ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 31, 1990

SUBJECT INDEX Sp-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 91-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec.1960)-
.-- Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
[distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1991

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
Regional Medical Libraries xiv
Foreign MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1071
Full Title Listing 1153

Book 2 Subject Index A 1221

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ch 2510

Book 4 Subject Index Ci-Ep 3916

Book 5 Subject Index Eq-He 5328

Book 6 Subject Index Hi-Lh 6787

Book 7 Subject Index Li-Na 8017

Book 8 Subject Index Ne-Po 9324

Book 9 Subject Index Pr-So 10711

Book 10 Subject Index Sp-Z 12131

Book 11 Author Index A-D 13485

Book 12 Author Index E-J 14888

Book 13 Author Index K-M 16153

Book 14 Author Index N-Sh 17471

Book 15 Author Index Si-Z 18743

Book 16 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 19979

Induction and superinduction of auxin-responsive mRNAs with auxin and protein synthesis inhibitors. Franco AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15845-9

Characterization of a proline-rich cell wall protein gene family of soybean. A comparative analysis. Hong JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2470-5

Molecular cloning of a protein associated with soybean seed oil bodies that is similar to thiol proteases of the papain family. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13843-8

Regulatory domains of the Gmhsp17.5-E heat shock promoter of soybean. Czarnecka E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3457-63

A soybean gene encoding delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase was isolated by functional complementation in Escherichia coli and is found to be osmoregulated. Delauney AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):299-305

Interdependence and nodule specificity of cis-acting regulatory elements in the soybean leghemoglobin lbc3 and N23 gene promoters. Stougaard J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):353-60

Nucleotide sequence of one member of soybean chalcone synthase multi-gene family. Akada S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3398

Sequence of a cDNA encoding soybean basic 7S globulin. Kagawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8868

The complete nucleotide sequence of soybean glycinin A2B1a gene spanning to another glycinin gene A1aB1b. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4245

A potential role for RNA turnover in the light regulation of plant gene expression: ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit in soybean. Shirley BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3377-85

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional processes regulate expression of RNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase differently in petunia and in soybean. Thompson DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3621-9

[Nucleotide sequences encoding glycinin B4 polypeptide of the cultivated soybean Glycine max and its presumed wild-type ancestor Glycine soja in connection with the origin of cultivated soybean] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1915-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and partial characterization of the soybean-dust allergens involved in the Barcelona asthma epidemic. Rodrigo MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):778-84

Whey protein hydrolysate formula for infants with gastrointestinal intolerance to cow milk and soy protein in infant formulas. Merritt RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):78-82

[The study of allergic children under one-year old. The measurement of IgE and IgG4 antibody titers to egg white, milk and soybean] Koya N. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):330-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intermediate density lipoprotein-apolipoprotein B turnover in rabbits fed semipurified diets containing casein or soy protein. Samman S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990; 34(2):98-103

Isolation and characterization of one isoform of actin from cultured soybean cells. Villanueva MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):35-41

A model of nitrogen flow by malonamate in Rhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):692-9

Growth, digestibility, and enzyme activities in the pancreas and intestines of guinea-pigs fed on raw and heated soya-bean flour. Hasdai A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):529-37

Solubilization of soybean membrane binding sites for fungal beta-glucans that elicit phytoalexin accumulation [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Jul 30;268(1):306] Cosio EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):235-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of fusarin C on cereal and soybean by Fusarium moniliforme. Bacon CW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2745-8

Nitrogen fixation genes involved in the Bradyrhizobium japonicum-soybean symbiosis. Hennecke H. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):422-6 (34 ref.)

Effect of environmental conditions during soya-bean fermentation on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production and thermal stability of enterotoxins A and B. Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31; 7(4):299-309

Nodule formation in soybeans by exopolysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium fredii USDA 191. Ko YH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):105-13

SPACE FLIGHT

see related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY
WEIGHTLESSNESS

Caloric nystagmus decay during parabolic flight. De Jong HA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 109(1-2):1-7

Space station technology applied to clinical care. Crump WJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):25-9

Spaceflight effects on biomechanical and biochemical properties of rat vertebrae. Zernicke RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1327-32

Gram staining apparatus for space station applications. Molina TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):601-6

1990 abstracts, scientific papers, posters, and panels. 61st annual scientific meeting, Aerospace Medical Association. May 13-17, 1990, New Orleans, LA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):449-513

The natural history of gravitational induced loss of consciousness [letter] Bagshaw RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):442

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery in aviators with recurrent sinus barotrauma. Bolger WE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):148-56

Vascular response of retinal arteries and veins to acute hypoxia of 8,000, 10,000, 12,500, and 15,000 feet of simulated altitude. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):112-6

Trends and individual differences in response to short-haul fight operations. Chidester TR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):132-8

Policy considerations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in U.S. Naval aviation personnel. Clark JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):165-8 (24 ref.)

Effects of gravitoinertial force variations on vertical gaze direction during oculomotor reflexes and visual fixation. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1194-8

Test of the antiorthostatic suspension model on mice: effects on the inflammatory cell response. Fleming SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):327-32

Exertional migraine [letter; comment] Hartzell WG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):442-3 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1988 Dec;59(12):1203-4.

A flight surgeon's personal view of an emerging illness. Harvey WT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1199-201

The effect of repeated doses of 30 mg pyridostigmine bromide on pilot performance in an A-4 flight simulator. Izraeli S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):430-2

Control of simulator sickness in an AH-64 aviator [see comments] Kroll JD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec; 60(12):1202-3 Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Jun;61(6):584-5.

The space station physician selection controversy [letter] Lavoie FW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):1023

Tumbling and spaceflight: the Gemini VIII experience. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan; 61(1):62-6

Pilots' knowledge of blood alcohol levels and the 0.04% blood alcohol concentration rule. Ross SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):412-7

A flight surgeons personal view of an emerging illness [letter] Shave DW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443-4

Effects of spaceflight on levels and activity of immune cells. Sonnenfeld G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul; 61(7):648-53

Binding of alpha-fetoprotein by immobilized monoclonal antibodies during episodes of zero-gravity obtained by parabolic flight. Spooner BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):725-8

Recognizing +Gz-induced loss of consciousness and subject recovery from unconsciousness on a human centrifuge. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May; 61(5):406-11

The development of deep venous thromboses (DVT) in three pilots [letter; comment] Whitlock JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Nov;60(11):1096-8.

Therapeutic effects of antimotion sickness medications on the secondary symptoms of motion sickness. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):157-61

Microgravity enhances the relative contribution of visually-induced motion sensation. Young LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):525-30

The human experience in Antarctica: applications to life in space. Harrison AA, et al. **Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;34(4):253-71 (110 ref.)

Dual-task performance on an interactive human/computer space shuttle flight experiment. Newman DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:213-25

NASA's Space Life Sciences Program set for major growth in the decade ahead. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):3-4

Effects of zero gravity on myofibril content and isomyosin distribution in rodent skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):79-83

U.S./U.S.S.R. joint research in space biology and medicine on Cosmos biosatellites. Ballard RW, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):5-9 (10 ref.)

Cosmos 1887: morphology, histochemistry, and vasculature of the growing rat tibia. Doty SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):16-23

Histomorphometric and electron microscopic analyses of tibial epiphyseal plates from Cosmos 1887 rats. Duke PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):41-6

Preosteoblast production 55 hours after a 12.5-day spaceflight on Cosmos 1887. Garetto LP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):24-8

Cosmos 1887 mission overview: effects of microgravity on rat body and adrenal weights and plasma constituents. Grindeland RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):105-9

Cosmos 1887: science overview. Grindeland RE. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):10-5 (40 ref.)

Effect of microgravity on metabolic enzymes of individual muscle fibers. Manchester JK, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):55-63

Regional distribution of mineral and matrix in the femurs of rats flown on Cosmos 1887 biosatellite. Mechanic GL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):34-40

Altered carbohydrate, lipid, and xenobiotic metabolism by liver from rats flown on Cosmos 1887 [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 May;4(8):2539] Merrill AH Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):95-100

Metabolic and morphologic properties of single muscle fibers in the rat after spaceflight, Cosmos 1887. Miu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):64-72

Morphological and biochemical examination of Cosmos 1887 rat heart tissue: Part I---Ultrastructure. Philpott DE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):73-8

Skeletal muscle fiber, nerve, and blood vessel breakdown in space-flown rats. Riley DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):84-91

Effects of spaceflight on the spermatogonial population of rat seminiferous epithelium. Sapp WJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):101-4

Effects of spaceflight on the proliferation of jejunal mucosal cells. Sawyer HR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):92-4

Maturation of bone and dentin matrices in rats flown on the Soviet biosatellite Cosmos 1887. Simmons DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-33

Effects of spaceflight on rat humerus geometry, biomechanics, and biochemistry. Vailas AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):47-54

Futurist technology improves care of the elderly. Rouse DJ. **Geriatrics** 1990 Sep;45(9):68, 71-2

Cosmic-ray neutron albedo dose in low-earth orbits. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):665-8

Microgravity effects on the oogenesis and development of embryos of Drosophila melanogaster laid in the Spaceshuttle during the Biorack experiment (ESA). Vernós I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;33(2):213-26

Voyager flight crew hearing threshold levels resulting from 5- and 9-day continuous in-flight noise exposure. Stephenson MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb; 87(2):901-4

Out and about. Spaceflight scratched by a heartbeat [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1207, 1210

Exercise-training protocols for astronauts in microgravity. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2191-204 (95 ref.)

Humans in space: NASA's contributions to medical technology and health care. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):223-5

The Health Maintenance Facility. Grams RR. **J Med Syst** 1990 Apr;14(1-2):59-69

Space radiation and cancer--danger at the final frontier? [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18; 82(8):643-5

Space motion sickness. Pingree BJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring;76(1):25-32 (39 ref.)

Looking back---and forth [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):35-7

'Astronaut' emphasized over 'physician,' but some manage to stay in practice [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):196

Long periods in space flight may take physiological, psychological toll among crew [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):347, 351

As space program approaches 21st century, medicine plays a key role [news] Smith J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):195-6

Mycology studies in space. Volz PA. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Feb;109(2):89-98

Effects of space flight on dendrites of the neurons of the rat's brain. Belichenko PV, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S12-5

Compared effects of a 13 day spaceflight on the contractile proteins of soleus and plantaris rat muscles. Holy X, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S80-1

Histomorphometric analysis of bones of cosmos-1887 rats. Kaplansky AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S20-2

Results of studies of motor functions in long-term space flights. Kozlovskaya IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S1-3

The effect of space flight on the ultrastructure of the rat cerebellar and hemisphere cortex. Krasnov IB, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S29-30

Competing antagonists to energy production in space and their effect on calcium metabolism. Tanner HA.

Physiologist 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S98–9 (15 ref.)
Bone effects of 13 days of weightlessness on rat and monkey some results of biocosmos 1887 and ground simulations. Zérath E, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S94–5
[Cardiovascular deconditioning syndrome during space flight] Güell A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Space physiology and psychology: long missions] Lazorthes G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun;173(6):685–92 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Space diet] Luigi R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun; 173(6):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Weightlessness and astronautics. Current trends in physiological research] Lecomte J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1990 Mar;45(3):125–34 (Fre)
[Drugs and fitness for flying] Frank PW.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 1989;95:613–6 (Ger)
[Stress on the cardiovascular system of airplane pilots] Rödig E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:605–13 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiologic respiratory aspects of flying] Maya-Pelzer P. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:21–6 (Ger)
[Observed genetic effects in Drosophila after exposure to weightlessness] Filatova LP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;310(2):468–70 (Rus)
[The methodology of evaluating and choosing a life support system in the initial planning stages] Adamovich BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):56–7 (Rus)
[Problem of desynchronosis during space flight] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):4–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free course of circadian rhythms in Trigonoscelis gigas beetles after space flight] Alpatov AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological experiments on "Kosmos–1887"] Alpatov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic studies of Arabidopsis seeds during space flight] Anikeeva ID. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Feeding of the crew of the Saliut-7 orbital station] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep; 23(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the responses of the sympathoadrenal system in cosmonauts undergoing prolonged cosmic flight on the Saliut-7 orbital station] Davydova NA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the lipid peroxidation system in the tissues of rats following a 7-day flight on the Kosmos–1667 biosatellite] Delenian NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of microbial biocenosis of wheat in a manned spacecraft] Drugova NA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical studies concerning the program of long-term manned space flights on "Saliut-7"–"Soiuz-T" orbital complex] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Habitability and biological life support systems for man] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):12–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical studies during an 8-month flight on the orbital complex "Saliut-7"—"Soiuz-T"] Gazenko OG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia (the tasks and general structure of the studies)] Grigo'rev AI, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective function of the skin] Ignatova OV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):15–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiments using rats on Kosmos biosatellites: morphologic and biochemical studies] Il'in EA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):4–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Requirement of an "ideal" drug for prevention of space motion sickness] Karkishchenko NN.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of oxygen produced in a system using solid polymer electrolytes] Koziarin IP, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth and development of unicellular algae in the algae–bacteria–fish biocenosis system during space flight] Levinskikh MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the structure of receptor organs of the vestibular apparatus of rats after space flight on "Kosmos–1667"] Lychakov DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of orthostatic tolerance and vestibular function in man after long space flights] Mikhailov VM, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–50 (Rus)
[Effects of combined physical and chemical radiation protection during simulated hypergravity] Minkova M, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):60–1 (Rus)
[Effect of single exposure of the seeds of Lactuca sativa to heavy ions of galactic cosmic radiation at orbital manned space stations "Saliut–6" and "Saliut–7"] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of outer space factors on lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) flown on "Kosmos" biosatellites] Nevzgodina LV, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological studies of rat adrenal glands after space flight on "Kosmos–1667"] Prodan NG, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of space flight factors on the pigment and lipid composition of wheat] Rumiantseva VB, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of night sleep of monkeys on the ground and during space flight on "Kosmos–1667"] Shlyk GG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the growth and development of Chlorella on "Kosmos–1887"] Sychev VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and regional hemodynamics in long space flights] Turchaninova VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiments with fungi in outer space] Volz PA.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):37–43 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biophysical foundations of the effect of cosmic radiation and accelerator radiation] **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;60:1–255 (326 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of circadian rhythms] Ariakrinskiĭ BS.
Probl Kosm Biol 1989;64:12–34 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[Interrelations of circadian and minute rhythms in Wistar rats after space flight on the bio-space station "Kosmos–1129"] Hecht K, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:124–140 (Rus)
[The effect of weightlessness on the minute rhythm of sensor and motor functions in monkeys] Hecht K, et al.
Probl Kosm Biol 1989;64:141–7 (Rus)
[Daily rhythms of human body temperature during clinostatic hypokinesis] Lkhagva L. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:76–82 (Rus)
[The bone system and weightlessness] Stupakov GP, et al.
Probl Kosm Biol 1989;63:1–184 (319 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of space flight conditions on the rate of multiplication, morphology of cells, DNA and protein content in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis] Prlina IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

Psychomotor screening for USAF pilot candidates: selecting a valid criterion. Cox RH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1153–6

HISTORY

Historical anecdotes concerning the early re-entry countermeasures with spaceflight [letter] van Beaumont W. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):380

INSTRUMENTATION

The Initial Blood Storage Experiment--the spaceflight hardware program. Almgren DW, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Dec;60(12):1215–21
Opportunity and challenge in life sciences research on Space Station Freedom. Heinrich MR. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S102–3 (0 ref.)

METHODS

[Use of primates in space physiology: a luxury or necessity?] Milhaud CL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

[New standardization documents with regard to radiation safety during space flights] Iablontsev NN.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):55 (Rus)

TRENDS

Medical impact analysis for the space station. Nelson BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Feb;61(2):169–75

SPACE MAINTENANCE

Late lower arch crowding: the effect of second molar extraction. Richardson M, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Sep;98(3):242–6
Autotransplantation of premolar teeth to replace missing maxillary central incisors. Bowden DE, et al.
Br J Orthod 1990 Feb;17(1):21–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Functional aspects of mandibular crowding. Fränkel R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):224–9
[Space maintenance devices] Sapino S. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):981–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SPACE MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

SPACE PERCEPTION

Vestibular contribution to spatial orientation. Evidence of vestibular navigation in an animal model. Matthews BL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:149–54
The development of spatial perspective taking. Newcombe N. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:203–47 (140 ref.)
A longitudinal study of the value of a spatial relations test in selecting dental students. Smith BG. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):305–8
Neuropsychological assessment in illiterates: visuospatial and memory abilities. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov; 11(2):147–66
Seeing either the forest or the trees: dissociation in visuospatial processing. Bihrle AM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):37–49
Women who excel on a spatial task: proposed genetic and environmental factors. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):73–84
Detectability as a function of target location: effects of spatial configuration. Efron R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan; 12(1):102–16
Hemispheric asymmetry in the processing of high and low spatial frequencies: a facial recognition task [published erratum appears in Brain Cogn 1990 May;13(1):130] Keenan PA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):229–37
Hemispheric control of spatial attention. Reuter-Lorenz PA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Mar;12(2):240–66
Hippocampal protein kinase C activity is reduced in poor spatial learners. Wehner JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23; 523(2):181–7
Mental rotation and the identification of disoriented objects. Jolicoeur P. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):461–78
Directionality of cat striate cortical neurones: contribution of suppression. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):417–25
A comparison of three clinical methods of spatial contrast-sensitivity testing in normal subjects. Tweten S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):24–7
Pedal error and misperceived centerline in eight different automobiles. Vernoy MW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug; 31(4):369–75
Relations between covert orienting and filtering in the development of visual attention. Akhtar N, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1989 Oct;48(2):315–34
The development of spatial relation representations: evidence from studies of cerebral lateralization. Koenig O, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1990 Aug;50(1):119–30
Eye movement guidance in reading: the role of parafoveal letter and space information. Morris RK, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1990 May;16(2):268–81
Access to knowledge of spatial structure at novel points of observation. Rieser JJ.
J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn] 1989 Nov;15(6):1157–65
Helmholtz and Zoellner: nineteenth-century empiricism, spiritism, and the theory of space perception. Stromberg WH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1989 Oct;25(4):371–83
Backward masking as a function of spatial frequency. A comparison of MMPI-identified schizotypics and control subjects. Merritt RD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar; 178(3):186–93
Parcellation of sensorimotor transformations for arm movements. Flanders M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2420–7
Sex differences in the personality and cognitive correlates of spatial ability. Waggett JL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(6):1037–9 (20 ref.)
A network that learns to recognize three-dimensional objects [see comments] Poggio T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):263–6 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):214–5.
Improvement of unilateral spatial neglect with numbering. Ishiai S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1395–8
Frames of reference for allocating attention to space: evidence from the neglect syndrome. Farah MJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1990;28(4):335–47
Visual search: spatial frequency and orientation. Moraglia G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):675–89
Perception of enclosure effects of architectural surfaces in a large scale interior space. Pedersen DM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Feb;70(1):299–304
Sex-related differences in spatial ability: more evidence for convergence. Stumpf H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):915–21
Emergence of drawing devices for total and partial occlusion: a longitudinal study. Chen MJ, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(4):445–55
Organizational versus geometric factors in mental rotation and folding tasks. Massironi M, et al. **Perception** 1989; 18(3):321–32
Texture interactions determine perceived contrast. Chubb C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9631–5
Evolution of spatial cognition: sex-specific patterns of spatial behavior predict hippocampal size. Jacobs LF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6349–52
Neural network model of visual cortex for determining surface curvature from images of shaded surfaces. Lehky

SR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22; 240(1298):251–78
Memory and age differences in spatial manipulation ability. Salthouse TA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):480–6
Structural and operational capacities in integrative spatial ability. Salthouse TA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar; 4(1):18–25
Verbal and visuospatial recall by younger and older subjects: use of matched tasks. Tubi N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):493–5
Training the elderly on the ability factors of spatial orientation and inductive reasoning. Willis SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep;1(3):239–47
Young and older adults' use of context in spatial memory. Zelinski EM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):99–101
Assessing spurious "moderator effects": Illustrated substantively with the hypothesized ("synergistic") relation between spatial and mathematical ability. Lubinski D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 May;107(3):385–93
Acquisition of spatial knowledge under conditions of temporospatial discontinuity in young and elderly adults. Kirasic KC, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):76–9
The effects of spatial phase on reaction time to spatially filtered images. May JG, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):22–7
Space and movement in working memory. Smyth MM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):291–304
Human albinos can discriminate spatial frequency and phase as accurately as normal subjects. Yo C, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1561–74
[Space and time in psychiatry. III. Qualitative study on temporality in depressive states] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1087–91 **(Fre)**
[Space–time in psychiatry. 1. Systemal outline] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jul–Aug;147(4):471–8; discussion 478–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Space–time in psychiatry. 2. The spatio–temporal field] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 147(5):570–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and mechanisms of visual–spatial neglect] Gainotti G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):626–34 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Right hemiplegia and spatial neglect with apraxia and agraphia without aphasia in a right–handed patient] Lanoe Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The process of constructing mental models from spatial descriptions] Saiki J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb; 60(6):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development of spatial problem solving ability in early blind] Yamamoto T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb; 60(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inter–hemisphere asymmetry in perception of volume (a study using holoscopic tachistoscopy)] Deglin VL, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1500–2 **(Rus)**
[Formation and testing of spatial representations in roentgenology] Urvantsev LP. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Colchicine–induced alterations of reference memory in rats: role of spatial versus non–spatial task components. Nanry KP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):45–53
Enhanced spatial discrimination learning in rats following 5,7–DHT–induced serotonergic deafferentation of the hippocampus. Altman HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):61–6
Dietary acetyl–L–carnitine improves spatial behaviour of old rats. Markowska AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(1–2):65–8
Scopolamine effects on memory, language, visuospatial praxis and psychomotor speed. Flicker C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):243–50
Buspirone impairment of performance of passive avoidance and spatial learning tasks in the rat. Rowan MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):393–8
Assessment of working memory in rats using spatial alternation behavior with variable retention intervals: effects of fixed–ratio size and scopolamine. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):491–7
Effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonism on spatial learning in mice. Upchurch M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):209–14
Chronic phosphatidylserine treatment improves spatial memory and passive avoidance in aged rats. Zanotti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):316–21
Effects of developmental exposure to methyl mercury on spatial and temporal visual function in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):151–63
Lack of sensitive period for lead–induced behavioral impairment on a spatial delayed alternation task in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):364–73
[Psychotropic effects of captopril? Effect of a short–term treatment on reaction and concentration capabilities and space perception ability] Rüddel H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between form and space perception, constructional abilities, and clumsiness in children. Murray EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jul;44(7):623–8
Masculinity, femininity, and musical composition psychological and psychoendocrinological aspects of musical and spatial faculties. Hassler M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(1):71–84
Object exploration, habituation, and response to a spatial change in rats following septal or medial frontal cortical damage. Poucet B. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1009–16
Visuospatial processes of line bisection and the mechanisms underlying unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1485–502
The hippocampal complex of food–storing birds. Sherry DF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):308–17
Loss of NGF receptor immunoreactivity in basal forebrain neurons of aged rats: correlation with spatial memory impairment. Koh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2; 498(2):397–404
Benzodiazepines and synaptic processing in the spatial domain within the cat's primary somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1025–40
Space exploration with and without the aid of vision in hemisphere–damaged patients. Gentilini M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):643–51
Further evidence for the role of proprioception in space perception. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 72(2):155–60
Visual event–related potentials index focused attention within bilateral stimulus arrays. I. Evidence for early selection. Heinze HJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;75(6):511–27
Visual event–related potentials index focused attention within bilateral stimulus arrays. II. Functional dissociation of P1 and N1 components. Luck SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):528–42
Central and peripheral contributions to localization of body parts: evidence for a central body schema. Gross Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):346–62
Spatiospectral properties of goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Bilotta J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1140–8
Spatial firing properties of hippocampal theta cells. Kubie JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1110–23
The firing of hippocampal place cells predicts the future position of freely moving rats. Muller RU, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4101–10
Modeling shifts in perceived spatial frequency between the fovea and the periphery. Davis ET. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Feb;7(2):286–96
Additivity of spatially induced blackness. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan;7(1):106–12
Orientation and spatial–frequency discrimination for luminance and chromatic gratings. Webster MA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jun;7(6):1034–49
Visuospatial neglect: underlying factors and test sensitivity. Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):908–11
Recovery of spatial learning deficits after decay of electrically induced synaptic enhancement in the hippocampus. Castro CA, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249):545–8
Age–related impairments in spatial memory are independent of those in sensorimotor skills. Gage FH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):347–52 (33 ref.)
Abnormalities in visual spatial attention in men with mirror movements associated with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kertzman C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul; 40(7):1057–63
The conjoint influence of spatial selective attention and motor set on very short latency VERs. Oakley MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):487–97
Spatial summation in young and elderly observers. Brown B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):310–3
Bandwidth of the contrast sensitivity function as an index of spatial vision with application to refraction. Jiang BC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):260–7
Human visual spatio–temporal frequency performance as a function of age. Nameda N, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 66(11):760–5
Representation of egocentric space in the posterior parietal cortex. Stein JF. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep;74(5):583–606 (99 ref.)
Neurobiology of polarization vision. Wehner R. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):353–9 (34 ref.)
Receptive field properties of human motion detector units inferred from spatial frequency masking. Anderson SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1343–58
Two mechanisms for localization? Evidence for separation–dependent and separation–independent processing of position information. Burbeck CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(5):739–50
A choice reaction time analysis of spatial frequency discrimination. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1575–86
Visual cortical receptive fields in monkey and cat: spatial and temporal phase transfer function. Hamilton DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1285–308
The role of separation and eccentricity in encoding position. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(4):557–85
Saccadic suppression of displacement: influence of postsaccadic exposure duration and of saccadic stimulus elimination. Li WX, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):945–55
Spatial sensitization in the short wavelength sensitive pathways under dichoptic viewing conditions. Verdon W, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):81–96
[Clinical aspects and mechanisms of visual–spatial neglect] Gainotti G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):626–34 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Egocentric reference and represented space] Jeannerod M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):635–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of the provocative prism test for studying visual hand localization] Baranowska–George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of visual hand localization in the 24–hour observation of persons working under conditions of additional loads] Remlein–Mozolewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lateralization of visuo–spatial function during masking in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic alcoholism] Genkina OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun; 39(3):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPACE–TIME CLUSTERING

see related
DISEASE OUTBREAKS

Clusters or clustering of Henoch–Schönlein purpura [letter; comment] Nielsen HE. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):620 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jul;143(7):798–803.
Understanding mass media coverage of disease clusters. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S192–5
Use of the scan statistic to detect time–space clustering. Wallenstein S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov; 130(5):1057–64

SPACER DNA see **DNA, RIBOSOMAL**

SPANISH AMERICANS see **HISPANIC AMERICANS**

SPARGANOSIS

Cerebral sparganosis. Case report. Mitchell A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):147–50 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of proliferative sparganosis associated with PIE syndrome and pulmonary embolism] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intramural sparganosis manifested as intestinal obstruction—a case report. Cho KJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun; 2(2):137–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical sparganosis in Hong Kong. Ng TH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug;109(4):138–40 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Human proliferative sparganosis. A new Japanese case. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):224–8 (11 ref.)
Cestode larva (Sparganum) in the anterior chamber of the eye. Sen DK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):270–3

SURGERY

Cerebral sparganosis mansoni. Report of two cases. Yamashita K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):28–34 (18 ref.)

SPARGANUM

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human proliferative sparganosis. A new Japanese case. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):224–8 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of cytochalasin D on the adhesion of a neuroblastoma x glioma cell line (NG108–15) to laminin and plastic substrates. Luckenbill–Edds L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):485–93

SPARID FISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SPARSOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

SPARTEINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamylal sodium with sparteine sulfate inducing dysrhythmia in anesthetized patients. Cheng CR, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):297–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Steady-state plasma levels of E- and Z-10-OH-nortriptyline in nortriptyline-treated patients: significance of concurrent medication and the sparteine oxidation phenotype. Gram LF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep;11(5):508–14

METABOLISM

An observation on the ethnic uniqueness of the debrisoquine and sparteine antimodes: a study in the Ngawbé Guaymí Amerindians of Panamá [letter] Arias TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):493–4

Quinidine kinetics after a single oral dose in relation to the sparteine oxidation polymorphism in man. Brøsen K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):248–53

Stereoselective disposition of flecainide in relation to the sparteine/debrisoquine metaboliser phenotype. Gross AS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):555–66

Correlations among the metabolic ratios of three test probes (metoprolol, debrisoquine and sparteine) for genetically determined oxidation polymorphism in a Japanese population. Horai Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 29(1):111–5

A dose–effect study of the in vivo inhibitory effect of quinidine on sparteine oxidation in man. Nielsen MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):299–304

New mammalian metabolites of sparteine. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):319–25

The genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine/sparteine metabolism—clinical aspects. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(3):377–94 (81 ref.)

The genetic polymorphism of debrisoquine/sparteine metabolism–molecular mechanisms. Meyer UA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(2):297–308 (66 ref.)

Sparteine metabolism capacity in human liver: structural variants of human P450IID6 as assessed by immunochemistry. Tyndale RF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):14–8

[A susceptible factor to acquire parkinsonism: sparteine oxidation polymorphism] Chiba K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec;29(12):1507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The excessive activity of cytochrome P450 system in ALS—the metabolic ratio of sparteine] Kaneko K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polymorphic sparteine metabolism and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kaneko K, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):452–5

PHARMACOLOGY

[The mechanism of action of pachycarpine on the nicotinic cholinoreceptors of sympathetic ganglion neurons in the rat] Purnyn' SL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPARUS see PERCIFORMES

SPASM

see related
MUSCLE CRAMP
MYOTONIA

Hemifacial spasm in infancy. Flüeler U, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):812–5

Spasticity [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1488–90 (25 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):606.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcium and other biochemical alterations induced by masseter spasm following suxamethonium. Kancir CB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(3):175–8

Opisthotonus and other unusual neurological sequelae after outpatient anaesthesia. Saunders PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):552–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute strabismus caused by accommodative spasm] Woillez JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spastic pelvic floor syndrome] Bielefeldt K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):105–6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal muscle spasm is nonexistent [letter; comment] Tuel SM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):256 Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Feb;68(1):1.

Bilateral hemifacial spasm. Holds JB, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):153–4

[Relevance of combined electrodiagnosis in facial hyperkinesia] Laskawi R, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The piriformis syndrome] Pfeifer T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of involuntary facial spasms using botulinum toxin. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):331–8

Cyclobenzaprine and naproxen versus naproxen alone in the treatment of acute low back pain and muscle spasm. Borenstein DG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):125–31

Cyclobenzaprine in the treatment of acute muscle spasm: review of a decade of clinical experience. Katz WA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):216–28 (23 ref.)

Botulinum A toxin treatment for eyelid spasm, spasmodic torticollis and apraxia of eyelid opening. Defazio G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):275–80

Neurological application of botulinum toxin. Kumar P, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):815–7 (27 ref.)

Side effects of the use of botulinum toxin for treatment of benign essential blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Kalra HK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):335–8

[Pharmacology of spasm of intracranial arteries in aneurysm rupture. The latest views on the therapeutic possibilities] Ryba M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):58–63 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Eyelid twitching seizures and generalized tonic–clonic convulsions: a syndrome of idiopathic generalized epilepsy. Miller JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):334–6

Neurovascular decompression for cranial rhizopathies. Panagopoulos K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):235–41

Myokymic syndrome with impaired muscular relaxation: further evidence of a possible paraneoplastic genesis. Rossi B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):169–75

Tuberous sclerosis and infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar;32(3):203–9

Can maternal alcoholism cause spasmus nutans in offspring? [letter] Bray PF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):554

Epidermoid tumor presenting with trigeminal neuralgia and ipsilateral hemifacial spasm: a case report. Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Mar 1;58(2):245–9 (9 ref.)

Lacunar pontine infarction with hemifacial spasm as the initial symptom [letter] Kawakami M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1236

[Clinical features of malignant hyperthermia crisis] Cornet C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):435–43 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late manifestation of homocystinuria by aphasia and spasm of 2 external iliac arteries (letter)] Marchal G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):520–2 **(Fre)**

[A new method of differential diagnosis and treatment of pyloric spasm] Dawitaja GS, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasm in aortocoronary vein graft] Okada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):873–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of hemifacial spasm following spinal drainage: a case report] Niijima KH, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun;18(6):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of electrolytes in the pathogenesis of arterial spasm and muscle cramps in varicose veins of the lower limbs] Khokhlov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Night sleep in facial hemispasm and paraspasm] Arzumanian AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial hemifacial spasm. Carter JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):249–50

Heterogeneity of clinical severity and molecular lesions in Aicardi syndrome. Neidich JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):911–7

METABOLISM

Secretion of tears in patients with hemifacial spasm. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):30–5

PATHOLOGY

Arteries in contact with the cisternal portion of the facial nerve in autopsy cases: microsurgical anatomy for neurovascular decompression surgery of hemifacial spasm. Matsushima T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):87–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do vasospasms provoke ocular diseases? Gasser P, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):213–20

Clinical neurophysiologic studies in stiff-man syndrome: use of simultaneous video–electroencephalographic–surface electromyographic recording. Armon C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):960–7

An exteroceptive reflex in the sternocleidomastoid muscle produced by electrical stimulation of the supraorbital nerve in normal subjects and patients with spasmodic torticollis. Nakashima K, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1354–8

Abductor vocal cord spasm. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):233–8

[Physiopathology of spasticity and flexion spasms] Biraben A, et al. **Therapie** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked acoustic responses in the brain stem of subjects with facial hemispasm and megabasilar anomaly] Sicurella L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Audio-vestibular functions in patients with hemifacial spasm] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological study on hemifacial spasm—usefulness in the etiological diagnosis and pathophysiological mechanism] Itagaki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spasms [letter] Pallis C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):87

RADIOGRAPHY

Spasm of the gastroepiploic artery graft [letter; comment] Suma H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):168–9 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):706–11.

[Radiologic diagnosis of spastic pelvic floor syndrome (with analysis of 118 cases)] Lu R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):268–70 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

The treatment of hemifacial spasm by sling retraction. Rawlinson JN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):173–8

[Selective injury of the vestibular and facial nerves following microvascular decompression procedures for hemifacial spasm: A case report] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The myth of skeletal muscle spasm [letter] Friedmann LW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):257–8

Botulinum toxin therapy in hemifacial spasm: clinical and electrophysiologic studies. Geller BD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Sep;12(9):716–22

[Magnetic stimulation in patients with facial hemispasm] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May; 69(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovascular compression syndromes of the posterior fossa] Antunes JL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):224–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SPASM, ESOPHAGEAL see ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE

SPASMOLYTICS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

SPASMOPHILIA see TETANY

SPASMS, INFANTILE

Infantile spasms—a clinical perspective. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):147–52

[Infantile spasms (a review)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):90–5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

ACTH-induced seizures in an infant with West syndrome. Kanayama M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):329–31

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial tumors and West syndrome. Ruggieri V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):327–9

[Infantile spasms and lissencephaly. Apropos of 2 cases] Bouguerra L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):21–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Fahr's disease showing West syndrome at the onset] Origuchi Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):499–501 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and electroencephalographical follow-up study of early myoclonic encephalopathy. Otani K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):332–7

Neuroimaging findings in Alexander's disease. Bobele GB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):253–8

Comparative neuroimaging with pathologic correlates in Alexander's disease. Hess DC, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):248–52

The epileptic syndrome sharing common characteristics during early childhood with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Ogino T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):479–81

[Differential diagnosis of epilepsies in early childhood] Spiel G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;57(8):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of the convulsion syndrome in newborn infants] Zhurba LT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early treatment of infantile spasms (West syndrome) and of myoclonic encephalopathy [letter] Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):363

Pyridoxine therapy on Nigerian children with infantile spasms. Izuora GI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug; 66(8):525–30

Treatment of infantile spasms with methysergide and

alpha-methylparatyrosine. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):607-10

Hormonal background of the hypertension and fluid derangements associated with adrenocorticotrophic hormone treatment of infants. Riikonen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):737-41

Valproate induced bleeding. Raghuveer TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):596-7

Cushing's ulcer as a consequence of adrenocorticotropic hormone administration for infantile spasms. Glauser TA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):111-3

Effectiveness of bromazepam in children with complex partial seizures. Nakamigawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):495-7

Vigabatrin in infantile spasms [letter] Chiron C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):363-4

Pyruvate carboxylase deficiency: acute exacerbation after ACTH treatment of infantile spasms. Rutledge SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):249-52

Treatment of infantile spasms. Snead OC 3d. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):147-50 (37 ref.)

[Side effects in children treated with ACTH in infantile spasm (letter)] Vestermark S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30; 151(44):2903 **(Dan)**

[Selected data from childhood epilepsies. ACTH treatment and ketogenic diet: a critical evaluation] Renier WO, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in thyroid function during ACTH therapy in patients with infantile spasms] Shimizu A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):349-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anterior pituitary function during ACTH therapy of patients with infantile spasms] Shimizu A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia during ACTH therapy of West syndrome] Solís Sánchez G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):457-9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infantile opsoclonus-polymyoclonus syndrome associated with presacral ganglioneuroma: report of a case. Wang CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):196-201

Fifth day fits in the newborn. North KN, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):284-7

Epstein-Barr virus infection as a cause of infantile spasms [letter] Bialek R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):425

Nodding attacks (infantile spasms) associated with temporal lobe astrocytoma--case report. Morimoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;29(7):610-3

[Side effects of preventive triple immunization--25 years experiences] Dittmann S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(8):355-6 **(Ger)**

[Infantile spasms and gelastic seizure due to hypothalamic hamartoma] Gomibuchi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):392-4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Infantile spasms in two brothers with broad thumbs syndrome. Tsao CY, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):93-5

Ito syndrome (hypomelanosis of Ito) as a cause of intractable epilepsy. Hara M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):487-9

[Biotinidase deficiency--a progressive metabolic disease in children with seizures and ataxia] Anger H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Discharge planning for the child with infantile spasms. Kongelbeck SR. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Aug;22(4):238-44

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral infarcts and seizures in the neonate. Aso K, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):224-8

Rosenthal fibers in Alexander's disease [letter] Harding BN. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):259-60

Aicardi syndrome: postmortem findings. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):259-61 (12 ref.)

[MR imaging in infantile spasms] Yasujima M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BAEPs in infantile spasms [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):347-8

Quantification of diffuse and focal delta activity in hypsarrhythmia. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(3):310-5

Intractable epilepsy in infancy with hyperfolic acidemia, not associated with megaloblastic anemia. Inagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):492-4 (5 ref.)

A peculiar state observed in 4 patients with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Yasuda S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):533-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prognosis for seizure control in infantile spasms preceded by other seizures. Velez A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(3):306-9

[Neuropsychiatric disorders in newborn infants with very low birth weight (VLBW infants)--before and following introduction of modern perinatal medicine. 2. Infantile cerebral palsy, epilepsy and mental handicap (oligophrenia)] Zielonka VS, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):307-13 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Prognostic value of hyperkinetic syndrome in children with epilepsy] Bravidor C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May; 58(5):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of infantile spasms. Zhang TL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):172-4

[Cerebral computed tomography in infantile spasms] Pedersen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28; 152(22):1593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Infantile spasms: I. PET identifies focal cortical dysgenesis in cryptogenic cases for surgical treatment. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):406-13

THERAPY

[Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of malignant epilepsy in children] Sterio M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA see **PARAPLEGIA**

SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY see under **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

SPASTICITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE SPASTICITY**

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR

Spatial impairment following right hemisphere transient ischaemic attacks in patients without carotid artery stenosis. Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):411-8

Pathophysiologic mechanisms underlying spatial disorientation in patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Barr WB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):618-9 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Apr;46(4):391-4.

Transplantation of septal cholinergic neurons to the hippocampus improves memory impairments of spatial learning in rats treated with AF64A. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):321-6

Neurotoxic lesions of the nucleus basalis induced by colchicine: effects on spatial navigation in the water maze. Mundy WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):221-8

Septal transplants ameliorate spatial deficits and restore cholinergic functions in rats with a damaged septo-hippocampal connection. Segal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):139-48

Long-term stability of the place-field activity of single units recorded from the dorsal hippocampus of freely behaving rats. Thompson LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):299-308

Dietary cis-fatty acids that increase protein F1 phosphorylation enhance spatial memory. Wong KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):302-5

Dissociating performance and learning deficits on spatial navigation tasks in rats subjected to cholinergic muscarinic blockade. Whishaw IQ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov; 23(4-5):347-58 (50 ref.)

Neuro-informatics and the neurology of perception. Droogleever Fortuyn J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990; 92(1):3-11

Proximal spacing to facial affect expressions in schizophrenia. Srivastava P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(2):119-24

Visual neglect for far and near extra-personal space in humans. Pizzamiglio L, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):471-7

Prefrontal cortex and spatial sequencing in macaque monkey. Barone P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):447-64

Hippocampal granule cells are necessary for normal spatial learning but not for spatially-selective pyramidal cell discharge. McNaughton BL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(3):485-96

The neural encoding of the location of targets for saccadic eye movements. Sparks DL. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 146:195-207 (41 ref.)

The cone field: a spatial discrimination task for the automatic and simultaneous assessment of working and reference memory in rats. van der Staay FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jan;31(1):13-22

Features of participation of spatial memory in choice reactions of white rats. Grigoryan GE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):136-42

Hippocampal mossy fibers and radial-maze learning in the mouse: a correlation with spatial working memory but not with non-spatial reference memory. Schwegler H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):293-8

Intrahippocampal grafts of fetal basal forebrain tissue alter place fields in the hippocampus of rats with fimbria-fornix lesions. Shapiro ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):1-18

Effects of mescaline and its derivative N-[3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylethyl]-aziridine on the spatial orientation of rats in a T-maze. Koupilová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(6):497-502

Comparison of spatial and temporal characteristics of neuronal activity in sequential stages of hippocampal processing. Barnes CA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:287-300

A computational theory of the hippocampal cognitive map. O'Keefe J. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:301-12 (26 ref.)

Stigmatizing artifacts and their effect on personal space. Conigliaro L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):897-8

Estrogen-related variations in human spatial and articulatory-motor skills. Hampson E. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):97-111

Language, modality and the brain. Bellugi U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Oct;12(10):380-8 (36 ref.)

[A comparison of win-shift and win-stay performance of rats in a radial arm maze] Tsuda Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal space as a function of eye-contact and spatial arrangements of a group] Yoshida F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative neurophysiological analysis of the trace processes in delayed spatial choice and in a trace conditioned reflex in rhesus macaques] Moiseeva LA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPECIALISM

Subspecialization in radiology [Capp MP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):451-4

Variables affecting specialty choice in occupational therapy. Wittman PP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Sep;43(9):602-6

The importance of balance in the practice of psychotherapy. Greben SE. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):37-43

The chairman as a subspecialist [letter] Shulkin DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2380

Psychiatric epidemiology in Canada [editorial] Kates N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):383-4

A psychiatric fellowship in the United States. Swenson JR, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):243-7

Pharmacotherapy. Part IV. The future of specialization and certification in pharmacy [editorial] McLeod DC. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):181-2

Specialization and pharmacy's future [editorial] Maddox RR. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):637-9

Dietetic specialization: opinions of directors of departments of dietetics. Sandrick JG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1458-64

Specialization in veterinary medicine: where we've been and where we're going. Fessler JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):328-33

Educating a veterinary student to be a swine specialist. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):924-6

The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology and its examinations in child neurology. Bell WE. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):80-3

Australian medical students' attitudes towards specialties and specialists. Yellowlees P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4; 152(11):587-8, 591-2

Is war surgery a specialty? Part I. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):91-7

Some comments on the Peschels' model of biologically-based brain disease. Hays JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):801-2

The need for specialists in biologically-based brain diseases. Peschel R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):624-6

The Canadian Academy of Psychiatric Epidemiology: bringing together teachers, researchers and clinicians [editorial] Kates N. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):115-6

[Draft proposal Resolution Paraveterinarians] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):390-2 **(Dut)**

[Comment on the position paper, "Procedures for completion of a subspecialization" (letter)] Willich E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(3):228-9 **(Ger)**

[Failure of specialization in geriatrics or in geriatric medicine itself?] Harth A. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):328-9 **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Must we specialize herniorrhaphy for better results? [editorial] Deysine M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep; 160(3):239-40; discussion 240-1

Beyond the RD. Wellman NS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1117-21

Specialist qualifications [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):608

TRENDS

The road we have taken. Wartman SA.

J Gen Intern Med 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):522–6
Psychiatry's identity disorder [editorial] Clary WF.
Mo Med 1989 Nov;86(11):731, 736
Too many surgeons for too few operations? [news] Glaser V. N Y State J Med 1990 Jan;90(1):47
[Specialized titles in angiology (editorial)] Bollinger A, et al. Vasa 1990;19(1):4–5 (Ger)
[Trends in the specialty of internal medicine: specialization and/or integration] Gärtner C, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Dec 1;44(23):698–701 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine--status and perspectives] Ruhnau KJ.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Dec 1;44(23):705–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL

Survey of dental practice/dental education in Victoria. Part IV. Specialist dental practice. Stewart BL, et al.
Aust Dent J 1990 Jun;35(3):294–8
Being really special [editorial] Laskin DM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):673

EDUCATION

[The experience of teaching internal diseases to the students of an oral medicine faculty in specialized oral medicine departments] Kirsanov AI, et al. Ter Arkh 1990; 62(2):148–50 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Division of the specialty [letter] Teig JS.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):772

STANDARDS

The specialty debate continues [letter] Savage RA.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Oct;96(4):30A–31A
[Ways for raising the quality of the training of specialists in pedodontics] Smoliar NI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):81–2 (Rus)

TRENDS

Unity in dentistry [letter; comment] Atkinson HF.
Aust Dent J 1989 Oct;34(5):487 Comment on: Aust Dent J 1989 Feb;34(1):69–74.

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL

Racial-ethnic background and specialty choice: a study of U.S. medical school graduates in 1987. Babbott D, et al. Acad Med 1989 Oct;64(10):595–9
Specialty choice [letter] Bickel J. Acad Med 1990 May; 65(5):308
Initial career choices of medical school honors graduates in the early 1970s and 1980s. Golden WE. Acad Med 1989 Oct;64(10):616–21
Likelihood of contact with AIDS patients as a factor in medical students' residency selections. Ness R, et al.
Acad Med 1989 Oct;64(10):588–94
Factors influencing medical students to choose primary care or non-primary care specialties. Rogers LQ, et al.
Acad Med 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S47–8
Controllable lifestyle: a new factor in career choice by medical students. Schwartz RW, et al. Acad Med 1989 Oct; 64(10):606–9
Specialty choice. Swanson AG. Acad Med 1989 Oct; 64(10):583
Investigating the fairness of the National Resident Matching Program. Yuan YF, et al. Acad Med 1990 Apr;65(4):247–53
Controllable lifestyle as a factor in choosing a medical career [editorial] Griffen WO Jr, et al. Am J Surg 1990 Feb; 159(2):189–90
An attempt at creating the structure of andrological science. Chichinadze NK. Andrologia 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):511–5
Attaining academic department status for emergency medicine within medical schools. Ling LJ.
Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jul;19(7):793–6
Medical care in aluminum city. II. The selection and use of specialists. Sloss JH, et al. Arch Environ Health 1966 Jan;12(1):56–62
Estimation of hospital bed availability [letter; comment] Ramaiah RS. Can J Public Health 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):170 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Mar-Apr;80(2):105–9.
Why are some specialties so unpopular? [letter]
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1122–4
The clinical lipid specialist. Task Force on Cholesterol Issues, American Heart Association. LaRosa JC. Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1548
Clinical physiology: an accepted branch of physiology. Linderholm H. Clin Physiol 1990 May;10(3):215–9 (0 ref.)
Yellow Pages vs. jaundiced view. Wynn J. Colo Med 1990 Mar;87(3):96–7
Trauma anesthesia and critical care: the concept and rationale for a new subspecialty. Grande CM, et al.
Crit Care Clin 1990 Jan;6(1):1–11 (21 ref.)
The raised eyebrow [editorial] McCarthy JT. Cutis 1990 Mar; 45(3):138
Specialty career decision making of third-year medical students. Nieman LZ, et al. Fam Med 1989 Sep-Oct; 21(5):359–63
The burn doc at 21. Coming of age. Ward CG.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):287–91
Family practice as a specialty [letter; comment] Kaprielian VS. J Fam Pract 1990 May;30(5):520 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):652–6.
Specialty selection: trends over time in one medical school. Senf JH. J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):217–8
Specialty differentials: are they needed in a physician payment system? Reardon TR. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Mar; 76(3):343–4
Clinicians and "clinical ecology". Commentary on a position paper. Roberts HJ. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 May;77(5):533–4
Medical student interest in combined internal medicine-pediatrics. Schubiner H, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):225–8
The cure for those turf war blues [editorial] Leyendecker JR. J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Jan;79(1):25
Specializations and radiology. Caillé JM. J Neuroradiol 1990 Jan;17(1):1–5 (Eng, Fre)
Lines from the president. Alliance not reliance [news] Holmes RA. J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):20A
Medical grand rounds and prescribed credit by the American Academy of Family Physicians [see comments] Massengill R Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Jan;83(1):9–10 Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Jan;83(1):34–5.
Minimizing problems between vascular trainees and general surgery residents. Barnes RW. J Vasc Surg 1990 Jul; 12(1):91–4
Doing a combined residency. George MS. JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1628
Women and specialties [letter; comment] Pearse WH.
JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2298 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3439–43.
Reaching the readers: experience with the AMA specialty journals. Springer MD, et al. JAMA 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2931–3
The influence of attending physician subspecialization on hospital length of stay. Bernard AM, et al. Med Care 1990 Feb;28(2):170–4
Treatment of patients with asthma by specialists and generalists [letter; comment] Shapiro DW. Med Care 1990 Apr;28(4):378 Comment on: Med Care 1989 Mar;27(3):306–14.
The educational value of clinical electives. Harth SC, et al. Med Educ 1990 Jul;24(4):344–53
Training of specialist palliative care physicians [letter] Gorman D. Med J Aust 1990 Jun 18;152(12):674–5
Osteoporosis revisited: the new subspecialty of skeletal medicine? [letter] Prince R, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Nov 6;151(9):543
Australian medical students' attitudes towards specialties and specialists. Yellowlees P, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Jun 4; 152(11):587–8, 591–2
Physician recredentialing [letter] Reeves PE.
N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):76
Management of diabetes mellitus and pregnancy: a survey of obstetricians and maternal-fetal specialists. Landon MB, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):635–40
Medical psychiatry and subspecialization [letter; comment] Young LD. Psychosomatics 1989 Fall;30(4):460–2 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1988 Spring;29(2):207–13.
Medical specialty societies and the development of practice policies. Gschwend RR. QRB 1990 Feb;16(2):58–9
Turf and technology: responsibilities and realities [editorial; comment] Rogers LF, et al. Radiology 1990 Aug; 176(2):319–20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):321–4.
Referrals to specialists. An exploratory investigation of referrals by 13 General Practitioners to medical and surgical departments. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1990 Mar;8(1):53–7
A view from Europe: subspecialization in neurosurgery. Rossi GF. Surg Neurol 1990 Feb;33(2):154–6
Malpractice litigation as a factor in choosing a medical specialty. Pyskoty CE, et al. West J Med 1990 Mar; 152(3):309–12
[Stereotyping in evaluating the prestige of medical specialties] Janík A, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1990 Apr;86(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treating specialist should not just simply discontinue medication prescribed for the patient in another specialty] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jan 6;134(1):30–2 (Dut)
[Smoking behavior of family physicians, specialists and students in Rotterdam, 1989] Dekker HM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Smoking behavior of medical students, house officers and specialists in Groningen, 1989] Waalkens HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Survey of the attitude of specialists faced with bronchial small cell carcinoma] Quoix E, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1990; 7(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The university and general medicine (editorial)] Perrenoud JP. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1305–6 (Fre)
[Specialty specific reference values in linen use in public health and social service as a basis for determining laundry capacities] Rietdorf M, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan; 36(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of internship on the Israeli medical graduate] Maymon R. Harefuah 1990 Feb 15;118(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Training of surgeons and the system of medical specialists] Mori M. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;90(9):1495–8 (Jpn)
[Depth and width of orientation in medical specialties] Larsen O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Dec 10;109(34–36):3538–40 (Nor)
[General proposals of the training programs in subspecialties in gynecology and obstetrics] Cekański A. Ginekol Pol 1989 Jan;60(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapist as a consultant in other clinical departments] Gelller LI. Sov Med 1989;(12):30–1 (Rus)

ECONOMICS

Refinement and expansion of the Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale: the second phase [comment] [see comments] Becker ER, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9.
Designing fee schedules by formulae, politics, and negotiations [comment] Glaser WA.
Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803.
A critique of the Harvard Resource-Based Relative Value Scale [see comments] McMahon LF Jr.
Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):793–8 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):799–803. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):804–9.
Medicare physician payment reform. Ginsburg PB, et al.
Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Spring;9(1):178–88
Medical malpractice experience of physicians. Predictable or haphazard? Sloan FA, et al. JAMA 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3291–7
The overspecialization imbalance [letter; comment] Handler S. Minn Med 1990 Jun;73(6):9 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):7, 13.
The new law on Medicare's payments to physicians. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1247–52
Understanding utilization data and detecting provider "gaming". Potter JW. Top Health Care Financ 1990 Spring; 16(3):28–35

EDUCATION

Ophthalmology and specialty education for medical students [editorial] Kaufman HE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):83–5
The specialty match: a necessity in the equitable resident selection process. Taylor B, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Oct 1;141(7):673–6
Specialized medical education in the European Region. EURO Reports and Studies 112. EURO Rep Stud 1989; (112):1–256
The pull toward the vacuum: osteopathic medical education in the 1980s. Cummings M. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Apr;90(4):353–62
Training for hospice care [editorial] [see comments] Finlay I. J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):2–3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):347.
The senior house officer (SHO) grade--service and education. Crisp AH. Postgrad Med J 1989 Nov; 65(769):851–7
Dissatisfaction of registrars in training at the University of Cape Town Teaching Hospitals [editorial] Dent DM, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Mar 17;77(6):275–6
An assessment of registrars and their training programmes at the University of Cape Town Teaching Hospitals [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1990 May 5;77(9):487] Winter TA, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):304–6
Training in critical care medicine: a personal perspective. Rieves RD. South Med J 1990 Sep;83(9):1081–4
Evolving residency requirements for ambulatory care training for five medical specialties, 1961 to 1989. Zones JS, et al. West J Med 1989 Dec;151(6):676–8
[Where will the future doctors and specialists be trained?] de Kock ML. S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 2;77(11):554–5 (Afr)
[Work time and quality of the assistant physician in training for specialist (letter)] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Oct 7; 133(40):1997–9 (Dut)
[Clinical scientific research (letter)]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 5;134(18):928–9 (Dut)
[The role of medial specialty publications for education and graduate education] Hollinek R. Wien Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 31;139(19–20):467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialization of physicians of the Industrial Health Care System in occupational medicine] Bryla M, et al.
Med Pr 1989;40(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Andrology and its development in Poland] Janczewski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):171–2 (Pol)
[The prospects for the development of a system for the continuous postgraduate advanced training of pathological anatomists] Avtandilov GG. Arkh Patol 1990;52(2):60–2 (Rus)
[The shaping of the clinical anatomical thinking of the pathological anatomist in a specialization lecture cycle in an institute for physician advanced training] Kan'shina NF. Arkh Patol 1990;52(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of 1-year specialization (internship) in clinical disciplines] Artamonov RG, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jan;68(1):144–6 **(Rus)**

[The conducting of a lecture series on the specialization of laboratory workers in forensic medical laboratories] Karagubenov KD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun; 33(2):46 **(Rus)**

[A method for delivering a comprehensive lecture on systemic lupus erythematosus in a lecture series for physician specialization and postgraduate training in rheumatology] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun; (6):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Medical specialties. Role of educational institutions and health institutions] Díaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):25–34 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The delegation of the Swedish Medical Society: improved guidance on medical terminology. A continuing support for specialists' examinations] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15; 86(46):3970–1 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Evolution of the specialty of family practice. Adams DP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Mar;76(3):325–9

Towards European medicine: an historical perspective. The FitzPatrick lecture 1988. Goldberg A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):277–86

[Teaching of dermatology and venereology in Warsaw before the establishment of the first departments of these specialties in Poland] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Specialty choices at one medical school: recent trends and analysis of predictive factors. Lieu TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):622–9

Manpower planning and training in internal medicine and allied specialties: a UK case study. Parkhouse J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;29(2):137–75

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland and junior hospital doctors 'promotion prospects' in a time of change. Fleming CF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep;47(5):242–56

Women in medical specialty societies. An update [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1411] [see comments] Allen DI. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29; 262(24):3439–43 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2298.

Careers in medicine: appointment to specialist training posts in Queensland in 1988. Biggs JS. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan; 24(1):68–73

[The provision of specialized medical personnel in the obstetrical-gynecological network in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ambulatory medical practice in the French-speaking region of Switzerland (1981–1987). Preliminary results] Amport P, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mammon's realm or Pluto's reign—is it commercialism or random decisions that determines the distribution of physicians?] Olsen B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2182–3 **(Nor)**

METHODS

[The methodological aspects of the establishment of sexopathology in the USSR (a lecture)] Vasil'chenko GS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):53–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Psychogeriatrics. Arie T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):70–1

"Put that bloody cigarette out!". Best J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):46–7

Swedish physicians' perspectives on work and the medical care system—V. Comparisons across specialties. Twaddle AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(10):1207–16

STANDARDS

Specialty training in clinical medicine. Langsley DG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jan;47(1):105–11

Certification and recertification. A consumer's view. Glasser MA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):38–42

Medical specialty credentialing in the United States. Langsley DG. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):22–8

On cranberry juice [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):55

Continuing medical education [letter; comment] Searle A. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):520–1 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):311–2.

CME for credit [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):34–5 Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1990 Jan;83(1):9–10.

Board eligible? Unreal! [letter] Cleary MF. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661

Examining the Royal Colleges' examiners [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):443–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):730–1. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):916. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040.

[Experience with competition-based certification of specialists in sanitary and epidemiological services] Shestopalov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Guarantees of the quality of the training of specialists in nuclear medicine] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;34(11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Present activities of 1989 U.S. medical graduates. Swanson, AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):630–3

Effect of on-site facilities on use of diagnostic radiology by non-radiologists. Radecki SE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb; 25(2):190–3

HIV-antibody testing in a multispecialty group practice. Williams DN, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):27–9

TRENDS

The controllable lifestyle factor and students' attitudes about specialty selection. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):207–10

Medical toxicology and emergency medicine [editorial] Vance MV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):623–4

Fragmentation within otolaryngology–head and neck surgery [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):533–4

Isn't it time for one family of generalists? The case for an American Board of Physicians. Benson JA Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3 Suppl:29S–37S

Twenty years: more questions than answers. Non amo te [editorial] Pisacano NJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):63–5

Licensure versus certification [editorial] Young PR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):287–8

General internal medicine: fad or future? Petersdorf RG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):527–32

Whither the specialist in infection? [letter; comment] Williams JD. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):89–90 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Jan;18(1):25–7.

Future of the College [letter] Fry J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):522

The rise and fall of medical specialists? [editorial] [see comments] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):7, 13 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 Jun;73(6):9.

[The helplessness of medicine. 2. A challenge for general medicine] Malterud K. **Nord Med** 1990;105(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The need for specialization of II degree obstetricians and gynecologists in subspecialties created after the development of this basic branch of medicine] Cekański A. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human ecology as a part of both socioecology and medicine] Bachinskiĭ GA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Phthisiology as a medical and scientific specialty] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):4–9 **(Rus)**

[Specialization and the tasks of integration in medicine: the place and importance of therapy] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

SPECIALTIES, NURSING

NCCDN omission [letter] Bryson R. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug; 90(8):20

Hospice nursing. Present perspectives and future directives. Dobratz MC. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Apr;13(2):116–22

Men in nursing: their fields of employment, preferred fields of practice, and role strain. Egeland JW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec;24(5):693–707

An analysis of trends in neuroscience nursing research: 1960–1988. Dilorio C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun; 22(3):139–46 (19 ref.)

Exciting challenges ahead: neuroscience nursing research [editorial] Hinshaw AS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun; 22(3):137–8

Professions, professional associations, and professionals [letter; comment] Wherry ME. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Feb;28(2):44 Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8.

[Studies of dermatologic fitness in applicants for medical specialty occupations] Meyer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Emergency nursing: the ideal clinical elective. Noll ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):236–8

HISTORY

Moments in nursing history. 1970. Four hundred postcards. Lynaugh J. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):254–5

STANDARDS

56 ways to get certified. Fickeissen JL. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar;90(3):50–7

TRENDS

Psychiatric nursing in the 1990s. McBride AB. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):21–8

Reach for the sky. White SK. **Heart Lung** 1990 May; 19(3):28A–31A, 34A–39A

The nurse specialist: a cornerstone of quality patient care. Ford M. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb;79(2):101–3

Professions, professional associations, & professionals [see comments] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):13–8 Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1990 Feb;28(2):44.

SPECIALTIES, SURGICAL

Toward interspecialty cooperation. Part 2 [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1421–2

Expanding interspecialty cooperation [editorial; comment] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 116(4):405 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Apr;116(4):403–4.

A unified otolaryngology–head and neck surgery [editorial] Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1422–3

Fragmentation in general surgery: the case of head and neck surgery [letter; comment] Cummings CW. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):679–80 Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Sep;124(9):1013–4.

Super-specialisation in neurosurgery [editorial] Hayward R. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(3):293–6

[Early mortality following multiple trauma: a retrospective study (letter)] Rommens P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May–Jun; 90(3):141–2 **(Dut)**

[Surgery in children. The need to focus; an advisory by the Health Council] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2268–9 **(Dut)**

[HIV occupational risk of surgical specialists and operating room personnel in the Saint Lucas Hospital in Amsterdam] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oncological surgery—the state of the art] Gerard A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):LV–LIX (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Training of surgeons in oncology—a personal view [editorial] Fentiman I. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):85

The Specialist Advisory Committee—training in otolaryngology. Ludman H. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb; 15(1):83–92 (5 ref.)

The need for research in surgical training [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Surgical subspecialties—coordination and structure problems] Blichert-Toft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30; 152(18):1277–8 **(Dan)**

STANDARDS

Super-specialization leads to higher surgical standards? Burd DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):112–5

[Teaching surgery in medical schools] Grigovich IN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):111–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

'Nothin' remains quite the same'. Alford BR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):273–4

Fretting over fragmentation. The debate continues [see comments] Friedmann P. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):403–4 Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Apr;116(4):405.

The perspective of urology as a speciality. Achrekar KL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):21–2

Otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Stiernberg CM. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2669–71

[Surgery of the hand in The Netherlands] Bloem JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):156 **(Dut)**

[Surgery in children. The need for concentration; an advisory by the Public Health Council (letter)] Molenaar JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):139 **(Dut)**

[Current problems from the viewpoint of a leading hospital surgeon] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):suppl 173–7 **(Ger)**

["You should recognize them by their actions"] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):suppl 91 **(Ger)**

SPECIALTY BOARDS see under **CERTIFICATION**

SPECIES SPECIFICITY

Strain-dependent differences in hippocampal glucocorticoid binding capacity and active avoidance in the mouse. Patacchioli FR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 37(2):185–8

J. Grossfield's unpublished work with the light-dependent auraria complex of Drosophila [letter] Ehrman L. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep;19(5):735–6

Interpreting studies that compare high- and low-selected lines on new characters. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):473–502

Inheritance of male courtship sound characteristics in Drosophila littoralis. Hoikkala A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):423–35

Social aggregations in cattle. II. Contributions of familiarity and genetic similarity. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):355–68

Social aggregations in cattle. I. Segregation by breed in

free-ranging herds. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1990 May; 20(3):341-54

Maternal behavior of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats: effects of reciprocal cross-fostering of litters. Cierpial MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):90-6

The Y chromosome, social signals, and offense in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):251-9

Effects of the heterosomes and maternal environments on aggressive behavior in Mus musculus. Platt TH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):222-38

The spontaneously hypertensive rat as an animal model of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: effects of methylphenidate on exploratory behavior. Wultz B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):88-102

Choline levels in erythrocytes and plasma: a study of species variation. Miller BL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 26(7):741-3

2-Deoxyglucose uptake following visual stimulation in squamate reptiles. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(5):299-300

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of granule cells in the olfactory bulb of teleost fish. Alonso JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):318-24

An allometric analysis of the frequency of hippocampal theta: the significance of brain metabolic rate. Blumberg MS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(6):351-6

Brain growth patterns in four European cyprinid fish species (Cyprinidae, Teleostei): roach (Rutilus rutilus), bream (Abramis brama), common carp (Cyprinus carpio) and sabre carp (Pelecus cultratus). Brandstätter R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(4):195-211

Vascular and avascular retinae in mammals. A funduscopic and fluorescein angiographic study. Buttery RG, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):156-75

Quantitative comparison of the limits on visual spatial resolution set by the ganglion cell layer in twelve species of reef teleosts. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(3):184-92

Central projections of the nervus terminalis in four species of amphibians. Hofmann MH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(5):301-7

Configuration-sensitive visual responses in the superior colliculus of the house mouse (Mus musculus domesticus). Manteuffel G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):176-84

Retinohypothalamic projections and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in birds. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):73-83

Early development of the olfactory and terminalis systems in baleen whales. Oelschläger HA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(3):171-83

Volumetric comparison of auditory structures in the brains of European wild boars (Sus scrofa) and domestic pigs (Sus scrofa f. dom.). Plogmann D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(3):146-55

Regional brain morphometry and lissencephaly in the Sirenia. Reep RL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(4):185-94

Relationships between cerebral indices for 'extra' cortical parts and ecological categories in anthropoids. Sawaguchi T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):281-93

The hippocampal complex of food-storing birds. Sherry DF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):308-17

Comparative analysis of vasotocin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans and the snake Python regius. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):65-84

Morphological differences in neuromasts of the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi and the sighted river fish Astyanax mexicanus. Teyke T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):23-30

Primate quadrupedalism: how and why does it differ from that of typical quadrupeds? Vilensky JA. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(6):357-64 (60 ref.)

Evolution of motor patterns: aquatic feeding in salamanders and ray-finned fishes. Wainwright PC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(6):329-41

Gyrification in the cerebral cortex of primates. Zilles K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):143-50

Behavioral and immunological consequences of brief mother-infant separation: a species comparison. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr; 23(3):247-64

Lectin-binding sites in the retina of the pig, baboon and cat. Lange W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):214-7

Allergenic variability of different strains of Candida albicans. Savolainen J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(1):61-6

Partial mediation of strange-male-induced pregnancy blocks by sexual activity in mice (Mus musculus). de Catanzaro D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):381-8

Sex differences in spatial ability and activity in two vole species (Microtus ochrogaster and M. pennsylvanicus). Gaulin SJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):88-93

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): I. Natural calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):20-8

Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): II. Synthetic calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):29-40

Development of defensive burying in Rattus norvegicus: experience and defensive responses. Pinel JP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec;103(4):359-65

Interspecies extrapolation of pharmacokinetics. Travis CC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 9;142(3):285-304

Experimental model of immune-mediated hearing loss using cross-species immunization. Orozco CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):941-7

Changes in strain-specific urine odors of mice due to bone marrow transplantations. Eggert F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):57-60

Neocortical representational dynamics in adult primates: implications for neuropsychology. Jenkins WM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(6):573-84 (36 ref.)

Intensity and precision of circadian wheel running in three outbred rat strains. Bauer MS. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb; 47(2):397-401

Genetic dissociation of multiple morphine effects among C57BL/6J, DBA/2J and C3H/HeJ inbred mouse strains. Belknap JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):69-74

Behavioral and biochemical changes monitored in two inbred strains of mice during exploration of an unfamiliar environment. Cabib S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):749-53

Alcohol-preferring rats: genetic sensitivity to alcohol-induced stimulation of dopamine metabolism. Fadda F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):727-9

Opponent strain effect on eliciting attacks in NZB mice: physiological correlates. Francois MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1181-5

Comparison of the dipsogenic responsiveness of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1187-92

Genotype-environment interaction and the correlation structure of behavioral elements in paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Gerlai R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):343-56

Impaired active avoidance responding in rats selectively bred for increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):787-8

Behavioral and neurochemical differences in an inbred strain of rats. Pradhan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):705-8

Affiliative behavior in voles: effects of morphine, naloxone, and cross-fostering. Shapiro LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):719-23

Platelet serotonin level in rats is under genetic control. Jernej B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):167-74

[Species differentiation by placental morphology with human and animal tissue. A contribution to species determination in relation to embryo findings] Thomsen H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Jan-Feb;185(1-2):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Species identification by fragmented DNA] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Species identification in traces using molecular biology methods] Teifel-Greding J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment and in vitro studies with inhaled environmental pollutants] Mohr U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:390-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the modern biological analogy concept in the 19th century] Bäumer A. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1989; 73(2):156-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changed chemosensory identity following experimental bone marrow transplantation: recognition by another species] Sobottka B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(4):654-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phototactic behavior of Acheta domestica and Musca domestica in relation to aging processes] Stoll S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun;23(3):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPECIESISM see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Correction factors for gravimetric measurement of peritumoural oedema in man. Bell BA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):441-6

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag. Lybrand M, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jul-Aug;15(4):238-9

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under **GERM-FREE LIFE**

SPECIFICITY see **SENSITIVITY AND SPECIFICITY (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

SPECIMEN HANDLING

Availability of immunostaining methods for identification of mixed-up tissue specimens. Ota M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):665-9

Dog bites slides [letter] Schwartz IS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):161

Breast blocks [letter; comment] Frankel K. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):399-400 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Jun;13(6):505-12.

Analysis of convection cooling rates for fluid samples in cryostorage. Butts RK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1378-9

Effect of transport conditions on the stability of biochemical markers in blood. Hankinson SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2313-6

Delay in centrifugation and measurement of serum constituents in normal subjects. Devgun MS. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3-4):189-97

Inter-bottle transfer of mycobacteria by the BACTEC 460. Conville PS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;12(5):401-5

Replacement of special enzyme immunoassay transport medium by a standard viral transport medium in the Herpcheck herpes simplex virus antigen detection test. Dascal A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec; 12(6):473-5

A metabolic bed for collecting excreta in premature infants. Kien CL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May; 10(4):478-81

Effect of sampling time and repetition on gingival crevicular fluid and aspartate aminotransferase activity. Persson GR, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):236-42

Recovery of forensically important entomological specimens from human cadavers in Malaysia--an update. Lee HL. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:33-6

Collection and quality of rhesus monkey semen. Lanzendorf SE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):61-6

Cytologic smears of peritoneal surfaces as a sampling technique in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Jadhon ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):102-5

Povidone iodine as a cause of factitious hematuria and abnormal urine coloration in the pediatric emergency department. Baker MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):240-1

Can parents do a throat culture? Fragoso MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):845-7

The alteration of serum potassium level during sample transit. Moore D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):395-7

Basic urinalysis and urine culture: Finnish recommendations from the working group on clean midstream specimens. Koivula T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 200:26-33

The evolution of correlative techniques for electron microscopy--an overview. Wetzel B, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:1-6 (4 ref.)

Bone marrow storage and processing: is it time to set standards? [letter] Areman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul-Aug;30(6):574-5

Risk of HIV infection in blood collection staff [letter; comment] Newman B. **Transfusion** 1990 May;30(4):382-3 Comment on: Transfusion 1989 Oct;29(8):693-5.

[Errors in the measurements of a capnometer due to disturbances in transport of the samples (letter)] Reissmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May;39(5):292 (Ger)

[The suitability of filter paper for obtaining and transporting blood samples for glucose determination] Rehfeld N, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(2):105-7 (Ger)

[Cumulative delta checking method for detecting specimen misidentification] Nishina T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr; Spec No 84:60-9 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Does pooling saliva for cotinine testing save money without losing information? Bell RM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct; 12(5):503-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of the cytobrush versus the cotton swab in the collection of endocervical cells. Kristensen GB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):849-51

Effective sampling device and mucopurulent cervicitis in women with chlamydial cervical infection. Svensson L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):79-82

Mammographic and gross pathologic analysis of breast needle localization specimens. Use of a tissue analysis device. Alberhasky MT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):452-7

A mobile metabolic crib for infants. Winter JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):150-1

An adaptation of the Lashley cup for use in rat saliva collection. Vissink A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):577-8

32P-postlabeling assay for carcinogen-DNA adducts: description of beta shielding apparatus and semi-automatic spotting and washing devices that facilitate the handling of multiple samples. Reddy MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):683-7

Apparatus for blood sampling from small laboratory animals during gravitational overload. Murgaš K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec;23(4):327-30

Bacterial contamination rate of urine collected in a urine bag from healthy non-toilet-trained male infants. Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):738-9

Spatula/cytobrush vs. spatula/cotton swab detection of cervical condylomatous lesions. Selvaggi SM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):629-33

Risk of cross-infection through shared diabetic devices [letter] Shalit P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):34-5

[Technic of autologous fatty tissue reimplantation following fatty tissue suction (liposuction)] Hörl HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):320-2 (Ger)

[Use of a new silicon chamber system for carrying out immunologic technics with blood and bone marrow samples and histologic specimens] Ebener U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A device for suctioning off liquid to a constant level during the preparation of urinary sediment for microscopic examination] Shishenkov M, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):24–5 **(Rus)**

[A method of obtaining material for the bacteriological diagnosis of urethral diseases] Stepanenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for sampling the urethral contents] Stepanenko VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of five sampling methods for the preparation of cervical smears. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):843–8

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid using the Chinese brush-holding technique [letter] Chang TC. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):939–40

Minimal requirements for the laboratory diagnosis of leprosy in field conditions. Pattyn SR. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):33–40 (0 ref.)

Endobrush sampling for endometrial cancer. Vuopala S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):345–50

A simple method for concentrating erythropoietin activity in plasma and in other body fluids. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):363–7

Effects of long-term storage on salivary thiocyanate concentration. Callas PW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):643–8

Skin surface touch print: review of indications and uses. Katz HI. **Adv Dermatol** 1990;5:197–213;discussion 214 (23 ref.)

Effect of heat on extracted HIV viral infectivity and antibody activity using the filter paper technique of blood sampling. Evengård B, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):591–5

Genetic screening with exfoliated cervicovaginal cells collected by a noninvasive lavage technique performed during routine gynecologic cancer screening. Burk RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):652–4

Comparison of Cytobrush and cervicovaginal lavage sampling methods for the detection of genital human papillomavirus. Goldberg GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1669–72

How sperm commence movement and their isolation for in vitro fertilization and sex selection [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):270

An improved method for mounting frozen-section specimens. Kelley DB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):186–7

Sample processing alters glutathione and cysteine values in blood. Mills BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1; 184(2):263–7

Modern techniques of sperm preparation—do they influence the sex of offspring? Engelmann U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):523–8

Improved semen qualities after continuous-step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

Home collection of urine specimens—boric acid bottles or Dipslides? Jewkes FE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):286–9

Microscopy of skin scrapings for dermatophyte diagnosis. Cowen P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):685–90

The cervical smear. The cytopathologist's point of view. Drake M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):695–7

Improved method for plasmid shipment. Rosman GJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):509

Protection of human left ventricular myocardium from cutting injury with 2,3-butanedione monoxime. Mulieri LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1441–9

Screening for drugs of abuse: effect of heat-treating urine for safe handling of samples [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1530] Wolff K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):908–10

Immunodepletion of albumin from human serum samples. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31; 183(3):359–65

Transport of viral specimens. Johnson FB. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):120–31 (79 ref.)

Overnight versus 24-h urine collection in detection of microalbuminuria [letter] Cook J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):813

A technique for isolation of the photoreceptor layer from other neurons in the human retina. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):335–8

Effects of the Schirmer test on the fibrinolytic system in the tear fluid. van Setten GB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb; 50(2):135–41

In vitro fertilization outcome: glass wool-filtered sperm versus swim-up sperm. Katayama KP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):670–2

A comparison of cytobrush and cotton swab sampling for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by cell culture. Lees MI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):267–9

Chlamydia trachomatis among sexually active teenage girls: influence of sampling location and clinical signs on the detection rate. Rahm VA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr; 66(2):66–9

Bone marrow processing with a gravity sedimentation technique: experience of 13 cases. Adorno G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:48–50

A preliminary survey of Italian experience on bone marrow harvesting, processing and manipulation. The Italian Cooperative Study Group on Cell Manipulation in Hematology. Menichella G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:39–42

Seminal plasma anti-sperm antibodies and IVF: the effect of semen sample collection into 50% serum. Elder KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–84

Estimation of 24 hour protein excretion from single random urine specimen. Siwach SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:105–8

AIDS. Implementation of universal blood and body fluid precautions. Hopkins CC. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):747–62 (22 ref.)

A new method for investigating the sampling technique of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Kreula J. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):245–9

Determination of atropine in blood by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Saady JJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):296–9

Influence of storage conditions on aluminum concentrations in serum, dialysis fluid, urine, and tap water. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):206–10

Handling of blood specimens for glucose analysis. Chan AY, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):185–6

Does delay in fixation affect the number of mitotic figures in processed tissue? Cross SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):597–9

Detection of calcium binding sites in Merkel cell granules of fetal rat skin. Nindl M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):464–8

Preparation of fetal rat brains for light and electron microscopy. Aström KE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):383–96

Polystyrene specimen support films for the collection of ultrathin serial sections. Owen HA. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):268–9

Easy handling of cell suspensions for electron microscopy. Pihakaski-Maunsbach K, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):414–5

Repairing holes and tears in the plastic substrates on slot grids. St. Jeor VL. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov; 13(3):270–1

Delayed analysis of urine. Culhane JK. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):473–4

Reliability of conventional ear swabs in tubotympanic CSOM. Raju KG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun; 104(6):460–2

Effect of a change in the place of urine collection on urine composition. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):487–91

Successful laboratory growth and analysis of CUSA-obtained medulloblastoma samples. Technical note. Oakes WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):821–3

Method to denude rat aortic endothelium with saponin for phosphoinositide analysis in vascular smooth muscle. Legan E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):31–9

Sampling of lung interstitial fluid in intact dog. Normandin D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):91–8

Storage of cerebrospinal fluid on paper [letter] Garcia E, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1046

Random sampling by glitter drop method. Mukhopadhyay SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(7):507–12

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag. Lybrand M, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):238–9

Local dental anaesthesia and evidential breath testing: the effect of injection of local anaesthetic on lip seal. Pearson GJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):298–302

Comparison of nasal brush and nasopharyngeal aspirate techniques in obtaining specimens for detection of respiratory syncytial viral antigen by immunofluorescence. Barnes SD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):598–601

An improved method of direct chromosome preparation from chorionic villus and high resolution banding technique. Xiao S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):589–93

Measurement of boar sperm motility by the trans-membrane migration method. Lee SL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Apr; 13(2):97–101

Transporting bone marrow for in vitro purging before autologous reinfusion. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:541–9

Proposal of an easy method to improve routine sputum bacteriology. Spada EL, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(3–4):137–46

Clinical relevance of sampling rate in the characterization and analysis of 24-hour gastric acidity. A report on 413 cases. Mela GS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 24(6):683–7

The case for low voltage high resolution scanning electron microscopy of biological samples. Pawley JB, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:163–78 (107 ref.)

Labeling properties of sucrose-infiltrated cryosections. Stierhof YD, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:35–46

Percutaneous intralesional brushing of cystic lesions of bone: a technical improvement of diagnostic cytology. Iaccarino V, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):187–90

Value of washings and brushings at fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer. Mak VH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):373–6

Scanning tunneling and transmission electron microscopy on identical areas of biological specimens. Stemmer A, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(3):263–80

Usefulness of different myocardial sampling zones for the postmortem diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Lachica E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):111–9

[Sexually transmitted diseases and proctology: organization of the daily routine of specimen collection] Lemozy J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):176–7 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the bacteriology laboratory in genital infections in women] Péan Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):245–9; discussion 254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of differential bronchoalveolar lavage cytology in sarcoidosis in relation to elapsed time between bronchoalveolar lavage and sample processing] Steppling H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:565–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex determination in hair roots without sheath: proposal of a method for preparation of specimens] Pappalardo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sampling and preservation of test materials] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:45–53 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome preparation technics and chromosome analysis of gametes, fertilized eggs and early embryos] Kamiguchi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:299–309 **(Jpn)**

[Principles of air sampling and interpretation of its results in evaluating occupational exposure to toxic substances in the work area. I. Individual dosimetry] Gromiec JP. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of air sampling and interpretation of its results in evaluating occupational exposure to toxic substances in the work area. II. Stationary measurements] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unification of the staining of histological preparations and histoautoradiograms with Harris hematoxylin] Levdik TI. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of collection of gastric juice from small animals] Frankov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The time of water specimen collection in bacteriologic control of the quality of disinfection] Livshits MM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Fixation of dust samples during photometric analysis of the levels of opaque aerosols] Pogozhev SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

[A method of storing and transporting blood sera for examination for the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus] Podoliako MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

[A method of block removal from a polyethylene capsule using a tubular manipulator] Zubritskii AN. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the sputum with Soviet-produced chlorhexidine bigluconicum] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of human semen for in vitro fertilization procedures and intra-fallopian gamete transfer] Téllez-Martínez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Evaporative loss from small samples [letter] Harrison SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1520

Laboratory processing of cerebrospinal fluid specimens. Andrews JM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):139–43

Use of airless sealed plastic tubes in interlaboratory quality control of various protein profiles [letter] Dingeon B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):287–8

Laboratory quality control for a multicenter clinical trial: a report from the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Mendoza SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):S37–9

Comparison of two endometrial sampling devices. Cotton-tipped swab and double-lumen catheter with a brush. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):875–9

Reliability of skin smear results: experiences with quality control of skin smears in different routine services in leprosy control programmes. Vettom L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):187–96

Guidelines for autologous blood transfusion. A consensus opinion of the Committee of Experts on Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):278–80 (0 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effects of collection methods and storage on the in vitro stability of canine plasma catecholamines. D'Alesandro MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):257–9

Effect of milk sample delivery methods and arrival conditions on bacterial contamination rates. Dinsmore RP, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):243–50

Guarded tracheal swabbing [letter; comment] Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392–3 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1225–9.

Comparison of two sample collection methods for quantitative bacteriologic culture of canine prostatic fluid. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1479–82

Comparison of bacteria isolated from specimens obtained by use of endoscopic guarded tracheal swabbing and percutaneous tracheal aspiration in horses [see comments] Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1225–9 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392–3.

Effects of centrifugation speed and freezing on composition of ruminal bacterial samples collected from defaunated sheep. Hsu JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):149–52

Systems for collection of urine in the captive common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Lunn SF. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):353–6

A rapid non–surgical technique to obtain serial samples from the gastrointestinal tract using a steerable catheter and fluoroscopy in the rhesus monkey. Ford E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):609–12

A reusable adapter for collection of cerebrospinal fluid in chronically cannulated goats. Forte VA Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):433–6

A device for collecting milk from rabbits. Marcus GE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):219–21

Effect of acclimatization to an excreta–collection harness on excreta energy voided during a nitrogen–corrected true metabolizable energy bioassay. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1707–9

A surgical technique for the long term collection of bile in the pig and measurement of the biliary excretion of copper and zinc. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):28–32

Survival and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei in refrigerated pig blood. Otesile EB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):333–6

Comparison of sampling methods for the detection of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):16

A cucumber mount for the preparation of histological sections of the small intestine of rodents. Dietz HH. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):97–9

Sampling of lymph from lymph vessels afferent to the supramammary lymph gland in the cow. Obel N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):490–3

[Collection of sperm from foxes using electroejaculation under halothane anesthesia] Barta M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Oct;34(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A safe system of urine collection in cows] Hesselink JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison between dialysis methods and centrifugation/filtration for collecting fecal fluid from calves] Doll K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety precautions during semen collections from stallions] Merkt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec;96(10):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for collecting semen by fingers in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and properties of the semen collected] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECT see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON

SPECTACLES see EYEGLASSES

SPECTINOMYCIN see ACTINOSPECTACIN

SPECTRIN

The oligomeric state of spectrin in the rat erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Avery RA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68(6):936–43

A thermodynamic model for the self–association of human spectrin. Morris M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8561–7

Rotational dynamics of erythrocyte spectrin. Learmonth RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):124–8

The spectrin membrane skeleton: emerging concepts. Morrow JS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;1(1):23–9 (34 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectrin modifications in a heterozygous case of both hereditary elliptocytosis and beta–thalassemia. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):123–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of human skin using antispectrin and anti–beta–fodrin antibodies. Shimizu T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):274–7

Stomatocytic or discoidal erythrocyte ghosts containing only spectrin. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1318–24

Transient dichroism studies of spectrin rotational diffusion in solution and bound to erythrocyte membranes. Clague MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3898–904

Severe recessive poikilocytic anaemia with a new spectrin alpha chain variant. Lecomte MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):497–507

Immunological detection of spectrin during differentiation and in mature ciliated cells from quail oviduct. Chailley B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):683–90

Antispectrin antibodies stain the oocyte nucleus and the site of fertilization channels in the egg of Discoglossus pictus (Anura). Campanella C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):134–42

The spectrin–based membrane skeleton: extensions of the current paradigm. Bennett V, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:101–9 (33 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning and chromosomal localization of the human cytoskeletal alpha–actinin gene reveals linkage to the beta–spectrin gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):62–71

Structural and functional heterogeneity of alpha spectrin mutations involving the spectrin heterodimer self–association site: relationships to hematologic expression of homozygous hereditary elliptocytosis and hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Coetzer T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2235–44

Hereditary pyropoikilocytosis and elliptocytosis in a white French family with the spectrin alpha I/74 variant related to a CGT to CAT codon change (Arg to His) at position 22 of the spectrin alpha I domain. Garbarz M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1691–8

Assignment of Sp alpha I/74 hereditary elliptocytosis to the alpha– or beta–chain of spectrin through in vitro dimer reconstitution. Pothier B, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15; 75(10):2061–9

Two distinct variants of erythrocyte spectrin beta IV domain. Pothier B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):373–6

Interferons as gene activators. Indications for repeated gene duplication during the evolution of a cluster of interferon–activatable genes on murine chromosome 1. Choubey D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17182–9

The complete cDNA and polypeptide sequences of human erythroid alpha–spectrin. Sahr KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4434–43

Full–length sequence of the cDNA for human erythroid beta–spectrin. Winkelmann JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11827–32

Sequence similarity of the amino–terminal domain of Drosophila beta spectrin to alpha actinin and dystrophin. Byers TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1633–41

The complete sequence of Drosophila alpha–spectrin: conservation of structural domains between alpha–spectrins and alpha–actinin. Dubreuil RR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2197–205

Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):287–94

Two elliptocytogenic alpha I/74 variants of the spectrin alpha I domain. Spectrin Culoz (GGT——GTT; alpha I 40 Gly——Val) and spectrin Lyon (CTT——TTT; alpha I 43 Leu——Phe). Morlé L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):548–54

Sequence and exon–intron organization of the DNA encoding the alpha I domain of human spectrin. Application to the study of mutations causing hereditary elliptocytosis. Sahr KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1243–52

Point mutation in the beta–spectrin gene associated with alpha I/74 hereditary elliptocytosis. Implications for the mechanism of spectrin dimer self–association. Tse WT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):909–16

Growth of Plasmodium falciparum in human erythrocytes containing abnormal membrane proteins. Schulman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7339–43

Molecular genetics of the human beta–spectrin gene. Forget BG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:149–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Brain spectrin(240/235A): a novel astrocyte specific spectrin isoform. Goodman SR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov; 23(4–5):311–6

Alpha–spectrin immunoanalog in Acanthamoeba cells. Kwiatkowska K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):87–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of rat liver spectrin and identification of functional domains. Falchetto R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):73–80

Variable clinical severity of hereditary spherocytosis: relation to erythrocytic spectrin concentration, osmotic fragility, and autohemolysis. Eber SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):409–16

METABOLISM

Effect of erythrocyte spectrin on actin self–association. Tilley L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):27–36

Analysis of the spectrin binding domains of globin. Bhown AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):894–902

Identification of the calmodulin binding domain of alpha–fodrin and implications for folding. Sri Widada J, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):19–24

Ultracentrifugal analysis of the junction complexes of the red cell membrane cytoskeletal network: application to hereditary spherocytosis and metabolically depleted cells. Morris SA, et al. **Blut** 1989 Oct;59(4):385–9

Absence of brain spectrin(240/235) in dendrites of mammalian brain. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):19–24

Spectrin: a structural mediator between diverse plasma membrane proteins and the cytoplasm. Bennett V. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;2(1):51–6 (27 ref.)

Spectrin, fodrin and protein 4.1–like proteins in differentiating rat germ cells. De Cesaris P, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):216–22

A spectrin–like protein present on membranes of Amoeba proteus as studied with monoclonal antibodies. Choi EY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):154–65

Mapping the binding sites of human erythrocyte ankyrin for the anion exchanger and spectrin. Davis LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10589–96

The identification and sequence of the actin–binding domain of human red blood cell beta–spectrin. Karinch AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11833–40

Purification and characterization of 37–kilodalton proteases from Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei which cleave erythrocyte cytoskeletal components. Deguercy A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15; 38(2):233–44

Increased spectrin proteolysis in the brindled mouse brain. Seubert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):303–8

Immunohistochemical localization of nonerythroid spectrin (fodrin) in the sensory cells of the vestibular end organs of the rat and guinea pig. Pirvola U, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):127–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the level of ATP and of the state of spectrin on osmotic properties of bovine erythrocytes. Mosior M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):355–60

Thermal properties of young red blood cells are indicative of an age–dependent regulation of membrane–skeleton interaction. Grimaldi P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep; 41(1):25–35

[Family of hereditary elliptocytosis with abnormalities of spectrin function (Sp alpha I/74)] Okino E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of spectrin–like peptides in the regulation of the initiation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes] Kudlicki W. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):311–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The membrane skeleton of erythrocytes. A percolation model. Saxton MJ. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1167–77

On the structure of erythrocyte spectrin in partially expanded membrane skeletons. McGough AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5208–12

SPECTROFLUOROMETRY see SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE

Derivatization of benz[a]anthracene metabolites for detection by laser excited Shpol'skii spectrometry. Weeks S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1472–7

Time–resolved fluorimetric detection of terbium–labelled deoxyribonucleic acid separated by gel electrophoresis. Saavedra SS, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jul;114(7):835–8

Fluorimetric determination of aluminium in serum. Suzuki Y, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jul;114(7):839–42

Fluorescence spectral characteristics and fluorescence decay profiles of covalent polycyclic aromatic carcinogen–DNA adducts. Kim SK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:187–205

The changes of circular dichroism and fluorescence spectra, and the comparison with inactivation rates of angiotensin converting enzyme in guanidine solutions. Chen LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):61–6

On the analysis of high order moments of fluorescence fluctuations. Qian H, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb;57(2):375–80

Characterization of human coronary artery atherosclerotic plaque fluorescence emission. Lucas A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(6):219–28

Optimum spectral windows to minimize quantum noise of ratiometric intracellular fluorescent probes. Stern MD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(8):527–34

Intracellular calibration of the fluorescent calcium indicator Fura–2. Williams DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Feb–Mar; 11(2–3):75–83

Fluorescence–guided laser–assisted balloon angioplasty in patients with femoropopliteal occlusions. Leon MB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):143–55

Characterization of the fluorescence spectra produced by excimer laser irradiation of the cornea. Tuft S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1512–8

Laser induced fluorescence spectroscopy of normal and atherosclerotic human aorta using 306–310 nm excitation. Baraga JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):245–61

Characterization of the site dependency of normal canine arterial fluorescence. Garrand TJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):375–83

[Absorption and fluorescence spectrometry measurement of intraocular lenses] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laser–excited atomic fluorescence in a pulsed

hollow-cathode glow discharge. Glick M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):157-61

A kind of fluorosensor used to bio-reactor. Yang YX, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:229-30

A new device for monitoring concentrations of intracellular Ca2+ in CNS preparations and its application to the frog's spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):161-8

Alteration of spectral characteristics of human artery wall caused by 476-nm laser irradiation. Chaudhry HW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):572-80

Characteristics of 308 nm excimer laser activated arterial tissue photoemission under ablative and non-ablative conditions. Laufer G, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):556-71

METHODS

Intracellular pH measurement using single excitation-dual emission fluorescence ratios. Bassnett S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C171-8

Recovery of components of fluorescence spectra of mixtures by intensity- and anisotropy decay-associated analysis: the bacterial luciferase intermediates. Lee J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):220-9

Use of the diaminobenzoic acid fluorescence assay in conjunction with uv absorbance as a means of quantifying and ascertaining the purity of a DNA preparation. Schy WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):314-8

Fluorescence line-narrowing spectroscopy in the study of chemical carcinogenesis. Jankowiak R, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):1023A-1024A, 1026A-1029A, 1031A-103

Application of method of moments analysis to fluorescence decay lifetime distributions. Libertini LJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Nov;34(3):269-82

Application of laser-based fluorescence to study protein structure and dynamics. Szabo AG. **Biotechnology** 1990; 14:159-86 (94 ref.)

Effects of tissue absorbance on NAD(P)H and Indo-1 fluorescence from perfused rabbit hearts. Fralix TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):287-92

Laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy of human colonic mucosa. Detection of adenomatous transformation. Kapadia CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):150-7

Gastrointestinal tissue diagnosis by laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy at endoscopy. Cothren RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):105-11

Time-resolved laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy for enhanced demarcation of human atherosclerotic plaques. Andersson-Engels S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar;4(4):363-9

Resolution of two emission spectra for tryptophan using frequency-domain phase-modulation spectra. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):541-6

[Laser-induced fluorescence diagnosis of tumors exemplified by solid Ehrlich carcinoma] König K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of cytosolic free calcium using a fluorescent indicator] Karaki H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 95(1):Suppl 1-2 **(Jpn)**

[The luminescence diagnosis of neoplasms in the IR range using porphyrin metal complexes] Gaiduk MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):980-3 **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluating the destabilization of erythrocyte membranes] Iakubova RR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral spectrofluorimetry in the diagnosis of jaundice of tumor origin] Vyshinskii NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):226-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effects of inaccurate reference lifetimes on interpreting frequency-domain fluorescence data. Litwiler KS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Mar 1;62(5):471-6

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

Comments to Olson article [letter] Seymour R. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):358-9

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of gamma ray spectrometers. De Amicis Witherell E, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):847-51

[Volumetric standard sources for the metrological certification of spectrometers for measuring human internal irradiation] Astakhov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Analysis of 228Ra and 226Ra in public water supplies by a gamma-ray spectrometer. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):125-31

STANDARDS

Curve-fitting routines to prepare gamma-ray efficiency curves for Ge and GeLi spectrometry. Olson DG. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):87-91

SPECTROMETRY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROMETRY, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see **MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY**

SPECTROMETRY, PARTICLE-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, PROTON-INDUCED X-RAY EMISSION see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION

Distribution of lead in the cerebellum of suckling rats following low and high dose lead exposure. A micro-PIXE analysis. Lindh U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):149-53

Regional distribution of potassium, calcium, and six trace elements in normal human brain. Duflou H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1099-112

Simultaneous multielement determination in vegetable foodstuffs and their respective cell fractions by total-reflection X-ray fluorescence (TXRF). Günther K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Apr;190(4):331-5

[Comparative determination of the lead concentration in the air in a working environment using x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy and the spectrophotometry method] Skrbić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep;40(3):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Assay of total mercury in blood, plasma and erythrocytes by emission spectrometry-induced plasma HF (SEPIHF)] Buneaux F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Local blood flow measured by fluorescence excitation of nonradioactive microspheres. Morita Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1573-84

Aperture optimization for emission imaging: effect of a spatially varying background. Myers KJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jul;7(7):1279-93

In vivo measurements of bone lead—a comparison of two x-ray fluorescence techniques used at three different bone sites. Somervaille LJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1833-45

Multielement analysis of biological materials by particle-induced X-ray emission (PIXE). Maenhaut W. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Mar;4(1):43-59; discussion 59-62 (121 ref.)

STANDARDS

Detection of venous air embolism in dogs by emission spectrometry. Russell GB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan; 6(1):18-23

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Binding of substrates to cytochrome P450 enzymes: mathematical artifacts in the application of difference spectrophotometry. Narasimhulu S. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):166-72

Spectrophotometric determination of penicilloates in penicillins. Baker WL. **Analyst** 1989 Sep;114(9):1137-9

Extraction, separation and spectrophotometric determination of cadmium and mercury using triphenylphosphine oxide and its application to environmental samples. Raman B, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jan;115(1):93-8

Determination of oxytetracycline and doxycycline in pharmaceutical compounds, urine and honey by derivative spectrophotometry. Salinas F, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep; 114(9):1141-5

Determination of amodiaquine in pharmaceuticals by reaction with periodate and spectrophotometry or by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sanghi SK, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar;115(3):333-5

Determination of citrate in urine by simple direct photometry [letter] Lewis BD. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):578

The heme environment of ovoperoxidase as determined by optical spectroscopy. Somers CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17231-5

Correlation of absorbance at 650 nm with the presence of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Oulton M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):402-6

[Experimental automated system for studying spectral characteristics of tissues in reflected light] Solomonov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May-Jun;(3):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative determination of the lead concentration in the air in a working environment using x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy and the spectrophotometry method] Skrbić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep;40(3):285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of instrument-measuring geometry on colorimetric assessments of dental porcelains. Seghi RR. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1180-3

Performance assessment of colorimetric devices on dental porcelains. Seghi RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec; 68(12):1755-9

[Reflexion oximetry measurement of cutaneous hemoglobin saturation and concentration in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Thum J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:150-3 **(Ger)**

[Development of a calibrating control unit for a grating monochromator and its clinical application] Makino K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):517-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A device for the intravital spectrophotometry of biological tissues in reflected light] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):66-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hemoglobin determination in plasma or serum by first-derivative recording spectrophotometry. Evaluation of the procedure of Soloni, Cunningham, and Amazon. Copeland BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):619-24

Spectrophotometric assays for the enzymatic hydrolysis of the active metabolites of chlorpyrifos and parathion by plasma paraoxonase/arylesterase. Furlong CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):242-7

Automated flow injection spectrophotometric determination of para- and meta-substituted phenols of pharmaceutical interest based on their oxidative condensation with 1-nitroso-2-naphthol. Georgiou CA, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar;115(3):309-13

Spectrophotometric determination of circulating cholinesterases in rats. Matthew CB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):374-8

A spectrophotometric method for the assay of pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase in human erythrocytes. Amici A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):392-5

Measurement of intracellular pH in hamster diaphragm by absorption spectrophotometry. Zhang RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1101-6

Continuous flow vapor generation for inductively coupled argon plasma spectrometric analysis. Part 1: Selenium. Tracy ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May-Jun; 73(3):404-10

Principles and applications of luminescence spectrometry coupled to liquid chromatographic techniques. Baeyens WR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):484-99 (70 ref.)

Comparison of direct spectrophotometric determinations of bilirubin with candidate reference method in sera of newborns [see comments] Hajzer S. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;27(7):445-9 Comment in: J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Feb;28(2):121-2.

A spectrophotometric assay for glutaminyl-peptide cyclizing enzymes. Bateman RC Jr. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct; 30(1):23-8

Quantitative photoacoustic spectroscopy of cataractous human lenses. Bernini U, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar;4(4):407-17

Calcium sequestration by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum: real-time monitoring using ratiometric dual-emission spectrofluorometry and the fluorescent calcium-binding dye indo-1. O'Brien PJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 May 10; 94(2):113-9

[Simultaneous qualitative and quantitative analysis of mixtures by multivariate spectrophotometry] Liang YZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on multiwavelength absorbance ratio difference spectrophotometry and its application] Xu BM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of bilirubin in the amniotic fluid of Rh isoimmunized pregnant women based on corrected hemoglobin levels] Knobloch E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):256-61 **(Cze)**

[Acute Prussic acid poisoning in an infant (letter)] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2409 **(Dut)**

[A new in vitro test of endothelial viability. Vital staining using Janus green with spectrophotometric analysis of the color extract] Hartmann C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of derivative spectrophotometry for determining plasma hemoglobin and semi-quantitative evaluation of urinary porphyrins] Iordache A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrophotometric methods in respiratory monitoring] Forstner K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:30-4 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory oximetry] Forstner K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:53-7 **(Ger)**

[An assay method for neutrophil NADPH oxidase in a fully soluble cell-free system] Umeki S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct; 61(10):1265–7 **(Jpn)**

[A spectrophotometric method of analysis of fusidic acid] Satarova DE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ortho-phenylenediamine in the spectrophotometric determination of antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity] Blinova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in the blood of patients by the orcinol method] Kliatskiĭ SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A screening method of analysis of middle weight molecules] Kovalevskiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectrophotometric method of determining oxyhemoglobin in blood] Logvinenko AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of circular dichroism and spectrophotometric methods in establishing the time of death] Avakian NM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Further equipment recommendations for measuring the activity of creatine kinase [letter] Gachon AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):581–2

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ATOMIC ABSORPTION

Determination of subnanogram per cubic meter concentrations of metals in the air of a trace metal clean room by impaction graphite furnace atomic absorption and laser excited atomic fluorescence spectrometry. Liang ZW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1452–7

Direct analysis of platinum in plasma and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Hopfer SM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6):389–96

[Absorption and fluorescence spectrometry measurement of intraocular lenses] Nowak MR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Long path atomic/ionic absorption spectrometry in an inductively coupled plasma. Mignardi MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Mar 15;62(6):586–92

[Determination of trace elements by an assay using flameless atomic absorption spectrometry] Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the aluminum concentration in body fluids] Falck M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):686–94 **(Ger)**

[Atomic absorption analysis of mercury in soil using the "Rtuť-101" analyzer] Ovrutskiĭ MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Determination of Na and K in the rat lens by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Söderberg PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):582–92

Signal fluctuations due to individual droplets in inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Olesik JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):2002–8

Determination of selenium in blood plasma and serum by flow injection hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. McLaughlin K, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar; 115(3):275–8

Determination of phosphorus in biological material using electrothermal atomisation atomic absorption spectrometry with a molybdenum tube atomiser. Ohta K, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar;115(3):279–82

Determination of cadmium and lead in foods by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with Zeeman background correction: test with certified reference materials. Ellen G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(2):265–73

Analysis of magnesium in tubular fluid using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Seow F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):818–21

Direct determination of lead in urine by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry with platform atomisation. Mak YT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):272–5

Energy dispersive X-ray microanalysis, neutron activation analysis and atomic absorption spectrometry—comparison using biological specimens. Wróblewski R, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):467–72

Determination of nickel in urine with graphite furnace AAS using Zeeman correction. Paschal DC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):305–10

Determination of arsenic in urine by graphite platform furnace atomization atomic absorption spectrometry. Subramanian KS. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15; 89(3):311–5

Determination of lead in blood by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry—a critique. Subramanian KS. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):237–50 (60 ref.)

[Respective contributions of atomic emission spectrometry (AES) and secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) to trace element quantification] Aïoun J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Cobalt as a gastric juice volume marker: comparison of two methods of estimation. Gana TJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):78–83

Quality control procedures for monitoring whole blood and plasma trace metal levels by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Bradley C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):353–9

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED

Secondary structure of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz): a study by infrared spectroscopy. Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989;61(3):373–7

Determination of physiological levels of glucose in an aqueous matrix with digitally filtered Fourier transform near-infrared spectra. Arnold MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1457–64

Biomembrane structures. Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and biomembrane technology. Chapman D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):951–3 (18 ref.)

Infrared spectra of phospholipid membranes: interfacial dehydration by volatile anesthetics and phase transition. Tsai YS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28; 1022(2):245–50

Complementarity of infrared linear dichroism and X-ray diffraction analysis as demonstrated by the study of a DNA-drug complex. Pohle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):377–86

IR vibrational CD in alanyl tripeptide: indication of a stable solution conformer. Lee O, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1759–70

Measurement of protein biomass by Fourier transform infrared-photoacoustic spectroscopy. Gordon SH, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):1–10

Measurement of optical path length for cerebral near-infrared spectroscopy in newborn infants. Wyatt JS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):140–4

Near infrared spectrometry for faecal fat measurement: comparison with conventional gravimetric and titrimetric methods. Benini L, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1344–7

Infrared absorption spectra ranging from 2.5 to 10 microns at various layers of human normal abdominal aorta and fibrofatty atheroma in vitro. Arai T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):357–62

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of exhaled alcohol on the performance of the Datex Capnomac. Foley MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar; 45(3):232–4

[Fourier transformation infrared spectrometry—a new (old) method of detection in forensic chemistry and criminal investigation] Arnold W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:123–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser spectroscopy—a new procedure in fetal monitoring] Schmidt S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May; 50(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison of the Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrophotometer and the Miniature Infrared Analyzer (MIRAN) for the determination of trichloroethylene (TCE) in the presence of Freon-113 in workplace air. Xiao HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):395–401

Evaluation of the Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrophotometer for analysis of trichloroethylene (TCE) in the presence of Freon-113 in carbon disulfide eluates of charcoal air sampling tubes. Xiao HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):402–4

Iterative least-squares fit procedures for the identification of organic vapor mixtures by Fourier transform infrared spectrophotometry. Xiao HK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2708–14

Thin-layer microcell for transmittance Fourier transform infrared spectroelectrochemistry. Yao CL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2805–9

Noninvasive detection of skeletal muscle underperfusion with near-infrared spectroscopy in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1668–74

Blood glucose measurement by multiple attenuated total reflection and infrared absorption spectroscopy. Mendelson Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):458–65

Quantitation of cerebral blood volume in human infants by near-infrared spectroscopy. Wyatt JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1086–91

Analysis of urinary stones by computerized infrared spectroscopy. Hesse A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):639–42

[Near infrared spectrophotometry—a non-invasive, continuous method for monitoring of cerebral status in newborn infants] Skov L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1646–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infrared laser spectroscopy for the measurement of cytochrome aa3] Bucher HU, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:47–9 **(Ger)**

[New quantitative method for non-invasive monitoring of tissue blood oxygenation by near infrared spectrophotometry] Tamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrum of the ocular lens in infrared light. II. Characteristics of selected lenses on the basis of their spectra in infrared light] Gutsze A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988; 90 Suppl:469–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectrum of the ocular lens in infrared light. I. Preparation of the sample for measurement] Różyczka J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Measurement of anesthetic agents. Swedlow DB. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:50–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multivariate determination of glucose in whole blood by attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy. Heise HM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):2009–15

Multivariate calibration for assays in clinical chemistry using attenuated total reflection infrared spectra of human blood plasma. Janatsch G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15; 61(18):2016–23

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET

Investigation of skin by ultraviolet remittance spectroscopy. Kölmel KF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):209–16

Isolation of a guanine-malondialdehyde adduct from rat and human urine. Hadley M, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Feb;25(2):82–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum ultraviolet photobiology with synchrotron radiation. Ito T. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:221–41 (54 ref.)

METHODS

Calculation of protein extinction coefficients from amino acid sequence data. Gill SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):319–26

Quantitative analysis of protein mixtures by second derivative absorption spectroscopy. Mach H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):79–85

Use of the diaminobenzoic acid fluorescence assay in conjunction with uv absorbance as a means of quantifying and ascertaining the purity of a DNA preparation. Schy WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):314–8

A spectrophotometric method for calmodulin assay. Garg UC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr;6(4):294–6

The application of derivative spectrophotometry for the simultaneous determination of cocaine and other local anesthetics. Arufe-Martinez MI, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):337–53

SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

SPECTROSCOPY, MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

SPECTROSCOPY, MASS see **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS**

SPECTROSCOPY, MOSSBAUER

[Application of Mossbauer spectroscopy to the study of hemoglobinopathies. Preliminary experience] Abreu MS, et al. **Sangre (Bare)** 1989 Oct;34(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A Mössbauer analysis of the low-potential iron-sulfur center in photosystem I: spectroscopic evidence that FX is a [4Fe-4S] cluster. Petrouleas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8980–3

SPECTROSCOPY, NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Use of heart rate spectral analysis to study the effects of calcium channel blockers on sympathetic activity after myocardial infarction. Bekheit S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):79–85

Complete mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry data field acquisition on the chromatographic time scale by time-resolved ion momentum spectrometry with time-array detection. Eckenrode BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1362–7

Screening of solid commercial pharmaceuticals using ion mobility spectrometry. Eiceman GA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1374–9

X-ray absorption spectroscopy of Pseudomonas cepacia phthalate dioxygenase. Penner-Hahn JE. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:177–86

Magnetic circular dichroism studies of the active site structure of hemoprotein H-450: comparison to cytochrome P-450 and sensitivity to pH effects. Svastits EW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;

165(3):1170–6
The contribution of the carotenoid to the visible circular dichroism of the light–harvesting antenna of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Lozano RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):469–72
Spectroscopic studies of the type 2 and type 3 copper centres in the mercury derivative of laccase. Tamilarasan R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):425–9
The S3 state of photosystem II: differences between the structure of the manganese complex in the S2 and S3 states determined by X–ray absorption spectroscopy. Guiles RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):471–85
The S0 state of photosystem II induced by hydroxylamine: differences between the structure of the manganese complex in the S0 and S1 states determined by X–ray absorption spectroscopy. Guiles RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):486–96
The changes of circular dichroism and fluorescence spectra, and the comparison with inactivation rates of angiotensin converting enzyme in guanidine solutions. Chen LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):61–6
Circular dichroism and proteolysis of human beta–endorphin in surfactant and lipid solutions. Pasta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):1–4
Method of oriented circular dichroism. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):797–806
Spectral analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(6):409–15
Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy: present and future [editorial] Freer CE. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):vii
Laser–tissue interaction. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec; 36(12):1145–243
Circular dichroism of bovine serum albumin in divalent salt solutions. Sun SF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul; 34(1):46–51
31P nuclear magnetic resonance and laser spectroscopic analyses of lens transparency during calcium–induced opacification. Beaulieu CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1339–47
Spectroscopic characterization of the iron–sulfur cluster in Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Oñate YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18386–91
Silver binding to rabbit liver metallothionein. Circular dichroism and emission study of silver–thiolate cluster formation with apometallothionein and the alpha and beta fragments. Zelazowski AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17091–9
Determination of volume of vortices in poststenotic pulsatile flow by ultrasonic Doppler power ratio and spectrum analysis. Tamura T, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):195–200
High–field NMR and circular dichroism solvent–dependent conformational studies of the bradykinin C–terminal tetrapeptide Ser–Pro–Phe–Arg. Otter A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec;6(3):609–25
Estimation of protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra: a critical examination of the CONTIN program. Bobba A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Mar; 3(1):7–10
Reactivity of nitro–thiophene derivatives with electron and oxygen radicals studied by pulse radiolysis and polarographic techniques. Breccia A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):153–60
[Spectrum analysis of the electroencephalographic signal using the Life–Scan method during the early months of life] Bensouda A, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(11–12):587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous spectrum analysis during anesthesia and the recovery period in infants under 1 year of age] Meyer P, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of secondary structure of globular proteins using circular dichroism spectra] Shubin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):189–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of circular dichroism and spectrophotometric methods in establishing the time of death] Avakian NM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Time–of–flight mass spectrometry: an increasing role in the life sciences. Cotter RJ. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):513–32 (80 ref.)
[Continuous transcutaneous PCO2 measurement and laser spectroscopy for fetal monitoring in 3d degree atrioventricular block] Decleer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of fluctuations in distributed biological systems: potentials and use of an automated correlation Doppler spectrometer in studying the movement of microorganisms] Vlasenko VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):105–10 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Optical spectroscopy (INVOS) is unreliable in detecting breast cancer. Bosanko CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):43–7
Application of fourth derivative absorption spectroscopy to protein quantitation during purification. Wilson C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):141–5
Influence of small amounts of organic solvents in aqueous samples on argon inductively coupled plasma spectrometry. Olesik JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):840–5
EEG changes measured by spectrum analysis under hyperbaric conditions. Dolmierski R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):33–7
A spectrophotometric method for detection of 5'–fluorouracil in plasma. Kumar AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1153–7
XPS and SSIMS analysis of the surface chemical structure of poly(caprolactone) and poly(beta–hydroxybutyrate–beta–hydroxyvalerate) copolymers. Davies MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May; 11(4):228–34
Acoustic gas measurement. Møllgaard K. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):495–7
Autoregressive spectral estimation of fetal breathing movement. Ansourian MN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1076–84
24 h sequential spectral analysis of arterial blood pressure and pulse interval in free–moving subjects. Di Rienzo M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1066–75
Time–resolved reflectance spectroscopy in turbid tissues. Jacques SL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Dec; 36(12):1155–61
Preliminary investigation of ion mobility spectrometry after capillary electrophoretic introduction. Hallen RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:233–45
Comparison of the reflectance method (Reflotron reflectance photometer) with the absorbance method (automatic analysers) for the determination of cholesterol [see comments] Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;27(12):961–6 Comment in: J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Apr;28(4):259–60.
Determination of haemoglobin and prothrombin complex in whole blood using optothermal spectrometry. Masson P, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;27(12):947–52
Surface microanalysis by reflection electron energy–loss spectroscopy. Wang ZL. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):13–20
Applications of ultrafast laser spectroscopy for the study of biological systems. Holzwarth AR. **Q Rev Biophys** 1989 Aug;22(3):239–326 (526 ref.)
[Electron energy loss spectroscopy (EELS) as a method for the localization of antigens and other substances in cells and tissues] Wolf B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar; 77(3):110–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurements of 127I Mössbauer spectra for iodine compounds] Ikezawa H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May; 39(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS

Negative ion fast atom bombardment–tandem mass spectrometry for structural analysis of isoprenoid diphosphates. Kitaoka M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):182–6
Direct analysis of microbial extracts containing metabolites of ethylenediamine–type antihistamines via high–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry. Korfmacher WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):136–42
Mass spectrometry. Burlingame AL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jun 15;62(12):268R–303R (922 ref.)
Complete mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry data field acquisition on the chromatographic time scale by time–resolved ion momentum spectrometry with time–array detection. Eckenrode BA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1362–7
Elimination of z–ejection in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry by radio frequency electric field shimming. Wang MD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Mar 1;62(5):515–20
The use of soot analysis as an investigative tool in aircraft fires. Birky MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct; 60(10 Pt 2):B72–7
Identification of indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus with liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry using collision–induced dissociation with the thermospray ion repeller. Auriola S, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):400–4
Analysis by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of 4,4–dicarboxy–5–(pyridoxyl–5'–phosphate)–proline, of 4–carboxy–5–(pyridoxyl–5'–phosphate)–proline and 4,4–dicarboxy–5–pyridoxylproline. Capasso R, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):995–9
Deuterium–labeled 3–nitrobenzyl alcohol as a matrix for fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Reddy AM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;18(12):1087–95
Characterization of structural xenobiotic modifications in proteins by high sensitivity tandem mass spectrometry. Human hemoglobin treated in vitro with styrene 7,8–oxide. Kaur S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16981–4
Studies of naturally occurring modifications of sialic acids by fast–atom bombardment–mass spectrometry. Analysis of positional isomers by periodate cleavage [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Manzi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8094–107
Liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry for the qualitative analyses of iminodipeptides in the urine of patients with prolidase deficiency. Kodama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):279–88
Coupling of capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary liquid chromatography with coaxial continuous–flow fast atom bombardment tandem sector mass spectrometry. Moseley MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20;480:197–209
Combined high–performance liquid chromatographic–continuous–flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis of acylcoenzyme A compounds. Norwood DL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):289–301
Does the expired carbon dioxide waveform suggest endobronchial intubation? Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):140–1
Isolation of glutamyltaurine from bovine brains and proof of its gamma–linkage by the B/E linked scan SIMS technique. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):1064–6
Determination of N–acetylaspartic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Swahn CG. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1584–8
Biomedical applications of mass spectrometry. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:1–347
Mass spectrometry: an introduction. Anderegg RJ. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:1–89 (45 ref.)
Studies of unusual simple molecules by neutralization–reionization mass spectrometry. McLafferty FW. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):925–9
Immunosuppressive activity and toxicity of cyclosporine metabolites characterized by mass spectroscopy and nuclear magnetic resonance. Copeland KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1146–9
[Pyruvate metabolism using stable isotopes] Hartl WH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:389–98 **(Ger)**
[Measuring the metabolism of glucose in normal and hyperinsulinemic conditions] Reinauer H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:399–411 **(Ger)**
[The use of soft–ionization mass–spectrometry in chemistry] Sukhodub LF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):16–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Efficiency and expense of time–shared mass spectrometer systems. Frazier WT, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):481–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Microchannel plate for surface–induced dissociation in mass spectrometry. Aberth W. **Anal Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 62(6):609–11
Liquid chromatography/time–of–flight mass spectrometry with high–speed integrated transient recording. Emary WB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 1;62(13):1319–24
Precise relative ion abundances from Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance magnitude–mode mass spectra. Liang ZM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 1;62(1):70–5
Evaporation device for continuous flow liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. Shih M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 15;61(22):2582–3
New developments in biochemical mass spectrometry: electrospray ionization. Smith RD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 May 1;62(9):882–99 (143 ref.)
Frequency response of the peripheral sampling sites of a clinical mass spectrometer. Carlon GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):187–90
Factors influencing the relative accuracy of long–line time–shared mass spectrometry. Paulsen AW. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):476–80 (13 ref.)
Tandem mass spectrometry (MS/MS) utilizing electron impact ionization and multiple reaction monitoring for the rapid, sensitive, and specific identification and quantitation of morphine in whole blood. Phillips WH Jr, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):268–73
[Spectrometry emission by inductively coupled plasma (SEPIHF). Application in the determination of inorganic compounds] Houot O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(8):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mass spectroscopy and headspace gas chromatography] Weller JP, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Analysis of eicosanoid formation in humans by mass spectrometry. Fischer S. **Adv Lipid Res** 1989;23:199–217 (165 ref.)
Derivatization of hydrophilic peptides for liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry at the picomole level. Falick AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):165–9
Analysis of protein digests by capillary high–performance liquid chromatography and on–line fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Henzel WJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):228–33
Amino and hydrazino alkyl benzoates as derivatizing agents for the separation and mass spectrometric analysis of oligosaccharides from bacterial lipooligosaccharides. John CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):281–91
Analysis of underivatized glycosphingolipids by high–performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Kushi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):405–10

Metalloprotein separation and analysis by directly coupled size exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography inductively coupled plasma mass spectroscopy. Mason AZ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):187-201

Application of fast atom bombardment with tandem mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry to the analysis of acylcarnitines in human urine, blood, and tissue. Millington DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):331-9

Bombardment mass spectrometry. Caprioli RM. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):477A-485A (18 ref.)

Direct analysis of bacterial fatty acids by Curie-point pyrolysis tandem mass spectrometry. DeLuca S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15;62(14):1465-72

Coaxial continuous flow fast atom bombardment in conjunction with tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of biomolecules. Deterding LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 15;61(22):2504-11

Enhanced analysis of poly(ethylene glycols) and peptides using thermospray mass spectrometry. Fink SW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):2050-4

Phase synchronization of an ion ensemble by frequency sweep excitation in Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance. Hanson CD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1; 61(19):2130-6

Surface-induced dissociation by Fourier transform mass spectrometry. Ijames CF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 1; 62(13):1295-9

Evidence for radical anion formation during liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry analysis of oligonucleotides and synthetic oligomeric analogues: a deconvolution algorithm for molecular ion region clusters. Laramée JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Oct 1;61(19):2154-60

Detection of mass 31,830 ions with an external ion source Fourier transform mass spectrometer. Lebrilla CB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):878-80

Effect of reducing disulfide-containing proteins on electrospray ionization mass spectra. Loo JA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):693-8

Enhanced analysis of sulfonated azo dyes using liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry. McLean MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Sep 15;61(18):2054-8

Hadamard transform measurement of tandem Fourier-transform mass spectra. Williams ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):698-703

Plasma-desorption mass spectrometry as an aid in protein sequence determination. Application of the method on a cuticular protein from the migratory locust (Locusta migratoria). Klarskov K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15; 262(3):923-30

XPS and SSIMS analysis of the surface chemical structure of poly(caprolactone) and poly(beta-hydroxybutyrate-beta-hydroxyvalerate) copolymers. Davies MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May; 11(4):228-34

Quantitative assay of free and total carnitine using tandem mass spectrometry. Kodo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31;186(3):383-90

Positive- and negative-ion mass spectrometry and rapid clean-up of some carbamate pesticides. Suzuki O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):169-80

Mass spectrometric analysis of anatoxin-a. Ross MM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):317-21

Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography using detection by thermospray mass spectrometry. Hsu FF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):429-32

Performing high salt concentration gradient elution ion-exchange separations using thermospray mass spectrometry. Hsu FF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6; 479(2):437-40

Thermospray ionization liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry: a new and highly specific technique for the analysis of bile acids. Setchell KD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1459-69

A pyrolysis-mass spectrometry study of Corynebacterium spp. Hindmarch JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):137-49

Mass spectrometry in pharmacology. Abramson FP. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:289-347 (38 ref.)

Mass spectrometry of carbohydrates. Hellerqvist CG, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:91-143 (60 ref.)

Mass spectrometry of nucleic acid components. Schram KH. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:203-87 (218 ref.)

Peptide sequencing by mass spectrometry. Stults JT. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1990;34:145-201 (239 ref.)

Fourier-transform mass spectrometry of large molecules by electrospray ionization. Henry KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9075-8

The mass spectrometer in the analysis of regional lung function. Fowler KT. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966; 62:73-82 (14 ref.)

Use of positive ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for rapid identification of a bile alcohol glucuronide isolated from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis patients. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):74-8

[Respective contributions of atomic emission spectrometry (AES) and secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) to trace element quantification] Aïoun J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):522-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference methods and materials for the study of the indicators of lipid metabolism (review of the literature)] Filonova VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):28-32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of biological reference materials, prepared by microwave dissolution, using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Friel JK, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar; 115(3):269-73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The use of Brauman's least squares approach for the quantification of deuterated chlorophenols. Korzekwa K, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Apr;19(4):211-7

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, MASS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY see MASS FRAGMENTOGRAPHY

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, RAMAN

Surface-enhanced Raman analysis of sulfa drugs on colloidal silver dispersion. Sutherland WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):689-93

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome bc1 complexes from Rhodospirillum rubrum: initial characterization and reductive titrations. Hobbs DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):47-54

Ultraviolet resonance Raman spectroscopy as a probe of protein structure in the fd virus. Grygon CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jan;6(1):50-5

Structure of the retinal chromophore in sensory rhodopsin I from resonance Raman spectroscopy. Fodor SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18280-3

The concentration dependence of the right to left conformational transition in natural DNA identified by Raman spectroscopy. Miskovsky P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):915-27

Microscopy. Seeing is believing [news; comment] Hearst JE. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):230 Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):301-3.

Studying single living cells and chromosomes by confocal Raman microspectroscopy [see comments] Puppels GJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):301-3 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):230.

INSTRUMENTATION

Raman scattering for respiratory gas monitoring in the operating room: advantages, specifications, and future advances. Westenskow DR, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):485-9

METHODS

Immunoassay employing surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy. Rohr TE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):388-98

The use of Stokes Raman scattering in time correlated single photon counting: application to the fluorescence lifetime of tyrosinate. Willis KJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):375-7

SPEECH

see related VERBAL BEHAVIOR

Expressive language of children with Williams syndrome. Udwin O, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;6:108-14

Diagnosis and treatment of depression [letter] Friedman EH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1517-8

Effect of distraction on communication failures in schizophrenic patients. Hotchkiss AP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):513-5

Ordinary conversation and literary discourse: coherence and the poetics of repetition. Tannen D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;583:15-32

Duration and frequency characteristics of tracheoesophageal speech. Pindzola RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):960-4

Human jaw movement in mastication and speech. Ostry DJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):685-93

1990 annual convention. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. Seattle, Washington, November 16-19. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1990 Oct; 32(10):1-200

In search of an inherent ordering of vowel phonemes, or do pilots hear like engineers do? Gawron VJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):758-60

Teacher-pupil talk: integrated vs segregated environments for children with severe learning difficulties. Conti-Ramsden G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):1-15

Pilot study on the feasibility of a computerized speech recognition charting system. Feldman CA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):213-5

Where do semantic errors come from? Caramazza A, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):95-122

A journal bibliography on behavioural dichotic laterality for natural speech in normal subjects. Williams SM. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):523-8

Acoustic characteristics of speech in Friedreich's disease. Gentil M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):125-34

Recognition of speaker age from selected acoustic features as perceived by normal young and older listeners. Jacques RD, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):118-24

Phoniatric indices of change. Tosi O, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):150-2

Results for two children using a multiple-electrode intracochlear implant. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2088-102

Articulation rate and the duration of syllables and stress groups in connected speech. Crystal TH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):101-12

Peak-picking fundamental period estimation for hearing prostheses. Howard DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):902-10

Analysis of a synthetic Tadoma system as a multidimensional tactile display. Tan HZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):981-8

Phonetic feature theory: the linguist, the speech scientist and the speech pathologist. Cairns HS. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):157-70 (22 ref.)

Verbalizable knowledge of certain speech articulations. Daniloff R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):343-7

Electroacoustic contingency management of the acoustic spectra of speech. Fitch JL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):299-307

Assessment of various auditory perceptual and cognitive skills. Goldman R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun; 8(2):171-80 (18 ref.)

Timing in speech: a review of Sanskrit literature and its verification. Savithri SR. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug; 22(4):305-15

Attributes of loudness, pitch and rate among male children. Seymour HN. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):97-104

Interjected sounds in deaf children's speech. Smith CR. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):123-8

Selected acoustic characteristics of speech production in very old males. Liss JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):P35-45

Otitis media in infancy and intellectual ability, school achievement, speech, and language at age 7 years. Greater Boston Otitis Media Study Group. Teele DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):685-94

Improvement in speech production following use of the UCH/RNID cochlear implant. Read TE. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1989;18:45-9

DSM-III-R subtypes of social phobia. Comparison of generalized social phobics and public speaking phobics. Heimberg RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar; 178(3):172-9

Acoustic analyses of speech changes after maxillectomy and prosthodontic management. Tobey EA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):449-55

Using a phonological framework to describe speech errors of orally trained, hearing-impaired school-agers. Abraham S. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):600-9

Consistency of fundamental frequency and perturbation in repeated phonations of sustained vowels, reading, and connected speech. Fitch JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):360-3

Speech and language development after infant tracheostomy. Hill BP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):15-20

Acoustic tracking of articulation errors: [r]. Huer MB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):530-4

Acoustic analysis of voice in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a longitudinal case study. Ramig LO, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):2-14

Speech naturalness ratings of treated stutterers. Runyan CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):434-8

Acoustic characteristics of female tracheoesophageal speech. Trudeau MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):244-50

Acoustic validation of phonological knowledge and its relationship to treatment. Tyler AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):251-61

Black English in a Mississippi prison population. Walton JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):206-16

Intonation and fundamental frequency in male-to-female transsexuals. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):43-50

Acoustical effects of endotracheal intubation. Yonick TA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):427-33

Temporal effects in simultaneous masking by vowel and consonant-vowel maskers. Bacon SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):38-44

The effects of emphasis on passage comprehension. Bean C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):707-12

Speech rate reduction and "nasality" in normal speakers. Brancewicz TM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):837-48

Comfortable loudness level: stimulus effects, long-term reliability, and predictability. Cox RM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):816-28

Speech reception in reverberation related to temporal resolution. Dreschler WA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):181-7

Acoustic correlates of vocal quality. Eskenazi L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):298-306

Short-term stability measures for the evaluation of vocal quality. Feijoo S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):324-34

Frequency, intensity, and target matching effects on photoglottographic measures of open quotient and speed quotient. Hanson DG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):45-50

Hearing loss, aging, and speech perception in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):149–55

Frequency modulation characteristics of sustained /a/ sung in vocal vibrato. Horii Y. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):829–36

Speech analysis systems: a survey. Read C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):363–74 (1 ref.)

Perception of terminal fall contours in speech produced by deaf persons. Rubin-Spitz J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):174–80

Using simultaneous nasometry and standard audio recordings to detect the acoustic onsets and offsets of speech. Seaver EJ 3d, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):358–62

Imitation of intonation by infants. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):9–15

Complex and pure-tone signals in the evaluation of hearing-aid characteristics. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):380–5

Relationship of spectral noise levels to psychophysical scaling of vowel roughness. Toner MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):238–44

The timing of syllable repetitions in developmental dyslexia. Wolff PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):281–9

Speech repetition abilities in children who differ in reading skill. Brady S, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Apr-Jun;32 (Pt 2):109–22

Acoustic characteristics of speech following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Murry T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1217–9

Linguistic structure and speech shadowing at very short latencies. Marslen-Wilson W. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24; 244(5417):522–3

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients. Thomas SA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):48–53

Motor-motor adaptation: preliminary findings. Shuster LI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):435–41

Effective decisions and their verbal justification. Broadbent DE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):493–502

Dynamic information in the identification and discrimination of vowels. Fox RA. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1-3):97–116

How well does average fundamental frequency correlate with speaker height and weight? Künzel HJ. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1-3):117–25

Categories of tonal alignment in English. Pierrehumbert JB, et al. **Phonetica** 1989;46(4):181–96

Subvocalization rate versus other predictors of the memory span. Standing L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):487–95

Simple preparations make for good speakers. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun;61(5):407–8

Segmental speech timing at the phoneme and syllable levels in English and Afrikaans speaking white South African children. Oosthuizen CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989; 36:3–8

[Multifactorial stepwise regression analysis of videofluoroscopic measurement and speech function after the repair of cleft palates] Chen N. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):22–4, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A multi-purpose voice recording and encoding device using a micro computer] Kawai M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A examination of conversation process in social context] Kuwabara T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Aug; 60(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alcohol on the acoustic-phonetic properties of speech: perceptual and acoustic analyses. Pisoni DB, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):577–87

Speech changes in Parkinson's disease during treatment with L-dopa. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep; 8(3):271–9

Monologue speech: effects of d-amphetamine, secobarbital and diazepam. Higgins ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):609–18

Scopolamine effects on memory, language, visuospatial praxis and psychomotor speed. Flicker C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):243–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in intracarotid sodium amytal procedures: a SPECT study. Kurthen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):416–22

Delayed decrease in hemispheric cerebral blood flow during Wada test demonstrated by 99mTc-HMPAO single photon emission computer tomography. Ryding E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):248–54

Function of speech organ pitch mechanism. Pešák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:171–7

The ontogeny of hemispheric specialization: some old hypotheses revisited. Satz P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):596–614 (58 ref.)

Somatosensory neurons in human thalamus respond to speech-induced orofacial movements. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):343–7

Consonantal intraoral air pressure characteristics in Brazilian postoperative cleft palate speakers with velopharyngeal disorders. Trindade IE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(6):667–74 (30 ref.)

Nasometric and phototransductive measurements of reaction times among normal adult speakers. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):61–7

The influence of nasal patency on accelerometric transduction of nasal bone vibration. Moon J. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):266–70; discussion 270–4

Maintaining speech pressures in the presence of velopharyngeal impairment. Warren DW, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):53–8; discussion 58–60

Lateralised dual-task performance: the effect of muscular-repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):433–47

A perceptual evaluation of the speech of adventitiously deaf adult males. Leder SB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun; 11(3):169–75

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. II. Responses to the subjects own voice. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):476–89

Airflow, volume, and duration characteristics of sustained vowel productions of normal-speaking children. Trullinger RW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):297–307

Tongue mobility in speech after partial glossectomy. Hamlet SL, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):210–7

Psychophysiological micromapping of the human brain. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Nov; 8(2):107–35

The influence of spectral prominence on perceived vowel quality. Beddor PS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2684–704

Comments on "Effects of Noise on Speech Production: Acoustic and Perceptual Analyses" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84, 917–928 (1988)] Fitch H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov; 86(5):2017–9

Determining the extent of coarticulation: effects of experimental design. Gelfer CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2443–5

Shadowed and simple reaction times in stutterers and nonstutterers. Harbison DC Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1277–84

A comparison of intrasubject variation across sessions of three vocal frequency perturbation indices. Higgins MB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep;86(3):911–6

The perceptual effects of child-adult differences in fricative-vowel coarticulation. Nittrouer S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1266–76

Unification of perturbation measures in speech signals. Pinto NB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1278–89

Relational spectral features for place of articulation in nasal consonants. Seitz PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan; 87(1):351–8

A three-dimensional model of tongue movement based on ultrasound and x-ray microbeam data. Stone M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2207–17

An addendum to "Effects of Noise on Speech Production: Acoustic and Perceptual Analyses" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84, 917–928 (1988)] Summers WV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1717–21

Analysis of a synthetic Tadoma system as a multidimensional tactile display. Tan HZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):981–8

Jaw and lip movements of deaf talkers producing utterances with known stress patterns. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2675–83

Respiratory response to a decrease in velopharyngeal resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):917–24

Asymmetry in two-point discrimination on the tongues of adults and children. McNutt JC. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):213–20 (22 ref.)

Functional effects of intraoral reconstruction with a free radial forearm flap. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):164–8

Selected acoustic characteristics of speech production in very old males. Liss JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar;45(2):P35–45

High-frequency oscillations as indicators of neural control mechanisms in human respiration, mastication, and speech. Smith A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):745–58

Trial production and application of an optical system for measuring the movements of organs composed of soft tissue. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug; 64(2):227–31

Speech-related reaction times of stutterers and nonstutterers: diagnostic implications. Bakker K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):295–9

Respiratory function in Parkinson's subjects exhibiting a perceptible speech deficit: a kinematic and spirometric analysis. Murdoch BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):610–26

Palatometric specification of stop, affricate, and sibilant sounds. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):736–48

Statistical comparison of movement amplitudes from groupings of normal geriatric speakers. Forrest K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):386–9

Some effects of advanced aging on the visual-language processing capacity of the left and right hemispheres: evidence from unilateral tachistoscopic viewing. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):134–40

The effect of adventitious deafness on the perception and production of voice onset time in Thai: a case study. Carney AE, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Jul-Sep;31 (Pt 3):273–82

Differences in inventory size affect the location but not the precision of tongue positioning in vowel production. Flege JE. **Lang Speech** 1989 Apr-Jun;32 (Pt 2):123–47

Effects of metrical foot structure on syllable timing. Fourakis M, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Jul-Sep;31 (Pt 3):283–306

Improvement in speech perception and production abilities in children using a multichannel cochlear implant. Waltzman S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):240–3

Folk psychology and talking hyoids [letter] Lieberman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):486–7

Use of word- or short-syntagma-stimulation for utterance production in aphasics. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1990 Apr-Jun;28(2):109–25

Neologistic speech automatisms during complex partial seizures. Bell WL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):49–52

Phonetic analysis of the stød in standard Danish. Fischer-Jørgensen E. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1-3):1–59

How well does average fundamental frequency correlate with speaker height and weight? Künzel HJ. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1-3):117–25

Modifications of temporal lobectomy according to the extent of epileptic foci and speech-related areas. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct;34(4):229–34

[The influence of certain contextual factors on voice onset time, vowel duration and utterance duration in verbal apraxia] van der Merwe A, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989;36:29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Extended application potential for Esser's speech-color image transformation in the phoniatrics clinic: initial report] Engelke W. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized ultrasound imaging of the shape of the tongue in forming long vowels in German] Wein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of olfactory stimuli on associative speech reactions] Aslanov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun; 15(3):170–3 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of processing of a word: IV. Features of the evoked reactions of neuronal populations of the striatal and thalamic nuclei] Gogolitsyn IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):53–60 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of processing of a word in a purposeful action] Raeva SN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):40–52 **(Rus)**

SPEECH ACOUSTICS see under **SPEECH**

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

see related
LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

Duration and frequency characteristics of tracheoesophageal speech. Pindzola RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):960–4

Surgeons' reported attitudes and practices regarding alaryngeal speech. Webster PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):197–200

Radiological assessment of post laryngectomy speech. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):312–6

Means for verbal communication in endotracheally intubated patients [letter] White KS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun; 18(6):685

Vocal rehabilitation of tracheoesophageal speech failures. Baugh RF, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):69–73

Perception of pre-vocalic and post-vocalic consonants produced by tracheoesophageal speakers. Doyle PC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):350–3

Acoustic characteristics of female tracheoesophageal speech. Trudeau MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):244–50

Pharyngeal myotomy for voice restoration: a midline approach. Medina JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):309–12

Perceptual characteristics of tracheoesophageal voice produced using four prosthetic/occlusion combinations. Williams SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):290–3

[Value of the retraining of patients with laryngectomy at special centers] Marraco M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the quality of the esophageal voice following laryngectomy: the insufflation test and reverse speech audiometry] Böhme G, et al. **HNO** 1989 Sep; 37(9):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glosso-crico-arytenoid unit as a phonatory organ in sub-total reconstructive laryngectomy using the Labayle technic] Jemmi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of esophageal speech after myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic studies of the effect of myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter on the development and function of the neophonation apparatus] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the 1st phonatory results in fistuloplasty patients using the Kaplan and Polow scales] Alarcos Llorach A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr;

40(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Vocal rehabilitation of the laryngectomized patient using tracheo–esophageal puncture and phonatory prosthesis] García Crespillo P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of a custom recessed tracheostoma valve retainer for the total laryngectomy patient. Meyer JB Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):182–6
Tracheoesophageal speech: with and without tracheostoma valve. Zanoff DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):498–502
New prosthesis with low airflow resistance for voice restoration following total laryngectomy. Ben Jebria A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):204–6
[Voice quality in laryngectomees with phonatory prosthesis] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The phonatory implant as a method of vocal rehabilitation of the totally laryngectomized patient] Ucelay Vicinay I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Speaking jejunum after laryngopharyngectomy with neoglottic and neopharyngeal reconstruction. Ziesmann M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):321–3
Myomucosal shunt following total laryngectomy: a report of 31 cases. Brasnu D, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):407–9
Overview of results with tracheoesophageal puncture after total laryngectomy. Juarbe C. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):455–7 (40 ref.)
Tracheogastric puncture for vocal rehabilitation following total pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):524–7
[One–stage voice rehabilitation in total laryngectomy] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(1):46–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Patients excluded from voice restoration after total laryngectomy] Lacau St Guily J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement–plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech after total or nearly–total laryngectomy] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rehabilitation in esophageal speech and its perceptive–acoustic features after total laryngectomy without pharyngo–esophageal plastic surgery] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):308–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SPEECH ARTICULATION TESTS see under **SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION see **SPEECH PERCEPTION**

SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS

A comparative evaluation of four hearing aid selection procedures. I—Speech discrimination measures of benefit. Green R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):185–99
A comparative evaluation of four hearing–aid selection procedures. II—Quality judgements as measures of benefit. Green R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):201–6
Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in children and auditory performance with respect to right/left ear differences. Hartvig Jensen J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):207–13
Relative benefits of stepped and constant bore earmoulds: a crossover trial. Robinson S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug; 23(3):221–8
Prawf Geiriau Caerdydd—a Welsh language speech test. Stephens SD, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):323–34
Re: Papso, C.F. and Blood, I.M. Word recognition skills of children and adults in background noise. Ear hear 1989; 10:235–236 [letter; comment] Feeney MP. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec;10(6):337–8 Comment on: Ear Hear 1989 Aug;10(4):235–6.
The effect of automatic gain control in hearing–impaired listeners with different dynamic ranges. Peterson ME, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):185–94
Comparison of the F0F2 and F0F1F2 processing strategies for the Cochlear Corporation cochlear implant. Tye–Murray N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):195–200
Discrimination of synthetic vowels by using tactile vocoder and a comparison to that of an eight–channel cochlear implant. Ifukube T. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov; 36(11):1085–91
Reliability of the TIP and DIP speech–hearing tests for children. Siegenthaler BM. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec; 8(4):325–33 (33 ref.)
Range of intensities yielding PB Max and the threshold for monosyllabic words for hearing–impaired subjects. Beattie RC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):417–26
Distinctive feature scoring of the California Consonant Test. Feeney MP. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):282–9
Sources of variability contributing to test–retest differences in threshold–based articulation indices. Mason D, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):275–81
Using the binomial model to evaluate speech–discrimination scores obtained during background noise. Sever JC Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):931–4
Auditory detection, discrimination and speech processing in ageing, noise–sensitive and hearing–impaired listeners. Abel SM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(1):43–54
[Manifestations of inactivity in unilateral hearing aid management of patients with a high degree of hearing loss] Dieroff HG, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pseudo free–field measure of auditory disability. Gatehouse S. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):317–22
The IHR–McCormick Automated Toy Discrimination test—description and initial evaluation. Ousey J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):245–9
Hearing aid gain and frequency response requirements for the severely/profoundly hearing impaired. Byrne D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb;11(1):40–9
Effect of noise on word discrimination by subjects with impaired hearing, compared with those with normal hearing. Pekkarinen E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(1):31–6

METHODS

A procedure for measuring auditory and audio–visual speech–reception thresholds for sentences in noise: rationale, evaluation, and recommendations for use. MacLeod A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb;24(1):29–43
To find the PB max—simulations of Levitt's adaptive method. Hagerman B. **Ear Hear** 1989 Oct;10(5):323–9
Evaluation of four Spanish word–recognition–ability lists. Weisleder P, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec;10(6):387–92
Evaluation of the Words with Ipsilateral Competition test. Stouffer JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):41–5
Relationship between two nontraditional procedures for assessing speech–sound discrimination. Bountress NG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):499–503
[Correlation of speech audiometry with the Fowler and Sabin method of hearing loss evaluation] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A follow–up survey for hearing aids evaluation using speech maps] Hosoi H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SPEECH DISORDERS

see related
VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

Bias effects of socioeconomic status and sex in decision making in speech–language pathology. Franklin K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):82–9
[Analysis of speech disorders in handicapped children and adolescents] Marjanović G, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

The dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome: a distinct clinical entity related to pontine infarction. Glass JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):487–94
Parkinsonian dysarthria: an aerodynamic and perceptual description of velopharyngeal closure for speech. Hoodin RB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):249–58
The speech and language characteristics of children with Prader–Willi syndrome. Kleppe SA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):300–9
Concomitant speech and language disorders in stuttering children: a critique of the literature. Nippold MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):51–60 (69 ref.)
[Dysphagia, speech disorders and centrotemporal spikes–waves] Boulloche J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 47(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New hereditary syndrome with mental retardation] Marincheva GS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Dysarthria in Friedreich disease. Gentil M. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):438–48
A kinematic analysis of anticipatory coarticulation in the speech of anterior aphasic subjects using electromagnetic articulography. Katz W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):555–75
Fetal alcohol syndrome: a description of oral motor, articulatory, short–term memory, grammatical, and semantic abilities. Becker M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):97–124
Angelman's syndrome [letter] Scheffer I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):275–6
Speech analyses of four children with repaired cleft palates. Powers GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):542–9
Speech problems in children. Pollak M. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):542–5, 548
[Ultrasound sonography of active and passive tongue motility] Böckler R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motor speech disorder after removal of a glioblastoma in the left hemisphere: Cortical disorder or apraxia?] Saltuari L, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Speech changes in dementia] Benke T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jun;58(6):215–23 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Language disorders in Huntington disease] Caspary P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jul;61(7):385–9 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Analysis of consonant substitutions by dysarthria patients and Spanish speaking Broca's aphasia patients of the La Plata area] Ferreres AR. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(3):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Do single right hemisphere infarcts or transient ischaemic attacks result in aprosody? Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):61–70
Lacunar infarctions and dysarthria [letter] Arboix A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):127
Extensive brain calcification and progressive dysarthria and dysphagia associated with chronic hypoparathyroidism. Cheek JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):1038–9
Impressions of parkinsonian patients from their recorded voices. Pitcairn TK, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):85–92
Accelerated speech in dysarthria after acquired brain injury: acoustic correlates. Ziegler W, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):215–28
Speech changes following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Complication or acceptable results? [editorial] Powell NB. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):5–6
Speech status following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Salas–Provance MB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):111–7
Loss of motivation for speaking with bilateral lacunes in the anterior limb of the internal capsule [letter] Laitinen LV. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):177–8
Communication and oral–motor function in Rett syndrome. Budden S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):51–5
Speech defects as an unusual complication of adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Pannbacker M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):126–7 Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Oct;67(10):752–4.
Degeneration of speech, language, and hearing in a patient with mucopolysaccharidosis VII. Wallace SP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):97–107
Speech automatisms [letter] Arlt G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1320
[Poorer speech... then what?] van Harskamp F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):841–3 (Dut)
[Dysarthria, dysphagia or dyspnea as a reason for the initial consultation in pseudoparalytic myasthenia gravis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Lamprecht A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Voice and speech problems in Parkinson's disease] Artzi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):396–9 (Heb)
[Palilalia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):617–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Micrographia due to the lesions around basal ganglia and genu of internal capsule and dysarthria–clumsy hand syndrome (letter)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):113–4 (Jpn)
[Alalic syndromes in deaf children] Saraev SIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

An extended family with a dominantly inherited speech disorder. Hurst JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr; 32(4):352–5
Familial phonological disorders: four pedigrees. Lewis BA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):160–70
A familial study of severe phonological disorders. Lewis BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):713–24
Speech and language defects [letter] **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):226
[An unusual speech disorder in endogenous depression] Becker H. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):757–8 (Ger)

HISTORY

Communication disorder in renaissance Italy: an unreported case analysis by Hieronymus Mercurialis (1530–1606). Wollock J. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):1–30
[Organizational and scientific activities of Prof. Benedykt Dylewski in the field of phoniatry] Niedzielska G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal dysarthria and ataxia: associated MRI abnormality [letter] Gorard DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1444–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction times and motor speech parameters [see comments] Engberg A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;

70(13):893–901 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 May;71(6):441.
The relation between oral movement control and speech. Kimura D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):565–90
Intraindividual change in the occurrence of Passavant's ridge due to change in velopharyngeal sphincter function: a videofluoroscopic study. Isberg AM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):253–5; discussion 255–7
The speech of a postlingually deafened teenager during the first year of use of a multichannel cochlear implant. Tartter VC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2113–21
Some phonemic characteristics in apraxia of speech. La Pointe LL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):259–69
Respiratory function in Parkinson's subjects exhibiting a perceptible speech deficit: a kinematic and spirometric analysis. Murdoch BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):610–26
Phoneme-specific nasal emission in children with and without physical anomalies of the velopharyngeal mechanism. Peterson-Falzone SJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):132–9
Consonant–vowel interaction in an unusual phonological system. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):561–6
The relationship between phoneme discrimination, speech production, and language comprehension in cerebral-palsied individuals. Bishop DV, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):210–9
On the nature of phonological development: evidence from normal children's spelling errors. Hoffman PR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):787–94
Oral structure nonspeech motor control in normal, dysarthric, aphasic and apraxic speakers: isometric force and static position control. McNeil MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):255–68
Perception of terminal fall contours in speech produced by deaf persons. Rubin-Spitz J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):174–80
The timing of syllable repetitions in developmental dyslexia. Wolff PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):281–9
[Significance of "on-off phonation test" to detect oral diadochokinesia in dysarthric patients] Kojima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-related dynamics of the reactivity of the sensorimotor cortex rhythms during real and imaginary movements in schoolchildren with total speech underdevelopment] Viatleva OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resolving esthetic and phonetic problems associated with maxillary implant-supported prostheses. A clinical report. Graser GN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):376–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech and language skills in children with early treated phenylketonuria. Ozanne AE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):625–32
The perception of phoneme sequence: a comparison of dyspraxic and normal children. Bridgeman E, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1988 Dec;23(3):245–52
Psychiatric risk in children with speech and language disorders. Beitchman JH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):283–96
[Psychiatric manifestations in children with speech disorders with and without minimal brain dysfunction] Berger F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Jun;18(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Selecting computer systems in augmentative communication [letter; comment] Angelo J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):181 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1989 Aug;43(8):529–34.
Early rehabilitation in trauma centers: have speech-language pathology services progressed? A 3-year follow-up. Schwartz R. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):91–4
Characteristics of user interaction with a communication system for the non-vocal using a hierarchically structured interface. Fairhurst MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Jul;26(1–2):53–61
Treatment issues in severe dysarthria: comments on Simpson, Till & Goff [letter; comment] Frumkin JR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):364–5 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1988 Nov;53(4):433–40.
Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. I: A comparison of individualized versus standard single-word vocabularies. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):217–24
Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. II: Analysis of multiword sequences. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):225–30
Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients. Buckwalter KC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec; 11(6):736–47
[Recent advances in rehabilitation of head and neck cancer patients] Hirano M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):795–801 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanisms of speech recovery following revascularization surgery in patients having had an ischemic stroke] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delc** 1989 Sep; (9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The role of pharyngoplasty in congenital neurogenic speech disorders. Davison PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):187–96

THERAPY

Dysarthria. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):54
Interdisciplinary approaches to brain damage. Ad Hoc Committee on Interprofessional Relationships with Neuropsychology of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and Representatives of the Division of Clinical Neuropsychology (Division 40) of the American Psychological Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4 Suppl 2):3
The roles of speech-language pathologists in service delivery to infants, toddlers, and their families. Committee on Language Subcommittee on Speech-Language Pathology Service Delivery with Infants and Toddlers American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):4
Knowledge and skills needed by speech-language pathologists providing services to dysphagic patients/clients. Task Force on Dysphagia. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):7–12
Vocal exercise [letter] McLaren GD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1301
Phonological disorders in children: changes in phonological process use during treatment. Dodd B, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec;24(3):333–52
Patterns of referral for children with speech disorders. Edwards M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–24
Analysis of r and s disorders in Finnish by using a laboratory computer. Räsänen T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(3):135–43
Specialists for the communicatively impaired. Clark LW. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):72–5
Using vinyl polysiloxane in the altered cast procedure for speech-aid prostheses. Gardner LK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):62–4
A child with signs of developmental apraxia of speech with whom a palatal lift prosthesis was used to manage palatal dysfunction. Hall PK, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):454–60
The effect of rate control on the intelligibility and naturalness of dysarthric speech. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):550–60
Phonological knowledge and cognates: reply to Tomes. Gierut JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):409–13
Response to Gierut, Elbert, & Dinnsen (1987). Tomes L. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):407–9
[Complex stimulation of the locomotor and psycholingual develop- ment of children with perinatal lesions of the central nervous system] Skvortsov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under **SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL**

SPEECH INTELLIGIBILITY

see related
SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

The effect of stapedectomy on speech intelligibility in noise. Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):380–4
Oncologic and functional considerations of total glossectomy. Sultan MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):297–302
Difficulties with speech intelligibility in noise in spite of a normal pure-tone audiogram. Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(1):1–7
Auditory impressions of the speech of normal elderly adults. Amerman JD, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):35–43
Speech results following late palatal surgery in previously unoperated Sri Lankan adolescents with cleft palate. Sell DA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):162–8; discussion 174–5
A perceptual evaluation of the speech of adventitiously deaf adult males. Leder SB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun; 11(3):169–75
Cognitive variables as predictors of progress in grammar: a longitudinal study of unintelligible children. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):53–9
Voice problems in children with unintelligible speech as indicators of deficits in fine motor coordination. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):64–70
New strategies for improving speech enhancement. White MW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):101–24
Application of the articulation index to the speech recognition of normal and impaired listeners wearing hearing protection. Wilde G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1192–9
Intelligibility of older versus younger adults' CVC productions. Shuey EM. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec; 22(6):437–44
Hearing-damage risk and communication interference in dental practice. Wilson CE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 69(2):489–93
Speech and language correlates of adults' judgments of children. Burroughs EI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):485–94
Toward phonetic intelligibility testing in dysarthria. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):482–99
Acoustic and psychophysical dimensions of the perceived speech naturalness of nonstutterers and posttreatment stutterers. Metz DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):516–25
The effect of rate control on the intelligibility and naturalness of dysarthric speech. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):550–60
Differential shortening of repeated content words produced in various communicative contexts. Fowler CA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):307–19
Tracheoesophageal speech: with and without tracheostoma valve. Zanoff DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):498–502
Speech clarity/intelligibility: test-retest reliability of magnitude-estimation scaling. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):232–4
[Processing of a speech signal and thereby necessary attention: a contribution to dual performance] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(2):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech intelligibility in tongue and mouth-floor cancer patients who received surgical excisions after induction therapy] Tomita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intelligibility of language as a function of its consonant sounds. Study conducted in adult individuals with normal hearing] Carmona Marinetto A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Articulatory dimensions of hearing-impaired speakers' intelligibility: evidence from a time-related aerodynamic, acoustic, and electroglottographic study. Samar VJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug;22(4):243–64

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY see **SPEECH PATHOLOGY**

SPEECH PATHOLOGY

Medicare oks dysphagia care by speech-language pathologists [news] **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):20
A plan for special interest divisions and study sections. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):59–61
The contribution of the speech-language pathologist. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):84
"Personal perspective" too personal? [letter; comment] **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):3 Comment on: ASHA 1990 Jan;32(1):41–4.
The role of the speech-language pathologist in assessment and management of oral myofunctional disorders. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):91
Ethics, nostrums, and quackery. Ciuccio J. **ASHA** 1990 Aug; 32(8):38–9
Opportunities for service in Third World countries. Fain MR. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):45–6
Private practice is "seeing the people". Grider R. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):42–4
ASHA: pioneer in augmentative communication. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):33–4
Marketing in the schools: a class act. Johns J. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):40–1
ASHA interviews Roy A. Koenigsknecht, 1990 president [interview] Koenigsknecht RA. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):26–9
Ad Hoc Committee on labial-lingual posturing function. Mason RM, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):92–4
HELPLINE: ASHA on call. Paul-Brown D. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):49–50
Our international responsibility [editorial] Philips BJ. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):51
International service delivery. A strategic management plan. Pressman DE, et al. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):48–9
Quality is not a four letter word.... Shewan CM. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):51–5
Research funding for speech-language-hearing: an update. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):57
Stop the presses! Signer MB. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):48–9
Marketing as a public service [editorial] Silverman M. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):36
The common sense of marketing. Smith TM. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):37–8
Health Care Financing Administration Common Procedure Coding System. White SC. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul; 32(6–7):77–8
So many worlds. Wilson ME. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):32–3
Soviet symposium on speech pathology. Yairi E. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):43
Speech-language pathologists' opinions on the management of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Pannbacker M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jan;27(1):68–70; discussion 70–1
Phonetic feature theory: the linguist, the speech scientist and the speech pathologist. Cairns HS. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):157–70 (22 ref.)

ECONOMICS

1989 salaries of ASHA members. Keough K. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):54–8
Salary determination of speech-language pathologists. Prediction and policy. Spector LC. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul; 32(6–7):69–74

EDUCATION

Communication professional aspects of phoniatrics. Definition and training in phoniatrics. Wendler J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):390–4
Scope of practice, speech-language pathology and audiology. Committee on Interprofessional Relationships American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4 Suppl 2):1–2
Standards for accreditation of educational programs. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):93–4, 100
More on AuD. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):97–8
An open letter to the standards council [letter] Adams MR. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):5
Financial support requested [letter] Alvares RL. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):3
PL 99–457: are speech-language pathologists prepared for the challenge? Crais ER, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):57–61
China is not an island in the Pacific Ocean. Culatta R. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):51, 94
The professional doctorate: wishing doesn't make it so [editorial] Feldman AS. **ASHA** 1989 Dec;31(12):51–2
A new look at an old routine. The introductory course. Gelfer MP, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Dec;31(12):49–50, 52
Games supervisors play in clinical supervision. Hagler P, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):53–6
Increasing computer literacy in speech-language pathology students. Paul R. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):63–4
Specialists for the communicatively impaired. Clark LW. **Geriatrics** 1990 Feb;45(2):72–5
One measure of supervisory effectiveness in speech-language pathology and audiology. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):549–57

HISTORY

A brief history of IALP. International Association of Logopedics and Phoniatrics. de Montfort M. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):33–5
[The 125th birthday of the founder of phoniatry—Hermann Gutzmann] von Arentsschild O. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(1–2):68–70 **(Ger)**
[Organizational and scientific activities of Prof. Benedykt Dylewski in the field of phoniatry] Niedzielska G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Thanks, National Office staff! [letter] Thies T. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):5

MANPOWER

Demographic information from the membership update survey. Keough K. **ASHA** 1990 Apr;32(4):55
Recruiting: marketing the professions. Moss SE. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):51

METHODS

Spastic dysphonia simplified [letter] Cooper M. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Executive board. Team spirit reigns. Koenigsknecht RA. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):29–30
Development of speech-language-hearing services in Guam and Micronesia. Stewart JL, et al. **ASHA** 1990 May; 32(5):37–9
Communication disorders: planning a service to meet the needs. Enderby P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec; 24(3):301–31

STANDARDS

Guidelines for speech-language pathologists serving persons with language, socio-communicative, and/or cognitive-communicative impairments. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):85–91
Learning from our consumers. Koenigsknecht RA. **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):33–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Emerging issues for the professions in the 1990s. Keough K. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):55–8

TRENDS

Major issues affecting the delivery of services in hospital settings. Recommendations and strategies. **ASHA** 1990 Apr; 32(4):67–70
Inventing our future. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Dec;31(12):35–7
Looking forward, looking back. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Dec; 31(12):43–6
The future within us. Herer GR. **ASHA** 1989 Dec;31(12):23–6
Why study the future [editorial] Willard T. **ASHA** 1989 Dec; 31(12):32

SPEECH PERCEPTION

Real-time signal processing in speech recognition and its potential use within the development of hearing aids. Dalsgaard P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:108–16
Psychoacoustic aspects of speech pattern coding for the deaf. Faulkner A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:172–80
Considerations on adaptive gain and frequency response in hearing aids. Festen JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:196–201
Speech enhancement by filtering in the loudness domain. Kollmeier B. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:207–14
Speech intelligibility enhancement by interaural magnification. Kollmeier B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:215–23
Conditions and possibilities for the detection of speech-signal elements by means of vibrotaction. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:47–54
Prediction of intelligibility of non-linearly processed speech. Ludvigsen C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:190–5
Speech intelligibility considerations in specifying characteristics of a programmable hearing aid. Pavlovic CV. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:181–9
Electrophonic hearing and cochlear implants. Risberg A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:156–63
Spectral enhancement to improve the intelligibility of speech in noise for hearing-impaired listeners. Simpson AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:101–7
Strengths and weaknesses of procedures for separating simultaneous voices. Summerfield Q, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:91–100
Comparison of two speech processing schemes using normal-hearing subjects. Tong YC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:135–9
Consonant recognition and quality judgments of noise-reduction hearing aids. Tyler RS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:224–9
Speech-reception threshold in noise for hearing-impaired listeners in conditions with a varying amplitude-frequency response. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:202–6
Fine structure analysis of speech signals. Hearing aids and perceptual training. von Wedel H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:236–44
Verbal and nonverbal right hemisphere processing by chronic alcoholics. Cermak LS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct; 13(5):611–6
Speech perception with the nucleus cochlear implant in children trained with the auditory/verbal approach. Tyler RS. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):99–107
Recency and suffix effects as a function of auditory confusability and set size. Manning SK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Winter;102(4):495–510
To link, to infer, to understand. Kock H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(3):175–93
Frequency selectivity and temporal resolution in patients with various inner ear disorders. Schorn K, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(1):8–20
Synthetic two-formant vowel perception by some of the better cochlear-implant patients. Tyler RS, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(6):301–15
Voiced images, imagined voices [editorial; comment] Kinsbourne M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):811–2 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 15;27(8):934–5.
Response times to speech stimuli as measures of benefit from amplification. Gatehouse S, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb; 24(1):63–8
The pattern of consonant and vowel errors in patients with conductive and cochlear hearing loss. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Jun;24(3):167–9
Information-processing skill and speech-reading. Lyxell B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):339–47
Coding strategies for a single-channel tactile aid. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):299–304
Perceptual dysfunction in poor readers: evidence for visual and auditory segmentation problems in a sub-group of poor readers. Johnston RS, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):212–9
Recognition and recall of odours: the effects of suppressing visual and verbal encoding processes. Perkins J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):221–6
The recall of prose as a function of importance following closed head injury. Haut MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep; 4(3):281–8
Dichotic perception and laterality in neonates. Bertoncini J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):591–605
Cerebral hemispheric involvement in the acquisition of new phonetic categories. Cohen H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):398–409
Agrammatic comprehension of relative clauses. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):480–99 (30 ref.)
Narrative comprehension in adults with right and left hemisphere brain-damage: theme organization. Hough MS. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):253–77
The effects of right hemisphere damage on the pragmatic interpretation of conversational remarks. Kaplan JA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):315–33
Syntactic and semantic contributions to sentence comprehension in agrammatism. Sherman JC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):419–39
Training new, nonnative speech contrasts: a comparison of the prototype and perceptual fading techniques. Jamieson DG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):88–96
Children's beliefs about listening: is it enough to be still and quiet? McDevitt TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):713–21
Children's understanding of the modal expression of speaker certainty and uncertainty and its relation to the development of a representational theory of mind. Moore C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):722–30
Distinguishing auditory and speech-specific perceptual deficits. Breedin SD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Oct;10(5):311–7
Consonant recognition as a function of the number of channels of stimulation by patients who use the Symbion cochlear implant. Dorman M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Oct; 10(5):288–91
Speech recognition measures with noise suppression hearing aids using a single-subject experimental design. Stein L, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Dec;10(6):375–81
Auditory consonant and word recognition skills of cochlear implant users. Tye-Murray N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Oct; 10(5):292–8
Perception of speech pattern contrasts using a multichannel cochlear implant. Waltzman S, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb; 11(1):50–5
Recognition of speaker age from selected acoustic features as perceived by normal young and older listeners. Jacques RD, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):118–24
Masking and stimulus intensity effects on duplex perception: a confirmation of the dissociation between speech and nonspeech modes. Bentin S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):64–74
Results for two children using a multiple-electrode intracochlear implant. Busby PA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2088–102
Perceptual linear predictive (PLP) analysis of speech. Hermansky H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1738–52
A new version of duplex perception: evidence for phonetic and nonphonetic fusion. Nygaard LC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):75–86
Acoustic correlates of the front/back vowel distinction: a comparison of transition onset versus "steady state". Sussman HM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):87–96
The recognition of vowels differing by a single formant by cochlear-implant subjects. Tyler RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2107–12
Enhancing lineup identification accuracy: two codes are better than one. Melara RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):706–13
A special link between rhyming skill and the use of orthographic analogies by beginning readers. Goswami U. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;31(2):301–11
Demonstration of savings on the AVLT and development of a parallel form. Crawford JR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):975–81
The PPVT-R as a measure of psycholinguistic functioning: a caution. Altepeter TS. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):935–41
An examination of two procedures for assessing the speech perception of phonologically disordered children. Bountress NG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr; 23(2):125–34
Clinician bias: the effects of pretesting information on the evaluations of speech clinicians. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):105–13
From acoustic signal to phonetic message. Studdert-Kennedy M. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):181–8 (16 ref.)
Speech rate and syntactic complexity effects on the auditory comprehension of Alzheimer patients. Tomoeda CK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):151–61
The relation between integration, sequence of information, short-term memory, and Token Test performance of aphasic subjects. Wold AH, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):31–59
Children's memory for new songs: integration or independent storage of words and tunes? Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):25–38
Speech perception and the discrimination of brief auditory cues in reading disabled children. Reed MA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;48(2):270–92
Similarity neighborhoods of spoken two-syllable words: retroactive effects on multiple activation. Cluff MS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):551–63
Lexical effects in phonemic processing: facilitatory or inhibitory. Frauenfelder UH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):77–91
Articulatory-rate context effects in phoneme identification. Kidd GR. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov; 15(4):736–48
The use of rhythm in attending to speech. Pitt MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):564–73
Suffix interference in the recall of linguistically coherent speech. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):446–56
Phonological ambiguity and lexical ambiguity: effects on visual and auditory word recognition. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):569–80
Investigating differences in general comprehension skill. Gernsbacher MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):430–45
Perceptual identification, fragment completion, and free

recall: concepts and data. Hunt RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):282–90

Direct versus indirect tests of memory for source: judgments of modality. Kelley CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1101–8

Dimensional interactions in language processing: investigating directions and levels of crosstalk. Melara RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul; 16(4):539–54

The effects of mellow and frenetic music on reported cognitions resulting from auditory subliminal messages. Benes KM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):83–9

Comprehension of prosody in Huntington's disease. Speedie LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 53(7):607–10

Perception of pre-vocalic and post-vocalic consonants produced by tracheoesophageal speakers. Doyle PC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):350–3

Cognitive representation of conversations about persons. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb; 58(2):218–38

Body image and comprehension of body part names. Benedet MJ, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):485–96

Why boys will be boys and girls will be girls: understanding colloquial tautologies. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):125–45

Audio-visual consonant recognition with the 3M/House cochlear implant. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):247–54

The effects of vocoder filter configuration on tactual perception of speech. Eilers RE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):51–64

The effects of hearing aids on speech discrimination in noise by normal-hearing listeners. McAlister PV. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter;27(1):33–42

Aphasic subjects' comprehension of synthetic and natural speech. Huntress LM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):21–7

A comparison of two training strategies for speech recognition with an electrotactile speech processor. Alcantara JI, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):195–204

Closed-set effects in consonant confusion patterns. Bell TS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):944–8

The relationship between phoneme discrimination, speech production, and language comprehension in cerebral-palsied individuals. Bishop DV, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):210–9

Speech rate reduction and "nasality" in normal speakers. Brancewicz TM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):837–48

Characteristics of syntactic comprehension deficits following closed head injury versus left cerebrovascular accident. Butler-Hinz S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):269–80

Speech perception with a single-channel cochlear implant: a comparison with a single-channel tactile device. Carney AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):229–37

Listener experience and perception of voice quality. Kreiman J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):103–15

Perception/production relationships in the development of the vowel duration cue to final consonant voicing. Lehman ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):803–15

Analytic study of the Tadoma method: effects of hand position on segmental speech perception. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):921–9

The perception of rhythm and word boundaries in noise-masked speech. Smith MR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):912–20

Speech perception in low-pass filtered noise for normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Stelmachowicz PG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):290–7

Performance of some of the better cochlear-implant patients. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):887–911

Identifying speech acts from contextual and linguistic information. Abbeduto L, et al. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep; 32 (Pt 3):189–203

Sentence processing in a second language: the timing of transfer. Kilborn K. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):1–23

Cues to the perception of Taiwanese tones. Lin HB, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):25–44

Comprehension of temporal terms by good and poor readers. Macaruso P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):45–67

Interaction involvement and the use of referential and formal anaphora in conversation. Villaume WA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):357–74

Longitudinal effects of single-channel cochlear implantation on voice quality. Leder SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):395–8

Perceptual characteristics of tracheoesophageal voice produced using four prosthetic/occlusion combinations. Williams SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):290–3

Enhanced right hemisphere involvement during cognitive processing may relate to intellectual precocity. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):211–6

Verbal and nonverbal auditory processing among left- and right-handed good readers and reading-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1357–71

Amnesia and memory for modality information. Pickering AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1249–59

Within-modal and cross-modal consistency in the direction and magnitude of perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(1):71–80

Prognosticating speech performance in multichannel cochlear implant patients. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):314–9

Auditory search using vowel sounds. Charleston DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1289–90

Speech and music draw attention to the right ear in stereophonic listening. Cheatham BH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):227–31

Comparison of narrative recall in 11-yr.-old children and adults. Cornish IM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):162

Aging and the influence of contextual contrast on vowel identification. Fox RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1163–70

Influence of stronger attentional manipulations on the processing of dichotic inputs in right-handers. Iaccino JF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1235–40

Attention of hyperactive preschool children—electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):235–42

Effect of auditory presentation of words on color naming: the intermodal Stroop effect. Shimada H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1155–61

Motor-motor adaptation: preliminary findings. Shuster LI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):435–41

Listeners' perceptual strategies in word recognition: shadowing misarticulated speech. Small LH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1211–6

Effects of verbal and visual cues on performance of a complex ballistic task. Smith TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1163–8

Comparison of paragraph comprehension test scores with reading versus listening-reading and multiple-choice versus nominal recall administration techniques: justification for the bypass approach. Weinberg WA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1131–5

Picture books, not readers! Teachers use the wrong modality in presentations and students in studying. Westman AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):840–2

Verbal transformations in the aged. Roivainen E. **Perception** 1989;18(5):675–80

Perception and production of English vowels by German learners: instrumental-phonetic support in language teaching. Barry WJ. **Phonetica** 1989;46(4):155–68

The effect of coarticulation on the role of transitions in vowel perception. Benguerel AP, et al. **Phonetica** 1989; 46(1–3):80–96

Perceived strength and identity of foreign accent in Swedish. Cunningham-Andersson U, et al. **Phonetica** 1989; 46(4):138–54

Dynamic information in the identification and discrimination of vowels. Fox RA. **Phonetica** 1989;46(1–3):97–116

P-center judgments are generally insensitive to the instructions given. Whalen DH, et al. **Phonetica** 1989; 46(4):197–203

Aging and source monitoring. Hashtroudi S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):106–12

Memorability functions as an indicator of qualitative age differences in text recall. Stine EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):179–83

How much and how fast: rapid processing of spoken language in later adulthood. Stine EL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):303–11

Process and strategy in memory for speech among younger and older adults. Stine EL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep; 2(3):272–9

The effect of the uniqueness point in spoken-word recognition. Radeau M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(3):123–8

The Dolittle phenomenon: hallucinatory voices from animals. Dening TR, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):40–5

Modality effects in delayed free recall and recognition: visual is better than auditory. Penney CG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):455–70

"Enacted" auditory images are ambiguous; "pure" auditory images are not. Reisberg D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):619–41

Dichotic stimulation and mental retardation. Mosley JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):139–63 (140 ref.)

Language behavior by mildly handicapped and nonretarded children on complement clauses. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(2):199–216

Consistency in synesthetic experience to vowels and consonants: five case studies. Svartdal F, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(3):220–7

[The cochlear implant and its psychosocial effects in 36 patients] Eisenwort B, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of a speech signal and thereby necessary attention: a contribution to dual performance] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(2):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of speech encoding process of single channel cochlear implant utilizing digital delay circuit] Gyo K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factorial structure of discriminating speech perception in binaural electro-acoustic correction in patients with imparied hearing of various etiology] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Competing voice messages. Effects of message load and drugs on the ability of acute schizophrenics to attend. Rappaport M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):97–103

Transient recurrence of auditory hallucinations during acute dystonia [see comments] Chiu LP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:110–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:569–70.

Perceptual asymmetry on the dichotic fused words test and cerebral speech lateralization determined by the carotid sodium amytal test. Zatorre RJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(10):1207–19

Listening, priming and emotion under a neuroleptic drug. Hartley LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):837–41

Medication may be required for the development of automatic information processing in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):281–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Speech recognition in noise, temporal and spectral resolution in normal and impaired hearing. Arlinger S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:30–7

Multi-channel cochlear implant patients with different open speech understanding show some similar basic psychophysical results. Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:150–5

Associations among frequency and temporal resolution and consonant recognition for hearing-impaired listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 469:23–9

On the limited transfer of information with noise-induced hearing loss. Smoorenburg GF. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:38–46

A procedure for measuring auditory and audio-visual speech-reception thresholds for sentences in noise: rationale, evaluation, and recommendations for use. MacLeod A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb;24(1):29–43

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in receptive developmental language disorder. Akshoomoff N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):409–18

Subcortical auditory agnosia. Kazui S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):476–87

The relation between oral movement control and speech. Kimura D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):565–90

Cross-modal correlation of dichotic and tachistoscopic language laterality tasks: the importance of familial sinistrality. Krutsch AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):384–97

The corpus callosum and cerebral speech lateralization. Lassonde M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):195–206

Semantic discrimination in nonspeaking youngsters with moderate or severe retardation: electrophysiological correlates. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):61–74

Auditory evoked responses recorded from 16-month-old human infants to words they did and did not know. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):345–63

Word-to-word variation in ERP component latencies: spoken words. Woodward SH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):488–503

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. II. Responses to the subjects own voice. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):476–89

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. I. Responses to speech. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):451–75

Neuromagnetic study of the auditory responses in right and left hemispheres of the human brain evoked by pure tones and speech sounds. Kuriki S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):127–34

Evaluation of a spectrum target prediction model in speech perception. Akagi M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb; 87(2):858–65

Binaural speech intelligibility in noise for hearing-impaired listeners. Bronkhorst AW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1374–83

Comments on "Effects of Noise on Speech Production: Acoustic and Perceptual Analyses" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84, 917–928 (1988)] Fitch H. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov; 86(5):2017–9

Chinese subjects' perception of the word-final English /t/–/d/ contrast: performance before and after training. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1684–97

Apparent auditory deprivation effects of late onset: the role of presentation level. Gatehouse S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2103–6

The responses of models of "high-spontaneous" auditory-nerve fibers in a damaged cochlea to speech syllables in noise. Geisler CD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec; 86(6):2192–205

Context effects in recognizing syllable-final /z/ and /s/ in different phrasal positions. Gordon PC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1698–707

Vowel-onset detection. Hermes DJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):866–73

Analysis, synthesis, and perception of voice quality variations among female and male talkers. Klatt DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):820–57

Upward spread of masking, hearing loss, and speech recognition in young and elderly listeners. Klein AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1266–71

Segregation of concurrent sounds. I: Effects of frequency modulation coherence. McAdams S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2148–59

Reverberant overlap- and self-masking in consonant identification. Nábělek AK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1259–65

Context effects in phoneme and word recognition by young children and older adults. Nittrouer S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2705–15

The perceptual effects of child-adult differences in fricative-vowel coarticulation. Nittrouer S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1266–76

Infant speech-sound discrimination in noise. Nozza RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):339–50

The time course of acoustic/phonemic cue integration in the sensorineurally hearing-impaired listener. Schum DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2716–28

Algorithms for separating the speech of interfering talkers: evaluations with voiced sentences, and normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Stubbs RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):359–72

An addendum to "Effects of Noise on Speech Production: Acoustic and Perceptual Analyses" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84, 917–928 (1988)] Summers WV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1717–21

What's in a whisper? Tartter VC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1678–83

Auditive and cognitive factors in speech perception by elderly listeners. I: Development of test battery. van Rooij JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1294–309

Phoneme discrimination using connectionist networks. Watrous RL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1753–72

Plosive/fricative distinction: the voiceless case. Weigelt LF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2729–37

Evaluation of two multichannel tactile aids for the hearing impaired. Weisenberger JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1764–75

Differences in dichotic listening asymmetries in depression according to symptomatology. Wale J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):1–9

Place-pitch and vowel-pitch comparisons in cochlear implant patients using the Melbourne-Nucleus cochlear implant. Pauka CK. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1989;19:1–31 (120 ref.)

Speech reception in reverberation related to temporal resolution. Dreschler WA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):181–7

Hearing loss, aging, and speech perception in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):149–55

Knowledge and strategies for processing lexical metaphor after right or left hemisphere brain damage. Tompkins CA. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):307–16

Relationship of spectral noise levels to psychophysical scaling of vowel roughness. Toner MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):238–44

Visual biasing of normal and impaired auditory speech perception. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):163–73

The acoustic vowel space of modern Greek and German. Jongman A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep;32 (Pt 3):221–48

Viewing the development of speech perception as an innately guided learning process. Jusczyk PW, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Jul–Sep;31 (Pt 3):217–38 (93 ref.)

Integration and segregation in speech perception. Repp BH. **Lang Speech** 1988 Jul–Sep;31 (Pt 3):239–71 (195 ref.)

Speech recognition ability as a function of duration of deafness in multichannel cochlear implant patients. Shea JJ 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):223–6

Improvement in speech perception and production abilities in children using a multichannel cochlear implant. Waltzman S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):240–3

Impaired verbal reasoning and constructional apraxia in subjects with right hemisphere damage. Benowitz LI, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):231–41

Identification and discrimination disorders in auditory perception: a report on two cases. Eustache F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):257–70

The role of the left hippocampal region in the acquisition and retention of story content. Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(4):349–59

Neural coding of relational invariance in speech: human language analogs to the barn owl. Sussman HM. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):631–42

Effect of simulated bilateral cochlear distortion on speech discrimination in normal subjects. Hood JD, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(1):37–41

[Audiological evaluation of the middle ear implant—speech discrimination under noise circumstances] Saiki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation in esophageal speech and its perceptive-acoustic features after total laryngectomy without pharyngo-esophageal plastic surgery] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):308–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuronal activity in the area of the central gyri of the human cerebral cortex during the recognition of semantic and grammatical signs of speech] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1247–52 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric correlations of the EEG activation during graphic-image and verbal thinking] Shcheblanova EI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Left-handedness and the recognition of the emotional-prosodic characteristics of speech in local brain pathology] TaLkhan AU. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):81–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the degree of temporal synchronization of speech stimuli on the results of dichotic testing] Zaĭtseva KA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):142–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the frequency characteristics of hearing aids on speech perception in children with neurosensory hearing loss] Kuks EN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the verbal forms of mental activity in patients with alcoholism] Beliaeva VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPEECH PRODUCTION MEASUREMENT

Estimation of subglottal pressure with intraoral pressure. Kitajima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun; 109(5–6):473–8

Neurolinguistic features of spontaneous language production dissociate three forms of neurodegenerative disease: Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's. Illes J. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov;37(4):628–42

A kinematic analysis of anticipatory coarticulation in the speech of anterior aphasic subjects using electromagnetic articulography. Katz W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May; 38(4):555–75

Anomia in moderate aphasia: problems in accessing the lexical representation. Le Dorze G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):381–400

Effects of speech rate on the absolute and relative timing of apraxic and conduction aphasic sentence production. McNeil MR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan;38(1):135–58

The quantitative analysis of agrammatic production: procedure and data. Saffran EM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):440–79

A comparison of the category fluency deficits associated with Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Tröster AI, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct;37(3):500–13

Integrating perceptual and instrumental procedures in the assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Pannbacker M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):161–75 (82 ref.)

Articulation rate and the duration of syllables and stress groups in connected speech. Crystal TH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):101–12

Word fluency generation skills of head-injured patients in an acute trauma center. Gruen AK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):163–70

Speech rate and syntactic complexity effects on the auditory comprehension of Alzheimer patients. Tomoeda CK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):151–61

Toward phonetic intelligibility testing in dysarthria. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):482–99

Perceptual characteristics of consonant production by apraxic speakers. Odell K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):345–59

Speech analyses of four children with repaired cleft palates. Powers GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):542–9

Science and stuttering: reply to DiSimoni (1989) [letter] Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):406–7

Differential shortening of repeated content words produced in various communicative contexts. Fowler CA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):307–19

Segmental speech timing at the phoneme and syllable levels in English and Afrikaans speaking white South African children. Oosthuizen CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989; 36:3–8

[Functional recovery test. Evaluation of sequelae after buccopharyngeal surgery] Demard D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical application of the high-resolution frequency analyzer. First results. Remacle M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):259–69

Speech analysis systems: a survey. Read C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):363–74 (1 ref.)

METHODS

Discourse analysis in neuropsychology: comment on Chapman and Ulatowska [comment] Kahn HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):454–61 Comment on: Brain Lang 1989 May;36(4):651–68.

A comparative study of two deep tests of articulation. Martin CW. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Dec;22(6):383–95

Comparison of three methods for eliciting phonological processes. Watson MM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):771–8

STANDARDS

Acoustic correlates of vocal quality. Eskenazi L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):298–306

Short-term stability measures for the evaluation of vocal quality. Feijoo S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):324–34

Using simultaneous nasometry and standard audio recordings to detect the acoustic onsets and offsets of speech. Seaver EJ 3d, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):358–62

SPEECH RECEPTION THRESHOLD TEST see under **SPEECH DISCRIMINATION TESTS**

SPEECH SOUNDS see **PHONETICS**

SPEECH THERAPY

see related
VOICE TRAINING

Trials and tribulations in speech therapy. Allen CM. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):302–3 (12 ref.)

Speech therapy for psychogenic voice disorder: a survey of current practice and training. Elias A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr;24(1):61–76

Patterns of referral for children with speech disorders. Edwards M, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):417–24

Primary palatorraphy in the adult cleft palate patient. Surgical, prosthetic and logopaedic aspects. Hoppenreijs TJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):141–6

Acoustic tracking of articulation errors: [r]. Huer MB. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):530–4

Providing therapeutic services to children in special educational placements: an analysis of the related services provisions of Public Law 94–142 in five urban school districts. Palfrey JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):518–25

Increasing communication ability in aphasic/dysarthric patients. Buckwalter KC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec; 11(6):736–47

[Speech therapy for patients with left palate] Okasaki K. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):13–5 **(Chi)**

[Orthodontics and speech therapy: apropos of rehabilitation] Maillard-Salin G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children with cerebral palsy and the need for speech therapy] Cazaux JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early education of children with surgically treated cleft palate] Mousset MR. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stuttering in children as a problem of phoniatric outpatient clinics] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S91–109 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Training assistants in cleft palate speech therapy in the developing world: a report. Wirt A, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):169–74; discussion 174–5

HISTORY

[Organizational and scientific activities of Prof. Benedykt Dylewski in the field of phoniatry] Niedzielska G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

The role of the speech-language pathologist in voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Miller S. **CA** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):174–82 (62 ref.)

Analysis of r and s disorders in Finnish by using a laboratory computer. Räsänen T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(3):135–43

The role of speech language pathologists in the management of dysphagia, 1989. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(1):1–10

Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):275–85

Project parent: a preschool speech program implemented through parents. Broen PA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):495–502

Using self-monitoring to reduce disfluencies in speakers with mild aphasia. Whitney JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):576–86

The effect of rate control on the intelligibility and naturalness of dysarthric speech. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):550–60

Use of word- or short-syntagma-stimulation for utterance production in aphasics. Voinescu I, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1990 Apr–Jun;28(2):109–25

[Voice therapy according to Smith. Comments on the accent method of treating voice and speech disorders] Dalhoff K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rhinopharyngoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of velopharyngeal insufficiency: re-education versus surgery] Demers G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Sep–Oct; 118(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Hamburg concept for the treatment of functional dysphonia in patients with speech occupations (pedagogy) from the holistic viewpoint] Pascher W. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S71–83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech therapy for Aphasia following cerebrovascular accident] Schnider A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun

9;120(23):859–65 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

A multidisciplinary approach to the development of competency standards and appropriate allocation for patients with dysphagia. Mody M, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):369–72

Early rehabilitation in trauma centers: have speech–language pathology services progressed? A 3–year follow–up. Schwartz R. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):91–4

Quality: a personal perspective [see comments] Wender D. **ASHA** 1990 Jan;32(1):41–4 Comment in: ASHA 1990 May;32(5):3.

Phonological knowledge and cognates: reply to Tomes. Gierut JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):409–13

Response to Gierut, Elbert, & Dinnsen (1987). Tomes L. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):407–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Communication disorders: planning a service to meet the needs. Enderby P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Dec; 24(3):301–31

SPEECHREADING see LIPREADING

SPERM see SPERMATOZOA

SPERM AGGLUTINATION

Partial purification of a boar sperm membrane protein inducing sperm agglutinating antibody. Adeyemo O, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):131–9

[Localization of receptors for phytospermoagglutinin from Arum maculatum on human spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of spermagglutination with proteolytic enzymes. II. Sperm function after enzymatic disagglutination. Pattinson HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):174–8

Treatment of spermagglutination with proteolytic enzymes. I. Sperm motility, vitality, longevity and successful disagglutination. Pattinson HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):167–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Techniques for sperm immobilization test. Isojima S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):185–99

Effect of antibodies to human seminal plasma inhibin on spermatogenesis and sperm agglutination in adult male rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):227–36

[Sperm agglutination antibodies studied in infertile couples at the Women's Clinic in Plzeň 1980–1988] Ulčová–Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc binding to major human seminal coagulum proteins. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):155–63

SPERM BANKS see under TISSUE BANKS

SPERM CAPACITATION

Acrosomal status quantitation in human sperm. Wolf DP. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):106–13

The membrane potential changes polarity during capacitation of murine epididymal sperm. Chou K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):58–64

Heparin–binding proteins from seminal plasma bind to bovine spermatozoa and modulate capacitation by heparin. Miller DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):899–915

Topographical rearrangement of a plasma membrane antigen during capacitation of rat spermatozoa in vitro. Jones R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):349–62

Hemizona assay and teratozoospermia: increasing sperm insemination concentrations to enhance zona pellucida binding. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):497–503

Variation of movement characteristics with washing and capacitation of spermatozoa. II. Multivariate statistical analysis and prediction of sperm penetrating ability. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):704–8

Influence of the hormonal state of the female on the fertilizing capacity of rabbit spermatozoa. Hamner CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):137–43

Human sperm capacitation in gelatin–fortified medium. Mack SO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1074–6

In vitro capacitation of boar ejaculated spermatozoa: effect of conditioned media prepared from preincubated sperm suspension. Hamano S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):483–9

In vitro capacitation of goat spermatozoa. Anand SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):921–4

Lipid transfer activity in human follicular fluid: relation to human sperm capacitation. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):216–26

Evaluation of calcium–free Tyrode's sperm capacitation medium for use in bovine in vitro fertilization. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3280–5

Identification of the capacitating agent for bovine sperm in egg yolk–TEST semen extender. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2700–6

Effect of washing and capacitating media pH on bull sperm motility, acrosome integrity, and ability to penetrate zona–free hamster oocytes. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2691–9

Predictive value of sperm morphology and movement characteristics in the outcome of in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Chan SY, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):142–8 (38 ref.)

Sperm capacitation and gamete interaction. Yanagimachi R. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;38:27–33 (71 ref.)

Bovine oviductal fluid components and their potential role in sperm cholesterol efflux. Ehrenwald E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):195–204

Effect of culture conditions and media on the frequency of chromosomal abnormalities in human sperm chromosome complements. Martin RH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):101–4

Proacrosin activation and acrosin release during the guinea pig acrosome reaction. Nuzzo NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):52–60

Ca2+ uptake during capacitation of mouse spermatozoa and the effect of an anion transport inhibitor on Ca2+ uptake. Ruknudin A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):63–8

[The detection of in vitro capacitation of bull sperm by heparin treatment] Blottner S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in protein phosphorylation during acrosome reaction of mouse sperm] Komatsu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Biochemical aspects] Llanos MN. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):25–36 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Vigil P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):337–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of kallikrein on sperm motility, capillary tube test, and pregnancy rate in an AIH program. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):129–45

Interaction of calcium and cholesterol sulphate induces membrane destabilization and fusion: implications for the acrosome reaction. Cheetham JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):367–72

Bicarbonate dependence of cAMP accumulation induced by phorbol esters in hamster spermatozoa. Visconti PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):231–6

Hamster zonae pellucidae cannot induce physiological acrosome reactions in chemically capacitated hamster spermatozoa in the absence of albumin. Andrews JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):117–22

Decreased binding of calmodulin to bull sperm proteins during heparin–induced capacitation [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1990 Aug;43(2):following 362] Leclerc P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):483–9

Capacitation of bovine sperm by heparin: inhibitory effect of glucose and role of intracellular pH. Parrish JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):683–99

Effects of bovine mammary alpha–lactalbumin on hyperactivation and sperm–zona pellucida binding of mouse spermatozoa. De Geyter C, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):415–26

Motility and fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa washed by a continuous gradient of Percoll. Miyake M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):49–57

Effect of sulfated glycoconjugates on capacitation and the acrosome reaction of bovine and hamster spermatozoa. Parrish JJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):403–13

Evidence for a role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in mouse and human sperm function. Basuray R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–51

Divalent cations, capacitation and the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Stock CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):463–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Boar sperm membranes antigens. II. Reorganization of an integral membrane antigen during capacitation and acrosome reaction. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):491–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of sulfogalactosylglycerolipid in capacitated motile and immotile mouse spermatozoa. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):528–35

Fertility of fresh and frozen rabbit semen inseminated at different times is indicative of male differences in capacitation time. Chen Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):848–53

Improved pregnancy rates and outcome with gamete intrafallopian transfer when follicular fluid is used as a sperm capacitation and gamete transfer medium. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):515–20

Acquisition of fertilizing capacity by chimpanzee sperm. Gould KG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(1–2):105–8

Variation in the cholesterol/phospholipid ratio in human spermatozoa and its relationship with capacitation. Hoshi K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):71–4

Cellular and molecular biology of capacitation and acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;118:231–80 (417 ref.)

Sialyglycoconjugates release during in vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa. Focarelli R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–104

Kinematics of human spermatozoa incubated under capacitating conditions. Mortimer ST, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):195–203

Induction of bovine sperm capacitation by TEST–yolk semen extender. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2683–90

Calcium requirement and increased association with bovine sperm during capacitation by heparin. Handrow RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):174–82

Adenosine and its analogues, possibly acting at A2 receptors, stimulate mouse sperm fertilizing ability during early stages of capacitation. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):467–76

Characterization of a decapacitation factor associated with epididymal mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):135–48

Expression of capacitation–dependent changes in chlortetracycline fluorescence patterns in mouse spermatozoa requires a suitable glycolysable substrate. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):611–21

Effect of the human cumulus oophorus on movement characteristics of human capacitated spermatozoa. Tesařík J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):665–75

[Function of the spermatozoal plasma membrane in oocyte fertilization. Cell electrophoresis and immunofluorescence microscopy studies] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(20):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seminal parameters and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Moreno NG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(5–6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bioassay of gamete membrane fusion: the past, present and future] Barros C. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr; 22(1):37–46 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SPERM COUNT

Male subfertility and the outcome of intrauterine insemination. Möslein–Rossmeissl S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):519–22

Fertilization of human oocytes in capillary tubes using very low number of spermatozoa. A new treatment of severe oligozoospermia? Van der Ven H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):317–21

Improvement of semen characteristics after surgical repair of bilateral testicular varicocele as compared to unilateral varicocele patients. Kondoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(1):61–7

Lack of correlation of selenium level in human semen with sperm count/motility. Roy AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):59–62

Improved semen qualities after continuous–step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

Andrological parameters in men with high sperm counts and possible correlation with age. Singer R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):107–11

Morphometric and volumetric comparisons of human spermatozoa. Turner TW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(3):201–6

Quantification of spermatozoa in the sperm–storage tubules of turkey hens and the relation to sperm numbers in the perivitelline layer of eggs. Brillard JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):271–5

Sperm density measurement: should this be abandoned? Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):521–3

The long–term outcome following "special clearance" after vasectomy. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):211–2

Sperm counts and reproductive hormones in male marathoners and lean controls. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):688–92

Association of cocaine use with sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Bracken MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):315–22

Effect of sperm morphology and motile sperm count on outcome of intrauterine insemination in oligozoospermia and/or asthenozoospermia. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):892–7

Performance anxiety during infertility treatment: effect on semen quality. Hammond KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):337–40

Male genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis culture: its relationship with accessory gland function, sperm quality, and autoimmunity. Soffer Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):331–6

A fifteen–year study of alterations in semen quality occurring after vasectomy reversal. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):341–5

Minimal andrological requirements for in–vitro fertilization. Riedel HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):73–7

Quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis by testicular histology in men with congenital absence of the vas

deferens undergoing epididymal sperm aspiration. Silber SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–93

Value of sperm characteristics and the result of in-vitro fertilization for predicting the outcome of assisted reproduction. Hinting A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):59–66

Variation in, and inter-relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9

Semen quality in Norwegian men over a 20-year period. Bendvold E. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):401–4

Quality control during the conventional analysis of semen, an essential exercise. Dunphy BC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):378–85

The relationship between sperm parameters and fertilizing capacity in vitro: a predictive role for swim-up migration. Fisch B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb; 7(1):38–44

Twin birth after subzonal insemination [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):722–3

Relationship between sperm concentration and the rate of fertilization in vitro of golden hamster eggs. Jedlicki A, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Dec;12(2):185–95

Differences in the quality of semen in outdoor workers during summer and winter [see comments] Levine RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):12–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):54–6.

Testicular germ cell loss in children with renal failure. Burke BA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):433–44

Development of an automated human sperm quality system. Chan MK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):413–22

[Does a spermiologic criterion exist for male infertility?] Lachman M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):128–31 **(Cze)**

[Sterility and tumors of the testis. Study of late exocrine and endocrine functions in stage I or IIA tumors] Bouchot O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Normal" variations in sperm] Ben Ali H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Andrologic indications for in vitro fertilization: is there a true therapeutic gain?] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the hypo-osmotic swelling test in pathologic ejaculation findings] Bernt WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(24):1604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sperm count and seminal biochemistry of high altitude inhabitants and patients with chronic altitude sickness] García-Hjarles MA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prolonged suppression of rat testis function by a depot formulation of Zoladex, a GnRH agonist. Ward JA, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):478–86

Quantitative analysis of germ cell numbers and relation to intratesticular testosterone following vitamin A-induced synchronization of spermatogenesis in the rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):403–12

INSTRUMENTATION

The influence of chamber characteristics on the reliability of sperm concentration and movement measurements obtained by manual and videomicrographic analysis. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):882–7

Automated semen analysis shows an increase in sperm concentration and motility with time in Makler chambers having excess sample volume. Yanagida K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):193–6

[A method of examining the seminal fluid] Ryzhakov DI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hemizona assay and teratozoospermia: increasing sperm insemination concentrations to enhance zona pellucida binding. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):497–503

The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system: sperm image sizes and velocity measurements, and the consequences for internal running conditions. Aanesen A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):278–86

Computer-assisted image analysis of sperm concentration in human semen before and after swim-up separation: comparison with assessment by haemocytometer. Chan SY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):339–45

VETERINARY

Effect of orally administered furazolidone on volume and sperm concentration of dwarf and non-dwarf cock semen. Gehlaut BS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(4):609–12

Replication requirements and number of ejaculates needed for assessing treatment effects on sperm output and seminal characteristics of electroejaculated Holstein bulls. Berndtson WE. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):709–18

[A method for collecting semen by fingers in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and properties of the semen collected] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPERM HEAD see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM MATURATION

Sperm maturation: membrane domain boundaries. Friend DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:208–21 (35 ref.)

Expression of sperm antigens during spermatogenesis and maturation detected with monoclonal antibodies. Moore HD, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(2):84–96

Differential diagnosis of immature germ cells in semen utilizing monoclonal antibody MHS-10 to the intra-acrosomal antigen SP-10. Homyk M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):323–30

Changes in the rat sperm head during epididymal transit. Fornés MW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):453–9

Surface changes during the maturation of rat spermatozoa detected by aqueous two-phase partition. Geada A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):385–92

Changes in the mitochondrial calcium influx and efflux properties are responsible for the decline in sperm calcium during epididymal maturation. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):186–94

A two-phase polymer method for isolation of maturing goat sperm plasma membrane. Rana AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(2):167–73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Spermatogenesis and maturation of spermatozoa in rats exposed to lead] Gulvik ME. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemistry of male reproductive organs. Kapur DK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):169–83 (96 ref.)

Cryptodeterminant of a sperm maturation antigen on the mouse flagellar surface. Toshimori K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):151–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane remodelling during sperm maturation in the epididymis. Jones R. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:285–337 (240 ref.)

SPERM MOTILITY

How sperm commence movement and their isolation for in vitro fertilization and sex selection [letter] Shettles LB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):270

Correlation between the sperm motility and the adenylate cyclase activity in infertile men. Ishikawa H, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):437–40

Male subfertility and the outcome of intrauterine insemination. Möslein-Rossmeissl S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):519–22

Improved motility of retrograde ejaculates by adding donor seminal plasma. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):41–3

Computer assisted semen analysis not superior to routine analysis in distinguishing fertile from subfertile men. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):13–6

Asthenozoospermia/teratozoospermia and infertility. Dahlberg B. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):85–7

Cryogenic preservation of low-quality human semen. Kaneko S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):81–6

Improvement of semen characteristics after surgical repair of bilateral testicular varicocele as compared to unilateral varicocele patients. Kondoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(1):61–7

Lack of correlation of selenium level in human semen with sperm count/motility. Roy AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):59–62

Improved semen qualities after continuous-step density gradient centrifugation: application to artificial insemination and pregnancy outcome. Sato H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):87–93

Time-related decline in sperm motility patterns in men with cytotoxic antibodies. Shuxiang X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(3):267–75

Comparison of two sperm preparation techniques using automated sperm motion analysis: migration sedimentation versus swim-up. Yener C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):17–20

Semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):168–72

Effect of urogenital infections on sperm parameters and hypofertility in man. Jacques L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):225–8

Sperm motility, velocity and migration. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):204–8

Elucidation of the mechanism responsible for the temperature-dependent reversible inactivation of the motility of fowl spermatozoa. Thomson MF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):687–92

In vitro induction of crawling in the amoeboid sperm of the nematode parasite, Ascaris suum. Sepsenwol S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):99–110

Reduction of epididymal sperm motility after ablation of the inferior mesenteric plexus in the rat. Billups KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1076–82

Association of cocaine use with sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Bracken MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):315–22

Quantitative analysis of the effect of freezing on donor sperm motion kinetics. Fernandes PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):322–7

Effect of sperm morphology and motile sperm count on outcome of intrauterine insemination in oligozoospermia and/or asthenozoospermia. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):892–7

Variation of movement characteristics with washing and capacitation of spermatozoa. II. Multivariate statistical analysis and prediction of sperm penetrating ability. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):704–8

The influence of chamber characteristics on the reliability of sperm concentration and movement measurements obtained by manual and videomicrographic analysis. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):882–7

Performance anxiety during infertility treatment: effect on semen quality. Hammond KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):337–40

Absence of antisperm antibodies and factors influencing sperm motility in the cul-de-sac fluid of women with endometriosis. Leach RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):351–3

Seminal concentrations of total and ionized calcium from men with normal and decreased motility. Prien SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):171–2

Male genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis culture: its relationship with accessory gland function, sperm quality, and autoimmunity. Soffer Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):331–6

Micromanipulation of sperm by a laser generated optical trap. Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):870–3

A fifteen-year study of alterations in semen quality occurring after vasectomy reversal. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):341–5

Lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa as related to midpiece abnormalities and motility. Rao B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):127–34

Objective identification of hyperactivated human spermatozoa by computerized sperm motion analysis with the Hamilton-Thorn sperm motility analyser. Grunert JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):593–9

Automated semen analysis shows an increase in sperm concentration and motility with time in Makler chambers having excess sample volume. Yanagida K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):193–6

Utilization of seminal proteins by house gecko, Hemidactylus brooki(Gray), sperm for motility. Hamid KS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):930–3

Antisperm antibodies and sperm motility: a study using timed exposure photomicrography. Adeghe AJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):281–5

The secretory activity of the seminal vesicles and its relationship to sperm motility: effects of infection in the male reproductive tract. Gonzales GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):286–94

Evaluation of the Hamilton-Thorn 2030 motility analyser for routine semen analysis in an infertility clinic. Neuwinger J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):100–9

Variation in, and inter-relationship between, prostaglandin levels and other semen parameters in normal men. Svanborg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):411–9

Clinical application of the swim-up and washing of human spermatozoa. Yoshino K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):405–7

Characterization of sulfhydryl proteins involved in the maintenance of flagellar straightness in hamster spermatozoa. Cornwall GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):168–81

Quality control during the conventional analysis of semen, an essential exercise. Dunphy BC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):378–85

Teratospermic and normospermic domestic cats: ejaculate traits, pituitary-gonadal hormones, and improvement of spermatozoal motility and morphology after swim-up processing. Howard JG, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):204–15

Human sperm motion analysis by automatic (Hamilton-Thorn Motility Analyzer) and manual (Image-80) digitization systems. Olds-Clarke P, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):52–8

Replication requirements and number of ejaculates needed for assessing treatment effects on sperm output and seminal characteristics of electroejaculated Holstein bulls. Berndtson WE. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):709–18

The effect of whole ejaculate filtration on the morphology and the fertility of bovine semen. Graham EF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):91–7

Effect of washing and capacitating media pH on bull sperm motility, acrosome integrity, and ability to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2691–9

The relationship between sperm parameters and fertilizing capacity in vitro: a predictive role for swim-up migration. Fisch B, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb; 7(1):38–44

Transmembrane migration technique: reexamination of its usefulness in sperm motility assessments. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Dec;22(4):259–64

Differences in the quality of semen in outdoor workers during summer and winter [see comments] Levine RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):12–6 Comment in: N Engl

J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):54–6.
The effects of the electroejaculation procedure on sperm motility. Linsenmeyer T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec; 27(6):465–9
Development of an automated human sperm quality system. Chan MK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):413–22
Protein kinase C is present in human sperm: possible role in flagellar motility. Rotem R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7305–8
Measurement of boar sperm motility by the trans-membrane migration method. Lee SL, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1989 Apr; 13(2):97–101
An unusual mode of progressive motility in spermatozoa from the dasyurid marsupial, Antechinus stuartii. Taggart DA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):107–14
[A simple microphotographic method for the evaluation of sperm motility] Jirásková D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul; 54(6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Does a spermiologic criterion exist for male infertility?] Lachman M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):128–31 **(Cze)**
[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in producing abnormal movements by spermatozoa] Diquelou JY, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(5):615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic value of the hypo-osmotic swelling test in pathologic ejaculation findings] Bernt WD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(24):1604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for collecting semen by fingers in the African green monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops) and properties of the semen collected] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on pyospermia in male infertility] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the spermiostatic actions of some local mineral water drinks. Oyelola OO, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar; 6(1):47–51
Value of a novel antibiotic association for the study of sperm motility in vitro. Le Faou A, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(5):294–6
Effects of kallikrein on sperm motility, capillary tube test, and pregnancy rate in an AIH program. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):129–45
Absence of direct effect of beta-endorphin and calcitonin on human sperm motility. Graczykowski JW, et al.
Arch Androl 1990;24(2):121–4
Effects of manganese and other divalent cations on progressive motility of human sperm. Magnus O, et al.
Arch Androl 1990;24(2):159–66
Enhancement of sperm motility by bradykinin and kinin analogs. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):63–7
The influence of an egg-associated peptide on energy metabolism in sea-urchin spermatozoa: the peptide stimulates preferential hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and oxidation of fatty acid. Mita M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):175–81
Inhibition of sperm motility by bovine serum components. Berger T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):545–51
Effect of L-carnitine and L-aminocarnitine on calcium transport, motility, and enzyme release from ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):949–55
Stimulation of forward motility of goat cauda epididymal spermatozoa by a serum glycoprotein factor. Mandal M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):983–9
Lithium inhibits human sperm motility in vitro. Raoof NT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):715–7
Zinc content of fowl seminal plasma and its effects on spermatozoa after storage at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):677–85
The action of oxytocin on sperm motility. In vitro experiments with bull spermatozoa. Fuchs U, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1989;16(4):95–7
Powerful anti-sperm motility action of cobaltous ion and its recovery by a sulfhydryl compound. Kumar GP, et al.
Contraception 1990 Jun;41(6):633–9
Effects of enalapril on human sperm motility. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb;41(2):213–9
The effects of caffeine and theophylline on the triple adenosine triphosphatase enzyme activities of spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenospermia. Karacagil M, et al.
Eur Urol 1990;17(1):69–71
Cyclic CMP (cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate) suppresses changes in human sperm amplitude of lateral head displacement and hyperactivation. Chan PJ, et al.
Experientia 1990 Jul 15;46(7):734–6
The effects of platelet-activating factor on the motility of human spermatozoa. Ricker DD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):655–8
Motility and fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa washed by a continuous gradient of Percoll. Miyake M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):49–57
Adrenergic stimulation of sea urchin sperm cells. Nelson L, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):291–302
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate on human spermatozoal motility and penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes. Chan YM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):304–8
Ionized calcium in human male and female reproductive fluids: relationships to sperm motility. Magnus O, et al.
Hum Reprod 1990 Jan;5(1):94–8
Treatment of spermagglutination with proteolytic enzymes. I. Sperm motility, vitality, longevity and successful disagglutination. Pattinson HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):167–73
Effect of vitamin E on lipid peroxidation in buffalo Bubalus bubalis L. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):14–6
Effects of propranolol and caffeine on movement characteristics of human sperm. Rogberg L, et al.
Int J Androl 1990 Apr;13(2):87–92
Changes in human sperm chromatin stability during preparation for in-vitro fertilization. Rosenborg L, et al.
Int J Androl 1990 Aug;13(4):287–96
Influence of complement on sperm motility. Vogelpoel FR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):81–6
Molecular mechanisms of gossypol action on sperm motility. Breitbart H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1097–102
The use of hyaluronic acid for sperm selection—evaluation of sperm head ultrastructure. Bower L, et al.
Int J Fertil 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):420–4
Addition of hypotaurine can reactivate immotile golden hamster spermatozoa. Boatman DE, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):66–72
The automated analysis of rat sperm motility following subchronic epichlorohydrin administration: methodologic and statistical considerations. Toth GP, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):401–15
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and human sperm motility. Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 42(3):220–2
The inhibitory effect of anticonvulsants on human sperm motility: measured with a trans-membrane migration method. Shen MR, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun; 6(6):295–301
Modulation of mammalian sperm motility by quercetin. Nass-Arden L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr; 25(4):369–73
Effects of gossypol on the motility of mammalian sperm. Porat O. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):400–8 (115 ref.)
Inhibition of mouse oocyte maturation and porcine sperm motility by a plant compound. Sato E.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;51(5):1045–7
Effects of mesalazine substitution on salicylazosulfapyridine-induced seminal abnormalities in men with ulcerative colitis. Kjaergaard N, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1989 Sep;24(7):891–6
[Preliminary study of mechanism of HFMC inhibiting sperm functions] Wen JP, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Sep;20(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Melatonin and sperm motility. Bornman MS, et al.
Andrologia 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):483–5
Biochemical parameters of initiation and regulation of sperm motility. Majumder GC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(3):287–303 (136 ref.)
Critical assessment of sperm morphology before and after double wash swim-up preparation for in vitro fertilization. Scott RT Jr, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):125–9
Human follicular fluid adverses hamster spermatozoa motility. Wetzels A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):113–7
Intracellular pH regulates bovine sperm motility and protein phosphorylation. Carr DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):907–20
Motion of individual human spermatozoa, both normal and lacking the outer dynein arms, during a continuous temperature rise. Auger J, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1990;16(1):22–32
External mechanical control of the timing of bend initiation in sea urchin sperm flagella. Eshel D, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1989;14(3):416–23
A survey of the ultrastructural defects associated with absent or impaired human sperm motility. Ryder TA, et al.
Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):556–60
Improvement of survival and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa in an IVF programme by selection on discontinuous Percoll gradients. Guérin JF, et al.
Hum Reprod 1989 Oct;4(7):798–804
The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system: sperm image sizes and velocity measurements, and the consequences for internal running conditions. Aanesen A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):278–86
The use of hens' egg white as a substitute for human cervical mucus in assessing human infertility. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):258–66
Does computerized image analysis of sperm movement enhance the predictive value of semen analysis for in-vitro fertilization results? Grunert JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–38
Value of sperm characteristics and the result of in-vitro fertilization for predicting the outcome of assisted reproduction. Hinting A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):59–66
Human sperm mitochondrial function related to motility: a flow and image cytometric assessment. Auger J, et al.
J Androl 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):439–48
Kinematics of human spermatozoa incubated under capacitating conditions. Mortimer ST, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):195–203
Sperm motility after passage through the hen's egg yolk medium. Chinsomboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:100–3
Evaluation of cellulose acetate/nitrate filters for measuring the motility of dog spermatozoa. England GC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jan;88(1):369–74
Effect of the human cumulus oophorus on movement characteristics of human capacitated spermatozoa. Tesařík J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):665–75
[The effect of glass wool filtration on human spermatozoa—a comparison with the swim-up technic] Baguhl F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(24):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The acridine orange test. A new parameter in assessing the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa] Sterzik K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(20):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adenosine phosphate content in human sperm and their motility] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seminal parameters and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Moreno NG, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988; 39(5–6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser radiation and motility patterns of human sperm. Lenzi A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):229–34

SPERM NUMBER see **SPERM COUNT**

SPERM-OVUM INTERACTIONS

Value of hamster egg penetration assay [letter; comment] Corson SL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):865 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Aug;159(2):279–86.
Efficacy of zona-free hamster egg sperm penetration assay as a predictor of in vitro fertilization. Ibrahim ME, et al.
Arch Androl 1989;23(3):267–74
Immunolocalization of the sea urchin sperm receptor in eggs and maturing ovaries. Ruiz-Bravo N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):323–34
Ascidian eggs release glycosidase activity which aids in the block against polyspermy. Lambert CC. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):415–20
Clinical significance of crossed in vitro sperm-cervical mucus penetration test in infertility investigation. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1032–40
Establishment of TEST-yolk buffer enhanced sperm penetration assay limits for fertile males. Falk RM, et al.
Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):121–6
Correlation of acrosomal status and sperm performance in the sperm penetration assay. Fukuda M, et al.
Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):836–41
Variation of movement characteristics with washing and capacitation of spermatozoa. II. Multivariate statistical analysis and prediction of sperm penetrating ability. Ginsburg KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):704–8
The value of semen analysis and sperm function assays in predicting pregnancy among infertile couples. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):693–9
The efficacy of cryopreserved hamster ova in the sperm penetration assay. Leibo SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):906–12
Human sperm and hamster oocyte interaction: a model system to assess sperm entry into the oocyte after partial zona dissection. Levron J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):342–5
Temporal relationship between insemination and sperm penetration in immature rats, with special reference to the effect of incubation of spermatozoa. Niwa K, et al.
Fertil Steril 1975 Dec;26(12):1266–72
The clinical outcome of reinsemination of human oocytes fertilized in vitro. Pampiglione JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):306–10
High potassium concentration and the cumulus corona oocyte complex stimulate the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Roblero LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):328–32
Male genital mycoplasmas and Chlamydia trachomatis culture: its relationship with accessory gland function, sperm quality, and autoimmunity. Soffer Y, et al.
Fertil Steril 1990 Feb;53(2):331–6
Zona pellucida penetrability of metaphase I and II human oocytes after aging and salt treatment. Tesarik J.
Fertil Steril 1990 Aug;54(2):346–7
The potential diagnostic use of human zona-free eggs prepared from oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Tesarik J. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):821–4
The predictive value of zona-free hamster egg sperm penetration assay for failure of human in vitro fertilization and subsequent successful zona drilling. Vazquez-Levin M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1055–9
On the number and rate of formation of sperm-zona bonds in the mouse. Baltz JM, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep; 24(1):1–8
Ultrastructural observations on gamete interactions using micromanipulated mouse oocytes. Cummins JM, et al.
Gamete Res 1989 Dec;24(4):461–9

Endpoint of first stage of zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction in mouse spermatozoa characterized by acrosomal H+ and Ca2+ permeability: population and single cell kinetics. Lee MA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):303–26

Hamster oocyte penetration tests with oocytes frozen in propanediol: comparison with non–frozen oocytes. Sachs HH, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):31–4

A simple method for the morphological analysis of human ova: zona penetration in oocytes failing to fertilize or fertilizing abnormally in vitro. Hartshorne GM. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):588–94

Human sperm–egg interactions and their disorders: implications in the management of infertility. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):729–41 (134 ref.)

Fertilization in teleost fishes: mechanisms of sperm–egg interactions. Hart NH. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990;121:1–66 (335 ref.)

Evidence for the activation of two different Ca2+ channels during the egg jelly–induced acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. Guerrero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19593–9

Proteolytic processing of a protein involved in sper.a–egg fusion correlates with acquisition of fertilization competence. Blobel CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):69–78

Effect of washing and capacitating media pH on bull sperm motility, acrosome integrity, and ability to penetrate zona–free hamster oocytes. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2691–9

Evaluation of calcium–free Tyrode's sperm capacitation medium for use in bovine in vitro fertilization. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3280–5

Lysis of oocytes by bovine sperm and seminal plasma. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3273–9

Differentiation of the vitelline coat and the polarized site of sperm entrance in the egg of Unio elongatulus (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Focarelli R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr; 254(1):88–96

Glass wool–filtered spermatozoa and their oocyte penetrating capacity. Rana N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):280–4

Sperm capacitation and gamete interaction. Yanagimachi R. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;38:27–33 (71 ref.)

Effect of monoclonal antisperm antibodies on the penetration rates of human spermatozoa in zona–pellucida–free hamster oocytes. Riedel HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):128–32

Preliminary study of buffalo sperm penetration into zona–free hamster eggs after treatment with calcium ionophore A23187. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 37(3–4):161–6

Further characterization of the mouse sperm surface zona–binding site with galactosyltransferase activity. Benau DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):393–9

Early nuclear events of in vitro fertilization in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Nakanishi A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):217–21

Penetration of intact bovine ova with ram sperm in vitro. Slavík T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):345–7

Membrane remodelling during sperm maturation in the epididymis. Jones R. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:285–337 (240 ref.)

Mammalian sperm interaction with extracellular matrices of the egg. Saling PM. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:339–88 (279 ref.)

The effect of Mycoplasma bovis on fertilization processes in vitro with bull spermatozoa and zona–free hamster oocytes. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 21(4):329–37

[Correlation of the penetration test of zona–free hamster ovocytes and other sperm parameters. Value of this test in evaluating male infertility] Leroy–Martin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the hamster ovum penetration test on selection criteria for an IVF program] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):847–9 **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of fertility characteristics in hens using fluorescence microscopy] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic indications for in vitro fertilization: is there a true therapeutic gain?] Krause W. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Vigil P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):337–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of RU 486 on sperm–egg interaction in mice. Juneja SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):216–21

Inflammatory bowel disease and male infertility: effects of sulfasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid on sperm–fertilizing capacity and reactive oxygen species generation. Wu FC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):842–5

Effects of bovine mammary alpha–lactalbumin on hyperactivation and sperm–zona pellucida binding of mouse spermatozoa. De Geyter C, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):415–26

Effects of glutathione (GSH and GSSG) and glutathione reductase (GR) on zona–free hamster oocyte ability to decondense human sperm. Lassalle B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):21–30

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate on human spermatozoal motility and penetration of zona–free hamster oocytes. Chan YM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):304–8

Improvement of cervical mucus viscoelasticity and sperm penetration with sodium bicarbonate douching. Everhardt E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):133–7

Purification of an acrosomal antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody and antifertility effects of isoimmune serum [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1990 Apr;13(2):168] Liu MS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec; 12(6):451–63

The use of hyaluronic acid for sperm selection—evaluation of sperm head ultrastructure. Bower L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):420–4

Evidence for a role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in mouse and human sperm function. Basuray R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–51

Preincubation of human spermatozoa in test–yolk medium: effect on penetration of zona–free hamster oocytes and correlation with other semen characteristics. Holmgren WJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug; 6(4):207–12

Inducing the human acrosome reaction with a calcium ionophore A23187 decreases sperm–zona pellucida binding with oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):127–34

IMMUNOLOGY

[Modification of the penetration rate of human spermatozoa in the zona pellucida free hamster oocyte system by the use of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to human sperm] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(21):1425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytogenetics of porcine sperm chromosomes following IVF of zona–free hamster oocytes. Bird JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):45–57

Hypoosmotic swelling test in the prediction of male fertility. Coetzee K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):131–8

Usefulness of sperm penetration assay in fertility predictions. Coetzee K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):207–12

The micropyle: a sperm guidance system in teleost fertilization. Amanze D, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):495–500

Sperm–oolemmal interaction: role of the Arg–Gly–Asp (RGD) adhesion peptide. Bronson RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):527–9

Sperm bound to zona pellucida in hemizona assay demonstrate acrosome reaction when stained with T–6 antibody. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):504–8

Hemizona assay and teratozoospermia: increasing sperm insemination concentrations to enhance zona pellucida binding. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):497–503

Mechanisms of filtration of morphologically abnormal human sperm by cervical mucus. Katz DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):513–6

The significance of the zona–free hamster oocyte test for the evaluation of male fertility. Kremer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):509–12

Optimizing the sperm penetration assay with human follicular fluid. McClure RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar; 53(3):546–50

Enhanced penetration of zona–free hamster ova by sperm prepared by Nycodenz and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):551–5

Human in vitro fertilization in couples with unexplained infertility and a poor postcoital test. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):289–95

The use of hens' egg white as a substitute for human cervical mucus in assessing human infertility. Eggert–Kruse W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):258–66

Activation of mammalian oocytes by a factor obtained from rabbit sperm. Stice SL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar; 25(3):272–80

Avian sperm–egg interaction: perivitelline layer possesses receptor activity for spermatozoa. Howarth B. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1012–5

[Function of the spermatozoal plasma membrane in oocyte fertilization. Cell electrophoresis and immunofluorescence microscopy studies] Glander HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(20):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acridine orange test. A new parameter in assessing the fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa] Sterzik K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(20):1361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryological aspects of the program of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in humans] Khil'kevich LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):51–6 **(Rus)**

SPERM PENETRATION see **SPERM–OVUM INTERACTIONS**

SPERM TAIL see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERM TRANSPORT

Peritoneal sperm recovery can be consistently demonstrated in women with unexplained infertility. Ramsewak SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1106–8

[Spermatozoa transport in the oviduct of the chicken and the turkey] Brillard JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):175–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of trypsin inhibitors aprotinin (Trasylol) and TLCK administered locally by osmotic pumps on the gelatinolytic activity of acrosin and the transport of sperm cells in the female reproductive tract of rabbits] Pakzad R. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the functional anatomy of bovine cervical mucosa with special reference to mucus secretion and sperm transport. Mullins KJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct; 225(2):106–17

Human and bovine sperm migration. Moghissi KS. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):118–22

The effect of time of day on sperm competition and male reproductive success in laboratory rats. Spinka M. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):483–8

Entry of spermatozoa into the cervical mucosa and transmission of the AIDS virus [letter] Sievers–Altermann R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):319

Cytoskeletal involvement in spermiation and sperm transport. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):361–79

[The effect of an intrauterine device on passive sperm transport in the uterus and fallopian tube at the time of ovulation] Steck T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:430–2 **(Ger)**

SPERMATIC CORD

RE: Arteriovenous malformation of the spermatic cord [letter; comment] Amelar RD. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1238 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):103–4.

Angiomyolipoma of the spermatic cord: case report and literature review. Castillenti TA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1308–9

Sonography of unusual extratesticular lesions. Haller J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):190–3

[Mesenchymatous tumor of the spermatic cord with late recurrence in the retroperitoneal space. Apropos of a case] Poilleux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):577–80; discussion 580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatic cord liposarcoma] Hananel N, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Primary lymphoma of the spermatic cord] D'Abrosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Lombardo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Apropos of 2 cases] Ghiron P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Goubara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1801–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic tumor of spermatic cord from renal cell carcinoma] Hiura M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1021–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from gastric carcinoma] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lipoma of the spermatic cord] Kura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1629–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liposarcoma in childhood. Report of an exceptional case. Review of the literature] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):393–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoid liposarcoma of the spermatic cord] Giménez Pizarro A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the spermatic cord. Preliminary report. Apropos of a hemangioma] Pellice C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of internal spermatic vein plasma catecholamine determinations in subfertile men with varicoceles. Cohen MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1243–9

Androgen levels in spermatic venous plasma and peripheral venous plasma of the dog during the process of sexual maturity. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 52(2):431–4

METABOLISM

Measurement of inhibin concentrations in men: study of changes after castration and comparison with androgen levels in testicular tissue, spermatic venous blood, and peripheral venous blood. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1019–22

PATHOLOGY

Paraganglioma of the spermatic cord. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Bacchi CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):899–901
Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):260–2
Patterns of Doppler recordings and its relationship to varicocele in infertile men. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):430–8
Malignant mesenchymoma of spermatic cord: a case report with intermediate filament typing. Guy MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):702–5
Spontaneous localized lipogranuloma of the spermatic cord. Marzouk E. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):261–4
Adenomatoid tumour of the spermatic cord. Vyas KC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):15–6
Lipomas of the spermatic cord and testis: report of two cases. Rosenberg R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):670–4
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord (apropos of a case. Review of the literature)] Boujnah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):439–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ectopic adrenal cortex tissue] Miersch WD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Benign tumors of the spermatic cord] Neĭkov K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):92–4 **(Bul)**
[New technic for the treatment of high intraabdominal cryptorchism: testicular autotransplantation with venous anastomosis only] Domini R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION

Torsion of the spermatic cord in adults. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):62–3
Medicolegal aspects of testicular torsion. Boyarsky S, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):359–62 (26 ref.)
Torsion of the testis. Cass AS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan; 87(1):69–70, 73–4 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Fertility after torsion of the spermatic cord. Anderson JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):225–30 (38 ref.)
Polyorchidism, bilateral double testis and unilateral testicular torsion. Sözer IT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):546–7
The effect of various degrees of unilateral spermatic cord torsion on fertility in the rat. Heindel RM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):366–9
Torsion of an intraabdominal testis tumor presenting as an acute abdomen. Frank RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):50–2
[Acute complications of testicular ectopy] Géraud M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):145–6 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Controversies of perinatal torsion of the spermatic cord: a review, survey and recommendations. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):231–3 (48 ref.)
Bilateral testicular torsion in a pre-term neonate. Ryken TC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):102–3
Bilateral synchronous neonatal torsion of spermatic cord. Weingarten JL, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):135–6

DIAGNOSIS

Indications for conservative management of acute scrotal pain in children. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):309–11
Colour Doppler imaging—a new method to differentiate torsion of the spermatic cord and epididymo–orchitis. Deeg KH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):253–5
Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage presenting as scrotal hematoma. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):567–8
Color Doppler sonography in testicular torsion. Jensen MC, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):446–8
Torsion of the testis. Currie BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):568–74
Suspected testicular torsion and ischemia: evaluation with color Doppler sonography. Burks DD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):815–21
Subacute scrotal pain: evaluation of torsion versus epididymitis with MR imaging. Trambert MA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):53–6
Torsion of the testis revisited. Mackle EJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):175–6
[Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome with acute scrotal condition simulating torsion of the testis] Balslev T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):678 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical study on 16 cases of testicular torsion] Sato N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Testicular torsion must be dealt with immediately] Eklund AE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):464 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Torsion of the testis. A 5-year material. Andersen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):91–3

ETIOLOGY

Testicular torsion following orchidopexy for undescended testis. O'Shaughnessy M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):583
Testicular tumor presenting with torsion of the testicle. Perez JM. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):995–6 (7 ref.)
Intermittent testicular torsion in a 55-year-old man. Miskin I, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):896

PATHOLOGY

Unilateral testicular torsion: abnormal histological findings in the contralateral testis—cause or effect? Laor E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):520–3
[Torsion of the hydatid of Morgagni] Buchumenskiĭ VB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular oximetry: a new method for the assessment of tissue perfusion and viability following torsion and detorsion. Kram HB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec; 24(12):1297–302

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

One-dose technetium-99m pertechnetate imaging in acute testicular torsion followed by manual detorsion. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):76–9
Torsion of a testicular appendage in an adult male. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):515–6
Recognition of acute testicular torsion and contralateral varicocele by the use of technetium-99m RBC imaging. Wallace JC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):357
Reliability of radionuclide scintigraphy for detection of testicular torsion: an animal study. Fischman AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):657–61
Testicular scanning and other applications of radionuclide imaging of the genital tract. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):159–88 (110 ref.)

SURGERY

Torsion of intra-abdominal testicle. Case report. Raskov H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):483–4
Intra-vaginal torsion of the testis occurring in a neonate. Sackier JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):37–8
Testicular strangulation in children. McFarland JB. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):110–4
Testicular torsion salvage rate in Nigerians in Lagos. Magoha GA. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):324–7
Torsion of the testis [letter] Wright JE. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):501
[Significance of preventive orchidopexy of the contralateral testis following testicular torsion] Latal D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Torsion of the spermatic cord] Sanz Jaka JP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):508–14 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Recurrent torsion of the spermatic cord and scrotal testis in a stallion. Threlfall WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1641–3

SPERMATIDS

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an acrosomal matrix protein in hamster and bovine spermatids and spermatozoa. Longo FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):553–62
ATP-independent strand transfer protein from murine spermatocytes, spermatids, and spermatozoa. Higashitani A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):317–23

CYTOLOGY

Preparation and short-term culture of enriched populations of guinea pig spermatocytes and spermatids. Joshi MS, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):120–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of xenobiotics and induction of single-strand DNA breaks by ionizing radiation in isolated hamster round spermatids. Den Boer PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):259–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in spermatic cells of Ceratitis capitata (Diptera). Báo SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):439–42
Quantitative evaluation of the maintenance and development of spermatocytes and round spermatids in cultured tubule fragments from immature rat testis. Toebosch AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):360–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chronological and structural disorder of the spindle-shaped body during human spermatid differentiation. Breucker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):25–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Trophoblast/leukocyte-common antigen is expressed by human testicular germ cells and appears on the surface of acrosome-reacted sperm. Anderson DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):285–93

METABOLISM

Cloning of a hsp70-related gene expressed in mouse spermatids. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):43–9
Poly(A) shortening accompanies the activation of translation of five mRNAs during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):367–73
Glutathione-dependent defence mechanisms in isolated round spermatids from the rat. Den Boer PJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):26–38
Glutathione metabolism in cultured Sertoli cells and spermatogenic cells from hamsters. Den Boer PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):391–400
Effects of glucose and adenosine on the ATP content of hamster spermatids. Mackenbach P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):145–52

PATHOLOGY

Symplastic spermatids (sys): a recessive insertional mutation in mice causing a defect in spermatogenesis. MacGregor GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5016–20

PHYSIOLOGY

A unique mRNA species for the alpha subunit of Gs is present in rat haploid germ cells. Haugen TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):91–8
Endocytosis in spermatids during spermiogenesis of the mouse. Segretain D. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):289–98
Abnormal meiotic spindles cause a cascade of defects during spermatogenesis in asp males of Drosophila. Casal J, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):251–60
Extrusion of the residual body in spermatids of Ancylostoma caninum (Nematoda, Strongyloidea). Ugwunna SC. **J Morphol** 1990 Mar;203(3):283–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal manchette development in spermatids of azh/azh mutant mice. Meistrich ML, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May; 188(1):74–86
Immunocytochemical localization of proteins utilized in the formation of outer dense fibers and fibrous sheath in rat spermatids: an electron microscope study. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):447–57
Satellite DNA I in chromatin loops of rat pachytene chromosomes and in spermatids. Moens PB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct;98(4):287–94
Relationship between chromosome content and nuclear diameter in early spermatids of Drosophila melanogaster. González C, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec;54(3):205–12
Immunoelectron microscopical visualization of ribonucleoproteins in the chromatoid body of mouse spermatids. Biggiogera M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):150–8
Further study of the chromatoid body in rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Andonov M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(1):46–54

SPERMATOBLASTS see **SPERMATIDS**

SPERMATOCELE

In vitro fertilization with spermatozoa from alloplastic spermatocele. Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):744–6

ETIOLOGY

Retrovesical rare tumor: the schistosomial spermatocyst. el Ouakdi M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):224–6

PATHOLOGY

Torsion of a spermatocele: a case report and review of the literature. Kaye RI, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):786

THERAPY

[Aspiration and sclerosing of the scrotal cyst; a simple ambulatory treatment] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):224–6 **(Dut)**
[Sclerotherapy of hydroceles and spermatoceles with oxytetracyclines] López Laur JD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):439–40 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS

Designing interventions to prevent HIV-1 infection by promoting use of condoms and spermicides among intravenous drug abusers and their sexual partners. Stone AJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):171–83
A follow-up study of methods of contraception, sexual activity, and rates of trichomoniasis, candidiasis, and bacterial vaginosis. Barbone F, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):510–4
[Preliminary study of mechanism of HFMC inhibiting sperm functions] Wen JP, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Sep;20(3):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Benzalkonium chloride for vaginal contraception—the vaginal sponge] Meyer U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jul;50(7):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of a high molecular copolymer HFMC in vaginal irrigation for contraception in mice] Zeng HA, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;20(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[How can a female protect herself from HIV infection?] Raab VW. Fortschr Med 1989 Sep 20;107(27):572–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal spermicide use and adverse reproductive outcome: a meta-analysis. Einarson TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):655–60
Relationship of vaginal spermicides to birth defects. Manjuck JE. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Mar;76(3):316–21 (18 ref.)
[Dangerous side effects of 8-hydroxyquinoline?] Hautarzt 1990 Apr;41(4):243–4 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analytical high-performance liquid chromatography system for separation of components in nonoxynol-9 spermicidal agents. Black DB, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Sep 8; 478(1):244–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new spermatostatic glycoside from the soft coral Sinularia crispa. Tillekeratne LM, et al. J Nat Prod 1989 Sep–Oct; 52(5):1143–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans and other medically important yeasts by vaginal contraceptive products. Shubair M, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(1):67–70
The spermicidal compound nonoxynol-9 increases adhesion of Candida species to human epithelial cells in vitro [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1990 Aug;58(8):2725] McGroarty JA, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):2005–7
Relationship between hormone profiles and the restoration of spermatogenesis in men treated with gossypol. Gu ZP, et al. Int J Androl 1990 Aug;13(4):253–7
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in tissue culture fluid and in genital secretions by the spermicide benzalkonium chloride. Wainberg MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jan;28(1):156–8
In vitro effect of menfegol on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yamai S, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;63(10):1178–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Quaternary ammonium compounds in local vaginal therapy] Bourbon P, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Nov; 84(11):775–7 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Effect of lead acetate on Sertoli cell lactate production and protein synthesis in vitro. Batarseh LI, et al.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1986 Jun;2(2):283–92

SPERMATOCYTES

see related
SPERM MATURATION

ANALYSIS

Characterization of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ated domains of rat pachytene chromatin. Satyanarayana K, et al.
Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):775–86
ATP-independent strand transfer protein from murine spermatocytes, spermatids, and spermatozoa. Higashitani A, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Feb;186(2):317–23
An intercellular adhesion protein of rat testis: isolation and preliminary characterization. D'Agostino A, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1990 Feb;25(2):172–6

CYTOLOGY

Immunochemical detection of Z-DNA in rat pachytene spermatocytes. Satyanarayana K, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Dec;185(2):319–26
Viability of meiotic prophase spermatocytes of rats is facilitated in primary culture of dispersed testicular cells on collagen gel by supplementing epinephrine or norepinephrine: evidence that meiotic prophase spermatocytes complete meiotic divisions in vitro. Nagao Y. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Dec;25(12):1088–98
Preparation and short-term culture of enriched populations of guinea pig spermatocytes and spermatids. Joshi MS, et al. J Androl 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):120–30
The motor for poleward chromosome movement in anaphase is in or near the kinetochore. Nicklas RB. J Cell Biol 1989 Nov;109(5):2245–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromosomal aberrations in germ cells of male mice immunised with attenuated viral vaccines (human). Rao LV, et al. J Med Microbiol 1990 Feb;31(2):115–8
Clastogenic effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. II. Induction of chromosomal aberrations in primary spermatocytes and spermatogonial stem cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Mar;243(3):173–8
Evaluation of genotoxicity of clofazimine, an antileprosy drug, in mice in vivo. I. Chromosome analysis in bone marrow and spermatocytes. Das RK, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Jun;241(2):161–8
Inhibition of meiotic divisions of rat spermatocytes in vitro by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Georgellis A, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Aug;231(2):125–35
Induction of chromosomal aberrations in male mouse germ cells by uranyl fluoride containing enriched uranium. Hu QY, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Jul;244(3):209–14
Assessment of unscheduled DNA synthesis in Fischer 344 rat pachytene spermatocytes exposed to caprolactam or benzoin in vivo. Working PK. Mutat Res 1989 Nov; 224(3):365–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of the maintenance and development of spermatocytes and round spermatids in cultured tubule fragments from immature rat testis. Toebosch AM, et al. Int J Androl 1989 Oct;12(5):360–74

METABOLISM

Glutathione metabolism in cultured Sertoli cells and spermatogenic cells from hamsters. Den Boer PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Sep;87(1):391–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptonemal complex analysis of spermatocytes of Talpa occidentalis (Insectivora, Mammalia): autosomal synapsis and substaging of zygonema and pachynema. Jiménez R, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1990;53(2–3):97–102
Age-dependent Sertoli cell responsiveness to germ cells in vitro. Castellón E, et al. Int J Androl 1989 Dec;12(6):439–50
Multiple, compensatory regulatory elements specify spermatocyte-specific expression of the Drosophila melanogaster hsp26 gene. Glaser RL, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):131–7
Influence of germ cells on Sertoli cell secretory activity in direct and indirect co-culture with Sertoli cells from rats of different ages. Castellon E, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Jul;64(2):169–78

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of cytogenetic adaptive response of somatic and germ cells in vivo and in vitro by low-dose X-irradiation. Cai L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Jul;58(1):187–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prophase of meiosis in human spermatocytes analysed by EM microspreading in infertile men and their controls and comparisons with human oocytes. Speed RM, et al.
Hum Genet 1990 May;84(6):547–54
The relation between induced reciprocal translocations and cell killing of mouse spermatogonial stem cells after combined treatments with hydroxyurea and X-rays. van Buul PP, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Apr;243(4):259–66
Further study of the chromatoid body in rat spermatocytes and spermatids. Andonov M. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1990; 104(1):46–54
[Analysis of synaptonemal complexes in spermatocytes of the hybrid F1 between red deer and sika deer] Ma K, et al. I Chuan Hsueh Pao 1988;15(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Comparative studies on synaptonemal complexes in spermatocytes of Chinese muntjac Muntiacus reevesi, black muntjac M. crinifrons and Indian muntjac M. muntjak] Ma K, et al. I Chuan Hsueh Pao 1988;15(4):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Synaptonemal complexes of the A- and B-chromosomes of the spermatocytes from the East Asian mouse Apodemus peninsulae] Borbiev TE, et al. Tsitologiia 1990;32(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Meiotic chromosomes of the spermatocytes ejaculated by bulls] Kuznetsova TV, et al. Tsitologiia 1990;32(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPERMATOGENESIS

Relationship between human seminal kallikrein-kinin system and spermatogenesis. Kumamoto Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;247A:567–72
Spermatogenesis: structural and functional relationships. A symposium of the 102nd annual meeting of the American Association of Anatomists. New Orleans, April 8–12, 1989. Proceedings. Am J Anat 1990 May;188(1):1–108
Cell-cell interactions in the control of spermatogenesis as studied using Leydig cell destruction and testosterone replacement. Sharpe RM, et al. Am J Anat 1990 May; 188(1):3–20 (78 ref.)
Staging equine seminiferous tubules by Nomarski optics in unstained histologic sections and in tubules mounted in toto to reveal the spermatogenic wave. Johnson L, et al.
Anat Rec 1990 Jun;227(2):167–74
Primary hypothyroidism and human spermatogenesis. Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. Arch Androl 1990;25(1):21–7
Protein phosphatases possibly involved in rat spermatogenesis. Kitagawa Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 31;171(1):230–5
Methylation of chick UbI and UbII polyubiquitin genes and their differential expression during spermatogenesis. Rocamora N, et al. Biochem J 1990 May 1;267(3):821–9
Selective activation of testis-specific genes in cultured rat spermatogenic cells. Tamaru M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):331–8
Endocytosis in spermatids during spermiogenesis of the mouse. Segretain D. Biol Cell 1989;67(3):289–98
Small testicles with impaired production of sperm in adult male survivors of childhood malignancies. Siimes MA, et al. Cancer 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1303–6
Stage-specific localization of cytoskeletal actin mRNA in murine seminiferous tubules and intestinal epithelia as demonstrated by in-situ hybridization. Sakiyama S, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Nov;258(2):225–31
Inhibition of stage-specific DNA synthesis in rat spermatogenic cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Georgellis A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989;72(1–2):79–92
Heterochromatin variation and spermatogenesis in Nesokia. Juyal RC, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;50(4):206–10
A mouse zinc finger gene which is transiently expressed during spermatogenesis. Cunliffe V, et al. EMBO J 1990 Jan;9(1):197–205
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I and stage-specific levels of epidermal growth factor in stage synchronized rat testes. Bartlett JM, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Aug; 127(2):747–58
Changes in deoxyribonucleoprotein during spermiogenesis in the bull. Gledhill BL, et al. Exp Cell Res 1966 Mar; 41(3):652–65
Transcription switch of two phosphoglycerate kinase genes during spermatogenesis as determined with mouse testis sections in situ. Goto M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Feb; 186(2):273–8
Paired arrangement of nonhomologous centromeres during vertebrate spermiogenesis. Haaf T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Mar;187(1):157–61
Expression of sperm antigens during spermatogenesis and maturation detected with monoclonal antibodies. Moore HD, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1985;2(2):84–96
Ultrastructural changes in the male germ cells of Bulinus truncatus during spermatogenesis. Elsaadany MM.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989;37(3):302–7
Immunogold distribution of actin during spermiogenesis in the normal rabbit and after experimental cryptorchidism. Fouquet JP, et al. Gamete Res 1989 Nov;24(3):281–90
Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis in the gastropod Calliotropis glyptus Watson (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) with special reference to the embedded acrosome. Healy JM.
Gamete Res 1989 Sep;24(1):9–19
Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Scrobicularia plana (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Sousa M, et al. Gamete Res 1989 Dec;24(4):393–401
Viability of meiotic prophase spermatocytes of rats is facilitated in primary culture of dispersed testicular cells on collagen gel by supplementing epinephrine or norepinephrine: evidence that meiotic prophase spermatocytes complete meiotic divisions in vitro. Nagao Y. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1989 Dec;25(12):1088–98
Proto-oncogenes and spermatogenesis [editorial] Grootegoed JA. Int J Androl 1989 Aug;12(4):251–3
Evaluation of the relative importance of endocrine and paracrine factors in control of the levels of inhibin in testicular interstitial fluid. Sharpe RM, et al.
Int J Androl 1989 Aug;12(4):295–306
Effects of heat on mouse spermatogenesis monitored by flow cytometry. De Vita R, et al. Int J Hyperthermia 1990 May–Jun;6(3):543–51
Leydig cell cytoplasmic content is related to daily sperm production in men. Johnson L, et al. J Androl 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):155–60
An immunocytochemical study of the proliferating cell nuclear matrix antigen p125/6.5 during rat spermatogenesis. Hadjiolova KV, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):173–7
Regulation of the proliferation of spermatogonial stem cells. De Rooij DG. J Cell Sci Suppl 1988;10:181–94 (50 ref.)
The male reproductive pattern and histology of the testes of the lesser yellow house bat, Scotophilus borbonicus (E Geoffroy, 1803) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). van der Merwe NJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1989 Jun;60(2):83–6
Endocrine control of human spermatogenesis. Matsumoto AM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Oct;33(4B):789–90
Characterization of the S-phase-specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication-independent testis-specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92
The testis-specific transcript (fertT) of the tyrosine kinase FER is expressed during spermatogenesis in a stage-specific manner. Keshet E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):5021–5
A novel mammalian protein kinase gene (mak) is highly expressed in testicular germ cells at and after meiosis. Matsushime H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2261–8

Analysis of expression of multiple genes encoding calmodulin during spermatogenesis. Slaughter GR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1569–78

Atypical spermatogenesis in Murex brandaris. Amor MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):357–63

Changes in nuclear structure during eupyrene spermatogenesis in Murex brandaris. Amor MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):348–56

Ultrastructure of the sperm and spermatogenesis in five South African species of the trochid genus Oxystele (Mollusca, Prosobranchia). Hodgson AN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):263–71

An ultrastructural study of developing spermatids and associated Sertoli cells during spermiogenesis in the kowari (crest-tailed marsupial rat), Dasyuroides byrnei. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar; 66(6):393–403

Male-enhanced antigen gene is phylogenetically conserved and expressed at late stages of spermatogenesis. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8462–6

Symplastic spermatids (sys): a recessive insertional mutation in mice causing a defect in spermatogenesis. MacGregor GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5016–20

Murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase: both the amounts and structure of the mRNA are regulated during spermatogenesis. Shaper NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):791–5

Developmental expression of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes during spermatogenesis. Goldberg E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:49–52 (11 ref.)

Stage-specific expression of nucleoprotein mRNAs during rat and mouse spermiogenesis. Mali P, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):369–82

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: sperm morphology changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul; 36(6):411–20

[Ultrastructural studies on the spermatogenesis in diploid and triploid types of Paragonimus westermani] Zhao JB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression switch of the mouse PGK genes during spermatogenesis] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec;34(15):2003–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of basal and FSH-dependent cyclic AMP production in rat seminiferous tubules staged by an improved transillumination technique. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):62–76

Effects of L-acetylcarnitine (LAC) on the post-injury recovery of mouse spermatogenesis monitored by flow cytometry. 1. Recovery after X-irradiation. Amendola R, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):568–75

Antifertility plant products: testicular cell population dynamicsfollowing solasodine (C27H43O2N) administration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):542–6

Influence of an aromatase inhibitor (4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione) on experimentally induced impairment of spermatogenesis in immature rats. Leschber G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):529–34

Effect of selenium-rich wheat on rat spermatogenesis. Parshad RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):486–9

Stability of spermatogenic synchronization achieved by depletion and restoration of vitamin A in rats. Bartlett JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):603–12

Differential effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on Leydig cell function and restoration of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized and photoinhibited Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Niklowitz P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):871–80

Support of Xenopus laevis spermatogenesis in vitro by different energy substrates. Risley MS. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):511–22

A method for quantifying synchrony in testes of rats treated with vitamin A deprivation and readministration. Van Beek ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):424–31

Suppression of spermatogenesis by means of continuous delivery of danazol in combination with dihydrotestosterone from ALCAP drug delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:141–9

Protection of rat spermatogenic epithelium from damage induced by procarbazine chemotherapy. Glode LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):61–4

Testes alterations in pubertal benznidazole-treated rats. Vieira CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):695–8

The effects of different cumulative doses of chemotherapy on testicular function. Results in 75 patients treated for Hodgkin's disease during childhood or adolescence. Brämswig JH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1298–302

Protection by steroid contraceptives against procarbazine-induced sterility and genotoxicity in male rats. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1308–15

Protection of spermatogenesis in rats from the cytotoxic procarbazine by the depot formulation of Zoladex, a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Ward JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):568–74

Restoration of spermatogenesis by exogenously administered testosterone in rats made azoospermic by hypophysectomy or withdrawal of luteinizing hormone alone. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):177–84

To what extent can spermatogenesis be maintained in the hypophysectomized adult rat testis with exogenously administered testosterone? Santulli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):95–101

Quantitative cytological studies of spermatogenesis in intact and hypophysectomized rats: identification of androgen-dependent stages. Sun YT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1215–23

Effect of the synthetic cannabinoid nabilone on spermatogenesis in mice. Patra PB, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):852–4

Recovery of impaired pretreatment spermatogenesis in testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):493–6

The cofactor effect: varicocele and infertility. Peng BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):143–8

Effects of cefamandole on spermatogenic development of young CD rats. Hoover DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):737–46

Spermatogenesis during extended lithium treatment. Tollefson G, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989; 11(1):35–41

Testicular toxicity of di-n-butyl phthalate in adult rats: effect on marker enzymes of spermatogenesis. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):67–70

Anti-spermatogenic activity of malvidin chloride in langur monkeys (Presbytis entellus entellus Dufresne). Bhargava SK. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):207–15

Relationship between hormone profiles and the restoration of spermatogenesis in men treated with gossypol. Gu ZP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):253–7

Prolonged suppression of spermatogenesis by oestrogen does not preserve the seminiferous epithelium in procarbazine-treated rats. Morris ID, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):180–9

Cyclosporine: its effects on testicular function and fertility in the prepubertal rat. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):17–24

Effects of chronic testosterone administration in normal men: safety and efficacy of high dosage testosterone and parallel dose-dependent suppression of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and sperm production. Matsumoto AM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):282–7

Quantitative analysis of germ cell numbers and relation to intratesticular testosterone following vitamin A-induced synchronization of spermatogenesis in the rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):403–12

Antispermatogenic action of Celastrus paniculatus seed extract in the rat with reversible changes in the liver. Bidwai PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar;28(3):293–303

Effect of non-aromatizable androgens on testicular and accessory gland functions in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ramakrishnan PR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):69–76

Effects of lithium chloride on testicular steroidogenic and gametogenic functions in mature male albino rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):127–37

Cyclophosphamide in the F0 male rat: physical and behavioral changes in three successive adult generations. Auroux M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):189–200

Measurement of DNA breakage in specific germ-cell stages of male mice exposed to acrylamide, using an alkaline-elution procedure. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):79–87

Interactive effects of chronic phencyclidine and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on spermatogenesis in mice. Husain S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):61–4

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901–3

Long term androgen replacement therapy does not preclude gonadotrophin-induced improvement on spermatogenesis. Hammar M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):17–9

Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among the wives of men occupationally exposed to organic solvents. Taskinen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):345–52

Early effect of the anticancer drug biocarbazin (DTIC synonym) on mice spermatogenesis. Martinova YS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):431–6

[Effects of cadmium on spermatogenic cells of male mice] Jiang YQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spermatogenesis and maturation of spermatozoa in rats exposed to lead] Gulvik ME. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accelerated methods for studying gonadotoxic effects of substances] Ivanov IuV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Cyto and genotoxic effect of some environmental contaminants on spermatogenesis] Lafuente-Indo N. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):69–75 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. I. Structural study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 42(9):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Differential gene expression during mouse spermatogenesis. Thomas KH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):729–39

Abnormal meiotic spindles cause a cascade of defects during spermatogenesis in asp males of Drosophila. Casal J, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):251–60

Poly(A) shortening accompanies the activation of translation of five mRNAs during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):367–73

Analysis of the testes of H-Y negative XOSxrb mice suggests that the spermatogenesis gene (Spy) acts during the differentiation of the A spermatogonia. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):373–80

Developmental regulation of expression of the lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) multigene family during mouse spermatogenesis. Thomas K, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):483–93

Polycystic ovarian disease, maturation arrest of spermiogenesis, and Klinefelter's syndrome in siblings of a family with familial hirsutism. Cohen PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1228–38

Origins of genetic disease [letter; comment] Chandley AC. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1462–3 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):887–8.

Stage-specific expression of the lactate dehydrogenase-X gene in adult and developing mouse testes. Jen J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):14–21

Histone gene expression during sea urchin spermatogenesis: an in situ hybridization study. Poccia D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):219–29

Expression of a sperm protein gene during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wang LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):1–5

Mouse transition protein 1 is translationally regulated during the postmeiotic stages of spermatogenesis. Yelick PC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):193–200

Measurement by quantitative PCR of changes in HPRT, PGK-1, PGK-2, APRT, MTase, and Zfy gene transcripts during mouse spermatogenesis. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1255–9

Patterns of mutational sensitivity to chemicals in poststem-cell stages of mouse spermatogenesis. Russell LB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:101–13 (22 ref.)

Spermatogenesis in Bali cattle (Bos sondaicus) and hybrids with Bos indicus and Bos taurus. McCool CJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):288–94

IMMUNOLOGY

H-Y antigens, testis differentiation, and spermatogenesis. Müller U, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):176–85 (72 ref.)

Effect of antibodies to human seminal plasma inhibin on spermatogenesis and sperm agglutination in adult male rats. Vanage GR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):227–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Golden hamster myoid cells during active and inactive states of spermatogenesis: correlation of testosterone levels with structure. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul; 188(3):319–27

Plasminogen activator activity of testicular cells of subfertile men and FSH in vitro. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):235–42

Details of the female and male pathway of the Keimbahn determined by enzyme histochemical and autoradiographic studies. Hilscher W, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990; 34(1):21–34 (57 ref.)

Acrosome biogenesis begins during meiosis: evidence from the synthesis and distribution of an acrosomal glycoprotein, acrogranin, during guinea pig spermatogenesis. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):317–28

Seminal transferrin and spermatogenic capability in the bull. Gilmont RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):151–7

Increased germ cell degeneration during postprophase of meiosis is related to increased serum follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations and reduced daily sperm production in aged men. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):281–7

Subunits of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase show differential and distinct expression patterns during germ cell differentiation: alternative polyadenylation in germ cells gives rise to unique smaller-sized mRNA species. Oyen O, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):46–54

Correlative morphology and endocrinology of Sertoli cells in hamster testes in active and inactive states of spermatogenesis. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1829–43

Optimum testicular aspiration technique for deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometric analysis of spermatogenesis in primates (Papio anubis). Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):517–21

Quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis by testicular histology in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens undergoing epididymal sperm aspiration. Silber SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–93

The spermatogenic cycle in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus): relative frequency and absolute duration of the different stages. Andersen Berg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):315–26

The C-abl tyrosine kinase in spermatogenesis. Ponzetto C,

et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):293A-295A
An electron microscope study on spermatogenesis in Hymenolepis nana. Abouzakham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):215-9
Spermatogenesis in XO,Sxr mice: role of the Y chromosome. Kot MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Oct;256(1):92-105
Regulation of spermatogenesis: the shark testis model. Callard G, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:23-34 (61 ref.)
Shark testis model: stage-dependent functions and the regulation of spermatogenesis. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:142-4 (19 ref.)
Ultrastructural study of abnormal spermiogenesis in four hystricognate rodents. Feito RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar; 88(2):411-8
Spermatogenesis in heterozygotes for Robertsonian chromosomal rearrangements from natural populations of the common shrew, Sorex araneus. Garagna S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):431-8
Isolation and staging of horse seminiferous tubules by transillumination. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):689-96
The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and estimation of its duration. Lin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):481-90
The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in Bali cattle (Bos sondaicus). McCool CJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):327-30
Can increase in frequency of ejaculation promote spermatogenesis? Skandhan KP. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct; 30(2):81-2
Changes in polyadenylation of lactate dehydrogenase-X mRNA during spermatogenesis in mice. Fujimoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):27-34
Spermatogenesis-related change in the synthesis of the creatine kinase B-type and M-type isoforms in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar; 25(3):258-62
Fewer sperm in the summer—it's not the heat, it's... [editorial; comment] Snyder PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):54-6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):12-6.
Androgen concentration in the blood and spermatogenic function of tom cats during the breeding season. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):801-6
Correlation coefficient between the topological index of sudanophilic bodies (SLey) and various types of spermatogenic tubules in male gonad in human biomorphosis. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):273-9
Hormonal control of sperm production in teleost fish. Billard R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:329-35 (22 ref.)
Stage-specific inhibin secretion by rat seminiferous tubules. Gonzales GF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):275-9
Histological versus stereological methods applied at spermatogonia during normal human development. Cortes D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):11-5
[Experimental research on prespermatogenesis] Tsvetkova P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Review of the reproductive function of the normal testis] Gernigon C. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):133 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Basic nuclear proteins of transition during spermiogenesis in Scylliorhinus caniculus] Chauvière M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determining the degree of maturity of the spermatogenic layer in rats during its regeneration and in the process of maturation of the intact testis] Sukhorukov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):88-91 **(Rus)**
[Effect of inguinal herniotomy on the functional status of the testis (review of the literature)] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):135-40 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intratesticular radionuclide and spermatogenic damage [letter] Jackson H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):1014-5
The cytological and histological effects of photoperiodism and X-irradiation on the testes of the Syrian hamster. Breckon G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):493-501
Long-term recovery of spermatogenesis after radiotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):117-25
[Effect of a constant high intensity magnetic field on reproductive functions in male rats] Kokoreva LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMATOGONIA see under **SPERMATOZOA**

SPERMATOZOA

see related
OLIGOSPERMIA

Techniques of sperm selection, improvement and separation in an in vitro fertilization program. Van der Zwalmen P, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):269-83 (57 ref.)
Multilocus ordering strategies based on sperm typing. Goradia TM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):49-77
Identification of 17-18 kDa zona pellucida binding proteins from boar spermatozoa. Moos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):243-5
Evidence by scanning electron microscopy for an association between spermatozoa and T-mycoplasmas in men of infertile marriage. Fowlkes DM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1203-11
In vitro fertilization outcome: glass wool-filtered sperm versus swim-up sperm. Katayama KP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):670-2
Freezing-point depression and viability of bovine sperm during freezing and storage. Rao PS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan-Feb;19(1):129-36
Hypospermia and its relationship to varicocele and intrascrotal temperature. Stephenson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan-Feb;19(1):110-7
Detection and molecular cloning of highly repeated DNA in the sea cucumber sperm. Sainz J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):57-64
Live sperm, dead bodies. Rothman CM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):33; discussion 33-4
Comparison between different pre-treatment techniques for sperm recovery prior to intrauterine insemination, GIFT or IVF. Punjabi U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):75-83
Survival and in vitro fertilization potential of sperm following washing and incubation with different protein supplements. Hammitt DG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):46-50
American Society of Andrology. 14th annual meeting. Program and abstracts. April 13-16, 1989, New Orleans, Louisiana. **J Androl** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1 [14TH MEET]):P1-53
American Society of Andrology. 15th annual meeting. Program and abstracts. April 6-9, 1990, Columbia, South Carolina. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1 [15TH MEET]):P1-57
Design of experiments for evaluating frozen sperm. Rosenberger JL. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):89-96 (25 ref.)
The isolation of spermatozoa from sexual assault swabs using proteinase K. Chapman RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):207-12
Effect of bovine seminal plasma on neutrophil phagocytosis of bull spermatozoa. Strzemienski PJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):519-28
Cryopreservation of mouse spermatozoa in the presence of raffinose and glycerol. Tada N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):511-6
Sperm washing and intrauterine insemination for cervical factor, oligospermia, immunologic infertility and unexplained infertility. Galle PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):116-22
Effectiveness of stimulated menstrual cycles and Percoll sperm preparation in intrauterine insemination. Tredway DR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):103-8
Qualitative changes in protein synthesis associated with polyspermic fertilization of human eggs. Dionne P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):249-53
The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. II. Combined effects of mitomycin C or thio-tepa with two doses of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 232(1):11-6
The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. III. Differential effect of two doses of adriamycin combined with 5 or 9 Gy of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):17-21
Collection, motility and storage of spermatozoa from the African elephant Loxodonta africana. Jones RC. **Nature** 1973 May 4;243(5401):38-9
Assessment of aneuploidy in human sperm karyotypes. Martin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:241-52 (50 ref.)
Gene-transfer method fails test [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):446
[Storage of spermatozoa in the oviducts of birds: morphologic, histologic and functional approach] Brillard JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):161-74 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the seminal fluid in patients treated with ESWL of pelvic ureteral calculi] Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chromosome preparation technics and chromosome analysis of gametes, fertilized eggs and early embryos] Kamiguchi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:299-309 **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Chronological and structural disorder of the spindle-shaped body during human spermatid differentiation. Breucker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):25-30
Poor reproductive prognosis in severe teratozoospermia with a predominant sperm anomaly. Marchini M, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):468-75
Hemizona assay and teratozoospermia: increasing sperm insemination concentrations to enhance zona pellucida binding. Franken DR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):497-503
Mechanisms of filtration of morphologically abnormal human sperm by cervical mucus. Katz DF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):513-6
Lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa as related to midpiece abnormalities and motility. Rao B, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):127-34
Failure of differentiation of the nuclear-perinuclear skeletal complex in the round-headed human spermatozoa. Escalier D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):287-97
Teratospermic and normospermic domestic cats: ejaculate traits, pituitary-gonadal hormones, and improvement of spermatozoal motility and morphology after swim-up processing. Howard JG, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):204-15
The effect of whole ejaculate filtration on the morphology and the fertility of bovine semen. Graham EF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):91-7
Symplastic spermatids (sys): a recessive insertional mutation in mice causing a defect in spermatogenesis. MacGregor GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5016-20

ANALYSIS

Regional differences in composition of the perforatorium and outer periacrosomal layer of the rat spermatozoon as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Oko R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):64-73
Modern techniques of sperm preparation—do they influence the sex of offspring? Engelmann U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):523-8
Differences in lipoprotein composition between heads and tails of human sperm: an infrared spectroscopy study. Huacuja L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):17-27
Fractionation of cock spermatozoa. Gehlaut BS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):603-8
Characterization of receptors for sulphated polysaccharides on guinea-pig spermatozoa. Jones R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):497-8
Analysis of the membrane-interacting domain of the sea urchin sperm adhesive protein bindin. Kennedy L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9153-8
Sex preselection in rabbits: live births from X and Y sperm separated by DNA and cell sorting. Johnson LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):199-203
Characterization of an acrosomal matrix protein in hamster and bovine spermatids and spermatozoa. Longo FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):553-62
Identification of peanut agglutinin receptors on mouse testicular germ cells. Sakamaki K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1097-102
DNA loop domains in mammalian spermatozoa. Ward WS, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Sep;98(3):153-9
Molecular characterization of nuclear basic protein HPI1, a putative precursor of human sperm protamines HP2 and HP3. Martinage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):449-51
Evidence for a calsequestrin-like calcium-binding protein in human spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):117-22
Detection of sperm-bound antibodies in the male partners of infertile couples using the immunobead test. Gregoriou O, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):235-9
Biological properties and partial purification of a growth factor from porcine spleen. Dittrich W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):172-4
Changes in deoxyribonucleoprotein during spermiogenesis in the bull. Gledhill BL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar; 41(3):652-65
ATP-independent strand transfer protein from murine spermatocytes, spermatids, and spermatozoa. Higashitani A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):317-23
Abundant alkali-sensitive sites in DNA of human and mouse sperm. Singh NP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct; 184(2):461-70
Analysis of mammalian dynein using antibodies against A polypeptides of sea urchin sperm flagellar dynein. Yoshida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):440-8
Evaluation of the semi-automated Autosperm semen analysis system. II. Comparison with conventional method, time-exposure photomicrography, and automated CellSoft system. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):120-30
Evaluation of the semi-automated Autosperm semen analysis system. I. Accuracy and comparison with the conventional method and the automated Hamilton-Thorn system. Yeung CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):111-9
Immunogold distribution of actin during spermiogenesis in the normal rabbit and after experimental cryptorchidism. Fouquet JP, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):281-90
Variation of primary and secondary mammalian sex ratio [letter] Bernstein ME. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun;62(3):437-43
Identification of carbohydrate-binding proteins in mammalian spermatozoa (human, bull, boar, ram, stallion and hamster) using [125I]fucoidin and [125I]neoglycoprotein probes. Jones R. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):550-7
Fertilization in vitro of human oocytes by spermatozoa collected in different stressful situations. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):817-20
Glucosylceramide having a novel tri-unsaturated long-chain base from the spermatozoa of the starfish, Asterias amurensis. Irie A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):578-86
Bimodal redistribution of surface transmembrane glycoproteins during Ca2+-dependent secretion (acrosome reaction) in boar spermatozoa. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):467-79
Identification of proteins cross-reactive to phosphotyrosine antibodies and of a tyrosine kinase activity in boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):667-74
Characterization of membrane-associated actin in boar

spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb; 253(2):202–14

High-resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of seminolipid from bovine spermatozoa. Alvarez JG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1073–81

Preliminary study of water and some element contents in boar spermatozoa, before, during and after freezing. Courtens JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):613–26

Immunocytochemical localization of nuclear protamine in boar spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):591–5

Measurement of DNA breakage in specific germ-cell stages of male mice exposed to acrylamide, using an alkaline-elution procedure. Sega GA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):79–87

Lipid domains in the ram sperm plasma membrane demonstrated by differential scanning calorimetry. Wolf DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6893–6

[Protamine precursors in human spermatozoa] Chevaillier P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various staining methods for boar's sperm] Wekerle L, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of fertility characteristics in hens using fluorescence microscopy] Rohloff D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The establishment of the presence and group classification of sperm in mixed stains by isoelectric focusing] Stegnova TV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition, heterogeneity and antiheparin activity of protamine sulfate from the milt roe of the sturgeon Acipenser sturio] Borodinskaia IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adenosine phosphate content in human sperm and their motility] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The CellSoft computerized semen analysis system. I. Consistency of measurements and stability of results in relation to sample size analyzed. Aanesen A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):559–67

Ficoll gradient isolation of immature sperm of high purity and intactness from goat epididymis. Haldar S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):125–8

Critical assessment of sperm morphology before and after double wash swim-up preparation for in vitro fertilization. Scott RT Jr, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):125–9

Human sperm cryobiological characteristics: comparative cryopreservation techniques. Zhu WJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):95–6

Acrosome biogenesis begins during meiosis: evidence from the synthesis and distribution of an acrosomal glycoprotein, acrogranin, during guinea pig spermatogenesis. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):317–28

Increased germ cell degeneration during postprophase of meiosis is related to increased serum follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations and reduced daily sperm production in aged men. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):281–7

Decreased spermatozoal survivability associated with aberrant morphology of the ductuli efferentes proximales of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kirby JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):383–9

Sperm morphological analysis: comparison of two methods in human semen. Badenoch DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):294–7

Flow cytometric discrimination of human semen cells. Otto FJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):225–32

Probability of self-renewing divisions of spermatogonial stem cells in colonies, formed after fission neutron irradiation. van Beek ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–16

The frequency of aneuploidy among individual chromosomes in 6,821 human sperm chromosome complements. Martin RH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):103–7

Topographical rearrangement of a plasma membrane antigen during capacitation of rat spermatozoa in vitro. Jones R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):349–62

Effects of spaceflight on the spermatogonial population of rat seminiferous epithelium. Sapp WJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):101–4

Association of cocaine use with sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Bracken MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):315–22

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive follicle-stimulating hormone in oligozoospermic and azoospermic men: application of a modified granulosa cell bioassay. Matzkin H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):709–14

In vitro fertilization with spermatozoa from alloplastic spermatocele. Müller-Tyl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):744–6

Treatment of infertility due to retrograde ejaculation: a simple, cost-effective method. Shangold GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):175–7

A fifteen-year study of alterations in semen quality occurring after vasectomy reversal. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):341–5

Leukocytospermia is associated with poor semen quality. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):528–36

Acrosomal function of human spermatozoa with normal and abnormal head morphology. Fukuda M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):59–65

Intrauterine insemination with spermatozoa recovered from the aspirate of artificial spermatocoele. Mićić S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):582–5

Does computerized image analysis of sperm movement enhance the predictive value of semen analysis for in-vitro fertilization results? Grunert JH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):329–38

Value of sperm characteristics and the result of in-vitro fertilization for predicting the outcome of assisted reproduction. Hinting A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):59–66

Bias to routine semen analysis by uncontrolled changes in laboratory environment—detection by long-term sampling of monthly means for quality control. Knuth UA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):375–83

Determination of the relationship between sperm morphologic classifications and fertility in stallions: 66 cases (1987–1988). Jasko DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):389–94

Quality control during the conventional analysis of semen, an essential exercise. Dunphy BC, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):378–85

Cryopreservation of mammalian sperm: what we ask them to survive. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):73–88 (85 ref.)

Regulation of the proliferation of spermatogonial stem cells. De Rooij DG. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:181–94 (50 ref.)

Predictive value of sperm morphology and movement characteristics in the outcome of in vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Chan SY, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):142–8 (38 ref.)

Sperm morphology after hen's egg yolk filtration. Chinsomboon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:104–6

DNA flow-cytometric analysis of testicular germ cell populations of the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) as a function of sexual maturity. Aravindan GR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):397–406

Use of fluorescent probes to assess membrane integrity in mammalian spermatozoa. Harrison RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):343–52

Effects of breeding season and mating on total number and distribution of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the brown marsupial mouse, Antechinus stuartii. Taggart DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):81–91

Prepubertal rat Sertoli cells secrete a mitogenic factor(s) that stimulates germ and somatic cell proliferation. Kancheva LS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):121–7

Single-sperm typing: determination of genetic distance between the G gamma-globin and parathyroid hormone loci by using the polymerase chain reaction and allele-specific oligomers. Cui XF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9389–93

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: sperm morphology changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul; 36(6):411–20

[Identifying the fluorescent body (F-body) with quinacrine mustard staining of canine] Igarashi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of separating X- and Y-sperms by percoll density gradient centrifugation using sperms of transgenic mice carrying a transgene on Y-chromosome] Tojo H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the degree of maturity of the spermatogenic layer in rats during its regeneration and in the process of maturation of the intact testis] Sukhorukov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):88–91 **(Rus)**

[A method of examining the seminal fluid] Ryzhakov DI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. I. Structural study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on herbal aphrodisiacs used in Arab system of medicine. Qureshi S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(1–2):57–63

Antifertility plant products: testicular cell population dynamicsfollowing solasodine (C27H43O2N) administration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):542–6

Modulation of lipid peroxidation in human spermatozoa and human prostate by prostatic inhibin. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):29–34

Damaging effects of cisplatin on mouse spermatozoa. Oshio S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):113–20

Comparative sensitivity of sea urchin sperm bioassays to metals and pesticides. Dinnel PA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;18(5):748–55

Interaction of calcium and cholesterol sulphate induces membrane destabilization and fusion: implications for the acrosome reaction. Cheetham JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):367–72

Regulation of acrosomal matrix dispersion in digitonin-permeabilized guinea pig spermatozoa. Noland TD. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):252–9

Effects of methylmercury on mouse epididymis and spermatozoa. Rao MV. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(8):577–82

Zinc content of fowl seminal plasma and its effects on spermatozoa after storage at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):677–85

Low levels of chromosomal mutations in germ cells derived from doxorubicin-treated stem spermatogonia in the mouse. Meistrich ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):370–4

DNA single-strand breaks, double-strand breaks, and crosslinks in rat testicular germ cells: measurements of their formation and repair by alkaline and neutral filter elution. Bradley MO, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jun;1(3):181–95

Bovine spermatozoa as an in vitro model for studies on the cytotoxicity of chemicals: effects of chlorophenols. Seibert H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;5(3):315–30

Lonidamine effect on male rat germ cells. Galdieri M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):399–407

Effect of verapamil on different spermatozoal functions in guinea pigs—a preliminary study. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb;41(2):179–87

Study on sperm function in men long after cessation of gossypol treatment. Zhong CQ, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):617–22

5-Azacytidine induces sex chromosome loss and interchange in immature germ cells of Drosophila mei-9 males. Osgood CJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(3):135–45

Acridine orange-induced precipitation of mouse testicular sperm cell DNA reveals new patterns of chromatin structure. Evenson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):328–34

Toxic effects of methylmercury on spermatozoa in vitro. Rao MV. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15;45(10):985–7

Treatment of human spermatozoa with an egg yolk medium can enhance the outcome of in vitro fertilization. Katayama KP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1077–9

Modulation of m-dinitrobenzene and m-nitrosonitrobenzene toxicity in rat Sertoli—germ cell cocultures. Cave DA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):199–207

In vitro capacitation of boar ejaculated spermatozoa: effect of conditioned media prepared from preincubated sperm suspension. Hamano S, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):483–9

Adrenergic stimulation of sea urchin sperm cells. Nelson L, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):291–302

Effect of sulfated glycoconjugates on capacitation and the acrosome reaction of bovine and hamster spermatozoa. Parrish JJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):403–13

Sperm chromosome studies in individuals treated for testicular cancer. Genescà A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):286–90

Changes in human sperm chromatin stability during preparation for in-vitro fertilization. Rosenborg L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):287–96

The use of hyaluronic acid for sperm selection—evaluation of sperm head ultrastructure. Bower L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):420–4

Experimental cryptorchidism protects against long-term 2,5-hexanedione-induced testicular germ cell loss in the rat. Boekelheide K, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):105–12

Bimodal redistribution of surface transmembrane glycoproteins during Ca2+-dependent secretion (acrosome reaction) in boar spermatozoa. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):467–79

Effect of Allium sativum on epididymal spermatozoa, estradiol-treated mice and general toxicity. al-Bekairi AM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):117–25

Preincubation of human spermatozoa in test-yolk medium: effect on penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes and correlation with other semen characteristics. Holmgren WJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug; 6(4):207–12

Adenosine and its analogues, possibly acting at A2 receptors, stimulate mouse sperm fertilizing ability during early stages of capacitation. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul; 89(2):467–76

Divalent cations, capacitation and the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Stock CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):463–78

Preliminary study of buffalo sperm penetration into zona-free hamster eggs after treatment with calcium ionophore A23187. Takahashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 37(3–4):161–6

Evidence for an increased sensitivity to Ca2+ in the flagella of sperm from tw32/+mice. Lindemann CB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):69–77

Effects of cold shock and phospholipase A2 on intact boar spermatozoa and sperm head plasma membranes. Robertson L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):143–9

Induction of specific-locus and dominant lethal mutations in male mice in the low dose range by methyl methanesulfonate (MMS). Ehling UH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;230(1):61–70

The frequency of dominant cataract and recessive specific-locus mutations and mutation mosaics in F1 mice derived from post-spermatogonial treatment with ethylnitrosourea. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):105–14

A dose-response analysis of ethylnitrosourea-induced

recessive specific-locus mutations in treated spermatogonia of the mouse. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 231(1):47–54

Reversibility of the effects of chronic paternal exposure to cyclophosphamide on pregnancy outcome in rats. Hales BF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):129–34

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in male mouse germ cells by uranyl fluoride containing enriched uranium. Hu QY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;244(3):209–14

Comparison of dose-response relationships for ethyl methanesulfonate and 1-ethyl-1-nitrosourea in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa. Lee WR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;231(1):31–45

Mechanism of chromosome aberration induction in the mouse egg fertilized with sperm recovered from postmeiotic germ cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):165–80

Offspring from inseminations with mammalian sperm stained with Hoechst 33342, either with or without flow cytometry. Morrell JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):177–83

Genotoxic potency in mouse spermatogonial stem cells of triethylenemelamine, mitomycin C, ethylnitrosourea, procarbazine, and propyl methanesulfonate as measured by F1 congenital defects. Nagao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):123–8

An examination of respiratory distress and chromosomal abnormalities in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea. Nomura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):115–22

Studies on the genotoxicity of endosulfan, an organochlorine insecticide, in mammalian germ cells. Pandey N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):1–7

Presumed gene mutations detected in F1 progeny of mouse males treated with ethyl methanesulfonate. Paschin YuV. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):185–7

Effect of DNOC, Ferbam and Imidan exposure on mouse sperm morphology. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 224(4):405–8

Increased incidence of developmental anomalies among descendants of carriers of methylenebisacrylamide-induced balanced reciprocal translocations. Rutledge JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):161–72

Abnormal sperm assay tests on benzoin and caprolactam. Salamone MF. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;224(3):385–9

Tumour incidence in the progeny of male rats exposed to ethylnitrosourea before mating. Tomatis L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):231–7

DNA adduct formation in mouse testis by ethylating agents: a comparison with germ-cell mutagenesis. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;231(1):55–62

Influence of neuraminidase on fertility and on sperm storage in the hen's oviduct. Howarth B Jr. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan; 69(1):119–23

Effect of rhodamine 123 and total glycosides from tripterygium wilfordii (GTW) on ultrastructures, survival and fertilizing capacity of human sperm in vitro. Zhang JB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):80–4

Neuroimmunotoxic effects in offspring of paternal alcohol consumption. Abel EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:47–55

Detection of DNA damage in spermiogenic stages of mice treated with enriched uranyl fluoride by alkaline elution. Hu QY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):161–7

Changes in cervical mucus that prevent penetration by spermatozoa. Chantler E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989; 43:325–36 (35 ref.)

The Sertoli cell cytoskeleton: a target for toxicant-induced germ cell loss. Boekelheide K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):373–89 (89 ref.)

[The sperm compatibility of lincospectin in the framework of the Federal Republic of Germany customary bull sperm preservation methods with the use of a Tris egg yolk thinner (clinical short report)] Krause D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):508, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spermatogenesis and maturation of spermatozoa in rats exposed to lead] Gulvik ME. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bioassay using spermatozoa suspensions] E'kov AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic and cytological approaches to detection of gamete abnormalities (review of the literature)] Kurilo LF. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):4–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of the incorporation of macromolecules, including exogenous DNA, into the germ cells of male mice. The liposome method and Ca–P coprecipitation method] Baranov VS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug preparations in vitro on the morphofunctional status of spermatozoa] Israilov SR. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The absence of changes in the progeny of fishes and frogs after an increase in heat resistance of the parental gametes in heavy water (D2O) (letter)] Ushakov VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):784–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sperm peroxidases and their possible role as glycoprotein-containing Con A and wheat germ lectin receptors. Cerezo JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):13–6

Correlation between the sperm motility and the adenylate cyclase activity in infertile men. Ishikawa H, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(5):437–40

Regional localization of the sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase, LDHC, gene on human chromosome 11. Edwards Y, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;53 (Pt 3):215–9

Oxytocinase activity in human spermatozoa and its possible role in fertilization. Roy AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):1–4

Partial purification and characterization of an acetylcarnitine hydrolase from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Bruns K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):1–7

Control of ram sperm adenylate cyclase by divalent cations. Goh PP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):377–85

Type I and II cAMP-dependent ecto-protein kinases in goat epididymal spermatozoa and their enriched activities in forward-motile spermatozoa. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):459–70

Occurrence of a coupled-enzyme system on the intact-sperm outer surface that phosphorylates and dephosphorylates ecto-proteins. Barua M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(6):1089–96

Effects of a membrane-bound trypsin-like proteinase and seminal proteinase inhibitors on the bicarbonate-sensitive adenylate cyclase in porcine sperm plasma membranes. Okamura N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):83–9

Is sperminogen a modified proacrosin? Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of low-molecular-mass boar proacrosin. Cechová D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):317–23

Detection of prophospholipase A2 in human spermatozoa. Antaki P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):241–6

Diisopropyl fluorophosphate labeling of sperm-associated proteinases. Odem RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):329–36

Human sperm plasma membranes possess alpha-D-mannosidase activity but no galactosyltransferase activity. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5–6):843–58

One-dimensional diffusion of microtubules bound to flagellar dynein. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):915–25

The effects of caffeine and theophylline on the triple adenosine triphosphatase enzyme activities of spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenospermia. Karacagil M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):69–71

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. V. The Embden-Myerhof pathway of glycolysis: activities of pathway enzymes in hypotonically treated rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Storey BT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1257–65

Investigation of detoxification capacity of rat testicular germ cells and Sertoli cells. Yoganathan T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(4):355–9

Catalase activity in human spermatozoa and seminal plasma. Jeulin C, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):185–96

Acrosin activity in spermatozoa from sterile t6/tw32 and fertile control mice. Mittal RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct; 54(2):143–8

Elevated galactosyltransferase activity on t-bearing sperm segregates with T/t-complex distorter loci-2. Shur BD, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):177–81

Isolation and characteristics of aspartate aminotransferase from boar spermatozoa. Ciereszko A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1343–51

Purification and characterization of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from bovine spermatozoa. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):997–1007

Calcium-dependent phosphodiesterase from male mouse germ cells: functional properties and characterization of the enzyme. Giorgi M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):261A–263A

Beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity from sea urchin spermatozoa. Sada A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3):190A–192A

In vitro interactions of calmodulin with the ovine proacrosin-acrosin system. Frenette G, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):25–31

Sperm creatine kinase activity in fertile and infertile oligospermic men. Huszar G, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):40–6

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from sperm of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Ca2(+)-dependent substrate specificity as a novel feature of the enzyme. Yasuhara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):273–9

Diffraction quality crystals of lysin from spermatozoa of the red abalone (Haliotis rufescens). Baginsky ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4958–61

Iron(III)-mediated photolysis of outer arm dynein ATPase from sea urchin sperm flagella. Mocz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2917–22

Glycolytic enzyme activities of human and bovine spermatozoa treated in vitro with solasodine. Kanwar U, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):249–54

Stoichiometric measurement of the acrosin content of a guinea-pig spermatozoon. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):321–6

Further characterization of the mouse sperm surface zona-binding site with galactosyltransferase activity. Benau DA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):393–9

Spermatogenesis-related change in the synthesis of the creatine kinase B-type and M-type isoforms in human spermatozoa. Huszar G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar; 25(3):258–62

Proacrosin activation and acrosin release during the guinea pig acrosome reaction. Nuzzo NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):52–60

Protein kinase C is present in human sperm: possible role in flagellar motility. Rotem R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7305–8

The phosphocreatine shuttle of sea urchin sperm: flagellar creatine kinase resulted from a gene triplication. Wothe DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5203–7

An improved method for semen alpha-L-fucosidase typing—distribution in the Wuhan population of China. Yang QG, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):121–4

[A method of determining dehydrogenase activity of human spermatozoa] Boianovski B, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyaluronidase release in bull sperm—influence of media and temperature] Schülke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "blotting" method for the detection of possible phenotypes of acid phosphatase in sperm] Dressler J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An arginine esterase in the human sperm] Matsuda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic activity of human ejaculate] Evseev LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of the testes of H-Y negative XOSxrb mice suggests that the spermatogenesis gene (Spy) acts during the differentiation of the A spermatogonia. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):373–80

Spermiation and epididymal maturation of spermatozoa in the bonnet macaque (Macaca radiata) as viewed by scanning electron microscopy. Flechon JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1219–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of antisperm antibodies in infertile couples with immunobead test: prevalence and prognostic value. Busacca M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar-Apr; 20(2):77–82

The effect of female serum antisperm antibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):299–303

Correlation between tests for the detection of antibodies bound to the sperm surface. Lenzi A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):141–5

Autosperm antibodies in treated, pregnant and non-pregnant immunologically infertile patients. Windt ML, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May-Jun;20(3):147–50

Antisperm antibodies in women undergoing intrauterine insemination. Goldberg JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):65–8

Lymphocyte proliferative response to fertilization antigen in patients with antisperm antibodies. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):610–3

Relationship between circulating antisperm antibodies in women and autoantibodies on the ejaculated sperm of their partners. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):900–3

Sperm antibodies after intraperitoneal insemination of sperm: a preliminary report. Critser ES, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):143–6

Evaluation of circulating anti-sperm antibodies in fertile and patient populations. Critser JK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):137–42

Quantitation of immunoglobulin G on human sperm. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jun;20(2):37–43

Comparison of the direct radiolabeled antiglobulin assay and the direct immunobead binding test for detection of sperm-associated antibodies. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(3-4):130–2

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antisperm antibodies in mice with testicular autoimmunity. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):9–15

HLA expression on human ejaculated sperm. Ohashi K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):29–32

Antibodies to sperm basic nuclear proteins detected in infertile patients by dot-immunobinding assay and by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):17–20

An evaluation of the accuracy of screening antisperm antibodies using the combined GAM immunobead. Villines PM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):123–5

Use of specific monoclonal antibodies to secretory IgA for the detection of spermatozoal antibodies in serum and seminal plasma by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Windt ML, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May; 20(1):9–12

Pregnancy after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in severe immune male infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):516–8

Klinefelter's syndrome. An immunological disorder. Merchant PC, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):476–8

The predictive value of the postcoital test for auto- and isoimmunity to spermatozoa. Pretorius E, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):584–8

Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis with sperm-specific T lymphoblasts. Feng ZY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):51–9

Immunomagnetic method to select human sperm without sperm surface-bound autoantibodies in male autoimmune infertility. Foresta C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):221–5

Systemic sperm autoimmunity in spinal-cord injured men. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):69–73

Techniques for sperm immobilization test. Isojima S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):185–99

Time-related decline in sperm motility patterns in men with cytotoxic antibodies. Shuxiang X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(3):267–75

Antisperm antibody tests: traditional methods compared to ELISA. Windt ML, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):139–45

Trophoblast/leukocyte-common antigen is expressed by human testicular germ cells and appears on the surface of acrosome-reacted sperm. Anderson DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):285–93

Anti-idiotype antibodies prevent antibody binding to mouse sperm and antibody-mediated inhibition of fertilization. Carron CP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):153–62

Identification of human acrosomal antigen SP-10 in primates and pigs. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):377–82

Biochemical and morphological characterization of the intra-acrosomal antigen SP-10 from human sperm. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):181–93

Antisperm antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection: effects on fertilization and embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):859–68

Cell-mediated immune responses to sperm antigens: effects on mouse sperm and embryos. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):533–42

Sperm antibodies in vasectomized men and their effects on fertilization. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul; 41(1):163–73

Identification of human sperm surface glycoproteins recognized by autoantisera from immune infertile men, women, and vasectomized men. Primakoff P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):929–42

Cryptodeterminant of a sperm maturation antigen on the mouse flagellar surface. Toshimori K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):151–60

Cloning and sequencing of cDNAs coding for the human intra-acrosomal antigen SP-10. Wright RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):693–701

Partial purification of a boar sperm membrane protein inducing sperm agglutinating antibody. Adeyemo O, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):131–9

Presence of antisperm antibodies in the serum of Sardinian adult people. I. Study on healthy adult men in north Sardinia. Pirino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):247–54

Inflammatory infiltrate in prostatic hyperplasia—evidence of a host response to intraprostatic spermatozoa? McClinton S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):606–10

Antisperm antibodies in the semen of a stallion following testicular trauma. Zhang J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):138–41

Antibodies against surface antigens common to spermatogenic and F9 teratocarcinoma cells in mice immunized with blood group substances from human saliva. Dráber P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(3):174–82

Expression of sperm antigens during spermatogenesis and maturation detected with monoclonal antibodies. Moore HD, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):84–96

CD4-like molecules in human sperm. Gobert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):339–42

Treatment for antisperm antibodies: voodoo or victory? Alexander NJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):602–3

Testicular biopsy: sperm antibodies. Ansbacher R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1239–42

Characterization of humoral antibodies reactive with spermatozoa, N-acetyl galactosamine, and a putative blood group antigen in seminal plasma. Cooper GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):888–91

Failure to demonstrate significant antisperm antibodies in peritoneal fluid of patients with endometriosis. Gentry WL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):949–52

Assessment by fluorescence-activated cell sorting of whether sperm-associated immunoglobulin (Ig)G and IgA occur on the same sperm population. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):127–32

A comparison of the usefulness of SpermMar and immunobead tests for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1027–31

Effect of different procedures of semen preparation on antibody-coated spermatozoa and immunological infertility. Hinting A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1022–6

Detection of antigalactosyltransferase antibodies in plasma from patients with antisperm antibodies. Humphreys-Beher MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):133–7

Absence of antisperm antibodies and factors influencing sperm motility in the cul-de-sac fluid of women with endometriosis. Leach RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):351–3

Does intraperitoneal insemination in the absence of prior sensitization carry with it a risk of subsequent immunity to sperm? Livi C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):137–42

SpermCheck: a simplified screening assay for immunological infertility. McClure RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct; 52(4):650–4

Antisperm antibodies and fertility after vasovasostomy: a follow-up study of 216 men. Meinertz H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):315–21

Intrauterine inseminations with washed human spermatozoa does not induce formation of antisperm antibodies. Moretti-Rojas I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):180–2

Low incidence of sperm antibodies in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1018–21

Treatment of male sperm autoimmunity by using the gamete intrafallopian transfer procedure with washed spermatozoa. van der Merwe JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):682–7

Circulating interferon-gamma in women sensitized to sperm: new mechanisms of infertility. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):867–9

Anti-sperm antibodies in homosexual men: prevalence and correlation with sexual behaviour. Mulhall BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):5–7

Monoclonal antibodies to human germ cell tumors from "routine" paraffin-embedded pathological specimens. Takenaka A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):27–30

Regional binding of human anti-sperm antibodies assessed by indirect immunofluorescence. Cross NL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):47–51

Circulating antisperm antibodies and fertility prognosis: a prospective study. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):513–20

Seminal plasma anti-sperm antibodies and IVF: the effect of semen sample collection into 50% serum. Elder KT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):179–84

Development of antisperm contraceptive vaccine for humans: why and how? Naz R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):511–8 (77 ref.)

Characteristics of monoclonal antibodies reactive with human sperm and seminal plasma. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):501–7

Circulating iso and auto antibodies to human spermatozoa in infertility. Mohan H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):161–5

Antisperm antibodies and sperm motility: a study using timed exposure photomicrography. Adeghe AJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):281–5

Antisperm antibodies and lymphocyte subsets in semen—not a simple relationship. Barratt CL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):50–8

Purification of an acrosomal antigen recognized by a monoclonal antibody and antifertility effects of isoimmune serum [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1990 Apr;13(2):168] Liu MS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec; 12(6):451–63

Solid-phase indirect immunogold localization of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies in human sera. Smithwick EB, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):246–54

Determination of adenosine triphosphate in human semen to estimate the fertilizing potential and to quantify sperm antibodies. Comhaire FH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):399–405

Human autoantibodies to spermatogenic antigens and Sertoli cells. Haaf T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):129–34

Evaluation of antisperm complement-dependent immune mediators in human ovarian follicular fluid. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3841–8

Normal fertilization in men with high antibody sperm binding by the addition of sufficient unbound sperm in vitro. Hamilton F, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Dec;6(6):342–4

Biphasic production of antisperm autoantibodies follow vasectomy of the Lewis rat. Handley HH Jr, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):53–67

Effect of monoclonal antisperm antibodies on the penetration rates of human spermatozoa in zona-pellucida-free hamster oocytes. Riedel HH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):128–32

The effects of testicular trauma on fertility in the Lewis rat and comparisons to isoimmunized recipients of syngeneic sperm. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):638–41

Comparison of prednisolone and placebo in subfertile men with antibodies to spermatozoa. Hendry WF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):85–8

Molecular cloning of an acrosomal sperm antigen gene and the production of its recombinant protein for immunocontraceptive vaccine. Liu MS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):302–8

Antibodies to sperm surface fertilization antigen (FA-1): their specificities and site of interaction with sperm in male genital tract. Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun; 26(2):175–83

Antigens on rat spermatozoa with a potential role in fertilization. Shalgi R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar; 25(3):286–96

Inhibition of zygote formation and embryo development in mice immunized with monoclonal antisperm antibodies. Yan Y, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):9–12

Detection and treatment of antispermatozoal antibodies in men. Hendry WF. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):205–20; discussion 220–2 (65 ref.)

Characterization of epitopes of seminal plasma antigen stimulating human monoclonal sperm-immobilizing antibodies: a personal review. Isojima S. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):193–201; discussion 201–4 (28 ref.)

HLA antigens and infertility with sperm autoantibodies in man. Moncharmont P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug; 34(2):90–6

Association of antisperm antibodies with chronic nonbacterial prostatitis. Jarow JP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):154–6

Seminal antisperm antibodies and genitourinary infection. Mićić S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):54–6

Antisperm antibodies in cows after subcutaneous and intra-uterine immunisation. Lander MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):461–2

[Clinical study on circulating antisperm antibodies in women with recurrent abortion] Zhang XC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):21–3, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sperm agglutination antibodies studied in infertile couples at the Women's Clinic in Plzeň 1980–1988] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of antispermatozoidal activity in the uterine cervix at the Women's Clinic in Plzeň] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):474–7 **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in reproductive immunology] Ulčová-Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):373–5 **(Cze)**

[Sperm granulomata] Gade J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2282–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Initial results with intra-tubal embryo transfer (IVF-IT-ET) in patients with cervix antibodies to spermatozoa antigens] Krüsmann G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:436–9 **(Ger)**

[Expression of leukocyte antigens in human sperm] Glander HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of inguinal hernia and agglutinating sperm antibodies] Kapral W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the penetration rate of human spermatozoa in the zona pellucida free hamster oocyte system by the use of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies to human sperm] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(21):1425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of Immunobead-Binding, TAT and SIT in the diagnosis of male antisperm autoimmunization] Catalano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of anti-sperm antibody assay] Hashimoto M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:569–72 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of immunologic infertility] Grischenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of anti-sperm antibodies on the surface of live spermatozoa by the method of flow cytometry] Nikolaeva MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in spermatozoa in monkey testis and epididymis. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):465–6

Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) receptors on human sperm membrane and male infertility. Fei WY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):97

Quantification and localization of wheat germ agglutinin receptor on human sperm membrane and male fertility and infertility. Pan ZX, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):103

Calcium uptake in human spermatozoa: characterization and mechanisms. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):87–96

Zinc uptake in human seminal spermatozoa: characterization and effects on cell membranes. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):97–103

Levels of sulfogalactosylglycerolipid in capacitated motile and immotile mouse spermatozoa. Tanphaichitr N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):528–35

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate hydrolysis in human sperm stimulated with follicular fluid or progesterone is dependent upon Ca2+ influx. Thomas P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):539–46

Regulation of calcium transport in bovine spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10; 1027(1):72–8

Inhibition by caltrin of calcium transport into spermatozoa, liver and heart mitochondria. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):27–32

Specific recognition of sulfate esters by bindin, a sperm adhesion protein from sea urchins. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):100–5

Quantification of aerobic energy turnover in epididymal bull spermatozoa. Halangk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):243–7

Primary structures of two protamine 2 variants (St2a and St2b) from stallion spermatozoa. Pirhonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):177–80

Bicarbonate dependence of cAMP accumulation induced by phorbol esters in hamster spermatozoa. Visconti PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):231–6

Immunochemical localization and association with spermatozoa of androgen–regulated proteins of MR 24000 secreted by the mouse epididymis [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1990;68(3):270] Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(2):171–4

The shift from C–19 to C–21 steroid synthesis in spawning male common carp, Cyprinus carpio, is regulated by the inhibition of androgen production by progestogens produced by spermatozoa. Barry TP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):105–12

The metabolism of acetylcarnitine and acetate by bovine and hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Bruns KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):218–26

Intracellular pH regulates bovine sperm motility and protein phosphorylation. Carr DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):907–20

Effect of L–carnitine and L–aminocarnitine on calcium transport, motility, and enzyme release from ejaculated bovine spermatozoa. Deana R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):949–55

Stimulation of phospholipid turnover in isolated sea urchin sperm heads by the fucose–sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction. Domino SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):133–41

Porcine zona pellucida: association of sperm receptor activity with the alpha–glycoprotein component of the Mr = 55,000 family. Sacco AG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):523–32

Elucidation of the mechanism responsible for the temperature–dependent reversible inactivation of the motility of fowl spermatozoa. Thomson MF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):687–92

Presence of high molecular weight glycans on the surface of germ and embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis. Goldfinger M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov;13(11):949–55

Ram spermatozoa produce inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate but not inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate during the Ca2+/ionophore–induced acrosome reaction. Harrison RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):277–84

Inhibition of stage–specific DNA synthesis in rat spermatogenic cells by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Georgellis A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1–2):79–92

Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in primary spermatocytes from mouse testis carrying an X–autosome translocation. Jaafar H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov; 98(5):330–4

Evidence for tight coupling of phospholipase activation and Ca2+ influx during acrosome reaction of golden hamster spermatozoa. Imai A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(3):635–9

Sequence and developmental expression of the mRNA encoding the seleno–protein of the sperm mitochondrial capsule in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):395–402

Spectrin, fodrin and protein 4.1–like proteins in differentiating rat germ cells. De Cesaris P, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):216–22

Phosphorylation at clustered –Ser–Pro–X–Lys/Arg– motifs in sperm–specific histones H1 and H2B. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):805–13

Receptor–mediated endocytosis and differential synthesis of mannose 6–phosphate receptors in isolated spermatogenic and sertoli cells. O'Brien DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2973–84

Core histone–DNA interactions in sea urchin sperm chromatin. The N–terminal tail of H2B interacts with linker DNA. Hill CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):145–53

Antagonistic and agonistic properties of saccharide moieties in the hemizona assay. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):143–9

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa. V. The Embden–Myerhof pathway of glycolysis: activities of pathway enzymes in hypotonically treated rabbit epididymal spermatozoa. Storey BT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1257–65

Lectin binding characteristics of mouse epididymal fluid and sperm extracts. Rankin TL, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):439–51

Heterogeneity of epididymal spermatozoa of the hamster. Sullivan R, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):229–36

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. II. Steroidogenic activity of interstitial cells, Sertoli cells, and spermatozoa. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):388–98

In vitro capacitation of goat spermatozoa. Anand SR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):921–4

Lipid peroxidation in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis L.) spermatozoa: effect of added vitamin C and glucose. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):1001–2

Pulsatile LHRH therapy in patients with oligozoospermia and disturbed LH pulsatility. Aulitzky W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):265–72

Influence of seminal vesicular fluid on the zinc content of human sperm chromatin. Björndahl L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):232–7

Seminal fluid from men with agenesis of the Wolffian ducts: zinc–binding properties and effects on sperm chromatin stability. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):245–52

Sphingomyelin and ceramide: phosphoethanolamine synthesis in ram spermatozoa plasma membrane. Hinkovska–Galcheva VTs, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(10):1153–6

Cellular and molecular biology of capacitation and acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;118:231–80 (417 ref.)

Human sperm mitochondrial function related to motility: a flow and image cytometric assessment. Auger J, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):439–48

Sialyglycoconjugates release during in vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa. Focarelli R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):97–104

Phosphatidylcholine synthesis in human spermatozoa. Jones RE, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):346–50

Progesterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone. Novel stimulators of calcium influx in human sperm. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1376–80

Bovine seminal plasma constituents modulate the activity of caltrin, the calcium–transport regulating protein of bovine spermatozoa [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16704] San Agustin JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6360–7

Posttranslational insertion of a membrane protein on Caenorhabditis elegans sperm occurs without de novo protein synthesis. Pavalko FM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):57–70

Male germ cell specific sulfogalactoglycerolipid is recognized and degraded by mycoplasmas associated with male infertility. Lingwood C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):170–6

Interaction of mouse sperm with purified sperm receptors covalently linked to silica beads. Vazquez MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):713–22

Lysis of oocytes by bovine sperm and seminal plasma. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3273–9

Calcium requirement and increased association with bovine sperm during capacitation by heparin. Handrow RR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):174–82

Light microscopic localization of glycosyltransferase activities in cells and tissues. Benau DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):23–30

Multiple cAMP–binding proteins in Aplysia tissues. Palazzolo M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):746–61

Expression of capacitation–dependent changes in chlortetracycline fluorescence patterns in mouse spermatozoa requires a suitable glycolysable substrate. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):611–21

Specific localization of lectins in boar and bull spermatozoa. Ahluwalia B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):53–62

Phosphorylant capacity study and lactate mitochondrial oxidation in frozen bovine sperm. Beconi MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):477–83

A spermatozoa–associated factor regulates proenkephalin gene expression in the rat epididymis. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):108–18

Protamine amount and cross linking in mouse teratospermatozoa and aneuploid spermatozoa. de Boer P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):297–301

Flow cytometric analysis of rodent epididymal spermatozoal chromatin condensation and loss of free sulfhydryl groups. Evenson DP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):283–8

In vitro effects of growth factors on rat germ cell RNA synthesis and their modulation by Sertoli cell–secreted proteins. Fradin S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):122–8

Male accessory sex glands produce heparin–binding proteins that bind to cauda epididymal spermatozoa and are testosterone dependent. Nass SJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):237–46

Ca2+ uptake during capacitation of mouse spermatozoa and the effect of an anion transport inhibitor on Ca2+ uptake. Ruknudin A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):63–8

Changes in the mitochondrial calcium influx and efflux properties are responsible for the decline in sperm calcium during epididymal maturation. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):186–94

Expression of a sperm protein gene during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wang LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):1–5

The lack of protamine 2 (P2) in boar and bull spermatozoa is due to mutations within the P2 gene. Maier WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1249–54

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for phi, a histone to protamine transition protein from sea cucumber spermatozoa. Prats E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10097

Uptake and deoxyribonuclease I susceptibility of foreign deoxyribonucleic acid by chicken sperm cells. Cook RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):856–9

Avian sperm–egg interaction: perivitelline layer possesses receptor activity for spermatozoa. Howarth B. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1012–5

Gossypol–induced alterations of aminophospholipid composition in human sperm. Huang T, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):25–9

Characterization of cDNA encoding a human sperm membrane protein related to A4 amyloid protein. Yan YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2405–8

Protamines in mammalian germ cell mutagenesis. Sega GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:159–67

Oxidative metabolic activity of boar spermatozoa: a system for assessing anti–glycolytic activity of potential inhibitors in vitro. Jones AR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(4):357–67

[Localization of receptors for phytospermoagglutinin from Arum maculatum on human spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa] Mladenov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989; 28(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in protein phosphorylation during acrosome reaction of mouse sperm] Komatsu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific properties of DNA from fractions of isolated mouse synaptonemal complexes] Dadashev SIa, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(2):490–3 **(Rus)**

[G1 spermatogonial chalone] Bustos–Obregón E. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):15–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Excretion of porcine parvovirus through the genital tract of boars. Gradil C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):359–62

Isolation of Brucella melitensis from human sperm [letter] Vandercam B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):303–4

Can sperm capture foreign DNA for expression in the embryo? [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):692–3 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):756–8.

Minimal andrological requirements for in–vitro fertilization. Riedel HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):73–7

Ultrastructural analysis of the attachment sites of Escherichia coli to the human spermatozoon after in vitro migration through estrogenic cervical mucus. Sánchez R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):363–7

The effect of Mycoplasma bovis on fertilization processes in vitro with bull spermatozoa and zona–free hamster oocytes. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 21(4):329–37

[The role of Chlamydia trachomatis in producing abnormal movements by spermatozoa] Diquelou JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "in vitro" effect of antibiotics on mycoplasmas under conditions of the preparation of bull sperm] Pfützner H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mycoplasmas in experimentally–infected bull sperm] Richter A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection certainty of the contamination of bull sperm with mycoplasma] Richter A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV in sperm] Wolff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec; 40(12):737–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Scrotal temperature and semen quality in men with and without varicocele. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):215–9

Correlation of computerized semen analysis with successful fertilization of oocytes in an in vitro fertilization program. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):229–34

Quantitative parameters of seminiferous epithelium in secretory and excretory oligoazoospermia. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):277–85

Effect of sperm morphology and motile sperm count on outcome of intrauterine insemination in oligozoospermia and/or asthenozoospermia. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):892–7

Differential diagnosis of immature germ cells in semen utilizing monoclonal antibody MHS–10 to the intra–acrosomal antigen SP–10. Homyk M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):323–30

New etiologic aspects of habitual abortion and infertility, with special reference to the male factor. Joël CA. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun;17(3):374–80

The evaluation of morphological characteristics of human spermatozoa according to stricter criteria. Menkveld R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):586–92

Onset of spermatozoal degeneration in low–fertility Delaware roosters and test for autoimmune basis. Froman DP, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):113–9

Spermatozoa–containing simple cysts of the rete testis. Yalowitz BR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1572–3

Diadem/crater defects in spermatozoa from two related angus bulls. Larsen RE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):87–96

Testicular germ cell loss in children with renal failure. Burke BA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):433–44

In vitro fertilisation when normal sperm morphology is less than fifteen per cent. Results of in vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer at H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria. Sevenster CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):203–4

Cytology of the canine reproductive system. Wright PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep; 19(5):851–74 (57 ref.)

[Flagellar anomalies in routine spermatozoa cytograms] Marmor D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratospermia and the fertilizing capacity of semen in the lemur] Brun B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of human sperm cells using flow cytometry] Otto FJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytologic assessment of spermatogenesis disorders in male sterility] Shapoval VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of pathospermia in patients with orchiepididymitis] Glozman VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sperm maturation: membrane domain boundaries. Friend DS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:208-21 (35 ref.)

Improved motility of retrograde ejaculates by adding donor seminal plasma. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(1):41-3

Male sex preselection: swim-up technique and insemination of women after ovulation induction. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):165-6

Hypoosmotic swelling test in the prediction of male fertility. Coetzee K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):131-8

Hypo-osmotic swelling test: analysis of prevasectomy ejaculates. de Castro M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):11-6

Interaction between prostasomes and spermatozoa from human semen. Ronquist G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):147-57

Interpretation and misinterpretation of semen parameters. Shanis BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(3):213-27

The prognostic value of a prior spermatozoa study for human in vitro fertilization. Tam PP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):325-32

Semen quality and in-vitro fertilization. Jeyendran RS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):168-72

The membrane potential changes polarity during capacitation of murine epididymal sperm. Chou K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):58-64

Role of lipoxygenase in the mechanism of acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Lax Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):12-8

The influence of an egg-associated peptide on energy metabolism in sea-urchin spermatozoa: the peptide stimulates preferential hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine and oxidation of fatty acid. Mita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):175-81

The enhancing effects of anion channel blockers on sperm activation by bicarbonate. Tajima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):326-32

Generation of reactive oxygen species, lipid peroxidation, and human sperm function. Aitken RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):183-97

Acrosome biogenesis begins during meiosis: evidence from the synthesis and distribution of an acrosomal glycoprotein, acrogranin, during guinea pig spermatogenesis. Anakwe OO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):317-28

Hamster zonae pellucidae cannot induce physiological acrosome reactions in chemically capacitated hamster spermatozoa in the absence of albumin. Andrews JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):117-22

Interactions of labeled epididymal secretory proteins with spermatozoa after injection of 35S-methionine in the mouse. Cornwall GA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):121-9

Stimulation of phospholipid turnover in isolated sea urchin sperm heads by the fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction. Domino SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):133-41

Analysis of sperm cell viability, acrosomal integrity, and mitochondrial function using flow cytometry. Graham JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):55-64

Heparin-binding proteins from seminal plasma bind to bovine spermatozoa and modulate capacitation by heparin. Miller DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun;42(5-6):899-915

The viability of hamster spermatozoa stored in the isthmus of the oviduct: the importance of sperm-epithelium contact for sperm survival. Smith TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar; 42(3):450-7

The physiology of sperm recovered from the human cervix: acrosomal status and response to inducers of the acrosome reaction. Zinaman M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov; 41(5):790-7

In vitro induction of crawling in the amoeboid sperm of the nematode parasite, Ascaris suum. Sepsenwol S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(2):99-110

Centromeric dots in crane-fly spermatocytes: meiotic maturation and malorientation. Janicke MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov;98(5):358-67

Acrosome formation in Ceratitis capitata (Diptera, Tephritidae). Báo SN, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(233):93-100

A sperm-supplied product essential for initiation of normal embryogenesis in Caenorhabditis elegans is encoded by the paternal-effect embryonic-lethal gene, spe-11 [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1990 May;139(1):230] Hill DP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):154-66

Breakdown of the sperm nuclear envelope is a prerequisite for male pronucleus formation: direct evidence from the gynogenetic crucian carp Carassius auratus langsdorfii. Yamashita M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):155-60

Sperm function and structure and seminal plasma prostanoid concentrations in men with IDDM. Shrivastav P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(10):742-4

The removal of the cytosol and the reinitiation of flagellation of bull sperm. Morton BE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):511-7

A gonadotropin releasing hormone analog induces spermiation in intact and hypophysectomized frogs, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1; 45(11-12):1118-21

Assessment of the sephadex technique for selection of X-bearing human sperm by analysis of sperm chromosomes, deoxyribonucleic acid and Y-bodies [see comments] Beckett TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov; 52(5):829-35 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1111-4.

Follicular fluid-induced acrosome reaction distinguishes a subgroup of men with unexplained infertility not identified by semen analysis. Calvo L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec; 52(6):1048-54

Sperm bound to zona pellucida in hemizona assay demonstrate acrosome reaction when stained with T-6 antibody. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):504-8

Clinical significance of crossed in vitro sperm-cervical mucus penetration test in infertility investigation. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1032-40

Correlation of acrosomal status and sperm performance in the sperm penetration assay. Fukuda M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):836-41

The importance of egg and sperm factors in predicting the likelihood of pregnancy from gamete intrafallopian transfer. Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):795-800

The value of semen analysis and sperm function assays in predicting pregnancy among infertile couples. Gwatkin RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):693-9

The significance of the zona-free hamster oocyte test for the evaluation of male fertility. Kremer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):509-12

Human sperm capacitation in gelatin-fortified medium. Mack SO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1074-6

Serum hormone levels affect sperm function. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):113-20

High potassium concentration and the cumulus corona oocyte complex stimulate the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Roblero LS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug; 54(2):328-32

Enhanced penetration of zona-free hamster ova by sperm prepared by Nycodenz and Percoll gradient centrifugation. Serafini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):551-5

Force generated by human sperm correlated to velocity and determined using a laser generated optical trap. Tadir Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):944-7

Movement of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey spermatozoa collected from the lower female reproductive tract. Behboodi E, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):333-42

Acrosomal function of human spermatozoa with normal and abnormal head morphology. Fukuda M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):59-65

Surface changes during the maturation of rat spermatozoa detected by aqueous two-phase partition. Geada A, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):385-92

Endpoint of first stage of zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction in mouse spermatozoa characterized by acrosomal H+ and Ca2+ permeability: population and single cell kinetics. Lee MA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):303-26

Effect of sulfated glycoconjugates on capacitation and the acrosome reaction of bovine and hamster spermatozoa. Parrish JJ, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):403-13

Development of human male pronucleus: ultrastructure and timing. Tesarik J, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):135-49

Ultrasound-guided transfundal uterine sperm recovery from Macaca fascicularis. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):327-31

Fertilization failure in IVF: why and what next? Barlow P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):451-6

Transferrin in seminal plasma and in serum of men: its correlation with sperm quality and hormonal status. Ber A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):294-7

Evaluation of endocrine parameters and semen samples: pregnancies following conservative infertility treatment versus IVF therapy. Bohnet HG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):65-72

Differential evaluation of human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test and its relationship with the outcome of in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Chan SY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):84-8

Linear and non-linear relationships between the 'swelling test' and conventional semen variables in men suspected of primary infertility. Colpi GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):600-5

Objective identification of hyperactivated human spermatozoa by computerized sperm motion analysis with the Hamilton-Thorn sperm motility analyser. Grunert JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):593-9

Improvement of survival and fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa in an IVF programme by selection on discontinuous Percoll gradients. Guérin JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):798-804

Variation in the cholesterol/phospholipid ratio in human spermatozoa and its relationship with capacitation. Hoshi K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):71-4

Combined use of fluorescent peanut agglutinin lectin and Hoechst 33258 to monitor the acrosomal status and vitality of human spermatozoa. Mortimer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):99-103

Sperm chromosome studies in an infertile man with partial, complete asynapsis of meiotic bivalents. Navarro J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):227-9

Micro-centrifugation of human spermatozoa: its effect on fertilization of hamster oocytes after micro-insemination spermatozoal transfer. Ng SC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb; 5(2):209-11

Treatment of spermagglutination with proteolytic enzymes. I. Sperm motility, vitality, longevity and successful disagglutination. Pattinson HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):167-73

Treatment of spermagglutination with proteolytic enzymes. II. Sperm function after enzymatic disagglutination. Pattinson HA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):174-8

Minimal andrological requirements for in-vitro fertilization. Riedel HH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):73-7

Appropriate timing of the acrosome reaction is a major requirement for the fertilizing spermatozoon. Tesarik J. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):957-61

The spermatogenic cycle in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus): relative frequency and absolute duration of the different stages. Andersen Berg K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):315-26

An evaluation of the hypo-osmotic sperm swelling test as a predictor of fertilizing capacity in vitro. Avery S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):93-9

The human sperm hypoosmotic swelling test: its practical application and suggestions for improvement. Mordel N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):355-8

Cellular and molecular biology of capacitation and acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;118:231-80 (417 ref.)

Effect of egg yolk medium on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Bielfeld P, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):260-9

Kinematics of human spermatozoa incubated under capacitating conditions. Mortimer ST, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):195-203

Replication requirements and number of ejaculates needed for assessing treatment effects on sperm output and seminal characteristics of electroejaculated Holstein bulls. Berndtson WE. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):709-18

Evidence for the activation of two different Ca2+ channels during the egg jelly-induced acrosome reaction of sea urchin sperm. Guerrero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19593-9

Proteolytic processing of a protein involved in sperm-egg fusion correlates with acquisition of fertilization competence. Blobel CP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):69-78

Ionic regulation of the plasma membrane potential of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) spermatozoa: role in the initiation of sperm motility. Gatti JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):546-54

Effect of washing and capacitating media pH on bull sperm motility, acrosome integrity, and ability to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2691-9

Induction of bovine sperm capacitation by TEST-yolk semen extender. Ijaz A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2683-90

Ca2+ channels from the sea urchin sperm plasma membrane. Liévano A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):273-96

The ability of glass-bead column-filtered mouse spermatozoa to fertilize homologous eggs in vitro. Lechtzin N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):86-8

Glass wool-filtered spermatozoa and their oocyte penetrating capacity. Rana N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Oct;6(5):280-4

Sperm cryopreservation: state of the art. Wolf DP, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Dec;6(6):325-7 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of cellulose acetate/nitrate filters for measuring the motility of dog spermatozoa. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):369-74

Evaluation of the human sperm acrosome reaction using a monoclonal antibody, GB24, and fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Fénichel P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov; 87(2):699-706

Characterization of a decapacitation factor associated with epididymal mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):135-48

Stoichiometric measurement of the acrosin content of a guinea-pig spermatozoon. Green DP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):321-6

Regulation of 'haploid expressed genes' in male germ cells. Hecht NB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):679-93 (89 ref.)

Enrichment of the stages of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A-replaced-vitamin A-deficient rats. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):51-60

Inducing the human acrosome reaction with a calcium ionophore A23187 decreases sperm-zona pellucida binding with oocytes that failed to fertilize in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):127-34

Fertilizing ability of spermatozoa from aged C57BL/6NNia mice. Parkening TA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov; 87(2):727-33

Patterns of sperm allocation across successive ejaculates in four species of voles (Microtus). Pierce JD Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):141–9

Factors influencing semen quality in pigs. Colenbrander B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:105–15 (85 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of mouse sperm using monoclonal anti-sperm antibody OBF13. Kawai Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):71–82

Bidirectional swimming in spermatozoa of Tephritid flies. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct; 21(4):619–25

Ablation of the inferior mesenteric plexus in the rat: alteration of sperm storage in the epididymis and vas deferens. Billups KL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):625–9

Aetiology of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Stein–Werblowsky R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH–antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081–9

Germ cell regulation of Sertoli cell transferrin mRNA levels. Stallard BJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):393–401

Effect of follicle cells on the acrosome reaction, fertilization, and developmental competence of bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Fukui Y. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):40–6

Assessment of the human sperm acrosome reaction using concanavalin A lectin. Holden CA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):247–57

Ejaculate–hormonal traits in the leopard cat (Felis bengalensis) and sperm function as measured by in vitro penetration of zona–free hamster ova and zona–intact domestic cat oocytes. Howard J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):163–74

Penetration of intact bovine ova with ram sperm in vitro. Slavík T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):345–7

Activation of mammalian oocytes by a factor obtained from rabbit sperm. Stice SL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar; 25(3):272–80

Membrane remodelling during sperm maturation in the epididymis. Jones R. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:285–337 (240 ref.)

Development of an automated human sperm quality system. Chan MK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):413–22

Human homolog of the mouse sperm receptor. Chamberlin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6014–8

Pyrimethamine: an approach to the development of a male contraceptive. Cosentino MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1431–5

Direct electrophoretic detection of the allelic state of single DNA molecules in human sperm by using the polymerase chain reaction. Li H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4580–4

Genetic and molecular analysis of chlorambucil–induced germ–line mutations in the mouse. Rinchik EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1416–20

Species–specific sequences of abalone lysin, the sperm protein that creates a hole in the egg envelope. Vacquier VD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5792–6

Role of spermatozoal platelet–activating factor in fertilization. Kuzan FB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan; 39(1):61–74

Safety of 4–T MR imaging: study of effects on developing frog embryos. Prasad N, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):251–3

New tests of human sperm function and fertilization in vitro. Baker HW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):179–82

Germ cell–Sertoli cell interactions. de Kretser DM. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):225–35 (70 ref.)

Study on in vitro sperm capacitation and egg–penetration of giant panda. Chen DY, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr; 32(4):435–41

Temperature and sperm incorporation in polyploid salamanders. Bogart JP, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24; 246(4933):1032–4

Relationship between ascorbic acid and male fertility. Dawson EB, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;62:1–26

["Normal" variations in sperm] Ben Ali H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of in vitro capacitation of bull sperm by heparin treatment] Blottner S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):623–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility results after insemination of a moderate count of cock sperm, diluted in Blumberger cock sperm diluent and homologous seminal plasma] Schramm GP. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemistry and biology of fertilization] Dietl J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):866–8 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional morphology of the prostate] Aumüller G. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):306–10 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pyospermia in male infertility] Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioassay of gamete membrane fusion: the past, present and future] Barros C. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr; 22(1):37–46 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acrosome reaction in mammalian spermatozoa. Biochemical aspects] Llanos MN. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):25–36 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa] Vigil P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):337–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new criterion for the more exact evaluation of the swelling test. Saltarelli O, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro fertilization of mouse ova by spermatozoa exposed isothermally to radio–frequency radiation. Cleary SF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1989;10(4):361–9

Quantitative evaluation of radiation–induced changes in sperm morphology and chromatin distribution. Aubele M, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):586–94

Preconception notion: childhood leukemia risk linked to paternal exposure [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):548

Childhood leukaemia, radiation, and the paternal germ cell [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):447

Dose–response relationship for the induction of structural chromosome aberrations in human spermatozoa after in vitro exposure to tritium beta–rays. Kamiguchi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):125–31

Types of structural chromosome aberrations and their incidences in human spermatozoa X–irradiated in vitro. Kamiguchi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):133–40

The interaction between X–rays and transposon mobility in Drosophila: hybrid sterility and chromosome loss. Margulies L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):1–14

Effect of ethanol pretreatment on genetic damage induced by X–rays in Drosophila melanogaster sperm. Muñoz ER. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):3–10

Irradiated cells [letter] Hamilton EI. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):496–7

Childhood leukemia at Sellafield. Abrahamson S. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):237–8

Stage–dependent variation in the radiosensitivity of DNA in developing male germ cells. Joshi DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar;121(3):274–81

[Effects of UV–irradiation of carp sperm and its modification by caffeine] Rekurbatskiĭ AV. **Genetika** 1989 Nov; 25(11):2033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Bovine oviductal fluid components and their potential role in sperm cholesterol efflux. Ehrenwald E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):195–204

TRANSPLANTATION

Nuclear transplantation of male primordial germ cells in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):407–11

Fertilization of mouse and human eggs by microinjection of single spermatozoa under the zona pellucida. Trounson A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;38:145–52 (33 ref.)

Subzonal transfer of multiple sperm (MIST) into early human embryos. Ng SC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul; 26(3):253–60

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal manchette development in spermatids of azh/azh mutant mice. Meistrich ML, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May; 188(1):74–86

Progenitive sex ratio among functioning sperm cells. Bean B. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):351–3

A cytogenetic investigation of the effects of cryopreservation on human sperm. Chernos JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;45(5):766–77

Determination of Y chromosome aneuploidy in human sperm nuclei by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):553–8

Sex ratio among sperm cells. Martin RH. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):349–51

Acrosomal status quantitation in human sperm. Wolf DP. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):106–13

Dissimilar expression of axonemal anomalies in respiratory cilia and sperm flagella in infertile men. Escudier E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):674–9

Enrichment of bovine X– and Y–chromosome–bearing sperm with monoclonal H–Y antibody–fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):235–45

Ultrastructural changes in membranes and acrosome of human sperm during cryopreservation. Barthelemy C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):29–40

Cytogenetics of porcine sperm chromosomes following IVF of zona–free hamster oocytes. Bird JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):45–57

Morphometric and volumetric comparisons of human spermatozoa. Turner TW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(3):201–6

A circular dichroic study of helical structure in flagellar dynein. Mocz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22; 29(20):4839–43

Calcium transport in bovine sperm mitochondria: effect of substrates and phosphate. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):57–63

Methods for evaluating the acrosomal status of mammalian sperm. Cross NL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):635–41 (58 ref.)

Identification of a sperm nuclear annulus: a sperm DNA anchor. Ward WS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug; 41(2):361–70

The spermatozoa of the polychaeta (Annelida): an ultrastructural review. Jamieson BG, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 May;64(2):93–157 (138 ref.)

Human sperm chromosomes. Long–term effect of cancer treatment. Genescà A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):251–60

Motion of individual human spermatozoa, both normal and lacking the outer dynein arms, during a continuous temperature rise. Auger J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(1):22–32

Outer–arm dynein from trout spermatozoa: substructural organization. King SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 16(4):266–78

Verapamil stimulates Ca(++)–uptake and Ca(++)–ATPase in plasma membrane vesicles of guinea pig spermatozoa. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):419–29

Cold–induced ultrastructural changes in bull and boar sperm plasma membranes. De Leeuw FE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr;27(2):171–83

Application of colour laser microscope for observing living biological specimens. Iino A, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(240):7–10

Human gametes and zygotes studied by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Pieters MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):15–9

How is the flagellar length of mature sperm determined? II. Comparison of tubulin synthesis in spermatids between newt and Xenopus in vitro. Uno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):279–87

Nuclear envelope assembly around sperm chromatin in cell–free preparations from Drosophila embryos. Ulitzur N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):113–6

A survey of the ultrastructural defects associated with absent or impaired human sperm motility. Ryder TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):556–60

Ultrastructural changes in the male germ cells of Bulinus truncatus during spermatogenesis. Elsaadany MM. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):302–7

Seasonal variation of sperm morphology in the Mayonette brown lemur (Eulemur fulvus mayottensis). Brun B, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):51–6

The plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis spermatozoon. Bernardini G, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):237–46

Transformation of sperm nuclei into male pronuclei in nucleate and anucleate fragments of parthenogenetic mouse eggs. Borsuk E, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):471–81

Role of spermatozeugmata in the spawning ecology of the brooding oyster Ostrea edulis. Foighil DO. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):219–28

Changes in the rat sperm head during epididymal transit. Fornés MW, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):453–9

Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis in the gastropod Calliotropis glyptus Watson (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) with special reference to the embedded acrosome. Healy JM. **Gamete Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):9–19

Complex spermatozoon of the live–bearing half–beak, Hemirhamphodon pogonognathus (Bleeker): ultrastructural description (Euteleostei, Atherinomorpha, Beloniformes). Jamieson BG. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):247–59

Trout Sertoli cells and germ cells in primary culture: I. Morphological and ultrastructural study. Loir M. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):151–69

Ultrastructural and cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Scrobicularia plana (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Sousa M, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):393–401

Electron microscopic observations on the synaptonemal complex of spermatocytes of the giant panda (Ailluropoda melanoleuca). Ma CX, et al. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):43–50

Boar sperm membranes antigens. II. Reorganization of an integral membrane antigen during capacitation and acrosome reaction. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):491–5

Boar sperm membranes antigens. I. Topography of a mobile glycoprotein of the sperm cell membrane. Töpfer–Petersen E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):485–90

Lymphocyte and sperm chromosome studies in cancer–treated men. Genescà A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):353–5

Meiotic and sperm chromosome studies in a reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q36). Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):159–62

Relationships between human sperm acrosin, acrosomes, morphology and fertilization in vitro. Liu DY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):298–303

Sperm chromosome analysis in a man heterozygous for a reciprocal translocation 46,XY t(12;20)(q24.3;q11). Martin RH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):606–9

Karyotype screening of potential sperm donors for artificial insemination. Pérez MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):282–5

Human micro–insemination by injection of single or multiple sperm: ultrastructure. Sathananthan AH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):574–83

Developmental control of the human male pronucleus by ooplasmic factors. Tesarik J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov; 4(8):962–8

Sperm cells as vectors for transferring DNA into mouse eggs:

a breakthrough for immunologists? Benoist C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Nov;10(11):369
Effect of freezing on ultrastructure of chimpanzee sperms as revealed by ethanol cryofracture and scanning electron microscope. Gopalakrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):114–8
Scanning electron microscopy in the assessment of sperm morphology. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:169–74
Extreme asthenozoospermia and chronic respiratory disease: a new variant of the immotile cilia syndrome. Chemes HE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):216–22
Isolation and characterization of boar spermatozoa with and without a cytoplasmic droplet. de Vries AC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):519–24
Failure of differentiation of the nuclear–perinuclear skeletal complex in the round–headed human spermatozoa. Escalier D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):287–97
Semen quality in Norwegian men over a 20–year period. Bendvold E. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):401–4
Distribution and function of organized concentrations of actin filaments in mammalian spermatogenic cells and Sertoli cells. Vogl AW. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;119:1–56 (139 ref.)
Characterization of sulfhydryl proteins involved in the maintenance of flagellar straightness in hamster spermatozoa. Cornwall GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):168–81
Longitudinal study of semen quality of unexposed workers: sperm head morphometry. Schrader SM, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):32–9
Microtubules and their protofilaments in the flagellum of an insect spermatozoon. Afzelius BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):207–17
Surface views of spermatozoa as revealed by fracture–flip. Forsman CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):415–26
An electron microscope study on spermatogenesis in Hymenolepis nana. Abouzakham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):215–9
A high resolution SE–I SEM assessment of diimidoester fixed chimpanzee sperm. Apkarian RP, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Feb;14(2):177–8
Ultrastructural study of abnormal spermiogenesis in four hystricognate rodents. Feito RJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar; 88(2):411–8
Light and scanning electron microscopy of fallow deer (Dama dama) spermatozoa. Gosch B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):187–92
Mitochondria–cytoskeleton interactions in the sperm midpiece. Olson GE, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Mar; 103(1):13–22
Supernumerary chromosome 1 in interphase nuclei of atypical germ cells in paraffin–embedded human seminiferous tubules. Walt H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov; 61(5):527–31
Plasma membrane changes during epididymal transit in the guinea pig spermatozoa. Burgos MH, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Dec;12(2):197–215
Changes in nuclear structure during eupyrene spermatogenesis in Murex brandaris. Amor MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):348–56
Atypical spermatogenesis in Murex brandaris. Amor MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):357–63
Chromatin arrangement in mouse sperm nuclei: an ultrastructural cytochemical study. Biggiogera M. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):91–7
Ultrastructural study on the spermiogenesis and spermatozoon of the metacercariae of Microphallus primas (Digenea), a parasite of Carcinus maenas. Castilho F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):140–6
Nucleus of the boar spermatozoon: structure and modifications in frozen, frozen–thawed, or sodium dodecyl sulfate–treated cells. Courtens JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):264–77
Ultrastructure of the sperm and spermatogenesis in five South African species of the trochid genus Oxystele (Mollusca, Prosobranchia). Hodgson AN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):263–71
Evaluation of rabbit sperm acrosomal integrity and fertilizing ability by use of vital stains. McBride CE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):30–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the mammalian sperm cytoskeleton. MacRae TH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):384–92
Detection of Y–bearing spermatozoa by DNA–DNA in situ hybridisation. West JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):201–7
Effect of deltamethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid, on the induction of chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and sperm abnormalities in mice. Bhunya SP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):229–32
A two–phase polymer method for isolation of maturing goat sperm plasma membrane. Rana AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(2):167–73
Identification of a ZP3–binding protein on acrosome–intact mouse sperm by photoaffinity crosslinking. Bleil JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5563–7
Cytogenetics of human sperm: structural aberrations and DNA replication. Brandriff BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:425–34 (32 ref.)
Human sperm chromosome complements: effects of donor age, freezing and segregation in translocation and inversion carriers. Martin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:435–45 (36 ref.)
Spontaneous and in vitro radiation–induced chromosome aberrations in human spermatozoa: application of a new method. Mikamo K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:447–56
An unusual mode of progressive motility in spermatozoa from the dasyurid marsupial, Antechinus stuartii. Taggart DA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(1):107–14
Effects of freezing–thawing on the spermatozoon nucleus: a comparative chromatin cytophotometric study in the porcine and human species. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):59–64
Histological versus stereological methods applied at spermatogonia during normal human development. Cortes D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):11–5
Human sperm chromosome analysis in primary infertility: a preliminary report. Lin SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):567–71
Sequential changes in the nucleoli of human spermatogonia with special reference to rDNA location and transcription. Hartung M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(1):25–37
Effects of rhodamine 6G on the mitochondrial ultrastructure of mouse spermatocytes. Zhang WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):35–40
The application of the maximum entropy method to electron microscopic tomography. Lawrence MC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Nov;31(3):285–301
Structure of the plasmalemma of human spermatozoa after treatment with antispermatozoa serum and concanavalin A. Ichev K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(4):547–54
Soybean agglutinin–binding sites on the human sperm surface. Ichev K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(4):555–9
[Ultrastructural studies on the spermatogenesis in diploid and triploid types of Paragonimus westermani] Zhao JB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regional specificity within plasma membrane and nuclear membrane of goldfish sperm] Guan TL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Forensic value of morphologic–morphometric sperm differentiation in the study of stains. II: Use in criminal practice] Wissel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The forensic value of morphologic–morphometric sperm differentiation in trace studies. I: Methods] Wissel H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on rat somatic and generative cells] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPERMICIDAL AGENTS see **SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS**

SPERMIDINE

Structural and electrostatic effects on binding of trivalent cations to double–stranded and single–stranded poly[d (AT)] Plum GE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):13–27
Action of spermidine, N1–acetylspermidine, and N8–acetylspermidine at apurinic sites in DNA. Haukanes BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):389–93
Studies of DNA organization in hydrated spermidine–condensed DNA toruses and spermidine–DNA fibres. Marx KA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar; 1(5):1109–32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fast–growing root nodule bacteria produce a novel polyamine, aminobutylhomospermidine. Fujihara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):659–66
Biosynthesis of the trypanosomatid metabolite trypanothione: purification and characterization of trypanothione synthetase from Crithidia fasciculata. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3924–9
Formation of hydroxynorspermidine from exogenously added 1,3–diaminopropan–2–ol in Vibrio species. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3139–41
The efficacies of pure LICAM(C) and DTPA for enhancing the elimination of plutonium–238 and americium–241 from rats after their inhalation as nitrate. Stradling GN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):83–8
Action of spermidine, N1–acetylspermidine, and N8–acetylspermidine at apurinic sites in DNA. Haukanes BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):389–93
Identification of N1–acetylnorspermidine in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and an enzyme activity responsible for its formation. Yamamoto S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):225–9
Superoxide dismutase and alpha–tocopherol suppress the paraquat–induced elevation of N1–acetylspermidine and putrescine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Sugimoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2365–72
Chain–fluorinated polyamines as tumour markers. III. Determination of geminal difluoropolyamines and their precursor 2,2–difluoroputrescine in normal tissues and experimental tumours by in vitro and in vivo 19F NMR spectroscopy. Hull WE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb; 1(1):11–9
[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 12. Alkyl– and arylalkyl– derivatives of putrescine, spermidine and spermine] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunosuppressive activity and polyamine levels of seminal plasma in azo–ospermic, oligospermic, and normospermic men. Shohat B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):41–50
A monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for the polyamines spermine and spermidine. Garthwaite I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1056–7
Hormonal control of polyamine pools in experimental breast cancer in vivo: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):227–34
Towards microfluorometric quantitation of polyamines in situ. Relationship between cellular polyamine concentration and fluorescence yield of the formaldehyde fluorescamine method. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):359–62
Separation of spermidine derivatives by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography using a UV–absorbing counter ion. Fransson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):229–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 as cerebral antiischemic agents. III. Evidence for antagonistic effects at the polyamine modulatory site within the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Carter CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):475–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Red blood cell polyamine level changes following heart transplantation in man. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):439–45
[Free amino acid and synthesis of polyamines in Plasmodium–berghei–infected RBC] Chang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Clinical importance of erythrocyte polyamine level determination during bone marrow transplantation in children. Bergeron C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1757–60
Spermidine uptake by erythrocytes from normal and Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) grafted mice: I. In vitro study. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1057–62
Spermidine uptake by erythrocytes from normal and Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) grafted mice: II. In vivo study. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1063–7

METABOLISM

Spermidine uptake by type II pneumocytes: interactions of amine uptake pathways. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L346–53
Spermidine labels proteins during sea urchin embryogenesis. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):969–76
Elevated spermidine level in pleural fluid of patients with lung cancer [letter] Abe K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):183–4
Implications for a reduced DNA–elongation rate in polyamine–depleted cells. Oredsson SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):483–9
Specific binding of [3H]spermidine to membranes of rat brain. Mantione CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):393–4
Post–translational modification of protein by polyamines in murine melanoma cells. Beninati S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):159A–162A
Tissue polyamine concentrations in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): change with age and season of the year. Casti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–75
Cleavage of spermidine as the first step in deoxyhypusine synthesis. The role of NAD. Wolff EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4793–9
Polyamines and other accessory sex gland secretions in human seminal plasma 8 years after vasectomy. Jakobsen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):39–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of putrescine– and spermidine–transport systems of a rat pancreatic acinar tumoral cell line (AR4–2J). Nicolet TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1; 269(3):629–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of spermidine on sister chromatid exchanges induced by alkylating agents in mammalian cells in vitro. Cozzi R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1129–32
Polyamine regulation of the synthesis of thymidine kinase

in bovine lymphocytes. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):277–83

Effects of spermidine and hexaamminecobalt(III) on thymine imino proton exchange. Plum GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5934–40

Inhibition of L-arginine iminohydrolase (EC 3.5.3.6) from Tetrahymena thermophila by putrescine and spermidine: feedback control of polyamine biosynthesis. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1127–31

In vivo interaction of a polyamine with the NMDA receptor. Singh L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):391–2

Inhibitory effects of spermine and spermidine on muscle calpain II. Johnson P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15; 46(3):276–8

Polyamine addition to preparation media induces chromatin condensation, irreversibly at low ionic strength. Colson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):141–4

Regulation of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism by polyamines. Colombatto S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):306A–307A

Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor-2B activity by polyamines and amino acid starvation in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21879–84

Influence of the 5'-untranslated region of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA and spermidine on ornithine decarboxylase synthesis. Ito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13036–41

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by polyamines in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Khan NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):43–7

Characterization of polyamines having agonist, antagonist, and inverse agonist effects at the polyamine recognition site of the NMDA receptor. Williams K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):199–208

EEG and behavioural effects of polyamines (spermine and spermidine) on rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):481–91

DNA and spermidine provide a switch mechanism to regulate the activity of restriction enzyme Nae I. Conrad M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9707–11

[Polyamines stimulate the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in rat mast cell granules] Uno D, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep;38(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SPERMINE

Spermine induces the B–Z transition of poly(dG–dC) in 5% ethanol and dioxane. Rao MV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15–Sep;29(10–11):1495–7

The effect of spermine binding on the reactivity of DNA towards carcinogenic alkylating agents. Zakrzewska K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec;3(3):437–44

The effect of the antioxidant spermine on the photophysical reactions of tryptophan in aqueous solution at 77 K. Mahmoud GS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May; 5(3–4):467–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in Chinese-hamster ovary cells by N1N11-bis(ethyl)norspermine (corrected) and related compounds [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Aug 1;269(3):839] Pegg AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):331–8

Combined regulation of ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases by spermine and the spermine analogue N1 N12-bis(ethyl)spermine. Porter CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):207–12

Effect of N1,N14-bis(ethyl)homospermine on the growth of U-87 MG and SF-126 human brain tumor cells. Basu HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3137–40

Major increases in spermidine/spermine-N1-acetyltransferase activity by spermine analogues and their relationship to polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in L1210 cells. Libby PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6226–31

Purification, characterization, and structural elucidation of the active moiety of the previously called "suppressor activating factor (SAF)". Lau C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):92–106

Lipopolyamine-mediated transfection allows gene expression studies in primary neuronal cells. Loeffler JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1812–5

Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumour markers. III. Determination of geminal difluoropolyamines and their precursor 2,2-difluoroputrescine in normal tissues and experimental tumours by in vitro and in vivo 19F NMR spectroscopy. Hull WE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb; 1(1):11–9

[Antiaggregatory and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines. 12. Alkyl- and arylalkyl- derivatives of putrescine, spermidine and spermine] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunosuppressive activity and polyamine levels of seminal plasma in azo-ospermic, oligospermic, and normospermic men. Shohat B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):41–50

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for the polyamines spermine and spermidine. Garthwaite I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1056–7

Hormonal control of polyamine pools in experimental breast cancer in vivo: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptor levels. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):227–34

Towards microfluorometric quantitation of polyamines in situ. Relationship between cellular polyamine concentration and fluorescence yield of the formaldehyde fluorescamine method. Hougaard DM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):359–62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 as cerebral antiischemic agents. III. Evidence for antagonistic effects at the polyamine modulatory site within the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Carter CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):475–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Red blood cell polyamine level changes following heart transplantation in man. Moulinoux JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(5):439–45

BLOOD

Clinical importance of erythrocyte polyamine level determination during bone marrow transplantation in children. Bergeron C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1757–60

METABOLISM

Effects of variation in the structure of spermine on the association with DNA and the induction of DNA conformational changes. Basu HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):329–34

The formation of cytochrome P-450 from cytochrome P-420 is promoted by spermine. Hui Bon Hoa G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6810–5

Tissue polyamine concentrations in the European sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): change with age and season of the year. Casti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct; 38(5):369–75

Spermine reutilization and turnover in rat retina. Ientile R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):200A–201A

Different binding modes of spermine to A-T and G-C base pairs modulate the bending and stiffening of the DNA double helix. Marquet R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct;6(2):235–46

Affinity chromatographic isolation of a major polyamine binding protein from serum and placenta, identified as serum albumin. Houen G. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27; 527(1):146–51

Noncovalent interactions in ternary complexes of spermine and copper(II) with adenosine 5'-triphosphate and tripolyphosphate. Antonelli ML, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Nov;37(3):201–11

Polyamines and other accessory sex gland secretions in human seminal plasma 8 years after vasectomy. Jakobsen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):39–45

Molecular mechanics of the interactions of spermine with DNA: DNA bending as a result of ligand binding. Feuerstein BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1271–82

New photoactivatable structural and affinity probes of RNAs: specific features and applications for mapping of spermine binding sites in yeast tRNA(Asp) and interaction of this tRNA with yeast aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Garcia A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):89–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Spermidine uptake by type II pneumocytes: interactions of amine uptake pathways. Rannels DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L346–53

Responsibility of tRNA(Ile) for spermine stimulation of rat liver Ile-tRNA formation. Peng Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):138–45

Effects of spermine on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport and the ranges of extramitochondrial Ca2+ to which the matrix Ca2+-sensitive dehydrogenases respond. McCormack JG. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):167–74

Combined regulation of ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylases by spermine and the spermine analogue N1 N12-bis(ethyl)spermine. Porter CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):207–12

Regional differences in the activation of synaptosomal mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake by spermine in rat brain. Jensen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):313–5

Spermine stimulates the threonyl-tRNA formation in rat liver. Aoyama H. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1–2):33–43

Inhibitory effects of spermine and spermidine on muscle calpain II. Johnson P, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15; 46(3):276–8

Polyamine addition to preparation media induces chromatin condensation, irreversibly at low ionic strength. Colson P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):141–4

Polyamines improve Ca2+ transport system of the yeast mitochondria. Votyakova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):139–41

Regulation of lymphocyte carbohydrate metabolism by polyamines. Colombatto S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):306A–307A

Mechanism of polyamine action on the activation process of protein kinase C. Moruzzi MS, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):309A–310A

Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor-2B activity by polyamines and amino acid starvation in rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21879–84

Spermine stabilization of folded ribonuclease T1. Walz FG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7127–37

Phase diagrams for DNA crystallization systems. Malinina LV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):405–33

The condensation of chromatin and histone H1-depleted chromatin by spermine. Marquet R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):205–18

Structural changes of yeast tRNA(Tyr) caused by the binding of divalent ions in the presence of spermine. Nöthig-Laslo V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Feb;2(5):941–51

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by polyamines in human erythrocyte plasma membranes. Khan NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):43–7

In vitro acetylation of the liver HMG non-histone proteins and its modulation by spermine and dexamethasone during aging of rats. Prasad S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988–89; 13(4):221–4

Spermine enhances binding to the glycine site associated with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Sacaan AI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):836–9

Characterization of polyamines having agonist, antagonist, and inverse agonist effects at the polyamine recognition site of the NMDA receptor. Williams K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):199–208

EEG and behavioural effects of polyamines (spermine and spermidine) on rabbits. Bo P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):481–91

[Polyamines stimulate the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in rat mast cell granules] Uno D, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep;38(9):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of DNA interaction with sphingomyelin, spermine and magnesium ions using a spin label method] Krasil'nikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential scattering of circularly polarized light in protonated DNA in the presence of spermine] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of spermine on acid-base equilibrium in DNA molecule] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):334–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delineation between T and B suppressive molecules from human seminal plasma: II. Spermine is the major suppressor of T-lymphocytes in vitro. Quan CP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):64–9

Regulation of Ca2+ transport in brain mitochondria. I. The mechanism of spermine enhancement of Ca2+ uptake and retention. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 15;1016(1):77–86

Identification of low molecular weight immunosuppressor molecules in human in vitro fertilization supernatants predictive of implantation as a polyamine—possibly spermine. Lea RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):875–81

Spermine and philanthotoxin potentiate excitatory amino acid responses of Xenopus oocytes injected with rat and chick brain RNA. Brackley P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22; 114(1):51–6

SPERMINE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

SPERMIOCYTES see **SPERMATOCYTES**

SPERMOPHILUS see **SCIURIDAE**

SPHAERIALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

SPHAEROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM**

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS see **FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

SPHAEROPHORUS NECROPHORUS see **FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM**

SPHAGNUM see **PLANTS**

SPHENOID BONE

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the sphenoid with orbital involvement. Hunter JV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):505–8 (20 ref.)

Parasellar syndrome caused by plasma cell leukemia. Bellan LD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):331–4

Comfortable insertion of sphenoidal electrodes in children. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):521–3

Radiation-induced osteosarcoma of the sphenoid bone. Tanaka S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):640–3

Case report 586: Giant cell tumor of sphenoid bone. Harman SA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):212–5

[Primary osteosarcoma at the base of the skull (letter)] Lluch

V, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):140–1 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The infratemporal fossa: a trial clarification. Robert R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):307–11

[Graphic informatics and medical education. Computer assisted education. Application to the teaching of sphenoid bone anatomy] Constantin B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Dec;73(223):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of the bony nasal septum and its homologues I. Os alare et systema integratum fronto-alare in birds] Pędziwiatr ZF. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Spheno-occipital synchondrosis—a fluorescence and polarization microscopy study in Cercopithecus aethiops monkeys] Heinkele M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Dec;50(6):493–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Sphenoid fractures: prevalence, sites, and significance. Unger JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):175–80

PATHOLOGY

Giant-cell tumor of the sphenoid bone: case report and review of the literature. Kioumehr F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):155–7 (9 ref.)

Pneumatized anterior clinoid mimicking an aneurysm [letter] Cole M. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):955

[Fibrous dysplasia of the maxilla and sphenoid] Lacosta Nicolás JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug; 39(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlative imaging of sphenoid dysplasia accompanying neurofibromatosis. Harkens K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):137–41

Diagnostic value of 'optic foramen views': experience from an eye hospital. Moseley I. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 74(4):235–7

The mandibular condyles in the submentovertex projection—their morphology and topographical relationship to the foramina spinosa. Krenkel C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):417–24

The radiographic demonstration of the pterygopalatine fossa and canal. Lewis S. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):21–2

[A case of planum sphenoidale destruction due to cystadenoma of the ethmoid bone] Furuse S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):899–900 **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningioma in the area of the lesser wing of the sphenoid bone coexistent with spindle-shaped aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tubal dysfunction, the angle of the clivus and the base angle: a possible anthropometric relationship] Romero Vidal S, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Study of long-term survival after transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in clinically normal dogs. Niebauer GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):677–81

Cushing's disease: results of transsphenoidal microsurgery with emphasis on surgical failures. Tindall GT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):363–9

Loss of vision after transsphenoidal surgery. Barrow DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):60–8

The transfacial approach with naso-maxillary flap for tumors of the ethmoid and sphenoid. Fougeront B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):155–6

SPHENOID SINUS

Squamous carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Spiro JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):328–32

Calcified sphenoid mucocele. Lidov M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):718–20

Distribution of temporal spikes in relation to the sphenoidal electrode. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;73(5):403–9

Ectopic pituitary adenoma of the sphenoid sinus: report of a case and review of the literature. Tovi F, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):264–8 (13 ref.)

Papillary carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus associated with sphenoid sinus abscess presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome. A case report. Colak A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):18–20

Sphenoid sinus aspergillosis—report of 2 cases. Loh JK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 6(4):206–12

The sphenoid sinus—a site for metastasis. Mickel RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):709–16 (21 ref.)

[Primary cyst and tumor in the sphenoid sinus] Wang RH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oncocytoma of the nose and ethmoidal and sphenoidal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mycotic sphenoidal sinusitis with stone formation] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):23–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma presenting as cavernous sinus syndrome: a clinico-pathological study of two cases] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the sphenoid sinus] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus] Strelka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation of sphenoidal sinuses in relation to sella turcica. Bu GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):324–5

INJURIES

[Trans-sphenoid gunshot injury of the head. Anatomic viewpoints] Megele R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma (ACC) of left sphenoidal sinus (case report). Jan GM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):142–5

Adenocarcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Case report. Piane R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):447–9

Visual dysfunction: abnormal sign of benign sphenoethmoidal lesions. Rifai M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar; 104(3):217–21

Aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus with cavernous sinus syndrome. Fujiwara S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(5):443

SURGERY

Transsphenoidal approach to infrasellar tumors involving the cavernous sinus. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct; 73(4):513–7

Sphenoidal and cavernous sinus resection for tumor. Donald PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):122–9

Rigid endoscopic repair of paranasal sinus cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Papay FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov; 99(11):1195–201

Surgical treatment of recurrent mucocele of the sphenoid sinus. Ohnishi T, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):61–4

[Retrobulbar neuritis in an isolated sphenoidal mucocele] De Paepe E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-sphenoid microsurgery of craniopharyngioma] Stolke D, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPHENOID SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital cellulitis complicating isolated unilateral sphenoidal sinusitis: importance of the CT scan. Roberts C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):769–70

[Cochleovestibular syndrome caused by sphenoiditis] Limanskiĭ SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic implications of sphenoid sinusitis] Sureda B, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov–Dec;1(6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Schmelzer B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):47–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Meningitis and spinal subdural empyema as a complication of sinusitis [letter] Harries-Jones R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):441

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudallescheria sinusitis with intracranial extension in a nonimmunocompromised host. Salitan ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):745–50

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of computed tomography in revision sinus surgery. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):811–6

[Isolated sphenoid sinusitis] Bowall-Jensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sphenoid sinusitis] Hammami M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb; 68(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intranasal and transantral ethmoidectomy: a 20-year experience. Friedman WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):343–8

SPHEROCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Alteration of the erythrocyte membrane skeletal ultrastructure in hereditary spherocytosis, hereditary elliptocytosis, and pyropoikilocytosis. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):198–205

A genetic defect of erythrocyte band 4.2 protein associated with hereditary spherocytosis. Ideguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):347–53

Decreased amount of the Rh antigen D in hereditary spherocytosis (HS). Szymanski IO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):537–40

Flow cytometric measurement (H-1 Technicon) of microcytic and hyperchromic red cell populations in pediatric patients affected by hereditary spherocytosis (HS). Ialongo P, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):547–53

Variable clinical severity of hereditary spherocytosis: relation to erythrocytic spectrin concentration, osmotic fragility, and autohemolysis. Eber SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):409–16

Hereditary spherocytosis [clinical conference] Agre P. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2887–90

Growth of Plasmodium falciparum in human erythrocytes containing abnormal membrane proteins. Schulman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7339–43

[Alteration of erythrocyte membrane proteins in a family with hereditary spherocytosis] Inoue F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;52(7):1122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte membrane and hereditary spherocytosis] Ideguchi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Apr;38(4):360–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of the spleen to the lipid metabolism in plasma and red cells. On hereditary spherocytosis and hereditary high red cell membrane phosphatidylcholine hemolytic anemia] Sugihara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute non-immune haemolytic anaemia during infectious mononucleosis unmasking spherocytosis. Lambert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):192–5

Phototherapy failure in jaundiced newborns with hereditary spherocytosis. Wong WY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):368–9

Recurrent acute splenic sequestration crisis due to interacting genetic defects: hemoglobin SC disease and hereditary spherocytosis. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):266–70

Leg ulcers in a patient with spherocytosis: a clinicopathological report. Vanscheidt W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):56–9

Cerebral infarction in hereditary spherocytosis [letter] van Hilten JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1755–6

[Erythroblastopenia caused by parvovirus in siblings, revealing a hereditary spherocytosis. Apropos of a case] Pautard B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spherocytosis with complete deficiency of erythrocyte membrane protein band 4.2, accompanied with arachnoid cyst and congenital ocular anomalies] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):990–1 **(Jpn)**

[Extreme hyperbilirubinemia associated with spherocytosis and choledocholithiasis] Peralta-Zagal JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A new modification of the 'pink test' for the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Sureda Balari A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(4):213–4

Hypertonic cryohemolysis: a diagnostic test for hereditary spherocytosis. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):104–9

[Diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis] Hermann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempt at diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis using the ionophore valinomycin] Sens P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apropos of the use of the Pink test in hereditary spherocytosis (letter)] Aulesa C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):87 **(Spa)**

[The modified "pink test" in the diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis] Fernández Fuertes I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary spherocytosis in a newborn with carrier state parents—a family study. Tsai YM, et al.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;44(2):129–34
Hereditary spherocytosis associated with deletion of human erythrocyte ankyrin gene on chromosome 8. Lux SE, et al. Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):736–9

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cell cytotoxicity and autologous mixed lymphocyte response in children after splenectomy because of hereditary spherocytosis. Tchórzewski H, et al. Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1989; 6(2):185–9

PATHOLOGY

Ultracentrifugal analysis of the junction complexes of the red cell membrane cytoskeletal network: application to hereditary spherocytosis and metabolically depleted cells. Morris SA, et al. Blut 1989 Oct;59(4):385–9

SURGERY

[Minkowski–Chauffard disease as a surgical problem] Merdzhanov A, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(3):48–52 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulins as pre–operative management in a case of hereditary spherocytosis. Olivieri O, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;82(2):106–7

SPHEROPLASTS

METABOLISM

A fast spheroplast formation procedure in some 2,5–diketo–D–gluconate– and 2–keto–L–gulonate–producing bacteria. Verma V, et al. Biotechniques 1989 May;7(5):449–52

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fusion of Erwinia chrysanthemi spheroplasts in an electric fields] Iakovenko KN, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1990 May;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPHINCTEROPLASTY, TRANSDUODENAL see SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSDUODENAL see SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

SPHINCTEROTOMY, TRANSHEPATIC

Endoscopic sphincterotomy is an effective method in the treatment of common bile duct stones [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. Am J Surg 1990 Jan;159(1):186
Early postoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained common duct stones. Askew AR, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Nov;71(6):359–60
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for bile duct stones: an institutional review of 272 patients. Bickerstaff KI, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Nov;71(6):384–6
Early postoperative endoscopic sphincterotomy for retained biliary stones [letter; comment] Martin D, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 May;71(3):205 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1988 Nov;70(6):350–1.
Endoscopic decompression for acute cholangitis due to stones. Worthley CS, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 May; 60(5):355–9
Gall bladder function after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Desa LA, et al. BMJ 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1111
Follow–up 6 to 11 years after duodenoscopic sphincterotomy for stones in patients with prior cholecystectomy. Hawes RH, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Apr;98(4):1008–12
Clinical and scintigraphic assessment of the role of endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Fullarton GM, et al. Gut 1990 Feb; 31(2):231–5
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute cholangitis due to choledocholithiasis. Ditzel H, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1990 Apr;37(2):204–7
Endoscopic sphincterotomy—experience with 110 patients. Misra SP, et al. Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;8(4):253–5
Sphincter of Oddi response to caerulein after endoscopic sphincterotomy for papillary stenosis. Yasui A, et al. Surg Endosc 1989;3(4):216–9
Endoscopic management of choledocholithiasis during pregnancy. Baillie J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jul; 171(1):1–4
[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in the treatment of stenosing papillitis and choledocholithiasis] Khlebarov I. Vutr Boles 1989;28(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Surgical papillosphincterotomy: indications and limits] Cangemi V, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):431–7 (80 ref.) (Ita)
[Indications for papillosphincterotomy in accordance with the modern diagnostic technics] Corazziari E, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):439–42 (18 ref.) (Ita)
[Indications and results of 977 cases of papillosphincterostomy] Fedele E. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(7–8):415–9 (Ita)
[Papillostomy: indication, surgical technic and results] Montesani C, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):421–6 (Ita)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary lithiasis. Our experience] Sedici A, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 15;45(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic sphincterotomy in acute biliary pancreatitis] Familiari L, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transduodenal papillosphincterotomy in the treatment of nontumorous lesions of the terminal portion of the common bile duct] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The passing of a large bile concretion after endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Vorob'ev FP, et al. Klin Khir 1989; (9):59 (Rus)
[The importance of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in biliary tract surgery] Artem'eva NN, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the endoscopic sphinctero–papillotomy by surgical radiocholangiodebitometry] Castilla C, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 1988;18(3):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Choledocholithiasis in non–cholecystectomized patients: endoscopic sphincterotomy and afterwards ... cholecystectomy?] Moreira Vicente VF, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1989 Sep;76(3):215–21 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Choledocholithiasis in non–cholecystectomized patients (gallbladder in situ): a therapeutic dilemma] Moreira VF, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1990 May;77(5):345–55 (126 ref.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic management in biliary problems. 4 years' experience] Orillac J, et al. Rev Med Panama 1990 Jan; 15(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long–term follow–up after endoscopic management of retained and recurrent common duct stones. Kullman E, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1989 Aug;155(8):395–9
Surgical management of complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy with precut papillotomy. Booth FV, et al. Am J Surg 1990 Jan;159(1):132–5; discussion 135–6
Subcutaneous emphysema and pneumothorax following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Gya D, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Nov;59(11):900–2
Gall bladder function after endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter] BMJ 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1584–5
Postendoscopic sphincterotomy stenosis [see comments] Galdermans D, et al. Endoscopy 1989 Sep;21(5):237–9 Comment in: Endoscopy 1990 Mar;22(2):98.
Gallstone ileus following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Prackup GM, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1990 Apr; 12(2):230–2

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for transcholedochal–transduodenal operations on the terminal choledochus] Atanasov D, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1990;43(1):93–7 (Bul)

METHODS

Retained bile duct stones: T–tube in place, percutaneous or endoscopic management? Cotton PB. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Sep;85(9):1075–8 (43 ref.)
Management of retained common bile duct stones in patients with T–tube in situ: role of endoscopic sphincterotomy. Tandon RK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Sep; 85(9):1126–31
Treatment of postcholedochoduodenostomy symptoms. Eaton MC, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Oct;59(10):771–4
Endoscopic sphincterotomy [letter; comment] Neoptolemos J. Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):978 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):431–4.
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of biliary tract diseases. Mo LR, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;88(8):785–90
[Immediate and long–term results of endoscopic or surgical Oddi sphincterotomy in the treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct] Ratto GB, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Jan;127(1):17–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for endoscopic papillotomy] Scheurer U. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Mar 3;120(9):287–94 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial papillosphincterotomy: specification on indications and technical notes] De Antoni E, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):427–9 (5 ref.) (Ita)
[The comparative results of endoscopic and transduodenal papillotomy in the treatment of primary, residual and recurrent biliary lithiasis] Purri P, et al. Minerva Med 1989 Aug;80(8):885–7 (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Fatal complications in endoscopic papillotomy] Bratzke H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 23;115(8):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy today] De Masi E, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):444–5 (Ita)

SPHINGOGLYCOLIPIDS see GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

SPHINGOLIPIDOSIS

GENETICS

Farber's lipogranulomatosis in siblings: light and electron microscopic studies. Chanoki M, et al. Br J Dermatol 1989 Dec;121(6):779–85
Sphingolipid activator protein deficiency in a 16–week–old atypical Gaucher disease patient and his fetal sibling: biochemical signs of combined sphingolipidoses. Harzer K, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1989 Oct;149(1):31–9 (41 ref.)
[Fabry's disease and Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome of the 4 limbs] Enjolras O, et al. Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989; 116(11):788–90 (Fre)
[Genetic, biochemical and genomic prenatal diagnosis in genetic defects] Göretzlehner G, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:278–9 (Ger)
[Recent advances in sphingolipidosis research] Tamai Y, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1291–303 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

[Sphingolipidoses: an overview] Suzuki K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):718–20 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Neurovisceral sphingomyelinosis in a Siamese cat. Yamagami T, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;79(3):330–2

SPHINGOLIPIDS

Structural investigations and biological activity of inositol sphingophospholipids from Phytophthora capsici. Lhomme O, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Jul 20;191(1):203–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of sphingolipid biosynthesis in primary cultured neurons by long chain bases. van Echten G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9333–9

BLOOD

Sphingolipid metabolism in leukemic leukocytes. Kampine JP, et al. Cancer Res 1967 Jul;27(7):1312–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of the presence of ceramide aminoethylphosphonate and ceramide N–methylaminoethylphosphonate in marine animals by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Matsubara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):280–6

METABOLISM

Enzymatic abnormalities in diseases of sphingolipid metabolism. Brady RO. Clin Chem 1967 Jul;13(7):565–77 (20 ref.)
Generation of lipid polarity in intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells: sphingolipid synthesis in the Golgi complex and sorting before vesicular traffic to the plasma membrane. van 't Hof W, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Sep;111(3):977–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of synthetic sphingosine, lysosphingolipids and glycosphingolipids as inhibitors of functional responses of human neutrophils. Fiore S, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 15;266(1):25–31
Regulation of protein kinase C by sphingosine and lysosphingolipids. Hannun YA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Dec 15;185(3):333–45 (56 ref.)
Sphingosine inhibits the activity of rat liver CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sohal PS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11746–50
Glutamate–induced neuronal death in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells: protection by synthetic derivatives of endogenous sphingolipids. Manev H, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jan;252(1):419–27

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation of mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains that survive without sphingolipids. Dickson RC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2176–81

SPHINGOMYELIN PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under PHOSPHODIESTERASES

SPHINGOMYELINS

Effect of nicotinic acid on microviscosity in mixed liposomal system of lecithin and sphingomyelin. Bhattacharyya M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):379–84
Composition of long–chain bases in sphingomyelin of the guinea pig Harderian gland. Yasugi E, et al. Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Jan;68(1):154–60
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of sphingomyelin bilayers. Bruzik KS, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Apr 24;29(16):4017–21
Dependence of the surface expression of the glycolipid cerebroside sulfate on its lipid environment: comparison of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine. Stewart RJ, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3644–53

ANALYSIS

Responsiveness of L-S ratio of the amniotic fluid to intra-amniotic administration of thyroxine. Role of fetal age. Romaguera J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):119-22

Comparison of amniotic fluid disaturated phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylglycerol and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in predicting the risk of developing neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Higuchi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):92-6

Phosphatidylglycerol, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic and non-diabetic pregnancies. Curet LB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):105-8

Chemical structure of phospholipids in the lungs and airways of sheep. Barrow RE. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):1-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sphingomyelin is synthesized in the cis Golgi. Jeckel D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):155-7

Sphingomyelin and ceramide: phosphoethanolamine synthesis in ram spermatozoa plasma membrane. Hinkovska-Galcheva VTs, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(10):1153-6

Sphingomyelin synthesis in rat liver occurs predominantly at the cis and medial cisternae of the Golgi apparatus. Futerman AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8650-7

BLOOD

Depletion in choline containing phospholipids of LpB particles in adequately controlled type I insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fievet C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):64-9

Changes in ovine erythrocyte morphology due to sphingomyelin degradation by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis phospholipase D. Brogden KA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb;8(2):157-62

METABOLISM

The role of sphingomyelin in phosphatidylcholine metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts from control and sphingomyelin lipidosis patients and in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Spence MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):719-24

Cholesterol oxidase catalyzed oxidation of cholesterol in mixed lipid monolayers: effects of surface pressure and phospholipid composition on catalytic activity. Grönberg L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3173-8

Time-course of utilization of [stearic or lignoceric acid]sphingomyelin from high-density lipoprotein by rat tissues. Bentejac M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):134-42

An update of the enzymology and regulation of sphingomyelin metabolism. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):1-12 (197 ref.)

Effects of sphingomyelin degradation on cholesterol mobilization and efflux to high-density lipoproteins in cultured fibroblasts. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 27;1025(2):152-6

Effects of sphingomyelin degradation on cell cholesterol oxidizability and steady-state distribution between the cell surface and the cell interior. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):90-6

Ceramide 1-phosphate, a novel phospholipid in human leukemia (HL-60) cells. Synthesis via ceramide from sphingomyelin. Dressler KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14917-21

Sphingomyelin turnover induced by vitamin D3 in HL-60 cells. Role in cell differentiation. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19076-80

Sorting of an internalized plasma membrane lipid between recycling and degradative pathways in normal and Niemann-Pick, type A fibroblasts. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):429-42

Lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio from tracheal aspirates and compliance of the respiratory system in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kattner E, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:883-90

[Niemann-Pick disease] Kudoh T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):738-40 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Comparison of DNA interaction with sphingomyelin, spermine and magnesium ions using a spin label method] Krasil'nikov VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):953-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Persistent skin ulcers, mutilations, and acro-osteolysis in hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy with phospholipid excretion. Report of a family. Böckers M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):736-9

SPHINGOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biochemical pathogenesis of demyelination in globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease): the effects of psychosine upon oligodendroglial cell culture. Ida H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):20-6

Galactosylceramide and galactosylsphingosine loading studies in cultured skin fibroblasts in human and murine globoid cell leukodystrophy. Ida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):1053-60

Effects of various lysosphingolipids on cell growth, morphology and lipid composition in three neuroblastoma cell lines. Sugiyama E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):673-9

Effect of chemically well-defined sphingosine and its N-methyl derivatives on protein kinase C and src kinase activities. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6796-800

Characteristics of the growth inhibition and cytotoxicity of long-chain (sphingoid) bases for Chinese hamster ovary cells: evidence for an involvement of protein kinase C. Stevens VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23; 1051(1):37-45

Modulation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human leukemia (HL-60) cells by serum factors and sphinganine. Stevens VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):222-6

The determination of phytosphingosine-containing globotriaosylceramide from human kidney in the presence of lactosylceramide. Röder B, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(1):85-9

Metabolism of free sphingoid bases in murine tissues and in cultured human fibroblasts. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):493-9

New approach for characterization of lysosulfatide by TLC, fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Taketomi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):680-4

A specific enhancing effect of N,N-dimethylsphingosine on epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation. Demonstration of its endogenous occurrence (and the virtual absence of unsubstituted sphingosine) in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5385-9

Activation of phospholipase D by sphingoid bases in NG108-15 neural-derived cells. Lavie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3868-72

Modulation of sphingolipid biosynthesis in primary cultured neurons by long chain bases. van Echten G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9333-9

Binding of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) by albumin. Igisu H, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):65-8

Biosynthesis of galactosylsphingosine (psychosine) in the twitcher mouse. Mitsuo K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep; 14(9):899-903

Intracellular calcium release mediated by sphingosine derivatives generated in cells. Ghosh TK, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1653-6

[Psychosine: a "toxin" produced in the brain--its mechanism of action] Igisu H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):487-93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic quantification of sphingosine in the picomole range in cultured cells. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):177-89

Free sphingosine in human epidermis. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):159-61

[Composition of fatty acids and sphingosine bases of placental gangliosides] Kriukova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May; 55(5):836-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An efficient, stereoselective synthesis of 4-E- and 4-Z-D-erythro-sphingenine and related compounds from 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Sugawara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:125-38

METABOLISM

Dexamethasone increases neutral sphingomyelinase activity and sphingosine levels in 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Ramachandran CK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):607-13

Metabolism of free sphingoid bases in murine tissues and in cultured human fibroblasts. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):493-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein kinase C by sphingosine correlates with the presence of positive charge. Bottega R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):102-7

Sphingosine inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase induction by dexamethasone in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Sgarna R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):823-9

Evaluation of synthetic sphingosine, lysosphingolipids and glycosphingolipids as inhibitors of functional responses of human neutrophils. Fiore S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):25-31

Multiple non-specific effects of sphingosine on adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP accumulation in S49 lymphoma cells preclude its use as a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C. Johnson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):507-11

Effect of chemically well-defined sphingosine and its N-methyl derivatives on protein kinase C and src kinase activities. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6796-800

Regulation of protein kinase C by sphingosine and lysosphingolipids. Hannun YA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):333-45 (56 ref.)

Sphingosine interacts directly with the receptor complex to inhibit thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding. Winicov I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1668-72

Different effects of sphingosine, R59022 and anionic amphiphiles on two diacylglycerol kinase isozymes purified from porcine thymus cytosol. Sakane F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):409-13

Sphingosine inhibits monocyte tissue factor-initiated coagulation by altering factor VII binding. Conkling PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18440-4

A specific enhancing effect of N,N-dimethylsphingosine on epidermal growth factor receptor autophosphorylation. Demonstration of its endogenous occurrence (and the virtual absence of unsubstituted sphingosine) in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5385-9

ATP stimulates the hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in NIH 3T3 cells. Potentiating effects of guanosine triphosphates and sphingosine. Kiss Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7345-50

Activation of phospholipase D by sphingoid bases in NG108-15 neural-derived cells. Lavie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3868-72

Sphingosine differentially inhibits activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by phorbol esters and growth factors. Lowe JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7188-94

Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase and sodium pump by protein kinase C regulators sphingosine, lysophosphatidylcholine, and oleic acid. Oishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):70-5

Sphingosine inhibits the activity of rat liver CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Sohal PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11746-50

Sphingosine stimulates cellular proliferation via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Zhang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):76-81

Oxygen-independent antimicrobial action in sphingosine-treated neutrophils. Stinavage P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):267-75

The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye-specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899-908

Intracellular calcium release mediated by sphingosine derivatives generated in cells. Ghosh TK, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1653-6

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, CONTINUOUS see **BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS**

SPICES see **CONDIMENTS**

SPIDER BITE see **ARACHNIDISM**

SPIDER VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

SPIDERS

Spiders and spider bites. Wilson DC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):277-86 (55 ref.)

Behavioural and epidemiological considerations pertaining to necrotic araneism in southern Africa. Newlands G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):92-5

[Differential diagnosis of acute abdomen and latrodectism] Torregiani F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):303-5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Immunocytological localization by monoclonal antibodies of alpha-latrotoxin in the venom gland of the spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus. Cavalieri M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(3):341-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and physiological observations on the organization of mechanoreceptors and local interneurons in the central nervous system of the wandering spider Cupiennius salei. Gronenberg W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Oct; 258(1):163-75

The organization of plurisegmental mechanosensitive interneurons in the central nervous system of the wandering spider Cupiennius salei. Gronenberg W. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):49-61

CLASSIFICATION

Spiders are spiders [letter] Wheeler RA. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):723

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical detection of enzymes in the spinning glands of spiders] Bílek P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the gene encoding the hemocyanin subunit e from the tarantula Eurypelma californicum. Voll W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5312–6

Structure of a protein superfiber: spider dragline silk. Xu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7120–4

METABOLISM

Conformational changes of tarantula (Eurypelma californicum) haemocyanin detected with a fluorescent probe, 7–chloro–4–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole. Leidescher T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):617–25

PHYSIOLOGY

Spider silkglands contain a tissue–specific alanine tRNA that accumulates in vitro in response to the stimulus for silk protein synthesis. Candelas GC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 140(1):215–20

Relationship of reproductive success and median longevity to food intake, in the captive female spider Frontinella pyramitela. Spencer RP. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jul; 55(1):9–13

Response to the "letter to the editor on the spitting spider from hell" [letter] Edwards WC. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):330

SPIN LABELS

see related
ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

The interaction of 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline–N–oxide with human myeloperoxidase and its potential impact on spin trapping of neutrophil–derived free radicals. Britigan BE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):72–81

Measurement of time–resolved oxygen concentration changes in photosynthetic systems by nitroxide–based EPR oximetry. Strzalka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):312–8

Binding of two spin–labelled derivatives of chlorpromazine to human erythrocytes. Olivier JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):633–41

Sequence– and structure–dependent DNA base dynamics: synthesis, structure, and dynamics of site and sequence specifically spin–labeled DNA. Spaltenstein A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9484–95

A new bifunctional spin–label suitable for saturation–transfer EPR studies of protein rotational motion. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5734–43

Metabolism of nitroxide spin labels in subcellular fraction of rat liver. I. Reduction by microsomes. Iannone A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):285–9

Metabolism of nitroxide spin labels in subcellular fractions of rat liver. II. Reduction in the cytosol. Iannone A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):290–3

Incorporation of spin–labeled fatty acids into bovine brain clathrin coated vesicles. Privat JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):274–82

Sequence–specific spin labeling of DNA. Weygand–Durasevic I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):38–42

Interaction of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase with AMP as studied by means of a spin–labeled analog. Karim C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Dec; 370(12):1245–52

Structure and conformation of the nitroxyl spin–label ethyl 3–(2,2,5,5–tetramethylpyrrolinyl–1–oxyl)–propen–2–oate determined by electron nuclear double resonance: comparison with the structure of a spin–label substrate of carboxypeptidase A. Mustafi D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):45–55

The contact sites of sickle hemoglobin as seen by spin probe–spin label techniques. Zeidan HM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(2):81–90

Residual motion of hemoglobin–bound spin labels and protein dynamics: viscosity dependence of the rotational correlation times. Steinhoff HJ. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 18(1):57–62

Saturation transfer EPR measurements of the rotational motion of a strongly immobilized ouabain spin label on renal Na,K–ATPase. Mahaney JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):160–4

The spin trapping of superoxide with M4PO (3,3,5,5–tetramethylpyrroline–N–oxide). Buettner GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):57–60

Spin–trappers and vitamin E prolong endurance to muscle fatigue in mice. Novelli GP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):9–13

The 2nd International Symposium on Spin Trapping and Aminoxyl Radical Chemistry. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, July 2–7, 1989. Proceedings. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(1–2):1–133

The 2nd International Symposium on Spin Trapping and Aminoxyl Radical Chemistry. Guelph, Ontario, Canada, July 2–7, 1989. Proceedings. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):159–405

Spin trapping evidence for radical generation by isolated hearts and cultured heart cells. Blasig IE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(5):303–10

Use of spin traps in intact animals undergoing myocardial ischemia/reperfusion: a new approach to assessing the role of oxygen radicals in myocardial "stunning". Bolli R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):169–80

On the reaction of superoxide with DMPO/.OOH. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):11–5

Spin–labelling studies of the interaction of 9–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroacridine (THA), a proposed drug for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease, with erythrocyte membranes. Butterfield DA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):361–6

Excretion, metabolism and tissue distribution of a spin trapping agent, alpha–phenyl–N–tert–butyl–nitrone (PBN) in rats. Chen GM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):317–23

Connecting hindered amines with aminoxyl radicals. I. One–step synthesis of spin–labelled esters. Drägutan I. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):379–82

Fluorescence detection of free radicals by nitroxide scavenging. Gerlock JL, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):119–21

Mass spectroscopy and chromatography of the trichloromethyl radical adduct of phenyl tert–butyl nitrone. Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):353–60

The effect of phenyl tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) on CCl4–induced rat liver injury detected by proton magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in vivo and electron microscopy (EM). Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):325–35

Structure identification of free radicals by ESR and GC/MS of PBN spin adducts from the in vitro and in vivo rat liver metabolism of halothane. Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):343–51

Spin trapping and associated vocabulary. Janzen EG. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):163–7

Fluorescence detection of carbon–centered radicals in aqueous solution. Kieber DJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):109–17

Free radicals and SOD activity of jaw cyst. Direct measurement and spin trapping studies by ESR. Kimura H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):279–85

Group–recognition ability of derivatized beta–cyclodextrin as studied by the ESR spin probing technique. Kotake Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):103–8

A study on spin–labelled oligonucleotide synthesis and its electron spin resonance behavior in solution. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(5):311–6

DMPO spin trapping in the presence of Fe ion. Makino K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):233–40

Assignment of proton endor resonances of nitroxyl spin–labels in frozen solution. Mustafi D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):95–101

Investigations of the horse conceptus via magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and nitroxide spin labels as contrast agents. Oehler UM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):391–7

Evidence of in vivo free radical generation by spin trapping with alpha–phenyl N–tert–butyl nitrone during ischemia/reperfusion in rabbit kidneys. Pincemail J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):181–6

Direct observation of spin–trapped carbon dioxide radicals in hepatocytes exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Rau JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):197–204

Spin trapping of inorganic radicals. Rehorek D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):75–84 (74 ref.)

Electron paramagnetic resonance and spin trapping study of radicals formed during reaction of aromatic amines with isoamyl nitrite under aprotic conditions. Reszka K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):47–56

Free radical formation by ultrasound in aqueous solutions. A spin trapping study. Riesz P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):27–35 (34 ref.)

Application of spin traps to biological systems. Rosen GM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):187–95 (31 ref.)

Solvent effects in the spin trapping of lipid oxyl radicals. Schaich KM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):267–78

Principles of the metabolism of nitroxides and their implications for spin trapping. Swartz HM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):399–405 (18 ref.)

E.S.R. spin trapping analysis of gamma induced radicals in sucrose. Triolet J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(1–2):57–61

Sterically–hindered hydroxylamines as bioactive spin labels. Zhdanov RI, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):367–77 (31 ref.)

Spin label probes of the environment of cysteine beta–93 in hemoglobin. Manoharan PT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1990; 14(1):41–67

Interactions of nitroxides with plasma and blood: effect on 1/T1 of water protons. Bennett HF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Apr;14(1):40–55

Spin labeling of proteins. Kosen PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 177:86–121

Site–directed mutagenesis of colicin E1 provides specific attachment sites for spin labels whose spectra are sensitive to local conformation. Todd AP, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(3):294–305

Effect of catalase and/or allopurinol, or N–t–butyl–alpha–phenylnitrone on hepatic ischemia. Chiu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1077–9

[Biodistribution of new polynitroxides using electron paramagnetic resonance] Brik ME, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of spin probe in the determination of oxygen consumption in human neutrophils] Osipov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models for rotating spin labels and probes in proteins and membranes] Antsiferova LI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Subcellular distribution of a nitroxide spin–labeled netropsin–acridine hybrid in living KB cells: Electron Spin Resonance Study. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):798–806

Spin–labeled oxazolopyridocarbazole as a probe for studying nonintercalating DNA groove binding ligands. Carrier A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6002–9

Alpha–2,6–difluorophenyl–N–tert–butylnitrone: a spin trap for distinguishing different types of alkyl radicals based on long–range fluorine hyperfine splitting. Janzen EG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):63–8

SPINA BIFIDA

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor with cerebellar metastasis in a four–year–old girl with spina bifida. Mirkin LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):805–9

Accessory limb associated with spina bifida [letter; comment] Talwalker VC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):583 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Jun;24(6):604–6.

Proceedings of the Cambridge meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spinal Bifida. 1989. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:1–52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinoic acid–induced spina bifida: evidence for a pathogenetic mechanism. Alles AJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):73–81

Valproate and spina bifida [letter; comment] Oakeshott P. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1129 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):1009, 1011–2, 1014.

Discontinuity of primary and secondary neural tube in spina bifida induced by retinoic acid in mice. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):257–74

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar disk degeneration in spinal dysraphism. de Bakker HM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):415

New manifestations of Neu–Laxova syndrome. Naveed, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):55–9

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Forsythe JL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506.

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [see comments] Muralikrishna GS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2.

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteric reflux in children with spina bifida. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun; 65(6):646–9

Association of Wilms tumour with spina bifida occulta [letter] Kajtár P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):594–5

Spina bifida today: problems adults face. McLone DG. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):169–75 (23 ref.)

Unilateral spondylolysis associated with spina bifida occulta and nerve root compression. Burkus JK. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):555–9

[Spinal dysraphia and tethered cord syndrome. Current developments] Begeer JH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[2 classical contraindications for enteroplasty in spina bifida] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamic, radiological and clinical studies in children with spina bifida] Vereecken RL, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral spina bifida associated with an intraspinal lipoma] Gabay C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11;119(45):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to tethered spinal cord syndrome in adults: report of two cases] Onishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spina bifida accompanied with neurogenic bladder in a patient who lived to be 81 years old] Ushiyama T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic dorsal arteriovenous malformation of the dura mater associated with lumbar lipoma and spina bifida in adults (letter)] Pérez López–Fraile I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):380–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of adjusting maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels for maternal weight in pregnancies with fetal open spina bifida. A United States collaborative study. Johnson AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):9–11

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels in pregnancies

among black and white women with fetal open spina bifida: a United States collaborative study. Johnson AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):328–31

Evaluation of the lemon and banana signs in one hundred thirty fetuses with open spina bifida. Van den Hof MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):322–7

Neural tube abnormalities. Nicolaides K, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:55–65 (21 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis of fetal intracranial anomalies. Fadel HE. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S107–12

Judicial warning on very late abortions. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):464

Cost–benefit analysis and prenatal diagnosis [letter; comment] Modell B. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104.

Occult spinal dysraphism: neuroradiological study. Tortori-Donati P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):512–22

Early diagnosis of spina bifida: the value of cranial ultrasound markers. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):54–7

[Cervicodorsal diastematomyelia in an adult] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Interaction between selenium and zinc in the pathogenesis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Zimmerman AW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:48–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Major congenital neurologic malformations. A 17-year survey. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):61–7

GENETICS

X chromosome genes involved in the regulation of facial clefting and spina bifida. Moore GE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):131–5 (30 ref.)

"Isolated" hydrocephalus in families of spina bifida and anencephaly: a coincidence?. Journel H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):220–2

Course of pregnancy, family history and genetics in children with spina bifida. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):72–7

MORTALITY

Open spina bifida: outcome for a complete cohort treated unselectively and followed into adulthood. Hunt GM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):108–18

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural defects in the apical neural folds in mutant embryos with spina bifida. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):94–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of defecation in spina bifida. Maie M, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1989;24:97–104

Comparison of intracranial pressure between spina bifida patients and normal subjects using a non-invasive pressure assessment technique. Moss SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:29–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Implications of mainstream classrooms for adolescents with spina bifida. Lord J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):20–9

The psychological impact of disability and illness on medical treatment decisionmaking. Evans D. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Winter;5(3):277–99

The social environment and the adaptation of mothers of physically handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Sep;14(3):371–87

The language of children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus: meeting task demands and mastering syntax. Byrne K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb; 55(1):118–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Spina bifida occulta: radiographic and operative correlation. Bajpai M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):513–7

[Retrosomatic fissure, bilateral isthmic lysis and spina bifida occulta (letter)] Fritz P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):635 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Conductive education at the Petö Institute, Budapest [see comments] Robinson RO, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1145–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1461–2.

Facilitating and assessing progress toward independence: SPARX. Lollar DJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:18–20

Conductive education—magic or myth? Lonton AP, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:21–3

Successful management of faecal incontinence using the enema continence catheter. Walker J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:44–5

Faecal incontinence—Willis Home Bowel Washout Programme. Willis RA. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:46–7

SURGERY

Allergic shock to latex and ethylene oxide during surgery for spinal bifida. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):556–8

Spinal dysraphism: experience with 250 cases operated upon. Assaad A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;5(5):324–9

Occult spinal dysraphism: clinical and urodynamic outcome after division of the filum terminale. Khoury AE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):426–8; discussion 428–9, 443–4

High risk of anaphylactic shock during surgery for spina bifida [letter] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):865–6

Tethered cord syndrome: clinical signs and results of operation in 42 patients with spina bifida aperta and occulta. Begeer JH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:5–7

THERAPY

[Combined spina-bifida clinic] Porat S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):599–602 (14 ref.) **(Heb)**

SPINA BIFIDA CYSTICA see **MENINGOMYELOCELE**

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see **ACCESSORY NERVE**

SPINAL CANAL

Spondylitis without epidural abscess formation following short-term use of an epidural catheter. Lynch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):167–70

The identification of the epidural space [letter] Robinson PN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):498–9

Securing epidural catheters: a further modification [letter] Harrington BE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):443–4

Loss of resistance technique for locating the epidural space: evaluation of glass and plastic syringes. Butler BD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):438–9

Epidural blood patch reduces the incidence of post lumbar puncture headache. Heide W, et al. **Headache** 1990 Apr; 30(5):280–1

Retained glass fragment in the spinal canal. Reid I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;158(11):280

Spinal space occupying lesions in thalassemia major. Reif J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):323–31 (32 ref.)

Spinal epidural abscesses in adults: review and report of iatrogenic cases. Ericsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):249–57 (29 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of a foreign body in the spinal canal. Criado E, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):332–3

Symptomatic lumbar epidural lipomatosis in a normal male. A unique case report. Bednar DA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):52–3 (21 ref.)

[Subdural location of a catheter. A complication of peridural anesthesia] Bredtmann R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 12(5):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral access in cervical disk hernia. Microsurgical discectomy. Cloward's classical operation. Exploration of the epidural space. (editorial)] Probst C. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):291–2 **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of lumbar epidural pressure as an index of intracranial pressure] Fujioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;29(6):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement in the catheterization of the epidural space] Nisimov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):62 **(Rus)**

[Unusual migration of a foreign body into the spinal canal] Sedlov SM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Localization of lumbar epidural space by loss of resistance and using the Episensor: a comparative study] de Andrés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 37(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A median epidural septum is not a common cause of unilateral epidural blockade. Asato F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct; 71(4):427–9

Anomalous caudal vena cava passing through the vertebral canal in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):415–20

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Transverse diameter of the lumbar spinal canal in normal adult Saudis. Amonoo-Kuofi HS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):124–8

Measurements of the normal adult lumbar spinal canal. Janjua MZ, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Oct;39(10):264–8

The depth to the epidural space. Chen KP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):353–6

The distance from the skin to the epidural space in a Chinese patient population. Lau HP. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):261–4

[The distance from the skin to the epidural space in general population] Wong JO, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the posterior peridural space partitioned? Anatomic study] Morisot P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R160 **(Fre)**

[Structure and dynamics of the size of the epidural space in human fetuses and newborn infants] Rodionov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 0.5% ropivacaine on epidural blood flow. Dahl JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):308–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Correlations in the development of the spinal cord, dura mater and spinal canal in humans] Rodionov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor extending into the upper cervical spinal canal—case report. Hasegawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;29(7):614–8

[Spinal microsurgical catheterization causes fibrosis (letter)] Torres LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan–Feb; 37(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidural pressure [letter; comment] Harrison GR. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):336–7 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):750–2.

Alteration of maternal posture and its immediate effect on epidural pressure [see comments] Johnston GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):750–2 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Apr;45(4):336–7.

Epidural pressure and its relation to spread of anesthetic solutions in epidural space. Usubiaga JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug;46(4):440–6

Extradurals and shivering: effects of cold and warm extradural saline injections in volunteers. Ponte J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):731–3

[Biomechanical relation of the intervertebral disk, intervertebral foramen and vertebral canal: an experimental study on autopsy specimens] Han DT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):581–4, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diseases of the spinal canal in children: diagnosis with noncontrast CT scans. Fredericks BJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1233–8

Lumbar disc herniation causing focal expansion of the spinal canal. Valentine AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):115–7

Intraspinal air: an unusual manifestation of blunt chest trauma. Scialdone CJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):59–60

CT recognition of spinal epidural air after pelvic trauma. Chimon JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):795–6

CT demonstration of spinal epidural emphysema after strenuous exercise. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):303–4

Measurements of the normal lumbar spinal canal by computed tomography. Segmental study of L3–L4 and L4–L5 related to the height of the subject. Gouzien P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):143–8

[Peridurograms in patients with lumbar disc herniations] Yamazaki N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 57(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT analysis of developmental spinal canal stenosis] Shidahara Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic significance of peridurography in examining children with spinal deformities due to neurofibromatosis] Akhutin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumography of the membranous spaces in the spinal cord] Samodurov AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia using CT epidurography] Dmitriev EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Two techniques for excision of brain and spinal canal [letter; comment] Gutierrez MC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1224–5 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1988 Dec;19(12):1372–5.

SPINAL CORD

see related
CORDOTOMY
MYELOGRAPHY

Thermal dosimetry of spinal cord heating in the mouse. Froese G, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 6(2):319–32

Dorsal column stimulation in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Goodman SJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:507–9

[The vestibulospinal reflex and its tests] Vokurka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The development of spinal endoscope using a flexible optic fiber] Miyamoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;

41(12):1233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Syringocele, a rare lesion of Cowper's gland. Van Brien P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):145–51

The wedge-shaped cord terminus: a radiographic sign of caudal regression. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1223–31

Interference with function of a homeobox gene in Xenopus embryos produces malformations of the anterior spinal cord. Wright CV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):81–93

Perocormus associated with segmental aplasia of the cervical spinal cord in a Japanese shorthorn calf. Madarame H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):225–30

Experimental exencephaly and myeloschisis in rats. Hong SK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):35–50

Identical embryopathogenesis for exencephaly and myeloschisis: an experimental study. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):450–7

Screening spinal ultrasound in newborns with neural tube defects. Glasier CM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun; 9(6):339–43

Partial transposition of the penis and scrotum with anterior urethral diverticulum in a child born with the caudal regression syndrome [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):588] Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1060–2

The morphogenesis of hindbrain crowding associated with lumbosacral myeloschisis. Hung C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):981–8

Congenital lumbosacral lesions with late onset in adult life. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec;11(4):238–44

Cerebral and spinal MR–findings in patients with postrepair myelomeningocele. Just M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):262–6

[Spinal dysraphia and tethered cord syndrome. Current developments] Begeer JH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The role of magnetic resonance in the study of cerebrospinal malformations in childhood. An analysis of 51 clinical cases] Gualdi GF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Distribution and molecular forms of brain natriuretic peptide in the central nervous system, heart and peripheral tissue of rat. Aburaya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):880–7

Isolation, purification and characterization of beta-hCGRP from human spinal cord. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):993–1000

Distribution and subtype determination of beta–receptors in the spinal cord of the adult rat. Schrader E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):461–8

The cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor from heart cell conditioned medium is different from the cholinergic factors in sciatic nerve and spinal cord. Rao MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):65–74

Neuraxin, a novel putative structural protein of the rat central nervous system that is immunologically related to microtubule–associated protein 5. Rienitz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2879–88

Calcitonin gene–related peptide in neural tissues: a phylogenetic study. Kline LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):408–13

Immunocytochemical study of the relations of acetylcholinesterase, enkephalin–, substance P–, choline acetyltransferase– and calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunoreactive structures in the ventral horn of rat spinal cord. Hietanen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):473–7

New approach for characterization of lysosulfatide by TLC, fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and NMR spectroscopy. Taketomi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):680–4

Ontogeny of mu and delta opioid receptors and of neutral endopeptidase in human spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Salès N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug; 2(4):179–88

Organ distribution of proteinase–resistant prion protein in humans and mice with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3371–9

Regional brain concentrations of calcitonin gene–related peptide in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):315–9

Both alpha– and beta–calcitonin gene–related peptides are present in plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and spinal cord in man. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):247–52

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for bovine chromogranin A: application for studies of regional distribution in bovine central nervous system. Kawakubo A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):215–23

Neurofilament–like pattern of reactivity in human foetal PNS and spinal cord following immunostaining with polyclonal anti–glial fibrillary acidic protein antibodies. Hansen SH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):427–36

Neuromedin B and gastrin–releasing peptide mRNAs are differentially distributed in the rat nervous system. Wada E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2917–30

Specialized localization of P–glycoprotein recognized by MRK 16 monoclonal antibody in endothelial cells of the brain and the spinal cord. Sugawara I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):727–30

Segmental analysis of neuropeptide concentrations in normal human spinal cord. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):137–44

Characterization of a novel 66 kd subunit of mammalian neurofilaments. Chiu FC, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1435–45

Cell and fiber–type distribution of dystrophin. Hoffman EP, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jul;1(5):411–20

Distribution of N–acetylaspartate, N–acetylaspartylglutamate, free glutamate and aspartate following complete mesencephalic transection in rat neuraxis. D'Arcangelo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22; 114(1):82–8

Characterization of beta–endorphin peptides in the spinal cord of the rat. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1049–54

Effect of multiple dorsal rhizotomies on calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the lumbosacral dorsal spinal cord of the cat: a radioimmunoassay analysis. Traub RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):979–83

A substance P analogue reduces amino acid contents in the rat spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):75–6

The caudal neurosecretory system: quest and bequest. Bern HA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:242–9 (39 ref.)

Identification and characterization of N–glycosylated and phosphorylated variants of proenkephalin A–derived peptides in bovine adrenal medulla, spinal cord and ileum. Watkinson A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):313–22

Serotonergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: an immunohistochemical study in cats and monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Broman J, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):55–62

[Observations on substance P in the brain and spinal cord in schizophrenia] Wu YS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Spinal neurotransmitters: chemical neuroanatomy of the human spinal cord and the cultured sensory neurons of the adult rat] Schoenen J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(8–9):407–19; discussion 419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurements of the normal cervical spinal cord on MR imaging. Sherman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):369–72

High–resolution MR imaging of the cadaveric human spinal cord: normal anatomy. Solsberg MD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–7

Pseudoatrophy of the cervical portion of the spinal cord on MR images: a manifestation of the truncation artifact? Yousem DM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):373–7

Nerves and nerve plexuses of the human vertebral column. Groen GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):282–96

Sucrose space measurements in the rabbit central nervous system. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1268–72

Descending connections from the brainstem to the spinal cord in the electric fish Eigenmannia. Quantitative description based on retrograde horseradish peroxidase and fluorescent–dye transport. Behrend K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(4):227–39

The brainstem origin of enkephalin– and substance–P–like immunoreactive axons in the spinal cord of the North American opossum. Cassini P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(4):212–22

Spinocerebellar tract neurons with axons passing through the inferior or superior cerebellar peduncles. A retrograde horseradish peroxidase study in rats. Kitamura T, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):133–42

Sub/supraependymal axonal net in the brains of sharks and probable targets in parasynaptic relationship. MacDonnell MF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(4):201–11

Distribution of small–diameter primary afferents containing oligosaccharide residues recognized by monoclonal antibody LA4 in the dorsal horn of the cat. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):175–9

Neuropeptide Y–immunoreactive spinal neurons make close appositions on axons of primary sensory afferents. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):337–41

A telencephalospinal projection in the Tegu lizard (Tupinambis teguixin). Follett KA. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):89–97

Anterograde transsynaptic transport of WGA–HRP from spinal afferents to postganglionic sympathetic cells of the stellate ganglion of the guinea pig. Quigg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):173–8

Anatomical organization of the sexually dimorphic perineal neuromuscular system in the house mouse. Wagner CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):93–100

Nerve cell bodies in the dorsal funiculus of the rat spinal cord. Beal JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):372–6

A histoenzymological investigation of the caudal neurosecretory system in six species of freshwater teleosts: a comparative study. Pandey AC. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(4):619–25

A stereological study of the ependyma of the mouse spinal cord. With a comparative note on the choroid plexus ependyma [published erratum appears in J Anat 1990 Feb;168:279] Bjugn R, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:171–8

Primary afferent origin of substance P–containing axons in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord: depletion, regeneration and replenishment of presumed nociceptive central terminals. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):594–612

Spino–olivary termination on spines in cat medial accessory olive. Molinari HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8; 288(2):254–62

CSF flow effects during MRI of the central nervous system. Rubin JB, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1988;:147–87 (36 ref.)

Calbindin D–28k and parvalbumin in the rat nervous system. Celio MR. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):375–475

Neural connectivity in the descending pain pathway. Sim LJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:542–3

Comparison of the branching patterns of lateral and medial vestibulospinal tract axons in the cervical spinal cord. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:137–47; discussion 127–8

Changes in nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini after temporary occlusion of aorta thoracica in dog. Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):9–11

[Anatomic, physiologic and pharmacologic aspects of peridural and spinal anesthesia in pediatrics] Murat I. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):357–64 (47 ref.) (Fre)

[Projection of the celiac plexus to the afferent centers demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport method] Beliaev LV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vestibular projections of cervical sensory fibers in the frog] Suárez C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun; 39(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic reperfusion injury in rabbit spinal cord: protective effect of superoxide dismutase on neurological recovery and spinal infarction. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):303–10

Anterior spinal arteries. Origin and distribution in man. Rodríguez–Baeza A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(3):217–21

Effects of ischemia on opioid receptors in newborn pig lumbar spinal cord. Gulya K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989; 40(3):229–35

Spinal dural arteriovenous malformations with perimedullary drainage. Indications and results of surgery in 30 cases. Mourier KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(3–4):136–41

Precautions against injection into the spinal artery during coeliac plexus block [letter; comment] Bowen Wright RM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):247–8 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jun;44(6):487–9.

Intracranial and spinal cord hemodynamics in the sitting position in dogs in the presence and absence of increased intracranial pressure. Ernst PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):147–53

Inhibition of mononuclear phagocytes reduces ischemic injury in the spinal cord. Giulian D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–42

Assessment of spinal cord blood supply during aortic operations [editorial; comment] Blaisdell FW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):522 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Apr;49(4):528–35; discussion 535–6.

Preliminary report of localization of spinal cord blood supply by hydrogen during aortic operations [see comments] Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr; 49(4):528–35; discussion 535–6 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Apr;49(4):522.

Cerebral vasculopathy associated with primary varicella infection. Caekebeke JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep; 47(9):1033–5

Comparison of the neuroprotective effects of the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist MK–801 and the opiate–receptor antagonist nalmefene in experimental spinal cord ischemia. Yum SW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):277–81

Fibrocartilaginous emboli to the spinal cord: a case report. Bockenek WL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep; 71(10):754–7 (13 ref.)

Spinal arteriovenous malformations in children. Eldridge PR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):393–7

Aortic dissection presenting as spinal cord ischemia with a false–negative aortogram. Strouse PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):77–82

Spinal arteriovenous malformations: some diagnostic difficulties with illustrative cases. Byrne E, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:55–61

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis (so–called malignant angioendotheliomatosis): a case confined to the lumbosacral spinal cord and nerve roots. Dubas F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):115–20

An autopsy case of intramedullary venous malformation of the spinal cord with spreading hematomyelia. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):148–51

Arterial border zone necrosis of the spinal cord. Wolf HK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):60–5 (23 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage does not counteract the negative

effect of sodium nitroprusside on spinal cord perfusion pressure during aortic cross-clamping. Woloszyn TT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;46(6):489-92

Preservation of evoked potentials in a case of anterior spinal artery syndrome. Zornow MH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 77(2):137-9

Assessment of risk factors for spinal cord ischaemia in surgery of thoracoabdominal aneurysms without use of adjuncts. de Mol B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):449-54; discussion 455

Winner of the ESVS prize 1989. Microcirculation of the spinal cord during proximal aortic cross-clamping. Aadahl P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):5-10

Does prostaglandin E1 and superoxide dismutase prevent ischaemic spinal cord injury after thoracic aortic cross-clamping? Grabitz K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):19-24

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists following spinal ischemia in the rabbit. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):232-40

Ca2(+)-ATPase cytochemistry in the spinal cord microvasculature of prenatal rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Mar;22(3):134-42

Paraplegia following intra-aortic balloon support. Report of a case. Orr E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):1013-4 (5 ref.)

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked responses recorded during onset of the anterior spinal artery syndrome. Zornow MH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1989 Oct;5(4):243-5

Electrophysiological signs of arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Armon C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1176-81

Cartilage embolism of spinal cord [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1201-2

Spinal arteriovenous malformation unmasked during intravenous urography [letter] Willison HJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):175-6

Neurological deterioration in a patient with a spinal arteriovenous malformation following lumbar puncture. Case report. Awad IA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr; 72(4):650-3

Cryptic vascular malformations of the spinal cord: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging and outcome of surgery. Barnwell SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):403-7

Effect of regional spinal cord blood flow and central control in recovery from spinal cord injury. Chehrazi BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):747-53

Sacral lipoma of the filum terminale with dural arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Djindjian M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):768-71

Intervertebral disc embolization resulting in spinal cord infarction. Case report. Kestle JR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):938-41

Correlation between attenuation of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia and preservation of tissue vitamin E by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F: evidence for an in vivo antioxidant mechanism. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):169-76

Reduction in spinal cord postischemic lactic acidosis and functional improvement with dichloroacetate. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring;7(1):1-12

Protection against postischemic spinal cord injury using a new 21-aminosteroid. Fowl RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun; 48(6):597-600

Elective hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest for spinal cord protection during operations on the thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):659-64

Improvement in post-traumatic spinal cord blood flow with a combination of a calcium channel blocker and a vasopressor. Guha A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1440-7

Effects of ischemia on cholinergic neurotransmission and electrolyte content in newborn pig lumbar spinal cord. Tekulics P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):811-7

Spinal cord infarction. Report of 8 cases and review of the literature. Sandson TA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Sep;68(5):282-92 (85 ref.)

The noradrenergic innervation of spinal cord blood vessels in old rats. Amenta F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):47-50

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with spinal arteriovenous malformation--case report. Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):235-40 (25 ref.)

Postischemic hypoxia improves metabolic and functional recovery of the spinal cord. Danielisova V, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1125-9

Relation between spinal cord blood flow and functional recovery after blocking weight-induced spinal cord injury in rats. Holtz A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):952-7

Regional spinal cord blood flow during local cooling. Sakamoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):958-62

Protection from spinal cord injury by intravenous prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) after one hour occlusion of the descending thoracic aorta. Grabitz K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:211-6

Hypertrophic retromedullary venous drainage in spinal cord tumours: MR visualisation. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):720-4

Spinal cord infarction after cocaine use [letter] Sawaya GR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601-2

Intraoperative measurement of spinal cord blood velocity using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. A Case report. Giller CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):387-93

The variable presentations of craniocervical and cervical dural arteriovenous malformations. Willinsky R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):118-23

Experimental and clinical use of somatosensory evoked potentials in surgery of aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta. de Mol BA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):146-50

[Transcatheter embolization in the management of spinal arteriovenous malformation: a case report] Wang SY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May-Jun;29(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of myelo-angiography in late cases of spinal cord injury] Zheng WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 27(11):684-5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal cord ischemia in rats: preliminary results] Proust F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):506-8 **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral spinal cord infarction. Data from magnetic resonance imaging] Pou Serradell A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):293-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemic myelomalacia and colon necrosis in infrarenal aortic aneurysm] Lang W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute spinal ischemia in diseases of the aorta] Brosch T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):231-4 **(Ger)**

[Conus-cauda symptoms as the initial manifestation of panarteritis] Hochschorner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr; 61(4):235-8 **(Ger)**

[Cartilage tissue embolism as a cause of myelomalacia. A case report and review of the literature] Barz H, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):300-5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental model of ischemic injury of the spinal cord after temporary occlusion of the thoracic artery in the dog] Sulla I, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of spinal cord ischemia during aortic cross-clamp--evoked spinal cord potential and histological analysis of the spinal cord] Goh K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord ischemia after cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta--monitoring of spinal cord perfusion pressure and somatosensory evoked potentials] Maeda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1923-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of paraplegia following an operation for thoracic aortic aneurysm--with special reference to pathological findings of the spinal cord] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peroxide lipid and evoked spinal potentials in experimental spinal cord ischemia] Teramae T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal artery aneurysm presenting transverse myelopathy associated with coarctation of the aorta] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1009-12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonus of the abdominal muscles originated in spinal vascular malformation] Shibata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal dural arteriovenous malformation associated with the broad lesion within spinal cord--diagnostic value of MRI with Gd-DTPA enhancement] Terai S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of naloxone in neurology] Mendel T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):553-7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Receptor glomeruli and their ultrastructural organization in the arteries and pia mater of the brain and spinal cord of humans] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular malformation of the spinal cord] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of 22-year observation of a patient with mitral valve prosthesis] Trushinskiĭ ZK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Moyamoya syndrome in disorders of spinal circulation] Kiriakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):72-5 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of the spinal cord in experimental trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):30-3 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mapping the distribution of thiamine monophosphatase, fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase, and substance P in the spinal cord with a personal computer compatible program. Szabó BK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(2):123-9

Isolation of motoneuron cell bodies from spinal cord stored at -70 degrees C in ethylene glycol. Sinicropi DV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):286-90

Distribution and characteristics of the different astroglial cell types in the adult lizard (Lacerta lepida) spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):567-75

Nerve regeneration in the dorsal funiculus of the rat spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic study. Ohi M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct;52(4):373-86

Different neuronal types in transneuronally WGA-HRP-labeled premotor interneurons of the rat spinal cord. Barajon I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):77-81

A rapid procedure for the preparation of oligodendrocyte-enriched cultures from rat spinal cord. van der Pal RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):159-65

Bradykinin-induced depolarization of primary afferent nerve terminals in the neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro. Dunn PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):656-60

Retrograde labeling of neurons in spinal cord that project directly to nucleus accumbens or the septal nuclei in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):149-54

Medullary neurons with projections to lamina X of the rat as demonstrated by retrograde labeling after HRP microelectrophoresis. Du HJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25; 505(1):135-40

Thoracic expiratory motor neurons of the rat: localization and sites of origin of their premotor neurons. Saji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):247-53

Morphological analysis of single astrocytes of the adult cat central nervous system visualized by HRP microinjection. Sasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):339-54

Contralateral projections of trigeminal mandibular primary afferents in the guinea pig as seen by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Segade LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):267-80

Preferential histochemical staining of protoplasmic and fibrous astrocytes in rat CNS with GFAP antibodies using different fixatives. Shehab SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):347-52

Brainstem projections to the phrenic nucleus: an anterograde and retrograde HRP study in the rabbit. Ellenberger HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):163-74

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is a potent survival factor for rat embryo motoneurons in culture. Martinou JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):175-81

Effects of inositol, 1,4,5-trisphosphate injections into cat spinal motoneurons. Zhang L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1062-8

Radial astrocytes and ependymocytes in the spinal cord of the adult toad (Bufo bufo L.). An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Bodega G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):307-14

The response of cultured trigeminal and spinal cord motoneurons to nerve growth factor. Wayne DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):473-83

Comparative responsiveness of early chick embryo brainstem and spinal cord neurons to target-conditioned medium. Heaton MB. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):391-6

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio- and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 1. Location of labelled interneurones and influence of synaptic activity on the transneuronal transport. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):83-95

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio- and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 2. Differential labelling of interneurones depending on movement type. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):96-103

Lumbar dorsal root projections to spinocerebellar cell groups in the rat spinal cord: a double labeling study. Rivero-Melián C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):85-94

Single injection into the cerebrospinal fluid of antibodies against the secretory material of the subcommissural organ reversibly blocks formation of Reissner's fiber: immunocytochemical investigations in the rat. Rodríguez S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):113-24

Corticospinal projections from areas 4 and 6 in the raccoon. Sakai ST. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):240-8

Evidence that dorsal locus coeruleus neurons can maintain their spinal cord projection following neonatal transection of the dorsal adrenergic bundle in rats. Stanfield BB. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):533-8

Retrograde transport of fluoro-gold in corticospinal and rubrospinal neurons 10 and 20 weeks after T-9 spinal cord transection. McBride RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr; 108(1):83-5

Tubocurarine and strychnine block Renshaw cell inhibition in the isolated mammalian spinal cord. al-Zamil Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):499-509

Effects of calcium ion on neurite outgrowth of rat spinal cord neurons in vitro: the role of non-neuronal cells in regulating neurite sprouting. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):591-602

Retinoids increase perinatal spinal cord neuronal survival and astroglial differentiation. Wuarin L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):317-26

Neurotrophic effect of angiotensin II, vasopressin and oxytocin on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1-2):19-23

Trophic effects of skeletal muscle extracts on spinal cord cultures. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3-4):203-8

Trophic effects of cholecystokinin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on ventral spinal cord in culture.

Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):285–9

Extracts of muscle from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis enhance neurite outgrowth from ventral spinal cord explants of rat embryo. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):231–5

Neonate rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons intracellularly labelled with lucifer yellow in thin spinal cord slices. Shen E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar; 29(3):247–54

An isoform of ankyrin is localized at nodes of Ranvier in myelinated axons of central and peripheral nerves. Kordeli E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1341–52

Immunocytochemical evidence for calcitonin gene–related peptide–like neurons in the dorsal horn and lateral spinal nucleus of the rat cervical spinal cord. Conrath M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):335–47

Morphology of midlumbar interneurones relaying information from group II muscle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Bras H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):1–15

Cells of origin of the spinohypothalamic tract in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):329–44

Organization of the spinal cord in four species of elasmobranch fish: cytoarchitecture and distribution of serotonin and selected neuropeptides. Cameron AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):201–18

Horseradish peroxidase labeling of the efferent and afferent pathways of the avian tangential vestibular nucleus. Cox RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):324–41

Subnuclear organization of the lateral tegmental field of the rat. I: Nucleus ambiguus and ventral respiratory group. Ellenberger HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8; 294(2):202–11

Parasagittal organization of the rat cerebellar cortex: direct comparison of Purkinje cell compartments and the organization of the spinocerebellar projection. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):79–102

Branching patterns of corticospinal axon arbors in the rodent. Kuang RZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):585–98

Morphology of rat spinal motoneurons with normal and hormonally altered specificity. Kurz EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):638–50

Spinocerebellar projections from spinal border cells in the cat as studied by anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):19–38

Intracellular recording and injection study of corticospinal neurons in the rat somatosensory cortex: effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):91–105

Cytoarchitectonic organization of the spinal cord in the rat: II. The cervical and upper thoracic cord. Molander C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):375–85

Descending pathways to the spinal cord, III: Sites of origin of the corticospinal tract. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):559–83

Descending pathways to the spinal cord, IV: Some factors related to the amount of cortex devoted to the corticospinal tract. Nudo RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):584–97

Ascending unmyelinated primary afferent fibers in the dorsal funiculus. Patterson JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):384–90

Crossed and uncrossed projections to cat sacrocaudal spinal cord: I. Axons from cutaneous receptors. Ritz LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):284–93

Projections ascending from the spinal cord to the brain in petromyzontid and myxinoid agnathans. Ronan M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22;291(4):491–508

Cells in laminae III and IV of rat spinal dorsal horn receive monosynaptic primary afferent input in lamina II. Todd AJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):676–86

Infrahyoid and accessory motoneurons in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Ueyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):373–82

The vegetative network in the thoracolumbar spinal cord of the guinea pig: a comparison of the distribution of AChE–enzyme activity and choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity. Davidoff MS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(6):707–17

Ascending projections to the first two myelomeres. Gonzalo LM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):223–6

A confocal video–rate laser–beam scanning reflected–light microscope with no moving parts. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):29–38

Hormonal control of neuron number in sexually dimorphic spinal nuclei of the rat: IV. Masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus with testosterone metabolites. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):719–30

Descending pathways to the cutaneous trunci muscle motoneuronal cell group in the cat. Holstege G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1260–9

A comparative study of the changes in receptive–field properties of multireceptive and nocireceptive rat dorsal horn neurons following noxious mechanical stimulation. Laird JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):854–63

Diaphragmatic and external intercostal muscle control during vomiting: behavior of inspiratory bulbospinal neurons. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):31–6

Pharmacologic analysis of inhibition produced by last–order intermediate nucleus interneurons mediating nonreciprocal inhibition of motoneurons in cat spinal cord. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):147–60

Low– and high–voltage–activated calcium currents in rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Ryu PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):273–85

Characteristics of background and evoked discharges of multireceptive neurons in lumbar spinal cord of cat. Steedman WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):1–15

Location and morphology of dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons that receive monosynaptic afferent input from ankle extensor muscles in cat hindlimb. Walmsley B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):286–93

Effects of midbrain and medullary stimulation on spinomesencephalic tract cells in the cat. Yezierski RP. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):240–55

Lineage, arrangement, and death of clonally related motoneurons in chick spinal cord. Leber SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2451–62

Differentiation of IKA in amphibian spinal neurons. Ribera AB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1886–91

Neuronal subsets express multiple high–molecular–weight cell–surface glycoconjugates defined by monoclonal antibodies Cat–301 and VC1.1. Zaremba S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2985–95

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a neurotrophic releasing agent and an astroglial mitogen. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):386–94

Dual–label retrograde transport: CNS innervation of the mouse thymus distinct from other mediastinum viscera. Tollefson L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):20–8

Isolation, culture, and characterization of adult rat oligodendrocytes. Vick RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr; 25(4):524–34

Cholinergic function in cultures of mouse spinal cord neurons. Wang FZ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):312–23

Size and remoteness: two relatively independent parameters of dendrites, as studied for spinal motoneurones of the cat. Kernell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:233–54

Dendrites of cat's spinal motoneurones: relationship between stem diameter and predicted input conductance. Kernell D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:255–69

Barbiturate regulation of kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor channel of mouse spinal neurones in culture. MacDonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:483–500

Prolonged primary afferent induced alterations in dorsal horn neurones, an intracellular analysis in vivo and in vitro. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):255–66

Morphological alterations in cultured neuromuscular tissue induced by two anesthetic agents. Shahar A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1017–24

Neurotrophic effect of cholecystokinin on ventral spinal cord in culture. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec; 11(4):231–2

Subunit structure and localization of dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in mammalian brain, spinal cord, and retina. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):819–32

Electrophysiological effects of FLFQPQRF amide, an endogenous brain morphine modulating peptide, on cultured mouse spinal–cord neurons. Guzman A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(4):253–61

Ciliary neurotrophic factor supports target–deprived preganglionic sympathetic spinal cord neurons. Blottner D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):316–20

In vitro synaptic maturation. Chapron J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):19–22

Mauthner cells maintain their lumbar projection in adult frog. Davis GR Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31; 113(2):139–43

Neuronal dropout is greater in hindlimb motor nuclei than in forelimb motor nuclei in aged rats. Hashizume K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):267–9

Afferents to the cerebellar nuclei from the cervical enlargement in the rat, as demonstrated with the Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin method. Matsushita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):253–9

Long ascending unmyelinated primary afferent axons in the rat dorsal column: immunohistochemical localizations. Patterson JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):6–10

A spinomedullary projection terminating in the dorsal reticular nucleus of the rat. Lima D. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):577–89

Structural types of marginal (lamina I) neurons projecting to the dorsal reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata. Lima D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):591–606

The distribution of hippocampal and spinal projecting cells in the locus coeruleus of tottering mice. Stanfield BB. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):381–6

[Distribution of preganglionic cells of superior cervical ganglion in the spinal cord in the cat] Nagahama M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of the axons in organotypic culture of the spinal cord] Svanidze IK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Neurotrophic effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan; 81(1):87 Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar;79(3):177–81.

Interactions between substance P and serotonergic mechanisms at preganglionic sympathetic nerves in thoracic spinal cord. Gradin K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):101–2

Endothelin induces spinal lesions after intrathecal administration. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):555–6

Spinal cord toxicity complicating treatment with cisplatin and etoposide. List AF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 13(3):256–8

Effects of intracardiac bradykinin and capsaicin on spinal and spinoreticular neurons. Bolser DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1543–50

Somatostatin neurotoxicity in animals [letter; comment] Volk B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):669–70 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Feb;70(2):226–9.

Effects of isoflurane on spinal inhibitory potentials. Shimoji K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):851–7

Tolerance to the antinociceptive effect of morphine in spinally transected rats. Advokat C. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1091–8

Spinal antinociceptive actions and naloxone reversibility of intravenous mu– and kappa–opioids in spinalized rats: potency mismatch with values reported for spinal administration. Parsons CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):533–43

Potent NMDA–like actions and potentiation of glutamate responses by conformational variants of a glutamate analogue in the rat spinal cord. Shinozaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1213–24

Action site of adrenergic blockers to suppress the development of tolerance to morphine analgesia. Kaneto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):35–9

Nociceptive effects induced by intrathecal administration of prostaglandin D2, E2, or F2 alpha to conscious mice. Uda R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):26–32

Phaclofen antagonizes the depressant effect of baclofen on spinal reflex transmission in rats. Wüllner U, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):341–4

Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. XI. Acetylcholine receptors and synaptogenesis in skeletal muscle following the reduction of motoneuron death by neuromuscular blockade. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):331–41

Acute effects of peripheral histamine administration on arginine–8–vasopressin and oxytocin levels in rat spinal cord. Jójárt I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):229–33

Spinal antinociceptive effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists: quisqualate modulates the action of N–methyl–D–aspartate. Raigorodsky G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):37–47

The effect of diaminopyridines on the activity recorded in the dorsal roots of isolated spinal cord. al–Zamil ZM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):747–53

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on restoration of physiological continuity of the spinal cord. A preliminary report. Patil AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):54–7

Modification of spino–bulbar autonomic cholinergic systems by activation of alpha–adrenergic receptors. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov;28(2):133–40

The relationship between type–1 astrocytes, Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes following transplantation of glial cell cultures into demyelinating lesions in the adult rat spinal cord. Blakemore WF, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug; 18(4):519–28

Beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine. Chronic oral administration is not neurotoxic to mice. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):173–80

Multiple effects of phorbol esters in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Gerber G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3606–17

Enhancement of spinal monosynaptic reflexes with phenylethylamine and related drugs through descending noradrenergic neurons. Hasebe Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr;12(4):241–5

Modification of brain and spinal cord dopamine D1 receptors labeled with [3H]SCH 23390 after morphine withdrawal from tolerant and physically dependent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):901–7

Effect of chronic administration of U–50,488H on tolerance to its pharmacological actions and on multiple opioid receptors in rat brain regions and spinal cord. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):21–6

Morphine (intracerebroventricular) activates spinal systems to inhibit behavior induced by putative pain neurotransmitters. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1090–5

Systemic single dose morphine pretreatment desensitizes mice to the spinal antianalgesic action of dynorphin A (1–17). Fujimoto JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):1–7

Selective inhibition of excitatory amino acids by divalent cations. A novel means for distinguishing N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–, kainate– and quisqualate–mediated actions in the mouse spinal cord. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1064–8

Chronic ethanol treatment selectively increases the binding of inverse agonists for benzodiazepine binding sites in cultured spinal cord neurons. Mhatre M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):164–8

Kappa-opioid receptor-mediated antinociception in the rat. II. Supraspinal in addition to spinal sites of action. Millan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):342-50

Dissociation of mu opioid tolerance from receptor down-regulation in rat spinal cord. Nishino K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):67-72

Selective depression of the segmental polysynaptic reflex by phencyclidine and its analogs in the rat in vitro: interaction with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):246-52

Spinal analgesic actions of kappa receptor agonists, U-50488H and spiradoline (U-62066). Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):267-71

Time course characteristics of tolerance development to continuously infused antinociceptive agents in rat spinal cord. Stevens CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):216-23

Delta but not mu-opioid receptors in the spinal cord are involved in antinociception induced by beta-endorphin given intracerebroventricularly in mice. Suh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):981-6

Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat; effect of dynorphin A(1-17). Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):539-45

The antinociception produced by intrathecal morphine, calcium, A23187, U50,488H, [D-Ala2, N-Me-Phe4, Gly-ol]enkephalin and [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin after intrathecal administration of calcitonin gene-related peptide in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):1-8

Development of L-glutamate- and glycine-activated currents in spinal cord neurones during early chick embryogenesis. Baev KV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:381-95

Reduction by general anaesthetics of group Ia excitatory postsynaptic potentials and currents in the cat spinal cord. Kullmann DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:277-96

Direct excitation of rat spinal motoneurones by serotonin. Takahashi T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:63-76

Some correlations between procaine-induced convulsions and monoamines in the spinal cord of rats. Sawaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):369-76

Axonal dystrophy in the posterior column nuclei of young adult epileptics with chronic phenytoin intoxication. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec; 43(4):685-93

Differentiation of spinal and supraspinal opioid receptors by morphine tolerance. Yoburn BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(5):343-50

Effects of tizanidine, eperisone and afloqualone on feline dorsal horn neuronal responses to peripheral cutaneous noxious and innocuous stimuli. Davies J. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1357-62

Intracerebroventricular administration of beta-endorphin releases immunoreactive met-enkephalin from the spinal cord in cats, guinea pigs and mice. Tseng LL. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1333-9

Interaction of midazolam and morphine in the spinal cord of the rat. Yanez A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr; 29(4):359-64

Beta-alanine potentiation of [3H]flunitrazepam binding to rat spinal cord homogenates. Orensanz LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):241-5

Endothelin localizes in the dorsal horn and acts on the spinal neurones: possible involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels and substance P release. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2-3):179-84

Intracerebroventricular (ICV) clonidine produces an antianalgesic effect through spinal dynorphin A(1-17) mediation. Fujimoto JM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:306-7

Mu antagonist and kappa agonist properties of b-funaltrexamine (b-FNA): long lasting spinal antinociception. Jiang Q, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:199-205

Opioid dependence after continuous intrathecal infusion of mu and delta opioids in the rat. Stevens CW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:544-5

Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat: effect of dynorphin A(1-17). Tiseo PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:297

Regional in vivo superfusion of the spinal cord and KCl-induced amino acid release. Masters DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):107-12

Release of substance P by intrathecal KK-3, a newly synthesized Leu-enkephalin derivative. Takahashi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):843-6

Effects of intrathecal administration of 8-OH-DPAT on genital reflexes and mating behavior in male rats. Lee RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):665-9

Multiple actions of noradrenaline on sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat studied in the spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:181-90

Pertussis toxin inhibits morphine-induced release of adenosine from the spinal cord. Sawynok J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:397-400

Effects of GABA-mimetic agents on the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):345-52

Blockade of only spinal alpha 1 adrenoceptors is insufficient to attenuate DDT-induced alterations in motor function. Herr DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):11-26

Regional brain cholinesterase activity in rats injected intraperitoneally with anatoxin-a(s) or paraoxon. Cook WO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):29-34

Low level lead neurotoxicity in a pregnant guinea pigs model: neuroglial enzyme activities and brain trace metal concentrations. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov; 59(1):81-96

[Spinal reflexes and somatosensory evoked potentials studied in the baboon in the presence of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Françon D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec; 19(6):495-512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Poisoning by beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in the rat: an experimental model for elective lesions of peripheral motoneurons] Lacroix-Ciaudo C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):710-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of epidural capsaicin on substance P in the dorsal horn in adult rats using epidural tubing] Matsumoto H. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):891-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effect of a selective TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, both on thromboxane B2 production and vascular damage after spinal cord injury in rat spinal cord] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effect of elastase on calcium increase in brain and spinal cord of rabbits with atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol-rich diet] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):781-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotrophic effect of ceruletide and LH-RH on ventral spinal cord in culture] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of clopheline on impulse activity of neurons in the midbrain and dorsal horn of the spinal cord] Zaitsev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the evoked activity of the spinal cord motor neurons in the lamprey] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(3):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the excitatory postsynaptic potentials of the spinal motor neurons in the lamprey in the presence of antagonists] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurite growth stimulating effect of terrilytin on sensory neurons and the spinal cord in tissue culture] Chalisova NI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):762-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of L-DOPA on potentials of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord evoked by the stimulation of primary afferents in newborn rat pups] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep-Oct;25(5):628-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural defects in the apical neural folds in mutant embryos with spina bifida. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):94-100

An ultrastructural study of development of the leptomeninx of the rabbit spinal cord. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(1):73-7

An ultrastructural study of the development of the leptomeninx of the mouse spinal cord. Sturrock RR. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(5):321-7

Development of the spinal projections of the nucleus paraventricularis hypothalami of the rat: an intra-uterine WGA-HRP study. Lakke EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):115-21

Expression of cellular retinoic acid binding protein in the developing nervous system of mouse embryo. Momoi M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):161-7

Molecular and cellular characterization of the glial roof plate of the spinal cord and optic tectum: a possible role for a proteoglycan in the development of an axon barrier. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):359-76

The ontogeny of specific retrograde transport of nerve growth factor by motoneurons of the brainstem and spinal cord. Wayne DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):484-98

Guidance of commissural growth cones at the floor plate in embryonic rat spinal cord. Bovolenta P, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):435-47

Mitogenic effect of muscle on the neuroepithelium of the developing spinal cord. Fontaine-Pérus JC, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):413-22

The role of retinoid-binding proteins in the generation of pattern in the developing limb, the regenerating limb and the nervous system. Maden M, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:109-19

Identification of early developing axon projections from spinal interneurons in the chick embryo with a neuron specific beta-tubulin antibody: evidence for a new 'pioneer' pathway in the spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):705-16

Axonal outgrowth by identified neurons in the spinal cord of zebrafish embryos. Kuwada JY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;109(1):29-34 (21 ref.)

Neurogenic period of ascending tract neurons in the upper lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Nandi KN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):187-91

The perinotochordal mesenchyme acts as a barrier to axon advance in the chick embryo: implications for a general mechanism of axonal guidance. Tosney KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;109(1):75-89

Localization during development of alternatively spliced forms of cytotactin mRNA by in situ hybridization. Prieto AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):685-98

Embryonic development of four different subsets of cholinergic neurons in rat cervical spinal cord. Phelps PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):9-26

Differential limb regeneration in diploid and triploid Rana pipiens larvae with reference to spinal motor neuron development. Pollack ED, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun; 254(3):276-85

Development and survival of thoracic motoneurons and hindlimb musculature following transplantation of the thoracic neural tube to the lumbar region in the chick embryo: anatomical aspects. O'Brien MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):313-40

Development and survival of thoracic motoneurons and hindlimb musculature following transplantation of the thoracic neural tube to the lumbar region in the chick embryo: functional aspects. O'Brien MK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):341-55

Identification of location and timing of guidance cues in sympathetic preganglionic axons of the chick. Yip JW. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2476-84

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor mRNA is developmentally regulated and increased after axotomy in rat spinal cord motoneurons. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1605-13

Early neurogenesis in Xenopus: the spatio-temporal pattern of proliferation and cell lineages in the embryonic spinal cord. Hartenstein V. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):399-411

The paralysis associated with myelomeningocele: clinical and experimental data implicating a preventable spinal cord injury. Heffez DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):987-92

ENZYMOLOGY

A particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay for prostaglandin D synthase in the rat central nervous system. Islam F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar; 277(2):290-5

In vivo and in vitro regional differential sensitivity of neuropathy target esterase to di-n-butyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Moretto A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(6):469-73

Complementary DNAs for choline acetyltransferase from spinal cords of rat and mouse: nucleotide sequences, expression in mammalian cells, and in situ hybridization. Ishii K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):151-9

A comparative study on acetyl-CoA synthesising enzymes in spinal cord from cows, horses and pigs. Björkman C. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):201-6

Regulation of cholinergic expression in cultured spinal cord neurons. Lombard-Golly D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):396-406

Localization of dipeptidylpeptidase IV and alkaline phosphatase in developing spinal cord meninges and peripheral nerve coverings of the rat. Haninec P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):175-85

Distribution of calcium-activated protease calpain in the rat brain. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8; 296(2):269-76

Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive profiles are presynaptic to primary sensory fibers in the rat superficial dorsal horn. Ribeiro-da-Silva A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):370-84

An immunohistochemical study of the topography and cellular localization of three neural proteins in the sheep nervous system. Jeffrey M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul; 103(1):23-35

Organization of choline acetyltransferase-containing structures in the cranial nerve motor nuclei and lamina IX of the cervical spinal cord of the rat. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):251-7

Cholinergic enzymes in the spinal cord in Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):311-5

In vivo translocation and down-regulation of protein kinase C following intraventricular administration of tetanus toxin. Aguilera J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):339-42

Multiple neurotrophic factors from skeletal muscle: demonstration of effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and comparisons with the 22-kilodalton choline acetyltransferase development factor. McManaman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1763-71

Acetylcholinesterase in cocultures of rat myotubes and spinal cord neurons: effects of collagenase and cis-hydroxyproline on molecular forms, intra- and extracellular distribution, and formation of patches at neuromuscular contacts. Vallette FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):915-23

Subacute combined degeneration and induction of ornithine decarboxylase in spinal cords of totally gastrectomized rats. Scalabrino G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):297-304

Localization of alcohol- and aldehyde dehydrogenase in the human spinal cord and brain. Motavkin PA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):79-84

[Development of endoplasmic reticulum and its enzymic marker in cultured mouse spinal neurons] Wang LC, et

al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ontogeny of adrenergic fibers in rat spinal cord. Bernstein-Goral H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 265:245–59 (75 ref.)

Galactosylceramide sulfotransferase, arylsulfatase A and cerebroside sulfatase activity in different regions of developing rat brain. van der Pal RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):91–6

Measurement of neuropeptides in the brain and spinal cord of Wobbler mouse: a model for motoneuron disease. Tang F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):329–33

Differences in levels of neuroglial cell death in jimpy male mice and carrier females. Knapp PE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(3):145–52

Developmental expression of insulin-like growth factor-II receptor immunoreactivity in the rat central nervous system. Valentino KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):914–20

Increased uric acid in the developing brain and spinal cord following cytomegalovirus infection. Boyes BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1719–23

Do injuries to the developing human brain alter corticospinal projections? Brouwer B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):225–30

The postnatal growth of motoneurons at three levels of the cat neuraxis. Cameron WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):274–80

[Macroscopic-anatomic changes of the skull, spine, spinal cord, extremities and tails of postnatal growing albino rats] Reiche C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations in the development of the spinal cord, dura mater and spinal canal in humans] Rodionov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential distribution of immunoreactive angiotensinogen in the hind-brain and spinal cord of neonatal and adult rats. Sood PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):230–7

Isoelectric focusing versus quantitative measurements in the detection of intrathecal local synthesis of IgG. Luxton RW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):297–308

Cytokines up-regulate Ia expression in organotypic cultures of central nervous system tissue. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):239–48

Motor neuron destruction in guinea pigs immunized with bovine spinal cord ventral horn homogenate: experimental autoimmune gray matter disease. Engelhardt JI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):21–31

Intrathecal synthesis of IgM in neurological diseases: a comparison between detection of oligoclonal bands and quantitative estimation. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):131–42

Intrathecal Ig synthesis. Its detection by isoelectric focusing and IgG index. Souverijn JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):211–20

Human monoclonal IgM anti-Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc autoantibodies bind to the surface of bovine spinal motoneurons. Thomas FP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):89–95

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the maturing central nervous system. Transfer of myelin basic protein-specific T line lymphocytes to neonatal Lewis rats. Umehara F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):147–55

METABOLISM

Extracts of spinal cord from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: effect on cultured neuron [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):264 Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar;79(3):188–93.

Calcineurin and synaptophysin in the human spinal cord of normal individuals and patients with familial dysautonomia. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):647–52

Ubiquitin-immunoreactive filamentous inclusions in anterior horn cells of Guamanian and non-Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Matsumoto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):233–8

Phosphorylated high molecular weight neurofilament protein in lower motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other neurodegenerative diseases involving ventral horn cells. Sobue G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(4):402–8

Effect of Metrazol convulsions on 35S entry into cat central nervous system. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1277–87

Distribution of serotonin in the caudal neurosecretory complex. A light and electron microscopic study. Cohen SL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(5):491–8

The immunocytochemical distribution of seven peptides in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of horse and pig. Merighi A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(3):271–80

Immunocytochemical analysis of the dopamine system in the brain and spinal cord of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla. Roberts BL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(4):401–12

Role of vitamin E in neural tissue. Muller DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:146–55

Receptor alterations associated with spinal motoneuron degeneration in bovine Akabane disease. Gundlach AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):513–9

Functional reconstitution of the glycine receptor. García-Calvo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6405–9

Permeability of the normal rat brain, spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia microcirculations to immunoglobulins G. Azzi G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(1):31–6

Changes in spinal cord neurochemicals following repeated intrathecal galanin injection in the rat. Fone KC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:828P

Opioid receptor ligands in the neonatal rat spinal cord: binding and in vitro depression of the nociceptive responses. James IF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):503–8

Baclofen and phaclofen modulate GABA release from slices of rat cerebral cortex and spinal cord but not from retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):105–12

Development of tolerance to the effects of vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl-GABA) on GABA release from rat cerebral cortex, spinal cord and retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):324–8

Delta-opioid receptor binding sites in rodent spinal cord. Traynor JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):319–23

Glutamate stimulates release of Ca2+ from internal stores in astroglia. Ahmed Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):165–9

Characterization of rat spinal cord receptors to FLFQPQRFamide, a mammalian morphine modulating peptide: a binding study. Allard M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):169–76

Correlation of ontogeny with function of [3H]U69593 labelled kappa opioid binding sites in the rat spinal cord. Allerton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):149–57

Characterization of kappa opiate receptors in rat spinal cord-dorsal root ganglion cocultures and their regulation by chronic opiate treatment. Attali B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):182–8

Quantitative re-evaluation of descending serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the medulla of the rodent: evidence for extensive co-existence of serotonin and peptides in the same spinally projecting neurons, but not from the nucleus raphe magnus. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):15–25

Three types of GABA-immunoreactive cells in the lamprey spinal cord. Brodin L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):172–5

Dynorphin A(1–8) immunoreactive cell bodies, dendrites and terminals are postsynaptic to calcitonin gene-related peptide primary afferent terminals in the monkey dorsal horn. Carlton SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):124–8

5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactive varicosities in the lamprey spinal cord have no synaptic specializations—an ultrastructural study. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):201–9

Specific effects of ethanol on neurite-promoting proteoglycans of neuronal origin. Dow KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):40–5

Evidence for differential storage of calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and serotonin in synaptosomal vesicles of rat spinal cord. Fried G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16; 499(2):315–24

GABAB receptor activation inhibits Ca2(+)-activated 86Rb-efflux in cultured spinal cord neurons via G-protein mechanism. Kamatchi GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):181–6

Origins and projections of peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the male rat genitofemoral nerve. Kar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):229–37

Localization of oxytocin binding sites in the human brainstem and upper spinal cord: an autoradiographic study. Loup F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):223–30

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid to synaptic membranes and on the depolarization at the frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):328–31

Terminals of group Ia primary afferent fibres in Clarke's column are enriched with L-glutamate-like immunoreactivity. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):346–50

Glutamate in the spinal sympathetic intermediolateral nucleus: localization by light and electron microscopy. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):5–15

The effect of peripheral nerve section on lectin binding in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):146–50

Reptilian dorsal column nucleus lacks GAD immunoreactive neurons. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):175–9

Increased levels of Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the spinal cord CSF of rats with adrenal medullary transplants. Sagen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13; 502(1):1–10

A comparison of 5-hydroxytryptophan effects on rat lumbar spinal cord serotonin release and monosynaptic response amplitude. Samathanam G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30; 501(1):179–82

Effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition on catecholamine levels: evidence for synthesis but not storage of epinephrine in rat spinal cord. Sved AF. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):253–8

Distribution of axons showing both enkephalin- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the lumbar cord segments of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):143–6

Possible origins of substance P-like immunoreactive axons within Onuf's nucleus of the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):177–82

GABA-like immunoreactivity in type I glomeruli of rat substantia gelatinosa. Todd AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):171–4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid inhibits the potassium-stimulated release of somatostatin from rat spinal cord slices. Vasko MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):129–37

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of multiple neurokinin binding sites in rat spinal cord. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):259–66

[3H]-serotonin retrograde labelling in serotonergic fibers. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):951–8

Parvalbumin- and calbindin D28k-immunoreactive neurons in the superficial layers of the spinal cord dorsal horn of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):493–508

Pre- and postnatal development of opiate receptor subtypes in rat spinal cord. Attali B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):97–102

Developmental changes in serotonin levels in the chick spinal cord and brain. Okado N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):217–23

Neuronal gene expression in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Clark AW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):75–83

Regulation and selective expression of Ly-6A/E, a lymphocyte activation molecule, in the central nervous system. Cray C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):9–15

Alpha-CGRP and beta-CGRP mRNAs are differentially regulated in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May; 7(4):299–304

Spinal tetracaine decreases central nervous system metabolism during somatosensory stimulation in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):231–7

Neuropeptide gene expression and neural activity: assessing a working hypothesis in nucleus caudalis and dorsal horn neurons expressing preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin. Uhl GR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):73–98 (190 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactivity in spinal cord and in primary sensory neurons of spinal and trigeminal ganglia of guinea-pig: correlation with tachykinin immunoreactivity. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):387–92

Altered levels of neuropeptides in the medulla and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jarrott B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):157–62 (31 ref.)

Decreased VIP content in peripheral nerve from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Noda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):608–12

Differential regulation of three sodium channel messenger RNAs in the rat central nervous system during development. Beckh S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3611–6

Interleukin 6 production in the central nervous system during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Gijbels K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):233–5

Evoked changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine release: in vivo dialysis of the rat dorsal horn. Bowker RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):101–6

Intrathecal porcine calcitonin enhances the release of [Met5]enkephalin-like material from the rat spinal cord. Collin E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):201–8

Functional coupling of GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine recognition site subtypes in the spinal cord of the rat. Corda MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):205–13

Substance P enhances the release of endogenous serotonin from rat ventral spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):85–90

Brain and spinal cord 5-HT2 receptors of morphine-tolerant-dependent and -abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):185–92

Mediation of nitrous oxide analgesia in mice by spinal and supraspinal kappa-opioid receptors. Quock RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):97–100

Studies on the effect of SCH-34826 and thiorphan on [Met5]enkephalin levels and release in rat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):367–73

Antibodies to human spinal cord proteins in sera from patients with motor neuron disease and other neurological diseases. Inuzuka T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(6):328–32

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-immunoreactive astrocytes in the rat brain. II. Mesencephalon, rhombencephalon and spinal cord. Hajós F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):164–73

Changes in extracellular potassium concentration in cat spinal cord in response to innocuous and noxious stimulation of legs with healthy and inflamed knee joints. Heinemann U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):283–92

Termination patterns of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the dorsal horn of

the human spinal cord. Jakab G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):609–17

A new dopaminergic terminal plexus in the ventral horn of the rat spinal cord. Immunohistochemical studies at the light and electron microscopic levels. Shirouzu M, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):201–4

Topography of beta NGF receptor-positive and AChE-reactive neurons in the central nervous system. Raivich G, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:50–8

Glial hyaluronate-binding protein in Wallerian degeneration of dog spinal cord. Bignami A, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):391–5

Dissociation of GFAP intermediate filaments in EAE: observations in the lumbar spinal cord. Eng LF, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(5):308–17

In situ demonstration of mature oligodendrocytes and their processes: an immunocytochemical study with a new monoclonal antibody, rip. Friedman B, et al. **GLIA** 1989; 2(5):380–90

Expression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human developing spinal cord. Lukáš Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):693–701

Neuronal aggregation and neurotransmitter regulation: partial purification and characterization of a membrane-derived factor. Adler JE. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):533–8

Immunocytochemical study of S-100 positive glial cells in the brainstem and spinal cord of the rat embryo. Gomez LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):55–64

Neurotrophic action of autopsied ventral spinal cord extracts in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):291–6

A membrane receptor for gangliosides is associated with central nervous system myelin. Tiemeyer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11990–9

Mediation of changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA content to the medullary vagal complex and spinal cord of the rat. Pretel S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):327–34

Ultrastructural evidence for the occurrence of two distinct somatostatin-containing systems in the substantia gelatinosa of rat spinal cord. Ribeiro-da-Silva A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):141–53

Calcium-binding proteins, parvalbumin- and calbindin-D 28k-immunoreactive neurons in the rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia: a light and electron microscopic study. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):467–84

Intraspinal course of descending serotoninergic pathways innervating the rodent dorsal horn and lamina X. Bullitt E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):231–42

Expression of c-fos-like protein as a marker for neuronal activity following noxious stimulation in the rat. Bullitt E. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):517–30

Immunolocalization and quantitation of a novel nerve terminal protein in spinal cord development. Cabalka LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):83–91

Computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstructions of [14C]-2-deoxy-D-glucose metabolism in cat lumbosacral spinal cord following cutaneous stimulation of the hindfoot. Crockett DP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8; 288(2):326–38

Demonstration of two separate descending noradrenergic pathways to the rat spinal cord: evidence for an intrafiseal trajectory of locus coeruleus axons in the superficial layers of the dorsal horn. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 22;291(4):553–82

Termination patterns of serotoninergic medullary raphespinal fibers in the rat lumbar spinal cord: an anterograde immunohistochemical study. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):267–82

Development of catecholaminergic projections to the spinal cord in the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Pindzola RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15; 294(3):399–417

Origins and terminations of bulbospinal axons that contain serotonin and either enkephalin or substance-P in the North American opossum. Reddy VK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):96–108

Localization of enkephalinergic neurons in the dorsolateral pontine tegmentum projecting to the spinal cord of the cat. Reddy VK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8; 291(2):195–202

Bulbospinal serotoninergic pathways in the frog Rana pipiens. Tan HJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):291–302

Light microscope study of the coexistence of GABA-like and glycine-like immunoreactivities in the spinal cord of the rat. Todd AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15; 296(3):496–505

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the cat lumbosacral spinal cord and the effects of multiple dorsal rhizotomies. Traub RJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8; 287(2):225–37

Calcium, phosphorus and aluminium concentrations in the central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis: preventive effects of vinpocetine on the deposition of these elements. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):142–52

Factors released by ciliary neurons and spinal cord explants induce acetylcholine receptor mRNA expression in cultured muscle cells. Bursztajn S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):387–99

Regional central nervous system oligosaccharide storage in caprine beta-mannosidosis. Boyer PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):660–4

Glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles: competitive inhibition by bromocriptine. Carlson MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1889–94

Uptake of glycine into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat spinal cord. Christensen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1142–7

Distribution of myelin basic protein and P2 mRNAs in rabbit spinal cord oligodendrocytes. Gillespie CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1556–61

Glucocorticoid receptors and enzyme induction in the spinal cord of rats: effects of acute transection. González S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):834–40

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor mediates arachidonic acid release in spinal cord neurons independent of inositol phospholipid turnover. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1225–32

Regional distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-, substance P-, cholecystokinin-, Met5-enkephalin-, and dynorphin A (1–8)-like materials in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of adult rats: effects of dorsal rhizotomy and neonatal capsaicin. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1122–30

Multiple forms of pancreatic polypeptide-related compounds in the lamprey CNS: partial characterization and immunohistochemical localization in the brain stem and spinal cord. Brodin L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3428–42

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide enhance release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from the rat spinal dorsal horn slice. Kangrga I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):2026–38

Systemic morphine suppresses noxious stimulus-evoked Fos protein-like immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord. Presley RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):323–35

Neurotransmitter modulation of calcium current in rat spinal cord neurons. Sah DW. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):136–41

Differential effects of C- and N-terminal substance P metabolites on the release of amino acid neurotransmitters from the spinal cord: potential role in nociception. Skilling SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1309–18

Distribution and lateral mobility of glycine receptors on cultured spinal cord neurons. Srinivasan Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):985–95

Computer programs for the analysis of immunohistochemically labeled spinal cord sections. Johnson EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):119–32

Calcitonin gene-related peptide identifies spinal motoneurons in vitro. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun; 26(2):238–41

Modification of serotonergic innervation of the rat spinal cord dorsal horn after neonatal capsaicin treatment. Marlier L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):112–8

Binding properties of liposomes containing the myelin-associated glycoprotein MAG to neural cell cultures. Sadoul R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan; 25(1):1–13

Calcium antagonists fail to protect mammalian spinal neurons after physical injury. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):261–76; discussion 277–8

[3H]D-serine labels strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition sites of rat central nervous system. Danysz W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):155–64

Effect of ICV pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide on the levels of substance P and serotonin in brain and spinal cord of the rat. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1217–22

Characteristics of central binding sites for [3H] DAMGO in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(2):159–66

Antinociceptive effect of spinal cholinergic stimulation: interaction with substance P. Smith MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1255–61

Immunolocalisation of extracellular matrix macromolecules in the rat spinal cord. Azzi G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan; 9(6):479–85

Quantitative analysis of multiple kappa-opioid receptors by selective and nonselective ligand binding in guinea pig spinal cord: resolution of high and low affinity states of the kappa 2 receptors by a computerized model-fitting technique. Tiberi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):694–703

A novel type of GABA receptor in rat spinal cord? Raiteri M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):666–70

Supersensitivity to intrathecal 5-hydroxytryptamine, but not noradrenaline, following depletion of spinal 5-hydroxytryptamine by 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administered into various sites. Sawynok J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;342(1):1–8

In vivo utilization of D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate by chick brain and spinal cord. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):529–33

Intermediate filament proteins immunologically related to desmin in astrocytes: a study of chicken spinal cord by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Dahl D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1013–6

Effect of partial ischemia on phospholipids and postischemic lipid peroxidation in rabbit spinal cord. Halát G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1089–97

Degradation products of myelin proteins in a light CNS subcellular fraction. Persson H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1177–80

The effect of castration on calcitonin gene-related peptide in spinal motor neurons. Popper P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):338–43

Spatial regulation of axonal glycoprotein expression on subsets of embryonic spinal neurons. Dodd J, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Apr;1(2):105–16

Primary cultures of mouse spinal cord express the neonatal isoform of the inhibitory glycine receptor. Hoch W, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):339–48

Structure and developmental expression of the nerve growth factor receptor in the chicken central nervous system. Large TH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1123–34

Lack of significant changes in mu, delta opioid binding sites and neutral endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.11 in the brain and spinal cord of arthritic rats. Delay-Goyet P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1341–8

Characterisation of kappa-opioid binding sites in rat and guinea-pig spinal cord. Wood MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1041–6

Descending modulation of dorsal horn biogenic amines as determined by in vivo dialysis. Abhold RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):231–6

Postnatal development of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat spinal cord localized by quantitative autoradiography. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):6–10

Ubiquitin gene expression in brain and spinal cord in motor neurone disease. Heggie P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):343–8

Autoradiographic localisation of NMDA, quisqualate and kainic acid receptors in human spinal cord. Jansen KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):53–7

The effects of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide on the efflux of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Kangrga I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):155–60

Do the ependymal cells contain vasoactive intestinal polypeptide? Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):249–52

Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive synapses in the intermediolateral cell column of rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):243–8

Quaternary naloxone blocks morphine analgesia in spinal but not intact rats. Milne RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):259–64

Formalin nociception in the mouse does not lead to increased spinal serotonin turnover. Murray CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):132–7

Postnatal development of the spinal cord thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor in male and female rats. Prasad C. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):253–6

Chronic thyrotropin-releasing hormone decreases the affinity and increases the number of its own receptor in the spinal cord. Prasad C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):309–13

Differential affinities of TRH analogs at the mammalian spinal cord TRH receptor: implications for therapy in spinal injuries. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):183–8

Opiates modify induction of c-fos proto-oncogene in the spinal cord of the rat following noxious stimulation [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 3;114(2):239] Tölle TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):46–51

The expression of B-50/GAP-43 during development of rat spinal neurons in culture is regulated by interneuronal contact. van der Neut R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):36–41

Spinal c-fos induction by sensory stimulation in neonatal rats. Williams S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):309–14

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the gracile nucleus and fasciculus in old mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):258–60

Coexistence of varying combinations of neuropeptides with 5-hydroxytryptamine in neurons of the raphe pallidus et obscurus projecting to the spinal cord. Chiba T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):13–23

Capsaicin-induced release of calcitonin gene-related peptide from dorsal horn slices is enhanced in adjuvant arthritic rats. Nanayama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):569–72

Substance P-immunoreactive elements in laminae I and II of the chicken spinal cord: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Sakamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):103–16

Substance P-containing projections in the dorsal columns of rats and cats. Conti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):607–21

Release, spread and persistence of immunoreactive neurokinin A in the dorsal horn of the cat following noxious cutaneous stimulation. Studies with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):195–202

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-positive neurons and fibers in the cat dorsal column nuclei. Fabri M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):167–74

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on neurons and astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):463–70

Kappa opioid binding sites in the dog cerebral cortex and spinal cord. Hunter JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):735–43

Brain natriuretic peptide in the porcine spinal cord: an immunohistochemical investigation of its localization and the comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide, substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide, and enkephalin. Kawata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):401–10

Acetylcholine receptor expression in primary cultures of embryonic chick myotubes—II. Comparison between the effects of spinal cord cells and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Kirilovsky J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):289–96

Effect of omega conotoxin on reflex responses mediated by activation of capsaicin–sensitive nerves of the rat urinary bladder and peptide release from the rat spinal cord. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):243–50

Synaptic connections of GABA–containing boutons in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat: an ultrastructural study employing pre– and post–embedding immunocytochemical methods. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):169–84

Release of sensory neuropeptides in the spinal cord: studies with calcitonin gene–related peptide and galanin. Morton CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):807–15

Distribution of nerve growth factor receptor–like immunoreactivity in the adult rat central nervous system. Effect of colchicine and correlation with the cholinergic system—II. Brainstem, cerebellum and spinal cord. Pioro EP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):89–110

The plant lectin soybean agglutinin binds to the soma, axon and central terminals of a subpopulation of small–diameter primary sensory neurons in the rat and cat. Plenderleith MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):683–95

Evidence for co–existence of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary neurons that project to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Sasek CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):105–19

Visceral and somatic afferent origin of calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the rat. Sharkey KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):169–79

GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Todd AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):799–806

Neuropeptide expression in rat dorsal root ganglion cells and spinal cord after peripheral nerve injury with special reference to galanin. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(3):587–604

The growth–associated protein GAP–43 appears in dorsal root ganglion cells and in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):465–78

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of anti–inflammatory agents and glutamate receptor antagonists on vascular permeability. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):967–70

Subcutaneous formalin induces a segmental release of Met–enkephalin–like material from the rat spinal cord. Bourgoin S, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jun;41(3):323–9

Time course of the alteration in dorsal horn substance P levels following formalin: blockade by naloxone. McCarson KE, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):95–100

Experimental studies on permeability of tracers into the spinal cord. Kashiwaguchi S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct; 27(5):372–81

Opioid modulation of capsaicin–evoked release of substance P from rat spinal cord in vivo. Aimone LD, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1127–31

Substance P modulation of DAMGO binding in the brain of CXBK and Swiss–Webster mice. Krumins SA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):281–5

Pharmacological characterization of glutamate non–NMDA receptor subtypes in hemisected baby rat spinal cord. Ugolini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:135–6

Effect of NO2 on lipids and lipid peroxidation in the CNS of the guinea–pig. Farahani H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):146–9

Functional supersensitivity of antinociceptive spinal cord alpha 2–adrenoceptors, induced by depletion of endogenous noradrenaline, is associated with an enhanced sensitivity for guanine nucleotide regulation of 3H–clonidine binding. Wikberg JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 66(2):109–14

Endothelin 1, an endothelium–derived peptide, is expressed in neurons of the human spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Giaid A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7634–8

Pre– and postsynaptic location of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in the superficial layers of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Besse D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:183–6

The use of (3H) DAGO to label projections of thin primary afferent fibres at the superficial dorsal horn level of the rat spinal cord. Besse D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:179–82

Conversion of the dynorphins to Leu–enkephalin in human spinal cord. Nyberg F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:261–5

N–terminally extended substance P is released together with substance P from rat spinal cord. Toresson G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):39–46

Localization of mercury in CNS of the rat. II. Intraperitoneal injection of methylmercuric chloride (CH3HgCl) and mercuric chloride (HgCl2). Møller–Madsen B. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):303–23

[The change of ACh metabolism in the dorsal horn of spinal cord and spinal ganglia during electroacupuncture analgesia (EAA)] Guan X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990; 15(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the addition of adrenaline and clonidine on the kinetics of bupivacaine in the spinal canal] Boico O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R210 **(Fre)**

[The role of biologically active substances in the control of pain syndrome (review of the literature)] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):129–35 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular and biological characterization of a herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) neuroinvasiveness gene. Izumi KM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):487–96

Onuf's motoneuron is resistant to poliovirus. Kojima H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;93(1):85–92

Different pathogenicity of encephalitic togaviruses in organotypic cultures of spinal cord slices. Shahar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):345–52

Antibody–induced restriction of viral gene expression in measles encephalitis in rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):706–13

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in the central nervous system correlates directly with extent of disease. Weiser B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3997–4001

Identification of the spinal cord as a major site of persistence during chronic infection with a murine coronavirus. Perlman S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):418–26

PATHOLOGY

Focal spinal muscular atrophy in two German shepherd pups. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(1):113–6

Pathological studies of aberrant peripheral nerve bundles of spinal cords. Kamiya M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(1):18–22

Axonal degeneration of ascending sensory neurons in gracile axonal dystrophy mutant mouse. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):145–51

Vacuolar myelopathy with multinucleated giant cells in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Light and electron microscopic distribution of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigens. Maier H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):497–503

Axonal swellings in the corticospinal tracts in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):222–6

The neuropathology of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in the Lewis rat by inoculation with whole spinal cord and treatment with cyclosporin A. Pender MP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):172–83

Sporadic motor neuron disease with Lewy body–like hyaline inclusions. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(5):555–60

Hypoplasia of posterior spinal roots and dorsal spinal tracts with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Vogel H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):692–6

A simple method for spinal localization in MR imaging. Tien R, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1232

Pseudoatrophy of the cervical portion of the spinal cord on MR images: a manifestation of the truncation artifact? Yousem DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May; 154(5):1069–73

A sequential study of the peripheral nervous system involvement in experimental Chagas' disease. Losavio A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):539–47

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug;47(8):929–30

Magnetic resonance evaluation of spinal dysraphism in children. Gupta RK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May; 6(3):161–5

Absent cord sign in acute spinal trauma. Deeb ZL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):138–42

Spinal dysraphism: use of magnetic resonance imaging in evaluation. Tracy PT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr; 29(4):228–33

CT and MRI of symptomatic spinal involvement by extramedullary haemopoiesis. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):91–2

Technologic advances in computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system. Simon JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):518–25 (25 ref.)

Severe segmental narrowing of the spinal cord: an unusual finding in congenital spastic paraparesis. Ramesh V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):675–8

Sequence of tissue responses in the early stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): immunohistochemical, light microscopic, and ultrastructural observations in the spinal cord. D'Amelio FE, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):229–40

The effects of intrauterine growth retardation on the development of neuroglia in fetal guinea pigs. An immunohistochemical and an ultrastructural study. Nitsos I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):233–44

In vivo analysis of glial cell phenotypes during a viral demyelinating disease in mice. Godfraind C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2405–16

MR imaging of acute transverse myelitis and AIDS myelopathy. Barakos JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–50

Simulation of syringomyelia by ventral median fissure. Chen MY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):841–2

Rapid degeneration of glial cells during early Wallerian degeneration in the neonatal kitten spinal cord. Aldskogius H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):489–93

Immunohistochemical demonstration of GM2–ganglioside in the central nervous system of a 19–week–old fetus of Tay–Sachs disease. Taniike M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:372–4

Rumpshaker mouse: a new X–linked mutation affecting myelination: evidence for a defect in PLP expression. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):273–83

A quantitative immunocytochemical study of the infiltrating lymphocytes in the spinal cord of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):169–76

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter; comment] Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1016–7 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):176–81.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spinal cord in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Bencze KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):166–7

Progressive encephalomyelitis with rigidity: a case report with magnetic resonance imaging findings. McCombe PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 52(12):1429–31

Syringomyelia–Chiari complex: magnetic resonance imaging and clinical evaluation of surgical treatment. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):64–8

Pathological observations in HTLV–I associated myelopathy. Kobayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):703–11

Magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system: comparison with computed tomography. Bradley WG Jr. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:81–122 (88 ref.)

In vitro magnetic resonance microimaging of the spinal cord. Lemaire C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Apr;14(1):97–104

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Miller GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):986–1004

Primary lateral sclerosis in a child. Grunnet ML, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1530–2

Corticofugal projections to the motor nuclei of the brainstem and spinal cord in humans [published erratum appears in Neurology 1990 May;40(5):828] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):309–12

Spinal cord neurofibrillary tangles of Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia complex: an immunohistochemical study. Matsumoto S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):975–9

Comparing the cost of spinal MR with conventional myelography and radiculography. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):124–36

Kainic acid induces early and delayed degenerative neuronal changes in rat spinal cord. Hugon J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):258–62

Early neurohistopathological changes of canine lumbosacral spinal cord segments in ischemia–reperfusion–induced paraplegia. Marsala J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):83–8

The value of different neuro–imaging methods in the diagnosis of a congenital, spinal, epidural meningeal cyst. Langenbach M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):245–9

Improvement of T2–weighted images of central nervous system by motion artifact suppression technique (MAST). Iwasaki S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):13–6

Functional evaluation of the spinal cord by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and instability of upper cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1057–64

Leg pain following syringomyelia of conus medullaris. Vanneste J, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):434–6

Burst fractures in the thoracic and lumbar spine. A clinico–neuropathologic analysis. Willen JA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1316–23

[Chronic fibroplastic leptomeningitis of the spinal cord and cauda equina] Benini A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(4):293–343 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging the spinal cord in scoliosis in magnetic resonance tomography using the 3D Fourier procedure] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syrinx–like artifact on MR images of the spinal cord] Hashimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun; 34(6):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loss of spinal anterior horn cells in X–linked recessive bulbospinal muscular atrophy—a morphometric study of lower motoneuron loss] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal itching and magnetic resonance imaging of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis] Yamamoto K, et al.

Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 Nov;29(11):1345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reorganization of the cortico-spinal tract after unilateral lesions of the neocortex] Obukhova GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-glial relations in spinal autonomic centers in hypoxic conditions in newborn infants] Kakabadze SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Collagen-omental graft in experimental spinal cord transection. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):152–63

Vestibulo-ocular and vestibulo-spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:231–4

Responses of locus coeruleus neurons to convergent neck and vestibular inputs. Manzoni D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:129–35

Clinical application of vestibulospinal reflex tests in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:337–9

Activity-related extracellular pH changes in spinal cord. Syková E. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:62

Microinjection of substance P and ACh into rat intermediolateral nucleus elicits cardiovascular responses. Calaresu FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R357–61

Spinal noradrenergic pathways and pressor responses to central angiotensin II. Elghozi JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H240–6

Vector-free gravity disrupts synapse formation in cell culture. Gruener R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C489–94

Cardiac and abdominal vagal afferent inhibition of primate T9–S1 spinothalamic cells. Hobbs SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R889–95

Urinary bladder and hindlimb stimuli inhibit T1–T6 spinal and spinoreticular cells. Hobbs SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R10–20

Enzymatic plasticity of medial gastrocnemius fibers in the adult chronic spinal cat. Jiang B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C507–14

Effects of spinal cord transection on sympathetic discharge in decerebrate-unanesthetized cats. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1506–11

Amplitude and latency characteristics of spinal cord motor-evoked potentials in dogs. Cook JR Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1340–4

A reinvestigation of the spinovestibular projection in the cat using axonal transport techniques. McKelvey-Briggs DK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):281–91

Role of spinal adenosine receptors in modulating the hyperesthesia produced by spinal glycine receptor antagonism. Sosnowski M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):587–92

Actions of intrathecal chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite on rat spinal reflex function utilizing a noninvasive technique. Hersh EV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1077–82

Distribution and coexistence of neuropeptides in bulbospinal and medullary autonomic pathways. Helke CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:149–59

Neuropeptide regulation of autonomic outflow at the sympathetic preganglionic neuron. Anatomical and neurochemical specificity. Krukoff TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:160–7

Antinociceptive properties of pyridoxine. Neurophysiological and behavioral findings. Zimmerman M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:219–30

Cerebrospinal fluid drainage and steroids provide better spinal cord protection during aortic cross-clamping than does either treatment alone. Woloszyn TT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):78–82; discussion 83

Injections of a beta-adrenergic antagonist in pontine reticular structures modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):275–303

Growth factors for neuronal survival and process regeneration. Implications in the mammalian central nervous system [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1990 Jan;47(1):46] Lipton SA. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1241–8 (109 ref.)

The postnatal development of the air-righting reaction in albino rats. Quantitative analysis of normal development and the effect of preventing neck-torso and torso-pelvis rotations. Laouris Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):37–44

Associative learning and memory for an antinociceptive response in the spinalized rat. Grau JW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):489–94

Role of supraspinal systems in environmentally induced antinociception: effect of spinalization and decerebration on brief shock-induced and long shock-induced antinociception. Meagher MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):328–38

Differentiation of liquor contacting neurons in the regenerating spinal cord of the newt Triturus. Alibardi L. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(3):103–9

Bradykinin activation of primary afferent terminals in the neonate rat spinal cord in vitro. Dunn PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:827P

Effects of receptor-selective neurokinin agonists and a neurokinin antagonist on the electrical activity of spinal cord neurones in culture. Wienrich M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):914–20

Reorganization of the corticospinal tract following neonatal unilateral cortical ablation in rats. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):226–36

The effects of electrical stimulation of A and C visceral afferent fibres on the excitability of viscerosomatic neurones in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Alarcon G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):24–30

CNQX and DNQX block non-NMDA synaptic transmission but not NMDA-evoked locomotion in lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):297–302

Effects of bicuculline and strychnine on synaptic inputs to edge cells during fictive locomotion. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):137–40

GABAergic control of rhythmic activity in the presence of strychnine in the lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):303–6

Antinociceptive interactions between intrathecally administered alpha noradrenergic agonists and 5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine. Aran S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):287–93

Perineuronal glial responses after axotomy of central and peripheral axons. A comparison. Barron KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):219–29

Rubrospinal tract of the cat: superposition of antidromic responses and changes in axonal excitability following orthodromic activity. Canedo A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):28–38

Effects of chemical and electrical stimulation of the midbrain on feline T2–T6 spinoreticular and spinal cell activity evoked by cardiopulmonary afferent input. Chandler MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):148–64

Activation by high intensity peripheral nerve stimulation of adrenergic and opioidergic inhibition of a spinal reflex in the decerebrated rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):1–6

Evidence for functional regeneration in the adult lamprey spinal cord following transection. Cohen AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):368–72

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C selectively depress superficial dorsal horn neurones in the cat spinal cord. De Koninck Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):105–17

Differential effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on dorsal horn nociceptive neurones in the rat. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):31–9

Importance of spinal noradrenergic pathways in cardiovascular reflexes and central actions of clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in the rabbit. Elghozi JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):39–52

The involvement of neurokinin receptor subtypes in somatosensory processing in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):169–82

Evaluation of blood vessel and neurite growth into a collagen matrix placed within a surgically created gap in rat spinal cord. Gelderd JB. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):80–92

5-HT3 receptors modulate spinal nociceptive reflexes. Glaum SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):12–6

Evidence for spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor involvement in prolonged chemical nociception in the rat. Haley JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):218–26

Activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors augments repolarizing responses in lamprey spinal neurons. Hill RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):388–92

Spinal mediation of the increases in arterial pressure and heart rate in response to intrathecal administration of bicuculline. Hong Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):86–93

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of strychnine in the rat. Hong YG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):169–73

A physiological and morphological study of premotor interneurones in the cutaneous reflex pathways in cats. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):163–6

Functional identification of last-order interneurones of skin reflex pathways in the cat forelimb segments. Hongo T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):167–70

Chronic administration of cholecystokinin antagonists reverses the enhancement of spinal morphine analgesia induced by acute pretreatment. Kellstein DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):263–70

Increase of blood flow in skin and spinal cord following activation of small diameter primary afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):145–9

Paradoxical effect of hypothermia on survival of lesioned and uninjured mammalian spinal neurons. Lucas JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):354–7

The identification of a brainstem site controlling spinal sexual reflexes in male rats. Marson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):303–8

A competitive inhibitor of kainic acid binding from the goldfish nervous tissue. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):179–85

A neurotransmitter specific functional recovery mediated by fetal implants in the lesioned spinal cord of the rat. Moorman SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):194–8

Stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter inhibits nociception at the supraspinal as well as spinal level. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):61–6

The motor output of the Mauthner cell, a reticulospinal command neuron. Nissanov J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):88–98

Some characteristics of baclofen-evoked responses of primary afferents in frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):201–7

Medullary control of lumbar motoneurons during carbachol-induced motor inhibition. Pereda AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):175–9

Dose- and time-dependent selective and non-selective effects of ricin (RCA 120) on rat primary sensory neurons. Rivero-Melian C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):131–40

Intrathecal administration of delta receptor agonists in the urethane anesthetized rat provokes an increase in arterial pressure via a non-opioid mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):259–68

Physiological characteristics of responses of wide dynamic range spinal neurones to cutaneously applied vibration in the cat. Salter MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):69–84

The role of spinal and brainstem adenosine receptors in the modulation of the volume-evoked micturition reflex in the unanesthetized rat. Sosnowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):207–13

Corticospinal responses to electrical stimulation of motor cortex in the rat. Stewart M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):341–4

Microinjections of cholinergic agonists into the intermediolateral cell column of the spinal cord at T1–T3 increase heart rate and contractility. Sundaram K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):22–31

Extracellular alkaline-acid-alkaline transients in the rat spinal cord evoked by peripheral stimulation. Syková E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):181–9

Is picolinic acid a glycine agonist at strychnine-sensitive receptors? Tonohiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):332–4

Cholinergic effects on spinal dorsal horn neurons in vitro: an intracellular study. Urban L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):12–20

The role of glutamate in opiate descending inhibition of nociceptive spinal reflexes. van Praag H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):101–5

Coordination of reinnervated muscle and reorganization of spinal cord motoneurons after nerve transection in mice. Wasserschaff M. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):241–6

Inhibition of a cAMP-dependent Ca-activated K conductance by forskolin prolongs Ca action potential duration in lamprey sensory neurons. Womble MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):135–42

Relative effects of different spinal autonomic nuclei on cardiac sympathoexcitatory function. Murugaian J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):537–42

Effect of subcutaneous formalin treatment on responses to bulboreticular nociceptive neurons in the rat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):457–62

Nonsegmental inhibition of rat dorsal horn neurons by innocuous stimulation. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):861–4

Adrenal versus nonadrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat: effects of serotonin, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1108–18

Biphasic responses to acetylcholine in mammalian reticulospinal neurons. Greene RW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):401–5

Transneuronal degeneration in the Rolando substance of the primate spinal cord evoked by axotomy-induced transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central primary sensory terminals. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):515–25

Long-lasting depolarization of the central terminals of cutaneous afferents in L7 segment evoked by volleys ascending from the sacral cord in the cat. Lupa K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):795–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the spinal cord mediate pressor responses to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):147–55

Differential expression of Hox 3.1 protein in subregions of the embryonic and adult spinal cord. Awgulewitsch A, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):411–20

Central neural control of esophageal motility: a review. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Dysphagia** 1990;5(1):35–51 (263 ref.)

Ontogenesis of lumbar spinal somatosensory evoked potentials after posterior tibial nerve stimulation in the rat. Brunquell PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 77(2):112–8

Amplitude and latency characteristics of spinal cord motor evoked potentials in the rat. Dull ST, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):68–76

Existence of a strength-duration curve for spinal cord motor evoked potentials in cats. Konrad PE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):463–8

Responses from dorsal column nuclei (DCN) in the monkey to stimulation of upper and lower limbs and spinal cord. Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;73(4):353–61

Pathways of descending influence on H reflex during sleep. Shimizu A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr;20(4):337–47

Spinal intramedullary recording of human somatosensory evoked potentials. Urasaki E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May–Jun; 77(3):233–6

Prolonged analgesia by enkephalinase inhibition in rats with spinal cord adrenal medullary transplants. Sagen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):427–33

Tonic suppression of reflex transmission in low spinal cats. Cavallari P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):201–12

Complete spinal cord transection at different postnatal ages: recovery of motor coordination correlated with spinal cord catecholamines. Commissiong JW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):597–603

The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. VI. Excitatory and inhibitory afferent paths. Ekerot CF. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):109–19

The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. VIII. Excitatory and inhibitory projection from the bilateral ventral flexor reflex tract (bVFRT). Ekerot CF. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):129–37

Somatosensory areas in the telencephalon of the pigeon. II. Spinal pathways and afferent connections. Funke K. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):620–38

Plasticity of recurrent inhibitory reflexes in cat spinal motoneurons following peripheral nerve injury. Havton L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):75–82

Input–output organization of reticulospinal neurones, with special reference to connexions with dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):260–76

Monosynaptic excitatory connexions of reticulospinal neurones in the nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis with dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):277–89

Modulation of spinal reflexes by pyramidal tract stimulation in an in vitro brainstem–spinal cord preparation from the hamster. Keifer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):633–40

The differences in human spinal motoneuron excitability during the foreperiod of a motor task. Komiyama T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):357–64

Sensory representation of the wing in the spinal dorsal horn of the pigeon. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):403–12

Behavioural thermosensitivity after unilateral, partial lesions of the lateral funiculus in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Norrsell U. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):369–73

Behavioural thermosensitivity after bilateral lesions of the lateral funiculi in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Norrsell U. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):374–9

Evidence for respiratory interneurones in the C3–C5 cervical spinal cord in the decorticate rabbit. Palisses R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):624–32

Ascending and descending projections to medullary reticular formation sites which activate deep lumbar back muscles in the rat. Robbins A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):463–74

Activity of interneurons within the L4 spinal segment of the cat during brainstem-evoked fictive locomotion. Shefchyk S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):290–5

Propriospinal neurons with ascending collaterals to the dorsal medulla, the thalamus and the tectum: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study of the cervical cord of the rat. Verburgh CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):577–90

Spatio-temporal organization of the somaesthetic projections in the red nucleus transmitted through the spino-rubral pathway in the cat. Vinay L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):412–26

Effects of muscle and cutaneous hindlimb afferents on L4 neurons whose activity is modulated by neck rotation. Yates BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):48–56

Alteration of neuronal synaptic complement during regeneration and axonal sprouting of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):470–82

Time course of salamander spinal cord regeneration and recovery of swimming: HRP retrograde pathway tracing and kinematic analysis. Davis BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):198–213

Inhibition of inspiratory neurons of the nucleus retroambigualis by expiratory neurons of the Botzinger complex in the cat. Fedorko L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):74–7

Effects of prolonged caloric stimulation upon oculomotor, vestibulospinal and segmental spinal activity. Gernandt BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):249–63

Comparison of healing process in transected spinal cords grafted with autogenous brain tissue, sciatic nerve, and nodose ganglion. Kao CC. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep; 44(3):424–39

Astrocyte-polymer implants promote regeneration of dorsal root fibers into the adult mammalian spinal cord. Kliot M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;109(1):57–69

A comparison of the regeneration potential of dorsal root fibers into gray or white matter of the adult rat spinal cord. Siegal JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;109(1):90–7

Extracellular potassium activity and axonal conduction in spinal cord of the myelin-deficient mutant rat. Young W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct;106(1):41–51

Spinal cord–muscle relations: their role in neuro–muscular development in birds. Gardahaut MF, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):181–9 (48 ref.)

Neuropeptides induce directional asymmetry in brain and spinal cord: facts and hypotheses. Bakalkin GYa. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):105–24 (110 ref.)

Ipsilateral responses induced by factors present in left and right hemispheres. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):217–30

The H-reflex recovery curve from the wrist flexors: lateralization of motoneuronal excitability in relation to handedness in normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):271–84

Spinal motor lateralization assessed by recovery curve of H reflex from wrist flexors in right-, and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):309–12

Lateralization of the Hoffmann reflex from the long flexor thumb muscle in right- and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):313–5

Experimental studies on spinal cord function using evoked action potentials. Soeda S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(2):151–3

Partial transection of the ipsilateral cervical spinal cord evokes a sustained increase in the adrenal section of catecholamines in the cat. Bereiter DA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;27(3):181–92

Penile erection in the rat: stimulation of the hypogastric nerve elicits increases in penile pressure after chronic interruption of the sacral parasympathetic outflow. Dail WG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):251–7

Presence of cholinergic neurons in the vagal afferent system: involvement in a heterogenous reinnervation. Falempin M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):243–50

Comparison of central versus peripheral nerve pathways to the guinea pig inferior mesenteric ganglion determined electrophysiologically after chronic nerve section. Keef KD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):95–112

The conduction velocity of the descending spinal pathway to the renal sympathetic nerve in the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):139–42

Cutaneus trunci muscle reflex of the guinea pig. Blight AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):614–33

Functional recovery after spinal cord hemisection in guinea pigs: the effects of applied electric fields. Borgens RB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):634–53

Correlation of monosynaptic field potentials evoked by single action potentials in single primary afferent axons and their bouton distributions in the dorsal horn. Koerber HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):133–44

Anatomical studies of dorsal column axons and dorsal root ganglion cells after spinal cord injury in the newborn rat. Lahr SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):377–98

Deafferentation-induced expansion of saphenous terminal field labelling in the adult rat dorsal horn following pronase injection of the sciatic nerve. LaMotte CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):311–25

Denervation-induced intraspinal synaptogenesis of calcitonin gene-related peptide containing primary afferent terminals. McNeill DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):263–8

Cell death of corticospinal neurons is induced by axotomy before but not after innervation of spinal targets. Merline M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):506–16

Effects of iontophoresis of noradrenaline and stimulation of the periaqueductal gray on single-unit activity in the rat superficial dorsal horn. Millar J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):119–33

Morphology and somatotopic organization of the central terminals of hindlimb hair follicle afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):416–33

Neonatal capsaicin treatment induces invasion of the substantia gelatinosa by the terminal arborizations of hair follicle afferents in the rat dorsal horn. Shortland P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):23–31

Control of respiratory motor pattern by sensory neurons in spinal cord of lamprey. Thompson KJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):675–84

Induction of locomotion in spinal tadpoles by excitatory amino acids and their agonists. Harrison PH. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):13–7

Central axonal regeneration and autoimmunity in adult birds. Margotta V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):595–602

Different spinal effects of opioid agonists on spinal and spino-bulbo-spinal reflexes in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):1–9

Specification of synaptic connections between sensory and motor neurons in the developing spinal cord. Frank E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):33–50 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms involved in activity-dependent synapse formation in mammalian central nervous system cell cultures. Nelson PG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):138–56

Magnetic stimulation over the spinal enlargements. Ugawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 52(9):1025–32

The spino(trigemino)pontoamygdaloid pathway: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in pain processes. Bernard JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):473–90

Ascending pathways in the spinal cord involved in the activation of subnucleus reticularis dorsalis neurons in the medulla of the rat. Bing Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):424–38

Effects of glycine and GABA on bulbar respiratory neurons of cat. Haji A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):955–65

Tonic descending influences on receptive-field properties of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in sacral spiral cord of rat. Laird JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1022–32

Role of competition among sensory neurons in regulation of pattern of innervation at their central and peripheral targets. Mendelson B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 62(5):1189–200

Monosynaptic excitatory amino acid transmission from the posterior rhombencephalic reticular nucleus to spinal neurons involved in the control of locomotion in lamprey. Ohta Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1079–89

Ammonium decreases excitatory synaptic transmission in cat spinal cord in vivo. Raabe W. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec; 62(6):1461–73

Modulation of spinal nociceptive transmission from nuclei tractus solitarii: a relay for effects of vagal afferent stimulation. Ren K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):971–86

Encoding of nociceptive thermal stimuli by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls in humans. Willer JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1028–38

Subthreshold components of the cutaneous mechanoreceptive fields of dorsal horn neurons in the rat lumbar spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):907–16

Serotonin enhances a low-voltage-activated calcium current in rat spinal motoneurons. Berger AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1922–8

Postsynaptic dorsal column pathway of the rat. III. Distribution of ascending afferent fibers. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3146–68

Afferent input to nucleus submedius in rats: retrograde labeling of neurons in the spinal cord and caudal medulla. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2672–86

The formation of specific synaptic connections between muscle sensory and motor neurons in the absence of coordinated patterns of muscle activity. Frank E. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2250–60

Androgen regulation of dendritic growth and retraction in the development of a sexually dimorphic spinal nucleus. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):935–46

Pathfinding by identified growth cones in the spinal cord of zebrafish embryos. Kuwada JY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1299–308

Age-dependent differences in reorganization of primary somatosensory cortex following low thoracic (T12) spinal cord transection in cats. McKinley PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1429–43

Long-term changes in purposive and reflexive responses to nociceptive stimulation following anterolateral chordotomy. Vierck CJ Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2077–95

A comparison of peripheral and central axotomy effects on neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2215–22

Dynamic alterations in the cutaneous mechanoreceptive fields of dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord. Woolf CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2717–26

A new device for monitoring concentrations of intracellular Ca2+ in CNS preparations and its application to the frog's spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):161–8

Operant conditioning of H-reflex in freely moving monkeys. Wolpaw JR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):145–52

Roles of substance P and somatostatin on transmission of nociceptive information induced by formalin in spinal cord. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1261–8

Receptive fields and in-field afferent inhibition of neurones in the cat's lateral cervical nucleus. Brown AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:119–37

Cable properties of cat spinal motoneurones measured by combining voltage clamp, current clamp and intracellular staining. Clements JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb; 409:63–87

Primary afferent depolarization of central terminals of group II muscle afferents in the cat spinal cord. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:71–83

Monosynaptic EPSPs in cat lumbosacral motoneurones from group Ia afferents and fibres descending in the spinal cord. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:43–63

Calcium channels in isolated rat dorsal horn neurones, including labelled spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic cells. Huang LY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:161–77

The influence of changes in discharge frequency of corticospinal neurones on hand muscles in the monkey. Lemon RN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:351–78

Hypothalamic influences on viscero-somatic neurones in the lower thoracic spinal cord of the anaesthetized rat. Lumb BM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:427–44

Kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor main

conductance state of mouse spinal cord neurones in culture. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:479–99

Spatial spread of in–field afferent inhibition in the cat's spinocervical tract. Noble R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:107–18

Activation of cells in the anterior pretectal nucleus by dorsal column stimulation in the rat. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:361–73

Antinociceptive effects of dorsal column stimulation in the rat: involvement of the anterior pretectal nucleus. Rees H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:375–88

Membrane currents in visually identified motoneurones of neonatal rat spinal cord. Takahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:27–46

Inward rectification in neonatal rat spinal motoneurones. Takahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:47–62

Intraburst kinetic properties of the GABAA receptor main conductance state of mouse spinal cord neurones in culture. Twyman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:193–220

Synaptic potentials evoked in cat dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones by impulses in single group I muscle afferents. Walmsley B. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:423–31

Analgesic mechanism of neurotropin: relation to the serotonergic system and influence of spinal cord transection. Itoh E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 51(2):267–72

Contribution of postural muscle tone to full expression of posture and locomotor movements: multi–faceted analyses of its setting brainstem–spinal cord mechanisms in the cat. Mori S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):785–809 (63 ref.)

Electrophysiologic evaluation of spinal cord motor conduction. Berger AR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Dec; 12(12):976–80

Changes in spinal cord reflexes after cross–anastomosis of cutaneous and muscle nerves in the adult rat [published erratum appears in Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):958] McMahon SB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):272–4

Axonal regeneration in the rat spinal cord produced by an antibody against myelin–associated neurite growth inhibitors. Schnell L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):269–72

Spinal and muscle motor evoked potentials following magnetic stimulation in cats. Fujiki M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):234–41

Dorsal column function [[letter; comment] Casey KL. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1007 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Oct;39(10):1377–85.

The dorsal columns [see comments] Davidoff RA. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1377–85 (131 ref.) Comment in: Neurology 1990 Jun;40(6):1007.

Cloning and expression of the 58 kd beta subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor. Grenningloh G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):963–70

Changes in densities and kinetics of delayed rectifier potassium channels during neuronal differentiation. Harris GL, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):739–50

A critical period of transcription required for differentiation of the action potential of spinal neurons. Ribera AB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan;2(1):1055–62

Differential expression of immediate early genes in the hippocampus and spinal cord. Wisden W, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):603–14

Habituation and dehabituation of the spinal polysynaptic reflex responses: modification by naloxone and opiates and their anatomical correlates. Fernández–Guardiola A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):115–20

A local serotonergic component involved in the spinal antinociceptive action of morphine. Crisp T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1047–53

Spinal dynorphin A (1–17): possible mediator of antianalgesic action. Fujimoto JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul; 29(7):609–17

Electrophysiological evidence for nicotinic and muscarinic modulation of spinal cord reflexes. Ibrahim NA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):977–83

Effects of a new analog of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, N alpha–[(S)–4–oxo–2–azetidinyl) carbonyl]–L–histidyl–L–prolinamide dehydrate (YM–14673) on spinal reflex potentials and flexor reflexes in spinalized rats. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):69–74

Penicillin–induced bursting in motoneurones of the frog spinal cord. Elimination by NMDA antagonist [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1990 Jan;29(1):I] Veskov R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1119–22

Forebrain influences on brainstem and spinal mechanisms of copulatory behavior: a current perspective on Frank Beach's contribution. Rose JD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):207–15 (30 ref.)

Identification of two types of excitatory monosynaptic inputs in frog spinal motoneurones. Antonov SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):82–7

Descending volley after electrical and magnetic transcranial stimulation in man. Berardelli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):54–8

Two types of motor rhythm induced by NMDA and amines in an in vitro spinal cord preparation of neonatal rat. Cazalets JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):116–21

Modification of human spinal stretch reflexes: preliminary studies. Evatt ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 105(3):350–5

Differential uptake of HRP by intact axon terminals versus transected axons: a study on bulbospinal fibers in the dorsolateral funiculus. Fay RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):141–6

Participation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the slow excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):220–8

Cervical interneurones oligosynaptically excited from primary afferents and rhythmically active during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Hishinuma M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):287–91

An in vitro study of the effects of serotonin on frog primary afferent terminals. Holohean AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):175–80

Extracellular recording of vestibulo–thalamic neurons projecting to the spinal cord in the cat. Isu N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):25–30

Effects of Eperisone on Renshaw cells of cats. Kato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):246–50

The effect of Ba ions on human muscle cultured in monolayer and innervated with fetal rat spinal cord. Kobayashi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):157–63

Beta–alanine induced ion channels in the membrane of cultured spinal cord neurons. Mathers DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):127–31

Further evidence for Renshaw inhibition in man. A combined electrophysiological and pharmacological approach. Mazzocchio R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):131–6

Glycine–insensitive desensitization of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in acutely isolated mammalian central neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):93–8

Last–order interneurones controlling activity of elbow flexor motoneurones during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Terakado Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6; 111(3):292–6

Differential effects of the excitatory amino acid antagonists, 6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione (CNQX) and 3–((+–)–2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)–propyl–1–phosphonic acid (CPP), on spinal reflex activity in mice. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):66–71

Direct and indirect actions of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on neonatal rat motoneurons in vitro. Wang MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):349–54

Intrathecal galanin potentiates the spinal analgesic effect of morphine: electrophysiological and behavioural studies. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):217–21

Somatotopical arrangement of rat spinal dorsal horn cells processing input from deep tissues. Yu XM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):43–7

Inhibition of nociceptive responses of dorsal horn neurones in the cat spinal cord by ohmefentanyl, a preferring mu opioid receptor antagonist. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):109–13

Spinal sensorimotor systems and their supraspinal control. Schomburg ED. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):265–340 (692 ref.)

Comparison between spino–bulbo–spinal and propriospinal reflexes in thalamic cats during stepping. Shimamura M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;7(4):358–68

Changes in membrane potential of frog motoneurons induced by activation of serotonin receptor subtypes. Holohean AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):555–64

Large diameter primary afferent input is required for expression of the Cat–301 proteoglycan on the surface of motor neurons. Kalb RG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):391–401

Cytochemical restoration in the upper dorsal horn after transganglionic degenerative atrophy: temporospatial and fine structural correlates. Knyihár–Csillik E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):75–91

Locomotor recovery in spinal–transected lamprey: regenerated spinal coordinating neurons and mechanosensory inputs couple locomotor activity across a spinal lesion. McClellan AD. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):675–85

Spinal somatostatin superfusion in vivo affects activity of cat nociceptive dorsal horn neurons: comparison with spinal morphine. Sandkühler J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):565–76

Higher–order non–linear phenomena in Renshaw cell responses to random motor axon stimulation. Windhorst U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):687–97

Spinal functions in sensorimotor control of movements. Schomburg ED. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):179–85 (65 ref.)

Effects of topically administered nerve growth factor on axonal regeneration in peripheral nerve autografts implanted in the spinal cord of rats. Fernandez E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):37–42

Recordings from human dorsal column nuclei using stimulation of the lower limb. Møller AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):291–9

Management of spinal cord stimulators in patients with cardiac pacemakers. Andersen C, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):574–7

Excitatory amino acid receptors and nociceptive neurotransmission in rat spinal cord. Aanonsen LM, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jun;41(3):309–21

Involvement of solitary tract nucleus in control of nociceptive transmission in cat spinal cord neurons. Du HJ, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar;40(3):323–31

Naloxone blocks the formalin–induced increase of substance P in the dorsal horn. McCarson KE, et al. **Pain** 1989 Sep; 38(3):339–45

Tonic 5–HT modulation of spinal dorsal horn neuron activity evoked by both noxious and non–noxious stimuli: a source of neuronal plasticity. Saito Y, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb; 40(2):205–19

Differential responses of nociceptive vs. non–nociceptive spinal dorsal horn neurones to cutaneously applied vibration in the cat. Salter MW, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar; 40(3):311–22

Characterization of inhibition of spinal nociceptive reflex by stimulation of the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus in the pentobarbital–anesthetized rat. Wang Q, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):101–8

Thoughts about spinal actions and cerebral reflections in movement. Pool GM. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):340–4

Effects of spinal cord temperature on the generation and transmission of temperature signals in the goat. Jessen C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):428–33

Development of supersensitivity to substance P in the spinal cord of the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):473–5

Clip–induced analgesia: noxious neck pinch suppresses spinal and mesencephalic neural responses to noxious peripheral stimulation. Fleischmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):151–7

The neural control of cyclic motor activity in the fetal rat (Rattus norvegicus). Robertson SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):121–6

Lesioned corticospinal tract axons regenerate in myelin–free rat spinal cord. Savio T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4130–3

PD134308, a selective antagonist of cholecystokinin type B receptor, enhances the analgesic effect of morphine and synergistically interacts with intrathecal galanin to depress spinal nociceptive reflexes. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7105–9

Morphological and morphometric studies of early myelination in the cervical dorsal funiculus of the newborn mouse spinal cord. Liu KM. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul;13(3):230–42

The role of stretch and vestibulo–spinal reflexes in the generation of human equilibrating reactions. Allum JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:399–409; discussion 395–7

Some properties of the sympathoinhibition from the caudal ventrolateral medulla oblongata in the cat. Dembowsky K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:143–57

How visual inputs to the ponto–bulbar reticular formation are used in the synthesis of premotor signals during orienting. Grantyn A. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:159–70; discussion 127–8 (35 ref.)

A neuronal system of movement control via muscle spindle secondaries. Jankowska E. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:299–303; discussion 295–7 (17 ref.)

A glutamate mechanism in the intermediolateral nucleus mediates sympathoexcitatory responses to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Morrison SF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:159–69

Relationship of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurones to vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:329–43; discussion 315–9 (59 ref.)

Cholinergic mechanisms subserving cardiovascular function in the medulla and spinal cord. Sapru HN. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:171–9

Mechanisms underlying the serotonergic modulation of the spinal circuitry for locomotion in lamprey. Wallén P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:321–7; discussion 315–9 (29 ref.)

Do Renshaw cells tell spinal neurones how to interpret muscle spindle signals? Windhorst U. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 80:283–94; discussion 269–71 (32 ref.)

Postsynaptic control of lumbar motoneurons during the atonia of active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:9–21; discussion 21–2 (29 ref.)

The pharmacology of segmental transmission in the spinal cord. Evans RH. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989;33(4):255–79 (231 ref.)

Pirenperone does not attenuate morphine analgesia in spinal rats. Paul D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):98–101

The role of neural connections crossed at the cervical level in determining rhythm and amplitude of respiration in cats and rabbits. Janczewski WA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):163–75

The property of peripheral input of projection neurons in the spinal cord dorsal horn. Li QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Oct;32(10):1224–32

Spinocervical tract–dorsal column postsynaptic neurons: a double–projection neuronal system. Lu GW. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):445–54

Magnetic transcranial brain stimulation: painless evaluation of central motor pathways. Normal values and clinical application in spinal cord diagnostics: upper extremities. Dvořák J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):155–60

Motor evoked potential monitoring during upper cervical spine surgery. Kitagawa H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1078–83

An experimental study of spinal cord evoked potentials and histologic changes following spinal cord heating. Uchiyama

S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1215–9

Demonstration of sensory–motor innervation of postmetamorphic forelimb regenerates of Triturus alpestris (Urodela) on cryotome serial sections using horseradish peroxidase. Anton HJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(3):119–23

Dynamics of the junction between the medulla and the cervical spinal cord: an in vivo study in the sagittal plane by magnetic resonance imaging. Doursounian L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):313–22

Memory traces in spinal cord. Wolpaw JR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):137–42 (42 ref.)

[Involvement of oxytocin in spinal cord in acupuncture analgesia] Liu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High and low frequency electroacupuncture analgesia are mediated by different types of opioid receptors at spinal level: a cross tolerance study] Sun SL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of locus coeruleus stimulation and electroacupuncture on nociceptive response of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats] Yu GD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 42(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of glycine and GABA on primary afferent terminal excitability in mouse spinal cord] Yu YB. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Developmental aspects of regeneration of the spinal cord (observations on chick embryos)] Sedláček J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Oct;52(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The vestibulospinal reflex and its tests] Vokurka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of central motor pathways using cortical magnetic stimulation and spinal electrical stimulation: results in 20 normal subjects] Tabaraud F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(10):690–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A computer-controlled study design for measuring H-reflexes in the human] Dannemann J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:233–4 **(Ger)**

[The cervical somatosensory evoked potential in lesions of the cortical efferents] Strenge H. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar; 21(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response properties of the neurons in the cervical cord to stimulation of the inferior alveolar nerve in the cat] Sunakawa M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 56(4):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in spinal evoked potentials following local cooling of the spinal cord in the cat] Shibasaki T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of spinal cord function during aortic interruption—with special reference to the efficacy of cerebral cortex stimulation] Hosokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):863–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effects and indications of spinal cord stimulation on the vegetative syndrome] Funahashi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regeneration of mammalian central nervous pathways] Kawaguchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):399–408 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine-containing sympathetic spinal neurons innervating the feline heart] Kade AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the quantitative characteristics of the efferent activity of the scratching generator when the influence of the descending systems is removed] Degtiarenko AM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monosynaptic reflex responses of the spinal cord after the removal of the bones of the shin and thigh in white rats] Makii EA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of the excitatory synaptic inputs in the spinal motor neurons of the frog Rana ridibunda] Kalinina NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 25(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The origin of the fibers of the dorsal portion of the lateral funiculus of the spinal cord necessary for evoking stepping movements in the cat] Kazennikov OV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):165–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac and peripheral vascular contributions to hypotension in spinal cats. Yardley CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):H1347–53

Myelin breakdown in the posterior funiculus of the kitten after dorsal rhizotomy. A qualitative and quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Franson P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):273–80

Antinociceptive activity of muscarinomimetic agents. Kharkevich DA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):11–5

Spinal cord monitoring 1989. Loughnan BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):587–94 (54 ref.)

Antinociception produced by interactions between intrathecally administered adenosine agonists and norepinephrine. Aran S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):255–63

The antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered SCH32615, an enkephalinase inhibitor in the rat. Oshita S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):143–8

Specific lesions of rat spinal interneurons induced by systemic administration of acromelic acid, a new potent kainate analogue. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):330–3

Somatosensory evoked potentials in Hallervorden–Spatz–neuroaxonal–dystrophy complex with dorsal column involvement. Mutoh K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):58–66

Infarction of the conus medullaris—clinical and radiographic features. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:205–11

Evidence for the role of spinal cord systems in Parkinson's disease–associated pain. Sage JI, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Apr;13(2):171–4

Normal corticomotoneuronal latencies in idiopathic scoliosis [letter] Ludolph AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):555–6

Effects of selective spinal cord lesions on the spinal motor evoked potential (MEP) in the rat. Adamson J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):469–80

Functional deficits of central sensory and motor pathways in patients with cervical spinal stenosis: a study of SEPs and EMG responses to non–invasive brain stimulation. Masur H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):450–7

Posterior cervical N13 in median nerve SEP has two components. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):28–38

Criteria for assessing recovery of function after spinal cord injury: behavioral methods. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):113–7 (28 ref.)

Long latency cutaneous reflex effect on H–reflex recovery in hemiplegics and paraplegics: a longitudinal study for the assessment of motor function. Chandran AP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):347–65

Spinal motoneuronal excitability in hyperkinesis: effects of the Jendrassik manoeuvre. Pivik RT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):85–95

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter] Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):625–6

Rapid recovery after delayed myelopathy from electrical burns [letter] Clouston PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1308

Hypothermia due to an ascending impairment of shivering in hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hansen LA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 94(1–3):231–40

Evidence for a central component in the sensitization of spinal neurons with joint input during development of acute arthritis in cat's knee. Neugebauer V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):299–311

Selective neurotoxicity of clioquinol on the function of the posterior column nuclei. Arasaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):85–8

Involvement of coerulospinal noradrenergic pathway in fentanyl–induced muscular rigidity in rats. Lui PW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):183–8

Differential actions of the blockade of spinal opioid, adrenergic and serotonergic receptors on the tail–flick inhibition induced by morphine microinjected into dorsal raphe and central gray in rats. Tseng LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):93–100

A comparative analysis of monoaminergic involvement in the spinal antinociceptive action of DAMPGO and DPDPE. Spanos LJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec;39(3):329–35

Hysterical spinal paralysis. Apple DF Jr. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):428–31

Antinociceptive effect of intrathecal morphine in tolerant and nontolerant spinal rats. Siuciak JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):445–52

Effect of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on cerebral glucose metabolism and blood flow in a vegetative patient assessed by positron emission tomography (PET) and single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):243–6

Pressure–induced tremor–associated activity in ventral roots in isolated spinal cord of newborn rats. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jul;17(4):287–96

[The deafferentation concept] Wiegand H. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):97–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord evoked potential in experimental spinal cord injury—the changes in spinal cord evoked potential following impact injury, and effect of mannitol administration on acute experimental spinal cord injury] Isu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical applications of somatosensory evoked potentials for cervical cord lesions] Sato S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1532–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mannitol administration and myelotomy on acute experimental spinal cord injury: investigation by spinal cord evoked potential] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord evoked potential in experimental spinal cord injury: the changes of spinal cord evoked potential following impact injury, and the correlation between the change in amplitude of the spinal cord evoked potential after injury and the prognosis for motor recovery of legs] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve conduction measurement based on lumbosacral evoked potentials] Fujiwara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal myoclonus in association with brain death] Fujimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efferent conduction of the spinal cord following trauma] Piliavskii AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the spinal cord in alcoholic intoxication] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of recovery from sublethal radiation damage [letter] Guttenberger R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1108–10

Dosimetric model for antibody targeted radionuclide therapy of tumor cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Millar WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1043s–1048s

Clinical radiation tolerance of brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nerves. Laboratory and patient data as clinical guides. Griem ML. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989; 23:367–89 (143 ref.)

The reduction of radiation damage to the spinal cord by post–irradiation administration of vasoactive drugs. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1437–42

The incidence of myelitis after irradiation of the cervical spinal cord. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):3–8

Spinal cord radiation "tolerance": doctrine versus data. Schultheiss TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):219–21

Neurological damage in patients irradiated twice on the spinal cord: a morphologic and electrophysiological study. Magrini SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Mar;17(3):209–18

Radiobiology of pions in comparison with other heavy particles. Raju MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):1–5 (15 ref.)

Spinal cord response to laser treatment of injured peripheral nerve. Rochkind S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):6–10

[Radiation myelopathy] van Daal WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Irradiation myelopathy (letter)] Vecht CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):38–9 **(Dut)**

[The effect of SHF waves on the evoked potentials in the cat spinal cord] Lebedenko VE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Monomelic atrophy. Oryema J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):124–30

Localizing the spinal cord in oblique off–cord lung boosts. McCune K, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):173–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Human brain and spinal cord scan after intracerebroventricular administration of iodine–123 morphine. Tafani JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):505–9

SECRETION

Differential release of coexisting neurotransmitters: frequency dependence of the efflux of substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and [3H]serotonin from tissue slices of rat ventral spinal cord. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):63–71

Release by U–50,488H of [3H]serotonin from brain slices and spinal cord synaptosomes of U–50,488H–tolerant and nontolerant mice. Ho BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):8–12

Opioid control of the in vitro release of calcitonin gene–related peptide from primary afferent fibres projecting in the rat cervical cord. Pohl M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):151–9

Release of dynorphin A in cat spinal cord in vivo. Hutchison WD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:191–4

Release of sensory neuropeptides in the cat spinal cord during morphine withdrawal. Morton CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:507–10

SURGERY

Intraoperative monitoring by evoked potentials for spinal cord surgery: the cons. Aminoff MJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 73(5):378–80

Intraoperative monitoring by evoked potentials for spinal cord surgery: the pros. Daube JR. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;73(5):374–7

The lateral extracavitary approach to the spine using the three–quarter prone position. Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):837–41

Effect of bullet removal on subsequent pain in persons with

spinal cord injury secondary to gunshot wound. Richards JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):401–4

Syringomyelia–Chiari complex: magnetic resonance imaging and clinical evaluation of surgical treatment. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):64–8

The effect of the number of oligodendrocytes transplanted into X-irradiated, glial-free lesions on the extent of oligodendrocyte remyelination. Crang AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):269–74

Use of Vicryl (polyglactin 910) mesh to limit epidural scar formation after laminectomy. Nussbaum CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):649–54

Graft of adrenal tissue into the nervous system [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):176

[First transplantation of embryonic serotonergic neurons in primate spinal cord] Rajaofetra N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;310(3):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moderated normovolemic hemodilution in surgery of the cervical rachis] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelotomy for acute cervical cord injury. Report of four cases] Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental laminectomy on the structure of neurons and conductive pathways of the spinal cord] Lysenko VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stereotaxic myelotomy in the treatment of pain syndromes in gynecologic cancer patients] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;34(11):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional microneurosurgery of the spinal cord] Livshits AV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgery of the pain-conducting tract of the spinal cord in the combined treatment of pain syndromes of the trunk and limbs] Livshits LIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in vertebral-spinal cord injury by functional operations on the spinal cord] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Spinal cord transplants enhance the recovery of locomotor function after spinal cord injury at birth. Kunkel-Bagden E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):25–34

Intraocular grafts of fetal rat spinal cord: a Golgi study of neuronal morphology and organization. Broton JG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):122–9

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase–like immunoreactivity in cell bodies in intraocular spinal cord grafts: a comparison with classical Falck-Hillarp histochemistry. Henschen A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–83

Ultrastructural organization of regenerated adult dorsal root axons within transplants of fetal spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):396–411

Regrowth of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactive axons from the chronically injured rat spinal cord into fetal spinal cord tissue transplants. Houle JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):253–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic evidence of a monosynaptic pathway between cells in the caudal raphé nuclei and sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat spinal cord. Bacon SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):589–602

Chronic hypoxia causes morphological alterations in astroglia in the phrenic nucleus of young adult rats. Goshgarian HG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):170–7

Computerized ultrastructural analysis of the shape of the active synaptic zones in rat spinal cord. Stamps WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):151–5

The response of rubrospinal neurons to axotomy in the adult opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Xu XM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):46–54

Adrenergic fibers in the spinal cord of the monkey: light and electron microscopic study. Chung KS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;28(3):203–10

The myelin-associated glycoprotein is enriched in multivesicular bodies and periaxonal membranes of actively myelinating oligodendrocytes. Trapp BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2417–26

Early axon and dendritic outgrowth of spinal accessory motor neurons studied with DiI in fixed tissues. Snider WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):227–38

Trauma-induced Golgi-like staining of neurons: a new approach to neuronal organization and response to injury. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):654–73

Some observations on the fine structure of the Rohde cells of the spinal cord of the amphioxus, Branchiostoma lanceolatum. (Cephalochordata). Soledad Ruiz M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):671–7

Computerized quantification of immunofluorescence-labeled axon terminals and analysis of co-localization of neurochemicals in axon terminals with a confocal scanning laser microscope. Mossberg K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):179–90

Ultrastructure of primary afferent fibres and terminals expressing alpha-galactose extended oligosaccharides in the spinal cord and brainstem of the rat. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):631–45

Ultrastructural changes of the central scalloped (C1) primary afferent endings of synaptic glomeruli in the substantia gelatinosa Rolandi of the rat after peripheral neurotomy. Castro-Lopes JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):329–37

Topography and ultrastructure of commissural interneurons that may establish reciprocal inhibitory connections of the Mauthner axons in the spinal cord of the tench, Tinca tinca L. Yasargil GM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):111–26

Difference in distribution of central terminals between visceral and somatic unmyelinated (C) primary afferent fibers. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 62(4):834–40

Bundling and cross-linking of intermediate filaments of the nervous system. Shaw G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr; 25(4):561–8

Fine structural study of the spinal cord and spinal ganglia in mice afflicted with a hereditary sensory neuropathy, dystonia musculorum. al-Ali SY, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):737–48

Transplantation of monoaminergic neurons in the rat spinal cord after complete transection. Privat A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):87–94

Ubiquitinated filamentous inclusions in spinal cord of patients with motor neuron disease. Migheli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):5–10

Morphological evidence for a monosynaptic connection between cerebellar Purkinje cells and vestibulospinal tract neurons in the larval clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):121–6

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase–immunoreactive terminals synapse on adrenal preganglionic neurons in the rat spinal cord. Bernstein-Goral H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):521–37

Pathological analyses on the compressed cord by the experimental spinal metastasis. Manabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):725–31

A survey of the cytology and synaptic organization of the insular trigeminal–cuneatus lateralis nucleus in the rat, including an identification of spinal afferent inputs. Phelan KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):477–96

Assessment of demyelination in glycol methacrylate sections: a new protocol for cresyl fast violet staining. Nguyen KB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):163–7

Ultrastructural analysis of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive sympathetic preganglionic neurons and their dendritic bundles in rat thoracic spinal cord. Markham JA, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):299–312

Light and electron microscopical studies of the GABA innervation of the dorsal column nuclei and the lateral cervical nucleus in the primate species Macaca fascicularis and Papio anubis. Westman J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1989; 94(3):255–70

Spinal muscular atrophy in Brown Swiss calves. el-Hamidi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):731–8

[Toxic demyelination of the central nervous system. II. Biological aspects of Schwann cells observed during the tissue repair process] Graça DL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Toxic demyelination of the central nervous system. I. Effect of an intercalating gliotoxic drug on the spinal cord in Wistar rats] Graça DL. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep; 47(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Numerical characteristics of the structure of the vesicular apparatus of the synapses in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural correlations in the presynaptic terminals from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The geometrical characteristics of the presynaptic mitochondria and active zones of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION

Case report 579: Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with cervical cord compression syndrome, osteolysis and bilateral facet arthropathy. Pinstein ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):603–5

COMPLICATIONS

Sensory impairment in the hands secondary to spondylotic compression of the cervical spinal cord [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1990 Jun;47(6):653] Voskuhl RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):309–11

Spinal epidural compression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Michalevicz R, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1961–4

Sporadic Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with neurologic, cardiac and dental involvement. Bhatia SJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):361–3

Spinal tuberculosis: beware the posterior elements. Travlos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):722–3

Spinal cord compression associated with pseudohypoparathyroidism. Alam SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):50–1

Paraplegia resulting from thoracolumbar stenosis in a seven-month-old achondroplastic dwarf. Hahn YS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):39–43

Malignant spinal cord compression: when a backache signals danger. Frierson-Stroud L. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):48–52

[Neurogenic bladder in patients with cervical cord compression disorders] Ando M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya syndrome in disorders of spinal circulation] Ki'riakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of malignant extradural tumors with acute spinal cord compression. Lien HH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):187–90

Continuous fetal monitoring with a pulse oximeter: a case of cord compression. Johnson N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1295–6

Spinal cord compression: delay in the diagnosis and referral of a common neurosurgical emergency. Maurice-Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):55–60

Cervical myelopathy: MRI evaluation of cord compression. Hulcelle P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):15–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter; comment] Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1016–7 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):176–81.

Cervical cord compression and femoral neuropathy in hereditary multiple exostoses [letter] Nunez DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):439

A caution about the use of MRI to diagnose spinal cord compression [letter] Bonner JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):556–7

Potential misinterpretation of cervical spondylosis with cord compression caused by metallic artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative spine. Levitt M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):126–9; discussion 129–30

Extradural spinal cord compression: analysis of factors determining functional prognosis--prospective study. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):279–82

Spinal cord compression due to ossification of ligaments: MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):843–8

[Differential diagnosis of spinal epiduritis] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):102–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Utility of surgery in the treatment of epidural vertebral metastases. García-Picazo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):131–8

Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum. Secondary cord syndrome in an acromegalic. Kaufman HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):256–9

Cervical myelopathy in C.P.P.D. deposition disease. Parker GD, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):82–5

Late complication of undetected odontoid fracture in children. Alp MS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):319–20

Traumatic extradural spinal cysts: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):403–8 (16 ref.) Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(6):743–4.

Cervical disc prolapse in the elderly: an easily overlooked, reversible cause of spinal cord compression. Young S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):93–8

Retroperitoneal mass and spinal cord compression due to extramedullary haemopoiesis in polycythaemia rubra vera. Jackson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):944–7

Rheumatoid discitis with cord compression at the thoracic level. van der Horst-Bruinsma IE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):65–8

Pathogenesis of vertebral metastasis and epidural spinal cord compression. Arguello F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):98–106

Extramedullary disease initially without bone marrow involvement in acute promyelocytic leukaemia [letter] Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):288–9

Thoracic spinal cord compression caused by diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). Wilson FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):133–5

Eosinophilic granuloma with cord compression. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1250–4

Spinal cord compression due to Brucella granuloma. Ceviker N, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):304–5

Spinal tuberculosis with neurological deficit. Treatment with anterior vascularised rib grafts, posterior osteotomies and fusion. Louw JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul; 72(4):686–93

Myelopathy due to osteochondroma: MR and CT studies. Moriwaka F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):128–30

Thoracic actinomycosis presenting as spinal cord compression. Nolan RL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;31(2):41–5

Decompression of epidural metastases from germ cell tumors with chemotherapy. Cooper K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):275–80

Acute Guillain-Barré syndrome presenting as acute spinal cord compression in an elderly woman. Passmore AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):333–4

Myelopathy due to hypertrophic nonunion of the dens: case report. Moskovich R, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):222–5

Epidural spinal cord compression as the presenting

manifestation of tumor of unknown origin. Doll DC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):280–2
Tandem neurofibromas associated with cord compression [letter] Babu ML. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(3):189
Posttraumatic lumbar intraspinal extradural–intradural ossification. Kinnunen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):160–2
Spinal cord compression caused by plasmocytomas. A retrospective review of 14 cases. Colak A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):305–8
Spinal cord compression secondary to idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. de Sá J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):678–81
Actinomycosis as a cause of spinal cord compression: a case report and review. Müller PG. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct; 27(5):390–3
Acute spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses: case report. Tuncer S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct; 27(5):402–5
Neuroblastoma in an adult causing spinal cord compression: report of a case and review of the literature. Urios JI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):394–401
Intramedullary tuberculomas of the spinal cord: case report and review. MacDonnell AH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):432–9 (33 ref.)
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma causing cord compression. Quin JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):85
Spinal cord compression due to metastatic neoplasm. Tabbara IA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):519–23
Kaposi's sarcoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Wszolek AK, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):723–4
Spinal cord compression in primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case and review of the literature. Daras M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):238–40 (9 ref.)
Fracture of the lamina of the sixth cervical vertebra with quadriplegia. A case report. De Barros Filho TE, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):220–2
Functional evaluation of the spinal cord by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and instability of upper cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1057–64
Experimental analysis of the spinal cord compressed by spinal metastasis. Manabe S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1308–15
Posttraumatic atlanto–axial subluxation and myelopathy. Efficacy of anterior decompression. Moskovich R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):442–7
Osteochondroma with cervical cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. Shapiro SA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):600–2 (24 ref.)
Sudden death from cord compression associated with atlanto–axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Yaszemski MJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):338–41
Spinal extradural angiolipoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Anson JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):173–8 (15 ref.)
Vertebral hemangiomas with cord compression: the role of embolization in five cases. Raco A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):164–8
[Spinal cord compression caused by Cladosporium trichoides. An anatomo–clinical case report] Lopes MB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myelopathies caused by dorsal spinal canal spondylotic stenosis. 3 cases and a review of the literature] Bazin A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):229–35 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compressive vertebral hemangioma. The contribution of imaging technics to diagnosis and pretherapeutic evaluation] Gaston A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):275–83, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late complications of vertebral angioma] Berenbaum F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):211–2 (Fre)
[Spinal cord compression in osteoporotic collapsed vertebrae] Chazerain P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov; 56(11):791–4 (Fre)
[Peripheral ganglioneuroma. Apropos of a case] Mattei JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):629–31 (Fre)
[Intraspinal, extradural hemorrhage in a 7–year–old boy with hemophilia B] Jost W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous epidural hematoma with cervical localization—report of a case with etiopathologic analysis] Morávek M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar;42(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocervical amyloid tumor with destructive spondyloarthropathy and myelocompression as a rare complication of long–term dialysis] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal cord compression by primary epidural non–Hodgkin lymphoma] Homma S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathomechanisms of injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots in trauma of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis with the symptoms suggesting nervous system damage] Badurska B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;23(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental data on the morphogenesis of the spinal compression syndrome in congenital scoliosis] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cervical myelopathy caused by ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Kurbanov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spinal cord compression in children with cancer] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cervical myelopathy in atlanto–axial dislocation: evaluation of 2 cases by nuclear magnetic resonance] Macaya A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medullary compression at the C6 level as the first sign of multiple hereditary exostoses] Antón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):88–90 (Spa)
[Epidural spinal cord compression in brucellar spondylitis (letter)] López–Arlandis JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):165–6 (Spa)

HISTORY

The mechanism of ischemia in anteroposterior compression of the spinal cord 1975 [classical article] Doppman JL. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):444–52

METABOLISM

Changes in noradrenaline and histamine in monkey spinal cords traumatised by weight drop, compression and subsequent decompression. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):131–3
Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of anti–inflammatory agents and glutamate receptor antagonists on vascular permeability. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):967–70

PATHOLOGY

The role of needle biopsy in the management of malignant spinal compression. Findlay GF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(4):479–84
An unusual finding in nerve root compression at L5 caused by herniated disc. Milano C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):371–6
Central spinal cord lesions in stenosis of the cervical canal. Faiss JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):117–23
Pathological analyses on the compressed cord by the experimental spinal metastasis. Manabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):725–31
[A rare disease course in plasmacytoma] Bölter C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1271–2 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of spinal cord compression on repetitive impulse conduction of the ascending fibers of the dorsal column. Sakatani K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:575–81
Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of ketamine and MK–801 on edema and prostaglandins. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):963–6
[Clinical applications of somatosensory evoked potentials for cervical cord lesions] Sato S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1532–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal arachnoid diverticula (report of a case and review of the literature). Kaushik H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):296–9
Acute extradural compression due to an intraspinal synovial cyst: CT and myelogram appearances. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):433–4
[Radiologic evaluation of an isolated vertebral hemangioma] Laredo JD, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):284–8, 305–8 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):213–8 (Ger)
[Diagnostic–therapeutic integration in metastatic spinal cord compression. Analysis of a prospective study] Maranzano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOTHERAPY

Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoietic tissue in a thalassemic patient: prompt effect of radiotherapy [published erratum appears in Haematologica (Pavia) 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):following 201] Russo D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):495–8
Recovery of gait after radiotherapy in paralytic patients with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. Helweg–Larsen S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1234–6

SURGERY

Short–term outcome in lumbar spine surgery. A prospective study (Part I). Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):121–5
Total decompression of the spinal cord for combined ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament and yellow ligament in the thoracic spine. Tomita K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):57–62
Partial posterior vertebrectomy for anterior thoracic cord compression [see comments] Davis C. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(2):277–9 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(4):521–2.
Partial posterior vertebrectomy [letter; comment] Johnston RA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):521–2 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(2):277–9.
Danger of lumbar puncture in spinal cord compression. Sebugwawo S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):375–6
Spinal cord compression due to thoracic disc herniation: results of microsurgical posterolateral costotransversectomy. Young S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(1):31–8
A neurosurgical profile of spinal disorders in Sri Lanka. Samarasinghe C. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):49–63 (45 ref.)
Craniocervical decompression for cervicomedullary compression in pediatric patients with achondroplasia. Aryanpur J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):375–82
Symptomatic hydrocephalus and reversible spinal cord compression in Listeria monocytogenes meningitis. Case report. Raps EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):620–2
Malignant schwannoma of brachial plexus presenting as spinal cord compression. Sharma BS, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):189–91
Extradural spinal myeloma and emergency neurosurgery [letter] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1990 May 5;77(9):487] Jacobs P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):316–8
Dome–like expansive laminoplasty for the second cervical vertebra. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1198–203
Significance of intraoperative ultrasonography in anterior spinal operation. Yamaoka K. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1192–7
Intradural arachnoid cyst of the lumbar spine. Report of case surgically treated with full success. Lebkowski W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):188–9
[Critical study of 200 surgically treated lumbar disk hernias] Roukoz S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(1):44–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior spinal cord decompression in paraplegia in angular kyphosis. Apropos of 5 cases in children and adolescents] Olivier M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The spinal emergency. Urgent indications for surgical intervention in spondylogenic lumbar processes] Schön R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1251–2 (Ger)
[Indications for and choice of reintervention in failed back operations] Suezawa Y. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 128(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy with abnormal involuntary neck movements. Report of three cases] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;29(12):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of porous ceramic implants in spinal surgery (preliminary report)] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare complication of decompression laminectomy in a patient with cervical intramedullary tumor] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Long–term regional infusion of drugs into the arteries of the spine and spinal cord. 2. Experimental and clinical studies] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery in complicated trauma of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The prospective management of cervicomedullary compression in achondroplasia. Thomas IT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(4):83–90 (34 ref.)
Treatment outcome of spinal cord compression by nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Leung SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):716–9
Metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. Results of treatment and survival. Sørensen S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1502–8
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of compression syndrome in lumbar osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Thymic lymphosarcoma with metastases causing spinal cord compression and pelvic limb paresis in a heifer. Holmes LA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):91–2
Melanoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in two horses. Schott HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1820–2
Ataxia in Swedish warmblood and standardbred horses. A radiologic and pathology study. Ekman S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):379–91

SPINAL CORD DISEASES

Spinal dysraphisms. McMurtry JG 3d, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):791–801 (42 ref.)

Intramedullary tuberculomas of the spinal cord: case report and review. MacDonnell AH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):432–9 (33 ref.)

[Echinococcosis of the spinal column] Vujović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:621–4 **(Scr)**

[Chronic adhesive spinal arachnoiditis] Džudža D. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Spinal echinococcosis] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in fatty acids composition in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myelopathy] Sasaki H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1316–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal cord toxicity complicating treatment with cisplatin and etoposide. List AF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 13(3):256–8

Dynorphin A–induced rat hindlimb paralysis and spinal cord injury are not altered by the kappa opioid antagonist nor–binaltorphimine. Long JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):155–62

Spinal paralysis and catalepsy induced by intrathecal injection of opioid agonists. Frenk H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):243–7

[Subacute myeloneuropathy after abuse of nitrous oxide: an electron microscopic study on the peripheral nerve] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep; 29(9):1129–35 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The early risk of multiple sclerosis following isolated acute syndromes of the brainstem and spinal cord. Miller DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):635–9

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord in acute monoblastic leukemia. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):474–7

Chronic progressive spinobulbar spasticity with disturbance of voluntary eyelid closure. Report of a case with special reference to MRI and electrophysiological findings. Nishimura M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):183–90

Calcified ligamenta flava in a patient with Coffin–Lowry syndrome: biochemical analysis of glycosaminoglycans. Miyazaki K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 35(2):215–21

Occult spinal lesions: a common undetected cause of faecal incontinence [letter] Sun WM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):166

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Herskovitz S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1552–3

Experience with spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in the management of chronic pain in a traumatic transverse lesion syndrome. Buchhaas U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:582–7

Primary T–cell lymphoma with myelopathy associated with HTLV–1. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):148–51

Surgery for pain. Pawl RP. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):257–68 (37 ref.)

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and thoracic myelopathy in a short–limbed dwarf. Gabuzda GM, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1410–2

Numerical evaluation of symptoms in cervical myelopathy by quantification theory III (Hayashi). Ikeda K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1140–3

[Myelopathy and radiculopathy in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis] Wang P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):668–70, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute, non–traumatic paraplegia syndromes in children] Lackmann GM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec; 137(12):770–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic herniation of the spinal cord associated with duplicated dura mater and with an arachnoid cyst] Oe T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):43–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulation of the spinal cord on phasic and tonic reflexes in patients with central motor neuron damage] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 23(4–6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myelopathy of unknown etiology. A clinical follow–up and MRI study of 57 cases. Martí–Fàbregas J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):455–60

Making a diagnosis in patients with an isolated spinal cord syndrome. Van der Eerden HA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):205–8

Benign lumbar arachnoiditis: MR imaging with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Johnson CE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):763–70

Spontaneous lumbar subdural hematoma. Levy JM. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):780–1

Selective calf weakness suggests intraspinal pathology, not peripheral neuropathy. Bourque PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):79–80

magnetic resonance diagnosis of spinal arachnoid cyst. A report of two cases. Jena A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):107–9

Cervical spinal stenosis with cord neurapraxia and transient quadriplegia. Torg JS. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(2):279–96 (28 ref.)

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of spinal disorders. Lee KS. **Compr Ther** 1990 Feb; 16(2):43–53

Neuroradiology. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):145–64

Syphilitic myelopathy. Silber MH. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct; 65(5):338–41

Gd–DTPA in MR of spinal lesions. Katz CT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):937–40

CT and MRI in spinal meningeal cyst. Report of a case. Decrop E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Mar;73(2):129–33

Perioperative sonography. Chadduck WM. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S91–100 (11 ref.)

The pediatric spine: a view through clearer glasses [editorial] Gower DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):2, 49

Field strength in neuro–MR imaging: a comparison of 0.5 T and 1.5 T. Jack CR Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):505–13

Craniospinal enterogenous cyst: MR findings. Kak VK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):470–2

The value of measuring saccadic eye movement in the investigation of non–compressive myelopathy. Pitt MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1157–61

Chronic cervical radiation myelopathy diagnosed by MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):251–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Enterogenous cyst of the spinal cord terminal cone. Clinical and radiological aspects (CT and MRI). Esposito S, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):287–9

Magnetic resonance of the pediatric spine. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):169–204 (58 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal cord diseases. Constantinovici A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 27(3):209–22

Brown–Séquard syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Liu GT, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1474–5

Central cord syndrome due to a spontaneously regressive spinal subdural hematoma. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1306–8

The value of different neuro–imaging methods in the diagnosis of a congenital, spinal, epidural meningeal cyst. Langenbach M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):245–9

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. Koppel BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):145–6

Management of hydromyelia. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):562–71

Spinal cord aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients. Parker SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):351–2

Spinal cord sarcoidosis: a new finding at MR imaging with Gd–DTPA enhancement. Nesbit GM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):839–43

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord—underdiagnosed in South Africa? Joubert J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17; 77(6):297–9

[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of medullary involvement] Olsen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord. Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosarcoidosis. Comparative analysis of the clinical profile based on 537 cases from the world literature up to 1963 and from 1976–1988] Mende D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jan;58(1):7–18 (237 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated sarcoidosis of the central nervous system. A case report] Griebnitz E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Feb;61(2):112–5 **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of elongated spinal tumors] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):681–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative ultrasound imaging in neurosurgery] Gaab MR. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):62–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of C–response in cervical myelopathy] Ishikawa M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and spinal cord] Inoue Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 63(12):1578–86 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma diagnosed by MRI: a case report] Kanai M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal subdural empyema diagnosed by MRI and recovered by conservative treatment] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute spinal epidural hematoma with spontaneous resolution and its MRI] Yoneyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):754–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of neurologic complications of cervical spondylosis] Castillo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Edema formation and cellular alterations following spinal cord injury in the rat and their modification with p–chlorophenylalanine. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):604–10

Steroid–responsive myeloneuropathy in a man dually infected with HIV–1 and HTLV–I. McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):938–44

[Good response to azidothymidine in 3 patients with vacuolar myelopathy] von Wichmann MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Spinal cord dysfunction from lumbar disk herniation. Pau A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Dec;11(6):439–43

Spinal cord edema and changes in tissue content of Na+, K+, and Mg2+ after impact trauma in rats. Demediuk P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:225–32

Myelopathy and HIV infection. Smith T, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):589–91

Transient anterior spinal cord syndrome with continuous postoperative epidural analgesia. Richardson J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):764–6

AIDS–related vacuolar myelopathy is not associated with coinfection by human T–lymphotropic virus type I. Brew BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):679–81

Ataxic sensory neuropathy and dorsal root ganglionitis associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Griffin JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Mar;27(3):304–15

Prognosis of patients ... myelopathy of unknown origin [letter; comment] Brew BJ. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr; 20(2):189 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Aug;19(4):297–302.

The aetiology of cervical spondylotic myelopathy [editorial] Jeffreys R. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):399–400

Traumatic extradural spinal cysts: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):403–8 (16 ref.) Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(6):743–4.

Tethered–cord syndrome after repair of meningomyelocele. Balasubramaniam C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun; 6(4):208–11

Chronic spinal arachnoiditis following intracranial subarachnoid haemorrhage. Augustijn P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):347–50

Spinal angiomas. The meaning of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in the etiology and differential diagnosis of transverse myelopathy. Linssen WH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):131–6

An autopsy case of intramedullary venous malformation of the spinal cord with spreading hematomyelia. Oyanagi K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):148–51

Spinal chronic subdural haematoma in a 7–year old girl. Kotwica Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):779–80

Photochemically induced cystic lesion in the rat spinal cord. I. Behavioral and morphological analysis. Cameron T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Aug;109(2):214–23

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to folate deficiency in association with a psychotic illness. Donnelly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):73–4

AIDS related spinal cord syndromes. Woolsey RM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1989 Summer;12(1):6–7 (14 ref.)

Bubble–induced dysfunction in acute spinal cord decompression sickness. Francis TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1368–75

Relapsing spinal cord and cranial nerve syndromes in Takayasu's arteritis. Gupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):537–9

MR imaging of acute transverse myelitis and AIDS myelopathy. Barakos JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–50

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in HTLV–I—associated myelopathy. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):407–10

Acute– and insidious–onset myelopathy of undetermined aetiology: contribution of paraclinical tests to the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jun; 237(3):171–6

Cervical myelopathy in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Case report. Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):279–82

Edema development and ion changes in rat spinal cord after impact trauma: injury dose–response studies. Lemke M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring;7(1):41–54

HTLV–I associated myelopathy in an identical twin [letter] Motomura M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):55

HTLV–I–associated myelopathy [letter] Engel WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):552

Syndrome of the posterior and anterior root in a late isolated CNS relapse of c–ALL. Case report. Baumgarten E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):73–5

Spinal cord lesions in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gray F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990; 13(3):189–94 (37 ref.)

Cystic degeneration following severe spinal trauma. Clinical observations in 30 patients. Löhlein A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):41–4

Spinal space occupying lesions in thalassemia major. Reif J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):323–31 (32 ref.)

Infiltrating spinal angiolipoma causing myelopathy: case

report. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):315–8
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis causing acute thoracic myelopathy: a case report and discussion. Reisner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):507–11 (26 ref.)
Vascular insufficiency of the cervical cord due to hyperextension of the spine. Linssen WH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–5
Spinal cord dysfunction complicating meningococcal meningitis. Khan J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):302–3
Spinal subarachnoid haematoma after stab injury of the cauda equina. Thakur RC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):21–3
Idiopathic acute myelopathy. Silber MH. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):128–30
Vitamin B12 neuropathy in the absence of anaemia—case report. Chiew IS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr; 30(2):221–2
Cervical pneumomyelogram secondary to a closed fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine. A case report. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1421–2 (13 ref.)
Spinal subdural empyema complicating cervical discography. Lownie SP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1415–7
Arterial gas embolism as a pathophysiologic mechanism for spinal cord decompression sickness. Francis TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1989 Nov;16(6):439–51
[Myelopathy, polymyositis and systemic manifestations associated with the HTLV-I virus] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):838–41 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical myelopathy in mucopolysaccharidosis type II (Hunter's syndrome). Neuroradiologic, clinical and histopathologic findings] Kaendler S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute ischemic myelomalacia and colon necrosis in infrarenal aortic aneurysm] Lang W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT findings of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL), with special emphasis on the relationship to clinical symptoms] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia with vertebral bone tumor and acute transverse myelopathy] Kato S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of spinal artery aneurysm presenting transverse myelopathy associated with coarctation of the aorta] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1009–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Acro-erythro-cyanosis"—peculiar vasomotor symptoms due to cervical hernial myelopathy] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medullary paracoccidioidomycosis: report of a case] Marchiori E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Birth injuries and lesions of the spinal cord in the perinatal period] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Linkage of DNA markers at Xq28 to adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy present within the same family. Willems PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):665–9
[Adrenoleukodystrophy in the child and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Study of 2 families] Mabin D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Aug;19(4):311–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Clinical spectrum, electrophysiologic and biochemical findings in 4 families] Klemm E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):219–24 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A patient with progressive myelopathy and antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):477–9
Spinal cord lesions induced by antigalactocerebroside serum. Mastaglia FL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:33–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Spinal intrathecal empyema due to Actinomyces israelii. Alday R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):159–62
High ratio of HTLV-1-infected cells in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Nishimura M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):209–14
Intramedullary cysticercosis. Venkataramana NK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):337–41
Is myelopathy of unknown origin related with tropical spastic paraparesis and myelopathy associated with human T cell lymphotropic virus type I? Merelli E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):112–4
Pathology of chronic myelopathy associated with HTLV-I infection (HAM/TSP). Iwasaki Y. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr; 96(1):103–23

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord in a Yemeni boy. A report of a case with brief review of literature. Amr SS, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):685–9 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Intraspinal bronchogenic cyst: ultrastructural study of the lining epithelium. Ho KL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):513–20
Neuropathology of gracile axonal dystrophy (GAD) mouse. An animal model of central distal axonopathy in primary sensory neurons. Mukoyama M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(3):294–9
Acute transverse myelopathy in children. Adams C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):40–5
Von Hippel-Lindau disease without Lindau's tumour. Shah DC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):363–5
Cartilage embolism of spinal cord [letter] Banerjee AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1201–2
Some clinical and pathologic observations on chronic myelopathy: a variant of multiple sclerosis. Weinshenker BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 53(2):146–9
Progressive necrosis of the conus medullaris: magnetic resonance imaging and surgical findings. de Toffol B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):147–9
Vacuolar myelopathy in AIDS. A morphological analysis. Artigas J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):228–37
[Cartilage tissue embolism as a cause of myelomalacia. A case report and review of the literature] Barz H, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):300–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal cord involvement by the human immunodeficiency virus. Vacuolar myelopathy] Cervello A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:73–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical course and long-term prognosis of acute transverse myelopathy. Christensen PB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):431–5
Infarction of the conus medullaris—clinical and radiographic features. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:205–11
Pathways of descending influence on H reflex during sleep. Shimizu A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr;20(4):337–47
Posterior cervical N13 in median nerve SEP has two components. Sonoo M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):28–38
Myelomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis. Koul R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):721
Reciprocal inhibition following lesions of the spinal cord in man. Ashby P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:145–57
[Changes in bladder contractility in spinal cord diseases] Couteau E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A quantitative evaluation of sensory dysfunction in the cervical myelopathy by threshold test and dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):490–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurophysiologic study in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] López-Trigo J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:93–103 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative myeloneuropathy: a preventable complication in patients with B12 deficiency. Holloway KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):732–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Diseases of the spinal canal in children: diagnosis with noncontrast CT scans. Fredericks BJ, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1233–8
Digital subtraction angiography (DSA): a neurosurgical perspective. Butler P. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):323–33
Fluorotic radiculomyelopathy in a Libyan male. Maloo JC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):63–5
Current status of myelography in the evaluation of the thoracic spinal cord. Lorigan JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):185–8
Unusual cystic lesions of the spinal cord. Baily GG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):765–6
Neuroradiological examination of thoracic radiculomyelopathy due to ossification of the ligamentum flavum. Hanakita J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):38–42
Computed tomography of a post traumatic spinal arachnoid cyst. Teruel Agustin JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):354–5
[Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical vertebrae and myelopathy] Fang DH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):157–9, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

A reappraisal of braces and other mechanical aids in patients with spinal cord dysfunction: results of a follow-up study. Kaplan LI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul; 47(7):393–405

SURGERY

Spinal cord monitoring 1989. Loughnan BA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):587–94 (54 ref.)
Scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials in response to cauda equina stimulation in neurosurgical operations on the spinal cord. Zentner J. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):39–43
Neurosurgical considerations of cervical myelopathy. Cusick JF. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):193–9 (23 ref.)
Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S-shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160–70
Encapsulated spinal epidural hematoma in an octogenarian. de Almeida GM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):394–5
[Intramedullary neurenteric cyst without an associated malformation. Case report] Rivierez M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary embolism as a complication in neurosurgical patients] Meguro K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun; 17(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transposition and transplant of epiploon to the brain and spinal cord. Experimental investigation. Current knowledge and perspectives for clinical application] Aguilar-Rebolledo F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 125(11–12):325–9 (39 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Acute spinal intradural extramedullary hematoma: a nonsurgical approach for spinal cord decompression. Schwerdtfeger K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):312–4

VETERINARY

Factors associated with the development of equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Dill SG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1300–5
Anaesthesia and central nervous system disease in small animals. Part II: Anaesthetic management for specific diseases and procedures. Court MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug;146(4):296–308 (47 ref.)
Porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia: test for an interaction between dietary selenium and niacin. Wilson TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):454–61
Neuroaxonal dystrophy associated with vitamin E deficiency in two Haflinger horses. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):114–9

SPINAL CORD INJURIES

Heterotopic ossification in SCI [letter] Belen J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):790
Cervical spine injuries and their neurologic implications. Marks MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):263–78
Joint conference—American Paraplegia Society/American Spinal Injury Association 1989. Abstracts. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–12
American Spinal Injury Association 1989. Abstracts. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Jan;13(1):21–71
Spinal cord concussion. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):894–900
New spinal cord injury model produced by spinal cord compression in the rat. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 May;23(3):203–12
[Experimental injuries of the spinal cord] Beneš V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul;52(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathobiology of experimental spinal cord injury (characteristics of the present stage of research)] Němeček S. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 May;52(3):166–71 **(Cze)**
[5th Italian-French meeting on neuroanesthesia and resuscitation. Turin, 1-3 June 1988. 1. Cervical spinal cord injuries: anesthesia and resuscitation. Proceedings] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):57–133 **(Ita, Fre)**
[Tracheal cannulation technics in cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries. A comparative study] Giron GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis and spinal injury. Relationship to post-traumatic deep vein thrombosis. Petäjä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):241–6
Systemic sperm autoimmunity in spinal-cord injured men. Hirsch IH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):69–73
Serum creatinine in patients with spinal cord injury. Kaji D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 May;57(3):160–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in fatty acids composition in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with myelopathy] Sasaki H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1316–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

'Minor' can be a source of major debate [letter; comment] Barbuto JP. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):330 Comment on: West J Med 1989 Jun;150(6):691–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Edema formation and cellular alterations following spinal cord injury in the rat and their modification with p-chlorophenylalanine. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):604–10

Spinal cord edema and changes in tissue content of Na+, K+, and Mg2+ after impact trauma in rats. Demediuk P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:225–32

Chronic gastrointestinal problems in spinal cord injury patients: a prospective analysis. Stone JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1114–9

Severe hyponatremia in spinal cord injury. Sica DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):331–3 (15 ref.)

Understanding autonomic dysreflexia. Finocchiaro DN, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):56–9

Pseudoarthrosis in heterotopic ossification in spinal cord–injured patients. Subbarao JV. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):88–90

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in traumatic quadriplegic humans. Inoue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1722–6

Traumatic central cord syndrome in a patient with Os odontoideum. McGoldrick JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1358–61

Prevention of thromboembolism after spinal cord injury using low-molecular-weight heparin. Green D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):571–4

Myocutaneous flaps. Surgical treatment of severe pressure ulcers. Rubayi S, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):40–7, 50, 52–5 (8 ref.)

Cognitive dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients: sensitivity of the Functional Independence Measure subscales vs neuropsychologic assessment. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;71(5):326–9

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study. Dykstra DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):24–6

Atelectasis and pneumonia in acute spinal cord injury. Fishburn MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 71(3):197–200

Anemia in acute phase of spinal cord injury. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):3–7

Epidemiology of spasticity following traumatic spinal cord injury. Maynard FM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):566–9

Urinary tract infections, causes and management, with particular reference to the patient with spinal cord injury: a review. Merritt JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1976 Aug; 57(8):365–73 (73 ref.)

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters. Peterson JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):839–41

Pulmonary embolism in patients with spinal cord injuries. Shull JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):444–9 (20 ref.)

Colostomy as treatment for complications of spinal cord injury. Stone JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun; 71(7):514–8

Respiratory problems of air travel in patients with spinal cord injuries. Armitage JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1498–9

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [letter; comment] Forsythe JL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506.

Renal replacement treatment in patients with spina bifida or spinal cord injury [see comments] Muralikrishna GS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1506 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):331–2.

Traumatic extradural spinal cysts: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):403–8 (16 ref.) Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(6):743–4.

Noninvasive options for ventilatory support of the traumatic high level quadriplegic patient. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):613–9

Respiratory complications and management of spinal cord injuries. Mansel JK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1446–52 (55 ref.)

Colorectal disease in spinal cord patients. An occult diagnosis. Longo WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):131–4

Hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea and amenorrhea in women with a spinal cord injury. Berezin M, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):159–63

Colonic transit in spinal cord–injured patients. Nino-Murcia M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):109–12

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy: spinal cord injury vs. ambulatory patients. Culkin DJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):4–6

Pseudomonas urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1989 Summer;12(1):8–10

The efficacy of colostomy as a bowel management alternative in selected spinal cord injury patients. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):9–13

A comparison of the effect of chlorhexidine antisepsis, soap and antibiotics on bacteriuria, perineal colonization and environmental contamination in spinally injured patients. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):235–43

The relation of colonization of the perineum to bacteriuria and environmental contamination in spinally injured patients. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr; 15(3):229–34

Edema development and ion changes in rat spinal cord after impact trauma: injury dose-response studies. Lemke M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring;7(1):41–54

Scoliosis in pediatric spinal cord–injured patients. Dearolf WW 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):214–8

Hip instability in spinal cord injury patients. Rink P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):583–7

Cervical spine injuries in children. Bohn D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):463–9

Stabilization of spinal injury for early transfer. Burney RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1497–9

Predictors of success in electroejaculation of spinal cord injured men. Ohl DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1483–6

Augmentation enterocystoplasty for the management of voiding dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):83–5

Significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in spinal cord injury patients on condom catheter. Sotolongo JR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):979–80

Is it autonomic hyperreflexia or denervation supersensitivity? [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):95–7

Cystic degeneration following severe spinal trauma. Clinical observations in 30 patients. Löhlein A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):41–4

Subarachnoid-pleural and subarachnoid-mediastinal fistulae. Pollack II, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):519–25 (38 ref.)

Spinal unit long term inpatient management of patients with severe neurological deficit. Griffiths ER. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):350–3

Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for management of erectile dysfunction in spinal cord injury. Lloyd LK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):457–64

A controlled study of neuropsychological deficits in acute spinal cord injury patients. Roth E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):480–9

Spinal cord injury in I-cell disease. Goodman ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(6):315–8

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient—effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report. Twist DJ. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan;70(1):45–9

Denominators of spinal cord injury [editorial; comment] Hackney DB. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):18–20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):25–33.

The rheumatic manifestations of traumatic spinal cord injury. Rush PJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;19(2):77–89 (129 ref.)

Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers. Perez M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):15–25

Sacral epidural electrodes for voiding in the chronic spinal dog. Walter JS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989; 53(2):113–24

Ceftazidime in treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury: comparison with moxalactam. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):93–5

[Studies on the mechanism of acute gastric ulceration induced by high spinal cord transection] Li XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain symptoms in paraplegic patients] Paeslack V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10;108(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray symptomatology and differential diagnosis of functional obstruction of the digestive tract in children induced by birth injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Michailov MK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and prevention of the most important complications in paralytic patients. Recommendations for the responsible physician] Feidel A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):953–6 **(Ger)**

[Management of female neurogenic bladders caused by cervical spinal cord injuries—cutaneous vesicostomy] Natsume O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of DREZ (dorsal root entry zone) lesions on intractable pain in patients with spinal cord injury] Kumagai Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemiplegia cruciata caused by a stab wound of the spinal cord. Case report] Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urologic management of spinal cord injury by subarachnoid phenol block] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulation of the spinal cord on phasic and tonic reflexes in patients with central motor neuron damage] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 23(4–6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoperative sonography of cervical spinal cord injury: results in 30 patients. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):603–9

Management of old people with neck trauma. Johnston RA. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):633–4 (8 ref.)

Recent developments in the imaging of neuraxis trauma. Cohen W. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):34–9 (15 ref.)

Spinal cord injury: prognostic indicators. Folman Y, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):92–3

Evaluation and treatment of trauma to the vertebral column. Benson DR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:577–89 (46 ref.)

C1–C2 posterior soft-tissue injuries with neurologic impairment in children. Allington NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):596–601

Application of office ultrasound in the management of the spinal cord injury patient. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):969–72

Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal spinal epidural hemorrhage. Leadman M, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(6):440–2

Delayed cervical central cord syndrome after trivial trauma. Riviello JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):113–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in cervical cord birth injury. Lanska MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):760–4

Acute cervical spine trauma: correlation of MR imaging findings with degree of neurologic deficit [see comments] Flanders AE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):25–33 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):18–20.

Chronic injuries of the spinal cord: assessment with MR imaging. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):849–54

Acute spinal cord injury. A study using physical examination and magnetic resonance imaging. Bondurant FJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):161–8

Clinical considerations and biochemical basis of prognosis of cervical spinal cord injury. Ikata T, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1096–101

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute cervical spine trauma. Correlation with severity of neurologic injury. Schaefer DM, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1090–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal trauma. Beale SM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):53–62 (21 ref.)

[Preliminary report on the use of MRI in acute spinal trauma] Cotler H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):708–10, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contemporary methods of imaging injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):109–14 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic potentials of modern research methods in the late period of complicated trauma to the thoracic spine] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blocking weight-induced spinal cord injury in rats: effects of TRH or naloxone on motor function recovery and spinal cord blood flow. Holtz A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):215–20

Methylprednisolone improves neurologic function after spinal-cord injury, study shows [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):502

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) on restoration of physiological continuity of the spinal cord. A preliminary report. Patil AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):54–7

Correlation between attenuation of posttraumatic spinal cord ischemia and preservation of tissue vitamin E by the 21-aminosteroid U74006F: evidence for an in vivo antioxidant mechanism. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):169–76

Chlorpromazine protects rat spinal cord against contusion injury. Sadanaga KK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall; 6(3):153–61

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of the oral antispastic agent tizanidine in patients with spinal cord injury. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall; 26(4):9–16

Administering methylprednisolone promptly appears to mitigate cord-injury paralysis [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2150, 2153

Steroids after spinal cord injury. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):279–80 (25 ref.)

Methylprednisolone in the management of acute spinal cord injuries [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):307–8

Pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Current and future therapies. Hall ED. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):63–6 (28 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of methylprednisolone or naloxone in the treatment of acute spinal-cord injury. Results of the Second National Acute Spinal Cord Injury Study [see comments] Bracken MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1405–11 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1459–61.

Treatment of spinal-cord injury [editorial; comment] Ducker TB. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1459–61 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 17;322(20):1405–11.

New versus knowledge [editorial] Gelber BR. **Nebr Med J** 1990 May;75(5):99

The effect of verapamil on the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia in the spinal cord injured population. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):364–9

Medical treatment of acute spinal cord injuries. Ceylan S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):111–9

Easing the trauma. Finally, a way to limit damage from spinal injuries [news] Rusting R. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):34, 36–7

[Spinal cord evoked potential in experimental spinal cord

injury—the changes in spinal cord evoked potential following impact injury, and effect of mannitol administration on acute experimental spinal cord injury] Isu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Liver enzyme abnormalities in spinal cord injury. Bloom KK, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1989 Summer;12(1):11–3

Endogenous peroxidatic activity in astrocytes after spinal cord injury. Noble LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):674–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Coincidence of head and cervical spine injury. Michael DB, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Fall;6(3):177–89

Incidence of spinal cord injury in the Federal Republic of Germany. Kõning W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:562–6

Traumatic spinal cord injuries in Greenland 1965–1986. Pedersen V, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):345–9

[Rehabilitation of spinal cord injuries in Hungary between 1962 and 1987 (statistical review)] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):51–3 **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Oral intubation in the multiply injured patient: the risk of exacerbating spinal cord damage [see comments] Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):511–4 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):603–4.

Stab wound of the neck: potential pitfalls in management. Page RD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):225–9

Hyperextension injuries to the cervical cord in the elderly [see comments] Crawford PM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9; 299(6700):669–70 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):920.

Hyperextension injuries to the cervical cord in the elderly [letter; comment] Enevoldson TP. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):920 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):669–70.

Influence of induced hypotension and spinal distraction on feline spinal somatosensory evoked potentials. Yeoman PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):315–20

Fracture and dislocation of the fourth and fifth cervical vertebral bodies with transection of the spinal cord. Crenshaw AH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):158–62

Spinal cord injury associated with blunt traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Jamous MA, et al. **Injury** 1989 May; 20(3):149–51

Thermotolerance of the spinal cord after fractionated hyperthermia applied to the rat in the cervical region. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 6(2):269–78

Fibrocartilaginous emboli to the spinal cord: a review of the literature. Bockenek WL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr;13(2):18–23 (26 ref.)

Inadvertent cervical cord puncture during myelography via C1–C2 approach. Farese MG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):91–3

Effect of bullet removal on subsequent pain in persons with spinal cord injury secondary to gunshot wound. Richards JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):401–4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Football-related spinal cord injuries among high school players—Louisiana, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1520

Cervical fractures and spinal cord injury: outcome of surgical and nonsurgical management. Murphy KP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):949–59

Seat-belt injuries of the spine in children and young adolescents—an increasing cause for concern [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):447–8

Football-related spinal cord injuries among high school players—Louisiana, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31; 39(34):586–7

Unusual case of depressed fracture in the posterior cranial fossa associated with the syndrome of acute central cervical spinal cord injury. Motozaki T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:595–9

Falls resulting in spinal cord injury: patterns and outcomes in an older population. Weingarden SI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):423–7

Cervical myelography: survey of modes of practice and major complications. Robertson HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):79–83

Transient neurologic deficits associated with thoracic and lumbar spine trauma without fracture or dislocation. MacMillan M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):466–9

Acute ascending myelopathy of the spine. Yablon IG, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1084–9

Diving injuries of the cervical spine. Bailes JE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):155–8

[Rehabilitation problems in traumatic spinal cord injuries following spinal stabilization using Harrington's fixation device] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathomechanisms of spinal cord injuries caused by injuries of the cervical spine] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Birth injuries and lesions of the spinal cord in the perinatal period] Serov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased 5-hydroxytryptamine immunoreactivity in traumatized spinal cord. An experimental study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):12–7

Alteration in extracellular amino acids after traumatic spinal cord injury. Panter SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):96–9

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin in serum and in tissue contiguous with pressure sores in humans with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1422–8

Amikacin pharmacokinetics in a patient with spinal cord injury [letter] McCue AB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Mar; 9(3):163–4

Free radicals and CNS injury. Hall ED. **Crit Care Clin** 1989 Oct;5(4):793–805 (66 ref.)

Longitudinal study of bone mineral content in the lumbar spine, the forearm and the lower extremities after spinal cord injury. Biering-Sørensen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;20(3):330–5

Effects of competitive and non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):165–74

Changes in noradrenaline and histamine in monkey spinal cords traumatised by weight drop, compression and subsequent decompression. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):131–3

Analysis of rat hindlimb muscle proteins by two-dimensional gels following spinal cord injury. Lee JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):96–101

Leukotriene B4 release and polymorphonuclear cell infiltration in spinal cord injury. Xu JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):907–12

Calcium antagonists fail to protect mammalian spinal neurons after physical injury. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):261–76; discussion 277–8

Decreases in tissue levels of ubiquinol-9 and -10, ascorbate and alpha-tocopherol following spinal cord impact trauma in rats. Lemke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):201–6

Quantification of changes in serotonin uptake with spinal cord injury. Shapiro S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):424–8

[Beneficial effect of a selective TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, both on thromboxane B2 production and vascular damage after spinal cord injury in rat spinal cord] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Life expectancy, survival rates, and causes of death in civilian patients with spinal cord trauma. Freed MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):457–63

NURSING

Humanistic aspects of sexuality as related to spinal cord injury. Chicano LA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):366–9

PATHOLOGY

Inhibition of mononuclear phagocytes reduces ischemic injury in the spinal cord. Giulian D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):33–42

Experimental spinal cord injury: qualitative and quantitative histopathologic evaluation. Finkelstein SD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring;7(1):29–40

Experimental traction injuries of ventral spinal nerve roots. A scanning electron microscopic study. Bristol DC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):549–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibulospinal evoked potential versus motor evoked potential monitoring in experimental spinal cord injuries of cats. Zileli M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3–4):141–8

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine on microvascular permeability changes in spinal cord trauma. An experimental study in the rat using 131I-sodium and lanthanum tracers. Olsson Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):595–603

Gallbladder contractility in patients with spinal cord injuries: a sonographic investigation. Nino-Murcia M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):521–4

Enhancement of sexual function and fertility in spinal cord-injured males. Yarkony GM. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):81–7 (40 ref.)

Chronic cervical spinal cord injury and autonomic hyperreflexia in rats. Osborn JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R169–74

Dysfunctions of regulatory neurotransmitters and neuropeptides following spinal cord injury. Naftchi NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:168–82 (70 ref.)

Opioid and nonopioid mechanisms may contribute to dynorphin's pathophysiological actions in spinal cord injury. Faden AI. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):67–74

Induced emission of sperm utilizing electrical stimulation of the seminal vesicles and vas deferens. Bensman A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):436–43

Arm crank ergometry in chronic spinal cord injured patients. Drory Y, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May; 71(6):389–92

Superficial compartment syndrome of the foot after infiltration of intravenous fluid. Handler EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):58–9

Magnetoelectric stimulation of human motor cortex: normal values and potential safety issues in spinal cord injury. Katz RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):597–600

Recovery of strength at the zone of injury in motor complete and motor incomplete cervical spinal cord injured patients. Mange KC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul; 71(8):562–5

Renal function in patients with spinal cord injuries. Price M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):406–11

Somatic and autonomic responses to bladder filling in patients with complete transverse myelopathy. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):450–6

Determinants of gait performance following spinal cord injury. Waters RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov; 70(12):811–8

Psychophysiological assessment of male sexual arousal following spinal cord injury. Kennedy S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Feb;19(1):15–27

Clinical observations in vibratory stimulation of the penis of men with spinal cord injury. Szasz G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):461–74

Characteristics of the bursting pattern of action potentials that occurs in the thalamus of patients with central pain. Lenz FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):357–60

Focal magnetic coil stimulation reveals motor cortical system reorganized in humans after traumatic quadriplegia. Levy WJ Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):130–4

Effects of selective spinal cord lesions on the spinal motor evoked potential (MEP) in the rat. Adamson J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):469–80

Peripheral neuropathy in spinal cord injured patients. Blaik Z, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):469–72

Cardiac responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in spinal man. Pokorski M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul;11(7):611–8

Criteria for assessing recovery of function after spinal cord injury: behavioral methods. Goldberger ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):113–7 (28 ref.)

Research on recovery from CNS injury [editorial] Grafstein B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):111–2

Erectile and ejaculatory function of males with spinal cord injury. Slot O, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr–Jun; 11(2):75–7

Ventilatory response of spinal cord-lesioned subjects to electrically induced exercise. Brown DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2312–21

Intrathecal baclofen and the H-reflex. Macdonell RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1110–2

Electrophysiological study of the Babinski sign in paraplegic patients. Roby-Brami A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1390–7

Effect of regional spinal cord blood flow and central control in recovery from spinal cord injury. Chehrazi BB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):747–53

Somatosensory evoked potentials and neurological grades as predictors of outcome in acute spinal cord injury. Li C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):600–9

Chronic damage after spinal trauma in rat: neurophysiological and ultrastructural investigations. Frascarelli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–6

Spinal cord evoked injury potentials in patients with acute spinal cord injury. Halter JA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):231–45

Effects of experimental graded compression on blood flow in spinal nerve roots. A vital microscopic study on the porcine cauda equina. Olmarker K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):817–23

Improvement in post-traumatic spinal cord blood flow with a combination of a calcium channel blocker and a vasopressor. Guha A, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1440–7

Arm exercise training for wheelchair users. Glaser RM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S149–57 (65 ref.)

Temperature regulation during upper body exercise: able-bodied and spinal cord injured. Sawka MN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S132–40 (48 ref.)

Muscle fatigue in some neurological disorders. Lenman AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):938–42

Measurement of hertzian waves capture at body surface in patients with traumatic paraplegia. Fradis A. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):323–9

Clinical value of multimodality evoked spinal cord potentials in spinal cord injury. Tsubokawa T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:567–74

Relation between spinal cord blood flow and functional recovery after blocking weight-induced spinal cord injury in rats. Holtz A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):952–7

The effects of the electroejaculation procedure on sperm motility. Linsenmeyer T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec; 27(6):465–9

Motor recovery in the absence of segmental afferents: a case study of incomplete spinal cord injury. Little JW, et al.

Paraplegia 1989 Oct;27(5):385–9

[Changes in bladder contractility in spinal cord diseases] Couteau E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring force distribution of the hand surface in grasping] Guttenberg U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:157–8 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and labor in paraplegia] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1183–5 **(Ger)**

[Pre–, intra– and postoperative somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries] D'Alpa F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in the evaluation and follow–up of patients with cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The male reproductive function in patients with spinal cord injury] Mikuriya H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on motor action potentials following transcranial stimulation and somatosensory evoked potentials including absolute refractory time in experimental spinal cord injury] Nishijima Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord evoked potential in experimental spinal cord injury: the changes of spinal cord evoked potential following impact injury, and the correlation between the change in amplitude of the spinal cord evoked potential after injury and the prognosis for motor recovery of legs] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mannitol administration and myelotomy on acute experimental spinal cord injury: investigation by spinal cord evoked potential] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the posttraumatic dissociation of descending influences under the suppression of arachidonic acid metabolism] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(5):1252–6 **(Rus)**

[The efferent conduction of the spinal cord following trauma] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):145–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the microcirculatory bed of the spinal cord in experimental trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Victims of gun shootings. A retrospective study of 36 spinal cord injured adolescents. Graham PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):534–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of time use by adults with spinal cord injuries. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):318–26

Depressed mood in spinal cord injured patients: staff perceptions and patient realities. Cushman LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):191–6

Depression following spinal cord injury. A prospective in–patient study. Judd FK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:668–71

Life satisfaction and spinal cord injury: the patient perspective. Dunnum L. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Feb; 22(1):43–7

Spinal cord injury: a view from behind the wheel. Dawson W. **N C Med J** 1990 Aug;51(8):397–9

Hidden consequences of state violence: spinal cord injuries in Soweto, South Africa. Cock J. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(10):1147–55

[Early informing of patients with spinal cord injuries] Pottecher T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Trauma of the spine and spinal cord [letter] Miles KA. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):340

ABC of major trauma. Trauma of the spine and spinal cord—II. Swain A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):110–3 (1 ref.)

Is urethrocystography necessary? Göthlin JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):293–6 (9 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord injury without radiologic abnormality. Matsumura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr;33(4):281–3

[Value of myelo–angiography in late cases of spinal cord injury] Zheng WJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 27(11):684–5, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–ray diagnosis of birth injuries of the skull and spine in children (lecture)] Mikhailov MK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):68–73 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Guidelines for using both activity and exercise. Dutton R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Sep;43(9):573–80

Upper extremity assistive devices: assessment of use by spinal cord–injured patients with quadriplegia. Garber SL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):126–31 (12 ref.)

Starting out. The first six months posthospital for spinal cord–injured veterans. Pilsecker C. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):91–5

Cost–effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient. Tuel SM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):128–31

Rehabilitation outcomes in patients with complete thoracic spinal cord injury. Yarkony GM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;69(1):23–7

The influence of age at time of spinal cord injury on rehabilitation outcome. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):687–91

Functional outcome following spinal cord injury. A comparison of specialized spinal cord injury center vs general hospital short–term care. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1098–102

Rehospitalization after initial rehabilitation for acute spinal cord injury: incidence and risk factors. Davidoff G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):121–4

Visual telephone for pediatric rehabilitation inpatients. Handler EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov; 70(12):854–5

A reappraisal of braces and other mechanical aids in patients with spinal cord dysfunction: results of a follow–up study. Kaplan LI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul; 47(7):393–405

Rehabilitation therapy for patients with long–term spinal cord injuries. Klose KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):659–62

Prediction of functional outcome by motor capability after spinal cord injury. Lazar RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):819–22

Benefits of early admission to a comprehensive trauma center for patients with spinal cord injury. Oakes DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):637–43

Traumatic central cord syndrome: clinical features and functional outcomes. Roth EJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):18–23

Clinical evaluation of custom–contoured cushions for the spinal cord injured. Sprigle SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):655–8

Functional neuromuscular stimulation for standing after spinal cord injury. Yarkony GM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):201–6

Control of defecation in patients with spinal injuries by stimulation of sacral anterior nerve roots. MacDonagh RP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1494–7

Rehabilitation outcome for patients with spinal cord injury. Drewes AM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Oct–Dec; 11(4):178–80

Development of a robot arm and workstation for the disabled. Hillman MR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):199–204

Cervical orthoses: the issue of patient compliance. Marr J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):104–7

From ICU to rehabilitation: a checklist to ease the transition for the spinal cord injured. Swarczinski C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):89–91

A participatory planning process for wheelchair selection. Ozer MN. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):31–6

Substance use and receipt of treatment in persons with recent spinal cord injuries. Schnoll SH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:426–7

The relationship between sponsorship and rehabilitation outcome following spinal cord injury. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):470–9

Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report. Crum NA. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):132–7

Long–term follow–up of percutaneous radiofrequency sacral rhizotomy. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):76–7

[The disease course in patients admitted to a rehabilitation department following spinal cord injuries] Drewes AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative sonography of cervical spinal cord injury: results in 30 patients. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):755–61

Shotgun injuries of the spine: neurosurgical management of five cases. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(3):321–6

Reinnervation of peripheral nerve grafts by spinal cord fibres tested by transcranial brain stimulation. Terzis JK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):417–23

Spinal cord transplants enhance the recovery of locomotor function after spinal cord injury at birth. Kunkel–Bagden E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):25–34

Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. I. Methods for preparing implants from dissociated cells. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):63–73

Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. II. Implant characteristics and examination of corticospinal tract growth. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):74–91

An experimental model to study axonal regeneration of the rat spinal cord*. Zingale A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):329–31

Anterior and posterior cervical spine fixation using titanium implants to facilitate magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):295–9

Penile advancement and lengthening in spinal cord injury patients with retracted phallus who have failed penile prosthesis placement alone. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):316–8

Regrowth of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactive axons from the chronically injured rat spinal cord into fetal spinal cord tissue transplants. Houle JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):253–8

[Experimental study on embryo cerebellar tissue transplantation in repairing transection injury of spinal cord] Nan LZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 27(4):247–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute surgical treatment of spinal fracture with medullary involvement] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cervical transverse spinal cord injury caused by knife stab injury] Richter–Turtur M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan; 93(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic cervical myelopathies. Effect of the operative timing and systemic complications on the functional outcome] Caldiroli D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction and early surgical stabilization of fractures and fracture–luxations in cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries] Caroli GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical indications for the treatment of cervico–spinal cord injuries] Fasano VA. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):73–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelotomy for acute cervical cord injury. Report of four cases] Koyanagi I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of spinal trauma accompanied by a spinal cord defect] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in gunshot wounds of the spine and spinal cord] Verkhovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in vertebral–spinal cord injury by functional operations on the spinal cord] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Beneficial effects of acupuncture treatment following experimental spinal cord injury: a behavioral, morphological, and biochemical study. Politis MJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):37–49

Electrically–induced exercise [letter; comment] Ballard EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;70(13):919 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Mar;70(3):214–9.

Blood flow in the gluteus maximus of seated individuals during electrical muscle stimulation. Levine SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):682–6

ABC of major trauma. Trauma of the spine and spinal cord—I [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):115] Swain A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742):34–8 (0 ref.)

Acute management of spinal cord injury. Tator CH. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):485–6 (15 ref.)

Spring alloplasty in the treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spines [letter; comment] Trias A. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):287 Comment on: Int Orthop 1989;13(1):33–7.

Clinical and radiological evaluation of Vertebrace extrication collars. Solot JA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):79–83

Spinal cord injury. Richmond TS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):57–69 (54 ref.)

Spinal cord injury: a ten–year report. Buchanan LE, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):36–9

Primary care after spinal cord injury. What every physician should know. Tepperman PS. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):211–8 (23 ref.)

[Skiing without snow: a pleasure? Neurosurgical considerations at the start of the 1989 season] Fournier JY, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Apr;110(4):375–9 **(Fre)**

[Emergency care by the practitioner facing a head injury and a spinal injury] Gaitzsch J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):761–4 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic spinal cord lesion. An interdisciplinary challenge—a synopsis of the early trauma phase] Werba A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):503–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transportation in a helicopter ambulance and resuscitation of patients with cervical spinal injuries. Our regional experience] De Trana L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early stabilization in severe cervical vertebral and spinal cord injuries] Gambardella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical vertebral and spinal cord injury in intensive therapy] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar; 55(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic injuries of the spinal cord in the cervical segment] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29;45(4–5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Birth injuries of the spine] Saniukas KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Swelling of spinal cord associated with dural tear between segments T13 and L1. Montavon PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):783–4

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS

Spinal cord astrocytoma with intracranial spread: detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Saleh J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):503–8

Pediatric spinal cord tumors. Chadduck W. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Nov;86(6):235–8

Leptomyelolipoma: analysis of 20 cases. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):360–7

Intracranial metastasis of a spinal cord astrocytoma—case report. Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):69–73 (21 ref.)

[Hemangioblastoma of the central nervous system] Xu QW, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(4):249–51 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A case of giant cell tumor of the dorsal spine] Hary S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):851–3 **(Fre)**

[Dumbbell neurogenic tumors in children] Celli S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Synaptophysin: a sensitive and specific marker for ganglion cells in central nervous system neoplasms. Miller DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):93–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypertrophic retromedullary venous drainage in spinal cord tumours: MR visualisation. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):720–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of Chinese patients with neurological diseases. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):1–6

[Chemoluminescence of the cerebrospinal fluid in spinal cord tumors] Okladnikov GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exposure to barbiturates in utero and during childhood risk of intracranial and spinal cord tumors. Goldhaber MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4600–3

COMPLICATIONS

Extrarenal Wilms' tumor with cerebellar metastasis in a four-year-old girl with spina bifida. Mirkin LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):805–9

Sacral lipoma of the filum terminale with dural arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Djindjian M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):768–71

Tandem neurofibromas associated with cord compression [letter] Babu ML. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(3):189

Neurocutaneous melanosis associated with intraspinal lipoma. van Heuzen EP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):349–51 (10 ref.)

Infiltrating spinal angiolipoma causing myelopathy: case report. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):315–8

Spinal cord cavernous malformation in a patient with familial intracranial cavernous malformations. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):877–80

[MRT in primary and tumor-induced syringomyelia] Schubeus P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction due to tethered spinal cord syndrome in adults: report of two cases] Onishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal ependymoma presenting findings mimicking subacute meningitis] Matsushima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Harlequin syndrome (unilateral flushing and sweating attack) due to a spinal invasion of the left apical lung cancer] Umeki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra- and extradural congenital dermoid cyst with external communication as a cause of recurrent purulent meningitis] Simunović V, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mal perforans and spinal dysraphia and lumbar stenosis syndromes] Carvajal L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital astrocytoma in the cervical spinal cord. Umemoto M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):744–6

Congenital lumbosacral lesions with late onset in adult life. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec;11(4):238–44

DIAGNOSIS

Primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis with predominant involvement of the spinal cord. Heye N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):145–8

A conus tuberculoma mimicking an intramedullary tumour: a case report and review of the literature. Choksey MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):117–21 (13 ref.)

The role of needle biopsy in the management of malignant spinal compression. Findlay GF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(4):479–84

Gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of spinal tumours. Rothwell CI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1067–74

Anaplastic astrocytoma of the spinal cord presenting with features of raised intracranial pressure. Purohit AK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):113–5

Magnetic resonance imaging with gadolinium-DTPA enhancement in the differentiation of benign from neoplastic cord cavitation. Clarke CE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):214–6

Diagnostic significance of motor evoked potentials in space-occupying lesions of the brain stem and spinal cord. Zentner J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(5):285–9

Progressive high cervical cord lesion. Mehta A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):419–20

The pediatric spine: a view through clearer glasses [editorial] Gower DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):2, 49

Primary spinal cord lymphoma: MR appearance. Bluemke DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):812–4

Supratentorial and spinal cord hemangioblastomas: gadolinium enhanced MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Silbergeld J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1048–51

Cervical schwannoma masquerading as a glioma: MR findings. Tabatabai A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):489–90

Intradural spinal lipoma with enlarged intervertebral foramen [letter] Tsuchiya K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1308–10

Intradural granulocytic sarcoma presenting as a lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Kim FS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):663–7

Magnetic resonance and fluorine-18 deoxyglucose imaging in the investigation of a spinal cord tumor [clinical conference] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):360–4

Spinal cord tumor-associated syrinx mimicking abdominal epilepsy: a rare cause of childhood abdominal pain. Drexler DL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):524–7

Fibronectin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid reflects early central nervous system involvement in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):449–52

Intramedullary ganglioglioma of spinal cord—case report. Kamikaseda K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):838–41 (20 ref.)

Paroxysmal sensory-motor attack as the only manifestation of thoracic spinal meningioma. Rubinstein AB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):722

The radiologic role in diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of neoplasia of the brain, spine, and head and neck. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Dec;10(6):431–52 (83 ref.)

Management of anteriorly located C1-C2 neurofibromata. Bucci MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):15–8

[Brain and spinal tumors: magnetic resonance imaging using gadolinium-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid (Gd-DTPA)] Fang YX. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):305–7, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin and tumors of the central nervous system] Hrazdirová V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jan;53(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intraspinal paraganglioma. Apropos of 3 cases with a review of the literature] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(2):108–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. March 1989. Rapid paraplegia, chronic arachnoiditis and hemispheric contrast enhancement in the x-ray scanner] Autret A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):235–9 **(Fre)**

[Spinal cord ependymoma: contribution of MRI using gadolinium] Defebvre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The filum terminale. An uncommon site of spinal meningioma (letter)] Alcaix D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):165–6 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms and diagnosis of tumors of the central nervous system in children] John K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):119–24 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the craniospinal transition: a rare and often misdiagnosed disease] Anagnostopoulos-Schleep J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):450–8 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of elongated spinal tumors] Lehmann R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):681–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRT using gadolinium-DTPA in spinal intradural space-occupying lesions] Kahn T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):602–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography follow-up in rapidly progressing central neurofibromatosis] Forsting M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study on the diagnosis of spinal cord tumor using magnetic resonance imaging] Yuyama T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple spinal neurinomas without von Recklinghausen's disease: report of three cases] Nishi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of lumbosacral lipomas in infants] Fuse T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An expansive spinal tumor imitating juvenile ankylosing spondylitis] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):674–5 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reevaluation of procarbazine for the treatment of recurrent malignant central nervous system tumors. Rodriguez LA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2420–3 (17 ref.)

Activity of intrathecal 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in a nude rat model of human neoplastic meningitis. Fuchs HE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1954–9

Effective prevention of central nervous system leukemia with intrathecal methotrexate and intrathecal methotrexate, cytosine arabinoside, and hydrocortisone in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Aur RJ, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:504–10

BFM group treatment results in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Henze G, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:619–26

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemiological survey of primary tumours of the brain and spinal cord in South East Wales. Cole GC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):487–93

Risk of CNS relapse after systemic relapse of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fengler R, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:511–5

Central nervous system tumors among Koreans—a statistical study on 697 cases. Chi JG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Jun;4(2):77–90

Primary intraspinal neoplasms in Norway, 1955 to 1986. A population-based survey of 467 patients. Helseth A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):842–5

Descriptive epidemiology of primary tumors of the spinal cord and spinal meninges in Los Angeles County, 1972–1985. Preston-Martin S. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(2):106–11

A clinicopathological review of spinal ependymomas in Northern Ireland. Carragher AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):51–4

[Cobb syndrome (cutaneomeningospinal angiomatosis). The first case reported in Japan] Kaito H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1758–64 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of tumours in the cervical region of the rat after treatment with radiation and hyperthermia. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):425–36

Neurofibromatosis, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, or both? Roos KL, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(4):238–43

[The role of leukemic conversion in the development of lymphoma infiltration of the nervous system] Nowacki P, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of anti-inflammatory agents and glutamate receptor antagonists on vascular permeability. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):967–70

MORTALITY

Prognosis of initial CNS involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia childhood. Dörffel W, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:494–9

PATHOLOGY

Primary spinal leptomeningeal astrocytoma. Ramsay DA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):338–41

Anaplastic ependymoma of the spinal cord in childhood. A case report. Fujiyama K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):376–82

Multicentric astrocytomas of the optic chiasm, brain stem and spinal cord. Matsumoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):664–9

Diffuse cerebrospinal gliomatosis: clinical and radiological findings. Zaman K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(3):415–8

An immunohistochemical study of papillary tumors in the central nervous system. Ang LC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2712–9

Subependymoma of the thoracolumbar cord. Case report. Guha A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):781–7

Case for diagnosis. Myxopapillary ependymoma. Kanzer MD, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):87, 90

Imaging of spinal metastases [letter; comment] Buchman AS, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):861–2 Comment on: Neurology 1989 May;39(5):734–6.

Intramedullary pilocytic astrocytomas--a clinical and morphological study after combined surgical and photon or neutron therapy. Rauhut F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):309–13

Clinical and pathological analysis of spinal cord astrocytomas in children. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug; 27(2):193–6

Calcification of spinal cord tumors: report of two cases. Shikata J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):140–6

Intramedullary and extramedullary schwannoma of the cervical spinal cord--case report. Gorman PH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):459–62

The proliferative activity of neurilemomas. Lee KS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):427–33

Intramedullary melanotic schwannoma of the cervical spinal cord: report of a case. Marchese MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 May;33(5):353–5

Primary spinal intramedullary malignant lymphoma. A case report. Slowik F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Feb;33(2):132–8

[Intraspinal paraganglioma] Heye N, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–4 **(Ger)**

[CNS involvement in neurofibromatosis. A postmortem study] Schreiber D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(1–2):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two different spinal tumors (meningioma and schwannoma) with von Recklinghausen's disease in a case] Honda E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May;18(5):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on Rosenthal fibers in gliomas using anti-GFAP and anti-ubiquitin antibodies] Kobayashi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subarachnoid bupivacaine analgesia for seven months for a patient with a spinal cord tumor. Berde CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1094–6

Increased intracranial pressure associated with spinal cord astrocytoma: a case with CSF dynamic study. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul; 72(7):400–3

Bladder function in patients with lipomyelomeningocele. Foster LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):984–6

Hemangioblastomas: clinical and histopathological factors correlated with recurrence. de la Monte SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):695–8

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of ketamine and MK-801 on edema and prostaglandins. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):963–6

[Spinal cord lipoma. Apropos of 3 cases] el Khamlichi A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):366–70 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

CNS minimal disease therapy in childhood leukaemia: the place for irradiation. Eden OB. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):6–7

Minimal neuropsychological sequelae following prophylactic treatment of the central nervous system in adult leukaemia and lymphoma. Tucker J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov; 60(5):775–80

Central nervous system relapses after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. Ganem G, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1796–804

Central nervous system relapse prevention in 1165 standard-risk children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in five BFM trials. Bührer C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:500–3 (11 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar heterotopia of the cervical cord (a case report). Davis SJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):282–4

Cavernous angioma of the thoracic spinal cord with intra- and extramedullary components. Sabin HI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):123–6

Radiology pathology conference. A 9-year-old girl with a 4-week history of low back pain. Calamari GA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):159–65

Occult thoracic intradural extramedullary spinal canal lesions discovered by extending cervical and lumbar myelography. Martin DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):106–9

A rare intradural tumor simulating spondylolisthetic radiculopathy. Anderson DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):136–8

Computed tomography of the spinal canal and cord. Scotti LN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):229–34

Unusual cystic lesions of the spinal cord. Baily GG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):765–6

Case report: radiologic diagnosis of intracranial and intraspinal subarachnoid metastasis from a malignant spinal cord astrocytoma. Miller TJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 May; 39(5):471–3

Central nervous system lymphoma. Zimmerman RA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):697–721 (41 ref.)

[Spinal epidural lymphoma. A study using computed tomography] Ibarra B, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb; 5(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Young male with sciatica for a year] Bach Moya A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):355–7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

PET evaluation of spinal cord tumor using 11C-methionine. Higano S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):297–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Back to the future--radiotherapy in high grade gliomas. Brada M. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):1–4 (48 ref.)

[Diagnostic-therapeutic integration in metastatic spinal cord compression. Analysis of a prospective study] Maranzano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis detected through intrathecal contrast medium computerized tomography. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct; 11(5):365–8

Choroid plexus carcinoma--report of a case with metastases within the central nervous system. Bennedbaek O, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):241–3 (32 ref.)

Neuroimaging of disseminated germ cell neoplasms. Mathews VP, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):319–24

Low back pain as the presenting symptom of metastatic angiosarcoma. Braker A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;69(4):180–3

The role of the histologic subclassification of tumor cells in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung and central nervous system metastases. Twijnstra A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1812–5

Intradural spinal metastases in pediatric patients with primary intracranial neoplasms: Gd-DTPA enhanced MR vs CT myelography. Blews DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):730–5

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis following a slowly progressive course [letter] Koelman JH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1451–2

Decompression of epidural metastases from germ cell tumors with chemotherapy. Cooper K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):275–80

Solitary spinal cord metastasis of Wilms' tumor. Chang WT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):550–2

Intraspinal metastases [letter; comment] Compagnoni L, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1146–7 Comment on: Neurology 1989 May;39(5):734–6.

Recovery of gait after radiotherapy in paralytic patients with metastatic epidural spinal cord compression. Helweg-Larsen S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1234–6

Spinal metastases of intracranial ependymomas. Four case reports and review of the literature. Ernestus RI, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):147–54 (42 ref.)

Metastatic spinal cord tumours. Acikgoz B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):359–63

Extradural spinal cord compression: analysis of factors determining functional prognosis--prospective study. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):279–82

Lumbosacral metastasis of intracranial germinoma. Nakamura T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):336–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal metastases. Jahre C, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):63–70 (17 ref.)

[Intradural spinal metastasis from visceral neoplasms. Apropos of 4 cases. Review of the literature] Pelissou-Guyotat I, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):236–41 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic glioblastoma with transverse myelitis symptoms. Histologic and immunohistochemical analyses] Knüpffer J, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):294–9 **(Ger)**

[A clinicopathological study of the spinal leptomeningeal dissemination from cerebral malignant gliomas without a recurrence of the primary lesions] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gliosarcoma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Matsuyama J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;29(10):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of small cell lung cancer with extrahepatic biliary obstruction and intramedullary spinal cord metastasis] Murate T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intramedullary spinal cord metastasis from adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Sakuma S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in the cerebrospinal fluid of malignant brain tumor with intrathecal metastasis] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal cord compression in children with cancer] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal cord metastasis of carcinoma of the lung: evaluation of magnetic resonance and computed tomography in its diagnosis] Heredia C, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Intraspinal thoracolumbar dermoid. Case report. Buchwald C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):163–4

Scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials in response to cauda equina stimulation in neurosurgical operations on the spinal cord. Zentner J. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):39–43

Intramedullary ependymoma of the spinal cord. McCormick PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):523–32

Spinal cord tumor. Frost D. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Feb;10(1):69–75

Surgical treatment of intramedullary tumors (spinal cord and medulla oblongata). Analysis of 16 cases. Ahyai A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):45–52

Intramedullary vascular lesions in the high cervical region: transoral and dorsal surgical approach. Two case reports. Friedrich H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):65–71

Spinal cord monitoring during intraspinal extramedullary tumor operations (peroneal nerve evoked responses). Fromme K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):195–9

Outcome after surgery for intramedullary spinal cord tumors [letter] Allen JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1091

Outcome after operative treatment of intramedullary spinal cord tumors in adults: intermediate and long-term results in 51 patients. Cooper PR. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):855–9

Intraoperative localization of a cervicomedullary glioma from the killed end potential: illustrative case. Morioka T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1038–41

Surgical management of hemangioblastoma of the spinal cord: a report of 18 cases. Murota T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):699–707; discussion 708

An extreme lateral approach to intradural lesions of the cervical spine and foramen magnum. Sen CN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):197–204

Analysis of cervical instability resulting from laminectomies for removal of spinal cord tumor. Katsumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1171–6

Spinal extradural angiolipoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Anson JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):173–8 (15 ref.)

[Dumbbell neurogenic tumors. 5 cases (4 thoracic, 1 lumbar)] Viard H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):521–4; discussion 524–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraspinal astrocytoma in a 3-year-old girl] Wilken B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery of spinal angioblastoma] Seifert V, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the laser in neurosurgery] Synowitz HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):267–71 **(Ger)**

[Spinal meningioma] Goldhahn WE, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary hemangiopericytoma of the spinal cord; case report and review of the literature] Ujiie H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar;18(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complication of decompression laminectomy in a patient with cervical intramedullary tumor] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Non-Hodgkin lymphomas presenting with spinal epidural involvement. Di Marco A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(4):485–8

[Acute myelogenous leukemia with recurrence of the meningeal, spinal cord and the optic nerve infiltration with remission induction by Co therapy and maintained by intrathecal chemotherapy with Ommaya reservoir] Kurituka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atypical subependymoma of the spinal cord: ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Lach B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):319–25 (62 ref.)

VETERINARY

Melanoma as a cause of spinal cord compression in two horses. Schott HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1820–2

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis in the dog. Waters DJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;4(4):207–15

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see **TABES DORSALIS**

SPINAL DISEASES

Vertebral histiocytosis. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):15–24 **(Eng, Ita)**

Spinal infections. McNeill TW. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:515–24 (75 ref.)

Changing concepts in spinal epidural abscess: a report of 29 cases. Del Curling O Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug; 27(2):185–92

Spinal epidural abscess: a ten-year perspective. Hlavin ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):177–84

Gas containing cysts in the epidural space [letter; comment] Beatty RA. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):342 Comment on: Spine 1989 Dec;14(12):1378–83.

[Intervertebral disk calcification in children] Jawish R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):308–17 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Algodystrophy of the spine] Doury P. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):697–701 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rigid spine syndrome] Drndarski I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul–Aug;117(7–8):519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Echinococcosis of the spinal column] Vujović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:621–4 **(Scr)**

[Spinal echinococcosis] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):227–9

Newer clinical and radiographic features of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):139–43 (38 ref.)

Genetics and immunology of the spondyloarthropathies. Taurog JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):144–50 (21 ref.)

ABO blood group and secretor status in the spondyloarthropathies. Shinebaum R. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Jun;1(6–7):389–95 (41 ref.)

[Gonadal function in primary apparent male osteoporosis. 12 cases] Bourdel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on neurologic recovery and biogenic amine metabolites of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal disorders] Hirofuji E, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Osteonecrosis of vertebrae in a child with acute lymphocytic leukaemia during L-asparaginase therapy. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):162–3

[Calcification of the epidural space following an intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide (letter)] Menkes CJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1707 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of low back pain. Mooney V. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct;21(5):321–5 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior cervical osteophytes as a cause of progressive dysphagia. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1–2):63–5

Herniation of a calcified nucleus pulposus in a child: case report. Bradford R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):699–703

Diaphragm paralysis from cervical disc lesions. Cloward RB. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(3):395–9

Cervical disc prolapse in the elderly: an easily overlooked, reversible cause of spinal cord compression. Young S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):93–8

Reversible cortical blindness as a complication of rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Snelling JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):228–30

Radiculopathies of structural origin. McMurtry JG 3d, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):803–30 (40 ref.)

Rigid spine syndrome and progressive external ophthalmoplegia in a 15-year-old girl. Todorović S. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):811–5

Ileocolonic lesions in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy [letter] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1730

Spinal deformity in short-stature syndromes. Tolo VT. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:399–405 (17 ref.)

Instability of the cervical spine and neurological involvement in Klippel-Feil syndrome. A case report. Hall JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):460–2

Vertebral hydatidosis and paraplegia. Karray S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):84–8

Posterolateral microdiscectomy for cervical monoradiculopathy caused by posterolateral soft cervical disc sequestration. Aldrich F. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar; 72(3):370–7

Foix-Alajouanine syndrome [letter] Symon L. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):168–9

Fractures of the osteoporotic spine. Cohen LD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;21(1):143–50 (36 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis from osteomyelitis of the spine. Markus HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):941–2

Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S-shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160–70

Neuropathic bladder in ankylosing spondylitis with spinal diverticula. Haddad FS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr; 35(4):313–6

[Chronic lumbar vertebragenic pain, pathomechanism and diagnosis] Verbiest H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:11–37 (88 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value and status of neurologic, serologic, internal medicine and orthopedic studies in routine diagnosis of sudden deafness] Wissen-Siegert I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional pathology of the spine and otology] Huguenin F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 3;79(14):423–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar backache from the neurologic viewpoint] Jahns M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(12):605–7 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic calcification of the abdominal aorta and bone mineral content of vertebrae] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):256–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya syndrome in disorders of spinal circulation] Ki'riakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Identification of degenerative processes as a cause of lumbar pain syndrome] Dürrigl P, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988; 35(1–6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital spine deformity: "What's the latest and what's the best"? Winter RB. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1406–9 (67 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial cysts of the lumbosacral spine: diagnosis by MR imaging. Liu SS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1239–42

Synovial cyst presenting as a neural foraminal lesion: MR and CT appearance. Maupin WB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1231–2

Disc degeneration in young gymnasts. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Tertti M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):206–8

Destructive changes of the spine in magnetic resonance imaging. Krödel A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):133–8

New aspects of lumbar disc disease. MR imaging and histological findings. Lenz GP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):75–82

Artificial intelligence in the prediction of operative findings in low back surgery. Mathew B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):161–70

Rigid spine syndrome. Report of 4 cases. Zheng HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):702–8

Inflammatory disorders of the vertebral column: seronegative spondyloarthropathies, adult-onset rheumatoid arthritis, and juvenile chronic arthritis. Resnick D. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):253–68 (24 ref.)

Correlative radionuclide and magnetic resonance imaging in evaluation of the spine. Delbeke D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):742–9

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and lumbar discography in the diagnosis of disc degeneration. Linson MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):160–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal amyloid. Olliff JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):632–3

The role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of spinal disorders. Lee KS. **Compr Ther** 1990 Feb; 16(2):43–53

Imaging of the spine in infants and children. Flodmark O. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):539–43 (14 ref.)

Nondegenerative diseases of the spine. Gero B, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):48–61 (33 ref.)

Recent advances in the imaging of spinal disorders. McCall I. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):311–8 (24 ref.)

Bone and joint infections. Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):324–30 (17 ref.)

Degenerative disk disease. Ross JS, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):40–7 (23 ref.)

Spinal brucellosis. Mohan V, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):63–6

Cranial and spinal tumors with meningitic onset. Lunardi P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):145–51 (73 ref.)

Rigid spine syndrome and rigid spine sign in myopathies. Merlini L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):274–82

Imaging of the pediatric spine and its contents. Sarwar M. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):3–18 (18 ref.)

Gadolinium-enhanced MR in spinal infection. Post MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):721–9

Brucellosis: a rare cause of the unstable spine. Aspegren DD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):165–8

Lyme disease. Brier SR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(6):337–9

Concordance between galvanic skin response and spinal palpation findings in pain-free males males [letter] [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):following Table of Contents] [comment] Johnston RJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):402–4 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1988 Aug;11(4):267–72.

Importance of early diagnosis of acute spinal extradural abscess [letter; comment] Mennell JM. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):126 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):584–7.

Importance of early diagnosis of acute spinal extradural abscess [see comments] Statham P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):584–7 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):126.

Diagnostic conundra in the spondyloarthropathies: towards a base for revised nosology. Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):426–9 (35 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Modic MT, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:37–54 (18 ref.)

Magnetic resonance of the pediatric spine. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):169–204 (58 ref.)

Non-neoplastic lesions of vertebral bodies: findings in magnetic resonance imaging. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):883–903 (17 ref.)

Imaging of the facet joints. Dussault RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):1033–53 (124 ref.)

Advances in spinal imaging. Kricun R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):321–39 (90 ref.)

Granulomatous spinal infections: MR imaging. Sharif HS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):101–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of upper cervical disorders in rheumatoid arthritis. Kawaida H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1144–8

The spine. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):1–70

Technical considerations of spinal imaging at 1.5 T. Berns DH. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):1–10 (23 ref.)

Midfield and low-field magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Rothschild PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):11–23 (9 ref.)

[A diagnostic emergency] Hansen TM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1314 **(Dan)**

[A rare manifestation of Echinococcus cysticus in CT and magnetic resonance tomography] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior sacral meningocele. Case report] Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine and spinal cord] Inoue Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 63(12):1578–86 **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of cervical disc disease: value GRASS imaging] Hida K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of rheumatoid pannus in cranio-vertebral synovial joints—report of an operated case] Mineno M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May; 30(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic tomography and backache] Hald JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy for the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Buxbaum J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):159–64 (10 ref.)

Treatment of vertebral osteoporosis with disodium monofluorophosphate: comparison with sodium fluoride. Delmas PD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S143–7

[The treatment of vertebral osteoporosis. Use of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate in combination with calcium] Meunier PJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15; 108(1):45–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

CPK elevation in the spondyloarthropathies [letter] Bohan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):565–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological study on ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL) in the cervical spine—comparison of the prevalence between Japanese and Taiwanese] Liu KC. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Spondyloarthropathy and rheumatoid arthritis in Alaskan Yupik Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):489–96

ETIOLOGY

Acute lumbosacral epidural abscess after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wayne DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):478

Role of enterobacteria and HLA-B27 in spondyloarthropathies: studies with transgenic mice. Nickerson CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(1):426–33 (116 ref.)

Hypertrophy of the ligamentum flavum. Secondary cord syndrome in an acromegalic. Kaufman HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):256–9

Comment on the letter by Hurst and Van den Berg [letter] Kuntz D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1492

The aetiology of cervical spondylotic myelopathy [editorial] Jeffreys R. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):399–400

Incidence of spinal deformity in children after multiple level laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):30–2

Chronic spinal arachnoiditis following intracranial subarachnoid haemorrhage. Augustijn P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):347–50

Skeletal sequelae of radiation therapy for malignant childhood tumors. Butler MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb; (251):235–40

Infections in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):151–8 (21 ref.)

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Bath PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):188

Destructive spondyloarthropathy in dialysis patients: an overview. Bindi P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):104–9 (35 ref.)
Epidural gas: an unusual complication of metastatic oesophageal carcinoma. Kennedy C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):67–9
Epidural abscess after spinal anesthesia: a favorable outcome. Abdel-Magid RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug; 27(2):310–1
Mycotic thoracic aortic aneurysm producing vertebral body destruction and paraplegia: case report. Rubio PA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):406–9
Osteomyelitis complicating Streptococcus milleri endocarditis. Barham NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):314–5
Spinal epidural abscesses in adults: review and report of iatrogenic cases. Ericsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):249–57 (29 ref.)
The spinal complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Hunter T. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):172–82 (94 ref.)
Epidural abscess following septic arthritis in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Akai M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–5
Unstable cervical spine in athetoid cerebral palsy [published erratum appears in Spine 1990 Jan;15(1):59] Ebara S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1154–9
Postoperative instability of cervical OPLL and cervical radiculomyelopathy. Kamioka Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1177–83
Analysis of cervical instability resulting from laminectomies for removal of spinal cord tumor. Katsumi Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1171–6
Paraspinal abscess. Hossain J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):137
[MRI in the study of osteoporotic vertebral compression] Lafforgue P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):333–9 **(Fre)**
[Ossification of the ligamentum flavum at the thoracolumbar junction. Role of rotatory strains] Maigne JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):197–200 **(Fre)**
[Intraspinal, extradural hemorrhage in a 7-year-old boy with hemophilia B] Jost W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan;138(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of mechanical vibration on the spinal column] Dupuis H. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional changes of the cervical spine and shoulder-neck region in workers employed in textile sewing] Czech C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work posture and changes in the spine of sewing workers in the clothing industry] Tartaglia R, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A white tumor: a fatal case of multiple vertebral hydatidosis] De Simone M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec; 10(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Skin disinfectants for nerve blocks and their long-lasting antimicrobial effects] Sakuragi T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar; 39(3):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 18 at age 21 years. Smith A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):338–9
Autosomal dominant spondyloarthropathy: no linkage to the type II collagen gene [letter] Superti-Furga A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):552–3
The significance of genetic contributions and markers in disorders of spinal structure. Schlesinger EB. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):944–51 (39 ref.)
Genetic studies on ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the spine. Terayama K. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1184–91

METABOLISM

The distribution of calcific deposits in intervertebral discs of the lumbosacral spine. Feinberg J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):303–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Spinal subdural abscess. Butler EG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:67–70
Vertebral osteomyelitis and native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus warneri. Wood CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):261–3
Primary closure of infected spinal wounds. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):707–9

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic calcification and ossification of the cervical ligamentum flavum: clinical, radiological and pathological features. Sato K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):597–602
Intradural free fragment of the lumbar region: report of two cases. Singounas E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):137–40
Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) with invasion of thoracic vertebra. Hong HY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):117–21
Spinal extradural arachnoid cyst. Stechison MT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):36–8
Thoracic spinal hyperostosis in an early mediaeval skeleton. Kramar CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):163–6
[CT-guided puncture biopsies of cystic processes in the cerebral and spinal areas] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CT-guided percutaneous biopsy in orthopedics. Indications—planning—technic—personal experiences, with special reference to the spine] Schratter M. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):201–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of rigid spine syndrome with rimmed vacuole] Onodera O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):516–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cervical cord extradural haematoma with familial cutaneous haemangiomas. Cook RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(2):265–8
A surgical model of a chronic subluxation in rabbits [letter; comment] Jarmel ME. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):498–9 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Jun;12(3):239.
Bone blood flow after spinal paralysis in the rat. Takahashi H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):393–400
Evaluation of cervical spine inflammatory arthritis with somatosensory evoked potentials. Katz LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):508–14
Lumbar disk disease in active duty military personnel. Deen HG Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):502–4
[Functional disorders of the craniocervical transition and ENT symptoms—a status determination] Seifert K. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):443–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A quantitative evaluation of sensory dysfunction in the cervical myelopathy by threshold test and dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):490–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional changes in the pituitary-adrenal system during the action of electroacupuncture on patients with spinal osteochondrosis] Bragin EO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degenerative diseases of the spine and their effect on work capacity] Sušković F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb; 112(1–2):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early-onset primary osteoarthritis and mild chondrodysplasia. Radiographic and pathologic studies with an analysis of cartilage proteoglycans. Katzenstein PL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):674–84
Traumatic extradural spinal cyst [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):743–4 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(3):403–8.
Giant sacral perineurial cyst. A case report. Stella L, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):343–6
Acute extradural compression due to an intraspinal synovial cyst: CT and myelogram appearances. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):433–4
Aerorachia. De Meulder A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):275–6
Quantitative CT of the spine. Significance of intervertebral body variability. Thickman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–23
Spinal meningeal cyst. De Backer A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):283–7
Measure-set computed tomography in the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus. Lee JM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):7–11 (8 ref.)
Destructive hip lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):335–40
Intramedullary epidermoid cyst evaluated by computed tomographic scan and magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Penisson-Besnier I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):955–9 (19 ref.)
Complications of axial arthropathies. Westmark KD, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):423–35
Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Tuberous sclerosis with osteosclerosis of vertebrae. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):374–5
Degenerative disease of the vertebral column: correlation between radiological and biochemical findings. Priolo F, et al. **Rays** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):361–6, 425–8 (20 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Sacral cysts with exophytic components. A report of two cases. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):117–9
Case report 620. Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with paraspinous and intraspinous calcifications. Walden CA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):377–8
Computed tomographic (CT) demonstration of calcification of the ligamenta flava of the lumbosacral spine associated with protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):21–3
Lumbosacral segmental motion in normal individuals. Have we been measuring instability properly? Boden SD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):571–6
The CT appearances of arachnoiditis ossificans. Jaspan T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):148–51
Lumbar intraspinal synovial cysts. Recognition and CT diagnosis [see comments] Lemish W, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1378–83 Comment in: Spine 1990 Apr;15(4):342.
Spinal metastases: the obvious, the occult, and the impostors. Wong DA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–4
[Retrosomatic fissure, bilateral isthmic lysis and spina bifida occulta (letter)] Fritz P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):635 **(Fre)**
[Imaging of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Garcia J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5;120(18):649–58 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of spinal CT in the planning of spinal surgery] Hähnel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):455–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotator syndrome of the shoulder and mobility of the cervical spine] Weh L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 48(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of myelography with water soluble contrast medium in follow-up neuroradiologic diagnosis of spinal diseases] Grundl W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the spine and herniated intervertebral disk] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic significance of peridurography in examining children with spinal deformities due to neurofibromatosis] Akhutin VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The x-ray semeiotics of spinal involvement in psoriasis] Spuziak MI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the spine] Bokarev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidurography in lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disks] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun; (3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intermittent spinal claudication—renaissance of an old syndrome] Lundström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):558–60 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine studies in the differential diagnosis of diseases with spinal involvement. Didion K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):19–24 (7 ref.)
SPECT bone scintigraphy of benign and malignant lesions of the spine. Nägele-Wöhrle B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):281–3

REHABILITATION

Procaine (Gerovital): no effect on the rehabilitation result in patients with back or hip disease. Rissanen V, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):151–6
[Occupational medicine references for career choice for students with chronic diseases of the spine] Hartmann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative and functional treatment of the cervical spine] Biesinger E. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Kissing spines: fact or fancy? Beks JW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):134–5
Stabilization of the spine. Crockard HA, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1990;17:159–88 (23 ref.)
Outpatient surgery for prolapsed lumbar disc. Griffith H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):105–9
Posterior mediastinal paravertebral hydatid cyst presenting as spinal compression. A case report. Ranganadham P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):149–51
Lumbar spine stabilization: indications. Dunsker SB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:147–58 (21 ref.)
Surgical approaches to the thoracolumbar spine. Sonntag VR, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:168–85 (29 ref.)
Orthopedic surgery. Griffiths HJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):350–61 (47 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter] Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):625–6
Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervicothoracic junction. Case report. Sweasey TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec; 71(6):942–4 (18 ref.)
Severity of disability due to occupational low back injury after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Ryan J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):468–72
Decompression of the brain stem and superior cervical spine for congenital/acquired craniovertebral invagination: an interdisciplinary approach. Wood DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):926–31
L5 radicular pain related to lumbar extradural gas-containing pseudocyst. Role of CT-guided aspiration. Bosser V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):552–3
Long-term results of the surgical treatment of spinal dermoid and epidermoid tumors. Lunardi P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):860–4
Extensive wounds of the spine: a comprehensive approach to debridement and reconstruction. Stahl RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):747–53
Nonoperative versus operative intervention in low back disorders. Sugar O. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):176–85 (48

ref.)
Surgical treatment of hematogenous vertebral Aspergillus osteomyelitis. Bridwell KH, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):281–5
Decreasing homologous blood transfusion in spinal surgery by use of the cell saver and predeposited blood. Mann DC, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1296–300
[Anterior vertebral reconstruction of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Hall–Dwyer instrumentation with distraction] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation and its applications in traumatic and non-traumatic pathology of the spine] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):517–24 (Fre)
[Results of intersomatic arthrodeses in essential lumbalgia] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb; 57(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stabilization surgery of the spine] Aebi M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 28;120(17):605–16 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical spinal epidural abscess: case report] Kuwata T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar;18(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Biomechanical analysis on posterior spinal instrumentions for spinal deformities—a comparative study. Nagata H, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1988 Nov;34(1–2):37–47
Facilitated positional release. Schiowitz S. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):145–6, 151–5 (13 ref.)
Arterial embolization of aneurysmal bone cyst of the lumbar spine. A report of two cases. DeRosa GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):777–80
A critical look at the subluxation hypothesis [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug; 13(6):350–3
Time course considerations for the effects of unilateral lower cervical adjustments with respect to the amelioration of cervical lateral–flexion passive end–range asymmetry. Nansel D, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug; 13(6):297–304
Acupuncture treatment of discopathic pain. Arseni A, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):315–22
Computerized tomography after internal fixation of the spine. Dietrich U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):211–5
Biomechanical evaluation of spinal fixation devices. Part III. Stability provided by six spinal fixation devices and interbody bone graft. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1249–55
Unit rod segmental spinal instrumentation in the management of patients with progressive neuromuscular spinal deformity. Bell DF, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1301–7
[Manual therapy in vertebrogenic diseases caused by osteochondrosis] Davydov OV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun; (6):30–2 (Rus)
[Stimulation methods of reflexotherapy in the treatment of vertebrogenic lumbosacral pain syndromes (a review)] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):127–9 (39 ref.) (Rus)

SPINAL FLUID PRESSURE see **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE**

SPINAL FUSION

see related
LAMINECTOMY

Continuous epidural anaesthesia for obstetrics after major spinal surgery. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S112
Respiratory mechanics in anesthetized young patients with kyphoscoliosis. Immediate and delayed effects of corrective spinal surgery. Baydur A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1157–64
Lumbar spine stabilization: indications. Dunsker SB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:147–58 (21 ref.)
Posterior fusion for Scheuermann's kyphosis. Otsuka NY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):134–9
Harrington instrumentation and arthrodesis for idiopathic scoliosis. A twenty–one–year follow–up. Dickson JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):678–83
Severe spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents. A long–term review of fusion in situ. Seitsalo S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):259–65
The use of systolic pressure variation in hemodynamic monitoring during deliberate hypotension in spine surgery. Pizov R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):96–100
Comparison of intravenous nitroprusside, nitroprusside–captopril, and nitroglycerin for deliberate hypotension during posterior spine fusion in adults. Porter SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(2):87–95
Three–dimensional CT imaging in postsurgical "failed back" syndrome. Zinreich SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):574–80
Subarachnoid haemorrhage related to a lumbosacral fusion: a case report [letter] Jamjoom AB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174–5
Bone SPECT evaluation of patients with persistent back pain following lumbar spinal fusion [letter; comment] Slizofski WJ. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1739 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Apr;30(4):490–6.
Effect of posterior spinal fusion on spinal balance in idiopathic scoliosis. Bassett GS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):672–4
The crankshaft phenomenon. Dubousset J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):541–50
Halo immobilization and surgical fusion: relative indications and effectiveness in the treatment of 140 cervical spine injuries. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):893–8
Radiologic long–term results after cervical vertebral interbody fusion with polymethyl methacrylat (PMMA). Böker DK, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):217–21
An unusual type of hangman's fracture. Marotta TR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):848–50; discussion 850–1
Vomited bone graft—a complication of anterior cervical spine fusion [letter] Louw JA. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7; 78(1):48
Spinal pedicle fixation: reliability and validity of roentgenogram–based assessment and surgical factors on successful screw placement [letter; comment] Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):251 Comment on: Spine 1988 Sep;13(9):1012–8.
Mobility of the lower lumbar spine after posterolateral fusion determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Johnsson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):347–50
The behavior of the unfused lumbar curve following selective thoracic fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Kalen V, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):271–4
Lumbar spinal fusion. Assessment of functional stability with magnetic resonance imaging. Lang P, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):581–8
Late fracture through an interbody lumbar fusion. A case report. Linson MA. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):602–3
Posterior extensive simultaneous multisegment decompression with posterolateral fusion for cervical myelopathy with cervical instability and kyphotic and/or S–shaped deformities. Miyazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1160–70
Kinematics of the cervical spine following discectomy and stabilization. Schulte K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1116–21
Guillain–Barré syndrome following spinal fusion for adult scoliosis. Stambough JL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):45–6
The lumbar lordosis below Harrington instrumentation for scoliosis. Swank SM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):181–6
Clinical biomechanics of cervical spine implants. White AA 3d. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1040–5 (37 ref.)
The role of desmopressin in reducing blood loss during lumbar fusions. Johnson RG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):223–6
[Interbody fusion in spondylolysis. Report of 18 cases] Li GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):721–2, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experience in posterior wiring and fusion in atlanto–axial luxation] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):723–5, 779–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using Harrington instrumentation and arthrodesis. A comparison of 2 series with and without subluminar segmental wiring] Daruwalla JS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior vertebral reconstruction of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Hall–Dwyer instrumentation with distraction] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of intersomatic arthrodeses in essential lumbalgia] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb; 57(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long–term follow–up of lung function and standing height following scoliosis surgery in children and adolescents] Nicolai T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep; 137(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results following treatment of spondylitis] Richter–Turtur M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability analysis of various forms of fusion of the lumbar vertebrae using a computer simulation model] Nitzschke E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventral access in cervical disk hernia. Microsurgical discectomy. Cloward's classical operation. Exploration of the epidural space. (editorial)] Probst C. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):291–2 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Resorption of intraspinal fragments of displaced bone graft following anterior spinal fusion. Hosking OR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):142–4
Efficacy of intermittent epidural morphine following posterior spinal fusion in children and adolescents. Amaranath L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):223–6
Postoperative pulmonary complications in children with neuromuscular scoliosis who underwent posterior spinal fusion. Padman R, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 May; 62(5):999–1003
Pseudarthrosis of the cervical spine after anterior arthrodesis. Treatment by posterior nerve–root decompression, stabilization, and arthrodesis. Farey ID, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1171–7
Cauda equina syndrome after in situ arthrodesis for severe spondylolisthesis at the lumbosacral junction. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):369–77
Acute renal obstruction after combined anterior and posterior arthrodeses on the convex side of the spine. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1259–61
Parailiac ectopic bone complicating the removal of a bone graft for cervical disc surgery. Magliani VQ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):207–9
Complications of cervical spine surgery. A five–year report on a survey of the membership of the Cervical Spine Research Society by the Morbidity and Mortality Committee. Graham JJ. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1046–50
Esophageal perforation following anterior cervical spine surgery. Newhouse KE, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1051–3
[Pharyngo–esophageal risk of surgery of the cervical spine using an anterior approach] Crampette L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Threaded K–wire spinous process fixation of the axis for modified Gallie fusion in children and adolescents. Mah JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):675–9
Anterior cervical fusion and Caspar plate stabilization for cervical trauma. Caspar W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct; 25(4):491–502
Anterior Kostuik–Harrington distraction systems for the treatment of kyphotic deformities. Kostuik JP. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):169–80
Luque instrumentation in degenerative conditions of the lumbar spine. Kostuik JP, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):318–21
Experimental pullout testing and comparison of variables in transpedicular screw fixation. A biomechanical study. Skinner R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):195–201
[Surgical treatment of spinal deformity due to cerebral motor disorders using a Luque type appliance] Lascombes P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar disc surgery] Ruflin G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:66–82 (Ger)
[Biomechanical considerations with Harrington traction and dorsal spondylodesis in double curved scoliosis] Manitz U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of unstable thoracic and lumbar spinal fractures with Cotrel–Dubousset instruments] Ostermann PA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A 10–year follow–up of the Harrington operation in congenital scoliosis and scoliosis due to poliomyelitis and neurofibromatosis] Opitz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 127(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spondylodesis of the cervical spine using a metal–polymer construction] Dzhindzhikhashvilisi SI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

A case of occipitocervical fusion in myeloma. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):81–3 (22 ref.)
A new interpeduncular screw fixation system: biomechanics, radiologic appearances and complications of the Steffee spine–plate implant. Cope R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):67–72
Pott's disease and extrapleural anterior decompression. Results of 108 consecutive cases. Korkusuz Z, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):349–52
Reduction of rheumatoid periodontoid pannus following posterior occipito–cervical fusion visualised by magnetic resonance imaging. Zygmunt S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(3):315–20
Occipital pin for rigid occipitocervical fixation in upper cervical metastasis. Laohacharoensombat W, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):20–6
The biomechanical evaluation of a new fixation technique for spondylolysis using single and double tension–band wiring. Zimmerman MC, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):131–9
DDAVP does not reduce bleeding during spinal fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Guay J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S14
Long–term results of intersomatic lumbar fusion with a posterior approach. Zanasi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):33–40 (Eng, Ita)
Lumbar spine stabilization: techniques. Egnatchik JG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:159–67 (3 ref.)
Thoracolumbar fusion techniques. Sypert GW. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:186–216 (52 ref.)
Correction and stabilization of angular kyphosis. Böhm H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):56–61
The efficacy of direct current electrical stimulation to enhance canine spinal fusions. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):295–9
Macroporous calcium phosphate ceramic performance in human spine fusion. Passuti N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):169–76
Surgery of spinal deformity in cerebral palsy. Twelve years in the evolution of scoliosis management. Rinsky LA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):100–9
Lumbar spondyloptosis. A long term follow up of three cases. Ferris LR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):139–43

One-stage anterior and posterior hemivertebral resection and arthrodesis for congenital scoliosis. Bradford DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):536–40

Anterior Zielke instrumentation for spinal deformity in adults [letter] Horton WC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1268–9

Progression of kyphosis in tuberculosis of the spine treated by anterior arthrodesis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1314–23

Spondylolisthesis treated by a single-stage operation combining decompression with in situ posterolateral and anterior fusion. An analysis of eleven patients who had long-term follow-up. Smith MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):415–21

Transoral fusion for high cervical fractures. Ashraf J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):76–9

Occipitocervical fusion for reduction of traumatic periodontoid hypertrophic cicatrix. Case report. Lansen TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):466–70

The operation of arthrodesis for malformations of the occipito-atloid joint, according to Gilles Bertrand. Tedeschi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):197–201

Roentgenographic and biomechanical analysis of lumbar fusions: a canine model. Gurr KR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):838–48

Ventral interbody spondylodesis using a new plug-shaped implant. Stender W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):25–34

Decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis and stabilization with Knodt rods in the elderly patient. Conley FK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):758–63

Anterior cervical fusion and osteosynthetic stabilization according to Caspar: a prospective study of 41 patients with fractures and/or dislocations of the cervical spine. Goffin J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):865–71

Case report 589: Use of Ostamer in fusion of lumbar spine, postoperative appearance. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):62–4

Biomechanical evaluation of cervical spinal stabilization methods in a human cadaveric model. Coe JD, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1122–31

Simultaneous combined anterior and posterior fusion. An independent analysis of a treatment for the disabled low-back pain patient. Kozak JA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr; 15(4):322–8

Harrington–Luque and Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. A postoperative comparison using segmental radiologic analysis. Wojcik AS, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):424–31

Experimental allograft in spinal fusion in dogs. Tsuang YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):989–94

[The treatment of neuromuscular scoliosis using segmental spinal instrumentation] de Regt JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bone integration within calcium phosphate ceramic by creation of posterior inter-articular lumbar spine fusions in dogs] Martin S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):209–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recalibration via a postero-lateral approach in recent traumatic stenosis of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Modalities and results apropos of 31 cases] Richaud J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scoliosis, spondylolysis and lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A study of their association apropos of 82 cases in children and adolescents] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of vascularized bone grafts in surgery of the spine. Apropos of 6 cases] Métaizeau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coral substituted for bone grafting in posterior vertebral arthrodesis in children. Initial results] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A procedure for quantitative roentgen image analysis for follow-up of Harrington scoliosis surgery] Frenzel P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of 170 injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine] Klötzer R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal fusions in rheumatic dislocation of the cranio-cervical transition] Weidner A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar; 33(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization surgery of the spine] Aebi M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 28;120(17):605–16 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar intervertebral disk disease and its sequelae: segmental instability, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar spinal stenosis—change in a common disease] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of injuries of the cervical spine] Illgner A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded trans-pedicular spongiosa grafting—dorsal approach to filling of the intervertebral spaces with cancellous bone] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From percutaneous nucleotomy with diskoscopy to percutaneous spondylodesis: a new concept emerges] Leu HJ. **Z Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;128(3):266–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of dorsal lumbosacral distraction spondylodesis without implant in previously surgically treated back patients] Wittenberg RH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of chemical spinal fusion in the rabbit by means of bone morphogenetic protein] Kato F. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of porous ceramic implants in spinal surgery (preliminary report)] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the extent of spondylodesis on the status of the lumbar vertebrae after surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis] Nowakowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using long-term lateral correction] Gaĭdukov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):69–74 **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of the cervical spine with biocompatible polymer implants] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPINAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

SPINAL INJURIES

The safety of orotracheal intubation in patients with suspected cervical-spine injury [editorial; comment] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):603–4 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):511–4.

Cervical spine injuries and their neurologic implications. Marks MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):263–78

[Fracture of the spine and growth in children] Bollini G. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):189–92 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolysis and spinal injury. Relationship to post-traumatic deep vein thrombosis. Petäjä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):241–6

CLASSIFICATION

Non-contiguous spinal fractures. Keenen TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):489–91

[Variations of unstable spinal injuries] Fadeev GI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanisms and treatment in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Davis CH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):669–74

Flexed neck posture due to cervical posttraumatic syringomyelia. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1989 Summer;12(1):3–5

Traumatic spinal myoclonus. Woo CC. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):478–81

Multiple post-traumatic spinal meningocele. Case report. Lombard GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):203–5

Aortic injuries in thoracolumbar spine fracture-dislocations: report of three cases. Stambough JL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):245–9

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with fracture dislocation at C 5: case report. Wada H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:600–1

Vascular insufficiency of the cervical cord due to hyperextension of the spine. Linssen WH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–5

Denominators of spinal cord injury [editorial; comment] Hackney DB. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):18–20 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):25–33.

Cervical pneumomyelogram secondary to a closed fracture-dislocation of the thoracic spine. A case report. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1421–2 (13 ref.)

[X-ray symptomatology and differential diagnosis of functional obstruction of the digestive tract in children induced by birth injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Michailov MK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral traumatic chylothorax] Lorenzo R, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A mobile traction device for MR and CT imaging. Hughes RJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):160–3

Imaging of acute spinal trauma: an evolving multi-modality approach. Goldberg AL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):11–6 (16 ref.)

Musculoskeletal trauma. Kaye JJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):319–23 (34 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of trauma to the vertebral column. Benson DR, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:577–89 (46 ref.)

Effects of a chiropractic adjustment on changes in pupillary diameter: a model for evaluating somatovisceral response [letter] Charlton K. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb; 13(2):113–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Modic MT, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:37–54 (18 ref.)

Posttraumatic ligamentous disruption of the cervical spine, an easily overlooked diagnosis: presentation of three cases. Fazl M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):674–8

The diagnosis and treatment of pediatric lumbar spine injuries caused by rear seat lap belts. Johnson DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):434–41

Non-neoplastic lesions of vertebral bodies: findings in magnetic resonance imaging. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):883–903 (17 ref.)

Imaging of the facet joints. Dussault RG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):1033–53 (124 ref.)

Acute injury of the vertebral ring apophysis and intervertebral disc in adolescent gymnasts. Sward L, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):144–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal trauma. Beale SM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):53–62 (21 ref.)

[Contemporary methods of imaging injuries of the spine and spinal cord] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):109–14 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of combined injuries to the spine and chest cavity] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of spinal fractures in the victims of multiple trauma] Sokolov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Differential affinities of TRH analogs at the mammalian spinal cord TRH receptor: implications for therapy in spinal injuries. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):183–8

[The effect of papain on the formation of a bone-cartilage block in vertebral fractures] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):1–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of vertebral compression fractures due to osteoporosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Ralston SH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):563–5

Traumatic cervical spine injuries in childhood and adolescence. Birney TJ, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1277–82

Incidence and diagnosis of C7–T1 fractures and subluxations in multiple-trauma patients: evaluation of the advanced trauma life support guidelines. Gisbert VL, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):702–8; discussion 708–9

ETIOLOGY

Effects of one-year hormone replacement therapy on peripheral bone mineral content in patients with osteoporotic spine fractures. Resch H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):14–8

Ascertaining the causal factors for "ejection-associated" injuries. Guill FC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B44–71

Identification of women at risk for developing postmenopausal osteoporosis with vertebral fractures: role of history and single photon absorptiometry. Kleerekoper M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):171–86

Estimated long-term effect of calcitonin treatment in acute osteoporotic spine fractures. Resch H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):209–13

Seizures and compression fracture [letter; comment] Vernay D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):725–6 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jun;39(6):858–60.

Hyperextension spinal fracture. Ferree BA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1061–4

Seat belt injuries of the lumbar spine—stable or unstable? Yu WY, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):450–6

Hockey. Verow P. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):612, 615–6

Perforation of the inferior vena cava with aortic and vertebral penetration by a suprarenal Greenfield filter [letter; comment] Greenfield LJ. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):287 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):721–3.

Fractures of the spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Gelineck J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):307–10

[Chance fracture: a report of 3 cases and observations on the mechanisms of injury] Huang GT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):718–20, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hang-gliding accidents] Andenmatten R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):198 **(Fre)**

[Accidental vertebral body fracture (letter)] Jerosch J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1813–4 **(Ger)**

[Back injuries and the work site] Ramseier EW, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):815–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Change in acetylcholinesterase during early phase of experimental spinal cord trauma in primates. Cherian L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):751–3

PATHOLOGY

Burst fractures in the thoracic and lumbar spine. A clinico–neuropathologic analysis. Willen JA, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1316–23

[The possibility of determining the mechanism of the formation of spinal damage in Bechterew's disease] Zolotarev VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar; 33(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function compromised by spinal immobilization [letter; comment] Walsh M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May; 19(5):615–6 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Sep;17(9):915–8.

Coma and spinal injury. Alcantara LA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:47–50

Fractures of the thoraco–lumbar spine with neurological deficits. Köning W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:553–61

[Descending modulation of monosynaptic reflexes after traumatic injury of the cat spinal cord] Piliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the group and individual characteristics of the vertebrae on their strength in experimental compression fractures] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of renal function in isolated bone injuries in children] Semenov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):83–5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fluoride therapy for the vertebral crush fracture syndrome. A status report. Heaney RP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):678–80 (9 ref.)

Action of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on calcium balance and bone turnover and its effect on vertebral fracture rate. Gallagher JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4 Suppl 1):30–4

[Prevention of spinal injuries at the work place] Hedtmann A, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):150–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic abnormalities of the thoraco–lumbar spine in athletes. Hellström M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):127–32

Cervicothoracic junction injury. Vanden Hoek T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):30–3

ABC of major trauma. Trauma of the spine and spinal cord—II. Swain A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):110–3 (1 ref.)

Hangman's fracture in head injury. Umebese PF, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):611–4

Measurement of vertebral area on spine x–rays in osteoporosis: reliability of digitizing techniques. Nelson D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):707–16

Asymptomatic occult cervical spine fracture: case report and review of the literature. McKee TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):623–6 (18 ref.)

Radiologic case study. Fracture with pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Dilorio G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):118, 120–3

The radiologic assessment of post–traumatic vertebral stability. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(2):103–8

[CT myelography with low concentration and/or a low dose of nonionic contrast water–soluble medium] Liu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;27(9):554–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography of spinal injuries] Wimmer B. **Radiologe** 1989 Sep;29(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current views on "hangman's fracture"] Zsolczai S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):281–93 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spinal injury in children] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spinal compression fractures demonstrated on renal scan. Kilkenny TE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):205–6

REHABILITATION

[A back rehabilitation school for patients with vertebral fractures] von Hagen C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec; 19(6):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Stabilization of the spine. Crockard HA, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1990;17:159–88 (23 ref.)

A new interpeduncular screw fixation system: biomechanics, radiologic appearances and complications of the Steffee spine–plate implant. Cope R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(1):67–72

Management of painful unstable spinal metastases [letter] Todd B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):328

Internal fixation of unstable spinal fractures: the Hartshill system. Dove J. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):139–44

Long–term follow–up of six patients with acute spinal injury following dural decompression. Perkins PG, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):397–401

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Boccanera L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep; 15(3):287–94

Surgical management of spinal fractures [letter; comment] Rovin RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):955 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jun;70(6):884–92.

Cervical spine fixation. Harris P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:521–4

Surgical management of cervical spine injuries. Karimi–Nejad A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:525–35

Early surgical treatment of dorsal and lumbar spinal injuries. Knöringer P. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:536–47

Management of thoraco–lumbar spine fractures. A review of 171 cases (1975–1985). Reynier Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:548–52

Anterior cervical fusion and osteosynthetic stabilization according to Caspar: a prospective study of 41 patients with fractures and/or dislocations of the cervical spine. Goffin J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):865–71

An unusual type of hangman's fracture. Marotta TR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):848–50; discussion 850–1

Anterior screw fixation of odontoid fractures [letter] Moossy JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):847

Operative treatment of spine fractures in children. Crawford AH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;21(2):325–39 (41 ref.)

Cotrel–Dubousset rods in spinal fractures. McBride GG. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):440–9

A transducer for measuring motion within a vertebra. Evenson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):577–80

[Acute surgical treatment of spinal fracture with medullary involvement] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteosynthesis of the spine using Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation. Contribution of x–ray computed tomography with 3D reconstruction] Eude P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recalibration via a postero–lateral approach in recent traumatic stenosis of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Modalities and results apropos of 31 cases] Richaud J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior vertebral reconstruction of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Hall–Dwyer instrumentation with distraction] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation and its applications in traumatic and non–traumatic pathology of the spine] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Sep 1;44(17):517–24 **(Fre)**

[Vertebral body straightening with an internal fixator. The avoidance of the malpositioning of the bones in transpedicular spongiosaplasty] Amon K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):62–3 **(Ger)**

[After–care and rehabilitation following surgical treatment of vertebral fractures] Aebi M. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Jul; 46(7):429–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant vertebral trauma in patients with craniocerebral injuries. 34 consecutive patients over 3 years] Moskopp D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar; 93(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expanded trans–pedicular spongiosa grafting—dorsal approach to filling of the intervertebral spaces with cancellous bone] Richter–Turtur M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation problems in traumatic spinal cord injuries following spinal stabilization using Harrington's fixation device] Klauber A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of spinal distraction and immobilization on the facet joint cartilage—experimental and clinical studies] Yoshida M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):789–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of spinal trauma accompanied by a spinal cord defect] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Stable internal rod fixation of the spine] Pentelenyi T, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in vertebral–spinal cord injury by functional operations on the spinal cord] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Patients with spinal injuries. Carvell J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1353–4

ABC of major trauma. Trauma of the spine and spinal cord—I [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):115] Swain A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742):34–8 (0 ref.)

Therapeutic legends of emergency medicine. Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):387–9

Cervical spine immobilization with axial traction: a practice to be discouraged. Turner LM. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):385–6

The chiropractic management and rehabilitation of cervical trauma [see comments] Fitz–Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):17–25 (36 ref.) Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 May;13(4):236–7.

Prediction of stability of cervical spine fracture managed in the halo vest and indications for surgical intervention. Sears W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):426–32

Vertebral end–plate failure in porcine and bovine models of spinal fracture instrumentation. Allan DG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):154–6

Spinal fracture complicated with multiple fractures treated by integrated method of traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Analysis of 100 cases. Shang TY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):105–9

Halo immobilization and surgical fusion: relative indications and effectiveness in the treatment of 140 cervical spine injuries. Rockswold GL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):893–8

Cervical spine immobilization of penetrating neck wounds in a hostile environment [letter; comment] Sumchai AP. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1453–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Mar;29(3):332–7.

Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for the treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Moreland DB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):69–73

Fractures of the osteoporotic spine. Cohen LD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;21(1):143–50 (36 ref.)

Managing rowing backs. Thomas P. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):446–7

[Use of ozone in complex treatment of complicated fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar sections of the spine] Bolgaev AB. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Birth injuries of the spine] Saniukas KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pneumatic device for therapeutic traction of the spine on standard hospital litters] Klimanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spinal trauma in dogs and cats: a review of 51 cases. McKee WM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):285–9

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

SPINAL NEOPLASMS

Multiple osteoid osteomas of the fifth lumbar vertebra. A case report. Keret D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):163–8

Osteoid osteoma of the body of the first sacral vertebra. Case report. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):527–8

Fetus in fetu or not [letter; comment] Hawkins EP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):583–4 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Sep;24(9):926–7.

Osteochondroma of the thoracic spine. Report of a case and review of the literature. Roblot P, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):240–3 (51 ref.)

[A case of dumbbell neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Suganuma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal tumors: their incidence, surgical treatment and the need for early care] Konjhodžić F. **Med Arh** 1983; 37(5–6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of occipitocervical fusion in myeloma. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):81–3 (22 ref.)

Management of painful unstable spinal metastases [letter] Todd B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):328

Hydrocephalus and intraspinal tumor in childhood. Gelabert M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;6(2):110–2

Linear IgA dermatosis: association with malignancy. McEvoy MT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):59–63 (18 ref.)

Osteoblastoma. Cause for wry neck. Babu ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):790–1

Numb clumsy hands may indicate a surgically treatable cause of myelopathy in the elderly. Pitt MC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):119–20

Spinal cord compression caused by plasmocytomas. A retrospective review of 14 cases. Colak A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):305–8

Chondroma of the lumbar spine, a rare cause of sciatica: case report. Bland LI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):685–7; discussion 688

Klippel–Feil syndrome in association with a craniocervical dermoid cyst presenting as aseptic meningitis in an adult: case report. Diekmann–Guiroy B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):652–5 (17 ref.)

Neuroblastoma in an adult causing spinal cord compression: report of a case and review of the literature. Urios JI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):394–401

Experimental analysis of the spinal cord compressed by spinal metastasis. Manabe S, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1308–15

[Compressive vertebral hemangioma. The contribution of imaging technics to diagnosis and pretherapeutic evaluation] Gaston A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):275–83, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral hemangioma with neurologic signs. Clinical presentation, results of a survey by the French Society of Neurosurgery] Nguyen JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):270–4, 305–8 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late complications of vertebral angioma] Berenbaum F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):211–2 **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral spina bifida associated with an intraspinal lipoma] Gabay C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11;119(45):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia with vertebral bone tumor and acute transverse myelopathy] Kato S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurofibroma-associated left peroneal nerve palsy in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mizutani A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun;30(6):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical radiculopathy caused by Ewing's tumor] Castillo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Life-threatening perinatal hemorrhage of a sacral teratoma] Rupprecht T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar; 138(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical problem of the tethered cord syndrome—a report of 3 personal cases] Weissert M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Kainer F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial cyst presenting as a neural foraminal lesion: MR and CT appearance. Maupin WB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1231–2

Pictorial essay. MR imaging of sacral and presacral lesions. Wetzel LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):771–5

Myxoid chondrosarcoma of the mediastinum. Pescarmona E, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):318–21

Intraspinal tumours [letter; comment] Pritchard J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1092–3 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1988 Sep;63(9):1007–9.

Radiology pathology conference. An 18-year-old man with a 4-month history of progressive neck and right shoulder pain. Nazarian LN, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):67–71

Primary neoplasms of the thoracic and lumbar spine. An analysis of 29 consecutive cases. Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):87–100

MR and CT evaluation of intraspinal chondrosarcoma. Judd J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):213–6

Back pain: the primrose path—a case report. Dugan LO, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):114–6

Cranial and spinal tumors with meningitic onset. Lunardi P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):145–51 (73 ref.)

Extra spinal ependymoma. Takroni T, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jun; 40(6):139–41

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Modic MT, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:37–54 (18 ref.)

MR assessment of spinal metastases using the late 26 sequence. Greco A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):351–6

Spinal neurofibroma presenting as atlanto-axial subluxation in von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Ferner RE, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(1):43–6

Osteoid osteoma of the cervical spine. Misleading MR features about a case involving the uncinate process. Houang B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):549–51

Sacral and presacral tumors: problems in diagnosis and management. Feldenzer JA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):884–91

CT-guided biopsy of metastatic sacral tumors. Settle WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):753–8

Vertebral hemangioma. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):212–3

Hemophiliac pseudotumor of the sacrum. Ehara S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):214–6

The radiologic role in diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of neoplasia of the brain, spine, and head and neck. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Dec;10(6):431–52 (83 ref.)

Case report 564: Giant intraosseous schwannoma. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):466–9

Case report 566: Osteoblastoma of sacrum with secondary aneurysmal bone cyst. Vade A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):475–80

Technical considerations of spinal imaging at 1.5 T. Berns DH. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):1–10 (23 ref.)

Midfield and low-field magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Rothschild PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):11–23 (9 ref.)

[Intermittent intracranial hypertension revealing a tumor of the cervical spine] Toulemonde V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper cervical intradural lipoma. Apropos of a case] Djavidi N, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI and intraspinal neurinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):159–62 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the craniospinal transition: a rare and often misdiagnosed disease] Anagnostopoulos-Schleep J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):450–8 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Normal cerebrospinal fluid findings in spinal tumors—an analysis of 503 cases] Wieczorek V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Oct; 41(10):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT and MRT of vertebral hemangiomas] Braitinger S, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the spine and pelvic area] Wespe R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 28;120(30):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in destructive changes of the spine] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of vertebral giant cell tumor: clinical observation and treatment] Ciniglio G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An expansive spinal tumor imitating juvenile ankylosing spondylitis] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):674–5 **(Slo)**

[Hemangioma of the vertebrae: contribution of magnetic resonance to its study] Heredia C, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Nov;4(9):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary tumors of the axial skeleton. Experience of the Leeds Regional Bone Tumor Registry. Dreghorn CR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):137–40

[Primary tumors of the spine. A multicenter cooperative study] Benezech J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the spine. Initial oncologic aspects: epidemiology, anatomo-prognostic and therapeutic classification] Touboul E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):312–6, 351–2 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi sarcoma involving bone: CT demonstration in a patient with AIDS. Meyers SA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):161–2

Neuroblastoma in a patient with Sotos' syndrome. Nance MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):130–2

[Vertebral osteochondroma and trauma: a possible etiopathogenic correlation] Conti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

[Cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen to treat spinal tumor] Jiang S, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(6):264–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Lumbo-sacral chordoma with high-grade malignant cartilaginous and spindle cell components. Hruban RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):384–9 (24 ref.)

Metastatic ependymoma of the sacrum. Miralbell R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2353–5

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (Wa-2) derived from an extrarenal rhabdoid tumor. Handgretinger R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2177–82

Central nervous system involvement in haematological malignancies. Sheehan T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):331–8

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of sacrococcygeal chordoma. Nijhawan VS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(4):404–7

Transoral stereotactic biopsy of the second cervical vertebral body: case report with technical note. Patil AA. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):999–1001; discussion 1001–2

Ectopic immature renal tissue in a lumbosacral lipoma: pathologic and radiologic findings. Alston SR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):100–3

Intraspinal extension of paraspinal masses in infants: detection by sonography. Garcia CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):437–9

Rapid growth of intraspinal lipoma demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):107–10

[Vertebral hemangioma. Definition, limitations, anatomopathologic aspects] Gray F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT-guided percutaneous biopsy in orthopedics. Indications—planning—technic—personal experiences, with special reference to the spine] Schratter M. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):201–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare disease course in plasmacytoma] Bölter C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1271–2 **(Ger)**

[A case of lymphangiomas arising contiguously from the rib and thoracic spine] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging in intraspinal neoplasms. Jabbari B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 77(2):101–11

RADIOGRAPHY

A pain in the rear. Suarez R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan; 63(745):77–8

Computed tomography of the spinal canal and cord. Scotti LN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):229–34

Detection of thoracolumbar vertebral body destruction with lateral spine radiography. Part II: Clinical investigation with computed tomography. Haller J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):523–32

A rare case of intraspinal ganglionic cyst. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):367–9

Osteoid osteoma of the spine: radiological aspects and value of arteriography. Four cases. Crouzet G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(2):145–59 **(Eng, Fre)**

Neonatal diagnosis of a presacral mass in the presence of congenital anal stenosis and partial sacral agenesis. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1076–8

Giant schwannoma (neurilemmoma). **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):214–5

Direct coronal imaging in computed tomography of the lumbar spine. Sundram SR. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug; 55(627):22–3

Case report 576. Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma (dedifferentiated chordoma). Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):561–4

Symptomatic lumbar epidural lipomatosis in a normal male. A unique case report. Bednar DA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):52–3 (21 ref.)

Endodermal sinus tumour of the posteroinferior mediastinum resembling dumbbell neuroblastoma in a child. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):120–2

[Iconographic rubric: osteoid osteoma] Legrand I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):447–8 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic evaluation of an isolated vertebral hemangioma] Laredo JD, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):284–8, 305–8 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic mesenchymal chondrosarcoma] Alt U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):767–70 **(Ger)**

[Plasmacytoma involving the atlas and axis] Gebes S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of computed tomography-determined mineral content and the fracture behavior of healthy and metastatic vertebral bodies] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A chordoma located at L 1/2] Wuttke V, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):508–9 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic chordoma] Kaulbach C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: etiology for a cold defect on technetium-99m-methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Sanders TG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1104–5

Nuclear medicine studies in the differential diagnosis of diseases with spinal involvement. Didion K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):19–24 (7 ref.)

SPECT bone scintigraphy of benign and malignant lesions of the spine. Nägele-Wöhrle B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):281–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Acute effects of radiation therapy on indium-111-labeled leukocyte uptake in bone marrow. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1889–91

Continuing supervision of staff—a necessity. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):84

[Radiotherapy of vertebral hemangioma with neurologic complications] Pavlovitch JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):296–8, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Utility of surgery in the treatment of epidural vertebral metastases. García-Picazo A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):131–8

The bright intervertebral disk: an indirect sign of abnormal spinal bone marrow on T1-weighted MR images. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):23–6

Neuroimaging of disseminated germ cell neoplasms. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1299–304

Usefulness of pinhole collimator in differential diagnosis of metastatic disease and degenerative joint disease in the vertebrae; evaluation by receiver operating characteristics (ROC) analysis. Kosuda S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):119–24

Diagnostic methods in planning palliation of spinal metastases. Andréasson I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):731–3

Malignant jugulotympanic paraganglioma. Johnstone PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):976–9

Spinal seeding in cranial germinoma [letter] Brada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):339–40

Metastatic disease of the spine [editorial] Marsh H. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(3):167–9

Metastatic carcinoid tumour of the CNS from two different primary sites. Saleh J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):281–4

Pathogenesis of vertebral metastasis and epidural spinal cord compression. Arguello F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):98–106

Bone scan of recurrent colon carcinoma involving the sacrum and urinary bladder. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):513–4

The pattern of vertebral involvement in metastatic vertebral breast cancer. Asdourian PL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):164–70

Dynamic quantitative bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated by orchiectomy. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):671–6

Reduction of spinal metastases after preemptive irradiation in prostatic cancer. Kaplan ID, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1019–25

The use of imaging procedures in the diagnosis of metastatic disease of the lumbar spine. Defoyd WD. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):161–4

Medulloblastomas in childhood: postsurgical evaluation with myelography and cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Flannery AM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):149–51

Spinal metastases of carotid paraganglioma. One case and review of the literature. Crouzet G, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(2):172–8 (16 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Malignant mesothelioma with bone metastases. Cheng WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):165–8 (5 ref.)

Synchronous vertebral decompression and posterior stabilization in the treatment of spinal malignancy. Johnston FG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):872–6

Pathological analyses on the compressed cord by the experimental spinal metastasis. Manabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):725–31

The magnetic resonance appearance of spinal radiation: the converse of spinal metastases. Martin DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):373, 378–9

Does pain always mean the presence of metastatic disease in an oncology patient? A case study. Hargest E. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):11–3

Arcuate line integrity: an important sign in sacral metastatic disease. Whitford L, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec; 54(619):50

Vascular metastatic lesions of the spine: preoperative embolization. Gellad FE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):683–6

Negative scintigraphy with positive magnetic resonance imaging in bone metastases. Kattapuram SV, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):113–6

Case report 577. Metastatic paraganglioma. Khurana JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):565–7

Osteodensitometry of vertebral metastases after radiotherapy using quantitative computed tomography. Reinbold WD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):517–21

Spinal cord compression due to metastatic neoplasm. Tabbara IA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):519–23

Metastatic lesions of the upper cervical spine. Phillips E, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1071–7

Spinal metastases: the obvious, the occult, and the impostors. Wong DA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–4

Histopathologic study on tumor infiltration into the intervertebral disc. Yasuma T, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1245–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal metastases. Jahre C, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):63–70 (17 ref.)

[Percutaneous vertebroplasty in the treatment of metastases. Technic and results] Kaemmerlen P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct;70(10):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Askin's tumor in a 67 year-old man with cancer of the prostate. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Ravaux S, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):233–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic basal cell carcinoma] Wengler U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;115(11):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic dens fracture in irradiated malignant neurofibroma] Adamietz IA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan; 43(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Vertebrogenic lumbar syndrome caused by peri- and intradural metastases of a small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Brückle W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 2;79(18):545–6 **(Ger)**

[A four-year follow-up study of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hepatocellular carcinoma revealed by paraplegia caused by a vertebral metastasis] Omura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1448–52 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of metastatic spinal malignancies] Manabe S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):785–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid cancer metastasis to the lumbar spine successfully treated by embolization and radioiodine. A case report] Sumimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 91(7):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal paralysis caused by spinal metastasis of prostatic cancer] Fuse H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the metastatic vertebral tumor] Sugimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A scoring system for preoperative evaluation of the prognosis of metastatic spine tumor (a preliminary report)] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical unilateral approaches for spinal tumour surgery: eight years' experience in 256 primary operated patients. Chiou SM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(3–4):127–33

Percutaneous interbody osteosynthesis in the treatment of thoracolumbar traumatic or tumoural lesions. A review of 51 cases. Lozes G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 102(1–2):42–53 (165 ref.)

Long-term results of surgical treatment of spinal lipomas. Report of 18 cases. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):64–8

Sacral resection. Operative technique and outcome. Touran T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):911–3

Occipital pin for rigid occipitocervical fixation in upper cervical metastasis. Laohacharoensombat W, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):20–6

Resection of a thoracic vertebra for hemangioma—operation under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. A case report. Ryöppy S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1245–9

Pleural-subarachnoid fistula detected by radionuclide myelography. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):727–8

Operative therapy in metastases and primary tumors of the spine. Hopf C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):205–10 (14 ref.)

Giant sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Case report. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):206–9

[Tumor surgery of the thoracolumbar vertebrae (mobile spine)] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):334–6, 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy of the surgical treatment of primary tumors of the spine] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):323–7, 352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the craniocervical junction in primary tumors of the spine] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):328–9, 352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral and lateral anterior approaches in tumors of the cervical vertebrae] George B. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):332–3, 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterolateral approach in primary tumors of the cervical vertebrae] Lesoin F. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):330–1, 352 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebral hemangioma with neurologic signs. Therapeutic results. Survey of the French Society of Neurosurgery] Nguyen JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):299–303, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of surgical resection in the treatment of vertebral hemangioma] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):294–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive resection of primary malignant tumors of the sacrum] Senegas J. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):337–41, 353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone implants for tumor surgery of the spine] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacral teratomas—organized forms] Kheradpir MH. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tumors of the sacrum] Goldmann AR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):406–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of primary and secondary malignant tumors of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Gradinger R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral stabilization of primary tumors and metastases of the spine with vertebral body implant and palacos] Polster J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioma and angioblastoma of the spinal canal. Clinical and long-term results] Gräwe A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One-stage resected case of dumbbell type tumor of the posterior mediastinum] Nagai K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a new artificial vertebral body] Waku S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma of newborn infants; a report of two cases] Shinoura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun; 18(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the vertebral column L5—S1] Sosnowski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of spinal secondary tumours. Findlay GF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):386, 389–93 (25 ref.)

Embolization of paraspinal masses. Coldwell DM. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):252–4

Giant-cell tumor of the spine. A case report. Biagini R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1102–7

Cobb's syndrome and its treatment with embolization. Case report. Miyatake S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):497–9 (16 ref.)

Treatment of spinal metastases from kidney cancer by presurgical embolization and resection. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):548–54

Vertebral hemangiomas with cord compression: the role of embolization in five cases. Raco A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):164–8

[Embolization of vertebral hemangioma. Technic-indications-results] Picard L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):289–93, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary tumors of the spine. Radiotherapy and chemotherapy] Touboul E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989; 35(5):342–50, 354–6 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined treatment of sacrococcygeal chordomas] Tolstopiatov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1371–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Multiple myeloma. Authement JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):477–8

Vertebral lymphosarcoma in a cat. Suess RP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):101–3

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS

The H reflex is more widely being employed as a test to demonstrate S1 root compression [letter] Goodgold J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1976 Aug;57(8):407

Radiculopathies of structural origin. McMurtry JG 3d, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):803–30 (40 ref.)

Cervical spine injuries and their neurologic implications. Marks MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):263–78

Posterolateral microdisectomy for cervical monoradiculopathy caused by posterolateral soft cervical disc sequestration. Aldrich F. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar; 72(3):370–7

Intradural granulocytic sarcoma presenting as a lumbar radiculopathy. Case report. Kim FS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):663–7

Normal and radiculopathic cutaneous pain tolerance levels evaluated by heat-beam dolorimetry. Lipman JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):883–8

Nerve root compression by herniated intradiscal gas. Case report. Ricca GF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):282–4

F waves in cervical radiculopathy [letter] Cyrulnik RA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1403

Unilateral spondylolysis associated with spina bifida occulta and nerve root compression. Burkus JK. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):555–9

Postoperative instability of cervical OPLL and cervical radiculomyelopathy. Kamioka Y, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1177–83

[Effect of surgery on neurological involvement caused by a lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Braakman R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Patients' condition one year following surgery for a lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Habbema JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anterior discectomy as treatment for a cervical radicular syndrome (letter)] Zeilstra DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2043 **(Dut)**

[Posterior articular pseudocyst (letter)] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):444–5 **(Fre)**

["Lumbo-sciatica" diagnostic error in tumor of the lumbosacral roots or the lumbosacral plexus] Beltinger A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):559–64 **(Ger)**

[Atypical sciatica (clinical conference)] Christen P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial cyst of the intervertebral joint as cause of a lumboradicular syndrome] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord stimulation and surgical cordotomy for nerve root scars following herniated lumbar disk intervention] Probst C. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):145–7 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency neurotomy of lumbar medial branch (facet rhizotomy)—a report of 6 cases] Yamagami H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy with abnormal involuntary neck movements. Report of three cases] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;29(12):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lumbosacral neoplastic radiculopathy] Rossitti SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The neurogenic pathogenesis of eczema] Samtsov VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of compression syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of clinico-neurologic and thermographic findings in the lumbo-sacral radicular syndrome] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the lumbosacral nerve roots. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):130–5 (48 ref.)

[Anomalies of the lumbosacral nerve roots with low backache and sciatica] Wu RZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):715–7, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sciatica and nerve root anomalies. Apropos of a series of

20 cases] Decq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):371–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Extracellular labeling of unmyelinated dorsal root terminals after WGA–HRP injections in spinal ganglia. Weinberg RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):351–5

Central vestibular projections of primary cervical fibers in the frog. Suarez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1063–71

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of spinal nerve roots. An experimental study in the rat. Petterson CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;78(5):455–61

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis (so–called malignant angioendotheliomatosis): a case confined to the lumbosacral spinal cord and nerve roots. Dubas F, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 May–Jun;9(3):115–20

Effects of compression on intraradicular blood flow in dogs. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1220–5

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic Schwann cells in normal mature spinal roots. Pannese E, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:171–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrathecal alcohol injection guided by electrical localization of spinal roots [letter; comment] Loubser PG. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):119–21 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Apr;68(4):527–9.

Percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Predictors of success and failure in treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. North RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):851–6

[Poisoning by beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile (IDPN) in the rat: an experimental model for elective lesions of peripheral motoneurons] Lacroix–Ciaudo C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative and qualitative morphological properties of the soleus motor nerve and the L5 ventral root in young and old rats. Relation to the number of soleus muscle fibers. Ansved T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):269–82

INJURIES

Stretching of the brachial plexus in rabbits. Kawai H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):635–8

Traumatic lumbosacral nerve root avulsion: evaluation by MR imaging. Freedy RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1052–7 (22 ref.)

Effects of experimental graded compression on blood flow in spinal nerve roots. A vital microscopic study on the porcine cauda equina. Olmarker K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):817–23

Regional donor nerves in the reinnervation of brachial plexus palsy due to upper spinal roots avulsion. Samardzic M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):181–5

Traumatic lumbosacral nerve root meningoceles. The value of myelography, CT and MRI in the assessment of nerve root continuity. Verstraete KL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):425–9

[Lumbosacral nerve root avulsion. Diagnosis using computed tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and myelography] Warmuth–Metz M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelography for nerve root avulsion in birth palsy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CT myelography and conventional myelography for avulsion injury of nerve root—18 cases of birth palsy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomechanisms of injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots in trauma of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe complication of epidural anesthesia] Koriachkin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):128 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diffusion from the cerebrospinal fluid as a nutritional pathway for spinal nerve roots. Rydevik B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):247–8

Premature onset of fast axonal transport in bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy: an electrophoretic analysis of proteins exported into motor nerve. Oka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):107–10

Phosphorylation–dependent immunoreactivity of neurofilaments increases during axonal maturation and beta,beta'–iminodipropionitrile intoxication. Watson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1818–29

Microheterogeneity of myelin basic proteins in the partially myelinated spinal roots of the Bar Harbor 129 ReJ muscular dystrophic mouse. John HA. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):321–4

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced in the Lewis rat by inoculation with whole spinal cord and treatment with cyclosporin A. Pender MP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):172–83

Hypoplasia of posterior spinal roots and dorsal spinal tracts with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Vogel H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):692–6

Three–dimensional gradient–recalled MR imaging as a screening tool for the diagnosis of cervical radiculopathy. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1263–71

Benign lumbar arachnoiditis: MR imaging with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Johnson CE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):873–80

Three–dimensional gradient–recalled MR imaging as a screening tool for the diagnosis of cervical radiculopathy. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):375–83

Syndrome of the posterior and anterior root in a late isolated CNS relapse of c–ALL. Case report. Baumgarten E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):73–5

[New aspects in the diagnosis of intervertebral disk displacement of the upper lumbar spine with special reference to magnetic resonance tomography] Gruss P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;128(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusions in dorsal root ganglia and spinal nerve roots from an autopsy case of unusual familial ataxia with cerebrospinal fluid abnormality] Nakamura I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes of the cranial nerves, spinal cord ganglia and roots in botulism] Parkhomenko IuG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteolysis is a critical step in the physiological stop pathway: mechanisms involved in the blockade of axonal regeneration by mammalian astrocytes. Liuzzi FJ. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):277–83

Electrophysiological evidence for an increase in the number of ventral root afferent fibers after neonatal peripheral neurectomy in the rat. Oh UT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):90–9

Assessment of conduction from C8 nerve root exit to supraclavicular fossa—its value in the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome. Pavot AP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):445–51

The effects of postsynaptic inhibition on the monosynaptic reflex of the cat at different levels of motoneuron pool activity. Capaday C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):577–84

Effects of ketamine on GABA–evoked excitability of peripheral nerve. Liske S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):187–91

Anterograde transport of opioid receptors in rat vagus nerves and dorsal roots of spinal nerves: pharmacology and sensitivity to sodium and guanine nucleotides. Zarbin MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):267–78

Ultrastructural organization of regenerated adult dorsal root axons within transplants of fetal spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):396–411

Anatomical studies of dorsal column axons and dorsal root ganglion cells after spinal cord injury in the newborn rat. Lahr SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):377–98

Fiber counts at multiple sites along the rat ventral root after neonatal peripheral neurectomy or dorsal rhizotomy. Nam SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):336–42

Schwann cell–neuronal interactions in the rat involve nerve growth factor. Urschel BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):114–22

Monosynaptic and dorsal root reflexes during locomotion in normal and thalamic cats. Duenas SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1467–76

A quantitative study of the central projection patterns of unmyelinated ventral root afferents in the cat. Häbler HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:265–87

Clinical use of the magnetic stimulator in the investigation of peripheral conduction time. Britton TC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):396–406

Excitatory amino acid–mediated components of synaptically evoked input from dorsal roots to deep dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord slice. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):211–9

Differential effects of serotonin on respiratory activity of hypoglossal and cervical motoneurons: an in vitro study on the newborn rat. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):127–32

The effect of temperature on electrical interactions between antidromically stimulated frog motoneurons and dorsal root afferent axons. Cruzblanca H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):193–201

Slow transport of freely movable cytoskeletal components shown by beading partition of nerve fibers in the cat. Ochs S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):421–30

Electrodiagnosis of human dorsal sacral nerve roots by recording afferent and efferent extracellular action potentials. Schalow G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(3):223–32

Effect of multiple dorsal rhizotomies on calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the lumbosacral dorsal spinal cord of the cat: a radioimmunoassay analysis. Traub RJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):979–83

The contribution of the dorsal and ventral roots of the tibial nerve in the propagation of the spinal somatosensory evoked potential in cats. Highland TR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):560–6

A prospective study of nerve root infiltration in the diagnosis of sciatica. A comparison with radiculography, computed tomography, and operative findings. Stanley D, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):540–3

[Motor evoked potentials of the perineal floor. Preliminary results] Opsomer RJ, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The study of the central motor conduction time to the leg: normal findings and methodologic observations] Claus D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1989 Sep;20(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subpial spinal evoked potentials in patients undergoing junctional dorsal root entry zone coagulation for pain relief. Prestor B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1–2):56–62

Post–irradiation lesions of the caudal roots. Feistner H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):277–81

Spinal nerve stimulation in S1 radiculopathy. Pease WS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):77–80

Segmental H–reflex studies in upper and lower limbs of patients with radiculopathy. Sabbahi MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):223–7

Control of defecation in patients with spinal injuries by stimulation of sacral anterior nerve roots. MacDonagh RP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1494–7

Diagnostic value of extensor digitorum brevis F–wave in L5 root compression. Aiello I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;30(2):73–6

Nerve–roots of the cauda equina. The effect of hypotension and acute graded compression on function. Garfin SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;72(8):1185–92

Unilateral paresis of the abdominal wall [letter; comment] Benaim LJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 53(3):271 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 May;52(5):678.

Spectrum of patients with EMG features of polyradiculopathy without neuropathy. McGonagle TK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jan;13(1):63–9

Thermography [letter; comment] **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):559–63 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Sep;39(9):115–8.

SSEP in lumbar radiculopathy [letter; comment] Fisher MA. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):386–7 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jun;39(6):801–5.

Cervicogenic, hemicranial attacks associated with vascular irritation or compression of the cervical nerve root C2. Clinical manifestations and morphological findings. Jansen J, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):203–12

Effect of axial loading on neural foramina and nerve roots in the lumbar spine. Nowicki BH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):433–7

Progressive sacral nerve root dysfunction, a possible complication of subliminar hooks. A case report. Gunzburg R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):142–4

Biomechanics of the lumbar spinal nerve roots and the first sacral root within the intervertebral foramina. de Peretti F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):221–5

Functional evaluation of sacral nerve root integrity. Report of a technique. Schmidt RA, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):388–92

[Clinical use of neurostimulation] Schmidt RA, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fluorotic radiculomyelopathy in a Libyan male. Maloo JC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):63–5

Comparing the cost of spinal MR with conventional myelography and radiculography. du Boulay GH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):124–36

[Radiological study of lumbosacral nerve root sheath cyst (analysis of 65 cases)] Xiao KQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The status of discography in determining indications for therapy of intervertebral disk–induced diseases] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):213–8 **(Ger)**

[Extreme lateral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Incidence, symptoms and therapy (published erratum appears in Nervenarzt 1990 Jun;61(6):381)] Ebeling U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):208–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gradenigo's syndrome following radiculography (letter)] Garcia Naya M, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):205–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long-term outcome after surgery for spasmodic torticollis. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(3–4):128–30

Modified open thoracic rhizotomy for treatment of intractable chest wall pain of malignant etiology. Arbit E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):820–3

Nucleus caudalis DREZ lesions for facial pain. Bernard EJ Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):81–9

The DREZ procedure: an update on technique. Rawlings CE 3d, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):633–42 (28 ref.)

Nucleus caudalis DREZ for facial pain due to cancer [see comments] Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(1):45–9 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1990;4(1):81–2.

Selective posterior rhizotomy for the treatment of spasticity [letter] Abbott R. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;6(4):185

Selective posterior rhizotomy for the treatment of spasticity: a review. Abbott R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec; 5(6):337–46 (54 ref.)

Incidence of spinal deformity in children after multiple level laminectomy for selective posterior rhizotomy. Peter JC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):30–2

Dorsal rhizotomy, a treatment of unproven efficacy [comment] Landau WM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul; 3(3):174–8 Comment on: J Child Neurol 1990 Jul;5(3):179–85.

Spasticity in cerebral palsy and the selective posterior rhizotomy procedure [see comments] Peacock WJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):179–85 (37 ref.) Comment in: J Child Neurol 1990 Jul;5(3):174–8.

Selective posterior rhizotomy in the pediatric cerebral palsy population: implications for nursing practice. Shiminski-Maher T. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Oct; 21(5):308–12

Surgery of spinal nerve schwannoma. Risk of neurological deficit after resection of involved root. Kim P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):810–4

Percutaneous selective thermorhizotomy in the treatment of "essential" trigeminal neuralgia. The importance of lesion selectivity. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):179–83

Percutaneous rhizolysis: why does it work? [letter] Stuckey RH. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):500

Surgical treatment of myeloradiculopathy in cervical spondylosis. A report on 438 operations. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):285–90

The management of paralytic spasticity. Herz DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):300–6

Entrapment of the C2 root and ganglion by the atlanto-epistrophic ligament: clinical syndrome and surgical anatomy. Poletti CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug; 27(2):288–91

Gait analysis of cerebral palsy children before and after rhizotomy. Vaughan CL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(6):297–300

Lumbar percutaneous facet rhizotomy. Silvers HR. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):36–40

Long-term follow-up of percutaneous radiofrequency sacral rhizotomy. Mulcahy JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):76–7

[Cervical nerve root transfer from the healthy side in the treatment of brachial plexus root avulsion] Gu YD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):563–5, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The dorsal root entry zone of the spinal cord: the surgical target in the treatment of pain and spasticity] Sindou M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Nov;173(8):1039–44; discussion 1045 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Narrow lateral recess as a cause of recurrent radicular complaints] Benini A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:60–4 (Ger)

[Experiences with thermorhizotomy of the Luschka nerve in persistent ischialgia following unsuccessful intervertebral disk surgery] de Preux J. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:124–5 (Ger)

[Surgical approaches in intra- and extracanalicular lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Technical considerations] Ebeling U, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:103–8 (Ger)

[Surgery of the lumbar spine: results of a survey of 868 patients] Landolt H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:38–40 (Ger)

[Procedures in instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar intervertebral disk surgery] Markwalder TM, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:87–93 (Ger)

[Instability following unilateral foraminectomy in extreme lateral disk hernia] Naggar L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:83–6 (Ger)

[Instability of the operated mobile segment following lumbar disc surgery] Ruflin G. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:66–82 (Ger)

[An extra-foraminal approach to extreme lateral disk hernia] Steinsiepe KF, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989; 35:109–16 (Ger)

[Facet denervation following disk surgery] Winkelmüller W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:121–3 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of spastic bladder paralysis in paraplegic patients. Sacral deafferentation with implantation of a sacral anterior root stimulator] Sauerwein D. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The spinal emergency. Urgent indications for surgical intervention in spondylogenic lumbar processes] Schön R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1251–2 (Ger)

[The effect of DREZ (dorsal root entry zone) lesions on intractable pain in patients with spinal cord injury] Kumagai Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurosurgical aspects of the surgical treatment of tumors of the sacrum] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):238–42 (Pol)

[Destruction of the entry zone of the posterior roots combined with selective rhizotomy in pain syndromes due to a lesion of the brachial plexus] Dreval' ON, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective limited posterior rhizotomy at 3 dorsal levels. A variant for the neurosurgical treatment of spasticity] Lazareff JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb; 47(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Percentages of dorsal root axons immunoreactive for galanin are higher than those immunoreactive for calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat. Klein CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):97–101

Experimental traction injuries of ventral spinal nerve roots. A scanning electron microscopic study. Bristol DC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):549–61

Electrophysiological evidence for the presence of looping myelinated afferent fibers in the rat ventral root. Baik-Han EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):65–70

SPINAL NERVES

Sural neuropathy produced by intraneural ganglion. Acciarri N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):231–2

Solitary osteochondroma causing sural nerve entrapment neuropathy. Montgomery PQ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):761

Association of painful peripheral neuropathy in AIDS with cytomegalovirus infection [see comments] Fuller GN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):937–41 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1329–30.

[Syndrome of compression of the external saphenous nerve (or the sural nerve)] Husson JL, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuropathy caused by amiodarone: clinico-pathologic study of 2 cases] Maciel Júnior JA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerves and nerve plexuses of the human vertebral column. Groen GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):282–96

Light and electron microscopy studies of the ulnar, saphenous, and caudal cutaneous sural nerves of the dog. Illanes O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb:187(2):158–64

Motor fibers in the canine distal caudal cutaneous sural nerve--dual innervation of the hind limb plantar muscles. Cuddon PA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):366–73

Organization of afferent and efferent pathways in the pudendal nerve of the female cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 8;288(2):263–79

[Nerve grafts. Anatomy of the donor sites] Oberlin C. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):281–4 (Fre)

[Stratum-structure of the spinal nerves in the understanding of body structure] Kida M. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 65(2):75–82 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CYTOLOGY

Stereological studies on rat spinal neurons during postnatal development: estimates of mean perikaryal and nuclear volumes free from assumptions about shape. Mayhew TM. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:97–109

Sexual activity and the morphology of steroid-sensitive rat spinal motoneurons. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):11–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclazocine and pentazocine as N-methylaspartate antagonists on cat and rat spinal neurons in vivo. Church J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):636–45

[Qualitative differences in the reactions of the spinal nerves of the frog Rana temporaria during chemical stimulation of the skin] Margolis SE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental competency in spinal nerve fiber extension on a reconstituted basement-membrane-like matrix. Liebig V, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov;225(3):218–23

The perinotochordal mesenchyme acts as a barrier to axon advance in the chick embryo: implications for a general mechanism of axonal guidance. Tosney KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;109(1):75–89

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyloid neuropathy: immunocytochemical localization of intra- and extracellular immunoglobulin light chains. Sommer C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):190–9

INJURIES

Stretching of the brachial plexus in rabbits. Kawai H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):635–8

4-aminopyridine restores conduction in heat-blocked sciatic branches. Eliasson SG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):499–503

Diagnosis and treatment of genitofemoral and ilioinguinal neuralgia. Starling JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5):586–91

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation-dependent immunoreactivity of neurofilaments increases during axonal maturation and beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile intoxication. Watson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1818–29

Rapid quantitative immunohistochemical assessment of human peripheral neuropathies using a monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor receptor. Scarpini E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):439–44

PATHOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of cells in granulomas of nerves of leprosy patients. Kehrer D, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1989; 7(1):7–11

Further observations on spinal meningeal nerves and their role in pain production. Cuatico W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):126–8

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 1. Light and electron microscopy study of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):551–7

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 2. Morphometric studies of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):558–65

B cell small lymphocytic lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia with peripheral neuropathy: two cases with neuropathological findings and lymphocyte marker analysis. Thomas FP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(2):198–203

Calibers and microtubules of nerve fibers: differential effect of undernutrition in developing and adult rats. Faúndez V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):198–204

Hypoxic neuropathy: relevance to human diabetic neuropathy. Malik RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 May; 33(5):311–8

Quantitative analysis of endoneurial T-cells in human sural nerve biopsies. Cornblath DR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):113–8

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: clinical, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy findings, and response to treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jun;237(3):216–9 (20 ref.)

The syndrome of continuous muscle fibre activity: light and electron microscopic studies in muscle and nerve biopsies. Ono S, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):377–81

Focal cranial nerve involvement in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy: clinical and MRI evidence of peripheral and central lesions. Waddy HM, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):400–5

Electrophysiological and histological follow-up study in 15 Friedreich's ataxia patients. Santoro L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):536–40

Demyelinating changes in sural nerve biopsy of patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Sugimura K, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1263–6

Diagnostic usefulness and limitations of the sural nerve biopsy. Oh SJ. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar;31(1):1–26 (93 ref.)

[Clinico-pathologic correlations in 78 biopsies of the sural nerve] Chimelli L, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec; 47(4):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of spinal-evoked potentials to tibial and ulnar nerve stimulation in clinically normal dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1427–32

Regional distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-, substance P-, cholecystokinin-, Met5-enkephalin-, and dynorphin A (1–8)-like materials in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of adult rats: effects of dorsal rhizotomy and neonatal capsaicin. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1122–30

Phase-dependent reflex reversal in human leg muscles during walking. Yang JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1109–17

Locomotion-related variations in excitability of spino-olivocerebellar paths to cat cerebellar cortical c2 zone. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:487–512

A comparison of magnetic and electrical stimulation of spinal nerves. Evans BA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May; 13(5):414–20

Are there motor fibers in the sural nerve? Liguori R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jan;13(1):12–5

Electrophysiological monitoring during lipomyelomeningocele resection. Phillips LH 2d, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb;13(2):127–32

Electrophysiologic responses of human sural nerve to temperature. Greathouse DG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov; 69(11):914–22

Reflex actions of selective stimulation of sural nerve C fibres in the rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep; 74(5):681–90

Tapping into nerve conversations [news] [see comments] Williams S. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):555 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1280–1.
Characteristics of dorsal horn neurons expressing subliminal responses to sural nerve stimulation. Pubols LM. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):137–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paired stimulation and functional change of the sural nerve during beta blocker therapy. Husstedt IW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):311–6
Preventive effect of long-term aldose reductase inhibition (ponalrestat) on nerve conduction and sural nerve structure in the spontaneously diabetic Bio-Breeding rat. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1410–20
Relation of distribution of conduction velocities to nerve biopsy findings in n-hexane poisoning. Yokoyama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Apr;13(4):314–20
[Correlation between vibratory detection threshold and conduction study of sural nerve in diabetic patients] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of nociceptive flexion reflex in the studies of analgesia in in humans] Kwasucki J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1; 43(7):275–80 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Clinical and neurophysiologic tests in the normal elderly] Paradiso G, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Os peroneum fracture with sural nerve entrapment neuritis. Perlman MD. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):119–21

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve regeneration through the cryoinjured allogeneic nerve graft in the rabbit. Tohyama K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(2):138–44
Current trends in the treatment of established unilateral facial palsy. Harrison DH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar; 72(2):94–8
NGF-like trophic support from peripheral nerve for grafted rhesus adrenal chromaffin cells. Kordower JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):418–28
[The use of cutaneous nerves as vascularized grafts] Comtet JJ. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):313–5 (16 ref.) (Fre)
[Vascularized nerve trunk grafts. Technic and results of 27 cases] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):316–23 (Fre)
[Removal of the sural nerve] Wilmes E. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):61 (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

POEMS syndrome: ultrastructural observations on the sural nerve. Teixeira F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):31–40
[Leprous peripheral neuropathy: clinical observation of 11 cases and ultrastructural study of nerves in 2 cases] Guo YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 28(9):545–7, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Subacute myeloneuropathy after abuse of nitrous oxide: an electron microscopic study on the peripheral nerve] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep; 29(9):1129–35 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Pellegrini P. **Rays** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):367–89, 428–38 (0 ref.) (Eng, Ita)
Ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine: case report. Ormandy L, et al. **Va Med** 1990 May;117(5):206–7 (6 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Analysis of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of Chinese patients with neurological diseases. Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):1–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extensive spinal hyperostosis in a patient receiving isotretinoin—progression after 4 years of etretinate therapy. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):319–21
[Symptomatic ossification of the antebrachial interosseous membrane induced by retinoids. Apropos of a case] Krause E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):601–3 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrophic cervical osteophytes presenting with pharyngeal symptoms. Van Wellen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):599–603
Cervical osteophyte induced dysphagia. Davies RP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):223–5
Hyperextension injuries to the cervical cord in the elderly [letter; comment] Enevoldson TP. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):920 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):669–70.
Aspiration pneumonia due to diffuse cervical hyperostosis. Warnick C, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):763–4
Thoracic spinal cord compression caused by diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). Wilson FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):133–5
Idiopathic dystonia and cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Waterston JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1424–6
Cervical myelopathy in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Case report. Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):279–82
Treatment of 104 cases suffering from cervico-spinal hypertension with rotation-reduction method—observation of the long-term effect. Wei GK, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):266–8
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis causing acute thoracic myelopathy: a case report and discussion. Reisner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):507–11 (26 ref.)
[Myelopathy and radiculopathy in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis] Wang P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):668–70, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Tracheal pseudotumor as a result of compression by cervico-thoracic osteophytes (letter)] Mialon P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):228–9 (Fre)
[Incidence of vertebral hyperostosis in patients with calcified tendinitis of the shoulder. Prospective study] Mathieu P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Forestier disease and dysphagia] Márquez Dorsch FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;39(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of neurologic complications of cervical spondylosis] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Magnetic resonance in the evaluation of neurologic complications of cervical spondylosis] Castillo J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Mar;4(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transient idiopathic periosteal hyperostosis with hyperproteinemia (Goldbloom syndrome)] Rodríguez J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[A case of juvenile-type distal and segmental muscular atrophy of upper extremities (Hirayama disease) with the isolated cervical fusion at the C3–C4 levels] Horikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Myelopathy of unknown etiology. A clinical follow-up and MRI study of 57 cases. Martí-Fàbregas J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):455–60
Potential misinterpretation of cervical spondylosis with cord compression caused by metallic artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative spine. Levitt M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):126–9; discussion 129–30
Magnetic resonance imaging and cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Mehalic TF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):217–26 discussion 226–7
Disc degeneration in Scheuermann disease. Paajanen H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):523–6

DRUG THERAPY

Observations on efficacy of treatment of 279 cases of cervical spondylopathy with medicinal pillow. Li S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):124–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis in African blacks. Cassim B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):131–2

ETIOLOGY

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) of the spine: a risk factor after hip joint replacement? [letter] Scherak O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):75
Early and late occurrences of destructive spondyloarthropathy in haemodialysed patients. Bindi P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):199–203
[Multiple osteoarticular complications (dialysis-associated spondyloarthropathy) and carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis] Hermann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-infective destructive spondyloarthropathy in a patient subjected to hemodialysis (letter)] Aragón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):243–4 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cervical osteophytes: their significance in ENT practice (ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis—Forestier's disease). Jonathan D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):236–8
Spondylosis in sand rats: a model of intervertebral disc degeneration and hyperostosis. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):401–11
From ankylosing spondylitis to Forestier's disease: ossifying enthesopathy, a unifying concept [letter] Gaucher AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):854–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1989. A 79-year-old woman with an osteolytic lesion of the spine and increasing paraparesis after a fall. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1178–87
Central spinal cord lesions in stenosis of the cervical canal. Faiss JH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):117–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pre- and postoperative motor conduction times, measured using magnetic stimulation, in patients with cervical spondylosis. Jaskolski DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990; 4(3):187–92
Clinical evaluation of magnetic stimulation in cervical spondylosis. Jaskolski DJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(5):541–8
[Forestier disease: a particular form of ossifying entesiopathy] Fournié A. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):844–5 (Fre)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Uozumi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Coexistence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Rillo OL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):499–503
The impact of osteophytic and vascular calcifications on vertebral mineral density measurements in men. Orwoll ES, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1202–7
Degenerative changes in the cervical spine in Down's syndrome. Tangerud A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr; 34 (Pt 2):179–85
Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and situs viscerum inversus. Carile L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1120–2
Sacroiliac abnormalities in dish [letter] Khan MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1399
A case report of Forestier's disease. Rath T, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1989 Oct;74(10):306–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Usefulness of pinhole collimator in differential diagnosis of metastatic disease and degenerative joint disease in the vertebrae; evaluation by receiver operating characteristics (ROC) analysis. Kosuda S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):119–24

SURGERY

Transcervical approaches to the prevertebral space. Carrau RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 116(9):1070–3 (18 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with progressive myelopathy following spinal surgery [letter; comment] Adams CB. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1016–7 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Feb;52(2):176–81.
Cervical myelopathy in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Case report. Stechison MT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):279–82
Surgical treatment of myeloradiculopathy in cervical spondylosis. A report on 438 operations. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):285–90
Clinical study of dissociated motor weakness following anterior cervical decompression surgery. Shinomiya K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1211–4
[Lumbar intervertebral disk disease and its sequelae: segmental instability, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar spinal stenosis—change in a common disease] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic radiculomyelopathy with abnormal involuntary neck movements. Report of three cases] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;29(12):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Acute pulmonary edema following removal of a spinal orthosis: an unusual complication of a halo vest. Kaplan SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):255–7
Manipulative treatment of 12 cases of cervical spondylosis with trigeminal neuralgia. Liu SJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):115–8

VETERINARY

Trauma, degenerative disease, and other pathologies among the Gombe chimpanzees. Jurmain R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):229–37
Questions wisdom of using modified-live virus vaccines as boosters [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):297–8
Disseminated skeletal lesions associated with pathogenic actinomycetes in a Pygmy hog (Sus salvanius). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):385–91
[Morphometric studies of radiographic pictures of lumbar vertebrae of healthy Boxers and Boxers with spondylosis] Eichelberg H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPINAL PUNCTURE

Bed rest after lumbar puncture is obsolete [letter; comment] de Boer WA. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):934 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):389–91.

Fluid flow through dural puncture sites [letter; comment] Janes EF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1011 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):415–8.
Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation. Ventriculomegaly Trial Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):3–10
When to do a lumbar puncture in a neonate [letter; comment] Isaacs D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1513–4 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Mar;64(3):313–6.
Management of spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):149–50
The diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):365–72 (46 ref.)
The role of the lumbar puncture in the admission sepsis evaluation of the premature infant. Hendricks-Muñoz KD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):60–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-dural puncture headache in young patients. A comparative study between the use of 0.52 mm (25-gauge) and 0.33 mm (29-gauge) spinal needles. Geurts JW, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):350–3
Rapid differentiation of subarachnoid hemorrhage from traumatic lumbar puncture using the D-dimer assay. Lang DT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):403–5
Effects of oral caffeine on postdural puncture headache. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Camann WR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):181–4
Postspinal headache [letter] Fink BR. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):208–9
Orientation of fibers in human dorsal lumbar dura mater in relation to lumbar puncture. Fink BR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):768–72
Impaired epidural analgesia after dural puncture with and without subsequent blood patch. Ong BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):76–9
Local anesthetics and post-dural puncture headaches [letter] Culling RD. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):587–8
Needle bevel direction and postlumbar puncture headache [letter; comment] Dooner JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct; 71(4):623–4 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 May;70(5):729–31.
Subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia. Macon ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):380–1
Influence of local anesthetic solution on postdural puncture headache. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar; 72(3):450–4
Danger of lumbar puncture in spinal cord compression. Sebugwawo S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):375–6
Lumbar iohexol myelography and diagnostic lumbar puncture. Headache and associated side effects in relation to neurological signs and diagnosis, previous mental symptoms and pain history. Sand T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):9–16
Prolonged headache after lumbar puncture. Successful treatment with an epidural blood patch in a 12-year-old boy. Robbins KB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):350–2
Epidural blood patch reduces the incidence of post lumbar puncture headache. Heide W, et al. **Headache** 1990 Apr; 30(5):280–1
Lumbar puncture headache: a review. Raskin NH. **Headache** 1990 Mar;30(4):197–200 (38 ref.)
Epidural blood patch in the treatment of post dural puncture headache: a double blind study. Seebacher J, et al. **Headache** 1989 Nov;29(10):630–2
Headache after lumbar puncture: failure of different preventive measures [letter] Ghezzi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):79–80
Inadvertent cervical cord puncture during myelography via C1–C2 approach. Farese MG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):91–3
Distinguishing cerebrospinal fluid abnormalities in children with bacterial meningitis and traumatic lumbar puncture. Bonadio WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):251–4
Neurological deterioration in a patient with a spinal arteriovenous malformation following lumbar puncture. Case report. Awad IA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr; 72(4):650–3
Xanthochromia [letter] van Gijn J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1036
Case report: primary intracranial hypotension. Capobianco DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):64–6
Post-lumbar puncture headache: the relation between experimental suprathreshold pain sensitivity and a quasi-experimental clinical pain syndrome. Göbel H, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar;40(3):267–78
Cervical myelography: survey of modes of practice and major complications. Robertson HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):79–83
Computed tomography in suspected bacterial meningitis. Allen DM. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):196–7
[Post-dural-puncture headache and epidural blood patch] Chan-Liao MG. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun; 27(2):163–75 (164 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis after myelography and intrathecal infiltration] Bissagnene E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inner ear hearing loss following cerebrospinal fluid puncture: a too little appreciated complication?] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does a cone-shaped cannula needle offer an advantage in spinal anesthesia?] Büttner J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jul; 13(5):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does post-puncture syndrome following lumbar puncture depend on needle diameter?] Merlo A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1781–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of post-spinal headache] Skraastad O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):976 **(Nor)**
[Pharyngeal pain during lateral suboccipital puncture] Rossitti SL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

Advantages of the paramedian approach for lumbar epidural analgesia with catheter technique. A clinical comparison between midline and paramedian approaches. Blomberg RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):742–6
Conical needles and transdural fluid leak [letter; comment] Noel TA 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):467 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):457–60.
Use of an i.v. "drip" system as an aid in identification of the epidural space [letter] King HK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):240–1
An accurate method for lumbar disc puncture using a single channel intensifier. Troisier O. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):222–8

NURSING

Nursing management of lumbar drains. Clevenger V. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Aug;22(4):227–31

VETERINARY

Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid from the cerebellomedullary and lumbar cisterns of dogs with focal neurologic disease: 145 cases (1985–1987). Thomson CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1841–4

SPINAL STENOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidural adhesions after chymopapain chemonucleolysis [letter; comment] Russell T. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):227 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Feb;34(1):30–2.
[Lupus caused by atenolol and narrow lumbar tunnel syndrome (letter)] Fontanet A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):163 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Restless legs syndrome associated with diminished cardiopulmonary compliance and lumbar spinal stenosis—a motor concomitant of "Vesper's curse". LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):384–8
A new functional test in the diagnostic evaluation of neurogenic intermittent claudication. Jensen OH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):363–7
[Paraparesis due to gout] Ferreira A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec;47(4):479–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar system in the presence of Kimmerle's anomaly] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of compression syndrome in lumbar osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis: value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Montalvo BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):31–40
Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis: value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Montalvo BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):821–30
Cervical spinal stenosis with cord neurapraxia and transient quadriplegia. Torg JS. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(2):279–96 (28 ref.)
Marked canal stenosis at the level of the atlas. Sawada H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):346–8
Spinal stenosis: a comprehensive review of the literature. Moreland LW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct; 19(2):127–49 (374 ref.)
Myeloscopic study on lumbar spinal canal stenosis with special reference to intermittent claudication. Ooi Y, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):544–9
[Lumbar ultrasound tomography—normal ultrasound anatomy, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar stenosis] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness and limitations of neuroradiological examinations in lumbar canal stenosis] Nishi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Queckenstedt test—pressure pattern analysis in spinal subarachnoidal block] Yamazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitonin treatment in lumbar spinal stenosis: clinical observations. Eskola A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec; 45(6):372–4

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic spinal cord compression caused by diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). Wilson FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):133–5
Tubercular spinal arachnoiditis with radiculomyelopathy. Chandra J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):670–4
Narrowing of thoraco-lumbar spinal canal in achondroplasia. Fortuna A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 33(2):185–96 (36 ref.)
Spinal stenosis subsequent to juvenile lumbar osteochondrosis. Tallroth K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):203–5
Functional evaluation of the spinal cord by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and instability of upper cervical spine. Dvorak J, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1057–64
[Fibrinolytic activity and adhesive syndromes of the lumbar vertebral canal] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CT findings of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL), with special emphasis on the relationship to clinical symptoms] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of spinal stenosis in acromegaly] Tokito K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):535–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple sclerosis with polyradiculitis and spinal subarachnoid block] Hasegawa E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A pedigree of cervical stenosis, brachydactyly, syndactyly, and hyperopia. Iida H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct; (247):80–6

PATHOLOGY

Experimental lumbar spinal stenosis. Analysis of the cortical evoked potentials, microvasculature, and histopathology. Delamarter RB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):110–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional deficits of central sensory and motor pathways in patients with cervical spinal stenosis: a study of SEPs and EMG responses to non-invasive brain stimulation. Masur H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):450–7
Spine function score for assessment of arm, leg, and sphincter function [letter] Harsh GR 4th. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1087
[Clinical and experimental studies on ascending cauda equina action potential (A-CEAP) in lumbar lesion with reference to positivisation] Nakamura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):27–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Plain film assessment of spinal stenosis: method comparison with lumbar CT [letter] Meyer JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(5):288
[CT analysis of developmental spinal canal stenosis] Shidahara Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of lumbar spinal stenosis] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The significance of residual stenosis after decompression for lumbar spinal stenosis. Jalovaara P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):304–8
Continuous epidural anaesthesia for obstetrics after major spinal surgery. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S112
Lumbar spinal stenosis: postoperative results in terms of preoperative posture-related pain. Ganz JC. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):71–4
Surgical treatment of lumbar stenosis: long-term results. Mauersberger W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(4):291–5
Multilevel lumbar laminotomies: an alternative to laminectomy in the treatment of lumbar stenosis. Aryanpur J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):429–32; discussion 433
Decompression of lumbar spinal stenosis and stabilization with Knodt rods in the elderly patient. Conley FK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):758–63
Total (anterior and posterior) decompression of the spinal cord: surgical treatment for combined ossification of the

posterior longitudinal ligament and yellow ligament of the thoracic spine. Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):501–6

[Acute surgical treatment of spinal fracture with medullary involvement] Biering–Sørensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patients' condition one year following surgery for a lumbosacral radicular syndrome] Habbema JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of lumbar spinal stenosis in Gabon] Loembe PM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recalibration via a postero–lateral approach in recent traumatic stenosis of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Modalities and results apropos of 31 cases] Richaud J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative lumbar stenoses: value of the Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation combined with lamino–arthrectomy. Apropos of 16 cases] Passuti N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 137 reoperations following treatment of lumbar disk hernia: the significance of osseous stenosis] Fitting PL, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:48–59 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar intervertebral disk disease and its sequelae: segmental instability, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar spinal stenosis—change in a common disease] Benini A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):840–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The spinal emergency. Urgent indications for surgical intervention in spondylogenic lumbar processes] Schön R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1251–2 **(Ger)**

[A new surgical treatment for lumbar spinal canal stenosis] Watanabe H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):728–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Congenital spinal stenosis in beef calves in western Canada. Doige CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):16–25

SPINDLE APPARATUS, MITOTIC see **MITOTIC SPINDLE APPARATUS**

SPINE

see related
LAMINECTOMY

Prostheses designed for vertebral body replacement. Alici E, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(8):799–809

Concordance between galvanic skin response and spinal palpation findings in pain–free males [letter] Johnston RJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):171

[An autopsy case of pallido–nigro–luysian atrophy associated with OPLL] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):361–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on a new artificial vertebral body] Waku S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Radiologic abnormalities of the thoraco–lumbar spine in athletes. Hellström M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):127–32

Antenatal diagnosis of sacral agenesis syndrome in a pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. Sonek JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):806–8

Spinal deformity in patients born with oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1427–30

Interstitial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 20 in arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome). Zhang F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):73–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Modic MT, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:37–54 (18 ref.)

Magnetic resonance of the pediatric spine. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):169–204 (58 ref.)

The straight back syndrome. Spapen HD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):29–31

Early sonographic diagnosis of body stalk anomaly. Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):127–32

Iniencephaly is not uniformly fatal. Katz VL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):595–9

Piperidine alkaloid composition and relation to crooked calf disease–inducing potential of Lupinus formosus. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):423–32

[Changes in lung ventilation functions in 332 patients with deformity of the spinal column] Li HQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):364–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Craniorachischisis in conjoined "diprosopus" twins. Case report and review of the literature] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):346–50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colchicine in the first trimester of pregnancy and vertebral malformations (letter)] Dudin A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):627–8 **(Fre)**

[Intervertebral persistence of the notochord canal] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):113–4 **(Ger)**

[Vertebral and rib abnormalities in myelomeningocele] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prerequisites for the occurrence and characteristics of the course of lumbosacral radiculitis in anomalies of articular tropism in flight personnel] Churilov IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the detection of physical deformities; possibilities of treatment and prevention] Cilić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Lead concentrations in human bones from the Canadian population. Samuels ER, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):261–9

[Postmenopausal osteoporosis: early detection of subjects at risk using spinal dual photon absorptiometry] Sabatier JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trunk asymmetry and scoliosis, Anthropometric measurements in prepuberal school children. Nissinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):747–53

A comparison of default and reduced bandwidth MR imaging of the spine at 1.5 T. Ketonen L, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):9–15

Sex differences in age–related changes in vertebral body size, density and biomechanical competence in normal individuals. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):67–73

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine: a method of vertebral localization. Byrne BD. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):108

Dynamic changes of the cervical ligamental flavum in hyperextension—–hyperflexion movement and their measurements. Jia LS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan; 103(1):66–70

Some remarks on the axial skeleton in Protopterus (Pisces, Dipnoi). Bartsch P. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):419–26

Computer–assisted design of surface coils used in magnetic resonance imaging. III. The design and construction of two long twin axial antennae for imaging of the whole human spine. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):591–7

Magnetic resonance of the pediatric spine. Zimmerman RA, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):169–204 (58 ref.)

The contribution of the three columns of the spine to spinal stability: a biomechanical model. Haher TR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Dec;27(6):432–9

Talmudic and other ancient concepts of the number of vertebrae in the human spine. Shapiro R. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):246–7

[Anatomic, physiologic and pharmacologic aspects of peridural and spinal anesthesia in pediatrics] Murat I. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):357–64 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spinal angiomas. The meaning of cerebrospinal fluid lactic acid in the etiology and differential diagnosis of transverse myelopathy. Linssen WH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):131–6

[The arterial supply of the thoracic and lumbar spine in newborns.] Menck J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Skeletal deformities in smallmouth bass, Micropterus dolomieui, from southern Appalachian reservoirs. Van den Avyle MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):688–96

Fluoride therapy for osteoporosis promotes a progressive increase in spinal bone density. Farley SM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S37–42

Aluminum–induced neo–osteogenesis: a generalized process affecting trabecular networking in the axial skeleton. Quarles LD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):625–35

The response of vertebral bone mineral density during the treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):932–8

The synergistic effect of concurrent spinal and supraspinal opiate agonisms is reduced by both nociceptive and morphine pretreatment. Siuciak JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):265–73

EMBRYOLOGY

Vertebral ontogenesis. Resegmentation refuted. Uhthoff HK. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):730

The binding pattern of peanut lectin associated with sclerotome migration and the formation of the vertebral axis in the chick embryo. Bagnall KM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):505–13

Development and involution of the notochord in the human spine. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul; 82(7):413–5

Fetal motor activity and spine development. Panattoni GL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):183–6 (22 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Macroscopic–anatomic changes of the skull, spine, spinal cord, extremities and tails of postnatal growing albino rats] Reiche C, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(3):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Axial interactions during neurogenesis in dysraphic mice. Wilson DB, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):515–9

METABOLISM

Dual photon absorptiometry of lumbar spine in west European (Belgian) postmenopausal females: normal range and fracture threshold. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):220–4

PATHOLOGY

Dual cervical thoracic coil for spine magnetic resonance imaging. Totterman S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):661–4

Postmortem findings after epidural anaesthesia. Wulf H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):357–61

Destructive changes of the spine in magnetic resonance imaging. Krödel A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):133–8

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the dorsal spine. Mohan V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):390–3

Low–field MRI in the evaluation of rheumatoid cervical spine. Comparison with neurological findings and routine plain radiography. Kinnunen E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):365–9

Imaging of the spine in infants and children. Flodmark O. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):539–43 (14 ref.)

Measurement of scoliosis and kyphosis radiographs. Intraobserver and interobserver variation. Carman DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):328–33

Radiographic measurements and clinical decisions [editorial] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):319

Measurement of the Cobb angle on radiographs of patients who have scoliosis. Evaluation of intrinsic error. Morrissy RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):320–7

The magnetic resonance hypointense spine of AIDS. Geremia GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):785–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Miller GM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):986–1004

Gadodiamide injection: nonionic gadolinium chelate for MR imaging of the brain and spine—phase II–III clinical trial. Greco A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):451–6

Eddy–current–induced artifacts caused by an "MR–compatible" halo device [see comments] Malko JA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):563–4 Comment in: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):586.

The spine. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):1–70

Technical considerations of spinal imaging at 1.5 T. Berns DH. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):1–10 (23 ref.)

Midfield and low–field magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Rothschild PA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1988 Dec;1(1):11–23 (9 ref.)

Congenital spinal stenosis in beef calves in western Canada. Doige CE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):16–25

[CT–guided percutaneous biopsy in orthopedics. Indications—planning—technic—personal experiences, with special reference to the spine] Schratter M. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):201–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent concepts of the organization and structure of human trabecular bone—results of combined 2– and 3–dimensional analysis] Delling G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15; 44(18):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical studies of cranial and spinal compliance and the craniospinal flow of cerebrospinal fluid. Magnaes B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):659–68

The relationship between spinal trabecular bone mineral content and iliac crest trabecular bone volume. Wright CD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Mar;46(3):162–5

Biomechanics of the lumbosacral spine. Maroon JC, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:125–34 (16 ref.)

Low influence of fat on spine densitometry? [letter; comment] Mazess RB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug; 10(3):287–90 Comment on: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Feb;10(1):57–64.

Median frequency estimates of paraspinal muscles: reliability analysis. Biedermann HJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;30(2):83–8

Spinal stresses in simulated raking with various rake handles. Kumar S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jan;33(1):1–11

The effect of an abdominal belt on trunk muscle activity and intra–abdominal pressure during squat lifts. McGill SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):147–60

The dynamic response of a subject seated on various cushions. Pope MH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1155–66

Cervical spine motion in the sagittal plane (I) range of motion of actually performed movements, an X–ray cinematographic study. Van Mameren H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(1):47–68

Effects of seat slope and hip flexion on spinal angles in sitting. Bridger RS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Dec;31(6):679–88

Theoretical determination of the current density distributions in human vertebral bodies during electrical stimulation. Carter EL Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;

37(6):606–14
Glossary update [letter] Beal MC, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):483–4
Effect of testing mode on the biomechanical response of a spinal motion segment. Kim YE, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(3):289–91
Diurnal changes in spinal mechanics and their clinical significance. Adams MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):266–70
The physics of spinal manipulation. Part III. Some characteristics of adjusting that facilitate joint distraction. Haas M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug; 13(6):305–8
Vertebral end-plate failure in porcine and bovine models of spinal fracture instrumentation. Allan DG, et al.
J Orthop Res 1990 Jan;8(1):154–6
Structure–activity relationships of phenylethylamine analogs in their serotonergic depressant effects on the spinal monosynaptic reflex in rats. Ono H, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Jul;12(7):384–91
A simple method for measuring lateral flexion of the dorsolumbar spine. Domján L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):663–5
Changes in stature following drop jumping and post-exercise gravity inversion. Boocock MG, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Jun;22(3):385–90
Biophysical model of a Hebbian synapse. Zador A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6718–22
"Masonry arch" model of the spine [letter] Adams M.
Spine 1989 Nov;14(11):1272
A transducer for measuring motion within a vertebra. Evenson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):577–80
Biomechanical model of lifting [letter] Gracovetsky S.
Spine 1990 Mar;15(3):251–2
Three-dimensional motion analysis of the cervical spine with special reference to the axial rotation. Mimura M, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1135–9
Exploring the effect of a spinal manipulation on plasma beta-endorphin levels in normal men [letter] Vernon H.
Spine 1989 Nov;14(11):1272–3
Three-dimensional movements of the whole lumbar spine and lumbosacral joint. Yamamoto I, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1256–60
[The load on the spinal column in handling of burdens] Jäger M, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computed tomographic analysis of vertebral rotation before and after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of chemical spinal fusion in the rabbit by means of bone morphogenetic protein] Kato F.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;64(5):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The back and neck in healthy Norwegian youths. There are some irregularities (letter)] Malterud K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1410 **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental hypermobility in lumbar spine and entrapment of dorsal rami. Sihvonen T, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Apr–May; 30(3):175–80
Possible role of spinal joint dysfunction in the genesis of sudden cardiac death. Jarmel ME.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Dec;12(6):469–77 (127 ref.)
Histopathological heterogeneity and cytopathological similarity of findings in different muscles of two brothers affected by rigid spine syndrome. Di Iorio G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1989 Dec;94(1–3):107–14
Mechanism of failure of the ligamentum flavum of the spine during in vitro tensile tests. Sikoryn TA, et al.
J Orthop Res 1990 Jul;8(4):586–91
Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal intradural granulocytic sarcoma. Ang P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(1):95–100
Increased spinal mobility in adolescents with bronchial asthma. Mellin G. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(1):21–4
Biomechanical evaluation of spinal fixation devices. Part III. Stability provided by six spinal fixation devices and interbody bone graft. Abumi K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1249–55
A comparison of four computerized methods for measuring vertebral rotation. Russell GG, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):24–7
[Homosynaptic depression of the monosynaptic spinal reflex in healthy people and patients, suffering from a cerebral stroke] Brazhnikov AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(4):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the group and individual characteristics of the vertebrae on their strength in experimental compression fractures] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[MR study of bone marrow changes of the spine following radiotherapy] Starz I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug; 43(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Effect of radiographic abnormalities on rate of bone loss from the spine. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Apr;46(4):280–1
Evaluation of postprocessing dual-energy methods in quantitative computed tomography. Part 1. Theoretical considerations. van Kuijk C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):876–81
Evaluation of postprocessing dual-energy methods in quantitative computed tomography. Part 2. Practical aspects. van Kuijk C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):882–9
Assessment of observer variation in measuring the Radiographic Vertebral Index in patients with multiple myeloma. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(8):833–40
Impact of marrow fat on accuracy of quantitative CT. Glüer CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1023–35
Three-dimensional CT imaging in postsurgical "failed back" syndrome. Zinreich SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):574–80
Stress X-rays and the low back pain patient. Phillips RB, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr; 13(3):127–33
Posteroanterior versus anteroposterior lumbar spine radiology. Tsuno MM, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Mar–Apr;13(3):144–51
Plain radiographs can be useful in estimating lumbar bone density. Michel BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):528–31
Computerized tomography after internal fixation of the spine. Dietrich U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):211–5
Acrocephalospondylosyndactyly—a possible new syndrome: analysis of the vertebral and intervertebral components. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):117–31
Spinal bone mineral density measured with quantitative CT: effect of region of interest, vertebral level, and technique. Steiger P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):537–43
The radiologic assessment of post-traumatic vertebral stability. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(2):103–8
Assessment of osteoporotic spine deformity. A new method. Raymakers JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):91–7
End vertebra angle—a roentgenographic method to describe a scoliosis. A follow-up study of idiopathic scoliosis treated with the Boston brace. Appelgren G, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb; 15(2):71–4
Coronal and sagittal plane spinal deformities correlating with back pain and pulmonary function in adult idiopathic scoliosis. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1391–7
Extension–flexion radiographs for motion studies of the lumbar spine. A comparison of two methods. Putto E, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):107–10
Radiographically detectable degenerative changes of the lumbar spine among concrete reinforcement workers and house painters. Riihimäki H, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb; 15(2):114–9
Back pain and radiologic changes in the thoraco–lumbar spine of athletes. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):124–9
[High-resolution rapid multiplanar reconstructions in the CT study of the spine. Our experience] Scarabino T, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Mar;79(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accuracy and precision of radionuclide measurement of CSF oscillation in the spine. Palmer DW, et al.
Invest Radiol 1990 Jan;25(1):72–8
The causes of bone scintigram hot spots in fluoride-treated osteoporotic patients. Schulz EE, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S201–4
SPECT bone scintigraphy of benign and malignant lesions of the spine. Nägele-Wöhrle B, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12(4):281–3
[Uptake of osteotropic agents in the spine in laboratory rats after the administration of biphenyl derivatives] Krček L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SURGERY

Partial posterior vertebrectomy [letter; comment] Johnston RA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):521–2 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(2):277–9.
Biomechanical study of KMC transspinous process wiring technique with Luque segmental spinal instrumentation. Lin SY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;5(8):459–64
The postoperative spine. Magnetic resonance imaging. Djukic S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):603–24
Extensive wounds of the spine: a comprehensive approach to debridement and reconstruction. Stahl RS, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 May;85(5):747–53
Accuracy of pedicular screw placement in vivo. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):11–4
The Dwyer procedure in the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. A 10-year follow-up review of 21 patients. Kohler R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):75–80
[Possibilities in modern spinal surgery] Vlach O, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1989 Jul;56(4):303–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Delayed-action drainage. A device for the reduction of postoperative blood loss in surgery of the spine] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of controlled hypotension during spinal surgery on kidney function] Dastych M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of spinal CT in the planning of spinal surgery] Hähnel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):455–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method for setting and stabilizing the spine in spondylolisthesis] Zaretskov VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Dec;(12):56 **(Rus)**
[Methods for spinal fixation] Zaripov ZA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Sep;(9):45–6 **(Rus)**

SPINOCEREBELLAR ATAXIAS see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION

Infantile olivopontocerebellar atrophy with spinal muscular atrophy (infantile OPCA + SMA). Chou SM, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):21–32 (39 ref.)
[Olivocerebellar atrophy predominantly affecting the vermis (clinical and etiopathogenic aspects apropos of 34 cases)] Ka M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):30–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the spinocerebellar syndromes (editorial)] Berciano J. **Neurologia** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):87–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blepharospasm associated with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Janati A, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):281–4
[A patient with olivopontocerebellar atrophy combined with sleep apnea syndrome] Mukai M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct; 27(10):1209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dysphagia in olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Kurihara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Orthostatic hypotension and prognosis in spinocerebellar degeneration] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laryngeal paralysis and olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Apropos of a case] Sánchez Segura A, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laryngeal stridor caused by Gerhardt's syndrome in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and a probable striatonigral degeneration] Pérez-Garrigues H, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1990;17(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early onset hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia: an autosomal recessive disorder distinct from Friedreich's ataxia. Kumar D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1014–9
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy presenting with hemiparkinsonian ocular motor signs. Merchut MP, et al.
J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;10(3):210–4
Magnetic resonance imaging in adrenoleukodystrophy presenting as spinocerebellar degeneration [letter] Miyai I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):623–4
Dentatorubro–pallidoluysian atrophy of the myoclonus epilepsy type with posterior column degeneration. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):134–8
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy: MR diagnosis and relationship to multisystem atrophy. Savoiardo M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):693–6
[Correlation of clinical course with MRI findings in olivo–pontocerebellar atrophy and late-cortical cerebellar atrophy] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep; 29(9):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The long loop reflex in spinocerebellar degeneration and motor neuron disease—its changes with TRH therapy. Touge T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr–May;30(3):131–40
Spinocerebellar degeneration and neuropeptides. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):791–3
[Improvement of Joseph's disease with sulfamethazole–trimethoprim] Sangla S, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinocerebellar degeneration and neuropeptides] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1705–8 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormalities of mitochondrial enzymes in hereditary ataxias. Sorbi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):103–10
Non-Alzheimer-type pattern of brain cholineacetyltransferase reduction in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al.

Ann Neurol 1989 Sep;26(3):362–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy from eastern Cuba. Clinical, neuropathological, and biochemical findings. Orozco G, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Oct;93(1):37–50

ETIOLOGY

Degeneration of spinocerebellar neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Williams C, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 Mar; 27(3):215–25

A case report of Chediak–Higashi syndrome complicated with systemic amyloidosis and olivo–cerebellar degeneration. Maeda K, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1989 Aug; 185(2):231–7

[Cerebello–pontine angle epidermoid with cerebellar atrophy; report of a case] Fuse T, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Jul; 17(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Achalasia of the cardia associated with hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Murphy MS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct; 84(10):1329–30

Autosomal dominant ataxia: genetic evidence for locus heterogeneity from a Cuban founder-effect population. Auburger G, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun; 46(6):1163–77

Heterogeneity of X-linked recessive (spino)cerebellar ataxia with or without spastic diplegia. Apak S, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Oct;34(2):155–8

Spinocerebellar ataxia, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, and choroidal dystrophy (Boucher–Neuhäuser syndrome). Limber ER, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Jul;33(3):409–14

Family with dominantly inherited ataxia, amyotrophy, and peripheral sensory loss. Spinopontine atrophy or Machado–Joseph Azorean disease in another non–Portuguese family? Eto K, et al. Arch Neurol 1990 Sep;47(9):968–74

Regional localization by in situ hybridization of a human chromosome 9 marker tightly linked to the Friedreich's ataxia locus. Raimondi E, et al. Hum Genet 1990 Jun; 85(1):125–6

Familial cerebellar ataxia and possible cosegregation with an inversion in chromosome 4 [letter] Young ID, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May;53(5):441–2

Autosomal recessive ataxia, slow eye movements, dementia and extrapyramidal disturbances. al–Din AS, et al. J Neurol Sci 1990 May;96(2–3):191–205

Electroencephalographic findings of hereditary dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Inazuki G, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):213–20

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy in a large Iakut kinship in eastern Siberia. Goldfarb LG, et al. Neurology 1989 Nov; 39(11):1527–30

Eight families with Joseph's disease in India. Jain S, et al. Neurology 1990 Jan;40(1):128–31

Autosomal dominant cerebellar phenotypes: the genotype will settle the issue. Rosenberg RN. Neurology 1990 Sep; 40(9):1329–31

[Familial periodic ataxia] Fichsel H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1989 Sep;137(9):625 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Hair trace elements in cerebellar degeneration: low copper levels in late cortical cerebellar atrophy. Oishi M, et al. J Neurol 1990 Jun;237(3):163–5

[Study of taurine levels in the blood and urine of patients with hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration] Magalov ShI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic argyrophilic inclusions in neurons of pontine nuclei in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Kato S, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(6):584–94

Morphometric studies in dominant olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Comparison of cell losses with amino acid decreases. Bebin EM, et al. Arch Neurol 1990 Feb; 47(2):188–92

Partial hypotrophy of the posterior and lateral columns of the spinal cord, representing a sequela of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of an autopsied case and a review of the literature. Pittella JE. Clin Neuropathol 1989 Nov–Dec; 8(6):257–62 (61 ref.)

Glial cytoplasmic inclusions in the CNS of patients with multiple system atrophy (striatonigral degeneration, olivopontocerebellar atrophy and Shy–Drager syndrome). Papp MI, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Dec;94(1–3):79–100

Further postmortem examination of a case of familial ataxia with cerebrospinal fluid abnormality: an electron microscopic study of the intracytoplasmic eosinophilic inclusion bodies in the central nervous system. Nakamura I, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Jun;43(2):227–39

[Isolated vitamin E deficiency] Trabert W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1989 Nov;57(11):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Agenesis of left internal carotid artery associated with megadolichobasilar anomaly and olivopontocerebellar atrophy] Okabe S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 Nov; 29(11):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Autopsy cases of hereditary ataxia pathologically diagnosed as the Japanese type of Joseph disease—cliniconeuropathological findings] Kogure T, et al. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1990;92(3):161–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinographic findings in inherited ataxias. Palma V, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1989 Dec;11(6):383–9

Two types of quisqualate receptors are decreased in human olivopontocerebellar atrophy cerebellar cortex. Makowiec RL, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 23;523(2):309–12

Unilateral spino cerebellar degeneration (a case report). Maiti B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Aug;37(8):534–5

Central motor conduction and glutamate deshydrogenase: activity in olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy. Tabaraud F, et al. Neurophysiol Clin 1989 Dec;19(6):433–41

[Study of the blink reflex in spinocerebellar degeneration] Konishi T, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Mar;30(3):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological changes in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Berent S, et al. Arch Neurol 1990 Sep; 47(9):997–1001

Waiting for the family legacy: the experience of being at risk for Machado–Joseph disease. Boutté MI. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(8):839–47

[Memory dysfunction of spinocerebellar degeneration] Hirono N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 May;30(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cognitive function, cerebral blood flow and brain atrophy in olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy] Kobayashi S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Feb;30(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative study on computed tomography and neurotological findings in spinocerebellar degeneration. Aoyagi M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:407–10

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS

ANALYSIS

Serotonergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: an immunohistochemical study in cats and monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Broman J, et al. Synapse 1990;6(1):55–62

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spinothalamic tract. Hodge CJ Jr, et al. Crit Rev Neurobiol 1990;5(4):363–97 (187 ref.)

Primate spinothalamic pathways: III. Thalamic terminations of the dorsolateral and ventral spinothalamic pathways. Apkarian AV, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 15; 288(3):493–511

CYTOLOGY

The cells of origin of the spinothalamic tract of the rat: a quantitative reexamination. Burstein R, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19;511(2):329–37

Primate spinothalamic pathways: I. A quantitative study of the cells of origin of the spinothalamic pathway. Apkarian AV, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 15;288(3):447–73

Primate spinothalamic pathways: II. The cells of origin of the dorsolateral and ventral spinothalamic pathways. Apkarian AV, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 15; 288(3):474–92

Cells of origin of spinothalamic tract projections to the medial and lateral thalamus in the cat. Craig AD Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 22;289(4):568–85

Collaterals of primate spinothalamic tract neurons to the periaqueductal gray. Zhang DX, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Jun 8;296(2):277–90

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene–related peptide containing primary afferent fibers synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Carlton SM, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):76–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate spinothalamic cell responses to ureteral occlusion. Ammons WS. Brain Res 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):124–30

Comments on 'A dorsolateral spinothalamic tract in macaque monkey' by Apkarian and Hodge [letter; comment] Nathan PW. Pain 1990 Feb;40(2):239–40 Comment on: Pain 1989 Jun;37(3):323–33.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression and the mediation of chronic pain. Dufton BD. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):248–50

Pure sensory stroke due to midbrain haemorrhage limited to the spinothalamic pathway. Azouvi P, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1427–8

SPIPERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electron impact mass spectrometry of substituted 1,3,8–triazaspiro[4,5]decan–4–ones. Danieli B, et al. Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Nov;18(11):1000–4

Quantification of the whole–body distribution of PET radiopharmaceuticals, applied to 3–N–([18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone [corrected; erratum to be published] Herzog H, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990; 16(2):77–83

Technetium–99m spiperone dithiocarbamate: a potential radiopharmaceutical for dopamine receptor imaging with SPECT. Ballinger JR, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1989;40(6):547–9

3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone, a potent dopamine antagonist: synthesis, structural analysis and in–vivo utilization in humans. Satyamurthy N, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(2):113–29

Production of 3–N–[11C]methylspiperone with high specific activity and high radiochemical purity for PET studies: suppression of its radiolysis. Suzuki K, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(6):593–9

Iodoethylspiperone, a new potential agent for exploration of central dopamine D2 receptors: synthesis and preliminary in vivo study. Chalon S, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1990;17(4):389–95

Models for in vivo kinetic interactions of dopamine D2–neuroreceptors and 3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone examined with positron emission tomography. Bahn MM, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):840–9

3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone: in vivo biochemical and kinetic characterization in rodents, nonhuman primates, and humans. Barrio JR, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):830–9

In vitro pharmacological profile of 3–N–(2–fluoroethyl)spiperone. Goffinet AM, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jan;10(1):140–2

A double–injection technique for in vivo measurement of dopamine D2–receptor density in monkeys with 3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone and dynamic positron emission tomography. Huang SC, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):850–8

In vivo binding of spiperone and N–methylspiperone to dopaminergic and serotonergic sites in the rat brain: multiple modeling and implications for PET scanning. Swart JA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 May; 10(3):297–306

PET studies of dopamine receptor distribution using [18F]fluoroethylspiperone: findings in disorders related to the dopaminergic system. Wienhard K, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;81(3):195–213

In vitro and in vivo binding of (E)– and (Z)–N–(iodoallyl)spiperone to dopamine D2 and serotonin 5–HT2 neuroreceptors. Lever JR, et al. Life Sci 1990; 46(26):1967–76

BLOOD

Lymphocytes of healthy subjects and schizophrenic patients possess no high–affinity binding sites for spiroperidol. Rao ML, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1990 Jul;23(4):176–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies with high affinity for spiroperidol—II. Cross reactivity with iodobenzamide and domperidone. Luedtke RR, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Jul;27(7):667–77

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Allin R, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 6;501(2):389–91

Remote lateralized changes in cortical [3H]spiperone binding following focal frontal cortex lesions in the rat. Mayberg HS, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 14;516(1):127–31

Striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity after long–term haloperidol treatment of hypophysectomized rats. DeLucia R, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(6):741–3

Time–related changes in serum perphenazine, striatal 3H–spiperone binding and regional brain acid metabolites of dopamine and 5–hydroxy–tryptamine after a single dose of perphenazine. Mjörndal T, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1990;4(2):213–22

In vivo binding of spiperone and N–methylspiperone to dopaminergic and serotonergic sites in the rat brain: multiple modeling and implications for PET scanning. Swart JA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 May; 10(3):297–306

Striatal binding of 11C–NMSP studied with positron emission tomography in patients with persistent tardive dyskinesia: no evidence for altered dopamine D2 receptor binding. Andersson U, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990; 79(3):215–26

Evidence for the importance of a carboxyl group in the binding of ligands to the D2 dopamine receptor. Williamson RA, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Oct;55(4):1357–65

Autoradiographic localization of dopamine DA–2 receptor sites in rat mesenteric vascular tree. Ricci A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Aug;254(2):750–5

Two classes of [3H]spiperone binding sites in bovine neurohypophysis: D–2 receptors and putative 5–HT2

receptors. Treiman M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4–5):297–312

Effect of amantadine on prolactin secretion, pituitary DNA synthesis and 3H–spiperone binding in male estrogen–treated rats. Krawczyk Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):632–6

Interactions of 7–[3–(4–[2,3–dimethylphenyl]piperazinyl)–propoxy]–2 (1H)–quinolinone binding in rat striatum: effects of lesions. Zhang X, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):280–2

3H–spiroperidol binding in human temporal cortex (Brodmann areas 41–42) occurs at multiple high affinity states with serotonergic selectivity. Andorn AC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):520–5

Inhibition of striatal dopamine release by the selective D–2 dopamine receptor agonist N–0437 is blocked by quinine. Cass WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(4):336–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences in [3H]–spiperone binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenic patients. Grodzicki J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1327–30

Methodology of 3H–spiperone binding to lymphocytes. Bondy B, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):83–92

Uptake of 3H–spiperone by lymphocytes in schizophrenia. Itzchaky S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):221–7

Binding of 3H–spiperone to human peripheral lymphocytes: absence of stereospecific high–affinity binding. Feenstra A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):259–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Spiroperidol reinstates asymmetries in neglect in rats recovered from left or right dorsomedial prefrontal cortex lesions. Vargo JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1017–27

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on 5–HT2 receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex: microiontophoretic studies. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):346–8

Comparison of [3H]YM–09151–2 with [3H]spiperone and [3H]raclopride for dopamine d–2 receptor binding to rat striatum. Terai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2–3):177–82

Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on heroin–trained drug discrimination. Corrigall WA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:499

Selective D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists decrease response rates of food–maintained behavior and reduce the discriminative stimulus produced by heroin. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):351–5

SPIRAL GANGLION see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL LAMINA see under **COCHLEA**

SPIRAL ORGAN see **ORGAN OF CORTI**

SPIRAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of bacterial infections with netilmicin and spiramycin in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Meunier F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 8(10):927–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ulcerated esophagitis after a dose of spiramycin] Perreard M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 25(7):313–4 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of spiramycin biosynthetic genes and their use in constructing Streptomyces ambofaciens mutants defective in spiramycin biosynthesis. Richardson MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3790–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Spiramycin concentrations in plasma and genital–tract secretions after intravenous administration in the ewe. Cester CC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):7–14

[Comparative study of intramacrophagic penetration and action on phagocytosis of a macrolide (spiramycin) and a fluoroquinolone (pefloxacin)] Desnottes JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibilities of oral bacterial isolates to spiramycin. Chan EC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):2016–8

Lack of effect of spiramycin on cyclosporin pharmacokinetics [letter; comment] Kessler M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):370–1 Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Jun;27(6):789–94.

The effect of pH on the sensitivity of species of Lactobacillus to chlorhexidine and the antibiotics minocycline and spiramycin. Cleghorn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1146–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spiramycin versus penicillin V in the empiric treatment of bacterial tonsillitis. Manolopoulos L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):94–6

Long–standing symptomatic cryptosporidiosis in a normal man: clinical response to spiramycin. Fafard J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):190–1

Effects of adjunctive treatment of periodontitis with tetracycline and spiramycin. Al–Joburi W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):533–9

Spiramycin and erythromycin in the treatment of acute tonsillopharyngitis in children. Soebardja D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):223–30

[Efficacy of spiramycin and tylosin in preventing mycoplasmosis in chicks experimentally infected with mycoplasma gallisepticum] Kempf I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring and treatment of toxoplasmosis in the pregnant woman, fetus and newborn] Garin JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SPIRAMYCIN ADIPATE see **SPIRAMYCIN**

SPIRILLACEAE

Helicobacter pylori in gastroduodenal disease. Loffeld RJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Apr 27;12(2):46–50 (47 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of monocrotophos and quinalphos on soil population and nitrogen–fixing activity of Azospirillum sp. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):305–11

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the recA gene of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Berson AE, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):567–71

DNA restriction fingerprint analysis of the soil bacterium Azospirillum. Giovannetti L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1161–6

Nucleotide sequence of recA gene of Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Berson AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):675

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure and associations of the double S layer on the cell wall of Aquaspirillum sinuosum. Smith SH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 May;36(5):327–35

SPIRILLUM

CLASSIFICATION

Azospirillum irakense sp. nov., a nitrogen–fixing bacterium associated with rice roots and rhizosphere soil. Khammas KM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):679–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Periplasmic superoxide dismutases in Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Short KA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(4):342–6

GENETICS

Expression of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB virulence region in Azospirillum spp. Altabe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2563–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A model for swimming unipolar spirilla. Myerscough MR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jul 21;139(2):201–18

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Membrane protein patterns of three Azospirillum species and Herbaspirillum seropedicae. Dianese JC, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989 Jun;61(2):223–30

Ultrastructure of another spiral organism associated with human gastritis. Dye KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1787–91

SPIRITUAL HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

SPIRITUALISM

Spiritism in Puerto Rico. Results of an island–wide community study. Hohmann AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:328–35

Spiritual and natural etiologies on a Polynesian outlier in Papua New Guinea. Feinberg R. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(3):311–23

Ghost illness in a north Indian village. Freed RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(5):617–23

Fatal poisonings by copper sulfate ingested from "spiritual water". Akintonwa A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):453–4

HISTORY

Lady Rokujo's ghost: spirit possession, Buddhism, and healing in Japanese literature. Barnes NJ. **Lit Med** 1989; 8:106–21

SPIRO COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The dose–effect relationship of 0.5, 1.0 and 1.5 mg fluspirilene on anxious patients. Lehmann E. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(4):197–204

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Depot neuroleptics in indications for tranquilizers: administration forms and risk in neurologic practice] Schmidt LG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:713–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quinolone antibacterial agents substituted at the 7–position with spiroamines. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Culbertson TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2270–5

Spiro hydantoin aldose reductase inhibitors derived from 8–aza–4–chromanones. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1859–65

[Intramolecular aromatic alkylation. 28. Synthesis and pharmacological testing of homologized and hydroxylated 3,4–dihydro–1'–methylspiro[naphthalin–1(2H),4'–piperidine] Reimann E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan;323(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of in vitro metabolites of the antipsychotic drug tiospirone by mass spectrometry. Jajoo HK, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 May;19(5):281–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of valproate analogues in rats. I. Spiro[4.6]undecane–2–carboxylic acid. Liu MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):465–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of autoimmune disease and the generation of suppressor cells by spirogermanium: a biological profile similar to total lymphoid irradiation. Badger AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):335–7

Selective antagonism of calcium channel activators by fluspirilene. Kenny BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):211–6

Characterization of MDL 73005EF as a 5–HT1A selective ligand and its effects in animal models of anxiety: comparison with buspirone, 8–OH–DPAT and diazepam. Moser PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):343–9

MDL 73005EF: partial agonist at the 5–HT1A receptor negatively linked to adenylate cyclase. Cornfield LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):189–92

Inhibition of animal models of autoimmune disease and the induction of non–specific suppressor cells by SK&F 105685 and related azaspiranes. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):839–46

Blockade of low and high threshold Ca2+ channels by diphenylbutylpiperidine antipsychotics linked to inhibition of prolactin gene expression. Enyeart JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16373–9

Comparative dose–effect studies with four C–17–spirosteroidal mineralocorticoid synthesis inhibitors. Weindel K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):455–9

Mode of action of tiaspirone on the central cholinergic system. Kolasa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):259–64

Spiroxatrine augments fluoxetine–induced reduction of ethanol intake by the P line of rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):381–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of n–methylformamide (NSC 3051) and spirogermanium (NSC 192965) in the treatment of advanced small cell lung cancer. Ettinger DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):183–5

Phase I study of oral spirogermanium. Harvey J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Feb;8(1):53–6

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. An Illinois Cancer Council Study. Lad TE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):223–4

A phase II study of spirogermanium in patients with advanced malignant lymphoma. Sessa C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):219–22

Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in sheep. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):349–51

Utilization and safety of fluspirilene in nonpsychotic outpatients. Schmidt LG. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Sep; 22(5):188–91

Efficacy of paraherquamide against immature Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ostlind DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):260–1

[The effect of spirobromin and prospidin on acute and chronic inflammation in rats] Siubaev RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):58–60 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the antitumor action of spirobromine in mice with leukemia P-388] Sokolova IS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of oxaspiro compounds with Salmonella. Sinsheimer JE, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Oct;224(2):171-5

SPIROCERCA see THELAZIOIDEA

SPIROCHAETA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wolinella recta and spirochetes in relation to alteration of probing depth in a population without regular dental care. Steinlin T, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989; 99(9):993-7

SPIROCHAETACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Description of a medium for isolating Anaerobiospirillum spp., a possible cause of zoonotic disease, from diarrheal feces and blood of humans and use of the medium in a survey of human, canine, and feline feces. Malnick H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1380-4

SPIROCHAETALES

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation techniques for spirochetes and their sensitivity to antibiotics in vitro and in vivo. Johnson RC.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep-Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1505-10 (35 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spirochetal forms in the dermal lesions of morphea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Ross SA, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Aug;12(4):357-62
Relationship of human gingival crevicular fluid polyamine concentration to the percentage of spirochaetes in subgingival dental plaque. Walters JD, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(5):373-5

SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

Lyme disease and other spirochetal diseases. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington, D.C., 29 February-1 March 1988. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep-Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1433-525

COMPLICATIONS

Description of a medium for isolating Anaerobiospirillum spp., a possible cause of zoonotic disease, from diarrheal feces and blood of humans and use of the medium in a survey of human, canine, and feline feces. Malnick H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jun;28(6):1380-4
Intestinal spirochaetosis in HIV infected homosexual men [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Mar; 66(773):253-4

DRUG THERAPY

Isolation techniques for spirochetes and their sensitivity to antibiotics in vitro and in vivo. Johnson RC.
Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep-Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1505-10 (35 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal spirochaetes in a Gulf Arab population. Barrett SP. Epidemiol Infect 1990 Apr;104(2):261-6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Spirochetal bacteria as the cause of gastritis? (letter)] Berndt R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1899 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal spirochaetosis. Teglbjaerg PS. Curr Top Pathol 1990;81:247-56 (46 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology and clinical similarities of human spirochetal diseases. Schmid GP. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep-Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1460-9 (41 ref.)

VETERINARY

Observations on avian intestinal spirochaetosis. Dwars RM, et al. Vet Q 1990 Jan;12(1):51-5

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS see SPIROCHAETALES INFECTIONS

SPIROLACTONE see SPIRONOLACTONE

SPIROMETRA see under CESTODA

SPIROMETRY

Comparisons of spirometric reference values and the proportions of abnormal subjects among male smokers and those symptomatic in a community population. Lebowitz MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1491-6
Open access to spirometry with chest x-ray [letter] Smith EC, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1990 Mar;40(332):123
Long-term reproducibility of tests of small airways function. Comparisons with spirometry. Vollmer WM, et al.
Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):303-7
Radiorespirometric patterns of 14C-substrates in rats. I. Differences in kinds of 14C-substrates and their structural positions labelled with 14C. Momose Y, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):187-94
Expecting too much from spirometry! [editorial] Jain SK.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):139-40
A global comparison of predicting equations on spirometry in the male population. Mathur N, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;19(2):331-8
Pulmonary function testing in children [editorial; comment] Smith LJ. J Asthma 1990;27(3):135-6 Comment on: J Asthma 1990;27(3):137-47.
Adding spirometry, carbon monoxide, and pulmonary symptom results to smoking cessation counseling: a randomized trial. Risser NL, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1):16-22
Decline in pulmonary function in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Evald T, et al. Lung 1990;168 Suppl:579-85
A simple spirometric clue to asthma: airways obstruction suggested by negative or reduced forced expiratory reserve volume despite normal FEV1-FVC ratio. Miller A.
Mt Sinai J Med 1990 Mar;57(2):85-92
Rating of breathlessness at rest during acute asthma: correlation with spirometry and usefulness of breath-holding time. Pérez-Padilla R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 1989 Jul-Sep;41(3):209-13
[Effects of swimming on various anthropometric and spirometric measurements among the Senegalese] Cisse F, et al. Dakar Med 1988;33(1-4):36-41 (Fre)
[The arterial-end tidal CO2 partial pressure difference during anesthesia] Frei FJ, et al. Anaesthesist 1990 Feb;39(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bronchospasmolytic test with anticholinergic drugs and sympathomimetics: differences between body plethysmography and spirometry measuring procedures] Schwabl H, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of peak flow and spirometry values in patients following bone marrow transplantation] Seibold H, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:439-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of ipratropium bromide on lung function in patients with cystic fibrosis] Wiebicke W, et al.
Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Erythropoietin therapy in renal anemia. Effect on ergospirometry performance parameters] Huppmann M, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 48-50 (Ger)
[Correlative evaluation of electrocardiographic changes and spirometric parameters in pulmonary cardiopathy secondary to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Caruso G, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Sep;80(9):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The significance of moment analysis of spirogram] Marumo K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative analysis of basic spirometric parameters recognized by different authors as normal values for the same individuals] Sedlaczek AM, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1989 Oct-Dec;57(10-12):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spirometric alterations caused by hemodialysis. Their relation to changes in the parameters commonly used to measure hemodialysis efficiency] Alves J, et al.
Acta Med Port 1989 Aug-Oct;2(4-5):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The importance of spiroergometry in the early detection of lung failure in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. Vrach Delo 1990 Jun;(6):40-1 (Rus)
[Reference values, interpretation criteria and results of spirometry (letter)] Oyarzún M, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1988 Nov-Dec;59(6):400-2 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A nomographic ruler for body temperature, pressure, saturated with water (BTPS) correction. Vooren PH.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1967 Aug;96(2):324-5
The FEF end-tidal carbon dioxide detector [letter] Strunin L, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):621-2
Measuring peak expiratory flow in general practice: comparison of mini Wright peak flow meter and turbine spirometer. Jones KP, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 23; 300(6740):1629-31
Accuracy of end-tidal PCO2 measurements using a sidestream capnometer in infants and children ventilated with the Sechrist infant ventilator. Hillier SC, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):318-21
End-tidal carbon dioxide measurements in critically ill neonates: a comparison of side-stream and mainstream capnometers. McEvedy BA, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr; 37(3):322-6
State of the art of spirometric instrumentation [editorial; comment] Hankinson JL. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):258-9 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):288-97.
Home monitoring of the transplanted lung [editorial; comment] Lewiston NJ, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):259-60 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):353-7.
Performance evaluation of contemporary spirometers [see comments] Nelson SB, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):288-97 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):258-9.
The use of home spirometry in detecting acute lung rejection and infection following heart-lung transplantation [see comments] Otulana BA, et al. Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):353-7 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):559-60.
Advances in technology, technique dispel myths about spirometry. Enright P, et al. Occup Health Saf 1990 Apr; 59(4):36-7, 39
Measurement of pulmonary parenchymal attenuation: use of spirometric gating with quantitative CT. Kalender WA, et al. Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):265-8
Evaluation of a hand-held spirometer, the Respiradyne, for the measurement of forced expiratory volume in the first second (FEV1), forced vital capacity (FVC) and peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) (1) [letter] Respir Med 1989 Mar;83(2):167-9
[Do Austrian normal values correspond to general practice? Results of an epidemiologic study] Hesse P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 4-5 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of lung function in a peripheral hospital, electronic data processing-assisted documentation and statistical evaluation] Walch H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 33-4 (Ger)
[A system for respiratory flow proportional sampling] Bytel H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Jul;35(7):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light-caliber spirometers are preferred in physical check-ups] Järvholm B, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Jan 31; 87(5):282 (Swe)

METHODS

Breath-stacking increases the depth and duration of chest expansion by incentive spirometry. Baker WL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Feb;141(2):343-6
Prolonged measurement of respiratory tidal and minute volumes. Fuller GC, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1990 May;11(2):143-7
Respiratory system compliance assessed by the multiple occlusion and weighted spirometer method in non-intubated healthy newborns. Merth IT, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;8(4):273-9
Alveolar partial pressures of carbon dioxide and oxygen measured by a helium washout technique. Jordanoglou J, et al. Thorax 1990 Jul;45(7):520-4
[The histamine provocation test: are 1 second capacity and specific conductance competing or complementary measurement values?] Heise D, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:635-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for analyzing the forced expiration spirogram based on the time constant of the process] Kuchuk AA, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):158-61 (Rus)
[Methods of measuring respiratory volume and minute ventilation in children in the youngest age groups] Jakubík J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Oct;90(10):753-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Epidemiology of spirometric test failure. Becklake MR.
Br J Ind Med 1990 Feb;47(2):73-4 (23 ref.)
Lung volume and spirometric standards for healthy female lifetime nonsmokers. Withers RT, et al. Hum Biol 1989 Jun;61(3):343-68 (37 ref.)
Spirometric standards for healthy male lifetime nonsmokers. Withers RT, et al. Hum Biol 1989 Jun;61(3):327-42 (22 ref.)
Survey of reference equations used to predict pulmonary function in children [letter] Ghio AJ, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;8(2):126-7
[Recommendations for spirometry reports (letter)] Oyarzún M, et al. Rev Med Chil 1989 Jan;117(1):85-6 (Spa)

SPIRONOLACTONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hirsutism--a low dose spironolactone therapy. Větr M.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1989;122:239-45
Spironolactone and altizide versus converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril). Grünfeld JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 19;65(23):28K-32K
European experience with spironolactone and thiazide diuretic as antihypertensive therapy [editorial] Lauler DP.
Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 19;65(23):18K-19K
Spironolactone and altizide used in combination with enalapril: twenty-four-hour ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Poncelet P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):33K-35K
Aldactazine/captopril combination, safe and effective in mild to moderate systemic hypertension: report on a multicenter

study of 967 patients. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):4K–6K

Prediction of diuretic mobilization of cirrhotic ascites by pretreatment fractional sodium excretion. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):545–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperkalemic intermittent paralysis associated with spironolactone in a patient with cardiac cirrhosis. Radó JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):393–8

Potassium-sparing diuretics and hyperkalaemia—still a problem [letter] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(4):179

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intracerebroventricular infusion of RU28318 blocks aldosterone-salt hypertension. Gómez-Sánchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E482–4

Effects of antimineralocorticoid RU 26752 on steroid-induced hypertension in rats. Kalimi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E737–9

S-oxygenation of 7 alpha-thiomethylspironolactone by the flavin-containing monooxygenase. Cashman JR, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):337–48

Aldosterone antagonists. 3. Synthesis and activities of steroidal 7 alpha-(alkoxycarbonyl)-15,16-methylene spirolactones. Nickisch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):509–13

Properties and distribution of binding sites for the mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist [3H]ZK 91587 in brain. Grillo C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):11–5

Comparative dose-effect studies with four C-17-spirosteroidal mineralocorticoid synthesis inhibitors. Weindel K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):455–9

6,7-Dihydroxy-6,7-dihydrocanrenone isomers: improved synthesis and proton NMR study. Tal DM. **Steroids** 1989 Jul;54(1):113–22

ANALYSIS

A case of testosterone-secreting adrenal cortical adenoma with spironolactone body-like inclusion. Deng Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):67–72

Stability of extemporaneously compounded spironolactone suspensions. Mathur LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2040–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on spirolactone steroid antagonists in ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Reid AF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1213–21

BLOOD

Influence of spironolactone and its metabolite canrenone on serum digoxin assays. Foukaridis GN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):82–4

METABOLISM

Regional differences in adrenal activation of spironolactone: relationship to steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Sherry JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):709–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid on bilirubin glucuronidation in liver microsomes from normal and spironolactone-treated rats. Mottino AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):479–84

Calcium channel antagonist effects of spironolactone, an aldosterone antagonist. Mironneau J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):7K–8K; discussion 3K

Effects of a potassium-sparing/thiazide diuretic combination on cardiovascular reactivity to vasopressor agents. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):14K–17K

Role of aldosterone in the sodium retention of patients with nephrotic syndrome. Shapiro MD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):44–8

Diuretic, natriuretic and kaliuretic effects of dexamethasone. Paixão AD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1001–4

Spironolactone: a re-examination. Skluth HA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):52–9 (58 ref.)

Comparative dose-effect studies with four C-17-spirosteroidal mineralocorticoid synthesis inhibitors. Weindel K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):455–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition or aldosterone antagonism reduces cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1242–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Considerations of aldosterone in congestive heart failure, arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death. Editorial overview. Castaigne A. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):39K–40K

Peripheral action of spironolactone: plethysmographic studies. Clement DL. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):12K–13K

Clinical update: spironolactone and altizide as monotherapy in systemic hypertension. Dueymes JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):20K–23K

Spironolactone versus nifedipine in essential hypertension. Henry M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):36K–38K

Peripheral action of spironolactone: improvement in arterial elasticity. Lagrue G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):9K–11K; discussion 3K

Aldosterone and spironolactone revisited. Lauler DP. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):1K–2K

Spironolactone in the management of congestive heart failure. Muller JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):51K–53K

Spironolactone and altizide in systemic hypertension: ambulatory multicenter study. Sternon J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):24K–27K

Time-related changes in plasma adrenal steroids during treatment with spironolactone in primary aldosteronism. Sakamoto H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):533–7

Spironolactone therapy in hirsutism and acne. Callan AW. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):135–9 (29 ref.)

Use of spironolactone in treatment of hirsutism. Cumming DC. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):285–7

Canrenone and androgen receptor-active materials in plasma of cirrhotic patients during long-term K-canrenoate or spironolactone therapy. Andriulli A, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(3):155–62

Dexamethasone and spironolactone in the treatment of non-tumorous hyperandrogenism. Preželj J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(4):281–8

Randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of long-term diuretic therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Albersheim SG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):615–20

Spironolactone for porphyria cutanea tarda associated hirsutism [letter] Derksen J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1094

Lack of effect of spironolactone on hair shaft diameter in hirsute females. McLellan AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):459–62

SPIROPERIDOL see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPERONE see **SPIPERONE**

SPIROPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Antigenic relatedness between the spiralins of Spiroplasma citri and Spiroplasma melliferum. Zaaria A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5494–6

GENETICS

Organization and nucleotide sequences of the Spiroplasma citri genes for ribosomal protein S2, elongation factor Ts, spiralin, phosphofructokinase, pyruvate kinase, and an unidentified protein. Chevalier C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2693–703

Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the CpG DNA methylase from Spiroplasma sp. strain MQ1(M.SssI). Renbaum P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1145–52

Involvement of a Spiroplasma citri plasmid in the erythromycin-resistance transfer. Salvado JC, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep;22(2):151–9

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha, tumor cytolysis, and blast transformation by Spiroplasma membranes. Sher T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1142–5

METABOLISM

A 57-kilodalton protein associated with Spiroplasma melliferum fibrils undergoes reversible phosphorylation. Platt MW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2808–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A proposed life cycle model of Spiroplasma mirum based on scanning electron microscopical observations of growth in liquid culture. Itoh K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(10):821–32

SPIROSTANS

ANALYSIS

[TLC-densitometric determination of sarsasapogenin in Anemarrhena asphodeloides Bge.] Sun WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;14(9):546–8, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SPIRUROIDEA

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Invasive nematode larvae of the order Spirurida from pasture flies] Khromova LA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of a high molecular weight toxin from Physalia physalis on glutamate responses. Mas R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):269–73

SPLANCHNIC CIRCULATION

Exchange of 3-methylhistidine in the splanchnic region in human infection. Sjölin J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1407–14

Autoradiographic localization of vascular dopamine receptors. Amenta F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 2):34S–36S

Leukocyte adherence to venular endothelium during ischemia-reperfusion. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G683–8

Autonomic, hormonal, and local circulatory effects of hemorrhage in conscious rabbits. Korner PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H229–39

Sensory nerves mediate neurogenic escape in rat gut. Remak G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H778–86

Splanchnic and systemic hemodynamics in mice using a radioactive microsphere technique. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G365–9

The right colon as a target organ of nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Case report and review of the literature. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):591–4

Effect of level of nutrition on splanchnic blood flow and oxygen consumption in sheep. Burrin DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):23–34

Limitations of angiography for mesenteric ischemia caused by midgut carcinoid tumors. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):131–5

Effect of wall shear rate on thrombogenesis in microvessels of the rat mesentery. Sato M, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):941–9

Mesenteric ischemia: a neglected diagnosis. Sesto ME. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;57(5):417–8

Vascular type I aldosterone binding sites are physiological mineralocorticoid receptors. Funder JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2224–6

Splanchnic and renal extraction of circulating type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide in patients with normal liver function and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Bentsen KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):957–63

Multiple splanchnic artery aneurysms. Report of a case. Contini S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;8(2):102–4

Ultrastructural distribution of terbium across capillary endothelium: detection by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Wagner RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):275–82

Hemodynamics of the inferior mesenteric arterial circulation. Iliopoulos JI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):120–4; discussion 125–6

Age-related changes in adrenaline content of rat splanchnic blood vessels. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 15;51(3):277–81

Splanchnic, renal, and muscle clearance of alanylglutamine in man and organ fluxes of alanine and glutamine when infused in free and peptide forms. Lochs H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):833–6

Anionic fixed charges in the fenestrated capillaries of the mouse mesentery. Gotloib L, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):419–22

Regional splanchnic blood flow during sleep in the rabbit. Cianci T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):594–7

Effects of fructose 1,6-diphosphate on splanchnic artery occlusion shock in the rat. Squadrito F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):299–307

Hepatic blood flow and splanchnic oxygen consumption measurements in clinical sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):295–301

[Determination of the rate of oxygen release from flowing erythrocytes in a microvessel—development of an apparatus and the application to microvessels of rat mesentery] Tateishi N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(2):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Factors influencing the vascular action of dopamine in the canine mesenteric bed. Dóbi I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(4):251–60

Sensitivity to endothelin-1 in mesenteric beds and aortic rings of 4-week-old spontaneously hypertensive rats. Criscione L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:67–8

Interaction of adenine nucleosides in the canine mesenteric circulation. Dóbi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:83–4

In situ effects of histaminergic agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric microcirculation. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(2):13–7

Characterization of norepinephrine sensitivity in the maternal splanchnic circulation during pregnancy. Crandall ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1296–301

Regional hemodynamic effects of endothelin-2 and sarafotoxin-S6b in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R912–7

Regional hemodynamic effects of neuromedin U in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R32–8

Platelet-activating factor: an endogenous mediator of mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion-induced shock. Mózes T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R872–7

Intestinal hemodynamics during laparotomy: effects of thoracic epidural anesthesia and dopamine in humans.

Lundberg J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):9–15
Differences in effects of isoflurane and enflurane on splanchnic oxygenation and hepatic metabolism in the pig. Nöldge GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):258–67
Effects of ketamine, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in normovolemic and hypovolemic cirrhotic rats. Debaene B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):118–24
Pirenzepine prevents cysteamine-induced formation of gastroduodenal ulcers and reduction of mesenteric circulation. Bernardini MC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;302:242–54
Reactivity and sensitivity of mesenteric vascular beds and aortic rings of spontaneously hypertensive rats to endothelin: effects of calcium entry blockers. Criscione L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):31–6
Vasodilator responses to dopamine in rat perfused mesentery are age-dependent. Wanstall JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):302–8
Adrenergic modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerve-mediated vasodilation in the rat mesenteric resistance vessel. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):287–90
Modulation of portosystemic shunting by prostacyclin in portal hypertension. Campbell KA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):17–9
Endothelin-1 induces potent constriction of lymphatic vessels in situ. Fortes ZB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24; 170(1–2):69–73
Influence of SQ 29,548 on vasoconstrictor responses in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Minkes RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):119–27
Postjunctional synergism of noradrenaline and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Ralevic V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):291–9
Effect of ethanol on splanchnic hemodynamics in awake and unrestrained rats with portal hypertension. Verma-Ansil B, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):946–52
Comparison of the effect of endothelin on microvessels and macrovessels in Goldblatt II and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. de Carvalho MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I68–71
Effects of angiotensin blockade on the splanchnic circulation in normotensive humans. Stadeager C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):786–91
Effect of oral propranolol on circulating catecholamines in cirrhosis: relationship to severity of liver disease and splanchnic haemodynamics. Bendtsen F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):198–204
Dexamethasone therapy selectively increases the sensitivity to noradrenaline of the rat mesenteric circulation. Russo D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S126–7
Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia associated with propranolol overdose: implications regarding splanchnic circulation. Pettei MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):544–7
Amino acids dilate resistance blood vessels of the perfused rat mesentery. al-Swayeh OA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):723–6
LY171883 preserves mesenteric perfusion in porcine endotoxic shock. Cohn SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):37–44
Decreased mesenteric vascular response to angiotensin II in portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):341–4
Studies on actions of extract of motherwort. Zhang CF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):267–70
Effects of naloxone on splanchnic perfusion in hemorrhagic shock. Tuggle DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1341–5
Effect of neuropeptide Y on vasodilation mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerves in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the rat. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):125–8
Clinical pharmacology of splanchnic circulation in cirrhosis. Gatta A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):235–52 (130 ref.)
[Effect of radix Paeoniae rubrae extract on mesenteric microcirculation] Chu ZX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):128–30, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Splanchnic hemodynamic changes caused by ketamine and propofol in the cirrhotic rat. Effects of hemorrhage] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R110 (Fre)
[Isoflurane unlike halothane vasodilates the mesenteric vessels supplying the esophageal ileocolonoplasty] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R141 (Fre)
[Effect of cardiac glycosides on blood circulation and oxygen consumption of the stomach, intestines and pancreas] Pawlik WW, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motility, haemodynamics and responsibility to vasoactive agents after revascularization of autotransplanted small intestine segments in the dog. Kreyer I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):261–71
Alpha-adrenergic regulation of splanchnic volume and cardiac output in the dog. Bell L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):321–9
Influence of splanchnic intravascular volume changes on cardiac output during muscarinic receptor stimulation in the anaesthetized dog. Morse MA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):331–6
Regulation of splanchnic organ size during muscarinic receptor stimulation in the anaesthetized pig. Rutlen DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):337–44
Beneficial effects of two forms of NO administration in feline splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Aoki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G275–81
Splanchnic control of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Choi-Kwon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E19–26
Quantitative role of splanchnic region in leucine metabolism: L-[1-13C,15N]leucine and substrate balance studies. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E36–51
Splanchnic volume, not flow rate, determines peritoneal permeability. Pietrzak I, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):583–7
Specific frequency properties of renal and superior mesenteric arterial beds in rats. Young ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):465–7
Relationship between splenic and superior mesenteric venous circulation. Nishida O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):721–5
Relationship between splanchnic vasodilation and postprandial hypotension in patients with primary autonomic failure. Kooner JS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S40–1
Assessment of the splanchnic vascular capacity and capacitance using quantitative equilibrium blood-pool scintigraphy [see comments] Robinson VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):154–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):160–2.
Importance of scintigraphic measurements of human splanchnic blood volume [comment] Rowell LB. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):160–2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):154–9.
Abnormal renal and splanchnic arterial Doppler pattern in premature babies with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Wong SN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar; 9(3):125–30
Blood flow in the superior mesenteric artery: estimation with Doppler US [editorial; comment] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9.
Superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity and estimated volume flow: duplex Doppler US study of preterm and term neonates [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6.
Steady-state arterial and hepatic venous plasma concentrations of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in animals—drugs which are subject to both splanchnic and extra-splanchnic elimination. Wagner JG, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989 Winter; 5(4):193–203

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The human celiac ganglion and its splanchnic nerves. Paz Z, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):129–33
An in vitro study of the projections of enteric vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the human colon. Domoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):819–27
The roots of the splanchnic nerves of the rabbit. Langenfeld M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):19–24
Participation of the splanchnic nerves in the structure of the cranial mesenteric plexus of the rabbit. Langenfeld M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):109–13

DRUG EFFECTS

[Alcoholization of the celiac plexus and splanchnic nerve: guided roentgenography] Karp P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R182 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pancreatic and extrapancreatic galanin release during sympathetic neural activation. Dunning BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E436–44
Mechanism of sympathetic neural regulation of insulin, somatostatin, and glucagon secretion. Kurose T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E220–7
Effect of substance P on catecholamine secretion from rat adrenal medulla in situ. Richter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(10):839–42
Corelease of neuropeptide Y like immunoreactivity with catecholamines from the adrenal gland during splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Briand R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):363–9
Effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation on the adrenal cortex may be mediated by chromaffin cells in a paracrine manner. Bornstein SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):900–6
Migration of the myoelectric complex after interruption of the myenteric plexus: intestinal transection and regeneration of enteric nerves in the guinea pig. Galligan JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1135–46
Reflex splanchnic nerve stimulation increases levels of carboxypeptidase E mRNA and enzymatic activity in the rat adrenal medulla. Fricker LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):461–7
Neuroendocrine responses to stimulation of the splanchnic nerves in bursts in conscious, adrenalectomized, weaned lambs. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:79–89
Adrenal responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves given naloxone. Edwards AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:339–51
The effect of exogenous glucocorticoids on blood adrenaline and noradrenaline during catecholaminemia induced by splanchnic nerve stimulation. Całkosiński I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Mar–Apr;41(2):139–46
Release of PYY from pig intestinal mucosa; luminal and neural regulation. Sheikh SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec; 26(3):253–66
[The effect of electro-acupuncture of "neiguan" acupoint on cortical potential evoked by stimulating C-fibers of splanchnic nerve] Zhang JM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae on visceral pain discharges in the posterior nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Liu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 15(2):112–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SPLANCHNOPTOSIS see **VISCEROPTOSIS**

SPLEEN

A spleen pregnancy. Kahn JA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):83–4
Subcutaneous splenosis [letter] Grantham JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):655
Splenosis mimicking an intra-abdominal malignancy. White JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):687–90
Retroperitoneal accessory spleen. Miller EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):293–4
Calcification capacity of dental papilla mesenchymal cells transplanted in the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):279–87
Endochondral calcification by hypertrophic chondrocytes in the Meckel's cartilage grafted into the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May; 53(2):187–92
Intrathoracic splenosis [letter] Hart CM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1024
Further experiences with non-surgical correction of nephrosplenic entrapment of the left colon in the horse. Kalsbeek HC. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):442–3
Splenosis mimicking neoplasm in the perirenal space: CT characteristics. Darling JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):839–41
Thoracic splenosis. Case report and literature review. Roucos S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):361–3
[Accessory spleen on the left ovary. Discussion on its pathogenesis] Vuong PN, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrathoracic splenosis] Farrés MT, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):527–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenogonadal fusion] Miersch WD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare pelvic tumor] Benet AE, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Levamisole and splenin in combined therapy of patients with bronchiectasis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of splenic humoral factors on corticosteroid metabolism and the cAMP content in the liver of rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal detoxification using heterologous spleen in acute pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The extracorporeal hook-up of a xenogeneic spleen in the intensive treatment of suppurative surgical diseases complicated by sepsis] Chizh IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):30–2 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Radiologic imaging of splenic anomalies. Dodds WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):805–10
Polysplenia with normally structured hearts. Debich DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1274–5
Immotile cilia syndrome including polysplenia, situs inversus, and extrahepatic biliary atresia. Gershoni-Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):390–3
Abnormalities of the spleen in relation to congenital malformations of the heart: a survey of necropsy findings in children. Anderson C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb; 63(2):122–8
Immune status and response to immunization with polysaccharide vaccines of a healthy, congenitally asplenic woman. McElroy PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):402–5
Wandering spleen presenting as a pediatric pelvic mass. Savolaine ER, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):623–4
Spontaneous necrosis and hemorrhage in an enlarged accessory spleen: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):201–3
Concurrence of transient asplenia and pure red cell aplasia.

Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):542–4
Wandering spleen in an infant. el-Mauhoub M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):293–6
Isomerism of the left atrial appendages associated with absence of the spleen. Pelosi G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;27(3):380–2
Lymphoma in a pelvic spleen: CT features. Dautenhahn LW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):1081–2
Asplenia syndrome. Singh G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):144–5
Polysplenia and jejunal atresia with agenesis of the dorsal mesentery. Barber GA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1161
Orthotopic transplantation of the liver in children with biliary atresia and polysplenia syndrome: report of two cases. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1020–2
Torsion of a wandering spleen: ultrasonographic findings. Bollinger B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):510–1
MRI of polysplenia syndrome. Jelinek JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):681–6
The spectrum of heterotaxic syndromes. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;27(6):1147–70 (54 ref.)
Ivemark's "asplenia" syndrome: a single gene disorder. McChane RH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1312–3
One hundred years of splenogonadal fusion. Carragher AM. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):471–5 (113 ref.)
Splenic gonadal fusion: a plea for conservative surgery [letter; comment] Verga G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):99 Comment on: Urology 1988 Dec;32(6):521–4.
[Intra-scrotal supernumerary spleen. A long silent case of discontinuous spleno-gonadal fusion] Diebold J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of peroperative scintigraphy in detecting accessory spleens] Sezeur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9; 19(23):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asymptomatic polysplenia syndrome] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):103–4 **(Ger)**
[Ectopic spleen syndrome] Lifschitz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of supernumerary spleen in the left pleural cavity] Cesari M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scintigraphy of an accessory spleen] Fujikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):399–400 **(Jpn)**
[Wandering spleen in children: report of 4 cases] Schettini ST, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun; 35(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Torsion of the accessory spleen simulating acute appendicitis] Liubarskiĭ MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):130 **(Rus)**
[Ivemark's splenic agenesis syndrome and pregnancy] Pilosov GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):115–6 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gaucher's disease type I. Report of a case with prominent deposition of ceroid in splenic endothelial cells and intestinal smooth muscle fibers. Yamadori I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):425–30
Human splenic galaptin: physicochemical characterization. Sharma A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5309–14
Biochemical studies of the iron cores and polypeptide shells of haemosiderin isolated from patients with primary or secondary haemochromatosis. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):131–3
Sexual and age variations of organ iron content in Shaver chickens. Saiz MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):339–49
Neurohypophyseal hormone receptors in the rat thymus, spleen, and lymphocytes. Elands J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2703–10
Isolation of a specific granulopoiesis inhibitor from calf spleen and identification as glutathione. Fetsch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):445–8
Location of sites of dopamine storage in megakaryocytes by autoradiography. Daimon T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(3):263–7
Intracellular distribution of Ca2+-Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in various tissues. Mughal S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:111–24
Human spleen histone H1. Isolation and amino acid sequences of three minor variants, H1a, H1c, and H1d. Ohe Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):844–57
Binding characteristics of galactoside-binding lectin (galaptin) from human spleen. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7864–71
Identification of novel gangliosides containing lactosaminyl-GM1 structure from rat spleen. Nohara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14335–9
Organ distribution of proteinase-resistant prion protein in humans and mice with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3371–9
Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the guinea pig spleen. Vollmar AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1293–7
Detection by in situ hybridization of HIV I RNA in spleens of HIV I sero-positive patients with thrombocytopenic purpura. Prevot S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug; 185(2):187–93
Quantitative CT for determination of thorium in thorotrast patients. Takai M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May-Jun; 7(3):135–8
Deposition of lipopigment—a new feature of human splenic sinus endothelium (SSE). Ultrastructural and histochemical study. Elleder M. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):423–8
Distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus-related sequences does not correlate with the taxonomic position of their hosts. Golovkina TV, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):85–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Deep splenic lymphatic vessels in the mouse: a route of splenic exit for recirculating lymphocytes. Pellas TC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):347–54
Ultrasonographic-anatomic correlation and imaging protocol for the spleen in anesthetized dogs. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1433–8
Nuclear medicine studies of aging: X. Relationship of liver and spleen lengths at age 65 years and older. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):295–6
Studies on frequency-dependent attenuation in the normal liver and spleen and in liver diseases, using the spectral-shift zero-crossing method. Itoh K, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):553–62
Relaxation efficacy of paramagnetic and superparamagnetic microspheres in liver and spleen. Fahlvik AK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):363–9
Characterization of the spleen by in vivo image guided 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Smith SR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Nov;2(4):172–8
[Ultrasonography of the spleen] Kurioka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1179–86 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Contribution of Russian scientists and physicians of the second half of the 19th century to the study of the normal and pathological structure and function of the spleen] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):147–51 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of increased splenic arterial flow and venous pressure on splenic red cell accumulation. Thorvaldson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H669–78
Interactions of leukocytes with vessel walls and with other blood cells, studied by high-resolution intravital videomicroscopy of spleen. Schmidt EE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):99–117
[Isolated voluminous varix at the splenic hilum.Its diagnosis by Doppler echography] Molini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):256–8 **(Ita)**
[Structure and functions of the human spleen: relationship between microcirculation and splenic functions] Kashimura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1234–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal xenospleen perfusion in vial-bacterial pneumonia in children] Kireev SS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the reconstruction of collateral pathways after surgical decompression of the portal system] Gaĭvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of infectious-allergic bronchial asthma by the extracorporeal connection of a donor spleen] Tsypin AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of extracorporeal perfusion of the sections of xenogeneic spleen] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of calcium channel modulators on the proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Kunert-Radek J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):254–8
"Intermediate zone" of mammalian spleens: light and electron microscopic study of three primitive mammalian species (platypus, shrew, and mole) with special reference to intrasplenic arteriovenous communication. Tanaka Y. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):313–37
Ultrastructural study of germinal center macrophages in peripheral lymphoid organs of the rat. Milićević NM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):39–47
Localization in the rat spleen of carbon-laden macrophages introduced into the splenic artery: a subpopulation of macrophages entering the white pulp. Miyakawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):464–74
Effects of prolonged nitrous oxide exposure on hemopoietic stem cells in splenectomized mice. Suzuki KS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):389–93
Release of a mitogenic factor by splenic Lyt 1+ T-cells from mice treated with SSM, an immunomodulator extracted from human type tubercle bacilli. Pollard RB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):285–90
Biological functions of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. I. Suppression of blastogenic responses of lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):35–40
The effect of corticotropin on mouse spleen colony-forming cells. Reed RE. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):393–8
Spleen stromal cell lines selectively support erythroid colony formation. Yanai N, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2391–7
Jacalin: an excellent lectin for obtaining T cell growth activity from rat spleen cells. Dalmau SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1111–20
Functional and phenotypic characteristics of recombinant interleukin-2 or T-cell growth factor-activated splenic lymphoid cells from patients with gastric or hepatocellular carcinoma. Ebihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):923–9
Interactive effects of alpha-interferon A/D and interleukin 2 on murine lymphokine-activated killer activity: analysis at the effector and precursor level. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1176–82
The effect of mononuclear phagocytes on the formation of spleen colonies in mice. Kravtsov VD. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):233–42
Comparative analysis of splenic cell proliferation induced by interleukin 3 and by syngeneic accessory cells (syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction): evidence that autoreactive T-cell functioning instructs hematopoietic phenomena. Bonomo AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):210–24
Histamine release from mouse and rat mast cells cultured with supernatants from chronic murine graft-vs-host splenocytes. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):146–58
Natural suppressor cells in spleens of irradiated, bone marrow-reconstituted mice and normal bone marrow: lack of Sca-1 expression and enrichment by depletion of Mac1-positive cells. Sykes M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):260–74
Differential response of B cells in the lymph node and the spleen to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Yokochi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):79–88
Isolation and short-term culture of mouse splenic erythroblastic islands. Sadahira Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Feb;15(1):59–65
Cell proliferation in the bone marrow, thymus and spleen of mice studied by continuous, in vivo bromodeoxycytidine labelling and flow cytometric analysis. Crippen TL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):203–12
A comparison of stem cell assays using early or late spleen colonies. Nečas E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Mar; 22(2):111–21
Depletion and repopulation of macrophages in spleen and liver of rat after intravenous treatment with liposome-encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(2):215–22
Correlation of class I antigen expression with immunogenicity. Almond PS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;47(4):262–4
Impaired mitogen-induced expression of high-affinity interleukin 2 receptors on spleen cells from NOD/Shi/Kbe mice. Hatamori N, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Sep;39(9):1070–8
Rat spleen lymphocytes contain an immunoactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Emanuele NV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2482–6
The bone marrow-derived stromal cell lines MC3T3-G2/PA6 and ST2 support osteoclast-like cell differentiation in cocultures with mouse spleen cells. Udagawa N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1805–13
The response of splenic lymphocytes removed from hypophysectomized-orchidectomized hamsters to phytohemagglutinin correlates with somatic growth but not with circulating prolactin levels. Wolf ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2046–53
Analysis of thymus-independent type 2 antigen uptake by marginal zone macrophages in thin slices of viable lymphoid tissue in vitro. Chao D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1451–5
Human marginal zone B cells are not an activated B cell subset: strong expression of CD21 as a putative mediator for rapid B cell activation. Timens W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2163–6
Migration of stem cells and progenitors between marrow and spleen following thiamphenicol treatment of mice. Goris H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):400–7
Murine spleen culture: homing of hemopoietic progenitor cells to spleen is not mediated by a similar mechanism to that in marrow. Konno M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan; 18(1):65–8
The relationship between CFU-S number and proliferation [letter] Lord BI. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1053–4
Marrow repopulating cells, but not CFU-S, establish long-term in vitro hemopoiesis on a marrow-derived stromal layer. van der Sluijs JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):893–6
The "dogma of negative feedback from the CFU-S population of their own proliferation rate" and its experimental evidence [letter] Wichmann HE. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1054–6
Peptidylarginine deiminase in rat and mouse hemopoietic cells. Nagata S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):72–4
Prolongation of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in mice by neonatal spleen cells. Kubera M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):165–9
Morphology of interactions of the haematopoietic microenvironment with the haematopoietic cells in erythroid spleen colonies. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):443–8
Changes in the splenic nodules of the mouse following prepubertal orchidectomy. Hooper AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):361–2
Susceptibility of 3H-thymidine-prelabelled Leishmania donovani amastigotes and promastigotes to the cytotoxic activity of peritoneal, splenic and liver macrophages. Hockertz S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):202–13
In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: genetic control of proliferative responses induced by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore A23187. Zhou P, et al.

Immunobiology 1989 Nov;180(1):55–67

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: I. Strain variation of response to medium from cultures of EL-4 cells [published erratum appears in Immunol Invest 1990 Feb;19(1):91] Dowjat WK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct; 18(8):1007–17

Necessity for interaction between adherent and non-adherent rat spleen cells for the generation of a suppressor factor of NK activation. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):93–6

Lymphocyte migration in the spleen: the effect of macrophage elimination. Kraal G, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):227–32

The persistence of donor-derived cells in thymus grafts, lymph nodes and spleens of recipient mice. Parrott DM, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):193–200

An improved method for in vitro cultivation of murine splenic macrophages [letter] Reddy MV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):657–8

NGF primed spleen cells injected in brain of developing rats differentiate into mast cells. Aloe L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):565–73

Involvement of L3T4+, LYT2.2+ T cell subsets and non-T cells in the resistance of mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May; 20(3):397–400

Stimulatory effects of small intestine mucosal factors on the proliferation and antibody formation of primarily cultured rat splenic lymphocytes. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):7–13

Flow cytometric analysis of murine splenic cells after DNFB painting on Langerhans cell deficient skin. Morita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):303–7

Dendritic cells are the principal cells in mouse spleen bearing immunogenic fragments of foreign proteins. Crowley M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):383–6

Expression of murine IL-2 receptor beta-chain on thymic and splenic lymphocyte subpopulations as revealed by the IL-2-induced proliferative response in human IL-2 receptor alpha-chain transgenic mice. Hattori M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3809–15

The effects of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on Con A blastogenic responses and NK cytotoxic activity of mouse spleen cells. Ellis NK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr;47(4):371–7

Ultrastructural features of the developing eosinophils in bone marrow and spleen of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Ishizeki K, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Dec;202(3):425–33

The augmentation of lymphokine-activated killer cells induced by partial hepatectomy in mice. Ono M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):726–37

Haematopoiesis. Searching for stem cells [news; comment] Iscove N. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):126–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):188–9.

Separation of pluripotent haematopoietic stem cells from spleen colony-forming cells [see comments] Jones RJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):188–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):126–7.

Characterization of asialo GM1 positive splenic lymphocytes in Mongolian gerbils. Yukawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):861–4

The chicken cellular progenitor of the v-ets oncogene, p68c-ets-1, is a nuclear DNA-binding protein not expressed in lymphoid cells of the spleen. Leprince D, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):255–65

The adoptive transfer of T-cell dependent immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi in CBA/Ca mice is achieved only after superinfection of immune spleen cell donors. Favila-Castillo L, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):297–307

Pneumococcal Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome despite a normal spleen. Bramley PN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):687–8

Distribution and function of non-lymphoid cells in liver and spleen of embryonic and adult chickens. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:149–57

In vitro induction of proliferation and differentiation of uncommitted spleen cells by epidermal cell-derived cytokines. Aiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul; 158(3):187–202

Increase in colony stimulating factor (CSF) in serum and augmentation of CSF responsiveness of lymphoid mononuclear cells by acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Takasu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan; 160(1):67–79

Effects of macrocyclic trichothecene congeners on the viability and mitogenesis of murine splenic lymphocytes. Hughes BJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):57–67

The argentophil reticular cells of the mammalian spleen. II. The argentophil reticular cell arrangement inside the red pulp and its relationship with the endothelial lining cells of the splenic sinuses. Hadler WA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):573–96

[Partial splenic resection: experimental research and clinical applications] Porreca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr-Jun;9(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood cell kinetics in the spleen] Matsuda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antimicrobial surface-active agents on the immune response to thymus-dependent antigen in mice] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal immunostimulating effect of terrilytin and lysozyme] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating effects of muramyl dipeptide, glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide and their synthetic derivatives in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of murine splenic cells to interleukin-2 after in vivo exposure to lipopolysaccharide, muramyl dipeptide and concanavalin A] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spleen colony formation by mouse embryo liver cells of different age after administration of thymocytes] Semenets TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):464–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of primitive hematopoietic stem cells in mice by the limiting dilution method] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Oct;34(10):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and dose-related physical load on the development of humoral immune response and delayed hypersensitivity] Kindras MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Clonogenic hemopoietic cells (CFU-S) in mouse pre- and postnatal ontogeny] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jan-Feb;21(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo induction of the metallothionein gene by cadmium ions and its effect on endogenous colony formation in the spleen of sublethally irradiated mice] Gracheva NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):737–41 **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes as regulators of proliferation and differentiation of cells of non-lymphoid organs] Babaeva AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differences in the effects of the antirheumatic drugs, bucillamine and D-penicillamine, on mitogen-induced proliferation of mouse spleen cells. Mita S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):363–8

In vitro effect of acetaldehyde on cell-mediated cytotoxicity by murine spleen cells. Walia AS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):766–71

Augmentation of mouse immune functions by dietary restriction: an investigation up to 1 year of age. Hishinuma K, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):76–84

Effects of diethyl maleate (DEM), a glutathione depletor, on prostaglandin synthesis in the isolated perfused spleen of rabbits. Hidaka T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):103–8

Effects of injected leukemia inhibitory factor on hematopoietic and other tissues in mice. Metcalf D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):50–6

Effects of cyclosporin on C57BL/6 splenocytes before and after culture with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2: implications for immunosuppression with cyclosporin. Sutherland F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(5):312–20

In vitro immunostimulation of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) spleen cells with levamisole. Siwicki AK, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Spring;14(2):231–7

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in the spleen and thymus of mice exposed to an acute immunosuppressive dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):146–54

Requirement for lipopolysaccharide for enhanced in vitro superoxide producing competence in macrophages from normal and malaria (Plasmodium chabaudi) infected mouse spleen. Eze MO. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):209–16

Modulation of respiratory burst activity and mitogenic response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and murine splenocytes and peritoneal cells by malathion. Rodgers KE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):309–17

Splenic ablation by percutaneous injection of ethanolamine oleate in dogs: a possible therapy for hypersplenism. Shiina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):740

In vivo IL-1 potentiates both specific and non-specific arms of immune response to infection. Cheers C, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):411–3

Effect of mitogens on the maximum activities of hexokinase, lactate dehydrogenase, citrate synthase and glutaminase in rat mesenteric lymph node lymphocytes and splenocytes during the early period of culture. Keast D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):133–6

Synergistic effect of phorbol myristate acetate on bacterial lipopolysaccharide induced rat splenocyte proliferation. Xu H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):325–8

Alteration of rat splenocyte blastogenesis and interleukin-1 production following slow infusion of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Klein TW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):313–8

Human spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes activated by interleukin-2 have similar phenotypic and functional characteristics. Voltarelli JC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):103–7

Lack of effect of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on hepatic and extrahepatic insulin action. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1398–402

Induction by cyclophosphamide administration of two distinct anti-tumor effector cells at tumor site and spleen of mice transplanted with MOPC-104E plasmacytoma. Nio Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 May;29(1):37–43

Interleukin 3 perfusion in W/Wv mice allows the development of macroscopic hematopoietic spleen colonies and restores cutaneous mast cell number. Ody C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):403–6

Kinetics of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice fed diets of various fat contents. Olson LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun; 120(6):619–24

The inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on interferon production by rat spleen cells. Ding JY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1139–41

Subchronic (13-week) toxicity studies of N,N-dimethylaniline administered to Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Abdo KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):77–88

Effect of luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymosin on mitogen-induced blast transformation of Balb/c mouse lymphoid cells. Rouabhia M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(4):257–64

Mitogen-activation of spleen cells in aged animals is potentiated by dietary restriction: a preliminary report. Peng S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1;52(1):71–8

Pathological aspects of ricin toxicity in mammalian lymph node and spleen. Leek MD, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr; 30(2):141–8

Immunoendocrine modulation and stimulation of hematopoiesis with the ionophore copolymer T150R1. Houssami R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul; 194(3):274–82

Comparisons of heptaminol AMP amidate and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on murine splenocytes proliferation. Saha AR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):337–48

Effects of lithium and rubidium on immune responses of rats. Jones JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):163–8

Effect of 3,7-bis-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,5,3,7-dioxadiazocane on pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in rat organs. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):297–310

[The effect of cepharanthine on the hemopoietic suppression by X-ray irradiation—hematological and histological studies] Mori M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of late effects of the damaging action of doxorubicin on the lymphoid tissue] Zapuskalova OB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms in the modulation of the reactions of immune splenocytes by macroheterocyclic compounds] Filippova TO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured cells of mouse blood, bone marrow and spleen] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):720–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological activity of chalone-like proteoglycans isolated from the spleen and thymus at various periods of ontogeny] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anti-T sera on the natural killer activity of the splenocytes in C3HA mice at different times after the transplantation of hepatoma 22a cells] Filatova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of energy plastic metabolism by phytohemagglutinin in lymphoid organs and adrenal glands] Soroka VR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(4):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Detection of rare cells expressing shared lymphoma idiotypes in fetal spleens. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):197–201

Ontogeny of human suppressor inducer T cell subset. Adinolfi M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(1):56–60

The formation of the proportions of the liver, spleen and kidneys in the fetal ontogenesis. Marecki B. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):117–32

[The development of the hemopoietic system: colony-forming splenic units in mouse embryogenesis] Samoilina NL, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Mar-Apr;21(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytidine deaminase from human spleen. Vita A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:71–7

Kinin formation from T-kininogen by spleen acid kininogenases. Yamafuji K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:97–102

Reassociation of deoxyribonuclease II with the lysosomal membrane isolated from porcine spleen. Chang HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):320–4

Two splenic soluble tyrosine kinases from the rat. Hasuma T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):206–10

Microheterogeneity of biliverdin reductase in rat liver and spleen: selective suppression of enzyme variants in liver by bromobenzene. Huang TJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):617–25

Phospholipids differently modulate the activity of cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Sakai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):680–4

Purification and N-terminal sequence of two tartrate-resistant acid phosphatases type-5 from the hairy cell leukemia spleen. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1027–34

Suppression of the activities of T-lymphocyte-related enzymes in spleen by administration of an immunosuppressant, 15-deoxyspergualin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):821–6

Calf thymus deoxyuridine triphosphatase differs from rat spleen enzyme in molecular disposition. Hokari S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):453–61

Inhibitory effect of thiols on the degradation of albumin by human spleen cathepsin D. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):341–7

Comparative study on glucocerebrosidase in spleens from patients with Gaucher disease. Aerts JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):93–100

The specificity of bovine spleen cathepsin S. A comparison with rat liver cathepsins L and B. Brömme D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):475–81

Isolation and characterization of a gamma-type phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PLC-gamma 2). Homma Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):13–8

Cathepsin S from bovine spleen. Purification, distribution, intracellular localization and action on proteins. Kirschke H, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):467–73

Rat spleen glutathione transferases. A new acidic form belonging to the Alpha class. Tsuchida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):461–5

beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases in the spleen of a patient with hairy-cell leukaemia. Emiliani C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):265–73

Disulfide bridges of bovine spleen cathepsin B. Baudyš M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):485–91

Beta-glucosidase activity in liver, spleen and brain in acute neuropathic Gaucher disease. Takahashi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):202–5

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Kobayashi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):535–40

Purification and characterization of a ribonuclease from human spleen. Immunological and enzymological comparison with nonsecretory ribonuclease from human urine. Yasuda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31; 191(2):523–9

Prolactin and known modulators of rat splenocytes activate nuclear protein kinase C. Russell DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):139–52

Fibrinolytic and amidolytic activities of elastase-and chymotrypsin-like proteases in spleen and leukocytes of some mammals. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19(6):322–30

Diverse effects of poly-basic amino acids, heparin and ionic strength on the phosphorylation of various substrates by cytosolic protein-tyrosine kinase from porcine spleen. Asahi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(6):635–40

Modification of ornithine decarboxylase activity by adrenergic stimulation in cultured chicken spleen cells. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1197–201

Purification and characterization of a pyridine nucleotide glycohydrolase from rabbit spleen. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):928–37

Kinetic analysis of the transglycosidation reaction catalyzed by rabbit spleen pyridine nucleotide glycohydrolase. Imai T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):938–48

Purification and characterization of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from rat spleen: a new type of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Sato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):802–9

Purification and characterization of a calcium-unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid-activated protein kinase from porcine spleen. Leibersperger H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16108–15

Mast cells contain spleen-type prostaglandin D synthetase. Urade Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):371–5

Adenosine activation of a nuclear pool of protein kinase C in rat splenocytes. Sauro MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1293–300

Changes in DNA methyltransferase induced by treatment with N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Bravo LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):55–60

Purification to homogeneity and partial amino acid sequence of a fragment which includes the methyl acceptor site of the human DNA repair protein for O6-methylguanine. Major GN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1351–9

Properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) of mammalian and bacterial origin. Bzowska A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):59–70

[Influence of iron deficiency anemia on development of thymus and spleen and adenosine deaminase activity in rats] Luo C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversibility of anatomical and functional asplenia by chronic transfusion in a child with sickle cell anemia. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter; 11(4):445–6

The postnatal growth of ICRP target organs in reference humans: spleen and liver. Walker JT. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):927–33

A new method for testing cell ageing using two mitochondria specific fluorescent probes. Leprat P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2-3):149–67

Postnatal development of the splenic white pulp in the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus. I. The periarterial lymphoid sheath (PALS). Gomariz RP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(3):403–17

[Influence of zinc deprivation on thymus, spleen development and adenosine deaminase activity in young rats] Luo CH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 20(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenic function after splenectomy for trauma. Role of autotransplantation and splenosis. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):533–9

Ultrastructural immunochemistry of J chains in chickens. Moriya O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):17–23

Comparison of the effects of peritoneal and spleen cells of syngeneic or allogeneic origin on the take of transplantable murine tumours. Karczag E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):25–31

Spleen versus CNS immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis: an isoelectric focusing study. Mavra M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):125–7

Chrysotile A affects YAC-1 cytolytic activity of spleen cells. Moniewska A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1-2):61–8

Prolongation of heart graft survival and spleen suppressor cell activity after donor specific blood transfusions in rats differing across the MHC. Wąsowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):1–10

Investigations on in vitro bone resorbing activity from athymic (nude) and euthymic mouse splenic leukocytes. McCauley LK, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(5):389–94

Blood clearance and tissue distribution of 99Tc-labelled pneumococci following splenectomy in rabbits. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec; 70(6):669–77

Antibody producing cells in the spleens of mice treated with pathogenic mineral dust. Szymaniec S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):724–8

Effects of environmental stimuli on immunoreactivity: further studies on passive avoidance behavior. Croiset G, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):138–48

The influence of dexamethasone on behaviorally conditioned immunomodulation and plasma corticosterone. Kusnecov AW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):50–66

Exercise stress alters the percentage of splenic lymphocyte subsets in response to mitogen but not in response to interleukin-1. Randall Simpson JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):119–28

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on natural killer cells in mice. Reder A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):110–8

Dual immunomodulation by met-enkephalin. Rowland RR, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):171–4

Alterations of immune functioning following exposure to stressor-related cues. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):99–109

Effects of opioid peptides on the cellular immunity in spleen cells from intact nude mice or nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;30(6):374–6

Induction of cytotoxicity from fresh splenocytes after in vivo administration of cyclophosphamide. Importance of long-term culture with high-dose recombinant interleukin-2. Kim R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):283–8

Non-cytotoxic asialo-GM1-positive cells exert antimetastatic activity. Strzadala L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):51–6

Host response to myeloma: effect of syngeneic spleen cells on the growth and function of MOPC 104E myeloma in vitro. Miura T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(1):17–25

Popliteal lymph node enlargement induced in syngeneic hosts by T cells from foster-nursed mice. Nepomnaschy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):175–84

Preferential usage of the V beta 8 gene family by CD4-CD8-T cell lines derived from spleen. O'Neill HC. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):256–64

Cytotoxic mechanisms of murine lymphokine-activated killer cells: functional and biochemical characterization of homogeneous populations of spleen LAK cells. Zychlinsky A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):377–90

Splenic outer periarterial lymphoid sheath (PALS): an immunoproliferative microenvironment constituted by antigen-laden marginal metallophils and ED2-positive macrophages in the rat. Matsuno K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):459–70

Progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) in mice: an animal model of spondyloarthropathy. III. Proliferative spleen cell response to T cell mitogens. Krug HE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):97–101

Therapy of a fatal murine cytomegalovirus infection with thymic humoral factor (THF-gamma 2) treated immune spleen cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):246–52

Immunosuppressive activity of FK-506 in rats: flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in blood, spleen and thymus during treatment and following drug withdrawal. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):109–14

The presence of splenic T cells specific for islet cell antigens in nonobese diabetic mice. Nagata M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):171–80

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. V. Decrease of macrophage-dependent T lymphocytes and natural killer cytotoxicity in silica-treated BB rats. Amano K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):590–6

B cell-adherent splenocytes precede the onset of diabetes in low-dose streptozotocin-treated mice. Feve B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):9–14

Immunosuppressive effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and 2-aminofluorene on murine splenocytes culture. Kim BS, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(3-4):297–311

Detection of soluble class I molecules (non HLA-A or HLA-B) in serum, spleen membranes and lymphocytes in culture. Villar LM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1835–9

Absolute numbers of lymphocytes subsets migrating through the compartments of the normal and transplanted rat spleen. Willführ KU, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):903–11

H-2 restriction and H-2 phenotypes of spleen cells from thymus-grafted radiation chimeras: evidence consistent with extrathymic suppression. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(3):145–61

Concanavalin A-induced splenocyte supernatant causes a preferential increase in H-2K over H-2D and vice versa depending on culture conditions. King NJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(2):95–105

Detection and identification of HLA antigens in dried spleens by means of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bishara A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1-2):97–105

Impairment of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in the spleen and peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with idiopathic portal hypertension. Yamaue H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):193–8

Immunohistochemical localization of Forssman glycosphingolipid-positive macrophages and reticular cells in murine lymphoid tissue. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):259–70

Establishment of a novel method to induce tolerance in adult mice across fully allogeneic (entire H-2 plus multiminor histocompatibility) antigen barriers, using supralethal irradiation followed by injection of syngeneic bone marrow cells plus (donor X recipient) F1 spleen cells. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):214–29

Detection of cells producing anti-idiotypic antibody to thyroid stimulating hormone-reactive antibodies. Szabo J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):879–84

In vivo localization of antitumor lymphocytes separated with Dolichos biflorus lectin. Okada T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):185–90

Intrasplenic immunization with minute amounts of antigen. Nilsson BO, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jan;11(1):10–2 (15 ref.)

Indirect inhibition of generation of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in splenocyte cultures by interferon-gamma. Chao TY, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):116–20

Conditioned medium from concanavalin A-stimulated spleen cells inhibits the IgE-dependent sensitization of murine peritoneal mast cells in vitro. Coleman JW. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):150–4

The rat FcR for monomeric IgG is preferentially expressed on red pulp macrophages in the spleen. Denham S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):329–31

Does the availability of either B cells or CD4+ cells limit germinal centre formation? Vonderheide RH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):487–9

T lymphocytes in rat germinal centres belong to an ER3+ subpopulation of CD4+ cells. Vonderheide RH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):542–7

Heterogeneity of human natural killer cells in the spleen. Witte T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):166–70

The effect of salazosulfapyridine on the in vitro antibody production in murine spleen cells. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):15–21

Relation between splenic antibody formation and serum antibody levels to sheep erythrocytes as studied at the level of individual mice. Hol C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):364–7

Abolished net output of lymphocytes from the spleen after immunization with Salmonella typhi H. Sandberg G. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):204–6

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells. Strain variation of proliferative responses induced by recombinant IL-2. Zhou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(2):162–8

A reverse effect of in vitro and in vivo concanavalin A-induced spleen cells on anti-sheep red blood cells response detected with a new method based on flow cytometry. Shimizu M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr-May;20(4):335–43

The effects of submandibularectomy on the thymus and T-cell system of mice. Letić-Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1252–5

Uniform high frequency expression of autoantibody-associated crossreactive idiotypes in the

primary B cell follicles of human fetal spleen. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):189–96

Migration of dendritic leukocytes from cardiac allografts into host spleens. A novel pathway for initiation of rejection. Larsen CP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):307–14

The distinct leukocyte integrins of mouse spleen dendritic cells as identified with new hamster monoclonal antibodies. Metlay JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1753–71

The immunoglobulin allotype contributed by peritoneal cavity B cells dominates in SCID mice reconstituted with allotype–disparate mixtures of splenic and peritoneal cavity B cells. Riggs JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):475–85

Cmv–1, a genetic locus that controls murine cytomegalovirus replication in the spleen. Scalzo AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1469–83

Early lymphocytic responses to Heligmosomoides polygyrus infections in mice. Parker SJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar; 64(1):35–45

MHC–unrestricted transfer of antilisterial immunity by freshly isolated immune CD8 spleen cells. Lukacs K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3731–6

Immaturity of the human splenic marginal zone in infancy. Possible contribution to the deficient infant immune response. Timens W, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3200–6

Splenic Fc receptor function in host defense and anemia in acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Ho M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):555–61

Protection against lethal Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus infection by cell–free supernatant obtained from immune spleen cells. Huprikar J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2–3):143–53

Conditioned medium from activated splenocytes increases substance P in sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):24–30

Embryo implantation associated with increase in T–cell suppressor factor in the uterus and spleen of mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):135–9

Type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. V. The role of the spleen cell response in the immune and arthritogenic reaction to type II collagen. Wooley PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1192–6

AGM1+ spleen cells contain gamma interferon (IFN–gamma) gene transcripts in the early, sex–dependent production of IFN–gamma after picornavirus infection. McFarland HI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4407–13

Effects of environmental temperature on the population of T–cell subsets, the blastogenic responses of lymphocytes in blood and spleen and splenic NK cell activity in mice. Ueda T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):389–96

A role for the autonomic nervous system in modulating the immune response during mild emotional stimuli. Croiset G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):419–25

Blood leukocyte and spleen lymphocyte immune responses in chronically physically active and sedentary hamsters. Peters BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2239–45

Anti–N antibodies after ligation of splenic artery in rabbits. Ortyl W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):35–7

Improvement of natural killer cell activity by in vitro active lipids (AL 721) administration in old mice. Provinciali M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):245–54

Relationship between the effect of cyclophosphamide on adjuvant arthritis severity, skin allograft rejection and spleen cell cytotoxic activity in rats. Marinova–Mutafchieva L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):103–8

Vaccination route, infectivity and thioglycollate broth administration: effects on live vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):299–310

Host immune responses to tumor cells augmented by bleomycin and their therapeutic effects on rat fibrosarcoma. Hosokawa M, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):74–80

Hypothalamic control of the generation of mature natural killer lymphocytes in bone marrow and spleen of the mouse. Belluardo N, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(1):26–35

Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin by spleen cells from resistant and susceptible mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei GUTat 3.1. Newson J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar;12(2):125–39

Suppression of macrophage–mediated antibody–dependent killing of Schistosoma mansoni larvae by concanavalin A stimulated spleen cell–derived factor(s). Watanabe T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May;12(3):309–19

Cross–linking Fc receptors stimulate splenic non–B, non–T cells to secrete interleukin 4 and other lymphokines. Ben–Sasson SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1421–5

T cells in the spleen of chicken embryos undergoing a graft–versus–host reaction. Fedecka–Bruner B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:19–29

Splenic contribution to the recovery of ATPase/Ia+ epidermal cells in the skin of mice after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Jun BD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):225–35

Restoration of prostaglandin E2–producing splenic macrophages in 89Sr–treated mice with bone marrow from Corynebacterium parvum primed donors. Shibata Y. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):169–75

In vivo and in vitro modulation of NK and ADCC activities of mouse spleen cells by peptidoglycan monomer (PGM). Gabrilovac J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):265–73

Effect of benzene and its metabolites on natural killer activity of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Fan XH, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):330–4

Donor dendritic leukocytes migrate from cardiac allografts into recipients' spleens. Larsen CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1943–4

The transfusion effect in dogs: no indication for the presence of transfusion–induced suppressor cells in the spleen. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1450–1

FK 506 and cyclosporine A: early effects on activation and gene induction in mouse spleen cells. Metcalfe S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1547–8

Suppression of murine alloimmune cytolytic T lymphocyte development by spleen cells incubated with staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vitro. Patel MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):288–9

Cloned natural suppressor cells derived from the neonatal spleen: in vitro action and lineage. Schwadron RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):533–5

Nonresponsiveness induced in fetal pancreas allografts by pretreatment with donor spleen cells and anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies prior to grafting. Thompson SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):882–3

Suppression of lymph node CTL generation by spleen cells from cyclosporine–treated cardiac–allografted rats. Uhteg LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1189–90

Sex–dependent, early cytokine production by NK–like spleen cells following infection with the D variant of encephalomyocarditis virus (EMCV–D). McFarland HI, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):205–14

[Immune response against Chlamydia trachomatis inoculation in mice—changes in interferon activity, antibody titers and weight of the spleen as parameters of infection] Kikuchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiation on tumor–specific delayed–type hypersensitivity (DTH) response in mice] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immune dysfunction in the NOD mouse: suppression of concanavalin A–induced responses in spleen cells by activated macrophages] Kawase Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):674–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aging on the gut–associated lymphoid tissue—comparison of the systemic immune functions] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of burn injury on the reactivity of spleen cells of mice of different genotypes during regional graft vs host reaction] Barsukov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxicity of effector cells of the peripheral blood, lymph nodes and spleen in Hodgkin's disease] Blokhina NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group A streptococcal polysaccharide—stimulator of nonspecific cytotoxic reaction in autologous system of spleen cells] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of bone marrow cells damaged by antitumor drugs to cytotoxic action of effectors of a normal spleen] Klimova MIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of proliferative response to concanavalin A of spleen cells of mice of different strains and production of interleukin–2] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimetastatic activity of spleen macrophages and T–lymphocytes in mice with transplantable tumors] Arkhipov SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor activity of bone marrow and spleen cells in C57Bl/6 mice during carcinogenesis induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Kusmartsev SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of splenic factors on the course of the autoimmune process in New Zealand mice] Tsypin AB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulatory subpopulations of T–lymphocytes and their distribution in the peripheral blood, lymph nodes and spleen of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Kharabadze MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of macrophages on the natural killer activity of the splenocytes of C3HA mice in the early stages of 20–methylcholanthrene–induced carcinogenesis] Pogodina ON, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of experimental influenza in mice—long–term presence of viral antigens in the spleen] Leon'teva GF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to assessing cellular protection in influenza (the model: splenocyte versus splenocyte)] Shidlovskaia NK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Iatrogenic splenic injury. Coon WW. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):585–8

Nonoperative management of adult blunt splenic trauma. Criteria for successful outcome. Longo WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):626–9

Evaluation of splenic injury by computed tomography and its impact on treatment. Malangoni MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):592–7; discussion 597–9

Experience with selective operative and nonoperative treatment of splenic injuries in 193 patients. Pachter HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):583–9; discussion 589–91

Trauma to the spleen. Gough DC. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):237–40

Enhancement of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in children splenectomized after trauma. Zeman K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):579–84

Splenic injury during colonoscopy. Gores PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1342

The management of splenic trauma in a trauma system. Molin MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):840–3

Nonoperative management of the adult ruptured spleen. Villalba MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):836–8; discussion 838–9

Splenic injury following colonoscopy. Rockey DC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):306–9

Blunt hepatic and splenic trauma: where have all the surgeons gone? Baker CC. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):893–5

Rapid technique for splenectomy. Rappaport WD, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):157–8

Delayed diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the spleen—a warning of the use of thoracic epidural analgesia in chest trauma. Ward AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):178–9

Nonoperative management of blunt splenic trauma: a multicenter experience. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1312–7

Techniques of splenic preservation using fibrin glue. Kram HB, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):97–101

Organ injury scaling: spleen, liver, and kidney. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1664–6

Fibrin glue as a hemostatic agent in hepatic and splenic trauma. Ochsner MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):884–7

Operative splenic salvage in adults: a decade perspective. Pickhardt B, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1386–91

Non–operative treatment in the management of traumatic lesions of the spleen—a new kind of therapy? Di Cataldo A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):468–73

Experimental and clinical evaluation of the splenic capping method in the treatment of injured spleens. Takeda J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):137–42

Haemostasis in injuries of parenchymatous organs by infrared contact coagulation. Angerpointner TA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:32–8

Changes in splenic size after abdominal trauma. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):629–32

Splenic injury and repair during bariatric surgical procedures. Peters TG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):166–9

Management of splenic injuries. Shackford SR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):595–620 (101 ref.)

Evolution in the management of splenic injury in children. Lally KP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):245–8

The management of splenic trauma in the adult patient with blunt multiple injuries. Rappaport W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):204–8

A comparison between operative and nonoperative management of blunt injuries to the liver and spleen in adult and pediatric patients. Delius RE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):788–92; discussion 792–3

Trends in the management of splenic trauma. Stolee RT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):267–70

[Examination of the injured spleen using computer tomography] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug; 43(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the spleen: conservative treatment or exeresis?] Bahnini J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:45–9; discussion 49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of splenic injuries. Retrospective study of 101 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(6):380–5; discussion 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of splenic lesions by splenorrhaphy and incomplete splenectomy in abdominal injuries] Sow M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of new organ–saving technics in splenic surgery] Uranüs S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of trauma of the spleen] Udassin R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):586–90 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of the conservative therapy in post–traumatic lesions of the spleen] Moretti Montefusco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic contusion] Iudin MIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical characteristics of the injuries to the spleen in blunt trauma of the abdomen] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical procedure in injuries of the spleen] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):134–8 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the spleen] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental development of methods of organ-sparing operations in mechanical injuries of the spleen] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic injuries in children] Bralić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:458–61 **(Scr)**

[Problems with blood replacement in splenic injuries] Cerniševski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:427–30 **(Scr)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the spleen] Cvijanović R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:463–5 **(Scr)**

[Care of abdominal injuries at the Traumatology Clinic in Sarajevo with emphasis on splenic injuries] Hajir Y, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:412–5 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of splenic injuries] Hrmić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:439–42 **(Scr)**

[25 years' experience in the care of traumatic lesions of the spleen] Janevski V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:437–9 **(Scr)**

[Splenic injuries in children] Jelenić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage in splenic injuries] Karadžić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Permanent decrease in immune function in patients with splenectomy for trauma] Kukoč M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of splenic injuries observed from 1958 to 1988 in our department] Kukoč M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Splenic injuries—the most common cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage in our data] Mitrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:409–12 **(Scr)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamic changes in splenic injuries in childhood] Mitrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:424–7 **(Scr)**

[The significance of abdominal puncture and lavage of the peritoneal cavity in splenic injuries] Mitrović S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:417–20 **(Scr)**

[Splenectomy—100 splenic injuries] Mladenović D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:432–4 **(Scr)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in adults after splenectomy for injuries] Pašić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:492–5 **(Scr)**

[Preservation of the spleen—the method of choice in cases of splenic injury] Pašić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:506–7 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the spleen] Radl B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis and classification of splenic injuries] Sarčev K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:415–7 **(Scr)**

[Autotransfusion in splenic injuries] Tucaković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:430–2 **(Scr)**

[Significance of splenic injuries in multivisceral abdominal injuries caused by firearms. Case report] Verebeš E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:456–7 **(Scr)**

[The present status of treatment of splenic injuries in children] Batinica S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Origin of noradrenergic innervation of the spleen in rats. Bellinger DL, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec; 3(4):291–311

Autonomic innervation of the spleen of the coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. a histochemical demonstration and preliminary assessment of its immunoregulatory role. Flory CM. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec;3(4):331–44

Innervation of the spleen in the rat: evidence for absence of afferent innervation. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Dec;3(4):281–90

Presence and subcellular localization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in dog splenic nerve. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):308–14

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters immune capacity and noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs of the adult mouse. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):185–94

[Efferent neural apparatus of the thymus gland, spleen and lymph nodes and its reaction to electric stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic field] Taiushev KG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Negative feedback modulation of noradrenaline release from the spleen. Elenkov I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:89–90

Metabolism of guanosine and its C-8 substituted analogues in human lymphocyte cytoplasm. Edwards NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:285–9

Copper complexes stimulate hemopoiesis and lymphopoiesis. Soderberg LS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:209–17

Adrenal steroid receptor binding in spleen and thymus after stress or dexamethasone. Miller AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E405–12

Solubilization and characterization of leukotriene B4 receptor-GTP binding protein complex from porcine spleen. Miki I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):342–8

Glutathionylcobalamin as an intermediate in the formation of cobalamin coenzymes. Pezacka E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):443–50

The fuel of the spleen. Studies using a new method for perfusing the rat spleen with whole blood. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):325–32

Reverse cholesterol transport in the isolated perfused rat spleen. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):499–505

Mechanisms of in vitro immunosuppression by hepatocyte-generated cyclophosphamide metabolites and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Kawabata TT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):927–35

Characterization of the beta-adrenergic transduction system in spleen mononuclear leukocyte membranes of young and senescent rats. Vanscheeuwijck P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2035–40

Echinococcus multilocularis: characterization of an alveolar hydatid cyst-induced amyloid enhancing factor. Alkarmi T, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):579–88

Fetal GM1-gangliosidosis: morphological and biochemical studies. Ida H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):394–8

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by murine spleen microsomes. Kawabata TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5816–22

Induction of interleukin-3 by interleukin-1 in the absence of other exogenous stimuli. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):176–88

The spleen is not a major synthetic site of alternative pathway components. Truedsson L, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1990; 7(1):52–6

Prolactin induction of interleukin-2 receptors on rat splenic lymphocytes. Mukherjee P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):88–94

Murine splenocytes express a naloxone-insensitive binding site for beta-endorphin. Shahabi NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1442–8

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in mouse spleen: identification of receptor-bearing cells as resident macrophages. Webster EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):440–52

Hypoxia and deposition of iron in liver and spleen of mice given iron supplement. Borch-Iohnsen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):56–62

Glutathione: an in vitro granulopoiesis inhibitor at nanomolar concentration, isolated from calf spleen. Fetsch J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):322–5

Effect of latent iron deficiency on the levels of iron, calcium, zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium and lead in liver, kidney and spleen of growing rats. Shukla A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):751–2

Effect of chronic intake of ethanol on the binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to rat spleen lymphoid cells. Jimenez J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):659–62

Sites of action of soltriol (vitamin D) in hamster spleen, thymus, and lymph node, studied by autoradiography. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):121–5

Polymorphisms and diversity of T-cell receptor-gamma proteins expressed in mouse spleen. Cron RQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(4):220–8

Lipocortin I (p35) is abundant in a restricted number of differentiated cell types in adult organs. Fava RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):284–93

Role of the splanchnic tissues in the pathogenesis of altered carbohydrate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):127–33

Differences in the biochemical activity in hairless mouse skin and other organs after systemic and topical methotrexate treatment. Yoshino K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 16(6):475–9

Pathogenesis of secondary amyloidosis in an alveolar hydatid cyst-mouse model: histopathology and immuno/enzyme-histochemical analysis of splenic marginal zone cells during amyloidogenesis. Du T, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):313–35

Toxicokinetics of chlorinated hydrocarbons. Marth E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):514–20

Effect of long-term treatment with platelet-activating factor on IL-1 and IL-2 production by rat spleen cells. Pignol B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):980–4

In vitro effect of an acute nonspecific inflammatory exudate on tritiated-thymidine incorporation by unstimulated and PHA-stimulated spleen cells. Florentin I, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):535–45

DNA/DNA hybridization studies of the carnivorous marsupials. I: The intergeneric relationships of bandicoots (Marsupialia: Perameloidea). Kirsch JA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May;30(5):434–48

Splenic noradrenergic and adrenocortical responses during the preclinical and clinical stages of adoptively transferred experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). Leonard JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):183–6

Dietary energy restriction decreases ex vivo spleen prostaglandin E2 synthesis in Emory mice. Meydani SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):112–5

Partial characterization of the PAF-induced soluble factors which mimic the activity of 'early pregnancy factor'. Clarke FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):459–66

Platelet-activating factor and serum components from oestrous mice co-operate to mimic the activity of 'early pregnancy factor' in the rosette inhibition assay. Orozco C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):447–57

Synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 by spleen cells isolated from two patients with myelofibrosis and a normal subject. Hayes ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):191–4

The effect of high lipid diet on in vitro prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 production by splenic macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):250–4

Induction of prolonged elevation of interleukin 2 in the culture medium of murine splenocytes by their precultivation before mitogenic stimulations and its potentiation by glucocorticoid treatment and restraint stress loading. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 52(4):523–32

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. II. Effects on immunohistopathology of thymus, spleen, and lymph node. Ermak TH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):447–56

Methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in spleen and thymus gland of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(26):2529–37

Messenger RNA levels and methylation patterns of GAPDH and beta-actin genes in rat liver, spleen and brain in relation to aging. Slagboom PE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Apr 30;53(3):243–57

Differential in vitro transcription from the promoter of a rat alpha 2u globulin gene in liver and spleen nuclear extracts. Sierra F, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):131–46

Targeting of heme oxygenase inhibitors to the spleen markedly increases their ability to diminish bilirubin production. Landaw SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1091–6

Distribution of saposin proteins (sphingolipid activator proteins) in lysosomal storage and other diseases. Morimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3493–7

Stress-induced changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in immune tissues and hypothalamus: studies toward defining a role for CRF in neuroimmunomodulation. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:62–9

Experimental perfusion model of autotransplanted islets in canine spleen. Yumiba T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):800–1

Factors contributing to the decrease in concanavalin A-induced colony-stimulating factors in acute suppressive graft-versus-host disorder. Hakim FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):781–7

Indications for adaptation to differently high vitamin C supplies in guinea pigs. 1. Development of ascorbic acid levels after altered dosing. Degkwitz E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):327–37

[The pool of free purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in the thymocytes, and splenic T- and B-lymphocytes of C3HA mice during the growth of solid hepatoma 22a] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of catecholamines in the adrenergic plexuses of the spleen and intestines during cold and emotional stresses] Dib J, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Equine herpes virus 1 (EHV-1) in liver, spleen, and lung as demonstrated by immunohistology and electron microscopy. Jönsson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):141–6

In situ detection by monoclonal antibody D-35.1 of cells infected with Marek's disease virus that interact with splenic ellipsoid-associated reticulum cells. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):657–63

The effect of a murine leukemia virus on RNA metabolism. Silber R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1264–9

Cultivation of a nocardioform acid-fast chemoautotrophic bacterium from armadillo tissues infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Dastidar SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:98–105

Studies of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. I. Transmission and persistence of the infectious agent in ruminants and pigs, and resistance of recovered cattle to re-infection. Soeharsono S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul; 103(1):49–59

Organ-specific modification of the dose-response relationship of scrapie infectivity. Robinson MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):783–6

Hepatosplenic candidiasis in children with cancer. Three cases in leukemic children and a literature review. Carstensen H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(1):3–12 (21 ref.)

Effect of human adenovirus on the ellipsoid-associated cells of the chicken's spleen. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):929–33

The spleen in HIV infection—morphological evidence of HIV-associated macrophage dysfunction. Falk S, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):161–9

PARASITOLOGY

A rapid staining technique for Leishmania parasites in splenic aspirate smears. Chunge CN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):361–4

Didelphis marsupialis, an apparent wild reservoir of Leishmania donovani chagasi in Colombia, South America. Corredor A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):195

PATHOLOGY

Splenic foam cells: a clinico–pathologic analysis of 92 splenectomized patients. Satti MB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):9–15

Splenic pathology in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Saracco SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):223–9

Computerized morphometric quantitation of cellular features in splenocytes from normal and nutrient–restricted mice. Olson GB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):407–12

Pathogenesis of hamster scrapie. Adherent splenocytes are associated with relatively high levels of infectivity. Robinson MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):283–9

Biocompatibility of polyacrylamide microcapsules implanted in peritoneal cavity or spleen of the rat. Effect on various inflammatory reactions in vitro. Gin H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(1):25–42

Immunohistochemical assessment of splenic lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in patients with gastric cancer. Falk S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1646–51

The spleen. Kurtz AB. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:139–64 (42 ref.)

The spleen: an integrated imaging approach. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(1):41–83 (159 ref.)

Imaging of the spleen. Rummeny EJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):426–33 (19 ref.)

Bone marrow and spleen morphology following haemolytic anaemia in adult laboratory rats of various age groups. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):1–5

An unusual histiocytoid proliferation in infancy. Russo PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):564–7

In vitro stimulation of nonimmunized, naturally infected rat spleen cells for the production of Mycoplasma pulmonis–specific monoclonal antibodies. Jarvill KJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):545–50

Splenic natural cytotoxic activity is enhanced during growth of a murine fibrosarcoma. MacIntyre JP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):243–60

Ultrasonographic appearance of well–defined splenic space–occupying lesions in Gaucher's disease. Harats D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):168–70

Value of splenic aspirate in the diagnosis of hairy cell leukaemia. Singh B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):299–300

Giant hydatid cyst of gastro–splenic ligament simulating massive ascites [letter] Singh S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):481–2

Preferential localisation of human lymphocytes bearing gamma delta T cell receptors to the red pulp of the spleen. Bordessoule D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):461–4

Amyloidosis and female protein in the Syrian hamster. Concurrent regulation by sex hormones. Coe JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1257–67

Splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus: response to pneumococcal vaccine. Poldre PA. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1130–1

Evidence suggesting that virulence maps to the P1 region of the coxsackievirus B4 genome. Ramsingh A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3078–81

A review of marble spleen disease of ring–necked pheasants. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):455–61 (27 ref.)

Ultrasonographic follow–up of liver cirrhosis. Zoli M, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):91–6

Distribution of injected monoclonal antibody in lymphoma–infiltrated spleen. Cobb LM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):763–9

Determination of T1– and T2–relaxation times in the spleen of patients with splenomegaly. Thomsen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(1):39–42

Twisting of the spleen observed in a case of polysplenic disorder associated with situs viscerum inversus and Kartagener's syndrome. Tonello P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):523–5; discussion 525–8

Focal changes of the spleen in one case of Gaucher disease—assessed by ultrasonography, CT, MRI and angiography. Aspestrand F, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov; 29(11):569–71

Cytokeratin–immunoreactive cells of human lymph nodes and spleen in normal and pathological conditions. An immunocytochemical study. Doglioni C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(6):479–90

The spleen in osteomyelofibrosis. A morphological and immunohistochemical study of 30 cases. Falk S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(5):437–42

Ultrastructural evidence for intracellular formation of amyloid fibrils in macrophages. Takahashi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):411–9

[Current quantitative approach to the splenic index in malaria: the median hypertrophied spleen] Baudon D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sonographic findings in splenic infarcts] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1063–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography of the spleen] Weiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1149–53 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Echogenic splenic lesions—incidence and differential diagnosis] Börner N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound echogenic splenic tumors: nodular manifestation of type C Niemann–Pick disease] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of proliferating cells in the spleen in mice with acute hepatic injury] Yuasa K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the spleen] Nakao N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1187–92 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effect of brown coal dust on the bronchopulmonary system and immunocompetent organs (experimental morphological study)] Ivanova LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the damage to immunocompetent organs in experimental slow influenza infection] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sickle cell anemia and asplenia] Colović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Intraparenchymal non–neoplastic residual masses after treatment of large–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with intensive chemotherapy] Montalbán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte–induced regulation of hepatic production of T–kininogen. Itoh N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:287–92

Properties of the exchangeable splenic platelets released into the circulation during exercise–induced thrombocytosis. Chamberlain KG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):161–8

Catecholamines increase lymphocyte beta 2–adrenergic receptors via a beta 2–adrenergic, spleen–dependent process. Van Tits LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E191–202

Phagocyte function after splenic autotransplantation. Shokouh–Amiri MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):595–7

Morphological studies on the subchronic toxicity of a standardized liver– and spleen–extract. Leder GH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):187–9

The evaluation of spleen function in man. Zago MA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):159–69 (55 ref.)

A mathematical model of erythropoiesis in mice and rats. Part 4: Differences between bone marrow and spleen. Pantel K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):283–97

Splenic responses to acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May; 78(5):469–74

Modification of D–galactosamine–induced liver damage in rats by intravenous injection of newly isolated intact splenic cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990; 12(1):39–45

The impact of splenectomy on antibody response in the porcine model. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):13–9

Relationships between spleen and respiration in the newt. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):118–25

The hereditarily asplenic–athymic (lasat) mouse as an experimental animal model of lepromatous leprosy: role of the spleen in the formation of lepromatoid lesions. Yogi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 57(4):191–8

Course of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with dialysates of intact organs. Zivná H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):457–64

Course of liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats treated with dialysates obtained 17 hours after partial hepatectomy. Zivná H, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989; 38(4):349–57

Dual effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the mitogenic response of rabbit spleen lymphocytes. Peuriere S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):117–26

Poor protective effect of unregenerated splenic tissue to pneumococcal challenge after subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:469–70

Surgical immunodepression: role of splenic suppressor cells. Yamagishi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:465–8

[Splenic hematopoiesis in an experimental model of hemolytic anemia] Piacentini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spleen and hematopoiesis] Mori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The capacitive function of the spleen during electrical stimulation of the structures of the ventral section of the medulla oblongata] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenic humoral factors on the cholinesterase activity of liver tissue and blood serum in experimental toxic hepatitis in rats] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the extracorporeal connection of a porcine spleen in early and late septic complications in patients with burns] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow and spleen cell colony formation in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Ishii A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):149–53

Effects of splenectomy on Trypanosoma congolense infection in cattle. Boyce WL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:195–200

Potentiation of cyclophosphamide–induced enhancement of experimental metastasis by splenectomy. Strządała L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):399–403

Protection of mice against vaccinia and herpes simplex virus infection by Propionibacterium acnes. Zgórniak–Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):431–42

Sequential loss of splenic and then hepatic function in a patient with Thorotrast loading. Antar MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):634–5

The angry liver, the anxious heart and the melancholy spleen. The phenomenology of perceptions in Chinese culture. Ots T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):21–58

Subacute thyroiditis associated with systemic multi–organ disorders. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 36(6):859–64

Splenic phagocytic function in children with sickle cell anemia receiving long–term hypertransfusion therapy. Buchanan GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):568–72

Long–term management of splenic sequestration in children with sickle cell disease. Kinney TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):194–9

Diminished splenic function in asphyxiated term infants. McKay JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):12–5

[Contribution of the spleen to the lipid metabolism in plasma and red cells. On hereditary spherocytosis and hereditary high red cell membrane phosphatidylcholine hemolytic anemia] Sugihara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of recovery of murine hematopoietic stromal cells after irradiation–induced damage. Chamberlin W, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):385–92

Haemopoiesis in murine bone marrow and spleen after fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. I. Erythropoiesis. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(6):405–17

Haemopoiesis in murine bone marrow and spleen after fractionated irradiation and repeated bone marrow transplantation. II. Granulopoiesis. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(6):418–28

Late changes in peripheral blood and spleen in mice after the effect of single whole body irradiation with the dose of 8 Gy. Macková N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(2):301–6

Morphological changes in spleen, bone marrow and blood of rats after continuous gamma irradiation and indomethacin treatment. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):353–7

Remission of autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia following splenic irradiation. Paule B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989; 31(6):413–5

Production of humoral factors that stimulate spleen colony–forming units in mice irradiated with moderate doses of X rays. Grande T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr; 122(1):53–7

Changes of lipofuscin–like pigments in erythrocytes and spleen after whole–body gamma irradiation of rats. Wilhelm J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):227–33

Morphologic alterations in rat bone marrow and spleen after neutron and gamma irradiation. Macková N. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):439–44

Effects of neutron and combined gamma irradiation of rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(5):415–21

[The effect of small radiation doses: desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and DNA repair by the thymus, spleen and bone marrow cells of rats following fractionated whole–body X–ray irradiation] Tempel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of splenic anomalies. Dodds WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):805–10

The posterior intercostal approach for percutaneous renal procedures: risk of puncturing the lung, spleen, and liver as determined by CT. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):115–7

Contrast–enhanced CT of the liver and spleen: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):973–6

A Vietnamese veteran with multiple pleural nodules. Li C,

et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;25(1):2–4

[Contrast material for CT of the liver and spleen—an experimental study on the safety of lipiodol–iopamidol emulsion] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of technetium–99m disofenin by column and instant thin–layer chromatography: demonstration of radiocolloid as a cause for splenic uptake. Hirsch JI, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):22–5

Morphology and viability of the spleen after subtotal splenectomy. Petroianu A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(4):491–5

Persistent splenic visualization on technetium–99m DISIDA hepatobiliary studies. Balseiro J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):237–9

Splenic uptake on bone scanning in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Dravid VS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):584

Attempts at clarification of splenic visualization on reticuloendothelial images: Tc–99m DISIDA compared with heat– denatured Tc–99m RBC imaging. Dunn EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):647–50

PYP Maalox localization in liver and spleen. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):636

Splenic uptake of both technetium–99m diphosphonate and technetium–99m sulfur colloid in sickle cell beta degrees thalassemia. Heck LL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug; 14(8):557–63

Splenic uptake of Tc–99m MDP. Possible relationship to hemosiderin. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):582

Splenic imaging with heat–damaged Tc–99m labeled erythrocytes in lymphoma. Van der Wall H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):275–6

A simple and efficient method of labelling RBCs with 99mTc for spleen imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):335–9

Splenic accumulation of technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate in a transfusion–dependent patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Franceschi D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1552–3

Technetium–99m sulfur colloid spleen imaging following partial pancreatectomy and splenic artery and vein resection. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1881–4

Scintigraphic assessment of indium–111–labeled granulocyte splenic pooling: a new approach to inflammatory bowel disease activity. Loréal O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1470–3

Splenic dynamics of indium–111–labeled platelets in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) [letter; comment] Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):383–5 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Sep;30(9):1546–9.

SECRETION

Endothelin–like immunoreactivity is released from the pig spleen during asphyxia. Pernow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):553–4

SURGERY

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase activity and development of bone marrow grafts in spleens of irradiated mice. Panfil B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):195–9

Indications for placement of drains in the splenic fossa. Carmichael J, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):313–8

Surgical pathology of the spleen. Irving MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):202–11

Splenorrhaphy. The alternative. Feliciano DV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):569–80; discussion 580–2

Spare the spleen: rationale and techniques. Delany HM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):577–9 (13 ref.)

Elective splenopexy for wandering spleen. Seashore JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):270–2

Splenic conservation. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990; 22:379–404 (110 ref.)

[Intermittent volvulus of the spleen. Importance of splenopexy in children] Scheye TH, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):175–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal sepsis after splenectomy inspite of replantation of the spleen (letter)] Kaindl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):959 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis of the spleen in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Conservation method called splenic autotransplantation [letter; comment] Etker AS. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):269 Comment on: Am J Surg 1988 Feb;155(2):303–10.

Immunoglobulins and complement in splenectomised and autotransplanted subjects. Ge Y, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug; 21(4):265–7

Alteration of proliferation and subtle changes of protein synthesis in autologous transplanted spleens. Thalhamer J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):630–6

Splenic autotransplantation in nude mice. The formation of white pulp. Sasaki K. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):507–13

Quantitative and functional restorations and alterations of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with autologous spleen implantation. Bergmann L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):102–5

The value of splenic autotransplantation [letter] Drew PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1224

Comparative effects of various T cell subtypes on GVHD in a murine model for MHC–matched unrelated donor transplant. OKunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):145–52

Anti–tumour efficacy of mouse spleen cells separated with Dolichos biflorus lectin (DBA) in experimental pulmonary metastasis of B16 melanoma cells. Okada T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):241–9

Marginal zone of the murine spleen in autotransplants: functional and histological observations in the response against a thymus–independent type 2 antigen. Claassen E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):445–51

The effect of T cell depletion from spleen cell allografts on graft–versus–host disease and long–term immune reconstitution in H–2 haplotype–identical murine combinations. Tokuda N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct; 179(4–5):328–41

Adoptive transfer of resistance to Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection by splenocytes and bone marrow cells from BALB/c mice immunized by Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin preparations. Avichezer D, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):407–10

Omental autoimplantation of splenic tissue and intravenous pneumococcal challenge. A comparative study in rats. Capizzi FD, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):319–24

Xenogeneic proliferation and lymphokine production are dependent on CD4+ helper T cells and self antigen–presenting cells in the mouse. Moses RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):567–75

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent–strain spleen cells. III. Study of the mechanism. Cibotti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3484–91

Inhibition of the passive transfer of adjuvant induced arthritis by gold sodium thiomalate. Cannon GW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):436–8

Lymphocyte subsets in the blood. The influence of splenectomy, splenic autotransplantation, ageing, and the site of blood sampling on the number of B, T, CD4+, and CD8+ lymphocytes in the rat. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):327–34

Reticuloendothelial cell function of extraperitoneal splenic autografts in rabbits. Richards JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:336–7

W3/25+ and OX8+ T suppressor cells are required to maintain transplantation tolerance. Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):551–2

Spontaneous acceptance of spleen allografts: role of T suppressor cells at the graft site. Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):435–6

Suppression of graft versus host reactivity by a single host–specific blood transfusion to prospective donors of hemopoietic cells. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1975–6

Combined pancreas–spleen transplantation in the rat. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1013–4

Functional analysis of TDTH and Tc cells infiltrating primary or secondary allografts. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):361–3

Prolongation of graft survival by pretransplant administration of donor spleen cells and 15–deoxyspergualin. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1624–5

The combi–effect: prolonged survival of heart grafts by combined transplantation of vascularized lymphoid tissue. Westra AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1963–4

Prolonged survival of pancreas grafts by combined transplantation of lymphoid tissue: the combi–effect. Winter JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1965

Apparent lack of H–Y–specific suppressor cells in female mice given male spleen cells intravenously. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):152–5

Elimination of acute GVHD and prolongation of rat pancreas allograft survival with DST cyclosporine, and spleen transplantation. Wakely E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):241–5

Partial splenectomy and partial splenic attachment for the treatment of portal hypertension. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):98–9

[Nursing care of adult patients receiving splenic cell homoplastic transplantation (infusion method)] Xiao CM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):647–8 **(Chi)**

[Prolongation of rat hepatic allografts by donor splenocyte infusion and peritransplant cyclosporine treatment] Sun JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):765–7, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spleen autotransplant. Natural history and description of a case] Ceccherini E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30; 44(18):1971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Osawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the age of the recipient on the outcome of transplantation of lymphoid organs from newborn donors] Butenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen in animal experiments] Furka I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kushch NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of the spleen in multiple trauma] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):62 **(Rus)**

[Autologous transplantation of the spleen] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):41–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Iapryntsev IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regeneration of splenic tissue after its autologous transplantation following splenectomy] Kolesnikov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):94 **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy in splenic injury in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with portal hypertension] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):136–9 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the spleen after extensive rupture] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:508–9 **(Scr)**

[Implantation of the spleen into the omentum in traumatic ruptures] Plemić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:509–10 **(Scr)**

[Increase of lymphocytes producing antibodies against rabies virus, using intrasplenic adoptive transfer in mice treated with cyclophosphamide] Lara–Sagahon V, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemangioma of the spleen in a newborn infant. Postsplenectomy course and splenic autotransplantation] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the spleen of the ranid frog Rana perezi. Alvarez R. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):25–32

Scanning electron microscopic studies on the red pulp of the mink spleen. Abe M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):775–81

Freeze–fracture investigation of the red pulp of human spleen. Kaiserling E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989; 58(1):15–25

[Structural basis of the spleen in rats] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jun;91(6):466–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SPLEEN FOCUS–FORMING VIRUSES see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

SPLENECTOMY

Fatal pneumococcal bacteremia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome in a vaccinated splenectomized adult. Case report. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):487–8

Splenic function after splenectomy for trauma. Role of autotransplantation and splenosis. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):533–9

Splenic foam cells: a clinico–pathologic analysis of 92 splenectomized patients. Satti MB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):9–15

Spontaneous remission of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia in a splenectomized patient: a case report with erythrokinetic studies. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(1):45–8

Infection after splenectomy for Hodgkin's disease. Abrahamsen AF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):167–70

Is splenectomy an outmoded procedure? Harrington WJ Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:415–40 (127 ref.)

The choice between splenectomy and medical treatment in patients with advanced agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Benbassat J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):128–35 (24 ref.)

Splenectomy in patients with AIDS. Mathew A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):184–9

No beneficial effect of splenectomy in hereditary high red cell membrane phosphatidylcholine hemolytic anemia: clinical and membrane studies of 20 patients. Otsuka A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):8–14

Reversibility of anatomical and functional asplenia by chronic transfusion in a child with sickle cell anemia. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter; 11(4):445–6

Haemophilus influenzae diphtheria protein conjugate immunization after therapy in splenectomized patients with Hodgkin disease. Jakacki R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):143–4

Immunoglobulins and complement in splenectomised and autotransplanted subjects. Ge Y, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug; 21(4):265–7

Surgical pathology of the spleen. Irving MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):202–11

HIV–1–associated thrombocytopenia. The role of splenectomy. Tyler DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;

211(2):211–7 (40 ref.)
Coronary artery bypass grafting without splenectomy [letter] Bowman GA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):330–1
Combined coronary revascularization and splenectomy [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):514] Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):853–4
Coronary artery bypass in idiopathic thrombocytopenia without splenectomy. Thompson LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):721–2
Effects of local and systemic immunization on serum antibody titres in splenectomized chickens. Hippeläinen M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb;98(2):131–6
Enhancement of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in children splenectomized after trauma. Zeman K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):579–84
Giant molluscum contagiosum following splenectomy [letter] Linberg JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1076
Protective effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor against pneumococcal infections in splenectomized mice. Hebert JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1075–8
Prophylaxis against postsplenectomy pneumococcal infection. Siddins M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar; 60(3):183–7 (24 ref.)
A comparison of hematopoiesis in normal and splenectomized mice treated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Molineux G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):563–9
Lymphocytosis of large granular lymphocytes in splenectomized subjects. Airò P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):290–4
Overwhelming infection occurring in the immediate post-splenectomy period. Waldron DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):421–2
Is there a place for splenectomy in the treatment of Felty's syndrome? Davis P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):24
Splenectomy for hypersplenism in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [published erratum appears in Br J Surg 1990 Aug;77(8):957] Delpero JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):443–9
Sweet's syndrome: a severe complication of pneumococcal vaccination following emergency splenectomy. Maddox PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):809–10
Micronucleated erythrocytes as an index of cytogenetic damage in humans: demographic and dietary factors associated with micronucleated erythrocytes in splenectomized subjects. Smith DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5049–54
Indications for staging laparotomy and partial splenectomy. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:121–7 (30 ref.)
Type-specific anti-pneumococcal antibody subclass response to vaccination after splenectomy with special reference to lymphoma patients. Grimfors G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):404–10
T lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cell cytotoxicity and autologous mixed lymphocyte response in children after splenectomy because of hereditary spherocytosis. Tchórzewski H, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989; 6(2):185–9
Splenectomy during primary maximal cytoreductive surgery for epithelial ovarian cancer. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):301–6
Splenectomy in children with sickle cell disease and thalassemia. al-Salem AH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):747–52
Legionella longbeachae pneumonia in a patient splenectomized for hairy-cell leukemia. Lang R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):31–2
Does vaccination of splenectomized patients against pneumococci induce dextran-reactive antibodies? Ljungström KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(1):8–10
Fatty transformation of thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis following splenectomy: CT features. Martin J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):477–8
Long-term management of splenic sequestration in children with sickle cell disease. Kinney TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):194–9
Selective use of splenectomy after liver transplantation in children. Megison SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):881–4
Recurrent autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment with repeated splenectomy! Juby A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1362–3
Effect of hypoproteinemia on blood volume recovery after moderate hemorrhage in conscious splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):515–9
Effects of splenectomy on the development of tumor-specific immunity. Schwarz RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May; 48(5):448–53
Splenectomy for chronic thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Lenz HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1593
Babesiosis, asplenia, and AIDS [letter] Ong KR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):112
Hemopoietic features of splenectomized mice bearing IL-3 producing T cell leukemia. Sawada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(12):1131–8
Beware of the dog: meningitis in a splenectomised woman. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun; 36(5–6):301–3
IgG subclass antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in splenectomized, otherwise normal, individuals. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):711–6
Lymphocyte subsets in the blood. The influence of splenectomy, splenic autotransplantation, ageing, and the site of blood sampling on the number of B, T, CD4+, and CD8+ lymphocytes in the rat. Westermann J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):327–34
Splenic conservation. Cahill CJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990; 22:379–404 (110 ref.)
Increased azathioprine toxicity after ureteral ligation and nephrectomy. Gamelli RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:358–9
Poor protective effect of unregenerated splenic tissue to pneumococcal challenge after subtotal splenectomy. Goldthorn JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:469–70
Splenectomy in the management of systemic mast cell disease. Friedman B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):94–100
Hemodynamic study after devascularization procedure in patients with esophageal varices. Takenaka H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):55–62
Effects of pretransplant splenectomy: univariate and multivariate analyses. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1993–5
A European multicenter study of chronic graft-versus-host disease. The role of cytomegalovirus serology in recipients and donors—acute graft-versus-host disease, and splenectomy. Boström L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1100–5
Significant prolongation of hamster liver transplant survival in Lewis rats by total-lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporine, and splenectomy. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):13–7
[The role of splenectomy in surgical hematology] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):78–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Splenectomy as therapy for esophageal varices in a myeloproliferative syndrome (letter)] Bender J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):724–5 **(Dut)**
[Splenectomy as therapy for esophageal varices in a myeloproliferative syndrome] Fockens P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases. Indications, technics and early results. A retrospective study of 1095 cases] Charleux H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):494–9; discussion 499 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenectomy can cure thrombocytopenia of systemic lupus erythematosus] Raguin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28; 18(35):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perioperative glucose resorption and hormonal reaction following intraduodenal glucose administration] Butters M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective sequelae of splenectomy] Kunz E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenic cyst—a rare cause of epigastric expansion] Uraniüs S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Splenectomy of the giant spleen] Roscher R, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of splenectomy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and hypersplenism as an aid to hepatectomy] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 90(7):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indication for splenectomy in hemolytic anemias] Matsumoto N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug; 30(8):1266–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic ITP with a remarkable response to vitamin C administration after splenectomy] Nomura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on splenic autotransplantation after splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Osawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of splenectomy for management of thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Yuuki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan; 31(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term follow-up of children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia after splenectomy] Skrobowska-Woźniak A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circulating immune complexes in chronic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults before and after splenectomy] Podolak-Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct-Dec;82(4–6):175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prothrombin and prokallikrein in a patient with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: effects of heparinization and splenectomy] Borges DR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):39–40 **(Por)**
[A splenoportal vascular anomaly with portal hypertension. Its surgical resolution by portacaval anastomosis and splenectomy] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):455–8 **(Rum)**
[Is splenectomy necessary in left-side pancreatectomy?] Karagiulian RG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined operative interventions in patients with diseases of the blood system] Romashov GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):25–6; discussion 26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for the intraoperative return of blood from the excised spleen] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):68 **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy in diseases of the blood system] Epifanov NS. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):31–6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia] Golovin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):93–4 **(Rus)**
[Splenectomy in the treatment of hairy cell leukemia] Iudin MIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regeneration of splenic tissue after its autologous transplantation following splenectomy] Kolesnikov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):94 **(Rus)**
[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy in splenic injury in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscess] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modelling of a combined immunodeficiency state by splenectomy and alloimmunization with lymph node antigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency splenectomy in association with multiple injuries and problems of the anesthesiologist] Beoković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:422–4 **(Scr)**
[Immunologic aspects of posttraumatic splenectomy] Danelišen D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:479–84 **(Scr)**
[Splenectomy in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura] Dugalić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:468–71 **(Scr)**
[Emergency diagnosis and splenectomy in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Jošt I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:476–8 **(Scr)**
[The role of splenectomy in traumatic rupture of the spleen with comments on related material] Marić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Splenectomy in hematologic diseases] Milošević P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:465–8 **(Scr)**
[Serum immunoglobulin levels in adults after splenectomy for injuries] Pašić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:492–5 **(Scr)**
[Hemangioma of the spleen in a newborn infant. Postsplenectomy course and splenic autotransplantation] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb;60(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benefits of splenectomy in the treatment of chronic leukemia] Benito Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Septic complications following splenectomy after abdominal trauma] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):325–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The small intestine in the presence of endotoxins in the blood. Effects of splenectomy] López Muñiz A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immune thrombocytopenia and HIV-1 infection. Response to splenectomy] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):225–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of splenectomy, partial splenectomy and splenic artery ligation on E. coli sepsis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):451–4
Splenectomy for haematological diseases. Johansson T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):83–6
Rapidly progressive type III Gaucher disease: deterioration following partial splenectomy. Kyllerman M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):448–53
Infection associated with asplenia: risks, mechanisms, and prevention. Styrt B. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):33N–42N (143 ref.)
Splenectomy and the sick asplenic patient. Peters TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):606–11
Development of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun; 60(6):331–3
Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection. Scott SD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;44(3):110–1
Immunodeficiency following splenectomy in the early postimmunization period. Barron PT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):316–9
Postsplenectomy sepsis. Shaw JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1074–81 (105 ref.)
Shigella sonnei sepsis after splenectomy and portacaval shunt [letter] Christensen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):148–9
Purpura fulminans associated with overwhelming sepsis and disseminated intravascular coagulation following splenectomy. Shperber Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 25(11):657–9
The impact of splenectomy on antibody response in the porcine model. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):13–9

Second malignant neoplasms following childhood Hodgkin's disease: treatment and splenectomy as risk factors. Meadows AT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):477–84

Thromboembolic complications in an asplenic HbE–beta–thalassaemia patient. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):123–7

Pneumococcal revaccination of splenectomized children. Konradsen HB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):258–63

Gastric necrosis and perforation following splenectomy for massive splenomegaly. Stallard S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):86

[Effect of splenectomy on the growth of implanted hepatoma and peripheral T–cell subsets in the rat] Ge YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):305–8, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of splenectomy on phagocytic function of leucocytes] He SW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):354–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic risks in patients after splenectomy] Sedláček D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and pneumococcal septicemia after splenectomy] Bremmelgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications and immunologic changes after splenectomy] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1986 Oct–Dec;34(5–6):81–97 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgery and vaccino–prophylaxis in the prevention of post–splenectomy streptococcal sepsis: experimental study in the rat] Nardone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Apr;36(2):57–68 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the conservative therapy in post–traumatic lesions of the spleen] Moretti Montefusco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy successfully treated with thrombolytic therapy] Nagao Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1710–4 **(Jpn)**

[Immunity and infection after splenectomy] Donadi EA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):175–80 (99 ref.) **(Por)**

[Autologous transplantation of the spleen] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):41–5 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious complications after splenectomy in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children as a particularly threatened group after splenectomy] Danelišen D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:499–501 **(Scr)**

[Permanent decrease in immune function in patients with splenectomy for trauma] Kukoč M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Fatal postsplenectomy sepsis (OPSI syndrome)] Radonić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intraabdominal infections after splenectomy] Sandić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:490–2 **(Scr)**

[Total splenectomy should be avoided in Gaucher's disease] Erikson A. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):105 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

TA–stapler resection of congenital splenic cyst. Case report. Uranüs S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):247–9

[Liver and spleen surgery using cavitating ultrasound] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenectomy using a suturing apparatus] Bulgakov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):147–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Selective shunt versus nonshunt surgery for management of both schistosomal and nonschistosomal variceal bleeders. Ezzat FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):97–108

Elective subtotal splenectomy. Indications and results in 33 patients. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan; 211(1):34–42

Partial splenectomy in homozygous beta thalassaemia. de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):304–7

Morphology and viability of the spleen after subtotal splenectomy. Petroianu A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(4):491–5

Rapid technique for splenectomy. Rappaport WD, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):157–8

Ninety–five percent splenectomy for massive splenomegaly: a new surgical approach. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):267–9

Operative splenic salvage in adults: a decade perspective. Pickhardt B, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1386–91

A useful help for controlling haemorrhage during subtotal splenectomy. Bender J. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct;41(5):118–9

Preoperative control of splenic artery inflow in patients with splenic venous occlusion. Adams DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1021–4

Partial splenectomy and partial splenic attachment for the treatment of portal hypertension. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):98–9

[Diagnostic splenectomy. Apropos of 38 cases] Letoquart JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision of a splenic cyst using a surgical stapler in partial splenectomy] Flautner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 24; 131(25):1363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Partial splenic resection: experimental research and clinical applications] Porreca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental splenectomy. Usefulness of linear surgical staplers] Zago M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31; 44(23–24):2367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical aspects of the treatment of hematologic diseases] Klimanskiĭ VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal sepsis after splenectomy inspite of replantation of the spleen (letter)] Kaindl H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):959 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Regeneration of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kushch NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Iapryntsev IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Therapy of immune mediated thrombocytopenia. A retrospective study of 15 dogs. Jans HE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):4–7

Blood volume determinations in sheep before and after splenectomy. Torrington KG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):598–602

SPLENIC ARTERY

Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm into the pancreatic duct. Case report. Lie M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May; 156(5):411–3

Splenic arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis by duplex Doppler sonography [letter] Cantarero JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1313–4

Splenic artery aneurysm. A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Lambert CJ Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):543–5

Localization in the rat spleen of carbon–laden macrophages introduced into the splenic artery: a subpopulation of macrophages entering the white pulp. Miyakawa K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):464–74

Rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. Hayde SM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):132–3

Splenic artery aneurysm embolisation—the preferred technique to surgery. Reidy JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):281–2

Abdominal angiography and embolization. Routh WD, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):291–9 (30 ref.)

Splenic versus hepatic artery infusion of interleukin–2 in patients with liver metastases. Mavligit GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):319–24

Pancreatic pseudocyst haemorrhage presenting as a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Muckart DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):748–9

Case of the day. Splenic artery pseudoaneurysm. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):366–8

[Splenic artery aneurysm. Treatment using interventional radiology (letter)] Pirollet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):849–50 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of splenic artery aneurysm] Fransen H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery. A clinical case and review of the literature] Vergara V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):683–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of hepatoma with a giant splenic aneurysm both treated by TAE therapy] Kamada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization of splenic artery aneurysm; a case report] Miyazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May; 35(5):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic embolization for unruptured aneurysm of the splenic artery; a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic choices in lung cancer associated with thrombocytopenic purpura] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Late results of ligation of the splenic artery and its embolization in portal hypertension syndrome] Lytkin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysm of the splenic artery as the cause of segmental extrahepatic portal hypertension] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of complications of liver cirrhosis] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of embolization of an aneurysmal splenic artery] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm in a patient with Gaucher's disease] Colović R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb; 117(1–2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Aneurysms of the splenic artery] Krivokapić Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:689–91 **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age–related characteristics of intraorganic vascular structures of the cerebral cortex, heart, kidneys and spleen in rats in the normal state and in arterial hypertension] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraorganic structure of blood vessels and ducts of the pancreas] Protasevich IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Avascular gastric necrosis. A complication of partial gastrectomy following interruption of the splenic artery or its branches. Yeo R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):707–9

PATHOLOGY

[Erosion of the splenic artery in acute pancreatitis] Kryger–Baggesen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16; 152(16):1170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of splenectomy, partial splenectomy and splenic artery ligation on E. coli sepsis in rats. Andersson R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):451–4

Anti–N antibodies after ligation of splenic artery in rabbits. Ortyl W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):35–7

Potentiation of the effects of dopamine in the rabbit isolated splenic artery by 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine or forskolin. Clark KL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;340(5):533–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preoperative control of splenic artery inflow in patients with splenic venous occlusion. Adams DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1021–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Completely thrombosed splenic artery aneurysm mimicking cystic pancreatic mass: computed tomographic findings. Murayama S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer; 15(3):205–6

Diagnostic postmortem angiography of fatal splenic artery haemorrhage. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 103(2):129–36

[Splenic aneurysm studied by angiography and CT] Origlia PG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Postpartum rupture of a splenic artery. Sorokin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):93–6 (11 ref.)

Technetium–99m sulfur colloid spleen imaging following partial pancreatectomy and splenic artery and vein resection. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1881–4

[Long term complications of splenic artery ligation for haematologic problems in the child. A study of 7 cases] Vanneuville G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm in cystic media necrosis (Erdheim–Gsell). Spleen–saving surgical therapy] Bechstein WO, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):634–7 **(Ger)**

[Splenic artery aneurysm and diverticulum of the small intestine. A rare combination] Isemer FE, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):68–70 **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal use of porcine spleen in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of small segments of the pancreas with microvascular connections as one of the methods of treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPLENIC DISEASES

Splenic abscess: presentation, treatment options, and results. Faught WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):612–4

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: a clinico–pathologic correlation. Huang TY, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May; 83(5):326–8

Splenic abscess. Alonso Cohen MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):513–6; discussion 516–7 (19 ref.)

[A case of generalized sarcoidosis with predominant lesions of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Volkova KI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolated tuberculosis of the spleen] Iablokov DD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):64–8 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Abscess of the spleen] Daničić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:475–6 **(Scr)**
[Analysis of echinococcosis of the liver and spleen in Južni Banat 1968–1988] Ivica A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:544–5 **(Scr)**
[Abscess of the spleen] Slavko R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:471–4 **(Slv)**

BLOOD

Alterations in the fatty acyl composition of plasma cholesteryl esters in Brazilian patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Gillett MP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):949–57
Fibrinolysis and the bleeding tendency in patients with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Omran SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):476–8
Praziquantel in the treatment of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: biochemical disease markers indicate deceleration of fibrogenesis and diminution of portal flow obstruction. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):252–6
[Prothrombin and prokallikrein in a patient with hepatosplenic schistosomiasis: effects of heparinization and splenectomy] Borges DR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–40 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent acute splenic sequestration crisis due to interacting genetic defects: hemoglobin SC disease and hereditary spherocytosis. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):266–70
Hepatosplenic candidiasis in children with acute leukemia. Verdeguer A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):874–7
Extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS: CT findings. Lubat E, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):157–60
Schistosomal glomerulonephritis: is it more prevalent in hepatosplenic patients when cor pulmonale is present? Santos WL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar; 22(1):51–2
[Hepato-splenic candidiasis in patients treated for leukemia] Troussard X, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splenopexy of a floating spleen] Knipping J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(12):767–70 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Caroli's disease. Case report] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two-stage splenic rupture] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional asplenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Sánchez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):518 **(Spa)**
[Peritonitis secondary to splenic abscess rupture (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):237 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

TA-stapler resection of congenital splenic cyst. Case report. Uranüs S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):247–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hydatid disease of the spleen: imaging findings in nine patients. Franquet T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):525–8
Systemic cystic angiomatosis in pregnancy: a case presentation and review of the literature. Bardeguez A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):42–5
Epidermoid cyst of the spleen presenting as a generalized peritonitis. Panossian DH, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May; 56(5):295–8 (53 ref.)
The spleen. Kurtz AB. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:139–64 (42 ref.)
The changing spectrum of splenic abscess. Caslowitz PL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):201–7
Nontraumatic focal lesions of the spleen: assessment of imaging and clinical evaluation. Caslowitz PL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):133–41
The spleen: diagnosis of splenic diseases using radiolabeled tracers. Spencer RP, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989; 27(4):299–318 (17 ref.)
The spleen: an integrated imaging approach. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(1):41–83 (159 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of splenic iron overload. Arrivé L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):98–104
Epidermoid splenic cyst detected on a sports physical examination. Levin M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):551–3
MR imaging of hepatosplenic candidiasis superimposed on hemochromatosis. Cho JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):774–6
Torsion of a wandering spleen: ultrasonographic findings. Bollinger B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):510–1
Nonparasitic splenic cysts. Hoffman E, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):671–4 (26 ref.)
[Diseases of the spleen] Kellner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56 Suppl 2:13–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of sonography of the spleen] Weiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1149–53 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography: a highly echogenic splenic cyst or splenomegaly?] Korn MA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar; 43(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echogenic splenic lesions—incidence and differential diagnosis] Börner N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound echogenic splenic tumors: nodular manifestation of type C Niemann-Pick disease] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatitis-induced pseudocysts of the spleen: a rare complication] Weber J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary splenic abscess. Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Fiora U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31; 44(15–16):1819–24 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[MR imaging of splenic masses] Itabashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Torsion of the accessory spleen simulating acute appendicitis] Liubarskiĭ MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):130 **(Rus)**
[A case of long-term observation of a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome] Grigo rev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):106–8 **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the spleen] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct; 143(10):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Floating spleen simulating abdominal tumor in a child] Naumenko AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):40 **(Rus)**
[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen in children] Tsap NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscess] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in the diagnosis of rupture in echinococcosis of the spleen due to trauma] Radnić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a splenic cyst] Badía Barnusel J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):361–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and experimental studies of chronic gastritis in patients with qi-deficiency of spleen. Jin JS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):297–8
Amphotericin-resistant invasive hepatosplenic candidiasis controlled by fluconazole [letter] Jakab K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):473–4
[Pathogenesis and treatment of respiratory muscle fatigue according to the theory of insufficiency of spleen-yang] He Q. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):364–5 **(Chi)**
[Abscess of the spleen. Only medical treatment is sometimes possible (letter)] Paye F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5; 19(18):872 **(Fre)**
[Mycotic liver and spleen abscesses successfully treated by intraportal and intrahepatosplenic arterial administration of antimycotic drugs in two cases with acute leukemia] Chujo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May;30(5):736–45 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Splenic abscess at Siriraj Hospital, Thailand. Watanapa P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):481–6

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing granulomatosis of the spleen in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Atlas AB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):14–5
Splenic abscess in patients on hemodialysis. Fonseca V, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):273–5
Candidal splenic abscess in a renal transplant patient. Nemec DK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5):408–11
Hepatosplenic candidiasis, a late manifestation of Candida septicaemia in neutropenic patients with haematologic malignancies. von Eiff M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):242–8
Splenic abscess due to Peptostreptococcus spp. as a complication of cardiac catheterization. Conley TD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):184–5
Functional asplenia and portal hypertension in a patient with primary splenic hemangiosarcoma. Yücel AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):324–6
Overlap syndrome with multiple calcifications of the spleen. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):88–91
Gastrosplenic fistula: complication of adenocarcinoma of stomach. Krause R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):273–6
The spleen in inflammatory pancreatic disease. Lankisch PG. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):509–16 (72 ref.)
Hepatosplenic candidiasis in acute leukemias. von Eiff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:555–7
Functional hyposplenism in a patient with advanced breast cancer. Pavlotsky F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct; 25(10):589–91
Pneumocystis carinii involvement of the liver and spleen: CT demonstration. Fishman EK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):146–8
Spontaneous splenic rupture secondary to angiosarcoma. Buckner JW 3d, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 May; 83(5):211–3 (11 ref.)
A traumatic splenic pseudocyst—historical review, diagnosis, and current mode of treatment. Edmond RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):349–52
Evolution and involution of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Andrade ZA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:58–75 (28 ref.)
Spontaneous subcapsular splenic haematoma formation in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Brown J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):427–8
Splenic abscess as a complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Reinberg Y, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):274–6
[Splenic calcification following cat scratch disease] Baratte T, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Melioidosis: the acute form with splenic abscesses (letter)] Harle JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1154 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic lesions of the spleen in chronic and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Hannesschläger GV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis] Neudorfer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2006–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of splenic sarcoidosis associated initially with hemorrhagic diathesis due to thrombocytopenia] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1203–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A successfully treated case of splenic abscess due to candidiasis associated with drug induced myelosuppression] Sakane M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):278–82 **(Jpn)**
[Myelofibrosis with marked subcapsular bleeding of the spleen—a case report] Baba M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of sequelae of splenic injury] Iudin MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):243–6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Inbreeding coefficient in carriers of Schistosoma mansoni] Tavares-Neto J, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar;22(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Contribution of Russian scientists and physicians of the second half of the 19th century to the study of the normal and pathological structure and function of the spleen] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):147–51 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory pseudotumours of the spleen. Fu KH, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):302–4
[Hepatic and splenic abscesses in immunosuppressed patients] Mostbeck G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Clinical significance of the measurement of trace elements in the gastric mucosa and their oxides in patients with spleen diseases and gastric cancer] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):724–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

[Management of digestive disturbance by Chinese traditional medicine] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 25(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

Tumour necrosis factor in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):205–11
[Hydatid cyst of the spleen: apropos of 42 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):587–90 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of hepatic granulomas and schistosome egg shells in murine hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni. Stenger RJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):116–32
[The stereologic-quantitative analysis of gastric antrum G cells in patients with splenic diseases] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):711–3, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):224-8

Preliminary exploration of the TCM theory "spleen governs digestion and transportation". **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec; 2(4):285-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoid cyst of the spleen: a case report and review of the literature. Younger KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug; 63(752):652-3

[Presentation of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas as splenic pseudocysts (letter)] Lorente JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):378 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of peroperative scintigraphy in detecting accessory spleens] Sezeur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9; 19(23):1100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Nonparasitic splenic cysts: a case report and review. Ehrlich P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):306-8 (27 ref.)

Elective splenopexy for wandering spleen. Seashore JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):270-2

[Splenic cysts in childhood] Mikhova M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidermoid cyst of the spleen in a newborn infant. Prenatal diagnosis and partial splenectomy] Todde G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):172-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the spleen as an incidental finding of abdominal surgery] Fuchs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):134-6 **(Ger)**

[Splenic cyst—a rare cause of epigastric expansion] Uranüs S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenic cysts: indications for surgery and surgical procedures] Wolters U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excision of a splenic cyst using a surgical stapler in partial splenectomy] Flautner L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 24; 131(25):1363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Splenectomy using a suturing apparatus] Bulgakov GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):147-8 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the spleen in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the spleen] Radl B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Rational approach to therapy in splenic abscess. Walia HS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):154-8

Non-operative treatment in the management of traumatic lesions of the spleen—a new kind of therapy? Di Cataldo A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):468-73

SPLENIC INFARCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric and splenic infarction: a complication of intraarterial vasopressin infusion. Sweren BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):207-9

COMPLICATIONS

Splenic abscess in a previously infarcted spleen. Mehta RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):700-1

[Pyruvate kinase deficiency, infectious mononucleosis, hemolytic anemia with cold autoantibodies and massive splenic infarction (letter)] Boivin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):818-9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-altitude-related splenic infarction in a patient with sickle cell trait. Gitlin SD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):697-8 (6 ref.)

Splenic infarction: sonographic patterns, diagnosis, follow-up, and complications. Goerg C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):803-7

[The sonographic findings in splenic infarcts] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1063-5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Splenic infarction complicating pediatric liver transplantation: incidence and CT appearance. Lehar SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):362-5

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary embolism and splenic infarction in a patient with sickle cell trait. Sugarman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):279-81

Hypertension in sickle cell disease. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):435-6

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis: radiologic diagnosis of splenic infarction—a case report. Yang SO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):31-4

[2 cases of acute sickle cell crisis in subjects with sickle cell trait following high altitude exposure] Kopp P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1358-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scan of the abdomen in the evaluation of splenic infarction. Merrick RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 83(2):77-8

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS

[An extra-pancreatic site of glucagonoma: splenic metastasis of unknown pancreatic tumor or glucagonoma of an aberrant pancreas? Study of a case (letter)] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):851 **(Fre)**

[Radiologic aspects of metastasis to the colon. Description of 4 cases] Boccardi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Functional asplenia and portal hypertension in a patient with primary splenic hemangiosarcoma. Yücel AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):324-6

Splenic haemangioma associated with splenomegaly and raised erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter] Mayne KM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1312

Spontaneous splenic rupture secondary to angiosarcoma. Buckner JW 3d, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 May; 83(5):211-3 (11 ref.)

Splenic lymphoma with hypersplenism—a case report. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):80-2

[A case of fistula of the colon in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the spleen] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):122-5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic cystic angiomatosis in pregnancy: a case presentation and review of the literature. Bardeguez A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):42-5

The spleen: an integrated imaging approach. Rolfes RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(1):41-83 (159 ref.)

MR1 of splenic hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenia. Harris RD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):308-10

Lymphoma of the solid abdominal viscera. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):785-99 (67 ref.)

[Immunoblastic lymphoma localized in the spleen (letter)] Fernández-Rodriguez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12; 19(19):921 **(Fre)**

[Echogenic splenic lesions—incidence and differential diagnosis] Börner N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):112-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of splenic masses] Itabashi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):691-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic lymphosarcoma evolving under the mask of Banti's syndrome] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov-Dec; 41(6):569-75 **(Rum)**

[The differential diagnosis of splenic angiosarcoma and idiopathic myelofibrosis] Suvorova EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Nov;34(11):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An unusual presentation of multiple myeloma: primary plasmacytoma of the spleen. Perry-Thornton E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1095-6, 1099 (4 ref.)

GENETICS

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion (lymphomatoid granulomatosis). A cytogenetic, immunophenotypic, and genotypic study. Donner LR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15; 65(2):249-54

PATHOLOGY

Primary splenic neoplasm [letter] Gastineau DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):989

Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma: sinusal/sinusoidal localization of malignant cells expressing the T-cell receptor gamma delta. Farcet JP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2213-9

Inflammatory pseudotumor of spleen. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):597-600 (18 ref.)

Detection of rare cells expressing shared lymphoma idiotypes in fetal spleens. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):197-201

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen—case report and literature review. Chang JL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):139-44 (15 ref.)

Primary intestinal lymphoma of Ki-1 large cell anaplastic type with mesenteric lymph node and spleen involvement in a renal transplant recipient. Audouin J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):441-9

Primary pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma of the spleen. Falk S, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):191-2

A case of adenomatosis coli complicated with malignant lymphoma of the spleen. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):351-5

Morphological and immunohistochemical studies of Hodgkin's disease in the spleen. Takeshita M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(5):429-36

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of spleen. A case report and literature review] Yu JW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):271-3 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A unifocal manifestation of Castleman's disease (angiofollicular lymphatic hyperplasia) in the spleen] Kujat C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):615-7 **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant teratoma of the spleen] Papke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the portal vein and chronic splenic tumor caused by retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Radević B, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5-6):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hepato-splenic hemangiosarcoma: presentation of a clinical case] Antoniello L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic lymphoma. De Baas P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):510-1

[A case of insulinoma with the splenic hamartoma presenting a vascular blush in arteriography] Sakatsume M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1354-5 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung uptake on Tc-99m albumin colloid liver spleen scan and on Ga-67 scan in angiotropic lymphoma. Kacki MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):187-9

Increased activity on radiocolloid scintigraphy in splenic hamartoma. Okada J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 15(2):112-5

SECONDARY

Ultrasonography of splenic metastases. Siniluoto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):463-6

Solitary splenic metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the lung. Edelman AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):326-8

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen due to metastatic carcinoma. al-Obaidi SM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct; 43(10):385-6

Intrasplenic metastases from carcinoma of the ovary. Carrington BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):418-20

Anti-tumor effects of interferon in mice injected with interferon-sensitive and interferon-resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. VIII. Role of the immune system in the inhibition of visceral metastases. Gresser I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):468-74

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of melanoma metastases in liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Stutte H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):541-7

Splenic metastasis in an ileal carcinoid tumor. Falk S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):238-42; discussion 242-4

[Metastatic splenomegaly revealing epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Diagnosis by puncture directed by echography (letter)] Rudelli A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):192-3 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic detection of metastases of the spleen and splenic hilus in patients with ovarian cancer and breast cancer] Pohl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):491-2 **(Ger)**

[A solid space-occupying lesion in the hilar region of the spleen as a rare site of a carcinoma of the pancreatic tail] Entzian P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):630-1 **(Ger)**

[Gliosarcoma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Matsuyama J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;29(10):938-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Metastatic pheochromocytoma associated with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type II. Chevinsky AH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):935-8

[Primary angiosarcoma of the spleen. Apropos of a new case] Karaitianos I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(10):843-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the spleen as an incidental finding of abdominal surgery] Fuchs M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):134-6 **(Ger)**

[Splenic cysts: indications for surgery and surgical procedures] Wolters U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and spleen surgery using cavitating ultrasound] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):239-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the spleen in a newborn infant. Postsplenectomy course and splenic autotransplantation] Bravo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan-Feb;60(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A filiform large cell lymphoma in the spleen: a case report with immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Ishihara T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):193–9

VETERINARY

Nonangiogenic and nonlymphomatous sarcomas of the canine spleen: 57 cases (1975–1987). Weinstein MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):784–8

Globule leukocyte neoplasm in a cat. Kariya K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):403–5

Effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on feline cytotoxicity against FeLV positive lymphoma cells. Yang MP, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):735–42

SPLENIC RUPTURE

Spontaneous splenic rupture in early pregnancy. Nanda S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):171–3

[Traumatic lesions of the spleen. Analysis of 35 cases] Cabano F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):801–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Traumatic rupture of the spleen] Rašković N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Traumatic rupture of the spleen] Trifunović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:446–8 (Scr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Splenic hemorrhage: a complication of tissue plasminogen activator treatment. Cheung PK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):183–5

Spontaneous rupture of spleen following streptokinase therapy [letter] Gardner–Medwin J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398

COMPLICATIONS

Development of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun; 60(6):331–3

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen as an unusual cause of hemoperitoneum] Gajová M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul; 54(6):443–5 (Cze)

[Diagnosis and treatment of sequelae of splenic injury] Iudin MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Two-stage splenic rupture] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary (occult) hemorrhage of the spleen after traumatic rupture—case report] Farkaš E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 2:420–1 (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed rupture of the spleen. Dang C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):399–403 (42 ref.)

Delayed diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the spleen—a warning of the use of thoracic epidural analgesia in chest trauma. Ward AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):178–9

[2-stage splenic rupture] Umarov AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (9):55 (Rus)

[Diagnostic difficulties in closed injuries of the liver and spleen] Bordunovskiĭ VN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems in the diagnosis of rupture in echinococcosis of the spleen due to trauma] Radnić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Delayed splenic rupture after colonoscopy [letter] Merchant AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):906–7

Delayed rupture of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis. Taylor JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):545–6

Splenic injury during colonoscopy. Gores PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1342

Granulosa cell tumour presenting with haemoperitoneum and splenic rupture. Case report. Charters JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):735–6

Spontaneous splenic rupture during induction chemotherapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia successfully treated with splenectomy. Lazzarino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):84–6

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia manifesting with splenic rupture. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):434–5

Splenic rupture and infectious mononucleosis. Konvolinka CW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):471–5 (22 ref.)

Spontaneous spleen rupture in malaria. Touze JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):161

[Splenic rupture—a skateboard accident] Kruse P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):681 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Splenic rupture, sometimes a fatal complication of bacterial endocarditis] Sadee AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2038–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hepatic and splenic contusion after external cardiac massage. A surgically treated case with favourable outcome] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(9):760 (Fre)

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen and chronic myeloid leukemia: apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Coffin O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):173 (Fre)

[Splenic rupture in acute pancreatitis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):407–8 (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic lesions of the spleen in chronic and chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Hannesschläger GV, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):776–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Erosive hemorrhage of the splenic artery in pancreatic pseudocyst] Moll R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):616–7 (Ger)

[Two-stage splenic rupture leading to the diagnosis of hepatic peliosis] Gábor Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 24; 131(25):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen during infectious mononucleosis] Azzario G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):611–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen as a cause of death of a patient with uremia] Zbróg Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):232–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rupture of an ovarian cyst and the spleen in a patient with acute appendicitis] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):70–1 (Rus)

[Splenic rupture as a complication of pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):54–7 (66 ref.) (Rus)

[Principles of modeling of injuries of the internal organs in experimental surgery] Pikenin AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen] Dolgorukov MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):91–2 (Rus)

[Gunshot wound of the abdomen with injuries of organs in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):75 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen due to metastatic carcinoma. al-Obaidi SM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct; 43(10):385–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology case of the month. Spontaneous splenic rupture in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Witte D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):189

SURGERY

Avoiding splenectomy in the treatment of children with splenic injury. Lännergren K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):359–65

Splenic function after splenectomy for trauma. Role of autotransplantation and splenosis. Lüdtke FE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):533–9

[Surgical abstention in splenic injuries in children. Under what conditions?] Bachy B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(6):469–73 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conservative treatment of splenic lesions by splenorrhaphy and incomplete splenectomy in abdominal injuries] Sow M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical use of new organ-saving technics in splenic surgery] Uraniis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of traumatic splenic rupture in children] Hager J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regeneration of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kushch NL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echinococcosis of the spleen in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autotransplantation of the spleen in multiple trauma] Baramiia NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):62 (Rus)

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Iapryntsev IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy in splenic injury in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Emergency splenectomy in association with multiple injuries and problems of the anesthesiologist] Beoković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:422–4 (Scr)

[Immunologic aspects of posttraumatic splenectomy] Danelišen D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:479–84 (Scr)

[Surgical possibilities for preservation of the ruptured spleen] Danelišen D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:501–6 (Scr)

[Transplantation of the spleen after extensive rupture] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:508–9 (Scr)

[Emergency diagnosis and splenectomy in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Jošt I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:476–8 (Scr)

[The role of splenectomy in traumatic rupture of the spleen with comments on related material] Marić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Implantation of the spleen into the omentum in traumatic ruptures] Plemić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:509–10 (Scr)

[Rupture of the spleen and the surgical approach] Pocevski P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of the adult ruptured spleen. Villalba MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):836–8; discussion 838–9

Nonoperative management of blunt splenic trauma in adults. Klin B, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):50–3 (35 ref.)

SPLENIC VEIN

Splenic arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis by duplex Doppler sonography [letter] Cantarero JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1313–4

The spleen in inflammatory pancreatic disease. Lankisch PG. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):509–16 (72 ref.)

Isolated gastric varices: splenic vein obstruction or portal hypertension? Levine MS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):188–92

Splenic vein thrombosis in patients with acute pancreatitis. Rogers C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):117–21

Two-dimensional MR angiography in the evaluation of abdominal veins with gradient refocused sequences. Gehl HB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):619–24

Weber–Christian disease producing splenic vein occlusion and bleeding gastric varices: successful treatment with sclerotherapy. Heseltine D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):321–5

Preoperative control of splenic artery inflow in patients with splenic venous occlusion. Adams DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1021–4

Splenic vein thrombosis. Simpson WG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):417–21 (20 ref.)

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis with natural shunt caused by jejunal tuberculosis. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–43

[Segmental portal hypertension caused by splenic vein thrombosis] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan; 45(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated thrombosis of the splenic vein. Case report and review of the literature] Orlacchio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):250–2 (Ita)

[Splenic vein thrombosis as cause of digestive hemorrhage: ruptured esophageal varices or hemorrhagic gastritis secondary to portal hypertension?] Cançado EL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Spleno-mesenteric-renal venous shunt in two dogs. Valentine RW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):58–60

[A case of multiple small pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with chronic hepatitis and abdominal vessel abnormalities] Fukuoka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A splenoportal vascular anomaly with portal hypertension. Its surgical resolution by portacaval anastomosis and splenectomy] Bancu EV, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):455–8 (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Doppler measurements of blood flow in the portal system of healthy volunteers] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Portal hypertension and spleno-renal shunting without splenomegaly [letter; comment] Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):217–8 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jul;40(4):431–3.

Relationship between splenic and superior mesenteric venous circulation. Nishida O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):721–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Splenic and portal venous thrombosis: a vascular complication of pancreatic disease demonstrated on computed tomography. Belli AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):13–6

CT-angiographic correlation of collateral venous pathways in isolated splenic vein occlusion: new observations. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):375–80

SURGERY

Peroperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of splenic vein thrombosis. Vanwaeyenbergh J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):376–8

Technetium-99m sulfur colloid spleen imaging following partial pancreatectomy and splenic artery and vein resection. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1881–4

Modified splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic disconnection. Katoh H, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):920–4 (22 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of sequelae of splenic injury] Iudin MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracorporeal use of porcine spleen in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPLENOMEGALY

Role of splenomegaly in diagnosis and epidemiology of malaria. De MK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Mar; 27(1):45–6

COMPLICATIONS

Eczematous rash and splenomegaly [clinical conference] Roberson SK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):93–6
Neutropenia, elevated rheumatoid factor, splenomegaly, and absence of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):555–6
Delayed engraftment associated with splenomegaly in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Helenglass G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):247–51
Congenital cystic biliary disease (a case report). Tantry BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):186–8
Splenic lymphoma with hypersplenism—a case report. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):80–2

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic enlargement and Traube's space: how useful is percussion? Barkun AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5):562–6
Determination of T1- and T2-relaxation times in the spleen of patients with splenomegaly. Thomsen C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(1):39–42
Characterization of the spleen by in vivo image guided 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Smith SR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Nov;2(4):172–8
[Duplex sonography: a highly echogenic splenic cyst or splenomegaly?] Korn MA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar; 43(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant lymphoma with "hairy" lymphocytes in the blood and splenomegaly—a new variant of lymphoproliferative diseases] Iavorkovskiĭ LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jun;35(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of certain forms of splenomegaly and pseudosplenomegaly] Abramov MG. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):144–6 (Rus)
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with primary splenomegaly (2 cases)] Mishkova RG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):879–80 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. I. Effects on Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, hemoglobin levels, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):436–44
The effect of praziquantel treatment on liver and spleen size of children with schistosomiasis in Napu Valley, central Sulawesi. Hadidjaja P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):91–4

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent spleen enlargement during cyclic granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor therapy for myelodysplastic syndrome. Delmer A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):73–4
A study on tropical splenomegaly syndrome and chloroquine prophylaxis. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):570–5
The hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly syndrome in a European: has the treatment a modulatory effect on the immune system? [letter] Betticher DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):157–9
Thrombocytopenia and hepatosplenomegaly in a newborn. Dickerson PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):346–8
[Chronic malaria; anemia and splenomegaly without fever] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28; 133(43):2122–3 (Dut)
[Iron deficiency anemia, geophagia and hepato-splenic manifestations in the child] Sow D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988; 33(1–4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar). A rare differential diagnosis of splenomegaly and pancytopenia] Baldus M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with prominent splenomegaly and high serum titer of cold agglutinin] Fujise K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

The genetic basis of hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly. Crane G. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec;32(4):269–76 (60 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-3 production as a function of age and its correlation with splenomegaly: age versus disease-related change. Kubo M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):133–6
Two populations of women with high and low spleen rates living in the same area of Madang, Papua New Guinea, demonstrate different immune responses to malaria. Brabin BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):577–83
The relationship between splenomegaly and antibody to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum in two groups of women with high and low enlarged spleen rates in Madang, Papua New Guinea. Brabin L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):40–5

PATHOLOGY

Intrahepatocellular erythrocyte inclusions with hepatic sinusoidal infiltrates and splenomegaly. Mitarnun W, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):148–54
Massive splenomegaly in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Martinez-Cordero E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):445–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory features associated with persistent gross splenomegaly in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia. Adeodu OO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):686–90

SURGERY

Ninety-five percent splenectomy for massive splenomegaly: a new surgical approach. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):267–9
Gastric necrosis and perforation following splenectomy for massive splenomegaly. Stallard S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):86
Platelet transfusions administered to patients with splenomegaly. Hussein MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):508–10
[Splenectomy of the giant spleen] Roscher R, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY see PORTOGRAPHY

SPLENORENAL SHUNT, SURGICAL

The Emory perspective of the distal splenorenal shunt in 1990. Henderson JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):54–9 (50 ref.)
Current status of the distal splenorenal shunt in China. Jin GL. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):93–7
Selective variceal decompression and its role relative to other therapies. Maffei-Faccioli A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul; 160(1):60–6
Selective shunts: the Johannesburg experience. Myburgh JA. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):67–74
Role of the distal splenorenal shunt in management of variceal bleeding in Latin America. Orozco H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):86–9
Selective shunt in schistosomiasis in Egypt. Salam AA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):90–2
Endoscopic variceal sclerosis compared with distal splenorenal shunt to prevent recurrent variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. A prospective, randomized trial [see comments] Henderson JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):262–9 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):242–4.
Distal splenorenal shunt versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. First stage of a randomized, controlled trial. Spina GP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):178–86
Development of chronic hepatocerebral degeneration eight years after a distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt. Bleasel AF, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1419–23
Comparing nonselective and selective shunts [letter] Rössle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):377–8
Better control of esophageal variceal bleeding by sclerotherapy followed by surgery. Ashida H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):260–8
The distal splenorenal shunt. Henderson JM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;70(2):405–23 (55 ref.)
Intrasplenic islet function in the dog following distal splenorenal shunt. Schulak JA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:340–3
Early hemodynamic changes following selective distal splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension: comparison of surgical techniques. Spina GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):115–21; discussion 121–2
[The status of surgical and endoscopic treatment procedures in treatment of portal hypertension in children] Engert J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:22–4 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis] D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):218–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Condition of the capillary circulation of gastrointestinal organs after decompression of the portal system by splenorenal anastomosis] Gaĭvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the postoperative period in diabetes mellitus type 1 in patients with distal splenorenal anastomosis] Ivanov PA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective distal splenorenal shunt, surgery for portal hypertension. Experience of a general hospital] Bernal Gómez R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1989 Oct–Dec; 54(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal disruption of a splenorenal shunt after multiple pregnancies. Walden R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(2):106–7

METHODS

Selective shunt versus nonshunt surgery for management of both schistosomal and nonschistosomal variceal bleeders. Ezzat FA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):97–108
Results of distal splenorenal shunt with versus without splenopancreatic disconnection. Ashida H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):658–62
A simplified technique for splenopancreatic disconnection with distal splenorenal shunt. D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):355–7
Modified splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic disconnection. Katoh H, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):920–4 (22 ref.)
[Characteristics of the reconstruction of collateral pathways after surgical decompression of the portal system] Gaĭvoronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPLICED LEADER PEPTIDES see SIGNAL PEPTIDES

SPLICING, RNA see RNA SPLICING

SPLINTS

see related
STENTS

Rehabilitation in plastic surgery. Splinting and positioning of flexor tendons of the hand. Smrčka V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):16–27
A dynamic elbow flexion splint for an infant with arthrogryposis. Kamil NI, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):460–1
A tone-reducing wrist—hand orthosis. Scherling E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Sep;43(9):609–11
Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome. Sharpe PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):328–32
A better "sky hook" for hand elevation. Sunde D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):189–90
Simultaneous dislocation of both interphalangeal joints in a finger. Hage JJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):179–80
Splints. Riley PM. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1066–7
'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter; comment] McCarthy R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):157 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Jul 8;167(1):9–10.
Autopolymerising acrylic laminate splints. Roberts AC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):289–93
The use and effectiveness of elbow splints in the Rett syndrome. Aron M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):162–3
Closed reduction by two-phase skin traction and functional splinting in mitigated abduction for treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Krämer J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):27–32
Treatment of congenital club foot with a modified Denis Browne splint. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):460–3
The Kerlix tongue-depressor splint for skin-grafted areas in burned children. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):462–3
An evaluation device for quantifying joint stiffness in the burned hand. Luster SH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):312–7
Soft occlusal splint therapy in the treatment of migraine and other headaches. Quayle AA, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Jun; 18(3):123–9
A splint for controlled active motion after flexor tendon repair. Design, mechanical testing, and preliminary clinical results. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):645–51
Early controlled active mobilization with dynamic splintage for treatment of extensor tendon injuries. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):251–7
Improvement in the surgical results of treatment of duplicated thumb by preoperative splinting. Iwasawa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):941–5
Flexor pollicis longus tendon repair: a comparison between dynamic and static splintage. Percival NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):412–5
Management of simple camptodactyly. Siegert JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):181–9
Treatment of auricular haematoma by silicone rubber splints. Nahl SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1146–9
A simplified method of splint construction for hydroxylapatite-collagen ridge augmentation. Ashman SG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):216–7
Stability of midface augmentation: an experimental study of musculoskeletal interaction and fixation methods. Ellis E 3d, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1062–8; discussion 1068–9
Rigid fixation of an open splint for hydroxylapatite augmentation. Varboncoeur AP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):657–8

Fixing external nasal splint with Tegaderm i.v. dressing [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):79
A graphic evaluation of the intermaxillary relationship before and after therapy with the Michigan splint. Carossa S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May;63(5):586–92
Mechanical evaluation of splint therapy in treatment of the edentulous patient. Dabadie M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):52–5
The immediate effects of a stabilization splint on the muscular symmetry in the masseter and anterior temporal muscles of patients with a craniomandibular disorder. Humsi AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):339–43
Prosthetic use of carbon fiber–reinforced epoxy resin for esthetic crowns and fixed partial dentures. Malquarti G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):251–7
A mouth splint for severe burns of the head and neck. Sela M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):679–81
A new technique for making occlusal devices. Shulman J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):482–5
Use of protrusive splint therapy in anterior disk displacement of the temporomandibular joint: a 1– to 3–year follow–up. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):336–41
Severe vertical overlap: a modified method of treatment. Yaffe A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):638–41
The Washington Regimen: rehabilitation of the hand following flexor tendon injuries. Dovelle S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1034–40 (22 ref.)
Basic principles of splinting the hand. Duncan RM. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1104–16
Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study. Tuten H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1099–103
Augmentation of the nostril splint for retaining the corrected contour of the cleft lip nose. Nakajima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):182–6
Splints versus casts [letter; comment] Moeller M. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):34 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1989 Oct;86(5):71–2, 74.
Splinting tips. Silfverskiold JP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6):185–8
Treatment of reciprocal clicking of the temporomandibular joint with a repositioning appliance and occlusal adjustment—results after four and six years. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):15–21
Immediate electromyographic response in masseter and temporal muscles to bite plates and stabilization splints. Dahlström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):533–8
[The use of a thermoplastic splint in the prevention and correction of post–burn deformities] Tang XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):115–6, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional treatment of closed boutonnière deformity using a dorsal digito–palmar dynamic extension splint] Mitz V, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Shearing splints] Valembois B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plastic surgery of the thoracic wall (malformations and tumors) using a sliding splint–stapler] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis. Angular results in 70 cases] Sessa S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A practical method for the determination of the available bone height in oral implantology] Gallimidi J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimal therapy for isolated collateral ligament lesions at the knee joint] Mann K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tibial condylar fractures—conservative or surgical management? A retrospective study] Wendsche P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An innovative concept for primary functional treatment of Achilles tendon rupture] Zwipp H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):29–35 **(Ger)**
[Force couple splint in unstable dislocation fracture of the interphalangeal joint] Amon K. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense of knee orthosis] Blauth W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound control of the repositioning of hip dislocation in a child in the unstable phase of splint retention (Hanausek position)] Steffen R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and technic of conservative fracture treatment with a plastic arm splint with velcro straps (brace)] Barth A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):235–8 **(Ger)**
[Early functional treatment of rupture of the fibular ligament with a personally developed ankle splint] Reith HB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Kuliev AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):50–1 **(Rus)**
[A splint for immobilization of the arm] Muftakhidenov SB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):73–4 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of persistent contractures of the hand after injuries of the ulnar and median nerves] Ovechkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):112–3 **(Rus)**
[A modification of Beler's splint for the skeletal traction treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Sennik VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):61 **(Rus)**
[Surgical fixation of a double fracture of the ribs using a thoracic splint] Malić D. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:745–8 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrosis of the skin over the metacarpal as a result of functional fracture–bracing [letter] Harvie KW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1114–5

STANDARDS

Growing small–intestinal neomucosa in serosa–lined pouches. Nguyen BL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):269–71
The stiffness of cylindrical casts enforced with splint laminations: biomechanical considerations. Cimino WR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):338–44

SPLIT GENES see **RNA SPLICING**

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

SPONDYLITIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Criteria of the classification of spondylarthropathies] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Propionibacterium acnes in a spondylitis with palmoplantar pustulosis [letter; comment] Gerster JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):337–8 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1988 Oct;47(10):809–15.
Sensory impairment in the hands secondary to spondylotic compression of the cervical spinal cord [published erratum appears in Arch Neurol 1990 Jun;47(6):653] Voskuhl RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):309–11
Destructive lesions of small joints in seronegative spondylarthropathies: relation to gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):23–7
Chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis. Association with vertebra plana [letter; comment] Kahn MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):305–6 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;71(1):105–12.
[Physiotherapy of cervical migraine in the light of personal experience] Ponikowska I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30; 44(5):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Manual therapy in complex treatment of patients with secondary osteochondrosis after sustained tuberculosis spondylitis] Alekhin AI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and conservative treatment of compression syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidural spinal cord compression in brucellar spondylitis (letter)] López–Arlandis JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):165–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of soft–tissue and skeletal infections with ultra low–field (0.02 T) MR imaging. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):495–9
Echographic evaluation of tubercular abscesses in lumbar spondylitis. Rubaltelli L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb; 9(2):67–70
Diagnosis and management of pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis in adults. Osenbach RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr;33(4):266–75
[Spondylitis: the clinical picture and follow–up assessment by magnetic resonance tomography] Kramer J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteomyelitis (spinal infection, spondylitis, spondylodiscitis) of the dens axis] Fischer U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb; 43(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New trends in image diagnosis of rheumatoid spondylitis] Hukuda S. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct;29(5):385–91 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Objective assessment of the treatment results in patients with disseminated spinal osteochondrosis] Kresnyi DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–thermographic characteristics of humeroscapular periarthritis in cervical osteochondrosis] Polienko EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):41–2 **(Rus)**
[IR thermography in the evaluation of the effectiveness of treating patients with cervical osteochondrosis by manual therapy] Sidorenko LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):28–31 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of spinal epiduritis] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):102–6 **(Rus)**
[Differential diagnosis of vertebral syndromes] Popelianskii AIa. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):87–91 **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of patients with the vascular syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Spondylitis without epidural abscess formation following short–term use of an epidural catheter. Lynch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):167–70
Vertebral osteomyelitis secondary to Streptococcus agalactiae. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):101–4
Spinal changes in association with sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Karagevrekis C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun;73(3):201–6
Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the thoracic spine in a penicillin–sensitive patient [letter] Birley HD, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):193–4
Destructive spondyloarthropathy in longterm CAPD and hemodialysis [letter; comment] Cruz A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1169–70 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Apr;15(4):644–7.
[Rapidly destructive spondylitis, a manifestation of SAPHO syndrome] Schreiber S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):217–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous spondylitis following BCG vaccination] Müller–Miny H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul;30(7):328–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spondylitis of the cervical spine caused by non–sporogenic anaerobes] Burdygin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):126–7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics and immunology of the spondyloarthropathies. Taurog JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):144–50 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Proteoglycan–induced polyarthritis and spondylitis adoptively transferred to naive (nonimmunized) BALB/c mice. Mikecz K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):866–76
Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (HLA–DR) expression by ileal epithelial cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):545–9
[Current knowledge of the immunogenetics of spondylarthritis] Toubert A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):737–8 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neurological complications of brucella spondylitis. Mousa AM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):16–23

PATHOLOGY

Pictorial essay. The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):421–2
Ileocolonoscopy in patients with spondylarthritis and/or asymmetric oligoarthritis [letter; comment] Bedert LC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1105–6 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Feb;96(2 Pt 1):339–44.
Percutaneous automated biopsy in the diagnosis of primary infectious spondylitis. Onik G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):234–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cervical pyogenic spondylitis] Tulla H, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(17):1498–502 **(Fin)**
[Imaging of seronegative spondyloarthritis] Garcia J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5;120(18):649–58 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual manifestation of tuberculous spondylitis. Its radiological diagnosis and therapy] Langen HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):729–31 **(Ger)**
[Value of electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of skeletal degenerative and dystrophic changes and lesions] Vlasova EB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X–ray assessment of the functional status of the diaphragm in degenerative–dystrophic lesions of the spine] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):38–41 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Mechanisms of post–isometric relaxation of skeletal muscles as a method of rehabilitation] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. A follow–up study] Rasmussen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

[Differentiated surgical and conservative treatment of spondylitis and spondylodiscitis] Krödel A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):587–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual therapy in the combined treatment of spinal osteochondrosis] Lomakin PV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined exposure to sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasonic vibrations in the neurological manifestations of

lumbar osteochondrosis] Amanmuradova N. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):30-2 **(Rus)**

[A combined method for treating the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with a low-frequency magnetic field and the vacuum phonophoresis of hydrocortisone and trilon B] Garber IM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the effect of medical gymnastics on the cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cervical osteochondrosis] Levchenko KP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):58-60 **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment using manual therapy and balneotherapy of patients with neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Samorukov AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):27-9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Vertebral osteomyelitis in a calf—the significance of neurologic studies in veterinary medicine for newborn and young animals] Evers P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(3):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Ankylosing spondylitis—experience with a self administered questionnaire: an analytical study. Ringsdal VS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):924-7

Pseudopseudarthrosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Furst SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):258-62

Postsalmonella reactive phenomena in 2 patients with ankylosing spondylitis: no modification of the underlying disease. Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):250-1

BLOOD

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Wendling D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1399

Lewis (secretor) phenotype in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):248

[Beta-2-microglobulin and ankylosing spondylitis] Mateička F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 13;129(15):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Is there an association between ankylosing spondylitis and multiple sclerosis? Calin A. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec; 48(12):971-2

Selective IgA deficiency and spondyloarthropathy: a distinct disease? Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):636-7

Concomitant systemic lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis. Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May; 49(5):323-4

Cricoarytenoid synovitis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Helfgott SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):604-5

Prevalence of vertebral compression fractures due to osteoporosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Ralston SH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):563-5

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Olivieri I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):537-9

Unusual occurrence of ankylosing spondylitis and multiple sclerosis in a black patient. Whitman GJ, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(8):819-22

Subcutaneous fat biopsy in the diagnosis of amyloidosis secondary to chronic arthritis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):407-10

Subclinical involvement of the gut in undifferentiated spondylarthropathies. Mielants H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):499-504

Carcinoid syndrome concurrent with development of ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Reychler R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):99-100

Ankylosing spondylitis. An unusual manifestation of familial Mediterranean fever. Report of a case complicated by amyloidosis and polyneuropathy. Knockaert DC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):408-12

Coexisting ankylosing spondylitis and Paget's disease. Olivieri I, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):235-8

Management of cervical spine injuries in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Detwiler KN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):210-5

Cauda equina syndrome of long-standing ankylosing spondylitis. Case report and review of the literature. Tullous MW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):441-7 (38 ref.)

Hemothorax—an unusual presentation of spinal fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. Juric G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):263-6

Concomitant ankylosing spondylitis and DISH [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1170-2

Uveitis associated with spondyloarthritis [letter] Santin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):854

Magnetic resonance imaging of arachnoid diverticula associated with cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis. Sparling MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1335-7

Osteoporosis in early ankylosing spondylitis: a primary pathological event? Will R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30; 2(8678-8679):1483-5

Hyperextension spinal fracture. Ferree BA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1061-4

Radiologic case study. Fracture with pseudarthrosis in ankylosing spondylitis. DiIorio G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):118, 120-3

Cauda equina syndrome complicating ankylosing spondylitis. Mitchell MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):521-5

Ankylosing spondylarthritis associated with acne conglobata. Gallo M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):91-3

Fractures of the spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Gelineck J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):307-10

The spinal complications of ankylosing spondylitis. Hunter T. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):172-82 (94 ref.)

Odontoid fracture complicating ankylosing spondylitis. A case report and review of the literature. Kaplan SL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):607-10 (23 ref.)

Association of ankylosing spondylitis with IgA-multiple myeloma: report of a case and pathogenetic considerations. Lam SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 88(7):726-8

Neuropathic bladder in ankylosing spondylitis with spinal diverticula. Haddad FS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr; 35(4):313-6

[A dangerously stiff neck in Bechterew's disease] van der Heyden KW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28; 134(30):1433-5 **(Dut)**

[Oligoarthritis B27 with edema and general symptoms: an atypical form of spondylarthritis with late onset] Dubost JJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):566-70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of B27 positive spondylarthritis with Klinefelter's syndrome (letter)] Pages M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):178 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura in ankylosing spondylitis (letter)] Schlaifer D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):525 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal abnormalities in ankylosing spondylitis] Wendling D. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):648-9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The association of ankylosing spondylitis and Takayasu's disease. 3 new cases] Cherin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):33-7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Large granular lymphocytes and neutropenia in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Lassoued S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):39-40 **(Fre)**

[Ankylosing spondylitis and Darier's disease. A new spondyloarthropathy? (letter)] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):164-5 **(Fre)**

[Study of the bronchoalveolar lavage in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 May;57(5):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme atrophy of the shoulder muscles in juvenile ankylosing spondylitis as a (misleading) main symptom] Berliner M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;48(5):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex influence on the cardiac complication of ankylosing spondylitis—analysis of 95 cases of ankylosing spondylitis including our case] Isohisa I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial lung disease in Sjogren's syndrome, MCTD and ankylosing spondylitis] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):541-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ankylosing spondylitis complicating Crohn's disease] Tanosaki R, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Oct;29(5):379-83, discussion 383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double rheumatologic disease in a woman: ankylopoietic spondylitis associated with connective tissue pathology (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(5):270-1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of functional magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the planning of stabilizing operations on the cervical spine in rheumatoid patients. Krödel A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):30-3

Diagnosis and monitoring of spondylarthropathy. Dougados M. **Compr Ther** 1990 Apr;16(4):52-6 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of early diagnostic criteria for ankylosing spondylitis in a 10 year follow-up. Mau W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;49(2):82-7

[Evolutive atlanto-axial luxation revealing chronic inflammatory rheumatism in children] Pedespan JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of lung function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Fichter J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:437-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept and criteria of spondylarthritis] Mau W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):334-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An expansive spinal tumor imitating juvenile ankylosing spondylitis] Mozolová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):674-5 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of sulphasalazine treatment of chronic ankylosing spondylitis: failure to demonstrate a clinical effect [see comments] Corkill MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):41-5 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):2-3.

Sulphasalazine therapy in ankylosing spondylitis: its effect on disease activity, immunoglobulin A and the complex immunoglobulin A-alpha-1-antitrypsin. Davis MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):410-3

Evaluation of sulphasalazine in ankylosing spondylitis—an interventional study [see comments] Fraser SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):37-9 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):2-3.

Sulphasalazine and ankylosing spondylitis [editorial; comment] McConkey B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):2-3 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):37-9. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):41-5.

Sulphasalazine and ankylosing spondylitis: an open pilot study [letter] Coelho Andrade LE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):661-2

D-penicillamine in the therapy of ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Tytman K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 8(3):419-20

Tenoxicam compared with diclofenac in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Schwarzer AC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;11(10):648-53

Therapy for the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Buxbaum J. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):159-64 (10 ref.)

A 12-week double-blind study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of pirazolac b.i.d. compared with indomethacin t.i.d. in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Carcassi C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):29-37

A prospective nationwide cross-sectional study of NSAID usage in 1331 patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):801-3

A double blind crossover placebo controlled trial of ximoprofen in as [letter] Dougados M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1167-9

Methodology issues in the evaluation of NSAID in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Lequesne M. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:25-8 (18 ref.)

Clinical application of D-penicillamine in ankylosing spondylitis: a 9-month study. Bernacka K, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct-Dec;27(4):295-301

[The treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with auranofin (Ridaura)] Grasedyck K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 49(2):98-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acetylator phenotype in spondylarthritis ankylopoietica] Rojkovich B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2639-41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HLA-B27, arthritis and spondylitis in an isolated community in Papua New Guinea. Clunie GP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):97-100

Ankylosing spondylitis in women. Gran JT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;19(5):303-12 (67 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Ankylosing spondylitis in aborigines (guanches) of the Canary Islands [letter] González T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1294-5

ETIOLOGY

Infection and rheumatic diseases: a review (2). Vaughan JH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1990;39(2):1-8 (82 ref.)

Infections in the seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):151-8 (21 ref.)

Guilt by association: HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis. Benjamin R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):137-42 (37 ref.)

Late onset peripheral spondyloarthropathy. Dubost JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1214-7

[Axial arthropathy in a case of Whipple's disease] Hannequin JR, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):781-3 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Craniocervical amyloid tumor with destructive spondyloarthropathy and myelocompression as a rare complication of long-term dialysis] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiologic, neurologic and orthopedic findings in vibration exposed chain saw operators] Stefenelli T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;102(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Ten families of ankylosing spondylitis. Fu X, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):709-12

Taq I polymorphism of HLA class I genes in an ankylosing spondylitis family. Lucotte G, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(4):207-10

Familial occurrence of dysalbuminaemic hyperthyroxinaemia, lipomatosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Jensen IW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(4):303-5

Association of RFLP of HLA class I genes with Chinese ankylosing spondylitis patients. Lin XY, et al.

Tissue Antigens 1989 Nov;34(5):279–83

[PvuII restriction polymorphism of class I genes in ankylosing spondylarthritis. Absence of relation with the 9,2 kb band] Demazière A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Jan;57(1):53–7 **(Fre)**

[Periodic disease and ankylosing spondylarthritis. Familial association] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):703–4 **(Fre)**

[Seronegative spondylarthritis in Crohn disease—clinical aspects and HLA association] Purrmann J, et al.
Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd 1989;59:213–32 (74 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyclonal B cell activation in ankylosing spondylitis. Barbieri P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):396–9

Inflammatory bowel disease and ankylosing spondylitis associated with cutaneous vasculitis, glomerulonephritis, and circulating IgA immune complexes. Peeters AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):638–40

Bronchoalveolar lavage in ankylosing spondylitis. Wendling D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):325–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae and HLA B27–associated diseases of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 145:45–56 (43 ref.)

Analysis of HLA B27 in ankylosing spondylitis with human alloreactive cytolytic T lymphocyte clones: failure to detect disease–related T cell epitopes. Czitrom AA, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(3):129–37

Immunoglobulin allotypes in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy and ankylosing spondylitis. Demaine AG, et al.
Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1984;1(2):61–5

Klebsiella plasmid K21 is not involved in the aetiology of ankylosing spondylitis. Ngo KY, et al.
Exp Clin Immmunogenet 1984;1(3):140–4

Spectrum of seronegative spondarthritides (SSA) with special reference to HLA profiles. Chopra A, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1990 May;38(5):351–5

Antibody activity in ankylosing spondylitis sera to two sites on HLA B27.1 at the MHC groove region (within sequence 65–85), and to a Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase reductase peptide (within sequence 181–199). Ewing C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1635–47

Cutaneous immunofluorescence in ankylosing spondylitis. Absence of correlation with disease activity. Peeters AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):234–7

New views on B27 associated diseases. Feltkamp TE.
Neth J Med 1989 Oct;35(3–4):119–22 (12 ref.)

Enhanced interferon–gamma production by lymphocytes induced by a mitogen from mycoplasma arthritidis in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Seitz M, et al.
Rheumatol Int 1989;9(2):85–90

[Natural cytotoxic function and ankylosing spondylitis] Wendling D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 37(8):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in HLA–B–27 positive patients with rheumatic diseases] Breustedt W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Wendling D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):114–5

[Purine metabolism in ankylosing spondylitis: clinical study] Jiménez Balderas FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of the gram–negative bacterial flora in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Ferraz MB, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(1):29–36

Immunoblot analysis of antibody response to Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Kihlström E, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1989;18(6):377–83

[Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae in ankylosing spondylitis] Mateička F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jan 27; 128(5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

[Morbidity and mortality in polyarthritic changes of the upper spine] Krukenberg P, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Destructive spine lesions in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Kahan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):422

Discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: the role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kenny JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):448–55

Variable histopathology of discovertebral lesion (spondylodiscitis) of ankylosing spondylitis. Agarwal AK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):67–9

Ileal mucosal mononuclear cells in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Cuvelier C, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):137–43

Newer clinical and radiographic features of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;1(2):139–43 (38 ref.)

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and the spondyloarthropathies in children. Petty RE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):248–56 (58 ref.)

From ankylosing spondylitis to Forestier's disease: ossifying enthesopathy, a unifying concept [letter] Gaucher AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):854–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17–1990. A 16–year–old boy with painful swelling of the left knee joint and calf. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1214–23

[Destructive spondylodiskopathy in beta 2 microglobulin–induced amyloidosis] Schober R, et al.
Pathologe 1990 May;11(3):154–7 **(Ger)**

[Joint destruction in degenerative and inflammatory diseases of the joints] Zulderink F. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):68–72 **(Rus)**

[The possibility of determining the mechanism of the formation of spinal damage in Bechterew's disease] Zolotarev VE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar; 33(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clearance of inhaled particles in ankylosing spondylitis. Farquhar DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):974–7

Long–term disability and prolonged sick leaves as outcome measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Possible predictive factors. Guillemin F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):1001–6

Measurement of pain threshold in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and healthy controls. Gerecz–Simon EM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):467–74

Ankylosing spondylitis in females. Similarities and differences with male spondylitics. Mathew CM, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 May;37(5):334–6

Ovarian function studies in active ankylosing spondylitis in women. Clinical response to estrogen therapy. Jimenez–Balderas FJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):497–502

[Changes in lung ventilation functions in 332 patients with deformity of the spinal column] Li HQ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 12(6):364–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Forestier disease: a particular form of ossifying entesiopathy] Fournié A. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):844–5 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylarthritis with a test using Cr–EDTA] Wendling D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Changes in the parameters of external respiration in patients with Bechterew's disease treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Tsyganov RG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of prescription drug risks: a survey of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. O'Brien BJ, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Apr;17(4):503–7

[Psychological correlates of self–help group membership in patients with rheumatic diseases] Volle B, et al.
Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1990 Jun;40(6):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ankylosing spondylitis. Cardenosa G, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Jul;42(1):147–50 (9 ref.)

Coexistence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and ankylosing spondylitis. Rillo OL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):499–503

Ankylopoietic spondylarthritis. Albisinni U, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):247–51

Spondylarthropathies associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Delle Monache C, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):259–63

[Case of the month. Crohn's disease and ankylosing spondylitis] Anglade MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 71(3):180, 184 **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness and the craniocervical transition] Hörmann K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spondylodiscitis in Bechterew's disease (Andersson lesion)] Brambs HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):377–8 **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (150). Bechterew's disease] Müller R.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Oct 10;78(41):1136–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Leiomyosarcoma following therapeutic irradiation for ankylosing spondylitis. Stevens GN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):730–2

Retrospective analysis of 376 irradiated patients with ankylosing spondylitis and nonirradiated controls. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1443–5

REHABILITATION

The effects of comprehensive home physiotherapy and supervision on patients with ankylosing spondylitis—a randomized controlled trial. Kraag G, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;17(2):228–33

SURGERY

Surgery of the spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Part I. Simmons EH. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall; 49(2):111–30 (28 ref.)

Polysegmental lumbar osteotomies and transpedicled fixation for correction of long–curved kyphotic deformities in ankylosing spondylitis. Report on 177 cases. Hehne HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):49–55

Postsurgical recurrent stress fracture in the spine affected by ankylosing spondylitis. Ho EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):87–9

Total hip replacement for patients who have ankylosing spondylitis. The importance of the formation of heterotopic bone and of the durability of fixation of cemented components. Kilgus DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):834–9

[Total prosthesis implantation in the arthritic hip] Magyar A, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Progress in therapy of spondylarthritis] Mau W, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 30;140(12):338–42 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of laser irradiation in the combined treatment of patients with Bechterew's disease] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):83–7 **(Rus)**

SPONDYLODISCITIS see **DISCITIS**

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Cervical spondylolysis. Faure BT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):250–2; discussion 252–4

COMPLICATIONS

Spondylolisthesis. A common cause of back pain in Greenland. Simper LB. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:449–51

Unilateral spondylolysis associated with spina bifida occulta and nerve root compression. Burkus JK. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):555–9

Spinal meningeal cyst concomitant with lumbar spondylolisthesis. A case report. Rojviroj S, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):432–3

[Scoliosis, spondylolysis and lumbosacral spondylolisthesis. A study of their association apropos of 82 cases in children and adolescents] Arlet V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mal perforans and spinal dysraphia and lumbar stenosis syndromes] Carvajal L, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital pedicle defects of the axis vertebra. Report of a case. Hanson EC, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):236–8

ETHNOLOGY

Spondylolysis and associated spondylolisthesis in Eskimo and Athabascan populations. Tower SS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):171–5

ETIOLOGY

Stress reaction of the pars interarticularis leading to spondylolysis. A cause of adolescent low back pain. Weir MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):573–7

Spondylolisthesis in sportsmen. Blackburne JS.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989;34(6 Suppl):S12–4

Cricket: fast bowler's back and thrower's shoulder. Crisp T.
Practitioner 1989 May 22;233(1469):790–2

Postoperative radiographic evidence for fatigue fracture as the etiology in spondylolysis. O'Neill DB, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1342–55

[Microtraumatic pathology of the lumbar isthmus: isthmic lysis or spondylolysis] Drevet JG, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 May;57(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term course in congenital analgesia] Losa M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 23;119(38):1303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological surveys of lumbar spondylolysis in young soccer players] Murase M.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov; 63(11):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[The present occurrence of scoliosis and spondylolisthesis] Chaloupka R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spondylolysis: imaging findings in 12 patients. Forsberg DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):751–5

Spondylolysis of the axis. A case report and review of the literature. Heselson NG, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;

72(6):489–91 (12 ref.)
Primary spondylolysis of the axis vertebra (C2) in three children, including one with pyknodysostosis. Currarino G. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):535–8 (18 ref.)
Compression–traction radiography of lumbar segmental instability. Kälebo P, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):351–5
The configuration of the laminas and facet joints in degenerative spondylolisthesis. A clinicoradiologic study. Sato K, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1265–71
[The status of discography in determining indications for therapy of intervertebral disk–induced diseases] Engelmann L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spondylolisthesis of L5 and retrospondylolisthesis of L4] Smereczynski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Spondylolisthesis [letter] Rook JL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Feb;71(2):165

SURGERY

The biomechanical evaluation of a new fixation technique for spondylolysis using single and double tension–band wiring. Zimmerman MC, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1989 Fall;49(2):131–9
Lumbar spondyloptosis. A long term follow up of three cases. Ferris LR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):139–43
One stage reduction and fusion for spondylolisthesis. Schöllner D. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):145–50
Treatment of severe spondylolisthesis by anterior and posterior reduction and stabilization. A long–term follow–up study. Bradford DS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1060–6
Cauda equina syndrome after in situ arthrodesis for severe spondylolisthesis at the lumbosacral junction. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):369–77
Spondylolisthesis treated by a single–stage operation combining decompression with in situ posterolateral and anterior fusion. An analysis of eleven patients who had long–term follow–up. Smith MD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;72(3):415–21
Severe spondylolisthesis in children and adolescents. A long–term review of fusion in situ. Seitsalo S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Mar;72(2):259–65
Ventral interbody spondylodesis using a new plug–shaped implant. Stender W, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):25–34
Mobility of the lower lumbar spine after posterolateral fusion determined by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Johnsson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):347–50
[Interbody fusion in spondylolysis. Report of 18 cases] Li GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):721–2, 779 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis] Diercks RL, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 24;134(8):361–3 **(Dut)**
[Spondylolisthesis and disk hernia] Suezawa Y, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1989;35:94–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of porous ceramic implants in spinal surgery (preliminary report)] Kiwerski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A method for setting and stabilizing the spine in spondylolisthesis] Zaretskov VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Dec;(12):56 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative treatment for painful adolescent spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis. Pizzutillo PD, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):538–40

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under **SPONDYLOLISTHESIS**

SPONDYLOSIS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

SPORE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPORES

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the germination of Nosema algerae Vávra and Undeen (Microsporida: Nosematidae) spores. Undeen AH, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):194–9

SPORES, BACTERIAL

A forespore checkpoint for mother cell gene expression during development in B. subtilis. Cutting S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):239–50
Differential gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: regulation of the spoVJ gene. Errington J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1053–60
Identification of Bacillus subtilis genes expressed early during sporulation. Mathiopoulos C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1071–81

ANALYSIS

Role of outer coat in resistance of Bacillus megaterium spore. Nishihara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):270–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical germination of native and cation–exchanged bacterial spores with trifluoperazine. Sacks LE.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):1185–7
Bacterial spores and chemical sporicidal agents. Russell AD.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1990 Apr;3(2):99–119 (242 ref.)
Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Third Part: Bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness of gaseous formaldehyde and level of residues in dependence on concentration, temperature and relative humidity. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep; 188(6):533–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified identification of aerobic spore–formers in the investigation of foods. Deák T, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Mar;6(2):115–25
[Electrophoretic separation of spores of producers of kanamycin and tylosin] Miliavskii EB, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan;35(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Differential gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: structure and regulation of the spoIIID gene. Stevens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;4(4):543–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulling the trigger: the mechanism of bacterial spore germination. Foster SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):137–41 (37 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Observations on biochemical changes in irradiated spores of Bacillus cereus. Farkas J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1965;12(1):15–28

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Timing of spoII gene expression relative to septum formation during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Gholamhoseinian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5747–9

SPORES, FUNGAL

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of workers exposed to cork dust, toluene diisocyanate and conidia. Alegre J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):175–81
Quantification of airborne moulds in the homes of children with and without wheeze. Strachan DP, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):382–7

ANALYSIS

Fungi carried from farmers' work into farm homes. Pasanen AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Dec;50(12):631–3
Fungal spore content of air [letter] Hyde HA.
Arch Environ Health 1967 Mar;14(3):505–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chlamydospore formation by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis mycelial form. Franco M, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1989 May–Jun;31(3):151–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural responses of fungal zoospores. Deacon JW.
Microbiol Sci 1988 Aug;5(8):249–52 (27 ref.)
Positive control of sporulation–specific genes by the IME1 and IME2 products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2104–10
Influence of non–thermic AC magnetic fields on spore germination in a dimorphic fungus. Wittekindt E, et al.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1990;29(2):143–52

SPORIDESMINS see under **INDOLES**

SPOROTHRIX see **SPOROTRICHUM**

SPOROTRICHOSIS

Fixed cutaneous sporotrichosis [letter] Chung G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1990 Mar;126(3):399–400
A familial occurrence of sporotrichosis. Yamada Y, et al.
J Dermatol 1990 Apr;17(4):255–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sporotrichosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shaw JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1145–7

DRUG THERAPY

Fungemia caused by an amphotericin B–resistant isolate of Sporothrix schenckii. Successful treatment with itraconazole. Baker JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1279–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of sporotrichosis in Latin America. Conti Díaz IA. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):113–6 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of immunization and potassium iodide on polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemiluminescence in experimental murine sporotrichosis. Shimizu T, et al.
Mycoses 1989 Sep;32(9):443–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology and potential virulence of Sporothrix cyanescens, a fungus rarely isolated from blood and skin. Sigler L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1009–15
Osseous sporotrichosis. Govender S, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):273–6

PATHOLOGY

Cowpox presenting with sporotrichoid spread: a case report. Motley RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):705–8

TRANSMISSION

Mother–and–child cases of sporotrichosis infection. Jin XZ, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):33–6

VETERINARY

Feline sporotrichosis: a case report. Gonzalez Cabo JF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Dec;108(3):149–54
[Feline sporotrichosis: clinical and zoonotic aspects] Larsson CE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 31(5):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SPOROTRICHUM

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactions of reduced cellobiose oxidase with oxygen. Is cellobiose oxidase primarily an oxidase? Wilson MT, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Aug 15;270(1):265–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of specific surface antigens in the dimorphic fungus Sporothrix schenckii. Castillo MC, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1990;28(1):91–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Osseous sporotrichosis. Govender S, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):273–6

PATHOGENICITY

Microbiology and potential virulence of Sporothrix cyanescens, a fungus rarely isolated from blood and skin. Sigler L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1009–15

SPOROZOA

Comparative infection rates of Theileria parva lawrencei in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Rhipicephalus zambeziensis. Blouin EF, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1989 Sep;56(3):211–3

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of actin in the protozoon—Gregarina. Baines I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):679–86
Phenotypic characterization of Theileria parva schizonts by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Sugimoto C, et al.
Parasitol Res 1989;76(1):1–7

CLASSIFICATION

Digyalum oweni, gen. nov., sp. nov., a new and unusual gregarin protozoan from the gut of mollusc Littorina obtusata (Prosobranchia: Gastropoda). Koura EA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1990 Jun;20(1):53–9
Enterocytozoon bieneusi (Microspora): prevalence and pathogenicity in AIDS patients. Canning EU, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):181–6 (35 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of oxytetracycline on Theileria parva in vitro. Spooner PR. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:11–7
Buparvaquone but not cyclosporin A prevents Theileria annulata–infected bovine lymphoblastoid cells from stimulating uninfected lymphocytes. Rintelen M, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Jun;41(2):203–7

GENETICS

Characterisation of an extrachromosomal DNA element from Theileria annulata. Hall R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):253–60
Characterisation of the gene encoding a 104–kilodalton microneme–rhoptry protein of Theileria parva. Iams KP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):47–60
Sequence and expression of a gene from Theileria annulata

coding for a 70-kilodalton heat-shock protein. Mason PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):27–35
SfiI and NotI polymorphisms in Theileria stocks detected by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Morzaria SP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):203–11
Infection of bovine T cell clones with genotypically distinct Theileria parva parasites and analysis of their cell surface phenotype. Conrad PA, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:205–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of the schizont stage in experimentally infected cattle with Japanese Theileria sergenti. Minami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):601–4
Establishment of Theileria-infected bovine cell lines in scid mice. Fell AH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May; 12(3):335–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular aspects of Theileria parva and approaches to vaccine development for animals. Ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:174–82 (54 ref.)
Cytotoxic T cells in immunity to Theileria parva in cattle. Morrison WI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 155:79–93 (54 ref.)
Theileria parva: bovine helper T cell clones specific for both infected lymphocytes and schizont membrane antigens. Brown WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):234–48
Identification of lambda gt11 clones encoding the major antigenic determinants expressed by Theileria parva sporozoites. Iams KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1828–34
Recognition of soluble Theileria parva antigen by bovine helper T cell clones: characterization and partial purification of the antigen. Brown WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):271–7
Developmental expression of a Theileria annulata merozoite surface antigen. Glascodine J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):105–12
Localization of surface antigens on Theileria sergenti merozoite by monoclonal antibodies. Shirakata S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):831–3
Protective effect against intraerythrocytic merozoites of Theileria sergenti infection in calves by passive transfer of monoclonal antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):631–3
Monoclonal internal image anti-idiotype antibodies of Theileria sergenti merozoite surface antigen. Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):813–8
Differential response of bovine T-cell lines to membrane and soluble antigens of Theileria parva schizont-infected cells. Brown WC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Nov;11(6):567–83
Identification of a Theileria mutans-specific antigen for use in an antibody and antigen detection ELISA. Katende JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):419–33
Theilerial parasites isolated from carrier cattle after immunization with Theileria parva by the infection and treatment method. Maritim AC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:139–47
Immunisation of cattle against theileriosis in Coast Province, Kenya: laboratory evaluation of a Theileria parva parva stabilate for use in 'infection and treatment' immunisation in the field. Mutugi JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep; 47(2):170–7
Soluble antigens from culture-grown Besnoitia besnoiti endozoites. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):165–70
[Immunologic prevention of malaria] Wagner WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul;13(7):209–15 (75 ref.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal microsporidiosis in AIDS [letter; comment] McWilliam LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):173–4 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Aug;42(8):885–7.
Isolation of a microsporidian from a human patient. Shadduck JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):773–6
Ascogregarina saraviae n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Lecudinidae) in Lutzomyia lichyi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Ostrovska K, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):69–70

PATHOGENICITY

Maturation of Theileria sergenti in salivary glands of Haemaphysalis longicornis induced by temperature stimulation. Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):495–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein changes in bovine lymphoblastoid cells induced by infection with the intracellular parasite Theileria parva. Sugimoto C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 37(2):159–69
Infection with the intracellular protozoan parasite Theileria parva induces constitutively high levels of NF-kappa B in bovine T lymphocytes. Ivanov V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4677–86
Parasitic adaptations in the transmission of Theileria by ticks—a review. Walker AR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):23–33 (91 ref.)
The effects of bovine tick resistance on the susceptibility of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum to infection with Theileria annulata (Ankara). Rubaire-Akiiki CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):273–88

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure and sporogonic development of a Vavraia sp. (Microsporida: Pleistophoridae) in the biting midge Culicoides edeni (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Atkinson CT. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):105–11
The plasma membrane of myxosporidian valve cells: freeze fracture data. Desportes-Livage I, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):243–9
Bar-structure in bovine erythrocytes infected with Theileria sergenti. Kawai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1219–25
Some ultrastructural data on the spore development in a Henneguya sp. parasite of the gill of a Brazilian fish. Azevedo C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):131–4

SPORTS

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
DOPING IN SPORTS
Diastolic function and modifications of left ventricular architecture in ultraendurance athletes. Grégoire JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):388–95
Brain structures participating in mental simulation of motor behavior: a neuropsychological interpretation. Decety J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb;73(1):13–34 (100 ref.)
Sudden unexpected death in young athletes: a review. Christensen RE. **Alaska Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;31(4):144–7 (16 ref.)
Anabolic steroids and ergogenic aids. Hough DO. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1157–64 (42 ref.)
The preparticipation physical examination for sports. Tanji JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):397–402 (19 ref.)
Sports physicals [letter; comment] Yetter JT. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1395, 1398 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):53.
ECG variants and cardiac arrhythmias in athletes: clinical relevance and prognostic importance. Zehender M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1378–91 (121 ref.)
Cardiovascular studies on former endurance athletes. Pyörälä K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):191–205
Fluid availability of sports drinks differing in carbohydrate type and concentration. Davis JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1054–7
Dietary patterns, gastrointestinal complaints, and nutrition knowledge of recreational triathletes. Worme JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):690–7
Pharmaceutical services at the Tenth Pan American Games. Wagner JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct; 46(10):2023–7
Mechanical efficiency of the elbow flexors in rowing. Bompa TO, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):140–3
Cumulative index. Volumes 1–17. 1972–1989 [correction of 1979] **Am J Sports Med** 1990;18 Suppl 2:1–39
Sports medical experiences from the International Flower Marathon for disabled wheelers. Hoeberigs JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):418–21
The effect of volleyball playing on the knee extensor mechanism [see comments] Kujala UM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):766–9 Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):112.
Acromioclavicular dislocation with adjacent clavicular fracture in a horseback rider. A case report. Lancourt JE. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):321–2
The effect of volleyball playing on the knee extensor mechanism [letter; comment] Puddu G. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):112 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):766–9.
An outbreak of furunculosis among high school athletes [see comments] Sosin DM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):828–32 Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):219–20.
The impact of the America's Cup on Fremantle Hospital. Galvin GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):262–5
Coronary arteries and athlete's heart. Zeppilli P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:89–92
Nutrition advice for athletes. Inge K, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):333, 335–8, 340 passim (37 ref.)
Exercise and physical activity of adolescents. Lugo L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 May;82(5):219–21
'Ki Aikido: a solution to stress' [letter] Lim M. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):428–9
Ki aikido: a solution to stress. Wiles L. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):216
Coarse fishing and urothelial cancer: a regional case-control study. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):138–41
Analysis of hurling and camogie injuries. Crowley PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):183–5
Back injuries to fast bowlers in cricket: a prospective study. Foster D, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):150–4
Orienteering performance and ingestion of glucose and glucose polymers. Kujala UM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):105–8
Crystal Palace National Sports Centre—London, UK. Macdonald R. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):10–2
A survey of shinty injuries in the Highlands during 1987–88. Maclean JG. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):179–82
Age of menarche in Indian female basketball and volleyball players at different competitive levels. Mokha R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):237–8
Sport accidents in childhood. Sahlin Y. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):40–4
Asthma. Thomas PL. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):255–6
National Sports Centre—Papendal, The Netherlands. van Beek PA. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):7–9
Physiological determinants of race walking performance in female race walkers. Yoshida T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;23(4):250–4
Sympathetic and parasympathetic changes in heart rate control during dynamic exercise induced by endurance training in man. Gallo Júnior L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):631–43
WHO consultation on AIDS and sport [news] **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):42–3
The relationship of physical activity to alcohol consumption in youth, 15–16 years of age. Faulkner RA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):168–9
Facial and verbal congruency: effects on perceived verbal and emotional coaching feedback [see comments] Crocker PR. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):17–22 Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):3–4.
Defining information feedback [editorial; comment] Leavitt JL, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):4–6 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):38–42.
Verbal and non-verbal feedback from coaches [editorial; comment] Leith LM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar;15(1):3–4 Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):17–22.
Physiological profiles of the Canadian National Judo Team. Thomas SG, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Sep;14(3):142–7
Brochure aims to increase athletes' awareness of AIDS [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):360
Conceptions of athletic excellence among children and adolescents. Watkins B, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec; 60(6):1362–72
Cardiopulmonary receptor reflexes in normotensive athletes with cardiac hypertrophy. Giannattasio C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1222–9
Hypertension and sports activities: institutional experience. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):197–208 (84 ref.)
Quantitative assessment of functional limitations in normal and anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees. Barber SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):204–14
Electromyography of arrow release in archery. Hennessy MP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):7–17
Comparison of the electrophysiological pattern of fatigue between athletes required to perform explosive and endurance sports. Vatine JJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–25
Arrhythmia patterns in athletes with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Furlanello F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl D:16–9
The monitoring of the menstrual status of female athletes by salivary steroid determination and ultrasonography. De Crée C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):472–7
Ventilatory and heart rate chemosensitivity in track-and-field athletes. Ohyabu Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):460–4
Energetics of kayaking. Pendergast DR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):342–50
Treadmill ergometry and heart-volumes in elite biathletes: a longitudinal study. Baumgartl P. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):223–7
Changes of magnesium concentrations in endurance athletes. Casoni I, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):234–7
Physique characteristics of Pan American Games lightweight rowers. DeRose EH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug; 10(4):292–7
Physiological and morphological characteristics of world class fencers. Nyström J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):136–9
Lactate, oxygen uptake, and cycling performance in triathletes. O'Toole ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):413–8
Coronary arteries in physiological hypertrophy: echocardiographic evidence of increased proximal size in elite athletes. Pelliccia A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):120–6
Endogenous anabolic and catabolic steroid hormones in male and female athletes during off season. Tegelman R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):103–6
Comparative acceptance of an isotonic and a hypotonic rehydrating beverage by athletes during their habitual training. Décombaz J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(4):424
Blood and serum status of water- and fat-soluble vitamins in athletes and non-athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:192–7
Vitamin supplementation and athletic performance. Williams MH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:163–91 (141 ref.)
Sports physicals. Are we maximizing our opportunities? [editorial] Schichor A. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep; 10(5):433–4
The role of vitamin C in athletic performance. Gerster H. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):636–43 (59 ref.)
Nutrition knowledge and dietary practices of college coaches. Corley G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May; 90(5):705–9

Determinants of bone density among athletes engaged in weight-bearing and non-weight-bearing activity. Block JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1100–5

Wrist flexor muscles of elite rowers measured with magnetic resonance spectroscopy. McCully KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):926–32

Techniques used by elite long jumpers in preparation for takeoff. Hay JG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):229–39

Symptoms and level of sports activity in patients awaiting arthroscopy for meniscal lesions of the knee. Hede A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):550–2

Detection of the exercise-associated changes in serum proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis under non-denaturing conditions. Hiro T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):315–23

The incidence of anabolic steroid use among competitive bodybuilders. Tricker R, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989; 19(4):313–25

Growth and sport. Cacciari E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989; 12(8 Suppl 3):53–7

Sport and growth. de Matteis F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):129–30

Focusing the preparticipation sports examination [see comments] Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 30(3):304–12 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):717.

Preparticipation sports examination [letter; comment] Yorioka GN. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):717 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Mar;30(3):304–12.

I can't play ball anymore. Myers WA. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1989;22(1):121–39; discussion 141–4

Relationship of strength and precision in shooting activities. Vercruyssen M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 18(2):153–68

Immunity in sportsmen. Shubik VM. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):107–12 (37 ref.)

Nutrition and sports performance. Ghosh A. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):219–20

Handfishing-associated Klebsiella bloodstream infection [letter] Reagan DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):155–6

Use of anabolic-androgenic steroids among body builders—frequency and attitudes. Lindström M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):407–11

Athletics and danger [editorial] Smith SZ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):305

A comparison of weight and diet concerns and personality factors among female athletes and non-athletes. Davis C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):527–36

Wheelchair racing sports science: a review. Cooper RA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):295–312 (78 ref.)

Was superman a junky? The fallacy of anabolic steroids. Johnson NP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):46–8

Effect of specific test procedures on plasma lactate concentration and peak oxygen uptake in endurance athletes. Bouckaert J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):13–8

Acute effects of muscle fatigue and recovery on force production and relaxation in endurance, power and strength athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):5–12 (27 ref.)

Maximum oxygen uptake, anaerobic power and neuromuscular performance characteristics in bandy players of two different competitive levels. Häkkinen K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):67–73

The effects of physical training on physical fitness tests and auditory and visual reaction times of volleyball players. Hascelik Z, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Sep; 29(3):234–9

Characteristics of leg extensor muscle in a world champion masters jumper. A case study. Iwaoka K, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):394–7

The effect of a competitive season on the body composition of university female athletes. Johnson GO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):314–20

Heart rate response to taekwondo forms and technique combinations. A pilot study. Pieter W, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):97–102

Electromyographic analysis of rowing stroke biomechanics. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar; 30(1):103–8

The loadability and relieveability of the lumbo-sacral transition in sports. Tittel K. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):113–21

The effect of velocity-specific strength training on peak torque and anaerobic rowing power. Bell GJ, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):205–14

The selection of filtering and differentiating techniques for biomechanical data [letter] Kerwin DG, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):175–7

Sport, science and sports sciences [editorial] Maughan R. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):187–8

Sports hematuria. Abarbanel J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):887–90 (34 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Tree stand-related injuries among deer hunters—Georgia, 1979–1989. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2510, 2512

Menstrual history as a determinant of current bone density in young athletes. Drinkwater BL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):545–8

Evaluation and management of menstrual dysfunction in athletes. Shangold M, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1665–9 (36 ref.)

Alcohol advertising and sport: a role for preventive medicine? Sivyer GW. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20; 153(4):230–1

37th annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. May 22–25, 1990, Salt Lake City. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2 Suppl):S1–138

Material moderation of plantar impact stress. Gross TS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):619–24

Effects of exercise training on the menstrual cycle: existence and mechanisms. Loucks AB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):275–80 (42 ref.)

The validity and relevance of tests used for the assessment of sports surfaces. Nigg BM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):131–9 (30 ref.)

Lipid and apoprotein modifications in body builders during and after self-administration of anabolic steroids. Baldo-Enzi G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):203–8

Olympic hopefuls. Physicians go all out to treat world-class athletes. Adams DG. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):19–24

Tree stand-related injuries among deer hunters—Georgia, 1979–1989. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 20;38(41):697–700

Use of anabolic-androgenic steroids by athletes [letter; comment] Goldberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15; 322(11):775–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1042–5.

Student participation in mixed gender sports competition [letter] Holtzmann R. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):76

Indoor cricket finger injuries. Sadleir LG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):3–5

Right-hand superiority for throwing but not for intercepting. Watson NV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1399–414

Endogenous opioid peptides in the control of the normal menstrual cycle and their possible role in athletic menstrual irregularities. De Crée C. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Oct; 44(10):720–32 (98 ref.)

Postural stability in shooters. Aalto H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(4):232–8

Sports deficit disorder. Burke BL Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1118

Effects of different intensities of fatigue on performing a sport skill requiring explosive muscular effort: a test of the specificity of practice principle. Anshel MH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1379–89

Sport expertise: the cognitive advantage. Garland DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1299–1314 (78 ref.)

Relationship between two different measurements of field-dependence and athletic performance of adolescents. Raviv S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):75–81

Comparison of Nigerian high school male athletes and nonathletes on self-concept. Salokun SO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):865–6

The martial arts and mental health: the challenge of managing energy. Seitz FC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):459–64 (8 ref.)

Self-concepts of disabled youth athletes. Sherrill C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1093–8

Sensation seeking and self-reported criminality among student-athletes. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):959–62

Inspection time and high-speed ball games. Deary IJ, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):789–92

Studies concerning chronic and acute effects of L-carnitina in elite athletes. Drîgan IG, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;26(2):111–29

Cricket: fast bowler's back and thrower's shoulder. Crisp T. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):790–2

Asthma spoils sport for too many children. Croft D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):969, 971

Effects of adult age and level of skill on the ability to cope with high-stress conditions in a precision sport. Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec;1(4):334–6

Adult age differences in the ability to cope with situations of high arousal in a precision sport. Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Jun;1(2):133–9

Physical exercise—an important factor for health. A position statement from the International Federation of Sports Medicine. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):177–8

Spontaneous decline in exercise-induced proteinuria during a 100-mile triathlon. Edes TE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1044–6, 1052

Anthropometric characteristics, passive hip flexion, and spinal mobility in relation to back pain in athletes. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):376–82

Back pain and radiologic changes in the thoraco-lumbar spine of athletes. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):124–9

Common injuries in horseback riding. A review. Bixby-Hammett D, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):36–47 (37 ref.)

Common cutaneous disorders in athletes. Conklin RJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):100–19 (161 ref.)

Jet-lag and human performance. Loat CE, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):226–38 (68 ref.)

Clinical issues and treatment strategies in stress-oriented athletes. Miller TW, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):370–9 (49 ref.)

Athletic performance following rapid traversal of multiple time zones. A review. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):20–30 (41 ref.)

The problem of sudden death in athletes as illustrated by case studies. Sadaniantz A, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):199–204 (33 ref.)

The biology and medicine of sailing. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):86–99 (49 ref.)

Biomechanical factors affecting performance in netball. Implications for improving performance and injury reduction. Steele JR. **Sports Med** 1990 Aug;10(2):88–102 (37 ref.)

Epilepsy and sports. van Linschoten R, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):9–19 (103 ref.)

Steroid use by athletes shows poor judgment, lost integrity [editorial] Corley FG. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):4

Anabolic steroids in athletics. Holden SC, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):32–6

Are they really serious? [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):562

[Leisure activities and sports in younger pacemaker patients] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consensus heart and vascular diseases and sports] Pool J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1501–5 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Which sports after 50 years of age?] Cousteau JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 30;38(10):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia in high class athletes] Dominici L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aptitude for sports in children operated on for aortic coarctation. Contribution of the exercise test] Auriacombe L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[True and false popliteal artery entrapment in sportsmen] Belliard JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exercise echocardiography and study of the left ventricle in sportsmen during exertion] Brion R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cutaneous circulation in sportsmen. A laser Doppler study] Ducloux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Causes of sudden death in athletes] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction related to the practice of sports. clinical and coronary angiography apropos of 35 cases] François G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the measurement of pulse wave velocity in high level sportsmen. Practical applications] Gauthier PJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial infarction during or after exertion related to sports. Clinical and coronary angiographic analysis of 10 cases] Hiltgen M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of Doppler echocardiography and thallium in cases of major ST segment depression in athletes] Labbe T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Silent myocardial ischemia. The practice of sports in coronary patients] Ross M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome. Intensive physical activity: the value of fulguration] Warin JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of non-optimal behavior in a dichotomous choice situation] Proteau L, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The implications of the hormonal sequences of the menstrual cycle for the performance of the national female rowing team] Samanschi L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr-Jun; 27(2):97–104 (Fre)

[Exercise-induced heatstroke and hepatic involvement. Diagnostic and physiopathologic problems (letter)] Bonsignour JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):105 (Fre)

[Sports and pregnancy. A review of the literature] Fierobe T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(4):375–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hang-gliding accidents] Andenmatten R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):198 (Fre)

[Silent myocardial ischemia—risk for sports in coronary groups?] Rost R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 10; 108(14):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health promotion by sports in schools. A model project in 3 Cologne public schools—what is the responsibility of the school physician?] Büchner E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8–9):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthopedic diseases in children and adolescents—indications for prohibiting sports participation] Dahmen G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep;51(8–9):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Form, size and function of the sports heart—differentiation from pathological findings] Huonker M, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The incidence of hay fever in leading Swiss athletes] Heibling A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 17; 120(7):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (180). Abnormal muscle enzyme increase following sports activity (riding) in untrained

condition] Nefzger T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):740–2 (Ger)

[Fitness training and total population—a commentary] Balmer H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):178–84 (Ger)

[Fitness training and general population—a reply] Marti B. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Apr;38(1):40–2 (Ger)

[Safety assessment: no special danger of AIDS infection in sports] Jägemann V. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep; 3(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Load capacity of capsule and tendon tissue] Wilhelm K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):14–21 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative aspects of sports and high risk patients] Hollmann W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:642–7 (Ger)

[Performance modification in sports by beta receptor blockers] Aigner A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15; 140(6–7):163–70 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How do beta receptor blockers modify physical performance and metabolism?] Kindermann W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):170–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of obesity with diet and sports, an ambulatory therapy program for overweight children] Korsten-Reck U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 15;140(9):232–40 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of beta blockade on hemodynamics in physical exertion] Pokan R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):178–84 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of beta receptor blockers in performance sports] Schmid P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 15;140(6–7):184–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Safety guidelines for health in endurance sports events] Arndt KH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(12):587–90 (Ger)

[Ergometry as part of the medical examination for sports fitness] Bringmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(12):579–86 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Non-traumatic fatalities in sports activity] Israel S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(3):97–100 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Sports medicine management in motor sports] Nagel HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(12):591–2 (Ger)

[Sports medicine fitness assessment in handicapped sports] Neumann B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(12):601–3 (Ger)

[Sports for the elderly in a sports active aging society] Heuwinkel D. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jan–Feb;23(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension, the heart and physical activity (sports)] Keul J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:199–209 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports accidents in children and adolescents] Schmidt B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sports fitness following surgical treatment of osteochondrosis dissecans] Riel KA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress caused by sports in pregnancy] Hommel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):667–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic aspects of exercise in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Bringmann W. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Participation in competitive sports (editorial)] Hanne-Paparo N. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):241–3 (Heb)

[Analysis of the diastolic function of the left ventricle by Doppler echocardiography in athletes engaged in competitive sports activities] Varani E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sports in functional rehabilitation of the lumbar spine] Martini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 15;133(5):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac effects of exhausting isometric muscular contraction in trained and endurance athletes] Micheletti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Areas of intervention: production and preparation of foodstuffs, industry, sports, work, mass media] Ricci G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):825–41; discussion 842–50 (Ita)

[Validity of electrocardiographic indices of left ventricular hypertrophy in athletes] Cottini E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of sports habituation on physique and physical fitness of the elderly—in a case of gate ball players] Tochihara Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jul;7(3):189–92 (Jpn)

[Iron and sports] Myhre K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Physical exercise and serum lipids] Coutinho MS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Age-related changes of the bones of the leg, foot and ankle joint in pole-vaulters] Sudzilovskii FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of several parameters of immune status, opioid and interferon systems in athletes] Surkina ID, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):51–3 (Rus)

[Age-related changes in hemodynamics at rest and under physical loading in relation to the functional status of young athletes] Bagirov TK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):63–7 (Rus)

[The circadian rhythms of metabolic systems as an index of the body function of athletes] Kolesnik NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):114–20 (Rus)

[The regulation of glucocorticoid secretion during sports activity] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):68–77 (Rus)

[Cardiac activity and status of the sympathoadrenal system in boys engaged in sports] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):121–7 (Rus)

[The characteristics of respiratory system functioning in representatives from different types of sports performing under a load of increasing effort] Solodkov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):112–9 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the circulation of the lower extremities in young schoolchildren engaged in various types of sports] Ul'nitskii VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun; 15(3):113–20 (Rus)

[Structuro-functional characteristics of the left heart ventricle in young athletes of various specialties] Il'nitskii VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Air parameters in gymnastics halls of boarding schools] Buk NV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):19–21 (Rus)

[A study of blood serum proteins using spin probes in athletes during prolonged physical exercise] Kormanovskii AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic aspects of representing the functional reserves in the body adaptation of the athlete] Davidenko DN. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:124–31 (Rus)

[Albuminuria syndrome in juvenile athletes] Luk'ianov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):84 (Rus)

[Organizational principles of the use of the physical environment in the system of health promotion] Polikov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of electromagnetic fluctuations in the decimeter range on the processes of the body adaptation of athletes to physical loads] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):40–4 (Rus)

[The use of sinusoidal modulated currents by segmental methods of action for restoring work capacity in athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Rus)

[Physical factors for the recovery of work capacity in athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):70–2 (Rus)

[Nutrition and the physical work capacity of young athletes] Mostova LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):11–8 (83 ref.) (Rus)

[The effect of a rapid decrease in body weight and enriching rations with microelements on various functions of the athlete's body] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reversible functional changes in the heart and circulation in extreme athletic exertion] Brkić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):239–41 (Scr)

[Relaxation in sports and other exertion] Radulović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The effect of refractive abnormalities in young people on their success in sharpshooting] Veljković D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Results of a 2-year study of echocardiographic parameters in juvenile athletes] Meško D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Onset of menarche and the menstrual cycle in top-level volleyball players] Kovalčíková J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec; 54(10):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Medical sports fitness: an ancient parody of Greek medicine. Brophy R, et al. **Lit Med** 1989;8:156–65

[Inciting the masses under national socialism. A sociopsychologic analysis of the "Olympic Youth" festival] König H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;44(7):628–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Sports-related skin injuries. Basler RS. **Adv Dermatol** 1989; 4:29–48; discussion 49 (66 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Nanny State strikes back: the South Australian Tobacco Products Control Act Amendment Act, 1988. Woodward A, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):403–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Young children in recreational sports. Participation motivation. Stern HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb; 29(2):89–94

Moral development in sport. Weiss MR, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:331–78 (116 ref.)

The health of university athletes: attitudes, behaviors, and stressors. Selby R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul; 39(1):11–8

Sport psychology at the XXIVth Olympiad: prologue to the future? Ferrante AP. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):474–8

Sport psychology [letter] McBryde AM Jr. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):58–9

The practice of sport psychology. The physician as an informed resource. Silva JM 3d. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep; 50(9):480–2

STANDARDS

Can vision training improve athletic performance? [letter] Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):295

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Athletic fatalities. Hawley DA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):124–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Alcohol use and aquatic activities—Massachusetts. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1):19–20

Alcohol use and aquatic activities—Massachusetts, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):332–4

Canoeists and waterborne diseases in South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):323–6

SPORTS MEDICINE

see related
ATHLETIC INJURIES
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Personality traits and neurohumoral stress response in healthy young sportsmen. Honzák R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):100–2

Cumulative index. Volumes 1–17. 1972–1989 [correction of 1979] **Am J Sports Med** 1990;18 Suppl 2:1–39

An outbreak of furunculosis among high school athletes [letter; comment] Joyce D. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):219–20 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):828–32.

Corinth and Olympia [editorial] **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun; 23(2):67–8

Australian Institute of Sport, Canberra. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Jun;23(2):72–5

What does a team expect from its doctor? Dodds RD. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):145–6

Sports medicine in the Federal Republic of Germany. Hollmann W. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Sep;23(3):142–4

Team doctor. Macleod DA. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 23(4):211–2

Proceedings of the Canadian Association of Sport Sciences. 22nd annual meeting. Montréal, 2–5 November 1989. Abstracts. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Dec;14(4):97P–144P

Sports MDs seek CMA support in bid to make hockey safer [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):157–9 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924.

Neuropathies of the foot and ankle in athletes. Schon LC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):489–509 (40 ref.)

Application of epidemiological methodology to sports and exercise science research. Walter SD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:417–48 (55 ref.)

Annual meeting of the Israel Society of Sports Medicine. 30 July 1989, Jerusalem, Israel. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):664–6

ECG patterns in athletes [letter] Jain DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):376

Kinanthropometry: movement, man, measurement [editorial] Reilly T. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):93–4

37th annual meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine. May 22–25, 1990, Salt Lake City. Abstracts. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2 Suppl):S1–138

Taking the lead in Olympic medicine and science. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):25–6

Olympic hopefuls. Physicians go all out to treat world-class athletes. Adams DG. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):19–24

Treating Timberwolves, Vikings, Olympic hopefuls, and recreational athletes [interview] Fischer DA. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):9–12

Guidelines for physicians of athletic teams. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):848–50

How to be a sports medicine physician: the old tape and go. Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):128–31

Cricket: fast bowler's back and thrower's shoulder. Crisp T. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):790–2

Hockey. Verow P. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):612, 615–6

The use of sports medicine techniques in evaluating the problem equine athlete. Seeherman HJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):239–74 (53 ref.)

AIDS and sport [news] **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):287–8

[Disturbance of sports performance after partial sleep deprivation] Mougin F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(5):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A world record in marathon tennis: sleep deprivation and performance] Tafti M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sudden death in young athletes] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 May;11(5):156–61 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sports and arthrosis] Gremion G, et al.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Feb;110(2):127–32 (17 ref.) (Fre)

[Sudden death in athletes] Jaeger M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Feb;110(2):155–9 (15 ref.) (Fre)

[The risk of sudden death in sports practice—can it be diagnosed and reduced?] Jaeger M. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Dec;37(4):207–17 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doping—also a problem in general practice?] Dickhuth HH, et al. Fortschr Med 1989 Sep 30;107(28):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anabolics and sports] Horber FF. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Mar 17;120(11):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Achillodynia—an unsolvable problem?] Grosjean B, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1990 Apr;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reality and theory of sports medicine] Umegae K. Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;63(11):1407–18 (Jpn)

[The effect of exercise and elite athletics on the immune system] Halvorsen R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Changes in body composition and motor skills of young weight lifters during physical training] Farmosi I. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Oct;97(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of lipid ligands in serum albumin in sportsmen using thin layer chromatography] Tolkacheva NV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EDUCATION

A systematic approach to developing a diploma examination in sports medicine. Jean P, et al. Can J Sport Sci 1989 Dec;14(4):194–6

Diploma in sports medicine [editorial] Shephard RJ. Can J Sport Sci 1989 Dec;14(4):193

[Sports medicine at Swiss universities: Freiburg] Geiser J, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1990 Apr;38(1):37–8 (Ger)

HISTORY

History of sports medicine in The Netherlands. Br J Sports Med 1989 Dec;23(4):219–21

INSTRUMENTATION

[The development of a diving computer] Völlm E. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Aug;37(2):84–8; discussion 99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Union physicians in sports—a changing physician's role] Berglund B. Lakartidningen 1989 Sep 20;86(38):3113–4, 3119 (Swe)

METHODS

Sport psychology [letter] McBryde AM Jr. N C Med J 1990 Jan;51(1):58–9

[Diseases of the knee due to technology in cyclists. Computerized examination of the material] de Mondenard JP. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Dec;37(4):219–31 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dutch National Institute for Sports Health Care. Br J Sports Med 1989 Dec;23(4):222–5

A united centre? [editorial] Br J Sports Med 1990 Mar;24(1):3

Going Dutch [editorial] Br J Sports Med 1989 Dec;23(4):203

Crystal Palace National Sports Centre—London, UK. Macdonald R. Br J Sports Med 1990 Mar;24(1):10–2

National Sports Centre—Papendal, The Netherlands. van Beek PA. Br J Sports Med 1990 Mar;24(1):7–9

Olympic athletics medical experience, Seoul—personal views [published erratum appears in Br J Sports Med 1989 Dec;23(4):258] Watt J, et al. Br J Sports Med 1989 Jun; 23(2):76–9

Medical care at ultraendurance triathlons. Laird RH. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S222–5

[The coach of artistic gymnastics facing medical problems: results of a survey conducted in French-speaking Switzerland] Cauderay M, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Oct;37(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Experimental ethics in sports medicine research. Brodie DA, et al. Sports Med 1990 Mar;9(3):143–50 (81 ref.)

[Hygienic evaluation of supplementary administration of trace elements, vitamin C and dibasol to the nutrition rations of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):83–4 (Rus)

[Analysis of zinc requirements of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Aug;(8):90–1 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of materials used for sports footwear] Uttu TS, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Jul;(7):86–7 (Rus)

TRENDS

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine. Sports medicine: past, present, and future. Collins HR. Am J Sports Med 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(6):739–42

Sports medicine—the profession/the physician. 1989 John C. Kennedy lecture. McCollister Evarts C. Am J Sports Med 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):438–41

Sportsmedicine [editorial] Leach RE. Orthop Rev 1989 Sep; 18(9):941

SPOUSE ABUSE

Predicting protection [letter; comment] Am J Nurs 1989 Oct; 89(10):1279 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1988 Sep;88(9):1188–90.

The semantics of sexual abuse [letter; comment] Hansen F. Am J Nurs 1989 Nov;89(11):1437 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):946–9.

Women victims of domestic violence [letter; comment] Kay T, et al. BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):995–6.

Women victims of domestic violence [see comments] McIlwaine G. BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):995–6 (13 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339.

Domestic violence: one outlook [comment] Klein L, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1367–9 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1379–83.

Family violence: a community's health promotion response and the Federal Government's new initiatives. Dickson G. Can J Public Health 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):300–2

NB physicians sent hard-hitting discussion paper on wife abuse. Sullivan P. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 1; 143(3):218–9

Rates of domestic violence against adult women by men partners. Rath GD, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):227–33

A protocol of safety: research on abuse of women. Nursing Research Consortium on Violence and Abuse. Parker B, et al. Nurs Res 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–50

Wife-beating in Papua New Guinea—is it a problem? Bradley C. P N G Med J 1988 Dec;31(4):257–68

Assaulted women: maxillofacial injuries in rape and domestic violence [letter] Fisher EB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):161–2

Spouse abuse. Care goes beyond the office door. Hunt DM. Postgrad Med 1990 Feb 1;87(2):130–5 (36 ref.)

[Physicians at emergency departments should be aware of wife battering] Angerås U, et al. Lakartidningen 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3373–4 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Domestic violence begets other problems of which physicians must be aware to be effective [news] Randall T. JAMA 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):940, 943–4

DIAGNOSIS

Medical aspects of domestic violence. Gottfried D. Conn Med 1990 May;54(5):267–9

Violence against women: the educators' and physicians' responsibilities [letter] Fam Med 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):172–3, 239

The role of the physician in identifying and treating abused women. Brashear DB. Indiana Med 1990 Jul;83(7):492–5 (13 ref.)

Battered wife syndrome: overview and presentation in the office setting. Rath GD, et al. S D J Med 1990 Jan; 43(1):19–25

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gynaecological impact of sexual and physical abuse by spouse. A study of a random sample of Norwegian women [see comments] Schei B, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1379–83 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1367–9.

History of physical and sexual abuse in women with chronic pelvic pain. Rapkin AJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul; 76(1):92–6

Battered wives—measures by the social and medical services. Bergman B, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Jan;66(771):28–33

Prevalence of sexual abuse history in a random sample of Norwegian women. Schei B. Scand J Soc Med 1990; 18(1):63–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Marital rape in Scots law: a further case of interest. Shiels RS. J Forensic Sci Soc 1990 May–Jun;30(3):131–4

PATHOLOGY

Dementia in a punch-drunk wife [letter] Roberts GW, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):918–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Violence against women: no more excuses. Candib LM. Fam Med 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):339, 341–2

Domestic violence and the internist's response: advocacy or apathy? [editorial] Kellermann AL. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–90

Domestic violence and pregnancy. Implications for practice. Bohn DK. J Nurse Midwifery 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):86–98 (37 ref.)

Domestic violence intervention calls for more than treating injuries [news] Randall T. JAMA 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):939–40

Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed. McFarlane J. Women Health 1989;15(3):69–84

[Causes and prevention of violence. Report on the work of the "Violence Commission" of the federal government] Remschmidt H, et al. Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1990 Jun; 18(2):99–106 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psycho-social factors in pelvic pain. A controlled study of women living in physically abusive relationships. Schei B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990;69(1):67–71

Domestic violence. Treat it seriously. Kerr A. Aust Fam Physician 1989 Nov;18(11):1362–3, 1366, 1369

Children's responses to angry adult behavior as a function of marital distress and history of interparent hostility. Cummings JS, et al. Child Dev 1989 Oct;60(5):1035–43

Psychological aggression predicts physical aggression in early marriage. Murphy CM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1989 Oct;57(5):579–82

Spousal violence among alcoholic women as compared to a random household sample of women. Miller BA, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1989 Nov;50(6):533–40

Psychological abuse among college women in dating relationships. Raymond B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1283–97

Measures of shame and conflict tactics: effects of questionnaire order. Faulkner KK, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1217–8

SPRAINS AND STRAINS

Injury to the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Lassiter TE Jr, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1989 Oct;20(4):629–40 (54 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome in the foot after an inversion injury to the ankle. A case report. Kym MR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jan;72(1):138–9

False aneurysm of the perforating peroneal artery: a complication of lateral ankle sprain. A case report. Rians CB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):773–5

'Snapping hip' and sacroiliac sprain: example of a cause-effect relationship [see comments] Fickel TE. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1989 Oct;12(5):390–2 Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):114–5.

Late consequences of sprained ankle [see comments] Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1313–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1593.

Injury to the peroneal nerve after ankle sprain. A case report. Connolly TJ, et al. Nebr Med J 1990 Jan;75(1):6–7

Pediatric update # 13. Injuries to the inferior pole of the patella in children. Gardiner JS, et al. Orthop Rev 1990 Jul;19(7):643–9

Medial gastrocnemius hematoma mimicking deep vein thrombosis: report of a case. Liu SH, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;88(6):624–7

[Ossification of the ligamentum flavum at the thoracolumbar junction. Role of rotatory strains] Maigne JY, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Mar;57(3):197–200 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of ankle sprains. A review. Hergenroeder AC. Am J Dis Child 1990 Jul;144(7):809–14 (24 ref.)

Turf-toe: an analysis of metatarsophalangeal joint sprains in professional football players. Rodeo SA, et al. Am J Sports Med 1990 May–Jun;18(3):280–5

Avulsion fracture by the extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Morse HH, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Oct; 79(10):514–6

[External sprains of the ankle: what to do?] Bielinski R. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Feb;110(2):133–42 (20 ref.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical evaluation of niflumic acid gel in the treatment of uncomplicated ankle sprains. Dreiser RE, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1990;12(2):93–9

A double-blind study of the efficacy of topical ketorolac tromethamine gel in the treatment of ankle sprain, in comparison to placebo and etofenamate. Diebschlag W, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jan;30(1):82–9

Comparison of the analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects of diclofenac potassium versus piroxicam versus placebo in ankle sprain patients. Bahamonde LA, et al. J Int Med Res 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):104–11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sports injuries in adolescents' ball games: soccer, handball and basketball. Yde J, et al. Br J Sports Med 1990 Mar; 24(1):51–4

ETIOLOGY

Ascertaining the causal factors for "ejection-associated" injuries. Guill FC. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B44–71

An in vitro study of anterior cruciate ligament strain induced by quadriceps and hamstrings forces. Draganich LF, et al. J Orthop Res 1990 Jan;8(1):57–63

Football. Beasley I. Practitioner 1989 May 8;233(1468):702–4

PATHOLOGY

Syndesmosis sprains of the ankle. Hopkinson WJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):325–30

Talar impingement by the anteroinferior tibiofibular ligament. A cause of chronic pain in the ankle after inversion sprain. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):55–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of passive warming on muscle injury. Strickler T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):141–5

Distal tibiofibular synostosis and late sequelae of an ankle sprain. Vitale TD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):33–6

Back strain and permanent function loss. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):477–8

Physiological strain unique to field hockey. Reilly T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):142–6

Initial events in exercise-induced muscular injury. Armstrong RB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):429–35 (36 ref.)

Muscle strain injuries: clinical and basic aspects. Garrett WE Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):436–43 (62 ref.)

Rehabilitation of muscle injuries. Herring SA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):453–6

Clinical aspects of muscle injury. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):450–2

Fatigue, recovery, and low back pain in varsity rowers. Roy SH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):463–9

Muscle conditioning and muscle injuries. Stone MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):457–62 (49 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of taping for the prevention of ankle ligament sprains. Firer P. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):47–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Which X-ray views are required in juvenile ankle trauma? Heim M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):175–6

Occult scaphoid fracture: a diagnostic enigma. Mittal RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):306–8

Late consequences of sprained ankle [letter; comment] Tachakra S. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1593 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1313–4.

Computed tomography of hamstring muscle strains. Garrett WE Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):506–14

[The value of roentgen studies in supination injuries of ankle and foot] van Raay JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of severe neck sprain and its treatment] Pache T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Aug;109(8):607–11 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Mobilisation of subtalar joint of ankle. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):215

Rehabilitation of ankle sprains. Diamond JE. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):877–91 (68 ref.)

[Ankle sprains, rehabilitation] Gremion G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):143–8 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Metacarpo-phalangeal thumb sprains based on experience with more than 1,000 cases. Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):99–109 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lateral ankle stabilization using bovine collagen material: xenograft bioprosthesis, model GR. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):13–24

Levitsky ankle stabilization procedure. Ting G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):233–6

THERAPY

Elastic bandages and intermittent pneumatic compression for treatment of acute ankle sprains. Airaksinen O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):380–3

Early mobilisation and outcome in acute sprains of the neck. McKinney LA. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1006–8

A comparison between conservative treatment and operative treatment (capsulosyndesmorrhaphy) in severe acute capsuloligamentous lateral lesions of the ankle joint. Pace N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):19–24

A comparison of chiropractic, medical and osteopathic care for work-related sprains and strains. Johnson MR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Oct;12(5):335–44

Splinting tips. Silfverskiold JP. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1; 86(6):185–8

[Roentgen diagnostic staging program and treatment of subluxation of the talar supinator] Wehner W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SPREAD PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Double cortical control acting upon activities of intralaminar thalamic cells. Condés-Lara M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):63–8

Migraine, epilepsy, post-traumatic syndromes, and spreading depression. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):682–6 (28 ref.)

Age-related differences in lexical access, spreading activation, and simple pronunciation. Balota DA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):84–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine blockade of spreading depression: rapid development of tolerance. Amemori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):351–4

Effect of dietary lithium on cortical spreading depression. Guedes RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):923–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Semantic and associative priming in the cerebral hemispheres: some words do, some words don't ... sometimes, some places [published erratum appears in Brain Lang 1990 Apr;38(3):462] Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):75–104

Time resolved 3-dimensional recording of redox ratio during spreading depression in gerbil brain. Haselgrove JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):109–14

Application of potassium chloride to the brain surface induces the c-fos proto-oncogene: reversal by MK-801. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):166–70

The influence of striatum on the substantia nigra: a study using the spreading depression technique. Albe-Fessard D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):213–9

Cortical spreading depression is associated with arachidonic acid accumulation and preservation of energy charge. Lauritzen M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan; 10(1):115–22

Role of Na-K pump potassium regulation and IPSPs in seizures and spreading depression in immature rabbit hippocampal slices. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):225–39

Spreading depression following experimental head injury in the rat. Sunami K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):975–80

[Spreading depression--cortical reactions: disorders of the extracellular microenvironment] Lehmenkühler A. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar;21(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the spreading depression wave in rats in the postresuscitation period] Kuznetsova GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptically evoked spreading cortical depression in short-term high-frequency electrical stimulation of the rat brain] Koroleva VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spreading depression in the thalamus, hippocampus and caudate nucleus of the rat during electrical stimulation of the parietal area of the cortex] Koroleva VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SPRUE see **CELIAC DISEASE**

SPRUE, TROPICAL

William Hillary and sprue in the Caribbean: 230 years later. Bartholomew C. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30 Spec No:17–21 (31 ref.)

Tropical sprue. Mathan VI. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(2–3):231–7 (43 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Anemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency after treatment with folic acid in tropical sprue. Rivera JV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):110–5

METABOLISM

Jejunal surface pH measurements in tropical sprue. Lucas ML, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):138–42

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1990. A 78-year-old woman from the Dominican Republic with chronic diarrhea. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1067–75

SPUTUM

see related
DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Percutaneous cricothyroidostomy (minitracheostomy) for bronchial toilet: results of therapeutic and prophylactic use. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):850–2

High-frequency chest compression system to aid in clearance of mucus from the lung. Hansen LG, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):289–94

Post-operative sputum retention treated by minitracheostomy—a ward procedure? Buckels NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):169–71

Effect of exercise and physiotherapy in aiding sputum expectoration in adults with cystic fibrosis. Salh W, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1006–8

[Minitracheotomy. A new, simple method of treatment for postoperative sputum retention] Merkle NM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2014–6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody 624H12, which detects lung cancer at early stages, recognizes a sugar sequence in the glycosphingolipid difucosyllneolactonorhexaosylceramide (V3FucIII3FunLc6Cer). Kyogashima M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):309–14

Evidence of hydrophobic domains in human respiratory mucins. Effect of sodium chloride on hydrophobic binding properties. Shankar V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5856–64

Measurement of tuberculostearic acid in sputa, pleural effusions, and bronchial washings. A clinical evaluation for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Muranishi H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):235–40

The origin of DNA associated with mucus glycoproteins in cystic fibrosis sputum. Lethem MI, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):19–23

Mineralogical analysis of sputum lith from an apparently healthy subject. Goto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 28(6):731–5

Concentrations of cefixime in bronchial mucosa and sputum after three oral multiple dose regimens. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):401–2

CYTOLOGY

The elusive "false-positive" sputum and urine cytology [letter] Kern WH. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):587–8

The use of cellulose membrane filters for detecting asbestos in sputum specimens. Pelosi G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):588–90

Reliability of a quantitative interpretation of sputum cytology slides. Roby TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 34(2):140–6

Discriminant analysis of lower respiratory tract components associated with cigarette smoking, based on quantitative sputum cytology. Roby TJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–54

Esophageal cancer mimicking squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: presentation with positive sputum cytology [letter] Raymond PL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):325

Use of screening phase data to evaluate observer variation of sputum cytodiagnosis as an outcome measure in a chemoprevention trial. Browman GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1216–9

Indium-111 labelled granulocyte scanning to detect inflammation in the lungs of patients with chronic sputum expectoration. Currie DC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul; 45(7):541–4

Cellular characteristics of sputum from patients with asthma and chronic bronchitis. Gibson PG, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep; 44(9):693–9

[The clinical significance of Creola body in the sputum of asthmatic patients] Isohima K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul; 38(7):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between presence of Creola bodies and airway hyperresponsiveness in patients with bronchial asthma] Motojima S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical experience of bronchogenic early squamous cell carcinoma detected by sputum cytology in lung cancer screening] Saito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rarely encountered morphological variant of histiocytes in the sputum of a patient with acute bronchopneumonia] Ronin VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Value of cytological examination of bronchial and nasal contents in the diagnosis and evaluation of the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy of recurrent bronchitis in children] Gruzintseva OE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic and microbiological examination of bronchial contents in chronic lung diseases in children] Lishke AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):146–8 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes in sputum] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amitriptyline and sputum viscosity [letter] Baillie RM. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):369–70

[Indomethacin inhalation therapy for patients with excessive sputum] Tamaoki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Beta-lactamase activity in bronchial sputum and treatment failure against penicillin-sensitive bacteria in pulmonary infections. Bingen E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):622–4

[Long-term substitution in homozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Effect of the proteinase-antiproteinase equilibrium in plasma and sputum] Braun J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in protease inhibitor balance of the bronchoalveolar secretion in children with inflammatory lung diseases] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of three methods for detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum of patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):956–61

IgA subclasses in sputum from patients with bronchiectasis. Burnett D, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):123–7

METABOLISM

Glycopeptide in sputum from allergic asthma patients. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun; 43(3):246–52

Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis sputum and the inflammatory response. Pedersen SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3363–8

The pharmacokinetics and sputum penetration of ampicillin and amoxycillin following simultaneous i.v. administration. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar; 25(3):385–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii in sputum samples using a modified toluidine blue O method. Cohen RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):583–5

Analysis of induced sputum in the diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kirsch CM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):386–91

Smear-negative, culture-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Six-month chemotherapy with isoniazid and rifampin. Dutt AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1232–5

The use of sputum cultures in the evaluation of immigrants classified as tuberculosis suspects. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):996–1000

Reduction of sputum Pseudomonas aeruginosa density by antibiotics improves lung function in cystic fibrosis more than do bronchodilators and chest physiotherapy alone. Regelmann WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):914–21

Chemiprobe, a nonradioactive system for labeling nucleic acid. Principles and applications. Nur I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):601–6

In vitro activity of E-1040, a 3-substituted cephalosporin, against pathogens from cystic fibrosis sputum. Stutman HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1366–70

Treatment of pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in cystic fibrosis. Steinkamp G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):1022–8

Sputum induction as an aid to diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection following bone marrow transplantation. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):283–4

Genotyping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sputum and stool isolates from cystic fibrosis patients: evidence for intestinal colonization and spreading into toilets. Döring G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):555–64

Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in sputum of patients undergoing treatment at a tuberculosis clinic. Shanker SV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):9–13

Evaluation of direct microscopy as a screening test in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kothadia SN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):68–73

Evaluation of the Merifluor-Legionella immunofluorescent reagent for identifying and detecting 21 Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2455–8

Nonculture detection of Haemophilus influenzae in sputum with monoclonal antibodies specific for outer membrane lipoprotein P6. Groeneveld K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2263–7

Cultivation of Nocardia spp. on chemically defined media for selective recovery of isolates from clinical specimens. Shawar RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):508–12

Rapid identification of Chlamydia psittaci and TWAR (C pneumoniae) in sputum samples using an amplified enzyme immunoassay [letter] Sillis M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):260

The significance of Branhamella catarrhalis in bronchopulmonary infection—a case-control study. Yuen KY, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):251–6

Alternative activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against methicillin- and cephem-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of respiratory tract mucus. Igarashi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):250–4

The incidence of anaerobes in the sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Jewes LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):271–4

Proposal of an easy method to improve routine sputum bacteriology. Spada EL, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(3–4):137–46

The value of routine bronchial aspirate culture at fibreoptic bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Ip M, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):281–5

[Slide culture and rapid sensitivity test for tubercle bacillus] Zhao H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;12(4):225–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of 2 classical technics of coloration and an indirect immunofluorescent assay applied to research on Pneumocystis carinii in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and induced sputum in HIV+ patients] Beauvais B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal activity of enoxacin and ciprofloxacin in body fluids] Roos R, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of tuberculosis in Nepal. A project. Logistics, goals] Neher A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In 76% of patients with active tuberculosis treated with triple therapy (isoniazid–rifampicin–pyrazinamide) cultural conversion precedes microscopic conversion] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of organisms isolated from non-infected patients with pneumoconiosis] Usami I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from sputum and clinical features of bronchopulmonary infection due to MRSA during 4 years (1985–1988)] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity to cefoperazone (CEFOBID) of microorganisms isolated from diagnostic specimens] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;57(7–9):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the sensitivity to antibacterial preparations of the microflora in the sputum of patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Smolianskaia AZ. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the sputum with Soviet-produced chlorhexidine bigluconicum] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bacterial excretion in conio-tuberculosis of the lungs Norelko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of finding Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the sputum] Radosavljević G, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Expectoration disorders in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Solopov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The viscoelastic heterogeneity of the bronchial contents and the sputum in patients with chronic bronchitis] Dobrykh VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mucociliary clearance from central airways in patients with excessive sputum production with and without primary ciliary dyskinesia. Baum GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):608–12

Sputum induction and pneumocystis [letter; comment] Leigh TR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):425 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):112.

Difficulties with sputum induction for diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] [see comments] Miller RF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):112 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 22;2(8656):205–6. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):425.

Life-threatening complication of sputum induction [letter] Nelson M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):112–3

Observations on sputum production in patients with variable airflow obstruction; implications for the diagnosis of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Openshaw PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):25–31

Comparison of thin section computed tomography with bronchography for identifying bronchiectatic segments in patients with chronic sputum production. Munro NC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):135–9

SQ 14225 see **CAPTOPRIL**

SQ 18506 see under **NITROFURANS**

SQUALENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis as potential hypocholesterolemic drugs. Viola F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):297A–299A

Inhibition of vertebrate squalene epoxidase by extended and truncated analogues of trisnorsqualene alcohol. Sen SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1698–701

Turbinaric acid, a cytotoxic secosqualene carboxylic acid from the brown alga Turbinaria ornata. Asari F, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1167–9

METABOLISM

Incorporation of squalene into rod outer segments. Keller RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13709–12

[Characteristics of the radiation-induced changes in the content of sterols and squalene in the lymphoid system tissues and erythrocyte membranes of rats] Palamarchuk VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cholestyramine and squalene feeding on hepatic and serum plant sterols in the rat. Strandberg TE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):705–8

SQUALENE SYNTHETASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SQUASH see **RACQUET SPORTS**

SQUID

[Primary structure of the basic nuclear protein from spermatozoa of the mollusk Illex argentinus and its comparison with the structure of sperm proteins in other animals] Osadchuk LA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr; 16(4):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chondroitin proteoglycans from squid skin. Isolation, characterization and immunological studies. Karamanos KK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):33–8

Trace metal levels in the raw and tinned squid Loligo patagonica. Falandysz J. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):483–8

Effect of cooking on availability and in vitro nitrosation of precursors of volatile N-nitroso compounds in seafood. Lintas C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–42

Potentiation of ferrous sulphate and ascorbate on the microbial transformation of endogenous trimethylamine N-oxide to trimethylamine and dimethylamine in squid extracts. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):613–8

Mineral components in canned squid var. Illex. Markiewicz K, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(2):201–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Deltamethrin causes changes in protein phosphorylation activities associated with post-depolarization events in the synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):381–90

[Effect of nucleotides on N-methylcytisine and dimethyltubocurarine binding by the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of the optic ganglia in the squid B. magister] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Individual migration of mesentodermal cells in the early embryo of the squid Loligo vulgaris: in vivo recordings combined with observations with TEM and SEM. Segmüller M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun;33(2):287–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzymes of L-lactate dehydrogenase in the squid (Loligo vulgaris). Mulcahy P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):270–1

GENETICS

The primary structure and analysis of the squid kinesin heavy chain. Kosik KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3278–83

[Structural characteristics of gene family coding for major polypeptides in the squid lens] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan–Feb;310(1):222–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the distinctive neurofilament subunits of the soma and axon initial segments in the squid stellate ganglion. Tytell M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):153–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Pyrethroid modifications of the activation and inactivation kinetics of the sodium channels in squid giant axons. de Weille JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):26–32

Physiological color change in squid iridophores. II. Ultrastructural mechanisms in Lolliguncula brevis. Cooper KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):15–24

Physiological color change in squid iridophores. I. Behavior, morphology and pharmacology in Lolliguncula brevis. Hanlon RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):3–14

Quantitative analysis of sodium and potassium activation delays in fresh axons of the squid: Loligo forbesi. Larmet Y, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):121–8

Jet-propelled escape in the squid Loligo opalescens: concerted control by giant and non-giant motor axon pathways. Otis TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2911–5

SQUINT see **STRABISMUS**

SQUIRRELS see **SCIURIDAE**

SRC GENES see **ONCOGENES**

SRS-A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective opening of the blood–tumor barrier by intracarotid infusion of leukotriene C4. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):912–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist SR2640: recent results with smooth muscle preparations. Kirstein D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):74–6

Identification of lipoxin A4 and its relationship to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from patients with selected pulmonary diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1453–8

Allergen–stimulated release of thromboxane A2 and leukotriene E4 in humans. Effect of indomethacin. Sladek K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1441–5

Metabolism of leukotriene E4 to 5–hydroxy–6–mercapto7,9–trans–11,14–cis–eicosatetraenoic acid by microfloral cysteine–conjugate beta–lyase and rat cecum contents. Bernström K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):531–9

Pharmacological profile of leukotrienes E4, N–acetyl E4 and of four of their novel omega– and beta–oxidative metabolites in airways of guinea–pig and man in vitro. Samhoun MN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1406–12

SK&F S–106203 inhibits leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4 and leukotriene E4 vasopressor responses in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):195–200

Urinary leukotriene E4 levels during early and late asthmatic responses. Manning PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):211–20

Increased leukotriene E4 excretion during antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in allergic sheep. Tagari P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1321–7

BIO–Fully Automated Sample Treatment high–performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay for leukotriene E4 in human urine from asthmatics. Nicoll–Griffith D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):341–54

Characterization of cysteinyl–leukotriene formation in primary astroglial cell cultures. Seregi A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):191–3

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a leukotriene D4/E4–antagonist (2–[3'–(2"–quinolylmethoxy)phenylamino]benzoic acid) in rat, dog,guinea pig and man. Christensen A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):417–34

[Sulfidopeptide leukotrienes and asthma] Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):483–91 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Increased airway leukotriene levels in infants with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):160–1

Elevated levels of leukotriene C4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from atopic asthmatics after endobronchial allergen challenge. Wenzel SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):112–9

Determination of biological peptide leukotrienes C4 and D4 by fluorometric detection combined with high–performance liquid chromatography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Feb; 39(2):119–23

[Correlation of immunoglobulins, the complement system and inflammatory mediators with reference to the pathogenesis of serous otitis media] Jeep S. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of leukotriene C4 on the aminopropyl sorbent] Galushko SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jan;16(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The development of new antileukotriene drugs: specific leukotriene D4 antagonists and 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Rokach J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:75–108 (80 ref.)

The effect of RG 12525 on leukotriene D4–mediated pulmonary responses in guinea pigs. Carnathan GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):316–8

The leukotriene D4/E4 antagonist SR2640: recent results with smooth muscle preparations. Kirstein D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):74–6

Leukotriene (LT) receptor antagonists. Heterocycle–linked tetrazoles and carboxylic acids. LY203647. Marshall WS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):309–12

The preclinical pharmacology of ICI 204,219. A peptide leukotriene antagonist. Krell RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):978–87

Inhibition of leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects by the oral LTD4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):988–92

The pharmacological evaluation of LY 170680, a novel leukotriene D4 and E4 antagonist in the guinea–pig. Boot JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):259–67

Inhibition by ibudilast of leukotriene D4–induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea–pig lung. Etoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):564–8

SK&F S–106203 inhibits leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4 and leukotriene E4 vasopressor responses in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):195–200

Effects of timolol, indomethacin, and MK–571 on bronchoconstriction to infused leukotriene D4 in guinea pigs. Masson P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):783–90

Species–dependent enantioselective plasma protein binding of MK–571, a potent leukotriene D4 antagonist. Lin JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):484–7

Concentration–dependent, stereoselective inhibition of the endotoxin–induced hemoconcentration in conscious rats with the peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist SK & F 104353. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(2):101–7

Effects of chronic treatment with the leukotriene D4 antagonist compound LY171883 on Fischer 344 rats and rhesus monkeys. Hoover DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):123–30

Inhibition of allergic and nonallergic leukotriene C4 formation and histamine secretion by azelastine: implication for its mechanism of action. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):67–70

Effects of SK&F 104353, a leukotriene receptor antagonist, on the bronchial responses to histamine in subjects with asthma: a comparative study with terfenadine. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):865–71

Evidence for a role of cysteinyl leukotrienes in mouse and human sperm function. Basuray R, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–51

Studies on hindered phenols and analogues. 2. 1,3–Benzoxathioles having SRS–A inhibiting activity. Aizawa Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1491–6

Evolution of a series of peptidoleukotriene antagonists: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 1,6–disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Brown FJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1771–81

Synthesis and in vitro LTD4 antagonist activity of bicyclic and monocyclic cyclopentylurethane and cyclopentylacetamide N–arylsulfonyl amides. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2621–9

Evolution of a series of peptidoleukotriene antagonists: synthesis and structure/activity relationships of 1,3,5–substituted indoles and indazoles. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1781–90

N–[(arylmethoxy)phenyl] carboxylic acids, hydroxamic acids, tetrazoles, and sulfonyl carboxamides. Potent orally active leukotriene D4 antagonists of novel structure. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):240–5

SK&F 104353: selective antagonism of peptidoleukotrine–induced changes in electrolyte transport by rat ileal mucosa in vitro. Elton E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):484–9

MDL 28,753, an agonist of LTD4 but an antagonist of LTC4 in longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Gieske TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):192–7

Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21

LY 83583 (6–anilino–5,8–quinolinedione) blocks nitrovasodilator–induced cyclic GMP increases and inhibition of platelet activation. Mülsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):119–25

Specific binding of 3H–ICI 198,615, a potent LTD4 antagonist, to guinea pig cardiac ventricular membranes. Falcone RC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):241–58

Leukotriene–receptor antagonist FPL–55712 and t–PA–induced thrombolysis in canine coronary thrombosis. Mehta JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):13–21

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of a leukotriene D4/E4–antagonist (2–[3'–(2"–quinolylmethoxy)phenylamino]benzoic acid) in rat, dog,guinea pig and man. Christensen A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):417–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and functions of leukotriene C4. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:46–53 (32 ref.)

A glycerol ether induces mobilization and 12–lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid in macrophages. Synergistic effect on mobilization and induction of leukotriene C formation by activators of protein kinase C. Sundler R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):247–53

Identification of an alveolar macrophage–derived activity in bronchial asthma that enhances leukotriene C4 generation by human eosinophils stimulated by ionophore A23187 as a granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Howell CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1340–7

Inhibition of rat lung glutathione synthesis attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the associated leukotriene C4 production. Peters–Golden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1210–5

Eosinophil and neutrophil production of leukotriene C4 and B4: comparison of cells from asthmatic subjects and healthy donors. Aizawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):287–92

Effects of zinc oxide–eugenol on leucocyte number and lipoxygenase products in artificially inflamed rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):87–93

The effect of immunotherapy on the in vitro productions of histamine, prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 in asthmatic children. Wang JY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):119–24

Biosynthesis of paf–acether. Paf–acether but not leukotriene C4 production is impaired in cultured macrophages. Dulioust A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):165–71

Heterogeneity of human mast cells and basophils. Effects of a putative 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor. Cohan V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4455–9

The ratio of macrophage prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis is determined by the intracellular free calcium level. Kaever V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15; 39(8):1313–9

A novel action of glucocorticosteroid in inhibition of leukotriene C4 production by rat basophilic leukemia cells: suppression of the elevation of cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by antigen. Her E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):203–6

Elevated white blood cell synthesis of leukotriene C4 in chronic myelogenous leukaemia but not in polycythaemia vera. Stenke L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):257–63

Inhibitory effect of terfenadine on mediator release from human blood basophils and eosinophils. Nabe M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):515–20

Calcium–ionophore–induced formation of platelet–activating factor and leukotrienes by horse eosinophils: a comparative study. Asmis R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):475–80

Extracellular ATP stimulates poly(inositol phospholipid) hydrolysis and eicosanoid synthesis in mouse peritoneal macrophages in culture. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):509–13

Cellular communication in leukotriene C4 production between eosinophils and neutrophils. Kloprogge E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):20–3

Enhanced leukotriene C4 production by peripheral eosinophilic granulocytes from children with asthma. Schauer U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(3):201–6

Comparison of the generation of platelet–activating factor and leukotriene C4 in human eosinophils stimulated by unopsonized zymosan and by the calcium ionophore A23187: the effects of nedocromil sodium. Burke LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):26–35

Regulation of phosphatidylinositol breakdown and leukotriene synthesis by endogenous prostaglandins in resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wightman PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9176–80

Prevention of endogenous leukotriene production during anaphylaxis in the guinea pig by an inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis (MK–886) but not by dexamethasone. Guhlmann A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1905–18

Effect of castration on eicosanoid and catecholamine–induced luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release in vitro. Gerozissis K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):23–31

[Development of a system for monitoring the production of leukotriene B4, C4, D4 and E4 in whole blood of pediatric asthmatic patients] Kikawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun; 38(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Leukotriene C4 in children with atopic asthma. I. Plasma levels in acute asthma. Iwasaki E. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):286–94

Leukotriene C4 in children with atopic asthma. II. Plasma levels in bronchial challenge with specific allergen. Iwasaki E. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):295–302

Leukotriene metabolism and hypersensitivity in man and mouse. Card GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):626–30

[Plasma levels of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in vascular diseases] Dimich D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:75–8 **(Ita)**

[The level of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the blood serum of rats subjected to thermal burns, x–irradiation and combined radiation–thermal injuries] Panosian AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography in the synthesis of leukotrienes A4 and C4] Galushko SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of acupuncture in asthma: changes in airways dynamics and LTC4 induced LAI. Sternfeld M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):129–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of aerosol WP871 on SRS–A mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo. Kurashima K, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):249–53

Immunoreactive leukotrienes in nettle plants (Urtica urens).

Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(1):43–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic inactivation of leukotrienes. Keppler D, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:307–19

Binding sites for histamine and sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in normal and hypersensitized human lung fragments. Vigano' T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:187–92

Immune release of histamine and other lipid mediators from guinea-pig isolated kidney: antagonism by BN-52021. Berti F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):301–6

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, leukotriene C4, and prostaglandin F2 alpha in amniotic fluid before and during term and preterm labor. Walsh SW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1352–60

Identification of lipoxin A4 and its relationship to the sulfidopeptide leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluids obtained from patients with selected pulmonary diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1453–8

Generation of leukotriene B4 and C4 from granulocytes of normal controls, allergic rhinitis, and asthmatic subjects. Kohi F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):228–32

Transient activation of topoisomerase I in leukotriene D4 signal transduction in human cells. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):101–7

Inhibition by REV-5901 of leukotriene release from guinea-pig and human lung tissue in vitro. Kusner EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4183–9

Bioconversion of leukotriene D4 by lung dipeptidase. Campbell BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16; 1042(1):107–12

Enhancement of leukotriene C4 release from primate airway macrophages by cellular interactions. Campbell AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):637–45

Cysteinyl-leukotriene production during limbic seizures triggered by kainic acid. Simmet T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):79–86

Direct photoaffinity labeling of leukotriene binding sites. Falk E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):741–7

The inhibition of [3H]leukotriene D4 binding to guinea-pig lung membranes. The correlation of binding affinity with activity on the guinea-pig ileum. Norman P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):301–12

Evidence for leukotriene C4 transport mediated by an ATP-dependent glutathione S-conjugate carrier in rat heart and liver plasma membranes. Ishikawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):95–8

Enhancement of human intestinal mast cell mediator release in active ulcerative colitis. Fox CC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):119–24

Release of O2- and LTC4 by murine eosinophils: role of intra- and extracellular calcium. de Andres B, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):271–6

Release of leukotriene C4 (LTC4) from human eosinophils following adherence to IgE- and IgG-coated schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Moqbel R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):435–42

Leukotriene C4 elimination and metabolism in man. Maltby NH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):3–9

The pattern and kinetics in human skin of erythema and mediators during the acute and late-phase response (LPR). Reshef A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Nov;84(5 Pt 1):678–87

Role of leukotriene C4 in pulmonary hypertension: platelet-activating factor vs. hypoxia. Davidson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1628–33

Mechanisms of leukotriene E4 partial agonist activity at leukotriene D4 receptors in differentiated U-937 cells. Saussy DL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19845–55

Post soluble binding to the leukotriene D4 receptor from guinea pig lung membranes. Mong S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):60–4

Retinoid-induced inhibition of eosinophil LTC4 production. Lehman PA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):569–77

Involvement of leukotriene C4 in PAF-induced death in mice. Tsunoda H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):291–4

Leukotriene C4 is an essential 5-lipoxygenase intermediate in A23187-induced macrophage cytostatic activity against P815 tumor cells. van Hilten JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):283–90

Prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration of the peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and other gynecologic disorders in the secretory phase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):43–5

Arachidonic acid metabolite production following focal cerebral ischemia: time course and effect of meclofenamate. Bucci MN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):12–4

[Leukotriene (LT) B4 and LTC4 in the blister fluid of bullous pemphigoid] Kawana S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;99(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 in the serum, synovial fluid and synovium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sawazaki Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ATP-dependent transport of leukotriene C4] Ishikawa T. **Seikagaku** 1990 Apr;62(4):267–73 (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dexamethasone does not inhibit the release of mediators from human mast cells residing in airway, intestine, or skin. Cohan VL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):951–4

PHARMACOLOGY

LTD4 increases cytosolic free calcium and inositol phosphates in human neutrophils: inhibition by the novel LTD4 receptor antagonist, SR2640, and possible relation to modulation of chemotaxis. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):299–307

Comparison of the effects of leukotrienes B4 and D4 on distal colonic motility in the rabbit in vivo. Burakoff R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G860–4

Role of peptidoleukotrieens in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rats. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H751–8

Release of EDRF from canine renal artery by leukotriene D4. Pawloski JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1449–56

Effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist on LTC4 vasoconstriction in rat stomach. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G147–54

Effects of inhaled leukotriene D4 and platelet-activating factor on airway reactivity in normal subjects. Kaye MG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):993–7

Effect of prostaglandin, leukotriene, and arachidonic acid on experimental otitis media with effusion in chinchillas. Jung TT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Jun; 148:28–32

Leukotriene C4 decreases the activity of respiratory cilia in vitro. Weisman Z, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):389–93

Leukotriene D4 and hypoxia: differential effects on the pulmonary and systemic circulations in newborn piglets. Bradley LM, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):15–20

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat aortic rings by leukotriene D4: importance of the magnitude of preload. Lawson DL, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):175–81

Differences in luteinizing hormone release stimulated in rat anterior pituitary cells by leukotriene C4 and by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Przylipiak A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):298–300

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 potentiate acid production by isolated rat parietal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1420–9

Leukotrienes C4 and D4 as potent mitogens for cultured human neonatal melanocytes. Morelli JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):719–22

Inhibitory effect of the newly synthesized pyridazinone derivative NZ-107 on bronchoconstriction induced by slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the guinea pig. Hibi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):411–9

Leukotriene C4-induced release of LHRH into the hypophyseal portal blood and of LH into the peripheral blood. Saadi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1857–65

Characterization of LTC4 effects on rabbit ileal mucosa in vitro. Smith PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):94–100

Pharmacologic characterization of the contractile activity of peptide leukotrienes in guinea-pig pulmonary artery. Fedyna JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):541–58

Species differences in the effects of leukotriene D4 on inositol trisphosphate accumulation, cyclic AMP formation and contraction in iris sphincter of the mammalian eye. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):227–40

Behavioral and physiological effects of leukotriene C4. Landauer MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):247–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of leukotrienes as mediators in the human lung in vitro. Dahlén SE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:193–200 (13 ref.)

Role of leukotriene D4 in the early and late pulmonary responses of rats to allergen challenge. Sapienza S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):353–8

Leukotrienes do not regulate interleukin 1 production by activated macrophages. Parkar BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):422–9

Thromboxane A2 and peptidoleukotrienes contribute to the myocardial ischemia and contractile dysfunction in response to intracoronary infusion of complement C5a in pigs. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):596–607

Adult respiratory distress syndrome: roles of leukotriene C4 and platelet activating factor. Fink A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):905–10

Does leukotriene C4 mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs? Tseng CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):253–9

[Sulfidopeptide leukotrienes and asthma] Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):483–91 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

The neutrophil-activating peptide NAF/NAP-1 induces histamine and leukotriene release by interleukin 3-primed basophils. Dahinden CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1787–92

Cyclosporin A rapidly inhibits mediator release from human basophils presumably by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3891–7

U937 and THP-1 cells do not release LTB4, LTC4, or LTD4 in response to A23187. Nolfo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Feb;39(2):157–65

TOXICITY

Enhancement of infusion-induced brain edema by mediator compounds. Unterberg A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:355–8

SRV see **SIV**

SSPE see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

SSPE VIRUS

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. I. Nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):137–49

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. III. Nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):163–72

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. IV. Nucleotide sequence of the fusion gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul; 4(2):173–81

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. II. Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA corresponding to the P plus M dicistronic mRNA. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):151–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic modulation of measles subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus in a persistently infected rat glioma cell line by monoclonal anti-haemagglutinin antibodies. Zinnheimer-Dreikorn J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1391–4

ST. ANTHONY'S FIRE see **ERGOTISM**

STA-MCA BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

STABILIZING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

STABLE FACTOR see **FACTOR VII**

STABLE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

STACHYBOTRYS see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

STAFF DEVELOPMENT see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

STAGGERER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

STAGING, NEOPLASM see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

STAINLESS STEEL

Cross-shift and chronic effects of stainless-steel welding related to internal dosimetry of chromium and nickel. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):607–15

The shear bond strengths of stainless steel and ceramic brackets used with chemically and light-activated composite resins. Joseph VP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):121–5

Evaluation of friction between edgewise stainless steel brackets and orthodontic wires of four alloys. Kapila S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug; 98(2):117–26

Load-deflection rate measurements of activated open and closed coil springs. Boshart BF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring;60(1):27–32; discussion 33–4

Kinetics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to 304 and 316-L stainless steel: role of cell surface hydrophobicity. Vanhaecke E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):788–95

The development of a thin stainless steel eye plaque to treat tumours of the eye up to 15 mm in diameter. Karolis C, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):172–7

Galvanic couples of 316L steel with Ti and ion plated Ti and TiN coatings in Ringer's solutions. Gluszek J, et al.

Biomaterials 1990 Jul;11(5):330–5
Surface physics methods and in vitro bone–biomaterial interface control. Muster D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul; 11:57–62
Mortality study among workers producing ferroalloys and stainless steel in France. Moulin JJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1990 Aug;47(8):537–43
A histological study of stainless steel and titanium screws in bone. Millar BG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):92–5
The effects of small plate osteosynthesis on postoperative radiotherapy [see comments] Postlethwaite KR, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):375–8 Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):67.
The effects of recycling on the tensile bond strength of new and clinically used stainless steel orthodontic brackets: an in vitro study. Regan D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May; 17(2):137–45
The effects of steel and titanium mandibular reconstruction plates on photon and electron beams. Delacroix S, et al.
Br J Radiol 1990 Aug;63(752):642–5
Self–expanding stainless steel endotracheal stents: an animal study. Rauber K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):274–6
Stem fracture incidence in Trapezoidal–28 stainless steel hip arthroplasty. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):105–14
Self–expanding biliary stents: preliminary clinical experience. Neuhaus H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):225–8
Evaluation of metal implants coated with several types of ceramics as biomaterials. Hayashi K, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1989 Nov;23(11):1247–59
Effect of stretching on the physical properties of stainless steel wire. Colm SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1296–7
The effects of scaling titanium implant surfaces with metal and plastic instruments on cell attachment. Dmytryk JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):491–6
The effects of scaling a titanium implant surface with metal and plastic instruments: an in vitro study. Fox SC, et al.
J Periodontol 1990 Aug;61(8):485–90
The use of stainless steel keepers for tissue–integrated prostheses. Drago CJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):435–6
Altered corrosion resistance from casting to stainless steel posts. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun; 63(6):630–7
Inhibition by sodium citrate on 67Ga adsorption to various materials. Kohno H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jan; 39(1):20–3
Self–expandable stainless steel braided endoprosthesis for biliary strictures. Gillams A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):137–40
Comparison of titanium and stainless steel, Greenfield vena caval filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):820–8
[Experimental study of endotracheal expandable metallic stent placement] Tanabe Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enamel abrasion from ceramic orthodontic brackets under an artificial oral environment. Viazis AD, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Aug;98(2):103–9

STAINS AND STAINING

see related
DYES

Papanicolaou stain properties that allow Pneumocystis carinii to fluoresce. Allen KA. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 34(4):585–6
Golgi–like demonstration of "dark" neurons with an argyrophil III method for experimental neuropathology. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):620–8
Comparison of three silver stains for demonstrating neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in brain tissue stored for long periods. Wilcock GK, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(5):566–8
Distinctive, rapid, and easy labeling of diffuse plaques in the Alzheimer brains by a new methenamine silver stain. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(5):569–72
Vital staining by fluorescein diacetate (FDA). A method for the estimation of corneal endothelium. Wilhelm F, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;68(1):94–6
Use of the von Kossa stain in identifying occult calcifications in breast biopsies. Symonds DA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):44–8
Silver stain for ringed sideroblasts. A sensitive method that differs from Perls' reaction in mechanism and clinical application. Tham KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 94(1):73–6
Intraoperative use of the Lugol test facilitates resection of a malignant tumor in the esophagus [letter] Mori M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1461
Staining properties of bovine low molecular weight hydrophobic surfactant proteins after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fan BR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr; 186(1):41–5
Two staining methods for selectively detecting isomaltase and maltase activity in electrophoresis gels. Finlayson SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):233–5
Double staining of immunoblot using enzyme histochemistry and India ink. Ono T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun; 187(2):324–7
Artifacts following gold staining of Western–blotted membranes. Park KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul; 180(1):55–8
Copper iodide staining and determination of proteins adsorbed to microtiter plates. Root DD, et al.
Anal Biochem 1990 Apr;186(1):69–73
Copper iodide staining of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. Root DD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep; 181(2):250–3
Testicular lectinhistochemistry in the Sertoli–cell–only–syndrome. Wollina U, et al.
Andrologia 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):555–8
A new test for endothelial viability. The Janus green photometry technique. Hartmann C, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;107(10):1511–5
Which granules can be stained with azure B and eosin? Kurz H, et al. **Blood Cells** 1989;15(3):609–15; discussion 616–9
Radiation sensitivity of tumour cells stained in vitro or in vivo with the bisbenzimide fluorochrome Hoechst 33342. Young SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):715–21
Quantifying synaptic number and structure: effects of stain and post–mortem delay. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):269–75
Acetylcholinesterase and Nissl staining in the same histological section. Shipley MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):347–53
Effect of early reperfusion on use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride to differentiate viable from non–viable myocardium in area of risk. Freeman I, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1990 Feb;24(2):109–14
Computerized quantitative analysis of coomassie–blue–stained serum proteins separated by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Burgess–Cassler A, et al.
Clin Chem 1989 Dec;35(12):2297–304
Sensitive, simple staining method for use in electrophoretic determination of amylase isoenzymes in serum. Mashige F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2322–5
Vitality measurement using spectrum shift in Hoechst 33342 stained cells. Ellwart JW, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(2):239–43
Development and application of immunocytochemical staining techniques: a review. Myers JD.
Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(3):318–30 (52 ref.)
The histopathologic diagnosis of head and neck tumors by special stains. Komisar A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):702, 705–6, 709–12 (18 ref.)
Essential problems in quantification of proteins following colloidal staining with coomassie brilliant blue dyes in polyacrylamide gels, and their solution. Neuhoff V, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Feb;11(2):101–17
Deoxyribonuclease zymography adapted to the precast PhastGel electrophoresis media. Straetkvern KO, et al.
Electrophoresis 1990 Apr;11(4):347–9
Improved detection of lymphocyte membrane proteins in purified form and as a crude mixture using native and denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by optimisation of coomassie brilliant blue and silver staining. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):53–60
Comparison of four stains and a urease test for rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):350–2
Pretherapeutic drug testing in acute leukemias for prediction of individual prognosis. Lathan B, et al.
Hamatol Bluttransfus 1990;33:295–8
Combination of the peroxidase anti–peroxidase (PAP)– and avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex (ABC)–techniques: an amplification alternative in immunocytochemical staining. Davidoff M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):531–6
Are the polarization colors of picrosirius red–stained collagen determined only by the diameter of the fibers? Dayan D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):27–9
Lectin histochemical study of lipopigments with special regard to neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Results with concanavalin A. Elleder M. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(2):197–205
Reduction capacity of untreated and of repeatedly isoproterenol treated parotid gland of the mouse. Jezernik K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):531–4
Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) reveals a similar basal cell differentiation in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):129–32
Autometallography used as a histochemical indicator of lysosome function in cultured cells. Rungby J, et al.
Histochemistry 1990;94(1):109–11
Lectin—digoxigenin conjugates: a new hapten system for glycoconjugate cytochemistry. Sata T, et al.
Histochemistry 1990;94(1):1–11
Reduction of background labeling in colloidal gold–enzyme reactions. Squarzoni S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):297–301
Staining patterns of plasmacytoid monocytes with lectins [letter; comment] Horst HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May; 21(5):570–1 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Jun;20(6):588–93.
Haematoxylin stain [letter] Narayanrao B.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1989 Oct;32(4):324
Histologic stains in dermatopathology. Logan ME, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):820–30 (22 ref.)
Staining bacterial flagella easily. Heimbrook ME, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Nov;27(11):2612–5
Inability of AgNOR counts to differentiate between bronchial carcinoid tumours and small cell carcinoma of the bronchus [letter] Benbow EW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep; 42(9):1003–4
Value of AgNOR method in predicting recurrence of meningioma [letter] Boon AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1002–3
Cold Ziehl–Neelsen stain for Campylobacter in gastric biopsy specimens [letter] Hawkins JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1309
An osmium–ferricyanide staining method for the intercellular space in the small intestinal epithelium. Jinguji Y, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1990;39(1):59–62
Penetration and stainability of modified Sato's lead staining solution. Takagi I, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(1):67–8
An enhanced method for post–embedding immunocytochemical staining which preserves cell membranes. Berryman MA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Feb;38(2):159–70
A reliable method for simultaneous demonstration of two antigens using a novel combination of immunogold–silver staining and immunoenzymatic labeling. Gillitzer R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Mar;38(3):307–13
A rapid, sensitive histochemical stain for myelin in frozen brain sections. Schmued LC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):717–20
Characterization of six textile dyes as fluorescent stains for flow cytometry. Simmons DM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jan;38(1):41–9
Further studies on the cationic staining of retinal photoreceptors. Sulzer D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):743–5
BrdUrd labeling of S–phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold–silver staining: an immunocytochemical study. Thoolen B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):267–73
Combined beta–galactosidase and immunogold/silver staining for immunohistochemistry and DNA in situ hybridization. van den Brink W, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Mar;38(3):325–9
A highly fluorescent simultaneous azo dye technique for demonstration of nonspecific alkaline phosphatase activity. Ziomek CA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):437–42
Nucleolar organizer regions of lymphomas in Korea. Kim I, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Sep;3(3):99–105
Tetrazolium artifactually indicates superoxide dismutase–induced salvage in reperfused rabbit heart. Shirato C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 21(11):1187–93
Detection of zinc in isolated nerve terminals using a modified Timm's sulfide–silver method. Claiborne BJ, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1989 Oct;30(1):17–22
In vivo staining of the mammalian retina by means of a simple fluorescent method. del Cerro M, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1990 May;32(2):81–6
Indium–111–antimyosin images compared with triphenyl tetrazolium chloride staining in a patient six days after myocardial infarction. Jain D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 31(2):231–3
Acetylcholinesterase–stained suction rectal biopsies in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Schofield DE, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):221–8
Reply: The use of xylene (xylol) in medical laboratories [letter; comment] Ridley MJ. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):80–1 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):67.
Demonstration techniques in cellular pathology: putting things into perspective. Cook HC. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul; 47(3):210–9 (48 ref.)
Preparation of alum haematoxylin. Slidders W.
Med Lab Sci 1988 Oct;45(4):405–6
Trichomonas vaginalis—identification by rapid BPT–Drăgan staining. Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):217–9
Silver staining of proteins and DNA. Merril CR. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):779–80
Perls' ferrocyanide test for iron in the diagnosis of vasculitic neuropathy. Adams CW, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9
Comparison of seven staining methods for senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles in a prospective series of 15 elderly patients. Lamy C, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):563–78
Assessment of damage from implantation of microdialysis probes in the rat hippocampus with silver degeneration staining. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):149–54
A new staining solution for the morphological studies of fungi and Prototheca. Pal M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):527–31
Comparison of stains for image segmentation and measurement of nuclear parameters by computerised image analysis using IBAS 2000. Deverell MH, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1989 Nov;185(5):555–7
Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange chromatin interaction products in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Hara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;

186(1):102–9
Distribution pattern of acridine orange chromatin interaction products in rat glioma C6 cells at different phases of the cell cycle. Hara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb; 186(1):110–6
Quantitative morphology of the zinc–iodide–osmium (ZIO) stained synaptic vesicles. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:101–6; discussion 107
Structural features of Borrelia burgdorferi—the Lyme disease spirochete: silver staining for nucleic acids. Garon CF, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:109–15
Factors affecting efficiency of colloidal gold staining: pH-dependent stability of protein–gold conjugates. Park K. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:15–24; discussion 24–5
Localization of plant lipids for light microscopy using p-phenylenediamine in tissues of Arachis hypogaea L. Bal AK. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(2):91–4
Improving stain penetration into epoxy resin sections for light microscopy. Crowley HH. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar; 64(2):98–100
Observing transmitting tissue and other structures in the pistil using a fluorescent stain. Glicenstein LJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):229–31
Effect of sodium hexanitrocobaltate (III) decomposition on its staining of intracellular potassium ions. Green DB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):15–24
Acetyl sudan black: a nonexistent reagent? Horobin RW, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):257–8
The session of the 1989 annual meeting of the Biological Stain Commission held at Rochester, New York: a personal view [letter] Horobin RW. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep; 64(5):269–71
Preparation and characterization of 4-acetamido-4'-isothiocyanostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (SITS) and related stilbene disulfonates. Jakobsen P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov;64(6):301–13
A simplified aluminum stain in paraffin sections of bone from hemodialysis patients. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):55–9
Standardized thionin–eosin Y: a quick stain for cytology. Schulte EK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep;64(5):255–6
Fluorescence of plastic embedded tissue sections after curcumin staining. Stockert JC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):207–9
A simple procedure to visualize osmicated storage lipids in semithin epoxy sections of plant tissues. Yeung EC. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):45–7
Diagnostic value of silver-stained interphasic nucleolar organizer regions in breast tumors. Derenzini M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):233–45
[Cryptosporidiosis: prevalence in the Rotterdam area and comparison of 2 staining methods for its detection] Bänffer JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11; 133(45):2229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Detection of Mycobacteria in tissue sections (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2368)] Kwee WS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Comparison of various staining methods for boar's sperm] Wekerle L, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted diagnosis of fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas using automated microscopic image analysis (comparison of the Feulgen reaction and hemalum–eosin staining in pancreatic cancer and fibrosis] Schöbl R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(4):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinetics and immunocytochemical staining of 99mTc-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies against granulocytes following intravenous administration] Maschek W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chromoendoscopic study of the gastric mucosa] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Existence of a superposition for negative and positive staining of collagen fibrils] Ortolani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 4. Application to Lewis blood group determination from saliva and urine specimens and their stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of preparing slide samples of human arterial endothelium impregnated with silver] Kondakov IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(9):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of total staining of monolayer cell cultures using vanadium hematoxylin] Viktorov IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ag-negative phenomenon of nucleolar organizers of bone marrow and blood cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Staining of vaginal smears] Sheveleva LA. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):74 **(Rus)**
[The functional metabolic bases of the tinctorial heterogeneity of neurons] Ulybina IN, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989; 28:162–71 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Gomori reactions in orthology and pathology] Wohlrab F. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gram staining apparatus for space station applications. Molina TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):601–6
A flow-through staining system for use with multiple EM grids. Stetson DL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Oct;13(2):154–5

METHODS

Utility of Gram's and Giemsa stains in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Fisher JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):511–3
Alternate gram staining technique using a fluorescent lectin. Sizemore RK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2245–7
A comparison study of two methods of peanut agglutinin staining with S100 immunostaining in 29 cases of histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell histiocytosis). Rabkin MS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):511–5
Microelisa reader quantitation of fixed, stained, solubilized cells in microtitre dishes. Brasaemle DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 May;6(5):418–9
Rapid, reversible staining of northern blots prior to hybridization. Herrin DL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Mar; 6(3):196–7, 199–200
A method for enhancing the visibility of stained DNA. Hoffman EC. **Biotechniques** 1989 May;7(5):455
Comparison of the Papanicolaou and Feulgen staining methods for DNA quantification by image analysis. Gurley AM, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(4):468–74
Cell kinetics in mouse epidermis studied by bivariate DNA/bromodeoxyuridine and DNA/keratin flow cytometry. Kirkhus B, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(2):253–60
A plant dye from Lawsonia inermis for protein staining after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ali R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Apr;11(4):343–4
A rapid stain for the diagnosis of granuloma inguinale. O'Farrell N, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):200–1
Pronase treatment increases the staining intensity of GABA-immunoreactive structures in the paravertebral sympathetic ganglia. Dobó E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(1):13–8
Immunocytochemical detection of sulphonylated DNA in tissue sections. An alternative to Feulgen staining of DNA. Fritz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):175–81
Improved silver technique for showing nucleolar organiser regions in paraffin wax sections. Chiu KY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):992–4
Trauma-induced Golgi-like staining of neurons: a new approach to neuronal organization and response to injury. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22; 296(4):654–73
Ruthenium red staining reveals surface fibrils and a layer external to the cell wall in Streptococcus salivarius HB and adhesion deficient mutants. Handley PS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3165–72
A rapid method for staining large chylomicrons. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1819–24
Ultrastructure of the predentinal-dentinal border zone of human teeth exposed to basic chromium (III) sulfate. A method for contrasting of collagen fibrils. Koçkapan C. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Dec;31(4):570–6
Induction of metachromasia in experimentally induced hyperplastic/hypertrophic changes in the prostate of the cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Habenicht UF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1624–6
Evaluation of a simple staining method for flagella using "flagella staining solution-Shionogi". Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):23–7
Staining of bone for aluminum: use of acid solochrome azurine. Kaye M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr;37(4):1142–7
Demonstration of malarial parasites in blood films using acid-elution prior to Giemsa staining. Arnott MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct;45(4):407–8
Staining of inclusion bodies and reticulocytes: a modified procedure. Ezzat HG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan; 47(1):49–51
Differential thionin block staining of nerve cells and fibers for paraffin-embedded material in mammalian central nervous system. Tolivia J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):155–8
Modification of Johnson's method for metachromasia (toluidine blue) for testicular interstitial tissue. Soto González C. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):303–4
The application of Miller's elastic stain to glycol methacrylate tissue sections. Castro MD. **Stain Technol** 1989 Sep; 64(5):233–8
A simple method for staining nuclei of mature and germinated maize pollen. Chang MT, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul; 64(4):181–4
A technique for the combination of clearing, staining, and injecting small mammals. Dudzinski KM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):113–8
A new method for demonstrating argyrophil cells of the pancreas and intestines. Garvey W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):87–91
Lymphocyte membrane antigens in glycol methacrylate embedded tissue. Glezerov V, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):105–12
A method for preparing and staining histological sections containing titanium implants for light microscopy. Gotfredsen K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):121–7
Modified Golgi method for whole rat brain. Greer ER, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):155–7
Thiosemicarbazide used after periodic acid makes methenamine silver staining of renal glomerular basement membranes faster and cleaner. Hayashi I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):185–90
A new, rapid, microwave-stimulated method of staining melanocytic lesions. Leong AS, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Mar;64(2):81–5
Assessment of demyelination in glycol methacrylate sections: a new protocol for cresyl fast violet staining. Nguyen KB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):163–7
Visual enhancement of myelinated tissues in the central nervous system of the rat using Sudan black B. Olson KR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):151–3
Polychrome staining of epoxy semithin sections using cacodylic buffer as a stain solvent. Pasyk S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):149
The use of gold chloride to stain developing and adult neuromuscular junctions in the insect. Rheuben MB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):155–62
Hoechst 33342 staining coupled with conventional histological technique. Sawicki W, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Jul;64(4):191–6
Demonstration of phenolic compounds in plant tissues by an osmium–iodide postfixation procedure. Scalet M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov;64(6):273–80
Cerium-based demonstration of phosphatase activity in plastic-embedded sections: a comparison with conventional methods. van Goor H, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov; 64(6):289–96
A modified mallory-cason staining procedure for large cryosections. van Leeuwen MB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(1):37–42
A versatile new mineralized bone stain for simultaneous assessment of tetracycline and osteoid seams. Villanueva AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):129–38
Thiéry test in combination with a uranyl acetate–lead citrate staining. Weber M. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):147–9
A 595 nanometer band-pass filter enhances the contrast of in situ hybridization signals on chromosome observed after biotin/avidin–alkaline phosphatase localization. Yasue H, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):139–42
Comparison between light and scanning electron microscopic findings in cells stained by Riu's method. Yang SC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1042–6
[Comparative study of the frequency of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal and stomach ulcers and chronic gastritis using the urease test and histologic staining] Mitova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):78–80 **(Bul)**
[An investigation of vital staining of the ocular surface and BUT of the tear film in Chinese] Zhang HC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of the pericardial branch of the phrenic nerve by silver impregnation method] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;65(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of viable or non-viable mycobacteria by hydrolysis of fluorogenic substrate] Nakamura RM, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study using a double fluorescent staining on the regional lymph nodes of gastric cancers] Chono S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of nucleolar organizer region staining technique to air-dried blood smears] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;53(3):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Re-evaluation of the histopathological staining methods for early ischemic changes in autopsied cases with acute myocardial infarction] Furuhata A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):707–13 **(Jpn)**
[Stable solution of fuchsin—a new method for preparation of Ziehl-Neelsen staining] Siqueira LF, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1987 Jun;12(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Chlamydia trachomatis: significance of endocervical sampling in diagnosis by the Papanicolaou method] Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb; 107(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A method for the differential staining of muscle and connective tissues from organs and their complexes] Kernesiuk NL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The modification and use of a 3-color stain in pathohistological practice] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of isolating hematopoiesis islets from the bone marrow] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Mar;35(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for the restaining of smears stained without contrast by Gram's procedure in the laboratory diagnosis of gonorrhea] Soina KA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Aparcero M. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of the Papanicolaou stain. I. A comparison of five nuclear stains. Schulte E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Jun;12(3):149–56

Evaluation of nucleolus organizer regions (NORs) by automatic image analysis: a contribution to standardization. Rüschoff J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):113–8

Note from the Biological Stain Commission: certification of Wright stain solution. Schenk EA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):152–3

Standard specimens for stain calibration: application to Romanowsky–Giemsa staining. Turner JN, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(2):55–67

STAMMERING see STUTTERING

STANDARD PREPARATIONS see REFERENCE STANDARDS

STANDARDS, REFERENCE see REFERENCE STANDARDS

STANFORD–BINET TEST see under INTELLIGENCE TESTS

STANNUM see TIN

STANOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of spermatogenesis by means of continuous delivery of danazol in combination with dihydrotestosterone from ALCAP drug delivery devices. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:141–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of testosterone enanthate and dihydrotestosterone enanthate in non–human primates. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):432–42

Evaluation of trilostane plus hydrocortisone in women with metastatic breast cancer and prior hormonal therapy exposure. Ingle JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 13(2):93–7

In vitro evaluation of 1-(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso–3–(2–hydroxyethyl)urea linked to 4–acetoxy–bisdesmethyltamoxifen, estradiol and dihydrotestosterone. Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):603–6

Modulation of cytosolic sexual steroid receptors in autochthonous methylnitrosourea–induced rat mammary carcinoma following application of 2–chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl–L–alanine linked to oestradiol or dihydrotestosterone. Corr R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):42–7

Hexa–methyl–propylene–amine–oxime (HMPAO) single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in epilepsy. Podreka I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall;1(1):55–60

Analysis of the androgen receptor in isolated testicular cell types with a microassay that uses an affinity ligand. Anthony CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2628–35

Hormonal sex manipulation and evidence for female homogamety in channel catfish. Davis KB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):218–23

Contrasting effects of pre– and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89

Reversal of androgen inhibition of estrogen–activated sexual behavior by cholinergic agents. Dohanich GP, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–13

Mesterolone and idiopathic male infertility: a double–blind study. World Health Organization Task Force on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Infertility. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):254–64

Histidine 235 of human sex hormone–binding globulin is the covalent site of attachment of the nucleophilic steroid derivative, 17 beta–bromoacetoxydihydrotestosterone. Khan MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8431–5

The synthesis and testing of E–17 alpha–(2–iodovinyl)–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and Z–17 alpha–(2–iodovinyl)–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone as gamma–emitting ligands for the androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):125–32

Synthesis and androgen receptor binding of dihydrotestosterone hemisuccinate homologs. Stobaugh ME, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):259–62

The role of metabolism and covalent binding in the cytotoxicity of a nitrogen–containing steroid toward rat hepatocytes. Kedderis GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):222–7

ANALYSIS

[Studies on intratubular androgens in idiopathic male infertility] Irie S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on usefulness of the crude nuclear DHT measurement in prostatic cancer patients] Tohjoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the pancreas] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decreased plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and dihydrotestosterone concentrations in young men after myocardial infarction. Słowińska–Srzednicka J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):197–203

Dihydrotestosterone regulates plasma sex–hormone–binding globulin in prepubertal males. el–Awady MK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar;30(3):279–84

Serum testosterone (T) and 5–alpha–dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in male fallow deer (Dama dama L.): seasonality and age dependence. Rolf HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):445–52

The effect of a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8

Variable expression of 5 alpha–reductase deficiency: presentation with male phenotype in a child of Greek origin. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):318–22

Metabolic clearance rate (MCR) of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS), its metabolism to dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone, and the effect of increased plasma DS concentration on DS MCR in normal women. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1047–52

Effects of a fat–containing meal on sex hormones in men. Meikle AW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):943–6

Androgen concentration in the blood and spermatogenic function of tom cats during the breeding season. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):801–6

Dihydrotestosterone secretion in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Sridaran R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):281–4

Androgenic deficiency in male rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):322–33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis and testing of E–17 alpha–(2–iodovinyl)–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and Z–17 alpha–(2–iodovinyl)–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone as gamma–emitting ligands for the androgen receptor. Hoyte RM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):125–32

METABOLISM

Maturational changes in steroidogenic enzyme activities metabolizing testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in two populations of testicular interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):477–83

Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes metabolizing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone by human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat neonatal interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):289–95

Androgen–concentrating neurons of the forebrain project to the midbrain in rats. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):107–12

Testosterone at high concentrations interacts with the human androgen receptor similarly to dihydrotestosterone. Grino PB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1165–72

Metabolism of 5 alpha reduced androgens by various tissues of the male rat. Pasupuleti V, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):161–7

The control of the interaction of sex hormone–binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048–54

Failure of isolated rat tibial periosteal cells to 5 alpha reduce testosterone to 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):775–9

Dihydrotestosterone binding capacity of androgen–binding protein in tissue extract using high–performance size exclusion chromatography. Frémont S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):186–93

A single nucleotide substitution introduces a premature termination codon into the androgen receptor gene of a patient with receptor–negative androgen resistance. Marcelli M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1522–8

Comparison of dihydrotestosterone levels in prostatic cancer metastases and primary prostate cancer. Geller J, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):171–5

Unusually high rates of metabolism of DHT in cytosols of the quail uropygial gland. Amet Y, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):228–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of castration, androgen replacement and flutamide treatment on the contractile function of the rat prostate. Hib J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):281–7

Potent antagonism between estrogens and androgens on GCDFP–15 expression and cell growth in the ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Labrie F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:174–87

Differential modulation of monoamine levels and turnover rates by estrogen and/or androgen in hypothalamic and vocal control nuclei of male zebra finches. Barclay SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):251–62

Estrogen stimulates the incorporation of new neurons into avian song nuclei during adolescence. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):27–32

Inhibitory effect of androgens on DMBA–induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Dauvois S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):299–306

Interaction between prostatic fibroblast and epithelial cells in culture: role of androgen. Chang SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2719–27

Differentiation of Leydig cell precursors in vitro: a role for androgen. Hardy MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):488–90

The effects of androgens on the regulation of lipolysis in adipose precursor cells. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1229–34

Effects of intracranial implants of dihydrotestosterone on the reproductive physiology and behavior of male guinea pigs. Butera PC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):424–31

Steroid control of sexual behavior and brain aromatase in the dove: effects of nonaromatizable androgens, methyltrienolone (R1881), and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Hutchison JB, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):542–55

Preference for an estrous female over a non–estrous female evinced by female rats requires dihydrotestosterone plus estradiol. Merkx J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec; 23(4):466–72

Androgenic control of N–acetyltransferase activity in the harderian glands of the Syrian hamster is mediated by 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):95–100

Biological effects of androgens and identification of specific dihydrotestosterone–binding sites in cultured human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes. Carrascosa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):134–40

Biologically active steroids activate receptor–bound human sex hormone–binding globulin to cause LNCaP cells to accumulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nakhla AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):398–404

Interdependence of oestradiol and 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone in modulating LH and FSH secretion in rats. Schuiling GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):257–62

Progestins and androgens stimulate lipid accumulation in T47D breast cancer cells via their own receptors. Chambon M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):915–22

Antagonism between estrogens and androgens on GCDFP–15 gene expression in ZR–75–1 cells and correlation between GCDFP–15 and estrogen as well as progesterone receptor expression in human breast cancer. Dumont M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):397–402

Inhibitory effect of androgen on cell death of mouse uterine epithelium. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):305–10

Effects of dihydrotestosterone treatment on adrenal gland function and morphology in adult female guinea–pigs. Toscano V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):89–97

High–density lipoprotein response to 5–alpha–dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in Macaca fascicularis: a hormone–responsive primate model for the study of atherosclerosis. Greger NG, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):919–24

Regulation of pro–gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression by sex steroids in the brain of male and female rats. Toranzo D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1748–56

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid content by sex steroids in the arcuate nucleus of the female rat brain. Tong Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):104–8

5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone administration converts indolamine metabolism and porphyrin content of the female Syrian hamster Harderian gland to the male type. Marrufo B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):192–5

Effects of epidermal growth factor and androgen influences on accessory sex glands in prepubertal Swiss–Webster mice. Lehman BL, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):291–8

Prostatein C3–mRNA: a sensitive marker of androgen–responsiveness in prostate explant cultures. Shao TC, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):41–55

2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin increases the potency of androgens and estrogens as feedback inhibitors of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):212–24

[Hormonal regulation of GCDFP–15 secretion in breast tumors. Study of cultured cells] Boutteville C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of dihydrotestosterone on cultured hair papilla cells and localization of its receptors] Katsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention and treatment of experimental prostate cancer in Lobund–Wistar rats. I. Effects of estradiol, dihydrotestosterone, and castration. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):95–103

STANOZOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the anabolic steroid, stanozolol, on the production of procollagenase by human synovial and skin fibroblasts in vitro. Wright JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):279–82

Inhibitory effect and interaction of stanozolol with pig testicular cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase). Nakajin S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1855–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Long-term therapy of hereditary angioedema] Zhang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):211–3 **(Chi)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry: its use for the identification of stanozolol and its major metabolites in human and equine urine. Mück WM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jan; 19(1):27–51

Quantitative determination of stanozolol and its metabolite in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Choo HY, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):109–12

Studies on anabolic steroids. III. Detection and characterization of stanozolol urinary metabolites in humans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Massé R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:17–37

Metabolism of stanozolol: identification and synthesis of urinary metabolites. Schänzer W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):153–74

STAPEDECTOMY see **STAPES SURGERY**

STAPEDIUS see under **MUSCLES**

STAPES see under **EAR OSSICLES**

STAPES SURGERY

Resident-performed stapes surgery [editorial] Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):78

Stapes surgery in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cremers C, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):474–6

Stapedotomy in Larsen's syndrome. Horn KL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):205–6

Reconstruction of the middle ear with hydroxylapatite implants: long-term results. Grote JJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Feb;144:12–6

Ear surgery in osteogenesis imperfecta. Clinical findings and short-term and long-term results. Garretsen TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):317–23

Predicting binaural hearing after stapedectomy from presurgery results. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):946–50

Masking level difference before and after surgery in unilateral otosclerosis. Magliulo G, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr; 24(2):117–21

Temporal bone laboratory training for stapedectomy. Murrant NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):833–4

Stapedectomy as an outpatient procedure. Uneri C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):384–5

Otosclerosis. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):221–3

Pre- and postoperative high-frequency audiometry in otosclerosis. A study of 53 cases. Tange RA, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):16–20

[Stapedectomy in tympanosclerosis] Fang YY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(2):83–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Causes and results of reoperations following stapedectomy] van Drie JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 5; 133(31):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early complications following stapedectomy—surgical or conservative treatment?] Elies W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Feb; 38(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of external magnetic fields and metallic middle ear implants] Schadel A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the study of direct bone conduction in patients with otospongiosis] Sliwińska-Kowalska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stapedectomy and a piston in otosclerosis] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;39(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stapedectomy. Audiometric considerations and results] Barrios JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989; 16(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of stapedectomy on speech intelligibility in noise. Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):380–4

[Changes in high frequency audiometry after stapedectomy] Doménech J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;39(6):399–401 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The spring prosthesis in stapedectomy. Sultana WA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):482–5

Argon laser stapedectomy using an endo-otoprobe system. Horn KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):193–8

METHODS

'Collective stapedectomy' (an approach to the numbers problem). Conrad GJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May; 104(5):390–3

Avoiding small bony fragments following stapedectomy [letter] Uneri C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):79

Laser stapedotomies [letter; comment] Gherini S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):209–11 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 May;99(5):485–8.

Laser-stapes surgery [letter] [published erratum appears in Laryngoscope 1990 Apr;100(4):434] [comment] McGee TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):106–8 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 2 Suppl 46):20–4.

CO2 laser safety [letter; comment] Vernick DM. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):108–9 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 2 Suppl 46):9–12.

[Osseous reconstruction in microsurgery of the middle ear] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of glass ionomer cement in surgery of the incus-stapedial joint. An initial report of experiences] Hehl K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tarflen-metal prosthesis in the surgical treatment of otosclerosis] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allogeneic transplants for otosurgery obtained from the Preserved Tissue Bank of the District Blood Transfusion Center in Katowice] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of otosclerosis using stapedotomy] Lučić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 May–Jun;46(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Stapedectomy in residency—the UAB experience. Handley GH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):128–30

Stapes surgery: implications for training. Moriarty BG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):203–5

TRENDS

[Current trends in stapedial surgery] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL CLUMPING FACTOR see **COAGULASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in incriminated foods and clinical specimens from outbreaks of food poisoning. Shinagawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):847–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Staphylococcal food poisoning from sheep milk cheese. Bone FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):449–58

Estimation of human dose of staphylococcal enterotoxin A from a large outbreak of staphylococcal food poisoning involving chocolate milk. Evenson ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31;7(4):311–6

Present state of knowledge on staphylococcal intoxication. Genigeorgis CA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):327–60 (256 ref.)

[Investigation of food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology using a comparison of the extracellular proteins of the isolated causative agents] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food poisoning at the Sabbatsberg hospital—a report on causes and consequences] Aronsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2953–5 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcus aureus and related staphylococci in foods: ecology, proliferation, toxinogenesis, control and monitoring. Mossel DA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:123S–145S (180 ref.)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

see related
CROSS INFECTION

A case of neonatal endocarditis. Charaf L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6–7):704–6

Pericardial abscess extending from mitral vegetation: an unusual complication of infective endocarditis [see comments] Sandler MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct; 118(4):857–9 Comment in: Am Heart J 1990 Jun;119(6):1449–50.

Myocardial abscess in a patient with AIDS-related complex: pericardial patch repair. Egan TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):481–2

Toxic shock syndrome after nasal surgery. Liu FC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):339–41

Septic arthritis of the pubic symphysis. Nitsche A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):421–2

Vertebral osteomyelitis and native valve endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus warneri. Wood CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;12(3):261–3

Specific binding of bone sialoprotein to Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients with osteomyelitis. Rydén C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):331–6

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Freeland AE, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):533–52 (87 ref.)

Tropical myositis with pleuropericardial effusion and anterior uveitis. Kulpati DD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):184–5

Condensing osteitis of the clavicle: does it exist? Jones MW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):464–7

Suppurative extensor tenosynovitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Newman ED, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):849–51

Causes of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome [letter] **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):348–9

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: pathogens with increasing clinical significance. Patrick CC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):497–507 (141 ref.)

Septic bursitis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1374–6

Infections related to central venous catheters. Corona ML, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):979–86 (31 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome: a multisystem conundrum. Arbuthnott JP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):13–6 (39 ref.)

Pyomyositis: an unusual complication of Staphylococcus aureus infection. Poldermans D, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Feb;42(1):14–5

Psoas abscess in children. Bresee JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):201–6 (65 ref.)

Community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in children. Rathore MH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):645–7

Atypical staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome: two fatal pediatric cases. Tyson W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):642–5

Staphylococci. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:1S–188S

A new model for experimental brain abscess in rats and mice. Winn HR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:500–2

Tropical pyomyositis in the Solomon Islands: clinical and aetiological features. Eason R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):275–8

Tropical pyomyositis of the abdominal wall musculature mimicking acute abdomen. Kennedy CA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):296–8

[Osteomyelitis in newborn infants] Caron HN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Osteomyelitis of the calcaneus in newborn infants; who is afraid of a small puncture?] Waelkens JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 19;133(33):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome in pediatrics] Aujard Y, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):571–2 **(Fre)**

[Pyogenic abscess of the psoas] Kraiem C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right heart endocarditis] Bloch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 25;119(47):1664–72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal endocarditis] Garzoni D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 10;120(1–2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Staphylococcal spondylodiscitis] Brückle W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 17; 79(29–30):875–6 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in pregnancy. Description of 2 cases and review of the literature] Zamprogno R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transferability of cefodizime to cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits with meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on transferability to cerebrospinal fluid of cefodizime in combination with ampicillin] Okura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and clinical significance of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections after surgery: preliminary report] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):955 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from sputum and clinical features of bronchopulmonary infection due to MRSA during 4 years (1985–1988)] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of airway infections caused by MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)] Osakabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of specific human immunoglobulins on haematogenous osteomyelitis by Staphylococcus aureus in mice] Hirata H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal enterocolitis developed after induction chemotherapy in a case of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Chubachi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity profile of 147 strains of S. aureus isolated from patients in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Leme IL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;107(4-6):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Meningitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Analysis of 16 cases] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus as a complication of right heart catheterization (letter)] Pujadas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):237 **(Spa)**

[Infective endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci (comment)] Tornos MP. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):735-6 (13 ref.) Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Dec 9;93(19):721-6. **(Spa)**

[Primary pyomyositis in mild climates. Presentation of 2 new cases] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis with Ionescu-Shiley's bioprosthesis. Long-term results] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Dec;42(10):638-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Preliminary report: furunculosis and hypoferraemia. Weijmer MC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):464-6

Normal leukocyte counts in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia. al Awar B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):25-30

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of flavonoids on combined experimental infections with EMC virus and Staphylococcus aureus in mice. Panasiak W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(2):185-8

Extra hospital stay and antibiotic usage with nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in two neonatal intensive care unit populations. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):324-9

Infected peritovenous shunt presenting as a fluctuant subcutaneous nodule. Held JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1335-6

Pulmonary lipid nodules after intralipid infusion in a child with rhabdomyosarcoma and Staphylococcus epidermidis sepsis. Yang YM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):231-6

Dermatomyositis following chronic staphylococcal joint sepsis. Lane S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):405-6

Pyogenic abscesses in the myelodysplastic syndrome. Williamson PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):375-6

Bacterial tracheitis associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection and toxic shock syndrome. Nijssen-Jordan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):233-4

Predictive risk factors for periannular extension of native valve endocarditis. Clinical and echocardiographic analyses. Omari B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1273-9

Septic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual conduit for systemic embolization in right-sided valvular endocarditis. Stagaman DJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1484-6

Empyema of the gallbladder in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Yao L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):157-8

Septic arthritis in the elderly. Vincent GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):241-5

Prognosis of ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysms: a review of 12 cases. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10(9):821-5

Osteomyelitis in tropical pyomyositis: a case report. Fusch C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):26-7

Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of septic pulmonary embolism in intravenous drug addicts. Olazabal A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):56-8

Bilateral sixth nerve palsy with staphylococcal septicemia. Sehgal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):185-7

Antistaphylococcal antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):170-2

Superolateral subluxation of the femoral head prosthesis: an indication of joint sepsis. Tan JB, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar; 21(2):115-6

The effect of parenteral iron administration on the development of Staphylococcus aureus-induced experimental pyelonephritis in rats. Anğ O, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug;71(4):507-11

Spontaneous sterilization in experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Meredith TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):181-6

Sternal osteomyelitis in drug addicts. Boll KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):328-9

Severe disseminated staphylococcal disease associated with osteitis and septic arthritis. Paterson MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):94-7

Delayed autograft loss in HIV-positive patients: two cases. DeLaney AR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan-Feb; 11(1):67-70

Toxic shock syndrome associated with Staphylococcus aureus sinusitis in children. Ferguson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):953-5

Infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users: a comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-negative and -positive patients. Nahass RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):967-70

Association of diabetes, lash loss, and Staphylococcus aureus with infestation of eyelids by Demodex folliculorum (Acari: Demodicidae). Clifford CW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):467-70

Toxic shock syndrome: recent developments in pathogenesis. Resnick SD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):321-8 (81 ref.)

Infection and prevention: current controversies in childhood atopic eczema: a review. David TJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):420-2 (29 ref.)

Anastomotic femoral pseudoaneurysm: an investigation of occult infection as an etiologic factor. Seabrook GR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):629-34

The role of infection in the pathogenesis of acquired tracheal stenosis. Squire R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul; 100(7):765-70

Serious infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in intravenous drug users. Baddour LM, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):363-6 (23 ref.)

Bacteria and inflammatory cells reduce chorioamniotic membrane integrity and tensile strength. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):590-6

Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis associated with varicella infection [letter; comment] Barson WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):146-7 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jul;8(7):473-5.

Staphylococcus aureus inflammation and cleft palate in mice [letter] Tetsuya N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):637-8

Mixed bacterial endocarditis in an intravenous drug misuser [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):70

Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: response to corticosteroid therapy. McKinsey DS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):125-7

Jaundice as a sign of poor prognosis in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):167-8

Fulminating Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia. Henrickson KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):231-4

Rhabdomyolysis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemia in a man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wu AW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):716-9

[Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with large vegetation and emboli: report of a case] Hsu HS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neonatal pleuropulmonary staphylococcal infection with multiple abscesses of the liver] Guillois B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal infectious endocarditis. Apropos of 5 cases] Hernández I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):627-31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute alithiasic cholecystitis: gallbladder site of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia (letter)] Moirand R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):403 **(Fre)**

[Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus. Presentation of a clinical case] Milano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection followed by Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia] Yano T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cured case of adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by septicemia of Staphylococcus aureus] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on haematogenous osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus hyicus in mice] Niki M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of brain abscess as a complication of direct cranial traction] Koszewski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical problems of staphylococcal septicemia] Jeżyna C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn infant with multiple organ involvement] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glomerulonephritis in infectious endocarditis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Sep;(3):29-36 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral abscess of the psoas and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ochoa Urdangarain O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical occurrence and virulence testing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):415-24

Diagnosis of hidden pacemaker lead sepsis by transesophageal echocardiography and a new technique for lead extraction. Zehender M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1050-3

Indium-111 leukocyte scintigraphic detection of mitral valve vegetations in active bacterial endocarditis. Cerqueira MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1080-1

The source of recurrent bacteremia identified by trans-esophageal echocardiography. Porkolab FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):628-9

Tuberculous osteomyelitis masked by concomitant staphylococcal infection. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1865-7

Answer to Case of the Month #3. Pyogenic discitis. Staphylococcal discitis complicated by bilateral psoas abscesses. Torbiak R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Feb; 41(1):49-50

The clinical spectrum of Staphylococcus aureus pulmonary infection. Kaye MG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):788-92

Diagnostic haemoperfusion. Monhart V, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):333-7

Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Report of the cases. Marwaha RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):297-9

Infection of the infrapatellar bursa. A report of two cases. Waters P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug; 72(7):1095-6

Rapid screening for Staphylococcus aureus infection by measuring enterotoxin B. Hosotsubo KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2794-8

Evaluation of trehalose-mannitol broth for differentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis from other coagulase-negative staphylococcal species. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2624-5

Novel latex agglutination method with chicken anti-protein A for detection of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2856-7

Staphylococcus lugdenensis and endocarditis [letter] Walsh B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):171

Laboratory criteria in the diagnostics of intestinal infections of staphylococcal etiology in children. Gladkova KK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):91-8

Tropical pyomyositis. Pais P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):160-2

Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint in healthy adults. Gillis S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):275-8

Endocarditis in Cameroon. Blackett K. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):260-3

Septic ischial bursitis in systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as a perirectal mass. Lambie P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1497-9 (12 ref.)

An unusual presentation of staphylococcal pericarditis. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17; 68(8):436-40

Sick child left in the charge of unsupervised students. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1465

Persistent bacteremia [letter; comment] Noel GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):145-6 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Dec;84(6):977-85.

Primary psoas abscess. An often insidious infection. Haines JD Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):287-8

Acute experimental osteomyelitis and abscesses: detection with MR imaging versus CT. Chandnani VP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):233-6

On chronic prostatitis with special studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wedrén H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 123:1-36

Septic arthritis in the newborn—a 17 years' clinical experience. Ho NK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug; 30(4):356-8

[A diagnostic emergency] Hansen TM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1314 **(Dan)**

[Staphylococcal toxic shock in children] Blondin G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of primary staphylococcal septicemia in adults (letter)] Le Gall JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16; 18(28):1394 **(Fre)**

[Tropical myositis simulating arthritis of the hip (letter)] de Gennes C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar; 57(3):238-9 **(Fre)**

[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of infectious epidural inflammation. Apropos of a case] Péré P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct; 56(10):713-4 **(Fre)**

[Detection of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis by nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in children] Storm W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):722-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteomyelitis (spinal infection, spondylitis, spondylodiscitis) of the dens axis] Fischer U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb; 43(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teichoic acid antibody assay in infections of the bones and joints caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Groll A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the right clavicle and right femur head following subclavian vein puncture and insertion of an indwelling catheter] Albrecht G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mastitis in general practice. Is bacteriologic examination useful?] Aabø O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2075-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of conservatively treated epidural abscess of the vertebral canal] Gocek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1-15; 42(13-15):902-5 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, management tactics and prevention of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):71-6 **(Rus)**

[Osteomyelitis of the sacrum] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex special examination of children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Malyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benzylpenicillin ineffective for open fractures. Prospective study of 60 cases. Vainionpää S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):158–60

Strategies and perspectives in treatment of respiratory infections. Neijens HJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 363:66–72; discussion 72–3 (48 ref.)

Etiology and therapy of impetigo: reconsidered [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):274 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):916–8.

Increasing the antibiotic spectrum in the treatment of impetigo [letter; comment] Bronfin DR. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):274 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):916–8.

The treatment of infants with oxacillin sodium. Walker SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):64–8

Methicillin-resistant staphylococcal infections in an outpatient peritoneal dialysis program. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):142–6

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in the elderly [letter; comment] Glaser JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):554–5 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Apr;86(4):379–84.

Effects of dosage, peak and trough concentrations in serum, protein binding, and bactericidal rate on efficacy of teicoplanin in a rabbit model of endocarditis. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):510–4

Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin, and vancomycin in combination with rifampin in a rat model of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus chronic osteomyelitis. Dworkin R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1014–6

Staphylococcus aureus ventriculitis treated with single-dose intraventricular vancomycin or daptomycin (LY146032): bacterial and antibiotic kinetics in hydrocephalic rabbits. Haworth CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):245–51

Oral temafloxacin versus vancomycin for therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hessen MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1143–5

Ciprofloxacin and rifampin, alone and in combination, for therapy of experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1184–7

Efficacy of ofloxacin in experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):257–60

Autobacteriographic studies of clarithromycin and erythromycin in mice. Kohno Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):562–7

Comparative evaluation of cefazolin and clindamycin in the treatment of experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis in rabbits. Mader JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1760–4

Efficacy, toxicity, and pharmacokinetics of pentoxifylline and its analogs in experimental Staphylococcus aureus infections. Maderazo EG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1100–6

Antimicrobial activity and stability to beta-lactamase of BMY-28271, a new oral cephalosporin ester. Matsui H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):555–61

Efficacy of mupirocin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus burn wound infection. Rode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1358–61

Ciprofloxacin therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rouse MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):273–6

Vancomycin for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Small PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1227–31

Influence of clavulanic acid on the activity of amoxicillin against an experimental Streptococcus pneumoniae-Staphylococcus aureus mixed respiratory infection. Smith GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):210–4

Efficacy of oxacillin and ampicillin-sulbactam combination in experimental endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-hyperproducing Staphylococcus aureus. Thauvin-Eliopoulos C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):728–32

Influence of daptomycin on staphylococcal abscesses and experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Wood CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1280–5

Treatment of an old infection in a total hip replacement with an interim spacer prosthesis. Zilkens KW, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):94–6

The management of exposed cardiac pacemaker pulse generator and electrode using restricted local surgical interventions; subcapsular relocation and vertical-to-horizontal bow transposition techniques. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):307–11

The results of spacer block technique in revision of infected total knee arthroplasty. Booth RE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):57–60

The management of the carrier of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fekety R. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1987;8:169–80 (48 ref.)

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in infants: relationship to postconceptional age and serum creatinine. Kildoo CW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):77–83

Should novobiocin be clinically re-evaluated? Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):363–5

Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. A review. Wispelwey B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):169–71 (28 ref.)

Hospital dispersion of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates resistant to a fluoroquinolone, pefloxacin. Etienne J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):459–64

Failure of teicoplanin therapy in two neutropenic patients with staphylococcal septicemia who recovered after administration of vancomycin. Brunet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):145–7

Synergism between cefotaxime and fosfomycin in the therapy of methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in rabbits. Chavanet P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):271–5

Treatment failure with teicoplanin and response to oral antibiotic regimens [letter] McWhinney PH. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):439–40

Staphylococcal arthritis—effects of superoxide dismutase on infected knee joints of rabbits. Linhart WE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):325–33

Evaluation of topical povidone-iodine versus gentamycin in staphylococcus coagulase positive corneal ulcers--an experimental study. Sharma LG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan-Mar;38(1):30–2

Staphylococcus aureus nasal colonization in a nursing home: eradication with mupirocin. Cederna JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):13–6

The use of mupirocin in controlling methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [editorial] Neu HC. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):11–2

Selection of antibiotics for treatment and prophylaxis of staphylococcal infections in cystic fibrosis patients. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):126–30

Influence of mannitol on the penetration of teicoplanin into infected CSF of experimental Staphylococcus aureus meningitis of rabbits. Manquat G, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):113–6

Evaluation of liposome-encapsulated clindamycin in Staphylococcus aureus endophthalmitis. Rao VS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):181–5

Eradication of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus colonization with ciprofloxacin [letter] Spetalnick BM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):389–90

Diagnosis and treatment of staphylococcal diseases. Tan JS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;79(10):492–6

A54145 a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: microbiological evaluation. Counter FT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):616–22

Studies on new dehydropeptidase inhibitors. III. Biological properties of WS1358A1. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):281–5

Selection of vancomycin- and teicoplanin-resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus during teicoplanin treatment of S. epidermidis infection [letter] Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):491–3

The effect of slime production on vancomycin efficacy in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):365–73

Fusidic acid in staphylococcal bone and joint infection. Coombs RR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25 Suppl B:53–60 (29 ref.)

Staphylococcal bacteraemia and endocarditis and fusidic acid. Eykyn SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25 Suppl B:33–8

Clinical experiences with fusidic acid in cystic fibrosis patients. Jensen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25 Suppl B:45–52

Autobacteriography for evaluating in-vivo antimicrobial activity of oral antibiotics in experimentally infected mice [letter] Kohno Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):713–6

A multicentre, open, clinical trial of a new intravenous formulation of fusidic acid in severe staphylococcal infections. Portier H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25 Suppl B:39–44

The role of quinolones in staphylococcal infection. Shah PM. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):253–6

Living with EMRSA-1 [letter] Bignardi GE. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):87–8

Study of the influence of protein binding on serum bactericidal titres and killing rates in volunteers receiving ceftazidime, cefotaxime and ceftriaxone. Van der Auwera P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:23–34

Binding affinity for penicillin-binding protein 2a correlates with in vivo activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):705–10

Emergence of teicoplanin resistance during therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):103–8

Treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with minocycline [letter] Lawlor MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):812–4

Treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus with ampicillin/sulbactam. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):52–3

Efficacy of single-dose versus seven-day trimethoprim treatment of cystitis in women: a randomized double-blind study. Osterberg E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):942–7

Correlation between in vivo and in vitro efficacy of antimicrobial agents against foreign body infections. Widmer AF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):96–102

Therapeutic effects of cefpirome, a new cephalosporin, on various models of infections in mice and rats. Arai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–8

Ciprofloxacin resistance and staphylococcal endocarditis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1525–6 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1071–3.

Treatment of right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users with ciprofloxacin and rifampicin [see comments] Dworkin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1071–3 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1525–6.

Screening media for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from non-sterile body sites. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990; 179(1):25–30

Treatment of CAPD peritonitis with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):759

Ciprofloxacin-induced allergic interstitial nephritis. Helmink R, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):432–3

Aerosolized vancomycin for treatment of airway colonization by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Weathers L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):220–1

Effects of lysostaphin on Staphylococcus aureus infections of the mouse mammary gland. Bramley AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):120–1

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis: review of 28 cases. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):698–706

Suboptimal effect of daptomycin in the treatment of bacteremias. Garrison MW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1414–5

Recurrent bacterial endocarditis in a man with tetralogy of Fallot: earliest recurrence on record. Noreuil TO, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):455–7 (13 ref.)

[Experimental study of topical uses of para-chloro-methyl-xylenol in burns: therapeutic effect against Staphylococcus aureus] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):115–7, 158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apropos of the article: "Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Lomé"] Manon M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr-Jun;49(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the treatment of infectious endocarditis] Niebel J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1110–8 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxacillin-induced granulocytopenia] Bormann M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful treatment of an infective endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with a combination of cefmetazole with fosfomycin] Fukuda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual changes in isolation of MRSA in our department and chemotherapeutic effect of antibiotics including minocycline against postoperative infections of methicillin-resistant S. aureus] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention and drug therapy of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):289–92 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefoperazone on the activity of selected parameters of cellular immunity in mice with experimental viral-bacterial infection] Denys A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial liver abscess cured by nonsurgical treatment. Comments on 8 cases] Dimitriu SM, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr-Jun;93(2):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chemotherapeutic effectiveness of a new derivative of 5-alkyl-3N-furanones in experimental staphylococcal infection] Tomnikov AIu, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of novoimanine on the course of experimental staphylococcal sepsis] Volosovets PS. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the healing of experimental suppurative wounds] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemotherapy problems of staphylococcal sepsis] Chernomordik AB. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Septic arthritis. Staphylococcal induction of chondrocyte proteolytic activity. Williams RJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):533–41

Coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia in neonates: confusion continued [comment] Edwards MS. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):320–2 (19 ref.) Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):157–62.

Distinguishing sepsis from blood culture contamination in young infants with blood cultures growing coagulase–negative staphylococci [see comments] St Geme JW 3d, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):157–62 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):320–2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity and mortality in children with pyogenic liver abscess. Pineiro–Carrero VM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1424–7

Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit. Ribner BS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):244–9

Conjunctivitis associated with methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a long–term–care facility. Brennen C, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):14N–17N

Infection of hemodialysis catheters: incidence and mechanisms. Almirall J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(6):454–9

Increasing frequency of staphylococcal infective endocarditis. Experience at a university hospital, 1981 through 1988. Sanabria TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1305–9

Bacteriophage 604: a marker phage for multi–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Australia. Inglis B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):211–8

Development of a new set of phages as an epidemiological marker in Staphylococcus epidermidis causing nosocomial infections. Martín–de–Nicolás MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):111–8

Staphylococcal infections in the newborn. Chandra RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1965 Feb;2(2):37–42

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus outbreak at a Veterans' Affairs Medical Center: importance of carriage of the organism by hospital personnel. Reboli AC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):291–6

Staphylococcus aureus in patients with cystic fibrosis: an epidemiological analysis using a combination of traditional and molecular methods. Goering RV, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–60

Epidemiological markers for epidemic strain and carrier isolates in an outbreak of nosocomial oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bouvet A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1338–41

Antibodies to staphylococcal DNases in sera from different animal species, including humans. Høie S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2444–7

Living with EMRSA–1 [letter] Barrett SP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):103–4

A laboratory–confirmed outbreak of rifampicin–methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (RMRSA) in a newborn nursery. Coovadia YM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov; 14(4):303–12

A survey of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus affecting patients in England and Wales. Kerr S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):35–48

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a general hospital in Brazil [letter] Marques AR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):380–1

A common–source outbreak of Staphylococcus epidermidis infections among patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Boyce JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):493–9

The epidemiology of peritonitis caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):167–74

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a descriptive analysis on veterans. Hall LE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):60–3

Bombay experience in intensive respiratory care over 6 years. Kamat SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):123–34

Half a decade of neonatal sepsis, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Haque KN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):20–3

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: an increasing threat in New Zealand hospitals. Martin DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):367–9

Outbreak of erythromycin–resistant staphylococcal conjunctivitis in a newborn nursery. Hedberg K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):268–73

[Nosocomial Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staphylococcus aureus septicemias in neonates] Gouyon JB, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current epidemiological characteristics of infectious endocarditis] Crociani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):66–71 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative enterocolitis and current status of MRSA enterocolitis—the result of a questionnaire survey in Japan] Hori K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic problems of gastrointestinal infections in children 0 to 2 years of age] Moniuk O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Infected ventriculostomy: bacteriology and treatment. Ohrström JK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(1–2):67–9

Is enteric Staphylococcus a causative agent of skeletal muscle abscesses in children? Visvanathan R. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):11–4

Positive blood cultures during transesophageal echocardiography. Görge G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1404–5

Coagulase–negative staphylococci: interplay of epidemiology and bench research. Goldmann DA. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):211–21

Continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis is associated with lower rates of catheter infections than continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):133–6

A review of Staphylococcus aureus exit–site and tunnel infections in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):89–95 (60 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome with Staphylococcus aureus exit–site infection in a patient on peritoneal dialysis. Sherbotie JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):80–3

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in patients with Hickman catheters. Dugdale DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):137–41

Interface abscess after epikeratoplasty. Hemady RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):735–6

Local infection following aesthetic rhinoplasty. Cabouli JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):306–9

The effect of femoral arteriography on the incidence of groin contamination and postoperative infections. Ameli FM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):328–32

Staphylococcus epidermidis and retention of neonatal percutaneous central venous catheters. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):234–5

Endophthalmitis following Ruiz procedure. Case report. Manka RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):21

Establishment of a vascular graft infection model in the sheep carotid artery. Fletcher JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):801–3

The toxic shock syndrome [letter] Higgins SP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1523

Iliopsoas abscess: an unusual complication of femoral artery catheterization. Loveday EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 63(747):224–6

Infected false aneurysms in the groin of intravenous drug abusers. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):330–3

Hospital infections caused by a group of recently recognized strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Duncan IB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):879–85

Complications from long–term indwelling central venous catheters in hematologic patients with special reference to infection. Kappers–Klunne MC, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 64(8):1747–52

Sepsis and pulmonary embolism due to catheter–related right heart thrombus [letter; comment] Dens J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):509–10 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1236–9.

Native valve infective endocarditis in the 1970s versus the 1980s: underlying cardiac lesions and infecting organisms. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):94–8

Physiopathology of foreign body infections. Lew DP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1379–82 (9 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome following submandibular gland excision. Fornadley JA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):66–8

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in malignant ascites. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):239

Sickle cell anaemia presenting as periorbital tumour—case report. Endeley EM, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 May; 44(5):120–2

Intravascular catheter colonization and related bloodstream infection in critically ill neonates. Cronin WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):301–8

Vancomycin and neutropenia in AZT–treated AIDS patients with staphylococcal infections [letter] Kitchen LW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):925–6

Toxic shock syndrome in three adolescent males. Kniffin WD Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):166–9

Reimplantation of infected total hip arthroplasties in the absence of antibiotic cement. Wilson MG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):263–9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis following visceral sepsis [letter] Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):247–8

The behavior of alloplastic tympanic membranes in Staphylococcus aureus–induced middle ear infection. I. Quantitative biocompatibility evaluation. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):669–88

Deep infection of cemented total hip arthroplasties caused by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hope PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):851–5

Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis from Staphylococcus aureus. Seedor JA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul; 16(4):512–3

CT manifestation of sternoclavicular pyarthrosis in patients with intravenous drug abuse. Alexander PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):104–6

Staphylococcus aureus hordeolum as a cause of bacteremia and secondary foci. Zimmerman RK. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):433–5

Radial artery infections and aneurysms after catheterization. Swanson E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):166–71

The acquisition of antibiotic resistant coagulase–negative staphylococci by aortic graft recipients. Mannion PT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):313–23

The pathogenesis of urinary tract infections associated with Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus saprophyticus and S. epidermidis. McTaggart LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):135–41

Septicaemia in patients with temporary and permanent endocardial pacemakers. Smyth EG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):396–8

Staphylococcus lugdunensis peritonitis [letter; comment] Ludlam H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1394 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Feb 18;1(8634):390.

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infection in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Luzar MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):505–9

Septic shock following infected Haemaccel [letter] Schousboe M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):434–5

Primary closure of infected spinal wounds. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):707–9

Tricuspid endocarditis complicating transvenous permanent pacemaker implantation. Muraguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):545–51

The shouting surgeon as a possible source of endophthalmitis. Schiff FS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):438–40

Isolated staphylococcal pericarditis following varicella in an adolescent: an unusual age–associated complication. Kopec JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):38–9

Staphylococcus aureus meningitis from osteomyelitis of the spine. Markus HS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):941–2

Myocardial abscess and sternal osteomyelitis following myocardial infarction and resuscitation. Smith RE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):589–90

Pyomyositis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Blumberg HM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1092–5 (25 ref.)

Epidural abscess following septic arthritis in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Akai M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):603–5

[Staphylococcal toxic shock of non–gynecologic origin (letter)] Broussier PM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):535–7 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal toxic shock of otorhinolaryngeal origin (letter)] Guyon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 21;19(16):763 **(Fre)**

[Conduction disorders in aortic periprosthetic abscesses] Russo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain abscess following intracerebral hematoma] Kurihara H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Piglets as a model for studying the activity of staphylococcal shock syndrome toxin (TSST–1)] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the etiology of septicemia in newborn infants] Galczak W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytic necrotizing vasculitis in a child with decreased nonspecific resistance to Staphylococcus aureus infection] Miklaszewska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[AIDS manifesting as a chronic staphylococcal infection] Usik SF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute abscesses and gangrene of the lungs in patients with diabetes mellitus] Bykov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of "diffuse" paraproctitis] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):103 **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug addicts and non–addicts: the same microbe in 2 diseases] Verdejo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Personal reflections on nosocomial staphylococcal infections and the development of hospital surveillance [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):373] Wise RI, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1005–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythromycin resistance in Danish Staphylococcus aureus hospital strains with emphasis on erythromycin consumption. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec; 97(12):1121–4

Staphylococcal infection and the limbus: study of the cell–mediated immune response. Ficker L, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 2):190–3

Regulation of IgE and IgG4 synthesis in patients with hyper IgE syndrome. Ishizaka A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):414–6

Immune response to toxic–shock–syndrome toxin–1 (TSST–1) and to staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B and C in Staphylococcus aureus infections. Kunstmann G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):486–92

Antibody responses to protein A in patients with

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):458–62

Bactericidal capacity of neutrophils in rabbits with experimental acute and chronic abscesses. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):186–92

Antibody to the capsular polysaccharide/adhesin protects rabbits against catheter-related bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kojima Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):435–41

A transient granulocyte killing defect secondary to a varicella infection. Blank CA, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):739–42

On septicemia in an adult with cystic fibrosis: neutrophil function and serum chemoattractant activity [letter] Colt HG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):63–4

Modulation of pulmonary defense mechanisms against viral and bacterial infections by acute exposures to nitrogen dioxide. Jakab GJ. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1988 Nov; (20):1–38

[Phagocytosis of chloramine B sensitive and resistant staphylococci isolated from healthy persons and patients] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the content of immunoglobulin isotypes in the tissues in suppurative-destructive diseases] Khavkin IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of suppressors of the humoral immune response in experimental staphylococcal infection] Vikhot' NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;48(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the study of the functional potential of neutrophils in suppurative, septic and allergic diseases in children] Nesterova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression in experimental staphylococcal infection and its effect on antimicrobial resistance] Barsukov VS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The creation of specific immunity to staphylococcal infection in newborn infants by the intranasal administration of adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Manolova EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunotropic activity of neutrophilokins in the course of experimental staphylococcal infection] Vlasov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug; (8):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the peptide fractions of neutrophilokines on the immune response of mice infected with Staphylococcus aureus] Zurochka AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Septic arthritis—an experimental animal model useful in free oxygen radical research. Linhart WE, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):65–71

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) production in staphylococcal infections and serological implications with patients and healthy controls. Naidu AS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):19–24

Invasive and toxin-mediated Staphylococcus aureus diseases in children. Hodes DS, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:35–68 (186 ref.)

High Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage rate in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Raviglione MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):64–9

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from animal and human sources in Brazil. Lopes CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):50–6

Activity of cephalosporins against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–9

The prevalence of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase-resistant penicillins. A retrospective and prospective national surveillance trial of isolates from 40 medical centers. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):385–94

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: incidence, pathogenicity, and treatment in the 1990s. Bailey EM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):714–20 (85 ref.)

Drug-resistant coagulase-negative skin staphylococci. Evaluation of four marker systems and epidemiology in an orthopaedic ward. Thore M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):95–105

Hemagglutinating and adherence properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus: epidemiology and virulence in experimental urinary tract infection of rats. Gatermann S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(3):179–85

Binding of type-I and type-II collagens to Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with toxic shock syndrome compared to other staphylococcal infections. Naidu AS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 1(4):219–27

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in nosocomial infections in the surgical ward and operating room. Takesue Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):183–6

Species identification & methicillin resistance of coagulase negative staphylococci from clinical specimens. Pal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:300–5

A bacteriological study of purulent meningitis in children. Williamson M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):157–60

Coagulase negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborns. Agrawal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):163–9

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Detection, epidemiology, and control measures. Boyce JM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):901–13 (53 ref.)

Coagulase-negative staphylococci. Epidemiology, evaluation, and therapy. Nafziger DA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):915–29 (60 ref.)

Resistance of gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci from blood cultures to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Comparison of 3 in vitro investigations from Austria 1982–1988. Mittermayer H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 272(4):448–57

Phosphatase-novobiocin-mannose-inhibition test (PNMI-test) for routine identification of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal urinary tract pathogens S. epidermidis and S. saprophyticus. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):419–25

Evaluation of restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA and plasmid profile analysis for characterization of multiresistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in bacteremic neonates. Bialkowska-Hobrzanska H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):269–75

Nontypeable bacteriophage patterns of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus involved in a hospital outbreak. Khalifa KI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2249–51

Use of plasmid analysis and determination of aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes to characterize isolates from an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Licitra CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2535–8

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, a possible virulence factor of Staphylococcus aureus. Marques MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2451–4

Collagen binding, elastase production, and slime production associated with coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):580–3

Adhesive proteins of haemagglutinating Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Lindahl M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):935–9

Genetic heterogeneity in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus revealed by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism. Branger C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug; 14(2):125–34

Effect of mupirocin on nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Bulanda M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug; 14(2):117–24

Hong Kong strains of methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus have similar virulence. French GL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):117–25

Micrococcus and Stomatococcus spp. from human infections. Magee JT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):67–73

Development of erythromycin-resistance in Staphylococcus aureus as a consequence of high erythromycin consumption. Westh H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug; 14(2):107–15

Colonial morphology of staphylococci on Memphis agar: phase variation of slime production, resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics, and virulence. Christensen GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1153–69

Characterization of a widespread strain of methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus associated with nosocomial infections. McMurray LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):759–62

Fatal Staphylococcus saprophyticus native valve endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict [letter] Singh VR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):783–4

Instability of characteristics amongst coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):115–22

The evaluation of a typing scheme for coagulase-negative staphylococci suitable for epidemiological studies. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):161–5

Is resistance to novobiocin a reliable test for confirmation of the identification of Staphylococcus saprophyticus? McTaggart LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 30(4):253–66

Impact of postantibiotic effect on bacterial adherence to vascular prostheses. Schmitt DD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):373–8

The promotional effect of bone wax on experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Nelson DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):977–80

Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Waitakere Hospital, Auckland [letter] Morris A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):282

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis associated with delta toxin-producing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Overturf GD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):88–91

Persistent bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci in low birth weight neonates [see comments] Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):977–85 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):145–6.

A single clone of Staphylococcus aureus causes the majority of cases of toxic shock syndrome. Musser JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):225–9

Bacteremia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis: microbiologic, epidemiologic, clinical, and prognostic features. Fidalgo S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):520–8

Antibiotic susceptibility and phage-type pattern of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients in general practice compared to strains from hospitalized patients. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):315–20

Staphylococcal toxins in human disease. Arbuthnott JP, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:101S–107S (35 ref.)

The staphylococci: an introduction. Baird-Parker AC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:1S–8S (40 ref.)

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Cookson B, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:55S–70S (154 ref.)

Staphylococcus saprophyticus in males with symptoms of chronic prostatitis. Bergman B, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):241–5

[Spread and control of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an academic hospital] Frénay HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Relapse of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia due to the emergence ofa fluoroquinolone-resistant mutant (letter)] Chomarat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):265 **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of coagulase negative staphylococci from significant bacteriuria] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of slime production and pathogenicity of coagulase-negative staphylococci] Végh Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 4;131(5):231–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Production of toxic shock exotoxin by Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Akatov AK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora in patients with complicated forms of acute cholecystitis treated by low-frequency ultrasonics and sulfacrylate glue] Dusmagambetov MU, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the main opportunistic pathogenic aerobic bacteria] Minukhin VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial carrier state in the personnel of a surgical clinic] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Rapid determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics by using laser spectroscopy] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infective endocarditis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci: a review of 19 cases (see comments)] Aznar R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Dec 9;93(19):735–6. **(Spa)**

[Postoperative wound infections] Karabiber N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Neutrophil migration into a bacterial cerebritis. Lo WD, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:551

Influence of superoxide dismutase on staphylococcal arthritis—a histological and biochemical investigation using an experimental animal model. Linhart WE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):259–65

Atypical plaquelike staphylococcal folliculitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected persons. Becker BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1024–6

Tufted hair folliculitis. Tong AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1096–9

The behavior of alloplastic tympanic membranes in Staphylococcus aureus-induced middle ear infection. II. Morphological study of epithelial reactions. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):809–28

Diaphyseal primary subacute osteomyelitis in children. Hoffman EB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):250–4

Staphylococcal infection of the subacromial/subdeltoid bursa. Co DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):849–51

Differential effects of a gram-negative and a gram-positive infection on autogenous and prosthetic grafts. Geary KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):339–45; discussion 346–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1990. A 76-year-old man with a prosthetic aortic valve, staphylococcal sepsis, and a recent myocardial infarct. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):988–99

Percutaneous automated biopsy in the diagnosis of primary infectious spondylitis. Onik G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):234–7

Ultrastructural study of articular cartilage in experimental pyogenic arthritis. Torisu T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1479–85

Repeated echocardiography: essential in the management of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. O'Sullivan JJ, et al.

Postgrad Med J 1990 Mar;66(773):227–8

Bacterial skin infections. Scott MA. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):591–602 (23 ref.)

Non-suppurative bacterial arthritis diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Christensen TH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):235–7

[Characteristics of the morphologic changes in an experimental suppurative wound of the perimandibular soft tissues treated by some types of laser radiation] Poliakova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Host factors selectively increase staphylococcal adherence on inserted catheters: a role for fibronectin and fibrinogen or fibrin. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 160(5):865–75

[Regulation of the blood-brain barrier permeability in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Chulkin SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus. Study at the Ignacio Chavez National Institute of Cardiology 1977–1987] Barrera-Bustillos M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Successful single-dose prophylaxis of Staphylococcus aureus foreign body infections in guinea pigs by fleroxacin. Bouchenaki N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):21–4

Efficacy of dicloxacillin-coated polyurethane catheters in preventing subcutaneous Staphylococcus aureus infection in mice. Sherertz RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1174–8

Fibronectin and postpartum infection in rabbits: an animal model. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):185–90

Effectiveness of simple measures to control an outbreak of nosocomial methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit. Guiguet M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):23–6

Changing trends in infection control and hospital epidemiology. Decker MD, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):671–82 (13 ref.)

Discitis after discography. The role of prophylactic antibiotics. Osti OL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):271–4

Alterations of coagulase-negative staphylococcal flora in cardiac surgery patients: comparative study between cefamandole and pefloxacin perioperative prophylaxis. Baiocchi P, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct;1(5):305–9

A prospective randomized trial evaluating prophylactic antibiotics to prevent triple-lumen catheter-related sepsis in patients treated with immunotherapy. Bock SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):161–9

The value of nasal mupirocin in containing an outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an orthopaedic unit. Barrett SP. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):137–42

Mupirocin for the reduction of colonization of internal jugular cannulae--a randomized controlled trial. Hill RL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):311–21

The prevention of infection with Staphylococcus aureus in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):293–301

The ability of recombinant murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to protect neonatal rats from septic death due to Staphylococcus aureus. Frenck RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):109–14

Reduction of sternal infection by application of topical vancomycin. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):618–22

Failure of cephalosporins to prevent Staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infections. Kernodle DS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):961–6

Limited effectiveness of triple dye in preventing colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a special care nursery. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):290–1

[Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus; worthwhile? (letter)] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1516 **(Dut)**

[Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in premature infant ward--prevention effect of "povidone iodine solution" wipe of neonatal skin] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the method of immunothermistography in obstetrical practice] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological control in the prevention of suppurative complications in surgery] Oleĭnik SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):104–6 **(Rus)**

[The experimental and clinical use of gelatin sponges with kanamycin and gentamycin for the prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in neurosurgery] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary subacute osteomyelitis of the ilium. Foy MA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):254–6

Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus: diagnosis with the aid of computed tomography. Ben-Uri R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):520–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 leukocyte localization in infected prosthetic graft. Purnell GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):585–6

Tropical pyomyositis. Demonstration of extent and distribution of disease by gallium scintigraphy. Schiff RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):542–4

Infected breast reconstruction associated with Poland's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–5

Detection of inflammatory lesions with radiolabelled immunoglobulins. Blok D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):303–5

Indium-111 leukocyte scanning and fracture healing. Mead LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):81–4

Cervical osteomyelitis with prevertebral abscess formation. Bartels JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):180–2

[Indications for immunoscintigraphy in orthopedics and its interpretation] Pastl K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The transformation of liquid crystal complexes in biological body fluids during local laser stimulation of the healing process in an experimental suppurative wound] Mints RI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Spinal subdural abscess. Butler EG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:67–70

Cardiac surgery in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) carriers. Frater RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(2):146–50; discussion 150–1

Chronic tuboovarian abscess due to Staphylococcus aureus: a case report and literature review. Meirow D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):275–9

The treatment of felons and paronychias. Canales FL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):515–23 (22 ref.)

Repair of infected pseudoaneurysm with aortic arch replacement after orthotopic heart transplantation. Slater AD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun;9(3 Pt 1):230–5

[20-year-old patient with thoracic pain and swelling of the right sternoclavicular joint] Bauriedel G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):426–9 **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal endophthalmitis following squint surgery] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection of the knee joint—an arthroscopic challenge?] Neumann K, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent abscess in correlation with a dermoid cyst] Huertgen M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical contribution to pyomyositis tropica] Mokros W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):217–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatments of prosthetic valve endocarditis] Otaki M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:3–4 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of endocarditis following heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of acute lactation mastitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of septic endocarditis in drug addicts] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous cyst puncture in the treatment of cyst infection in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chapman AB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Sep;16(3):252–5

Comparative treatment of experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endophthalmitis. Meredith TA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):857–60

A comparison of the open and closed methods in the initial treatment of sternal wound infections. Prevosti LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):757–63

Management of breast abscesses. Benson EA. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):753–6 (12 ref.)

[Usefulness of transfusion of a leukocytic mass in the treatment of staphylococcal septicemia in a newborn infant with a disorder of phagocytosis] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Feb;64(2):100–3 **(Pol)**

[Acute anaerobic destruction of the lungs] Grigo'rev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity during treatment of infected wounds by low-frequency ultrasonics] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pandactylitis] Kosachev ID. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):120–5 **(Rus)**

[Interferon in the modulation of the immune response in pyelonephritis caused by Staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pavlenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis of a natural valve caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci] Aguado García JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Importation of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from Baghdad to Dublin and subsequent nosocomial spread. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):127–35

Association of intravenous lipid emulsion and coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in neonatal intensive care units [see comments] Freeman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):301–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):339–40.

VETERINARY

Surface properties of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from caprine mastitis. Jarp J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):335–9

Experimentally induced Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in selenium-deficient and selenium-supplemented dairy cows. Erskine RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1107–11

Comparison of the effect of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan, corticosteroids, and sodium hyaluronate in the potentiation of a subinfective dose of Staphylococcus aureus in the midcarpal joint of horses. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2014–7

Further investigations into the potentiation of infection by intra-articular injection of polysulfated glycosaminoglycan and the effect of filtration and intra-articular injection of amikacin. Gustafson SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2018–22

Experimental model of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in dogs. Varshney AC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):816–9

Enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus intermedius of canine origin. Hirooka EY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):185–91

Coagulase-negative Staphylococcus sp septicemia in a lovebird. Bounous DI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1120–2

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. White SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1223

Encapsulation of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from mastitic milk: relationship between capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 and colony morphology in serum-soft agar, clumping factor, teichoic acid, and protein A. Sutra L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):447–51

Fluorogenic assay for differentiating Staphylococcus warneri and Staphylococcus hominis strains of bovine origin. White DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):602

The effect of inoculation of coagulase-negative staphylococci into the ovine mammary gland. Fthenakis GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):211–9

Effect of udder preparation on transmission of Staphylococcus aureus while milking with a multi-valved cluster. Grindal RJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Nov; 56(5):683–90

Clinical mastitis in two California dairy herds participating in contagious mastitis control programs. Gonzalez RN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):648–60

Effects of recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in lactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3286–94

Effect of postmilking teat antisepsis on teat canal infections in lactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):373–80

Influence of nonlactating and peripartum bovine mammary secretions on growth of Staphylococcus species. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):995–9

Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus mastitis with penicillin and novobiocin: antibiotic concentrations and bacteriologic status in milk and mammary tissue. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):115–24

Systemic dry cow therapy—a preliminary report. Soback S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):661–6

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of staphylococcal species isolated from mammary glands of unbred and primigravid dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb; 73(2):357–62

Histopathology of staphylococcal mastitis in unbred dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):639–47

Prevalence of intramammary infection and teat canal colonization in unbred and primigravid dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):107–14

Pyogranulomatous pneumonias due to Nocardia asteroides and Staphylococcus epidermidis in two koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Wigney DI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):592–6

A retrospective study of disease and mortality in zebra finches. Prattis SM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):402–5

Sequestration of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in somatic cells during experimental bovine mastitis induced by endotoxin, Staphylococcus aureus or Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaartinen L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;

48(3):306–9
Morphological study of chronic Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Sordillo LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):247–52
Expression of a pseudocapsule by Staphylococcus aureus: influence of cultural conditions and relevance to mastitis. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):152–7
Staphylococci in healthy and diseased animals. Devriese LA. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:71S–80S (81 ref.)
Experimental production of tick pyaemia. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):129–33
Effects of intramammary cannula design on dry cow therapy. Sol J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):438
The contribution of mammary infections by coagulase-negative staphylococci to the herd bulk milk somatic cell count. Rainard P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(3):193–8
Staphylococcus aureus phage types in barrier-maintained colonies of SPF mice and rats. Wullenweber M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):57–61
Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing leukocytes in bovine mammary tissue infected chronically with Staphylococcus aureus. Sordillo LM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):473–6
[Lincomycin therapy of streptococcal and staphylococcal mastitis in cattle] Staudacher G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL NUCLEASE see **MICROCOCCAL NUCLEASE**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES

[Antibiotic and phage sensitivity of cultures of Staphylococcus isolated from purulent foci and from carriers in a traumatological hospital] Gnetnev AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):475–8 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Staphylococcus aureus phages] Nesterenko LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):76–82 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Identification of a bacteriophage containing a silent staphylococcal variant enterotoxin gene (sezA+). Soltis MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1614–9
[The action of phage 52A on energy processes in Staphylococcus aureus] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bacteriophage conversion as a factor modifying the intensity of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human leukocytes] Mlynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriophage 604: a marker phage for multi-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Australia. Inglis B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):211–8
Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages mediating the simultaneous lysogenic conversion of beta-lysin, staphylokinase and enterotoxin A: molecular mechanism of triple conversion. Coleman DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1679–97

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PROTEIN A

Ultrasensitive enzymatic radioimmunoassay using a fusion protein of protein A and neomycin phosphotransferase II in two-chamber-well microtiter plates. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):89–93
Bioluminescent immunoassay using a fusion protein of protein A and the photoprotein aequorin. Zenno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):169–74
A randomized study of combined 5-fluorouracil and plasma perfusion over protein A-sepharose in human advanced colorectal carcinoma. Faradji A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(1):87–94
An improved method for immobilizing IgG antibodies on protein A-agarose. Sisson TH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):215–20
Fusions to staphylococcal protein A. Nilsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:144–61
Protein A immunoadsorption: immunomodulatory effects. Kiprov DD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:449–52
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using staphylococcal protein A for the measurement of rabies antibody in various species. Mebatsion T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):532–6

ANALYSIS

Protein A in the stable L-forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:15–20
Development and performance of an enzyme-linked amperometric immunosensor for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Mirhabibollahi B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):577–85
[Determination of protein A in Staphylococcus aureus strains from a collection] Schlegelová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of staphylococcal protein A in broth cultures using counter electrophoresis] Azarenok KS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression, purification, and immobilization of a protein A–beta-lactamase hybrid protein. Georgiou G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:139–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrastructural localization of extracellular matrix proteins in liver biopsies using ultracryomicrotomy and immuno-gold labelling. Burt AD, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):53–8
A staphylococcal protein A rosetting assay for the demonstration of high affinity IgE receptors on rIL-3-dependent human basophil-like cells grown in mixed cell cultures. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):55–62
Immunolabeling with the protein A-gold technique: an overview. Roth J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1989 Sep–Dec; 13(5–6):467–84 (71 ref.)
[Determination of macroglobulin antibodies by the methods of treating the blood sera with 2-mercaptoethanol and Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Zharkova LD. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

High-sensitivity protein detection by a new "contact-copy" method using a protein A–neomycin phosphotransferase II fusion protein. Hunger HD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):159–64
Application of a fusion protein, metapyrocatechase/protein A, to an enzyme immunoassay. Kobatake E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):14–8
Expression and characterization of a recombinant human parathyroid hormone secreted by Escherichia coli employing the staphylococcal protein A promoter and signal sequence. Høgset A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7338–44
Physical and genetic mapping of the protein A gene in the chromosome of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. Patel AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1799–807
Identification of a domain of the herpes simplex virus trans-activator Vmw65 required for protein-DNA complex formation through the use of protein A fusion proteins. Werstuck G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5509–13
A dual-affinity gene fusion system to express small recombinant proteins in a soluble form: expression and characterization of protein A deletion mutants. Jansson B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):555–61

IMMUNOLOGY

A microELISA useful for determination of protein A-binding monoclonal antibodies. Larsson A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):289–94
Immunogenicity and antigenicity in rabbits of a repeated sequence of Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA fused to two immunoglobulin G-binding domains of staphylococcal protein A. Sjölander A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):854–9
Antibody responses to protein A in patients with Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis. Greenberg DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):458–62
Novel latex agglutination method with chicken anti-protein A for detection of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2856–7
Comparison of immunoglobulin binding capacities and ligand leakage using eight different protein A affinity chromatography matrices. Füglistaller P. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):171–7
[Antitumor responses after reinfusion of autologous plasma perfused over immobilized protein A: a study in patients at advanced stages of cancer] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

In vivo degradation of secreted fusion proteins by the Escherichia coli outer membrane protease OmpT. Baneyx F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):491–4
Interaction between heat shock protein DnaK and recombinant staphylococcal protein A. Hellebust H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5030–4
Chemiluminescence response of human phagocytes against IgG-opsonized staphylococci with and without protein A activities. Yamada S. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):221–9
Direct expression in E. coli of a functionally active protein A—snake toxin fusion protein. Ducancel F, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Nov;3(2):139–43
[Isolation of the fifth IgG-binding domain from Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Tishchenko VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the sensitivity and specificity of methods of immunoenzyme analysis with a conjugate of protein A and peroxidase] Zhebrun AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988; 64:95–102 **(Rus)**
[Preparation of a protein A-peroxidase conjugate and its purification with various chromatographic methods] Zhebrun AB. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:84–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Staphylococcal protein A adsorption in neoplastic disease: analysis of physicochemical aspects. Murphy RM, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(4):186–207 (123 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Reactivity of human basophils to anti-IgE and protein A in atopic dermatitis. Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):250–3
Induction of glutathione-S-transferase isoenzymes by protein A in rat liver. Dwivedi PP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):476–81
Comparison of the mitogenic activities of streptococcal protein-G and staphylococcal protein-A on human mononuclear cells. Lindhqvist V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):919–30
Enhancement of the antigen-binding capacity of incomplete IgG antibodies to Brucella melitensis through Fc region interactions with staphylococcal protein A. Jagannath C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):251–7
Protein A protects mice from depletion of biotransformation enzymes and mortality induced by Salmonella typhimurium endotoxin. Dwivedi PD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct; 49(1):1–13
Protection against carbon-tetrachloride-induced lymphoid organotoxicity in rats by protein A. Singh KP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):339–51
Interaction between cytomegalovirus and Staphylococcus aureus protein A in immunoglobulin secretion and DNA synthesis. Paulin T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2133–4
[Changes caused by staphylococcal protein A and gamma interferon on the natural cytotoxic activity in patients with cancer] Subirá ML, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biological effects of staphylococcal protein A immunotherapy in cats with induced feline leukemia virus infection. Lafrado LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):482–6
Histopathological study of rat mammary adenocarcinoma after protein A administration. Bansal MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):343–9
Acute myocardial infarction: is streptokinase really as effective as tissue plasminogen activator? Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):147–8
Disappearance of proteinuria after immunoadsorption in a patient with focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):386] Dantal J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):190
Delayed treatment with a t-PA analogue and streptokinase in a rabbit embolic stroke model. Phillips DA, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):602–5
[Refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura which responded to protein A column] Tauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

15N nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the B domain of staphylococcal protein A: sequence specific assignments of the imide 15N resonances of the proline residues and the interaction with human immunoglobulin G. Torigoe H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):174–6

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SCALDED SKIN SYNDROME see under **STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS**

STAPHYLOCOCCAL SKIN INFECTIONS

Pyoderma in childhood. Gonzalez A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:127–41; discussion 142
[The SSS syndrome. Description of a case and review of the literature] Calvani M Jr, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul;41(7):389–92 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Risk involvement with Staphylococcus aureus exotoxins among pyogenic skin infections with special reference to toxic shock syndrome. Naidu S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(1):7–12

COMPLICATIONS

Pruritus, Staphylococcus aureus, and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Scully M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):684–5

Successful treatment of botryomycosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Weitzner JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1312–4

A cluster of blister-associated toxic shock syndrome in male military trainees and a study of staphylococcal carriage patterns. Berkley SF, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct; 154(10):496–9

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis—a premature requiem? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):218–9

[Typing of skin staphylococci using the commercial identification system Staphy-Test] Pospíšil L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(7):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pyoderma—differential diagnostic considerations and therapeutic procedures in general medicine consultation] Fischbeck R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(16):833–6 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[The role of ultrasonic diagnosis in selecting the surgical tactics in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of soft tissues] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of mupirocin ointment in the treatment of secondarily infected dermatoses. Breneman DL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):886–92

A bacteriologically controlled, randomized study comparing the efficacy of 2% mupirocin ointment (Bactroban) with oral erythromycin in the treatment of patients with impetigo. McLinn S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):883–5

Mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus after long-term treatment of patients with epidermolysis bullosa. Moy JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):893–5

Once daily cefadroxil therapy for pyoderma. Hains CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):648–9

[Anti-inflammatory effect of polysaccharide obtained from ginseng cell cultures] Krylova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The properties of the antibacterial preparation tomicide and the prospects of its use for treating staphylodermas] Golshmid VK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):62–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunocorrective therapy of pyoderma caused by staphylococci multiply resistant to antibiotics] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A review of Staphylococcus aureus exit-site and tunnel infections in peritoneal dialysis patients. Piraino B. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):89–95 (60 ref.)

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and local infections in diabetic outpatients treated with insulin pen [letter] Mey A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):451–2

Fatal infectious mononucleosis with staphylococcal pyoderma in a girl with hereditary immunological dysregulations. Inaba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):177–8

[Staphylococcal infection of the face. 52 cases] Ennouri A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare complication of molluscum contagiosum by pyogenic granuloma] Aiziatulov RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic pyoderma caused by beta-lactamase-producing strains of Staphylococcus] Masiukova SA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal antigens in patients with staphylodermas] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The humoral response to staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin in the serum of patients with superficial and deep pyoderma or pyodermia] Lučić N, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of enterotoxin producing Staphylococcus aureus among pyogenic skin infections. Naidu S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):277–82

Staphylococci as part of the normal flora of human skin. Marples RR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990; 19:93S–99S (30 ref.)

[The frequency of isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from the nose and throat of patients with staphyloderma. A short review of pathogenic and nonpathogenic bacteria on the skin] Mutevelić-Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(2-3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

NURSING

[Special care of the newborn's skin to prevent skin infection] Guo M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(6):281–3 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Tufted folliculitis. A specific bacterial disease? Dalziel KL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):37–41

Solitary plaque on the foot. Botryomycosis. Brown MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):815, 818

Desquamative rash in an immunocompromised adult. Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome (SSSS). Herzog JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):815–6, 819

Adult staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Beers B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):428–9

Janeway lesions and Osler's nodes: a review of histopathologic findings. Cardullo AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1088–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The epidermolytic toxins are serine proteases. Dancer SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):129–32

SURGERY

[Successful autologous dermatoplasty in Lyell's syndrome] Usik SF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):148 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Characteristics of suppurative surgical infection in the tropics] Iatsyshin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):44–5 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Risk of Staphylococcus aureus transmission during ultrasound investigation. O'Doherty AJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):619–20

VETERINARY

[Staphylococcus hyicus, the cause of exudative epidermitis of swine. Review] Lämmler C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):60–3 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID

[The effect of cholesterol on the function of staphylotoxin channels] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct; 34(5):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of the method of immunothermistography in obstetrical practice] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The creation of specific immunity to staphylococcal infection in newborn infants by the intranasal administration of adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin] Manolova EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Optimal industrial conditions for the production of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin] Rusanov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):34–6 (Rus)

[Patterns in the antigen-nonspecific modulation of the B-cell activity in mice under the influence of a purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Assessment of the prophylactic activity of staphylococcal anatoxin and Proteus vaccine in the combined treatment of patients with trauma to the locomotor system] Zdanovskaia LK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):37–41 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of a commercial staphylococcal bacterin for management of idiopathic recurrent superficial pyoderma in dogs. DeBoer DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 51(4):636–9

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Surface hydrophobicity and electrophoretic mobilities of staphylococcal exotoxins with special reference to toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Eriksson KO, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1081–7

Fluorescent staphylococci as microbeads. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov;10(6):801–2

Inactivation of staphylococcal enterotoxins by heat and reactivation by high pH treatment. Schwabe M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):33–42

Rapid detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in foods with a modification of the reversed passive latex agglutination assay. Bankes P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):395–9

Clinical isolates of Staphylococcus lugdunensis and S. schleiferi: bacteriological characteristics and susceptibility to antimicrobial agents. Fleurette J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):107–18

Staphylococci. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:1S–188S

The staphylococci: an introduction. Baird-Parker AC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:1S–8S (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Effects of extracellular products from Staphylococcus saprophyticus on human lymphocytes. Hjelm E, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):935–40

New receptor for human plasminogen on gram positive cocci. Ullberg M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Nov;97(11):996–1002

Staphyloferrin A: a structurally new siderophore from staphylococci. Konetschny-Rapp S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):65–74

Isolation and characterization of staphyloferrin A, a compound with siderophore activity from Staphylococcus hyicus DSM 20459. Meiwes J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1-2):201–5

Poly-beta-hydroxybutyric acid in staphylococci. Szewczyk E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):279–84

Comparative study of hemolytic substances produced by coagulase-negative Staphylococcus strains. Loyer M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2144–8

CLASSIFICATION

Phage-typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Factors influencing typability. Rosdahl VT, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr; 98(4):299–304

Attempts to simplify the phage-typing methodology of staphylococci and to increase their typability. Popovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Dec; 38(3-4):273–8

Intestinal microflora of the newborn rat as related to mammary, faecal, and vaginal Staphylococci strains isolated from the dam. Brunel A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):989–93

Evaluation of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from serial nasopharyngeal cultures of premature infants. Hall SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1):17–23

Drug-resistant coagulase-negative skin staphylococci. Evaluation of four marker systems and epidemiology in an orthopaedic ward. Thore M, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):95–105

Evaluation of five commercial systems for identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci to species level. Skulnick M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 8(11):1001–3

Species identification & methicillin resistance of coagulase negative staphylococci from clinical specimens. Pal N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:300–5

Clinical and epidemiological significance of species identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci in a microbiological laboratory. Oren I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):125–8

Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci by electrophoretic profile of total proteins and analysis of penicillin-binding proteins. Pierre J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):443–6

Characterization of coagulase-negative staphylococci by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblot analyses. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2199–203

Differentiation of staphylococcal species and strains by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. Thomson-Carter FM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2093–7

Instability of characteristics amongst coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):115–22

The evaluation of a typing scheme for coagulase-negative staphylococci suitable for epidemiological studies. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):161–5

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: pathogens with increasing clinical significance. Patrick CC. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):497–507 (141 ref.)

Determination of G + C content of DNA using high-performance liquid chromatography for the identification of staphylococci and micrococci. Peyret M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):467–75

Systematics and the natural history of staphylococci 1. Kloos WE. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:25S–37S (67 ref.)

Systematics and the natural history of staphylococci. 2. Noble WC. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:39S–48S (70 ref.)

Chemical and molecular classification of staphylococci. Schleifer KH, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990; 19:9S–24S (75 ref.)

Species distribution of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from dogs. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):485

[Staphylococcus hyicus, the cause of exudative epidermitis of swine. Review] Lämmler C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):60–3 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biotyping of staphylococci isolated from monkeys] Stasilevich ZK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr; 48(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Percentages and distributions of teicoplanin- and vancomycin-resistant strains among coagulase-negative

staphylococci. Goldstein FW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):899–900
Effects of reduced cation supplement recommendations (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) on daptomycin antistaphylococcal activity. Jones RN.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Sep;33(9):1652–3
In vitro activities of vancomycin and teicoplanin against coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from neutropenic patients. Maugein J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):901–3
Synergistic effect of quinolones and oxacillin on methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus species. Rohner P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2037–41
Homology of mecA gene in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus and Staphylococcus simulans to that of Staphylococcus aureus. Ubukata K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):170–2
Activity of cephalosporins against coagulase–negative staphylococci. Chin NX, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–9
In vitro studies of ciprofloxacin and survey of resistance patterns in current isolates. Fernandes CJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):79–91
Detection of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase–resistant penicillins. A comparison of two widely used disk diffusion methods. Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):381–4
The prevalence of staphylococcal resistance to penicillinase–resistant penicillins. A retrospective and prospective national surveillance trial of isolates from 40 medical centers. Jones RN, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):385–94
Beta–lactam susceptibility of coagulase–negative staphylococci causing catheter sepsis in pediatric patients. Marcon MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 13(1):9–15
Effect of human serum on the bactericidal activity of daptomycin and vancomycin against staphylococcal and enterococcal isolates as determined by time–kill kinetic studies. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):245–52
In vitro activity of netilmicin alone and in combination with azlocillin, mezlocillin and imipenem against 149 coagulase–negative staphylococci. Piccolomini R, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1989;15(6–7):303–8
Resistance of gram–negative bacilli and staphylococci from blood cultures to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Comparison of 3 in vitro investigations from Austria 1982–1988. Mittermayer H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 272(4):448–57
Trospectomycin enhances surface phagocytosis of Bacteroides and Staphylococcus by altering the bacterial glycocalyx. Veringa EM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):311–20
A54145 a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: microbiological evaluation. Counter FT, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1990 Jun;43(6):616–22
MM 45289, a potent glycopeptide antibiotic which interacts weakly with diacetyl–L–lysyl–D–alanyl–D–alanine. Good VM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 May;43(5):550–5
Structure–activity relationship studies on 4''–O–acyltylosin derivatives: significance of their 23–O–mycinosyl and 4''–O–acyl moieties in antimicrobial activity against macrolide–resistant microbes. Kiyoshima K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1661–72
Susceptibility of staphylococci to paldimycin, and emergence of resistance, in vitro. Chandrasekar PH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Nov;24(5):821–4
Mupirocin resistance in staphylococci. Cookson BD.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):497–501 (47 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of meropenem against gram–negative bacteria with a permeability defect and against staphylococci. Kitzis MD, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:125–32
Nisin inhibits several gram–positive, mastitis–causing pathogens. Broadbent JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3342–5
Antimicrobial susceptibilities of staphylococcal species isolated from mammary glands of unbred and primigravid dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb; 73(2):357–62
Plasmid–mediated chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus hyicus. Schwarz S, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3329–36
Influence of magnesium concentration on production of exoprotein and beta–lactamase by Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus hemolyticus. Kiyota H, et al.
J Infect Dis 1989 Dec;160(6):1061–3
Emergence of ciprofloxacin–resistant coagulase–negative staphylococcal skin flora in immunocompromised patients receiving ciprofloxacin. Kotilainen P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):41–4
Selection for vancomycin resistance in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Schwalbe RS, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Jan;161(1):45–51
The bactericidal activity of DR–3355, an optically active isomer of ofloxacin. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):227–31.
Is resistance to novobiocin a reliable test for confirmation of the identification of Staphylococcus saprophyticus? McTaggart LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 30(4):253–66
Opsonic requirements and surface hydrophobicity of novobiocin–resistant, coagulase–negative staphylococci. Maródi L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):19–24
A new streptomycin–resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus hyicus and its structural relationship to other staphylococcal resistance plasmids. Schwarz S, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1990 Jul;32(3):201–5
Correlation between beta–lactamase production and MIC values against penicillin with coagulase negative staphylococci. Narayani TV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):147–51
Dynamic aspects of airborne bacterial flora over an experimental area in a suburb and distribution of resistant strains to antibacterial agents among airborne staphylococci. Chihara S, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;44(3):756–62
Plasmids and resistance to antimicrobial agents and heavy metals in Staphylococcus hyicus from pigs and cattle. Schwarz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):669–73
[Control of disinfection in the buildings of pig farms] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro effect of combinations of daunorubicin and antibiotics against various bacterial strains] Fourche J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation of coagulase–negative teicoplanin–resistant staphylococci (letter)] Riegel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1053 **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Bacterial resistance to teicoplanin and associated morpho–structural aspects] Giovanetti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):975–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary studies of the effect of steroid hormones on skin bacteria in vitro] Basta M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3–4):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibiotic and phage sensitivity of cultures of Staphylococcus isolated from purulent foci and from carriers in a traumatological hospital] Gnetnev AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):475–8 **(Rus)**
[Gnotobiotic studies to determine the colonization resistance of the intestines] Gorskaia EM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of activation of hydrogen peroxide on increasing the bactericidal properties of disinfectants] Levi MI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):76–7 **(Rus)**
[The effect of a magnetic field on the sensitivity of a Staphylococcal culture to antibiotics] Ozinkovskil VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunocorrective therapy of pyoderma caused by staphylococci multiply resistant to antibiotics] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Identification and distribution in the hospital environment] Tomanović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The in vitro effects of josamycin on various strains of bacteria] Milošovič P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Dec; 90(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[In vitro antibiotic susceptibility of staphylococci] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and substrate specificity of Staphylococcus hyicus lipase. van Oort MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9278–85
Cryoenzymology of staphylococcal beta–lactamase: trapping a serine–70–linked acyl–enzyme. Virden R, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Jan 9;29(1):145–53
Coagulase–negative staphylococci: incidence, pathogenicity, and treatment in the 1990s. Bailey EM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):714–20 (85 ref.)
Evaluation of four qualitative methods for detection of beta–lactamase production in Staphylococcus and Micrococcus species. Petersson AC, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Nov;8(11):962–7
Coagulase–negative staphylococci. Epidemiology, evaluation, and therapy. Nafziger DA, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1989 Dec;3(4):915–29 (60 ref.)
A procedure for urease and protein extraction from staphylococci. Sissons CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):433–40
Antibodies to staphylococcal DNases in sera from different animal species, including humans. Høie S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Nov;27(11):2444–7
Comparison of the staphylocoagulase activities of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus intermedius on Chromozym–TH. Raus J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):207–10
Detection of phosphatase production by Staphylococcus species: a new method. Geary C, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):291–4
Solubilization of group– and type–specific streptococcal antigens with a murolytic enzyme from Staphylococcus hyicus. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):173–6
[Correlation of slime production and pathogenicity of coagulase–negative staphylococci] Végh Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 1990 Feb 4;131(5):231–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The use of enzymes for searching for biologically active compounds] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Type II SsrI restriction endonuclease from Staphylococcus saprophyticus] Dedkov VS, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Nov;(11):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic pyoderma caused by beta–lactamase–producing strains of Staphylococcus] Masiukova SA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Staphylococcal plasmids and their replication. Novick RP.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1989;43:537–65 (104 ref.)
Restriction maps of the regions coding for methicillin and tobramycin resistances on chromosomal DNA in methicillin–resistant staphylococci. Ubukata K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Sep;33(9):1624–6
Plasmid profiles and genomic DNA restriction endonuclease patterns of 30 independent Staphylococcus lugdunensis strains. Etienne J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):93–7
Cloning and restriction analysis of DNA conferring new quinolone antimicrobial agent resistance from Staphylococcus aureus and other coagulase–negative Staphylococcus species. Yamamoto T, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Mar 15;56(3):335–9
Cloning, sequencing and overexpression of the mannitol–specific enzyme–III–encoding gene of Staphylococcus carnosus. Fischer R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):249–57
Sequence analysis and comparison of int and xis genes from staphylococcal bacteriophages L54a and phi 11. Ye ZH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2568–75
Evaluation of restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of chromosomal DNA and plasmid profile analysis for characterization of multiresistant coagulase–negative staphylococci in bacteremic neonates.
Bialkowska–Hobrzanska H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):269–75
Characterization of Staphylococcus species by ribosomal RNA gene restriction patterns. De Buyser ML, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):989–99
Exploration of the microbial anatomy of normal human skin by using plasmid profiles of coagulase–negative staphylococci: search for the reservoir of resident skin flora. Brown E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):644–50
Staphylococcus carnosus: a new host organism for gene cloning and protein production. Götz F.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1990;19:49S–53S (18 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Present state of knowledge on staphylococcal intoxication. Genigeorgis CA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):327–60 (256 ref.)
The preservation of micro–organisms in biological specimens stored at–70 degrees C. Ludlam HA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Oct;67(4):417–23
Influence of nonlactating and peripartum bovine mammary secretions on growth of Staphylococcus species. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):995–9
Colonial morphology of staphylococci on Memphis agar: phase variation of slime production, resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics, and virulence. Christensen GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1153–69
Staphylococci as part of the normal flora of human skin. Marples RR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990; 19:93S–99S (30 ref.)
Staphylococci: their role in fermented sausages. Nychas GJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:167S–188S (216 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphagocytic effect of the capsule of Staphylococcus simulans. Ohshima Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1350–4
Chemiluminescence response of human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear phagocytic cells induced by Staphylococcus saprophyticus, lectinophagocytosis versus opsonophagocytosis. Beuth J, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):36–9
Bacteria of human physiological microflora liberate immunomodulating peptides. Pulverer G, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Apr;272(4):467–76
HLA–DR alleles differ in their ability to present staphylococcal enterotoxins to T cells. Herman A, et al.
J Exp Med 1990 Sep 1;172(3):709–17
Oxygen–independent antimicrobial action in sphingosine–treated neutrophils. Stinavage P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1989 Nov 30;124(2):267–75
The staphylococcal enterotoxins and their relatives [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1066] [see comments] Marrack P, et al.
Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):705–11 (66 ref.) Comment in: Science 1990 May 11;248(4956):685–6.
Investigations on the role of staphylococci in the pathogenesis of German shepherd dog pyoderma (GSP). Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):29–34
[Use of the method of immunothermistography in obstetrical

practice] Paliĭ GK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytosis of chloramine B sensitive and resistant staphylococci isolated from healthy persons and patients] Balakliets NI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the forming of an immunologic memory to staphylococcal corpuscular antigen] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural antistaphylococcal immunity in a potential donor population] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal industrial conditions for the production of antistaphylococcal immunoglobulin] Rusanov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Feb;35(2):34–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of microbial allergens on the phagocytic function of neutrophilocytes] Baturevich NI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental characteristics of the immune response of lymphoid organs to fungal and staphylococcal antigens] Diudiun AD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma in the treatment of psoriasis patients] Fel'ker AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal antigens in patients with staphylodermas] Lesnitskiĭ AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of neutrophils in systems with peptidoglycans of different species of Staphylococcus] Lebedeva IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical occurrence and virulence testing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):415–24

Clinical significance of intraoperative cultures of aneurysm walls and contents in elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Brandimarte C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):521–5

Phosphatase–novobiocin–mannose–inhibition test (PNMI–test) for routine identification of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal urinary tract pathogens S. epidermidis and S. saprophyticus. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):419–25

Selection of vancomycin– and teicoplanin–resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus during teicoplanin treatment of S. epidermidis infection [letter] Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):491–3

Skin carriage of antibiotic–resistant coagulase-negative staphylococci in untreated subjects. Cove JH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):459–69

Detection of methicillin–resistant coagulase negative staphylococci by a semi–automated procedure (Autobac) [letter] De Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):481–3

Isolation and identification of staphylococci from milk powders produced in Northern Ireland. Harvey J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):433–8

Sequential analysis of staphylococcal colonization of body surfaces of patients undergoing vascular surgery. Levy MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):664–9

Temporal study of staphylococcal species on the skin of human subjects in isolation and clonal analysis of Staphylococcus capitis by sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Maggs AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2627–32

Comparison of Vitek Gram–Positive Identification system with API Staph–Trac system for species identification of staphylococci of bovine origin. Matthews KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1649–51

Frequency of Staphylococcus intermedius as human nasopharyngeal flora. Talan DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2393

Fluorogenic assay for differentiating Staphylococcus warneri and Staphylococcus hominis strains of bovine origin. White DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):602

Direct isolation of coagulase–negative staphylococci from neonatal blood samples. Kite P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):135–40

Preoperative screening cultures in the identification of staphylococci causing wound and valvular infections in cardiac surgery. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):55–63

Staphylococcus saprophyticus found to be a common contaminant of food. Hedman P, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):11–9

Detective work in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. al–Wali W, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):151–4

Fatal Staphylococcus saprophyticus native valve endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict [letter] Singh VR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):783–4

The epidemiology of peritonitis caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ludlam HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):167–74

A survey of staphylococci isolated from the laboratory gerbil. Solomon HF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):316–8

Staphylococci in healthy and diseased animals. Devriese LA. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:71S–80S (81 ref.)

Staphylococci in milk and milk products. Gilmour A, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:147S–166S (166 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus and related staphylococci in foods: ecology, proliferation, toxinogenesis, control and monitoring. Mossel DA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:123S–145S (180 ref.)

[Analysis of 3 years of blood cultures in the University Hospital Center of Treichville (Abidjan)] Edoh V, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of coagulase negative staphylococci from significant bacteriuria] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric microflora in patients receiving H2–blocker] Kato N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of organisms isolated from non–infected patients with pneumoconiosis] Usami I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for the study of aerobic microorganisms] Gracheva MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):35–8 **(Rus)**

[The time of water specimen collection in bacteriologic control of the quality of disinfection] Livshits MM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcus and skin diseases—incidence and antibiotic sensitivity] Paravina M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of vancomycin or cefamandole on biofilm production by coagulase–negative staphylococci. Dunne WM Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):390–3

Enterotoxin production by staphylococci isolated from healthy goats. Valle J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1323–6

Vitronectin and type–I collagen binding by Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative staphylococci. Paulsson M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):55–62

Stimulatory effect of staphylococcal leukocidin on phosphoinositide metabolism in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):2745–9

Evidence for lectin–mediated adherence of S. saprophyticus and P. aeruginosa to polymers. Jansen B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):437–42

Collagen binding, elastase production, and slime production associated with coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):580–3

[Staphylococcal binding with immobilized proteins in the bacteriosorption reaction] Nikolaev VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Coagulase negative staphylococcal septicemia in newborns. Agrawal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):163–9

Enterotoxigenicity of Staphylococcus intermedius of canine origin. Hirooka EY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):185–91

The effect of inoculation of coagulase–negative staphylococci into the ovine mammary gland. Fthenakis GC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):211–9

Host factors selectively increase staphylococcal adherence on inserted catheters: a role for fibronectin and fibrinogen or fibrin. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 160(5):865–75

From harmless commensal to invasive pathogen—coagulase–negative staphylococci [editorial; comment] Klein JO. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2; 323(5):339–40 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):301–8.

[Studies on the biological activity of slime isolated from staphylococci] Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenicity factors of cultures of Staphylococcus and Bacillus, isolated from soup concentrates] Kirilenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physicochemical surface properties of nonencapsulated and encapsulated coagulase–negative staphylococci. van der Mei HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2806–14

Hemagglutinating and adherence properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus: epidemiology and virulence in experimental urinary tract infection of rats. Gatermann S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(3):179–85

Binding of staphylococci to mucus in vivo and in vitro. Sanford BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3735–42

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity] Raczyńska A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibacterial spectrum of lisosubtilin G10X] Biziuliavichius GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous aerobic and anaerobic flora of the skin in healthy people and its role in the development of suppurative processes] Ivashkevich GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):142–5 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Encapsulation of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Hancock IC. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):11–8 (36 ref.)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on interleukin–2 and accompanying interferon production of human leukocytes induced by heat–inactivated Staphylococcus aureus. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):535–41

Somnogenic, pyrogenic, and hematologic effects of bacterial peptidoglycan. Johannsen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):R182–6

Bacterial transference during electrodesiccation and electrocoagulation [see comments] Bennett RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):751–5 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jun;126(6):805–8.

Removal of surface adherent Staphylococcus aureus in the determination of phagocytosis and intracellular killing by the use of lysostaphin. Steuden W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988;36(5):633–7

T cell regulation of in vitro IgM–rheumatoid factor production by normal human B cells. Differential effects of stimulation with immobilized monoclonal antibodies to CD3 and Staphylococcus aureus. Hirohata S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):82–9

Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin activates phospholipases and induces a Ca2+ influx in PC12 cells. Fink D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):387–93

Decreased opsonic activity for Staphylococcus aureus in neonatal and late gestation maternal sera. Sebring PE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):571–82

Analytical methods for Staphylococcus aureus. Bergdoll MS. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):91–9 (30 ref.)

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in dairy products by the reversed passive latex agglutination (SET–RPLA) kit. Rose SA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 8(1):65–72

ELISA with enzyme amplification for sensitive detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in food. Windemann H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):25–34

Purification of staphylococcal exfoliative toxin by high pressure liquid chromatography. Sugai M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;273(1):5–11

Rapid screening for Staphylococcus aureus infection by measuring enterotoxin B. Hosotsubo KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2794–8

Immunohistological localisation of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST–1) antigen in sudden infant death syndrome. Newbould MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):935–9

Partial purification and some characteristics of proteinase(s) induced by staphylococcal exfoliative toxin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):289–95

Role of myeloperoxidase in the killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human neutrophils: studies with the myeloperoxidase inhibitor salicylhydroxamic acid. Humphreys JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1187–93

A laboratory assessment of the antimicrobial effectiveness of glove washing and re–use in dental practice. Bagg J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):73–82

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in incriminated foods and clinical specimens from outbreaks of food poisoning. Shinagawa K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):847–50

Interferon–gamma, Staphylococcus aureus, and lipopolysaccharide/silica enhance interleukin–1 beta production by human corneal cells. Shams NB, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):136–48

The staphylococcal enterotoxins and their relatives. Marrack P, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1066

[Immunobiological properties of staphylococcal enterotoxins type A, B, C, D and E] Bellbaeva ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lowering of bactericidal activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages under combined use of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A and endotoxin] Riabichenko EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of interferon on the absorption of staphylococci by the macrophages of mouse peritoneal exudate] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;47(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence of human lymphocytes in reactions with Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan] Maianskiĭ AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The frequency of the production of toxic–shock exotoxin by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in the USSR] Pozhar PF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins in milk and milk products] Grieger C, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Mar;

35(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Consequences of bacterial product interaction with the immune system in newborn mice] García–Tamayo F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for detecting S. aureus enterotoxins B and C in milk] Suárez–Semour MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Protein A in the stable L–forms of Staphylococcus aureus. Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:15–20
Delta–haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus and model membranes. A solid–state 2H–NMR and 31P–NMR study. Dufourc EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):581–7
Peptidoglycan cross–linking in Staphylococcus aureus. An apparent random polymerisation process. Snowden MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):373–7
Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods. Ewald S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Mar;6(2):141–53
Correlation between esterase electrophoretic types and capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 among methicillin–susceptible and methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Branger C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):150–1
[Polyamines in representative taxa of coryneform and other bacteria] Gvozdiak OP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 52(2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A subdivision of strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the 94,96 complex by means of experimental phages. Rosendal K, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):543–8
A comparison of the rapid thermonuclease test and the lysostaphin susceptibility test in the presumptive identification of Staphylococcus aureus from positive Bactec blood cultures. Forward KR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):205–9
Bacteriophage 604: a marker phage for multi–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Australia. Inglis B, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):211–8
Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Costas M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2574–81
Characterization of a widespread strain of methicillin–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus associated with nosocomial infections. McMurray LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):759–62
Characterisation of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by biotyping, immunoblotting and restriction enzyme fragmentation patterns. Coia JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):125–32
Typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by antibiotic resistance phenotypes. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):57–64
Antibiotic susceptibility and phage–type pattern of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients in general practice compared to strains from hospitalized patients. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):315–20
Staphylococcus aureus phage types in barrier–maintained colonies of SPF mice and rats. Wullenweber M, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(1):57–61

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo bactericidal activities of 10%, 2.5%, and 1% povidone–iodine solution. Ghogawala Z, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1562–6
Outbreak of multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit after consolidation with a surgical intensive care unit. Ribner BS, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Oct;17(5):244–9
Ciprofloxacin–resistant methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in New York health care facilities, 1988. The New York MRSA Study Group. Budnick LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):810–3
The effect of DCCD, HQNO or Cd2+ on glutamate oxidation in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:149–55
In vitro postantibiotic effect of daptomycin (LY146032) against Enterococcus faecalis and methicillin–susceptible and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Bush LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1198–200
Role of penicillinase plasmids in the stability of the mecA gene in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):600–4
In vitro activity of AT–4140 against quinolone– and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kojima T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1123–7
In vitro susceptibilities of oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to dapsone and sulfamethoxazole alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Lambertus MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1453–5
Further characterization of borderline methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus and analysis of penicillin–binding proteins. Montanari MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):911–3
Comparison of electronic and viability counting methods for determination of postantibiotic effect of oxacillin on Staphylococcus aureus. Nadler HL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2155–6
Susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to the selenium–containing compound 2–phenyl–1,2–benzoisoselenazol–3(2H)–one (PZ51). Nozawa R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1388–90
Antibacterial activity of lomefloxacin in a pharmacokinetic in vitro model. Rustige C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1107–11
New mechanism for methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: clinical isolates that lack the PBP 2a gene and contain normal penicillin–binding proteins with modified penicillin–binding capacity. Tomasz A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1869–74
Homology of mecA gene in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus and Staphylococcus simulans to that of Staphylococcus aureus. Ubukata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):170–2
Inoculum effect on growth–delay time of oxacillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis exposed to cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):505–9
Inhibition of the bacteriolytic effect of beta–lactam–antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus by the polyanionic drugs suramin and Evans Blue. Wecke J, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):71–81
Penicillin–induced changes in the cell wall composition of Staphylococcus aureus before the onset of bacteriolysis. Sidow T, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):73–81
What's in a name? Is methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus just another S aureus when treated with vancomycin? McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1456–9
Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from animal and human sources in Brazil. Lopes CA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):50–6
Newer agents against methicillin and/or gentamicin–resistant and –susceptible staphylococci. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):333–7
In vitro activity of daptomycin against 297 staphylococcal isolates. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):136–40
Paradoxical effect of cloxacillin and benzylpenicillin against clinical isolates in Staphylococcus aureus. Odenholt I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):345–50
BIPP—how does it work? Nigam A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):173–5
Serum bactericidal activity from intravenous ciprofloxacin and azlocillin given alone and in combination to healthy subjects. Orlando PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–7
Evaluation of in vitro antimicrobial activity of lomefloxacin against staphylococci, enterococci, Enterobacteriaceae, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rossolini GM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):57S–64S
In vitro activity of minocycline and rifampin against staphylococci. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):253–5
Comparative evaluation of the MRS test. A 4 to 6 hour screening test for detecting oxacillin–resistant staphylococci. Wellstood S. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):395–9
Ciprofloxacin Staphylococcus aureus resistance [letter] Pane FJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):439
Synergism between cefotaxime and fosfomycin in the therapy of methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection in rabbits. Chavanet P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):271–5
Antibacterial and plasmid curing activity of lomefloxacin in vitro. Derlot E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1048–52
Intraphagocytic activity of erythromycin, roxithromycin and azithromycin. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):33–5
Comparison of test systems for recognition of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Mouton RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):968–73
A triazine dye, cibacron blue 3G–A induces Staphylococcus aureus to form giant clusters. Sugai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):175–8
Effects of plumbagin on antibiotic resistance in bacteria. Durga R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:18–20
Bactericidal effects of antiseptics and disinfectants against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;10(12):562–4
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Detection, epidemiology, and control measures. Boyce JM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):901–13 (53 ref.)
Peptide analogs to a fibronectin receptor inhibit attachment of Staphylococcus aureus to fibronectin–containing substrates. Raja RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2593–8
Reduction of wall degradability of clindamycin–treated staphylococci within macrophages. Wecke J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):197–204
Mupirocin: a new topical antibiotic. Leyden JJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):879–83
Mupirocin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus after long–term treatment of patients with epidermolysis bullosa. Moy JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):893–5
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate teat dip. Boddie RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):890–3
Intracellular activity of cefamandole and aztreonam against phagocytosed Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Adinolfi LE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec; 24(6):927–35
Susceptibility to fusidic acid among Danish Staphylococcus aureus strains and fusidic acid consumption. Faber M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25 Suppl B:7–14
Activity of clavulanate–potentiated penicillins against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Graninger W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:49–54
Penetration of antibiotics into bovine neutrophils and their activity against intracellular Staphylococcus aureus. Madgwick L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov; 24(5):709–18
Emergence of methicillin–resistant clones from cephamycin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Okonogi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):637–45
Clinical relevance of resistance to fusidic acid in Staphylococcus aureus. Shanson DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25 Suppl B:15–21 (32 ref.)
The antibacterial activity of benzylpenicillin against Staphylococcus aureus ingested by granulocytes. van den Broek PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun; 25(6):931–40
The influence of human monocytes on the antibacterial activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus. van der Broek PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):787–95
In–vitro selection of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to teicoplanin and vancomycin. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):69–72
The antibacterial activity of meropenem in combination with gentamicin or vancomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:233–8
Lincomycin resistance in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains of hospital origin. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):377–83
Epidemiological markers for epidemic strain and carrier isolates in an outbreak of nosocomial oxacillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bouvet A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1338–41
Mechanism of staphylococcal resistance to non–oxidative antimicrobial action of neutrophils: importance of pH and ionic strength in determining the bactericidal action of cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr; 135 (Pt 4):825–30
A survey of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus affecting patients in England and Wales. Kerr S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):35–48
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a general hospital in Brazil [letter] Marques AR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):380–1
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a ten–year survey in a Dublin hospital. Morgan MG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):357–62
Comparison of bactericidal activity of five antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Baxter R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1023–5
Binding affinity for penicillin–binding protein 2a correlates with in vivo activity of beta–lactam antibiotics against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):705–10
Time–kill studies with oxacillin, vancomycin, and teicoplanin versus Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Greenberg RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1036–7
Alternative activity of beta–lactam antibiotics against methicillin– and cephem–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of respiratory tract mucus. Igarashi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):250–4
Emergence of teicoplanin resistance during therapy of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Kaatz GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):103–8
Influence of magnesium concentration on production of exoprotein and beta–lactamase by Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus hemolyticus. Kiyota H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1061–3
In vitro activities of eight antibiotics against methicillin–resistant S. aureus and S. epidermidis strains isolated in Korea. Chang WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Jun;3(2):45–50
Adherence and survival properties of an epidemic methicillin–resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus compared with those of methicillin–sensitive strains. Duckworth GJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 32(3):195–200
Interactions of the oxygen–dependent antimicrobial system of the human neutrophil with difloxacin, ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin and fleroxacin in the intraphagocytic eradication of Staphylococcus aureus. van Rensburg CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):15–7
Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a descriptive analysis on veterans. Hall LE, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):60–3
Antibacterial effect of tetracaine hydrochloride (Pontocaine) in the aspect of exposure time—in vitro study. Kang SW, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):11–3

Mupirocin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Cookson BD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1095-6

Activity of imipenem against clinical isolates. Lim VK. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:49-52

Killing rate and serum bactericidal activity of oxacillin, rifampin and ciprofloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus. Moretti MV, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):297-306

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1342-5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 4;320(18):1188-96.

Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: an increasing threat in New Zealand hospitals. Martin DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):367-9

Limited effectiveness of triple dye in preventing colonization with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a special care nursery. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):290-1

Antibacterial activity of phenethyl alcohol and resulting membrane alterations. Corre J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 May;141(4):483-97

Comparative in vitro activity of several antimicrobial agents against selected clinical isolates. Liebowitz LD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):395-400

The effect of zinc oxide on Staphylococcus aureus and polymorphonuclear cells in a tissue cage model. Sunzel B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(1):31-5

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Cookson B, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:55S-70S (154 ref.)

Effects of antibiotic combinations on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):488-92

The mechanism of enhanced intraphagocytic killing of bacteria by liposomes containing antibiotics. Dees C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):135-46

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Third Part: Bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness of gaseous formaldehyde and level of residues in dependence on concentration, temperature and relative humidity. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep; 188(6):533-49

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Fifth Part: Influence of albumin, mucin and blood on the bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):37-49

[Relationship between bacterial envelope barrier and resistance of E. coli, S. aureus to rifamdine] Zhang XF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 20(3):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods for the detection of resistance to oxacillin in strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Urbášková P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan;39(1):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus; worthwhile? (letter)] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1516 **(Dut)**

[Spread and control of a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in an academic hospital] Frénay HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus; worthwhile?] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1163-5 **(Dut)**

[The in vitro activity of veterinary antiseptics] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the article: "Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated in Lomé"] Manon M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr-Jun;49(2):187-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism of josamycin and oxidation against Staphylococcus aureus] Labro MT, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of combinations of teicoplanin and ceftriaxone against Staphylococcus aureus and Enterococcus] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo bactericidal effect of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin against Staphylococcus aureus] Tronel H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapse of Staphylococcus aureus septicemia due to the emergence ofa fluoroquinolone-resistant mutant (letter)] Chomarat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 17;19(6):265 **(Fre)**

[The antimicrobial effect of selected disinfectants in combination with anionic active detergents] Hadzhilaraka D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival of microorganisms on surfaces in relation to moisture and temperature and the effect of desiccation of microorganisms on resistance to disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):90-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of disinfectants from kinetic viewpoints] Hunger W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1-2):154-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of MICs on 16 antimicrobial agents for freshly isolated methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):623-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of Mueller-Hinton broth on the in vitro activities of cefuzoname, flomoxef, imipenem, and minocycline against Staphylococcus aureus] Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):757-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro synergism of two-drug combinations among cefamandole, flomoxef and imipenem against MRSA] Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of norfloxacin on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Comparison with oral antibacterial agents] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities and electron microscopic studies of imipenem in combination with fosfomycin against methicillin and fosfomycin resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Saionji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Mar;43(3):379-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of Escherichia coli, Salmonella and Staphylococcus aureus isolated from animals to ofloxacin and commonly used antimicrobial agents] Takahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of various antibacterial agents against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus, and difference in antibacterial activity between aminoglycosides by coagulase type. Comparison of isolates obtained in the period from 1982 to 1986 and isolates in recent 6 months] Wada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):219-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Annual changes in isolation of MRSA in our department and chemotherapeutic effect of antibiotics including minocycline against postoperative infections of methicillin-resistant S. aureus] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative enterocolitis and current status of MRSA enterocolitis--the result of a questionnaire survey in Japan] Hori K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):701-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outburst of fusidic acid resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Kanazaki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 99(4):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of silicon on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus] Tajima M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):630-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of airway infections caused by MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)] Osakabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial and anti-hemolysin activities of tea catechins and their structural relatives] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;45(2):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of phosphobetaine--a derivative of long-chain tertiary aliphatic amine with epichlorohydrin] Marcoin W. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Patterns of resistance of Staph aureus and gram-negative bacteria to aminoglycosides and cephalosporins] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):579-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic lysis of staphylococci in relation to their species and strain properties] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the inactivation of antibiotics by bacterial colonies] Babkov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of salvin on the incorporation of labeled precursors into macromolecular compounds of Staphylococcus aureus 209P] Pavlenko LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of antibiotics on a titanium surface] Tikhonova LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan; 35(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of salvin and its active component on the incorporation of labelled protein precursors and nucleic acids into the cells of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P] Dodatko TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;48(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the effect of dimexide on the ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus] Fil' IuIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bakuchiol on the ultra-thin layer structure of Staphylococcus aureus 209 cells] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of AL-87 antibiotics on the incorporation of labelled precursors of nucleic acids and protein in Staphylococcus aureus 209 cells] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb;46(1):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of medium acidity on the light-dependent antibacterial activity of fatty acids] Sidorova OA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;58(6):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of bacteriolytic preparation lysoamidase on Staphylococcus aureus 209P cells] Abramochkin GV, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid determination of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics by using laser spectroscopy] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiseptic resistance of clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemoattractant activity of Staphylococcus aureus serine proteinase modified human plasma alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Baran K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):361-5

Selection and application of antibodies modifying the function of beta-lactamase. Bibi E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):237-41

Stabilization vs. degradation of Staphylococcus aureus metalloproteinase. Potempa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2-3):301-4

Purification of a 51 kDa endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):267-72

A sensitive assay for Staphylococcus aureus nucleases. Kohli JK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):296-300

Nucleotide sequence of the PSE-4 carbenicillinase gene and correlations with the Staphylococcus aureus PC1 beta-lactamase crystal structure. Boissinot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1225-30

Comparison of the efficiency of three methods for the determination of staphylococcal beta-lactamase. Banič S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb;2(1):17-9

Antibodies to staphylococcal DNases in sera from different animal species, including humans. Høie S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2444-7

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, a possible virulence factor of Staphylococcus aureus. Marques MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2451-4

Comparison of the staphylocoagulase activities of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus intermedius on Chromozym-TH. Raus J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):207-10

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of staphylocoagulase gene from Staphylococcus aureus strain 213. Kaida S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8871

Antibiotic inhibition of bacterially induced fetal membrane weakening. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):124-8

[DNA-methylase Sau 3A: isolation and various properties] Lebenka AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):1009-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The method of isolation of Sau 6782-type methylases] Arutiunian EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial sensitivity profile of Staphylococcus aureus at a pediatric hospital: prevalence of resistance to methicillin (see comments)] Alpuche-Aranda C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Nov;46(11):700-4 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Nov;46(11):697-9. **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of extracellular toxins of Staphylococcus aureus. Iandolo JJ. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:375-402 (139 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the norA gene for fluoroquinolone resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Ubukata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1535-9

Evidence for a staphylococcal-like mercury resistance gene in Enterococcus faecalis. Zacheck KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1287-9

pT181 plasmid replication is regulated by a countertranscript-driven transcriptional attenuator. Novick RP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):395-404

Conformational alterations in the ermC transcript in vivo during induction. Mayford M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4307-14

Characterization of the staphylococcal beta-lactamase transposon Tn552. Rowland SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2761-73

Identical genes for trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase from Staphylococcus aureus in Australia and central Europe. Burdeska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):159-62

Immunoblotting of a Staphylococcus aureus DNA library as a tool for isolating potential antigenic proteins. Kothari S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8-9):449-58

A Staphylococcus aureus plasmid that specifies constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance contains a novel deletion in the ermC attenuator. Catchpole I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1-2):43-7

The effect of glucose on the expression of extracellular protein genes by Staphylococcus aureus strain V8. Coleman G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 15;52(3):247-50

Cloning and restriction analysis of DNA conferring new quinolone antimicrobial agent resistance from Staphylococcus aureus and other coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):335-9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of IS256 from the Staphylococcus aureus gentamicin-tobramycin-kanamycin-resistance transposon Tn4001. Byrne ME, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):361-7

Identification of a bacteriophage containing a silent staphylococcal variant enterotoxin gene (sezA+). Soltis

MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1614–9

DNA cloning and organization of the Staphylococcus aureus gyrA and gyrB genes: close homology among gyrase proteins and implications for 4-quinolone action and resistance. Hopewell R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3481–4

Repression and catabolite repression of the lactose operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Oskouian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3804–12

Erythromycin-induced ribosome stall in the ermA leader: a barricade to 5'-to-3' nucleolytic cleavage of the ermA transcript. Sandler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6680–8

Plus-origin mapping of single-stranded DNA plasmid pE194 and nick site homologies with other plasmids. Sozhamannan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4543–8

Role of upstream sequences in the expression of the staphylococcal enterotoxin B gene. Mahmood R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4652–6

In vitro studies of the initiation of staphylococcal plasmid replication. Specificity of RepD for its origin (oriD) and characterization of the Rep–ori tyrosyl ester intermediate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Thomas CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5519–30

Specificity of RepC protein in plasmid pT181 DNA replication. Zock JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3484–8

Rapid field inversion gel electrophoresis in combination with an rRNA gene probe in the epidemiological evaluation of staphylococci [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1088] Goering RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):426–9

Oligonucleotide probes for detection and differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus strains containing genes for enterotoxins A, B, and C and toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Neill RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1514–8

Diversity and stability of restriction enzyme profiles of plasmid DNA from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Zuccarelli AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):97–102

Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages mediating the simultaneous lysogenic conversion of beta-lysin, staphylokinase and enterotoxin A: molecular mechanism of triple conversion. Coleman DC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1679–97

Cloning and sequence determination of six Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamases and their expression in Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. East AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):1001–15

Physical and genetic mapping of the protein A gene in the chromosome of Staphylococcus aureus 8325–4. Patel AH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1799–807

Genetic heterogeneity in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus revealed by esterase electrophoretic polymorphism. Branger C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug; 14(2):125–34

Comparison of enterococcal and staphylococcal beta-lactamase plasmids. Wanger AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):54–8

A new class of conjugative plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Udo EE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):207–12

Replacing MRSA with wild Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Grounds M. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):612–3

FemA, a host-mediated factor essential for methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus: molecular cloning and characterization. Berger-Bächi B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1-2):263–9

Nucleotide sequence of the staphylococcal enterotoxin C3 gene: sequence comparison of all three type C staphylococcal enterotoxins. Hovde CJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):329–33

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the delta-lysin gene, hld, adjacent to the accessory gene regulator (agr) of Staphylococcus aureus. Janzon L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):480–5

The coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus 8325–4. Sequence analysis and virulence of site-specific coagulase-deficient mutants. Phonimdaeng P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):393–404

Nucleotide sequence of the blaZ gene of the Staphylococcus aureus beta-lactamase transposon Tn4002. Gillespie MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8854

Nucleotide sequence of a gene that encodes resistance to ethidium bromide from a transferable plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10103

Mutational and physiological analyses of plasmid pT181 functions expressing incompatibility. Highlander SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–15

[Use of a lysoenzyme preparation from Streptomyces recifensis subsp. lyticus 2435 for isolating DNA from staphylococcal cells] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping the functional segment of the initiation of replication in the pE194 Staphylococcus aureus plasmid in Bacillus subtilis cells] Khasanov FK. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Sep-Oct;308(1):208–11 **(Rus)**

[Expression of Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A gene in heterologous systems] Chikindas ML, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of alpha-hemolysin gene from Staphylococcus aureus strain 015] Meshveliani DK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning and expression of the Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A gene in Escherichia coli cells] Chikindas ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of phage 52A on energy processes in Staphylococcus aureus] Vinnikov AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Associative growth of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in a diffusion apparatus. (Ecologen). Holmquist-Donquis I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(2):119–23

Effect of Cd2+ on growth of the cadmium-resistant and -sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(2):117–29

Effect of water activity on growth and enterotoxin D production of Staphylococcus aureus. Ewald S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):25–30

Influence of lactic starter inoculation, curd heating and ripening temperature on Staphylococcus aureus behaviour in Manchego cheese. Gaya P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):249–57

Effect of environmental conditions during soya-bean fermentation on the growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production and thermal stability of enterotoxins A and B. Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec 31; 7(4):299–309

Effect of growth of a commercial starter culture on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and thermonuclease and enterotoxins (C1 and C2) production in broth cultures. Otero A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Mar;6(2):107–14

Survival and growth of food poisoning bacteria following inoculation into cottage cheese varieties. Sims GR, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov;9(3):173–95

The occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus in fermented milk products (fura and manshanu) in Nigeria. Umoh VJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):343–7

Encapsulation of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from mastitic milk: relationship between capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 and colony morphology in serum-soft agar, clumping factor, teichoic acid, and protein A. Sutra L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):447–51

Kinetics of bacterial growth in simple intravenous solutions and admixtures. Akpan UE, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):393–401

Growth and production of enterotoxin A by Staphylococcus aureus in cream. Halpin-Dohnalek MI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2266–75

Fate of Staphylococcus aureus in whey, whey cream, and whey cream butter. Halpin-Dohnalek MI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3149–55

Bacterial adherence to extended wear soft contact lenses. Aswad MI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):296–302

Staphylococci: their role in fermented sausages. Nychas GJ, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:167S–188S (216 ref.)

[Quantitative recovery of bacteria from different germ carrier materials] Hunger W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of Staphylococci isolated from the oral cavity] Raczyńska A. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of selection on solid media of microorganisms--producers of hydrolytic enzymes] Prianishnikova NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug; 48(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the growth of a culture and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus 209 P cells under the effect of novoimanine] Volosovets PS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective colony blotting to expand bacterial surface receptors: applications to receptors for rat immunoglobulins. Reis KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb; 6(2):130–6

Some observations on the effects of age of calves on the phagocytosis and killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar-Apr;146(2):165–70

Staphylococcus aureus-stimulated mononuclear leucocyte-conditioned medium increases the neutrophil bactericidal activity, and augments oxygen radical production and degranulation in response to the bacteria. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):366–71

Stimulation of the respiratory burst and promotion of bacterial killing in human granulocytes by intravenous immunoglobulin preparations. Maródi L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):164–9

Detection in rabbit sera of blocking antibodies against staphylococcal fibronectin-binding protein by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Luk JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):505–10

Synthesis and immunologic properties in mice of vaccines composed of Staphylococcus aureus type 5 and type 8 capsular polysaccharides conjugated to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Fattom A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2367–74

Reaction of staphylococcal alpha-toxin with peptide-induced antibodies. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec; 57(12):3856–62

Bacterial iron enhances oxygen radical-mediated killing of Staphylococcus aureus by phagocytes. Hoepelman IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):26–31

Antistaphylococcal antibodies in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):170–2

Immune response to toxic-shock-syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1) and to staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B and C in Staphylococcus aureus infections. Kunstmann G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):486–92

Stimulation of B10.BR T cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins. Callahan JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2473–9

Activation of murine T cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. The toxin-binding structures expressed on murine accessory cells are MHC class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3175–82

Bactericidal capacity of neutrophils in rabbits with experimental acute and chronic abscesses. Bamberger DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):186–92

Short-chain fatty acids produced by anaerobic bacteria inhibit phagocytosis by human lung phagocytes. Eftimiadi C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):138–42

A conserved mechanism of T lymphocyte stimulation by microbial exotoxins. Fleischer B. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug; 7(2):79–83 (26 ref.)

Chemiluminescence response of human phagocytes against IgG-opsonized staphylococci with and without protein A activities. Yamada S. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):221–9

Residues of the variable region of the T-cell-receptor beta-chain that interact with S. aureus toxin superantigens. Choi YW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):471–3

Opsonophagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by diabetics' sera and monocytes. Chou MY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):352–9

[Teichoic acid antibody assay in infections of the bones and joints caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Groll A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunologic test of the activity of a polymicrobial vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis during a flare-up] Zanasi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15; 132(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriophage conversion as a factor modifying the intensity of phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by human leukocytes] Młynarczyk G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coagglutinating diagnostic agents for serological identification of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the IgG-binding components of the membrane in different strains of Staphylococcus aureus using the indirect hemagglutination reaction and an immunofluorescence method] Ovcharova EN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological properties of low-molecular staphylococcal peptides] Protchenko PZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an immune antibacterial plasma and a donor leukocyte mass on the immune system of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of staphylococci on the manifestation of opsonic cooperation in the complement system] Konyshkina TM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of Staphylococcus-induced delayed hypersensitivity and antigen-non specific immunosuppression in a state of rest and during physical loading of varying intensities] Laskova IL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of T-lymphocytes in the development of a humoral immune response to the corpuscular antigen of Staphylococcus aureus] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Potential bacterial contamination in fluorescein-anesthetic solutions. Duffner LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):199–202

The incidence and significance of Staphylococcus aureus in respiratory cultures from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Levine SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):89–93

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant Nigerian patients. Nnatu S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):126–9

The effect of pre-enrichment on recovery of Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus aureus and mycoplasma from bovine milk. Thurmond MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):465–74

Bacterial contamination of intraocular lenses: the source of the bacteria. Spencer SR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):685–9

Bacteriology of pyoderma including anaerobes. Kishore J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:261–4

Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli in nham (Thai–style fermented pork sausage). Petchsing U, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):183–92

Development and performance of an enzyme–linked amperometric immunosensor for the detection of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Mirhabibollahi B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):577–85

Nontypeable bacteriophage patterns of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus involved in a hospital outbreak. Khalifa KI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2249–51

Novel latex agglutination method with chicken anti–protein A for detection of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Larsson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2856–7

Use of plasmid analysis and determination of aminoglycoside–modifying enzymes to characterize isolates from an outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Licitra CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2535–8

Reactivity of coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from cow and goat milk with monoclonal antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8. Poutrel B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):358–60

Coagulase testing compared with commercial kits for routinely identifying Staphylococcus aureus. Rossney AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):246–52

Screening media for detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus from non–sterile body sites. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990; 179(1):25–30

Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage and infection in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Luzar MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):505–9

Incidence, origin and significance of staphylococci on processed poultry. Mead GC, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1990;19:81S–91S (60 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus and related staphylococci in foods: ecology, proliferation, toxinogenesis, control and monitoring. Mossel DA, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1990;19:123S–145S (180 ref.)

[A variety of microorganism species at the burn ward] Han ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;27(9):546–9, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survey of microbes in hospital environment] Duan FR.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;24(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of hemolytic staphylococci in slaughtering animals] Narucka UJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1; 114(19):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolation of a Staphylococcus aureus strain resistant to pefloxacin after treatment with pefloxacin and gentamycin] Chomarat M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May; 38(5):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) from sputum and clinical features of bronchopulmonary infection due to MRSA during 4 years (1985–1988)] Mukae H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;28(2):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity profile of 147 strains of S. aureus isolated from patients in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Leme IL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus on the hands, mouth and feces of asymptomatic carriers] de Andrade GP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteriocholia and cholic acid level in the bile in cholelithiasis] Bekbergenov BM, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan;35(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The validity of identifying Staphylococcus aureus] Nechmirev AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of using electrophoresis in a density gradient, isotachophoresis and electrophoresis in a pH gradient for separation of microbial cells] Fedorkina OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts using lysoamidase] Petrov VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of food poisoning of staphylococcal etiology using a comparison of the extracellular proteins of the isolated causative agents] Degteva GK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid agglutination tests for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus] Petreska–Sibinovska D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The frequency of isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from the nose and throat of patients with staphyloderma. A short review of pathogenic and nonpathogenic bacteria on the skin] Mutevelić–Arslanagić N. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(2–3):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Postoperative wound infections] Karabiber N, et al.
Mikrobiyol Bul 1989 Jan;23(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 (TSST–1) production in staphylococcal infections and serological implications with patients and healthy controls. Naidu AS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(1):19–24

Plasmid–linked protection of [14C]–glutamate transport and its oxidation against Cd2+ in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1989;38(2):131–41

Surface properties of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from caprine mastitis. Jarp J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):335–9

Affinities of SM–7338 for penicillin–binding proteins and its release from these proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):484–6

Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins C1 and C2 and thermonuclease throughout the growth cycle. Otero A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):555–9

Branched respiratory chain in aerobically grown Staphylococcus aureus—oxidation of ethanol by cells and protoplasts. Artzatbanov VYu, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(6):580–4

Staphylolytic enzyme from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: characterization and immunocytochemical localization. Carnicero A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):37–41

The reactive serine residue of epidermolytic toxin A. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):535–7

Interaction of wasp venom mastoparan with biomembranes. Katsu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24; 1027(2):185–90

Binding of staphylococcal cell surface polysaccharide to human fibrinogen. Ohtomo T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Mar;36(3):206–10

Soluble products of Staphylococcus aureus–stimulated blood mononuclear cells in enhancing polymorphonuclear leukocyte degradation of bone. Wang JH, et al.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1990 Apr;103(4):326–30

Specific binding of bone sialoprotein to Staphylococcus aureus isolated from patients with osteomyelitis. Rydén C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):331–6

Failure of mupirocin–resistant staphylococci to inactivate mupirocin. Cookson B. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1038–40

Binding of type–I and type–II collagens to Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from patients with toxic shock syndrome compared to other staphylococcal infections. Naidu AS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar; 1(4):219–27

Vitronectin and type–I collagen binding by Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative staphylococci. Paulsson M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):55–62

The patterns of extracellular protein formation by spontaneously–occurring rifampicin–resistant mutants of Staphylococcus aureus. al–Ani B, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jun 15;58(1):91–4

Characterisation of a monoclonal antibody and its use in the immunoaffinity purification of penicillin–binding protein 2' of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Harrington CR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1–2):143–7

Do beta–lactam antibiotics permeabilize the outer membrane of gram–negative bacteria? An electrochemical investigation. Jouenne T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):313–7

Anaerobic 109Cd accumulation by cadmium–resistant and –sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 May;57(1–2):159–64

Effect of environmental conditions on production of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Wong AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1026–9

Production of enterotoxins and thermonuclease by Staphylococcus aureus in cooked egg–noodles. Göckler L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Mar;6(2):127–39

Production of enterotoxin A and thermonuclease by Staphylococcus aureus in legumes. Neumayr L, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1990 May;10(3–4):225–33

The detection of enterotoxin and toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 production by strains of Staphylococcus aureus with commercial RPLA kits. Wieneke AA.
Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Aug;7(1):25–30

In vitro studies of haemolysis by some staphylococci grown in chemically defined media. Jassim S, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1989 Nov;67(5):511–20

Glutaraldehyde: its uptake by sporing and non–sporing bacteria, rubber, plastic and an endoscope. Power EG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):329–42

Isolation and characterization of a putative collagen receptor from Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan I. Switalski LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21080–6

Immunoblots for detection of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Weckbach LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1488–90

Investigation by improved syringe method of effect of tampons on production in vitro of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Wong AC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Nov;27(11):2482–7

Cross–linking and O–acetylation of newly synthesized peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus H. Snowden MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3015–22

Incidence of enterotoxin producing Staphylococcus aureus among pyogenic skin infections. Naidu S, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1989;33(3):277–82

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B and toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 bind to distinct sites on HLA–DR and HLA–DQ molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2583–8

Binding of beta–lactam antibiotics to penicillin–binding proteins in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1170–6

The role of fibrinogen in staphylococcal adherence to catheters in vitro. Cheung AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1177–86

Adherence of peritonitis–causing staphylococci to human peritoneal mesothelial cell monolayers. Haagen IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):266–73

A Staphylococcus aureus factor exclusively removes large proteoglycan monomers from explants of articular cartilage. Brand HS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):538–43

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis associated with delta toxin–producing methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Overturf GD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):88–91

Production, purification and identification of the staphylococcal enterotoxins. Tranter HS, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1990;19:109S–122S (35 ref.)

Activity requirements of epidermolytic toxin from Staphylococcus aureus studied by an in vitro assay. Smith TP, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):675–83

[Determination of protein A in Staphylococcus aureus strains from a collection] Schlegelová J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1990 Jun;39(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Production of toxic shock exotoxin by Staphylococcus aureus strains resistant and sensitive to antibiotics] Akatov AK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enzyme preparation from Streptomyces recifensis subsp. lyticus for isolation of membrane substances from staphylococcal cells] Oriabinskaia LB, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of salvin on the synthesis of macromolecules in Staphylococcus aureus 209P] Smirnov VV, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of primary alcohols by Staphylococcus aureus cells and protoplasts, obtained with the use of lysoamidase] Petrov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 308(4):1003–7 **(Rus)**

[The passive coagglutination reaction as a method of determining the fibronectin–binding properties of microorganisms] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The receptors ensuring Staphylococcus aureus fixation on fibronectin–containing surfaces] Sokurenko EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Oct;(10):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the fibronectin–binding capacity of staphylococci] Sokurenko EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Sep;(9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: is it a problem in Mexico? (editorial; comment)] Sifuentes–Osornio J.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Nov;46(11):697–9
Comment on: Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1989 Nov;46(11):700–4. **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The role of the delta–lysin gene (hld) in the regulation of virulence genes by the accessory gene regulator (agr) in Staphylococcus aureus. Janzon L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1391–9

Activation of human T cells by toxic shock syndrome toxin–1: the toxin–binding structures expressed on human lymphoid cells acting as accessory cells are HLA class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1803–9

Aerolysin of Aeromonas sobria: evidence for formation of ion–permeable channels and comparison with alpha–toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Chakraborty T, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2127–32

Effect of Staphylococcus aureus delta–toxin on human granulocyte functions and platelet–activating–factor metabolism. Kasimir S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1653–9

Production of toxic shock syndrome–like illness in rabbits by Staphylococcus aureus D4508: association with enterotoxin A. McCollister BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2067–70

Binding competition of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and other staphylococcal exoproteins for receptors on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. See RH, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2392–6

Clinical significance of Staphylococcus aureus in cystic fibrosis. Marks MI. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):53–6 (10 ref.)

The role of bacterial adhesion in cystic fibrosis including the staphylococcal aspect. Ramphal R. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–4 (25 ref.)

The staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 triggers B cell proliferation and differentiation via major histocompatibility complex–unrestricted cognate T/B cell interaction. Mourad W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2011–22

Hong Kong strains of methicillin–resistant and

methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus have similar virulence. French GL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):117-25

Relationship between enterotoxic- and T lymphocyte-stimulating activity of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Alber G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4501-6

Production of "virulence factors" by "epidemic" methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):245-52

Pathway to carcinogenesis: the role of bacteria. White MW. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):111-9

Altered virulence of a pleiotropic Staphylococcus aureus mutant with a low producibility of coagulase and other factors in mice. Seki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(12):981-90

A single clone of Staphylococcus aureus causes the majority of cases of toxic shock syndrome. Musser JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):225-9

Staphylococcal toxins in human disease. Arbuthnott JP, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1990;19:101S-107S (35 ref.)

[Adherence properties and production of slime by staphylococci: relation to pathogenicity] Etesse-Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piglets as a model for studying the activity of staphylococcal shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1)] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Invasive and toxin-mediated Staphylococcus aureus diseases in children. Hodes DS, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:35-68 (186 ref.)

Attachment of staphylococci to silicone catheters in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):471-8

Septic arthritis. Staphylococcal induction of chondrocyte proteolytic activity. Williams RJ 3d, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):533-41

The effect of incubation with Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I on subsequent determinations of IgG, IgM, and IgM rheumatoid factor by ELISA. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May;188(3):261-6

Functional similarity of Listeria ivanovii and Staphylococcus aureus in CAMP test. Brzin B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):179-83

Association between phage DNA injection and generation of the protonmotive force in Staphylococcus aureus. Vinnikov AI, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):145-53

Differential binding of P. aeruginosa and S. aureus to corneal epithelium in culture. Panjwani N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):696-701

A human endothelial cell membrane protein that binds Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Tompkins DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1248-54

Identification of Staphylococcus aureus binding proteins on isolated porcine cardiac valve cells. Campbell KM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):217-23

Adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured epidermal cells during differentiation. Miyake Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):9-14

Outbreak of erythromycin-resistant staphylococcal conjunctivitis in a newborn nursery. Hedberg K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):268-73

Comparative bacterial clearances of muscle and skin/subcutaneous tissues with and without dead bone: a laboratory study. Masem M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):773-81

Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus surface properties in relation to their adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Beck G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):563-7

[The biological characteristics of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from hamadryas baboons] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;47(2):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Aerococcus viridans--the basis of the new therapeutic-prophylactic preparation M-bacterin--on the biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An inhibitor of influenza virus neuraminidase isolated from Staphylococcus aureus] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological detection of filipin-sterol complexes in the cytoplasmic membrane of staphylococcal L-form. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):25-34

Expression of a pseudocapsule by Staphylococcus aureus: influence of cultural conditions and relevance to mastitis. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):152-7

STAPHYLOCOCCUS EPIDERMIDIS

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical analysis of the extracellular slime substance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Kotilainen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):262-70

Amino acid sequence of a deltalike toxin from Staphylococcus epidermidis. McKevitt AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1473-5

Staphylococcal slime: a cautionary tale. Drewry DT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1292-6

Staphylococcus epidermidis extracted slime inhibits the antimicrobial action of glycopeptide antibiotics. Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):37-40

CLASSIFICATION

Development of a new set of phages as an epidemiological marker in Staphylococcus epidermidis causing nosocomial infections. Martín-de-Nicolás MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):111-8

Instability of characteristics amongst coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):115-22

Bacteremia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis: microbiologic, epidemiologic, clinical, and prognostic features. Fidalgo S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):520-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an intravenous gammaglobulin preparation on the opsonophagocytic activity of preterm serum against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Etzioni A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):156-61

The activity of rifampin and analogs against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms in a CAPD environment model. Obst G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):414-20

Inoculum effect on growth-delay time of oxacillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis exposed to cefamandole, cefazolin, and cefuroxime. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):505-9

In vitro activity of daptomycin against 297 staphylococcal isolates. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):136-40

In vitro activity of fleroxacin and 14 other antimicrobials against slime- and non-slime-producing Staphylococcus epidermidis. Kropec A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(5):351-4

Activity of cephalosporins against coagulase-negative staphylococci. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;13(1):67-9

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin against multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Enterobacter cloacae, and Staphylococcus epidermidis. DiVincenzo CA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):13S-16S

Hospital dispersion of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates resistant to a fluoroquinolone, pefloxacin. Etienne J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):459-64

Methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Relationship between the additional penicillin-binding protein and an attachment transpeptidase. Gaisford WC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):211-8

Influence of carbon dioxide on the surface characteristics and adherence potential of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Denyer SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1813-7

In vitro activities of eight antibiotics against methicillin-resistant S. aureus and S. epidermidis strains isolated in Korea. Chang WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Jun;3(2):45-50

[A clinical study of asymptomatic bacteriospermia] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefpiramide: antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics, and clinical evaluation] Shindo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):47-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic lysis of staphylococci in relation to their species and strain properties] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mobility of gentamicin resistance genes from staphylococci isolated in the United States: identification of Tn4031, a gentamicin resistance transposon from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Thomas WD Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1335-41

Relationship of staphylococcal conjugative plasmids to large gentamicin-resistance nonconjugative plasmids in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Rogolsky M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;13(3):227-34

Transformation of Staphylococcus epidermidis and other staphylococcal species with plasmid DNA by electroporation. Augustin J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):203-7

Plasmid-mediated resistance to fosfomycin in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Etienne J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1-2):133-7

Cloning and restriction analysis of DNA conferring new quinolone antimicrobial agent resistance from Staphylococcus aureus and other coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):335-9

Nucleotide sequence of the fosB gene conferring fosfomycin resistance in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Zilhao R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):267-72

Characterisation and molecular cloning of the novel macrolide-streptogramin B resistance determinant from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ross JI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):851-62

Rapid field inversion gel electrophoresis in combination with an rRNA gene probe in the epidemiological evaluation of staphylococci [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1088] Goering RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):426-9

[Distribution and transcription of determinants homologous to the alpha-hemolysin (hlY) gene in the genomes of HLY- and HLY+ staphylococci] Meshveliani DK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Application of an empirically derived growth curve model to characterize Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm development on silicone elastomer. Holmes CJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):625-9

Colonial morphology of staphylococci on Memphis agar: phase variation of slime production, resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics, and virulence. Christensen GD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1153-69

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of an antigenic marker of slime production for Staphylococcus epidermidis. Christensen GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2906-11

Antibody to the capsular polysaccharide/adhesin protects rabbits against catheter-related bacteremia due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Kojima Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):435-41

Characterization of a neutrophil-inhibitory factor from clinically significant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Noble MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):909-13

Eicosanoid synthesis in human peritoneal macrophages stimulated with S. epidermidis. Mackenzie RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1316-24

[Immunologic criteria of the pathogenicity of epidermal staphylococcus] Morgunov IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Sep-Oct;48(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of staphylococci on the manifestation of opsonic cooperation in the complement system] Konyshkina TM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial contamination of intraocular lenses: the source of the bacteria. Spencer SR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):685-9

Phosphatase-novobiocin-mannose-inhibition test (PNMI-test) for routine identification of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal urinary tract pathogens S. epidermidis and S. saprophyticus. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):419-25

Phenotypic variation of Staphylococcus epidermidis in infection of transvenous endocardial pacemaker electrodes. Baddour LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):676-9

Evaluation of trehalose-mannitol broth for differentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis from other coagulase-negative staphylococcal species. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2624-5

A common-source outbreak of Staphylococcus epidermidis infections among patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Boyce JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):493-9

Quantitation and relative distribution of extracellular matrix in Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilm. Van Pett K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):321-7

Colonization with staphylococci in preterm neonates [letter; comment] Hall SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):318-9 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1029-34.

On chronic prostatitis with special studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wedrén H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 123:1-36

METABOLISM

Failure of mupirocin-resistant staphylococci to inactivate mupirocin. Cookson B. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1038-40

Surface free energy and interaction of Staphylococcus epidermidis with biomaterials. Ferreirós CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):89-94

In vitro studies of haemolysis by some staphylococci grown in chemically defined media. Jassim S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;67(5):511-20

Adherence of peritonitis-causing staphylococci to human peritoneal mesothelial cell monolayers. Haagen IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):266-73

Binding of bone sialoprotein to Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from a patient with chronic recurrent multifocal osteomyelitis [letter] Rydén C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):814-5

[The passive coagglutination reaction as a method of determining the fibronectin-binding properties of microorganisms] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (3):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the fibronectin-binding capacity of staphylococci] Sokurenko EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Adherence properties and production of slime by staphylococci: relation to pathogenicity] Etesse-Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of Staphylococcus epidermidis clearance from the peritoneal catheter site of renal failure mice following intracatheter inoculation. Gallimore B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):77-86

Attachment of staphylococci to silicone catheters in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):471-8

Adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to fibrin-platelet clots in vitro mediated by lipoteichoic acid. Chugh TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):315-9

Exclusion of uropathogen adhesion to polymer surfaces by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Hawthorn LA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):39-46

Adherence of mucin and non-mucin-producing staphylococci to preclotted and albumin-coated velour knitted vascular grafts. Siverhus DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):613-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Encapsulation of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hancock IC. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):11-8 (36 ref.)

STAPHYLOMYCIN see VIRGINIAMYCINS

STARCH

Interaction of some benzothiadiazine diuretics with beta-cyclodextrin. Abdel-Rahman SI, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 May;60(2-3):69-75

Production and investigating of tablets containing furosemide and beta-cyclodextrin. Kata M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 Jan;60(1):40-5

Effects of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin on the aqueous solubility of drugs and transdermal delivery of 17 beta-estradiol. Loftsson T, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(4):185-94

Affinity of fibroblast growth factors for beta-cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate. Yuen SN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):108-11

Development of enzymatically degradable protective coatings for use in triggered drug delivery systems: derivatized starch hydrogels. Heller J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):345-50

Alkylation of cyclomalto-oligosaccharides (cyclodextrins) with dialkyl sulfate-barium hydroxide: heterogeneity of products and the marked effect of the size of the macrocycle. Irie T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23; 192:167-72

Complexation of single- and double-chain surfactants by cyclomalto-oligosaccharides [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1990 Mar 25;197:c1] Isnin R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:357-62

A convenient synthesis of the branching-point trisaccharide of starch and glycogen. Köpper S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:296-302

Distribution of substituents in 2-hydroxypropyl ethers of cyclomaltoheptaose. Pitha J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:429-35

O-carboxymethyl-O-ethylcyclomaltoheptaose as a delayed-release-type drug carrier: improvement of the oral bioavailability of diltiazem in the dog. Uekama K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:323-30

Utility of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin in an intramuscular injectable preparation of nimodipine. Yoshida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan; 38(1):176-9

Mesenteric oxygen metabolism, ileal mucosal hydrogen ion concentration, and tissue edema after crystalloid or colloid resuscitation in porcine endotoxic shock: comparison of Ringer's lactate and 6% hetastarch. Baum TD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):385-97

Flocculation of serum lipoproteins with cyclodextrins: application to assay of hyperlipidemic serum. Sharma A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):529-32

Enantiomer resolution in immobilized pH gradient gels via inclusion of a chiral discriminator. Righetti PG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):1-4

Group-recognition ability of derivatized beta-cyclodextrin as studied by the ESR spin probing technique. Kotake Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1-2):103-8

Crystalloid versus colloid fluid therapy after cardiac surgery. Ley SJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):31-40

Neutron diffraction of alpha, beta and gamma cyclodextrins: hydrogen bonding patterns. Hingerty B, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):249-60 (33 ref.)

On the occurrence of three-center hydrogen bonds in cyclodextrins in crystalline form and in aqueous solution: comparison of neutron diffraction and molecular dynamics results. Koehler JE, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Aug; 6(1):181-98

Displacement chromatography on cyclodextrin-silicas. III. Enantiomer separations. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:481-93

The potential use of cyclodextrins in parenteral formulations [see comments] Brewster ME, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;43(5):231-40 (57 ref.) Comment in: J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 Mar-Apr;44(2):48-9.

Development of a non-surfactant formulation for alfaxalone through the use of chemically-modified cyclodextrins. Brewster ME, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 43(6):262-5

Pharmaceutical usefulness of hydroxypropylcyclodextrins: "e pluribus unum" is an essential feature. Rao CT, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):612-5

Hydroxyethylstarch as replacement in therapeutic plasma exchange. Burgstaler EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 337:395-7

Evaluation of UW solution in a rat kidney preservation model. I. Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and electrolyte composition. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May; 49(5):872-5

Liver preservation with UW solution. I. Evidence that hydroxyethyl starch is not essential. Howden BO, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):869-72

Nutritional value of cereal products, beans and starches. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;60:1-256

Starch in human nutrition. Würsch P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;60:199-256 (306 ref.)

[Preparation of peroral delayed-action drug forms using biological polymers as the base. 4. Preparation of erosion tablets with a base of starch hydrolysis products] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):617-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dl-fenfluramine on dextrin and casein intakes influenced by textural preferences. Baker BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):153-9

dl-fenfluramine challenge to nutrient-specific textural preference conditioned by concurrent presentation of two diets. Booth DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):226-9

Prospective randomized controlled trial of hepatic arterial embolization or infusion chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and degradable starch microspheres for colorectal liver metastases. Hunt TM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):779-82

The potential use of cyclodextrins in parenteral formulations [letter; comment] Aquino S, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Mar-Apr;44(2):48-9 Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Sep-Oct;43(5):231-40.

[Treatment of decubitus ulcer with Crilanomer and dextranomer] Esch B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermittent arterial chemoembolization in liver tumor using degradable starch microspheres] Takayasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhanced effect of intra-arterial adriamycin administration in combination with degradable starch microspheres on an intra-arterial chemotherapy model of nude rats transplanted of human gastric cancer] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):326-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In the shadow of the Baron: sudden death due to Munchausen syndrome. Nichols GR 2d, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):216-9

A fungi snack? [letter] Hastings EN. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug; 90(8):20

Anaphylaxis due to cornstarch surgical glove powder. Seggev JS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):152-5

The effect of starch glove powder on joint and other tissues. Rae T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):361-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and sodium starch glycolate on the in vivo disintegration of hard gelatin capsules--a radiological study in the dog. Marvola M, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(6):355-62

Energy of activation of hetastarch in a limited range of thermal exposition. Concettoni C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:59-60

Clarification of visual compatibility of hetastarch and ranitidine hydrochloride [letter] Wohlford JG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1772

More information on the visual compatibility of hetastarch with injectable critical-care drugs [letter] Wohlford JG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):297-8

Comparison of hetastarch to albumin for perioperative bleeding in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. A prospective, randomized study. Gold MS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):482-5

Hydroxyethyl starch macromolecules reduce myocardial reperfusion injury. Zikria BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul; 125(7):930-4

Cerebral electrophysiologic effects of resuscitation with hypertonic saline-dextran after hemorrhage. Ducey JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):744-9

Cardiorespiratory function after replacement of blood loss with hydroxyethyl starch 120, dextran-70, and Ringer's acetate in pigs. Linko K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):1031-5

Effects of bicarbonate therapy on tissue oxygenation during resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1170-4

Macromolecules reduce abnormal microvascular permeability in rat limb ischemia-reperfusion injury. Zikria BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1306-9

Haemodilution with medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease stage IIb. Kiesewetter H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):107-14

Pulmonary transvascular fluid filtration response to hypoproteinemia and Hespan infusion. Harms BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):408-14

Preparation and evaluation of Tc-99m hydroxyethyl starch as a potential radiopharmaceutical for lymphoscintigraphy: comparison with Tc-99m human serum albumin, Tc-99m dextran, and Tc-99m sulfur microcolloid. Sadek S, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Dec;22(4):157-66

Effect of Fluosol-DA and hetastarch on local cerebral blood flow, cortical O2 availability and computerized EEG data during cerebral ischaemia. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):17-22

Modulation of deferoxamine toxicity and clearance by covalent attachment to biocompatible polymers. Hallaway PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10108-12

Correction of hemorrhagic shock-induced liver hypoxia with whole blood, Ringer's solution or with hetastarch. Mäkisalo HJ, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(6):397-407

[The hemodynamic effects of various hydroxyethyl starch solutions in heart surgery patients] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra- and postoperative effect of different hydroxyethyl starch solutions on the flow properties of the blood and on the oxygen partial pressure of the conjunctiva] Tormann T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coagulation changes during aortofemoral bifurcation bypass: is volume and plasma substitution possible with hydroxyethyl starch alone?] von Sommoggy S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (HES 40) in comparison with Ringer solution on oxygen tension in skeletal muscles of infected patients] Steinberg B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec;24(6):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma level of lidocaine and adrenaline in local anesthesia with addition of colloid in eye surgery] Adams HA, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of the intraoperative effectiveness of 5% human albumin or 10% hydroxyethyl starch (HAES-steril) on hemodynamics and oxygen transport in 40 patients] Hankeln K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorheologic, micro- and macrocirculatory effects of an infusion of 500 ml of 6% medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch (Haes 200,000/0.5)] Jung F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16(4):148-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conjunctival oxygen partial pressure, hemorheology and circulatory parameters in acute cerebral infarct before and following infusion of 6 percent low molecular hydroxyethyl starch] Kortsik CS, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume substitution in acute normovolemic hemodilution. 5% human albumin vs. 6% hydroxyethyl starch] von Bormann B, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The metabolism of organ cultures of cornea in TC 199 with added dextran 500 or hydroxyethyl starch 450] Reim M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hydroxyethyl starch in the treatment of Bell's facial paralysis. A clinical study] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of decubitus ulcer with Crilanomer and dextranomer] Esch B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction using Ga-67-DFO-DAS-fibrinogen] Itagane H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):949-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of thrombus scintigraphy using 67Ga-deferoxamine-dialdehydestarch-fibrinogen in patients with internal A-V shunt] Yamazaki J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study of the water balance and acid-base state of the blood during infusions of the plasma substitute oksiamal] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of the cation exchanger carboxymethyl starch for the chromatographic study of the heterogeneity of serum albumin and hemoglobin] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):63 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polar-liquid, derivatized cyclodextrin stationary phases for the capillary gas chromatography separation of enantiomers. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 May 1;62(9):914-23

Reversing enantioselectivity in capillary gas chromatography with polar and nonpolar cyclodextrin derivative phases.

Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):214–7
Beta-cyclodextrin bonded silica for direct injection analysis of drug enantiomers in serum by liquid chromatography. Haginaka J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 May 15;62(10):997–1000
Epimerization and racemization of some chiral drugs in the presence of cyclodextrin and liposomes. Aso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2786–9
Study of the interaction of clobazam with cyclodextrins in solution and in the solid state. Nakai Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):728–32
High-field nuclear magnetic resonance techniques for the investigation of a beta-cyclodextrin:indomethacin inclusion complex. Djedaïni F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(7):643–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of an active derivative of cyclomaltoheptaose for the hydrolysis of esters and the formation of amide bonds. Ekberg B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23; 192:111–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of alcohol chain length, concentration and polarity on separations in high-performance liquid chromatography using bonded cyclodextrin columns. Atamna IZ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:477–88
Retention behavior of cardiac steroids using cyclodextrin in the mobile phase in high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):339–47
Separation of carotenes on cyclodextrin-bonded phases. Stalcup AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:627–35

METABOLISM

Production of bacterial thermostable alpha-amylase by solid-state fermentation: a potential tool for achieving economy in enzyme production and starch hydrolysis. Lonsane BK, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1990;35:1–56 (181 ref.)
Pasta cooking time: influence on starch digestion and plasma glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects. Bornet FR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):421–7
Effect of ingestion of starch and some clays on iron absorption. Talkington KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):262–7
Sequence homology between putative raw-starch binding domains from different starch-degrading enzymes. Svensson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):309–11
Alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) susceptibility rather than viscosity or gastric emptying rate controls plasma responses to starch in healthy humans. Bornet FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):207–20
Energy balance and energy values of alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1)-resistant maize and pea (Pisum sativum) starches in the rat. Livesey G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):467–80
13CO2 breath test to measure the hydrolysis of various starch formulations in healthy subjects. Hiele M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):175–8
Effects of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on fermentation of amino acids, bermudagrass and starch by mixed ruminal microorganisms in vitro. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2142–9
Influence of synchronizing protein and starch degradation in the rumen on nutrient utilization and microbial protein synthesis. Herrera-Saldana R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan; 73(1):142–8
Effect of source of neutral detergent fiber and starch on nutrient utilization by dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2308–15
The effect of acarbose and miglitol (BAY-M-1099) on postprandial glucose levels following ingestion of various sources of starch by nondiabetic and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Madar Z. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):2023–9
[Intestinal malabsorption of starch and gas production in the colon] Flourié B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mutational analysis of the starch utilization system in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kuchin SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Beta- cyclodextrin complexation improves absorption and gastric tolerability of piroxicam. Cadel S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:45–6
Pharmacokinetics of dipyridamole-beta-cyclodextrin complex in dogs. Stracciari GL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:7–13
Expression of ACTH-induced corticosteroid biosynthesis in newborn rat adrenocortical cells cultured in serum-free and carrier protein-free medium containing a cholesterol-alpha-cyclodextrin complex. Hammami M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):41–52
Rice and iron absorption in man. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):489–97
Magnetic starch microspheres, biodistribution and biotransformation. A new organ-specific contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. Fahlvik AK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):793–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Urinary chromium excretion and insulinogenic properties of carbohydrates. Anderson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):864–8
Changes in serum lipid levels of hyperlipemic patients following the feeding of starch, sucrose and glucose. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):261–9
Cornstarch ingestion after oral glucose loading: effect on glucose concentrations, hormone response, and symptoms in patients with postprandial hypoglycemic syndrome. Lozano R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):667–70
Inhibition of human alpha-amylases by cycloheptaamylose: a noncompetitive mechanism? Brock A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):162–3
Differential effects of alpha-, beta- and gamma-cyclodextrins on human erythrocytes. Ohtani Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):17–22
Differential exposure of aromatic amino acids in the red-light-absorbing and far-red-light-absorbing forms of 124-kDa oat phytochrome. Singh BR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):715–21
The effect of cyclodextrin on lipopolysaccharide production in cultures of Bordetella pertussis. Ibsen P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):321–30
Effect of dietary fat, starch and cellulose on fecal bile acids in mice. Bianchini F, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1617–24
Consumption of raw potato starch alters intestinal function and colonic cell proliferation in the rat. Calvert RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1610–6
Complement activation by polystarch and gelatine volume expanders [letter] Watkins J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):233
Effect of cyclodextrin derivatives on indomethacin stability in aqueous solution. Backensfeld T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):484–90
Nasal absorption enhancement of 17 beta-estradiol by dimethyl-beta-cyclodextrin in rabbits and rats. Hermens WA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):500–3
Enhancement of specific biological activity of dipyridamole by complexation with beta-cyclodextrin. Fregnan GB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(2):96–102
Satiety in the obese Zucker rat: effects of carbohydrate type and acarbose (Bay g 5421). Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):557–60
Separating the actions of sweetness and calories: effects of saccharin and carbohydrates on hunger and food intake in human subjects. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1093–9
Comparison of copper status in rats when dietary fructose is replaced by either cornstarch or glucose. Koh ET. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):108–13
Effects of variously processed starch on pH of human dental plaque. Lingström P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct; 97(5):392–400
[Effects of intra-arterial infusion of degradable starch microspheres on liver tissue blood flow] Shibasaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of cornstarch therapy in type III glycogen-storage disease. Gremse DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 52(4):671–4
Metabolic control of von Gierke disease (glycogen storage disease type Ia) in pregnancy: maintenance of euglycemia with cornstarch. Johnson MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):507–10

STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

STARFISH

Purification and characterization of a maturation-activated myelin basic protein kinase from sea star oocytes. Sanghera JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):52–7

ANALYSIS

Glucosylceramide having a novel tri-unsaturated long-chain base from the spermatozoa of the starfish, Asterias amurensis. Irie A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):578–86

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and mechanics of starfish body wall. O'Neill P. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;147:53–89

EMBRYOLOGY

Structural and functional polarity of starfish blastomeres. Kuraishi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):304–10
Changes in voltage-dependent currents and membrane area during maturation of starfish oocytes: species differences and similarities. Simoncini L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar; 138(1):194–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Some characteristics of rabbit anti sea star T-like cells serum. Leclerc M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul;14(7):649–52
Complement-like activity in the sea star, Asterias forbesi. Leonard LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter; 14(1):19–30

METABOLISM

Mediation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in 1-methyladenine production by starfish ovarian follicle cells. Mita M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):241–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The egg cortex in early development of sea urchins and starfish. Schroeder TE. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:59–100 (82 ref.)
Effects of cadmium and PCBs on reproduction of the sea star Asterias rubens: aberrations in the early development. den Besten PJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct; 18(2):173–80
Regulation of germinal vesicle breakdown in starfish oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):624–8
Evidence for the production of an interleukin-like protein by Asterias rubens (axial organ cells) in mixed leukocyte cultures. Luquet G, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter; 8(4):451–8
Hormonal control of oocyte maturation in echinoderms. Kishimoto T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:372–8 (26 ref.)

STARTLE REACTION

Physiological evidence of exaggerated startle response in a subgroup of Vietnam veterans with combat-related PTSD. Butler RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1308–12
Modulation of the startle response in children with PTSD [letter; comment] Pitman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):815–6 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):866–70.
Lateral geniculate spikes, muscle atonia and startle response elicited by auditory stimuli as a function of stimulus parameters and arousal state. Wu MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):7–17
Reflex seizures are frequent in patients with Down syndrome and epilepsy. Guerrini R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul-Aug; 31(4):406–17
The acoustic startle response and disruption of aiming: II. Modulation by forewarning and preliminary stimuli. Foss JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):319–33
The acoustic startle response and disruption of aiming: I. Effect of stimulus repetition, intensity, and intensity changes. Foss JA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):307–18
Exaggerated response to alerting stimuli in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Casto R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep; 16(3):290–300
Fear imagery and the startle-probe reflex. Vrana SR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):189–97
Sudden death after telephone ringing [letter] Wrobel N. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):99
Temporal specificity of fear conditioning: effects of different conditioned stimulus-unconditioned stimulus intervals on the fear-potentiated startle effect. Davis M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct;15(4):295–310
Spectral frequency and the modulation of the acoustic startle reflex by background noise. Gerrard RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):106–12
Potentiation of the acoustic startle response by a conditioned stimulus paired with acoustic startle stimulus in rats. Leaton RN, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jul; 16(3):279–87
Exaggerated startle reflexes in an elderly woman. Colebatch JG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):167–9
Potentiation of acoustic startle by corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and by fear are both reversed by alpha-helical CRF (9–41). Swerdlow NR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):285–92
Directed attention influences the modification of startle reflex probability. Acocella CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):275–85
Emotion, attention, and the startle reflex. Lang PJ, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jul;97(3):377–95 (110 ref.)
[The startle response and epilepsy] Graf M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of imipramine on the autonomic responses of obsessive-compulsives to auditory tones. Kozak MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):707–16
Effects of phencyclidine and phencyclidine biologs on sensorimotor gating in the rat. Mansbach RS, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):299–308
A D2 dopamine receptor agonist disrupts sensorimotor gating in rats. Implications for dopaminergic abnormalities in schizophrenia. Peng RY, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Jun;3(3):211–8
The long-term effects of diazepam and pentylenetetrazol on the potentiated startle response. Hijzen TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):35–8
Apomorphine disrupts the inhibition of acoustic startle

induced by weak prepulses in rats. Davis M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):1–4

Effects of midazolam, DMCM and lindane on potentiated startle in the rat. Hijzen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):362–5

Amphetamine disruption of prepulse inhibition of acoustic startle is reversed by depletion of mesolimbic dopamine. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(3):413–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Startle responses measured in muscles innervated by facial and trigeminal nerves show common modulation. Caeser M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1075–81

Facilitation and inhibition of the human startle blink reflexes by stimulus anticipation. Ison JR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):418–29

The role of the dopaminergic system in the modulation of the acoustic startle response in the rat. Svensson L. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):107–11

Electrocardiac responses associated with the fear paralysis reflex in infant rabbits and rats. Relation to sudden infant death. Kaada B. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):327–40

Startle-evoked changes in diaphragmatic activity during wakefulness and sleep. Kline LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):166–73

The neuroethology of acoustic startle and escape in flying insects. Hoy R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:287–306 (45 ref.)

Reversible neural inactivation by cooling in anesthetized and freely behaving rats. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Apr;32(1):25–35

Blocking of acquisition but not expression of conditioned fear-potentiated startle by NMDA antagonists in the amygdala. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):716–8

Long-term habituation of the acoustic startle response: role of the cerebellar vermis. Lopiano L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):79–84

Serotonergic modulation of the acoustic startle response in rats during preweaning development. Sheets LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):415–22

Animal models of anxiety based on classical conditioning: the conditioned emotional response (CER) and the fear-potentiated startle effect. Davis M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):147–65 (173 ref.)

[Neuro-otologic studies of startle reaction to sound in a case with Tay–Sachs disease] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):583–5 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of stimulation of the substantia nigra on low- and high-threshold startle reflexes in the cat] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the joint stimulation of the central grey substance and substantia nigra on the low- and high-threshold startle reflexes in anesthetized rats] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STARVATION

see related
FASTING
FOOD DEPRIVATION
HUNGER

Selective reduction of alpha 2-adrenergic responsiveness in hamster adipose tissue during prolonged starvation. Carpéné C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E80–8

The role of regulation of tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity during the starved-to-fed transition. Sugden MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:314–36 (87 ref.)

Changes in the amount of cytochrome P450s in rat hepatic microsomes with starvation. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):168–78

Effects of phorbol, dexamethasone and starvation on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport by rat thymocytes. Modulation of transport by altered trans effects. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):251–9

Effects of re-feeding after prolonged starvation on pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in heart, diaphragm and selected skeletal muscles of the rat. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):669–72

Metabolic response to insulin and glucose infusions in starved tumor-bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5949–53

Demographic consequences of the 1984–1985 Ethiopian famine. Kidane A. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):515–22

Antioxidant enzyme status and lipid peroxidation in various tissues of diabetic and starved rats. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):85–91

The sloganism of starvation. Ahronheim JC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):278–9 (33 ref.)

Insulin binding and receptor tyrosine kinase activity in rat liver and skeletal muscle: effect of starvation. Balage M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):366–73

The logic of failure. Dörner D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):463–73

[Biology of Triatoma vitticeps (Stal, 1859) under laboratory conditions (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). II. Resistance to fasting] Gonçalves TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Circadian rhythm of lipid levels in the rat bone marrow and thymus: the effect of starvation at various times of the day] Alers I, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:173–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of acute starvation on plasma fibronectin response to sepsis. Cheslyn-Curtis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):199–203

The effect of maternal starvation on plasma insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in the late gestation ovine fetus. Bassett NS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):401–4

COMPLICATIONS

Long term consequences of fetal deprivation. Hytten FE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):665–6

Diarrhoea of famine and malnutrition: investigations using a rat model. 1. Jejunal hypersecretion induced by starvation. Young A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):43–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Time courses of the responses of pyruvate dehydrogenase activities to short-term starvation in diaphragm and selected skeletal muscles of the rat. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):771–6

Longer-term regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Marchington DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):245–7

Effect of diabetes, starvation, ethanol and isoniazid on rat liver microsomal 12 alpha-hydroxylase activity involved in bile acid biosynthesis. Hansson R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3386–9

Effect of diabetes and starvation on the activity of rat liver epoxide hydrolases, glutathione S-transferases and peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Thomas H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4291–7

Effect of starvation on lipoprotein lipase activity in the liver of developing rats. Peinado J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):7–11

Lipoprotein lipase activity in the liver of starved pregnant rats. Vilaró S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):37–45

Long-term starvation in Xenopus laevis Daudin—III. Effects on enzymes in several tissues. Merkle S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):783–8

Behaviour of transglutaminase activity in intestine of starved and refed rats. D'Argenio G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):61–7

Effects of starvation and refeeding a high carbohydrate diet on the intra-acinar distribution pattern of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in the liver of male and female rats. Wimmer M. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(4):331–6

Peroxisomes of the rat cardiac and soleus muscles increase after starvation. A biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(3):287–93

[The effect of one-time and repeated starvation on dopamine beta-hydroxylase serum activity in rats of various ages] Koudelová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Mar;92(2-3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of digestive enzymes in various non-digestive organs (kidney, liver) and in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats in various functional conditions] Egorova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan–Feb;310(1):239–43 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Accelerated starvation in late pregnancy: a comparison between obese women with and without gestational diabetes mellitus. Buchanan TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1015–20

GENETICS

Critical electrolyte concentration of heterochromatin and euchromatin in cells of starved animals. Amaral MJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(238–239):159–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Dietary nucleotides reverse malnutrition and starvation-induced immunosuppression. Pizzini RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):86–9; discussion 90

METABOLISM

Gastrointestinal and cardiac response to refeeding after low-calorie semistarvation. Young EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):922–9

Protein metabolism during nutrient deprivation and refeeding of neonatal heart cells. Schroedl NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C913–9

Possible role of thyroid hormone in decreased somatomedin-C levels in diabetic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):8–12

Insulin extraction and glucose output by the perfused liver of starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(6):354–8

Lipid metabolism during the initiation of lactation in the rat. The effects of starvation and tumour growth. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):887–95

Glucose utilization in heart, diaphragm and skeletal muscle during the fed-to-starved transition. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):245–9

Pyruvate dehydrogenase activities and rates of lipogenesis during the fed-to-starved transition in liver and brown adipose tissue of the rat. Holness MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):77–81

Initial glucose kinetics and hormonal response to a gastric glucose load in unrestrained post-absorptive and starved rats. Smadja C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):505–10

Fuel selection and carbon flux during the starved-to-fed transition. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15; 263(2):313–23 (167 ref.)

Reciprocal changes in amino acid metabolism in mammary gland and liver of the lactating rat on starvation and refeeding as indicated by the tissue accumulation of alpha-amino[1-14C]isobutyrate. Tedstone AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):799–802

Thyroidal dependence of glucose-induced insulin secretion in starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):220–3

Ketone body metabolism in lean male adults during short-term starvation, with particular reference to forearm muscle metabolism. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):579–84

Antilipolytic action of insulin in adipocytes from starved and diabetic rats during adenosine-controlled incubations. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3044–50

Effect of postnatal starvation on the 5 alpha-reductase activity of the brain and of the isolated myelin membranes. Melcangi RC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):253–61

Diarrhoea of famine and malnutrition—investigations using a rat model. 2—Ileal hypersecretion induced by starvation. Young A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):162–9

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food-deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273–7

Effects of acute starvation on vitamin A status in rats. Hupert J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):644–9

Effects of starvation and neuroactive drugs on feeding in Caenorhabditis elegans. Avery L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar;253(3):263–70

Glutamine metabolism during starvation. Abumrad NN, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4 Suppl):71S–76S

Protein and amino acid metabolism during early starvation as reflected by excretion of urea and methylhistidines. Giesecke K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1196–200

Measurement of composition changes using dual-photon absorptiometry in obese patients undergoing semistarvation. Koyama H, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar; 39(3):302–6

Decreased glucose oxidation during short-term starvation. Romijn JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):525–30

Effect of cold-restraint stress on glutathione and lipid peroxide levels in the liver and glandular stomach of rats. Yeğen B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):45–8

[Hormonal and metabolic reactions in the human body during prolonged starvation] Gorozhanin VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of intensifying endogenous nitrogen reutilization in protein starvation by the parental administration of small doses of methionine and threonine] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation during an early postnatal period on carbohydrate metabolism in the swine brain] Snityns'kyĭ VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MORTALITY

Body mass index and the limits of human survival. Henry CJ. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):329–35

PATHOLOGY

Effect of acute nutritional deprivation on diaphragm structure and function. Lewis MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1938–44

Effects of clofibrate treatment and of starvation on peroxisomes, mitochondria, and lipid droplets in mouse hepatocytes: a morphometric study. Meijer J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Apr;102(1):87–94

Scanning electron microscopic studies on lenticular aberrations due to prolonged starvation in a cat fish (Heteropneustes fossilis, Bloch). Deb MK, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):1017–9

[Space-time organization of cellular systems in the normal and pathologic states] Romanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The value of fat reserves and the tradeoff between starvation and predation. McNamara JM, et al. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1990 Mar;38(1):37–61

Refeeding after fasting in rats: effects of duration of starvation and refeeding on food efficiency in diet-induced obesity. Yang MU, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):970–8

Enhanced thermogenic response to epinephrine after 48-h starvation in humans. Mansell PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R87-93

Effects of underfeeding and of starvation on thermoregulatory responses to cooling in women. Mansell PI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):245-52

Small-intestinal function during enteral feeding and starvation in man. Maxton DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct; 77(4):401-6

Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in mice reduces weight loss during starvation. O'Sullivan U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2793-4

The effect of starvation on liver regeneration in rats after partial hepatectomy. Doyle M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec;9(3):400-4

Involvement of central somatostatin in the alteration of GH secretion in starved rats. Mounier F, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 31(5-6):266-70

Starvation decreases insulin secretion, prostaglandin E2 production and phospholipase A2 activity in rat pancreatic islets. Tadayyon M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):455-61

Plasma clearance of heterogeneous growth hormone components in the rat: effects of diabetes and starvation. Jolin T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):209-16

[Hunger strike in a prison environment] Stroun J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):451-6 **(Fre)**

[The functional and structural changes in the hematoparenchymatous barrier of the skeletal muscle during starvation] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive performance in patients with bulimia nervosa: relationship to intermittent starvation. Laessle RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):549-51

Ingestive behaviour of starved rats after single intraperitoneal injection of fresh plasma from well-fed rats. Sahakari SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):255-8

VETERINARY

A survey on perinatal mortality in young mink. Martino PE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):199-205

STASIS ULCER see **VARICOSE ULCER**

STATE DENTISTRY

GDC decides future role of dental hygienists [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):1

President's address to the General Dental Council [editorial] Mason D. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):327-9

Are you being served? A survey of the opinions of general medical practitioners who refer patients to Bristol Dental Hospital. Levers BG, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb; 104(1):15-6

Outlook of British dentists towards their profession. Cohen L, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct;17(5):216-8

ECONOMICS

'Wisdom tooth waiting lists' [letter; comment] [see comments] **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):371. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185.

'Reasonable remuneration?' [letter] Stock C. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24;168(6):231

Maxillofacial surgery: the economic aspect. Lowry JC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):16-9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

No-fault-compensation, patient guarantee, peer review committees: the Swedish experience. Sjöström O. **Int Dent J** 1990 Apr;40(2):103-8

UTILIZATION

Utilization of the Government dental service by Chinese civil servants in Hong Kong. Mak KK, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):190-3

STATE GOVERNMENT

ASHG activities relative to education. Heredity and adoption: a survey of state adoption agencies. Plumridge D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):208-14

Four-one-four. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep-Oct; 19(5):27-9

Medicaid could bust state budgets in the '90s. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 5;64(17):14

P.L. 99-252 and the roles of state and local governments in decreasing smokeless tobacco use. Capwell EM. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):70-6

From the Centers for Disease Control. State coalitions for prevention and control of tobacco use. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1517

State laws restricting minors' access to tobacco. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 1;39(21):349-53

STATE HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

ORGANIZATIONS

STATE HEALTH PLANNING, UNITED STATES see **HEALTH PLANNING**

STATE HEALTH PLANS

Restructuring health care financing in Alaska [editorial] Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):92

State approaches to financing health care for the poor. Brown ER, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:377-400 (95 ref.)

State associations wary of universal health plans. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 20;63(22):46

Regulation, fiscal pressure expand CEO planning role. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 5;64(5):24-30

The confidential New York State Department of Health Universal New York Health Care (UNY*Care) proposal. Medical Society of the State of New York staff observations. Foy DF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct; 89(10):572-5

ECONOMICS

A survey of state Medicaid policies for coverage of abortion and prenatal diagnostic procedures. Weiner J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):717-20

The price of state mandated benefits. Gabel JR, et al. **Inquiry** 1989 Winter;26(4):419-31 (17 ref.)

State-sponsored genetic services in Maryland. Panny SR, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Nov;38(11):925-32

The State Health Plan [letter; comment] Benner P. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):11-2 Comment on: Minn Med 1990 Feb;73(2):37, 44.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? Zura RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):146-50

State health plan concerns patients, physicians [see comments] Christensen RD. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):37, 44 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):11-2.

... with liberty and access for all. Minnesota's quest for guaranteed affordable health insurance. Meyer H. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):27-33

A human services advocate [interview by Richard L. Reece] Wynia A. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):11-4

Universal New York Health Care. A single-payer strategy linking cost control and universal access. Beauchamp DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):640-4

Delivery of AIDS services: the New York State response. Ehrlich EJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Mar;35(2):175-7

Health care for the needy: doctors, state seek answers [editorial] Goodman L, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s. Felton BB, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Mar;7(1):45-51

STANDARDS

Issues on which reasonable people disagree and minimum acceptable standards [letter; comment] Hernandez C. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):33 Comment on: J Ky Med Assoc 1989 Aug;87(8):363-4.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

State tobacco-use prevention and control plans. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 2;39(8):133-6

TRENDS

An advocate for Minnesotans' health [interview by Richard L. Reece] Ashton MM. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):10, 42-4

State-academic-research liaisons. Pardes H. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Spring;61(1):69-74

STATE MEDICINE

Measurement of outcomes within a multicentred randomized controlled trial in the evaluation of the experimental NHS nursing homes. Bond J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep; 18(5):292-302

National health service nursing homes. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):289-91

Model workload agreement for DGH general surgeon: discussion paper. Collins CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4 Suppl):48-50

Children's services in the new NHS--a struggle for survival? Appleyard WJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):635-7

Patients with private health insurance using NHS facilities in preference to private care [see comments] Fairbank AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):719 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1079.

University hospitals and the NHS review [editorial] [see comments] Richards P. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):138-9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538.

Regional NHS profile. To flourish or fade: the NHS in Dumfries and Galloway. Smith R. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16; 299(6701):727-30

'Tooth transplant record?' [letter; comment] Brown PJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):370 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Jul 8;167(1):10.

Patient transfer from the CDS to the GDS [letter] Crawford AN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):6

The provision of crowns in the General Dental Service 1948-1988. Farrell TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23; 167(11):399-403

The interaction between the public and private sectors in hospital hearing and provision. Wills R. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):73-6

NHS indemnity scheme: bad news for doctors [letter; comment] Harris NH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):182 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):437.

NHS indemnity: good news for hospital doctors? [editorial] [see comments] Korgaonkar G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):437 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182.

COSHH and the NHS [editorial] Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):753-4

Who should practise orthodontics? Gravely JF. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):235-41

Teeth of steel [editorial] Roberts JL. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):193-4

Archie Cochrane in his own words. Selections arranged from his 1972 introduction to "Effectiveness and Efficiency: Random Reflections on the Health Services" 1972 [classical article] Cochrane AL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec; 10(4):428-33

Medical staffing in the National Health Service in Scotland and junior hospital doctors 'promotion prospects' in a time of change. Fleming CF, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep;47(5):242-56

Consequences of the provision of laboratory services for the National Health Service by commercial firms: a view from the private sector. Shanks JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul; 43(7):525-6

Socialized medicine and public delusions. Havre DC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):638

Total hip replacements in the National Health Service: is need being met? Rajaratnam G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990 Feb;12(1):56-9

Working for patients [letter] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun; 39(323):262-3

Response to the white paper [letter] [see comments] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):217-8 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):305.

Inner cities: primary health care in the market place [editorial] Bedford M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):398-9

Transfer of medical records [letter] Dent TF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):218

Screening and the new contract [letter] Gunstone CG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):389

Satisfaction with the NHS: what is it and can we measure it? [editorial] [see comments] Keeble B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):269-70 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):432-3. Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):479-80.

Information and management in the English National Health Service. Fairey MJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):251-7

Socialized medicine and Chrysler [letter] Bell HS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):164

Against Canadian health-care [letter] Smith PP. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):165

Women in GP politics. Mackie S. **Practitioner** 1989 Dec 15; 233(1480):1589

The wealth-health gap. Main P. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8; 234(1486):325

Beyond the numbers game [editorial] Stott N. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 22;233(1465):375

Information in the NHS [letter; comment] Dawson A. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):74-5 Comment on: Public Health 1989 Sep;103(5):329-30.

The TUC ballot--yea or nay [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):34

A question of public trust. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):5

Issues on NHS reform. Jordan M. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May; 55(624):34-5

College questions answered in House of Lords. Shepherd. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):6-7

Doctors and the state: lessons from the Biko case. Silove D. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):417-29

[The use of geographic indicators of mortality for planning health services: the experience in Great Britain] Curtis S, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;30(2):177-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Health service finances [editorial] Appleby J. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):957-8

The Independent Living Fund [letter] Black D. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):385

NHS indemnity [letter] Brandon S. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1523

Pay and conditions for NHS staff [editorial] Dyson R. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1535-6

Competition among doctors [editorial] Havard J. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):406-7

University hospitals and the NHS review [letter; comment] Murphy E. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):138-9.

The Capitation Study--your questions answered. Holloway

PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):322–3
Softly softy on new HIV funding initiative [news] **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1101
Implications of working for patients for hospital medicine. Clarke K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):241
Failure to deal with underfunding. Cook R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):242
Impact of NHS underfunding on rheumatology in–patient provision [letter] Maycock J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):547–8
Health promotion and the new GP contract in the U.K. Madeley R. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):341–2
NHS resource allocation after the 1989 white paper: a critique of the research for the RAWP review. Mays N. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):173–86
Mental illness services in Britain: counting the costs, weighing the benefits [letter] Shanks J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):878–9
The practice annual report: post mortem or prescription? Keeble BR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov; 39(328):467–9
Working against patients? [letter] Young E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):167–8
Lord Horder and the new White Paper [editorial] Chant AD. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):283–4
The future of health care for the elderly [editorial] Lewis RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):2–3
Financing medical care in the new Soviet economy. Robbins A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1097–8
Clinical research. Threat from UK reforms [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):402
The ethics of NHS prescribing for private patients [editorial] Dunford A. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):197
Whither general practice? [editorial] Maynard A. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):463
Paying for health services: a public health view. Melzer D. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):363–7
[Everyday health care in Leningrad. Old methods and a shortage of money] Persson K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4504–5 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Noble purpose, grand design, flawed execution, mixed results: Soviet socialized medicine after seventy years [editorial] Field MG. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):144–5
The history of the National Health Service. Freeman H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:720–3
Quality of care [letter; comment] Godber G. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):260, 262 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Mar;39(320):88–90.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The NHS bill [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2; 299(6712):1354
The continuing care contract [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):295
Campaign aftermath: collaboration and clout [editorial] Martin A. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):181–3
Another battle royal—but elsewhere—taking place between physicians and government [news] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3107
NHS reforms: a legal challenge. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1347–8
GPs and the use of deputising services [editorial] Brahams D. **Med Leg J** 1989;57 (Pt 4):193–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Soviet health care and perestroika. Schultz DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):193–7
Clinical and resource management: what are the options for anaesthetists? Dyson R. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):855–7
Audit and the quality of clinical care. Devlin HB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1 Suppl):3–14 (116 ref.)
Reform of the British health services: how will it affect services for people with rheumatic diseases? Grahame R. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):889–91
Clinical directorates [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24; 300(6727):812–3 Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):488.
NHS review. Standing Committee on Postgraduate Medical Education disquieted by threats to training. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):509
General practice fundholders [editorial] Ford JC. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1027–8
Monitoring and evaluating Working for Patients. Judge K. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1385–7
Looking after consumers in the new NHS. Klein R. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1351–2
Nurses: the point of no return [editorial] Salvage J. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1478
Law, politics, and the GPs' contract [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1062
Politicians and scientists [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1283–4
The heart of the white paper controversy [editorial] Smith T. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):929–30
Public health medicine: two views of the new proposals [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):410
Impact of the White Paper on teaching and training [editorial] Crown JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):169
Anaesthesia partnerships [editorial] Eltringham R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):15
JPAC quotas: are they realistic? [editorial] Jones SA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):405
District general managers: should they be medically qualified? [editorial] [see comments] Maxwell RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):263 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Feb;43(2):106.
Unpopular and untested. Owen D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep; 42(3):240
The management of change. Welborn IW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):53–5
Are junior hospital doctors overworked? [letter] Williams M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):410
CDSC: from Cox to Acheson. Galbraith NS. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):187–99
Evaluation of diagnosis–related groups in the National Health Service. Sanderson HF, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov; 11(4):269–78
British public opinion on National Health Service reform [see comments] Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):52–62 Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):63–6.
The British public and the debate over the National Health Service [comment] Willetts D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):63–6 Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1989 Winter;8(4):52–62.
The chief scientist reports ... the consumer's voice: learning how to listen. Jones LM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep; 47(5):258–63
Discussion of "The Jackson National Health Program" [comment] Falk LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):179–83 Comment on: Int J Health Serv 1989;19(1):19–44.
Funding and efficiency in the National Health Service. Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):115–6, 128
A progressive proposal for a national medical care system. Council on Medical Care, National Association for Public Health Policy. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter; 10(4):533–8
Modifying clinical practice: two initiatives in the English National Health Service. Forster DP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):81–105
Working for patients—a journey into the unknown [editorial] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar;39(320):87–8
The referral system and restrictive practices [letter; comment] Luxton DE. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):78 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Nov;38(316):487–90.
Effects of NHS reorganization on teaching and research. France C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):74–5
The chronic somatizer and the Government White Paper [editorial] Bass C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):203–5
The National Health Service reforms. Loudon MF. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3119–21
Medicine in the Soviet Union. De Lawter HR. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec;38(12):1075
The politics of modernization: Britain's National Health Service in the 1980s. Day P, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989; 67(1):1–34
Reform of the British National Health Service. From white paper to bill in Parliament. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):410–2
'Working for patients' and inequalities in health care [editorial] Player D. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 8;234(1482):75
Universal access to health care—gathering momentum [editorial] Benatar SR. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21;78(2):55–6
The national health care system in the welfare state. Oppl H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(1):43–50 (30 ref.)
[Is the proposal to change NHS a threat to Thatcher's government?] Måwe U. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30; 86(35):2819, 2822 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Future of quality assurance in Spain. Bohigas L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):98–100
Inspecting the NHS [editorial] Groves T. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23; 300(6740):1601
Organisation of audit in North Derbyshire District Health Authority. McConnachie RW. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16; 300(6739):1566–8
NHS review. Improving clinical effectiveness in the NHS: an alternative to the white paper. Quam L. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):448–50
Individual or social responsibility for premature death? Current controversies in the British debate about health. Townsend P. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(3):373–92
Quality assessment or quality control? [see comments] Buckley EG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):309–11 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):477.
Can medical audit be implemented by 1991? McKee CM. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):645–9
Process and outcome [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1047
Performance indicators in the NHS. Seifert R. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):30–3

TRENDS

The 1990 contract: its history and its content [see comments] Chisholm JW. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):853–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):825–6.
Radical development nipped in the bud. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):383–4
Self–governing hospitals: a hospital manager's assessment. Graham NG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):234–6
Development of clinical audit [editorial] [see comments] Secker–Walker J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):169 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):80.
New dimensions in the NHS. Burton JL. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):19–20
Lessons from bad general practice. Gilder SS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):719–20
The forgotten man of social medicine: the doctor. Peikoff L. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:108–21
Private hospitals in public health systems. Holm S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):16–20
Widening inequalities of health in Britain: a rejoinder to Rudolph Klein. Townsend P. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):363–72
Medical illustration in the NHS: 40 years of progress? Bowcock L. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):4–8
Re–evaluating national health. Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):31–3
Coercion or choice? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):461

STATE OF THE ART REVIEW see **REVIEW LITERATURE**

STATISTICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

STATISTICAL COMPUTING see **MATHEMATICAL COMPUTING**

STATISTICAL MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

STATISTICAL REGRESSION see **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

STATISTICS

see related
BIBLIOMETRICS
BIOMETRY
EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS
META–ANALYSIS
MODELS, STATISTICAL
PSYCHOMETRICS
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS

Statistical measurements of accuracy in cervical cytology. Mitchell H. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):819–24
The significance of 'no significant difference'. Brismar J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):315–8
On the interpretation of "mean +/– s". Several notes on an old misunderstanding. Jílek M. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988;34(3–4):259–77
A tutorial on confidence intervals for proportions in diagnostic radiology. Berry CC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):477–80 (13 ref.)
Please be specific [letter; comment] Schmidt RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1121–2 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Sep;153(3):653.
Statistical interpretation of multiple comparisons and sample size [letter; comment] Anbar RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):751–2 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Nov;143(11):1294–9.
It's time we eschew the error, type II [letter] Mauro RD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):620–2
Correction of logistic regression relative risk estimates and confidence intervals for measurement error: the case of multiple covariates measured with error. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):734–45
Sample size requirements for interval estimation of the odds ratio [published errata appear in Am J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;131(3):578 and 1990 Jun;131(6):1102] Satten GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):177–84
A simple method to calculate the confidence interval of a standardized mortality ratio (SMR). Ulm K. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):373–5
What are "significant figures"? [letter] Gelfand MD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):897–8
Methods omitted to calculate confidence intervals [letter; comment] Sullivan KM. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):752–3 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1988 Jul;78(7):836–8.
Review of use of statistics in The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene for January–December 1988. Cruess DF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):619–26
Too Eger to use standard error? [letter] Goodman N. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):209–10
Observational studies and predictive models [comment] Smith LR. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):235–9 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Mar;70(3):240–7.
Comparing methods of measurement: an alternative approach [editorial; comment] LaMantia KR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):781–3 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 May;72(5):784–92.
Fractal descriptions for spatial statistics. King RB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(2):111–21
Introduction to biostatistics: Part 4, statistical inference techniques in hypothesis testing. Gaddis GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):820–5
Introduction to biostatistics: Part 2, Descriptive statistics. Gaddis GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):309–15
Introduction to biostatistics: Part 5, Statistical inference

techniques for hypothesis testing with nonparametric data. Gaddis GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1054–9 (9 ref.)
Stochastic theory of oncogenesis. Derkinderen DJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2B):497–504
Statistical analysis of repeated measures in psychiatric research [see comments] Ekstrom D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):770–2 Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Aug;47(8):775–8.
A comment on the selection of 'healthy controls' for psychiatric experiments [letter] Gibbons RD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):785–6
CCCVA, MANOVA, my black hen. Comments on repeated measures [comment] Lavori P. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):775–8 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Aug;47(8):770–2.
Quantification of agreement in psychiatric diagnosis. A new approach. Spitzer RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul; 17(1):83–7
The limitations of multivariate statistical methods in the mensuration of human misery. Hall W. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):503–11
Mathematical models and individualized outcome estimates in multiple sclerosis. Confavreux C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):675–80
Why do we need statistics? [editorial] Chanter DG. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):527–8
Confidence—and clinical importance—in research findings [editorial] Gardner MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 156:472–4
Air-filled microballoon manometry for use in anorectal physiology [letter] **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):384–5
Statistical comparison of two methods of clinical measurement. Murray GD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):385–7
Should trends be reported? [letter; comment] Kraus AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 1;142(3):213–4.
Determination of transaortic valve gradient [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):218 Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1989 Mar;16(3):202–6.
A stochastic simulation of tumor growth. Hsu JP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):68–74
Determination of the lower limit of detection [letter; comment] Anderson DJ. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2152–3 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Mar;35(3):509.
On dividing reference data into subgroups to produce separate reference ranges. Harris EK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):265–70
"G" test and evaluation of assay linearity [letter] Redondo FL. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1384
Use and abuse of imprecision profiles: some pitfalls illustrated by computing and plotting confidence intervals. Sadler WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1346–50
Multi-factor designs. II. A design for identifying instruments with sample-to-sample carryover and drift. Schlain B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2118–20
Estimation of sensitivity of immunoassays [letter; comment] Seth J. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):178 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Feb;35(2):289–91.
Evaluation of assay linearity [letter] Tetrault G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):585–7
Statistical methods in microbiology. Ilstrup DM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jul;3(3):219–26 (21 ref.)
Limitations of the Pearson product-moment correlation [letter] Coppack SW. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):287
Mapping DNA by stochastic relaxation: a new approach to fragment sizes. Grigorjev AV, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Apr;6(2):107–11
Statistical analysis in clinical laboratory medicine: fundamentals and common uses. O'Brien PC, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1989;27(4):319–40 (14 ref.)
Adjusting for clustering in survey research. Ferguson JA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):310–3
Report on statistical quality of Endocrine Society Journals. Hawkins D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1749–53
Use and abuse of statistics in reproductive research. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):544–6
A Bayesian method for synthesizing evidence. The Confidence Profile Method. Eddy DM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):31–55
Statistics simplified. Data description. Salman MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):36–8
Reliability of repeatability and reproducibility measures in collaborative trials. Karpinski KF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):931–5
The individual over time: time series applications in health care research [see comments] Crabtree BF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(3):241–60 Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(3):211–4.
Statistics on microcomputers [letter; comment] Muckle TJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):85 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;42(1):4–12.
Statistical methodology applied to facial studies. Lavelle CL. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):93–105 (119 ref.)
On statistical methods for analysing the geographical distribution of cancer cases near nuclear installations. Bithell JF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):79–85
Multichannel 18-test panels: are 60% of panels abnormal by chance? Desbiens NA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar; 115(3):292–7
Measurement of vibration of hand-held tools: weighted or unweighted? Pelmear PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov; 31(11):902–8 (30 ref.)
To weight or not to weight ... that is the question [editorial] Wasserman DE. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):909
Statistical methods and determination of sample size in the Growth Failure in Children with Renal Diseases Study. Chinchilli VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):S32–6
Common problems with statistical aspects of periodontal research papers. Emrich LJ. **J Periodontol** 1990 Apr; 61(4):206–8
Assessment of relationships between site-specific variables. Hujoel PP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):368–72
Statisticians in medical schools. Bland JM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Apr;24(2):85–6
Varieties of stochastic model: a comparative study of the Gompertz effect. Holgate P. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Aug 9; 139(3):369–77
Construction of best confidence intervals for half-lives. Bartoszyński R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar; 13(1):1–6
Fisher's inexact test: probability too serious to be left to statisticians [letter; comment] Cormack RS. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3129 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3430–3.
An exploratory study of statistical assessment of papers published in the British Medical Journal. Gardner MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1355–7
Basic statistics in medical practice. Alam SE. **JPMA** 1990 Feb;40(2):54–5
Regression to the mean. Newell D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):166–8
The use of historical data for identifying biologically unimportant but statistically significant results in genotoxicity assays. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):159–64
Goldilocks and variability. Tulman LR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):377–9
Entry I.J, types of data: nominal, ordinal, interval, and ratio scales. De Land PN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb; 67(2):155–6
Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in psychotherapy. Langs RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):675–89
The unpredictability of cellular behavior: trivial or of fundamental importance to cell biology? Hallett MB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn;33(1):110–9 (20 ref.)
Kappa coefficient calculation using multiple ratings per subject: a special communication. Haley SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Nov;69(11):970–4
Work profiles of research statisticians. Lane J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1097–8
Comparison of stochastic and deterministic methods for modeling spur kinetics. Pimblott SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):12–23
Important issues on Körner statistics [letter; comment] Saunders JE. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan;55(620):23 Comment on: Radiography 1988 May–Jun;54(615):98–9.
Statistical significance versus clinical relevance. Part I. The essential role of the power of a statistical test. Luus HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):568–70
Statistical significance versus clinical relevance. Part II. The use and interpretation of confidence intervals. Luus HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):626–9
Statistical significance versus clinical relevance. Part III. Methods for calculating confidence intervals. Luus HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):681–5
Statistical analysis of HIV prevalence [letter] Schall R. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):52
Statistical guidelines for contributors to Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology. Theodorsson E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):545–7
Interpretation of "negative" studies in occupational epidemiology. Ahlbom A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):153–7
Understanding p-value misuse [letter] Boen JR. **Stat Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):1413–4
Survival analysis techniques in angina pectoris trials. Bristol DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):293–9
A note on confidence limits for quartiles with right censored data. Elashoff RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1269–76
The role of internal pilot studies in increasing the efficiency of clinical trials. Wittes J, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 9(1–2):65–71; discussion 71–2
The spectral signal-to-noise ratio resolution criterion: computational efficiency and statistical precision. Unser M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(3):429–33
Uses and abuses of statistical methods in research in parasitology. Gill JL. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):189–209
Time-series analysis—spectral analysis and the search for cycles. Thomas KA. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug; 12(4):558–62
[The power and sample size of F tests of variance proportions in multiple regression] Li JL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 23(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rank transformations—the connection between nonparametric and parametric statistics] Su BH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Confidence factors-method for estimating the confidence limits of standardized population rate of indirect method] Zhang KN, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Statistics for health personnel] Kubánková V, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1986;208:3–278 **(Cze)**
[Confidence intervals] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2013–5 **(Dut)**
[Basic principles in statistics. VII. Correlation] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1730–3 **(Dut)**
[Sinus rhythm and standard deviation in cardiac cycles. Influence of myocardial status and beta-blocker treatment] Hermida JS, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1993–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calculation of sample size for the detection of relative risk with a predetermined confidence level and power] Bernard PM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Publishing, proof reading and editing in the light of the use of statistical data (letter)] Simon T. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2337–9 **(Hun)**
[Are statistical analyses appropriate when evaluating measurements?] Høiseth A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Statistical methods in the study of carcinogenicity in animal experiments] Maksimovich DM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(3):276–85 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Significant correlation: encore! (letter)] Celada A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):377–8 **(Spa)**
[Why always use a P for significant results?] Taube A. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 21;87(12):960–2 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Plea for the training and continuing education of physicians in biostatistics. Results of a survey among Belgian physicians] D'Hoore W. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep; 10(7):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical statistics: from teaching demand to training needs] di Orio F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1989 Jun;11(39):18–21 (8 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Use of computers in the training of medical students in medical statistics] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):63–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Reflections on medicine. Pierre Louis and his numerical method. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):613
The birth of the Society of Multivariate Experimental Psychology. Cattell RB. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):48–57
The earliest graph? Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):137
[Trends and probability in Epidemics II. IV. VI.] Licciardi C. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):117–30 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Use of the scan statistic to detect time-space clustering. Wallenstein S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov; 130(5):1057–64
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation. IX. Primary data analysis. Findley TW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;69(4):209–18 (27 ref.)
Statistical approach to ordinal measures [letter] Johnston MV. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):861
Observations are always ordinal; measurements, however, must be interval [see comments] Wright BD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):857–60 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 May;71(6):439–40.
Statistical approaches to classification. Methods for developing classification and other criteria rules. Bloch DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1137–44
Analysis of parameter resolution from derivatives of binding isotherms. Doyle ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jul–Aug 5; 29(8–9):1129–35
Use of statistical decision rules for evaluating laboratory animal carcinogenicity studies. Haseman JK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):637–48 (30 ref.)
The design of an experiment using statistical power with a startle chamber study as an example. Bittman RM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):125–8
Statistical designs for investigating several interventions in the same study: methods for cancer prevention trials. Freedman LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6; 82(11):910–4
Power of the two one-sided tests procedure in bioequivalence. Phillips KF. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Apr;18(2):137–44
Doubt and certainty in statistics [editorial] Cormack RS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):136–7
Neonatal and infancy time scale for extension into childhood and adulthood. Paul MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1128–31
Basic statistics in medical practice. Alam SE. **JPMA** 1990 Jun;40(6):141–2
Basic statistics in medical practice. Alam SE. **JPMA** 1990 Mar;40(3):77–8
The statistical analysis of mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms: chi 2 and the problem of small samples. Roff DA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):539–45

Statistical tests for detecting gene conversion. Sawyer S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):526–38
Identifying weak signals in the presence of noise: a new method of locating potential ligand contact residues in immunoglobulin-related molecules. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(12):1169–78
Methods for comparing Salmonella mutagenicity data sets using nonlinear models. Alvord WG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;240(3):177–94
Statistics notebook: entry IH, median: population vs. sample. De Land PN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):807–8
Statistics notebook: entry I.I., fine points of distribution shape, (1) skewness and (2) kurtosis. De Land PN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):64–6
The assessment of methods of measurement. Chinn S. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):351–62
Comparison of correlated correlations. Cohen A. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1485–95
Estimation of risk ratios in case-base studies with competing risks. Flanders WD, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):423–35
Yates's correction for continuity and the analysis of 2 x 2 contingency tables. Haviland MG. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):363–7; discussion 369–83
The power to detect differences in average rates of change in longitudinal studies. Lefante JJ. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):437–46
Application of new two-sample tests to data from a randomized placebo-controlled heart-failure trial. Tandon PK, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):447–56
[Hybrid methods for controlling confounding factors] Martín Moreno JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May-Jun;3(12):427–32 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Statistics in biomedical manuscripts: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] [see comments] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):213–4 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801.
Statistics in clinical trials [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):614 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):149–53. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1476.

STATUS ASTHMATICUS see under **ASTHMA**

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS

Spinal dysraphisms. McMurtry JG 3d, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1989 Oct;6(4):791–801 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance evaluation of spinal dysraphism in children. Gupta RK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May; 6(3):161–5
Spinal dysraphism: use of magnetic resonance imaging in evaluation. Tracy PT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr; 29(4):228–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Deposition of laminin and fibronectin in dysraphic mutant mice: an immunofluorescent study. Wilson DB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):165–71

STATUS EPILEPTICUS

Status epilepticus: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Sands J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):948–51 (11 ref.)
Status epilepticus in perspective. A symposium. Chicago, April 12, 1989. Proceedings. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):1–51
Status epilepticus [letter] Aicardi J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):939–40

BLOOD

Serum prolactin during status epilepticus. Tomson T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1435–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amoxapine overdose: recovery after severe metabolic acidosis (pH 6.69) and status epilepticus. Miller MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):246–8
Status epilepticus following withdrawal of allopurinol [letter] Kramer LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):691
Intracerebroventricular injection of ethacrynic acid induces status epilepticus. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):101–6

COMPLICATIONS

Status epilepticus characterized by repetitive asymmetrical atonia: two cases accompanied by partial seizures. Kanazawa O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep-Oct;31(5):536–43
Intellectual impairment as an outcome of status epilepticus. Dodrill CB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):23–7 (23 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Status epilepticus after electroconvulsive therapy. Scott AI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:119–21
Electroclinical correlation examined by simultaneous VTR-EEG monitoring in a patient with complex partial status epilepticus. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):177–81
Pseudostatus epilepticus [letter] Bateman DE. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1278–9
Cat-scratch encephalopathy presenting as status epilepticus and lymphadenitis. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):43–5
Pseudostatus epilepticus [see comments] Howell SJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):507–19 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Jun;71(266):473–5.
[Complex temporal partial status epilepticus] Béquet D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):147–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe encephalopathy in Schönlein-Henoch purpura (case report)] Fösel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar-Apr; 202(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous flunitrazepam for status epilepticus. Sumi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):563–6
Isoflurane for refractory status epilepticus: a clinical series. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):653–9
Chloral hydrate in intractable status epilepticus. Lampl Y, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):674–6
Comparison of midazolam and diazepam by the intramuscular route for the control of seizures in a mouse model of status epilepticus. Raines A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):313–7
Pentobarbital and EEG burst suppression in treatment of status epilepticus refractory to benzodiazepines and phenytoin. Van Ness PC. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan-Feb; 31(1):61–7
NMDA receptor antagonists and limbic status epilepticus: a comparison with standard anticonvulsants. Bertram EH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):177–84
Efficacy of ACC-9653 (a phenytoin prodrug) in experimental status epilepticus in the rat. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):165–8
Phenobarbital treatment of status epilepticus in a rodent model. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 4(3):216–21
Anticonvulsant actions of MK-801 on the lithium-pilocarpine model of status epilepticus in rats. Ormandy GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):172–80
Status epilepticus in pregnancy. A case report. Méndez-Quijada J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar; 35(3):289–91
Status epilepticus in adults. Brodie MJ. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):551–2
The pharmacokinetics of agents used to treat status epilepticus. Browne TR. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):28–32 (17 ref.)
Status epilepticus: the next decade. Leppik IE. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):4–9 (33 ref.)
Treatment of status epilepticus in children. Lockman LA. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):43–6 (27 ref.)
The role of benzodiazepines in the management of status epilepticus. Treiman DM. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):32–42 (29 ref.)
Lorazepam treatment of experimental status epilepticus in the rat: relevance to clinical practice. Walton NY, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):990–4
Status epilepticus—risks and treatment [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):714] [comment] Haruda F. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1121–2 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Mar;83(3):444–5.
[Treatment of status epilepticus with intravenous lidocaine (Xylocaine)] Sokić DV, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug;117(7-8):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Status epilepticus: epidemiologic considerations. Hauser WA. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):9–13 (29 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile diabetes manifesting as epilepsia partialis continua. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):603–4
Recurrent generalized seizures of long duration [letter] Govil YC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):46–8
Status epilepticus. Takahashi A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):522–3
Complex partial status epilepticus in a patient with leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. Dexter DD Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):858–9
Status epilepticus secondary to breath-holding and pallid syncopal spells. Emery ES. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):859
Thyrotoxic crisis presenting as status epilepticus. Safe AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):150–2
[Status epilepticus induced by prolonged immersion in hot herb bath: report of one case] Juang KC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Petit mal status in hyperthyroidism] Kahaly G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of 18 q-syndrome associated with status epilepticus] Kanazawa O, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of calcium in substantia nigra lesions induced by status epilepticus. A microprobe analysis. Inamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):49–54
Brain amino acid concentration changes during status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine. Walton NY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):61–70
Chronic lithium treatment and status epilepticus induced by lithium and pilocarpine cause selective changes of amino acid concentrations in rat brain regions. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):829–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrent frontal status epilepticus with polymorphic clinical features. A case report. Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Jun;12(3):193–9
Complex partial status epilepticus: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jul-Aug;30(4):254–60
Recurrent spontaneous hippocampal seizures in the rat as a chronic sequela to limbic status epilepticus. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul;6(2):110–8
A progressive sequence of electroencephalographic changes during generalized convulsive status epilepticus. Treiman DM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1):49–60
Seizure-induced damage to substantia nigra and globus pallidus is accompanied by pronounced intra- and extracellular acidosis. Inamura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):821–9
Developmental study of status epilepticus in rats. Kawawaki H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):569–70
The biochemical basis and pathophysiology of status epilepticus. Lothman E. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5 Suppl 2):13–23 (63 ref.)
[Epilepsy and sleep: with special reference to nonconvulsive status epilepticus with continuous diffuse spike-waves during slow-wave sleep] Kobayashi K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Absence status [letter; comment] Sander JW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1010–1 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Oct;39(10):1294–7.

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of experimental limbic status epilepticus. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):502–3
[Experimental limbic seizure status epilepticus and focus resection in cats] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of status epilepticus with acupuncture. Yang J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):101–2

STEALING see **THEFT**

STEAM

Office sterilisation. Hammond L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):693
Children with croup presenting with scalds. Greally P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):113
Sterility assurance based on validation of the sterilization process using steam under pressure. Committee on "Microbial Purity". F.I.P. (International Federation of the Pharmaceutical Industries) [see comments] **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep-Oct;43(5):226–30 Comment in: J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 Mar-Apr;44(2):48.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers of steam inhalations: case report [letter] O'Dowd TC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):258

STEARATES see under **STEARIC ACIDS**

STEARIC ACIDS

A comment on the localization of cyanine dye binding to brush-border membranes by the fluorescence quenching of n-(9-anthroyloxy) fatty acid probes. Faria JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):133–4
Influence of stearic acid monolayers upon the procaine adsorption from underlying alkaline aqueous solutions. Zsakó J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1024(2):227–32
Increasing cytostatic effects of ricin A chain and Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin A through in vitro hydrophobization with fatty acid residues. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):94–8
Dibucaine interaction with phospholipid vesicles. A resonance energy-transfer study. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):387–93

ANALYSIS

The influence of mono(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate and stearates on the migration in soft polyvinyl chloride infusion fluid

bags. Smistad G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(6):321–6
Determination by gas–liquid chromatography of trace amounts of soft polyvinyl chloride plastic additives in aqueous solutions. II. Di(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate, epoxidized vegetable oils and stearates. Smistad G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(1):9–16
A tuberculostearic acid assay in the diagnosis of sputum smear–negative pulmonary tuberculosis. A prospective study of bronchoscopic aspirate and lavage specimens. Pang JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):650–4
Measurement of tuberculostearic acid in sputa, pleural effusions, and bronchial washings. A clinical evaluation for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Muranishi H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):235–40
[Basic and clinical evaluation of rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis by detecting tuberculostearic acid] Muranishi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):39–42 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte membrane stearic acid: oleic acid ratios in colorectal cancer using tube capillary column gas liquid chromatography. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):38–43
Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in prostatic carcinoma. Persad RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):268–70
Decrease of polyunsaturated fatty acids and elevation of the oleic/stearic acid ratio in plasma and red blood cell lipids of malnourished cancer patients. Mosconi C, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):501–4
Erythrocyte fatty acid profiles in childhood malignancy. Heard W, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):207–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The rapid and sensitive diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by the detection of tuberculostearic acid in cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selective ion monitoring. Elias J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):463–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The preparation and some physical properties of ten methyl dithiastearate isomers. Jie MS, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(2–3):203–9

METABOLISM

Acylation of cell proteins. McIlhinney RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):861–3
Time–course of utilization of [stearic or lignoceric acid]sphingomyelin from high–density lipoprotein by rat tissues. Bentejac M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):134–42
Mitochondrial and peroxisomal beta–oxidation of stearic and lignoceric acids by rat brain. Singh H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1711–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of stearic acid after consumption of high fat meals in humans. Bonanome A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1556–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholesterol metabolism by purified cytochrome P–450scc is highly stimulated by octyl glucoside and stearic acid exclusively in large unilamellar phospholipid vesicles. Dhariwal MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8397–402
The effect of monostearoylglycerol on the metabolism of chylomicron–like lipid emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Mortimer BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):46–56
Molecular basis for the immunosuppressive action of stearic acid on T cells. Tebbey PW, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):379–86
Effects of specific fatty acids on cell transformation induced by an activated c–H–ras oncogene. Hsiao WL, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):417–21

POISONING

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to lead stearate. Ong CN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):65–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fatty acid control of growth of human cervical and endometrial cancer cells. Gleeson RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):500–3

TOXICITY

Assessments of lung toxicity to Acrawax C following acute inhalation exposure. Warheit DB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(1):1–18

STEARYL–COA DESATURASE see under **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

STEATITIS

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of adipose tissues induces steatitis in adult mice. Price P, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):557–71

STEATORRHEA see **CELIAC DISEASE**

STEEL see under **ALLOYS**

STEELE–RICHARDSON–OLSZEWSKI SYNDROME see **SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE**

STEIN–LEVENTHAL SYNDROME see **POLYCYSTIC OVARY SYNDROME**

STELLATE GANGLION

Stellate ganglion block from a different perspective [letter] Amerena JV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):421
[Changes in the partial pressure of oxygen of the nasal mucosa caused by stellate ganglion block] Iida Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stellate ganglion block therapy against progressive facial hemiatrophy] Mizuguchi M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterograde transsynaptic transport of WGA–HRP from spinal afferents to postganglionic sympathetic cells of the stellate ganglion of the guinea pig. Quigg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):173–8
[Origin and the functional role of adrenergic fibers of the vagus nerve in cats] Kade AKh. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Localization of heart–innervating sympathetic neurons] Fateev MM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic blockade of the left stellate ganglion using a drug–reservoir–pump system. Hoepp HW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):250–1
Neurotoxicological effects of trimethyltin on the stellate ganglion. Christ D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):453–60

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric study of the superior cervical and stellate ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the prehypertensive stage. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(5):371–6
[Pathomorphology of stellate ganglia in thermal injuries of the body] Isaev IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the stellate ganglion of the pig–tailed monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Leong SK, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:1–18

STEM CELL ASSAY see **COLONY–FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

STEM CELLS

Embryonic stem cell culture and gene targeting in transgenic mice. Baribault H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 6(6):481–92 (52 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Migration of bipolar subependymal cells, precursors of the granule cells of the rat olfactory bulb, with reference to the arrangement of the radial glial fibers. Kishi K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):219–26
Inhibition of rat perirenal preadipocyte differentiation. Roncari DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):238–42
Proliferation of early human myeloid precursors induced by interleukin–1 and recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1924–7
Comparison of five methods for concentrating progenitor cells in human marrow transplantation. Dragani A, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):278–81
Differentiation potential of a monoclonal antibody–defined neural progenitor cell population isolated from prenatal rat brain by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Liepelt U, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):267–78
A malignant, stem cell–like somatic hybrid between a mouse teratocarcinoma and a rat ascitic hepatoma is differentiation competent. Subramanian V. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep; 27(3):197–214
A mouse embryonic stem cell line showing pluripotency of differentiation in early embryos and ubiquitous beta–galactosidase expression. Suemori H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Mar;29(3):181–6
Specific expression of proteins and phosphoproteins in 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cells at distinct growth arrest and differentiation states. Sparks RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Mar;23(2):71–87
Probability of self–renewing divisions of spermatogonial stem cells in colonies, formed after fission neutron irradiation. van Beek ME, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–16
Cartilage stem cells: regulation of differentiation. Solursh M. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1–4):81–9 (25 ref.)
Isolation of simian virus 40–transformed human mammary epithelial stem cell lines that can differentiate to myoepithelial–like cells in culture and in vivo. Rudland PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):167–80
Leech neurogenesis. I. Positional commitment of neural precursor cells. Stuart DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):17–39
Cell lineage analysis reveals multipotent precursors in the ciliary margin of the frog retina. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):254–63
Oligodendrocyte progenitors isolated directly from developing telencephalon at a specific phenotypic stage: myelinogenic potential in a defined environment. Gard AL, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):119–32
Imaginal disc–autonomous expression of a defect in sensory bristle patterning caused by the lethal(3)ecdysoneless1 (1(3)ecd1) mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Sliter TJ. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):347–54
Identification of an adult–specific glial progenitor cell. Wolswijk G, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):387–400
Differentiation of Leydig cell precursors in vitro: a role for androgen. Hardy MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):488–90
Effect of relaxin on differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Pawlina W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2049–55
Temporal changes in the response of chick limb bud mesodermal cells to transforming growth factor beta–type 1. Carrington JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):368–73
Early B–lymphocyte precursor cells in mouse bone marrow: subosteal localization of B220+ cells during postirradiation regeneration. Jacobsen K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May; 18(4):304–10
In vitro differentiation and proliferation of purified human thymic and bone marrow CD7+CD2– T–cell precursors. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):326–31
Relationship between cells forming colonies in diffusion chambers in vivo (CFU–D) and cells with high proliferative potential in vitro (HPP–CFC–1 and –2). Niskanen E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):294–8
Differential effect of natural killer cells on modulating CFU–Meg and BFU–E proliferation in situ. Pantel K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1017–21
Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. VI. The effects of several growth factors on the in vitro growth of murine bone marrow CFU–F. Wang QR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):341–7
Dissecting the hematopoietic microenvironment. VIII. Clonal isolation and identification of cell types in murine CFU–F colonies by limiting dilution. Wang QR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):355–9
The multipotential cells of the limbus. Thoft RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):109–13 (16 ref.)
Concept and application of limbal stem cells. Tseng SC. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):141–57 (119 ref.)
Spontaneous induction of an homologous robertsonian translocation, Rb(11.11) in a murine embryonic stem cell line. Crolla JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Apr;55(2):107–10
A ganglionic source of new eighth nerve neurons in a post–embryonic fish. Presson JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 46(1–2):23–8
Possible precursors to new hair cells, support cells, and Schwann cells in the ear of a post–embryonic fish. Presson JC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1–2):9–21
Stimulation of the proliferation and differentiation of Leydig cell precursors after the destruction of existing Leydig cells with ethane dimethyl sulphonate (EDS) can take place in the absence of LH. Teerds KJ, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):472–7
Location of osteoclast precursors in fetal rat calvaria cultured on collagen gels. Braidman IP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):287–98
Transforming growth factor type beta 1 modulates the effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on growth and phenotypic expression of rat astroblasts in vitro. Labourdette G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):473–84
Stem cells. Proceedings of the British Society for Cell Biology–the Company of Biologists Limited symposium. Bristol, April 1988. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:1–281
Differentiation of fibroblast stem cells. Bayreuther K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:115–30
Regulation of the proliferation of spermatogonial stem cells. De Rooij DG. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:181–94 (50 ref.)
Multi–lineage 'stem' cells in the mammalian embryo. Gardner RL, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:11–27 (133 ref.)
Regulatory factors of embryonic stem cells. Heath JK, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:257–66 (30 ref.)
Marrow stromal stem cells. Owen M. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:63–76 (59 ref.)
Epithelial stem cells in vivo. Potten CS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:45–62 (81 ref.)
Differentiation of a bipotential glial progenitor cell: what controls the timing and the choice of developmental

pathway? Raff MC, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:77–83 (36 ref.)
Stem cells in mammary gland differentiation and cancer. Rudland PS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:95–114 (106 ref.)
Epidermal stem cells in culture. Watt FM. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:85–94 (50 ref.)
Stem cells: a problem in asymmetry. Wolpert L. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988;10:1–9 (32 ref.)
Promoting effect of glucocorticoids on the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells cultured in a chemically defined medium. Hauner H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1663–70
Cerebral white matter contains PDGF–responsive precursors to O2A cells. Grinspan JB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1866–73
Fibroblast growth factor stimulates the proliferation and differentiation of neural precursor cells in vitro. Murphy M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):463–75
Random segregation of DNA strands in epidermal basal cells. Kuroki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Jul;80(7):637–42
Usefulness of neutral red uptake method for investigation of the effects of recombinant hemopoietic growth factors on leukemic blasts proliferation. Misago M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):559–65
Possible recruitment of osteoblastic precursor cells from hypertrophic chondrocytes during initial osteogenesis in cartilaginous limbs of young rats. Franzen A, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):261–5
Migration of myoblasts across basal lamina during skeletal muscle development. Hughes SM, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):350–3
Vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates mitosis, differentiation and survival of cultured sympathetic neuroblasts. Pincus DW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):564–7
A v-myc–immortalized sympathoadrenal progenitor cell line in which neuronal differentiation is initiated by FGF but not NGF. Birren SJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):189–201
Analysis of neurogenesis in a mammalian neuroepithelium: proliferation and differentiation of an olfactory neuron precursor in vitro. Calof AL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul; 3(1):115–27
Lineage, migration, and morphogenesis of longitudinal glia in the Drosophila CNS as revealed by a molecular lineage marker. Jacobs JR, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jun;2(6):1625–31
Neuronal influences on glial progenitor cell development. Levine JM. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):103–13
Effects of a phorbol ester on cell proliferation, cytoskeleton and chromosomes in 3T3 T proadipocytes. Yun K. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):294–303
[Characteristics of the conditions for memory cell differentiation—the initial and enriched precursors of secondary cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (pCTL-2) specific for the histocompatibility class I molecule] Brondz BD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony-forming fibroblast precursors of the circulating blood] Luriia EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Counteracting effects of urea and betaine in mammalian cells in culture. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R198–204
Role of interleukin-1 in 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide toxicity to bone marrow progenitor cells: a review. Moreb J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):273–80 (66 ref.)
Growth factor responses of enriched bipotential glial progenitors. Hunter SF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):235–48
Colony-stimulating factors. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Nov;14(2):193–200
Mannose-6-phosphate stimulates proliferation of neuronal precursor cells. Nielsen FC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):142–4
Effect of various interleukins (IL-1, IL-2, and IL-3) on the in vitro radioprotection of bone marrow progenitors (CFU-GM and CFU-MEG). Gallicchio VS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):479–87
The effects of fluoride on osteoblast progenitors in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5 Suppl 1:S101–5
Ultrastructural modification of the plasma membrane in HUT 102 lymphoblasts by long-wave ultraviolet light, psoralen, and PUVA. Malinin GI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 95(1):97–103
Suppression of mast cell colony formation by a low molecular weight fraction of fetal calf bone marrow extract. Lenfant M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1085–9
Cytosine arabinoside does not cause differentiation in vitro of CFU-GM in marrow from normal, myelodysplastic or ANLL subjects. Smith MA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(2):185–93
Clastogenic effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. II. Induction of chromosomal aberrations in primary spermatocytes and spermatogonial stem cells of mice. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;243(3):173–8
Genotoxic potency in mouse spermatogonial stem cells of triethylenemelamine, mitomycin C, ethylnitrosourea, procarbazine, and propyl methanesulfonate as measured by F1 congenital defects. Nagao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):123–8
Selective eradication of leukemic (L-CFU) versus normal (CFU-GM) myeloid progenitors in suspension culture utilizing a prolonged exposure to 1-B-D arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara-C) and deoxycytidine (dCyd). Grant S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:69–77
LIF: a molecule with divergent actions on myeloid leukaemic cells and embryonic stem cells. Gough NM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(4):281–8 (45 ref.)
[The effect of vitamin A and Astragalus on the splenic T lymphocyte-CFU of burned mice] Pang SF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):122–4, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of liposomes containing cholesterol or 7-ketocholesterol on the capacity of cultured cells to form colonies] Khokhlov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome c oxidase activity in preosteoclasts induced by experimental tooth movement. Noda K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(2):97–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characteristics of circulating granulocyte-macrophage progenitors (CFU-GM) in idiopathic myelofibrosis and polycythaemia vera defined by monoclonal antibodies. Robak T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):17–28
The effect of serum from patients of chronic renal failure on colony forming units (CFU-S) in mice. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):166–70
New expression of myelomonocytic antigens by microglia and perivascular cells following lethal motor neuron injury. Graeber MB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2-3):121–32
The level of differentiation of megakaryocyte progenitors and the subsequent modulation of megakaryocyte antigens on developing colony cells. Jackson H, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):490–3
[Precursor thymus-dependent lymphocytes in variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nekipelova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Functional analysis of the modes of anion transport in neutrophils and HL-60 cells. Simchowitz L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:381–97 (73 ref.)
Further studies on growth factor production by the TC-1 stromal cell line: pre-B stimulating activity. Woodward TA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2130–6
Stem cell biology, hormone/matrix synergies and liver differentiation. Reid LM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):121–30 (6 ref.)
Regulated expression of muscle-specific genes introduced into mouse embryonal stem cells: inverse correlation with DNA methylation. Shinar D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Aug;41(2):116–26
Differential regulation of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor by osteotropic factors in primary cultures of mature osteoblasts and osteoblast precursors. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):703–11
The effects of androgens on the regulation of lipolysis in adipose precursor cells. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1229–34
Binding, internalization, and degradation of 125I-multipotential colony-stimulating factor (interleukin-3) by FDCP-1 cells. Nicola NA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):29–39
Catecholaminergic cells and support cell precursors in neural crest cultures differentially express nerve growth factor receptors. Bernd P. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):449–63
Survival and neuritic growth of sympathoadrenal (chromaffin) precursor cells in vitro. Seidl K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):465–73
Two rat homologues of Drosophila achaete-scute specifically expressed in neuronal precursors. Johnson JE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):858–61
A POU-domain transcription factor in early stem cells and germ cells of the mammalian embryo. Rosner MH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):686–92

MICROBIOLOGY

Regulation of HIV1 replication in promonocytic U937 cells. Gazzolo L, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):259–65
HIV2 chronic infection of promonocytic cells. Innocenti P, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):267–78

PATHOLOGY

The astroblastoma and its possible cytogenic relationship to the tanycyte. An electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, tissue- and organ-culture study. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(5):472–83
Characterization of ductular hepatocytes in end-stage cirrhosis. Vandersteenhoven AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):403–6
Influence of recombinant alpha and gamma interferons on the in vitro proliferation of myeloid and leukemic progenitors. Delforge A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May; 44(5):307–11
Circulating erythroid and megakaryocytic progenitors in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Florensa L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):417–22
Fibroblast colony-forming cells with high sensitivity to serum mitogen(s) exist in bone marrow of patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Kimura A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May;44(5):291–5
Megakaryocyte precursors (pro- and megakaryoblasts) in bone marrow tissue from patients with reactive thrombocytosis, polycythemia vera and primary (essential) thrombocythemia. An immunomorphometric study. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):295–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adherent cells on the regulation of BFU-E in patients with myeloproliferative disease. Shabbad E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):225–9
Optic nerve crush modulates proliferation of rod precursor cells in the goldfish retina. Henken DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):247–59
Androgenetic mouse embryonic stem cells are pluripotent and cause skeletal defects in chimeras: implications for genetic imprinting. Mann JR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27; 62(2):251–60
Stem cell potential of ductular and periductular cells in the adult rat pancreas. Rao MS, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Mar;29(3):155–63 (36 ref.)
In vitro analysis of cardiac progenitor cell differentiation. Gonzalez-Sanchez A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May; 139(1):197–209
An assessment of the developmental potential of embryonic stem cells in the midgestation mouse embryo. Beddington RS, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):733–7
Mechanism of erythropoietin action on the erythroid progenitor cells induced from murine erythroleukemia cells (TSA8). Fukumoto H, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan; 105(1):109–14
Coexistence of perinatal and adult forms of a glial progenitor cell during development of the rat optic nerve. Wolswijk G, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):691–8
Pathways of differentiation of airway epithelial cells. Nettesheim P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr; 85:317–29
Preosteoblast production 55 hours after a 12.5-day spaceflight on Cosmos 1887. Garetto LP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):24–8
Possible precursors of regenerated hair cells in the avian cochlea following acoustic trauma. Girod DA, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov;42(2-3):175–94
Cell type expression mediated by cell cycle events, and signaled by mitogens and growth inhibitors. Yamada T. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;117:215–55 (208 ref.)
Sequential study on spontaneous colony formation by bone marrow cells during butylnitrosourea-induced leukemogenesis in the rat. Takano Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):24–8
Glial cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage express proton-activated Na+ channels. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):496–500
Developmentally regulated use of alternative promoters creates a novel platelet-derived growth factor receptor transcript in mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Vu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4563–7
Cell lineage in the cerebral cortex of the mouse studied in vivo and in vitro with a recombinant retrovirus. Luskin MB, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):635–47
Cultured glial precursor cells from mouse cortex express two types of calcium currents. Verkhratsky AN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):194–8
Clonogenic cells and rat mammary cancer: effects of hormones, X rays, and fission neutrons. Kamiya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):323–38

RADIATION EFFECTS

Production of humoral factors that stimulate spleen colony-forming units in mice irradiated with moderate doses of X rays. Grande T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr; 122(1):53–7
Protection by WR-3689 against gamma-ray-induced intestinal damage: comparative effect on clonogenic cell survival, mouse survival, and DNA damage. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):339–51
Changes in cellularity, CFU-S number and chromosome aberrations in bone marrow and blood of rats after neutron and continuous gamma irradiation. Brezáni P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):431–8
[Principles of the maximum development of the reserve potentialities of the bone marrow CFUf system following exposure to ionizing radiation] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Stem cell delivery vehicle. Caplan AI. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul; 11:44–6 (6 ref.)

STEM CELLS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

STEM CELLS, NEOPLASTIC see TUMOR STEM CELLS

STENOCARDIA see ANGINA PECTORIS

STENTS

Self adjusting stent in the management of malignant tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Storms P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):9–12

Double–J catheter for transgastric cystogastrostomy [letter; comment] Das KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):421–2 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Mar;152(3):525–6.

Metallic self–expandible stenting of a ureteroileal stricture [letter] Gort HB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):422–3

Biliary endoprosthesis dysfunction in patients with malignant hilar tumors: successful treatment by percutaneous replacement of the stent. Jackson JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):391–5

Follow–up of endovascular stented renal artery [letter] Mali WP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):902

Iliac artery endoprosthesis: radiologic and histologic findings after 2 years. Rousseau H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1075–6

Monofilament modification to the Carey–Coons stent [letter] Sacks BA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1103–4

Self–retaining intraurethral stent: an alternative to long–term indwelling catheters or surgery in the treatment of prostatism. Yachia D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):111–3

Endoscopic stenting for biliary stones after Billroth II gastrectomy [letter] Dill JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1591–2

Endoscopic management of biliary fistulas with small caliber stents. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):705–7

Percutaneous–endoscopic biliary stenting in patients with occluded surgical bypass. Tsang TK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):344–8

Cutaneous bile fistula treated with ERCP–placed large diameter stent. Musher DR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov; 55(11):653–5

Management of unextractable bile duct stones by endoscopic stenting. Nordback I. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):290–2

Effect of laryngeal stenting in a rabbit model. Albert DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):108–11

Use of nasal valve stent with anterior rhinomanometry to quantitate nasal valve obstruction. Guillette BJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):175–8

Total cervical tracheal stenosis: treatment by laser, dilation, and stenting. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):890–5

Endobronchial stenting for anastomotic stenosis after sleeve resection. Tsang V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct; 48(4):568–71

Use of Gianturco self–expandable stents in the tracheobronchial tree. Varela A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):806–9

Ureteral stents. Indications, placement procedures, patient care. Denson CE. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1293–306

Treatment of severe broochomalacia with expanding endobronchial stents. Mair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1087–90

Intravascular endoprostheses. Effect of surface geometry on restenosis and side branch patency. Tominaga R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):376–8

Mathieu urethroplasty with preputial reconstruction and urethral stent urine drainage. Dewan PA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):787–90

Antegrade double J ureteral stenting for ureteric strictures: use of silicone stents. Hoe JW. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):385–9

Use of stents for treating obstruction of urinary outflow [letter] Chapple CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):795

Use of stents for treating obstruction of urinary outflow [letter; comment] McLoughlin J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2; 299(6699):626 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):259.

Prostatic stents and balloon dilatation. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):422–6 (27 ref.)

Prevention of post–cone biopsy cervical stenosis using a temporary cervical stent. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):334–7

Permanently implanted urethral stent for prostatic obstruction in the unfit patient. Preliminary report. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):58–65

Prostatic stenting for outflow obstruction. Harrison NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):192–6

Upward migration of a J–shaped internal ureteric stent. Kaneda Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):547

The use of prostatic stents in patients with urinary retention who are unfit for surgery. An interim report. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):66–70

Endoballoon rupture and stenting for pelviureteric junction obstruction: technique and early results. O'Flynn K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):572–4

Initial experience with a universal–length copolymer ureteral stent. Gavant ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):98–101

Self–expanding stainless steel endotracheal stents: an animal study. Rauber K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):274–6

Evaluation of ferromagnetism and magnetic resonance imaging artifacts of the Strecker tantalum vascular stent. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):125–7

Uneven host tissue ongrowth and tissue detachment in stent mounted heart valve allografts and xenografts. Maxwell L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):709–14

A dedicated tracheobronchial stent [see comments] Dumon JF. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):328–32 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):260–1.

Tracheobronchial stents and stunts [editorial; comment] Unger M. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):260–1 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):328–32.

Seeding of intravascular stents with genetically engineered endothelial cells [see comments] Dichek DA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1347–53 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1495–6.

Adjuvant therapy for intracoronary stents. Investigations in atherosclerotic swine. Rodgers GP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):560–9

Intracoronary stenting during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV92–100

Vascular stenting in normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Studies of the intravascular endoprosthesis of titanium–nickel–alloy. Sutton CS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):667–83

The long–term effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, local catheter–lysis and stent–implantation. Beck A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):149–64

Peripheral angiography, angioplasty, atherectomy, laser techniques, thrombolysis, and stents. Dake MD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):239–49 (43 ref.)

Biliary tract intervention. LaBerge JM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):259–65 (30 ref.)

Presurgical prosthetics and surgical templates. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;33(4):619–33 (6 ref.)

Self–expanding mesh stent for esophageal cancer stenosis. Domschke W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May;22(3):134–6

Endoscopic placement of expandable metal stents for biliary strictures—a preliminary report on experience with 33 patients. Huibregtse K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov; 21(6):280–2

Self–expanding biliary stents: preliminary clinical experience. Neuhaus H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):225–8

Endoscopic stenting of strictured bilio–enteric anastomosis. Russo A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):212–4

The clogged biliary endoprosthesis: help on the way. Levine JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):281–2

Endoscopic implantation of large–bore self–expanding biliary mesh stent. Domschke W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–7

Recanalization of clogged biliary stent [letter] Hsu D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):322–3

A placebo–controlled study on the efficacy of aspirin and doxycycline in preventing clogging of biliary endoprostheses. Smit JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):485–9

Clogging of biliary endoprostheses: a new perspective. Coene PP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):913–7

Clinical and angiographic results of balloon–expandable intracoronary stents in right coronary artery stenoses. Levine MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):332–9

Duodenal fistula after reconstruction of the inferior vena cava with an externally stented PTFE graft. San Nicolo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):382–4

Gadolinium enhanced MR imaging of vascular stents. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):357–61

Foam–rubber stents for skin grafts. Larson PO. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):851–4

Coronary stents: a review of recent developments. Walker CM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 May;142(5):25–32 (21 ref.)

RE: Ureteral stenting during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: help or hindrance? [letter; comment] Gasser TC. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1237 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jul;142(1):32–6.

Primary double pigtail stenting as a treatment of upper urinary tract leaks. Narasimham DL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):234–6

Use of double–pigtail stents in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pryor JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):475–8

Evolution of pre–treatment stenting and local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy at a single university center. Shore N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):257–60

Spontaneous breakage of self–retaining intraprostatic stent. Yachia D. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):997–8

A balloon–expandable intravascular stent for obliterating experimental aortic dissection. Trent MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):707–17

Covered expandable metal stent for recurrent tracheal obstruction. George PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):582–4

Sutureless end–to–end bowel anastomosis using Nd:YAG and water–soluble intraluminal stent. Costello AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):179–84

Teflon tubes for stenting and bypassing the lacrimal drainage pathways. Hurwitz JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):855–9

Flexible tantalum stents implanted in aortas and iliac arteries: effects in normal canines. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):91–6

Angioplasty–induced dissections in human iliac arteries: management with Palmaz balloon–expandable intraluminal stents. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):31–8

Palmaz vascular stent: initial clinical experience. Bonn J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):741–5

Hepatic inferior vena cava obstruction: treatment of two types with Gianturco expandable metallic stents [see comments] Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):665–70 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):620–1.

Self–expandable stainless steel braided endoprosthesis for biliary strictures. Gillams A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):137–40

Placement of balloon–expandable intraluminal stents in iliac arteries: first 171 procedures. Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):969–75

Transjugular intrahepatic portacaval stent shunt: preliminary clinical results. Richter GM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar; 174(3 Pt 2):1027–30

Recurrent benign biliary strictures: management with self–expanding metallic stents. Rossi P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):661–5

Expandable tubular stents for treatment of arterial occlusive diseases: experimental and clinical results. Work in progress. Strecker EP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):97–102

Mechanical revascularization of occluded iliac arteries with use of self–expandable endoprostheses. Vorwerk D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):411–5

Percutaneous transcatheter stent placement [editorial; comment] Wright KC. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):620–1 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):665–70.

Expandable metallic biliary endoprostheses: preliminary clinical evaluation. Yoshioka T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):253–7

Correlated microscopic observations of arterial responses to intravascular stenting. Robinson KA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):665–78; discussion 678–9

Repair of pectus excavatum using a substernal metal strut within a Marlex envelope. Gilbert JC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1240–4

Endoscopic stent configuration and bile flow rates in a variable diameter bile duct model. Scheeres D, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):91–3

Use of new transhepatic biliary stent tube in the treatment of biliary disease. Katoh H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):358–60

Use of expandable metal stents in the treatment of bronchial obstruction. Simonds AK, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug; 44(8):680–1

Fracture of double–J ureteric stents: a report of two cases. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):241–3

Ureteral stent for nonrefluxing, continent urinary diversions. Reduces complications and hospitalization for patients. Bander NH. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):64–7

Injectable internal ureteral stent. Gross LJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):263–4

Ureteroscopic removal of retained ureteral Double–J stents. Killeen KP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):354–9

[Implantation of a bile duct prosthesis through the skin and liver] Cernoch J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 18;129(20):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cannulation of the lacrimal ducts after injury] Novák V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic palliative tube and laser therapy in advanced cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Paolucci V, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The retrograde endoscopically implantable, self–expanding endoprosthesis (stent) in malignant choledochal stenoses] Foerster EC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27; 115(17):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and percutaneous implantation of self–expanding endoprostheses in biliary stenosis] Neuhaus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31; 115(35):1299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty with the implantation of a vascular support (stent)] Tebbe U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1054–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical, endoscopic or radiologic interventional therapy in bile duct cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stent implantation as a palliative measure in an inoperable bronchial tumor. Initial experiences with an endoscopically implanted stent (published erratum appears in Radiologe 1989 Nov;29(11):576)] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug; 29(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new balloon–expandable plastic endoprosthesis. Initial report of experience with the malleable thermostent] Beck A. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul;30(7):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent–shunt. A new nonsurgical percutaneous method] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perorally insertable endotracheal stents made from NiTi memory alloy—an experimental animal study] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of arterial endoprostheses (stents): femoral, iliac, aortic

and renal] Mahler F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:281–3 **(Ger)**

[Technical variants and problems in endoscopic tube implantation] Soehendra N, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 May;28(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpapillary endoprostheses in malignant and benign bile duct diseases] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment of benign biliary stenosis: bilioplasty and stenting] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov; 78(5):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of a stent splint to protect intraoral organs from radiation injury in a 97-year-old patient with multiple oral cancers who survived to over 100 years old] Yanagisawa S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20; 24(6):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with expandable metallic stent for arterial occlusive disease] Kichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of endotracheal expandable metallic stent placement] Tanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of large calculus—a comparative study of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) monotherapy, stenting ESWL and combined therapy of PNL and ESWL] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2719–23 **(Jpn)**

[Experience of expandable metallic stent for tuberculosis bronchial stenosis] Fujihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of expandable metallic stent placement in the trachea, esophagus and urethra] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot study of a stent made of a shape memorizing alloy used for obstructive jaundice] Hyodo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary endoprosthesis using an expandable metallic stent] Morita S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical properties of expandable metallic stents; including the procedure of stent production] Saito S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a biliary endoprosthesis using expandable metallic stents] Yoshioka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic duct prosthesis] Trondsen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Initial experience with a silicone T-tube of our design in stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pitfalls of percutaneous-endoscopic biliary stent placement. Tam PC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):207–9

Acquired partial nasolacrimal obstruction due to a suture stent following esophagocolostomy [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1074

Biliary leakage and peritonitis following removal of T tubes after bile duct exploration. Horgan PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1296–7

99mTc-labelled HIDA scintigraphy in assessment of bile leakage after removal of T tube from the common bile duct. Ryttov N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1319

The incidence of post-operative urinary tract infection in patients with ureteric stents. Franco G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):10–2

Ureteral stenting in urosepsis: a cautionary note. Franczyk J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 12(5):265–6

Complications of universal ureteral stent. Lee WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):329–33

Heparin-resistant thrombus formation by endovascular stents in baboons. Interruption by a synthetic antithrombin. Krpski WC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):570–7

Pancreatic stents can induce ductal changes consistent with chronic pancreatitis. Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):93–5

Knotted ureteric stent: an unusual urological complication. Das G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):190

Ureteroarterial fistula: case report and review of literature. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):582–3

Problems with indwelling ureteral stents with special reference to lithotripsy [letter] Ahmad AF, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jun;40(6):143–4

Occlusion of biliary endoprostheses: presentation and management. Lee MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):531–4

Gastric pneumatosis: sign of biliary stent-related perforation. Lowe GM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1037–8

[Immediate and late complications secondary to the implantation of a coronary endoprosthesis] Vogt P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experimental studies on the effect of flow restriction on the thrombogenicity of the Palmaz stent using 111Indium-marked thrombocytes] Nöldge G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous removal of a ureteral stent using a loop snare] Yoshioka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1533–5 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Intravascular stents. Lembo NJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Nov; 7(4):877–94 (18 ref.)

Post bending of the polypropylene flexible stent in mitral Hancock bioprostheses. Valente M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(3):134–8

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

STEREOGNOSIS

Mental rotation of tactual stimuli. Dellantonio A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr;73(3):245–57

Effect of surgical reduction of the tongue on oral stereognosis, oral motor ability, and the rest position of the tongue and mandible. Ingervall B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):58–65

Toffee clearance and lingual sensory and motor activities in normal children and in children with articulation problems of speech. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):637–44

Tactile perceptual asymmetry: the influence of motor activity and imagery instructions. McFarland K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):517–25

Task constraints and infant grip configurations. Newell KM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):817–31

Interhemispheric transfer of information and schizophrenia. Ditchfield H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(5):309–13

An ecological analysis of knowing by wielding. Turvey MT, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):387–407

Crossmodal short-term memory of haptic and visual information. DiMattia BV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):17–33

Short-term memory for tactile and temporal stimuli in a shared-attention recall task. Bowers RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):903–13

Sex differences and handedness in hemispheric lateralization of tactile-spatial functions. Genetta-Wadley A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):579–90

Picture books, not readers! Teachers use the wrong modality in presentations and students in studying. Westman AS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):840–2

STEREOISOMERS

Racemates and enantiomers in drug research and development. Proceedings of a symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, November 9–10, 1989. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990; 2(3):131–229

Racemates and enantiomers in drug research and development—introductory remarks. Dalgaard L. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(3):131–6 (23 ref.)

Enantiomer-specific pharmacokinetics. Tucker GT. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(3):193–6 (0 ref.)

Reversing enantioselectivity in capillary gas chromatography with polar and nonpolar cyclodextrin derivative phases. Armstrong DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):214–7

Specification of molecular chirality [letter] De Camp WH. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):97–8

The FDA perspective on the development of stereoisomers. De Camp WH. **Chirality** 1989;1(1):2–6

The development of concepts of chiral discrimination. Mason SF. **Chirality** 1989;1(3):183–91

A vivid model of chiral recognition. Meyer VR, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):167–9

A general criterion for molecular recognition: implications for chiral interactions. Topiol S. **Chirality** 1989;1(1):69–79

Chirality. Clinical pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Lee EJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 May; 18(5):339–45 (38 ref.)

Recent advances in the generation of chiral intermediates using enzymes. Davies HG, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990; 10(2):129–53 (205 ref.)

Studies on racemization associated with the use of benzotriazol-1-yl-tris (dimethylamino)phosphonium hexafluorophosphate (BOP). Steinauer R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Oct;34(4):295–8

Stereochemistry and the nature of life. Mechanist, vitalist, and evolutionary perspectives. Palladino P. **Isis** 1990 Mar; 81(306):44–67

Displacement chromatography on cyclodextrin-silicas. III. Enantiomer separations. Vigh G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:481–93

Enantioselective aspects of drug action and disposition: therapeutic pitfalls. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep; 78(9):695–715 (362 ref.)

Enantiomer specific pharmacokinetics. Tucker GT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;45(3):309–29 (111 ref.)

The stereoselectivity of drug action. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):321–31 (67 ref.)

Stereoselectivity in pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Ariëns EJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 3;120(5):131–4

Synthesis and 13C-NMR analysis of 5 alpha- and 5 beta-cholestane-3,6-dione. Wijnberg JB, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):333–44

Asymmetric synthesis and enantioselective teratogenicity of 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid (4-en-VPA), an active metabolite of the anticonvulsant drug, valproic acid. Hauck RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):41–8

Enantiomers: how valid is Pfeiffer's rule? Barlow R. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):148–50

[Chiral drugs: pharmacological tools and/or therapeutic problems? (editorial)] Testa B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The enantioselectivity of drugs] Knabe J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1379–84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatographic enantiomer separation. The phenomenon of chirality] Meyer VR. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Sep; 18(5):140–5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Loratadine and dexchlorpheniramine in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis in pediatric patients] Longo G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of stereoisomer drugs in therapy] Janicki PK, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;45(1–3):36–40 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

STEREOPHOTOGRAMMETRY see **PHOTOGRAMMETRY**

STEREOPSIS see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOSCOPIC VISION see **DEPTH PERCEPTION**

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS

see related
BRAIN MAPPING

CT-guided trigeminal tractotomy. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):112–4

First model of whole body computerized stereotactic device. Nádvornik P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:149–52

Continuous alfentanil infusion for stereotactic brain biopsy [letter] Janczur EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep; 71(3):312–3

Detection of the spatial distribution of late potentials by body surface mapping using forty-five unipolar, leads. Nakai K, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):639–46

Stereotactic gamma knife radiosurgery. Initial North American experience in 207 patients. Lunsford LD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):169–75

Stereotactic radiosurgery for acoustic neuromas. Lunsford LD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug; 116(8):907–9 (9 ref.)

Corpus callosum stimulation and stereotactic callosotomy in the management of refractory generalized epilepsy. Preliminary communication. Marino Júnior R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):320–5

Stereotactic radiosurgery: does Australia need it? Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):499–501

Stereotactic radiosurgery. Perry AM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec;12(4):233–40

CT-guided thalamotomy in the treatment of movement disorders. Aziz T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):333–6

Computerised tomography guided preoperative localisation of small intracranial lesions. Chan KH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):127–30

Stereotactic LINAC radiosurgery. Hitchcock E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):305–12

Stereotactic excision of deeply seated intracranial mass lesions. Hitchcock ER, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(3):313–20

Application of CT-directed stereotaxy in the determination of functional neurosurgical targets in the diencephalon and cerebral hemisphere. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):337–42

Stereotactic mesencephalic tractotomy for the relief of thalamic pain. Shieff C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(3):305–10

Experience in 300 cases of CT-directed stereotactic surgery for lesion biopsy and aspiration of haematoma. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):321–5

Computer-directed stereotactic biopsy of intrinsic brain stem lesions. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):235–40

Outcome in unipolar affective disorder after stereotactic tractotomy. Lovett LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:547–50

Pathophysiological mechanisms and results of stereotactic treatment of generalized epilepsy. Cchenkeli SA, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):560–5 **(Eng, Slo)**

Correlation of CT and MR with impedance monitoring and histopathology in stereotactic biopsies. Gorecki J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):184–9

Stereotaxic irradiation of brain tumors. Larson DA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):792–9 (82 ref.)

Computer-assisted planning of stereotactic neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct; 5(5):299–302

Stereotactic location and delimitation of brain tumors in children. Longatti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 5(4):250–1

Is there a role for biopsy in the treatment of supratentorial

high-grade glioma? Neuwelt EA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:384-407 (70 ref.)
A technique for computer-guided stereotaxis without preoperative head fixation. Giller CA, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):231-5
Stereotactic neurosurgery in a community setting. Opalak ME, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):8-9
Comparison of different radiation types and irradiation geometries in stereotactic radiosurgery. Phillips MH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jan;18(1):211-20
Critique of "Stereotactic radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations using a standard linear accelerator" [letter] Wollin M, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1535-6
Intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Current imaging and treatment. Graves VB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):952-60 (38 ref.)
Stereotactic retrobulbar anesthesia using CT. Vogl G, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):859-61
Cerebral radiation necrosis complicating stereotactic radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation. Statham P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):476-9
Stereotaxic thalamotomy--experiences from the levodopa era. Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):427-30
Stereotaxic preparation of circumscribed cortical areas from rat brain for biochemical studies. Hanisch UK, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1990 Jan;31(1):53-8
Location of needle electrode recording sites in the human masseter muscle by magnetic resonance imaging. McMillan AS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):85-9
Behavioral effects of 8-OH-DPAT: studies using the Microtaxic ventricular injector. Wieland S, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1989 Nov;30(2):151-9
A stereotactic technique for volumetric interstitial implantation in the brain. Welsh D, et al.
J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Aug;22(4):245-9
A comparative study on ventriculographic and computerized tomography-guided determinations of brain targets in functional stereotaxis. Hariz MI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):565-71
Stereotactic resection of intra-axial cerebral lesions in partial epilepsy [see comments] Cascino GD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1053-60 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1150-1.
Stereotactic surgical treatment of epilepsy [editorial; comment] Grossman RG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug; 65(8):1150-1 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Aug;65(8):1053-60.
Nonlinear magnetic stereotaxis: three-dimensional, in vivo remote magnetic manipulation of a small object in canine brain. Grady MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3):405-15
Radiofrequency cingulotomy for intractable cancer pain using stereotaxis guided by magnetic resonance imaging. Hassenbusch SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):220-3
Radiosurgery for acoustic neurinomas: early experience. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):736-44; discussion 744-5
Stereotactic craniotomy: methods and results using the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic frame. Moore MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):572-7; discussion 577-8
Transoral stereotactic biopsy of the second cervical vertebral body: case report with technical note. Patil AA.
Neurosurgery 1989 Dec;25(6):999-1001; discussion 1001-2
Stereotactic techniques in the management of cerebral neoplasms. Hirschfeld A. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):25-32; discussion 32, 37-8, 40 (35 ref.)
The role of stereotactic radiosurgery in the management of intracranial tumors. Loeffler JS, et al.
Oncology (Williston Park) 1990 Mar;4(3):21-31; discussion 32, 37, 41
Bilateral cingulumotomy in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Santo JL, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr; 41(1):55-9
Gamma knife radiosurgery for intracranial arteriovenous malformations in childhood and adolescence. Altschuler EM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):53-61
Stereotactic surgery in children. Pattisapu JV, et al.
Pediatr Neurosci 1989;15(2):62-5
Role of stereotactic radiosurgery with a linear accelerator in treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations and tumors in children. Loeffler JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):774-82
A patient rotator for stereotactic radiosurgery. McGinley PH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 May;35(5):649-57
Stereotaxic atlas for the lizard Gallotia galloti. Del Corral JM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(3):185-96 (18 ref.)
Visualization of subcaudate tractotomy lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):291-2
Stereotactic radiosurgery of arteriovenous malformations. Croft MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May-Jun;61(5):375-9
Multimodality imaging of brain structures for stereotactic surgery. Zhang J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):435-41
A non-invasive method for fractionated stereotactic irradiation of brain tumors with linear accelerator. Hariz MI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jan;17(1):57-72
Stereotactic surgery: applications in neurologic disease. Gildenberg PL. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):249-56 (48 ref.)
Stereotactic aqua stream and aspirator for hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. Ito H, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;53(2):77-84
Diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma with particular reference to CT-guided stereotactic biopsy. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):21-8
[Stereotaxic surgery in mental disorders] Jiang CC, et al.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 22(5):313-6 (21 ref.) (Chi)
[Stereoradiotherapy of small brain lesions] Schlienger M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy and cerebral stereotaxis. Examples of dosimetry with 3D reconstruction] Chemin A, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1989;32(6):472-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency stereotaxic cerebral punctures] Cordoliani YS, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug-Sep;70(8-9):465-70 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stereotaxic technics with an open skull in the treatment of space-occupying brain lesions] Hirsch JF, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1989;35(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colloid cysts of the third cerebral ventricle. Computed x-ray tomography, MRI and stereotaxic puncture. Apropos of 9 cases] Peragut JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(2):122-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of stereotaxic brain biopsy in atypical multiple sclerosis] Braus DF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov; 60(11):700-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution by D. F. Braus et al. Significance of stereotaxic brain biopsy in atypical multiple sclerosis (letter)] Feiden W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jun; 61(6):379-81 (Ger)
[Microsurgical resection of small brain tumor processes with stereotactic control] Kolenda H, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;32(5):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Massive traumatic hematoma localized in the basal ganglia: treatment by CT-guided stereotactic aspiration surgery] Yamamoto F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun;18(6):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stereotactic aspiration using coordinate software for hypertensive intracerebral hematomas] Yanaka K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1990 Jul;18(7):623-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Results of stereotaxic operations in patients with neurosurgical pathology] Laponogov OA, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(12):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic myelotomy in the treatment of pain syndromes in gynecologic cancer patients] Ogleznev KIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;34(11):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic operations in the treatment of patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Laponogov OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1989 Aug;(8):98-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Opening address of the President of the symposium "Main Achievements and Unsolved Problems of Functional and Stereotaxic Neurosurgery"] Kandel' EI.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):3-4 (Rus)
[Our experience with 2220 stereotaxic operations] Laponogov OA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Somatosensory disorders in patients with extrapyramidal pathology: the effect of a stereotaxic intervention] Thomas D, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic surgery in infantile cerebral palsy] Tsymbaliuk VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of stereotaxic examination in the diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the brain in children] Moringlane JR, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep-Oct;2(5):202-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

History of stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease. Redfern RM. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):271-304

INSTRUMENTATION

Stereotactic craniotomy and intraoperative lesion localisation using the Brown-Robert-Wells frame. Technical note. Sabin HI, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3-4):137-40
Stereotactic imaging, surgical planning and computer-assisted resection of intracranial lesions: methods and results. Kelly PJ. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1990; 17:77-118 (43 ref.)
The gamma knife. Neurosurgery without an incision. Nestos A, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):969-71, 974-5, 978-81
A low cost system for performing CT stereotaxic brain biopsy. Bell BA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):561-8
A simple and accurate aiming-device for the surgical approach of small superficial brain lesions. de Backere AC. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):327-31
A simple system for image directed stereotaxis. Dervin JE, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):569-74
A low cost modification of an old Leksell stereotactic frame to allow CT-guided stereotaxy. Jones AP, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1990;4(3):193-7
The 'Cambridge' stereotactic biopsy instrument. Marks PV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):127-8
Treatment planning of template-guided stereotaxic brain implants. Lulu BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):951-5
Physics of gamma knife approach on convergent beams in stereotactic radiosurgery. Wu A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Apr;18(4):941-9
Focal brain radiotherapy [editorial] Plowman PN.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):541
Initial experience related to the use of the Cosman-Roberts-Wells stereotactic instrument. Technical note. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan; 72(1):145-8
Modified application of three-point skull clamp for infants [see comments] Aoki N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct; 25(4):660-2 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 Feb;26(2):360.
A modification of the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic frame for implantation of ventricular access reservoirs. Frank E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):839-41; discussion 841-2
Stereotactic guiding tube for open-system endoscopy: a new approach for the stereotactic endoscopic resection of intra-axial brain tumors. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):326-30
Finding the base of the brain. Slotnick BM, et al.
Physiol Behav 1990 Apr;47(4):777-8
Computed tomography aided, stereotactic localisation of intracranial lesions. Menhinick S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb; 55(621):13-5
Small-field stereotactic external-beam radiation therapy of intracranial lesions: fractionated treatment with a fixed-halo immobilization device. Schwade JG, et al.
Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):563-5
Stereotactic radiosurgery for fractionated radiation: a proposal applicable to linear accelerator and proton beam programs. Heifetz MD, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;53(3):167-77
Magnetic resonance and computed tomographic image-directed stereotaxy for animal research. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(3):197-201
[Clinical application of CT stereotactic device in biopsy of brain lesions] Liu XG.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 23(5):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The role of the whole-body stereotaxic apparatus in directed interventions in humans] Nádvorník P, et al.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1990 Mar;53(2):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[CT/MRI correlated stereometry with ultrasound in brain surgery] Zweifel HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A CT localization frame--an improved method for preoperative localization of intracranial processes] Harms L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparative evaluation of the centering precision performed with 2 different stereotaxic instruments in nonpalpable breast lesions] Minonzio G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Mar;79(3):189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Removal of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma with stereotactic aqua-stream and aspirator (SAS & A)] Ito H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):939-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Stereotaxic approach to hypothalamic nuclei of the Shiba goat with radiographic monitoring. Mori Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;52(2):339-49

STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR

A novel, fully automated rotometer for the study of turning behavior. Comparison of results under different experimental conditions. D'Anna L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1989;39(3):255-68
The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation. Brocklehurst-Woods J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun; 44(6):536-41
Self-mutilation in schizophrenic children. Green AH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1967 Aug;17(2):234-44
The reaching reaction in the rat: a part of the digging pattern? Brácha V, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):53-64
Linguistic analogies and behavior: the finite-state behavioral grammar of food-hoarding in hamsters. Jones CH, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1990 Jan 22;36(3):189-97
Do autistic children have obsessions and compulsions? Baron-Cohen S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):193-200 (41 ref.)
Reducing stereotyped behavior: a component analysis of the DRI schedule. Jones RS. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):255-66
The use and effectiveness of elbow splints in the Rett syndrome. Aron M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):162-3
Dissociations of language functions in aphasics with speech automatisms (recurring utterances). Blanken G, et al.
Cortex 1990 Mar;26(1):41-63
Using aberrant behaviors as reinforcers for autistic children. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Summer; 23(2):163-81
Extended reductions in stereotypic behavior of students with autism through a self-management treatment package. Koegel RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):119-27
The effects of exercise and cardiovascular fitness on stereotyped bodyrocking. Ellis DN, et al.

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1989 Sep;20(3):251–6

The social effects of stereotyped behaviour. Jones RS, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):261–8

Effect of hand splints on stereotypic hand behavior of girls with Rett syndrome: a replication study. Tuten H, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1099–103

A computer-aided procedure for measuring swim rotation. Denenberg VH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):1023–5

Spontaneous and learned turning behaviour in food- or water-restricted hooded rats. Foreman N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):153–73

The application of sensory change to reduce stereotyped behavior. Mason SA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(3):257–71

[6 new cases of spasmus nutans] Pace P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laterality in institutionalized patients with moderate, severe and very severe mental retardation and stereotyped behavior] Mitrović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. II. Effects of intracaudate injection of leu-enkephalin and naloxone. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(2):47–52

Amphetamine stereotypy in cats and neurotransmitter interactions in the caudate nucleus. III. Effects of intracaudate injections of quipazine, cyproheptadine and electrical stimulation of the raphe dorsal nucleus. Moyanova SG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):43–9

Chronic melperone administration does not enhance oral movements in rats. Gunne LM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:48–50

An orally administered opiate blocker, naltrexone, attenuates self-injurious behavior. Sandman CA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):93–102

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 3-(2-aminoethyl)pyrrole derivatives. Demopoulos VJ, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Nov;322(11):827–8

Estrous cycle-dependent variation in amphetamine-induced behaviors and striatal dopamine release assessed with microdialysis. Becker JB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):117–25

Injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in the substantia nigra of the rat brain: morphological and biochemical effects. Buonamici M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 38(1):83–95

Nigral D1 and striatal D2 receptors mediate the behavioral effects of dopamine agonists. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):233–42

Relation between motor asymmetry and direction of rotational behaviour under amphetamine and apomorphine in rats with unilateral degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Ziegler MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):123–33

Interaction between recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by hemivibrissotomy in the rat and the effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):470–6

Influence of nootropic drugs on apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour in rats. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):133–6

D1 or D2 receptor-induced purposeless chewing in rats is differentially modulated by cholinergic drugs. Collins P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:815P

Colchicine lesions of ventral, but not dorsal, dentate granule cells attenuate wet dog shakes elicited by perforant path stimulation. Barnes MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 512(1):159–63

Sustained behavioral recovery from unilateral nigrostriatal damage produced by the controlled release of dopamine from a silicone polymer pellet placed into the denervated striatum. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):60–4

Neurochemical and behavioral correlates of unilateral striatal acetylcholinesterase inhibition by fasciculin in rats. Bolioli B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):1–6

Enhanced behavioral stereotypies elicited by intrastriatal injection D1 and D2 dopamine agonists in intact rats. Bordi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):276–83

Reserpine enhances amphetamine stereotypies without increasing amphetamine-induced changes in striatal dialysate dopamine. Callaway CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):83–90

Dopamine receptors mediate drug-induced but not Pavlovian conditioned contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6-OHDA animal model. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):292–8

Central administration of α CRF antagonist blocks the development of stress-induced behavioral sensitization. Cole BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):343–6

Fetal dopamine neuron transplants prevent behavioral supersensitivity induced by repeated administration of L-dopa in the rat. Gaudin DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):166–8

The interaction of central oxytocin and cholecystokinin regulates grooming behavior in the rat. Kaltwasser MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):380–4

Age-related differences in the sensitivity of rats to a selective sigma ligand. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):145–8

Granule cells in the ventral dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes but not those induced by precipitated abstinence in morphine-dependent rats. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):338–40

Enkephalin prevents CCK-induced enhancement of amphetamine-induced locomotor stereotypy. Mueller K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):119–24

Behavioral sensitization to amphetamine is dependent on corticosteroid receptor activation. Rivet JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):149–53

D1-dopamine receptor agonists selectively activate striatal c-fos independent of rotational behaviour. Robertson HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):346–9

Amphetamine sensitization of stress-induced turning in animals given unilateral dopamine transplants in infancy. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23; 514(1):143–6

Pharmacological characterization of the behavioural syndrome induced by the NK-3 tachykinin agonist senktide in rodents: evidence for mediation by endogenous 5-HT. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):111–6

The role of serotonin in the control of cerebral activity: studies with intracerebral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):181–91

Morphological, neurochemical, and behavioral characterizations associated with the combined treatment of diethyldithiocarbamate and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):250–9

Role of calcium in the expression of ACTH-induced stretching, yawning and penile erection. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):853–6

Bromocriptine-induced rotation: characterization using a striatal efferent lesion in the mouse. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):175–80

On the mechanism which mediates the effects of long-term administration of fencamfamine in rats. Planeta CS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):881–3

The role of multiple dopamine receptors in apomorphine and N-n-propylnorapomorphine-induced climbing and hypothermia. Moore NA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):195–201

Effect of intracisternally administered adenosine and inosine on apomorphine- and amphetamine-induced stereotyped behaviour in rats. Singh J. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):45–7

MK-801-induced stereotypy and its antagonism by neuroleptic drugs. Tiedtke PI, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):173–82

Conditioning of morphine-induced locomotor activity and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Walter S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):231–47

Evidence that L-dopa-induced rotational behavior is dependent on both striatal and nigral mechanisms. Robertson GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3326–31

Reverse tolerance to amphetamine evokes reverse tolerance to 5-hydroxytryptophan. Karler R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(24):1773–80

D-serine antagonized phencyclidine- and MK-801-induced stereotyped behavior and ataxia. Contreras PC. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):291–3

Potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour by acute treatment with dopamine depleting agents: a potential role for an increased stimulation of D1 dopamine receptors. Vasse M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep; 28(9):931–9

Repeated amphetamine and fencamfamine: sensitization and reciprocal cross-sensitization. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):283–90

Are antagonists of dopamine D1 receptors drugs that attenuate both positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia? A pilot study in Java monkeys. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):191–9

Carbamazepine retards the development of cocaine-kindled seizures but not sensitization to cocaine-induced hyperactivity. Weiss SR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):273–81

Behavioral interactions between muscimol and compounds selective for the D1 and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes. Asin KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):286–91

Thioridazine chronic administration: a behavioural and autoradiographic study. Calzà L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):206–11

Evidence for the role of dopamine D1 receptors in morphine induced stereotypic behavior. Pollock J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):291–6

Behavioral evaluation of the anti-excitotoxic properties of MK-801: comparison with neurochemical measurements. Susel Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):125–9

Localization of striatal dopamine receptor function by central injection of an irreversible receptor antagonist. Cameron DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):769–78

Dose-response effects of prenatal phenytoin exposure in rats: effects on early locomotion, maze learning, and memory as a function of phenytoin-induced circling behavior. Weisenburger WP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):145–52

One-trial conditioned rotation in rats. Silverman PB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:540–1

Dopaminergic alterations in cotreatments attenuating haloperidol-induced hypersensitivity. Carvey PM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):291–300

Pretreatment with an irreversible muscarinic agonist affects responses to apomorphine. Crocker AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):511–6

T-maze performance in rats following chronic neuroleptic treatment. Ferré S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):481–4

The effect of optical isomers of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on stereotyped behavior in rats. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):343–7

Enhancement of apomorphine and l-amphetamine-induced behaviors by magnesium. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):29–33

Effects of (+-)3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) on brain dopaminergic activity in rats. Matthews RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):741–7

Scopolamine produces locomotor stereotypy in an open field but apomorphine does not. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):613–7

Behavioral changes in juvenile rats after prenatal exposure to ethosuximide. Nakanishi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):163–8

Chronic thioridazine treatment differently affects DA receptors in striatum and in mesolimbo-cortical systems. Piazza PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):937–42

Modification of behavioral responses to methamphetamine evoked by the stimulant's metabolite p-hydroxynorephedrine in rats. Shimosato K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):423–9

One trial conditioning with apomorphine is blocked by cycloheximide. Silverman PB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):663–4

Effects of intracerebral estradiol on the dorsal immobility response in the rat. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):321–4

The effect of prenatal treatment with MPTP or MPP+ on the development of dopamine-mediated behaviors in rats. Weissman EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):545–51

Effects of cat exposure and cat odors on subsequent amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Williams JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):375–80

8-OH-DPAT and buspirone analogs inhibit the ketanserin-sensitive quipazine-induced head shake response in rats. Yocca FD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):251–4

Evidence of the involvement of D1 dopamine receptors in PCP-induced stereotypy and ataxia in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):197–205

Effects of amperozide on induced turning behaviour in 6-OHDA lesioned rats. Christensson EG. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:22–8

Perinatal bromopride treatment: effects on motor activity and stereotyped behavior of offspring. Felicio LF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1081–5

Reduced behavioral responses to intranigral muscimol following chronic ethanol. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):473–7

Nonpsychotropic cannabinoid acts as a functional N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blocker. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9584–7

A reexamination of apomorphine induced stereotypy in the rat in light of self administration experiments. Katz RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):483–9

Differential ability of selective and non-selective dopamine agonists to induce climbing in the rat indicates the involvement of both D-1 and D-2 receptors in this behaviour. Davis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(1):19–26

Role of D-1 and D-2 receptor stimulation in sensitization to amphetamine-induced circling behavior and in expression and extinction of the Pavlovian conditioned response. Drew KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):465–71

Rotational behaviour produced by intranigral injections of bovine and human beta-casomorphins in rats. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):357–61

Stereospecific blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate transmission by MK 801 prevents priming of SKF 38393-induced turning. Morelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):287–8

Time course of amphetamine-induced locomotor stereotypy in an open field. Mueller K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):501–7

Possible involvement of differing classes of dopamine D-2 receptors in yawning and stereotypy in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):141–4

Motor effects of two sigma ligands mediated by nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Goldstein SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):254–8

Triadimefon, a triazole fungicide, induces stereotyped behavior and alters monoamine metabolism in rats. Walker QD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1; 102(3):474–85

[Behavioral characteristics associated with acoustic stimulation and the neurochemical alterations of

monoaminergic systems in rat brain at the steady state of repeated methamphetamine administration] Akita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;95(6):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the temporal dynamics of stereotypic behavior in rats during chronic fenamine administration] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 53(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma B-endorphin levels in patients with self-injurious behavior and stereotypy. Sandman CA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul;95(1):84–92

Use of an elbow restraint to improve finger-feeding skills in a child with Rett syndrome. Sharpe PA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):328–32

A possible role of hippocampal dysfunction in schizophrenic symptomatology. Luchins DJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15; 28(2):87–91

Is classical Rett syndrome ever present in males? Coleman M. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):31–2

Characteristics of motor disturbances of the Rett syndrome. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):27–30

Regional changes in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism induced by conditioned circling in rats: effects of water deprivation, learning and individual differences in asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):231–7

Granule cells in the ventral, but not dorsal, dentate gyrus are essential for kainic acid-induced wet dog shakes. Grimes LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):167–70

Long-term effects of early social isolation in Macaca mulatta: changes in dopamine receptor function following apomorphine challenge. Lewis MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):67–73

Neural grafts attenuate behavioral deficits produced by early radiation-induced hypoplasia of fascia dentata granule cells. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):280–92

Circling, hemispheric asymmetry, and left-right discrimination. Willar CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):405–7

Variability and stereotypy of spontaneous motility as a predictor of neurological development of preterm infants. Touwen BC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):501–8

Role of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the ventral striatum in the turning behaviour of rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):233–7

Comparison of adrenal and foetal nigral grafts on drug-induced rotation in rats with 6-OHDA lesions. Brown VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):214–8

Intrastriatal implants of mesencephalic cell suspensions in weaver mutant mice: ultrastructural relationships of dopaminergic dendrites and axons issued from the graft. Triarhou LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):3–17

Stimulus anticipation in following rhythmic acoustical patterns by tapping. Radil T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):762–3

Primitive motor patterns and stereotyped movements. A comparison of findings in early childhood and in the apallic syndrome. Aichner F, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83; 16–17:21–9

Ultradian laterality cycle in stereotyped behavior of a severely mentally retarded patient. Meier-Koll A. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):103–13

Measurement of spontaneous rotational movement (circling) in normal children. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–4

Dopamine D-2 agonists with high and low efficacies: differentiation by behavioural techniques. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(1):33–50

A new precise microcomputer based rotometer. Pons S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):155–8

Neuroethology. Deceptively simple behaviour [news] Altman J. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):481–2

Habituation and retention of the head-shake response: lack of impairment by nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions. Dokla CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):151–5

Extra-hypothalamic dopamine is not involved in the effects of hyperprolactinemia on male copulatory behavior. Doherty PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1101–5

Conditioned rotation: a behavioral analysis. Richards JB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1083–7

Hyper-running activity originating from the hypothalamus is blocked by GABA. Yokawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1261–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the work capacity of laboratory animals in a toxicologic experiment] Fedotov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):84–6 **(Rus)**

STEREOTYPING

Impact of a television film on attitudes toward mental illness. Wahl OF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug; 17(4):521–8

Gender weighting of DSM-III-R personality disorder criteria. Sprock J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):586–90

Liberating nursing history [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):viii

The stereotype of the mad psychiatrist. Walter G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):547–54

Children's reactions to transgressions: effects of the actor's apology, reputation and remorse. Darby BW, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;28 (Pt 4):353–64

The orifice revisited: women in gynaecological texts. Koutroulis G. **Community Health Stud** 1990;14(1):73–84

Familiar problems, suggested solutions [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):240

Restraint-free care: from dream to reality. Strumpf NE, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):122–4

Stereotypes of smokers held by Hispanic and white non-Hispanic smokers. Marin G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):203–13

Effects of neutral toys on sex-typed play in children with gender identity disorder. Doering RW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):563–74

Judgmentalism in the Society for Adolescent Medicine [letter] Kaufman M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar; 11(2):188

Children, television, and gender roles. Messages and impact. Signorielli N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):50–8 (80 ref.)

Wake up, advertisers [letter] Sherertz EF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):818

A disease called ageism [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):178–80 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Feb;38(2):164–7.

The female psychoanalyst in the movies. Gabbard GO, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1031–49

Sex of physician: patients' preferences and stereotypes. Fennema K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):441–6

Determinants of gender-typed play in toddlers. Bradley BS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Dec;150(4):453–5

We and our elderly [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):3–4

Childhood cancer stereotype: impact on adult perceptions of children. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec; 14(4):593–605

Language use in intergroup contexts: the linguistic intergroup bias. Maass A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec; 57(6):981–93

Stereotypic and nonstereotypic sex role trait and behavior orientations, gender identity, and psychological adjustment. O'Heron CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):134–43

Why boys will be boys and girls will be girls: understanding colloquial tautologies. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):125–45

Cognition and affect in evaluations of stereotyped group members. Jackson LA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 129(5):659–72

Some effects of sex-linked clothing and gender schema on the stereotyping of infants. Leone C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct;129(5):609–19

Labeling the child of an alcoholic: negative stereotyping by mental health professionals and peers. Burk JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar;51(2):156–63

Stereotypical beliefs about overweight and smoking and decision-making in assignments to sales territories. Bellizzi JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):419–29

Effects of age stereotyping in a simulated interview. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):56–63

Multiple stereotypes of elderly and young adults: a comparison of structure and evaluations. Hummert ML. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):182–93

Compassionate stereotyping of elderly patients by physicians: revising the social contact hypothesis. Revenson TA. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):230–4

Structure of perceptions of older adults: evidence for multiple stereotypes. Schmidt DF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Sep; 1(3):255–60

Effect of experience with nontraditional workers on psychological and social dimensions of occupational sex-role stereotyping by elementary school children. Bailey BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1273–82

Labeling and persons with mental illness. Everett A. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):511–3

Generating a model of epileptic stigma: the role of qualitative analysis. Scambler G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(11):1187–94

Attitudes to AIDS: a comparative analysis of a new and negative stereotype. Walkey FH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(5):549–52

Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure. Glanz D, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):726–35

The media construct a menstrual monster: a content analysis of PMS articles in the popular press. Chrisler JC, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):89–104

[Stereotyping in evaluating the prestige of medical specialties] Janík A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mutual concept formation of older and younger subjects. Stereotyping and distribution preferences] Dekker P, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Dec 6;20(6):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STERIGMATOCYSTIN see under **XANTHENES**

STERILITY see **INFERTILITY**

STERILITY, FEMALE see **INFERTILITY, FEMALE**

STERILITY, MALE see **INFERTILITY, MALE**

STERILIZATION

Identification of chloroform formed by disinfection with sodium hypochlorite and spirit. Teien G, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):311

Sterile and pyrogen-free bicarbonate dialysate: a necessity for hemodialysis today. Mion CM, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:275–314 (152 ref.)

Histamine and mast cell distribution in the intestinal wall of the germ free and conventional rats. Influence of the mode of sterilization of the diet. Meslin JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):131–7

Efficiency of skin sterilization for a venipuncture with the use of commercially available alcohol or iodine pads. Choudhuri M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):82–5

APIC guideline for selection and use of disinfectants. Rutala WA. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr;18(2):99–117

Clearing the air: the theory and application of ultraviolet air disinfection [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1832 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1286–94.

Need for substerile rooms depends on OR design [letter] Gregory MM. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1182

Efficacy of a variety of disinfectants against Listeria spp. Best M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):377–80

Equilibrium temperature in a clump of bacteria heated in fluid. Davey KR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):566–8

Vapor-phase hydrogen peroxide as a surface decontaminant and sterilant. Klapes NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):503–6

Model for inactivation and disposal of infectious human immunodeficiency virus and radioactive waste in a BL3 facility. Stinson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):264–8

Disinfection of model indicator organisms in a drinking water pilot plant by using PEROXONE. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2230–41

Recovery of bacteria from reprocessed high flux dialyzers after bacterial contamination of the header spaces and O-rings. Bland LA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):314–6

A bacterial biofilm in a hemodialysis system. Assessment of disinfection and crossing of endotoxin. Vincent FC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):310–3

Dimensional change of impressions on sterilization. Chia WK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):23–6

Hatching eggs sanitized with chlorine dioxide foam: egg hatchability and bactericidal properties. Patterson PH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–6

Morphological changes in the gills of tilapia fed sterilized and nonsterilized sludge. Liu WK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):81–91

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):46] Gasser G. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1523

Effect of pasteurization on the placental factor XIII concentrate [letter] Cotter KL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):574–5

Hygiene at milking time in the prevention of bovine mastitis. Pankey JW. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):401–9 (18 ref.)

Disinfection of bacteria in water systems by using electrolytically generated copper:silver and reduced levels of free chlorine. Yahya MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):109–16

Sterilization of valve homografts by antibiotic solutions. Yacoub M, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II29–32

Hydrogen peroxide in anterior segment physiology and contact lens care: a 20th anniversary roundtable. September 17, 1989. Proceedings. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1 Suppl):S1–68

Contact lens disinfection systems: 1989 [editorial] [corrected and republished article originally printed in CLAO J 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1 Suppl):S1–68] Stulting RD. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):82–3

Controversies in infection control. Molinari JA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):55–69 (58 ref.)

Elimination of high titre HIV from fibreoptic endoscopes. Hanson PJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):657–9

Iodophor antiseptics: intrinsic microbial contamination with resistant bacteria. Anderson RL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):443–6

Decontamination alternative [letter] Schultz JK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):8–9

Exposure to formaldehyde and glutardialdehyde in operating theatres. Binding N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):233–8

The use of 0.5% chlorhexidine in 70% alcohol for disinfection of the ear-canal in children with serous otitis media [letter; comment] Denton GW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):80–1 Comment on: Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1988 Nov;16(2):119–24.

HIV transmission in simulated conditions of sharing of hypodermic equipment [letter] Newmeyer J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1019–21

Microbiological evaluation of MiraFlow. Ghajar M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):592–5

Methods for inactivating experimentally induced scrapie in hamster tissues. Pocchiari M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1683–4

Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by monochloramine. Cunliffe DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):453–9

Survival of Legionella pneumophila within cysts of Acanthamoeba polyphaga following chlorine exposure. Kilvington S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):519–25

Investigations of the effectiveness of detergent washing, drying and chemical disinfection on contamination of cleaning cloths. Scott E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):279–83

Structure and permeability of dialysis membranes sterilized by various methods. Sakai K. **J Biomater Appl** 1989 Oct; 4(2):71–101

In vitro bacteriological study of a new hub model for intravascular catheters and infusion equipment. Segura M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2656–9

Stability of solutions of histamine acid phosphate after sterilization by heating in an autoclave. McDonald C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Feb;15(1):41–4

The effect of udder preparation before milking and contamination from the milking plant on bacterial numbers in bulk milk of eight dairy herds. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Aug;57(3):307–18

Sterilization of extracted human teeth [letter] Beck M. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug;54(8):498

Long-term analysis of sterility testing of immunobiological preparations. Winkler D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):317–22

The effects of autoclaving on the physical properties and biological activity of parenteral heparin preparations. Menzies AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):512–6

The dimensional stability of elastomeric impression materials following disinfection. Langenwalter EM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):270–6

Designing sterile environments. Beer MJ. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Dec;109(6):197–8, 203

Ethylene oxide sterilizer use and short-term symptoms amongst workers. Bryant HE, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Autumn;39(3):101–6

RE: Microwave sterilization: a method for home sterilization of urinary catheters [letter; comment] Sackett CK. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1239–40 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):88–90.

Inactivation of laboratory animal RNA-viruses by physicochemical treatment. Watanabe Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):305–11

Consistency of laboratory animal food following incubation prior to autoclaving. Maerki U, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):319–23

Morphine syringes—a question of sterility [letter] Bullen D. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51

Needle obtainment and cleaning habits of addicts. Saxon AJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:418

Sterility in unsterilized surgical adhesive tape [letter; comment] Krupp S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):319 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):880–3.

Effect of a quaternary ammonium sanitizer for hatching eggs on their contamination, permeability, water loss, and hatchability. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):517–25

Comparison of ozone and formaldehyde as poultry hatchery disinfectants. Whistler PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1345–50

The effects of sterilization on the accuracy of silicone ear impression materials. Salem NS, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989; 18(3):131–3

Contact neodynium–yttrium–aluminum garnet laser acts as a sterilizing scalpel. Maker VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):17–20

Intramammary infections [letter; comment] Robinson TC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):561 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 7;125(15):393–6.

Comparison of three skin preparation techniques. Part 2: Clinical trial in 100 dogs. Osuna DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):20–3

Comparison of three skin preparation techniques in the dog. Part 1: Experimental trial. Osuna DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–9

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Fifth Part: Influence of albumin, mucin and blood on the bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):37–49

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Third Part: Bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness of gaseous formaldehyde and level of residues in dependence on concentration, temperature and relative humidity. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep; 188(6):533–49

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Fourth Part: Influence of aeration on the level of formaldehyde residues. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep; 188(6):550–8

[Disinfection of the apparatus for administering oxygen] Hu SQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):338–9 **(Chi)**

[Effect of peroxyacetic acid disinfection using an aerosol spray method] Sun YQ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):1–4 **(Chi)**

[Hospital disinfection work, problems and suggestions] Wei H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(6):257–60 **(Chi)**

[Complications in the disinfection and sterilization of dental instruments and the clinical significance] Xiong Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(5):244–5 (11 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The progress in the research of disinfection and sterilization of the hepatitis B virus] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 11(2):116–8 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Control of disinfection in the buildings of pig farms] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in the disinfection of contact lenses] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1365–6, 1369–70 **(Fre)**

[The basis of the disinfection of water] Carlson S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:25–49 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Candid questions on the biochemical toxicology of hydrogen peroxide] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:59–72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidation as a purification step] Gilbert E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:73–91 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cleaning and disinfection in the area of processing and manufacturing of food from animal origins] Kleiner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital hygiene measures in the care of cholera patients] Schiller WG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles for cleaning and disinfection in fresh egg production for the prevention and control of salmonellosis] Trenner P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov;35(11):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antisepsis and disinfection: the necessity of a conceptual demarcation] Gröschel DH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep;188(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of the disinfection of fiber endoscopes] Casale V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat and ozone resistance of Bacillus spores isolated from laboratory animals] Pan TM, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of gas concentration on ethylene oxide sterilization] Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The hygienic and epidemiologic importance of water disinfection in pools used for medical rehabilitation] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Bacteriological filters for strain gauges [letter] Lack JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):704–5

Sterile "cable drape" reduces contamination [letter] Roth R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov;18(3):198

Shocks from Steri-Loop Bacteriology Incinerators. **Health Devices** 1990 Mar;19(3):99–101

Getinge steam and EtO sterilizers with powered horizontal doors. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):135–7

Ultraviolet radiation exposures in a mycobacteriology laboratory. Murray WE. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):507–10

Sterilization container systems [editorial] Belkin NL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):279–80

Accumulation of carbon dioxide during eye surgery. Zeitlin GL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):262–7

Rapid instrument sterilization. Pollack SV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):438–9

The effect of air with steam on the temperature of autoclave contents. Scruton MW. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct; 14(3):249–62

An impression tray hanger for disinfection. Agar JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May;63(5):597–9

Sterilization of syringes and needles for immunization programmes using a pressure cooker. Balraj V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):119–20

New sterilizing apparatus for flexible cystoscope. Houman B. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1540

[A method for checking the integrity and quality of membrane filters for sterilizing nutrient culture media] Allakhverdiev AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atomizers for disinfection] Liarskiĭ PP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):47–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated line for the manufacture of sterilizer doors] Polianskiĭ VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The disinfection apparatus DA-4] Smantser BK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal system of operating the MPU-D-02 machine for washing and disinfection of nursing care equipment] Tsibikov VB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of aseptic storage of puncture needles and venous catheters] Nisimov EB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):99–100 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Occlusive clothing and ultraviolet radiation in hip surgery. Sanzén L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):664–7

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene. Butz AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):70–6

Contact lens disinfection by ultraviolet light. Dolman PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):665–9

Intraarticular reaction associated with the use of freeze-dried, ethylene oxide-sterilized bone-patella tendon-bone allografts in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10; discussion 10–1

The dimensional stability of self-disinfecting alginate impressions compared to various immersion regimes. Jones ML, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):123–8

Endoscopy article draws concerns [letter; comment] Cascio D. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):14, 16 Comment on: AORN J 1990 Mar;51(3):764, 766, 768–9 passim.

Bacteriologic study of "donor" eyes. Evaluation of antibacterial treatments prior to corneal grafting. Polack FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):219–25

Microbiologic survey of prosthetic blood pumps presterilization and poststerilization and at explant retrieval. Pantalos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):702–5

An evaluation by scanning electron microscopy of small dental cutting instruments through use and cleaning. Lester KS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):1–13

Office sterilisation. Hammond L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):693

Inactivation of viruses and safety of stable plasma products. Morgenthaler JJ. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:33–9 (28 ref.)

Decontamination of instruments and control of cross infection in general practice [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1448] Morgan DR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1379–80

Allergic reactions to cold sterilising solutions [letter; comment] Leong ML. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):265 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Aug 5;167(3):95.

An initial assessment of the effect on orthodontic pliers of various sterilization/disinfection regimes. Jones ML. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):251–8

Sterilization of blood films [letter] Abdalla SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):112

Comparison of a one-step iodophor skin preparation versus traditional preparation in total joint surgery. Gilliam DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):258–60

Disinfection in gastrointestinal endoscopy: current status. Frank U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):276–9 (21 ref.)

Methods of disinfecting endoscopic material: results of an international survey. Van Gossum A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):247–50

Sterilization wave of the future: microwaves. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Nov 5;63(21):44

The disinfectant dilemma revisited. Gurevich I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):96–100

Pseudoepidemic of Rhodotorula rubra in patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter] Kennedy M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):334, 336

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in a university medical center ophthalmology clinic; need for re-evaluation of the design and disinfection of instruments. Koo D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;10(12):547–52

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies. Muraca PW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 11(2):79–88 (57 ref.)

Evaluation of rigid container systems for sterilization. Ryan P. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;10(11):525–6

Drinking water microbiology—new directions toward water quality enhancement. Geldreich EE. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):295–312 (69 ref.)

Rehydration of lyophilised cartilage grafts sterilized by different methods. Bumann A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):370–2

The effect of gamma-irradiation on collagen molecules, isolated alpha-chains, and crosslinked native fibers. Cheung DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May;24(5):581–9

Sepsis of vascular catheters. II: In vitro disinfection of colonized tubing. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):95–105

Effect of cleaning-in-place disinfectants on wild bacterial strains isolated from a milking line. Mattila T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):33–9

Preparation of dental enamel for use in intraoral cariogenicity experiments. Chandler NP. **J Dent** 1990 Feb;18(1):54–8

Effects of a solution of a succinic aldehyde on elastomeric impressions. McCormick RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct; 17(5):246–9

Sterilization of extracted human teeth. Pantera EA Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May;54(5):283–5

Rationalizing whole body disinfection. Byrne DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):183–7

Studies of a novel agent possessing resistance to moist heat and disinfectants: parallels with Creutzfeldt-Jakob agent. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):265–72

Skin sampling--validation of a pad method and comparison with commonly used methods. Hambraeus A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):19–27

The efficacy of chlorination and filtration in the control and eradication of Legionella from dental chair water systems. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):9–18

A laboratory model for testing agents for hygienic hand disinfection: handwashing and chlorhexidine for the removal of Klebsiella [letter; comment] Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):189–95 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1988 Oct;12(3):163–75.

The effect of air on the moist-heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores. Scruton MW. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):339–50

Are ECG Welsh cup electrodes effectively cleaned? Trend V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):325–31

Sterilization of contrast media (Isovist) containing liposomes by ethylene oxide. Ratz H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Oct–Dec;6(4):485–92

Chemical sterilization of bacterially contaminated bone without destruction of osteogenic potential. Dahners LE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):241–4

Sterility assurance based on validation of the sterilization process using steam under pressure. Committee on "Microbial Purity". F.I.P. (International Federation of the Pharmaceutical Industries) [see comments] **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):226–30 Comment in: J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 Mar–Apr;44(2):48.

Dry heat inactivation of endotoxin on the surface of glass. Ludwig JD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 44(1):4–12

Sterility assurance based on validation of the sterilization process using steam under pressure [letter; comment] Rabouhans ML. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 44(2):48 Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):226–30.

Preliminary results from disinfection of irreversible hydrocolloid impressions. Look JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):701–7

A procedure to sterilize dental burs with dry heat. Schutt RW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):246

Sterilizing instruments [letter; comment] Toon PD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):78–9 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1988 Oct;38(315):447–9.

A critical appraisal of contact lens disinfection. Starr MB. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):12–6 (19 ref.)

In-office microwave disinfection of soft contact lenses. Harris MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):129–32

Effect of hatching egg sanitizers on embryonic survival and hatchability of turkey eggs from different lines and on egg shell bacterial populations. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1179–84

Spray dispensing of antiseptics is effective for hand disinfection. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):528–32

Sterilization of anesthetic carpules in otologic surgery. Daly CR, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989; 41:856–8

Microwave: practical cost-effective method for sterilizing urinary catheters in the home. Douglas C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–22

Efficacy of a germicidal post milking barrier-type teat dip in preventing intramammary infections. Poutrel B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):638–40

Thermal inactivation by sequential dry-heat treatments at sterilizing temperatures (100 degrees C-boiling) of factor VIII and factor IX concentrates to produce sterile concentrates [letter] Rubinstein AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(4):272

Hand protection and protection from hands: hand-washing, germicides and gloves. Borgatta L, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):77–92

Successful hand hygiene in hospital. Mäkelä P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):80–1

Ultraviolet disinfection of drinking water. 1. Communication: Inactivation of E. coli and coliform bacteria. Zemke V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):51–61

[Disinfection, sterilization and a regimen for prevention of nosocomial infections] Bolek S. **Zdrav Aktual** 1984; 202:4–363 **(Cze)**

[Consensus prevention of hospital infections] Mouton RP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):231–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of nosocomial infections at a cardiovascular surgery unit: therapeutic tactics, efficacy and results] Medelli-Gamain D, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disinfection of endoscopic equipment: the desirable and the possible] Bigard MA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):131–3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of decontamination procedures used at digestive endoscopy units in Gironde] Raymond JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Virus safety of labile plasma products from the German viewpoint] Stephan W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:40–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometer sterilization. The inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and adenovirus (type 2) by ultraviolet radiation] Schmitz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health-microbiological evaluation of housekeeping combinations for cleaning and disinfecting bed pans in the hospital] Rehork B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performing surface and room disinfection in the hospital] Rehork B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opinion on the article "Performance of surface and room disinfection in the hospital" in "Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen" 52(1990)36 (letter)] Würtheim. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May;52(5):247 **(Ger)**

[Odorless surface disinfection with peracetic acid] Mücke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1125–7 **(Ger)**

[Antisepsis of mucous membranes—current status and aspects of future development] Heeg P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb; 36(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of disinfection in control of veterinary communicable diseases] Jovtschev E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene regimen in neonatology] Menzel K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Public health aspects of the hands] Rotter M. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of disinfection in preventing nosocomial infections] Ulewicz K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb; 36(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of UV radiation for the disinfection of water. IV. Microbiological studies of the UV sensitivity of different aged cells of E. faecium, E. coli and P. aeruginosa] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of infection in the odontostomatologic field. Possibility of decontamination of critical surfaces] Sebastiani Annicchiarico L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct; 1(5):1145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and control of nosocomial infection caused by methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in premature infant ward—prevention effect of "povidone iodine solution" wipe of neonatal skin] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of water disinfection by electrolysis and chlorination] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Approbation of biological tests for control of sterilization] Levi MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic problems of disinfection and utilization of manure at poultry-breeding farms] Polovtsev OP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Ozone formation during air decontamination by UV irradiation in ventilation channels] Shatilov IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Extended use of sodium hypochlorite as a disinfectant] Vinogradova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of desoxone-5 for disinfection at a surgical department] Filippenko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

[The use of thermal analysis in developing chemical tests of sterilization] Guterman RL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (12):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the electrochemical set ELMA-1 for preparation of sodium hypochlorite solutions in therapeutic and preventive institutions] Ioirish AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of sterilization of medical equipment using ultrasonics combined with disinfectants and sterilizing agents] Ramkova NV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased efficiency in the disinfection of sewage by lactic acid bacteria] Bogdanova TF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sterile water used for humidification in low-flow oxygen therapy: it is necessary? Cahill CK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Feb;18(1):13–7

Proposed recommended practices. Cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):90–1, 94

Criteria for flash sterilization. Fogg DM. **AORN J** 1989 Oct; 50(4):888, 890, 892

Standardized method for evaluation of hand disinfection by surgical scrub formulations. Crémieux A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2944–8

Evaluation of hypochlorite-releasing disinfectants against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):273–8

An outbreak of Acinetobacter respiratory tract infection resulting from incomplete disinfection of ventilatory equipment. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):177–82

How well are endoscopes cleaned and disinfected between patients? [letter; comment] Denham JM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):110–1 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):269–72.

A quantitative test method for the examination of antimycobacterial disinfection procedures. Hingst V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):127–40

[Thermal sterilization in the revision of the sterilization section of the East German medical reference] Machmerth R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):74–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defective function of bioindicators for steam sterilization] Botzenhart K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative recovery of bacteria from different germ carrier materials] Hunger W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY see under **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Reversal of sterilization. Leader A. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Dec; 5(4):213–6 (14 ref.)

The value of hysterosalpingography before reversal of sterilization procedures involving the fallopian tubes. Karasick S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1247–50

Restitution of fertility in sterilized mice by transferring primordial ovarian follicles. Gosden RG. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):499–504

Vasectomy reversal in central Europe: results of questionnaire of urologists in Austria, Germany and Switzerland. Engelmann UH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):64–7

Female sterilisation [letter; comment] Burke M. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1388 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1189–90.

Vasectomy reversal. Young MR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):161–5

[Tubal anastomosis for reversal of sterilization with microsurgical technic in 246 women] Lu ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):203–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Reversal of female sterilization using macro technique. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):737–41

An experimental model for pelviscopic tubal anastomoses. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):439–43

Laser-assisted vasectomy reversal: experience in 32 patients. Shanberg A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):528–9; discussion 529–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of women who considered or obtained tubal reanastomosis: results from a prospective study of tubal sterilization. Wilcox LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):661–5

UTILIZATION

Reversal of sterilization in women over 40 years of age: a multicenter survey in The Netherlands. Trimbos-Kemper TC. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):575–7

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

see related
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

The incompetent developmentally disabled person's right of self-determination: right-to-die, sterilization and institutionalization. Krais WA. **Am J Law Med** 1989; 15(2–3):333–61

Factors influencing success or failure after reversal of sterilization: a multivariate approach. te Velde ER, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):270–7

Ethical considerations in sterilization [news] **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):175–6

Sterilization for the mentally retarded adolescent. Balancing the equities/the Cincinnati experience. Rauh JL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):467–72

New regulations on sterilization [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):676

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Sterilization of women who are mentally handicapped. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):868–71

[Sterilization of the mentally handicapped according to section 1905 of the German Civil Code in relation to developing a patient management regulation] Finger P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Apr;39(4):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical sterilization and health practices in birth control policy (letter)] Elek C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22; 131(16):887 **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications after laparoscopic sterilization] Lányi E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):349–50 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Eugenic sterilization: a preliminary comparison of the Scandinavian experience to that of Germany. Roll-Hansen N. **Genome** 1989;31(2):890–5

Buck v Bell [letter] Schussler T. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep; 89(9):536

METHODS

Necrotizing fasciitis of the total abdominal wall after sterilization by partial salpingectomy. Case report and review of literature. Cederna JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):138–9 (18 ref.)

Meeting the need for female sterilisation [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1189–90 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1388. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):224–5.

Nd:YAG coagulation of the verumontanum: an endoscopic

attempt at sterilization. Gilbert PT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):194–200
[Laparoscopy in gynecology–obstetrics. Preliminary report] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Jul; 42(249):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward voluntary surgical contraception in four districts of Kenya. Bertrand JT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):281–8
The impact of national policies on the acceptance of sterilization in Colombia and Costa Rica. Hollerbach P. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):308–24

TRENDS

Legal aspects of involuntary sterilization. Letterie GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):391–8 (46 ref.)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

Reversal of female sterilization using macro technique. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):737–41
Potential acceptors of Norplant implants in comparison with recently sterilized women in Sri Lanka. Thapa S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Sep;5(3):147–62
The value of hysterosalpingography before reversal of sterilization procedures involving the fallopian tubes. Karasick S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1247–50
The fairness doctrine. Morris B. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar; 90(3):134
Pain after laparoscopy [letter; comment] Boheimer NO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):253–4 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):450.
Effect of epinephrine on intrathecal fentanyl analgesia in patients undergoing postpartum tubal ligation. Malinow AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):381–5
Tubal cyst following tubal sterilization: a delayed complication. Lin HH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):271–6
Laparoscopic female sterilization. Filshie GM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;3(3):609–24 (75 ref.)
A total of 250 136 laparoscopic sterilizations by a single operator [letter] Bhathena RK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):194–5
A total of 250,136 laparoscopic sterilizations by a single operator. Mehta PV. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1024–34
Long–term follow–up of laparoscopic sterilizations by electrocoagulation, the Hulka clip and the tubal ring. Koetsawang S, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jan;41(1):9–18
Isolation of Chlamydia Trachomatis from fallopian tubes of healthy women undergoing tubal sterilisation by minlaparotomy in Kenya. Sinei KA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):388–92
Abdominal tubectomy—as a safe OPD procedure in rural area. Verma D. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;43(10):268–9
Tubal ligation at cesarean delivery in five Asian centers: a comparison with tubal ligation soon after vaginal delivery. Chi IC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):257–65
Intraoperative topical etidocaine for reducing postoperative pain after laparoscopic tubal ligation. Baram D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):407–10
Female sterilisation [letter; comment] Burke M. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1388 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1189–90.
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization under local anesthesia [see comments] Poindexter AN 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):5–8 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;75(6):1060–2.
Gross and histologic examination of tubal ligation failures in a residency training program. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):461–5
How and why women choose sterilization: results from six follow–up surveys. Landry E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):143–51
[Tubal anastomosis for reversal of sterilization with microsurgical technic in 246 women] Lu ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(4):203–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical sterilization and health practices in birth control policy (letter)] Elek C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22; 131(16):887 **(Hun)**
[Diagnostic and operative laparoscopy in gynecology] Almazán Díaz M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May; 39(235):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uncommon complications of laparoscopic sterilisation. Denton GW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May; 72(3):210–1
Topical bupivacaine and etidocaine analgesia following fallopian tube banding. McKenzie R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):510–4
Changes in menstrual blood loss after four methods of female tubal sterilization. Sahwi S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct; 40(4):387–98
Hysterectomy subsequent to laparoscopic sterilization. Kjer JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):63–8
Ectopic pregnancies due to contralateral fistulas after sterilization by electrocoagulation; case reports. Vanderheyden JS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):195–8
Incarcerated hernia after laparoscopic sterilization. A case report. Thomas AG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun; 35(6):639–40
Ectopic pregnancy following tubal sterilisation: case report and retrospective survey. Rahimi MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):586–7
The prevalence and impact of pain after day–care tubal ligation surgery. Fraser RA, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov; 39(2):189–201
Imaging of hydrosalpinx with torsion following tubal sterilization. Russin LD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):175–82
[Etiology, prevention and treatment of post–tubal ligation syndrome] Ding HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):517–8 **(Chi)**
[Is tubal sterilization harmful to the health of women?] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):385–9 (25 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Laparoscopic sterilization. Late sequelae of endocoagulation and bipolar electrocoagulation] Blaakaer J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The effect of postpartum tubal sterilization on milk production] Vytiska–Binstorfer E. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(16):1124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrofulguration vs tubal occlusion using silastic rings. Analysis of transoperative complications] Uribe Ramírez LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Nov;42(253):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Mass laparoscopic sterilizations. Guillebaud J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1019–21
Sonographic localization of an intramurally placed intratubal device—the P–block. Almström H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):155–60
The Irving sterilization technique: a report of a failure. López–Zeno JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):23–5
Effectiveness of phenol–atabrine–paste (PAP) instillation for female sterilization. Kang XP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):49–57
Changes in the circulating levels of hemoglobin, hematocrit, serum iron and total iron binding capacity after four methods of surgical tubal sterilization. el Sahwi S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):59–64
Outpatient minilaparotomy sterilization with local anesthesia. Nisanian A. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):380–3
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization under local anesthesia [letter; comment] **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1060–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;75(1):5–8.
Reducing bipolar sterilization failures [letter; comment] Hausner K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):144–5 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):60–3.
[Sterilization failures following fibrectomy] Bauer O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic and enzyme histochemical studies of the rabbit uterine horn following the use of various methods of coagulation] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of 340 cases of salpingoclasis using laparoscopy] García Flores R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep; 42(251):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of gynaecological surgery. Oates M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;3(4):729–49 (41 ref.)
Regret of laparoscopic sterilization. Kjer JJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):205–10
Sexual adjustment to tubal sterilization. Kjer JJ. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):211–4
Characteristics of women who considered or obtained tubal reanastomosis: results from a prospective study of tubal sterilization. Wilcox LS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):661–5
Attitudes toward tubal ligation among acceptors, potential candidates, and husbands in Zaire. Chibalonza K, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):273–80

STANDARDS

Hysterosalpingography in the preoperative evaluation of tubal anastomosis candidates. Groff TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):417–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Female sterilizations in the United States, 1987. Schwartz DB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):209–12
American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on laparoscopic sterilization. Hulka JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):584–6
Sterilisation camps in India [letter; comment] Kabra SG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):224–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1189–90.
[The effect of cesarean section deliveries on female sterilization in Puerto Rico (published erratum appears in P R Health Sci J 1989 Dec;8(3):311)] Vázquez Calzada JL. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

As birth–control options in the U.S. dwindle, more married women turn to sterilization [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Jul;263(1):18

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Septic sternoclavicular arthritis: diagnostic clues and management. Tomford JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):15–6
Spontaneous atraumatic anterior subluxation of the sternoclavicular joint. Rockwood CA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1280–8
Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint in healthy adults. Gillis S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):275–8
[Pustular arthro–osteitis. Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris with arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint] Schlippert U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sternocleidomastoid tumor of infancy [letter] Mukamel M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):678

INJURIES

Management of dislocations of both ends of the clavicle. Sanders JO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 72(3):399–402
Computed tomography with stress maneuver to demonstrate sternoclavicular joint dislocation. Burnstein MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):159–60
Ipsilateral sternoclavicular dislocation and clavicle fracture. Thomas CB Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):355–7
Sternoclavicular dislocation [letter] Santos GH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1114–5
The sternoclavicular joint in trauma: retrosternal dislocation versus epiphyseal fracture. Leighton D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):126–7
[Sternoclavicular dislocation. Case report] Kopecký I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Apr;57(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Posterior sternoclavicular luxation. Apropos of 6 cases] Tricoire JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Luxations in the sternoclavicular joint] Kahle M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the acromio– and sternoclavicular joint—surgical or conservative treatment?] Haas N, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):234–45; discussion 246 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An isolated reactive synovitis of the sternoclavicular joint. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):222–4
[Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint caused by Streptococcus group B] Hafez M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2260 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Beta 2–microglobulin amyloidosis: a sternoclavicular joint biopsy study in hemodialysis patients. Zingraff J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Feb;33(2):94–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical disorders of the acromioclavicular and sternoclavicular joints. Constant CR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):593–606
CT manifestation of sternoclavicular pyarthrosis in patients with intravenous drug abuse. Alexander PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):104–6
Development of significant sternoclavicular joint hypertrophy following radical neck dissection. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(5):317–20
[Sternocostoclavicular osteoarthritis] Rizzoli P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen morphologic study of arthrosis of the sternoclavicular joint] Beyer WF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[20–year–old patient with thoracic pain and swelling of the right sternoclavicular joint] Bauriedel G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):426–9 **(Ger)**

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under **JOINTS**

STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR**

STERNUM

Xiphoidynia: an uncommon cause of exertional chest pain [letter] Howell J. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):176

Solitary plasmacytoma of the sternum: surgical resection with long-term follow-up. Pezzella AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):859-62 (19 ref.)

Dislocation of the manubriosternal joint: the role of the second chondrosternal joint, and stabilisation by surgical fusion. Bordon LM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Aug;35(8):464-7

A red hot sternal mass. McCarty MJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):924-6

Spectrum of appearance of cold sternal metastases in adults. Oates E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):702-3

Nodular sclerosing type of Hodgkin's disease: report of a case with unusual sternal localization at onset [letter] Miano C, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):95-6

Tubercular cold abscess over the manubrium sterni [letter; comment] Jhamb DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):357 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):292-3.

Sternal osteomyelitis in drug addicts. Boll KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):328-9

Evaluation of an intraosseous infusion device for the resuscitation of hypovolemic shock. Halvorsen L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):652-8; discussion 658-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of sternum: an unusual cause of pyrexia of undetermined origin. Grieco A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):926-8

Primary sternal tumours. Eng J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989;23(3):289-92

[Nosocomial infections and sternum osteomyelitis] Warnke H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(9):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the sternum after thoracoplasty] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the sternum] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chondrocostal and chondrosternal tuberculosis in 2 heroin addicts infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21; 93(12):467-70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sternal osteomyelitis associated with a severe attack of ulcerative colitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations] González Gamarra A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

The posteroanterior chest radiograph in depressed sternum [letter; comment] Rawlinson J. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):544-5 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Mar;40(2):139-43.

Surgical correction of concomitant cranioventral abdominal wall, caudal sternal, diaphragmatic, and pericardial defects in young dogs. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1722-6

Complete sternal cleft. Petersen KK, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Dec;42(12):525-6

[Congenital sternal cleft. Closed with a periosteal graft] Valla JS, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Extra-osseous and intra-osseous microvascularization of the sternum of the child] Simeoni U, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:9-41 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Estimation of fetal age on the basis of certain measurements and ossification of the sternum. Ziółkowski M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1-4):145-51

[The ontogenesis of the manubrium sterni in Tupaia belangeri] Eickhoff S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(3):279-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time of fusion of the human sternebrae with one another in northwest India. Jit I, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):195-202

INJURIES

Sternal-manubrial separation as a complication of marrow aspiration in a patient with protein-calorie malnutrition and osteoporosis. Eastlund DT. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(1):42-4

Insufficiency fracture of the sternum caused by osteopenia: plain film findings in seven patients. Chen C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1025-7

Does sternal fracture increase the risk for aortic rupture? Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):697-8

Fracture of the sternum in motor vehicle accidents and its association with mediastinal injury. Otremski I, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):81-3

[Anatomoclinical forms of fractures of the sternum. Role and methods of osteosynthesis of unstable fractures] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(2):89-97; discussion 97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Death caused by hurling a truck plate spring into the interior of an automobile] Miltner E. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 185(3-4):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone injuries and skeletal abnormalities in the woodcock (Scolopax rusticola, L. 1758)] Berlich HD. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone scintigraphy of a fracture of the sternum] Kato K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):497-8 **(Jpn)**

[Osteosyndesmolysis of the body of the sternum in a child] Mel'gunov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):44 **(Rus)**

[Pathologic fracture of the sternum in a patient with anorexia nervosa] Olmos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MR appearance of sternal hyperostosis. Bechtold RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):136-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Association of the C-propeptide of type II collagen with mineralization of embryonic chick long bone and sternal development. Kujawa MJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 23(2-3):179-99

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 593: Hemangioma of sternum. Boker SM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):77-8

Giant chondroma of the sternum mimicking a mediastinal mass. Fink G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):643-4

[Painful and febrile sternal tumefaction in a Martinique patient] Kaplan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(1):71-6 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of unexpected gallium-67 uptake by sternum in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with pleuritis. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):81-3

[Fractures due to bone insufficiency of the sternum] Péré P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):843-6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Effect of sternotomy and cardiopulmonary bypass on airway pressures and respiratory mechanics during high frequency ventilation. Harris CE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):502-7

Surgical approach to atrial septal defect in the female. Right thoracotomy versus sternotomy. Lancaster LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):218-21 (10 ref.)

Poststernotomy neuralgia: a new pain syndrome [comment] Todd DP. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):692 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):81-2.

Re: Fernando et al: closure of a sternal defect with the rectus abdominis muscle after sacrifice of both internal mammary arteries [letter; comment] Konowalchuk D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):561 Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1988 Nov;21(5):468-71.

Repair of sternal dehiscence using a Harrington compression system [letter; comment] Cochran RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):853-4 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jun;45(6):684-5.

Recent experience with major sternal wound complications. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):458-62

Sternal wire-induced persistent chest pain: a possible hypersensitivity reaction. Fine PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):135-6

Inadequate flow of the internal mammary artery: another complication of sternal overretraction [letter] Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):336-7

Selective approach to sternal closure after exploration for hemorrhage following coronary artery bypass. Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):771-4

Bacteremia and sternal infection after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kohman LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):454-7

J. Maxwell Chamberlain memorial paper. Sternal wound complications after isolated coronary artery bypass grafting: early and late mortality, morbidity, and cost of care. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):179-86; discussion 186-7

Determinants of pulmonary function in patients undergoing coronary bypass operations. Shapira N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):268-73

Sternotomy infections in infants [letter] Stahl RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):337

Ectopic ossification after median sternotomy [letter; comment] Weiman DS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):510 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Aug;48(2):315-6.

Management of sternal tumors [letter; comment] Yellin A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):852-3 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Sep;48(3):428-31.

Omental pedicle grafting in the treatment of postcardiotomy sternotomy infection. Lovich SF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1192-4

Cover of pre-sternal defects [letter; comment] Rauf KG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):725-6 Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1989 Jul;42(4):452-9.

Effect of sternotomy and coronary bypass surgery on postoperative pulmonary mechanics. Comparison of internal mammary and saphenous vein bypass grafts. Berrizbeitia LD, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):873-6

Simultaneous bilateral bullectomy, parietal pleurectomy and right upper lobectomy via median sternotomy [letter] Vishnevsky AA, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1268

Single daily-dose ofloxacin monotherapy for Mycobacterium fortuitum sternotomy infection. Yew WW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1150-2

Infected sternotomy wounds. Gault DT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):48-50

Sternal fixation with resorbable suture material. van Sterkenburg SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(6):345

Median sternotomy dehiscence: a modified wire suture closure technique. Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):287-90

The entrapped retrosternal drainage catheter. Nonoperative removal. Coselli JS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):1000-1

A comparison of the open and closed methods in the initial treatment of sternal wound infections. Prevosti LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):757-63

Aortosternopexy for tracheomalacia following repair of esophageal atresia: evaluation by cine-CT and technical refinement. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(7):769-72

Wound complications after median sternotomy. Relationship to internal mammary grafting. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1096-9

Reduction of sternal infection by application of topical vancomycin. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):618-22

External fixation of the sternum after infected dehiscence due to a shotgun wound: case report. Walker JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):226-8

The integrated approach to suppurative mediastinitis: rewiring the sternum over transposed omentum. Colen LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):936-41; discussion 942-3

Death due to disruption of sternal fixation wire--a rare complication after open heart surgery through sternotomy: report of a case. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):410-2

Omental transfer in acute and chronic sternotomy wound breakdown. Belcher P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):186-91

Arteriovenous fistulas after median sternotomy--report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Thiel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):195-7 (17 ref.)

Rib cage mechanics after median sternotomy. Locke TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):465-8

[On the surgical treatment of pectus excavatum] Xue F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):238-9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of nicardipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension during sternotomy in aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Pansard JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R90 **(Fre)**

[Delayed results in function following funnel chest operation] Jaster D, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 36(8):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of funnel chest using the Senning-Johanson method] April K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of surgical resection of sternal metastasis from carcinoma of the breast] Takanami I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One stage operation for annulo-aortic ectasia and pectus excavatum caused by Marfan's syndrome] Shioi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternotomy wound closure with polyester tapes] Osaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):749-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Median sternotomy for lung and tracheal surgery] Tsubota N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed sternal closure following open-heart surgery in infants and children] Oguma F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Poststernotomy mediastinitis treated by omental transfer--successful management of 2 cases] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 38(2):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Poststernotomy mediastinitis treated by early surgical intervention] Oku T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of surgical treatment of chondritis and osteomyelitis of the ribs and sternum] Makarov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):124-6 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison between sternum and rib in osteomyocutaneous reconstruction of major mandibular defects. Robertson GA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov; 17(5):421-33

STEROID 11-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID**

HYDROXYLASES

STEROID-12-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID 17-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID 21-HYDROXYLASE see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID HYDROXYLASES

[Basic characteristics of rat brain microsomal estradiol 2-hydroxylase] Tsukamoto T.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar 20;66(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Brenner tumor of the ovary: immunoanalysis of steroidogenic enzymes in 23 cases. Sasano H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1103–7

[Immunochemical study of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450. Topology of the peptide chain of the heme protein in the phospholipid membrane] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):916–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rapid nongenomic inhibition of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 1-hydroxylase by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Dick IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E272–7

Design of specific mechanism-based inactivators of hepatic and adrenal microsomal cytochromes P-450 responsible for progesterone 21-hydroxylation. Halpert JR, et al.
Drug Metab Rev 1989;20(2–4):645–55 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of rat ovarian 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD), 17 alpha-hydroxylase and 17,20 lyase by progestins and danazol. Arakawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):387–94

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 expression in ovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1910–5

Cotinine and nicotine inhibit human fetal adrenal 11 beta-hydroxylase. Barbieri RL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec;69(6):1221–4

Hydroxyperfluoroazobenzenes: novel inhibitors of enzymes of androgen biosynthesis. Jarman M, et al.
J Med Chem 1990 Sep;33(9):2452–5

Inhibition of rat liver estrogen 2/4-hydroxylase activity by troleandomycin: comparison with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Fisher D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1120–7

Inhibition of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-C20 lyase by bifluranol and its analogues. Barrie SE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1191–5

Inhibition of rat liver microsomal estrogen 2-hydroxylase by 2-methoxyestrogens. Brueggemeier RW, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Oct;33(4A):589–93

Catechol estrogen formation in MCF-7 cell culture and effects of bromoestrogen inhibitors. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):161–7

Preferential inhibition of mouse hepatic coumarin 7-hydroxylase by inhibitors of steroid metabolizing monooxygenases. Kojo A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):104–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Corticosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase in A6 epithelia: a steroid-inducible cytochrome P-450. Grogan WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C480–8

Regulation of 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylases in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, insulin-like growth factor-I, and activators of protein kinase C. Naseeruddin SA, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1673–81

Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity in Caco-2 cells. An in vitro model of intestinal vitamin D catabolism. Tomon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2868–75

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the liver. Purification of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and the immunochemical evidence for the induction of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase by cholestyramine and circadian rhythm. Chiang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3889–97

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces vitamin D-1-hydroxylase activity in normal human alveolar macrophages. Pryke AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):652–6

Coordinated induction of estrogen hydroxylase and catechol-O-methyl transferase by xenobiotics in first trimester human placental explants. Barnea ER, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):327–31

Factors affecting the induction of 11 alpha-hydroxylase of progesterone in the filamentous fungus Rhizopus nigricans. Hudnik-Plevnik T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May; 35(6):749–51

BLOOD

25-Hydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes: intermediate bioresponse to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 of cells from parents of patients with vitamin D-dependent rickets type II. Takeda E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1068–74

DEFICIENCY

Incomplete virilization and subclinical mineralocorticoid excess in a boy with partial 17,20-desmolase/17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. de Lange WE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;122(2):263–6

An update on the frequency of nonclassic deficiency of adrenal 21-hydroxylase in the Yugoslav population. Dumić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):703–10

Occurrence of male phenotype in genotypic females with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Chan-Cua S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):406–12

Pseudogene/functional gene ratio in late-onset 21-hydroxylase-deficient adrenal hyperplasia. Azziz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):633–8

The molecular genetics of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Miller WL, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:371–93 (89 ref.)

Two cases of partial 21 hydroxylase deficiency associated with progesterone excess. Eden JA.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):268–70

Late onset adrenal hyperplasia in a group of Irish females who presented with hirsutism, irregular menses and/or cystic acne. McLaughlin B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan;32(1):57–64

Prevalence of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Kuwait. Lubani MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):391–2

Pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing factor in late onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):79–83

Changes of several adrenal delta 4-steroids measured by HPLC-UV spectrometry in neonatal patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Saisho S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):27–34

Screening for late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Khandekar S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1990 Apr;92:79–82

Steroidogenic enzyme activities, morphology, and receptor studies of a testicular adrenal rest in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clark RV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 May;70(5):1408–13

21-hydroxylase deficiency: disease-causing mutations categorized by densitometry of 21-hydroxylase-specific deoxyribonucleic acid fragments. Haglund-Stengler B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):43–8

Comments about the need for prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency [editorial] Migeon CJ.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):836–7

Characterization of adrenocorticotropin secretion in a patient with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Moreira AC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jul;71(1):86–91

Steroid secretion by granulosa cells isolated from a woman with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Pariente C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):984–7

A case of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency and hormonal profiles in the nuclear family. Rohmer V, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Aug;71(2):523–9

First trimester prenatal treatment and molecular genetic diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Speiser PW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):838–48 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of nonclassical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency based on a morning salivary 17-hydroxyprogesterone screening test: a small sample study. Zerah M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jun;70(6):1662–7

Assessment of the one hour adrenocorticotrophic hormone test in the diagnosis of attenuated 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Innanen VT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):493–5

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to combined 21- and 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Penny R, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Nov;12(10):723–8

A pilot study for neonatal screening of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase and 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency in Campania region. Valentino R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar; 13(3):221–5

Direct analysis of CYP21B genes in 21-hydroxylase deficiency using polymerase chain reaction amplification. Owerbach D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):125–31

Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Pang SY, et al.
N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):111–5 (41 ref.)

[Adrenogenital syndrome. I. Introduction, enzymology and heredity] Koppens PF, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):129–35 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Partial deficiency in 21-hydroxylase in certain forms of hirsutism] Lucisano A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 11 beta-hydroxylase. Failure of prevention of sexual ambiguity and prenatal diagnosis] Bouchard M, et al.
Pediatrie 1989;44(8):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hirsutism in females with adrenal enzyme defects of steroid hormone biosynthesis: comparison of dexamethasone with cyproterone acetate] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with specific screening for early detection of congenital adrenogenital syndrome with 21-hydroxylase defect] Dörr HG, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jan; 138(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism caused by 17-alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Personal case reports and a review of the literature] De Marinis L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1989 Jul;41(7):337–42 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of glucocorticoid-responsive hyperaldosteronism: follow-up study for 21 years--comparison with cases of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency in Japan] Murase H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):50–82 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical polymorphism of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency and HLA phenotype] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase enzyme deficiency] Dumić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 1989 Sep-Oct;111(9–10):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Gene conversion in steroid 21-hydroxylase genes. Urabe K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1178–86

The swine steroid 21-hydroxylase gene (CYP21): cloning and mapping within the swine leucocyte antigen complex. Geffrotin C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):1–13

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms for growth hormone, prolactin, osteonectin, alpha crystallin, gamma crystallin, fibronectin and 21-steroid hydroxylase in cattle. Theilmann JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):257–66

Molecular cloning and expression of cDNAS encoding rat aldosterone synthase: variants of cytochrome P-450(11 beta). Matsukawa N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):245–52

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression and steroid hormone biosynthesis. Waterman MR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Feb;18(1):26–8 (19 ref.)

Structure and in vitro transcription of the rat CYP2A1 and CYP2A2 genes and regional localization of the CYP2A gene subfamily on mouse chromosome 7. Matsunaga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1329–41

Characterization and regulation of sex-specific mouse steroid hydroxylase genes. Yoshioka H, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Jun;68(6):754–61

Genetically engineered P450 monooxygenases: construction of bovine P450c17/yeast reductase fused enzymes. Shibata M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb;9(1):27–36

Structural and regulatory analysis of a cytochrome P450 gene (CYP2C12) expressed predominantly in female rat liver. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 9(1):49–56

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding aldosterone synthase cytochrome P-450 in rat adrenal cortex. Imai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):299–302

Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA for human cytochrome P-45011 beta. Kawamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):345–9

Molecular cloning of cDNA for cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase from rat liver microsomes. Nucleotide sequence and expression. Noshiro M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):97–100

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding human cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Noshiro M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):137–40

Molecular cloning of cDNA for vitamin D3 25-hydroxylase from rat liver mitochondria. Usui E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):135–8

Two steroid 15 alpha-hydroxylase genes and a homologous gene family in mice. Burkhart BA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):205–11

Two distinct areas of unequal crossingover within the steroid 21-hydroxylase genes produce absence of CYP21B [published erratum appears in Genomics 1990 Feb;6(2):392] Donohoue PA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):397–406

Determination of deletion sizes in the MHC-linked complement C4 and steroid 21-hydroxylase genes by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Partanen J, et al.
Genomics 1989 Aug;5(2):345–9

Multiple copies of a bile acid-inducible gene in Eubacterium sp. strain VPI 12708. Gopal-Srivastava R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1990 Aug;172(8):4420–6

Enzymatic activities of P-450(11 beta)s expressed by two cDNAs in COS-7 cells. Morohashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;107(4):635–40

Characterization of the promoter/regulatory region of the bovine CYP11A (P-450scc) gene. Basal and cAMP-dependent expression. Ahlgren R, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3313–9

Sequence requirements for cytochrome P-450IIB1 catalytic activity. Alteration of the stereospecificity and regioselectivity of steroid hydroxylation by a simultaneous change of two hydrophobic amino acid residues to phenylalanine. Aoyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21327–33

A missense mutation at Ile172——Asn or Arg356——Trp causes steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3549–52

Cloning and regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase, the rate-limiting enzyme in bile acid biosynthesis. Jelinek DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8190–7

cAMP-dependent transcription of the human CYP21B (P-450C21) gene requires a cis-regulatory element distinct from the consensus cAMP-regulatory element. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11299–305

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in the liver. Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA. Li YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):12012–9

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 (P-450(17)alpha) gene. Identification of two cAMP regulatory regions lacking the consensus cAMP-responsive element (CRE). Lund J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3304–12

Characterization of two genes encoding human steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase (P-450(11) beta). Mornet E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20961–7

Rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Pretranslational regulation for circadian rhythm. Noshiro M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10036–41

Characterization of the CYP2C5 gene in 21L III/J rabbits. Allelic variation affects the expression of P450IIC5. Pendurthi UR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14662–8

Multiple regulatory elements determine adrenocortical expression of steroid 21-hydroxylase. Rice DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8052–8

Hepatic P-450 cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Regulation in vivo at the protein and mRNA level in response to mevalonate, diurnal rhythm, and bile acid feedback. Sundseth SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15090–5

Deletion of a phenylalanine in the N-terminal region of human cytochrome P-450(17 alpha) results in partial combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21433] Yanase T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18076–82

A specific cis-acting element regulates in vitro transcription of sex-dependent mouse steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase (C-P450(16 alpha)) gene. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14612–7

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid species encoding steroidogenic enzymes in human follicles and corpora lutea throughout the menstrual cycle. Doody KJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1041–5

Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency due to a 7-basepair duplication in the N-terminal region of the cytochrome P45017 alpha (CYP17) gene. Yanase T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1325–9

Alteration in the expression of genes for cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme and 21-hydroxylase by hypophysectomy and ACTH administration in the rat adrenal. Imai T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):239–45

LH action in the Leydig cell: modulation by angiotensin II and corticotropin releasing hormone, and regulation of P450(17) alpha mRNA. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):205–17 (59 ref.)

Regulation by cyclic AMP of the genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes: when the light finally shines... Simpson ER, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17; 70(2):C25–8 (21 ref.)

Characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for human adrenocortical 17 alpha-hydroxylase: a probe for analysis of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Bradshaw KD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 May;1(5):348–54

Pituitary regulation of the male-specific steroid 6 beta-hydroxylase P-450 2a (gene product IIIA2) in adult rat liver. Suppressive influence of growth hormone and thyroxine acting at a pretranslational leve;. Waxman DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):447–54

Genesis by meiotic unequal crossover of a de novo deletion that contributes to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sinnott P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2107–11

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression is multifactorial in nature. Waterman MR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989;45:533–63; discussion 563–6 (134 ref.)

The absence of 21-OH A and C4 B genes is a constant characteristic of the "Sardinian" HLA extended haplotype A30 Cw5 B18 BfF1 DR3 DRw52 DQw2. Carcassi C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):85–9

[Mutations in 21-hydroxylase gene caused by gene conversion-like events] Urabe K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency--congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Urabe K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):903–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase by an antibody to a male-specific form of cytochrome P-450 from subfamily P450IIC. Eldredge ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):91–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the cytochromes P-450 in pig kidney mitochondria catalyzing 1 alpha-, 24- and 26-hydroxylations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Postlind H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):261–6

Isolation and partial characterization of a cytochrome P-450 isoenzyme (cytochrome P-450tu) from mouse liver tumors. Lange R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29; 1038(1):130–5

Purification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase from rat kidney mitochondria. Ohyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):405–8

Purification and characterization of four catalytically active testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase P-450s from rat liver microsomes: comparison of a novel form with three structurally and functionally related forms. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):718–25

Purification of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase from human and rat liver and production of inhibiting polyclonal antibodies. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4541–6

METABOLISM

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters steroidogenic enzyme activity in newborn rat testes. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):617–21

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-inducible catabolism of vitamin D metabolites in mouse intestine. Tomon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G557–63

Effect of parathyroid hormone-like peptides on 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rodents. Walker AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E297–303

Simultaneous measurement of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using both endogenous and exogenous [4-14C]cholesterol as substrate. Hylemon PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):212–6

Developmental regulation of hepatic testosterone hydroxylases: simultaneous activation and repression of constitutively expressed cytochromes P450 in senescent rats. Robinson RC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):42–6

Lipid regulation of bovine cytochrome P450(11) beta activity. Seybert DW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):188–94

Oxidation of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha,7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol into 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestanoic acid by cytochrome P-450(26) from rabbit liver mitochondria. Dahlbäck H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):391–5

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity in Manduca sexta: evidence for the involvement of a neuroendocrine-endocrine axis during larval-pupal development. Keogh DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):442–8

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed formation of 20-hydroxy-ecdysone in larval housefly mitochondria. Srivatsan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1372–7

Replacing the carboxy-terminal 28 residues of rabbit liver P-450 (laurate (omega-1)-hydroxylase) with those of P-450 (testosterone 16 alpha-hydroxylase) produces a new stereospecific hydroxylase activity. Uno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):498–503

Characterization of pig kidney microsomal cytochrome P-450 catalysing 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D3 and C27 steroids. Bergman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):345–50

Reciprocal post-translational regulation of renal 1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylases of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by phosphorylation of ferredoxin. mRNA-directed cell-free synthesis and immunoisolation of ferredoxin. Mandel ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):385–92

Dexamethasone regulates bile acid synthesis in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes by induction of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Princen HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):341–8

Participation of two structurally related enzymes in rat hepatic microsomal androstenedione 7 alpha-hydroxylation. Waxman DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):187–94

Catalytic activity of human and bovine adrenal cytochromes P-450 17 alpha, lyase expressed in Cos 1 cells. Swart P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1025–6

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3 1 alpha-hydroxylase in guinea-pig: activity variations during development and pregnancy. Hagenfeldt Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):94–8

Cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity and bile acid synthesis in hepatocytes of unweaned and weaned pigs in monolayer culture. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):386–94

Postnatal developmental profile of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase, squalene synthetase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activities in the liver of domestic swine. Kwekkeboom J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):146–9

Development of cholesterol metabolism: the effect of diet composition at weaning. Hahn P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(1):1–7

Hormonal regulation of cytochrome P450 enzymes, cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase in Leydig cells. Payne AH. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):399–404 (40 ref.)

Tissue-specific regulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent testosterone 15 alpha-hydroxylase. Squires EJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):769–76

Particular cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid metabolism: a new class of mouse liver tumor markers. Lange R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1871–7

Regional differences in adrenal activation of spironolactone: relationship to steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Sherry JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(6):709–10

Regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/lyase activities in proliferating human theca interna cells in long term monolayer culture. McAllister JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1959–66

Abnormal parathyroid hormone-related peptide stimulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1-hydroxylase in Hyp mice: evidence for a generalized defect of enzyme activity in the proximal convoluted tubule. Nesbitt T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):843–8

Generation of regulatory oxysterols: 26-hydroxylation of cholesterol by ovarian mitochondria. Rennert H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):738–46

Bile acid synthesis in humans: regulation of hepatic microsomal cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity. Reihnér E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1498–505

Immunocytochemical and biochemical studies on the localization and changes of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-C20 lyase activity in immature rat ovary treated with PMSG and hCG. Ishimura K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):225–9

Side chain conjugation prevents bacterial 7-dehydroxylation of bile acids. Batta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10925–8

Substrate stimulation of 7 alpha-hydroxylase, an enzyme located in the cholesterol-poor endoplasmic reticulum. Straka MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7145–9

Assay of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase utilizing a silica cartridge column and 5 alpha-cholestane-3 beta, 7 beta-diol as an internal standard. Yamashita H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):255–68

Extraadrenal steroid 21-hydroxylation is not mediated by P450c21. Mellon SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov; 84(5):1497–502

The cytochrome P450(17) alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase) activity of the junctional zone of the rat placenta. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):217–24

Apparent lack of conversion of sitosterol into C24-bile acids in humans. Boberg KM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1083–8

On the saturation of the cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in human liver microsomes. Einarsson K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Oct;30(10):1477–81

Cholesterol 26-hydroxylase activity of hamster liver mitochondria: isotope ratio analysis using deuterated 26-hydroxycholesterol. Kok E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr; 31(4):735–8

Metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its sensitivity to ketoconazole in 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-differentiated HL60 cells. Hayes ME, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(3):199–205

Effect of cholestyramine in early weaning on later response to serum and fecal steroid levels and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity to high-cholesterol diet in ExHC rats. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;36(2):131–40

Transient control of serum cholesterol homeostasis in adult ExHC (exogenous hypercholesterolemic) rats by dietary cholesterol during weanling period. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):463–74

Estradiol-15 alpha-hydroxylation: a new avenue of estrogen metabolism in peri-implantation pig blastocysts. Chakraborty C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):209–18

Hydroxylation of 19-norandrostenedione by adrenal cortex mitochondrial P-450(11)beta. Suhara K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):361–7

11 beta-hydroxylation of steroids by Cochliobolus lunatus. Zakelj-Mavrič M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):627–9

ACTH-induced increases in rabbit adrenal immunoreactive P-450(17 alpha) and P-450(21). Chouinard ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):29–34

Catechol estrogen formation in the mouse uterus and its role in implantation. Paria BC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):25–32

18-Hydroxylase activity in the Y1 adrenal cell line. Ramirez LC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):83–91

25-Hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in porcine hepatic tissue: subcellular localization to both mitochondria and microsomes. Hollis BW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6009–13

Hybrid cytochromes P-450 identify a substrate binding domain in P-450IIC5 and P-450IIC4. Kronbach T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8262–5

Steroid 21-hydroxylase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase in

microsomal fraction of functioning adrenocortical tumors. Naganuma H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Jul; 158(3):253–62

Gonadotoxic effects of 2–hexanone and 1,2–dibromo–3–chloropropane on the enzymatic activity of rat testicular 17 alpha–hydroxylase/C17,20–lyase. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):331–8

[Non–aromatizing androgen 19–hydroxylase in human fetal organs] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dysregulation of cytochrome P450c 17 alpha as the cause of polycystic ovarian syndrome. Rosenfield RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):785–91 (42 ref.)

STEROID ISOMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

STEROID MONOOXYGENASES see **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

STEROID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, STEROID**

STEROIDAL ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS see **ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

STEROIDS

Effects of steroid molecules on the dynamical structure of dioleoylphosphatidylcholine and digalactosyldiacylglycerol bilayers. Korstanje LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):155–62

IUPAC–IUB Joint Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (JCBN). The nomenclature of steroids. Recommendations 1989. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):429–58

Of MDs and muscles—lessons from two 'retired steroid doctors'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1697, 1699, 1703–5

Steroids: reactions and partial syntheses. Turner AB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Dec;6(6):539–75 (267 ref.)

Proceedings of the LeMaire Symposium, Part II. Miami, Florida, December 1–2, 1988. **Steroids** 1989 Dec; 54(6):575–659

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of post–herpetic neuralgia [letter; comment] Campbell IK. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):568 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 10;298(6687):1537–8.

Intra–articular steroid injection. A risk–benefit assessment. Grillet B, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):205–11 (38 ref.)

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain [letter] Kirkpatrick AF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):948–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangers from intraspinal steroid injections [letter] Nelson DA. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):255

Treating patients with asthma who are dependent on systemic steroids [letter; comment] Studd J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):857 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):216–7.

Listeria brain abscess associated with steroid therapy: successful non–surgical treatment. Leung R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:181–6 (20 ref.)

Contraceptive steroids as a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma: a case/control study in South African black women. Kew MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb; 11(2):298–302

Steroid–induced psychosis [letter] Turner P. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):923

Median nerve injury from local steroid injection in carpal tunnel syndrome. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):512–5

Oxandrolone for delayed puberty in boys taking long–term steroid therapy for renal disease. Rees L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):160–2

Association of steroid therapy with vaccine–associated rashes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia who received Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. NIAID Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Lydick E, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):549–53

[Drug–induced liver diseases (editorial)] Manenti F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Dec;70(12):723–32 **(Ita)**

[Signs of steroid myopathy in a group of patients with asthma undergoing continuous steroid therapy] Bilińska–Kucharska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3; 44(27):632–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Coaxial continuous flow fast atom bombardment in conjunction with tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of biomolecules. Deterding LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Nov 15;61(22):2504–11

Steroid analysis in saliva for the assessment of endocrine function. Read GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:260–74

Steroids in normal and neoplastic breast tissues. Thijssen JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:222–6

Chromatography as a reference technique for the determination of clinically important steroids. Robards K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–19 (235 ref.)

Optimization of an isocratic reversed phase liquid chromatographic system for the separation of fourteen steroids using factorial design and computer simulation. Wei JQ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jan;4(1):34–8

Particular cytochrome P–450–dependent steroid metabolism: a new class of mouse liver tumor markers. Lange R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1871–7

Sensitivity of steroid enzyme immunoassays. Comparison of four label enzymes in an assay system using a monoclonal anti–steroid antibody. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1834–7

Isoluminol as a marker in direct chemiluminescence immunoassays for steroid hormones. De Boever J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):5–10

Syntheses and comparison of three reagents for allyldimethylsilylation of prostaglandins and steroids: a gas chromatographic method. Steffenrud S, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1989 Sep;27(9):545–8

The relevance of the presence of certain synthetic steroids in the aquatic environment. Aherne GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):735–6

[Methods of quantitating gonadotropins and ovarian steroids] Revol A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat following acute ethanol exposure. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–80

Purification and properties of enzymes related to steroid hormone synthesis. Inano H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:17–25

Master lecture. Reconsidering some of the biosynthetic pathways leading to formation of C19–steroids. Prasad VV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:1–16 (42 ref.)

Steroidogenesis in liposomal system containing adrenal microsomal cytochrome P–450 electron transfer components. Kominami S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):293–9

Cholesterol esters selectively taken up from high–density lipoproteins are hydrolyzed extralysosomally. Sparrow CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):203–10

Different morphological and steroidogenic patterns in oocyte/cumulus–corona cell complexes aspirated at in vitro fertilization. Bar–Ami S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct; 41(4):761–70

Maintenance of cell proliferation and steroidogenesis in cultured human fetal adrenal cells chronically exposed to adrenocorticotropic hormone: rationalization of in vitro and in vivo findings. Di Blasio AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):683–91

Subclassification of beta–adrenoceptors responsible for steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Lightly ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):709–12

Effect of quinalphos, organophosphorus insecticide, on testicular steroidogenesis in fish, Clarias batrachus. Bagchi P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):871–5

Regulation of steroid synthesis and metabolism by growth factors. Reed MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct; 31(4):511–25 (73 ref.)

Cyclic AMP as an intracellular messenger of gonadotrophin–induced steroidogenesis during the development of the embryonic chick ovary. González CB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):53–7

Isolation of a protein from human ovarian follicular fluid which exerts major stimulatory effects on in vitro steroid production of testicular, ovarian, and adrenal cells. Khan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3043–52

The effects of sexual maturation and altered steroid synthesis on the production and route of secretion of inhibin–alpha from the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1541–50

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in vitro on steroidogenesis of healthy and atretic follicles of the rat: theca as a target. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2711–8

Growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Horikawa R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):87–94

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. II. Steroidogenic activity of interstitial cells, Sertoli cells, and spermatozoa. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):388–98

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. I. Changes in free and conjugated androgen and progestagen secretions: effects of gonadotropin, serum, and lipoproteins. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):374–87

In–vitro steroid production by human granulosa lutein cells in long–term cultures. Hurwitz A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(3):203–11

The peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor is functionally linked to Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3772–9

Steroid synthesis in rat brain cell cultures. Jung–Testas I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):511–9

Potency and selectivity of the aromatase inhibitor R 76,713. A study in human ovarian, adipose stromal, testicular and adrenal cells. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):57–65

Procaine inhibits cyclic AMP–induced steroidogenesis in isolated bovine adrenocortical cells. Noguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):81–5

Involvement of the phospholipase C second messenger system in the regulation of steroidogenesis in small bovine luteal cells. Benhaim A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):105–11

Regulation of ACTH–induced steroidogenesis in human fetal adrenals by rTNF–alpha. Jäättelä M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):R31–6

Regulation of steroidogenesis in subclones of the MA–10 mouse Leydig tumor cell line. Kilgore MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):9–16

Mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors regulate steroid biosynthesis. Mukhin AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9813–6

R 75251, a new inhibitor of steroid biosynthesis. Bruynseels J, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(4):345–57

[Effect of ketoconazole on steroidogenesis ... (letter)] Castel Aznar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):222 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Determination of nonconjugated and conjugated steroid levels in plasma and prostate after separation on C–18 columns. Bélanger A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:251–9

Measurement of steroids in human plasma and tissues by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Serio M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:275–80

Human serum steroid–binding proteins and malignancy (review). Englebienne P. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1769–76 (97 ref.)

The placental transfer of mifepristone (RU 486) during the second trimester and its influence upon maternal and fetal steroid concentrations. Hill NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):406–11

Steroid responses to ACTH in women with polycystic ovaries. Hague WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr; 30(4):355–65

Radioimmunoassay of ovarian steroids in plasmas of ovulating female sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):299–302

Blood steroid levels in the goldfish: measurement of six ovarian steroids in small volumes of serum by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):398–407

Endogenous anabolic and catabolic steroid hormones in male and female athletes during off season. Tegelman R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):103–6

Serum adrenal steroid concentrations in premature infants. Lee MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1133–6

Adrenal steroidogenic function in a black and Hispanic population with precocious pubarche. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):76–82

Steroid and gonadotropin hormone levels in young African women with filarial infection. Mavoungou D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):577–80

Characterization of steroid hormone association with human plasma lipoproteins. Leszczynski DE, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jul;54(1):37–53

[Relation of the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the beginning of puberty in patients of short stature] Garnier P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):105–12 (334 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of steroid–linked N–(2–chloroethyl)nitrosoureas. Eisenbrand G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Dec;322(12):863–72

Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha–reductase by unsaturated 3–carboxysteroids. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar; 33(3):943–50

Novel 21–aminosteroids that inhibit iron–dependent lipid peroxidation and protect against central nervous system trauma. Jacobsen EJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1145–51

Conversion of a 3–desoxysteroid to 3–desoxyestrogen by human placental aromatase. Cole PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2999–3003

Synthesis and biochemistry of fluorescent aromatase inhibitors. Chen HH, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):123–7

[Synthesis of steroid–containing oligonucleotides and their alkylating derivatives] Zarytova VF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Steroidal saponins from the rhizomes of Polygonatum sibiricum. Son KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr; 53(2):333–9

METABOLISM

On the histology of the interstitium and the occurrence of steroids in the Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) testis. Gottfried H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):1–15

Mechanism of the stimulatory effect of Clomid on

aromatization of steroids by human placenta in vitro. Hagerman DD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr; 51(4):591–8

Plasma protein–mediated transport of steroid and thyroid hormones: further comment. Ekins P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E394–7

Diet, breast cancer, and sex hormone metabolism. Adlercreutz H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:281–90 (58 ref.)

Steroid metabolism and binding in relation to prostatic cell growth and differentiation in vitro. Chevalier S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:173–83

Experimental designs used to estimate rates of steroid production and metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Gurpide E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:165–72 (15 ref.)

Interactions of insulin, thyroxine and dexamethasone with growth hormone in the control of steroid metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes. Gulati P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4061–7

Effect of local anaesthetics on steroid–nicotinic acetylcholine receptor interactions in native membranes of Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Arias HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):287–94

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric characterization of precursors on the sesterterpene pathway for steroid biosynthesis. Tait AD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):572–5

Establishment and characterization of a human adrenocortical carcinoma cell line that expresses multiple pathways of steroid biosynthesis. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5488–96

cDNA–directed expression of rat P450s IIA1 and IIA2. Catalytic activities toward steroids and xenobiotics and comparison with the enzymes purified from liver. Aoyama T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):378–82

Metabolism of a nitrogen–containing steroid by rat hepatocytes and hepatic subcellular fractions. Kedderis GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):606–11

Steroid hormone profile during gestation and parturition of the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Venkatesh B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):476–83

The "survival hormones": azelaic and pimelic acids, suppress the stress elicited by isolation conditions on the steroids and phospholipids of adult worker honeybees. Jorand JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):553–7

Column perifusion system for steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Matsuki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug; 21(8):431–3

Serum–free medium conditions for steroidogenesis of bovine follicular thecal cells cultured on collagen gel matrix. Ikeda H. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):193–200

Screening of steroids in horse urine and plasma by using electron impact and chemical ionization gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):233–42

Wide spectrum of steroids serving as substrates for the formation of lipoidal derivatives in ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells. Poulin R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):237–47

Functional analysis of the long terminal repeats of Drosophila 1731 retrotransposon: promoter function and steroid regulation. Ziarczyk P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8631–44

What's new in the localization of sex steroids in the human ovary and its tumors? Sasano H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):942–8 (60 ref.)

Xenobiotic and steroid–metabolizing monooxygenases catalysed by cytochrome P450 and glutathione S–transferase conjugations in the human placenta and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):75–85

Lack of evidence for in vivo interaction of steroids with haloperidol–sensitive sigma (sigma H) binding sites in brain and spleen. Schwarz S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:17–20

Effect of indomethacin, cycloheximide, and aminoglutethimide on ovarian steroid and prostanoid levels during ovulation in the gonadotropin–primed immature rat. Espey LL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):531–9

Steroid binding at sigma–"opioid" receptors [letter; comment] Schwarz S, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22; 246(4937):1635–8 Comment on: Science 1988 Apr 8;240(4849):219–21.

Stable isotope labeling in steroid research, Part I. **Steroids** 1990 Apr;55(4):139–92

Stable isotope labeling in steroid research: a historical perspective. Shackleton CH. **Steroids** 1990 Apr; 55(4):139–41 (14 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human placental xenobiotic and steroid biotransformations catalyzed by cytochrome P450, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S–transferase activities and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90;21(3):427–61 (237 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption of steroids: relative contributions of epidermal penetration and dermal clearance. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Aug;17(4):405–24

Effect of a change in the luminal perfusion rate on intestinal drug absorption studied by a simple unified organ clearance approach. Chiou WL. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1056–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of steroids and cofactors on the activity and stability of human placental glutamate dehydrogenase. Peterson DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr; 51(4):599–608

Corticosterone 6 beta–hydroxylase in A6 epithelia: a steroid–inducible cytochrome P–450. Grogan WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C480–8

Erythrocyte membrane Ca2+ ATPase: reactivities of human A, AS, and S erythrocytes with steroid hormones. Olawoye TO. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):179–84

Differences in metallothionein gene expression in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes and the RTH–149 cell line. Olsson PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):78–82

Influence of steroid hormones on protein–platelet interaction at the blood–polymer interface. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):609–16

Antitumor activity of steroid–containing platinum (II) complexes of 1R,2R–cyclohexanediamine and 2–(aminomethyl)–cyclohexylamine isomers against leukemia L1210. Kidani Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):261–4

Effects of indomethacin on steroid–induced changes in pressor responsiveness in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):305–10

Steroidal modulation of pituitary gonadotropin–releasing hormone responsiveness in young turtles, Pseudemys scripta. Pavgi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):331–43

Development of sensitivity to maturation–inducing steroids and gonadotropins in the oocytes of the tobinumeri–dragonet, Repomucenus beniteguri, Callionymidae (Teleostei). Zhu Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):250–60

Dehydroepiandrosterone and related steroids inhibit mitochondrial respiration in vitro. Mohan PF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1103–7

The control of the interaction of sex hormone–binding globulin with its receptor by steroid hormones. Hryb DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6048–54

Regulation of collagenase production by steroids in uterine smooth muscle cells: an enzymatic and immunologic study. Jeffrey JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):396–403

The cytotoxic principles of Solanum incanum. Lin CN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):513–6

The regulation of expression of mouse mammary tumor virus DNA by steroid hormones and growth factors. Cato AC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):139–43

Inhibition and time–dependent inactivation of human placental aromatase by 3–oxo–17 beta–carboxamido steroids. Greway AT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):573–9

Interaction between rat prostatic steroid 5 alpha–reductase and 3–carboxy–17 beta–substituted steroids: novel mechanism of enzyme inhibition. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):571–5

Different tissue distribution and hormonal regulation of messenger RNAs encoding rat insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins–1 and –2. Ooi GT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):321–8

Steroid modulation of the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor–linked chloride ionophore. Gee KW. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Winter;2(4):291–317 (98 ref.)

Steroid and barbiturate modulation of the GABAa receptor. Possible mechanisms. Schumacher M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Winter;3(4):275–304 (186 ref.)

Characterization of steroid interactions with gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–gated chloride ion channels: evidence for multiple steroid recognition sites. Marrow AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):263–70

Effects of potential inhibitors on Brugia pahangi in vitro: macrofilaricidal action and inhibition of microfilarial production. Barker GC, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:409–16

Structure–activity relationship for steroid action on voltage–dependent characteristics of sodium and potassium channels. Carratù MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21 Suppl 1:19–20

Effects of steroids and cyclosporin A on compensatory renal growth and plasma electrolytes in rats. Kinson GA. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):455–62

Liver changes induced in the hamster by steroids. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 67(1):163–6

Neuroendocrine and endocrine correlates to hamster melanoma growth in vitro. Walker MJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:151–2

[The effect of steroid hormone administration after ovariectomy on the peripheral hormone kinetics and uterine development in gilts. 1. Effects on cyclic gilts] Lampe B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptor–associated nuclear proteins and steroid/antisteroid action. Baulieu EE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 595:300–15 (89 ref.)

Heterogeneity of endocrine response within tissues. King RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:242–50

Steroid hormones and growth factors in breast cancer. Leake R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:236–41 (16 ref.)

Involvement of a steroidal component in the mechanism of action of piracetam–like nootropics. Mondadori C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):101–8

The influence of adrenalectomy on alpha–adrenoceptor responses in rat cerebral cortex slices. Robinson JP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):69–74

Modulatory effect of some steroid hormones, their glucuronides and ouabain–like compounds on Cavia cobaya kidney Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):435–42

Retention behavior of cardiac steroids using cyclodextrin in the mobile phase in high–performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):339–47

The passerine bird song system as a model in neuroendocrine research. Arnold AP. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:22–30 (92 ref.)

Recent advances in steroid biochemistry. Proceedings of the Ninth International Symposium of the Journal of Steroid Biochemistry. Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Spain, 28–31 May 1989. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):1–584

Endogenous steroids and pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Zaman SH. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):573–4

Steroid hormone regulation of the Achlya ambisexualis 85–kilodalton heat shock protein, a component of the Achlya steroid receptor complex. Brunt SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):273–81

Transcriptional analyses of steroid–regulated gene networks. Briehl MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):287–94

Molecular endocrinology and steroid hormone action. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Cellular Endocrinology. Lake Placid, New York, August 24–27, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:1–309

Steroid modulation reveals further complexity of GABAA receptors. Kirkness EF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Jan; 10(1):6–7 (24 ref.)

[Focus on the biogenesis of hypophyseal gonadotropins] Jutisz M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Re: Apfelberg et al: a preliminary study of the combined effect of neodymium: YAG laser photocoagulation and direct steroid instillation in the treatment of capillary/cavernous hemangiomas of infancy [letter] Bennett JE. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):375

The use of steroids in cystic fibrosis. Auerbach HS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:254–6 (7 ref.)

Stopping steroids in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Kyle V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):344–5 (25 ref.)

Allergic rhinitis: a study on the prescribing preferences in general practice. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan; 43(1):30–2

Endocrine therapy of human breast cancer cells: the role of secreted polypeptide growth factors. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):81–6 (71 ref.)

Steroid and peptide hormones and growth factors. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987; 9:121–33 (92 ref.)

Steroid and peptide hormones and growth factors. Howell A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988; 10:117–28 (108 ref.)

The role of soluble immune response suppressor lymphokine in the prediction of steroid responsiveness in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Cheng IK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):168–72

Steroid and non–steroid anti–inflammatory agents in asthma. Mapp CE, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:566s–567s

Steroids and antibiotic eye drops combination or separate [editorial] Dhanda RP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 38(1):3

Drug therapy in cats: a therapeutic category approach [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 15;197(2):242] Boothe DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1659–69 (102 ref.)

Steroids and meningitis [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1307–8 (24 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):300.

Fenoterol by metered dose inhaler and delay of steroid therapy [letter; comment] Kasuya S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1215–6 Comment on: Lancet 1989 May 27;1(8648):1197.

Effectiveness of steroid therapy in different stages of membranous nephropathy. Fuiano G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(12):1022–9

Primary nephrotic syndrome in Arab children in Kuwait. Zaki M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):218–20; discussion 221

Evaluation of preoperative use of danazol, gestrinone, lynestrenol, buserelin spray and buserelin implant, in the treatment of endometriosis associated infertility. Donnez J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;323:427–42

Systemic steroid therapy for acute gout: a clinical trial and review of the literature. Groff GD, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;19(6):329–36 (40 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial comparing OKT3 and steroids for treatment of hepatic allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2431–3

Steroid treatment depresses the production of transplantation

tolerance. Lim SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1989–90

[Asthma, the importance of steroids in case of severe crisis (interview by Robert Henry)] Renzi P. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):202–3, 206–8 **(Fre)**

URINE

Steroid excretion and plasma cortisol in 41 cases of Cushing's syndrome. With data on corticotrophin and metapyron tests. Ernest I. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr; 51(4):511–25

Steroid profile in urine: a useful tool in the diagnosis and follow up of adrenocortical carcinoma. Gröndal S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):656–63

Steroid metabolism in obese children. I. The relationship between body composition and adrenal function. Jurickskay Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):383–93

Steroid metabolism in obese children II. Steroid excretion of obese and normal weight children. Jurickskay Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):395–403

Steroid profile for urine: reference values. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2281–4

Studies on steroids. CCXXXXV. Determination of 5 beta-cholestanoic acids in human urine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization detection. Goto J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):245–55

STEROIDS, ANABOLIC see ANABOLIC STEROIDS

STEROIDS, FLUORINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acroatrophy secondary to long-standing applications of topical steroids. Requena L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 126(8):1013–4

STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of finasteride (MK–906), a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on circulating androgens in male volunteers. Gormley GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1136–41

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of novel pentacyclic heterocyclic steroids: Part XXI. Total synthesis of racemic benz[3,4]–6–oxaestra–1,3,5(10),8–tetraen–17 beta–ol. Babu BR, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):101–4

METABOLISM

The role of metabolism and covalent binding in the cytotoxicity of a nitrogen-containing steroid toward rat hepatocytes. Kedderis GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;103(2):222–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges and cell division delays in human lymphocytes by the anti-tumour agent homo-aza-steroidal ester of p-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy acetic acid. Tselepi MR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):361–4

[Immunomodulators with an 8-azasteroid structure as inducers of liver cytochrome P-450] Kuz'mitskiĭ BB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82

TOXICITY

External genitalia abnormalities in male rats exposed in utero to finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Clark RL, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):91–100

STEROLS

Interaction of sterols with phospholipid bilayers and the (Ca2(+)-Mg2+)-ATPase. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1095–6

TSK–Toyopearl gels for the preparative separation of sterol carrier protein2 from rat liver. Oeda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):117–23

Effect of some sterol–biosynthesis–inhibiting fungicides on the biosynthesis of polyisoprenoid compounds in barley seedings. Mercer EI, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):393–412

ANALYSIS

Free fatty acids and sterols in human eccrine sweat. Takemura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):43–7

Effects of terconazole and other azole antifungal agents on the sterol and carbohydrate composition of Candida albicans. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–5

Shellfish: proximate composition, minerals, fatty acids, and sterols. King I, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May; 90(5):677–85

Sterols of fungi responsible for superficial skin and nail infection. Howell SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):241–7

Variation in lipid and sterol contents in Candida albicans white and opaque phenotypes. Ghannoum MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):103–15

Morphological detection of filipin–sterol complexes in the cytoplasmic membrane of staphylococcal L–form. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):25–34

Sterols of some Clerodendrum species (Verbenaceae): occurrence of the 24 alpha- and 24 beta-epimers of 24–ethylsterols lacking a delta 25–bond. Akihisa T, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):625–38

Sterol structure and function. Bloch K. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):261–70

Negative ion ammonia chemical ionization and electron impact ionization mass spectrometric analysis of steryl fatty acyl esters. Evershed RP, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):285–309

[Phytochemical and biological study of Uncaria tomentosa] Senatore A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun; 65(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of hypoxia on sterol synthesis, acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity, and efflux of cholesterol in cultured rabbit skin fibroblasts. Mukodani J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):106–10

Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi growth and sterol biosynthesis by lovastatin. Florin–Christensen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1441–5

Biochemical characterization of a sterol mutant plant regenerated from a tobacco callus resistant to a triazole cytochrome–P–450–obtusifoliol–14–demethylase inhibitor. Maillot–Vernier P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):125–30

Application of sterol synthesis inhibitors to investigate the sterol requirements of protozoa and plants. Goad LJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):63–5 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis enzymes in vitro by analogues of high-energy carbocationic intermediates. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):48–52 (33 ref.)

Plant sterol biosynthesis inhibitors: the 14–demethylation steps, their enzymology and inhibition. Rahier A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):52–6 (32 ref.)

Generation of regulatory oxysterols: 26-hydroxylation of cholesterol by ovarian mitochondria. Rennert H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):738–46

Lovastatin treatment inhibits sterol synthesis and induces HMG–CoA reductase activity in mononuclear leukocytes of normal subjects. Stone BG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1943–52

Comparison among the lipogenic potential of various substrates in rat hepatocytes: the differential effects of fructose-containing diets on hepatic lipogenesis. Carmona A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1304–10

[The level of cytochrome P-450 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with disruptions of various stages of sterol synthesis] Ekhvalova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of acipimox and cholestyramine on serum lipoproteins, non-cholesterol sterols and cholesterol absorption and elimination. Gylling H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):111–5

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chromatography of acetate derivatives of oxygenated sterols. Kudo K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):1097–111

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and synthesis of 14 alpha–methyl–15–aza–D–homosterols as novel antimycotics. Dolle RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):877–80

Synthesis of aminosterols and their derivatives. Shafiullah, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):120–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to nystatin demonstrate polyene sterol specificity and allow immunolabeling of sterols in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Walker–Caprioglio HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2092–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Validation of a quantitative procedure for the extraction of sterols from edible oils using radiolabelled compounds. Lognay G, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1287–91

A rapid procedure for the separation and analysis of metabolites of the sterol and dolichol pathways. Keller RK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov;51(3–4):261–7

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. 62. Novel coprostanols with unusual side chains from the marine sponge Calyx nicaeensis. Ha TB, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):487–99

Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. 61. Isolation and structure elucidation of new A–nor sterols from the marine sponge Phakellia aruensis. Malik S, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):271–84

Antifungal antibiotics from Calcarisporium thermophilum: a new source of 15–azahomosterol derivatives. Chrisp P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):179–86

[Studies on the constituents of "Trichosanthes root". IV. Constituents of roots of Trichosanthes multiloba Miq., Trichosanthes miyagii Hay. and Chinese crude drug "karo–kon"] Kitajima J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 109(9):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of stigmasterol–supplemented diets on fecal neutral sterols and bile acid excretion in rats. Andriamiarina R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):297–303

The amino acid sequence of rat liver non–specific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) is present in a high molecular weight protein: evidence from cDNA analysis. Ossendorp BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):631–6

Defective sterol C5–6 desaturation and azole resistance: a new hypothesis for the mode of action of azole antifungals. Watson PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1170–5

Inhibition of squalene epoxidase and sterol side–chain methylation by allylamines. Ryder NS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):45–6 (16 ref.)

Acidic phospholipids strikingly potentiate sterol carrier protein 2 mediated intermembrane sterol transfer. Butko P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4070–7

High–affinity binding sites for oxygenated sterols in rat liver microsomes: possible identity with antiestrogen binding sites. Hwang PL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26; 1033(2):154–61

Characterization of a cDNA encoding rat sterol carrier protein2. Billheimer JT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 9(3):159–65

Microsomal delta 8,14–sterol delta 14–reductase in higher plants. Characterization and inhibition by analogues of a presumptive carbocationic intermediate of the reduction reaction. Taton M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):605–14

Intracellular sterol trafficking. Reinhart MP. **Experientia** 1990 Jun 15;46(6):599–611 (126 ref.)

Zymosterol is located in the plasma membrane of cultured human fibroblasts. Echevarria F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8484–9

Chinese hamster ovary cells deficient in peroxisomes lack the nonspecific lipid transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2). van Heusden GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4105–10

Inappropriate hepatic cholesterol synthesis expands the cellular pool of sterol available for recruitment by bile acids in the rat. Bilhartz LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1181–7

A novel sterol–regulated surface protein on chicken fibroblasts. Hayashi K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1421–8

Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chemical synthesis of 5 beta–cholest–8–ene–3 beta,15 alpha–diol and its effects on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in CHO–K1 cells. Wilson WK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun;30(6):919–28

Effects of dietary methionine and glycine on serum lipoprotein profiles and fecal sterol excretion in normal and hepatoma–bearing rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;36(1):45–54

Effect of simvastatin (MK–733) on sterol and bile acid excretion in rabbits. Ishida F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):35–45

Effects of sterol alterations on nystatin sensitivity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Richman–Boytas CM, et al. **Microbios** 1989;59(239):101–11

Fatty acid and sterol metabolism of cultured Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):175–90

Concerning the role of 24,25–dihydrolanosterol and lanostanol in sterol biosynthesis by cultured cells. Nes WD, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):461–75

Regulation by heme of sterol uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shinabarger DL, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):607–23

[The effect of sterol metabolism in a model ecological system Drosophila–yeasts on the crossing–over in Drosophila] Kamilova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sterol level in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants with altered ergosterol biosynthesis] Mikhallova NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the radiation–induced changes in the content of sterols and squalene in the lymphoid system tissues and erythrocyte membranes of rats] Palamarchuk VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural effects on the interaction of sterols with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Michelangeli F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):99–108

Mechanism of the activation of arachidonic acid release by oxysterols in NRK 49F cells: role of calcium. Lahoua Z, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(6):569–76

Structural discrimination in the sparking function of sterols in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lorenz RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6169–73

Identification of nucleotides responsible for enhancer activity of sterol regulatory element in low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Smith JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2306–10

The effect of dietary sterol on the activity of fatty acid desaturases isolated from Tetrahymena setosa. Koll M, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):229–37

Polyoxygenated sterols and triterpenes: chemical structures and biological activities. Ji YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):741–4 (22 ref.)

Regulation of steroidogenesis in subclones of the MA–10 mouse Leydig tumor cell line. Kilgore MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):9–16

Effects of oxysterols on arachidonic acid metabolism and prostacyclin synthesis in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Seilan C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):11–8

Studies of the oxysterol inhibition of tumor cell growth. Parish EJ, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May;53(3–5):579–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

A role for sterols in the porphyrin mediated photosensitization of yeast. Casey WM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):553–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can oxysterols have some interest in the treatment of tumors? Beck JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:71–93 (28 ref.)

STEVENS–JOHNSON SYNDROME

Stevens–Johnson syndrome with supraglottic laryngeal obstruction. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1381–3 (18 ref.)

Erythema multiforme and Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Descriptive and therapeutic controversy. Patterson R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):331–6 (15 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A rash decision. Kerr C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1539

Verapamil–associated Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Lin AY, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):987–8

Acetarsol–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome [letter] Mohamed KN. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):99–100

Chronic cholestasis, paucity of bile ducts, red cell aplasia, and the Stevens–Johnson syndrome. An ampicillin–associated case. Cavanzo FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):854–6

Propranolol induced Steven–Johnson syndrome [letter] Mukul, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):797–8

Stevens–Johnson syndrome, respiratory distress and acute renal failure due to synergic bleomycin–cisplatin toxicity. Brodsky A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;29(9):821–3

[Case–control surveillance of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and Lyell's syndrome. Presentation of the GISED project] **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Oct;124(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stevens–Johnson syndrome followed by persistent recurrent severe arthralgia. Denman AM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 29(3):214

Rapidly progressive bronchiolitis obliterans associated with Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Tsunoda N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):243–5

Esophageal stenosis following Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Treatment with balloon dilation. Rottermann EM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;29(6):336–8

[Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with pneumonia caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae] García Penas JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):389–90 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ocular manifestations in Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Ignat F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of the Stevens–Johnson syndrome] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):89–91 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of erythema multiforme, Stevens–Johnson syndrome, and toxic epidermal necrolysis. A population–based study with particular reference to reactions caused by drugs among outpatients. Chan HL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):43–7

ETIOLOGY

Stevens–Johnson syndrome caused by arsenic [letter] Vassileva S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):381–2

Stevens–Johnson syndrome in a patient receiving cranial irradiation and carbamazepine. Khé HX, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1144–5

Stevens–Johnson syndrome after radiotherapy. Howell WR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):681–3 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Anesthesia in Stevens Johnson syndrome. Madan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1038–40

THERAPY

Management of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in children. Prendiville JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):881–7

[Experience with the use of hemosorption in the intensive therapy of Stevens–Johnson syndrome in a child] Vozgoment OV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

STICKLEBACKS see **FISHES**

STIFLE see under **HINDLIMB**

STIGMASTEROL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

STIGMATIZATION see **CHRISTIANITY**

STILBENES

[(Z)–broparestrol] Rodier PN, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Sep 15;45 (Pt 9):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of reports of sexual dysfunction among male chemical workers manufacturing stilbene derivatives. Quinn MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):55–68

Human glutathione S–transferase deficiency as a marker of susceptibility to epoxide–induced cytogenetic damage. Wiencke JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1585–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid (SITS) and related stilbene disulfonates. Jakobsen P, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 Nov;64(6):301–13

METABOLISM

Fluorescent stilbene (BADS) binding proteins in anion–transporting epithelia. Pearce SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C439–49

Simulation of the hepatic metabolism of stilbene and its tricyclic derivatives by Fenton and Ruff reagents: models for cytochrome P–450 activation of chemical carcinogens. Zbaida S, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):39–51

V79 Chinese hamster cells deacetylate trans–N–acetoxy–4–acetylaminostilbene and trans–N–hydroxy–4–acetylaminostilbene to mutagenic and cytotoxic metabolites. Glatt H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):213–21

The tentative identification of DNA–adducts generated by trans–4–dimethylaminostilbene and trans–4–acetylaminostilbene in rats. Wildschütte M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(1):47–62

Zymographic screening of plant peroxidase isoenzymes oxidizing 4–hydroxystilbenes. Calderón AA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):507–8

Anion transport in oocytes of Xenopus laevis induced by expression of mouse erythroid band 3 protein—encoding cRNA and of a cRNA derivative obtained by site–directed mutagenesis at the stilbene disulfonate binding site. Bartel D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3601–9

A spectrophotometric assay for quantitative analysis of the oxidation of 4–hydroxystilbene by peroxidase–H2O2 systems. Calderón AA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):171–80

Covalent binding to proteins of reactive intermediates resulting from prostaglandin H synthase–catalyzed oxidation of stilbene and steroid estrogens. Freyberger A, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):95–103

Lysine 539 of human band 3 is not essential for ion transport or inhibition by stilbene disulfonates. Garcia AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19607–13

Genetic polymorphisms in carcinogen metabolism predict substrate–induced cytogenetic damage in humans. Wiencke JK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:137–47

Molecular modelling studies on the binding of phenylurea inhibitors to the D 1 protein of photosystem II. Bowyer J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):379–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of reversible DIDS inhibition of chloride self exchange in human erythrocytes. Janas T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C601–6

Inactivation of rhodanese from human gastric mucosa and stomach adenocarcinoma by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzenesulphonate and by 4,4'–diisothiocyanatostilbene–2,2'–disulphonate. Malliopoulou VA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1133–6

Piceatannol (3,4,3',5'–tetrahydroxy–trans–stilbene) is a naturally occurring protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Geahlen RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):241–5

Antimitotic natural products combretastatin A–4 and combretastatin A–2: studies on the mechanism of their inhibition of the binding of colchicine to tubulin. Lin CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6984–91

Identification by site–directed mutagenesis of Lys–558 as the covalent attachment site of H2DIDS in the mouse erythroid band 3 protein. Bartel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):355–8

Inhibition of mucin secretion in a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line by DIDS and potassium channel blockers. Marcon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):17–23

Deoxygenation–induced cation fluxes in sickle cells: II. Inhibition by stilbene disulfonates. Joiner CH. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):212–20

Stilbenes inhibit exchange of chloride between blood, choroid plexus and cerebrospinal fluid. Deng QS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):183–7

Differential cytotoxicity of combretastatins A1 and A4 in two daunorubicin–resistant P388 cell lines. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):79–81

Bicarbonate and DIDS effects on intracellular potential difference in rabbit ciliary epithelium. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):233–9

Disulfonic stilbene derivatives open the Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):401–5

Resting intracellular pH in mesenteric resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats: effects of amiloride and 4,4'–diisothiocyanatostilbene–2,2'–disulphonic acid. Izzard AS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S128–9

Excitatory amino acid–induced toxicity in chick retina: amino acid release, histology, and effects of chloride channel blockers. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1610–9

Differential effects of ovarian steroids and triphenylethylene compounds on macromolecular uptake and thymidine incorporation in the mouse uterus. Huet–Hudson YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–7

Ca2+ uptake during capacitation of mouse spermatozoa and the effect of an anion transport inhibitor on Ca2+ uptake. Ruknudin A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):63–8

Ascorbic acid transport in mouse and rat astrocytes is reversibly inhibited by furosemide, SITS, and DIDS. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1169–75

STILBESTROL see **DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**

STILLBIRTH see **FETAL DEATH**

STILL'S DISEASE see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

STIMULATION, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL

see related
ENZYME INDUCTION

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHOTIC see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see **PHYSICAL STIMULATION**

STINGS see **BITES AND STINGS**

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

STLV–I see under **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES**

STLV–II see under **SIMIAN RETROVIRUSES**

STLV–III see **SIV**

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under **STATISTICS**

STOCKINGS, COMPRESSION see **BANDAGES**

STOCKINGS, ELASTIC see **BANDAGES**

STOICISM see **PHILOSOPHY**

STOKES–ADAMS ATTACKS see **ADAMS–STOKES SYNDROME**

STOMACH

see related
GASTRECTOMY

Magnetic catheter for removal of magnetic foreign bodies. Towbin RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):149–50

Hepatic abscess resulting from gastric perforation of a foreign object. Dugger K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 8(4):323–5 (13 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric and pancreatic tissue in large bowel. Duphare H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):68–71 (24 ref.)

Gastric bezoar complicating gastric stapling [letter] Reeves–Darby V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):326–7

Spontaneous rupture of an infected pseudocyst of the pancreas into the stomach [letter] Shah P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1466–7

Management of sharp and penetrating foreign bodies of the upper aerodigestive tract. Holinger LD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):684–8

Disintegration of mercury disc cells in simulated gastric juice: implications for management of disc cell ingestion. Taylor JL, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):100–7

Massive gastric distention in the intubated patient. A marker for a defective airway. Tessler S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):318–20

An unusual gastric foreign body in a pregnant patient. Kunstler WE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30; 94(18):965–6

Endoscopic lithotripsy of gastric bezoars using a laser–ignited mini–explosive device. Huang YC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):152–5

Portal venous gas secondary to a penetrating foreign body of the stomach. Muñoz–Navas MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):573–4

Endoscopic removal of penetrating foreign bodies from the stomach [letter] Shemesh E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):473–4

Successful endoscopic retrieval of a cocaine packet from the stomach. Sherman A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):152–4

Trichobezoar: a rare cause of gastric perforation [letter] Sandhu NP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 8(4):302–3

Phytobezoar extending from stomach to cecum. Sharma V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):237

Trichobezoars in two saddleback tamarins (Saguinus fuscicollis). Gozalo AS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(2):151–3

Gastric heterotopy of the biliary tract. Martinez–Urrutia MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):356–7

Corrosive acid strictures of the stomach (a case report). Mehendale VG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):59–60

A two stage cannula for gastric fistulation of swine. Maragos CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):217–9

Metallic foreign bodies in the stomach: fluoroscopic removal with a magnetic orogastric tube. Paulson EK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):191–4

Disc battery swallowers—two contrasting cases. Lawson GM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):51–2

Disc battery swallowers [letter] McDermott VG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):69

Perdiem causes esophageal impaction and bezoars. Schneider RP. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1449–50

Doctor Georg Handell and the knife swallower of Halle. Miller JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):175–6

Needle inhalation and ingestion: a cultural hazard in Oman. al Delamie T, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):93–4

Prospective evaluation of "crack–vial" ingestions. Hoffman RS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):164–7

[The physician at wit's end; a bezoar] van Arkel ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5;134(18):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Symptomless spontaneous rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst into the stomach] Brand A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):618–20 (Ger)

[Clinical case. Fish hooks in the stomach of a red–cheeked turtle, male, age unknown] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):123,202–3 (Ger)

[Endogastric migration of an Angelchik prosthesis. A case report and review of the literature] Massaioli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):189–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of a giant trichobezoar of the stomach] Atanasiu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep; 93(3):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A device for removal of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Shiraliev OK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):120 (Rus)

[Multiple foreign bodies in the stomach associated with peptic ulcer and gastro–colonic fistula] Suetin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103 (Rus)

[A case of multiple foreign bodies in the stomach and small intestine] Deshkevich VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):68 (Rus)

[Complicated bezoars of the stomach and intestines] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):69 (Rus)

[A foreign body of the stomach simulating a tumor] Bryndikov LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):73 (Rus)

[Pica and gastric bezoar] Campo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):235–6 (7 ref.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Complete foregut duplication. Dresler CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):306–8

Duplication of the stomach associated with non–rotation of the gut. Klidjian A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):731–5

Gastric dysplasia. Sipponen P. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:61–76 (71 ref.)

Gastrointestinal duplications causing relapsing pancreatitis in children. Lavine JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 97(6):1556–8 (12 ref.)

Gastric duplication cyst presenting as an acute abdomen in a child. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1152

Management of congenital microgastria. Velasco AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):192–7

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase measurements in pregnancies associated with gastroschisis. Goldfine C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):697–700

Adult foregut duplication. Luks FI, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul; 108(1):101–4

[Gastric duplications in children. Apropos of a case manifested in a newborn infant] Chaouachi B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Oct;36(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric duplication. Apropos of 3 cases] Anglade MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):203–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastric duplication disclosed in the newborn: apropos of a case] Barsaoui S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 successive posterior stomach duplications. A case report] Beckmann HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):631–3 (Ger)

[Gastrectomy in total situs inversus of the internal organs] Alimov TU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):70 (Rus)

[Duplication of the stomach and intestine in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prepyloric atresia of the stomach] Drahovský P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[A case of dextrogastria associated with eventration of the right hemidiaphragm] Mercader Martínez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Physical–chemical behavior of dietary and biliary lipids during intestinal digestion and absorption. 2. Phase analysis and aggregation states of luminal lipids during duodenal fat digestion in healthy adult human beings. Hernell O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2041–56

Gastric acetylcholine and histamine content of normal and Trypanosoma cruzi–infected rats. Almeida AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1229–36

Sex hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1396–400

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of ethyl fenthion in tissues of native birds. Allender WJ. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):199–202

Galanin binding sites in rat gastric and jejunal smooth muscle membrane preparations. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):333–8

The antiulcer effect of verapamil in relation to gastric calcium levels in stressed rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):73–6

[Studies on trace elements in cancerous stomach tissue of the patients with stomach cancer] Kobayashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):320–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical study on the relationship between cancer cell growth and stroma changes of gastric carcinoma] Takahashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the rat stomach after freezing. Buchan R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):468–73

Do the cardiac glands exist? 6. The cat. Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May;67(1):31–6

Preoperative assessment of the length of the stomach for esophageal substitution. Sasajima K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):257–8

[Sonography for intracorporeal drug smuggling] Sauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echography of the stomach and duodenum in children in health and disease] Sapozhnikov VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Gastric mucosal electrical potential difference, pH, blood flow, and morphology during hypoxia and selective gastric ischaemia with and without allopurinol pretreatment in anaesthetized dogs. Højgaard L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):185–92

Effects of vasopressin on left gastric venous flow in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):293–5

Recurrent Dieulafoy's lesion after surgical ligation [letter] Yang CY. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;84(11):1464–5

Effect of histamine and 1,4–methylhistamine on gastric vascular resistance in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G440–6

Effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist on LTC4 vasoconstriction in rat stomach. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G147–54

Surgical implications of the posterior gastric artery. Yu W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):420–2

The gastric microcirculation in shock. Guth PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:282–92

Pharmacological response of internal mammary artery and gastroepiploic artery. Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):384–6

Free arterial graft as internal mammary artery–Y complex. Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):656–8

Spasm of the gastroepiploic artery graft [letter; comment] Suma H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):168–9 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):706–11.

Arteriosclerosis of the gastroepiploic and internal thoracic arteries. Suma H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):413–6

Multiple free (aorta–coronary) gastroepiploic artery grafting. Tanimoto Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):479–80

Modulation of rat gastric blood flow during PAF challenge by opiate–sensitive afferent neurones. Pique JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:783P

Gastric infarction. Taylor JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):723–6

Avascular gastric necrosis. A complication of partial gastrectomy following interruption of the splenic artery or its branches. Yeo R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):707–9

Acute gastric mucosal lesions, haemodynamic and microcirculatory changes in the thermally injured rat. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):365–70

Gastric and splenic infarction: a complication of intraarterial vasopressin infusion. Sweren BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):207–9

Autoradiographic study of the regional distribution of gastric blood flow in portal hypertensive rats. Geraghty JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1108–14

Ischemic gastroparesis: resolution after revascularization. Liberski SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):252–7

The effects of ethanol administration on portal pressure and gastroesophageal collateral blood flow in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Ready JB, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr; 11(4):674–7

Chronic gastric ischemia. A cause of abdominal pain or bleeding identified from the presence of gastric mucosal acidosis. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):852–9

Hemoperitoneum due to a ruptured gastroepiploic artery aneurysm in systemic lupus erythematosus. A case report and literature review. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):344–6 (18 ref.)

Gastroduodenal artery–duodenal fistula: a complication of continuous floxuridine (FUDR) infusion into the gastroduodenal artery. Kernstine KH, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;45(1):59–62

Vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin in isolated perfused stomach of the rat in comparison with noradrenaline and serotonin. Yogo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):160–3

The vascular terminal network device in the anterior stomach wall. Rottenberg N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):155–8

Transhepatic portosystemic collateral pathway via an accessory left gastric vein. Ohtomo K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):176–7

Dieulafoy disease: arteriographic findings and treatment [see comments] Durham JD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):937–41 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):942.

CT–angiographic correlation of collateral venous pathways in isolated splenic vein occlusion: new observations. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):375–80

Dieulafoy disease: a real entity? [editorial; comment] Palmaz JC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):942 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):937–41.

Bombesin–like immunoreactive material in the gut, and the effect of bombesin on the stomach circulatory system of an elasmobranch fish, Squalus acanthias. Bjenning C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):57–69

Esophageal varices evaluated by endoscopic ultrasonography: observation of collateral circulation during non–shunting operations. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):69–74; discussion 75

Fatal gastric artery dissection and rupture occurring as a paraesophageal mass: a case report and literature review. Witte JT, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):590–4 (23 ref.)

Diversion of the gastroduodenal vein: a canine model for comparing portal versus systemic insulin delivery. Barr D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):702–3

[An experimental study on circulation changes of the left gastric vessels in schistosomiasis cirrhosis] Lu GC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):240–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intraoperative coronary venography for portal hemodynamic observation in the procedure of combined portozygos disconnection] Zou ZS.

Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;28(3):133–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated high digestive angiodysplasia, an anatomo-clinical entity] Roseau G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1989 Nov;25(6):263–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular problems in gastric esophagoplasty after esophagectomy or circular pharyngolaryngectomy] Agossou-Voyeme AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 127(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of vascularization of the stomach after hyperselective vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy] Agossou-Voyeme AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 127(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic ischemic gastropathy—a clinicopathologic entity?] Balázs M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):89–93 **(Ger)**

[Dieulafoy's lesion] Lebovitch I, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Aneurysm of the left gastric artery. Clinical contribution and review of the literature] Papadia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Mar 15;45(5):309–13 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery bypass grafting using gastroepiploic artery] Suma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between gastric microcirculation and mucosal injury after surgical therapy of esophageal varices] Mitarai Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary artery reoperation utilizing "free" gastroepiploic artery] Suma H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the laser-Doppler velocimetry method in the measurement of gastric blood flow in rats—spatial resolution] Saita H, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;86(6):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the capillary circulation of gastrointestinal organs after decompression of the portal system by splenorenal anastomosis] Galvoronskiĭ IV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Mar;98(3):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance and capacitance functions of gastric vessels under the action of noradrenaline] Svirskaia EI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jun;109(6):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative pH-metry in the prevention of incomplete vagotomy and ischemia of the gastric wall in selective proximal vagotomy] Manevich VL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Bashniak VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Gastric ischemia after selective proximal vagotomy] Martov IuB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in the treatment of massive hemorrhage in gyneco-obstetrics] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec; 42(254):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morphometric study of the effects of gastric ischemia on the glandular portion of the stomach of the rat] Diago MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Butylated hydroxyanisole-induced alterations in cell kinetic parameters in rat forestomach in relation to its oxidative cytochrome P-450-mediated metabolism. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1947–51

Explant organ culture of hamster alimentary tract epithelium. Resau JH, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):401–15

Cellular localization of intrinsic factor in pancreas and stomach of the dog. Vaillant C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):117–22

Isolation of guinea pig gastric smooth muscle cells. Kondou H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):580

Ductal cancers of the pancreas frequently express markers of gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Sessa F, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1655–65

Cholinergic desensitization of pepsinogen secretion and calcium mobilization of dispersed guinea pig chief cells. Cherner JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):46–54

Macrophages in rat gut [letter] Sminia T, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Sep;38(9):1389, 1391

A combined high-voltage and scanning electron microscopic study of two types of sensory cells dissociated from the gastrodermis of Hydra. Westfall JA, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1990 Apr;22(2):185–90

[Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors in gastric chief cells—effect of CCK analogs and CCK receptor antagonists on chief cells] Matozaki T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;86(7):1424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological studies on new gastrokinetic drugs. Coppi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:65–6

Effect of ethanol-generated free radicals on gastric intrinsic factor and glutathione. Shaw S, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(2):153–7

Food coloring and monosodium glutamate: effects on the cephalic phase of gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in humans. Goldschmiedt M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):794–7

Comparison of the effects of oral famotidine and ranitidine on gastric volume and pH. Dubin SA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1989 Nov;69(5):680–3

Gastrocarcinogen N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine is an antiandrogen. Kodama M, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1989;43(7):519–26

Regression of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA)-induced hyperplasia but not dysplasia in the forestomach of hamsters. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):239–44

Fate of antacid gel in the stomach. Site of action and interaction with food. Bauerfeind P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):553–8

Body temperature-dependent action of baclofen in rat stomach. Relation to acid secretion and ulcerogenicity. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):458–66

Prostaglandins and the dog stomach: effects of misoprostol on the proportion of mucosa to muscle and on the proportion of different epithelial cell types. Goodlad RA, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(4):212–6

Intragastric and intraoesophageal pH monitoring in duodenal ulcerpatients: effect of the new histamine H2-receptor antagonist ramixotidine. Molgora M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1989;37(4):405–7

Effect of parathyroid hormone, centrally or peripherally injected, on gastric activity in male rats. Clementi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):549–52

Gastric acid inhibitory action of a GABA-related compound, 3-amino-3-phenylpropionic acid, in the rat. Hara N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):17–23

Studies on the toxicology of fluorine compounds. I. Histological and histochemical investigations on the liver, heart, lungs, and stomach of rats exposed to hydrogen fluoride. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989; 37(3-4):181–6

Comparative subchronic oral toxicity of sulphite and acetaldehyde hydroxysulphonate in rats. Hui JY, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1989 Jun;27(6):349–59

Effects of metkephamid (LY127623), a selective delta opioid receptor agonist, on gastric function. Glavin GB, et al.
Life Sci 1990;46(15):1075–9

Release of cysteinyl leukotrienes is of minor importance in platelet-activating factor-induced reduction of perfusion rate in the rat gastric vascular bed. Dembinska-Kiec A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:487–91

Alcohol and immune system: role of gastric tissue. Elgebaly SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:75–8

Zinc acexamate reduces gastric damage induced by platelet-activating factor. Escolar G, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Oct; 38(1):49–53

Serotonin—a possible transmitter for the gastric adaptive relaxation. Interaction with histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha on pressure responses in the isolated stomach. Bugge W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1079–83

Endoscopic findings in the stomach and duodenum after treatment with enteric-coated and plain naproxen tablets in healthy subjects. Oddsson E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;25(3):231–4

The action of histamine on the isolated stomach muscle of the cat. Sim SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):961–8

Comparison of the gastrointestinal side effects of naproxen formulated as plain tablets, enteric-coated tablets, or enteric-coated granules in capsules. Aabakken L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;163:65–73

The role of prostaglandin D2 in the genesis of indomethacin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Goto H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:91–4

Platelet activating factor induced gastric damage in rats: participation of increased gastric vascular permeability. Hatakeyama K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:71–4

The histopathological and biochemical response of the stomach of male F344/N rats following two weeks of oral dosing with ethyl acrylate. Frederick CB, et al.
Toxicol Pathol 1990;18(2):247–56

[The effect of lysine-enriched bread on the formation of N-nitrosamines from their precursors in the stomach of dogs] Zhukova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the digestive tract in the fetuses of the southern minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata. Amasaki H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):161–8

Chronological development of the fetal stomach assessed using real-time ultrasound. Nagata S, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1990 Apr;22(1):15–22

Immunolocalisation of aspartic proteinases in the developing human stomach. Reid WA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May; 11(5):299–303

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of the porcine gastric proteases. The effect of age, ACTH-treatment and early weaning. Sangild PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:60–3

The mechanism and structure of the gastric H,K-ATPase. Rabon EC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:321–44 (122 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II and III in the bovine salivary glands and stomach. Asari M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):337–44

Binding site of omeprazole in hog gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Morii M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):754–60

Kinetic evidence for human liver and stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase-3 representing an unique class of isozymes. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):321–31

The potency of substituted benzimidazoles such as E3810, omeprazole, Ro 18-5364 to inhibit gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase is correlatedwith the rate of acid-activation of the inhibitor. Morii M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):661–7

Ajoene prevents fat digestion by human gastric lipase in vitro. Gargouri Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6; 1006(1):137–9

Long term effects of benzo(a)pyrene on the activity of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in the forestomach and glandular stomach of ICR/Ha mice. Jassim AD, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2064–7

Identification of the mouse aldehyde dehydrogenases important in aldophosphamide detoxification. Manthey CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4991–5002

Measurement of pepsinogen group I in endoscopic gastroduodenal biopsies. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):682–4

Immunocytochemical localization of rabbit gastric lipase and pepsinogen. Moreau H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 51(1):165–72

Gastric lipase in alcoholic pancreatitis. Comparison of secretive profiles following pentagastrin stimulation in normal adults and patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Moreau J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):175–80

Immunocytochemical studies on the localization of pancreatic-type phospholipase A2 in rat stomach and pancreas, with special reference to the stomach cells. Tasumi H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):135–40

Monoclonal antibody HK4001 completely inhibits K(+)-dependent ATP hydrolysis and H+ transport of hog gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;106(6):1074–9

Functional domains of the gastric HK ATPase. Sachs G, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):573–88 (44 ref.)

Human gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase gene. Similarity to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase genes in exon/intron organization but difference in control region. Maeda M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9027–32

The complete digestion of human milk triacylglycerol in vitro requires gastric lipase, pancreatic colipase-dependent lipase, and bile salt-stimulated lipase. Bernbäck S, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):1221–6

Amino acid sequences of stomach and nonstomach lysozymes of ruminants [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1990 Jun;30(6):563] Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):370–82

Characterization of a beta subunit of the gastric H+/K(+)-transporting ATPase. Reuben MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6767–71

Suppression of gastric urease activity by antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):496–500

Characterization of metalloproteinases in rat gastric tissues with acetic acid-induced ulcers. Ito A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;162:146–9

[Histochemistry of enzymes in the gastric wall of the human fetus] Lichnovský V, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1989;123:79–91 **(Ger)**

[The effect of almagel, gastrotsepin and food on the acidity and protease activity of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Mysh VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The digestive processes of the stomach and small intestine in complicated peptic ulcer] Grushka VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human aldehyde dehydrogenase in a sample of the Costa Rican population] Santisteban I, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov;36(2B):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging: altered responsiveness of gastric mucosa to epidermal growth factor. Majumdar AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G554–60

Effect of secretin on growth of stomach, small intestine, and pancreas of developing rats. Pollack PF, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jun;35(6):749–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Class II MHC antigens in the rat digestive system. Normal distribution and induced expression after interferon-gamma treatment in vivo. Steiniger B, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec; 68(4):507–13

Immunohistochemical localization of vascular endothelial cell factor VIII/von Willebrand factor antigen in human normal and disordered gastric tissues. Shen SL, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1989;9(4):193–8

Immunohistological and biochemical detection of fucosylated

polylactosamine antigen with monoclonal antibody ACFH18 in gastric cancer and normal gastric mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul; 81(6-7):676-81

Comparative distribution of immunoglobulin-containing cells in stomach, intestine and associated lymph nodes of cattle [published erratum appears in Nippon Juigasku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):675] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):63-70

[Effect of aging on the gut-associated lymphoid tissue--comparison of the systemic immune functions] Koyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1051-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Emergency oesophageal stripping, an aggressive approach to acute, necrotic caustic burns of the oesophagus and stomach. Hendrickx L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 90(2):46-9

Gastric trauma following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Hulewicz B. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):149-52

Experimental studies on caustic burns of the stomach by aggressive chemicals. Wit J, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990; 25:68-70

Gastric necrosis and perforation following splenectomy for massive splenomegaly. Stallard S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):86

Management of gastric injuries. Durham R. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):517-27 (49 ref.)

[Role of surgery in burns of the upper digestive tract in adults. Apropos of 679 cases] Celerier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causticity of a non-foaming degreasor] David JM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):366-7 **(Fre)**

[Stomach perforation in the neonatal period and in children] Mothes W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of complicated chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach] Alekseev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):100 **(Rus)**

[Injury of the stomach in thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Kuchimov NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):60 **(Rus)**

[Combined injuries of the heart, lung, diaphragm and stomach] Kulish AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of blood in injuries of the digestive organs] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):49-52 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of endoscopic examinations of the upper segments of the gastrointestinal tract] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of isolated and combined burns of the stomach] Dolgorukov MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm in combined trauma] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of chemical burns of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract by luminescent esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Gastric perforation in newborn infants] Valenzuela P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep-Oct;59(5):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Vagal interactions on brain stem neurons receiving input from the proximal stomach in cats. Barber WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G321-7

Gastric emptying in rats: role of afferent neurons and cholecystokinin. Forster ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 1):G552-6

Electrical control of gastric emptying in denervated and reinnervated canine stomach: a pilot study. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug; 14(4):254-9

Depression by fenoprofen of the rebound contractions' elicited by vagal stimulation and arterial infusion of ATP in the rabbit stomach in vivo. Baccari MC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):415-8

Enteric neurons: dogiel is outnumbered. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1716-7

Exciting news on gastric neurons. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):562-4

Endoscopic gastric vagotomy: a feasibility study using laser in dogs. Radford CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):419-24

Responses of vagal efferent fibres to stimulation of gastric mechano- and chemoreceptors in the anaesthetized ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun; 27(1):39-45

The location of extrinsic efferent and afferent nerve cell bodies of the normal canine stomach. Hudson LC. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):1-14

Autoradiographic localization of [3H] gamma-aminobutyric acid in neuronal elements of the rat gastric antrum and intestine. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30;29(1):41-8

Vagal motor neurons innervating the stomach are site-specifically organized in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in rats. Okumura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Feb;29(2):157-62

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive nerve terminals synapse on the dendrites of gastric vagal motoneurons in the rat. Rinaman L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):235-51

Electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in the gastric corpus of the guinea-pig. Schemann M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:501-18

Synaptic behaviour of myenteric neurones in the gastric corpus of the guinea-pig. Schemann M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:519-35

Distribution of cell bodies for primary afferent fibers from the stomach of the cat. Brtva RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):287-93

Effects of TRH on the activity of gastric inflation-related neurons in the solitary nucleus in the rat. Rogers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):71-6

Modulation of synaptic transmission in the rabbit coeliac ganglia by gastric and duodenal mechanoreceptors. Mazet B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):235-43

Site-specific formation of gastric ulcers by the electric stimulation of the left or right gastric branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):834-40

Evidence for a neurohormonal antral inhibitory mechanism. Debas HT, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:380-2

[Influence of acupuncture on discharge of gastric signal vagal efferent fiber] Wan DM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Motility determines good health. Gastric emptying, an artfully controlled process] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:5-7 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of cortical representation of the components of the gastroduodenal complex and role of the vagus nerve in the regulation of visceral afferentation] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of neurons in the solitary tract nucleus responding to the stimulation of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve] Panteleev SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan-Feb;310(1):243-6 **(Rus)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the central monoaminergic mechanisms of the development of neurogenic stomach damage] Bul'on VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibitory reactions of the gastroduodenal zone during electrical stimulation of the area of the afferent innervation by the vagus nerve on the human external ear] Repin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):121-6 **(Rus)**

[The neuronal reactions of the area of the tractus solitarius nucleus in the cat to electrical stimulation of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve] Panteleev SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acid blockade on gastric histamine in mice. Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):182-4

Comparison of the fates of ingested leucine and ingested 2-ketoisocaproate in rats. Imura K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):822-5

Segmental intestinal absorption of ranitidine: investigative and therapeutic implications [published erratum appears in Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jul;85(7):following 914] Halpern NA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):539-43

Metabolism of enkephalin in stomach wall of rats. Bunnett NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G143-51

Immunocytochemical localization of follicle stimulating hormone in normal human stomach. Mandrekar PS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):334-9

Molecular characterization of rat substance K receptor and its mRNAs. Sasai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):695-702

Abundance of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump isoforms in stomach and cardiac muscles. Khan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):415-9

Competitive binding of ATP and the fluorescent substrate analogue 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenylcyclohexadienylidine) adenosine 5'-triphosphate to the gastric H+,K+-ATPase: evidence for two classes of nucleotide sites. Faller LD. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6771-8

Forms of soluble iron in mouse stomach and duodenal lumen: significance for mucosal uptake. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):79-89

Co-release of PHI and VIP in dog stomach by peripheral and central vagal stimulation. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):231-6

DNA-adduct formation in the forestomach of rats treated with 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and its metabolites as assessed by an enzymatic 32P-postlabeling method. Saito K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec;48(3):189-95

Effect of dietary tannic acid on epidermal, lung, and forestomach polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and tumorigenicity in Sencar mice. Athar M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5784-8

Mechanisms of endogenous nitrosation. Leaf CD, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):323-34 (59 ref.)

Quantitative estimates of N-nitrosotrimethylurea formation in the porcine stomach. Maragos CM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1587-91

Specific localization of hepatic fatty acid-binding protein in the gastric brush cells of rats. Iseki S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):545-8

The effects of gastric pH and food on the pharmacokinetics of a new oral cephalosporin, cefpodoxime proxetil. Hughes GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;46(6):674-85

Upper gastrointestinal porcine smooth muscle expresses M2- and M3-receptors. Hanack C, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(4):196-201

Interaction of anti-ulcer drugs with the gastric proton pump. Saccomani G, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1989; 7(2-3):161-89 (90 ref.)

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]muscimol binding sites in rat stomach: evidence for mucosal GABAA receptors. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):351-4

Release of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the vascularly perfused rat stomach. Kwok YN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):201-7

The toxicity of two Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxins to gypsy moth larvae is inversely related to the affinity of binding sites on midgut brush border membranes for the toxins. Wolfersberger MG. **Experientia** 1990 May 15; 46(5):475-7

Gastric origin of the first-pass metabolism of ethanol in humans: effect of gastrectomy. Caballeria J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1205-9

Comparison of gastric body and antral pH [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1434-5 Comment on: Gut 1989 May;30(5):573-8.

Novel C-terminal gastrin antagonists. Synthesis and biological activity. Yasui A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr;35(4):301-5

The effect of verapamil on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Lee CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):247-53

Changes in lectin-binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. I. Gastric region. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):1-8

What happens to tablets and capsules in the stomach: endoscopic comparison of disintegration and dispersion characteristics of two microencapsulated potassium formulations. Graham DY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May; 79(5):420-4

Gastric retention of enteric-coated aspirin tablets in beagle dogs. Nap RC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun; 13(2):148-53

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on the level of DNA adduction by aristolochic acid in the rat forestomach and liver. Routledge MN, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar; 81(3):220-4

Gastric delivery system for iron supplementation. Cook JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1136-9

Presence and release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat stomach. Inui T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(13):1199-206

Rat gastric histamine release: a sensitive gastrin bioassay. Sandvik AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):453-9

Ion-trapping of meperidine: influence of antacid treatments on serum and gastric fluid concentrations. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):47-51

Alteration of metabolism of acetylcholine induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the gastroduodenum of the rat. Muramatsu M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan; 29(1):47-54

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide induced by capsaicin in the vascularly perfused rat stomach. Holzer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):195-200

Effect of cold-restraint stress on glutathione and lipid peroxide levels in the liver and glandular stomach of rats. Yeğen B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):45-8

Local anesthetics (benzyl alcohol, lidocaine, procainamide) inhibit aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Pietrzak J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(4):265-72

In vivo assessment of precursor induced prostaglandin release within the rat gastric lumen. Doyle MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):581-97

Alteration of gastroduodenal acetylcholine metabolism induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats. Chaki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:100-3

The relationship between adaptive cytoprotection and prostaglandin contents in the rat stomachs after oral administration of 0.35 N HCl. Orihata M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:79-82

[Drugs from the classes of tricyclic antidepressives and antiepileptics, nitrosatable under simulated human gastric conditions] Ziebarth D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(4):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the stomach wall following proximal selective vagotomy] Danis J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of palmitate and phorbol ester on synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in isolated guinea pig gastric glands] Nishisaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catabolism of gastrin in the gastrointestinal tract] Mysh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):321-2 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional status of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system and the energy processes in the gastric tissues following electromagnetic irradiation in the millimeter wave range] Kozhevnikova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct; 29(5):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of glycosaminoglycan metabolism upon the effect of stress factors on the body] Sharaev PN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The gastrin–producing function of the stomach and intestinal digestion in patients with peptic ulcer] Iarovaia AZ. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eradication of Helicobacter mustelae from the ferret stomach: an animal model of Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori chemotherapy. Otto G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1232–6

A simple method to detect Helicobacter pylori in gastric specimens. Schneider RE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16; 300(6739):1559

Inability of human clinical strains of Helicobacter pylori to colonize the alimentary tract of germfree rodents. Cantorna MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr;36(4):237–41

Evaluation of a selective enrichment technique for the isolation of Campylobacter pylori. Morgan DR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):303–6

Antigenic conservation of the ureases of spiral– and helical–shaped bacteria colonising the stomachs of man and animals. Newell DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1–2):183–6

Patterns of colonisation of Campylobacter pylori in the oesophagus, stomach and duodenum. Walker SJ, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1334–8

Evidence for the occurrence of the same strain of Campylobacter pylori in the stomach and dental plaque. Shames B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2849–50

Immunocytochemical detection of Helicobacter pylori in formalin fixed tissue biopsy specimens [letter] Cartun RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):518

Campylobacter pylori in the upper gastrointestinal tract of patients with HIV–1 infection. Francis ND, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;43(1):60–2

Persistence of Helicobacter pylori in conventionalized piglets. Eaton KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1299–301

Successful lyophilization of Campylobacter pylori and spiral organisms from the stomachs of animals. Goodwin CS, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):227–9

[Antibiotics for Campylobacter pylori colonization of the stomach (letter)] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1812–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastric syphilis diagnosed by silver staining of biopsy specimen for treponema pallidum] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):848–51 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in the stomach] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies of pathogenicity of the digenetic trematode Ganeo tigrinum (Mehra et Negi) for the stomach of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Sinha AK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):421–6

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated cells in the cardiac gland of the human stomach. Evidence of metaplastic change. Torikata C, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):388–92

The "buried bumper syndrome": a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Klein S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):448–51

Gastric stump: a malignancy promoter? [letter; comment] Melato M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):596–7 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Apr;13(4):317–24.

Reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1030–5

Avascular gastric necrosis [letter; comment] Yeo R. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):475 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Aug;76(8):844–8.

Follow–up studies by peroral gastric biopsies and necropsy in vomiting dogs. van der Gaag I, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):468–72

Advanced gastric carcinoma simulating early gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):1033–40

Epithelial cell proliferation in rat forestomach and glandular stomach mucosa induced by catechol and analogous dihydroxybenzenes. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):997–1000

Effects of glyoxal and methylglyoxal administration on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after initiation with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1925–7

Thickened stomach—an ultrasound sign of portal hypertension. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):17–8

The stomach and duodenum. Op den Orth JO. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):394–9 (12 ref.)

Role of leukotrienes in hydrochloric acid–induced gastric lesions in rats. Osada T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb; 35(2):186–92

Impact of diet and smoking on risk of developing intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Stemmermann GN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):433–8

Prevalence of gastric lesions in foals without signs of gastric disease: an endoscopic survey [see comments] Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):6–8 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jan;22(1):2–4; discussion 47.

Gastric lesions and gastric ulceration in foals [editorial; comment] Roberts MC. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):2–4; discussion 47 Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jan;22(1):6–8.

Locations of peptic ulcers in children. Kato S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):476–80

Lymphocytic gastritis in patients with celiac sprue or spruelike intestinal disease. Wolber R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):310–5

Endoscopic appearance of gastric lesions in foals: 94 cases (1987–1988). Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1135–41

Endoscopic evaluation of changes in gastric lesions of Thoroughbred foals. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1623–7

Spontaneous regression of primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach in two nontreated Japanese. Shigematsu A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):511–7

Giant hydatid cyst of gastro–splenic ligament simulating massive ascites [letter] Singh S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):481–2

Stomach conservation in stages IE and IIE gastric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Maor MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):266–71 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1118. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1118–9.

Reflux gastritis in the intact stomach. Sobala GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):303–6

Morphometric definition and grading of gastric intestinal metaplasia. Tosi P, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):201–8

Effect of different fractions of alkaline reflux on the gastric stump and the esophagus: an experimental research on pigs. Clemente G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):121–6

Fluid–aided sonography of the stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease in adult patients. Joharjy IA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):77–84

Taurocholate–induced gastric damage in rats with obstructive jaundice. Matsuo T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:83–6

Gastric lesions induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:15–8

H2–receptor blockade induces peptide YY and enteroglucagon–secreting gastric carcinoids in mastomys. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1119–26; discussion 1026–7

[Sterigmatocystin induced adenocarcinoma of the lung and atypical hyperplasia of glandular stomach in mice] Xie TX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric necrosis after a bulimia episode in an anorectic patient (letter)] Jacquot S, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25; 18(39):1932 **(Fre)**

[Workshop Gastroduodenal Pathology and Campylobacter pylori. Second meeting of the European Campylobacter pylori Study Group] **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[A ten–year observation of malignant changes in a hyperplastic polyp of the stomach—a cellular kinetic study using bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Mitsufuji S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies of multiple submucosal gastric gland lesions in thirty–eight cases] Wada R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on 29 patients with cancers of the gastric remnant—a speculation on a remnant cancer–promoting factor from the aspect of tumor location] Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors of gastric lesions following after transcatheter arterial embolization for primary hepatoma] Ishigaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relations between the morphology of the postresection gastric stump after a gastroduodenal ulcer and the dumping syndrome] Bălănescu F. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Dysplastic epithelial changes associated with cancer and underlying diseases of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative fluorescence diagnosis of stomach cancer invasion] Polsachev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):17–8 **(Rus)**

[The potentials of gastric biopsy in the diagnosis of dysplasia and cancer of the stomach] Krylov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspepsia due to gastric cascade] Ličanin Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):163–5 **(Scr)**

[Non–specific chronic gastritis and gastric dysplasia, what is their clinical values?] Martínez Alcalá F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the electrical activity of the stomach after partial resection of the pancreas and occlusion of the pancreatic duct. Roushan A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):16–24

The brain factor which activates gastric motility. Jefferson NC, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1966 Mar;11(3):242–50

Gastric response to mucosal IgE–mediated reactions. Catto–Smith AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G704–8

Effect of denervation of the myenteric plexus on gastroduodenal motility in turkeys. Chaplin SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G481–9

Central nervous system injection of dynorphin–(1–13) overrides gastric satiety factors in sheep. Della–Fera MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R946–50

Bombesin changes excitability of rat brain stem neurons sensitive to gastric distension. Ewart WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G841–7

Response of canine lower esophageal sphincter to gastric distension. Franzi SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G380–5

Identification of neurotransmitters by selective protection of postjunctional receptors. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G103–6

Distinct receptors for cholecystokinin and gastrin on muscle cells of stomach and gallbladder. Grider JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G184–90

Bombesin affects feeding independent of a gastric mechanism or site of action. Hostetler AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1219–24

Gastric oxygen uptake during autoregulatory escape from sympathetic stimulation. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G633–6

Inhibition of intestinal degradation of somatostatin by rat milk. Rao RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G426–31

Functionally distinct muscarinic receptors on gastric somatostatin cells. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G982–7

Effects of acetylcholine and substance P on electrical activity of intact toad gastric muscles. Shonnard PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G12–5

Jejunal regulation of gastric motility patterns: effect of extrinsic neural continuity to stomach. Spencer MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G32–7

Meal–stimulated absorption of water and electrolytes in canine jejunum. Yeo CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G402–9

Characterization of beta–adrenoreceptors on smooth muscle cells from guinea pig stomach. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G436–42

Lower esophageal sphincter integrity is maintained during succinylcholine–induced fasciculations in dogs with "full" stomachs. Cook WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):420–3

The role of gastric contractility and brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone in cold restraint–induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:51–70 (94 ref.)

Endogenous serotonin produces an inhibitory tone on vagally stimulated gastric function. Stephens RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:114–27

Assessment of antacid characteristics of drugs containing a combination of aluminium and magnesium salts using the "artificial stomach" model. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):42–8

Effect of gastric distention on RNA synthesis in neonatal chick liver. Oka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):973–7

Differential effects of acute mental stress on interdigestive secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and gastroduodenal motility. Holtmann G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1701–7

Canine gastric muscarinic receptors up–regulate after vagotomy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):449–52

Gastric distension is a physiologic satiety signal in the dog. Pappas TN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1489–93

Time course of inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole and ranitidine in gastric fistula rats. Seensalu R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):145–52

Role of growth factors in gastroduodenal protection and healing of peptic ulcers. Konturek SJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):41–65 (130 ref.)

Control of acid secretion. Schubert ML, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):1–25 (147 ref.)

Relationship between gastric mucosal hemodynamics and gastric motility. Yamaguchi T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):299–305

Perception and reflex relaxation of the stomach in response to gut distention. Azpiroz F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1193–8

Allergic reactions alter gastric function. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1184–5

Sequential protooncogene expression during regeneration in rat stomach. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1525–31

Study on changes in basal lamina width of mucosal epithelium and of capillary in the lamina propria of murine stomach in advance of age. Kurumado K, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;

35(5-6):283-8
Multichannel adaptive enhancement of the electrogastrogram. Chen JD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;37(3):285-94
Expression of the pS2 gene in normal, benign and neoplastic human stomach. Luqmani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):806-12
Effects of nicotine on gastric contractile response to stimulation of the vagal afferent fibers in cats. Okamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):435-7
Effects of gallamine on the contractile response of the stomach in cats. Okamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):140-2
Oral KCl dietary supplement extends survivability of dogs with Heidenhain pouch gastric fistulas. Fernandez JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):587-90
Observation of the propagation direction of human electrogastric activity from cutaneous recordings. Chen J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):538-42
Selective N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists increase gastric motility in the rat. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):56-61
Developmental changes in agonist-mediated gastric smooth muscle contraction in the rabbit. Tomomasa T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):458-61
Quinidine blockade of calcium-activated potassium channels in dissociated gastric smooth muscle cells. Wong BS. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):416-22
The role of the gastric and hepatic vagus in voluntary alcohol intake. Toth P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):69-76
Biological significance of phospholipids in the rat stomach--from the viewpoint of electron microscopy. Itoh K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:23-6
Ectopic jejunal pacemakers and gastric emptying after Roux gastrectomy: effect of intestinal pacing. Karlstrom L, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):867-71
Adenosine and gastric function. Westerberg VS, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):345-7 (31 ref.)
[Effect and nervous mechanism of acupuncture on gastroelectrical propagation velocity] Zhang H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Leukotrienes and the stomach] Yue TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):164-6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Defense mechanisms of the gastroduodenal mucosa: the role of mucus and bicarbonate in the development of peptic ulcer] Ainsworth MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16; 151(42):2708-13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Functional relation of the stomach and pancreas] Friess H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:13-6 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Physiology of gastric motility] Ruppin H. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:3-5, discussion 17-8 **(Ger)**
[Effect of truncal vagotomy on electromechanical activity of the gastric antrum and the duodenum in conscious dogs] Yoshida M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 91(4):451-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the pyloric antrum plexus in gastric peristalsis] Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):213-5 **(Jpn)**
[Standardization of the method of gastric emptying analysis] Konikishi H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):185-7 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of 24-hour monitoring of gastrointestinal pH and motility] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):188-90 **(Jpn)**
[Influence of food intake on electrogastrography] Okuno H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 25(5):178-81 **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous recording of gastric electrical activity (electrogastrography): its technique and analysis] Okuno Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 25(2):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spectral assessment of the functional state of the stomach] Ustinov VN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An automated electrophysiological device for studying the neuronal reactions of the cat medulla oblongata to stimulation of gastric mechanoreceptors] Panteleev SS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):135-9 **(Rus)**
[Gastric function after organ-preserving surgery in stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcers] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric pH after cetacaine spray [letter] Agarwal VP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1199
Isobaric intestinal distension in humans: sensorial relay and reflex gastric relaxation. Azpiroz F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G202-7
Neuroendocrine and gastric myoelectrical responses to illusory self-motion in humans. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E304-10
Platelet-activating factor mediates gastric damage induced by hemorrhagic shock. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G140-6
Gastric function in eating disorders. Robinson PH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:456-64; discussion 464-5 (27 ref.)
Clinical use of 24-hour gastric pH monitoring vs o-diisopropyl iminodiacetic acid (DISIDA) scanning in the diagnosis of pathologic duodenogastric reflux. Stein HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):966-70; discussion 970-1
Pathophysiology of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease: an overview. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Feb;66:5-7; discussion 35-6 (17 ref.)
Gastric secretory changes resulting from gastric hypothermia. McIntyre JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May; 53(5):439-45
Stress ulceration and gastric function in the critically ill patient. Stannard VA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(2):80-8 (44 ref.)
Effects of highly selective vagotomy on gastric myoelectrical activity. An electrogastrographic study. Geldof H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):969-75
Ambulatory 24-hr pH monitoring of esophagus, fundus, and antrum. A new technique for simultaneous study of gastroesophageal and duodenogastric reflux. Mattioli S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):929-38
Delayed stomach to caecum transit time in the diabetic rat. Possible role of hyperglucagonaemia. Chesta J, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):660-2
Abnormal gastric adaptive relaxation in patients with gastrooesophageal reflux [published erratum appears in Gut 1990 Jul;31(7):799] Hartley MN, et al. **Gut** 1990 May; 31(5):500-3
Oesophageal and gastric motor activity in patients with bulimia nervosa. Kiss A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):259-65
Antroduodenal manometry in the evaluation of chronic functional gastrointestinal symptoms. Hyman PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):39-44
Role of PAF in ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat stomach. Iwai A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:63-6
[Effect of enteric nervous system on anti-peristaltic discharge] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;25(3):113-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative determination of the borders of the functional sections of the stomach using the atropine test] Maksimliuk VI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):70-1 **(Rus)**
[The role of biogenic amines in the neurohumoral mechanisms of postradiation gastrostasis in rats] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):821-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the intracavitary pressure in the stomach and duodenum with different types of motility] Reshetilov IuI. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal histamine and histamine formation capacity after gastric irradiation in mice. Man WK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):209-13

RADIOGRAPHY

A sweet solution to a contrast problem. Foulner D. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):219-20
Alimentary tract lesions in Cowden's disease. Taylor AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):890-2 (22 ref.)
Barium-meal examination following Billroth-I gastrectomy. Dudley HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):403-7
Radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum: comparison of single-, double- and biphasic-contrast methods. de Lange EE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):167-74
Amyloidosis of the gastric stump: radiographic and CT findings. Bighi S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer; 15(3):197-8
Campylobacter gastritis simulating Menetrier's disease by upper gastrointestinal radiography. Chaloupka JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):200-1
Gastric pneumatosis: sign of biliary stent-related perforation. Lowe GM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1037-8
Use of barium in evaluation of disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract: current status [published erratum appears in Radiology 1990 May;175(2):586] Op den Orth JO. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):601-8 (76 ref.)
Ingested raisins simulating abdominal calcifications [letter] Steinberg AW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):576-7
Gastric bezoar: another side effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy. Davion T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):818-20
[Evaluation of the gastric wall with x-ray computed tomography] Angelelli G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstructive jaundice and advanced gastric carcinoma--correlation with its histopathology] Saida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiologic findings in the gastro-duodenum in patients without epigastric disorders] Ličanin Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4-6):257-8 **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Continuous anterior acquisitions in gastric emptying: comparison with the mean. Roland J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):881-4
Gastric emptying [editorial; comment] Malmud LS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1499-500 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1490-3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1494-9.
Gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in Wegener's granulomatosis involving the stomach. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):118-20

SURGERY

Preoperative cell-mediated immunity and duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in relation to postopertive infectious complications. A controlled trial in biliary, gastroduodenal and colorectal surgery. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr-May;155(4-5):281-6
Roux-en-Y reconstruction for severe postoperative duodenogastric reflux disease. Ovaska J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):19-22
Pancreaticogastrostomy after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Bradbeer JW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul; 72(4):266-9
Surgery for gastro-oesophageal reflux: the Angelchik prosthesis compared to the floppy Nissen fundoplication. Two-year follow-up study and a five-year evaluation of the Angelchik prosthesis [letter; comment] Dehn TC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):69 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):249-52.
Long-term results of visceral esophageal substitutes. Hanna EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):111-8
Comparative function of visceral esophageal substitutes by cinefluoroscopy. Hanna EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):173-6
Jejunogastric intussusception: therapeutic options. Jain BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):865-8
Operative technique for carcinoma of the oesophagus after distal subtotal gastrectomy: a new method using the residual stomach to reconstruct the alimentary tract. Lu SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):719-22
Gastric DNA synthesis rate in different experimental models of duodenal reflux. Marotta F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):681-6
Experimental colonic carcinogenesis after gastric surgery. Houghton PW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):774-8
Anterior lesser curvature laser seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy: a potential treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Hunter JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):949-52
Single layer anastomosis in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Irwin ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):643-4
Transabdominal gastro-oesophageal devascularization and oesophageal transection for bleeding oesophageal varices. al-Kraida A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):943-5
Pharyngolaryngectomy, with immediate pharyngogastric anastomosis. Le Quesne LP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb; 53(2):105-9
Role of pyloroplasty in the retrosternal stomach: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Mannell A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):57-9
Functional evaluation of gastric transplants used in esophageal reconstruction. Bouchoucha M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(1):53-7
Diagnosis of recurrent upper gastrointestinal cancer at the surgical anastomosis by endoscopic ultrasound. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):407-12
Is yield pressure at the cardia increased by effective fundoplication? McGouran RC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1309-12
Results of esophagectomy and gastric bypass for cancer of the esophagus. Müller JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):522-8
EEA stapler in oesophagogastrectomies. Smirniotis V, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):36-8
Intussusception into the enteroanastomosis after Billroth II gastric resection; diagnosed by gastroscopy. Jang WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):51-4
Gastric stapling: a significant risk factor in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Varga DW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;87(10):501-3
Mortality and morbidity of primary pharyngogastric anastomosis following circumferential excision for hypopharyngeal malignancies. Mehta SA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):24-7
Safety of EEA staplers for anastomosis between upper esophagus and the gastric tube. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):40-4
Laser assisted fusion of the rat stomach: preliminary studies. Dempsey DT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):223-9
Relation between severity and extent of precancerous lesions in the postoperative stomach. Savalgi RS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):413-6
Reconstruction of the cervical esophagus: free jejunal transfer versus gastric pull-up. Schusterman MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):16-21
Reversed gastric esophagoplasty. Giraud RM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:263-79 (39 ref.)
Hemodynamic study after devascularization procedure in patients with esophageal varices. Takenaka H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):55-62
[Cervical anastomosis of the stomach transposed through the esophageal bed--report of 536 cases] Feng XF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharyngo-gastric anastomosis in the treatment of cancer of the pharyngo-esophageal region] Hybášek I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gastric banding in the treatment of severe obesity [letter]] Andersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):617–8 **(Dan)**

[Gastric banding] Mortensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 20;151(47):3160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long segment esophageal atresia and possibilities of esophageal replacement] Lochbühler H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):50–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circular staplers in esophagojejunal and esophagogastric anastomoses] Tuchmann A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;101(18):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the analysis of the psychosocial behavior of the quality of life index in rats with different reconstructions after gastrectomy] Thiede A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichobezoar. Etiology and therapy in the case of a 15-year-old patient] Brachvogel S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(16):1085–7 **(Ger)**

[Distal gastrectomy with Y gastroenteroanastomosis not associated with vagotomy in elective surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Clinical and functional long-term results] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15; 45(5):257–70 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prophylactic cefoperazone in the perioperative period for infections in patients following biliary tract and stomach surgery] Chmura A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29;45(4–5):56–9 **(Pol)**

[A method for forming an isolated stomach in dogs] Popov BG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1791–3 **(Rus)**

[Subtotal esophagectomy with simultaneous retromediastinal plastic surgery using gastric pedicled flap without thoracotomy] Subbotin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in esophagogastroplasty in surgical and combined treatment of patients with cancer of the thoracic esophagus] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Gruda Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified method of forming gastrointestinal anastomosis in gastric resection] Egorov IV. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of disorders of gastric emptying after small transverse gastrointestinal anastomosis] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of possibilities and prospects of the use of mucosa-free fragments of the small intestine on a vascular pedicle in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mokhov EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of reconstructive tubular resection of the stomach] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the work of the district gastric surgery medical control commission] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of suprapyloric resection of the stomach for exclusion in difficult to remove duodenal ulcers] Reviakin SA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Laser recanalization of cicatricial stricture of esophagogastric anastomosis] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):115–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of laser seromyotomy of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the healing of wounds of the stomach, intestines and liver after exposure to the plasma scalpel] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy in foreign bodies of the upper part of the digestive tract] Troshkin VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):114–6 **(Rus)**

[12 years' observation of pancreatoduodenal resection with preservation of the stomach in pancreatic cancer] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):51–2 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Multivisceral intestinal transplantation: surgical pathology. Jaffe R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):633–54

Simple modification of the Gavriliu-Heimlich gastric tube. Aszodi A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):454–6

[Gastric secretion in vagotomized stomach and transplant stomach in rat] Toratani K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A semiflexible forceps for esophagoplasty with a gastric tube] Anghel I. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological aspects of the esophagus and stomach of a freshwater iliophagous fish under scanning electron microscopy. Hernández-Blázquez FJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):119–25

An ultrastructural study of the smooth muscle cells and nerve endings of the human stomach. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jul;21(3):421–37

An ultrastructural study of the interstitial cells of Cajal of the human stomach. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jul;21(3):439–60

Effect of scorpion toxin on the enterochromaffin-like cells in normal and Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats: a morphological study. Toppa NH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):7–13

[Histochemical and electron microscopic observation of the gastric wall after vagotomy] Chen DD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission electron microscopy of the consumed hairs in an Australian lobster's stomach] Hayashiba Y, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Mar;59(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enterochromaffin and enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach during aging in rats] Khomeriki SG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMACH, AVIAN

METABOLISM

[Cellular retinol-binding proteins of the mucous membrane of the intermediate zone of the glandular stomach in chickens] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Retinol-binding glycolipoproteins in secretions of the intermediate zone of the chicken glandular stomach] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 61(4):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STOMACH CONTENTS see **GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS**

STOMACH DILATATION

COMPLICATIONS

Dramatic electrocardiographic T-wave changes associated with gastric dilatation. Frais MA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):489–90

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous erythromycin dramatically accelerates gastric emptying in gastroparesis diabeticorum and normals and abolishes the emptying discrimination between solids and liquids [see comments] Urbain JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1490–3 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1499–500.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered gastric and duodenal motility in intestinal obstruction. Hunter TB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):193–6

VETERINARY

Aortic thromboembolism as a complication of gastric dilatation/volvulus in a dog. Carter WO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1829–30

Acute gastric dilatation and volvulus in a free-living polar bear. Amstrup SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):601–4

Canine gastric dilatation—volvulus update. Hall JA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Aug;4(3):188–93 (54 ref.)

Biochemical profiles in cows with abomasal displacement estimated by blood and liver parameters. Muylle E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):259–63

STOMACH DISEASES

Granulomatous gastritis: a case report and review of the literature. Gumaste VV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1315–8 (22 ref.)

Gastroduodenal pathology and Campylobacter pylori. Second meeting of the European Campylobacter pylori Study Group. October 12–14, 1989, Ulm, FRG. Abstracts. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989;67 Suppl 18:1–78

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Shao YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive stress hemorrhage. Physiopathology and prevention] Malledant Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(4):334–46 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the stomach] Iopatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):128–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fasting levels of serum gastrin in different functional and morphologic states of the antrofundal mucosa. An analysis of 860 subjects. Sipponen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):513–9

[Research on stomach yin deficiency syndrome due to abdominal surgery or severe acute abdominal diseases (I)] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 10(1):16–9, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine function in stomach yin deficiency syndrome (SYDS): research on patients with SYDS following abdominal surgery or severe acute abdominal diseases (II)] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 10(6):340–2, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of thrombocyte aggregation properties in portal hypertension syndrome complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-cyclodextrin complexation improves absorption and gastric tolerability of piroxicam. Cadel S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:45–6

Acute gastroduodenal perforations associated with use of crack. Lee HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):15–7 (18 ref.)

Pyloric obstruction following the ingestion of corrosive acid. Collure DW. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):135–7

Rioprostil prevents aspirin-induced fecal blood loss in dogs. Correlation of Hemoquant (Hb) with endoscopic findings. Katz LB, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(4):217–23

Frequency of gastroduodenal lesions in asymptomatic patients on chronic aspirin or nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug therapy. Jaszewski R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):10–3

There's the forest. The object lesson of NSAID "gastropathy". Hadler NM. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):280–2

Corrosive acid gastric stricture: a plea for conservative surgery. Cotton MH. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):186–7

[Efficacy of sucralfate in the prevention of stomach diseases induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Fioravanti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30;130(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive role of pirenzepine in gastric damage during cytostatic therapy. A controlled randomized double-blind study with placebo] Contu A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic evaluation of gastric tolerability in rats of ferritin compared with ferrous sulfate] Reboani MC, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caustic burns of the stomach secondary to ingestion of acid in infants: importance of fibro-endoscopy] Vila Carbó JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Functional gastroduodenal dyskinesia and dystonia] Reshetilov IuI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematemesis in gastric ascariasis [letter] Bhasin DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1585–6

Congestive gastropathy and other upper endoscopic findings in 81 consecutive patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. DeWeert TM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):573–6

From subclinical alveolitis to granulomatosis. Sequential evaluation of pulmonary involvement in extrathoracic sarcoidosis. Dugas M, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):931–3

Eosinophilic granuloma of stomach. Choksi AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):177–8

Infiltrative myeloid metaplasia: an unusual cause of gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Ismail SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1112–3

Pyloric obstruction due to gastric tuberculosis—an endoscopic diagnosis. Gupta B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):63–5

AIDS-associated leishmaniasis: an unusual gastro-duodenal presentation. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):239–40

[Gastric eosinophilic granuloma: a report of 23 cases] Xia XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):95–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bifocal digestive tuberculosis complicated by generalized peritonitis (apropos of a case)] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epigastric pain in the main diseases of the upper tract of the digestive system. Computerized analysis of the symptom in 900 cases subjected to esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Secchi GC, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of lesions in the gastroduodenal system in patients with bronchial asthma] Bydanov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of echography of the pancreas in children with chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal and biliary systems] Dvoriakovskiĭ IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of criteria for structuring of groups with increased risk of the development of cancer in nonmalignant diseases of the stomach] Blokhina NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of the skin manifestations in patients with pathology of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of gastrogenic senestopathy] Saliĭ ME, et al.

Vrach Delo 1990 Jun;(6):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of emergency endoscopic sclerosis in the control of digestive hemorrhage caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Lanas A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal and gastric cystoid pneumatosis associated with duodenal stenosis] Antela Carrera C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric varices presenting as "pseudotumors" of the cardia. Swischuk LE. **Am J Dig Dis** 1967 Aug;12(8):839–44

Parasitic eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach resembling a submucosal tumor [letter] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):217–8

A case of anisakiasis—Alberta. Kowalewska-Grochowska K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov 4;15(44):221–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pancreatic amylase in serum for differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute abdominal diseases. Melzi d'Eril GV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2142–3

The 14CO2 urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Conti-Nibali S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):284–5

Endoscopy compared with barium meal [letter] Mendelson RM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):725

Gastric inflammatory pseudotumor in children. Maves CK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):381–3

Afferent loop obstruction presenting as acute pancreatitis and pseudocyst: case reports and review of the literature. Conter RL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):22–7

[Cytologic diagnosis of stomach lesions] Hudcová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug;25(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of esophago-gastro-duodenal fibroscopy in upper digestive hemorrhages (apropos of an experience in Dakar)] Sow AM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic polyposis of the stomach] Zeuzem S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;115(17):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted documentation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: experiences with routine use at 3 clinics] Stöltzing H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;27(11):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis in gastroenterology: current status and perspectives. The stomach and duodenum] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:10–3 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis in diseases of the esophagus and stomach] Junginger T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:14–6 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chromoendoscopic study of the gastric mucosa] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Digestive endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A retrospective study of 340 cases] Manildo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric syphilis diagnosed by silver staining of biopsy specimen for treponema pallidum] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):848–51 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrous pseudopolyp (eosinophilic granuloma) of the stomach] Bukiia SF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):78 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-diagnostic significance of studying the gastric secretion] Kuklina MA. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):76–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course of long-term nonhealing duodenal ulcers combined with chronic gastric erosion and the treatment of patients with the given pathology] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of endoscopic signs in neurodermatitis patients with gastric and duodenal pathology] Gromov VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenal erosions and endoscopy] Varsky CG. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989;19(1):47–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Summary of the 34th meeting of the Food and Drug Administration Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee. March 15 and 16, 1989 (omeprazole and domperidone). Stern WR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1351–5

Long-term efficacy of cisapride in diabetic gastroparesis. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):195–6

Topical clonidine and diabetic gastroparesis [letter] Sacerdote AS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):796

The influence of a histamine2-receptor antagonist on the healing of an experimentally induced gastric mucosal lesion. Park PO, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):305–12

Erythromycin stearate as prokinetic agent in postvagotomy gastroparesis. Mozwecz H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):902–5

A report of three multiclinic trials evaluating arbaprostil in arthritic patients with ASA/NSAID gastric mucosal damage. The Upjohn Company Arbaprostil ASA/NSAID Gastric Mucosal Damage Treatment Study Groups. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1549–57

Improvement of gastric emptying in diabetic gastroparesis by erythromycin. Preliminary studies [see comments] Janssens J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12; 322(15):1028–31 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1078–9.

[Control using omeprazole in a case of upper digestive hemorrhage, induced by erosive uremic hemorrhagic gastritis resistant to conventional therapy] Santucci L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute gastroparesis associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Groskreutz JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 85(9):1206–7

Endoscopic management of gastric outlet obstruction following surgery for morbid obesity. Rajdeo H, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Dec;55(12):724–7

Avascular gastric necrosis. A complication of partial gastrectomy following interruption of the splenic artery or its branches. Yeo R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug; 54(8):707–9

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to dialysis amyloidosis. Shinoda T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec;32(6):284–9

Campylobacter pylori is not associated with gastroparesis. Barnett JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1677–80

Pneumothorax due to delayed rupture of traumatic trans-diaphragmatic gastric hernia. Landau O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):59–61

Preference for hot drinks is associated with peptic disease. Pearson RC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1201–5

Gastric pH and colonisation in sucralfate treated patients [letter] Winter R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):479

Giant inguinoscrotal hernia with ensuing fatal complications. Leibovitch I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):408–10

Gastroparesis: a possible complication in diabetic patients. Gross L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):173–5 (16 ref.)

Gastroparesis after a presumed viral illness: clinical and laboratory features and natural history. Oh JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):636–42

Gastro-oesophageal intussusception after Nissen-fundoplication. Post PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):282

[Helicobacter pylori and gastric pathology] Guerre J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 May;26(3):115–7 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric rupture in children. Apropos of a case] Ricard J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pericardial stenosis caused by infiltration in chronic granulomatous disease] Okrzeja D. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the central monoaminergic mechanisms of the development of neurogenic stomach damage] Bul'on VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined bronchopulmonary and gastroduodenal diseases] Struchkov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative deformities of the stomach] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):101–4 **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial stenosis of the pharynx, esophagus and stomach after chemical burns] Mumladze RB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Gastric torsion in hiatal hernia] Rudin EP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional disorders in workers and employees of an industrial enterprise in Tselinograd and the incidence of gastroduodenal diseases] Udod VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive hemorrhage secondary to segmental portal hypertension: an infrequent cause of hemorrhage] Ais Conde JG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dieulafoy's vascular disease] Ponce González JF, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori gastric infection in gnotobiotic beagle dogs. Radin MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2606–12

[Analysis of antigens defined by anti-Anisakis larvae antibodies of IgE and IgG type in the sera of patients with acute gastrointestinal anisakiasis] Nakata H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The gastric juice urea and ammonia levels in patients with Campylobacter pylori. Kim H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):187–91

Response to Dr. Slomiany [letter; comment] Orchard JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):619–21 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1273–7.

Fluctuation of the mucosal hydroxyproline content in compound 48/80-induced gastric lesions in rats. Arisawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:27–30

[A study on the triglyceride clearance in the perioperative period] Li YY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 27(5):294–6, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein kinase activity and cAMP level in gastric mucosa in non-neoplastic diseases] Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Campylobacter pylori and gastroduodenal disease. Buck GE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jan;3(1):1–12 (135 ref.)

Helicobacter-like organisms in gastroduodenal diseases. Andreica V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):437–41

Campylobacter pylori in Japan: bacteriological feature and prevalence in healthy subjects and patients with gastroduodenal disorders. Inouye H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):494–504

Evaluation of different methods for detection of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastric disease. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:126–8

[Campylobacter pylori, its detection and association with common pathologic conditions of the gastro-duodenum] Fixa B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Candidiasis of the stomach as a complication of hiatal hernia surgery] Grossmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12; 152(7):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Esophageal and gastric candidiasis] Figus IA, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):279–81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Campylobacter pylori in gastro-duodenal diseases, with special reference to endoscopic diagnosis, histological inflammatory grading, and intestinal metaplasia] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 86(6):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter pylori and its role in the etiopathogenesis of upper digestive tract diseases] Pindel B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):301–3 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

[Management of digestive disturbance by Chinese traditional medicine] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 25(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Rare case of internal hernia with a new type of hepatodiaphragmatic interposition of the stomach and colon. Fukuchi Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1322–4

Gastric pseudolymphoma and its relationship to malignant gastric lymphoma. Schwartz MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1555–9 (23 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hemorrhagic necrosis. Report of ten cases. Bialostozky D, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):90–5

Paneth cell dysplasia in the stomach [letter] Falck VG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):200–1

Primary benign histiocytosis X of the stomach. A report of a case showing spontaneous remission after 5 1/2 years. Iwafuchi M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):489–96 (17 ref.)

Giant-cell granuloma of the stomach. Negus D. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):475–7

Gastric xanthelasma. Chen YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug;102(8):639–43

Gastric dysplasia. Sipponen P. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:61–76 (71 ref.)

Endoscopic and biopsy findings of the upper digestive tract in patients with amyloidosis. Tada S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):10–4

Adenocarcinoid (goblet cell carcinoid) of the duodenum presenting as gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Burke A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):238–9

Intestinal metaplasia in benign and malignant gastric lesions. Kini U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):137–43

Occurrence of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in Thai patients with gastritis, benign ulcer, and gastric cancer. Pongchairerks P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;43(2):101–5

An evaluation of gastric dysplasia in the years 1986 and 1987. Koch HK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):80–4

The diagnosis of gastroduodenal Crohn's disease by endoscopic biopsy. Gad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:23–8

Effect of Z-103 on compound 48/80-induced gastric lesions in rats. Ueki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:202–5

[Gastric xanthelasma. Apropos of 2 of our cases] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(1–2):22–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of fixation and restricted visual field on vection-induced motion sickness. Stern RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):712–5

Ischemic gastroparesis: resolution after revascularization. Liberski SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):252–7

Gastric motility disorders and their clinical implications. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 165:29–34; discussion 34–5 (7 ref.)

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in cysteamine-induced gastric lesions in rats. Shikuwa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:206–9

[Motility determines good health. Gastric emptying, an

artfully controlled process] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 87:5–7 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of gastric motility] Halter F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:6–9; discussion 17–8 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrate and nitrite concentrations in gastric juice with regard to the physiologic condition of the gastric mucosa] Broschinski L, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Apr; 189(5):452–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic and asymptomatic gastroparesis (letter)] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):194–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The esophagus, stomach, and duodenum. Glick SN. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):48–59 (56 ref.)

Ingested raisins simulating abdominal calcifications [letter] Steinberg AW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):576–7

SURGERY

Endoscopic balloon dilation of the pylorus after esophagogastrostomy without a drainage procedure. Bemelman WA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May; 170(5):424–6

Jejunogastric intussusception as a technique for in situ resection. Jain BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 170(2):165–6

[Quality of life following stomach surgery] Vestweber KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):450–3 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combined operations in diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Uspenskii LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Roux syndrome and its clinical significance] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach: 46 cases. II: Therapeutic and survival aspects] Del Val Gil JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Jejunogastric intussusception: therapeutic options. Jain BK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):865–8

Spiritual healing in a medical context. Cohen J. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1056–7

Massive arterial hemorrhage from the stomach and lower esophagus: impact of embolotherapy on survival. Lang EV, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):249–52

[Percutaneous drainage of abscesses after stomach surgery] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic gastroparesis] Haslbeck M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:39–42; discussion 47–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of the possible role of endotoxin, TXA2, PGI2 and PGE2 in experimentally induced rumen acidosis in cattle. Haubro Andersen P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):27–38

Mycosis in the stomach compartments of cattle. Jensen HE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):409–23

Prevalence of gastric lesions in foals without signs of gastric disease: an endoscopic survey [see comments] Murray MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):6–8 Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jan;22(1):2–4; discussion 47.

Possible association of vitamin A deficiency with displacement of the abomasum in dairy heifers. Markusfeld O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1123–4

Endoscopic evaluation of changes in gastric lesions of Thoroughbred foals. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1623–7

Endoscopic appearance of gastric lesions in foals: 94 cases (1987–1988). Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1135–41

Influence of grain and monensin supplementation on ruminal fermentation, intake, digesta kinetics and incidence and severity of frothy bloat in steers grazing winter wheat pastures. Branine ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr; 68(4):1139–50

Larval nematodes (Ascarops sp.) in stomach granulomas of the sagebrush lizard, Sceloporus graciosus. Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):630–3

Gastric campylobacter-like organisms: their role in gastric disease of laboratory animals. Fox JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):543–53 (82 ref.)

Epidemiology of abomasal nematodes of dairy cattle in Hokkaido, northern Japan. Fukumoto S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):379–85

Clinical pharmacology of antiemetic and antiulcer drugs. Forrester SD, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Aug;4(3):194–201 (43 ref.)

Surgery of the bovine forestomach compartments. Ducharme NG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 6(2):371–97 (47 ref.)

Surgery of the bovine abomasum. Trent AM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul;6(2):399–48 (136 ref.)

The effects of phenylbutazone on the morphology and prostaglandin concentrations of the pyloric mucosa of the equine stomach. Meschter CL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):244–53

Secondary gastric impaction associated with ragwort poisoning in three ponies. Milne EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):502–4

Gastropathy in young lambs. Overås J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):268

[Hoflund syndrome due to anterior functional stenosis in 20 cows] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of liver function tests in abomasal displacement and ketosis of cattle] Gül Y, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar;97(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysfunction of the esophageal groove ("ruminal drinking") as a complication of neonatal diarrhea in the calf] Dirr L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH DIVERTICULA

CONGENITAL

[Diverticulum of the stomach in children. Apropos of a case of congenital diverticulum] Benhamou PH, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Incapacitating dysphagia and paracardiac gastric diverticulum] Leblanc I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(9):758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STOMACH NEOPLASMS

Dyspnoea in young adults due to pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from gastric carcinoma. Liam CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):713–6

Laparoscopy, ultrasound and computed tomography in cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia: a prospective comparison for detecting intra-abdominal metastases. Watt I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1036–9

Cronkhite Canada syndrome: case report with some features not previously described. Nardone G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):150–2

The British Society of Gastroenterology early gastric cancer/dysplasia survey: an interim report. de Dombal FT, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):115–20

"True" histiocytic lymphoma of the stomach associated with colonic cancer and complicated by chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Melato M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):521–2

Cystic leiomyoma of the stomach. Mellon JK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):127–8

Gastric linitis plastica with metastases to the colon: a mimic of Crohn's disease. Katon RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):555–60

Spontaneous regression of primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach in two nontreated Japanese. Shigematsu A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):511–7

Delayed cutaneous metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):242–6

Isolated breast metastases from gastrointestinal carcinomas: report of two cases. Alexander HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):264–6

Benign gastric polyps [letter] Landau O, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):518

A case of metastasis from gastric cancer to the thyroid gland. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):480–4

Cutaneous metastases—an uncommon and unusual mode of presentation of gastric carcinoma. Ng KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):97–101

Recurrence in early gastric cancer. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):489–95

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach—report of 6 cases and review of 586 cases] Guan HW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):143–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metastatic cancer in the ovary—report of 57 cases] Liu LY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of a computerized database for gastric cancer patients] Hsieh MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exogastric cystic schwannoma. Observation of a case] Letaief R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;25(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stomach cancer (clinical conference)] Tessier JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(7):771–5 **(Fre)**

[Carney's triad: a new case associated with adrenal cortex adenoma] Le Blanc I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(4):399–401 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Firouz-Abadi M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):550–1 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse gastric polyposis associated with colonic polyposis (letter)] Roche M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep; 126(8–9):477–9 **(Fre)**

[Primary malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach: apropos of 9 cases] Laabid M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May; 68(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic polyposis of the stomach (letter)] Stolte M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1214 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated sclerosing bone marrow carcinosis with peripheral expansion in undifferentiated gastric carcinoma] Borgis KJ, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):99–100 **(Ger)**

[Gastric and duodenal villous tumor: new diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Carella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 15;133(5):309–14 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical surgery and loco-regional chemotherapy in the treatment of liver metastases of stomach and colorectal cancer] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15; 44(19):2065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency and clinical significance of ectopic pancreas] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):5–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric carcinoid: a clinical case] Vuolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Requirements for the randomized trial of i.a. vs. i.v. administration to reveal the impact of hepatic arterial infusion on survival in the treatment of liver metastases] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unresectable liver metastasis from leiomyosarcoma of the stomach successfully treated by intra hepato-arterial chemotherapy with Infuse-A-Port] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and problem of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of liver metastasis from digestive organ cancer] Ohya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of double cancer of gastric and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis treated by hepatic resection after intra-hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from gastric carcinoma] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion combined with surgery in patients with peritoneal recurrence from gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of non-epithelial malignant tumor of the stomach] Sudo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early gastric carcinoma with disseminated carcinomatosis of bone marrow] Yasutake K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1304–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant epithelioid leiomyoma of the stomach] Bashilov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the large intestine associated with extraintestinal tumors] Komov DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):87–91 **(Rus)**

[Surgical problems in metastatic cancer of the liver] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):148–50 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma metastasis into the vermiform appendix] Cigaňák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach: 46 cases. Etiopathogenic, diagnostic and anatomopathologic aspects] Del Val Gil JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul;76(1):71–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of human type III collagen in human gastrointestinal carcinomas. Ohtani H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):327–34

Misuse of the term 'expression' [letter; comment] Battifora H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):708–9 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):478–81.

Immunohistochemical study on pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) in gastric carcinomas. Higashiyama M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):8–13

Content of glucocorticoid receptor and arginase in gastric cancer and normal gastric mucosal tissues. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2552–6

Sex hormone receptors in gastric cancer. Wu CW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1396–400

Distribution of beta-human chorionic gonadotropin-positive cells in noncancerous gastric mucosa and in malignant gastric tumors. Yakeishi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):695–701

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epidermal growth factor in human gastric cancer xenografts of nude mice. Yoshiyuki T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):953–7

Sialylpentaosylceramide detected with anti-GM2 monoclonal antibody. Structural characterization and complementary expression with GM2 in gastric cancer and normal gastric mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7880–5

Solubilization and immunopurification of a somatostatin receptor from the human gastric tumoral cell line HGT-1. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18789–95

c-erbB-2 oncogene product staining in gastric adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Falck

VG, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):107–11

Coexpression of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) A-chain and PDGF receptor genes in human gastric carcinomas. Tsuda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):813–7

Distributions of tegafur in tissues of gastric adenocarcinoma patients: tissue uptakes and concentrations in plasma after oral and rectal administrations. Arima S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):237–41

Molecular characterization of a purified human gastric somatostatin receptor. Lewin MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):74–7

Procoagulant activity of human stomach and colon cancers. Mielicki W, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(4):299–302

Correlation of DNA ploidy and clinical outcome in early gastric carcinomas. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(1):49–54

Significance of gastric endocrine tumor and age-related gut peptide alterations in Mastomys. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):195–207

DNA analysis and prognosis of digestive tract cancers. Kuwano H, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(1):28–35

Liver glutathione contents in patients with gastric adenocarcinomas. Engin A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28; 76(1):48–50

[Clinical significance of the measurement of trace elements in the gastric mucosa and their oxides in patients with spleen diseases and gastric cancer] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):724–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of DNA flow cytometry and microspectrophotometry in gastric carcinoma] Zhuang YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):365–8, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of DNA content in gastric dysplasia and carcinoma by image cytometry] Shao L, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin in gastrointestinal tumors and its relation to biological characteristics of tumor] Yin YX. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the cellular DNA contents in lung-metastasized stomach cancers] Umehara Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on trace elements in cancerous stomach tissue of the patients with stomach cancer] Kobayashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):320–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of determination of urinary trypsin inhibitor related antigen in patients with cancer of the digestive organs] Nishino N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric quantitation of the proliferation associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content of advanced gastric cancers as a prognostic factor: preliminary report] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):786 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA content of gastric cancer with biologically high malignancy] Kimura O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of UFT on nuclear DNA distribution of gastric and colorectal carcinomas] Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between estrogen receptor in gastric cancer tissue and survival patients with gastric cancer: preliminary report] Matsui M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1288 **(Jpn)**

[Expression of c-myc oncogene product and its relation to cell cycle in human gastric cancers] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1285 **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern in diffuse infiltrating carcinomas of the stomach] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human gastric cancer with expression of CEA, ER, E2, EGF and EGF-R] Onda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):423–8 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Gastric carcinoid tumour and hypergastrinaemia. Vandenplas O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):409–13

Serum C1-esterase inhibitor, an essential and independent prognosticator of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):589–91

Studies on components of the contact phase system in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Roeise O, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1355–9

Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level increases correlate with tumor progression in patients with differentiated gastric carcinoma following noncurative resection. Maehara Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3952–5

Elevated blood serum levels of epidermal growth factor in some patients with gastric cancer. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):149–53

Comparison of serum assays for TAG-72, CA19-9 and CEA in gastrointestinal carcinoma patients. Ohuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):242–8

Pre- and postsurgery activation of blood coagulation in gastric and large bowel cancers: diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic hints. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(3):261–6

Concentrations of alpha-1-antichymotrypsin and other acute phase reactants in patients with gastric cancer. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):355–60

Analysis of lectin affinity immunoelectrophoretic profiles of serum alpha-fetoprotein from patients with yolk sac tumors and carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract: correlations with molecular structures. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(6):289–96

[Serum testosterone level of patients with cardiac or gastric carcinoma] Lu ZT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum testosterone level in patients with cardiac or gastric carcinoma before and after surgery] Lu ZT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):178–80, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in the expression of blood group antigens A and B in carcinoma of the stomach in relation to Lauren's classification] Tichý M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 May; 26(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma kinetic study following oral administration of leucovorin tablets in patients with gastric cancer—influence of subtotal gastrectomy] Nashimoto A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the role of granulocytes in carcinoma-bearing hosts—G/L ratio as a new host indicator] Ietomi K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):662–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 2-macroglobulin and reactive protein C in gastric cancer] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The sensitivity of the blood lymphocytes in stomach cancer patients to met-enkephalin, dopamine and serotonin] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood level of phosphatidylinositols as a criterion of diagnosis and control of the effectiveness of surgical treatment in gastric cancer] Sliusar' NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the complement and fibrinolysis systems] Tiutrin II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum gastrin levels in various diseases of the digestive organs] Chirkov IuV. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Contents of ACTH, free and bound forms of corticosteroids in blood of patients with stomach cancer] Baum VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic luminescence of blood in stomach cancer] Karev ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood vitamin A contents in patients with stomach cancer] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum marker changes during the rehabilitative treatment of stomach cancer patients] Shiian DN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vessel invasion in gastric carcinoma. Noguchi Y. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):140–8

Differing microvasculature in the two major types of gastric carcinoma: a conventional, ultrastructural and ultrastructural immunolocalization study of von Willebrand factor. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):29–35

[Microvascular changes in the pyloric ring and duodenal invasion in carcinoma of the gastric antrum] Wang BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):404–6, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of epidermal growth factor on rat stomach carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Yasui W, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):165–71

The significance of induced forestomach tumors. Clayson DB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:441–63 (84 ref.)

Molecular, biochemical and morphological aspects of the dynamics of rat stomach mucous membrane changes in experimental carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG). Kalinovsky VP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(5):313–22

The stimulating effect of acetic acid, alcohol and thermal burn injury on esophagus and forestomach carcinogenesis induced by N-nitrososarcosin ethyl ester in rats. Alexandrov VA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):179–85

Effect of dietary tannic acid on epidermal, lung, and forestomach polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and tumorigenicity in Sencar mice. Athar M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5784–8

Long term effects of benzo(a)pyrene on the activity of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase in the forestomach and glandular stomach of ICR/Ha mice. Jassim AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2064–7

Effect of flurbiprofen and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on gastrointestinal tumorigenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats: glandular epithelium of stomach and duodenum. Lehnert T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):381–4

Enhancement by somatostatin of experimental gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5534–6

Effect of calcium channel blockers on gastric carcinogenesis and caerulein enhancement of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1; 50(7):2095–8

Are nitrates a significant risk factor in human cancer? Forman D. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):443–58 (77 ref.)

Mutagens and carcinogens produced by the reaction of environmental aromatic compounds with nitrite. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):385–99 (55 ref.)

Regression of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA)-induced hyperplasia but not dysplasia in the forestomach of hamsters. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb; 11(2):239–44

Antagonistic effect of diethylmaleate on the promotion of forestomach carcinogenesis by butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) in rats pretreated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2223–6

Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoids in the rat gastric mucosa following long-term administration of ranitidine. Havu N, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(4):189–95

Stomach carcinogenicity of caffeic acid, sesamol and catechol in rats and mice. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):207–12

Synergism between sodium chloride and sodium taurocholate and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric glands: relevance to a medium-term bioassay system for gastric carcinogens and promoters in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1035–40

Histamine-2-receptor antagonists and gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):355–7

Experimental gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats. Sowa M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):37–51

Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of pesticides. 1. Acifluorfen. Quest JA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):149–59

H2-receptor blockade induces peptide YY and enteroglucagon-secreting gastric carcinoids in mastomys. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1119–26; discussion 1026–7

[Characteristics of the carcinogenic effect of benzo(a)pyrene after its combined intake and the problems of its standardization in the environment] Chernichenko IA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gastric cancer: different diseases. Fielding JW. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1227 (7 ref.)

Classification of gastric carcinoma. Borchard F. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):223–32 (32 ref.)

[Special types of early gastric cancer] Zhang PF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomo-pathological classification of gastric tumors] Haot J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 May-Aug; 52(3–4):340–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new classification of endocrine hyperplasia, dysplasia and neoplasia of the stomach] Heitz H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Dec;19(6):281, 284, 287 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. An autopsy case with encephalitis principally confined to the thalamus and associated with pulmonary and gastric cancers. Nakahama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):371–5

A highly aggressive gastric adenocarcinoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1199–200

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an immunosuppressed man due to gastric Kaposi's sarcoma. Fay DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):607–9

Gastric malignant lymphoma with superimposed amebiasis. Otrakji CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):72–5

Spindle cell nodule and peptic ulcer arising in a fully developed gastric wall in a mature cystic teratoma. Sahin AA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):529–31

Acute haemorrhage from gastric malignancy. Allum WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):19–20

Fundic gland polyposis occurring with adult celiac disease. Doris I, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):149–50

Gastrosplenic fistula: complication of adenocarcinoma of stomach. Krause R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):273–6

Is there an association between gastric polyps and colonic neoplasms? Shemesh E, et al. **Digestion** 1989;42(4):212–6

Use of ethanol-induced tumor necrosis to palliate dysphagia in patients with esophagogastric cancer. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):43–6

Gastric carcinoma presenting as polyarthritis. Durrani HA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):233

A case of malignant lymphoma accompanied with arterial bleeding from the gastric lesion. Nishimura H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):604–7

Double cancer of the liver and stomach with situs inversus totalis—a case report. Kim YI, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov; 19(6):756–9

Primary choriocarcinoma of the stomach presenting as gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of a case. Matsunaga N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):220–2

Multiple gastric carcinoid tumours associated with atrophic gastritis. Stewart DA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb; 35(1):19–20

[Leiomyoma as a cause of massive gastric hemorrhage] Křikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Achalasia associated with gastric leiomyoma. The value of endoscopic sonography (letter)] Chambon J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):605–7 **(Fre)**

[The association of gastric polyposis and cerebral tumor (letter)] Labayle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):188–9 **(Fre)**

[Carney's syndrome disclosed by hemoperitoneum] Tossou H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(4):394–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric lipoma and upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Lopez JI, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Mucin-producing signet ring cell carcinoma of stomach accompanied by microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a case report] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 80(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of early gastric carcinomas with a pyloric stenosis] Hosokawa O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of long surviving gastric cancer with an malignant acanthosis nigricans] Umeda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1042–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intraperitoneal cancer chemotherapy using an implantable reservoir in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and intraabdominal malignancy; two case reports] Jikuya T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1270–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrectomy for a patient with congenital factor VII deficiency—a case report] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intrapleural and/or intraperitoneal lentinan therapy on carcinomatous pleuritis and peritonitis with special reference to immunological evaluation] Yoshino S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 May 1;58(3):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric cancer and obstructive uropathy] Saida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pernicious anemia associated with early gastric cancer (Type IIa + IIc) and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral mucosa] Kawasaki E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1482–3 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic subdural hematoma following advanced cancer: report of three cases] Kinjo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the stomach associated with macroglobulinemia] Masuya M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of carcinomatous sensory neuropathy associated with gastric adenosquamous carcinoma] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr; 29(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotoxicosis associated with gastric neurilemmoma] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):146 **(Rus)**

[Gastric leiomyoma complicated by repeated bleeding and degenerating into leiomyosarcoma] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic intestinal obstruction caused by incarcerated gastric polyp in the pylorus] Sterniuk IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):68 **(Rus)**

[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the liver] Lukashevich NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach and esophagus in histal hernia] Pirogov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Pseudolymphomatosis of the stomach as a cause of profuse gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bukiia SF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach associated with perforated duodenal ulcer and pyloric stenosis] Gausman BIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):53 **(Rus)**

[Venous thromboses of the lower extremities in stomach cancer patients] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastropleural fistula: primary manifestation of gastric lymphoma (letter)] Cobo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):757 **(Spa)**

[Multiple gastric carcinoids, atrophic gastritis, hypergastrinemia: a confirmed association (a new case)] González Martín JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):161–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and leukoerythroblastosis as the presenting form of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pasquau Liaño F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):397–400 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Teratoma of the stomach in a 4-day-old newborn infant] Lackner H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May; 138(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastric carcinoma associated with dermatomyositis. Case report. Sakon M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul; 155(6–7):365–6

Critical evaluation of the cytodiagnosis of fibrogastroendoscopic samples obtained under direct vision. Lan CS. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):217–20

Gastric large cell lymphoma expressing cytokeratin but no leukocyte common antigen: an editorial dilemma [letter; comment] Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):707–9 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Apr;91(4):478–81.

Profound spatial clustering of polyps in individuals with multiple nonmalignant polyps of the stomach and duodenal bulb: a combined endoscopic and radiographic study. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):953–8

Parasitic eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach resembling a submucosal tumor [letter] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):217–8

Giant villous adenoma of the stomach [letter] Steckman ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):770–1

DNA cytometry and morphometry by TV based image analysis system (TAS) in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma. Sugár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):237–9

Delay in diagnosis of gastric cancer: a prospective study evaluating doctors'- and patients' delay and its influence on five year survival. Zilling TL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):411–6

Dyspepsia in general practice [letter] MacIntyre IM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1340

Gastric cancer: a continuing diagnostic challenge—a district general hospital's experience. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec;43(12):454–7

Gastric cancer: a 25-year review [letter] Allum WH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):353

Clinical and pathologic features of primary gastric rhabdomyosarcoma. Fox KR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):772–8 (22 ref.)

A chromatographic modification of the tetracycline fluorescence test for gastric cancer. Ibsen KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1296–300

Phagaquosonogram (PASG) diagnosis for cancer of gastric cardia. A preliminary study of 223 patients. Chen LX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):844–50

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I. A novel marker for gastric carcinoma. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):630–8

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of achalasia. Zhou FX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):50–4

Effect of mucosal thickening near gastric carcinoma on the endoscopic diagnosis of malignancy. Awad JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):317–20

Parietal cell carcinoma. A new differential diagnosis for submucosal gastric tumors. Hedenbro JL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):47–8

Adult T-cell leukemia presenting a IIa + IIc-like lesion in the stomach on endoscopic examination. Obata S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):81–2

Gastric lymphoma: diagnosis and follow-up of chemotherapy-induced changes using real-time ultrasonography: a report of three cases. Francica G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):68–72

Transpyloric prolapse of a pedunculated polypoid gastric carcinoma. Arai O, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr; 25(2):249–52 (5 ref.)

Radiology and endoscopy complementary in early gastric cancer [letter] Ott DJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov; 97(5):1353–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumor. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):413–8

Omeprazole and lymphomatous ulcer [letter] Contini S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):168

Endoscopic evaluation of heterotopic pancreas. Gilmore PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):563–5

Diagnosis of recurrent upper gastrointestinal cancer at the surgical anastomosis by endoscopic ultrasound. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):407–12

Abnormal cervical cytology leading to the diagnosis of gastric cancer. McGill F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):101–5 (15 ref.)

Adenomyoma of the stomach presenting as an antral polyp. Yun-Zhong H, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):99–101

Spontaneous regression of large gastric carcinoid. Sawant PD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):289–90

Endoscopic ultrasonography in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma. Bonanno G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):391–4

Diagnostic value of ganglioside patterns in plasma of human diseases. Ayabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):301–6

Gastric teratoma in children including the third reported female case. Senocak ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):681–4

Ultrasound diagnosis of a solitary gastric metastasis. De Wilde V, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):678–81

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the stomach: the "bridging layers" sign. Miyamoto Y, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):251–8

Ultrasound demonstration of an intramural leiomyoma of the gastric cardia with pathologic correlation. Weinberg B, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):580–3

Lymphangioma of the stomach--report of a case and review of the literature. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):485–8 (22 ref.)

Ultrasound and CT evaluation of pedunculated gastrointestinal lipomas. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–4

Sonographic and CT appearance of exogastric leiomyoma. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):394–5

Scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach: radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):151–4

Esophagogastric carcinoma: preoperative TNM classification with endosonography. Tio TL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):411–7

Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography for gastric tumors and presentation of three-dimensional display of endoscopic ultrasonography. Hashimoto H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):173–81

Early diagnosis of cancers of colon, pancreas, stomach, and lung by automated tube leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Tataryn DN, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:130–2

Comparison of the efficacy of endoscopic ultrasonography and submucosography in diagnosing the depth of gastric cancer invasion. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):227–35

Group I pepsinogen for early detection of gastric cancer recurrence after total gastrectomy. Kodama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):94–9; discussion 99–100

[Problems in early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):47–9 **(Bul)**

[The importance of endoscopy in the diagnosis of malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Takov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value of immunohistochemical investigation of anti-GST-pi antibody in the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesion] Yin ZZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of gastric cancer associated antigens in ascitic and pleural fluid for ascertaining the nature of the exudate] Zhang JR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 28(12):729–30, 768 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis and analysis of 34 cases with esophageal and cardiac leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma] Jia QR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):214–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of biphasic radiologic stomach and duodenum studies with fiber endoscopy for the diagnosis of peptic ulcer and stomach carcinoma] Chandie Shaw MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17;134(7):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Echoendoscopy: a new technic for studying esophago-gastric subepithelial tumors and extrinsic compression] Amouyal P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant gastric muscular tumor: contribution of endosonography (letter)] Cotte L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):847–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Axmann K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:265–70 **(Ger)**

[Cystic polyposis of the stomach] Zeuzem S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;115(17):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis as a paraneoplastic syndrome. A case report] Coenen C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20; 107(33):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypoid stomach lesions] Wehrmann K. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):208, 214 **(Ger)**

[Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa of the lung complicated by interstitial inflammation as in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Entzian P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):166–8 **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of x-ray and endoscopic methods in the diagnosis of an endophytic gastric cancer] Kuus EM. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyomas of the stomach—diagnostic possibilities] Sötje G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative ultrasonic studies in stomach carcinoma and in colonic carcinoma] Allmendinger G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 6;79(6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromoendoscopic study of the gastric mucosa] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 3;130(49):2635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early gastric cancer: radiologic, endoscopic or combined diagnosis?] Dettori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15; 45(9):615–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytodiagnosis of suspect lesions of the esophagus and

stomach. Histocytological correlations in 435 cases] Ciarmiello G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic findings in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric cancer. Our experience] Formisano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):833–6 **(Ita)**

[Myomatous tumors of the stomach. Our experience] Meucci E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):841–4 **(Ita)**

[The use of electroscope in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and the analysis of its images] Fukuchi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:27–32 **(Jpn)**

[Histological localization of TAG72 in gastric cancers and a clinico–pathological study of the CA72–4 serum values] Konishi F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in tumor markers such as serum CEA, CA 19–9, TPA and CA 125 in the chemotherapy of patients with advanced gastric cancer] Imamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cancer using lymphocyte electrophoresis (3): Electrophoretic mobility, interleukin 1 and prostaglandin E2 productions of monocytes in peripheral blood of cancer patients] Shimizu M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preoperative and postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen test in the diagnosis, staging, and prognosis of gastric cancer. Tumor Marker Committee, Japanese Foundation for Multidisciplinary Treatment of Cancer] Sakamoto J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1095–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on gastric and small intestinal aberrant pancreas by endoscopic ultrasonography—with special reference to comparison with histological appearance] Hase S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1684–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of early gastric cancer measuring 1 cm or less] Kubota H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric lipoma diagnosed preoperatively] Sone Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cronkhite–Canada syndrome—a review of the literature and case report] Markiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):285–91 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopy of the upper segment of the digestive tract in patients over 70 years of age (preliminary retrospective analysis of indications and results)] Hryszczykowa L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10–17;44(15–16):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ectopic pancreas treated surgically as a suspected gastric polyp] Barczyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1; 42(7):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Sapuła R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic markers of precancer and cancer of the stomach] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):72–6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–endoscopic diagnosis of elevated early cancer of the stomach] Vinner MG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The casuistics of neurinoma of the stomach with a case report] Penkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse linitis plastica] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon as a sign of malignant tumor] Slutsker GE. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):42 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Dudin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Complex vascular tumor of the stomach simulating acute appendicitis] Deriugina MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):44 **(Rus)**

[Preoperative fluorescence diagnosis of stomach cancer invasion] Polsachev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome in children] Zhukov MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early cancer of the stomach. (Lecture).] Vinner MG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):74–82 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for endoscopic diagnosis of stomach cancer at a polyclinic] Katkov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov; (11):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and follow–up of treatment in early stomach cancer] Kan Ch, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of gastric biopsy in the diagnosis of dysplasia and cancer of the stomach] Krylov IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fluorescent endoscopic diagnosis of stomach cancer] Polsachev VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):736–8 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body of the stomach simulating a tumor] Bryndikov LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):73 **(Rus)**

[Teratoma of gastric localization. Report of a case] Martínez Miravete MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):275–6 **(Spa)**

[Chromoscopy in the diagnosis of gastric cancer] Aparcero M. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adjuvant intraperitoneal cisplatin therapy in patients with operated gastric carcinoma: results of a randomized trial. Schiessel R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(3–4):68–9

5–Fluorouracil, epirubicin, and BCNU (FEB) in advanced measurable gastric cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;13(3):204–7

Expression of a multidrug resistance gene in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Correlation with response to chemotherapy and comparison with gastric adenocarcinoma. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):1–7

Postgastrectomy prescription of mitomycin C and UFT for patients with stage IV gastric carcinoma. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):242–4

Long–term results with FAMTX (5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, methotrexate) in advanced gastric cancer. Klein HO. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1025–6

Adjuvant FAM2 in resectable gastric cancer. Lise M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1017–21

Cytotoxic drugs for gastric and colorectal cancer. Cunningham D. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1479–80 (22 ref.)

Oral tegafur in the treatment of gastrointestinal tract cancers: a phase II study. Palmeri S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 61(3):475–8

A phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, mitomycin C, and leucovorin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Arbuck SG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2442–5

A phase II study of the combination of etoposide and cisplatin in the therapy of advanced gastric cancer. Elliott TE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1491–4

A clinical trial of biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil with N–phosphonoacetyl–L–aspartate and thymidine in advanced gastric and anaplastic colorectal cancer. Windschitl HE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):853–6

Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:241–9 (33 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:257–63 (41 ref.)

A phase I trial of combination chemotherapy employing carboplatin vinca alkaloids, with or without bleomycin in patients with advanced malignant tumors [editorial] Einzig A. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):229–30

Endoscopic photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative for primary treatment of gastrointestinal neoplasms in inoperable patients. Patrice T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):545–52

An EORTC phase II study of sequential methotrexate–fluorouracil in locally advanced or metastatic gastric cancer. The EORTC Gastrointestinal Cancer Cooperative Group. Blijham G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan;26(1):63–5

A phase II study of iproplatin in advanced or metastatic stomach cancer. The EORTC Early Clinical Trial Group. Sessa C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan;26(1):61–2

A phase II trial of continuous infusion vinblastine in patients with gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 26(3):405–7

A phase II study of a 21 day continuous infusion schedule with epirubicin in advanced gastric cancer. De Vries EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;25(10):1509–10

The effect of the E2 prostaglandin enprostil, and the somatostatin analogue SMS 201 995, on the growth of a human gastric cell line, MKN45G. Watson SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):90–4

Adjuvant treatment of operable stomach cancer with polyadenylic.polyuridylic acid in addition to chemotherapeutic agents: a preliminary report. Youn JK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):289–95

Schedule dependent potentiation of antitumor drug effects by alpha–difluoromethylornithine in human gastric carcinoma cells in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S9–18

High dose folinic acid/etoposide/5–fluorouracil in advanced gastric cancer—a phase II study in elderly patients or patients with cardiac risk. Wilke H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Feb;8(1):65–70

A randomized trial comparing adjuvant fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin with no treatment in operable gastric cancer. International Collaborative Cancer Group. Coombes RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1362–9

Inadvertant omission of leucovorin rescue in a report on treatment of gastric lymphoma [letter; comment] Lin J. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1118 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Feb;8(2):266–71.

Stomach conservation in stages IE and IIE gastric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Maor MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):266–71 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1118. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jun;8(6):1118–9.

Toxicity of etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in gastric cancer [letter] Sparano JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May; 8(5):938–9

EAP in advanced gastric cancer [letter] Taal BG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):939–41

Pilot phase II study of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) against metastatic gastric cancers. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):169–76

Adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer in Japan: present status and suggestions for rational clinical trials. Nakajima T. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;20(1):30–42 (66 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with mitomycin C, tegafur, PSK and/or OK–432 for gastric cancer, with special reference to the change in stimulation index after gastrectomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):127–36

A new chemotherapeutic regimen in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Kozaczka A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):77–84

Effect of combination of 5–fluorouracil, epirubicin and mitomycin C (FEM) on advanced gastric carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1551–6

Combined modality of radiation and chemotherapy for the treatment of gastric carcinoma. A review. Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12(4):156–60 (26 ref.)

Dose escalation and split course of 4–epidoxorubicin in combination chemotherapy (FEM II) of advanced gastric carcinoma. A phase–II trail of the 'Chemotherapiegruppe Gastrointestinaler Tumoren (CGT)'. Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Oct;12(5):202–6

Etoposide, adriamycin, and cisplatinum (EAP) combination chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. A phase II trial by the "Chemotherapiegruppe Gastrointestinaler Tumoren (CGT)". Räth U, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):194–7

New developments in the treatment of gastric carcinoma. Wilke H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 2):61–70

Gastric lymphomas: chemotherapy as a primary treatment. Solidoro A, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):218–25

Open phase II with 5–fluorouracil, 4–epi–doxorubicin and mitomycin C (FEM) in advanced gastric cancer. Roth A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):51–3

[Curative effects of modified xiao–jin pills and chemotherapy after surgery in patients with mid and late phase gastric cancer] Zhou A, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):343–4, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined UFTM for 140 patients with advanced gastric cancer] Jin ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pingyangmycin on the growth and differentiation of the transplantable squamous cell carcinoma of forestomach (GS–742) in mice] Wang FR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of chemotherapy and combined chemo–radiotherapy in gastric adenocarcinoma] Rougier P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(9):1007–20 (82 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced gastric adenocarcinoma. Preliminary results] Lasser P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(6):365–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the effectiveness of CDDP therapy and the nuclear DNA content in advanced–recurrent gastric cancer cases] Chikaishi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A progressive gastric cancer in which preoperative oral chemotherapy resulted in a histopathological "Grade 2" rating] Hiromoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May; 36(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by a 24–hour i.v. infusion of cisplatin] Nagai H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activities of ME 2303 on human gastrointestinal cancer xenografted to nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of subselective intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer and recurrence case–evaluated on factors other than direct effects] Fujita Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with UFT, etoposide, CDDP, adriamycin (FEPA) in advanced gastric cancer] Hayakawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and prophylactic effect of intraperitoneal administration of mitomycin C resulting in IC50 of gastric cancer] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of UFT in advanced gastric carcinoma under comparative study of MMC + UFT and MMC + tegafur therapies] Inoue Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov; 16(11):3567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total gastrectomy after VEPA therapy in a case of primary gastric lymphoma (stage III of Naqvi's clinical staging)] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct; 16(10):3461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative intraperitoneal administration of CDDP against gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination] Kano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of far advanced gastric cancer—effect of preoperative chemotherapy by PMUE

(CDDP, MMC, UFT, etoposide] Kato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled study on chemotherapy with 5–FD, ADM plus CDDP in advanced gastric carcinoma] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the liver and peritoneal metastasis in the treatment of gastric carcinoma with intra–arterial injection in terms of survival period] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of a 48–hour infusion of 5–fluorouracil in patients with stage IV gastric cancer after palliative gastrectomy] Koike A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul; 17(7):1309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of advanced gastric cancer remarkably responding to mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A, SF–SP and lentinan combination therapy] Maekawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I clinical study of MX2 (KRN 8602)] Majima H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Borrmann type 4 gastric carcinoma which disappeared by intraaortic infusion chemotherapy with ADM and MMC] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical reevaluation of continuous intravenous infusion of 5–fluorouracil—plasma concentrations and clinical dose by continuous intravenous and 60–min infusions] Nakatsu T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advanced and recurrent gastric carcinoma: combination chemotherapy with etoposide (E), adriamycin (A), cisplatin (P) = EAP] Ohwada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3487–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the anti–tumor effect and nephrotoxicity of CDDP in human gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):959–63 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose intensity and clinical response in patients with advanced gastric carcinoma treated by induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term arterial infusion chemotherapy in advanced and recurrent gastric cancer patients at home and an interesting autopsy case] Sato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term arterial infusion chemotherapy to the cancer patients] Suga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug; 17(8 Pt 2):1648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin in advanced primary and recurrent gastric cancer] Tokunaga A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unresectable gastric cancer radically resectable following UFT, ADM, MMC therapy] Watarai N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of combined chemotherapy with MMC, ADM, CDDP, etoposide (VP–16), 5'DFUR (MAC–VD therapy) in advanced cancer and local relapse of the stomach] Yasutake K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 1):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate.5FU chemotherapy for gastric cancer—comparison between intra–aortic infusion therapy and intravenous administration therapy] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):648–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy and anti–cancer effect of gastric carcinoma] Kumagai K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on neoadjuvant chemotherapy of Borrmann 4 type carcinoma of stomach and its clinical significance] Mai M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20; 25(3):586–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of concomitant use of anticancer drugs and a Ca2+ antagonist, on human gastric cancer transplanted into nude mice] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of local administration of recombinant interleukin–2 (rIL–2) on metastatic gastric tumor: report of an autopsy case] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacies of schizophyllan (SPG) on advanced gastric cancer] Fujimoto S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sequential MTX/5–FU therapy for a case of disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome associated with recurrence of gastric cancer—a case report] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 90(7):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of PSK on esophageal and gastric cancer patients and usefulness of serum levels of glycoproteins and HLA antigens as prognostic indicators] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced effect of intra–arterial adriamycin administration in combination with degradable starch microspheres on an intra–arterial chemotherapy model of nude rats transplanted of human gastric cancer] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):326–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of chemotherapy of cancer of the stomach] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun;39(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of intraperitoneal chemotherapy in combined treatment of gastric cancer] Shchepotin IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative superselective intra–arterial polychemotherapy in combined treatment of gastric stomach] Shchepotin IB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deontological questions of drug treatment of inoperable gastric cancer] Gusarov IuP. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):101–2 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Placental alkaline phosphatase–like isoenzymes produced by human gastric cancer cells. Aizawa K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct;39(10):630–7

Utilization of kininase activities as indicators of malignant disease. Amato A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:483–4

Inactivation of rhodanese from human gastric mucosa and stomach adenocarcinoma by 2,4, 6–trinitrobenzenesulphonate and by 4,4'–diisothiocyanatostilbene–2,2'–disulphonate. Malliopoulou VA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1133–6

Expression of a hybrid form of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in a newly established cell line (HuG–1) from a gastric cancer patient. Imanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3408–12

Expression of glutathione S–transferases in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric tumors. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1593–6

Protease activities in gastric cancer tissues. Chung SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15;189(2):205–10

Histochemical, ultracytochemical and biochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity during gastric carcinogenesis. Hirota N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):301–7

pp60c–src protein kinase activity in human gastric carcinomas. Takekura N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):847–51

Tumor–related elevation of serum (alpha 1–––3)–L–fucosyltransferase activity in gastric cancer. Yazawa S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):451–5

Variant cathepsin L activity from gastric cancer tissue. Chung SM. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):813–9

[Relationship between cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases (cPDE) and some patho–biologic behaviors of stomach cancer—I. Histochemical studies of CPDE in stomach cancer tissues] Xin Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunochemical identification and localization of cytochrome P–45OHS; isozyme in human gastric mucosa and gastric carcinoma] Fang C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):617–20, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of a gastric cancer patient with high serum pepsinogen levels at relapse] Kimura Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum pepsinogen I and II of patients with gastric cancer] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep; 26(9):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New direct assay method of type IV collagenase in tissue homogenate and biochemical role of collagenase against type I, and IV collagens to the invasion of the stomach and lung cancer] Kubochi K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on pepsinogen production in advanced gastric cancer tissue] Saito T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 90(8):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of adenosine and thymidine metabolism enzymes in the blood of cancer patients of various ages] Borzenko BG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer of the gastric cardia and the habit of smoking. Unakami M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):420–4

Lymphoma of the stomach. Bailey RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov;55(11):665–8

Epidemiologic characteristics and multiple risk factors of stomach cancer in Taiwan. Lee HH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):875–81

Superficial (early) gastric cancer. Beach MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):99–102

Poor housing in childhood and high rates of stomach cancer in England and Wales. Barker DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):575–8

Diet and stomach cancer incidence. A case–control study in Turkey. Demirer T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2344–8

Estimation of validity of mass screening program for gastric cancer in Osaka, Japan. Murakami R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1255–60

Increasing incidence of primary gastric lymphoma. Severson RK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1283–7

A prospective study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption [see comments] Nomura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):627–31 Comment in: Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3804.

No evidence for point mutations in codons 12, 13, and 61 of the ras gene in a high–incidence area for esophageal and gastric cancers. Victor T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4911–4

Life–style, workplace, and stomach cancer by subsite in young men of Los Angeles County. Wu–Williams AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2569–76

Human exposure to endogenous N–nitroso compounds: quantitative estimates in subjects at high risk for cancer of the oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and urinary bladder. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):335–62 (82 ref.)

Changes in epidemiology of cancer of the stomach in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Dent RI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):493–4 Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1988 Sep;34(9):207–11.

Scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach: a clinical and pathological study of 106 surgical cases. Hirose S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):481–7

Gastrointestinal cancer among cement workers. A case–referent study. Jakobsson K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):337–40

A case–control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy. Buiatti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):611–6

Food temperature and gastric cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):432–4

Primary gastric lymphoma: incidence and role of surgery. Kerin M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):163–4

Multiple primary cancers in patients with initial laryngeal cancer. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):128–33

Gastric cancer detected by mass survey. Comparison between mass survey and outpatient detection. Kampschöer GH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):813–7

Descriptive epidemiology of adenocarcinomas of the cardia and distal stomach in the Swiss Canton of Vaud. Levi F, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Apr 30;76(2):167–71

[Investigation on nitrosamine in drinking water in Huang Shi—a high–risk area of stomach cancer in Fujian province] Chen CS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in human lymphocytes induced by drinking water in high risk areas of stomach cancer] Gao ZQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach lymphomas in an endoscopy patient sample (letter)] Madeya S. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May;20(3):165 **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoma in the aged] Pannella A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1795–802 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The trends in stomach cancers in Japanese] Harai A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:3–9 **(Jpn)**

[A review of gastric cancer and life style] Kono S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics and measures of digestive disorders in the elderly patient] Sekiya C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 65(2):133–7 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of early gastric cancer] Ando T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary cancers associated with gynecologic malignancies] Shinohara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):561–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An assessment of the interrelationship of biosocial factors and stomach cancer—the results of clinical anamnestic research in Belgrade] Jarebinski M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The probability of malignant degeneration of stomach polyps] Nechipal AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Descriptive epidemiology of cancer of the stomach in Catalonia (1983–1986) (letter)] Ramón Torrell JM, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Gastric cancer in Venezuela] Matos M, et al. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Milk consumption and cancer of the stomach (letter)] Rodríguez Muñoz S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):295–6 **(Spa)**

[Geographic study of cancer of the stomach in Spain in relation to agricultural activities] Sanz Anquela JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia–telangiectasia and stomach cancer [letter] Massad M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):630–1

Occupational risk factors for gastric cancer in Shanghai, China. Kneller RW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):69–78

Chronic atrophic gastritis, gastric pH, nitrites and micronutrient levels in a population at risk for gastric carcinoma. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):833–6

Gastric cancer in Gwynedd. Possible links with bracken.

Galpin OP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):737–40

Electric refrigerator use and gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):136–7

Stomach cancer and work in dusty industries. Coggon D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):298–301

Stomach cancer and cigarette smoking among U.S. veterans, 1954–1980 [letter; comment] McLaughlin JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3804 Comment on: Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3):627–31.

Long-term follow-up of 2529 patients reveals gastric ulcers rarely become malignant. Lee S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):763–8

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach following radical radiotherapy for testicular cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):68–9

Therapeutic achlorhydria and risk of gastric cancer. Wormsley KG. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):585–96 (102 ref.)

Gastric cancer and adenovirus. Magun A. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):799–800

A case–control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy: II. Association with nutrients. Buiatti E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):896–901

Urinary excretion of N-nitrosamino acids and nitrate by inhabitants of high- and low-risk areas for stomach cancer in Poland. Zatonski W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 44(5):823–7

Bile acids promote carcinogenesis in the remnant stomach of rats. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(5):423–8

Intramural pancreatic pseudocyst in the gastric wall: diagnosis by sonography and ultrasound-guided puncture. Koop I, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):466–9

Smoking habits in carcinoma of the stomach: a prospective study. Saha SK. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):475–8

Summary report of the sixth symposium on cancer registries and epidemiology in the Pacific Basin. Henderson BE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1186–90

Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high-risk Colombian population. I. Salt. Chen VW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):59–65

Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high-risk Colombian population. II. Nitrate and nitrite. Chen VW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):67–72

Diet in the epidemiology of gastric cancer. Graham S, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(1–2):19–34

Is intestinal metaplasia a risk for gastric carcinoma? [letter] Sossai P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):604

Methodological issues in a multicentric study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy: study design, data sources and quality controls. Buiatti E, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31; 75(5):410–9

[Campylobacter pyloridis (Cp) infection of gastric mucosa in the high and low risk areas of gastric cancer in Liaoning province] Lin HZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the effect of micronucleus with drinking water in the high risk area of stomach cancer] Gao ZQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Achlorhydria and stomach carcinoma] Masclee A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Development of gastric carcinoma at the site of a preceding peptic ulcer after 10 years] Martin A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of double cancers in relation to previous asbestos exposure] Kishimoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun; 36(7):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of reflux of bile and pancreatic juice on gastric carcinogenesis in rats] Kojima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on 29 patients with cancers of the gastric remnant—a speculation on a remnant cancer-promoting factor from the aspect of tumor location] Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter pylori infection in chronic gastritis and gastric cancer] Andreica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biochemical and molecular biology characteristics of gastric carcinogenesis in humans and animals] Kalinovskiĭ VP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):6–12 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach in the early period after organ-sparing operations in stomach ulcer] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):74 **(Rus)**

[Determination of criteria for structuring of groups with increased risk of the development of cancer in nonmalignant diseases of the stomach] Blokhina NG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of correlations of the incidence of stomach cancer and anthropogenic factors of environmental pollution] Kovaleva NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Chronic gastritis as a high risk factor of gastric cancer] Tsimmerman IaS. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):29–35 **(Rus)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the stomach in metallurgy workers] Koshkina VS. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The malignant degeneration of stomach ulcers (a review of the literature)] Mamchich VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):80–3 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Precancerous lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. I. The stomach] Tot T. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3–4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Malignant neoplasm of the gastric stump after resection in benign disease: apropos of 14 surgically treated cases] Massayuki Kobata C, et al. **GEN** 1988 Jul–Sep;42(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump after resection of benign disease (32 cases)] De Vega DS, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of carcinoma of the stomach after vagotomy] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May; 77(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syndrome of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy with development into a gastric lymphoma] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Oncogenes of stomach cancers. Terada M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:313–20

PCR cloning and sequence of gastrin mRNA from carcinoma cell lines. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):691–7

The prognostic significance of tumor ploidy and pathology in adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Schneeberger AL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1206–10

Targeted cytogenetic analysis of gastric tumors by in situ hybridization with a set of chromosome-specific DNA probes. van Dekken H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):491–7

Gene amplification in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Houldsworth J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6417–22

Amplification, overexpression, and rearrangement of the erbB-2 protooncogene in primary human stomach carcinomas. Park JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1; 49(23):6605–9

11p13–15 is a specific region of chromosomal rearrangement in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6410–6

Retrospective analysis of the prognostic significance of DNA ploidy patterns and S-phase fraction in gastric carcinoma. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):509–14

Molecular biology of the hst-1 gene. Sugimura T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:79–89; discussion 89–98

hSP, the domain-duplicated homolog of pS2 protein, is co-expressed with pS2 in stomach but not in breast carcinoma. Tomasetto C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):407–14

Look at the duodenum in familial polyposis. Likier HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1092–3

Infrequent point mutations of ras oncogenes in gastric cancers. Nanus DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):955–60

Cytogenetical analysis of the human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK-1. Ito H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 38(3):121–4

Expression of the pS2 gene in normal, benign and neoplastic human stomach. Luqmani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):806–12

Chromosome 5 allele loss in human gastric, ampullary and pancreatic carcinomas. Michelassi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):341–4

Correlation of L-myc genotypes to metastasis of gastric cancer and breast cancer [letter] Ishizaki K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):238–9

Chemosensitivity patterns and expression of human multidrug resistance-associated MDR1 gene by human gastric and colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Park JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):193–8

DNA ploidy in gastric cancer with metastasis to the liver. Kimura O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):69–72

Chromosome abnormalities of gastric cancer detected in cancerous effusions. Misawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):148–52

Isolation of an amplified DNA sequence in stomach cancer. Nakatani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):707–10

Co-amplification of c-myc and c-erbB-2 oncogenes in a poorly differentiated human gastric cancer. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):920–3

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptor genes in human gastric carcinomas; implication for autocrine growth. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):43–51

Induction of growth factor-receptor and metalloproteinase genes by epidermal growth factor and/or transforming growth factor-alpha in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN-28. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):793–8

Helicobacter gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in a gastric cancer family [letter] Scott N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):728

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors: DNA flow-cytometric study of 58 patients with at least five years of follow-up. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):511–5

K-sam, an amplified gene in stomach cancer, is a member of the heparin-binding growth factor receptor genes. Hattori Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5983–7

DNA ploidy pattern and amplification of ERBB and ERBB2 genes in human gastric carcinomas. Oda N, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):273–7

[Biologic and molecular genetic properties of a transplantable human primary gastric cancer in nude mice] Chen SS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosomal localization of transforming oncogene BGC-Ha-ras in gastric cancer cell line] Hou Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transforming potential of DNA from solid tumor of human gastric carcinoma] Wu CJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversion effect of anti-sense c-Ha-ras RNA on the phenotypes of malignant cells] Deng GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):341–2 **(Chi)**

[Relation of c-Ha-ras point mutation to the prognosis and metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Deng GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):438–42, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence and distribution of tumor disease in relatives. I. Degrees of stomach carcinoma patients] Möller R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 23;120(25):936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of the DNA ploidy pattern to lymphatic permeation in pure-type diffuse infiltrative carcinomas of the stomach] Hagihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of restriction fragments of the Ha-ras-1 protooncogene in patients with carcinoma and ulcers of the stomach] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989; 11(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genetic analysis of the incidence of neoplasms] Kazubskaia TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patients with gastric cancer: analysis of DNA ploidy patterns] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct; 116(10):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pre-operative and post-operative evaluation of circulating immune complexes in patients with gastric adenocarcinoma. Siddiqi MA, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):95–8

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of recombinant interleukin-2 or T-cell growth factor-activated splenic lymphoid cells from patients with gastric or hepatocellular carcinoma. Ebihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):923–9

Immunohistochemical assessment of splenic lymphocyte and macrophage subpopulations in patients with gastric cancer. Falk S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1646–51

CEA levels in peritoneal washings from gastric cancer patients as a prognostic guide. Asao T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):79–81

Enhanced tumor binding using immunohistochemical analyses by second generation anti-tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 monoclonal antibodies versus monoclonal antibody B72.3 in human tissue. Molinolo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1291–8

Interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma activities of mononuclear cells from regional lymph nodes in patients with gastric cancer. Kusugami K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):306–13

Immunohistochemical study of monoclonal antibody MGD-1 in gastric carcinoma. Chao CY, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):523–9

Primary gastric T-cell lymphoma of suppressor-cytotoxic (CD8+) phenotype: discordant expression of T-cell receptor subunit beta F1, CD7, and CD3 antigens. Banerjee D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):872–4

HLA-DR antigens in gastric carcinoma. Jayanthi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):265–6

Western blotting analysis for malignant lymphoma and stomach cancer antigens from carcinogen-transformed Bloom syndrome cells. Shiraishi Y. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):783–7

Stability and localization of biotin-labeled murine monoclonal antibody to human gastric cancer in normal mice and nude mice-human tumor models. Yokota T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):585–8

MHC class I and II antigens on gastric carcinomas and autologous mucosa. Ferron A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4–5):413–23

Expression of Lewis(a), Lewis(b), and sialated Lewis(a) antigens in early and advanced human gastric cancers. Inagaki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;44(4):208–13

Observation of activity of IL-2 produced by mononuclear cells in tumor draining lymph-node. Fang JM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):91–4

Immunohistological and biochemical detection of fucosylated polylactosamine antigen with monoclonal antibody ACFH18 in gastric cancer and normal gastric mucosa. Dohi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):676–81

Natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activities in stomach cancer patients with special emphasis on the effect of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C chemotherapy. Hong WS, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990

Mar;20(1):87–93

Expression of Forssman glycolipid and blood group–related antigens A, Le(x), and Le(y) in human gastric cancer and in fetal tissues. Uemura K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 59(6):239–49

The analysis of lymphocyte surface receptors recognized by wheat germ agglutinin for negative regulation of immune responses in cancer patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):51–5

A tumor–associated antigen in the scirrhous gastric carcinoma cell line MK–01 defined by monoclonal antibody S202. Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):452–8

Carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in tissues and sera from patients with gastric cancer. Maeta M, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(3):229–33

[Monoclonal antibodies against gastric cancer and their selective reaction on various tissues] Wei SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution and ultrastructural localization of carcino–embryonic antigen (CEA) in signet–ring cells of gastric cancer] Yang GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vivo localization of labeled monoclonal antibody 3G9 against human gastric cancer in tumor–bearing nude mice] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of MG7 corresponding antigen in gastric polyp and its relation to gastric carcinoma] Dai W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):133–4, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of gastric carcinoma and pertaining gastric mucosa] Zhang JZ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;19(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural killer (NK) activity of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in cancer patients] Song Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):357–8, 381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IgM kappa gastric plasmacytoma] Napoléon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):938–41 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the localization and distributional patterns of CA 19–9 and CEA in primary and metastatic nodal lesions of gastrointestinal cancer] Deguchi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical evaluation of Warthin's tumor using the monoclonal anti–human lung adenocarcinoma antibody KM–93 and the anti–human gastric carcinoma antibody KM–231] Tsuji T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun; 36(7):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in cancer patients received chemotherapy] Mitachi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defective autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction (AMLR) in gastric cancer patients] Iwahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy against peritoneal metastases from stomach cancer—application of regional lymph node lymphocytes] Okino T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double blind study to evaluate the optimal dose and its frequency for oral administration of OK–432 (picibanil) by immunological parameters (the 2nd report)] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20; 25(5):997–1012 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study using a double fluorescent staining on the regional lymph nodes of gastric cancers] Chono S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of cytotoxicity of regional lymph node lymphocytes of gastric cancer after intratumoral injection of OK–432] Kobayashi G. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of in vitro OK432–induced IFN–gamma production in patients with gastric and esophageal cancers: comparison with in vitro skin tests] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of immunological status in patients with gastric cancer: with special reference to T–cell subsets, interleukin–2 in the lymphocytes of peripheral blood] Owada S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte blastoid transformation test in patients with gastric carcinoma by BrdU monoclonal antibody: preliminary report] Takeshita M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1283 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of regional lymph node T–lymphocyte subsets in patients with gastric cancer] Togo S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1009–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach—immunohistochemical analysis] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1525–8 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of the rosette formation test in patients with surgically treated stomach cancer] Starzyńska T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of natural killer cells after surgical treatment of oncologic patients] Shparik IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantitative determination of peripheral blood natural killers in stomach cancer patients] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):870–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology in gastric cancer] Machado Bártoli I. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):116–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in gastric carcinomas [letter; comment] Ohshio G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1; 65(9):2102 Comment on: Cancer 1989 Apr 15;63(8):1557–61.

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP)–producing gastric carcinoma. Is it hepatoid differentiation? Ooi A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1741–7

Mutagenic activity in gastric juice and urine of subjects with chronic atrophic gastritis, gastric epithelial dysplasia and gastric cancer. Farinati F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):169–75

Sequential evaluation of gastric intraluminal prostaglandin E2 release, acid secretion and DNA–flow cytometry in N–methyl–N–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine gastric carcinogenesis in the rat. Silecchia G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):73–80

Changes in glutathione content and resistance to anticancer agents in human stomach cancer cells induced by treatments with melphalan in vitro. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3614–8

Changes and significance of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in gastric mucosa of patients with benign and malignant gastric diseases. Tang J, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr; 103(4):308–11

Rapid, simple enzymatic assay of free L–fucose in serum and urine, and its use as a marker for cancer, cirrhosis, and gastric ulcers. Sakai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):474–6

Basal and somatostatin–stimulated gastric intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in patients with gastric ulcer and with gastric adenocarcinoma. Materia A, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):153–7

Expression of the pS2 gene in human gastric cancer cells derived from poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma. Takahashi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):283–6

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in gastric carcinomas. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):961–7

The adherent gastric mucus gel barrier in man and changes in peptic ulceration. Allen A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:83–90 (44 ref.)

Transformation–specific decrease of phosphorylation of 80K protein, a substrate of protein kinase C, in NIH3T3 cells. Oh–uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):799–806

Expression of P–glycoprotein mRNA in human gastric tumors. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):993–9

Immunohistochemical studies of basement membrane components in primary and metastatic lesions of early gastric cancer. Takeda H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):160–71

Polyamines in human gastric and esophageal cancer. Löser C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;24(10):1193–9

Incorporation of alpha–1–antichymotrypsin into human stomach adenocarcinoma cell nuclei and inhibition of DNA primase activity. Takada S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):321–7

Enhancement of mucus accumulation in a human gastric scirrhous carcinoma cell line (KATO–III) by fibroblast–tumor cell interaction. Yamamoto R, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):26–31

[The quantity and distribution of specific glycoproteins in gastric carcinoma] Chen ZY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):362–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peanut lectin–binding sites in gastric carcinoma and the adjacent mucosa] Gan RL. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intravenous nutrition on protein catabolism in stomach cancer patients after radical gastrectomy] Liu FK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):231–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of Cu and Zn levels in the serum and gastric juice of patients with gastric cancer] Wang CS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):401–3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution and lateral mobility of concanavalin A receptors in the course of cell cycle of human gastric cancer cells] Wang DS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 22(4):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stomach cancer and growth factors] Tahara E, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:17–24 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of drug accumulation in gastric cancer after preoperative intra–arterial EAP injection therapy] Itoh A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on laminin in gastric cancer: relationship to histological type and metastasis: preliminary report] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1126 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunoreactive somatostatin and gastrin contents of the gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer—comparison to patients with fundic gland polyposis and normal subjects] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of the localization of embryonic prealbumin in the gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis and hyperplastic polyps] Pugachev KK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis and content in the macrophage nuclei of normal mice, during carcinogenesis and during the administration of retinoids to the animals] Karalova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhanced relative intensity of cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation in stomach tumors] Grozdova ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(7):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the stomach with Epstein–Barr virus demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction. Burke AP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May; 3(3):377–80

The prevalence of Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsies from cancer patients. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):473–6

MORTALITY

Stomach cancer and migration within England and Wales. Coggon D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):573–4

A critical evaluation of effectivity of extended lymphadenectomy in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. An analysis of early results and long–term survival. Roukos DH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):307–13

Epidermal growth factor prolongs survival time of tumor–bearing mice. Amagase H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):495–500

Esophageal invasion by an upper gastric cancer: retrospective evaluation and prognosis. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(2):75–9

Quantitative analysis of nodal involvement with respect to survival rate after curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Okusa T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):488–94

Survival of black patients with gastric cancer in Soweto, Johannesburg, South Africa. Walker AR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Apr–Jun;10(2):102–5 (33 ref.)

[Long–term results of surgery combined with or without chemotherapy in the treatment of stomach cancer—an analysis of 170 cases] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trends in the mortality from stomach tumors in Italy from 1951 to 1981] Marinelli M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):109–24 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stomach cancer mortality and nutrition intake in northern Japan—especially on relation to sodium chloride] Komatsu S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stomach cancer mortality and life styles in Niigata Prefecture] Watanabe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; Spec No:285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of intraperitoneal hyperthermochemotherapy on the survival rate for advanced gastric cancer patients] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mortality in gastric cancer in Yugoslavia 1969–1983] Adanja B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Significant correlations of mortality due to stomach and colonic cancer in Rosario with other neoplastic sites] Poletto LC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1989; 19(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between the cytologic characteristics of intraperitoneal free cancer cells and the prognosis in patients with gastric cancer. Iitsuka Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):437–42

Crush preparations of gastroesophageal biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of malignancy. Kochhar R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):214–6

Gastric carcinoma metastasis to a knee with a newly inserted prosthesis. A case report. Kolstad K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):369–70

Correlation between subserosal venous invasion by gastric cancer and the occurrence of liver metastasis. Makino M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):407–10

Peritoneal gliomatosis from a gastric teratoma. Coulson WF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):87–9

Demonstration of two ovarian tumor–associated antigens in primary and metastatic breast, gastric, and colonic tumors. McGuckin MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug; 94(2):137–41

Comparative studies of infiltrative and ulcerative cancer of the stomach. Yaryura–Tobias JA. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;

13(1):2–7
A case of rapidly growing gastric leiomyosarcoma: observations over 18 months. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1176–8
Gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with soft tissue masses. Porile JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):76–7
Gastric pseudolymphoma and its relationship to malignant gastric lymphoma. Schwartz MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1555–9 (23 ref.)
Administration of CDDP via the superior mesenteric artery for peritoneal carcinomatosis due to gastric cancer [letter] Taniguchi H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):899
Adenocarcinoma in hyperplastic polyp of the stomach [letter; comment] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):327–8 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1987 Oct;82(10):1016–25.
Dysphagia and an abdominal mass in a 43-year-old man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):365–71
Relationship between high-grade lymphoma and low-grade B-cell mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma (MALToma) of the stomach. Chan JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1153–64
The pathology of Cronkhite–Canada polyps. A comparison to juvenile polyposis. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):940–6 (41 ref.)
Gastric stump: a malignancy promoter? [letter; comment] Melato M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):596–7 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Apr;13(4):317–24.
Gastric argyrophil carcinoidosis in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to type 1 multiple endocrine neoplasia. A newly recognized association. Solcia E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):503–13 (39 ref.)
Carney's triad with recurrent gastric leiomyoblastoma. Cardwell RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):355–9
Extensive bone marrow necrosis in cancer. Suri R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):459–61
Atrophic gastritis as a premalignant condition. Sipponen P. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):287–90
Intraoperative assessment of lymph node involvement in gastric carcinoma [see comments] Park KG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):324–5 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jan;72(1):70.
Lymph node metastases of gastric cancer. General pattern in 1931 patients. Maruyama K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov; 210(5):596–602
Oesophageal mucosal pathology in a population at risk for gastric and oesophageal carcinoma. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1191–5
Expression of the ras oncoprotein in gastric carcinomas and adjacent mucosa. Karayiannis M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1505–10
5-Fluorouracil is converted to F-nucleotides more extensively and is more cytotoxic in poorly differentiated than in well differentiated human gastric carcinoma. Maehara Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):1091–4
Analysis of monoclonal antibodies for identification of antigens associated with tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Yang GY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1707–12
A case of gastric carcinoma with massive eosinophilia and squamous differentiation. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural aspects. Grigolato PG, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(1–2):43–7
Prognostic significance of serosal invasion and free intraperitoneal cancer cells in gastric cancer. Boku T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):436–9
Changing pattern of distribution of carcinoma of the stomach. Golematis B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):63–4
Changing patterns in gastric adenocarcinoma. Kampschöer GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):914–6
Evaluation of the role of endoscopic biopsies and cytology in the detection of gastric malignancy. Waldron R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):62–3
Width of serosal invasion and prognosis in advanced human gastric cancer with special reference to the mode of tumor invasion. Baba H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2482–6
Risk of cancer in patients with gastric dysplasia. Follow-up study of 67 patients. Coma del Corral MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2078–85
A comparison of patterns of metastasis in gastric cancer by histologic type and age. Esaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2086–90
An evaluation of the prognostic significance of HLA-DR expression in gastric carcinoma. Hilton DA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1154–7
Proliferative activity of early gastric cancer measured by in vitro and in vivo bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Kamata T, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1665–8
A clinicopathologic study on multiple gastric cancers with special reference to distal gastrectomy. Kosaka T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2602–5
Medullary carcinoma with lymphocytic infiltration of the stomach. Clinicopathologic study of 27 cases and immunohistochemical analysis of the subpopulations of infiltrating lymphocytes in the tumor. Minamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):945–52
Advanced gastric carcinoma simulating early gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):1033–40
Prognostic value of S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy studied with in vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine on human gastric cancers. Ohyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):116–21
Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the stomach. A report of three cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Robey-Cafferty SS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1601–6
Has there been any improvement in the staging of gastric cancer? Findings from the German Gastric Cancer TNM Study Group. Rohde H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2465–81
Diffuse intrasinusoidal metastasis of gastric carcinoma to the liver leading to fulminant hepatic failure. A case report. Sawabe M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):169–73
Regional ploidy variations in signet ring cell carcinomas of the stomach. Sugihara H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1; 65(1):122–9
Growth fractions in gastric carcinomas determined with monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Yonemura Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1130–4
Gastric precancerous process in a high risk population: cross-sectional studies. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4731–6
Gastric precancerous process in a high risk population: cohort follow-up. Correa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4737–40
Characteristics of cell lines established from human gastric carcinoma. Park JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2773–80
Human monoclonal antibody against a tissue polypeptide antigen-related protein from a patient with a signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Pfaff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5192–8
Effects of glyoxal and methylglyoxal administration on gastric carcinogenesis in Wistar rats after initiation with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1925–7
Collision tumor of the stomach--a case report. Teh BC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20;12(3):167–73
Targeted anti-tumor agents and their cytotoxicity on gastric cancer cells in vitro. Li S, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):376–9
Gastric gastrinoma. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):774–82
Elephantiasis-like cutaneous metastases from signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Heidenheim M, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Dec;44(6):455–8
The use of gastric salvage cytology in the diagnosis of malignancy: a review of 731 cases. Green LK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(1):1–4
Endoscopic biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of malignant gastric ulcers. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(4):366–70
Small cell carcinoma of the stomach. Case report and review of the literature. Hussein AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):513–8 (13 ref.)
Autocrine regulation of human tumor cell proliferation by insulin-like growth factor II: an in-vitro model. Thompson MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3033–42
Solitary Peutz-Jeghers type polyp of the stomach [letter; comment] Grisendi A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 May;22(3):153 Comment on: Endoscopy 1989 Jul;21(4):188–90.
Subcutaneous metastasis following laparoscopy in gastric adenocarcinoma. Cava A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):63–7 (37 ref.)
A study on the effects of estradiol and estramustine on gastrointestinal cell lines. Harrison JD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(2):116–20
Multifocal gastric cancer in patients younger than 50 years of age. Furukawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):313–8
The effect of quercetin on cell cycle progression and growth of human gastric cancer cells. Yoshida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):10–3
Fatal cerebral herniation from brain metastasis following fiberoptic endoscopy [letter] Mohandas KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):587–8
Study of the gastric mucosal background in patients with gastric polyps. Nakano H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–42
Endosonography in the clinical staging of esophagogastric carcinoma. Tio TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S2–10
Gastric cancer: the pathologist's role. Geboes K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):387–92 (13 ref.)
Paneth cell-rich carcinoma of the stomach. Kazzaz BA, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):303–5
Gastric adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance of several pathologic parameters and histologic classifications. Davessar K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):325–32
The foveolar cell component of gastric cancer [corrected and republished article originally printed in Hum Pathol 1990 Jan;21(1):83–92] Fiocca R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):260–70
Collision tumour of stomach. Chodankar CM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):297–8
Carcinoma of stomach [editorial] **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):73
Intestinal metaplasia in benign and malignant gastric lesions. Kini U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):137–43
Pre-cancerous lesions of stomach. Usha, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):75–80
A new gastric carcinoma cell line (LIM1839) derived from a young Caucasian male. Whitehead RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1100–3
A biometrical study on esophageal invasion of carcinoma of the upper stomach. Part I: Determination of occurring point of the cancer and analysis of its horizontal extension. Baba K, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):219–22
Minute gastric carcinoid tumor with regional lymph node metastasis. Kumashiro R, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep; 74(3):198–200
Gastric mass [clinical conference] Soulen MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):865–7
Prognostic significance of staging in gastric lymphoma [letter; comment] Thomas CR Jr. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 8(6):1118–9 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Feb;8(2):266–71.
Intraepithelial stage of signet-ring cell carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Caruso RA. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug; 43(8):695–6
Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of stomach—nodular and inflammatory carcinoma. Choi HM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986 Sep;1(1):49–52
A study of the properties of a low-grade mucosal B-cell lymphoma using a monoclonal antibody specific for the tumour immunoglobulin. Spencer J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):231–8
Gastric paraganglioma: an immunohistological and ultrastructural case study. Crosbie J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):401–8
Relation of proliferative activity to survival in patients with gastric carcinoma. Tonemura Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):3–7
A right ventricular metastasis of a large cell cancer: a case of multiple cancer. Ohsaki Y, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):39–42
Enhancement of cytotoxicity of cisplatin in vitro by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and/or recombinant human interferon-alpha, -beta and -gamma. Kim CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):904–9
Changes in serum and tissue carcinoembryonic antigen with growth of a human gastric cancer xenograft in nude mice. Kiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):58–62
Early gastric cancer induced by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in a cynomolgus monkey six years after initial diagnosis of the lesion. Szentirmay Z, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):6–9
Cellular differentiation and histogenesis of rat glandular stomach cancers. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):760–7
Contrasting actions of estradiol on the growth of human gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice. Tokunaga A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1153–5
A small early carcinoma of the stomach with extra-perigastric lymph node metastasis: a case report. Haraguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):111–4
The correlation of epidermal growth factor with invasion and metastasis in human gastric cancer. Onda M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):269–74
Endoscopic studies on the superficial spreading type of early gastric cancer. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Feb;35(1):29–38
Relation between severity and extent of precancerous lesions in the postoperative stomach. Savalgi RS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):413–6
B-cell lymphoma of the mucosa-associated lymphatic tissue (MALT) presenting with bone marrow and peripheral blood involvement. Griesser H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(7):617–22
Tumor immunophenotype: comparison between primary neoplasm and its metastases. Esteban JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):192–7
Gastric carcinoma and its precursors. Antonioli DA. **Monogr Pathol** 1990;(31):144–80 (140 ref.)
Haemorheological study during the process of tumor development after subcutaneous transplantation of mouse forestomach carcinoma (FC) cells. Gao J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):194–9
An evaluation of gastric dysplasia in the years 1986 and 1987. Koch HK, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):80–4
Hepatoid gastric adenocarcinoma. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):397–400; discussion 400–4
Metastatic potential of gastric leiomyosarcoma. Roy M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec;185(6):874–7
Portal venous tumor thrombosis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma. Araki T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):811–4
Synchronous early gastric cancer. Brandt D, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):649–52
Endoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of invasive gastric cancer. Ohashi S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1039–48
Clinicopathologic studies of gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(1):19–27 (33 ref.)
A comparative study for fiberoptic and video endoscopic determination of the extent in minimal changes of gastric mucosa using indigo dye spraying. Demirci S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):80–2
Cytophotometrically determined DNA content, mitotic activity, and lymph node metastasis in clinical gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):262–7

Grading as a prognostic factor: review of 209 primary gastric cancer patients. Secco GB, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31; 75(5):494–7 (12 ref.)

Changing patterns in gastric carcinoma. Sidoni A, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):605–8

Adenocarcinoma and carcinoid developing spontaneously in the stomach of mutant strains of Mastomys natalensis. Kumazawa H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(2):141–51

Non-functional malignant paraganglioma of the stomach. Schmid C, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):261–6

Submucoseal lymphatic cyst of the stomach—a case report. Kim YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):387–91

[Chemosensaitivity of MGc 80-3 human gastric adenocarcinoma cells and its clinical significance] Li XT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of mucins and CEA in globoid dysplastic cells of human stomach and its relationship with signet ring cell carcinoma] Liu SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic comparison between gastric carcinoma and lesions in peri-cancerous mucosa from two districts with different mortality rates in Gansu Province] Wang R. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hexamethylene bisacetamide on human gastric cancer cell line SGC-7901] Xu SW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphometric analysis and automatic diagnosis of gastric dysplasia and well-differentiated adenocarcinoma] Jiang ZM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):372–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma: a clinical and pathologic analysis of 25 cases] Shi ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;28(10):616–8, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic study of mucus secretion in gastric carcinoma and its pathologic significance] Liang P. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of castration on the induction of gastric adenocarcinoma by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) in Wistar rats] Zhang RF. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epithelioid leiomyoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Xu SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):396–8, 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Chinese green tea extracts on the human gastric carcinoma cell in vitro] Yan YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations of the incidence of metastases form forestomach carcinoma following fractioned laser hyperthermia] Gao M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The differentiation of human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line MGc80-3 induced by dibutyryl cAMP in vitro] Li QF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 23(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC) of human stomach carcinoma cells in comparison with normal cells and the effect of the tumor promoter, TPA] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The biological effect of sodium butyrate (NaBT) on SGC-7901 cells] Lü GZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The selective cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibody conjugated with mitomycin C on human gastric cancer cells] Liang YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(11):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Dezort K. **Cesk Patol** 1990 May;26(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advanced carcinoma of the stomach—I. Prognostically important signs] Jirková A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov; 25(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advanced carcinomas of the stomach. II. Histochemical properties of mucin] Jirková A. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Mar; 26(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis in occult gastric cancer] Grove A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stomach carcinoma: biological behavior and stage] Kok TC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1819–22 (51 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Gastric metaplasia and dysplasia. Relationship to cancer] Métayer J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 May-Aug; 52(3–4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amphicrine carcinoid of the stomach. Histo and immunohistologic study] Delecluse HJ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Gastric teratoma in newborn children] Satge D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Apr;37(4):235–41 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelial gastric polyps in a series of 13000 gastroscopies] Roseau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):650–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of computerized and magnetic resonance tomography for staging esophageal and cardiac cancer in comparison with conventional diagnosis] Oberstein A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of endosonography to preoperative staging in esophageal and stomach cancer] Grimm H, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal value of the number of lymph nodes in the epigastrium. An anatomic study for lymphadenectomy in stomach cancer] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr; 61(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of stomach polyps—spontaneous or induced?] Haensch W, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do immunologic markers facilitate differentiation between histologic types of stomach cancer?] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new TNM classification and staging of stomach cancer] Hermanek P. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):169–72, 175–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic biopsy diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the stomach and early stomach lymphoma] Weismueller J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Sep;19(5):258–64, 266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic ischemic gastropathy—a clinicopathologic entity?] Balázs M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):89–93 **(Ger)**

[Hyperplasiogenic polyps and stomach carcinoma risk—experiences following 1074 polypectomies and follow-up studies] Bosseckert H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 24;79(17):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrophy of the corpus mucosa of the stomach simulating polyposis] Dirschmid K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Depressed adenoma" of the stomach] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "depressed adenoma" of the stomach] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized tomography for preoperative staging of stomach cancer] Stöltzing H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Heinrich HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis of a stomach carcinoma in a solitary adenomatous cecal polyp] Tiszlavicz L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(3):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA cytometry and morphometry, based on TV image analysis, in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Sugár J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jan;30(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stomach cancer metastasizing into a solitary adenomatous colonic polyp] Tiszlavicz L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 10; 131(23):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Minimal carcinoma of the stomach. Observations on the histogenesis of gastric carcinoma] Bacaro D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):523–8; discussion 528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of long-term endoscopic follow-up of gastric ulcer. Study of related epithelial dysplasia] De Bernardin M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):10–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. Clinical and anatomopathologic considerations] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2097–104 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric leiomyoblastoma. Description of a clinical case] Residori C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterotopy of gastric glands in the submucosa of the stomach] Cutrona D, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 May-Jun; 81(1073):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of multiple tumors] Chikazawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of extramural malignant leiomyoblastoma of the stomach with ovarian cancer: an immunohistochemical study] Gotoh A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach difficult to differentiate from gastric ulcer] Honda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid tumor with coexisting adenocarcinoma in the same tumor] Ishida M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1687–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of advanced gastric cancer with diffuse carcinomatosis of the bone marrow showing a widespread osteoplastic bone metastasis] Kato M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A recurrent gastric carcinoma found by metastasis to the scrotum] Kawanishi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 36(1):101–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary gastric choriocarcinoma] Kawashima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1466–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of gastric carcinoma sited in the cardiac part determined by the type of esophageal invasion] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A primary choriocarcinoma of the stomach with a review of 45 cases in Japan] Masuda R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A ten-year observation of malignant changes in a hyperplastic polyp of the stomach—a cellular kinetic study using bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)] Mitsufuji S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric carcinoid with transient features of tubular adenocarcinoma] Miura K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1693–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An associated concomitant early multiple esophageal carcinoma and gastric carcinoma] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):543–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A calcified mucinous adenocarcinoma of the stomach—case report] Ohsaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):187–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A type IIa early carcinoma in multiple submucosal cysts of the stomach—a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An advanced gastric cancer with varied histopathologic features including a choriocarcinoma: report of a case] Orii S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):736–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of early carcinoma of the remnant stomach that developed from gastritis cystica polyposa] Tanahashi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):929–33 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation in a triple gastric cancer—a study using the isolated organ perfusion system] Tokita K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):801–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective study of tumor growth and progression in gastric leiomyosarcoma; a care report] Tsuno K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological studies of multiple submucosal gastric gland lesions in thirty-eight cases] Wada R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of signet-ring cell carcinomas of the stomach] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of resected metastatic adrenal carcinoma from gastric cancer] Yoshizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between antitumor activity and the inhibition of thymidylate synthase after oral administration of UFT in nude mice bearing human tumor] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressive effect of sex hormones on spreading of stomach cancer] Furukawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3691–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors in the prognosis of early gastric cancer] Kito T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent liver tumor from gastric cancer responding remarkably to intra-hepato-arterial infusion of CDDP, MMC and Lipiodol] Kiyozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of effective hepatic arterial infusion with OK-432, mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil in liver metastasis from gastric cancer] Mori N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of recombinant interferon-beta for prevention in peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic urinary bladder tumor from gastric carcinoma—especially mucohistochemical study] Hashimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1929–33 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic ureteral tumor] Katayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):343–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary bladder tumor the origin (gastric cancer) of which could not be identified before autopsy] Mizutani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):605–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Definition of the adaptation of endoscopic surgery for early gastric cancer. Special examination on the relationship between the histological differentiation of the intramucosal gastric cancer and the lymph node metastasis] Karita M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug 20; 24(8):1572–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies on antitumor effect of tegafur administered by continuous intravenous infusion] Yagawa A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20; 25(6):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA ploidy pattern of gastric carcinomas and its relations

with histological type and invasion pattern] Hirose K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bromodeoxyuridine labeling index in gastric cancer] Kamata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy in gastric cancer, with special reference to the distribution of BrdU-labelled cells] Kamata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of anticancer agent sensitivity test in human gastric cancer cell lines by flow cytometry] Katayanagi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 91(7):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric quantitation of the proliferation-associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content in gastric cancer: preliminary report] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):293 **(Jpn)**

[The persistence and proliferation of tumor-xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice, cyclosporin A-treated mice and nude mice] Kusuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 91(3):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric cell cycle analysis using a monoclonal antibody to bromodeoxyuridine on gastric cancers] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 90(11):1848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity as a marker for lymph node metastases on early gastric cancers—in vitro bromodeoxyuridine labeling for clinical use] Ohyama S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunohistochemical evaluation of kinetic and functional activity on gastric cancer using anti-BrdU and anti-CEA antibody: preliminary report] Sekihara T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2051 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the relationship between cancer cell growth and stroma changes of gastric carcinoma] Takahashi N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1196–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of growth and malignancy grading of stomach and colorectal cancers by serial serum carcinoembryonic antigen levels analysis] Umehara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the growth rate between a subcutaneous and a metastatic liver tumor of an AFP-producing human gastric cancer line in nude mice: preliminary report] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):785 **(Jpn)**

[A study of proliferative activities of gastric carcinomas using monoclonal antibody 780-3 (anti P-105): preliminary report] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2053 **(Jpn)**

[A case of asynchronous triple primary malignant tumors of bladder, stomach and lung] Harima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):630–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obstructive jaundice and advanced gastric carcinoma—correlation with its histopathology] Saida Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of pulmonary asbestosis with synchronous multiprimary lung cancers, early gastric cancer and atypical mycobacteriosis] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;27(6):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of calcified gastric cancer—review of Japanese literature] Kunieda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1236–42 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the fibrosis of scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography for assessing the horizontal spread of invasive gastric cancer] Ohashi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of ulcerative colitis with colon cancer: immunoperoxidase staining using monoclonal antibodies against gastrointestinal tumor and mucin staining] Okuzumi J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of early cancer-like advanced gastric cancer] Tei H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of early gastric carcinoma from the standpoint of size] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in staging gastric cancer] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach showing Borrmann 4 type] Tsukino H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and histologic diagnosis of carcinoid tumor of the stomach] Dubiel-Bigaj M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(1):109–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenosquamous early gastric carcinoma] Butov IuL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach] Karmilov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early stomach cancer: its morphology, histo- and morphogenesis] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):70–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysplastic epithelial changes associated with cancer and underlying diseases of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal-follicular hyperplasia of regional lymph nodes in cancer of the stomach and its prognostic significance] Bugrov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of morphologic diagnosis of malignant transformation of chronic duodenal ulcer during its surgical treatment] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the bladder in a patient with lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):991–3 **(Rus)**

[Strength of intercellular adhesion in gastric cancer] Klimenkov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of proliferative activity and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in gastric carcinomas] Sergeeva NS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):735–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric assessment of chronic gastritis in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Deĭneka SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen: a screening test for increased cell proliferation?] Rosandić-Pilaš M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The frequency of manifestations of dysplastic changes and gastric carcinomas in various "precancerous conditions"] Pašić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Secondary tumors of the bladder of metastatic origin; a new case and review of the literature] Pinsach Elías L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):157–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low-grade B cell gastric lymphoma originated in mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue. Relationship of tumor cells with the marginal zone and monocytoid B lymphocytes. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study] Piris MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28; 94(16):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoma of the stomach. Presentation of a case and a review of cases reported in Spain] Alcalde Escribano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):482–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glomus tumor of the stomach. Optic and immunohistochemical study. Apropos of a case] Fresno M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-specific chronic gastritis and gastric dysplasia, what is their clinical values?] Martínez Alcalá F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma: clinical and histologic aspects in 41 cases] Pisano R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Dec; 116(12):1271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantification, isolation and structural determination of bradykinin and hydroxyprolyl-bradykinin in tumor ascites. Matsumura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:587–92

Hypoxia enhances the lethality of mitomycin C and carboquone against human malignant tumor cells in vitro. Kusumoto T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):224–31

Gastric emptying in patients with fundal gastritis and gastric cancer. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):767–9

[Ultrasonographic study on the contractility of the gallbladder in gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer] Tobari M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 25(2):61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the effect of certain factors on the hemodynamics during anesthesia induction in stomach cancer patients] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection by oral phenylalanine against gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):173–6

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene-induced mouse forestomach neoplasia by conjugated dienoic derivatives of linoleic acid. Ha YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1097–101

Inhibition by gamma-amino-n-butyric acid and baclofen of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4931–4

Attenuating effect of bromocriptine on cysteamine anticarcinogenesis of stomach cancers induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5308–11

A Japanese view of American early gastric cancer detection [letter] Kasumi A. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1189–90

Effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor on tetragastrin treatment of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):308–11

[Problems in the prevention of stomach carcinoma] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):27–8 **(Bul)**

[Hemoccult test bead for screening of upper G-I tract cancer] Qin DX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 11(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening for upper G-I tract cancer by gastroscopy in a 2,000 suspected population] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May;11(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of stomach cancer diagnosed in mass screening] Fujii A. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:10–6 **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of benefit and risk of mass screening for stomach cancer—comparison between X-ray diagnosis and endoscopy as the screening test] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of riboflavin, molybdenum, selenium and zinc on the development of induced tumors of the esophagus and forestomach in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The early detection of stomach and lung cancer during the dispensary care of the population] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The psychological aspects of the rehabilitative treatment of patients operated on stomach cancer] Tkhostov ASh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Gastric teratoma. Niedzwiecki G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1147–8

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the stomach: (a case report). Rathakrishnan V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):302–4

Diagnostic and therapeutic efficacy of barium meal examination [letter; comment] Deakin M. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):193 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1443–5.

Predictability of esophagus- and cardiatumor resectability by preoperative computed tomography. Rasch L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(1):42–5

Giant hyperplastic polyps of the gastric remnant simulating carcinoma. Glick SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):151–5 (24 ref.)

A biometrical study on esophageal invasion of carcinoma of the upper stomach. Part II: Radiographic evaluation of esophageal invasion on the basis of its occurring point and size. Baba K, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):39–42

[Evaluation of the gastric wall with x-ray computed tomography] Angelelli G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric lipoma. X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis] Winants D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A gastric tumor and pulmonary nodule] Bervar JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):559–60 **(Fre)**

[Gastric tumor? Intragastric bubble] Hofmann E, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):413–4 **(Ger)**

[Schwannomas of the stomach] Schmidtchen M, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CT aspects and pathological correlations in gastric adenocarcinoma and lymphoma] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of gastric cancer] Kadowaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of computerized tomography in preoperative evaluation of disseminated esophageal cancer] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An uncommon tumor of the stomach in a young woman] Simó Muerza G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):423–4 **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal involvement in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Radiologic findings] Luburich Hernáiz P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bull's eye radiologic lesions in lymphoma of the stomach. Apropos of 2 cases] Tomás Batlle X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 SPECT image in gastric lymphoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):149–52

Super bone scan in metastatic stomach cancer. Saphner T, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):161–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Advanced carcinoma of the stomach treated with definitive proton therapy. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):443–7

101 oesophageal cancers: a surgeon uses radiotherapy. Earlam RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan; 72(1):32–40

Intraoperative radiation therapy for carcinomas of the stomach and pancreas. Abe M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):482–3

Cancer of the esophagus and cardia: overview of radiotherapy. Flores AD. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):404–9

Laser treatment of upper gastrointestinal tract carcinoma: determinants of survival. Stange EF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):254–7

Impact of new radiotherapy modalities on the surgical management of cancer of the esophagus and cardia. Flores AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov; 17(5):937–44

Radiation-induced proximal jejunitis. A complication of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric cancer. Jiang YY. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1434–6

Combined modality of radiation and chemotherapy for the treatment of gastric carcinoma. A review. Queisser W, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12(4):156–60 (26 ref.)

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy for gastric carcinoma with poor prognostic signs. Slot A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):269–74

[A new technic of intraoperative radiotherapy: the Lyon intraoperative device] Gilly FN, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-operative radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer] Dubois JB. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(10):785–89 **(Fre)**

[The French experience with peroperative radiotherapy of gastric and pancreatic cancers] Dubois JB. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):487–8 **(Fre)**

[A recurrent gastric cancer improved by radiation therapy] Mori M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for unresected gastric lymphoma] Katsoka M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser treatment of inoperable cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Johnsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiotherapy of stomach cancer under conditions of severe exogenous hypoxia (8% O2)] Khvorostenko MI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological evaluation of post-irradiation changes in the proximal part of the stomach after concentrated preoperative irradiation] Kanaev SV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (11):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Microwave resonance therapy in the combined treatment of gastric polyposis] Tofan AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Necessities, possibilities and difficulties of vocational rehabilitation in patients with early stomach carcinoma—experiences in 89 patients] Delbrück H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment in the rehabilitation of patients with surgically treated stomach cancer] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1086–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Alterations of oncogenes in metastatic tumours of human gastric carcinomas. Tsujino T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):226–30

Hematogenous metastases to the stomach. A review of 67 cases. Green LK. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1596–600

Prognostic significance of intramural metastasis in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Takubo K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1816–9

Metastatic malignant melanoma of upper gastrointestinal tract. Shen MT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):276–9

Gastric metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy—report of a case [letter] Preyer S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):295

Gastric metastasis and ectopic amylase production in bronchogenic carcinoma. Bhasin DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):289–90

Carcinoma of breast presenting as gastric cancer: diagnosis by immunoperoxidase staining patterns. Finch PJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):225–6

[Malignant melanoma metastatic to the stomach: upper G-I endoscopic finding—report of a case.] Chang WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of metastatic malignant melanoma of the stomach treated by a surgical operation] Suhara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):934–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mucosal esophageal carcinoma with a large intramural metastasis in the stomach] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Ibáñez Olcoz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Sep;76(3):259–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Sulphomucin-secreting intestinal metaplasia in the human gastric mucosa. An association with intestinal-type gastric carcinoma. Matsukuma A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):689–94

[Gastrinoma and carcinoma-carcinoid tumor causing Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Lászik Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):106–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Preoperative gastric acid secretion of gastric cancer patients and their prognosis] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Gastric cancer. A selective clinical review. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):99–104

Independent predictors of operative mortality and postoperative complications in surgically treated carcinomas of the oesophagus and cardia—is the aggressive surgical approach worthwhile? Kimose HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):373–82

Total gastrectomy in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):602–4; discussion 604–5

Does extensive dissection of lymph nodes improve the results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer? Kaibara N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):218–21

Surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma. Ovaska J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):467–71

Surgical implications of the posterior gastric artery. Yu W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):420–2

Comparative study between total gastrectomy and subtotal gastrectomy for treatment of gastric cancer. Ballesta-López C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):471–5

Selective salvage surgery in gastrointestinal and gynaecological cancer. Allum WH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):2–5

Intraoperative assessment of lymph node involvement in gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Madden MV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):70 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):324–5.

Carcinoma of the stomach: a review with special reference to total gastrectomy. Carmalt HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):759–63

Gastric leiomyosarcomas: a general surgical experience. Choen S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):607–11

Exploratory laparotomy alone in carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Lo CM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):795–9

Perioperative blood transfusion and gastric cancer: adverse effects or unfavourable conditions of pretreatment? Yamaguchi K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct; 60(10):765–72

Treating gastric cancer [letter; comment] Griffin SM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 29;299(6694):278–9.

A controlled, prospective, randomised trial of adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy in resectable gastric cancer: interim report. British Stomach Cancer Group. Allum WH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):739–44

Malnutrition, resectability and post-operative outcome in gastric cancer patients. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:15–9 (13 ref.)

Early and late results of extended surgery for cancer of the stomach. Bozzetti F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):53–6

Jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy for cancer: experience in 29 patients. Cuschieri A. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):421–4

Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: treatment by thoracoabdominal R3 radical gastrectomy. Griffin SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):937–9

Computer analysis in making preoperative decisions: a rational approach to lymph node dissection in gastric cancer patients. Kampschöer GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):905–8

Time-related changes in characteristics of prognostic significance in carcinomas of the oesophagus and cardia. Lund O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1301–7

Radical surgery for gastric cancer. A review of the Japanese experience [editorial] Brennan MF. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2063

The role of surgery in the multimodal treatment of primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. A report of 76 cases and review of the literature. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2528–36 (54 ref.)

Radical surgery for gastric cancer. A review of the Japanese experience. Noguchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 64(10):2053–62 (63 ref.)

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy as palliative treatment for esophageal and cardial cancer. Parameters affecting long-term outcome. Naveau S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):294–301

Sutures, staplers, leaks and strictures. A review of anastomoses in oesophageal resection at Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast 1977–1986. McManus KG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):97–100

Quality of life and functional results following different types of resection for gastric carcinoma. Buhl K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):404–9

Who gets a second primary cancer after gastric cancer surgery? Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 16(3):195–9

Surgical treatment of soft tissue tumors of the stomach. Lehnert T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):352–9

Long-term postoperative results in 54 cases of early gastric cancer: the choice of surgical procedure. Percivale P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(5):436–40

Diagnosis and tactical approach to surgery for early gastric carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of the past 16 years in an Austrian general hospital. Marczell AP, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):732–6

High energy laser irradiation and electric surgery for obstructive gastrointestinal cancer. Wu KL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec;24(6):728–31

Cost-benefit of follow-up after total gastrectomy. D'Amico D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Aug;36(4):266–72 (58 ref.)

Endoscopic polypectomies in upper gastrointestinal tract. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 9(1):41–2

Experience of three years with intra-operative radiation therapy using the Lyon intra-operative device. Gilly FN, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr-Jun;75(2):84–8

Transabdominal operation for carcinoma of the gastric cardia: application of pulling-up retractor and EEA stapler. Misumi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct-Dec;74(4):223–8

Heterotopic pancreas. Farrar WB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):19–20

Resolution of a severe sensorimotor neuropathy following resection of an associated asymptomatic gastric lymphoma [letter] Enevoldson TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):267–8

Gastric polyps: the case for polypectomy and endoscopic surveillance. Chua CL. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun; 35(3):163–5

Surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma: a retrospective analysis with special regard to the value of total gastrectomy as the operation of choice. Meyer HJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):258–63 (33 ref.)

Results of surgical treatment in 6,123 cases of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Shao LF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):170–4

Gastroesophageal anastomotic leakage following resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia: analysis of ten cases. Tang GX, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):50–2

Intussusception anastomosis of the esophagus: a new method of anastomosis after resection of esophageal or cardiac carcinoma. Zhi HX, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov; 42(3):161–4

Invited letter concerning: surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus and cardia [letter] Ellis FH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):370–1

Reply to: Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus and cardia [letter] Lund O. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):752–4

Risk stratification and long-term results after surgical treatment of carcinomas of the thoracic esophagus and cardia. A 25-year retrospective study. Lund O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):200–9

Prospective randomized controlled study on bestatin in resectable gastric cancer—third report. Niimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):186–91

Surgical management of residual gastric cancer. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(4):167–72

Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus or cardia. Ellis FH Jr. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Aug;64(8):945–55

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for palliation of upper gastrointestinal malignancy. Brennan FN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):27–31

Extended lymph-node dissection for gastric cancer: a challenge for better survival results. Plukker JT, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Feb;42(1):3–8

Gastric cancer: current status of adjuvant therapy. Douglass HO Jr. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Apr;3(4):61–6; discussion 67, 70, 77 (38 ref.)

Gastric linitis plastica is not a surgical disease. Aranha GV, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):758–62; discussion 762–3

Selective surgical management of correctable hypergastrinemia. Delcore R Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1094–100; discussion 1100–2

Nutritional consequences of total gastrectomy: the relationship between mode of reconstruction, postprandial symptoms, and body composition. Miholic J, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):488–94

The survival benefit of resection in patients with advanced stomach cancer: the Norwegian multicenter experience. Norwegian Stomach Cancer Trial. Haugstvedt T, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):617–21; discussion 621–2

The effects of blood transfusion on the prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Kampschöer GH, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):637–43 (37 ref.)

Surgical approach to early gastric cancer with lymph node metastasis. Sowa M, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5):630–5; discussion 635–6

Locally advanced unresectable gastric cancer successfully resected after neoadjuvant chemotherapy with FADE regimen. Chung HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar; 31(1):74–9

Gastric leiomyoblastoma in childhood—a case report and review of the literature. Luzzatto C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec;44(6):373–6 (17 ref.)

[The prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in stomach cancer] Chakürov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gastroscopic mucosal biopsy and carbon ink injection marking for determination of resection line on the gastric wall in stomach cancer] Qi XD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of gastric cardia in aged patients—analysis of 101 cases] Xu ZC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of 1108 patients with gastric carcinoma] Zhang XF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of a suspending abdominal retractor and stapling device in resection of carcinoma of the gastric cardia using a trans diaphragm approach] Lin CH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):612–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Technic of esophagogastrostomy using intraluminal elastic circular ligation. Clinical analysis of 100 cases] Zhang YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):369–70, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of stomach cancer: a ray of hope from the Far East] Kampschöer GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1823–5 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of stomach cancer: a light from the Far East (letter)] Slot A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2411 **(Dut)**

[Stomach cancer: surgical experience in the clinics of the Louvain University (UCL) 1969–1986] Van Vyve E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 May–Aug;52(3–4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolonic excision of cancer. Retrospective analysis of the immediate postoperative course and long–term survival in 18 patients] Delpero JR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node involvement: the only prognostic factor after curative resection of cancer of the stomach. Results of a multivariate analysis] Msika S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface gastric cancer. Lymphatic metastases] Salvador R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical excision of the cancer of the stomach after 75 years of age] Benchimol D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):436–44; discussion 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis on the second duodenum. Value, technics and indications] Dumeige F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(4–5):304–10; discussion 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A retrospective study of 247 cases] Leggeri A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):500–9; discussion 509–10 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the stomach: an epidemiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic study] Yacoubi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:74–7; discussion 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive adenocarcinoma of the stomach: prognostic factors and surgical technics] Cuttat JF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single–layer suture to re–establish the digestive continuity following partial gastrectomy] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoma of the stomach. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature (letter)] Bailly F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May; 127(5):301–2 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ex situ surgery of the liver—anesthesiologic management] Lübbe N, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Apr; 25(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the stomach? A literature assisted case report] Hofmann GO. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan; 61(1):77–80 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic palliative tube and laser therapy in advanced cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Paolucci V, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life following stomach surgery] Vestweber KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):450–3 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphadenectomy in stomach and colorectal carcinoma] Siewert JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9; 115(10):391–4 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A high rate of surgery of stomach ulcer in long–term follow–up] Dietze A, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] David A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of gastrectomy in the multi–modality therapy concept of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Verreet PR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric stump cancer] Arlt G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):164–7 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Primary non–Hodgkin lymphoma of the stomach: diagnostic and therapeutic procedure] Rehm W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrectomy—yesterday and today] Bittner R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):37–43 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[100 consecutive cases of surgical esophagus–cardia carcinoma] Kuhrmeier A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 7;120(14):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of 3 primary carcinomas within 26 months] Petru G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 30; 140(8):212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy and results in stomach cancer at an Austrian regional hospital] Jatzko G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of reflux behavior of esophago–jejunal anastomoses following gastrectomy] Hoffmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations of cancer in the stomach after surgery] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative wound infections in surgery of stomach cancer. A bacteriologic analysis] Widow VW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage–dependent approach to stomach cancer] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):900–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanical stapler in the reconstructive phase of total gastrectomy] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):493–7 **(Ita)**

[Importance of lymph node excision in the surgical treatment of gastric carcinoma] Crucitti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):477–82 **(Ita)**

[Lymph node excision in cancer of the stomach] Di Matteo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):483–7 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic follow–up of patients operated of cancer of the stomach] Raschellà GF, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec; 60(6):499–501 **(Ita)**

[Current problems in the surgical treatment of primary lymphoma of the stomach] Strami G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(3):173–9; discussion 180 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric cancer: our experience in the last 10 years] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Apr;35(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric cancer in young people: our experience in the last 10 years] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Dec; 35(6):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the stomach in the elderly patient. Treatment problems] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Feb; 35(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative analysis in gastric cancer of total gastrectomy extended with lymphadenectomy and the other surgical technics. 10 years' experience] Ballesta Lopez C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total parenteral nutrition in patients undergoing total gastrectomy in cancer of the stomach. A clinical study] Martinelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the stomach, the choice of surgery based on correct staging: total or subtotal gastrectomy?] Pompilio E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the operative risk of gastric tumor surgery at an advanced age. Retrospective study] Riccio P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction. General principles of surgical therapy] Triggiani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative gastric resection] Zappa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric cancer. Surgical treatment strategies with reference to the histological grading and the localization of the lesion] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):837–9 **(Ita)**

[A clinicopathological study of recurrent gastric cancer cases treated by a resection of the remnant stomach] Matsushita M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The modified and radical surgery in stomach cancer] Nishi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 May;Spec No:33–42 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the oral side safety margin in the resection of a Borrmann 4 type gastric cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic surgery for gastric cancer in the high age group] Hiki Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):868–71 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a pulmonary large cell carcinoma patient who has still been surviving for four years even with triple carcinoma developed on different occasions (rectum, stomach: resected; lung: nonresected)] Usui M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PTCA and coronary artery bypass operation prior to subsequent surgery of gastric cancer in patients with coronary artery disease] Kohno H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal schwannoma originating from the thoracic vagal nerve complicated by early stomach cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):416–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urinastatin on immunity during anesthesia and surgery for malignant disease] Hosokawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Which factors affect the liver function most after gastrectomy in the gastric cancer patients?] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rational surgical operations for advanced cancers located in the middle of the stomach] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of Appleby's operation in advanced gastric carcinoma] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of extended radical surgery for stage IV gastric cancer] Kaibara N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical operation for carcinoma of gastric cardia—lymph node dissection by laparosternophrenotomy approach] Kitamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reasonable lymph node dissection in radical gastrectomy for gastric cancer: introduction of computer information system and lymphography technique by India–ink] Maruyama K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for total gastrectomy combined with pancreaticosplenectomy in the treatment of middle gastric cancer] Ohta K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rationalization of lymph node dissection for gastric cancer using small sized activated carbon particles adsorbing absolute ethanol] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of extended radical operation for advanced gastric cancer of stage IV] Suzuki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of para–aortic lymph node metastasis of gastric cancer subjected to superextensive lymph node dissection] Takahashi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The indication for lymph node dissection around abdominal aorta in gastric cancer] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Wajda Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of therapeutic management of cancer of the superior pole of the stomach] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Factors of nonspecific resistance in patients with cancer under various types of general anesthesia] Poliakov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple squamous cell cancer of the esophagus and proximal stomach] Cherniavskiĭ AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the proximal stomach] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic tactics in gastric polyps] Kuvshinov IuP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of creation of esophagoduodenoanastomosis] Lau VP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):136–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined gastrectomy in cancer] Saenko AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the continuity of the digestive tract after gastrectomy] Sheleshko PV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach] Smirnov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of non–epithelial tumors of the stomach] Bonda'r GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with gastric polyps] Kolpakova GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and long–term results of the combined treatment of patients with gastric cancer submitted to cryosurgery] Kshivets OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biometric modeling in the optimization of the treatment of patients with gastric cancer] Kshivets OM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic removal of gastric polyps using yttrium–aluminum garnet laser] Vasil'ev IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological tests in a follow–up of patients operated on for gastric cancer] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate as a factor predicting the recurrence of cancer of the stomach] Ozhere'lev AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of early cancer of the stomach] Slesareva IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):76–9 **(Rus)**

[Follow–up of patients with surgically treated and not treated gastric polyps] Vinner MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent lymphogranulomatosis of the stomach] Bobylev NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment and prevention of recurrences of stomach cancer]

Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Medical expert testimony regarding work capacity of patients with stomach cancer of cardial and cardioesophageal locations] Dovgaliuk AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):111–5 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of creating anastomoses during gastrectomy and resection of the proximal part of the stomach] Dzhaubaev MKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple schwannomas of the stomach] Gorelenko AG. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy with pancreatoduodenal resection in patients with cancer of the stomach] Kasatkin VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic dissection of cicatricial strictures of esophageal anastomosis] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional results of gastrectomy in cancer in relation to the surgical method and creation of esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The place of gastrectomy and the possibilities of prevention of post–gastrectomy disorders in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer] Sheleshko PV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Udut VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of anti–reflux jejunostomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser coagulation of the tumor in patients with cancer of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic electrothermocoagulation of tumors in inoperable cancer of the esophagus and proximal part of the stomach] Kochegarov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive treatment of patients after radical surgery of gastric cancer] Laktionova AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topographic–anatomical aspects of extensive lymphadenectomy in gastric cancer] Laletin VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of postresection disorders in the surgical treatment of cancer of the distal stomach] Sheleshko PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic removal of gastric polyps in ambulatory conditions] Sotnikov VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined surgery in cancer of the proximal section of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(10):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative complications in patients with stomach cancer using an antioxidant complex] Sukolinskiĭ VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of immediate and long–term results of the treatment in cancer of the distal part of the stomach] Vlasov AV. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes and risks in gastroduodenal surgery] Olejník J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Mar;69(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of current surgery of gastric cancer in Venezuela] Belloso RM, et al. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the upper digestive tract] Castro D, et al. **GEN** 1989 Jan–Mar;43(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the surgically treated stomach: 46 cases. II: Therapeutic and survival aspects] Del Val Gil JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: results of distal esophagectomy and total enlarged gastrectomy using left thoracophrenolaparotomy] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of gastric cancer] Serrano Sánchez PA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul;76(1):82–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early cancer of the stomach. Review of 29 cases] García Marcilla JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May; 77(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined treatment with surgery and intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion (IPHP) for far–advanced gastrointestinal cancer with peritoneal seeding. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(3–4):76–80

The effect and distribution of a protein–bound polysaccharide preparation, PSK (Krestin), intratumorally injected prior to surgery into gastric cancer patients. Tomochika H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):289–97

Endoscopic therapy in patients with inoperable early gastric cancer. Haruma K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 85(5):522–6

Adjuvant 5–FU and MeCCNU improves survival following curative gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):423–7

Interstitial laser photocoagulation for treating bleeding gastric cancer. Barr H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9; 299(6700):659–60

Gastrointestinal malignancies as a complication of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Slade R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):76–8

Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion for the treatment of peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancers and subsequent second–look operation. Fujimura T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):65–71

Adjuvant radiotherapy and chemotherapy in resectable gastric cancer. A randomized trial of the gastro–intestinal tract cancer cooperative group of the EORTC. Bleiberg H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):535–43

Primary gastric lymphoma: a prospective analysis of 12 cases and review of the literature. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;43(4):231–8 (53 ref.)

Blood transfusion and the prognosis of patients with gastric cancer. Sugezawa A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct; 42(2):113–6

The effect of recombinant interleukin 2 in combination with mitomycin C on advanced cancer. Akiyoshi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):365–8

The antitumor effects of locally injecting human peripheral blood mononuclear cells treated with OK–432 into the tumor site: the possible role of a tumor growth inhibitory factor (TGIF). Katano M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan; 20(1):76–82

Clinical trials of long–term RF local hyperthermia for advanced gastric cancer. Minakuchi H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):238–9

Combined therapy in the treatment of gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma. van der Vaart CH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):69–73

Preoperative immunostimulation with propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in patients with gastric carcinoma: a prospective randomized study. Peters KM, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):124–7

Association of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of stomach, and colonic carcinoma; practical implications for management. Neilly IJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):44–5

[Primary gastric malignant lymphoma—analysis of 32 cases] Xue ZQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 11(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypocaloric nutritional support on protein metabolism in patients with gastric cancer after radical gastrectomy] Liu FK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):409–12, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant treatment in cancer of the stomach] Popowski G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 May–Aug;52(3–4):382–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative intraperitoneal chemohyperthermia (CHIP) in peritoneal cancer: feasibility of the method; preliminary study of 2 cases] Carry PY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R44 **(Fre)**

[Neopterin as a marker of aspecific immunostimulation with Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in patients with gastrointestinal tumors. A prospective randomized study] Peters KM, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotube insertion for palliation of esophageal and cardia cancer: experiences with a new endoprosthesis] Van Maercke P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic implantation of endoprostheses in incurable esophageal and cardia cancer] Wiesenhaken U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of using intracavitary perfusion hyperthermia in the treatment of gastric cancer: an study of its local and systemic effects] Giori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary gastric lymphoma: our experience] Cavallaro A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enteral nutrition in the pre– and postoperative therapy of gastric neoplasms. Comments on 21 cases] Sanlorenzo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsied case of an aged patient with advanced gastric cancer that showed a complete response to immunochemotherapy] Mizumoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An advanced gastric carcinoma which responded to combined administration of mitomycin C, FT–207, and lentinan immunochemotherapy] Sano T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer in the aged] Ito Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr; 17(4 Pt 2):862–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of recurrent patterns of gastric cancer after intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion] Kiuchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long–surviving case of gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis (P3) responding to short–term high–dose chemotherapy and long–term immunotherapy] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with Virchow's node metastasis, responding to concomitant plasma exchange and immunochemotherapy] Sakuramoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative intraperitoneal administration of mitomycin C and OK–432 for peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of high dose etoposide, adriamycin, cisplatin (EAP) therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in gastric cancer] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 May;17(5):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion with cisplatin and mitomycin C for peritoneal dissemination in gastric cancer] Fujimura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double blind study of the evaluation of the optimal dose and its frequency in oral administration of OK–432 (Picibanil) by immunological parameters (the 1st report)] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of adoptive immunotherapy by cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced from tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes] Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of endoscopical intratumoral injection of OK–432 in gastric carcinoma] Gochi A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunity of gut–associated lymphoid tissue and the role of the oral immunotherapy in multi–disciplinary treatment of the digestive organ cancer] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy to gastric cancer and colonic cancer. Association with immunotherapy and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sachira, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):622–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of parenteral feeding on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in patients with cancer of the esophagus and the stomach] Abbasov FE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of induced hyperglycemia on the activity of pancreatic and gastrointestinal secretion of hormones in oncologic patients] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of health care of patients with gastric cancer in a large city] Mel'nikov RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the therapeutic measures in stomach cancer (based on data from the All–Union Center for the Study of Treatment Effectiveness in Patients with Malignant Tumors)] Bereĭzkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(11):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A method for quantitating the nuclear area of gastric polyps using image analysis. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):117–21

Membrane vesicle formation due to acquired mitoxantrone resistance in human gastric carcinoma cell line EPG85–257. Dietel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6100–6

Nucleolar organizer regions, proliferative activity and DNA index in gastric carcinoma. Rosa J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):614–6

Frequent expression of receptors for granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on human nonhematopoietic tumor cell lines. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):483–7

Light and electron microscopic detection of lectin binding sites in normal and disordered human gastric tissues. Shen SL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):74–80

Gastric parietal cell carcinoma with an unusual, lymphoma–like histologic appearance: report of a case. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):536–40

Ultrastructural characterization of enterochromaffin–type cells in human gastric carcinoma. Ohtani H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):333–42

VETERINARY

Gastric leiomyomas in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster; ultrastructural observations. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):79–87

Ectopic intestinal glands in the forestomach of a F344 rat. Hagiwara A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):201–3

STOMACH, RUMINANT

[Hoflund syndrome due to anterior functional stenosis in 20 cows] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The lymph nodes of the stomach of sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus)] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

New aspects of magnesium transport in ruminants. Leonhard S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:146–51 (17 ref.)

Site and extent of apparent magnesium absorption by lambs fed different sources of magnesium. Hurley LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2181–7

PATHOLOGY

Mycosis in the stomach compartments of cattle. Jensen HE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):409–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant hyperplastic polyps of the gastric remnant simulating carcinoma. Glick SN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):151–5 (24 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgery of the bovine forestomach compartments. Ducharme NG. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Jul; 6(2):371–97 (47 ref.)

STOMACH RUPTURE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric rupture due to excessive sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Downs NM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):534–5

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach. Arora PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):180–1

ETIOLOGY

Trichobezoar: a rare cause of gastric perforation [letter] Sandhu NP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 8(4):302–3

Stomach rupture caused by false intubation of the esophagus. Lelcuk S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):167–8

Varicella and perforation of the stomach. Paret G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):121–5 (26 ref.)

Gastric perforation of amoebic liver abscess: report of a case. De Lima E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):79–80

[Stomach rupture as a complication of respirator treatment of a newborn infant with esophageal atresia, tracheoesophageal fistula and respiratory distress syndrome] Glavind K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22; 152(4):240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforation of echinococcal cyst of the liver to the stomach] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):133–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Acute distension followed by gastric rupture after an episode of bulimia. Apropos of a case] Petrin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach perforation in the neonatal period and in children] Mothes W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Gastric rupture in horses: 50 cases (1979–1987). Kiper ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):333–6

STOMACH ULCER

Abstracts of the Second International Symposium on Experimental and New Therapeutic Approaches to Ulcer Disease. A satellite meeting of the 11th International Congress of Pharmacology. July 10–12, 1990, Pécs, Hungary. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1025–44

[All that burns is not an ulcer (interview)] Gagnon M. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan–Feb;119(1):5–11 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of bismuth preparations in patients with gastritis and ulcer disease] Raedsch R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):488 **(Ger)**

[Basal and postprandial blood gastrin in peptic ulcer. The physiopathological considerations in relation to different locations of the lesion] Gottardello L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrin in gastric and duodenal ulcer disease] Gribajčević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical background of beta-carotene-induced gastric cytoprotection in rats treated with HCl. Vincze A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:293–4

Gastric ulceration induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs is a neutrophil-dependent process. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G462–7

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcers [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):764] [see comments] Hawkey CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):278–84 (56 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):681. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814–6. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):875–6.

The influence of acute or chronic nicotine treatment on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats [published erratum appears in Dig Dis Sci 1990 Aug;35(8):1052] Cho CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):106–12

Body temperature-dependent action of baclofen in rat stomach. Relation to acid secretion and ulcerogenicity. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):458–66

The role of serotonin in ethanol-induced gastric glandular damage in rats. Wong SH, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(1):52–60

Risk of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with ulcerative disease and treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Results from the Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Berne (CHDM). Stodolnik E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(1):31–5

Rectal administration of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Effect on rat gastric ulcerogenicity and prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May; 98(5 Pt 1):1245–9

Gastroduodenal ulcer incidence in patients with venous thromboembolism. Monreal M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):386–8

The effect of chronic aspirin use on duodenal and gastric ulcer hospitalizations. Kurata JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):260–6

NSAID induced ulcers. An emerging epidemic? Gabriel SE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–4 (70 ref.)

Effects of antidepressants on alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Fernández de la Gandara F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):635–9

Mechanism of diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastric ulcer formation in the rat. Ogino K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):133–7

Asymptomatic gastric damage by drugs. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):205

Zinc acexamate reduces gastric damage induced by platelet-activating factor. Escolar G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):49–53

Analgesics and gastric ulcers. A case-control study in an urbanised black population. Mohamed AE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):135–7

Influence of food-intake during a fixed period on hydrocortisone-induced relapse of acetic acid ulcers in rats. Ito M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:154–7

A review of gastric ulcer and gastroduodenal injury in normal volunteers receiving aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Lanza FL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:24–31 (39 ref.)

Experimental pathogenesis: drugs and chemical lesions in the gastric mucosa. Szabo S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;174:1–8 (32 ref.)

Role of eicosanoids and related mediators in gastric mucosal ulceration. Whittle BJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:222–4

NSAID-induced gastric injury: its pathogenesis and management. Earnest DL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4 Suppl 2):6–10 (43 ref.)

Gastric mucosal injury induced by chloral hydrate. Ogino K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):129–33

The comparative pharmacokinetics and gastric toxicity of bezafibrate and ciprofibrate in the rat. Eason CT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug;19(8):913–25

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and digestive lesions] Bellanger J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):237–48 (113 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric ulcer formation induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve (DMN) and identification of the neuronal input to the DMN in rats] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Types of chronic gastric ulcer, gastric secretions and acidity. Stanchev IN. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):11–7

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic sclerosis in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers with a visible vessel. Panés J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):252–4

APACHE II in emergency operations for perforated ulcers. Schein M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):309–13

Changing patterns in perforated peptic ulcer disease. Gunshefski L, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):270–4 (25 ref.)

Survival following perforation of peptic ulcer. Englund R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):795–800

Mortality in patients with bleeding peptic ulcer when those aged 60 or over are operated on early. Wheatley KE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):272

Complicated peptic ulceration in a child. Abel PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):159–60

Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of benign gastric ulcer: report of four cases and update of the literature. Soybel DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1298–300 (25 ref.)

Late outcome of undersewing alone for gastric ulcer haemorrhage. Teenan RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):811–2

Peptic ulcer-induced gastroaortic fistula: difficulty in making the diagnosis with selective angiography. Rasuli P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):131–2

Gastric and splenic infarction: a complication of intraarterial vasopressin infusion. Sweren BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):207–9

Gastrobronchial fistula. Chong WK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):141–2

Long-term follow-up of 2529 patients reveals gastric ulcers rarely become malignant. Lee S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):763–8

Clinical, controlled trial of somatostatin with ranitidine and placebo in the control of peptic hemorrhage of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Coraggio F, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 43(4):190–5

Prediction of rebleeding in peptic ulcers by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound criteria. Fullarton GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):68–71

Randomized comparison of Nd YAG laser, heater probe, and no endoscopic therapy for bleeding peptic ulcers. Matthewson K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1239–44

Misoprostol: another agent to prevent bleeding from stress gastritis? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):566–8

Fibrin glue: is it practical in the treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal bleed? [letter] Valenzuela GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):77–8

Benign gastric ulcers and pernicious anemia. Kikoler DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):535–7

Stress ulcer prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255–6 (26 ref.)

Use of banana in non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter] Arora A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):612–3

Conservative management of perforated peptic ulcer [letter; comment] Rigg KM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):673 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1429–30.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug ingestion: retrospective study of 272 bleeding or perforated peptic ulcers. Smedley FH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):892–5

Extraluminal air bubble on computed tomography. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–7

Peptic ulcer perforation: a complication of double contrast barium meal examination. Shimi SM. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):500

Shoulder pain: an unusual presentation of gastric ulcer. Valenzuela GA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1446–7

[Surgical treatment of stress ulcer] Serdev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative studies of peptic ulcer in the active stage with and without hemorrhage] Dimitrov B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic management of massive hemorrhage caused by gastroduodenal ulcer] Dancewicz R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastropericardial fistula. Review of the literature apropos of an original case] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):6–12 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic fistula. A rare complication of gastric ulcer (letter)] Valette H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May; 127(5):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Severe gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage. Treatment with endoscopic injections of an epinephrine solution] Bour B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological case report. Recurrent pneumothorax in a 74 year old patient] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):123–5 **(Fre)**

[Development of gastric carcinoma at the site of a preceding peptic ulcer after 10 years] Martin A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti H2 receptors and perforated peptic ulcer. Review of 442 cases] Mastroianni V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of gastroduodenal peptic ulcers] Vinci A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dieulafoy's exulceratio simplex: a rare cause of digestive bleeding] Girardi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bleeding of gastric ulcers. Epidemiologic, clinical and functional characteristics] La Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter left gastric arterial embolization (TAE) in the management of massive gastric bleeding from gastric ulcer] Koganemaru F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May; 35(5):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforated gastric ulcer] Tircoveanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers] Esperov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):43–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duodenogastric reflux in patients with peptic ulcer] Fedorov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage with leucine enkephalin analog dalargin] Georgadze AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage as a complication of rarely occurring stomach ulcers] Kalish IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Latent perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Mitsura DI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of gastric APUD cells in gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Ratner GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Semenov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual active surgical tactics in acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage caused by peptic ulcer] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple chronic stomach ulcers] Bogdanov-Berezovskiĭ AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disputable problems in the treatment of acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Bratus' VD. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):44–6 (Rus)
[Hemostasis and humoral immunity in patients with peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Esperov BN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare ulcers of the stomach and duodenum] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):76–7 (Rus)
[Lipid peroxidation and lysosomal enzyme activity in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of peptic ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of combined ulcers of the stomach and duodenum complicated by hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):76 (Rus)
[Intensive therapy of patients surgically treated in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage of peptic ulcer etiology] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Invagination of the small intestine after perforated stomach ulcer repair] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66 (Rus)
[Perforation of stomach ulcer in a patient with giant irreducible postoperative ventral hernia] Polda AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):64 (Rus)
[Evaluation of blood loss in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Briskin BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):94–7 (Rus)
[Acute stomach ulcers] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):45 (Rus)
[Various special problems of the treatment of acute peptic ulcer- induced gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and surgical procedure in perforated gastroduodenal ulcer] Magdiev TSh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation associated with other complications of peptic ulcer] Mura'eva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):58–9 (Rus)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with gastroduodenal ulcers] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of complicated gastroduodenal ulcers] Vasilenko LI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ways of reducing mortality in perforated ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The malignant degeneration of stomach ulcers (a review of the literature)] Mamchich VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):80–3 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[The seasonality of acute hemorrhages in gastroduodenal ulcers] Tishchenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May; (5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of somatostatin in the treatment of acute upper digestive hemorrhage] Martí Viaño JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis, gastric ulcer and digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Aguiló Commeuax E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr;77(4):311–2 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Echogenic focus in the gastrointestinal wall as a sign of ulceration. Martinez-Noguera A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):295–9
Rapid diagnostic test of Campylobacter pylori infection in patients of gastritis, duodenal ulcer and gastric ulcer. A study of 100 cases. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):307–10
Thrombolytic therapy in suspected myocardial infarction [letter] Base W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):311
Ulcer disease among geriatric inpatients with positive faecal occult blood test and/or iron deficiency anaemia. A prospective study. Wroblewski M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):489–95
[Fatal acute stomach ulcer perforation in a 4-year-old child] Bach LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2521 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The reliability of fiber endoscopic estimation of the size of gastroduodenal ulcer] Jørgensen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 12;152(11):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The course of benign stomach ulcer; results of a follow-up study] Drapers JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The microbiological diagnosis of chronic gastropathy associated with Campylobacter pylori] Rusu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;34(4):345–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Differential radiographic-endoscopic diagnosis of gastric ulceration] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Giant stomach ulcers] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognosis of clinical course in stomach ulcer] Baranovskiĭ AIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori in chronic gastritis, gastric ulcer and duodenal ulcer (review of the literature)] Starodub EM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):4–6 (44 ref.) (Rus)
[The prognosis of the course and outcome in gastric peptic ulcer] Baranovskiĭ AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of rarely encountered forms of stomach ulcers] Bogdanov-Berezovskiĭ AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the clinical picture and course of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korzhikov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIET THERAPY

[Demanded conservative treatment of perforated ulcer of the stomach] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):101 (Rus)
[A prognosis-validated approach to prescribing diet therapy in gastric peptic ulcer] Baranovskiĭ AIu. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cytoprotective and antiulcer drugs on the healing process of subacute gastric ulcer in rat (a new model). Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):233–40
Comparison of the ulcer healing effect of different cytoprotective and antisecretory drugs in gastric ulcer patients. Garamszegi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:127–8
Effects of chronic and subchronic treatment with antiulcer drugs in repairing rat gastric mucosa experimentally and chronically damaged. Impicciatore M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):241–6
Efficacy of combined ranitidine and pentacaine treatment in experimentally induced gastric damage in rats. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):185–7
Misoprostol in treatment of gastropathy due to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):85
Prostaglandins and gastric ulcers: from seminal vesicle to misoprostol (Cytotec). Feldman M. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;300(2):116–32 (172 ref.)
Factors predicting failure of medical therapy for gastric ulcers. Buckner JW 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):570–2; discussion 572–3
Clinical review of histamine2 receptor antagonists. Lipsy RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):745–51 (99 ref.)
Effects of the synthesized prostaglandin E2-analogue arbaprostil on gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Sugiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1571–3
Enprostil, a prostaglandin E2 analogue, in the treatment of gastric ulcer—a multicentre comparison with pirenzepine. Reed PI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):48–51
Effect of CGS 9896 on stress-induced gastric ulcer in rat. Najim RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):157–161
Once-daily bedtime dosing regimen of cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Frank WO, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):595–603
The pharmacology of antiulcer drugs. Hurwitz A, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S10–6 (71 ref.)
Ulcer heterogeneity: further arguments for a range of antisecretory treatment [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):921–3
Omeprazole: implications for therapy of peptic ulcer and reflux oesophagitis. Bium AL. **Digestion** 1989;44 Suppl 1:87–91 (33 ref.)
Efficacy of the H+/K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor omeprazole in peptic ulcer. de Bruijne JW, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44 Suppl 1:25–30 (17 ref.)
H+/K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibitors. A new approach to the treatment of acid-peptic diseases. Lamers CB. **Digestion** 1989;44 Suppl 1:92–5 (7 ref.)
Omeprazole in the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and histamine H2-antagonist refractory ulcers. Meijer JL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44 Suppl 1:31–9 (31 ref.)
Effect of zinc acexamate and ranitidine on chronic gastric lesions in the rat. Navarro C, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):121–9
Mucosal defense. New avenues for treatment of ulcer disease? Wallace JL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 19(1):87–100 (57 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of cimetidine maintenance therapy in chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer. Pym B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):27–35
Omeprazole and lymphomatous ulcer [letter] Contini S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):168
Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene—I. Effect on cold/restraint stress-induced ulcers in rats. Wong WS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):321–5
Double blind comparative study of omeprazole and ranitidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer: a multicentre trial. Cooperative study group. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):653–6
Randomised, double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer [see comments] Bate CM, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1323–8 Comment in: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):483.
Sucralfate in the treatment and prevention of gastric ulcer: multicentre double blind placebo controlled study. Blum AL, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):825–30
Randomised, double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Plas J. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):483 Comment on: Gut 1989 Oct;30(10):1323–8.
Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring. Takemoto T, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1692–7
Antiulcer activity of N-phthaloyl GABA—a new GABA mimetic agent. Bhowmick S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):190–2
Effect of piracetam, a nootropic agent, on experimental gastric ulcers in rat. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):337–40
Determination of candidates for adjunctive 'gastroprotective' prostaglandins. Adelizzi RA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):598–601
Gastric antiulcer and cytoprotective effects of dipyridamole in rats. Tariq M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):944–9
Acute gastric stress ulceration: prophylaxis with allopurinol. Stuart RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):321–5
Options in the treatment and prevention of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal mucosal damage. Agrawal NM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:7–11 (10 ref.)
Effect of N-(3-aminopropionyl)-L-histidinato zinc (Z-103) on healing and hydrocortisone-induced relapse of acetic acid ulcers in rats with limited food-intake-time. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):513–21
Effects of orally administered human epidermal growth factor on natural and delayed healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuwahara Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):164–6
Effects of 12-sulfodehydroabietic acid monosodium salt (TA-2711), a new anti-ulcer agent, on gastric secretion and experimental ulcers in rats. Onoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):65–73
Test for H2-antagonist response in non-ulcer dyspepsia [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):657–8
Histological aspects and healing rates of gastric ulcers treated with omeprazole 20 mg once daily or ranitidine 150 mg B.I.D. Rossini FP, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 31(2):94–6
The effect of gastronomical concentrations of ethanol on therapeutic effect of cimetidine and sucralfate in rats with chronic gastric ulcers. Malecki I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):259–62
Treating ulcers in patients receiving anti-arthritic drugs [editorial] Langman MJ. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec; 73(272):1089–91
Effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on the gastric ulcer in rats. Giorgi G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug; 10(4):365–7
Rioprostil: a new prostaglandin for treatment of peptic ulcer disease and NSAID-induced digestive lesions. Proceedings of an international symposium. Wiesbaden, 11–13 June 1987. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:1–253
Omeprazole in the long-term management of patients with acid-related diseases resistant to ranitidine. Brunner G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:101–5; discussion 111–3
Drug safety of rioprostil in patients with active gastric or duodenal ulcer. Corsing C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:232–7; discussion 237–8
Quantitative studies of gastric endocrine cells in patients receiving long-term treatment with omeprazole. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 166:122–8; discussion 138–9
Antacids in gastric ulcer treatment: evidence of cytoprotection. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;174:44–7 (19 ref.)
Effect of rioprostil on the gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in patients with gastric ulcer. Krastev Z, et al.

Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:141–5

Why do ulcers heal with sucralfate? Lam SK.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1990;173:6–16 (106 ref.)

Omeprazole in the treatment of prepyloric ulcer: review of the results of the Danish Omeprazole Study Group. Lauritsen K. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:54–7; discussion 74–5

Treatment of benign gastric ulcer: a comparative clinical trial of rioprostil and ranitidine. Quinton A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;164:178–82; discussion 182–3

Efficacy and safety of rioprostil, 300 micrograms b.d., in the treatment of gastric ulcer: a comparison vs. ranitidine, 150 mg b.d., in a randomized multicentre study. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:184–90

Omeprazole in the acute treatment of gastric ulcer. Schepp W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:58–62; discussion 74–5 (12 ref.)

Antacids: new perspectives in cytoprotection. Tarnawski A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;174:9–14 (39 ref.)

The clinical utility and safety of omeprazole. Walan A.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;166:140–4; discussion 145 (29 ref.)

Slow release delivery of rioprostil by an osmotic pump inhibits the formation of acute aspirin-induced gastric lesions in dogs and accelerates the healing of chronic lesions without incidence of side effects. Katz LB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Oct;101(1):36–46

[Clinical and experimental study on the prescription of jianpi yipi] Wei BH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 9(9):537–9, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the effect of wei-yan-ning and furazolidone in the treatment of gastritis and gastric ulcer caused by pyloric Campylobacter] Zhang BM, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;9(10):599–600, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[312 cases of gastric and duodenal ulcer bleeding treated with 3 kinds of alcoholic extract rhubarb tablets] Zhou H, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):150–1, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Omeprazole in peptic ulceration: acid inhibition and endoscopic healing] Chen SP, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;28(12):720–1, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-ulcer activity of Na-gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat stomach] Yong DG, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Jul;10(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of pyrrole aldehydephenyl semicarbazone on experimental gastric peptic ulcer models in rats] Zhang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(8):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The course of benign gastric ulcer; results of a follow-up study(letter)] Herweijer AW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1063 **(Dut)**

[Effects of various extracts of Dittrichia viscosa (L.) W. Greuter on experimental gastric ulcer] Martin MJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current directions in the treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Fellus R. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):42–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcer disease—drug treatment and its limitations] Arnold R. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):1–9 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Search for the best procedure for Campylobacter eradication. Results of long-term studies are still unavailable] Börsch G. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30; 107(22):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine in stomach ulcer. Controlled clinical trial of a comparison of administration after the evening meal or before bedtime] Brinkhoff H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 10;108(17):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 mg telenzepine nocte in the treatment of benign stomach ulcer disease: a double-blind comparative study with 300 mg ranitidine nocte] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroprokinetics in the treatment of stomach ulcer: a direct comparative study of cisapride versus ranitidine] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28 Suppl 1:85–8 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of long-term follow-up of gastric ulcer: a case load contribution to the natural history of gastric ulcer in relation to treatment with H2-blockaders] De Bernardin M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[De-nol in NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions] Cataldo MG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 36(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric microflora in patients receiving H2-blocker] Kato N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IT-066, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and experimental gastric ulcers in rats and dogs] Okabe S, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 May;95(5):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-ulcer effects of a new compound, zinc L-carnosine (Z-103)] Seiki M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 May;95(5):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of irsogladine maleate and histamine H2-receptor antagonists on experimental gastric ulcers in rats] Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 94(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the anti-ulcer drugs using image analysis technology: effect of aldioxa containing preparation on the experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Umemoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;94(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-ulcer effect of extract from phellodendri cortex] Uchiyama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;109(9):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Misoprostol and de-nol in the treatment of patients with cimetidine-resistant stomach ulcer] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of sucralfate in the treatment of gastric ulcer in women during menopause—comparison with cimetidine] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gastric ulcer with ranitidine: comparison of a single 300 mg dose at night with 150 mg twice a day] Massuda HK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sucralfate: the agent of choice in the treatment of peptic ulcer?] Fedorov NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-Ethoxysilatrane: ulcerostatic effect and its possible mechanisms] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the protective properties of "undevitum" in the development of stress gastric ulcers] Sharaev N, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of peptic ulcer patients with calcitrin] Starodub EM. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of gastric ulcer with omeprazole]
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 10;94(9):suppl 2 p. **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Helicobacter pylori-induced cost-benefit risk considerations] Leiss O. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Dec; 19(6):333–5 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in patients with gastric ulcer. Okajima K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 15; 189(2):237–41

Serum platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in rats with gastric ulcers induced by water-immersion stress. Fujimura K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:59–62

Characterization of metalloproteinases in rat gastric tissues with acetic acid-induced ulcers. Ito A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;162:146–9

Prolylhydroxylase and collagenase activities in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats and the effects of cimetidine and elcatonin. Okazaki I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;162:138–41

[Changes in mucosal superoxide dismutase activities of gastric lesions] Kitamura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep; 37(9):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peptic ulcer disease in tropical Africa. Bálint GA.
Acta Med Hung 1989;46(4):307–13

Diet: its role in the genesis of peptic ulceration. Tovey FI, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(6):309–23 (123 ref.)

Age of onset of symptoms in duodenal and gastric ulcer. Kang JY. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):854–7

Primary peptic ulcer disease in childhood. Gold MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):183–5 (7 ref.)

Ten-year observation of peptic ulceration at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital, Pretoria—1979–1988. van der Merwe CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):196–9 (13 ref.)

[Characteristics and measures of digestive disorders in the elderly patient] Sekiya C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 65(2):133–7 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric microcirculatory change and development of acute gastric mucosal lesions (stress ulcer). Kitajima M, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2–3):137–48

An unusual stress-induced gastric lesion. Tóth T.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2–3):203–6

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in hemorrhagic shock-induced gastric lesions of rats. Zöllei I, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1989;73(2–3):357–62

Bleeding from a tuberculous gastric ulcer. Weissman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):742–4

Neurobiology of stress ulcers. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:1–298

Limbic system modulation of stress ulcer development. Henke PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:201–6 (52 ref.)

The role of brain peptides in the pathogenesis of experimental stress gastric ulcers. Hernandez DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:28–35 (53 ref.)

The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in stress gastric ulcers. Mason GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:239–47 (61 ref.)

A biochemical and pharmacological approach to the genesis of ulcer disease II. A model study of stress-induced injury to gastric mucosa in rats. Mózsik GY, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:264–81 (48 ref.)

The role of corticotropin-releasing factor in rat gastric ulcerogenesis. Murison R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:71–80 (62 ref.)

Proactive actions of psychological stress on gastric ulceration in rats—real psychobiology. Murison R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:191–200 (26 ref.)

Technique and strain comparisons in stress ulcer. Paré WP.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:223–30

Effects of low-fat diets on gastric stress-induced ulcers after barbiturate administration in rats. Seri S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Oct;65(10):997–1002

Administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone into the central nucleus of the amygdala induces gastric lesions in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May; 24(5):697–9

Evidence for a role of brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on stress gastric lesion formation in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):693–5

Dopamine in gastrointestinal disease. Glavin GB, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1990 Sep;35(9):1153–61 (89 ref.)

Role of oxygen-derived free radicals in the mechanism of chronic gastric ulceration in the rat: implications for cytoprotection. Salim AS. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):113–9

The effect of melatonin on the formation of gastric stress lesions in rats. Khan R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):88–9

Mechanisms of stress ulceration and implications for treatment. Schiessel R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1990 Mar;19(1):101–20 (65 ref.)

Ulcers produced by ligation of individual gastric mucosal arteries in the guinea pig. Piasecki C, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Nov;97(5):1121–9

Potentiation of aspirin-induced gastric lesions by exposure to cold in rats. Role of acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and gastric mucosal prostanoid content. Robert A, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Nov;97(5):1147–58

Campylobacter pylori. A new era in gastroduodenal disorders? Gill HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):147–50 (47 ref.)

NSAID gastropathy, misoprostol, and the standard of care. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):470–4

Helicobacter pylori, mucus, and gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):728–9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):193–5.

Hypothesis: Helicobacter pylori, urease, mucus, and gastric ulcer [see comments] Sidebotham RL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):193–5 (3 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):728–9.

Does acidosis contribute to stress-induced ulceration in rat stomachs? Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):563–6

"Behavioral despair" test predicts stress ulcer in WKY rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):483–7

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal manipulations and stress ulcerations in rats. Murison R, et al.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(5):331–8

Site-specific formation of gastric ulcers by the electric stimulation of the left or right gastric branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Okumura T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;25(8):834–40

A study on gastric ulcers induced by long-term fasting in rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:75–8

Influence of aging on stress ulcer formation in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:95–9

Pathogenesis of water-immersion stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats with renal failure. Suzuki Y, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1989;162:127–30

Effects of nutrition on gastric secretion and mucosal ulceration in primates. Gertner MH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:416–8

[Advances in research on Campylobacter pylori] Qui YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):298–300 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric eosinophilic granuloma: a report of 23 cases] Xia XD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):95–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of acute gastric ulceration induced by high spinal cord transection] Li XR, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;41(6):583–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent secondary stomach ulcer in a boy 3 months of age with osteogenesis imperfecta] Højgaard AD, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2520–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ulcer—campylobacter pylori—bismuth therapy]
Internist (Berl) 1989 Feb;30(2 Suppl [ULKUS]):1–11 **(Ger)**

[Does Helicobacter pylori have a direct proteolytic effect in ulcerative disease?] Tessaro P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):173–8, 181 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal pathology] Sirigu F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic gastric ulcer associated with consumption coagulopathy in the dissecting aortic aneurysm—a case report] Konno H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiopathology and treatment of peptic ulcer] Matsuo Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):338–41 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of endoscopic sclerotherapy in esophageal varices, especially gastric ulcer and hemorrhagic gastritis] Obara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):816–9 **(Jpn)**

[Peptic ulcer and arachidonate cascade related compounds] Shimakura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1276–81 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of restraint-induced gastric ulcer—with special reference to mucosal ischemia and gastric secretion] Komatsu H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter pylori and diseases of the stomach] Ishimori A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov;37(11):1238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinoid and fibrinoid necrosis in the morphogenesis of chronic stomach ulcers (electron and light microscopy)] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of the gastric mucosa in burns and the pathogenetic aspects of its injuries] Khomerikin SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the mechanisms of ulcerogenesis] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic of gastric response to acute and chronic stress and to their combination] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple complicated acute ulcers of the stomach and small intestines] Bugaev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenesis and treatment of peptic ulcer] Bashniak VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer in endocrine tumors] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric ulcer as a unique and symptomatic manifestation of infection by cytomegalovirus in a healthy adult] Forné M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Guskov EP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;241(4):341–7

[A molecular genetic analysis of the 12th codon of the Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene in human carcinoma and stomach ulcer cells] Novikov LB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The clinico-immunological aspects of different variants in the course of peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):38–43 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity of patients with peptic ulcer undergoing antiulcer therapy] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunity in patients with peptic ulcer] Malov IuS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on gastric prostaglandin content in the Shay-rat ulcer model. Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):3–8

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in acute gastric lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Kapui Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:163–4

Biochemical background of cimetidine-induced gastric mucosal prevention in rats treated with HCL (actions of cytoprotective and antisecretory doses). Siitö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:259–60

Different HCl and pepsinogen I secretion patterns in anatomically defined gastric ulcer subsets. Albillos A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):535–8

Gastric juice immunoreactive epidermal growth factor levels in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Calabrò A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):404–7

Gastric mucosal prostaglandin synthesis in the presence of Campylobacter pylori in patients with gastric ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):47–50

Paradoxical DSP-4 effects: protection against gastric erosions and depletion of mucosal glycoproteins. Bakke HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):301–7

Healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer and gastric mucosal PGI2 level in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):80–5

Basal and somatostatin-stimulated gastric intraluminal prostaglandin E2 in patients with gastric ulcer and with gastric adenocarcinoma. Materia A, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):153–7

Role of active oxygen species in diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastric ulcer in the rat. Oka S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):281–3

Vitamin E-supplemented diets reduce lipid peroxidation but do not alter either pituitary-adrenal, glucose, and lactate responses to immobilization stress or gastric ulceration. Armario A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):113–8

N-nitrosamines in gastric juice of patients with gastric ulcer before and during treatment with histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Matsuda J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr; 25(2):162–8

Somatostatin in mucosa of stomach and duodenum in gastroduodenal disease. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):13–9

Possible prostaglandin-dopamine interactions during experimental gastric ulcer formation. Ray A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):562–5

Gastric ulcer is accompanied by a decrease of epidermal growth factor in gastric juice and saliva. Hansen G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):539–45

Gastric mucosal acid-base balance. Kivilaakso E, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:63–8 (9 ref.)

The effect of prostacyclin treatment on the changes of cyclic nucleotide levels of rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa in different experimental ulcer models. Balint GA. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;59(3):135–7

Physiological significance of mucous neck cell-type mucins in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Sugiyama A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:142–5

[Prostaglandins and peptic ulcer] Sun QW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):67–9 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the anti-ulcer agents on the amine contents and regulating enzyme activity of gastric mucosa during the healing process of acetic acid induced gastric ulcer in rats] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 95(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of gastrozepin pharmacokinetics in patients with gastric and duodenal peptic ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of the contents of beta-endorphin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in the hypothalamus of rats with an experimental stomach ulcer and during acupuncture] Bragin EO, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsy smears. Faverly D, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 34(2):205–10

Is herpes simplex virus associated with peptic ulcer disease? Löhr JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2168–74

[Comparative study of the frequency of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal and stomach ulcers and chronic gastritis using the urease test and histologic staining] Mitova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):78–80 **(Bul)**

[Significance of Campylobacter pylori in gastritis, non-ulcer dyspepsia and ulcer. A critical observation] Fritsch WP. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):400–4 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori in patients with gastroduodenal disease] Fukuda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr; 17(4 Pt 1):575–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semiquantitative culture of Campylobacter pylori in gastroduodenal disorder] Tsuneoka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection frequency of Campylobacter pylori at the white exudate of gastric ulcers] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2839 **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter in gastric pathology] López-Brea M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1-2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation by computerized visual image analysis of gastric mucosal lesions induced in mice and rats by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rainsford KD. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):371–8

Gastroprotective activity of ginger zingiber officinale rosc., in albino rats. al-Yahya MA, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(1-2):51–6

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in repair of gastric mucosal stress ulcers. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G78–85

Brush cytology in the endoscopic diagnosis of benign gastric ulcers. A useful adjunct to biopsy? Cardillo MR, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):86–91

Reactive lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):1030–5

Endoscopic biopsy and cytology in the diagnosis of malignant gastric ulcers. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(4):366–70

Surface hydrophobicity of gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer disease. Relationship to gastritis and Campylobacter pylori infection. Spychal RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May; 98(5 Pt 1):1250–4

Quantification of gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Niwa Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):116–22

Effects of intra-amygdalar thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its antagonism by atropine and benzodiazepines during stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):597–601

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and gastric DNA synthesis. Myszor M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):197–202

The effect of stress induced experimental gastric ulcers on enterochromaffin cells and on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in stomach and duodenum of the white rat. Orlicz-Szczęsna G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):504–14

[The role of sulfhydryls in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mental confusion in hemorrhage of the gastrointestinal tract caused by erosion of the gastric mucosa] Adebahr G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental chronic stomach ulcer] Brandt W, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic ischemic gastropathy—a clinicopathologic entity?] Balázs M, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):89–93 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the significance of detecting Campylobacter pylori in a biopsy of the stomach mucosa] Thaler W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(24):1540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic gastritis—a clinico-pathological entity?] Balázs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of long-term endoscopic follow-up of gastric ulcer. Study of related epithelial dysplasia] De Bernardin M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):10–21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach difficult to differentiate from gastric ulcer] Honda H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental stomach-ulcer on pika] Kodama Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of early cancer-like advanced gastric cancer] Tei H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of biopsy in stomach ulcer] Aruin LI. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(7):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of serotonin and stress on the state of the gastric mucosa in rats with the intact and transsected vagus nerve] Karevina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural characteristics of autorosette formation in vivo] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysplastic epithelial changes associated with cancer and underlying diseases of the stomach] Agamova KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of morphologic diagnosis of malignant transformation of chronic duodenal ulcer during its surgical treatment] Nechai AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric assessment of chronic gastritis in peptic ulcer and stomach cancer] Deĭneka SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in gastric EGF, EGF receptors and acidity during healing of gastric ulcer in the rat. Hansson HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):241–2

Lipid mediators of inflammation in gastric ulcer. Wallace JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G1–11 (93 ref.)

Granule cell potentials in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus: coping behavior and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):97–103

Enkephalin-dopamine interactions in the central amygdalar nucleus during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):179–83

Poststress effects of danger and safety signals on gastric ulceration in rats. Overmier JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1296–301

Quantification of duodenogastric reflux in gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and in gastric operation patients, using a 24-h gastric pH measurement as a quantification technique. Robles Campos R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):428–31

Effect of sialoadenectomy on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat: role of neutrophils. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):207–10

Gastric mucosal competence. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):503–4

Gastric mucosal competence and its role in the etiology of peptic ulcers. Wlodek GK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):483–8 (32 ref.)

Experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Advances in pathogenesis. Szabo S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):67–85 (83 ref.)

The pathophysiologic role of nocturnal acid secretion in gastric ulcers [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):901–2

Relationship between running activity rhythm and the development of activity-stress ulcer in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):421–9

The use of a thymidine incorporation assay in the evaluation of the healing process following ethanol or indomethacin-induced gastric damage in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 12(3):163–6

Synaptic efficacy in the entorhinal-dentate pathway and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):110–3

Noradrenergic mechanisms in the central amygdalar nucleus and gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 14;110(3):331–6
Feeding regime affects activity–stress ulcer production. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):743–6
The role of mucosal prostaglandin levels in healing of water immersion–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):59–65
Delayed gastric ulcer healing after extirpation of submandibular glands is sex–dependent. Wingren U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1102–6
Roles of endogenous leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the healing of gastric ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:2–5
Effects of human epidermal growth factor on natural and delayed healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuwahara Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:162–5
Role of the mucus gel layer in the healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Misaki N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:158–61
Fluorescent histochemical study on the localization of myofibroblasts in the healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Nakamura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:150–3
[Potentiation of the gastro–protective effect of sulglicotide in the presence of cimetidine in the rat] Morini G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–related pathology and prolonged continuous gastric pH monitoring. Physiopathologic findings and therapeutic implications] Celle G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):485–92 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of pregnancy on the healing of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers. Role of endogenous epidermal growth factor] Warzecha Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[New antioxidant factors secreted by the gastrointestinal tract] Oganesian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic evaluation of the protective potential of gastric mucosa in stomach ulcer] Baranovskiĭ AIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of exogenous bradykinin on gastric motor function in an experimental model of ulcerative lesions of the antrum] Gorst VR. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rheological properties of the gastric mucus in peptic ulcer patients] Borisov IuIu. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of the motor and evacuatory functions of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer patients] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with long–term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Gastrointestinal Cytoprotection. October 15–16, 1987, Pécs, Hungary. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):111–391
The role of endogenous and exogenous prostacyclin in the gastric mucosa under physiological and pathological circumstances. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):193–7 (27 ref.)
Some new aspects of gastric mucosal protection and damage. Bennett A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):179–83 (13 ref.)
Effect of atropine, PGF2 alpha and cimetidine on the beta–carotene induced cytoprotection in ethanol–treated rats. Garamszegi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):221–4
The effect of different opiates on acidified ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Gyires K. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:137–8
Gastroprotective effect of meclofenamic acid on indomethacin–induced ulceration in rats. Kapui Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:161–2
Naloxone exerts a dose–dependent gastric cytoprotective effect. Kleiman RL, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):213–6
The gastroprotective effect of CHINOIN–127 on indomethacin induced gastric ulcer in rats. Kovács Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:185–6
The cytoprotective effect of the desamino–D–Trp 7–10 fragment of somatostatin on ethanol–induced erosions in the rat stomach. László F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):199–202
A pharmacological approach to cellular mechanisms of PGI2–induced gastric cytoprotection on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):207–11
Gastric and cardiac organoprotection by lidocaine. Pfeiffer CJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):129–36
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: antisecretory and cytoprotective properties. Puscas I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):167–77 (40 ref.)
Prevention of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents induced acute gastric mucosal lesions by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. An endoscopic study. Puscas I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):279–83
Similarities and differences in the cytoprotection induced by PGI2 and beta–carotene in experimental ulcer. Sütö G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):155–8
Critical and timely review of the concept of gastric cytoprotection. Szabó S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 73(2–3):115–27 (66 ref.)
Effect of capsaicin, resiniferatoxin and piperine on ethanol–induced gastric ulcer of the rat. Szolcsányi J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:267–8
The effect of norepinephrine on the incidence of stress–induced gastric erosions. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):217–9
The free radical mechanisms in beta–carotene induced gastric cytoprotection in HCl model. Vincze A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2–3):351–5
Intrahypothalamic corticotropin–releasing factor elevates gastric bicarbonate and inhibits stress ulcers in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G152–7
Prolactin as a protective factor in stress–induced gastric ulcers. Drago F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:248–51 (18 ref.)
Inhibition of stress–induced gastric mucosal injury by a long acting superoxide dismutase that circulates bound to albumin. Hirota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):269–73
Antiulcer effects of 3–[[[2–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl] carbamoyl]methyl]–amino–N–methylbenzamide in experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Asano M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):276–81
Neomycin prevents indomethacin–induced gastric peristalsis and mucosal injury in the rat. Mersereau WA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1029–32
Stress–induced gastric ulcers. Mantor PC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):388–9
Effects of zinc L–carnosine on gastric mucosal and cell damage caused by ethanol in rats. Correlation with endogenous prostaglandin E2. Arakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):559–66
Effect of captopril on oxyphenbutazone and ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Bhounsule SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):87–90
Gastric protective activity of mixtures of saturated polar and neutral lipids in rats. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):311–26
H2 blockers in stress ulcer prophylaxis [letter; comment] Strembo MA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30; 24(10A):17, 20 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Mar 30;24(3A):59–63, 67–8.
Antiulcer action of Sophora flavescens root and an active constituent. I. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):173–7
Dual effects of zinc sulphate on ethanol–induced gastric injury in rats: possibly mediated by an action on mucosal blood flow. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):685–9
The protective mechanisms of paracetamol against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Poon YK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):563–5
Pharmacokinetics of naloxone: an insight into the locus of effect on stress–ulceration. Kleiman–Wexler RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):435–8
Misoprostol in the prevention of NSAID–induced gastric ulcer: a multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Roth SH. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Feb;20:20–4
Protective effect of taurine against ammonia–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):569–71
Effects of 12–sulfodehydroabietic acid monosodium salt (TA–2711), a new anti–ulcer agent, on gastric mucosal lesions induced by necrotizing agents and gastric mucosal defensive factors in rats. Onoda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):631–8
Effects of KB–5492, 1–(3,4,5–trimethoxybenzyl)–4–((4–methoxyphenyl) oxycarbonylmethyl) p iperazine monofumarate monohydrate, on gastric lesions and gastric secretion in rats. Shimohara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 53(2):275–9
Scavenging free radicals to prevent stress–induced gastric mucosal injury [letter] Salim AS. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1390
Imipramine prevents gastric lesions induced by centrally administered thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6; 111(3):339–43
The antiulcer effect of verapamil in relation to gastric calcium levels in stressed rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):73–6
Effect of an endogenous satiety substance, 2–buten–4–olide, on gastric acid secretion and experimental ulceration in rats. Arai I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):197–202
Aspirin–induced gastric mucosal damage in dogs: protection by the prostanoid Ro 22–1327. Gaginella TS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):385–95
Economic evaluation of prophylactic treatment with Misoprostol in osteoarthritic patients treated with NSAIDs. The case of Belgium. Carrin GJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):187–99
Gastroprotection by an aluminium– and magnesium hydroxide–containing antacid in rats. Role of endogenous prostanoids. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1113–20
Mucosal protection by H2 antagonists against injury by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Gierczsky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:32–5 (15 ref.)
Effects of ALE–36 on gastric secretion, and gastric and duodenal ulcers induced in rats. Kyoi T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:182–5
A review of mucosal protection by synthetic prostaglandin E analogs against injury by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Lanza FL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;163:36–43 (27 ref.)
The effect of DQ–2511, a newly synthesized anti–ulcer drug, on the gastric mucosal hemodynamics and ulceration in rats. Tanimura H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:190–3
Effects of topical 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on aspirin ulcerogeneis. McGreevy JM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:413–5
Influence of the H2 antagonist, metiamide, on bile acid–induced acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. McRae DB Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:425–7
The effect of naloxone in the prevention of experimental stress ulcers in rats. Alhan E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):139–41
[Mucosa protection—an assessable value? An experimental study in rats] Albrecht R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990; 49(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of nosocomial infections in preventive administration of H2 receptor antagonists in neurology] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov;60(11):710–2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of stress ulcer prevention on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia at a pulmologic intensive care unit] Wallner G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effective prevention of piroxicam–induced lesions of the gastric mucosa with nizatidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on water immersion restraint stress ulcer of rats] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of acid secretagogues on rat gastric mucus glycoprotein content and gastric mucosal resistance] Komuro Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological study on Agkistrodon blomhoffii blomhoffii BOIE. I. Effect of the 50% ethanolic extract on experimental gastric ulceration] Kubo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;109(8):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The protective action of thymopentin on stress damage to the stomach] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a synthetic opioid for the reversal of stress–induced damage of the myocardium and gastric mucosa in severe thermal trauma] Dvortsin GF. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytoprotection of the gastric and duodenal mucosa (review of foreign literature)] Radbil' OS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):31–8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of gastropathy induced by NSAIDs] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):SUPPL 1 P. **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Amyloidosis of the gastric stump: radiographic and CT findings. Bighi S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer; 15(3):197–8
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Small stomach ulcers and mucosal erosions without signs of malignancy] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22;79(21):655–6 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The healing of chronic stomach ulcers by irradiating them with a helium–neon laser in rats subjected to vagotomy] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of laser therapy on the mechanisms for generating healing in long–term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of millimeter–range electromagnetic radiation in the treatment and prevention of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Poslavskiĭ MV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of millimeter–range electromagnetic radiation for treating peptic ulcer] Dogotar' VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of physical factors on the neck area in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Vygodner EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long term clinical results after proximal gastric vagotomy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):488–94
Survival after vagotomy: results of the Aarhus County

Vagotomy Trial. Ditlevsen S. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):776–80; discussion 780–1

Highly selective vagotomy combined with cholecystectomy: is there an increased risk of diarrhea? Schein M. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):782–4; discussion 785

[What are the surgical indications for non-complicated duodenal and gastric ulcers?] Hollender LF, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):377–85; discussion 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis on the second duodenum. Value, technics and indications] Dumeige F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(4–5):304–10; discussion 311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single-layer suture to re-establish the digestive continuity following partial gastrectomy] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bleeding duodenal and stomach ulcer] Becker HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):222–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Elective interventions for gastroduodenal ulcer] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):10–5 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency interventions in gastroduodenal ulcer] Schiessel R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):16–21 **(Ger)**

[A high rate of surgery of stomach ulcer in long-term follow-up] Dietze A, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulcer with a visible non-bleeding vascular wall—early elective surgery or endoscopic therapy?] Sandbichler P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastro-pericardial fistula following transthoracic fundoplication] Steiner E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The site of recurrent ulcer following stomach surgery (Billroth I and II)] Bretzke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of gastrectomy in the treatment of hemorrhaging stomach ulcers] Bröhl F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(24):1544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of surgical therapy of acute gastroduodenal hemorrhage] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(16):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of alkaline gastritis and recurrent ulcer following Roux-en-Y gastrectomy and construction of a Rumpf antireflux valve] Koussidis A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations of cancer in the stomach after surgery] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(14):909–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with giant stomach ulcers] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative deformities of the stomach] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):101–4 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy in total situs inversus of the internal organs] Alimov TU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):70 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of successful treatment of large gastric fistulas] Bonda'r GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):77 **(Rus)**

[Reoperations on the stomach] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of late results of organ-sparing operations based on roentgenological and endoscopic examinations] Grigo'rian GO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):73 **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing operations in bleeding ulcers of the pylorus and duodenum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral tube feeding of patients operated on for stomach and duodenal diseases under prolonged epidural anesthesia including morphine] Lobastov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach in the early period after organ-sparing operations in stomach ulcer] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):74 **(Rus)**

[Tactical and technical principles of the surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antrumectomy in the treatment of stomach ulcer] Voronov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in complicated double ulcers of the pylorus and duodenum] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the initial status of the patient for the effectiveness of laser therapy in peptic ulcer] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of diagnosis and surgical treatment of giant gastroduodenal ulcers] Nikolaev NO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers penetrating to the pancreas] Ermolaev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):60–2 **(Rus)**

[A method of laser seromyotomy of the stomach] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomies combined with stomach-draining surgery in ulcer-related pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcers of the cardial part of the stomach] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy of oxyntic cells as treatment of gastric ulcer] Docobo F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):471–2 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Development of ulcer surgery] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3345–6 **(Swe)**

[An inquiry on ulcer surgery in Sweden 1956–1986: continuous decline in ventricular and duodenal ulcer surgery] Gustavsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4; 86(40):3357–8, 3361 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Gastric freezing: the view a quarter century later. Edmonson JM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):613–4

Influence of negative air ions on experimental ulcer induced by pylorus ligature in albino rat. Bordas E, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):313–7

Endoscopic injection therapy for acute upper GI bleeding. Valenzuela GA, et al. **Va Med** 1989 Dec;116(12):507–9

[An observation of protective effect of acupuncture on the gastric mucosa of Wistar rats and the relative histochemical changes of the neurotransmitters] Pan C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of bleeding peptic ulcer in the elderly in the view of risk factors] Moritomo H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with transendoscopic ultrasonic therapy of stomach ulcer] Agrba VZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):87–9 **(Rus)**

[The procedure of the therapist in newly detected and recurrent stomach ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neutrophilic enzyme indicators in patients with peptic ulcer after autologous blood transfusion and hemosorption] Zhidkov KP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radioimmunoassay of serum pepsinogen in relation to gastric (pars oesophagea) ulceration in swine herds. Nappert G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):390–3

Endoscopic evaluation of changes in gastric lesions of Thoroughbred foals. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1623–7

Gastric haemorrhage and perforation caused by a trichobezoar in a baboon (Papio hamadryas). Gillin AG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):180–2

Effects of liver extract from the ocean sunfish (Mola mola) on acute gastric lesions in the rat. Akahori F, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):419–21

[The occurrence of feed-induced stomach ulcers in horses] Coenen M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMACH VOLVULUS

[Gastric volvulus] Novák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hematemesis: a rare presentation of gastric volvulus. Bhasin DK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):93

[Recurrent sub-obstruction due to intermittent hiatal herniation of the transverse colon with intrathoracic stomach torsion] Janzing H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Distal gastric volvulus as a cause of acute occlusion in paraesophageal hernia. Considerations on a clinical case] Delemont M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: gastric manifestation and response to salazosulfapyridine therapy. Stopyrowa J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):28–30

Idiopathic gastric volvulus in infancy and childhood. Honna T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):707–10

[Post-traumatic intrathoracic gastric volvulus. Presentation of a clinical case] Borsari A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernias of Morgagni. Presentation of 2 cases which presented with gastric volvulus] Estéfano Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic gastric torsion in infancy: a revisited diagnosis. De Giacomo C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):252–4

Chronic gastric volvulus in children—a ten-year experience. Senocak ME, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):159–63

[Acute gastric volvulus] Girardi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1988 Dec; 40(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Prevention of reperfusion injury in surgically induced gastric dilatation-volvulus in dogs. Badylak SF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):294–9

Aortic thromboembolism as a complication of gastric dilatation/volvulus in a dog. Carter WO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1829–30

Acute gastric dilatation and volvulus in a free-living polar bear. Amstrup SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):601–4

Canine gastric dilatation—volvulus update. Hall JA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Aug;4(3):188–93 (54 ref.)

[The therapy of hypovolemic shock in cows with right-sided abomasal displacement] Goetze L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMATITIS

Contact stomatitis from a dental prosthesis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):204

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic toxicity following intracavitary administration of bleomycin. Siegel RD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):507

Contact mucositis due to palladium. Downey D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):54

Stomatitis and systemic dermatitis from mercury in amalgam dental restorations. Veien NK. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):157–60

Contact stomatitis caused by toothpaste. Thyne G, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct;85(382):124–6

Role of herpes simplex virus reactivation in chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis. Redding SW. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):103–5

An animal model for mucositis induced by cancer chemotherapy. Sonis ST, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):437–43

[The prevention of stomatitis induced by anti-cancer drugs] Dozono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):931–3 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of oral mucositis due to radiochemotherapy in patients with haematological malignancies. Pretnar J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:106

Local benefit of prostaglandin E2 in radiochemotherapy-induced oral mucositis. Matejka M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):89–91

Fibronectin in stomatitis therapy of leukemic children. Matysiak M, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:587–9

Combination and single-agent empirical antibacterial therapy for febrile cancer patients with neutropenia and mucositis. Shenep JL. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):117–22

Treatment of radiation- and chemotherapy-induced stomatitis. Carnel SB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;102(4):326–30

[Treatment of radiostomatitis with Salcoat] Ishii J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: an arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Shelokov A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):149–57

ETIOLOGY

Contact stomatitis due to N,N-dimethyl-para-toluidine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):113

Oral herpes simplex virus infection in patients receiving head and neck radiation. Redding SW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):578–80

[Allergy to amalgam] von Mayenburg J. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):536–7 **(Ger)**

[Pollinosis and oral allergy syndrome] Glück U. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral symptoms of denture wearers and the monomer content of the base plate] Szabó G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jul; 83(7):205–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stomatomucositis due to the chemo- and radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant hemo- and lymphopathies] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):301–6 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Condition of the oral mucosa in cement plant workers] Strużak-Wysokińska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15; 42(10):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An in vivo replica method for the site-specific detection of Candida albicans on the denture surface in denture stomatitis patients: correlation with clinical disease. Santarpia RP 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr; 63(4):437–43

PATHOLOGY

Histological, microbiological and haematological investigations in denture-induced stomatitis. Jennings KJ, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Apr;18(2):102–6

Expression of CDw29 and CD45R antigens on epithelial cells in oral lichen planus. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):360–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of prophylactic sucralfate suspension on stomatitis induced by cancer chemotherapy. A randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):171-3

A prospective pilot study on the effect of sucralfate mouth-swishing in reducing stomatitis during radiotherapy of the oral cavity. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):471-3

A controlled evaluation of an allopurinol mouthwash as prophylaxis against 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1879-82

Allopurinol mouthwash for prevention of fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Van der Vliet W, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Sep;8(9):655-8

Studies on the prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced oral mucositis. Loprinzi CL, et al. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):93-4

Chlorhexidine prophylaxis for chemotherapy- and radiotherapy-induced stomatitis: a randomized double-blind trial. Ferretti GA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):331-8

[Radiotherapy of head-neck neoplasms: prevention of inflammation of the mucosa by sucralfate treatment] Scherlacher A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stomatitis induced by anti-cancer drugs] Dozono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct; 16(10):3449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sodium alginate on oral mucositis associated with radiotherapy] Oshitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reparative effects of sodium alginate (Alloid G) on radiation stomatitis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Unexpected effects of a whole body irradiation on the mortality rate of baby mice after an experimental infection with the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Oral complications of cancer therapies. Management of mucositis during therapy. Miaskowski C. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):95-8 (43 ref.)

VETERINARY

Vesicular stomatitis virus in Panama. Human serologic patterns in a cattle raising area. Brody JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):158-61

Serological monitoring of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus in enzootic regions of Costa Rica. Rodriguez LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):272-81

Trajectory analysis of winds and vesicular stomatitis in North America, 1982-5. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):313-28

Isolation of arboviruses from Culicoides midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Colorado during an epizootic of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey. Kramer WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):487-93

[A new herpesvirus-caused disease in tortoises] Braune S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

Controversies in oral medicine. Drinnan AJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):159-69 (21 ref.)

PFAPA syndrome [letter; comment] Marshall GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):658-9 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Mar;8(3):186-7.

[Experimental model of oral ulceration in rabbits] Liu SH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):303-5 **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cefaclor associated with intra-oral ulceration [letter] Blignaut E. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):426-7

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of malignant ulcer of the mouth mucosa—the Sutton aphthae (periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens)] Abrams J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb; 69(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Crossover study of thalidomide vs placebo in severe recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Revuz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):923-7

Treatment of recurrent premenstrual orogenital aphthae with implants of low doses of testosterone. Misra R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):834

Aphthous ulcers responding to etretinate--a case report. Murphy GM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):330-1

Sucralfate vs. placebo for the treatment of aphthous ulcers: a double-blinded prospective clinical trial. Ricer RE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall-Winter;9(1):33-41

Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in aphthous ulcers. Das SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):647

Treatment of mucous membrane diseases of the digestive tract with jing jie lian qiao tang—therapeutic effect in 168 cases. Jiang GT, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec; 9(4):287-9

Thalidomide in hyperalgic pharyngeal ulceration of AIDS [letter; comment] Youle M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1591 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1343.

Combination immunosuppressant and topical steroid therapy for treatment of recurrent major aphthae. A case report. Brown RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):42-4

Minor aphthous oral ulceration: a double-blind cross-over study of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol spray. Thompson AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Oct;34(5):531-2

[Thalidomide, the treatment of choice in aphthae in HIV infection (letter)] Samson J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):722 **(Fre)**

[Kemantan treatment of patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Terekhova NV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;69(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and vitamin B12 deficiency. Palopoli J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):475-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of the effector cells responsible for the in vitro cytotoxicity of blood leucocytes from aphthous ulcer patients for oral epithelial cells. Thomas DW, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):294-9

Chronic ulcerative stomatitis associated with a specific immunologic marker. Jaremko WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):215-20

Alterations of T helper/inducer and T suppressor/inducer cells in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers. Landesberg R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):205-8

PATHOLOGY

The MAGIC syndrome (mouth and genital ulcers with inflamed cartilage). Orme RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):940-4

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative mucous membrane diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Posawetz W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Topical alpha interferon in the treatment of oral ulcers in Behçet's syndrome: a preliminary report. Hamuryudan V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):51-4

STOMATITIS, DENTURE see under **STOMATITIS**

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see **NOMA**

STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

EBV and HSV infections in a patient who had undergone bone marrow transplantation: oral manifestations and diagnosis by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):612-7

Orofacial herpes simplex virus infections: current concepts in the epidemiology, pathogenesis, and treatment, and disorders in which the virus may be implicated. Scully C. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):701-10 (180 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Herpes simplex infection associated with pemphigus vulgaris. Case report and literature review. Brown P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1126-8 (12 ref.)

Clinical study of herpes simplex virus infection in leukemia. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):38-43

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of oral herpes simplex or zoster virus infections by immunofluorescence: comparison with Tzanck cell preparations and viral culture. Bagg J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):235-8

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus, Candida albicans and mouth ulcers in neutropenic patients with non-haematological malignancy. Beattie G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989; 25(1):75-6

Herpes simplex virus and intraoral ulcers in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):184-90

Recurrent herpes simplex virus and the acceleration of the wasting syndrome: report of case. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:43S-45S

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of immunity status and appropriate laboratory diagnostical methods in cases of recurrent herpetic stomatitis. Chljustov SV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):347-52

Lymphoproliferative responses in recrudescent orofacial herpetic infections. Vestey JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):308-11

METABOLISM

[Iododeoxyuridine metabolism in the oral tissues and its alteration in infection by the herpes simplex virus] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 68(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Psoriatic patient presenting with perioral herpetiform lesions [letter] Bundy AT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1440-1

THERAPY

Interferon efficiency in the treatment of herpetic dermatites. I. A double-blind placebo controlled study. Alecu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):127-35

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

STOMATOGNATHIC DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Results of the socio-dental survey of people aged 50 and older living in East York, Ontario. Leake JL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):120-4

The oral health status and treatment needs of adults aged 65+ living independently in Ottawa-Carleton. Slade GD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):114-9

General oral status in adults with rheumatoid arthritis. Laurell L, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct; 17(5):230-3

A retrospective survey of the oral conditions of 981 patients referred to an oral medicine private practice. Bottomley WK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):529-33

Concepts determining statistical analysis of dental data. McDonald BW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):153-8 (32 ref.)

[The epidemiological correlations between mandibular dysfunctions and parafunctions] Sümnig W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological research on the incidence of masticatory dysfunctions in periodontal patients] Modica F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Periods of the morphofunctional status of the normal dentomaxillary system and in pathology] Temirbaev MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[A global approach to the dental care of children and young adults with trisomy 21. I. The dental and orofacial characteristics of Down's syndrome] Radovich F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct;38(10):1095-103 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STOMATOGNATHIC SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of stomatodeal structures: report of three cases with literature review and suggestion for classification. Chen YR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):733-40 (19 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Parietal-masticatory relations in 10 human populations] Pellerin Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periods of the morphofunctional status of the normal dentomaxillary system and in pathology] Temirbaev MA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of ethanol-inducible P450IIE1 in the rat alimentary tract. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1044-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic principles of relation of anterior and posterior guidance in stomatognathic systems. Kubein-Meesenburg D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(1):1-12

Adult orthodontics: a stomatognathic and myological approach. Faure B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 1:29-42, 101-14, 173-86 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

[The evaluation of the function of the stomatognathic system using combination of 3-dimensional axiography, sirognathography, electromyography and photo-occlusion] Kimmel FP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:593-604 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamic equilibrium of the craniofacial structures] Ajacques JC. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(3):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The head-chin cap--a functional risk?] Gavakos K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in the functional status of the stomatognathic system due to orthodontic multiband treatment in the adult] Zimmer B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Feb; 51(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STOMATOLOGY see **DENTISTRY**

STOMOXYS CALCITRANS see **MUSCIDAE**

STOREROOMS see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

STRABISMUS

see related

ORTHOPTICS

Strabismus. Catalano JD. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 May;19(5):289, 292-7 (9 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of childhood strabismus. Deutsch JA, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):152-62 (31 ref.)

Squint. Watts J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1553-6

[Clinical forms of accommodative strabismus] Pincon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):85-7 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of accommodative disorders] Urvoy M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):99-100, 103-10 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Amblyopia revisited: evidence for the heterogeneity of the syndrome. Campos EC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 13(5):327-30 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociated vertical deviation in a patient with Duane's retraction syndrome. Rimmer S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):38-40

CONGENITAL

Morphological study of extraocular muscle proprioceptor alterations in congenital strabismus. Corsi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):154-63

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of strabismus eyes with a scan ultrasonography. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):231-2

A new automatic computerized deviometer. Campos EC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):291-5

Achieving a more exact estimation of the degree of exposition [letter] Friedrich D. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May-Jun;27(3):165

[Campimetry study of cyclotorsion] Weiss JB. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of primary microtropia and anniosometropic amblyopia using the biprisms test] Gracis GP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fechner's paradox, a binocular vision test] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the visual fixation mark adequate visual attraction for babies in the 1st year of life?] Friedrich D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Teller Acuity Card Test: possibilities and limits of clinical use] Katz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possible reasons for diagnostic errors in paralytic strabismus] Panfilova GV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):318-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Botulinum treatment of strabismus following retinal detachment surgery. Scott AB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):509-10

Botulinum toxin [letter] Lee J. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):323-4

An investigation of the clinical use of botulinum toxin A as a postoperative adjustment procedure in the therapy of strabismus. McNeer KW. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan-Feb;27(1):3-9

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):793

Botulinum treatment of strabismus in children. Scott AB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:174-80; discussion 180-4

ETIOLOGY

Tonic upgaze in infancy. Mets M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):482-3

Myopic strabismus fixus convergens. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jan-Mar;37(1):24-6

Thyroid eye disease presenting after cataract surgery. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan-Feb; 27(1):10-5

Extraocular muscle imbalance after scleral buckling surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1485-9; discussion 1489-90

[Surgical treatment of sequelae of Basedow's orbitopathy] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep; 89(8-9):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute strabismus caused by accommodative spasm] Woillez JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The association of strabismus and aphakia in children] Steinhorst U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic changes of the visual system rendering difficult the attainment of binocular vision in children] Anczykowska E. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Familial strabismus] Pigassou-Albouy R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul;89(6-7):857-60 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Accessory lateral rectus orbital geometry in normal and naturally strabismic monkeys. Boothe RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1168-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"A" and "V" phenomena--continued. Catford GV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):222-3

The prism bar--Prentice and frontal positions. Kaye SB, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):404-8

Investigation of visual field defects in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopes with the Octopus program G1. Philipp W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):448-54

Fixational drift and nasal-temporal pursuit asymmetries in strabismic amblyopes. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):968-76

Phoria adaptation in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Hain TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1394-7

Normal retinotopic mapping in human strabismus with anomalous retinal correspondence. McCormack G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):559-68

Response of coexisting underacting superior oblique and overacting inferior oblique muscles to inferior oblique weakening. Hunter LR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar-Apr;27(2):74-9

PVEP evidence of true suppression in adult onset strabismus. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul-Aug;27(4):196-201

Asymmetric horizontal tropias, DVD, and manifest latent nystagmus: an explanation of dissociated horizontal deviation. Zubcov AA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar-Apr; 27(2):59-64; discussion 65

Segregation of color and form. Intact spatial wavelength discrimination in strabismic amblyopia. Hilz R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Oct;76(10):479-80

Heterophoria and monocular occlusion. Dowley D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):29-32

Heterophoria. Dowley D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 67(6):456-60

Prism adaptation without binocular vision. Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):196-200

Differential development of two visual functions in primates. Kiorpes L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8998-9001

The role of ocular muscle proprioception in visual localization of targets. Gauthier GM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):58-61

Clinical suppression and binocular rivalry suppression: the effects of stimulus strength on the depth of suppression. Holopigian K. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1325-33

McCollough aftereffects in strabismus and amblyopia. Seaber JH, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):609-17

[Strabismus and stereopsis] Gan XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptomatologic value of dissociated vertical divergence in concomitant strabismus] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):31-8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychomotor relations of the strabismic and dysgraphic contractors] Berrondo P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1325-6 **(Fre)**

[Fechner's paradox: clinical symptomatology] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):959-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semeiology of accommodative strabismus] Péchereau A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):79-80, 83-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accommodation-convergence in variable-angle strabismus] Quéré MA. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):89-90, 93-4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of abduction in congenital, acquired, and pseudo-paralysis of the 6th nerve] Bourron-Madignier M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr-May;3(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binocular vision in concomitant strabismus] Campos E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease of relative amplitude of evoked visual potentials caused by the use of a prism] Schmidt B. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monocular near-point accommodation and the blood supply to the ciliary body of the amblyopic eye in schoolchildren with concomitant strabismus] Adigezalova-Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Refractive errors, strabismus and amblyopia in pre-school screening--experiences using a vision test in kindergarten] Rüssmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb; 52(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Strabismus and parental function] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strabismus caused by psychological disorders] Douche C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):59-61, 64 **(Fre)**

[Psychological factors and strabismus] Zenatti C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr-May;3(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Postoperative emesis after pediatric strabismus surgery: the effect of dixyrazine compared to droperidol. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):227-30

Peribulbar anesthesia for strabismus surgery. Sanders RJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):705-8

Metoclopramide reduces the incidence of vomiting following strabismus surgery in children. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):245-8

Adjustable sutures in strabismus surgery. Franklin SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):285-9

Vascular microdissection in strabismus surgery. Vila-Coro AA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1034-6

Axial length and the response to strabismus surgery [letter; comment] Wilson ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):476-7 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;107(11):1616-8.

Vertical offsets of horizontal recti muscles in the management of A and V pattern strabismus. Scott WE, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):281-8 (35 ref.)

Incidence of inadvertent globe perforation during strabismus surgery. Morris RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):490-3

Transdermal scopolamine patches reduce postoperative emesis in pediatric patients undergoing strabismus surgery. Horimoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S94

Jaw muscle tension after succinylcholine in children undergoing strabismus surgery [see comments] Saddler JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):21-5 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):7-11.

The effects of strabismus surgery on anterior segment circulation. Olver JM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):318-26

Prevention of oculocardiac reflex (O.C.R) during extraocular muscle surgery. Misurya VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr-Jun;38(2):85-7

True transposition procedures. Diamond GR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May-Jun; 27(3):153-6

Necrotizing scleritis following strabismus surgery for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Kaufman LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(5):236-8

Are antibiotic-steroid drops necessary following strabismus surgery? A prospective, randomized, masked trial. Wortham E 5th, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul-Aug;27(4):205-7

The value of strabismus surgery. Helveston EM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):311-7 (16 ref.)

A primate model of anterior segment ischemia after strabismus surgery. The role of the conjunctival circulation. Fishman PH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):456-61

Oculocardiac reflex in strabismus surgery under general anaesthesia--a study of Singapore patients. Chong JL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):38-41

[Correction of post-operative strabismus after scleral encircling procedures] Kong LY, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between corneal dellen and tearfilm breakup time] Mai GH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oculocardiac reflex and propofol anesthesia in surgery of strabismus in children (letter)] Dandoy M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):399 **(Fre)**

[Effects of propofol on intraocular pressure in surgery of strabismus in children] Deramoudt V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in astigmatism following surgery for strabismus] Bartier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of pure accommodative strabismus] Bérard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):133–40 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemia of the anterior segment after surgery of strabismus: apropos of a case] George JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis trial and operative results in strabismus] Levasseur S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):27–30 **(Fre)**

[Weakening of the inferior obliques and dissociated vertical divergence] Magnard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):39–40 **(Fre)**

[Surgery of refractory near–far incomitant strabismus] Roth A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):127–32 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Staphylococcal endophthalmitis following squint surgery] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood vessel preservation in squint surgery] Roth A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of surgery of nystagmus blockage syndrome] Stein A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squint operations for impaired motility due to endocrine ophthalmopathy] Aust W, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 200(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of torticollis in cases of congenital nystagmus with strabismus] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):836–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recession of the inferior rectus muscle in superficial anesthesia in the treatment of thyroid orbitopathy] Koniszewski G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The choice of the method for surgical correction of strabismus] Manukian ME. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinico-legal aspects of infantile strabismus. Miller PJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):148–9

Acute accommodative and convergence insufficiency. Mazow ML, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 87:158–68; discussion 168–73

[Orthoptic treatment of accommodative strabismus] Jeanrot N. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):123–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bifocal glasses--progressive glasses. Anticholinesterases] Péchereau A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):119–22 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penalizations and optical over-correction in strabismus] Rémy C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):117–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment—optical correction] Roth A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):113–5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of botulinum toxin in ophthalmology] Huber A. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr;47(4):320–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A diploptic method in the early treatment of concomitant strabismus in children] Kaščenko TP, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):176 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STRABISMUS, CONVERGENT see **ESOTROPIA**

STRABISMUS, DIVERGENT see **EXOTROPIA**

STRAMONIUM

Toxicological evaluation of jimson weed (Datura stramonium) seed. Dugan GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):501–10

STRATIGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

STREAK PLATE COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

STREET DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

STREET DRUGS

Initiation into intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):459–62

Illicit anabolic steroid use: a controlled personality study. Yates WR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):548–50

The relationship of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and other illegal drug use to delinquency among Mexican-American, black, and white adolescent males. Watts WD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):171–81

Fighting AIDS on the streets [news] Mason R. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):84–5

Managing drug dealers who swallow the evidence. Marc B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1082

A survey of general practitioners' opinion and attitude to drug addicts and addiction. Abed RT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):131–6

Antenatal urinary screening for drugs of addiction: usefulness of sideroom testing? Condie RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1543–5

Journal interview 27. Conversation with Philip Connell [interview] Connell P. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):13–23

Heroin users' careers and perceptions of drug use: a comparison of smokers and injectors in the Mersey region. Cousins P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1467–72

The lure of masterstrokes: drug legalization. Farell M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):5–7

The economics of addiction: the role of the economist in addictions research. Godfrey C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1109–12

Alcohol, tobacco and public policy: the contribution of economics. Hartley K. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1113–21

Involvement of tobacco in alcoholism and illicit drug use. Henningfield JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):279–91 (57 ref.)

Drug problems and patterns of service use amongst illicit drug users in Edinburgh. Morrison V, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):547–54

The nicotine addiction trap: a 40-year sentence for four cigarettes. Russell MA. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):293–300 (34 ref.)

Economic aspects of illicit drug markets and drug enforcement policies. Wagstaff A. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1173–82 (28 ref.)

Licit and illicit drug policies: a typology. Warner KE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):255–62

Screening for drugs of abuse: effect of heat-treating urine for safe handling of samples [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1530] Wolff K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):908–10

Illicit price of cocaine in two eras: 1908–14 and 1982–89. Musto DF. **Conn Med** 1990 Jun;54(6):321–6

Legalization of drugs [letter; comment] Taub N. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):637–8 Comment on: Del Med J 1989 Sep;61(9):485–9.

Research and policy. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):113–250

Impact of research on designing strategies for preventing and treating dependence on drugs: the case for developing countries especially African countries. Asuni T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):203–7 (9 ref.)

Research is badly needed to improve programmes for the prevention and treatment of drug abuse and drug dependence in Brazil. Carlini EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):169–73 (10 ref.)

The challenge of illicit drug addiction for general practice. Cohen J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):315–8

Drug abuse strategies. Martin WR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):115–9

The social relevance of epidemiological research in drug use, abuse and dependence: a position paper. Soueif WI. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):153–7 (20 ref.)

Research on psychopathology and addiction: treatment implications. Woody GE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):121–3 (11 ref.)

Obstetric and neonatal effects of drugs of abuse. Levy M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):633–52 (144 ref.)

Scientists are essential for war on drugs [see comments] Johnson R. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2333–4 Comment in: FASEB J 1990 Feb 1;4(2):256–7.

Street drugs. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):448–95

Street drugs: everyone's business. Su'a F. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):452, 454

Kuwait drug addiction scene: a changing pattern? Bilal AM. **Int J Addict** 1989 Dec;24(12):1137–44

The Lexington addicts, 1971–1972: demographic characteristics, drug use patterns, and selected infectious disease experience. Lange WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):609–26

Drugs and rhetorical devils. Melia T. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):415–8

Say "no" to drug testing. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):157–9

Teacher drug use: a response to occupational stress. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):47–65

Update on street drugs in Mississippi. Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;30(12):387–90

What'd he say? Street drug terminology [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1990 Mar;86(3):166] Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):51–6

Detoxification with phenobarbital of alprazolam-dependent polysubstance abusers. Ravi NV, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):55–8

Illicit drugs take still another toll--death or injury from vehicle-associated trauma [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3122, 3125

Changing behaviour to prevent the spread of the human immunodeficiency virus. Borland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):305–6

Drug-positive homicides in Virginia 1987 through 1989. **Med Leg Bull** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–9

Drug use, crime and the attitudes of magistrates. Johns A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):263–70

The prevalence of illicit-drug or alcohol use during pregnancy and discrepancies in mandatory reporting in Pinellas County, Florida. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1202–6

Children of substance abusers in New York State. Deren S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):179–84

MST Continus (morphine) 200 mg: big dose—big money [letter] Robinson GM. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):435

Criminalization of drugs [letter] Burr A. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):12

Testing for abuse liability of drugs in humans. Proceedings of a conference. November 5–6, 1988, Princeton, NJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:1–376

Dependence studies on new compounds in the rhesus monkey, rat and mouse (1989). Aceto MD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:578–631

United States epidemiologic data on drug use and abuse: how are they relevant to testing abuse liability of drugs? Anthony JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:241–66 (32 ref.)

Current approaches to measurement of drug use and abuse in Sweden. Bergman U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 92:267–86 (61 ref.)

Drug discrimination: methods for drug characterization and classification. Bigelow GE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 92:101–22 (16 ref.)

Issues in human drug abuse liability testing: overview and prospects for the future. Brady JV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:357–70 (17 ref.)

The association between non-recreational benzodiazepine use and other substance abuse. Cottler LB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:370–1

Drug screening in the workplace: use, abuse and implications. Grabowski J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:225–31

Relative abuse liability of benzodiazepines in methadone maintained populations in three cities. Iguchi MY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:364–5

Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XIII. Drug Testing Program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:556–77

Human abuse liability assessment by measurement of subjective and physiological effects. Jasinski DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:73–100 (135 ref.)

Drug abuse liability testing: human subject issues. Kleber HD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:341–56 (15 ref.)

The role of abuse liability testing in drug control procedures. McClain H Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:21–42

Drug self-administration procedures: alcohol and marijuana. Mello NK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:147–70 (63 ref.)

Abuse liability of anxiolytics and sedative/hypnotics: methods assessing the likelihood of abuse. Roache JD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:123–46 (37 ref.)

Testing and abuse liability of drugs in humans. Schuster CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:1–6

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic drug interactions: implications for abuse liability testing. Sellers EM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:287–306 (62 ref.)

Case reports and the assessment of drug abuse liability. Senay EC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:231–40 (10 ref.)

The necessity and utility of abuse liability evaluations in human subjects: the FDA perspective. Vocci FJ Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:7–20

In their own words: drugs and dependency on New York City's streets. Waterston A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:382–3

Legalizing drugs: a few simple questions. Zohn DA. **Va Med** 1990 Jun;117(6):250–1

[Licit and illicit drug consumption in the school environment. Results of a cross-sectional epidemiologic survey carried out among 663 high school students in Le Havre] Bourderont D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addiction and primary prevention] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of psychotropic drugs and addiction: approaches to epidemiologic research] Facy F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in drug-dependent patients] Lorenz J. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar;44(3):675–80 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerated and forbidden addictive drugs: various effects on the management of adolescent drug dependent patients] Vadasz F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990; 141(1):73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-dependent patients in general practice] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):209–13 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention beginning at school of tobacco use and other addictive substances] Aubà Llambrich J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):70–5 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gender differences in initiation of psychotherapeutic medicine use. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):32–8

Injection of illicit drugs into the granulation tissue of chronic ulcers. Abidin MR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):268–70

The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Darke S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr

16;152(8):446

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sites of action of ondansetron to inhibit withdrawal from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):97–104

ANALYSIS

Voltammetric assay of heroin in illicit dosage forms. Barreira Rodríguez JR, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Feb;115(2):209–12

Poly(vinyl chloride) matrix membrane electrode for the selective determination of heroin (diamorphine) in illicit powders. Hassan SS, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):623–5

Adulterants and substitutes. Schauben JL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):595–611 (102 ref.)

Screening of blood and urine for drugs of abuse utilizing diagnostic products corporation's Coat-A-Count radioimmunoassay kits. Appel TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):274–6

Impact of adulterants on RIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Cody JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):277–84

Intentional adulteration of urine specimens for drugs of abuse testing to produce false positive results [letter] Johnson CA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):195–6

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):980 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):740.

A case study of illicit preparation of antirheumatic analgesic with phenylbutazone as active ingredient. Thuan CE, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):160–6

HISTORY

Historical studies and strategies against alcohol and drug abuse. Bassher T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):215–9

Brief history of control, prevention and treatment of drug dependence in Japan. Kato M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):213–4

Historical perspectives on the use of subjective effects measures in assessing the abuse potential of drugs. Jaffe JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:43–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Urine screening for abused drugs in new admissions to a VA hospital. McMillan DE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1499–506

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurochemical effects of an acute treatment with 4-methylaminorex: a new stimulant of abuse. Bunker CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):103–11

Receptor-transductive mechanisms for drugs of abuse. Abood L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:284–94 (34 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of drug reinforcement—current status. Dworkin S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:266–74 (27 ref.)

Relationship between self-reported drug effects and their reinforcing effects: studies with stimulant drugs. Fischman MW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:211–30 (50 ref.)

The use of choice procedures for assessing the reinforcing properties of drugs in humans. Johanson CE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:171–210 (55 ref.)

Promising new biological and behavioral correlates of the reinforcing properties of drugs. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:307–40 (104 ref.)

Immunologic effects of drugs of abuse. Weber R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:99–104 (0 ref.)

POISONING

Emergency treatments for police dogs used for illicit drug detection. Dumonceaux GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):185–7 (14 ref.)

Esophagitis, epiglottitis, and cocaine alkaloid ("crack"): "accidental" poisoning or child abuse? Kharasch S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):117–9

[Drug overdose; how to handle it as (replacement) family physician] van Brussel GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1043–5 **(Dut)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'Drug scene'—how will it be in the next century? Masur J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):9–11

[Analysis of regional trends in narcotic studies between 1980 and 1986] Wehr K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Ondansetron inhibits a behavioural consequence of withdrawing from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):339–44

STREET PEOPLE see HOMELESS PERSONS

STREETER SYNDROME see AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

STREPTOCOCCACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Phenotypic characterization, cellular fatty acid composition, and DNA relatedness of aerococci and comparison to related genera. Bosley GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):416–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of Aerococcus viridans lactate oxidase. Duncan JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):919–26

[The lactate oxidase activity of Aerococcus viridans cultures] Kremenchutskiĭ GN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 51(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid sequence analyses of lactococci and related taxa. Description of Vagococcus fluvialis gen. nov., sp. nov. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):453–60

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of Aerococcus viridans—the basis of the new therapeutic–prophylactic preparation M-bacterin—on the biological properties of Staphylococcus aureus] Gorbunova ML, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Pyoderma in childhood. Gonzalez A, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1989;4:127–41; discussion 142

Superinfection with Streptococcus pneumoniae during therapy with ciprofloxacin. Gordon JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):383–4

Pathogenicity of the enterococcus in surgical infections. Barie PS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):155–9 (76 ref.)

Group F streptococcal empyema from aspiration of a grass inflorescence. Baethge BA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):319–20

A peculiar purple bruise. Necrotizing fasciitis due to a group-A beta-hemolytic streptococci. Gentry RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):816–7, 819–20

Group A streptococci revisited. Dobson SR. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):977–80 (25 ref.)

Recurrent blistering distal dactylitis of the great toe associated with an ingrowing toenail. Telfer NR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):380–1

Streptococcal toxic shocklike syndrome leading to bilateral lower extremity compartment syndrome and renal failure. Report of a case. Knezevich S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):247–50

Clinical manifestations of enterococcal infection. Lewis CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):111–7 (47 ref.)

The enterococci: an enigma and a continuing therapeutic challenge. Moellering RC Jr. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):73–4

Toxic shock-like syndrome associated with necrotizing Streptococcus pyogenes infection. Connolly TJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):69–72

Nosocomial group B streptococcal infections. Klein NC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):475–9 (40 ref.)

Endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans. Kaufhold A, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):385–7

Infective endocarditis [letter] Marshall DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):387–8

An infected congenital commissural lip fistula. Report of a case. Ishimaru J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):160–1

Spontaneous peritonitis caused by Enterococcus faecium. Pascual J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1484–6

Septicemia in pediatric oncology patients: the significance of viridans streptococcal infections. Weisman SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):453–9

Necrotizing buccal and cervical fasciitis. Yamaoka M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):223–4

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part II: Group B streptococcus and Chlamydia trachomatis. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):689–96 (77 ref.)

Reactive arthritis complicating group G streptococcal septicaemia. Rogerson SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):155–8

Atypical supraglottitis caused by Streptococcus sanguis. Irvine MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):430–1

Severe cardiac conduction abnormalities associated with atypical toxic shock syndrome. Rolston RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):89–92

Group B streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Bath PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):188

Purulent pericarditis caused by group G streptococcus [letter] Kumar VV, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):34–5

Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):448] Kemp DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):43–5

Severe streptococcal axillary lymphadenitis. Boyce JM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):655–8

Polymicrobic septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae and enterococcus. Shuler TE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb; 13(2):254–6

Acute epiglottitis (supraglottitis) in the puerperium caused by infection with group A Streptococcus. Richens J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):293–4

Blistering dactylitis caused by group B streptococci. Frieden IJ. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):300–2

Perianal streptococcal dermatitis. Krol AL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):97–100

Streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Klein MD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):259–61 (34 ref.)

Group A streptococcal proctitis and balanitis [letter] Guerrero-Vazquez J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):223

Group B streptococcal urinary tract infections. Lohr JA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):150–1

Unusual presentation of group B streptococcal ventriculitis. Sokol DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):525–7

Group C streptococcal meningitis in adults [letter; comment] Patey O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):157–8 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–45.

Necrotizing pneumonitis and empyema caused by Streptococcus cremoris from milk. Torre D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):221–2

Recurrent bacterial endocarditis in a man with tetralogy of Fallot: earliest recurrence on record. Noreuil TO, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):455–7 (13 ref.)

[Neonatal group B streptococcal osteomyelitis: report of a case] Wang AG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan–Feb; 30(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fulminant sepsis caused by Streptococcus suis] van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28; 134(30):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in acute anterior uveitis] Mathot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumscribed spinal myositis ossificans of infections origin] Sijelmassi R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome (letter)] Chennebault JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1885 **(Fre)**

[Right heart endocarditis] Bloch K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 25;119(47):1664–72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pneumococcal arthritis in a patient with gout] Minoda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of group A streptococci from pharyngitis patients of all ages—studies from the clinical and epidemiological standpoint] Nakamura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of mitral valve regurgitation due to the infective endocarditis associated with the straight back syndrome] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious endocarditis due to Streptococcus bovis with suspected relationship with colon cancer] Sogo T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):835–9 **(Jpn)**

[Community-acquired Streptococcus milleri pneumonia with fatal outcome (letter)] Tolosa C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):718 **(Spa)**

[Arthritis caused by group G Streptococcus (letter)] Monteagudo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):219–20 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of bacteremia on automated platelet measurements in neonates. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):391–4

Group B streptococcus promotes oxygen radical-dependent thromboxane accumulation in young piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):349–52

Procoagulant activity of endocardial vegetations and blood monocytes in rabbits with Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Buiting AG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1029–33

CLASSIFICATION

Varied presentations of sporadic group A streptococcal bacteremia: clinical experience and attempt at classification. Dan M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):537–42

COMPLICATIONS

Nonsuppurative complications of group A streptococcal infection. Ayoub EM, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990; 5:69–92 (91 ref.)

Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis [letter; comment] Powell RJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):270–1 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Aug;48(8):686–8.

The triad of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia, colonic pathology, and liver disease. Zarkin BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):786–91; discussion 791–2

Early surgical intervention for aortic insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis. Scott SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):158–61

The prognosis of acute post infectious glomerulonephritis in adults: a long-term prospective study. Richmond DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Jun;20(3):215–9

Predictive risk factors for periannular extension of native

valve endocarditis. Clinical and echocardiographic analyses. Omari B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1273–9
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt malfunction signaled by new or recurrent seizures. Faillace WJ, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–40
Vertebral osteomyelitis secondary to Streptococcus agalactiae. Fasano FJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):101–4
Septic arthritis in the elderly. Vincent GM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):241–5
A possible post–streptococcal movement disorder with chorea and tics. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):642–4
Prognosis of ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysms: a review of 12 cases. Monsuez JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10(9):821–5
Enterococcus avium septicemia in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Dealler SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):367–8
Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):267–8
Beta–lactamase gonorrhoea with penile streptococcal ecthyma. Abdul Gaffoor PM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;34(2):42–3
Respiratory failure elicited by streptococcal septicaemia in patients treated with cytosine arabinoside, and its prevention by penicillin. Guiot HF, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):131–7
Streptococcus suis meningitis, permanent perceptive deafness and endophthalmitis [letter] Coolen L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):545
Group B streptococcal infection as a pyrexia of unknown origin. O'Mahony D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 158(9):233
Delayed autograft loss in HIV–positive patients: two cases. DeLaney AR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):67–70
Antibiotic resistance patterns of group B streptococci in pregnant women. Berkowitz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):5–7
Erythema nodosum after two separate infective stimuli. Is the host more important than the stimulus? [letter] Hudson M, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):185–6
Streptococcal serotypes newly associated with epidemic post–streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Reid HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):111–4
Non–odontogenic beta–hemolytic necrotizing fasciitis of the face. Margolis RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 47(10):1098–102 (33 ref.)
A five–year–old girl with acute renal failure and multiple cerebral infractions [clinical conference] Mauro RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):816–23
Is there an association between colonization with group B Streptococcus and prematurity? Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):797–801 (44 ref.)
Group A beta–hemolytic Streptococcus as a cause of toxic shock syndrome. A case report. Whitted RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):558–60
Invasive streptococci [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):109 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255.
Is there an infectious origin of narcolepsy? [letter; comment] Mueller–Eckhardt G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):424 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1376–9.
Meningitis following bacteremia with Streptococcus sanguis. Eng RH, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):625–6
Renal arteriovenous fistula in the setting of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Stephenson TF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):530–2
Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Current clinical and pathologic concepts. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(1):1–5 (76 ref.)
Maternal group B streptococcal vertebral osteomyelitis: an unusual complication of vaginal delivery. Lischke JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):489–91
Bacteria and inflammatory cells reduce chorioamniotic membrane integrity and tensile strength. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):590–6
Rheumatic fever revisited. Mayeux A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):477–8
Neonatal group A streptococcal septicemia [letter] Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):528–9
Two relapses of group B streptococcal sepsis and transient hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Simón JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):729–30
Mixed bacterial endocarditis in an intravenous drug misuser [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):70
Septic scarlet fever due to Streptococcus pyogenes cellulitis. Shaunak S, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):921–5
Simultaneous Streptococcus pneumoniae, Giardia lamblia and Campylobacter pylori infection: an adult presentation of X–linked hypogammaglobulinaemia [see comments] Nathwani D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):502 Comment in: Scott Med J 1989 Dec;34(6):549.
Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia and HIV infection. Johnson MP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):146–9
Long–term prognosis of poststreptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Emre S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):19–23
[Clinical features and long–term outcome of 91 cases of adult onset post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis in Hong Kong] Fang GX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 28(8):486–9, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gastrointestinal disorders and Streptococcus bovis bacteremia] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1337–9 **(Dut)**
[Streptococcal myonecrosis. Apropos of a case] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):847–9 **(Fre)**
[Group G streptococcal infections. 3 patients with septicemia (letter)] Meyohas MC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):426–8 **(Fre)**
[Streptococcal rheumatism in children and adults: a comparative study] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb; 68(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical case. Infectious endocarditis] Rosselli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Feb;71(2):145–6 **(Ita)**
[A case report of meningitis and sepsis due to Enterococcus faecium complicated with strongyloidiasis] Furuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain abscess complicated by suppurative meningitis in a patient with cyanotic heart defect. A case report] Gańczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Recurrent suppurative meningitis in a patient after 2 operations for cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Garlicki A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post–streptococcal acute polymyalgia: apropos of two cases] Alonso Ortiz L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):165–6 **(Spa)**
[Peritonitis secondary to splenic abscess rupture (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):237 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Response to type III polysaccharide in women whose infants have had invasive group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1857–60

DIAGNOSIS

Colonization by Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent acute tonsillitis and in tonsillar hypertrophy. Stjernquist–Desatnik A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):314–9
Latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of group B streptococcus and of haemophilus influenzae type B infections. Kuo SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Mar–Apr; 29(2):90–5
The influence of rapid diagnosis of streptococcal infection on pharyngitis and rheumatic fever. Campos JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;263:37–50 (75 ref.)
The echocardiographic recognition of an atrial myxoma vegetation. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):679–80
Presentation of false–negative test results [letter; comment] Langkamp DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):137 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jan;143(1):102–4.
Rapid Streptococcus testing and over–the–counter cold medications [letter; comment] Uhlik DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):137 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jan;143(1):102–4.
Primary group A streptococcal peritonitis in adults. Casadevall A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):63N–64N (16 ref.)
Cost–effectiveness of intrapartum screening and treatment for maternal group B streptococci colonization. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):4–8
Comparison of a rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay test and the Gram stain for detection of group B streptococcus in high–risk antepartum patients. Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):965–7
Effects of a rapid antigen test for group A streptococcal pharyngitis on physician prescribing and antibiotic costs. Meier FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug; 150(8):1696–700
Diagnosis of group A beta–hemolytic Streptococcus using clinical scoring criteria, Directigen 1–2–3 group A streptococcal test, and culture. Reed BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1727–32
Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Sutton GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):151–3
Turning back group A streptococci. Lerner PI. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):316–7
Detection of group A streptococcal antigen from throat swabs with five diagnostic kits in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun; 13(3):209–15
Waning significance of anti–streptolysin O (ASO) titres in diagnosing streptococcal infections in Lagos, Nigeria. Anyiwo CE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct;66(10):636–40
Evaluation of two ELISA tests for the rapid detection of group A streptococci. Egger P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):256–8
Evaluation in rural practice of a rapid group B streptococcus screening test. Yawn BP, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(2):122–4
Use of transesophageal echocardiography for improving detection of valvular vegetations in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Klodas E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):386–9
Infection of the infrapatellar bursa. A report of two cases. Waters P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug; 72(7):1095–6
Liposome immunoassay for rapid identification of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1463–4
Evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for detection of streptolysin O antibodies. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):413–5
Evaluation of the Directigen 1,2,3 Group A Strep Test for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Moyer NP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1661–3
Streptococcus viridans osteomyelitis with endocarditis presenting as acute onset lower back pain. Buchman AL. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):291–4
Cerebral botryomycosis: case study. Gillock CB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):765–7
Lingual abscess: the value of ultrasound in diagnosis. Osammor JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):950–1
Significance of a positive urine group B streptococcal latex agglutination test in neonates. Sánchez PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):601–6 (16 ref.)
Fatal outcome of group–G streptococcal meningitis (a case report). Mohan PK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan; 35(1):49–50
Sore throat in family practice: comparison of blood agar throat culture with a rapid enzyme immunoassay test for diagnostic purposes. Hasin M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):332–4
A case of bacteremia and a hepatic lesion. Peebles RS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):353
Comparison of antibody titres to streptococcal extracellular antigens. el–Khateeb MS. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 35(4):159–62
Fulminant group A streptococcal infections. Report of two cases. Christen RD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17; 68(8):427–30
"GOMER" go home [letter] Cher LM. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):602
Group A streptococcal infections and a toxic shock–like syndrome [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 321(22):1545–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):1–7.
Massive empyema in a five–week–old baby: a case study. Spicer PE. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):55–7
Latex agglutination for the rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: use by house staff in a pediatric emergency service. Tunik MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):93–5
Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Proceedings of a symposium. Boston, MA, June 30, 1989. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):811–37
Development of rapid strep test technology. Berke CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):825–8 (10 ref.)
Use of a rapid strep test (First Response) by parents for detection of streptococcal pharyngitis. Buchta RM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):829–33
Rapid antigen testing for streptococcal pyoderma in private practice [letter; comment] Coffey JD Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3.
Can parents do a throat culture? Fragoso MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):845–7
Comparison of throat cultures and rapid strep tests for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):820–4 (45 ref.)
Rapid antigen detection in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pyoderma: influence of a "learning curve effect" on sensitivity and specificity [see comments] Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):303.
Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: an introduction. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):813–5
Streptococcal pharyngitis: clinical and epidemiologic factors. Shulman ST. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):816–9 (11 ref.)
Home diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: moving the art in which direction? Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):839–42 (23 ref.)
Evaluating the impact of a home screening test for streptococcal pharyngitis. Walker AM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):834–7
Abnormal maxillary sinus radiographs in children: do they represent bacterial infection? Arruda LK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):553–8
Purulent tendon sheath infection [letter] Fischel DR. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1129
New colorimetric test for rapid diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: a warning. Gerber MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):457–9
Cost–effectiveness of rapid latex agglutination testing and throat culture for streptococcal pharyngitis [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):246–56 Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):361–4.
Throat culture or rapid strep test? Willis SE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15;88(4):111–4
Low back pain as the only presenting symptom in Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis [letter] Kerr KG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):836–7
[Acute tonsillitis: clinical symptoms; bacteriologic culture and rapid test as deciding criteria for the use of antibiotics]

Raich T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16; 102(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyoderma—differential diagnostic considerations and therapeutic procedures in general medicine consultation] Fischbeck R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(16):833–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Streptococcus-induced syndrome of toxic shock (streptococcal toxic shock syndrome)] Köhler W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 15;44(24):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious endocarditis following orthotopic heart transplantation] Spes CH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis] Raz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):390–1 (6 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance of anti-hyaluronidase antibody] Fujikawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:859–60 **(Jpn)**

[Titration of antibodies against septic streptococci] Suzuta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:454–8 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonography and transcranial Doppler flowmetry in evaluation of infantile bacterial meningitis] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sore throat (letter)] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):751 **(Nor)**

[Clinical investigation of suspected streptococcal disease. Gambling or rational methods?] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1243–6 **(Nor)**

[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of streptococcal infection] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (11):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study between an easy coagglutination test and traditional cultures for the detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in the oropharynx] Gómez Rueda JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr; 40(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Septic arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint caused by Streptococcus group B] Hafez M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2260 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal illness. Comparison of lincomycin, ampicillin, and potassium penicillin G in treatment. Breese BB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul; 112(1):21–7

Effects of dosage, peak and trough concentrations in serum, protein binding, and bactericidal rate on efficacy of teicoplanin in a rabbit model of endocarditis. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):510–4

Antibiotic treatment of enterococcal infection [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2164

Antibiotic treatment of enterococcal infections [letter] Murray BE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1411

Tolerance and efficacy of parenterally administered penicillin–streptomycin and orally administered amoxicillin or penicillin V for prophylaxis of experimentally induced streptococcal endocarditis. Pujadas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):321–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from pharynx and skin of residents of isolated northern native communities. Urias B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:672–4

Once-daily cefadroxil versus oral penicillin in the pediatric treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Goldfarb J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(2):178–82

Comparison of the clinical and bacteriological efficacy of clarithromycin and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Scaglione F. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):25–33

Vancomycin–aminoglycoside combinations in therapy of endocarditis caused by Enterococcus species and Streptococcus bovis. Besnier JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):130–3

Therapy of enterococcal infections. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):118–26 (83 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility of viridans group streptococci isolated from patients with acute leukemia receiving ofloxacin for antibacterial prophylaxis. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):396–7

Endocarditis due to Streptococcus agalactiae: a favorable outcome with conservative treatment. Guijarro-Morales A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):267–9

A54145 a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: microbiological evaluation. Counter FT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):616–22

Treatment of patients with acute recurrent tonsillitis due to group A beta-haemolytic streptococci: a prospective randomized study comparing penicillin and amoxycillin/clavulanate potassium [see comments] Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):227–33 Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Mar;25(3):474–5.

Clindamycin in the treatment of an outbreak of streptococcal pharyngitis in a kibbutz due to beta-lactamase producing organisms. Raz R, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):182–4

Clinical and microbiologic characteristics of pediococci. Riebel WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1348–55

Clindamycin effect on glycocalyx production in experimental viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1221–4

Treatment of CAPD peritonitis with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):759

Once daily cefadroxil therapy for pyoderma. Hains CS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):648–9

Prophylactic or simultaneous administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in the treatment of group B streptococcal sepsis in neonatal rats. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):612–6

Gentamicin-resistant enterococci and endocarditis. Holliman R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):390–3

Treatment of endocarditis caused by relatively resistant nonenterococcal streptococci: is penicillin enough? DiNubile MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):112–7 (69 ref.)

Gentamicin-resistant enterococci and endocarditis [letter; comment] Holliman RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1034–5 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):325–8.

Pharmacokinetic comparison of two models of endocarditis prophylaxis with amoxycillin. Paulsen O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):669–73

Suboptimal effect of daptomycin in the treatment of bacteremias. Garrison MW, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1414–5

Gentamicin-resistant enterococcal endocarditis: the need for routine screening for high-level resistance to aminoglycosides. Libertin CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):458–60

[Treatment of throat infections caused by Streptococcus group A (letter)] Henrichsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2599–600 **(Dan)**

[Shall Streptococcus A throat infection be treated for a period of 10 days? (letter)] Schouenborg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3415 **(Dan)**

[Recommendations for the treatment of infectious endocarditis] Niebel J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1110–8 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antistreptokinase titer after fibrinolysis treatment] Theiss W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):918–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of liposomal forms of rifampicin and prodigiozan in the treatment of experimental chronic tonsillitis] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun; 35(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of severe Streptococcus group A infection] Stegmayr B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Septicaemia with coagulase negative staphylococci in a neonatal intensive care unit. Risk factors for infection, and antimicrobial susceptibility of the bacterial strains. Eshali H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:127–34

Invasive disease due to multiply resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in a Houston, Tex, day-care center. Rauch AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):923–7

Clinical and microbiological evidence for endemic pharyngitis among adults due to group C streptococci. Meier FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):825–9

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage and impetigo in two northern native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:669–71

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage, pharyngitis, and impetigo in two northern Canadian native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):99–106

Susceptibility of enterococci and epidemiology of enterococcal infection in the 1980s. George RC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):403–13 (87 ref.)

The epidemiology of enterococci. Chenoweth C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):80–9 (103 ref.)

Incidence of early onset group B streptococcal septicemia in Sweden 1973 to 1985. Sjöberg I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):276–8

A study on sore throat and beta haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis among rural school children in Varanasi, with reference to age and season. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):190–8

Molecular epidemiologic analysis of the type A streptococcal exotoxin (erythrogenic toxin) gene (speA) in clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains. Yu CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3715–9

Prospective study of pharyngitis: clinical diagnosis and microbiological profile. Rotta J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):532–42

Epidemiology of group B streptococci colonization and disease in mothers and infants: update of ongoing 10-year Jerusalem study. Eidelman AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):71–3

Rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in an isolated population group in eastern Siberia. Krylov MYu, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):45–51

Prevalence of anti-group B streptococcal type III capsular IgG antibodies in the United Kingdom and an analysis of their specific IgG subclasses. Feldman RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):883–7

Population-based risk factors for neonatal group B streptococcal disease: results of a cohort study in metropolitan Atlanta. Schuchat A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):672–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Nursing home outbreaks of invasive group A streptococcal infections—Illinois, Kansas, North Carolina, and Texas. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1518, 1520

The return of acute rheumatic fever in young adults [see comments] Wallace MR, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2557–61 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1633–4.

Increased isolation rate of Streptococcus pyogenes from children attending the Adelaide Children's Hospital, summer 1987–1988 [letter] Hansman D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):327

A survey of infants with neonatal sepsis in U.S. Army hospitals. Horton JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):564–7

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis among U.S. Air Force trainees—Texas, 1988–89. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12;39(1):11–3

Nursing home outbreaks of invasive group A streptococcal infections—Illinois, Kansas, North Carolina, and Texas. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31;39(34):577–9

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia—Colorado, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12; 39(1):3–6, 11

Brain abscess in Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim AW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):103–7 (13 ref.)

Diseases caused by group B Streptococcus in Mexico [letter] Solórzano-Santos F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):66

Group B streptococcal colonization in Medellín, Colombia [letter; comment] Trujillo H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):224–5 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 May;8(5):271–7.

Enterococcal sepsis in neonates: features by age at onset and occurrence of focal infection. Dobson SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):165–71

Comprehensive review of morbidity and mortality trends for rheumatic fever, streptococcal disease, and scarlet fever: the decline of rheumatic fever. Quinn RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):928–53 (206 ref.)

Outbreaks of infections with erythromycin-resistant group A streptococci in child day care centres. Holmström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):179–85

Changing pattern of primary glomerulonephritis in a south Indian hospital. Date A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):419–20

[Current epidemiological characteristics of infectious endocarditis] Crociani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):66–71 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the examination of the incidences of streptococcal infectious diseases in the nationwide and the regional surveillance information of infectious diseases in Japan (1st report)] Morita M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of streptococcal infections] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):61–5 **(Rum)**

[Phase changes in the population of group A streptococci and their influence on the course of the epidemic process of tonsillitis] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process of an acute streptococcal respiratory infection in large organized collectives of children] Zhukov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan; (1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased frequency of group A hemolytic streptococci. Old age and immune deficiency among the risk factors] Fredlund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18; 87(16):1365–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Streptococcus bovis brain abscess associated with an occult colonic villous adenoma. Emiliani VJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):78–80 (9 ref.)

Group A streptococcal peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter; comment] Officer TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):487 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Feb;86(2):249–50.

Risk factors for perinatal group B streptococcal disease after amniotic fluid colonization. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):19–25

Bacterial meningitis in parturients after epidural anesthesia. Ready LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):988–90

Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia and intravenous substance abuse. A growing clinical problem? Lentnek AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):89–93

Streptococcus zooepidemicus cellulitis and bacteraemia in a renal transplant recipient. McKeage MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):177–8

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a healthy adult male. Gribbin JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):723–5

The clinical spectrum of infections with viridans streptococci in bone marrow transplant patients. Villablanca JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):387–93

Infectious crystalline keratopathy. Townshend L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):325–6

M protein deficient streptococcal cell walls can induce acute and chronic arthritis rats. DeJoy SQ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):526–34

Native valve infective endocarditis in the 1970s versus the 1980s: underlying cardiac lesions and infecting organisms. Weinberger I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):94–8

Infectious crystalline keratopathy associated with topical anesthetic abuse. Kintner JC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan; 9(1):77–80

Septic shock and bacteremia associated with laparoscopic guided liver biopsy, report on two cases. Domingo M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):240–1

Investigation of a Streptococcus viridans pseudobacteremia epidemic at a university teaching hospital. Church DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):416–21

Streptococcal bacteremia in adult patients with leukemia undergoing aggressive chemotherapy. A review of 55 cases. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):138–45

Ventriculo–atrial shunt causing tricuspid endocarditis: its percutaneous removal. Bellamy CM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):260–2

Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome. Köhler W. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):257–64 (40 ref.)

Pyogenic thyroiditis due to branchial pouch sinus. Katz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):641–4

Recurrent group C streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis in an adolescent. Morgan MC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):421–2

Serious infections with Streptococcus agalactiae in adults: how often is it a nosocomial infection? [letter] Dessau RB. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):269–71

Severe cellulitis caused by group A streptococcus: Rx reading the Journal [letter] Fried M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):155

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal meningitis in adults. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct; 72(10):545–7

Meningitis and spinal subdural empyema as a complication of sinusitis [letter] Harries–Jones R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):441

Augmentation cystoplasty complicated by postoperative ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection. Kreder KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):955–6

Invasive streptococci [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):109.

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal toxic shock–like syndrome. Begovac J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May; 9(5):369–70

Alpha–streptococcal septicemia in leukemic children treated with continuous or large dosage intermittent cytosine arabinoside. Sotiropoulos SV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):755–8

Intracranial abscess complicating diverticulitis with CT scan mimicking primary glioma. Dixon AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):565–7

Multiple hepatic abscesses caused by Streptococcus milleri in association with an intrauterine device. Gelfand MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):983–7

[Infected false aneurysm at the level of an aortotomy cicatrix 5 years after mechanical replacement of the aortic valve] Richaud M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conduction disorders in aortic periprosthetic abscesses] Russo G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of infective endocarditis due to Streptococcus agalactiae] Takasugi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Streptococcus viridans and respiratory failure in acute leukemia] Dybedal I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The persistence and biodegradation of the cell walls of Streptococcus group A in light of the immunopathogenesis of nonsuppurative poststreptococcal diseases] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):74–80 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[Infectious endocarditis in a healthy valve, arising from another valve] Guadalajara–Boo JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mediastinal abscess secondary to esophageal perforation after dilatation] Ortí E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

A small step for a mouse [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1254

IMMUNOLOGY

Oxygen radical–dependent bacterial killing and pulmonary hypertension in piglets infected with group B streptococci. Bowdy BD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):648–53

Cross–reactivity between streptococcus and human tissue: a model of molecular mimicry and autoimmunity. Froude J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;145:5–26 (112 ref.)

In vitro assessment of chemotaxis by peripheral blood neutrophils from adult and senescent C57BL/6 mice: correlation with in vivo responses to pulmonary infection with type 3 Streptococcus pneumoniae. Esposito AL, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):2–11

Serological response in Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis determined by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Shorrock PJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):195–200

A new heart–cross–reactive antigen in Streptococcus pyogenes is not M protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):875–82

Patterns of immune response among survivors of group B streptococcal meningitis. Edwards MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):65–70

Serogrouping of oral Streptococcus intermedius. Osano E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):211–9

[Recurrent post–infectious immune complex glomerulonephritis with persistent activation of the alternative complement pathway] Arslan–Kirchner M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship of serum streptococcal antibodies to carrier state of beta–hemolytic streptococcus in throats of healthy schoolchildren] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–specific host–defence mechanisms to streptococcal infection] Ohkuni H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 56(6):529–34 (35 ref.) (Jpn)

[OF– and anti–OF test systems in microbiological and epidemiologic practice] Beliakova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The OF characteristics of streptococci group A and immunity to streptococcal infection based on the results of OF and anti–OF tests] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rheumatic cardiopathy at the present time] Miguel Torre J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):7–23 (78 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Association of cell–adherent glycocalyx and endocarditis production by viridans group streptococci. Dall LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1698–700

MICROBIOLOGY

The magnitude of bacteremia in infants with group B streptococcal disease [letter] Yagupsky P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):952–3

Beta–hemolytic non–group A streptococci and pharyngitis [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 144(4):452–3 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jul;143(7):794–7.

Group B Streptococcus hemorrhagic tonsillopharyngitis [letter] Calubiran OV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug; 19(8):951–2

Molecular epidemiology of beta–lactamase–producing enterococci. Patterson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):302–5

Susceptibilities to ceftriaxone of streptococcal strains associated with infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):355–9

Primary Streptococcus viridans pneumonia. Sarkar TK, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):831–4

The life and times of the Enterococcus. Murray BE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jan;3(1):46–65 (237 ref.)

Group G streptococcal meningitis and sepsis in a patient with AIDS. A method to biotype group G streptococcus. Raviglione MC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):261–4

Septicemia and endocarditis caused by group G streptococci in a Norwegian hospital. Bucher A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):251–6

Bacterial infection of wounds: fibronectin–mediated adherence group A and C streptococci to fibrin thrombi in vitro. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3015–9

Species identities of enterococci isolated from clinical specimens. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):435–7

The presence of M proteins in outbreak strains of Streptococcus equisimilis T–type 204. Efstratiou A, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):105–11

Evidence for the translocation of Enterococcus faecalis across the mouse intestinal tract. Wells CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):82–90

Epidemiological typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):273–8

Neonatal Streptococcus pneumoniae septicemia and meningitis. A case report. Di Nello CH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):297–8

Toxic shock–like syndrome due to severe hemolytic group A streptococcal infection. Lersch C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):523–5

Group C streptococcal meningitis. Mollison LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):319–20

Evaluation of four methods for the detection of streptococcal group A antigen directly from throat swabs. Betriu C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):177–9

Bacterial tracheitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Park JW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):450–1

Comparison of immediate and delayed culture methods for isolation of group A streptococci. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):710–2

Organ–specific disposition of group B streptococci in piglets: evidence for a direct interaction with target cells in the pulmonary circulation. Bowdy BD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):344–8

Osteomyelitis complicating Streptococcus milleri endocarditis. Barham NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):314–5

Postpartum maternal group B streptococcal meningitis. Aharoni A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):273–6 (34 ref.)

Infection due to Leuconostoc species: six cases and review. Handwerger S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):602–10 (27 ref.)

High–level gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus: microbiology, genetic basis, and epidemiology. Patterson JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):644–52 (82 ref.)

Additional case of liver abscess due to Streptococcus milleri [letter; comment] Risi GF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):837–8 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):197–202.

On group C beta–hemolytic streptococcal infections in children [letter; comment] Van der Auwera P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):366–7 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–45.

Pneumococcal bacteremia as a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients without AIDS. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):895–9

[The virulence of Enterococcus faecalis in experimental urinary tract infection in mice] Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sore throat. Rapid detection of beta hemolytic group A streptococci by a coagglutination method] Holte M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Microbiological diagnosis of suspected streptococcal infection. Evaluation of gram staining, Streptocult– and PathoDx tests in general practice] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1240–2 (Nor)

[The persistence of L forms of Streptococcus group B in experimental infection] Vartazarian ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of the gene of type A erythrogenic toxin in strains of group A Streptococcus] Save'leva IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Streptococcus group B in the etiology of neonatal infection] Solórzano–Santos F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Group A streptococcal infection caused pleural empyema in children] Alm J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20; 87(25):2184–5 (Swe)

[Group A streptococcal septicemia in children with the skin as a frequently probable route of entrance] Björklund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2186–2188 (Swe)

[Antibiotic susceptibility of group A beta hemolytic Streptococcus] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr; 23(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

MORTALITY

Community–acquired group A streptococcal deaths in Los Angeles County [letter] Thomas JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1086–7

[Effect of the place of birth on mortality and morbidity of the early form of group B streptococcal infection in newborn infants of normal weight] Beltinger C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal synergism of viral–bacterial infections (a model of influenza–streptococcal infections)] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Detection of high levels of heparin binding growth factor–1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor) in inflammatory arthritic joints. Sano H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1417–26

Infection of the symphysis pubis by Streptococcus faecalis [letter] Nolla JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):864–5

Bacterial skin infections. Scott MA. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep; 16(3):591–602 (23 ref.)

[Study of experimental lung lesions caused by extracellular enzyme of Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus] Huang XZ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 18(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Perianal streptococcal disease (letter)] Bel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):677 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dimethylthiourea reverses sepsis–induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):29–32

Regional pulmonary blood flow in piglets during group B streptococcal bacteremia. Redding GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1209–13

Enterococcal sepsis and lung microvascular injury in sheep.

Barke RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):437–40
Cardiovascular changes in infants with beta-hemolytic streptococcus sepsis. Cabal LA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):715–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylactic efficacy against experimental endocarditis caused by beta-lactamase-producing, aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci is associated with prolonged serum inhibitory activity. Bayer AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1068–74
Prevention of bacteremias caused by alpha-hemolytic streptococci by roxithromycin in patients treated with intensive cytotoxic treatment. Dekker AW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:551–4
An investigation into the mechanism of protection by local passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3407–14
Immunization to prevent group B streptococcal disease: victories and vexations. Baker CJ. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):917–21 (44 ref.)
Successful prophylaxis of experimental streptococcal endocarditis with single-dose amoxicillin administered after bacterial challenge. Berney P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):281–5
Antibiotic therapy in neonates whose mothers have received intrapartum group B streptococcal chemoprophylaxis. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):149–50
Prophylaxis against neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Dashefsky B. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):147–9
Transplacental or enteral transfer of maternal immunization-induced antibody protects suckling rats from type III group B streptococcal infection. Heiman HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):629–32
Polyvalent group B streptococcal immune globulin for intravenous administration: overview. Fischer GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S483–9; discussion S489–91
New trends in antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis in patients undergoing surgery in the oral cavity. Hall G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(5):193–200 (25 ref.)
Pathogenesis of group A streptococci in mice and efficacy of locally administered streptococcal vaccines. Bronze MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:88–92
Protective effect of heterologous gram-positive vaccine against lethal upper respiratory tract infection with type M50 group A streptococci in mice. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):150–2
[A rapid test procedure for the detection of B streptococci in the perinatal period] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Once again scarlet fever and streptococcal culture neurosis] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):472–3 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ludwig's angina and mediastinitis due to Streptococcus milleri: usefulness of computed tomography. van der Brempt X, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):728–31
Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in an infant: report of a case. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):129–33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Infected breast reconstruction associated with Poland's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–5

SURGERY

Experience with 'open evacuation of pus' in the treatment of intracerebral abscess. Maurice-Williams RS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):343–51
Aortic root replacement for complicated bacterial endocarditis in an infant. Perelman MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1121–3
[Acute streptococcal myositis] Hüskes KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):562–3 (Ger)
[Clinical contribution to pyomyositis tropica] Mokros W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):217–8 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of endocarditis following heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intravenous gamma globulin as adjunct therapy for severe group B streptococcal disease in the newborn. Friedman CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–4
Catheter occlusion of a mycotic renal artery aneurysm with cure of associated renovascular hypertension. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov-1990 Dec; 12(6):310–2
High-dose intravenous immune globulin impairs antibacterial activity of antibiotics. Kim KS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):579–86; discussion 586–8
Granulocyte transfusions in septic adult and newborn rats: distribution of granulocytes and effect on peripheral blood and bone marrow [see comments] Baley JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):283–91 Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Mar;115(3):271–2.
Potential use of intravenous immune globulin for group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S476–82
[Management of streptococcal sore throat—today] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 7;119(40):1369–71 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of the effective use of plasmapheresis and extracorporeal immunomodulation in treating primary protracted bacterial endocarditis] Semenovich NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):150–1 (Rus)
[Treatment of pandactylitis] Kosachev ID. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):120–5 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Natural transmission of group B Streptococcus during delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):99–103
Caries incidence in intact rats infected with Streptococcus sobrinus via transmission from desalivated cagemates. Madison KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1154–9
Streptococcus pyogenes: an outbreak on a burns unit. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):173–6
An outbreak of surgical-wound infections due to group A streptococcus carried on the scalp. Mastro TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):968–72
Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal penile ulceration associated with asymptomatic heterosexual pharyngeal transmission [letter] Wagner RF Jr. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):264
[Epidemiology of beta-hemolytic streptococcus group B colonization in perinatology. Methodology considerations and personal data] Sani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Group B beta-hemolytic Streptococcus: study on colonization of mother-neonate couples observed in January-May 1988 at the obstetrics and gynecology unit and the neonatal section at the Pistoia Hospital] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec;24(1–4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Investigation of apparent false-positive urine latex particle agglutination tests for the detection of group B streptococcus antigen. Harris MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2214–7

VETERINARY

Rapid detection of Streptococcus suis serotype 2 in weaned pigs. Moreau A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1667–71
Mycoplasma infection as disposing factor to Streptococcus dysgalactiae mastitis. Polner A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):691–6
Streptococcus suis isolated from pigs in South Australia. Ossowicz CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):377–8
Streptococcus suis infection in swine. A sixteen month study. Higgins R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):170–3
Surgical treatment of an abdominal abscess by marsupialisation in the horse: a report of two cases. Prades M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):459–61
Experimental model of type IV Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococcus) infection in mice with early development of septic arthritis. Tissi L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3093–100
Herd benefit-to-cost ratio and effects of a bovine mastitis control program that includes blitz treatment of Streptococcus agalactiae. Erskine RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1230–5
Hematologic effects of exposure to three infective agents in rabbits. Toth LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):981–6
Clinical mastitis in two California dairy herds participating in contagious mastitis control programs. Gonzalez RN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):648–60
Effect of postmilking teat antisepsis on teat canal infections in lactating dairy cows. Nickerson SC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):373–80
Minimum inhibitory concentrations and disk diffusion zone diameter for selected antibiotics against streptococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1225–31
Prevalence of intramammary infection and teat canal colonization in unbred and primigravid dairy heifers. Trinidad P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jan;73(1):107–14
Evaluation of the Rapid Strep system for identification of gram-positive, catalase-negative cocci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2728–32
Pathogenesis of meningitis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2. Williams AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):474–81
Effects of experimentally induced Streptococcus suis infection on the pharmacokinetics of penicillin G in pigs. Zeng ZL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):43–8
The leech Batracobdelloides tricarinata (Blanchard, 1897) (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae) as a possible reservoir of the rainbow trout pathogenic Streptococcus species. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):203–4
Immunisation of pigs with killed cultures of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):23–7
Sequestration of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in somatic cells during experimental bovine mastitis induced by endotoxin, Staphylococcus aureus or Streptococcus agalactiae. Kaartinen L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):306–9
Two strains of Streptococcus uberis, of differing ability to cause clinical mastitis, differ in their ability to resist some host defence factors. Leigh JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):85–7
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Streptococcus suis: efficacy trial of the mutant vaccine in mice. Kebede M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 22(2–3):249–57
Streptococcus suis meningitis in a horse. Devriese LA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):68
An economic justification of "blitz" therapy to eradicate Streptococcus agalactiae from a dairy herd. Edmondson PW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):591–3
[Pathological changes in Streptobacillus moniliformis infection of C57bl/6J mice] Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1; 103(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzootic streptococcal infection in a piglet production plant] Köfer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lincomycin therapy of streptococcal and staphylococcal mastitis in cattle] Staudacher G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989; 17(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STREPTOCOCCUS

Structure of an exocellular polysaccharide produced by Streptococcus thermophilus. Doco T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):313–21
The life and times of the Enterococcus. Murray BE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jan;3(1):46–65 (237 ref.)
[The effect of enterococci on normalizing the intestinal microflora in experimental dysbacteriosis] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

New receptor for human plasminogen on gram positive cocci. Ullberg M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Nov;97(11):996–1002
Expression and purification of a truncated recombinant streptococcal protein G. Goward CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):171–7
A qualitative and quantitative study of the cellular fatty acids of 'Streptococcus milleri' with capillary gas chromatography. Cookson B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):831–8

CLASSIFICATION

Improved lysotyping scheme for group C streptococci with new phage preparations. Vereanu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Dec; 38(3–4):265–72
Streptococcus suis isolated from pigs in South Australia. Ossowicz CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):377–8
Group G streptococcal meningitis and sepsis in a patient with AIDS. A method to biotype group G streptococcus. Raviglione MC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;13(3):261–4
Recent taxonomic changes in the genus Enterococcus. Ruoff KL. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):75–9 (29 ref.)
Streptococcus parasanguis sp. nov., an atypical viridans Streptococcus from human clinical specimens. Whiley RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):115–21
Lactococcus piscium sp. nov. a new Lactococcus species from salmonid fish. Williams AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):109–13
A note on the isolation and propagation of lytic phages from Streptococcus uberis and their potential for strain typing. Hill AW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):425–31
Molecular taxonomic studies on Streptococcus uberis types I and II. Description of Streptococcus parauberis sp. nov. Williams AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):485–90
Evaluation of the rapid Patho Dx Latex Strep Grouping Kit. Beck R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):398–9
Description of 14 new capsular types of Streptococcus suis. Gottschalk M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):2633–6
Species identities of enterococci isolated from clinical specimens. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):435–7
Phenotypic differentiation of Streptococcus intermedius, Streptococcus constellatus, and Streptococcus anginosus strains within the "Streptococcus milleri group". Whiley RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1497–501
Evaluation of the Rapid Strep system for identification of gram-positive, catalase-negative cocci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2728–32
Streptococcal serotypes newly associated with epidemic post-streptococcal acute glomerulonephritis. Reid HF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):111–4
Serogrouping of oral Streptococcus intermedius. Osano E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):211–9
Fermentation products of nutritionally variant streptococci: additional evidence for their classification in the genus Streptococcus. Carlier JP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;

140(2):119–23

On group C beta-hemolytic streptococcal infections in children [letter; comment] Van der Auwera P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):366–7 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):34–45.

Monoclonal antibodies for coagglutination of Streptococcus suis type 1. Payvandi F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 20(4):349–56

[A rapid method of grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci using extemporaneous coagglutination] Boujaafar N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1989 Jan–Apr;66(1–2):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ability to grow on Levine's or Endo's media as a test for the identification of enterococci] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of streptococci from various serological groups in animals] Havelka B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Taxonomic study of epiphyte lactic bacteria in grapes in Galicia] Agrelo D, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular coaggregation of oral Streptococcus milleri with actinomyces. Eifuku H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan; 58(1):163–8

Adherence of mutans streptococci to other oral bacteria. Lamont RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1738–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of penicillin killing in the absence of bacterial lysis. McDowell TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1680–5

Mechanism of resistance to vancomycin in Enterococcus faecium D366 and Enterococcus faecalis A256. al-Obeid S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):252–6

In vitro activity of vancomycin against enterococci. Poulsen PN, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):897–900

Effect of ionophores and pH on growth of Streptococcus bovis in batch and continuous culture. Chow JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1588–93

Antimicrobial susceptibility of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from pharynx and skin of residents of isolated northern native communities. Urias B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:672–4

In vitro susceptibility of selected veterinary bacterial pathogens to ciprofloxacin, enrofloxacin and norfloxacin. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):195–7

Plaque inhibition by a combination of zinc citrate and sodium lauryl sulfate. Giertsen E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):278–83

Antiplaque activity of some antimicrobial agents using a simple in vitro method. Murata Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1990; 24(2):113–6

Antimicrobial activity of N-alkylpolymethylenediamines against some dental plaque bacteria. Murata Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):33–5

Interactions of micromolar concentrations of fluoride with Streptococcus rattus FA-1. Psarros N, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):189–97

Susceptibilities to ceftriaxone of streptococcal strains associated with infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):355–9

In vitro studies of ciprofloxacin and survey of resistance patterns in current isolates. Fernandes CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):79–91

Susceptibility of enterococci and epidemiology of enterococcal infection in the 1980s. George RC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):403–13 (87 ref.)

In vitro activity of cefpirome (HR810) against Enterococcus species [letter] Wheat PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):235–7

Comparison of four methods for testing high-level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):133–5

A54145 a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: microbiological evaluation. Counter FT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):616–22

Antibiotic resistance in enterococci [see comments] Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov; 24(5):631–5 (46 ref.) Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):697–8.

Comparison of four methods for the determination of MIC and MBC of penicillin for viridans streptococci and the implications for penicillin tolerance. James PA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):209–16

The activity in vitro of trospectomycin sulphate (U-63366F) against aminoglycoside-resistant enterococci. Khardori N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):777–85

In-vitro activity of 13 antibiotics against clinical isolates of Streptococcus milleri. Le Pennec MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):618–9

Sensitivity testing of enterococci to ciprofloxacin. Paton R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):265–6

Antibiotic resistance in enterococci [letter; comment] Springbett RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):697–8 Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Nov;24(5):631–5.

Synergy between penicillin and gentamicin against enterococci. Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):551–60

Complexing of copper in drinking water samples to enhance recovery of Aeromonas and other bacteria. Versteegh JF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;67(5):561–6

Evaluation of a commercial microtiter system (MicroScan) using both frozen and freeze-dried panels for detection of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus spp. Fuller SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1051–3

Effect of penicillin on endocarditis strains of viridans streptococci [letter] Marks J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct; 42(10):1114–5

Tolerance to penicillin in streptococci of viridans group [letter] Richards J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1006

Tolerance to penicillin in streptococci of viridans group [letter] Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep; 42(9):1005–6

Nisin inhibits several gram-positive, mastitis-causing pathogens. Broadbent JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3342–5

Minimum inhibitory concentrations and disk diffusion zone diameter for selected antibiotics against streptococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Owens WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1225–31

Diminished acid tolerance of plaque bacteria caused by fluoride. Marquis RE. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:672–5; discussion 682–3

Dissimilar effects of Na+ and K+ on the promotion of glucosyltransferase secretion in Streptococcus salivarius. Pitty LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1431–9

Clindamycin effect on glycocalyx production in experimental viridans streptococcal endocarditis. Dall L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1221–4

Cultural and electronmicroscopic studies of the effect of penicillin on tolerant oral streptococci. Holbrook WP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):267–72

Evaluation of the activity of four antimicrobial agents using an in vitro rapid micromethod against oral streptococci and various bacterial strains implicated in periodontitis. Chraïbi DI, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):201–6

Two distinct forms of vancomycin resistance amongst enterococci in the UK [letter] Woodford N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):226

Effect of magnesium ions on secretion of glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Yamashita Y, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(244–245):177–82

Antibiotic resistance in enterococci at a teaching hospital. Dryden M. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):177–9

Gentamicin-resistant enterococci and endocarditis [letter; comment] Holliman RE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1034–5 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):325–8.

High-level gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus: microbiology, genetic basis, and epidemiology. Patterson JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):644–52 (82 ref.)

Antibacterial activity of dental gels containing combinations of amine fluoride, stannous fluoride, and chlorhexidine against cariogenic bacteria. Ostela I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):1–7

Disinfection with gaseous formaldehyde. Third Part: Bactericidal and sporicidal effectiveness of gaseous formaldehyde and level of residues in dependence on concentration, temperature and relative humidity. Casella ML, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep; 188(6):533–49

[In vitro effect of combinations of daunorubicin and antibiotics against various bacterial strains] Fourche J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of RU 51746 (sodium salt of cefpodoxime). Results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effects of combinations of teicoplanin and ceftriaxone against Staphylococcus aureus and Enterococcus] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of microorganisms of infected root canals to disinfectants] Glockmann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation between the zinc content of dental plaque and the quantitative behavior of caries-inducing plaque streptococci] Dobel P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(1):25–7 **(Ger)**

[The in vitro effects of josamycin on various strains of bacteria] Milošović P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Dec; 90(12):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Active-site and membrane topology of the DD-peptidase/penicillin-binding protein no. 6 of Enterococcus hirae (Streptococcus faecium) A.T.C.C. 9790. el Kharroubi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):457–62

Shedding of hyaluronate synthase from streptococci. Mausolf A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):191–6

Endopeptidase activities of Streptococcus cremoris. Booth M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):339–40

Electrogenic transport by the Enterococcus hirae ATPase. Apell HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 26; 1017(3):221–8

Characterization of glucan involved in the reduction of dental caries in rats. Takada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):91–5

Production and partial characterization of the extracellular polysaccharides from oral Streptococcus salivarius. Eifuku H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:247–60

Enzyme activities of cell-free extracts from mutant strains of lactic streptococci subjected to sublethal heating or freeze-thawing. Kamaly KM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct; 26(5):496–507

Proteolytic activity of oral streptococci. Homer KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Feb;55(3):257–60

Novel shuttle vectors for improved streptokinase expression in streptococci and bacterial L-forms. Laplace F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):89–94

Isolation and characterization of a type II restriction endonuclease from Streptococcus thermophilus. Solaiman DK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Feb;55(3):261–5

Isolation, characterization, and inhibition kinetics of enolase from Streptococcus rattus FA-1. Hüther FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1043–7

Size and subdomain architecture of the glucan-binding domain of sucrose:3-alpha-D-glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Wong C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2165–70

Isolation and characterization of hyaluronidases from Streptococcus dysgalactiae, S. zooepidemicus and S. equi. Sting R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):276–82

Properties of cell wall-associated DD-carboxypeptidase of Enterococcus hirae (Streptococcus faecium) ATCC 9790 extracted with alkali. Kariyama R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3718–24

Purification of a fourth glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus sobrinus. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6265–70

Sialidase activity of the "Streptococcus milleri group" and other viridans group streptococci. Beighton D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1431–3

pH regulation of urease levels in Streptococcus salivarius. Sissons CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1131–7

Identification of an endogenous membrane anchor-cleaving enzyme for group A streptococcal M protein. Its implication for the attachment of surface proteins in gram-positive bacteria. Pancholi V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2119–33

Secretion of fructosyltransferase by Streptococcus salivarius involves the sucrose-dependent release of the cell-bound form. Milward CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):165–9

[Enzymatic lysis of staphylococci in relation to their species and strain properties] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a lysoenzyme preparation from Streptomyces recifensis subsp. lyticus 2435 for isolating DNA from staphylococcal cells] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and heterospecific expression of the resistance determinant vanA encoding high-level resistance to glycopeptides in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Brisson-Noël A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):924–7

Vancomycin resistance is encoded on a pheromone response plasmid in Enterococcus faecium 228. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):358–60

Insertion elements on lactococcal proteinase plasmids. Haandrikman AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1890–6

Molecular cloning and expression of a proteinase gene from Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris H2 and construction of a new lactococcal vector pFX1. Xu FF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):99–104

Efficient electrotransformation of Enterococcus hirae with a new Enterococcus-Escherichia coli shuttle vector. Solioz M, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):279–83

Analysis of the Streptococcus downei gtfS gene, which specifies a glucosyltransferase that synthesizes soluble glucans. Gilmore KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2452–8

Regions of the Streptococcus sobrinus spaA gene encoding major determinants of antigen I. Goldschmidt RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3988–401

Introduction of transposon Tn916 DNA into Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Kauc L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6625–8

Genetic analysis of the conjugal transfer determinants encoded by the streptococcal broad-host-range plasmid pIP501. Krah ER 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6005–12

Presence of chromosomal elements resembling the composite structure Tn3701 in streptococci. Le Bouguénec C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):727–34

Carbohydrate utilization in Streptococcus thermophilus: characterization of the genes for aldose 1-epimerase (mutarotase) and UDPglucose 4-epimerase. Poolman B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4037–47

Transposon-916-like elements in clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecium. Fletcher HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3067–77

Expression of the surface properties of the fibrillar Streptococcus salivarius HB and its adhesion deficient

mutants grown in continuous culture under glucose limitation. Harty DW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2611–21

DNA–DNA hybridization studies and phenotypic characteristics of strains within the Streptococcus milleri group'. Whiley RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2623–33

The gene sequence and some properties of protein H. A novel IgG–binding protein. Gomi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4046–52

Distribution of gonococcal lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis genes among strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other neisserial species. Palermo–Dilts DA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):227–33

Genetic transformation in some cariogenic Streptococcus milleri. Jacob AE, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(244–245):167–75

Penicillin–resistant viridans streptococci have obtained altered penicillin–binding protein genes from penicillin–resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5858–62

[Cloning and study of the structure of erythromycin biosynthesis and resistance gene cluster in Streptomyces erythraeus] Danilenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan–Feb;310(1):218–22 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the Streptococcus thermophilus beta–galactosidase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis cells] Molotov SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differentiation of Listeria and Streptococcus strains. Herendi A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):289–95

Effects of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency and replacement therapy on the bacterial flora of the duodenum in dogs. Simpson KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):203–6

Occurrence and significance of streptococci in fermented Italian type dry sausage. Holley RA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug;7(1):63–72

Microbiological and compositional status of Turkish white cheese. Turantaş F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 8(1):19–24

Correlation between growth in antibiotic–medium and hemolytic activity of group C and G streptococci. de Castro AC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 272(3):283–9

The survival of streptococci and enterococci in animal feed and on straw with particular reference to Streptococcus uberis. Mackey ET, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):345–8

Seasonal variations of pollution indicators in a wildfowl reserve (Doñana National Park, Spain). Rivilla R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):219–23

Relationship between changes in buoyant density and formation of new sites of cell wall growth in cultures of streptococci (Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790) undergoing a nutritional shift–up. Higgins ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4415–9

Growth kinetics of Streptococcus thermophilus at subbacteriostatic penicillin G concentrations. Yöndem F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Oct;72(10):2444–51

Multiplication in human blood and deoxyribonuclease production by group G streptococci isolated from animals and humans. Reitmeyer JC, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(246):33–7

Antagonistic action of lactic cultures toward spoilage and pathogenic microorganisms in food. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1990;34(3):273–7

Pharyngitis–associated M–12 group A Streptococcus satellite strain: association with Neisseria subflava. Johnson DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):800–2

[The behavior of fecal coliforms, enterococci and salmonellae in the agricultural use of sludge from purification plants] Krannich K. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of enterococci on the recovery of intestinal microflora changed by antibiotic therapy and carbohydrate nutrition] Korshunov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of the growth of tylosin producer using differential centrifugation of mycelium in a sucrose density gradient] Salamakha OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;58(5):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Streptococcal cell wall–induced polyarthritis in the rat. Mechanisms for chronicity and regulation of susceptibility. van den Broek MF. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):861–78 (71 ref.)

Selective colony blotting to expand bacterial surface receptors: applications to receptors for rat immunoglobulins. Reis KJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Feb; 6(2):130–6

Flare–up reaction of streptococcal cell wall induced arthritis in Lewis and F344 rats: the role of T lymphocytes. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):297–306

Age–related variations in anti–streptococcal antibody levels. Renneberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):792–5

Cross–reactivity between the immunodominant determinant of the antigen I component of Streptococcus sobrinus SpaA protein and surface antigens from other members of the Streptococcus mutans group. Goldschmidt RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2276–82

Molecular aspects of immunoglobulin A1 degradation by oral streptococci. Reinholdt J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1186–94

Genetic characterization of the spaA1 determinant of the surface protein antigen gene from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Saito S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1245–54

Cross–reactive polysaccharide antigens (types a, d, and h) of the mutans group of streptococci: different molecular forms of the type as distinguishable by monoclonal antibodies. Ota F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 272(3):294–305

Protective effect of sera raised against different fractions of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):85–94

A comparison of competitive enzyme immunoassay and precipitin inhibition tests in the analysis of polysaccharide antigenic determinants of oral streptococci. Ota F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):259–66

The presence of M proteins in outbreak strains of Streptococcus equisimilis T–type 204. Efstratiou A, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):105–11

Double–blind report on the efficacy of lactic acid–producing Enterococcus SF68 in the prevention of antibiotic–associated diarrhoea and in the treatment of acute diarrhoea. Wunderlich PF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):333–8

Antibody to streptococcal cell wall peptidoglycan–polysaccharide polymers in sera of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis but absent in isolated immune complexes. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1069–73

Immunisation of pigs with killed cultures of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):23–7

Two strains of Streptococcus uberis, of differing ability to cause clinical mastitis, differ in their ability to resist some host defence factors. Leigh JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):85–7

Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants of Streptococcus suis: efficacy trial of the mutant vaccine in mice. Kebede M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 22(2–3):249–57

Solubilization of group– and type–specific streptococcal antigens with a murolytic enzyme from Staphylococcus hyicus. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):173–6

[Clinical and immunologic test of the activity of a polymicrobial vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis during a flare–up] Zanasi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15; 132(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of serum streptococcal antibodies to carrier state of beta–hemolytic streptococcus in throats of healthy schoolchildren] Okuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antibody titer to streptococcal and staphylococcal L–form in Behçet's disease] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on delayed skin reactivity to streptococci in Behçet's disease] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the bacterial flora in the tonsillar lacunae and serum levels of streptococcal antigen–specific antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Kukuminato Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of microbial allergens on the phagocytic function of neutrophilocytes] Baturevich NI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clinical relevance of viridans and nonhemolytic streptococci isolated from blood and cerebrospinal fluid in a pediatric population. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):270–2

Beta–hemolytic non–group A streptococci and pharyngitis [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr; 144(4):452–3 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jul;143(7):794–7.

Rapid detection of Streptococcus suis serotype 2 in weaned pigs. Moreau A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1667–71

The significance of beta–haemolytic streptococci in chronic leg ulcers. Schraibman IG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):123–4

Formation of a clear zone on tannin–treated brain heart infusion agar by a Streptococcus sp. isolated from feces of koalas. Osawa R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):829–31

Clinical and microbiological evidence for endemic pharyngitis among adults due to group C streptococci. Meier FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):825–9

Prevalence of Streptococcus suis in four to eight week old clinically healthy piglets. Brisebois LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):174–7

The epidemiology of beta–haemolytic non–group A streptococci isolated from the throats of children over a one–year period. Cimolai N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):119–26

Bacteriology of pyoderma including anaerobes. Kishore J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:261–4

Antimicrobial susceptibility of viridans group streptococci isolated from patients with acute leukemia receiving ofloxacin for antibacterial prophylaxis. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):396–7

Few–minutes tests for the identification of group A streptococci and enterococci with chromogenic substrates. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):191–5

The faecal flora of the giant panda (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Hirayama K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;67(4):411–5

Serological identification of Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus. Nour MA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Nov; 56(5):779–83

Adherence of oral streptococci to composite resin restorative materials. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct;17(5):225–9

The microflora associated with the development of initial enamel decalcification below orthodontic bands in vivo in children living in a fluoridated–water area. Boyar RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1734–8

Reactions of the lectin anti–AHP from the edible snail Helix pomatia with N–acetyl–D–galactosamine of streptococci. Köhler W, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep; 62(2–3):107–13

The leech Batracobdelloides tricarinata (Blanchard, 1897) (Hirudinea: Glossiphoniidae) as a possible reservoir of the rainbow trout pathogenic Streptococcus species. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):203–4

A selective procedure for the field isolation of pathogenic Streptococcus spp. of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 56(3):179–84

Osteomyelitis complicating Streptococcus milleri endocarditis. Barham NJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):314–5

Sanitary significance of fecal streptococci in underground water in Egypt. el–Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(5):299–304

[The microflora of enamel and cemental caries] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

[Value of agglutination tests for the rapid identification of isolated streptococci in medical microbiology] Malbrunot C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological studies on hemolytic streptococci in aged population] Kodama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of Streptococcus milleri isolated from various suppurative lesions] Nagata K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):444–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The trends of hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens in hospitals in Saitama during the period of 1979–1987] Okuyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of organisms isolated from non–infected patients with pneumoconiosis] Usami I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;63(7):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological investigation of the pre– and postoperative transition of the pharyngeal flora in the patients received tonsillectomy] Fujimori I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of the surgically treated stomach] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for the study of aerobic microorganisms] Gracheva MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):35–8 **(Rus)**

[The general characteristics of the epidemic process and of the circulating streptococcal strains during an upsurge in scarlatina morbidity in Leningrad] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and group specificity of beta–hemolytic streptococci in preschool children in Sarajevo] Habeš S. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Role of complement S protein (vitronectin) in adherence of Streptococcus dysgalactiae to bovine epithelial cells. Filippsen LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):861–5

Utilization of mucin by oral Streptococcus species. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Apr; 57(3):165–72

Non–proton–motive–force–dependent sodium efflux from the ruminal bacterium Streptococcus bovis: bound versus free pools. Strobel HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2664–8

The bacteriophage kh receptor of Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris KH is the rhamnose of the extracellular wall polysaccharide. Valyasevi R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1882–9

ATPase–dependent energy spilling by the ruminal bacterium, Streptococcus bovis. Russell JB, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(4):378–83

Mechanisms of resistance of enterococci to beta–lactam

antibiotics. Fontana R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Feb;9(2):103–5 (21 ref.)
The enterococci: an enigma and a continuing therapeutic challenge. Moellering RC Jr.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Feb;9(2):73–4
Enterococcal resistance to vancomycin and related cyclic glycopeptide antibiotics. Shlaes DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Feb;9(2):106–10
Amylase-binding as a discriminator among oral streptococci. Douglas CW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 54(1–3):193–7
Comparison of vancomycin-inducible proteins from four strains of Enterococci. al-Obeid S, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jun 15;58(1):101–5
Histamine formation by enterococci isolated from home-made goat cheeses. Tham W.
Int J Food Microbiol 1988 Oct;7(2):103–8
Technologically important characteristics of Enterococcus isolates from milk and dairy products. Wessels D, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1990 May;10(3–4):349–52
Binding of immunoglobulin G and albumin to Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Lämmler C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):321–9
Peptide uptake is essential for growth of Lactococcus lactis on the milk protein casein. Smid EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6135–40
Association of cell-adherent glycocalyx and endocarditis production by viridans group streptococci. Dall LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1698–700
Production of bacteriolytic activity in the oral cavity by nutritionally variant streptococci. Pompei R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1623–7
Effect of inoculation rate of selected strains of lactic acid bacteria on fermentation and in vitro digestibility of grass-legume forage. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2421–6
The influence of sucralose on bacterial metabolism. Young DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1480–4
Quantification of free alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes by a novel ELISA system based on streptococcal alpha 2-macroglobulin receptors. Justus CW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):103–8
Isolation of immunoglobulin G by affinity chromatography using an IgG Fc receptor protein from Streptococcus dysgalactiae coupled to a solid phase. Lämmler C, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1989 Nov 13;124(1):131–5
Isolation and some properties of extracellular glucan-producing strains of human oral Streptococcus salivarius. Sato S, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(251):101–12
Uptake of 14C-xylitol by xylitol-cultured Streptococcus sobrinus ATCC 27352 and Streptococcus mitis ATCC 36249 in vitro. Pihlanto-Leppälä A, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1989;85(6):423–8
Factors influencing the adherence of strains of Streptococcus bovis and Escherichia coli isolated from ruminal epithelium. Semjén G, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(3):181–91

PATHOGENICITY

Sequential events in the pathogenesis of streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis and their modulation by bis(5-amidino-2-benzimidazolyl)methane (BABIM). Geratz JD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):909–21
In vivo dental plaque-forming ability and cariogenicity of the bacterium Streptococcus bovis in gnotobiotic rats. Willcox MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):163–6
Relationship between intracellular survival in macrophages and pathogenicity of Streptococcus suis type 2 isolates. Williams AE. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):189–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of human mucous saliva and salivary mucins in the aggregation of the oral bacteria Streptococcus sanguis, Streptococcus oralis, and Streptococcus rattus. Koop HM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):245–52
Influence of the blood group reactive substances in saliva on the aggregation of Streptococcus rattus. Ligtenberg AJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):97–107
A comparison between the elemental surface compositions and electrokinetic properties of oral streptococci with and without adsorbed salivary constituents. van der Mei, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1989;34(11):889–94
Zeta potential and the adhesion of oral streptococci to polymethylmethacrylate. Uyen HM, et al.
Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs 1989;17(4):385–91
Energy transduction in the bacterial flagellar motor. Effects of load and pH. Khan S, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr; 57(4):779–96
Infection of Streptococcus oralis NCTC 11427 by pneumococcal phages. Ronda C, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Nov;53(1–2):187–92
Coaggregation of Streptococcus sanguis and other streptococci with Candida albicans. Jenkinson HF, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1429–36
Inhibitory effect of human plasma and saliva on co-aggregation between Bacteroides gingivalis and Streptococcus mitis. Nagata H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug; 69(8):1476–9
Use of a fractionated coupled transcription-translation system in the study of ribosomal resistance mechanisms in antibiotic-producing Streptomyces. Calcutti MJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1071–81
Surface-associated properties of Streptococcus milleri group strains and their potential relation to pathogenesis. Willcox MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;31(4):259–70
Cohesion between oral streptococci and Neisseria pharyngis on saliva-coated glass, in the presence and absence of sucrose. Willcox MD, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(248–249):197–205
[Effect of selected bacteria on mycelial transformation of cells of Candida albicans] Kaczmarski W, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1989;41(3–4):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antibacterial spectrum of lisosubtilin G10X] Biziuliavichius GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antagonistic activity of streptococci and its role in the preservation of ecological stability of nasopharynx microbiocenosis] Pruzhniak OV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):437–9 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of surface components of Streptococcus suis. Jacques M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2833–8
Ruthenium red staining reveals surface fibrils and a layer external to the cell wall in Streptococcus salivarius HB and adhesion deficient mutants. Handley PS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3165–72

STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

ANALYSIS

Whole-cell protein patterns of nonhemolytic group B, type Ib, streptococci isolated from humans, mice, cattle, frogs, and fish. Elliott JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):628–30

CLASSIFICATION

Sialic acid levels and lag time of growth in chemically defined medium containing 200 mM phosphate among strains of various serotypes of Streptococcus agalactiae. Nagano Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2148–51
[Comparison of three pigment production media with CAMP and hippurate hydrolysis tests for the identification of beta-streptococcus group B] Chen CH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Nov;22(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiologic markers of Streptococcus agalactiae: biotypes, serotypes and sensitivity to antimicrobial agents of strains isolated from patients and carriers] Fenoll A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Apr; 62(1–4):1371–85 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

[The morphology of microcolonies as a criterion for recognizing bacteria in the differentiation of Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus group B] Khadzhiev S, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Feb;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

High-level chromosomal gentamicin resistance in Streptococcus agalactiae (group B). Buu-Hoï A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):985–8
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate teat dip. Boddie RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):890–3
Antibiotic resistance patterns of group B streptococci in pregnant women. Berkowitz K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):5–7
Screening of type Ia and Ib Streptococcus agalactiae strains with high sialic acid levels by determination of susceptibility to tetracyclines. Nagano Y, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Dec;27(12):2767–71
The effect of bacteriostatic lubricant on group B streptococcal cultures of the female genital tract. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):848–50
[Bacteriological and clinical evaluations of cefmenoxime in neonates and premature infants] Sunakawa K, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1989 Dec;42(12):2617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The sensitivity to 12 antibiotics of 125 strains of Streptococcus group B isolated in a maternity home] Shevchuk MS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec; 34(12):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of a new simplified assay for phospholipase A2 to measure bacterial enzyme levels. Lumb MR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Jul;189(1):39–46

GENETICS

IS861, a group B streptococcal insertion sequence related to IS150 and IS3 of Escherichia coli. Rubens CE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1989 Oct;171(10):5531–5
Molecular analysis of the replication region of the conjugative Streptococcus agalactiae plasmid pIP501 in Bacillus subtilis. Comparison with plasmids pAM beta 1 and pSM19035. Brantl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4783–90
Similarity of minus origins of replication and flanking open reading frames of plasmids pUB110, pTB913 and pMV158. van der Lelie D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7283–94
Definition of a bacterial virulence factor: sialylation of the group B streptococcal capsule. Wessels MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8983–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a high-virulence clone of serotype III Streptococcus agalactiae by growth characteristics at 40 degrees C. Mattingly SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1676–7
Enhanced killing of group B streptococci in vitro by penicillin and opsonophagocytosis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Miller PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1225–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonimmune binding of human immunoglobulin A to type II group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jun;58(6):1789–95
Colloidal gold immunolabeling of immunoglobulin-binding sites and beta antigen in group B streptococci. Coleman SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):332–40
Synthesis and immunological properties of conjugates composed of group B streptococcus type III capsular polysaccharide covalently bound to tetanus toxoid. Lagergard T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):687–94
A human IgG 3 is opsonic in vitro against type III group B streptococci. Kim JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 May; 10(3):154–9
Investigation of apparent false-positive urine latex particle agglutination tests for the detection of group B streptococcus antigen. Harris MC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1989 Oct;27(10):2214–7
An IgA monoclonal antibody directed against type III antigen on group B streptococci acts as an opsonin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3338–42
Immunization to prevent group B streptococcal disease: victories and vexations. Baker CJ. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):917–21 (44 ref.)
Prevalence of anti-group B streptococcal type III capsular IgG antibodies in the United Kingdom and an analysis of their specific IgG subclasses. Feldman RG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Oct;162(4):883–7
Role of complement receptors in opsonophagocytosis of group B streptococci by adult and neonatal neutrophils. Smith CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):489–95
Effect of fibronectin on IgA-mediated uptake of type III group B streptococci by phagocytes. Yang KD, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Feb;161(2):236–41
Significance of a positive urine group B streptococcal latex agglutination test in neonates. Sánchez PJ, et al.
J Pediatr 1990 Apr;116(4):601–6 (16 ref.)
Antigenicity of group B Streptococcus strain "M9" and its prevalence in Japan. Sugiyama M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Mar;64(3):321–7
Response to type III polysaccharide in women whose infants have had invasive group B streptococcal infection. Baker CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1857–60
Opsonic activity of human IgG and IgM antibody for type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al.
Pediatr Res 1989 Oct;26(4):383–7
Polyvalent group B streptococcal immune globulin for intravenous administration: overview. Fischer GW, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1990 May-Jun;12 Suppl 4:S483–9; discussion S489–91
The opsonic antibody response of female rats to type III group B streptococcal immunization: a model for maternal immunity. Heiman HS, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Jan;24(1):79–89
[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus agalactiae in the milk of dairy cows using the ELISA test] Mádr P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A critical review of the methods used in evaluating the antistreptolysin titre as a diagnostic index] Nattero G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):571–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Type specific protein antigen of group B streptococci [II]. Diversity of the c alpha protein antigen] Kobayashi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The c protein fractions of group B streptococci: its distribution and relation to heat-labile antigens for the agglutination method] Yasuda T, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Nov;63(11):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of group A-specific polysaccharide antigen conjugated with protein carrier for detection of specific anti-polysaccharide antibodies] Burova LA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

GBS-test sensitivity questioned [letter; comment] Lester A,

et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):291 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):341–2.

Comparison of a rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay test and the Gram stain for detection of group B streptococcus in high–risk antepartum patients. Towers CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):965–7

Group B streptococcal colonization and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):291–3

The effect of pre–enrichment on recovery of Streptococcus agalactiae, Staphylococcus aureus and mycoplasma from bovine milk. Thurmond MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):465–74

Endometrial flora of infertile women in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Emembolu JO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):155–9

Natural transmission of group B Streptococcus during delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):99–103

Group B streptococcal infection as a pyrexia of unknown origin. O'Mahony D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 158(9):233

Direct detection of group B streptococci from vaginal specimens compared with quantitative culture. Kontnick CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):336–9

Demonstration and characterization of buoyant–density subpopulations of group B Streptococcus type III. Håkansson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):741–6

Organ–specific disposition of group B streptococci in piglets: evidence for a direct interaction with target cells in the pulmonary circulation. Bowdy BD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):344–8

[Epidemiology of beta–hemolytic streptococcus group B colonization in perinatology. Methodology considerations and personal data] Sani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 41(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Group B beta–hemolytic Streptococcus: study on colonization of mother–neonate couples observed in January–May 1988 at the obstetrics and gynecology unit and the neonatal section at the Pistoia Hospital] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic group B streptococcus in cervico–vaginal secretions] Savarino A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Streptococcus group B in the etiology of neonatal infection] Solórzano–Santos F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of hemolysin production in bovine group B streptococci. Griffiths BB. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(4):241–50

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental model of type IV Streptococcus agalactiae (group B streptococcus) infection in mice with early development of septic arthritis. Tissi L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3093–100

Isogenic group B streptococci devoid of capsular polysaccharide or beta–hemolysin: pulmonary hemodynamic and gas exchange effects during bacteremia in piglets. Gibson RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep; 26(3):241–5

[The persistence of L forms of Streptococcus group B in experimental infection] Vartazarian ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatal synergism of viral–bacterial infections (a model of influenza–streptococcal infections)] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of fibronectin in the streptococcal adhesion process] Lyzlova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a whole cell extract from strains of group B streptococcus. Usui Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):283–91

[Comparative aspects of adhesion of group A and B streptococci to human epithelium] Grabovskaia KB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

ANALYSIS

The 1H NMR visibility of intracellular lactate in Streptococcus faecalis. Moxon LN, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul;2(2):70–6

CLASSIFICATION

Species identities of enterococci isolated from clinical specimens. Ruoff KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):435–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro postantibiotic effect of daptomycin (LY146032) against Enterococcus faecalis and methicillin–susceptible and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Bush LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1198–200

Mechanism of resistance to vancomycin in Enterococcus faecium D366 and Enterococcus faecalis A256. al–Obeid S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):252–6

Antibacterial activity of lomefloxacin in a pharmacokinetic in vitro model. Rustige C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1107–11

In vitro susceptibility studies of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Sahm DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1588–91

Comparative in vitro activity of SM7338, a new carbapenem antimicrobial agent. Sentochnik DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1232–6

Effect of human serum on the bactericidal activity of daptomycin and vancomycin against staphylococcal and enterococcal isolates as determined by time–kill kinetic studies. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):245–52

Susceptibility of enterococci and epidemiology of enterococcal infection in the 1980s. George RC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):403–13 (87 ref.)

In vitro activity of daptomycin–metronidazole combinations against mixed bacterial cultures: reduced activity of metronidazole against Bacteroides species in the presence of Enterococcus faecalis. Nagy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):287–91

Enterococcus faecalis resistance to drugs: recent trends and development of high–level resistance to aminoglycosides. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Aug;1(4):219–22

Ampicillin–resistant enterococci [comment] Cercenado E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):829 Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1989 Sep;27(9):2091–5.

High–level gentamicin resistance in Enterococcus: microbiology, genetic basis, and epidemiology. Patterson JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):644–52 (82 ref.)

Gentamicin–resistant enterococcal endocarditis: the need for routine screening for high–level resistance to aminoglycosides. Libertin CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):458–60

[The in vitro activity of veterinary antiseptics] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of asymptomatic bacteriospermia] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Efficacy of teicoplanin in two dosage regimens for experimental endocarditis caused by a beta–lactamase–producing strain of Enterococcus faecalis with high–level resistance to gentamicin. Yao JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):827–30

Involvement of pyruvate dehydrogenase in product formation in pyruvate–limited anaerobic chemostat cultures of Enterococcus faecalis NCTC 775. Snoep JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):50–5

Purification and characterisation of tyrosine decarboxylase and aromatic–L–amino–acid decarboxylase. Børresen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):108–15

Amplification of the Na+–ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis at alkaline pH. Kakinuma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):135–8

The structure of NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis at 3.3 A resolution. Stehle T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):186–8

The streptococcal flavoprotein NADH oxidase. I. Evidence linking NADH oxidase and NADH peroxidase cysteinyl redox centers. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19856–63

The streptococcal flavoprotein NADH oxidase. II. Interactions of pyridine nucleotides with reduced and oxidized enzyme forms. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19863–70

Heterogeneity among the flavin–containing NADH peroxidases of group D streptococci. Analysis of the enzyme from Streptococcus faecalis ATCC 9790. Miller H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9857–63

Crystallization and preliminary x–ray diffraction study of the flavoprotein NADH peroxidase from Streptococcus faecalis 10C1. Schiering N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21144–5

GENETICS

Paradoxical response of Enterococcus faecalis to the bactericidal activity of penicillin is associated with reduced activity of one autolysin. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):314–20

Mobilization of the gentamicin resistance gene in Enterococcus faecalis. Hodel–Christian SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1278–80

Molecular epidemiology of beta–lactamase–producing enterococci. Patterson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):302–5

Evidence for a staphylococcal–like mercury resistance gene in Enterococcus faecalis. Zscheck KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1287–9

Movable genetic elements and antibiotic resistance in enterococci. Clewell DB. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):90–102 (142 ref.)

Amino acid sequence of pheromone–inducible surface protein in Enterococcus faecalis, that is encoded on the conjugative plasmid pPD1. Nakayama J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):81–4

Amino acid sequence of pheromone–inducible surface protein in Enterococcus faecalis, that is encoded on the conjugative plasmid pPD1. Nakayama J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):245–8

Genetic stability of the antagonistic character of Enterococcus faecalis ssp. liquefaciens and the detection of a new inhibitory bacteriocin–like substance. Martínez–Bueno M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990; 35(2):113–23

Physical characterisation of the replication region of the Streptococcus faecalis plasmid pAM beta 1. Swinfield TJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):79–90

Genetic analysis of the pAD1 hemolysin/bacteriocin determinant in Enterococcus faecalis: Tn917 insertional mutagenesis and cloning. Ike Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):155–63

Mutants of Streptococcus faecalis sensitive to alkaline pH lack Na(+)–ATPase. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1732–5

Genetic analysis of the conjugal transfer determinants encoded by the streptococcal broad–host–range plasmid pIP501. Krah ER 3d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6005–12

A transferable plasmid associated with AS–48 production in Enterococcus faecalis. Martínez–Bueno M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2817–8

Conjugal mobilization of streptococcal plasmid pMV158 between strains of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. van der Lelie D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):47–52

Regulation of the pAD1 sex pheromone response in Enterococcus faecalis: effects of host strain and traA, traB, and C region mutants on expression of an E region pheromone–inducible lacZ fusion. Weaver KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2633–41

Comparison of enterococcal and staphylococcal beta–lactamase plasmids. Wanger AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):54–8

Genetic functions and cell–cell interactions in the pheromone–inducible plasmid transfer system of Enterococcus faecalis. Dunny GM. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):689–96 (38 ref.)

[The conjugative transfer of beta–hemolysin plasmid in Enterococcus faecalis to Enterococcus faecium] Ohno A. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival strategy of Escherichia coli and Enterococcus faecalis in illuminated fresh and marine systems. Barcina I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;68(2):189–98

Growth rate, proteolysis and acid production of Streptococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens in skim milk with some additives. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1990;34(2):195–9

Construction of Enterococcus faecalis pAD1 minipiasmids: identification of a minimal pheromone response regulatory region and evaluation of a novel pheromone–dependent growth inhibition. Weaver KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep; 22(2):106–19

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of in vivo growth conditions upon expression of surface protein antigens in Enterococcus faecalis. Lambert PA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 May;2(1):51–4

Diagnosing endocarditis with the cloned 112 kDa antigen of Enterococcus faecalis. Burnie JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):217–25

Influence of technical parameters on the in vitro motility of equine neutrophils in the presence of streptococcal culture supernatant. Blancquaert AB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):85–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of three strains of beta–lactamase–producing Enterococcus faecalis in Argentina. Lopardo H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):402–5

Few–minutes tests for the identification of group A streptococci and enterococci with chromogenic substrates. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):191–5

Evaluation of MicroScan for identification of Enterococcus species. Tritz DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1477–8

Serological identification of Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus. Nour MA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1989 Nov; 56(5):779–83

The evaluation of urine pH in screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Harlass FF, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Feb;155(2):49–51

[Significance of fecal streptococci in the detection of bacteriologic contamination of drinking water] Hornberger G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Study by NMR of the mode of action of monensin on Streptococcus faecalis de-energized and energized cells. Delort AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4; 1013(1):11-20

The enterococci: an enigma and a continuing therapeutic challenge. Moellering RC Jr. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):73-4

Induction of inhibitory agent produced by Enterococcus faecalis. Lara I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990; 35(2):124-9

Histamine formation by enterococci isolated from home-made goat cheeses. Tham W. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct;7(2):103-8

Sodium-translocating adenosine triphosphatase in Streptococcus faecalis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec;21(6):679-92 (35 ref.)

Some properties of Streptococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens isolated from cheese with special reference to production of bitterness. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):989-97

[Isolation and identification of the products of Streptococcus faecalis inhibiting mycelial transformation of Candida albicans] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(3-4):192-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The virulence of Enterococcus faecalis in experimental urinary tract infection in mice] Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):681-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of water disinfection by electrolysis and chlorination] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):73-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the translocation of Enterococcus faecalis across the mouse intestinal tract. Wells CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):82-90

Characterization of a class of nonformylated Enterococcus faecalis-derived neutrophil chemotactic peptides: the sex pheromones. Sannomiya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):66-70

[Effect of selected bacteria on mycelial transformation of cells of Candida albicans] Kaczmarski W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(3-4):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A see **STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES**

STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B see **STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE**

STREPTOCOCCUS LACTIS

[Crystalline lactulose and oral preparations of micro-organisms for the treatment of chronic aspecific diarrhea in children. A controlled clinical study] Roggero P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activities of cell-free extracts from mutant strains of lactic streptococci subjected to sublethal heating or freeze-thawing. Kamaly KM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct; 26(5):496-507

GENETICS

The conjugative plasmid pTR2030 encodes two bacteriophage defense mechanisms in lactococci, restriction modification (R+/M+) and abortive infection (Hsp+). Hill C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2416-9

Improved electroporation efficiency of intact Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis cells grown in defined media. McIntyre DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2621-6

DNA-DNA homology among lactose- and sucrose-fermenting transconjugants from Lactococcus lactis strains exhibiting reduced bacteriophage sensitivity. Steele JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2410-3

Cloning of chromosomal genes of Lactococcus by heterologous complementation: partial characterisation of a putative lactose transport gene. Ross R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1-2):183-7

Cloning and expression of the Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK11 gene encoding an extracellular serine proteinase. de Vos WM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):169-76

Oral immunization with recombinant Streptococcus lactis carrying the Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen gene. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2929-34

Simultaneous loss of N5-(carboxyethyl)ornithine synthase, nisin production, and sucrose-fermenting ability by Lactococcus lactis K1. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4122-6

High-frequency, site-specific recombination between lactococcal and pAM beta 1 plasmid DNAs. Hayes F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3485-9

Characterization of insertion sequence IS946, an Iso-ISS1 element, isolated from the conjugative lactococcal plasmid pTR2030. Romero DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4151-60

Conjugal mobilization of streptococcal plasmid pMV158 between strains of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. van der Lelie D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):47-52

Structure and expression of the Lactococcus lactis gene for phospho-beta-galactosidase (lacG) in Escherichia coli and L. lactis. De Vos WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul; 135 (Pt 7):1833-46

Analysis of the genetic determinant for production of the peptide antibiotic nisin. Dodd HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):555-66

Nucleotide sequence of IS904 from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis strain NIZO R5. Rauch PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4253-4

Stacking of three different restriction and modification systems in Lactococcus lactis by cotransformation. Josephsen J, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):71-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antagonistic action of lactic cultures toward spoilage and pathogenic microorganisms in food. Kivanç M. **Nahrung** 1990;34(3):273-7

METABOLISM

Secondary transport of amino acids by membrane vesicles derived from lactic acid bacteria. Driessen AJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):139-60 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of lactic starter inoculation, curd heating and ripening temperature on Staphylococcus aureus behaviour in Manchego cheese. Gaya P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):249-57

STREPTOCOCCUS MUTANS

ANALYSIS

Preliminary characterization of four bacteriocins from Streptococcus mutans. Parrot M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):123-30

CLASSIFICATION

Epidemiological application of a new bacteriocin typing scheme for Streptococcus mutans. Baca P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):194-6

CYTOLOGY

A human salivary protein which promotes adhesion of Streptococcus mutans serotype c strains to hydroxyapatite. Kishimoto E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3702-7

Adherence of mutans streptococci to other oral bacteria. Lamont RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1738-43

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of mutans streptococci to antimicrobial substances as determined by a membrane transfer assay. Childers NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan; 34(1):153-5

Antimicrobial activity of N-alkylpolymethylenediamines against some dental plaque bacteria. Murata Y, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):33-5

Low-cariogenicity of the tetrasaccharide nystose. Ikeda T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):175-9

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the antibiotic streptozotocin: mechanisms of uptake and the selection of carbohydrate-negative mutants. Jacobson GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):543-9

Effects of varnishes containing chlorhexidine on the human dental plaque flora. Schaeken MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1786-9

Screening of Taiwanese crude drugs for antibacterial activity against Streptococcus mutans. Chen CP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):285-95

The effect of sustained release application of chlorhexidine on salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans in partial denture wearers. Zyskind D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):61-6

Evaluation of antimicrobial activity in vitro of ten root canal sealers on Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Barkhordar RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):770-2

Effect of chlorhexidine-sodium fluoride gel applied by tray or by toothbrush on salivary mutans streptococci. Ostela I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):9-14

Effect of a slow release transcutaneous scopolamine application on salivary flow, pH, buffering action, and salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli. Arneberg P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):408-14

Antibacterial activity of dental gels containing combinations of amine fluoride, stannous fluoride, and chlorhexidine against cariogenic bacteria. Ostela I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):1-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of tea polyphenols on glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):717-20

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase activity by antiserum to a subsequence peptide. Dertzbaugh MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1509-13

Purification and characterization of cell-associated glucosyltransferase synthesizing water-insoluble glucan from serotype c Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):335-44

Purification and characterization of cell-associated glucosyltransferase synthesizing insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Mukasa H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):2055-63

Purification and characterization of extracellular glucosyltransferase synthesizing water-insoluble glucan from Streptococcus rattus. Tsumori H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):325-33

[The spectrum of S. mutans OMZ 176 products from different mono- and disaccharides] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene for cell-surface protein antigen A from Streptococcus sobrinus (serotype d). Abiko Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):571-5

Sequence analysis of the cloned streptococcal cell surface antigen I/II. Kelly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 258(1):127-32

Complete nucleotide sequence of the sr gene from Streptococcus mutans OMZ 175. Ogier JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):223-7

Sequence analysis of the gene for the glucan-binding protein of Streptococcus mutans Ingbritt. Banas JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):667-73

Molecular cloning of the Streptococcus mutans gene specifying antigen A. Dao ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3372-6

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding the fructose-1,6-diphosphate-dependent L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mutans. Hillman JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1290-5

Regulation of expression of Streptococcus mutans genes important to virulence. Hudson MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):464-70

Oral immunization with recombinant Streptococcus lactis carrying the Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen gene. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2929-34

Construction and characterization of isogenic mutants of Streptococcus mutans deficient in major surface protein antigen P1 (I/II). Lee SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3306-13

Linkage of sucrose-metabolizing genes in Streptococcus mutans. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3462-4

Size of the Streptococcus mutans GS-5 chromosome as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Tudor JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):838-40

DNA homology of surface protein antigen A gene in mutans streptococci. Abiko Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(9):1047-51

An investigation into the use of restriction endonuclease analysis for the study of transmission of mutans streptococci. Kulkarni GV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1155-61

Effect of subculturing on expression of a cell-surface protein antigen by Streptococcus mutans. Koga T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3199-207

Nucleotide sequence of the dextran glucosidase (dexB) gene of Streptococcus mutans. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):803-10

Conservation of the regulatory subunit for the Clp ATP-dependent protease in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Gottesman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3513-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro screening of Chinese medicinal toothpastes: their effects on growth and plaque formation of mutans streptococci. Wu-Yuan CD, et al. **Caries Res** 1990; 24(3):198-202

IMMUNOLOGY

Intranasal immunization of mice with recombinant protein antigen of serotype c Streptococcus mutans and cholera toxin B subunit. Takahashi I, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(6):475-7

Characterization of cross-reactive polysaccharide antigen with serotype a and d strains from Streptococcus sobrinus 6715. Takada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):273-6

Serum IgG level against Streptococcus mutans in subjects with caries experience. Natasasmita S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Sep;36(3):27-33

Caries development in children in relation to the presence of mutans streptococci in dental plaque and of serum antibodies against whole cells and protein antigen I/II of Streptococcus mutans. Tenovuo J, et al. **Caries Res** 1990; 24(1):59-64

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies in local passive immunization against Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):331-7

The reactivity of naturally sensitized human CD4 cells and

IgG antibodies to synthetic peptides derived from the amino terminal sequences of a 3800 MW Streptococcus mutans antigen. Childerstone A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):177–83

Liposomes containing anti-idiotypic antibodies: an oral vaccine to induce protective secretory immune responses specific for pathogens of mucosal surfaces. Jackson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1932–6

An investigation into the mechanism of protection by local passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies against Streptococcus mutans. Ma JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3407–14

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against glucosyltransferase synthesizing water-insoluble glucan from Streptococcus sobrinus B13. Ochiai K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):477–82

Immunolabelling of SR protein and serotype polysaccharide in Streptococcus mutans. Cuisinier FJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):975–7

Characterization of a cell-surface protein antigen of hydrophilic Streptococcus mutans strain GS-5. Ohta H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):981–8

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptides derived from the sequences of a Streptococcus mutans cell surface antigen in nonhuman primates. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2699–705

Human IgG and Streptococcus mutans SR protein contain cross-reactive epitopes. Wachsmann D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4257–62

Low T- and B-cell reactivity is an apparently paradoxical request for murine immunoprotection against Streptococcus mutans. Murine protection can be achieved by immunization against a B-cell mitogen produced by these bacteria. Soares R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):361–6

[Anticaries vaccine: myth or reality?] Ackermans F. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(1):9–24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A vaccine against dental caries] Ovrutskiĭ GD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):86–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The influence of saliva on infection of the human mouth by mutans streptococci. Emilson CG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):335–40

A method for the identification of Streptococcus mutans in gingival margin plaque by immunofluorescence. Bush MS, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):23–9

Oral biochemical status and depression of Streptococcus mutans in children during 24- to 36-month use of xylitol chewing gum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):261–7

Plaque formation of dietary isomaltulose in humans. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):48–51

Mutans streptococci in interproximal plaque from amalgam and glass ionomer restorations. Svanberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):133–6

Comparative recovery of mutans streptococci on two selective media. Svanberg M, et al. **Caries Res** 1990; 24(1):36–8

Caries prevalence, Streptococcus mutans and sugar intake among 4-year-old urban children in Iceland. Holbrook WP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):292–5

Salivary levels of mutans streptococci, Lactobacillus, Candida, and Veillonella species in a group of Scottish adolescents. Russell JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):17–21

Correlation between child caries incidence and S. mutans/lactobacilli in saliva after correction for confounding factors. Sullivan A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):240–4

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans and dental decay in schoolchildren living in Genoa (Italy). De Leo C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):166–74

Associations between salivary levels of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, lactobacilli, and caries experience in Kenyan adolescents. Beighton D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1242–6

Distribution and prevalence of mutans streptococci in the human dentition. Lindquist B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May; 69(5):1160–6

Mutans streptococci, oral hygiene, and caries in an adult Swedish population. Salonen L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1469–75

Mutans streptococci in plaque from margins of amalgam, composite, and glass-ionomer restorations. Svanberg M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):861–4

Caries on root surfaces exposed following gingivectomy in conventional rats infected with Streptococcus sobrinus and Actinomyces viscosus. Firestone AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Nov;60(11):624–7

Prevalence of caries and salivary levels of mutans streptococci in 5-year-old children in relation to duration of breast feeding. Alaluusua S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):193–6

Presence of mutans streptococci and various types of lactobacilli in interdental spaces related to development of proximal carious lesions. Crossner CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):307–15

Sample, count, identify, and store the mutans streptococci. del Rio Gomez I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr; 98(2):106–11

Effect of different carriers preventive measures in children highly infected with mutans streptococci. Lindquist B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):330–7

Association between dental caries prevalence and Streptococcus mutans among 13-year-old children. Chia JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 88(6):589–94

METABOLISM

Uptake of oxygen, release and degradation of hydrogen peroxide by Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449. van der Hoeven JS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb; 57(2):91–5

Carbohydrate uptake in the oral pathogen Streptococcus mutans: mechanisms and regulation by protein phosphorylation. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep-Oct;71(9–10):997–1004 (50 ref.)

Lactate influx and efflux in the 'Streptococcus mutants group' and Streptococcus sanguis. Distler W, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):252–5

Water-soluble glucans from Streptococcus mutans strain Ing-Britt as an energy source for bacterial growth. Sund ML, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):256–60

Evidence that a low-affinity sucrose phosphotransferase activity in Streptococcus mutans GS-5 is a high-affinity trehalose uptake system. Poy F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1479–80

Characterization of transmembrane movement of glucose and glucose analogs in Streptococcus mutants Ingbritt. Dashper SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):556–63

Sorbitol adaptation of dental plaque in people with low and normal salivary-secretion rates. Kalfas S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):442–6

Colonization resistance of defined bacterial plaques to Streptococcus mutans implantation on teeth in a model mouth. Perrons CJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):483–8

Expulsion mechanism of xylitol 5-phosphate in Streptococcus mutans. Pihlanto-Leppälä A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):112–9

Uptake and expulsion of 14C-xylitol by xylitol-cultured Streptococcus mutans ATCC 25175 in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):511–9

[Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase: isolation and its ability to synthesize polysaccharides] Zhu H. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):104–6, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The aciduric properties of Streptococcus mutans] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(6):576–7 **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative cariogenicity and dental plaque-forming ability in gnotobiotic rats of four species of mutans streptococci. Willcox MD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):825–8

Purification of a Streptococcus mutans protein that binds to heart tissue and glycosaminoglycans. Choi SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3834–40

Biochemical characterization and evaluation of virulence of a fructosyltransferase-deficient mutant of Streptococcus mutans V403. Schroeder VA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3560–9

[The role of Streptococcus mutans in human caries] Mosci F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):413–29 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of Streptococcus mutans on adhesion of Candida albicans to acrylic surfaces in vitro. Branting C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):347–53

Surface hydrophobicity, adherence, and aggregation of cell surface protein antigen mutants of Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):289–96

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence by means of surface hydrophilization. Olsson J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1586–91

Current-induced effects on growth and adhesion properties of Streptococcus mutans in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):338–45

STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE

see related
PNEUMOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Antepartum infection as a result of Streptococcus pneumoniae and sepsis in neonate [letter] Andreu A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1424–5

Conformational analysis of a disaccharide fragment of the polysaccharide antigen of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 1 using n.m.r. spectroscopy and HSEA calculations. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):375–80

A novel method for the determination of the stereochemistry of pyruvate acetal substituents applied to the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 4. Jones C. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):353–7

Synthesis of a selectively protected trisaccharide building block of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 6A and 6B. Slaghek TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):75–86

Species variation in the mechanism of killing of inhaled pneumococci. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):354–62

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 7A. Backman-Marklund I, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 2;198(1):67–77

Temperate bacteriophages of Streptococcus pneumoniae that contain protein covalently linked to the 5' ends of their DNA. Romero A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5149–55

Variation in the molecular weight of PspA (pneumococcal surface protein A) among Streptococcus pneumoniae. Waltman WD, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jan;8(1):61–9

CLASSIFICATION

Fatal pneumococcal bacteremia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in a vaccinated splenectomized adult. Case report. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul; 156(6–7):487–8

Streptococcus pneumoniae serotyping [letter; comment] Gottlieb T. **Pathology** 1989 Apr;21(2):152 Comment on: Pathology 1988 Jan;20(1):45–7.

Review of recent pneumococcal infections with attention to vaccine and nonvaccine serotypes. Hager HL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):267–72 (29 ref.)

[Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes in children with chronic inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes in children with acute pneumonia and pleurisy] Katosova LK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic susceptibility of type b Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae, and antibiotic concentration in cerebrospinal fluid. Fujita K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):132–8

Comparative in vitro activities of several new fluoroquinolones and beta-lactam antimicrobial agents against community isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Mazzulli T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):467–9

Two bactericidal targets for penicillin in pneumococci: autolysis-dependent and autolysis-independent killing mechanisms. Moreillon P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):33–9

Pneumococcal resistance to antibiotics. Klugman KP. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):171–96 (283 ref.)

Optochin-resistant variants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Muñoz R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 13(1):63–6

In vitro activity of tosufloxacin (A-60969) and clarithromycin (A-56268, TE-031) against resistant Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Branhamella catarrhalis isolates. Bryan JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):361–5

Capsular types and antibiotic sensitivity of pneumococci isolated from patients with serious infections in Belgium 1980 to 1988. Verhaegen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):390–5

Autolysins are direct involved in the bactericidal effect caused by penicillin in wild type and in tolerant pneumococci. López R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):317–22

Use of Haemophilus test medium for broth microdilution antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):430–4

Nosocomial infection with penicillin-resistant pneumococci in patients with AIDS [letter] Blumberg HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):725–6

Penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae and other nasal bacteria among children in remote areas of the fringe highlands of Papua New Guinea. Jenkins C, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):185–8

Resistance of two strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae to pristinamycin associated with 16-membered macrolides. Emond JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):791–2

Meningitis due to pneumococcus [letter] DiNubile MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):717–8

Meningitis due to penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae in adults. Weingarten RD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):118–24

Antibiotic resistance in the tropics. 2. Some thoughts on the epidemiology and clinical significance of bacterial resistance to antimicrobial agents. Slack R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan-Feb;83(1):42–4 (9 ref.)

Could you please tell me if there is reported resistance of pneumococci (or meningococci) to chloramphenicol? Bailey R. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):73

[The incidence of Streptococcus pneumonia strains with resistance to penicillin] Janečková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A child with pneumonia caused by a multiresistant pneumococcus] Verhoef-Verhage EA, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Apr 14;134(15):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Severe resistant pneumococcal infection in a child (letter)] Mersch JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 May;47(5):397–8 (Fre)

[Rapid determination of bactericidal kinetics by evaluating intracellular adenosine-triphosphate in bioluminescence] Bonte M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of cefapirin against bacterial strains isolated from acute otitis media in children] Simonet M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 May;38(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of cefuroxime against bacterial strains isolated from acute otitis media] Simonet M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 May;38(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro comparative effect of cefixime and 7 other beta-lactamines against Streptococcus pneumoniae] Boussougant Y, et al. Presse Med 1989 Oct 11; 18(32):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis and antibiotic susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from children] Himi K, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;64(6):725–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative analysis of antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains isolated from patients and carriers] Ivanov NA, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Apr;35(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Action of endo-alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from Alcaligenes sp. on amino acid-O-glycans: comparison with the enzyme from Diplococcus pneumoniae. Fan JQ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):751–7

Modular organization of the lytic enzymes of Streptococcus pneumoniae and its bacteriophages. García P, et al. Gene 1990 Jan 31;86(1):81–8

Production of immunoglobulin A protease by Streptococcus pneumoniae from animals. Proctor M, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):2733–7

Protein-bound choline is released from the pneumococcal autolytic enzyme during adsorption of the enzyme to cell wall particles. Markiewicz Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 May; 172(5):2241–4

Transglycosylation and transfer reaction activities of endo-alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminidase from Diplococcus (Streptococcus) pneumoniae. Bardales RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19893–7

A rapid technique for detection of resistance to chloramphenicol in Streptococcus pneumoniae and comparison with minimum inhibitory concentration and disk-diffusion methods. Walker CW, et al. J Med Microbiol 1990 Feb;31(2):133–6

[Phenotypical curing of Streptococcus pneumoniae treated with amidase induced by the Dp-1 bacteriophage] García P, et al. Microbiologia 1985 Sep;1(1-2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Presence of a small plasmid in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berry AM, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Dec;53(3):275–8

DNA uptake in competent Streptococcus pneumoniae requires ATP and is regulated by cytoplasmic pH. Clavé C, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Nov;53(1-2):113–8

Comparative expression of the pC194 cat gene in Streptococcus pneumoniae, Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Ballester S, et al. Gene 1990 Jan 31; 86(1):71–9

Characterization of the transcription unit encoding the major pneumococcal autolysin. Díaz E, et al. Gene 1990 May 31;90(1):157–62

Construction of a broad-host-range pneumococcal promoter-probe plasmid. Díaz E, et al. Gene 1990 May 31;90(1):163–7

The difficulty of cloning Streptococcus pneumoniae mal and ami loci in Escherichia coli: toxicity of malX and amiA gene products. Martin B, et al. Gene 1989 Aug 15; 80(2):227–38

Cloning and expression of gene fragments encoding the choline-binding domain of pneumococcal murein hydrolases. Sánchez-Puelles JM, et al. Gene 1990 Apr 30; 89(1):69–75

Conversion of deletions during recombination in pneumococcal transformation. Lefèvre JC, et al. Genetics 1989 Nov;123(3):455–64

Interruption of capsule production in Streptococcus pneumonia serotype 3 by insertion of transposon Tn916. Watson DA, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):3135–8

DNA sequence of folate biosynthesis gene sulD, encoding hydroxymethyldihydropterin pyrophosphokinase in Streptococcus pneumoniae, and characterization of the enzyme. Lopez P, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):4766–74

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus pneumoniae hexB mismatch repair gene: homology of HexB to MutL of Salmonella typhimurium and to PMS1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prudhomme M, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Oct; 171(10):5332–8

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: nucleotide sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of recP. Radnis BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jul; 172(7):3669–74

Sequence of the Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage HB-3 amidase reveals high homology with the major host autolysin. Romero A, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep; 172(9):5064–70

Induced bending of plasmid pLS1 DNA by the plasmid-encoded protein RepA. Pérez-Martín J, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21334–9

Genetic and structural characterization of endA. A membrane-bound nuclease required for transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Puyet A, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20;213(4):727–38

Characterization of the pneumococcal bacteriophage HB-3 amidase: cloning and expression in Escherichia coli. Romero A, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):137–42

Gene conversion in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Sicard AM. Microbiologia 1987 Feb;3(1):5–12 (57 ref.)

The ami locus of the gram-positive bacterium Streptococcus pneumoniae is similar to binding protein-dependent transport operons of gram-negative bacteria. Alloing G, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Apr;4(4):633–44

Excision-repair capacity in Streptococcus pneumoniae: cloning and expression of a uvr-like gene. Sicard N, et al. Mutat Res 1990 May;235(3):195–201

Nucleotide sequence of the penicillin-binding protein 2B gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae strain R6. Dowson CG, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7518

Comparison of pneumolysin genes and proteins from Streptococcus pneumoniae types 1 and 2. Mitchell TJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4010

Nucleotide sequence of the erythromycin resistance gene of the conjugative transposon Tn1545. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3660

Horizontal transfer of penicillin-binding protein genes in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8842–6

Penicillin-resistant viridans streptococci have obtained altered penicillin-binding protein genes from penicillin-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(15):5858–62

A biological price of antibiotic resistance: major changes in the peptidoglycan structure of penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Garcia-Bustos J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5415–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Presence of Branhamella catarrhalis alters the survival of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in middle ear effusion: an in vitro study. Stenfors LE, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Nov;103(11):1030–3

Interaction between Streptococcus pneumoniae and Branhamella catarrhalis obtained from double-colonized, healthy nasopharynx and double-infected, diseased middle ear cavity. Stenfors LE, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989; 21(4):397–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis in middle ear effusion during early phase of acute otitis media. Karjalainen H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan-Feb;109(1-2):111–8

ACIP updates recommendations for pneumococcal vaccine. Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):386, 388

Class-specific antibodies to Bordetella pertussis, Haemophilus influenzae type b, Streptococcus pneumoniae and Neisseria meningitidis in human breast-milk and maternal-infant sera. Kassim OO, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1989 Dec;9(4):226–32

Immunogenicity and immunochemistry of Streptococcus pneumoniae capsular polysaccharides. van Dam JE, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1990 Jun;58(1):1–47 (454 ref.)

An assessment of the factors contributing to the killing of type 3 Streptococcus pneumoniae by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Esposito AL, et al. APMIS 1990 Feb;98(2):111–21

Human B and T lymphocyte responses to vaccination with pneumococcal polysaccharides. Heilmann C. APMIS Suppl 1990;15:1–23 (135 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccines and public health policy. Consequences of missed opportunities [comment] Filice GA. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1373–5 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1401–5.

Bacterial antigens and neutrophil granule proteins in middle ear effusions. Miller MB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):335–7

Prophylaxis against postsplenectomy pneumococcal infection. Siddins M, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Mar; 60(3):183–7 (24 ref.)

Sweet's syndrome: a severe complication of pneumococcal vaccination following emergency splenectomy. Maddox PR, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Jul;77(7):809–10

Synthesis of di- and tri-saccharides related to the polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23 and a study of their inhibition in the precipitin reaction. Ray AK, et al. Carbohydr Res 1990 Mar 25;197:93–100

Distinct populations of antigen-presenting cells are required for activation of suppressor and contrasuppressor T cells by type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. Cell Immunol 1990 Jul;128(2):528–41

Immune status and response to immunization with polysaccharide vaccines of a healthy, congenitally asplenic woman. McElroy PJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1989 Dec; 78(3):402–5

Relationship between serum IgG2 concentrations and antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides in children with chronic chest symptoms. Smith TF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Jun;80(3):339–43

Rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by an enzyme immunoassay of cerebrospinal fluid. Salih MA, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Oct;103(2):301–10

Comparison of three methods for detection of pneumococcal antigen in sputum of patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Ortqvist A, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Nov;8(11):956–61

Type-specific anti-pneumococcal antibody subclass response to vaccination after splenectomy with special reference to lymphoma patients. Grimfors G, et al. Eur J Haematol 1989 Nov;43(5):404–10

Type 6 and 19 pneumococcal polysaccharides coupled to erythrocytes elicit pneumococcal cell wall-specific primary IgM responses and capsular polysaccharide-specific secondary IgG responses. Milligan GN, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Mar;20(3):595–603

Kinetic of the antibody titers to tetanus toxoid (TT), diphtheria toxoid (DT), measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and S. pneumoniae after marrow grafting. Prager J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1989;116(3–4):533–40

Pneumococcal bacteremia in Hawaii: initial findings of a pneumococcal disease prevention project. Campbell JF, et al. Hawaii Med J 1989 Dec;48(12):513–4, 517–8

Pneumovax [editorial] Reppun JI. Hawaii Med J 1989 Dec; 48(12):508

Pneumococcal vaccination. Controversies and opportunities. Spika JS, et al. Infect Dis Clin North Am 1990 Mar; 4(1):11–27 (83 ref.)

Pneumococcal surface protein A (PspA) is serologically highly variable and is expressed by all clinically important capsular serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Crain MJ, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3293–9

Serum antibody response in adult volunteers elicited by injection of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 12F polysaccharide alone or conjugated to diphtheria toxoid. Fattom A, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2309–12

Does vaccination of splenectomized patients against pneumococci induce dextran-reactive antibodies? Ljungström KG, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989; 90(1):8–10

Antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in myasthenia gravis: effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis. Nasca TJ, et al. J Clin Apheresis 1990;5(3):133–9

Influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia immunization. Protecting our high risk population. Siegel BR, et al. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):593–5

Requirement for B cells for activation of contrasuppressor T cells by type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley-Mullen H. J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2465–72

Nonionic block polymer surfactants enhance the avidity of antibodies in polyclonal antisera against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 in normal and Xid mice. Van Dam GJ, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3049–53

Analysis of the optimal conditions for the adsorption of type III pneumococcal polysaccharide to plastic for use in solid-phase ELISA. Elkins KL, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Jun 12;130(1):123–31

Measurement of the humoral immune response against Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14-derived antigens by an ELISA and ELISPOT assay based on biotin-avidin technology. Verheul AF, et al. J Immunol Methods 1990 Jan 24;126(1):79–87

IgG subclass response and opsonization of Streptococcus pneumoniae after vaccination of healthy adults. Bardardottir E, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Aug;162(2):482–8

Response to pneumococcal vaccine among asymptomatic heterosexual partners of persons with AIDS and intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Klein RS, et al. J Infect Dis 1989 Nov;160(5):826–31

Pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in young adults and older bronchitics: determination of IgG responses by ELISA and the effect of adsorption of serum with non-type-specific cell wall polysaccharide. Musher DM, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):728–35

Does naturally acquired IgG antibody to cell wall polysaccharide protect human subjects against pneumococcal infection? Musher DM, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Apr;161(4):736–40

Splenic hypofunction in systemic lupus erythematosus: response to pneumococcal vaccine. Poldre PA. J Rheumatol 1989 Aug;16(8):1130–1

Symptom-free intervals in sicklers: does pneumococcal vaccination and penicillin prophylaxis have a role? el-Hazmi MA, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1990 Apr;36(2):56–62

Pneumococcal immunization: from policy to practice [editorial; comment] Schwartz B, et al. JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1154–5 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1117–22.

Development of precipiting antibodies in rabbits inoculated with Streptococcus pneumoniae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Muñoz R, et al. Microbiologia 1987

Oct;3(3):179–83
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for types 6 and 19 pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Milligan GN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):799–807
Studies on Pneumococcus vaccine alone or mixed with DTP and on Pneumococcus type 6B and Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates in two– to five–year–old children with sickle cell anemia [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 May;9(5):308] Sarnaik S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):181–6
Deficiencies in opsonic defense to pneumococci in the human newborn despite adequate levels of complement and specific IgG antibodies. Geelen SP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):514–8
IgG subclass antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in splenectomized, otherwise normal, individuals. Aaberge IS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jun;31(6):711–6
Pneumococcal vaccine. LaForce FM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):293–8 (22 ref.)
Reactogenicity and immunogenicity of combined vaccines for bacteraemic diseases caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b, meningococci and pneumococci in 24–month–old children. Eskola J, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):107–10
[The antipneumococcal vaccine and elderly persons: not a luxury, a necessity] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan–Feb;119(1):39–40 **(Fre)**
[Conservative surgery and vaccino–prophylaxis in the prevention of post–splenectomy streptococcal sepsis: experimental study in the rat] Nardone A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Apr;36(2):57–68 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and immunologic test of the activity of a polymicrobial vaccine in patients with chronic bronchitis during a flare–up] Zanasi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 15; 132(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methods for the detection of pneumococcal antigen] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:405–7 **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of the humoral immune response to Streptococcus pneumoniae in children: The determination of antibodies in the blood serum, pleural fluid and saliva] Ulanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):55–62 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of middle ear pathogens in the nasopharynx of young individuals. A quantitative study in four age groups. Stenfors LE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):142–8
Identification of atypical strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae by a specific DNA probe. Fenoll A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):396–401
Frequent isolation of capnophilic bacteria in aspirate from Bartholin's gland abscesses and cysts. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):138–41
Early–onset neonatal pneumococcal sepsis in siblings. Wright ED, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):59–63
Bacterial findings in middle ear effusion in children. Qvarnberg Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):118–21
Pneumococcal bacteremia as a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients without AIDS. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):895–9
Multiple colonization of the upper respiratory tract of Papua New Guinea children with Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gratten M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):501–9

METABOLISM

Adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to buccal epithelial cells of smokers & non–smokers. Mahajan B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:381–3
Ionic and energetic changes at competence in the naturally transformable bacterium Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lopez A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2189–97
Inhibition of the binding of penicillin to the pneumococcal penicillin–binding proteins (PBPs) by exogenous cell wall peptides. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 135 (Pt 3):639–43
Studies on the replication of bacteriophage Cp–1 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. García E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):115–20

PATHOGENICITY

Attachment of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human pharyngeal epithelial cells. Andersson B, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:49–52 (8 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Streptococcus pneumoniae–stimulated macrophages induce neutrophils to emigrate by a CD18–independent mechanism of adherence. Mileski W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul; 31(3):259–67
The nature of cell wall–derived inflammatory components of pneumococci. Tomasz A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):902–3
Streptococcus pneumoniae and Staphylococcus aureus surface properties in relation to their adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Beck G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Oct;140(8):563–7

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES

Group A streptococcal pharyngeal carriage, pharyngitis, and impetigo in two northern Canadian native communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):99–106
Increased vascular permeability, erythema, and leukocyte emigration induced in rabbit skin by streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type A. Kamezawa Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):159–62
A secreted receptor related to M1 protein of Streptococcus pyogenes binds to fibrinogen, IgG, and albumin. Schmidt KH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;273(2):216–28
Group A beta–hemolytic Streptococcus as a cause of toxic shock syndrome. A case report. Whitted RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):558–60

ANALYSIS

Sequence and structural characteristics of the trypsin–resistant T6 surface protein of group A streptococci. Schneewind O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3310–7
[The physicochemical and biochemical characteristics of the cell walls in M+ and M– variants of Streptococcus group A type 29] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pyrolysis–mass spectrometry (Py–MS) for the rapid epidemiological typing of clinically significant bacterial pathogens. Freeman R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):283–6
Epidemiological typing of Streptococcus pyogenes by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Magee JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):273–8

CYTOLOGY

[The morphology of microcolonies as a criterion for recognizing bacteria in the differentiation of Streptococcus pyogenes and Streptococcus group B] Khadzhiev S, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Penicillin tolerance and erythromycin resistance of group A beta–hemolytic streptococci in Hawaii and the Philippines. Wittler RR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):587–9
Penicillin tolerance of group A streptococci [letter] Betriu C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep; 8(9):799–800
Penicillin and clindamycin alter some group A streptococcal products. Figueiredo AM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):475–80
Effects of benzylpenicillin on Streptococcus pyogenes during the postantibiotic phase in vitro. Odenholt I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):147–56
Erythromycin–resistant Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Phillips G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):723–4
Relative erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes [letter] Botha P. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):486–7
Outbreaks of infections with erythromycin–resistant group A streptococci in child day care centres. Holmström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):179–85
A follow–up of an outbreak of erythromycin–resistant hemolytic streptococci group A in Göteborg [letter] Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):119
[Bactericidal activity of enoxacin and ciprofloxacin in body fluids] Roos R, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute tonsillitis: clinical symptoms; bacteriologic culture and rapid test as deciding criteria for the use of antibiotics] Raich T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16; 102(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological survey of group A hemolytic streptococci isolated in Osaka during the 21–year period between 1967 and 1987. Part II. Antibiotic susceptibility] Katsukawa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic susceptibility and T–serotypes of group A hemolytic streptococci, clinically isolated in 1986 and 1987] Kawakami A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the sensitivity of the L–forms of group A Streptococcus to antibiotics in artificial nutrient media and in human cell cultures] Azhukaitene RP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of group A beta–hemolytic streptococci isolated recently] Alós JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 13;94(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Divided opinion on Streptococcus group A] Jorup–Rönström C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11; 87(28–29):2332 **(Swe)**
[Antibiotic susceptibility of group A beta hemolytic Streptococcus] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr; 23(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Opacity factor from group A streptococci is an apoproteinase. Saravani GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):35–9

GENETICS

A method for allelic replacement that uses the conjugative transposon Tn916: deletion of the emm6.1 allele in Streptococcus pyogenes JRS4. Norgren M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3846–50
Molecular epidemiologic analysis of the type A streptococcal exotoxin (erythrogenic toxin) gene (speA) in clinical Streptococcus pyogenes strains. Yu CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3715–9
Identification of a divergent M protein gene and an M protein–related gene family in Streptococcus pyogenes serotype 49. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6397–408
Nucleotide sequence of the streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B gene and relationship between the toxin and the streptococcal proteinase precursor. Hauser AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4536–42
Coregulation of type 12 M protein and streptococcal C5a peptidase genes in group A streptococci: evidence for a virulence regulon controlled by the virR locus. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):696–700
Complete nucleotide sequence of the streptococcal C5a peptidase gene of Streptococcus pyogenes. Chen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3161–7
Extensive sequence homology between IgA receptor and M proteins in Streptococcus pyogenes. Frithz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1111–9
Revision of the nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus pyogenes plasmid pSM19035 repS gene. Brantl S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10110
[Fast and slow genome rearrangements: molecular and genetic mechanisms of changes in virulence] Kaminskiĭ GD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugation in group A streptococci] Ravdonikas LE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the gene of type A erythrogenic toxin in strains of group A Streptococcus] Save'eva IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of medium composition on penicillin–induced hydrolysis and loss of RNA and culture turbidity in group A streptococci. McDowell TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6668–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. IX. Quantitation by ELISA of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in the serum of MCLS patients. Kawai M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):529–36
Possible role of Streptococcus pyogenes in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. VIII. Immunological tolerance to S. pyogenes–associated antigens seems essential to induction of MCLS. Osawa N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):462–8
Cross–reactivity between streptococcus and human tissue: a model of molecular mimicry and autoimmunity. Froude J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;145:5–26 (112 ref.)
Detection of group A streptococcal antigen from throat swabs with five diagnostic kits in general practice. Hoffmann S. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun; 13(3):209–15
Binding of IgA and/or IgG is a common property among clinical isolates of group A streptococci. Lindahl G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):87–93
Ontogeny of the humoral response to group A streptococcal carbohydrate: class and IgG subclass composition of antibodies in children. Morell A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1513–7
Interactive effect of Gm and Km allotypes on cellular immune responses to streptococcal cell wall antigen. Wachsmuth RR, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987; 4(3):163–6
Role of group A streptococcal IgG Fc–receptor in induction of anti–IgG by immunization in the rabbit. Burova LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):443–8
Studies on the antigen in beta–haemolytic streptococci that cross–reacts with an antigen in human myocardium. Nakhla LS, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):209–18
Interaction of type II IgG Fc–receptors from streptococci of serological group A with murine IgG. Lämmler C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):460–5
The effect of a bacterial vaccine on tumors and the immune response of ICR/Ha mice. Havas HF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):194–204
Synthetic peptide vaccine against mucosal colonization by

group A streptococci. I. Protection against a heterologous M serotype with shared C repeat region epitopes. Bessen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1251–6

Human and murine antibodies cross–reactive with streptococcal M protein and myosin recognize the sequence GLN–LYS–SER–LYS–GLN in M protein. Cunningham MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2677–83

Mouse antibody response to group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Jarvis CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4213–20

Idiotope structure and genetic diversity in anti–streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Phillips NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):915–24

A new heart–cross–reactive antigen in Streptococcus pyogenes is not M protein. Barnett LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):875–82

A human IgG receptor of group A streptococci is associated with tissue site of infection and streptococcal class. Bessen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):747–54

Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the detection of anticarbohydrate antibodies in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Wahi V, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;59(4):163–6

Evaluation of four methods for the detection of streptococcal group A antigen directly from throat swabs. Betriu C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):177–9

Protein H—a novel IgG binding bacterial protein. Akesson P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jun;27(6):523–31

Isolation and partial characterization of antigens from basement membranes and streptococcal cell membrane (SCM) employing anti–SCM monoclonal antibody. Zelman ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Sep;26(9):915–23

Development of rapid strep test technology. Berke CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):825–8 (10 ref.)

Rapid antigen detection in the diagnosis of group A streptococcal pyoderma: influence of a "learning curve effect" on sensitivity and specificity [see comments] Kaplan EL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):303.

Detection of serum antibody by the antimitogen assay against streptococcal erythrogenic toxins. Age distribution in children and the relation to Kawasaki disease. Abe Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):11–5

Cytologic assessment of nuclear and cytoplasmic O–linked N–acetylglucosamine distribution by using anti–streptococcal monoclonal antibodies. Turner JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5608–12

[A study of the antigenicity of group A streptococcus strain "Matsuyama 2166" and its prevalence] Murai T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies cross–reacting with fibroblasts of interstitial connective tissue of the myocardium and cell wall protein antigens of group A Streptococcus] Abyzov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Group A streptococcal polysaccharide—stimulator of nonspecific cytotoxic reaction in autologous system of spleen cells] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactions with group–specific antigens of group A Streptococcus in rheumatic fever] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[OF– and anti–OF test systems in microbiological and epidemiologic practice] Beliakova IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of group A–specific polysaccharide antigen conjugated with protein carrier for detection of specific anti–polysaccharide antibodies] Burova LA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal immunoglobulin Fc receptors as inductors of anti–immunoglobulins] Koroleva IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunization with Streptococcus group A on the development of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG antigens in mice of different strains] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to different layers of epidermis during immunization of BALB/c mice with a culture of Group A Streptococcus treated with pepsin] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The OF characteristics of streptococci group A and immunity to streptococcal infection based on the results of OF and anti–OF tests] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Few–minutes tests for the identification of group A streptococci and enterococci with chromogenic substrates. Kaufhold A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):191–5

Liposome immunoassay for rapid identification of group A streptococci directly from throat swabs. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1463–4

Suitability of throat culture procedures for detection of group A streptococci and as reference standards for evaluation of streptococcal antigen detection kits. Kellogg JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):165–9 (49 ref.)

A longitudinal study of Lancefield group A streptococcus acquisitions by a group of young Dunedin schoolchildren. Tagg JR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):429–31

Rapid antigen testing for streptococcal pyoderma in private practice [letter; comment] Coffey JD Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):591–3.

Comparison of throat cultures and rapid strep tests for diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):820–4 (45 ref.)

Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: an introduction. Klein JO. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):813–5

Comparison of immediate and delayed culture methods for isolation of group A streptococci. Roddey OF Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):710–2

Home diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis: moving the art in which direction? Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):839–42 (23 ref.)

[Rapid diagnosis of acute tonsillitis caused by streptococcus group A] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27; 151(48):3228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rapid test procedure for the detection of B streptococci in the perinatal period] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological survey of group A hemolytic streptococci isolated in Osaka during the 21–year period between 1967 and 1987. Part I. Annual change of epidemic serotype] Katsukawa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of group A streptococci from pharyngitis patients of all ages—studies from the clinical and epidemiological standpoint] Nakamura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of streptococcal infection] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (11):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase changes in the population of group A streptococci and their influence on the course of the epidemic process of tonsillitis] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study between an easy coagglutination test and traditional cultures for the detection of group A beta–hemolytic streptococci in the oropharynx] Gómez Rueda JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr; 40(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Group A streptococci revisited. Dobson SR. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):977–80 (25 ref.)

[Isolation of Streptococcus pyogenes fibronectin receptors by affinity chromatography and high pressure liquid chromatography] Sting R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:258–62 **(Ger)**

[Study of the composition of cell wall of group A Streptococcus after hydrolysis using muramidase from Streptomyces levoris] Shmakova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and properties of lipoteichoic acid of group A Streptococcus type M 29] Vylegzhanina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrophobic quality and the level of surface proteins in the cell wall of cultures of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from clinically healthy children from an organized collective] Briko NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Rheumatogenic group A streptococci and the return of rheumatic fever. Stollerman GH. **Adv Intern Med** 1990; 35:1–25 (114 ref.)

Bacterial adherence of group A streptococci to mucosal surfaces. Beachey EH, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:33–40 (30 ref.)

Pathogenesis of group A streptococci in mice and efficacy of locally administered streptococcal vaccines. Bronze MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:88–92

[The role of fibronectin in the streptococcal adhesion process] Lyzlova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The persistence and biodegradation of the cell walls of Streptococcus group A in light of the immunopathogenesis of nonsuppurative poststreptococcal diseases] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb; (2):74–80 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Increased frequency of group A hemolytic streptococci. Old age and immune deficiency among the risk factors] Fredlund H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18; 87(16):1365–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Comparative study of cell walls of group A Streptococcus and its non–adhesive phosphomycin–resistant mutant] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative aspects of adhesion of group A and B streptococci to human epithelium] Grabovskaia KB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOCOCCUS SANGUIS

ANALYSIS

The complete structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus sanguis 34. Abeygunawardana C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Aug 15;191(2):279–93

CLASSIFICATION

Chemiluminescence of neutrophils from patients with Behçet's disease and its correlation with an increased proportion of uncommon serotypes of Streptococcus sanguis in the oral flora. Isogai E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):43–8

CYTOLOGY

Adherence of mutans streptococci to other oral bacteria. Lamont RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1738–43

Spontaneous switching of the sucrose–promoted colony phenotype in Streptococcus sanguis. Tardif G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3945–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Plaque inhibition by a combination of zinc citrate and sodium lauryl sulfate. Giertsen E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):278–83

Differential response to benzylpenicillin in vivo of tolerant and non–tolerant variants of Streptococcus sanguis II. Meeson J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25(1):103–9

Biochemical mechanisms of enhanced inhibition of fluoride on the anaerobic sugar metabolism by Streptococcus sanguis. Hata S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1244–7

Cultural and electronmicroscopic studies of the effect of penicillin on tolerant oral streptococci. Holbrook WP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;30(4):267–72

Evaluation of antimicrobial activity in vitro of ten root canal sealers on Streptococcus sanguis and Streptococcus mutans. Barkhordar RA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):770–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a phosphocarrier protein (HPr) extracted from intact cells of Streptococcus sanguis. Jenkinson HF. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3183–97

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the genes of the arginine deiminase system of Streptococcus sanguis NCTC 10904. Burne RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3540–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a type 1 fimbrial gene of Streptococcus sanguis FW213. Fenno JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3527–33

Streptococcal–host interactions. Structural and functional analysis of a Streptococcus sanguis receptor for a human salivary glycoprotein. Demuth DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7120–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Structure of a streptococcal adhesin carbohydrate receptor. Cassels FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14127–35

Cloning and expression of an adhesin antigen of Streptococcus sanguis G9B in Escherichia coli. Rosan B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):531–8

[Immunological analysis of Streptococcus sanguis antigens] Sasamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 94(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid with artificial tooth pellicle. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):615–20

Lactate influx and efflux in the 'Streptococcus mutants group' and Streptococcus sanguis. Distler W, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):252–5

Water–soluble glucans from Streptococcus mutans strain Ing–Britt as an energy source for bacterial growth. Sund ML, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):256–60

PATHOGENICITY

Phenotypic characterization of Streptococcus sanguis virulence factors associated with bacterial endocarditis. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):515–22

The role of fibronectin binding in the rat model of experimental endocarditis caused by Streptococcus sanguis. Lowrance JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):7–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of human mucous saliva and salivary mucins in the aggregation of the oral bacteria Streptococcus

sanguis, Streptococcus oralis, and Streptococcus rattus. Koop HM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):245–52

Coaggregation of Streptococcus sanguis and other streptococci with Candida albicans. Jenkinson HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1429–36

Characterization of Streptococcus gordonii (S. sanguis) PK488 adhesin–mediated coaggregation with Actinomyces naeslundii PK606. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3064–72

Purification and partial characterization of a 65–kDa platelet aggregation–associated protein antigen from the surface of Streptococcus sanguis. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14080–7

STREPTODORNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marketing of 'varidase' in Panama [letter; comment] Attanasio AE. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):667.

Continued marketing of a useless drug ('Varidase') in Panama [letter] [see comments] Lee D. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):667 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1040.

STREPTOGRAMINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

STREPTOKINASE

see related
STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE

Hospital charges and reimbursement for alteplase and streptokinase [letter] Jordan NS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):296

Anti–clotting drugs. Approval for TPA competitor [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):218

[The new thrombolytic agents] Bassand JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double–blind randomized multicenter dose–ranging trial of intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Six AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):119–23

Coagulation and fibrinolytic changes in evolving acute myocardial infarction treated by high–dose, brief–duration intracoronary or intravenous streptokinase. Lurie AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):246–51

Visual and spectrophotometric determination of compatibility of alteplase and streptokinase with other injectable drugs. Lee CY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):606–8

Precordial ECG mapping in acute myocardial infarction (AMI) after intravenous infusion of streptokinase (s). Babalis DC, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1040–7

The use of intravenous streptokinase (SK) in a peripheral hospital in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Chia G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):27–9

Enhanced thrombolytic efficacy and reduction of infarct size by simultaneous infusion of streptokinase and heparin [see comments] Melandri G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug; 64(2):118–20 Comment in: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):111–2.

Local low dose intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy: the risk of stroke or major haemorrhage. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1230–3 (32 ref.)

Intra–arterial low–dose streptokinase infusion for superior mesenteric artery embolus. Hillers TK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1087–8

Accelerated thrombolysis and reperfusion in a canine model of myocardial infarction by liposomal encapsulation of streptokinase. Nguyen PD, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar; 66(3):875–8

Low dose streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital. Sacheti CK, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):5–7

Emergency coronary angioplasty in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction or cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Verna E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):958–66

Intravenous streptokinase in acute evolving myocardial infarction—six to thirty–six months follow up. Chopra KL, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):13–25

Cardiac rupture, mortality and the timing of thrombolytic therapy: a meta–analysis. Honan MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):359–67

Ureteral obstruction due to blood clot following percutaneous renal biopsy: resolution with intraureteral streptokinase. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):113–5

Errors and pitfalls in intraarterial thrombolytic therapy. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):612–6

Lignocaine prophylaxis for reperfusion arrhythmias during treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ruano Marco M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):872–3

Local low–dose infusion of streptokinase for massive pulmonary embolism when systemic thrombolysis is contraindicated [published erratum appears in N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):78] Nakao MA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):32–3

Thrombolysis using liposomal–encapsulated streptokinase: an in vitro study. Nguyen PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):261–9

Hemorheology in systemic ultrahigh–dose thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):277–87

[Intravenous systemic thrombolysis using streptokinase in the treatment of developing cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Dvořák K. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early thrombolysis improves the long–term prognosis for patients with a heart infarct] Vos J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14;134(15):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of intravenous thrombolytic therapy and fatalities in patients with acute transmural myocardial infarct (Q infarct). A study of observations from 1984 to 1987] Alt B, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15;84(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of local thrombolysis with special reference to diabetic metabolism] Stiegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):171–5, 228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the morphologic behavior of fresh leg and pelvic vein thromboses treated with streptokinase, urokinase and heparin based on phlebography follow–up] Christ F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:115–6 **(Ger)**

[Catheter thrombolysis in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Meyne K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:200–2 **(Ger)**

[The significance of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct in advanced age] Kothe K, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized streptokinase treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20; 131(20):1109 **(Hun)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute arterial thrombosis] Mjåset B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intravenous streptokinase treatment of acute myocardial infarction. I. Effect of the treatment on the course of infarction and the patency of the artery supplying the infarction area] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(4):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous administration of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Poloński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thrombolytic, anticoagulant and anti–thrombocytic therapy on the development of left–ventricular thrombosis and the incidence of thromboembolic complications in patients with myocardial infarction] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of intracoronary and systemic thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction at the prehospital and hospital stage] Staroverov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarct using streptokinase combined with nitroglycerin and beta blockers] Ukolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):50–4 **(Rus)**

[The use of thrombolytic preparations for the functional restoration of the arteriovenous fistula in patients on programmed hemodialysis] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute thrombosis of the major arteries in the legs with streptokinase preparations] Rodionov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High doses of Streptase in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Nikolić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of cholesterol embolization syndrome after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Queen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1042–3

Streptokinase in acute aortic dissection [see comments] Butler J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):517–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):483–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):941.

Intravenous thrombolysis for suspected myocardial infarction: a cautionary note [see comments] Curzen NP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):513 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):483–4.

Total hyphema following streptokinase administration eight days after cataract extraction [letter] Cahane M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):447

The safety of anistreplase from the placebo–controlled AIMS study (anistreplase Intervention Mortality Study). The AIMS Study Group. Fox KA. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V22–6; discussion V27–32

Tolerance and complications in a multicenter trial of intravenous APSAC and intracoronary streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Rothbard RL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V11–4; discussion V27–32

Serum sickness and acute renal failure after streptokinase therapy for myocardial infarction. Davies KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83–8

Anaphylactic reaction to streptokinase with first exposure: case report and review of the literature. Bednarczyk EM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):869–72 (26 ref.)

Comment: streptokinase–induced reactions [letter] Thayer CF, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):546–7

Streptokinase–induced anaphylaxis. Tisdale JE, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):984–7

Cardiovascular complications of thrombolytic therapy in patients with a mistaken diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Blankenship JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1579–82

Proteinuria and thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):106–7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398.

Hypersensitivity and streptokinase [letter] Barnham M. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):535

Spontaneous rupture of spleen following streptokinase therapy [letter] Gardner–Medwin J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398

Transient impairment of renal function after streptokinase therapy [letter] [see comments] Payne ST, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1398 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):106–7.

Cardiac rupture and fibrinolytic therapy [letter] Rogers TK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):259–60

Acute management of intracranial hemorrhage in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: case reports. Eleff SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):867–9

Spontaneous haemarthrosis following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):387–8

Does intravenous streptokinase therapy facilitate the formation of anti–heart antibodies in acute myocardial infarction? Scolozzi R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Aug;11(4):297–300

Thrombotic changes in haemostasis following intravenous streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19; 63(1):146–7

[Thrombotic changes in hemostasis following streptokinase therapy in myocardial infarct] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 5;131(31):1691–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of the role of histidine residues in streptokinase molecule using modification with diethylpyrocarbonate] Nikandrov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May;55(5):888–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural–dynamic and functional properties of native and modified streptokinase] Pautov VD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin inhibits spontaneous thrombolysis and the thrombolytic effect of both streptokinase and tissue–type plasminogen activator. An in vitro study of the dislodgement of platelet–rich thrombi formed from native blood. Görög P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):125–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Novel shuttle vectors for improved streptokinase expression in streptococci and bacterial L–forms. Laplace F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):89–94

GENETICS

Sequence–directed DNA bending upstream of the streptokinase promoter. Müller J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(9):611–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antistreptokinase titres after intravenous streptokinase [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):534 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):184–5.

Antistreptokinase titres after intravenous streptokinase [see comments] Jalihal S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):184–5 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):534.

[Clinical significance of the ASK test] Yabana T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:846–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Chromogenic assay for equine plasminogen. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1080–5

Site–specific alteration of Gly–24 in streptokinase: its effect on plasminogen activation. Lee BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1085–90

Kinetics of the reaction of streptokinase–plasmin complex with purified human and mouse alpha 2–macroglobulin.

Implications for mechanism. Anonick PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):745–52

Plasminogen activator activities of equimolar complexes of streptokinase with variant recombinant plasminogens. Davidson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10; 29(14):3585–90

Catabolism of streptokinase and polyethylene glycol–streptokinase: evidence for transport of intact forms through the biliary system in the mouse. Brucato FH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):73–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of low-dose tissue plasminogen activator and streptokinase on platelet aggregation. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1026–30

Effects of streptokinase, urokinase, and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator on platelet aggregability and stability of platelet aggregates. Terres W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):471–7

Effect of thromboxane antagonism on recanalization during streptokinase–induced thrombolysis in anesthetized monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):853–61

Induction of marked thrombin activity by pharmacologic concentrations of plasminogen activators in nonanticoagulated whole blood. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):635–43

Differential effect of platelets on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and streptokinase. Gao SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):421–33

Activation of human and bovine plasminogens by the microplasmin and streptokinase complex. Shi GY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):317–29

[Effect of thrombolytic agents on infarct size and left ventricle systolic function in myocardial infarction] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:31–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anistreplase on coronary patency in acute myocardial infarction] Pacouret G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anistreplase. Pharmacology and biological data] Samama M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of arterial pressure during administration of intravenous streptokinase, in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Torres S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Apr; 8(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

ECG and enzymatic indicators of therapeutic success after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Clemmensen P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):503–9

Value of immediate angioplasty after intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. el Deeb F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):786–91

Nonacute thrombolytic therapy: an adjunct to coronary angioplasty in patients with large intravascular thrombi. Grill HP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):662–7

Thrombolytic therapy in coronary ectasia and acute myocardial infarction. Rab ST, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):955–7

Acute myocardial infarction–related coronary artery residual narrowing after intravenous streptokinase: relationship with previous coronary symptoms. Sarmiento RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):888–92

Safety of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with acute myocardial infarction receiving streptokinase intravenously. Goodwin M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):937–8

Heparin and infarct coronary artery patency after streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Mahan EF 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):967–72

Misleading subgroup analyses in GISSI [letter] Peto R. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):771–2

Reocclusion three months after successful thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activating complex. Takens BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1422–4

Partial resistance to anticoagulation after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Zahger D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):28–30

Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis: a comprehensive review of the English literature. Rogers LQ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):389–95 (76 ref.)

Therapy of acute myocardial infarction in the 1990s. Flores ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):415–24 (81 ref.)

Fibrinolytic therapy for idiopathic subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Wilson JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):208–10; discussion 210–1

Streptokinase in the treatment of an acute cerebral embolus—a case report. Frink RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):66–9

Improved left ventricular function in myocardial infarction following intravenous thrombolytic therapy with acylated plasminogen activator. Ovsyshcher I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):133–8

Late results of local thrombolytic treatment of peripheral arterial occlusions. Poredoš P, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov; 40(11):941–7

Thrombolytic versus fibrinogenolytic activity of rt-PA and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prisco D, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):616–20

Coronary thrombolysis: streptokinase or recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator? [see comments] Collen D. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):529–38 (70 ref.) Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):171.

Early thrombolytic treatment [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16; 299(6701):741–2

Activities of aminotransferases after treatment with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Maclennan AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):321–2

Intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction reduces the occurrence of ventricular late potentials. Chew EW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jul;64(1):5–8

Use of streptokinase to aid in drainage of postoperative pericardial effusion. Cross JH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep; 62(3):217–9

Reduction in ST segment elevation after thrombolysis predicts either coronary reperfusion or preservation of left ventricular function [see comments] Saran RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):113–7 Comment in: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):111–2.

Optimised function for determining time to peak creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB as non–invasive reperfusion indicators after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Schwerdt H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):328–34

Intracoronary thrombectomy: a new approach to total occlusion. Kipperman RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):244–8

Threatened reinfarction. Effective therapy using streptokinase with reversal of cardiogenic shock. Andrews WR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):495–7

Systemic embolization following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Zahger D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):754–6

Validity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays of cross–linked fibrin degradation products as a measure of clot lysis [see comments] Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1159–68 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1514–5.

Emergency "rescue" percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after failed thrombolysis with streptokinase. Early and late results. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV51–6

Serial angiographic assessment of coronary artery obstruction and collateral flow in acute myocardial infarction. Report from the second Mount Sinai–New York University Reperfusion Trial. Rentrop KP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1166–75

Anistreplase (APSAC): a clinical investigator's update. A symposium. Bermuda, August 1989. Proceedings. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V1–72

Summary of U.S. clinical trials program for evaluation of anistreplase. Anderson JL. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V33–8; discussion V67–72

Effects on infarct size and left ventricular function of early intravenous injection of anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction. The APSIM Study Investigators. Bassand JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V39–44; discussion V67–72 (26 ref.)

The APSAC interventional mortality study (AIMS) trial: mortality data. Julian DG. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V20–1; discussion V27–32

Coronary angioplasty after intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction: influence of restenosis on clinical outcome and left ventricular function. Leisch F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4):253–9

Pharmacology of anistreplase. Sherry S. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V3–10; discussion V27–32 (52 ref.)

Variability of thrombolytic coronary reperfusion: an angiographic study of streptokinase and anistreplase. Sorensen SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V15–9; discussion V27–32

Angiographic assessment of patency and reocclusion: preliminary results of the Dutch APSAC Reocclusion Multicenter Study (ARMS). Visser RF. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V45–7; discussion V67–72

Fibrinogen determination by five methods in patients receiving streptokinase therapy. Jelić-Ivanović Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):698–9

Antistreplase introduced for therapy of acute myocardial infarction [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):78–9

Anistreplase: a new thrombolytic for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Munger MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):530–40 (71 ref.)

Effects of streptokinase on experimental mesenteric venous thrombosis in a feline model. Picardi EJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):378–80

Anistreplase: a novel thrombolytic agent for acute myocardial infarction. Marinac JS, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun; 24(6):607–15 (57 ref.)

Intravenous streptokinase. A reappraisal of its therapeutic use in acute myocardial infarction. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs** 1990 May;39(5):693–719 (145 ref.)

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute prosthetic heart valve thrombosis [letter; comment] Péterffy A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):568–9 Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(2):178–83.

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. 5 cases and a review [see comments] Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):178–83 (30 ref.) Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(6):568–9.

Safe use of thrombolysis in the elderly. Wittry MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Nov;44(11):28–30, 33–6 (22 ref.)

Role of the clinical laboratory in monitoring fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Bovill E, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(2):61–6 (33 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary thrombosis. Ramalanjaona GR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):410–2

Coronary arterial aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization with streptokinase. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):117–9

Streptokinase in the management of arterial thrombosis in infancy. Kirk CR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):15–20

Clinical and laboratory signs of reperfusion: are they reliable? Nicolau JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):313–20

Intravenous streptokinase in the management of a subset of patients with unstable angina: a randomized controlled trial. Saran RK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):209–13

The primary care physician and thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: comparison of intravenous streptokinase in community hospitals and the tertiary referral center. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–6

Plasmin inhibitors in the prevention of systemic effects during thrombolytic therapy: specific role of the plasminogen–binding form of alpha 2–antiplasmin. Leebeek FW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1212–20

Effect of streptokinase on left ventricular modeling and function after myocardial infarction: the GISSI (Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico) Trial. Marino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1149–58

Reinfarction after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction followed by conservative management: incidence and effect of smoking. Rivers JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):340–8

Intrapleural streptokinase in management of parapneumonic effusions. Report of series and review of literature. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1019–22 (18 ref.)

Streptokinase used in general practice. Gordon I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):49–51

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction in a district general hospital [see comments] Dalton H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):394–5 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Mar;83(3):197–8.

Salvage of free tissue transfers using thrombolytic agents. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):351–6

Intravenous streptokinase therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital: effect on ventricular function and mortality. Trask JL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;85(11):503–6

Acute myocardial infarction: is streptokinase really as effective as tissue plasminogen activator? Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):147–8

Coronary thrombolysis and aging. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1990 Feb;91(2):47–8

GISSI–2: a factorial randomised trial of alteplase versus streptokinase and heparin versus no heparin among 12,490 patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):65–71

Long–term effects of intravenous anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction: final report of the AIMS study. AIMS Trial Study Group. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):427–31

In–hospital mortality and clinical course of 20,891 patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction randomised between alteplase and streptokinase with or without heparin. The International Study Group. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):71–5

Surrogate measures in clinical trials [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):261–2

Lipid peroxidation associated with successful thrombolysis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1108] [see comments] Davies SW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):741–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1464–5.

GISSI–2: mortality plus extensive left–ventricular damage as "end–point" [letter] De Vita C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):289

Angiographic patency study of anistreplase versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hogg KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):254–8

ACE inhibitors after myocardial infarction [letter; comment] White H. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):227 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1133–4.

Streptokinase therapy for extensive venous thromboses in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Van Woert JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1144–9

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Guerci AD. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):377–81

Anistreplase for acute coronary thrombosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb 23;32(812):15–6

The use of a Swan–Ganz catheter and streptokinase in the management of massive hemoptysis [see comments] Brandstetter RD. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):33–5 Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 May;90(5):270–1.

The use of a Swan–Ganz catheter and streptokinase in the management of massive hemoptysis [letter; comment] Nakao MA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):270–1

Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Jan;90(1):33–5.
Streptokinase equal to TPA [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):183
Extensive dural sinus thrombosis treated by surgical removal and local streptokinase infusion. Persson L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):117–21
Acylated plasminogen–streptokinase activator complex: a new approach to thrombolytic therapy. Crabbe SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):115–26 (58 ref.)
Thrombectomy, lyais, or heparin treatment: concurrent therapies of deep vein thrombosis: therapy and experimental studies. Stiegler H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):250–8
Successful thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a renal transplant patient [letter] Leor J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):262
Delayed treatment with a t–PA analogue and streptokinase in a rabbit embolic stroke model. Phillips DA, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):602–5
Application of streptokinase in peripheral vascular thromboembolism. Chen CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):84–9
Hypercoagulable state after thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) treated with streptokinase. Vila V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):783–94
Use of streptokinase for lysing blood clots in the pelvis of a renal allograft. Fares JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):879–80
[Streptokinase treatment and market requirements (letter)] Bentsen N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2274–5 **(Dan)**
[Reduction of mortality in acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase and aspirin therapy. Results of ISIS–2] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2605–6 **(Dan)**
[GISSI–2; the beginning of the end or the end of the beginning for tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarct?] Lubsen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):940–4 **(Dut)**
[Improvement of left ventricular function after fibrinolysis using intravenous streptokinase] Livarek B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anistreplase in the treatment of myocardial infarction] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:1–45 **(Fre)**
[Acute occlusion of the renal artery caused by an embolism of cardiac origin. Treatment by in situ thrombolysis] Camilleri JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug; 82(8):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase complex during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Results of a multicenter double–blind study versus heparin] Cassagnes J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A european multicenter and randomized study of APSAC versus streptokinase in myocardial infarction] Charbonnier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prehospital thrombolysis. Evaluation of preliminary experiences at Val–de–Marne] Dubois–Randé JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec;82(12):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary reperfusion by anistreplase (Eminase) used intravenously during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb; 83 Spec No 1:21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of survival using anistreplase (Eminase)] Murray RG. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early reocclusion after in situ coronary desobstruction either with streptokinase or angioplasty during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):175–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum myoglobin assay in the early phase of myocardial infarction treated with intravenous streptokinase (letter)] Grand A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):720 **(Fre)**
[Report of experiences with fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Schweder R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrinolysis therapy using APSAC in acute myocardial infarct] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22; 115(25):999 **(Ger)**
[Systemic fibrinolysis following resuscitation or temporary electrostimulation] Jäger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis in resuscitated patients with pulmonary embolism] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antistreptokinase titer after fibrinolysis treatment] Theiss W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):918–9 **(Ger)**
[Local fibrinolysis in renal artery occlusion] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phlebographic follow–up of successful fibrinolytically–treated deep thrombophlebitis] Eickerling B, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Streptokinase therapy in a patient with lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis of the A. iliaca externa] Funk N, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) for treatment of acute myocardial infarction: comparison with PTCA immediately after thrombolysis] Oka Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the results of fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the leg caused by thrombosis in arteriosclerosis] Brykczyński M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of streptokinase treatment on the course and extent of myocardial infarction] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):16–22 **(Pol)**
[Use of thrombolytic agents in Brazil (1982–1988)] Nicolau JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Aug;53(2):81–3 **(Por)**
[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Experience at Santa Maria's Hospital] Pedro PG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Dec;8(12):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Massive pulmonary embolism (MPE) with acute postappendectomy cardiorespiratory insufficiency. Its treatment with a heparin–streptokinase combination] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):387–8 **(Rum)**
[Effect of streptodecase on the focus of the lesion in relation to initial ECG findings in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the systemic fibrinolytic status and coronary reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Markov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Antithrombotic therapy in correcting hemostatic disorders in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct with respect to the pump function of the heart] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Thrombolysis of thrombosed heart valve prostheses: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Torrado González E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):345–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of clinical heart insufficiency in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with intravenous streptokinase] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STREPTOLYSINS

ANALYSIS

An ELISA method for the quantification of anti–streptolysin–O antibodies. Moscoso del Prado J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):219–23

GENETICS

Comparison of pneumolysin genes and proteins from Streptococcus pneumoniae types 1 and 2. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4010

IMMUNOLOGY

Age–related variations in anti–streptococcal antibody levels. Renneberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep;8(9):792–5
Evaluation of a new latex agglutination test for detection of streptolysin O antibodies. Gerber MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):413–5
Measurement of antibody responses to pneumolysin—a promising method for the presumptive aetiological diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Jalonen E, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):127–34
[Serum complement activation pathways and circulating anti–streptolysin–0 antibodies: diagnostic value in glomerulonephritis in children] Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of antistreptolysin–O assay] Ohkuni M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:848–50 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Amylase release from streptolysin O–permeabilized pancreatic acini. Kitagawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G157–64
Rat pancreatic acini permeabilised with streptolysin O secrete amylase at Ca2+ concentrations in the micromolar range, when provided with ATP and GTP gamma S. Edwardson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):32–6

STREPTOMYCES

Pathogenesis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis and pulmonary fibrosis induced by streptomyces thermohygroscopicus. Che DY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):563–7
[Protoplasts of Streptomyces griseus and its auxotrophic derivatives] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lipids and fatty acid composition of auxotrophic mutants of Streptomyces erythreus. Tcherneva E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:45–52
Streptomyces species with madurose (3–O–methyl–D–galactose) as a whole–cell sugar. Yokota A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(4):317–21
DNA strand scission by the novel antitumor antibiotic leinamycin. Hara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5676–81
Proton NMR studies of apo–neocarzinostatin from Streptomyces carzinostaticus. Sequence–specific assignment and secondary structure. Adjadj E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):263–71
A common ancestor for human placental 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, Streptomyces coelicolor actIII protein, and Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase. Baker ME. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):222–6
Preparative high–performance liquid chromatography of minor products of Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Beran M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):172–5
Probestin, a new inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, produced by Streptomyces azureus MH663–2F6. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;43(2):143–8
FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid–treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. II. Structure of FK409 and its precursor FR–900411. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1584–8
Studies on free radical scavenging substances from microorganisms. I. Carazostatin, a new free radical scavenger produced by Streptomyces chromofuscus DC 118. Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1879–81
New virginiae butanolides from Streptomyces virginiae. Kondo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;42(12):1873–6
Probestin, a new inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, produced by Streptomyces azureus MH663–2F6. II. Structure determination of probestin. Yoshida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;43(2):149–53
Isolation of a novel tyrosine kinase inhibitor, lavendustin A, from Streptomyces griseolavendus. Onoda T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):1252–7
High–performance liquid chromatography separation of nikkomycins X and Z. Engel P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989; 19(4):321–8
[On the metallo–proteinase inhibitor, SMPI, from Streptomyces nigrescens TK–23] Murao S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(8):980–8 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Problems in taxonomy of streptomycetes. Kuryłowicz W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):235–49
Novel antifungal antibiotics maniwamycins A and B. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical properties and biological properties. Nakayama M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1535–40
Epiderstatin, a new inhibitor of the mitogenic activity induced by epidermal growth factor. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1599–606
Altemicidin, a new acaricidal and antitumor substance. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico–chemical and biological properties. Takahashi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1556–61
Heterogeneity of ribosomal proteins among Streptomyces species and its application to identification. Ochi K. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2635–42
Phi SC623, a temperate actinophage of Streptomyces coelicolor Müller, and its relatives phi SC347 and phi SC681. Schneider J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):767–72

CYTOLOGY

[Preparation and characteristics of protoplasts of Streptomyces kanamyceticus] Iarulin VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the protoplast method for the selection of oleandomycin producers] Lavrent'eva GI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the effect of protoplast formation on the antibiotic activity of erythromycin producers] Zakharova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of spores and vegetative cells of Streptomyces thermovulgaris strain 127 and the glucose isomerase produced by them to temperature and glutaraldehyde. Djejeva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:8–15
Site of regulation of nanaomycin biosynthesis by inorganic phosphate. Masuma R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan; 43(1):83–7
The effect of inorganic phosphate on the production of avermectin in Streptomyces avermitilis. Curdová E, et al.

J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(6):341–6

Arsenical resistance of growth and phosphate control of antibiotic biosynthesis in Streptomyces. Hänel F, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):583–91

Inducible ribosomal RNA methylation in Streptomyces lividans, conferring resistance to lincomycin. Jenkins G, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3281–8

The effect of rifampicin on the development of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Rodriguez A, et al. Microbiologia 1988 Feb;4(1):47–53

In vitro studies of antibiotic sensitivities of Streptomyces somaliensis—a cause of human actinomycetoma. Nasher MA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr; 83(2):265–8

[Effect of partial pressure of solute oxygen on the intensity of respiration of cultures of antibiotic producers] Arzumanian OG, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jan; 35(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutagenic effect of mitomycin C on different strains of oleandomycin producer Streptomyces antibioticus] Tankevich ME, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov; 34(11):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of gamma-radiation, nitrosoguanidine and mitomycin C on UVS+ and UVS-strains of Streptomyces olivaceus VKX] Lavrenchuk VIa, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1984 Jan–Feb;46(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of 2-methyltryptophan in the biosynthesis of thiostrepton: isolation of S-adenosylmethionine:tryptophan 2-methyltransferase. Frenzel T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Apr;278(1):35–40

Purification and characterization of a new xylanase (xylanase B) produced by Streptomyces lividans 66. Kluepfel D, et al. Biochem J 1990 Apr 1;267(1):45–50

Purification and catalytic properties of L-valine dehydrogenase from Streptomyces cinnamonensis. Priestley ND, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 1;261(3):853–61

Single active-site histidine in D-xylose isomerase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Identification by chemical derivatization and peptide mapping. Vangrysperre W, et al. Biochem J 1989 Oct 1;263(1):195–9

The purification and characterization of 3-dehydroquinase from Streptomyces coelicolor. White PJ, et al. Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):735–8

Phenoxazinone synthase: mechanism for the formation of the phenoxazinone chromophore of actinomycin. Barry CE 3d, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6323–33

Biosynthesis of quinoxaline antibiotics: purification and characterization of the quinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid activating enzyme from Streptomyces triostinicus. Glund K, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3522–7

Purification and properties of isopenicillin N epimerase from Streptomyces clavuligerus. Usui S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 9;999(1):78–85

Protein kinase activities in cell-free extracts of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Stowe DJ, et al. Biochimie 1989 Sep–Oct; 71(9–10):1101–5

A five-coordinate copper complex with superoxide dismutase mimetic activity from Streptomyces antibioticus. Schechinger T, et al. Biol Met 1988;1(2):112–6

Isopenicillin N synthase and desacetoxycephalosporin C synthase activities during defined medium fermentations of Streptomyces clavuligerus: effect of oxygen and iron supplements. Rollins MJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 1989 Dec; 35(12):1111–7

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450sca from Streptomyces carbophilus. ML-236B (compactin) induces a cytochrome P-450sca in Streptomyces carbophilus that hydroxylates ML-236B to pravastatin sodium (CS-514), a tissue-selective inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase. Matsuoka T, et al. Eur J Biochem 1989 Oct 1;184(3):707–13

Prokaryotic 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase is an enzyme of the 'short-chain, non-metalloenzyme' alcohol dehydrogenase type. Marekov L, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):51–4

Proteolytic enzymes from recombinant Streptomyces lividans TK24. Aretz W, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Nov; 53(1–2):31–5

Effect of granaticin on the activity of DNA-directed RNA polymerase from Streptomyces granaticolor. Smardová J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1989;34(6):536–8

Keratinase of a streptomycete. Mukhopadhyay RP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1990 Jun;28(6):575–7

Substitution of a pentalenolactone-sensitive glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by a genetically distinct resistant isoform accompanies pentalenolactone production in Streptomyces arenae. Fröhlich KU, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec;171(12):6696–702

Carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate phosphonomutase, a novel enzyme catalyzing C-P bond formation. Hidaka T, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):3066–72

Purification and characterization of S-adenosylhomocysteine deaminase from streptonigrin-producing Streptomyces flocculus. Zulty JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec; 171(12):6840–4

Streptomyces nucleotide 3'-pyrophosphokinase are insensitive to stringent control. Mukai J, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1989;29(10):671–4

Chromophore activating enzyme involved in the biosynthesis of the mikamycin B antibiotic etamycin from Streptomyces griseoviridus. Schlumbohm W, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2156–61

Regulation of nitrogen catabolic enzymes in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Bascarán V, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Sep; 135 (Pt 9):2465–74

Regulation of the production of hemicellulolytic and cellulolytic enzymes by a Streptomyces sp. growing on lignocellulose. Godden B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Feb; 135 (Pt 2):285–92

Purification, properties and immunological detection of a bromoperoxidase-catalase from Streptomyces venezuelae and from a chloramphenicol-nonproducing mutant. Knoch M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2493–502

Purification of an inducible L-valine dehydrogenase of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Navarrete RM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):273–81

Valine dehydrogenase from Streptomyces fradiae: purification and properties. Vančura A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3213–9

Purification and properties of NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Streptomyces fradiae. Vančurová I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3311–8

SfuI, a novel AsuII isoschizomer from Streptomyces fulvissimus recognizing 5'-TT/CGAA-3'. Veitinger S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3424

Production, purification and some properties of cholesterol oxidase from a Streptomyces Sp. Lartillot S, et al. Prep Biochem 1990;20(1):51–62

[Experimental and clinical studies on the pathogenicity of extracellular proteinases of Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus in farmer's lung] Dai HP. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Oct; 12(5):282–5, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacokinetic properties of pancreatic and microbial ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Oct;34(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of enzyme preparation from Streptomyces recifensis subsp. lyticus for isolation of membrane substances from staphylococcal cells] Oriabinskaia LB, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the composition of cell wall of group A Streptococcus after hydrolysis using muramidase from Streptomyces levoris] Shmakova ZF, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov;34(11):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of specific inducers on the biosynthesis of lytic enzymes by a strain of Streptomyces recifensis var. lyticus] Kilochek TP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1989 Nov–Dec;51(6):34–9 (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning and amplified expression in Streptomyces lividans of the gene encoding the extracellular beta-lactamase of Actinomadura R39. Piron-Fraipont C, et al. Biochem J 1989 Sep 15;262(3):849–54

Comparison of secretory expression in Escherichia coli and Streptomyces of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) gene. Taguchi S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):278–85

Transformation of Streptomyces protoplasts in the presence of low melt agarose. Coyne VE. Biotechniques 1989 Apr; 7(4):336–7

Cloning and expression of a hybrid Streptomyces clavuligerus cefE gene in Penicillium chrysogenum. Cantwell CA, et al. Curr Genet 1990 Mar;17(3):213–21

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the Streptomyces glaucescens tcmI genes provides key information about the enzymology of polyketide antibiotic biosynthesis. Bibb MJ, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep;8(9):2727–36

Structure and deduced function of the granaticin-producing polyketide synthase gene cluster of Streptomyces violaceoruber Tü22. Sherman DH, et al. EMBO J 1989 Sep;8(9):2717–25

Beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthetic genes have been conserved in clusters in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Smith DJ, et al. EMBO J 1990 Mar;9(3):741–7

Methylation of 23S ribosomal RNA due to carB, an antibiotic-resistance determinant from the carbomycin producer, Streptomyces thermotolerans. Zalacain M, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Apr 20;189(1):67–72

A repeated decapeptide motif in the C-terminal domain of the ribosomal RNA methyltransferase from the erythromycin producer Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Dhillon N, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Mar 26;262(2):189–93

A bifunctional Streptomyces-E. coli promoter-probe vector. Asturias JA, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Mar 1; 56(1–2):65–8

Use of a cloned gene involved in candicidin production to discover new polyene producer Streptomyces strains. Gil JA, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Jun 15;58(1):15–8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the active-site serine beta-lactamase from Actinomadura R39. Houba S, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Dec;53(3):241–6

Bacterial colony screening with a Streptomyces DNA probe. Kuczek K, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Oct 15; 52(3):257–60

Involvement of plasmids in Streptomyces incarnatus phenotype. Malina H, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):195–9

The tsr gene-coding plasmid pIJ702 prevents thiopeptin from inhibiting ppGpp synthesis in Streptomyces lividans. Ochi K. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):219–23

Secretory synthesis of human interleukin-2 by Streptomyces lividans. Bender E, et al. Gene 1990 Feb 14;86(2):227–32

Extracellular metalloprotease gene of Streptomyces cacaoi: structure, nucleotide sequence and characterization of the cloned gene product. Chang PC, et al. Gene 1990 Mar 30; 88(1):87–95

Production of a hybrid macrolide antibiotic in Streptomyces ambofaciens and Streptomyces lividans by introduction of a cloned carbomycin biosynthetic gene from Streptomyces thermotolerans. Epp JK, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):293–301

Molecular analysis of the pac gene encoding a puromycin N-acetyl transferase from Streptomyces alboniger. Lacalle RA, et al. Gene 1989 Jul 15;79(2):375–80

Analysis of the promoter region of the melanin locus from Streptomyces antibioticus. Leu WM, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):267–77

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the nosiheptide-resistance gene from Streptomyces actuosus. Li Y, et al. Gene 1990 Jul 2;91(1):9–17

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the N-acetylmuramidase M1-encoding gene from Streptomyces globisporus. Lichenstein HS, et al. Gene 1990 Mar 30;88(1):81–6

Cloning and characterization of the histidine biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Limauro D, et al. Gene 1990 May 31;90(1):31–41

Molecular cloning and in vitro expression of a silent phenoxazinone synthase gene from Streptomyces lividans. Madu AC, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):287–94

Nucleotide sequence of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of Streptomyces acrimycini. Murray IA, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 28;85(2):283–91

Nucleotide sequence of Streptomyces fradiae transposable element Tn4556: a class-II transposon related to Tn3. Siemieniak DR, et al. Gene 1990 Jan 31;86(1):1–9

Transcriptional analysis of the repressor gene of the temperate Streptomyces phage phi C31. Sinclair RB, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 28;85(2):275–82

Analysis of transcriptional control regions in the Streptomyces subtilisin-inhibitor-encoding gene. Taguchi S, et al. Gene 1989 Dec 14;84(2):279–86

Interplay of novobiocin-resistant and -sensitive DNA gyrase activities in self-protection of the novobiocin producer, Streptomyces sphaeroides. Thiara AS, et al. Gene 1989 Sep 1;81(1):65–72

The melanin operon of Streptomyces antibioticus: expression and use as a marker in gram-negative bacteria. Tseng HC, et al. Gene 1990 Jan 31;86(1):123–8

Cloning of a second xylanase-encoding gene of Streptomyces lividans 66. Vats-Mehta S, et al. Gene 1990 Jan 31; 86(1):119–22

Transduction of plasmid DNA in macrolide producing streptomycetes. McHenney MA, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1725–7

Nucleotide sequence of the macromomycin apoprotein gene and its expression in Streptomyces macromyceticus. Sakata N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1704–12

Mutations in a new Streptomyces coelicolor locus which globally block antibiotic biosynthesis but not sporulation. Adamidis T, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jun;172(6):2962–9

Determination of the packaging capacity of bacteriophage VWB. Anné J, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Feb;172(2):1129–32

Biosynthesis of anthraquinones by interspecies cloning of actinorhodin biosynthesis genes in streptomycetes: clarification of actinorhodin gene functions. Bartel PL, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):4816–26

Overexpression of a Streptomyces viridochromogenes gene (glnII) encoding a glutamine synthetase similar to those of eucaryotes confers resistance against the antibiotic phosphinothricyl-alanyl-alanine. Behrmann I, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):5326–34

Genome rearrangement and genetic instability in Streptomyces spp. Birch A, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Aug; 172(8):4138–42 (38 ref.)

Characterization of the genetic elements required for site-specific integration of plasmid pSE211 in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Brown DP, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Apr;172(4):1877–88

Cloning, disruption, and transcriptional analysis of three RNA polymerase sigma factor genes of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jun; 172(6):3367–78

Cloning of a lincosamide resistance determinant from Streptomyces caelestis, the producer of celesticetin, and characterization of the resistance mechanism. Calcutt MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Aug;172(8):4710–4

Disruption of a rhodaneselike gene results in cysteine auxotrophy in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Donadio S, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jan;172(1):350–60

Isolation and characterization of a beta-lactamase-inhibitory protein from Streptomyces clavuligerus and cloning and analysis of the corresponding gene. Doran JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):4909–18

An operon containing the genes for cholesterol oxidase and a cytochrome P-450-like protein from a Streptomyces sp. Horii M, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jul;172(7):3644–53

DNA amplification in Streptomyces achromogenes subsp. rubradiris is accompanied by a deletion, and the amplified sequences are conditionally stable and can be eliminated by two pathways. Hornemann U, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Nov;171(11):5817–22

xylE functions as an efficient reporter gene in Streptomyces spp.: use for the study of galP1, a catabolite-controlled promoter. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6617–24

The beta-lactam biosynthesis genes for isopenicillin N epimerase and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase are expressed from a single transcript in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kovacevic S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3952–8

Streptomyces hygroscopicus has two glutamine synthetase genes. Kumada Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5343–51

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the redD locus of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Narva KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):326–33

Streptomyces relC mutants with an altered ribosomal protein ST-L11 and genetic analysis of a Streptomyces griseus relC mutant. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4008–16

Genes for two herbicide-inducible cytochromes P-450 from Streptomyces griseolus. Omer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3335–45

Cloning and expression of daunorubicin biosynthesis genes from Streptomyces peucetius and S. peucetius subsp. caesius. Otten SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3427–34

Mutation and cloning of eryG, the structural gene for erythromycin O-methyltransferase from Saccharopolyspora erythraea, and expression of eryG in Escherichia coli. Paulus TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2541–6

Streptomyces genes involved in biosynthesis of the peptide antibiotic valinomycin. Perkins JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3108–16

Cloning of spiramycin biosynthetic genes and their use in constructing Streptomyces ambofaciens mutants defective in spiramycin biosynthesis. Richardson MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3790–8

Identification and analysis of transcriptional regulatory signals for the kil and kor loci of Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Stein DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5768–75

Cloning, characterization, and heterologous expression of the Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythraeus) gene encoding an EF-hand calcium-binding protein. Swan DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5614–9

Cloning of genes governing the deoxysugar portion of the erythromycin biosynthesis pathway in Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythreus). Vara J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5872–81

Organization of a cluster of erythromycin genes in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Weber JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2372–83

19th annual UCLA symposium: Molecular biology of Streptomycetes. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990; 14A:85–131

Plasmid transformation of Streptomyces venezuelae: modified procedures used to introduce the gene(s) for p-aminobenzoate synthase. Aidoo DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):657–62

Cloning and expression of an alpha-amylase gene from Streptomyces thermoviolaceus CUB74 in Escherichia coli JM107 and S. lividans TK24. Bahri SM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):811–8

Molecular analysis of beta-lactamases from four species of Streptomyces: comparison of amino acid sequences with those of other beta-lactamases. Forsman M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):589–98

Genetic mapping in Streptomyces clavuligerus by protoplast fusion. Illing GT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2299–305

Chloramphenicol resistance in Streptomyces: cloning and characterization of a chloramphenicol hydrolase gene from Streptomyces venezuelae. Mosher RH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):293–301

Cloning of a thermostable alpha-amylase gene from Thermomonospora curvata and its expression in Streptomyces lividans. Petříček M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3303–9

Genetic instability in streptomycetes. Cullum J, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Aug;5(8):233–5 (15 ref.)

Assessing the risks of releasing recombinant Streptomyces in soil. Rafii F, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Dec;5(12):358–62 (31 ref.)

Tandem promoters, tsrp1 and tsrp2, direct transcription of the thiostrepton resistance gene (tsr) of Streptomyces azureus: transcriptional initiation from tsrp2 occurs after deletion of the -35 region. Janssen GR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):339–46

A mutation of Streptomyces lividans which prevents intraplasmid recombination has no effect on chromosomal recombination. Kieser HM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):60–4

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1653–9 (37 ref.)

Molecular characterization of a gene from Saccharopolyspora erythraea (Streptomyces erythraeus) which is involved in erythromycin biosynthesis. Dhillon N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1404–14

Localization and functional analysis of the regulated promoter from the Streptomyces glaucescens mel operon. Geistlich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1061–9

Structural and functional analysis of the mini-circle, a transposable element of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Henderson DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1307–18

Cloning and analysis of a deletable tetracycline-resistance determinant of Streptomyces lividans 1326. Kessler A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1103–9

Genetic instability and hypervariability in Streptomyces ambofaciens: towards an understanding of a mechanism of genome plasticity. Leblond P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):707–14 (40 ref.)

Novobiocin-resistance sequences from the novobiocin-producing strain Streptomyces niveus. Mitchell JI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):845–9

Streptomyces promoter-probe plasmids that utilise the xylE gene of Pseudomonas putida. Clayton TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1077

A rapid method for the analysis of plasmid content and copy number in various Streptomycetes grown on agar plates. Labes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2197

Sequence of a tRNAGly from Streptomyces coelicolor. Rokem JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3988

Nucleotide sequences of tRNA genes in Streptomyces lividans 66. Sedlmeier R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4027

A cassette containing the bar gene of Streptomyces hygroscopicus: a selectable marker for plant transformation. White J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1962

Expression of a cloned streptavidin gene in Escherichia coli. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):142–6

Effect of inhibitory activity of mutation at reaction site P4 of the Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, SSI. Kojima S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):527–30

Multilevel regulation of Streptomyces differentiation. Chater KF. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):372–7 (28 ref.)

[Genetic analysis of Streptomyces erythreus heteroclones. II. Determination of the distances between genetic loci on the map] Pencheva R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989; 24:61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the plasmids of thermophilic Streptomyces] Liu CG, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic mobility of plasmids of Streptomyces erythraeus] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr; 35(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid pSE21 of Streptomyces erythraeus strains] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr; 35(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the composition of amplifying sequence AUD-Sr1 of Streptomyces rimosus after cloning into Escherichia coli] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining of mutants of Streptomyces fradiae producing tylosin by action of nitrosomethylurea on synchronously germinating spores] Panfilova ZI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure of amplifying sequence of Streptomyces antibioticus] Ukhabotina LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic instability of determinants of resistance to chloramphenicol and kanamycin in Streptomyces lividans 66] Starodubtseva LI, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun; 25(6):1001–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the UVS3, UVS4, UVS5 and UVS6 mutations in Streptomyces olivaceus V KX] Lavrenchuk VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interspecific recombination of Streptomyces coelicolor A 585 SCP1⁻SCP2+ and Streptomyces olivaceus 24-14 pSO1+ and 24-141 pSO1] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep-Oct;45(5):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fertility of interspecific streptomycete hybrids] Shevchenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec; 45(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stability, antibiotic resistance and antibiotic-forming capacity of interspecific streptomycete hybrids] Shevchenko AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The developmental fate of S. coelicolor hyphae depends upon a gene product homologous with the motility sigma factor of B. subtilis. Chater KF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):133–43

Apical hyphal extension in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Gray DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1077–84

Study of the early growth and branching of Streptomyces tendae by means of an image processing system. Reichl U, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):55–62

[Effect of storage conditions on population variability and activity of Streptomyces recifensis var. lyticus] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of selection on solid media of microorganisms--producers of hydrolytic enzymes] Prianishnikova NI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jul-Aug; 48(4):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and determination of factor C--a regulatory protein--in Streptomyces strains by antiserum and monoclonal antibody. Szeszák F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):82–4

[A new pathogen of farmer's lung disease-Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus and its antigen analysis related to diagnosis] Zhu JY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 69(12):687–9, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new Streptomyces sp. Gupta A. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1989 Feb-May;31(1-2):40–2

METABOLISM

Different modes of vancomycin and D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidase binding to cell wall peptide and a possible role for the vancomycin resistance protein. Knox JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1342–7

Microbial glycosylation of erythromycin A. Kuo MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2089–91

Catabolism of benzoate and monohydroxylated benzoates by Amycolatopsis and Streptomyces spp. Grund E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1459–64

Aromatic hydroxylation and sulfation of 5-hydroxyflavone by Streptomyces fulvissimus. Ibrahim AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3140–2

DNA binding protein from Streptomyces hygroscopicus: detection of binding by gel retardation, sedimentation and effects on the transcriptional activity in vitro. Sarfert E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(9):633–43

Structure and synthesis of FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from Streptomyces as a semi-artificial fermentation product. Hino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2864–6

New platelet aggregation inhibitors. Kawashima A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3429–31

Regio- and stereoselective hydrogenation of 2'-demethoxy-2'-methyldehydrogriseofulvin, a symmetrical substrate, to (+)-2'-demethoxy-2'-methylgriseofulvin with a cell-free system of Streptomyces cinereocrocatus. Oda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):525–8

Chromate reduction in Streptomyces. Das S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):731–3

Solid state fermentation for cephalosporin production by Streptomyces clavuligerus and Cephalosporium acremonium. Jermini MF, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1; 45(11-12):1061–5

Proline uptake in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Bascarán V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1-2):27–30

Culture conditions promoting dispersed growth and biphasic production of actinorhodin in shaken cultures of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Doull JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):265–8

Streptomycetes producing daunomycin and related compounds: do we know enough about them after 25 years? Huk J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(4):324–49 (126 ref.)

Regulation of nebramycin biosynthesis by inorganic phosphate. Todorov TK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):539–41

A54145, a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: discovery, taxonomy, fermentation and HPLC. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):587–93

A54145, a new lipopeptide antibiotic complex: factor control through precursor directed biosynthesis. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):607–15

Saramycetin, a thiazolyl peptide from a Streptomyces sp.: chemical characterization and molecular weight determination. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):897–900

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 255. Nikkomycins Wz and Wx, new chitin synthetase inhibitors from Streptomyces tendae. Decker H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):43–8

The structure of CP-80,219, a new polyether antibiotic related to dianemycin. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):727–30

FR112123, a new oligopeptide antibiotic from Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties, structure and biological activity. Fujie A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 May; 43(5):449–55

A80915, a new antibiotic complex produced by Streptomyces aculeolatus. Discovery, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, characterization, and antibacterial evaluation. Fukuda DS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):623–33

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening: II. Amycins A and B two novel niphimycin analogs isolated from a high producer strain of elaiophylin and nigericin. Grabley S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):639–47

Studies on new dehydropeptidase inhibitors. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):29–37

Landomycins, new angucycline antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. I. Structural studies on landomycins A-D. Henkel T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 May;43(5):492–503

FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical

and biological characteristics. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1578–83

FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. III. Reaction mechanism and synthesis. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1589–92

A novel series of milbemycin antibiotics from Streptomyces strain E225. I. Discovery, fermentation and anthelmintic activity. Hood JD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1593–8

FR109615, a new antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces setonii. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activity. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–7

Biosynthesis of kalafungin in Streptomyces tanashiensis. Kakinuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;43(4):391–6

Enzymatic synthesis of actinomycin D and analogues containing N-methylalanine from synthetic pentapeptide lactone precursors. Katz E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):731–3

Isolation and structures of mono- and di-deacetyl chromomycin antibiotics 02-3D and 02-3G from Streptomyces avellaneus. Kawano T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):110–3

Purification and characterization of virginiae butanolide C-binding protein, a possible pleiotropic signal-transducer in Streptomyces virginiae. Kim HS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):692–706

Novel antibiotics, furaquinocins A and B. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):247–52

Trichomycin B, a polyene macrolide from Streptomyces. Komori T. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):778–82

LL-D49194 antibiotics, a novel family of antitumor agents: taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Maiese WM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):253–8

Isolation, characterization and structures of PA-46101 A and B. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 43(7):739–47

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene conferring curromycin resistance on a curromycin non-producing mutant derived from Streptomyces hygroscopicus 358AV2. Ogura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):873–82

Placetins, platelet aggregation inhibitors from Streptomyces sp. Q-1043. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Ozasa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 43(4):331–5

Isolation and structural elucidation of an antioxidative agent, naphterpin. Shin-ya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 43(4):444–7

Eponemycin, a new antibiotic active against B16 melanoma. I. Production, isolation, structure and biological activity. Sugawara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):8–18

Biosynthetic studies on oleandomycin by incorporation of the chemically synthesized aglycones. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):909–11

Isolation and structure of phosphazomycin C [letter] Tomiya T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):118–21

Studies on the earthy-musty odours in natural water (IV). Mechanism of earthy-musty odour production of actinomycetes. Aoyama K. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):405–10

Characterization of sugar uptake in wild-type Streptomyces clavuligerus, which is impaired in glucose uptake, and in a glucose-utilizing mutant. Garcia-Dominguez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6808–14

Production of extracellular trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors by a Streptomyces Sp. Kourteva Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(7):413–7

Relationship between the fatty acid composition and the type of antibiotics produced by Streptomyces lasaliensis. Podojil M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(9):605–9

Process-scale reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography purification of LL-E19020 alpha, a growth promoting antibiotic produced by Streptomyces lydicus ssp. tanzanius. Williams DR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 22;484:381–90

Isolation and characterization of nitrogen-deregulated mutants of Streptomyces clavuligerus. Bascarán V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2475–82

A breakdown in macromolecular synthesis preceding differentiation in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Granozzi C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):713–6

The effects of temperature on growth and production of the antibiotic granaticin by a thermotolerant streptomycete. James PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1997–2003

[The dissociation of a mutant strain of Streptomyces levoris 41-08, a producer of ichthiomycin] Popov K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of glycerin on the biosynthesis of heliomycin by Streptomyces olivocinereus] Deianova OA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of new antibiotics. Problems and prospects] Dudnik IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):807–10 **(Rus)**

[Determining the conditions for stimulation of levorin biosynthesis in the presence of succinic acid] Ku'zmin VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mycelial waste from the drug industry] Ponomareva LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the producer type on the nature of antibiotic fermentation] Rudakova AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of surgumycin, a carbonyl-conjugated pentaenic antibiotic] Shenin IuD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb; 35(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical analysis of the continuous two-stage process of the biosynthesis of a metabolic product] Shnaider LE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of macrotetrolide synthase from the mycelium of Actinomycetes] Nefelova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the structure of anthracyclinones produced by Streptomyces griseoruber] Bakina EV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Study of experimental lung lesions caused by extracellular enzyme of Streptomyces thermohygroscopicus] Huang XZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 18(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporulation of several species of Streptomyces in submerged cultures after nutritional downshift. Daza A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2483–91

Sporulation of Streptomyces venezuelae in submerged cultures. Glazebrook MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 136 (Pt 3):581–8

Protoplast isolation and regeneration in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Illing GT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 135 (Pt 8):2289–97

[Electrophoretic separation of spores of producers of kanamycin and tylosin] Miliavskii EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for actinomycetes--antagonists of fungi causing sugar beet root rot] Tulemisova KA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The photoreactivation capacity of UVS+ and UVS-strains of Streptomyces olivaceus VKX] Lavrenchuk VIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;47(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of fast electrons with different energies in the selection of Streptomyces kanamyceticus] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Periodically curved bilayer structures observed in hyphal cells or stable L-form cells of a Streptomyces strain, and in liposomes formed by the extracted lipids. Meyer HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):171–8

STREPTOMYCES ANTIBIOTICUS see under **STREPTOMYCES**

STREPTOMYCES AUREOFACIENS

ANALYSIS

Content, distribution and stability of protein-synthesis elongation factor Tu in subcellular fractions of vegetative cells and spores of Streptomyces aureofaciens. Weiser J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):11–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Bacterial enzymes in halogenation processes. Wiesner W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:705–11

GENETICS

[Determinants of resistance to chlortetracycline and other antibiotics in chlortetracycline-producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):636–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of mycelial waste from the production of tetracycline] Ponomareva LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

ANALYSIS

A new component from the cell wall of Streptomyces griseus. I. The role of streptomycin in the life of Streptomyces griseus. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1965; 12(1):109–13

Primary structure of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):290–6

Purification and characterization of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Streptomyces griseus. Trower MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):281–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of neutral endopeptidases (EC 3.4.24.11) and of neutral proteinases (EC 3.4.24.4) using a new sensitive two-stage enzymatic reaction [published erratum appears in **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):217] Indig FE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):237–40

Myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase in different Streptomyces griseus variants. Sipos L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):339–43

The amino acid sequence of zinc-carboxypeptidase from Streptomyces griseus. Narahashi Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):879–86

Streptomyces griseus streptomycin phosphotransferase: expression of its gene in Escherichia coli and sequence homology with other antibiotic phosphotransferases and with eukaryotic protein kinases. Lim CK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3289–302

Purification and partial characterization of multiple bromoperoxidases from Streptomyces griseus. Zeiner R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3141–9

SgrAI, a novel class-II restriction endonuclease from Streptomyces griseus recognizing the octanucleotide sequence 5'-CR/CCGGYG-3' [corrected] [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4991]. Tautz N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3087

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of tryptophan genes from Streptomyces griseus IMRU 3570. Rivero-Lezcano O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):201–5

Nucleotide sequence of the putative regulatory gene and major promoter region of the Streptomyces griseus glycerol operon. Bolotin A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):151–2

Streptomyces relC mutants with an altered ribosomal protein ST-L11 and genetic analysis of a Streptomyces griseus relC mutant. Ochi K. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4008–16

PCR cloning of a streptomycin phosphotransferase (aphE) gene from Streptomyces griseus ATCC 12475. Trower MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4615

[Genetic recombination and chromosome mapping of Streptomyces griseus 773] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug;45(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial growth patterns described by fractal geometry. Obert M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1180–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of Streptomyces griseus mutants by blocking streptomycin synthesis and research on their proteolytic activity] Bambura OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul-Aug; 45(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lack of regio- and stereospecificity in oxidation of (+) camphor by Streptomyces griseus enriched in cytochrome P-450soy. Sariaslani FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):456–61

Activation of promutagenic chemicals by Streptomyces griseus containing cytochrome P-450soy. Sariaslani FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):743–9

Glucosylation of glycoproteins by mammalian, plant, fungal, and trypanosomatid protozoa microsomal membranes. Trombetta SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8108–16

Ultrastructural effects of macrotetrolides of Streptomyces griseus LKS-1 in tissues of Culex pipiens larvae. Zížka Z, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(233):85–91

Biogenesis of chromomycin A3 by Streptomyces griseus. Montanari A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):883–9

Regulation of trehalose metabolism by Streptomyces griseus spores. McBride MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3637–43

The A-factor-binding protein of Streptomyces griseus negatively controls streptomycin production and sporulation. Miyake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3003–8

Faeriefungin: a new broad-spectrum antibiotic from Streptomyces griseus var. autotrophicus. Nair MG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):797–809

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Streptomyces griseus for laboratory mice. Unaogu IC, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):146–50

STREPTOMYCETACEAE

METABOLISM

Microbial transformation of semisynthetic derivatives of daunomycinone modified in ring A. Přikrylova V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(5):459–62

Quinaldopeptin, a novel antibiotic of the quinomycin family. Toda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):796–808

A novel antifungal antibiotic, FR–900848. I. Production, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Yoshida M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;43(7):748–54

STREPTOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphaphenazole, streptomycin and sulphaphenazole combination, trimethoprim, and erythromycin in the treatment of chancroid. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):105–7

Ulceroglandular tuiaremia: a typical case of relapse. Miller SD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):73–5

[A short course of chemotherapy in newly diagnosed and retreatment of smear–positive pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):220–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approach to chemotherapy of vertebral tuberculosis] Li YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):72–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The efficacy of the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs using rifampicin in combination with other drugs] Roslik SM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Audiometric study of streptomycin–treated infants. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul; 112(1):43–5

[Immediate type anaphylaxis of streptomycin allergy elicited by streptomycin polymers] Hu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on response characteristics of drug ISE's (VII)—performance and theoretical treatment of microcells connected in series. Yao SZ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jun; 33(6):694–703

Antibiotic test failure after herd treatment with streptomycin [letter] Bardsley DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16; 126(24):609–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

The A–factor–binding protein of Streptomyces griseus negatively controls streptomycin production and sporulation. Miyake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3003–8

[Isolation of Streptomyces griseus mutants by blocking streptomycin synthesis and research on their proteolytic activity] Bambura OI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jul–Aug; 45(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protoplasts of Streptomyces griseus and its auxotrophic derivatives] Podgorskaia ME, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Suspended judgment. Memories of the British Streptomycin Trial in Tuberculosis. The first randomized clinical trial. Hill AB. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):77–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Emergence of aminoglycoside resistance genes aadA and aadE in the genus Campylobacter. Pinto–Alphandary H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1294–6

Tolerance and efficacy of parenterally administered penicillin–streptomycin and orally administered amoxicillin or penicillin V for prophylaxis of experimentally induced streptococcal endocarditis. Pujadas R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):321–5

Effects of production of abnormal proteins on the rate of killing of Escherichia coli by streptomycin. Wyka MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):534–8

Influence of selected antibiotics on interferon synthesis. Zielińska–Jenczylik J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):183–9

Comparison of four methods for testing high–level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):133–5

Effect of some antibiotics on Macrophomina phaseolina, a charcoal rot fungus of soybean. Dubey RC. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1989 Feb–May;31(1–2):38–9

Streptomycin toxicity in primary cultures of flounder renal proximal tubule cells. Dickman KG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):571–8

Neither motility nor chemotaxis plays a role in the ability of Escherichia coli F–18 to colonize the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2957–61

Effect of removal of cumulus cells from one–cell mouse embryos on in vitro development. De Silva M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):129–33

A new streptomycin–resistance plasmid from Staphylococcus hyicus and its structural relationship to other staphylococcal resistance plasmids. Schwarz S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):201–5

Effect of phosphate buffer agar on the number of UV–induced mutations to streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli strains. Specht SM, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(252–253):187–95

Streptomycin and self–splicing [letter] von Ahsen U, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):801

Gentamicin–resistant enterococcal endocarditis: the need for routine screening for high–level resistance to aminoglycosides. Libertin CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):458–60

[In vitro susceptibility testing of nontuberculous mycobacteria to streptomycin, kanamycin and enviomycin] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aminoglycosides on the binding of C14–benzylpenicillin by penicillin–binding proteins in Escherichia coli] Beliavskaia IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter prospective study of treatment of Brucella melitensis brucellosis with doxycycline for 6 weeks plus streptomycin for 2 weeks. Cisneros JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):881–3

Management of clinical cases of peste des petits ruminants (PPR) disease in goats. Wosu LO. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1989;27(3):357–61

Experimental treatment of Brucella melitensis infection in sheep with oxytetracycline alone or combined with streptomycin. Radwan AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug;21(3):211–6

Primary and acquired drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in western region of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Elghoul MT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):304–8

[Which treatment for primary tuberculosis?] Gallet S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):699–704 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STREPTONIGRIN

ANALYSIS

[Streptonigron—a minor component of bruneomycin complex] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May; 35(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of S–adenosylhomocysteine deaminase from streptonigrin–producing Streptomyces flocculus. Zulty JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6840–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of mammalian DNA topoisomerase II dependent DNA cleavage by antitumor antibiotic streptonigrin. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5841–4

[Effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic bruneomycin on lymphocyte population ratio in mice] Vatin OE. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STREPTONIVICIN see **NOVOBIOCIN**

STREPTOTHRICINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

STREPTOVARICINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activity of damavaricin derivatives. Onodera K, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:69–90 (54 ref.)

STREPTOZOCIN see **STREPTOZOTOCIN**

STREPTOZOTOCIN

Adrenergic innervation in the tibial and vagus nerves of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):106–12

Silica prevents the induction of diabetes with complete Freund's adjuvant and low–dose streptozotocin in rats. Wright JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):51–4

Polypeptide and glycoprotein abnormalities in dorsal root ganglia of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Schapira AH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):147–61

Conduction velocity of motor nerve and cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):29–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistent impairment of the insulin response to glucose both in vivo and in vitro after streptozotocin exposure: studies with grafted pancreatic islets and islets maintained in culture. Eizirik DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):849–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Blood pressure in streptozotocin–treated Brattleboro and Long–Evans rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R852–9

Central effects of angiotensins I and II in conscious streptozotocin–treated rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1147–56

Central effects of substance P and somatostatin in conscious, streptozotocin–treated rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R405–10

Mechanism for acute reduction of 1,5–anhydroglucitol in rats treated with diabetogenic agents. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E423–7

Streptozotocin–induced alterations in the levels of functional mitochondrial anion transport proteins. Kaplan RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):181–91

Mechanisms underlying resistance to streptozotocin in Mer+ and Mer– human tumor lines. Fram RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):959–64

Glycemia and immunohistochemical changes in the endocrine pancreas of the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni treated with streptozotocin. Muniz WW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1033–7

Inhibition of a specific DNA repair system and nitrosourea cytotoxicity in resistant human cancer cells. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):65–73

Inhibition of streptozotocin–induced islet cell tumors and N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine–induced pancreatic exocrine tumors in Syrian hamsters by exogenous insulin. Pour PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1634–9

Differential effects of renal carcinogens and tumor promoters on growth promotion and inhibition of gap junctional communication in two rat renal epithelial cell lines. Konishi N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):903–8

Multiple low dose streptozocin–treated rats: biochemical and morphological effects of cyclosporin A administration. Papaccio G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(4):409–20

Streptozotocin interactions with pancreatic beta cells and the induction of insulin–dependent diabetes. Wilson GL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:27–54 (132 ref.)

Streptozotocin is not toxic to the human fetal B cell. Tuch BE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):678–84

In vitro restoration of insulin production in islets from adult rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Welsh N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1842–8

Increased cell–mediated cytotoxicity against beta–cells in streptozotocin–treated offspring of mother animals with gestational hyperglycaemia. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):4–10

T cell–dependent class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in vivo induced by the diabetogen streptozotocin. Klinkhammer C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):1–11

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the antibiotic streptozotocin: mechanisms of uptake and the selection of carbohydrate–negative mutants. Jacobson GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):543–9

Class II MHC antigens in vivo induced by the diabetogen streptozotocin in BALB/c mice. Gleichmann H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:81–5

Enhancement of bile acid–induced biliary lipid secretion by streptozotocin in rats: role of insulin deficiency. Villanueva GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):441–8

Suppression of the renin–angiotensin system induced by streptozotocin treatment in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb; 54(2):192–200

Streptozotocin and alloxan produce alterations in rat brain monoamines independently of pancreatic beta cells destruction. Lacković Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):49–54

Diabetogenic response to streptozotocin varies among obese yellow and among lean agouti (BALB/c x VY)F1 hybrid mice. Wolff GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):155–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autoimmune reactions in a patient with malignant insulinoma treated by multiple low dose streptozotocin. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):77–82

The glucagonoma syndrome [letter; comment] Sonksen PH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):127 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Sep;82(9):553–4.

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with streptozocin] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1779–80 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Immunohistochemical study of insulitis induced by multiple low doses of streptozocin in CD–1 mice. Iwakiri R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):75–82

Allopurinol protects pancreatic beta cells from the cytotoxic effect of streptozotocin: in vitro study. Nukatsuka M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Apr;13(4):259–62

The enterochromaffin cells in the mouse gastrointestinal tract after streptozotocin treatment. Portela–Gomes GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):260–4

Liver, kidney and islet cell tumors in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats treated neonatally with streptozotocin. Iwase M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):83–90

STREPTOZOTOCIN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

STRESS

Effects of cardiac stress during a very-low-calorie diet and exercise program in obese women. Moyer CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1324–7

Cancer nursing—a problem-finding survey. The London Nursing Research Consortium. Bramwell L. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):320–8

Effect of CGS 9896 on stress-induced gastric ulcer in rat. Najim RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):157–161

Lead induced testicular hypersensitivity in stressed rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(2):103–9

Alterations in phospholipid content of chick skeletal muscle under stress conditions. Malhotra RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):837–8

Tension, compression, and shear: directions, stresses, and outcomes of health care cost control. Evans RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Spring;15(1):101–28

Behavioral changes induced by stressful situations: effects of enkephalins, dynorphin, and their interactions. Katoh A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):600–7

Effects of social stress during early pregnancy on litter size and sex ratio in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Pratt NC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):763–9

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests. A randomized, prospective study. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):950–4

Great expectations: stress and the medical family. 1987 Committee on Issues, Association for Academic Surgery. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):379–82

Traumatic deidealization and the future of medicine [editorial; comment] Kay J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):572–3 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan;263(4):527–32. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):533–7.

Coping with stress. Scott CD. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2466–7

House staff stress and the impact of the new regulations on postgraduate medical education [letter] Bonanni PP. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):684

Binocular vision without visual stress. Yekta AA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):815–7

"Behavioral despair" test predicts stress ulcer in WKY rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):483–7

The effects of nocloprost, nileprost, iloprost and (15 S)-15-methyl-PGE2 on gastric mucosal damage induced by stress, indomethacin and ethanol. Zengil H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):13–6

Thymopentin antagonizes stress-induced changes of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Klusa V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):355–65

[Observations on the course of borderline hypertension in workers in ore mining with variable occupational body burden] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar; 36(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration of metabolism of stress-related substances by L-carnosine] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(7):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress, today (editorial)] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):135–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

S-Mg does not change inversely to S-FFA during acute stress situations. Hansen O, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1011–9

Stress as a factor in lowered estrogen levels in the early postmenopause. Ballinger S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 592:95–113; discussion 123–33 (63 ref.)

Transient stress lymphocytosis during crisis of sickle cell anemia and emergency trauma and medical conditions. An immunophenotyping study. Groom DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):570–6

Reticulocytes II: Reexamination of the in vivo survival of stress reticulocytes. Noble NA, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1877–82

Adrenocortical activity and plasma cAMP levels of humans under high altitude stress. Chakraborti S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):329–31

Post-exercise platelet activation—aggregation and release in relation to dynamic exercise. Naesh O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 May;10(3):221–30

High hemoglobin mixed disulfide content in hemolysates from stressed shark. Dafré AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):215–9

Relationship of visceral proteins to nutritional status in chronic and acute stress [letter] Sherman BW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):898–9

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and buspirone on plasma catecholamine and corticosterone levels in rats under basal and stress conditions. de Boer SF, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):229–39

Interactions among the effects of aging, chronic disease, and stress on adrenocortical function in Syrian hamsters. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):102–9

Tolerance and cross-tolerance to stress-induced increases in plasma Met-enkephalin in rats with adaptively increased resting secretion. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2196–204

Effect of endurance exercise on somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I concentration in male and female runners. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1-2):89–96

Absence of daily cycles in plasma sex steroids in male and female tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus), and the effects of acute capture stress on females. Cree A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):103–13

Plasma profiles of the N-terminal peptide of proopiomelanocortin in the rainbow trout with reference to stress. Takahashi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):98–106

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone-to-cortisol ratios as an indicator of stress in gynecologic patients. Ozasa H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):178–82

Circulating opioid peptides during thermal stress. Vescovi PP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):44–6

Plasma urea, creatinine, uric acid, albumin, and total protein concentrations before and after 15-, 25-, and 42-km contests. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S132–8

White cell system changes associated with a training period of 18–20 months: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S176–80

Platelet system changes associated with a training period of 18–20 months: a transverse and a longitudinal approach. van Wersch JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S181–5

Plasma catecholamine concentration during sedation in ventilated patients requiring intensive therapy. Kong KL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):171–4

Clinical effects of mandibular fixation on cholesterol intake and serum lipids: a case study. Harkey AL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):102–3

Hormonal and metabolic responses during coronary artery bypass surgery: role of infused glucose. Werb MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1010–8

Effects of neurotrophic stress on maternal metabolism and binding of plasma cortisol in late pregnant guinea-pigs and their fetuses. Dauprat P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan; 13(1):13–6

Does chromogranin a respond to short-term mild physiologic challenge? Dimsdale JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):237–40

Effect of ethanol on plasma amino acids and related compounds of stressed male rats. Milakofsky L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1071–4

Mouse strain differences in plasma corticosterone following uncontrollable footshock. Shanks N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):515–9

Plasma corticosterone response in continuous versus discontinuous chronic heat exposure in rat. Cure M. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1117–22

Sensitization of sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses to a novel stressor in chronically stressed laboratory rats. Konarska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):129–35

The plasma catecholamine stress response is characteristic for a given animal over a one-year period. Taylor J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):853–6

Stress in reptiles. Lance VA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:461–6 (14 ref.)

Initial hormonal and metabolic profile in critically ill patients with community-acquired lobar pneumonia. Feldman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):593–6

Serum platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in rats with gastric ulcers induced by water-immersion stress. Fujimura K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:59–62

Plasma cortisol as a measure of stress response in acute stroke [letter] Mulley GP, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1593

Plasma cortisol as a measure of stress response in acute stroke [letter] Oppenheimer SM. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1376

[Mother and child stress parameters during cesarean section with general and peridural anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1989 Sep;12(5):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of T3-T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ethanol on the concentration of neuropeptides, ACTH and corticosterone during immobilization stress] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preliminary investigation of protein utilization by an aquatic earthworm in response to sublethal stress. Keilty TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):350–4

Adenylate energy charge and adenine nucleotide measurements as indicators of stress in the mussel, Mytilus edulis, treated with dredged material under laboratory conditions. Zaroogian GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):428–35

Chemical stress and GABAergic central system. Acosta GB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):517–20

Arterial levels of oxidized glutathione (GSSG) reflect oxidant stress in vivo. Abdalla EK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr; 48(4):291–6

[The effect of anaprilin (obzidan) on adrenergic-dependent adaptive reactions of the body under conditions of prolonged stress exposure] Alekseeva LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric microcirculatory change and development of acute gastric mucosal lesions (stress ulcer). Kitajima M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):137–48

An unusual stress-induced gastric lesion. Tóth T. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):203–6

The effect of norepinephrine on the incidence of stress-induced gastric erosions. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;73(2-3):217–9

Interaction of ethanol and stress: research with experimental animals—an update. Pohorecky LA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(2-3):263–76 (95 ref.)

Enamel hypoplasias: poor indicators of dietary stress [comment] Neiburger EJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun; 82(2):231–3 Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1989 May;79(1):25–41.

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor increases stress hyperthermia in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R591–5

Cognitive deficiency induced by the acute stress in rats: a possible role of brain catecholaminergic systems. Rayevsky KS, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):25–9

Neurobiology of stress ulcers. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:1–298

Prolactin as a protective factor in stress-induced gastric ulcers. Drago F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:248–51 (18 ref.)

Limbic system modulation of stress ulcer development. Henke PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:201–6 (52 ref.)

The role of brain peptides in the pathogenesis of experimental stress gastric ulcers. Hernandez DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:28–35 (53 ref.)

The role of the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in stress gastric ulcers. Mason GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:239–47 (61 ref.)

A biochemical and pharmacological approach to the genesis of ulcer disease II. A model study of stress-induced injury to gastric mucosa in rats. Mózsik GY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:264–81 (48 ref.)

Technique and strain comparisons in stress ulcer. Paré WP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:223–30

Hans Selye and the concept of biologic stress. Ulcer pathogenesis as a historical paradigm. Szabo S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:14–6

Misoprostol versus antacid titration for preventing stress ulcers in postoperative surgical ICU patients. Zinner MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):590–5

Inhibition of stress-induced gastric mucosal injury by a long acting superoxide dismutase that circulates bound to albumin. Hirota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):269–73

Transient 'stress lymphocytosis' [letter] Vas MR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;7(2):126–7

Granule cell potentials in the dentate gyrus of the hippocampus: coping behavior and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):97–103

Enkephalin-dopamine interactions in the central amygdalar nucleus during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1-2):179–83

Effects of low-fat diets on gastric stress-induced ulcers after barbiturate administration in rats. Seri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):997–1002

Effect of nisoldipine on stress-induced myocardial damage in the conscious pig. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–10

The influence of stress treatment on femur cortical bone porosity and medullary bone status in Japanese quail selected for high and low blood corticosterone response to stress. Satterlee DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):401–5

Enteral nutrients prevent stress ulceration and increase intragastric volume. Ephgrave KS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):621–4

Prospective endoscopic study of stress erosions and ulcers in critically ill neurosurgical patients: current incidence and effect of acid-reducing prophylaxis. Reusser P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):270–4

Stress-induced gastric ulcers. Mantor PC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;46(5):388–9

Effects of complex experience on somatic growth and organ development in rats. Black JE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):727–52 (89 ref.)

Fetal male masculinization in control and prenatally stressed rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov; 22(7):707–16

Safety and acid-suppressant properties of histamine2-receptor antagonists for the prevention of stress-related mucosal damage in critical care patients. Schentag JJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10 Suppl):S36–9

Stress ulceration and gastric function in the critically ill patient. Stannard VA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(2):80–8 (44 ref.)

Motility disorders and stress. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1777–86 (62 ref.)

Correction of arterial blood pressure in adult rats with inherited stress-induced arterial hypertension by enhancement of catecholamine metabolism in early postnatal period. Naumenko EV, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):241-8

Effects of stress on tumor growth and metastasis in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Giraldi T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1583-8

Response of utero-placental fetal blood flow to stress situation and drugs. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):239

The effect of melatonin on the formation of gastric stress lesions in rats. Khan R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):88-9

Mechanisms of stress ulceration and implications for treatment. Schiessel R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):101-20 (65 ref.)

Misoprostol: another agent to prevent bleeding from stress gastritis? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):566-8

Does stress play a role in the development of severe pancreatitis in rats? Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1682-8

Investigation of environmental factors in pediatric headache. Budd KS, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct;29(9):569-73

Prevention of stress bleeding with ranitidine or pirenzepine and the risk of pneumonia. Tryba M. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(1):12-20

Necrotizing duodenitis--a stress-associated lesion? Tuso P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):29-32

Stress hyperglycemia in childhood: a very high risk group for the development of type I diabetes. Vardi P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):75-7

Pharmacokinetics of naloxone: an insight into the locus of effect on stress-ulceration. Kleiman-Wexler RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):435-8

Stress ulcer prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255-6 (26 ref.)

Scavenging free radicals to prevent stress-induced gastric mucosal injury [letter] Salim AS. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1390

Effects of intra-amygdalar thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its antagonism by atropine and benzodiazepines during stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):597-601

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal manipulations and stress ulcerations in rats. Murison R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):331-8

The role of mucosal prostaglandin levels in healing of water immersion-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):59-65

Study of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 for prevention of stress ulcer after hepatectomy of experimental cirrhotic liver and its influence on hepatic regeneration. Urakawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;25(7):647-55

Influence of aging on stress ulcer formation in rats. Ohno T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:95-9

Pathogenesis of water-immersion stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats with renal failure. Suzuki Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:127-30

[Surgical treatment of stress ulcer] Serdev N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Digestive stress hemorrhage. Physiopathology and prevention] Malledant Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(4):334-46 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis. A stress-induced complication] Schirren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 May; 61(5):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Have indications for preventing stress ulcer been changed in relation to aspiration pneumonia? (clinical conference)] Blum AL, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):315-8; discussion 318-20 **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress ulcer prevention on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia at a pulmologic intensive care unit] Wallner G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual physical performance capacity with physiological and biochemical indicators of stress] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hypertension and borderline hypertension with reference to complex professional stress in above ground and under ground workers in ore mining] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):550-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress lung syndrome and its correction with phospholipids] Pozharov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(3):754-7 **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenetic mechanisms of peripheral nerve damage after performing strenuous manual work] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Physical and neuropsychological stress as a hazardous industrial factor and its relation to work physiology] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a synthetic opioid for the reversal of stress-induced damage of the myocardium and gastric mucosa in severe thermal trauma] Dvortsin GF. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and correction of stress-induced immunodeficiency by atrial electroacupuncture] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of the internal membrane of heart mitochondria and spectrum of blood fatty acids during myocardial necrosis reproduced after the stress] Ryzhov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;62(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the protective properties of "undevitum" in the development of stress gastric ulcers] Sharaev N, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Teeth marks on the tongue: the Oriental point of view [letter; comment] Eliaz T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):817-8 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Dec;15(6):1289.

Interpretations of nonstress tests by obstetric nurses. Chez BF, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May-Jun; 19(3):227-32

Psychophysical scaling with applications in physical work and the perception of exertion. Borg G. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:55-8

[Physical exertion of agricultural workers with reference to work in private farms--consequences for occupational health services] Jürgens WW. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989; 35(8):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and integral assessment of work stress in mental and physical occupations] Liadichkin VP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coordination dynamometry in the functional diagnosis of the neuromuscular apparatus of the hands in workers] Lashchuk GN. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin and the stress response to hysterectomy. Engel C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):540-4

Comparison of the effects of continuous intrapleural vs epidural administration of 0.5% bupivacaine on pain, metabolic response and pulmonary function following cholecystectomy. Scott NB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):535-9

Antistress hormonal responses of analgesic nitrous oxide. Gillman MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 49(3-4):199-202

Effects of shosaikoto, an oriental herbal medicinal mixture, on restraint-stressed mice. Amagaya S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar;28(3):357-63

[Does induction with midazolam decrease stress response during anesthesia?] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 May; 39(5):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of various types of stress-limiting therapy on the outcome of myocardial infarction] Riabinin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardioprotective effect of a new Soviet synthetic analog of the endogenous opioids in stress due to total myocardial ischemia and its mechanisms] Dvortsin GF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hippocampal glutamine synthetase: insensitivity to glucocorticoids and stress. Tombaugh GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E894-7

Increase in hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after surgical stress in hyperthyroid rats. Khawaja Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):387-93

Naltrexone normalizes the suppression but not the surge of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of stressed rat fetuses. Ward IL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):88-92

Stress reduces in vivo inhibition of monoamine oxidase by phenelzine in rat brain. Clow A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):331-4

Footshock affects heart and brain MAO and MAO inhibitory activity and open field behavior in rats. Lemoine AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):85-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A comparison of students in six-year and traditional eight-year medical school programs on measures of personality and stress early in medical school. Nathan RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):690

ETIOLOGY

The role of catecholamines in lethal immobilization stress. Tóth T. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):95-9

Growth of allogeneic sarcoma in mice subjected to halothane anesthesia and/or surgical stress. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):570-4

State of the art in heat stress evaluation and its future in the context of the European directives. Malchaire J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):125-36

Effect of head cooling on man at rest and during exercise under heat stress. Katsuura T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):49-50

An evaluation of postural and environmental stress at workplaces in smitheries (a case study). Wichtl M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):45-8

Comparison of endocrinological stress response associated with transvaginal ultrasound-guided oocyte pick-up under halothane anaesthesia and neuroleptanaesthesia. Naito Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):633-6

Occurrence of oxidative stress during reperfusion of the human heart. Ferrari R, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):201-11

Thermal stress and physiological strain of children exposed to hot environments in a glass bangle factory. Rastogi SK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):290-5

Informational stress: discussion paper. Restian A. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):380-2

Homo quintadus, computers and ROOMS (repetitive ocular orthopedic motion stress). Grant AH. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):297-305 (36 ref.)

Effects of cat exposure and cat odors on subsequent amphetamine-induced stereotypy. Williams JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):375-80

Thermal stress and human performance. Enander AE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:44-50 (58 ref.)

[Physiological and hygienic studies of the thermal status of workers engaged in the manufacture of chocolate and other confectionary products] Vodichenska Ts, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:25-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Substance P--results of observing the course of plasma levels during heart surgery] Jende S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of beta-endorphins in plasma in the peri- and intraoperative phase of radical gynecologic surgery] Krug G, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of activities in computer-supported work places from the viewpoint of occupational physiology] Schreinicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of individual thermal load in working environments with non-homogeneous microclimatic conditions] Terzi R, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May-Jun; 80(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the prognostic value of endocrine stress disturbances in patients with disseminated peritonitis] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun; (3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the mechanism of stress] Baraboĭ VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):85-97 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of different types and regimens of adaptation to hypoxia on the development of stress-induced lesions in KM strain (Krushinskiĭ-Molodkina) rats] Krushinskiĭ AL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1576-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the degree of static tension in the development of fatigue and overstrain of the neuromuscular system in polishers employed in the glass industry] Vasil'eva TN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of desynchronosis during space flight] Aliakrinskiĭ BS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):4-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The cellular response to stress. Schlesinger MJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):87-8

The antioxidant abnormality in the stress-susceptible pig. Effect of vitamin E supplementation. Duthie GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:322-34

Increased transcription of a major stress gene in spontaneously hypertensive mice. Hamet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):904-8

HISTORY

[The history of the concept stress] Otto E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress-induced modulation of the immune response. Bonneau RH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:253-69 (94 ref.)

The effects of stress on the development of immunological memory following low-dose antigen priming in mice. Moynihan JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):1-12

Alteration of antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide type III in rats by neonatal immobilization stress. Taylor CE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):160-70

Suppressed peripheral blood lymphocyte blastogenesis in pre- and postpartal sheep by chronic heat-stress, and suppressive property of heat-stressed sheep serum on lymphocytes. Niwano Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):139-49

Central corticotropin-releasing factor mediates the suppressive effect of stress on natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2837-44

Effects of stress on the immune system. Khansari DN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 May;11(5):170-5 (64 ref.)

Certain immunological parameters in subacute cold stress. Sundaresan G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 34(1):57-60

Surgical stress impairment of murine natural killer cell cytotoxicity involves pre- and postbinding events. Pollock RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3396-403

Effects of stress on lysability of tumor targets by cytotoxic T cells and tumor necrosis factor. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1991–8

Stress, social support, coping resources, and immune status in elderly women. McNaughton ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):460–1

Restraint stress–induced elevations in plasma corticosterone and beta–endorphin are not accompanied by alterations in immune function. Flores CM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug;28(3):219–25

Evidence that shock–induced immune suppression is mediated by adrenal hormones and peripheral beta–adrenergic receptors. Cunnick JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):645–51

Exercise stress and murine natural killer cell function. Simpson JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):129–35

Reversible thymic collapse following acute stress is beneficial: a hypothesis. Aronson M. **Thymus** 1989; 14(1–3):61–3

[Effects of stress on immunity] Ding XZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):265–7 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Stress and serum immunosuppressive factors] Zha HB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):360–2 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Post–stress correlation of the functional activity of macrophages by tuftsin and its derivatives] Bulatova NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of body nonspecific resistance in workers at hot–rolling shops and the prevention of maladaptive changes] Shchablenko SM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):107–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Protective effect of nifedipine, cinnarizine and dilthiazem against stress elevation of nonesterified fatty acids in brain. Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun; 32(2):151–2

Stress–induced changes in brain level of biogenic amines modified by an indigenous drug. Upadhyay L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):128–9

Antagonistic action of naloxone on central histamine receptors–stimulated corticosterone secretion in rats under stress. Gądek–Michalska A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3–4):159–63

Cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism during stress. Bryan RM Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H269–80 (97 ref.)

Stress–induced proteins in aortic smooth muscle cells and aorta of hypertensive rats. Kohane DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1699–705

Adrenal steroid receptor binding in spleen and thymus after stress or dexamethasone. Miller AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E405–12

Oxygen consumption and oxidant stress in surviving nephrons. Nath KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1354–62

Effect of neurotensin on regional cerebral glucose utilization in cold water–restrained rats. Xing LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G591–5

The metabolic response to stress: an overview and update. Weissman C. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):308–27 (292 ref.)

The action of stress and anxiolytic and anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptors ligands on [35S] T–butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):19–24

Involvement of the brain noradrenaline system in emotional changes caused by stress in rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:159–74 (87 ref.)

Neurochemical characteristics of rats exposed to activity stress. Tsuda A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:146–58

Vibration stress and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1240–1

Stress predisposes rats to hepatic oxidative damage. Hallinan T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1028–9

Effects of exercise stress and cold stress on glutathione and gamma–glutamyltransferase in rat liver. Ohno H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):19–22

The effects of altered strain environments on bone tissue kinetics. Burr DB, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):215–21

Adrenal demedullation blocks and brain norepinephrine depletion potentiates the hyperglycemic response to a variety of stressors. Bialik RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):88–98

Interaction of ethanol and stress with the GABA/BZ receptor in LS and SS mice. Bowers BJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):53–9

Brain benzodiazepine receptor–mediated effects on plasma catecholamine and corticosterone concentrations in rats. De Boer SF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):843–7

Changes in gene expression in hippocampus in response to glucocorticoids and stress. Nichols NR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):659–62

In vivo hyperthermia induces expression of HSP70 mRNA in brain regions controlling the neuroendocrine response to stress. Blake MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):89–92

Cortisol release in infants in response to inoculation. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):50–9

Effects of ginseng root saponins on brain monoamines and serum corticosterone in heat–stressed mice. Yuan WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):492–6

Oxidative stress alters specific membrane currents in isolated cardiac myocytes. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep; 67(3):535–49

Histamine as a neuroendocrine regulator of the stress–induced release of peripheral catecholamines. Knigge U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1430–4

Cytochemical studies of responses of corticotropes and thyrotropes to cold and novel environment stress. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):285–97

Effects of whole–body vibration stress on substance P– and neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):155–63

Stress activation of limbic and cortical dopamine release is prevented by ICS 205–930 but not by diazepam. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):211–4

Thyroid hormone metabolism under extreme body exercises. Hesse V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):82–8

Suppressive effect of beta–endorphin and naloxone on the secretion of cortisol under stress conditions in sheep. Przekop F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):210–6

Nucleic acid metabolism in the gastrointestinal tract of the mouse during fasting and restraint–stress. Imondi AR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Dec;9(3):339–48

Cellular stress induces a redistribution of the glucose transporter. Widnell CC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1; 4(6):1634–7

Vitamin E–supplemented diets reduce lipid peroxidation but do not alter either pituitary–adrenal, glucose, and lactate responses to immobilization stress or gastric ulceration. Armario A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):113–8

The effect of stress and exogenous cortisol on receptor–like binding of cortisol in the liver of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pottinger TG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):194–203

Peroxidative stress and cerebral aging. Fariello RG. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(1–2):49–51 (14 ref.)

Long–term actions of d–fenfluramine in two rat models of obesity. II. Responses to stress. Carlton J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan;14(1):31–7

High stocking density affects cortisol secretion and tissue distribution in brook charr, Salvelinus fontinalis. Vijayan MM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):311–8

Differential activation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis after stress in the rat: use of two genetically selected lines (Roman low– and high–avoidance rats) as a model. Walker CD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):477–85

Reduced arterial ketone body ratio during laparotomy: an evaluation of operative stress through the changes in hepatic mitochondrial redox potential. Kiuchi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):433–40

Calmodulin involvement in stress– and corticosterone–induced down–regulation of cyclic AMP–generating systems in brain. Gannon MN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):276–84

Liver, brain, and heart metallothionein induction by stress. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):651–4

Heat stress increases delivery of a unique sub–population of proteins conveyed by fast axonal transport. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):477–86

125I–beta–nerve growth factor binding is reduced in rat brain after stress exposure. Taglialatela G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):331–5

The effects of anesthesia and surgery on metabolic homeostasis in infancy and childhood. Ward Platt MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):472–8

Effect of verapamil on the gastric mucosal level of PGE2 during stress. Auguste LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):34–6

Prolactin secretion and its response to stress during the estrous cycle of the rats. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):313–8

Effects of nonglucose substrates (xylitol, medium–chain triglycerides, long–chain triglycerides) and carnitine on nitrogen metabolism in stressed rats. Fried RC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):134–8

Optimum branched–chain amino acids concentration for improving protein catabolism in severely stressed rats. Kawamura I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):398–403

Interorgan glutamine flow following surgery and infection. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4 Suppl):90S–93S (35 ref.)

Stress–induced decrease of 3–methoxytyramine in the nucleus accumbens of the mouse is prevented by naltrexone pretreatment. Cabib S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1031–7

The physiology and mechanisms of the stress–induced changes in prolactin secretion in the rat. Gala RR. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1407–20 (120 ref.)

Effect of restraint stress on gonadal proopiomelanocortin peptides and the pituitary–testicular axis in rats. Mann DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1601–9

Stress–related changes of benzodiazepine binding inhibitory activity (B.B.I.A.) in humans. Marazziti D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1833–6

Changes in protein turnover after heat shock are related to accumulation of abnormal proteins in aging Drosophila melanogaster. Niedzwiecki A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):295–304

Stress–induced proteins and the immune response to leprosy. Young DB. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 May;5(5):143–6 (32 ref.)

Neurochemical, endocrine and immunological responses to stress in young and old Fischer 344 male rats. Lorens SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):139–50

Ontogeny of the beta–endorphin response to stress in the rat: role of the pituitary and the hypothalamus. Angelogianni P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct; 50(4):372–81

Duration of streptozotocin diabetes influences the response of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism to immobilization stress. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):344–50

Stress–induced renin and corticosterone secretion is mediated by catecholaminergic nerve terminals in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Richardson Morton KD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):320–7

Study of the influence of stress and adrenalectomy on central and peripheral neuropeptide Y levels. Comparison with catecholamines. Rivet JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):413–20

Decreased sensitivity to glucocorticoid fast feedback in chronically stressed rats. Young EA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):536–42

Indices of free–radical oxidation of lipids and antiradical protection of the brain—neurochemical correlates of development of the general adaptation syndrome. Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):376–82

Diabetes mellitus: stress, neurochemistry and behavior. Rowland NE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter; 13(4):199–206 (135 ref.)

Neonatal stress and long–term modulation of GABA receptors in rat brain. Bolden SW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):258–62

Effect of cold stress on cholinergic receptors in the rat adrenal gland. Miner LL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):339–44

Bimodal regulation of adrenal opiate peptides by cholinergic mechanisms. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):203–10

Tail pinch–induced changes in the turnover and release of dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine in different brain regions of the rat. Pei Q, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):133–8

Stress–induced increases in brainstem amino acid levels are prevented by chronic sodium hydrosulfide treatment. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):93–7

Long–term salt loading impairs pituitary responsiveness to ACTH secretagogues and stress in rats. Dohanics J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):59–63

Oxidative stress. Biochemistry and human disease. Bast A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):199–206 (39 ref.)

Delayed effects of amphetamine or phencyclidine: interaction of food deprivation, stress and dose. Coveney JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):443–9

The antiulcer effect of verapamil in relation to gastric calcium levels in stressed rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):73–6

Activity–wheel stress and serotonergic hypersensitivity in rats. Mayeda AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):349–53

Effect of chronic variable stress on monoamine receptors: influence of imipramine administration. Molina VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):335–40

Central but not peripheral opiate receptor blockade prolonged pituitary–adrenal responses to stress. Odio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):963–9

Stress–protection action of beta–phenyl(GABA): involvement of central and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites. Rägo L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan; 66(1):41–4

Electrochemical analysis of hypothalamic serotonin metabolism accompanied by immobilization stress in rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):829–34

Stress modulates cholesterol–induced changes in plasma and liver fatty acid composition in rats fed n–6 fatty acid–rich oils. Huang YS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):136–41

Responses of morphine dependent opioid neurones to stressors. Olley JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:511–4

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXVII. The effect of ether stress on ACTH and corticosterone in intact, gonadectomized, and testosterone– or estradiol–replaced rats. Leśniewska B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):95–103

Influence of water–immersion stress on synthesis of mucus glycoprotein in the rat gastric mucosa. Tsukada H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:19–22

Stress–induced changes in corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) in immune tissues and hypothalamus: studies toward defining a role for CRF in neuroimmunomodulation. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:62–9

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormone on the stress reaction in burned rabbits] Sun XG, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Dec;1(4):247 **(Chi)**

[The effect of stress on interferon production in mice] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in energy, carbohydrate, protein and lipid metabolism in acute stress] Delarue J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):41–50 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alteration of the gastric mucosal glycoprotein in stress] Mogi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 87(5):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotransmitter mechanisms in stress and their role in the pathogenesis of depression; preclinical tests] Plaźnik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):322–7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of carnosine on indicators of free radical lipid oxidation during acute stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(8):5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in the adrenal cortex during exhausting stress] Doroshkevich NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of endogenous lipid peroxidation in the brain in oxidation stress caused by administration of iron and its prevention by vitamin E] Kaĭnova GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of short and long term immobilization stress on the functioning of Ca pump of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and cardiac resistance to Ca2+ excess] Sazontova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the homocarnosine content of the brain in rats under the action of cold stress] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec; 75(12):1788–90 **(Rus)**

[The content of catecholamines in the adrenergic plexuses of the spleen and intestines during cold and emotional stresses] Dib J, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The catecholamine level in the brain of rats with hereditary stress-induced arterial hypertension] Gordienko NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of 99m-technetium-pyrophosphate and the level of cyclic nucleotides in the myocardium during its adaptation to stress damage] Maslova LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to short-term stressor factors increases calcium pump activity in sarcoplasmic reticulum and decreases the rate of its inactivation during autolysis] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of replication and activation of DNA reparative synthesis in stress and prevention of these phenomena by preliminary adaptation] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of glycosaminoglycan metabolism upon the effect of stress factors on the body] Sharaev PN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biochemical mechanisms of the combined action of extreme factors] Tabukashvili RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of thiamine metabolism with vitamin B1 deficiency in hypokinesis] Klimovich VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluctuating asymmetry: an epigenetic measure of stress. Parsons PA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 May; 65(2):131–45 (92 ref.)

DNA synthesis in fore and glandular stomach and in skin after nonspecific stress in mice. Lahtiharju A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):593–6

The role of oxygen radicals in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal lesions induced in mice by feeding–restriction stress. Nakamura K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:47–50

Roles of gastric acid secretion and motility in gastric mucosal lesion formation induced by water–immersion stress in rats. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:11–4

The effect of stress induced experimental gastric ulcers on enterochromaffin cells and on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels in stomach and duodenum of the white rat. Orlicz-Szczęsna G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):504–14

[Ultrastructural changes in somatotropinocytes of the adenohypophysis during development of transplantation immunity] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional features of lymph nodes, thyroid gland and testis of rats during adaptation reactions to stress and activation] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on proliferative processes and vertical migration of cells of the corneal epithelium during stress] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological studies of rat adrenal glands after space flight on "Kosmos–1667"] Prodan NG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vacuolated neurons in the superior cervical ganglion in rats after repeated stress] Mikulajová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Nov;90(11):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some aspects of adrenocortical stress response following stroke. Koršić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):137–45

The stress response in subarachnoid haemorrhage and head injury. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:102–10 (14 ref.)

Effect of stress on the course of oestrous cycle and the release of luteinizing hormone; the role of endorphin in these processes. Domański E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):64–73

Influence of acute stress on the pineal activity during day- and nighttime. Stankov B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):116–25

Hemodynamic and catecholamine changes during a standard cold pressor test. Cuddy RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr; 71(4):446–54

Silent myocardial ischemia as a potential link between lack of premonitoring symptoms and increased risk of cardiac arrest during physical stress. Hoberg E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):583–9

Consequences for maternal nutrition of reproductive stress across consecutive pregnancies. Merchant K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):616–20

Primary hypertension, neural tone, and behavior. Role in pressor responses to stress. DeQuattro V. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):345S–352S (35 ref.)

Calcium attenuates cardiovascular reactivity to sodium and stress in blacks. Ernst FA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):451–7

The effect of vibroacoustic stimulation on the nonstress test at gestational ages of thirty-two weeks or less. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1476–8

Role of beta 2-adrenoceptors in cardiovascular response of rats to acute stressors. Kirby RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H683–8

Association between cardiovascular reactivity to stress and hypertension or behavior. Knardahl S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H248–57

Mechanisms in the control of stress responsiveness. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):75–8

Stress-reducing effects of ingesting milk, sugars, and fats. A developmental perspective. Blass EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:292–305; discussion 305–6 (42 ref.)

Is corticotropin-releasing factor a mediator of stress responses? Dunn AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 579:183–91 (74 ref.)

Mediation of gastrointestinal stress responses by corticotropin-releasing factor. Lenz HJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:81–91 (68 ref.)

Body movement during observation tasks. Jurgens HW. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):33–5

Influences of gravitational stress and total muscle mass on human cardiovascular adjustments during prolonged dynamic exercise. Suzuki Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):139–51

The involvement of beta-endorphin in swim-induced antinociception in female mice. Wong CL. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul–Aug;300:22–8

The influence of cold or isolation stress on neuroinvasiveness and virulence of an attenuated variant of West Nile virus. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):1–10

Dynamic cardiovascular response to +Gz stress in aerobically trained individuals. Forster EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):303–6

Influence of clothing and body-fat insulation on thermal adjustments to cold-water stress. Toner MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):957–63

Hepatic peroxisome proliferation and oxidative stress. Lake BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):94–7 (49 ref.)

Correlation between levels of plasma adenosine triphosphate and stress to the fetus at delivery. Fukuda S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):150–4

The effect of corticotropin on mouse spleen colony-forming cells. Reed RE. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):393–8

Skeletal change in response to altered strain environments: is woven bone a response to elevated strain? Burr DB, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):223–33

Mechanical and morphological effects of strain rate on fatigue of compact bone. Schaffler MB, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(3):207–14

Opioid antagonist eliminates the stress-induced impairment of long-term potentiation (LTP). Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):316–8

Adrenalectomy prevents the stress-induced decrease in in vivo [3H]Ro15–1788 binding to GABAA benzodiazepine receptors in the mouse. Weizman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):347–50

Unpredictable and uncontrollable stress impairs neuronal plasticity in the rat hippocampus. Shors TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):663–7 (79 ref.)

Ether and immobilization stress effects on pituitary adrenal function in hemidecorticate rats. López-Jiménez M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):779–82

Effect of arotinolol on hemodynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide at rest and during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(8):1441–54

Stress-related neuroimmunomodulation of monocyte-macrophage functions in HIV-1 infection. Hassan NF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb; 54(2):220–7 (73 ref.)

Neonatal stress responses to anesthesia and surgery. Anand KJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):207–14 (29 ref.)

Birth stress, handedness and cognitive performance. Levander M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):673–81

Do we need stress ulcer prophylaxis? [editorial] Reines HD. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):344

Glucocorticoids regulate ovine hypophysial portal levels of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in a stress-specific manner. Canny BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2532–9

Rate-sensitive glucocorticoid feedback inhibition of adrenocorticotropin and beta-endorphin/beta-lipotropin secretion in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2927–34

Different control of the adrenocorticotropin-corticosterone response and of prolactin secretion during cold stress, anesthesia, surgery, and nicotine injection in the rat: involvement of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons. Donnerer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):921–6

Prolactin response to immobilization stress and hemorrhage: the effect of hypothalamic deafferentations and posterior pituitary denervation. Jurcovicová J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2527–33

Ergonomic stress levels, personal characteristics, accident occurrence and sickness absence among factory workers. Melamed S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1101–10

Work tolerance and subjective responses to wearing protective clothing and respirators during physical work. White MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1111–23

Stress response and platelet function in minor surgery during epidural bupivacaine and general anaesthesia: effect of epidural morphine addition. Nielsen TH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):409–17

NMDA receptor blockade in the periaqueductal grey prevents stress-induced analgesia in attacked mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):239–42

Glucoregulatory responses of adult and aged rats after exposure to chronic stress. Odio MR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):159–72

The influence of cold or isolation stress on resistance of mice to West Nile virus encephalitis. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):285–90

Evidence for a modulation of the stress response by the pineal gland. Khan R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):860–2

Stress-induced increase in noradrenaline release in the rat hypothalamus assessed by intracranial microdialysis. Yokoo H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):290–2

Gastroduodenal motility during the delayed gastric emptying induced by cold stress. Fone DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1155–61

Stress-induced changes in gastric emptying, postprandial motility, and plasma gut hormone levels in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1101–7

Neurohumoral pathways mediating stress-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1490–2

Stress and oesophageal motility in normal subjects and patients with irritable bowel syndrome. Ayres RC, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1540–3

Perturbation of upper gastrointestinal transit and antroduodenal motility by experimentally applied stress: the role of beta-adrenoreceptor mediated pathways. O'Brien JD, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1530–9

Changes in small intestinal motility in acute physical stress—an experimental study. Parrilla P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb;37(1):140–6

Arterial baroreceptor reflex modulation of sympathetic-cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress [see comments] Kregel KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):497–504 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 May;15(5):505–7.

Effect of stress on the control of renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Porter JP. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar;15(3):310–7

Effect of glucose electrolyte ingestion on physiological changes due to severe heat stress. Bandopadhyay P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):163–7

Stress-related changes of saliva cortisol in VDU operators. Schreinicke G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):319–21

Climate and physiological heat strain during exercise. de Freitas CR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Oct;33(3):157–64

Statistical methods used in the marathon study. Does RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S124–5

Thermal adjustments to nonexertional heat stress in mature and senescent Fischer 344 rats. Kregel KC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1337–42

Limited effects of hyperlipidemia on the arterial smooth muscle response to mechanical stress. Glagov S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S90–7 (33 ref.)

An objective comparison of four stress tests in the assessment of "at risk" femoro-distal grafts. Wyatt MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):340–3

Enhanced blood pressure response to regular daily stress in urban hypertensive men. Baba S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):647–55

Catecholamine secretion in fetal adaptation to stress. Copper RL, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):223–6

Influences of stress on gastric alkaline secretion in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1228–33

Timing of stress testing in an asymptomatic survivor of inferior myocardial infarction. Hayat NH, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):15–23

Fine structural changes in the rat arcuate nucleus by forced running stress. Otani M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar; 44(1):99–110

Vibration stress and the autonomic nervous system. Proceedings of a symposium. 20–22 May 1989, Kurume, Japan. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S1–130

Vibration stress and the autonomic nervous system. Färkkilä M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S53–60

Cardiovascular reflexes during vibration stress. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S61–71 (43 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to some stressors in conscious rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S117–22

Vibration stress and the cellular mechanisms in the autonomic nervous system. Nishi S. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S23–32

Heatstroke in training: a fatal case in Massachusetts. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1167–8

Differential effects of naloxone on basal and stress-induced release of ACTH and prolactin in the male rat. Xu RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1591–9

Comparative effects of various stressors on immunoreactive versus bioactive prolactin release in old and young male rats. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):625–31

Adrenocorticotropin responses to endogenous and exogenous secretagogues in the sheep: specificity of glucocorticoid action. Canny BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb; 51(2):181–9

Direct projections from the central amygdaloid nucleus to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: possible role in stress-induced adrenocorticotropin release. Gray TS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):433–46

Neonatal handling alters adrenocortical negative feedback sensitivity and hippocampal type II glucocorticoid receptor binding in the rat. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):597–604

Stress-induced suppression of the prolactin afternoon surge in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats and the nocturnal surge in pseudopregnant rats are accompanied by an increase in median eminence dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations. Morehead MH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):208–12

Effect of adrenalectomy and demedullation on the stress-induced impairment of long-term potentiation. Shors TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):70–5

Modulation of the neonatal pituitary and adrenocortical responses to stress by thyroid hormones in the rat: effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Walker CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):265–73

Stress selectively activates the vasopressin-containing subset of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Whitnall MH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):702–7

Infant stress and coping. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall; (45):1–91

Studies of the human infant's adrenocortical response to potentially stressful events. Gunnar MR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):3–18 (41 ref.)

Behavioral features of early reactivity: antecedents and consequences. Lewis M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):33–46

The effect of pre- and postoperative procedures on physostigmine- and apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Bourson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):915–7

Naloxone-induced analgesia: effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788. Cappell H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):197–200

A pretest procedure reliably predicts performance in two animal models of inescapable stress. Drugan RC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):649–54

Chronic restraint stress does not sensitize a muscarinic mechanism. Flemmer DD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):207–8

The effects of combinations of intranasal cocaine, smoked marijuana, and task performance on heart rate and blood pressure. Foltin RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):311–5

Individual behavioral and neuroendocrine differences in responsiveness to audiogenic stress. Irwin MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):913–7

Does acidosis contribute to stress-induced ulceration in rat stomachs? Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):563–6

Blood lipids as related to cardiovascular and neuroendocrine functions under different conditions in healthy males and females. Lundberg U, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):381–6

Maternal stress increases fetal brain and neonatal cerebral cortex 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats: a possible mechanism by which stress influences brain development. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):943–7

Restraint stress-induced changes in saccharin preference: the effect of antidepressive treatment and diazepam. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):755–9

Central- and peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors: similar regulation by stress and GABA receptor agonists. Rägo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr; 32(4):879–83

Benzodiazepines and their antagonists interfere with opioid-dependent stress-induced analgesia. Rovati LC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):123–6

Alprazolam but not diazepam protects hamsters with heart disease from the medical consequences of stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):633–6

Effects of buspirone on plasma catecholamines, heart rate, and blood pressure in stressed and nonstressed rats. Taylor J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):349–53

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases. Evans RB. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1041–9

Chronic stressors, tonic immobility and leucocytic responses in the domestic fowl. Jones RB. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):439–42

Cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous system responses to an acute stressor in borderline hypertensive rats (BHR). Kirby RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):309–13

Feeding regime affects activity-stress ulcer production. Lambert KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):743–6

Stress ulcer susceptibility and depression in Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):993–8

Effect of chronic administration of dexfenfluramine on stress- and palatability-induced food intake in rats. Souquet AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):145–9

Effects of behavior and social condition on cardiovascular response to footshock stress. Viken RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):961–6

Dam strain affects cardiovascular reactivity to acute stress in BHR. Woodworth CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):139–44

Stress-induced secretion of human growth hormone in transgenic mice. Portanova R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):46–9

Differential contribution of the anterior and intermediate pituitary to the beta-endorphin response to stress in the neonatal rat. Angelogianni P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:319–22

Hormones and stress in birds: activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Harvey S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:453–60 (25 ref.)

Does a relationship exist between stress and opioid dependence? Oehme P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:429–31

Stress and the suppression of somatic growth in teleost fish. Pickering AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:473–9

Differential regulation of opioid systems in response to conditioned stress in rats. Przewłocka B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:323–6

Role of opioid receptors in response to heat stress in Sprague-Dawley rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:497–500

Prolactin and corticosterone response to repeated footshock stress in male rats. Ratner A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):393–6

Lack of effect of alpha-tocopherol and ascorbic acid on the response of some physiological variables to immobilization stress in rat. Armario A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):277–80

Ergonomic aspects of cold stress and cold adaptation. Budd GM. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:15–26 (71 ref.)

Effects of thermal stress on human performance. Enander AE. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:27–33 (63 ref.)

Heat stress in protective clothing. Interactions among physical and physiological factors. Nunneley SA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:52–7 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of tolerance limits for humans under heat stress and the problems involved. Wenzel HG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:7–14

Modification of Vernon's globe thermometer and its calibration in terms of physiological strain. Wenzel HG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:47–51

Low birthweight in rats induced by prenatal exposure to testosterone combined with alcohol, pair-feeding, or stress. McGivern RF. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):335–8

[Stress as a risk factor] Consoli SM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in the hemodynamic response to short lasting emotional stress in essential hypertensive subjects] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart as the field of conflict between surgery and anesthesia] Skarvan K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1427–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of post-aggression metabolism] Beisbarth H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(16):1045–58 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological responses to heat and effort and complaints of hyperperspiration] Assia E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Stroop's color-word test as a mental stressor in the functional evaluation of recent myocardial infarction: comparison with arithmetic calculation] Mazzuero G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association of arithmetic calculation and noise as a mental stressor in the functional evaluation of recent myocardial infarction] Mazzuero G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of monotherapy with a beta-blocker, a diuretic, and ACE inhibitors in the control of blood pressure during stress] Wu SC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm and stress in the elderly: a study using salivary cortisol levels as an indicator] Fujibayashi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular stress response in the eye] Wakakura M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):511–23 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric motility and mucosal hemodynamics in rats] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):211–2 **(Jpn)**

[Stress ulcer following head and neck surgery—a clinicopathological study] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on water immersion restraint stress ulcer of rats] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of restraint-induced gastric ulcer—with special reference to mucosal ischemia and gastric secretion] Komatsu H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;87(1):25–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stress on colon in the canine] Ochiai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and/or decapitation on the mechanical behavior of papillary muscles isolated from the left ventricle of the rat] Cicogna AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An assessment of the surgical and anesthesiological stress in cesarean section by studying the hypophyseal-adrenal system] Balich EIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction of stress-induced activation of lipid peroxidation by small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory effects of opioid peptides on bone marrow hematopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of SP1–11 and its N-terminal fragment SP1–4 on several indices of the microcirculatory system in stress] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Globulin transport in the microcirculatory system under normal and stress conditions] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid stimulating effect of exogenous vasopressin and oxytocin in hypophysectomized rats during immobilization stress] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of adaptation to stressor effects on bioelectrical activity, contractile function and resistance of the papillary muscles to the excess of intracellular calcium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to stress increases the resistance of isolated heart to damaging effects of Ca2+ due to optimization of Ca pump function in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased vagal tone in adaptation to the effects of continuous stress and termination of cardiac arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations of catecholamine and prostaglandin contents in the blood of rats exposed to acute stress and during adaptation to stress] Pshennikova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the development of hydrolysis-transport function of the small intestine during ontogeny of intact and stress-exposed rats] Rianskaia OM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulating and activating role of the human portal vascular system in maintaining homeostasis under heat stress] Liakh GD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec; 15(6):62–71 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic support of the systemic response under conditions of operator visual-stress activities] Romanov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multineuronal activity of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus during activation of the hypophyseo-adrenal

cortex system by stressors of varying intensity] Bogdanov AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of dopamine in regulating the cerebral circulation in extreme conditions] Pchelintseva TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov;75(11):1596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological significance of thymus hormone deficiency during physical stress] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism during short-term thermal adaptation] Chvyrev VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of physiological work capacity in lifting and carrying the loads] Moikin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and blood circulation in man] Fedorov BM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):35–40 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of the adaptive stabilization of cardiac structure and the protection of the heart] Meerson FZ. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):28–35 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the liver in body stress reactions] Gichev IuP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Jan-Mar;21(1):23–46 (258 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and immune system function] Korneva EA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):3–20 (168 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic reaction of the body to stress and its prognostic value] Shakhtarin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of occupational load on the functional state of naval flight personnel] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):54–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ki aikido: a solution to stress. Wiles L. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):216

Alleviating stress in newborn infants in the intensive care unit. Field T. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):1–9 (14 ref.)

Stress-related effects of ethanol in mammals. Kalant H. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990;9(4):265–72 (50 ref.)

Protection from stress of tracheal intubation with midazolam–sufentanil neuroleptanalgesia. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):2–6

Prevention and amelioration of stress and consequences of interaction between children and dogs. Riegger MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1781–5

Things change. Unger RS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr 56(4):305–7

Prolactin as a protective factor in stress-induced biological changes. Drago F, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):340–4 (42 ref.)

The pineal neurohormone melatonin stimulates activated CD4+, Thy-1+ cells to release opioid agonist(s) with immunoenhancing and anti-stress properties. Maestroni GJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):167–76

Stressors during pregnancy and the postnatal period. Field T. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):19–31

[Analysis of the mechanism of the stress-protective action of delta sleep-inducing peptide] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of T-activin on the morphology of the thymus gland in experimental injury of the lower limbs in mice (anti-stress effect of T-activin)] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of modified neuroleptanalgesia in lung surgery] Gadalov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological symptoms in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: relationship to pain, life stress, and sleep disturbance. Uveges JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1279–83

Stress- and pharmacologically-induced behavioral sensitization increases vulnerability to acquisition of amphetamine self-administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):22–6

Effects of prolonged adrenaline infusion and of mental stress on plasma minerals and parathyroid hormone [published erratum appears in Clin Physiol 1990 Jul;10(4):403] Joborn H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):37–53

Immigration, stress, and depressive symptoms in a Mexican-American community. Golding JM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):161–71

Restraint-stress-induced changes in exploratory behavior appear to be mediated by norepinephrine-stimulated release of CRF. Berridge CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3513–21

Ibotenic acid lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex potentiate FG-7142-induced attenuation of exploratory activity in the rat. Jaskiw GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):695–7

Effects of ethanol on locomotor depression and corticosterone release induced by restraint-stress: support for a stress-ethanol interaction. Trudeau LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):273–8

Stress-induced anorexia in rats mediated by serotonergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):835–41

[Psychological preparation of operators for activity under conditions of prolonged overload] Oboznov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Supercilium acetabuli. A stress indicator of the hip joint cartilage] Bücheler E, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Electroacupuncture in the prevention of the immunosuppressive action of surgical stress] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary 17-OHCS levels. Data on seven helicopter ambulance medics in combat. Bourne PG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Jul;17(1):104–10

Circadian variation in urinary adrenaline levels in the rat after swimming exposure. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(3):135–9

Energy intake and stress as determinants of nitrogen excretion in rats. Souba WW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:76–7

VETERINARY

Effects of marketing stress on fecal excretion of Salmonella spp in feeder calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):866–9

Stress-induced changes in plasma concentrations of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and cortisol in response to routine surgical procedures in lambs. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):97–103

Effect of myiasis and acute restraint stress on plasma levels of immunoreactive beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and cortisol in the sheep. Shutt DA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):297–301

Serum cortisol and "stress" in cattle. Herd RM. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):341–2

Suspected salmonellosis in seven broodmares after transportation. McClintock SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):265–7

Induction of heat stress in beef cattle by feeding the ergots of Claviceps purpurea. Ross AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):247–9

Equine stress responses to anaesthesia. Taylor PM. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):702–9

Effect of ammonium chloride on the bicarbonate buffer system in heat-stressed broilers. Bottje WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):899–905

Factors affecting chicken thrombocyte morphology and the relationship with heterophil:lymphocyte ratios. Gross WB. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):919–25

Effect of carbonated water on arterial pH, PCO2 and plasma lactate in heat-stressed broilers. Raup TJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):377–84

Effects of exogenous urea infusion on glucose metabolism in acute heat stressed swamp buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):538–45

Adrenal response in the calf to repeated simulated transport. Locatelli A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):517–22

Changes in pig salivary cortisol in response to transport simulation, food and water deprivation, and mixing. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):501–5

The effect of different types of transportation on plasma cortisol and testosterone concentrations in male goats. Sanhouri AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep-Oct;145(5):446–50

Effect of fasting and acute heat stress on body temperature, blood acid-base and electrolyte status in chickens. Ait-Boulahsen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):683–7

Vitamin C amelioration of the adrenal stress response in broiler chickens being prepared for slaughter. Satterlee DG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):569–74

Altered adrenocortical response to acute stressors or ACTH(1–24) in intensively housed pigs. von Borell E, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):299–309

Effect of strenuous exercise stress on chemiluminescence response of equine alveolar macrophages. Wong CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):33–5

Preconditioning did not sell—perhaps quality assurance would. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15; 195(6):730–1

Ultrasonic flea collars [letter; comment] Schwartz C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):833–4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1717–8.

Effects of transportation on early embryonic death in mares. Baucus KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):345–51

Chronic heat stress and prenatal development in sheep: I. Conceptus growth and maternal plasma hormones and metabolites. Bell AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3289–99

Genetic parameter estimates for postweaning traits of beef cattle in a stressful environment. DeNise SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2619–26

The effects of postweaning stressors on pig weight change, blood, liver and digestive tract characteristics. Funderburke DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):155–62

Effect of marketing treatments and transportation on feeder pig performance. Jesse GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):611–7

Effects of preconditioning on pre- and post-shipment performance of feeder calves. Pritchard RH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):28–34

Physiological adaptation to the environment. Young BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2426–32 (27 ref.)

Effects of handling, administration of a local anesthetic, and electrical dehorning on plasma cortisol in Holstein calves. Boandl KE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2193–7

The effect of avilamycin in the control of stress-induced post-weaning diarrhoea in piglets. Kyriakis SC. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):296–301

Physiological responses of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) to surgery. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr; 26(2):219–24

Recrudescence of Entopolypoides macaci Mayer, 1933 (Babesiidae) infection secondary to stress in long-tailed macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Emerson CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):169–71

Adrenal and behavioral responses of swine restricted to varying degrees of mobility. Becker BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1171–6

Influence of exogenous prostaglandin E2 and stress on circulating corticosterone concentrations in Coturnix. Satterlee DG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1289–93

Subclinical characteristics of the wasting pig syndrome. Albinsson AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):71–6

Relationship between an increase in plasma cortisol during transport-induced stress and failure of oestradiol to induce a luteinising hormone surge in dairy cows. Nanda AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):25–8

Canine stress syndrome/malignant hyperthermia susceptibility: calcium-homeostasis defect in muscle and lymphocytes. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):124–8

Environmental stress [letter] Lewis DW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333

Effect of preslaughter experience on behaviour, plasma cortisol and muscle pH in farmed red deer. Smith RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):155–8

Stress involved in vaccine reactions [letter] Sterne M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):405

A clinical syndrome in imported cows subjected to environmental stress in Sudan. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):240

Small electric currents affecting farm animals and man: a review with special reference to stray voltage. I. Electric properties of the body and the problem of stray voltage. Hultgren J. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):287–98 (59 ref.)

Small electric currents affecting farm animals and man: a review with special reference to stray voltage. II. Physiological effects and the concept of stress. Hultgren J. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(4):299–308 (54 ref.)

Transportation of rats affects behaviour of non-transported rats in the absence of physical contact (preliminary communication). de Laat JM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(5):235–7

[Urinary protein level determination as a rapid method for the detection of contamination of slaughtered swine] Fehlhaber K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress hyperglycemia in cats] Opitz M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May 1;103(5):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erysipelas as a disease factor] Schulz LC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 1; 102(10):325–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of management and psychosocial stress on the fetal and postnatal development of the domestic cat] Bilkei G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of catecholamine metabolism in rats by magnesium aspartate hydrochloride] Kietzmann M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr;97(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Traumatic stress–empirical studies from Norway. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:1–137

Psychophysiological correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Paige SR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):419–30

Post-traumatic stress disorder: selected issues. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):688–753

Automatism and post-traumatic stress disorder. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1333

COMPLICATIONS

Self-mutilation in combat-related PTSD [letter; comment] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):123–4 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):789–90.

PTSD in the retarded [letter] Hudson CJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):97

Functional airway obstruction presenting as stridor: a case

report and literature review. Heiser JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):285-9 (26 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress disorder: somatic comorbidity and effort tolerance. Shalev A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring; 31(2):197-203

[Psychological trauma and morbidity; causes and sequelae (letter)] op den Velde W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1996-7 **(Dut)**

[Psychological trauma and morbidity: causes and sequelae] Schudel WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12; 133(32):1594-8 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Physiological evidence of exaggerated startle response in a subgroup of Vietnam veterans with combat-related PTSD. Butler RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1308-12

Risk factors for PTSD and other diagnoses in a general sample of Vietnam veterans. Green BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):729-33

Convergent validity of measures of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans. McFall ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):645-8

Continued appearance of factitious posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] Pankratz L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 147(6):811-2

Failure to detect fabricated posttraumatic stress disorder with the use of the MMPI in a clinical population. Perconte ST, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1057-60

Modulation of the startle response in children with PTSD [letter; comment] Pitman RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):815-6 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):866-70.

Rape trauma syndrome as scientific expert testimony. Block AP. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug;19(4):309-23 (37 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder: some diagnostic and clinical issues. Creamer M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 23(4):517-22

Appropriateness of DSM-III-R criteria for posttraumatic stress disorder. Solomon SD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):227-37

Validation and cross-validation of the PTSD subscale of the MMPI with civilian trauma victims. Koretzky MB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):296-300

Duration and intensity of combat exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep;178(9):582-7

MMPI configural interpretation as applied to posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. McCormack JK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3-4):628-38

Invited review: post-traumatic stress disorder; a new clinical entity? Ramsay R. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):355-65 (86 ref.)

Post-traumatic stress disorder [editorial] Johnson FY. **P N G Med J** 1989 Jun;32(2):87-8

[Posttraumatic stress disorder. 1. Background] Andersen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2242-5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post-traumatic stress disorders] Op den Velde W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1586-93 (77 ref.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antidepressants in the treatment of PTSD [letter; comment] Frank JB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):260 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):513-6.

Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with amitriptyline and placebo. Davidson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):259-66

Core symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder unimproved by alprazolam treatment. Braun P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):236-8

Severe withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of alprazolam in eight patients with combat-induced posttraumatic stress disorder. Risse SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):206-9

Pharmacotherapy in posttraumatic stress disorder: historical and clinical considerations and future directions. Davidson JR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):422-5 (22 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C activity in posttraumatic stress disorder. Lerer B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):735-40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of posttraumatic stress disorder and its clinical significance among Southeast Asian refugees. Kinzie JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):913-7

Depression and posttraumatic stress disorder in Southeast Asian refugees. Kroll J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1592-7

Post-traumatic stress disorder among Special Forces Vietnam veterans. Chemtob CM, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):16-20

Chronic post-traumatic stress disorder: implications of recent epidemiological and neuropsychological studies. Kolb LC. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):821-4 (21 ref.)

[Post-traumatic stress syndrome in children] Jiménez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):313-8 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnicity: post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) differences among black, white, and Hispanic veterans who differ in degrees of exposure to combat in Vietnam. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):729-35

ETIOLOGY

Janet and psychological trauma [letter; comment] Sullivan JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):962-3 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1530-40.

Can schizophrenia cause posttraumatic stress disorder? Shaner A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Oct;43(4):588-97

Children who survived Japanese concentration camps: clinical observations and therapy. Krell R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):149-52

Medical aspects of torture. Rasmussen OV. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jan;37 Suppl 1:1-88

Psychiatric sequelae after traumatic injury: the Pittsburgh Regatta accident. Martini DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):70-5

Post-traumatic stress disorder in hospitalized patients with burn injuries. Patterson DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):181-4

The effect of family violence on children's academic performance and behavior. Dyson JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):17-22

Acquired hearing impairment and psychiatric disorder amongst Australian Vietnam veterans [letter] Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324

Iatrogenic post-traumatic stress disorder [letter] Fisch RZ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1397

Post-traumatic stress disorder: an overview of three etiological variables, and psychopharmacologic treatment. Mejo SL. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug;15(8):41-5 (34 ref.)

Posttraumatic stress disorder in the police officer: paradigm of occupational stress. McCafferty FL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):543-7 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam War on posttraumatic stress disorder. Goldberg J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1227-32

HISTORY

The first case of battle hysteria? [letter] Hudson CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:150

Caregivers as casualties. Barker ER. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):628-31

[Aspects of a concentration camp psychology (classical article)] Friedman P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):164-72 **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychic sequelae of deportation to Nazi concentration camps during the Second World War] Abalán F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Endogenous opioids, stress induced analgesia, and posttraumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):417-21

NURSING

Client-centered case consultation and single-case research design: application to case management. Baradell JG. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Feb;4(1):12-7

Analysis of posttraumatic syndrome following a mild head injury. Mahon D, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec; 21(6):382-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep disturbance in posttraumatic stress disorder [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):374-5

Sleep disturbance and PTSD [letter; comment] Lipper S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1644-5 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):697-707.

Naloxone-reversible analgesic response to combat-related stimuli in posttraumatic stress disorder. A pilot study. Pitman RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):541-4

Autonomic responses to stress in Vietnam combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. McFall ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1165-75

Opiate withdrawal presenting as posttraumatic stress disorder. Salloway S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):666-7

Psychophysiologic responses to combat imagery of Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder versus other anxiety disorders. Pitman RK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):49-54

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric care of refugees exposed to organized violence. A comparative study of refugees and immigrants in Frederiksborg County, Denmark. Jensen SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):125-31

Acute response to rape--a PTSD variant. Dahl S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:56-62

The stress upon rescuers involved in an oil rig disaster. "Alexander L. Kielland" 1980. Ersland S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:38-49

Fire fighters: a study of stress and coping. Hytten K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:50-5

Helicopter crash in water: effects of simulator escape training. Hytten K. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:73-8

Disaster psychiatry and traumatic stress studies in Norway. History, current status and future. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:7-12 (48 ref.)

The three-year biopsychosocial outcome of 551 hospitalized accidentally injured adults. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:84-93

A long-term psychosocial follow-up study of burned adults. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:94-102

The validity of the General Health Questionnaire in a sample of accidentally injured adults. Malt UF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:103-12

A research method for the study of psychological and psychiatric aspects of disaster. Raphael B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;353:1-75

A study of behavioural responses to an industrial disaster. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:13-24

Importance of high response rates in traumatic stress research. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 355:131-7

The stressors and the post-traumatic stress syndrome after an industrial disaster. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:25-37

Torture of a Norwegian ship's crew. The torture, stress reactions and psychiatric after-effects. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:63-72

The psychological effects of political repression on Chilean exiles in the U.S. Gonsalves CJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):143-53

Buffalo Creek survivors in the second decade: stability of stress symptoms. Green BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):43-54

The shared experience of catastrophe: an expanded classification of the disaster community. Wright KM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):35-42 (34 ref.)

Intrusion and avoidance symptoms in PTSD [letter] Burstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1518

Further thoughts on self-mutilation following trauma [letter] Feldman TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1105-6

Role of anger in posttraumatic stress [letter] Norman EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1253

Blitz rape and confidence rape: implications for clinical intervention. Bowie SI, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr; 44(2):180-8

Psychological sequelae of induced abortion [letter; comment] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):5, 9, 11-2 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;23(4):555-65.

Victims of crime as victims of disaster. Taylor AJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):403-6 (21 ref.)

Memories of Vietnam: post-traumatic stress disorders in Australian veterans. Tennant C, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):29-36

The black hole of trauma [editorial] Pitman RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):469-71

Life-events, coping strategies, social resources, and somatic complaints among combat stress reaction casualties. Solomon Z, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):137-48

Psychological consequences of the Enniskillen bombing. Curran PS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:479-82

Post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] [see comments] Kennedy J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:129 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:221-8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:134.

Post-traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Medley I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:134 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:129.

Post-traumatic stress [letter; comment] White AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:886-7 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:221-8.

Victims of fraud: comparing victims of white collar and violent crime. Ganzini L, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):55-63 (32 ref.)

Distinguishing features of delayed-onset posttraumatic stress disorder. Ramchandani D. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):247-54

Psychological management of victims of sexual assault. Moscarello R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):25-30 (47 ref.)

Loss, stress, and mental health. Caplan G. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Feb;26(1):27-48

Symptom and comorbidity patterns in World War II and Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar-Apr; 31(2):162-70

The evolution of mental disturbances in the concentration camp syndrome (KZ-syndrom). Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):21-36 (40 ref.)

Between life and death: experiences of concentration camp mussulmen during the holocaust. Ryn Z. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Feb;116(1):5-19

Emergence of an alternate personality in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):554-6

Short-term psychopathology in eyewitnesses to mass murder.

North CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1293–5

Psychiatric care in the military community: family and military stressors. Ursano RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1284–9 (66 ref.)

A comparative model of the psychological effects on the victims of state and anti–state terrorism. Corrado RR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):281–93

Parental communication and psychological distress in children of Holocaust survivors: a comparison between the U.S. and Israel. Okner DF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):265–73

Children of victims of terrorism in Israel: coping and adjustment in the face of trauma. Dreman S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):212–22

Untreated combat–related PTSD—why some Israeli veterans do not seek help. Solomon Z. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(3):111–23

Transference and post–traumatic stress disorder. Lindy JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):397–413

Post–traumatic stress disorder [letter; comment] Sieck HS. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):96 Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1989 May–Jun;10(3):247–50.

Alexithymia among Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Hyer L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):243–7

The military nurse experiment in Vietnam: stress and impact. Baker RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):736–44

Traumatogenicity: effects of self–reported noncombat trauma on MMPIs of male Vietnam combat and noncombat veterans treated for substance abuse. Berk E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):704–8

Chronicity. Adjustment differences of Vietnam combat veterans differing in rates of psychiatric hospitalization. Long R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):745–53

Co–morbidity: lessons learned about post–traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) from developing PTSD scales for the MMPI. Penk W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):709–17

Post–traumatic stress disorder (PTSD): issues of utility, traumatogenicity, co–morbidity, teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity, ethnicity, "gendericity" and chronicity. An introduction. Penk WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep; 45(5):688–90

Antisocial behavior and post–traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Resnick HS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):860–6

Carcinogenicity and teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity: psychological characteristics associated with self–reported Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam combat veterans who seek treatment for substance abuse. Robinowitz R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):718–28

Psychometric profile of posttraumatic stress disorder, anxious, and healthy Vietnam veterans: correlations with psychophysiologic responses. Orr SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):329–35

Trauma–induced weight loss and cognitive deficits among former prisoners of war. Sutker PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):323–8

Community patterns of posttraumatic stress disorders. Shore JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):681–5

Children's defensive responses and emotional upset following a disaster: a projective assessment. Dollinger SJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):116–27

Rorschach structure of a hospitalized sample of Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Hartman WL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):149–59

Psychological assessment of an artist and impostor. Lewis CN. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):656–70

Assessment of long–term psychosocial sequelae among POW survivors of the Korean Conflict. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):170–80

Comprehensive system Rorschach data on Vietnam combat veterans. Swanson GS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):160–9

Officers' attitudes toward combat stress reaction: responsibility, treatment, return to unit, and personal distance. Inbar D, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):480–7

Response to traumatic event crucial in preventing lasting consequences. Barnett–Queen T, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):53–5

Counselling disaster victims [editorial] Kaufman A. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1423

Holocaust survivors: a clinical perspective. Krell R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):18–21

Delayed onset PTSD among Israeli veterans of the 1982 Lebanon War. Solomon Z, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(4):428–36

Characteristic psychiatric symptomatology of post–traumatic stress disorder in veterans: a three year follow–up. Solomon Z. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):927–36

Reliability and validity of the Abusive Violence Scale. Hendrix C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1251–8

Control–related beliefs and sleep characteristics of posttraumatic stress disorder patients. Mikulincer M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):567–76

Adapted character styles of Vietnam veterans with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Sherwood RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):623–31

Person and situation correlates of post–traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. Sutker PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):912–4

Hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activity in endogenously depressed post–traumatic stress disorder patients. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):365–70

A typology of psychiatric reactions to motor vehicle accidents. Goldberg L, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990; 23(1):15–20

Psychophysiological investigations of posttraumatic stress disorder imagery. Pitman RK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):426–31

Psychological and physiological assessments on American hostages freed from captivity in Iran. Rahe RH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):1–16

Consequences of rape: clinical and treatment aspects. Nadelson CC. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(4):187–92 (37 ref.)

Observations and thoughts about the earthquake and its aftermath [letter] **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Mar;12(1):1–3

[The report 'Aid in assimilation of violence. Past, present and future'] Kuilman M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1581–3 **(Dut)**

[Suffering due to war and mental disorders] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1580–1 **(Dut)**

[Attachment for the aggressor: on the Stockholm syndrome in children] Tridon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 37(4):247–9 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic stress. Development of a concept and current therapeutic possibilities] Perren–Klingler G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):77–81 **(Fre)**

[Derealization and repetition] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration camp imprisonment and psychological traumatization] Eitinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facilitated and real trauma in the psychoanalysis of children of Holocaust survivors] Kogan I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun; 44(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nightmare continues. Life after the occupation time in survivors and their descendants] Ryn Z. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term psychological stress as a traumatic syndrome—possibilities of a single therapeutic consultation. Sanctuaries Counseling Team] Straker G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):144–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Stockholm syndrome (editorial)] Valdés M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):56–7 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Children and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):498

Vocational rehabilitation for psychiatric inpatient Vietnam combat veterans. Pendorf JE. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug; 155(8):369–71

THERAPY

Accident simulation as a new therapy technique for post–traumatic stress disorder. A case study. Hytten K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:79–83

Catastrophe and the capacity to withstand it: an adolescent responds to personal tragedy. Stocking M. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:412–34

Hypnotherapy for traumatic grief: janetian and modern approaches integrated. van der Hart O, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):263–71 (52 ref.)

Children of victims of terrorism revisited: integrating individual and family treatment approaches. Dreman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):204–9

Group treatment of exiled survivors of torture. Fischman Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):135–42

Assessing symptom change in Southeast Asian refugee survivors of mass violence and torture. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):83–8

Indirect treatment of traumatic psychological experiences: the use of TAT cards. Hoffman S, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):107–15

Paradise regained: "miraculous healing" in an Israeli psychiatric clinic. Bilu Y, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;14(1):105–27

Relapse and rehospitalization of veterans two years after treatment for PTSD. Perconte ST, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1072–3

Expanded delivery system needed for post–traumatic stress. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1990 Jun 5;64(11):44–5

Multi–cultural methods of treating Vietnam veterans with post–traumatic stress disorder. Krippner S, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):79–85 (35 ref.)

A clinical practice model for treatment of college–aged incest survivors. Barney EE. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):279–83

Eye movement desensitization: a new treatment for post–traumatic stress disorder. Shapiro F. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):211–7

Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. Brom D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):607–12

Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder after work–related hand trauma. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):511–5

A model for the treatment of trauma–related syndromes among chemically dependent inpatient women. Bollerud K. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):83–7

Massachusetts' post–traumatic stress disorder program: a public health treatment model for Vietnam veterans. Forman SI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 105(2):172–9

[Posttraumatic stress disorder. 2. Therapy and clinical examples] Andersen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Children and disasters. Guidelines for a working model—experiences from the mental health services for children after the aircrash at Brønnøysund] Sørensen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Twenty–four hour urinary cortisol and catecholamine excretion in combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):245–7

Low urinary cortisol excretion in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):366–9

Tribulin in post–traumatic stress disorder. Davidson J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):833–6

STRESS FRACTURES see **FRACTURES, STRESS**

STRESS, MECHANICAL

Influence of cyclic loading on the nutrition of articular cartilage. O'Hara BP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):536–9

Interlocked stresses in human nasal septal cartilage. Fry HJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):276–8

Talar shift. The stabilizing role of the medial, lateral, and posterior ankle structures. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):177–83

Torsional strength of the ankle in vitro [letter] Manoli A 2d. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):310–1

In vitro study of fracture forces associated with the Copper 7, Nova T and MLCu 250/375 intrauterine devices. Goldstuck ND, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):583–9

Mechanically–induced generation of radicals in tooth enamel. Desrosiers MF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(10–12):1195–7

Deviatoric and hydrostatic mode interaction in hard and soft tissue. Cowin SC. **J Biomech** 1990;23(1):11–4

Measurement of joint capsule tissue loading in the cat knee using calibrated mechanoreceptors. Hoffman AH, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):787–91

The effects of grip proximity on perceived local in vitro tendon strain. Jimenez ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):949–55

Cortical pelvic strains with varying size hemiarthroplasty in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):775–80

An in vitro mechanical and histological study of acute stretching on rabbit tibial nerve. Rydevik BL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):694–701

The effects of strain rate on the properties of the medial collateral ligament in skeletally immature and mature rabbits: a biomechanical and histological study. Woo SL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):712–21

Evidence of a possible link between poststenotic dilation and wall shear stress. Ojha M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 11(1):127–33; discussion 133–5

A study of the mechanisms influencing ligament growth. Dahners LE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1569–72

Evaluating the deformation kinetics of sucrose crystals using microindentation techniques. Duncan–Hewitt WC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1060–6

[Importance of the position of the greater trochanter] Maquet P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt B)):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress syndrome of the fingers related to rock climbing] Della Santa DR, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Apr; 38(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of superimposed stress of hip joints in the sagittal plane on the fatigue properties] Sandrock M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The load on the spinal column in handling of burdens] Jäger M, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achillodynia—an unsolvable problem?] Grosjean B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Apr;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of plastic deformities of the long tubular bones] Povacz F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stresses as factors in the autoregulation of morphogenesis] Belousov LV. **Ontogenez** 1989 Nov–Dec; 20(6):626–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Why do musculo–skeletal stress injuries increase?] Winkel J. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STRESS PROTEINS see **HEAT–SHOCK PROTEINS**

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related
CROWDING
LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Family care of the elderly and caregiver stress. Huston PG. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):671–6
Stress during residency training [letter] Welliver RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1130
Psychologic distress as a predictor of mortality. Somervell PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):1013–23
Stress problems in the medical profession. Lawrence JM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1379–82, 1386–9, 1392
Menstrual function and its relationship to stress, exercise, and body weight. Gindoff PR. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep; 65(7):774–86 (72 ref.)
Impact of social support and stress on compliance in women with gestational diabetes. Ruggiero L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Apr;13(4):441–3
Psychological health status of mothers and the admission of children to hospital for gastroenteritis. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;7(2):116–20
Investigating stresses in general practice using an open-ended approach in interviews. Myerson S. **Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 7(2):91–5
Peptic ulcer, noxious stress, and Campylobacter pylori [letter] Dotevall G. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):252–3
Gender differences in caregiving: why do wives report greater burden? Barusch AS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct; 29(5):667–76 (31 ref.)
Influence of quality of life and stress coping behaviour on headaches in adolescent male students: an explorative study. van den Bree MB, et al. **Headache** 1990 Feb; 30(3):165–8
Stress reactions in response to the procedure of LHRH tests as measured by salivary and serum cortisol and psychological variables. Hubert W, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):198–202
Fertilization in vitro of human oocytes by spermatozoa collected in different stressful situations. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):817–20
The stresses of hospitalization among AIDS patients on integrated and special care units. van Servellen G, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):235–47
The relationships between social skills, social support, self-esteem and burden in adult caregivers. Robinson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):788–95
The health of university athletes: attitudes, behaviors, and stressors. Selby R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul; 39(1):11–8
The Third Workshop on Stress-Related Diseases and Immunity: Psychoimmunology. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):1–38
The relationship of Bi/Polar personality patterns with self-esteem, stress, and satisfaction in dental school. Mozer JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):153–7
A psychosocial assessment of patients with basal cell carcinoma. Holfeld KI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):750–3
Family function, stress, and influenza [letter; comment] Grant M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):473–4 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 May;28(5):535–9.
Association between life stress and serious perinatal complications. Williamson HA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):489–94; discussion 494–6
Psychological studies of in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer participants. Mazure CM, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):242–56 (65 ref.)
Participation, decision making, and job stress. Jolma DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Sep;20(9):50
Stress factors related to antenatal testing during high-risk pregnancy. Hoffman NS. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):195–7
Initiation of prenatal care by adolescents. Associations with social support, stress, and Hispanic ethnicity. Moss NE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):170–4
The health of general practitioners: a cause for concern? [editorial] [see comments] Chambers RM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):179–80 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):349.
Modifying the behaviour of doctors and their receptionists in recurrent stressful situations. Middleton JF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):62–4
Mental health in retirement: can deterioration be prevented? Pitt B. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):81–4
The effect of stress inoculation training on self-reported stress, observer's rating of stress, heart rate and gymnastics performance. Mace RD, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter; 7(3):257–66
Psychological distress and the decision to seek medical care among a Medicare population. Berkanovic E, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Nov;27(11):1058–75
Sexual harassment and discrimination. Impact on physical and mental health. Shrier DK. **N J Med** 1990 Feb; 87(2):105–7
Effects of ethanol on fight- or swim-stressed mice in Porsolt's swim test. Hilakivi LA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):293–8
Serotonergic and catecholaminergic reuptake inhibitors have opposite effects on the ultrasonic isolation calls of rat pups. Winslow JT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb; 3(1):51–9
Parental stress response to sexual abuse and ritualistic abuse of children in day-care centers. Kelley SJ. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):25–9
A structural model of stress, psychosocial resources, and symptomatic experience in chronic physical illness. Leidy NK. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;39(4):230–6
Use of qualitative methods to enhance content validity. Tilden VP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):172–5
Re: 'Coding error in 'stress process among mothers of infants' and 'longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants' [letter] Walker L. **Nurs Res** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3):167
A longitudinal analysis of stress process among mothers of infants. Walker LO. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):339–43
Sleep onset latency and distress in hospitalized children. White MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):134–9
Shiftwork as related to stress claims under workers' compensation statutes. Kennedy HD Jr. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):379–90 (30 ref.)
Social stress in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):137–44
Life events and onset of illness. Creed F. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):406, 408–9
Relationship of severity of dementia to caregiving stressors. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):389–92
Hassles and uplifts of giving care to a family member with dementia. Kinney JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec; 4(4):402–8
Family caregiving to dependent older adults: stress, appraisal, and coping. Stephens MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec; 4(4):387–8
Burnout and social support in family caregivers. Lindgren CL. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):469–82; discussion 483–7
[Influence of emotional stress and behavior during acute myocardial infarction on prognosis] Shi RY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):212–5, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Socio-medical aspects of stress and adaptation] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Feb;38(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychological stress before, during and after hospitalization for low back disease. Patients' experience illustrated by qualitative interviews] Jensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16;152(16):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Day care in the nursing home: relieving stress in the household] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2057–9 **(Dut)**
[Personality and coping with stress in patients suffering from functional dysphonia] Freidl W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case-control study of psychosocial stress and cancer] Ogawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automobile driving—in shock and greatly stressed] Rasmussen LN. **Nord Med** 1990;105(3):86, 92 **(Nor)**
[Children and disasters (editorial)] Ulvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30;109(33):3402 **(Nor)**
[Effects of physical training on tolerance of psychoemotional stress in patients with myocardial infarct] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relaxation in sports and other exertion] Radulović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Psychosocial and socio-medical problems in the medical profession] Filip M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Nov;37(11):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Understanding the problem concerning the occupational environment of physicians during their internship] Holmboe G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):613–4, 616 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Endocrine patterns before and after examination stress in males and females. Johansson GG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):81–8
Mental stress and adrenaline increase plasma growth factor activity in humans. Larsson PT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):565–6
Glycosylated hemoglobin levels and self-reported stress in adults with diabetes. Demers RY, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):167–72
The influence of noise stress on plasma epinephrine and its binding to plasma protein in the rat. Schmid P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):453–6
The effects of dopexamine, a new dopamine analogue, on platelet function in stress. Wagaine-Twabwe D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):87–95
Degradation of [3H]beta-endorphin in rat plasma is increased with chronic stress. Young EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):229–36
The effect of a specific emotional stressor on prolactin, cortisol, and testosterone concentrations in women varies with their trait anxiety. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):942–8
Cardiovascular and testosterone responses to contested dominance in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):35–47
Altered pituitary hormone response to naloxone in hypertension development. McCubbin JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):636–44
Relationship between perceived job-stress and glycosylated hemoglobin in white-collar workers. Kawakami N, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(4):149–54
Job strain variations in relation to plasma testosterone fluctuations in working men—a longitudinal study. Theorell T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):31–6
Cortisol response to a psychological stressor and/or nicotine. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):211–3
Psychological stress of exposure to uncontrollable noise increases plasma oxytocin in high emotionality women. Sanders G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990; 15(1):47–58
Venous plasma epinephrine levels and the symptoms of stress. Cameron OG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 52(4):411–24
Changes in plasma lipids and dietary intake accompanying shifts in perceived workload and stress. McCann BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):97–108
Changes of plasma coagulation and fibrinolysis in response to mental stress. Jern C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):767–71
Awareness of high blood pressure stimulates platelet release reaction. Rostrup M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28; 63(3):367–70
[Stress induced change in ACTH plasma levels in rats treated with benzodiazepine derivatives] Dereszlay I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:21–5 **(Hun)**
[Changes in the concentration of nonesterified fatty acids and magnesium in emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute psychotic reactions and stress response syndromes following intramuscular aqueous procaine penicillin. Ilechukwu ST. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:554–9

CLASSIFICATION

Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (section F4) and physiological dysfunction associated with mental or behavioural factors (section F5): results of the ICD-10 field trial. Freyberger HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:165–9

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of an additional task on sensorimotor performance in schizophrenics and neurotics. Remr J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):138–9
Psychoneurophysiological implications in the pathogenesis and treatment of psoriasis. Polenghi MM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:84–6
Hyperventilation syndrome: clinical, ventilatory, and personality characteristics as observed in neurological practice. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):307–13
Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters the ontogeny of the beta-endorphin response to stress. Angelogianni P, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Aug;13(4):564–71
Memory loss: case report [letter; comment] Goldstein AO, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):45–7 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 May;39(5):249–54.
Effects of nifedipine SR and enalapril on office, home and ambulatory blood pressure in "white-coat" systemic hypertension. Ashida T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):498–501
Subjective social stress indicators and the level of reported psychopathology: the case of Israel. Landau SF. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):19–39
Objective and subjective dimensions of travel impedance as determinants of commuting stress. Novaco RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):231–57
The farm crisis: an analysis of social psychological distress among North Carolina farm operators. Schulman MD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug;17(4):423–41
Maternal psychological stress/depression and low birth weight. Is there a relationship? McAnarney ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):789–92 (36 ref.)
Controversies, dilemmas, and dialogues. Prophylactic therapy of stress-related mucosal damage: why, which, who, and so what? Peura DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):935–7
Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):173–7
Health issues at work. Opportunities for industrial/organizational psychology. Ilgen DR. **Am Psychol** 1990 Feb;45(2):273–83 (70 ref.)
Worksite stress management interventions. Ivancevich JM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Feb;45(2):252–61 (65 ref.)
Proactive actions of psychological stress on gastric ulceration in rats—real psychobiology. Murison R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:191–200 (26 ref.)
Daily stress and recurrence of genital herpes simplex. Rand KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1889–93
Effect of experimental stress on masseter and temporalis muscle activity in human subjects with temporomandibular disorders. Katz JO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):393–8
Perimenstrual symptoms: relationships with chronic stress and selected lifestyle variables. Gannon L, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):149–59
Cardiovascular reactivity to stress in men. Effects of masculine gender role stress appraisal and masculine performance challenge. Lash SJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Jan;14(1):3–20
Students' self-ratings of stress in medical school: a replication across 20 months. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther**

1990;28(2):171–3
Psychophysiological responsivity on a laboratory stress task: methodological implications for a stress–muscle hyperactivity pain model. Montgomery GT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun;15(2):121–34
Prenatal psychological stress, dermatoglyphic asymmetry and pregnancy outcome in the pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina). Newell–Morris LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):61–75
A.E. Bennett award paper. Experimental approaches to human stress research: assessment of neurobiological mechanisms of stress in volunteers and psychiatric patients. Breier A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):438–62
Adrenocortical and behavioral responses to repeated stressors: toward an animal model of chronic stress and stress–related mental illness. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):829–41
Effect of chronic stress on ENU–induced tumors. Sotelo J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):690–4
'Dental sensitivity and bereavement' [letter; comment] Owen JG. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):92–3 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371.
Stress at work and mental health status among female hospital workers. Estryn–Behar M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan; 47(1):20–8
Troubled parents: vulnerability and stress in childhood cancer. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar; 63 (Pt 1):53–64
Paradoxical DSP–4 effects: protection against gastric erosions and depletion of mucosal glycoproteins. Bakke HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):301–7
Evidence for a role of brain thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) on stress gastric lesion formation in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):693–5
The impact of economic hardship on black families and children: psychological distress, parenting, and socioemotional development. McLoyd VC. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):311–46 (230 ref.)
Cardiovascular reactivity and silent ischemia in response to mental stress in symptomatic and asymptomatic coronary artery disease patients: results of a pilot study. Norvell N, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):634–8
Loss, stress, and mental health. Caplan G. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Feb;26(1):27–48
The relation of rural alcoholism to farm economy. Hsieh HH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Winter; 25(4):341–7
Stress, psychological factors, and rheumatoid arthritis. Parker JC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):39–43 (26 ref.)
Stress on the physician in practice. Singsen BH. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):401–6 (22 ref.)
Assessing the impact of computer workload on operator stress: the role of system controllability. Hockey GR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Nov;32(11):1401–18 (76 ref.)
Stereoselectivity and subtype of the opiate receptor involved in stress–induced hypertension. Jiménez I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):155–60
Suicide and attempted suicide: their relation to subjective social stress indicators. Landau SF, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug;115(3):273–94
The effects of psychological stress on electromyographic activity and negative affect in ambulatory tension–type headache patients. Rugh JD, et al. **Headache** 1990 Mar; 30(4):216–9
Perceived stress, quitting smoking, and smoking relapse. Cohen S, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):466–78
Race differences in stress–induced reactivity in young adults. Falkner B, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):613–27
Chronic stress, leukocyte subpopulations, and humoral response to latent viruses. McKinnon W, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):389–402
Impact of caffeine and psychological stress on blood pressure in black and white men. Myers HF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(5):597–612
Age–related differences in cardiovascular reactions to mental stress tests in women. Steptoe A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(1):18–34
Prenatal stress reduces fertility of male offspring in mice, without affecting their adult testosterone levels. Crump CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):333–43
Behavior, episodic secretion of cortisol, and adrenocortical reactivity in bulls subjected to tethering. Ladewig J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):344–60
Patients' accounts of stress and coping in schizophrenia [see comments] Hatfield AB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5 (45 ref.) Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Mar;41(3):332.
Prospective investigations of the managing staff in plant of heavy industry with respect to ischemic heart diseases. Knapikowa D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):341–2
The quest for interaction: studies on combined exposure. van Dormolen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(4):279–87 (83 ref.)
Self–hypnosis and meditation for stress management: a brief communication. Soskis DA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):285–9
Psoriasis and stress [letter] Katugampola G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):234
Workers' compensation and psychological stress claims in North American law: a microcosmic model of systemic discrimination. Lippel K. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(1):41–70 (115 ref.)
Stress, social support, and symptoms of depression in spouses of the medically ill. Rideout EM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):37–48
The two faces of alcohol myopia: attentional mediation of psychological stress. Josephs RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):115–26
Time to reemphasize OMT as stress reliever [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):681
Chronic occupational stressors, self–focused attention, and well–being: testing a cybernetic model of stress. Frone MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Dec;74(6):876–83
Stress, social support, and respite care use in families with autistic children. Factor DC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar;20(1):139–46
Psychophysiological responses to stress in patients with myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. Kapel L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):397–406
The relationship among exercise, stress, and primary dysmenorrhea. Metheny WP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):569–86
Biofeedback training versus simple instructions to reduce heart rate reactivity to a psychological stressor. Sharpley CF. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):435–47
The psychology of anabolic steroid use [letter; comment] McGraw JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):260 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jan;51(1):28–31.
Commitment to abstinence and acute stress in relapse to alcohol, opiates, and nicotine. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):175–81
Psychobiological differences in childhood stress response. I. Patterns of illness and susceptibility. Boyce W[illegible], et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):86–94 (10[illegible] ref.)
Psychobiological differences in childhood stress response. II. Cardiovascular markers of vulnerability. Jemerin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):140–50 (136 ref.)
Teacher drug use: a response to occupational stress. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):47–65
Symptoms of stress predict musculoskeletal disorders [letter; comment] Hasan J. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):395 Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1989 Sep;43(3):293–300.
Symptoms of stress predict musculoskeletal disorders [see comments] Leino P. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep;43(3):293–300 Comment in: J Epidemiol Community Health 1989 Dec;43(4):395.
The relationship of daily hassles, social support, and coping to depression in black and white students. Jung J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):407–17
Psychotic manifestations in the bed–fast elderly—a preliminary communication. Ohi G, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):237–40
Adrenergic urticaria: a first report from Thailand. Vithayasai P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):478–80
Major depression and depressive symptomatology among the physically disabled. Assessing the role of chronic stress. Turner RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jun;178(6):343–50
Nutrition and the rheumatoid hand patient. Rayan GM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):505–9
Stress, social support, and depressive symptomatology in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):515–30
Psychological distress in a sample of teachers. Schonfeld IS. **J Psychol** 1990 May;124(3):321–38
The role of stress on the language–independence and code–switching phenomena. Javier RA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):449–72
The relationship between situational stress and phantom limb pain: cross–lagged correlational data from six month pain logs. Arena JG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):71–7
Impact of stress on alcoholic liver injury; a histopathological study. Fukudo S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):515–21
Acute gastric stress ulceration: prophylaxis with allopurinol. Stuart RC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):321–5
Chronic family difficulties and stressful life events in recent onset juvenile arthritis. Vandvik IH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1088–92
Type A behavior and self–reported stress among Zimbabwean teachers. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):115–6
Psychological risk factors and sports injuries. Kelley MJ Jr. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun;30(2):202–21 (58 ref.)
The relationship between 'job strain,' workplace diastolic blood pressure, and left ventricular mass index. Results of a case–control study [see comments] Schnall PL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1929–35 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1971–2.
The role of the brain in physical disease. Folklore, normal science, or paradigm shift? [editorial; comment] Williams RB. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1971–2 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1929–35.
An adult case of psychogenic alopecia universalis. Terashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):585–9
War, stress, and coronary disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):446–7
Patient carers [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1563–4
Suspended doctors: HC(90)9 or the GMC? Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1089–90
Tension myalgia as a diagnosis at the Mayo Clinic and its relationship to fibrositis, fibromyalgia, and myofascial pain syndrome. Thompson JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep; 65(9):1237–48 (37 ref.)
The protective effect of adenosinergic agents, Ro 5–4864 and carbamazepine against hypoxic stress–induced neurotoxicity in mice. Thorat SN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):17–22
Arterial hypertension in dogs with experimental informational pathology of their higher nervous activity. Khananashvili MM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):393–8
Psychoendocrine interrelationships in patients in a state of emotional stress during cerebral obesity. Voznesenskaya TG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):408–12
Synaptic efficacy in the entorhinal–dentate pathway and stress ulcers in rats. Henke PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):110–3
Stress and emotional distress as possible co–factors in the development of AIDS in a sample of intravenous drug users. Catan V. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:445–6
Social and organizational factors in office building–associated illness. Baker DB. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):607–24 (53 ref.)
The role of stressful life events in the onset of chronic primary headache. De Benedittis G, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan; 40(1):65–75
Influence of immobilization stress on the phospholipid composition of alveolar surfactant and lungs in rats. Yanev E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;25(1):25–8
Development of psychological and physiological sensitivity indices to stress based on state anxiety and heart rate. Nagane M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):611–4
Reversal of stress–induced pregnancy blocks in mice by progesterone and metyrapone. MacNiven E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):443–8
Psychoneuroendocrine stress–induced syndromes. Coculescu M. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):233–50 (63 ref.)
Stress, catecholamines, and beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Greenwood DT. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 2:S36–40 (50 ref.)
Perceptions of housestaff stress and dysfunction within the academic medical center. Urbach JR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):283–96
Symptoms of psychological distress among caregivers of dementia patients. Anthony–Bergstone CR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):245–8
Difficulties in assessing depressive–like reactions to chronic severe external stress as exemplified by spouse caregivers of Alzheimer patients. Becker J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):300–6 (35 ref.)
Stress processes and the misuse of drugs in older adults. Folkman S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):366–74
Urinary incontinence and psychological distress among older adults. Herzog AR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun; 3(2):115–21
Chronic strain, locus of control, and distress in older adults. Krause N. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):375–82
Effects of physical environment and technological stressors among stock brokers: a preliminary investigation. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):951–9
Personality, stress and disease: description and validation of a new inventory. Grossarth–Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):355–73
Job and personal factors related to job stress and risk of developing coronary artery disease. Hendrix WH. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1136–8
Stress–related symptoms among dental hygienists. Lang RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):715–22
Self–esteem and stress as factors in abuse of children. Lawson KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1259–65
Survey of food and vitamin intake responses reported by university students experiencing stress. Spillman D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):499–502
Lifestyle, stress, and blood pressure in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 52(2):182–98
Caffeine effects on cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses to acute psychosocial stress and their relationship to level of habitual caffeine consumption. Lane JD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):320–36
Stress and the heart: biobehavioral aspects of sudden cardiac death. Frank C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer; 31(3):255–64 (75 ref.)
Stress bleeding prophylaxis with sucralfate. Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use. Tryba M. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:22–33 (53 ref.)
Normal values for Type A behaviour patterns in Danish men and women and in potential high–risk groups. Sterndorff B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):49–54
"Psychic stress" and lung cancer [letter] Shapiro S. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):431–2
Work stress and mental distress. Kua EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):343–5
Life events and relapse in schizophrenia. A one year prospective study. Malla AK, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):221–4
Stress symptoms, burnout and suicidal thoughts in Finnish physicians. Olkinuora M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):81–6
Life events and psychological disturbance in patients with low–back pain. Craufurd DI, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):490–4

The effect of naloxone in the prevention of experimental stress ulcers in rats. Alhan E. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):139–41

[ECG changes in persons representing present-day professions] Deianov Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Stress and hypertension: greetings from Neanderthal] Rüddel H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):253–4 **(Ger)**

[Occupational problems of patients with manic-depressive disease] Jänicke U, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and diagnosis of psychoreactive disorders] Kafka J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar;42(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study on assessing medical, psychological and psychosocial factors in stillbirth and spontaneous abortion and recurrent abortion] Läpple M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine outpatient management of workers with responsibilities involving great psychological stress] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment, stress and coping with stress in breast cancer. Results of single case studies] Wittig R. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(3):303–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical study of prevention of stress ulcer] Manieri R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):405–8; discussion 408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress and heart] Marino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31; 133(4):245–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stress and arterial hypertension] Canton G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):511–20 (79 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric symptom dimensions induced by work stress—an application of redundancy analysis] Suzuki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological evaluation of postoperative pain and its significance for treatment] Skłodowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of psychological variables in the development of somatic diseases—proposal of the integrational model] Wrześniewski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of work-related stress on the occurrence of increased blood pressure] Budaj A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychological stress on the development of arrhythmia in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ochotny R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various psychological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):876–80 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Psychoemotional stress syndrome and uterine myoma] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone prevention of disorders of cardiac contractile function during stress] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of thymopentin on stress damage to the stomach] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional-pain stress syndrome on the biochemical characteristics of the stress-realizing system and metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma in mice] Valitskiĭ KP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the evaluation of health status of white-collar workers] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical and neuropsychological stress as a hazardous industrial factor and its relation to work physiology] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic evaluation of the effects of nitroglycerin and corinfar in the prevention of stress-induced myocardial damage] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of delta-sleep-inducing peptide in the normalization of cardiac electric stability in experimental emotional stress] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic and psychosomatic aspects of the classification of peptic ulcer] Gubachev IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Delta-sleep peptide as a modulator of cardiac activity: theoretical recommendations for practice] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):23–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaso-autonomic disorders in psychological crisis] Ambrumova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Emotional tension, the postural regulation of blood circulation and some contradictions in the concepts of the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension] Belkaniia GS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Jan–Mar;21(1):78–96 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Asthenic disorders in sailors during long sea voyages] Voloshina VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotic aspects of neurogenic obesity] Voznesenskaia TG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and psychism in chronic peptic ulcer (editorial)] Pulpeiro A. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):219–21 **(Spa)**

[Theoretical discussion on stress and its projection to pathology] Vargas Fernández L. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement characteristics of a short form of the questionnaire on resources and stress. Scott RL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):331–9

Alexithymic features in relation to the dexamethasone suppression test in a Finnish population sample. Lindholm T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1216–9

Causal explanations and emotional health of women during divorce. Barron CR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Oct; 3(5):266–71

Voice analysis to predict the psychological or physical state of a speaker. Ruiz R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):266–71

Psychological responses to cancer: a case for cancer support groups. Hunt RW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990; 14(1):35–8

Hospital stress [letter] Goldberg JO. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):678–9

Stress is in the eye of the beholder: reconceptualizing the measurement of carer burden. Nolan MR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):544–55

Stress, structural social support, and well-being in university students. Reifman A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):271–7

Stress and social support in high-risk pregnancy. Kemp VH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):331–6

A reappraisal of the Malaise Inventory. Grant G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;25(4):170–8

[Characteristics of color selection in the Luscher test as indicators of a typical emotional status of pilots] Kuznetsov ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase of glucose in the saliva, determined by the glucose oxidase method, as a sign of psychoemotional stress in dentistry] Dubovaia LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of the emotional reflection inversion test for detection of persons with high risk of development of neurotic disorders] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Measures of anxiety, retention and stress in the rat following treatment with the diterpene sclareol glycol. Georgieva J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):5–10

[The action of an enzymatically stable Leu-enkephalin analog on the prostanoid content in the myocardium under stress- and adrenaline-induced damage] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of lipid peroxidation in stress with the peptide bioregulator thymopentin] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Job-stress and medical consultation rates for physical illness among blue collar workers of an electrical factory in Japan: a four-year prospective follow-up study. Kawakami N, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(1):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric and duodenal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase and damage after corticosterone. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G942–50

Increases in the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase from rat cortex and midbrain in response to acute or repeated sound stress are blocked by adrenalectomy and restored by dexamethasone treatment. Singh VB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):66–76

[Changes in the activity of glycogen phosphorylase in the rat myocardium after immobilization stress] Petkova I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of tuftsin and hydroxymethacil on tyrosine hydrolase of macrophages in chronic stress] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the salivary glands to acute stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various oxidases and transaminases in the rat liver in the readaptation period after hypokinesia up to 30 days] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in the skeletal muscles od rats during the recovery period after hypokinesia of varying duration] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of NADP-dependent cytoplasmic dehydrogenases in the liver and adipose tissue of rats in the restorative period after hypokinesia] Potapov PP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Digestive enzyme activity during immobilization stress and its pharmacologic correction with adrenoblockaders] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase system of synaptosomes from the rat cerebral cortex during acute stress] Skurygin VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of the psychical state of deck crew seamen with long period of service at sea. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):35–40

Microbreak length, performance, and stress in a data entry task. Henning RA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):855–64

Factors associated with smoking in low-income pregnant women: relationship to birth weight, stressful life events, social support, health behaviors and mental distress. McCormick MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):441–8

Effects of job stress on occurrence of major depression in Japanese industry: a case-control study nested in a cohort study. Kawakami N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug; 32(8):722–5

A pilot study of medical student 'abuse'. Student perceptions of mistreatment and misconduct in medical school [see comments] Sheehan KH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):533–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.

Medical student abuse. Incidence, severity, and significance [see comments] Silver HK, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):527–32 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.

Cerebrovascular disease, ischaemic heart disease, and the stress of vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):101–4

Clinical factors, psycho-social stressors and sick-leave patterns in a group of Swedish and Greek patients. Löfvander M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun;18(2):133–8

ETHNOLOGY

Clinical factors, psycho-social stressors and sick-leave patterns in a group of Swedish and Greek patients. Löfvander M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun;18(2):133–8

ETIOLOGY

Sick building syndrome: acute illness among office workers—the role of building ventilation, airborne contaminants and work stress. Letz GA. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):109–16 (20 ref.)

Stress experienced during pediatric residency training program [letter] Schubert WK. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1257

Being just a husband is no fun. Stiehm ER. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1401–2

Burden of mental illness on the family: a critical review. Maurin JT, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):99–107 (44 ref.)

Stress in junior doctors [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11; 301(6747):342–3

Stress in junior doctors. 1—Stress and support [comment] Dudley HA. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):75–6 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):89–91.

Source of stress in women junior house officers [see comments] Firth-Cozens J. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14; 301(6743):89–91 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):75–6. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):76.

Stress in junior doctors. 2—Stress in women doctors [comment] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):76 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 14;302(6743):89–91.

Psychological costs of screening. Marteau TM. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):527 (20 ref.)

Survey of perceived stressors and coping strategies among burn unit nurses. Lewis KF, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):109–12

Work-related stress and its predictors among Canadian dental assistants. Locker D, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):263–6

Stress and coping of parents of children in a pediatric intensive care unit. LaMontagne LL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):416–21

Sources of patients' stress [letter; comment] Shaner A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):332 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1141–5.

Stress among Israeli dental students: a two-year longitudinal study. Sgan-Cohen HD. **Int J Psychosom** 1989; 36(1–4):69–71

The health of persons giving care to the demented elderly: a critical review of the literature. Baumgarten M. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(12):1137–48 (59 ref.)

Psychoneuroimmunology and HIV-1. Antoni MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):38–49 (121 ref.)

Perceptions of stress among third-year dental students.

Grandy TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Dec;53(12):718–21
Variables contributing to distress in male cardiac patients. Burch EA Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):43–8
Women and work in rural Taiwan: building a contextual model linking employment and health. Gallin RS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):374–85 (59 ref.)
Psychiatric distress during stages of the heart transplant protocol. Kuhn WF, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–9
Surviving a malpractice suit. Personal experience and general information. Kuhlman C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):166–71
Work with visual display terminals: psychosocial aspects and health. Report on a World Health Organization meeting. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):957–68 (101 ref.)
Spouse adjustment to cancer surgery: distress and coping responses. Keitel MA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):148–53
Stressors associated with pregnancy as perceived by pregnant women during three trimesters. Chen CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):505–9
No regrets [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1188–9
Noise pollution in the operating theatre. Hodge B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):891–4
Dealing with the stress of an HIV–positive diagnosis at an Army medical center. Rothberg JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):98–104
Sex differences in the relationship of pain patient dysfunction to spouse adjustment. Romano JM, et al. **Pain** 1989 Dec; 39(3):289–95
Surviving hematological malignancies: stress responses and predicting psychological adjustment. Lesko LM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:423–37
Occupational stress and the radiographer. Polworth E. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(2):91–103 (24 ref.)
Life stress, social support, and anxiety in mid– and late–pregnancy among low income women. Norbeck JS, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):281–7
Reduction of births in Italy after the Chernobyl accident. Bertollini R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr; 16(2):96–101
Gender differences in the effect of unemployment on psychological distress [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1990;31(2):ii] Ensminger ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):469–77
Private troubles and public issues: providing abortion amid competing definitions. Roe KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(10):1191–8
Social support, stress and functional status in patients with osteoarthritis. Weinberger M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(4):503–8
Role stress in top–level nurse executives. Scalzi CC. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–94
Female clerical workers' perceived work and nonwork stress and dissatisfaction as predictors of psychological distress. Johnson JJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):61–76
The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers. Statham A, et al. **Women Health** 1990; 16(2):105–29
[Stress and strain analysis in monitoring functions in a fully automated production plant] Rutenfranz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Street traffic noise and stress experience] Schulze B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perception of work load among female workers as an indicator of work stress and chronic fatigue] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in psychophysical loads of junior high school students as a result of the educational reform] Polus–Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparison of psychophysical stress in students in the first and second grades at secondary schools] Polus–Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the development of emotional stress in persons with different levels of physical fitness] Eremin AL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and functional body stress of operators in the television video recording centers] Kempi AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The work and health of the physician] Ivaniushkin AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):33–8 **(Rus)**
[Various psychiatric and psychological aspects of AIDS (review of the literature)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):137–45 (150 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Pharmacogenetic analysis of mechanisms of emotional stress: effects of benzodiazepines. Seredenin SB, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):81–7
Cardiovascular reactivity to stress: an examination of familial trends. Glass JC, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul; 9(1):1–11

HISTORY

[The history of the concept stress] Otto E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Psychological stress–induced modulation of interleukin 2 receptor gene expression and interleukin 2 production in peripheral blood leukocytes. Glaser R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;47(8):707–12
Salivary IgA is a weak stress marker. Mouton C, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):179–85
Stress–induced suppression of natural killer cell cytotoxicity in the rat: a naltrexone–insensitive paradigm. Ben–Eliyahu S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):235–8
Effects of repeated stress on T cell numbers and function in rats. Batuman OA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):105–17
Effects of immobilization stress on the pathogenesis of acute murine toxoplasmosis. Chao CC, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun;4(2):162–9
Social confrontation "stress" in aggressive fish is associated with an endogenous opioid–mediated suppression of proliferative response to mitogens and nonspecific cytotoxicity. Faisal M, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep; 3(3):223–33
Alterations of immune functioning following exposure to stressor–related cues. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun;3(2):99–109
Innate and adaptive immune responses in a social conflict paradigm. Lyte M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;57(1):137–47
Motivational syndromes associated with natural killer cell activity. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb; 13(1):53–73
Stress, social support, coping resources, and immune status in elderly women. McNaughton ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):460–1
A role for the autonomic nervous system in modulating the immune response during mild emotional stimuli. Croiset G, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):419–25
Immunological consequences of maternal separation in infant primates. Coe CL, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall; (45):65–91 (61 ref.)
Reduced serum antibodies associated with social defeat in rats. Fleshner M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1183–7
Immune correlates of stress and depression. Evans DL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):319–24 (29 ref.)
Emotional repression, stress disclosure responses, and Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen titers. Esterling BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):397–410
[The effect of psychogenic reaction on the functions of some immune cells] Ding XZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):195–7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychological stress and immunity (review of the literature)] Ordabaeva DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):125–32 (155 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

High cardiovascular reactivity to psychological challenge associated alternatively with high density of beta–adrenergic receptors or with high resting level of catecholamines. Pacák K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):96–9
Influence of emotional stress on pharmacokinetics of isosorbide dinitrate intraperitoneally administered to rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):51–3
Protein metabolism of young men during university examinations. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):321–4
Stress–induced changes of the noradrenergic transmitter release in adrenals and the influence of substance P. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):557–9
Altered adrenoceptor responsiveness during adrenine infusion but not during mental stress: differences between receptor subtypes and tissues. Larsson PT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;28(6):663–74
Stress–induced tolerance to delta receptor agonist DPDPE and selectivity of the irreversible delta–ligand, DALCE. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):2C5–12
Stimulation of kappa opiate receptors in intestinal wall affects stress–induced increase of plasma cortisol in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):143–8
Prenatal stress has long–term effects on brain opiate receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):93–7
Tyrosine pretreatment reverses hypothermia–induced behavioral depression. Rauch TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):147–50
Stress increases noradrenaline release in the rat frontal cortex: prevention by diazepam. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):229–31
Sex–specific effects on the fetal neuroendocrine system during acute stress in late pregnancy of rat and the influence of a simultaneous treatment by tyrosine. Rohde W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):23–42
Psychological stress and oxytocin treatment during pregnancy affect central norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin in lactating rats. Muir JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):191–203
Responses of hypothalamic and pituitary mRNA to physical and psychological stress in the rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):705–11
Role of LHRH in the gonadotrophin response to restraint stress in intact male rats. López–Calderón A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):241–6
Involvement of neuropeptide Y in neuroendocrine stress responses. Central and peripheral studies. Mormède P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:65–75 (46 ref.)
Differential effects of forced locomotion, tail–pinch, immobilization, and methyl–beta–carboline carboxylate on extracellular 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid levels in the rat striatum, nucleus accumbens, and prefrontal cortex: an in vivo voltammetric study. Bertolucci–D'Angio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1208–15
Induction of prolonged elevation of interleukin 2 in the culture medium of murine splenocytes by their precultivation before mitogenic stimulations and its potentiation by glucocorticoid treatment and restraint stress loading. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 52(4):523–32
Stress induced alterations in striatal GABAA receptor complex. Zhang MY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 53(1):121–4
Effect of momentary stress on brain energy metabolism in weanling mice: apparent use of lactate as cerebral metabolic fuel concomitant with a decrease in brain glucose utilization. Thurston JH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Sep; 4(3):177–86
Induction of c–fos–like protein in the rat adrenal cortex by acute stress—immunocytochemical evidence. Yang G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):163–70
Dopaminergic and beta–adrenergic receptor control of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone secretion during stress. Lindley SE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul; 52(1):46–51
Comparison of the effects of ether and restraint stress on the activity of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in female and male rats. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):99–105
Influence of stress on phosphoinositides in rat brain. Subramoniam A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):331–4
Stress–induced decrease of central benzodiazepine receptors number is not due to internalization. Gobbi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:107–8
Multiple neurochemical and behavioral consequences of stressors: implications for depression. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(1):119–36 (132 ref.)
Influences of psychological stress produced by intraspecies emotional communication on nicorandil plasma levels in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(6):388–96
Expression of c–Fos immunoreactivity in transmitter–characterized neurons after stress. Ceccatelli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9569–73
Effect of misoprostol in preventing stress–induced intestinal fluid secretion in rats. Empey LR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):43–8
Endogenous opioids, stress induced analgesia, and posttraumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):417–21
Prior stress attenuates the analgesic response but sensitizes the corticosterone and cortical dopamine responses to stress 10 days later. Caggiula AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):233–7
[Dynamics of synaptosomal membranes in experimental neurosis in animals using donor–acceptor pairs of luminophores] Abdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ethanol on the levels of dopamine and its metabolites in the brain of rats with different degree of sensitivity to stress] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress–induced changes in the functioning of the Ca–transport system of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its resistance to endogenous damaging factors] Sazontova TG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contents of lipid peroxidation products in inbred mice with different types of emotional stress reaction] Seredenin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of emotional–pain stress on induction of P–450 cytochrome in the rat liver] Ugolev AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute stress on glucose resorption by an isolated loop of the small intestine] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biogenic amines in the ganglia of the autonomic nervous system in emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of increased consumption of plant proteins during hypokinesia on various indicators of calcium metabolism in rats] Arustamov OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):85–6 **(Rus)**
[The content of catecholamines in the adrenergic plexuses of the spleen and intestines during cold and emotional stresses] Dib J, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycolysis activation, a decrease in the glycogen reserve

and the absence of glucocorticoid control over the enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in the liver of rats under prolonged hypokinetic stress] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional stress on the hormonal status indices, the level of cyclic nucleotides and the content of beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and thymic tissue during the use of a synthetic analog of thyroliberin] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoinsulinemia and lipid peroxidation in emotional-pain stress] Ivanov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant deficiency and reaction of tissues on the acute emotional-pain stress] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of somatotropin and cyclic nucleotides and the state of protein metabolism in the brain and myocardium during stress as well as in myocardial necrosis following stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional stress and corticosterone on the activity of monoaminoxidase in the rat brain] Popova NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assimilation of "alvesin new" prepared from crystalline amino acids under conditions of immobilization stress] Lipkan GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress. Weinrich S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun; 4(3):195–205

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study. Hjelm-Karlsson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):853–62

Family stress related to home care of Alzheimer's disease patients and implications for support. Stevenson JP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):179–88 (51 ref.)

When mom or dad comes out: helping adolescents cope with homophobia. Deevey S. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):33–6

Managing common marital stresses. Martin AC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Oct;14(10):11–8

PATHOLOGY

Role of ornithine decarboxylase in repair of gastric mucosal stress ulcers. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G78–85

Changes in synaptosomal membranes from cerebral cortex due to psychogenic stress in rats. Avdulov NA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):31–5

[Endocrine and lymphoid interrelations in rats with hereditary arterial hypertension] Shorin IuP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the ultrastructure of emotion-controlling structures in the rat brain] Zhvaniia MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization stress-induced lesions of structures of the midbrain reticular formation] Belova TI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electron microscopic characteristics of stress lung] Rozova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endothelial changes in the pulmonary blood vessels of mice with Lewis lung carcinoma and experimental stress] Nadiradze ZO, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intercellular connection of axons-capillaries in the light of genetically determined resistance to emotional stress] Zhigadlo BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic endothelium and serum lipoproteins in rats during the restorative period after 30-day hypokinesia] Gansburgskii AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in brain neurons during emotional stress] Belova TI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variability of heart rate in students before examinations. Broniš M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):256–7

Rats of Wistar strain discriminate by rectal temperature the two types of stressors (inescapable shocking versus height and open space) whereas genetically hypertensive rats of Koletsky type do not. Golda V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):140–1

Reaction time—stimulus intensity contingency and autonomous reactivity to mental stress. Sovčíková E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):264

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress: a study of sensory intake and rejection reactions. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):173–83

Aerobic exercise reduces levels of cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress in subjects without prior evidence of myocardial ischemia. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):93–8

Relation of psychosocial and stress reactivity variables to ventricular arrhythmias in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study (CAPS). Follick MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):63–7

Relation of hemodynamic reaction during stress to left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):281–7

Cold-restraint stress increases rat fecal pellet output and colonic transit. Barone FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar; 258(3 Pt 1):G329–37

mu-Opioid peptide modulation of cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to stress. Marson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R901–8

Renal responses to mental stress and epinephrine in humans. Tidgren B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F682–9

Mechanisms in the control of stress responsiveness. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):75–8

Somatic manifestations in women with generalized anxiety disorder. Psychophysiological responses to psychological stress. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;46(12):1113–9

Naloxone-reversible analgesic response to combat-related stimuli in posttraumatic stress disorder. A pilot study. Pitman RK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 47(6):541–4

The influence of cold or isolation stress on neuroinvasiveness and virulence of an attenuated variant of West Nile virus. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):1–10

Effects of psychophysiological activation on coronary flow, cardiac electrophysiology and central hemodynamics in patients with ischemic heart disease. Mazzuero G, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1989;(44):47–58; discussion 58–9

Vasopressin and stress-induced antinociception in the mouse. Hart SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):243–6

Perinatal lead exposure impairs opioid but not non-opioid stress-induced antinociception in developing rats. Jackson HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1338–42

Effect of capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerves on plasma glucose and catecholamine levels during 2-deoxyglucose-induced stress in conscious rats. Zhou XF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):523–9

A new conception of the relationship between psychological coping mechanisms and biological stress buffering systems. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May; (4):61–6 (15 ref.)

Effects of psychosocial stressors on mouse mammary tumor growth. Weinberg J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Sep; 3(3):234–46

The integrity of the ventral noradrenergic bundle (VNAB) is not necessary for a normal neuroendocrine stress response. Castagné V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):349–52

Central administration of a CRF antagonist blocks the development of stress-induced behavioral sensitization. Cole BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):343–6

Stressor-like effects of FG-7142 on medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):170–4

Amphetamine sensitization of stress-induced turning in animals given unilateral dopamine transplants in infancy. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23; 514(1):143–6

Analgesia and impact induced by anticipation stress: involvement of the endogenous opioid peptide system. Sumová A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):273–80

Individual differences in taste, body weight, and depression in the "helplessness" rat model and in humans. Dess NK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):669–76

Sex differences in the inhibitory effects of the NMDA antagonist, MK-801, on morphine and stress-induced analgesia. Lipa SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):627–30

Chronic stress-induced changes in locus coeruleus neuronal activity. Pavcovich LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb; 24(2):293–6

Cardiovascular response to emotional stress and spontaneous blood pressure variability in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Julien C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):533–8

Cutaneous vascular responses evoked in the hand by the cold pressor test and by mental arithmetic. Marriott I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul;79(1):43–50

Differential effects of acute mental stress on interdigestive secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes, and gastroduodenal motility. Holtmann G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1701–7

Long-duration stress. Immediate and late effects on small and large bowel motility in rat. Wittmann T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):495–500

Glucocorticoids regulate ovine hypophysial portal levels of corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in a stress-specific manner. Canny BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2532–9

Quantitative correlation between cardiovascular and plasma epinephrine response to mental stress. Kaji Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):221–6

The effect of psychological stress on diet-induced thermogenesis and resting metabolic rate. Weststrate JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):269–75

Pain symptoms in an adolescent Italian population. Magni G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):592–3

Opioid involvement in the adaptive change of 5-HT1 receptors induced by chronic restraint. Cancela L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):313–9

Anxiolytics and stress-induced behavioural and cardiac responses: a study of diazepam and ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821). Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):393–401

Differential effects of naloxone on neuroendocrine responses to fear-related emotional stress. Onaka T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):53–8

Neuroendocrine mechanisms of hypertensive states developing during chronic emotional stress. Amiragova MG. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):281–94 (103 ref.)

The influence of cold or isolation stress on resistance of mice to West Nile virus encephalitis. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):285–90

Endocrine and behavioral responses to psychological stress in hyperandrogenic women. Modell E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):454–9

Stress and morphine mediated changes in pituitary-adrenal axis in guinea-pigs. Milanés MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):569–71

Prediction of migraine using psychophysiological and personality measures. Leijdekkers ML, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun;30(7):445–53

Physiological, psychological, and behavioral factors and white coat hypertension. Siegel WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):140–6

Effect of immobilization stress on food intake, body weight and weights of various organs in rat. Monteiro F, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):186–90

The role of stress in female reproduction: animal and human considerations. Chatterton RT. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):8–13 (64 ref.)

A physiological analysis of stress and chronic illness. Leidy NK. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):868–76 (51 ref.)

Role of sympathoadrenomedullary system in cardiovascular response to stress in rats. Barron BA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov;28(2):179–87

Hemodynamic and arrhythmogenic effects of aversive stress during myocardial ischemia. Billman GE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):193–202

Pressor response to mental stress and exercise in hypertension [letter] Koyama F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 4(1):64–5

Enhanced blood pressure response to regular daily stress in urban hypertensive men. Baba S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;8(7):647–55

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability under mental stress. Langewitz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S32–3

Spectral analysis of R–R and arterial pressure variabilities to assess sympatho-vagal interaction during mental stress in humans. Pagani M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S14–5

Acute chest pain without obvious organic cause before the age of 40 years: response to forced hyperventilation. Roll M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):223–7

Paraganglionic cell response to chronic imipramine and handling stress: an ultrastructural study. Folan JC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):169–81

Type A behavior, personality hardiness, and cardiovascular responses to stress. Contrada RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Nov;57(5):895–903

Cardiovascular responses in the laboratory and in the natural environment: is blood pressure reactivity to laboratory-induced mental stress related to ambulatory blood pressure during everyday life? Fredrikson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):753–62

Anger assessment and reactivity to stress. Mills PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(3):379–82

Relationship between running activity rhythm and the development of activity-stress ulcer in rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):421–9

Differential effects of naloxone on basal and stress-induced release of ACTH and prolactin in the male rat. Xu RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1591–9

The cycle of stress—a circular model for the psychobiological response to strain and stress. Reznick AZ. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):217–22 (14 ref.)

A novel non-invasive method to measure skin potential response: some pharmacological evidence. de Erausquin GA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 11(12):765–70

Undiagnosed dyslexia in physicians [letter] Burd L. **Millit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):A19

Sex-related differences in the effects of morphine and stress on visceral pain. Baamonde AI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):967–70

Tolerance to nicotine-induced sympathoadrenal stimulation and cross-tolerance to stress: differential central and peripheral mechanisms in rats. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):579–89

Renin correlates with blood pressure reactivity to stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug; 3(4):237–42

Hemodynamics in emotional responses and in emotional stress. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989

Sep–Oct;19(5):399–407
Noradrenergic mechanisms in the central amygdalar nucleus and gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):331–6
Infant stress and coping. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):1–91
Infant response to frustrating and mildly stressful events: a positive look at anger in the first year. Fox NA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1989 Fall;(45):47–64 (47 ref.)
Effect of mild mental stress on solid phase gastric emptying in healthy subjects. Roland J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):319–26
IgG from antiserum against endogenous mammalian FMRF-NH2-related peptides augments morphine- and stress-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):741–5
CRF and restraint-stress decrease exploratory behavior in hypophysectomized mice. Berridge CW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):517–9
Lithium effects on adjunctive alcohol consumption. III: FT–shock as the inducing schedule. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):591–3
Blockade by diazepam of conditioned fear–induced activation of rat mesoprefrontal dopamine neurons. Ida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):477–9
Stress adaptation and hypersensitivity in 5–HT neuronal systems after repeated foot shock. Ohi K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):603–8
Voluntary ethanol intake of individually– or pair–housed rats: effect of ACTH or dexamethasone treatment. Weisinger RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):335–41
Microinjection of muscimol into posterior hypothalamus blocks cardiovascular response to experimental stress in rats. Lisa M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:9–10
Effects of different light cycles and stress on urinary excretion of melatonin and tumor spread in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Perissin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:131–2
Predictability of repeated challenge: effects on cardiovascular activity in the type A (coronary prone) behavior pattern. Zeichner A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):149–54
Towards an interdisciplinary analysis of stress. Derevenco P. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):183–8
Stress–responsive neurohormonal systems and the symptom complex of affective illness. Kling MA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):312–8 (61 ref.)
Cardiovascular reactivity, hostility, and family history of hypertension. Jorgensen RS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1988;50(4):216–22
Adrenocortical response to stress in rats exposed to lead nitrate. Agrawal R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):257–60
Stress in the wild. Sapolsky RM. **Sci Am** 1990 Jan; 262(1):116–23
[Present anxieties concerning the psycho–neuro–endocrinology of acute and chronic stress] Haulică I. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):189–202 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The NSI (Noise Sensitivity Index)—a method for the demonstration of acute physical symptoms in noise exposure and combination exposure] Meister A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mental stress echocardiography for patients with mitral valve prolapse] Tei C, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1990;23:61–9; discussion 70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic research on measurement of mental work load utilizing physiological information] Takano K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychophysiologic analysis of painful emotional stress in children with abdominal pain syndrome] D'iachkova GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship of preoperative emotional stress in children to the type of autonomic regulation of the heart rhythm] D'iachkova GI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of T–lymphocytes, macrophages and stromal mechanocytes in regulating bone marrow hematopoiesis during stress] Dygal AM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of factors determining sex differences in stress reactions of white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immobilization stress–induced changes in catecholamine levels in the individual cerebral nuclei in rats of different zoosocial ranks] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the thymus in regulating the stromal cells responsible for the transfer of the hemopoiesis–inducing microenvironment in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological and histochemical analysis of central effects of angiotensin–II after experience of emotional stress] Ishchenko AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation to stress exposure prevents the arrhythmogenic and contractile effects of the "calcium paradox"] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the degree of cardiac stress damages on the change in the endogenous beta–endorphin level during preliminary adaptation] Maslova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of valproic acid on sleep structure and ethanol consumption in rats with various types of individual reactivity before and after stress exposure] Mdzinarishvili AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stress of "struggle" and the stress of "capitulation" on the resistance of the myocardium to excessive level of calcium] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of specific adaptation to cold and their relation to aggressive behavior and the stress level in house mice] Moshkin MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of beta endorphin and delta–sleep inducing peptide on resistance to emotional stress] Salieva RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The autonomic indices of children and adolescents under emotional stress] Adzhimolaev TA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):40–7 **(Rus)**
[Vasomotor reactions in the muscles of the arms and legs in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension under a psychoemotional load and in postischemic hyperemia] Kellerová E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):80–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of emotional stress on electrocardiogram parameters and diuresis in persons with different levels of arterial pressure] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):745–50 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of stress–induced changes in coronary autoregulation of vasodilative reserve of the coronary vessels and contractile function of the isolated heart with small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Coagulative capacity of the blood and anti–aggregative activity of the vascular wall in rats subjected to immobilization stress] Loban'–Chereda GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of aminazine, caffeine and the intensity of mental stress on psychophysiological functions and work effectiveness of humans] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic of gastric response to acute and chronic stress and to their combination] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sex differences in the age–related dynamics of the reactivity to physiological stressors in white rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid hormones and the poststress changes in the contractile function and ultrastructure of the hypertrophic heart] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a psychoemotional load on the cardiovascular system and catecholamines in subjects with different levels of arterial pressure] Kruchinina NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of experimental infarct and emotional–pain stress on the endothelium–dependent reactions of the isolated rat aorta] Manukhina EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct; 75(10):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of stressfully loud sound on motor asymmetry in rats] Otmakhova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec; 75(12):1672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gonadal and adrenal reactions to emotional stress in adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Pak VCh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb; 76(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in arterial pressure in teenage boys and girls under emotional tension] Vediaev FP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1697–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of endogenous enkephalins in the regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the cardiac rhythmogram during various types of exams] Salmanov PL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):30–1 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the psychophysiological state of workers in metallurgical hot shops] Ol'khov OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular system as an indicator of the effect of occupational activity on white collar workers] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Sympathetic–adrenal activity and arterial pressure at rest and during psychoemotional stress in patients with essential hypertension] Balazhov'ekh I, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stability of the somatic and autonomic nervous systems during occupational activities] Mamedov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of arrhythmogenic and contractile effects of excessive Ca2+ on the heart through adaptation to stress by increasing the activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the vascular wall in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and different types of reactions to psycho– emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of active metabolites of vitamin D 3 on the status of rat bone tissue in various experimental models of hypokinesia] Belakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal reaction of steroid–producing glands of female Papio to long–term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile function of the heart in rats after chronic stress and thyroidin treatment] Kuznetsov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile function of the heart of guinea pigs after long–term continuous stress] Kuznetsov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the reaction of rat bone tissue to hypokinesia after administration of hydroxymethyl aminopropylidene bisphosphonate] Shvets VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of external respiration and oxygen transport and utilization in stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of opiatergic mechanisms in the regulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis in stress] Zakharova OIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cardiac contractile function and myocardial adrenoreactivity during stress depending on the thyroid hormone level] Bozhko AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of gamma–aminobutyric acid in the inhibiting action of emotional stress on the sexual activity of mice] Naumenko EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in capillary blood flow in the gingiva during emotional excitation] Kovář M, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular glucocorticoid reception in man and differences in type of reaction to stress] Liashko VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of alcohol on the development of acute emotional stress states in monkeys] Chirkova SK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):585–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on the behavior of rats with differing resistance to stress exposure] Gromova EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prediction of resistance to emotional stress based on the individual testing of behavior] Iumatov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The retroactive action of paradoxical sleep deprivation and immobilization stress on the mechanisms of memory and passive avoidance in rats] Melikov EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of emotional tension in the spatial synchronization of the biopotentials in the human brain] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr; 40(2):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in the night sleep of healthy subjects under conditions of preceding emotional stress] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interactions between the immune system and the neuroendocrine system. Implications of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal axis] Sandi C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):277–86 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An instructional guide for reducing the stress of hearing parents of hearing–impaired children. Adams JW, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):323–8
The eighty–hour workweek. Residency friend or foe? [editorial] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):857
Stress in residency [letter; comment] Benjamin JT. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):265–7 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):177–80.
Resident stress [letter; comment] Giardino AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1129–30 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Feb;143(2):177–80.
A stress management program: inpatient–to–outpatient continuity. Courtney C, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr; 44(4):306–10
Healthy approaches to physician stress. Quill TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1857–61
Effect of a training programme to reduce stress in carers

of patients with dementia [see comments] Brodaty H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1375–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330.

Reduction of stress in carers of patients with dementia [letter; comment] Clarfield AM. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1375–9.

'Ki Aikido: a solution to stress' [letter] Lim M. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):428–9

Ki aikido: a solution to stress. Wiles L. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):216

Components of burden: interventive implications. Kosberg JI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):236–42

Assessment and management of psychosocial stress in lung transplant candidates. Toronto Lung Transplant Group. Bright MJ, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):125–32

Stress–related problems of dentists. Litchfield NB. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):41–4

The influence of a relative support group on carers' emotional distress. Russell V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):863–7

Psychotropic drug use among caregivers of patients with dementia. Clipp EC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):227–35

The effectiveness of diabetes education programs for older patients and their spouses. Gilden JL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1023–30

Things change. Unger RS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr; 56(4):305–7

Helping students respond to stressful interactions with cancer patients and their families: a pilot program. Dignan M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):179–83

Prolactin as a protective factor in stress–induced biological changes. Drago F, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(6):340–4 (42 ref.)

Profile of the hardy NICU nurse. Consolvo CA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):334–7

Education. The need for care of nursing students. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):190

Crisis prevention in an outpatient surgery center. Isaacs PJ. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):352–4

Impact of a cash subsidy program for families of children with severe developmental disabilities. Meyers JC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec;27(6):383–7

Stress reduction with radiotherapy breast patients. McLean M. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):11–3

[Health status of schoolchildren under five–day–week school program] Mineva T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Day care in the nursing home: relieving stress in the household] Cools HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2057–9 **(Dut)**

[The influence of premedication with dipotassium chlorazepate on preoperative stress and postoperative pain] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial and emotional situation in the care of severely mentally handicapped children and adolescents] Zimmermann W. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversies around the prevention of stress bleeding] Castiglione F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14; 115(37):1408–10 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prevention of stress for all—what prevents it? Comments on the borderline between philosophy and medicine] Kerber W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 20;108(2):31–2 **(Ger)**

[An extended health surveillance program for mentally stressed employees—results and experiences] Priebe U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of mental discomfort in gnathoprosthetic treatment] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hygienic problems of the organization of work places using video display terminals] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):60–3 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological preparation of children with orthopedic diseases for surgical treatment] Mamaichuk II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Psychologic prevention of functional neuropsychologic disorders among medical personnel at emergency medical care units] Barsuchenko AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (3):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality traits and neurohumoral stress response in healthy young sportsmen. Honzák R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):100–2

Effect of beta–adrenergic and serotoninergic agents on the stress–induced behaviour of "learned helplessness" in rats. Danchev N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(4):17–24

Crossing substantive domains [comment] Shinn M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):565–70 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

Stress and coping of mothers of children with moderate mental retardation. Flynt SW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1989 Nov;94(3):278–83

Psychological distress related to sexual abuse in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Krawczyk J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):673–4

A follow–up report of occupational stress in urban EMT–paramedics [see comments] Cydulka RK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1151–6 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1247–8.

Too stressed–out to care? [editorial; comment] Taliaferro E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1248–9 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1157–61.

Factors associated with stress among emergency medicine residents [see comments] Whitley TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1157–61 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1248–9.

Stress in EMS: opportunities and directions for future research [editorial; comment] Whitley TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1247–8 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Nov;18(11):1151–6.

Patient education. Coping with a crisis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):785

The spousal factor in pilot stress. Karlins M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1112–5 (18 ref.)

An empirical assessment of stress–coping styles in military pilots. Picano JJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr; 61(4):356–60

Relationship between occupational stress and social support in flight nurses. Singh RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):349–52

A living systems approach to understanding the concept of stress. Steinberg A, et al. **Behav Sci** 1990 Apr;35(2):138–46

Developmental changes in children's awareness of strategies for coping with uncontrollable stress. Altshuler JL, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1337–49

The hidden costs of malpractice. Davey LM. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):209–11

A hidden cost of malpractice [letter] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):236

Mental stress and gastric acid secretion. Do personality traits influence the response? Holtmann G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):998–1007

Mind–body problems in family therapy: contrasting first– and second–order cybernetics approaches. Griffith JL, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):13–28

Family caregiving: trends and forecasts. Baldwin BA. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):172–4

Mental health of sons and daughters of the institutionalized aged. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):212–9

Negative daily events, positive and negative social ties, and psychological distress among older adults. Okun MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr;30(2):193–9

Effects of caring for a demented relative on elders' life events and appraisals. Reed BR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Apr; 30(2):200–5

Living with a hereditary form of cancer: experiences and needs of MEN 2 patients and their families. Cleiren MP, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):164–6

A dynamic model of stress and sustained attention. Hancock PA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Oct;31(5):519–37

Psycho–social aspects of workers of sugar factories in Distt Gorakhpur. Sandell J, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):137–41

The influence of stress and coping on family caregivers' perceptions of health. Killeen M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;30(3):197–211

A comparison of nurses' and patients' perceptions of intensive care unit stressors. Cochran J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1038–43

Psychophysiological processes of stress in chronic physical illness: a theoretical perspective. Kline Leidy N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):478–86

How effectively are osteopathic medical students coping with a stressful life–style? Kurtz ME, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):613–22

The impact of liver transplant programs on anesthesia personnel and services. Spiess BD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):186–93

Behavioral and psychological responses to HIV antibody testing. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;58(1):31–7 (36 ref.)

Situational determinants of coping and coping effectiveness. Mattlin JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Mar; 31(1):103–22

The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):255–61

Stressful events related to childbearing in African–American women. A pilot study. Green NL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):231–6

Moral distress: a labor and delivery nurse's experience. Wilkinson JM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):513–9

Psychological and physiological responses to acute laboratory stressors in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus adolescents and nondiabetic controls. Gilbert BO, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1989 Dec;14(4):577–91

Multidimensional assessment of coping: a critical evaluation. Endler NS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):844–54

Effects of daily workload on subsequent behavior during marital interaction: the roles of social withdrawal and spouse support. Repetti RL. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Oct; 57(4):651–9

Effects of intra–accumbens administration of dopamine agonists on stress–induced behavioural deficit. Plaźnik A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):79–84

Psychologic aspects of providing infertility services. Reading AE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):861–71 (46 ref.)

Of auctions, dilemmas, and blood–letting: models of escalation behaviour [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1487–8

Psychological correlates of hormone receptor status in breast cancer [letter; comment] Ramirez AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1408 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):931–3.

Patients may not recall disclosure of risk of death: implications for informed consent. Wade TC. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):259–62

The impact of family stress–regulating variables on recovery from alcoholism. Captain C. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):539–46

Predictors of family functioning eight months following birth. Mercer RT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 39(2):76–82

Impact of caretaker stress on behavioral adjustment of very low birth weight preschool children. Tobey GY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):84–9

Understanding stress in hazardous waste workers. Fiedler N. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):101–8 (25 ref.)

Emotional impairment in resident physicians. Samkoff JS, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):40–3

Coping strategies of selected physicians. Mermann AC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):268–79

Coping with stress: dream interpretation in the Mapuche family. Degarrod LN. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun; 15(2):111–6

Stress, appraisal, coping, and social support as predictors of adaptational outcome among dementia caregivers. Haley WE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):323–30

Measuring social and family aspects of role stress. Vadra P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):466

Role integration and health among female clerical workers. Meleis AI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):355–64

Chronic perceived work stress and blood pressure among Australian government employees. Chapman A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):258–69

Gender differences in medical student distress: contributions of prior socialization and current role–related stress. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):777–87

Economic stress and suicide: multilevel analyses. Part 2: Cross–level analyses of economic stress and suicidal ideation. Dooley D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):337–51

[Socio–medical aspects of stress and adaptation] Drbal C. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Feb;38(2):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Theory of stress and its significance in the therapy of human systems] Guntern G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan; 110(1):57–76 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological versus physical stress conditions as determinants of psychophysical regulatory processes] Schellhas B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(4):610–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Daily problems" as stressing factors in a student population] Farnè M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Life style and psychopathology in management work] Marocco Muttini C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec; 30(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosocial conditions of attempted suicide among children and adolescents in the light of our studies] Komender J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease and behavioral risk factor (type A personality)] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of typological differences in animal behavior during the process of adaptation to extreme situations] Shlyk GG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the psychological reactions to stress situations caused by acute myocardial infarct and surgery for acquired heart defect] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress reactivity index–32 in a student population] Morera Fumero A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation of social support, stress level and intermittent claudication] García–Viniegras CR, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Work site stress management: national survey results. Fielding JE. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):990–5

How can we best help other physicians? Talmadge JM. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):54–5

THERAPY

Monitoring behavioural stress control using a craniomandibular index. Shaw RM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):147–51

Stress management and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Michultka DM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Jun; 14(2):115–23

Combatting occupational stress [letter; comment] Yassi A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):770 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Apr 1;140(7):795–6.

Benzodiazepine hypnotics and insomnia. Kales A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 3:7–21; discussion 22–3

(103 ref.)
Talking about it: allaying staff concerns about AIDS patients. Baer CA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):30–2
Coping with caregiving. Stress management for caregivers of the elderly. Dellasega C. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–6, 19–22
Stress and silent myocardial ischemia. A new research study at Duke University Medical Center. Blumenthal JA, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):135–8
Laughter and tears: best medicine for stress. Dugan DO. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):18–26
Exercise should play important role in corporate fitness, stress reduction [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):110
Clinical issues and treatment strategies in stress-oriented athletes. Miller TW, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):370–9 (49 ref.)

STRESSFUL EVENTS see **LIFE CHANGE EVENTS**

STRIA VASCULARIS see under **COCHLEA**

STRIATE CORTEX see **VISUAL CORTEX**

STRIATED BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

STRIDOR see **RESPIRATORY SOUNDS**

STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

The unexpected relocation of elderly in–patients in response to a threatened strike. Powell C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):423–9
Social class differences in coping with a physicians' strike in Israel. Carmel S, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Feb; 15(1):45–57

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Courts calling a halt when RNs in public employment go on strike [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1374–5, 1386

TRENDS

The effect of a nurses' industrial action on psychiatric hospital admissions. Abdelkader M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May;25(3):154–8

STROKE see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

STROKE VOLUME

Superiority of visual versus computerized echocardiographic estimation of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction. Amico AF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1259–65
Comparison of echocardiographic quantitation of left ventricular ejection fraction to radionuclide angiography in patients with regional wall motion abnormalities. Albin G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1031–2
Usefulness of echocardiographic left ventricular ejection fraction and silent myocardial ischemia in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients with coronary artery disease or systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):811–2
Failure of balloon aortic valvuloplasty to result in sustained clinical improvement in patients with depressed left ventricular function. Davidson CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):72–7
Left ventricular diastolic volume changes by exercise radionuclide ventriculography in normal subjects and in patients with coronary arterial narrowing [letter; comment] Freeman MR. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):826 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Mar 1;63(9):522–5.
A simplified normalized ejection phase index measured by Doppler echocardiography for the assessment of left ventricular performance. Isaaz K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1246–51
Effect of left ventricular ejection fraction on malfunctioning St. Jude medical prosthesis in the aortic valve position. Ren JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):645–6
Effect of depressed left ventricular function on hemodynamics of normal St. Jude Medical prosthesis in the aortic valve position. Ren JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1004–9
Comparison with radionuclide angiography of two new geometric and four nongeometric models for echocardiographic estimation of left ventricular ejection fraction using segmental wall motion scoring. Rifkin RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1485–90
Limitations of a conventional logistic regression model based on left ventricular ejection fraction in predicting coronary events after myocardial infarction. Work JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):702–7
Risk stratification and management of patients with organic heart disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed stimulation, left ventricular ejection fraction, and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):35N–41N
Interaction between left ventricular end–diastolic and end–systolic volumes in normal humans. Renlund DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H473–81
Comparison of left ventricular ejection fractions determined in healthy anesthetized dogs by echocardiography and gated equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Sisson DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1840–7
Comparison of transesophageal echocardiographic and scintigraphic estimates of left ventricular end–diastolic volume index and ejection fraction in patients following coronary artery bypass grafting. Urbanowicz JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):607–12
Simultaneous measurement of stroke volume by impedance cardiography and nuclear ventriculography: comparisons at rest and exercise. Wilson MF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):475–82
Factor analysis of multigated cardiac blood pool scintigram for the measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction. Honda N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):83–8
Impairment in right ventricular performance after left ventricular aneurysm operation [letter; comment] Durand PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):888–9 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Nov;46(5):542–8.
Methods for volume assessment of an air filled compliance chamber. Izutsu T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):481–3
Radionuclide ejection fractions in the evaluation of patients being considered for bone marrow transplantation: risk for cardiac toxicity. Bearman SI, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):173–7
Influence of respiratory variations on right ventricular function. Caplin JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Oct;62(4):253–9
Sequential noninvasive assessment of left ventricular size, regional wall thickness and function during 3 hours of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion: differential effects of reflow in dogs with small vs large areas at risk. Haendchen RV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1195–217
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Lewin RF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):813–25
Model studies of the contribution of ventricular interdependence to the transient changes in ventricular function with respiratory efforts [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1989 Nov;23(11):992] Amoore JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):683–94
The regulation of the ratio of the cardiopulmonary blood volume to stroke volume in sheep. van Rooyen JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):453–9
The effects of increasing mean arterial pressure on left ventricular output in newborn lambs. Van Hare GF, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):78–83
Left ventricular volume measurement by conductance catheter in intact dogs. Parallel conductance volume depends on left ventricular size. Boltwood CM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1360–77
Dissociation of end systole from end ejection in patients with long–term mitral regurgitation. Brickner ME, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1277–86
Heart failure with normal ejection fraction. The V–HeFT Study. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group. Cohn JN, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III48–53
Assessment of left ventricular functional preservation during isolated cardiac valve operations. Harpole DH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III1–9
Comparison of measures of left ventricular contractile performance derived from pressure–volume loops in conscious dogs. Little WC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1378–87
Left ventricular ejection performance, wall stress, and contractile state in aortic regurgitation before and after aortic valve replacement [see comments] Taniguchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):798–807 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1051–3.
Prognostic significance of postinfarction arrhythmias and biventricular dysfunction under stress. Fridrich L. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):645–55
Assessment of ventricular function in infants and children. Response to dobutamine infusion. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):556–9
Reproducibility of radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction in patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Keogh AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):25–8
A rapid method for standardization of the gated radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction. Purnell GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):552–5
Impedance cardiography fails to measure accurately left ventricular ejection fraction. Miles DS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):221–8
Changes in cardiac output after acute blood loss and position change in man. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):979–83
Errors in measurements of stroke volume for invasive and echo–Doppler evaluations of valvular regurgitant fractions. Clinical evaluation and computer simulation. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):355–60
In vitro analysis of jets by Doppler colour flow imaging: the importance of time to maximum jet area. Ohman EM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):361–7
In vitro flow characteristics of the Jarvik–7 prosthesis with respect to filling pressure, stroke frequency, and systolic duration. Liska J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(6):515–20
81mKr equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography for the assessment of right heart function. Oliver RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):89–95
Comparison of risk factor and left ventricular stroke work index as predictors of cardiac complications in vascular surgery. Loughlin V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 4(1):83–7
Ventricular volume measurement from a multiplanar transesophageal ultrasonic imaging system: an in vitro study. Martin RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):442–9
Improved subtraction technique in intravenous digital left ventriculography: comparison with radionuclide studies. Brunotte F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):237–43
Limits of reproducibility of cross–sectional echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction. Fast J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):67–72
Efficiency of the heart as estimated from uncalibrated diagrams of intraventricular pressure related to conductance. Valentinuzzi ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):25–30
Assessment of hemodynamic changes in the early phase of uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Zimlichman R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):303–11
Determinants of abnormal left ventricular filling in early hypertension. Phillips RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):979–85
Augmentation of mortality risk discriminating power of left ventricular ejection fraction by measures of nonuniformity in systolic emptying on radionuclide ventriculography. Weissler AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):387–95
Pulsus alternans with alternation of mitral flow and motion patterns. D'Cruz IA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):187–90
Improvement in left ventricular diastolic filling by septal myectomy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):196–204
Determination of right ventricular ejection fraction by two–dimensional echocardiographic single plane subtraction method. Mongkolsmai D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–24
Descent of the base of the left ventricle: an echocardiographic index of left ventricular function [see comments] Simonson JS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):25–35 Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):78.
Use of continuous wave Doppler echocardiography to evaluate the hemodynamic importance of atrial systole in patients with mitral stenosis. Stojnić B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):172–6
Comparison of preoperative left ventricular function with postoperative left ventricular response to exercise in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation and aortic stenosis. Tan S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):11–6
Estimation of left ventricular ejection fraction with healed myocardial infarction by multiple regression analysis of electrocardiographic Minnesota Q–QS codes. POSCH Group [see comments] Karnegis JN, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–7 Comment in: J Electrocardiol 1990 Jan;23(1):9–12.
Right ventricular ejection fraction by first–pass curve oscillations [letter; comment] Eterović D. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):382–3 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1988 Dec;29(12):1990–7.
Left ventricular volume calculation using a count–based ratio method applied to multigated radionuclide angiography [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1449] Massardo T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):450–6
Transfer function analysis of the ventricular function: a new method for calculating right ventricular ejection fraction. Wu LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1294–9
Regional left ventricular ejection fraction with single crystal gammacamera and gated equilibrium technique: repeatability and inter–observer variability. Maiello L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):10–8
Resting gated pool ejection fraction: a poor predictor of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing vascular surgery for infrainguinal bypass grafting. Franco CD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):656–61
Resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm in patients with low ejection fractions [letter; comment] Kazmers A. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):849–50 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Sep;10(3):240–4.
Influence of beta–blockade on ejection fraction, ANP, and cGMP in patients after myocardial infarction [letter] Hauptlorenz S, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2996–7
Radionuclide left ventricular absolute volume determination by ejection fraction measurement data and a left posterior oblique blood pool image. Kinoshita S. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):665–78
A new, simple and precise method for the determination of right ventricle forward ejection fraction in first–pass radionuclide cardiography. Carlsen O. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Dec;10(12):879–90
Ventricular systolic and diastolic rate indices in patients with either normal or low resting left ventricular ejection fraction. Hassan IM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep; 10(9):669–78
Continuous right ventricular volume assessment by catheter measurement of impedance for antitachycardia system control. Khoury D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1918–26
Stroke volume and the three phase cardiac output rate

relationship with ventricular pacing. Wessale JL, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):673–80

Mechanical loads and the isovolumic and filling indices of left ventricular relaxation. Zile MR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(5):333–46 (68 ref.)

Improvement in left ventricular ejection fraction after surgery for mitral stenosis. Maze SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):608–9

[Types of left ventricular hypertrophy and their functional changes in essential hypertension] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):336–7, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction estimated by two-dimensional echocardiography] Cui W, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):350–1, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[First pass radionuclide angiography in the measurement of the left ventricular ejection fraction—assessment of the accuracy of a new method] Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic reperfusion injury of the myocardium and left ventricular function] Sochman J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(6):547–51 **(Cze)**

[Prediction of cardiac complications after aortic surgery: left ventricular ejection fraction or myocardial scintigraphy?] Baron JF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R98 **(Fre)**

[Coronary bypass without extracorporeal circulation: continuous monitoring of the left ventricular systolic ejection fraction in man] Leclerc D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R105 **(Fre)**

[Changes in right ventricular ejection fraction in right coronary angioplasty] Danchin N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the prognosis of non-thrombolysed inferior infarction benign?] Tabone X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr; 83(4):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction at rest and during exercise in surgically treated asymptomatic chronic aortic insufficiency] Tissot A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital densitometry and rapid determination of stroke volume and valve regurgitation] Onnasch DG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:46–7 **(Ger)**

[The effect of 3-dimensional data stabilization in radionuclide ventriculography on the statistical numerical error in the ejection fraction] Mester J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun; 29(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic stratification of survivors of 1st myocardial infarction: evaluation of regional kinetics and ejection fraction by bidimensional echocardiography] Catania G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of "overshoot" elevation of ejection fraction in early recovery period after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of changes in stroke volume and left ventricular filling dynamics. Produced by atrioventricular interval manipulation] Waki H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function after Konno procedure for congenital aortic stenosis] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function after myocardial infarct using equilibrium radionuclide angiography. 1-year follow-up] Ferreira R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Jan; 8(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Assessment of the effective ejection fraction for the right and left ventricles based on radionuclide ventriculographic data] Smirnov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the ejection fraction and cardiac volumes using magnetic resonance tomography] Sinitsyn VE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of left ventricle filling using pulsed Doppler in patients with a high prevalence of atherosclerosis] González Romero S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular mechanics in Chagas' disease and dilated cardiomyopathy: echocardiographic study] Guerrero L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jul;53(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dynamics of functional mitral regurgitation during dobutamine therapy in patients with severe congestive heart failure: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):748–54

Studies of left ventricular dysfunction (SOLVD)—rationale, design and methods: two trials that evaluate the effect of enalapril in patients with reduced ejection fraction. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):315–22

Comparison of end-systolic pressure-length relations and preload recruitable stroke work as indices of myocardial contractility in the conscious and anesthetized, chronically instrumented dog. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):278–90

Prediction of the left ventricular ejection fraction response to doxorubicin using a multiple linear regression model. Rabinovitch M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(8):382–8

Left ventricular dysfunction and progression to clinical congestive heart failure: the case for earlier intervention. Sharpe N. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11 Suppl C:41–3 (16 ref.)

Effect of ouabain on the relation between left ventricular oxygen consumption and systolic pressure-volume area (PVA) in dog heart. Wu DQ, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989; 5(1):17–24

Prostacyclin and right ventricular function in patients with pulmonary hypertension associated with ARDS. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):227–32

Pressure-volume analysis as a method for quantifying simultaneous drug (amrinone) effects on arterial load and contractile state in vivo. Kass DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):726–32

The effect of cilazapril on systolic and diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):251–4

Increase in left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) induced by PGE1 and PGI2. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:463–7

[The significance of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct in advanced age] Kothe K, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ventricular function in patients treated with mitoxantrone and 4'-epidoxorubicin] Avilés A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatostatin and ventricular function in liver cirrhosis] de la Villa FM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Right ventricular function and effort tolerance in patients with chronic congestive heart insufficiency. A cross-over double-blind study] Montes Orbe PM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar;43(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of an ensemble-averaging impedance cardiograph for monitoring stroke volume during spontaneous breathing. Ekman LG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):190–6

Cardiopulmonary complications in high-risk surgical patients: the value of preoperative radionuclide cardiography. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):183–9

Value of isometric handgrip test in studying effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular function. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):249–53

Comparative accuracy of Doppler echocardiographic methods for clinical stroke volume determination. Dubin J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):116–23

Left ventricular filling at elevated diastolic pressures: relationship between transmitral Doppler flow velocities and atrial contribution. Myreng Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):620–6

Beneficial effect of residual flow to the infarct region on left ventricular volume changes after acute myocardial infarction. Shen WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):525–9

Doppler method of assessing ventricular ejection force [letter; comment] Guntheroth WG. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1050 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Jul 1;64(1):81–7.

Influence of ventricular function and presence or absence of coronary artery disease on results of electrophysiologic testing for asymptomatic nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Hammill SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):722–8

Depressed left ventricular systolic ejection force in hypothyroidism. Lee RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):526–7

Angiographic assessment of left ventricular volume, afterload and contractile state in normal children. Sano T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1021–5

Marked spontaneous improvement in ejection fraction in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):303–7

Left ventricular stroke volume and output in healthy term infants. Winberg P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):223–6

Coronary flow limits right ventricular performance during positive end-expiratory pressure. Schulman DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1531–7

Medical therapy for chronic congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Kessler KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):768–9 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 May 15;110(10):758–60.

Development of a new circulatory assist method with the combined effects of intra-aortic balloon pumping and counter pulsation. First report. Imanishi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):715–7

Long-term in vivo study of gas diffusion in bilaminar compliance chambers. Sakakibara N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):478–80

Ischemic left ventricular dysfunction assessed on ECG-gated thallium-201 myocardial perfusion images. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6(4):140–6

Inter- and intrasubject variability of the thermodilution measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and volume in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan; 24(1):33–6

Left ventricular pressure effects on right ventricular pressure and volume outflow. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Apr;19(4):269–78

"High-risk" percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with preventive intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Voudris V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar; 19(3):160–4

Effect of opening the pericardium on right ventricular hemodynamics during cardiac surgery. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):120–3

Right ventricular pressure/volume relationship at rest and during exercise in patients with chronic lung disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):87S–88S

Left ventricular hypertrophy and impaired diastolic filling in essential hypertension. Diastolic mechanisms for systolic dysfunction during exercise. Cuocolo A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):978–86

Influence of coronary occlusion during PTCA on end-systolic and end-diastolic pressure-volume relations in humans. Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):447–60

Determinants of end-systolic pressure-volume relations during acute regional ischemia in situ. Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1783–94

Detecting abnormalities in left ventricular function during exercise by respiratory measurement. Koike A, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1737–46

Prognosis in patients with low left ventricular ejection fraction after myocardial infarction. Importance of exercise capacity. Pilote L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1636–41

Diastolic compliance of the left atrium in man: a determinant of preload of the left ventricle. Nagano T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1989;5(1):25–32

Nuclear medicine studies of aging—IX. Resting left ventricular ejection fraction-diastolic area relationship in the "oldest old". Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):705–7

Altered left ventricular volume and ejection fraction responses to supine dynamic exercise in athletes [see comments] Fisman EZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):582–8 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):589–90.

Size dependence of the end-systolic stress/volume ratio in humans: implications for the evaluation of myocardial contractile performance in pressure and volume overload. Foult JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):124–9

Effect of intermittent positive pressure ventilation on diastolic ventricular filling patterns in premature infants. Maroto E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):171–4

Clinical assessment of ventricular ejection dynamics with and without outflow obstruction. Pasipoularides A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):859–82 (61 ref.)

Relation between extent of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic filling abnormalities in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Spirito P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):808–13 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 15;15(4):814–5.

Impaired left ventricular relaxation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to extent of hypertrophy [comment] Wigle ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 15(4):814–5 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 15;15(4):808–13.

Doppler echocardiographic measurement of outflow tract gradient in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ryan TJ. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):471–2

Comparison of ejection fraction and Goldman risk factor analysis to dipyridamole-thallium 201 studies in the evaluation of cardiac morbidity after aortic aneurysm surgery. McEnroe CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):497–504

Left ventricular function: is it a gold standard for comparing thrombolytic agents? Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1990 Jul; 91(7):215–6

Lack of influence of atrioventricular delay on stroke volume at rest in patients with complete atrioventricular block and dual chamber pacing. Occhetta E, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul; 13(7):916–26

The effect of external cardiac pacing on stroke volume. Talit U, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):598–602

Stroke volume and left ventricular output in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lindner W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):278–81

Limited correlation of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure with radiographic assessment of pulmonary hemodynamics. Herman PG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):721–4

Aortic regurgitation: ventricular response after aortic valve replacement. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):109–15

[Volumetric indices of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sheiretova E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Soflia)** 1989;42(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in mitral and tricuspid blood flow as a function of aging. Value of a combined study with Doppler echocardiography] Legeais S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):503–10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Independent measurement of oxygen uptake and heart time

volumes in patients following mitral valve replacement] Fournell A. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:289–303 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of 2-dimensional echocardiography in quantitative image analysis] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:131–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular function in right ventricular overload: asymmetry of the left ventricular ejection] Iwanaga S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):487–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of disturbances of cardiac filling in constrictive pericarditis] Izumi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isometric hand-grip exercise on left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with effort angina: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Yoshioka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related modification of regional left ventricular filling in normal subjects] Furutani Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar; 27(3):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of cardiac output using Doppler echocardiography] Cardoso AA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Mar;8(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Flow in the entry chamber of the right ventricle: diastolic function indexes in a normal population] Carmo MM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of left ventricular function (systolic time interval) in patients using double-chamber pacemakers programmed on DDD and VVI] Paisana F, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 May;8(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Simultaneous measurement of blood volume in the arteries of the neck and stroke volume] Chufarev VN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical aspects of experimental diastolic and mixed ventricular overload] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STROMAL DYSTROPHIES, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES, HEREDITARY**

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE

DRUG THERAPY

Reduced efficacy of anthelmintics in young compared with adult horses. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May; 22(3):164–9

Phenothiazine in the origin of benzimidazole resistance in population-B equine strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):117–30

Emergence from inhibited development of cyathostome larvae in ponies following failure to remove them by repeated treatments with benzimidazole compounds. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):87–93

Efficacy of anthelmintics in horses [letter; comment] Manners H. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):584–5 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):497–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and abundance of equine strongyles (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) in tropical Australia. Mfitilodze MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):487–94

Internal parasites of horses on mixed grassveld and bushveld in Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. Krecek RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):135–43

PARASITOLOGY

Morphology and differential diagnostics of parasitic larvae of some Strongylidae (Nematoda) of horses. Dvojnos GM, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):15–28

Seasonally inhibited development of cyathostomine nematodes in Shetland ponies in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):259–64

Seasonal translation of equine strongyle infective larvae to herbage in tropical Australia. Hutchinson GW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):251–63

PATHOLOGY

Transrectal ultrasonography of the cranial mesenteric artery of the horse. Wallace KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1699–703

In vitro ultrasonographic appearance of the normal and verminous equine aorta, cranial mesenteric artery, and its branches. Wallace KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1774–8

Preliminary investigations on the effects of a Strongylus vulgaris larval extract, mononuclear factors and platelet factors on equine smooth muscle cells in vitro. Morgan SJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(6):479–89

The ultrastructure of Strongylus vulgaris-mediated equine chronic mesenteric arteritis. Morgan SJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):41–6

STRONGYLOIDEA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology and differential diagnostics of parasitic larvae of some Strongylidae (Nematoda) of horses. Dvojnos GM, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):15–28

[The morphology and differential diagnosis of parasitic larvae of Triodontophorus (Nematoda, Strongylidae)] Kharchenko VA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenothiazine in the origin of benzimidazole resistance in population-B equine strongyles. Drudge JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):117–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Seasonally inhibited development of cyathostomine nematodes in Shetland ponies in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):259–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal translation of equine strongyle infective larvae to herbage in tropical Australia. Hutchinson GW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):251–63

STRONGYLOIDES

CLASSIFICATION

The use of isoenzyme electrophoresis in the taxonomy of Strongyloides. Viney ME, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):35–47

ENZYMOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: identification of a protease that facilitates penetration of skin by the infective larvae. McKerrow JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):134–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The acquirement of growth ability for third-stage larvae of Strongyloides ratti during the head-passage in the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):757–60

The effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide on the development of the free-living stages of Strongyloides ratti in axenic culture. Taylor KA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):545–51

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to nematode parasites: modulation of mast cell numbers and function during Strongyloides stercoralis infections in nonhuman primates. Barrett KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):574–81

A serological test for the diagnosis of Strongyloides antibodies in ex Far East Prisoners of War. Bailey JW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):241–7

Strongyloides stercoralis: antigenic analysis of infective larvae and adult worms. Northern C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):381–7

Effects of spleen cells and serum on transfer of immunity to Strongyloides venezuelensis infection in hypothymic (nude) mice. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):63–7

Dissociation of the protective immune response in the mouse to Strongyloides ratti. Grove DI, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):307–14

Prominence of IgG4 antibodies in the human responses to Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Genta RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):692–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of Strongyloides stercoralis by bronchoalveolar lavage in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schainberg L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):486

An improved kit for culturing clean nematode, larvae from faeces. Ndalahwa JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar; 66(3):203–7

Efficacy of agar-plate culture in detection of Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Arakaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 76(3):425–8

An evaluation of the agar plate method for the detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in northern Thailand. Koga K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):183–8

METABOLISM

Radiolabeling of infective third-stage larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis by feeding [75 Se]selenomethionine-labeled Escherichia coli to first- and second-stage larvae. Aikens LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):735–9

PATHOGENICITY

Strongyloides venezuelensis infections in mice. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):57–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis: is there a canonical migratory route through the host? Schad GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 75(5):740–9

A basis to extend the proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts: estimated time of arrival of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti in the gut of the rat. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr; 100 Pt 2:275–80

An extended proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts: pathways of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti in the rat are mutually exclusive. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:281–8

Strongyloides stercoralis: loss of ability to disseminate after repeated passage in laboratory beagles. Genta RM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):539–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the peri-vulval region of Strongyloides cebus. Viney ME, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):23–8

STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease due to hyperinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis. Ossorio MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):233–7

A case of Strongyloides stercoralis in central Louisiana. Holcombe DJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Oct;141(10):22–4

Strongyloides infections in transplant recipients. Stone WJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):58–64

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Bhatt BD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1034–6 (23 ref.)

Recovery of Strongyloides stercoralis by bronchoalveolar lavage in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schainberg L, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):486

Refractory wheezing and septicemia in a 57-year-old man with asthma [clinical conference] Sim TC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):180–4

Strongyloides stercoralis. The cause of an urticarial-like eruption of 65 years' duration. Leighton PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1747–8

Pulmonary hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis. Chu E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1475–7

Asthma due to parasitic infestation. Strazzella WD, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):947–9

Arthritis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis. Patey O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):233–6 (16 ref.)

Strongyloidiasis associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I infection in a nonendemic area. Dixon AC, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Oct;151(4):410–3

[Malignant anguilluliasis with digestive localization in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Chabannon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1090–1 **(Fre)**

[Fatal anguilluliasis in an alcoholic patient (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1666–7 **(Fre)**

[A case report of meningitis and sepsis due to Enterococcus faecium complicated with strongyloidiasis] Furuya N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intestinal strongyloidosis complicated with massive intestinal bleeding] Deguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;86(9):2232–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple jejunal diverticula with strongyloidiasis and malabsorption syndrome] Shikiya K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):521–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A serological test for the diagnosis of Strongyloides antibodies in ex Far East Prisoners of War. Bailey JW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):241–7

Eosinophilia as a marker for chronic strongyloidiasis—use of a serum ELISA test to detect asymptomatic cases. Gill GV, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):249–52

Chronic strongyloidiasis in Tasmanian veterans—clinical diagnosis by the use of a screening index. Oliver NW, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):458–62

Efficacy of agar-plate culture in detection of Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Arakaki T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 76(3):425–8

An evaluation of the agar plate method for the detection of Strongyloides stercoralis in northern Thailand. Koga K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):183–8

[Observations on 35 cases of strongyloidiasis hospitalized at a clinical digestive disease unit] Gherman I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Mar-Apr;41(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiabendazole in massive strongyloidiasis. Cahill KM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):451–3

Repeated doses of albendazole against strongyloidiasis in Thai children. Chanthavanich P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):221–6

[Strongyloidiasis and its current treatment] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of experimental infection by Strongyloides venezuelensis in rats, with the use of injectable ivermectin and levamisole] Campos R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of albendazole in the treatment of human strongyloidiasis] Domínguez Vázquez

A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intestinal enzyme activity in patients with strongyloidiasis] Tikhomirova EP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of Strongyloides infection in the Southeast Asian refugee population in Canada. Gyorkos TW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):257–64

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Neto VA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):602–3

Strongyloides cf fuelleborni in Papua New Guinea: epidemiology in an isolated community, and results of an intervention study. Barnish G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):499–506

Fatal strongyloidiasis in India [letter; comment] Singh S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):100–1 Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):191–2.

A survey for enteroparasites in Menoufia governorate, Egypt with special reference to Strongyloides stercoralis. Salem SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):335–44

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides and other soil–transmitted helminths in primary school children from Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Holland CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct; 99 Pt 2:275–85

Global prevalence of strongyloidiasis: critical review with epidemiologic insights into the prevention of disseminated disease. Genta RM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):755–67 (119 ref.)

Strongyloides cf. fuelleborni and hookworm in Papua New Guinea: patterns of infection within the community. Barnish G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):684–8

[Strongyloidiasis prevalence in the subtropics of the Azerbaijan SSR] Tagi-zade TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A worm's tale and an underrecognized hazard steroid therapy. Novey HS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):166–7

Disseminated strongyloidiasis: an unheralded risk of corticosteroid therapy [letter] Kaslow JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):138

Opportunistic infections with Strongyloides stercoralis in renal transplantation. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):653–71 (122 ref.)

ATLL complicated by strongyloidiasis and isosporiasis: case report. Massey AC, et al. **Va Med** 1990 Summer; 117(7):311–6

[Strongyloidiasis following long–term corticosteroid therapy] Yamori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;27(10):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to nematode parasites: modulation of mast cell numbers and function during Strongyloides stercoralis infections in nonhuman primates. Barrett KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):574–81

Peripheral lymphocyte subsets and their responsiveness in human strongyloidiasis. Sato Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):430–8

Effects of spleen cells and serum on transfer of immunity to Strongyloides venezuelensis infection in hypothymic (nude) mice. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):63–7

Dissociation of the protective immune response in the mouse to Strongyloides ratti. Grove DI, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):307–14

Prominence of IgG4 antibodies in the human responses to Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Genta RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):692–9

PARASITOLOGY

Strongyloides and hookworm in Papua New Guinea: longitudinal studies on treated and untreated children. Ashford RW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 83(6):583–9

Appendiceal infection by Entamoeba histolytica and Strongyloides stercoralis presenting like acute appendicitis. Nadler S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):603–8 (37 ref.)

Strongyloides stercoralis: identification of a protease that facilitates penetration of skin by the infective larvae. McKerrow JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):134–43

Strongyloides venezuelensis infections in mice. Sato Y, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):57–62

The acquirement of growth ability for third–stage larvae of Strongyloides ratti during the head–passage in the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):757–60

Radiolabeling of infective third–stage larvae of Strongyloides stercoralis by feeding [75 Se]selenomethionine–labeled Escherichia coli to first– and second–stage larvae. Aikens LM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):735–9

Strongyloides stercoralis: is there a canonical migratory route through the host? Schad GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 75(5):740–9

An extended proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts: pathways of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti in the rat are mutually exclusive. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:281–8

A basis to extend the proof of migration routes of immature parasites inside hosts: estimated time of arrival of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Strongyloides ratti in the gut of the rat. Tindall NR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr; 100 Pt 2:275–80

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated strongyloidiasis presenting as purpura. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1123–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zinc deprivation and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Strongyloides ratti. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):173–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Strongyloidiasis of the colon. Rowlands PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):650–2

VETERINARY

Strongyloidiasis in cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) from central Oklahoma. Elangbam CS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):398–402

Strongyloides papillosus infestations of lambs in Plateau State of Nigeria. Onyali IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):223–6

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see **STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE**

STRONGYLUS see under **STRONGYLOIDEA**

STRONTIUM

[Use of sorbents of cesium and strontium for internal decontamination of animals] Hrušovský J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–63 (47 ref.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Bone strontium in pregnant and lactating females from archaeological samples. Blakely RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):173–85

Zinc and strontium analyses by energy dispersive X–ray fluorescence in human permanent teeth. Frank RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):593–7

Uptake and retention of strontium, iodine and caesium in lowland pasture following continuous or short–term deposition. Jackson D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Sep; 85:63–72

BLOOD

Serum strontium estimation as a drowning indicator: statistical evidence revised [letter; comment] Hooft PJ. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):347 Comment on: Med Sci Law 1989 Apr;29(2):162–71.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Strontium and bromide as tracers in X–ray microanalysis of biological tissue. Wroblewski J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep;3(3):861–4

METABOLISM

Age–related changes in strontium to calcium ratios in rat tissues. Sugihira N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr; 25(1):79–88

Renal discrimination between strontium and calcium in rats. Effects of renal damage caused by cadmium–metallothionein. Sugihira N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):71–82

Inhibition of the amorphous calcium phosphate phase transformation reaction by polyphosphates and metal ions. Root MJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Aug;47(2):112–6

Metabolism of Ca and Sr in late adult life. Newton D, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):433–42

Are Ba2+ and Sr2+ ions transported by the Na+–Ca2+ exchanger in frog atrial cells? Richard S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Sep;21(9):865–75

[The effect of dihydropyridines on the strontium and calcium content in frog muscle] Shvinka NE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The use of the Ca2(+)-sensitive intramitochondrial dehydrogenases and entrapped fura–2 to study Sr2+ and Ba2+ transport across the inner membrane of mammalian mitochondria. McCormack JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):239–44

Modulation of sodium channel gating by external divalent cations: differential effects on opening and closing rates. Cukierman S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):360–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Contribution of intracellular calcium to gallbladder smooth muscle contraction. Renzetti LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G1–5

Roles of Ca2+ in O2 evolution in higher plant photosystem II: effects of replacement of Ca2+ site by other cations. Ono T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):440–8

Electrical and mechanical effects of strontium in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Oct;23(10):867–81

Effect of a strontium complex on fluoride uptake by artificial caries lesions and sound enamel in vitro. Mellberg JR, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):93–6

Effects of calcium, strontium, and barium salts on frog rectus abdominis. Premendran SJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):590–1

Strontium induces oscillatory potentials in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):87–99

Physiological properties of skinned fibres from normal and dystrophic (Duchenne) human muscle activated by Ca2+ and Sr2+. Fink RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan; 420:337–53

Strontium–induced creep currents associated with tonic contractions in cardiac myocytes isolated from guinea–pigs. Niggli E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:549–68

Divalent cations, capacitation and the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Stock CE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):463–78

[The action of strontium and barium ions on the calcium binding and transport systems of nerve cells] Usachev IuM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium and strontium activation characteristics of skeletal muscle fibres from the small marsupial Sminthopsis macroura. Wilson GJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Feb;11(1):12–24

Sr and Ba transients in isolated snail neurones studied with fura–2. The recovery from depolarization induced load and modulation of Ca release from intracellular stores. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):184–9

TOXICITY

Clastogenic activity of strontium chloride on bone marrow cells in vivo. Ghosh S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):51–6

[The role of chemical composition of drinking water in predicting the incidence of urolithiasis] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STRONTIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Estimate of the dose due to 90Sr to the Austrian population after the Chernobyl accident. Mück K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):47–58

Kupffer cell proliferation and glucan–induced granuloma formation in mice depleted of blood monocytes by strontium–89. Yamada M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):195–205

ANALYSIS

A proposed multi–detector method for prompt 90Sr detection in post–accident environmental matrices. Brini D, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):329–39

Sr–90 transfer factors for rye in podzolic soils: dependence on soil parameters. Claus B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):241–5

[Separate determination of Sr–89 and Sr–90 after isolation from a mixture of nuclear fission products] Savina VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Identification of Sr–90 in environmental samples in the presence of Zr–95, Nb–95, Ru–106, Cs–134, Cs–137 and Ce–144] Troitskil MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Radioactivity of atmospheric air and food products in Moscow 1984–1985] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Radioactive strontium (89 Sr, 90 Sr) in food products] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):4–10 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The effect of oophorectomy on blood flow, 85Sr uptake and mineral content in the tibia of female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Uptake of osteotropic agents in the spine in laboratory rats after the administration of biphenyl derivatives] Krček L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The effect of calcium and vitamin D deficiency in the food on the uptake and retention of 99mTc–methylenediphosphonate and 85Sr in the bones in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 May;92(5):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The palliation of osseous metastasis with 32P or 89Sr compared with external beam and hemibody irradiation:

a historical perspective. Montebello JF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(2):139–60 (105 ref.)
Measurements of the strontium plasma clearance rate in patients receiving 89Sr radionuclide therapy. Blake GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):780–3
Strontium and bone pain. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):384–5 (14 ref.)
Strontium-90 eye application. Sharma SC. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):229–30
Determination of surface dose rate from a 90Sr ophthalmic applicator. Ali MM, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):416–21
Beta-radiation-induced resistance to MNNG initiation of papilloma but not carcinoma formation in mouse skin. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):180–6
Recurrent pterygia: results of postoperative treatment with Sr-90 applicators. Campbell OR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):565–6
Conjunctival intraepithelial and invasive squamous cell carcinomas treated with strontium-90. Cerezo L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Mar;17(3):191–7
[Beta therapy (strontium 90) associated with the removal of pterygium in order to avoid its recurrence] Lanchy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):153–5 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Radiostrontium-induced oncogenesis and the role of immunosuppression. II. Influence of 90Sr dose, adult thymectomy and antilymphocyteglobulin treatment on the development of lympho-reticular and extraskeletal, neoplastic lesions in CBA mice. Bierke P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):53–63

STROPHANTHIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The contrasting effects of diphenylhydantoin and procaine amide on A–V conduction in the digitalis-intoxicated and the normal heart. Scherlag BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):200–5
Assessment of the hemodynamic response to acetyl-strophanthidin by Doppler echocardiography in normal subjects and in those with coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Lange HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):804–7
Myocardial infarction following coronary ligation in dogs. Hemodynamic effects of isoproterenol and acetylstrophanthidin. Hood WB Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):191–9

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation as the mechanism of modification of the affinity of the Na+, K+-ATPase active sites for ATP, K+, Na+, and strophanthidin in vitro. Mishra OP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):845–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of strophanthidin on intracellular Ca2+ concentration and cellular morphology of guinea pig myocytes. Miyata H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May; 23(5):378–84
Effects of strophanthidin on the slow inward current in guinea-pig isolated ventricular myocytes. Yang L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):105–20
On the mechanism of the different sensitivity of Purkinje and myocardial fibers to strophanthidin. Iacono G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):1–12

TOXICITY

Effects of first and second generation sulphonylureas on cardiotoxicity of strophanthidin in rabbits. Ballagi-Pordány G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):193–7

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN

STROPHANTHINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease in the initial stage of heart failure using strophanthin electrophoresis] Rozdil'skaia ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on blood circulation and oxygen consumption of the stomach, intestines and pancreas] Pawlik WW, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The action of strophanthin K and beta-acetyldigoxin in vitro on the energy transformation by the contractile protein system of the normal cardiomyocyte] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The effect of cardioactive glycosides on atrioventricular conduction] Surbat R. **Med Arh** 1986;40(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Retinal toxicity in albino rabbits induced by intravitreal injection of strophanthin-K. Zeng YC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):51–60

STRUCTURAL GENES see GENES, STRUCTURAL

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP

Structure and function of telomeres. Zakian VA. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:579–604 (150 ref.)
A probabilistic statement of the structure activity relationship for environmental risk analysis. Shirazi MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):597–602
A comparative chemometric study of QSAR descriptors. Bonelli D, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):293–301
Neural networks applied to structure-activity relationships. Aoyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):905–8
Neural networks applied to quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis. Aoyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2583–90 (34 ref.)
Receptor triggering and receptor regulation: structure-activity relationships from the receptor's point of view. Hollenberg MD. **J Med Chem** 1990 May; 33(5):1275–81 (71 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships in chemical mutagenesis. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;221(3):163–286
Quantitative structure-activity relationships: principles, and applications to mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;221(3):197–216 (88 ref.)
Strategies for the use of computational SAR methods in assessing genotoxicity. Richard AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;221(3):181–96 (54 ref.)
The importance of analyzing structure-activity relationships in mutagenicity studies. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 221(3):165–80 (100 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships in the rat hepatocyte DNA-repair test for 300 chemicals. Williams GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;221(3):263–86 (114 ref.)
Protein engineering and the study of structure--function relationships in receptors. Ward WH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):280–4 (36 ref.)
[Use of a logical procedure in searching for a relationship between the chemical structure of substances and their biological activity] Waisser K. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Jun; 39(4):188–91 **(Cze)**
[Hydrophobic constant values (delta RMO) of functional groups. II. Interpretation of fragment interactions] Vámos J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 Jan;60(1):7–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STRUCTURE, MOLECULAR see MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

STRUMA OVARII

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism during pregnancy due to coexistence of struma ovarii and Graves' disease. Kung AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):132–3

DIAGNOSIS

Struma ovarii: CT and MR findings. Matsumoto F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):310–2

PATHOLOGY

Malignant struma ovarii: presentation and management. O'Connell ME, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):360–3
Ovarian and cervical thyroid struma. A case report. Piraneo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):273–6
[Struma ovarii and carcinoid: a case report of a rare ovarian tumor] Butterwegge M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral strumal ovarian carcinoid] Zahradka W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of malignant struma ovarii complicated with thyroid cancer] Izai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1319–23 **(Jpn)**
[Malignant ovarian struma] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

131I ovarian uptake in a whole-body scan for thyroid carcinoma. Zwas ST, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 19(4):340–2

SURGERY

Malignant struma ovarii: report of two cases and selected review of the literature. Zakhem A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):61–5 (23 ref.)
[A case report of postoperative thyroid crisis accompanied with struma ovarii] Izumi T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar; 39(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Structural and histochemical characterization of a struma ovarii] de Ferraris ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(2):21–2, 27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STRYCHNINE

Structure of strychnine hydrochloride sesquihydrate. Ghosh R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Nov 15;45 (Pt 11):1794–7
[Spinal anesthesia using a strychnine-stovaine combination in Spain] Vaca Miguel JM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of strychnine in the rat. Hong YG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):169–73

ANALYSIS

Processing of nux vomica. II. Changes in alkaloid composition of the seeds of Strychnos nux-vomica on traditional drug-processing. Cai BC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1295–8

METABOLISM

High-affinity strychnine binding to adrenal medulla chromaffin cell membranes. Yadid G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):365–6
Dissociation of muscimol, SR 95531, and strychnine from GABAA and glycine receptors, respectively, suggests similar cooperative interactions. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1961–6
Three-dimensional autoradiographic localization of quench-corrected glycine receptor specific activity in the mouse brain using 3H-strychnine as the ligand. White WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):795–813
Species difference in metabolism of strychnine with liver microsomes of mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits and dogs. Tanimoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb; 13(2):136–41
Postnatal development of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat spinal cord localized by quantitative autoradiography. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):6–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bicuculline and strychnine on synaptic inputs to edge cells during fictive locomotion. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):137–40
GABAergic control of rhythmic activity in the presence of strychnine in the lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):303–6
Is picolinic acid a glycine agonist at strychnine-sensitive receptors? Tonohiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):332–4
Glycine potentiates the NMDA-induced release of dopamine through a strychnine-insensitive site in the rat striatum. Krebs MO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):567–70
A potent antagonist of the strychnine insensitive glycine receptor has anticonvulsant properties. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):197–204
Tubocurarine and strychnine block Renshaw cell inhibition in the isolated mammalian spinal cord. al-Zamil Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):499–509
6,7-Dichloroquinoxaline-2,3-dione is a competitive antagonist specific to strychnine-insensitive [3H]glycine binding sites on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):699–702
Strychnine-sensitive, glycine-induced release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat hippocampal slices. Schmidt CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2077–81
Interaction of strychnine-insensitive glycine binding with MK-801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):237–44
Pharmacologic analysis of inhibition produced by last-order intermediate nucleus interneurons mediating nonreciprocal inhibition of motoneurons in cat spinal cord. Rudomin P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):147–60
[3H]D-serine labels strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition sites of rat central nervous system. Danysz W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):155–64
Strychnine-insensitive binding of [3H]glycine to synaptic membranes in rat brain, treated with Triton X-100. Ogita K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1263–70
Characterization and regional distribution of strychnine-insensitive [3H]glycine binding sites in rat brain by quantitative receptor autoradiography. McDonald JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):653–68
The effects of strychnine on the regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels by dihydropyridines in brain and heart. O'Neill SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):833–40
Anxiolytic properties of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, a ligand at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. Trullas R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):313–6
Discrimination of heterogenous mRNAs encoding strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in Xenopus oocytes by antisense oligonucleotides. Akagi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8103–7
[Prolonged depolarizing potentials of the neurons in a

strychninized isolated strip of the cat cerebral cortex] Lopantsev VE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular reactions of a strychninized isolated strip of the cat cerebral cortex] Lopantsev VE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Strychnine poisoning due to therapeutic medicine [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):963–4

Strychnine poisoning. Smith BA. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):321–5 (46 ref.)

Strychnine poisoning as an unusual cause of convulsions. Burn DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):563–4

STUART FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see **FACTOR X**

STUDENT DROPOUTS

Admission committee dissent as a predictor of problems in medical school. Daugherty SR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9 Suppl):S1–2

The world of youth and work. Halperin S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):367–72

Estimating the national high school dropout rate. Kominski R. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):303–11

Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement. Smith VA. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):215–8

Out-of-school youth at risk for HIV infection. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):451

Risk of pregnancy and dropping out of school among special education adolescents. Kleinfeld LA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct;59(8):359–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Meaningful involvement in instrumental activity and well-being: studies of older adolescents and at risk urban teen-agers. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):297–320

Future lives of truants: family formation and health-related behaviour. Hibbett A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):171–9

Early school dropout: configurations and determinants. Cairns RB, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1437–52

Family study of Kenyan children with school refusal. Obondo A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):100–8

Mexican American and white American school dropouts' drug use, health status, and involvement in violence. Chavez EL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec; 104(6):594–604

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

College health services as a site for ambulatory care training of residents and medical students. Chuck JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):527–9

The risk of AIDS and the college psychotherapist. Widen HA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:473–87

Impact of asthma self-management education on the health behavior of young adults. A pilot study of the Dartmouth College "Breathe Free" program. Tehan N, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):513–9

A clinical practice model for treatment of college-aged incest survivors. Barney EE. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):279–83

The use of nursing diagnosis in a nurse-managed college health service. Bugle L, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan; 38(4):191–2

College health service and the fast-food value system. Christmas WA. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul;39(1):51–2

Student desires for a university drug education program. Jensen M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(3):231–44

Gender role in university mental health clients. LaTorre RA, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov;33(2):246–9

[László Németh, a school physician] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22;131(16):867–8 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

Consultation between university counseling centers and offices of residence life: an update. Shiff R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):239–40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Condom sense and privacy. Auth JB, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul;39(1):45–6

Student healthcare needs, attitudes, and behavior: marketing implications for college health centers. Delene LM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):157–64

Some comments on closing. Franchini G. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):231–2

An alternate view of the management of cervical human papillomavirus infections [see comments] Grace TW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):241–3 Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1990 May;38(6):298–9.

Results of blood pressure screening in white college students. Hahn WK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):235–7

College students' use of emergency medical services. McKillip J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May;38(6):289–92

Adapting the selective periodic health exam to a college-aged population [see comments] Reith P. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov;38(3):109–13 Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1990 May;38(6):299.

Extending college health service to the community. Tagg PI, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May;38(6):285–7

A student health HMO as a partnership model within an academic medical center. Schuch RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 May;30(5):585–91

[Filling out medical certificates (u. f. 086/u)] Khokhlov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of students' health] Nosova LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of medical support for foreign servicemen at the military colleges and centers of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR] Volosevich AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):14–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

HIV infection. An educational program on prevention for college freshmen. DiPasquale JA. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Jun; 13(3):152–7

The effectiveness of an AIDS education campaign on a college campus. Dommeyer CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov;38(3):131–5

Evaluation of a tuberculosis screening and prophylaxis program for international students. Quillan S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jan;38(4):165–70

Confidentiality on the small campus: a counseling center perspective. Rockett GM. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov; 38(3):148–50

A quality assurance program for a state university student health center. Hoskins EJ. **QRB** 1989 Oct;15(10):320–6

[Nutritive value of fats in 3 basic meals of university students] Przysławski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The annual physical comes of age [editorial] Dorman JM. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):205–6

Patient problems encountered at a student health service. Fingar AR. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov;38(3):142–4

From a 24-hour facility to time-limited ambulatory care. Marshburn DM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):293–5

STUDENT LOANS see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

STUDENTS

An evaluation of AIDS prevention brochures for university women and men. D'Augelli AR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):134–40

Patterns of alcohol use among university students in Spain. Del Rio C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):465–71

Protein metabolism of young men during university examinations. Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):321–4

A survey of students' notions of body function as teleologic or mechanistic. Richardson DR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 3):S8–10

Prediction of body density using A-mode ultrasonoscope in Japanese physical education major college students. Oishi K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Apr;8(2):65–70

Recruiting: marketing the professions. Moss SE. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):51

Drug use in Ontario, Canada. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):22–9

Self-medication among secondary school pupils in Hong Kong: a descriptive study. Tse MH, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):303–6

A kinder, gentler practice [letter; comment] Orlans FB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):46–7 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Aug–Sep;18(4):suppl 1–32.

PEP: peer education in health for student empowerment. Margulies E, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Feb;49(2):57–9

Leprosy survey in night high schools in greater Bombay. Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):116–9

Knowledge about AIDS among Leaving Certificate students. Fogarty J. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):19–21

Epidemic pneumonia in university students. Fernald GW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):520–6

Inconsistencies and misperceptions putting college students at risk of HIV infection. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):295–7

Condom machines on college campuses. Lee PA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):582–4

Student health insurance programs at collegiate institutions: a national survey. Aaron RM. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov; 38(3):125–30

College students' use of emergency medical services. McKillip J, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May;38(6):289–92

Food choices of Air Force Academy cadets as reflected by the Food Choice Inventory. Wetzler HP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):422–4

The use of goal attainment scaling to evaluate a cancer research training program for high school and college students. Cookfair DL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986; 1(4):255–63

Cognitive abnormalities in schizophrenic patients and schizotypal college students. Spaulding W, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):717–28

An innovative recruitment approach: day with a nurse. Andrews-Beard C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):40–2

Side effects from studying for examinations. Bennett JD, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):111–3 (23 ref.)

AIDS: questions from fifth and sixth grade students. Montauk SL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Sep;59(7):291–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students—selected US sites, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):318, 321–2

Rethinking the presence of American scholars in China. Henderson G. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):992–3

High-risk STD/HIV behavior among college students [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] [see comments] MacDonald NE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3155–9 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3191–2.

HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students—selected U.S. sites, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 15; 39(23):385–90, 395–7

Students for higher education. Pearson R. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):102

Lefthandedness among students of architecture and music. Götestam KO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1323–7; discussion 1345–6

The HDCR—coping with the HDCR: a counsellor's view. Carter A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):30–2

Cigarette smoking among school children in Singapore. Part I—Smoking prevalence. Emmanuel SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):211–6

[Expert evaluation of children and students in legal accident insurance] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb; 16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of preventing atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease in vocational school students] Baszczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of somatic development, physical fitness and motor skills of girls from the Textile Technical College in Łódź (I)] Chlebna-Sokół D, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of iron metabolism in pregnant and non-pregnant students of the Białystok Medical Academy] Jabłoński J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of health knowledge in children completing elementary education] Grzybowski A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the physical work capacity and the blood biochemical indices of students during an examination session] Kaazik AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):113–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of physical development of vocational technical school students] Bykova ZhE. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic principles of the optimal arrangement of working place for students during the training in computer use] Doskin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social-hygienic aspects of alcoholism among students of professional technical schools located in rural areas] Drobyshev VV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Socio-hygienic evaluation of time expenditure of Soviet and foreign students] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):69–71 **(Rus)**

[A method of evaluation of vocational training of students as a factor of development of their main functions] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the system of education based on information science and technology in senior classes using computers] Mordvinov AG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lighting conditions during visual work on the development of vision disorders in schoolchildren] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Differences of regime for the schoolchildren of the 9th grade and first-year students of pedagogical school] Sibkov IG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Health status of adolescents-students of technical schools in relation to the intensity of studies] Vatchenko LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of students' health] Nosova LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of alcohol use among students] Selsembekov TZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the calculated content of vitamins C, B1, B2 in the diet of school children and students of trade schools and the actual content of them at various times of the year] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of qualitatively different nutrition on various indicators of the functional status of the parasympathetic nervous system and blood proteins in students during an examination period] Kerimova MG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs between students and delinquents in the Bahamas] Smart RG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of intestinal parasites in the students of two primary schools in Ankara] Ayhan N, et al.

Mikrobiyol Bul 1988 Jan;22(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

PSYCHOLOGY

Healthy students as adult citizens (mental health of the Finnish student. Follow-up, report V). Holmström R. Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl 1989;351:1–27

If Rocky goes to college: dilemmas of working-class college students. Baker HS. Adolesc Psychiatry 1989;16:70–91

High school student employment in social context: adolescents' perceptions of the role of part-time work. Green DL. Adolescence 1990 Summer;25(98):425–34

Public health students' knowledge of AIDS: implications for HIV-related training needs. Richwald GA, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Summer;1(2):89–95

Development of an instrument to measure attitudes toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shrum JC, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Fall;1(3):222–30

Towards an AIDS information strategy for Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Summer;1(2):96–104

Selected aspects of the contraceptive practices of unmarried university students. Bauman KE. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15;108(2):203–9

Program changes students' views about working with the elderly [letter; comment] Kortmann B. Am J Occup Ther 1989 Dec;43(12):853 Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1989 Feb;43(2):77–9.

Fieldwork students under stress. Yuen HK. Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jan;44(1):80–1 (21 ref.)

Drug use and life style among college undergraduates in 1989: a comparison with 1969 and 1978. Pope HG Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):998–1001

Verbal coercive sexual behavior among college students. Craig ME, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1989 Oct;18(5):421–34

Habits with potential as disorders. Prevalence, severity, and other characteristics among college students. Hansen DJ, et al. Behav Modif 1990 Jan;14(1):66–80

A survey of knowledge and attitudes with regard to AIDS among grade 7 and 8 students in Ottawa-Carleton. Dolan R, et al. Can J Public Health 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):135–8

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first-year university students. Svenson LW, et al. Can J Public Health 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):139–40

Effects of infant cries on alcohol consumption in college males at risk for child abuse. Stasiewicz PR, et al. Child Abuse Negl 1989;13(4):463–70

Values, economic estimations, and suicide intent. Kuda M. Crisis 1990 May;11(1):20–31

Association of race, sex, religion, family size, and desired number of children on college students' preferred methods of dealing with unplanned pregnancy. Ryan IJ, et al. Fam Pract Res J 1988 Spring;7(3):153–61

College students' expectations of grandparent and grandchild role behaviors. Kennedy GE. Gerontologist 1990 Feb; 30(1):43–8

Initial drinking experiences among black and white male and female student drinkers. Connors GJ, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Dec;24(12):1173–82

The quantity and frequency of drinking among undergraduates at a southern university. Haworth-Hoeppner S, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Sep; 24(9):829–57

A cross-cultural comparison of attitudes toward alcohol among French and United States college students. McAnulty RD, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Dec;24(12):1229–36

Bogus-pipeline effects on self-reported college student drug use, problems, and attitudes. Werch CE, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Oct;24(10):1003–10

A comparative study of vocational development of able bodied and disabled persons. Goldberg RT. Int J Rehabil Res 1989;12(1):3–15

Pupils' knowledge of mental handicap: a study of second year pupils in a British comprehensive school. Quicke JC. Int J Rehabil Res 1989;12(1):17–26

Ethnicity and sex as correlates of depression symptoms in a Canadian university sample. Dion KL, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1990 Spring;36(1):30–41

Ethnic identity in college students from four ethnic groups. Phinney JS, et al. J Adolesc 1990 Jun;13(2):171–83

Factors underlying suicidal ideation among college students: a test of Teicher and Jacobs' model. Strang SP, et al. J Adolesc 1990 Mar;13(1):39–52

Condom sense and privacy. Auth JB, et al. J Am Coll Health 1990 Jul;39(1):45–6

Factors influencing selected heterosexual male college students' condom use. Baffi CR, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 Nov;38(3):137–41

The use of pregnancy test kits by college students. Coons SJ, et al. J Am Coll Health 1990 Jan;38(4):171–5

The effect of self-care information on health-related attitudes and beliefs of college students. Coons SJ, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 Nov;38(3):121–4

Student healthcare needs, attitudes, and behavior: marketing implications for college health centers. Delene LM, et al. J Am Coll Health 1990 Jan;38(4):157–64

Health behavior correlates of depression among university students. McDermott RJ, et al. J Am Coll Health 1989 Nov;38(3):115–9

The health of university athletes: attitudes, behaviors, and stressors. Selby R, et al. J Am Coll Health 1990 Jul; 39(1):11–8

Procrastination and cramming: how adept students ace the system. Sommer WG. J Am Coll Health 1990 Jul;39(1):5–10

Career-related psychological preferences of dietetic and restaurant/hotel and institution management students. Houtz CJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jan;90(1):104–6

Changing college students' lifestyles in favor of cancer prevention: a case study. Chen MS Jr, et al. J Cancer Educ 1989;4(1):49–54

Evaluation of the effects of cancer education on knowledge, attitude, and behavior of university undergraduate students. Torabi MR, et al. J Cancer Educ 1989;4(1):39–47

Performance of university students on the Fullerton subtest of idioms. Brasseur J, et al. J Commun Disord 1989 Oct; 22(5):351–9

Discerning the epidemiology of drug use among a sample of college students. Clifford PR, et al. J Drug Educ 1989; 19(3):209–23

Pre-service teachers use of and attitudes toward alcohol and other drugs. Fisher GL, et al. J Drug Educ 1989; 19(4):373–84

Behavior at school and social maladjustment. Osuna E, et al. J Forensic Sci 1989 Sep;34(5):1228–34

Nursing summer camp: a recruitment experience for high school students. Jaffe-Ruiz M, et al. J Nurs Educ 1989 Sep;28(7):322–3

High school students' perceptions of nursing as a career choice. Kohler PA, et al. J Nurs Educ 1990 Jan;29(1):26–30

Knowledge, perceived risk, and beliefs about AIDS among high school and college students in South Carolina. Sy FS, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1989 Oct;85(10):481–7

Coercive sexual behavior among Mexican-American college students. Kiernan JE, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1990 Spring; 16(1):44–50

Factors related to the use of condoms among French-Canadian university students. Hébert Y, et al. J Soc Psychol 1989 Oct;129(5):707–9

Assessment of nuclear anxiety among American students: stability over time, secular trends, and emotional correlates. Newcomb MD. J Soc Psychol 1989 Oct;129(5):591–608

Loneliness and general psychological distress among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. J Soc Psychol 1990 Apr;130(2):273

Erotophobia and contraception among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. J Soc Psychol 1989 Oct;129(5):721–3

Students' views on fetal neural tissue transplantation [letter] Sanberg PR. Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1594

School adjustment of children with congenital heart disease. Youssef NM. Matern Child Nurs J 1988 Winter; 17(4):217–302 (100 ref.)

Sexual behavior of college women in 1975, 1986, and 1989. DeBuono BA, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):821–5

Verbal aggression among Japanese and American students. Harman CM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1130

Changes in the incidence of nocturnal bruxism in college students: 1966–1989. Hicks RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1989 Oct;69(2):481–2

Information-processing differences and laterality of students from different colleges and disciplines. Monfort M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Feb;70(1):163–72

Physiological reactivity in acculturation: a study of female Japanese students. Takenaka K, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Apr;70(2):503–13

Sensation seeking and self-reported criminality among student-athletes. Young TJ. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):959–62

Eating disorders in college students. Provost JA. Psychiatr Med 1989;7(3):47–58

Cognitive and social functioning across adulthood: age or student status differences? Parks CW Jr, et al. Psychol Aging 1986 Sep;1(3):248–54

Investigation of student status, background variables, and feasibility of standard tasks in cognitive aging research. Salthouse TA, et al. Psychol Aging 1988 Mar;3(1):29–37

Attitudes of French-Canadian university students toward use of condoms: a structural analysis. Bernard J, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):851–4

A short-term peer model for treating shyness in college students: a note on an exploratory study. Booth R. Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):417–8

Attitudes of undergraduate college students toward AIDS. Crawford I. Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):11–6

Effects of sex, race and year in college on self-reported drinking-related problem behaviors. Curtis K, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):871–4

Factor analysis of the substance abuse attitude survey with college undergraduates. Jenkins SJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):331–6

Reactions, expectancies, and college students' drinking. Johnson PB. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1245–6

Type A behavior, competitive achievement-striving, and cheating among college students. Perry AR, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):459–65

Survey of food and vitamin intake responses reported by university students experiencing stress. Spillman D. Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):499–502

Perceived problem-solving skills and drinking patterns among college students. Williams JG, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1235–44

Knowledge about and attitudes towards drinking among university students in Spain. Del Rio C, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1989;37(4):345–52

Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors. Haggerty L. West J Nurs Res 1990 Aug;12(4): 525–36

A model of uprooting for international students. Upvall MJ. West J Nurs Res 1990 Feb;12(1):95–107

[Knowledge and attitudes toward STD among secondary-level students in Montreal] Massé R, et al. Can J Public Health 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in sex behavior caused by fear of AIDS—an empirical study of male heterosexual and homosexual students] Tillmann K, et al. Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jul; 52(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Daily problems" as stressing factors in a student population] Farnè M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Apr;66(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Alcohol drinking patterns of college students] Fukuda T, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1990 Apr; 25(2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The individual structure of self-image: an analysis of interrelations among WAI responses of university students] Iwakuma S, et al. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Oct;60(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A longitudinal study of university students' identity dimension development] Kato A. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Aug;60(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The risk of alcohol abuse among college students] Sławińska JB. Psychiatr Pol 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of the MMPI alcoholism scales in assessing the risk of alcohol dependence among students] Sławińska JB, et al. Psychiatr Pol 1989 May-Jun;23(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in psychophysical loads of junior high school students as a result of the educational reform] Polus-Szeniawska E. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1989; 40(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the symptoms of fatigue among junior high school students as a result of the reforms of the educational programs] Zdunkiewicz L. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1989; 40(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tobacco use by students in the 1st and 2d grades in 10 Brazilian capitals: possible contributions of multivariate statistics to the understanding of the phenomenon] Barbosa MT, et al. Rev Saude Publica 1989 Oct;23(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Achieving the optimal functional status of the body through the use of suggestion, music and bioacoustic means] Lysenko IuN, et al. Gig Sanit 1989 Nov;(11):86–7 (Rus)

[Various aspects of forming a rational life style by students] Relzin. Gig Sanit 1989 Jun;(6):41–2 (Rus)

[Development of motivation among schoolchildren aged 12–14 years] Sergeta VN, et al. Gig Sanit 1990 Mar; (3):39–41 (Rus)

[Psychological characteristics of the motivation for alcohol use in adolescents] Mosketi KV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative psychopathologic study of university students] Benítez MH, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Opinions on alcoholic beverage consumption and alcoholism among university students] Guimarães Borges GL. Educ Med Salud 1989 Oct-Dec;23(4):406–10 (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A cross-sectional study of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in college students: occurrence and determinants of infection. Gibson JJ, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Aug; 162(2):306–12

STUDENTS, DENTAL

The student and the Association [editorial] Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 1974 Nov;66(5):574–5

The graduate students: an awakening minority in the American Association of Orthodontists. Tinsworth SH. Am J Orthod 1974 Nov;66(5):571–3

Veterinary wisdom [letter; comment] Cutler R. Br Dent J 1990 Feb 24;168(4):140 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):78.

Applications and admissions to UK dental schools through UCCA: 1968–1987. Duguid R. Br Dent J 1989 Nov 25; 167(10):337–40

A longitudinal study of the value of a spatial relations test in selecting dental students. Smith BG. Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):305–8

Dental research. What priority in the academic environment? Burke JE. Dent Clin North Am 1990 Jan;34(1):155–7

Assessment of dental students' attitudes toward cancer using a paired comparison technique. Lancaster DM, et al. J Cancer Educ 1986;1(4):249–54

Standardized patients for the assessment of dental students' clinical skills. Johnson JA, et al. J Dent Educ 1990 Jun; 54(6):331–3

Faculty and student perceptions of absenteeism. Zapatero DG, et al. J Dent Educ 1990 Aug;54(8):527–9

Elevated T cell subpopulations in dental students. Eedy DJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):593–6

The effect of clinical experience on dental students' ability to design removable partial denture frameworks. McKinstry RE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1989 Nov;62(5):563–6

Feedback from dental students: performance in an anatomy department. Parkin IG, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan; 24(1):27–31

Low-dose intradermal vaccination of medical and dental students. Wilkins TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):140–3

Hepatitis B virus marker prevalence in dental students [letter] Ferguson MM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):538

The incidence and prevalence of hepatitis B surface antibody in a dental school population. Hardman PK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):399–402

[The effectiveness of studies at the Department of Stomatology of the Pomeranian Medical Academy] Malejewska D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activities of a student medical team in the mass screening of a rural population] Cherkas VIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):36–7 (Rus)

[Intensification of the research work of a student dentistry society] Dychko EN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):89–90 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Aptitude testing and the selection of dental students. Spratley MH. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):159–68 (93 ref.)

Stress among Israeli dental students: a two-year longitudinal study. Sgan-Cohen HD. **Int J Psychosom** 1989; 36(1–4):69–71

Dental students' class attitudes: a four year study. Lancaster DM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Winter;56(4):30–5

Perceptions of stress among third-year dental students. Grandy TG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Dec;53(12):718–21

Faculty alterations of patient treatment plans. Kennon S. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):587–9

The relationship of Bi/Polar personality patterns with self-esteem, stress, and satisfaction in dental school. Mozer JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb;54(2):153–7

[Dental aspects of AIDS and the informed knowledge of students and physicians] Tsepov LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):82–4 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing dental school enrollment in New York State. Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer;49(1):18–20

Pediatric dentists: evolving demography. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):111–3

A survey of the pattern of private general dental practice in Queensland. Spratley MH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):474–7

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Client perceptions of dietetic students and registered dietitians at a university-based nutrition clinic. Greene GW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):417–21

Women in podiatric medicine. Experience during training. Coe DB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 80(6):334–9 (26 ref.)

Predicting the academic performance of Asian, black, and Hispanic optometry students. Kegel-Flom P. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):207–13

Funding a special breed of student [editorial] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):5

Innovative collaboration improves student recruitment. Cauble KC. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):482–5

Susceptibility to poliomyelitis, measles, mumps and rubella in university students. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):18–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping strategies used by occupational therapy students during fieldwork: an exploratory study. Mitchell MM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):543–50

Knowledge and attitudes of occupational therapy students regarding AIDS. Vincent TA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):205–10

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction. Jarski RW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Fall;18(5):469–78

Helping students with learning difficulties in medical and health-care education. Coles CR. **Med Educ** 1990 May; 24(3):300–12

Gender differences in allied health students' knowledge of disabled women and men. Westbrook MT, et al. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):93–110

STUDENTS, MEDICAL

Informed consent and the "medical student psychiatrist". Cohen DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):127–8

English proficiency in multiple-choice questions [letter] Dissanayake AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):101

A cholesterol screening and health assessment of medical students. Girard J, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):422

Specialty choices at one medical school: recent trends and analysis of predictive factors. Lieu TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):622–9

The Hippocratic Oath and medical students [letter] Moffic HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):100–1

Predicting matriculation [letter; comment] Nelson MS. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):308–9 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Aug;64(8):458–62.

Comparing information-gathering strategies of medical students and physicians in diagnosing simulated medical cases. Palchik NS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):107–13

Effective use of medical school alumni to improve career counseling for students. Regan-Smith M, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):574–5

Student-family program [letter] Schreier AR, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):780–1

Specialty choice. Swanson AG. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 64(10):583

Recruiting black medical students: a decade of effort. Taylor RE Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):279–88

Psychological interpretation of labels used to evaluate third-year medical students. Xakellis GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S57–8

Simulation of Mendelism revisited: the recessive gene for attending medical school. McGuffin P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):994–9

Pelvic examinations by medical students. Cohen DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1013–4

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease in U.S. medical students: the Preventive Cardiology Academic Award Collaborative Data Project. Eaton CB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):14–22

Health promotion beliefs and practices of fourth-year medical students. Rubin JD, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):106–11

Influence of clerkship structure and timing on individual student performance. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):265–8

Where have all the students gone? Chang FC. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):482–4

Surgery interns' experience with surgical procedures as medical students. Nakayama DK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):341–3; discussion 344

Vaccine-preventable diseases and medical personnel. Ensure the immunity of all! [editorial; comment] Murray DL. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):25–6 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):44–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):47–9.

Medical students as sources of rubella and measles outbreaks [see comments] Poland GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):44–6 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):25–6.

Cocaine and marijuana use by medical students before and during medical school. Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):883–6

Small-group teaching of biochemistry in the medical student laboratory. Thomas JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):43–4

Today's students and doctors need career counselling as well as vocation [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):509

HBV markers (HBsAg, HBSAb, HBCAb in 160 medical students at Kenyatta National Hospital. Lule GN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):315–8

Weight of financial reward in the decision by medical students and experienced healthy volunteers to participate in clinical trials. Bigorra J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):443–6

Specialty career decision making of third-year medical students. Nieman LZ, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 21(5):359–63

The value of the autopsy for the 1990s [letter] Hoda SA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):980–1

Smoking medicos, beware! [comment] Jain SK. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):73–5 Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):99–103.

Smoking habits of the medical students [see comments] Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun; 31(2):99–103 Comment in: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):73–5.

Day care programs affiliated with teaching hospitals: report of the Dependent Care Task Force. Epps RP, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):20–2

Medical students' reactions to a hospice preceptorship. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(4):261–3

Application of cancer prevention knowledge: a longitudinal follow-up study of medical students. Chamberlain RM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(2):93–106

Educational problems of medical students in Turkey. Derman U. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):85–90

Helping students respond to stressful interactions with cancer patients and their families: a pilot program. Dignan M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(3):179–83

Thought, time, and truth: contributions to research by medical students. Hill GJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(1):23–6

Value of attitude questionnaires for assessing oncology teaching of medical students: experience of Fondation Bergonié, Bordeaux. Hoerni B, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989; 4(2):91–5

Attitudes of medical students and faculty toward cancer. Madden RE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(3):177–81

Care of the patient with advanced cancer: a course for clinical medical students at Oxford. Stedeford A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):103–8

Who goes into family medicine? [see comments] Rezler AG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):652–6 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 May;30(5):520.

Epidemiology of needlestick injuries in house officers. McGeer A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):961–4

Advanced medical ethics symposia for fifth-year students. Grant VJ. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):200–2

Medical education and the role of computers—as seen through the eyes of a medical student. West SA. **J Med Syst** 1989 Oct;13(5):237–41

National boards and the minority medical student [editorial] Epps AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):161–3

Help for healers with student loan troubles [editorial] Heningburg M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;81(12):1207–8

Audit projects for medical students [letter; comment] Spencer J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):520 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Oct;39(327):430.

Needle-stick injuries in medical students. Gompertz S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Spring;40(1):19–20

The attitudes of students and house staff toward alcoholism [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1198–9 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 2;261(21):3115–20.

A piece of my mind. The duck lady. Burrows A. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2842

Risks of HIV exposure to medical students and health care personnel [editorial] Hermann RC. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1187

A piece of my mind. The visit. Hussain SA. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3255

Percutaneous exposure of medical students to HIV. Jones DB. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1188, 1190

The prevention of hepatitis B in medical students [letter] Kuvin JT. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1104–5

Sick child left in the charge of unsupervised students. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1465

Academic, social and cultural factors influencing medical school grade performance. Alfayez SF, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):230–8

Evaluation of lectures on medical ethics through students' drawings. Hasekura H, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan;24(1):42–5

Sociology and epidemiology in medical education: interpreting the students' response. Humphrey C, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):171–7

Academic performance of students admitted after repeating entrance examinations to medical school. Price J, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):212–8

Indian student doctors' attitudes towards primary health care, poverty and related issues. Ramalingaswami P. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep;23(5):463–71

Students teaching students: a medical school peer tutorial programme. Schaffer JL, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul; 24(4):336–43

Insight of first-year medical students into their future working conditions. Underwood MJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):210–1

Do medical students get what they expect? A study of possible mismatch between the expectations and experience of medical education and practice. Warren VJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):178–80

Low-dose intradermal vaccination of medical and dental students. Wilkins TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):140–3

WSU medical students are taking steps to educate Detroit area youths, adults about STD/AIDS [letter] Asker D. **Mich Med** 1990 Jun;89(6):7

On a medical student's essay [letter] Graham JB. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):514–5

The supply of doctors [letter] Beale G. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):594

Student evaluation in obstetrics and gynecology: self- versus departmental assessment. Herbert WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):458–61

Organized medicine and its value to medical students. Uva J. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):892, 894

Student volunteering [letter] Dumont JA. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):46–7

Pre-examination psychotropic drug use by 5th-year medical students at the University of Cape Town. Flisher AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):541–3

Selection of medical students—a follow-up study. Mitchell G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):316–9

Context of social awareness: prelude to social service. Sandroni S. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1545–6

Do first- and second-year preclinical course scores predict student performance during the surgical clerkship? Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):581–3

The declining applicant pool. Petersdorf RG. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:39–46

Knowledge of AIDS among health care students. Tesch BJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):16–8

Medical students' attitudes toward psychiatry in a Korean medical college. Koh KB. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar; 31(1):60–4

[Smoking behavior of family physicians, specialists and students in Rotterdam, 1989] Dekker HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Can nearly finished medical students interpret their professional literature?] Stam J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Should nearly finished medical students be able to interpret the entire professional literature?] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):843–4 (Dut)

[Smoking behavior of medical students, house officers and specialists in Groningen, 1989] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1499–502 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Existential fighting among medical students after WWI] Hegedüs K. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 11;131(6):309–11 (Hun)
[Opinion of medical students on the enhancement of public health and on medical ethics (letter)] Kolozsi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 5;131(31):1727 (Hun)
[Underground medical studies in Wilno (1940–1941)] Zablotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):135–8 (Pol)
[Abortion liberation: the opinion of medical and law students, São Paulo, Brazil] Meira AR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Socio-hygienic evaluation of time expenditure of Soviet and foreign students] Gorlova OE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):69–71 (Rus)
[Ways of improving surgical training of students] Belik IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):43 (Rus)
[New trends in physical development of schoolchildren and students] Sautkin MF. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):108 (Rus)
[Activities of a student medical team in the mass screening of a rural population] Cherkas VIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):36–7 (Rus)
[The subject of history of medicine as seen by students] Chulkina EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(11):42–3 (Rus)
[Filling out medical certificates (u. f. 086/u)] Khokhlov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Students of the Military Medical Academy during the reactionary period of 1907–1910] Shalaev NF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):67–70 (Rus)
[Comparative studies of smoking habits of students at the medical and law schools in Belgrade] Adanja B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Use of objective structured clinical examinations in the pre-graduation evaluation of medical students in pediatrics] Vento Torres M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Requirements for university teaching at hospitals (II)] Bosch Domènech A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):465–75 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Primary prevention of emotional impairment among medical trainees. Coombs RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9):576–81
Psychiatric impairment in medical students. Dickstein LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):588–93
Problem-based learning: cognitive retention and cohort traits of randomly selected participants and decliners. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S11–2
Professional identity and academic achievement--considerations for the admission process. Inglehart M, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S3–4
Assessing learning-style inventories and how well they predict academic performance. Leiden LI, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):395–401
The influence of applicants' gender on medical school interviews. Marquart JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):410–1
A comparison of students in six-year and traditional eight-year medical school programs on measures of personality and stress early in medical school. Nathan RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):690
Likelihood of contact with AIDS patients as a factor in medical students' residency selections. Ness R, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):588–94
An experiential training program and medical students' attitudes toward patients with chemical dependency. Oldham SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):421–2
Effects of pattern matching, pattern discrimination, and experience in the development of diagnostic expertise. Papa FJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S21–2
The health status and life satisfaction of first-year medical students. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9):586–8
Institutional resources for medical students in committed relationships. Plaut SM. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):593–9
Psychosocial assets and mental health of minority medical students. Pyskoty CE, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9):581–5
Professional decisions and ethical values in medical and law students. Rezler AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S31–2
Factors influencing medical students to choose primary care or non-primary care specialties. Rogers LQ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S47–8
Student fatigue as a variable affecting performance in an objective structured clinical examination. Rutala PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S53–4
The controllable lifestyle factor and students' attitudes about specialty selection. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Mar;65(3):207–10
The effect of teaching medical ethics on medical students' moral reasoning. Self DJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):755–9
Do person-oriented medical students choose person-oriented specialties? Do technology-oriented medical students avoid person-oriented specialties? Zeldow PB, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S45–6
Career change in early adulthood: developmental considerations. Kaplan EH. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:259–77
Common issues of late adolescence and young adulthood in medical students. Wells LA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989; 16:228–45
The influence of undergraduate clinical training on the attitude of medical students to rural medical practice in Nigeria. Asuzu MC. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec; 18(4):245–50
Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among first- and second-year medical students. Johnson JA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring;2(1):48–57
The alcohol problem in universities and the professions. Clare AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2–3):277–85 (50 ref.)
Supportive and problematic social interactions: a social network analysis. Brenner GF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):831–6
Medical students' knowledge, attitudes, and behavior concerning diet and heart disease. Ammerman A, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):271–8
Sex knowledge, attitudes, and experience of Chinese medical students in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Feb;19(1):73–93
Smoking among medical students in Hong Kong. Cheng KK, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):306–9
Early childhood development: a comparative study of beliefs held by adolescents, medical students and mothers. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):226–9
Expectations versus reality, social support, and the well-being of medical students. Strayhorn G. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):133–9
Students' self-ratings of stress in medical school: a replication across 20 months. Rosenthal TL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(2):171–3
Drinking among medical students [letter; comment] Duncan MK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):517–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 1;299(6690):19–22.
Cope in office. Solomon T. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):32–3
Smoking habits and attitudes of medical students towards smoking and antismoking campaigns in fourteen European countries. Tessier JF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep; 5(3):311–21
Medical student attitudes toward elderly patients: effects of social attractiveness. Miller MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):29–32
The change in specialty preference by medical students over time: an analysis of students who prefer family medicine. Rabinowitz HK. **Fam Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):62–3
Attitudes to the training of general medical practitioners in Nigeria. Garrett T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):14–9
Medical uncertainty and the autopsy: occult benefits for students. Anderson RE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb; 21(2):128–35
Medical student perceptions of diagnostic radiology. Influence of a senior radiology elective. Sallee DS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):724–8
Training issues for a female psychiatric residency cohort. Hapchyn CA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar-Apr; 45(2):43–6
How effectively are osteopathic medical students coping with a stressful life-style? Kurtz ME, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jul;90(7):613–22
Effects of an oncology elective on first-year medical students' knowledge and attitudes about cancer. Krackov SK, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):43–9
Methods for increasing active medical student participation in their own learning: experience with a single 30-hour course for 111 preclinical students. Love RR. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):33–6
The learning-disabled medical student [see comments] Accardo P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):253–8 Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Apr;11(2):103.
Specialty selection: trends over time in one medical school. Senf JH. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):217–8
Medical student interest in combined internal medicine-pediatrics. Schubiner H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):225–8
Sexual experience and sexual orientation among Ramathibodi medical students, Thailand. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:81–6
Sexual outlets among homosexually oriented medical students as compare to heterosexuals. Pongthai S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:87–92
Moral beliefs of physicians, medical students, clergy, and lay public concerning AIDS. Francis RA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1141–7
A study of anxiety/depressive symptoms of medical students, house staff, and their spouses/partners. Hendrie HC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):204–7
Stability of medical students' attitudes toward aging and death. Powell FC, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 May;124(3):339–42
Screening tests identify the prevalence of alcohol use among freshman medical students and among students' family of origin. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 86(1):13–4
Abuse of medical students [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1657–60
Don't stick me, but don't take all day. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5; 264(9):1191
A piece of my mind. Mysterium tremendum et fascinans. Fox MD. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1638
Traumatic deidealization and the future of medicine [editorial; comment] Kay J. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):572–3 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan;263(4):527–32. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):533–7.
Medical students ... as others see us. Kilgore PE. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2465, 2469
A pilot study of medical student 'abuse'. Student perceptions of mistreatment and misconduct in medical school [see comments] Sheehan KH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):533–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.
Medical student abuse. Incidence, severity, and significance [see comments] Silver HK, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26; 263(4):527–32 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):572–3.
Psychological tests to measure the effects of medical education on students' interpersonal skills. Evans BJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):492–7
Psychiatry as compared to other career choices: a survey of medical students in Hong Kong. Pan PC, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):251–7
Reasoning strategies and the use of biomedical knowledge by medical students. Patel VL, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar; 24(2):129–36
The effect of first clinical clerkship on medical students' specialty choices. Potts MJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep; 23(5):413–5
The relationship between medical students' locus of control and promotion of breast self-examination. Smith IK, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):164–70
Anxiety and study methods in preclinical students: causal relation to examination performance. Tooth D, et al. **Med Educ** 1989 Sep;23(5):416–21
Adverse learning strategy: the Adelaide Diagnostic Learning Inventory and its subscale replicability in a medical student population. Welch G, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar; 24(2):117–23
Abused medical students: in US, and in AUS? [editorial] Willoughby JO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):2
Australian medical students' attitudes towards specialties and specialists. Yellowlees P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4; 152(11):587–8, 591–2
Medical students with personal problems--can departments of general practice help? Dowell AC. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(3–4):309–13
Lecture note-taking, learning and recall. Isaacs G. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):295–302
Self-assessment in problem-based groups. Rezler AG. **Med Teach** 1989;11(2):151–6
The politics of health. Fernandes K. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):66–7
The pediatrician as a role model in the career choice of medical students. Strain JE. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar; 85(3):364–5
Student-physician to physician-student: the continuous quest for learning. Felice ME. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):33–5
Medical students' desire to avoid AIDS patients stems chiefly from fear of contagion, study shows. Merrill JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):330
An evaluation of mood states among first-year residents [see comments] Kirsling RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct; 65(2):355–66 Comment in: Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1266.
Students' reactions as guides to course revisions. Lynch DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):989–90
Of murmurs and mania [letter] Hundert EM. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):114–5
Influences on medical students' health beliefs. Reuben DB. **R I Med J** 1989 Nov;72(11):407–10
Emigration of doctors, military service and alternative service. Some proposals based on a survey of medical students. Michelow I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15; 78(6):312–5
Gender differences in medical student distress: contributions of prior socialization and current role-related stress. Richman JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):777–87
The concept of disease: its evolution in medical students. Stefan MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):791–2
Cigarette smoking among medical students in Belgrade related to parental smoking habits. Vlajinac H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(7):891–4
Go team. Hunt SA. **Wis Med J** 1990 May;89(5):216, 218
[Attitude of medical students to alternative healing methods] Velimirovic B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar; 52(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does medical study change behavior, attitude and knowledge about smoking? A survey of medical students in the first and next to last year of study] Gillmann-Blum D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attitude of medical students in West Germany towards smoking] Von Troschke J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989; 34(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predicting the study progress of medical students] Lemiasev MF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):27–9 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the cardiac rhythmogram during various types of exams] Salmanov PL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):30–1 (Rus)
[Psychological aspects of training hygienist and epidemiologist physicians] Seliuzhitskii GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):21–3 (Rus)
[Ways of stimulating independent training of students of surgical disciplines] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):44 (Rus)
[Methods of encouraging independent activities of students during study hours and spare time] Kulik GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motivation for medical studies] Junas J, et al.

Cesk Zdrav 1990 Feb;38(2):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Stress reactivity index-32 in a student population] Morera Fumero A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Racial-ethnic background and specialty choice: a study of U.S. medical school graduates in 1987. Babbott D, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):595-9
Early and final preferences for pediatrics as a specialty: a study of U.S. medical school graduates in 1983. Coffin SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):600-5
Initial career choices of medical school honors graduates in the early 1970s and 1980s. Golden WE. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):616-21
Controllable lifestyle: a new factor in career choice by medical students. Schwartz RW, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 64(10):606-9
The effect of the Vietnam War on numbers of medical school applicants. Singer A. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):567-73 (16 ref.)

STUDENTS, NURSING

Comparison of women pharmacy and nursing students. Rascati KL. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):49-53
Perioperative internship for college credit. A project alpha activity. Markey BT, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1575-9
Nurses respond to Hurricane Hugo victims' disaster stress. Weinrich S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Jun; 4(3):195-205
Scheduling by computer. Younger JB. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):165-73
Rain of terror. Help in the aftermath. Dickson GW. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):29-30
Health appraisal of nursing students. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul-Sep;32(3):156-7
Helping students understand the sensations and emotions of labor. Baker C. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):238-9
AIDS education and patient care experiences of senior nursing students in Buffalo, New York: a research brief. Haughey BP, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):234-5
The new non-traditional student in nursing. Seidl AH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):13-9
Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement. Smith VA. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):215-8
Body composition, energy, protein and iron intake of Nigerian female nursing students. Cole AH, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(8):703-8
Implementation of a self-health project by baccalaureate students. Weisensee M, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(3-4):3-8
Self-evaluation for nursing students. Best M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jul-Aug;38(4):172-7
From unpaid workers to respected scholars. Goss TC. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May-Jun;38(3):125-8
Student nurses and smoking cessation. Royce JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:49-71
Knowledge of AIDS among health care students. Tesch BJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):16-8
Smoking by student nurses and their teachers in Italy [letter] Arciti C, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3-4):436

PSYCHOLOGY

The beginning of baccalaureate nursing education at the University of Kansas: a midwestern experience. Veith S. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):63-73
Health promotion as a nursing function: perceptions held by university students of nursing. Donoghue J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(1):51-60
Some ambiguities of the student's role in undergraduate nurse training. Ashworth P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1009-15
The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death. Hurtig WA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):29-34
Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education. Mazhindu GN. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):101-9
The assessment of therapeutic attitudes in the psychiatric setting. Rolfe G. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):564-70
Preventive behaviour: attitudes and compliance of nursing students. Soeken KL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1026-33
Attitudes towards the care of elderly people: are they getting better? Treharne G. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul;15(7):777-81
Personality traits valued by practicing nurses and measured in nursing students. Bradham CU, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):225-32
Adult learning styles and attitudes toward computer assisted instruction. Brudenell I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb; 29(2):79-83
Smoking practices among nursing students: a comparison of two studies. Casey FS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov; 28(9):397-401
Kolb's Learning Style Inventory: a review of its applications in nursing research. DeCoux VM. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May; 29(5):202-7 (26 ref.)
Explaining differences in NCLEX-RN scores with certain cognitive and non-cognitive factors for new baccalaureate nurse graduates. Dell MS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr; 29(4):158-62
Mathematical calculations in nursing education: whose responsibility is it, anyway? [editorial] Eaton S. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):342
Baccalaureate and associate degree student nurses' cultural knowledge of and attitudes toward black American clients. Felder E. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):276-82
An international nursing student exchange program: an educational experience that enhanced student cognitive development. Frisch NC. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):10-2
Mathematics anxiety and its effect on drug dose calculation. Fulton WH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):343-6
Attitudes of diploma student nurses toward adult clients. Giardina-Roche C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May; 29(5):208-14
The meaning of health for graduate nursing students. Hanna KM. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):372-6
Instructor facilitation of the preceptorship relationship in nursing education. Hsieh NL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun; 29(6):262-8
School of nursing variables related to male student college choice. Kippenbrock T. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar; 29(3):118-21
Nursing students' perceptions of anxiety-producing situations in the clinical setting. Kleehammer K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr;29(4):183-7
Nursing students' preferences in the use of computer assisted learning. Koch EW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar; 29(3):122-6
Academic predictors of success on the NCLEX-RN examination for associate degree nursing students. Lengacher CA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr;29(4):163-9
A comparative study of learning characteristics of RN and generic students. Linares AZ. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):354-60
Measuring perceptions of the exemplary nurse. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):366-71
A method to facilitate student interest in research: chart review. Neidich B. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):139-40
The relationship of hardiness and social support to student appraisal of stress in an initial clinical nursing situation. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):255-61
Student perceptions of the links between nursing and the liberal arts. Peck ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov; 28(9):406-14
Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students. Shockley JS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):402-5
Effect of psychiatric clinical learning site on nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness and psychiatric nursing. Slimmer LW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):127-33
The effects of 60 beats per minute music on test taking anxiety among nursing students. Summers S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):66-70
Effects of textual cue manipulation on student recall in an information mapped nutrition text. Tanenbaum BG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):219-24
Student evaluation of the school program. Ziv L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):60-5
Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study. Bergman K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):33-44
Education. The need for care of nursing students. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):190
BSN students find a way to lessen the severity of reality shock. Wierda L. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(1):11-4
Curiosity and the yen to discover. Sneed NV. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jan-Feb;38(1):36-9
Our mothers' stories. Wuthnow S. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Sep-Oct;38(5):218-22
Predictors of nursing students' math performance. Flynn JB, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):537-45
Client gender, diagnosis, and family structure. Glanz D, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):726-35
Information processing strategies of women enrolled in traditional and nontraditional college majors. Haggerty L. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4): 525-36
Coping and developmental maturity of R.N. baccalaureate students. Mattson S. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug; 12(4):514-24

STUDENTS, PHARMACY

Students' experience in a phase III clinical trial [letter] Marshall LL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1014, 1016
Comparison of women pharmacy and nursing students. Rascati KL. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):49-53
The influence of inborn athletic potential on choice of profession and exercise habits of paramedical students. Kruss J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):538-41

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of pharmacy students toward mental illness. Crismon ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1369-73

STUDENTS, PREMEDICAL

Revitalizing the undergraduate college--medical school linkage [letter] Thomson WA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug; 65(8):522
A piece of my mind. About 'face' [see comments] Richmond MA. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2598 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2300-1.
Student volunteering [letter] Dumont JA. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):46-7
Volunteering: wrongs and rights. Koch ME, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):31-3

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Early and final preferences for pediatrics as a specialty: a study of U.S. medical school graduates in 1983. Coffin SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):600-5

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

STUTTERING

Acoustic and psychophysical dimensions of the perceived speech naturalness of nonstutterers and posttreatment stutterers. Metz DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):516-25
What is stuttering? [see comments] Perkins WH. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):370-82; discussion 394-7 (39 ref.) Comment in: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):392-3; discussion 402-4. Comment in: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):398-401; discussion 402-4.
Stuttering and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fantry L. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):38

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine and stuttering [letter] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):310-1
Fluoxetine-induced stuttering [letter] Guthrie S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):85

COMPLICATIONS

The nonfluencies of eight psychiatric adults. Halpern H, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Aug;22(4):233-41
Concomitant speech and language disorders in stuttering children: a critique of the literature. Nippold MA. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):51-60 (69 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Voice-onset time and electroglottographic dynamics in stutterers' speech: implications for a differential diagnosis. Ward D. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr;25(1):93-104
Speech dysfluency and manual specialization in Down's syndrome. Devenny DA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):253-60
Speech-related reaction times of stutterers and nonstutterers: diagnostic implications. Bakker K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):295-9
On pluttering, skivering, and floggering: a commentary [comment] Bloodstein O. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):392-3; discussion 402-4 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):370-82; discussion 394-7. Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):383-91; discussion 394-7.
Validity and reliability of judgments of authentic and simulated stuttering [see comments] Moore SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):383-91; discussion 394-7 Comment in: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):392-3; discussion 402-4.
Clinical studies in psychogenic stuttering of adult onset. Roth CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):634-46
Toward a comprehensive theory of stuttering: a commentary [comment] Smith A. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):398-401; discussion 402-4 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Aug;55(3):370-82; discussion 394-7.
Science and stuttering: reply to DiSimoni (1989) [letter] Prosek RA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):406-7

DRUG THERAPY

Verapamil in stuttering [letter] Brady JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):680-1
Betaxolol and stuttering [letter] Burris JF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):223

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of stuttering and cluttering in adults with mental handicaps. Stansfield J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):287-307

ETIOLOGY

Comment on Conture et al. (1988) and Prosek et al. (1988). DiSimoni F. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):402-6
[Stuttering in children, adolescents and adults] Johannsen HS, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Dec;12(12):380-7 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle incoordination in stuttering speech. Zocchi L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1510-5
An epidemiological reconsideration of the Geschwind-Galaburda theory of cerebral lateralization. Dellatolas G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):778-82
Fluency of conversational speech in children with unilateral

brain lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):105–21
Shadowed and simple reaction times in stutterers and nonstutterers. Harbison DC Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1277–84
The effect of oral sensory deprivation on stuttering behavior. Hutchinson JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep; 8(3):249–58
Variations in self-paced behaviors in stutterers and nonstutterers. Brown CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):317–23
[A study of simple reaction time to acoustic stimuli in children who stutter] Hahn R, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 42(6):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[EEG characteristics of stammering in preschool children] Ivanova GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evidence in bimanual finger-tapping of an attentional component to stuttering. Webster WG. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):93–100
Acknowledgment and severity of stuttering as factors influencing nonstutterers' perceptions of stutterers. Collins CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):75–81
An investigation into the relationship between anxiety and stuttering. Craig A. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):290–4
Personal constructs of fluency: a study comparing stutterers and nonstutterers. Naidoo S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):375–8

REHABILITATION

Physician referral patterns for stutterers. Rosenfield DB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):19–24

THERAPY

I think my child is stuttering. What should I do? **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):62
Variables affecting stutterer's initial reactions to delayed auditory feedback. Burke BD. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun; 8(2):141–55 (49 ref.)
Alleviation of acquired stuttering with human centremedian thalamic stimulation. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1182–4
Clinical implications from Meyers (1989) on preschool stutterers and their conversational partners: too much ado about null [letter; comment] Finn P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):172–4 Comment on: J Speech Hear Disord 1989 Feb;54(1):106–12.
Direct early intervention with stuttering: some preliminary data. Onslow M, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):405–16
Speech naturalness ratings of treated stutterers. Runyan CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):434–8
[Stuttering in children as a problem of phoniatric outpatient clinics] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S91–109 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STYE see **HORDEOLUM**

STYRENES

see related
POLYSTYRENES

Use of a surface-acoustic-wave sensor to characterize the reaction of styrene vapor with a square-planar organoplatinum complex. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 1;62(13):1222–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic effects of styrene: further evidence. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):29–37
Neuropsychiatric effects of low exposure to styrene. Flodin U, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):805–8
Clinical and neurobehavioural study of the acute and chronic neurotoxicity of styrene. Triebig G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):799–804
Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from styrene. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug; 21(2):112
Environmental epidemiologic investigations in the styrene–butadiene rubber production industry. Lemen RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:103–6 (16 ref.)
Mortality of a cohort of workers in the styrene–butadiene polymer manufacturing industry (1943–1982). Matanoski GM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:107–17
Otoneurological findings in workers exposed to styrene. Möller C, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):189–94
[Health status of workers exposed to styrene used in the manufacture of glass laminates] Kovařík J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers occupationally exposed to styrene] Smejkalová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of styrene and tetrachloroethylene on electrical activity of the retina] Mirzoev TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposures to styrene in Denmark 1955–88. Jensen AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):593–606
Selective real-time measurement of styrene vapor using a surface-acoustic-wave sensor with a regenerable organoplatinum coating. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 1;62(13):1227–32
Isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in the determination of benzene, toluene, styrene and acrylonitrile in mainstream cigarette smoke. Byrd GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 23;503(2):359–68
Selected-ion monitoring of 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene in acrylonitrile–butadiene–styrene polymer products and food simulants. Tan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17; 482(1):246–51

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of styrene involving a novel flavin adenine dinucleotide-dependent styrene monooxygenase. Hartmans S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1347–51
Urinary excretion of mandelic, phenylglyoxylic, and specific mercapturic acids in rats exposed repeatedly by inhalation to various concentrations of styrene vapors. Truchon G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):556–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of 14C-styrene: an autoradiographic study in mice. Kishi R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):376–83
[A thin-layer chromatography method for determining the styrene metabolites mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acid in urine] Gartzke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral metabolism of Pseudomonal putida transconjugants degrading chloro- and methylaromatic compounds] Mal'tseva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;59(1):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dual action of hydroxylated diphenylethylene estrogens on protein kinase C1. Bignon E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1471–8
Distinction between octachlorostyrene and hexachlorobenzene in their potentials to induce ethoxyphenoxazone deethylase and cause porphyria in rats and mice. Smith AG, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 1(1):105–17
Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-styrylquinazolin-4(3H)-ones, a new class of antimitotic anticancer agents which inhibit tubulin polymerization. Jiang JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1721–8

POISONING

Hematological findings among styrene-exposed workers in the reinforced plastics industry. Stengel B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):11–8
[The effects of inhalation of styrene on the neurobehavior in the offsprings] Chen BQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 23(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled styrene in acetone-, phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Elovaara E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):365–9
Calibration of the freshwater mussel, Elliptio complanata, for quantitative biomonitoring of hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene in aquatic systems. Russell RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):576–82
Toxicity of styrene vapor in hepatocyte monolayers at low oxygen tensions. Costa AK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:209–13
Styrene-induced immunomodulation in mice. Dogra RK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):577–86
Effects of postnatal low-levels of exposure to styrene on behavior and development in rats. Shigeta S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Nov;14(4):279–86
Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from styrene-exposed boat builders. Kelsey KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;241(2):215–21
Influence of occupational styrene exposure on memory and attention. Schoenhuber R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):585–6
Investigation of styrene oxide-DNA adducts and their detection in workers exposed to styrene. Bodell WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340C:271–82
Sister chromatid exchanges induced in peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to low concentrations of styrene. Yager JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340C:347–56

URINE

Effect of ethanol on the urinary excretion of mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acids after human exposure to styrene. Cerný S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(3):243–7
Simultaneous determination of urinary mandelic, phenylglyoxylic, and mercapturic acids of styrene by high-performance liquid chromatography. Truchon G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):227–30

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPH VIRUS see **SSPE VIRUS**

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Van Bogaert's disease. Apropos of a case] Banchereau M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1327–30 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of measles virus genomic sequences in SSPE brain tissue by the polymerase chain reaction. Godec MS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):237–44
[Epileptic attacks in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Administration of human leukocyte interferon to patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):302–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High incidence of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in south India. Saha V, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb; 104(1):151–6
Sero-epidemiology of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Delhi. Khare S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:94–7
SSPE in the developing world [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):600
Changing character of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in the United States. Dyken PR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):339–41
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in South Africa. Carman WF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb; 83(1):117–8

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis following measles and measles vaccination in Japan. Okuno Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):684–9
SSPE-epidemiology and measles vaccination: our cases. Vučenović V, et al. **Neurologija** 1989;38(1):23–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 and 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and exacerbation of multiple sclerosis. Brajczewska-Fischer W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):390–3
The interferon system in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and its response to isoprinosine. Gadoth N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):308–12
Aberrant IgG subclass distribution to measles in healthy seropositive individuals, in patients with SSPE and in immunoglobulin-deficient patients. Mathiesen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):202–5
IgG (Gm) allotypes in acute measles encephalomyelitis and subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Lebon P, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(3):125–8
Measles virus-specific immunoglobulin D antibody in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Patrick BA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jan;26(1):69–74
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, progressive rubella panencephalitis, and multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Wolinsky JS. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 68:259–68 (45 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of interferon-resistant subpopulations in several strains of measles virus: positive selection by growth of the virus in brain tissue. Carrigan DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1606–15
Generalized and localized biased hypermutation affecting the matrix gene of a measles virus strain that causes subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Wong TC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5464–8
Mutated and hypermutated genes of persistent measles viruses which caused lethal human brain diseases. Cattaneo R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):415–25
[The SSPE model: suggestions for an explication of viral persistence] Cernescu C. **Virologie** 1989 Oct–Dec; 40(4):249–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Blood-brain-barrier and intrathecal immunoglobulin changes in tuberculous meningitis and demyelinating disorders: a preliminary report from a south Indian hospital. Prabhakar

S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):448–51

The distribution of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles and gliosis in chronic subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Mandybur TI. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):307–10

The widespread alteration of neurites in Alzheimer's disease may be unrelated to amyloid deposition. Tabaton M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):771–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Notes on the pathogenesis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Poser CM. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 95(2):219–24 (40 ref.)

[Atypical aspects of the electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Brimani DJ, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 May;20(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged remission in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: 2 cases] Furby A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):191–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as schizophreniform psychosis. Duncalf CM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:557–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Changes on CT scan during acute relapse. Modi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):433–4

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Cerebral vasospasm in a double-injection model in rabbit. Spallone A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):408–17

BLOOD

Has plasma renin activity a prognostic significance in subarachnoid haemorrhage? Hamann G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1–2):25–30

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-LI in subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Signs of activation of the trigemino-cerebrovascular system? Juul R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(3):171–9

Electrolyte concentrations in serum and CSF following subarachnoid haemorrhage. von Holst H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):123–6

Atrial natriuretic factor in SAH [letter; comment] Dóczi T. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):986–7 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jul;71(1):32–7.

Endothelin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Fujimori A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):633

Raised plasma endothelin in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter; comment] Levesque H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):290 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1402.

Raised plasma endothelin in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] [see comments] Masaoka H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1402 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):290.

Platelet thromboxane release after subarachnoid hemorrhage and surgery. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):566–71

Effect of nimodipine on platelet function in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep; 21(9):1283–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serial measurement of bradykinin and fibrinopeptide A of cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:611–5

Rapid differentiation of subarachnoid hemorrhage from traumatic lumbar puncture using the D-dimer assay. Lang DT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):403–5

Hypoglycorrhagia does not necessarily indicate infection. Dughly ME, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 May;43(5):182–3

Cerebrospinal fluid production in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kosteljanetz M. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):161–7

Activated complement components C3a and C4a in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):741–6

Increased CSF neopterin levels in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):69–71

Cerebrospinal fluid factors following subarachnoid haemorrhage accelerate collagen lattice contraction by fibroblasts. Smith RR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar; 12(1):41–4

Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1680–4

[Disturbance of CSF absorption after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage; correlation with subarachnoid fibrosis] Okabe S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May;18(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with cerebral pathology on regional cerebral blood flow in experimental animals] Malorova NF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in drug induced thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Saxena SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):479

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive functioning after subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown origin. Sonesson B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):400–10

Intracranial angioplasty for treatment of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage: technique and modifications to improve branch access. Brothers MF, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):239–47

Caesarean section and ablation of a cerebral arterio-venous malformation. Buckley TA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):248–51

Severe optochiasmatic arachnoiditis after rupture of an internal carotid artery aneurysm. Ramina R, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):192–6

Nimodipine and cerebral ischaemia following subarachnoid haemorrhage. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):529–31

Central pain complicating infarction following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bowsher DR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(4):435–41

Verbal memory function after subarachnoid haemorrhage determined by the localisation of the ruptured aneurysm. Larsson C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):549–60

The natural history of subarachnoid haemorrhage with negative angiography: a prospective study and 3-year follow-up. Redfern RM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(1):33–41

A comparison of electrocardiographic and echocardiographic abnormalities in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Davies KR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S25

Chronic spinal arachnoiditis following intracranial subarachnoid haemorrhage. Augustijn P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989;91(4):347–50

The effects of treating hypertension following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):111–7

Corrugation of cerebral vessels following subarachnoid hemorrhage: comparison of two experimental models of chronic cerebral vasospasm. Rickels E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):178–86

Involvement of perivascular sensory fibers in the pathophysiology of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep;10(5):602–7

Progression of acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report documented by serial CT scanning. Rinkel GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):354–5

Cerebral vasospasm following intracranial aneurysm rupture: a protocol for detection. Flynn EP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):348–52

Investigating severe headache [letter] Harkness W. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):413–4

Regional cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in normal pressure hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):382–8

Red blood cells are essential for late vasospasm following experimentally induced subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Nozaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan; 30(1):10–5

Elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in a neurosurgical patient with the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone—case report. Yamamoto N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):255–8

A therapy against vasospasm after subarachnoidal haemorrhage: clinical experience of balloon angioplasty. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):103–5

Sensitivity and specificity of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1514–8

Trials of clinical evaluation for impending brain death. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:363–8

Injection of tissue plasminogen activator to prevent delayed vasospasm [letter; comment] Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):549–50 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):590–8.

The calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine provides mild prophylactic protection against cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage, but no therapeutic value. Peterson JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):917–22

Neurogenic hyperthermia in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1577–8

Effect of fluid intake and antihypertensive treatment on cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1511–5

Cyclosporine A reduces cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Peterson JW, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan;21(1):133–7

Focal subarachnoid hematoma: an unusual cause of delayed third cranial nerve paralysis. Meyer YJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):169–72

[Headache like a thunderclap in a clear sky: subarachnoid bleeding or harmless disorder?] Kerkhoff H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1881–3 (33 ref.) (Dut)

[Anesthetic management of a patient with severe subarachnoid hemorrhage and diffuse lung edema] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of neurogenic pulmonary edema with repeated deterioration due to subarachnoid hemorrhage] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 27(7):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) due to traumatic subarachnoidal hemorrhage: its treatment with azosemide] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1187–93 (Jpn)

[Location of cerebral aneurysms and arteriospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Zaręba A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4–6):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prophylactic treatment of vasospasm with nimodipine in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Procházka M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 23;129(8):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Transient global amnesia associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage (letter)] Oltra A, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan; 5(1):34–5 (Spa)

[Hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Prim Capdevila J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral vasospasm diagnosis by means of angiography and blood velocity measurements. Lindegaard KF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1–2):12–24

Transcranial Doppler sonography in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Nov-Dec;89(5):346–51

Intraoperative diagnosis of acute subarachnoid hemorrhage using continuous pressure monitoring via a lumbar subarachnoid catheter. Kalustian AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):386–8

Recognition of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fontanarosa PB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1199–205 (46 ref.)

An unusual case of proctalgia. Rappaport B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):201–3

Warning leak in subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Majumdar B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):390

Warning leak in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Ostergaard JR. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):190–1 (26 ref.)

Pre-existing arterial hypertension in subarachnoid haemorrhage: an unfavourable prognostic factor. Eskesen V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):455–61

Transcranial Doppler studies in aneurysm patients. Hutchison K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):411–6

Absent cord sign in acute spinal trauma. Deeb ZL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):138–42

MR imaging of acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Spickler E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):67–77

Subarachnoid haemorrhage related to a lumbosacral fusion: a case report [letter] Jamjoom AB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):174–5

Xanthochromia in subaracnoid haemorrhage [letter] Mendelow AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):270–1

The diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):365–72 (46 ref.)

Correlation of transcranial Doppler sonography findings with timing of aneurysm surgery. Romner B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):72–6

Subarachnoid haemorrhage—can we do better? Johnston SR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):721–4

Subarachnoid haemorrhage: can we do better? [letter] Powell T. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):341–2

Xanthochromia [letter] van Gijn J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1036

Central cord syndrome due to a spontaneously regressive spinal subdural hematoma. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1306–8

[Headache like a thunderclap in a clear sky: subarachnoid hemorrhage or an innocent disorder? (letter)] Verslegers W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2461–2 (Dut)

[Clinical, neuroradiologic and developmental aspects of idiopathic benign subarachnoid hemorrhage (subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown cause). Retrospective study of 65 cases] Loiseau H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage due to spinal ependymoma presenting findings mimicking subacute meningitis] Matsushima K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb; 30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic and arterial pressure changes in the acute phase of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Popescu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Sep-Oct; 41(5):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhages of unknown etiology] Kandel' EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):43–5 (Rus)

[The information value of the EEG in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage as a consequence of rupture of intracranial aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Flunarizine treatment in poor-grade aneurysm patients. Fujita S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):11-7

Benefits and risks of antifibrinolytic therapy in the management of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1-2):1-10

Nimodipine in subarachnoid hemorrhage. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):143-5 (24 ref.)

Oral nimodipine and cerebral ischaemia following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pickard JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):66-7

Antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Rosenørn J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(4):447-53

Comment: nimodipine in treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter; comment] Seligman M. **DICP** 1989 Nov;23(11):927-8 Comment on: DICP 1989 Jun;23(6):451-5.

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide on postoperative neurological deficits after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Johnston FG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):869-72

The effect of timing of intrathecal fibrinolytic therapy on cerebral vasospasm in a primate model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Findlay JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):201-6

Efficacy of single intracisternal bolus injection of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to prevent delayed cerebral vasospasm after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage [see comments] Seifert V, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):590-8 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):549-50.

Short-term tranexamic acid treatment in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1674-9

[Contribution of spectrophotometry of the cerebrospinal fluid in the rational treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Krajíčková D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intravenous nicardipine in the treatment of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by aneurysm rupture: a comparative multicenter study] Desbordes JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):438-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of transcranial Doppler in the monitoring of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage treated with calcium inhibitors] Ducrocq X, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun; 30(7):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of calcium inhibitors in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Guggiari M. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):407 (Fre)

[Effects of an intravenous injection of nicardipine on cerebral blood flow in subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by intracranial aneurysm] Montarry M, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nimodipine and cerebrovascular circulation. Initial results apropos of 4 cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Texier JJ, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun;30(7):416-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Steroid therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Karnik R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;102(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Markiewicz P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30; 44(5):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Save a life—diagnose subarachnoid haemorrhage! [editorial] Jooma R, et al. **JPMA** 1990 May;40(5):101-2

Serum cholesterol and hemorrhagic stroke in the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1460-5

Rebleeding from ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Juvela S. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):323-6

ETIOLOGY

Chronological evaluation of acute traumatic intracerebral haematoma. Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(3-4):112-5

Neuroradiology case of the day. Subarachnoid hemorrhage complicating an ependymoma of cauda equina. Mestayer RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1342

Hyponatremia is associated with cerebral ischemia in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):106-8

Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to cauda equina haemangiopericytoma. Leber GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):69-70

Intravenous cocaine abuse and subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect on outcome. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(1):27-30

Subarachnoid hemorrhage in sickle cell disease. Carey J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Jan;6(1):47-50 (26 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage during computed tomography from presumed aneurysm in a case of painless oculomotor palsy. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):157-8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage possibly caused by a saccular carotid artery aneurysm within the cavernous sinus. Case report. Nishioka T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):301-4

Maternal intracranial hemorrhage complicating severe superimposed preeclampsia. A case report. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):857-60

Traumatic sub-arachnoid haemorrhage as part of the NAI syndrome. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr; 30(2):138-40

Computed tomographic features of central descending transtentorial herniation—case report. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):51-3

Type 2 proatlantal artery associated with a ruptured aneurysm—case report. Kurose K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;30(3):191-3

Medullary venous malformation with an arterial component associated with a ruptured aneurysm—case report. Tashiro Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):857-60 (16 ref.)

Postoperative subarachnoid hemorrhage from an intracranial aneurysm after craniotomy for astrocytoma—case report. Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 29(9):846-9 (15 ref.)

Treatment of multiple intracranial aneurysms in the anterior circulation—case report. Yamaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):47-50

Acute bleeding into a filum terminale ependymoma. Herb E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(3):243-5

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Murugavel K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):236-7

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy as a cause of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ohshima T, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):480-3

[Risk factors in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Koranda I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 3;128(45):1412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Does nimodipine improve the outcome of perioperative complications of aneurysm rupture? Results of systematic treatment] Ades PE, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun; 30(7):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm] Kodama S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun;18(6):571-5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report: persistent primitive hypoglossal artery aneurysm] Tsugu A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan; 18(1):95-100 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical analysis of etiology of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage diagnosed by computed tomography] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4-6):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Recurrent intracranial hemorrhage in meningioma] Bażowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Causes and the clinical course of subarachnoid hemorrhage in pregnancy] Deev AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):65-7 (Rus)

[Bleeding of arteriovenous cerebral aneurysms] Bykovnikov LD. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):68-71 (Rus)

[Vascular abnormalities in a case of tuberous sclerosis] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan-Feb;1(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Three cases of ruptured intracranial aneurysm in a family. Dierssen G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 May; 33(3):85-7

HISTORY

Norman Dott's contribution to aneurysm surgery. Todd NV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):455-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Are HLA antigens implicated in the pathogenesis of non-haemorrhagic deterioration following aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1197-9

Immunological reaction against the aging human subarachnoid erythrocyte. A model for the onset of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Peterson JW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):718-26

[Sequential changes in serum complement after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Kawano T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Fibrinolytic activity after subarachnoid haemorrhage and the effect of tranexamic acid. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3-4):116-21

Effects of nicardipine on the ex vivo release of eicosanoids after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):903-8

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Lipid peroxidation and Na+,K(+)-ATPase in different rat brain areas. Marzatico F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct; 11(2):99-107

High-dose methylprednisolone and 'ex vivo' release of eicosanoids after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):111-6

Erythrocytes suppress calcitonin gene-related peptide- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1-2):22-7

Impairement of vascular reactivity and changes in intracellular calcium and calmodulin levels of smooth muscle cells in canine basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):753-61

Arachidonic acid metabolism and pathophysiologic aspects of subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Gaetani P, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):328-32

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat: acute effects of blood components on mechanisms of cerebrospinal fluid absorption. Butler AB, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:516-8

Etiology of the disruption in blood-arterial wall barrier following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakagomi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul;34(1):16-26

MORTALITY

Management morbidity and mortality in grade IV and V patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):5-10

Aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: overall outcome and incidence of early recurrent haemorrhage despite a policy of acute stage operation. Ljunggren B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):49-53

Subarachnoid haemorrhage: prognostic factors as related to working capacity. Kollegger H, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr-Jun;11(2):57-60

A prospective study of acute cerebrovascular disease in the community: the Oxfordshire Community Stroke Project—1981-86. 2. Incidence, case fatality rates and overall outcome at one year of cerebral infarction, primary intracerebral and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bamford J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):16-22

[Natural history of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. A 1-7 year follow-up study of 74 cases] Qin Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):324-6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

NURSING

Aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. MacDonald E. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Oct;21(5):313-21 (21 ref.)

Case report. Borkowski C. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3):174-8; discussion 179-80

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes induced by experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage and 6-hydroxydopamine in cat cerebral arteries. Rivilla F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3-4):158-63

Ultrastructural changes of the basilar artery following experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. A morphological study on the pathogenesis of delayed cerebral vasospasm. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(3-4):164-71

Rapid increase of prostaglandin F2-alpha in neurons after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: an immunohistochemical study. Ogawa H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(6):621-8

Traumatic basal subarachnoid hemorrhages: autopsy material analysis. Gross A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1-2):53-61

Subarachnoid hemorrhage—an unusual presentation of cerebral tumour in children. Sharma SC. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):598-9

The significance of morphological changes in cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):626-33

Experimental intracranial hypertension following cisternal injection of various blood components. Fujii H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):165-7

Cerebral transmural angiitis and ruptured cerebral aneurysms in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):132-5

Regional disparity in the vascular response to subarachnoid hemorrhage—relationship between alteration of the concentration of eicosanoids and electron microscopic findings. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):181-6

Magnetic resonance imaging with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: comparison with computed tomography scan. Matsumura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):71-8

Ultrastructural cerebrovascular changes in a model of subarachnoid hemorrhage in baboon based on triple cisternal blood injection. von Mecklenburg C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):195-201

Rupture of a giant aneurysm of the inferior wall of the internal carotid artery after saphenous vein interposition graft to the middle cerebral artery. Plangger CA, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):61-3

[The clinical course of fatal aneurysm rupture of the base of the skull] Ströhmann B. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of cerebral ventricles and meninges in subarachnoid

hemorrhage (clinico-pathomorphological studies)] Samosiuk IZ, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The stress response in subarachnoid haemorrhage and head injury. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:102-10 (14 ref.)

Blood volume measurement following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Nelson RJ. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:114-21 (47 ref.)

Pathophysiology of development and rupture of cerebral aneurysms. Steiger HJ. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 48:1-57

Hyponatraemia and volume status in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:111-3

Subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown aetiology. Gómez PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1-2):35-41

Changes of glycogen and ATP contents of the major cerebral arteries after experimentally produced subarachnoid haemorrhage in the dog. Nozaki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1-2):38-41

Natural course of intracranial pressure and drainage of CSF after recovery from subarachnoid hemorrhage. Borgmann R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):300-6

Enhanced vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin in cerebral arteries from rats with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Alafaci C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):317-9

Recurrent aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: incidence, timing and effects. A re-appraisal in a surgical series. O'Neill P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):43-8

Post-ictal blood pressure in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. O'Neill P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(2):153-9

Changes in contractile response and effect of a calcium antagonist, nimodipine, in isolated intracranial arteries of baboon following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sahlin C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):355-61

Pathophysiology and treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Welty TE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan;9(1):35-9 (54 ref.)

Line bisection in visuo-spatial neglect: disproof of a conjecture. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):517-21

Impaired capillary perfusion and brain edema following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: a morphometric study. Johshita H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):410-7

Pharmacological studies on relaxation of spastic primate cerebral arteries in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):909-15

The role of hemoglobin in arterial narrowing after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayberg MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):634-40

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound studies of cerebral autoregulation and subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rabbit. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):601-10

Relaxant effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on cerebral arterial spasm induced by experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Nozaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):558-64

Vascular relaxation properties of calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):792-7

Postoperative luxury perfusion syndrome in patients with severe subarachnoid hemorrhage treated by early aneurysmal clipping. Ohta H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):16-23

Intracranial pressure changes following primate subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dorsch N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec; 11(4):201-4

Outcome in perimesencephalic (nonaneurysmal) subarachnoid hemorrhage: a follow-up study in 37 patients. Rinkel GJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1130-2

Effect of nimodipine on cerebrovascular response to CO2 in asymptomatic individuals and patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage: a transcranial Doppler ultrasound study. Seiler RW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):247-51

Blood-brain barrier disturbance following subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Johshita H, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul; 21(7):1051-8

Chronic cerebral blood flow changes following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats. Kader A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):577-81

Neurologic assessment of subarachnoid hemorrhage in a large patient series. Jagger J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov; 32(5):327-33

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on platelet-derived vasoconstriction of rabbit basilar artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):439-44

[Cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Brinker T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;33(2):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbance of inhibitory capacity of endothelial cell for platelet adhesion or aggregation following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage] Ohkuma H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the cardiovascular system and treatment outcomes in arterial brain aneurysms in the hemorrhagic period] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

My experience as a patient with subarachnoid hemorrhage [see comments] Hasso AN. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):229-30 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):231-2.

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of a ruptured aneurysmal sac by MRI in a case of negative angiogram. Successful clipping of an anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Case report. Pertuiset B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1-2):84-6

Vertebral artery rupture in traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage detected by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb; 44(2-3):107-15

Sentinel symptoms and signs of intracranial aneurysms. Shapiro SA. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):20-2

Non-invasive radiological investigation for oculomotor palsy. Teasdale E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):549-53

Incidental aneurysm of the superior cerebellar and non-visualized posterior inferior cerebellar artery: a diagnostic trap. Sadato N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):364-5

Ruptured cerebral aneurysms missed by initial angiographic study. Iwanaga H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):45-51

CT diagnosis of neonatal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):139-42

Grading the amount of blood on computed tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hijdra A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1156-61

Repeat cerebral pan-angiography in subarachnoid hemorrhage of unknown etiology. Gilbert JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):19-21

A clinical evaluation of computed tomography in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and multiple intracranial aneurysms. Jaskolski DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3-4):138-41

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Piazza P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of vasospasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage with technetium-99m-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime (HM-PAO) tomoscintigraphy. Soucy JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):972-7

A single-photon emission computed tomography study of hypoperfusion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):252-9

REHABILITATION

Recovery after subarachnoid haemorrhage [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1257] McKenna P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):485-7

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Prognostic factors for social readjustment. Oder W, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(2):85-91

SURGERY

Acute surgery in intracranial aneurysms. Experience with 100 cases. Bidziński J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(1-2):1-4

Intracranial aneurysms in India--microsurgical approach. Saxena A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1-2):18-22

Management of ruptured intracranial aneurysm: a review. Ljunggren B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):9-32 (189 ref.)

Epilepsy and arson [see comments] Carpenter PK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:554-6 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:268.

Two techniques for the assessment of line bisection in visuo-spatial neglect: a single case study. Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(11):1300-2

Effect of clot removal on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):224-30

Correlation of transcranial Doppler sonography findings with timing of aneurysm surgery. Romner B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):72-6

Clinical features and outcome in 68 cases of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage without aneurysm repair--a community hospital study. Shinoda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;29(9):811-5

Disturbed cerebrospinal fluid circulation after subarachnoid hemorrhage and acute aneurysm surgery. Auer LM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):804-8; discussion 808-9

Postoperative arteriovenous fistula between the middle meningeal artery and the sphenoparietal sinus. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):869-71

Management of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Crowell RM. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):210-7 (5 ref.)

Postoperative hemodynamic and metabolic changes in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hino A, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1504-10

Prognosis of intraventricular hemorrhage due to rupture of intracranial aneurysm. Hayashi M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):132-7

[The postoperative treatment of hypertension with urapidil in patients with cerebrovascular aneurysms] Hussein S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec;24(6):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of external decompression on the development of delayed ischemic neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Miyata I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Normovolaemic induced hypertension therapy for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Otsubo H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):18-26

Treatment of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Aring CD. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):450-1

Management of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the critical care unit. Whiting DM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(8):775-85 (124 ref.)

Hypervolemic hemodilution: a new approach to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Stewart-Amidei C. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):590-8 (23 ref.)

Advances in the management of victims struck by ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Ljunggren B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):3-11

[Criteria for the implantation of ventricular drainage in subarachnoid hemorrhage] Bartumeus Jené F. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):39-40 **(Spa)**

SUBARACHNOID PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

Acquired spinal subarachnoid cysts: evaluation with MR, CT myelography, and intraoperative sonography. Sklar E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1057-64

Forced subarachnoid air in transsphenoidal excision of pituitary tumors (pumping technique) [see comments] Spaziante R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):864-7 Comment in: J Neurosurg 1990 Jun;72(6):985-6.

Rigid endoscopic repair of paranasal sinus cerebrospinal fluid fistulas. Papay FA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov; 99(11):1195-201

[Urologic management of spinal cord injury by subarachnoid phenol block] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Primitive megalencephaly in children: natural history, medium term prognosis with special reference to external hydrocephalus. Laubscher B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 149(7):502-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Subarachnoid injection--a potential complication of retrobulbar block. Wang BC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):845-7

[Measurement of subarachnoid space with a short TR gradient echo method; myelo MRI] Maeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Rapid solute transport throughout the brain via paravascular fluid pathways. Rennels ML, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 52:431-9

Circadian rhythm of oxytocin in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus and cynomolgus monkeys: effects of castration and adrenalectomy and presence of a caudal-rostral gradient. Amico JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):624-32

PARASITOLOGY

Albendazole therapy for subarachnoid and ventricular cysticercosis. Case report. del Brutto OH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):816-7

PATHOLOGY

Brain ganglioglioma with large extension to subarachnoid space. García Salazar FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):61-3

[Disturbance of CSF absorption after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage; correlation with subarachnoid fibrosis] Okabe S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May;18(5):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Ventricular subarachnoidal hydrocephalus of arachnoid villi origin] Chazal J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):379-82, 410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Grading the amount of blood on computed tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hijdra A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1156-61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pleural-subarachnoid fistula detected by radionuclide myelography. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):727–8

SURGERY

Closure of subarachnoid-pleural fistulae with fibrin sealant. Morgan JA. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):56–7

Spinal fluid profile following surgery in the subarachnoid space. Roland PS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):445–8

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

pSPAT vectors: versatile vectors for in vitro transcription and rapid interconversion of BamHI and EcoRI sites. Wilson B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):42, 44–5

An improved nuclear extract preparation method. Zerivitz K, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):101–9

The sorting and segregation mechanism of the endocytic pathway is functional in a cell-free system. Wessling-Resnick M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):690–9

[An assay method for neutrophil NADPH oxidase in a fully soluble cell-free system] Umeki S. **Seikagaku** 1989 Oct; 61(10):1265–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular distribution of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor with and without specific ligand. Press MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):857–64

Subcellular distribution of ribosomal proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ramagopal S. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 May;68(5):838–45

Monoclonal antibody production against a subcellular fraction of vegetal pole cytoplasm containing the germ plasm of Xenopus 2-cell eggs. Nakazato S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):163–74

Two subcellular locations for peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptors in rat liver. O'Beirne GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):131–8

Organelle-free cytoplasmic volume fraction of rabbit retinal Müller (glial) cells. Reichenbach A. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(5):513–6

Identification and isolation of an axonal plasma membrane enriched fraction from cerebellar granule cell neurites. Mason PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):511–23

Tissue and subcellular distributions of the smg-21/rap1/Krev-1 proteins which are partly distinct from those of c-ras p21s. Kim S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2645–52

Degradation products of myelin proteins in a light CNS subcellular fraction. Persson H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1177–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiolipin-sensitive phospholipase C in subcellular fractions of rabbit myocardium. Wolf RA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 1):C926–35

Polarized subcellular distribution of the 1-, 4- and 5-phosphatase activities that metabolize inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in intestinal epithelial cells. Rubiera C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):353–8

Development, characterization, and subcellular location of DNAse activity in HL-60 cells and monocytes. Roberts PJ. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):976–83

Comparative subcellular distribution of apyrase from animal and plant sources. Characterization of microsomal apyrase. Valenzuela MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(4):911–9

Biochemical and immunological studies on two distinct ganglioside-hydrolyzing sialidases from the particulate fraction of rat brain. Miyagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):787–93

Heterogeneity of granules of murine cytolytic T lymphocytes. Isolation of a homogeneous population of dense granules. Persechini PM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):7–15

Subcellular distribution of acetylcholinesterase in Alzheimer's disease: abnormal localization and solubilization. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;30:13–23

Subcellular localization of cyclo-oxygenase-prostaglandin E2 synthetase complex in goat vesicular gland by catalytic activity analysis. Mukherjee E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):557–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against lethal Venezuelan equine encephalitis (VEE) virus infection by cell-free supernatant obtained from immune spleen cells. Huprikar J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jul;97(2–3):143–53

METABOLISM

The acylation of 1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphate by neuronal nuclei and microsomal fractions of immature rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):641–7

Hepatic transport mechanisms for bivalent organic cations. Subcellular distribution and hepato-biliary concentration gradients of some steroidal muscle relaxants. Mol WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):383–90

Persistent intracellular binding of mitoxantrone in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Roberts RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4283–90

Retinoid modulation of cell-free membrane transfer between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Nowack DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):250–8

Radioactive metal complexes with affinity for tumors. II. Biodistribution of radioactivity in cellular and subcellular fractions of tumor tissues. Karube Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1874–6

The transmembrane and intracellular transport of drugs: interactions with the cytoskeletal network. Bilej M, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1989;6(2):613–91 (268 ref.)

Metabolism of a nitrogen-containing steroid by rat hepatocytes and hepatic subcellular fractions. Kedderis GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):606–11

Nitroglycerin metabolism in subcellular fractions of rabbit liver. Dose dependency of glyceryl dinitrate formation and possible involvement of multiple isozymes of glutathione S-transferases. Lau DT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):292–7

Subcellular distribution of energy metabolites in the pre-ischaemic and post-ischaemic perfused working rat heart. Humphrey SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17; 191(3):755–9

Intracellular sterol trafficking. Reinhart MP. **Experientia** 1990 Jun 15;46(6):599–611 (126 ref.)

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on lipid peroxidation in rat liver homogenate and subcellular fractions. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1191–5

GAP-43 in growth cones is associated with areas of membrane that are tightly bound to substrate and is a component of a membrane skeleton subcellular fraction. Meiri KF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):256–66

Detection and characterization of 3H-clonidine binding sites in coated vesicles isolated from bovine brain. Moroi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):128–31

Redistribution of subcellular calcium in rat liver on administration of vanadate. Gullapalli S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31;90(2):155–64

Investigations in intracellular drug storage: localization of disobutamide in lysosomal and nonlysosomal vesicles. Hjelle JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):70–82

PHYSIOLOGY

The assembly of lipids into lipoproteins during secretion. Vance JE, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jun 15;46(6):560–9 (85 ref.)

Intracellular membrane fusion in cell-free systems. Burgoyne RD. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):123–4 (16 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of the 16 degrees C compartment of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat liver and cultured hamster kidney cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):51–60

SUBCHONDRAL CYSTS see BONE CYSTS

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty versus surgery for subclavian artery occlusive disease. Farina C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):511–4

Three-dimensional image reconstruction for planning of a complex cardiovascular procedure. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):486–8

Arteriovenous fistulas after cardiac catheterization. Glaser RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1313–5

Subclavian aneurysm: a presentation of Takayasu's arteritis. Halliday AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1031

Peripheral transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian and innominate arteries utilizing the brachial approach: acute outcome and follow-up. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):71–6 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of subclavian artery aneurysms. Salo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):271–4

Migraine—a risk factor for dissection of cervical arteries. D'Anglejan-Chatillon J, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct; 29(9):560–1

Aneurysm of the left subclavian artery associated with Turner's syndrome. Successful surgical treatment. Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):945–7

Subclavian artery-to-innominate vein fistula [letter] Peitzman AB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):356–7

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery: technic, results, risks] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery. Apropos of a case] Ettorre GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Dec;37(12):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ruptured left subclavian artery associated with von recklinghausen's disease] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of right subclavian aneurysm—a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):1969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful repair of a left subclavian arterial aneurysm ruptured into the esophagus—review of 89 cases in Japan] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1441–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery] Terazawa A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar; 35(3):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of thromboembolism of the left subclavian artery] Safonov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):68 **(Rus)**

[A case of secondary late arterial hemorrhage in a female patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Alekseev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Significant occlusion of the subclavian artery] Radević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:667–9 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Three cases of aberrant right subclavian artery in the dog. Griffiths D. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):355–7

Vertigo caused by scalenus anterior compression of the subclavian artery: a report of two cases. Nishijima M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):135–40 (15 ref.)

Thoracic aneurysm in association with an aberrant right subclavian artery. Gross C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):105–6

Solitary interruption of the aortic arch with stenotic origin of the left subclavian artery in 45, XO/46, XY/47, XYY mosaicism. Ichihashi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):120–2

An arteriovenous fistula from an aberrant right subclavian artery to the superior caval vein in a congenitally myxoedematous adult. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):126–9

Repair of right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and left ligamentum arteriosum. Chen CL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):795–6

Aberrant right subclavian artery: varied presentations and management options. Stone WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):812–7

Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery: case report and review of the literature. Luetmer PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar;65(3):407–13 (30 ref.)

A case of the scalenus anterior muscle passing behind the left subclavian artery. Inuzuka N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):229–40

Esophageal duplication cyst and aberrant right subclavian artery mimicking a symptomatic vascular ring. Helund GL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):543–4

[Anatomical interpretation of arterial anomalies] Stolić E. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):305–8 **(Fre)**

[Retroesophageal right subclavian artery. Description of a clinical case] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Oct;37(10):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic arch aneurysm associated with the aberrant right subclavian artery] Matsuda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative technique of systemic to pulmonary artery shunt and aortoplasty utilizing in aberrant subclavian artery] Obo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the esophagogram in the study of vascular rings] Galardi Andonegui MS, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 30(6):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Color and spectral Doppler mirror-image artifact of the subclavian artery. Reading CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):41–2

INJURIES

Subclavian artery false aneurysm associated with brachial plexus palsy: a complication of parenteral drug addiction. O'Leary MR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):129–33 (52 ref.)

Review of intimal arterial injuries. Surgery versus conservative management. Kestenberg WL. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):504–6

Internal jugular catheterisation. Case report of a potentially fatal hazard. Powell H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):458–9

Traumatic avulsion of the left subclavian artery. Clarke CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):154–7

Traumatic ruptured bronchus and injury of major thoracic vessels. Katz RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):235–8

Subclavian artery injury [clinical conference] Croce MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):598, 600

Iatrogenic subclavian artery pseudoaneurysms: case reports. Brzowski BK, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):616–8

Unusual subclavian artery lacerations resulting from lap-shoulder seatbelt trauma: case reports. Ruskey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1598–600

Traumatic subclavian-axillary artery aneurysm [letter] Olinde AJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):848–9

Left extrapleural hemothorax from rupture of the subclavian artery. Manenti A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):163–4

[Gunshot wound of the subclavian artery] Iatsenko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):134 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Calcification of vascular lesions in Takayasu's disease [letter] Mengis CL. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):396

Subclavian and axillary involvement in temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Ninet JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):13–20

Takayasu's disease: diagnostic and therapeutic value of subclavian artery biopsy. Long A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):151–5

Myocardial ischemia caused by postoperative malfunction of a patent internal mammary coronary arterial graft. Granke K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):659–64 (20 ref.)

[Extratemporal Horton's disease: diagnosis using subclavian biopsy. 4 cases] Long A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1727–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of compression of vascular structures at the level of the upper thoracic outlet] Novaković B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Semiselective angiography of the internal mammary arteries as a preparation for coronary bypass surgery. Krijne R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):377–8

[Selective ambulant transbrachial intra-arterial DSA of the supra-aortic arteries] Tomac B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-thoracic aneurysm of the right subclavian artery] de Caleya DF, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Unilateral digital ischaemia secondary to embolisation from subclavian atheroma [letter; comment] Downing R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):339 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):140–2.

Disruption of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by rapid deceleration injury. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):124

Simplified technique for aortic arch replacement. First-stage right subclavian-to-left carotid artery bypass. Panday SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):186–90

Appraisal of resection and end-to-end anastomosis for repair of coarctation of the aorta in infancy: preference for resection. van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct; 48(4):496–502

Detrimental sequelae on the hemodynamics of the upper left limb after subclavian flap angioplasty in infancy. van Son JA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):996–1004

Left subclavian flap aortoplasty for coarctation of the aorta: effects on forearm vascular function and growth. Shenberger JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):953–9

Arterial reconstruction for upper limb ischaemia: an alternative technique. Mohan SR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):157–3

Postoperative evaluation after end-to-end subclavian–left coronary artery anastomosis in anomalous left coronary artery. Montigny M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):270–3

A new technique for use of an anomalous subclavian artery for a systemic–pulmonary arterial shunt [letter] van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):371–2

Effect of subclavian flap angioplasty on growth and circulation of the left front leg in pigs. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(2):105–9

Subclavian artery revascularization: a comparison between carotid–subclavian artery bypass and subclavian–carotid transposition. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct; 106(4):624–31; discussion 631–2

[Early and late results of subclavian transposition] Brandl R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar;61(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclavian flap aortoplasty with preservation of arterial blood flow to the left arm for coarctation repair—report of 2 cases] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated arterial anastomoses in surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The axillary surgical approach to the inferior primary trunk of the brachial plexus and to the subclavian artery in traumatic lesions] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid–subclavian bypass in subclavian artery occlusion] Lotina S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:664–7 **(Scr)**

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Subclavian stenosis presenting as progressive exertional angina pectoris. Slutzker DM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 13(3):221–3

Diagnosis and management of the coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):565–7

[Carotid–subclavian steal syndrome] Tomac B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):107–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of right aortic arch associated with subclavian steal syndrome] Tanji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct; 42(11):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of a patient with mediastinal germinoma and with rare anomaly of congenital subclavian steal phenomenon] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Asymptomatic congenital subclavian steal in a young male patient with right aortic arch. Kajinami K, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):481–2

DIAGNOSIS

Timing of the arterial sounds in the subclavian steal syndrome. Rahman A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun; 125(6):1027–9

Doppler diagnosis of partial vertebral/subclavian steals convertible to full steals with physiologic maneuvers. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):207–13

ETIOLOGY

Coronary–subclavian steal after coronary artery bypass grafting using the internal mammary artery [letter; comment] Brouwer RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):887 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Dec;46(6):675–8.

Doppler diagnosis of subclavian steal due to arteriovenous hemodialysis fistula in the ipsilateral arm. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):697–700

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilateral symmetrical obliteration syndrome of the subclavian–brachial system in the elderly female] Reichelt HG, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic avulsion of the left subclavian artery. Clarke CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):154–7

Surgical treatment of the subclavian steal syndrome. Resnicoff SA, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II147–51

[Early and late results of subclavian transposition] Brandl R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar;61(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN

Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: case reports and review of the literature. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):253–61 (41 ref.)

Subclavian vein stenosis and thrombosis: a potential serious complication in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clark DD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):265–8

Upper extremity venous thrombosis diagnosed by duplex scanning. Kerr TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):202–6

Fibrinolytic therapy for idiopathic subclavian–axillary vein thrombosis. Wilson JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):208–10; discussion 210–1

A prospective study of femoral versus subclavian vein catheterization during cardiac arrest. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):26–30

Subclavian vein obstruction and thoracic outlet syndrome: a review of etiology and management. Sanders RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):397–410 (66 ref.)

Treatment of Paget–Schroetter syndrome. A staged, multidisciplinary approach. Kunkel JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1153–7; discussion 1157–8

Misplacement of subclavian venous catheters: importance of head position and choice of puncture site. Sanchez R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):632–3

Successful cannulation of the subclavian vein [letter; comment] Thomas JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):184 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):312, 314–5.

Subclavian venous thrombectomy. DeWeese JA, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II158–64

Transitory phrenic nerve palsy after subclavian vein puncture [letter] Floriot CP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1366

Pacemaker malfunction due to subcutaneous emphysema. Giroud D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb;26(2):234–6

Contact dermatitis from a subclavian catheter. Guin JD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–1

Broken piece in the lungs: a complication of haemodialysis via subclavian cannulation. Székely J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):533–40

Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: diagnosis and treatment. Bolgiano EB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):85–91 (49 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided catheterization of the subclavian vein. Yonei A, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):499–501

Streptokinase therapy for extensive venous thromboses in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Van Woert JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1144–9

Subclavian vein thrombosis treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):400

Upper extremity venous thrombosis. Case report and literature review. Nemmers DW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):164–72 (43 ref.)

Facilitation of the subclavian–introducer technique with contrast venography. Higano ST, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):681–4

Subclavian vein puncture is used by many physicians as the preferred mode of access to the central circulation [letter] Mullins PA, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):948–9

Subclavian vein thrombosis: a continuing challenge. Hill SL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):1–9

Role of thrombolytic therapy in axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Apr; 86(4):144–9

[Complications of subclavian and femoral cannulas] Herout V Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 1;128(36):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary vein] Safránek V. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transient block of the brachial plexus after catheterization of the subclavian vein] García-Fages LC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral glucolipidothorax: a rare complication of subclavian venous catheterization (letter)] Laborde Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):315–6 **(Fre)**

[Infrared thermography in Paget–von Schrötter syndrome] Harders H, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(5):295–8 **(Ger)**

[Thromboses of the subclavian vein and jugular vein and superior vena cava: sonographic diagnosis and control of treatment using tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy] Bloching H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the right clavicle and right femur head following subclavian vein puncture and insertion of an indwelling catheter] Albrecht G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paget–Schroetter syndrome and combined deficiency of blood coagulation inhibitors—antithrombin III and protein C] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of complications in puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein in children] Nisimov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):74 **(Rus)**

[Jugular–axillary bypass in the surgical treatment of post-thrombotic occlusion of the subclavian vein] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein in oncological practice] Ryndin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):92–5 **(Rus)**

[Selection of a vascular approach in therapeutic plasmapheresis] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications of central venous catheterization] Kruglov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodialysis with the use of unilateral catheterization of the subclavian veins in the treatment of acute kidney failure] Rivas Sjerra R, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical death caused by air embolism] Baĭmyshev ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):131–2 **(Rus)**

[The onset of circulatory venous gangrene of the arm and its successful treatment by thrombolysis] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):60 **(Rus)**

[Pneumomediastinum as a complication of subclavian vein puncture] Oborin AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):91 **(Rus)**

[Acute iliac, femoral and subclavian thrombosis] Lehner V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:214–6 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomic support of surgical approach of anomalous right subclavian artery through a right thoracotomy [letter] Van Son JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 99(6):1115–6

Congenital venous web causing subclavian vein obstruction: a case report. Fisher JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 10(4):460–2

PATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous fistula in the presence of subclavian vein thrombosis: a serious complication. Kahn D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):682

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary venous thrombosis of the upper limbs] Iivanainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(2):190–4 **(Fin)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New radionucleotide method of visualizing subclavian vein occlusion following temporary venous access [see comments] Donnelly PK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1024–5 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):475.

Shunt between right subclavian vein and the left heart in superior vena cava obstruction due to lung cancer. Taki

J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):251–3

SURGERY

Delayed air embolism during vascular surgery. Smelt WL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):112–6
[Extracorporeal use of porcine spleen in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBCOMMISSURAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBCONSCIOUS see **UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)**

SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA see under **EMPHYSEMA**

SUBDURAL EFFUSION see under **MENINGITIS**

SUBDURAL EMPYEMA

[Interhemispheric subdural empyema] Li NG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):424–5, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the skull with subdural empyema [letter] Jewes LA, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May; 20(3):266–7
[67Ga–citrate scintigraphy in patients with fever of unknown origin] Nakamura R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar; 27(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural empyema [letter; comment] Jha AN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):194 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Sep;35(9):649–50.
Giant subdural empyema in an infant. Sonographic observations. Raghav B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):154–5
[Primary interhemispheric subdural abscess: report of a case] Kagawa R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul;17(7):647–52 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spinal subdural empyema diagnosed by MRI and recovered by conservative treatment] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 May;41(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Subdural empyema: medical treatment] Goñi M, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subdural empyema successfully treated with medical therapy (letter)] Tomàs MT, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 May; 4(4):149–50 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Salmonella meningitis complicated with subdural empyema, brain abscess and purpura fulminans: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):408–13
Subdural empyema after endoscopic sclerotherapy. Dewar TN, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):593–4
Posterior fossa subdural empyema in the term neonate. Tanaka Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec;5(6):364–6
Intracranial suppuration [editorial] Yeolekar ME. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):363–4
Spinal empyema in Crohn's disease. Hershkowitz S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):67–9
Subdural empyema of otorhinological origin. Wackym PA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):118–22
Meningitis and spinal subdural empyema as a complication of sinusitis [letter] Harries–Jones R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):441
Infratentorial subdural empyema: clinical and computerized tomography findings. Report of three cases. Borovich B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):299–301
Spinal subdural empyema complicating cervical discography. Lownie SP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1415–7
[A case of subdural abscess as a complication of suppurative meningitis] Losy J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Epidural empyema; a complication of frontal sinusitis] Ramos A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 40(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological analysis of pyogenic infections of the brain. Szuwart U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):113–8
[Pansinusitis, brain abscess and subdural empyema caused by an unusual microorganism: Edwardsiella tarda (letter)] Jiménez–Mejías ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):46–7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A real headache! [letter; comment] Burrows EH. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):229 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 Sep;62(741):867–8.
Interhemispheric empyema. An unusual form of subdural empyema [letter] Kamath SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):374–5
Interhemispheric empyema. An unusual form of subdural empyema. Lalkaka JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):394–6

SURGERY

Subdural empyema: a rational management plan. The case against craniotomy [see comments] Shearman CP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):179–83 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(4):523–4.
Management of focal intracranial infections: is medical treatment better than surgery? Leys D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):472–5

THERAPY

Controversies in the management of subdural empyema. A study of 41 cases with review of literature. Pathak A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):25–32 (55 ref.)
Treatment of subdural empyema [letter; comment] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):523–4 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(2):179–83.

SUBDURAL SPACE see under **MENINGES**

SUBFORNICAL ORGAN see under **NEUROSECRETORY SYSTEMS**

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE

see related
PERIODONTITIS

One-wall proximal defects: pretreatment characteristics and bone response following flap curettage. Heins P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):282–7
Effect of root debridement on the elimination of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Bacteroides gingivalis from periodontal pockets. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jul;17(6):345–50
On the inability of root debridement and periodontal surgery to eliminate Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from periodontal pockets. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jul;17(6):351–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary infection following exodontia in a patient with glycoprotein-180 deficiency. Stevens MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):317–9

INSTRUMENTATION

A quantitative study of cementum removal with hand curettes. Coldiron NB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May; 61(5):293–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The provision of periodontal services in general dental practice in Australia. Spencer AJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):337–47

TRENDS

[Subgingival curettage. A recall of the past and the current position] Nielsen PM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(12):1414–7 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

SUBLIMATION

Scanning electron microscopic study of immunogold-labeled human leukocytes. Helinski EH, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):298–306

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see **SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION**

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION

The influence of near-threshold priming on metamemory and recall. Jameson KA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb; 73(1):55–68
Effects of submental electrical stimulation during sleep on upper airway patency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Miki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1285–9
Critical importance of stimulus unawareness for the production of subliminal psychodynamic activation effects: a meta-analytic review. Bornstein RF. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):201–10
Recognition and lexical decision without detection: unconscious perception? Merikle PM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):574–83
The effects of mellow and frenetic music on reported cognitions resulting from auditory subliminal messages. Benes KM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jan;117(1):83–9
Psychophysiological responses to subliminal auditory suggestions for activation. Borgeat F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):947–53
Alcohol, subliminal stimulation, and disinhibitory processes. Gustafson R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):495–502
Nonconscious perception, where are you? Larsen JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1243–50
Subliminally activated symbiotic fantasies: facts and artifacts. Hardaway RA. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):177–95 (150 ref.)
Characteristics of dorsal horn neurons expressing subliminal responses to sural nerve stimulation. Pubols LM. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):137–51

SUBLINGUAL GLAND

[Sublingual salivary gland granuloma as a husbandry-induced disease in a Timor gray parrot] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical ranula arising from a projection of the sublingual gland through the mylohyoid muscle. Takimoto T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1197–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Direct measurement of blood flow in the sublingual salivary gland of the rat] Gyórfi A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul; 81(7):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous direct flow and 86Rb-based measurements in the determination of sublingual blood flow in rats] Györfi A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Aug;81(8):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of VIP and Met-enkephalin in the rabbit submandibular and sublingual glands. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):81–5

INNERVATION

Cortically evoked responses of superior salivary nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):355–9

METABOLISM

Primary structure and possible origin of the non-glycosylated basic proline-rich protein of human submandibular/sublingual saliva. Robinson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):497–503
Progesterone metabolism by major salivary glands of rat—I. Submandibular and sublingual glands. Laine M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):723–8
[Comparative histochemical study of glycoconjugates of the major salivary glands and pancreas in humans] Iashchenko AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous salivary gland tissue of the mandible mimicking a periapical lesion. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):74–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of salt taste sensitivity by the neonatal removal of sublingual glands in the rat. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):89–93
Effect of sialoadenectomy on gastric mucosal integrity and growth in the rat. A time-course study. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):943–9
The effect of heat-stable extract from bovine sublingual salivary gland on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Omidfar H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):646–8

SURGERY

Reevaluation of treatment of ranula. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(3):165–8
'The treatment of ranula and salivary gland neoplasms' [letter; comment] Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19; 168(10):385 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 21;168(8):318–9.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the ferret sublingual gland. Jacob S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):344–6
[Histological pattern of the tongue in the Japanese weasels, Mustela itatsi, with special reference to the morphology and distribution of papillae, taste buds and lingual glands] Furubayashi R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 64(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBLINGUAL GLAND NEOPLASMS see under **SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS**

SUBLINGUAL REGION see **MOUTH FLOOR**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND

Evolution of extramedullary plasmacytoma in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Villanueva JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):150–1
Submandibular sialoadenitis due to a foreign body. Abe K, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):50–2
[A mucoepidermoid tumor of an ectopic salivary gland. A case report] Lari G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;

39(6):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute transient inflammation of the submaxillary salivary glands after painstaking intubation (letter)] Santa Ursula Tolosa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 37(2):112 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the salivary glands: a report of two cases. Whyte AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1023–6

Aplasia of the submandibular gland. A case report. Kubo S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;18(3):119–21 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Trypsine–like esteroproteases, kinin and kininases in submandibular gland, colon and pulmonary lavage fluid of mouse model for human cystic fibrosis (CF). Catanzaro OL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:639–42

Expression of glutamine/glutamic acid–rich proteins in rat submandibular glands. Mirels L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(1):1–5

Effect of protein malnutrition on the composition of submandibular glands of aged rats. Naini A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):985–8

A simple and rapid purification of kallikrein from rat submandibular gland. el–Thaher TS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):157–61

Viscoelastic properties of solutions of ovine submaxillary mucin. Soby LM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15–Sep; 29(10–11):1359–66

Light scattering studies of the effect of Ca2+ on the structure of porcine submaxillary mucin. Varma BK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5;29(2):441–8

A rapid radioimmunoassay for inducible rat submandibular gland cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin). Bedi GS. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr;19(2):199–208

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human salivary (glyco) proteins. Cellular localization of mucin, cystatin–like 14 kD protein and 20 kD glycoprotein in the human submandibular gland. Rathman WM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):19–27

Localization of chromogranins, non–neuron–specific enolase, and different forms of somatostatins in the submandibular salivary glands of mice. Letić–Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1494–9

The amino–acid sequence of the double–headed proteinase inhibitor from badger (Meles meles) submandibular glands. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1989 Dec; 2(6):453–6

The characterization of recombinant mouse glandular kallikreins from E. coli. Blaber M, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(3):280–90

[Localization of epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor mRNAs in mouse submandibular gland by a simplified in situ hybridization with riboprobes] Noji S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three–dimensional reconstruction of adult female mouse submandibular gland secretory structures. Denny PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Apr;226(4):489–500

BLOOD SUPPLY

Morphometric study of the microvasculature of the main excretory duct subepithelia of the rat parotid, submandibular and sublingual salivary glands. Sato A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):288–94

Submaxillary gland blood flow: the role of kinins and beta–adrenergic receptors. Skinner NS Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–9

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of VIP and Met–enkephalin in the rabbit submandibular and sublingual glands. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):81–5

Regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ in resting and stimulated rat submandibular salivary gland acini. Brinck RW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):917–22

Effects of acetylcholine and monensin on 22Na uptake and cytosolic Ca2+ in rat submandibular salivary cells. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):359–64

Establishment and characterization of 12S adenoviral E1A immortalized rat submandibular gland epithelial cells. He XJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):336–43

The streaming of the submandibular gland. II: Parenchyma and stroma advance at the same velocity. Zajicek G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):343–8

Mouse submandibular salivary epithelial cell growth and differentiation in long–term culture: influence of the extracellular matrix. Durban EM. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;26(1):33–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of treatment with noradrenaline and isoproterenol on the excretory portion of the submaxillary gland in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Gutierrez Marin MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):324–30

Expression and induction by beta–adrenergic agonists of the cystatin S gene in submandibular glands of developing rats. Shaw PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):115–20

Interactions between bradykinin and adrenolytic drugs on submaxillary gland secretion. Kroeger DC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):80–3

Effects of thyroxine and dexamethasone on rat submandibular glands. Sagulin GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1247–51

Effects of chronic stimulation of salivary gland beta–adrenoceptors on saliva composition and caries development in the rat. Ryberg M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct;18(9):529–32

Androgenic actions of 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol in rat submandibular gland. Furuyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):593–9

EMBRYOLOGY

beta–Xyloside effects on basal lamina structure and anionic site distribution the embryonic mouse submandibular salivary gland. Spooner BS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):541–9

Epithelial shape change in mouse embryonic submandibular gland: modulation by extracellular matrix components. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec;11(6):163–7 (30 ref.)

Localization of neonatal secretory proteins in different cell types of the rat submandibular gland from embryogenesis to adulthood. Moreira JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):370–82

Ontogenic development of the secretory immune system in human fetal salivary glands. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):314–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of thiol–activated T–kininogenases in the rat and mouse submandibular glands. Barlas A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:293–5

Kallikrein–induced rat uterus contraction is dependent on kinin release. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:563–6

Glandular kallikrein, renin and angiotensin converting enzyme of diabetic and hypertensive rats. Handa H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:443–8

Human salivary kallikrein and submaxillary glands kallikreins. Matsuda Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:169–75

Tissue kallikreins of the guinea–pig. Mayer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:201–6

Rat submandibular gland kallikreins A and B: isolation, purification and properties. Salgado AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:163–8

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II and III in the bovine salivary glands and stomach. Asari M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):337–44

Observation of tissue prokallikrein activation by some serine proteases, arginine esterases in rat submandibular gland. Kamada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):231–7

A new electrophoretic variant of alpha subunit of Na+/K(+)–ATPase from the submandibular gland of rats. Kurihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19; 1039(2):234–40

Comparison of phosphofructokinases in submandibular glands of immature and adult rats. Hamano E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):697–701

Postnatal changes in an alpha subunit isoform, alpha(S), of Na+,K(+)–ATPase in the submandibular gland of rats. Hosoi K, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(3):152–9

Substrate specificity of two kallikrein family gene products isolated from the rat submaxillary gland. Elmoujahed A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):137–40

A cytocidal tissue kallikrein isolated from mouse submandibular glands. Murakami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):400–2

Purification of mouse Ren 2 prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatsuzawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):854–7

Isolation, characterization, and cDNA cloning of a vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17947–52

A processing enzyme for prorenin in mouse submandibular gland. Purification and characterization. Kim WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5930–3

Purification and characterization of a kallikrein–like T–kininogenase. Xiong W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2822–7

Assay of ornithine decarboxylase activity by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Beeman CS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):101–10

Light microscopic localization of glycosyltransferase activities in cells and tissues. Benau DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):23–30

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes VI, II, and I in human parotid and submandibular glands. Parkkila S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jul;38(7):941–7

3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the cytosol of rat submandibular gland. Furuyama M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):611–6

[Reaction of the salivary glands to acute stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of a restricted diet on the submaxillary gland of intact and castrated male rats. Goldraij A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):531–5

INNERVATION

Rectification of synaptic and acetylcholine currents in the mouse submandibular ganglion cells. Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:307–22

Myelination in severed nerves [letter; comment] Garrett JR. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):28 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):430–3.

Cortically evoked responses of superior salivary nucleus neurons in the cat. Ishizuka K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):355–9

Autonomic control of intercellular communication in salivary glands. Kanno Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):301–5

[The nature of the background activity in identified neurons of the rat superior cervical ganglion before and after partial denervation of the submandibular gland] Ivanov AIa. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide stimulates submandibular gland synthesis and secretion of cGMP. Jeandel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E675–80

Autonomic denervation effects on the kallikrein and striated duct cells of the rat and cat submandibular glands. Uddin M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):273–84

Effects of parasympathectomy on androgen responses of the rat submandibular gland. Katsukawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):273–5

Ca2+ mobilization and Cl efflux in submandibular salivary cells of adult and newborn rats. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):147–52

Inhibition of 36Cl uptake by stilbene sulphonic acid derivatives and loop diuretics in rat submandibular salivary acini. Martinez JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):535–40

Adenine nucleotide changes in submandibular salivary glands of rats following isoproterenol or incisor tooth amputation. Nicolau J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):297–300

The influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in dispersed acini from rat submandibular gland on cyclic AMP production and mucin release. Turner JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):103–8

Comparison of phospholipid N–methylation activity in rat submandibular salivary gland and liver. Yashiro K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):203–8

Primary structure and possible origin of the non–glycosylated basic proline–rich protein of human submandibular/sublingual saliva. Robinson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):497–503

Defective phosphorylation of a calmodulin–binding protein in cystic–fibrosis submandibular glands. Shori DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):613–6

Nerve growth factor–induced increase in [3H]thymidine incorporation into parotid and submandibular glands of young rats and its partial blockade by propranolol or partial sialoadenectomy. Schneyer CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1679–86

Identification of a single alpha 1–adrenoceptor corresponding to the alpha 1A–subtype in rat submaxillary gland. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):883–9

Differences between the alpha 2–adrenoceptor in rat submaxillary gland and the alpha 2A–and alpha 2B–adrenoceptor subtypes. Michel AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):890–7

Roles of microfilaments in exocytosis: a new hypothesis. Segawa A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):531–44

System A amino acid transport in a rat submandibular ductal cell line. Brown AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(2):383–9

Muscarinic M3 receptors are coupled to two signal transduction pathways in rat submandibular cells. Laniyonu A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):171–4

One amino acid change in rat SMR1 polypeptide induces a 1 kDa difference in its apparent molecular mass determined by electrophoretic analysis. Rosinski–Chupin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):147–9

Proteinic prorenin–releasing–stimulator (PRS) in the rat submandibular gland. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):47–50

Increase of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat submandibular glands after parasympathectomy and repeated administration of haloperidol. Pazo JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):759–61

Light and electron microscopic detection of (3 Gal beta 1,4 GlcNAc beta 1) sequences in asparagine–linked oligosaccharides with the Datura stramonium lectin. Egea G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(6):515–22

A new member of the glutamine–rich protein gene family is characterized by the absence of internal repeats and the androgen control of its expression in the submandibular gland of rats. Rosinski–Chupin I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10709–13

Vasoactive intestinal peptide interacts with alpha–adrenergic–, cholinergic–, and

substance-P-mediated responses in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Bobyock E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1489–94

Expression of the epidermal growth factor gene in mouse lachrymal gland: comparison with that in the submandibular gland and kidney. Kasayama S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(1):31–6

Endogenous levels of nerve growth factor (NGF) are altered in experimental diabetes mellitus: a possible role for NGF in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy. Hellweg R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):258–67

Potassium (86Rb+) efflux from the rat submandibular gland under sodium-free conditions in vitro. Bovell DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:503–15

Oestrogen administration and the expression of the kallikrein gene family in the rat submandibular gland. Clements JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):55–60

Progesterone metabolism by major salivary glands of rat—I. Submandibular and sublingual glands. Laine M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):723–8

Epidermal growth factor in serum, urine, submandibular glands and kidneys of diabetic mice. Hwang DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):679–85

Cell-specific and developmental regulation of a nerve growth factor-human growth hormone fusion gene in transgenic mice. Alexander JM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul;3(1):133–9

Permeability increase in rat submandibular gland by glandular substance P. Takai N, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):339–44

Cloning and cDNA sequence of a bovine submaxillary gland mucin-like protein containing two distinct domains. Bhargava AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6798–802

[Comparative histochemical study of glycoconjugates of the major salivary glands and pancreas in humans] Iashchenko AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):70–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of granular convoluted tubules in the submandibular gland of the mouse during the growth of a sarcoma-180 subcutaneous tumor. Chiou CY. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):23–30

Histochemical studies on irradiated and obstructive human submandibular glands. Protein distribution and lectin-binding in the degenerative glands. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):59–70

Morphological, morphometric and stereological study of submandibular glands in rats with lesion of the anteroventral region of the third ventricle (AV3V). Renzi A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(3):177–87

A postmortem study of focal adenitis in salivary and lacrimal glands. Segerberg-Konttinen M. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):553–8

Histologic assessment of the submandibular glands in autoimmune-disease-prone mice. Scott J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):131–5

Effect of duct obstruction on structure, elemental composition, and function of rat submandibular glands. Sagström S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):511–6

[Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the submaxillary gland. A rare diagnosis] Attar A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease in rat submandibular acinar cell volume during ACh stimulation. Nakahari T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G878–86

Muscarinic regulation of potassium transport in a human submandibular epithelial cell line. Ship JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C340–8

Effects of yohimbine on submaxillary salivation in dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):101–4

Long-term heat adaptation results in an enhanced efficiency of muscarinically-induced water secretion in rat submaxillary glands. Oron Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):673–6

Effect of sialoadenectomy on gastric mucosal integrity and growth in the rat. A time-course study. Tepperman BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):943–9

Mediator of vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Schachter M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):73–5

Effect of salivarectomy on the growth of gastrointestinal mucosa and urinary secretion of epidermal growth factor in rats. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 24(6):626–31

Prevention of hyperglycemia in streptozotocin-treated rats by submandibular ablation. Boros I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):460–1

The effects of submandibularectomy on the thymus and T-cell system of mice. Letić-Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1252–5

Incidence of precancerous foci of mammary glands and growth rate of transplantable mammary cancers in sialoadenectomized mice. Inui T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1660–3

[Role of the submandibular glands in in vivo mechanisms of plasma inactive renin release in the rat] Dodo S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):529–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release mechanisms of inactive renin from rat renal cortical slices: role of the submandibular gland] Goi R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):665–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT tomography of normal parotid and mandibular salivary glands] Dimitrov S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(6):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Evidence against a direct role for protein kinase C in rat submandibular salivary mucin secretion. Quissell DO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):695–9

Intracellular Ca2+ trigger mucin release from rat submandibular acini. Mills CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):448–9

Changes in protein secretion by rat submandibular glands in response to isoproterenol, alpha-methylnoradrenaline, and clonidine during post-natal development [published erratum appears in J Dent Res 1990 Feb;69(2):504] Tanaka E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):60–6

Diminished submandibular salivary flow in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ship JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar; 45(2):M61–6

Secretion of protein from salivary glands in the ferret in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:131–41

Effects of tachykinins on the secretion of fluid and glycoproteins from the submandibular glands of rat, mouse, hamster and guinea pig. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):428–31

Neural substrates for reflex salivation induced by taste, mechanical, and thermal stimulation of the oral region in decerebrate rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):349–57

Shrinkage of rat mandibular acinar cell with acetylcholine detected by video-enhanced contrast microscopy. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):609–15

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the regulation of salivary secretion. Salo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):333–7

Studies on the salivary secretion induced by substance P in perfused submandibular gland of rat. Ueha T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):345–53

SURGERY

Excision of the submandibular gland: minimizing the risk of nerve damage: comment [comment] Blake P. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):894 Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1989 May;59(5):411–4.

Measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma: effect of nephrectomy and sialoadenectomy on the plasma concentration. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 8(4):345–9

Delayed gastric ulcer healing after extirpation of submandibular glands is sex-dependent. Wingren U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1102–6

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascular submandibular gland transfer for the management of xerophthalmia; an experimental study. Kumar PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):431–6

Microvascular submandibular gland transfer; an alternative approach for total xerophthalmia. Macleod A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):437–9

[Regeneration of auto- and isografts of submandibular glands in the brain of laboratory mice. I. Morphologic evaluation of the healed graft using light microscopy] Pospíšilová B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):413–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Branching morphogenesis in the embryonic mouse submandibular gland: a scanning electron microscopic study. Miyazaki M. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May; 53(2):157–65

Ultrastructural alterations in submaxillary acinar cells following isoproterenol administration: a new form of secretion granule. Kanda T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):189–96

Exogenous melatonin: morphology and kallikrein activity of male Syrian hamster submandibular gland. Uddin M. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1092–6

Ultrastructural study of acinar and intercalated duct organization of submandibular and parotid salivary gland. Dardick I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):394–404

Effect of moderate protein-deficiency on ultrastructure in parotid and submandibular acinar cells in the adult rat. Johansson I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):505–10

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND DISEASES see under **SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES**

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND NEOPLASMS see under **SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS**

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

see related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY

Effect of increased level of CO2 exposure in a closed environment on calcium and phosphorus balance in rats. Viswanathan KR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb; 27(2):151–5

A day in the life... Adkisson GH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):23–4

A submarine shipboard smoking cessation program. Scali WK. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):551–2

[Morbidity on the atomic submarines of the USA] Zaozerskiĭ AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):73–4 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Subaquatic medicine?] Desola Alà J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):377–80 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Submarine atmospheres. Knight DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):243–51

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see **SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND**

SUBMERSION see **IMMERSION**

SUBMITOCHONDRIAL PARTICLES

Microprocessor controlled particle counter system. Lieberman A. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May-Jun; 44(3):133–8

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol distribution in rat liver and brain mitochondria as determined by stopped-flow kinetics with filipin. Crémel G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):142–7

Purification and immunohistochemical study of actin in mitochondrial matrix. Etoh S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(3):599–606

DRUG EFFECTS

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) induces NADH-dependent superoxide formation and enhances NADH-dependent lipid peroxidation in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Hasegawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1049–55

Inhibition and inactivation of NADH-cytochrome c reductase activity of bovine heart submitochondrial particles by the iron(III)-adriamycin complex. Hasinoff BB. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):865–70

Vanadium: genetical and biochemical investigations. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):293–5

Mechanism of the in vitro antimutagenic action of retinol. Ioannides C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):257–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase and tautomerization of oxaloacetate. Vinogradov AD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:271–80

Regulation of the mitochondrial adenosine 5'-triphosphatase in situ during ischemia and in vitro in intact and sonicated mitochondria from slow and fast heart-rate hearts. Rouslin W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):103–11

NADH- and NADPH-linked aquacobalamin reductases occur in both mitochondrial and microsomal membranes of rat liver. Watanabe F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):675–9

Enzyme catalysis in organic solvents with low water content at high temperatures. The adenosinetriphosphatase of submitochondrial particles. Garza-Ramos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):751–7

Isolation of glyoxalase II from two different compartments of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of the enzymes. Talesa V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):7–11

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT2) from liver mitochondrial inner membrane becomes inhibitable by malonyl-CoA if reconstituted with outer membrane malonyl-CoA binding protein. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):406–8

Transverse-plane topography of long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6600–5

Phospholipid synthesis in a membrane fraction associated with mitochondria. Vance JE. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7248–56

The oxidative inactivation of mitochondrial electron transport chain components and ATPase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16330–6

Resolution and reconstitution of F0F1-ATPase in beef heart submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:428–33

ATP formation in mitochondria, submitochondrial particles, and F0F1 liposomes driven by electric pulses. Kagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:640–3

Isolation and reconstitution of membrane-bound pyrophosphatase from beef heart mitochondria. Kulaev IS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:447–54

Reconstitution of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase from Neurospora mitochondria with regard to subunits I and

II. Linke P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:201–10
Use of ADP analogs for functional and structural analysis of F1-ATPase. Schäfer G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:682–712
Purification and reconstitution of bovine heart mitochondrial transhydrogenase. Wu LN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:353–60
[Kinetic evidence of the interaction of three nucleotide-binding centers of mitochondrial ATP-synthetase] Bulygin VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug; 54(8):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activation of complex I in the reaction of NADH oxidation and delta mu H+-dependent NAD+ reduction by succinate] Kotliar AB. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of ATPase from submitochondrial fragments and a natural inhibitor protein during delta-mu-H+ generation on a membrane] Vasil'eva EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep; 54(9):1490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutamine transport in submitochondrial particles. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1050–8
Characterization of the submitochondrial compartments: study of the site of synthesis of dolichol and dolichol-linked sugars. Ardail D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1009–17
Intramembraneous hydrogenation of mitochondrial lipids reduces the substrate availability, but not the enzyme activity of endogenous phospholipase A. The role of polyunsaturated phospholipid species. Schlame M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):1–8
Use of submitochondrial particles for prediction of chemical toxicity in man. Knobeloch LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):661–8
Early steps in mitochondrial protein import: receptor functions can be substituted by the membrane insertion activity of apocytochrome c. Stuart RA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):31–43
Examination by fluorescence and EPR spectroscopy of the state of mitochondrial and lysosomal membranes upon freeze-thawing. Belous AM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Apr; 27(2):184–8
Sequence and developmental expression of the mRNA encoding the seleno-protein of the sperm mitochondrial capsule in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):395–402
Coupling site I and the rotenone-sensitive ubisemiquinone in tightly coupled submitochondrial particles. Kotlyar AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):17–20
A chloride- and calcium-dependent glutamate-binding protein from rat brain. Identification as a ubiquitous constituent of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Brose N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10604–10
Reconstitution of the beef heart and rat liver mitochondrial K+/H+ (Na+/H+) antiporter. Quantitation of K+ transport with the novel fluorescent probe, PBFI. Ježek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10522–6
Mitochondrial electron transport-linked tocopheroxyl radical reduction. Maguire JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21462–5
Studies on the mechanism of oxidative phosphorylation. Positive cooperativity in ATP synthesis. Matsuno-Yagi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):82–8
Studies on a possible molecular basis for the structure of mitochondrial cristae. Sumegi B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Feb;1(1):19–24
Cooperative proton-transfer reactions in the respiratory chain: redox bohr effects. Papa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:331–43
Relationship of Syrian inbred hamster acetylator genotype to the mutagenic activation of 2-aminofluorene. Yerokun T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):233–9
[Inhibition of the transport of citrate during ADP-ribosylation of inner membrane proteins of the mitochondria] Velikiĭ NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug; 54(8):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-ohmic proton conductance of the mitochondrial inner membrane in hepatocytes. Nobes CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12903–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved methods to isolate and subfractionate rat liver mitochondria. Lipid composition of the inner and outer membrane. Hovius R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):217–26

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS

ANALYSIS

Galanin-like immunoreactivity in enteric neurons of the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:23–33
Canine myenteric, deep muscular, and submucosal plexus preparations of purified nerve varicosities: content and chromatographic forms of certain neuropeptides. McDonald TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):95–102

BLOOD SUPPLY

Substance P mediates neurogenic vasodilatation in extrinsically denervated guinea-pig submucosal arterioles. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:267–80
Vasodilatation of arterioles by acetylcholine released from single neurones in the guinea-pig submucosal plexus. Neild TO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:247–65

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal populations in the submucous plexus of the human colon. Hoyle CH, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:7–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuropeptide-hydrolysing activities in synaptosomal fractions from dog ileum myenteric, deep muscular and submucous plexi. Their participation in neurotensin inactivation. Barelli H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1055–61

METABOLISM

Canine jejunal submucosa cultures: characterization and release of neural somatostatin. Buchan AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):705–10
Neuromedin U-immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the small intestine of the pig and its coexistence with substance P and CGRP. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):331–7
Selective uptake of gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid by neural elements and vascular nerves of the rat intestinal submucosa. Krantis A. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Changes in adrenergic and peptidergic nerves in the submucous plexus of streptozocin-diabetic rat ileum. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1427–36
[Variability of clinical symptoms in neuronal intestinal dysplasia] Bussmann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Potassium conductance increased by noradrenaline, opioids, somatostatin, and G-proteins: whole-cell recording from guinea pig submucous neurons. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1675–82

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS

DIAGNOSIS

Typhoid abscess following cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct. Duthie GS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):156
Fat pad vs. anterior subphrenic abscess: a new real-time sign. Vijayaraghavan SB. **JCU** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(9):653–5
[Abscess of the omental bursa (lesser sac)] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):680–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis of postero-inferior subdiaphragmatic abscess using liquid crystal thermography] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):72 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative subphrenic abscess after heart-valve replacement. Mansur AJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):327–8
[Infected solitary renal cyst extending to subphrenic abscess—a case study and review of the literature] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):857–62 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the abdominal cavity] Zharinov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):114 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative complications in biliary tract surgery and their prevention and treatment] Rzaev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Bronchobiliary fistula] Fabian W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb; 61(2):137–9 **(Ger)**
[The subphrenic abscess. Surgical and/or percutaneous drainage] Humann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(16):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of intra-abdominal abscesses by percutaneous drainage under ultrasonographic control] Wiszniewski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tactics in the treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses] Malkova SK. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY

Subrenal capsule assay as a test to predict the effectiveness of chemotherapy in choriocarcinoma. Ogino M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):32–6
Comparison of the subrenal capsule assay and succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test. Iwagaki H, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(3–4):251–60
Human renal cell carcinoma in the six day subrenal capsule assay. Weissglas MG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1106–9
Evaluation of mizoribine as an immunosuppressant in subrenal capsule assay using immunocompetent mice. Chen DY, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):183–7
The histological assessment and evaluation of a 4 day subrenal capsule assay by the percentage inhibition of DNA/protein. Nishiyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):403–9
The subrenal capsule assay in immunocompetent mice—the inevitable role of histopathology in assessment of this method as a tool determining tumor sensitivity to cytostatic drugs. Marek J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(1):23–30
Suppression of tumor-forming ability and related traits in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by fusion with immortal mammary epithelial cells. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2314–8
Radiolocalization of human prostate tumor in a mouse subrenal capsule model by monoclonal antibody TURP-27. Wright GL Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(1):81–9
[Effects of 8 antitumor drugs against the growth of human lung adenocarcinoma (LAX-83) transplanted under the kidney capsule of nude mice] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Initial results of immunotherapy approaches to tumor treatment in the animal model] Kau RJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of the 6-day subrenal capsule assay for sensitivity testing of antineoplastic chemotherapy in oral mucosa carcinoma] Fröhlich M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) in breast cancer using immunocompetent (NIC) mice] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):952–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subrenal capsule assay applied to prediction of tumor radiosensitivity] Sato S. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 35(13):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subrenal capsule assay using nude mice] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on subrenal capsule assay using cyclosporin A treated mice—the optimal treatment schedules of CsA and anticancer agents (mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil)] Kusuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preclinical evaluation of several cisplatinum analogs against human esophageal carcinoma by subrenal capsule assay] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb; 17(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy responsiveness of brain tumors in subrenal capsule assay] Miyamachi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The persistence and proliferation of tumor-xenografts implanted under the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice, cyclosporin A-treated mice and nude mice] Kusuyama T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 91(3):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subrenal capsule assay in normal mice immunosuppressed by cyclosporin A] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity test of urinary tract cancers] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensitivity study using subrenal capsule assay in urinary transitional cell carcinomas] Kobashi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Feasibility of subrenal capsule assay as chemosensitivity test for primary esophageal cancer] Fukui H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of subrenal capsule assay in ovarian cancer] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gonadotropin on the growth of malignant ovarian neoplasms assessed by subrenal capsule assay] Ohtani K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fundamental studies on the subrenal capsule assay as chemosensitivity test for nonsolid tumors] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 42(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Responsiveness of gynecological malignancies to oral antitumor agents in subrenal capsule assay and individualization of oral adjuvant chemotherapy] Sekiguchi I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 42(5):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Methodological aspects on the histological evaluation of subrenal capsule assay (SRCA)] Yamada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUBRENAL CAPSULE XENOGRAFT ASSAY see **SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY**

SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL see TRAINING SUPPORT

SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING see HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH see RESEARCH SUPPORT

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

see related
DESIGNER DRUGS
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Maternal alcohol and pentazocine abuse: neonatal behavior and morphology in an opposite-sex twin pair. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1-2):49-56

Cocaine update: abuse and therapy. DiGregorio GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):247-50 (15 ref.)

Drug abuse: a biopsychiatric model. Giannini AJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):173-82

Anabolic steroids and ergogenic aids. Hough DO. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1157-64 (42 ref.)

Identification and treatment of benzodiazepine abuse. Miller NS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):175-83 (50 ref.)

Re: "An autopsy of epidemiologic methods: the case of "poppers" in the early epidemic of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)" [letter; comment] **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):195-200 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Mar;129(3):455-7.

Cofactors of progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Coates RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):717-22

Neonatal intestinal perforation: the "crack" connection. Miller BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):767-9

A review of the respiratory effects of smoking cocaine. Ettinger NA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):664-8 (40 ref.)

Nitrous oxide abuse presenting as premature exhaustion of sodasorb [letter] Yudenfreund-Sujka SM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):580

Substance abuse education in residency training programs in emergency medicine. NIAAA Task Force of the American College of Emergency Physicians. Taliaferro EH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1344-7

Benzodiazepine use [letter] England P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):782

Misuse of dihydrocodeine tartrate (DF 118) among opiate addicts [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):119

Solvent abuse. Ashton CH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):135-6 (19 ref.)

Cocaine and crack [letter] Patel AR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):856

Cocaine and crack [see comments]. Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):337-8 (21 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):792.

Ischaemic chest pain after abuse of a topical nasal vasodilator. Whittet HB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):860

Drugs, alcohol and crime. Abstracts of the Society for the Study of Addiction to Alcohol and Other Drugs annual symposium. 16th and 17th November 1989, Leicester. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1387-92

Alcohol and drug abuse in the workplace in broad perspective. Weiss C, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb; 65(2):173-84

Substance abuse and driving: the physician's role [letter] Poole H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1218, 1220

Massive theophylline overdose with atypical metabolic abnormalities. Eshleman SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):398-9

Cinnamon oil: kids use it to get high [letter; comment] Schwartz RH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):196 Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Jun;28(6):276.

Diagnosis and treatment of adolescent substance abuse. Macdonald DI. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1989 Aug;19(8):389-44 (36 ref.)

Anticholinergic drug abuse. Hidalgo HA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):40-1

Research and policy. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):113-250

Emergency aspects of drug abuse. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):467-723

Phencyclidine. Baldridge EB, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):541-50 (74 ref.)

LSD. Kulig K. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 8(3):551-8 (41 ref.)

Volatile substances of abuse. Linden CH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):559-78 (224 ref.)

Plants and mushrooms of abuse. Spoerke DG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):579-93 (100 ref.)

Growth hormone: physiology, therapeutic use, and potential for abuse. Rogol AD. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1989;17:353-77 (104 ref.)

Scientists are essential for war on drugs [see comments] Johnson R. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2333-4 Comment in: FASEB J 1990 Feb 1;4(2):256-7.

Traffic accidents and drivers suspected for drug influence. Christensen LQ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr; 45(3):273-80

Nitrite inhalant abuse and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 1:S47-50

Use of drugs and alcohol by homosexually active men in relation to sexual practices. McCusker J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):729-36

Survey of genitourinary organisms in a population of sexually active adolescent males admitted to a chemical dependency unit. Jenkins SC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May; 11(3):223-6

Pre-service teachers use of and attitudes toward alcohol and other drugs. Fisher GL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989; 19(4):373-84

Nutritional implications of medication use and misuse in elderly. Cook MC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 77(6):606-13 (0 ref.)

Lethal poisoning by zipeprol in drug addicts. Crippa O, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):992-9

Fatal accidental enflurane intoxication. Jacob B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov;34(6):1408-12

Abuse of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco: II. The formation mechanism of pyrolysis products. Sekine H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):580-90

Fatal recreational inhalation of enflurane. Walker FB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):197-8

Ninth District Medical Society workshop focuses on illegal drug use. Check WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun; 79(6):367-72

Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A, B, and D viruses and human T-lymphocyte tropic viruses in Japanese drug abusers. Kiyosawa K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):160-3

Carbamazepine adjunct for nonresponsive psychosis with prior hallucinogenic abuse. Scher M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec;177(12):755-7

Sciatic nerve damage due to toilet seat entrapment: another Saturday night palsy [letter] Tyrrell PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1113-5

Echoencephalographic findings in neonates associated with maternal cocaine and methamphetamine use: incidence and clinical correlates. Dixon SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 115(5 Pt 1):770-8

Cocaine and pregnancy—a lethal combination. Pitts KS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):180-2 (22 ref.)

Provision of injecting equipment to drug users [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):572

PWI: practicing while intoxicated addictions and the State Board of Medical Examiners. Lathem JE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):15-6

Psychoactive drug use and AIDS [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):371-3 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 16;261(23):3424-9.

Mail-order (veterinary) drug dependence [letter] Luehr JG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):657

A piece of my mind. Predator and prey. Purdy LJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):523

Substance abuse. Schnoll SH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2682-3

The abuse of erythropoietin to enhance athletic performance [letter] Scott WC. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1660

Black adolescent crack users in Oakland: no quick fix [letter; comment] Silverman BG. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):337 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 9;263(6):851-5.

Cocaine use in pregnancy: physicians urged to look for problem where they least expect it [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):306, 309

Hair analysis for drugs of abuse [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):980 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):740.

Codeine abuse from co-codaprin [letter; comment] Paterson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):224 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1282.

Compound analgesics [letter] Dawson AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):334

Drug use, crime and the attitudes of magistrates. Johns A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):263-70

Imovane (zopiclone) [letter] [see comments] Crawford RJ. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):595 Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):647. Comment in: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24.

Sedatives/hypnotics for abuse [letter; comment] Dobson J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 8;102(879):595.

The safety of buprenorphine (Temgesic) [letter; comment] Varey NC. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 8;102(879):595.

Issues of risk assessment: lessons from the use and abuse of drugs during pregnancy. Hutchings DE. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):183-9 (30 ref.)

Drug abuse and brain development. Proceedings of the Sixth International Neurotoxicology Conference. October 10-14, 1988, Little Rock, Arkansas. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall; 10(3):305-634

Drugs in the workplace: research and evaluation data. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:1-333

Testing for abuse liability of drugs in humans. Proceedings of a conference. November 5-6, 1988, Princeton, NJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:1-376

Problems of drug dependence, 1988. Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting, the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. North Falmouth, Massachusetts, June 1988. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:1-550

Drug abuse services and EAPs: preliminary report on a national study. Backer TE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 91:227-44

The presence and integration of drug abuse intervention in human resource management. Blum TC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:245-69

A critical evaluation of the Utah Power and Light Company's Substance Abuse Management Program: absenteeism, accidents and costs. Crouch DJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:169-93

Building a cumulative knowledge base about drugs and the workplace. Gerstein DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 91:319-33

Revisiting the role of the supervisor in Employee Assistance Programs. Googins B. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:289-304

Does pre-employment drug use predict on-the-job suitability? McDaniel MA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 91:151-67

The use of EAPs in dealing with drug abuse in the workplace. Roman PM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:271-86

Testing and abuse liability of drugs in humans. Schuster CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:1-6

The necessity and utility of abuse liability evaluations in human subjects: the FDA perspective. Vocci FJ Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:7-20

The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence. Chychula NM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jul;15(7):31-9 (30 ref.)

Cocaine abuse during pregnancy: correlation between prenatal care and perinatal outcome. MacGregor SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):882-5

Perinatal outcome after recent cocaine usage. Mastrogiannis DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):8-11

Are "sex-for-drugs" exchanges accelerating the risk of AIDS? [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):346

Are steroids muscling in on your patients? Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):777-9

Effects of maternal cocaine abuse on perinatal and infant outcome. Cordero L, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):410-2

Task force leads in war on drug abuse [news] Schneider RL. **Pa Med** 1989 Oct;92(10):30

Between a "rock" and a hard place: perinatal drug abuse. Chavkin W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):223-5

Parents and steroid use by nonathletes [letter] Salva PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):940-1

A method for delivery of precise doses of smoked cocaine-base to humans. Hatsukami D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):1-7

Failure of magnesium to maintain self-administration in cocaine-naive rats. Kantak KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):9-12

Biogenic amines, neuropeptides and substance abuse. Grand Forks, ND, October 17, 1987. Proceedings. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):1-104

Social diseases. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 22; 234(1483):164-5

Mexican American and white American school dropouts' drug use, health status, and involvement in violence. Chavez EL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6):594-604

Cocaine abuse and dependence. Swift RM, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):265-70 (47 ref.)

Government approves report on AIDS and drug misuse [news] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):7

Substance abuse in pregnancy. Dattel BJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):179-87 (47 ref.)

Cinnamon oil abuse by adolescents. Perry PA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):162-4

Prescription drug abuse. Patient, physician, and cultural responsibilities. Wesson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May; 152(5):613-6

Abuse of prescription drugs. Wilford BB. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):609-12

Drug abusers in prisons. Managing their health problems. Report on a WHO meeting. The Hague, 16-18 May 1988. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;27:1-52

[Non-alcoholic drug addicts] Rubeš J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:139-43 **(Cze)**

[European Symposium on AIDS and Drug Abuse. Stockholm, 25-28 September 1989] Segest E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):406 **(Dan)**

[Abuse of anticholinergic agents] Dieleman BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):625-7 **(Dut)**

[Cocaine and cocaine poisoning. Pharmacology, symptoms and treatment] Rossi R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;115(22):868-73 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (171). Pseudohyperaldosteronism in licorice abuse] Ghielmini C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):472-3 **(Ger)**

[Maternal cocaine abuse and effects on the mother, fetus and newborn] Rosenak D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1; 116(11):600-3 **(Heb)**

[Post-education in clinical problems of narcotics abuse] Fauske S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):973-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The problem of drug addiction and substance abuse] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of buprenorphine use by heroin addicts undergoing treatment] San L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):645-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Driving under the influence of toluene. Gjerde H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):77–83

An example of cocaine tolerance in a gunshot wound fatality. Howell SL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–1

Responses to i.v. L-tryptophan in MDMA users. Price LH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:421–2

Anterior pituitary, gonadal and adrenal hormones in women with alcohol and polydrug abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:481–2

Lower serum osteocalcin levels in pregnant drug users and their newborns at the time of delivery. Rico H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):998–1000

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of diagnosis and classification related to the improper use of substances in the DSM-III and DSM-III-R] Mata EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular drug abuse in Lagos, Nigeria. Adefule-Ositelu AO. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;67(4):396–400

HIV infection in a high prevalence hemodialysis unit. Chirgwin K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):731–5

Issues in the clinical management of intravenous drug users with HIV infection. Selwyn PA. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S201–8 (107 ref.)

Cocaine-induced small-bowel perforation [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1346–7

Alcohol and drug abuse in treated alcoholics: a comparison of men and women. Ross HE. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec; 13(6):810–6

An angiographic and histologic study of cocaine-induced chest pain. Majid PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):812–4

Suicide attempts among adolescent drug users. Berman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):310–4

Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric patients with substance use disorders. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):57–66

Cocaine-induced ischemic myocardial disease. Roh LS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):130–5

Liver biopsies in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: influence of endemic disease and drug abuse. Comer GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1525–31

Thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV-seronegative users of intravenous cocaine. Koury MJ. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):134–5

Cocaine-related medical problems: consecutive series of 233 patients. Brody SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):325–31

Chronic acetaminophen ingestion associated with (1;7)(p11;p11) translocation and immune deficiency syndrome. Fyfe AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):443–4

Cocaine-associated asthma. Rubin RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):438–9

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome following "crack" cocaine inhalation. Tumlin JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun; 299(6):366–71

Postpartum cardiovascular complications after bromocriptine and cocaine use. Bakht FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1065–6

Cocaine-related maternal death. Burkett G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):40–1

Rupture of unscarred uterus in primigravid woman in association with cocaine abuse. Gonsoulin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):526–7

The relationship of cocaine use to syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infections among inner city parturient women. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):521–6

The prevalence of substance abuse in patients with suspected preterm labor. Ney JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1562–5; discussion 1565–7

Cocaine abuse among schizophrenic patients. Brady K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1164–7

Antisocial personality disorder in patients with substance abuse disorders: a problematic diagnosis? Gerstley LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):173–8 (52 ref.)

Ritualistic use of fluoxetine by a former substance abuser [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1377

Suicidality, depression, and substance abuse in adolescence. Levy JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1462–7

Substance abuse and attempts at suicide by burning [letter] Swenson JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):811

Cocaine and the risk of low birth weight. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):25–8

Factors in hepatitis A transmission [letter; comment] Schade CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1571 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Apr;79(4):463–6.

Predictors of the initiation of psychotherapeutic medicine use. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan; 80(1):61–5

Crack lung: an acute pulmonary syndrome with a spectrum of clinical and histopathologic findings. Forrester JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):462–7

Investigation of cocaine-related seizures showing unsuspected brain tumors [letter] Seaman M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):733–4

Reversible cardiomyopathy associated with cocaine intoxication. Chokshi SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1039–40

Complex partial status epilepticus provoked by "crack" cocaine. Ogunyemi AO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec; 26(6):785–6

Acute gastroduodenal perforations associated with use of crack. Lee HS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):15–7 (18 ref.)

Neurologic consequences of cocaine use. Rowbotham MC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:417–22 (35 ref.)

Renal failure caused by chemicals, foods, plants, animal venoms, and misuse of drugs. An overview. Abuelo JG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):505–10 (162 ref.)

Low-back pain and intravenous drug abusers [letter] Chandrasekar PH. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1125, 1128

Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among parenteral drug abusers at Dhaka. Mustafa M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Jun;15(1):1–7

Intra-arterial injection of oral medication in HIV positive drug addicts. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):333–4

Bladder outflow obstruction secondary to intravenous amphetamine abuse. Worsey J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):320–1

Substance abuse and mental disorders: the dual diagnoses concept. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):261–7 (58 ref.)

Researchers seek MDs' help to study link between substance abuse, injury. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1108

Crack users: the new AIDS risk group? Fullilove RE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):363–8

Halitosis and abuse of antibiotics. Report of a case. Ogunwande SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):131–3

Cocaine-induced acute aortic dissection. Gadaleta D, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1203–5

Pulmonary edema after freebase cocaine smoking—not due to an adulterant. Kline JN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):1009–10

Hypodermic needle aspiration in a freebase cocaine abuser [letter] Lacagnina S, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1275–6

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis in a cocaine sniffer. Oubeid M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):237–9

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy induced by methamphetamine. Jacobs LJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12):725–7

Pulmonary reactions from illicit substance abuse. Heffner JE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):151–62 (129 ref.)

Diazepam abuse in pregnant women on methadone maintenance. Implications for the neonate. Sutton LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):108–11

Complications of cocaine use [letter] Emory CE. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):689–90

Renal damage in drug abusers. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:142–56 (56 ref.)

Crack-induced rhabdomyolysis. Steingrub JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1073–4

Erythema multiforme-like fixed drug eruption. Inserra DW, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):223–5

Prevention and research protocols for substance use. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):12

Sympathomimetics. Aaron CK. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):513–26 (100 ref.)

Opioids and designer drugs. Ford M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):495–511 (149 ref.)

The impact of drug abuse and addiction on society. Hoffman RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):467–80 (100 ref.)

Cocaine. Mueller PD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):481–93 (61 ref.)

Morbidity at an Amsterdam inner city clinic in relation to drug use. Van Trigt L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec; 6(4):299–302

Histopathology of cocaine hepatotoxicity. Report of four patients. Wanless IR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):497–501

Utility of droperidol for conscious sedation in gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):112–5

Increase of infectious syphilis among heterosexuals in Amsterdam: its relationship to drug use and prostitution. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb; 66(1):31–2

Crystal methamphetamine-induced acute pulmonary edema: a case report. Nestor TA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov; 48(11):457–8, 460

Medical complications of the use of cocaine. Wallach SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):461–2

A model of the sexual relations of young i.v. drug users [letter] Williams ML. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(2):192–3

Parenteral pentazocine: cutaneous complications revisited. Furner BB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):694–5

Nutritional effects of marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and nicotine. Mohs ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1261–7 (67 ref.)

Neonatal cocaine-related seizures. Kramer LD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):60–4

Visual illusions associated with previous drug abuse. Levi L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):103–10

Homicide and near-homicide by anabolic steroid users [see comments] Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 51(1):28–31 Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):260.

Anxiety disorders and the use and abuse of drugs. Roth SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50 Suppl:30–5 (11 ref.)

Severe acid-base abnormalities associated with cocaine abuse. Drake TR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):331–4

AIDS and cocaine: a deadly combination facing the primary care physician. Weinstein SP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep; 31(3):253–4

Vascular lesions in intestinal ischemia induced by cocaine-alcohol abuse: report of a fatal case due to overdose. Garfia A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May; 35(3):740–5

Alcohol abuse-related mesangial glomerulonephritis: immunoelectron microscopy. Smith SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):699–702

Delta infection and drug abuse in Merseyside. Turner GC, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):113–8

Prevalence, incidence, and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection among drug users in Amsterdam. van den Hoek JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):823–6

A rehabilitation hospital's approach to the problem of substance abuse. Irby HE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;31(6):189–91

Epidemiological analysis of alcohol and drug use as risk factors for psychotic experiences. Tien AY, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug;178(8):473–80

Opsoclonus-myoclonus following the intranasal usage of cocaine [letter] Scharf D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1447–8

Coping with AIDS: strategies for patients and staff in drug abuse treatment programs. Sorensen JL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):435–40

Intracranial haemorrhage caused by amphetamine abuse. Lessing MP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):766–7

Perinatal implications of cocaine exposure. Burkett G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):35–42

Hemolytic disease of the newborn as an unusual consequence of drug abuse. A case report. Williamson I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):46–8

Nasal cocaine abuse causing an aggressive midline intranasal and pharyngeal destructive process mimicking midline reticulosis and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Daggett RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):838–40

Medical complications of cocaine and other illicit drug abuse simulating rheumatic disease. Lie JT. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):736–7

Effect of combined substance use on laboratory markers of alcoholism. Chang MM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul; 51(4):361–5

Cocaine cardiac toxicity. Rummel TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):541

Hyponatremia in a neonate of a cocaine abusing mother. Dollberg S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):287–92

Laxative abuse as a cause for ammonium urate renal calculi. Dick WH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):244–7

Priapism associated with intranasal cocaine abuse. Fiorelli RL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):584–5

Analgesic abuse and hypertension [letter] Küster G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1105

The cocaine threat [letter; comment] Brown F. MCN 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):308 Comment on: MCN 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):27–31.

A descriptive study of infants and toddlers exposed prenatally to substance abuse. Free T, et al. MCN 1990 Jul–Aug; 15(4):245–9

The care of infants menaced by cocaine abuse. Lewis KD, et al. MCN 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):324–9

Maternal liability for fetal injury? Rhodes AM. MCN 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):41

The medical complications of drug abuse. Chiang W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):83–8 (114 ref.)

Alcohol and drug use by rapists and their victims. Rodenas JM, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(2):157–64

Characteristics of clients in alcohol- and drug-treatment centers—South Carolina, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 3; 39(30):519–20

Cocaine, rhabdomyolysis and metastatic calcifications [letter] Castelao AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):675

Resolution of nephrotic syndrome secondary heroin-associated renal amyloidosis [letter] Soler Amigo J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(2):158

Acute renal failure and rhabdomyolysis following cocaine abuse [letter; comment] Ahijado F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(3):268 Comment on: Nephron 1989;52(1):76–8.

White matter dementia in chronic toluene abuse. Filley CM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):532–4

Toluene dementia [letter] Gospe SM Jr. **Neurology** 1990 Aug; 40(8):1320–1

An ethnographic approach to understanding HIV high-risk behaviors: prostitution and drug abuse. Shedlin MG. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:134–49

Topical anesthetic abuse. Rosenwasser GO, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):967–72

Substance abuse and child abuse. Impact of addiction on the child. Bays J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 37(4):881–904 (87 ref.)

Effect of maternal cocaine use on the fetus and newborn: review of the literature. Roland EH, et al.

Pediatr Neurosci 1989;15(2):88–94 (58 ref.)
Decreased cardiac output in infants of mothers who abused cocaine. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):30–2
The cocaine user: the potential problem patient for rhinoplasty. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):436–42
Alcohol intoxication in teenagers using inhalant stupefacients. Tomczak JW, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun; 41(3):203–6
Stroke from alcohol and drug abuse. A current social peril. Gorelick PB. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):171–4, 177–8 (21 ref.)
Crack abuse. Do you known enough about it? Hannan DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):141–3, 146–7 (24 ref.)
The search for cofactors in AIDS, including an analysis of the association of nitrite inhalant abuse and Kaposi's sarcoma. Haverkos HW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 325:93–102 (32 ref.)
Narcolepsy, paranoid psychosis, and analeptic abuse. Leong GB, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):481–3
Interactions between alcohol and benzodiazepines. Hollister LE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:233–9 (22 ref.)
Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):29–132
Psychotogenic drug use and neuroleptic response. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):81–5
Acute effects of drug abuse in schizophrenic patients: clinical observations and patients' self–reports. Dixon L, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):69–79 (72 ref.)
Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia: editors' introduction. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):29–30
Impact of substance abuse on the course and outcome of schizophrenia. Turner WM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):87–95 (50 ref.)
Psychiatric complications of Erimin abuse. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):72–3
Patterns of multiple substance abuse during pregnancy: implications for mother and fetus. Little BB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):507–9, 518
Spinal cord infarction after cocaine use [letter] Sawaya GR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601–2
Sickle cell disease and cocaine abuse—a deadly mixture? [letter] Strauss A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1455–6
Multiple intracerebral hemorrhages after smoking "crack" cocaine. Green RM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jun;21(6):957–62 (34 ref.)
Preliminary evidence for a cocaine–induced embryopathy in mice. Finnell RH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 103(2):228–37
Drug abuse, psychiatric disorders, and AIDS. Dual and triple diagnosis. Batki SL. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):547–52 (40 ref.)
Association of spontaneous pneumomediastinum with substance abuse. Fajardo LL. **West J Med** 1990 Mar; 152(3):301–4
Drug–exposed neonates. Hoegerman G, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):559–64 (50 ref.)
[Exogenous factors and schizophrenia] de Groot L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1673–5 **(Dut)**
[Atypical course of combined cannabis–atropine abuse (letter)] Wiesbeck GA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Aug; 60(8):516–7 **(Ger)**
[The psychiatric diagnostic challenge in patients with drug abuse] Shulman EN, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1; 116(11):597–600 **(Heb)**
[Prevention of acute renal failure in rhabdomyolysis caused by alcohol and drug intoxication] Kárpáti I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1147–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with amphetamine abuse] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):944–8 **(Jpn)**
[Subacute myeloneuropathy after abuse of nitrous oxide: an electron microscopic study on the peripheral nerve] Shimizu T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep; 29(9):1129–35 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection in an infant] Echeverría Lecuona J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 32(1):88–9 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications of HIV infection and drug abuse] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:1–194 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications caused by use of cocaine, amphetamines and sympathomimetics] Díez–Tejedor E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:162–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Internuclear ophthalmoplegia related to opiate overdose (letter)] Gómez Manzano C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28;94(16):637 **(Spa)**
[Acute unilateral edema of the lung in patient with heroin overdose and treated with intravenous naloxone (letter)] Navarro Reynés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28; 94(16):637 **(Spa)**
[Acute myocardial infarct in a cocaine–addicted young man] Laynez Cerdeña I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pattern of solvent consumption and neuropsychological damage associated with their use] Sosa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Teaching critical thinking in the context of substance abuse in a psychiatry clerkship [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1990 Apr;65(4):233] Regan–Smith MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):89
Psychometric properties of the Drug Abuse Screening Test in a psychiatric patient population. Staley D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(3):257–64
A survey of state regulation of testing for drugs of abuse outside of licensed (accredited) clinical laboratories. Baer DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):713–5
A question of responsibility [letter] Lewis RH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):417–8
Amphetamine ingestion presenting as eclampsia. Elliott RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):130–3
Potential substance abuse. Detection among adolescent patients. Using the Drug and Alcohol Problem (DAP) Quick Screen, a 30–item questionnaire. Schwartz RH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan;29(1):38–43
Computer–assisted curriculum for medical students on early diagnosis of substance abuse. Brown RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):288–92
Hair analysis for drug abuse, Part II. Hair analysis for monitoring of methamphetamine abuse by isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Nakahara Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):243–54
A brief technical communication: detection of fentanyl in urine. Stiller RL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):1–6
Prevalence of surreptitious laxative abuse in patients with diarrhoea of uncertain origin: a cost benefit analysis of a screening procedure. Bytzer P, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1379–84
Diagnostic and behavioral characteristics of psychiatric patients who abuse substances. Kay SR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1062–4
Evaluation of substance–abusing adolescents by primary care physicians. Friedman LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):227–30
Substance abuse [letter; comment] Kaminer Y. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):798 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar;28(2):151–62.
Convergence of DSM–III diagnoses and self–reported symptoms in child and adolescent inpatients. Weinstein SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):627–34
Cross–reactivity of amphetamine analogues with Roche Abuscreen radioimmunoassay reagents. Cody JT. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–3
Testing human hair for drugs of abuse. I. Individual dose and time profiles of morphine and codeine in plasma, saliva, urine, and beard compared to drug–induced effects on pupils and behavior. Cone EJ. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):1–7
Characterizing anticholinergic abuse in community mental health. Wells BG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec; 9(6):431–5
A method for diagnosing and planning the treatment of adolescent drug abusers (the Adolescent Drug Abuse Diagnosis [ADAD] instrument). Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(4):285–312
Discussion of "Validity Testing of Commercial Urine Cocaine Metabolite Assays: Parts I and II" [letter] Spiehler V, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):230–2
Substance abuse—a suitable case for testing? Roythorne C. **J Soc Occup Med** 1989 Autumn;39(3):111–2
Drug tests in pregnant women: abuse of substance or of test? [letter; comment] Moss KL. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2383–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 May 19;261(19):2890–2.
Hair analysis for drugs of abuse [letter] [see comments] Strang J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):740 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):980.
What is an MRO? [letter] Weiler LF. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jul; 75(7):163–4
State legislation: effects on drug programs in industry. Angarola RT, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:305–17
Drug monitoring in the workplace: results from the California Commercial Laboratory Drug Testing Project. Anglin MD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:81–96
Characteristics of firms with drug testing programs. Axel H. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:219–26
An empirical evaluation of preemployment drug testing in the United States Postal Service: interim report of findings. Normand J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:111–38
An evaluation of drug testing in the workplace. Sheridan J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:195–216
Results of the drug testing program at Southern Pacific Railroad. Taggart RW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:97–108
Perinatal drug abuse [letter] **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):492–4
Cocaine intoxication. Derlet RW. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):245–8, 253 (25 ref.)
[The detection of codeine abuse by hair analysis] Scheller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31; 115(35):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abuse of laxatives as the cause of obscure prolonged diarrhea] Blomquist L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11; 86(41):3467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bridging troubled waters /editorial/ Newman RG. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May–Jun;66(3):266–70
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2029
Vitamin B–12b as an antidote for over–sedation. Newbold HL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):1–3

ECONOMICS

Radical insights on drug–taking. Buckley WF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):409

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol and drug use among homosexual men and women: epidemiology and population characteristics. McKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):545–53
Patterns of adolescent psychoactive substance use and abuse in Benin City, Nigeria. Pela OA. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):569–74
A twenty–year follow–up study on phenacetin abuse. Dubach UC. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:101–2
Maternal abuse of cocaine and heroin [letter; comment] Maynard EC. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):520–1 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Aug;143(8):905–10.
The use of anabolic steroids in high school students. Terney R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):99–103
Methodological issues in the epidemiological study of alcohol–drug problems: sources of confusion and misunderstanding. Westermeyer J. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):47–55 (36 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a tale of two epidemics [editorial] Lerner WD. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec;87(6):661–3
Prevalence of use of cocaine and other substances in an obstetric population. Matera C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):797–801
Substance use in borderline personality disorder. Dulit RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1002–7
Drug use and life style among college undergraduates in 1989: a comparison with 1969 and 1978. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):998–1001
Violence during pregnancy and substance use. Amaro H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):575–9
Risk factors for depressive symptomatology in a drug using population. Buckner JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):580–5
Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents. Hingson RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):295–9
Illicit anabolic steroid use in athletes. A case series analysis. Perry PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):422–8
Cocaine and marijuana use by medical students before and during medical school. Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):883–6
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus, delta agent and human immunodeficiency virus infections in drug addicts. Bailly D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):431–7 (54 ref.)
The 1990s: decade of the stimulants? Davies JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):811–3
Buprenorphine and temazepam—abuse. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):301–3
Could Britain inherit the American nightmare? MacGregor S. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):863–72
Drug problems and patterns of service use amongst illicit drug users in Edinburgh. Morrison V, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):547–54
Methamphetamine psychosis in Japan: a survey [letter] Nakatani Y, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1548–9
Prevalence of benzodiazepine abuse and dependence in psychiatric in–patients with different nosology. An assessment of hospital–based drug surveillance data. Schmidt LG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:839–43
Epidemiologic report on the use and abuse of psychoactive substances in 16 countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):97–139
Prevalence of the improper use of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs in the Ecuadorian population. Aguilar E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):35–8
Drug abuse in Costa Rica: a review of several studies. Alfaro Murillo E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):30–4
Alcoholism and other substance abuse: preventive programs in Santiago, Chile. Florenzano R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):86–96
Epidemiology of drug abuse in the United States: a summary of methods and findings. Kozel NJ. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):53–62
Epidemiologic status of drug abuse in Mexico. Medina–Mora ME, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):1–11
Obtaining epidemiologic information on the improper use of psychoactive substances: strategies applied in Argentina. Míguez HA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):63–9
Development of a System for Registry of Information on Drug use in Mexico. Ortiz A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):46–52
Comparison of alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use among students and delinquents in the Bahamas. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):39–45
Drug use in Ontario, Canada. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):22–9
Consumption of dependence–producing substances in Colombia. Torres de Galvis Y, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):12–21

Drug use in British Columbia adolescents. Chamberlayne R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):457–9
Benzodiazepine use and abuse in Canada. Busto U, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):917–21
Opiate dependence—the role of benzodiazepines. Navaratnam V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990; 11(10):620–30
Sequence of onset of different drug use among opiate addicts. Navaratnam V, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(9):600–9
The reliability and validity of the WHO student drug-use questionnaire among Nigerian students. Adelekan ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):245–9
Research on drug use. a review of problems, needs and future perspectives. Reuband KH. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):149–52 (15 ref.)
The social relevance of epidemiological research in drug use, abuse and dependence: a position paper. Soueif WI. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):153–7 (20 ref.)
Alcoholism and substance abuse, Colombia 1987. **Epidemiol Bull** 1988;9(4):11–5
Screening for drug use among Norwegian drivers suspected of driving under influence of alcohol or drugs. Christophersen AS, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar; 45(1–2):5–14
Substance abuse and mental health status of homeless and domiciled low-income users of a medical clinic. Linn LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):306–10
Substance abuse by adolescents. Slap GB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):19–20, 23, 26–30
Typology and correlates of smokeless tobacco use. Riley WT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):357–62
Drug abuse during pregnancy in an inner-city hospital: prevalence and patterns. Land DB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):421–6
Cocaine in Wayne County Medical Examiner's cases. Hood I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):591–600
Update on street drugs in Mississippi. Beebe DK, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;30(12):387–90
Validity of self-reporting of marijuana and cocaine use among pregnant adolescents. Zuckerman B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):812–5
Socio-demographic features of cannabis and heroin abuse in Bombay. Shastri SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 35(4):196–8
Alcoholism and other drug abuse. The South Carolina Story. Introduction. Phelps GL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):6–7
Drinking, drug use, and driving among rural midwestern youth. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May; 60(5):215–9
Patterns of alcohol and drug abuse in an urban trauma center: the increasing role of cocaine abuse. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1654–8
Toxicology screening in urban trauma patients: drug prevalence and its relationship to trauma severity and management. Sloan EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1647–53
Prevalence of recent cocaine use among motor vehicle fatalities in New York City [see comments] Marzuk PM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):250–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2887–8.
From the Assistant Secretary for Health. Mason JO. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):494
The Dutch soft-drug policy. Dean M. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):993–4
Codeine abuse [letter] [see comments] Sakol MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1282 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):224.
Drugs of abuse and fatal automobile accidents. Root I. **Leg Med** 1989;:25–38
Israeli drug cases: field research. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1989; 8(5):433–7
Recent trends in drug abuse in southern Africa. de Miranda S. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):45–51
Statewide prevalence of illicit drug use by pregnant women—Rhode Island [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Apr 27;39(16):280] **MMWR** 1990 Apr 13; 39(14):225–7
The prevalence of illicit-drug or alcohol use during pregnancy and discrepancies in mandatory reporting in Pinellas County, Florida. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1202–6
Children of substance abusers in New York State. Deren S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):179–84
Substance abuse during pregnancy [letter] Parente JT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):336–7
United States epidemiologic data on drug use and abuse: how are they relevant to testing abuse liability of drugs? Anthony JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:241–66 (32 ref.)
Current approaches to measurement of drug use and abuse in Sweden. Bergman U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 92:267–86 (61 ref.)
Drug use among working adults: prevalence rates and estimation methods. Cook RF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 91:17–32
The association between non-recreational benzodiazepine use and other substance abuse. Cottler LB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:370–1
Research on the prevalence, impact, and treatment of drug abuse in the workplace. Gust SW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:3–13
Relative abuse liability of benzodiazepines in methadone maintained populations in three cities. Iguchi MY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:364–5
Drug use trends in a nuclear power company: cumulative data from an ongoing testing program. Osborn CE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:69–80
Patterns of drug use: data from the 1985 National Household Survey. Voss HL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;91:33–46
Statewide prevalence of cocaine use during the perinatal period. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):272
Adolescent substance abuse survey: statewide findings for 1988. Marshall RJ Jr. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):464
Reliability of drug use responses in a longitudinal study. Pedersen W. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):28–33
Prevalence of substance abuse in schizophrenia: demographic and clinical correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):31–56
An antidrug message gets its facts wrong [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):36
No alcohol, but wine is permitted: a survey of obstetric units in Scotland. McGarva K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug; 34(4):484–9
Cocaine in the cradle: a hidden epidemic. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):947–51 (38 ref.)
Trends in substance abuse [letter] DeFord HA. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):132
An inventory of alcohol, drug, and mental health data available from the National Center for Health Statistics. Schoenborn CA. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1985 Apr;(17):1–84
[Drug abuse among residents of Beijing: an epidemiologic survey of 1,822 households] Jiang Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):66–8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Licit and illicit drug consumption in the school environment. Results of a cross-sectional epidemiologic survey carried out among 663 high school students in Le Havre] Bourderont D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs in Belgium. Current status and perspectives] Pelc I. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(11):580–7; discussion 587–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological studies of the frequency of the abuse of analgesics] Mohr T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of alcohol and psychoactive drug consumption in a sample of high school students of the 9th and 19th local health units in the Marche Region] Donato F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):693–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug consumption patterns in 2 villages of Bahia (Brazil)] Haak H. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Adolescent use of narcotics and toxic substances] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):105–9 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of the improper use of alcohol, tobacco and drugs in the Ecuadorian population] Aguilar E. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Drug abuse in Costa Rica. Review of various studies] Alfaro Murillo E. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):504–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiology of drug abuse in the United States of America. Summary of methods and findings] Kozel NJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological status of drug abuse in Mexico] Medina-Mora ME, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec; 107(6):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic information on the improper use of psychoactive substances. Some strategies applied in Argentina] Míguez HA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec; 107(6):541–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Development of a drug information registry system in Mexico] Ortiz A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec; 107(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Adaptation and validity of the index of severity of addiction in a Costa Rican population group] Sandí Esquivel LE, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of the abuse of alcohol, tobacco and drugs between students and delinquents in the Bahamas] Smart RG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Drug abuse in Ontario, Canada] Smart RG. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Consumption of dependency-producing substances in Colombia] Torres de Galvis Y, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Tobacco, alcohol, and marijuana use among black adolescents: a comparison across gender, grade, and school environment. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Apr;142(4):37–42
Community attitudes to alcohol and drug abuse in a black urban township. Gatley SM. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):73–81

ETIOLOGY

Benzodiazepines: reconsidered. Miller NS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):67–84 (55 ref.)
Abuse liability of barbiturates and other sedative-hypnotics. Morgan WW. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):67–82 (27 ref.)
A case of amitriptyline abuse [letter] Delisle JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1377–8
Psychoactive abuse potential of Robitussin-DM [letter] Helfer J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):672–3
Possible abuse potential of the NMDA antagonist MK-801. Corbett D. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):239–46
Misuse of dihydrocodeine tartrate (DF 118) among opiate addicts. Swadi H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1313
Clinical reports on recent abuse of an antitussive [letter] Tempesta E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):815–6
The psychology of anabolic steroid use [letter; comment] McGraw JM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;51(6):260 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jan;51(1):28–31.
Abuse potential of buspirone and related drugs. Balster RL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):31S–37S (31 ref.)
Was superman a junky? The fallacy of anabolic steroids. Johnson NP. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):46–8
Assessment of the abuse potential of methocarbamol in primates. Hayes BA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:506
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XII. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. (1988). Jacobson A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:392–420
Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XIII. Drug Testing Program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:556–77
Evaluation of the abuse potential of picenadol. Jasinski DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:387
Contamination of clandestinely prepared drugs with synthetic by-products. Soine WH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:44–50 (33 ref.)
Abuse liability of diphenhydramine in sedative abusers. Wolf B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:486–7
Use and abuse of khat (Catha edulis): a review of the distribution, pharmacology, side effects and a description of psychosis attributed to khat chewing. Pantelis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):657–68 (76 ref.)
Sorbitol abuse among eating-disordered patients. Ohlrich ES, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):451–3

GENETICS

Genetic approaches to studying drug abuse: correlates of drug self-administration. George FR. **Alcohol** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):207–11 (60 ref.)
Alcohol and drug use by college males as a function of family alcoholism history. McCaul ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):467–71
Heritability of substance abuse and antisocial behavior: a study of monozygotic twins reared apart. Grove WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1293–304
A controlled family history study of Tourette's syndrome, II: Alcoholism, drug abuse, and obesity. Comings DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):281–7
Degree of familial alcoholism: effects on substance use by college males. McCaul ME, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:372–3

HISTORY

Historical studies and strategies against alcohol and drug abuse. Baasher T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):215–9
The history of cocaine toxicity. Karch SB. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1037–9
Historical perspectives on the use of subjective effects measures in assessing the abuse potential of drugs. Jaffe JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:43–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug abuse and immune-neuroendocrine connections. Harbour D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:87–98 (54 ref.)
Basic immunology issues in drug abuse. Kind P. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:72–6
Immunological approaches to clinical issues in drug abuse. Kreek MJ. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:77–86 (31 ref.)
Immunologic effects of drugs of abuse. Weber R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:99–104 (0 ref.)
Receptor modulation as a primary target of the immunological effects of alcohol and other drugs of abuse. Donahoe RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:305–12 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical correlates of abuse and addiction [letter] Westhoff NP. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):588, 590, 592
Presidential address of the SSCI. Metabolic and social consequences of cocaine abuse. Kokko JP. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):361–5
Cocaine reinforcement and extracellular dopamine overflow in rat nucleus accumbens: an in vivo microdialysis study. Hurd YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):199–203
Granule cells in the ventral dentate gyrus are essential for

kainic acid–induced wet dog shakes but not those induced by precipitated abstinence in morphine–dependent rats. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):338–40

MORTALITY

Mortality and aggressiveness in a 30–year follow–up study in child guidance clinics in Stockholm. de Château P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):472–6

Increase in deaths from deliberate inhalation of fuel gases and pressurised aerosols [letter] Anderson HR. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):41

Fatal abuse of nitrous oxide in the workplace. Suruda AJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):682–4

Illicit drugs take still another toll—death or injury from vehicle–associated trauma [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3122, 3125

Mortality following release from prison. Harding–Pink D. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–6

A new trend in solvent abuse deaths? McBride P, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):207–13

The iceman cometh and killeth: smokable methamphetamine. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun;51(6):276–8

[Narcotic abuse in Jylland. A study based on narcotics and deaths of addicts examined at the Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Aarhus during the period 1981–1988. 1. Narcotics] Kaa E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Narcotic abuse in Jylland. A study based on narcotics and deaths of addicts examined at the Institute of Forensic Medicine, University of Aarhus during the period 1981–1988. 2. Deaths among addicts] Kaa E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chloral hydrate: 2 cases of fatal poisoning] Finini G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Sep;109(9):759–60 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Nursing at the front—of the cocaine wars [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):7

Cocaine use during pregnancy. Research findings and clinical implications. Lynch M, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):285–92 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Lack of specific placental abnormality associated with cocaine use. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):998–9

Biopsy–proven cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1092–4

[Sudden death in a drug milieu following use of an appetite suppressant] Raudonat HW, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG and brainstem auditory evoked response potentials in adult male drug abusers with self–reported histories of aggressive behavior. Fishbein DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):595–611

Serotonergic responsivity and behavioral dimensions in antisocial personality disorder with substance abuse. Moss HB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):325–38

Neurophysiological consequences of volatile substance abuse [letter; comment] Swadi H. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12; 299(6696):458–9 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jun 24;298(6689):1679–83.

Reduced serotonin vascular sensitivity in ergotamine abusers. Panconesi A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Dec;9(4):259–64

Obstetric and neonatal effects of drugs of abuse. Levy M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):633–52 (144 ref.)

Cocaine effects on pulsatile secretion of anterior pituitary, gonadal, and adrenal hormones. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1256–60

Management of maternal and neonatal substance abuse problems. Finnegan L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:177–82 (9 ref.)

Drug abuse in pregnancy: fetal growth and malformations. Rosati P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):71–5 (31 ref.)

Increased cerebral blood flow velocity in infants of mothers who abuse cocaine. van de Bor M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):733–6

Schedule–induced chlordiazepoxide intake: differential effect of cocaine and ethanol histories. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):393–6

Evoked potential changes from 13 weeks of simulated toluene abuse in rats. Mattsson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):683–9

The pharmacology of cocaine related to its abuse. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1989 Mar;41(1):3–52 (1550 ref.)

Dopaminergic mechanisms in idiopathic and drug–induced psychoses. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):97–110 (130 ref.)

[Cocaine and pregnancy: effects on the pregnant woman, the fetus and the newborn infant] García Pérez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):538–42 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A cognitive–behavioral approach to substance abuse prevention: one–year follow–up. Botvin GJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):47–63

Community psychology into the 1990s: capitalizing opportunity and promoting innovation. Linney JA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–17

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace—objectives, pitfalls, and guidelines. Schottenfeld RS. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):413–27 (13 ref.)

Community trauma and community interventions. Macedo H. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:94–6

Can overuse of psychotropic drugs by the elderly be prevented? Lyndon RW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;24(1):77–81

Drugs, hospitals and a quality assurance answer. Galarza NJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct;81(10):402–3

Dutch policy on the management of drug–related problems: an Anglo–Dutch debate. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):989–97

Conversation with Ignacy Wald [interview] Wald I. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):961–5

Performance appraisal: an antidote for substance abuse? Regan MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):202–7

Preventing smoking and other drug use: let the buyers beware and the interventions be apt. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):452–6

Help in fighting the war against drugs [news] **Child Today** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):2–3

Legislative and humanitarian impetus for development of alcohol and other drug policy at an Australian university. Blaze–Temple D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(4):463–70

Combatting the drug problem—a suggested bold legal experiment [editorial] [see comments] Bader JM. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):485–9 Comment in: Del Med J 1989 Nov;61(11):637–8.

Illicit drugs, a medical problem [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1989 Oct;61(10):571

Legalization of drugs [letter; comment] Taub N. **Del Med J** 1989 Nov;61(11):637–8 Comment on: Del Med J 1989 Sep;61(9):485–9.

The irrelevance of research to government policies on drugs. Bell DS. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):221–4 (26 ref.)

Research is badly needed to improve programmes for the prevention and treatment of drug abuse and drug dependence in Brazil. Carlini EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):169–73 (10 ref.)

Drug abuse strategies. Martin WR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):115–9

The identification and management of drug–seeking behavior in a medical center. Pankratz L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):115–8

Abuse liability and the regulatory control of therapeutic drugs: untested assumptions. Woods JH. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):229–33

The real options on the war on drugs [letter; comment] Nahas GG. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1;4(2):256–7 Comment on: FASEB J 1989 Oct;3(12):2333–4.

The Hawaii State Department of Corrections substance abuse strategy. Ichiho H, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):196, 201–4, 208

Street drugs: everyone's business. Su'a F. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):452, 454

The use of mass media in substance abuse prevention. DeJong W, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):30–46

Opportunities and strategies for grantmakers in the war on drugs. Dolan JS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer; 9(2):202–8

Private foundations and the crisis of alcohol and drug abuse. Renz L. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):193–201

The labor relations of substance abuse. Colosi ML. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Summer;15(3):59–69

Targeted adolescent pregnancy substance abuse project. Kerson TS. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Feb;15(1):73–4

National health line. Leukefeld CG. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):87–90 (26 ref.)

The harmfulness tax: a new approach to drug control. Grinspoon L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):483

Screening for substance abuse in hospitalized psychiatric patients. Kanwischer RW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):795–7

Adolescent risk perception: a measure to further our understanding of tobacco and drug use. Stevenson H, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):27–9

Education—not legislation—resolves benzodiazepine abuse [editorial] Rodos JJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):26, 30

Are we too easy? Do we care? Hosto L. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Aug;87(3):122

Secondary school teachers' knowledge and views about drug abuse in Ogun State, Nigeria—a pilot survey. Adelekan ML, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):163–74

Effects on students of teacher training in use of a drug education curriculum. Allison KR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990; 20(1):31–46

A meta–analysis of the California school–based risk reduction program. Bruvold WH. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):139–52

Refusal skills: learning to be positively negative. Goldstein AP. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(3):271–83

Drug education: the prevention issues. Goodstadt MS. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(3):197–208

Student desires for a university drug education program. Jensen M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989;19(3):231–44

An outcome evaluation of refusal skills program as a drug abuse prevention strategy. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1989; 19(4):363–71

A short–term outcome evaluation of the "I'm Special" drug abuse prevention program: a revisit using SCAT inventory. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):127–38

The assessment of parent–led prevention programs: a preliminary assessment of impact. Klitzner M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):77–94

The assessment of parent–led prevention programs: a national descriptive study. Klitzner M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990; 20(2):111–25

Professional vs. personal factors related to physicians' attitudes toward drug testing. Linn LS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):95–109

"Just Say No" campaign: taking the pledge. Andreae F. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May;76(5):479

Quicksand in the garden [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):207–8

A primary preventive approach to children's drug refusal behavior: the impact of rehearsal–plus. Jones RT, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Apr;15(2):211–23

Baby bottles and family rattles. Children and substance abuse. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):32–7

Educational factors in substance abuse for physicians. Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):64–5

Medium isn't accurate 'Ice Age' message [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2717

Prescription drug control and dispensing. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):47–52

National campaign against drug abuse [letter] Bell DS. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):502

Pharmacists against drug abuse. Cruikshank D. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):641–4

Relapse prevention for the adolescent substance abuser. Lima G. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):375–8

Progress toward achieving the 1990 national objectives for the misuse of alcohol and drugs. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 20; 39(15):256–8

Being tested [editorial] Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov; 86(11):735–6

Use of anabolic–androgenic steroids by athletes [letter; comment] Goldberg L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15; 322(11):775–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 12;321(15):1042–5.

Defining "success" in drug abuse prevention. Botvin G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:203–12

The effects of a drug testing program in the Navy. Cangianelli LA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:211–7

Drug screening in the workplace: use, abuse and implications. Grabowski J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:225–31

Designing substance abuse preventive interventions within a developmental framework. Lorion R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:193–202 (22 ref.)

Communication and health education research: potential sources for education for prevention of drug use. Maccoby N. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:1–23

Urine screening: what does it mean? McMillan DE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:206–10

Legal aspects of urine screening. Schroeder EP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:218–24

Implication for research of the 1988 Anti–Drug Abuse Act. Schuster CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:16–22

Public health management of AIDS and drugs in Amsterdam. van Brussel G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:295–301

More employers are utilizing drug–screening programs. Bitter J. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):27–32

Drug–testing service agencies. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):33

Drug wars and drugstores. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct; 85(10):803–4

The television, school, and family project. V. The impact of curriculum delivery format on program acceptance. Brannon BR, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):492–502

Drug use prevention programs, gender, and ethnicity: evaluation of three seventh–grade Project SMART cohorts. Graham JW, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 May; 19(3):305–13

Reaching Hispanics with messages to prevent alcohol and other drug abuse. Johnson EM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):588–94

Drug decriminalization [letter] **Science** 1989 Dec 1; 246(4934):1102–5

Drug prevention in junior high: a multi–site longitudinal test. Ellickson PL, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16; 247(4948):1299–305

Let's make Texas drug–free [letter] Haisten B. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):4

Pediatric AIDS: adolescence, delinquency, drug abuse, and AIDS. Mangos JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):100–3

This and that: the war on drugs and the evolution of sulfur. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):483–6 (14 ref.)

Are they really serious? [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):562

[Narcotics and their suppression (letter)] Roepstorff K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2903–4 **(Dan)**

[The French population and drugs] Curtet F. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):841–9 **(Fre)**

[Addiction and primary prevention] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Program of assistance to physicians of Quebec: a concerted effort] Thibault C. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug; 119(4):149 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and abuse of other drugs: prevention programs in Santiago, Chile] Florenzano R. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Dec;107(6):577–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention beginning at school of tobacco use and other addictive substances] Aubà Llambrich J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):70–5 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suicide among young men: psychiatric illness, deviant behaviour and substance abuse. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):565–70

Illicit anabolic steroid use: a controlled personality study. Yates WR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):548–50

Psychosocial and cultural factors in alcohol and drug abuse: an analysis of a homosexual community. McKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):555–63

Assessing depression in substance abusers: Beck Depression Inventory and SCL–90R. Moffett LA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):179–81

Alcohol use as a situational influence on young women's pregnancy risk–taking behaviors. Flanigan B, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):205–14

Cocaine and crack users compared. Ringwalt CL, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):851–9

A comparison of personality characteristics, family relationships, and drug–taking behavior in low and high socioeconomic status adolescents who are drug abusers. Siegel RA, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):925–36

Occult participation: its impact on adolescent development. Tennant–Clark CM, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter; 24(96):757–72

The relationship of alcohol, tobacco, marijuana, and other illegal drug use to delinquency among Mexican–American, black, and white adolescent males. Watts WD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):171–81

Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems among Jewish and Christian men at a university. Monteiro MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):403–12

Correlates of self–reported early childhood aggression in subjects volunteering for drug studies. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):383–402

Psychiatric screening of alcohol and drug patients: the validity of the GHQ–60. Ross HE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):429–42

A social bonding–drug progression model of amphetamine use among young women. Taub DE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):77–95

Mother–infant interaction in a multirisk population. Johnson HL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):281–8

Exploring the meanings of substance abuse: an important dimension of early work with borderline patients. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):61–7

Adolescent drug use and psychological health. A longitudinal inquiry. Shedler J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 May;45(5):612–30

Knowledge and experience of young people regarding drug abuse, 1969–89. Wright JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):99–103

A survey of general practitioners' opinion and attitude to drug addicts and addiction. Abed RT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):131–6

Links between drug misuse and crime. Bennett T. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):833–5

The structure of problem behaviours among Irish adolescents. Grube JW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):667–75

Hot–headed or impulsive? Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):639–43

Stress– and pharmacologically–induced behavioral sensitization increases vulnerability to acquisition of amphetamine self–administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):22–6

Predicting substance abuse in juvenile offenders: attention deficit disorder versus aggressivity. Halikas JA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Fall;21(1):49–55

Antecedents of relapse and recent substance use. Schonfeld L, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall;25(3):245–9

Buspirone: potentials for abuse? [letter] Raleigh FR. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1035

Panic attacks and major depression after discontinuation of long–term diazepam abuse. Schifano F, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):989–90

Comment: lack of abuse potential with buspirone [letter] Steinberg JR. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):785–6

The 'point of no return' as a target of experimental research on drug dependence. Coper H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):129–34 (54 ref.)

Self–report vs. laboratory measures of aggression as predictors of substance abuse. Muntaner C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):1–11

Effects of self–reported drug use and antisocial behavior on evoked potentials in adolescents. Pickworth WB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):105–10

Perceived family relationships in drug abusing adolescents. Stoker A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):293–7

Research on psychopathology and addiction: treatment implications. Woody GE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):121–3 (11 ref.)

The evaluation of the abuse liability of drugs. Johanson CE. **Drug Saf** 1990;5 Suppl 1:46–57 (39 ref.)

Contextual therapy: brief treatment of an addict and spouse. Bernal G, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):59–71

Affective, substance use, and anxiety disorders in persons with arthritis, diabetes, heart disease, high blood pressure, or chronic lung conditions. Wells KB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):320–7

The psychosocial etiology of adolescent drug use: a family interactional approach. Brook JS, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 May;116(2):111–267

Drug use and unprotected anal intercourse among gay men. Martin JL. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(4):450–65

Correlations of substance abuse and self–image among socially diverse groups of adolescents and clinical implications. Uribe VM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):25–34

The drug dilemma [letter] Marcos LR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):929

Correlates of laxative abuse in bulimia. Waller DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):797–9

The impact of quality of family life on drug consumption. Grichting WL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):963–71

Development of psychosocial scales for the assessment of adolescents involved with alcohol and drugs. Henly GA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):973–1001

Remission and relapse in heroin users and implications for management: treatment control or risk reduction. Robertson JR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):229–46

Bogus–pipeline effects on self–reported college student drug use, problems, and attitudes. Werch CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):1003–10

A longitudinal study of antisocial behaviors in early adolescence as predictors of late adolescent substance use: gender and ethnic group differences. Windle M. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):86–91

Homosexuality and illegal residency status in relation to substance abuse and personality traits among Mexican nationals. Tori CD. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):814–21

Drugs, delinquency and "nerds": are loners deviant? Tolone WL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(2):153–62

Teacher drug use: a response to occupational stress. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):47–65

The role of older brothers in younger brothers' drug use viewed in the context of parent and peer influences. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar;151(1):59–75

Cognitive cues for use in a case of amphetamine sulfate abuse. O'Connor KP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr; 178(4):271–2

Benzodiazepines: tolerance, dependence, abuse, and addiction. Miller NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):23–33 (85 ref.)

Factors associated with the problem–engendering use of substances by young men. MacAndrew C. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):552–6

Denial of the inner reality: observations on drug abuse and addiction based on psychotherapies after treatment in a therapeutic community in The Netherlands. Vos HP. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(3):193–9

Substance abuse and adolescent suicidal behavior. Crumley FE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3051–6 (57 ref.)

Some familial dynamic aspects in drug abusers. D'Agnone OA, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(5):431–2

Selected psychological characteristics of anabolic–androgenic steroid users [letter] Bahrke MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):834–5

The effect of ketotifen in rodent models of anxiety and on the behavioural consequences of withdrawing from treatment with drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):547–51

Zolpidem and triazolam in humans: behavioral effects and abuse liability. Evans SM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:431–2

Comparison of the behavioral effects and abuse liability of ethanol and pentobarbital in recreational sedative abusers. Guarino JJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:453–4

Attention problems in first grade and shy and aggressive behaviors as antecedents to later heavy or inhibited substance use. Kellam S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:368–9

Human d–amphetamine drug discrimination: testing with d–amphetamine and hydromorphone. Lamb RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:423–4

Reinforcing effects of a pentobarbital–ethanol combination relative to each drug alone. Meisch RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):443–50

Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (section F1): results of the ICD–10 field trial. Winkler G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jun;23 Suppl 4:151–4

Covert drug abuse in patients with eating disorders. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(4):247–55

Maori Elder–patient relationship as a therapeutic paradigm. Sachdev PS. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):393–403

Stress processes and the misuse of drugs in older adults. Folkman S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):366–74

Changes in drug involvement: a longitudinal study of childhood and adolescent determinants. Brook JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):707–26

Factor analysis of the substance abuse attitude survey with college undergraduates. Jenkins SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):331–6

Diazepam and triazolam self–administration in sedative abusers: concordance of subject ratings, performance and drug self–administration. Roache JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):309–15

Psychological study in children addicted to inhalation of volatile substances. Rojas LM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):361–5

This and that: cheap drinks and expensive drugs. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):56–60

Physicians' primer on the toxicology of adolescent drug abuse. Thoman M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Aug;31(4):384–91 (19 ref.)

[The onset of drug abuse in children] Chvíla L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological profile of young tobacco, alcohol and/or drug users] Roger G. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of butane gas abuse: in comparison with toluene–based solvent and marihuana] Tohhara S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Dec;24(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical notes for evaluating soundness of mind and compliance to drug preventive measures in cases of narcotic use] Rutkowski R. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 23(2):146–53 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of narcotic and toxic substance abuse by adolescents (clinico–sociological study)] Lukacher Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral abnormalities in cocaine abusers: demonstration by SPECT perfusion brain scintigraphy. Work in progress. Tumeh SS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):821–4

REHABILITATION

Effects of in vivo behavioral rehearsal on the learning of assertive behaviors with a substance abusing population. Ingram JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):189–94

The influence of prior alcohol and drug abuse problems on bulimia nervosa treatment outcome. Mitchell JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):169–73

Sociological factors associated with substance abuse among new chronic patients. Bachrach LL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:189–201

Treatment for psychoactive substance use disorder in special populations: issues in strategic planning. Westermeyer J. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):1–8 (14 ref.)

"Hello, may we help you?" A study of attrition prevention at the time of the first phone contact with substance–abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):67–76

Evaluation and treatment of adolescent substance abuse: a decision tree method. Tarter RE. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):1–46

An ounce of prevention [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1031

Programs for pharmacists impaired by substance abuse: a report. McNees GE, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 May; NS30(5):33–7

The impact of Federal rehabilitation laws on the expanding role of employee assistance programs in business and industry. Farkas GM. **Am Psychol** 1989 Dec;44(12):1482–90 (60 ref.)

Creating a new drug service in Edinburgh. Greenwood J. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):587–9

Alcoholism and drug abuse—some legal issues for employers. Howard G. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):593–603 (41 ref.)

Human Behavioral Pharmacology Laboratory. University of Vermont. Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):441–5

The effect of impulsivity and empathy on abstinence of poly–substance abusers: a prospective study. McCown W. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):635–7

Drug research: a comparison of ongoing research and perceived research priorities. Redman S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):943–52

Drug testing in the workplace. Return to work issues. Biase DV. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):208–14

Politicians and scientists in the combat against drug abuse. Gunne LM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):241–4

Treatment outcome: a neglected area of drug abuse research. Hollister LE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):175–7

Providing services for women with difficulties with alcohol or other drugs: the current U.K. situation as seen by women practitioners researchers and policy makers in the field. Waterson J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct; 24(2):119–25

Evaluation of a hospital based substance abuse intervention and referral service for HIV affected patients. Guydish J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;12(1):1–7

National study of drug abuse treatment finds benefits include less drug use, fewer crimes [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1309–10

Substance abuse among the chronic mentally ill. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1041–6

Services for the homeless [letter] Koshes RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):331-2
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Brown B. **Int J Addict** 1989 Sep;24(9):897-927
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] De Leon G. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug;24(8):785-820
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Gorsuch RL. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):453-88
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Lief N. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):1011-34
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] McAuliffe W. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun;24(6):527-608
Psychopathology, parent relations, and careers in vocational training: a prospective study. Ravndal E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr;24(4):315-23
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Shontz FC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Dec;24(12):1183-228
Women residents: expanding their role to increase treatment effectiveness in substance abuse programs. Stevens S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):425-34
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Woody G. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):675-706
A clinical scale to assess benzodiazepine withdrawal. Busto UE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):412-6
Trazodone for the treatment of anxiety symptoms in substance abusers [letter] Liebowitz NR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):449-51
Correlates of persisting drug use among former youth multiple drug abuse patients. Feigelman W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):63-75
Substance abuse treatment modalities in the age of HIV spectrum disease. Nathan JA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):423-9
The case for shorter residential alcohol and other drug abuse treatment adolescents. Van Meter W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):87-8
Scouting in adolescent treatment programs: building a foundation. Austin BD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):24-5
Who heals the healer? The history and purpose of the Physicians Assistance and Advocacy Committee. coleman HV. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):8-11
Two ships in the night. Physician usage of community drug and alcohol treatment centers. Phelps GL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):22-3
Intervention: raising the bottom. Runge EG Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):19-21
Outcome of a unique youth drug abuse program: a follow-up study of clients of Straight, Inc. Friedman AS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):259-68
The use of visualization as a means of integrating the spiritual dimension into treatment: Part II. Working with emotions. Krystal S, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):223-8 (20 ref.)
The ABCs of awareness: a multimodal approach to relapse prevention and intervention—the College Hill Medical Center program. Rioux DR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):61-3
A piece of my mind. Little battles. Malcolm R. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):90
Success of reentry into anesthesiology training programs by residents with a history of substance abuse. Menk EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3060-2
Substance use and receipt of treatment in persons with recent spinal cord injuries. Schnoll SH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:426-7
Sedative/tranquilizer use and abuse in alcoholics currently in outpatient treatment: incidence, pattern and preference. Wolf B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:376-7
General practice management of drug misusers. Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1471-4
Support for GPs caring for drug misusers. Mack J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1491-5
Treatment of the mentally ill chemical abuser: description of the Hutchings Day Treatment Program. Carey KB. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Winter;60(4):303-16
Behavioral treatment of alcohol and drug abuse. What do we know and where shall we go? Hester RK, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:305-27 (138 ref.)
Treating combined alcohol and drug abuse in community-based programs. Hubbard RL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:273-83 (32 ref.)
Barriers to the care of persons with dual diagnoses: organizational and financing issues. Ridgely MS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):123-32 (45 ref.)
Pharmacological treatment of substance-abusing schizophrenic patients. Siris SG. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):111-22 (130 ref.)
The SHARP carwash: a community-oriented work program for substance abuse patients. Stead P, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Jan;35(1):79-80
Diversion programs for impaired physicians. Ikeda R, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):617-21

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic mentally ill young adults with substance abuse problems: emerging national trends. Ridgely MS, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:288-313 (51 ref.)
Serum magnesium concentrations after repetitive magnesium cathartic administration. Woodard JA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):297-300 (23 ref.)
Cocaine and crack [letter; comment] Brewer C. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):792 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):337-8.
Statement on drug use in pregnancy: an urgent problem for New York City. Committee on Public Health. The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;66(2):193-7
Cocaine abuse and its treatment. Hicks RD. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):462, 483-4
Young chronic patients and substance abuse. Caton CL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1037-40
Clinical case management of the dually diagnosed patient. Fariello D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 40(10):1065-7
Use of mental health services by dually diagnosed patients. Lyons JS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 40(10):1067-9
Inpatient care of the substance-abusing patient with a concomitant eating disorder. Marcus RN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):59-63
Systems issues in serving the mentally ill substance abuser: Virginia's experience. Thacker W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1046-9
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Coleman SB. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):247-76
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Khantzian EJ. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr;24(4):351-83
Relapse and recovery in drug abuse: research and practice. Leukefeld CG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):189-201 (19 ref.)
Attrition within a detoxification unit: patient response to policy and psychological intervention. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1989 Apr;24(4):279-301
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Shontz F, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Nov;24(11):1091-136 contd
Drug abuse treatment "models": Meehl's lament revisited. Talbott WR. **Int J Addict** 1989 Nov;24(11):1083-9
Hospitalization of adolescents for psychiatric and substance abuse treatment. Legal and ethical issues. Schwartz IM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):473-8 (13 ref.)
Psychopathology among cocaine abusers entering treatment. Kleinman PH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):442-7
Neurodynamics of relapse prevention: a neuronutrient approach to outpatient DUI offenders. Brown RJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):173-87
Outpatient treatment of adults with coexisting substance use and mental disorders. Hanson M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):109-16
Changing behaviour to prevent the spread of the human immunodeficiency virus. Borland R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):305-6
Drug abuse treatment at the San Martin General Hospital, Buenos Aires. Fahrer R, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):365-7
Treating drug problems. Gerstein DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):844-8
Update on behavioral treatments for substance abuse. Childress A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:183-92 (0 ref.)
The role of drug abuse treatment programs in AIDS prevention and education programs for intravenous drug users: the New Jersey experience. Jackson JF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:167-86
Psychotherapy for substance abuse. Woody G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:162-7
American Academy of Pediatrics Provisional Committee on Substance Abuse: Selection of substance abuse treatment programs. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):139-40
Laxative abuse in eating disorders. Willard SG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(3):75-87
Adolescent substance use and the role of the primary care provider. Riggs S, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):253-7 (9 ref.)
Detoxification of the chemically dependent patient [letter] Woolard RH. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):93
Family therapy with spinal cord injured substance abusers. Perez M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1989;14(2):15-25
Cocaine: recognizing, treating the abuser. Coleman P. **Va Med** 1990 Jun;117(6):251-5 (15 ref.)
The treatment of perinatal addiction. Identification, intervention, and advocacy. Jessup M. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):553-8
Expert systems in treating substance abuse. Wesson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):585-7
[Compulsory hospitalization of psychiatric patients today—a part of emergency management] Körmendy E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency consultations for abuse of psychoactive substances in Buenos Aires hospitals] Míguez HA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Oct;107(4):296-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[5 paragraphs for better care of mentally disturbed addicts] Berglund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1649-52 **(Swe)**
[Private practice in psychiatry: which abusers can be treated in private ambulatory care?] Kristenson H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4357-60 **(Swe)**

URINE

A nationwide survey of urinalysis practices of methadone maintenance clinics. Utilization of laboratory services. Saxon AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):94-100
Aflatoxins and heroin. Hendrickse RG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):492-3
Urine screening for abused drugs in new admissions to a VA hospital. McMillan DE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1499-506
Extending the detection limit of the TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay for benzoylecgonine in urine. de Kanel J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2110-2
Drugs of abuse in a pediatric outpatient population [letter] Hicks JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1256-7
Effects of diphenhydramine on immunoassays of phencyclidine in urine [letter] Levine BS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):1258
Investigation of interference by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in urine tests for abused drugs. Rollins DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):602-6
Screening for drugs of abuse: effect of heat-treating urine for safe handling of samples [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1530] Wolff K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):908-10
Urine analysis for benzodiazepines among opiate consumers. Ladewig D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):145-8
Screening test of stimulants in human urine utilizing headspace gas chromatography for field test. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1-2):181-9
Urine samples of 1,594 patients from Alcohol and Drug Rehabilitation Service were analyzed [letter] Rueda-Vasquez E, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):A8
Urine testing for drug use among male arrestees—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 17;38(45):780-3
The role of physicians as medical review officers in workplace drug testing programs. In pursuit of the last nanogram. Clark HW. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):514-24 (45 ref.)

SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

Refractometer screening of controlled substances in an operating room satellite pharmacy. Gill DL Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):817-8
Drug tests and amateur athletes. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1990 May 15;62(10):602A-603A
Identifying the acetaminophen overdose [editorial] Watson WA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1126-7
Evaluation of InstaScreen Cannabinoid Drug Screen Test [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1204
Symposium on drug testing in the workplace. Committee on public health and the Section on Occupational Medicine, New York Academy of Medicine, February 3, 1988. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):163-242
Case studies of drug testing in the workplace. Blume S, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):215-42
Drug testing in the private and public sectors. Walsh JM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):166-72
Methodology, efficacy, and validity of drug testing. Willette RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Feb;65(2):185-95
Rates of drug detection in urine samples from various populations. Isaac PC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):289-99
Chicago hospitals: no drug abusers need apply. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 5;64(13):79
Workplace drug testing as social control. Hecker S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):693-707
Why teenagers put rocks in their ears. Hidden drugs and confidentiality. Morris RE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):548-50
Screening of blood and urine for drugs of abuse utilizing diagnostic products corporation's Coat-A-Count radioimmunoassay kits. Appel TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):274-6
Drug use in patients admitted to a university trauma center: results of limited (rather than comprehensive) toxicology screening. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):22-4
Limits of linearity and detection for some drugs of abuse. Needleman SB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):34-8
Pretreatment of urine samples for the analysis of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid using solid-phase extraction. Parry RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):39-44
Drugs and transportation safety. McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):523-9
Hair analysis in drug screening. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug; 32(8):666, 669
Drug screening in an unconventional matrix: hair analysis [editorial; comment] Bailey DN. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3331 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec

15;262(23):3328–30.
Benzodiazepines in a health–catalog product [letter] DuPont RL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):695
From the Office of the General Counsel. Drug testing of physicians. Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):1039–40
Drug screening in prenatal care demands objective medical criteria, support services [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18;264(3):309–10
Urine testing for drug use among male arrestees—United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 17;38(45):780–3
Being tested [editorial] Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov; 86(11):735–6
Drug testing requires examination of methods, reasons and usefulness [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jun;59(6):52
Topical anesthesia using TAC (tetracaine, adrenalin, and cocaine) produces "dirty urine": a word of caution [letter; comment] Schwartz RH, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;102(2):200–1 Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jan;100(1):78–9.
Drug screening [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):231–4 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):396–9.
Drug testing [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 15;86(7):28
Test negative. A look at the "evidence" justifying illicit–drug tests [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Mar;262(3):18, 22
[Sonography for intracorporeal drug smuggling] Sauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doping control] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1270–5 **(Jpn)**
[The influence and use of drugs other than alcohol among drivers] Christophersen AS, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cross–reactivity of amphetamine analogues with Roche Abuscreen radioimmunoassay reagents. Cody JT.
J Anal Toxicol 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace—objectives, pitfalls, and guidelines. Schottenfeld RS.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1989;15(4):413–27 (13 ref.)
Legal and ethical aspects of drug testing. Samuels PN.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Feb;65(2):196–201
Legislation proposed to protect physician "whistle blowers". Marvinney CA. **Colo Med** 1990 May;87(5):144–5
The labor relations of substance abuse. Colosi ML.
Health Care Manage Rev 1990 Summer;15(3):59–69
Say "no" to drug testing. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Jun;10(3):157–9
Drug use during pregnancy. New Minnesota law requires doctors to test and report. Fortney DM. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):41–3
Pregnancy & drugs. Physicians face new testing and reporting law. Jopke T. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):29–32
Alcohol. A bigger drug problem? Rosengren J.
Minn Med 1990 Apr;73(4):33–4
The effects of a drug testing program in the Navy. Cangianelli LA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:211–7
Drug screening in the workplace: use, abuse and implications. Grabowski J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:225–31
Urine screening: what does it mean? McMillan DE.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:206–10
Legal aspects of urine screening. Schroeder EP.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:218–24
More employers are utilizing drug–screening programs. Bitter J. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr;59(4):27–32
Courts settle difficult questions regarding workplace drug testing. Porro J. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Nov;58(12):48, 50
Drug–testing service agencies. Smith RB.
Occup Health Saf 1990 Apr;59(4):33
Drug screening, AIDS in work place among prominent issues at 1990 AOHC. Tanner M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):51
Physicians have been drafted for the 'war on drugs' [editorial] Martin H. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):230–1

METHODS

Does routine screening for benzodiazepines help to diagnose dependence in psychiatric inpatients? Priebe S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):514–7
Forensic toxicology. An overview and an algorithmic approach. Jentzen JM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S48–55
Superabsorbent polymers—media for the enzymatic detection of ethyl alcohol in urine. Kidwell DA. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):257–61
A capillary column gas–chromatographic method for the identification of drugs of abuse in urine samples. Caldwell R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):430–43
Value of rapid screening for acetaminophen in all patients with intentional drug overdose. Ashbourne JF, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1035–8
Antenatal urinary screening for drugs of addiction: usefulness of sideroom testing? Condie RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1543–5
Urine screening for abused drugs in new admissions to a VA hospital. McMillan DE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1499–506
The Norwegian injection mark study. Skretting A, et al.
Br J Addict 1989 Sep;84(9):1021–7
Unreliable urine samples [letter; comment] Brown S.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:130 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:348–53.
Application of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry instrument techniques to forensic urine drug testing. Lehrer M. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):271–88
Quantitative urine levels of abusable drugs for clinical purposes. Tennant F. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):301–9
Screening alcohol & drug use in a general practice unit: comparison of computerised and traditional methods. Bungey JB, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(4):471–83
Drug testing in sports. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):65–136
Abbott phencyclidine and barbiturates abused drug assays: evaluation and comparison of ADx FPIA, TDx FPIA, EMIT, and GC/MS methods. Caplan YH, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):289–92
Quantitative determination of stanozolol and its metabolite in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Choo HY, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):109–12
Analysis of anabolic steroids using GC/MS with selected ion monitoring. Chung BC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):91–5
Comparison of the GC/MS ion trapping technique with GC–FTIR for the identification of stimulants in drug testing. de Jong EG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):127–31
Analysis of bumetanide in human urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gradeen CY, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):123–6
Urinary excretion of furazabol metabolite. Gradeen CY, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):120–2
Systematic analysis of stimulants and narcotic analgesics by gas chromatography with nitrogen specific detection and mass spectrometry. Lho DS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):73–6
Determination of phenolalkylamines, narcotic analgesics, and beta–blockers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lho DS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):77–83
Drug testing at the 10th Asian Games and 24th Seoul Olympic Games. Park J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):66–72
Systematic analysis of diuretic doping agents by HPLC screening and GC/MS confirmation. Park SJ, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):84–90
Analysis of corticosteroids in urine by HPLC and thermospray LC/MS. Park SJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):102–8
Use of cyclic boronates for GC/MS screening and quantitation of beta–adrenergic blockers and some bronchodilators. Zamecnik J. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):132–6
Results of comparative determination of morphine in human hair using RIA and GC/MS. Sachs H, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Nov;27(11):873–7
Presence of inhibitors to the EMIT test in postmortem urine samples [letter; comment] Taylor J. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1055–6 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Nov;33(6):1421–31.
An analysis of clinical toxicology urine specimens using the KDI Quik test. Kaplan RM, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1989;27(6):369–73
Excretion of morphine in urine following the ingestion of poppy seeds [letter; comment] Ferguson EW.
Milit Med 1990 Mar;155(3):A8 Comment on: Milit Med 1988 Sep;153(9):468–70.
Cocaine and heroin use by methadone maintenance patients. Ball JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:328
Urine testing during treatment of cocaine dependence. Burke WM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:320–1
Time course of detection of 6–acetylmorphine in urine after heroin administration. Cone EJ, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:449
Urinary elimination half–life of delta–1–tetrahydrocannabinol–7–oic acid in heavy marijuana users after smoking. Johansson EK, et al.
NIDA Res Monogr 1989;95:457–8
Quantitative urine screening for the diagnosis and treatment of cocaine abuse. Tennant F. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:318–9
Evaluation of the EZ–SCREEN enzyme immunoassay test for detection of cocaine and marijuana metabolites in urine specimens. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):147–9
A colleague with a drink problem [see comments] Keaney F, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1059–60, 1062 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353.
Cocaine in body fluids: analysis and interpretation of the drug abuse specimen. Martin HF. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun; 73(6):243–8
Chemical dependency and drug testing in the workplace. Osterloh JD, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):506–13 (63 ref.)
[Laboratory monitoring of drugs causing drug dependence] Večerek B, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:123–8 **(Cze)**
[The detection of codeine abuse by hair analysis] Scheller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31; 115(35):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An experimental test of the impact of drug–testing programs on potential job applicants' attitudes and intentions. Crant JM, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Apr;75(2):127–31
Professional vs. personal factors related to physicians' attitudes toward drug testing. Linn LS, et al.
J Drug Educ 1990;20(2):95–109

STANDARDS

Re: Drug testing: technical complications of a complex social issue [letter] Jamieson GG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(3):403–6
A survey of drugs of abuse testing by clinical laboratories in the United Kingdom. Steering Committee for the UK–External Quality Assessment Scheme for Therapeutic Drug Assays. Burnett D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 May;27 (Pt 3):213–22
Federal guidelines for marijuana screening should have lower cutoff levels. A comparison of results from immunoassays and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1299–300
Industrial employee drug screening: a blind study of laboratory performance using commercially prepared controls. Knight SJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug; 32(8):715–21
What is an MRO? [letter] Weiler LF. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jul; 75(7):163–4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

HIV status and changes in risk behaviour among intravenous drug users in Stockholm 1987–1988. Käll KI, et al.
AIDS 1990 Feb;4(2):153–7
A bridge to treatment: the needle exchange pilot program in New York City. Joseph SC. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):340–5
Fighting AIDS on the streets [news] Mason R.
AIDS Educ Prev 1990 Spring;2(1):84–5
Designing interventions to prevent HIV–1 infection by promoting use of condoms and spermicides among intravenous drug abusers and their sexual partners. Stone AJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):171–83
AIDS prevention for i.v. drug users and their sexual partners in Philadelphia [news] Liebman J, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):615–6
Demographic characteristics, risk behaviors, and HIV seroprevalence among intravenous drug users by site of contact: results from a community–wide HIV surveillance project. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep; 80(9):1062–7
Variables influencing condom use among intravenous drug users. Magura S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan; 80(1):82–4
Cleaning injecting equipment: a message gone wrong? Herrod J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):601
Multiple small opacities of metallic density in the lung. Shaffer BA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1179–81
Septic pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. An unusual conduit for systemic embolization in right–sided valvular endocarditis. Stagaman DJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1484–6
Gallium–67 detection of intramammary injection sites secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Swayne LC.
Clin Nucl Med 1989 Sep;14(9):693–4
AIDS prevention—the role of the pharmacist [news]
J Adv Nurs 1990 Jul;15(7):761
Medical complications of intravenous drug use. Stein MD.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):249–57 (152 ref.)
I.v. drug use and AIDS: public policy and dirty needles. Stryker J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1989 Winter; 14(4):719–40 (82 ref.)
Acute viral hepatitis B, reported to the Public Health Laboratory service. Polakoff S. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):163–8
Cocaine injection and ethnicity in parenteral drug users during the early years of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) epidemic in New York City. Novick DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):181–5
Neurobiology of abused drugs. Opioids and stimulants. Kosten TR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):217–27 (128 ref.)
Mobility of injecting drug users [news] Goldberg D.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):83
Blood and plasma donations among a cohort of intravenous drug users. Nelson KE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2194–7
Outreach education among intravenous drug users: use CHOWs [letter] Newmeyer J. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3130–1
Silent HIV infection in heterosexual partners of seropositive drug abusers in Spain [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):860
HTLV–II infection in Italian drug abusers [letter] Zella D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):575–6
The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Darke S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):446
HIV in intravenous drug users [letter; comment]
N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):632–3 Comment on: N

Engl J Med 1989 Sep 28;321(13):874–9.
Preventing the spread of HIV in injecting drug users—the experience of syringe-exchange schemes in England and Scotland. Stimson G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:302–10
Regional variations in HIV seroprevalence among injecting drug users in Italy [letter] Rezza G.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1990;38(3):263–4
[Treatment, care and prevention for HIV-positive intravenous drug addicts] Henriksson S. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(3):95–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Trace elements in drug addicts. Ruiz Martínez M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1990 May 17;68(10):507–11
[The serum beta-2-microglobulin values in drug addicts with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy] De Mercato R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evidence of HIV-2 infection in parenteral drug addicts in the province of Malaga (letter)] Gómez Trujillo FM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):517–8 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of talc granulomatosis in a peripheral lymph node in a case of suspected intravenous drug abuse. Housini I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun; 34(3):342–4
Severe non-occlusive ischemic stroke in young heroin addicts. Jensen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):354–7
Providing HIV counseling and testing services in methadone maintenance programs. Cartter ML, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May; 4(5):463–5
HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium-term follow-up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–34
Incidence of acute hepatitis B in injecting drug users as an indicator of continuing HIV transmission—international implications [letter] Mele A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):598–9
HIV infection, race, and drug-treatment history [letter] Watters JK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):697
Cervical osteomyelitis due to i.v. heroin use: radiologic findings in 14 patients. Endress C, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug;155(2):333–5
Talc in liver tissue of intravenous drug abusers with chronic hepatitis. A comparative study. Allaire GS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Nov;92(5):583–8
AIDS-related illness and AIDS risk in male homo/bisexual substance abusers: case reports and clinical issues. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989; 15(4):443–61
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from an internal jugular abscess in an intravenous drug addict. Ippolito SF, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1990 Jun;11(2):158–9
Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: increased prevalence due to cocaine abuse. Lisse JR, et al.
Am J Med 1989 Oct;87(4):457–8
Hospitalization decision in febrile intravenous drug users. Samet JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):53–7
The HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser. O'Rourke GC.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Mar;44(3):280–3
Cardiac screening for pregnant intravenous drug abusers. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):397–9
Let the debate being: status of IVDA's with AIDS [letter; comment] Aquila R. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):155–6
Comment on: Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):307–9.
Let the debate begin: the status of intravenous drug abusers with AIDS [editorial] [see comments] Lesse S.
Am J Psychother 1989 Jul;43(3):307–9 Comment in: Am J Psychother 1990 Jan;44(1):155–6.
HIV seropositivity of needles from shooting galleries in south Florida. Chitwood DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):150–2
Shooting galleries and AIDS: infection probabilities and 'tough' policies [editorial] Des Jarlais DC, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2):142–4
Changes in needle sharing behavior among intravenous drug users: San Francisco, 1986–88. Guydish JR, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):995–7
Primary care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in a methadone maintenance treatment program. Selwyn PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):761–3
Vancomycin for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Small PM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1227–31
The association of hepatitis delta virus and hepatitis B virus in parenteral drug abusers. 1971 to 1972 and 1986 to 1987. Lange WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):365–8
Group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia and intravenous substance abuse. A growing clinical problem? Lentnek AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):89–93
Neurologic disease in human immunodeficiency virus-infected drug abusers. Malouf R, et al.
Arch Neurol 1990 Sep;47(9):1002–7
Mondor's disease secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Cooper RA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):807–8
Mucor cerebral abscess associated with intravenous drug abuse. Fong KM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb; 20(1):74–7
Hypoxic cardiomyopathy: acute myocardial dysfunction after severe hypoxia. Smith F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):488–92
A clinical, hematologic, and immunologic analysis of 21 HTLV-II-infected intravenous drug users. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):409–17
Risk behaviours for HIV infection among drug users in prison. Carvell AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1383–4
Community pharmacies and prevention of AIDS among injecting drug users [letter] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1525–6
'Methadone and caries' [letter; comment] Lewis DA.
Br Dent J 1990 May 5;168(9):349 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):231.
Acute myocardial infarction caused by intravenous amphetamine abuse. Packe GE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jul; 64(1):23–4
Syringe exchange schemes: a report and some commentaries [see comments] **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1283–90 Comment in: Br J Addict 1990 May;85(5):685–6.
Needle sharing in residential drug treatment units [letter] Bloor MJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1547–8
HIV spread among drug addicts in the Federal Republic of Germany [letter] Kindermann W. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1372–3
Sexual partners of injecting drug users: the risk of HIV infection. Klee H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):413–8
HIV-related risk behaviour among a non-clinic sample of injecting drug users. McKeganey N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1481–90
Risk behaviour and HTLV-1 seropositivity in injecting drug users [letter] Rezza G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):686–7
Intravenous cocaine abuse and subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect on outcome. Simpson RK Jr, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1990;4(1):27–30
Infected false aneurysms in the groin of intravenous drug abusers. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):330–3
AIDS in New York City: the role of intravenous drug users. Ron A, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep;65(7):787–800 (49 ref.)
Pulmonary needle embolism from intravenous drug abuse. Hart BL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):326–7
Vancouver's needle exchange program. Bardsley J, et al.
Can J Public Health 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–45
Intravenous drug use and hepatitis A: an investigation of an outbreak. Jin A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1):79–81
Alloimmunization and intravenous drug abuse [letter; comment] Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):439 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1160–1.
Iv drug use and HIV infection: perspective from a small city. Ford PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):469–71
Characterization of AIDS-associated tumors in Italy: report of 435 cases of an IVDA-based series. Monfardini S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):391–3 (7 ref.)
Abdominal and anorectal surgery and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in heterosexual intravenous drug users. Wolkomir AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):267–70
HIV infection and intravenous drug users. Implications for emergency services. Kelen GD, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1990 Aug;8(3):653–64 (62 ref.)
Endocarditis in intravenous drug abusers. Roberts R, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1990 Aug;8(3):665–81 (106 ref.)
Other infectious complications in intravenous drug users. The compromised host. Shepherd SM, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1990 Aug;8(3):683–92 (42 ref.)
Cardiac surgery in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) carriers. Frater RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(2):146–50; discussion 150–1
Nutritional status assessment of HIV-positive drug addicts. Varela P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;44(5):415–8
Risk of AIDS in HIV seroconverters: a comparison between intravenous drug users and homosexual males. Rezza G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):99–101
Spontaneous pneumothorax as a complication of septic pulmonary embolism in intravenous drug addicts. Olazabal A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–8
Infections secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Reyes FA.
Hand Clin 1989 Nov;5(4):629–33
Acute pleurisy in an intravenous drug abuser. Glatt AE.
Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Feb 15;25(2):155, 158, 160–2 (14 ref.)
Haematogenous Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis in an HIV-infected intravenous drug addict. Alvarez R, et al.
Infection 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):29–30
Correlation of hepatitis C virus antibodies with HIV-1 seropositivity in intravenous drug addicts [letter] Huemer HP, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):122–3
On the structure of the epidemic spread of AIDS: the influence of an infectious coagent. Weyer J, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 May;273(1):52–67 (16 ref.)
Talc lung in a drug abuser. Hill AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):147–8
Risk behaviour for HIV transmission in attenders on methadone maintenance. Williams H, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1990 May;159(5):141–4
A mathematical model to describe the risk of infection from sharing injection equipment. Allard R.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(10):1010–6
Introduction of HIV infection among intravenous drug abusers in low prevalence areas. Battjes RJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(6):533–9
Epidemiology and prevention of AIDS among intravenous drug users. Coutinho RA.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):413–6
Race/ethnicity as a risk factor for HIV-1 infection among Connecticut intravenous drug users. D'Aquila RT, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1989;2(5):503–13
Sex, drugs, and HIV infection in a New York City hospital outpatient population. Marmor M, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):307–18
Risk behaviors for HIV-1 infection in Italian drug users: report from a multicenter study. First Drug User Multicenter Study Group [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):549] Sasse H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(5):486–96
Intravenous nasal decongestant use [letter] Edlund M.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Oct;50(10):392
CT manifestation of sternoclavicular pyarthrosis in patients with intravenous drug abuse. Alexander PW, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):104–6
AIDS education and prevention programs for intravenous drug users: the California experience. Jang M, et al.
J Drug Educ 1990;20(1):1–13
"Cotton fever": a benign febrile syndrome in intravenous drug abusers. Harrison DW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):135–9
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Serious infections other than human immunodeficiency virus among intravenous drug abusers. Haverkos HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):894–902 (77 ref.)
Contrasting prevalence of delta hepatitis markers in parenteral drug abusers with and without AIDS. Kreek MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):538–41
Patterns of HIV-1 and HTLV-I/II in intravenous drug abusers from the middle atlantic and central regions of the USA. Lee HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):347–52
Infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users: a comparison of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-negative and -positive patients. Nahass RG, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Oct;162(4):967–70
Intravenous drug users: the only important reservoir of delta virus in Spain [letter] Pérez-Trallero E, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Jan;161(1):152
Fatal Staphylococcus saprophyticus native valve endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict [letter] Singh VR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Sep;162(3):783–4
Use of paper-absorbed fingerstick blood samples for studies of antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in intravenous drug users. Steger KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):964–7
Prevalence, incidence, and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection among drug users in Amsterdam. van den Hoek JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):823–6
Hepatitis D virus infection among intravenous drug abusers in Taiwan: analysis of risk factors and liver function tests. Hsu HM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):76–81
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in a Dublin general practice. Bury G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Mar; 39(320):101–3
Human immunodeficiency virus in drug misusers and increased consultation in general practice. Roberts JJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):373–4
From the Centers for Disease Control. Aspergillus endophthalmitis in intravenous-drug users—Kentucky.
JAMA 1990 Feb 16;263(7):941
From the Centers for Disease Control. Lead poisoning associated with intravenous-methamphetamine use—Oregon, 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):797–8
Intravenous substance abuse and a presacral mass [letter] Nathan L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1496
HIV infection in intravenous drug abusers in Berlin: risk factors and time trends. Stark K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1990 Apr 17;68(8):415–20
Treatment of right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users with ciprofloxacin and rifampicin [see comments] Dworkin RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1071–3 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1525–6.
Vocal cord paralysis resulting from neck injections in the intravenous drug use population. Hillstrom RP, et al.
Laryngoscope 1990 May;100(5):503–6
The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Sydney [letter] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):672
If I have sex with a duck does that make me a drake? The Albion Street (AIDS) Centre, intravenous drug use and "prostitution" [letter] Donovan B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):498–9
Aspergillus endophthalmitis in intravenous-drug users—Kentucky. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26;39(3):48–9
Lead poisoning associated with intravenous-methamphetamine use—Oregon, 1988. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 8;38(48):830–1
Reducing HIV transmission in intravenous-drug users not in drug treatment—United States. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 10; 39(31):529, 535–8

Serious infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci in intravenous drug users. Baddour LM, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):363-6 (23 ref.)
Tuberculin skin reactivity in HIV-seropositive intravenous drug addicts [letter; comment] Robert CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1268 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 2;320(9):545-50.
Hodgkin's disease in HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers [letter] Roithmann S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26; 323(4):275-6
Tuberculosis, AIDS, and i.v. drug abuse. Lamb RJ, et al. **N J Med** 1990 May;87(5):413-5
Changes in AIDS risk behavior among intravenous drug abusers in New York City. Harris RE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):123-6
AIDS and intravenous drug use: future directions for community-based prevention research. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:1-299
Introducing the concept "community prevention". Amsel Z. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:vii-xiv
Community prevention efforts to reduce the spread of AIDS associated with intravenous drug abuse. Battjes RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:288-99
Human immunodeficiency virus and viral hepatitis seroepidemiology in New York City intravenous drug abusers (IVDAs). Brown LS Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:443-4
Black intravenous drug users: prospects for intervening in the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Brown LS Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:53-67
Demographic, behavioral and clinical features of HIV infection in NYC intravenous drug abusers. Brown LS Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:413-4
Stress and emotional distress as possible co-factors in the development of AIDS in a sample of intravenous drug users. Catan V. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:445-6
Risk behavior of intravenous cocaine users: implications for intervention. Chitwood DD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 93:120-33
Intravenous heroin use: its association with HIV infection in patients in methadone treatment. Chu A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:447-8
Current epidemiology of AIDS among i.v. drug users in New York City. Des Jarlais D. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:311-3
Accessing intravenous drug users via the health care system. Evans PE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:277-87
The role of intravenous drug use in cases of AIDS in adolescents and young adults. Gayle H. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:314-5
Genesis of New York City's experimental needle exchange program: getting a denigrated group on the government agenda. Gillman CL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:419-20
The role of drug abuse treatment programs in AIDS prevention and education programs for intravenous drug users: the New Jersey experience. Jackson JF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:167-86
The homeless intravenous drug abuser and the AIDS epidemic. Joseph H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 93:210-53
Developmental decline in infants born to HIV-infected intravenous drug-using mothers. Kletter R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:409-10
Community-based AIDS prevention interventions: special issues of women intravenous drug users. Mondanaro J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:68-82
Mode of HIV transmission among seroconverted intravenous drug users (IVDUs): 1987 and 1988 cohort study. Nemoto T, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:407-8
Needle obtainment and cleaning habits of addicts. Saxon AJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:418
AIDS and intravenous drug abuse. Schuster C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:1-13 (21 ref.)
HIV-related disorders, needle users, and the social services. Shulman LC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:254-76
Preventing AIDS: prospects for change in white male intravenous drug users. Sorensen JL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:83-107
Lost opportunity to combat AIDS: drug abusers in the criminal justice system. Wish ED, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:187-209
Needle-sharing patterns as a predictor of HIV seroprevalence among New York City intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Yee K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:488-9
Prevalence of oral lesions among HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers and other risk groups. Barone R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):169-73
Mixed bacterial endocarditis in an intravenous drug misuser [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan; 66(771):70
NIDA, HRSA join forces in studies of AIDS risk behavior by i.v. drug users [news] Delaney P. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May-Jun;105(3):323
Unusual pathogens in narcotic-associated endocarditis. Szabo S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):412-5
AIDS and the future [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 22; 248(4962):1484
Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus infection among parenteral drug abusers in a low-prevalence area. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep; 83(9):996-1001
Cocaine and scleroderma. Kerr HD. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1275-6
Gentamicin-resistant enterococcal endocarditis: the need for routine screening for high-level resistance to aminoglycosides. Libertin CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):458-60
Non-cardiogenic pulmonary oedema due to the intravenous administration of clove oil. Kirsch CM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):235-6
Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled and intravenous talc. Hollinger MA. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):121-7; discussion 117-9 (49 ref.)
Hepatitis B: transmission by sexual contact and needle sharing. Piot P, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S37-40; discussion S41-3 (55 ref.)
[Injuries of the vascular system in drug addicts in Kladno] Horešovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24; 128(48):1528-9 **(Cze)**
[HIV-1 primo-infection and cytomegalovirus reactivation in 2 intravenous drug users. Prognostic significance (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):194-5 **(Fre)**
[Infection with hepatitis viruses HAV, HBV and HCV as well as with AIDS virus HIV in drug addicts of the Zurich street scene--a prevalence study] Röhrig S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 28;120(17):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity of the drug addict] Staak M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug dependent patients 1986 to 1989 in Vienna] Loimer N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;102(4):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin changes in drug-dependent patients] Rasokat H. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):351-4, 357 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravenous abuse of crushed tablets. A case with fatal outcome] Røger M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2080-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Surgical treatment of septic endocarditis in drug addicts] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infections caused by gram positive bacteria: a new epidemics in patients with positive anti-HIV antibodies and drug addicts (editorial)] Gelabert Más A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):103-5 **(Spa)**
[Infective complications of the central nervous system (CNS) in addicts to parenterally administered drugs] Garcés JM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:149-54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of intravenous drug use [letter; comment] Farrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):612-3 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):219-23.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effect of the revised AIDS case definition on AIDS reporting in San Francisco: evidence of increased reporting in intravenous drug users. Payne SF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):335-9
After the epidemic: follow up study of HIV seroprevalence and changing patterns of drug use [see comments] Skidmore CA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):219-23 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):612-3.
Heroin users' careers and perceptions of drug use: a comparison of smokers and injectors in the Mersey region. Cousins P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1467-72
UK Home Office notification statistics for 1989 [news] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):971-2
Class A drug users: prevalence and characteristics in greater Nottingham. Giggs J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1473-80
Drug problems and patterns of service use amongst illicit drug users in Edinburgh. Morrison V, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):547-54
The Norwegian injection mark study. Skretting A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1021-7
The Lexington addicts, 1971-1972: demographic characteristics, drug use patterns, and selected infectious disease experience. Lange WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):609-26
Intravenous drug users who present to the Albion Street (AIDS) Centre for diagnosis and management of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morlet A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):78-80
Drug problems in Dublin. Bury G. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1486-9
HIV, drugs, and ecology [letter] Blower S, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1236

ETHNOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in female intravenous drug users: the puzzle of black women's risk. Lewis DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1071-6

ETIOLOGY

Intravenous use of slow release morphine sulphate tablets. Bloor RN, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):640-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of soluble CD8 antigen and circulating immune complexes in intravenous drug abusers: relationships to HIV antibody serology. Lin RY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):655-61
Alloimmunization and intravenous drug abuse [see comments] Chin-Yee I, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1160-1 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 1;142(5):439.
Hepatitis delta virus infections in intravenous drug abusers with hepatitis B in the west of Scotland. McCruden EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):59-62
Serologic investigations in a New York City cohort of parenteral drug users. Bailey JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;82(6):405-8
Hepatitis C virus in intravenous drug users [see comments] Bell J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):274-6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):247-9.

METABOLISM

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in burn patients and intravenous drug abusers. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):792-5

MICROBIOLOGY

High prevalence of HTLV-II among intravenous drug abusers: PCR confirmation and typing. Kwok S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):561-5
Dual HIV-1/HIV-2 reactivity in Italian i.v. drug abusers re-evaluated by synthetic peptide spot-test. Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):534-5

MORTALITY

HTLV-I/II seropositivity and death from AIDS among HIV-1 seropositive intravenous drug users. Page JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1439-41
[HIV-1 prevalence in deaths caused by drug overdose in various large cities of West Germany and West Berlin between 1985 and 1988] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Softly softy on new HIV funding initiative [news] **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1101
A plan aimed at the prevention and treatment of drug dependence. Nurco DN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):193-7
WHO: all-out fight starts against drug epidemic [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):225-6
Working with heroin sniffers: clinical issues in preventing drug injection. Casriel C, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990; 7(1):1-10
Needles and syringes for IVDUs [letter] Mullins RM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):672
The role of schools in community-based approaches to prevention of AIDS and intravenous drug use. Gilchrist LD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:150-66
Drug screening, AIDS in work place among prominent issues at 1990 AOHC. Tanner M. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):51
HIV seroprevalence surveys in drug treatment centers. Jones TS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar-Apr;105(2):125-30

PSYCHOLOGY

Initiation into intravenous drug abuse. Stenbacka M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):459-62
Reactions of methadone patients to HIV antibody testing. Magura S, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990; 8(3-4):97-111
The Edinburgh cohort of HIV-positive drug users: current intellectual function is impaired, but not due to early AIDS dementia complex. Egan VG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul; 4(7):651-6
Behavioural changes in intravenous drug users in Geneva: rise and fall of HIV infection, 1980-1989. Robert CF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):657-60
Heterosexual behaviour of intravenous drug users in Amsterdam: implications for the AIDS epidemic. van den Hoek A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 May;4(5):449-53
Behavioral risk factors of human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug users and implications for preventive interventions. Nemoto T, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Summer;2(2):116-26
The prevalence of high-risk sexual behavior in male intravenous drug users with steady female partners. Lewis DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):465-6
AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes and behaviour in injection drug users attending a Toronto treatment facility. Millson M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1):46-9
Association between intravenous drug use and early misbehavior. Tomas JM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):79-89
Reliability and construct validity of the needle sharing inventory. Kipke MD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun; 24(6):515-26
Buspirone in drug users with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Batki SL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):111S-115S
DMI-measured defenses and HIV-related risk behaviors in

i.v. compared to non-i.v. substance abusers. Ottomanelli G, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):251-6
HIV-related risk-taking behaviour, knowledge and serostatus of intravenous drug users in Sydney. Wolk J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):453-8
AIDS and drug abuse: some aspects of psychiatric consultation. Musacchio de Zan A, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(2):119-23
AIDS and the social relations of intravenous drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:85-110
A tale of three cities: risk taking among intravenous drug users. Booth R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:378-9
Addict beliefs about access to HIV test results. Calsyn DA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:417
Sexual minority needle users. Jones AB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:108-19
HIV risk behavior: antisocial personality disorder, drug use patterns, and sexual behavior among methadone maintenance admissions. Nolimal D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:401-2
Does fear of AIDS affect behavior of addicts? Schottenfeld RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:411-2
The Puerto Rican intravenous drug user. Serrano Y. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:24-34
Psychiatric symptoms in HIV test consenters and refusers. Woody G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:415-6

REHABILITATION

The impact of the needle and syringe-exchange programme in Amsterdam on injecting risk behaviour. Hartgers C, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):571-6
Help-seeking and referrals in a needle exchange: a comprehensive service to injecting drug users. Carvell AM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):235-40
Natural history of parenteral drug addicts treated in a general hospital. Muga R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):775-8
Drug problems and primary health care [letter; comment] Robertson JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):685-6 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 Nov;84(11):1283-90.
The fourth Okey memorial lecture. AIDS and HIV: the challenge for British drug services. Stimson GV. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):329-39; discussion 341-51
Obstetric liaison [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:264-5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:510-5.
Edinburgh's community drug problem service--a pilot evaluation of methadone substitution. Chalmers JW. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Mar;48(2):62-72
Prescribing smokable drugs [letter] Marks JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):864
Methadone maintenance programmes and AIDS [letter] Serraino D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30; 2(8678-8679):1522-3
HIV-infected i.v. drug users in methadone treatment: outcome and psychological correlates--a preliminary report. Batki SL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:405-6
Primary medical care for IVDU's: a model for future care. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:403-4
Current pharmacotherapies for opioid dependence. Kosten TR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):69-74 (38 ref.)
[The physician's responsibilities in drug rehabilitation] Bschor F. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):259-61 **(Ger)**
[Dihydrocodeine in substance dependence] Ulmer A. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30;108(13):261 **(Ger)**
[Medical and psychosocial effects of methadone substitution in HIV infected substance-dependent patients] Walger P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Nov; 39(11):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

AIDS and drug use: breaking the link. Citizens Commission on AIDS for New York City and northern New Jersey. Levin C. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Fall;1(3):231-46
Intravenous drug abuse and one academic health center. Dans PE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3173-6
Risk behaviors for HIV transmission among intravenous-drug users not in drug treatment--United States, 1987-1989. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 27;39(16):273-6

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

An experiential training program and medical students' attitudes toward patients with chemical dependency. Oldham SB, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun;65(6):421-2
NCCDN omission [letter] Bryson R. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Aug; 90(8):20
Cocaine-induced reduction of glucose utilization in human brain. A study using positron emission tomography and [fluorine 18]-fluorodeoxyglucose. London ED, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):567-74
Cocaine and crack [see comments]. Strang J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):337-8 (21 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):792.
Validity of the Addiction Severity Index (adapted version) in a Costa Rican population group. Sandí Esquivel LE, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):70-6
Dimenhydrinate dependence and withdrawal. Craig DF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):970-3
Research and policy. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):113-250
A tragedy unfolds. **Iowa Med** 1990 May;80(5):282
Chemical dependency. There are 18,000 dentists who need our special attention (Part II). Oberg SW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall;56(3):10-3
Understanding nicotine addiction and physical withdrawal process. Henningfield JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan; Suppl:2S-6S (30 ref.)
Chemical dependency [letter] Onet EG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):184-5
The impaired health care professional [clinical conference] Pauwels JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Nov;29(5):477-9, 483-4
Ninth District Medical Society workshop focuses on illegal drug use. Check WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun; 79(6):367-72
Cocaine babies in Oklahoma. Giacoia GP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):64-7
Discriminative stimulus effects of opioid agonists in morphine-dependent pigeons. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):626-32
Hooked on hormones? An anabolic steroid addiction hypothesis [see comments] Kashkin KB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3166-70 (69 ref.) Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2048-9.
Coming off long-term nicotine gum [letter] Bittoun R. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1164
Adolescent chemical dependency. Farrow JA. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1265-74 (29 ref.)
Educating educators about alcoholism and drug addiction: the role of employee assistance programmes. Van den Bergh N. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):713-23
Criminalization of drugs [letter] Burr A. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):12
Problems of drug dependence. Proceedings of the 51st annual scientific meeting of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence. Keystone, Colorado, June 1989. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:1-679
Problems of drug dependence, 1988. Proceedings of the 50th annual scientific meeting, the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. North Falmouth, Massachusetts, June 1988. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:1-550
The cocaine epidemic: a comprehensive review of use, abuse and dependence. Chychula NM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Jul;15(7):31-9 (30 ref.)
Observations on betel-nut use, habituation, addiction and carcinogenesis in Papua New Guineans. Talonu NT. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):195-7
Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy: effect on the newborn infant [letter; comment] Abdeljaber M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):630 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):205-10.
A liquid diet model of chlordiazepoxide dependence in mice. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):839-45
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors potentiate opiate-antagonist discrimination by morphine-dependent rats. Holtzman SG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):875-9
Dependence-producing properties of alprazolam in the dog. Sloan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar; 35(3):651-7
Dependence on phenobarbital but not pentobarbital using drug-adulterated food. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):891-5
Benzodiazepine dependence and the problems of withdrawal. Edwards JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 2:S27-35 (94 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and dependence. Swift RM, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):265-70 (47 ref.)
The tragedy of needless pain. Melzack R. **Sci Am** 1990 Feb; 262(2):27-33
Street-wise crack research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1376-81
A social worker's agony: working with children affected by crack/cocaine. Priddy D. **Soc Work** 1990 May;35(3):197-9
Addiction medicine. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):499-621
[The occupational medicine physician and problems with alcoholism and other drug addictions] Riesel P. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:99-102 **(Cze)**
[Non-alcoholic drug addicts] Rubeš J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982; 200:139-43 **(Cze)**
[The muses and drugs] Skála J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:157 **(Cze)**
[Drug dependence] Urban E. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:117-22 **(Cze)**
[Cocaine and crack (editorial)] Retterstøl N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3293-4 **(Dan)**
[A case of amineptine dependence] Pérez de los Cobos JC, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs and the law] Kellens G. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep-Oct; 44(5):362-5 **(Fre)**
[The mode of induction of amineptine dependence. 8 cases (letter)] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1):51 **(Fre)**
[Actions and side effects of methadone] Jage J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):552-5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence on nicotine in chewing gum] Poser W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1633 **(Ger)**
[A system for screening and epidemiologic monitoring of HIV infection in drug addicts. A working model and analysis of data related to 1517 subjects from the Veronese area] Serpelloni G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec; 10(37):38-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The problem of drug addiction and substance abuse] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):54-5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pete Rose disease? [letter; comment] Solursh LP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):209-10 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870, 874.
Assessment and classification of patients with psychiatric and substance abuse syndromes. Lehman AF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1019-25 (51 ref.)
[The 9th decennial revision of the International Classification of Diseases and its application to problems of care in alcoholism and drug dependence] Skála J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:129-38 **(Cze)**
[Problems of diagnosis and classification related to the improper use of substances in the DSM-III and DSM-III-R] Mata EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jan-Jun;35(1-2):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Severe non-occlusive ischemic stroke in young heroin addicts. Jensen R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):354-7
Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric patients with substance use disorders. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1-2):57-66
Chronic cocaine abuse associated with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hogya PT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):203-4
Illicit drug use and the risk of new-onset seizures. Ng SK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):47-57
Cocaine-associated rhabdomyolysis and hemoptysis mimicking pulmonary embolism. Justiniani FR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):316-7
A preliminary investigation of alexithymia in men with psychoactive substance dependence. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1228-30
Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution. Rolfs RT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):853-7
Acute cocaine abuse associated with cerebral infarction. Seaman ME. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):34-7
Hepatitis C virus in Italian drug addicts [letter] Guida B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):559-60
Dependence on sedative-hypnotics [letter; comment] Templeton JS. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):301 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 May;84(5):547-53.
Substance abuse and mental disorders: the dual diagnoses concept. el-Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):261-7 (58 ref.)
How to "sell" a needle exchange program. Blatherwick J. **Can J Public Health** 1989 May-Jun;80 Suppl 1:S26-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Unrecognized left ventricular dysfunction in an apparently healthy cocaine abuse population. Bertolet BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 May;13(5):323-8
Congenital malformations and maternal consumption of benzodiazepines: a case-control study. Laegreid L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):432-41
Concurrent and simultaneous use of alcohol with cocaine: results of national survey. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):97-104
The impact of drug abuse and addiction on society. Hoffman RS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):467-80 (100 ref.)
Low prevalence in Apulia (southern Italy) of HTLV I infection in drug addicts during 1986-88 [letter] Quarto M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):405-6
Cocaine use and cerebrovascular disease: two cases of ischemic stroke in young adults. Guidotti M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):153-5
Sternal osteomyelitis in drug addicts. Boll KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):328-9
Dimenhydrinate addiction in a schizophrenic woman [letter] Bartlik B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):476
Psychiatric disorders in a Dutch addict population: rates and correlates of DSM-III diagnosis. Hendriks VM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr;58(2):158-65
Personality disorders classification and symptoms in cocaine and opioid addicts. Malow RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):765-7
Barotrauma related to inhalational drug abuse. Seaman ME. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):141-9
Prenatal cocaine use. Effects on perinatal outcome. Janke JR. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):74-7
Prevention and chemical dependence treatment needs of special target populations. Chaffee BH. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):371-9
AIDS and chemical dependency: prevention needs of adolescents. Hochhauser M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):381-5
The argument for HIV-antibody testing in chemical dependence treatment programs. Howell EF, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):415-7
Testing for human immunodeficiency virus in chemical dependence treatment programs. Mersky SA.

J Psychoactive Drugs 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):407–13
The argument against HIV–antibody testing in chemical dependence treatment programs. Sorrell SJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):419–21
Risk of sexually transmitted disease among black adolescent crack users in Oakland and San Francisco, Calif [see comments] Fullilove RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9; 263(6):851–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):337.
Bias against the null hypothesis: the reproductive hazards of cocaine [see comments] Koren G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1440–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415.
Legal alternatives for fetal injury. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):111
Brain injured patients: comorbidities and ancillary medical requirements. Parkerson JB Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Mar; 39(3):259–62
The contemporary alcoholic. Miller NS, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):35–9
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Demographic, behavioral, and clinical features. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):506–10
Intraventricular hemorrhage following amphetamine abuse. Imanse J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1318–9
Acute femoral neuropathy and iliopsoas infarction in intravenous drug abusers. Kaku DA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1317–8
Methadone maintenance: high rate of other substance use disorders and relationship to psychiatric comorbidity. Brooner RK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:442
Learning handicaps linked to drug exposure [news] **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):14
Combined alcohol and other drug dependence. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:1–327
Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):29–132
Substance abuse comorbidity in schizophrenia: editors' introduction. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):29–30
[HIV transmission and risk behavior among drug addicts at a treatment institution in Copenhagen (Klub 47)] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Eosinophilic myocarditis and pulmonary hypertension in a drug-addict. Anatomo-clinical study and brief review of the literature] Talebzadeh VC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(1):40–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eye manifestations in drug addicts] Gastaud P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:113–24; discussion 141–53 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of AIDS transmission by syringes and needles in France and Africa] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):415–9; discussion 419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical course of chronic methamphetamine psychoses] Fujimori H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Sep; 57(9):383–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchopulmonary diseases in drug-dependent patients] Lorenz J. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar;44(3):675–80 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Morbidity of the drug addict] Staak M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of HIV infection among drug addicts] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Myocardial infarct in young drug addicts. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Pereira D, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Sep–Oct;7(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Incidence of alcoholism and drug addiction among patients with active tuberculosis] Khauadamova GT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Somatic disorders in drug addiction (a review of the literature)] Rudyk BI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):97–101 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic complications of HIV infection and drug abuse] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:1–194 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications caused by use of cocaine, amphetamines and sympathomimetics] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:162–82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neurologic complications of drug addiction. General aspects. Complications caused by cannabis, designer drugs and volatile substances] Farre Albaladejo M. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:143–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infective complications of the central nervous system (CNS) in addicts to parenterally administered drugs] Garcés JM. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:149–54 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[HTLV-1 in drug addicts in Andalucia (letter)] Pujol de la Llave E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):476 **(Spa)**
[Endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug addicts and non-addicts: the same microbe in 2 diseases] Verdejo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Does routine screening for benzodiazepines help to diagnose dependence in psychiatric inpatients? Priebe S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):514–7
The diagnosis of alcohol and cannabis dependence in cocaine dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):33–42
Evidence for physical and psychological dependence on anabolic androgenic steroids in eight weight lifters. Brower KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):510–2
Anabolic steroid dependence [letter] Hays LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):122
Changes in mood, craving, and sleep during short-term abstinence reported by male cocaine addicts. A controlled, residential study. Weddington WW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):861–8
Liver transplantation: an update for physicians [letter; comment] Powell K. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):100–1 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Aug;19(4):369–77.
Patients withdrawn from benzodiazepines [letter] Livingston MG. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1588
An evaluation of the psychoactive substance dependence syndrome in its application to opiate users. Stripp AM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):621–7
Substance abuse [letter; comment] Kaminer Y. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):798 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 Mar;28(2):151–62.
Validity of the MCMI Drug Abuse Scale with drug abusing and psychiatric samples. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):244–6
The use of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale in detecting substance abuse and antisocial personality. Wolf AW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):747–55
What'd he say? Street drug terminology [published erratum appears in J S C Med Assoc 1990 Mar;86(3):166] Johnson NP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):51–6
The diagnosis of marijuana (cannabis) dependence. Miller NS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(3):183–92 (92 ref.)
The callus of crack cocaine [letter] Larkin RF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):685
Diagnostic agreement between DSM-III and DSM-III-R dependence disorders. Cottler LB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:380–1
Teen Addiction Severity Index (T-ASI): clinical and research implications: a preliminary report. Kaminer Y, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:363
The Carrier Addiction Severity Index for Adolescents (CASI-A). Meyers K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:467–8
Quantitative urine screening for the diagnosis and treatment of cocaine abuse. Tennant F. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:318–9
Identifying and helping patients who use marijuana. Schwartz RH. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):91–5
But what if a patient gets hooked? Fallacies about long-term use of benzodiazepines [see comments] Talley JH. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):187–203 (38 ref.) Comment in: Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):31, 34.
Eye movements in cocaine abusers. Demer JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):123–36
From basic concepts to clinical reality. Unresolved issues in the diagnosis of dependence. Babor TF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:85–104
Operationalization of alcohol and drug dependence criteria by means of a structured interview. Cottler LB, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:69–83

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium valproate in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Apelt S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):950–1
Lithium treatment for cocaine abusers with bipolar spectrum disorders. Nunes EV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):655–7
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17; 262(19):2654
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1610
Treatment of nicotine dependence. Fagerström KO. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:321–6 (28 ref.)
Pharmacologic approaches to the treatment of cocaine dependence. Taylor WA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May; 152(5):573–7 (56 ref.)
[Guidelines for the drug therapy of alcoholism] Gessa GL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experiences from two HIV prevention projects among drug abusers in Oslo. Is methadone maintenance treatment useful?] Skogstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10; 110(15):1978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of addiction: the role of the economist in addictions research. Godfrey C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1109–12
Alcohol, tobacco and public policy: the contribution of economics. Hartley K. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1113–21
Economic aspects of illicit drug markets and drug enforcement policies. Wagstaff A. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1173–82 (28 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinin–kininase system in drug addict woman in pregnancy and puerperium. Virgolino A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:463–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Crack cocaine. A new danger for children [editorial] Heagarty MC. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):756–7
Notification of drug addicts [letter] Acheson D. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1343
The 1990s: decade of the stimulants? Davies JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):811–3
Class A drug users: prevalence and characteristics in greater Nottingham. Giggs J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1473–80
Buprenorphine and temazepam—abuse. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):301–3
The drug market position of cocaine among young adults in Sydney. Homel P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):891–7
Could Britain inherit the American nightmare? MacGregor S. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):863–72
Crack and cocaine use in south London drug addicts: 1987–1989. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):193–6
Prevalence of benzodiazepine abuse and dependence in psychiatric in-patients with different nosology. An assessment of hospital-based drug surveillance data. Schmidt LG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:839–43
Consumption of dependence-producing substances in Colombia. Torres de Galvis Y, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):12–21
Research on drug use: a review of problems, needs and future perspectives. Reuband KH. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr; 25(2):149–52 (15 ref.)
The social relevance of epidemiological research in drug use, abuse and dependence: a position paper. Soueif WI. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):153–7 (20 ref.)
The Lexington addicts, 1971–1972: demographic characteristics, drug use patterns, and selected infectious disease experience. Lange WR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):609–26
Nicotine dependence and alcoholism epidemiology and treatment. Bobo JK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21(3):323–9 (37 ref.)
A treatment crisis: cocaine use by clients in methadone maintenance programs. Kolar AF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):101–7
An epidemiological assessment of drug dependence in Malaysia—a trend analysis. Navaratnam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):92–103
Patterns of cocaine abuse in an inner city emergency psychiatric service setting. Ghali AY, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(2):165–70
The association between non-recreational benzodiazepine use and other substance abuse. Cottler LB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:370–1
Social impact of crack dealing in the inner-city. Johnson BD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:326–7
The prevalence and self-reported consequences of cocaine use. Trinkoff AM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:329
Drug dependence in patients in psychiatric hospitals in Switzerland. A survey conducted in nine psychiatric hospitals from 1983–1986. Ladewig D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;23(4):182–6
Reliability of drug use responses in a longitudinal study. Pedersen W. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):28–33
Prevalence of substance abuse in schizophrenia: demographic and clinical correlates. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):31–56
Cocaine use during pregnancy: implications for physicians. Aronson RA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar;89(3):105–10
[Addiction to drugs and alcohol among physicians and nurses] Sørensen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9; 151(41):2660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Use of psychotropic drugs and addiction: approaches to epidemiologic research] Facy F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abuse of alcohol and drugs in homes for the aged] Luderer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):176–7 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of substance dependence] Uchtenhagen A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(5):407–19 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adolescent use of narcotics and toxic substances] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):105–9 **(Rus)**
[Data on buprenorphine consumption in drug addicted individuals (letter)] Segui J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(5):271–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Are there differences in the dependence potential of benzodiazepines? [letter] Müller WE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):526
PCP and hallucinogens. Carroll ME. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):167–90 (60 ref.)
Drug dependence: defining the issues. Erickson CK, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):1–7
Benzodiazepines: reconsidered. Miller NS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):67–84 (55 ref.)
Abuse liability of barbiturates and other sedative-hypnotics. Morgan WW. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):67–82 (27 ref.)

Relative addiction potential of major centrally-active drugs and drug classes--inhalants and anesthetics. Pollard TG. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1-2):149-65 (59 ref.)

Addiction potential of benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics. Roache JD. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1-2):103-28 (30 ref.)

The misuse of oral steroids by an asthmatic drug addict [letter] Dowell AC. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1548

Undergraduate medical school training in psychoactive drugs and rational prescribing in the United Kingdom. Falkowski J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1539-42

Clinical reports on recent abuse of an antitussive [letter] Tempesta E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun;85(6):815-6

Women and crack addiction [letter] Sher J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):166

Abuse potential of buspirone and related drugs. Balster RL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):31S-37S (31 ref.)

Tolerance and physical dependence to a short-acting benzodiazepine, midazolam. Boisse NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1125-33

I am a chemical [editorial] Zwerling MH. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):71-2

Treatment implications of chemical dependency models an integrative approach. Brower KJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(3):147-57

Chasing the dragon: the smoking of heroin and cocaine [letter] Kramer TH, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):65

Crack cocaine smokers as adult children of alcoholics: the dysfunctional family link. Wallace BC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):89-100

Zopiclone [letter] Kelly F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1033-4

"Paradoxical" analgesia and aggravated morphine dependence induced by opioid antagonists. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):515-21

The rational use of narcotic analgesics, benzodiazepines and psychostimulants in medical practice. A response to the paper "Prescribing addictive medication" [comment] Nemeroff CB. **N C Med J** 1990 May;51(5):240-3 (23 ref.) Comment on: N C Med J 1989 Feb;50(2):105.

Adverse effects of phenothiazines [letter] Donaldson I. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):164-5

Imovane addiction potential [letter; comment] Thompson SH. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):276 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):225.

Dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey, rat and mouse (1988). Aceto M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:468-515

Dependence studies on new compounds in the rhesus monkey, rat and mouse (1989). Aceto MD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:578-631

Animals in research on addictive and mental disorders: foundation of the quest for knowledge. Goodwin FK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:6-15

Peregrinations among drugs of dependence: Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Award lecture. Hollister LE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:36-43

Physical dependence on and toxicity from caffeine. Hughes JR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:437

Biological evaluation of compounds for their physical dependence potential and abuse liability. XIII. Drug Testing Program of the Committee on Problems of Drug Dependence, Inc. Jacobson AE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:556-77

Contamination of clandestinely prepared drugs with synthetic by-products. Soine WH. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:44-50 (33 ref.)

Long-term use of benzodiazepines [letter; comment] **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):31, 34 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Jan;87(1):187-203.

Benzodiazepine dependence. Holden J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1479-80, 1483

Nicotine-induced tolerance and dependence in rats and mice: studies involving schedule-controlled behavior. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:239-48

Use and abuse of khat (Catha edulis): a review of the distribution, pharmacology, side effects and a description of psychosis attributed to khat chewing. Pantelis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):657-68 (76 ref.)

The natural history of tolerance to the benzodiazepines. Higgitt A, et al. **Psychol Med Monogr Suppl** 1988;13:1-55

[The childhood of drug addicts] Charles-Nicolas A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar-Apr;147(2):241-4 (4 ref.) (Fre)

[Khat--a dangerous drug?] Kalix P. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1; 118(9):555-6 (Heb)

[Experimental models of alcoholism] Gessa GL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[What does exposure to nitrous oxide during labor mean for the development of amphetamine abuse in children? (letter)] Jacobson B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30; 109(33):3477 (Nor)

[Administration of laughing gas during labor may cause later amphetamine addiction in the offspring (letter)] Salvesen KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3363-4 (Nor)

[Alcohol addiction in the offspring of white rats receiving pyrogenal and prodigiozan during pregnancy] Bandazhevskii Iul, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May-Jun; 52(3):86-7 (Rus)

[Families of drug addicts] Radchenko AF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Alcohol and drug use by college males as a function of family alcoholism history. McCaul ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):467-71

The diagnosis of alcohol and cannabis dependence in cocaine dependents and alcohol dependence in their families. Miller NS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1491-8

Family history and diagnosis of alcohol dependence in cocaine dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):113-21

HISTORY

Brief history of control, prevention and treatment of drug dependence in Japan. Kato M. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):213-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Rubella immunity in chemically dependent adolescent females. Mersy DJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990; 7(1):59-60

Anti-HIV and anti-HBc antibodies and HBsAg in postmortem blood of drug addicts: the picture for 1988. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):137-9

[Examination of drug addicts on methadone treatment for HIV antibodies in the county of Frederiksborg] Ege PP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[HIV testing and risk-prone behavior among drug abusers in Oslo] Welle-Strand GK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

METABOLISM

Effects of acute barbiturate administration, tolerance and dependence on brain GABA system: comparison to alcohol and benzodiazepines. Yu S, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May-Jun; 7(3):261-72 (157 ref.)

Biochemical correlates of abuse and addiction [letter] Westhoff NP. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):588, 590, 592

Effects of chronic cocaine abuse on postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 147(6):719-24

Increased response of cerebellar cGMP to kainate but not NMDA or quisqualate following barbital withdrawal from dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):127-32

Magnitude of opioid dependence after continuous intrathecal infusion of mu- and delta-selective opioids in the rat. Stevens CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):467-72

Prolonged detection period for cocaine and metabolite [letter] Weddington WW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 51(8):347

Determination of gestational cocaine exposure by hair analysis [see comments] Graham K, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3328-30 Comment in: JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3331.

The effects of flumazenil-precipitated abstinence on the pharmacokinetics of chronic oxazepam in dogs. Wala EP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):347-50

Nicotine dependence and tolerance in man: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic investigations. Benowitz NL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:279-87

MORTALITY

Modes of death and types of cardiac diseases in opiate addicts: analysis of 168 necropsy cases. Dressler FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):909-20

Cocaine abuse and violent death. Budd RD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):375-82

Factors in mortality by drug dependence among Puerto Ricans in New York City. Shai D, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1-2):97-107

Death caused by drug addiction: a review of the experiences in Hamburg and the situation in the Federal Republic of Germany in comparison with the literature. Janssen W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):223-37 (32 ref.)

Drug-positive homicides in Virginia 1987 through 1989. **Med Leg Bull** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):1-9

Fatal intoxications in the age group 15-34 years in Denmark in 1984 and 1985. A forensic study with special reference to drug addicts. Steentoft A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 103(2):93-100

NURSING

Weaning infants from sedation [letter] Gordin P. **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):74, 130

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of amounts of coronary arterial narrowing in cocaine addicts. Dressler FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):303-8

Vascular changes in the nasal submucosa of chronic cocaine addicts. Chow JM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):136-43

Pulmonary artery medial hypertrophy in cocaine users without foreign particle microembolization. Murray RJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1050-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular adrenergic responses in morphine-dependent rats. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun; 139(2):333-9

Kallikrein-kinin system in newborns of the drug addicted. Salvaggio E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:471-6

Application of a model of exertional heatstroke pathophysiology to cocaine intoxication [letter] Armstrong LE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):178

Cocaine. House MA. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):40-5

Morphine analgesia and acute physical dependence: rapid onset of two opposing, dose-related processes. Kim DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):37-40

Clinical and electrophysiological findings in three patients with toluene dependency. Toyonaga N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):201-7

Association of cocaine use with sperm concentration, motility, and morphology. Bracken MB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):315-22

Pain management in the chemically dependent patient. Hicks RD. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov;48(11):491-2, 494-5

Pharmacological studies on drug dependence in rodents: dependence on opioids and CNS depressants. Suzuki T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):1-10 (50 ref.)

Experimental approach to individual vulnerability to psychostimulant addiction. Deminiere JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):141-7 (54 ref.)

Induction and loss of acute tolerance to the cardiac chronotropic effect of cocaine in humans. Ambre JJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:355-6

Cocaine: maternal use during pregnancy and its effect on the mother, the fetus, and the infant. Rosenak D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jun;45(6):348-59 (125 ref.)

Influence of housing conditions on the acquisition of intravenous heroin and cocaine self-administration in rats. Bozarth MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug; 33(4):903-7

Partial cross-dependence on ethanol in mice dependent on chlordiazepoxide. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):379-84

Evidence for a behavioral deficit during withdrawal from chronic nicotine treatment. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):559-62

Heroin self-administration by rats: influence of dose and physical dependence. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1009-15

Intensity of the withdrawal syndrome varies with duration of pentobarbital administration. Yutrzenka GJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):49-51

Behavioral and physiologic aspects of nicotine dependence: the role of nicotine dose. Henningfield JE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:303-12 (42 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence that tolerance and dependence phenomena are reflected at the ventrobasal (VB) thalamic level in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:437-40

Does a relationship exist between stress and opioid dependence? Oehme P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:429-31

Dopaminergic mechanisms in idiopathic and drug-induced psychoses. Lieberman JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):97-110 (130 ref.)

[Cocaine and disturbances of adrenergic neurotransmission] Nahas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Dec; 173(9):1199-206; discussion 1206-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of calcium homeostasis hormones in the development of tolerance following drug and alcohol consumption] Balabanova S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Drug addiction and pregnancy: policy crossroads. Chavkin W. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):483-7 (53 ref.)

Dutch policy on the management of drug-related problems: an Anglo-Dutch debate. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):989-97

Journal interview 27. Conversation with Philip Connell [interview] Connell P. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):13-23

The lure of masterstrokes: drug legalization. Farell M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):5-7

Towards a sociology of tranquillizer prescribing. Gabe J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):41-8 (56 ref.)

'Drug scene'--how will it be in the next century? Masur J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):9-11

What does research on nicotine and tobacco use have to offer alcohol researchers? Pomerleau OF. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb; 85(2):247-50

Licit and illicit drug policies: a typology. Warner KE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):255-62

Challenge of the nineties [letter] Frelick RW. **Del Med J** 1990 Apr;62(4):961-2

The irrelevance of research to government policies on drugs. Bell DS. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):221-4 (26 ref.)

Research is badly needed to improve programmes for the prevention and treatment of drug abuse and drug

dependence in Brazil. Carlini EA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):169–73 (10 ref.)
Drug abuse strategies. Martin WR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):115–9
A plan aimed at the prevention and treatment of drug dependence. Nurco DN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):193–7
The identification and management of drug-seeking behavior in a medical center. Pankratz L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):115–8
Nicotine addiction. Slade J. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Nov; 48(11):485–6, 489–90
The harmfulness tax: a new approach to drug control. Grinspoon L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):483
Just say no. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15; 24(12):49–50
Drug and AIDS education for Australian youth. The Get Real project. Wodak A, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):8–11
Credibility and drug education: a critique and reformulation. Buckley JE. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun;24(6):489–97 (25 ref.)
Understanding and preventing relapse. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):113–260
Half-hearted war on drugs [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Apr 19; 344(6268):689
The effects of a drug testing program in the Navy. Cangianelli LA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:211–7
Drug screening in the workplace: use, abuse and implications. Grabowski J, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:225–31
Urine screening: what does it mean? McMillan DE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:206–10
Legal aspects of urine screening. Schroeder EP. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:218–24
Implication for research of the 1988 Anti-Drug Abuse Act. Schuster CR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:16–22
Let's make Texas drug-free [letter] Haisten B. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):4
WHO Expert Committee on Drug Dependence. Twenty-sixth Report. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1989;787:1–32
[The new legislative modification regarding the prevention of alcoholism and other drug addictions] Homoláčová A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Dec;37(12):542–8 **(Cze)**
[Protection of society against alcoholism and other drug addictions] **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:1–161 **(Cze)**
[Health education for the prevention of alcoholism, smoking and other drug addictions] Svobodová A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:147–56 **(Cze)**
[The Flemish Information System Drugfree Centers] Vandenbroele H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Global approach in the prevention of drug addiction] Servais ME. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(11–12):476–9 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of substance dependence in primary school: work implement] Sonda C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):149–52 **(Fre)**
[Addiction and primary prevention] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention beginning at school of tobacco use and other addictive substances] Aubà Llambrich J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):70–5 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of the dependence capacity of amphetamine, MK-306 and (–)deprenyl. Yasar S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:299–300
Assessing depression in substance abusers: Beck Depression Inventory and SCL-90R. Moffett LA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(2):179–81
An analysis of the addiction liability of nicotine. Collins AC. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):83–101 (49 ref.)
Addictiveness of central stimulants. Dackis CA, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):9–26 (30 ref.)
Alcohol, drug, and mental health problems among Jewish and Christian men at a university. Monteiro MG, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):403–12
Correlates of self-reported early childhood aggression in subjects volunteering for drug studies. Muntaner C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):383–402
Psychiatric screening of alcohol and drug patients: the validity of the GHQ-60. Ross HE, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):429–42
Addiction in a coworker. Getting past the denial. Miller H. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):72–5
Mother-infant interaction in a multirisk population. Johnson HL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):281–8
Treatment failures: the role of sexual victimization in women's addictive behavior. Root MP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):542–9
A case in which carbamazepine attenuated cocaine "rush" [letter] Sherer MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):950
Personality traits and addictive disease [letter; comment] Ernst T. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):498–90 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Jul;79(7):891–2.
Links between drug misuse and crime. Bennett T. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):833–5
Involvement of tobacco in alcoholism and illicit drug use. Henningfield JE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):279–91 (57 ref.)
Hot-headed or impulsive? Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):639–43
Hypomanic personality trait in cocaine addiction. Lemere F, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):575–6
The nicotine addiction trap: a 40-year sentence for four cigarettes. Russell MA. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):293–300 (34 ref.)
A dementia syndrome of dependency? [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:566–7] [see comments] Howells R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun; 154:872–6 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:870–1.
The damnation of benzodiazepines [see comments] Taylor FK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:697–704 (45 ref.) Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:268. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:421–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:717. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:278–9.
New perspectives on cocaine addiction: recent findings from animal research. Bozarth MA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1158–67 (101 ref.)
Adolescent cocaine abuse. Addictive potential, behavioral and psychiatric effects. Estroff TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):550–5
Freebase cocaine and memory. Manschreck TC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):369–75
The 'point of no return' as a target of experimental research on drug dependence. Coper H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):129–34 (54 ref.)
Self-report vs. laboratory measures of aggression as predictors of substance abuse. Muntaner C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):1–11
Effects of self-reported drug use and antisocial behavior on evoked potentials in adolescents. Pickworth WB, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):105–10
Schedule-induced oral self-administration of cocaine and ethanol solutions: lack of effect of chronic desipramine. Tang M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):21–5
Anxiety and anger among abusers of different substances. Walfish S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):253–6
Research on psychopathology and addiction: treatment implications. Woody GE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):121–3 (11 ref.)
Differential drug use patterns among sexually abused adolescent girls in treatment for chemical dependency. Harrison PA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun;24(6):499–514
Development of psychosocial scales for the assessment of adolescents involved with alcohol and drugs. Henly GA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):973–1001
Substance abuse in women: relationship between chemical dependency of women and past reports of physical and/or sexual abuse. Ladwig GB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug; 24(8):739–54
Drug preferences of alcoholic polydrug abusers with and without panic. Jensen CF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):189–91
Traumatogenicity: effects of self-reported noncombat trauma on MMPIs of male Vietnam combat and noncombat veterans treated for substance abuse. Berk E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):704–8
MCMI comparisons of cocaine abusers and heroin addicts. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):230–7
Co-morbidity: lessons learned about post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) from developing PTSD scales for the MMPI. Penk W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):709–17
Carcinogenicity and teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity: psychological characteristics associated with self-reported Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam combat veterans who seek treatment for substance abuse. Robinowitz R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):718–28
Cognitive cues for use in a case of amphetamine sulfate abuse. O'Connor KP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr; 178(4):271–2
Affect regulation, nicotine addiction, and smoking cessation. Carmody TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21(3):331–42 (76 ref.)
The disease model of addiction: a biopsychiatrist's view. Miller NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan–Mar; 22(1):83–5
Benzodiazepines: tolerance, dependence, abuse, and addiction. Miller NS, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):23–33 (85 ref.)
Reply: review of Intoxication: life in pursuit of artificial paradise [letter] Siegel RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):259–60
The role of incest issues in relapse. Young EB. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):249–58 (51 ref.)
The effect of minimal interventions by general practitioners on long-term benzodiazepine use. Cormack MA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):408–11
The sexual abuse, eating disorder and addiction (SEA) triad: syndrome or coincidence? Minovitz O, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):59–61
The history of benzodiazepine dependence: a review of animal studies. File SE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):135–46 (159 ref.)
Effects of the combination of cocaine and marijuana on the task-elicited physiological response. Foltin RW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:359–60
Human psychopharmacology of intranasal cocaine. Higgins ST, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:357–8
The Cocaine Expectancy Questionnaire (CEQ): its construction and predictive utility. Jaffe AJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:456
Assessing the reinforcing properties of drugs. Johanson CE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:135–45 (37 ref.)
Intravenous cocaine infusions in humans: dose responsivity and correlations of cardiovascular vs. subjective effects. Muntaner C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:351
Differential anxiety symptoms in cocaine vs. alcoholic patients. Pettinati H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:471–2
Characteristics of non-referred cocaine abusing mothers. Smith IE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:330
In their own words: drugs and dependency on New York City's streets. Waterston A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:382–3
From one addiction to another: life after alcohol and drug abuse. Hatcher AS. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):13–4, 16–7, 20
Preferences for opioids by the weight pulling method in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb; 35(2):413–8
Preference for alprazolam as opposed to diazepam in benzodiazepine-dependent psychiatric inpatients. Apelt S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):70–5
Substitution of temazepam and midazolam in pentobarbital-dependent rats. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):55–60
Patients' attitudes to benzodiazepine dependence. Hamilton I. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):722, 725
Nicotine: an addictive substance or a therapeutic agent? Warburton DM. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:9–41 (125 ref.)
Covert drug abuse in patients with eating disorders. Hall RC, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(4):247–55
Addiction, helplessness, and narcissistic rage. Dodes LM. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul;59(3):398–419
Subtypes of substance abusers: personality differences associated with MacAndrew scores. Allen JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):691–8
Codependency and self-esteem among high school students. Fisher D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1001–2
A cognitive model of drug urges and drug-use behavior: role of automatic and nonautomatic processes. Tiffany ST. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Apr;97(2):147–68 (180 ref.)
A theory of benzodiazepine dependence that can explain whether flumazenil will enhance or reverse the phenomena. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):525–32
Cultural factors in the choice of drugs. Heath DB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:245–54 (19 ref.)
Self-regulation and self-medication factors in alcoholism and the addictions. Similarities and differences. Khantzian EJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:255–71 (46 ref.)
The dependence syndrome concept as applied to alcohol and other substances of abuse. Kosten TA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:47–68 (35 ref.)
Drug use and its social covariates from the period of adolescence to young adulthood. Some implications from longitudinal studies. Yamaguchi K. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:125–43 (34 ref.)
In what systems do alcohol/chemical addictions make sense? Clinical ideologies and practices as cultural metaphors. Stein HF. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(9):987–1000
[Social and psychological aspects of pharmacodependence. Liège, January-March 1989.] **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(5):345–71 **(Fre)**
[The personality of the drug dependent] Bertrand J. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):351–4 **(Fre)**
[Some definitions and many questions] Noirfalise A. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):347–50 **(Fre)**
[Approaching addiction as as symptom in psychiatry] Brour S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May;68(5):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replay and reproduction of the national socialism past in psychotherapy of adolescent patients] Huck W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment for psychoactive substance use disorder in special populations: issues in strategic planning. Westermeyer J. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;8(3–4):1–8 (14 ref.)
"Hello, may we help you?" A study of attrition prevention at the time of the first phone contact with substance-abusing clients. Stark MJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1–2):67–76
Pharmacy practice in a chemical-dependency treatment center. Ives TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May; 47(5):1080–3
Serum prolactin levels during extended cocaine abstinence. Swartz CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):777–9
Rehabilitation of the street addict. Dole VP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):477–80
Treatment of cocaine abuse with buprenorphine. Kosten TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):637–9
Resisting temptation: a psychological analysis [letter; comment] Brewer C. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1371–2 Comment on: Br J Addict 1989 Mar;84(3):251–7.
Towards freedom: treatment approaches to drug dependence at TTK Hospital. Cherian RR. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec; 84(12):1401–7
Past and future of the combined approach [letter] Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1093–4
Alcoholism and drug abuse—some legal issues for employers.

Howard G. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):593–603 (41 ref.)
Human Behavioral Pharmacology Laboratory. University of Vermont. Hughes JR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):441–5
Tobacco use: a perspective for alcohol and drug researchers. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):245
The effect of impulsivity and empathy on abstinence of poly-substance abusers: a prospective study. McCown W. **Br J Addict** 1990 May;85(5):635–7
The Minnesota Model [letter] Maggs R. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1367–9
Specialized addictions assessment/referral services in Ontario: a review of their characteristics and roles in the addiction treatment system. Ogborne AC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):197–204 (19 ref.)
Drug research: a comparison of ongoing research and perceived research priorities. Redman S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):943–52
Brief didactic treatment for alcohol and drug-related problems: an approach based on client choice. Sanchez-Craig M. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):169–77
Combining pharmacological antagonists and behavioural psychotherapy in treating addictions. Why it is effective but unpopular. Brewer C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 157:34–40 (56 ref.)
Benzodiazepine addiction in heroin addicts [letter; comment] Huws R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:886 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:360–3.
Impact of research on designing strategies for preventing and treating dependence on drugs: the case for developing countries especially African countries. Asuni T. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):203–7 (9 ref.)
The challenge of illicit drug addiction for general practice. Cohen J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun;25(3):315–8
Impact of research on designing strategies for preventing and treating dependence on drugs and alcohol. Feuerlein W. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):199–202
Diploma in addiction behaviour: update. Glass IB. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):39–42
Politicians and scientists in the combat against drug abuse. Gunne LM. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):241–4
Treatment outcome: a neglected area of drug abuse research. Hollister LE. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):175–7
Characteristics of women receiving mandated treatment for alcohol or polysubstance dependence in Massachusetts. Lex BW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):13–20
Lefetamine: new abuse of an old drug--clinical evaluation of opioid activity. Mannelli P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):95–101
Socio-cultural factors affecting drug addiction treatment in Italy (fear of treatment). Maremmani I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):235–9
The impact of HMO development on mental health and chemical dependency services [see comments] Shadle M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1145–51 Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Apr;41(4):456.
Kuwait drug addiction scene: a changing pattern? Bilal AM. **Int J Addict** 1989 Dec;24(12):1137–44
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Brown B. **Int J Addict** 1989 Sep;24(9):897–927
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] De Leon G. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug;24(8):785–820
The Sladen and Mozdzierz AMA Scale: a failed replication attempt. Doweiko HE. **Int J Addict** 1989 May; 24(5):397–404
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Gorsuch RL. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):453–88
Women in treatment: changing over time. Harrison PA. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):655–73
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Lief N. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):1011–34
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] McAuliffe W. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jun;24(6):527–608
Client demographics and outcome in outpatient cocaine treatment. Means LB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug; 24(8):765–83
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Reed BG. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):81–120
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Shontz FC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Dec;24(12):1183–228
Women residents: expanding their role to increase treatment effectiveness in substance abuse programs. Stevens S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):425–34
Retention and outcome at ACI, a unique therapeutic community. Winick C. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):1–26
From theory to practice: the planned treatment of drug users [interview by Stanley Einstein] Woody G. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):675–706
Motivation and drug dependency: a preliminary evaluation of an assessment tool. Harper DJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb; 15(2):176–9
Withdrawal from alprazolam dependency using clonazepam: clinical observations. Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51 Suppl:47–9; discussion 50–3
A clinical scale to assess benzodiazepine withdrawal. Busto UE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):412–6
AIDS prevention and chemical dependence treatment needs of women and their children. Karan LD. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec;21(4):395–9
Combined treatment modalities: the need for innovative approaches. Payte JT. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec; 21(4):431–4
A second chance. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;86(1):12
Staying off the merry go round: prescribing habits for recovering patients. Eames B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 86(1):42–5
Improvement in psychological functioning among drug abusers: inpatient treatment compared to outpatient methadone maintenance. Craig RJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):11–9
Chemical aversion therapy in the treatment of cocaine dependence as part of a multimodal treatment program: treatment outcome. Frawley PJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):21–9
Detoxification with phenobarbital of alprazolam-dependent polysubstance abusers. Ravi NV, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):55–8
The ABCs of awareness: a multimodal approach to relapse prevention and intervention--the College Hill Medical Center program. Rioux DR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):61–3
Relapse prevention in psychoeducational groups for compulsive crack cocaine smokers. Wallace BC. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1989;6(4):229–39
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30; 263(20):2725
Dexamphetamine for "speed" addiction [letter] Sherman JP. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):306
'Colmate House': a residential experiment for the social rehabilitation of drug addicts (under direct public service management). Bellomo MP, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(4):399–401
The therapeutic community model in the treatment of drug dependence: its advantages and disadvantages. Sartor R. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):337–41
Desipramine treatment of cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance patients. Arndt I, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:322–3
Cocaine and heroin use by methadone maintenance patients. Ball JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:328
Urine testing during treatment of cocaine dependence. Burke WM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:320–1
Cocaine attenuates opiate withdrawal in human and rat. Kosten TA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:361–2
Buprenorphine treatment of cocaine abuse. Kosten TR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:461
Inpatient vs. outpatient cocaine abuse treatments. Kosten TR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:312–3
A laboratory procedure for evaluation of pharmacotherapy for cocaine dependence. Kranzler H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:324–5
Carbamazepine treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance patients with dual opiate-cocaine addiction. Kuhn KL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:316–7
Desipramine treatment for relapse prevention in cocaine dependence. McElroy SL, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:57–63
Evaluation of treatment for cocaine dependence. O'Brien CP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:78–84
Substance use and receipt of treatment in persons with recent spinal cord injuries. Schnoll SH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:426–7
NIDA's Medication Development Program--1989. Schuster CR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:64–73
Outcomes of cocaine-dependence treatment. Tennant F. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:314–5
Comparison of amantadine and desipramine combined with psychotherapy for treatment of cocaine dependence. Weddington WW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:483–4
General practice management of drug misusers. Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1471–4
Support for GPs caring for drug misusers. Mack J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1491–5
The physician's role in rehabilitating chemically dependent patients. Femino J, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Jun;73(6):259–63 (4 ref.)
Addiction in doctors: hope and help. Rakatansky H. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):437–40
Re: Detoxification of the Chemically Dependent Patient [editorial] Wartenberg AA. **R I Med J** 1990 Apr;73(4):139
Detoxification of the chemically dependent patient [published erratum appears in R I Med J 1990 Jun;73(6):252] Wartenberg AA. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):451–6
Behavioral treatment of alcohol and drug abuse. What do we know and where shall we go? Hester RK, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:305–27 (138 ref.)
Treating combined alcohol and drug abuse in community-based programs. Hubbard RL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990;8:273–83 (32 ref.)
Structured outpatient treatment of alcohol vs. drug dependencies. Washton AM. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1990; 8:285–304
Alprazolam use and dependence. A retrospective analysis of 30 cases of withdrawal. Dickinson B, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):604–8
[Various forms of chronicity in addicted patients at a psychiatric hospital] Weithmann G, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5): 171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term benzodiazepine medication] Wendland KL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerated and forbidden addictive drugs: various effects on the management of adolescent drug dependent patients] Vadasz F. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990; 141(1):73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug-dependent patients in general practice] Ladewig D. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Mar;47(3):209–13 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kirchlindach Therapy Center--a treatment facility for the rehabilitation of alcohol and drug dependent males] Liem LS. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):418–9 **(Ger)**
[The Forel Clinic, a specialized treatment center for alcohol dependent females and males] Sondheimer G. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):420–2 **(Ger)**
[Markers of the social network as criteria in the follow-up of patients of a therapeutic community] Röhrle B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Crack. The nation's emergency. Horrocks MA. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):42–3
Combined Alcoholics Anonymous and professional care for addicted physicians. Galanter M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):64–8
Five year outcome in patients withdrawn from long term treatment with diazepam. Holton A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1241–2
Addicted to the addict: treating addiction's other victims. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):372–3, 376
Who will treat alcohol and drug abuse patients? Millman RB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):989
An integrated treatment model for dual diagnosis of psychosis and addiction. Minkoff K. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1031–6
Treatment of patients with psychiatric and psychoactive substance abuse disorders. Osher FC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;40(10):1025–30
Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition intervention in treatment and recovery from chemical dependency. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1274–7
Integrating AIDS prevention and chemical dependency treatment. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct-Dec; 21(4):361–442
Relapse to substance abuse: empirical findings within a cognitive-social learning approach. Annis HM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):117–24 (59 ref.)
The Cenaps model of relapse prevention: basic principles and procedures. Gorski TT. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):125–33 (24 ref.)
Neurobehavioral treatment for cocaine dependency. Rawson RA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):159–71 (25 ref.)
Treating crack cocaine dependence: the critical role of relapse prevention. Wallace BC. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):149–58 (43 ref.)
Abstinence and relapse in outpatient cocaine addicts. Washton AM, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun; 22(2):135–47 (19 ref.)
Culture and social class as intervening variables in relapse prevention with chemically dependent women. Weiner HD, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):239–48
A model for the treatment of trauma-related syndromes among chemically dependent inpatient women. Bollerud K. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):83–7
Intravenous drug abuse and one academic health center. Dans PE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3173–6
Beneficial effects of treatment of nicotine dependence during an inpatient substance abuse treatment program. Joseph AM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3043–6
Management of cocaine abuse in methadone maintenance programs. Kolar AF. **Md Med J** 1989 Dec;38(12):1067–8
Treating drug problems. Gerstein DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):844–8
Services for alcohol and drug dependent patients with psychiatric comorbidity [letter] Sellman D. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):390
The cocaine epidemic: treatment options for cocaine dependence. Chychula NM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug; 15(8):33–40 (7 ref.)
Cocaine abuse and its treatment. Hall WC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):47–65 (110 ref.)
A request for benzodiazepines. Broughton D, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 22;233(1475):1199–200, 1202
Psychiatric management of drug addicts in rehabilitation centres [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20; 77(2):116
A physician's guide to discontinuing benzodiazepine therapy. DuPont RL. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):600–3
Primary care for AIDS and chemical dependence. Karan LD. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):538–42 (27 ref.)
Addiction in adolescents. Morrison MA. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):543–6
Cigarette smoking, nicotine dependence, and treatment. Sees KL. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):578–84 (65 ref.)

[The district physician and problems of alcoholism and other drug addictions] Hampl K. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:95–8 (Cze)

[Anti-alcoholism and anti-drug addiction therapy in women] Heller J, et al. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:74–7 (Cze)

[Possibilities of treatment of alcoholism and other drug addictions in the army. Cooperation with civilian health facilities] Profous J. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:103–8 (Cze)

[Organization of therapeutic preventive care of alcoholics and other drug addicts in Czechoslovakia] Smetanová Z. **Zdrav Aktual** 1982;200:36–9 (Cze)

[The treatment of drug addicts: experiences with group therapy] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov; 109(11):929–38 (Fre)

[Death from overdose and rapid intervention by local units] Testa P. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 15;133(5):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Addiction treatment services in the Russian Federation] Sidorov PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[5 paragraphs for better care of mentally disturbed addicts] Berglund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1649–52 (Swe)

URINE

Prolonged presence of metabolite in urine after compulsive cocaine use. Burke WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 51(4):145–8

Chemical dependency and drug testing in the workplace. Osterloh JD, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):506–13 (63 ref.)

SUBSTANCE K

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of some analogues of neurokinin A on the growth of skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Abu Shanab AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):352

In vivo pharmacology of [beta Ala8]neurokinin A-(4–10), a selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor agonist. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):81–6

A highly selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor antagonist containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):113–5

Potent and highly selective neurokinin antagonists. Ward P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1848–51

ANALYSIS

Identification of neurotransmitters regulating intestinal peristaltic reflex in humans. Grider JR. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1414–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An antagonist of neurokinin A, but not substance P, activity on tracheal smooth muscle from guinea-pig. Shanab AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):286–7

Potent and highly selective neurokinin antagonists. Ward P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1848–51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of NK-2 selective tachykinin antagonists containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):619–20

GENETICS

Cellular localization of substance P- and neurokinin A-encoding preprotachykinin mRNA in the female rat brain. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8; 287(2):179–212

Structure, expression, and some regulatory mechanisms of the rat preprotachykinin gene encoding substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K, and neuropeptide gamma. Carter MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2203–14

METABOLISM

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of multiple neurokinin binding sites in rat spinal cord. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):259–66

Release, spread and persistence of immunoreactive neurokinin A in the dorsal horn of the cat following noxious cutaneous stimulation. Studies with antibody microprobes. Duggan AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):195–202

Studies on the coexistence of substance P with other putative transmitters in the nodose and petrosal ganglia. Helke CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):144–51

[Localization and physiologic role of neuropeptides and their receptors—the tachykinin family of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):962–8 (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurokinin A enhances the stimulatory effects of d-amphetamine on motor activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Van den Bos R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):547–8

Neurokinin A enhances the stimulatory effects of d-amphetamine on motor activity in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Van den Bos R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):423–4

Neurokinin inhibition of cholinergic myenteric neurons in canine antrum. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 1):G122–8

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor potentiates the tachykinin-induced increase in ciliary beat frequency in rabbit trachea. Kondo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):403–6

Regional differences in the motor and inflammatory responses to capsaicin in guinea pig airways. Correlation with content and release of substance P-like immunoreactivity. Manzini S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):936–41

Mechanisms involved in neurokinin-induced bronchoconstriction. Joos GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb;303:132–46 (68 ref.)

Receptors mediating the effects of substance P and neurokinin A on mucus secretion and smooth muscle tone of the ferret trachea: potentiation by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Webber SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1197–206

The involvement of neurokinin receptor subtypes in somatosensory processing in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):169–82

Substance P and neurokinin A, two coexisting tachykinins stimulating the release of [3H]5-HT from rat cerebral cortical slices. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):335–8

Neurokinin A with K+ channel blockade potentiates contraction to electrical stimulation in human bronchus. Black JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):311–7

In vivo pharmacology of [beta Ala8]neurokinin A-(4–10), a selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor agonist. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):81–6

Neurokinin A suppresses a voltage-gated K+ current in smooth muscle cells from rat vas deferens. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):189–92

The tachykinins neurokinin A and physalaemin stimulate murine thymocyte proliferation. Söder O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):91–6

Degradative enzymes modulate airway responses to intravenous neurokinins A and B. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2504–11

Peptidase modulation of the pulmonary effects of tachykinins in tracheal superfused guinea pig lungs. Martins MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):170–6

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide enhance release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from the rat spinal dorsal horn slice. Kangrga I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):2026–38

Characterization of the peripheral action of neurokinins and neurokinin receptor selective agonists on the rat cardiovascular system. Couture R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):547–57

Analogs of neurokinin A(4–10) afford protection against gastroduodenal ulcers in rats. Evangelista S, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):293–7

Effect of neurokinin A on human temporal muscle blood flow. Tuxen C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):921–4

Neurokinin A. A pharmacological study. Regoli D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–14 (48 ref.)

Neurokinin A-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in Japanese monkeys. Tamura G, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep;159(1):69–73

[The effect of substance K on the morphology and ultrastructure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. gypseum in vivo] Poliakova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov-Dec;48(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of activators and antagonists of the neuropeptides substance P and substance K on cell proliferation in planarians. Baguñà J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):261–6

Central modulatory effects of tachykinin peptides on airway tone. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov; 28(2):105–15

Neurokinin A is a specific and precocious inhibitor of water intake in neonatal rats. Perfumi M, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):339–44

[Stimulation of mucous glands of the respiratory tract by neuropeptides: comparison of exogenous administration and endogenous liberation] Hahn HL, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Algesia and local responses induced by neurokinin A and substance P in human skin and temporal muscle. Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1147–52

SUBSTANCE P

Reversible binding of substance P to artificial lipid membranes studied by capacitance minimization techniques. Sargent DF, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Oct; 34(2):103–14

Synthesis and purification of two SP (6–11) analogues with enhanced selectivity for the NK-1 receptor. Haro I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):123–7

Secondary structure of substance P bound to liposomes in organic solvents and in solution from Raman and CD spectroscopy. Williams RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2505–13

One- and two-dimensional 1H NMR study of the substance P fragment ARG-PRO-Lys-Pro. Otter A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Jun;3(6):1121–31

An NMR study of the conformations of N-terminal substance P fragments and antagonists. Szöllösy A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec;4(3):501–19

Substance P. Leeman SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15; 15(12):2033–44 (44 ref.)

Primary amino acid sequence of guinea-pig substance P. Murphy R. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug-Sep;14(2):105–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of substance P on regional ocular blood flow, intraocular pressure and blood-aqueous barrier in rabbits. Mandahl A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug; 67(4):378–82

Effect of the neuropeptides beta-MSH, neurotensin, NPY, PHI, somatostatin and substance P on proliferation of lymphocytes in vitro. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):107–11

Substance P injected into the medial preoptic area inhibits sodium, potassium and water urinary excretion. Putative modulation of the cholinergic system. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):895–9

Peptidergic control of male rat sexual behavior: the effects of intracerebral injections of substance P and cholecystokinin. Dornan WA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):547–56

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of antihistamine (astemizole) and anticholinergic drugs (ipratropium bromide) on bronchoconstriction induced by substance P. Crimi N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):115–20

Role of the mediators in pulmonary hyperreactivity: the cocktail interaction hypothesis. Omini C, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:493s–496s

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new analogue of substance P with antagonistic properties in renal and pulmonary arteries. Bredy-Dobreva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(3):10–5

Neurokinin inhibition of cholinergic myenteric neurons in canine antrum. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 1):G122–8

Conformation-activity relationship in hexapeptides related to substance P. Elguero J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):835–8

The binding of endogenous and exogenous substance-P in human plasma. Corbally N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1161–6

Pharmacological analysis of [3H]-senktide binding to NK3 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus and cerebral cortex membranes. Guard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):767–73

Characterisation of [3H]-senktide binding to NK3 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig ileum and cerebral cortex. Guard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:798P

Visualization of neurokinin-3 receptor sites in rat brain using the highly selective ligand [3H]senktide. Dam TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):175–9

Cardiovascular effects of substance P peptides in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):280–90

Pharmacological characterization of the behavioural syndrome induced by the NK-3 tachykinin agonist senktide in rodents: evidence for mediation by endogenous 5-HT. Stoessl AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):111–6

A neuropeptide antagonist that inhibits the growth of small cell lung cancer in vitro. Woll PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3968–73

Substance P analogues containing D-histidine antagonize the behavioural effects of intrathecally co-administered substance P in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):153–60

Systemic and intraocular uptake of spantide, a tachykinin antagonist, following topical application to the rabbit eye. Beding-Barnekow B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan; 50(1):21–6

Local effects of substance P on respiratory regulation in the rat medulla oblongata. Chen ZB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):693–9

The conformational analysis of substance P analogs using high-field NMR techniques. Kawaki H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Feb;3(4):795–803

Potent and highly selective neurokinin antagonists. Ward P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1848–51

A synthetic glycopeptide of substance P analogue (SP6-11) with enhanced NK-1 receptor specificity. Haro I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):74–6

Substance P enhancement of inhibitory avoidance learning: mediation by the N-terminal sequence. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):163–7

Antagonism by GRP(18–27) and substance P analogues on

insulin release stimulated by GRP(18–27). Mukai H, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):173–5

In vitro activity and selectivity of glucosidic SP(6–11) analogues. Haro I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):527–32

A substance P analogue reduces amino acid contents in the rat spinal cord. Sakurada T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):75–6

Spantide II, an effective tachykinin antagonist having high potency and negligible neurotoxicity. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4833–5

Reinforcing effects of peripherally administered substance P and its C-terminal sequence pGlu6–SP6–11 in the rat. Oitzl MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(3):308–15

Antinociceptive and substance P antagonistic effects of intrathecally injected spantide II in rat: no signs of motor impairment or neurotoxicity. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):1–11

[Study of characteristics of monoclonal antibody against substance P] Chen DH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of tachykinins in non-muscarinic contraction of the isolated guinea-pig colon] Nishiyama M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):222–4 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping the distribution of thiamine monophosphatase, fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase, and substance P in the spinal cord with a personal computer compatible program. Szabó BK, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(2):123–9

Immunoreactive substance P is decreased in saliva of patients with chronic back pain syndromes. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):63–7

Interleukin-1 specifically increases substance P in injured sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:222–30

Effect of transplantation on tissue levels of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and serotonin in rat small intestine. Larosa CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:336–46

The brainstem origin of enkephalin- and substance-P-like immunoreactive axons in the spinal cord of the North American opossum. Cassini P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(4):212–22

Substance P-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pars distalis of the anterior pituitary in the dog. Ju G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):323–31

Immunohistochemical identification of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in nerves of the bovine parathyroid gland. Mortimer ST, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug;261(2):339–45

Postnatal development of substance P in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Nowak R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):147–8

Identification of neurotransmitters regulating intestinal peristaltic reflex in humans. Grider JR. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1414–9

Immunocytochemical study of the relations of acetylcholinesterase, enkephalin-, substance P-, choline acetyltransferase- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive structures in the ventral horn of rat spinal cord. Hietanen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):473–7

Ultrastructure of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-like immunoreactive nerve fibres in the carotid body and carotid sinus of the guinea pig. Kummer W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(5):433–9

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in human prenatal hippocampal formation. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):289–97

Origin and colocalization of CGRP- and SP-reactive nerves in cat airway epithelium. Dey RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):770–8

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the medulla oblongata of the cat, in relation to choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive motoneurones and substance P-immunoreactive fibres. Batten TF, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):163–76

Substance P-immunoreactivity in the dorsal medial region of the medulla in the cat: effects of nodosectomy. Baude A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):67–81

Evidence for the presence of substance P in cat nasal receptor afferents. Lucier GE, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):303–10

Serotonin and substance P colocalization in medullary projections to the nucleus tractus solitarius: dual-colour immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Thor KB, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):139–48

Adrenal growth and ontogeny of adrenal substance P, enkephalins and catecholamines in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):77–84

Ultrastructural identification of neuropeptides in the central nervous system. Maley BE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):67–80 (107 ref.)

A search for immunoreactive substance P and other neural peptides in the limb regenerate of the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Globus M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May; 254(2):165–76

Distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin immunoreactive structures in the central nervous system of the lizard, Lacerta agilis. Petkó M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):415–23

Immunocytochemical use of internally radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase, substance P and enkephalin. Elliott PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):141–6

Evidence for the existence of angiotensin II like immunoreactivity in subpopulations of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurons in the A1 and C1 area of the ventral medulla of the male rat. Coveñas R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):160–6

Time of origin of substance P-positive neurons in chick dorsal root ganglia. Scott SA. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):135–40

Substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in tracheobronchial lymph nodes of the guinea pig: origin, ultrastructure and coexistence with other peptides. Kurkowski R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–20

Identification of immunoreactive substance P in human and other mammalian endothelial cells. Linnik MD, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):957–62

The colocalization of substance P- and somatostatin-like peptides in neurons of the entopeduncular nucleus of rats. Murakami S, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):973–7

Spatial differentiation of the intestinal epithelium: analysis of enteroendocrine cells containing immunoreactive serotonin, secretin, and substance P in normal and transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6408–12

Neuroimmunohistochemical analysis of peridiscal nociceptive neural elements. Konttinen YT, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):383–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of substance P in hamster Leydig cells during ontogenesis. Angelova P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):560–6

[The change of the concentration of substance P in the rats "channel" "point" skin and plasma in the acupuncture analgesia] Cao LQ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(4):452–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on substance P in the brain and spinal cord in schizophrenia] Wu YS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):231–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intrathecal galanin antagonizes the facilitatory effect of substance P on the nociceptive flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):463–4

Inhibition of carrageenan induced inflammation in the rat knee joint by substance P antagonist. Lam FY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):928–32

Recombinant enkephalinase effectively inhibits substance P-induced miosis in the rabbit eye cup model. Anderson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):543–7

Two classes of antagonist interact with receptors for the mitogenic neuropeptides bombesin, bradykinin, and vasopressin. Woll PJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):75–83

Recombinant neutral endopeptidase attenuates substance P-induced plasma extravasation in the guinea pig skin. Rubinstein I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(3):232–8

Potent and highly selective neurokinin antagonists. Ward P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1848–51

Prevention of cerebral vasospasm in the rat by depletion or inhibition of substance P in conducting vessels. Delgado-Zygmunt TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun; 72(6):917–25

Morphine (intracerebroventricular) activates spinal systems to inhibit behavior induced by putative pain neurotransmitters. DeLander GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1090–5

Characterization of the mechanism of acute ocular irritation to YAG laser capsulotomy in rabbits: effects of substance P antagonists, Met-enkephalin, tetracaine and tetrodotoxin. Oksala O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(5):360–8

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, kinins and angiotensins in isolated vessels. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):185–95

Inhibitors of peptidases: how they influence the biological activities of substance P, neurokinins, bradykinin and angiotensin in guinea pig, hamster and rat urinary bladders. Rouissi N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):196–204

Antinociceptive and substance P antagonistic effects of intrathecally injected spantide II in rat: no signs of motor impairment or neurotoxicity. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):1–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of capsaicin on the release of substance P from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synoviocytes in vitro [letter; comment] Partsch G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):653 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):598–602.

Striatal preprotachykinin and preproenkephalin mRNA levels and the levels of nigral substance P and pallidal Met5-enkephalin depend on corticostriatal axons that use the excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters aspartate and glutamate: quantitative radioimmunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence. Somers DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):143–58

Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

Corticotropin releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin stimulation of ACTH and substance P in human mononuclear leukocytes. Sobel DO. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):283–92

Compensatory activation of substance P biosynthesis by L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in striatonigral neurons of neonatal dopaminergic denervated rats. Sivam SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):433–9

BLOOD

Substance P and arthritis: analysis of plasma and synovial fluid levels. Marshall KW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):87–90

The binding of endogenous and exogenous substance-P in human plasma. Corbally N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1161–6

Substance P, mean apnoea duration and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Scholle S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):249–56

Plasma substance-P in neuroendocrine tumors and idiopathic flushing: the value of pentagastrin stimulation tests and the effects of somatostatin analog. Vinik AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1702–9

Reduced levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) but not substance P during and after treatment of severe hypertension in man. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):267–70

[Substance P—results of observing the course of plasma levels during heart surgery] Jende S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma substance P assay and the clinical significance] Tamai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:30–2 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of immunoreactive substance P and somatostatin in patients with multiple sclerosis and inflammatory CNS disease. Rösler N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):181–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substance P synthesis by enzymatic fragment condensation using product-directed antibodies as molecular traps. Nyberg F. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Apr;1(2):59–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of capsaicin on the rabbit urinary bladder. What is the function of sensory nerves that contain substance P? Harrison SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):155–61

Acrolein depletes the neuropeptides CGRP and substance P in sensory nerves in rat respiratory tract. Springall DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:151–7

GENETICS

Localization of substance P mRNA in cholinergic cells of the rat laterodorsal tegmental nucleus: in situ hybridization histochemistry and immunocytochemistry. Sutin EL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):19–31

Cellular localization of substance P- and neurokinin A-encoding preprotachykinin mRNA in the female rat brain. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8; 287(2):179–212

Structure, expression, and some regulatory mechanisms of the rat preprotachykinin gene encoding substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K, and neuropeptide gamma. Carter MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2203–14

High levels of mRNA coding for substance P, somatostatin and alpha-tubulin are expressed by rat and rabbit dorsal root ganglia neurons. Boehmer CG, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1179–94

Regional distribution of neuropeptide gamma and other tachykinin peptides derived from the substance P gene in the rat. Takeda Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21; 28(3):323–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Projections of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibres in the canine intestine, with special reference to the innervation of the circular muscle. Furness JB, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):129–40

Effect of substance P on immunoglobulin and interferon-gamma secretion by cultured human duodenal mucosa. Hart R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan;23(3):199–204

Role of substance P in immediate-type skin reactions induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B in unsensitized monkeys. Alber G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):880–5

Substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibres in the pars distalis of the anterior pituitary of macaques. Ju G, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):349–60

Characterization and properties of antisubstance P anti-idiotypic antibodies. Couraud JY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:275–300

The morphology and topographic distribution of

substance-P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the cat retina. Vaney DI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):471–88

[Study of characteristics of monoclonal antibody against substance P] Chen DH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;42(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Skin reactivity to substance P in asthmatics] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of a peptide from rat brain which inhibits [3H]TCP binding. Jaffe H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):239–45

METABOLISM

Substance P immunoreactivity in Alzheimer disease: a study in cases presenting symmetric or asymmetric cortical atrophy. Bouras C, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990; 4(1):24–34

Characterization of the substance P receptor in guinea pig lung tissues. Coats SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct;1(4):269–75

Immunocytochemistry of neuron-specific proteins and neuropeptides in taste buds and associated nerves. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:389–96

Isolation and identification of a polypeptide in the Hsp 70 family that binds substance P. Oblas B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):978–83

Substrate specificity of human fibroblast stromelysin. Hydrolysis of substance P and its analogues. Teahan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8497–501

Capsaicin evokes secretion of nasal fluid and depletes substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide from the nasal mucosa in the rat. Petersson G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):930–6

Striatal muscarinic receptors are associated with substance P and somatostatin containing neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):51–8

A substance P projection from the superior colliculus to the parabigeminal nucleus in the rat and hamster. Bennett-Clarke C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):1–11

Evidence for differential storage of calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and serotonin in synaptosomal vesicles of rat spinal cord. Fried G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16; 499(2):315–24

Release of sensory neuropeptides from dural venous sinuses of guinea pig. Geppetti P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26; 510(1):58–62

Peptidergic granule cell populations in the rat main and accessory olfactory bulb. Gouda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):339–42

Loss of brainstem serotonin- and substance P-containing neurons in Parkinson's disease. Halliday GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):104–7

Substance P immunoreactive astrocytes are present in multiple sclerosis plaques. Kostyk SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):284–8

Substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of Drosophila. Nässel DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):225–33

The colocalization of substance P and prodynorphin immunoreactivity in neurons of the medial preoptic area, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial nucleus of the amygdala of the Syrian hamster. Neal CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):1–13

Many progestin receptor-containing neurons in the guinea pig ventrolateral hypothalamus contain substance P: immunocytochemical evidence. Nielsen KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):175–81

D1 dopamine receptor-mediated substance P depletion in the striatonigral neurons of rats subjected to neonatal dopaminergic denervation: implications for self-injurious behavior. Sivam SP. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):119–30

Possible origins of substance P-like immunoreactive axons within Onuf's nucleus of the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):177–82

The localization and release of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide at nerve fibre endings in rat cutaneous nerve neuroma. White DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):198–204

Sex difference in the substance P-immunoreactive innervation of the medial nucleus of the amygdala. Malsbury CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):561–7

High density of zinc-containing and dynorphin B- and substance P-immunoreactive terminals in the marginal division of the rat striatum. Shu SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):201–5

Neuropeptide Y- and substance P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the developing Xenopus laevis. Hiscock J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):105–13

Appearance of substance P-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat superior colliculus after neonatal eye enucleation. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1; 54(1):11–9

The use of monolayers for simple and quantitative analysis of lipid-drug interactions exemplified with dibucaine and substance P. Seelig A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Apr; 14(4):369–80 (19 ref.)

Distribution of CGRP-, somatostatin-, galanin-, VIP-, and substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the chicken carotid body. Kameda Y. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):623–9

Neuromedin U-immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the small intestine of the pig and its coexistence with substance P and CGRP. Timmermans JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):331–7

Sensory neuropeptides (substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human saliva: their pattern in migraine and cluster headache. Nicolodi M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–50

Substance P is released from the endothelium of normal and capsaicin-treated rat hind-limb vasculature, in vivo, by increased flow. Ralevic V, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1178–83

Gonadal steroid regulation of substance P (SP) and SP-encoding messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Brown ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):330–40

Effects of whole-body vibration stress on substance P- and neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):155–63

Release of substance P-like immunoreactivity from the vascularly perfused rat stomach. Kwok YN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):201–7

Guanine nucleotides decrease the affinity of substance P binding to its receptor. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4–5):185–91

The autoradiographic distribution of substance P binding sites in guinea-pig vas deferens is altered by capsaicin pretreatment. Mussap CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):337–45

Histaminergic neurons receive substance P-ergic inputs in the posterior hypothalamus of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):261–5

The distribution of substance P-containing nerves to the rat small intestine. Amira S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):119–21

Capsaicin treatment to developing rats induces increase of noradrenaline levels in the iris without affecting the adrenergic terminal density. Luthman J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):613–22

Evidence of neuropeptide bivalency in the interaction of substance P with cerebroside sulfate. Appu Rao AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):258–62

Increased intra-articular substance P and prostaglandin E2 following injection of interleukin-1 in rabbits. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):11–4

Substance P immunoreactivity in the superior cervical ganglia of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 27(3):249–56

Mucosal peptidergic innervation of the opossum esophagus and anal canal: a comparison with snout skin. Singaram C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):231–40

Disulfiram administration affects substance P-like immunoreactive and monoaminergic neural systems in rodent brain. Marchand JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):264–73

A proton magnetic resonance and a circular dichroism study of the solvent dependent conformation of the synthetic tubulin fragment Ac tubulin, alpha (430–441) amide and its interaction with substance-P. Sugiura M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1105–17

Demonstration of rat preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat trigeminal ganglion by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kiyama H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):125–32

Extensive co-occurrence of substance P and dynorphin in striatal projection neurons: an evolutionarily conserved feature of basal ganglia organization. Anderson KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):339–69

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): a comparison with the cat and rat. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):111–7

Morphology and distribution of neurons immunoreactive for substance P in the turtle retina. Cuenca N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):391–411

Ultrastructure of substance P- and CGRP-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the nasal epithelium of rodents. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):293–305

Interrelationship of the distribution of neuropeptides and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the human substantia Nigra. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):53–68

Immunoreactivity in Limulus: III. Morphological and biochemical studies of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity and colocalized substance P-like immunoreactivity in the brain and lateral eye. Lewandowski TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):136–53

Substance P-, FMRFamide-, and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactive neurons in the thoraco-abdominal ganglia of the flies Drosophila and Calliphora. Lundquist T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):161–78

Origins and terminations of bulbospinal axons that contain serotonin and either enkephalin or substance-P in the North American opossum. Reddy VK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):96–108

Substance P antibody reveals homologous neurons with axon terminals among somata in the crayfish and crab brain. Sandeman RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22; 294(4):569–82

Enkephalin-immunoreactive neuronal projections from the medulla oblongata to the intermediolateral cell column: relationship to substance P-immunoreactive neurons. Sasek CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):484–94

Distribution of substance P-like, leucine-enkephalin-like, and bombesine-like immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the visual system of salamanders. Schmidt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):123–35

Compartmental organization of the ventral striatum of the rat: immunohistochemical distribution of enkephalin, substance P, dopamine, and calcium-binding protein. Voorn P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):189–201

Postnatal development of striatal neurotensin immunoreactivity in relation to clusters of substance P immunoreactive neurons and the "dopamine islands" in the rat. Zahm DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15; 296(3):403–14

Effect of ovarian hormones, pregnancy and lactation on somatostatin and substance P in the alimentary tract of mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):645–50

Antipeptide antibodies that recognize a lymphocyte substance P receptor. Pascual DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3697–702

Coexpression of sensory and autonomic neurotransmitter traits by avian neural crest cells in vitro. Leblanc GG. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):567–77

Marked regional heterogeneity of 125I-Bolton Hunter substance P binding and substance P-induced activation of phospholipase C in astrocyte cultures from the embryonic or newborn rat. Beaujouan JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):669–75

Comparison of the effects of ions and GTP on substance P binding to membrane-bound and solubilized specific sites. Morishima Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1428–34

Regional distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-, substance P-, cholecystokinin-, Met5-enkephalin-, and dynorphin A (1–8)-like materials in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of adult rats: effects of dorsal rhizotomy and neonatal capsaicin. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1122–30

Identification and characterization of multiple tachykinin immunoreactivities in bovine retina: evidence for the presence of a putative oxidative inactivation system for substance P. Shaw C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1547–54

Nerve fibre studies in skin biopsies in peripheral neuropathies. I. Immunohistochemical analysis of neuropeptides in diabetes mellitus. Lindberger M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):289–96

Differential effects of C- and N-terminal substance P metabolites on the release of amino acid neurotransmitters from the spinal cord: potential role in nociception. Skilling SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1309–18

Tracing specific transmitter pathways in the rat CNS: combination of [3H]serotonin retrograde labelling with immunocytochemical detection of endogenous transmitters. Araneda S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):211–8

Interspecies differences in the substance P- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in the olfactory bulb of Salmo gairdneri and Barbus meridionalis. Alonso JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):103–11

Conditioned medium from activated splenocytes increases substance P in sympathetic ganglia. Jonakait GM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):24–30

Time-related decrease of substance P and CGRP in central and peripheral projections of sensory neurones in Mycobacterium leprae infected nude mice: a model for lepromatous leprosy in man. Karanth SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Apr;160(4):335–45

Neurotensin facilitates release of substance P in the guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglion. Stapelfeldt WH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:325–45

The somato-visceral divergent projections of peripheral processes of substance P-containing spinal ganglionic neurons—tri-labeling study of combining fluorescein tracing with immunocytochemistry. Liu QY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):216–21

Effect of ICV pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide on the levels of substance P and serotonin in brain and spinal cord of the rat. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(17):1217–22

Antinociceptive effect of spinal cholinergic stimulation: interaction with substance P. Smith MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1255–61

Involvement of endopeptidase-24.11 in degradation of substance P by glioma cells. Endo S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):177–84

Comparison of binding assay and biological activity on a NK-1 system with new selective agonists. Tousignant C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(4):275–83 (29 ref.)

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the ganglion cells of the tench terminal nerve. Alonso JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):253–7

Some intrinsic neurons of the guinea-pig heart contain substance P. Baluk P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9; 104(3):269–73

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the human trigeminal ganglion. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):16–21

Duodenal SP-like immunoreactivity is decreased in experimentally-induced duodenal ulcers. Evangelista S, et

al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):352-5
A novel substance P binding site in bovine adrenal medulla. Geraghty DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):276-81
Different patterns of immunolocalization of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in sympathetic ganglia of normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1-2):89-94
Substance P mRNA is present in a population of CGRP-immunoreactive cholinergic postganglionic sympathetic neurons of the cat: evidence from combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Lindh B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):1-5
Increased neuropeptide-converting enzyme activities in cerebrospinal fluid of opiate-tolerant rats. Persson S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):318-22
Characterization of tachykinin receptors in endothelial cells of porcine artery. Saito R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):337-42
Substance P afferents have synaptic contacts with dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1-2):11-5
Histamine application to the nasal mucosa induces release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P from peripheral terminals of trigeminal ganglion: a morphological study in the guinea pig. Tani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):1-6
Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the gracile nucleus and fasciculus in old mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):258-60
Endothelin localizes in the dorsal horn and acts on the spinal neurones: possible involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels and substance P release. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2-3):179-84
Substance P immunoreactivity in the vagal nerve of mice. Funakoshi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):235-48
Substance P-immunoreactive elements in laminae I and II of the chicken spinal cord: a light- and electron-microscopic study. Sakamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):103-16
Capsaicin-induced stimulation of polymodal nociceptors is antagonized by ruthenium red independently of extracellular calcium. Amann R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):255-9
Substance P and somatostatin coexist within neuritic plaques: implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):663-71
Ontogeny of acetylcholinesterase, substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in chick dorsal root ganglia. Castrignano F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):499-510
Substance P-containing projections in the dorsal columns of rats and cats. Conti F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(3):607-21
Desensitization and capsaicin-induced release of substance P-like immunoreactivity from guinea-pig ureter in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):479-83
Combined retrograde tracing and enzyme/immunohistochemistry of trigeminal ganglion cell bodies innervating tooth pulps in the rat. Fried K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):101-9
The relationship of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers to thyrotropes and corticotropes in the pars distalis of the anterior pituitary in the monkey. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):441-50
Neuropeptide expression in cultures of adult sensory neurons: modulation of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide levels by nerve growth factor. Lindsay RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):53-65
Quantitative analysis of peptide levels and neurogenic extravasation following regeneration of afferents to appropriate and inappropriate targets. McMahon SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):67-73
Distribution of substance P-like immunoreactive fibres and terminals in the medulla oblongata of the human infant. Rikard-Bell GC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):133-48
Evidence for co-existence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary neurons that project to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Sasek CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):105-19
Differential changes in tachykinins after kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):219-24
Origins and pathways of cerebrovascular nerves storing substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):427-38
Development and localization of enkephalin and substance P in the nucleus of tractus solitarius in the medulla oblongata of human fetuses. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):491-8
The effects of capsaicin treatment on self-administration of amphetamine vapor in rats. Sharpe LG, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:539
Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat: effect of dynorphin A(1-17). Tiseo PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:297
Time course of the alteration in dorsal horn substance P levels following formalin: blockade by naloxone. McCarson KE, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):95-100
Opioid modulation of capsaicin-evoked release of substance P from rat spinal cord in vivo. Aimone LD, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1127-31
gamma-Preprotachykinin-(72-92)-peptide amide: an endogenous preprotachykinin I gene-derived peptide that preferentially binds to neurokinin-2 receptors [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Dam TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):246-50
Enzymatic degradation of neuropeptides: a possible mechanism of airway hyperresponsiveness. Drazen JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;297:45-55; discussion 55-6
N-terminally extended substance P is released together with substance P from rat spinal cord. Toresson G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):39-46
Neonatal transection alters the percentage of substance-P-positive trigeminal ganglion cells that contribute axons to the regenerate infraorbital nerve. Enfiejian HJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5-6):537-52
Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I binding to dental primary afferent projections in the spinal trigeminal complex combined with double immunolabeling of substance P and GABA elements using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5-6):513-36
Studies on the coexistence of substance P with other putative transmitters in the nodose and petrosal ganglia. Helke CJ, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):144-51
[Relationship between the content of central substance P and the analgesic effect of electroacupuncture in rats] Li HL, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The inhibitory effect of disodium cromoglycate on substance P sensory nerve fibres] Li J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of epidural capsaicin on substance P in the dorsal horn in adult rats using epidural tubing] Matsumoto H. **Masui** 1989 Jul;38(7):891-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization and physiologic role of neuropeptides and their receptors—the tachykinin family of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):962-8 **(Jpn)**
[Glutathione disulfide inhibits degradation of substance P induced by synaptosomal plasma membranes] Akopian TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):2067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The activation of calcium and calcium-activated potassium channels in mammalian colonic smooth muscle by substance P. Mayer EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan; 420:47-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between substance P and serotonergic mechanisms at preganglionic sympathetic nerves in thoracic spinal cord. Gradin K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):101-2
Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on substance P-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. McLeod J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):140-2
Substance P against ethanol-induced alterations in central mechanisms of feeding and escape in rabbits. Zilov VG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):513-8
Microinjection of substance P and ACh into rat intermediolateral nucleus elicits cardiovascular responses. Calaresu FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R357-61
Neurokinin receptors mediating substance P-induced contraction in adult rabbit airways. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L99-106
Substance P contracts bovine tracheal smooth muscle via activation of myosin light chain kinase. Corson MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C258-65
Excitatory effect of substance P in parasympathetic ganglia of cat urinary bladder. Kawatani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1450-6
Effects of substance P on [Ca2+]i and force in intact guinea pig ileal smooth muscle. Matthijs G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C150-60
Differential modulation of Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels by substance P. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):G887-97
HOCl causes airway substance P hyperresponsiveness and neutral endopeptidase hypoactivity. Murlas CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L361-8
Opposite effects of substance P on conductance and resistance coronary vessels in conscious dogs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H565-73
Ileocecal sphincter contraction to colonic distension: a tachykinin-mediated spinal reflex. Rothstein RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G585-90
Effects of acetylcholine and substance P on electrical activity of intact toad gastric muscles. Shonnard PY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G12-5
Central effects of substance P and somatostatin in conscious, streptozotocin-treated rats. Tomlinson KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R405-10
Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor potentiates the tachykinin-induced increase in ciliary beat frequency in rabbit trachea. Kondo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):403-6
Regional differences in the motor and inflammatory responses to capsaicin in guinea pig airways. Correlation with content and release of substance P-like immunoreactivity. Manzini S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):936-41
Immunomodulation by tachykinin neuropeptides. McGillis JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:85-94 (36 ref.)
Mechanisms involved in neurokinin-induced bronchoconstriction. Joos GF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb;303:132-46 (68 ref.)
Substance P stimulates translocation of protein kinase C in brain microvessels. Catalán RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):595-600
Guanine nucleotides regulate the effect of substance P on striatal adenylate cyclase of the rat. Moser A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):211-5
Stress-induced changes of the noradrenergic transmitter release in adrenals and the influence of substance P. Nieber K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):557-9
Effect of substance P on catecholamine secretion from rat adrenal medulla in situ. Richter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(10):839-42
Substance P and bradykinin hyperpolarize pig coronary artery endothelial cells in primary culture. Brunet PC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):228-34
The effect of local converting enzyme inhibition on the dilator response to substance P in the human forearm. Benjamin N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 29(6):774-6
Cutaneous reactions to substance P and histamine in atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 122(3):343-9
Intrathecal substance P and galanin attenuate TRH analogue-induced wet-dog shake behaviour. Dixon DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:829P
Effects of aerosolised substance P on lung resistance in guinea-pigs: a comparison between inhibition of neutral endopeptidase and angiotensin-converting enzyme. Lötvall JO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):69-72
Regulation of the substance P-induced contraction via the release of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Shirakawa J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):437-44
Actions of tachykinins on the rabbit mesenteric artery: substance P and [Glp6,L-Pro9]SP6-11 are potent agonists for endothelial neurokinin-1 receptors. Stewart-Lee A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1218-24
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors potentiate the bronchoconstriction induced by substance P in the guinea-pig. Subissi A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):502-6
Receptors mediating the effects of substance P and neurokinin A on mucus secretion and smooth muscle tone of the ferret trachea: potentiation by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Webber SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 98(4):1197-206
Modulation of the vasodepressor actions of acetylcholine, bradykinin, substance P and endothelin in the rat by a specific inhibitor of nitric oxide formation. Whittle BJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):646-52
The involvement of neurokinin receptor subtypes in somatosensory processing in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):169-82
Cardiovascular effects of substance P peptides in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Hall ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):280-90
Substance P and neurokinin A, two coexisting tachykinins stimulating the release of [3H]5-HT from rat cerebral cortical slices. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):335-8
Substance P and serotonin mutually reverse their excitatory effects in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Jacquin T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):214-22
Sequence of events in substance P-mediated plasma extravasation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):256-62
Substance P effects on the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Plata-Salaman CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(1-2):149-53
Adrenal versus nonadrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat: effects of serotonin, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1108-18
Stimulation of calcium mobilization but not proliferation by bombesin and tachykinin neuropeptides in human small cell lung cancer cells. Takuwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):240-4
Stimulative effect of substance P on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets under normobaric oxygen incubation. Fu XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):69-73
Substance P activation of bronchoalveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients and normal subjects. Pujol JL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Nov;19(6):625-8
Effect of neurotensin, substance P and morphine sulfate on the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone in the rat.

Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):751–4

Capsaicin selectively reduces airway responses to histamine, substance P and vagal stimulation. Biggs DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):29–33

Role of the N-terminal arginine in the histamine-releasing activity of substance P, bradykinin and related peptides. Devillier P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):53–60

Substance P enhances the release of endogenous serotonin from rat ventral spinal cord. Franck J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):85–90

Difference between substance P- and acetylcholine-induced currents in mammalian smooth muscle cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):453–6

Effects of tachykinins on mucus secretion in human bronchi in vitro. Rogers DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19; 174(2-3):283–6

Substance P analogues containing D-histidine antagonize the behavioural effects of intrathecally co-administered substance P in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):153–60

Direct activation of GTP-binding regulatory proteins (G-proteins) by substance P and compound 48/80. Mousli M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):260–2

Effects of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on contractile activity and epithelial transport in the ferret jejunum. Greenwood B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1509–17

Effects of N- and C-terminal fragments of substance P on ATPase and monoamine oxidase activities in rat brain. Wojtkowiak R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):403–6

Activation of human neutrophils by substance P: effect on FMLP-stimulated oxidative and arachidonic acid metabolism and on antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Wozniak A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):359–64

Nasal mucosal permeability after methacholine, substance P, and capsaicin challenge in the rat. Petersson G, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 May;9(2):205–12

Role of lymphocyte activation by substance P in rheumatoid arthritis. Yokoyama MM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990; 12(1):1–9

Substance P in the ventrolateral medulla oblongata regulates ventilatory responses. Chen Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2631–9

Local effects of substance P on respiratory regulation in the rat medulla oblongata. Chen ZB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):693–9

Ventilatory effects of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and nitroprusside in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):295–301

Lateral nasal gland secretion in the anesthetized ferret. Mizoguchi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2553–5

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms underlying cardiovascular responses to intrathecal substance P in conscious rats. Hasséssian H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):736–44

Inhibition of collagen- and ADP-induced platelet aggregation by substance P in vivo: involvement of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Humphries RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):292–7

Peptidase modulation of the pulmonary effects of tachykinins in tracheal superfused guinea pig lungs. Martins MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):170–6

Maturation of neuromodulatory effect of substance P in rabbit airways. Tanaka DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):345–50

Substance P-induced augmentation of cutaneous vascular permeability and granulocyte infiltration in mice is mast cell dependent. Yano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct; 84(4):1276–86

Effects of substance P on the spontaneous binding of Salmonella minnesota R345 (Rb) to human peripheral blood lymphocytes. De Simone C, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989; 3(6):345–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide interacts with alpha-adrenergic-, cholinergic-, and substance-P-mediated responses in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Bobyock E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1489–94

Substance P induces the expression of an endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule by microvascular endothelium. Matis WL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 94(4):492–5

Modulation of membrane K+ conductance in T-lymphocytes by substance P via a GTP-binding protein. Schumann MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Oct;111(2):133–9

Substance P-induced reduction in the initial accumulation of cytosolic myo-[3H]inositol in rat parotid acinar cells mediated by the NK1 tachykinin receptor. Dietl MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1640–3

Ionic mechanism of substance P actions on neurons in trigeminal root ganglia. Spigelman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):273–81

Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide enhance release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from the rat spinal dorsal horn slice. Kangrga I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):2026–38

Conditioned place preference in the corral: a procedure for measuring reinforcing properties of drugs. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):141–6

Effects of substance P on rate and perfusion pressure in the isolated guinea pig heart. Hoover DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):179–84

Epithelial and mucosal preparations from canine colon: responses to substance P. Rangachari PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1076–83

Substance P activates and modulates neutrophil oxidative metabolism and aggregation. Hafström I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1033–7

Substance P stimulates the opossum sphincter of Oddi in vitro. Parodi JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):197–204

Substance P increases rat aortic albumin permeability. Markle RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):965–9

Substance P and related tachykinins induce receptor-mediated hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in the rat anterior pituitary. Mau SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):69–78

The effect of substance P on nerve action potential propagation and cholinergic transmission in the myenteric plexus of the guinea-pig ileum. Sevčik J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):56–61

Contractile activity of the N-acylated C-terminal part of substance P7–11 in guinea pig trachea. Effect of epithelium removal. Tschirhart E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):107–10

In vitro human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemokinesis and human monocyte chemotaxis are different activities of aminoterminal and carboxyterminal substance P. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):185–90

Role of substance P in the medial preoptic area in the regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in normal or orchidectomized rats. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):675–82

Inhibition of Ca2+ and K+ channels in sympathetic neurons by neuropeptides and other ganglionic transmitters. Bley KR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):379–91

Agonists that suppress M-current elicit phosphoinositide turnover and Ca2+ transients, but these events do not explain M-current suppression. Pfaffinger PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Aug;1(6):477–84

Substance P modulates single-channel properties of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Simmons LK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):393–403

Desensitization of the inhibition of the M-current in sympathetic neurons: effects of ATP analogs, polyanions, and multiple agonist applications. Simmons MA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):557–62

Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by N-terminal fragments of substance P. Rogerson FM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):213–7

The relationship between reinforcement and memory: parallels in the rewarding and mnemonic effects of the neuropeptide substance P. Huston JP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall;13(2-3):171–80 (106 ref.)

Intrathecal administration of CGRP in the rat attenuates a facilitation of the tail flick reflex induced by either substance P or noxious cutaneous stimulation. Cridland RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):241–6

The effects of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide on the efflux of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro. Kangrga I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):155–60

Effect of substance P on thyrotropin secretion from the pituitary gland in the rat. Arisawa M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):763–6

The role of enzymatic processing in the biological actions of substance P. Hall ME, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug; 10(4):895–901

Substance P enhancement of inhibitory avoidance learning: mediation by the N-terminal sequence. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):163–7

Blockage of substance P-induced scratching behavior in rats by the intrathecal administration of inhibitory amino acid agonists. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):491–5

In vitro activity and selectivity of glucosidic SP(6–11) analogues. Haro I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):527–32

Studies on the salivary secretion induced by substance P in perfused submandibular gland of rat. Ueha T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):345–53

Substance P modulation of [3H]DAGO binding in the brain of Swiss-Webster and CXBK (mu opioid receptor deficient) mice. Krumins SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:149–52

Neuropeptide substance P improves water maze performance in aged rats. Hasenöhrl RU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):23–6

Reinforcing effects of peripherally administered substance P and its C-terminal sequence pGlu6-SP6–11 in the rat. Oitzl MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(3):308–15

Substance P contracts the human iris sphincter: possible modulation by endogenous enkephalinase. Anderson JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jun;29(1):49–58

The effect of substance P and other tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit retina, superior colliculus and retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):757–64

[Reduction induced by substance P of the initial accumulation of myo(3H)inositol in acinar cells of the parotid gland in rats] Torrens Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(8):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of substance P and one of its synthetic antagonists on the nucleus tractus solitarius] Villa A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trigeminal-related peptides and mammalian intraocular muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SP1–11 and its N-terminal fragment SP1–4 on several indices of the microcirculatory system in stress] Gorizontova MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of substance P on the neuronal activity of the antinociceptive system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of substance P and its fragments on microhemodynamics in animal experiments] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of the wound process in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of morphine, substance P and its fragment SP1–4] Spevak SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The minimal fragment of substance P preserving the properties of this peptide] Golubovich VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):1000–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of neurotensin and substance P on the active state of the gastric smooth muscles] Shmigol' AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):829–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Substance P, cytokines, and arthritis. Kimball ES. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:293–308 (88 ref.)

Elevated substance P and accelerated cartilage degradation in rabbit knees injected with interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1023–8

Modulation of neurotransmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens by capsaicin: involvement of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P. Ellis JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):707–13

The entopeduncular nucleus regulates muscle tone in genetically spastic rats: role of substance P and gamma-aminobutyric acid. Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):347–50

The neuropeptide substance P stimulates the effector functions of platelets. Damonneville M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):346–51

Possible role of substance P on regulation of pituitary-adrenal axis. Nieber K, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar; 24(1-2):47–54

Effect of estrogen on the response of thyroid stimulating hormone to substance P in rats. Arisawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):899–903

Effects of neurokinins on ion transport and sulfated macromolecule release in the isolated ferret trachea. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):837–48

Substance P theory: a unique focus on the painful and painless phenomena of cluster headache. Sicuteri F, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(2):69–79 (52 ref.)

Effects of activators and antagonists of the neuropeptides substance P and substance K on cell proliferation in planarians. Baguñà J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):261–6

Endothelium-dependent vasodilating effect of substance P during flow-reducing coronary stenosis in the dog. Yatani A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1374–84

Central modulatory effects of tachykinin peptides on airway tone. Haxhiu MA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov; 28(2):105–15

Involvement of substance P neurons in contractions of canine small intestine produced by mesenteric nerve stimulation. Neya T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):27–34

Peptide regulation of adrenal medullary function. Livett BG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:77–89 (25 ref.)

Axonal transport of substance P-like immunoreactivity in ganglioside-treated diabetic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2-3):283–91

The physiology of substance P in the rabbit retina. Zalutsky RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):394–402

The effect of substance P on the antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar;13(3):195–9

Tachykinin-induced anion secretion in guinea pig distal colon: role of neural and inflammatory mediators. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):1–7

Roles of substance P and somatostatin on transmission of nociceptive information induced by formalin in spinal cord. Ohkubo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1261–8

Substance P mediates neurogenic vasodilatation in extrinsically denervated guinea-pig submucosal arterioles. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:267–80

Stimulatory role of substance P on gonadotropin release in ovariectomized rats. Arisawa M, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1990 May;51(5):523–9
Physiologically significant inhibitory hypothalamic action of substance P on prolactin release in the male rat. Arisawa M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):22–7
Substance P stimulates arginine vasopressin and inhibits adrenocorticotropin release in vivo in the rat. Chowdrey HS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):90–3
The role of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in the rat. Louis SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):581–6
Naloxone blocks the formalin-induced increase of substance P in the dorsal horn. McCarson KE, et al. **Pain** 1989 Sep; 38(3):339–45
Substance P modulation of DAMGO binding in the brain of CXBK and Swiss-Webster mice. Krumins SA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):281–5
Substance P and mitochondrial oxygen consumption: evidence for a direct intracellular role for the peptide. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1003–6
Development of supersensitivity to substance P in the spinal cord of the streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamei J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):473–5
Captopril and capsaicin modify opioid withdrawal in the morphine-dependent rat. Sharpe LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):899–902
Permeability increase in rat submandibular gland by glandular substance P. Takai N, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989; 85(4–5):339–44
Stimulation of human B lymphocyte differentiation by the neuropeptides substance P and neurokinin A. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):695–701
The neuropeptide substance P stimulates production of interleukin 1 in human blood monocytes: activated cells are preferentially influenced by the neuropeptide. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):529–33
Substance P causes pain—but also heals [news] Skerrett PJ. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):625
[Biological active polypeptides in the heart and coronary vessels] Guo XM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 17(5):314–6 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The role of substance P and catecholamine in the mechanism of pressor response elicited by application of kainic acid to the rostral ventral surface of the medulla oblongata in rat] Chen JA. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Producing a "defense reaction" by substance P. Can neuropeptides contribute to the development of hypertension?] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 30; 108(13):252–3 **(Ger)**
[Stimulation of mucous glands of the respiratory tract by neuropeptides: comparison of exogenous administration and endogenous liberation] Hahn HL, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of endogenous peptides for dental pulp pain] Göres M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(6):531–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peristaltic reflex and peptidergic nerve control in megacolon] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):233–5 **(Jpn)**
[Role of tachykinins in non-muscarinic contraction of the isolated guinea-pig colon] Nishiyama M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):222–4 **(Jpn)**
[Role of the peptidergic nerves in Hirschsprung's disease and hypoganglionosis] Tomita R, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;25(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of substance P on experimental parkinsonian syndrome] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of biologically active substances in the control of pain syndrome (review of the literature)] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):129–35 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Differential release of coexisting neurotransmitters: frequency dependence of the efflux of substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and [3H]serotonin from tissue slices of rat ventral spinal cord. Iverfeldt K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):63–71
Participation of substance P in inflammatory responses. Yonehara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:529–34
Basal and stimulated release of substance P from dissociated cultures of vagal sensory neurons. MacLean DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):308–14
Release of substance P by granuloma eosinophils in response to secretagogues in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):380–5
Release of substance P from rat hypothalamus and pituitary by endothelin. Calvo JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2288–95
Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat; effect of dynorphin A(1–17). Tiseo PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):539–45
Neurochemical evidence for the involvement of N-type calcium channels in transmitter secretion from peripheral endings of sensory nerves in guinea pigs. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):203–6
Release of substance P by intrathecal KK-3, a newly synthesized Leu-enkephalin derivative. Takahashi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):843–6

TOXICITY

Algesia and local responses induced by neurokinin A and substance P in human skin and temporal muscle. Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1147–52

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Drug and alcohol medical education in Australia: on the map at last [letter] Roche AM. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7; 152(9):503
[Anesthetic care of a patient intoxicated with thinner] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Correlation between 'on admission' blood toluene concentrations and the presence or absence of signs and symptoms in solvent abusers. Miyazaki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):169–77

COMPLICATIONS

Comorbidity of psychiatric disorders in adolescents [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):681–2 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;146(9):1131–41.
Methanol poisoning as a result of inhalational solvent abuse. McCormick MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 19(6):639–42
Solvent abuse psychosis [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:132
The neurotoxicity of inhaled toluene [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):282
Cardiopulmonary abnormalities after smoking cocaine. Christou T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):335–8
[Congestive cardiomyopathy after chronic inhalation of trichloroethylene] Delepoulle F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of acute pancreatitis due to thinner inhalation] Masunaga T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2828–32 **(Jpn)**
[Optic neuropathy induced by thinner sniffing] Kohriyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1; 11(4):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Poppers (isobutyl nitrite)—"the cocaine of poor people"] Schmitt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic medical conditions in a sample of the general population with anxiety, affective, and substance use disorders. Wells KB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1440–6
Trends in reporting of maternal drug abuse and infant mortality among drug-exposed infants in New York City. Habel L, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):41–58
[Glue solvents: abuse and adverse effects on health] Pedrozo M de F, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Aug;23(4):336–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Manifestations of glue sniffing in secondary school students] Grubišić-Greblo H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Relative addiction potential of major centrally-active drugs and drug classes—inhalants and anesthetics. Pollard TG. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):149–65 (59 ref.)
[Drug-induced complications and professional responsibility] Péquignot H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The course of respiration and circulation in 'toluene-sniffing'. Ikeda N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):151–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The examination attainments of secondary school pupils who abuse solvents. Chadwick O, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):180–91
Chronic solvent abuse. 1. Cognitive sequelae. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–20
Chronic solvent abuse. 2. Relationship with depression. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):21–34
Shyness as a risk factor for adolescent substance use. Page RM. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):432–5

REHABILITATION

[Therapeutic interventions in solvent abuse] Wiencke T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):186–8 **(Ger)**

URINE

A case of thinner sniffing: Part 2. Urinary excretion of cresols and methanol after inhalation of toluene and methanol. Kira S, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(4):175–80

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Impact of media on drug consumption. Toutoungi M. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(9–10):545–6
Spontaneous versus elicited seizures following ethanol withdrawal: differential time course. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):481–7
Rebound insomnia: its determinants and significance. Roehrs T, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar 2;88(3A):39S–42S (30 ref.)
Cardiac arrest from a daily newspaper article [letter] Woodburn JD Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1375–6
Myocardial infarction during cocaine withdrawal [letter; comment] Del Aguila C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):712 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):876–80.
Myocardial ischemia during cocaine withdrawal [see comments] Nademanee K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):876–80 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):548–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 1;112(9):712.
Status epilepticus following withdrawal of allopurinol [letter] Kramer LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):691
The prevention of convulsions during benzodiazepine withdrawals [letter] Scott RT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun; 40(335):261
The damnation of benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Elliot-Baker SJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:278–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:697–704.
Comparative assessment of efficacy and withdrawal symptoms after 6 and 12 weeks' treatment with diazepam or buspirone [see comments] Murphy SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:529–34 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:866.
Dependence and withdrawal following intracerebroventricular and systemic morphine administration: functional anatomy and behavior. Adams RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):6–10
Dimenhydrinate dependence and withdrawal. Craig DF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):970–3
Use of buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid addiction. II. Physiologic and behavioral effects of daily and alternate-day administration and abrupt withdrawal. Fudala PJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr; 47(4):525–34
On the relative importance of D-1 vs. D-2 dopaminergic receptors in the control of audiogenic seizures in ethanol withdrawn rats. Trzaskowska E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):265–7
Dangerous recurrence of arrhythmia following withdrawal of flecainide. Murdoch IA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 28(2):259–60
Understanding nicotine addiction and physical withdrawal process. Henningfield JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan; Suppl:2S–6S (30 ref.)
Mania or hypomania after withdrawal from antidepressants. Hartmann PM. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):471–2
Alprazolam and withdrawal seizures. Warner MD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Mar;178(3):208–9
The effect of minimal interventions by general practitioners on long-term benzodiazepine use. Cormack MA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):408–11
The relative risk of incident coronary heart disease associated with recently stopping the use of beta-blockers. Psaty BM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23-30;263(12):1653–7
Death from diabetic ketoacidosis after cessation of octreotide in acromegaly [letter] Abrahamson MJ. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):318–9
Vigabatrin and psychosis [letter; comment] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1279 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970.
Withdrawal fits in barbiturate addicts. Gardner AJ. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):337–8
Zopiclone [letter] Kelly F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1033–4
Vigabatrin and behaviour disturbance [letter; comment] [see comments] Ring HA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21; 335(8695):970 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):57. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1279.
Biphasic pattern of hypersensitivity following acute propranolol withdrawal in normal subjects. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(17):1547–51
Life-threatening cranial dystonia following trihexyphenidyl withdrawal. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(4):349–53
Cocaine withdrawal dystonia [letter; comment] Kumor K. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):863–4 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jul;39(7):996–7.
Effects of sodium phenobarbital on motor activity and exploration in the mouse: development of tolerance and incidence of withdrawal responses. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):317–20

Effects of terminating chronic phencyclidine on schedule-controlled behavior in rats. Massey BW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):117-21

Dependence on phenobarbital but not pentobarbital using drug-adulterated food. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):891-5

Scopolamine withdrawal syndrome. Saxena K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):63-6

Benzodiazepine dependence and the problems of withdrawal. Edwards JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 2:S27-35 (94 ref.)

Heterocyclic antidepressant, monoamine oxidase inhibitor and neuroleptic withdrawal phenomena. Dilsaver SC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):137-61 (108 ref.)

Acute liver decompensation on withdrawal of cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B carriers [see comments] Bird GL, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):895-902 Comment in: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):873-4.

Fatal reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection following withdrawal of chemotherapy in lymphoma patients. Lau JY, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):911-7

Acute liver decompensation on withdrawal of cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B carriers: implications for the treatment of chronic HBV carriers [editorial; comment] Thomas HC. **Q J Med** 1989 Oct;73(270):873-4 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 Oct;73(270):895-902.

Clinically significant hemorrhage due to warfarin-carbamazepine interaction. Denbow CE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):981

Death following suspected alprazolam withdrawal seizures: a case report. Haque W, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):44-7

The effects of chronic treatment and withdrawal of CNS depressants on aggressive behavior. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):953-6

[Neuroleptic malignant-like syndrome following levodopa withdrawal] Rascol O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):215-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate ADH secretion caused by alcohol withdrawal: a rare cause of hyponatremia] Leopolder-Ochsendorf A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute symptoms of withdrawal lithium in bipolar affective disease (editorial)] Munitz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1; 118(1):50-1 **(Heb)**

[A case of delirium tremens caused by barbiturate suppression] Gallese A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paroxysmal disorders during the clinical course of alcoholism (review of the literature)] Karpiak VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):132-40 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alcohol withdrawal and prolactin. Bezzegh A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:33-4

Relationship between nicotine tolerance questionnaire scores and plasma cotinine. Pomerleau CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):73-80

Nighttime hypoxemia is increased in abstaining chronic alcoholic men. Vitiello MV, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):38-41

Plasma levels of antidepressants after their withdrawal. Sikora J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):221-7

Plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol levels in morphine-tolerant rats and in naloxone-induced withdrawal. Antonio Martínez J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):117-23

Effects of short-term glucocorticoid deprivation on growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in man. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):693-4

Diazepam loading in alcohol withdrawal: clinical pharmacokinetics. Heinälä P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):211-7

Role of plasma catecholamines in eliciting cardiovascular changes seen during naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in conscious, unrestrained morphine-dependent rats. Chang AP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):857-63

Prolactin shifts after neuroleptic withdrawal. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):213-9

Effects of alcohol withdrawal on responses of platelets from alcoholics--a study using platelet-rich plasma from blood anticoagulated with D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl chloromethyl ketone (FPRCH2Cl). Rand ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):178-82

Platelet responses to platelet-activating factor are inhibited in alcoholics undergoing alcohol withdrawal. Neiman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):399-405

[Fatty acid and lipid levels in the blood platelets of patients with alcoholism] Iusupova IU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatotropic hormone and prolactin levels in men with chronic alcoholism in a state of abstinence] Abrikosova SIu. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of statistical analysis in the complex evaluation of disorders of the blood levels of free amino acids in alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Kozlovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Components of the opioid withdrawal syndrome in mice are thermoregulatory responses. Belknap JK. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):241-5

[The relation of abstinence analgesia to the development of cardiac disorders in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence for physical and psychological dependence on anabolic androgenic steroids in eight weight lifters. Brower KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):510-2

Changes in mood, craving, and sleep during short-term abstinence reported by male cocaine addicts. A controlled, residential study. Weddington WW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):861-8

Acute ileus from steroid withdrawal simulating intestinal obstruction after surgery for ulcerative colitis. Stelzner M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):914-7

Withdrawal symptoms and alcohol dependence: fruitful mysteries. Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):447-61 (72 ref.)

Assessment of alcohol withdrawal: the revised clinical institute withdrawal assessment for alcohol scale (CIWA-Ar). Sullivan JT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1353-7

Acute benzodiazepine withdrawal after midazolam in children [letter; comment] Conway EE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):461 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Mar;17(3):301-2.

How should opiate withdrawal be measured? Turkington D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):151-3

The Benzodiazepine Withdrawal Symptom Questionnaire. Tyrer P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):53-61

A clinical scale to assess benzodiazepine withdrawal. Busto UE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):412-6

Evaluation of cognitive skills in ethanol- and cocaine-dependent patients during detoxification using P300 evoked response potentials (ERPs). Amass L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:353-4

Use predicts treatment outcome, not opiate dependence or withdrawal. Kosten TA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:459-60

[Autonomic withdrawal syndrome and a protracted course of the abstinence syndrome--ambulatory diagnosis and therapy] Assmann G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(16):819-21 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of small intestinal motility and morphine withdrawal diarrhoea by clonidine: peripheral site of action. Thollander M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 137(3):385-92

Suppression by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid of ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):447-51

Detoxification of alcoholics: improving care by symptom-triggered sedation. Wartenberg AA, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):71-5

Oxazepam and carbamazepine for alcohol withdrawal [letter; comment] Ames D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 147(3):375-6 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 May;146(5):617-21.

Effects of doxepin on withdrawal symptoms in smoking cessation. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1353-7

Chronic benzodiazepine dependence. A comparative study of abrupt withdrawal under propranolol cover versus gradual withdrawal. Cantopher T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:406-11

Naltrexone and clonidine in heroin withdrawal treatment [letter; comment] Drummond DC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:571-2 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Sep;153:340-3.

Participation of different brain regions in the anti-narcotic withdrawal action of clonidine in the dependent rat. Buccafusco JJ. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):8-14

Repository corticotropin injection as an adjunct to smoking cessation during the initial nicotine withdrawal period: results from a family practice clinic. McElhaney JL. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):854-61

Nicotine, corticotropin, and smoking withdrawal symptoms: literature review and implications for successful control of nicotine addiction. Targovnik JH. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):846-53 (25 ref.)

Comment: oral clonidine in nicotine withdrawal [letter; comment] Day RG. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1035-6 Comment on: DICP 1989 Jun;23(6):473-4.

Pharmacologic interventions for the treatment of opioid dependence and withdrawal. Guthrie SK. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):721-34 (90 ref.)

The initial management of alcoholism using oxygen and nitrous oxide: a transcultural study. Daynes G. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1-2):83-6

Analgesic nitrous oxide for alcohol withdrawal is better than placebo. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 49(1-2):71-4

Barbiturates and alcohol withdrawal [letter] [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):276] [comment] Matz R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):182 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):432-44.

Regional changes in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreceptor reflex function and arterial plasma levels of catecholamines, renin and vasopressin during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):646-54

Combining clonidine and nicotine replacement for treatment of nicotine withdrawal. Sees KL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):355-9 (24 ref.)

Effects of buspirone in the benzodiazepine dependent rat. Boisse NR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:494

Microinjection of 8-OH-DPAT into nucleus accumbens attenuates naloxone-induced morphine withdrawal syndrome. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:441-4

A comparison of calcium antagonists and diazepam in reducing ethanol withdrawal tremors. Bone GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):386-8

Effects of antihistaminics on naloxone-induced withdrawal in morphine-dependent mice. Leza JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):106-11

Effects of dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists in ethanol withdrawal; doses required, stereospecificity and actions of Bay K 8644. Littleton JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):387-92

Effect of glucose tablets on craving for cigarettes. West R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):555-9

[Treatment of withdrawal symptoms using clonidine during pregnancy] Pohl S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep; 38(9):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of nicotine dependence] Fellhauer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun;13(6):184-6 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the drug therapy of alcoholism] Gessa GL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcohol withdrawal--biological background, diagnosis and treatment] Johnsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1528-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative effectiveness of alpha-2 adrenergic agonists (clonidine-guanfacine) in the hospital detoxification of opiate addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in the regulatory properties of hepatic fatty acid oxidation and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity after ethanol feeding and withdrawal. Guzmán M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):472-7

Hexokinase redistribution in vivo. Laursen SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):118-21

Intensification and attenuation of morphine dependence by D-aspartic acid and PLG. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):47-50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Relation between ischemic heart disease and tobacco smoking] Kuch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Benzodiazepine withdrawal and rebound insomnia [letter; comment] Morgan K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 80(3):297-8 Comment on: Acta Psychiatr Scand 1988 Dec;78(6):706-11.

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during abrupt reduction of neuroleptic treatment. Spivak B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):168-9

The influence of menstrual cycle changes on the tobacco withdrawal syndrome in women. O'Hara P, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(6):595-600

Severe mania following abrupt nicotine withdrawal [letter] Benazzi F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1641

Mania after nicotine withdrawal [letter] Cohen SB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1254-5

Propranolol withdrawal in psychosis [letter] Rosenthal S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):534-5

Anabolic steroid-induced hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Jarow JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):429-31

Patients withdrawn from benzodiazepines [letter] Livingston MG. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1588

Headache caused by caffeine withdrawal among moderate coffee drinkers switched from ordinary to decaffeinated coffee: a 12 week double blind trial. van Dusseldorp M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1558-9

Alprazolam withdrawal symptoms [letter] Sasa H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:154-5

Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712-4

Progressive paresthesias after cessation of therapy with very high-dose cisplatin. Grunberg SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):62-4

Diazepam abuse in pregnant women on methadone maintenance. Implications for the neonate. Sutton LR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):108-11

Opioid antagonist challenges in buprenorphine maintained patients. Kosten TR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb; 25(1):73-8

Longterm prognosis of analgesic withdrawal in patients with

drug-induced headaches. Baumgartner C, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):510-4
Motor phenomena in benzodiazepine withdrawal. Rapport DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1277-9
Zopiclone discontinuation: review of 25 studies assessing withdrawal and rebound phenomena. Bianchi M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:139-45
A comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal effects of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Fleming JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:29-37
Long term efficacy and withdrawal of zopiclone: a sleep laboratory study. Pecknold J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:57-67
Withdrawal sequelae to cannabis use. Rohr JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Jul;24(7):627-31
Temazepam withdrawal in elderly hospitalized patients: a double blind randomised trial comparing abrupt versus gradual withdrawal. Tham TC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;158(12):294-9
Severe withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of alprazolam in eight patients with combat-induced posttraumatic stress disorder. Risse SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):206-9
Neuroleptic withdrawal in patients meeting criteria for supersensitivity psychosis. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):319-21
Hooked on hormones [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2048-9 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3166-70.
Panic anxiety after abrupt discontinuation of mianserin. Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun; 43(2):155-9
Benzodiazepine prescribing [letter] [see comments] Farid BT, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):917 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1103.
Modification of the effects of naloxone in morphine-dependent mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(14):1237-46
Unusual medical consequences of seismic activity [letter] Porter N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):616
Behavioral assessment of subtle drug abstinence effects: overview and discussion. Brady JV. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:131-4
Anxiogenic effects of drug withdrawal. Emmett-Oglesby MW. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:127-8
Caffeine abstinence effects in humans. Griffiths RR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:129-30
Time course of repeated naloxone challenge after single morphine doses in humans. Heishman SJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:385-6
Peregrinations among drugs of dependence: Nathan B. Eddy Memorial Award lecture. Hollister LE. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:36-43
Physical dependence on and toxicity from caffeine. Hughes JR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:437
Nicotine abstinence effects. Hughes JR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:123
Acute opioid physical dependence in humans: maximum morphine-naloxone interval. Kirby KC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:393-4
Acute physical dependence in man: repeated naloxone-precipitated withdrawal after a single dose of methadone. Wright C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:395-6
FMRF-NH2-like mammalian peptide precipitates opiate-withdrawal syndrome in the rat. Malin DH, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):277-80
Naloxone-induced withdrawal syndrome after administration of selective opioid agonists or after activation of the endogenous enkephalinergic system. Maldonado R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:531-4
Seizure in gradual clonazepam withdrawal, Vol. 14, No. 3, September, 1989, p. 484 [letter; comment] Alvarez WA, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):64 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Sep;14(3):484.
Seizure in gradual clonazepam withdrawal [see comments] Wong T, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):484 Comment in: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):64.
Late conversion from steroids to azathioprine in cyclosporin-treated renal graft recipients. Offermann G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):108-12
[Problems caused by withdrawal of beta blockers] Gadeholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1543-4 **(Nor)**
[Neurologic effects of alcoholism] Barreiro Tella P. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:183-94 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Ethanol withdrawal seizures produce increased c-fos mRNA in mouse brain. Dave JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):367-71

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system and morphine dependence. Dafny N, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:293-5
[The effect of withdrawal on humoral and cellular immune changes in alcoholic hepatopathy] Banciu T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul-Aug;41(4):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Pathogenic mechanism of alcohol withdrawal syndrome in CNS. II. Sklenovský A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):129-31
Human leukocyte beta-adrenergic stimulated cyclic AMP in ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Swift RM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):58-62
Effect of haloperidol withdrawal on somatostatin level and binding in rat brain. Perez-Oso E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):15-22
Excretion of diazepam and its metabolites in human milk during withdrawal from combination high dose diazepam and oxazepam. Dusci LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):123-6
Cerebral glucose utilization during diazepam withdrawal in rats. Marietta CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):192-6
Cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain during phenobarbital withdrawal. Marietta CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1-2):173-9
Involvement of hypothalamic adrenaline in the clonidine withdrawal syndrome in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewis SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):773-80
Brain and spinal cord 5-HT2 receptors of morphine-tolerant-dependent and -abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):185-92
Down-regulation of hypothalamic 5-HT1A receptors in morphine-abstinent rats. Gulati A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):253-9
Increased response of cerebellar cGMP to kainate but not NMDA or quisqualate following barbital withdrawal from dependent rats. McCaslin PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):127-32
Insulin sensitivity in alcoholics in a withdrawal state. Adner N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):59-64
Modification of brain and spinal cord dopamine D1 receptors labeled with [3H]SCH 23390 after morphine withdrawal from tolerant and physically dependent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):901-7
Benzodiazepine agonist and inverse agonist actions on GABAA receptor-operated chloride channels. II. Chronic effects of ethanol. Buck KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):713-9
Alcohol withdrawal-induced changes in brain biogenic amines in mice: influence of the genotype. Kempf E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):69-75
Decreased striatal release of acetylcholine following withdrawal from long-term treatment with haloperidol: modulation by cholinergic, dopamine-D1 and -D2 mechanisms. Friedman E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):537-44
Chronic administration of benzodiazepines--V. Rapid onset of behavioral and neurochemical alterations after discontinuation of alprazolam. Lopez F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):237-41
Clonidine attenuates increased brain glucose metabolism during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal. Kimes AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):633-44
Evidence that the increased anxiety detected in the elevated plus-maze during chlordiazepoxide withdrawal is not due to enhanced noradrenergic activity. Baldwin HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):931-3
The binding of 3H-(3-MeHis2) thyrotropin releasing hormone to brain and pituitary membranes of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):7-12
Mechanisms mediating the thermal response to morphine withdrawal in rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):129-35
[Use of benzodiazepines. Abstinence phenomena and seponation strategy] Gadeholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):857 **(Nor)**
[Changes in protein metabolism in brain neurons during the withdrawal syndrome in chronically alcoholized rats (histo-autoradiographic and interferometric research)] Kazakova PB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial damage and the sympatho-adrenal system in ethanol abstinence syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fulminant hepatitis as a consequence of reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection after discontinuation of low-dose methotrexate therapy. Flowers MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):381-2

PATHOLOGY

Effects of chronic alcohol intake and withdrawal on the prefrontal neurons and synapses. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(2):145-52
Metric analysis of hippocampal granule cell dendritic trees after alcohol withdrawal in rats. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):837-40
Morphofunctional examination of the heart in rats with the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Nuzhnyi VP, et al. **Kor Vasa** 1989;31(5):402-10
Modifications in number and morphology of dendritic spines resulting from chronic ethanol consumption and withdrawal: a Golgi study in the mouse anterior and posterior hippocampus. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):156-63

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphine withdrawal responses of rat locus coeruleus neurons are blocked by an excitatory amino-acid antagonist. Tung CS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):581-2
Long and short alcohol deprivation: effects on AA and P alcohol-preferring rats. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):505-9
Blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis and cortisol changes during withdrawal from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(5):409-14
Comparison of hypersensitivity to adrenergic stimulation after abrupt withdrawal of propranolol and nadolol: influence of half-life differences. Krukemyer JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):572-9
Rats withdrawn from ethanol rapidly re-acquire membrane tolerance after resumption of ethanol feeding. Taraschi TF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):51-5
Lorazepam discontinuation promotes 'inverse agonist' effects of benzodiazepines. Schatzki A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):451-4
Morphine analgesia and acute physical dependence: rapid onset of two opposing, dose-related processes. Kim DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):37-40
Withdrawal-induced activation of locus coeruleus neurons in opiate-dependent rats: attenuation by lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis. Rasmussen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):346-50
Relationship between tolerance to GABAA agonist and bursting properties in neocortical neurons during GABA-withdrawal syndrome. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):289-98
Patterns of changes in field potentials in the isolated hippocampal slice on withdrawal from chronic ethanol treatment of mice in vivo. Whittington MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):237-44
Discontinuation of sustained sucrose-feeding aggravates morphine withdrawal. Schoenbaum GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):565-8
Acute insulin withdrawal contributes to ischemic heart failure in spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):462-6
Fluid balance, vasopressin and withdrawal symptoms during detoxification from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):233-7
Tolerance to the respiratory actions of opiates: withdrawal tolerance and asymmetrical cross-tolerance. Ayesta FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):1-12
Ethanol withdrawal seizures and the NMDA receptor complex. Grant KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):289-96
Naloxone does not produce withdrawal hypothermia in chronically phencyclidine-treated rats. Pechnick RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):295-8
Enhancement of morphine withdrawal signs in the rat after chronic treatment with naloxone. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):239-42
Opiate withdrawal presenting as posttraumatic stress disorder. Salloway S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):666-7
Beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonists intensify clonidine withdrawal syndrome in conscious rats. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;14(6):886-91
Release of oxytocin but not corticotrophin-releasing factor-41 into rat hypophysial portal vessel blood can be made opiate dependent. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):141-50
Abstinence from coffee leads to a fall in blood pressure. Bak AA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S260-1
Opiate withdrawal and the rat locus coeruleus: behavioral, electrophysiological, and biochemical correlates. Rasmussen K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2308-17
Reproducible withdrawal contractions of isolated guinea-pig ileum after brief morphine exposure: effects of clonidine and nifedipine. Valeri P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;42(2):115-20
Tolerance and physical dependence to a short-acting benzodiazepine, midazolam. Boisse NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1125-33
Spontaneous EEG changes during tobacco abstinence and nicotine substitution in human volunteers. Pickworth WB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):976-82
Intrathecal pertussis toxin attenuates the morphine withdrawal syndrome in normal but not in arthritic rats. Lérida M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(5):329-34
An automated method for the evaluation of jumping activity in mice. Effects of clonidine on morphine withdrawal. Alguacil LF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;11(11):677-81
Parkinsonism in alcohol withdrawal: a follow-up study. Shandling M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):36-9
Changes in seizure activity following anticonvulsant drug withdrawal. So N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):407-13
Rarity of EEG photo-paroxysmal and photo-myogenic responses following treated alcohol-related seizures.

Vossler DG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):723–4
Event-related potentials in chronic alcoholics during withdrawal and abstinence. Romani A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Nov;19(5):373–84
Cocaine attenuates opiate withdrawal in human and rat. Kosten TA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:361–2
Partial cross-dependence on ethanol in mice dependent on chlordiazepoxide. Chan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):379–84
Evidence for a behavioral deficit during withdrawal from chronic nicotine treatment. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):559–62
Acute opioid physical dependence in humans: effect of naloxone at 6 and 24 hours postmorphine. Heishman SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):393–9
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors potentiate opiate-antagonist discrimination by morphine-dependent rats. Holtzman SG. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):875–9
Effects of chronic clonidine administration and withdrawal on free-running circadian activity rhythms. Rosenwasser AM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):291–7
Relationships between sustained sucrose-feeding and opioid tolerance and withdrawal. Schoenbaum GM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):911–4
Captopril and capsaicin modify opioid withdrawal in the morphine-dependent rat. Sharpe LG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):899–902
Intensity of the withdrawal syndrome varies with duration of pentobarbital administration. Yutrzenka GJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):49–51
The effects of selective dopamine D-1 and D-2 antagonists on the locomotor response and brain monoamine changes induced by naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in guinea pigs. Brent PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:515–8
Release of sensory neuropeptides in the cat spinal cord during morphine withdrawal. Morton CR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:507–10
Changes in seizure threshold and aggression during chronic treatment with three anticonvulsants and on drug withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):237–42
Hyperalgesia during naloxone-precipitated withdrawal from morphine is associated with increased on-cell activity in the rostral ventromedial medulla. Bederson JB, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):185–203
[Modification of the pain threshold and beta-endorphin level in heroin addicts undergoing withdrawal] Matera M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sodium valproate in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Apelt S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):950–1
Clonazepam in treatment of bipolar psychotic patients after discontinuation of neuroleptics [letter] Chouinard G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1642
Rapid opioid detoxification with electrosleep and naloxone [letter; comment] Westermeyer J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):952–3 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1349.
Evaluation of clonidine suppression of opiate withdrawal reactions: a multidisciplinary approach. Cuthill JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):377–82
Hypothesis: warfarin administered simultaneously with heparin infusion will prevent heparin-discontinuance associated coronary thrombosis. Craddock LD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):73–6
MK-801 potently inhibits alcohol withdrawal seizures in rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25; 176(1):103–5
Nicotine reduction therapy and relapse prevention for heavy smokers: 3-year follow-up. Cooper TM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;Suppl:32S–36S (15 ref.)
Withdrawal from alprazolam dependency using clonazepam: clinical observations. Patterson JF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51 Suppl:47–9; discussion 50–3
Effect of dose on nicotine's reinforcing, withdrawal-suppression and self-reported effects. Hughes JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1175–83
Opiate detoxification under general anesthesia by large doses of naloxone. Presslich O, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):263–70
Benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] [see comments] Clark WI. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):986–7 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1402.
Rapid transition from methadone maintenance to naltrexone [letter; comment] Loimer N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):111 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 16;2(8664):683–4.
Prescribing smokable drugs [letter] Marks JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):864
Effect of dose on nicotine's withdrawal-suppressing, adverse and discriminative stimulus effects in humans. Huges JR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:428
The effects of ondansetron (GR38032F) in rats and mice treated subchronically with diazepam. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):769–78
Ondansetron inhibits a behavioural consequence of withdrawing from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):339–44
Sites of action of ondansetron to inhibit withdrawal from drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):97–104
Suppression by ketamine and dextromethorphan of precipitated abstinence syndrome in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):829–32
The serotonin2 antagonist ritanserin blocks quasi-morphine withdrawal at a time when mianserin is no longer effective. Neal BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(2):258–66
[Use of clonidine in the prevention of alcohol withdrawal syndrome] Mondavio M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment in controlled seizure patients] Uesugi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(6):343–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol withdrawal and mood. Bokström K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):505–13
Effect of tobacco withdrawal on sustained attention. Hughes JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):577–80
Subjective dimensions of heroin urges: influence of heroin-related and affectively negative stimuli. Sherman JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(6):611–23
Naloxone challenge as a biological predictor of treatment outcome in opiate addicts. Jacobsen LK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):355–66
Further studies with fluphenazine enanthate: II. Relapse rate in patients deprived of medication. Ravaris CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):248–9
Chronic nicotine and withdrawal effects on radial-arm maze performance in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):269–76
Paradoxical mood changes during pharmacotherapy of bipolar patients [letter] Kusalic M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1183–4
Benzodiazepine addiction in heroin addicts [letter; comment] Huws R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:886 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;154:360–3.
Panic attacks and major depression after discontinuation of long-term diazepam abuse. Schifano F, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):989–90
Behavioral effects in the mouse during and following withdrawal from ethanol ingestion and/or nicotine administration. Onaivi ES, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):205–11
Cortical dihydropyridine binding sites and a behavioral syndrome in morphine-abstinent rats. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):129–35
Butorphanol precipitates abstinence in morphine dependent rats. Horan P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7; 170(3):265–8
Cardiovascular reactivity, mood, and task performance in deprived and nondeprived coffee drinkers. Ratliff-Crain J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):427–47
The acute withdrawal of diltiazem and atenolol: a possible challenge to affective stability [letter] Slagle DA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):381–2
Nicotine dependence in rats. Carroll ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(15):1381–8
The effect of ketotifen in rodent models of anxiety and on the behavioural consequences of withdrawing from treatment with drugs of abuse. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):547–51
Benzodiazepine-like behavioral effects following withdrawal from chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration in rats. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall; 10(3):605–19
Disruption of schedule-controlled behavior during abstinence from phencyclidine and tetrahydrocannabinol. Balster RL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:124–6
Human aggressive and non-aggressive responding during acute tobacco abstinence. Cherek DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:435–6
Withdrawal from benzodiazepine dependence as a discriminative stimulus. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:284
Diazepam and discriminative motor control: acute, chronic and withdrawal effects. Culberson JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):419–27
Discontinuation of diazepam and sensitivity to a shock signal: fear conditioning prior to drug treatment. Davidson TL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):691–4
Parker and Radow test of drug withdrawal aversion: opposite effect in rats chronically infused with sufentanil or amphetamine. Mucha RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):219–24
Reduced behavioral responses to intranigral muscimol following chronic ethanol. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):473–7
A patient with panic disorder eventuating in psychosis: nosology implications, Vol. 14, No. 3, September, 1989 [letter; comment] Jeffries JJ. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):64 Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Sep;14(3):478–80.
Severity of withdrawal symptoms as a predictor of outcome of an attempt to quit smoking. West RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):981–5
Rebound withdrawal reactions due to clomipramine. Diamond BI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):209–12
Animal models of drug withdrawal symptoms. Emmett-Oglesby MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):292–309 (166 ref.)
Effect of instructions and nicotine on smoking cessation, withdrawal symptoms and self-administration of nicotine gum. Hughes JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(4):486–91
Social withdrawal following amphetamine administration to marmosets. Annett LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):222–9

REHABILITATION

EEG sleep studies in "pure" primary alcoholism during subacute withdrawal: relationships to normal controls, age, and other clinical variables. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):477–88
Comparison of oral preparations of heroin and methadone to stabilise opiate misusers as inpatients. Ghodse AH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):719–20
Opiate withdrawal symptoms in response to 10-day and 21-day methadone withdrawal programmes [see comments] Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar; 154:360–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:886.
A pilot study of a Neuro-Stimulator Device vs. methadone in alleviating opiate withdrawal symptoms. Elmoghazy E, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:388–9
Human CRH stimulation response during acute withdrawal and after medium-term abstention from alcohol abuse. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(6):441–9
[Cognitive deficits, vitamin status and controlled thiamine substitution in alcohol dependent patients in withdrawal treatment] Vischer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct; 60(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fractionated opiate withdrawal with tiapride and naloxone, a new treatment approach] Presslich O, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term benzodiazepine medication] Wendland KL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Sep;16(5):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Benzodiazepine withdrawal: a pilot comparison of three methods. Fraser D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):231–3
Substance withdrawal. Chiang WK, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):613–31 (139 ref.)
Trans-cranial electrical stimulation attenuates abrupt morphine withdrawal in rats assayed by remote computerized quantification of multiple motor behavior indices. Dougherty PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):187–95
Management of benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter; comment] Hamilton I. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):304–5 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Apr;39(321):160–3.
The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome and its management [see comments] Onyett SR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):160–3 (44 ref.) Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jul;39(324):304–5.
Observations on the management of alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Vasudeva R, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jan; 86(1):24–6
Benzodiazepine dependence: management of discontinuation. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):63–8 (18 ref.)
Alprazolam use and dependence. A retrospective analysis of 30 cases of withdrawal. Dickinson B, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):604–8

URINE

Urinary excretion of cocaine [letter; comment] Burke WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):548–9 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):876–80.

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under **SPINAL CORD**

SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA see under **BASAL GANGLIA**

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA

Corticobasal degeneration. Gibb WR, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct; 112 (Pt 5):1171–92
[Appearance of parkinsonian syndrome after administration of delta sleep-inducing peptide into the rat substantia nigra] Kryzhanovskil GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An immunohistochemical demonstration of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) in the rat substantia nigra. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):83–93
[Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in the substantia nigra and raphe nuclei in rats using specific antibodies] Dabadie H, et al. **Therapie** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The interhemispheric projection from the substantia nigra

to the caudate-putamen as depicted by the anterograde transport of [3H]leucine. Morgan S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):155-62

[Effect of histological technics on the volume and weight of various brain structures of rats at the early stages of life] Węgiel J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(2):279-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell loss and class distribution of TH-I cells in the substantia nigra of the neurological mutant, weaver. Smith MW 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):242-50

Organotypic slice cultures of dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra. Jaeger C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):981-91

Bilateral tectal projection of single nigrostriatal dopamine cells in the rat. Campbell KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):311-21

Compartmental origins of striatal efferent projections in the cat. Jiménez-Castellanos J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):297-321

Tolbutamide reverses membrane hyperpolarisation induced by activation of D2 receptors and GABAB receptors in isolated substantia nigra neurones. Roeper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):473-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Injections of 6-hydroxydopamine in the substantia nigra of the rat brain: morphological and biochemical effects. Buonamici M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 38(1):83-95

Effects of intrastriatal apomorphine on changes in switching behaviour induced by the glutamate agonist AMPA injected into the cat caudate nucleus. Jaspers RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):247-54

Nigral D1 and striatal D2 receptors mediate the behavioral effects of dopamine agonists. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):233-42

Relation between motor asymmetry and direction of rotational behaviour under amphetamine and apomorphine in rats with unilateral degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. Ziegler MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):123-33

Responses of rat substantia nigra compacta neurones to L-DOPA. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):257-60

The mechanism of amphetamine-induced inhibition of rat substantia nigra compacta neurones investigated with intracellular recording in vitro. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):127-34

(+/-)-3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced changes in the basal activity and pharmacological responsiveness of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Kelland MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):11-21

Proconvulsant effect of SKF 38393 mediated by nigral D1 receptors. al-Tajir G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):245-51

Different sensitivities to MPTP toxicity in primate nigrostriatal and retinal dopaminergic systems: electrophysiological and biochemical evidence. Harnois C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):543-52

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA3 neurones after microinfusion of paraquat into the rat substantia nigra or into the ventral tegmental area. Calò M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):73-8

Bilateral alterations in local cerebral glucose utilization following intranigral application of the GABAergic agonist muscimol. Dermon CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):2861-78

Muscarine depolarizes rat substantia nigra zona compacta and ventral tegmental neurons in vitro through M1-like receptors. Lacey MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):395-400

U-66444B and U-68553B, potent autoreceptor agonists at dopaminergic cell bodies and terminals. Piercey MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):369-74

Circling behavior in old rats after unilateral intranigral injection of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP). Lange KW. **Life Sci** 1989;45(18):1709-14

Tolerance to diazepam and methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate measured in substantia nigra of benzodiazepine tolerant rats. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(7):519-25

The GABAergic nigro-collicular pathway is not involved in the inhibitory control of audiogenic seizures in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):269-74

Striatal dopaminergic toxicity following intranigral injection in rats of 2-methyl-norharman, a beta-carbolinium analog of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+). Neafsey EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):344-9

One-trial conditioned rotation in rats. Silverman PB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:540-1

Intranigral GABAergic drug effects on striatal dopamine activity. Sperber EF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1067-70

Circling evoked by intranigral SKF 38393: a GABA-mediated D-1 response? Starr MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):849-51

Reduced behavioral responses to intranigral muscimol following chronic ethanol. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):473-7

Protective effects of chronic nicotine treatment on lesioned nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the male rat. Janson AM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:257-65

Intranigral infusion of enkephalins elicits dyskinetic biting in rats. Liminga U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989; 99(3):299-303

Ultrastructural changes of the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and striatum in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated mice. Mizukawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):307-20

Effects of haloperidol and clozapine on preprotachykinin-A messenger RNA, tachykinin tissue levels, release and neurokinin-1 receptors in the striato-nigral system. Humpel C, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):1-9

[Effect of damage of the nigro-neostriatal dopaminergic system by MPTP on the transmission of corticofugal impulses to the neurons of the caudate nucleus] Oleshko NN. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation and inhibition processes in the neurons of the thalamic motor nuclei of normal cats and following an N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):620-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation gradient of dopaminergic neurons in substantia nigra of rat. Sen HA. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):83-93

ENZYMOLOGY

The development of activity of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) in the areas of nigro-striatal pathway during the ontogenesis of pig. Jaworska-Adamu J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(3):131-40

Decrease of glutamate decarboxylase activity in substantia nigra and caudoputamen following transient hyperglycemic ischemia in the rat. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):897-901

Superoxide dismutase and Parkinson's disease [letter] Ceballos I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1035-6

Chronic administration of amphetamine increases glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the rat substantia nigra. Pérez-de la Mora M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):315-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the electrical activity of rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Tepper JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):21-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Two different types of dynorphin-A-immunoreactive terminals in rat substantia nigra. Riesenberg R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):107-13

Two new monoclonal antibodies provide immunohistochemical evidence for the unique biochemical similarity of the mouse globus pallidus, entopeduncular nucleus and substantia nigra pars reticulata. Sousa R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):403-10

METABOLISM

Age-related changes in the human nigrostriatal dopaminergic system. De Keyser J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):157-61

Subdivisional involvement of nigrostriatal loop in idiopathic Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):766-70

Nigrostriatal function in humans studied with positron emission tomography. Martin WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):535-42

Effects of B-HT 920 on nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopamine systems in normosensitive and supersensitive rats. Clarke PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):509-15

Dopaminergic afferents to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry study. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):343-8

Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in rat substantia nigra and raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):138-42

MPTP-induced parkinsonism: relative changes in dopamine concentration in subregions of substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and retrorubral field of symptomatic and asymptomatic vervet monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):320-4

Neuronal activity, amino acid concentration and amino acid release in the substantia nigra of the rat after sodium valproate. Farrant M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):49-56

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi-parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. I. 6-OHDA lesions of ascending mesencephalic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):93-102

Accumulation of calcium in substantia nigra lesions induced by status epilepticus. A microprobe analysis. Inamura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):49-54

Differential modulation of striatonigral dynorphin and enkephalin by dopamine receptor subtypes. Jiang HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):57-64

Valproate enhances GABA turnover in the substantia nigra. Löscher W. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):198-203

Regulation of neurotensin-containing neurons in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Effects of unilateral nigral lesion with 6-hydroxydopamine on neurotensin content and its binding site density. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):203-10

Dramatic increase in nigral t-[35S]butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding sites elicited by the degeneration of the striato-nigral GABAergic pathway: reversal by diazepam. Sanna E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):144-9

D1 dopamine receptor-mediated substance P depletion in the striatonigral neurons of rats subjected to neonatal dopaminergic denervation: implications for self-injurious behavior. Sivam SP. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):119-30

Pulsatile release of acetylcholinesterase from the substantia nigra following electrical stimulation of the striatum. Taylor SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):153-6

The dendritic dopamine projection of the substantia nigra: phenotypic denominator of weaver gene action in hetero- and homozygosity. Triarhou LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):373-81

Regulation of striatonigral prodynorphin peptides by dopaminergic agents. Trujillo KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):244-56

MPTP treatment combined with ethanol or acetaldehyde selectively destroys dopaminergic neurons in mouse substantia nigra. Zuddas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30; 501(1):1-10

Involvement of serotonin in mediation of inhibition of substantia nigra neurons by noxious stimuli. Tsai CT. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):121-7

Increased expression of glutamic acid decarboxylase mRNA in rat substantia nigra after an ibotenic acid lesion in the caudate-putamen. Lindefors N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):207-12

Tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the hypothalamus, substantia nigra and adrenal medulla of old female rats. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):55-62

Tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin mRNA levels in the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and locus ceruleus are unaffected by acute and chronic haloperidol administration. Cottingham SL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):41-50

Chronic electroconvulsive shock increases D-1 receptor binding in rat substantia nigra. Fochtmann LJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):305-6

Effects of acute GR38032F (odansetron), a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, on dopamine and serotonin metabolism in mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons. Koulu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2-3):321-4

Dopamine receptor plasticity following MPTP-induced nigrostriatal lesions in the mouse. Weihmuller FB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):369-72

Comparison of adrenal and foetal nigral grafts on drug-induced rotation in rats with 6-OHDA lesions. Brown VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):214-8

Dopamine D1 heteroreceptors on striatonigral axons are not stimulated by endogeneous dopamine either tonically or after amphetamine: evidence from terminal excitability. Ryan LJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):161-5

Autoradiographic evidence for the localization of high affinity neurotensin binding sites on dopaminergic nerve terminals in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic pathways in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):253-7

Interrelationship of the distribution of neuropeptides and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the human substantia Nigra. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):53-68

The output neurones and the dopaminergic neurones of the substantia nigra receive a GABA-containing input from the globus pallidus in the rat. Smith Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):47-64

The apparent autoxidation rate of catechols in dopamine-rich regions of human brains increases with the degree of depigmentation of substantia nigra. Fornstedt B, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1989;1(4):279-95

Neuromelanin synthesis in rat and human substantia nigra. Rabey JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):1-14

Selectivity of melaninized nigra-striatal dopamine neurons to degeneration in Parkinson's disease may depend on iron-melanin interaction. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:251-8 (26 ref.)

Respective contributions of neuronal activity and presynaptic mechanisms in the control of the in vivo release of dopamine. Chéramy A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 29:183-93 (53 ref.)

In vivo mechanisms underlying dopamine release from rat nigrostriatal terminals: II. Studies using potassium and tyramine. Fairbrother IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1844-51

In vivo mechanisms underlying dopamine release from rat nigrostriatal terminals: I. Studies using veratrine and ouabain. Fairbrother IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;

54(6):1834–43
Basic FGF reverses chemical and morphological deficits in the nigrostriatal system of MPTP-treated mice. Otto D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1912–21
Pharmacological evidence for feedback regulation of dopamine metabolism in solid fetal substantia nigra transplants. Meloni R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1259–64
Determination of monoamines and both forms of monoamine oxidase in the rat's substantia nigra during postnatal development. Venero JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(14):1277–83
Changes in monoamines and their metabolite levels in substantia nigra of aged rats. Venero JL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):227–33
Chronic nicotine treatment increases dopamine levels and reduces dopamine utilization in substantia nigra and in surviving forebrain dopamine nerve terminal systems after a partial di-mesencephalic hemitransection. Fuxe K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):171–81
Release of endogenous GABA from the substantia nigra is not controlled by GABA autoreceptors. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):372–8
Met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia in Parkinson's disease and striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1051–6
Efficacy and potency comparisons among aporphine enantiomers: effects on dopamine neurons in substantia nigra of rat. Martin LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):135–43
Exogenous GM1 gangliosides induce partial recovery of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in MPTP-treated young mice but not in aging mice. Date I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):282–6
The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition and dopamine uptake blockade on MPTP-induced increase of 2-[3H]deoxyglucose uptake in specific mesencephalic catecholaminergic nuclei. Hess A. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):7–13
Long-term changes in striatal D1 dopamine receptor distribution after dopaminergic deafferentation. Ariano MA. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):203–12
Changes in the processing of pro-dynorphin end products in the substantia nigra during neonatal development. Sei CA, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):89–94
The effects of nigrostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions on dopamine D2 receptor mRNA and opioid systems. Mansour A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:227–30
Substantia nigra 6-hydroxydopamine lesions alter dopaminergic synaptic markers in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and striatum of rats. Geula C, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):248–53
Dopamine control of seizure propagation: intranigral dopamine D1 agonist SKF-38393 enhances susceptibility to seizures. Turski WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):113–9
D1 dopamine receptor stimulation enables the postsynaptic, but not autoreceptor, effects of D2 dopamine agonists in nigrostriatal and mesoaccumbens dopamine systems. Wachtel SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):327–46

PATHOLOGY

A case of late onset striatonigral degeneration. Przedborski S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Jan-Feb;89(1):29–37
Is Parkinson's disease a progressive siderosis of substantia nigra resulting in iron and melanin induced neurodegeneration? Youdim MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:47–54
Inhomogeneity of the putaminal lesion in striatonigral degeneration. Goto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(2):204–7
Lewy bodies in Alzheimer disease--one or two diseases? Bergeron C, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1989 Winter; 3(4):197–204
Striatal and nigral neuron subpopulations in rigid Huntington's disease: implications for the functional anatomy of chorea and rigidity-akinesia. Albin RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):357–65
Immunohistochemical study of the striatal efferents and nigral dopaminergic neurons in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam in comparison with those in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Goto S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):520–7
Effects of MPTP on the fine structure of neurons in substantia nigra of dogs. Rapisardi SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):147–54
Astroglial ablation prevents MPTP-induced nigrostriatal neuronal death. Takada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 509(1):55–61
Atrophy of the ipsilateral substantia nigra following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Tamura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):154–7
"Grumose degeneration" of Trétiakoff. Arai N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):319–23
Glial cytoplasmic inclusions in the CNS of patients with multiple system atrophy (striatonigral degeneration, olivopontocerebellar atrophy and Shy-Drager syndrome). Papp MI, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):79–100
Striatonigral degeneration: clinical, MRI, and pathologic correlation. O'Brien C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):710–1
Neuronal loss in the substantia nigra in patients with Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease in relation to extrapyramidal symptoms and dementia. Rinne JO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:325–32
[An autopsy case of pallido-nigro-luysian atrophy associated with OPLL] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):361–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Secondary degeneration of substantia nigra following massive basal ganglia infarction] Ohara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological picture of lesions to substantia nigra of rats following intracardial administration of quinolinic acid] Markiewicz D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10; 44(10–11):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Importance of magnetic resonance in Parkinson disease. An analytic study of the pars compacta] Maurício JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the substantia nigra in the behavioural-cardiovascular integration in the cat. Angyán L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):175–87
A novel, fully automated rotometer for the study of turning behavior. Comparison of results under different experimental conditions. D'Anna L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):255–68
Striatonigral prodynorphin: a model system for understanding opioid peptide function. Thompson LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:192–203 (78 ref.)
Analysis of recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by unilateral removal of vibrissae in the rat. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1067–74
Sustained behavioral recovery from unilateral nigrostriatal damage produced by the controlled release of dopamine from a silicone polymer pellet placed into the denervated striatum. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):60–4
Antiparkinsonian effects of caffeine depend upon pavlovian drug conditioning processes. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):186–92
Dopamine receptors mediate drug-induced but not Pavlovian conditioned contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6-OHDA animal model. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):292–8
GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the cat motor thalamus after lesioning of nigro- and pallidothalamic pathways. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):197–208
Distinct nigrostriatal projection systems innervate striosomes and matrix in the primate striatum. Langer LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):344–50
Hyperactivity following posterior cortical injury is lateralized, sensitive to lesion size and independent of the nigrostriatal dopamine system. McMahon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):185–90
6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmentum abolish D-amphetamine and morphine analgesia in the formalin test but not in the tail flick test. Morgan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):144–9
Lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in neonatal rats: effects on the electrophysiological activity of striatal neurons recorded during adulthood. Onn SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):274–8
Lack of change in striatal DARPP-32 levels following nigrostriatal dopaminergic lesions in animals and in parkinsonian syndromes in man. Raisman-Vozari R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):45–50
Striatonigral projection neurons contain D1 dopamine receptor-activated c-fos. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):288–90
Excitatory influence of rat subthalamic nucleus to substantia nigra pars reticulata and the pallidal complex: electrophysiological data. Robledo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):47–54
Disappearance of the mu-opiate receptor patches in the rat neostriatum following lesioning of the ipsilateral nigrostriatal dopamine pathway with 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+): restoration by embryonic nigral dopamine grafts. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):115–20
Ibotenic acid-induced nigral lesion and limbic seizure in cats. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):215–20
Inhibitory effects of the kappa opiate U50,488 in the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Thompson LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):81–7
Differential effects of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszczak BL. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):125–35
Connectivities of the striatal grafts in adult rat brain: a rich afference and scant striatonigral efference. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):15–30
The influence of striatum on the substantia nigra: a study using the spreading depression technique. Albe-Fessard D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):213–9
DARPP-32 development in the caudate nucleus is independent of afferent input from the substantia nigra. Ehrlich ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1; 54(2):257–63
Effects of both 6-hydroxydopamine-induced and electrolytic lesion of the substantia nigra on the rotational behavior and audiogenic seizures in the rat. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):617–29
The effects of the phencyclidine analogs BTCP and TCP on nigrostriatal dopamine neuronal activity. Rouillard C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):227–35
Expression of neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat nucleus accumbens is under the influence of the dopaminergic mesencephalic pathway. Salin P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):363–71
Asymmetries in crossed and uncrossed nigrostriatal projections dependent on duration of unilateral removal of vibrissae in rats. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):421–4
Amygdalonigral pathway: an anterograde study in the rat with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L). Gonzales C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):182–200
Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral substantia nigra restore visual orientation behavior in the hemianopic cat. Wallace SF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):222–52
Striatal L-dopa metabolism studied in vivo in rats with nigrostriatal lesions. Brannan T, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(1):15–22
Dopamine neurons of the monkey midbrain: contingencies of responses to active touch during self-initiated arm movements. Romo R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):592–606
Dopamine neurons of the monkey midbrain: contingencies of responses to stimuli eliciting immediate behavioral reactions. Schultz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):607–24
Postnatal rat nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons exhibit five types of potassium conductances. Silva NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):262–72
Lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine projection increase the inhibitory effects of D1 and D2 dopamine agonists on caudate-putamen neurons and relieve D2 receptors from the necessity of D1 receptor stimulation. Hu XT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2318–29
Evidence that L-dopa-induced rotational behavior is dependent on both striatal and nigral mechanisms. Robertson GS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3326–31
Synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vivo following stimulation of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum. Spencer PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:77–90
Effects of methamphetamine on regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with unilateral lesion of substantia nigra. Gomita Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):414–8
Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons, D1 transmission in basal and ischemic states and protective effects of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):283–97 (64 ref.)
Rotation in response to selective dopamine receptor agonists in rats with electrolytic substantia nigra lesions. Asin KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1817–23
Electrophysiological effects of selective sigma-receptor agonists, antagonists, and the selective phencyclidine receptor agonist MK-801 on midbrain dopamine neurons. Steinfels GF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep; 2(3):201–8
Excitotoxicity of NMDA and kainic acid is modulated by nigrostriatal dopaminergic fibres. Chapman AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):256–60
Autogenous oscillatory potentials in neurons of the guinea pig substantia nigra pars compacta in vitro. Fujimura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):53–7
Selective bilateral destruction of substantia nigra has no effect on kindled seizures induced from stimulation of amygdala or piriform cortex in rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):205–10
Cografts of adrenal medulla with C6 glioma cells in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions. Bing G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):687–97
A possible pacemaker mechanism in pars compacta neurons of the guinea-pig substantia nigra revealed by various ion channel blocking agents. Harris NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):355–62
The effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on the membrane properties of guinea-pig pars compacta neurons in the substantia nigra in vitro. Harris NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):363–70
Rotational behaviour induced by theophylline in 6-OHDA nigrostriatal denervated rats is dependent on the supersensitivity of striatal dopaminergic receptors. Casas M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):609–13
Adaptive responsiveness of time-dependent dopamine receptors after unilateral nigral 6-OHDA lesion: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Fornaretto MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:101–2
Behavioral and neurochemical differences in an inbred strain of rats. Pradhan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):705–8
Somatosensory input to dopamine neurones of the monkey midbrain: responses to pain pinch under anaesthesia and to active touch in behavioural context. Romo R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:473–8; discussion 465–6
Characterization of putative kappa opioid-sensitive cells of the substantia nigra pars reticulata. Thompson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:335–8
Glucose, sulfonylureas, and neurotransmitter release: role of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Amoroso S, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):852–4

Nigrostriatal lesion alters neurophysiological responses to selective and nonselective D-1 and D-2 dopamine agonists in rat globus pallidus. Carlson JH, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(2):83–93

Dye-coupling in the neostriatum of the rat: I. Modulation by dopamine-depleting lesions. Cepeda C, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):229–37

Motor effects of two sigma ligands mediated by nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Goldstein SR, et al. **Synapse** 1989; 4(3):254–8

Effects of glycine on neurons in the rat substantia nigra zona compacta: in vitro electrophysiological study. Mercuri NB, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):190–200

Role of the mesostriatal dopamine pathway [letter; comment] Strange PG. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Mar;13(3):93–5 Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1989 Oct;12(10):366–75.

[The effect of stimulation of the substantia nigra on low- and high-threshold startle reflexes in the cat] Gokin AP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the substantia nigra on the low- and high-threshold neuronal responses of the reticular formation] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(6):772–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the joint stimulation of the central grey substance and substantia nigra on the low- and high-threshold startle reflexes in anesthetized rats] Karpukhina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peduncular hallucinosis associated with isolated infarction of the substantia nigra pars reticulata. McKee AC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):500–4

Suppressive effects of intranigral injection of muscimol in three models of generalized non-convulsive epilepsy induced by chemical agents. Depaulis A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):64–72

Substantia nigra-mediated anticonvulsant action: a possible role of a dopaminergic component. La Grutta V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):87–93

MPTP is proconvulsant acutely but has no long-term effect in rodent models of seizure and epilepsy. Van Ness PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):289–92

Catecholaminergic systems and amygdala kindling development. Effects of bilateral lesions of substantia nigra dopaminergic or locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurones. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):92–102

Modifications of precentral cortex discharge and EMG activity in monkeys with MPTP-induced lesions of DA nigral neurons. Doudet DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):177–88

Emulation of seizure induced brain damage in neural tissue transplants to the anterior chamber of the eye. Ingvar M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):279–82

Studies on the role of the NMDA receptor in the substantia nigra pars reticulata and entopeduncular nucleus in the development of the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):174–8

Seizure-induced damage to substantia nigra and globus pallidus is accompanied by pronounced intra- and extracellular acidosis. Inamura K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1989 Dec;9(6):821–9

Partial damage to nigrostriatal bundle: compensatory changes and the action of L-dopa. Zigmond MJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:217–32 (67 ref.)

SECRETION

Neurotensin-induced dopamine release in vivo and in vitro from substantia nigra and nucleus caudate. Faggin BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):817–25

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation strategies in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: experimental basis and clinical trials. Lindvall O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:197–210 (95 ref.)

Fetal dopamine neuron transplants prevent behavioral supersensitivity induced by repeated administration of L-dopa in the rat. Gaudin DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):166–8

Amphetamine sensitization of stress-induced turning in animals given unilateral dopamine transplants in infancy. Snyder-Keller AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23; 514(1):143–6

Comparison of adrenal and foetal nigral grafts on drug-induced rotation in rats with 6-OHDA lesions. Brown VJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):214–8

Nigral grafts in neonatal rats protect from aphagia induced by subsequent adult 6-OHDA lesions: the importance of striatal location. Rogers DC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):172–6

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in transplanted fetal dopamine neurons. Solberg Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):36–42

[Nursing care of transplantation of fetal nigra, adrenal medullary tissue for parkinsonism] Yuan C. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(3):123–4 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of brain function by transplantation of catecholamine producing cells] Nishino H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep;9(3):311–8 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of embryonic brain tissue into newborn rats after unilateral bulbectomy] Zigová T, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep;52(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cerebral implants in Parkinson's disease (letter; comment)] Obeso JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):302–3 Comment on: Neurologia 1989 Jul-Aug;4(6):210–2. **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

GABA terminal autoreceptors in the pars compacta and in the pars reticulata of the rat substantia nigra are GABAB. Giralt MT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10; 175(2):137–44

Fine structural investigation of the ontogenetic development of different types of synapses in the nigra and pallidum of the rat. Hassler R, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83; 16–17:120–9

Fine structure of the magnocellular subdivision of the ventral anterior thalamic nucleus (VAmc) of Macaca mulatta: II. Organization of nigrothalamic afferents as revealed with EM autoradiography. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):479–89

Topographic intermingling of striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons in the rhesus monkey. Selemon LD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):359–76

SUBSTRATE CYCLING

PHYSIOLOGY

Irreversible transitions in a model substrate cycle. An experimental illustration. Cimino A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):199–205

SUBTALAR JOINT

Mobilisation of subtalar joint of ankle. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):215

Prenatal development around the sustentaculum tali and its relation to talocalcaneal coalitions. Kawashima T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):238–43

Extraarticular subtalar arthrodesis: the dowel method. Pirani SP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):244–7

Instability of the subtalar joint. Clanton TO. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):583–92 (44 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT scan in a study of the normal anatomy of the hindfoot and midfoot. Neri M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):507–20

INJURIES

Subtalar dislocations. Brennan MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:157–9 (3 ref.)

Subtalar dislocations: a review of the literature. Freund KG. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;28(5):429–32 (30 ref.)

Operative treatment of intraarticular fractures of the os calcis—the role of rigid internal fixation and primary bone grafting: preliminary results. Leung KS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):232–40

[Subtotal lateral foot dislocation with osseous fracture of the posterior syndesmosis] Fuchs M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral subtalar dislocation of the foot] Bär BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1424–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

An anatomic study of subtalar instability. Heilman AE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):224–8

Clubfoot release without wide subtalar release. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):473–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of the subtalar joint in sudden inversion of the foot. Mizrahi J, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb; 112(1):9–14

A video-based technique for measuring ankle-subtalar motion during stance. Kepple TM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):273–80

RADIOGRAPHY

New radiographic angle to assess intra-articular calcaneal fractures. Saxena A, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May-Jun; 28(3):200–3

[Arthrography of the subastragalar joint in primary and secondary tarsal sinus syndromes] Prosperi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul-Dec;74(3–4):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Subtalar arthrosis: evaluation with CT. Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):559–62

Subtalar arthrodesis in children with cerebral palsy: results using iliac bone plug. Guttmann GG. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb; 10(4):206–10

Isolated talocalcaneal arthrodesis. A technique using moldable bone graft [letter; comment] Mann RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):789 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Dec;70(10):1472–8.

The Grice procedure. Extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. Mallon WJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 20(4):649–54

SUBTILISINS

Electrostatic potential maps at the quantum chemistry level of the active sites of the serine peptidases, alpha-chymotrypsin and subtilisin. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jul 24;145(2):183–98

Engineering subtilisin BPN' for site-specific proteolysis. Carter P, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(3):240–8

ANALYSIS

Preparation of fluorescence-labeled and cross-linked subtilisin. Tanizawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):464–6

Fluorescence labeled and cross-linked subtilisin: kinetic characteristics and binding to Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Tanizawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):467–9

Rapid colorimetric determination of activity of subtilisin enzymes in cleaning products. Klein AE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec;72(6):881–2

Microenvironmental contributions to the chromatographic behavior of subtilisin in hydrophobic-interaction and reversed-phase chromatography. Chicz RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:503–18

[Crystal structure of thermitase and stability of subtilisins] Tepliakov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Apr;16(4):437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of secretory expression in Escherichia coli and Streptomyces of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor (SSI) gene. Taguchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30; 1049(3):278–85

Analysis of transcriptional control regions in the Streptomyces subtilisin-inhibitor-encoding gene. Taguchi S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):279–86

O'-(epoxyalkyl)tyrosines and (epoxyalkyl)phenylalanine as irreversible inactivators of serine proteases: synthesis and inhibition mechanism. Tous G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1620–34

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the gene encoding a novel proteinase from Tritirachium album limber. Samal BB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):329–33

System for secretion of heterologous proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Nagarajan V. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:214–23

Structural homology between the human fur gene product and the subtilisin-like protease encoded by yeast KEX2 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1332] van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):664

Effect of inhibitory activity of mutation at reaction site P4 of the Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor, SSI. Kojima S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):527–30

Crystal structures of subtilisin BPN' variants containing disulfide bonds and cavities: concerted structural rearrangements induced by mutagenesis. Katz B, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(4):343–57

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic and allergenic characterization of the enzymes alcalase and savinase by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Arlian LG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):278–84

METABOLISM

Multinuclear magnetic resonance studies on the calcium (II) binding site in trypsin, chymotrypsin, and subtilisin. Adebodun F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7524–31

Large increases in general stability for subtilisin BPN' through incremental changes in the free energy of unfolding. Pantoliano MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7205–13

Resolution of heterogeneous fluorescence into component decay-associated excitation spectra. Application to subtilisins. Willis KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb;57(2):183–9

Enhancement of the thermostability of subtilisin E by introduction of a disulfide bond engineered on the basis of structural comparison with a thermophilic serine protease. Takagi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6874–8

Pro-subtilisin E: purification and characterization of its autoprocessing to active subtilisin E in vitro. Ohta Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Feb;4(2):295–304

Functional interaction among catalytic residues in subtilisin BPN'. Carter P, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(4):335–42

PHARMACOLOGY

C-terminal cleavage of tubulin by subtilisin enhances ring formation. Peyrot V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):328–37

[Antibacterial spectrum of lisosubtilin G10X] Biziuliavichius GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUBTRACTION ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL see ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

Dynamic imaging of pulmonary ventilation in children using digital subtraction radiography. Svedström EJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):53–8

Application of a subtraction hybridization technique involving photoactivatable biotin and organic extraction to solution hybridization analysis of genomic DNA. Barr FG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):369–73

A new subtraction method for obtaining myocardial perfusion images with oxygen–15 water and positron emission tomography. Senda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):101–6

Localization of parathyroid lesions: blind study for surgeons. Vázquez Quintana E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):342–4

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA): a neurosurgical perspective. Butler P. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):323–33

A subtraction technique comparing pre– and post–contrast medium enhancement CT scans. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):267–71

Digital subtraction arthrography of the wrist. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):846–51

A contemporary perspective on techniques for the clinical assessment of alveolar bone. Hausmann E. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):149–56 (46 ref.)

Impact of conventional and three–dimensional thallium–technetium scans on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):427–9

Neuroradiologists find 'gentler' angiography excellent for diagnosis, kinder to patients [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1890–1, 1895

Subtraction technique for contrast–enhanced MR images of musculoskeletal tumors. Hanna SL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):213–5

An observation of increased contrast due to both T1 and T2 weighting in a synthetic image. McRitchie HA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):261–6

Theoretical analysis of image formation process in quantitative dual–energy subtraction in a single exposure. Katoh T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep 25;49(9):1152–67

The diagnostic value of subtraction radiography in the assessment of granular hydroxylapatite implants. Engelke W, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May; 69(5):636–41

Visualization of stannous fluoride treatment of carious lesions by subtraction radiography. Halse A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):378–81

Digital subtraction of radiograph in evaluating alveolar bone changes after initial periodontal therapy. Okano T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):258–62

Unilateral parathyroidectomy: the role of thallium–technetium subtraction scans. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):635–8

Evaluation of the lacrimal apparatus with digital subtraction macrodacryocystography. Montecalvo RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):483–90

[Use of digital subtraction arthrography in lesions of the rotator cuff—comparison with ultrasound] Schedel H, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Mar;10(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of digital subtraction dacryocystography] Lieb WE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questionable hyperparathyroidism: diagnostic value of thallium–technetium subtraction scintigraphy] Roth S, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):334–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

New perspectives for diagnosis of nodular goiter by technetium–thallium subtraction scanning. Katagiri M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):897–902

STANDARDS

Diagnosis of thyroid mass due to intravenous digital subtraction angiography—does it play an important part in diagnosis of thyroid mass? Minakuchi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov;35(2):173–89

SUBURBAN POPULATION

Employment status of leprosy patients with deformities in a suburban slum. Chaturvedi RM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):109–12

School adjustment, school performance and peer relations among first–graders in a Swedish suburban area. Rydell AM. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(4):284–95

Psychiatric morbidity in general practice in Italy. A point–prevalence survey in a defined geographical area. Marino S, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):67–72

HISTORY

Leukemia among children in a suburban community. 1963 [classical article] Heath CW Jr, et al. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1):27–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Suburban AIDS [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9; 299(6713):1420

The metropolitanization and suburbanization of the U.S. elderly population: 1970–1988. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):80–5

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

SUCCINATE CYTOCHROME C OXIDOREDUCTASE see under OXIDOREDUCTASES

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Isobestic wavelength determination for succinic dehydrogenase–nitroblue tetrazolium–derived formazans in autonomic neurons. Baker DM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):11–20

A technique for temporal bone sections using non–decalcified frozen guinea pig cochleas: a study of succinic dehydrogenases. Yang FS, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):283–6

EPR characterization of soluble fragments of succinate dehydrogenase from mutant strains of Bacillus subtilis. Maguire JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):195–9

A quantitative histochemical study of delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and succinate dehydrogenase activities in the bovine corpus luteum of pregnancy. Boos A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(6):888–96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemosensitivity testing of human lung cancer tissues using the succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test. Mitsudomi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):987–90

Effect in vitro of benthiocarb on rat brain succinate dehydrogenase. Reddy GR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):711–4

Kinetics of cyclosporine A–induced inhibition of succinate–coenzyme Q dehydrogenase in rat renal cortical mitochondria. Lemmi CA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun;43(3):214–25

Inhibitory effects of tetragalloylglucose on the complex II of mitochondrial respiratory chain of Ascaris muscle. Konishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2533–4

Comparison of the subrenal capsule assay and succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test. Iwagaki H, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(3–4):251–60

[Evaluation of predictability of in vitro SDI assay in comparison with in vivo nude mouse assay] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test: succinate dehydrogenase inhibition (SDI) test] Maehara Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of GABA, muscimol and picrotoxin given in third ventricle on serum cholinesterases and monoamine oxidase and on plasma succinic dehydrogenase in rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):203–6

[Clinico–cytochemical substantiation of the effectiveness of cytochrome C in metabolic correction of a complicated form of acute pneumonia in infants] Radzhiev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Low succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) activity in a patient with a hereditary myopathy with paroxysmal myoglobinuria. Linderholm H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):43–52

Mitochondrial myopathy with a defect of mitochondrial–protein transport. Schapira AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):37–42

[Abnormality in the mitochondrial energy–producing system] Ozawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):824–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Presence of the cytosolic factor stimulating the import of precursor of mitochondrial proteins in rabbit reticulocytes and rat liver cells. Ono H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):368–73

Human complex II (succinate–ubiquinone oxidoreductase): cDNA cloning of iron sulfur (Ip) subunit of liver mitochondria. Kita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):101–8

Isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant with a disrupted gene for the IP subunit of succinate dehydrogenase. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18874–7

Cloning and characterization of the iron–sulfur subunit gene of succinate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lombardo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10419–23

Wolinella succinogenes fumarate reductase contains a dihaem cytochrome b. Körtner C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May; 4(5):855–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular properties, genetics, and biosynthesis of Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex. Hederstedt L. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:399–414

Fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Lemire BD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:377–86

Reconstitution of a functional electron–transfer chain from purified formate dehydrogenase and fumarate reductase complexes. Unden G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:387–99

METABOLISM

Histophotometry—the method of choice in quantifying dehydrogenase histochemistry. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):63–9

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase and tautomerization of oxaloacetate. Vinogradov AD, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:271–80

Enzymatic plasticity of medial gastrocnemius fibers in the adult chronic spinal cat. Jiang B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C507–14

Substrate–affinity relation of succinate and lactate dehydrogenases in tissues of toad, Bufo melanostictus under electropolarity treatment. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):659–64

Succinic oxidase activity in He–Ne laser irradiated mitochondria. Quarto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):129–33

Differential staining of normal and neoplastic mouse lung epithelia by succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Thaete LG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):219–27

Post–mortem changes in cytochemical localization and enzymological measurement of marker enzymes of the mitochondria, SDH and Mg–ATPase, of porcine muscle stored at 4 degrees C, –18 degrees C, or –80 degrees C. Makita T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Feb;14(2):123–31

Substrate–affinity relationship of succinate dehydrogenase in brain of albino rat during dieldrin toxicity. Reddy GR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):141–4

Structural studies on three flavin–interacting regions of the flavoprotein subunit of complex II in Ascaris suum mitochondria. Furushima R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):325–8

Effect of malonate and p–chlorophenoxy acetic acid on hepatic succinic dehydrogenase activity of ageing lizards. Jena BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):12–8

Methods of microphotometric assay of succinate dehydrogenase and cytochrome c oxidase activities for use on human skeletal muscle. Old SL, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):545–55

Cytophotometric analysis of reaction rates of succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver, heart muscle and tracheal epithelium. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):575–83

Effect of feeding polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on hepatic enzymes of rats. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):149–51

Effect of electropolarity treatment on activity levels of oxidative enzymes in gastrocnemius muscle of toad, Bufo melanostictus, during early stages of denervation. Sundari BU. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):572–4

Differences in insulin–induced glucose uptake and enzyme activity in running rats. Rodnick KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):513–9

An unusual thiol–driven fumarate reductase in Methanobacterium with the production of the heterodisulfide of coenzyme M and N–(7–mercaptoheptanoyl)threonine–O3–phosphate. Bobik TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18714–8

Development of a quantitative histochemical method for determination of succinate dehydrogenase activity in autonomic neurons and its application to the study of aging in the autonomic nervous system. Baker DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr;38(4):525–31

Mitochondrial hydrogen peroxide formation and the fumarate reductase of Hymenolepis diminuta. Fioravanti CF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):457–63

Ultrastructural and metabolic profiles on single muscle fibers of different types after hindlimb suspension in rats. Takekura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):385–96

Membrane–bound succinate dehydrogenase of Bacillus pumilus strain 5: effects of modulators of monoelectron transfer. Eze MO, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):45–51

Assessment of microvascular clamping injury of rat aorta by histochemical examination of oxidoreductases. Remes VA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):95–101

Effect of hindlimb immobilization and recovery on compensatory hypertrophied rat plantaris muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):57–68

[Ultrastructural characteristics and succinate dehydrogenase activity of the hepatocyte mitochondria in cholestasis] Eufarov KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of met–enkephalin on the testis. III. Histoenzymatic study] López–Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989

Nov-Dec;42(9):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SUCCINATES

Vitamin B12S-promoted model rearrangement of methylmalonate to succinate is not a free radical reaction. Choi GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):3174-6

[Radioimmunological characterization of anti lithocholic acid antisera elicited by [C-6] carboxylic acid N-succinimidyl esters as haptenic derivatives] Ikegawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 May;109(5):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic and oxygen transport response to modified fluid gelatin in critically ill patients. Edwards JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):996-8

[Combined use of antitubercular drugs and metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in experimental tuberculosis] Sokirko TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure after infusion of gelatin [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1399-400 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1137-8.

Acute renal failure after infusion of gelatins [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531] [see comments] Hussain SF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4; 299(6708):1137-8 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1399-400.

Allergic contact dermatitis from a sulfosuccinate derivative in a hand cleanser. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):59-60

ANALYSIS

Assay for 2-oxoglutarate decarboxylating enzymes based on the determination of [1-14C]succinate: application to prolyl 4-hydroxylase. Kaule G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1; 184(2):291-7

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XIX. Effects of change in chirality in the complexes of succinic acid with DL- and L-arginine. Prasad GS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr; 35(4):357-64

Determination of daminozide in apples by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Liu CH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec; 72(6):984-6

BLOOD

Succinic acidemia is not a new syndrome of organic acidemia [letter] Elpeleg ON, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 May; 188(3):271-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and androgen receptor binding of dihydrotestosterone hemisuccinate homologs. Stobaugh ME, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):259-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Schizonepeta mulifida (L.) Briq.] Zang YW. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;14(9):544-5, 574-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

The targeting of agmatine-liganded mitomycin C to an enzyme on the surface of tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):583-9

The mechanism of succinate or fumarate transfer in the tricarboxylic acid cycle allows molecular rotation of the intermediate. Bernhard SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):191-8

Metabolism of AMP-succinate in rat liver. Marinello E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):386A-388A

Generation of a membrane potential by sodium-dependent succinate efflux in Selenomonas ruminantium. Michel TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1430-5

Evaluation of the siderohaemic curve after loading administration of iron—protein—succinylate to gastrectomized subjects: a controlled study. Cogo R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):225-7

A 13C NMR study of the application of [U-13C]succinate for metabolic investigations in rabbit renal proximal convoluted tubular cells. Jans AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Apr;14(1):148-53

[Yersinia enterocolitica—its multiplication on nutrient media containing rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The in vitro multiplication kinetics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis—the effect of rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Activation of complex I in the reaction of NADH oxidation and delta mu H+-dependent NAD+ reduction by succinate] Kotliar AB. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The inhibition of succinate, beta-oxybutyrate and glutamate transport in the liver mitochondria of hibernating susliks] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):718-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulin release in pancreatic islets by a glycolytic and a Krebs cycle intermediate: contrasting patterns of glyceraldehyde phosphate and succinate. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):104-8

A novel succinyl dipeptide stimulates directed cell migration by modulating protein kinase C activity. Mascardo RN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):401-9

Effects of a solution of a succinic aldehyde on elastomeric impressions. McCormick RJ, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct; 17(5):246-9

Effect of polyamines, methylguanidine, and guanidinosuccinic acid on calcitriol synthesis. Patel S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):69-73

Syntheses and platelet aggregation inhibitory and antithrombotic properties of [2-[(omega-aminoalkoxy)phenyl]ethyl]benzenes. Kikumoto R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1818-23

[Determining the conditions for stimulation of levorin biosynthesis in the presence of succinic acid] Ku'zmin VN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):814-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of DNA with dihydrazide of succinic acid for preparation of hybridization probes] Turchinskiĭ MF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Oct;15(10):1341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium succinate and seborrhoeic dermatitis: an antifungal mode of action? [letter] Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):718-9

Mylicon drops in the treatment of infant colic. Becker N, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):401-5

Oxygen transport by a modified haemoglobin solution (PPSFH) in a dog model of acute anaemia following hypovolaemia. Gilroy D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(4):237-41

Investigations on the influence of copper succinate on the production of superoxide anion radicals by bovine small intestinal mucosa cells. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):576-84

[Ferroprotein succinylate: treatment of iron deficiency in obstetrics and gynecology] Sallusto A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 May;42(5):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of Krebs cycle intermediates on the size of the necrotic zone and on the course of early postocclusion arrhythmia in experimental myocardial infarct in rats] Sernov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 52(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Lack of toxicity/carcinogenicity of monosodium succinate in F344 rats. Maekawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):235-41

Three-generation reproduction study with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in rats. MacKenzie K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):53-62

URINE

Methylsuccinate and mesaconate in urine of patients treated with sodium benzoate. Maeda E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):721-6

SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDES see under **SUCCINATES**

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see **SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE**

SUCCINIMIDES

Structures of three N-pyridyl-2-phenylsuccinimides and structural evidence for substituent effects on anticonvulsant properties. Kwiatkowski W, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jan 15;46 (Pt 1):108-12

Binding of low mobility group protein from rat liver chromatin with histones studied by chemical cross-linking. Wiland E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):11-21

Characterization of the reaction products of adult human hemoglobin and disuccinimidyloxalate. Marini MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec;28(12):2195-200

Cyanine dye labeling reagents—carboxymethylindocyanine succinimidyl esters. Southwick PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):418-30

Improved detection of the histamine receptor on human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by crosslinking using tritiated as compared with radioiodinated histamine. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):495-9

Biotinylation of reactive amino groups in native recombinant human interleukin-1 beta. Yem AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17691-7

A novel technique to link either proteins or peptides to gammaglobulin to construct tolerogens. Borel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):159-68

Biotin as a probe of the surface of Ascaris suum developmental stages. Hill DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):45-52

Immunoconjugates of doxorubicin and murine antihuman breast carcinoma monoclonal antibodies prepared via an N-hydroxysuccinimide active ester intermediate of cis-aconityl-doxorubicin: preparation and in vitro cytotoxicity. Ogden JR, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):170-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis(sulfo-N-succinimidyl) doxyl-2-spiro-5'-azelate: synthesis, characterization, and reaction with the anion-exchange channel in intact human erythrocytes. Anjaneyulu PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8; 28(16):6583-90

Inhibitors of human leukocyte proteinase-3. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1085-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of endothelin receptors by chemical cross-linking. Schvartz I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1829-33

Autoradiographical detection of cholecystokinin-A receptors in primate brain using 125I-Bolton Hunter CCK-8 and 3H-MK-329. Hill DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1070-81

METABOLISM

Tetrameric structure of mitochondrially bound rat brain hexokinase: a crosslinking study. Xie G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):285-93

Taipoxin-binding protein on synaptic membranes: identification by affinity labeling. Tzeng MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):689-94

Influence of nucleotide on chemical crosslinking between alkali light chains and the heavy chain of myosin subfragment 1. Pliszka B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):89-94

Characterization of histamine H1 binding sites on human T lymphocytes by means of 125I-iodobolpyramine. Preferential expression of H1 receptors on CD8 T lymphocytes. Villemain FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1449-54

Marked regional heterogeneity of 125I-Bolton Hunter substance P binding and substance P-induced activation of phospholipase C in astrocyte cultures from the embryonic or newborn rat. Beaujouan JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):669-75

Activation of potassium efflux from Escherichia coli by glutathione metabolites. Elmore MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):405-12

Comparison of binding assay and biological activity on a NK-1 system with new selective agonists. Tousignant C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):275-83 (29 ref.)

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in endothelial cells of porcine artery. Saito R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):337-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Independent analysis of bait region cleavage dependent and thiolester bond cleavage dependent conformational changes by cross-linking of alpha 2-macroglobulin with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and dithiobis(succinimidyl propionate). Roche PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7629-36

PHARMACOLOGY

Covalent crosslinking analysis of angiotensin receptors on differentiated NG108-15 cells. Carrithers MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1096-101

Affinity labelling of the folate-binding protein in pig intestine. Reisenauer AM. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):249-52

Cross-linking of a monomeric 39/34-kDa dispase fragment of von Willebrand factor (Leu-480/Val-481-Gly-718) to the N-terminal region of the alpha-chain of membrane glycoprotein Ib on intact platelets with bis(sulfosuccinimidyl) suberate. Andrews RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8326-36

Interaction of N-hydroxy(sulfo) succinimide active esters with the reduced folate/methotrexate transport system from human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells. Jansen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):266-70

Hypolipidemic activity of a series of N-pyridinyl and N-quinolinyl substituted derivatives of phthalimide and succinimides in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):103-13

Conjugation to antifibrin Fab' enhances fibrinolytic potency of single-chain urokinase plasminogen activator. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1974-80

Reconstituted voltage-sensitive sodium channels from eel electroplax: activation of permeability by quaternary lidocaine, N-bromoacetamide, and N-bromosuccinimide. Cooper EC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;111(3):253-64

Structure of the bacteriophage T4 baseplate as determined by chemical cross-linking. Watts NR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):143-54

Human epidermal growth factor receptor residue covalently cross-linked to epidermal growth factor. Wu DG, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3151-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

RS 86 in manic disorder. van Berkestijn H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):109-12

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity induced by 2-aryl-N-methylsuccinimides. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):143-52

Acute effects of the antiepileptic succinimides on the urinary tract and potentiation of phensuximide-induced urotoxicity by phenobarbital. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):203-9

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine on acute N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):91-100

SUCCINYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

SUCCINYLCHOLINE

Dangerous ampoule [letter] Myles P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):519

Effects of bitemporal electrical stimulation on the duration of suxamethonium apnoea in man. Subrahmanyam HS. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):934-6

The use of tacrine (THA) and succinylcholine compared with alcuronium during laparoscopy. Oberoi GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):25-8

[Intubation in otorhinolaryngologic surgery: propofol versus propofol-suxamethonium] Dominici L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of several muscle relaxants] Tramontano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 May; 55(5):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aversion conditioning treatment of alcoholism. Holzinger R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):246-7

Rapid-sequence orotracheal intubation: a comparison of three techniques. Silverman SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):244-8

A defasciculating dose of d-tubocurarine causes resistance to succinylcholine. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):538-42

Succinylcholine and atropine for premedication of the newborn infant before nasotracheal intubation: a randomized, controlled trial. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1293-6

Electroconvulsive therapy emergence agitation and succinylcholine dose. Swartz CM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):455-7

Comparison of intraosseous, intramuscular, and intravenous administration of succinylcholine. Moore GP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):209-10

Intraosseous succinylcholine for orotracheal intubation. Tobias JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):108-9

[Rapid sequence muscular relaxation: vecuronium versus succinylcholine] Sacre E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(6):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium and other biochemical alterations induced by masseter spasm following suxamethonium. Kancir CB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(3):175-8

Effects of precurarisation on suxamethonium-induced postoperative myalgia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 34(1):63-7

Cardiovascular collapse during laparoscopy [letter; comment] Lip H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):873 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Sep;159(3):735-7.

Suxamethonium and hyperkalaemia. Yentis SM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):92-101 (125 ref.)

Succinylcholine does not increase serum potassium levels in patients with acutely ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Manninen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):172-5

Prevention of succinylcholine myalgias: a meta-analysis [see comments] Pace NL. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):477-83 (58 ref.) Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 May;70(5):475-6.

Cardiac arrest after succinylcholine administration in a pregnant patient recovered from Guillain-Barré syndrome. Feldman JM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):942-4

Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):743-5

Modification by fentanyl and alfentanil of the intraocular pressure response to suxamethonium and tracheal intubation. Sweeney J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec; 63(6):688-91

Ventilatory problems at induction. Edmondson C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):76

Atracurium and D-tubocurarine pretreatment in the prevention of succinylcholine myalgias: a study in vaginal hysterectomies. Oxom DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S140

Succinylcholine and Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [comment] Stephens ID. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):274 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jul;36(4):418-22.

Muscle relaxants and the open globe. Calobrisi BL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):83-8 (35 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux during anesthetic induction with thiopental and succinylcholine. Gorback MS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May-Jun;2(3):163-7

Is there a use for stabilised human serum in the treatment of Scoline apnoea? A case report. Mets B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 17;77(6):311-2

[Prospective preoperative survey of 300 patients using prick tests with muscle relaxants] Maria Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedure for identifying atypical variants of pseudocholinesterase for the prevention of prolonged apnea induced by succinylcholine] Grisler R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec;24(1-4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug-induced myopathy--clofibrate, succinylcholine, heroin, L-dopa, steroid hormone] Shoji S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1517-21 **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactic shock during elective cesarean section. Sensitizing mechanisms and follow-up] Guttormsen AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Anaphylactic shock caused by suxamethonium (Curacit)] Skogvoll E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20; 109(32):3323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[4 families with silent cholinesterase variant] Moreno Monedero MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of lidocaine, succinylcholine, and tracheal intubation on intraocular pressure in children anesthetized with halothane-nitrous oxide. Warner LO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):687-90

Selective antagonism to succinylcholine-induced depolarization by alpha-bungarotoxin with respect to the mode of action of depolarizing agents. Chang CC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1413-9

[Suppression by pancuronium and tubocurarine of the afferent discharge of the muscle spindle induced by succinylcholine] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul; 38(7):868-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Drug identification problems in two suicides with neuromuscular blocking agents. Somogyi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):257-66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Application to an automatic system of a direct method for determining atypical variants of cholinesterase using succinyldithiocholine as substrate] Capone G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan-Dec;24(1-4):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Genetic variants of human serum cholinesterase influence metabolism of the muscle relaxant succinylcholine. Lockridge O. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(1):35-60 (126 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Discussion of "Correlation of Plasma Concentration and Effects of Succinylcholine in Dogs" [letter; comment] Nigrovic V. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):225-8 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):470-9.

PHARMACOLOGY

Muscle relaxants change myocardial metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease during high-dose fentanyl anesthesia. Gilbert M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):47-54

A comparison of the effects of suxamethonium, atracurium and vecuronium on intracranial haemodynamics in swine. Ducey JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):448-55

Lower esophageal sphincter integrity is maintained during succinylcholine-induced fasciculations in dogs with "full" stomachs. Cook WP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):420-3

Effect of d-tubocurarine pretreatment on succinylcholine twitch augmentation and neuromuscular blockade. Szalados JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):55-9

The effects of intravenous succinylcholine on cerebral function and muscle afferent activity following complete ischemia in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):485-90

Myasthenic response to muscle relaxants in von Recklinghausen's disease. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):701-3

Comparison of the neuromuscular block induced by mivacurium, suxamethonium or atracurium during nitrous oxide-fentanyl anaesthesia. Caldwell JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):393-9

Relationship between suxamethonium apnoea, serum cholinesterase activity and inhibitor numbers. King J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):908-11

Masseteric muscle spasm as a normal response to suxamethonium [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1990 Jun;64(6):ix] Leary NP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr; 64(4):488-92

Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children. Smith CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):577-81

Neuromuscular block by suxamethonium following treatment with histamine type 2 antagonists or metoclopramide. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):348-50

Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants. van der Spek AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21-7

Atracurium and succinylcholine on the masseter muscle [editorial; comment] Brandom BW. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):7-11 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):15-20. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):21-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):26-30. **(Eng, Fre)**

Dose-related effects of succinylcholine on the adductor pollicis and masseter muscles in children [see comments] Plumley MH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):15-20 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):7-11.

Jaw muscle tension after succinylcholine in children undergoing strabismus surgery [see comments] Saddler JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):21-5 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):7-11.

Sensitivity to dicholines of membranes from vertebrate and invertebrate muscles. Lorković H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):285-8

Ketamine does not affect suxamethonium-induced neuromuscular blockade in man. Helbo-Hansen HS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):419-23

Serum potassium concentrations following succinylcholine in patients undergoing beta-adrenoceptor blocking therapy. From RP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):350-3

Effect of suxamethonium, pancuronium, neostigmine and halothane on serum cholinesterase activity. Choudhury KJ, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):315-21

Electroconvulsive therapy and serum potassium. McCleane GJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):172-4

[Succinylcholine neuromuscular blockade in a case of pseudocholinesterase variant] Harada T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of succinylcholine on vecuronium and pancuronium] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cimetidine on neuromuscular blockade by succinylcholine and pancuronium] Sato Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUCCINYLDICHOLINE see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SUCKERS (FISH) see **CYPRINIFORMES**

SUCKING BEHAVIOR

Nutritive and nonnutritive sucking and the temporal organization of the suckling behavior of domestic piglets. Rushen J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):789-801

Effect of suckling and diurnal influences on the concentrations of taurine and other free amino acids in milk. Shubat PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):675-80

Influence of early feeding style on adiposity at 6 years of age. Agras WS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):805-9

[Observations of the birth and suckling behavior of goats] Sambraus HH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The ontogenesis of lithium-induced effects on suckling: inhibition and facilitation. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):803-15

Nipple attachment behavior in rat pups exposed to alcohol in utero. Rockwood GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):383-9

A behavioral bioassay for analysis of rabbit nipple-search pheromone. Keil W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):525-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic influences on behavior of infant Mus domesticus: a comparison of results from diallels derived from single and multiple populations. Henderson ND. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):551-74

Ultrasound demonstration of tongue motions during suckle feeding. Bosma JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar; 32(3):223-9

Relationships between nursing patterns, supplementary food intake and breast-milk intake in a rural Thai population. Drewett RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):13-23

Chin marking behavior, sexual receptivity, and pheromone emission in steroid-treated, ovariectomized rabbits. Hudson R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):1-13

Non-nutritive sucking in preterms [editorial] Ramji S. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):229-31

Evaluation of beneficial effects of nonnutritive sucking in preterm infants. Sehgal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 27(3):263-6

Infant feeding and cardiorespiratory maturation. Daniels H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):9–10
Sensory systems and nipple attachment behavior in neonatal pigs. Morrow-Tesch J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):1–4
Ventral somatosensory determinants of nursing behavior in Norway rats. I. Effects of variations in the quality and quantity of pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):993–1011
Effects of undernutrition during suckling on novelty-induced analgesia in young and adult rats. Vendite D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):393–5
Milk intakes of genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mouse pups differ with enhanced milk supply. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):823–7
[Physiologic sucking performance and the shape of the oral cavity in infants and young children with respect to the design of nipples for nursing bottles and pacifiers] Hummel S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral characteristics of mouse pups during suckling. The oxytocin level in the blood of females during nursing] Markov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1089–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of breast feeding and artificial infant feeding by ultrasonic scanning] Finadeeva EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUCRALFATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sucralfate enemas in the treatment of chronic postradiation proctitis [letter] Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1587–9
Sucralfate in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A double-blind comparison with cimetidine and placebo. Khanna SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug; 37(8):503–5
Importance of an acid milieu in the sucralfate-induced gastroprotection against ethanol damage. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):807–12
[Radiotherapy of head-neck neoplasms: prevention of inflammation of the mucosa by sucralfate treatment] Scherlacher A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of stress ulcer prevention on the incidence of ventilation pneumonia at a pulmologic intensive care unit] Wallner G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute histologic effects of simulated large-volume aspiration of sucralfate into the lungs of rats. Shepherd KE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):524–8
Esophageal obstruction caused by sucralfate impaction [letter] Hart RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):474–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-sucralfate scintigraphy: poor correlation with endoscopy and radiology in inflammatory bowel disease. Tretjak Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):319–21

METABOLISM

Bile salt binding by maalox, sucralfate, and meciadanol: in vitro and clinical comparisons. Lipsett P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov;47(5):403–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and urine aluminium concentrations in healthy subjects after administration of sucralfate. Allain P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):391–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A prospective pilot study on the effect of sucralfate mouth-swishing in reducing stomatitis during radiotherapy of the oral cavity. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(4):471–3
Sucralfate significantly reduces ciprofloxacin concentrations in serum. Garrelts JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):931–3
Effect of sucralfate and its components on taurocholate-induced damage to rat gastric mucosal cells in tissue culture. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):467–76
Nature of the enhancement of the protective qualities of gastric mucus by sucralfate. Slomiany BL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(4):222–31
Sucralfate, bismuth subcitrate, and gastric HCO3 in humans [letter] **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):958–9
Effect of sucralfate on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats. Chen BW, et al. **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1544–51
Effect of bismuth subcitrate and sucralfate on rat duodenal and human gastric bicarbonate secretion in vivo. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jan;31(1):26–31
Effect of concurrent sucralfate administration on the absorption of erythromycin. Miller LG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):39–44
The effect of sucralfate pretreatment on the pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Nix DE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989; 9(6):377–80
Na+/H+ ion-exchange property of postmortem human gastric mucus. The effects of Campylobacter pylori infection and sucralfate. Thomsen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Sep;24(7):781–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of prophylactic sucralfate suspension on stomatitis induced by cancer chemotherapy. A randomized, double-blind cross-over study. Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):171–3
Effects of sucralfate and sulglycotide treatment on active gastritis and Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa in non-ulcer dyspepsia patients. Barbara L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1109–13
Doxicycline-induced esophagitis: treatment with liquid sucralphate [letter] Pinos T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):902–3
Double-blind trial of pirenzepine versus sucralfate in the treatment of endoscopic duodenitis. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):26–30
Sucralfate enema in ulcerative rectosigmoid lesions. Kochhar R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):49–51
Sucralfate vs. placebo for the treatment of aphthous ulcers: a double-blinded prospective clinical trial. Ricer RE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1989 Fall-Winter;9(1):33–41
Prevention of stricture formation after endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Snady H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):377–80
Sucralfate in the treatment and prevention of gastric ulcer: multicentre double blind placebo controlled study. Blum AL, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):825–30
Ranitidine and sucralfate as maintenance therapy for gastric ulcer disease: endoscopic control and assessment of scarring. Takemoto T, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec;30(12):1692–7
First randomized controlled trial with sucralfate versus H2-antagonists in the treatment of duodenal ulcer non-responders to initial treatment with sucralfate. Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 37(2):239–41
Randomised double blind placebo controlled clinical trial of sucralfate and ranitidine in chronic duodenal ulcer. Nair KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):211–2
Stress ulcer prophylaxis in critically ill patients. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1255–6 (26 ref.)
The effect of gastronomical concentrations of ethanol on therapeutic effect of cimetidine and sucralfate in rats with chronic gastric ulcers. Malecki I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May-Jun;41(3):259–62
Prevention of stress ulcer by sucralfate [letter] Oguz M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):286–7
A comparison of sucralfate and prednisolone enemas in the treatment of active distal ulcerative colitis. Riley SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):1014–8
Controlled clinical trial with sucralfate in the treatment of macroscopic gastritis. Skoubo-Kristensen E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):716–20
The truth of the story. Proceedings of a sucralfate satellite symposium during the Holland Digestive Diseases Week. Amsterdam, 21 – 24 June 1989. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:1–38
The protective and therapeutic mechanisms of sucralfate. Hollander D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990; 173:1–5 (31 ref.)
Why do ulcers heal with sucralfate? Lam SK. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:6–16 (106 ref.)
Why does sucralfate improve healing in reflux esophagitis? The role of sucrose octasulfate. Orlando RC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:17–21
Stress bleeding prophylaxis with sucralfate. Pathophysiologic basis and clinical use. Tryba M. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:22–33 (53 ref.)
Future potential applicability of sucralfate in gastroenterology. Tytgat GN. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:34–8 (18 ref.)
Sucralfate for prevention of naproxen-induced mucosal lesions in the proximal and distal gastrointestinal tract. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):361–8
[Efficacy of sucralfate in the prevention of stomach diseases induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Fioravanti A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30;130(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of sucralfate in the treatment of gastric ulcer in women during menopause—comparison with cimetidine] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cytoprotecive drugs in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Belousov IuB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):86–9 **(Rus)**
[Sucralfate: the agent of choice in the treatment of peptic ulcer?] Fedorov NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of sucralfate and H2-histamine blockaders in treating peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined therapy using ranitidine and sucralfate in duodenal ulcer resistant to cimetidine] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapy of ulcer recurrence after vagotomy of oxyntic cells with sucralfate] Fernández Dovale M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUCRASE

ANALYSIS

Small bowel biopsy for disaccharidase levels: evidence that endoscopic forceps biopsy can replace the Crosby capsule. Smith JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):317–21
Detection and characterization of sucrase-isomaltase in adult human colon and in colonic polyps. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1467–77
Effects of murine giardiasis on growth, intestinal morphology , and disaccharidase activity. Buret A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):403–9
[A rapid test for the analysis of lactase and sucrase activity in the jejunum (a comparative study)] Banai J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis of "dihydroacarbose", an alpha-D-glucosidase inhibitor having a pseudo-tetrasaccharide structure. Hayashida M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:233–46
Quantitative relationship between intestinal sucrase inhibition and reduction of the glycemic response to sucrose in rats. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):105–11
Castanospermine-glucosides are potent, selective, long-acting sucrase inhibitors. Robinson KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):224–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postnatal development of pancreatic alpha-amylase and intestinal saccharase and lactase in rat sucklings as related to thyroid function of mothers. Turakulov JC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):217–27
Sugar-dependent selective induction of mouse jejunal disaccharidase activities. Collins AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:157–67

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital saccharase-isomaltase defect—diagnostic difficulties] Kovács JB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 26; 130(48):2577–82 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the Vibrio alginolyticus sucrase gene (scrB). Scholle RR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Sucrase activity in relation to other salivary factors and DMFS values of dental students. Karjalainen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):183–7
Alteration of intestinal enzyme activities associated with extensive large-colon resection in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1329–34
Sucrase activity in rat small intestine [letter; comment] Holt PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1945–6 Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1988 Nov;33(11):1397–402.
Some properties of monkey intestinal sucrase. Kapadia HA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):93–7
Kinetic characteristics of soluble and brush border alkaline phosphatase and sucrase activities in developing rat intestine: effect of hormones. Sandhu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):88–92
Intestinal glucoamylase & other disaccharidases in children with protracted diarrhoea. Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:1–4
Age-related changes in sucrase and lactase activity in the small intestine of 3- and 10-week-old obese mice (C57BL/6Jobob). Flores CA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):255–60
Effects of native and oxidized phenolic compounds on sucrase activity in rat brush border membrane vesicles. Welsch CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1737–40
Sucrose consumption and salivary sucrase activity in a 2-year longitudinal study. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):401–4
[Does the enzymatic activity of the 1st jejunal ala have zonal variations?] Römer H, et al. **GEN** 1988 Jan–Mar;42(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUCRASE-ISOMALTASE COMPLEX see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

SUCROSE

Disaccharide conformational flexibility. II. Molecular dynamics simulations of sucrose. Tran VH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 May-Jun;29(6-7):977–97
Disaccharide conformational flexibility. I. An adiabatic potential energy map for sucrose. Tran VH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 May-Jun;29(6-7):961–76
'Sugar. Is it as dangerous as it's made out to be? [letter] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21;169(2):39
Sugar: the autumn issue' [letter; comment] [see comments] **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369 Comment on: Br

Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):54.

'Sugar: the autumn issue' [letter; comment] [see comments] Hancocks S. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Sep 23;167(6):204–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369.

Mechanism of formation of 5-(hydroxymethyl)-2-furaldehyde from D-fructose an sucrose. Antal MJ Jr, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 15; 199(1):91–109

Similarity assessment and attribute scaling of sucrose and aspartame in grape drink. Christensen L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):44–7

Perceptions of and preferences for sweet taste in uremic children. Bellisle F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):951–4

The effect of sugar cane chewing on the development of dental caries. Frencken JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun; 68(6):1102–4

Evaluating the deformation kinetics of sucrose crystals using microindentation techniques. Duncan-Hewitt WC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1060–6

Chronic nicotine induces a specific appetite for sucrose in rats. Jias LM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb; 35(2):489–91

Labeling properties of sucrose-infiltrated cryosections. Stierhof YD, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:35–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Similarity of taste reactivity responses to alcohol and sucrose mixtures in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(2):115–20

Effect of maternal sucrose intake on the metabolic patterns of mature rat progeny. Berdanier CD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1416–21

High intake of sucrose and heart attacks [letter] Yudkin J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1343–4

Excess sucrose and glucose ingestion acutely elevate blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. el Zein M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 May;3(5 Pt 1):380–6

Long-term effects of excess sucrose ingestion on three strains of rats. el Zein M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):560–2

Changes in the concentration of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in Aspergillus niger during stimulation of acidogenesis by elevated sucrose concentration. Kubicek-Pranz EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):250–5

Dental health behaviours in a Norwegian population. Traeen B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):59–68

Caries prevalence, Streptococcus mutans and sugar intake among 4-year-old urban children in Iceland. Holbrook WP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):292–5

Sugar consumption in Israel Defence Forces personnel [letter] Katy J, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):582–3

Pharmacological manipulations of sucrose consumption in the Syrian hamster. Cooper SJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):721–4

Antagonism of ethanol-reinforced behavior by the benzodiazepine inverse agonists Ro15-4513 and FG 7142: relation to sucrose reinforcement. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):601–8

Effects of aspartame and sucrose on hunger and energy intake in humans. Mattes R. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1037–44

The organoleptic characteristics of fructose and sucrose have no differential influence on their consumption by healthy subjects. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul; 46(1):97–100

Sucrose consumption and salivary sucrase activity in a 2-year longitudinal study. Karjalainen S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):401–4

Caries and consumption of sweets in 15- and 18-year-olds interviewed with visualization. Sundin B. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):96–101

[Microcrystallization of the saliva in children following carbohydrate intake and the performance of caries prophylactic measures] Redinova TL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

'Sugar: the autumn issue' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20;168(2):54 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369.

Sugars and caries link [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20; 168(2):45

'Dietary sugars and human disease': conclusions and recommendations. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20;168(2):46

'Well hidden sugar' [letter; comment] Mellor A. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303.

Well hidden sugar' [letter; comment] Mian I. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303.

Well hidden sugar [letter] [see comments] Sharp JF. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5.

The other side of confection use and dental caries. Kleinberg I. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):837–8 (16 ref.)

Dietary sugars and human disease [editorial] Rugg-Gunn AJ. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):1–2

Oral health of workers in the modern Finnish confectionery industry. Masalin K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):126–30

COMAtose; or a report on sugar [editorial] Home P. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(3):197–8

The role of medications in dental caries formation: need for sugar-free medication for children. Shaw L, et al. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3–4):153–5 (14 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclic acetals of 4,1';6'-trichloro-4,1',6'-trideoxy-galacto-sucrose and their conversion into methyl ether derivatives. Khan R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 May 1;198(2):275–83

The effect of olestra on systemic levels of oral contraceptives. Miller KW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):34–40

Effect of sucralfate and its components on taurocholate-induced damage to rat gastric mucosal cells in tissue culture. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):467–76

Modified branched-chain amino acid pathways give rise to acyl acids of sucrose esters exuded from tobacco leaf trichomes. Kandra G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):385–91

A 91-day feeding study in rats with heated olestra/vegetable oil blends. Miller KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May; 28(5):307–15

Stimulation of lymphoproliferation by sucrose esters. Thérien HM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):603–9

The effects of sucralose on coronal and root-surface caries. Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1485–7

The influence of sucralose on bacterial metabolism. Young DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1480–4

Effects of partial replacement of dietary fat by olestra on dietary cholesterol absorption in man. Jandacek RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug;39(8):848–52

Solid surfactant solutions of active ingredients in sugar esters. Hahn L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):958–60

Why does sucralfate improve healing in reflux esophagitis? The role of sucrose octasulfate. Orlando RC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;173:17–21

ANALYSIS

Sucrose space measurements in the rabbit central nervous system. Fenstermacher JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1268–72

Sugars: the autumn issue [letter] Sturridge A. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21;167(8):265

Microcalorimetric detection of sucrose admixture in glucose samples. Rekharsky MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug-Sep;19(2-3):253-5

Near-infrared spectroscopic determination of residual moisture in lyophilized sucrose through intact glass vials. Kamat MS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):961–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme-catalyzed organic synthesis of sucrose and trehalose with in situ regeneration of UDP-glucose. Haynie SL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Feb;23(2):155–70

GENETICS

Evidence that Candida stellatoidea type II is a mutant of Candida albicans that does not express sucrose-inhibitable alpha-glucosidase. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2804–8

METABOLISM

The postprandial blood glucose response to sucrose/glucose intake in a mixed snack in diabetic teenagers. Cedermark G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):473–4

Expression and regulation of a Bacteroides fragilis sucrose utilization system cloned in Escherichia coli. Scholle RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1944–8

DNA-DNA homology among lactose- and sucrose-fermenting transconjugants from Lactococcus lactis strains exhibiting reduced bacteriophage sensitivity. Steele JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2410–3

Possible mechanism of mannose inhibition of sucrose-supported growth in N2-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):93–7

Induction of amino acid transport activity in chick embryo fibroblasts by replacement of extracellular sodium chloride with disaccharide. Petronini PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):144–50

Plaque formation of dietary isomaltulose in humans. Ooshima T, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):48–51

Linkage of sucrose-metabolizing genes in Streptococcus mutans. Perry D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3462–4

Evidence that a low-affinity sucrose phosphotransferase activity in Streptococcus mutans GS-5 is a high-affinity trehalose uptake system. Poy F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1479–80

Spontaneous switching of the sucrose-promoted colony phenotype in Streptococcus sanguis. Tardif G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3945–8

The sacT gene regulating the sacPA operon in Bacillus subtilis shares strong homology with transcriptional antiterminators. Debarbouille M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3966–73

Simultaneous loss of N5-(carboxyethyl)ornithine synthase, nisin production, and sucrose-fermenting ability by Lactococcus lactis K1. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4122–6

Identification of valine 177 as a mutation altering specificity for transport of sugars by the Escherichia coli lactose carrier. Enhanced specificity for sucrose and maltose. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9638–44

Quantitative relationship between intestinal sucrase inhibition and reduction of the glycemic response to sucrose in rats. Robinson KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):105–11

Diurnal change in digestion and absorption of sucrose in vivo in rats. Hara E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):667–71

Residence time distributions of solutes in the perfused rat liver using a dispersion model of hepatic elimination: 1. Effect of changes in perfusate flow and albumin concentration on sucrose and taurocholate. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):209–34

Residence time distributions of solutes in the perfused rat liver using a dispersion model of hepatic elimination: 2. Effect of pharmacological agents, retrograde perfusions, and enzyme inhibition on evans blue, sucrose, water, and taurocholate. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):235–58

Steady-state theory for quantitative microdialysis of solutes and water in vivo and in vitro. Bungay PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):105–19

Age influence on sucrose hydrolysis and on monosaccharide absorption along the small intestine of rat. Darmenton P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):49–55

[Sugar malabsorption] Igarashi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):634–6 **(Jpn)**

[Features of saccharose utilization by molds of the Penicillium Lk. genus] Bilaĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsaccharolytic dark-pigmented Bacteroides in human pathology] Mironov AIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):102–11 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of sucrose on the metabolic disposition of aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):335–41

Demonstration of vesicular-dependent bile flow in the sucrose-loaded rat. LeSage GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):478–87

Estimation of extracellular volume in preterm infants less than 1500 g, children, and adults by sucrose dilution. Bauer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):256–9

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of ascorbic acid, zinc, iron, sucrose and fructose on copper status. Johnson MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 258:29–43 (101 ref.)

Changes in serum lipid levels of hyperlipemic patients following the feeding of starch, sucrose and glucose. Kaufmann NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):261–9

Effect of a high-fat-sucrose diet on in vivo insulin receptor kinase activation. Boyd JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 1):E111–6

Invisible fats: sensory assessment of sugar/fat mixtures. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):203–17

Diabetes-like action of intermittent fasting on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-pump ATPase and myosin isoenzymes can be prevented by sucrose. Rupp H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):319–25

Molecular cloning and characterization of a rat intestinal sucrase-isomaltase cDNA. Regulation of sucrase-isomaltase gene expression by sucrose feeding. Broyart JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10; 1087(1):61–7

Effect of urea on the mechanical and electrical activity of the perfused rat heart. Abaurre PF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1307–10

Effect of the intake of an exclusive sucrose diet on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in rats. Martinelli AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1381–7

Effects of lactate dehydrogenase on fissure caries in rats. Higham SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):39–43

The effects of energy content and sweet taste on food consumption in restrained and non-restrained eaters. Ho EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1223–8

Aspartame- or sugar-sweetened beverages: effects on mood in young women. Pivonka EE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):250–4

The effect of sucrose and fat in cookies on salivation and oral retention in humans. Brudevold F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;69(6):1278–82

Secretion of fructosyltransferase by Streptococcus salivarius involves the sucrose-dependent release of the cell-bound form. Milward CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):165–9

Differential effects of honey, sucrose, and fructose on blood

sugar levels. Shambaugh P, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jul-Aug;13(6):322-5
Cohesion between oral streptococci and Neisseria pharyngis on saliva-coated glass, in the presence and absence of sucrose. Willcox MD, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(248-249):197-205
Sucrose and delinquency: behavioral assessment.
Bachorowski JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):244-53
Sucrose and delinquency: oral sucrose tolerance test and nutritional assessment. Gans DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):254-62
Continuous sucrose feeding decreases pain threshold and increases morphine potency. Roane DS, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jan;35(1):225-9
Relationships between sustained sucrose-feeding and opioid tolerance and withdrawal. Schoenbaum GM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Dec;34(4):911-4
High fat/sucrose feeding attenuates the hypertension of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Contreras RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 1989 Aug;46(2):285-91
Hyperphagia in rats produced by a mixture of fat and sugar. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):51-5
[The biological activity of complex esters of saccharose and higher fatty acids] Titova TS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Discontinuation of sustained sucrose-feeding aggravates morphine withdrawal. Schoenbaum GM, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1990 Apr;24(4):565-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.S.R. spin trapping analysis of gamma induced radicals in sucrose. Triolet J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(1-2):57-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. I. A functional study after treatment with SOD and sucrose. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):25-33
A controlled model of moist wound healing: comparison between semi-permeable film, antiseptics and sugar paste. Archer HG, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr; 71(2):155-70
Intraischemic metabolic effects of different disaccharides on protected canine kidneys. Kehrer G, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):371-6
[The use of granulated sugar in the treatment of anterior mediastinitis] D'Angelo A, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1988 Sep-Oct;43(5):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Evaluation of olestra in short-term genotoxicity assays. Skare KL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):69-73

SUCTION

Fine needle cytology--is aspiration suction necessary? A study of 100 masses in various sites. Mair S, et al.
Acta Cytol 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):809-13
Gastric aspiration at the end of anaesthesia does not decrease postoperative nausea and vomiting. Hovorka J, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):58-61
The use of mifepristone (RU 486) for cervical preparation in first trimester pregnancy termination by vacuum aspiration. World Health Organization. Task Force on Post-ovulatory Methods for Fertility Regulation.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):260-6
Vacuum drainage of groin wounds after vascular surgery: a controlled trial. Dunlop MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):562-3
Aural suction without vertigo. Nicolaides AR, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Apr;15(2):137-40
Ultrasonically guided vaginal aspiration of ascites in the treatment of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):933-5
Can premature luteinization in superovulation protocols be prevented by aspiration of an ill-timed leading follicle? Barash A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May;53(5):865-9
A laboratory investigation of a new design of self-aspirating syringe. Meechan JG. **J Dent** 1990 Jun;18(3):163-6
The effect of subatmospheric pressure on the simian penis. Diederichs W, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1087-9
Prophylactic closed suction drainage of femoral wounds in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction [letter] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):218-9
Transvaginal ultrasonically guided follicular aspiration: a comparative study with laparoscopically guided follicular aspiration. Gonen Y, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):257-61
Percutaneous evacuation of abdominal abscesses and fluid collections--aspiration or catheter drainage? Vehmas T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar;43(3):113-7
[Extracellular and intracellular electrogram of the heart at the site of suction electrodes in frogs] Stojan M, et al.
Sb Lek 1990 Apr;92(4):110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Aspiration and sclerosing of the scrotal cyst; a simple ambulatory treatment] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):224-6 (Dut)
[Value of irrigation-suction drainage in the treatment of early infection of joint implants] Mella-Schmidt C, et al.
Chirurg 1989 Nov;60(11):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous pneumothorax (therapeutic consideration)] Fantini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symptomatic simple cyst of the kidney. Treatment using puncture-aspiration and sclerosis with 95% ethanol] Garcia Novio F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Echocardiographic detection of pericardiocentesis-induced subepicardial and intramyocardial hematoma. Meliones JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):820-1
Another cause for bradycardia during neurosurgery [letter] Joshi P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169-70
Craniotomy drains and bradycardias [letter] Stokes DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):495-6
Effect of endotracheal suctioning on arterial blood gases in children. Kerem E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(2):95-9
[Why is blind suction of the mouth cavity of the newborn infant immediately post partum not recommended? (letter)] Menzel K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1272-3 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of bulb versus DeLee suction at deliveries complicated by meconium stained amniotic fluid. Locus P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):87-91
Oropharyngeal volumes [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1990 Feb;45(2):185] Newcombe GN, et al.
Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):982-3
The Replogle tube [letter] Ranasinghe DN, et al.
Anaesthesia 1989 Sep;44(9):787
Emergency suction in a parking lot [letter] Grammar C.
Anesth Analg 1990 Jun;70(6):669
Caution when suctioning through the endotracheal tube of a neonate [letter; comment] Seguin JH, et al.
Anesthesiology 1990 May;72(5):952 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):469-70.
A dressing system providing fluid supply and suction drainage used for continuous or intermittent irrigation. Svedman P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):125-33
Double-barrel suction device [letter] Robicsek F.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):509
The contribution of pharyngeal suction devices to sore throat after endotracheal anaesthesia. Fuller J, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S157
Thrombus aspiration in acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 May;20(1):54-7
Selective bronchial suctioning [letter] Kubota Y, et al.
Chest 1990 May;97(5):1279
Quantification of aspirated air volume reduces treatment time in pneumothorax. Engdahl O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun; 3(6):649-52
Hemolysis and renal dysfunction associated with autotransfusion. **Health Devices** 1990 Jan;19(1):25-7
Vacuum regulators. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):171
Misconnection of battery cable in Matrx (Ohmeda) first response portable aspirators. **Health Devices** 1990 Feb; 19(2):57-8
Fatal air embolism from misuse of closed-wound suction units. **Health Devices** 1990 May-Jun;19(5-6):200-2
The development and application of a new surgical device--the Endoscopic Liquidiser and Surgical Aspirator (ELSA). Ison KT, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):285-9
A meconium suctioning device that is safe and practical. Coraggio MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):427-9
Hand-operated airway suction device for use in the newborn [letter] Baker PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):636-7
The use of ultrasonic aspirator, Sonocut, for removal of brain tumours. Analysis of 26 consecutive cases. Kourtopoulos H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;32(5):154-6
A simple device for controlling suction force in neurosurgical operations. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):662-3
A simple irrigator-aspirator cannula for laparoscopy: the Stewart system. Marshburn PB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):458-60
The van Andel transparent glass microsurgical cannula. van Andel P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):368-9
Aspiration catheter for percutaneous thrombectomy: clinical results. Guenther RW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):271-3
Stereotactic aqua stream and aspirator for hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. Ito H, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1989;53(2):77-84
[Microbiological aspects of nosocomial risks of suction bottles] Vassal S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytologic endometrium diagnosis with a new combination instrument, the Endoshave] Caniels B, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jun;50(6):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction of an aspiration-irrigation-reflow system with a special handle for extracapsular cataract operation] Hillenbrand P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technical aspects of ultrasound aspiration] Krattiger B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low pressure trocar resection versus Iglesias suction resection] Schaefer M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications and risks of suction drainage] Werner HP.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Feb;36(2):94-9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in wound drainage] Stücker R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new apparatus using the Micro Ultra-Sonic Aspirator (MUSA) system for microneurosurgery] Iseki H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1989 Sep;17(9):835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A trocar vor vacuum treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissues] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):143-4 (Rus)
[Experience with using a vacuum device in the treatment of post-injection suppuration in the gluteal region] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):120-1 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of echinococcal hepatic cysts with pericystectomy] Gadžijev E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 2:567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METHODS

Transcatheter aspiration of intracoronary thrombus after myocardial infarction. Brown SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):688-90
Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas by high-pressure suction with a normal diet. Medeiros A da C, et al.
Am J Surg 1990 Apr;159(4):411-3
Simple suction drainage: an adjunct to septal surgery. Carraway JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):191-3
Superiority of closed suction drainage for pancreatic trauma. A randomized, prospective study. Fabian TC, et al.
Ann Surg 1990 Jun;211(6):724-8; discussion 728-30
Percutaneous cricothyroidostomy (minitracheostomy) for bronchial toilet: results of therapeutic and prophylactic use. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):850-2
Gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. The value of a nasogastric aspirate [see comments] Cuellar RE, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1381-4 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1379-80.
Needle aspiration of amoebic liver abscess. Sharma MP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1308-9
How to aspirate the pericardium. John RM, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):221-3
A new therapeutic approach for hydatid liver cysts. Aspiration and alcohol injection under sonographic guidance. Filice C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1366-8
Duodenal aspiration [letter] Perkel MS.
Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):163
Securing of suction drains in head and neck surgery [letter; comment] Hickey SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan; 104(1):69-70 Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1989 Sep;103(9):869.
Securing of suctions drains in head and neck surgery [letter] Stern Y. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):282
Securing of suctions drains in head and neck surgery [see comments] Violaris NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep; 103(9):869 Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1990 Jan;104(1):69-70.
Tracheal suction and meconium: a proposed standard of care. Cunningham AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):153-4
Percutaneous aspiration of the persistent cystic mass of pregnancy: an alternative to surgical removal. Worthen NJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):117-20
L5 radicular pain related to lumbar extradural gas-containing pseudocyst. Role of CT-guided aspiration. Bosser V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):552-3
Comparison between intermittent (spring-loaded) and continuous closed suction drainage of orthopedic wounds: a controlled clinical trial. Berman AT, et al.
Orthopedics 1990 Mar;13(3):309-14
The employment of suction for the removal of siliconomas [letter] Almeida DA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):635-6
Fixation of suction drains [letter] Bang RL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):648-9
Perigraft pseudocyst complicating repair of ruptured aortic aneurysm: successful treatment by percutaneous aspiration. Wynn JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1102-3
[Tangential injuries and hematoma. Application of liposuction combined with biological glue] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results and indications of aspiration drainage of subretinal fluid apropos of a series of 100 consecutive retinal detachments] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspiration of silicone oil] Girard P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Dec;89(12):1355-6 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with early colonoscopic decompression in acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon] Martin WR, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic therapy of symptomatic lymphoceles following kidney transplantation] Schurawitzki H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotactic aspiration in hypertensive pontine hemorrhage: comparative study with conservative therapy] Takahama

H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Aug;17(8):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of CT-guided stereotaxic aspiration for thalamic hemorrhage by single photon emission CT] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Biloma": its diagnosis and treatment by percutaneous echo-guided evacuation] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec;93(4):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Amebic liver abscess treated by percutaneous drainage] Samoilenko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):87 **(Rus)**

[A method of simultaneous evacuation of intestinal contents in intestinal obstruction] Durda II. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Programmed therapy of the abdominal cavity in diffuse purulent peritonitis] Grigor'ev SG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puncture drainage of abscess of the liver and abdominal cavity controlled by echotomoscopy and laparoscopy] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative disinfection treatment of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

[A method of treating osteomyelitis at the site of bone nails] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):72 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of using forced early secondary suture in the treatment of suppurative wounds by the method of vacuum therapy] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic choices in spontaneous pneumothorax] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses] Malkova SK. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax in emergency surgery] Nechaev EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec; 144(12):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Extraperitoneal transabdominal vacuum drainage of the parametrial cavity and suprapubic drainage of the urinary bladder after radical hysterectomy] Drača P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tubal aspiration. A conservative alternative in uncomplicated tubal pregnancy] Gayán P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cytologic and bacteriologic evaluation of tracheobronchial aspirates from clinically normal foals. Crane SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2042–8

SUCTION LIPECTOMY see **LIPECTOMY**

SUCTORIA see **CILIATA**

SUDDEN DEAFNESS see **DEAFNESS, SUDDEN**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

SIDS: the role of the family doctor. Steele K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1372–6

Sudden infant death syndrome. Williams AL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):98–107 (63 ref.)

Macrosomia, microphthalmia, +/- cleft palate and early infant death: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Teebi AS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):174–7

Sudden infant death syndrome. Goyco PG, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Jun;20(6):297–346 (126 ref.)

The significance of postmortem radiographs in infants. Williamson SL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):365–7

Postmortem human brain pH and lactate in sudden infant death syndrome. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1494–9

Risk of sudden infant death syndrome in subsequent siblings. Guntheroth WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):520–4

Toxigenic Escherichia coli associated with sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bettelheim KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):538

Immature respiratory control [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):251

The GP's role in the management of cot deaths. Davies P. **Practitioner** 1990 Feb 22;234(1483):155, 158–9

[A few comments on the article "Virologic and morphologic studies in sudden and unexpected death in children" (L. Daneš et al.) Czechoslovak Pediatrics, 44, 1989, no. 3, pg. 136–140 (letter)] Samánkova M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 44(12):740 **(Cze)**

[Current aspects of the sudden infant death syndrome] Reddemann H. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(1):25–30 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of death statistics and death certificate documentation of stillborn infants and infants. II: Preventable errors in filling out death certificates for stillborn infants and for infants dying before 1 year of age] Zschoch H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Sep;57(9):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Substance P, mean apnoea duration and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Scholle S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):249–56

Normal fetal hemoglobin levels in the sudden infant death syndrome. Zielke HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16; 321(20):1359–64

Cot death and adrenocortical insufficiency [letter] Burton AF. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):379

C-reactive protein and prealbumin in suspected sudden infant death syndrome. Benjamin DR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(4):503–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Beta-endorphin, human caseomorphin and bovine caseomorphin immunoreactivity in CSF in sudden infant death syndrome and controls. Storm H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:327–30

CLASSIFICATION

[Sudden infant death syndrome] Cheron G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumographic studies: predictors of future apnoeas but not sudden infant death in asymptomatic infants. Rahilly PM. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):211–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Monitoring the safety of childhood immunizations: methods of linking and augmenting computerized data bases for epidemiologic studies. Griffin MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):5–13

Ethnic differences in incidence of sudden infant death syndrome in Birmingham. Kyle D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):830–3

Sudden infant death syndrome in Manitoba. Confirmation of high rates for Indians. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:526–8

Is sudden infant death syndrome a diagnosis? [editorial] [see comments] Emery JL. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1240 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1462.

Review of the epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome and its relationship to temperature regulation. Kinmonth AL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):161–3 (38 ref.)

Postneonatal mortality in the Nottingham Health District 1985–1988. Holroyd SJ, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov; 11(4):342–51

Prospective study on the prevalence of sudden infant death and possible risk factors in Brussels: preliminary results (1987–1988). Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):284–6

Recall bias in a case-control study of sudden infant death syndrome. Drews CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):405–11

"Size" and "shape" variables in the presence of covariates: an application to the sudden infant death syndrome. Fujisaki JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):173–80

High incidence of sudden infant death syndrome among northern Indians and Alaska natives compared with southwestern Indians: possible role of smoking. Bulterys M. **J Community Health** 1990 Jun;15(3):185–94

Epidemiology of babies dying at different ages from the sudden infant death syndrome. Nicholl JP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Jun;43(2):133–9

Sudden infant death syndrome among Asians in California. Grether JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):525–8

Environmental findings and sudden infant death syndrome. Carpenter RG, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:358–67

SIDS and immunization [letter] Beal SM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):117

Sudden infant death syndrome—the "ANZ factor" [editorial] [see comments] Hassall IB. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2; 151(7):361 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):558–9.

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] [see comments] Horvath CH. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):107 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 May 9;103(889):226.

Cot deaths [letter; comment] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):22 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651.

In utero exposure to cocaine and the risk of SIDS. Lounsbury B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:352

Are race and length of gestation related to age at death in the sudden infant death syndrome? Adams MM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):325–39

Sudden unexplained infant deaths among American Indians and whites in North and South Dakota. Oyen N, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;4(2):175–83

Sudden infant death syndrome in twins. Beal S. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1038–44

Sudden infant death syndrome during weekends and holidays in Norway in 1967–1985. Kaada B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):17–23

Sudden infant deaths in Tasmania, 1980–1986: a seven year prospective study. McGlashan ND. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(8):1015–26

SIDS: race as a factor. Hayward J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):11–4

[Sudden infant death in Denmark in 1987 and 1988 (letter)] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16; 152(16):1172 **(Dan)**

[Frequency of causes of death related to sudden infant death syndrome in Denmark during the period 1972–1983] Knudsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 16; 152(16):1164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome in Austria. 2: Prevalence pattern and socio-demographic characteristics] Köck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome in Austria. 1: Incidence and regional distribution] Köck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and sudden infant death in Graz 1982 to 1987] Löscher W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16; 102(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death syndrome: theoretical and practical problems. I.] Hecser I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):231–8 (52 ref.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Autopsies and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Bass M. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):137–8 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 May;143(5):583–7.

Re: "Intrauterine growth retardation and risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS)" [letter] Bass M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):391–2

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia in an infant. Mimicry of sudden infant death syndrome. Golden IL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):344–8

Sudden infant death from atelectasis due to amniotic fluid aspiration. Ikeda N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):340–3

Defective lysosomal release of vitamin B12 (cb1F): a hereditary cobalamin metabolic disorder associated with sudden death. Shih VE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 33(4):555–63

A nested case-control study of oxytocin and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Kraus JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):604–5

Infant medication and sudden infant death syndrome. Walker AM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):29–31

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for sudden infant death syndrome: a population-based study. Haglund B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):29–32

Surfactant abnormality and the sudden infant death syndrome--a primary or secondary phenomenon? James D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7):774–8

Child care practices and the sudden infant death syndrome. Nelson EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):202–4; discussion 205–6

Arousal deficit: mechanism of the sudden infant death syndrome? Newman NM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug; 25(4):196–201

Infant sleeping position and cot death [letter] Tonkin S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):376–7

Sudden infant death syndrome: pH and lactate in brain. Butterworth J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):439–40

Sudden infant death and suffocation [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):455–6

Interaction between bedding and sleeping position in the sudden infant death syndrome: a population based case-control study. Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14; 301(6743):85–9

Signs of illness preceding sudden unexpected death in infants [letter] Forrest D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):45–6

Signs of illness preceding sudden unexpected death in infants [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 May 26;300(6736):1378] Gilbert RE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1237–9

Is sudden infant death syndrome a diagnosis? [letter; comment] Wayte DM. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1462 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1240.

Illness preceding sudden infant death [letter] Williams AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1584

Foetal and lactational exposure to alcohol increases oxidative capacity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. A possible relationship to cot death. Huttunen P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):691–5

Source of health problems in childhood: biological aspects. Behrman RE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):278–84 (14 ref.)

Sudden unexpected death in children with congenital heart disease. Thornback P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1975 Oct 18;113(8):745–6, 748

Allergy and cot death: with special focus on allergic sensitivity to cows' milk and anaphylaxis. Coombs RR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):359–66 (55 ref.)

Infants with apparent life threatening events. Cardiac rhythm and conduction. Woolf PK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Nov;28(11):517–20

Phenothiazines and sudden infant death syndrome. Cantú TG. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):795–6

Heart rate variability in infants subsequently suffering sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Antila KJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 May;22(2):57–72

Possible association of sudden infant death with partial complement C4 deficiency revealed by post-mortem DNA

typing of HLA class II and III genes. Schneider PM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):170–4
Differential diagnosis SIDS/non-SIDS on the basis of histological findings of petechial thymus hemorrhages. Risse M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):1–7
Melatonin concentrations in the sudden infant death syndrome. Sturner WQ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar; 45(1–2):171–80
Effects of hypomagnesemia on reactivity of bovine and ovine platelets: possible relevance to infantile apnea and sudden infant death syndrome. Miller JK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):58–64
Brown adipose tissue activity in pyrexial cases of cot death. Lean ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1153–6
Immunohistological localisation of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1) antigen in sudden infant death syndrome. Newbould MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):935–9
Disorders of mitochondrial beta-oxidation: prenatal and early postnatal diagnosis and their relevance to Reye's syndrome and sudden infant death. Pollitt RJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:215–30 (44 ref.)
Sibling recurrence risk of sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Beckwith JB. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):513–4
Suffocation, recurrent apnea, and sudden infant death. Meadow R. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):351–7
Sudden infant death syndrome: another hypothesis offered but doubts remain [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2865, 2869
Respiratory infection and sudden infant death. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1191–2 (27 ref.)
Sudden infant death and glycogen storage disease [letter; comment] Addison GM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1389 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):291–4.
Cot deaths and sleeping position [letter] [see comments] de Jonge GA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1149–50 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1389–90.
Autonomic dysfunction at different ambient temperatures in infants at risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Fox GP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1065–7
Cot death and sleeping position [letter; comment] Gramsbergen JB. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1389–90 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1149–50.
Cot mattress biodeterioration and SIDS [letter] Richardson BA. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):670
Cot deaths and sleeping position [letter] Shapiro CM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):226–7
SIDS, surfactant, and temperature [letter] Talbert DG. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):690
Increased immune response in upper respiratory and digestive tracts in SIDS [letter] Thrane PS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):229–30
Recent advances in sudden infant death syndrome: possible autonomic dysfunction of the airways in infants at risk. Kahn A, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:920–4
Sudden infant death syndrome and hibernation: is there a link? Pearson RD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb; 31(2):131–4 (23 ref.)
Sudden infant death and chronic infant disorders: the N.E.S.T. model versus the lethal Cot-death syndrome hoax. Tyler JW. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Dec;30(4):271–5
Sudden infant death syndrome and environmental temperature: further evidence for a time-lagged relationship. Campbell MJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2; 151(7):365–7
Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible clue to causation [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2; 153(1):59–60
Sudden infant death syndrome, temperature and diet [letter; comment] Holborow P. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21; 152(10):558–9 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Oct 2;151(7):361.
Cot death and temperature [letter] Holborow P. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):164
Immature respiratory control [letter; comment] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89–92.
A hypothesis about cot death [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):621
Cytomegalovirus and human herpesvirus-6 in sudden infant death syndrome: an in situ hybridization study. Coumbe A, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):483–90
Analysis of breathing patterns in a prospective population of term infants does not predict susceptibility to sudden infant death syndrome. Waggener TB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb;27(2):113–7
Fatty acid oxidation defects as causes of unexpected death in infancy. Bennett MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 321:349–64
Sudden infant death syndrome as a socially determined cause of death. Nam CB, et al. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring-Summer; 36(1–2):1–8
[Avoidable sudden death in infants] Dehan M. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):155–7 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal function of infants with sudden infant death—risk] Landler U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 202(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustically evoked brain stem potentials in infants at risk for SIDS with and without aminophylline therapy] Reiterer F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;201(5):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute respiratory insufficiency as the initial clinical manifestation of spinal muscular atrophy] Poets C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden infant death] Paky F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):435–6 **(Ger)**
[Repetition of sudden infant death] Morild I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Correlations of various functional indicators in infants under 1 year of age with a high risk of developing sudden death syndrome] Ke'lmanson IA. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):111 **(Rus)**
[Unexplainable sudden death syndrome in infants: risk and prevention] Peirano P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec; 59(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome presenting as sudden infant death. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr; 93(4):579–82
Reactive astrocytes and macrophages in the brain stem of SIDS victims? Eleven age- and sex-matched SIDS and control cases. Oehmichen M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov-Dec;8(6):276–83
Lipid-containing cells in the brain in sudden infant death syndrome. Esiri MM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):319–24
Infant mortality, microglial nodules and parotid CMV-type inclusions. Variend S. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):31–40
Diaphragmatic muscle fibre necrosis in SIDS. Kariks J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):281–91
Estimating the total number of lymphatic valves in infant lungs with the fractionator. Ogbuihi S, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):19–30
Aetiopathological correlation in sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Goldwater PN. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):226 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Mar 14;103(885):107.
Assessment of growth in sudden infant death syndrome. Aranda FJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(2):95–105
Dendritic development of motor neurons in the cervical anterior horn and hypoglossal nucleus of normal infants and victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):24–6
Postneonatal mortality in south New Zealand: necropsy data review. Nelson EA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):375–85
Microanatomy of vagal body paraganglia in infancy including victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Lack EE. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):373–86
Glomerulosclerosis in the sudden infant death syndrome. Valdes-Dapena M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):273–9
Abnormal patterns of pulmonary neuroendocrine cells in victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Gillan JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):828–34
Beta-endorphin in the brainstem and the cerebellum of the human infant: regional levels' profile assessed with immunoaffinity chromatography and solid phase radioimmunoassay. Pasi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul; 46(1):13–6
Unexpected infant death attributable to cardiac tumor or cardiomyopathy. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopical findings in three cases. Jacob B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):335–43
[Immunohistochemical absence of adrenergic neurons in the dorsal part of the solitary tract nucleus in sudden infant death] Chigr F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(12):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The differential diagnosis of sudden infant death or child abuse—a case of fatal hyperthermia] Joachim H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The syndrome of sudden and unexpected infant death in an autopsy sample] Dzikonski M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):221–4 **(Ger)**
[Atypical ventricular septal defect] Cremer U. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic findings in the lung in sudden infant death] Entrup M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic studies of lymphatic tissue in sudden infant death] Entrup M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden infant death—fatal poisoning with pheniramine] Ogbuihi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic findings in the esophagus in infancy. A contribution to the question of gastroesophageal reflux in sudden infant death] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989; 102(8):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resuscitation measures and petechial thymus hemorrhages in sudden infant death] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitoring and sudden infant death syndrome: an update. Report from the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths and the British Paediatric Respiratory Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):238–40 (17 ref.)
Choice of sleeping position for infants: possible association with cot death. Engelberts AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):462–7 (69 ref.)
Monitoring and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):913–4
Categories of preventable unexpected infant deaths. Taylor EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):535–9
The reducible risks of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Murrell TG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):560, 562–4, 566–9
Home monitors for infants: use, misuse, and "over-the-counter" use. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):356–8
Home monitoring in Hawaii: the first 1,000 patients. Light MJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Aug;48(8):304–10, 327
Determinants of parenting stress in home apnea monitoring. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):385–99
The prevalence of immature respiratory control in a neonatal population [see comments] Bolton DP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89–92 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189.
Plunket contacts in the first year of life. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11;103(893):316–8
Cot deaths [letter] [see comments] Tonkin SL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):651 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):22.
Preventing the sudden infant death syndrome. Naeye RL. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):12–21
[A screening program for detecting children with an increased SIDS risk (sudden and unexpected infant death)] Scholle S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1989 Sep-Oct;201(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): identification of infants at risk and their home monitoring. Apropos of 25 cases] Camarasa Piquer F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 30(6):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUDECK'S ATROPHY

DIAGNOSIS

[New viewpoints on the clinical picture, diagnosis and pathophysiology of reflex sympathetic dystrophy (Sudeck's disease)] Blumberg H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr; 16(2):95–106 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudeck's disease—its clinical picture and therapy] Kissling R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of post-traumatic Sudeck syndrome of the hand] Callmeier EM. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(12):609–13 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neurodystrophic syndrome in patients with fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the radius] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic correlations of sympathetic reflex dystrophy (Sudeck's disease). Review of the literature and initial clinical results] Egle UT, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 40(3–4):123–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Intravenous regional sympathetic block with guanethidine. Retrospective study of 251 blocks of the upper limb in 68 patients] Egloff DV, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUFFOCATION see **ASPHYXIA**

SUGAR ACIDS

A 2-deoxyribonolactone-containing nucleotide: isolation and characterization of the alkali-sensitive photoproduct of the trideoxyribonucleotide d(ApCpA). Urata H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9566–9
O-alkylation at the anomeric centre for the stereoselective synthesis of Kdo-alpha-glycosides. Esswein A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:287–305
Studies of the synthesis of sugar phosphonates related to 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (Kdo). Molin H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:209–21

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric quantitation of muramic acid, a bacterial cell wall component, in septic synovial fluids. Christensson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1268–72
Effect of calcium glucarate on beta-glucuronidase activity and glucarate content of certain vegetables and fruits. Dwivedi C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr; 43(2):83–92
Structure of the capsular K3 antigen of Escherichia coli 04:K3:H4, a polysaccharide containing a 4-deoxy-2-hexulosonic acid. Dengler T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:191–201
Structure of the K16 antigen from Escherichia coli O7:K16:H-, a Kdo-containing capsular polysaccharide. Lenter M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Mar 25;197:197–204
Analysis of the 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate (KDO) region of lipopolysaccharides isolated from non-01 Vibrio cholerae

05R. Kondo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1; 56(1-2):155-8

Muramic acid is not detectable in Chlamydia psittaci or Chlamydia trachomatis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Fox A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar; 58(3):835-7

Detection of 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate in endotoxins isolated from six reference strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Beckmann I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):661-6

Biliary D-glucaric acid: its quantitation and preventive role in gallstone formation. Ho YD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;25(6):631-40

BLOOD

Specific enzymatic assay for D-glucarate in human serum. Blumenthal HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):286-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of trisaccharides containing 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid residues related to the KDO-region of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kosma P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15;190(2):191-201

Studies of the synthesis of sugar phosphonates related to 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (Kdo). Molin H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:209-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tc-99m glucoheptonate imaging. Retroperitoneal abscess. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):270-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the epitope specificity of monoclonal antibodies against the inner core region of bacterial lipopolysaccharides by use of 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate-containing synthetic antigens. Rozalski A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31; 193:257-70

Immunomodulatory stimulation of an invertebrate circulatory lectin by its haptenic molecules of pathogenic origin. Sarbadhikary SB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):31-8

METABOLISM

A fast spheroplast formation procedure in some 2,5-diketo-D-gluconate- and 2-keto-L-gulonate-producing bacteria. Verma V, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May;7(5):449-52

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide synthesis gene(s) that encodes a 2-keto-3-deoxyoctulosonic acid epitope. Spinola SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1558-64

Bacterial products, cytokines and sleep. Krueger JM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:52-7 (74 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of blood vessels in experimental gliomas: uptake of 99mTc-glucoheptonate and alteration in blood-brain barrier as determined by cytochemistry and electron microscopy. Nir I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct; 25(4):523-31; discussion 531-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of calcium glucarate on beta-glucuronidase activity and glucarate content of certain vegetables and fruits. Dwivedi C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr; 43(2):83-92

Antiproliferative effect of dietary glucarate on the Sprague-Dawley rat mammary gland. Walaszek Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan;49(1):51-7

Effect of glucarolactam on low-dose nephrotoxicities of dibekacin and gentamicin in Fischer rats. Kitasato I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6-7):249-59

Effect of glucarolactam on ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in guinea-pigs. Yokota M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6-7):261-72

Photolysis of the lysosomal neuraminidase in cultured human skin fibroblasts in the presence of a photoreactive competitive inhibitor. Warner TG, et al. **Enzyme** 1989; 42(2):103-9

N-acetylmuramic acid inhibits spore germination and germination enzymes. Brown WC, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(2):67-72

Modulation of chemically initiated and promoted skin tumorigenesis in CD-1 mice by dietary glucarate. Dwivedi C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May-Jun; 9(3):253-9

Chemopreventative activity of dietary glucarate on azoxymethane-induced altered hepatic foci in rats. Oredipe OA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):345-59

URINE

Exposure to toluene increases the urinary excretion of D-glucaric acid. Moretto A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan; 47(1):58-61

Biological monitoring screening of patients provided antineoplastic drugs including adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and vincristine. Newman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3351-66

Thioethers, mutagens, and D-glucaric acid in urine of operating room personnel exposed to anesthetics. Pasquini R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(6):359-68

SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES

Zinc environment in sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Feiters MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7257-62

ANALYSIS

Gulonolactone oxidase is missing in teleost fish. The direct spectrophotometric assay. Dabrowski K. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):207-14

Studies of the inhibition of aldose reductase: evidence for multiple site binding. Mayfield CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1275-85

Localization of aldose and aldehyde reductase in the kidney. Terubayashi H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):843-51

[The thiobarbituric method for analyzing sugars. III. A method for studying sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Lilov L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The heterogeneity of sorbitol dehydrogenase from the cytoplasm of mammalian brain cells] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(2):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of sorbitol dehydrogenase in the cytoplasm of liver cells in birds and its relation to alcohol dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar-Apr;26(2):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Permeability changes at blood-retinal barrier in diabetes and effect of aldose reductase inhibition. Lightman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R601-5

Effects of NaCl, glucose, and aldose reductase inhibitors on cloning efficiency of renal medullary cells. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C156-63

A randomized trial of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in diabetic retinopathy. Sorbinil Retinopathy Trial Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1234-44

Aldose reductase inhibition. The chemical key to the control of diabetic retinopathy? Frank RN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1229-31

Prevention of retinal vessel changes associated with diabetic retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs by aldose reductase inhibitors. Kador PF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1301-9

The effect of ponalrestat on sorbitol levels in the lens of obese and diabetic mice. Vicario PP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):553-61

Inhibition kinetics of human kidney aldose and aldehyde reductases by aldose reductase inhibitors. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1115-24

In vivo activities of aldose reductase inhibitors having a 1-(arylsulfonyl)hydantoin structure. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):303-7

Inhibition of aldehyde reductase by aldose reductase inhibitors. Sato S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):1033-42

Ponalrestat: a potent and specific inhibitor of aldose reductase. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):337-46

Structure-activity correlation of flavonoids for inhibition of bovine lens aldose reductase. Iinuma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1813-5

Studies on lens-aldose-reductase inhibitor in medicinal plants. II. Active constituents of Monochasma savatierii Franch. et Maxim. Kohda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3153-4

Synthesis and aldose reductase-inhibitory activity of benzo[b]furan derivatives possessing a carboxymethylsulfamoyl group. Ohishi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2398-405

Studies on aldose reductase inhibitors from natural products. II. Active components of a Paraguayan crude drug "Para-parai mí," Phyllanthus niruri. Shimizu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2531-2

Studies on antidiabetic agents. IX. A new aldose reductase inhibitor, AD-5467, and related 1,4-benzoxazine and 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives: synthesis and biological activity. Tawada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1238-45

Effect of inhibition of polyol pathway activity on aortic smooth muscle metabolism. Morrison AD. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):119-22

Potential use of aldose reductase inhibitors to prevent diabetic complications. Zenon GJ 3d, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun; 9(6):446-57 (77 ref.)

Sorbinil prevents the hypergalactosemic-induced reduction in [3H]-myo-inositol uptake and decreased [3H]-myo-inositol incorporation into the phosphoinositide cycle in bovine lens epithelial cells in vitro. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):561-8

Prefeeding of aldose reductase inhibitor and galactose cataractogenesis. Unakar NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct; 8(10):997-1010

In vitro study of aldose reductase inhibitor concentrations in the lens and inhibitory effect on sugar alcohol accumulation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):421-8

Prevention of hemodynamic and vascular albumin filtration changes in diabetic rats by aldose reductase inhibitors. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1258-70

Effects of long-term aldose reductase inhibition on development of experimental diabetic neuropathy. Ultrastructural and morphometric studies of sural nerve in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Yagihashi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):690-6

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitor (Ponalrestat) on erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase activity in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with polyneuropathy. Umeda F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov; 12(3):125-9

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804-8

Prolonged aldose reductase inhibition in chronic peripheral diabetic neuropathy: effects on microangiopathy. Jennings PE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):63-8

A multicentre trial of the aldose-reductase inhibitor, tolrestat, in patients with symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):431-7

Interspecies comparison of the pharmacokinetics of aldose reductase inhibitors. Brazzell RK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):435-40

Aldose reductase inhibitors in the treatment of diabetic neuropathy. A review of the rationale and clinical evidence. Masson EA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Feb;39(2):190-202 (72 ref.)

Inhibition of rat lens aldose reductase by bendazac-L-lysine salt. Iuliano G, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):235-7

Effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on the progression of retinopathy in galactose-fed dogs. Akagi Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):635-9

Increases in collagen type IV and laminin in galactose-induced retinal capillary basement membrane thickening—prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Das A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):269-80

Current progress in clinical trials of aldose reductase inhibitors in Japan. Hotta N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun; 50(6):625-8 (12 ref.)

Diabetes-related histopathologies of the rat retina prevented with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):355-66

Clinical trials with aldose reductase inhibitors. Stribling D. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):621-4 (8 ref.)

Prevention or moderation of some ultrastructural changes in the RPE and retina of galactosemic rats by aldose reductase inhibition. Vinores SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):495-510

Effects of ponalrestat on depressor responses to arachidonic acid in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Law SC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):135-9

Diabetic-like retinopathy in rats prevented with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2285-92

Hydrogen peroxide mediates the oxidative inactivation of enzymes following the switch from anaerobic to aerobic metabolism in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chevalier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):42-6

Preventive effect of long-term aldose reductase inhibition (ponalrestat) on nerve conduction and sural nerve structure in the spontaneously diabetic Bio-Breeding rat. Sima AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1410-20

Glucose-induced microvascular functional changes in nondiabetic rats are stereospecific and are prevented by an aldose reductase inhibitor. Williamson JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1167-72

No influence of an aldose reductase inhibitor on glycogen deposition in tubules from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1989 Oct-Dec; 3(4):198-201

Spiro hydantoin aldose reductase inhibitors derived from 8-aza-4-chromanones. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1859-65

Orally active aldose reductase inhibitors derived from bioisosteric substitutions on tolrestat. Wrobel J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2493-500

The prevention of biochemical changes in lens, retina, and nerve of galactosemic dogs by the aldose reductase inhibitor AL01576. Lou MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):233-40

Intraocular penetration of CT-112, an aldose reductase inhibitor, following topical instillation. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):325-8

Antidiabetic and aldose reductase activities of biflavanones of Garcinia kola. Iwu MM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):290-2

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO-2235, insulin and their combination on the altered responsiveness to the nerve stimulation and agonists of the isolated atria of diabetic rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):552-7

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, on hyperpermeability of iridial vessels in experimental galactosemic rats. Terubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):343-7

Relation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase to delayed motor nerve conduction velocity: effect of aldose reductase inhibitor,

ADN-138, on Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity. Hirata Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):563-7
Involvement of sulfhydryl residues in aldose reductase-inhibitor interaction. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):825-30
In vivo pharmacokinetics of aldose reductase inhibitors: 3-fluoro-3-deoxy-D-glucose NMR studies in rat brains. Kwee IL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):44-6
Determination of AL01576 concentration in rat lenses and plasma by bioassay for aldose reductase activity measurements. Hockwin O, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989; 21(4):285-91
Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293-6
Pharmacokinetics of the aldose reductase inhibitor imirestat following topical ocular administration. Brazzell RK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):192-8
Isoliquiritigenin: a new aldose reductase inhibitor from glycyrrhizae radix. Aida K, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Jun; 56(3):254-8
The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on the pattern of nerve conduction deficits in diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):917-26
[Aldose reductase inhibitors in diabetic neuropathy] Erkelens DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14; 134(15):775-6 **(Dut)**
[Morphological classification of the prevention by aldose reductase inhibitor of rat galactosemic cataract] Akagi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):494-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Movement of regenerated lens epithelial cells in 50% galactose cataract and an aldose reductase inhibitor] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1044-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventional and therapeutic effects of aldose reductase inhibitor FR74366 on rat galactose cataract] Tsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of the enzyme aldose reductase in a lens epithelial cell line from a transgenic mouse. Russell P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):259-64

GENETICS

In vivo osmoregulation of aldose reductase mRNA, protein, and sorbitol in renal medulla. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F154-61
Detection of specific mRNAs in single nephron segments by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Moriyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1470-4
Construction of a new catabolic pathway for D-fructose in Escherichia coli K12 using an L-sorbose-specific enzyme from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wöhrl BM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(2):162-7
Relative abundance of aldose reductase mRNA in rat lens undergoing development of osmotic cataracts. Bekhor I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1299-308
Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones encoding aldose reductase. Petrash JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1021-7
Cloning and prokaryotic expression of a biologically active human placental aldose reductase. Grundmann U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;9(3):149-57
Variability within mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenases. The primary structure of the human liver enzyme. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):543-50
Induction of aldose reductase expression in rat kidney mesangial cells and Chinese hamster ovary cells under hypertonic conditions. Kaneko M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):135-40
Increase in aldose reductase mRNA in dog lens epithelial cells under hypertonic conditions. Carper D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):743-9
Cloning and expression of human aldose reductase. Nishimura C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9788-92
Sequence analysis of bovine lens aldose reductase. Schade SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3628-35
Management of aldose reductase mRNA abundance in rat lens undergoing reversal of galactose induced cataracts. A model for gene response to changes in the environment. Bekhor I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):55-60
Developmental and physiological pattern of aldose reductase mRNA expression in lens and retina. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1417-25
Developmental and physiological regulation of aldose reductase mRNA expression in renal medulla. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1409-16
Isolation of cDNA clones using yeast artificial chromosome probes. Elvin P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3913-7
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for human aldose reductase. Graham A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8368
In vitro expression of rat lens aldose reductase in Escherichia coli. Old SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):4942-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of activated and unactivated forms of aldose reductase. Grimshaw CE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):273-6
NADP(+)-dependent D-xylose dehydrogenase from pig liver. Purification and properties. Zepeda S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):637-44
Purification and properties of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase from EHS tumor cells. Tanimoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):445-53
NADPH-dependent reductases of the dog lens. Sato S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):629-34
Purification and properties of acyl/alkyl dihydroxyacetone-phosphate reductase from guinea pig liver peroxisomes. Datta SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8268-74
Purification and properties of glycerol:NADP+ 2-oxidoreductase from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Marshall JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):697-701

METABOLISM

Enhancement of aldose reductase activity by modification of an active site lysine: a possible mechanism for in vivo activation. Flynn TG, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:195-213
Functional cysteinyl residues in human placental aldose reductase. Liu SQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):112-21
Human liver 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin reductase is biochemically and immunologically indistinguishable from aldose reductase. Steinerstauch P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1130-6
Cobalt(II)-substituted class III alcohol and sorbitol dehydrogenases from human liver. Maret W. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9944-9
Studies on the interactions of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with Zn2+ ions and NADH. Spencer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1; 1040(1):130-3
Enzymatic properties, renaturation and metabolic role of mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Teschner W, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):33-40
Carbon tetrachloride and the sorbitol pathway in the diabetic mouse. Gaynes BI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(1):213-7
Augmented polyol pathway activity and retinal pigment epithelial permeability in the diabetic BB rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):1-11
Diabetic neuropathy in db/db mice develops independently of changes in ATPase and aldose reductase. A biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Bianchi R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):131-6
Catalytic activity of administered gulonolactone oxidase polyethylene glycol conjugates. Hadley KB, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):225-34
Identification of a reversible structural transition in the metal-depleted glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Spencer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):297-300
Aldose reductase in early streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat lens. Garadi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 30(11):2370-5
Aldose reductase and pericyte-endothelial cell contacts in retina and optic nerve [published erratum appears in Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Apr;31(4):782-3] Robison WG Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2293-9
Change in stereospecificity of bovine lens aldose reductase modified by oxidative stress. Del Corso A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17653-5
Aldehyde and aldose reductases from human placenta. Heterogeneous expression of multiple enzyme forms. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10912-8
Purification and properties of NADP(+)-dependent glycerol dehydrogenases from Aspergillus nidulans and A. niger. Schuurink R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1043-50
[Inhibition of aldose reductase from rat lens by some Chinese herbs and their components] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;14(9):557-9, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Aldose reductase and its inhibitors. Current data] Bordat B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul;89(6-7):885-9 **(Fre)**
[Ciliary body changes associate with aldose reductase in galactosemic rats] Ikebe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;93(7):758-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of insulin on aldose reductase activity in the lens of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes] Nishigami T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Kinetic properties of sorbitol dehydrogenase from calf liver cell cytoplasm] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr; 55(4):680-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The level of sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in the cytoplasm of mammalian liver cells] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stereospecificity of sorbitol dehydrogenase from liver cytoplasm cells] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):534-9 **(Rus)**
[Extracellular sorbitol dehydrogenase activity of fungal species in the genus Fusarium Lk.: Fr.] Bilaĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;48(2):33-7 **(Rus)**
[Properties of 2,5-diamino-4-oxy-6-ribosylaminopyrimidine-5'-phosphate reductase, a enzyme of the second stage of flavinogenesis in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of nerve edema and increased blood-nerve barrier permeability-surface area product in galactosemic rats by aldose reductase or thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1469-77

PHYSIOLOGY

The contributions of Jin H. Kinoshita to aldose reductase research. Kador PF. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):615-20
Impaired nerve regeneration in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Effects of treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor. Ekström AR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2-3):231-7
The effect of oxidants on biomembranes and cellular metabolism. Srivastava SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):149-57 (43 ref.)

SUGAR ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES see **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

SUGAR ALCOHOLS

An unusual electron trapping site in the crystal structure of dulcitol. Box HC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):137-41

ANALYSIS

Microscale sequencing of O-linked oligosaccharides using mild periodate oxidation of alditols, coupling to phospholipid and TLC-MS analysis of the resulting neoglycolipids. Stoll MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):499-507
Analysis of Palatinit (isomalt) and its monomers in rat intestinal samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Klingebiel L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):238-43
Lens hexitols and cataract formation during lactation in a woman heterozygote for galactosaemia. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:343-5
[Rapid diagnostic methods for fungal infections--using chromogenic limulus tests and enzymatic measurement of D-arabinitol] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of 5% galactose diet on galactose and dulcitol in plasma and lens of male and female pigs. Alloussi S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):323-9
Effect of prolonged galactose consumption on galactose tolerance in young healthy humans. Birlouez-Aragon I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):1-7
The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on erythrocyte polyols and galactitol accumulation in diabetic patients. Airey CM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):804-8
Separation and quantification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of arabinitol enantiomers to aid the differential diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. Roboz J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:413-26
Enantioselective measurement of the Candida metabolite D-arabinitol in human serum using multi-dimensional gas chromatography and a new chiral phase. Wong B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:21-30
[Comparison of D-arabinitol, candida antigen, and beta-glucan, measured by the chromogenic limulus assay, in the rabbit model of systemic candidiasis] Miyazaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of candida endocarditis with consecutive measurement of serum mannan and D-arabinitol concentrations] Maeno K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):605-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Organic nitrates. O-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-1,4:3,6-dianhydro-hexitol-nitrates. Stoss P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan; 40(1):13-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic response to oral challenge of hydrogenated starch hydrolysate versus glucose in diabetes. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):733-40

METABOLISM

Methylamine and polyol responses to salt loading in renal inner medulla. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1117-23
Sequence similarity between Pseudomonas dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, part of the gene cluster that metabolizes polychlorinated biphenyls, and dehydrogenases involved in metabolism of ribitol and glucitol and synthesis of antibiotics and 17 beta-oestradiol, testosterone and

corticosterone [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Jun 15;268(3):808] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):839–41

Metabolism of maltitol by conventional rats and mice and germ-free mice, and comparative digestibility between maltitol and sorbitol in germ-free mice [see comments] Würsch P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):7–15 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):5–6.

Nonenzymatic glycation and enhanced polyol pathway activity in the pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy. Cohen MP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:59–70; discussion 71–2 (66 ref.)

In vitro study of aldose reductase inhibitor concentrations in the lens and inhibitory effect on sugar alcohol accumulation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):421–8

Augmented polyol pathway activity and retinal pigment epithelial permeability in the diabetic BB rat. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(1):1–11

Hydrogen excretion after ingestion of five different sugar alcohols and lactulose. Würsch P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):819–25

Methylamines and polyols in kidney, urinary bladder, urine, liver, brain, and plasma. An analysis using 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gullans SR, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):191–201

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential biotransformation of the enantiomers of isoidide dinitrate in isolated rat aorta. Stewart DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;67(11):1403–8

Digestion and absorption in the human intestine of three sugar alcohols. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):717–23

Relationship between mineral metabolism and peroral consumption of sugar alcohols. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):346–52 (76 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of the alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase III of Monilinia fructigena by 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-L-threitol and 1,4-dideoxy-1,4-imino-L-arabinitol. Axamawaty MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):245–9

Inhibition of alpha-L-fucosidase by derivatives of deoxyfuconojirimycin and deoxymannojirimycin. Winchester B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):277–82

Intra-oral softening of bovine enamel exposed to Lycasin and sucrose. Chandler NP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24; 168(6):249–51

Effect of one month of lactitol treatment on calcium metabolism in man. Egger B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(2):205–7

Effects of gastrointestinal candidiasis, antibiotics, dietary arabinitol, and cortisone acetate on levels of the Candida metabolite D-arabinitol in rat serum and urine. Wong B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):283–8

Effect of lactitol and lactulose administration on the fecal flora in cirrhotic patients. Riggio O, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):433–6

[The effect of 3,4-disuccinyldianhydrogalactitol, N-nitrosourea and their combination on DNA synthesis in normal and mouse P388 tumor cells] Sokolova IS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined treatment of anaplastic astrocytoma (grade 3–4) with diacetyl-dianhydro-galactitol (DADAG). Afra D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):85–91

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study of isomalt in rats and mice. Smits-Van Prooije AE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):243–51

Embryotoxicity/teratogenicity of isomalt in rats and rabbits. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–9

Developmental toxicity of isomalt in rats. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):631–7

Multigeneration reproduction study of isomalt in rats. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):11–9

SUGAR PHOSPHATES

G.l.c.-m.s. analysis of methylated 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucitol phosphates. Zähringer U, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:147–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of the progression of vitamin A deficiency on glucose, galactose and mannose incorporation into sugar phosphates and sugar nucleotides in hamster liver. Shankar S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):361–74

METABOLISM

Regulation of carbon flux from amino acids into sugar phosphates in Xenopus embryos. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):177–87

UhpT, the sugar phosphate antiporter of Escherichia coli, functions as a monomer. Ambudkar SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12287–92

A computer modelling approach to study the mode of binding of L-lyxoflavin-3'-monophosphate to flavodoxin. Vinayaka CR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun; 4(6):1095–103

Evolution of isozymes of sugar phosphate metabolism in green algae. Schnarrenberger C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:743–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of PBS140 solution for cadaveric renal preservation. Lam FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec; 48(6):1067–8

SUGAR SUBSTITUTES see **SWEETENING AGENTS**

SUGARS see **CARBOHYDRATES**

SUGGESTION

see related
AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Suicide and suggestibility--the role of the press. Motto JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):252–6

Cognitive strategies in hypnosis: toward resolving the hypnotic conflict. Bartis SP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jul;38(3):168–82

Modifying hypnotizability with the Carleton Skills Training program: a partial replication and analysis of components. Bates BL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jul;38(3):183–95

Hypnotic emotions and physical sensations: a real-simulating analysis. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct; 37(4):305–19

A "magic" aid for hypnosis and suggestion in crisis management: a brief communication. Hartmann W, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jul;38(3):157–61

Subjective scoring for the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Kirsch I, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Apr;38(2):112–24

More on volitional experiences and breaching posthypnotic amnesia. Schuyler BA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1989 Oct;37(4):320–31

Physiological responsiveness during hypnosis. Sturgis LM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Jul;38(3):196–207

Hypnosis, suggestion type, and subjective experience--the order-effects hypothesis revisited: a brief communication. Weekes JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Apr; 38(2):95–100

Improving cognitive search skills in resistant hypnotic subjects. Wallace B. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):351–8

The effect of specific hypnotic suggestions on blood pressure in normotensive subjects. Sletvold H, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;25(1):20–4

Psychophysiological responses to subliminal auditory suggestions for activation. Borgeat F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):947–53

Effects of hypnotic, placebo, and salicylic acid treatments on wart regression. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):109–14

[The danger of medical news in the mass media] Poikolainen K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1790–5 **(Fin)**

[Objective and simulated stimulation: an empirical study of the effect of indirect suggestion on motor behavior] Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989; 141(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The training of family members in treatment with suggestive and autogenic psychotherapies. The advantages and limits] Merra S. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The involvement of family members in treatment with suggestive and autogenic psychotherapies. An analysis of a case] Merra S. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Achieving the optimal functional status of the body through the use of suggestion, music and bioacoustic means] Lysenko IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):86–7 **(Rus)**

SUICIDE

Accidental death rates and suicide. Lester D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):130–1

Alcohol consumption and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):248–51

Suicide by nitrous oxide poisoning. Chadly A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):330–1

Suicide by band saw. Clark SP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):332–4

Nine-gunshot suicide. Habbe D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):335–7

Suicide from multiple gunshot wounds. Introna F Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):275–84

Multiple suicidal gunshots to the head. Jacob B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):289–94

Suicide by gunshot while driving an automobile. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):285–8

Simultaneous temporal and frontal suicidal gunshots. Rogers DR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):338–9

Sequelae of bereavement resulting from suicide. Ness DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):279–85 (63 ref.)

Emergence of intense suicidal preoccupation during fluoxetine treatment. Teicher MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):207–10

Effects of a suicide in a psychiatric hospital. Kayton L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):187–94

Lower cortical beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in post-mortem samples from depressed suicide victims. De Paermentier F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:818P

Brain 5-HT uptake sites, labelled with [3H]-paroxetine, in post-mortem samples from depressed suicide victims. Lawrence KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:812P

Prison suicides [letter] House A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 156:586–7

The type III dens fracture and its associated soft-tissue injuries: a different form of Hangman's fracture. Renwick IG. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):495–6

Halbwachs and Durkheim: a test of two theories of suicide. Travis R. **Br J Sociol** 1990 Jun;41(2):225–43

Serotonin concentrations and turnover in brains of depressed suicides. Cheetham SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):332–40

Autoradiographic analysis of [3H]ketanserin binding in the human brain postmortem: effect of suicide. Gross-Isseroff R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):208–15

Assisting suicide [letter] Craigen G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):168

Fatal and non-fatal methomyl intoxication in an attempted double suicide. Miyazaki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):263–70

Drug identification problems in two suicides with neuromuscular blocking agents. Somogyi G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):257–66

Physician-assisted suicide: the wrong way to go [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):13–4

The clinical value of drug analyses in deliberate self-poisoning. Rygnestad T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):221–30

Self-poisoning in Sri Lanka: factors determining the choice of the poisoning agents. Hettiarachchi J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):507–10

A comparative prospective study of self-poisoned patients in Trondheim, Norway between 1978 and 1987: epidemiology and clinical data. Rygnestad T. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Nov;8(6):475–82

Disturbed affect and suicidal behavior during adolescence: personality considerations. Golombek H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(1–2):30–6

Adolescent attitudes toward suicide [published erratum appears in Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1989;26(4):following 258] Stein D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989; 26(1–2):58–68

Benzodiazepine binding sites in amygdala and hippocampus of depressed suicide victims. Stocks GM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):11–5

Hypoglycaemia following zinc phosphide poisoning. Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):306–7

Postmortem evidence for serotonin's role in suicide. Stanley M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:22–8; discussion 29–30 (61 ref.)

Monoamines: biochemical markers of suicide? Ricci LC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):106–16 (52 ref.)

The perils of poorly understood pathophysiology [editorial; comment] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):529–30 Comment on: J Emerg Med 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):513–6.

Thiamylal: review of the literature and report of a suicide. Costantino AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):89–96

Discussion of "Operational criteria for the determination of suicide" [letter; comment] Donoghue ER, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Sep;34(5):1056–8 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Nov;33(6):1445–56.

Analysis of gunshot residue test results in 112 suicides. Reed GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):62–8

"Observations and statistics relating to suicide weapons": an update [letter] Stone IC. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):10–2

Suicide in the workplace: incidence, victim characteristics, and external cause of death. Conroy C. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct;31(10):847–51

Toxicological findings after fatal dextromoramide injection. Kintz P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(6):385–8

Physician participation in assisted suicide [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1197–8 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 6;262(13):1844–5.

Substance abuse and adolescent suicidal behavior. Crumley FE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3051–6 (57 ref.)

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1389

Does HIV testing raise levels of suicidal ideation? [letter; comment] Neugebauer R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 18; 264(3):337–8 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Feb 2;263(5):679–82.

Prison rape and suicide [letter; comment] Wiggs JW. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3403 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):365–9.

Adolescent suicide. Low BP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1251–64 (75 ref.)

Suicidal strangulation by ligature: three case reports. Claydon SM. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):221–4

Suicide by electrocution. Fernando R, et al.

Med Sci Law 1990 Jul;30(3):219–20
Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts in panic disorder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1320–1
Panic attacks and the risk of suicide [editorial; comment] Reich P. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1260–1 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1209–14.
Neurochemical correlates of suicidal behavior: involvement of serotonergic and non–serotonergic systems. Mann JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 3:37–60 (78 ref.)
Depression and suicide. Beskow J. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23 Suppl 1:3–8 (40 ref.)
The measurement of suicidality, aggressivity and impulsivity. Plutchik R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989;13 Suppl:S23–34
Biochemical aspects of suicidal behavior. Traskman–Bendz L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13 Suppl:S35–44
Neurochemical studies of violent and nonviolent suicide. Mann JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):407–13 (48 ref.)
Increased serotonin 5–HT2 receptor binding on blood platelets of suicidal men. Biegon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):165–7
Risk factors for suicide among Indian adolescents at a boarding school. Manson SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):609–14
Suicide by ingestion of T–61. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Aug;31(4):319–20
[Defenestration: initial balance and therapeutic consequence] Vigue B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R77 **(Fre)**
[Suicidal digitalis poisoning: considerations concerning treatment strategy with antibodies] Hess T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 21;119(42):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knowledge and attitude of the practicing physician about the theme of suicide] Michel K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 2;79(31–32):909–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of serum cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase activity in acute dimethoate poisoning] Deike S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):548–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Inuit suicides in Greenland. Thorslund J. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Jan;49(1):25–33

HISTORY

Durkheim and French psychiatric views on suicide during the 19th century. A conceptual history. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:1–9
Prevention of suicide and parasuicide: what can we learn from history? [see comments] Anderson O. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):640–2 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):637.
The medicalization of suicide in England: laymen, physicians, and cultural change, 1500–1870. MacDonald M. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:69–91
Suicide rates in immigrant groups and their countries of origin: an examination of data from early in the 20th century. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):818
The quality of life and suicide rates in American cities in 1930. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1358

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The right to assisted suicide: protection of autonomy or an open door to social killing? Rosenblum VG, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Summer;6(1):3–31 (130 ref.)
A case of suicide by drowning with hesitation marks on the back. Kurihara K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 43(6):517–21
Case consultation. Malpractice. Berman AL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):395–402
Jail suicide and legal redress. Olivero JM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):138–47 (35 ref.)
[Unusual suicides with chain saws] Härtel V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov–Dec;184(5–6):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide in pregnancy] Jack O, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul–Aug;184(1–2):17–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal administration of elemental arsenic] Logemann E, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar–Apr;185(3–4):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries and fatalities caused by gas–/warning weapons] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 184(3–4):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autopsy finding of "an object in the hand of the cadaver"] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 185(3–4):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A gas water heater as a means of suicide] Breindl D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide with a supposedly safe plant growth regulator] Freisleder A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can an intra vitam or postmortem restraint be diagnosed by the manifestation of livor mortis?] Hochmeister M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucosal hemorrhage of the larynx in strangulation and other causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensically important penis injuries] Mortinger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgen identification of unknown cadavers and living persons] Riepert T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agonal and postmortem movement sequences in hanging] Risse M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Findings in chronic use and acute overdose of Leponex] Sticht G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated stab wound without preliminary stab wounds—suicide or homicide?] Urban R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Poisoning with a wood preservative] Wiese J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simulation of strangulation findings by postmortem rescue and transport measures] Zollinger U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution: Is the suicidal patient in the act of suicide insurable? by B. Mitterauer and H. Barta (letter)] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1; 42(2):64–5 **(Ger)**
[Is gambling a disease in the sense of section 169 of the federal insurance law?] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatalities in drug dependent patients: suicide or accident?] Graw M, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1; 41(6):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the suicidal person in the act of suicide in control? Forensic insurance considerations of a new explanatory medical model] Mitterauer B, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of suicide in legal accident insurance and private insurance] Möllhoff G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1; 41(6):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Short–stop ammunition] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tablet residues in gastrointestinal contents? A polarization microscopy screening method for rapid evaluation at the autopsy table] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroglobulin content of the blood in cases of hanging] Müller E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

On suicide statistics. Thorslund J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul;48(3):124–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of restricting access to lethal methods for suicide: a study of suicide by domestic gas in Japan. Lester D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):180–2
Frequency of suicide on Gotland after systematic postgraduate education of general practitioners. Rutz W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):151–4
Suicide prevention and antidepressants. Proceedings of a symposium of the 15th meeting of the International Association for Suicide Prevention. Brussels, June 1989. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:1–71
Paradoxical patient reactions to psychiatric life support: clinical and ethical considerations. Pauker SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):488–91
Dilemmas in the management of suicidal behavior in individuals with borderline personality disorder. Fine MA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):160–71 (38 ref.)
Dealing with suicide calls [letter] Meeham PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1077–8
Suicide in Greenland. Misfeldt J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1989 Jul;48(3):122–3
Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 2. Early detection of depression and prevention of suicide. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1233–8 (73 ref.)
Prevention of suicide. McNamee JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1223–30 (82 ref.)
Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation. Shugar G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–55
Brief psychotherapy with suicidal persons. Achté K. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):1–6
Public health education against suicide: a new strategy for prevention. Lester D. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):181–3
A cross–cultural comparison of ideal and undesirable qualities of crisis line workers. Tekavcic–Grad O, et al. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):152–63
Short–term hospitalization for suicidal patients within a crisis intervention service. Yu–Chin R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 May;12(3):153–8
The subacute hospital treatment of the borderline patient: III. Management of suicidal crisis by family intervention. Lansky MR. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):81–97
Characteristics of a rural area community mental health programme County Caroni. Maharaj K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):280–4
A national survey of school–based, adolescent suicide prevention programs. Garland A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):931–4
Can suicide and parasuicide be prevented? [see comments] Kreitman N. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):648–52 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):637.
Suicide and its prevention [editorial; comment] Morgan HG. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):637 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):640–2. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):643–7. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):648–52.
Adolescent mental health: collaboration among psychiatric mental health nurses and school nurses. Puskar K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):69–71
Prevention: the endpoint of suicidology [comment] Meehan PJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):115–8 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jan;65(1):13–22.
Fatal suicidal hangings among prisoners in jail. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):341–5
Suicide prevention at a United States Navy training command. McDaniel WW, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr; 155(4):173–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. The potentially suicidal student in the school setting. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):481–3
Suicidal adolescents. How to help them before it's too late. Atala KD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):223–5, 229–30 (8 ref.)
Reducing the opportunity for inmate suicide: a design guide. Atlas R. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):161–71
Future directions. Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer; 60(2):185–8
The essential components of a crisis intervention program for local jails: the New York Local Forensic Suicide Prevention Crisis Service Model. Cox JF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):103–17
Monitoring and managing the suicidal prisoner. Rakis J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):151–60
Screening for suicide risk in inmates. Sherman LG, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):119–38
The New York State Model Suicide Prevention Training Program for local corrections officers. Sovronsky HR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):139–49
Was gas detoxification or establishment or suicide prevention centers responsible for the decline in the British suicide rate? Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):286
The Rhode Island Task Force on Teenage Suicide Prevention [editorial] Licht RA. **R I Med J** 1989 Nov; 72(11):389–90
To be or not to be: the suicidal patient. Paul KL, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Sep;42(9):13–5
American Association of Suicidology Presidential Address, 1988. Jones EN. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall; 19(3):297–304
Suicidal Asian patients: recommendations for treatment. Takahashi Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall; 19(3):305–13
[Crisis intervention] Sonneck G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 16;79(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of suicidal tendencies] Kringlen E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1714 **(Nor)**
[The diagnosis of attempted suicide: how to avoid a false negative] Galarza NJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):365–7 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Suicide prevention must be aimed at making access to suicidal methods more difficult] Beskow J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4603–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of poets and novelists who completed suicide. Lester D. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):6–11
Suicide among young men: psychiatric illness, deviant behaviour and substance abuse. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):565–70
Hostility, hopelessness and deliberate self–harm: a prospective follow–up study. Brittlebank AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):280–3
Suicidal thoughts during early adolescence: prevalence, associated troubles and help–seeking behavior. Choquet M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7
Suicidal indicators in schizophrenia. Dassori AM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):409–13
Assessment of suicide risk by computer–delivered self–rating questionnaire: preliminary findings. Levine S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):216–20
Attempted suicide in Denmark. IV. A five–year follow–up. Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):250–4
The dexamethasone suppression test and completed suicide. Norman WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):120–5
Suicidal tendencies and ego identity in adolescence. Bar–Joseph H, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):215–23
Suicide in a middle–born child. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):909–14
Relationship between hopelessness and ultimate suicide: a replication with psychiatric outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):190–5
Time–related predictors of suicide in major affective disorder. Fawcett J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 147(9):1189–94
Attending the funeral of a patient who commits suicide [letter] Markowitz JC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;

147(1):122–3
Suicide and suggestibility—the role of the press. Motto JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):252–6
Suicidal preoccupation during fluoxetine treatment [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1380–1
The role of depression in couples involved in murder–suicide and homicide. Rosenbaum M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1036–9
From conflict to suicide: the inner turmoil of Quentin Compson. Butery KA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep; 49(3):211–24
Familial and intrapsychic splits in suicidal adolescents. Orbach I. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):356–67
Recognition of predisposing factors which affect the high suicide rate of Canadian Indians. Prince C. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:588–9
Using a socio–historical frame to analyse aboriginal self–destructive behaviour. Hunter E. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):191–8 (34 ref.)
Adolescent suicide. Kosky RJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):257–8
CSF metabolites in borderline personality disorder compared with normal controls. Gardner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):247–54
Platelet serotonin–2 receptor binding sites in depression and suicide. Pandey GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1; 28(3):215–22
Suicidality and corticosteroid psychosis [letter; comment] Wolkowitz O. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):459 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):209–10.
Hospital suicides [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:728–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:247–9.
Suicide and related behaviour from river bridges. A clinical perspective. Cantor CH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:829–35
Role of modelling in in–patient suicide: a lack of supporting evidence. Modestin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 155:511–4
Suicide in Hindu women [letter] Veluri R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:149–50
Evidence for the 5–HT hypothesis of suicide. A review of post–mortem studies. Mann JJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Dec;(8):7–14 (60 ref.)
Predicting suicide behaviours in incarcerated settings. Arboleda–Florez J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):668–74
Violence and suicide risk assessment in the psychiatric emergency room. Feinstein R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):337–43
A comparison of suicide notes written by suicide completers and suicide attempters. Brevard A, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May; 11(1):7–11
Dreams and suicidal behaviour. Evans AL. **Crisis** 1990 May; 11(1):12–9 (14 ref.)
Values, economic estimations, and suicide intent. Kuda M. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):20–31
Suicide across the adult life–span: an archival study. Leenaars AA. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):132–51
The study of suicide from a feminist perspective. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):38–43 (20 ref.)
The change of symptomatology in hospitalized suicidal patients. Milch WE. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):44–51
Empirical indicators of near–term suicide risk. Motto JA, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):52–9
Attitudes and psychological characteristics of suicidal individuals. Ovuga EB, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):60–72
The psychopathology and psychodynamics of self–destruction. Pöldinger WJ. **Crisis** 1989 Oct; 10(2):113–22 (27 ref.)
Suicide and sermon reference in schizophrenia—a case report. Obembe A. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):235–7
Clinical predictors of completed suicide and repeated self–poisoning in 8895 self–poisoning patients. Allgulander C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):270–6
Diagnostic characteristics and dispositions in suicidal hospitalized medical and surgical patients. Hale M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):381–7
Suicide and attempted suicide: their relation to subjective social stress indicators. Landau SF, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug;115(3):273–94
Mixed factitious disorder presenting as AIDS. Bialer PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):552–3
Suicide among adolescents with mentally ill parents. Drake RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):921–2
Early dementia as a risk factor for suicide. Margo GM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;41(6):676–8
The effects of school, family, self–concept, and deviant behaviour on adolescent suicide ideation. Dukes RL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1989 Sep;12(3):239–51
Factors underlying suicidal ideation among college students: a test of Teicher and Jacobs' model. Strang SP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Mar;13(1):39–52
Clinical predictors of eventual suicide: a 5– to 10–year prospective study of suicide attempters. Beck AT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(3):203–9
EEG sleep in adolescents with major depression: the role of suicidality and inpatient status. Dahl RE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):63–75
Suicide in subtypes of primary major depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Mar;18(3):221–5
An outbreak of suicide and suicidal behavior in a high school. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):918–24
Suicidality in affectively disordered adolescent inpatients. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):586–93
Correlates of suicidal ideation in a community sample of children and adolescents [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):314] Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;28(6):912–7
Suicide awareness programs in the schools: effects of gender and personal experience. Overholser JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 28(6):925–30
Suicidal ideation in Darier's disease. Denicoff KD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):196–8
Suicide and the continuum of self–destructive behavior. Firestone RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar; 38(5):207–13
Suicide in the elderly. Casey DA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):301
Physical recklessness in adolescence. Trait or byproduct of depressive/suicidal states? Clark DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):423–33
Combat experience and postservice psychosocial status as predictors of suicide in Vietnam veterans. Farberow NL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):32–7
Are children and adolescents who have suicidal thoughts different from those who attempt suicide? Kosky R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):38–43
Anhedonia, suicide ideation and dexamethasone nonsuppression in depressed patients. Oei TI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24(1):25–35
Suicidal ideation and HIV testing [see comments] Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):679–82 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 18;264(3):337–8.
Correlates of suicidal history in male prisoners. Griffiths AW. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):217–8
Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts in panic disorder and attacks [see comments] Weissman MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1209–14 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1260–1.
Risk factors for teenage suicide [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):46
Serotonin uptake by platelets of suicidal and aggressive adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Modai I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):9–13
Agonizing questioning: experiences of survivors of suicide victims. van Dongen CJ. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 39(4):224–9
Are those who choose guns for suicide more intent on dying? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):922
Locus of control, depression and suicidal ideation. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1158
Is the amount of death instinct constant from region to region? Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):810
Sex differences in the motives expressed in suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):642
Menninger's motives for suicide in genuine and simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):850
Tryptophan intake and national character. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):930
When patients consider suicide. Risk factors to watch for. Siomopoulos V. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):205–6, 209, 212–3
Assessment of suicidal children and adolescents. Pfeffer CR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):861–72 (47 ref.)
An integrative treatment approach to child and adolescent suicidal behavior. Turgay A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):971–85
Identifying psychological correlates of suicidal behavior in jail and detention facilities. Ivanoff A. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):73–84 (28 ref.)
Suicide? Accident? Predictable? Avoidable? The psychological autopsy in jail suicides. Spellman A, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Summer;60(2):173–83
Family functioning, social adjustment, and recurrence of suicidality. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 53(1):17–30
3H–imipramine binding in the frontal cortex of suicides. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):125–35
Asymmetrical distribution of beta–endorphin in cerebral hemispheres of suicides: preliminary data. Scarone S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):159–66
Altered pineal serotonin binding in some suicides. Sparks DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):19–28
Hopelessness as a measure of suicidal intent in the depressed elderly. Hill RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep;3(3):230–2
Suicide as a political act. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 2):1185–6
Type A behavior, depression and suicidal ideation. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1234
An economic theory of choice and its implications for suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1112–4
Family style and suicide: a cross–cultural study. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):514
The cognitive triad and suicide intent in depressed in–patients. Wetzel RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):1027–32
Relationship between alcohol dependency and suicide ideation among high school students. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1363–6
Suicide as escape from self. Baumeister RF. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):90–113 (215 ref.)
Suicide and mental illness in the elderly. Vogel R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1989;22(4):202–7
Suicide by related kidney donors following the recipients' death. Weizer N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(4):216–9
Stress symptoms, burnout and suicidal thoughts in Finnish physicians. Olkinuora M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):81–6
Suicide postvention. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer; 20(2):187–8; discussion 188–92
Suicide bereavement and recovery patterns compared with nonsuicide bereavement patterns. Barrett TW, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):1–15
Economic stress and suicide: multilevel analyses. Part 2: Cross–level analyses of economic stress and suicidal ideation. Dooley D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):337–51
Economic stress and suicide: multilevel analyses. Part 1: Aggregate time–series analyses of economic stress and suicide. Dooley D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):321–36
Student recognition of and response to suicidal peers. Lawrence MT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):164–76
Are young adults' suicides psychologically different from those of other adults? (The Shneidman Lecture). Leenaars AA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):249–63
Styles of problem solving in suicidal individuals. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):56–64
An integrative model of suicidal ideation. Rudd MD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):16–30
Gender socialization and suicide: American Association of Suicidology presidential address, 1989. Sanborn CJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):148–55
Use of case vignettes in suicide risk assessment. Stelmachers ZT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring; 20(1):65–84
Mass suicide by members of the Japanese Friend of the Truth Church. Takahashi Y. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall; 19(3):289–96
[Suicidal alcoholic patients: profile, risk factors and review of the literature from 1955 to 1988] Théret L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1092–4; discussion 1095 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk of suicide in cancer patients derived from a cancer registry] Chatton–Reith J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endogenous control and personal self–determination in suicide during manic–depressive psychoses] Supprian U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jul;58(7):270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction typology of suicidal behavior] Kind J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):153–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pre–suicidal psychological state] Modestin J. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar;61(3):159–63 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal symptoms in long–term follow–up of schizoaffective psychoses. Symptom constellations and social factors] Rohde A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):164–9 **(Ger)**
[Basic suicidality at a psychiatric hospital] Schmölzer C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Jul;17(4):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicidal risk in endogenous, neurotic and reactive depression in advanced age] Bron B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):229–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide in the aged] Christen B. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(4):293–335 **(Ger)**
[A clarification system for completing suicidal thoughts] Kalb R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism and suicide] Hugler H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(16):823–4 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between suicide and psychiatric disease in advanced age] Vogel R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 22(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol as a provoking factor of suicidal behavior] Stoliarov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempted suicide and completed suicide] Kecmanović D. **Med Arh** 1984;38(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Firearm availability and the incidence of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5–6):387–93
Pockets of violence: a study of regional variation in suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5–6):394–9
The changing pattern of suicide by gassing in Australia, 1910–1987: the role of natural gas and motor vehicles. Burvill PW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):178–84
Risk factors of suicide among schizophrenics. Cheng KK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):220–4

Mortality and aggressiveness in a 30-year follow-up study in child guidance clinics in Stockholm. de Château P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):472–6

The availability of firearms and the use of firearms for suicide: a study of 20 countries. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):146–7

Changes in the methods used for suicide in 16 countries from 1960 to 1980. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):260–1

Suicide, homicide and the quality of life in various countries. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):332–4

Substances involved in fatal drug overdoses in Brisbane, 1979–1987. Cantor CH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 354:69–71

Suicide and the attempted suicide: an international perspective. Diekstra RF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 354:1–24

Why do fatal overdose rates vary between antidepressants? Farmer RD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 354:25–35

A fatal toxicity index for antidepressant poisoning. Henry JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:37–45

Why do amitriptyline and dothiepin appear to be so dangerous in overdose? Montgomery SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:47–53

Norwegian data on death due to overdose of antidepressants. Retterstøl N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:61–8

Fatal poisonings with antidepressants in Finland 1985–1987. Vuori E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;354:55–60

The causes, impact, and preventability of childhood injuries in the United States. Childhood suicide in the United States. Holinger PC. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):670–6

A statistical method for evaluating suicide clusters and implementing cluster surveillance. Gibbons RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S183–91

Time-space clustering of teenage suicide. Gould MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):71–8

Responding to community-identified suicide clusters: statistical verification of the cluster is not the primary issue. O'Carroll PW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S196–202

The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. I. A preliminary analysis of recent incidence rates of suicide in mental and correctional facilities. Batten PJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):310–4

Suicide by jumping from buildings. Copeland AR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):295–8

Suicide and schizophrenia: data from a prospective community treatment study [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1110] Cohen LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):602–7

Estimating the number of suicides among Vietnam veterans. Pollock DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):772–6

Guns and suicide: possible effects of some specific legislation. Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):342–6

Suicide clusters: an examination of age-specific effects. Gould MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):211–2

The lifetime risk of suicide in alcoholism. Murphy GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):383–92 (98 ref.)

Suicides by status Indians in Manitoba. Garro LC. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:590–2

Juvenile alcohol use and self-destructive behaviour in northern populations. A cross-cultural comparison. Jilek-Aall L. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:604–10 (34 ref.)

Changing patterns of suicide in Australia [letter; comment] Cantor CH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 23(4):437, 440 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;23(2):226–34.

Changes in suicide rates after reductions in alcohol consumption and problems in Ontario, 1975–1983. Smart RG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr;85(4):463–8

Suicide and antidepressant overdosage in general practice. Beaumont G. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):27–31 (20 ref.)

Suicide among teenagers [letter] Holland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1362

Depression in Turkey in the 1980s: epidemiological and clinical approaches. Küey L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989;12 Suppl 2:S1–12 (62 ref.)

The regional variation of suicide by different methods: a problem for Durkheim's theory of suicide. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):32–7

Women and firearms [letter; comment] Eilers R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1302 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):841–3.

Inpatient suicide epidemics and suggestions for prevention. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):922–4

Completed suicide at age 50 and over. Conwell Y, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):640–4

Epidemiology of aluminium phosphide poisoning. Need for a survey [editorial] Bajaj R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):197–8

Epidemiological surveillance of suicides and attempted suicides in Aquitaine, south-west France, using an original computer network of sentinel general practitioners. Maurice S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Sep; 43(3):290–2

Black youth suicide: literature review with a focus on prevention. Baker FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 82(7):495–507 (46 ref.)

Medico-legal aspects of accidental and non-accidental hanging. Davison AM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring; 75(1):33–6

Italian psychiatric care [letter] Williams P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):476

The effect of controls on sedatives and hypnotics on their use for suicide. Lester D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):299–303

An epidemiologic study of risk factors in two teenage suicide clusters [see comments] Davidson LE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2687–92 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2051–2.

Teenage suicide clusters [letter; comment] Gould MS. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2051–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 17;262(19):2687–92.

Recent trends in suicide and homicide among blacks. Griffith EE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2265–9 (40 ref.)

Suicide in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1951 through 1985 [see comments] McAlpine DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):13–22 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jan;65(1):115–8.

Problems in paradise: pattern of coroner's autopsies in western Samoa [letter] Paksoy N. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):612

Suicide by drowning in Uusimaa province in southern Finland. Auer A. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):175–9

Suicide and parasuicide in Singapore (1986). Peng KL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):225–33

Series of jail suicides in Dade County, Florida [letter] Salive ME. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):273

Firearm regulations and rates of suicide [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):136–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8;322(6):369–73.

Firearm regulations and rates of suicide. A comparison of two metropolitan areas [see comments] Sloan JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):369–73 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):136–7.

Suicide in cancer patients. Breitbart W. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Apr;1(2):49–55 (51 ref.)

Is a spate of suicides a cluster? Kirch MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):46

Media violence and suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):894

Barbiturate sales and their use for suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):442

Geophysical variables and behavior: LIX. The seasonal variation in suicide rates: three studies. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):57–8

Belief in life after death and suicide rates by region. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1090

The self-image of teenagers and suicide rates. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):590

A prospective study of risk factors for traumatic deaths in a retirement community. Ross RK, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 May;19(3):323–34

National study of jail suicides: seven years later. Hayes LM. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):7–29

Custodial suicide: evolving liability considerations. O'Leary WD. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):31–71

Statistical issues in the identification of risk factors for suicidal behavior: the application of survival analysis. Leon AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):99–108

Influence of environmental factors on suicidal behavior. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):253–63

Suicide rates, handgun control laws, and sociodemographic variables. Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):923–30

If women are more often depressed, why don't more of them kill themselves? Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):258

Suicide and homicide in rural areas: a study of Arkansas. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):426

Immigration and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1298

Use of handguns and long guns in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):938

Social correlates of lethal aggression. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):146

Sex differences in rates of depressive disorder and suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):642

Women in the labor force and suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):194

Social approval of suicide and suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1150

Capital punishment, gun control, and personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb; 66(1):122

Effect of divorce on the suicide rates of single and married men. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):658

Suicide and ethnicity in the United States. Committee on Cultural Psychiatry. Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1989;(128):1–131 (177 ref.)

The sex distribution of suicides by age in nations of the world. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 25(2):87–8

Age, sex and suicide rates within birth cohorts in England and Wales. Lindesay J. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;24(5):249–52

National suicide and homicide rates: correlates versus predictors. Lester D. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1249–52

Suicide rates and handgun ownership in the United States 1959–1984: the relationship between changes in the variables [letter; comment] Yang BJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1143 Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1989;28(8):805–9.

International comparison of mortality from suicide. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Apr–Jun;71(2):22–8

Suicidal behavior in jails and prisons in The Netherlands: incidence, characteristics, and prevention. Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):123–37

Suicidal behavior in long-term care facilities. Osgood NJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):113–22

Suicide mortality among Kentucky farmers, 1979–1985. Stallones L. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer; 20(2):156–63

The connection between macro and micro levels: states' spending for hospitals and their suicide rates. Zimmerman SL. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):31–55

[Descriptive study of suicide in Galicia, 1987] Carballeira Roca C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(15):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[Attempted suicide among adolescents—therapeutic possibilities in general practice and health and social services institutions] Eriksen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consumption of, overdose and fatal poisoning with analgesics in Denmark 1979–1986] Ott P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suicides and attempted suicides at the Jeanne Ebori Foundation, Libreville (Gabon)] Mboussou M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep;49(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Railroad suicides and suicide attempts in West Germany] Schmidtke A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 184(5–6):129–41 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric problems in the care of AIDS patients by the internist] Stiefel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1889–93 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Suicidal acts in advanced age] Kalb R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of suicides in West Germany (1981–1986)] Heim N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of suicide and attempted suicide] Häfner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):449–75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide in Italy 1955–1980: description and epidemiological analysis] Ceccherini R. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):313–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathology of self-destruction. Personal experience. Clinico-statistical aspects] Lupo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical studies on suicides in Shiga Prefecture during the 15-year period, 1974 to 1988] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;44(2):190–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suicide—an increasing problem in Norway (editorial)] Retterstøl N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30; 109(33):3397–8 **(Nor)**

[Suicide and attempted suicide: epidemiologic characteristics in the municipality of Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 1971–81] Miranda PS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Dec; 47(4):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of a probability index for suicide risk in depression] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):333–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of chronic drinkers in Mexico: an ecologic analysis] Borges G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug; 31(4):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The truth about suicide in Portugal. de Castro EF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):334–9

The effects of detoxification of domestic gas on suicide in the United States. Lester D. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan; 80(1):80–1

Increasing suicide rates among young men in England and Wales. Burton P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1695–6

Increasing suicide rates in young adults [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):850] Lowy A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):643

Prison suicide in England and Wales, 1972–87. Dooley E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:40–5

Suicides among immigrants from the Indian subcontinent. Soni Raleigh V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:46–50

Changes to suicide rates unique to Canada? [letter; comment] Lester D. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):240–1 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):120–3.

Changing rates of suicide by car exhaust in men and women in the United States after car exhaust was detoxified. Lester D. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):164–8

Can changes in the unemployment rates explain the recent changes in suicide rates in developed countries? Crombie IK. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):412–6

Television and teens: health implications. Introduction. Blum R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):2–4

Elderly suicide in Singapore. Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):148–50

Suicide and net migration in Texas counties, 1970 and 1980. Saenz R. **Soc Biol** 1989 Spring–Summer;36(1–2):32–44

Young adult suicide and exposure to television. Centerwall BS. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):149–53

Suicide, unemployment and gender variations in the Western world 1964–1986. Are women in Anglo–phone countries protected from suicide? Pritchard C. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;25(2):73–80

Suicide trends in Canada and West Germany: an application of configural frequency analysis [letter] Cantor C. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):185–6

Suicide trends in Canada and West Germany: an application of configural frequency analysis. Chipuer HM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):264–76

Certification change versus actual behavior change in teenage suicide rates, 1955–1979. Gist R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):277–88

Suicide trends in Australia, 1901–1985: an analysis of sex differentials. Hassan R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):362–80

[Suicide in psychiatric clinic patients] Heinrich K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of man's concept of death over time. II] Alliani D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;30(4):251–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUICIDE, ATTEMPTED

Acute cholinesterase inhibitor poisoning mimicking pulmonary oedema. De Wilde V, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989; 44(2):133–6

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in alcoholic patients who attempt suicide. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):58–61

Suicidal attempts with zidovudine [letter] Terragna A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):88

Amoxapine overdose: recovery after severe metabolic acidosis (pH 6.69) and status epilepticus. Miller MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):246–8

Bilateral carotid artery thrombosis [letter] Wilkins CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):785–6

Acute voluntary life–threatening carbonate lithium poisoning [letter] Guerin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 150(4):920

Epilepsy and suicide [letter; comment] Leviton A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):381–2 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Oct;46(10):1065–8.

Fulminant hepatic failure in poisoning due to ingestion of T 61, a veterinary euthanasia drug. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):573–5

Fatal and non–fatal methomyl intoxication in an attempted double suicide. Miyazaki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):263–70

Airgun injuries of the brain. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):344–6

Suicidal ingestion of formalin with fatal complications. Köppel C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):212–4

Organophosphorus poisoning and intermediate neurotoxic syndrome. Samal KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):181–2

Near–fatal suicidal hanging [clinical conference][see comments] Sternbach G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):513–6 Comment in: J Emerg Med 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):529–30.

Efficacy of different strategies of aftercare for patients who have attempted suicide [see comments] Möller HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):643–7 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):637.

Massive insulin overdose: detailed studies of free insulin levels and glucose requirements. Samuels MH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(3):157–68

Isolated penetrating injury of the gall bladder [letter] Fitzgerald WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):446–7

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts in panic disorder [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1320–1

Suicidal ideation and suicide attempts in panic disorder and attacks [see comments] Weissman MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1209–14 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1260–1.

Fatal colchicine overdose. Garden AL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):402

Risk factors for attempted suicide during adolescence. Slap GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):762–72

High dose atropine in organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Afzaal S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):70–1

Colchicine cardiotoxicity following ingestion of Gloriosa superba tubers. Mendis S. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):752–5 (26 ref.)

Insulin misuse: omissions and additions [letter; comment] Ragan PW. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):464–5 Comment on: Psychosomatics 1989 Winter;30(1):19–24.

Corrosive acid gastric stricture: a plea for conservative surgery. Cotton MH. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):186–7

Attempted suicide following treatment with isoniazid. Madan A, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):147–9

Acute oleander poisoning. A suicide attempt in a geriatric patient. Driggers DA, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec; 151(6):660–2

[Attempted suicide among children and adolescents—therapeutic possibilities within the health care (letter)] Henningsen GJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 19; 152(12):832–3 **(Dan)**

[Cutting one's own wrist] Nicolai JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 27;134(4):153–5 **(Dut)**

[Multi–organ failure caused by colchicine poisoning] Schut NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Self–poisoning by ingestion of Lindane. Apropos of a case] Vercel M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):543–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis caused by voluntary poisoning with isoniazid (letter)] Manchon ND, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):184–5 **(Fre)**

[Detection and excision of a parathyroid adenoma while treating an attempted suicide by hanging in an elderly person (letter)] Walcker JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1708 **(Fre)**

[Auriculo–ventricular block during voluntary poisoning with zopiclone (letter)] Regouby Y, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Trans–sphenoid gunshot injury of the head. Anatomic viewpoints] Megele R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug poisoning in the 39th week of pregnancy—a case report] Treu TM, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Thioridazine poisoning] EKG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1333–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of embolism caused by metallic mercury in a drug addict] De Ruggieri MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hanging survivor showing alpha coma—a case report] Satoh J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute poisoning by amiodarone] Reingardene DI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum zinc levels in various mental disorders] Gronek I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attempted self–poisoning with xylene ingestion (letter)] Simeón CP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):158–9 **(Spa)**

[Paraquat poisoning] Gallardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of acts of attempted suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1245–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Managing suicide risk in the general ward. Morgan HG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):56–9

Characteristics of a rural area community mental health programme County Caroni. Maharaj K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):280–4

Postdischarge therapy of hospitalized adolescent suicide attempters. Swedo SE. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov; 10(6):541–4

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health. The potentially suicidal student in the school setting. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):481–3

[Prevention of attempted suicide among young people] Rovsing L, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Suicide prevention must be aimed at making access to suicidal methods more difficult] Beskow J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4603–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Hostility, hopelessness and deliberate self–harm: a prospective follow–up study. Brittlebank AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):280–3

Suicidal thoughts during early adolescence: prevalence, associated troubles and help–seeking behavior. Choquet M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7

Short–term course of depression following attempted suicide: a preliminary report. Davis AT. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):345–51

Further evidence supporting the role of the serotonin system in suicidal behavior: a preliminary study of suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):322–4

Attempted suicide in Denmark. IV. A five–year follow–up. Nielsen B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):250–4

The dexamethasone suppression test and completed suicide. Norman WH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):120–5

A comparison of self–injury and self–poisoning from the Regional Poisoning Treatment Centre, Edinburgh. Robinson AD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 80(3):272–9

Violent and nonviolent suicide attempts—a controlled Rorschach study. Rydin E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):30–9

Suicidal tendencies and ego identity in adolescence. Bar–Joseph H, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring;25(97):215–23

Ecological correlates of adolescent attempted suicide. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):483–5

Suicide attempts among adolescent drug users. Berman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):310–4

CSF 5–HIAA and HVA concentrations in elderly depressed patients who attempted suicide. Jones JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1225–7

Suicidality, depression, and substance abuse in adolescence. Levy JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;146(11):1462–7

Toxicity of fluoxetine in overdose [letter] Moore JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1089

Characteristics of alcoholics who attempt suicide. Roy A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):761–5

Substance abuse and attempts at suicide by burning [letter] Swenson JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):811

Parents' awareness of children's suicide attempts. Walker M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1364–6

Familial and intrapsychic splits in suicidal adolescents. Orbach I. **Am J Psychother** 1989 Jul;43(3):356–67

Causative factors for suicide attempts by overdose in epileptics [see comments] Mendez MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1065–8 Comment in: Arch Neurol 1990 Apr;47(4):381–2.

Depression and attempted suicide [letter; comment] Goldney R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):307–8 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Mar;23(1):59–66.

CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels and suicide attempts in schizophrenia. Lemus CZ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):926–9

Association between parasuicide and Saint Valentine's Day. Davenport SM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):783–4

General practice consultation patterns before and after intentional overdose: a matched control study. Gorman D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar;40(332):102–5

Benign intracranial hypertension and repeated self–mutilation [letter] Ballard CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:570–1

Improving house physicians' assessments of self–poisoning. Burn WK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:95–100

Suicide and related behaviour from river bridges. A clinical perspective. Cantor CH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:829–35

Life events and hostility in self–poisoning. Farmer R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:390–5

Depression in attempted suicide [letter] Goldney RD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:881–2

Characteristics of suicide attempters in a population–based sample of Dutch adolescents. Kienhorst CW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:243–8

Problem resolution and repetition of parasuicide. A prospective study. Sakinofsky I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:395–9

Why parasuicides repeat despite problem resolution. Sakinofsky I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:399–405

Status epilepticus after electroconvulsive therapy. Scott AI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:119–21

Repetition of parasuicide [letter; comment] Smeeton N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:720–1 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Dec;153:792–800.

Self–harm and depressive disorder [letter; comment] Théret L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:868 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jan;154:41–7.

General hospital admission in the management of parasuicide. A randomised controlled trial. Waterhouse J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:236–42

Attempted suicide by electrocution. Review and case report. Grumet GW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov;53(6):512–21

Adolescent couple suicide: literature review. Milin R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):183–6 (9 ref.)

A comparison of suicide notes written by suicide completers and suicide attempters. Brevard A, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May; 11(1):7–11

Roulette of the road: a new kind of suicide attempt? A preliminary report. Hes JP. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):179–80

The study of suicide from a feminist perspective. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):38–43 (20 ref.)

The change of symptomatology in hospitalized suicidal patients. Milch WE. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):44–51

Empirical indicators of near–term suicide risk. Motto JA, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):52–9

Attitudes and psychological characteristics of suicidal individuals. Ovuga EB, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):60–72

Evaluation of attempted suicides: a comparative study of staff in a general hospital and consulting staff in a psychiatric hospital. Suokas J, et al. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):123–31

Clinical predictors of completed suicide and repeated self–poisoning in 8895 self–poisoning patients. Allgulander C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):270–6

Attempted suicide in those with personality disorders. A comparison of depressed and unsocialized suicide attempters. Lester D, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):109–12

Diagnostic characteristics and dispositions in suicidal hospitalized medical and surgical patients. Hale M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):381–7

Suicide and attempted suicide: their relation to subjective social stress indicators. Landau SF, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1989 Aug;115(3):273–94

Injuries in attempted suicide by jumping from a height. Katz K, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):371–4

Sequelae of attempted suicide by cyanide ingestion: a case report. Feldman JM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(2):173–9

A severe form of breakdown in communication in the psychoanalysis of an ill adolescent. Kennedy R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):309–19

Clinical predictors of eventual suicide: a 5- to 10-year prospective study of suicide attempters. Beck AT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(3):203-9

Features associated with suicide attempts in recurrent major depression. Bulik CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan; 18(1):29-37

Recent life events and attempted suicide. De Vanna M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):51-8

Suicidality in affectively disordered adolescent inpatients. Brent DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;29(4):586-93

Psychosocial factors associated with urban adolescent female suicide attempts. King CA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):289-94

Electroconvulsive therapy complicated by insecticide ingestion [letter] Ware MR, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Feb;10(1):72-3

Attempted suicide by black men and women: an 11 year study. Frierson RL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):287-92

Are children and adolescents who have suicidal thoughts different from those who attempt suicide? Kosky R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):38-43

Correlates of suicidal history in male prisoners. Griffiths AW. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):217-8

Interstate pedestrian crossing: a form of self-destructive behavior? Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar; 6(1):27-8

Chronic suicide attempters who switch methods and those who do not. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1390

Assessment of suicidal children and adolescents. Pfeffer CR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):861-72 (47 ref.)

An integrative treatment approach to child and adolescent suicidal behavior. Turgay A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;12(4):971-85

Manipulation and suicide attempts in jails and prisons. Haycock J. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Spring;60(1):85-98

Family functioning, social adjustment, and recurrence of suicidality. Keitner GI, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 53(1):17-30

Suicide as escape from self. Baumeister RF. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):90-113 (215 ref.)

Psychiatric consultation for patients with self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):67-74

Attempted suicide in psychiatric outpatients with concurrent physical illness. Kontaxakis VP, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1988;50(4):201-6

Close range blasts toward the maxillofacial region in attempted suicide. Henriksson TG.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1990;24(1):81-6

Organophosphate intoxication: hidden hazards. Parker PE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1408-10

Case consultation. Cathy. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):85-92

Suicidal persons and their partners: individual and interpersonal dynamics. Canetto SS, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1989 Fall;19(3):237-48

Styles of problem solving in suicidal individuals. Orbach I, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring;20(1):56-64

Suicidal behavior in adolescent and young adult gay men. Schneider SG, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter; 19(4):381-94

Use of case vignettes in suicide risk assessment. Stelmachers ZT, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Spring; 20(1):65-84

[Auto-aggressive behavior with phlebotomy among recruited servicemen] Meidinger A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1989 Jul-Aug;147(4):484-9 (Fre)

[The "lethality" of attempted suicide] Pedinielli JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep-Oct;147(5):535-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suicidal symptoms in long-term follow-up of schizoaffective psychoses. Symptom constellations and social factors] Rohde A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Mar; 61(3):164-9 (Ger)

[A clarification system for completing suicidal thoughts] Kalb R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):255-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alcoholism and suicide] Hugler H.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1989;83(16):823-4 (0 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial conditions of attempted suicide among children and adolescents in the light of our studies] Komender J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(11):762-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Unsatisfied need for love as an imaginary cause of suicide attempt in a schizophrenic patient] Termińska K.
Psychiatr Pol 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-61 (Pol)

[Attempted suicide in depression] Kononchuk NV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Somatic diseases in suicides with a somatic appeal] Sakić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Aug-Sep;115(8-9):807-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Attempted suicide and completed suicide] Kecmanović D. **Med Arh** 1984;38(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Criteria of severity in attempted suicide] Ramírez Ortiz FM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The diagnosis of attempted suicide: how to avoid a false negative] Galarza NJ. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):365-7 (12 ref.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parasuicide in psychiatric inpatients: results of a controlled investigation. Modestin J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):225-30

Attempted-suicide trends in Stockholm County, Sweden, 1975-1985. Wasserman D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):190-6

Suicide and the attempted suicide: an international perspective. Diekstra RF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 354:1-24

Panic disorder, comorbidity, and suicide attempts. Johnson J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;47(9):805-8

Prevalence of psychiatric disorders and suicide attempts in a prison population. Bland RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;35(5):407-13

Women and firearms [letter; comment] Eilers R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1302
Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):841-3.

Inpatient suicide epidemics and suggestions for prevention. Rissmiller DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 41(8):922-4

Age, unemployment and parasuicide in Leeds.
Standish-Barry HM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):303-12

Health risk behaviors and attempted suicide in adolescents who report prior maltreatment. Riggs S, et al.
J Pediatr 1990 May;116(5):815-21

Parasuicide in central London 1984-1988. Fuller GN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):653-6

Suicide and the menstrual cycle. Lester D.
Med Hypotheses 1990 Mar;31(3):197-9 (18 ref.)

Suicide and parasuicide in Singapore (1986). Peng KL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):225-33

Intentional injuries among children and adolescents in Massachusetts. Guyer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1584-9

Statistical issues in the identification of risk factors for suicidal behavior: the application of survival analysis. Leon AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):99-108

A database review in C-L psychiatry: characteristics of hospitalized suicide attempters. Hale M, et al.
Psychosomatics 1990 Summer;31(3):282-6

Surveillance of adolescent suicide attempters in the Rhode Island Hospital Pediatric Emergency Department. Spirito A, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Nov;72(11):401-5

A comparison between male and female parasuicides in Hong Kong. Pan PC, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Sep;24(5):253-7

An epidemiologic investigation of potential risk factors for suicide attempts. Petronis KR, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Jul;25(4):193-9

Long term trends in parasuicide and unemployment in Edinburgh, 1968-87. Platt S, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Jan;25(1):56-61

Suicidal behavior in jails and prisons in The Netherlands: incidence, characteristics, and prevention. Kerkhof AJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):123-37

Self-reported suicidal behavior in Dutch secondary education students. Kienhorst CW, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1990 Summer;20(2):101-12

Suicidal behavior in long-term care facilities. Osgood NJ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Summer;20(2):113-22

[Attempted suicide among adolescents--therapeutic possibilities in general practice and health and social services institutions] Eriksen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 22;152(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs and medical care preceding voluntary drug poisoning in 63 patients with major depressive disorders according to the DSM III-R] Théret L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 147(7):742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Estimation of the incidence of suicide attempts: Québec, 1981] Julien M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5):381-2 (Fre)

[Suicides and attempted suicides at the Jeanne Ebori Foundation, Libreville (Gabon)] Mboussou M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Jul-Sep;49(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Railroad suicides and suicide attempts in West Germany] Schmidtke A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 184(5-6):129-41 (Ger)

[Suicidal acts in advanced age] Kalb R, et al.
Fortschr Med 1990 Mar 30;108(9):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The epidemiology of suicide and attempted suicide] Häfner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Aug; 41(8):449-75 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pathology of self-destruction. Personal experience. Clinico-statistical aspects] Lupo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Attempted suicide cases seen at the emergency service of a general hospital (II)] Seguí Montesinos J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Suicide attempts seen in the emergency service of a general hospital (I)] Seguí Montesinos J.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

[Suicide in psychiatric clinic patients] Heinrich K, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1990;38(2):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULBACTAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro assessment of sulbactam plus cefoperazone in the treatment of bacteria isolated from cancer patients. Bodey GP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):209S-214S

Sulbactam/ampicillin followed by oral treatment with sultamicillin for medical and surgical infections. Chang ST, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):175S-178S

Efficacy of sulbactam/cefoperazone for the treatment of infections in patients with hematologic diseases. Horiuchi A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):215S-219S

Sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of pediatric infections. Kanra G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(4 Suppl):185S-187S

In vitro activity of sulbactam in combination with various beta-lactam antibiotics. Klastersky J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):165S-169S

Intravenous sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of pediatric infections. Lee CY, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):179S-183S

Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/ampicillin in Japan. Shimada K. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4 Suppl):171S-174S

Increase in the activity of third-generation cephalosporins in combination with clavulanic acid and Sulbactam against Bacteroides fragilis. Martín MA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):163-7

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with sulbactam/ampicillin in colon surgery] Gui D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15; 45(7):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with sulbactam/cefoperazone of severe infections in patients with hematological disorders] Ohno R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Aug;42(8):1713-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulbactam-induced hyperpyrexia. Olivencia-Yurvati AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1961

BLOOD

Isotachophoretic determination of sulbactam in rat serum. Jelínek I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:338-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin (2.0 grams) and sulbactam (1.0 gram) coadministered to subjects with normal and abnormal renal function and with end-stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Blum RA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Sep;33(9):1470-6

Penetration of ampicillin and sulbactam in the lower airways during respiratory infections. Valcke YJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):958-62

Pharmacokinetics of sulbactam/ampicillin in humans after intravenous and intramuscular injection. Ripa S, et al.
Chemotherapy 1990;36(3):185-92

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of intravenous ampicillin plus sulbactam in healthy elderly and young adult subjects. Rho JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):573-80

Oral bioavailability of ampicillin and amoxycillin alone and bound in fixed proportions to sulbactam and clavulanic acid. Desager JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(6):532-8

Orally effective acid prodrugs of the beta-lactamase inhibitor sulbactam. English AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):344-7

[Kinetics of the antibacterial effect of ampicillin and sulbactam combinations in dynamic and static conditions] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep; 34(9):669-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to ampicillin-sulbactam. Azimi PH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Sep;33(9):1620-1

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activities of piperacillin combined with the beta-lactamase inhibitors tazobactam, clavulanic acid, and sulbactam. Kuck NA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Nov;33(11):1964-9

Beta-lactamase production in members of the family Enterobacteriaceae and resistance to beta-lactam-enzyme inhibitor combinations. Thomson KS, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Apr;34(4):622-7

Interaction of beta-lactamase inhibitors with various beta-lactamases. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1990; 36(3):200-8

In vitro activity of sulbactam/ampicillin against ampicillin-resistant, beta-lactamase-producing bacteria isolated in Italian hospitals. Varaldo PE, et al.

Chemotherapy 1990;36(2):141–6

In vitro activity of cefoperazone/sulbactam and other antimicrobials against anaerobic bacteria. D'Amato RF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):51–5

Antibiotic resistance in Australia with special reference to sulbactam/ampicillin. Fernandes CJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):153S–157S

In vitro comparison of cefoperazone/sulbactam with selected antimicrobials against 300 bacteroides isolates. Inhibitory activity and time–kill kinetic studies. Gelfand MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):421–8

Sulbactam: secondary mechanisms of action. Kazmierczak A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):139S–146S

Comparative in vitro activity of cefoperazone and various combinations of cefoperazone/sulbactam. Knapp CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–9

The in vitro effect of sulbactam on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Santos JI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):147S–152S

Mechanism of beta–lactamase inhibition: differences between sulbactam and other inhibitors. Sawai T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):121S–129S

A simple stacked disc technique for testing bacterial susceptibility to antimicrobial agents in combination with sulbactam. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):1016–8

Antimicrobial activity of cefoperazone with clavulanic acid or sulbactam against Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Nagy E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):701–3

Antibacterial activity of the sulbactam–ampicillin combination. Sessarego FV, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec; 1(6):384–7

In–vitro activity of ampicillin/sulbactam and other antibiotics against clinical isolates of Haemophilus sp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Stefani S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Feb; 2(1):26–30

A multicentre study to evaluate the effect of sulbactam/ampicillin combination on anaerobic micro–organisms. Leone F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):191–200

A multicenter international study on the activity of sulbactam/ampicillin, ampicillin, and cefoxitin against anaerobic bacteria and introduction of a new model of susceptibility testing in mixed infections. Heizmann WR, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:7–12; discussion 47–8

[Bactericidal effect of cefotaxime–sulbactam and imipenem combined with gentamicin and/or ciprofloxacin against CTX–1 producing Klebsiella pneumoniae] Archambaud M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined effect of sulbactam/cefoperazone and other antibiotics against clinical isolates of multi–resistant strains. I. Effect of sulbactam against beta–lactams resistant strains and in vitro combined effect of sulbactam/cefoperazone with each of piperacillin, latamoxef, ceftazidime, fosfomycin and doxycycline] Kouda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):636–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The in vitro effect of a combination of sulbactam with cephalothin and cefazolin on strains of Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis which produce beta lactamase] Múčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Apr;91(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[In vitro activities of aztreonam and sulbactam/ampicillin for gram–negative bacteria] Ozkuyumcu C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical evaluation of sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of pediatric infections. Huang LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar–Apr;30(2):87–93

Activity of sulbactam in combination with ceftriaxone in vitro and in experimental endocarditis caused by Escherichia coli producing SHV–2–like beta–lactamase. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):581–6

Efficacy of oxacillin and ampicillin–sulbactam combination in experimental endocarditis caused by beta–lactamase–hyperproducing Staphylococcus aureus. Thauvin–Eliopoulos C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):728–32

Single dose prophylactic antibiotics in caesarean sections. Chan AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):107–9

Drug utilization review of ampicillin/sulbactam [letter] Sesin GP. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):782–3

Preventing major operative site infection after radical abdominal hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):55–60

Efficacy of sulbactam in an in vitro model of mixed aerobic/anaerobic infections. Heizmann WR, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):117–21

Infectious complications after 809 biliary tract operations and results of a prospective randomized single–blind study comparing cefoxitin versus ampicillin plus an inhibitor of beta–lactamases. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):41–7

Treatment of experimental chronic osteomyelitis due to Staphylococcus aureus with ampicillin/sulbactam. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):52–3

Randomized comparative study of ampicillin/sulbactam vs. ceftriaxone for treatment of soft tissue and skeletal infections in children. Kulhanjian J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):605–10

Clinical efficacy of sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of moderately severe bacterial infections. Fong KY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):170–2

Ampicillin/sulbactam versus clindamycin in the treatment of postpartum endomyometritis. Martens MG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):408–13

Clinical experience with sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, October 25, 1988. Proceedings. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:1–49

Treatment of acute salpingitis with sulbactam/ampicillin. Bruhat MA, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:41–6; discussion 47–8

Perioperative systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis of infections in breast surgery: sulbactam/ampicillin versus mezlocillin/oxacillin. Engel K, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:29–34

A comparison of ampicillin plus sulbactam versus clindamycin and gentamicin for treatment of postpartum infection. McGregor JA, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:35–9

Sulbactam/ampicillin versus cefotetan in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Scalambrino S, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:21–7

Sulbactam/ampicillin in the treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Sweet RL, et al. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;2:13–9; discussion 47–8

[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Effectiveness and tolerance of sultamicillin compared with amoxicillin/clavulanic acid] Schütz W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 20;108(18):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New specialty drugs registered in Austria. Unasyn] Ganzinger U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 101(21):754–60 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in lower respiratory tract infections] Ishibashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):239–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SULBENICILLIN see under **PENICILLIN G**

SULFACETAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with sulfonamides [letter] Margolis DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 29(2):153

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide in sodium sulfacetamide raw material and ophthalmic solutions by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hall L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):438–45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of aqueous humor flow following scleral injection of sulfacetamide as marker: effect of methazolamide, timolol, and pilocarpine. Vogh BP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):293–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are antibiotic–steroid drops necessary following strabismus surgery? A prospective, randomized, masked trial. Wortham E 5th, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):205–7

SULFACHLORPYRIDAZINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFADIAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients: efficacy of an intermittent maintenance therapy. Pedrol E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):511–7

Comparison of a hydrocolloid dressing and silver sulfadiazine cream in the outpatient management of second–degree burns. Wyatt D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):857–65

[Surface charged liposomes as drug carriers and in vivo tests of mice infected with toxoplasma] Hou XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;24(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Limitations of prenatal treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis with a sulfadiazine–pyrimethamine combination (letter)] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):570 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukopenia in acute thermal injury: evidence against topical silver sulfadiazine as the causative agent. Thomson PD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):418–20

Acute renal failure due to sulfadiazine in patients with AIDS. Christin S, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):233–4

Resolution of acute renal failure in toxoplasmic encephalitis despite continuance of sulfadiazine. Oster S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):618–20

[Hypersensitivity due to topical use of silver sulfadiazine on burn wounds (report of 6 cases)] Jia XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):232–3 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Surface–enhanced Raman analysis of sulfa drugs on colloidal silver dispersion. Sutherland WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):689–93

BLOOD

Evaluation of acetylator phenotype, renal function and serum sulfadiazine levels in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with cotrimazine (a combination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim). Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):107–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica infection on the distribution of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim into tissue chambers implanted subcutaneously in cattle. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1551–6

Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of sulfadiadine in crossbred calves. Srivastava AK, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990; 21(3):173–7

Systemic absorption of sulphadiazine, silver sulphadiazine and sodium sulphadiazine through human burn wounds. Aoyama H, et al. **Burns** 1990 Jun;16(3):163–5

Absorption of two trimethoprim/sulphonamide combinations from the uterus of pony mares. Boyd EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):438–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine on T lymphocyte proliferation and gamma–interferon production. Scordamaglia A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):207–10

Genetic basis of the association of sulphonamide resistance with methionine auxotrophy in Neisseria gonorrhoeae [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1989 Aug;135(Pt 8):2345] Catlin BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May; 135 (Pt 5):1101–11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction between Pasteurella haemolytica, sulfadiazine/trimethoprim, and bovine viral diarrhea virus. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1557–65

Outpatient management of partial–thickness burns: Biobrane versus 1% silver sulfadiazine. Gerding RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):121–4

Silver sulphadiazine and the healing of partial thickness burns: a prospective clinical trial. Stern HS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):581–5 (18 ref.)

Long–term experience with 1 per cent topical silver sulphadiazine cream in the management of burn wounds. Sawhney CP, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):403–6

Silver sulphadiazene: an adjunct to central line maintenance protocol [letter] Bentivegna PE. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):120

Topical sulphadiazine cream for plantar ulcers [letter] Bedi BM. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):158

Treatment of finger–tip injuries with silver sulphadiazine occlusion dressing. Arbel R, et al. **Injury** 1989 May; 20(3):161–3

Comparative evaluation of zinc sulfadiazine and silver sulfadiazine in burn wound infection. Fox CL Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):112–7

Therapeutic efficacy of timentin and augmentin versus silvadene in burn wound infections. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):421–4

Sildimac: a new delivery system for silver sulfadiazine in the treatment of full–thickness burn injuries. Miller L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–41

Nocardiosis in liver transplantation: variation in presentation, diagnosis and therapy. Forbes GM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–9

Effects of sulfadiazine and amprolium on Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infections in mice. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):177–9

Sulfadiazines prevent plaque formation and gingivitis in beagles. Howell TH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul; 25(4):197–200

Evaluation of acetylator phenotype, renal function and serum sulfadiazine levels in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with cotrimazine (a combination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim). Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):107–12

Evaluation of treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with cotrimazine (combination of sulfadiazine and trimetoprim). Preliminary report. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–5

[Dermazin in the treatment of burns—a clinical study] Li TZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum and tissue silver levels after burns treated with silver compounds] Kartal A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;

126(12):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presumed toxoplasmic chorioretinitis: comparative study of treatment with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine or clindamycin] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A trial of silver sulfadiazine in the local treatment of venous ulcer] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of a topical antibacterial agent (silver sulfadiazine) on soft-tissue wounds] Bocchiotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):677–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS] Altés J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Desensitization to sulfadiazine in patients with AIDS and opportunistic infection (letter)] Fraj Lázaro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):167 (Spa)

SULFADIMETHOXINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of plasma protein binding on the metabolism and renal excretion of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):87–97

BLOOD

Effect of pH and small inorganic ions on binding of sulfadimethoxine and sulfaphenazole to human serum albumin measured by circular dichroism. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1401–3
High-performance liquid chromatography of sulphadimethoxine and its N1-glucuronide, N4-acetyl and N4-acetyl-N1-glucuronide metabolites in human plasma and urine. Vree TB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16; 526(1):119–28

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics, N1-glucuronidation and N4-acetylation of sulfadimethoxine in man. Vree TB, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Apr 27;12(2):51–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of ormetoprim on the bioavailability, distribution, and pharmacokinetics of sulfadimethoxine in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Droy BF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):303–7
Ruminal excretion of sulfadimethoxine and sulfadimethyloxazole in goats and their influence on some enzyme activities and renal clearances. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):203–6
The comparison of some pharmacokinetic parameters of sulphadimethoxine estimated by high performance liquid chromatography and three spectrophotometric methods. Klimowicz A. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):181–6
Differential effects of ketoprofen on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in fast and slow acetylator rabbits. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):62–3
Effect of phenylbutazone on serum protein binding and pharmacokinetic behavior of sulfadimethoxine in rabbits, dogs and rats. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Apr;12(4):208–15
Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of intravenous sulphadimethoxine and its dosage regimen in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):242–50
Oral dosage regimen in the nonlinear pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):7–13
The role of plasma protein binding on the metabolism and renal excretion of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):87–97
[Differential effect of sodium bicarbonate on disposition of sulfadimethoxine and sulfisoxazole in rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;109(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

[A supplement study on the in vitro activity of sulfadimethoxine on Mycobacterium avium complex—combined effect with other antituberculosis drugs] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun;64(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gantrisin and madribon in trachoma. Shukla BR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):218–21

TOXICITY

Studies on possible sulfadimethoxine toxicity to liver and liver drug metabolizing enzyme system of goats, quail and rats. Dalvi RR, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988; 6(3–4):285–93

SULFADIMIDINE see **SULFAMETHAZINE**

SULFADOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAFURAZOLE see **SULFISOXAZOLE**

SULFAGUANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

SULFALENE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMERAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of 1-day treatment and 7-day treatment with sulfamerazine/trimethoprim (Berlocombin) of patients with urinary tract infection] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Surface-enhanced Raman analysis of sulfa drugs on colloidal silver dispersion. Sutherland WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):689–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic study of the effect of selective decontamination on microbial overgrowth syndrome of the small intestine] Knoke M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULFAMETER see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMETHAZINE

Characterization of products formed by the reaction of 14C-sulphamethazinediazonium tetrafluoroborate with natural products. Paulson GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan; 20(1):81–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Competitive binding of sulfamethazine and its N-acetylated metabolite. Tsang YC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):465–79
N-acetylation phenotyping with sulphadimidine in a Turkish population. Bozkurt A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(1):53–6
Identification and determination of sulphamethazine and N4-acetylsulphamethazine in meat by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Horie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):371–8
Characterization of products formed by the reaction of 14C-sulphamethazinediazonium tetrafluoroborate with natural products. Paulson GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan; 20(1):81–9

ANALYSIS

Surface-enhanced Raman analysis of sulfa drugs on colloidal silver dispersion. Sutherland WS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):689–93
Determination of sulphadimidine in animal feedstuffs by an enzyme-linked immunoassay. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):259–64
Sulfa residues in pork: an update. Augsburg JK. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2817–21 (8 ref.)
Pork producers' views on the sulfamethazine issue. Meeker DL. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2822–5
Sulfamethazine (sulfadimidine) residues in Canadian consumer milk. Larocque L, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):365–7
Identification and determination of sulphamethazine and N4-acetylsulphamethazine in meat by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Horie M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):371–8
Capillary gas chromatographic determination of sulphadimidine in pork tissues. Kmošták S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 9;503(1):260–5
Carry-over of sulphadimidine in the faeces and urine of pigs fed medicated feed. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):351–4
Reduction of sulphadimidine contamination in pig feedingstuffs. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3; 126(5):113

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetylator polymorphism in Parkinson's disease. Ladero JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):391–3

METABOLISM

Polymorphic N-acetylation of sulfamethazine and benzidine by human liver: implication for cancer risk? Peters JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):225–9
The effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the in vivo acetylation capacity and the in vitro blood N-acetyltransferase activity of the adult male Sprague–Dawley rat. Lindsay RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1193–7
Possible chloroquine-induced modification of N-acetylation of isoniazid and sulphadimidine in the rat. Nwankwo JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):654–9
N-Acetylation phenotyping with sulfamethazine—problems of sampling. Siegmund W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct; 44(10):729–30
[Acetylation phenotype in diabetes mellitus] Stryjek-Kamińska D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug; 78(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Competitive binding of sulfamethazine and its N-acetylated metabolite. Tsang YC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):465–79
Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of sulphamethazine in sheep (Ovis aries). Srivastava AK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May–Jun;146(3):239–42
Pantothenic acid, acute ethanol consumption and sulphadimidine acetylation. Vas A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):111–4
Preliminary pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine in healthy Sahelian sheep and cows. Abiola FA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):220–2
Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sulphadimidine in the camel. Younan W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep; 12(3):327–9
Pharmacokinetics of sulfadimidine and its N4-acetyl metabolite in healthy and diseased rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. Yuan ZH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):192–7
The use of porcine hepatocytes for biotransformation studies of veterinary drugs. Hoogenboom LA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Nov;19(11):1207–19

PHARMACOLOGY

[Drug residues from slurry and their effect on the development of resistance of E. coli isolates from swine] Norpoth A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov; 189(2):151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methods for control of lamb epididymitis in large purebred flocks. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1110–5
[Acetylation phenotype in Graves' disease] Górnik W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies of sulphamethazine in Fischer 344/N rats: two-generation exposure. Littlefield NA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):157–67
Sulfamethazine tolerance reduced [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):851

URINE

Sulphadimidine in the urine of experimentally fed pigs. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):323–6

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under **SULFATHIAZOLES**

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic meningitis associated with administration of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole [letter] Auxier GG. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):144–5
Toxic delirium in a patient taking amantadine and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Speeg KV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):410–2
Intrahepatic cholestasis and phospholipidosis associated with the use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Muñoz SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):342–7
[Acute myopia and combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Pulce C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):336–7 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of colorimetric and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphamethoxazole and acetylsulphamethoxazole. Basci NE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):174–81
Ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulfamethoxazole with solid-phase extraction. Laizure SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):235–42
Renal selective N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl prodrugs. II. Carrier-mediated transport and intracellular conversion as determinants in the renal selectivity of N-acetyl-gamma-glutamyl sulfamethoxazole. Drieman JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1255–60
An in vitro investigation of predisposition to sulphonamide idiosyncratic toxicity in dogs. Cribb AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):241–52

ANALYSIS

Quantitative Fourier transform-infrared/attenuated total reflectance (FT-IR/ATR) analysis of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in a pharmaceutical formulation using partial least squares. Hartauer KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):608–11
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous measurement of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in plasma or urine. DeAngelis DV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):382–92

BLOOD

Analysis for sulfamethoxazole by "high-performance" liquid chromatography. Pou Clave L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):158-9

Ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulfamethoxazole with solid-phase extraction. Laizure SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):235-42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in mares with and without a dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment. Green SL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):215-22

METABOLISM

Sulphamethoxazole acetylation in fast and slow acetylators. Bozkurt A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):164-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Study of the in vivo penetration of cotrimoxazole in alveolar macrophages] Lopez I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro susceptibilities of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to dapsone and sulfamethoxazole alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Lambertus MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1453-5

[Effects of cotrimoxazole on some macrophage functions: microbicide, tumoricide, production of free oxygen radicals, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Carré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gas chromatographic determination of trimethoprim in plasma during high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole treatment for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ernemann U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):243-9

Effect of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole and hyperbaric oxygen on experimental Spiroplasma mirum encephalitis. Bastian FO, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):151-8

Prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Montgomery AB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):311-7 (33 ref.)

Proguanil-sulphonamide for malaria prophylaxis. Karwacki JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb; 84(1):55-7

TOXICITY

An in vitro investigation of predisposition to sulphonamide idiosyncratic toxicity in dogs. Cribb AE, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):241-52

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obliterative bronchiolitis and alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine (Lederkyn) therapy for linear IgA disease of adults [letter] Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):125-6

Alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine [letter; comment] Lenox-Smith I. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):158 Comment on: Thorax 1989 Sep;44(9):766-7.

Alveolitis associated with sulphamethoxypyridazine [letter] [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):158] [see comments] Porter JC, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep; 44(9):766-7 Comment in: Thorax 1990 Feb;45(2):158.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Benign intracranial hypertension caused by sulfenazone] Murgia S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):541-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphamethoxypyridazine for dermatitis herpetiformis, linear IgA disease and cicatricial pemphigoid. McFadden JP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):759-62

SULFAMETHYLISOXAZOLE see **SULFAMETHOXAZOLE**

SULFAMONOMETHOXINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAMYL DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

SULFANILAMIDES

Polymorph IV of 4-amino-N-2-pyridinylbenzenesulfonamide (sulfapyridine). Bernstein J. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):900-2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dapsone and sulfapyridine. Uetrecht J. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):111-20 (67 ref.)

Antimalarial and toxic effect of triple combination of pyronaridine, sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):257-63

[Combined action of pyronaridine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine against Plasmodium berghei ANKA strain in mice] Shi XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new drug sulfaton in the combined treatment of infections with sulfanilamide derivatives and diaminopyrimidine] Padeiskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious adverse drug reactions to pyrimethamine-sulphadoxine, pyrimethamine-dapsone and to amodiaquine in Britain. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):82-5

Oral lichenoid reactions during antimalarial prophylaxis with sulphadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. Zain RB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):253-6

[Hypersensitivity pneumonia caused by sulfonamides] von Breska B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26; 115(4):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hepatitis following administration of fansidar] Meier P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 17;120(7):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide in sodium sulfacetamide raw material and ophthalmic solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hall L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):438-45

Plasma concentrations of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and of mefloquine during regular long term malaria prophylaxis. Hellgren U, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):46-9

BLOOD

Relationship between the acetylator phenotype, plasma sulfapyridine levels and adverse effects during treatment with salicylazosulfapyridine in patients with chronic bowel diseases. Rahav G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):31-4

METABOLISM

o-Dealkylation and acetylation of sulfamethomidine by the snail Cepaea hortensis. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):344-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the combination pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine and mefloquine (FANSIMEF) in Chinese volunteers and the relative bioavailability of a lacquered tablet. Wang NS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):177-84

Absorption of two trimethoprim/sulphonamide combinations from the uterus of pony mares. Boyd EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):438-43

Blood kinetics of sulfamonomethoxine and oxytetracycline following intrauterine spray injection in dairy cows. Girardi C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):79-86

O-dealkylation and acetylation of sulphamethomidine by the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):60-3

[The absorption behavior of chemotherapeutics after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):533-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized sulfasalazine treatment of ulcerative colitis and monitoring of patient compliance by determining sulfapyridine serum concentration] Klugmann HJ, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of sulfa drugs] Fukaya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1223-5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulphasalazine and sulphapyridine on neutrophil superoxide production: role of cytosolic free calcium. Kanerud L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):296-300

Immunosuppressive properties of chloroquinoxaline sulfonamide. Branda RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3521-6

Falciparum malaria resistant to chloroquine, quinine and Fansidar in a non-immune patient infected in Ghana. Nguyen C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 83(4):485-6

[Determining the sensitivity of Pseudomonas to chemotherapeutic preparations by the micromethod in liquid synthetic medium] Orlova GM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Oct;34(10):736-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of concomitant early summer treatment with fenbendazole and clorsulon against Fasciola hepatica and gastrointestinal nematodes in calves in Louisiana. Malone JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):133-6

Extension of multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Africa: report of a Central African case. Belec L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):699-702 (33 ref.)

Falciparum malaria resistant to quinine and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine successfully treated with mefloquine. Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1175

Efficacies of chloroquine and pyrimethamine-sulphadoxine in a Nigerian population with chloroquine resistant P. falciparum malaria. Usanga EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 May;67(5):295-301

Clinical trial of fansimef in Indian patients of P. falciparum malaria. Asthana OP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec; 25(2):89-96

Treatment of malaria with sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine: note of caution [letter] Gozal D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):111-2

Efficacy of pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in uncomplicated severe falciparum malaria in Kenya [letter] Nevill CG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):185

Sulfapyridine and sulfones decrease glycosaminoglycans viscosity in dermatitis herpetiformis, ulcerative colitis, and pyoderma gangrenosum. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):99-103 (46 ref.)

Three blistering diseases. Why proper management is critical. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):103-4, 106

Chloroquine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum in KwaZulu, 1983-1988. Hansford CF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):546-7

Mefloquine sulfadoxine pyrimethamine (MSP) combination delays in vitro emergence of mefloquine resistance in multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Brockelman CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):371-8

Chemotherapeutic malaria control operation by single dose of Fansidar plus primaquine in North Sumatra, Indonesia. Doi H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):341-9

The effectiveness of chemoprophylaxis against malaria for non-immune migrant workers in eastern Thailand. Kamolratanakul P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):313-5

Chemosuppression of malaria by the triple combination mefloquine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine: a field trial in an endemic area in Malaysia. Navaratnam V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):755-9

Tolerance of mefloquine alone and in combination with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in the prophylaxis of malaria. Reisinger EC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul-Aug;83(4):474-7

Double-blind studies with mefloquine alone and in combination with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in 120 adults and 120 children with falciparum malaria in Vietnam. Trinh KA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb; 84(1):50-3

[Treatment of recurrent congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Our initial experience with Fansidar] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):567-8, 571-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncomplicated malaria attack in an area with high resistance to chloroquine. 3. The use of second-choice oral drug treatment] Hengy C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of chronic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) due to traumatic subarachnoidal hemorrhage: its treatment with azosemide] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1187-93 **(Jpn)**

[In vivo resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinolines and to a sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combination. II. Study of Manaus, Amazonas 1983-1984] Reyes S, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986; 38:37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new drug sulfaton in the combined treatment of infections with sulfanilamide derivatives and diaminopyrimidine] Padeiskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFANILIC ACIDS see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

SULFANINYLBUTYLUREA see **CARBUTAMIDE**

SULFAPHENAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphaphenazole, streptomycin and sulphaphenazole combination, trimethoprim, and erythromycin in the treatment of chancroid. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):105-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyrazole sulfanilamides: nitroderivatives of 1-phenyl-3-sulfanilamidopyrazole. Note XVI. Tironi C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):473-8

BLOOD

Effect of pH and small inorganic ions on binding of sulfadimethoxine and sulfaphenazole to human serum albumin measured by circular dichroism. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1401–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Validation of the tolbutamide metabolic ratio for population screening with use of sulfaphenazole to produce model phenotypic poor metabolizers. Veronese ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):403–11

SULFAPHENYLPYRAZOL see **SULFAPHENAZOLE**

SULFAPYRIDINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFAQUINOXALINE see under **SULFANILAMIDES**

SULFASALAZINE see **SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE**

SULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Human placental sterylsulfatase: immunocytochemical and biochemical localization. Dibbelt L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1093–102

The N-terminal amino-acid sequence of human placental sterylsulfatase. Dibbelt L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Aug;370(8):847–8

Comparative distribution of four lysosomal enzymes within various structures of the human placenta. Mirecka J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):747–59

Immunoquantification of the low abundance lysosomal enzyme N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulphatase. Brooks DA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(1):108–20

Sanfilippo syndrome, type D: a spectrophotometric assay with prenatal diagnostic potential. Nowakowski RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):462–6

[Yearly dynamics of arylsulfatase activity in the myocardium in intact rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):150–2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfate derivatives of 2-phenylindoles as novel steroid sulfataseinhibitors. An in vitro study on structure-activity-relationship. Birnböck H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1709–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human N-acetylgalactosamine-4-sulphatase biosynthesis and maturation in normal, Maroteaux-Lamy and multiple-sulphatase-deficient fibroblasts. Taylor JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):379–86

Steroid sulfatase expression in human placenta: immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization study. Salido EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1564–7

BLOOD

[Arylsulfatase activity of asthmatic children] Suzuki I. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of serum arylsulfatase B in nasal allergy patients] Takagi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul; 92(7):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Look at the genes, see what's in the jeans. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):585–6

Hunter disease (mucopolysaccharidosis type II) in a karyotypically normal girl. Clarke JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):355–62

Myoclonic epilepsy of Lafora and arylsulphatase A deficiency in the same patient. Bertagnolio B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):458–66

Multiple sulfatase deficiency: clinical, neuropathological, ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Guerra WF, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jul;49(4):406–23 (67 ref.)

[Multiple sulfatase deficiency] Minami R. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):753–5 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of mucosulfatidosis] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The human arylsulfatase-C isoenzymes: two distinct genes that escape from X inactivation. Chang PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):729–37

Steroid sulfatase gene in XX males. Mohandas TK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):369–76

Structure of sea-urchin arylsulfatase gene. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):405–10

Long-range physical mapping around the human steroid sulfatase locus. Ross MT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):528–39

Human arylsulfatase B: MOPAC cloning, nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA, and regions of amino acid identity with arylsulfatases A and C. Schuchman EH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):149–58

Screening for steroid sulfatase (STS) gene deletions by multiplex DNA amplification. Ballabio A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):571–3

An NcoI restriction fragment length polymorphism at the human steroid sulphatase gene locus. van Zandvoort PM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):489–90

A sulfur- and tyramine-regulated Klebsiella aerogenes operon containing the arylsulfatase (atsA) gene and the atsB gene. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2131–40

Phylogenetic conservation of arylsulfatases. cDNA cloning and expression of human arylsulfatase B. Peters C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3374–81

A fluorimetric assay of steroid sulphatase in leukocytes: evidence for two genetically different enzymes with arylsulphatase C activity. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):273–80

A long range restriction map of the distal human X chromosome short arm around the steroid sulfatase locus. Li XM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2783–8

Molecular studies of deletions at the human steroid sulfatase locus. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8477–81

METABOLISM

Isomer specific kinetics of dopamine beta-hydroxylase and arylsulfatase towards catecholamine sulfates. Strobel G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):343–51

Comparative biochemistry of hepatic arylsulfatases from north and south American opossums. Daniel WL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):125–8

Hydrolysis of iodothyronine conjugates by intestinal bacteria. Hazenberg MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb; 4(1):9–16 (68 ref.)

Temporary changes in arylsulphatase activity in mouse liver after gamma-irradiation. Mazur L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3–4):187–93

Estrone sulfatase activity in human uterine leiomyoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):315–8

Arylsulphatase in echinoderm immunocompetent cells. Canicatti C, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jul;21(7):419–24

Estrone sulfate sulfatase activity is increased during in vitro decidualization of stromal cells from human endometrium. Benedetto MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):342–5

A fluorimetric assay of steroid sulphatase in leukocytes: evidence for two genetically different enzymes with arylsulphatase C activity. van Diggelen OP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):273–80

Steroid sulfatase activity in the skin of the external ear canal. Weinberger J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):83–5

Estrone sulfatase activity in rat brain and pituitary: effects of gonadectomy and the estrous cycle. Connolly PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1013–8

Steroid sulphatase activity in the human ovarian corpus luteum, stroma, and follicle: comparison to activity in other tissues and the placenta. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):175–9

Uterine estrogen sulfatase activity. Influence of steroid hormones and adenine nucleotides. Loza MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):301–3

Testicular steroid sulfatase in a cryptorchid rat strain. Mouhadjer N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):555–8

Estrone sulfate and sulfatase activity in human breast cancer and endometrial cancer. Naitoh K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1049–54

Steroid sulfatase activity in homogenates, microsomes and purified Leydig cells from adult rat testis. Mouhadjer N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):277–82

[Ichthyosis and steroid sulfatase: study of enzymatic activity in leukocytes and fibroblasts according to the sex and type of ichthyosis] Piraud M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local production of estrogen via aromatase and estrone sulfatase in breast cancer tissue] Utsumi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):920–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of enzymes on the adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to the buccal mucosa in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steroid sulfohydrolase in human chorion and decidua: studies using pregnenolone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as substrate. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1693–701

SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

SULFATES

Potassium monopersulfate and a water-soluble manganese porphyrin complex, [Mn(TMPyP)](OAc)5, as an efficient reagent for the oxidative cleavage of DNA. Bernadou J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7268–75

A nitrous acid procedure as a selective histochemical means of eliminating the N-sulphates of glycoconjugates. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):687–92

Importance of estrogen sulfates in breast cancer. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):155–63 (50 ref.)

Photosensitized reactions of poly(U) with tris(2,2'-bipyridyl)ruthenium(II) and peroxydisulfate. Tossi AB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):585–97

Importance for blood anticoagulant activity of a 2-sulfate group on L-iduronic acid residues in heparin [letter] Rej R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):540

The SO4-.-induced oxidation of 2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate, uridine-5'-phosphate and thymidine-5'-phosphate. An ESR study in aqueous solution. Hildenbrand K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1–2):47–58

[Improving the quality of bathing water by oxygen releasing substances] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):326–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of sulfur supplementation (methionine and sulfate) on the zinc availability of a poor diet in sheep. Lamand M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):229–30

Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented formula. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):513–6

Zinc levels in healthy human serum and urine. Effects after intravenous administration of zinc sulphate [letter] Gil-Extremera B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):299–300

[Bronchial asthma in a hairdresser caused by hair bleach] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;115(18):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the renin plasma and aldosterone activity induced by a progressive administration schedule of zinc sulfate in normotensive individuals (letter)] García Nieto V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):398 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acupuncture needle dermatitis. Koizumi H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):352

[Induced pemphigus caused by occupational contact with Basochrom] Tsankov N, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 May-Jun;38(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Two linkage-region fragments isolated from skeletal keratan sulphate contain a sulphated N-acetylglucosamine residue. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):55–9

Oxalate, phosphate and sulphate determination in serum and urine by ion chromatography. Politi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29;184(2):155–65

Quantitation of free sulfate and total sulfoesters in human breast milk by ion chromatography. McPhee MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):41–50

[Acidic components of precipitation: humid deposition of S, N and Cl compounds] Fernández Patier R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;63(7–8):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Decrease of inorganic blood sulfate following treatment with selected antirheumatic drugs: potential consequence for articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):224–31

Determination of nitrite, sulphate, bromide and nitrate in human serum by ion chromatography. Michigami Y, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1201–5

The effects of dansylation on the pH dependence of SO4(2-) and Cl- equilibrium exchange and on the H+/SO4(2-) cotransport across the red blood cell membrane. Berghout A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):75–82

Comparative aspects of sulfate transport in the erythrocytes of different mammalian species. Romano L. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):851–5

Alumina as stationary phase for ion chromatography and column-coupling techniques. Buchberger W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 1;482(2):401–6

Plasma cysteine and sulphate levels in patients with motor neurone, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Heafield MT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):216–20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of zinc sulfate turbidity test] Okuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:193–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Northern hybridization analysis of VH gene expression in murine monoclonal antibodies directed to cancer-associated ganglioside antigens having various sialic acid linkages. Zenita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4442–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of phenols and their glucuronide and sulfate conjugates by anion-exchange liquid chromatography. Brown FR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):441–4

METABOLISM

Formation of sulfate from L-cysteine in rat liver

mitochondria. Ubuka T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):55–64

Effect of Metrazol convulsions on 35S entry into cat central nervous system. Lorenzo AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1277–87

Characteristics of the binding site for extracellular substrate anions in human red blood cell band 3. Jennings ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:84–95

Anaerobic degradation of 1,3-propanediol by sulfate-reducing and by fermenting bacteria. Oppenberg B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May;57(4):205–13

Metabolic diversity among the dissimilatory sulfate-reducing bacteria. Albert Jan Kluyver memorial lecture. Pfennig N. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Aug;56(2):127–38 (51 ref.)

Tetrachloroethene transformation to trichloroethene and cis-1,2-dichloroethene by sulfate-reducing enrichment cultures. Bagley DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2511–6

Sulfation of a gamma-chain variant of human fibrinogen. Hortin GL. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1355–62

Types of oligosaccharide sulphation, depending on mucus glycoprotein source, corpus or antral, in rat stomach. Goso Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):805–12

Site-specific DNA damage induced by sulfite in the presence of cobalt(II) ion. Role of sulfate radical. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3491–6

Sulphate conjugation in human liver. Direct measurement of N-acetyldopamine-sulphate. Khoo BY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1021–6

The metabolism of sulfite in liver. Stimulation of sulfate conjugation and effects on paracetamol and allyl alcohol toxicity. Sun YP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1; 38(23):4299–305

Anion transport systems in the mouse erythrocyte: kinetic studies in situ and after expression of mouse erythroid band 3 protein in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Passow H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):812–5

Dependence of the surface expression of the glycolipid cerebroside sulfate on its lipid environment: comparison of sphingomyelin and phosphatidylcholine. Stewart RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3644–53

Induced circular dichroism of eosin-5-maleimide bound to band 3 of human erythrocytes. Chiba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 27;1025(2):199–207

Specific recognition of sulfate esters by bindin, a sperm adhesion protein from sea urchins. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):100–5

Inorganic sulfate metabolism in the very low birthweight infant. Cole DE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(5):292–9

Sulfation of tyrosine residues in coagulation factor V. Hortin GL. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):946–52

Stereoselective sulphate conjugation of racemic terbutaline by human liver cytosol. Walle T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):127–33

Mechanical stimulation by intermittent compression stimulates sulfate incorporation and matrix mineralization in fetal mouse long-bone rudiments under serum-free conditions. Bagi C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec; 45(6):342–7

The role of sulfation in the metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4'-fluoro-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2285–91

Inhibition of sulphate incorporation by chondrocytes in intact cartilage by hyaluronate from foetal cartilage. Brown RA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(2):157–68

Sulfation of two tyrosine-residues in human complement S-protein (vitronectin). Jenne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):391–5

Electron transport in sulfate-reducing bacteria. Molecular modeling and NMR studies of the rubredoxin—tetraheme-cytochrome-c3 complex. Stewart DE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):695–700

Effects of neurokinins on ion transport and sulfated macromolecule release in the isolated ferret trachea. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):837–48

Effects of recombinant eel growth hormone on the uptake of [35S]sulfate by ceratobranchial cartilages of the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica. Duan CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):320–5

Localization of anionic sulfate groups in the tectorial membrane. Prieto JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May; 45(3):283–93

Evidence of neuropeptide bivalency in the interaction of substance P with cerebroside sulfate. Appu Rao AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):258–62

O2-dependent methionine auxotrophy in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1840–5

Natural relationships among sulfate-reducing eubacteria. Devereux R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6689–95

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: identification of a gene encoding a novel protein involved in thiosulfate binding. Hryniewicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3358–66

Thioredoxin or glutaredoxin in Escherichia coli is essential for sulfate reduction but not for deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1923–9

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: nucleotide sequence and expression of the cysTWAM gene cluster. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3351–7

Glucose and sulfate conjugation of phenolic compounds by the spiny lobster (Panulirus argus). Schell JD Jr, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):133–8

Biosynthesis of heparin. Availability of glucosaminyl 3-O-sulfation sites. Kusche M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7292–300

Biosynthesis of heparin. O-sulfation of D-glucuronic acid units. Kusche M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15403–9

Expression of rat liver canalicular sulfate carrier in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Palacín M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7142–4

Golgi sulfation of the oligosaccharide chain of P0 occurs in the presence of myelin assembly but not in its absence. Poduslo JF. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3719–25

Regulation of inorganic sulfate activation in filamentous fungi. Allosteric inhibition of ATP sulfurylase by 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate. Renosto F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10300–8

Gene-enzyme relationship in the sulfate assimilation pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Study of the 3'-phosphoadenylylsulfate reductase structural gene. Thomas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15518–24

Expression of renal transport systems for inorganic phosphate and sulfate in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Werner A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12331–6

Sulfate transport in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul;94(1):95–124

A hormonally controlled serum factor which stimulates sulfate incorporation by cartilage in vitro. 1956 [classical article] Salmon WD Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep; 116(3):408–19

Role of the transsulfuration pathway and of gamma-cystathionase activity in the formation of cysteine and sulfate from methionine in rat hepatocytes. Rao AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):837–45

Effect of thiamine, magnesium, and sulfate salts on growth, thiamine levels, and serum lipid constituents in rats. el-Hindi HM, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):505–10

Effects of oestrone sulphate, oestradiol and progesterone on protein sulphation in the guinea-pig uterus. Thiard MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):687–97

Physiology of sulphate-reducing bacteria [published erratum appears in Microbiol Sci 1988 Jun;5(6):191] Hansen TA. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Mar;5(3):81–4 (35 ref.)

Rat liver cytosolic hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase (sulfotransferase a) catalyzing the formation of reactive sulfate esters from carcinogenic polycyclic hydroxymethylarenes. Ogura K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):848–54

Effect of prednisone on nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cell mediated increase in 35sulfate uptake in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):268–72

Sulfate homeostasis. II. Influence of chronic aspirin administration on inorganic sulfate in humans. Morris ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):719–22

A sulfate conjugate of cyclosporin. Henricsson S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):53–5

Modulation of sulfated proteoglycan synthesis and collagen gene expression by chondrocytes grown in the presence of bFGF alone or combined with IGF1. Nataf V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):331–42

Ethanol sulfation by the pulmonary ethanol metabolizing system (PET). Bernstein J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):219–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on zinc sulphate microcapsules: (III) in vivo evaluation. Oner L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr–Jun; 14(2):107–10

The uptake of radiolabelled precursors of mucus glycoconjugates by secretory tissues in the feline trachea. Davies JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:19–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The interaction of ethanol and zinc on hepatic glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in mice. Cho CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):382–5

Sulfate inhibits [14C]phosphonoformic acid binding to renal brush-border membranes. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F286–92

Sulphate-stimulate liver glycogen phosphorylase b: new evidence of changes in the conformation of the enzyme. Barboni E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1151–8

Effects of lithium on auditory evoked potentials in healthy subjects. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1; 27(5):555–60

Stimulation of phospholipid turnover in isolated sea urchin sperm heads by the fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction. Domino SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):133–41

A sulfur- and tyramine-regulated Klebsiella aerogenes operon containing the arylsulfatase (atsA) gene and the atsB gene. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2131–40

Sulfated beef insulin treatment elicits CD8+ T cells that may abrogate immunologic insulin resistance in type I diabetes. Naquet P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1479–87

Effects of sodium sulfate on fecal pH and proliferation of colonic mucosa in patients at high risk for colon cancer. Kashtan H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):950–2

High susceptibility of human articular cartilage glycosaminoglycan synthesis to changes in inorganic sulfate availability. van der Kraan PM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):565–71

Dual effects of zinc sulphate on ethanol-induced gastric injury in rats: possibly mediated by an action on mucosal blood flow. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):685–9

Effectiveness of sodium sugar sulfates on acute toxicity of paraquat in mice. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):456–60

Influence of sulphate ions on the structure of AA amyloid fibrils. Wong S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 32(3):225–32

[Hemodynamic effects of zinc sulfate on anesthetized open-chest dogs] Ma FJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of zinc sulfate on isolated vascular smooth muscles] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[1'-carbon hydroxylation of deoxyribose as the mechanism of cleavage of poly(dA) by manganese porphyrin combined with potassium monopersulfate] Bernadou J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(10):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral zinc sulphate treatment in Wilson's disease. Pasqualicchio M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:233–4

Oral zinc supplementation in persistent diarrhoea in infants. Sachdev HP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):63–9

A comparison of the efficacy of footbaths containing formalin or zinc sulphate in treating ovine foot-rot under field conditions. Parajuli B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):467–72

Effect of zinc therapy on neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Leibovici V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):306–9

Two and half years of oral zinc sulphate therapy in an adult patient with Wilson's disease. Pasqualicchio M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:151–2

[Changes in body zinc and copper levels in severely burned patients and the effects of oral administration of ZnSO4 by a double-blind method] Han CM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):83–6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis, associated with cellular immune defect and hypozincaemia, by oral administration of zinc sulfate] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):475–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Zinc sulfate in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Frigo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of sodium-magnesium-calcium sulfate water on bile secretion and bile formation in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Poshtar' TIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative toxicity of trivalent and hexavalent chromium compounds in fig moth Ephestia cautella (Walker). al-Hakkak ZS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):387–9

URINE

Sulfate and taurine excretion in rats after L-cysteine administration. Yoshida S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):281–8

Excretion of 3-mercaptolactate-cysteine mixed disulfide, sulfate and taurine in human urine before and after oral administration of sulfur-containing amino acids. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):117–22

Simultaneous determination of urinary phosphate and sulphate by ion-chromatography. Classen A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;28(2):91–4

SULFATES, INORGANIC see **SULFATES**

SULFATES, ORGANIC see **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFATHIAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose versus six-day therapy with sulfamethizole for asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy. A prospective randomised study. Olsen L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct; 36(5):486–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a medical student's perspective. Born TE, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Nov;42(11):15–9

ANALYSIS

High resolution electron microscopy study of sulphathiazole crystals. Luklinska ZH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):559–61

Compaction properties of microcrystalline cellulose and sodium sulfathiazole in combination with talc or magnesium stearate. Williams RO 3d, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1025–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of iodopyracet on renal excretion of sulfamethizole in rabbits. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):179–85

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. I. Renal excretion of iodopyracet and sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):97–107

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. II. Dose dependent pharmacokinetics of sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):108–19

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. III. Effect of tolbutamide on renal excretion of sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):120–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bioluminescence in Photobacterium phosphoreum by sulfamethizole and its stimulation by thymine. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 26;1017(3):229–34

SULFATIDATE SULFATASE see CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE

SULFATIDES

Mixtures of semisynthetic species of cerebroside sulfate with dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Thermotropic phase behavior and permeability. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):70–82

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gangliosides and sulphatide in human cerebrospinal fluid: quantitation with immunoaffinity techniques. Davidsson P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):279–89

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, spectral properties and enzymatic hydrolysis of fluorescent derivatives of cerebroside sulfate containing long-wavelength-emission probes. Marchesini S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(2–3):165–75

METABOLISM

Suramin inhibits laminin- and thrombospondin-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration and binding of these adhesive proteins to sulfatide. Zabrenetzky VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5937–42

Uptake and degradation of virus-associated fluorescent sulfatide by skin fibroblasts. Rousseau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):271–3

Changes induced by progesterone treatment in the sulphatides of the frog oviduct. Vitaioli L, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr;22(4):192–6

Properdin binds to sulfatide [Gal(3–SO4)beta 1–1 Cer] and has a sequence homology with other proteins that bind sulfated glycoconjugates. Holt GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2852–5

Sulfatide-binding domain of the laminin A chain. Taraboletti G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12253–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulfatide and gangliosides on phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 activity. A monolayer study. Bianco ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):179–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of long-term treatment with sulfatide on hyperlipidemia and progression of atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Taketomi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;59(6):221–31

SULFATIDOSIS see LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

SULFATION FACTOR see SOMATOMEDINS

SULFHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

[Clinical significance of sulfhemoglobin analysis in blood cell chemical analysis] Miyaji T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:989–91 **(Jpn)**

SULFHYDRASES see under LYASES

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

The role of a critical sulfhydryl group in the mechanism of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Joshi-Tope G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:339–45

Effects of thiolation on the immunoreactivity of the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin. Singh V, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):417–23

Reactivity and pH dependence of thiol conjugation to N-ethylmaleimide: detection of a conformational change in chalcone isomerase. Bednar RA. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3684–90

Interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with fluorescent ribose-modified nucleotides. A comparison of vanadate trapping and SH1–SH2 cross-linking. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3309–19

Crystal structures of two engineered thiol trypsins. McGrath ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9264–70

Inter-sulfhydryl distances in plasma fibronectin determined by fluorescence energy transfer: effect of environmental factors. Wolff CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3; 29(13):3354–61

The effects of anions on the kinetics of reductive elimination of iron from monoferrictransferrins by thiols. Baldwin DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):1–9

The sulfhydryl groups responsible for bilitranslocase transport activity respond to the interaction of the carrier with bilirubin and functional analogues. Passamonti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):9–12

One-step elimination of interference of free-sulfhydryl-containing drugs with Chemstrip ketone readings [letter] Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1527–8

Reversible H-atom abstraction from alcohols by thiyl radicals: determination of absolute rate constants by pulse radiolysis. Schöneich C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(6):393–405

Physico-chemical study of the radiopharmaceuticals 99mTc-DMSA, 99mTc-EDTA and 99mTc-DTPA interaction with plasmatic proteins. Garcia Domenech R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):536–8

The formation and structure of the sulfoxyl radicals RSO(.), RSOO(.), RSO2(.), and RSO2OO(.) from the reaction of cysteine, glutathione and penicillamine thiyl radicals with molecular oxygen. Sevilla MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):65–81

Thioureas react with superoxide radicals to yield a sulfhydryl compound. Explanation for protective effect against paraquat. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1306–11

Trace-level determination of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human plasma by preconcentration on a silver (I)-thiol stationary phase with on-line reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):321–30

Lead chelates of meso- and racemic-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Rivera M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec; 37(4):283–93

Aromatase inhibition by 4-thiosubstituted-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives. Abul-Hajj YJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):139–43

Mechanism of the reaction of ebselen with endogenous thiols: dihydrolipoate is a better cofactor than glutathione in the peroxidase activity of ebselen. Haenen GR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):412–22

[The effect of thiol compounds and iron on formation of nitric oxide from nitroprusside and nitroglycerin] Kurbanov IS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biochemical acantholysis provoked by thiol drugs [letter; comment] Ruocco V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):965–6 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1989 Oct;125(10):1367–70.

Toxicity of thiols and disulphides: involvement of free-radical species. Munday R. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989; 7(6):659–73 (188 ref.)

Sulfhydryl drug-induced eruption: a clinical and histological study. Kitamura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):44–51

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of SH groups in low- and high-molecular-weight compounds by an electron spin resonance method. Khramtsov VV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):58–63

A potential protective role for thiols against cell injury caused by Rickettsia rickettsii. Silverman DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:111–7

Unusual hyperporphyrin spectrum by bis(glutathione dimethyl ester)-hemin complex, a model of cytochrome P-450-thiolate complexes. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):22–9

The sulfhydryl content of L-threonine dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K-12: relation to catalytic activity and Mn2+ activation. Craig PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):30–8

Determination of thiols and disulfides in normal rat tissues and hamster pancreas treated with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine using 4-(aminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole and ammonium 7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonate. Toyo'oka T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):166–72

In vitro transformation induces abnormal protein thiol levels in rat liver cells. Principe P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1429–32

Probing the sulfhydryl groups of nuclear matrix proteins with 6-iodoacetamidofluorescein. Martelli AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):409–18

Flow cytometric analysis of protein thiol groups in relation to the cell cycle and the intracellular content of glutathione in rat hepatocytes. Principe P, et al. **Cytometry** 1989 Nov; 10(6):750–61

Cytofluorometric determination of protein-bound thiols and DNA in cell nuclei. Schabronath J, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(3):333–40

Arrangement of disulfide bridges and positions of sulfhydryl groups in tetanus toxin. Krieglstein K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):39–45

Isolation of mammalian cell variants with enhanced endogenous thiol content at low survival levels following irradiation. Hodgkiss RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan; 57(1):83–95

Characterization of sulfhydryl proteins involved in the maintenance of flagellar straightness in hamster spermatozoa. Cornwall GA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):168–81

Proximity of sulfhydryl groups in lens proteins. Excimer fluorescence of pyrene-labeled crystallins. Sen AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14277–84

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of aliphatic thiols with aroylacrylic acids as fluorogenic precolumn derivatization reagents. Gatti R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:451–8

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of mono- and dithiols as their tert.-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives. Landrum DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:21–32

Cytochemical detection of disulfide and sulfhydryl groups in lamprey aortic microfibrils. Isokawa K. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):81–92

Involvement of sulfhydryl residues in aldose reductase-inhibitor interaction. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):825–30

Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. V. Association of postoperative mean 'sigma S' course and tumor recurrence in ovarian cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):858–61

[Changes in the level of sulfhydryl groups in the organs and blood of mice administered a highly dispersed iron powder against a background of developing anemia] Ivanenko GF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Generation of free radicals by alloxan in the presence of bovine serum albumin: a role of protein sulfhydryl groups in alloxan cytotoxicity. Sakurai K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):405–12

Differential labeling of the erythrocyte hexose carrier by N-ethylmaleimide: correlation of transport inhibition with reactive carrier sulfhydryl groups. May JM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):207–16

Carriers of ataxia-telangiectasia gene display additional protein fraction and changes in the environment of SH groups in erythrocyte membrane. Rybczynska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar;1022(3):260–4

Blood sulfhydryl level increases during hyperoxia: a marker of oxidant lung injury. Beehler CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1070–5

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on several indices of the antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in experimental chronic phosphorus poisoning] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. IV. 3-[4-(Phenylthio)benzoyl]propionic acid derivatives. Kameo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 37(5):1260–7

Synthesis and antifungal activities of some thiolane-triazole derivatives. Konosu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1258–65

Synthesis, characterization and biodistribution of neutral and lipid-soluble 99mTc-PAT-HM and 99mTc-TMR for brain imaging. Mach RH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(8):829–37

Design, synthesis, and 5-lipoxygenase-inhibiting properties of 1-thio-substituted butadienes. Hanko R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1163–70

Synthesis and biological evaluation of omega-(N,N,N-trialkylammonium)alkyl esters and thioesters of carboxylic acid nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Venuti MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):867–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A prospective study of children with first acute symptomatic E. coli urinary tract infection. Early 99mtechnetium dimercaptosuccinic acid scan appearances. Tappin DM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):923–9

SPECT images using 99mTc(V)-DMS in lung metastasis of osteosarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 3(1):37–40

Serial 99mTc dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) scans after urinary infections presenting before the age of 5 years. Verber IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1533–7

Comparison of 99Tcm dimercaptosuccinic acid scans and intravenous urography in children. Whitear P, et al.

Br J Radiol 1990 Jun;63(750):438–43
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: management of persistent hypercalcitonaemia utilizing [99mTc] (v) dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy. Udelsman R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1278–81
Spindle cell sarcoma showing concentration of Tc–99m sodium pertechnetate and Tc–99m (V) DMSA. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):126–7
Methods for measuring the renal uptake rate of 99mTc–dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA): a comparative study. Murase K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):725–31
Experience in imaging medullary thyroid carcinoma using 99mTc (V) dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Clarke S, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):167–8
The role of radiopharmaceuticals MIBG and (V) DMSA in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Verga U, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):175–7
Protein chromatography with pyridine– and alkyl–thioether–based agarose adsorbents. Oscarsson S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:235–47
Pentavalent technetium–99m (V)–DMSA uptake in a pheochromocytoma in a patient with Sipple's syndrome. Adams BK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):106–8
Detection of renal scarring by DMSA scanning—an experimental study. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):391–3
High resolution single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) 99mtechnetium–dimercapto–succinic acid renal imaging: a state of the art technique. Tarkington MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):598–600; discussion 606
99Tcm (v) DMSA and 67Ga–citrate imaging in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma: a clinical and scintigraphic study. Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):103–10
99Tcm(v)–DMSA planar scintigraphy: does it have a role in the management of patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma? Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Dec;10(12):859–70
99Tcm (v) DMSA: the pituitary sign. Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):313–7
What is the optimal imaging time for 99Tcm–(V)–DMSA planar scintigraphy in the detection of squamous carcinoma? A comparative study in humans and in an animal tumour model. Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct;10(10):741–50
99Tcm (v) DMSA: a clinical, planar and SPECT study to evaluate patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb; 11(2):111–20
[Quantitation of absolute and relative renal uptake using 99mTc–DMSA: sequential change in time and correlation with 99mTc–DTPA uptake] Itoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of renal leak of 99mTc–DMSA in maleate–treated rats by factor analysis] Koide H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal function study assessed by 99mTc–DMSA renal scintigraphy before and after PNL] Sakurai M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Status of an unpaired thiol group on the HLA–B27 epitope. McLean L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):417–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and properties of a soluble fraction of Paracentrotus lividus sea urchin eggs responsible for the calcium–induced oxidative burst. Firon N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May; 188(1):10–5

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase acquired deficiency in beta–thalassemia: involvement of enzyme–SH groups in the inactivation process. David O, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):69–74
Gastric cytoprotection mediating in SH–groups is failed by surgical vagotomy. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:219–20
Molecular and cellular aspects of thiol–disulfide exchange. Gilbert HF. **Adv Enzymol Relat Aread Mol Biol** 1990; 63:69–172 (390 ref.)
Reaction of thiol groups of gizzard myosin heavy chains with 7–chloro–4–nitrobenzo–2–oxa–1,3–diazole. Bailin G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):6–12
Cellular recovery of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase activity and thiol status after exposure to hydroperoxides. Brodie AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):212–8
Exploration of the function of a regulatory sulfhydryl of phosphoribulokinase from spinach. Porter MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):330–4
Cysteine–induced changes of low molecular sulfhydryl/disulfide ratio in rat lymphoid cells. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1–2):37–47
Influence of substances affecting cell sulfhydryl/disulfide status on adherence of human monocytes. Krause S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):689–92
Effect of sulfhydryl group modification on age–associated alteration of actomyosin ATPase activity in human myocardium. Yoshida K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;85(1):2–8
Evidence for an essential sulfhydryl group at the substrate binding site of the A–system transporter of Ehrlich cell plasma membranes. McCormick J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):512–9
Reactive thiols in type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinases: inactivation by iodoacetate. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):361–8
Metabolism of acetaminophen by cultured rat hepatocytes. Depletion of protein thiol groups without any loss of viability. Kyle ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1211–8
Thiol oxidation and inhibition of Ca–ATPase by adriamycin in rabbit heart microsomes. Vile G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):769–74
Surface thiol group involvement in neutrophil and monocyte activation. Pettit CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):305–6
Formation of thiol conjugates of 9–deoxy–delta 9,delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2 and delta 12(E)–prostaglandin D2. Atsmon J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3760–5
Inhibition and partial reversal of the methylamine–induced conversion of "slow" to "fast" electrophoretic forms of human alpha 2–macroglobulin by modification of the thiols. Cunningham LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1638–43
Catalysis of thiol/disulfide exchange: single–turnover reduction of protein disulfide–isomerase by glutathione and catalysis of peptide disulfide reduction. Gilbert HF. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7298–305
Introduction of a cysteine protease active site into trypsin. Higaki JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9256–63
Covalent modification of a critical sulfhydryl group in the acetylcholine receptor: cysteine–222 of the alpha–subunit. Marquez J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7433–9
Use of a site–directed triple mutant to trap intermediates: demonstration that the flavin C(4a)–thiol adduct and reduced flavin are kinetically competent intermediates in mercuric ion reductase. Miller SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2831–41
Steps in the conversion of alpha–ketosuberate to 7–mercaptoheptanoic acid in methanogenic bacteria. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9417–23
Sulfhydryl groups in glycolipid transfer protein: formation of an intramolecular disulfide bond and oligomers by Cu2+–catalyzed oxidation. Abe A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):38–44
Oxidation of sulfhydryl groups and inhibition of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase by arsenazo III. Beeler T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):264–7
Introduction of sulfhydryl groups into proteins at carboxyl sites. Lin CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8; 1038(3):382–5
Reactivity of sulfhydryl groups in the brush–border membranes of chick duodena is increased by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Mykkanen HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):282–6
Significance and redox state of SH groups in pyruvate carrier isolated from bovine heart mitochondria. Nałęcz KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 5;1016(2):272–9
Spectral studies on the oxidation of organic sulfides (thioanisoles) by horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II. Pérez U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29; 1038(1):98–104
Thiol redox and phosphate transport in renal brush–border membrane. Effect of nicotinamide. Suzuki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):85–90
Oxidative lesion to membrane proteins in senescent erythrocytes. Brovelli A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(2–3):S218–23
Evidence for the involvement of vicinal sulfhydryl groups in the insulin stimulation of intracellular glucose metabolism in Zajdela hepatoma cells. Caron M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):23–9
4–Hydroxynonenal interacts with tubulin by reacting with its functional –SH groups. Olivero A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Apr;8(2):99–105
Recovery of the pyrrolic nucleus of pyrrolizidine alkaloid metabolites from sulphur conjugates in tissues and body fluids. Mattocks AR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 75(2):225–39
Temporal relationships between the loss of vitamin E, protein sulfhydryls and lipid peroxidation in microsomes challenged with different prooxidants. Scheschonka A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):233–52
Effect of opacification and pigmentation on human lens protein thiol/disulfide and solubility. Lou MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):883–90
Thiol–mediated catalysis of nitroglycerin degradation by serum proteins. Increase in metabolism was not accompanied by S–nitrosothiol production. Chong S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):61–7
Extracellular calcium effects on cell viability and thiol homeostasis. Reed DJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:113–20 (81 ref.)
Galactose–induced cataract in rat: Raman detection of sulfhydryl decrease and water increase along an equatorial diameter. Cai MZ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):531–41
Bioreductive activation of quinones: redox properties and thiol reactivity. Wardman P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(4–6):219–29 (41 ref.)
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents. VII. Biliary excretion of dithiols and their interactions with cadmium and metallothionein. Zheng W, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):598–607
Methanethiol metabolism and its role in the pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy in rats and dogs. Blom HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):682–9
An unusual thiol–driven fumarate reductase in Methanobacterium with the production of the heterodisulfide of coenzyme M and N–(7–mercaptoheptanoyl)threonine–O3–phosphate. Bobik TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18714–8
A cysteine–specific lysosomal transport system provides a major route for the delivery of thiol to human fibroblast lysosomes: possible role in supporting lysosomal proteolysis. Pisoni RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 110(2):327–35
Growth–associated modifications of low–molecular–weight thiols and protein sulfhydryls in human bronchial fibroblasts. Atzori L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr; 143(1):165–71
Glutathione S–transferase activity, sulfhydryl group and glutathione levels, and DNA cross–linking activity with chlorambucil in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnston JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):776–9
Regional distribution of alpha–[3H]amino–3–hydroxy–5–methylisoxazole–4–propionic acid binding sites in rat brain: effect of chemical modification of SH– groups in tissue sections. Baudry M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1682–8
Relationship of membrane–bound sulfhydryl groups to vitamin D–stimulated uptake of [75Se]Selenite by the brush border membrane vesicles from chick duodenum. Mykkanen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):882–8
Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents: X. In humans, meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid is bound to plasma proteins via mixed disulfide formation. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):570–7
Effects of protein–modifying reagents on brain tryptamine binding sites: possible involvement of a thiol group in temperature–induced high–affinity [3H]tryptamine binding sites. Serikyaku S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):51–7
Change in surface charge of sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane may elicit conformational change in sulfhydryl groups of membrane proteins to release calcium. Liu GH, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):623–7
The biological fate of 14C–dimercaptosuccinic acid in monkeys and rabbits. Tillotson JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):444–9
Flow cytometric analysis of rodent epididymal spermatozoal chromatin condensation and loss of free sulfhydryl groups. Evenson DP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):283–8
Nitrofurantoin produces oxidative stress and loss of glutathione and protein thiols in the isolated perfused rat liver. Hoener B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(6):363–73
Accessibility of thiols in actin—a kinetic study with fluorescent maleimide probes. Lin TI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:771–8
Chemical modification of sulfhydryl groups inhibits skeletal muscle contraction in frog. Oba T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:765–70
Sulfhydryl/disulfide–status of blood platelets—a target for pharmacological intervention? Till U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:341–5 (13 ref.)
Probable role of both sulfhydryls and prostaglandins in gastric mucosal protection induced by S–adenosylmethionine. Gutiérrez–Cabano CA. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;24(8):982–6
Importance of protein thiols during N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine toxicity in primary rat hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):19–25
Involvement of sulfhydryl metabolism in tolerance to cadmium in testicular cells. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):157–66
Effect of aflatoxin B1 treatment in vivo on the in vitro activity of hepatic and extrahepatic glutathione S–transferase. Carrillo MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan; 50(1):107–16
Failure of the sulfhydryl donor N–acetylcysteine (NAC) to reverse nitrate tolerance in large epicardial arteries and the venous capacitance system of the dog. Münzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:26–8; discussion 64–7
[Thiol–dependent protective systems in alimentary prevention of the toxic effect of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of membrane protein SH–groups in regulating ouabain and bungarotoxin binding in the crab nerve] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specific disulfide bonds of the DNA–residual protein complex] Struchkov VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):755–8 **(Rus)**
[Enzymes of thiol–disulfide metabolism of proteins] Trufanov VA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 26(1):3–10 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of fast electrons and menadione on the structural–functional status of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma

cells in the early periods following irradiation] Sellanov AS. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence on tumor growth and the function of the thiol-dependent systems of the liver of excess cooking fat and vitamin E in the diet. The effects of carminomycin] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May-Jun;(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comments on: "Two Routes for Renal 99mTc-DMSA Uptake into the Renal Cortical Tubular Cell" [letter; comment] de Lange MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(9):633 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1988;14(11):555-61.

Renal uptake of dimercaptosuccinic acid and glomerular filtration rate in chronic nephropathy at angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Kamper AL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):85-8

A kinetic model for 99mTc-DMSA in the rat. Maneval DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):29-34

Technetium-99m (V) DMSA uptake in amyloidosis. Ohta H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2049-52

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and dosimetry of 99Tcm(V)DMSA in humans with squamous cell carcinoma. Watkinson JC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):343-59

PHARMACOLOGY

Essential thiol and disulphide groups in the histamine H1-receptor signal transfer of guinea-pig parenchymal lung strips. Leurs R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1-2):169-73

meso-2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic acid: chemical, pharmacological and toxicological properties of an orally effective metal chelating agent. Aposhian HV, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:279-306 (90 ref.)

Thiol containing compounds and amino acid hydroxamates as reversible synthetic inhibitors of Astacus protease. Wolz RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):275-81

Effects of pantethine, cysteamine and pantothenic acid on open-field behavior and brain catecholamines in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug; 300:14-21

Efficacy of various dithiol compounds in acute As2O3 poisoning in mice. Kreppel H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(5):387-92

Apparent sequence preference in cleavage of linear B-DNA by the Cu(II):thiol system. John DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1235-42

Chelation of lead during co-exposure to ethanol. Dhawan M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1067-75

Inhibitory effect of thiols on the degradation of albumin by human spleen cathepsin D. Ikeda K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):341-7

Glutathione peroxidase and iron-thiol dependent lipid peroxidation. Punekar NS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1381-6

Effects of lead on K(+)-para-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity and protection by thiol reagents. Rajanna B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):1011-8

Alkylthio acetic acids (3-thia fatty acids)--a new group of non-beta-oxidizable peroxisome-inducing fatty acid analogues--II. Dose-response studies on hepatic peroxisomal- and mitochondrial changes and long-chain fatty acid metabolizing enzymes in rats. Berge RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3969-79

Growth state dependent increase of glutathione by homocysteine and other thiols, and homocysteine formation in glutathione depleted mouse cell lines. Djurhuus R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):421-9

pCMBS-induced swelling of dogfish (Squalus acanthias) rectal gland cells: role of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase and the cytoskeleton. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):21-31

Studies of the action of symmetrical and mixed disulphide thiol-modifying reagents on the esterase activity of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Loomes KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14;998(1):1-6

Dihydropyridine binding to the L-type Ca2+ channel in rabbit heart sarcolemma and skeletal muscle transverse-tubules: role of disulfide, sulfhydryl and phosphate groups. Murphy BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):333-9

Synergistic actions of tetradecylthioacetic acid (TTA) and dexamethasone on induction of the peroxisomal beta-oxidation and on growth inhibition of Morris hepatoma cells. Both effects are counteracted by insulin. Norrheim L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9; 1051(3):319-23

Effect of thiol compounds and flavins on mercury and organomercurial degrading enzymes in mercury resistant aquatic bacteria. Pahan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):216-23

In vitro determination of uptake, retention, distribution, biological efficacy, and toxicity of boronated compounds for neutron capture therapy: a comparison of porphyrins with sulfhydryl boron hydrides. Fairchild RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4860-5

Effect of thiols on lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Haenen GR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2-3):201-12

Effect of sulphydryl drugs on paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Yeung JH. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3-4):295-301

Alterations in in situ prolactin secretory granule morphology and immunoactivity by thiols and divalent cations. Greenan J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):512-8

Calcium release from pituitary secretory granules: modulation by thiols, disulfides, and dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Lorenson MY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2671-8

Influences of glutathione and sulfhydryl containing compounds on aqueous humor outflow function. Epstein DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):785-93

Preliminary evidence that different domains are involved in cytolytic activity and receptor (cholesterol) binding in listeriolysin O, the Listeria monocytogenes thiol-activated toxin. Vazquez-Boland JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):95-9

Inhibition of yeast-mycelium transformation by 2-alkylthio-6-amino- and 2-alkylthio-6-formamidobenzothiazoles and their in vitro antifungal activity. Kuchta T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):504-10

Protection to testicular activity by a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan with a thiol compound in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):640-3

Comparative effect of the thiols dithiothreitol, cysteamine and WR-151326 on survival and on the induction of DNA damage in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells exposed to gamma-radiation. Murray D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):71-91

Thiol-sensitive genes of Escherichia coli. Javor GT. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5607-13

Renal and depressor effects of SQ 29,072, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, in conscious hypertensive rats. Seymour AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):163-72

Schistosoma haematobium: the effect of Astiban on the cell composition and ultrastructure of the vitelline gland and the ultrastructure of the tegument and gastrodermis. Leitch B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):65-9

Effects of dietary pantethine levels on drug-metabolizing system in the liver of rats orally administered varying amounts of autoxidized linoleate. Hiramatsu N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):303-13

Determination and metabolism of dithiol chelating agents: X. In humans, meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid is bound to plasma proteins via mixed disulfide formation. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):570-7

Covalent binding of phenytoin to protein and modulation of phenytoin metabolism by thiols in A/J mouse liver microsomes. Roy D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):895-900

Structure-activity relationship of the preservation and restoration of glucocorticoid receptors in rat hepatocytes and rat liver homogenates by sulfhydryl, phosphorothioate and disulfide compounds. Karle JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):503-13

Oral meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. I. Teratological evaluation. Domingo JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul;30(3):181-90

Oral meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. II. Effect on mineral metabolism. Paternain JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul; 30(3):191-7

Enhancement by cysteinyl thiols of acetyltransferase-mediated, but not of sulfotransferase-mediated, binding of a pyrolysate-derived N-hydroxyarylamine, 2-hydroxyamino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole, to DNA. Abu-Zeid M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):653-9

Influence of sulfhydryl agents on cytoskeleton in cultured human trabecular cells. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):318-26

Changes in oxytocin and vasopressin content in posterior pituitary and hypothalamus following pantethine treatment. Ong GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):503-6

A study of 5'-nucleotidase activity in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum after the administration of the convulsant 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Girardi E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):65-75

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the transport of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan across the human red cell membrane in vitro. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):53-8

Pantethine, a somatostatin depleting agent, increases food intake in rats. Abucham J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):585-9

Plus-maze behavior and susceptibility to 3-mercaptopropionate-induced seizures in rat lines selected for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Tuominen K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):721-5

Dose- and time-response effects of pantethine on open-field behavior, and on central neurotransmission in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):165-70

Role of thiol agents in protecting against the toxicity of helenalin in tumor-bearing mice. Hall IH, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):513-7

Effects of thiol compounds versus the cytotoxicity of valepotriates on cultured hepatoma cells. Keochanthala-Bounthanh C, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Apr; 56(2):190-2

Chemical modification of the RTEM-1 thiol beta-lactamase by thiol-selective reagents: evidence for activation of the primary nucleophile of the beta-lactamase active site by adjacent functional groups. Knap AK, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(3):316-23

Radioprotection of cultured mammalian cells by the aminothiols WR-1065 and WR-255591: correlation between protection against DNA double-strand breaks and cell killing after gamma radiation. Murray D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Oct;120(1):154-63

Protection by pantethine, pantothenic acid and cystamine against carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Nagiel-Ostaszewski I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):289-92

Influence of 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid on gastrointestinal lead absorption and whole-body lead retention. Kapoor SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):525-9

The mobilization of intracellular cadmium by butyl and amyl esters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid. Singh PK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):572-9

[The role of sulfhydryls in indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5-Substituted 3-mercapto-4H-1,2,4-triazoles as a potential thyrostaticagent] Vanžura J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of amidinomercaptic acids on prolyl endopeptidase and carboxycathepsin activity (angiotensin converting enzyme)] Alekseenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1486-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiol and thioether suppression of cis-platinum-induced nephrotoxicity in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Jones MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1937-41

Therapeutic efficacy of dimercaptosuccinic acid and thiamine/ascorbic acid on lead intoxication in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):705-12

Protection from ifosfamide-induced alopecia by topical thiols in young rats. Stekar J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):306-7

Inhibition of alkali-induced corneal ulceration and perforation by a thiol peptide. Burns FR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):107-14

The depletion of plasma prolactin by pantethine in oestrogen-primed hyperprolactinaemic rats. Jeitner TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):397-402

Giant axonal neuropathy: studies with sulfhydryl donor compounds. Tandan R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 95(2):153-62

[Clinical analysis of 418 patients with Wilson's disease in traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine therapy] Yang R. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):134-6, 140, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A double-blind clinical trial--the effects of pantethine on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):221-3 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the cholesterol-lowering effectiveness of pantethine in women in perimenopausal age] Binaghi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Generalized rash induced by sulfhydryl drug in guinea pigs--a comparative study on it with cephalothin-induced rash in guinea pigs. Kitamura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):168-75

URINE

Causes, consequences, and recognition of false-positive reactions for ketones [letter] Csako G. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1388-9

Quantification of thiodiglycol in urine by electron ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Jakubowski EM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):184-90

[Effects of air pollution by phenol in apartments of newly built houses on selected urinary biochemical parameters in children] Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986-87;31-32:111-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the Kokonovo test in predicting cancerous diseases] Volokhov BE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):77 **(Rus)**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS ANTAGONISTS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS INHIBITORS see **SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS**

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS

Role of thiols in radioprotection: radiation chemical aspects. Tamba M. Z **Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):857–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sulfhydryl reagents as model substances for eicosanoid research. Kaever V, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):49–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Sulfhydryl chemistry of Salmonella typhimurium phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase: identification of two classes of cysteinyl residues. Harlow KW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):466–72

Thionamides and arsenite inhibit specific T3 binding to the hepatic nuclear receptor. Takagi S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):616–21

Differential sensitivity of chicken progesterone receptor forms to sulfhydryl reactive reagents. Peleg S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7373–9

Characterization of the substrate-induced conformational change of N-iodoacetyl-N'-(5-sulfo-1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine-labeled sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase by using different kinds of substrate. Kubo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):251–9

Reversible elimination of myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity by diamide and other sulfhydryl reagents: comparison with reversible contracture produced in intact cells. Gailis L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1170–5

Specific inhibition of the binding of the taste stimulus, L-alanine, by sulphydryl reagents, in Ictalurus punctatus. Bryant BP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(4):533–7

Regulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases: effects of thiol blockers and altered substrate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2597–606

Sulfhydryl binding reagents increase the conductivity of the light-sensitive channel and inhibit phototransduction in retinal rods. Donner K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):97–105

Proximity of sulfhydryl groups in lens proteins. Excimer fluorescence of pyrene-labeled crystallins. Sen AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14277–84

Sulfhydryl-reactive heavy metals increase cell membrane K+ and Ca2+ transport in renal proximal tubule. Kone BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jan;113(1):1–12

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on pancreatic islet secretion granule-plasma membrane interaction. Cooperstein SJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):334–41

Chemical modification of sulfhydryl groups inhibits skeletal muscle contraction in frog. Oba T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:765–70

Effects of sulphydryl reagents on the formation of the aniline metabolite 4-aminophenol and its sulphate and glucuronide conjugates in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Boot JH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Nov;19(11):1267–73

SULFIDES

Solid-phase synthesis and applications of N-(S-acetylmercaptoacetyl) peptides. Drijfhout JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):349–54

ESR spin-trapping studies on the formation of thiosulfate and sulfide radical anions in aqueous solutions. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):649–57

The effect of immersion disinfection of elastomeric impressions on the surface detail reproduction of improved gypsum casts. Drennon DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):233–41

Occlusal accuracy of casts made and articulated differently. Peregrina A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):422–5

Effect of disinfectant solutions on the wettability of elastomeric impression materials. Pratten DH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):223–7

An effect of tray design and material retention on the linear dimensional changes in polysulfide impressions. Walters RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):277–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory disorders and lung function impairment in pyrite miners. Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov–Dec; 80(6):479–88

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the formation of a thioglucuronide, a metabolite of malotilate, in rat hepatic microsomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakaoka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):254–9

Production of free radicals arising from the surface activity of minerals and oxygen. Part II. Arsenides, sulfides, and sulfoarsenides of iron, nickel, and copper. Costa D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):1079–97

BLOOD

In vivo thiyl free radical formation from hemoglobin following administration of hydroperoxides. Maples KR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):402–9

Hydrogen sulphide poisoning: blood sulphide concentration and changes in haem metabolism. Jäppinen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):283–5

Purification and characterization of a lipid thiobis ester from human neutrophil cytosol that reversibly deactivates the O2- -generating NADPH oxidase. Eklund EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8426–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phase-transfer-catalysed synthesis of N-acetylneuraminic acid alpha-thioketosides and inhibitor studies with Clostridium perfringens sialidase. Rothermel J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1077–84

Studies on topical antiinflammatory agents. V. 17-(Alkylthio)- and methoxyalkanoates of corticosteroids. Mitsukuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 38(3):692–7

Studies on topical antiinflammatory agents. IV. 21-(Alkylthio)acetates and (methylthio)methoxides of corticosteroids. Mitsukuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):786–9

Synthesis and in vivo testing of a bromobutyl substituted 1,2-dithia-5,9-diazacycloundecane: a versatile precursor for new 99mTc-bis(aminoethanethiol) complexes. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):805–11

Activation and detoxication of aminophenols. II. Synthesis and structural elucidation of various thiol addition products of 1,4-benzoquinoneimine and N-acetyl-1,4-benzoquinoneimine. Eckert KG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):333–50

Activation and detoxication of aminophenols. III. Synthesis and structural elucidation of various glutathione addition products to 1,4-benzoquinone. Eckert KG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):351–61

[Potentially CNS-active tricyclic compounds with a bridged central ring. 3. Synthesis of partially hydrogenated 9,10-epithioanthracenes] Linde HF, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 24. Synthesis of 1-n-octyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkylthiomethyl)- and 1-n-octyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl) imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 May;323(5):307–10 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiplatelet constituents of garlic and onion. Makheja AN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):360–3

Determination of sulfide in brain tissue and rumen fluid by ion-interaction reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Savage JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):540–5

METABOLISM

Pyrite oxidation by thermophilic archaebacteria. Larsson L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):697–701

The hypolipidemic peroxisome-proliferating drug, bis(carboxymethylthio)-1.10 decane, a dicarboxylic metabolite of tiadenol, is activated to an acylcoenzyme A thioester. Aarsland A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26;1033(2):176–83

Fatty acid metabolism in liver of rats treated with hypolipidemic sulphur-substituted fatty acid analogues. Asiedu D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22; 1044(2):211–21

The effect of adaptation on the metabolism of dodecylthioacetic acid (a 3-thia fatty acid) in rat tissues. Bergseth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28; 1045(1):90–3

Alkylthioacetic acids (3-thia fatty acids) are metabolized and excreted as shortened dicarboxylic acids in vivo. Bergseth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):237–42

Spectral studies on the oxidation of organic sulfides (thioanisoles) by horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II. Pérez U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29; 1038(1):98–104

Enantioselective S-oxygenation of 2-aryl-1,3-dithiolanes by rabbit lung enzyme preparations. Cashman JR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):333–9

Stereoselective sulfoxidation of a series of alkyl p-tolyl sulfides by microsomal and purified flavin-containing monooxygenases. Rettie AE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):643–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis and in vivo testing of a bromobutyl substituted 1,2-dithia-5,9-diazacycloundecane: a versatile precursor for new 99mTc-bis(aminoethanethiol) complexes. Eisenhut M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):805–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Antihistaminic/antiallergic activity of 2-dialkylaminoalkylthio(oxy)-1-substituted benzimidazoles: evaluation "in vitro" and "in vivo". Dini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):174–7

Effect of diallyl sulfide on MNNG-induced nuclear aberrations and ornithine decarboxylase activity in the glandular stomach mucosa of the Wistar rat. Hu PJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):153–8

In vitro determination of uptake, retention, distribution, biological efficacy, and toxicity of boronated compounds for neutron capture therapy: a comparison of porphyrins with sulfhydryl boron hydrides. Fairchild RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4860–5

In vitro interactions of CysB protein with the cysJIH promoter of Salmonella typhimurium: inhibitory effects of sulfide. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):779–85

Alkylthioacetic acids (3-thia fatty acids) as non-beta-oxidizable fatty acid analogues: a new group of hypolipidemic drugs. III. Dissociation of cholesterol- and triglyceride-lowering effects and the induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Aarsland A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1711–8

Antitubulin effects of derivatives of 3-demethylthiocolchicine, methylthio ethers of natural colchicinoids, and thioketones derived from thiocolchicine. Comparison with colchicinoids. Muzaffar A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):567–71

MDL 28,753, an agonist of LTD4 but an antagonist of LTC4 in longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Gieske TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):192–7

A tyrosine-specific protein kinase inhibitor, alpha-cyano-3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-5-phenylthiomethylcinnamamide, blocks the phosphorylation of tyrosine kinase substrate in intact cells. Shiraishi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul;81(6–7):645–52

Inhibition of oxytocin-induced but not angiotensin-induced rat uterine contractions following exposure to sodium sulfide. Hayden LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2557–60

Stress-induced increases in brainstem amino acid levels are prevented by chronic sodium hydrosulfide treatment. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):93–7

Hydrogen sulfide in combination with taurine or cysteic acid reversibly abolishes sodium currents in neuroblastoma cells. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer; 10(2):191–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer in mice by naturally occurring organosulfur compounds. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5084–7

Inhibition of benzoyl peroxide-mediated tumor promotion in 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-initiated skin of Sencar mice by antioxidants nordihydroguaiaretic acid and diallyl sulfide. Athar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb; 94(2):162–5

TOXICITY

Antimony trioxide and antimony trisulfide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;47:291–305 (164 ref.)

Toxic effects of garlic extract and garlic oil in rats. Joseph PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):977–9

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 'Al-Kohl', an eye cosmetic commonly used in Jordan. Alkofahi AS, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Dec;14(6):443–50

Cutaneous toxicity of 2-chloroethyl methyl sulfide in isolated perfused porcine skin. King JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):167–79

URINE

Biological monitoring screening of patients provided antineoplastic drugs including adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and vincristine. Newman MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3351–66

Chromosome aberrations and urinary thioethers in smokers. Sinués B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):289–93

Thioethers, mutagens, and D-glucaric acid in urine of operating room personnel exposed to anesthetics. Pasquini R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(6):359–68

[The correlation between the excretion of thioethers and their mutagenic activity in urine in workers of different occupational groups] Kouros BM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SULFINIC ACIDS

Quantitation of the hydroxyl radical by reaction with dimethyl sulfoxide. Steiner MG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1;278(2):478–81

ANALYSIS

Fluoride residues in frozen foods fumigated with sulfuryl fluoride. Scheffrahn RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):899–903

URINE

Isotope dilution assay for urinary methanesulfinic and methanesulfonic acids: application to detection of methylthio turnover. Bakke JE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;18(12):1096–8

SULFINPYRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Human equivalent doses of platelet inhibitors and experimental atherosclerosis. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):275–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphinpyrazone reduces endocardial injury and mural thrombosis. Carter G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):257–62

Observations with Rabenid in patients with locomotor disease. Konrád K. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(2):99–102 (21 ref.)

[Platelet aggregation inhibitors in the prevention of myocardial infarction: the results of prospective studies] Shalaev SV. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):116–20 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

SULFISOMIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of oxidative pathways in the metabolism of sulphisomidine by the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):459–62

SULFISOXAZOLE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Factors affecting sulfisoxazole transport through excised rat skin during iontophoresis. Inada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1870–3

Ruminal excretion of sulfadimethoxine and sulfadimethyloxazole in goats and their influence on some enzyme activities and renal clearances. Atef M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):203–6

[Differential effect of sodium bicarbonate on disposition of sulfadimethoxine and sulfisoxazole in rabbits] Imamura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;109(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gantrisin and madribon in trachoma. Shukla BR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):218–21

Proguanil–sulphonamide for malaria prophylaxis. Karwacki JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 84(1):55–7

[Acute otitis media in children: a randomized and open clinical trial of the efficacy of 2 major antibiotics (erythromycin ethylsuccinate/acetyl sulfafurazole vs amoxicillin/clavulanic acid)] Bégué P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SULFITE OXIDASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITE REDUCTASES see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

SULFITES

Effect of temperature on the sodium sulphite precipitation test for assessment of goat serum immunoglobulin. Aba–Adulugba E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):147–51

Ecotoxicological characterization of industrial wastewater—sulfite pulp mill with bleaching. Källqvist T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):321–36

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabisulfite oral challenge: incidence of adverse responses in chronic childhood asthma and its relationship with bronchial hyperreactivity. Boner AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):479–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfites: a review with emphasis on biochemistry and clinical application. Nicklas RA. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):349–56 (45 ref.)

Sulfite challenge for the diagnosis of sensitivity. Simon RA. **Allergy Proc** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):357–62 (27 ref.)

Nasal congestion, urticaria, and angioedema caused by an IgE–mediated reaction to sodium metabisulfite. Sokol WN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):233–8

Attenuation of the metabisulfite–induced bronchoconstrictive response by pretreatment with cromolyn. McClellan MD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):826–30

Reactions to sulfites in foods: delayed eczematous and immediate urticarial, anaphylactoid, and asthmatic reactions. Part III. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):187–90

Reactions to injectable local anesthetics. Part IV: Reactions to sulfites in local anesthetics. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Oct; 44(4):283–4 (8 ref.)

Possible sulfite sensitivity with gentamicin infusion [letter] Deziel–Evans LM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1032–3

Erratum: Sulfite–treated lettuce challenges in sulfite–sensitive subjects with asthma [letter] Howland WC 3d, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):139–40

Characterisation of bronchoconstrictor responses to sodium metabisulphite aerosol in atopic subjects with and without asthma. Nichol GM, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1009–14

[Fernand Widal syndrome and sulfite intolerance. Therapeutic problems in general and ORL problems in particular] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;22(3):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suspicion on sulfites] Giffon E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(4):303–10 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma due to disulfites] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 2;119(35):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A review of sulphites in foods: analytical methodology and reported findings. Fazio T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):433–54 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of an HPLC method for the determination of sulphiting agents in foods. Pizzoferrato L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–95

Determination of sulfite in foods and beverages by ion exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection: collaborative study. Kim HJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):216–22

Comparison of three liquid chromatographic methods with FDA optimized Monier–Williams method for determination of total sulfite in foods. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;73(1):77–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of sulfite in grapes and selected grape products. Perfetti GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):903–6

Determination of free (pH 2.2) sulfite in wines by flow injection analysis: collaborative study. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):223–6

Determination of total sulfite in shrimp, potatoes, dried pineapple, and white wine by flow injection analysis: collaborative study. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;73(1):35–42

Sulphite content of Australian pharmaceutical products. Challen RG. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):196–8 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of sulfite in liver. Stimulation of sulfate conjugation and effects on paracetamol and allyl alcohol toxicity. Sun YP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1; 38(23):4299–305

Identification and cloning of genes involved in anaerobic sulfite reduction by Salmonella typhimurium. Huang CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4100–2

Metabolic pathways of sodium bisulfite injected intravenously in rabbits. Togawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):83–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Accumulation of sulphite by Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Zygosaccharomyces bailii as affected by phospholipid fatty–acyl unsaturation and chain length. Pilkington BJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2423–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of inhaled furosemide on metabisulfite– and methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction and nasal potential difference in asthmatic subjects. Nichol GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):576–80

Actions of intrathecal chloroprocaine and sodium bisulfite on rat spinal reflex function utilizing a noninvasive technique. Hersh EV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1077–82

Site–specific DNA damage induced by sulfite in the presence of cobalt(II) ion. Role of sulfate radical. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3491–6

On the mechanism of sulfite activation of chloroplast thylakoid ATPase and the relation of ADP tightly bound at a catalytic site to the binding change mechanism. Du ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):402–7

A study of sulfite–tolerant yeasts from comminuted lamb products. Dillon VM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Feb;12(1):99–115

Sulfite enhancement of diolepoxide mutagenicity: the role of altered glutathione metabolism. Reed GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1635–9

Formation and decay of cytochrome c peroxidase compound ES during aerobic reduction with dithionite. Orii Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):117–20

Inactivation of thioredoxin by sulfite ions. Würfel M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):146–8

The protective effect of sulfite on menadione– and diquat–induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sun YP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):393–8

Dithionite treatment of flavins: spectral evidence for covalent adduct formation and effect on in vitro bacterial bioluminescence. Mager HI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):223–9

Effect of reducing agents and uncouplers on the electrical potential generated by mitochondrial ATPase activity. Encío I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):395–405

TOXICITY

Effect of inhaled preservatives on asthmatic subjects. I. Sodium metabisulfite. Wright W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1400–4

Evaluation of teratogenic potential of sodium sulfite in rats. Itami T, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):123–35

Comparative subchronic oral toxicity of sulphite and acetaldehyde hydroxysulphonate in rats. Hui JY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):349–59

Autoxidation and mutagenicity of sodium bisulfite. Pagano DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;228(1):89–96

SULFITES, INORGANIC see **SULFITES**

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of correlation between the sulfobromophthalein test and fatty liver in diabetic dogs. Castro–e–Silva Júnior O, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):845–8

[Clinical significance of the bromosulfophthalein test] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:734–6 **(Jpn)**

[A modification of the bromsulphalein test for studying the excretory–absorptive function of the liver in rats] Putiatina TK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cellular influx of sulfobromophthalein by the biliary epithelium carcinoma cell line Sk–Cha–1 reveals kinetic criteria of a carrier–mediated uptake mechanism. Stremmel W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):108–11

Cellular uptake of conjugated bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein (BSP) by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2 is mediated by a membrane BSP/bilirubin binding protein. Stremmel W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):99–104

Defective ATP–dependent bile canalicular transport of organic anions in mutant (TR–) rats with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kitamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3557–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reconstitution of sulfobromophthalein transport in erythrocyte membranes induced by bilitranslocase. Miccio M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30;1023(1):140–2

The clearance of bromosulphthalein from plasma as a measure of the changes in hepatic function during pregnancy and lactation in ewes. West HJ. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):506–16

Pharmacokinetics, hepatic biotransformation and biliary and urinary excretion of bromosulfophthalein (BSP) in an experimental liver disease mimicking biliary cirrhosis. Esteller A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):7–14

Abnormal hepatic uptake of low doses of sulfobromophthalein in Gilbert's syndrome: the role of reduced affinity of the plasma membrane carrier of organic anions. Gentile S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):213–7

Difference in the effects of ursodeoxycholate and its taurine conjugate on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in the rat. Kanai S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):174–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative effects of glutathione S–transferase inhibitors on the K562 cell line. Sato Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1263–6

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by sulfobromophthalein in rats. Oguro T, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(11):963–70

SULFONAMIDES

Topical and oral toxicity of sulfluramid, a delayed–action insecticide, against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Feb; 83(1):148–52

Computer–aided molecular modeling of a thromboxane receptor antagonist S–145 and its related compounds. Ezumi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1117–22

Transposition of an antibiotic resistance element in mycobacteria. Martin C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21; 345(6277):739–43

Possible role of zinc in the selective degeneration of dentate hilar neurons after cerebral ischemia in the adult rat. Tønder N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):247–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spironolactone and altizide versus converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril). Grünfeld JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):28K–32K

Spironolactone and altizide used in combination with enalapril: twenty–four–hour ambulatory recording of blood pressure. Poncelet P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19; 65(23):33K–35K

Aldactazine/captopril combination, safe and effective in mild to moderate systemic hypertension: report on a multicenter study of 967 patients. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):4K–6K

Treatment of acute otitis media in children. IV. A fourth clinical trial. Stickler GB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;

114(2):123–30
MK–927, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Dose response and reproducibility. Serle JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):838–41
Nipping "malignant" otitis externa in the bud? [letter] Lindsey D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):642
Design and in vitro evaluation of slow–release dosage form of piretanide: utility of beta–cyclodextrin:cellulose derivative combination as a modified–release drug carrier. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):244–8
[Stereospecificity of lowering intraocular pressure using a locally administered carbonic anhydrase inhibitor] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decrease in intraocular pressure following administration of the local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK–927)—comparison of the effect with pilocarpine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nimesulide, thrombocytopenic purpura, and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):233–4
Sulfonamide hypersensitivity and acetazolamide [letter] Stock JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):634–5
A rash decision. Kerr C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1539
Idiosyncratic reactions to sulfonamides in dogs [see comments] Cribb AE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1; 195(11):1612–4 (23 ref.) Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):521–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;19695):681–2.
Sulfonamides and blood dyscrasias [letter; comment] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):681–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1612–4.
Thoughts on sulfonamide residues [letter] Scott GC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):298
Sulfonamides and keratoconjunctivitis sicca [letter; comment] Wilkie DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):521–2 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1612–4.
Bayesian differential diagnosis of a cutaneous reaction associated with the administration of sulfonamides. Ghajar BM, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):213–8

ANALYSIS

Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. IV. Kinetics of hydrolysis of N–sulfonyl pseudourea derivatives. Larsen JD, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(1):31–40
Sulphonamide residues in milk of dairy cows following intravenous injection. Roudaut B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):527–33
Structure and conformation of peptides containing the sulphonamide junction. I. N–acetyl–tauryl–L–phenylalanine methyl ester. Calcagni A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Oct;34(4):319–24
Sulfonamide residues in pork: past, present, and future. Cordle MK. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2810–6 (10 ref.)
Spectrophotometric determination of some benzene sulfonamides with 7,7,8,8–tetracyanoquinodimethane. Mohamed AM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 72(6):885–9
Development of direct stereoselective and non–stereoselective assays in biological fluids for the enantiomers of a thieno[2,3–b]thiopyran–2–sulfonamide, a topically effective carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Matuszewski BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):461–73
Sulfonamide residues in domestic animals. Bevill RF. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):241–52 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Binding of sulfonamides to erythrocytes and their components. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1913–5
Binding of sulfonamides to erythrocyte proteins and possible drug–drug interaction. Matsumoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2807–10
Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic–mass spectrometric assay for the determination of sumatriptan in plasma. Oxford J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):137–46
Solid–phase extraction and liquid chromatography of torsemide and metabolites from plasma and urine. March C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):453–7
Circular dichroic investigations into binding of sulfonamides to serum albumin. Otagiri M, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15;11(6):207–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical characterization and biological evaluation of new platinum (II)–sulfonamide complexes. Craciunescu DG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb; 40(2 Pt 1):183–7
Synthesis and absolute configuration of the new thromboxane antagonist (3R)–3–(4–fluorophenylsulfonamido)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–9–carbazolepropan oic acid and comparison with its enantiomer. Rosentreter U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1519–21
Synthesis and aldose reductase–inhibitory activity of benzo[b]furan derivatives possessing a carboxymethylsulfamoyl group. Ohishi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2398–405
Selective class III antiarrhythmic agents. 1 Bis(arylalkyl)amines. Cross PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1151–5
Synthesis and in vitro LTD4 antagonist activity of bicyclic and monocyclic cyclopentylurethane and cyclopentylacetamide N–arylsulfonyl amides. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2621–9
Synthesis and pharmacological studies of N–[4–[2–hydroxy–3–[[2–[4–(1H–imidazol–1– yl) phenoxy]ethyl]amino]propoxy]phenyl]methanesulfonamide, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with class II and class III activities. Morgan TK Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1087–90
A novel series of selective leukotriene antagonists: exploration and optimization of the acidic region in 1,6–disubstituted indoles and indazoles. Yee YK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2437–51

IMMUNOLOGY

The course of untreated acute rejection and effect of repeated anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody treatment in rhesus monkey liver transplantation. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):669–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for the isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of eight sulfonamides in milk. Long AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21;502(1):87–94

METABOLISM

Binding of sulfonamide and acetamide to the active–site $Zn2+$ in carbonic anhydrase: a theoretical study. Liang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9724–33
Stereoselective glutathione conjugation of a uricosuric diuretic. Higaki J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(1–2):209–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic disposition, systemic bioavailability, tissue levels and acetylation of some sulphonamides in goats. Atef M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;302:27–39
Effect of bovine serum albumin on the absorption of sulfonamides in the rat. Higashi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):287–91
Renal responses and pharmacokinetics of piretanide in humans: effect of route of administration, state of hydration and probenecid pretreatment. Noormohamed FH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):992–9
Influence of gestation on the pharmacokinetics of four sulphonamides in goats. Van Gogh H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):152–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a potassium–sparing/thiazide diuretic combination on cardiovascular reactivity to vasopressor agents. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):14K–17K
Inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthetase by sulfa drugs. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1075–8
Gene amplification contributes to sulfonamide resistance in Escherichia coli. Nichols BP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2042–8
MK–927: a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Dose response and duration of action. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):65–8
The ocular hypotensive effect of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor L–671,152 in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):511–3
Reduction of in vivo coronary artery thrombosis by the novel thromboxane antagonist (3R)–3–(4–fluorophenylsulfonamido)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–9– carbazolepropanoic acid. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1527–30
Inhibition of platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo by the new thromboxane antagonist (3R)–3–(4–fluorophenylsulfonamido)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–9– carbazolepropanoic acid. Seuter F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1525–7
Inhibitory effects of newly synthesized sulfonamide derivatives on calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase activity and their modulation of the external ATP–dependent permeability change in mammalian cultured cells. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 28;987(2):235–8
Effect of drugs which inhibit cholesterol synthesis on syncytia formation in vero cells infected with measles virus. Malvoisin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23; 1042(3):359–64
A role for calmodulin in the growth of human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Katayama N, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1; 75(7):1446–54
Calcium modulation of the parathyroid hormone–sensitive adenylate cyclase in ROS 17/2.8 cells: effects of N–(6–aminohexyl–5–Cl–naphthalene sulfonamide) (W–7) and trifluoperazine (TFP). Rao LG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov;7(3):191–204
The antimigraine drug, sumatriptan (GR43175), selectively blocks neurogenic plasma extravasation from blood vessels in dura mater. Buzzi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):202–6
Preclinical studies on L–671,152, a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:820P
L–662,583 is a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in experimental animals. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):59–64
Sumatriptan (GR43175) inhibits cyclic–AMP accumulation in dog isolated saphenous vein. Sumner MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):219–20
A comparison of L–671,152 and MK–927, two topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, in experimental animals. Sugrue MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):607–15
The effect of MK–927, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, on IOP in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):163–8
Effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, BM 13.505, on the sequelae of endotoxemia in the conscious rat [see comments] Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):27–33 Comment in: Eicosanoids 1989;2(1):59, 61–2.
Suppression of spontaneous maturation of isolated cumulus–free mouse oocytes by a calmodulin antagonist. Sato E. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):19–25
Comparative anticonvulsant activity of 4–chlorobenzenesulfonamide and prototype antiepileptic drugs in rodents. Clark CR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 31(4):474–9
Pharmacological characterisation of postjunctional 5–HT receptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):35–44
Is the sumatriptan (GR 43175)–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries mediated by 5–HT1D receptors? Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):117–9
Chemical and pharmacological properties of MK–927, a sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitor that lowers intraocular pressure by the topical route. Maren TH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):27–36
Effect of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on tPA–induced thrombolysis in a rabbit model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Fujita T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):643–53
Anti–migraine drugs in development: advances in serotonin receptor pharmacology. Humphrey PP, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):12–6; discussion 24–8
The time–course of furosemide–induced strial changes in guinea pigs after pretreatment with daltroban. Schrott A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Oct;42(1):17–22
The effect of mafenide on dihydropteroate synthase. Eagon RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):25–9
Wet disc testing of mafenide hydrochloride, chlorhexidine gluconate, and triple antibiotic solution against bacteria isolated from burn wounds. Holder IA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):301–4
Interaction of sulfonamide and sulfone compounds with Toxoplasma gondii dihydropteroate synthase. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):371–9
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on the interferon system: induction and action of interferons. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–46
4'–[(4–Piperidyl)carbonyl]methanesulfonanilides as potent, selective, bioavailable class III antiarrhythmic agents. Oinuma H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):903–5
MK–927: a topically active ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):9–22
Pharmacological evaluation of hydroxypropylcellulose–ethylcellulose microcapsules containing piretanide. Tsujiyama T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–9
Divergent pharmacological effects of three calmodulin antagonists, N–(6–aminohexyl)–5–chloro–1–naphthalenesulfonamide (W–7), chlorpromazine and calmidazolium, on isometric tension development and myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Asano M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):764–73
Effect of enalapril or the thromboxane receptor antagonist, daltroban, in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):119–23
Thromboxane mediates the renal hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor. Yoo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):743–8
Central sympathoinhibitory action of a new type of alpha–1 adrenoceptor antagonist, YM–617, in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):427–31
Effects of the calmodulin antagonist W–7 on isometric tension development and myosin light chain phosphorylation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Asano M. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):471–81
Pharmacology and clinical application of diuretics: focus on torasemide. Satellite symposium. 3rd International Conference on Diuretics Mexico City, Mexico, April 2–7, 1989. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;24(3 Suppl):1–20
Inhibition by the protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamides, of fluid accumulation induced by

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin, 8-bromo-cGMP and 8-bromo-cAMP in suckling mice. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):255-61

Effects of membrane acting-drugs on plasmodium species and sickle cell erythrocytes. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19;91(1-2):159-65

Effect of W-7 on ionic fluxes and electrical activity of mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):63-9

Regulation of mouse preimplantation development: inhibitory effect of the calmodulin antagonist W-7 on the first cleavage. Poueymirou WT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jul;26(3):211-6

How selective is GR 43175? Interactions with functional 5-HT1A, 5-HT1B, 5-HT1C and 5-HT1D receptors. Schoeffter P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):135-8

In vivo effects of sumatriptan (GR 43175) on extracellular levels of 5-HT in the guinea pig. Sleight AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):511-3

The effect of N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7) on muscarinic receptor-induced Ca2+ mobilization in a human salivary epithelial cell line. He XJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):36-42

K(+)-induced swelling of vestibular dark cells is dependent on Na+ and Cl- and inhibited by piretanide. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):262-9

Expression of the sulfonamide resistance gene from plasmid R46. Guerineau F, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):35-41

Reduction of myocardial damage and polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation following coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion by the thromboxane receptor antagonist BM 13.505. Griswold DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:161-5

BM 13.505, a selective thromboxane receptor antagonist, reduces myocardial infarct size following coronary artery reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):15-23

Chronic carbamazepine down-regulates adenosine A2 receptors: studies with the putative selective adenosine antagonists PD115,199 and PD116,948. Elphick M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):522-9

[Pharmacology and clinical use of diuretics: torasemide in focus. Satellite symposium. 3rd International Conference on Diuretics. Mexico City, 2-7 April 1989] **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11 Suppl):1-16 **(Ger)**

[The specific effects of new phenoxyacetic acid derivatives at the cellular membrane level] Neacşu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan-Mar;93(1):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of sulfonamides on the fatty acid composition of enterobacterial lipids] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;47(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical update: spironolactone and altizide as monotherapy in systemic hypertension. Dueymes JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):20K-23K

Spironolactone and altizide in systemic hypertension: ambulatory multicenter study. Sternon J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):24K-27K

Desensitization to sulfonamides in patients with HIV infection. Torgovnick J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5):548-9

A single dose of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor MK-927 decreases IOP in patients. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):405-8

Oxidation of 2-amino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine-6-sulfenamide to the corresponding 6-sulfonamide facilitates changes in biologic characterization that include activity against thiopurine-refractory experimental leukemia. Finch RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):63-70

Comparison of slow-release piretanide and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Hegbrant J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):426-34

Thienothiopyran-2-sulfonamides: novel topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors for the treatment of glaucoma. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2510-3

Topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. 2. Benzo[b]thiophenesulfonamide derivatives with ocular hypotensive activity. Graham SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2548-54

Synthesis and in vivo antitumor activity of 2-amino-9H-purine-6-sulfenamide, -sulfinamide, and -sulfonamide and related purine ribonucleosides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):121-8

Study of antibodies in paracoccidioidomycosis: follow-up of patients during and after treatment. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):151-7

Use of an alpha 1-blocker, YM617, in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. YM617 Clinical Study Group. Kawabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):908-11; discussion 911-2

Decreased susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to ciprofloxacin [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):302] [see comments] Gransden WR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):51 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):165.

Torasemide, a new loop diuretic, in patients with chronic renal failure. Russo D, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):141-5

Serogrouping and sulphonamide sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis isolates from the south-western Cape [letter] Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):453

[Thoracic actinomycosis] Linke A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51-52):2029 **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study in the Campania region on the clinical effectiveness and tolerance of nimesulide in gynecologic inflammatory diseases] Chiantera A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A Sicilian multicenter study of the clinical effectiveness and tolerability of nimesulide in gynecologic inflammatory diseases] Di Leo S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun; 42(6):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nimesulide in the treatment of osteoarthrosis and extra-articular rheumatism] Magarò M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of the migraine crisis and its treatment with a 5-HT1-like agonist] **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):254-6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

N-butylbenzenesulphonamide, a novel neurotoxic plasticising agent [letter] Strong MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8; 336(8715):640

[Studies of lysozyme activity in the saliva of workers in the drug industry] Zajączkowska-Białowąs L, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULFONES

Structure of a potential cross-linking reagent: 2,2'-bis(methoxymethylene)-2,2'-sulfonyldiacetonitrile (MMSBA). Siriwardane U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Jan 15;44 (Pt 1):104-7

A versatile, highly reactive, cross-linking reagent: 2,2'-sulfonylbis[3-methoxy-(E,E)-2-propenenitrile]. Hosmane RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):567-73

Coupling of poly(ethylene glycol) to albumin under very mild conditions by activation with tresyl chloride: characterization of the conjugate by partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems. Delgado C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):119-28

Clinical testing of a new, low-flux polysulfone membrane. Results of a 26-week study. Honkanen E, et al. **Blood Purif** 1989;7(5):240-6

Beta 2-microglobulin elimination characteristics during hemofiltration with acrylonitrile and polysulfone membrane hemofilters. Kandus A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):200-4

In vitro biocompatibility of polyetheretherketone and polysulfone composites. Wenz LM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):207-15

Alveolar ridge augmentation in Macaca fascicularis using polysulfone with and without demineralized bone powder. Salama F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1169-76

[Carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone implants for tumor surgery of the spine] Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon fiber reinforced polysulfone--a new implant material] Claes L. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of albendazole and its metabolites in human body] Guan TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in dihydropteroate synthase inhibition by multisubstituted sulfones. Design and synthesis of some new derivatives with improved potency. De Benedetti PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2396-9

Synthesis and evaluation of 1,2,2-tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic and trypanocidal agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2259-64

[The working conditions in the prototype industrial production of polysulfones] Gerusova GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alkylthioacetic acids (3-thia fatty acids) are metabolized and excreted as shortened dicarboxylic acids in vivo. Bergseth S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):237-42

Methylsulphone metabolites of m-dichlorobenzene as ligands for alpha 2u-globulin in rat kidney and urine. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan;20(1):7-17

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthetase by sulfa drugs. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1075-8

Negative functional interference between two active centers is indicated in animal fatty acid synthetase. Kyushiki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):434-8

Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride protects L-lysine transport in Schizosaccharomyces pombe against inactivation by ammonium ions. Horák J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):380-2

Cytotoxic and DNA-damaging effects of 1,2-bis(sulfonyl)hydrazines on human cells of the Mer+ and Mer- phenotype. Pratviel G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):365-75

Actions of the protease inhibitor phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on neutrophil granule enzyme secretion and superoxide production induced by fMet-Leu-Phe and phorbol 12-myristate-13-acetate. Gomez-Cambronero J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):362-8

Studies of the inhibition of aldose reductase: evidence for multiple site binding. Mayfield CA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1275-85

Generation of tumoricidal effector cells with a novel potentiator: N-[4-[(4-fluorophenyl)sulfonyl]phenyl] acetamide (CL 259,763). Wang BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):307-14

Reconstitution of cytolytic alloreactivity with N-[4-[(4-fluorophenyl) sulfonyl]phenyl]acetamide (CL 259,763) in animals immunocompromised by cyclophosphamide. Wang BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):479-86

The effect of an inhaled leukotriene antagonist, L-648,051, on early and late asthmatic reactions and subsequent increase in airway responsiveness in man. Bel EH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1067-75

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity of 7 alpha-hydroxyethyl cephem sulfone and sulfoxide derivatives. Nishimura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):114-7

Interaction of sulfonamide and sulfone compounds with Toxoplasma gondii dihydropteroate synthase. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):371-9

Synthesis of thromboxane receptor antagonists with bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ring systems. Kamata S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):229-39

Effect of esterase inhibition on the disposition of zomepirac glucuronide and its covalent binding to plasma proteins in the guinea pig. Smith PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):218-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfapyridine and sulfones decrease glycosaminoglycans viscosity in dermatitis herpetiformis, ulcerative colitis, and pyoderma gangrenosum. Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):99-103 (46 ref.)

[The cytoarchitectonics of hard chancre in rabbits with experimental syphilis exposed to soliusul'fon and cefamezine] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFONIC ACIDS

An enzymatic colorimetric method for measuring naringin using 2,2'-azino-bis-(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulfonic acid)(ABTS) in the presence of peroxidase. Arnao MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):335-8

Synthesis of optically active 1-acyl-2-O-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine via 1-O-benzyl-sn-glycerol 3-arenesulfonate. Ali S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):360-5

Conformation-activity relationship of sweet molecules. Comparison of aspartame and naphthimidazolesulfonic acids. Castiglione-Morelli MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):514-20

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of sulphonylated DNA in tissue sections. An alternative to Feulgen staining of DNA. Fritz P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):175-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of sulfonation on the cell and tissue distribution of the photosensitizer aluminum phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4533-8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Activation of 5-lipoxygenase by lipophilic n-alkyl-containing acids--an allosteric process] Butovich IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb;16(2):270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methylsulfamic acid esters. A new chemical class of oral antiarthritic agents. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2068-70

SULFONIUM COMPOUNDS see under **ONIUM COMPOUNDS**

SULFONYLDIANILINE see DAPSONE

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS

Solid and solution behavior of sulphonylurea complexes with ions of IIA group metals. Molecular modeling of K[Zn(ClCH4SO2NCONHC3H7)3] and action of zinc-sulphonylurea complexes as hypoglycemic agents. Hatzidimitriou AG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul; 39(3):263-76

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology of a novel diarylsulfonylurea anticancer agent. Taylor CW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov; 7(11):1733-40

[Combination insulin and sulfonylurea compounds in the therapy of type II diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Diem P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27-28):987-8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with sulfonylurea plus insulin in "secondary failure" of type 2 diabetes] Lotz N. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jan;47(1):49-54 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas in arrhythmias contributing to the mortality in acute myocardial ischemia. Koltai MZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:175-6

Inadvertent intake of sulphonylurea. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):382-3

Symptomatic hypoglycemia secondary to a glipizide-trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole drug interaction. Johnson JF, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):250-1

[Effect of antidiabetic treatment in ischemic heart diseases] Pogátsa G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):119-26 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

A screening test for detecting sulfonylureas in plasma. Shenfield GM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):393-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel agents effective against solid tumors: the diarylsulfonylureas. Synthesis, activities, and analysis of quantitative structure-activity relationships. Howbert JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2393-407

METABOLISM

Studies on the cellular pharmacology of N-(4-methylphenylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)-urea. Houghton PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1; 39(7):1187-92

Evidence for mitochondrial localization of N-(4-methylphenylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)urea in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):664-8

Evidence for more than one binding site for sulfonylureas in insulin-secreting cells. Verspohl EJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;42(4):230-5

[Sulfonylurea receptors] Huupponen R. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(19):1578-80 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Flavone acetic acid and LY 186641 interfere in various ways in Jaffé's reaction] Bonnay M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):839-41 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of N-[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indene-5-sulfonamide (LY186641) in humans. Hande KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3910-4

The effect of timing on gliclazide absorption and action. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;39(1):7-9

Simultaneous determination of the sulphonylurea glimepiride and its metabolites in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization. Lehr KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):497-505

An evaluation of the therapeutic effects and dosage equivalence of glyburide and glipizide. Jaber LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):181-8

Glipizide pharmacokinetics: effects of age, diabetes, and multiple dosing. Kradjan WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1121-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the sulfonylureas on muscle glucose homeostasis. Smith RJ. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug 20;89(2A):38S-43S; discussion 51S-53S (40 ref.)

Effects of AHR-12234 on cardiac transmembrane action potentials, in situ cardiac electrophysiology and experimental models for arrhythmias. Wu KM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;301:131-50

Effect of hypoglycemic sulfonylurea, glibenclamide, on the rate of catecholamine synthesis in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):976-8

Actions of sulfonylureas on neurones of rat ventromedial hypothalamus in vitro. Boden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:830P

N-(5-indanylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)urea, a novel agent equally cytotoxic to nonproliferating human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):318-22

Mechanism of insulin secretion and its modulation by sulfonylureas. Panten U. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;73:16-21; discussion 22-3 (25 ref.)

Gliclazide increases glucose utilization by rat intestine in vitro. Tormo MA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul-Aug; 15(4):170-5

Effects of first and second generation sulphonylureas on cardiotoxicity of strophanthidin in rabbits. Ballagi-Pordány G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):193-7

The effects of ingestion time of gliclazide in relationship to meals on plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide levels. Batch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):465-7

Cloning by gene amplification of two loci conferring multiple drug resistance in Saccharomyces. Leppert G, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May;125(1):13-20

The potentiating effect of the simultaneous administration of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, and gliclazide on the development of alloxan-induced diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):51-2

Genes for two herbicide-inducible cytochromes P-450 from Streptomyces griseolus. Omer CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3335-45

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on gliclazide-induced increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ in pancreatic islet cells. Gobbe P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7):469-74

Leaky pantothenate and thiamin mutations of Salmonella typhimurium conferring suphometuron methyl sensitivity. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2209-22

Effects of glipizide on beta-endorphin concentration in the brain of genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Belon JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):467-72

Effects of glipizide on beta-endorphin secretions in response to hyperglycaemia in obese cafeteria rats. Belon JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):539-46

How do sulfonylureas approach their receptor in the B-cell plasma membrane? Zünkler BJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):328-32

K+ channel openers activate brain sulfonylurea-sensitive K+ channels and block neurosecretion. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3489-92

Molecular characterization of genes coding for wild-type and sulfonylurea-resistant acetolactate synthase in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus PCC7942. Friedberg D, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):538-43

[The effect of sulfonyl urea, ACTH, and Metopirone on the end products of catecholamine metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Zicha L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):153-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfonylurea failure in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Bell DS. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):446-7 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):183-90.

The effect of sulfonylurea therapy on defective calcium movement associated with diabetic cardiomyopathy. Mozaffari MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 67(11):1431-6

Evaluation of N-(5-indanylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)-urea against xenografts of pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):84-8

Multicenter comparison of glyburide and glipizide in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kilo C. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(3):294-302

Effect of glycaemic control, metformin and gliclazide on platelet density and aggregability in recently diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Collier A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):420-5

Combination therapy with insulin and sulfonylureas for type II diabetes. Bailey TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun; 13(6):687-95 (49 ref.)

Combination insulin-sulfonylurea therapy. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jun;13(6):667-75 (52 ref.)

Insulin and sulphonylurea in the therapy of type 2 diabetes. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):243-51

Combination of insulin with glipizide increases peripheral glucose disposal in secondary failure type 2 diabetic patients. Simpson HC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Feb; 7(2):143-7

Correlation between high density lipoprotein cholesterol and C-peptide in sulfonylurea-treated diabetic patients. Migdalis IN, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5-6):349-55

Effect of anti-diabetic treatment on high density lipoprotein-composition and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity--a comparison between insulin, sulfonylurea and diet alone treatments. Iizuka T. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):457-61

Sulphonylureas in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Ferner RE, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov; 73(271):987-95 (96 ref.)

[Effect of glipizide on glycemic control and peripheral insulin sensitivity in type 1 diabetics] Leblanc H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroangiopathy and type 2 diabetes mellitus: significance of Diamicron] Lesobre B. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:325-34 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary sulfonylurea failure] Ratzmann KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1404-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional capacity of pancreatic B cells in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2 with late true ineffectiveness of sulfonylurea derivatives] Kasperska-Czyżykowa T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Mar;81(3):168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness and tolerability of gliquidone in the treatment of diabetes mellitus type II] Iori I, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Jun;11(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor activity of N-(5-indanylsulfonyl)-N'-(4-chlorophenyl)-urea, LY 186641 against various human cancers using subrenal capsule assay] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sulfonylureas] Sagreira L. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Sep;Suppl 1:9S-13S (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SULFOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

An assay method for ganglioside synthase using anion-exchange chromatography. Kawano M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):9-15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a rat liver cytosolic sulfotransferase responsible for the conjugation of digitoxigenin. Johannes A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):301-7

Human liver tyrosylsulfotransferase. Young WF Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1072-8

METABOLISM

Enzymatic sulfation of gastrin in rat gastric mucosa. Chen LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1170-6

Vitamin K and phosphate mediated enhancement of brain sulfotransferase activity. Sundaram KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):927-32

Characterization of a tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase in human liver. Lin WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):629-35

Metabolic activation of 9-hydroxymethyl-10-methylanthracene and 1-hydroxymethylpyrene to electrophilic, mutagenic and tumorigenic sulfuric acid esters by rat hepatic sulfotransferase activity. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1451-60

Sulphotransferase and its substrate: adenosine-3'-phosphate-5'-phosphosulphate in human fetal liver and placenta. Cappiello M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(1):62-5

Development of the glucuronyltransferase and sulphotransferase towards 2-naphthol in human fetus. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):108-14

Purification and characterization of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Niehrs C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan; 9(1):35-42

Distribution of 2-naphthol sulphotransferase and its endogenous substrate adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulphate in human tissues. Cappiello M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):317-20

Human brain sulphotransferase and glucuronyltransferase. Viani A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):65-9

Analysis of the substrate specificity of tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase using synthetic peptides. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8525-32

Conversion of recombinant hirudin to the natural form by in vitro tyrosine sulfation. Differential substrate specificities of leech and bovine tyrosylprotein sulfotransferases. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9314-8

Sulfation of tert-butoxycarbonylcholecystokinin and other peptides by rat liver tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Rens-Domiano S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):647-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement by cysteinyl thiols of acetyltransferase-mediated, but not of sulfotransferase-mediated, binding of a pyrolysate-derived N-hydroxyarylamine, 2-hydroxyamino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole, to DNA. Abu-Zeid M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):653-9

SULFOXIDES

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of albendazole and its metabolites in human body] Guan TY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):69-72 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

The relationship of sulfoxidation status to efficacy and toxicity of penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Madhok R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):574–7

Dissociative binding of alpha– and beta–sulphoxides of biotinylamidoethyl–3–(4–hydroxy–3–[125I]iodophenyl) propionamide to avidin. Garlick RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):611–3

Biological consequences of drug sulphoxidation. Mitchell SC. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):245–52 (19 ref.)

Impaired sulfoxidation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Elias E, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):1027

Polymorphic sulphoxidation of carbocisteine [letter] Meese CO, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):693–4

PHARMACOLOGY

By 1023/SK&F 96022: biochemistry of a novel (H+ + K+)–ATPase inhibitor. Simon WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1799–806

alpha–Amanitin: a possible suicide substrate–like toxin involving the sulphoxide moiety of the bridged cyclopeptide. Michelot D, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):265–74 (24 ref.)

Synthesis and beta–lactamase inhibitory activity of 7 alpha–hydroxyethyl cephem sulfone and sulfoxide derivatives. Nishimura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):114–7

BY 1023/SK&F 96022 INN pantoprazole, a novel gastric proton pump inhibitor, potently inhibits acid secretion but lacks relevant cytochrome P450 interactions. Kromer W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):129–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Cephalosporins of the 1980s. New aminothiazolyloxyimino–cephalosporins and their sulfoxides] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan; 35(1):44–8 (33 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

Carbocisteine sulphoxidation phenotype [letter; comment] Waring RH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1527 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1107.

SULFOXYPHENYLPYRAZOLIDIN see SULFINPYRAZONE

SULFUR

Short S...O contacts: structure of 2,5–bis(p–methoxyphenylhydroxymethyl)thiophene. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):457–60

Trichothiodystrophy—biochemical and clinical studies. Gillespie JM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):85–93

A Mössbauer analysis of the low–potential iron–sulfur center in photosystem I: spectroscopic evidence that FX is a [4Fe–4S] cluster. Petrouleas V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8980–3

Sulfur xenobiochemistry—metabolism, pharmacokinetics and toxicity of sulfur containing compounds. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Sulfur Xenobiochemistry. London, England, 5–8 September, 1988. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):165–456

Thio–alpha–amino acids (S–acids) as a carboxyl component in peptide synthesis catalysed by papain. Mitin YuV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr;35(4):352–6

Sulfur, ultraviolet radiation, and the early evolution of life. Kasting JF, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1989;19(2):95–108 (50 ref.)

[Preliminary probe into the cause of the black substance emerging in the course of the processing of sulfur with bean curd] Cheng C. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;15(2):86–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ontogenic changes in hepatic glutathione and metallothionein in rats and the effect of a low–sulphur–containing diet. Taniguchi M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):97–103

ANALYSIS

Morphometry and elemental analysis of rat exocrine pancreas following administration of trypsin inhibitor. Sato T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):65–76

Evaluation of occupational exposure to sulfur compounds in paper pulp kraft mills. Goyer N. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):390–4

Visualization of sulfur–containing components associated with proliferating chondrocytes from rat epiphyseal growth plate cartilage: possible proteoglycan and collagen co–migration. Landis WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb; 226(2):153–67

Gas chromatographic and capillary gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of organic sulfur compounds (OSCs) in sediment from ports: significance of these compounds as an oil pollution index. Ogata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 44(6):884–91

Trichothiodystrophy: review of sulfur–deficient brittle hair syndromes and association with the ectodermal dysplasias. Itin PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):705–17 (88 ref.)

Mössbauer study of the inactive Fe3S4 and Fe3Se4 and the active Fe4Se4 forms of beef heart aconitase. Surerus KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9846–50

BLOOD

The sulfur–cyanolysis sites of serum albumin: metabolite competition studies. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):255–61

METABOLISM

Sulfate and taurine excretion in rats after L–cysteine administration. Yoshida S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):281–8

Sulphane sulphur in biological systems: a possible regulatory role [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 May 1;267(3):843] Toohey JI. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15; 264(3):625–32 (154 ref.)

Role of endogenous sulfur–containing nucleophiles in an in vitro model of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II)–induced nephrotoxicity. Montine TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1751–7

Desulfuration of the insecticide parathion by human placenta in vitro. Sultatos LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):799–801

EXAFS structural study of FX, the low–potential Fe–S center in photosystem I. McDermott AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8056–9

Non–redox roles for iron–sulfur clusters in enzymes. Switzer RL. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):77–86 (56 ref.)

Enterohepatic circulation of sulphur in female goats. Halais C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):239–48

Nitrogen balance studies with the milk–fed lamb. 4. Effect of different nitrogen and sulphur intakes on live–weight gain and wool growth and on nitrogen and sulphur balances. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):237–56

The biochemistry of endogenous organosulphur compounds. James SP. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):167–82 (53 ref.)

Thiolytic cleavage and binding of the antitumour agent Cl–921 in blood. Kestell P, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):327–36

Sulphoconjugation and sulphohydrolysis. Powell GM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):203–17 (33 ref.)

DNA–binding of sulfur–containing metabolites from 35S–(pentachlorobutadienyl)–L–cysteine in bacteria and isolated renal tubular cells. Vamvakas S, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):349–58

Sulfur and nitrogen metabolism in the bovine fed different forms of supplemental sulfur. Fron MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):543–52

Competitive partial inhibitors of serum albumin–catalyzed sulfur cyanolysis. Jarabak R, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Spring;5(1):1–8

cys–3, the positive–acting sulfur regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa, encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein. Fu YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11942–7

EPR demonstration of iron–nitrosyl complex formation by cytotoxic activated macrophages. Lancaster JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1223–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of nitrate reduction by sulphur [letter] Takahashi J. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):670–1

Effects of high dietary sulfur on brain functions using evoked potentials technique. Olkowski AA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):113–8

Stereochemical and biochemical aspects of some organoboron complexes of sulphur donor ligands. Singh VP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul;39(3):237–45

POISONING

Sulfur–induced polioencephalomalacia in sheep: some biochemical changes. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):462–7

Sulfur revisited [letter; comment] Maibach HI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):154–6 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1988 Mar;18(3):553–8.

Sulfur (hydrogen sulfide) toxicosis in cattle. Short SB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):451–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphur bath and mud pack treatment for rheumatoid arthritis at the Dead Sea area. Sukenik S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):99–102

Sulphur compounds used in medicine. Mitchard M. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):183–202 (16 ref.)

[Solacy and non–specific chronic laryngitis] Berezin A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermal sulfur compounds and esthetic dermatology] Grossi F. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31;131(6):413–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in treating psoriasis patients with the preparation Ditrastic] Mashkilleison AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Hypercysteinemia and delayed sulfur excretion in cirrhotics after oral cysteine loads. Tribble DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1401–6

SULFUR AMINO ACIDS see AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Pollution as Czech public enemy number one [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary effects of sulfur dioxide exposure in the Syrian hamster. I. Combined with viral respiratory disease. Goldring IP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):167–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prior exposure to ozone potentiates subsequent response to sulfur dioxide in adolescent asthmatic subjects. Koenig JQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):377–80

Short–term exposure to 0.3 ppm nitrogen dioxide does not potentiate airway responsiveness to sulfur dioxide in asthmatic subjects. Rubinstein I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):381–5

Cell response in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after exposure to sulfur dioxide: a time–response study. Sandström T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1828–31

Hematological and hemorheological effects of air pollution. Baskurt OK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):224–8

Respiratory symptoms associated with low level sulphur dioxide exposure in silicon carbide production workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Sep;46(9):629–35

Observation of frequencies of lymphocytes with micronuclei in human peripheral blood cultures from workers in a sulphuric acid factory. Meng ZQ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(4):218–20

The role of combustion products in building–associated illness. Lambert WE, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct–Dec; 4(4):723–33 (54 ref.)

[The effect of quiet breathing of nitrogen dioxide and sulfur dioxide on the sensitivity of the respiratory tract to hyperventilation of sulfur dioxide] Jörres R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of atmospheric air pollution by dust and sulfur dioxide] Jędrychowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr; 57(4):212–6 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of an HPLC method for the determination of sulphiting agents in foods. Pizzoferrato L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–95

Pulmonary effects of ultrafine coal fly ash inhaled by guinea pigs. Chen LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990; 29(2):169–84

Biological method of estimating smoke and sulphur dioxide pollution. Creed ER, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):278–80

[Method of the detection of sulfur dioxide in the work zone air] Dekanoidze AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Collection efficiency of 2 analytical methods for atmospheric sulfur dioxide (thorin and TCM–PRA)] de la Serna J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec; 62(9–12):1667–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

SO2 (35S labeled) absorption by the nose and mouth under conditions of varying concentration and flow. Frank NR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar;18(3):315–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulfur dioxide on pulmonary macrophage endocytosis at rest and during exercise. Skornik WA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):655–9

Responses to sulfur dioxide and exercise by medication–dependent asthmatics: effect of varying medication levels. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):24–30

Effect of long–term inhalation of N–nitroso–dimethylamine (NDMA) and SO2/NOx in rats. Klein RG, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):273–80

A muscarinic agonist inhibits reflex bronchoconstriction in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Minette PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2461–5

The short–term effects of carcinogens and sulphur dioxide on the nuclear size of rat nasal epithelial cells. Fowlie AJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):29–38

TOXICITY

Physiological responses of Vicia faba plants to sulfur dioxide. Nandi PK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):64–71

Airways response of asthmatics after a 30 min exposure, at resting ventilation, to 0.25 ppm NO2 or 0.5 ppm SO2. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):132–7

Human nasal epithelium: characterization and effects of in vitro exposure to sulfur dioxide. McManus MS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):849–65

Increased production and/or secretion of pulmonary surfactant in rats by long term sulfur dioxide exposure. Oda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):726–30

Inhalation route effects on exposure to 2.0 parts per million sulfur dioxide in normal subjects. Bedi JF, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Nov;39(11):1448–52

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers exposed to sulphur dioxide. Meng ZQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;241(1):15–20

Neonatal development altered by maternal sulfur dioxide exposure. Singh J. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):523–7

Investigation of a potential cotumorigenic effect of the dioxides of nitrogen and sulfur, and of diesel-engine exhaust, on the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Heinrich U, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1989 May; (26):1–27

[An observation of the effect of sulfur dioxide on rat nasal mucosa] Lu ZQ. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(1):23–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is carbon disulfide atherogenic?] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Legal aspects of regulation of atmospheric air quality in various foreign countries] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):53–7 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the status of the antioxidant systems of the blood and liver in isolated and combined action of copper- containing dust and sulfur dioxide] Beliaev VS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE see under **FLUORIDES**

SULFUR OXIDES

Structure of bis(methanol)(meso-tetraphenylporphinato)manganese(III) hexachloroantimonate bis(tetrachloroethane) solvate. Scheidt WR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):927–9

ANALYSIS

[Atmospheric pollution in Vigo. From 1977 to 1986] Alvarez Seoane G, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;63(3–4):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbonyl sulfide inhibition of CO dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6821–6

SULFUR RADIOISOTOPES

A high performance liquid chromatography method for the analysis of 35S-cystine: application to the diagnosis of cystinosis. Hall NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15; 184(1):1–5

Volatility of 35S. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):355–8

Lineal energy distributions and effective quality factor for 35S beta particles. Wang LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):659–63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of biotin- and 35S-based in situ hybridization methodologies for detection of human papillomavirus DNA [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1989 Nov;61(5):538] Nuovo GJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct; 61(4):471–6

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

SULFURIC ACIDS

Catalytic effect of serum albumin on the o-rearrangement of N-sulfooxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, a potential hepatocarcinogen in the rat, to nonmutagenic sulfuric acid esters of o-amidofluorenols [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1397] Smith BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3987–94

Alkylation of cyclomalto-oligosaccharides (cyclodextrins) with dialkyl sulfate-barium hydroxide: heterogeneity of products and the marked effect of the size of the macrocycle. Irie T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23; 192:167–72

Sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides affect secretion but are not essential for the transport, proteolytic processing, and sorting of lysosomal enzymes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Cardelli JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8847–53

Analysis of corticosterone in rat urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetry using post-column reaction with sulphuric acid. Sudo A. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):453–8

Oxidation of pyrimidine bases and their derivatives by sodium peroxodisulfate. Itahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):5–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Structural and functional characteristics of the lower tracheobronchial lymph nodes in the rat after administration of dimethyl sulfate] Sharova EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further follow-up and adjustment for smoking in a study of lung cancer and acid mists. Steenland K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(4):347–54

Sulphuric acid burns: report of a mass domestic accident. Husain MT, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):389–91

Association between acid fumes in the work environment and dental erosion. Tuominen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):335–8

ANALYSIS

Types of oligosaccharide sulphation, depending on mucus glycoprotein source, corpus or antral, in rat stomach. Goso Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):805–12

Isolation and preliminary characterization of fucose-containing sulfated polysaccharides with blood-anticoagulant activity from the brown seaweed Hizikia fusiforme. Dobashi K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:315–20

BLOOD

Platelet catecholamine contents are cumulative indexes of sympathoadrenal activity. Chamberlain KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E141–7

Serum C-19 steroid sulphates in females with clinical hyperandrogenism. Montalo J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):531–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of alkyl sulfates in protein solutions by isocratic and gradient ion chromatography. Kunitani MG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):103–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of 9-hydroxymethyl-10-methylanthracene and 1-hydroxymethylpyrene to electrophilic, mutagenic and tumorigenic sulfuric acid esters by rat hepatic sulfotransferase activity. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1451–60

Synthesis and stability of 2'-deoxyguanosine 3'-monophosphate adducts of dimethyl sulfate, ethylene oxide and styrene oxide. Hemminki K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):281–92

A new class of rat glutathione S-transferase Yrs-Yrs inactivating reactive sulfate esters as metabolites of carcinogenic arylmethanols. Hiratsuka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11973–81

DNA adduct formation in mouse testis by ethylating agents: a comparison with germ-cell mutagenesis. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;231(1):55–62

[Degradation of alkylsulfates by a Pseudomonas aeruginosa culture immobilized on a polyvinyl alcohol fiber] Stavskaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;58(4):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic, intestinal and renal transport of 1-naphthol-beta-D-glucuronide in mutant rats with hereditary-conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. de Vries MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):588–92

PHARMACOLOGY

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor binding sites of platelet membranes. pH-dependency, inhibition by polymeric sulphates, and the possible presence of arginine at the binding site. O'Rourke F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):297–302

Human cutaneous response to a mixed surfactant system: role of solution phenomena in controlling surfactant irritation. Rhein LD, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):18–23

Non-random spontaneous chain breakages occur in DNA methylated with dimethyl sulfate. Dölle A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):451–4

Modulation of the expression of a multidrug resistance gene (mdr-1/P-glycoprotein) by differentiating agents. Mickley LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18031–40

Yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Molecular cloning and probing the higher-order structure of the internal transcribed spacer I by kethoxal and dimethylsulfate modification. Thweatt R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):305–20

Induction of specific-locus mutations in male mice by diethyl sulfate (DES) [letter] Ehling UH. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 214(2):329, 331–2

POISONING

Pyloric obstruction following the ingestion of corrosive acid. Collure DW. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):135–7

TOXICITY

Respiratory responses of young asthmatic volunteers in controlled exposures to sulfuric acid aerosol. Avol EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):343–8

Quantitative evaluation of genotoxic effects by molecular dosimetry. Dogliotti E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(4):541–4

Comparative potency of inhaled acidic sulfates: speciation and the role of hydrogen ion. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):210–24

Modulation of pulmonary eicosanoid metabolism following exposure to sulfuric acid. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):151–62

SULFURTRANSFERASES

A physical characterization of sulfane sulfurtransferase. Aird BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):10–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of rhodanese from human gastric mucosa and stomach adenocarcinoma by 2,4, 6-trinitrobenzenesulphonate and by 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulphonate. Malliopoulou VA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1133–6

The role of sulfation in the metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4'-fluoro-4-acetylaminobiphenyl. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2285–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of insulin and triiodothyronine on the synthesis of cerebroside sulfotransferase in cultures of cells dissociated from brains of embryonic mice. Ferret-Sena V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):89–105

Expression of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase is related to estrogen receptor status in human mammary cancer. Adams JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):637–42

Synthesis of rhodanese in Hep 3B cells. Pallini R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):61–7

BLOOD

Presence and characterization of glycolipid sulfotransferase in human cancer serum. Gasa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):301–6

Serum rhodanese in goitre and calcific pancreatitis of tropics. Narendranathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):648–9

Regulation of serum glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities: inhibition by sulfated glycosaminoglycans and activation by polyamines and basic peptides including a polylysine-containing segment of the c-Ki-ras 2 protein. Sugahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 106(5):910–9

GENETICS

Oestrogen sulfotransferase: molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for the bovine placental enzyme. Nash AR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):507–16

cDNA cloning of the hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase STa sharing a strong homology in amino acid sequence with the senescence marker protein SMP-2 in rat livers. Ogura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1494–500

Cloning and sequence analysis of a rat liver cDNA encoding hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase. Ogura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):168–74

Cloning of the biotin synthetase gene from Bacillus sphaericus and expression in Escherichia coli and Bacilli. Ohsawa I, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):39–48

Disruption of a rhodaneselike gene results in cysteine auxotrophy in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Donadio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):350–60

Sulfotransferase pharmacogenetics. Weinshilboum R. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;45(1):93–107 (50 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oestrogen sulfotransferase: isolation of a high specific activity species from bovine placenta. Moore SS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):333–41

High-molecular-weight forms of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA modification enzymes in Escherichia coli. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1798–803

[Partial purification of galactocerebroside sulfotransferase in the rat brain] Fressinaud C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990; 310(7):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and biochemical findings in brain cell cultures infected with canine distemper virus. Glaus T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):59–67

Regulation of sulfotransferase activity by vitamin K in mouse brain. Sundaram KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):109–13

Purification and some characteristics of an oestrogen sulphotransferase from guinea pig adrenal gland and its non-identity with adrenal pregnenolone sulphotransferase. Hobkirk R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):759–64

Galactosylceramide sulfotransferase, arylsulfatase A and cerebroside sulfatase activity in different regions of developing rat brain. van der Pal RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):91–6

Purification and some properties of thiosulphate-cleaving enzyme from Thiobacillus novellus. Fukumori Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):159–63

The effect of cyanide intoxication on hepatic rhodanese kinetics. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(2):219–22

Immunohistochemical localization of rhodanese. Sylvester M, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Apr;22(4):197–200

Pattern of enzyme changes in rabbits administered linamarin or potassium cyanide. Padmaja G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):551–5

Stable intermediates can be trapped during the reversible refolding of urea-denatured rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2576–83

Mitochondrial rhodanese: membrane-bound and complexed activity. Ogata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8087–93

The detection of kinetic intermediate(s) during refolding of rhodanese. Tandon S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):5967–70

Acetaminophen-induced oxidation of protein thiols. Contribution of impaired thiol-metabolizing enzymes and the breakdown of adenine nucleotides. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3059–65

Regulation of cerebroside sulfotransferase activity in cultured oligodendrocytes: effect of growth factors and insulin. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):667–74

Rat liver cytosolic hydroxysteroid sulfotransferase (sulfotransferase a) catalyzing the formation of reactive sulfate esters from carcinogenic polycyclic hydroxymethylarenes. Ogura K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):848–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of the DNA adduct S-[2-(N7-guanyl)ethyl]glutathione from ethylene dibromide: effects of modulation of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase levels and lack of a role for sulfation. Kim DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):419–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rheumajecta and Vasolastine treatment of primary fibromyalgia; results of a randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 5;134(18):936)] Jacobs JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of primary fibromyalgia with Rheumajecta and Vasolastine; results of a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study (letter)] Nollen AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1062–3 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of primary fibromyalgia with Rheumajecta and Vasolastine (letter)] van Leemput-Dankaart E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1515–6 **(Dut)**

SULINDAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anaemia associated with a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug: relapse after exposure to another such drug. Andrews R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):38

Pulmonary infiltrates associated with sulindac therapy. Takimoto CH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):230–2

Sulindac kinetics and effects on renal function and prostaglandin excretion in renal insufficiency. Klassen DK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1037–42

[A successfully treated case of splenic abscess due to candidiasis associated with drug induced myelosuppression] Sakane M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):278–82 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti-inflammatory properties of new bioisosteres of indomethacin synthesized from safrole which are sulindac analogues. Pereira EF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11) 1415–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo pharmacokinetics of aldose reductase inhibitors: 3-fluoro-3-deoxy-D-glucose NMR studies in rat brains. Kwee IL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jun;2(1):44–6

[Pharmacokinetics of sulindac in aged patients presenting with inflammatory joint disease] Mignot A, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal effects of ibuprofen, piroxicam, and sulindac in patients with asymptomatic renal failure. A prospective, randomized, crossover comparison. Whelton A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):568–76

The effect of sulindac on dermal responses to bradykinin in normal subjects given an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Ferner RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 29(3):363–5

In vivo effectiveness of sulindac in sugar cataracts—the implication. Sharma YR, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 17:173–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulindac suppression of colorectal polyps in Gardner's syndrome. Friend WG. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar; 41(3):891–4

Effects of sulindac and naproxen on prostaglandin excretion in patients with impaired renal function and rheumatoid arthritis. Eriksson LO, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):313–21

Multicentre double-blind study of the efficacy, safety and tolerance of pirazolac compared with sulindac in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Numo R. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(1):17–27

Topical sulindac therapy in diabetic senile cataracts: cataract-IV. Sharma YR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul-Sep;37(3):127–33

Reduction of basement membrane thickening in diabetic cat retina by sulindac. Mansour SZ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):457–63

Effect of sulindac on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor-induced cough: randomised placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over study. Gilchrist NL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Dec;3(6):451–5

The effects of indomethacin and sulindac upon the blood pressures of individuals with untreated labile or mild hypertension. Lewis RV, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug; 3(4):233–7

[Rectal micropolyps after total colectomy in familial polyposis. Efficacy of sulindac] Charneau J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulindac on proteinuria and kidney function in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Popławski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Oct;80(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SULOCTIDIL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

SULPIRIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estrogen feedback in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic postmenopausal women. Nishi T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):193–7

Sulpiride in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Zarebinski JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):374–5

[Spastic torticollis] Oboĭmov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia induced by sulpiride. Achiron A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):248–52

Hypophagia after long-term administration of sulpiride in adult female rats: a model of D2 dopamine receptors supersensitivity? Baptista T. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep; 30(1):5–8

Sulpiride-induced tardive dystonia. Miller LG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):83–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of the neuroleptic drug 4-amino-N-1-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(ethylsulfonyl)-2- methoxybenzamide (amisulpride). De Winter HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Feb 15;46 (Pt 2):313–7

Treatment of positive and negative symptoms: pharmacologic approaches. Boyer P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:152–74

Amisulpride versus haloperidol in treatment of schizophrenic patients—results of a double-blind study. Delcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):125–30

[Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with neuroleptics] Berner P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Sep-Oct; 15(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amisulpride, neuroleptic and antinegative action] Widlöcher D, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):159–63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's disease with amisulpride (letter)] Trillet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):175 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dopamine D-2 receptors imaged by PET in Cebus apella using [18F]benzamide neuroleptic. Mukherjee J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):363–4

[The effect of luliberin and sulpiride on the secretion of gonadotropic hormones and prolactin in patients with obesity] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi-parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. II. Unilateral intra-carotid infusion of MPTP in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):103–10

Autoradiographic studies in animal models of hemi-parkinsonism reveal dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor supersensitivity. I. 6-OHDA lesions of ascending mesencephalic dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Graham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):93–102

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion and absorption of (-)sulpiride and raclopride after intracerebral administration in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2066–9

Pharmacokinetics of sulpiride after intravenous administration in patients with impaired renal function. Bressolle F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Nov; 17(5):367–73

The bioavailability of sulpiride taken as a film-coated tablet with sodium bicarbonate, cimetidine, natural orange juice or hydrochloric acid. Shinkuma D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):499–502

PHARMACOLOGY

Different sensitivity of cholinergic and dopaminergic neurons to sulpiride. Töröcsik A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:283–4

Suppression of conditioned avoidance behavior by the local application of (-)sulpiride into the ventral, but not the dorsal, striatum of the rat. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):297–307

Dopamine D2 receptors exert tonic regulation over discrete neurotensin systems of the rat brain. Merchant KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):21–9

A neurochemical heterogeneity of the rat striatum as measured by in vivo electrochemistry and microdialysis. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):236–42

The cholinergic and dopaminergic systems of the prelimbic sector of frontal cortex and memory in the rat. Brito GN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1155–8

Possible mechanism of antidepressant effect of L-sulpiride. Serra G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S76–83 (50 ref.)

Topography of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptor-mediated rotation after intrastriatal injections of dopamine-related drugs in normosensitive rats. Konitsiotis S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):201–5

Effects induced by chronic treatment with selective D1 or D2 antagonists on open-field behavior and colonic temperature. Maldonado R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(3):341–56

Effects of minaprine and sulpiride injected into the amygdaloid nucleus on the duration of immobility in rats forced to swim. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):411–3

The effects of dopaminergic antagonism by sulpiride on TRH and VIP-induced prolactin release in nonsuckled lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1867–72

Anxiolytic potential of sulpiride, clozapine and derivatives in the open-field test. Bruhwyler J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):57–61

Differential behavioural interactions between the dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 and the dopamine D-2 antagonists metoclopramide and sulpiride in nonhabituated mice. Chandler CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):285–9

Effects of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor antagonists on oral activity in rats. Levin ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):43–8

Repeated treatment with (-)-sulpiride plus a low dose of SCH 23390 displays wider neuroleptic activity without inducing dopaminergic supersensitivity. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):560–2

A matching law analysis of the effects of dopamine receptor antagonists. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):560–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulpiride in the treatment of functional gastrointestinal disorders. Baštecký J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):267–8

Sulpirid in patients hospitalized in an internal ward. Plevová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):269–70

Management of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome using sulpiride. Robertson MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):229–35

Sulpiride in the treatment of delusional depression [letter] Kaiya H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):147

Monoamine metabolites and amino acids in serum from schizophrenic patients before and during sulpiride treatment. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):322–7

Relationships between clinical effects and monoamine metabolites and amino acids in sulpiride-treated schizophrenic patients. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):324–31

Sulpiride in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia [letter] Zarebiński JM. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):517

[Antiemetic effect of the levo isomer of sulpiride (L-sulpiride) in humans] Schettini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 May;55(5):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SULTHIAME see under **THIAZINES**

SUNBURN

A solar erythemal (sunburn) radiation dosimeter. Smith GJ. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Suntan, sunburn, and pigmentation factors and the frequency of acquired melanocytic nevi in children. Similarities to melanoma: the Vancouver Mole Study. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):770–6

ETIOLOGY

Local increase in interleukin-1-like activity following UVB irradiation of human skin in vivo. Murphy GM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):268–74

PATHOLOGY

Histology of sun-damaged human skin. Montagna W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):907–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The recovery from ultraviolet radiation-induced erythema and melanoma risk factors: a case-control study. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):30–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A journey of a thousand miles must begin with a single step [editorial] Goepfert H. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–2

The photoprotective potential of the new superpotent sunscreens. Kaidbey KH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):449–52

Measuring sunscreen protection against UVA [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):472

Shadow method for sun protection [letter] Holloway L. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):484

Sunburn and sunscreens: an update and review. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):381–3 (38 ref.)

A solar erythemal radiation monitoring programme in New Zealand and Queensland, Australia. Smith GJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):5–6

Testing the efficacy of sunscreens: effect of choice of source and spectral power distribution of ultraviolet radiation, and choice of endpoint. Urbach F. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug; 6(4):177–81

Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens. Preventing and remedying problems from 'too much fun in the sun'. Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):52–5, 59–60, 63 (7 ref.)

SUNFISH see **PERCIFORMES**

SUNFLOWER see **HELIANTHUS**

SUNLIGHT

An evaluation of the relative contributions of exposure to sunlight and of diet to the circulating concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in an elderly nursing home population in Boston. Webb AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1075–81

Sun gazing by psychiatric patients [letter] Kamp PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):810–1

Incidence and diel pattern of oviposition outdoors of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti (L.) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Trinidad, W.I. in relation to solar aspect. Corbet PS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):63–78

A preliminary study of the changes in the direct-acting mutagenicities of several nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons after exposure under sunlight. Xu XB, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):83–9

Association of nonmelanoma skin cancer and actinic keratosis with cumulative solar ultraviolet exposure in Maryland watermen. Vitasa BC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2811–7

Solar heat load: heat balance during exercise in clothed subjects. Nielsen B. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):452–6

Vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone and sunlight in Turkish, Moroccan and Caucasian children in The Netherlands. Meulmeester JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):461–70

Is chronic sunlight exposure important in accounting for increases in melanoma incidence? Gallagher RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):813–5

Is the high concentration of ascorbic acid in the eye an adaptation to intense solar irradiation? Koskela TK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2265–7

A place in the sun does not guarantee adequate vitamin D [letter] Lowenthal MN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):832

Sunshine and skin cancer: a school-based skin cancer prevention project. Ramstack JL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986; 1(3):169–76

Elastophagocytosis: a non-specific reaction pattern associated with inflammatory processes in sun-protected skin. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):199–202

Skin typing, sun exposure, and sunscreen use in a population of Japanese. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):187–90

Suntanning and cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):87–90

Suppression of immunocompetence and DNA repair capacity by exposure in commercial tanning salons. Larcom LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1361

Greenhouse effect and renal calculi [letter] [see comments] Curtin J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412.

Sunspots and influenza [letter] [see comments] Hoyle F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):304 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):374.

Season, latitude, and ability of sunlight to promote synthesis of vitamin D3 in skin. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):252–3

Albedo concentration in the anterior eye: a phenomenon that locates some solar diseases. Coroneo MT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):60–6

Sunlight as an ultraviolet source. Pitts DG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):401–6 (17 ref.)

Quantitative conversion of the (6–4) photoproduct of TpdC to its Dewar valence isomer upon exposure to simulated sunlight. Taylor JS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb; 51(2):161–7

Indication of increasing solar ultraviolet-B radiation flux in alpine regions. Blumthaler M, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13; 248(4952):206–8

[Systemic effects of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation in serial whole body irradiation. I. Oxygen utilization, flow properties of blood, hemodynamics, blood components and phagocytosis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular effects of the ultraviolet components of sunlight] Zölzer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov; 76(11):489–95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-wave ultraviolet sunlight spectrum attenuates the mutagenic effect of short-wave ultraviolet light on Bacillus subtilis cells] Lotareva OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(4):989–93 **(Rus)**

[Effect of outer space factors on lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) flown on "Kosmos" biosatellites] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of heliobiology in dermatology and venereology] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):20–6 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of daylight on the blood in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of blood transfusion] Marchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A solar radiation dosimeter for heliotherapy] Savorovskiĭ EG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):65 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the interrelationships between the autonomic nervous and cardiovascular systems during different weather and heliogeophysical conditions in patients with myocardial infarct and hypertension] Tsibadze AD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Solar-induced epidermal tumors in the elderly. Beacham BE. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):153–60 (26 ref.)

Actinic injury. Gilchrest BA. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:199–210 (66 ref.)

Presence of Merkel cells in sun-exposed and not sun-exposed skin: a quantitative study. Moll I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):213–6

Treatment of solar keratoses [editorial] White AD. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):125

Malignant melanoma: aetiological importance of individual pigmentation and sun exposure. Beitner H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):43–51

Sunlight-induced cancer: some new aspects and implications of the xeroderma pigmentosum model. Lehmann AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:115–9 (28 ref.)

Solar keratoses. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:49–54 (15 ref.)

Actinic cheilitis. Treatment with the carbon dioxide laser. Zelickson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1307–11

Solar urticaria in the visible spectrum successfully treated with astemizole. Monfrecola G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):154–6

Photoaging and the skin: differentiation and clinical response. Lober CW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr;45(4):36–40, 42

Sun exposure for the elderly [editorial] Gilchrest BA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):9–10, 12

The relationship of sun exposure and solar elastosis to skin cancer in a high risk population. Carey FA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):44–7

Public and professional educational materials on skin cancer. Grossman DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1012–8

Histology of sun-damaged human skin. Montagna W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):907–18

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis: experimental induction and exacerbation of skin lesions. Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1182–8

Photoaging/photodamage and photoprotection. Taylor CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–15 (187 ref.)

Does sunlight cause premature aging of the crystalline lens? Stevens MA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):660–3 (39 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of the colloid-like substance in solar elastosis. Matsuta M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):191–5

A fatal case of sun exposure in a multiple sclerosis patient. Harbison JW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):465–7

Cancer groups, dermatologists push for 'library look' [news] Zerbe MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):820–2

Monocular eye closure in sunlight. Wiggins RE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb;27(1):16–20; discussion 21–2

Sunlight exposure and cataract—an epidemiological enigma [letter] Badrinath P. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):775

Sunlight, DNA damage and skin cancer: a new perspective. Bridges B. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):105–7 (20 ref.)

Red weals under the sun [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):663

Mad dogs, Englishmen, and Scots [letter] Hunter JA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1155

Freckles, moles, melanoma and the ozone layer: a tale of the relationship between humans and their environment. Marks R. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):611–3

The role of childhood exposure to sunlight in the development of solar keratoses and non-melanocytic skin cancer [see comments] Marks R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):62–6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):60–1.

Preventing skin cancer in Australia [editorial; comment] Wakefield M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):60–1 Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):62–6.

A lifetime of sun. Gordon RE. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep; 50(9):493–4

Tips for sun protection. Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1989 Sep;50(9):495–6

Intensity of solar ultraviolet radiation and its implications for skin cancer. McKenzie RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):152–4

Sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and the skin. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1989 May 8–10;7(8):1–10 (0 ref.)

Eye injuries found in Catholic pilgrims [news] Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan;86(1):13

Solar intensity and sun protection [letter; comment] Weyrauch KF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):626–7 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Aug;84(2):199–204.

Ultraviolet-radiation and skin cancer. Effect of an ozone layer depletion. Henriksen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):579–82

Sunlight and cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for and against causation. Koh HK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):765–79 (110 ref.)

The relationship between malignant melanoma of skin and exposure to sunlight. Lee JA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):493–6 (28 ref.)

Solar purpura is not related to polymorphous light eruption. Guarrera M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):293–4

Textiles and sun protection. Robson J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):32–4

Ultraviolet exposure to children from sunlight: a study using personal dosimetry. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):77–81

Precipitation of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis by foreign sun holidays: report of four cases. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):307–9

[Tretinoin; promise for eternal cutaneous youth? (letter)] van Praag MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1232–3 **(Dut)**

[Physician and the solarium] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20;114(42):1628–32 **(Ger)**

[Spreading pigmented actinic keratosis—diagnosis and therapy] Rödder-Wehrmann O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin cancer risk of Israeli workers exposed to sunlight] Azizi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sun light (not only UV light), melanoma, skin tumors ... and ethics (letter)] Cascinelli N. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):532–5 **(Ita)**

[Solar keratosis. Morphometric observations on atypia and polarity of keratinocytes of the basal stratum] Noto G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Actinic reticuloid] Berenbeĭn BA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solar maculopathy] Ivanišević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SUNSCREENING AGENTS

Ultraviolet A protective sunscreens. Ramsay CA. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):163–6 (19 ref.)

Recent developments in UVA photoprotection. Menter JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):389–94 (74 ref.)

Use of topical sunscreen for the evaluation of regional synthesis of vitamin D3. Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):772–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The photoprotective potential of the new superpotent sunscreens. Kaidbey KH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;

22(3):449–52
Skin typing, sun exposure, and sunscreen use in a population of Japanese. Kawada A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun; 16(3):187–90
Testing the efficacy of sunscreens: effect of choice of source and spectral power distribution of ultraviolet radiation, and choice of endpoint. Urbach F. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug; 6(4):177–81
Opto-thermal in vivo monitoring of sunscreens on skin. Imhof RE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):95–102
[Tretinoin; promise for eternal cutaneous youth? (letter)] van Praag MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1232–3 **(Dut)**
[Availability and proper use of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):323–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of therapeutic sunscreen cream on phototest reaction in polymorphic light dermatosis] Hönigsmann H. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocontact dermatitis due to isopropyl and butyl methoxy dibenzoylmethanes (Eusolex 8020 and Parsol 1789). Motley RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):109–10
Immediate and delayed photocontact dermatitis from isopropyl dibenzoylmethane. Murphy GM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):129–31
Sunscreening agent intolerance: contact and photocontact sensitization and contact urticaria. Dromgoole SH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1068–78 (111 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Assay of suntan lotions for the carcinogenic, non-volatile N-nitrosamine N-nitrosodiethanolamine [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Aug;53(1):79] Westin JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):157–60
Determination of sunscreen agents in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Ikeda K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):240–5
[The water content of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(11):555–8 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The inhibiting effect of PABA on photocarcinogenesis. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):38–41
Ultraviolet radiation-induced suppression of contact hypersensitivity in relation to Padimate O and oxybenzone [letter; comment] Edwards EK Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):708 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Mar;92(3):337–41.
Analysis of the protective effect of topical sunscreens on the UVB-radiation-induced suppression of the mixed-lymphocyte reaction. Mommaas AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):313–6

STANDARDS

Measuring sunscreen protection against UVA [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):472

THERAPEUTIC USE

Behavior modification obtained by sun protection education coupled with removal of a skin cancer. Robinson JK. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):477–81
To tan or not to tan [letter] Young AR. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):681–2
Senescence and sunscreens. Young AR. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:111–4 (31 ref.)
Photoaging/photodamage and photoprotection. Taylor CR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–15 (187 ref.)
Sunburn and sunscreens: an update and review. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):381–3 (38 ref.)
New fabrics to offer increased protection from the sun [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):72
The hairless mouse as a model of skin photoaging: its use to evaluate photoprotective materials. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):228–33
Photocarcinogenesis is retarded by a partly photodegraded solution of para-aminobenzoic acid. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):263–7
Sunlight, sunburn, and sunscreens. Preventing and remedying problems from 'too much fun in the sun'. Potts JF. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):52–5, 59–60, 63 (7 ref.)
Photoprotection. Lowe NJ. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):78–83 (33 ref.)
[An experimental study of the photodynamic properties of furfural and of the potentials for using a photoprotective cream] Agakishiev DD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUNSTROKE

THERAPY

Summer heat illnesses. Conditions that range from mild to fatal. Sterner S. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):67–70, 73

SUPEREGO

The uses of moral ideas in the mastery of trauma and in adaptation, and the concept of superego severity. Kafka E. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr;59(2):249–69
Ambivalence: its relationship to narcissism and superego development. Schwartz C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter; 76(4):511–27
Id or subego? Some theoretical questions for clinicians. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:199–209
[The superego or conscience. On the difference between the 2 concepts and its significance for psychotherapy of children and adolescents] Frey E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 38(10):363–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPERFETATION

Assisted reproductive technology and superfetation: a case report. Lefebvre G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1100–1
Superfoetation. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):291–3

SUPERINFECTION

Parasite kinetics and cellular responses in goats infected and superinfected with Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Dwinger RH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):23–33
Superinfection with Streptococcus pneumoniae during therapy with ciprofloxacin. Gordon JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):383–4
Sequential virus infections, bacterial superinfections, and fibrogenesis. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):374–9
The rex genes of bacteriophage lambda can inhibit cell function without phage superinfection. Snyder L, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):17–24
Exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease due to hyperinfection with Strongyloides stercoralis. Ossorio MA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):233–7
Isolated staphylococcal pericarditis following varicella in an adolescent: an unusual age-associated complication. Kopec JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):38–9
Meningoencephalitis with septic intracerebral infarction: a new feature of CNS listeriosis. Nau R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):101–3
Candidal meningitis following bacterial meningitis. Gelfand MS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):567–70
[Outbreak of ulcerative colitis superinfected with cytomegalovirus. Presentation of a case (letter)] Baliellas C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):515 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The value of C-reactive protein as a marker of bacterial infection in patients with septicaemia/endocarditis and influenza. Lindbäck S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(5):543–9

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis delta virus superinfection in patients with liver cirrhosis. Liaw YF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):41–5
[Clinical aspects and outcome of chronic persistent hepatitis B during hepatitis A virus and delta virus superinfections] Nikiforov ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):50–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Enlarging pulmonary histoplasmoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):769–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Neto VA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):602–3
[Incidence of nosocomial infections in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency admitted to a respiratory intensive care unit] Defouilloy C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Superinfecting rotaviruses are not excluded from genetic interactions during asynchronous mixed infections in vitro. Ramig RF. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):308–10
Persistence of parvovirus H-1 DNA in human B- and T-lymphoma cells. Faisst S, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):211–23

PARASITOLOGY

[Strongyloidiasis following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Yamori S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;27(10):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective effect of cefoxitin prophylaxis on post-cesarean-section microbial flora. Ismail MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):168–74

SUPERINVASION, MICROBIAL see **SUPERINFECTION**

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS

ANALYSIS

A retinal ganglion cell neurotrophic factor purified from the superior colliculus. Schulz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):832–41
The effect of substance P and other tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit retina, superior colliculus and retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):757–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Somatosensory neurons projecting from the superior colliculus to the intralaminar thalamus in the rat. Yamasaki DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):188–94
Neuroglia in the optic tectum of teleosts. Lara JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):465–72
A freeze-etch study of the central myelin. Surchev L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(4):237–40
Projections from the superior colliculus to the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus in the hereditarily microphthalmic rat. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):199–207
Subcortical connections of an 'oculomotor' region in the ventral bank of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Tamai Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):249–56

CYTOLOGY

Effect of optic nerve lesions and intraocular colchicine on cell proliferation in the germinal zone of the optic tectum and in the torus longitudinalis in the goldfish. Davis RE. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):46–53
A comparison of the initial retinal ganglion cell projection to the contralateral superior colliculus in albino and pigmented rats. Bunch ST, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):259–64
Retinal axons in Xenopus laevis recognise differences between tectal and diencephalic glial cells in vitro. Gooday DJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):595–8
Propriospinal neurons with ascending collaterals to the dorsal medulla, the thalamus and the tectum: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study of the cervical cord of the rat. Verburgh CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):577–90
Relationship between isthmotectal fibers and other tectopetal systems in the leopard frog. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):39–50
Cholinergic innervation of the superior colliculus in the cat. Hall WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):495–514
Intermediate and deep layers of the macaque superior colliculus: a Golgi study. Ma TP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):92–110
Tectal connectivity in the frog Rana pipiens: tectotegmental projections and a general analysis of topographic organization. Masino T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):103–27
Auditory cortical projection from the anterior ectosylvian sulcus (Field AES) to the superior colliculus in the cat: an anatomical and electrophysiological study. Meredith MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):687–707
Organization of the projections from the trigeminal brainstem complex to the superior colliculus in the rat and hamster: anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and intra-axonal injection. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):641–56
Dynamic changes in optic fiber terminal arbors lead to retinotopic map formation: an in vivo confocal microscopic study. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):159–71
Retinopetal cells exist in the optic tectum of steelhead trout. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):95–8
The topographical projection of the nucleus isthmi pars parvocellularis (Ipc) onto the tectum opticum in the pigeon. Güntürkün O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):18–22
Distribution of corticotectal axons from the caudal part of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Segal RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):173–8
Bilateral tectal projection of single nigrostriatal dopamine cells in the rat. Campbell KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):311–21
The cholinergic innervation of normal and transplanted superior colliculus in the rat: an immunohistochemical study. Tan MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):511–20
Proliferative response of the mesencephalic matrix areas in the reparation of the optic tectum of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Minelli G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(1):17–25

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of GABA on the frog optic tectum is sensitive to ammonium and to penicillin. Mazda GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):111–8
An electrophysiological study of the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate on excitatory synaptic transmission in the optic tectum of the frog in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):681–7
Antagonism of the actions of glutamate by pentobarbitone or midazolam in the frog optic tectum in vitro. Sivilotti

L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1107–12

The GABAergic nigro–collicular pathway is not involved in the inhibitory control of audiogenic seizures in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):269–74

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in the pattern of retinal projections in pigmented and albino rabbits. Gayer NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):33–54

Molecular and cellular characterization of the glial roof plate of the spinal cord and optic tectum: a possible role for a proteoglycan in the development of an axon barrier. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):359–76

Expression of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes in the developing chick visual system. Matter JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1021–6

Target dependence of chick retinal ganglion cells during embryogenesis: cell survival and dendritic development. Vanselow J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):235–47

Competitive and positional cues in the patterning of nerve connections. Fraser SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):51–72 (55 ref.)

The avian tectobulbar tract: development, explant culture, and effects of antibodies on the pattern of neurite outgrowth. Kröger S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3118–34

Inaccuracies in initial growth and arborization of chick retinotectal axons followed by course corrections and axon remodeling to develop topographic order. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3776–95

The developing chick isthmo–optic nucleus forms a transient efferent projection to the optic tectum. Wizenmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):241–6

Neurons and glia arise from a common progenitor in chicken optic tectum: demonstration with two retroviruses and cell type–specific antibodies. Galileo DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):458–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationship of afferent inputs to the lattice of high NADPH–diaphorase activity in the mouse superior colliculus. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(2):435–45

Choline acetyltransferase–like immunoreactivity in the superior colliculus of the cat and its relation to the pattern of acetylcholinesterase staining. Illing RB. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):32–46

Calpain and calpastatin activity in the optic pathway. Blomgren K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):179–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of topographic connections between the isthmic nuclei and optic tecta in the frog Limnodynastes dorsalis. Dann JF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(2):167–76

Limited topographic specificity in the targeting and branching of mammalian retinal axons. Simon DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):125–34

Direct visualization of death of neurones projecting to specific targets in the developing rat brain. Harvey AR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):213–7

Postnatal development of the occipito–tectal pathway in the rat. López–Medina A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):277–86

Development of retinotopy in projections from the eye to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and superior colliculus of the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Marotte LR. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):524–39

METABOLISM

A substance P projection from the superior colliculus to the parabigeminal nucleus in the rat and hamster. Bennett–Clarke C, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):1–11

Glutamate–immunoreactivity in the retina and optic tectum of goldfish. Kageyama GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):118–27

Cytomatrix protein residence times differ significantly between the tract and the terminal segments of optic axons. Paggi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):143–50

[35S]TBPS binding sites are decreased in the colliculi of mice with a genetic predisposition to bicuculline–induced seizures. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):288–95

Possible origin of glutamatergic projections to the midbrain periaqueductal gray and deep layer of the superior colliculus of the rat. Beitz AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(1–2):25–35

Enucleation–induced transsynaptic labeling with WGA–HRP in the developing rat visual system. Itaya SK. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):161–7

Stimulation by phaclofen of inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate production in cultured neurons from chick tectum. Michler A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29;167(3):423–5

Immunohistochemical localization of GAP–43 in the developing hamster retinofugal pathway. Moya KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):51–8

Region–selective decline of in vivo lipid synthesis in the aged rat visual system. Alberghina M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):109–22

[3H]muscimol labels neurons in both the superficial and deep layers of cat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):31–7

Contrary effect of eye enucleation on VIP–immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the superior colliculus of the rat. Okamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):137–42

Is GABA release modulated by presynaptic excitatory amino acid receptors? Perouansky M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):292–7

Reduction of glutamate content in rat superior colliculus after retino–tectal denervation. Sakurai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):299–303

Release and modulation of release of serotonin in rabbit superior colliculus. Wichmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):141–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Enucleation after intraocular scrapie injection delays the spread of infection. Scott JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):301–5

PATHOLOGY

Cavernous angiomas of the anterior visual pathways. Hassler W, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):160–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transformations required for the generation of saccadic eye movements. Sparks DL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990; 13:309–36 (106 ref.)

Development of optokinetic neuronal responses in the pretectum and horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in unilaterally enucleated rats. Reber A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):225–42

Sparing of visual field perception in neonatal but not adult cerebral hemispherectomized cats. Relationship with oxidative metabolism of the superior colliculus. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):119–32

Auditory orienting and detection in rats following lesions of the superior colliculus. Milner AD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):293–6

The effects of superior colliculus lesions on reactions to novelty in the hamster. Scardigli P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):27–32

Neurophysiological investigation of the pretectal nucleus lentiformis mesencephali in Rana pipiens. Fite KV, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(3):164–70

Configuration–sensitive visual responses in the superior colliculus of the house mouse (Mus musculus domesticus). Manteuffel G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(3):176–84

Morphological recovery of axotomized goldfish retinal ganglion cells in an environment known to prevent retinotopic refinement of their regenerated tectal arbors. Cook JE. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):181–9

Retinal X–afferents bifurcate to lateral geniculate X–cells and to the pretectum or superior colliculus in cats. Hada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):149–54

Masking effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on the formation of long–term potentiation (LTP) in superior colliculus slices from the guinea pig. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):166–72

After–effects of moving textured background in motion–sensitive neurons of anuran optic tectum. Satou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):320–4

Electrical stimulation of bat superior colliculus influences responses of inferior collicular neurons to acoustic stimuli. Sun XD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):214–22

Effects of enucleation on postnatal development of catecholamines and serotonin metabolism in the superior colliculus of the rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):281–7

Expression of depolarizing voltage– and transmitter–activated currents in neuronal precursor cells from the rat brain is preceded by a proton–activated sodium current. Grantyn R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):150–5

Appearance of substance P–like immunoreactive neurons in the rat superior colliculus after neonatal eye enucleation. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1; 54(1):11–9

Development of GABAergic synaptic connections in vivo and in cultures from the rat superior colliculus. Warton SS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1–2):95–111

The developmental emergence of a map of auditory space in the superior colliculus of the guinea pig. Withington–Wray DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):225–36

Developmental loss of functional laminin receptors on retinal ganglion cells is regulated by their target tissue, the optic tectum. Cohen J, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):381–7

Cross–species recognition of tectal cues by retinal fibers in vitro. Godement P, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):313–20

Topographic variations in W–cell input to cat superior colliculus. Berson DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(3):459–66

Influence of the superior colliculus on visual responses of cells in the rabbit's lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):387–96

Recovery from conduction failure in optic axons spared by lesions in the rat. Foerster AP. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(3):564–81

Input–output organization of reticulospinal neurones, with special reference to connexions with dorsal neck motoneurones in the cat. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):260–76

Disynaptic tectal and pyramidal excitation of hindlimb motoneurons mediated by pontine reticulospinal neurons in the cat. Iwamoto Y. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):175–86

N–methyl D–aspartate (NMDA) evoked changes in blood pressure and heart rate from the rat superior colliculus. Keay KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):148–56

Altering the direction of optokinetic head nystagmus: a lesion study and a hypothetical model. Lázár G. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):193–200

Compensatory eye and head movements generated by the cat following stimulation–induced perturbations in gaze position. Pélisson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):654–8

Effects of lesions of the nucleus of the optic tract on optokinetic nystagmus and after–nystagmus in the monkey. Schiff D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):225–39

Interactions between natural and electrically evoked saccades. I. Differences between sites carrying retinal error and motor error signals in monkey superior colliculus. Schlag–Rey M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):537–47

Plasticity in the ipsilateral visuotectal projection persists after lesions of one nucleus isthmi in Xenopus. Udin SB. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):338–44

Role of monkey superior colliculus in saccade averaging. van Opstal AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):143–9

Comparison of saccades evoked by visual stimulation and collicular electrical stimulation in the alert monkey. Van Opstal AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):299–312

Regeneration of the optic tectum in larval stages of Bufo regularis Reuss after partial and total excision. Khalil SH. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):233–7

Spatial tuning of auditory neurons in the superior colliculus of the echolocating bat, Myotis lucifugus. Wong D. **Hear Res** 1984 Dec;16(3):261–70

Evidence for the stability of positional markers in the goldfish tectum. Busse U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22; 288(4):538–54

Organization and actions of the noradrenergic input to the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):214–30

Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral substantia nigra restore visual orientation behavior in the hemianopic cat. Wallace SF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):222–52

Medullary reticular neurons in the Japanese toad: morphologies and excitatory inputs from the optic tectum. Matsushima T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov; 166(1):7–22

Activity–dependent tuning and the NMDA receptor. Debski EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):18–32 (81 ref.)

Neural maps of head movement vector and speed in the optic tectum of the barn owl. du Lac S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):131–46

Regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons can form well–differentiated synapses in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Carter DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4042–50

Multiple nicotinic acetylcholine receptor genes are expressed in goldfish retina and tectum. Cauley K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):670–83

NMDA receptor agonist and antagonists alter retinal ganglion cell arbor structure in the developing frog retinotectal projection. Cline HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1197–216

Afferent basis of visual response properties in area MT of the macaque. II. Effects of superior colliculus removal. Rodman HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1154–64

N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists prevent interaction of binocular maps in Xenopus tectum. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3837–43

Long–term potentiation and activity–dependent retinotopic sharpening in the regenerating retinotectal projection of goldfish: common sensitive period and sensitivity to NMDA blockers. Schmidt JT. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 10(1):233–46

Neuronal activity related to head and eye movements in cat superior colliculus. Peck CK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb; 421:79–104

Visual responses of neurones in cat superior colliculus in relation to fixation of targets. Peck CK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:301–15

The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye–specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899–908

NMDA receptor antagonists disrupt the retinotectal topographic map. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct; 3(4):413–26

Axonal guidance in the chick visual system: posterior tectal membranes induce collapse of growth cones from the temporal retina. Cox EC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):31–7

Goldfish retinal axons respond to position–specific properties of tectal cell membranes in vitro. Vielmetter J, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1331–9

Vibrissa–responsive neurons of the superior colliculus that project to the intralaminar thalamus of the rat. Grunwerg BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):23–7

Topographic relationships of ipsi– and contralateral visual

inputs to the rostral tectum opticum in the salamander Plethodon jordani indicate the presence of a horopter. Manteuffel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):105–9

Is guidance of chick retinal axons in vitro influenced by proteases? Schlosshauer B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):333–8

Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—I. Early recovery of dimming sensitivity in tectum and torus longitudinalis. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):739–47

Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—II. Delayed recovery of sensitivity to small light flashes. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):749–57

Nucleus isthmi: its contribution to tectal acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the frog Rana pipiens. Wallace MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):627–36

How visual inputs to the ponto–bulbar reticular formation are used in the synthesis of premotor signals during orienting. Grantyn A. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:159–70; discussion 127–8 (35 ref.)

Fixation and orientation control by the tecto–reticulo–spinal system in the cat whose head is unrestrained. Munoz DP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):567–79

Electrophysiologic responses in hamster superior colliculus evoked by regenerating retinal axons. Keirstead SA, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):255–7

Neurons of the striate cortex driven trans–synaptically by electrical stimulation of the superior colliculus. Thalluri J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1319–23

[Control of conduction of afferent impulses across the lateral geniculate body by the side of the superior colliculus in alert rabbits] Gasanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible mechanism of the saccadic suppression of the superior colliculus function in the rabbit] Kul'gavin LE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional connections of the supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus with the superior colliculi] Rzaeva NM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of spontaneous generalized non–convulsive seizures in the rat by microinjection of GABA antagonists into the superior colliculus. Depaulis A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):192–8

Does an extraocular proprioceptive signal reach the superior colliculus? Nelson JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec; 62(6):1360–74

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplant of embryonal nervous tissue preserves the responses of rat retinal ganglion cells after section of the optic nerve. Gravina A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):631–4

Fetal tectum grafted as a cell suspension into the adult rat inferior colliculus. Zrull MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 May; 45(3):237–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A polyclonal antibody to goldfish neuronal 145 kDa intermediate filament protein. Nona SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):133–8

Microtubules and their relationships with other cytoskeletal components at cholinergic tectal synapses in culture. Bird MM. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:1–6

Synaptic morphometry and synapse–to–neuron ratios in the superior colliculus of albino rats. Albers FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):220–30

Ultrastructural organization of the retino–pretecto–olivary pathway in the rabbit: a combined WGA–HRP tracing and GABA immunocytochemical study. Nunes Cardozo B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):313–27

Ultrastructure of the crossed isthmotectal projection in Xenopus frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):246–54

Relationships between physiological and morphological properties of retinocollicular axons in the hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3164–77

SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY SYNDROME see under **DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA OBSTRUCTION see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

A contemporary perspective on superior vena cava syndrome. Chen JC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):207–11

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal and pulmonary entomophthoromycosis with superior vena cava syndrome: case report. Coelho Filho JC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):430–3

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent facial swelling and chest tightness [clinical conference] Sue MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul; 65(1):18–21

Doppler evaluation of superior caval venous pathways after Mustard and Senning operations. Parsons JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):19–26

Accuracy of two–dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing left superior vena cava. Zellers TM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):132–8

[Magnetic resonance venography] Duewell S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:376–8 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for cardiovascular masses] Shimojo M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in patients with superior vena cava syndrome] Kolodziejski L, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr; 57(4):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Urokinase recanalization of extensive thrombosis of the superior vena cava secondary to an implantable perfusion device] Gueunoun M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Superior vena cava syndrome following pacemaker insertion post atrial septal defect repair. Angeli SJ. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):433–5

Superior vena cava syndrome. The myth—the facts. Yellin A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1114–8

Cardiac lymphoma associated with superior vena caval syndrome and cardiac tamponade: case history. Hwang MH, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):328–32

Pseudoaneurysm formation with superior vena caval syndrome 7 years after aortic composite graft placement. McFalls EO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):704–5

Sclerosing mediastinitis: improved management with histoplasmosis titer and ketoconazole. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):215–21

Complication of a central venous line in the newborn [letter] De Silva P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):915

Intrathoracic goiter with hyperthyroidism, tracheal compression, superior vena cava syndrome, and Horner's syndrome. Cengiz K, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1005–6

Reconstruction of superior vena cava in invasive thymoma. Chiou GT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):502–3

Superior vena cava syndrome as a complication of DDD pacemaker implantation. Murakami Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4):298–300

Superior vena caval obstruction due to atrial metastasis. Greyson ND, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):698–9

Shunt between right subclavian vein and the left heart in superior vena cava obstruction due to lung cancer. Taki J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):251–3

Fibrosing mediastinitis—a rare cause of superior vena caval obstruction. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):291–4

Iatrogenic superior vena caval syndrome [letter] Raghuveer TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):962–3

Rupture of a pseudoaneurysm of a saphenous vein coronary arterial bypass graft presenting with superior caval venous obstruction. Rosin MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 25(1):121–3

Superior vena caval syndrome 5 years after peritoneovenous shunt for ascites. Abraham J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):241–2

A case of skin metastasis of lung carcinoma associated with superior vena cava syndrome. Matsukawa A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):508–10

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by systemic lupus erythematosus in a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. van den Brink H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):240–3

Thrombosis of the superior vena cava due to a central catheter for total parenteral nutrition. Belcastro S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):31–3

Superior vena cava syndrome associated with a Hickman catheter. Kerr HD. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):208–10

Pacemaker–induced superior vena cava syndrome: report of four cases and review of the literature. Goudevenos JA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1890–5 (33 ref.)

Mediastinal carcinoid tumour with unusual manifestations. Aggarwal P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):327–8 (9 ref.)

Superior vena cava syndrome. Segall M, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):109–12

The cause of superior vena cava syndrome: diagnosis with percutaneous atherectomy. Dake MD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):957–9

[Superior vena cava syndrome: report of a case] Chang BF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the azygos vein] Nataf P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82(11):1919–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vena cava thrombosis: a rare complication in changing a central venous catheter] Kulka PJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug;24(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of idiopathic fibrous mediastinitis with superior vena caval obstruction] Minami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar; 43(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vena cava superior syndrome in total parenteral nutrition. Vena cava superior thrombosis caused by a central venous catheter] Svane S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10; 110(7):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of superior vena caval hypertension on alloxan–induced lung injury in dogs. Ando F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):478–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic collateral venous channels: normal and pathologic CT findings. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):769–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy compared to other imaging modalities in benign superior vena caval obstruction accompanying fibrosing mediastinitis. Savolaine ER, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep; 13(3):234–8

Systemic to pulmonary venous shunting in superior vena cava obstruction. Unusual myocardial and thyroid visualization. Gale B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):246–50

Gallium SPECT detection of neoplastic intravascular obstruction of the superior vena cava. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):823–6

[Radionuclide venography of the collateral circulation in superior vena cava syndrome] Iinuma H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun;34(6):719–20 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Superior vena caval reconstruction using autologous pericardium. Piccione W Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):417–9

Bypass of superior vena cava. Fifteen years' experience with spiral vein graft for obstruction of superior vena cava caused by benign disease. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):889–95; discussion 895–6

Reconstruction of the vena cava and of its primary tributaries: a preliminary report. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):373–81

[Anesthetic considerations in complete obstruction of major veins of upper trunk—report of two cases] Chuang HI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Resection of the superior vena cava in tumor occlusion] Gebhardt C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):529–35 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of superior vena cava syndrome] Gherli T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adequate venous autoplasty in severe superior vena cava syndrome] Babliak DE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno–endovascular prosthetics of the superior vena cava in compression syndrome] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Thromboses of the subclavian vein and jugular vein and superior vena cava: sonographic diagnosis and control of treatment using tissue–type plasminogen activator therapy] Bloching H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tactics in treating patients with small cell cancer of the lung with superior vena cava obstruction syndrome] Motorina LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA THROMBOSIS see **SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME**

SUPEROVULATION see under **OVULATION**

SUPEROXIDE

Calcium in lipid peroxidation: does calcium interact with superoxide? Bors W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):269–72

Hydroxyl radicals is not a significant intermediate in the vanadate–stimulated oxidation of NAD(P)H by O2. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15; 275(1):40–3

Does 3,5,dibromo–4–nitrosobenzene sulphonate spin trap superoxide radicals? Nazhat NB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):807–12

Oxygen radicals in CNS damage. Kontos HA. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(3):229–55 (196 ref.)

Superoxide anion radical–independent pathway for reduction of tetrazolium salts in aerobic mixtures consisting of NADH and 5–methylphenazinium methyl sulfate in the presence of aqueous micelles of nonionic and cationic detergents. Rao UM. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(5):491–7

Source of superoxide anion radical in aerobic mixtures consisting of NAD[P]H, 5–methylphenazinium methyl sulfate and nitroblue tetrazolium chloride. Rao UM. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(5):513–9

On the reaction of superoxide with DMPO/.OOH. Buettner GR. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1-2):11-5

Superoxide reaction with nitroxides. Samuni A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3-6):241-9

Quantitative effects of iron chelators on hydroxyl radical production by the superoxide-driven fenton reaction. Smith JB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):101-6

Metals inhibit riboflavin-catalyzed generation of superoxide anion in vitro. Terada LS, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr; 14(2):217-21

Gamma and pulse radiolysis investigation of the reaction of desferrioxamine with superoxide anions [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Feb;57(2):448] Sabourault D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):911-21

Thioureas react with superoxide radicals to yield a sulfhydryl compound. Explanation for protective effect against paraquat. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1306-11

Superoxide scavenging properties of flavonoids in a non-enzymic system. Huguet AI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):19-24

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and specific assay for superoxide anion released by neutrophils or macrophages based on bioluminescence of polynoidin. Colepicolo P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):369-74

On the detection of paramagnetic species in the adriamycin-perfused rat heart: a reappraisal [comment] Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):30-8 Comment on: Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1988 May 31;153(1):275-80.

Murexide bleaching: a new direct assay method for characterizing reactive oxygen species. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1231-4

Reconstitution of the partially purified membrane component of the superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase of pig neutrophils with phospholipid. Nozaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):335-40

The spin trapping of superoxide with M4PO (3,3,5,5-tetramethylpyrroline-N-oxide). Buettner GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):57-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by linoleic acid hydroperoxide of alveolar macrophage superoxide production: effects upon mitochondrial and plasma membrane potentials. Forman HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):443-52

[Influences of anti-allergic drugs on superoxide generation from the hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system or polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of free radical inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in protecting the myocardium from ischemic damage] Konovalova GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(6):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Dietary n-3 fatty acid supplementation reduces superoxide production and chemiluminescence in a monocyte-enriched preparation of leukocytes. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):804-8

Characterization of release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and superoxide anion from equine white blood cells in response to endotoxin. Seethanathan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1221-5

Stabilization of the superoxide-generating respiratory burst oxidase of human neutrophil plasma membrane by crosslinking with 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. Tamura M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):23-32

Stimulation of free radical generation in human leukocytes by various agents including tumor necrosis factor is a calmodulin dependent process. Das UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1030-6

Altered O2-/H2O2 production ratio by in vitro and in vivo primed human neutrophils. Follin P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):970-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha/cachectin activates the O2(-)-generating system of human neutrophils independently of the hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and the release of arachidonic acid. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):308-15

Low-affinity interaction of fibrinogen carboxy-gamma terminus with human monocytes induces an oxidative burst and modulates effector functions. Trezzini C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):7-13

Phospholipase D activation is functionally linked to superoxide generation in the human neutrophil [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):932] Bonser RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):617-20

Staurosporine inhibits the respiratory burst and induces exocytosis in human neutrophils. Dewald B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):879-84

Activation of O2.- generating oxidase of bovine neutrophils in a cell-free system. Interaction of a cytosolic factor with the plasma membrane and control by G nucleotides. Ligeti E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7116-23

The lateral organization of components of the membrane skeleton and superoxide generation in the plasma membrane of stimulated human neutrophils. Quinn MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):83-94

PAF-acether, superoxide anion and beta-glucuronidase as parameters of polymorphonuclear cell activation associated with cardiac surgery and cardiopulmonary bypass. Hoshikawa-Fujimura AY, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(9):1077-82

Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on superoxide anion production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hara N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):684-8

Endothelin and PDGF do not stimulate peripheral blood monocyte chemotaxis, adhesion to endothelium, and superoxide production. Bath PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):339-42

The O2.- generating oxidase activation of bovine neutrophils. Evidence for synergism of multiple cytosolic factors in a cell-free system. Pilloud MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):167-70

Neutrophil superoxide production measurement by means of stable nitroxide radical accumulation detected by ESR. Osipov AN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct; 19(4):275-80

Spin trapping evidence for the lack of significant hydroxyl radical production during the respiration burst of human phagocytes using a spin adduct resistant to superoxide-mediated destruction. Britigan BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2650-6

Purification and characterization of a lipid thiobis ester from human neutrophil cytosol that reversibly deactivates the O2- -generating NADPH oxidase. Eklund EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8426-30

The phagocyte 47-kilodalton cytosolic oxidase protein is an early reactant in activation of the respiratory burst. Kleinberg ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15577-83

A role for Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the generation of superoxide radicals by human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13449-56

The p67-phox cytosolic peptide of the respiratory burst oxidase from human neutrophils. Functional aspects. Okamura N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1583-7

Measurement of superoxide release in the phagovacuoles of immune complex-stimulated human neutrophils. Ryan TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 3;130(2):223-33

A sedative effect of dopamine on the respiratory burst in neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Matsuoka T. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):24-7

Platelet modulation of neutrophil superoxide anion production. Moon DG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):91-6

Purified human plasma kallikrein does not stimulate but primes neutrophils for superoxide production. Zimmerli W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1121-5

[Superoxide anion production and adhesiveness of neutrophils in obese patients] Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug-Sep;82(2-3):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arachidonic acid-induced aggregation of human peripheral blood neutrophils in the presence of interceptors of active forms of oxygen] Zorin VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Coxiella burnetii fails to stimulate human neutrophil superoxide anion production. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):64-70

Pathogenesis of vasogenic edema in focal cerebral ischemia. Role of superoxide radicals. Chan PH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:177-83

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid phospholipase A2 activating protein (PLAP) stimulates human neutrophil degranulation and superoxide ion production. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):425-7

Induction of superoxide production in rabbit neutrophils by a stable analogue of GTP. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1-2):32-4

Captopril and enalaprilat do not scavenge the superoxide anion. Kukreja RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 22; 65(19):24I-27I

Ceruloplasmin reduces the adhesion and scavenges superoxide during the interaction of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes with endothelial cells. Broadley C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):647-55

Protection of alveolar macrophages from hyperoxia by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Forman HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L102-7

Release of superoxide-dependent relaxing factor(s) from endothelial cells. Hong KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):H1340-6

Oxygen tolerance in neonatal rats: role of subcellular superoxide generation. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L411-20

Blood-induced superoxide anion generation on the cerebral cortex of newborn pigs. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1560-4

Role of oxygen radicals in ethanol-induced damage to cultured gastric mucosal cells. Mutoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G603-9

Superoxide mediates reperfusion-induced leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1740-5

Endothelial cells inhibit receptor-mediated superoxide anion production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes via a soluble inhibitor. Basford RE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Mar;2(3):235-43

Brief inhalation of asbestos compromises superoxide production in cells from bronchoalveolar lavage. Petruska JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):129-36

IgG specifically enhances chrysotile asbestos-stimulated superoxide anion production by the alveolar macrophage. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(4):313-8

Neutrophil elastase activity and superoxide production are diminished in neutrophils of alcoholics. Sachs CW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1249-55

Superoxide generation by hypodense eosinophils from patients with asthma. Sedgwick JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):120-5

Superoxide anion generation by alveolar inflammatory cells in simple pneumoconiosis and in progressive massive fibrosis of nonsmoking coal workers. Wallaert B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):129-33

Effect of sulphasalazine and sulphapyridine on neutrophil superoxide production: role of cytosolic free calcium. Kanerud L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):296-300

Attachment of Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia to murine bronchoalveolar macrophages: characterization of binding and elicitation of respiratory burst. Sugar AM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990;57(1):21-7

Are quinones producers or scavengers of superoxide ion in cells? Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):245-50

A comparison of cobalt(II) and iron(II) hydroxyl and superoxide free radical formation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):98-111

Synergism between platelet-activating factor and diacylglycerol in the induction of superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15; 279(1):21-4

Superoxide-dependent and superoxide-independent pathways for reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Thayer WS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):139-45

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists do not reduce hydrogen peroxide production from superoxide radicals. Haenen GR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:68-75

Superoxide production by wound neutrophils. Evidence for increased activity of the NADPH oxidase. Paty PB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):65-9

Effects of bicarbonate-containing versus lactate-containing peritoneal dialysis solutions on superoxide production by human neutrophils. Manahan FJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):495-7

Effect of the new anti-allergic compound ethyl 2-(4'-carboxybenzamido)-4-propionamidobenzoate sodium salt on human neutrophil superoxide production. Kaneko M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):91-4

Alterations in heart sarcolemmal Ca2(+)-ATPase and Ca2(+)-binding activities due to oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 85(1):45-54

Superoxide-mediated release of iron from ferritin by some flavoenzymes. Bando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):389-95

Mg.ATP primes superoxide-generating responses in electropermeabilized neutrophils. Hartfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):194-200

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) induces NADH-dependent superoxide formation and enhances NADH-dependent lipid peroxidation in bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Hasegawa E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1049-55

Superoxide radical as electron donor for oxidative phosphorylation of ADP. Mailer K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):59-64

Priming effect of 2,3-dibenzylbutane-1,4-diol (mammalian lignan) on superoxide production in human neutrophils. Morikawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):194-9

Polymeric analogues of N-formyl peptides are potent activators of degranulation and superoxide production by human neutrophils. Ravel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):266-72

Activation of iodine into a free-radical intermediate by superoxide: a physiologically significant step in the iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1026-34

Discovery of a novel and alternate hydrogen peroxide generation machinery in the mammalian thyroid gland that modulates iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):1-7

Superoxide--driven oxidation of quercetin and a simple sensitive assay for determination of superoxide dismutase. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1117-24

Cyclosporin A inhibits phorbol ester-induced activation of superoxide production in resident mouse peritoneal macrophages. Chiara MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):21-6

Superoxide generation is inhibited by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Role for phospholipase A2 in the activation of the NADPH oxidase. Henderson LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):249-55

The CD11c antigen couples concanavalin A binding to generation of superoxide anion in human phagocytes. Lacal

PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):707–12

Activation of superoxide formation and lysozyme release in human neutrophils by the synthetic lipopeptide Pam3Cys–Ser–(Lys)4. Involvement of guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins and synergism with chemotactic peptides. Seifert R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):795–802

1H–n.m.r. evaluation of the ferricytochrome c–cardiolipin interaction. Effect of superoxide radicals. Soussi B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):227–32

New perspectives on the biochemistry of superoxide anion and the efficiency of superoxide dismutases. Deby C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):399–405 (74 ref.)

Scavenging effect of berbamine on active oxygen radicals in phorbol ester–stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ju HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1; 39(11):1673–8

Microsomal superoxide anion production and NADPH–oxidation in a series of 22 aziridinylbenzoquinones. Prins B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3753–7

In vitro modulation of human neutrophil superoxide anion generation by various calcium channel antagonists used in ischemia–reperfusion resuscitation. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3601–10

Free radicals induced by adriamycin–sensitive and adriamycin–resistant cells: a spin–trapping study. Alegria AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8653–8

Cytosolic factors in bovine neutrophil oxidase activation. Partial purification and demonstration of translocation to a membrane fraction. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2225–32

Human immunoglobulin G potentiates superoxide production induced by chemotactic peptides and causes degranulation in isolated human neutrophils. Aaku E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):243–7

Induction of the oxidative response and of concanavalin A–binding capacity in maturing human U937 cells. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):90–5

Continuous phosphorylation of both the 47 and the 49 kDa proteins occurs during superoxide production by neutrophils. Heyworth PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):299–305

Mitochondrial function and superoxide generation from submitochondrial particles of aged rat hearts. Muscari C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 2;1015(2):200–4

O2– generation and lipid peroxidation during the oxidation of a glycated polypeptide, glycated polylysine, in the presence of iron–ADP. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):27–33

Nucleotide binding properties of cytosolic components required for expression of activity of the superoxide generating NADPH oxidase. Sha'ag D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):405–12

Inhibition of neutrophil oxidative burst by elastase–generated IgG fragments. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):69–77

Fc receptors mediate prostaglandin and superoxide synthesis in cultured rat Kupffer cells. Latocha G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1055–61

Postnatal development of enzyme activities associated with protection against oxidative stress in the mouse. Harman AW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3–4):187–93

Determination of the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide–halide system activity following the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Lucas M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(1):45–50

Formation of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide enhanced by trinitrotoluene in rat liver, brain, kidney, and testicle in vitro and monkey liver in vivo. Kong LY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):72–7

Superoxide scavenging activity of BG–104 before and after sonication—determined by ESR spin trapping method. Pronai L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):63–8

Exposure of human neutrophils to exogenous nucleotides causes elevation in intracellular calcium, transmembrane calcium fluxes, and an alteration of a cytosolic factor resulting in enhanced superoxide production in response to FMLP and arachidonic acid. Axtell RA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1324–32

Oxygen derived free radicals in osteoclasts: the specificity and location of the nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. Key LL Jr, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):115–9

Plasma from patients with severe Lassa fever profoundly modulates f–met–leu–phe induced superoxide generation in neutrophils. Roberts PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):152–7

The effects of pyrogallol and hydroquinone on the response to NANC nerve stimulation in the rat anococcygeus and the bovine retractor penis muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):194–6

Modulation of superoxide anion release from human polymorphonuclear cells by Met– and Leu–enkephalin. Marotti T, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):13–22

Enhanced production of superoxide anion by microglia from trisomy 16 mice. Colton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):236–42

Superoxide–independent hydrogen peroxide release by activated macrophages. Russo M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1271–3

Free radicals and tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Shriqui CL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):282–4 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;34(3):211–20.

Tumor promoters stimulate the formation of 1,2–diacylglycerol in murine peritoneal macrophages: a possible mechanism for stimulating superoxide anion radical production. Czerniecki BJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 15;48(1):29–36

Arachidonic acid potentiates superoxide anion radical production by murine peritoneal macrophages stimulated with tumor promoters. Czerniecki BJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1769–75

Effect of selected antiarrhythmic drugs on the superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vitro. Wysocka E, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):264–9

Superoxide–driven NAD(P)H oxidation induced by EDTA–manganese complex and mercaptoethanol. Paoletti F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(1):3–18

Toxicities of dicyanobenzofurazans with formation of superoxide in Escherichia coli. Takabatake T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):128–32

Superoxide anion release from blood and bone marrow neutrophils is altered by endotoxemia. Cerasoli F Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):154–65

Failure of endotoxic shock to elicit superoxide anion production in pig brain. Deutschman CS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):149–58

Staphylococcus aureus–stimulated mononuclear leucocyte–conditioned medium increases the neutrophil bactericidal activity, and augments oxygen radical production and degranulation in response to the bacteria. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):366–71

IgG and IgA enhance the chrysotile–induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Klockars M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):372–7

The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha on superoxide and metalloproteinase production by synovial cells and chondrocytes. Ahmadzadeh N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):387–91

Production of interleukin 1–like factor from human peripheral blood monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes by superoxide anion: the role of interleukin 1 and reactive oxygen species in inflamed sites. Kasama T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):439–48

Superoxide anion production by circulating polymorphonuclear leucocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Cencetti A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):51–5

Changes in the rate of production of superoxide anion in tails of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine–induced metamorphosis. Little GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):315–8

Septic plasma suppresses superoxide anion synthesis by normal homologous polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1241–6

Leukocytes of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) pronephros: cell types producing superoxide anion. Plytycz B, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):217–24

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in the mechanism of chronic gastric ulceration in the rat: implications for cytoprotection. Salim AS. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):113–9

Depression of alveolar macrophage hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion release by mineral dusts: correlation with antimony, lead, and arsenic contents. Gulyas H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr;51(2):218–29

Proton–induced dismutation of superoxide in aprotic media by bile pigments. Ribó JM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):63–7

Interferon–gamma–induced priming for secretion of superoxide anion and tumor necrosis factor–alpha declines in macrophages from aged rats. Davila DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2906–11

Paf–acether–induced superoxide anion generation in human B cell line. Leca G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20; 269(1):171–3

The first observation of O2– generation in in situ lungs of rats treated with drugs to induce experimental acute respiratory distress syndrome. Takahashi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):369–72

Papers presented at the Research Society on Alcoholism Symposium. June 3, 1988, Wild Dunes, S.C. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(5):537–77

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide production by macrophages of New Zealand black mice. Khan SH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):339–45

Coronary reperfusion in dogs inhibits endothelium–dependent relaxation: role of superoxide radicals. Lawson DL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(4):373–80

Requirement for lipopolysaccharide for enhanced in vitro superoxide producing competence in macrophages from normal and malaria (Plasmodium chabaudi) infected mouse spleen. Eze MO. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):209–16

Bleomycin–iron damage to DNA with formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine and base propenals. Indications that xanthine oxidase generates superoxide from DNA degradation products. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):159–65

Application of the electrochemistry of cytochrome c to the measurement of superoxide radical production. McNeil CJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):89–96

Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to treatment with synovial fluids from patients suffering from arthritis. Meier B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(3):149–60

Plants under drought–stress generate activated oxygen. Price AH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;8(1):61–6

A photochemical system for generating free radicals: superoxide, phenoxyl, ferryl and methyl. Prolla TA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):135–46

15–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils: relationship to lipoxin production. Serhan CN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):341–5

Physiological targets of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide in reperfusion injury. Ullrich V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):265–74

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte respiratory burst activity and aggregation by 6–ketocholestanol. Vasconcelles MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(3):185–93

Release of O2– and LTC4 by murine eosinophils: role of intra– and extracellular calcium. de Andres B, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):271–6

Monocyte superoxide secretion triggered by human IgA. Shen L, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):491–6

Fc receptor density, MHC antigen expression and superoxide production are increased in interferon–gamma–treated microglia isolated from adult rat brain. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):421–6

Activation of human neutrophils by substance P: effect on FMLP–stimulated oxidative and arachidonic acid metabolism and on antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Wozniak A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):359–64

Dissimilarities in superoxide anion production by human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate or phorbol dibutyrate. Gaudry M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–32

Recombinant granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and lipopolysaccharide maintain the phenotype of and superoxide anion generation by neutrophils. Ichinose Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1647–52

Alterations in complement–induced shape change and stimulus–specific superoxide anion generation by neonatal calf neutrophils. Holden W, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec; 13(6):607–20

C1q binding to human vascular smooth muscle cells mediates immune complex deposition and superoxide generation. Shingu M, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):561–9

Actions of the protease inhibitor phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on neutrophil granule enzyme secretion and superoxide production induced by fMet–Leu–Phe and phorbol 12–myristate–13–acetate. Gomez–Cambronero J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):362–8

Superoxide generation by neutrophils after exposure to a conventional peritoneal dialysis solution for different time periods. Gupta DK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr; 13(4):228–30

Measurement of reactive oxygen metabolites produced by human monocyte–derived macrophages exposed to mineral dusts. Nyberg P, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 71(4):537–44

A comparison of monocyte oxidative responses in leprosy patients and healthy subjects as influenced by mycobacterial lipid pretreatment. Vachula M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):534–9

Thymomodulin increases the depressed production of superoxide anion by alveolar macrophages in patients with chronic bronchitis. Maiorano V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):21–5

Direct stimulation of superoxide output in neutrophils by lipid A of Escherichia coli. Tarnok I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):47–52

Respiratory–burst stimulants desensitize beta–2 adrenoceptors on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Vago T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):53–8

Augmentation of superoxide generation in phagocytosing murine peritoneal macrophages by dietary restriction. Hishinuma K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):95–9

Dietary restriction augments superoxide generation in mouse peritoneal macrophages: an investigation using a chemiluminescence probe specific for superoxide anion. Hishinuma K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):314–8

Zymosan–activated plasma causes prolonged decreases in PMN superoxide release in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2481–90

Respiratory burst in alveolar macrophages of diabetic rats. Mohsenin V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2384–90

soxR, a locus governing a superoxide response regulon in Escherichia coli K–12. Tsaneva IR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4197–205

Stimulatory effects of a short chain phosphatidate on superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):259–63

Protein phosphorylation associated with the stimulation of neutrophils. Modulation of superoxide production by protein kinase C and calcium. Heyworth PG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):1–26 (151 ref.)

Assembly and activation of the NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase in human neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Ambruso DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):924–30

1,2–dioctanoyl–sn–glycerol can stimulate neutrophils by

different mechanisms. Evidence for a pathway that does not involve phosphorylation of the 47-kDa protein. Badwey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20676–82

A diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R 59 022, potentiates superoxide anion production and 46-kDa protein phosphorylation in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15418–23

Kinetic studies on spin trapping of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals generated in NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase-paraquat systems. Effect of iron chelates. Yamazaki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):652–9

Protection of melanoma cells against superoxide radicals by melanins. Schwabe K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(6):597–600

Bradykinin induces superoxide anion release from human endothelial cells. Holland JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):21–5

Dependence on O2- generation by xanthine oxidase of pathogenesis of influenza virus infection in mice. Akaike T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):739–45

The adenosine/neutrophil paradox resolved: human neutrophils possess both A1 and A2 receptors that promote chemotaxis and inhibit O2 generation, respectively. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1150–7

Superoxide anion in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of hairless rats suffering from magnesium-deficiency dermatitis. Hanada K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):270–5

IL-4 inhibits superoxide production by human mononuclear phagocytes. Abramson SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):625–30

Superoxide responses of immune complex-stimulated rat alveolar macrophages. Intracellular calcium and priming. Hagenlocker BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):3898–906

Activation of the superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of macrophages requires two cytosolic components—one of them is also present in certain nonphagocytic cells. Pick E, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4180–7

The respiratory burst response to Histoplasma capsulatum by human neutrophils. Evidence for intracellular trapping of superoxide anion. Schnur RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4765–72

CD18-deficient cells respond to lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2566–71

Heterogeneity in cell recovery and superoxide production in buoyant, density-defined subpopulations of human alveolar macrophages from healthy volunteers and sarcoidosis patients. Calhoun WJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):682–90

Activation of the superoxide-generating NADPH oxidase of macrophages by sodium dodecyl sulfate in a soluble cell-free system: evidence for involvement of a G protein. Aharoni I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):107–15

Effects of polymyxin B on superoxide anion release and priming in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Aida Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):283–91

Superoxide anion generation in the liver during the early stage of endotoxemia in rats. Bautista AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):123–8

Effect of idarubicin and epirubicin on in vitro polymorphonuclear function: diminished superoxide radical formation compared to their parent compounds daunorubicin and doxorubicin. Cairo MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):224–33

Stimulus-specific effects of pentoxifylline on neutrophil CR3 expression, degranulation, and superoxide production. Currie MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):244–50

Calcium is required for PMA induced superoxide release from human neutrophils. Ishihara Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jul;48(1):89–96

Fc gamma RII-mediated superoxide production by phagocytes is augmented by GM-CSF without a change in Fc gamma RII expression. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep;48(3):247–57

A Chinese traditional medicine, juzentaihoto, inhibits the O2- generation by macrophages. Imamichi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):693–9

Methylene blue inhibits vasodilation of skeletal muscle arterioles to acetylcholine and nitric oxide via the extracellular generation of superoxide anion. Wolin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):872–6

Superoxide production by stimulated equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes—inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):59–66

Production of reactive oxygen species by tubular epithelial cells in culture. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1509–14

The cholestatic agent, alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate, stimulates superoxide release by rat neutrophils in vitro. Roth RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):736–41

Regulation of superoxide responses of human neutrophils by adenine compounds. Independence of requirement for cytoplasmic granules. Walker BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):515–21

Scavenging free radicals to prevent stress-induced gastric mucosal injury [letter] Salim AS. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9; 2(8676):1390

The influence of structural modifications of dihydrophenazines on arachidonic acid mobilization and superoxide generation by human neutrophils. Zeis BM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):163–70

AD 5, a dehydroalanine derivative, decreases the amount of reactive oxygen species formed during nitrofurantion microsomal metabolism. Buc-Calderon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):207–15

Superoxide anion radical production in different animal species. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug; 49(2):129–35 (19 ref.)

Nifedipine impairs neutrophil respiratory burst by a mechanism other than calcium channel blockade. Nalini K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):27–34

Mutations by near-ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli strains lacking superoxide dismutase. Hoerter J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):161–5

Ischaemic injury mediator [letter; comment] Beckman JS. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):27–8 Comment on: Nature 1988 Feb 11;331(6156):490–1.

Lack of effect of opioid peptides, morphine and naloxone on superoxide formation in human neutrophils and HL-60 leukemic cells. Seifert R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):101–6

Mechanisms of folate catabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May; 48(5):223–4 (11 ref.)

Changes in the superoxide anion generating capacity and respiratory burst enzymes of peripheral blood monocytes of monkeys during acute Plasmodium knowlesi infection. Jayshree RS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):503–7

Monocytes in cystic fibrosis: responsiveness to microbial stimuli. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 8(3):178–81

Retinol inhibition of in vitro human neutrophil superoxide anion release. Sharma A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun; 27(6):574–9

Inhibitory effects of sulfasalazine and related compounds on superoxide production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Carlin G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):121–7

Cloned manganese superoxide dismutase reduces oxidative stress in Escherichia coli and Anacystis nidulans. Gruber MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2608–12

Platelet-activating factor may act as a second messenger in the release of icosanoids and superoxide anions from leukocytes and endothelial cells. Stewart AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3215–9

Enhanced superoxide anion generation but reduced leukotriene B4 productivity in thioglycollate-elicited peritoneal macrophages. Abe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):109–15

Superoxide anion production by doxorubicin analogs in heart sarcosomes and by mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Gervasi PG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 67(1):101–15

Depressed function of Kupffer cells in rats with CCl4-induced liver cirrhosis. Arii S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):173–82

Rheumatoid factor modulation of neutrophil superoxide generation enhancing activity of preformed immune complexes. Oishi S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(1):9–12

Alveolar macrophage dysfunctions in coal worker's pneumoconiosis. Voisin C, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:30–1

Diminished superoxide production of synovial fluid neutrophils in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following piroxicam treatment. Biemond P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):151–6

Production of reactive oxygen species due to metabolic activation of butylated hydroxyanisole. Kahl R, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1;59(2):179–94

Activation of the human neutrophil superoxide-generating oxidase: studies in a reconstituted subcellular system. Clark RA, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:100–6

Inhibition of free radical generation and improved survival by protection of the hepatic microvascular endothelium by targeted erythrocytes in orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1055–9

Viral infection correlated with superoxide anion radicals production and natural and synthetic copper complexes. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):305–12

Investigations on the influence of copper succinate on the production of superoxide anion radicals by bovine small intestinal mucosa cells. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):576–84

[The effect of a single dose of dexamethasone on the production of superoxide anion and on the chemotaxis of blood polynuclear neutrophils in the horse] Guelfi JF, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(4):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue protection by elimination of oxygen free radicals in the post-ischemic reperfusion phase] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocytes and oxidative metabolism: role of monoclonal antibodies in superoxide anion release from neutrophils] Mazzone A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan-Mar; 10(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on defense effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) to infections. II. Priming effect for superoxide production by human neutrophil] Kadota J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired superoxide production by neutrophils in myelodysplastic syndrome: correlation with bone marrow karyotype] Uike N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jun; 30(6):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NADH- and NADPH-dependent formation of superoxide radicals in liver nuclei] Vartanian LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is xanthine oxidase a universal source of superoxide radicals in ischemic and reperfusion lesions?] Rashba IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Modulation of human peripheral blood monocyte superoxide release by interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Salisbury SM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):271–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of superoxide on myeloperoxidase kinetics measured with a hydrogen peroxide electrode. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):823–8

Effects of oxyradicals on oxymyoglobin. Deoxygenation, haem removal and iron release. Prasad MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):731–6

Inhibition of cardiac phosphatidylethanolamine N-methylation by oxygen free radicals. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 15;1021(1):33–8

Superoxide enhances hypochlorous acid production by stimulated human neutrophils. Kettle AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):379–85

Superoxide anions enhance platelet adhesion and aggregation. Salvemini D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1145–50

Superoxide-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals from ferric-complexes and hydrogen peroxide: an evaluation of fourteen iron chelators. Gutteridge JM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):119–25

The oxidative inactivation of mitochondrial electron transport chain components and ATPase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16330–6

Oxygen metabolites stimulate release of high-molecular-weight glycoconjugates by cell and organ cultures of rodent respiratory epithelium via an arachidonic acid-dependent mechanism. Adler KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):75–85

Potentiation of the depressant effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on contractile properties of cultured cardiac myocytes by acidosis and superoxide radical. Sedlis SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb; 115(2):203–16

Ultracytochemical study of Ca2+-ATPase activity in isolated, superoxide-treated rat brains. Futawatari K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):369–76

Positive control of a global antioxidant defense regulon activated by superoxide-generating agents in Escherichia coli. Greenberg JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6181–5

Oxidative DNA damage: repair and inducible cellular responses. Demple B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:155–67

[Synergism of josamycin and oxidation against Staphylococcus aureus] Labro MT, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short scientific report. Vitamin C lessens superoxide anion(O2)-induced bronchial constriction] Becher G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Deleterious effects of oxygen radicals in ischemia/reperfusion. Resolved and unresolved issues. Kloner RA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1115–27 (159 ref.)

Singlet oxygen-induced arrhythmias. Dose- and light-response studies for photoactivation of rose bengal in the rat heart. Kusama Y, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1432–48

Superoxide radical-mediated endothelial injury and vasoconstriction of rat thoracic aortic rings. Lawson DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):541–8

Apparent hydroxyl radical production by peroxynitrite: implications for endothelial injury from nitric oxide and superoxide. Beckman JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1620–4

SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE

Complexometric titrations of protein-bound metal ions: a method for determining binding constants. Roe JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):31–40

Cytotoxicity of a low molecular weight Cu2Zn2 superoxide dismutase active center analog in human erythroleukemia cells. Steinkühler C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1473–9

Biologically active metal-independent superoxide dismutase mimics. Mitchell JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;

29(11):2802–7
Superoxide dismutase: improving its pharmacological properties by conjugation with human serum albumin. Mao GD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989; 17(3):229–44
Mapping the copper ligands of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by nuclear Overhauser enhancement of the isotropically shifted 1H–NMR lines of the Cu,Co derivative. Paci M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):231–6
Spectroscopic characterization of polyethyleneglycol modified superoxide dismutase: 1H NMR studies on its Cu2Co2 derivative. Banci L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jun;39(2):149–59
Crystallographic characterization of a Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from Photobacterium leiognathi. Redford SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):449–51
[Influences of anti-allergic drugs on superoxide generation from the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system or polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Active sites of superoxide dismutases and superoxide dismutase mimics] Nagano T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun; 62(6):447–51 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feline E. coli bacteremia—effects of misoprostol/scavengers or methylprednisolone on hemodynamic reactions and gastrointestinal mucosal injury. Arvidsson S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):215–21
Liposome–encapsulated superoxide dismutase prevents liver necrosis induced by acetaminophen. Nakae D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):787–95
Endocytosis–independent uptake of liposome–encapsulated superoxide dismutase prevents the killing of cultured hepatocytes by tert–butyl hydroperoxide. Nakae D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):315–9
Liposomal encapsulation of Cu, Zn superoxide dismutase: characterization of enzyme–loaded liposomes and their interaction with human cells. Marcocci L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):275A–278A
Liposome–mediated increase of the superoxide dismutase content in human erythrocytes: characterization by electron spin resonance. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 2:47–55
Liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase reduces cerebral infarction in cerebral ischemia in rats. Imaizumi S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1312–7
Protective effect of liposomal encapsulated superoxide dismutase on ischemically injured liver in the rat. Senga S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2025–6
Evidence that a new slow–delivery type of superoxide dismutase improves the survival of swine warm ischemia–damaged transplanted liver. Hasuoka H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):164–5
[Tissue protection by elimination of oxygen free radicals in the post–ischemic reperfusion phase] Feller AM, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of renal reperfusion damage following warm ischemia by allopurinol and superoxide dismutase] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of antioxidant enzymes in adult Syrian hamster tissues and during kidney development. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):199–214
Automated assays for superoxide dismutase, catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and glutathione reductase activity. Wheeler CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):193–9
Superoxide—driven oxidation of quercetin and a simple sensitive assay for determination of superoxide dismutase. Kostyuk VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):1117–24
Biochemical analysis of acutely ischemic skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):272–3
A one–step enzyme immunoassay for human manganese superoxide dismutase with monoclonal antibodies. Adachi T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):25–31
Concerted action of reduced glutathione and superoxide dismutase in preventing redox cycling of dihydroxypyrimidines, and their role in antioxidant defence. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):287–93
Immunochemical quantification of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase in prenatal diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Porstmann T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):362–6
Lateral spatial assay of zinc and superoxide dismutase in the ocular lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):153–5
Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase and copper deprivation and toxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greco MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):317–25
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase and the establishment of a super–rapid enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (SURALISA). Porstmann T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20;127(1):1–10
Detection of malondialdehyde levels and superoxide dismutase activities in renal tissues of nonobese diabetic mice [letter] Yaguchi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):368
[A method of analyzing the isoenzyme spectrum of human erythrocytic superoxide dismutase using electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel layers] Grekhov RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):79–80 **(Rus)**
[A simple and sensitive method of determination of superoxide dismutase activity based on the reaction of quercetin oxidation] Kostiuk VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the superoxide dismutase inhibitor, diethyldithiocarbamate, on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin antibiotics. Pritsos CA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):289–98
Effect of aluminium on superoxide dismutase. Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov; 77(5):463–6
Cu–Zn–superoxide dismutase activity in Moniezia expansa: inhibition by pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez–Moreno M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):743–8
The inactivation of shark Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase by hydrogen peroxide. Galtieri A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):206A–207A
The effect of phenylglyoxal on Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase from the shark Prionace glauca. Galtieri A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):207A–208A
A new model of duodenal ulcers induced in rats by diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor. Niida H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:116–9
Superoxide scavenging properties of flavonoids in a non–enzymic system. Huguet AI, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):19–24
[Superoxide dismutase activity as an index of the toxic action of pesticides] Karnaukhova TB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990; (5):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of resistance to TNF cytotoxicity and mitochondrial superoxide dismutase on U–937 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):73–9
Expression of extracellular superoxide dismutase by human cell lines. Marklund SL. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15; 266(1):213–9
Induction of superoxide dismutase in leukocytes by paraquat: correlation with age and possible predictor of longevity. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):835–41
Superoxide dismutase activity in some strains of lactobacilli: induction by manganese. González SN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3026–8
Xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation in Mastomys natalensis: effect of Dipetalonema viteae infection. Batra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1067–70
Development of thermotolerance in Neurospora crassa by heat shock and other stresses eliciting peroxidase induction. Kapoor M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2798–801

BLOOD

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV) and superoxide dismutase activity in thymus–derived lymphocytes: effects of inhibitory peptides and Zn2+ in vitro. Endrőczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):35–44
Superoxide dismutase in the erythrocytes of acute alcoholics during detoxification. Rooprai HK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):503–7
Relation of amiodarone hepatic and pulmonary toxicity to serum drug concentrations and superoxide dismutase activity. Pollak PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15; 65(18):1185–91
Red cell superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in Down syndrome patients with and without manifestations of Alzheimer disease. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):459–67
A highly sensitive method for determining both Mn– and Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase activities in tissues and blood cells. Nakano M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun; 187(2):277–80
Cobalt substitution studies on bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase: evidence for a novel cobalt–superoxide dismutase derivative. Salvato B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14;998(1):14–20
Enhancement of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity: effects on cellular oxidant defense. Scott MD, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2542–9
Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to manganese superoxide dismutase with human ovarian carcinoma. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2538–42
Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase. Kurobe N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31; 187(1):11–20
Comparative studies of catalase and superoxide dismutase activity within salmon fish erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(1):91–3
Superoxide dismutase activity in the Spanish population. De la Torre MR, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):854–6
Evaluation of monomethoxypolyethyleneglycol derivatized superoxide dismutase in blood and evidence for its binding to blood cells. Caliceti P, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(7–8):711–20
Assignment of imidazole resonances from two–dimensional proton NMR spectra of bovine Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase. Evidence for similar active site conformation in the oxidized and reduced enzyme. Paci M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):127–30
Heparin, a potent releasing agent of extracellular superoxide dismutase (EC–SOD C), suppresses ischaemic paw oedema in mice. Oyanagui Y, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(2):87–99
Reactivity of active center analogs of Cu2Zn2 superoxide dismutase on activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Aug;14(4):409–19
Superoxide dismutase undergoes proteolysis and fragmentation following oxidative modification and inactivation. Salo DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11919–27
Serum–manganese–superoxide dismutase: normal values and increased levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction and several malignant diseases determined by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using a monoclonal antibody. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):249–54
UV spectroscopic studies of human erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. Mailer K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Oct; 37(2):151–61
Glycation of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase and its inactivation: identification of glycated sites. Taniguchi N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:570–81
Reduced superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of dialysis patients: a possible factor in the etiology of uremic anemia. Shainkin–Kestenbaum R, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):251–3
Oxidative stress in trisomy 21. A possible role in cataractogenesis. Brás A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec;10(4):271–7
The in vitro effect of methylmercuric chloride on superoxide dismutase activity of pig platelets. Kostka B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):453–8
Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase catalyzes hydroxyl radical production from hydrogen peroxide. Yim MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5006–10
[Determination of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in serum of cancer patients by microchemical luminescence] Dai R. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunologic changes in serum CuZn–containing superoxide dismutase in patients with lung cancer] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):421–2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of superoxide dismutase in erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Shen DG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):208–10, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of measuring Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase (SOD) levels in open heart surgery] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of superoxide dismutase analysis in clinical tests] Taniguchi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:303–5 **(Jpn)**
[New diagnostic tests for diabetes mellitus. Superoxide dismutase] Yanagawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2501–4 **(Jpn)**
[Role of manganese superoxide dismutase in ovarian carcinoma] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):363–4 **(Jpn)**
[Detection methods of free radical related substances and the system for their elimination] Shinohara R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of captopril on superoxide dismutase (SOD–1) activity and malondialdehyde (MDA) level in blood platelets in patients with arterial hypertension] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes and malondialdehyde levels in the erythrocytes and plasma at different periods of renal failure] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Nov;80(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Superoxide dismutase activity and malonic dialdehyde level in blood platelets of patients with coronary disease] Buczyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 5;44(23):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of benzylpenicillin on the activity of antioxidative enzymes in the erythrocytes and on methemoglobin formation in children] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the superoxide dismutase activity during stimulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of peripheral blood] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of oxygen–detoxicating system of blood plasma in persons having contact with hydrogel in industrial establishments] Aloian GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (9):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on several indices of the

antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in experimental chronic phosphorus poisoning] Orynbaev TO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in antioxidative enzyme activity in patients with chronic heart failure] Saifutdinov RI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of insulin on the antioxidative enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the erythrocytes] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic aspects of the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and acute pneumonia] Safarian MD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Activity of antioxidative enzymes and lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes of children with diabetes mellitus] Sal'nikova LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Disorders of the "lipid peroxidation–antioxidant" system and ways of their correction after transplantation of vascularized tissue complexes] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Multiple isoelectric variants of copper, zinc-superoxide dismutase from rat liver. Yano S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):60–9

Messenger RNA for manganese and copper–zinc superoxide dismutases in hepatomas: correlation with degree of differentiation. Galeotti T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):581–9

Changes in the expression of superoxide dismutase and catalase as a function of age and dietary restriction. Semsei I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31; 164(2):620–5

Loss of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase gene expression in differentiated cells of myelo–monocytic origin. Auwerx JH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1807–10

Temporal expression of genes encoding free radical–metabolizing enzymes is associated with higher mRNA levels during in utero development in mice. el-Hage S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(2):149–59

Developmental expression of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in Xenopus. Constant level of the enzyme in oogenesis and embryogenesis. Montesano L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):421–6

Genetic coregulation of longevity and antioxienzymes in Neurospora crassa. Munkres KD. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):355–61

The molecular genetics of superoxide dismutase in E. coli. An approach to understanding the biological role and regulation of SODS in relation to other elements of the defence system against oxygen toxicity. Touati D. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;8(1):1–9 (32 ref.)

Genomic imprinting: normal complementation of murine chromosome 16. Berger CN, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec; 54(3):227–30

Cloning, expression, and occurrence of the Brucella Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase. Bricker BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2935–9

Identification, sequencing, and expression of Mycobacterium leprae superoxide dismutase, a major antigen. Thangaraj HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1937–42

Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus manganese superoxide dismutase gene and its ability to complement copper/zinc superoxide dismutase deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bowler C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1539–46

O2–dependent methionine auxotrophy in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase–deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1840–5

Unusual evolution of a superoxide dismutase–like gene from the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium cutirubrum. May BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3725–9

Control of Escherichia coli superoxide dismutase (sodA and sodB) genes by the ferric uptake regulation (fur) locus. Niederhoffer EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1930–8

Copper–zinc superoxide dismutase of Caulobacter crescentus: cloning, sequencing, and mapping of the gene and periplasmic location of the enzyme. Steinman HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2901–10

Tandem arrangement of photolyase and superoxide dismutase genes in Halobacterium halobium. Tako M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6323–9

Changes in crystallographic structure and thermostability of a Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase mutant resulting from the removal of a buried cysteine. McRee DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14234–41

Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin–1, and tumor necrosis factor. Role in the acute inflammatory response. Visner GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2856–64

Down syndrome clinical symptoms are manifested in transfected cells and transgenic mice overexpressing the human Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase gene. Groner Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):53–77

Superoxide dismutase and Parkinson's disease [letter] Ceballos I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1035–6

Two cDNAs encode two nearly identical Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase proteins in maize. Cannon RE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):1–8

Xenopus laevis Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase B cDNA sequence. Carrì MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1641

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for the cytosolic Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.). Sakamoto A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4923

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of Mycobacterium leprae manganese superoxide dismutase. Thangaraj HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25; 17(20):8378

Positive control of a global antioxidant defense regulon activated by superoxide–generating agents in Escherichia coli. Greenberg JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6181–5

Cloned manganese superoxide dismutase reduces oxidative stress in Escherichia coli and Anacystis nidulans. Gruber MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2608–12

Use of site–directed mutagenesis to identify an upstream regulatory sequence of sodA gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Naik SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2618–22

Targeting, import, and processing of nuclear gene–encoded proteins into mitochondria and peroxisomes. Scandalios JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:515–44 (67 ref.)

Evolution of CuZn superoxide dismutase and the Greek key beta–barrel structural motif. Getzoff ED, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):322–36

HISTORY

Mummified enzymes. [letter] Weser U, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):696

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate that superoxide dismutase contributes to protection of Nocardia asteroides within the intact host. Beaman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3122–8

Antibody to superoxide dismutase, autoimmune hepatitis, and antibody tests for hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Ikeda Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1345–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):754–7.

[Immunologic characteristics of serum CuZn–superoxide dismutase in cancer patients] Shen WM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):286–7 **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tetrameric manganese superoxide dismutases from anaerobic Actinomyces. Barkley KB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):192–200

Superoxide dismutase in strains of the genus Flavobacterium: isolation and characterization. Sanchez–Moreno M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(4):407–10

A protein isolated from Brucella abortus is a Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase. Beck BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):372–6

Purification of soluble enzymes from erythrocyte hemolysates by three phase partitioning. Pol MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):179–85

Characterization of superoxide dismutases purified from either anaerobically maintained or aerated Bacteroides gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1457–63

Coisolation of glutathione peroxidase, catalase and superoxide dismutase from human erythrocytes. Stepanik TM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jan; 20(2):157–69

METABOLISM

Dependence between the free–radical peroxidation, the activity of the superoxide dismutase glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and erythrocytes haemolysis after thermal trauma and alpha–tocopherol treatment. Bekyarova G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):68–73

Effects of inflammation on copper antioxidant enzyme levels. DiSilvestro RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:253–8

Microbial superoxide dismutases. Hassan HM. **Adv Genet** 1989;26:65–97 (210 ref.)

Selective increase of antioxidant enzyme activity in the alveolar macrophages from cigarette smokers and smoke–exposed hamsters. McCusker K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):678–82

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in skin flaps during venous occlusion and reperfusion. Goossens DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):21–5

Superoxide dismutases enhance the rate of autoxidation of 3–hydroxyanthranilic acid. Ishii T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):248–50

Evidence for superoxide dismutase and catalase in mollicutes and release of reactive oxygen species. Meier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):74–9

Periplasmic superoxide dismutases in Aquaspirillum magnetotacticum. Short KA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989; 152(4):342–6

Electron transfer facilitated by superoxide dismutase: a model for membrane redox systems? Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):164–7

Discovery of a novel and alternate hydrogen peroxide generation machinery in the mammalian thyroid gland that modulates iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):1–7

Concentration dependent function of superoxide dismutase in oxygen free radicals mediated tissue injury in renal brush border membrane. Kaur A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug; 19(2):385–95

Overproduction of superoxide dismutase does not protect Escherichia coli from stringency–induced growth inhibition by 1mM paraquat. Siwecki G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):191–9

Superoxide dismutase and Fenton chemistry. Reaction of ferric–EDTA complex and ferric–bipyridyl complex with hydrogen peroxide without the apparent formation of iron(II). Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):169–74

New perspectives on the biochemistry of superoxide anion and the efficiency of superoxide dismutases. Deby C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):399–405 (74 ref.)

Reduced glutathione in combination with superoxide dismutase as an important biological antioxidant defence mechanism. Munday R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4349–52

Synthesis of a superoxide dismutase derivative that circulates bound to albumin and accumulates in tissues whose pH is decreased. Inoue M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8; 28(16):6619–24

Characterization of antioxidant activities of pulmonary surfactant mixtures. Matalon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):121–7

Response of fetal rat lung fibroblasts to elevated oxygen concentrations after liposome–mediated augmentation of antioxidant enzymes. Tanswell AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):269–74

A five–coordinate copper complex with superoxide dismutase mimetic activity from Streptomyces antibioticus. Schechinger T, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(2):112–6

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in fibroblasts cultured in vitro in the presence of hydralazine. Węglarz L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):489–93

Superoxide dismutase: fluctuations in the structure and solvation of the active site channel studied by molecular dynamics simulation. Shen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Dec; 28(12):2085–96

Immunohistochemistry of superoxide dismutase–1 in developing human brain. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):211–3

Electrophysiological analysis of cultured fetal mouse dorsal root ganglion neurons transgenic for human superoxide dismutase–1, a gene in the Down syndrome region of chromosome 21. Ault B, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11; 497(1):191–4

Regional effects of 6–hydroxydopamine (6–OHDA) on free radical scavengers in rat brain. Perumal AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):139–41

A relative deficit in antioxidant reserve may contribute in cardiac failure. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 6(2):47–9

On the mechanism of the Mn3(+)–induced neurotoxicity of dopamine:prevention of quinone–derived oxygen toxicity by DT diaphorase and superoxide dismutase. Segura–Aguilar J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989; 72(3):309–24

Modulation of the iodination reaction in normal human neutrophils and in whole blood by penicillamine, congeners and intracellular enzyme catalase and superoxide dismutase. Mahlis E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):365–71

A comparative study of superoxide dismutase in various animal species. Izokun–Etiobhio BO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):521–3

Purification and characterization of Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutase from common carp liver. Vig E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):395–7

Antioxidant enzyme status and lipid peroxidation in various tissues of diabetic and starved rats. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):85–91

Effect of endotoxin on digestive enzyme and superoxide dismutase in mouse pancreas. Nonaka A, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(3):148–54

Changes of xanthine oxidase, lipid peroxide and superoxide dismutase in mouse acute pancreatitis. Nonaka A, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):41–6

Oxygen–derived free radical generating capacity of polymorphonuclear cells in patients with ulcerative colitis. Shiratora Y, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(3):163–71

Effect of palosein (superoxide dismutase) and catalase upon oxygen derived free radical induced degradation of equine synovial fluid. Auer DE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):13–7

Differential changes in Cu, Zn and Mn superoxide dismutase activity in developing rat brain and liver. Mariucci G, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):753–5

Inhibition of oxygen toxicity by targeting superoxide dismutase to endothelial cell surface. Inoue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):89–92

Dual effects of superoxide dismutase on the autoxidation of 1,4–naphthohydroquinone. Ishii T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):21–4

Investigation of detoxification capacity of rat testicular germ

cells and Sertoli cells. Yoganathan T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(4):355–9

Free radicals and SOD activity of jaw cyst. Direct measurement and spin trapping studies by ESR. Kimura H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(3–6):279–85

Antioxidant enzyme level response to prooxidant allelochemicals in larvae of the southern armyworm moth, Spodoptera eridania. Pritsos CA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):127–33

Effect of carminomycin on the viability of fibroblasts from patients with regular trisomy 21. Rózga B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):79–83

Studies on copper–zinc superoxide dismutase expression in developing human liver and kidney. Strange RC, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(2):105–12

Responses of type II pneumocyte antioxidant enzymes to normoxic and hyperoxic culture. Panus PC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;25(9):821–9

Effect of anaesthetic ether on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase isozymes of young and adult rat brain. Awasthi S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):647–9

In vitro effect of lectins from peas (Pisum sativum) and lentils (Lens culinaris) on lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in normal and vitamin B6 deficient albino rats. Bansal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):98–100

Hepatic superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation products in Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):195–7

Antioxidant enzyme activities in normal and transformed mouse liver cells. Sun Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1028–33

Manganese(II) induces cell division and increases in superoxide dismutase and catalase activities in an aging deinococcal culture. Chou FI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2029–35

Reconstitution of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase by the Cu(I).glutathione complex. Ciriolo MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11030–4

Superoxide peroxidase activity of ovoperoxidase, the cross-linking enzyme of fertilization. Heinecke JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9241–6

Alteration of endogenous glutathione peroxidase, manganese superoxide dismutase, and glutathione transferase activity in cells transfected with a copper–zinc superoxide dismutase expression vector. Explanation for variations in paraquat resistance. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10872–5

Concentration of zinc and zinc–copper superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cells in normals and children with cancer. Wąsowicz W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;27(7):413–8

Distribution of superoxide dismutase activity in the epidermis: measurement with electron spin resonance spin trapping. Ogura R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):227–9

Effect of dietary restriction on the age-dependent changes in the expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat liver. Rao G, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):602–9

Short-term malnutrition in neonatal rabbits: effect on function and synthesis of free radical metabolizing enzymes in the gastrointestinal tract. Baker SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):247–53

Role of intrinsic antioxidant enzymes in renal oxidant injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):282–8

Prostaglandin D2 modulates human neutrophil intracellular calcium flux and inhibits superoxide release via its ring carbonyl. Simpkins CO, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):793–801

Effect of aging on pulmonary superoxide dismutase. Ischiropoulos H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1):11–26

Age-related down regulation of hepatic cytochrome P1-450, P3-450, catalase and CuZn-superoxide dismutase RNA. Mote PL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):101–10

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, and catalase inactivation by peroxides and oxygen derived free radicals. Pigeolet E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 15; 51(3):283–97

Effect of age on the expression of antioxidant enzymes in male Fischer F344 rats. Rao G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):49–60

Constitutive and phorbol-myristate-acetate regulated antioxidant defense of mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Crawford DR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):136–43

Superoxide dismutase activity and chromosome damage in cultured chromosome instability syndrome cells. Lee KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;244(3):251–6

Antioxidant enzymatic systems in neuronal and glial cell-enriched fractions of rat brain during aging. Geremia E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul;15(7):719–23

Free radical generation during brief period of cerebral ischemia may trigger delayed neuronal death. Kitagawa K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):551–8

Anti-oxidant enzymes in the brain of newborn piglets during ischemia followed by reperfusion. Mishra OP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):211–5

The changes of antioxidative enzyme activities in equine erythrocytes following exercise. Ono K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):759–65

Oxidative stress and inherited cataracts in mice. Graw J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(6):414–9

Effects of endotoxin and anti-inflammatory agents on superoxide dismutase in the rabbit iris. Recasens JF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):12–8

Prenatal development of antioxidant enzymes in rat lung, kidney, and heart: marked increase in immunoreactive superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in the kidney. Hayashibe H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May; 27(5):472–5

Evaluation of average life span of epithelial and stromal cells of human prostate by superoxide dismutase activity. Tunn S, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(3):263–71

Defence against the toxic action of oxygen. Stoklasová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):157–68 (98 ref.)

The importance of O2-derived free radical injury to organ preservation and transplantation. Southard JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1380–1

[Superoxide dismutase activity in tissues from 19 cases of hepatocellular carcinoma] Huang C, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):138–9, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of free radicals in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity] Yuan F. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):108–11 **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes of superoxide dismutase in patients with myocardial infarction. A clinical study] Shi XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):714–6, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological evaluation of extracellular superoxide dismutase observed in a state of acute gastric mucosal lesions] Ohara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 87(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in mucosal superoxide dismutase activities of gastric lesions] Kitamura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep; 37(9):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide dismutase—its structure, function and phylogeny] Kwiatowski JM. **Postepy Biochem** 1988; 34(4):311–33 (172 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Glutathione and superoxide dismutase redox system in the development of toxic-infectious shock caused by Yersinia pestis toxin] Osipova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranes of subcellular organelles as the source of superoxide radicals in liver ischemia] Vartanian LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the salivary glands to acute stress] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of two methods of determining superoxide dismutase activity] Gurevich VS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of digestive secretions] Pereslegina IA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in lipid peroxidation and activity of superoxide dismutase in erythrocytes of patients with tuberculosis] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of superoxide dismutase during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Lee RB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III25–9

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human superoxide dismutase. Silverman HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):107–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase does not prevent delayed hypoperfusion after incomplete cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(3–4):163–70

Effect of superoxide dismutase in cats with cold-induced edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:203–10

Influence of superoxide dismutase on staphylococcal arthritis—a histological and biochemical investigation using an experimental animal model. Linhart WE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):259–65

Scavengers of active oxygen species prevent cigarette smoke-induced asbestos fiber penetration in rat tracheal explants. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):599–603

Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase, given separately, on myocardial "stunning". Jeroudi MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H889–901

Attenuated coronary relaxation after reperfusion: effects of superoxide dismutase and TxA2 inhibitor U 63557A. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1240–6

Effect of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on canine myocardial infarction. Patel BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H369–80

Effects of anti-free radical agents on Na+, Ca2+, and function in reperfused rat hearts. Tani M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H137–43

Liposome-mediated augmentation of antioxidant defenses in fetal rat pneumocytes. Tanswell AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L165–72

Superoxide dismutase reduces permeability and edema induced by hypertension in rats. Zhang XM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H497–503

Evidence that chemical modification of a positively charged residue at position 189 causes the loss of catalytic activity of iron-containing and manganese-containing superoxide dismutases. Chan VW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):195–201

Inhibition of ischemia and reflow-induced liver injury by an SOD derivative that circulates bound to albumin. Kawamoto S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15; 277(1):160–5

Anti-inflammatory activity of various superoxide dismutases on polyarthritis in the Lewis rat. Vaille A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):247–55

Inhibition of postischemic reperfusion arrhythmias by an SOD derivative that circulates bound to albumin with prolonged in vivo half-life. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3477–83

Manipulation of oxygen radical-scavenging capacity in mice alters host sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor toxicity but does not interfere with its antitumor efficacy. Hauser GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3503–8

Recombinant human extracellular superoxide dismutase reduces concentration of oxygen free radicals in the reperfused rat heart. Johansson MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):500–3

Effect of superoxide dismutase on the autoxidation of substituted hydro- and semi-naphthoquinones. Ollinger K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(1):53–76

Protection by superoxide dismutase from myocardial dysfunction and attenuation of vasodilator reserve after coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dog. Mehta JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1283–95

Thromboxane B2 in cardiac lymph. Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Michael LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1040–4

Limitation of myocardial infarct size by superoxide dismutase as an adjunct to reperfusion after different durations of coronary occlusion in the pig [published erratum appears in Circ Res 1990 Sep;67(3):786] Näslund U, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1294–301

Effect of antioxidants in experimental Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct; 29(2):77–92

Effects of recombinant human superoxide dismutase on increased lung vascular permeability and respiratory disorder in endotoxemic rats. Schneider J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):97–106

Evaluation of reexpansion pulmonary edema following unilateral pneumothorax in rabbits and the effect of superoxide dismutase. Doerschuk CM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):355–67

Mitigation of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in premature lambs with intravenous antioxidants. Walther FJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):177–89

Superoxide dismutase-like activity of 1,2,3-triazole derivatives. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):49–57

Coronary reperfusion in dogs inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation: role of superoxide radicals. Lawson DL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(4):373–80

Protective effects of superoxide dismutase on acute reperfusion injury of gerbil brain. Uyama O, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):265–8

Cytotoxicity of the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system on V79 cells: comparison of the effects of SOD and CuDIPS. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):367–74

The role of oxygen free radicals in experimental acute pancreatitis in the rat. Koiwai T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):135–43

Superoxide dismutase inhibition of alkaline hemin-mediated O2 activation. Adams C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep; 37(1):29–34

Tetrazolium artifactually indicates superoxide dismutase-induced salvage in reperfused rabbit heart. Shirato C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 21(11):1187–93

Role of nerve growth factor in oxidant–antioxidant balance and neuronal injury. I. Stimulation of hydrogen peroxide resistance. Jackson GR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):360–8

Human superoxide dismutase failed to limit the size of myocardial infarct after 20-, 30-, or 60-minute ischemia and 72-hour reperfusion in the rabbit. Miura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):786–94

Effects of calcium antagonists and free radical scavengers on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury: evaluation by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1138–43

Pretreatment with a single bolus injection of polyoxyethylene-modified superoxide dismutase prevents reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the anesthetized rat. Galcia-Alves M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 51(2):199–209

The protective effects of calcium antagonist and free radical scavenger against myocardial ischemic/reperfusion injury in the isolated rat heart. Ataka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):261–76

The prostacyclin analogue taprostene and recombinant human superoxide dismutase increase the permanent survival rate of endotoxemic rats. Schneider J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(20):1421–6

Superoxide dismutase and alpha-tocopherol suppress the

paraquat-induced elevation of N1-acetylspermidine and putrescine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Sugimoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2365-72

Superoxide dismutase treatment reduces [3H]flunitrazepam affinity in cortex and hippocampus of the rat. Hariton C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):313-8

Prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 levels in rats subjected to pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):53-60

Superiority of substrate enhancement over oxygen free-radical scavengers during extended periods of cold storage for cardiac transplantation. Lazar HL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):423-9; discussion 429-30

Protective effect of allopurinol, catalase, or superoxide dismutase in the ischemic rat liver. Castillo M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):490-1

Comparison of superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, coenzyme Q10, and glutathione for the prevention of warm ischemic injury. Cho WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):353-5

[Effect of scavengers of superoxide radicals in reducing ischemic injury of skin flaps] Li SR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):281-3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of active oxygen species and lipid peroxidation in liver injury induced by ischemia-reperfusion] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 87(2):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a superoxide dismutase compound on the level of endogenous superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxidation in thermal burns] Agadzhanov MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of superoxide dismutase and catalase activities to Shigella flexneri pathogenesis. Franzon VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):529-35

Superoxide dismutase and media dependence of far-UV radiation resistance in thiol-treated cells. Claycamp HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):449-61

Purification of an inhibitor of erythroid progenitor cell cycling and antagonist to interleukin 3 from mouse marrow cell supernatants and its identification as cytosolic superoxide dismutase. Pluthero FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):1217-23

Mutations by near-ultraviolet radiation in Escherichia coli strains lacking superoxide dismutase. Hoerter J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):161-5

Cytotoxic effects of expression of human superoxide dismutase in bovine adrenocortical cells. Norris KH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;237(2):95-106

Superoxide dismutase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes of term newborn infants and very low birth weight infants. Kugo M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):227-31

Overexpression of Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase in Drosophila does not affect life-span. Seto NO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4270-4

[The mechanism of superoxide dismutase functioning: a multicenter model] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):890-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of single-dose ultraviolet radiation on skin superoxide dismutase, catalase, and xanthine oxidase in hairless mice. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):213-6

Acute effects of near ultraviolet and visible light on the cutaneous antioxidant defense system. Fuchs J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):739-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ischemic reperfusion injury in rabbit spinal cord: protective effect of superoxide dismutase on neurological recovery and spinal infarction. Cuevas P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):303-10

The long-term outcome of post-ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. I. A functional study after treatment with SOD and sucrose. Bayati A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):25-33

Effect of superoxide dismutase in rabbits with peritumoral edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:441-7

Cerebral protection during reperfusion with superoxide dismutase in focal cerebral ischemia. Pereira BM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:97-103

Effects of neutrophil depletion and superoxide dismutase on postischemic hypoperfusion of rat brain. Schürer L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:57-62

Synergism between superoxide dismutase and sodium nitrite in cardioprotection following ischemia and reperfusion. Johnson G 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):530-7

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase in unilateral lung injury due to re-expansion (re-oxygenation). Jackson RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):22-8

pH-balanced solutions with superoxide dismutase (SOD): an attempt to increase island groin flap survival in rats. Sagi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):521-3

Inhibition of stress-induced gastric mucosal injury by a long acting superoxide dismutase that circulates bound to albumin. Hirota M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):269-73

Timing of treatment with oxygen radical scavengers and its influence on reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Ambrosio G. **Br Heart J** 1989 Dec;62(6):490-2 Comment on: Br Heart J 1989 Jan;61(1):4-8.

Ischaemia reperfusion injury in pedicle skin flaps in the pig: lack of protective effect of SOD and allopurinol. Hawkes JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):668-74

Factors involved in salvaging ischaemic rabbit skin flaps: ATP and free radicals but not thromboxane. Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):675-81

Significance of reactive oxygen species in distal flap necrosis and its salvage with liposomal SOD. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):559-64

Prevention of myocardial reperfusion injury with free radical scavengers. An experimental study. Hou D, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):768-73

Evidence against the "early protection-delayed death" hypothesis of superoxide dismutase therapy in experimental myocardial infarction. Polyethylene glycol-superoxide dismutase plus catalase does not limit myocardial infarct size in dogs. Tanaka M, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep; 67(3):636-44

Free radicals and cardioplegia. Free radical scavengers improve postischemic function of rat myocardium. Chambers DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987; 1(1):37-45

Does prostaglandin E1 and superoxide dismutase prevent ischaemic spinal cord injury after thoracic aortic cross-clamping? Grabitz K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):19-24

Phase II trial of copper zinc superoxide dismutase (CuZnSOD) in treatment of Crohn's disease. Emerit J, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):145-9

Superoxide dismutase and catalase as therapeutic agents for human diseases. A critical review. Greenwald RA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):201-9 (64 ref.)

Staphylococcal arthritis—effects of superoxide dismutase on infected knee joints of rabbits. Linhart WE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3-6):325-33

Superoxide dismutase decreases reperfusion arrhythmias and preserves myocardial function during thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Mehta JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):112-20

Combined effect of respirator-induced ventilation and superoxide dismutase in experimental brain injury. Levasseur JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):573-7

Attenuation of decompressive hypoperfusion and cerebral edema by superoxide dismutase. Schettini A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):578-87

Novel therapy for Alzheimer's disease. DeFeudis FV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):467-8; discussion 477-8

Oxygen-free radicals in traumatic brain oedema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec;11(4):213-6

Superoxide dismutase: possible therapeutic use in cardiovascular disease. Ferrari R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 2:57-65 (63 ref.)

Effects of combined superoxide dismutase and deferoxamine on recovery of brainstem auditory evoked potentials and EEG after asphyxial cardiac arrest in dogs. Cerchiari EL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):25-40

Oxygen-derived free radicals in hepatic ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat. Nauta RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):120-5

The synergistic effect of superoxide dismutase and adenosine triphosphate-MgCl2 on acute hepatic ischemia. Flye MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1324-6

Free radical scavenger therapy in transplant rejection. Shaw JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1305-6

The protective effect of superoxide dismutase during reperfusion of the ischemic lung. Takayama T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1332-3

[Effect of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on microcirculatory disturbances during burn shock] Wu KY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):284-6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of liposomal superoxide dismutase on measurable radiation-induced fibrosis] Housset M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open clinical study of liposomal superoxide dismutase in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Study of a series of 7 cases] Richard P, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diclofenac and superoxide dismutase on the ischemic skeletal muscle of the dog] Scheja HM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:252-4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on renal protection against damage in kidneys subjected warm ischemia—protective effect of FOY, SOD, and PEG-SOD on ischemic acute renal failure] Sasaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 64(4):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible clinical application of SOD and free radical scavengers] Oyanagui Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep; 37(9):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of superoxide dismutase as an anti-inflammatory agent] Lipecka K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):339-40 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of superoxide dismutase on the blood lipoprotein level of rabbits in the dynamics of traumatic shock] Kufterin SM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Free radical injury to skeletal muscles of young, adult, and old mice. Zerba E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C429-35

SUPERSTITIONS

Superstitious beliefs and practices during childhood illnesses. George B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):936-8

Sorcery and penicillin: treating illness on a Papua New Guinea island. Lepowsky M. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(10):1049-63

SUPINATION

Sacral curvature and supine posture. Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):379-89

Hormonal changes after supine posture, immersion, and swimming. Viti A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):402-5

Reduced supine cardiac volumes and diastolic filling rates in elderly patients with chronic medical conditions. Implications for postural blood pressure homeostasis. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Feb;38(2):103-7

A case of bilateral nursemaid's elbow. Michaels MG. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):226-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal changes after supine posture, immersion, and swimming. Viti A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):402-5

Lung function and postural changes during pregnancy. Nørregaard O, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):467-70

The breathing patterns in Chinese and Indian adult males in the supine posture. Yap JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):225-7

SUPINE POSITION see **SUPINATION**

SUPPOSITORIES

Study on absorption of indomethacin from sustained-release suppositories containing hydrogenated soybean lecithin in rabbits. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3145-7

[The solubility of drugs in molten suppository bases] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):266-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[The physical properties of suppository excipients analysis of texture by means of thermocouple] Combes A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(11):296-300 **(Fre)**

[The content-uniformity of dispensary-prepared rectal suppositories] Lüdde H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan; 45(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Dominant oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in the pathogenesis of lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Mar;2(3):225-32 (91 ref.)

Genes protecting from cancer [editorial] Salvén P, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun;22(3):143-4

Oncogenesis by mutations in anti-oncogenes: a view. Den Otter W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2B):475-87 (59 ref.)

Unexpected nonrandom mitochondrial DNA segregation in human cell hybrids. Shay JW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):279-84

In vitro phosphorylation of the tumor suppressor gene RB protein by mitosis-specific histone H1 kinase. Taya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):580-6

The primary structure of six leucine isoacceptor tRNAs of yellow lupin seeds. The structural requirements for amber tRNA suppressor activity. Barciszewska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):78-84

Tumor suppressor genes: the p53 and retinoblastoma sensitivity genes and gene products. Levine AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1;1032(1):119-36 (162 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes. Levine AJ. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb; 12(2):60-6 (21 ref.)

A putative ATP binding protein influences the fidelity of branchpoint recognition in yeast splicing. Burgess S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):705-17

Murine leukaemia virus gene product as an acute phase protein: complete suppression of serum gp70 synthesis in hepatocytes of B10.S mice. Shigemoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):484-7

Structure and function of suppressor tRNAs in higher eukaryotes. Hatfield DL, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(2):71-96 (262 ref.)

Nonsense suppressors partially revert the decrease of the mRNA level of a nonsense mutant allele in yeast. Gozalbo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):77-9

Two new loci that give rise to dominant omnipotent suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5-6):323-30

Mutations in ADE3 reduce the efficiency of the omnipotent

suppressor sup45-2. Song JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5-6):315-21

Dissection of the T antigen/mouse p53 complex and its inhibitory effects on viral origin-directed DNA replication in vivo and in vitro. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:55-62

Suppression of cellular gene activity in adenovirus-transformed cells. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:197-207 (21 ref.)

En/Spm encoded tnpA protein requires a specific target sequence for suppression. Grant SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2029-35

A novel type of + 1 frameshift suppressor: a base substitution in the anticodon stem of a yeast mitochondrial serine-tRNA causes frameshift suppression. Hüttenhofer A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):551-8

Suppression of MHC class I gene expression by N-myc through enhancer inactivation. Lenardo M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3351-5

Complex formation of human papillomavirus E7 proteins with the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene product. Münger K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4099-105

Negative autoregulation of c-myc transcription. Penn LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1113-21

A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281-8

Impaired in vitro kinetics of EF-Tu mutant Aa. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):347-54

The suppressor gene scl1+ of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for growth [published erratum appears in Gene 1990 Apr 30;89(1):151] Balzi E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30; 83(2):271-9

The nature of an intragenic suppressor of the Escherichia coli dnaA508 temperature-sensitive mutation. Eberle H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):237-45

Cloning of the yeast SFL2 gene: its disruption results in pleiotropic phenotypes characteristic for tup1 mutants. Fujita A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):93-9

Somatically heritable switches in the DNA modification of Mu transposable elements monitored with a suppressible mutant in maize. Martienssen R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):331-43

A compensatory base change in human U2 snRNA can suppress a branch site mutation. Zhuang Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1545-52

Isolation of omnipotent suppressors in an [eta+] yeast strain. All-Robyn JA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):505-14

Aristapedioid: a gain of function, homeotic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Brunk BP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jan;124(1):145-56

Genetic characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae translational initiation suppressors sui1, sui2 and SUI3 and their effects on HIS4 expression. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):483-95

srd1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppressor of the temperature-sensitive pre-rRNA processing defect of rrp1-1. Fabian GR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):497-504

A new kind of informational suppression in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):301-13

ret1-1, a yeast mutant affecting transcription termination by RNA polymerase III. James P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):293-303

Extragenic suppressors of mar2(sir3) mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lin CI, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):321-31

Intragenic suppression of a capsid assembly-defective P22 tailspike mutation. Maurides PA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):673-81

Interaction of the murine dilute suppressor gene (dsu) with fourteen coat color mutations. Moore KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):421-30

The SRS2 suppressor of rad6 mutations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acts by channeling DNA lesions into the RAD52 DNA repair pathway. Schiestl RH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):817-31

Genetic and molecular analysis of the SOE1 gene: a tRNA(3Glu) missense suppressor of yeast cdc8 mutations. Su JY, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):523-31

Isolation and characterization of omnipotent suppressors in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wakem LP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):515-22

Protein engineering with synthetic Escherichia coli amber suppressor genes. Miller JH, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):905-8

Novel UGA-suppressors in Escherichia coli K-12. Chang Z, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;65(2):71-81

UICC study group on basic and clinical cancer research: cancer-suppressing genes. Burger MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):221-3

Suppression of the lethal effect of acidic-phospholipid deficiency by defective formation of the major outer membrane lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Asai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6867-9

Identification, cloning, and characterization of the Escherichia coli sohA gene, a suppressor of the htrA (degP) null phenotype. Baird L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1587-94

Genetic suppression demonstrates interaction of TonB protein with outer membrane transport proteins in Escherichia coli. Bell PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3826-9

Rhizobium meliloti suhR suppresses the phenotype of an Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma 32 mutant. Bent AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3559-68

A mutation of the transactivation gene of satellite bacteriophage P4 that suppresses the rpoA109 mutation of Escherichia coli. Halling C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3541-8

Identification and characterization of a new Escherichia coli gene that is a dosage-dependent suppressor of a dnaK deletion mutation. Kang PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2055-64

Genetic and behavioral analysis of flagellar switch mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Magariyama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4359-69

Bacillus subtilis mutant allele sup-3 causes lysine insertion at ochre codons: use of sup-3 in studies of translational attenuation. Mulbry WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5322-4

Suppression of early competence mutations in Bacillus subtilis by mec mutations. Roggiani M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):4056-63

A simple and sensitive in vivo luciferase assay for tRNA-mediated nonsense suppression. Schultz DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):595-602

Structural alterations in the Bacillus subtilis Spo0A regulatory protein which suppress mutations at several spo0 loci. Spiegelman G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):5011-9

The symbiotic defect of Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide mutants is suppressed by lpsZ+, a gene involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Williams MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2622-32

A mutation that enhances synthesis of sigma 32 and suppresses temperature-sensitive growth of the rpoH15 mutant of Escherichia coli. Yano R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):2124-30

The sec and prl genes of Escherichia coli. Bieker KL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Jun;22(3):291-310 (73 ref.)

Use of amber suppressors to investigate the thermostability of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase. Amino acid replacements at 6 histidine residues reveal a critical position at His-133. Declerck N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15481-8

Intragenic suppressors reveal long distance interactions between inactivating and reactivating amino acid replacements generating three-dimensional constraints in the structure of mitochondrial cytochrome b. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15750-7

Impairment of adipsin expression is secondary to the onset of obesity in db/db mice. Dugail I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1831-3

Mutations in the SAC1 gene suppress defects in yeast Golgi and yeast actin function. Cleves AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2939-50

Injection of Xenopus eggs before activation, achieved by control of extracellular factors, improves plasmid DNA replication after activation. Wangh LJ. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May; 93 (Pt 1):1-8

Tumour suppressor genes. Klein G. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:171-80 (65 ref.)

Role of the retinoblastoma gene in the initiation and progression of human cancer. Benedict WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):988-93 (40 ref.)

New suppressor mutation sur0B of spo0B and spo0F mutations in Bacillus subtilis. Shoji K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3249-57

Study of a female patient with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: detection of a nonsense mutation. Hata A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):347-50

Organization of the immunity region immI of bacteriophage P1 and synthesis of the P1 antirepressor. Heisig A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):525-38

Structure and inherent properties of the bacteriophage lambda head shell. VII. Molecular design of the form-determining major capsid protein. Katsura I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):503-11

Genetic studies of the lac repressor. XIII. Extensive amino acid replacements generated by the use of natural and synthetic nonsense suppressors. Kleina LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):295-318

Construction of Escherichia coli amber suppressor tRNA genes. II. Synthesis of additional tRNA genes and improvement of suppressor efficiency. Kleina LG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):705-17

Genetic and molecular analysis of eight tRNA(Trp) amber suppressors in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kondo K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):7-19

Construction of Escherichia coli amber suppressor tRNA genes. III. Determination of tRNA specificity. Normanly J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):719-26

Substitutions in the protease (3Cpro) gene of poliovirus can suppress a mutation in the 5' noncoding region. Andino R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):607-12

Suppression in vivo of human papillomavirus type 18 E6-E7 gene expression in nontumorigenic HeLa X fibroblast hybrid cells. Bosch FX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4743-54

cis-active elements from mouse chromosomal DNA suppress simian virus 40 DNA replication. Hartl M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2884-94

The adeno-associated virus rep gene suppresses herpes simplex virus-induced DNA amplification. Heilbronn R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3012-8

"Suppressor genes; restraint of growth or of tumor progression"? Studzinsky GP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 63(3):279-82

Yeast suppressor mutations and transfer RNA processing. Nichols M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:377-94

Construction of an opal suppressor by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae tRNA(Trp) gene. Atkin AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4379-83

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to a specific DNA sequence is required for hormone-dependent repression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5305-14

A bacterial amber suppressor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is selectively recognized by a bacterial aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Edwards H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1633-41

A transcription factor interacting with the class I gene enhancer is inactive in tumorigenic cell lines which suppress major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Henseling U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4100-9

BET1, BOS1, and SEC22 are members of a group of interacting yeast genes required for transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex. Newman AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3405-14

Domains of human c-myc protein required for autosuppression and cooperation with ras oncogenes are overlapping. Penn LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4961-6

Isolation and characterization of an extragenic suppressor of the low-density lipoprotein receptor-deficient phenotype of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. Reddy P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4799-806

SPT6, an essential gene that affects transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a nuclear protein with an extremely acidic amino terminus. Swanson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4935-41

Mechanism of suppression of the long terminal repeat of Moloney leukemia virus in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4670-6

Transcriptional regulation of prolactin gene expression by thyroid hormone--alternate suppression and stimulation in different GH cell lines. Stanley F. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1627-33

Structural analysis of Doc transposable elements associated with mutations at the white and suppressor of forked loci of Drosophila melanogaster. Driver A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):49-52

Ultraviolet photoproducts at the ochre suppressor mutation site in the glnU gene of Escherichia coli: relevance to "mutation frequency decline". Garvey N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):359-64

Isolation and characterization of herC, a mutation of Escherichia coli affecting maintenance of ColE1. Kawakami K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):333-40

Myosin heavy chain gene amplification as a suppressor mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Maruyama IN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1-2):113-8

Negative regulation of human c-fos expression by the retinoblastoma gene product. Robbins PD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):668-71

Suppression of the negative effect of minor arginine codons on gene expression; preferential usage of minor codons within the first 25 codons of the Escherichia coli genes. Chen GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1465-73

Vectors for low copy transformation of C. elegans. Fire A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4269-70

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CLN1 and CLN2 genes. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4025

Yeast tRNATrp genes with anticodons corresponding to UAA and UGA nonsense codons. Kim D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4215-21

Readthrough transcription occurs at the rho dependent signal F1 TIV in suppressor cells. La Farina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):865-70

In vitro suppression of an amber mutation by a chemically aminoacylated transfer RNA prepared by runoff transcription. Noren CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):83-8

The selenocysteine-inserting opal suppressor serine tRNA from E. coli is highly unusual in structure and modification. Schön A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7159-65

Multiple chromosomes carrying tumor suppressor activity for a uterine endometrial carcinoma cell line identified by microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Yamada H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1141-7

Multicopy suppression of the cdc24 budding defect in yeast by CDC42 and three newly identified genes including the ras-related gene RSR1. Bender A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9976-80

Loss of heterozygosity suggests tumor suppressor gene responsible for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Buetow KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8852-6

Specific gene suppression by engineered ribozymes in monkey cells. Cameron FH, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9139–43

Suppression of mouse mammary tumor proviral DNA and protooncogene expression: association with nutritional regulation of mammary tumor development. Chen RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2385–9

Wild-type p53 can inhibit oncogene-mediated focus formation. Eliyahu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8763–7

Transient analysis for antiproliferative gene activity. Fordis CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1169–73

A tumor suppressor-dependent inhibitor of angiogenesis is immunologically and functionally indistinguishable from a fragment of thrombospondin. Good DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6624–8

Genetic analysis of the Kirsten-ras-revertant 1 gene: potentiation of its tumor suppressor activity by specific point mutations. Kitayama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4284–8

Role of a tumor-suppressor gene in the negative control of anchorage-independent growth of Syrian hamster cells. Koi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8773–7

Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase: amino acid substitutions by suppression of amber nonsense mutations. Michaels ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3957–61

Use of second-site suppressor mutations in Drosophila to identify components of the transcriptional machinery. Mortin MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4864–8

Engrailed, a homeodomain protein, can repress in vitro transcription by competition with the TATA box-binding protein transcription factor IID. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2289–93

C-terminal truncation of the retinoblastoma gene product leads to functional inactivation. Shew JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):6–10

Silencing of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat expression by an adenovirus E1a mutant. Ventura AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1310–4

The SUP4-o system for analysis of mutational specificity in yeast. Kunz BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:337–46

Suppression of tumorigenicity of human prostate carcinoma cells by replacing a mutated RB gene. Bookstein R, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):712–5

Identification of a chromosome 18q gene that is altered in colorectal cancers. Fearon ER, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5; 247(4938):49–56

Inhibition of GTPase activating protein stimulation of Ras-p21 GTPase by the Krev-1 gene product. Frech M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):169–71

Genetic suppression of mutations in the Drosophila abl proto-oncogene homolog. Gertler FB, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):857–60

New clue to cancer metastasis found [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):482–3

Repression of c-fos transcription and an altered genetic program in senescent human fibroblasts. Seshadri T, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):205–9

Identifying tumor suppressor genes in human colorectal cancer. Stanbridge EJ. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):12–3 (17 ref.)

Identification of small clusters of divergent amino acids that mediate the opposing effects of ras and Krev-1. Zhang K, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):162–5

Temporary suppression of Kidd system antigen expression accompanied by transient production of anti-Jk3. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):46–50

The role of 'tumor suppressor' genes in neural tumors. Seizinger BR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan;13(1):3–6 (49 ref.)

Onco-suppressor genes in human cancer. Della Porta G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):329–36 (68 ref.)

Characterization of the negative regulatory element of the 5' noncoding region of Moloney murine leukemia virus in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukiyama T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):772–6

[Research on the anti-mutagenic effect of six natural foods] Ruan CC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;23(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suppressor genes in the malignant transformation and genic deletions in human cancers] Frebourg T. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor suppressor genes] Welter C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;114(39):1496–502 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Suppressor glutamine tRNA in retrovirus infected cells] Kuchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):426–37 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new class of ochre-suppressors in Saccharomyces: mutations in the tRNA-gln gene] Sizonenko GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1480–4 **(Rus)**

[Null alleles of yeast sup1 and sup2 genes: interaction with cytoplasmic determinants] Ter-Avanesian MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1472–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of transposons in replication: Tn5 suppresses ts-mutation for plasmid RP1 replication in Escherichia coli cells] Baumanis GE, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin A suppresses the expression of the interleukin 2 gene by inhibiting the binding of lymphocyte-specific factors to the IL-2 enhancer. Randak C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2529–36

Suppression of c-myc mRNA expression by steroid hormones in HTLV-I-infected T-cell line, KH-2. Koizumi T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):701–6

Molecular cloning, regulation, and complete sequence of a hemocyanin-related, juvenile hormone-suppressible protein from insect hemolymph. Jones G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8596–602

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta- and tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated suppression of heparin-like compounds on cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):383–90

Suppression of hepatitis C virus RNA by interferon-alpha [letter] Kanai K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):245

The spectrum of mutations generated by passage of a hydrogen peroxide damaged shuttle vector plasmid through a mammalian host. Moraes EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8301–12

Deletion of stably integrated DNA is suppressed by cadmium and zinc. Abrams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9380–4

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758–62

GENETICS

Identification of genes that interact with glp-1, a gene required for inductive cell interactions in Caenorhabditis elegans. Maine EM, et al. **Development** 1989 May; 106(1):133–43

Search for metastasis suppressor genes. Steeg PS. **Invasion Metastasis** 1989;9(6):351–9 (15 ref.)

Suppression of MYC by high expression of NMYC in human neuroblastoma cells. Breit S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):21–8

Sequential loss of suppressor genes for three specific functions during in vivo carcinogenesis. Moroco JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):298–306

Nucleotide sequence of yeast SCD26, a dosage-dependent suppressor of the cell cycle mutation cdc26. Dascher C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10491

One Wilms' tumor gene is cloned; are there more? [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1587

Many gene changes found in cancer [news] Marx J. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1386–8

Tumor suppressor genes: the puzzle and the promise. Sager R. **Science** 1989 Dec 15;246(4936):1406–12

Susceptibility for N-ras-mediated transformation requires loss of tumor suppressor activity. Krizman DB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):15–27

[The concept of suppressor genes in the molecular biology of central nervous system tumors] el-Azouzi M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):201–8 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A gene inhibiting the development of human retinoblastoma: the prototype of tumor suppressor genes] Uzvölgyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 17;131(24):1287–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SUPPRESSOR CELLS

Serodiagnosis of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to cellular immunologic parameters in African AIDS patients and controls. Francis HL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):641–6

A diffuse infiltrative CD8 lymphocytosis syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: a host immune response associated with HLA-DR5. Itescu S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):3–10

Primary gastric T-cell lymphoma of suppressor-cytotoxic (CD8+) phenotype: discordant expression of T-cell receptor subunit beta F1, CD7, and CD3 antigens. Banerjee D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):872–4

Persistent immune complexes and abnormal CD4/CD8 ratios in HIV infection. Roy S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):134–8

Decreased suppressor-inducer T lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul; 28(2):161–6

Cell count and ratio of helper/inducer to suppressor/cytotoxic T-cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Kölmel HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):424–6

Contrasting quantitative alterations in CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in HIV-infected African Americans compared with the Caucasian population. Cruse JM, et al. **Pathol Immunopathol Res** 1989;8(5–6):300–13

Elutriation of bone marrow delineates two distinct natural suppressor cell populations. Noga SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:363–8

ANALYSIS

Analysis and characterization of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha and beta chain expression in CD4-CD8- cells. Gutiérrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):485–91

CYTOLOGY

Enrichment of natural suppressor activity in a wheat germ agglutinin positive hematopoietic progenitor-enriched fraction of monkey bone marrow. Sugiura K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1125–31

Selective immunosuppressive action of a factor produced by colon cancer cells. Ebert EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6158–61

Stimulation of immune-suppressive bone marrow cells by colony-stimulating factors. Young MR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Aug;18(7):806–11

Induction of suppressor cell activity by cyclosporin A and/or uremic serum in normal versus uremic peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Modai D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):291–6

UVB radiation and DNFB skin painting induce suppressor cells universally in mice. Glass MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):273–8

In vitro generation of suppressor cells in mouse and human mixed leukocyte cultures: potential treatment modality in organ transplantation. Miller J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:327–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of autoimmune disease and the generation of suppressor cells by spirogermanium: a biological profile similar to total lymphoid irradiation. Badger AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):335–7

Interleukin 4 induces CD4+/CD8- to CD8+/CD4- transformation of human neonatal T cells by way of a double positive intermediate. Reason DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):830–6

Cyclophosphamide and abrogation of tumor-induced suppressor T cell activity. Hoover SK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):121–7

IL-3, IL-4, and IL-6 enhance IFN-gamma-dependent bone marrow natural suppressor activity. Holda JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):459–68

Response of immunoregulatory lymphocyte subsets to methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):232–41

L-canavanine acts on suppressor-inducer T cells to regulate antibody synthesis: lymphocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients are specifically unresponsive to L-canavanine. Morimoto I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):97–108

A T-helper/suppressor ratio in renal allograft recipients after various long-term immunosuppressive regimens. Hökl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(4):189–92

Direct effect of cyclosporin A on CD8+ T lymphocytes in a primary mixed lymphocyte reaction. Kiziroglu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):77–86

Immunomodulatory properties of platelet factor 4: prevention of concanavalin A suppressor-induction in vitro and augmentation of an antigen-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity response in vivo. Gregg EO, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):230–4

Enrichment of suppressor T cells by means of binding to monophosphoryl lipid A. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):726–31

Inhibition of animal models of autoimmune disease and the induction of non-specific suppressor cells by SK&F 105685 and related azaspiranes. Badger AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):839–46

Interference of the induction of suppressor cells by a streptococcal preparation, OK-432 through the blocking of suppressor inducer T-cells. Toge T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):107–12

Safety and tolerability of single intravenous doses of T cell modulatory peptide (TCMP-80) in healthy volunteers. Eldon MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):352–7

Lymphokine release, suppressor cell generation, cell surface markers, and cytotoxic activity in cancer patients receiving natural interleukin-2. Pawelec G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):44–9

Thymic major histocompatibility complex antigen expression and suppressor cell sparing by cyclosporine. Brayman KL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1181–3

[Study of the immunotropic properties of theophylline in lymphocyte culture] Sokolov EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro IgE-secretion in atopic eczema: influence of allergens and mitogens and role of CD8 T cell subpopulation. Thomas P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:110–4

Functional profile of expanded suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte population in a patient with actinic reticuloid. Fattorossi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):175–8

T-lymphocyte subsets defined by double immunofluorescence in multiple sclerosis. Ilonen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):128–30

A T suppressor cell cytokine regulates murine arthritis and T lymphocyte stimulation. Spannaus-Martin DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):239–41

T-cell subset alterations and lymphocyte responsiveness to

mitogens and antigen during severe primary infection with HIV: a case series of seven consecutive HIV seroconverters. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):523–6

Interferon–gamma marks activated T lymphocytes in AIDS patients. Caruso A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):899–904

Interferon beta augments suppressor cell function in multiple sclerosis. Noronha A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb; 27(2):207–10

Prolongation of heart graft survival and spleen suppressor cell activity after donor specific blood transfusions in rats differing across the MHC. Wąsowska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):1–10

CD8+ lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus sustain, rather than suppress, spontaneous polyclonal IgG production and synergize with CD4+ cells to support autoantibody synthesis. Linker–Israeli M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1216–25 (52 ref.)

Graft failure after T–cell–depleted human leukocyte antigen identical marrow transplants for leukemia: II. In vitro analyses of host effector mechanisms. Bordignon C, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2237–43

Selective depletion of CD8+ T lymphocytes for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Champlin R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):418–23

In vitro suppressor T lymphocyte dysfunction in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with a complement–fixing antibody. Hymes KB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):330–5

Clinical and prognostic significance of concanavalin–A–induced suppressor cell activity in malignant cervical neoplasia. Radhakrishna Pillai M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):357–61

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of recombinant interleukin–2 or T–cell growth factor–activated splenic lymphoid cells from patients with gastric or hepatocellular carcinoma. Ebihara T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):923–9

Suppressor cell activity in a randomized trial of patients receiving active specific immunotherapy with melanoma cell vaccine and low dosages of cyclophosphamide. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5358–64

Distinct populations of antigen–presenting cells are required for activation of suppressor and contrasuppressor T cells by type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. Braley–Mullen H. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):528–41

Hormone–induced preimplantation Lyt 2+ murine uterine suppressor cells persist after implantation and may reduce the spontaneous abortion rate in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):334–43

Oral administration of the contact sensitizer trinitrochlorobenzene: initial sensitization and subsequent appearance of a suppressor population. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):437–48

Depletion of macrophages expressing I–J antigen results in efficient generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul; 128(2):589–602

A contra–IL–2 cytokine derived from mice suppressed for collagen–induced arthritis. Kresina TF. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):171–82

The liver of MRL/lpr mice contains defective accessory cells and a population of immunosuppressive lymphocytes. Magilavy DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):469–79

Induction of oncofetal antigen–specific suppressor pathways, involving Thy–1+ cells, during the early stages of tumor progression. Nash KA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun; 128(1):231–41

Requirement for accessory cells in suppression of MOPC–315 IgA secretion by staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced T–suppressor cells. Newcomb JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):528–37

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. IV. T cell–derived suppressor–inducer and suppressor–effector factor reactivities are regulated by a TCR beta chain analog. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):345–58

Further characterization of murine bone marrow–derived natural suppressor cells. Potential relationships between NS and NK/LAK activities. Saffran DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):301–13

In vitro and in vivo analysis of bone marrow–derived CD3+, CD4–, CD8–, NK1.1+ cell lines. Sykes M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):478–93

Natural suppressor cells in spleens of irradiated, bone marrow–reconstituted mice and normal bone marrow: lack of Sca–1 expression and enrichment by depletion of Mac1–positive cells. Sykes M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):260–74

Powerful immunosuppression mediated by interleukin 2–activated, nonantigen–specific, or H–2–restricted THY–1+ CD8+ cells. Torre–Amione G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):50–63

Suppressor cell regulation of encephalitogenic T cell lines: generation of suppressor macrophages with cyclosporin A and myelin basic protein. Whitham RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):290–303

Insulin–determinant recognition by helper and suppressor T cells. Kapp JA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1989;46:85–100 (31 ref.)

Hepatitis B surface antigen–specific CD8–positive T cell clones. Antigen specificity and interleukin–2 production. Zhang DF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar; 103(3):216–22

Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and interferon–gamma) production in infected rats. Bakhiet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):195–9

Haemorrhage produces depressions in alloantigen–specific immune responses in the mouse through activation of suppressor T cells. Chang YH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):478–83

The CD8+ Leu–7+ subset of T cells in Crohn's disease: distinction between cytotoxic and covert suppressor functions. Deem RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun; 80(3):387–94

Early accumulation of suppressor cell precursors in the spleen of Mycobacterium lepraemurium–infected mice and analysis of their in vitro–induced maturation. Lemieux S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):116–22

Immunoregulatory CD4+ CD45R+ suppressor/inducer T lymphocyte subsets and impaired cell–mediated immunity in patients with Down's syndrome. Raziuddin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):67–71

Characterization of the CD8+CD45R+(2H4+) suppressor effector cell. Morimoto C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7 Suppl 3:S3–7

T lymphocyte subsets, suppressor and contrasuppressor cell functions, and production of interleukin–2 in the peripheral blood of rheumatic fever patients and their apparently healthy siblings. Alarcon–Riquelme ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):120–8

Antigen–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man. Damle NK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S17–24 (26 ref.)

In vitro effect of corticosteroid on immunoregulatory functions in primary biliary cirrhosis. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):192–201

In vitro effect of prednisolone on peripheral blood suppressor T cell activity in patients with alcoholic hepatitis. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):225–32

Suppressor T–lymphocyte dysfunction in MCNS: role of the H2 histamine receptor–bearing suppressor T lymphocytes. Inage Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;33(1):20–4

Imbalance of T cell immunoregulatory subsets in primary IgA nephropathy. Antonaci S, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 59(237):95–100

Allo–activated CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets: new ultrastructural findings based on computer–assisted image analysis. Balercia G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):179–85

Regulation of IgG production by suppressor Fc gamma RII+ T hybridomas. Brunati S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):55–61

Identification of a bovine surface antigen uniquely expressed on CD4–CD8– T cell receptor gamma/delta+ T lymphocytes. Clevers H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):809–17

Selective expansion of a specific anti–tumor CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone in the bulk culture of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from a melanoma patient: cytotoxic activity and T cell receptor gene rearrangements. Gervois N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):825–31

Human suppressor T cell clones lack CD28. Li SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1281–8

Selective expression of CD8 alpha (Ly–2) subunit on activated thymic gamma/delta cells. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):927–30

Origin and selection of peripheral CD4–CD8– T cells bearing alpha/beta T cell antigen receptors in autoimmune gld mice. Wadsworth S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 20(4):723–30

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in DiGeorge sequence [letter; comment] Etzioni A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 149(2):143–4 Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1989 Apr;148(6):518–22.

Ontogeny of human suppressor inducer T cell subset. Adinolfi M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(1):56–60

Differential genetic requirements for in vivo and in vitro induction of T–killer and T–suppressor cells in the mutant H–2Kb system and the cross–reactivity of the T–killer clones. Brondz BD, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987; 4(4):211–21

Delayed–type hypersensitivity to allogeneic mouse epidermal cell antigens. III. Analysis of suppressor cells. Ishii N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(1):48–55

Low responsiveness to MLM bacilli associated with an impaired macrophage function in CBA/J mice. Saito N, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(1):24–35

Do organ–specific suppressor T cells prevent autoimmune gastritis? Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):226–9 (31 ref.)

Expression of a novel activation antigen on intrahepatic CD8+ T lymphocytes in viral chronic active hepatitis. García–Monzón C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1029–35

Analysis of T suppressor cell–mediated tumor escape mechanisms is facilitated by the selective in vitro activation of tumor–specific Ts cells. Haubeck HD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:260–2

Characteristics of a human liver allograft—derived T–cell line that exhibits suppressor activity. Emara M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):364–85

Phenotypic and functional characterization of human suppressor T–cell clones: II. Activation by Mycobacterium leprae presented by HLA–DR molecules to alpha beta T–cell receptors. Li SG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 May; 28(1):11–26

Mixed lymphocyte response–generated suppressor cell specificity in humans is major histocompatibility complex–restricted. Sayegh MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):281–7

Specific T suppressors and cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize different epitopes on Abbm12 molecule. Fedoseyeva EV, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(2):129–33

Deficiency of suppressor–inducer (CD4+CD45RA+) T cells in autism. Warren RP, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun; 19(3):245–51

Down–regulation of secondary in vitro antibody responses by suppressor T cells of mice treated with a tolerogenic conjugate of ovalbumin and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol, OVA(mPEG)13. Mokashi S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):95–102

Central versus peripheral tolerance: clonal inactivation versus suppressor T cells, the second half of the 'Thirty Years War'. Sercarz E, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:9–14; discussion 15 (32 ref.)

A further characterization of Candida albicans–induced suppressor B–cell activity. Cuff CF, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):80–6

Subsets of keratinocytes and Langerhans' cells express epitopes associated with suppressor–inducer capabilities in resting normal human epidermis. De Panfilis G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):622–5

Presentation of antigen to suppressor cells by a dimethylbenz (a) anthracene–resistant, Ia–positive, Thy–1–negative, I–J–restricted epidermal cell. Halliday GM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):97–103

Preferential restriction of minor alloantigen–specific suppressor T cells to I–E rather than I–A molecules. Nanda NK. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):163–8

CD4+ CD45R– suppressor–inducer T–cell clones: requirements for cellular interaction, proliferation and lymphokines for the induction of suppression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Pawelec G. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):536–41

Mechanism of MHC class II restriction in the interaction between specific suppressor and responder T cells in a proliferative response: Ia interaction with a putative anti–self receptor, expressed on pre–activated responder cells. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):372–8

Enhancement of suppressor T cell activity by lymphocyte promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Huang SW. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):61–76

Inactivation of suppressor T cell activity by the nontoxic lipopolysaccharide of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2862–8

Characterization of Candida albicans mannan–induced, mannan–specific delayed hypersensitivity suppressor cells. Garner RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2613–20

Antisperm antibodies and lymphocyte subsets in semen—not a simple relationship. Barratt CL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):50–8

Immune surveillance: both CD3+ CD4+ and CD3+ CD8+ T cells control in vivo growth of P815 mastocytoma. Flamand V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):757–62

Myelopoiesis–associated suppressor–cell activity in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma tumors: interferon–gamma plus tumor necrosis factor–alpha synergistically reduce suppressor cell activity. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):245–50

Immunologic defects in leprosy patients. I. Evidence of immune aberration of suppressor–T lymphocytes in lepromatous leprosy. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):302–10

Pathogenesis of route–related variation in T–suppressor response on immunization with mycobacteria. Shroff KE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Mar;58(1):50–7

Modulation of in vitro synthesis of immunoglobulin and the induction of suppressor activity by therapy with intravenous immune globulin. Ballow M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):595–601; discussion 601–2

Cutaneous T cell lymphoma with suppressor/cytotoxic (CD8) phenotype: identification of rapidly progressive and chronic subtypes. Agnarsson BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):569–77

Control of diabetes in NOD mice by suppressor cells. Bach JF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:97–100 (16 ref.)

Glial cells as suppressor cells: characterization of the inhibitory function. Caspi RR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Oct;2(5):709–22

Immunostimulation circumvents diabetes in NOD/Lt mice. Serreze DV, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):759–76

The significance of T suppressor cells in the development of autoimmunity. Tomer Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec; 2(6):739–58 (133 ref.)

Alterations of pineal gland and of T lymphocyte subsets in metastatic cancer patients: preliminary results. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):181–3

Interactions of CD4+ and CD8+ human T lymphocytes from malaria–unprimed donors with Plasmodium

falciparum schizont stage. Roussilhon C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2544–51

Unusual lymphocyte subset distribution in some depressed patients. Wilson SN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 51(2):51–2

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged cardiac allograft survival after treatment with cyclosporine. III. Further characterization of the CD4+ suppressor cell and its mechanisms of action. Hall BM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):141–57

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive against a syngeneic murine tumor and their specific suppressor T cells are both elicited by in vitro allosensitization. Leshem B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1057–71

Cloning of self-major histocompatibility complex antigen–specific suppressor cells from adult bone marrow. Takahashi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):901–9

CD8 is required during positive selection of CD4–/CD8+ T cells. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):427–37

Decreased HLA–DR antigen expression on monocytes causes impaired suppressor cell activity in multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4166–71

Autologous melanoma–induced activation of regulatory T cells that suppress cytotoxic response. Chakraborty NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2359–64

Metabolic activity is necessary for activation of T suppressor cells by B cells. Elkins KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2859–64

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. IV. Antigen–induced suppressor T cells down–regulate proliferation and IL–2 production. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1257–64

Immunoregulatory function of CD3+, CD4–, and CD8– T cells. Gamma delta T cell receptor–positive T cells from nude mice abrogate oral tolerance. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3415–22

CD4+ suppressor cells differentially affect the production of IFN–gamma by effector cells of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Karpus WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3492–7

Differences in surface phenotype and mechanism of action between alloantigen–specific CD8+ cytotoxic and suppressor T cell clones. Koide J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):32–40

Two ultraviolet tumor–specific suppressor cell clones. One expresses Ig RNA and the other expresses T cell receptor–alpha and –beta RNA. Kraig E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2050–6

Antigen–specific and antibody–mediated growth inhibition of suppressor T cell hybridomas. Roles of H–2 and the CD3–T cell receptor–alpha/beta complex. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1059–65

Relationships between antigen–specific helper and inducer suppressor T cell hybridomas. Kuchroo VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):438–48

A CD4 cell is capable of transferring suppression of collagen–induced arthritis. Myers LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3976–80

Host natural suppressor activity regulates hemopoietic engraftment kinetics in antibody–conditioned recipient mice. Sadelain MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1729–36

Suppression of antibody synthesis by CD4+ T cell clones and normal T cells stimulated with monoclonal anti–CD3 antibody. Silver LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3448–54

Regulation of the anti–alpha(1——3) dextran IgG antibody response of BALB/c mice by idiotype–specific T suppressor lymphocytes. Stäb F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):53–9

Alloantigen–specific T suppressor–inducer and T suppressor–effector cells can be activated despite blocking the IL–2 receptor. Tan P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):485–8

Characterization and genetic restriction of suppressor–effector cells induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):456–62

Importance of suppressor T cells in cyclophosphamide–induced tolerance to the non–H–2–encoded alloantigens. Is mixed chimerism really required in maintaining a skin allograft tolerance? Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):463–73

Suppressor cell clones specific for ultraviolet radiation–induced tumors. Function and surface proteins. Trial J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2044–9

Suppression of the immune response to alloantigen by factors released from ultraviolet–irradiated keratinocytes. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):489–98

Quantification of proliferative and suppressive responses of human T lymphocytes following ConA stimulation. Nikš M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 9;126(2):263–71

Abnormalities of T cell immunoregulation in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Chen LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1016–9

Peripheral blood CD4–mediated enhancement and CD8–mediated suppression in the presence of recombinant hepatitis B virus core antigen. Shirai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):420–5

Phenotypic and functional characterization of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides: continuous growth of CD4+ CD45R+ T–cell clones with suppressor–inducer activity. Reinhold U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):304–9

Genetic control of contact photosensitivity to tetrachlorosalicylanilide. I. Preferential activation of suppressor T cells in low responder H–2k mice. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):471–6

Junin virus–induced suppressor cells are effective only on the efferent limb of the delayed–type hypersensitivity response. Campetella OE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):187–91

Spontaneous development in vitro of a myelin basic protein–specific suppressor T cell line. Huang SK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):177–83

Antigen–specific suppressor macrophages induced by culture with cyclosporine A plus acetylcholine receptor. McIntosh KR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):75–89

Circulating CD4+CD8+ cells in myasthenia gravis: supplementary immunological parameter for long–term prognosis. Matsui M, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):329–35

Selective loss of the CD4+ inducers of suppressor T cell subsets (2H4+) in active systemic lupus erythematosus. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1315–9

HLA–linked immune suppression genes. Sasazuki T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;35(1):1–13 (27 ref.)

Induction of mouse anti–melanoma cytotoxic and suppressor T cells in vitro by an artificial antigen, GM3–lactone. Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):383–7

Density of GM3 with normal primary structure determines mouse melanoma antigenicity; a new concept of tumor antigen. Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):988–92

Modulation of immune response against tumor cells by the in vivo administration of an autoreactive Th clone. Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1106–12

Mechanism of suppression of footpad reaction in mice by 12–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Tabara M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;60(1):5–11

A regulatory system for soluble immune response suppressor production in steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome. Schnaper HW. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):151–9

Immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats: modification of macrophage functions by T suppressor cells. Macrophages functions in cryptococcosis. Rubinstein HR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Oct;108(1):11–9

Novel post–translational regulation of TCR expression in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes influenced by CD4. Bonifacino JS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):247–51

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and T–cell suppressor activity in patients with Henoch–Schönlein purpura and IgA nephropathy. Casanueva B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):224–8

Aplastic anemia: lack of increase of in vitro colony formation after T cell depletion with monoclonal antibodies and complement. Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):965–71

Alterations of T helper/inducer and T suppressor/inducer cells in patients with recurrent aphthous ulcers. Landesberg R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):205–8

A murine macrophage line of the H–2d/f haplotype can activate H–2k suppressor T cells. Chang MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2501–5

Genetic restrictions and cellular interactions in the induction of anterior chamber associated immune deviation (ACAID). Ferguson TA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug; 1(1):62–8

The isotype of an Ig–containing mediator dictates the isotype of the antibody produced: a novel mechanism of isotype regulation. Lee ST, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):111–6

A novel suppressor cell develops in uterine decidua in response to fetal trophoblast–type cells. Slapsys RM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):182–9

CD4+, CD8+, and CD4– CD8– T cells in CSF and blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and tension headache. Mix E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):493–501

Role of CD8+ T cells in mercury–induced autoimmunity or immunosuppression in the rat. Pelletier L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):65–74

The influence of allogeneic cells on the human T and B cell repertoire. van Rood JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1388–93

Concanavalin A–activated suppressor cells in peripheral blood and lymph nodes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:621–3

Nonspecific suppressor cells generated in vitro are lymphoblasts. Ferguson RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:325–7

Nonspecific suppressor cells in peripheral blood of patients with urologic cancers. Herr HW. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:623–5

Characterization of a porcine CD1–specific mAb that distinguishes CD4/CD8 double–positive thymic from peripheral T lymphocytes. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr;35(4):151–6

Rejection of transgenic skin expressing a xeno–class I antigen is CD4–dependent and CD8–independent. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1059–60

Blood transfusion plus allograft—but not blood transfusion alone—induce IL 2–producing suppressor cells in Lew–1A recipients of LEW–1W heart allograft. Chevalier S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):544–6

W3/25+ and OX8+ T suppressor cells are required to maintain transplantation tolerance. Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):551–2

Spontaneous acceptance of spleen allografts: role of T suppressor cells at the graft site. Duncan WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):435–6

Specific unresponsiveness in rats with prolonged allograft survival is dependent upon the graft and suppressor T cells. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):495–6

Tempo of induction of W3/25+ suppressor cells in cyclosporine–treated rat cardiac allograft recipients. Hall BM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):504

Regulation of neonatal transplantation tolerance induction by natural suppresor and contrasuppressor cells. Holáň V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):553

Alloreactive suppressor T cells. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):528–30

Mechanisms of immunosuppression by serum from liver grafted rats: demonstration of suppressor cell activity in vivo and in vitro. Kamada N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1973–4

Role of suppressor cells and thymic hormone function in the early and late phases of murine graft–versus–host reactions. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2692–4

Contra–IL 2 activity of a lymphokine produced by a hybrid cell line of ALS–induced suppressor T cells. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):531–3

The transfusion effect in dogs: no indication for the presence of transfusion–induced suppressor cells in the spleen. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1450–1

Induction of MLC serum inhibitory factors and suppressor cells following orthotopic swine liver transplantation and their role in allograft tolerance. Oiwa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1981–4

MLR suppression and MLR–suppressor activity induced by thoracic duct drainage prior to transplantation. Ono Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):1985–7

Cloned natural suppressor cells derived from the neonatal spleen: in vitro action and lineage. Schwadron RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):533–5

The role of suppressor cells in the blood transfusion phenomenon. Singh SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 2):1442–4

Requirements for the induction of allospecific CD8+ suppressor T cells in the rat primary mixed lymphocyte response. CD4+, CD45R+ T cells, or supernatant factor. Frankel AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):639–46

Apparent lack of H–Y–specific suppressor cells in female mice given male spleen cells intravenously. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):152–5

Interleukin 2 enhancement of veto suppressor cell function in T–cell–depleted bone marrow in vitro and in vivo. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):931–7

Cytokine regulation of the balance between alloindifferent and allospecific suppressor induction in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar; 49(3):615–9

The role of CD8+ and CD4+ cells in islet allograft rejection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):120–5

Mouse thymic virus–mediated immunosuppression: association with decreased helper T cells and increased suppressor T cells. Guignard R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):215–20

Autoantibodies against CD4– and CD8–positive T lymphocytes in HIV–infected hemophilia patients. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):172–6

[Mononuclear cell subsets in the peripheral blood of patients with myasthenia gravis] Bu B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):140–2, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies of T lymphocyte subsets in patients with neurologic diseases] Cao L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in acute relapsing multiple sclerosis] Yang YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):146–9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T–lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of patients with bone tumors] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):235–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolongation of rat hepatic allografts by donor splenocyte infusion and peritransplant cyclosporine treatment] Sun JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):765–7, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte populations after surgery in hip prosthesis] Seyral P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R114 **(Fre)**

[Murine models of lupus erythematosus disseminatus] Youinou P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):721–8 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferation of alveolar macrophages in pulmonary sarcoidosis correlates with markers of lymphocyte activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Barth J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gluten-sensitive enteropathy—immune phenomena and pathogenetic concepts] Granditsch G.
Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1990 Apr;25:55–7 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alloreactivity and mitogen-induced responses in allogeneic murine bone marrow chimeras] Fujimoto H.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;52(5):858–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the inhibition of proliferation of hapten-modified human and mouse leukemic cells by hapten-specific T-suppressor factor] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of pregnancy proteins and regulation of the functional activity of T-suppressors in pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppressor activity of bone marrow and spleen cells in C57Bl/6 mice during carcinogenesis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Kusmartsev SA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1989;11(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cellular immunosuppression models of alliotransplantation reactions] Spasokukotskii AL, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1989;11(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen-specific helper and suppressor activities of T-lymphocytes of the rabbit blood during the development of immunologic response to heterologous erythrocytes] Bryzgina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic status in physiological pregnancy] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the thymus gland-realized mechanism of hydrocortisone- induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The products of class II histocompatibility complex (IC or IA+IE) restrict the interaction between specific T-suppressor and responder T-cells] Zaitseva MB, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec;25(12):2209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of Ia-molecule of specific T-suppressor with complementary structure of syngeneic responding T-lymphocyte] Zaitseva MB, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jan; 26(1):91–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of suppressors of the humoral immune response in experimental staphylococcal infection] Vikhot' NE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;48(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and genetic approaches to the study of the regulation of the function of T-suppressor cells specific for histocompatibility molecule epitopes] Brondz BD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):309–17 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of T-suppressors in the formation of plague immunity in mice] Nazarova LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Apr;(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is the decrease in suppressor inducer T cells in multiple sclerosis specific? [letter; comment] Elias SB.
Ann Neurol 1990 Apr;27(4):447–8 Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 May;25(5):494–9.

CD8+ lymphocyte subset in polymyalgia rheumatica and arteritis temporalis. Inverse relationship between the acute hepatic phase reactants and the CD8+ T-cell subset. Elling H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):627–30

Elimination of CD8+ thymocytes in transgenic mice expressing an anti-L.yt2.2 immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Brombacher F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1; 8(12):3719–26

Autoimmune diseases linked to abnormal K+ channel expression in double-negative CD4–CD8– T cells. Chandy KG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):747–51

CD4+CD8+ thymocytes are susceptible to DNA fragmentation induced by phorbol ester, calcium ionophore and anti-CD3 antibody. Tadakuma T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Apr;20(4):779–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus receptor expression on human CD8+ (cytotoxic/suppressor) T lymphocytes. Sauvageau G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):379–86

PATHOLOGY

Increased suppressor T cells in probable transmitters of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1638–42

CD8+ T lymphocyte subset in giant cell arteritis and related disorders. Elling P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):225–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of suppressor-inducer T-cells in chronic-progressive multiple sclerosis: preliminary results. Zaffaroni M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:293–5

Elevated levels of soluble CD8 antigen in sera of patients with psoriasis--a possible sign of suppressor/cytotoxic T-cell activation. Kapp A. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):6–7

Abnormal T suppressor cell function in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Silverman ED, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb; 33(2):205–11

Separation of human suppressor and helper T cells by concanavalin A-coated sheep erythrocytes.
Makonkawkeyoon S, et al.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1989 Dec;7(2):125–31

Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by natural suppressor cells present in murine bone marrow. Sugiura K, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 May 1;50(9):2582–6

Mechanism in 1,25(OH)2D3-induced suppression of helper/suppressor function of CD4/CD8 cells to immunoglobulin production in B cells. Iho S, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Apr 15;127(1):12–25

Multiple suppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the immune response in chickens. Quere P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):468–77

Antibody affinity maturation: the role of CD8+ cells. Holland GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):488–93

Suppressor T-cell memory. Adelstein S, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;159:123–38 (39 ref.)

Contrasuppressor cells induced by Junin virus. Campetella OE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):629–31

Suppressor cells induced by influenza virus inhibit interleukin-2 production in mice. Del Gobbo V, et al.
Immunology 1990 Mar;69(3):454–9

A method to generate antigen-specific suppressor T cells in vitro from peripheral blood T cells of honey bee venom-sensitive, allergic patients. Carini C, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Mar 9;127(2):221–33

A potential basis for suppressed inflammatory cell function in pediatric cholestatic hosts. Roughneen PT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Feb;25(2):204–7

Surgical immunodepression: role of splenic suppressor cells. Yamagishi H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:465–8

'Radioresistant' CD4–CD8– intrathymic T cell precursors differentiate into mature CD4+CD8– and CD4–CD8+ T cells. Development of 'radioresistant' CD4–CD8– intrathymic T cell precursors. Ayukawa K, et al.
Thymus 1990 Mar;15(2):65–78

Evidence that monoclonal antibodies against the 55kD subunit of the rat IL-2 receptor do not inhibit the development of suppressor cells generated in mixed lymphocyte culture. Tanaka K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):125–31

[T suppressor cell function in patients with myasthenia gravis] Hu Q. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;23(3):136–9, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of Con A induced cells and their inhibitory activities in patients with lymphoma] Wu Y.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr; 12(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The role of suppressor factors in the regulation of immune responses by ultraviolet radiation-induced suppressor T lymphocytes. III. Isolation of a suppressor factor with the B16G monoclonal antibody. Yee GK, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Apr 1;126(2):255–67

Induction of suppressor cells by ultraviolet-irradiated DST in monkey skin allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):448–50

SECRETION

Cell lines derived from human autorosette-forming cells with suppressive activity. Michlin H, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(1):49–59

TRANSPLANTATION

Specific inhibition of hybrid resistance in F1 hybrid mice pretreated with parent-strain spleen cells. III. Study of the mechanism. Cibotti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3484–91

Induction and suppression of graft-versus-host reactivity in B6.C-H-2 mutant mice. Molendijk A, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2698–9

SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC

ANALYSIS

A serum factor that suppresses the cytotoxic function of cytokine-stimulated human eosinophils. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):681–93

Aqueous humor contains transforming growth factor-beta and a small (less than 3500 daltons) inhibitor of thymocyte proliferation. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3021–7

A method to generate antigen-specific suppressor T cells in vitro from peripheral blood T cells of honey bee venom-sensitive, allergic patients. Carini C, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Mar 9;127(2):221–33

The analysis of lymphocyte surface receptors recognized by wheat germ agglutinin for negative regulation of immune responses in cancer patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1990 Jan;20(1):51–5

[Effects of humoral factors of the mastocytoma P815 cells on the formation of allospecific killers in mixed culture of lymphocytes and their cytotoxic activity] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of immunotherapy on the production of IgE regulatory soluble factors. The response of normal lymphocytes. Tokushima M, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):63–8

Immunosuppressive activity in human embryo growth media is associated with successful pregnancy: effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRHa) treatment of patients undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET). Bose R, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1990 May;10(3):175–81

Release of the serum immunosuppressive factor by monocytes in patients with Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):161–6

Relationship between T cell receptors and antigen-binding factors. I. Specificity of functional T cell receptors on mouse T cell hybridomas that produce antigen-binding T cell factors. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3909–16

A regulatory system for soluble immune response suppressor production in steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Schnaper HW. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):151–9

[Immunosuppressive factors produced by a T cell line derived from acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Cirillo C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1988;67(4):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of IgE-binding factor (soluble CD23) in diseases associated with elevated IgE. Yanagihara Y, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):395–401

The role of soluble immune response suppressor lymphokine in the prediction of steroid responsiveness in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Cheng IK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):168–72

ELISA test for the detection of an immunological blocking factor in human pregnancy serum. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):19–29

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of T suppressor factors from tumour-bearing mice and mice immunized with a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Greer JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):151–6

A soluble inhibitor of T lymphocyte function induced by HIV-1 infection of CD4+ T cells: characterization of a cellular protein and its relationship to p15E. Laurence J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):337–52

The molecular basis of granuloma formation in schistosomiasis. IV. T cell-derived suppressor-inducer and suppressor-effector factor reactivities are regulated by a TCR beta chain analog. Perrin PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):345–58

DNP-specific/class I MHC-restricted suppressor molecules bear determinants of the T cell receptor alpha- and beta-chains. The V beta 8+ chain dictates restriction to either K or D. Fairchild RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2001–9

Suppression of the immune response to alloantigen by factors released from ultraviolet-irradiated keratinocytes. Ullrich SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):489–98

Embryo implantation associated with increase in T-cell suppressor factor in the uterus and spleen of mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):135–9

Cell lines derived from human autorosette-forming cells with suppressive activity. Michlin H, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(1):49–59

A human suppressor T cell factor that functionally crossreacts with T lymphocytes from other species. Emara M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1184–6

Immunochemical characterization of the suppressor factor from early human decidual cells. Matsui S, et al.
Transplantation 1989 Oct;48(4):651–4

A B cell-suppressive IgG-antiimmunoglobulin antibody induced by alloimmunization. Terness P, et al.
Transplantation 1990 Sep;50(3):502–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Delineation between T and B suppressive molecules from human seminal plasma: II. Spermine is the major suppressor of T-lymphocytes in vitro. Quan CP, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):64–9

Purification, characterization, and structural elucidation of the active moiety of the previously called "suppressor activating factor (SAF)". Lau C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan;125(1):92–106

The role of suppressor factors in the regulation of immune responses by ultraviolet radiation-induced suppressor T lymphocytes. III. Isolation of a suppressor factor with the B16G monoclonal antibody. Yee GK, et al.
Cell Immunol 1990 Apr 1;126(2):255–67

Lymphocyte-mediated inhibition of platelet cytotoxic functions during Hymenoptera venom desensitization: characterization of a suppressive lymphokine. Tsicopoulos A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1201–7

Necessity for interaction between adherent and non-adherent rat spleen cells for the generation of a suppressor factor of NK activation. Sarin A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May; 24(2):93–6

Immunosuppressive factor derived from renal cancer cells.

Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):205–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Lymphocyte response to IgE regulatory factors in allergic patients during the course of immunotherapy. Tokushima M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):69–74

Inhibition of interleukin-2 production by tumor cell products and by CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):331–41

Enhancement of suppressor T cell activity by lymphocyte promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis. Huang SW. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):61–76

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1)-elicited leukocytosis and LPS-induced fever by soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS). Zimecki M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS): a possible role of SIRS in the maintenance of pregnancy. Kita E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):92–105

Analysis of the mechanisms involved in NK resistance induced by a new tumor factor NK-RIF. Solana R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):244–51

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. V. Circulating null cells and a factor secreted by the null cells inhibit the synthesis of receptors for Fc mu by T cells in culture. Richter M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):803–7

Regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity-like responses in the mouse lung, determined with histological procedures: serotonin, T-cell suppressor-inducer factor and high antigen dose tolerance regulate the magnitude of T-cell dependent inflammatory reactions. Garssen J, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):51–8

Antigen-specific T-cell factors induce isotype-like suppression of mast cell and eosinophil-rich T-cell-dependent inflammation in the intestine of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Parmentier HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):144–54

Immunosuppression and transforming growth factor-beta in glioblastoma. Preferential production of transforming growth factor-beta 2. Bodmer S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3222–9

Murine pregnancy decidua produces a unique immunosuppressive molecule related to transforming growth factor beta-2. Clark DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3008–14

Comparison of the immunosuppressive properties of milk growth factor and transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Stoeck M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3258–65

Resorption of CBA/J x DBA/2 mouse conceptuses in CBA/J uteri correlates with failure of the feto-placental unit to suppress natural killer cell activity. Gendron RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):277–84

Soluble suppressive molecule released by human T lymphocytes induced by heat-inactivated allostimulator cells in the presence of cyclosporine. Nelson PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):286–93

The effects of perioperative portal venous inoculation with donor lymphocytes on renal allograft survival in the rat. I. Specific prolongation of donor grafts and suppressor factor in the serum. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):167–71

[Induction of torelance by administration of donor antigen into portal vein-transfer of antigen specific torelance by suppressor factor (s) in the serum] Matsui S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1284 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

T cell inhibitor secreted by macrophages and endothelial cells. Kashiwado T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):137–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Action of a thymic cytokine TsIF in reversing the autoimmune disease state of the MRL/1pr mouse. Miller HC, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(4):213–7

SUPPRESSOR MUTATION see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

SUPPRESSOR T-CELL FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

SUPPRESSOR TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER**

SUPPURATION

BLOOD

[The role of changes in thrombocytic hemostasis in the pathokinesis of purulent surgical infection] Mazurov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Rapid screening for beta lactamase of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in pus from blennorrhagia] Herve VM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The bases of epidemiological surveillance for postinjection complications] Oleĭnik SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Noninfective risk factors in the development of purulent complications after amputation of the limb in atherosclerotic gangrene] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antibiotic and phage sensitivity of cultures of Staphylococcus isolated from purulent foci and from carriers in a traumatological hospital] Gnetnev AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jun;34(6):475–8 **(Rus)**

[The ecological communality of obligate anaerobic and aerobic causative agents of suppurative processes] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[A method of reinfusing ultraviolet-irradiated autoblood in combined modality intensive therapy of pyo-inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an immune antibacterial plasma and a donor leukocyte mass on the immune system of patients with suppurative-septic processes] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPRACHIASMATIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical characterization of the sheep suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tillet Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–26

Demonstration of GABAergic cell bodies in the suprachiasmatic nucleus: in situ hybridization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) mRNA and immunocytochemistry of GAD and GABA. Okamura H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):131–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinohypothalamic projections and the suprachiasmatic nucleus in birds. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):73–83

CYTOLOGY

Photic sensitivity of geniculate neurons that project to the suprachiasmatic nuclei or the contralateral geniculate. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):161–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of melatonin on spontaneous electrical activity of neurons in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: an in vitro iontophoretic study. Stehle J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989; 78(2):173–7

Effects of T cycles of light/darkness and periodic forced activity on methamphetamine-induced rhythms in intact and SCN-lesioned rats: explanation by an hourglass-clock model. Ruis JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):917–29

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurogenesis of the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Davis FC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):192–9

METABOLISM

Neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus: effect on corticosterone and single-unit activity. Albers HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R376–82

Immunohistochemical evidence for the presence of neuropeptides in the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus of ground squirrels. Reuss S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec; 225(4):341–6

Regulation by estradiol of GABAA and GABAB binding sites in the diencephalon of the rat: an autoradiographic study. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):144–7

Aluminum fluoride reveals a phosphoinositide system within the suprachiasmatic region of rat hypothalamus. Nadakavukaren JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22; 507(2):181–8

Light increases Fos-related protein immunoreactivity in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rea MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):577–81

Development of vasopressin neurons in the human suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to birth. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):289–93

Day-night variation in prepro vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):85–9

Rearrangement of serotonin-immunoreactive fibers in the denervated rat suprachiasmatic nucleus after transplantation of fetal raphe tissue. Ueda S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):617–20

Characterization of melatonin receptors in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei: modulation of affinity with cations and guanine nucleotides. Laitinen JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2110–5

Differential sensitivity to cations of the melatonin receptors in the rat area postrema and suprachiasmatic nuclei. Laitinen JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1450–3

Photic and circadian regulation of c-fos gene expression in the hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kornhauser JM, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):127–34

Vasopressin mRNA in parvocellular neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus exhibits increased poly (A) tail length following water deprivation. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):180–5

Do the ependymal cells contain vasoactive intestinal polypeptide? Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):249–52

Contrary effect of eye enucleation on VIP-immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the superior colliculus of the rat. Okamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):137–42

Effect of the glucocorticoid milieu on the immunostaining of peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) in the rat hypothalamus. Watanobe H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):48–52

Daily changes of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. Calzá L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):127–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Entrainment of circadian phase in developing gray short-tailed opossums: mother vs. environment. Rivkees SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E384–8

Neurotransmitters in the mammalian circadian system. Rusak B, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:387–401 (99 ref.)

Gonadal responses of the male Syrian hamster to programmed infusions of melatonin are sensitive to signal duration and frequency but not to signal phase nor to lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Maywood ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):174–82

Retinohypothalamic tract stimulation activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):163–6

Glutamate injection into the suprachiasmatic nucleus stimulates brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):140–4

Circadian rhythms in spontaneous neuronal discharges of the cultured suprachiasmatic nucleus. Bos NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):158–62

Suprachiasmatic nuclei influence hibernation rhythms of golden-mantled ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):111–8

Circadian rhythmicity after neural transplant to hamster third ventricle: specificity of suprachiasmatic nuclei. DeCoursey PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):263–75

Photically responsive neurons in the hypothalamus of a diurnal ground squirrel. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):315–23

The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and serotonergic stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):155–62

Vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrate diurnal variation. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):374–7

Lesions dorsal to the suprachiasmatic nuclei abolish split activity rhythms of hamsters. Harrington ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):593–7

Electrophysiological evidences of a bidirectional communication between the locus coeruleus and the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Legoratti-Sánchez MO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct–Nov;23(4–5):283–8

Diurnal rhythm of vasopressin mRNA species in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: independence of neuroendocrine modulation and maintenance in explant culture. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):233–9

Involvement of adrenergic mechanism in hyperglycemia due to SCN stimulation. Fujii T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):643–5

Circadian locomotor rhythms in the desert iguana. II. Effects of electrolytic lesions to the hypothalamus. Janik DS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr;166(6):811–6

Testicular response to melatonin or suprachiasmatic nuclei ablation in the spotted skunk. Berria M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):72–9

Effects of lesions of the suprachiasmatic and paraventricular nuclei on the inhibition of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release by exogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide in the ovariectomized rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):649–57

Vasopressin-deficient rats show a reduced amplitude of the circadian sleep rhythm. Brown MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):759–62

Effects of time of feeding on recovery of food-entrained rhythms during subsequent fasting in SCN-lesioned rats. Ruis JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):857-66

Entrainment of activity to multiple feeding times in rats with suprachiasmatic lesions. Stephan FK. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):489-97

Light regulates expression of a Fos-related protein in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Aronin N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5959-62

Transplanted suprachiasmatic nucleus determines circadian period. Ralph MR, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23; 247(4945):975-8

Light pulses that shift rhythms induce gene expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Rusak B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1237-40

[The functional connections of the supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus with the superior colliculi] Rzaeva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):682-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in the circadian rest-activity rhythm in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Witting W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):563-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structures of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the golden hamster. Ueda S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(6):719-29

Investigations on day-night differences of vesicle densities in synapses of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Crönlein J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):167-72

SUPRANUCLEAR PALSY, PROGRESSIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Four cases of progressive supranuclear palsy in patients exposed to organic solvents. McCrank E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):934-6

COMPLICATIONS

Supranuclear paralysis preventing lid closure in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sunohara N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):515-9

[Obsessive-compulsive behavior and progressive supranuclear palsy] Destee A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):12-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palilalia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy] Uyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):617-21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive supranuclear palsy and dementia [letter; comment] Espino DV. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr; 41(4):1111 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Apr;39(4):241-50.

[Progressive supranuclear palsy] Wang YS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):307-9, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physostigmine treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. Litvan I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep;26(3):404-7

ETIOLOGY

[A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with clinical features of progressive supranuclear palsy] Wakamatsu N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep; 29(9):1173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

New aspects of the pathology of neurodegenerative disorders as revealed by ubiquitin antibodies. Leigh PN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):61-72

Positron emission tomography study in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brain hypometabolic pattern and clinicometabolic correlations. Blin J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):747-52

PATHOLOGY

Occurrence of 15-nm-wide straight tubules in neocortical neurons in progressive supranuclear palsy. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(3):233-9

[Cytoskeletal changes in Alzheimer's disease and other neurodegenerative disorders] Astarloa R, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):52-61 (147 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tremor in progressive supranuclear palsy. Masucci EF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):296-300

Frontal lobe function in progressive supranuclear palsy. Grafman J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):553-8

Eyelid movement abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy. Golbe LI, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(4):297-302

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive differences between patients with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Milberg W, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Oct;11(5):605-14

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral blood flow, oxygen and glucose metabolism with PET in progressive supranuclear palsy. Otsuka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):111-8

Iodoamphetamine-123 brain imaging demonstrating cortical deactivation in a patient with progressive supranuclear palsy. Timmons JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):841-2

SURGERY

Autologous transplantation as a treatment for progressive supranuclear palsy. Ward-Smith PA, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):100-3

SUPRAOPTIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Localization of 3H-prazosin binding sites in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the human hypothalamus. Wilcox BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):315-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vasopressinergic axon collaterals and axon terminals in the magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Ray PK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(1):37-44

CYTOLOGY

Afferent connections of the rat's supraoptic nucleus. Anderson WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):191-200

Collateral input to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei in rat. I. Afferents from the subfornical organ and the anteroventral third ventricle region. Weiss ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):231-8

The supraoptic nucleus: a morphological and quantitative study in control and hypophysectomised rats. Crespo D, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:115-23

Organization of adrenergic inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22; 292(4):651-67

Ionic basis for the intrinsic activation of rat supraoptic neurones by hyperosmotic stimuli. Bourque CW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:263-77

Dorsomedial medulla stimulation activates rat supraoptic oxytocin and vasopressin neurones through different pathways. Raby WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:279-94

Supraoptic nucleus afferents from the main olfactory bulb--I. Anatomical evidence from anterograde and retrograde tracers in rat. Smithson KG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(2):277-87

Magnocellular tuberomammillary nucleus input to the supraoptic nucleus in the rat: anatomical and in vitro electrophysiological investigations. Weiss ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):299-311

[Efferent projections of "classical" peptidergic neurons of the neurosecretory system of the telencephalon in reptiles (Scincus scincus L. and Chalcides ocellatus Forskal; Lacertilia, Squamata] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(2):201-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in cells of the adenohypophysis after its simultaneous implantation with various hypothalamic nuclei] Stadnikov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of neurosecretory vasopressin cells by noradrenergic projections of the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Day TA. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:303-17 (99 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of colchicine on hexokinase activity in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):47-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometric study on the development of magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic nucleus utilising immunohistochemical methods. Lazcano MA, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:1-11

METABOLISM

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the vasopressin-containing neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Takano T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):174-8

Somatostatin 28-immunoreactive inputs to the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei: principal origin from non-aminergic neurons in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Sawchenko PE, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar-Apr; 1(2):81-94

Early major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigen induction in hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in trypanosome-infected rats. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):105-12

Light and electron microscopic localization of glutamate immunoreactivity in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Meeker RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):157-67

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal hypertrophy in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Vogels OJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):62-7

Alterations in the nuclear volume of neurones from the hypothalamic magnocellular nuclei of fetuses born to rats subject to chronic alcoholism. Fresnillo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:43-7

PHYSIOLOGY

A1 cell group mediates solitary nucleus excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1020-6

Excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells by stimulation of the A1 noradrenaline cell group: failure to demonstrate role for established adrenergic or amino acid receptors. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):91-8

Activation of excitatory amino acid inputs to supraoptic neurons. I. Induced increases in dye-coupling in lactating, but not virgin or male rats. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):264-9

Activation of excitatory amino acid inputs to supraoptic neurons. II. Increased dye-coupling in maternally behaving virgin rats. Modney BK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):270-3

Neuropeptide Y potentiates excitation of supraoptic neurosecretory cells by noradrenaline. Sibbald JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):164-8

Release of oxytocin within the supraoptic nucleus during the milk ejection reflex in rats. Moos F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):593-602

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic responses of supraoptic neurons in slices of rat hypothalamus. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):60-71

The role of interconnection between supraoptic nucleus and anterior third ventricular region in osmoregulation in the rat. Chaudhry MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:123-35

Characterization of three types of potassium current in cultured neurones of rat supraoptic nucleus area. Cobbett P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:443-62

Effect of surgical deafferentation of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus on urinary vasopressin levels in twenty-month-old rats. Phelps CJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):95-103

Electrophysiological evidence for neural connections between the supraoptic nuclei. Takano S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):122-6

Supraoptic nucleus afferents from the main olfactory bulb--II. Intracellularly recorded responses to lateral olfactory tract stimulation in rat brain slices. Hatton GI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):289-97

Stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors does not influence the discharge of A1 neurons projecting to the forebrain. Jamieson SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):227-34

Neuronal plasticity in the hedgehog supraoptic nucleus during hibernation. Sanchez-Toscano F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):543-50

Nucleus tractus solitarius innervation of supraoptic nucleus: anatomical and electrophysiological studies in the rat suggest differential innervation of oxytocin and vasopressin neurons. Raby WN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:319-27

[The characteristics of the reactions of the neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus to stimulation of the subiculum under conditions of water deprivation] Lutsik EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional connections of the supraoptic and suprachiasmatic nuclei of the anterior hypothalamus with the superior colliculi] Rzaeva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):682-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noxious somatic stimuli excite neurosecretory vasopressin cells via A1 cell group. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1516-20

SECRETION

Dendrites of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons release neurohypophysial peptides by exocytosis. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):435-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of presumptive vasopressinergic synapses in the hypothalamic magnocellular secretory nuclei of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):252-6

[Electron-microscopic changes in neurosecretory nuclei of the rat hypothalamus after total ischemia in short-term clinical death] Walski M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(3):383-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system of rats with altitude hypoxia] Iangalycheva EA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleolus-like bodies and neuronal differentiation in the anterior hypothalamus of rats] Kleshchinov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):118-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPRAPUBIC CYSTOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

SUPRASELLAR CYST see **CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA**

SUPRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS

CLASSIFICATION

Gliomas: classification with MR imaging. Dean BL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):411-5

DIAGNOSIS

Supratentorial and spinal cord hemangioblastomas: gadolinium enhanced MR appearance with pathologic correlation. Silbergeld J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):1048-51

Contribution of EEG mapping to diagnosis setting in a supratentorial damage. Psatta DM, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1990 Apr-Jun;28(2):87-96

Cerebral venous angiomas. MR imaging at 1.5 tesla. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):81-5

Adult supratentorial tumors. Atlas SW. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;25(2):130-54 (96 ref.)

Pediatric supratentorial tumors. Zimmerman RA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;25(3):225-48

Supratentorial neoplasms, including the sella and parasellar region. Bradley WG Jr. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Mar;1(2):16-36

DRUG THERAPY

Response criteria for phase II studies of supratentorial malignant glioma. Macdonald DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul;8(7):1277-80

ETIOLOGY

[Late growth of supratentorial meningioma after radiotherapy of cerebellar tumor] Mazurowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;23(4-6):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotype profile of childhood medulloblastomas and supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors using 16 monoclonal antibodies. Zeltzer PM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):273-83

PATHOLOGY

The pathological spectrum of desmoplastic infantile gangliogliomas. Ng TH, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar; 16(3):235-41

[A clinicopathological study of the spinal leptomeningeal dissemination from cerebral malignant gliomas without a recurrence of the primary lesions] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic findings and biologic behavior in the high grade glioma--a postmortem study of 22 cases] Ogashiwa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1297-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three-dimensional analysis of regrowth pattern in recurrent supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma with special reference to prognosis] Yamasaki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1261-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis of supratentorial cystic intracranial lesions by CT-scanning. Verhagen IT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):447-54

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy treatment planning in supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme: an analysis based on post mortem topographic anatomy with CT correlations. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1347-50

"Instant-mix" whole brain photon with neutron boost radiotherapy for malignant gliomas [see comments] Kolker JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug; 19(2):409-14 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):493-5.

[Radiation therapy of adult cerebral glioblastoma:] Hayakawa K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Changes of blood pressure and cerebral arterio-venous oxygen content differences (AVDO2) with and without bupivacaine scalp infiltration during craniotomy. Engberg M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):346-9

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with brain tumors: impact of fentanyl versus alfentanil during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia. Jung R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):419-22

The prognostic value of somatosensory evoked potential monitoring and tumor data in supratentorial tumor removal. Witzmann A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr; 6(2):75-84

The role of surgery in the management of supratentorial intermediate and high-grade astrocytomas in adults. Nazzaro JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):331-44 (184 ref.)

Cavernous angiomas of the supratentorial compartment. Seifert V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):89-92

[Surgical treatment on survival and quality of life in patients with supratentorial glioblastoma:] Matsutani M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Sep;35(11):1227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of the microsurgical treatment of supratentorial meningiomas] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SUPROFEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The epidemiology of the acute flank pain syndrome from suprofen. Strom BL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 46(6):693-9

BLOOD

Determination of the enantiomers of suprofen and [2H3]suprofen in plasma by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):93-104

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The radioprotective action of suprofen] Maćkowiak J, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURAL NERVE see under **SPINAL NERVES**

SURAMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of the trypanocidal chemotherapeutics trypan blue and suramin. Ehlers D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 30(3):189-92

Suramin-induced polyneuropathy. La Rocca RV, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):954-60

[Chemotherapeutic problems in onchocerciasis] Rivas Alcalá AR, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):57-61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antagonistic properties of four suramin-related compounds at vascular purine P2X receptors in the pithed rat. Urbanek E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):207-10

BLOOD

Bioanalysis of suramin in human plasma by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Tjaden UR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):141-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

ATP, alpha,beta-methylene ATP and suramin as tools for characterization of vascular P2x receptors in the pithed rat. Schlicker E, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):357-66

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro drug sensitivity of Trypanosoma gambiense isolates. Brun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5-6):369-76

Inhibition of the bacteriolytic effect of beta-lactam-antibiotics on Staphylococcus aureus by the polyanionic drugs suramin and Evans Blue. Wecke J, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):71-81

Suramin antagonizes responses to P2-purinoceptor agonists and purinergic nerve stimulation in the guinea-pig urinary bladder and taenia coli. Hoyle CH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):617-21

Suramin: prototype of a new generation of antitumor compounds. La Rocca RV, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Apr; 2(4):106-15 (63 ref.)

Suramin blocks intracellular Ca2+ release and growth factor-induced increases in cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Seewald MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Feb; 49(2):107-13

Evaluation of the effect of suramin on neural cell growth and N-CAM expression. Guo XJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5164-70

Suramin prevents binding of interleukin 2 to its cell surface receptor: a possible mechanism for immunosuppression. Mills GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3036-42

Suramin inhibits laminin- and thrombospondin-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration and binding of these adhesive proteins to sulfatide. Zabrenetzky VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5937-42

Suramin prevents ACTH-stimulated corticosterone release by dispersed adrenocortical cells. Marzouk HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):666-8

Antiproliferative effects of suramin on androgen responsive tumour cells. Berns EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):470-4

Suramin-treated HT29-D4 cells grown in the presence of glucose in permeable culture chambers form electrically active epithelial monolayers. A comparative study with HT29-D4 cells grown in the absence of glucose. Fantini J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):110-9

The inhibitory action of suramin on the P2-purinoceptor response in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig taenia caeci. den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):531-4

Suramin and the inhibitory junction potential in taenia caeci of the guinea-pig. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2-3):207-9

P2-purinoceptor-activated membrane currents and inositol tetrakisphosphate formation are blocked by suramin. Hoiting B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1-2):127-31

Suramin-induced differentiation of the human colic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4 in serum-free medium. Fantini J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):109-17

Malic enzyme type VII isoenzyme as an indicator of suramin resistance in Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):317-23

Suramin, an anti-cancer drug, inhibits protein kinase C and induces differentiation in neuroblastoma cell clone NB2A. Hensey CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):156-8

Effects of suramin, an anti-human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase agent, on protein kinase C. Differential activation and inhibition of protein kinase C isozymes. Mahoney CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5424-8

Transformation of NIH 3T3 cells with basic fibroblast growth factor or the hst/K-fgf oncogene causes downregulation of the fibroblast growth factor receptor: reversal of morphological transformation and restoration of receptor number by suramin. Moscatelli D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2519-27

Impaired carcinoembryonic antigen release during the process of suramin-induced differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4. Fantini J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):468-74

Suramin blockade of insulinlike growth factor I-stimulated proliferation of human osteosarcoma cells [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1510] Pollak M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1349-52

Effects of suramin and alpha, beta-methylene ATP indicate noradrenaline-ATP co-transmission in the response of the mouse vas deferens to single and low frequency pulses. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):760-3

Suramin-induced changes in sympathetic neurons: correlation between catecholamine fluorescence, tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and accumulation of pigment bodies. Koistinaho J. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 112(1):19-24

Autocrine transformation by chimeric signal peptide-basic fibroblast growth factor: reversal by suramin. Yayon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5346-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bovine leukaemia virus-infected sheep with suramin: an animal model for the development of antiretroviral compounds. Burkhardt H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):305-13

Experimental infection of goats with Trypanosoma brucei ssp. and effects of treatment with suramin and Mel-B. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:161-9

Treatment of Rhodesian sleeping sickness in Kenya. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:99-109

Experimental metastasis inhibition by pretreatment of the host. Lapis K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990; 60(2):97-102

Suramin: a new therapeutic concept. Armand JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):417-9 (42 ref.)

Suramin for prostatic cancer: a phase I/II study in advanced extensively pretreated disease. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):422

Suramin inhibits proliferation of rat glioma cells and alters N-CAM cell surface expression. Fantini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):554-61

Suramin in adrenal cancer: modulation of steroid hormone production, cytotoxicity in vitro, and clinical antitumor effect. La Rocca RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):497-504

Antifilarial activity of intravenous suramin and oral diethylcarbamazine citrate on subperiodic Brugia malayi in the leaf-monkey, Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):96-9

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

see related
PULMONARY SURFACTANTS

The structures of 1-deoxy-(N-methyloctanamido)-D-glucitol (MEGA-8) and 1-deoxy-(N-methylundecanamido)-D-glucitol (MEGA-11). Jeffrey GA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Aug 1;45 (Pt 4):447-52

Alcohol-impregnated wipes as an alternative in hand hygiene. Butz AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Apr; 18(2):70-6

Amidosulfobetaines, a family of detergents with improved solubilization properties: application for isoelectric focusing under denaturing conditions. Rabilloud T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):94-102

Effect of albumin and detergent on the reduction of NBT by 1-deoxy-1-morpholinofructose. Podzorski E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):496-9

Detergent solubilization of phospholipid vesicle. Effect of electric charge. Urbaneja MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):305-8

Temperature dependence of the vesicle-micelle transition of egg phosphatidylcholine and octyl glucoside. da Graça Miguel M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8921-8

Use of a quaternary ammonium detergent in liposome mediated DNA transfection of mouse L-cells. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2; 985(1):33-7

Miscibility of octyl glucoside-phosphatidylcholine micellar solutions. Partition of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor into the surfactant-rich phase. Schürholz T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):225-33

Small-angle neutron scattering study of the structure of protein/detergent complexes. Guo XH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5;29(2):335-46

Methyl parathion residue retained in fabrics for functional clothing resulting from use of cationic fabric softeners in laundering. Laughlin J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):737-43

Complexation of single- and double-chain surfactants by cyclomalto-oligosaccharides [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1990 Mar 25;197:c1] Isnin R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:357-62

Surfactant partition between bulk water and DPPC vesicle membrane: solid-gel vs. liquid-crystalline membrane. Inoue T, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Jan;52(2):157-61

Electrophoretic separation of protein kinases: altered mobility with different crosslinking agents in the presence of certain detergents. Sprott S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):29-33

Comparison of three colon cleansing methods: evaluation of a randomized clinical trial with 300 ambulatory patients. Hangartner PJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):272-5

Stability and kinetic behaviour of some enzymes in surfactant environment. Rao YK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):390-3

Influence of detergents and pH on the isolation, purification and molecular properties of alpha-galactosidase-C2 from germinating guar (Cyamopsis tetragonolobus). Shivanna BD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):234-42

Subungual bacteria of the hand: contribution to the glove juice test; efficacy of antimicrobial detergents. Leyden JJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):451-4

An analysis of contact lens enzyme cleaners. Begley CG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):190-4

Comparison of endothelial damage produced by control and surface modified poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Balyeat HD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):491-4

Heparin surface modified intraocular lenses implanted in the monkey eye. Fagerholm P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):485-90

Surface modification: on the path toward greater biocompatibility. Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):483

Compromises between penetration of antisera and preservation of ultra structure in pre-embedding electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Mar-Apr;1(2):65-80

Intestinal surfactant-like material. A novel secretory product of the rat enterocyte. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1355-61

Surface tension and contact angle on enamel of surfactant solutions for caries diagnosis with dyes. Van de Rijke JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul;68(7):1205-9

Hygienic hand disinfection: a comparative study with chlorhexidine detergents and soap. Nicoletti G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):323-37

The action of Triton X-100 and sodium dodecyl sulphate on lipid layers. Effect on monolayers and liposomes. Hernández-Borrell J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun; 7(2):255-9

Effect of electrolytes, stirring and surfactants in the coacervation and microencapsulation processes in presence of gelatin. Rozenblat J, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1989 Oct-Dec;6(4):515-26

Effect of structural variations of non-ionic surfactants on micellar properties and solubilization: surfactants with semi-polar hydrophobes. Attwood D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):585-9

Effect of surfactant structures on the separation of cold medicine ingredients by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Nishi H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun; 79(6):519-23

Comments on hydrophile--lipophile balance systems. Schott H. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):87-8

Heterogeneity between rat and calf peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites: differential sensitivity to Triton X-100. Awad M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989; 9(4-5):369-84

Removal of detergents from membrane proteins. Hjelmeland LM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:277-82

Detergents: an overview. Neugebauer JM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:239-53

Solubilization of unconjugated bilirubin and its calcium salts by ionic, amphoteric, and nonionic detergents. Wosiewitz U, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):232-4

Improvement of PCR amplified DNA sequencing with the aid of detergents. Bachmann B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1309

Study of chlorhexidine-tenside interactions by means of charge-transfer chromatography. Cserháti T, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(4):113-6

Solid surfactant solutions of active ingredients in sugar esters. Hahn L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):958-60

In vitro dissolution profile of water-insoluble drug dosage forms in the presence of surfactants. Shah VP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):612-8

The role of amphiphiles in model and cell membrane fusion. Prado A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;343:103-16

Soap pH and the effectiveness of alcoholic hand antiseptics. Myklebust S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):451-5

Protection and serum antibody responses in guinea-pigs and mice immunized with HSV-1 antigen preparations obtained using different detergents. Ertürk M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):431-6

[An inquiry into the method of improving evaporativity using surfactant] Ye S. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;15(1):30-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present status of cleansing agents] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;99(13):1312-7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative hygienic characteristics of surface-active agents as a factor of environmental pollution (review)] Mudryĭ IV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):60-4 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of surfactant in the delivery room. Kwong MS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):853-62 (33 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent use of an antimicrobial hand gel for reducing soap-induced irritation of health care personnel. Newman JL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):194-200

Toxic endothelial cell destruction of the cornea after routine extracapsular cataract surgery. Breebaart AC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1121-5

Ingestion of dishwasher detergent by children. Madarikan BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):35-6

Asthmagenic properties of a newly developed detergent ingredient: sodium iso-nonanoyl oxybenzene sulphonate. Stenton SC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):405-10

Exogenous lipoid pneumonia due to inhalation of spray lubricant (WD-40 lung). Glynn KP, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1265-6

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde in a liquid soap. Zemtsov A, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May; 57(3):301-3

Allergic contact dermatitis from a sulfosuccinate derivative in a hand cleanser. Reynolds NJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):59-60

Contact sensitivity to nonoxynols as a cause of intolerance to antiseptic preparations. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):723-7

ANALYSIS

Stable perfluorocarbon emulsions using XMO-10 as surfactant: potential oxygen-carrying plasma expanders. Jing N, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990; 18(1):107-17

Rapid colorimetric determination of activity of subtilisin enzymes in cleaning products. Klein AE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec;72(6):881-2

Surface-active novel glycolipid and linked 3-hydroxy fatty acids produced by Serratia rubidaea. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3015-22

Shampoo residue profiles in human head hair. Andrasko J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):569-79

A method to preserve extracellular surfactant-like phospholipids on the luminal surface of rodent gastric mucosa. Kao YC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):427-31

Incorporation of dyes into low density lipoprotein in the presence of non-ionic surfactants. Eley JG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;41(12):858-60

Surface-active phospholipid in muscle lymph and its lubricating and adhesive properties. Hills BA. **Lymphology** 1990 Mar;23(1):39-47

Biodegradation of surface active amine oxide and quaternary ammonium salt germicides. Cupková V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Aug;44(8):577-8

Quantitative determination of residual sodium-cholate in tri(N-butyl)phosphate/sodium-cholate treated factor VIII-preparations. Dengler T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(3):161-3

[Nickel and chromium. Analysis of 3 detergents using atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Kokelj F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of formaldehyde in various chemical products for household use and in shampoos and bath liquids] Piekacz H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The determination of trace amounts of protein in solutions containing surface-active substances] Sirota NP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(5):142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in surface activity of surfactant and ultrastructure of the air-blood barrier in alcoholic intoxication in experimental animals] Zagorul'ko AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of perfluoroalkylated xylitol ethers and esters: new surfactants for biomedical uses. Zarif L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1262-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of tri(n-butyl)phosphate detergent mixtures to inactivate hepatitis viruses and human immunodeficiency virus in plasma and plasma's subsequent fractionation. Piët MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):591-8

METABOLISM

Correlation of nitrogen metabolism with biosurfactant production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mulligan CN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):3016-9

Coproduction of surfactin and iturin A, lipopeptides with surfactant and antifungal properties, by Bacillus subtilis. Sandrin C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Aug; 12(4):370-5

Experimental variables in biodegradation of surfactant in marine environment. Quiroga JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):851-8

Interaction of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide with yeast cells. Divakar S. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 27(2):112-7

Hydrocarbon emulsification by Candida tropicalis and Debaryomyces polymorphus. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):224-6

(An)aerobic breakdown of chelating agents used in household detergents. Egli T. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Feb;5(2):36-41 (49 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Genetic determination of degradation of ampholytic surfactants] Ovcharov LF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;58(6):1043-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Storage of Pseudomonas strains degrading the surfactants] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb; 59(1):156-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ionic charge on detergent-induced hemolysis. Pazos-Sanou L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(1):27-31

Detergents, dimeric G beta gamma, and eicosanoid pathways to muscarinic atrial K+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1507-14

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors--III. Trials on denaturation of allergenic proteins by household cleaning solutions and chemical detergents. Dybendal T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):215-29

Evaluation of an antimicrobial soap formula for virucidal efficacy in vitro against human immunodeficiency virus in a blood-virus mixture. Lavelle GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2034-6

Lysis and aberrant morphology of Bacillus subtilis cells caused by surfactants and their relation to autolysin activity. Tsuchido T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):781-5

Unusual features of protein interaction in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) virions. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3-4):287-93

Antibody-induced activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase requires the presence of detergent. Spaargaren M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):882-9

Disassembly of chromatin into approximately equal to 50 kb units by detergent. Szabó G Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):706-12

Differential susceptibility to biological detergents of the particulate cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase from rat heart: preservation of the allosteric properties of the solubilized enzyme. Timouyasse L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):287-99

Rhodopsin-detergent micelles aggregate upon activation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Caretta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2652-7

Activation of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase by lauryldimethylamine oxide and ethylene glycol: relationship of ATPase activity to the interaction of the

epsilon and beta subunits. Dunn SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4335–40

Effect of changing the detergent bound to bovine cytochrome c oxidase upon its individual electron–transfer steps. Mahapatro SN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23; 29(3):764–70

Two types of haemolytic activity of detergents. Bielawski J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):214–7

Detergent extraction of the human alpha–beta interferon receptor: a soluble form capable of binding interferon. Eid P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):114–7

Effect of detergents on the H(+)-ATPase activity of inside–out and right–side–out plant plasma membrane vesicles. Palmgren MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):133–40

Circular dichroism and proteolysis of human beta–endorphin in surfactant and lipid solutions. Pasta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):1–4

Profile of hemoproteins and heme–metabolizing enzymes in rats treated with surfactants. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):369–76

Effects of surface–active compounds on the demineralization of dental enamel. Borggreven JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):238–42

A rapid cell membrane permeability test using fluorescent dyes and flow cytometry. Aeschbacher M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):247–55

In vitro cytotoxicity of chrysotile asbestos to human pulmonary alveolar macrophages is decreased by organosilane coating and surfactant. Morrison DG, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):293–309

Percutaneous absorption of 4 organic solvents in the guinea pig (II). Effect of surfactants. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):92–104

Evaluation of detergent–induced irritant skin reactions by visual scoring and transepidermal water loss measurement. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):33–5

Effect of detergent solubilization on the affinity of some quinazoline derivatives for the alpha 1–adrenoceptor. Shreeve SM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):71–80

Botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase activity as affected by detergents and phospholipids. Maehama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):376–80

Surfactant enhancement of polyethyleneglycol–induced cell fusion. Prado A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):149–52

Evaluation of a superactivated charcoal paste and detergent and water in prevention of T–2 toxin–induced local cutaneous effects in topically exposed swine. Biehl ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):523–32

The effects of surfactant systems and moisturizing products on the residual activity of a chlorhexidine gluconate handwash using a pigskin substrate. Benson L, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):67–70

Impedimetric determination of activity of disinfectants and detergents on Listeria: preliminary study. Cordier JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jun;8(3):293–7

A Dictyostelium discoideum mutant exhibiting calcium–dependent, high–level detergent resistance. Madigan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2785–7

Kinetic studies of the differential effect of detergents on the peptidase activities of the multicatalytic proteinase from rat liver. Arribas J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13969–73

Regulation of yeast phosphatidylserine synthase and phosphatidylinositol synthase activities by phospholipids in Triton X–100/phospholipid mixed micelles. Bae–Lee M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7221–6

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence by means of surface hydrophilization. Olsson J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1586–91

Effective inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus with chlorhexidine antiseptics containing detergents and alcohol. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):279–82

An in–use comparison of chlorhexidine gluconate 4% w/v, glycol–poly–siloxane plus methylcellulose and a liquid soap in a special care baby unit. Webster J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Aug;14(2):141–51

Comparative studies of HSV–1 antigens solubilised from infected cells by using non–ionic or zwitterionic detergents. Jennings R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):98–108

Effect of solubilizer on the metabolic fate of menaquinone–4 in rats. Tadano K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct; 12(10):646–51

Characterization of plasma membrane polypeptides of Trypanosoma from bats. Pinho RT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):13–8

Plasma membrane damage detected by nucleic acid leakage. Fortunati E, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Winter;2(1):27–38

Solute absorption from the airways of the isolated rat lung. II. Effect of surfactants on absorption of fluorescein. Niven RW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):8–13

Reversible inactivation of water and sodium transport systems in frog urinary bladder and skin in the presence of detergents. Natochin YuV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):157–70

Detergent disruption of bacterial inner membranes and recovery of protein translocation activity. Cunningham K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8673–7

Fibrin solubilizing properties of certain anionic and cationic detergents. Chakrabarty S. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15; 55(4):511–9

Protection of urokinase from plasminogen activator inhibitors in human plasma by hydrophobic agents. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):199–203

[The antimicrobial effect of selected disinfectants in combination with anionic active detergents] Hadzhilarska D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities of prevention of occupational Candida albicans infection] Maleszka R, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of N–(1–methyldodecyl)–N,N–dimethylaminoxide on the conformation of hydrocarbon chains in phospholipid bilayers isolated from Escherichia coli] Balgavy P, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of microelements in urinary stones after the action of surface–active agents] Ivanova M, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterovirus sensitivity to synthetic detergents] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysical analysis of the damage of Escherichia coli outer membrane] Fomchenkov VM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;59(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Escherichia coli cell membranes to various classes of detergents] Irkhin AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar–Apr;58(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the damaging effect of surface–active compounds on Escherichia coli cells and the phase of culture growth] Ivanov AIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;58(6):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cationic surface–active agents on the Escherichia coli ATPase] Cherniavskaia MA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;25(5):688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Pine oil cleaners in prison [letter; comment] Erickson T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):445 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Apr;18(4):391–5.

Toxic effects of detergents on the corneal endothelium. Nuyts RM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1158–62

Toxicology of household cleaning products and disinfectants. Kore AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;20(2):525–37 (22 ref.)

STANDARDS

Standardized method for evaluation of hand disinfection by surgical scrub formulations. Crémieux A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2944–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of seborrhoeic dermatitis of the scalp with ketoconazole shampoo. A double–blind study. Faergemann J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):171–2

A comparison of wound irrigation solutions used in the emergency department. Dire DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):704–8

Surfactant–induced cell toxicity and cell lysis. A study using B16 melanoma cells. Aránzazu Partearroyo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1323–8

The use of various handwashing agents to decontaminate gloved hands' [letter; comment] Hardie J. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):304 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Jul 22;167(2):62–5.

Surfactant therapy for pulmonary edema due to intratracheally injected bile acid. Kaneko T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):77–83

Studies of the potential role of a semisynthetic surfactant preparation in an experimental aspiration trauma in rabbits. Strohmaier W, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):101–10

Schistosoma mansoni: experimental chemoprophylaxis in mice using oral anti–penetration agents. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct;69(3):263–71

The in vitro antifungal activity of ketoconazole, zinc pyrithione, and selenium sulfide against Pityrosporum and their efficacy as a shampoo in the treatment of experimental pityrosporosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):993–8

A comparison of the effect of chlorhexidine antisepsis, soap and antibiotics on bacteriuria, perineal colonization and environmental contamination in spinally injured patients. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):235–43

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of a cream soap and a non–alcoholic tonic in the therapy of rosacea] Uzzauto MT, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar; 124(3):XXI–XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Pathogenesis of bile–induced acute pancreatitis in the dog. Experiments with detergents. Sum PT, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):637–46

Toxicity of cleaning agents for removal of grease from wounds. Thompson W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):40–4

Acute toxicity of industrial surfactants to Mysidopsis bahia. Hall WS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):765–72

Standardization of an in vitro red blood cell test for evaluating the acute cytotoxic potential of tensides. Pape WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):498–502

Toxic effects of an anionic detergent on the lipid constituents of various cell types of the gill epithelium of Rita rita: a histochemical investigation. Roy D. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):312–7

Profile of metal–binding proteins and heme oxygenase in red carp treated with heavy metals, pesticides and surfactants. Ariyoshi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):643–9

Ranking of surfactant skin irritancy in vivo in man using the plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):1–5

Detergent induced changes in serum lipid composition in rats. Miura Y, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov;24(11):915–8

Subacute toxicity of Zwittergent administered intramuscularly. Speijers GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug; 7(4):364–8

Synthetic detergents induced–biochemical and histological changes in skin of guinea pigs. Agarwal C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):316–8

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of alkaline protease and a synthetic enzyme–containing detergent] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):39–40 **(Rus)**

SURFACE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see **MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

SURFACE MARKERS, IMMUNOLOGICAL see **ANTIGENS, SURFACE**

SURFACE PROPERTIES

Interaction of amosite and surface–modified amosite with a V79–4 (Chinese hamster lung) cell line. Sara EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:101–5

In vitro surface properties of the newly recognized gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori. Smith JI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3056–60

Clinical findings correlated with contact angles on rigid gas permeable contact lens surfaces in vivo. Bourassa S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):584–90

Lipid–vesicle–surface chromatography. Yang Q, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:379–89

Influence of carbon dioxide on the surface characteristics and adherence potential of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Denyer SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1813–7

Surface complexes of xanthophyll films with transition metal ions. Tomoaia–Cotişel M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):341–7 (11 ref.)

SURFACE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

SURFACE TENSION

Surface tension measurements show that chaotropic salting–in denaturants are not just water–structure breakers. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):167–9

SURFACE VARIANT GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA see **VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA**

SURFACTANT, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY SURFACTANTS**

SURFACTANTS see **SURFACE–ACTIVE AGENTS**

SURGERY

A new method of assessing the interpersonal skills of surgeons. Burchard KW, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr; 65(4):274–6

Accidental injury from scalpel blades [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1319 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):193–4.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Do surgeons and gastroenterologists get the same results? Davis JB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):47–51

Surgeons' reported attitudes and practices regarding alaryngeal speech. Webster PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):197–200

A computerised personal audit for surgical trainees. Beard JD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4 Suppl):46–8

Model workload agreement for DGH general surgeon: discussion paper. Collins CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4 Suppl):48–50

Surgeons discuss various aspects of AIDS. Cruz LD, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):262, 264, 266

Frequency of puncture injuries in surgeons and estimated risk of HIV infection. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1284–6

Strategy for AIDS [editorial] Dudley HA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):563–4

Socio–economics of surgery. Elmslie RG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):9

Efficacy of double versus single gloving in protecting the operating team. Gani JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;

60(3):171–5
Writing a surgical paper: why and how? Grigg MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):661–4
Academic surgery and the Bachelor of Medical Science degree [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec; 59(12):907–8
Archibald Watson lecture. Impact of technology on surgery. Organ CH Jr. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):163–6
Determining risk of heart disease and obesity with a hand-held programmable calculator. Everett WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B106–9
Automating the flight surgeon's report, simplifying the investigative-reportage task, and enhancing the data quality and depth: a concept. Guill FD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 2):B89–105
Blood splashes: an underestimated hazard to surgeons. Brearley S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1315
Surgeons and trauma care [letter] Dykes EH. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):513
Evolution of academic surgery. Forrest AP. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1552–4
The art of surgery. Groves T. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1576–7
Hazards of blood splashes [letter] [see comments] Jessop JH. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):49 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466.
Surgeons and trauma care [letter] Nee PA. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):791–2
Hazards of blood splashes [letter; comment] Porteous MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):49.
Demarcation disputes in surgery [letter] Watson MG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1403–4
Uptake of immunisation against hepatitis B among surgeons in Wessex Regional Health Authority. Williams JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):154
Whose province is ultrasound: radiologist or surgeon? [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):509 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):173.
Surgical topic 1. Screening for surgical diseases. Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):301
Doctor on the field. Webb J. **Br J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 23(4):209–10
Self protection in surgery: the use of double gloves. Dodds RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):219–20
Presentation of manuscripts for publication in The British Journal of Surgery [see comments] Evans M. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1311–4 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):476.
Aptitude testing in surgery. Grace DM. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):396–7
Objective comparison of manual dexterity in physicians and surgeons. Squire D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov; 32(6):467–70
The life and time of Guillaume Dupuytren. Wylock P. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):473–7
The surgeon's expanded role in cancer care. Balch CM. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):604–9
Clinical trials from the Surgeon's View. Beahrs OH. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10 Suppl):2383–4
Symposium. Certification and accreditation in orthopedic surgery. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):1–66
Being an academic surgeon. Kinder BK. **Conn Med** 1989 Sep; 53(9):525–7
Surgeon and anesthesiologist: the new perspective on an old relationship. Choi JJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 47(2):91–5
Applications of computers in surgery. Cohen BJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):104–9
Microcomputer database management for surgical residents. Johnson PC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):372–7
Organizational rites and culture in a surgical residency program. Sise CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):365–71 (13 ref.)
The cumulative probability of occupationally-acquired HIV infection: the risks of repeated exposures during a surgical career. McKinney WP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):243–7
Radiation doses to surgeons [letter; comment] Roberts PJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):383 Comment on: Injury 1988 Sep;19(5):336–8.
The burn surgeon and the need for critical care certification [editorial] Demling R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):91–2
The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970–present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):677–80
The literature of dermatologic surgery and oncology: 1970—present. Hanke CW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):757–67
ASDS 20th anniversary: the dermatologic surgeon: blueprint for a state society. Trimble JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):571–2
Theatre gowns: a survey of the extent of user protection. Closs SJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):375–8
Retirement of a surgeon. Part I: Freedom and happiness. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):835–6
Retirement of a surgeon. Part II: Economic planning. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):51–2
Itinerant surgery in the guise of outreach surgery [editorial] Jurkiewicz MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):805–6
Principles of surgical risk assessment of the elderly patient. Gilbert GH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):972–9 (69 ref.)
Impact of screening mammography and change in surgeons' attitudes on the pattern of primary care of breast cancer at a community hospital. Goldsweig HG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;45(1):10–3
Surgical research and other oxymorons. Bell RH Jr. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):267–72
Quotational and reference accuracy in surgical journals. A continuing peer review problem. Evans JT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 9;263(10):1353–4
Reduction of needle-stick injuries during surgery: the thimble solution [letter] Kaspar TA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1408
A surgeon with AIDS. Lack of evidence of transmission to patients [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1661] [see comments] Mishu B, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):467–70 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):507–8.
The incidence of exposure to needle sticks during surgery [letter] Pate JW. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1068–9
The HIV-infected surgeon [editorial; comment] Rhame FS. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):507–8 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 15;264(4):467–70.
The surgeon and the HIV-infected patient [letter] Shewell KW. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1407–8
Surgeon and HIV infection [news] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1211–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1466.
Surgeons and HIV infection [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1466 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1211–2.
Needlestick injuries, surgeons, and HIV risks [letter; comment] [see comments] Cobelens F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):924 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):546–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1104–5.
Needlestick injuries, surgeons, and HIV risks [letter] [see comments] Leentvaar-Kuijpers A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):546–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):924.
An artist in the operating-room [letter] Pannett J. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):192
Management of patients treated by surgeon with HIV infection [letter] Porter JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):113–4
Research in surgery: comparison of British and American practice [letter] Siriwardena A. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):444
AIDS and hepatitis B and C: contamination risk at transurethral resection. A study using sodium fluorescein as a marker. Taylor JD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3; 153(5):257–60
A general surgeon in Vietnam: lessons learned the hard way. Griffiths H. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):228–9
Tradition of designating the physicians who treat flight personnel as "flight surgeons" [letter] Welch HJ. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):A6
Human papillomavirus DNA in CO2 laser-generated plume of smoke and its consequences to the surgeon. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):114–8
Preprocedure review gridlock. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1990 Mar;93(3):44
Stealing patients [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):796–7
HIV testing [letter] Glatzer RL. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):853
2nd World Congress of Endoscopic Surgery. Ultrasound and Interventional Techniques. Atlanta, Georgia, March 16–18, 1990. Abstracts. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):47–67
Cytokines, sepsis and the surgeon. Brown JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):568–75 (102 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus testing and the risk to the surgeon of acquiring HIV. Howard RJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):22–6
A survey of exposures, practices and recommendations of surgeons in the care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Mandelbrot DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):99–106
The lure and lore of surgery. Osterberg P. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):11–6
[The surgeon in his practice in the radiation field. Introduction] Jortay A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 90(2):69–71 (Fre)
[Roger Couvelaire. 1903–1986] Cerbonnet G. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(1):13–25 (Fre)
[Commentary on the agreement on blood transfusion] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):suppl 108–11 (Ger)
[Agreement between the Professional Association of German Anesthetists and the Professional Association of German Surgeons on cooperation in blood transfusions] Zinganell K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):supply 107–8 (Ger)
[Swiss Society for Surgery. 76th annual meeting, 8–10 June 1989, Interlaken, combined with the 4th annual meeting of the Swiss Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Proceedings] **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr; 56(6):791–950 (Mul)
[Evaluation of the level of theoretical and practical skills of a surgeon during certification] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):61–2 (Rus)
[Methodologic aspects of medical deontology in surgery] Glukhov IuD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):8–10 (Rus)
[Extirpation, Douglas space] Stamenković M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):149–51 (Scr)
[The surgeon beyond the specialties] Velasco-Suárez M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;125(1–2):5–15 (31 ref.) (Spa)
[A connection between volume and results in surgical practice] Banta D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1654–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Costs, quality, and the volume of surgical oncology procedures. Munoz E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar; 125(3):360–3
Preoperative banditry: surgeons react [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2300–1 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2598.

EDUCATION

The effect of surgery clerkship timing on fourth-year students' surgery knowledge. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Aug;65(8):543
Resident-performed stapes surgery [editorial] Benecke JE Jr. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):78
Stapedectomy in residency—the UAB experience. Handley GH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):128–30
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Airan MC. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):619
Influence of clerkship structure and timing on individual student performance. Baciewicz FA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):265–8
Evaluation of the accuracy of reporting residents' operative experience. Coe NP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):615–8
Reliability and validity of the objective structured clinical examination in assessing surgical residents. Cohen R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):302–5
Structured single-observer methods of evaluation for the assessment of ward performance on the surgical clerkship. Dunnington G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):423–6
Surgery interns' experience with surgical procedures as medical students. Nakayama DK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):341–3; discussion 344
Report on the pilot scheme for surgical tutors. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul;41(1):54–61
Guideline training programme for higher surgical trainee in general surgery working in a district general hospital. Collins CD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3 Suppl):34–5
Research and surgical training. Taylor I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6 Suppl):89–90
The Southampton teaching triad: an audit of operative surgical instruction. Thompson JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4):243–6
Molecules, cancer, and the surgeon [editorial; comment] Niederhuber JE. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):1–2 Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Jul;212(1):3–13.
Responsibilities of general surgery: training for the future. Aust JB. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):829–31
The next generation of surgical residencies. What are the challenges and the opportunities? Barnes RW. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):433–6
The surgical residency. The job description does not fit the job. Pories WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):147–9
Survey of residents' attitudes toward reform of work hours. Ruby ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):764–7; discussion 767–8
Training in surgery. Dawson JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep; 60(9):657–60
Place and training of the surgeon in breast cancer screening [letter] [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Mar;60(3):218] [comment] Langlands AO. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):768–9 Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1989 Apr;59(4):303–6.
The RACS Foundation: a decade of self-help for continuing education and research [editorial] Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):325–6
Surgical training in private practice [editorial] Theile DE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):497–8
Simulation in surgical training [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1524–5
Simulation in surgical training [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):182–3
Simulation in surgical training [editorial] MacIntyre IM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1088–9
Post-graduate surgical education in Puerto Rico. Vázquez-Quintana E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct; 81(10):400–1
The overseas doctors training scheme in surgery [editorial] [see comments] Bevan PG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan; 43(1):11 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):182. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):254.
Should overseas doctors be trained at home? [letter; comment] Gibney EJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):254 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):11.
Do overseas doctors receive appropriate training? [letter; comment] Rowley DI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):182 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):11.
The need for a chair of tropical surgery. Holcombe C. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):3–4
Technical training in surgery: the trainee's view. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1291–3

Surgery in the undergraduate curriculum--a statement by the Association of Professors of Surgery. Taylor I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):822–3

The accreditation of graduate educational programs in orthopedic surgery. Wilson FC. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug; (257):18–21

Surgical residents as teachers. Anderson KD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 May–Jun;47(3):185–8

An improved course in clinical anatomy for surgical residents. Osuch JR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 47(2):98–104

Development of an educational module for surgical training: a case study. Katzenberg B, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Oct;12(4):147–52

Surgical oncology education in US and Canadian medical schools. Bernard LJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(4):239–42

Graduate education and training in surgical oncology. Hill GJ. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(1):45–50

Use of live pigs in postgraduate surgical training [letter; comment] Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(4):393–4 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):734–6.

ASDS 20th anniversary: academic dermatologic surgery: a short review. Krull EA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 16(8):755–6 (0 ref.)

Training in hand surgery. Lamb D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):148–50

General surgery training in double-degree programs [letter] Chuong R. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):222

Advice to a resident: a surgeon's notebook [editorial] Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):379–80

Quality control in surgical training--do we need higher examinations? [letter; comment] Fraser S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):227 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1988 Apr;33(2):98–102.

Overseas doctors' training scheme. Lamb DW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):296

Study of surgical resident working hours and time utilization. Warner BW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):606–10

Academic consequences of a trauma system failure. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):784–90; discussion 790–1

Postgraduate trauma education; the surgeon; the cost. Roye WP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1471–5

Ten years of training community urologists and general surgeons to do cadaver kidney retrievals. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):897–9

Minimizing problems between vascular trainees and general surgery residents. Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):91–4

Vascular surgical training of general surgeons. Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):95–8

Education and training for war surgery [editorial] Llewellyn CH. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):192–3

How to train war surgery specialists: Part II. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):143–7

Major hepatic resection in a residency training program. Hoefer RA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1025–8, 1032

Establishing an endoscopy unit for surgical training. Satava RM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1129–45

Fiberoptic endoscopy of the gastrointestinal tract in surgical training. Myers JO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr; 170(4):283–6

Ratings of surgical residents by self, supervisors and peers. Risucci DA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):519–26

Graduate surgical education--a beleaguered but beneficent system. Baker RJ. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):581–8

Test performance of a local examination at a nonlocal site for evaluation of surgical clerks. Dunnington G, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):236–9

A simple, inexpensive technique for recording and reporting the operative experience of residents in a surgical training program. LaMorte WW. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):584–9

A study of the on-duty hours of surgical residents. Scher KS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):393–7; discussion 397–9

Surgeons' knowledge, attitude, and use of preoperative autologous blood donation. Strauss RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun;30(5):418–22

[Experiences with surgical training in anastomosis technics using porcine gut] Munksdorf M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2575–6 **(Dan)**

[Selection of medical residents for surgery education in The Netherlands (letter)] Ansem R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):305–6 **(Dut)**

[Selection of medical residents for training in surgery in The Netherlands] Keeman JN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2239–42 **(Dut)**

[Clinical management for medical directors and supervisors—is it necessary?] Helbing G. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct; 60(10):suppl 166–7 **(Ger)**

[Trauma Management Trainer. Education and training unit for the management of multiple trauma patients] Kanz KG, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):821–4 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in the continuing education of surgeons] Manegold BC. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):suppl 180–2 **(Ger)**

[Professional prospects of young surgeons] Schade G. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 61–2 **(Ger)**

[Legal requirements of continuing education and control] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):suppl 1–3 **(Ger)**

[Integration of surgical research into the education and continuing education of the surgeon] Wolner E. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):236–9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery by physicians during residency] Deutsch E. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):380–3 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continuing surgical education and the aging society] Mishima Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1510–2 **(Jpn)**

[Training of surgeons and the system of medical specialists] Mori M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1495–8 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical training in early postgraduate education] Muto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1492–4 **(Jpn)**

[Future of the surgical department] Okamoto E. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1499–500 **(Jpn)**

[Data of computed tomography in teaching of surgery and topographic anatomy] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Open letter concerning the article by Iu.T. Tsukanov "Experience with using simulation games in the training in clinical surgery" ("Khirurgiia", No. 6, 1989, pp. 5–8)] Kruk IN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving surgical training of students] Belik IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):43 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the organization and form of independent training of surgeons at the Chair of Surgery of the Institute for the Advanced Training of Physicians] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[3-step summary control of students' knowledge concerning a course on general surgery] Chernov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Ways of stimulating independent training of students of surgical disciplines] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):44 **(Rus)**

[Reverting to the traditions of the native school. Role of the academic case report in preparation of physicians-surgeons] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Training interns in surgery] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Moulages for teaching students various practical skills] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Conclusion of the editorial board on the discussion on the article by F.G. Uglov, L.V. Lebedev, L.V. Potashov and V.V. Gritsenko "Improving the quality of student training in surgery" (Vestnik khirurgii, 1987, No. 11, p.132)] **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Teaching surgery in medical schools] Grigovich IN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):111–4 **(Rus)**

[How can the quality of surgeons' training be improved?] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):108–11 **(Rus)**

[The future of the single medical school chair] Ratner GL. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching system of labor care, during the 9th and 10th cycles of university studies in surgery. Report on 1000 studies] Villalobos Román M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1976 May;39(235):383–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital activities of surgery undergraduates] Díez Miralles M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Role models in the education of surgeons. Hermann RE. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):2–7

Hayes Martin Lecture. Do things really change? Sisson GA Sr. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):283–7

Twenty years ago. The anaesthetist and the care of the surgical patient. Beard JW. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul; 22(3):505–7

Surgery in Singapore: the Scottish link. Nambiar RM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):299–307

The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years [editorial] Niinikoski J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):157

The Surgical Hospital in Helsinki 100 years. Scheinin TM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):158–227

Friedrich Trendelenburg and the surgical approach to massive pulmonary embolism. Meyer JA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1202–5

The Surgical Infection Society [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1365

Health and settlement 1788–95: surgeons and the environment. Watt J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Dec; 59(12):923–31

Norman Bethune: his contributions to medicine and to CMAJ. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1; 141(9):947–53

The Royal College of Surgeons of England. Todd IP. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):621–3

1939–1989. From oncologic surgery to surgical oncology [editorial] Mattheiem W. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec; 15(6):471–2

ASDS 20th anniversary: the history of dermatologic surgery. Bennett RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(4):384–8

Medicine and surgery with the conquistadors. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;76(8):698–704

Recollections of Sterling Bunnell. Brown PW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):355–6

The development of hand surgery in Great Britain. Fisk GR. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):139–46

Chirurgeon: look to the wounded. Allison RS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring;76(1):15–23

Samuel D. Gross: pioneer academic trauma surgeon of 19th century America. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May; 30(5):528–38

Is war surgery a specialty? Part I. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):91–7

Experience as the Chief of Surgery at the 67th Evacuation Hospital, Republic of Vietnam 1968 to 1969. Sebesta D. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):227

Residency training programs then and now: surgery. Aufses AH Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):367–9

Centennial of the first description of the en bloc neck dissection. Towpik E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar; 85(3):468–70

George J. Heuer: a commemorative review. McFadden DW. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):821–6

Douglas Waddell Jolly as a pioneer in the surgical treatment of trauma. Adams DB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):253–6

From Prout to the proton pump—a history of the science of gastric acid secretion and the surgery of peptic ulcer. Modlin IM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):81–96

The "right stuff": five Nobel Prize-winning surgeons. Morris JB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):71–80

Sea surgeons and slave ships—a nineteenth century exercise in life-saving. Watt J. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88; 104:130–48

[The Rotterdam Surgical Association 'In Sociorum Salutem' is 150 years old] van Zanen GE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 24;134(12):613–5 **(Dut)**

[When was the Royal Academy of Surgery founded? What were its statutes?] Lacheretz M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):863–7; discussion 867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Professional Society of German Surgeons. I. Retrospect. The beginning] Flimm W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 41–2 **(Ger)**

[A new orientation in surgical education in Berlin at the turn of the 18th to the 19th century] Luther B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In memory of Max Grob from a medico-historical town in Switzerland: St. Gallen—an early Middle Ages school of medical science] Maier WA. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):267–72 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. Dresden surgical insignia] Diettrich H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):864–8 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. On surgical education at the former Dresden Collegium medico-chirurgicum] Klimpel V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):181–5 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical history. Surgical history memorial calendar 1990] Klimpel V. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical heritage. The first 50 years of modern surgery. Sauerbruch memorial address, 17th Congress of the Association for Surgery in the DDR, 3–13–1989] Taubert E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(8):483–8 **(Ger)**

[A ceremony honoring Prof. Giuseppe Pezzuoli at the headquarters of the International College of Surgeons in Chicago (editorial)] **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):121–2 **(Ita)**

[Historical outline of the development of pediatric surgery in Poland up to 1939. I. Hospitals, manpower and events] Wieczorek J. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May;64(5):331–43 **(Pol)**

[Aleksandr Vasil'evich Mel'nikov (on the centenary of his birth)] Mel'nikov RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):152–3 **(Rus)**

[Calendar of anniversary dates of history of surgery in 1990] Voskresenskaia NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; (12):138–40 **(Rus)**

[The development of surgical care for the population of Rovno Province (on the 50th anniversary of the reunification of the western provinces with the Ukrainian SSR)] Borovyi EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Problems of the history of medicine on the pages of the journal "Klinicheskaia khirurgiia"] Kogan VIa. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Strengthening the cooperation between Transcarpathian surgeons and surgeons of the Eastern-Slovak region of Czechoslovakia] Polazhinets MN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Leonid Vasil'evich Radevich] Vakhovskiĭ AI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Kharkov Research Institute of General and Emergency Surgery (on the 60th anniversary of its foundation)] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):56–9 **(Rus)**

[K.V. Volkov, a prominent Russian surgeon (on the 50th anniversary of his death)] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):149–52 **(Rus)**

[Prominent military surgeon N.N. Elanskiĭ] Kulikovskiĭ LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):152–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgeons' congresses and the journal "Vestnik khirurgii"] **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The military surgeon, scientist and minister, Prof. S.I. Banaltis (on his 90th birthday)] Dolinin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N.I. Kukudzhanov—an originator of the current method of deep inguinal hernioplasty (on the 50th anniversary of this surgical method)] Takuev KS. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):123–6 **(Rus)**

[Alekseĭ Alekseevich Vvedenskiĭ (1855–1918)] Varshavskiĭ ST, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):129–30 **(Rus)**

[The experience of military field surgery in the

Soviet-Finnish War] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):71-2 **(Rus)**

[The experience of military surgery during the battle at the Khalkhin-Gol River] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Sanatoria in Split] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar-Apr;112(3-4):124-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Theodor Billroth and Johannes Brahms--friendship between two giants] Teplý I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep; 90(9):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[70 years' surgery in the Society of Czech Physicians] Knobloch J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):833-5 **(Slo)**

[The Slovak National Uprising and Kostlivý's surgery school] Tichý M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8-9):523-8 **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Latest expansion of physician assistants' scope of practice raises questions [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):671-2

Damn the torpedoes--full speed ahead! Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):606

The high rate of noncompliance for post-vasectomy semen examination: medical and legal considerations. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):284-6

[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Reflexions of a Parliamentary Study Commission] Debré B. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):612-4 **(Fre)**

[Indemnification of prejudice in matters surgical. The position of law and practice] Esper C. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):600-5; discussion 605-7 **(Fre)**

[The mediator facing surgical risk] Mac Aleese H. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):608-10; discussion 610-1 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic risk in surgery] Margeat H. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):615-8; discussion 619 **(Fre)**

[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Medico-legal definition and problems] Vayre P. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):588-94 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Where have all the students gone? Chang FC. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):482-4

A rural surgeon's perspective on general surgery. Shively EH. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):274-6

Sabbatical leave for surgeons [editorial] Friesen SR. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):297

Are we training too many surgeons? van Rensburg LC. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):527

[Woman physicians in the year 2000: new strategies for managing changing responsibilities in career and personal planning. Females in surgical specialties] Hasselblatt-Diedrich I. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 163-6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in a general surgery practice. Scheeres DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar;56(3):185-91

1989-1990 legislative committee updates RN first assistant survey. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1591-600

Strategy for AIDS. Royle JP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):567-9

The importance to the practicing surgeon of knowing the human immunodeficiency virus status of patients. Gadacz TR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):712-4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Surgical registrar appointments [letter] Collins RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1 Suppl):15

Who should be responsible for care of the critically ill surgical patient? Holcroft JW. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1103-4

The intensive care unit--who's in charge? The private practice view. Trask AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep; 125(9):1105-8

[Surgical subspecialties--coordination and structure problems] Blichert-Toft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30; 152(18):1277-8 **(Dan)**

[The organization of surgical care in the Arzamas catastrophe] Anisimov VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec; (12):20-2 **(Rus)**

[The principles of rendering surgical care in catastrophes] Briusov PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Apr;(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work support and organization of a surgical group from the leadership staff of a specialized medical care unit during the elimination of the aftereffects of the earthquake in Armenia] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov; (11):24-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

My constant quest to maintain my procedural skills [letter; comment] Kaplan H. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):359 Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Mar;157(3):275.

Surgical audit: a review. Proceedings of an audit symposium. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6 Suppl):87-9

Evolution of the healing room. Higgins GA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1101-2

Coding for surgical audit. Pettigrew RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):365-71

Medical audit data: counting is not enough. Lyons C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1563-6

Recertification. One orthopedic surgeon's view. Edmonson AS. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):35-7

Certificates of added qualifications in orthopedic surgery. Urbaniak JR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):52-6

Surgery by non-surgeons: podiatric surgery in Connecticut [see comments] Russell JC. **Conn Med** 1989 Sep; 53(9):509-12 Comment in: Conn Med 1989 Dec;53(12):755. Comment in: Conn Med 1990 Jan;54(1):44-5.

Surgery by non-surgeons [letter; comment] Yale JF. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec;53(12):755 Comment on: Conn Med 1989 Sep;53(9):509-12.

The initial examination for a Certificate of Added Qualifications in Surgery of the Hand. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):639-42

Suturing techniques of individual surgeons--differences in accuracy and mechanics. Seki S. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):425-31

Ready for 1992: surgeons' intercollegiate examinations [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1132

NCEPOD and perioperative deaths of children [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1498-500

Examinations in surgery [letter] McIrvine AJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):52

Intercollegiate surgical examinations [letter] Marston A. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1594-5

The provision of surgical services--the Royal College of Surgeons. Marston A. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S23-4

Surgical ethics--1980s and beyond. Greene FL. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1262-4

[A professional profile of a surgeon with level I and II certification] Hájek M. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):830 **(Cze)**

[Surgery in rural areas today] Radevich-Segalo OL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):146-7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surgery in Tuvalu: a 10-year review. Leppaniemi AK. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):373-6

Too many surgeons for too few operations? [news] Glaser V. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):47

[A statistical observation of the operations at the Department of Urology, Osaka Police Hospital] Ihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics in the out-patient clinic of the Department of Urology, Kyoto University Hospital, 1985-1988] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):177-84 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Molecules, cancer, and the surgeon. A review of molecular biology and its implications for surgical oncology [see comments] Arbeit JM. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):3-13 (91 ref.) Comment in: Ann Surg 1990 Jul;212(1):1-2.

Time trends in peptic ulcer surgery, 1956 to 1986. A nation-wide survey in Sweden. Gustavsson S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec;210(6):704-9

Who killed general surgery? Mannick JA. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):235-41

Symposium on thoracic surgical oncology. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):500-7

Research and the practicing surgeon. Braimbridge MV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):694-700

American College of Surgeons presents surgical developments for the future. Mathias JM, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):268-9, 272-7, 280-5

The Society of Surgical Oncology at a crossroads: thoughts for the future. Presidential address. Cady B. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):153-7

Some eastern thoughts for northeastern surgeons. Foster JH. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):702-6

The future of general surgery [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):145-6

New England Surgical Society [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):697

The surgeon, healer with work at hand. Stevenson JK. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1123-6

The future of general surgery. AMA council on long range planning and development. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr; 54(4):219-26

United Europe: a challenge for the Association. Sebening F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):59-62

Surgical teams: a project for the future [editorial] Pezzuoli G. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul-Sep;74(3):137-8

March in January: of reflections and crystal balls [editorial] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):145-7

Pediatric surgery--whither goest thou? O'Neill JA Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):2-10

Fifteenth annual William T. Fitts lecture: general surgery in the era of specialisation and its commitment to trauma. Allgöwer M. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):521-7

Searching for values in changing times. Harris BH. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):676-80

The future of general surgery. Council on Long Range Planning and Development. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3178-83

Surgery. Organ CH Jr. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2684-5

What's new in pediatric surgery--1989. Altman RP. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1121-4

Surgical endoscopy and sonography. Surgery at the crossroads. Troidl H. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):41-6

[Advances in general surgery in China] Huang CT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):258-63 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The practice of surgery in France. Current state, fears for the future] Sournia JC. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(4-5):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems from the viewpoint of a leading hospital surgeon] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):suppl 173-7 **(Ger)**

[Quo vadis chirurgia. Preliminary report of the meeting of the specialty association 20 and 21 January 1989 in Munich] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):suppl 133-8 **(Ger)**

[The Professional Society of German Surgeons on its way to the future] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 51-2 **(Ger)**

[22 years as president of a professional society] Müller-Osten W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 43-8 **(Ger)**

[20 years of the Swiss Society of Pediatric Surgery: retrospect and prospects] Schärli AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct; 44(5):264-6 **(Ger)**

[For Japanese surgery in the 21st century] Sawaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1487-9 **(Jpn)**

[Internationalization and the surgical specialty] Suemasu K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1501-2 **(Jpn)**

[Revolution in medical technology and the future of the surgical specialty] Tanabe T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1507-9 **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in using silver-containing antiseptics] Savadian ESh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov; 34(11):874-8 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

SURGERY, LASER see **LASER SURGERY**

SURGERY, MINOR

Premedication with temazepam in minor surgery. The relationship between plasma concentration and clinical effect after a dose of 40 mg. Ratcliff A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):812-5

Minor surgery in general practice [editorial] Milne R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):175-6

General practitioner minor surgery facilitated by a Fife District General Hospital. Evaluation of a pilot project. Coid DR. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 May;48(3):132-6

Effects of surgery and general or epidural anesthesia on plasma levels of cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin in infants under one year of age. Salerno R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):617-21

METHODS

Diagnostic and therapeutic techniques. For evaluation and treatment of skin disorders. Pariser DM. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):823-45 (8 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The nurse's role in giving pre-operative information to reduce anxiety in patients admitted to hospital for elective minor surgery. Swindale JE. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov; 14(11):899-905

STANDARDS

['Minor' surgical interventions and treatment of minor lesions in family practice] van de Luijtgaarden WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2031-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems and possibilities of ambulatory surgery] Savel'ev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):98-101 **(Rus)**

SURGERY, OFFICE see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, OPERATIVE

see related
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS
OPERATING ROOMS
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Antidiuretic hormone following surgery in children. Judd BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):461-6

Factor XII levels in patients after abdominal surgery. Fuhrer G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:509-14

Dose-dependent effects of bradykinin infusion in postoperative patients. Jauch KW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:603-8

A prospective study of elderly general surgical patients: I. Pre-operative medical problems. Vaz FG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):309-15

Availability of immunostaining methods for identification of mixed-up tissue specimens. Ota M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):665-9

A convenient method to identify prior surgical procedures [letter] Letterie GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1100

The operative report. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan; 11(1):71-3

Effect of chlorhexidine scrub on postoperative bacterial counts. Dahl J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):486–8

Risks, options, and informed consent for blood transfusion in elective surgery. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):602–9 (93 ref.)

Nutritional support in surgical practice: Part I. Meguid MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):345–58 (92 ref.)

Omeprazole for prophylaxis of acid aspiration in elective surgery. Ng Wingtin L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):436–8

Peri-operative care in restrictive respiratory disease. Patrick JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):390–5

Passive or active inspired gas humidification increases thermal steady-state temperatures in anesthetized infants. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):783–7

Preoperative anxiety: is it a predictable entity? Domar AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):763–7

Reevaluation of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients with prior myocardial infarction undergoing noncardiac operations. Shah KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Sep;71(3):231–5

Preoperative predictors of perioperative cardiac morbidity [letter] Her C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):579

Use of purified C1 esterase inhibitor in patients with hereditary angioedema [letter; comment] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):956–7 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Aug;71(2):309–11.

Perioperative cardiac morbidity. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):153–84 (349 ref.)

Should hemoglobin–hematocrit be routinely measured in children undergoing minor surgery? [letter] Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1100

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis: anesthetic management. Vaughn GC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):201–3

Modification to a commercial immunoradiometric assay permitting intraoperative monitoring of parathyroid hormone levels. Ryan MF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):65–8

The efficiency of management of emergency surgery in a district general hospital—a prospective study. Flook DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):27–31

Blood transfusion and surgery: the effect on growth of a syngeneic sarcoma. Parrott NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):77–81

The preoperative and intraoperative hemodynamic predictors of postoperative myocardial infarction or ischemia in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Charlson ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):637–48

Effects of oxygen supply on protein metabolism in surgically injured rats. Oxygen as a nutrient. Mimura Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug;212(2):228–33

Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):270–5

Proposed recommended practices. Positioning the surgical patient. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):216–8, 220–4

Coping during the wait. Surgical nurse liaison program aids families. Donnell SG. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1088, 1090–2

Papers read before the ninth annual meeting of the Surgical Infection Society. Denver, Colo, April 13 to April 14, 1989—Part II. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):17–96

Oxygen delivery in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome who undergo surgery. Correlation with multiple-system organ failure. Cryer HG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1378–84; discussion 1384–5

Microbial infection and the septic response in critical surgical illness. Sepsis, not infection, determines outcome. Marshall J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):17–22; discussion 22–3

Anergic patients before elective surgery have enhanced nonspecific host-defense capacity. Tellado JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):49–53

Abstracts from the annual meeting of the Surgical Research Society of Australasia. Western Australia, 1–3 February 1990. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):705–18

Failure to attend for operation: a comparison between booked admissions and the waiting list system. Houghton PW, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1139–40

Caseload or workload? Scoring complexity of operative procedures as a means of analysing workload. Jones SM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):324–5

Medical audit data: counting is not enough [letter] Voss SN. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):181–2

Adrenocortical response to major surgery and anaesthesia in elderly patients. Bowen DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):873–6

Neuromuscular disease and anaesthesia. Ellis FR. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):603–12 (85 ref.)

Anaesthesia and the hypertensive patient. Foëx P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):575–88 (114 ref.)

Anaemia and anaesthesia. Gillies ID. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug; 46(8):589–602 (118 ref.)

The incidence of medical disease in surgical patients. Kyei-Mensah K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):570–4 (15 ref.)

A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period. McDonald JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May; 64(5):582–5

Humidification and loss of body heat during anaesthesia. II: Effects in surgical patients. Shanks CA. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):863–6

Relationship between lower oesophageal contractility and type of surgical stimulation. Thomas DI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):306–10

Exaggerated physiological responses to propofol in myotonic dystrophy [letter] White DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):758–9

Ultrasound and laparoscopy in surgery [editorial] [see comments] Griffiths C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):173 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):509.

Abstracts of papers presented at the 71st meeting of the Surgical Research Society. Liverpool, 11–12 January 1990. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):A691–713

A demonstration that the risk of postoperative deep venous thrombosis is reduced by stimulating the calf muscles electrically during the operation. Doran FS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):686–9

Satisfying patients' needs for surgical information. Edwards MH. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):463–5

Abdominal drainage. Gunn AA. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):274–6

Impact of AIDS on surgery [news] MacGowan WA. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):748

Perioperative anticoagulant control. Travis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1107–8 (9 ref.)

Surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter; comment] Blogg CE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):391–2 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):578–85.

Perioperative management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Cameron CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr; 37(3):341–7 (30 ref.)

Surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses [see comments] Wong DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):578–85 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr;37(3):391–2.

General surgical procedures after heart transplantation. Yee J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):185–8

Oxygen delivery and oxygen uptake in postoperative and septic patients. Vermeij CG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):415–20

Clinical uses of hyaluronan. Balazs EA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:265–75; discussion 275–80, 281–5 (43 ref.)

Perioperative care of the older patient. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):459–683

Perioperative renal, fluid, and electrolyte management. Beck LH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):557–69 (54 ref.)

Perioperative responsibilities of the surgeon. Cohen MM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):469–80 (37 ref.)

Alternatives to major surgery in the high-risk elderly. Ewen EF Jr, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):481–92 (77 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations in geriatric patients. Katz SM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):499–510 (24 ref.)

Perioperative responsibilities of the physician/geriatrician. Keating HJ 3d, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug; 6(3):459–67 (35 ref.)

Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the geriatric patient undergoing surgery. Merli GJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):531–42 (40 ref.)

Noncardiac surgery in the elderly patient with cardiovascular disease. Weitz HH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):511–29 (77 ref.)

Blood conservation in major orthopedic surgery. Turner RH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):299–305

Postoperative analgesia. Use of intrathecal morphine in children. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jan; 29(1):44–8 (23 ref.)

Response of serum interleukin-6 in patients undergoing elective surgery of varying severity. Cruickshank AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Aug;79(2):161–5

Low sensitivity of the anion gap as a screen to detect hyperlactatemia in critically ill patients. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):275–7

Surgical critical care. Wisner DH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1990 Aug;27(8):465–569 (211 ref.)

Phenobarbital reduces nitrogen urinary output in patients with trauma and sepsis. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):96–7

The surgical care of centenarians. McCann WJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):2–3

Emergency surgery [editorial] **East Afr Med J** 1989 May; 66(5):309

Second look laparotomy—its role in the management of ovarian carcinoma. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):844–50 (20 ref.)

Increase in hepatic mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity after surgical stress in hyperthyroid rats. Khawaja Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul; 127(1):387–93

Monitoring of intraoperative auditory brainstem responses. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Entechnology** 1989 Sep;:46, 48–9

Intraoperative radiation with external irradiation: an alternative for nonresectable non-small-cell lung cancer? Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):85–9; discussion 90

European Society for Surgical Research. 25th congress. Berlin, GDR, 1990. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:1–102

Anaesthesia, not surgical stress, induces increases in serum concentrations of reverse triiodothyronine and thyroxine during surgery. Chikenji T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):217–23

Risks of noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient. Traube C, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):47–50

Role of epidural analgesia on endocrine & metabolic responses to surgery. Rao MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:13–6

Human muscle tissue obtained intraoperatively from surgical patients—a tool for the assessment of biochemical body composition? Viell B, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:35–8

Motor evoked potentials. Borges LF. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Summer;28(3):170–3 (21 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials. Gugino V, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Summer;28(3):154–64 (62 ref.)

Short-latency auditory evoked potentials: intraoperative applications. Levine RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Summer;28(3):147–53 (11 ref.)

Acute glaucoma following nonophthalmic surgery. Eldor J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):652–4

Fluorescence photography: a diagnostic tool for the surgical setting. Blackman JR, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Jan; 58(1):1–10 (31 ref.)

Studies on morphine disposition: plasma concentrations of morphine and its metabolites in anesthetized middle-aged and elderly surgical patients. Sear JW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):164–9

Lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin surge after surgery. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):293–6

Personal thoughts on laparoscopic general surgery [editorial; comment] Mansberger AR Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar; 79(3):148 Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Mar;79(3):157–9.

Bedside evaluation of the respiratory function in abdominal surgery with a simplified instrument a controlled study. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar; 73(3):145–51

Surgery in HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibody positive patients. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;82(8):551–3

A custom-made prosthesis for the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures after total knee arthroplasty: report of four cases. Madsen F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):332–7

Percutaneous quadriceps recession: a technique for management of congenital hyperextension deformities of the knee in the neonate. Roy DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):717–9

Papers presented at the 20th annual meeting of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Baltimore, Maryland, May 28–31, 1989. Proceedings. Part I. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan; 25(1):1–178

Papers presented at the 36th annual congress of the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons. Nottingham, England, July 19–21, 1989. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):379–461

Papers presented at the 20th annual meeting of the American Pediatric Surgical Association. Baltimore, Maryland, May 28–31, 1989. Part 2. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):185–250

Papers presented at the 20th annual meeting of the Canadian Association of Paediatric Surgeons. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, September 21–24, 1988. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):959–1107

Papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Surgical Section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Chicago, Illinois, October 21–23, 1989. Part I. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):835–921

Papers presented at the 22nd annual meeting of the Pacific Association of Pediatric Surgeons. Portland and Sun River, Oregon, May 22–26, 1989. Proceedings. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):707–821

Surgical intervention in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beaver BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):79–82; discussion 82–4

Perioperative change of plasma endotoxin levels in early infants. Imura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec; 24(12):1232–5

Developmental progress of newborns undergoing neonatal surgery. Ludman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May; 25(5):469–71

A study on more than 20 years of postoperative follow-up in pediatric surgical cases. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):731–6

The effects of anesthesia and surgery on metabolic homeostasis in infancy and childhood. Ward Platt MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):472–8

Third meeting of the Academic Departments of Surgery in Europe. Maastricht, 7–8 April 1989. Abstracts. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):270–80

Obstructive airways disease in surgical practice. Clark RA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):177–84 (25 ref.)

Avoiding inappropriate surgery: discussion paper. Bates T. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):176–8

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on operative laparoscopy. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):587–9

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists' 1988 membership survey on operative hysteroscopy. Peterson HB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):590–1

The state of the art in pediatric surgery and pediatric oncology at MUSC Children's Hospital. Othersen HB Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 May;86(5):290–3

Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Academic Surgery. Louisville, Kentucky, November 15–18, 1989. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):393–515

Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Academic Surgery. Louisville, Kentucky, November

15–18, 1989. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):517–647
Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Academic Surgery. Louisville, Kentucky, November 15–18, 1989. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):267–382
Current status of surgical adhesives. Lerner R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):165–81 (288 ref.)
Immunologic defects following trauma: a delay in immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured B cells following traumatic accidents but not elective surgery. Richter M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):590–6
The use of autologous blood. The National Blood Resource Education Program Expert Panel [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):414–7 Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3150–1.
Surgeon volume vs hospital volume: which matters more? [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1492–3
As more surgeons opt for autologous transfusion route, what's ahead? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8; 262(22):3101–2
Bioelectrical impedance analysis for body composition: clinical evaluation in general surgical patients. Schroeder D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):129–33
Effect of sepsis and surgery on trace minerals. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):287–9
Interorgan glutamine flow following surgery and infection. Souba WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4 Suppl):90S–93S (35 ref.)
A study of the use of atracurium in minor and major surgery. Jakhrani NK, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Feb;40(2):41–2
Evaluation of nutritional status and its effects on morbidity and mortality of surgical patients. Nizami F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Feb;40(2):37–41
Perioperative fluctuation in plasma levels of granulocyte elastase and alpha–1–antitrypsin: the influence of the severity of surgical intervention and their effect on the respiratory index. Shimanuki K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):410–7
Preoperative assessment of cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgical procedures. Freeman WK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1105–17 (46 ref.)
Referral bias in elderly patients [editorial] Schneider AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1272–3
Effects of referral bias on surgical outcomes: a population–based study of surgical patients 90 years of age or older. Warner MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep; 65(9):1185–91
Mortality in the surgical intensive care unit—the role of sepsis and organ failure. Messahel FM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):299–305
Lack of a significant exposure to trauma by residents [letter; comment] Brigham RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):581 Comment on: Milit Med 1988 Oct;153(10):537.
Risk of exposure of surgical personnel to patients' blood during surgery at San Francisco General Hospital. Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1788–93
Plasma endothelin levels during surgery [letter] Hirata Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1686
The bipolar endoprosthesis and bone graft in the management of aseptic acetabular component loosening. Ochsner JL Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):45–9
Complications of suction–assisted abdominoplasty combined with other surgical procedures [letter; comment] Dillerud E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):994–5 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):997–1004.
A stranger in surgery. DePaolis M. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr; 87(5):22–3, 26
Operating on HIV–positive patients. What are the risks to healthcare workers? To patients? Wilson SE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):193–4, 199–201
The Shaw haemostatic scalpel in paediatric surgery: clinical report on 3000 operations. Stauffer UG. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:39–47
Attenuation of anorexia induced by heat or surgery during sustained administration of ginsenoside Rg1 into rat third ventricle. Fujimoto K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):257–60
Surgery after heart transplantation. Aarnio P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):21–2
Major surgery in the elderly. Saw HS. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):332–3
The importance of intestinal glutamine metabolism in maintaining a healthy gastrointestinal tract and supporting the body's response to injury and illness. Klimberg VS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:61–76 (50 ref.)
Diagnosis–related groups, route of admission, age and outcome for general surgical patients. Muñoz E, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:49–60
Overview of surgery. Wise L, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:1–24 (121 ref.)
Circadian rhythms of cortisol: effects of surgical operation. Aun F, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:111–4
Effect of operative injury on rate of fat mobilization. Carpentier YA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:90–2
Neutrophil function in anergic surgical patients: modulation by drugs. Meakins JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:1–3
The use of a choledochofiberscope for the intraoperative visualization of the intestine. Caine YG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):541–2
Elevated production of neutrophil leukotriene B4 precedes pulmonary failure in critically ill surgical patients. Davis JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):495–500
The biologic characteristics of cytokines and their implication in surgical injury. Fong Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):363–78 (228 ref.)
A new device for the detection of sponges and other foreign objects left accidentally in the operative field. Marincola F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):259–60
Thrombin–antithrombin III–complex & fibrin degradation products in plasma: surgery and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1; 59(1):69–76
Operative ultrasound guidance for various surgical procedures. Machi J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):37–42
[Anesthesia, surgery, immunology] Luu KC. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):273–82 (Chi)
[Early resuturing after abdominal wound infection under prophylactic metronidazole and ampicillin] Gottrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Immunologic consequences of surgery, anesthesia and blood transfusion. Surgical immunosuppression] Nielsen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2348–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[AIDS/HIV: risk for surgeons—new surgical routines] Raahave D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Peroperative modification of oxygen consumption during liver transplantation] Ozier Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R52 (Fre)
[The peroperative diabetic: comparison of two methods of giving i.v. insulin] Raucoules M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R249 (Fre)
[Practical approaches for surgical procedures in congenital factor VII deficiency] Saint–Raymond S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Propofol and regional anesthesia in children] Calamandrei M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):503–5 (Fre)
[The use of vecuronium for intubation in general surgery] Mignonsin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec; 37(8):597–601 (Fre)
[Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Management in pediatric surgery] Arvieux CC, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):52–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meeting of the Moroccan Society of Surgery and the Academy of Surgery. Rabat, 9 November 1988] **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:1–97 (Fre)
[Surgical risk and its indemnification. Medico–legal definition and problems] Vayre P. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):588–94 (Fre)
[Field realities: surgical activities in an isolated medical station] Suils J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 49(4):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advisability of surgery in persons older than 80 years (and its outcome)] Reymond S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jan;110(1):89–93 (Fre)
[Geriatric surgery: surgical treatment of the elderly] Hébert R. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr;118(2):73–4 (Fre)
[Hemostatic disorders in anesthesiology and surgical intensive care] Blauhut B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(2):67–80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cooperation between anesthesiologists and surgeons] Langanke A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative infusion therapy in children] Altemeyer KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):135–43 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nosocomial infections in surgical intensive medicine. Results of a 5–year prospective study] Hartenauer U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative morbidity and mortality of geriatric patients. A retrospective study of 3905 cases] Lauven PM, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monitoring of respiratory function during interventions under spontaneous respiration] Lenz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:68–70 (Ger)
[The "second opinion". Experiences in the USA] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 13–5 (Ger)
[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg] Hempel K, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 19–20 (Ger)
[The "second opinion": a workshop of the Professional Society of German Surgeons, 17 November 1989, in Hamburg. Legal medical aspects of section 137 paragraph 5 of the Federal Penal Code V] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):Suppl 16–9 (Ger)
[Treatment by an independently acting assistant physician (surgery by an intern)] Kern BR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1368–70 (Ger)
[Intraoperative coagulation activity—a defined group of trauma surgery patients] Tilsner V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):915–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Swiss Society for Surgery. 76th annual meeting. 8–10 June 1989, Interlaken. Held jointly with the 4th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Thoracic, Heart and Vascular Surgery. Proceedings] **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):421–632 (Ger)
[Immunization schedule of preventive vaccinations before and following operations] Noack R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):269–70 (Ger)
[85th annual meeting of the German Society of Pediatrics. 17–20 September 1989, Ulm. Held jointly with the 27th annual meeting of the German Society of Pediatric Surgery and the 41st annual meeting of German Society of Social Pediatrics. Abstracts] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):477–576 (Ger)
[CT and MRT—their influence on surgery] Wolff H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The heart as the field of conflict between surgery and anesthesia] Skarvan K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 19;78(51):1427–33 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the reason for consultation to the result of consultation in (pediatric) surgery] Kees A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Pediatric Surgery. St. Gallen, 20–21 October 1988] **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):263–320 (Ger)
[Papers presented at the 26th annual meeting of the German Association of Pediatric Surgery. Mainz, 8–10 September 1988] **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):1–49 (Ger)
[11th Congress of Emergency Surgeons of East Germany with international participation. 6–9 November 1988, Leipzig. Abstracts] **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1171–80 (Ger)
[Surgical risk in old age. Prospective evaluation of a prognosis index] Krenzien J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(12):717–27 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of preoperative admission and anesthesia consultation in surgery] Rohde M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short–term antibiotic prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in general surgery] La Rosa M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(3):183–6; discussion 187 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical cardiac risk in patients with heart diseases. I. Evaluation of the risk] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Oct;37(10):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical cardiac risk in patients with heart diseases. II. Perioperative treatment] Caruzzo C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Oct;37(10):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total parenteral nutrition. Analysis of the results of 144 treated cases] Aiello D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30; 44(22):2333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our experience concerning acute phase proteins (A.P.P.) in the monitoring of surgical patients at risk of infection] Podestà A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autotransfusion in elective surgery. Preliminary report on 215 cases] Ritossa C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31; 44(23–24):2413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proceedings of the meeting of the Italian Section of the International College of Surgeons—II. Rome, 16–20 February 1987] **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):815–951 (Ita)
[Surgery on the chronic dialysed uremia patient. Our case histories] Palermo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):939–40 (Ita)
[Major surgery in the patient with chronic renal insufficiency] Ceriati F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of surgical intervention on plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone and alpha–human atrial natriuretic polypeptide under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and surgery on plasma catecholamine levels] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of patients with cardiomyopathies] Takenaka T, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An analysis and evaluation of anesthetic consultations for patients undergoing elective surgery] Takeshima R, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[90th meeting of the Japan Surgical Society. Sapporo, 16–18 May 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91 Suppl:1–377 (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment and medical ethics] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1503–6 (Jpn)
[Plasma fibronectin in surgical patients] Nishimura H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perioperative water and electrolyte metabolism and its abnormalities in aged patients] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carbon dioxide level in pulmonary alveoli as an indicator of a patient's condition during surgery] Shitikov II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Rus)
[Experimental and clinical studies and prospects of using plasma flows] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined surgery (review of the literature)] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):141–5 (67 ref.) (Rus)

[Lymphatic system during inflammation and surgical aggression] Spizhenko IuP. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):44–6 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrin compositions in surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):48–52 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for relaparotomy and its timing] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):52–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Table OM–03M for general surgery] Sobchuk VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the reserve potentials of the circulatory system in patients in the postoperative period] Vasil'ev VIu. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated medical records in emergency surgery] Briskin BS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Combined surgery in cancer of the rectum] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of conservation regimes and processes of regeneration of organs and tissues in surgery and transplantology using mathematical methods of planning experiments] Lisenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical problems of AIDS] Aganov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural anesthesia with prolonged postoperative nerve block in patients with diabetes mellitus] Duboshina TB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):105–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of immunothermistography in the diagnosis of sensitivity to antibiotics in surgical patients] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using UV-irradiated blood in the prevention of serum hepatitis after blood transfusions during surgery] Marchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal hook-up of a xenogeneic spleen in the intensive treatment of suppurative surgical diseases complicated by sepsis] Chizh IM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of functional reserves of the body and the prognosis in the early postoperative period] Man'kov IuU, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using the Ovolakt balanced nutritional mixture in the intensive therapy of surgical patients] Rogov IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):23–7 **(Rus)**

[New approach to the analysis of surgical activities of oncological establishments] Sagaĭdak VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(12):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of morbidity and mortality in geriatric surgery] Džupa K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24; 128(48):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of fasting and maintenance solutions on perioperative blood glucose in children] Bisono-Bido JD, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cardiac patient confronting non-cardiac surgery] Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Sep–Oct; 36(5):291–6, 299 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[To operate or not, that is the question] Järhult J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):363, 366 **(Swe)**

[Hemorrhage and transfusion in routine surgery increases the risk of delayed healing, infection and mortality] Nyström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2956–8, 2961 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of risk factors and cardiopulmonary complications associated with anaesthesia and surgery: risk indicators of cardiopulmonary morbidity. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):144–55

Iatrogenic splenic injury. Coon WW. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):585–8

Elective surgery without transfusion: influence of preoperative hemoglobin level and blood loss on mortality. Spence RK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):320–4

Growth of allogeneic sarcoma in mice subjected to halothane anesthesia and/or surgical stress. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):570–4

Angina and other risk factors in patients with cardiac diseases undergoing noncardiac operations [see comments] Shah KB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):240–7 Comment in: Anesth Analg 1990 Mar;70(3):235–9.

Observational studies and predictive models [comment] Smith LR. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):235–9 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Mar;70(3):240–7.

Perioperative stroke risk in 173 consecutive patients with a past history of stroke. Landercasper J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):986–9

Acute renal failure in surgical patients: prevention and recognition. Whitworth JA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov; 59(11):835–6

Stress response and platelet function in minor surgery during epidural bupivacaine and general anaesthesia: effect of epidural morphine addition. Nielsen TH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):409–17

Locus minoris resistentiae and the Koebner Phenomenon. Miller RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):223–4

Acid base balance in seriously ill surgical cases and its prognostic significance. Mansoor T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):278–80

Contradictory effects of uncomplicated versus complicated abdominal surgery on the hepatic capacity for urea synthesis in rats. Heindorff H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep; 49(3):239–43

Neural tube defects and first trimester operations. Källén B, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):717–20

Medical Disclosure Panel adds radiation therapy to 'List A'. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):48–56

[Hypertensive crisis during the intraoperative period. A symposium. Geneva, 9 December 1988. Proceedings] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):527–565 **(Fre)**

[The use of urapidil to control peroperative attacks of hypertension. 5 years' experience in West Germany] Scherer R. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):587–95 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in abdominal surgery] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 24;78(43):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute stress ulcer and elective surgery. Do indications for anti-H2 prophylaxis exist?] Pintus M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does induction with midazolam decrease stress response during anesthesia?] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 May; 39(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on preventive effects of lung metastases using LAK cells induced from various lymphocytes—special references to enhancement of lung metastasis after laparotomy stress] Goshima H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroleptanalgesia, surgical trauma and immunity] Gadalov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of extracorporeal methods of treating surgical patients] Nazarenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the blood vessels] Tregubenko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Significance of blood groups in surgical practice] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in injuries of blood vessels during surgical interventions] Shevchuk VR. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):125–8 **(Rus)**

[Trauma and surgical complications (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):90–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Use of scoring systems in the critical surgical patient] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):327–9 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Reducing the cost of surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):32–5

Geographic variation in Medicare surgical fees. Mitchell JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):113–24

Anticoagulation for noncardiac procedures in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Does low risk mean high cost? Eckman MH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1513–21

Improving payments for Medicare patients with unrelated surgical procedures. Kominski GF, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Aug;28(8):657–71

Reducing sick leave costs by shortening waiting periods for elective surgery. Nord E. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):95–101

Mixed emotions about RBRVS. Mick BA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Aug;86(8):563

[The campaign for medical fees] Beck W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr; 61(4):suppl 49–50 **(Ger)**

[Economic substantiation of intensifying the activities of pediatric surgical departments] Bushmelev VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Complete rupture of the hamstring origin from a water skiing injury. Blasier RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):435–7

Use of the coronal surgical incision for reconstruction of severe craniomaxillofacial injuries. Abubaker AO, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):579–86

Positive discrimination for surgery? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):151

A comparison of carbon dioxide laser, liquid nitrogen cryosurgery, and scalpel wounds in healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):269–73

[Financial planning for surgical research. Project portfolio as an instrument for research planning] Heberer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):251–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perspectives of experimental surgery] Messmer K. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):248–50 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical research from experiences of the clinician] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):240–7 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

A prospective study of mortality associated with anaesthesia and surgery: risk indicators of mortality in hospital. Pedersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 34(3):176–82

Perioperative mortality in Zambia. Heywood AJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):354–8

Perioperative deaths among children [letter] Spargo PM. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):343–4

Gynaecology and the National Confidential Enquiry into Perioperative Deaths [editorial] Campling EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):466–7

Analysis of surgical admissions to the Ethio-Swedish Children's Hospital (1984–1988) in Addis Ababa. Daniel E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):15–22

It's not OK to get sick in July [letter] Blumberg MS. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):573

Postsurgical mortality in Manitoba and New England. Roos LL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2453–8

Major surgery in the elderly—a study of outcome in 295 consecutive cases. Ngian KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):339–42

Deaths within 24 hours of surgical procedures at the Port-of-Spain General Hospital (January, 1976 to December, 1987). Pitt-Miller P. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):148–52

[Survival and living conditions of surgical patients past 80 years of age] Göte H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9; 152(28):2044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Transformations in self-understanding in surgeons whose treatment efforts were not successful. Gerber LA. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):75–84

Pre-operative anxiety and serum potassium. McCleane GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):583–5

What is a normal heart rate prior to surgery? [letter; comment] Wingard DW. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1102 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Dec;71(6):982–4.

Children's anticipation of impending surgery. Shifts in object-representational paradigms. Tuber SB, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Nov;53(6):501–11

Perioperative psychiatric considerations in the elderly. Tavani CA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):543–56 (67 ref.)

Length of hospital stay of medical and surgical inpatients referred for psychiatric consultation: a retrospective study. Mojet EJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989;19(3):227–35

Preoperative anxiety and endocrine response to surgery [letter] Salmon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1340

A painful lesson. Gorrell RL. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15; 88(4):97–8

[What is to be reported to the surgical patient?] Palmu A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1853–6 **(Fin)**

[Preanesthetic consultation in pediatrics: experience with the use of drawings] Cohen Salmon D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotrauma associated with ambulatory and inpatient surgery in infants. A prospective study] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factitious disease in surgery. The problem of the self-induced disorder of wound healing] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative anxiety—anxiety about the operation, anxiety about anesthesia, anxiety about pain?] Grabow L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jul;40(7):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of several variables of metabolic, immunologic and endocrine function with personality factors in perioperative stress] Grabow L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;40(6):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional reactions of children to hospitalization] Breitkopf L. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):3–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological evaluation of postoperative pain and its significance for treatment] Skłodowski H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 15;44(20):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychophysiological mechanisms of human adaptation in the pre- and postoperative periods] Man'kov IuU. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):98–106 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Post-discharge care planning and rehabilitation of the elderly surgical patient. Suter-Gut D, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):669–83 (29 ref.)

STANDARDS

Neonatal surgery in Harare Hospital. Iliff PJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):11–5

Accuracy of pedicular screw placement in vivo. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):11–4

[Expert assessment of surgical performance] Fritz K. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 59–60 **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in surgery] Schega W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr; 61(4):suppl 53–4 **(Ger)**

[The surgeon between bureaucracy and the law] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):suppl 55–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with surgical quality assurance in the district

Cottbus] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(12):781–3 **(Ger)**

[Intensification of surgical activities in the department of general surgery] Andrianov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[We are mature about quality control—but there are difficulties] Troëng T. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30; 86(35):2822–3 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Regional differences in the frequency of various common surgical procedures, 1985] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in 1987] Ikoma F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Minimally invasive surgery. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):721–2 (11 ref.)

Surgical operations in eastern Africa: a review with conclusions regarding the need for further research. Nordberg E. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar;67(3 Suppl):1–28 (118 ref.)

[Quality assurance in surgery] Panzner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):883–6 **(Ger)**

[Reflection on the progress of surgical thought] Sakakibara N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery without blood transfusion] Pillgram-Larsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28;110(6):690–1 **(Nor)**

[Organizational and social aspects of pediatric surgery] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An inquiry on ulcer surgery in Sweden 1956–1986: continuous decline in ventricular and duodenal ulcer surgery] Gustavsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4; 86(40):3357–8, 3361 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Changes in emergency surgery between 1973 and 1982: audit of the workload of one surgical team. Perry EP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):341–3

Long distance travel for routine elective surgery: questionnaire survey of patients' attitudes. Howell GP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1171–3

Why are operations cancelled? [see comments] Morrissey S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):778 Comment in: **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1218–9.

What is too much variation? The null hypothesis in small-area analysis. Diehr P, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Feb;24(6):741–71

The extremal quotient in small-area variation analysis. Kazandjian VA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1989 Dec; 24(5):665–84

Management of some common surgical conditions in children: a comparison of practice between surgical units in Edinburgh. Jaffray B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):264–6

Procedure-specific costs and savings in a mandatory program for second opinion on surgery. Barr JK, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):25–32

Incidence of lumbar disc surgery. A population-based study in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1950–1979. Bruske-Hohlfeld I, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):31–5

SURGERY, ORAL

Comments on "Orthodontist or orthodiety?" [letter] Ruisi J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):23A

Prophylactic antibiotics. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):446–7

Memory function after i.v. midazolam or inhalation of isoflurane for sedation during dental surgery. Ho ET, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):337–40

Maxillo-facial and oral surgery in Poland. Kryst LW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):233

Research and progress of oral and maxillofacial surgery in the People's Republic of China [editorial] Wang DZ. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):915

AAOMS 72nd annual meeting and scientific sessions. American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons. September 12–16, 1990, New Orleans. Educational summaries and outlines. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8 Suppl 1):1–156

Maintaining the unity of oral and maxillofacial surgery [editorial] [see comments] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1247 Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):667. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):772–3.

The name of our specialty [letter] Wessberg GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):329

A unified AAOMS [letter] Wessberg GA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):436

Casting the second stone [letter; comment] Williams IE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1349 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jul;47(7):772.

New trends in antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis in patients undergoing surgery in the oral cavity. Hall G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(5):193–200 (25 ref.)

[An analysis of the incidence of surgical-stomatologic disease pictures and required treatment needs] Löwicke G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions of the routine use of chlorhexidine preparations in periodontics and oral surgery] Dóri F, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Mar;81(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study trip to The Netherlands] Gáspár L. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Apr;83(4):119–20 **(Hun)**

[Dental procedures during anticoagulant administration] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jan;52(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the use of UV irradiation of autologous blood in oral surgery] Mazepin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Maxillofacial surgery: the economic aspect. Lowry JC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):16–9

Insuring our professional future [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):913, 1017

EDUCATION

'Study now, pay later' [letter] Mitchell DA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):319

Selection and funding of trainees [letter; comment] Mellor T. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):67 Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):435–7.

Effect of training on the scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Goss AN, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):184–9

The double-degree debate continues [letter] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1123–4

To what degree can we change our future? [letter; comment] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1124–6 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):553.

Medical training for oral and maxillofacial surgeons: a resident's perspective [letter] Bailey WK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):667

To what degree are we maxillofacial surgeons? [letter] Baird W. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1126–7

The proper way to obtain medical and surgical training [letter; comment] Guralnick W. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):772 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):553.

Proper training for oral and maxillofacial surgery [letter; comment] Jacobs JS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul; 48(7):772–3 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;47(12):1247.

The need for research in surgical training [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):1

The development of the dual-degree controversy in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Punjabi AP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):612–6

Is there a mandate for the double degree? [letter; comment] Small IA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):438 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):610–5.

Unity in oral and maxillofacial surgery: a dual responsibility [letter; comment] Urbanek AP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):667 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;47(12):1247.

HISTORY

Citation for the presentation of the 1988 Down Surgical Prize to Mr Khursheed Moos. Hopkins R. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):65–6

[20 years' experience in stomato-oncology] Sonkodi I. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Dec;82(12):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prof. Károly Tóth and Hungarian oral surgery] Szabó G. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Nov;82(11):325–6 **(Hun)**

[Contribution of well-known scientists to the development of maxillofacial surgery in Russia] Gol'braĭkh VR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):129–30 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Oral surgical instruments [letter] [see comments] O'Riordan BC. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):370 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):95.

[Possibilities of the use of lasers in oral surgery] Gáspár L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance of the hemostatic effect of lasers in oral surgery] Gáspár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 8;130(41):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of the pulsed CO2 laser in oral surgery] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Hours of surgery [letter] [published erratum appears in Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):231] Wood GD. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):140

The shortage of consultant posts [letter] [see comments] **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):435–7 Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):67.

METHODS

Effect of steroids in maxillofacial surgery. Munro IR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):440–4

Technique to assure proper intraoral wound edge alignment. Bussard DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May; 48(5):531–2

[Tissue effects of the CO2 laser in stomatologic surgery] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989; 37(5–6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International orientation: a must? [editorial] Stoelinga PJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):1

Losing dentoalveolar surgery to the general dentist [letter] Blum RJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):772

STANDARDS

The European view of the double degree [letter; comment] Hardman FG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):436–7 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):553.

Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infections in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Peterson LJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):617–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Samples of iliac crest bone. A case report review and clinico-statistical evaluation] Consolo U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):133–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Seeing a different future [letter; comment] **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1348–9 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):610–5.

Reflections of the past, perspectives for the future [letter] Ellis E 3d. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):437

[The status and developmental prospects of hospital surgical care for children in the Ukrainian SSR] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC

Presurgical prosthetics and surgical templates. Zinner ID, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;33(4):619–33 (6 ref.)

Early secondary osteoplastic closure of the residual alveolar cleft in combination with orthodontic treatment. Freihofer HP, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:26–7

Late secondary autogenous bone grafting in cleft patients comparing mandibular (ectomesenchymal) and iliac crest (mesenchymal) grafts. Koole R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:28–30

Allogeneic bone or hydroxylapatite for the sinus lift procedure? [letter] Jensen OT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):771

New directions in oral reconstruction. Proceedings of a symposium. Chicago, Illinois, April 13, 1989. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):495–534

[Use of dense polycrystal particulate hydroxyapatite artificial bone implant in augmentation of deficient alveolar ridges] Wang DZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):289–91, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified method of splint construction for hydroxylapatite-collagen ridge augmentation. Ashman SG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):216–7

Rigid fixation of an open splint for hydroxylapatite augmentation. Varboncoeur AP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):657–8

METHODS

Localized alveolar ridge augmentation using a connective tissue graft. Case report. Kitchings SK. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):38–41

Ridge reconstruction with hydroxylapatite: potential and shortcomings. Mercier P. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Jan; 56(1):47–50

Correction of the deficient alveolar ridge. el Deeb M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):733–48 (120 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of porous hydroxyapatite blocks for alveolar ridge augmentation. Piecuch JF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):147–50

A new method of inserting endosseous implants in totally atrophic maxillae. Sailer HF. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):299–305

Antral grafting for endosseous implants [letter; comment] Dietsh FF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1241 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):238–42.

Mechanical behavior of mandibular continuity defects reconstructed using combinations of hydroxylapatite and autogenous bone. Eick JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):823–30

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed maxilla with bone grafting and osseointegrated implants: a preliminary report. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):27–32; discussion 33

Secondary reconstruction of the alveolar process after correction of mandibular discontinuity defects. Ohya T,

et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):34–7

Alveolar ridge augmentation in Macaca fascicularis using polysulfone with and without demineralized bone powder. Salama F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1169–76

Extraoral placement of a subperiosteal tissue expander for reconstruction with hydroxylapatite of the severely atrophic mandibular alveolar ridge. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):157–61

Localized ridge augmentation in dogs: a pilot study using membranes and hydroxyapatite. Seibert J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):157–65

Surgical and prosthodontic residual ridge reconstruction with hydroxyapatite. Zeltser C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):441–8 (27 ref.)

Augmentation of the atrophic edentulous maxilla with hydroxylapatite. Maloney PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):533–8

The combined use of endosseous dental implants and collagen/hydroxylapatite augmentation procedures for reconstruction/augmentation of the edentulous and atrophic mandible: a preliminary report. Marshall SG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):517–25; discussion 525–6

Collagen/hydroxylapatite implant for augmenting deficient alveolar ridges: a 24-month clinical and histologic summary. Mehlisch DR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):505–14, discussion 514–6

STANDARDS

Arnhem consensus on preprosthetic surgery, May 1989. Cawood JI. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):10–1 (0 ref.)

TRENDS

Overview and historical perspective of oral reconstructive surgery. Waite DE. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):495–8 (15 ref.)

SURGERY, OUTPATIENT see **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

SURGERY, PLASTIC

Re: Professor Ryo Takahashi's supplement: "Conceptualization in Endonasal Endoscopic Reconstructive Surgery of the Naso-paranasal Cavities: Imagination, Realisation and Reformation" [letter] Stammberger H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 109(3–4):320–2

A new periareolar mammaplasty: the "round block" technique. Benelli L. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):93–100

Inverted nipple: the new method of correction. Crestinu JM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):189–97

Aesthetic refinements in prophylactic mastectomy with immediate reconstruction. Jarrett JR. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):87–92

Fifteen years of mammography in cosmetic surgery of the breast. Perras C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring; 14(2):81–4

Reconstructive forehead cranioplasty using Refobacin-Palacos (RP): a case report. Porteder H, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):119–21

Reconstruction of a pinch through transfer of a single toe. Survey on five cases. Egloff DV, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):207–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pulmonary parameters in children after laryngotracheal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):386–9

Use of cartilage graft for an orbital socket implant. Carraway JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):139–48

The role of mammography in detecting breast cancer in augmented breasts. Grace GT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):119–23

Breast reduction in the male-to-female transsexual. Kaczynski A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):323–6

Partial eyebrow reconstruction using subcutaneous pedicle flaps to preserve the natural hair direction. Kasai K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):117–25

Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty—advantages and disadvantages. Mittelman H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):1–6

Early experience with high thoracic epidural anesthesia in outpatient submuscular breast augmentation. Nesmith RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):299–302; discussion 302–3

Combined suction-assisted lipectomy, surgical lipectomy, and surgical abdominoplasty. Ousterhout DK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):126–32; discussion 132–3

Your computer as your library [editorial] Vistnes LM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):91

Reconstruction of orbital exenteration cavities. The use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous free flap. Donahue PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1681–3

Closure of blepharoplasty incisions with autologous fibrin glue. Mandel MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):842–4

Accidental formaldehyde injection in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Case report. Putterman AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):19–20

Ethical use of Yellow Pages listings by physicians [letter; comment] Miller JM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1480–1 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Dec;114(12):1392–4.

Yellow professionalism [letter] Reade JM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1481

Restoration of the canthal region by Z plasty [letter] English FP, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):321–2

Patients requesting facial surgery [letter; comment] Thomas CS. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;23(3):314 Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;23(2):249–54.

Mathieu urethroplasty with preputial reconstruction and urethral stent urine drainage. Dewan PA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):787–90

Plastic surgery of the trunk—reducing blood loss. Rigg BM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):495–7

Current findings in the pathological evaluation of breast reduction specimens. Cruz NI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct;81(10):387–9

A new protocol for the treatment of stage I cutaneous malignant melanoma; interim results of the first 806 patients treated. Evans J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):426–30

Use of methyl methacrylate in bone reconstruction. Govila A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):210–6

Macrozooming made simple and economical. Govila A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):386–7

Cosmetic surgery for Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Hems TE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):489–91

Facial dysmorphology in the neglected paediatric head and neck burn. Katsaros J, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):232–5

Lactation as a complication of aesthetic breast surgery successfully treated with bromocriptine. Rothkopf DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):373–5

"Psychosomatic surgery" [letter; comment] Genest A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):534 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):55–6.

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Recent advances. Bostwick J 3d. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6 Suppl):1402–11 (37 ref.)

Plastic surgery in the elderly. Solomon MP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):633–57 (5 ref.)

Infected breast reconstruction associated with Poland's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–5

Reconstructive surgery for deformities of the ear. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):193–415

Congenital aural atresia. Cole RR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):367–71 (5 ref.)

Otoplasty: a combined approach. Elliott RA Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):373–81 (25 ref.)

Reconstruction of the ear after tumor excision. Menick FJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):405–15 (12 ref.)

Legal issues in pediatric plastic surgery. Rudd LJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–6 (25 ref.)

Aesthetic considerations and the pediatric population. Stal S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):133–49 (23 ref.)

Flap elevation and mobilization by blunt liposuction cannula dissection in reconstructive surgery. Field LM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):493–9 (46 ref.)

The "standard technique" of liposuction. Viewpoint from a plastic surgeon. Replogle SL. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul; 8(3):451–5

Auricular wedge resection and reconstruction. Kitchens GG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):673–4, 677–9, 683

Frontal bone reconstruction with split calvarial and cancellous iliac bone. Kohan D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):845–6, 848–50, 853–4

The use of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) in paediatric plastic surgery. Iregbulem LM. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar; 66(3):208–12

Microvascular flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Morais-Besteiro J, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):21–30 (34 ref.)

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Bushnell SS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):709–25 (57 ref.)

Silicone breast implants—is there cause for concern? Van Natta BW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):184–5 (5 ref.)

Anesthesia for the dermatologic surgeon. Scarborough D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):629–37

Oculoplastic surgery. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter; 29(4):213–74

Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Ganske J. **Iowa Med** 1989 Aug;79(8):381–4

Board certification and subcertification in cosmetic surgery: how to qualify and what to study. Bridenstine JB. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1257–60

Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and atypical fibrous xanthomas with micrographic surgery. Brown MD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1287–92

The principle of cosmetic junctions as applied to reconstruction of defects following Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):353–5

Kant and the cosmetic surgeon. Carey JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):637–43

Applications of lasers in plastic surgery. Gregory RO. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):595–8 (0 ref.)

Practice of plastic and reconstructive surgery in Florida. Habal MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):585–6

New concepts in pediatric plastic surgery. Habal MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):617–21 (7 ref.)

Advances in oculoplastic surgery. Older JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;76(11):949–53

Plastic surgery of cutaneous head and neck tumors. A different view. Rosenberg GJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):613–6

New horizons in surgical rejuvenation of the aging face. Stuzin JM, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):599–606

Aesthetic breast surgery. Truppman ES, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):609–12 (0 ref.)

Recent advances in plastic surgery. McGregor IA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):2–3

Adjunctive procedures in surgery of the aging face. Davis PT, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):429–33

Autologous fibrin for blepharoplasty incisions [letter] Mandel MA. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3271–2

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Reese JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):223–33 (19 ref.)

Breast reconstruction: questions on timing and patient selection [letter] Schreiber DP. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jul;2(7):12, 14

Patient satisfaction in oculoplastic surgery. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):15–21

Dermis-fat grafts and evisceration [letter; comment] Bosniak SL. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1276–7 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Feb;96(2):170–4.

Aesthetics and ethics: the implications of cosmetic surgery. Hyman DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):190–202

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Cumulative index, 1984 through 1988. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;Suppl:S1–151

A plea for "experimental surgery" supplement [letter; comment] Ahuja RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):832–3 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jan;83(1):200.

Quantitative assessment of postoperative breast massage. Becker H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):355–6

The prevention and management of medical problems during office surgery. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):127–36

Autologous blood transfusions and plastic surgery: comments concerning "other" "elective" procedures [letter; comment] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):163–6 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):662–4.

The immediate breast reconstruction [letter; comment] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1015–6 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):845–51.

Autologous blood transfusion in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Ersek RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):828–9 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):662–4.

Corset platysmaplasty. Feldman JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):333–43

How good are our breast reconstructions? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):548–9

Marketing: the sure way [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):105–6

When aesthetic surgery is not aesthetic [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):949–50

"Mrs.—, how can I help myself?" [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):430–1

Use of a modified abdominal binder to prevent postoperative superior displacement of submusculofascial breast implants and expanders [letter] Golembe EV, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):382–3

Caution in the use of marking solutions [letter] Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):154–5

Undetected diabetes and the plastic surgeon. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):471–4

United Kingdom plastic surgery centers [letter] James JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):611

Sterility in unsterilized surgical adhesive tape [letter; comment] Krupp S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):319 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):880–3.

Autologous blood transfusion in reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Metz PS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1003–4 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):662–4.

Breast capsulopexy for capsular ptosis after augmentation mammaplasty. Parsa FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):809–12

Professional courtesy [letter; comment] Reddick LP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):170 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):705.

Immediate postmastectomy reconstruction: choices and concerns [letter; comment] Seitchik MW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1005–6 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):828–41; discussion 842–4.

Breast carcinoma found in association with reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Snyderman RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):153–4 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):1042–4.

"There is properly no history, only biography" [editorial] Wallace AF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):969

"Stranger in a strange land" [editorial] Wray RC Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):283

Results of subglandular breast augmentation using a new classification method—18-year follow-up. Gylbert L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):133–6

Cosmetic orchiectomy. Surgical technique that meets medical

and psychologic needs of patients with advanced prostatic carcinoma. Chiou RK. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):91–2
Aesthetic surgery for benign disorders of the breast. Carlson G, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):761–4 (25 ref.)
[The operative treatment of orbital hypertelorism (report of a case)] Chen RT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):224–6 (Chi)
[Genioplasty using a cortical plate of the mandibular mental bone in surgical orthodontics. Report of 31 cases] Chen ZH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):106–7, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Collection of contour records in plastic surgery is mandatory] Kong FH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):135–6 (Chi)
[Psychological study on plastic surgery patients] Qi KM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):227–8 (Chi)
[Reconstructive surgery of Treacher–Collins syndrome] Wang DL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):244–6 (Chi)
[Breast repair using a silicone gel–filled prosthesis. Report of 21 cases] Zhuang QP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):617–9, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Our experience with the use of epidermal cell cultures in reconstructive surgery] Abbes M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1990;35(1):31–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic surgery of the thoracic wall (malformations and tumors) using a sliding splint–stapler] Borrelly J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1990;35(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ornithine oxoglutarate on the duration and quality of wound healing in extensive reparative and plastic surgical methods] Bouchon Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty: psychological aspects. Psychiatrist/surgeon collaboration. Apropos of 207 patients surgically treated 1 or more times between 1980 and 1986] Feiss R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(5):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The contribution of genioplasty in esthetic surgery of the face] Lecointre F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(5):395–401 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advertising and medical responsibility in esthetic surgery] Nicoletis C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous, external abdomen and breast plastic surgery...Is it very sensible?] Réal JP, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(5):443–5 (Fre)
[Technical analysis of reduction mammaplasty. A personal method] Simons G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990; 35(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of wounds, in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Wattel F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1990;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute intentional normovolemic hemodilution. The value of plasma autotransfusion in maxillofacial surgery] Dubost J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Jan;38(1):21–4 (Fre)
[Facial injuries caused by firearms. Practical approach in emergencies] Guillou MF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 126(10):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reparation of sequelae of penile–scrotal and perineal gangrene. Apropos of 4 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1989 Oct;126(10):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some frontiers between dermatology and surgery] Poulenas M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):535–8 (Fre)
[Nerve–sparing, feminizing genital reconstruction to correct genital virilism: Experience of 25 children with adrenogenital syndrome] Altwein JE, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1989 Aug;44(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical principles in the correction of loop ears] Zigiotti GL, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conservative surgery and esthetic rehabilitation of carcinoma of the breast] Elia L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2005–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of subglottic stenosis in children—laryngotracheal plastic surgery with autogenous costal cartilage graft] Kawashiro N, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Aug;92(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Waiting lists and reality. Revision of the waiting list for reduction of breast hyperplasia in health region 1] Kveim MH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30; 110(14):1864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The state of the art in plastic and reconstructive surgery: a growing art] Boléo–Tomé J. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov; Suppl 2:S39–44 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Critical analysis of 240 cases] Carramaschi F, et al.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correction of extensive defects in soft tissues] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of plastic surgery of the abdominal wall in hernia after appendectomy] Toropov IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):67 (Rus)
[8th intersectional meeting. The Association of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery of Yugoslavia. Zagreb, 30 May–1 June 1990. Abstracts] **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1990;20 Suppl:1–53 (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scleroderma following augmentation mammoplasty. Report of a case and review of the literature [see comments] Sahn EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202 (27 ref.) Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2.
Augmentation mammoplasty and scleroderma. Is there an association? [comment] Varga J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1220–2 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Sep;126(9):1198–202.
Complications of surgery of the external ear. Furnas DW. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):305–18 (19 ref.)
Blindness following blepharoplasty: two case reports, and a discussion of management. Goldberg RA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Feb;21(2):85–9
The diagnosis of ruptured breast implants. Andersen B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):903–7
The prevention and treatment of lower lid ectropion following blepharoplasty. Carraway JH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):971–81
Measurement of capsular contracture: the conventional breast implant and the Pittsburgh implant. Cherup LL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):893–901; discussion 902
Preoperative antibiotics and capsular contracture in augmentation mammaplasty. Gylbert L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):260–7; discussion 268–9
Breast and subscapular pain following submuscular placement of breast prostheses. Huang TT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):275–80
Galactorrhea after reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Menéndez–Graiño F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):645–6 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):580.
Complications of autografting fat obtained by liposuction [letter] Montañana Vizcaino J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):638–9
Long–term use of polyurethane breast prostheses: a 14–year experience. Pennisi VR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):368–71
Scleroderma after silicone augmentation mammoplasty. A report of 2 cases. Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):212–3
[The anticardiolipin syndrome after plastic surgery of the breasts] Alušík S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ECONOMICS

GST on cosmetic procedures will drive patients away, surgeons say [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290] [see comments] Sullivan P.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):55–6 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):534.
[Specialty commentary on fee regulations. EBM (BMA/E–GO) 1987. I. Surgery of the body surface no. 2100–2180] Fritz K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):suppl 152–8 (Ger)

EDUCATION

Facial plastic surgery in the otolaryngology training program: an update. Thomas JR, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1990 May–Jun;11(3):188–90
A review of projection graphics. Biggerstaff DE.
Ann Plast Surg 1986 Jul;17(1):17–20
Plastic surgery in a French teaching program [editorial] Vilain R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):174–5
The Southern Illinois University Plastic Surgery Program [editorial] Zook EG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):3–5
First cosmetic surgery resident [letter] Farber GA.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jan;16(1):69
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents in off–service rotations: plastic surgery. Chapman J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):353–6
What's missing from residency training in plastic surgery? [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun; 85(6):951–2
Prerequisite training in plastic surgery [letter] Bennett JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):387
Prerequisite training. Luce EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):989–93
Trivial Pursuit: a tool for inservice preparation [letter] Mlakar J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):152–3
[To found a school of plastic surgery unique to China] Song RY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):241–3 (Chi)

HISTORY

The development of aesthetic facial surgery in Japan: as seen through a study of Japanese pictorial art. Shirakabe Y.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Summer;14(3):215–21
The continuing story of plastic surgery in Britain's Armed Services [see comments] Brown RF, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1989 Nov;42(6):700–9 Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1990 Mar;43(2):256.
A brief history of the development of plastic surgery in The Netherlands East–Indies from World War I until the independence of Indonesia (1914–1950). Haeseker B.
Br J Plast Surg 1990 May;43(3):334–43
History of the development of the plastic surgery service in the Tayside region of Scotland, 1956–1986. Kirk J.
Br J Plast Surg 1990 Mar;43(2):226–31
Anterior scoring for bat ears; the story so far. Maisels DO.
Br J Plast Surg 1990 May;43(3):349
Plastic surgery in Britain's Armed Services [letter; comment] Murley R. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):256 Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1989 Nov;42(6):700–9.
Mohs micrographic surgery. A historical perspective. Mohs FE. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):609–11
A 5–year history of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1984–1988. Iverson RE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Feb;85(2):295–303
A forgotten innovator in facial reconstruction: Pietro Sabattini. Mazzola RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):621–6
Halsted a forefather of plastic surgery—never! [letter; comment] Tolhurst DE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar; 85(3):479 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jan;83(1):179–87.
[Filling materials in the repair and esthetic surgery of the breast. Historical notes] Elia L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

Long–term results of polyurethane–covered prostheses. Bruck HG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):85–6
Scalpel neodymium:YAG laser in oculoplastic surgery. Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):581–4
Rees Lighted Freedom Retractor for scalp reduction. Orentreich DS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar; 16(3):238–9
A 90–degree twisted scalpel [letter] Berrino P, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):649–50
Constant compression caliper for objective measurement of breast capsular contracture. Gylbert L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989;23(2):137–42

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Of cabbages and kings. Lang J. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):644–6
Who is responsible? [editorial] Gorney M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):800–1

METHODS

Auriculoplasty for keloid scars. Bondar VS.
Acta Chir Plast 1989;31(2):101–7
A new technique of operation for opposition of the thumb in thenar muscle paralysis. Dlabal K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(2):118–25
Surgical treatment of progressive facial hemiatrophy. Nerobyeyev AI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(2):65–73
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Tepavicharova P. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(2):89–98
Alloplastic operations and autodermatoplasty in surgical treatment of paraproctitis. Timerbulatov VM.
Acta Chir Plast 1989;31(2):92–100
Allotransplantation in mechanical eyelid injuries. Zaykova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(2):65–73
Analysis of 60 cases of simultaneous mammaplasty and abdominoplasty. Cardoso de Castro C, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Winter;14(1):35–41
Fat injection. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):127–36
Mammaplasty: shape, volume, and scar size. de Pina DP.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Winter;14(1):27–33
Patients seeking symmetrical recontouring for "perceived" deformities in the width of the face and skull. Edgerton MT Jr, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter;14(1):59–72
Correction of abnormally high nipples after reduction mammaplasty. Elsahy NI. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter; 14(1):21–6
The callous elbow and aging of the upper arm. González–Ulloa M. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter; 14(1):53–7
A critical comparison of osteoplastic and alloplastic augmentation genioplasty. Guyuron B, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Summer;14(3):199–206
Aesthetics of feminizing the male face by craniofacial contouring of the facial bones. Habal MB.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Spring;14(2):143–50
Lifting of the eyebrows in blepharoplasties. Horibe EK, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):179–82
Site selection for fat autotransplantation: some observations. Hudson DA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer; 14(3):195–7
Surgical implications of "fixed points": a new concept in plastic surgery. Illouz YG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):137–44
Mastopexy: modification of periwinkle shell operation. Ten years of experience. Krupp S. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter;14(1):9–14 (47 ref.)
Combination of facial rejuvenation and lipoplasty of the torso. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall;

13(4):239–42
Clinical use of Zyplast in correction of age- and disease-related contour deficiencies of the face. Matti BA, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer;14(3):227–34
The principles of the up-to-date breast reduction [published erratum appears in Aesthetic Plast Surg 1990 Spring;14(2):164] Meyer R. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter;14(1):1–7 (17 ref.)
The surgical management of upper eyelid hooding. Paul MD. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):183–7
Augmenting the narrow-based breast: the unfurling technique to prevent the double-bubble deformity. Puckett CL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Winter;14(1):15–9
Breast reduction and mastopexy, an old love story: B technique update. Regnault P. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):101–6
Microvascular approach to function and appearance of large orbital maxillary defects. Coleman JJ 3d. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):337–41
The correction of breast ptosis with the expander mammary prosthesis. Becker H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):489–97
Surgical correction of breast deformities following long-lasting complications of polyurethane-covered implants. Berrino P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):481–8
Nipple-areola transposition by the superolateral-rotation pedicle technique in reduction mammaplasty: surgical description. Blomqvist G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):475–80
Syringe aspiration and fat concentration: a simple technique for autologous fat injection. Carraway JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):293–6; discussion; 297
Facial elephantiasis neurofibromatosa—excision and skin graft. Chen YR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):547–51
Re: Carbon dioxide laser blepharoplasty [letter] Fredricks S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):159
Transfacial surgical treatment and anthropometric considerations of frontoethmoidal meningoencephaloceles. Fuente del Campo A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 23(5):377–89
Scalp reconstruction by microvascular free tissue transfer. Furnas H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):431–44
Golden proportion for maxillofacial surgery in Orientals. Kawakami S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):417–25
Lesion of the long thoracic nerve during transaxillary breast augmentation: an unusual complication. Laban E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):445–6
Upper eyelid ptosis correction by a revised tarsal resection technique. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):7–13
Tissue expansion in the correction of burn alopecia: classification and methods of correction. McCauley RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):103–15
Re: Letterman and Schurter: a sitting position for mammaplasty with general anesthesia [letter; comment] Matarasso A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):464–5 Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1988 Jun;20(6):522–6.
Treatment of webbed neck in Turner's syndrome with tissue expansion. Miller LB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):447–50
The fasciocutaneous flap as an alternative solution in difficult reconstructive problems. Mitz V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(3):206–15
The fate of soluble steroids within breast prostheses in humans. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):427–30
Effect of steroids in maxillofacial surgery. Munro IR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):440–4
New modified method for the surgical treatment of syndactyly. Nakamura J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):511–8
A technique for valve placement in breast reconstruction using tissue expanders. Paul MD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):378–9
A practical method for oxygen administration during cosmetic facial surgery. Riefkohl R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):535–7
Experience with the island inferior gluteal thigh flap compared with other local flaps for the reconstruction of the pelvic area. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):498–509
Adipose tissue in plastic surgery. Smahel J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):444–53 (29 ref.)
Reconstruction of a pendulous breast utilizing a shaped expander. Versaci AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):469–78
Aesthetic surgery of the medial thigh. Vilain R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):176–83
Reconstruction of the upper extremity with multiple microvascular transplants: analysis of method, cost, and complications. Whitney TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):396–400
Cleft lip repair in newborn babies. Desai SN. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):101–3
Lower limb trauma: primary treatment and reconstruction. Godfrey AM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):200–3
Skin malignancy and the reconstructive plastic surgeon. Griffiths RW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):150–8
Current trends in the treatment of established unilateral facial palsy. Harrison DH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar; 72(2):94–8
Cranio-orbital trauma: a team approach to management. Poole MD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May; 71(3):187–94
Delayed reconstruction of the breast after mastectomy. Ward CM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):182–6 (22 ref.)
Facial reconstruction for radiation-induced skin cancer. Panje WR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):470–4
Facial contouring with outer-table calvarial bone. A 4-year experience. Powell NB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1454–8
Aesthetic surgery for microtia. Boudard P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):349–52
Different technical approaches for blepharoplasty in eyelid rejuvenation surgery. Mahé E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):353–6
Follow-up study of reconstructed auricle in microtia: comparison of the results of the rib cartilage framework and the silicone rubber framework methods. Matsunaga T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(2):75–88
Primary maxillary reconstruction after cancer excision. Earley MJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):628–37
Abdominoplasty: modified plication. Marques A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):473–5
A simple technique for removing a silastic gel-filled breast implant through the axillary approach. Matti BA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):613–4
A new operative technique for congenital gigantism of the toes. Rawat SS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):120–1
Pedal macrodactyly treated by digital shortening and free nail graft; a report of two cases. Sabapathy SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):116–9
The use of tissue expanders in immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer. Schuster RH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):413–8
Web neck deformity; anatomical considerations and options in surgical management. Thomson SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):94–100
Novel method of skin substitution in plastic surgery [letter; comment] **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):71–2 Comment on: Burns 1989 Oct;15(5):335–7.
Tissue expanders in soft tissue reconstruction. Yinn JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;43(3):177–84
Breast reconstruction following a mastectomy for carcinoma of the breast. Briggs RM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):858–69 (12 ref.)
The role of tissue expansion in pediatric plastic surgery. Bauer BS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):101–12 (20 ref.)
Macromastia in adolescence. Corriveau S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):151–60 (33 ref.)
Long-term evaluation of modified Tanzer ear reconstruction. Fukuda O. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):241–9 (11 ref.)
Technique of total ear reconstruction with open framework, composite pseudomeatus graft, and postauricular transposition flap. Isshiki N. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 17(2):263–72 (23 ref.)
Staged, laminated, costal cartilage framework for ear reconstruction. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):273–85 (16 ref.)
Timing and decision-making in the treatment of congenital upper extremity deformities. Netscher DT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):113–31 (61 ref.)
Overview of experience of Tanzer's group with microtia. Rueckert F, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):223–40 (42 ref.)
One-stage total reconstruction of the ear with simultaneous tympanoplasty. Song YG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 17(2):251–61 (12 ref.)
A hierarchy of values in the design and construction of the ear. Tolleth H. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):193–207 (15 ref.)
Facial paralysis in children. Zuker RM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):95–9
Mohs micrographic surgery of the head and neck: a multidisciplinary approach. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct; 7(4):609–859
Cancer of the oral cavity and Mohs surgery. Baker SR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):815–24 (9 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery for skin cancers of the neck. Bennett RG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):763–80 (77 ref.)
Cancer of the forehead and temple regions. Grekin RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):699–710 (25 ref.)
Indications and limitations of Mohs micrographic surgery. Lang PG Jr, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):627–44 (141 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery. Fresh-tissue technique. Lang PG Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):613–26 (14 ref.)
Immediate repair of facial defects. Larrabee WF Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):661–76
Special ablative and reconstructive techniques for cutaneous cancers. Mattox DE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct; 7(4):825–31 (8 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery for periorbital skin cancer. Monheit GD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):677–97
Multidisciplinary surgical approach to the treatment of perinasal nonmelanoma skin cancer. Siegle RJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):711–31 (36 ref.)
Mohs micrographic surgery for melanoma. Zitelli JA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):833–43 (61 ref.)
Ear preservation in the surgical treatment of auricular melanoma. Cohen BJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):346–51
Orbital reconstruction in fibrous dysplasia—a case report. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 38(1):39–41
Lasers in oculoplastic and orbital surgery. Hornblass A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter;29(4):265–74 (34 ref.)
A technique for blepharoplasty without incising or "puncturing" orbital septum [letter] **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):877–8
Fat transfer—a "pinch" technique for accurate placement of donor tissue. Bisaccia E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1072–3
Dermatologic cosmetic surgery. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(2):170–6 (69 ref.)
Collagen sheeting implants in cosmetic and reconstructive surgery. Panje WR, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep; 16(9):861–5
Postfixation of cryostat sections improves tumor definition in Mohs surgery. Rustad OJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1262–7
Revision of a vertical tracheotomy scar using the W-plasty technique. Adamson PA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(7):362–4
The ideal tissue adhesive in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):68–72
Single-stage feminization genitoplasty. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):776–8
Bladder mucosa in urethral reconstructions. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):827–34 (23 ref.)
Choice of operations for distal hypospadias. Kelalis P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):485–8
Allogeneic (homograft) reconstruction of the mandible. Lowlicht RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):837–43
Immediate reconstruction after mastectomy: team approach. Hoffman E, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):661–5
Functional and cosmetic surgery of nose and ear deformities in children and adolescents. Nachlas NE, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):655–9
The use of tissue expansion for immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Russell IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):632–5
Indications for complex skin coverage in the lower limb. Irons GB. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):48–53
Microsurgical reconstruction: the weightbearing surface of the foot. Meland NB. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):54–8
The current approach to breast reconstruction. Dowden RV. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Dec;1(10):29–38
Creating a curvilinear scar [letter; comment] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):318–9 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):914–5.
The dog-ear in areolar reconstruction [letter] Achauer BM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):647–8
Transaxillary subpectoral augmentation in the ptotic breast: augmentation by disruption of the extended pectoral fascia and parenchymal sweep. Barnett A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):76–83
Nipple-areola location in breast reconstruction: a simplified approach [letter] Barnett A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb; 85(2):319–20
A new technique for reconstructing Montgomery's tubercles. Becker H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):147–8
Breast reduction with short L scar. Bozola AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):72 -38
Transconjunctival blepharoplasty [letter] Carraway JH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):830
Fat-grafting injection for soft-tissue augmentation. Chajchir A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):921–34; discussion 935
A direct surgical approach to correct the inverted nipple. Chandler PJ Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):352–4
Determining the area of a lesion or a flap [letter; comment] Chang B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):641 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Aug;84(2):364.
Ear reduction [letter; comment] Clark RP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):316–7 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jun;83(6):967–75.
Vertical incision for reducing moderate mammary hypertrophy in adolescents [letter] de Almeida AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):155
Physiologic tissue gel equivalent [letter] Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):611
The importance of the zygomatic arch in complex midfacial fracture repair and correction of posttraumatic orbitozygomatic deformities. Gruss JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):878–90
Correction of congenital microtia using the tissue expander. Hata Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):741–51; discussion 752–3
The tarsal tuck procedure: avoiding eyelid retraction after lower blepharoplasty. Jordan DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):22–8
Browplasty and browpexy: an adjunct to blepharoplasty. McCord CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):248–54
The tarsal tuck procedure [letter] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):386–7
A simple technique for reconstruction of the umbilicus, using a conchal cartilage composite graft. Matsuo K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):149–51

Treatment of breast contractures with open capsulotomy and replacement of gel prostheses with polyurethane-covered implants. Melmed EP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug; 86(2):270–4

Child sexual abuse sequelae and body-image surgery. Morgan E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):475–8; discussion 479–80

A critical analysis of coronal incisions [letter; comment] Netscher DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):167–9 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):265–71.

Treatment of vaginal agenesis with a new vulvovaginoplasty. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):942–8

"Components separation" method for closure of abdominal-wall defects: an anatomic and clinical study. Ramirez OM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep; 86(3):519–26

Rare craniofacial clefts: Tessier no. 4 clefts. Resnick JI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):843–9; discussion 850–2

Definitive surgical correction of vertical maxillary deficiency. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb; 85(2):215–21; discussion 222–3

Modifications in the surgical correction of trigonocephaly. Sadove AM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):853–8

Surgilube for easy insertion of polyurethane-covered prostheses [letter; comment] Schlesinger SL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):1006–7 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1988 Apr;81(4):643–4.

Guidelines in concentric mastopexy. Spear SL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):961–6

The anatomy and clinical applications of the buccal fat pad. Stuzin JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):29–37

Microtia reconstruction: does the cartilage framework grow? Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec; 84(6):908–15

Superomedial pedicle technique of reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] van der Meulen JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):1005 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Mar;83(3):471–80.

Plastic surgery in pseudoxanthoma elasticum: experience in nine patients. Viljoen DL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):233–8

A method for repositioning the external ear. Whitaker LA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):128–32

Chondrolaryngoplasty for appearance. Wolfort FG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):464–9; discussion 470

Reconstructive surgery. Brough M. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1399–402

The effect on the preoperative symptoms and the late results of Skoog's reduction mammaplasty. A follow-up study on 149 patients. Kinell I, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1990;24(1):61–5

Posterior repositioning of the entire maxilla without postoperative intermaxillary fixation. A clinical and cephalometric study. Krekmanov L, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1990;24(1):53–9

Treatment of severe developmental asymmetry of the female breast. Rintala AE, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989;23(3):231–5

Reconstruction of hypospadias with a vertical preputial island flap. A follow-up study of 127 patients. Santanelli F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):67–73

Tissue expansion. An alternative technique in reconstructive surgery. Cohen M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:343–62 (36 ref.)

Cytologic findings after construction of a neovagina using two surgical procedures. Lellé RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan;170(1):21–4

The construction and reconstruction of the vagina with the colocecum. Turner-Warwick R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Feb;170(2):132–6

Current concepts in breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Kroll SS. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):40–4 (7 ref.)

[Complications and adverse results in corrective mammoplasty] Tepavicharova P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The use of an indigenous skin tissue expander in reconstructive surgery after burn injury] Ai YF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):247–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plastic surgery of scar deformity of the breast following burns] Cao HP.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):241–2 (Chi)

[Subcutaneous excision of cystic hyperplasia of breast with concurrent reconstruction. Report of 7 cases] Gao SL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;5(3):201–2 (Chi)

[Reconstruction of congenital microtia (anotus), experiences and lessons] Hao ZR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):175–7 (Chi)

[The experience in double eyelid operation] Hao ZR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):92–4 (Chi)

[Correction of severe ptosis by a fascia suspension method: report of 25 cases] Hao ZR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):269–70, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Blepharoplasty by four buried sutures (report of 1134 cases)] Huang HP.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):112–3 (Chi)

[Thumb reconstruction using the index ray remnant in a postburn, crippled hand] Jin YT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):40–1, 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Skin expansion with a soft tissue expander] Jin YT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):304–6 (Chi)

[Experience in reconstruction of lip defects--a report on 40 cases] Lan XJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):178–9, 234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Preliminary experiences of reduction mammaplasty by the bipedicle horizontal flap] Leng YC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):113–4, 155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Free eyebrow reconstruction with respect to hair growth cycles] Li GY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):114–5 (Chi)

[Reconstruction in late facial paralysis] Lin ZH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):148–50 (22 ref.) (Chi)

[Double eyelid operation--the ligation method] Qi KM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):200–1 (Chi)

[The experimental study of auto-, homo-, and heterogenous tissues used as supports of filling materials] Qi KM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):37–8 (Chi)

[Reduction mammoplasty using a modified "B" shape method] Rong GH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):10–1, 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Re-evaluation of the improved double eyelid surgery using the suture and ligation method] Song RY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):96–7 (Chi)

[A reduction mammaplasty operation for Oriental females] Song RY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):1–3, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of the orbicularis oris muscle during the operation for unilateral cleft lip] Song RY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):4–9 (Chi)

[Augmentation mammoplasty and an improved method of silastic gel breast prosthesis implantation through an areolar incision] Song RY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):2–5, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of cleft palate and uplift operation] Song YG.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):19–21 (Chi)

[Augmentation mammoplasty with prosthesis implantation via an axillary incision] Song YG.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):6–7, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reductive mammoplasty by upper flaps with nipple and areola transposition] Sun GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):243–4 (Chi)

[Cleft lip and its repair] Tani T.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):1–3 (Chi)

[Correction of non-traumatic retraction of a unilateral upper eyelid] Wang EY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):12–3, 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Silicon rubber with steel wire as a scaffold in ear reconstruction] Yang PY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):169–70 (Chi)

[The use of Chinese-made silicon gel capsules in mammoplasty] Yang PY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):259–61 (Chi)

[Double eyelid operation by the "twisted and pressed sutures"] Yang PY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):191–2 (Chi)

[A brief discussion on the techniques of double eyelid operation] Yu J.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):95 (Chi)

[Correction of severe eversion of the lower lip due to bilateral facial paralysis in leprosy] Zhang GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):182–3, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Correction of lagophthalmos in leprosy by transfer of a temporalis muscle bundle and fascial sling--report of 26 cases] Zhang GC, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):14–5, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The plastic surgery for adiposis of the abdominal wall--report of 9 cases] Zhao PP.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):169–71 (Chi)

[The vertical double-pedicle method (Mckissock's) for reduction mammoplasty. Report of 10 cases] Zheng JW.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):8–9, 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reconstruction of the breast by silicon rubber prosthesis implantation immediately after subcutaneous mastectomy--report of 7 cases] Zhou SJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):245–6, 248, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An evaluation of simultaneous blepharoplasty and correction of saddle nose] Zhou XL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):106–7 (Chi)

[Fleur-de-lis flap] Tsai HC, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;45(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reduction mammoplasty with a J-shaped scar (the Jean-Sauveur Elbaz technic). Review of 125 cases] Baux S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of micro-anastomosed muscular transplantation in corrective surgery of permanent facial paralysis] Blez P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mammoplasty combined with irradiation: conservative treatment of breast cancer localized in the lower quadrant] Clough KB, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of Launois-Bensaude disease. The value of liposuction] Darsonval V, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1990;35(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Claw nails. Apropos of 16 cases treated by nail recession flap] Dumontier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A permanent expanding prosthesis and the latest refinements in breast reconstructive surgery] Flageul G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mammaplasty on breast implants (or cutaneous expansion in treating distended skin)] Gary-Bobo A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1990;35(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The malar musculo-fatty flap] Le Louarn C.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of rings around the eyes] Le Louarn C.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blepharoplasty: various technics in surgery of eyelid aging] Mahé E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sunken eyes] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inferior eyelid reconstruction. Various technics as a function of the length of substance loss] Ducasse A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1989 Apr;89(4):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of distal hypospadias by urethral meatal advancement neo-urethroplasty-glandoplasty] Mitre A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):495–503 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the external ear in children. Contribution of the clay model cartilage sculpture] Disant F, et al.
Pediatrie 1990;45(3):181–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction: a viewpoint] Krupp S, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jul;110(7):607–12 (Fre)

[Surgical correction of the sequellae of unilateral and bilateral labio-alveolo-palatine clefts] Krupp S.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jun;110(6):521–5 (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the ears] Maillard GF.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Jun;110(6):527–35 (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction] Meredith P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Apr;110(4):319–24 (Fre)

[Use of the conjunctival approach in orbital-palpebral plastic surgery] Camuzard JF, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(3):223–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esthetic refinements in cheiloplasty or the use of the V, W, X, Y, Z technics] Harbon S, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1989;90(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhino-genioplasty] Romain P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(3):233–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esthetic plastic surgery in cancer of the female breast] Weitzel H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):709–12 (Ger)

[Use of plastic surgery methods in primary management of limb injuries] Berger A, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb; 61(2):98–102 (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction using a free upper myocutaneous gluteal flap with microvascular anastomoses] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):625–6 (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction only by implant of a silicone gel prosthesis, possibly following tissue stretching by an expander] Biemer E. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):611–3 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the skin-soft tissue surface by pedicled myocutaneous latissimus flap] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):614–5 (Ger)

[The concept of mastectomy: indications and timing of reconstruction] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):608–10 (Ger)

[Indications and technic of the contralateral thoraco-epigastric flap] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;

60(9):618–9 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of transverse pedicled rectus flaps] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):620–1 (Ger)
[Various possibilities of nipple reconstruction] Lemperle G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):627–30 (Ger)
[Breast reconstruction using an upper abdominal sliding flap] Lemperle G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):616–7 (Ger)
[Initial management of severe injuries of the head and trunk from the viewpoint of plastic surgery] Mühlbauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):93–7 (Ger)
[Breast reconstruction with the vertical and transverse musculocutaneous rectus abdominis flap] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):622–4 (Ger)
[Possibilities of reconstruction following mastectomy] Schmidt-Tintemann U. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):607 (Ger)
[Breast feeding following breast reduction-plasty and mastopexy?] Deutinger M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery correction of combination craniofacial malformations. A survey for the obstetrician] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical aspects of breast-saving therapy of breast cancer—segment resection with simultaneous breast reconstruction] Lang N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:219–22 (Ger)
[After-care of colpopoesis peritonei] Lembke J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:57–9 (Ger)
[Breast-saving cancer surgery from plastic surgery and reconstructive viewpoints] Schönegg WD, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:226–8 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the upper lip using the mucosal eversion technic] Meyer R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov; 68(11):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin transplantation from the cosmetic and functional viewpoint] Galli KH. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15; 64(11):1027–32, 1035 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of corrective surgery of protruding external ears] Härtel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary reconstruction in breast-saving cancer surgery] Schoenegg WD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male-female transsexualization with glandular preservation] Marten-Perolino R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):101–5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the breast after radical mastectomy in cancer. Reconstruction of the breast volume] Elia L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31;44(13–14):1717–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of orbito-palpebral hemangioma] Krastinova-Lolov D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15; 45(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Direct post-mastectomy reconstruction with skin expansion. Technical notes] Monti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the thoracic wall using a Marlex sandwich. Presentation of a clinical case] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2037–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertrophy of the concha of the auricle. Details of the technic] Ubiglia GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug; 38(8):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Several methods for reconstruction of various head skin defects] Yanai A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):233–40 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment of keratoacanthoma] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 77(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of surgical treatment of granuloma teleangiectodes] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;77(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Principles of the plastic replacement of tissues in patients with head and neck tumors] Matiakin EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;69(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of breast surgery. Losken HW. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Spring;14(2):107–9
Psychological preparation of the patient for breast reconstruction. Matheson G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):238–47
Psychological considerations in the elderly cosmetic surgery candidate. Napoleon A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb; 24(2):165–9
The psychology of cosmetic surgery: a critical overview of the literature 1960–1982—Part I. Wengle HP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):435–43 (39 ref.)
The psychology of cosmetic surgery: old problems in patient selection seen in a new way—Part II. Wengle HP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):487–93 (24 ref.)
Cosmetic surgery. Harris DL. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):195–9
Deception in plastic surgery? **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):615
Prediction of poor outcome of cutaneous surgery [letter] Rebora A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1109
Cosmetic surgery and the motivation for health and beauty. Leppa CJ. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(1):25–31
[Psychological help in prosthetic and reparative surgery of disfigured patients] Lefebvre P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):75–7 (Fre)
[Most patients attitude is positive to a new, reconstructed nipple in connection with mastectomy] Perbeck L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):383, 385–6 (Swe)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in plastic surgery. Splinting and positioning of flexor tendons of the hand. Smrčka V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):16–27

STANDARDS

Super-specialization leads to higher surgical standards? Burd DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):112–5
Who is properly certified? [letter; comment] Carey JS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1004 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1987 Dec;80(6):870.
Professional review organization utilization and quality review process [letter] Danielson JR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):604
Certification: a shared responsibility [editorial] Miller SH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):335–6
[Classification of the types of blood supply of integumentary tissues from the standpoint of plastic surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Application of new advances to treatment of facial trauma [editorial] McCoy FJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):354–5
Tissue expansion: a reconstructive revolution or a cornucopia of complications? Masser MR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):344–8
The flowering of plastic surgery. Cannon B. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):862–4
[Plastic surgery and simulation surgery] Fujino T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1137–9 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Plastic and reconstructive surgery. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–234
Reconstructive surgery of the lips and cheek. Pavletic MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):201–26 (4 ref.)

SURGERY, VETERINARY see under **VETERINARY MEDICINE**

SURGICAL ANASTOMOSIS see **ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL**

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Accidental injury from scalpel blades [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1319 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):193–4.
Hepatic transplantation with the aid of the iron intern retractor. Stieber AC. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):300–1
An unusual occlusion of an anaesthetic system by polythene drape [letter] Anderson SK. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar; 45(3):258
Improved visualization of the internal mammary artery with a new retractor system. Pittman J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):869–70
Nurses' liability for inaccurate counts. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):1067–9
A modified combined indirect ophthalmoscope and illuminated magnifying loupes. Leung KW. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):309–11
A new system for cutting brain tissue preserving vessels: water jet cutting. Terzis AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(3):361–6
Back pain following general anaesthesia and surgery: evaluation of risk factors and the effect of an inflatable lumbar support. Hickmott KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):571–5
A compact single post internal mammary artery dissection retractor. Vincent JG. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(3):276–7
Bath centre-hole canvas for hip fracture table [letter; comment] May PC. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):55 Comment on: Injury 1988 Jan;19(1):33.
Accumulation of carbon dioxide during eye surgery. Zeitlin GL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):262–7
An evaluation of wound closure tapes. Moy RL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):721–3
The "modified vertical mattress" [letter] Vidimos AT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1301
Supraumbilical upper abdominal midline incision for pelvic surgery in the morbidly obese patient. Greer BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):471–3
Autologous fibrin glue (AFG) and sealant: standard and microdrop delivery systems. Arenberg IK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):709–12
The Haberman suction elevator. Haberman RS 2d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):707–8
Elastic retraction for exposure of the femoral artery. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):71
Modifications in operating-table design for urologic microsurgery. Hellstrom WJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):135–8
Greenberg surgical support system for the endourologist. Karlin GS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):107–9
Modified stirrups for dorsal lithotomy positioning. Reddy PK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):131–3
Hypospadias retractor. Woodworth B, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):63
[Is the ultrasonic dissector an advance? Apropos of 70 hepatectomies] Jaeck D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(8):526–31; discussion 531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasound instruments for surgical purposes—technical aspects and selected areas for use] Müller W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):76–80 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A retractor for surgery of the lungs via an transsternal approach] Vishnevskil AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):78–80 (Rus)
[Table OM-03M for general surgery] Sobchuk VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):45–6 (Rus)
[Lateral pelvic holder] Khalkhodzhaev M. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):44–5 (Rus)
[An orthopedic traumatology gurney] Panasik LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):61 (Rus)

HISTORY

Of a probe. Kingsley AN. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun;75(6):144

STANDARDS

[Possibilities of sterilization of medical equipment using ultrasonics combined with disinfectants and sterilizing agents] Ramkova NV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGICAL FLAPS

Hypopharyngeal reconstruction with the radial forearm flap. Delaere PR, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May-Jun; 90(3):132–5
Repair of a high esophageal stenosis with a mucosal flap of a Zenker's diverticle. Harth S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May-Jun;90(3):136–8
Experiences in the treatment of electrical burns covering deep wounds with various tissue flaps. Liu HY, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(4):209–25
Functional reconstruction of the palmar surface of the thumb using the neurovascular flap from the index. Molski M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):150–5
Covering skin defects of the planta pedis by transfer of free sensory flap. Tvrdek M. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(4):243–8
Appraisal of myocutaneous flapping for treatment of postmastectomy lymphedema. Case report. Kambayashi J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):175–7
The modified bitemporal flap for the treatment of bitemporal recessions. Brandy DA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer; 13(3):203–7
Correction of a chest wall deformity utilizing latissimus dorsi with a turnover procedure. Ohjimi Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):199–202
Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):325–6
A periosteal-temporalis fascia pedicle flap for repairing impending ocular perforations and extruding keratoprostheses. Spoor TC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):704–8
Percutaneous and open surgical repairs of Achilles tendon ruptures. A comparative study. Bradley JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):188–95
Microvascular approach to function and appearance of large orbital maxillary defects. Coleman JJ 3d. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):337–41
Identification and anatomic categorization of the vascular patterns to the pelvic limb muscles of dogs. Chambers JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):305–13
Use of omental pedicle grafts in abdominoperineal resection. Ferguson CM. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):310–2
Restoration of elbow flexion using the latissimus dorsi musculo-cutaneous flap. Rivet D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):110–23 (Eng, Fre)
The beneficial effect of chlorpromazine on dorsal skin flap survival. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):492–7
The anatomy of the subscapular artery and its effects on flap design in the rabbit. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):152–5
Surgical indications and techniques for posterior pharyngeal flap revision. Barot LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun; 16(6):527–31
Re: Ryan and Bieniewicz: regeneration of upper femur after subperiosteal resection [letter] Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):362
Pedicled free flaps: indications in complex reconstruction. Brenman SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):420–6
Dynamic axial fixation for immobilization of cross-leg flaps in chronic osteomyelitis. Calhoun JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):354–6
Total abdominal wall reconstruction. Cederna JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):65–70
Role of tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap in

lymphedema of the lower extremity and external genitalia. Chitale VR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):297–304; discussion 305

The role of the superficial musculoaponeurotic system in face lift. de Castro CC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):279–86

Combined osteocutaneous microvascular flap procedure for extensive bone and soft tissue defects in the tibia. Donski PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):386–98

Acne of the heel: acne vulgaris complicating a free vascularized latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap. Dubrow TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):349–51

Superoxide dismutase and catalase in skin flaps during venous occlusion and reperfusion. Goossens DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):21–5

Nonmicrosurgical transfer of the radial forearm flap for head and neck reconstruction. Govila A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):109–16

The role of microvascular free soft tissue transfer in reconstructive surgery. Guignard RM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):399–409

Subcutaneous tissue flaps in the limbs: an anatomical and clinical approach. Gumener R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):377–85

Local knee random fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):289–96

Scrotal reconstruction following Fournier's gangrene using the medial thigh fasciocutaneous flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):86–90

Titanium miniplate fixation in free flap mandible reconstruction. Hidalgo DA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):498–507

Partial eyebrow reconstruction using subcutaneous pedicle flaps to preserve the natural hair direction. Kasai K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):117–25

The dartos musculocutaneous island flap in urethral reconstruction. Kenney JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):63–7

Rejuvenation of the lips. Kesselring UK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):480–6

The effect of a free-radical scavenger, N-2-mercaptopropionylglycine, on the survival of skin flaps. Kim YS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):18–20

Repair of elbow defects and the biochemical characteristics of Werner's syndrome. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):357–62

Analysis of complications in 168 pectoralis major myocutaneous flaps used for head and neck reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):93–7

Radical thinning of the pedicle of a gastrocnemius musculocutaneous flap. Kroll SS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):363–8

Delayed pedicle separation in forehead flap nasal reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):327–34; discussion 335–6

Re: Uchinuma et al: Anterofrontal superficial temporal artery island flap for full-thickness eyelid reconstruction [letter] Kulwin DR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):75–6

Pregnancy after breast reconstruction with a transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):334–5

Rhomboid flaps in surgery for decubital ulcers: indications and results. Lüscher NJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May; 16(5):415–21

Re: Ohlsén: Closure of nasal septal perforation with a cutaneous flap and a perichondrocutaneous graft [letter; comment] Matton G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):98 Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1988 Sep;21(3):276–88.

The solution in functional rehabilitation after destruction of the larynx: the tracheostoma closed. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):422–34

The versatility of subcutaneous flaps: an introduction. Montandon D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):366–7

Augmentation of critical skin flap survival following ibuprofen therapy. Nichter LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):305–12

Reverse-flow postauricular arterial flap for auricular reconstruction. Park C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):369–74

Acute difluoromethylornithine treatment increases skin flap survival in rats. Perona BP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):26–8

Influence of soft tissue coverage on the healing of cortical defects in canine diaphyseal bone. Richards RR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):296–304

pH-balanced solutions with superoxide dismutase (SOD): an attempt to increase island groin flap survival in rats. Sagi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):521–3

Scrotal septocutaneous island flap for the reconstruction of the urethral fistula. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):49–52

Suprapopliteal flap. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):459–66

The influence of the calcium channel blocker nimodipine on flap survival. Stark GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):306–9

Scapulectomy with latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap in the treatment of sarcoma of the upper back. Westreich M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):337–40

Combined prostacyclin and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 in flap survival. Zachary LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):112–5

Increasing flap survival: a new method. Zhu ZX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):414–9

Pressure necrosis of a bicoronal flap. Barnard NA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):353

Intrathoracic muscle flaps. An account of their use in the management of 100 consecutive patients. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):656–60; discussion 660–2

Effect of omental, intercostal, and internal mammary artery pedicle wraps on bronchial healing. Turrentine MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):574–8; discussion 579

Reconstruction of orbital exenteration cavities. The use of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous free flap. Donahue PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1681–3

Hemicoronal flap approach for lateral orbitotomy [letter; comment] Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1421–2 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Dec;106(12):1724–6.

Restoration of elbow flexion by latissimus dorsi myocutaneous or muscle flap. Chen WS. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):117–20

Skin flap survival. Influence of infection, anemia, and tubing. Nielsen RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec; 102(12):727–8

Microvascular free flap in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bridger GP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):85–7

Lower trapezius myocutaneous island flap. Cummings CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1181–5

The combined use of muscle flaps and alloplasts for tracheal reconstruction. Har-El G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1310–3

Dermal healing after local skin flaps and chemical peel. Hayes DK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):794–7

Free scapular osteocutaneous flap for mandibular reconstruction. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1334–40

Nonrigid reconstruction of the mandible. Tucker HM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1190–2

Surgical control of the mastoid segment in chronic ear disease in 1988. Palva T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):274–6

Experimental aortic replacement with a vascularized tissue graft. Coltharp WH. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1331–4

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on free flaps in rats. Kaclin CM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):607–9

Omental pedicle grafting in the treatment of postcardiotomy sternotomy infection. Lovich SF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1192–4

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK-38,485 on the tolerance of skin flaps of primary ischaemia. Mellow CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):293–7

The multiple Y-V plasty in linear burn scar contracture release. Cooper MA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):145–9

The effect of desferrioxamine on lipid peroxidation and survival of ischaemic island skin flaps in rats. Green CJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):565–9

Reconstruction of penis with free deltoid flap. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):217–22

Ischaemia reperfusion injury in pedicle skin flaps in the pig: lack of protective effect of SOD and allopurinol. Hawkes JS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):668–74

A method of moving a tube pedicle. Holdsworth WG. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):284–6

Resurfacing of skin defects of the hand using the arterialised venous flap. Inoue G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):135–9

Factors involved in salvaging ischaemic rabbit skin flaps: ATP and free radicals but not thromboxane. Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):675–81

The salvage of rabbit ischaemic epigastric free flaps using the vasodilator calcitonin gene-related peptide. Knight KR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):447–51

Superior gluteal artery steal syndrome. Labs JD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):603–6

The tongue flap in lip surgery. McGregor IA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):253–63

Successful transfer of two reverse forearm flaps despite disruption of both palmar arches. Naasan A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):476–9

Use of a buccal musculomucosal flap to close palatal fistulae after cleft palate repair. Nakakita N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):452–6

The effect of intense arterial constriction on the survival length of an island flap; an experiment using abdominal flaps in rats. Nakayama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):179–82

Significance of reactive oxygen species in distal flap necrosis and its salvage with liposomal SOD. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):559–64

Transverse incisions for radical neck dissection. Stell PM. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):286–8

Experience of reverse medial arm flaps in the reconstruction of burned elbow scar contractures. Yang JY. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):330–4

Some applications of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Muguti GI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Jul;35(7):440–2

Clinical experience of free forearm flap in head and neck surgery. Hung KF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):24–30

Split gluteus maximus muscle flap in the reconstruction of the external anal sphincter and levator ani. Wu LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):245–7

Pharyngeal flap and facial growth. Semb G, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):217–24 (21 ref.)

Pediatric microsurgery. Reconstruction by free tissue transfer. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 17(1):85–94 (67 ref.)

Microvascular free-flap reconstruction of a large defect of the scalp. Experience in a community hospital. Singer JB, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):56–8

Biochemical analysis of acutely ischemic skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;47(4):272–3

Flap elevation and mobilization by blunt liposuction cannula dissection in reconstructive surgery. Field LM, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):493–9 (46 ref.)

Epithelial retention cyst of the neck after chest flap reconstruction [letter] Toriumi DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):638–41

Free and pedicled flaps for head and neck reconstruction in radically irradiated fields: 6 years' experience at the Jules Bordet Institute. Deraemaecker R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):575–81

Simple surgical procedure for urinary stress incontinence. Benassayag E. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):68–70

One-stage urethroplasty for complicated urethral strictures using axial penile skin island flap. Osegbe DN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):79–84

Distally based rectus abdominis flap for reconstruction in radical gynecologic procedures. Pursell SH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):234–8

Neovagina constructed from an omental J flap and a split thickness skin graft. Wheeless CR Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):224–6

Pectoralis myocutaneous flap for replacement of cervical esophagus. Cusumano RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep-Oct; 11(5):450–6

A modified single flap for neck dissection in oral cancer. Dissanayaka L. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):74–6

Physical rehabilitation after myocutaneous flaps. Har-El G, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):218–24

Microvascular flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Morais-Besteiro J, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):21–30 (34 ref.)

Reconstruction of massive defects of the scalp, cranium, and dura after resection of scalp neoplasms. Wackym PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May-Jun;12(3):247–53

Free flap cover of acute hand injuries. Katsaros J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):96–7

Management of soft-tissue loss on the plantar aspect of the foot. Gould JS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:121–6 (13 ref.)

Tongue flaps in repair of large palatal defects. Bušić N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):291–3

Reduction of mandibular residual ridge after vestibuloplasty. A two-year follow-up study comparing the Edlan flap, mucosal and skin graft operations. Hillerup S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):271–6

Reconstruction of large skeletal defects by vascularized fibula transfer. Factors that influenced the outcome of union in 62 cases. de Boer HH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):121–8

Single stage reconstruction of a large tibial defect using a free vascularised osteomyocutaneous ulnar transfer. Schuind F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):239–45

Primary eruption of psoriasis in a donor site of a split-skin graft [letter] Wolf R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):814

Salvage of total knee arthroplasty with local fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1236–9 (34 ref.)

A new surgical procedure for aged burn victims: applications of dermolipectomy for burn wounds and donor sites. Ikeda J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):27–31

Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flaps versus dura mater membranes in class II defects. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):179–85

Evaluation of gingival bleeding following 4 types of periodontal therapy. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):601–8

Fate of pocket epithelium in an apically positioned flap. Pippin DJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jul;17(6):385–91

5-year follow up of periodontal intraosseous defects treated by root planing or flap surgery. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jul;17(6):356–63

The platysma myocutaneous flap for oral reconstruction. Experience with MacFee's cervical incision. Handa Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):318–22

Functional effects of intraoral reconstruction with a free radial forearm flap. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):164–8

Vascularized parietal bone flaps. A new dimension in mandibular reconstruction. Munoz FI, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):158–63

Secondary correction of bilateral cleft lip nose deformity. Nakajima T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 18(2):63–7

The "double faced" pectoralis major island flap. A valuable alternative in full-thickness cheek reconstruction. Towpik E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;18(2):85–7

The nasolabial flap—a defensive reappraisal. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):429–36

The use of meshed advancement flaps in the treatment of lesions of the lower leg. Motley RJ, et al.

J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Apr;16(4):346–8
Reconstruction of the medical canthal area [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Sains RS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct; 15(10):1124 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 May;15(5):524–30.
Hand and microvascular surgery. Evolution to present practice. Beatty ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):592–4 (13 ref.)
Facial skin flaps and skin grafts for skin cancers. Moynihan DT. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;76(7):587–91
Use of the subcutaneous tissue expander for delayed primary closure of flaps. Santoro JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May-Jun;28(3):225–32
One-stage treatment of gunshot wounds. Ziv I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May-Jun;28(3):255–8
Treatment of chronic, two-plane instability of the ankle joint: syndesmoplasty versus periosteal flap versus tenodesis. Zwipp H. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):3–12
Perfusion of the abductor digiti quinti after transfer on a neurovascular pedicle. Dunlap J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):992–5
Use of a reverse cross-finger flap as a vascularized vein graft carrier in ring avulsion injuries. Martin DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):155–9
Vascular anatomy of the pronator quadratus muscle-bone flap: a justification for its use with a distally based blood supply. Rath S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):630–6
Neurovascular island flap by the disconnecting-reconnecting technique. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):62–5
Mucous cyst of the distal interphalangeal joint: treatment by simple excision or excision and rotation flap. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):113–4
The second dorsal metacarpal artery neurovascular island flap. Earley MJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):434–40
Use of a flap of flexor retinaculum to cover bone after osteophyte removal within the carpal tunnel. Regan PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):109–10
Myocutaneous flaps in general surgery. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Mar;2(1):1–6
Immediate reconstruction of bone and skin defects of the humerus with free fibular graft and muscle flap. Sadove RC, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):295–8
Transposition of the lingual thyroid. Leelamanit V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):408–12
Vastus lateralis myocutaneous flap: the treatment for trochanteric pressure sores in paraplegic patient. Rojviroj S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Nov;72(11):629–32
Rediscovery of the temporalis muscle flap for ankylosis [letter; comment] Wolfe SA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):771–2 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jan;48(1):14–9.
Free tissue transfer in children. Shapiro J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):590–5
Pericardial flap aortopexy for tracheomalacia. Applebaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):30–1; discussion 31–2
Omphalocele: secondary repair of ventral hernia—a new operative technique. Khope S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1142–3
Responses of four tooth and site groupings to periodontal therapy. Kaldahl WB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 61(3):173–9
Perineal reconstruction with rectus abdominis flap after resection of anal carcinoma in Crohn's disease. Roe AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):369–70
The deleterious effect of arteriovenous flow reversal during experimental free muscle transfer. Angel MF, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):367–71
Increased flap survival after sensory denervation with capsaicin accompanied by delay. Chang CC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):29–33; discussion 35–6
Perfusion of free flaps with heparinized whole blood during ischemic storage. Cooley BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):49–53
Salvage of free tissue transfers using thrombolytic agents. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):351–6
Refinement of the fibular osteocutaneous flap using tissue expansion. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):317–22
Anomaly of the radial artery encountered during elevation of the radial forearm flap. Hedén P, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Apr;6(2):139–41
Free vascularized osteoonychocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the distal phalanx of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):337–42
Arterialized venous skin flaps for the injured finger. Nishi G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):357–65
Free flap fricasse: iatrogenic thermal injury to a lateral arm flap. Noon JF, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):313–5
Ischemia-induced reperfusion injury in muscle flaps: pathogenesis and major source of free radicals. Pang CY. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):77–83 (78 ref.)
Patterns of recovery of sensibility in free flaps transferred to the foot: a prospective study. Rautio J. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–41
The effect of acute hyperbaric oxygen therapy on axial pattern skin flap survival when administered during and after total ischemia. Zamboni WA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):343–7; discussion 349–50
Role of noradrenaline in the pathogenesis of skin flap ischemic necrosis in the pig. Forrest CR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar;48(3):237–44
Improved skin flap survival with nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in rats. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Nov; 47(5):453–5
Rotation-advancement flap method for correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the superior vena cava. Okabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):308–11
Latissimus dorsi dynamic cardiomyoplasty of the right ventricle. Potential for use as a partial myocardial substitute. Soberman MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):817–27
Clinical application of the forearm island skin and fascia flap with posterior interosseous artery pedicle—report of 15 cases. Luo YX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):107–10
Ureteral reconstruction and bypass: experience with ileal interposition, the Boari flap-psoas hitch and renal autotransplantation. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):20–3
Rectus muscle flap for repair of refractory bladder fistula following renal transplantation: a case report. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):354–5
Preliminary report: follow-up after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Hagege AA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1122–4
Nasal reconstruction with the rapidly expanded forehead flap. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1096–8
Single pedicle microvascular transfers of the serratus anterior and latissimus dorsi muscles in rats. Briones R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):269–73
Emergency knee joint salvage utilizing a free musculofasciocutaneous flap based on the anterior tibial artery: case report. Comtet JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(4):302–9
An easy and safe way to dress limb flaps in the dog. Dvir E, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):317–8
Experimental study on the behavior of a transplanted vascular pedicle. Hung LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):178–82
Free-flap reconstruction of large head and neck defects in the elderly. Peters GE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):325–8
Foot salvage in arteriolosclerotic and diabetic patients by free flaps after vascular bypass: report of two cases. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):310–4
Technical successes and functional failures after free tissue transfer to the tibia. Yakuboff KP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(1):59–62
Radionuclide methodology for the assessment of the microcirculation in island pedicle flaps in a sheep model. Banic A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):827–39
Short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvovaginal reconstruction after radical pelvic surgery. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):823–7
The Martius procedure—bulbocavernosus fat flap: a review. Given FT Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jan; 45(1):34–40 (51 ref.)
Treatment of severe lower eyelid retraction with scleral and free skin grafts and bipedicle orbicularis flap. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):167–72
Efficacy of steroids and hyperbaric oxygen on survival of dorsal skin flaps in rats. Esclamado RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):41–4
The osteo-mucoperiosteal flap in repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: a 20-year experience. Yessenow RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):555–8
Effect of electrical stimulation on survival of skin flaps in pigs. Im MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan;70(1):37–40
Secondary ischemia time in rodents: contrasting complete pedicle interruption with venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):789–93; discussion 794–5
To be or not to be an island fasciocutaneous flap [letter] Chang SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):644–5
The elastic flap for lip repair. Goldstein MH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):446–52
Elbow joint salvage with transverse rectus island flap [letter; comment] Grenga TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):830–1 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):492–7; discussion 498.
The coracobrachialis muscle flap for coverage of exposed axillary vessels: a salvage procedure. Hobar PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):801–4
Superficial cervical artery skin flaps. Hyakusoku H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):33–8
Simplified gracilis harvesting [letter] Jones JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):829–30
"Sensible" flap coverage of pressure sores in patients with meningomyelocele. Lesavoy MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):390–4; discussion 395–6
Tensor fasciae latae VY retroposition flap [letter] Lewis VL Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):1016–7
V-Y advancement flaps in the reconstruction of skin defects of the posterior heel and ankle. Maruyama Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):759–64
The medialis pedis flap: a new fasciocutaneous flap. Masquelet AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):765–72
The effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on tolerance of skin flaps to secondary ischemia caused by venous obstruction. Mellow CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):329–34
Retroperitoneal transposition of rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps to the perineum and back. Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):437–41
Bilateral vermilion flaps for lower lip repair. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):453–6
The functional pectoralis major musculocutaneous island flap in head and neck reconstruction. Palmer JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):363–7
The chondrocutaneous postauricular free flap. Park C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):761–71
Suitability of the scapular flap for reconstructions of the foot. Rautio J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):922–8
Seroma after latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction [letter; comment] Reddick LP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):826 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):925–6.
The effect of pentoxifylline on flap survival [letter; comment] Schubert W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):641–3 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):315–8.
The effects of a topical PGE2 analogue on global flap ischemia in rats. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):794–9
The radial forearm flap: a biomechanical study of the osteotomized radius. Swanson E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):267–72
Using the iliac crest free flap [letter; comment] Urken ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):1001–2 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Sep;84(3):391–403; discussion 404–5.
Microvascular transplantation of expanded free scalp flaps between identical twins. Valauri FA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):432–6
The vasculature of the peroneal tissue transfer. Yoshimura M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):917–21
The use of myocutaneous flaps by general surgeons. Allan SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):738–40
Myocutaneous flap failure: early detection with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Varnell RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):755–8
Problems with the transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous island flap in breast reconstruction. Mackay DR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):654–6
Reconstructive surgery in head and neck cancer. Kavarana NM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):341–6
How I do it—post mastoidectomy reconstruction. Loh LE. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):528–9
Salvage of an avulsed expanded scalp flap to correct burn alopecia. Ortega MT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):220–3 (6 ref.)
Use of the omental J flap for better delivery of radiotherapy to the pelvis. Granai CO, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):71–2
Technique for high volume drainage beneath large tissue flaps. Kern KA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):70
The Kiricuta procedure in reconstructive surgical treatment of the breast. Lopez JF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):209–11
Surgical management of difficult wounds of the groin. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):418–22
Anatomical basis of latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: clinical applications. el-Maasarany SH, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):197–203
Bourgery's artery: anatomic basis for a new cutaneous skin flap (21.06.88). Masquelet AC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989; 11(3):249–50
Verapamil improves survival of rat hyperemic island skin flaps. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):617–22; discussion 622–3
The rehabilitation of pressure sores after myocutaneous flap surgery. Bih LI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):387–93
Microvascular free tissue transfers. Conley YD, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Mar;86(3):99–103
[Suprapubic uterovesical suspension via a hammock made from a flap formed from the vaginal wall—a new surgical method in stress incontinence] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Reversed island forearm flap with a deep palmar arch as the pedicle] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):273–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Application of flap transplantation for the reconstruction of hand injuries (analysis of 81 flaps in 77 cases)] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):33–4, 78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional recovery of tendons and nerves after early repair of electric burns of the extremities using cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps] Chang ZD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):242–5, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical use of an acromial free flap—a report of 5 cases] Chao YL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):167–8 **(Chi)**
[Free vascularized tissue transplantation in the reconstruction of the lower extremity] Chen BJ.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):248–9, 291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Plastic repair of exposed bone of the craniofacial region] Chen LF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):91–2 (Chi)
[The application of a free anterolateral femoral cutaneous flap for th repair of chronic ulcers of foot and ankle] Chen LF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):118–9, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lateral thigh flap and its use] Chen SZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):216–7, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Micro-surgical anatomy and clinical use of an anterior thoracic fascio-cutaneous flap] Chen SZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):251–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of the action of vasodilator drugs on the experimental neurovascular skin island flap in rats] Chen SZ, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):175–8, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mammoplasty with m. rectus abdominis of the same side (report of 2 cases)] Chen YH, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):227–8 (Chi)
[Vaginal reconstruction with an abdominal axial subcutaneous pedicle flap--a new method for vaginal reconstruction] Chen ZJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):161–4, 232 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Functional reconstruction of the tongue with fascia lata myocutaneous flap] Cheng NX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):168–70 (Chi)
[Use of hemodilution in microsurgery] Chou G.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):259–61, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Adjacent rotated cutaneous flap to repair deep electrical burns at functional positions] Cui QJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):43–4, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Development of the fasciocutaneous flap] Ding YC, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):294–7 (29 ref.) (Chi)
[Micro-anatomy of nutrient vessels of skin of dorsal surface of forearm and its clinical applications] Ding YC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):36–9, 77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anatomical study on reconstruction of the tongue with an infrahyoid myocutaneous flap] Gao CJ, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):172–4, 237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of a post-auricular island flap to repair the external auditory canal] Gao HY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):201–2, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Correction of hemifacial atrophy with transplantation of a dermis-fat flap by microvascular anastomoses. Report of 5 cases] Gao JH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):190–1, 234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of the clinical application of 5 kinds of free upper arm flaps] Gao JH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):89–90, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of a tissue flap from the scapular region (report of 15 cases)] Gu YD.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):173–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Application of a free medial thigh flap to the treatment of late postburn cases (report of 6 cases)] Guan WX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):258–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of modified V-Y advancement flaps for fingertip reconstruction] Han FH, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):91–3, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical use of a rotation cheek flap] Han JQ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):273–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reduction mammoplasty utilizing an inferior pedicle flap with no perpendicular scar] Han JQ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):33–4, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A T-shape flap in the repair of postburn syndactylism deformity] Heng DZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):257 (Chi)
[Thumb reconstruction using a neurovascular pedicled island flap] Hou CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):246–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Myocutaneous flap in the treatment of pressure sores] Hou CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):30–1, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reconstruction of a thumb web with an axial flap] Hou CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):38–9 (Chi)
[The bilobed tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap transfer for treating a greater trochanteric pressure sore] Hou CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):286–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of a neurovascular island flap at the radial side of the index finger to repair a wound of the thumb tip] Hou CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):197–8, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Repair of skin defect and sensation of the finger tips] Hou CL, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):21–3, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transplantation of a platysma musculocutaneous flap for burn wounds and scar contractures of the occipito-cervical region] Huan XY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):206–7, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of an island skin flap and island myocutaneous flap in plastic surgery] Huang GF.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):255–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of axillary burn scar contracture with a parascapular flap and lateral thoracic island flap] Huang XY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):122–4, 160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the femur by lateral femoral myocutaneous flap with broad pedicle] Jiang Y.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):127–9 (Chi)
[Reversed forearm flap based on the subcutaneous fascial pedicle (report of eight cases)] Jin YT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):90–1, 153–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of a free scapular fascial flap] Jin YT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):13–4, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The repair of large defects of the facio-mandibulo-cervical region by bilateral pectoral-deltoid flaps--report of 10 cases] Lan XJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):179–81 (Chi)
[Repair of cleft palate by double reverse Z-plasty of the soft palate] Leng YC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):109–10, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of scavengers of superoxide radicals in reducing ischemic injury of skin flaps] Li SR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):281–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Application of a fasciocutaneous flap in the repair of lower leg soft tissue defects (a report of fifteen cases)] Li ZT.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):182–4, 238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of a pedicled myocutaneous flap in old war wounds (a report of 20 cases)] Li ZY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):209–10 (Chi)
[The use of a lateral thoracico-abdominal free flap (report of 3 cases)] Lin ZH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):282–3, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of a paraumbilical axial flap--report of 16 cases] Lin ZH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):249–50, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of narrow dorsal oblique phalangeal flap to repair defect of the pulp of the same finger] Lin ZL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):184–5 (Chi)
[Reconstruction of an oral defect by a forearm island flap] Liu JC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):28–9 (Chi)
[Pedicle gastrocnemius myocutaneous flap in the repair of large defects of the anterior tibial region (report of 2 cases)] Liu JM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):229–31 (Chi)
[A 5-flap procedure for the treatment of an axillary webbed scar] Liu Q, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):117–8, 120, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of a dufourmentel flap in repairing lumbosacral bed sore (a report of 7 cases)] Lu CX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;5(3):197–8, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of extensive electrical burns of the skull by local flaps] Lu JZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):35–6 (Chi)
[Evaluation of the use of revascularized free and composite flaps in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Lu KH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):164–5, 233–4 (Chi)
[Expanded forehead flap for reconstruction of the nose] Lu KH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;5(3):182–3, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical applications of a scapular flap] Luo JH, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):48–9, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The application of a sternocleidomastoid musculocutaneous flap for the repair of a perforating defect in the buccal region (a report of 3 cases)] Luo JR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):3 (Chi)
[Reconstruction of perforated defects] Luo LS.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):38–9, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study on the implantation of a vascular bundle into subcutaneous tissue for improving local blood supply] OuYang TX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):125–7, 159–160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental study on relieving blood stasis of skin flaps using leeches] Peng JQ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):118–20, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Reversed forearm island flap with dorsal interosseous artery for reconstruction of postburn deformities of the hand--report of 6 cases] Qian YL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):81–2, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Functional repair of unilateral cleft lip. A muscular flap technique] Qu MM, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):22–4, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The medical treatment of flaps about to undergo necrosis] Rong GH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):140–1 (Chi)
[Clinical uses of lower abdominal cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps. Report of 19 cases] Shang GL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;5(3):177–8, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of free tissue flaps with anastomoses of blood vessels in the treatment of deep burns (analysis of 49 cases)] Shen ZN.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):247–50 (Chi)
[Repair of extensive soft tissue defects of the limbs by rectus abdominis myocutaneous free flaps] Shen ZY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):227–9 (Chi)
[The fate of a burned necrotic tubular bone covered by tissues with adequate blood supply] Shen ZY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):264–5 (Chi)
[The use of axial-pattern cutaneous and musculocutaneous flap transposition in the reconstruction of deep burns] Shen ZY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):4–7, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the tibia using a soleus musculocutaneous flap] Shi SS.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):98–100 (Chi)
[The lateral gastrocnemious myocutaneous flap: a report of 4 cases] Shi SS, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of a fibrinous adhesive agent in plastic surgery] Shi YM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):271–2 (Chi)
[Reductive mammoplasty by upper flaps with nipple and areola transposition] Sun GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):243–4 (Chi)
[Application of a dorsal island flap of the penis to repair hypospadias of scrotal and perineal types (report of 5 cases)] Sun GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):178–80, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Repair of cranial defect using a revascularized free composite rib-anterior serratus myocutaneous flap--report of 4 cases] Tao ZL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):24–6, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of a plantar island flap for the repair of third degree frostbite of the calcaneal region--report of one case] Wang CD.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):149 (Chi)
[Repair of a huge secondary umbilical hernia--a case report] Wang DM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):307–8 (Chi)
[The use of a dorsal pedal island flap for the repair of ankle and foot defects] Wang DX.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):101–2 (Chi)
[The use of an anterior cervico-thoracic pedicle flap for the treatment of scar contracture of the neck] Wang EY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):253–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The successful treatment of one case of severe osteomyelitis of the hand by skin flap] Wang GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):152 (Chi)
[An evaluation of the use of a cross leg flap in the early treatment of severe trauma of the foot. Report of 16 cases]

Wang QR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):267–8 (Chi)

[The use of a triangular hypogastric mons pubis flap repair of congenital epispadia—report of a case] Wang QR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):69 (Chi)

[Reconstruction in non-replantable traumatic amputation of the thumb using a tile-like flap] Wang QR.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):29–30 (Chi)

[Application of a retrograde radial artery island flap to the hand for the repair of deep burn] Wang XZ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):43–4 (Chi)

[One-stage repair of large nasal defects by bilateral nasolabial flaps—a case report] Wang ZK.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):83 (Chi)

[Use of a narrow pedicled cross-finger flap to repair defects of the fingertip] Wu XJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):20–1, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of a nasal defect using an advanced adjacent flap with subcutaneous pedicle] Xie GC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):25–6 (Chi)

[Repair of one-sided sunken face deformity with a temporal fascia and temporal muscle island flap (report of 5 cases)] Xin SL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):45–6 (Chi)

[Axial pattern flap in repairing hair area defects of scalp] Xiong SW.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of a skin defect of the heel with abductor hallucis and flexor digitorum brevis myocutaneous flap] Xu ST, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):192–4 (Chi)

[The use of soleus muscle flap for the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of middle and lower thirds of the tibia] Yang C.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):31–2, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[One-stage reconstruction of the exposed bone due to electric burn with an island latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap] Yang JJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):189–90 (Chi)

[Clinical analysis of 24 cases of transplantation of flaps and myocutaneous flaps] Yang LJ.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):177–8 (Chi)

[Repair of a large defect of the abdominal wall by myocutaneous flap of m. gracilis with blood vessel anastomosis—a case report] Yang ZX, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):308–9 (Chi)

[Repair of wounds of the limbs with free or semi-free arteriolized venous network flap from the forearm] Zhang CL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):87–8, 156 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: report of 5 cases] Zhang GL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):262–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application and improvement of an anterolateral thigh flap] Zhang GL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):269–70, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Free and island skin flaps and myocutaneous flaps—report of 86 cases] Zhang GL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;5(1):32–3, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Composite cervical flap in cranio-cervical reconstruction] Zhang KW.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):166–8 (Chi)

[Complications of the donor area in free flap graft] Zhang ML.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;5(4):262–3 (Chi)

[Distal and middle phalangeal dorsal flap] Zhong DC.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Sep;1(3):213–4, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of a partial defect of the eyelid by composite auricular free graft. Report of 3 cases] Zhou G.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Sep;2(3):199–200 (Chi)

[The application of a free deltoid myocutaneous flap for the repair of a facio-cervical skin defect—report of 5 cases] Zhou G.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):24–5 (Chi)

[Use of a mid-frontal island flap as lining to repair severe saddle nose] Zhou LY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):93–4 (Chi)

[The treatment of ptosis by suspension with a frontal myofascial flap] Zhou ML.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Jun;3(2):120–1, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Advanced rotation flap combined with a small triangular flap to repair unilateral cleft lip (report of 16 cases)] Zhou ML, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Sep;3(3):193–4, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The application of local triangular subcutaneous pedunculated skin flaps to repair soft tissue defects of the maxillo-facio-cervical region (report of 62 cases)] Zhou XY.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):106–8, 154 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Continuous irrigation beneath the skin flap—a new method for local medication] Zhu ZX, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Mar;2(1):70, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Esophagogastrostomy covered by tongue-like sero-muscular flap of gastric wall] Wang GQ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;12(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of the defect after laryngeal surgery using the sternohyoid muscle and fascia] Sun XH.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1990;25(1):45–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nursing care in nose reconstruction] Zhao SJ, et al.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;24(10):585–7 (Chi)

[Further study of the early severance of the pedicle from an abdominal pedicled flap] Ling T.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;69(12):710–1 (Chi)

[Tongue reconstruction using a tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap transfer and observation of its functional recovery] Cheng NX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 24(3):156–8 (Chi)

[Hemodynamics of the acute random skin flap and methods for monitoring its viability. An experimental study] Min WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):141–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Planning of a local flap of expanded scalp for repair of alopecia cicatrisata] Ai YF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;27(9):558–60, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Repair of soft tissue defects in the hand and forearm with transplantation of free vascularized complex tissue] Cai LF.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;27(4):204–6, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pedicle ilio-inguinal axial flaps: clinical analysis of 140 cases] Chen DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 27(8):484–6, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Urethroplasty using a pedicled skin graft of prepuce in the operative repair of hypospadias] Du LD.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;27(8):487–8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anal sphincter reconstruction by interposition of an ileo-colonic segment and transposition of musculi glutaeus maximus bundles after resection of anorectal carcinoma] Ge LZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):387–9, 443 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Application of a lateral groin flap in reconstructive and reparative surgery of the perineal region] Sun GC.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;27(4):225–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparative study of the transplantation of vascular pedicle and traditional free tendon tissues] Xing X.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Oct;27(10):626–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of tissue expansion on the ratio of length to width of random-pattern skin flaps] Zhou XT.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;27(7):417–8, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A new external canal wall-preserving method for aural cholesteatoma surgery—the osteocutaneous flap] Lin IF. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 6(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microsurgery and free flaps as indications for the reconstruction of the mouth and pharynx region following tumor resection] Deraemaecker R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May-Jun;89(3):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Closing of central palate defects using a temporal muscle flap] van der Wal KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Treatment of radiation necrosis of skin, muscle and bone in oncology] Bobin JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularized nerve trunk grafts. Technic and results of 27 cases] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):316–23 (Fre)

[The value of the free external brachial flap in surgery of the hand] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specificity of hatchet flaps in the laterofacial region] Baron JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of micro-anastomosed muscular transplantation in corrective surgery of permanent facial paralysis] Blez P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Claw nails. Apropos of 16 cases treated by nail recession flap] Dumontier C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An African disease: noma] Ellouz M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(4):334–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nasolabial musculocutaneous island flap] Glicenstein J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of orbital exenteration cavities] Gola R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(4):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free omental flap in emergency surgery of substantive loss of the leg] Isselin J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(4):323–6 (Fre)

[The malar musculo-fatty flap] Le Louarn C.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of 106 free flaps. Analysis of the failures and the indications] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of suppurative axillary hidradenitis: value of a musculocutaneous island flap of the latissimus dorsi. Apropos of 3 cases] Blanc D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(4):277–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Island flaps of the face] Darsonval V, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1990;107(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The scapular osteocutaneous flap. Technic, indications in cervicofacial surgery] Thomassin JM, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1990;107(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superficial temporal fascia pedicle flap. Applications in cervicofacial surgery. Apropos of 20 cases] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization of a pedicled flap intended for the urethra] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urethroplasty using a free full thickness skin graft for stenosis of the bulbar or bulbo-membranous urethra] Ferrière JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of urethral stenosis using a pedicled flap of the scrotal skin. Long-term results in 16 patients] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Millard's flap for sequelae of high anorectal malformations. Apropos of 6 cases] Babut JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic atresia. Apropos of 2 type I cases treated by surgical enlargement] Ugassi M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of cutaneous tissue loss of the arm. Development of the principles and technics] Tubiana R, et al.
Chirurgie 1989;115(9):675–81; discussion 681–2 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Open fracture of the leg with major cutaneous lesions. Imperative character of immediate closure and following possibilities of internal stabilization of the skeleton. Apropos of a continuous series of 20 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):417–22; discussion 423 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Place of the surgical covering flap in treatment of suppurating pseudarthroses of the leg] Masquelet AC.
Helv Chir Acta 1990 Apr;56(6):857–63 (Fre)

[Value of proximate musculocutaneous flaps for covering open wounds caused by decubitus ulcers] Vassel B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical aspects of wound healing in venous pathology] Van de Heyning-Meier J. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar; 43(1):3–11 (54 ref.) (Fre)

[The use of free forearm flaps in oropharyngeal neoplastic surgery. Our experience with 52 cases] Bédhet N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The "kite" flap in the reconstruction after excision of a basal cell carcinoma of the face. Our experience with 45 cases] Ducours JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the vermilion border after vermilionectomy. Apropos of 16 cases] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free musculo-osseous flaps in maxillofacial surgery] Philippart P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomic studies of the availability of the transverse cervical artery as the stem vessel of pedicled myocutaneous flaps in plastic surgery] Linss W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of vulvar cancer and plastic reconstruction of vulvar defects] Knapstein PG, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast reconstruction using a free upper myocutaneous gluteal flap with microvascular anastomoses] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):625–6 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the skin-soft tissue surface by pedicled myocutaneous latissimus flap] Biemer E, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):614–5 (Ger)

[Indications and technic of the contralateral

thoraco-epigastric flap] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep; 60(9):618–9 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of transverse pedicled rectus flaps] Bohmert H. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):620–1 (Ger)
[Therapy of secondarily infected repaired thoracoplasty by transposition of a musculus latissimus dorsi flap. A case report] Bubb C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):559–61 (Ger)
[Plastic reconstruction of the anal canal using a U-flap plasty] Kirsch JJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):698–702; discussion 702–3 (Ger)
[Breast reconstruction using an upper abdominal sliding flap] Lemperle G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):616–7 (Ger)
[Breast reconstruction with the vertical and transverse musculocutaneous rectus abdominis flap] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):622–4 (Ger)
[The treatment of large sacral and gluteal soft tissue defects following multiple trauma] Papp C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):801–4 (Ger)
[Results of basic research in neovascularization of various types of flaps with and without microvascular anastomosis] Schumann D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:8–10 (Ger)
[Wound management with split skin flaps—donor sites. Covering with the moist gel Geliperm] Sattler G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 20;108(5):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new treatment concept in severe caustic injuries and burns of the eye] Reim M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in the evaluation of circulatory disorders in myocutaneous island flaps in the rat] Herrberger U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular complications in free tissue transfers] Mailänder P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined musculocutaneous tensor fasciae latae and rectus femoris flaps for covering an extensive abdominal wall defect] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the foot using free flaps] Rautio J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the nasal ala with a glabella flap] Gubisch W. **HNO** 1990 Jan;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The myocutaneous platysma flap] Gundlach P, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cochlear implants in patients with radical cavity] Schlöndorff G, et al. **HNO** 1989 Oct;37(10):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radial forearm flap. Its versatile application in plastic surgery reconstruction of the head and neck] Bootz F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Voice rehabilitation following total laryngectomy: microvascular laryngeal replacement-plasty (laryngoplasty) instead of voice prosthesis] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microvascular palate replacement-plasty] Mees K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):171–2 (Ger)
[Hand surgery. Soft tissue defects] Büchler U. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Apr;93(4):137–49 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The covering of the infected cubital vessels after complications of dialysis shunts by the use of the musculus brachioradialis] Längle F, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Covering circular skin defects using 4 rhombic transposition flaps] Grimm HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):167–8, 173 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the contribution "Bulbocavernosus fatty tissue flap-plasty" by G. Wandschneider and K. Pummer] Methfessel HD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):443–4 (Ger)
[Aggressive debridement and early soft tissue coverage of 3d degree open tibial fractures] Ketterl RL, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The transposition flap-plasty in the treatment of chronic anal ulcer (chronic anal fissure)] Thomas E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):859–63 (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the hypopharynx: reconstruction of the alimentary canal using the residual larynx] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of local flaps in the treatment of interdigital commissure contractures] Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of the first interdigital commissure with distal flaps] Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):69–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of gynecomastia using a trans-areolar incision] Pitanguy I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tongue reconstruction and its functional evaluation following surgery] Shin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):802–3 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Indication of the use of pedicled omentum in chest surgery] Ikeda T. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Closure method of bronchopleural fistula with omental pedicle flap in three cases following pneumonectomy] Inagaki K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of an omental pedicle flap in the closure of a wide bronchial fistula after pneumonectomy: a case report] Iwanami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of the omentum in chest surgery] Kimino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of omental pedicle to tracheal allotransplantation: an experimental study using adult mongrel dogs] Moriyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec; 42(13):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of omental pedicle flap for the prevention of bronchopleural fistula after surgery: an unsuccessful case in a management of bronchopleural fistula] Morohoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experience of omental pedicle flap for bronchopleural fistula] Nagata Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of the pectoralis major muscle flap in the successful management of severe mediastinal infection] Sai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Omentum in the management of thoracic surgery: especially its application to tracheobronchial surgery] Shibata K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of successful closure of multiple lung fistulae by omental pedicle flap after intrapleural sponge plombage 34 years before] Tatsumi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb; 43(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of omental pedicle flap for treatment in the field of thoracic surgery] Tatsumi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the pedicled omentum in chest surgery] Uchida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of the trachea invaded by advanced carcinoma of the esophagus, using the omental pedicle flap] Tsubota N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of omental pedicle flap plombage for fungus ball type pulmonary aspergillosis] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on reconstruction procedure of total layer chest wall resection] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful use of an omental pedicled flap for obliterating empyema associated with a large bronchial fistula] Tsubota N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 38(3):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Postpneumonectomy esophagopleural fistula—successful one-stage repair with omental flap and thoracoplasty] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anatomical and clinical studies on peroneal vascularized composite tissue transfer] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1452–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of the greater omentum in the treatment of post-radiation necrosis of the whole thickness of the chest wall] Nagadowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of arterialized temporo-frontal flap in the treatment of advanced forms of facial skin cancer] Kubas Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiomyoplasty. A therapeutic alternative in advanced cardiomyopathy?] Stolf NA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 53(4):189–90 (16 ref.) (Por)
[Use of the gracilis muscle in reconstructing the perineum] Gemperli R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the circulatory bed of the muscles of the hindlimb after their transplantation to the perineum and the formation of the anal sphincter] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo-surgical bases of the sphincteroplasty technic using a musculus adductor magnus femoris flap on a nutritive pedicle] Tat'ianchenko VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autologous muscle tissue for reconstruction of the heart and assisted circulation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):58–63 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[Subtotal esophagectomy with simultaneous retromediastinal plastic surgery using gastric pedicled flap without thoracotomy] Subbotin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of vascularized tissue flaps in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of surgical flaps for plastic surgery in posterior adduction cicatricial contracture of the thumb] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Iupatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of expansion of soft tissues in plastic and reconstruction surgery (review of the literature)] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):140–3 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of the greater omentum in operations on the thoracic wall, mediastinal organs and lungs (review of the literature)] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):144–9 (86 ref.) (Rus)
[The pathophysiologic characteristics of skin flaps prepared experimentally by the method of dermotension] Grigor'eva TG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of possibilities and prospects of the use of mucosa-free fragments of the small intestine on a vascular pedicle in surgery of the stomach and intestines] Mokhov EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of post-traumatic defect of the diaphragm using autologous skin transplant] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):78 (Rus)
[The correction of postburn deformation of the neck using a musculocutaneous flap from the major pectoral muscle] Svistoniuk IU. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a new cutaneo-fascial islet flap from the posterior surface of the thigh for plastic surgery of wound defects in the region of the knee joint] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):59–60 (Rus)
[Experimental plastic surgery of the cervical part of the esophagus using autologous free large-intestinal transplant] Zuev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of autodermatoplasty in injuries of the extremities] Chizhenkov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin grafts with axial blood supply in correcting post-traumatic defect of the foot] Kichemasov SKh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of postburn cicatricial deformations and contractures of the neck] Iudenich AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vascularized tissue complexes from the region of the radial artery in plastic surgery of the arm] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the "epaulet" flap in plastic surgery of defects of soft tissues of the head and neck] Uvarov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):96–7 (Rus)
[Prospects of using elements of cosmetic abdominal plastic surgery in the surgical treatment of ventral hernia] Veselkov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):105–6 (Rus)
[Use of the latissimus dorsi flap in the reconstruction of defects after surgical treatment of breast tumors] Višnjić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:312–4 (Scr)
[Reconstruction after radical vulvectomy] Gorišek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pendulosity in regional flaps about the head and neck. Conley J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):75–81
Prevention of hair growth in myocutaneous flap reconstruction. Eliachar I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):923–7
Pulmonary atelectasis after reconstruction with pectoralis major flaps. Seikaly H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):575–7
Thoracic outlet syndrome caused by a latissimus dorsi flap for breast reconstruction. Rubio PA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):494–5
Regional variations of laser Doppler blood flow in ischemic skin flaps. Hickerson WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):319–26; discussion 327–8

CLASSIFICATION

A new concept of vascular supply to the skin and classification of skin flaps according to their vascularization. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):1–19
Classification of fasciocutaneous flaps [letter] Chang SM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):616–7
Classification of fasciocutaneous flaps [letter] Chang SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):853–4
[New principles in classifying vascularized tissue complexes used in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification of the types of blood supply of integumentary tissues from the standpoint of plastic surgery] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Bipedicled flaps for the nasal tip [letter; comment] Mazzola R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):997–8 Comment on:

Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 May;83(5):899–903.

METHODS

Filatov's tubed flap—one more contribution. Bolkovitinova LA, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):172–80

Nasolabial myocutaneous island flap for reconstruction of palatal fistula (a case report). Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):40–5

The Chinese flap in hand surgery. Holevich-Madjarova B. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):1–10

Repair of experimental high voltage electrical injuries. Zhu ZX, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(2):99–106

Cranioplasty with a frozen and autoclaved bone flap. Osawa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):38–41

Reconstruction of middle-third auricular defect based on aesthetic perception theory. Chang YL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Summer;14(3):223–5

Lower lid "tarsal fixation" blepharoplasty: a personal technique. Fodor PB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Fall; 13(4):273–7

Limbal-based vs fornix-based conjunctival flaps in combined extracapsular cataract surgery and glaucoma filtering procedure. Murchison JF Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):709–15

Laryngoplasty with a radialis pedicle flap from the forearm: a surgical procedure for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Hagen R. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):85–9

The iliac crest and the radial forearm flap in vascularized oromandibular reconstruction. Boyd JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):301–8

Transpelvic rectus abdominis flap reconstruction of defects following abdominal-perineal resection. Kroll SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):632–7

Resurfacing hand defects by using deboned useless fingers. Milford L. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):196–200

Sliding flap tracheoplasty. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):926–9

Experimental evaluation of free-tissue transfer to promote healing of infected wounds in dogs. Asaadi M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):6–12

Nipple-areola transposition by the superolateral-rotation pedicle technique in reduction mammaplasty: surgical description. Blomqvist G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):475–80

Axial flaps for treatment of penis lesions due to granulomas. Borovikov A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):116–8

Rectus abdominis flap closure of ischiosacral pressure sore. Bunkis J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):447–9

Microsurgical transfer of the rectus abdominis muscle using the superior epigastric vessels. Canales FL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):534–7

Microvascular free muscle flaps for chronic empyema with bronchopleural fistula when the major local muscles have been divided—one-stage operation with primary wound closure. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):510–6

Use of temporoparietal fascia free flap in digital reconstruction. Chowdary RP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):543–6

Use of vein-patch angioplasty in microvascular tissue transfers. Chowdary RP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):289–92

Treatment of male baldness. Dardour JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):267–73

Ear replantation combined with local flaps. Elsahy NI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):102–11

Re: V-Y advancement flaps for tumor excision defects of the eyelids [letter; comment] Field LM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):467–8 Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1989 May;22(5):429–35.

An aesthetic approach for nasal tumors. Georgiade GS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):142–5

The conjoint extensor digitorum brevis muscle and dorsalis pedis osteocutaneous island flap. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):371–7

The lateral genicular artery flap. Hayashi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):310–7

Secondary ear reconstruction using deep temporal fascia after temporoparietal fascial reconstruction in microtia. Hirase Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):53–7

Experimental evaluation of tissue revascularization using a transferred muscular-vascular pedicle. Hussl H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):299–305

Re: Fernando et al: closure of a sternal defect with the rectus abdominis muscle after sacrifice of both internal mammary arteries [letter; comment] Konowalchuk D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):561 Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1988 Nov;21(5):468–71.

The fasciocutaneous flap as an alternative solution in difficult reconstructive problems. Mitz V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(3):206–15

Reconstruction of full-thickness chest wall defects using rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap: a report of fifteen cases. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb; 16(2):90–7

Use of groin and mid-thigh flap in reconstruction of penis with penile and perineal urethra and a dorsal skin-lined socket for a removable prosthesis. Mukherjee GD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):235–41

The sliding plication gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of sacrococcygeal wounds. Ramírez OM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):223–30

Pharyngocutaneous fistulas: management with one-stage flap reconstruction. Robb GL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb; 16(2):125–35

Experience with the island inferior gluteal thigh flap compared with other local flaps for the reconstruction of the pelvic area. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):498–509

Extremity reconstruction using the "fillet of sole" flap. Russell RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):65–72

Heel and foot reconstruction using reverse-flow posterior tibial flap. Satoh K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):318–27

The combined composite pectoralis major and minor osteomusculocutaneous flap. Serra JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):323–9

Treatment of cervical burn contracture with two fasciocutaneous flaps. Staub S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):350–2

Reconstruction of the external genitals and repair of skin defects of the perineal region using three types of lateral groin flap. Sun GC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):328–34

Para-alar crescentic subcutaneous pedicle flap for repair of skin defects in the philtrum. Suzuki S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):442–6

Anterofrontal superficial temporal artery island flap for full-thickness eyelid reconstruction. Uchinuma E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):433–6

Buried inferiorly based gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of large, recurrent ischiopubic pressure sores. Wey PD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):283–8

Reconstruction of the amputated thumbtip with a narrow pedicled cross-finger flap. Yanai A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):261–8

Fluorocarbon (FC-43) in augmentation of tissue oxygen and its experimental use for flap survival. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):111–5

A comparative study of free and pedicle flaps for lower extremity wounds. Zook EG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):21–33

Mastectomy and breast reconstruction preserving the nipple. Bishop CC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):87–9

Musculocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Leonard AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):159–68 (17 ref.)

Free flaps in reconstructive surgery. Soutar DS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 May;71(3):169–74

Growth potential of latissimus dorsi muscle flaps used in the cardiomyoplasty procedure. Brady P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):636–8

Use of pedicled omental flap in treatment of empyema. Shirakusa T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):420–4

Platysma musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of trachea in esophageal cancer. Sodeyama H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):485–7

Free vascularized tissue transfer for limb salvage in peripheral vascular disease. Greenwald LL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):244–54

Myocutaneous flaps. Surgical treatment of severe pressure ulcers. Rubayi S, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):40–7, 50, 52–5 (8 ref.)

The medial tarsal strip. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):120–4

Effect of local hypothermia on early wound repair. Esclamado RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):803–8

The ventral 'L' island flap. A refined model for skin flap research. Freeman TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):189–90

Medially based horizontal nasolabial flaps for reconstruction of columellar defects. Pincus RL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):973–4

Thrombolysis in microvascular surgery using tissue-type plasminogen activator. Romano JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1318–21

The cutaneous scapular free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):600–3

Free flap design in head and neck reconstruction to achieve an external segment for monitoring. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1447–53

The application of modified platysma pedicle flap and osteomyocutaneous flap in the head and neck reconstructive surgery. Zhang KW, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(3):185–90

Rotation flap. Powell V. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar; 19(3):388

Vascularized fibular osteocutaneous graft: surgical technique and clinical study. Tonkin MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):51–7

A new operation for vaginal agenesis: construction of a neo-vagina from a rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flap. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1089–94

Primary Abbe flap in bilateral cleft lip. Antia NH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):215–9

Congenital earlobe cleft: a new technique for repair. Attalla MF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):223–5

A novel method of closing a palatal fistula: the free fascial flap. Batchelor AG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):359–61

Vulval reconstruction after cancer excision: the island groin flap technique. Bertani A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):159–61

The lateral thoracic region flap. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):162–8

First web-space reconstruction by Caroli's technique in congenital hand deformities with severe thumb ray adduction. Caroli A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):653–9

Island pedicled nerve grafts. Dickinson JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):573–5

The shamrock flap: a three-padule radial forearm flap. Dickson WA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):486–8

Experience with the free "inverted" groin flap in facial soft tissue contouring; a report on 6 flaps. Dunkley MP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):154–8

A critical appraisal of the use of free flaps in primary reconstruction of combined scalp and calvarial cancer defects. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):283–9

A distally based first web flap in the foot. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):507–11

Mandibular reconstruction using vascularised fibula. Flemming AF, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):403–9

Gracilis blood supply: anatomical and clinical re-evaluation. Giordano PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):266–72

Donor site morbidity following osteocutaneous free fibula transfer. Goodacre TE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 43(4):410–2

Extracorporeal tissue transfer for extensive facial defects. Govila A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):521–5

Pretibial lacerations: a comparison of primary excision and grafting with "defatting" the flap. Haiart DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):312–4

Reconstruction of palate with radial forearm flap; a report of 3 cases. Hatoko M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):350–4

Anatomical study of the recurrent flaps of the upper arm. Hayashi A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):300–6

Focusable Doppler ultrasound in mapping dorsal hand flaps. Healy C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):296–9

Reconstruction of the lower leg and foot with the reverse pedicled posterior tibial fasciocutaneous flap. Hong G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):512–6

Tissue expansion technique and the transposition flap. Joss GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):328–33

Reverse vascular pedicle digital island flap. Kojima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):290–5

Inferior epigastric artery skin flaps without rectus abdominis muscle. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):645–8

Distally-based random fasciocutaneous flaps for one-stage reconstruction of defects in the upper two-thirds of the leg. Lagvankar S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):468–72

The posterior radial epiphysis free flap: a new donor site. Martin D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):499–506

The reverse dorsal metacarpal flap. Maruyama Y. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):24–7

Lower limb reconstruction in children using expanded free flaps. Moghari A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):649–52

The deep inferior epigastric artery local musculocutaneous flap: a method of preserving sensation. Muguti GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):236–40

Reconstruction of the cheek using a "suspended" radial forearm free flap. Niranjan NS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):365–6

The distally-based radial forearm free flap with valvulotomy of the cephalic vein; a preliminary report. Pederson WC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):140–4

The rectus abdominis muscle in difficult problems of hand soft tissue reconstruction. Press BH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):419–25

The distally-based dorsal hand flap. Quaba AA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):28–39

Cover of pre-sternal defects [letter; comment] Rauf KG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):725–6 Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1989 Jul;42(4):452–9.

The neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction. Reid DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):234–44

The nasalis musculocutaneous flap; a report of three cases. Sakai S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):695–9

The second dorsal metacarpal artery neurovascular island flap. Small JO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):17–23

Reconstruction of traumatic loss of vermilion and mucocutaneous junction of the lips. Srivastava S. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):526–9

Dorsalis pedis flap with vascularised nerve graft for simultaneous reconstruction of palm and digital nerves. Tang YB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):494–6

The Doppler probe for planning flaps: anatomical study and clinical applications. Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–16

V-Y advancement flap out of an existing flap. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):379–80

Reverse flow saphenous island flap in the patient with below-knee amputation. Torii S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):517–20

The versatility of the lateral arm flap. Waterhouse N, et al.

Br J Plast Surg 1990 Jul;43(4):398–402
Double peroneal free flap for multiple skin defects of the hand. Yoshimura M, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1989 Nov; 42(6):715–8
Salvage of an exposed arterial prosthesis by tissue expansion. Foo IT, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Dec;76(12):1320–1
Perineal, vulval and vaginoperineal reconstruction using the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Skene AI, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Jun;77(6):635–7
Alternative techniques for scrotal reconstruction. Datubo-Brown DD. Br J Urol 1990 Jan;65(1):115–7
Tunica vaginalis: an aid in hypospadias surgery. Kirkali Z. Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):530–2
Reconstruction of postburn sequelae with expanded flaps. Da Matta A. Burns 1989 Dec;15(6):407–11
Expanding oral angle plasty using a subcutaneous pedicle flap to correct severe microstomia after extensive facial burns. Sawada Y, et al. Burns 1990 Jun;16(3):230–2
Fasciocutaneous flaps for burn contractures of the axilla. Tiwari P, et al. Burns 1990 Apr;16(2):150–2
Exposed endoprosthesis. Management protocol using muscle and myocutaneous flap coverage. Eckardt JJ, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 Feb;(251):220–9
Rhomboid flap in proctologic reconstruction. López-Ríos FL. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jan;33(1):73–7
Island flap anoplasty for the treatment of anal stricture and mucosal ectropion. Pearl RK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jul;33(7):581–3
The deep temporal nerve-orbicularis oculi muscle pedicle as a possible means for reanimation of the upper face. Broniatowski M, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Mar; 69(3):140–4
Long-term efficacy of dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Clinical, ultrasonic and haemodynamic evidence in one case. Hagege AA, et al. Eur Heart J 1990 Jul;11(7):662–5
Vertical hemipharyngolaryngectomy: reconstruction with the radial forearm free flap. Chantrain G, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1989 Dec;15(6):564–7
Urethral advancement technique for repair of distal hypospadias. Wishahi MM, et al. Eur Urol 1990;17(1):40–2
Reverse vascular pedicle hypothenar island flap. Kojima T, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1990 May;22(3):137–44
Fasciocutaneous flaps for lower extremity wounds. Mandrekas AD, et al. Injury 1989 Sep;20(5):273–6
The osteo-anconeus flap. An approach for total elbow arthroplasty. Wolfe SW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):684–8
Head and neck reconstruction with pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: CT evaluation. Ohgi K, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):286–90
The importance of preoperative digital subtraction angiography in microsurgically reanastomosed tissue transfer. Fischer-Brandies E, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1990 Apr;18(3):114–8
The radial forearm free flap in orofacial reconstruction. Personal experience in 120 consecutive cases. Vaughan ED. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1990 Jan;18(1):2–7
The bilateral dog-ear transposition flap. Arnold AJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;16(7):667–72
Peri-alar rim flap movements [letter; comment] Field LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Oct;15(10):1125–6 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jan;15(1):78–83.
Facilitating surgical ablation of lesions in the conchal cavum and around the external auditory meatus, with subsequent 2-stage flap reconstruction. Field LM. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Mar;16(3):244–6
A new method for correction of the vertical scar observed following scalp reduction for extensive alopecia. Frechet P. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;16(7):640–4
Delayed grafting of midline forehead flap donor defect: utilization of residual flap tissue. Salasche SJ, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;16(7):633–5
Upper lip repair—the subcutaneous island pedicle flap. Skouge JW. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jan;16(1):63–8
Nasal tip reconstruction: the horizontal "J" rotation flap using skin from the lower lateral bridge and cheek. Snow SN, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Aug;16(8):727–32
Triple rhomboid flap for crown alopecia correction. Stough DB, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jun;16(6):543–8
Serratus anterior muscle transplantation for treatment of soft tissue defects in the hand. Brody GA, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):322–7
Use of pronator quadratus bone flap in bony reconstruction around the wrist. Leung PC, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Jul;15(4):637–40
The Chinese forearm flap in reconstruction of the hand. Gang RK. J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 Feb;15(1):84–8
Experiences with the sternocleidomastoid muscle and myocutaneous flaps. Tiwari R. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Apr; 104(4):315–21
The role of a temporalis fascia and muscle flap in temporomandibular joint surgery [see comments] Pogrel MA, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jan;48(1):14–9 Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):771–2.
Azygous flap technique for reinforcement of esophageal closure. Kosloske AM. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):793–4
Microsurgical facial reconstruction of a xeroderma pigmentosum patient after skin tumor resection: case report. Akizuki T, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1990 Apr; 6(2):129–34
Posterior hindfoot reconstruction. Colen LB, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1990 Apr;6(2):143–9
Deltoid sensory flap. Hahn SB, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1990 Jan;6(1):21–7
Resurfacing difficult wounds: selective use of the posterior tibial flap. Hung LK, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1990 Jan; 6(1):13–9
An experimental study of the venous flap: investigation of the recipient vein. Inada Y, et al. J Reconstr Microsurg 1990 Apr;6(2):123–8
The rectus abdominis muscle flap in a combined abdominovaginal repair of difficult vesicovaginal fistulae. A report of three cases. Menchaca A, et al. J Reprod Med 1990 May;35(5):565–8
Scrotal island flap urethroplasty in the management of bulbar urethral strictures. Provet JA, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec; 142(6):1455–7; discussion 1457–8
A technique for one stage repair of complete palatal cleft. Ahmad I, et al. JPMA 1990 May;40(5):105–7
The role of plastic surgery in surgical therapy for cancer patients. Harii K. Jpn J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;20(1):48–57 (17 ref.)
Aeromonas, acclimation, and penicillin as complications when leeches are applied to skin flaps in rabbits. Richerson JT, et al. Lab Anim 1990 Apr;24(2):147–50
Management of large dural defects in skull base surgery: an update. Johnson GD, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):200–2
Laser de-epithelialization of muscle-based flaps. Krespi YP, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):661–2
Closure of large septal perforations. Raman R. Laryngoscope 1990 Jul;100(7):789–90
Anterior cranial base reconstruction: role of galeal and pericranial flaps. Snyderman CH, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):607–14
The neurofasciocutaneous radial forearm flap in head and neck reconstruction: a preliminary report. Urken ML, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):161–73
Coverage problems of the foot and ankle. Rooks MD. Orthop Clin North Am 1989 Oct;20(4):723–36
One-stage reconstruction of the postburn nailfold contracture. Achauer BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):937–40; discussion 941
Unilateral gate flap for reconstruction of the lower lip. Alic B, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):814–9
Free TRAM flap for breast reconstruction [letter] Arnez ZM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):1009–10
Fasciocutaneous island flap based on the medial plantar artery: clinical applications for leg, ankle, and forefoot. Baker GL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):47–58; discussion 59–60
Reducing morbidity in the radial forearm flap donor site. Bardsley AF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug; 86(2):287–92; discussion 293–4
Ear salvage by the temporoparietal fascial island flap [letter] Bardsley AF. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):1010
Island scalp flap for superior forehead reconstruction. Borah GL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):606–10
Heel coverage with a deepithelialized distally based fasciocutaneous flap. Carriquiry CE. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):116–9
Versatile fasciocutaneous flaps based on the medial septocutaneous vessels of the arm. Carriquiry CE. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):103–9
The distally based radial forearm fascia flap [letter] Chang SM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):150–1
Reconstruction of the concha of the ear using a postauricular island flap. Chen C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep; 86(3):569–72
Reconstruction of the entire esophagus with "chain flaps" in a patient with severe corrosive injury. Chen HC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):980–4
Correction of extracapsular temporomandibular joint ankylosis with a cervical subcutaneous pedicle flap. Chen ZJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):138–42
The radial forearm skin graft-fascial flap. Cherup LL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):898–902
V-Y advancement flaps for closure of nasal defects. Doermann A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec; 84(6):916–20
Free flaps for defects of the scalp and calvarium [letter; comment] Earley MJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec; 84(6):1014 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):655–61.
The lateral transverse thigh free flap: an alternative for autogenous-tissue breast reconstruction. Elliott LF, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Feb;85(2):169–78; discussion 179–81
Reconstructing the breast mound employing a secondary island omental skin flap. Erol OO, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):510–8
Double-Z rhombic technique for reconstruction of facial wounds. Gahhos FN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun; 85(6):869–73; discussion 874–7
Upper abdominal wall defects: immediate or staged reconstruction? Gottlieb JR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):281–6
Distal lower leg local random fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):304–11
A triceps musculocutaneous flap for chest-wall defects. Hartrampf CR Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep; 86(3):502–9
The role of emergent exploration in free-tissue transfer: a review of 150 consecutive cases. Hidalgo DA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):492–8; discussion 499–501
Composite upper lip repair with V-Y advancement flaps. Hurwitz DJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):120–2
The dorsalis pedis myofascial flap. Ismail TI. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):573–6; discussion 577–8
Application of the two-flap method for nasal alar contracture. Iwahira Y, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul; 86(1):133–7
Complications of TRAM flap breast reconstruction in obese patients. Kroll SS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec; 84(6):886–92
The pure posterior pedicle procedure for breast reduction. Levet Y. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):67–75
The fasciocutaneous flap: a conservative approach to the exposed knee joint. Lewis VL Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Feb;85(2):252–7
The reverse-flow posterior tibial artery island flap: anatomic study and 72 clinical cases. Liu K, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):312–6; discussion 317–8
The preexpanded radial free flap. Masser MR. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):295–301; discussion 302–3
TRAM flap safety optimized with intraoperative Doppler. Michelow BJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul; 86(1):143–6
The inferior gluteal free flap in breast reconstruction. Paletta CE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Dec;84(6):875–83; discussion 884–5
Lower eyelid reconstruction with the upper eyelid rotation flap. Papp C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep; 86(3):563–5; discussion 566–8
Cutisplastik: technique and results for repair of large abdominal wall defects [letter] Reith HB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):639–41
V-Y advancement flaps for closure of nasal defects [letter] Rigg BM. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):379
Vascularized periosteum associated with cancellous bone graft: an experimental study. Romana MC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):587–92
The versatile temporoparietal fascial flap: adaptability to a variety of composite defects. Rose EH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Feb;85(2):224–32
V-Y flaps for nasal defects [letter] Rybka FJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):378–9
Total and subtotal glossectomy: function after microvascular reconstruction. Salibian AH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):513–24; discussion 525–6
The radial forearm flap: reconstructive applications and donor-site defects in 35 consecutive patients. Swanson E, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Feb;85(2):258–66
Immediate breast reconstruction with deepithelialized TRAM flaps: techniques for improving breast reconstruction. Toth BA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):967–70
Functional support for flap reconstruction of the lower lip and mandible. Turkula LD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Apr;85(4):611–4
The serratus anterior free-muscle flap: experience with 100 consecutive cases. Whitney TM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):481–90; discussion 491
The postauricular way-station for tubed pedicles from the chest. Wolfe SA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul; 86(1):97–102
A new method for repairing skin defects of the lower leg under unsatisfactory conditions: utilization of peroneal island flap from the opposite sound leg. Yoshimura M, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jan;85(1):123–6
Tracheoplasty with palatal mucoperiosteal graft. Yoshimura Y, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):558–62
Experience using microvascular anastomotic rings for the transplantation of 20 free flaps. Zhou G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):822–6
Reconstruction of hypospadias with a vertical preputial island flap. A follow-up study of 127 patients. Santanelli F, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1990;24(1):67–73
Omental transposition flap and split skin graft for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lee SH, et al. Singapore Med J 1990 Jun;31(3):217–20
The transfacial approach with naso-maxillary flap for tumors of the ethmoid and sphenoid. Fongeront B, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1990;12(2):155–6
The reverse flow medial knee osteoperiosteal flap for skeletal reconstruction of the leg. Description and anatomical basis. Hertel R, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1989;11(4):257–62
Periosteal flaps: anatomical bases of sites of elevation. Penteado CV, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1990;12(1):3–7
De-epithelialized scrotal flap in repair of urethrocutaneous fistula and hypospadias. Lee SE, et al. Urology 1990 Aug; 36(2):160–3
[Treatment of pressure sore of the ischio-tuberosity region using an advancing V-Y long head of biceps femoris musculocutaneous flap from the thigh] Cai ZF. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;6(1):36–7, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The brachial flap in reconstructive surgery] Pintér L, et al. Rozhl Chir 1989 Sep;68(8–9):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Double autoplasty of the labium majus in the surgical repair of vesico-recto-vaginal fistula of obstetric origin. Apropos of 17 cases] Falandry L. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Feb; 127(2):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A pedicled musclefat flap of the major labia in the treatment

of complex vesicovaginal fistula. Apropos of 11 cases] Falandry L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anterior hypospadias and chordee: a one-stage cure using a tubulated and reversed flap] Staerman F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correction of subcutaneous soft tissue defects by microsurgical transplants] Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:100–4 (Ger)

[Reanastomosis of tissue transfer in therapy of mandibular osteoradionecrosis] Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:85–6 (Ger)

[Indications for using vascular pedicled and microanastomosis flaps in tongue reconstruction] Hadjianghelou O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:55–7 (Ger)

[Fatty tissue transplantation with microsurgical vascular anastomosis] Höltje WJ. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:96–100 (Ger)

[Experiences with microvascular anastomosis of latissimus dorsi, forearm and dorsal foot flaps for covering defects in the area of the mouth-jaw-face] Horch HH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:44–7 (Ger)

[Total tongue replacement by a microsurgical latissimus dorsi transplant] Howaldt HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:53–4 (Ger)

[Possibilities of microsurgical bone transplantation in the area of the jaw-face] Kärcher H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:74–6 (Ger)

[Pro and contra defect coverage with microsurgical anastomosis of free tissue flaps in tumor surgery] Metelmann HR, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:66–8 (Ger)

[Microsurgical flap anastomosis for defect coverage in the orbital roof—indications and alternatives] Mohr C, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:90–3 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of the irradiated oropharynx: musculocutaneous pectoralis major island flap versus microanastomosis of latissimus dorsi flap] Mommaerts MY, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:50–2 (Ger)

[Indications for microsurgical transfer of the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap for reconstruction in the area of the head-neck] Mühling J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:47–50 (Ger)

[The scapula region as a potential donor area for microsurgical transplants] Pistner H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:87–90 (Ger)

[Microsurgical soft tissue transfer in the area of the mouth-jaw-face] Riediger D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:39–44 (47 ref.) (Ger)

[Pedicled forearm flap, an alternative to microsurgical "Chinese flap"?] Schmitz HJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:150–2 (Ger)

[Duration of eyelid suture following tarso-conjunctival transposition] Mittelviefhaus H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radial island flap for the reconstruction of the 1st commissure] Noever G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Septic aneurysm in a free flap] Schwarz M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resection method and functional reconstructive surgery of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Steinau HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):239–45 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[The vascularized pedicled flap of superior gluteal artery to hip bone chip—a new concept in the revascularization of hip necrosis in adults] Schwetlick G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pedicle flap-plasties of defects following tumor resection of the upper lip] Ortner R. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in surgery of the sole of the foot] Tilkorn H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):550–2, 555 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of skin-muscle flaps in decubitus ulcer treatment] Boschnakov K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary closure of the peritoneal cavity with free vascularized mesenteric flaps in a large abdominal wall defect] Jung D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):311–3 (Ger)

[The treatment of large incisional and abdominal hernias using a modification of E. Rehn's skin-flap] Kranich H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[One-stage flap reconstruction of mandibular defects] Kaplan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Early microsurgical reconstruction of extremities with free microvascular flaps] Kessler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jul; 117(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Resection of invasive orbital tumors and reconstruction with temporalis muscle flap] Orenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Surgical management of lateral facial clefts (macrostomia) by means of a rotational flap method] Tary E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 28;131(4):185–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Plastic surgery in otorhinolaryngology: reconstruction flaps in oncologic surgery] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989;9 Suppl 25:1–168 (106 ref.) (Ita)

[Island flap from the soleus muscle based on retrograde circulation] Podlewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modifications of the musculocutaneous flap from the major pectoral muscle in reconstructive surgery of the head and neck] Towpik E, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan-Mar;40(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The importance of the thermometric method for assessing the function of mucoperiosteal flaps in uranostaphyloplasty with/without transection of the neurovascular bundles in the rehabilitation of patients with congenital cleft palate] Bernadskiĭ Iul, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The results of the use of a skin-muscle island flap from the greater pectoral muscle] Pizold JU, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;68(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the method for forming the conjunctival flap in glaucoma fistulizing operations on the development of a stable acquired ptosis of the upper eyelid] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep-Oct;105(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mucous island flaps on submucous pedicles] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Reconstruction of the soft tissue covering of the lower leg using free vascularized flaps in the treatment of posttraumatic osteomyelitis of the tibia] Tomljanović Z, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Pharyngeal defects and their optimal treatment with musculocutaneous flaps] Gál P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov;38(6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Delayed myocutaneous flap of the pectoralis major: study of survival] Barthe García P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;41(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The danger in skin grafting the bare mediastinum after sternectomy for postcoronary bypass dehiscence. Shafir R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):584–6

Deferoxamine decreases necrosis in dorsally based pig skin flaps. Weinstein GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):559–61

Increased skin flap viability after treatment with forskolin or with ridogrel, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor and receptor blocker. Banić A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(3):223–7

[Man-nude mouse tissue chimera: characterization of cell population by in situ hybridization] Plenat F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;310(3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the nature of the flap/bed interaction in rodents—Part I: Flap survival under varying conditions. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):317–22

Studies on the nature of the flap/bed interaction in rodents—Part II: Morphological and fluorescein kinetic data. Angel MF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Nov;17(5):434–9

Changes in blood flow and metabolism in a neurovascular island skin flap after a burn. Eriksson E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):79–81

Intravenous nitroglycerin as a means of improving ischemic tissue hemodynamics and survival. Gatti JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):521–6

The fate of transposed immature muscle and its clinical application. Ger R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug; 17(2):116–9

Increased survival length of experimental flap by calcium antagonist nifedipine. Hira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):45–8

Effect of temperature on blood flow and metabolism in a neurovascular island skin flap. Hussl H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):73–8

Distally based lateral calcaneal flap. Ishikawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):10–6

Marginal vascular change in pedicle skin flaps. Sumi Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):68–74

The effect of venous obstruction in infected pedicle flap. Mann R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1177–80

A new system of treating wounds by a continuous topical application of medication. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):83–7

An evaluation of the Doppler-laser system in monitoring the free skin flap in the rat. Moneta MR, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):361–6

Improvement of flap survival by application of hypobaric oxygen training. Kami T. **Keio J Med** 1990 Mar;39(1):6–13

Viability of skin flaps subjected to simultaneous chemical peel with occlusive taping. Hayes DK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1016–9

Comparison of the intracellular bacterial killing activity of leukocytes in musculocutaneous and random-pattern flaps. Eshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):541–7

The influence of congestion and ischemia on survival of an experimental vascular pedicle island flap. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):789–93

Nicotinamide enhances skin flap survival. Collins TM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):177–9

Tissue oxygen tension measurement for monitoring musculocutaneous and cutaneous flaps. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):27–30

An electrophysiological method for monitoring blood flow in skeletal muscle. An experimental study in the rat. Larsson L. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):181–6

[Experimental study of an axial vascularized pedicle flap induced in rats] Obry C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):311–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and cicatrization] Wattel F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):13–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodynography: a noninvasive procedure for planning and follow-up of microsurgical anastomosis of transplants] Reinert S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:36–8 (Ger)

[Role of monitoring in microvascular or vascular pedicled tissue transfer] Wahlmann UW, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:34–6 (Ger)

[Angiography findings before and following transplantation of free myocutaneous flaps] Harder T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neovascularization of the myocutaneous rectus abdominis island flap in the rat] Tilgner A, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Polarographic evaluation of oxygen metabolism in the transplant after esophagogastroplasty] Mamontov AS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide tension in skin capillaries as an indicator of the status of blood supply of compound skin flaps] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Identification of a free skin flap from the region vascularized by the deep circumflex iliac artery of horses. Lees MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):796–9

Free skin flap transfer by microvascular anastomosis. Miller CW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan; 20(1):189–99 (15 ref.)

Axial pattern flaps in small animal practice. Pavletic MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):105–25 (11 ref.)

Introduction to myocutaneous and muscle flaps. Pavletic MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan; 20(1):127–46 (16 ref.)

Skin flaps in reconstructive surgery. Pavletic MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):81–103 (16 ref.)

Microneurovascular free digital pad transfer in the dog. Basher AW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):226–31

Thoracodorsal and caudal superficial epigastric axial pattern skin flaps in cats. Remedios AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):380–5

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

A simple self-retaining cerebral retractor. Technical note. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1–2):87–8

Precut (needle knife) papillotomy for impacted common bile duct stone at the ampulla. Leung JW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):991–3

Management of subretinal foreign bodies with a cannulated extrusion needle. Joondeph BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):250–3

The use of ureter stone forceps to remove a large intraocular foreign body. McCarthy MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):208–9

Shadow- and reflex-free use of combined fiberoptic manipulators and illuminators in vitreous surgery. Michels M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):358–60

A new instrument for ab interno drainage of subretinal fluid. Michels M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):360–1

Axillary dissection: use of a mechanical retractor [letter; comment] Duke GF. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):531 Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Apr;157(4):436–7.

Needle holder damage to surgical needles. Abidin MR, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov;55(11):681–4

Corrigendum for bronchial diameters [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):670

A frontal pattern for frontocranial remodeling. Marchac D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):263–5

Inhibition of tumor-cell attachment to extracellular matrix as a method for preventing tumor recurrence in a surgical wound. Whalen GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):758–64

A fiber-optic retractor for harvesting the internal mammary artery. Angelini GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):314–5

Circumflex exposure using a cardiac sling. Galvin IF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):833–4

Double-barrel suction device [letter] Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):509

The Killingbeck pediatric lung retractor. Satur CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):491

Recommended practices. Sponge, sharp, and instrument

counts. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):838, 840–2; 844
Using an enzymatic detergent to prerinse instruments. A research study. Kneedler JA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 May; 51(5):1326–32
Use of a soft-tipped extrusion needle for epimacular membrane peeling. Case report. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):20–1
Micropunch for 'buttonhole' anterior capsulotomy in endointercapsular cataract surgery. Nishi O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):892–3
Removal of intraocular copper wire with a simple instrument. Wolter JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):217–8
Micromachines: new tools for artificial organs and surgery [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):493–4
Sutherland rotatable microsurgery instruments. Heinze J. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):233–7
Liver retraction using elastic bands. Chan AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):217
A new tool for cartilaginous hump reduction. Niranjan NS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):384–5
A forked osteotome designed for nasal infracture. Rozner L. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):287–8
Hookers and French strippers: a technique for varicose vein surgery. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):560–1
The Emeltract mechanized surgical retractor. Gallegos NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):133
Wound infection after abdominal incision with scalpel or diathermy. Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):626–7
From flintstone to diamond blade: a new multifunctional instrument for use in coronary surgery. Vincent JG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):373–5
Endoscopic resection of an endobronchial hypernephroma metastasis using a polypectomy snare. Themelin D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):732–3
Morbidity from in vitro fertilization secondary to instrument failure: a case report. Whitman GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):375–6
Precut papillotomy—a risky technique for experts only [editorial; comment] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):578–9 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):499–503.
The use of two new coagulation probes for control of hemorrhage in laparoscopic liver biopsy. Jeffers LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):398–402
Endoscopic management of esophageal meat impaction using a splay-mouth forceps [letter] Manabe Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):476–7
The needle knife: a valuable tool in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP [see comments] Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):499–503 Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):578–9.
Decontamination alternative [letter] Schultz JK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):8–9
The Bath bridge angle-guide. May PC. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):219–21
Transabdominal operation for carcinoma of the gastric cardia: application of pulling-up retractor and EEA stapler. Misumi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):223–8
"Cutters, scoopers, shavers and scrapers": the importance of atherectomy devices and clinical relevance of tissue removed [comment] Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):426–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):419–25.
Removal of bone cement from the femoral shaft using a femoral windowing device. Nelson CL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):67–9
Internal mammary artery dissection: a three dimensional sternal retractor. Roux D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):996–7
The "Thornton ring plus" for keratotomies. Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):272–3
The Keeler panoramic prismatic loupe. Fish FS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):716–7
Rees Lighted Freedom Retractor for scalp reduction. Orentreich DS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar; 16(3):238–9
Rapid instrument sterilization. Pollack SV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):438–9
A new scalpel handle for the cutaneous surgeon. Siegel DM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1251
Bulbous-lysing underminers. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(12):1252–3
Skin blade versus deep blade: a vehicle of contamination in podiatric surgery. Cibella VB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):44–5
The development and application of a new surgical device—the Endoscopic Liquidiser and Surgical Aspirator (ELSA). Ison KT, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):285–9
Uses for dural elevator [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):834 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1988 Nov;69(5):793.
Magnetic resonance imaging and aneurysm clips [letter; comment] Barstad P. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):155 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Mar;70(3):426–31.
A toe retractor. Binns M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):226
A new right-angled spinal retractor. Davies CW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):197–8
A modified (angulated) skin hook. Goh DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):162
Pneumoperitoneum needle and trocar injuries in laparoscopy. A survey on possible contributing factors and prevention. Yuzpe AA. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):485–90
An easy method for suctioning and irrigation during functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Salatich DG. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):670
Lactate dehydrogenase in laser incisions: a comparative analysis of skin wounds made with steel scalpel, electrocautery, superpulse—continuous wave mode carbon-dioxide lasers, and contact Nd:YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):589–94
Yellow kidney dishes [letter] Parker BJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):176
A comparative study in opening and closing pressures of cerebral aneurysm clips. Atkinson JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):80–5
Human papillomavirus DNA in fomites on objects used for the management of patients with genital human papillomavirus infections. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):950–4
Scanning electron microscopy of corneal incisions using steel, diamond, and sapphire blades. Van Meter WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):475–80
Destruction of surgical instruments following use of disinfectants to eradicate human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Wesley RE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):453–4
The pigtail probe, revisited. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):512–9
Tips of the trade #16. A makeshift skin hook for hand surgery. Walker LG. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):994
The neural dissector. McElveen JT Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):513
Removal of a fractured temporary pacemaker electrode using endomyocardial biopsy forceps. Roberts DH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1835–6
Probability modelling of a surgical probe for tumour detection. Hickernell TS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(4):539–59
A 90-degree twisted scalpel [letter] Berrino P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):649–50
Transparent luminescent illuminator [letter] Nakanishi Y. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):636–7
Experience using microvascular anastomotic rings for the transplantation of 20 free flaps. Zhou G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):822–6
Electroresection with a new endotracheally applicable resectoscope. Geissler W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990; 25:58–67
The Shaw haemostatic scalpel in paediatric surgery: clinical report on 3000 operations. Stauffer UG. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:39–47
Liver resection with the Sonocut ultrasonic knife. Thomasson B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:48–57
Percutaneous enterostomy with the Cope suture anchor. Coleman CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):889–91
Further minification of the Taylor retractor for lumbar surgery. Technical note. Epstein NE. **Spine** 1990 Jan; 15(1):54
Endoscopic clip-marking of lesions using the newly developed HX-3L clip. Hachisu T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(3):142–7
A simple modification of closed suction drainage systems. Coit DG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):449–50
Catheter-needle device for intraoperative puncture of hydatid cyst. Jain BK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):75–6
Contact neodynium-yttrium-aluminum garnet laser acts as a sterilizing scalpel. Maker VK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):17–20
The Goodwin sound: an aid in treating obliterated membranous urethral strictures endoscopically. Hefty TR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):31–4
Percutaneous nephrostomy tract incision using modified Otis urethrotome. Ireton RC. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):95–8
New coaxial ureteral stricture knife. Selikowitz SM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):83–9
Penile prosthesis: a new device for corpus cavernosal dilation. Brooks MB. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):225–6
Transurethral removal of eroding permanent suture after endoscopic bladder neck suspension. St. Clair S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):185–6
Special retractors for varicocele and infrapubic incisions. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):183–4
[A device for transcholedochal-transduodenal operations on the terminal choledochus] Atanasov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):93–7 **(Bul)**
[Surgical gynecologic laparoscopy. A description of instruments and a pelvis model] Blaakaer J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Correction of baldness using a grafting method] Arouete J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New models of the punctum plug and inserter] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1131–2 **(Fre)**
[A practical method for the surgical uncovering of a buried implant] Gallimidi J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new instrument for the removal of broken distal hip prosthesis shaft fragments] Ehall R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):50–2 **(Ger)**
[Cricothyreotomy using the Quicktrach coniotomy instrument set] Frei FJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-retaining thyroid retractor] Rothmund M. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):472–3 **(Ger)**
[Technical aspects of ultrasound aspiration] Krattiger B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cannulated guide with a mandrel containing a rounded tip for the introduction of trans-skeletal wires] Misasi M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sternotomy wound closure with polyester tapes] Osaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The Sistrunk median cervical cyst operation using a cecal foramen pointer] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma scalpel in pulmonary surgery] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scalpel-raspatory] Stanislavskiĭ AL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):119 **(Rus)**
[Extravasal venous extractor] Zhevtilo IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):106–7 **(Rus)**
[A modified technic of removal of the saphenous veins using Babcock's method] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (7):76 **(Rus)**
[Resection of the kidney using a clamp] Makhachev MO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):58 **(Rus)**
[A metal loop for disobliteration of the blood vessels] Mateĭ VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):74 **(Rus)**
[A forceps for the implantation of a Sergienko model of a posterior chamber artificial lens] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):253 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the healing of wounds of the stomach, intestines and liver after exposure to the plasma scalpel] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the use of rigid and flexible ophthalmoendoscopes in the diagnosis and treatment of intraocular pathology] Volkov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malleable spatulas in surgery of primary and secondary varices of the legs] Peruzzi G, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient radial nerve injury related to the use of a self retaining retractor for internal mammary artery dissection. Guzman F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):1015–6
Bacteremia following laser and conventional surgery in hamsters. Kaminer R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):45–8
Instrument breakage associated with arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint: report of a case. Tarro AW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1226–8; discussion 1228–9
A new device for the detection of sponges and other foreign objects left accidentally in the operative field. Marincola F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):259–60

HISTORY

[Treatment of breast cancer—description of the surgical technics and instruments in the Instituzioni Chirurgiche di Lorenzo Heistero, Venice, 1752] Bogdanović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:303–6 **(Scr)**

STANDARDS

Use of a hemostat/stimulator probe and dedicated nerve locator/monitor for parotid surgery. Rea JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Aug;69(8):566, 570, 573
Surgical devices omitted from equipment control programs. **Health Devices** 1989 Feb;18(2):86
A beveled, conventional cutting edge surgical needle: a new innovation in wound closure. Kaulbach HC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):253–63

SURGICAL MESH

Polyglycolic acid (Dexon) mesh for packing to control intra-abdominal bleeding. Case report. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):421–2
Erosion of Marlex band and silastic ring into the stomach after gastroplasty: endoscopic recognition and management [see comments] Subramanyam K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1319–21 Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 May;85(5):625–6.
Successful pregnancy and normal delivery with Marlex mesh replacement of the abdominal wall. Ezra Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):97–8
Open peritoneal management in murine peritonitis. Terhar MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):451–4

Renorrhaphy with a polyglycolic acid mesh. Niskanen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):110–2

Prolene plug repair for femoral hernia [letter; comment] Payne-James J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov; 71(6):409 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):220–1.

Prolene plug repair for femoral hernia [letter; comment] Tinckler L. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):147 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):220–1.

Feasibility of reversible pulmonary artery banding: early results and intermediate-term follow-up. Epstein ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):94–7

New outlook on pericardial substitution after open heart operations. Gabbay S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):803–12

Control of the postresectional space with the Marlex roof. Law SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):204–10

The 'plug' repair of 1402 recurrent inguinal hernias. 20-year experience. Shulman AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb; 125(2):265–7

Long-term results of a new antithrombogenic cardiac wall substitute. Okoshi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):391–5

Perineal approach for polypropylene mesh repair of perineal hernia. Frydman GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov; 59(11):895–7

Woven carbon-fibre patch versus Dacron mesh in the repair of experimental defects in the lumbar fascia of rabbits. Ward R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):425–8

Marlex mesh in the reconstruction of blow-out fractures of the orbit. De Sutter E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:47–50

The surgical management of dysthyroid related eyelid retraction using Mersilene mesh. Downes RN, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):385–90

Endoscopic implantation of large-bore self-expanding biliary mesh stent. Domschke W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–7

Inability of polyglycolic acid mesh to inhibit immediate post-radical pelvic surgery adhesions. Montz FJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):230–3

Endoscopic extraction of eroded Marlex mesh in a Kock pouch. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):974–6

Experimental and clinical evaluation of the splenic capping method in the treatment of injured spleens. Takeda J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):137–42

Use of mesh to prevent recurrence of hernias. Lichtenstein IL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):155–8, 160

Repair of pectus excavatum using a substernal metal strut within a Marlex envelope. Gilbert JC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1240–4

Colposacropexy with Prolene mesh. Baker KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):51–4

Experimental evaluation of the net "Dallop" covered with collagen as the dural substitute. Harat M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):145–8

[Current treatment of bilateral recurrent inguinal hernias using preperitoneal Marlex mesh prosthesis] Baeten CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Technic of surgical cure of inguinal hernia by interposition of a crinoplaque] Rabec P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(10):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic exclusion using polyglactin 910 mesh (Vicryl) for preventing radiation injuries of the small intestine Apropos of a series of 24 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(10):1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the loss of major wall substance in children using synthetic resorbable mesh. Apropos of 10 cases] Audry G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoschisis. Indications for a teflon patch in wall repair] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative eventration with a prosthetic grid. 62 cases] Cubertafond P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(1):66–71; discussion 71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum and Mersilene mesh in the treatment of giant abdominal wall hernias] Luder PJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Securing colon anastomoses by surrounding it with a polyglycolic acid filament net. An animal experiment study] Kreischer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of large laparoceles with non-reabsorbable prosthetic material (our experience)] Genoni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of Mersilene mesh in the treatment of giant laparoceles] Liguori G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30; 45(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of extensive mandibular defects with the use of Osteo-Mesh and a bone graft. A preliminary report] Losapio PL, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1059–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of slowly resorbing mesh in the repair of kidney rupture due to rejection] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic occlusion of the bronchial stump in bronchial insufficiency] Vagner EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of improving the results of the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital spindle-shaped aneurysm of the internal jugular vein] Ivanov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):71–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Collar material erosion after vertical-banded gastroplasty—an underestimated problem? A case report. Schein M. S **Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):73–4

SURGICAL NURSING

Transferring patients from the OR. What the postanesthesia room nurse needs to know. Welter ER, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1248–50, 1252

A comparison of frequency and sources of nursing job stress perceived by intensive care, hospice and medical-surgical nurses. Foxall MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):577–84

Aneurysm wrapping: principles applicable to the neuroscience nurse. Rutledge B. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec; 21(6):370–4

Some ethical concerns for theatre nurses. Shaw H. **Med Law** 1989;8(6):589–92

Risk of exposure of surgical personnel to patients' blood during surgery at San Francisco General Hospital. Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1788–93

METHODS

Implications of surgery in very elderly patients. Jackson MF. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):859, 862–6, 868–9

Professional practice. Blending expert knowledge and caring. Allen D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):195

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see **REPLANTATION**

SURGICAL SCRUB see **HANDWASHING**

SURGICAL SPONGES

Recommended practices. Sponge, sharp, and instrument counts. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):838, 840–2; 844

In vivo evaluation and comparison of collagen, acetylated collagen and collagen/glycosaminoglycan composite films and sponges as candidate biomaterials. Srivastava S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):155–61

Saline soaked pledgets prevent CO2 laser induced tracheal tube cuff ignition. Sosis M. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S72

Gossypiboma in the early post-operative period: a diagnostic problem. Apter S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):128–9

Effect of abdominal Ivalon rectopexy on bowel habit and rectal wall. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):550–3

Retained surgical gauzes: acute and chronic CT and US findings. Liessi G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):182–6

Intra-abdominal retained surgical gauze pad mimicking malignant tumor. Chaimoff C. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 25(11):656–7

[Esophageal tamponade] Terés J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):38B–41B (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerclage of the eyeball with silicone sponge as a successive procedure in severe retinal detachment] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of silicone sponge implant in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in children. Personal data] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A roll of silicone sponge as an encircling element in the treatment of retinal detachment] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Oct–Dec;91(10–12):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current radiologic diagnosis of retained surgical gauze] Puig Domingo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov; 76(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The retained surgical sponge following intra-abdominal surgery. A continuing problem. Rappaport W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):405–7

Ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol) sponge presenting as an extrarectal mass. Hulman G, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May; 16(5):502–4

Tissue reaction to subcutaneous implantation of a collagen sponge. A histological, ultrastructural, and immunological study. Anselme K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun; 24(6):689–703

Gauze-induced granuloma ("gauzoma"): an uncommon complication of gauze reinforcement of berry aneurysms. Chambi I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):163–70

A remarkable subhepatic tumour. Sok D, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct;41(5):114–6

[CT and US findings of gauzeoma] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Clinical trial of calcium alginate haemostatic swabs. Blair SD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):568–70

VETERINARY

Primary jejunal osteosarcoma associated with a surgical sponge in a dog. Pardo AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):935–8

SURGICAL STAPLERS

Advantages and disadvantages of mechanical vs. manual anastomosis in colorectal surgery. A prospective study. Cajozzo M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):167–9

Anterior versus abdominoperineal resections in the management of mid-rectal tumours. Graf W, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):231–5

TA-stapler resection of congenital splenic cyst. Case report. Uranüs S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):247–9

Stapling for tibial-growth deformity. A case report on roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Bylander B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):487–90

Hepatic resection using stapling devices to control the hepatic veins. Voyles CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov; 158(5):459–60

Dilation of the stump of the esophagus and intestine with Doyen's intestinal clamp followed by application of lidocaine facilitates the stapling anastomoses. Kumashiro R, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):308–9

The Letton-Q modified Roux-en-Y. Merrill JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 May;56(5):325–6

Evaluation of skin stapling for wound closure in the emergency department. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1122–5

An improved technique for oesophagojejunal anastomosis using the EEA Premium stapling gun [see comments] Brough W, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):322–3 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jan;72(1):70.

An improved technique for oesophagojejunal anastomosis using the EEA Premium stapling gun [letter; comment] Jamison MH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):70 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):322–3.

The double stapling technique for low anterior resection. Results, modifications, and observations. Griffen FD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):745–51; discussion 751–2

Gastrointestinal end-to-end anastomosis. Using staples to secure the procedure. LeBlanc KA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):986–8, 990–3

Magnetic resonance imaging and retinal tacks [letter] Albert DW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):320–1

Histopathological features of unilateral stapling in animal experiments. Karbowski A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):353–8

Radiological appearances of colonic ring staple anastomoses [letter; comment] Chan TY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 62(743):1034 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 Mar;62(735):256–9.

Stapled Billroth I gastrectomy. Griffin SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):772–3

New technique for temporary purse string suture in stapler anastomosis. Hölscher AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):526

Stapled ileal J pouch-anal anastomosis [letter; comment] Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):989 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Apr;76(4):350–1.

Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy [see comments] Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):961–4 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 May;77(5):594.

Totally stapled abdominal restorative proctocolectomy [letter; comment] Lehur PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):594 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):961–4.

Total gastrectomy and oesophagojejunostomy—a prospective randomized trial of hand-sutured versus mechanically stapled anastomoses. Seufert RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):50–2

Low anterior resection of the rectum using a double stapling technique. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):888–90

Total gastrectomy and oesophagojejunostomy with linear stapling devices. Walther BS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):909–12

Scientific basis for selecting staple and tape skin closures. Edlich RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):571–8 (54 ref.)

The entrapped EEA stapler. Backing out with ease. Adams DB. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):998–9

Ileostomy with the EEA stapler. Greif F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):348–50

Simple method for stapled low colorectal or coloanal anastomosis. Illuminati G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):351–2

The triple-stapled colonic anastomosis. Julian TB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):989–95

An adapter for stapling of a colorectal anastomosis. Kumashiro R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;

33(3):243–4
A prospective study of local recurrence after resection and low stapled anastomosis in 183 patients with rectal cancer. Rubbini M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):117–21
Pulmonary resection using automatic stapling devices. Kaplan DK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(3):152–7
Oesophagogastrectomy using stapling instruments. Kaplan DK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(2):95–9
Evaluation of the stapled anastomosis in experimental salpingoplasty. Hurteau GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun;17(3):323–31
Morbidity and mortality of stapled anastomoses on a gynecologic oncology service: a retrospective review. Chalas E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):82–6
Stapler resection of Meckel's diverticulum during gynecologic cancer surgery. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):197–9
Skin stapling of wounds in the accident department. MacGregor FB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):347–8
Staples versus sutures in the closure of scalp wounds: a prospective, double-blind, randomized trial. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):217–8
Adhesion formation associated with the use of absorbable staples in comparison to other types of peritoneal injury. Ling FW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):361–6
Transabdominal operation for carcinoma of the gastric cardia: application of pulling-up retractor and EEA stapler. Misumi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):223–8
EEA stapler in oesophagogastrectomies. Smirniotis V, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):36–8
Tissue reactivity and degradation patterns of absorbable vascular ligating clips implanted in peritoneum and rectus fascia. Chegini N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):929–37
Subtalar stabilization of the planovalgus foot by staple arthroereisis in young children who have neuromuscular problems. Crawford AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):840–5
Power staple fixation in hallux valgus surgery: a preliminary report. Cooke RA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 28(6):527–31 (16 ref.)
Power-staple fixation in foot and ankle surgery. Gilles GA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):154–61
Staple gun in the surgery of hypopharyngeal diverticula. Westmore GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):553–6
Pullout force of power-driven staples in cadaveric femoral metaphysis. McCombe PF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(2):158–62
Intraoperative testing of anastomotic integrity after stapled anterior resection for cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):106–8
Safety of EEA staplers for anastomosis between upper esophagus and the gastric tube. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):40–4
In extremis use of staples for cardiorrhaphy in penetrating cardiac trauma: case report. Shamoun JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1589–91
Construction of the intestinal stoma with an intraluminal stapling device. Donovan JF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1279–81
Occlusive vascular stapling in a canine inferior vena cava model. Lurie DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):38–40
Sutureless colonic anastomoses. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):181–5
Use of a linear stapler for postlaryngectomy pharyngeal repair: a preliminary report. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):552–5
Retinal tacks: tolerance and tissue reaction in a human eye. Tripathi RC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):658–62
Deep anterior resection with circular stapled anastomosis of congenital megacolon: clinical results. Dohrmann P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:97–102
Anterior staple capsulorrhaphy for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder: a clinical and biomechanical study. Ward WG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):510–8
Use of the vascular stapling device in procurement of the pancreatic allograft. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):77–8
Stapler stricturoplasty for Crohn's disease. Deutsch AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):458–60
Stapled Baker type anastomosis for low anterior resections. Julian TB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug; 171(2):169–70
Stapled transabdominal lower esophageal anastomosis without purse-string suture. Legaspi A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):156–8
Roentgenographic marking using surgical staples after in situ saphenous venous bypass. Nadler LH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):361–2
Absorbable staples in continent ileal urinary pouch. Bonney WW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–62
[Clinical application and long-term results of stapling device in rectal carcinoma] Yu HT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The mechanical stapler in rectal carcinoma] Cai CJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):738–40, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative leakage of rectal cancer after EEA stapled anastomoses—analysis of 196 cases] Wang HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 5(7):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plastic surgery of the thoracic wall (malformations and tumors) using a sliding splint-stapler] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coloanal and ileoanal anastomosis. A modified technic using the Premium CEEA stapler] Houry S, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rectal prolapse—extracorporeal resection with the surgical stapler] Rötker J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):905–8 **(Ger)**
[Stapler and manual bronchial anastomosis—results of a consecutive trial series] Junginger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Manual and stapler bronchial anastomosis (editorial)] Vogt-Moykopf I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(6):321–2 **(Ger)**
[Resorbable staple sutures for partial stomach and duodenal stump closure. Animal experiment studies] Walgenbach S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double stapling technic in anterior rectum resection] Wayand W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15; 140(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a stapler instrument for hysterotomy in cesarean section] von Rechenberg KN. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;194(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehbein anterior resection in the treatment of Hirschsprung's congenital megacolon: Manual or stapler anastomosis – a comparative study] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mechanical stapler in the reconstructive phase of total gastrectomy] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):493–7 **(Ita)**
[A new technic for esophago-enteral anastomosis with a mechanical stapler without purse-string sutures] Liboni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(2):125–7; discussion 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stapler reconstruction after total gastrectomy contrasted with manual anastomosis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of linear stapler in the resection treatment of esophageal diverticulum] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):271–3 **(Ita)**
[Staplers in surgery: state of the art] Rodolico G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):545–53 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Trans-suture mechanical colorectal anastomosis using a double stapler in the anterior resection of the rectum. Technical note] Saviano MS, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 30;45(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Segmental splenectomy. Usefulness of linear surgical staplers] Zago M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31; 44(23–24):2367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of a lung stapler to reduce tension on the internal mammary artery] Kawasuji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of rectal prolapse. Perineal rectosigmoidectomy using a suture machine] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A mechanical suture method in the surgical treatment of esophageal diverticula] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):119–20 **(Rum)**
[The indications and technic for performing a hepaticocholecystojejunostomy using a mechanical suture] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Use of the EEA stapler in surgery of the rectum and rectosigmoid junction] Košuta D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Low anterior resection of the rectum with the linear and circular stapler in the treatment of carcinoma of the middle third of the rectum] Maksimović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Viscerosynthesis—use of mechanical sutures in digestive tract surgery] Maksimović V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Staple migration simulating lateral meniscus injury. A case report. Duncan KH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):211–3
Late breakage of orthopaedic staple causing peroneal nerve palsy. Thomson JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):109–11
Pursestring complication using the Auto Suture Company PREMIUM CEEA stapling device. Fozard JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):538–9
USSC auto suture disposable surgical staplers. **Health Devices** 1988 Mar;17(3):102–3
Cancer recurrent at stapled colon incision. Davidson JT, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):297–8
[An unusual complication of inverting linear mechanical anastomosis: a giant flesh bud of the small intestine (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):701–2 **(Fre)**
[Circular staplers in esophagojejunal and esophagogastric anastomoses] Tuchmann A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;101(18):626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications from mechanical sutures in surgery for rectal cancer] Wiel Marin A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1987 Apr; 35(2):31–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophago-jejunal anastomosis using an end-to-end anastomosis stapler. Clinico-radiologic study of early complications in 75 cases] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Non-suture anastomosis: the historical development. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):625–33

VETERINARY

Hepatic lobectomy in the dog. A comparison of stapling and ligation techniques. Lewis DD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):221–5

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

[Paravalvular fistulae in implanted heart valves] Brzek V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Late dehiscence of manual anastomosis of the small intestine (letter)] Melki J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):117 **(Fre)**
[Manual and mechanic anastomosis. Comparison in oncologic surgery of the colon and rectum] Piccolomini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of early complications of the duodenal stump after resection of two-thirds of the stomach] Sehović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic anastomotic leakages [letter] Ravo B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):168–9
[A case of massive hemoglobinuria due to patch dehiscence—following patch closure of ventricular septal defect] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic occlusion of the bronchial stump in bronchial insufficiency] Vagner EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute stomach ulcers] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):45 **(Rus)**
[Postoperative complications in biliary tract surgery and their prevention and treatment] Rzaev NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dehiscence of a Carpentier mitral ring: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):841–3

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic wound dehiscence in pseudophakia. Johns KJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):535–9
Bilateral mammary artery bypass and sternal dehiscence. A favorable outcome. Kalush SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug; 56(8):487–93
Recent experience with major sternal wound complications. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):458–62
J. Maxwell Chamberlain memorial paper. Sternal wound complications after isolated coronary artery bypass grafting: early and late mortality, morbidity, and cost of care. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):179–86; discussion 186–7
Perioperative observation of marginal artery bleeding: a predictor of anastomotic leakage. Novell JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):137–8
Acute aortic occlusion as a late complication of coarctation repair. Williams CR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):286–9
Sutures, staplers, leaks and strictures. A review of anastomoses in oesophageal resection at Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast 1977–1986. McManus KG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):97–100
Sternal fixation with resorbable suture material. van Sterkenburg SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(6):345
True rupture/scar dehiscence in delivery following prior section. Meehan FP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):249–55
Dehiscence with evisceration: a rare complication of diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Frame SB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):599–602 (23 ref.)
Early morbidity after total hip replacement: rheumatoid arthritis versus osteoarthritis. White RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–9
The price of poor communication. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1452
Risk factors for median sternotomy dehiscence in cardiac surgery. McDonald WS, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1361–4
Is closure of the peritoneal layer necessary in the repair of

midline surgical abdominal wounds? Hugh TB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):231–3; discussion 233–4

[Errors and complications associated with the use of the AKA–2 apparatus in operations on the large intestine] Khamidov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Eventration after emergency laparotomy] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative eventration in abdominal injuries] Leshchenko IT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppuration of laparotomy wounds and acute eventration] Bachev II. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):56–8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of contusion–induced dehiscence of keratotomic incision in the late postoperative period] Avetisov SE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic rupture of the eyeball after radial keratotomy] Zhaboedov GD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histologic and light–microscopic cytomorphometric studies of the tissue reparative processes in complete wound dehiscence after obstetrico–gynecologic surgery] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The rectus abdominis muscle—partial necrosis following Pfannenstiel incision] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:352–4 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of microcirculation in colon anastomoses and their significance for the pathogenesis of suture dehiscence] Schäfer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A biomechanical study of suture pullout in linea alba. Campbell JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):888–92

Effect of liquid formula diets supplemented with citrus pectin on intestinal structure and function. Rombeau JL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Jun;27 Suppl 2:27–30

[Comparative studies of the stability of nerve anastomoses using CO2 laser adaptation compared with conventional technics] Thumfart WF, et al. **HNO** 1990 May;38(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Closure of the abdominal wall; how and why? Clinical review. Wadström J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):75–82 (73 ref.)

Abdominal wound dehiscence. Hugh TB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):153–5

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on colonic anastomotic healing. A comparison study. Terzioglu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–8

Prediction and prevention of anastomotic complications of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. McKinnon LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):778–81

Argon laser vascular fusion: venous and arterial bursting pressures. Vlasak JW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(5):478–81

Comparison of laser–assisted and conventionally sutured microvascular anastomoses by bursting pressure: a reanalysis and further studies. Flemming AF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):25–33

Pregluing of circular instrumental anastomoses. Valleix D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):161–2

[Securing colon anastomoses by surrounding it with a polyglycolic acid filament net. An animal experiment study] Kreischer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of term pregnancy after Strassmann's operation with Higier's modification despite previous inability to complete pregnancy due to developmental anomalies] Ziółkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary myobronchoplasty after pneumonectomy for diffuse gangrene of the lung in anaerobic empyema] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Plasma scalpel in pulmonary surgery] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of bronchial stump using dura mater after pneumonectomy in patients with lung cancer] Tevit BM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy using only a glue "suture" in an experimental study] Gigauri VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):110–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suture incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy] Kostin AE. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrin compositions in surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):48–52 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of improving the results of the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Antoniuk SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of urethral strictures in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of incompetence of duodenal stump sutures after gastrectomy] Podlevskiĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial threads in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of duodenal hypertension after gastrectomy] Tatishvili GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of anti–reflux jejunostomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):116–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Effects of roentgen contrast media containing barium sulfate on enterocutaneous fistulas] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The laser therapy of wound complications with partial dehiscence following gynecologic operations. Clinical studies] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The laser therapy of the regenerative tissue processes in long–term nonhealing postoperative wound dehiscence] Burgudzhieva T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Salvage of the exposed breast implant. Weber J Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):106–10

Repair of sternal dehiscence using a Harrington compression system [letter; comment] Cochran RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):853–4 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1988 Jun;45(6):684–5.

Successful surgical management of bronchial dehiscence after single–lung transplantation. Kirk AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):147–9

The danger in skin grafting the bare mediastinum after sternectomy for postcoronary bypass dehiscence. Shafir R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):584–6

Exposed endoprosthesis. Management protocol using muscle and myocutaneous flap coverage. Eckardt JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):220–9

Repair of incisional hernia. Read RC. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):277–8

Median sternotomy dehiscence: a modified wire suture closure technique. Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):287–90

Treatment of major wound necrosis following total knee arthroplasty. Lian G, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S23–32

External fixation of the sternum after infected dehiscence due to a shotgun wound: case report. Walker JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):226–8

Early repair of episiotomy dehiscence. Hankins GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):48–51

Repair of incisional hernia. Houck JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):397–9

[Extra–pleural approaches in the management of bronchial stump insufficiency following pneumonectomy] Hoffmann E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of the patients with delayed sternal closure following open heart surgery] Sakagoshi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predicting the complications of surgical treatment of patients with postoperative ventral hernia] Antropova NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative and recurrent ventral hernia] Iupatov SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative median hernia of the abdominal wall] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):113–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Repair of a leaking bleb with fibrin glue. Kajiwara K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):599–601

Repair of the "microdehiscence" to correct postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Buzard KA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):876–82

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION

Inhibition of tumor–cell attachment to extracellular matrix as a method for preventing tumor recurrence in a surgical wound. Whalen GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):758–64

Sternotomy infections in infants [letter] Stahl RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):337

Surgical wound infections: a 63–month survey in a developmental institution. Lampard R. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):447–50

Deep postoperative wound infection after carpal tunnel release. Hanssen AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep; 14(5):869–73

Prototheca wickerhamii tenosynovitis. Moyer RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):701–4

Wound complications after median sternotomy. Relationship to internal mammary grafting. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1096–9

Intraabdominal infections and gut origin sepsis. Offenbartl K, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):191–5 (33 ref.)

Fatal subcutaneous aspergillosis following necrotizing fasciitis: a case report. Falsey AR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;63(1):9–13

[Complications of the donor area in free flap graft] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):262–3 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor in postoperative/posttraumatic septicemia: increased levels in fatal cases. Sandset PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):189–95

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the treatment of patients with surgical infection] KarniushinaNL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Postoperative wound scoring. Byrne DJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):669–73

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of blood transfusion on recurrence, survival and postoperative infections of laryngeal cancer. Böck M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 110(1–2):155–60

Infected peritovenous shunt presenting as a fluctuant subcutaneous nodule. Held JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1335–6

Aortic graft—enteric fistula. Aarnio P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):329–31

Surgical pathology of HIV infection: lessons from Africa. Bayley AC. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):863–8 (21 ref.)

Wound infections and recurrence in head and neck cancer. Jackson RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):331–3

Undetected diabetes and the plastic surgeon. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):471–4

Repair of incisional hernia. Houck JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):397–9

[2 cases of brain abscess as a complication of direct cranial traction] Koszewski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of diagnosis and treatment of pyogenic abscess of the liver in an elderly patient] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative abscess in the right half of the scrotum as a complication of acute appendicitis] Kovalenko IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):68 **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the treatment of subdiaphragmatic abscesses] Malkova SK. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of surveillance after discharge from hospital in the diagnosis of postoperative wound infection. Law DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):207–9

Bone and joint infections. Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):324–30 (17 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of aortic graft healing, perigraft fluid collection, and graft infection. Spartera C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 4(1):69–73

A new semiquantitative culture method for early detection of surgical incisional wound infection. Yip AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):972–6

Value of C–reactive protein in detecting complications after open–heart surgery in children. Aronen M. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(2):141–5

Value of C–reactive protein in detecting complications after closed–heart surgery in children. Aronen M. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(2):147–51

[Aortic paraprosthetic infection. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Apropos of a case] Aknin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft tissue infection—osteitis—osteomyelitis] Matter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):825–34 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous osteomyelitis of the right clavicle and right femur head following subclavian vein puncture and insertion of an indwelling catheter] Albrecht G. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic shock syndrome following cesarean section] Schwind S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun; 194(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of wound secretion analysis] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy–associated alpha 2–glycoproteins in the diagnosis of postpartum suppurative and septic diseases] Gorin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The suppuration of surgical wounds] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The significance of timing of metronidazole prophylaxis and addition of fosfomycin in colorectal surgery. An experimental study in rats. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):105–10

Prospective, controlled, randomized, non-blind comparison of intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin with intravenous ceftazidime in the treatment of severe surgical infections. Del Rosal PL, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):183S–184S

Ciprofloxacin treatment of sternal wound infections following open heart surgery. Soroko T, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):240S–242S

The management of exposed cardiac pacemaker pulse generator and electrode using restricted local surgical interventions; subcapsular relocation and vertical-to-horizontal bow transposition techniques. Har-Shai Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):307–11

Single daily-dose ofloxacin monotherapy for Mycobacterium fortuitum sternotomy infection. Yew WW, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1150–2

The results of spacer block technique in revision of infected total knee arthroplasty. Booth RE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):57–60

New approaches to serious infections in the surgical patient. Geelhoed GW. **Clin Ther** 1990;12 Suppl B:2–8

Antimicrobial management of postoperative infections in abdominal surgery: single or combination regimen? Geroulanos S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990;12 Suppl B:34–42

Antimicrobial activity of ofloxacin and other agents against mycobacterial isolates from postoperative sternotomy wounds. Yew WW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):775–85

Sulbactam/ampicillin followed by oral treatment with sultamicillin for medical and surgical infections. Chang ST, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):175S–178S

The treatment of intraabdominal infections in surgery. Nichols RL. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4 Suppl):195S–199S (21 ref.)

Conservative treatment of major aortic graft infection. Quick CR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):63–7

Comparison of ceftriaxone (1 x 1 g/day) versus cefotaxime (3 x 1 g/day) for gynecologic and obstetric infections. A randomized clinical trial. Gerstner GJ. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):273–7

Local antibiotic treatment of soft tissue and bone infections of the foot. Stabile DE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;80(7):345–53

A comparison between imipenem and metronidazole prophylaxis against sepsis following appendicectomy. Burkitt DS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):283–6

Wound infection in head and neck surgery: prophylaxis, etiology and management. Tabet JC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(3):197–200 (22 ref.)

[Comparative study of the effects of a local antibiotic and a local antiseptic in emergency hand surgery] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Single administration of 1 g ceftriaxon versus 3 x 1 g cefotaxim in the treatment of gynecologic infections—a randomized comparative study] Gerstner GJ. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):182–6 **(Ger)**

[Value of systemic and local administration of antibiotics in soft tissue and bone infections] Rittmann WW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):879–89 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and pharmacokinetics of collagen-gentamicin as adjuvant local therapy of osseous infections] von Hasselbach C. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep; 92(9):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, prevention and therapy of systemic mycoses within the scope of surgical intensive care] Tausch W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):876–82 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The use of granulated sugar in the treatment of anterior mediastinitis] D'Angelo A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Sep–Oct;43(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the sternum and costal cartilages in cardiosurgery. Therapeutic experience using aztreonam] Donegani E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infected cecostomy treated with Riebler's dental paste] Bogacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role and effectiveness of the use of draining sorbents in operative gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of patients with postoperative infiltrate in the abdominal cavity] Zubarev PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of urology patients with suppurative-septic complications] Lynev SN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-surgical sanitation in patients with obstetrical and gynecological infections] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pervomur solutions in the complex treatment of suppurative postoperative complications and local suppurative infection] Melekhov PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital reimbursement patterns among patients with surgical wound infections following open heart surgery. Boyce JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;11(2):89–93

The unproven utility of the preoperative urinalysis: economic evaluation. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1185–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for wound infections after total knee arthroplasty. Gordon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May; 131(5):905–16

Surgical wound infections occurring in day surgery patients. Zoutman D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):277–82

Wound infection rates after invasive procedures in HIV-1 seropositive versus HIV-1 seronegative hemophiliacs. Buehrer JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):492–8

Bacteremia and sternal infection after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kohman LJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):454–7

Continuous, 10-year wound infection surveillance. Results, advantages, and unanswered questions. Olson MM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):794–803

Repair of incisional hernia. Read RC. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):277–8

Perioperative infections in Nigerians: a seven-year prospective study. Odelowo EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar;67(3):172–81

Local postoperative morbidity following pre-operative irradiation in locally advanced breast cancer. Badr el Din A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):486–9

Contamination and infection rate of percutaneous Kirschner wires in foot surgery. Halpern FP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;80(8):433–7

Single-source outbreak of Candida tropicalis complicating coronary bypass surgery [see comments] Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2426–8 Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):1086–7.

Incidence of postoperative infection in a free-standing ambulatory surgery center. Hugar DW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):265–7

Aspergillus endocarditis after open heart surgery: an epidemiological investigation. Mehta G. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):245–53

Postoperative wound infection in pediatric surgical patients: a study of 676 infants and children. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):125–9

Complications after single versus dual chamber pacemaker implantation. Mueller X, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):711–4

Septic complications of 100 abdominal deliveries in the rural tropics. Moran BJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):39–40

Wound sepsis in 10,000 surgical patients. Kirk SJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):36–40

[Cesarean section and postoperative infectious-inflammatory complications. I. A new method for assessing the degree of risk of infectious-inflammatory complications] Dimitrov O, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Suppurative-septic complications following operations for acute cholecystitis] Radzhak M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(2):42–4 **(Bul)**

[The occurrence of early infections in surgical and orthopedic departments in Czechoslovakia] Srámová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 1;128(49):1554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuous monitoring of wound infections and other postoperative complications using MIKRO-ORT] Jensen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nosocomial infections in surgical intensive medicine. Results of a 5-year prospective study] Hartenauer U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb;25(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years' infection statistics of an orthopedic clinic—pathogen spectrum, resistance status, therapeutic consequences] Braun M. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of disorders of wound healing (results of the German Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology study)] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on and our case histories of infectious complications in the postoperative period] Palermo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):941–2 **(Ita)**

[Further studies on the occurrence of mycoses in the bronchial stump and bronchial anastomosis or trachea] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb; 57(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infection at a private hospital in Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan–Feb;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infection of the clean surgical wound (1985–1987) in general surgery (letter)] Rosales Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):96 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiological cases of the month. Expansile bone cyst in osteogenesis imperfecta. Goodman P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):933–4

Delayed breast abscesses after lumpectomy and radiation therapy. Keidan RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):440–4

Local infection following aesthetic rhinoplasty. Cabouli JL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):306–9

Infection following cranial bone grafting—a need for caution? Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):276–8

Recent experience with major sternal wound complications. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):458–62

J. Maxwell Chamberlain memorial paper. Sternal wound complications after isolated coronary artery bypass grafting: early and late mortality, morbidity, and cost of care. Loop FD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb; 49(2):179–86; discussion 186–7

The effect of femoral arteriography on the incidence of groin contamination and postoperative infections. Ameli FM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):328–32

A bizarre postoperative wound infection. Shewring DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1557

Wound infection after abdominal incision with scalpel or diathermy. Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):626–7

Wound sepsis following Ramstedt pyloromyotomy. Rao N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1144–6

Capnocytophaga infection involving a portal-systemic vascular shunt. Mello KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):909–11

Risk of wound infection in patients with head and neck cancer. Robbins KT, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):143–8

Wound complications following modified radical mastectomy: an analysis of perioperative factors. Hoefer RA Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):47–53

Effect of desquamation of facial skin during surgery. Hodge WR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;80(2):83–5

Deep infection of cemented total hip arthroplasties caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hope PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):851–5

Early morbidity after total hip replacement: rheumatoid arthritis versus osteoarthritis. White RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–9

Post-operative urinary tract infection and wound infection in women undergoing caesarean section: a comparison of two study periods in 1985 and 1987. Leigh DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):107–16

Allografting for traumatic intercalary femoral defects: a report of three cases. McAndrew MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):250–6

Wound complications of autogenous subcutaneous infrainguinal arterial bypass surgery: predisposing factors and management. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):156–61; discussion 161–3

The price of poor communication. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1452

Postsurgical infections associated with an extrinsically contaminated intravenous anesthetic agent—California, Illinois, Maine, and Michigan, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 29; 39(25):426–7, 433

An outbreak of surgical-wound infections due to group A streptococcus carried on the scalp. Mastro TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):968–72

Ten-year experience with exit site infections. Lane T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):220–1

Necrotizing candidal fasciitis following hip surgery. Cook DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):768–70

Caution in the use of marking solutions [letter] Granick MS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):154–5

Cytokines, sepsis and the surgeon. Brown JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):568–75 (102 ref.)

The Israeli Study of Surgical Infection of drains and the risk of wound infection in operations for hernia. Simchen E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):331–7

Is closure of the peritoneal layer necessary in the repair of midline surgical abdominal wounds? Hugh TB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):231–3; discussion 233–4

[Postoperative gas gangrene] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):69–72 **(Bul)**

[Complications of colostomies and colostomy closure] Hwang YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors determining the development of wound infection after appendectomy] Vennits BP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infection in urologic surgery] Hautmann R. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):164–5 **(Ger)**

[Complications and risks of suction drainage] Werner HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):94–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection following surgery of the gastrointestinal tract in newborn infants] Hofmann D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Dec; 44(6):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Other nosocomial infections] Stücker R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the surgical procedure on disorders of wound healing in abdomino-perineal rectum excision] Butters M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of tetanus and gas gangrene in East Germany 1988] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):383–5 **(Ger)**

[Shunt infection in hydrocephalus] Vara-Thorbeck R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosocomial infections and sternum osteomyelitis] Warnke

H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of the environment in postoperative infections] Cortale M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):547–50; discussion 550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures] Niemyjski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Suppurative complications after organ-sparing surgery of bone tumors] Dadashev KhD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):102–4 (Rus)

[Peace-time abdominal gunshot wounds] Fedorov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative infection in newborn infants (review of the literature)] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):142–9 (181 ref.) (Rus)

[Bone nail-induced anaerobic osteomyelitis] Makhson NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):106–8 (Rus)

[Risk factors of wound suppuration after appendectomy] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Acute appendicitis after "appendectomy"] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):59 (Rus)

[Suppuration of the postcholecystectomy wound] El-Jamal MS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anaerobic gas infection after appendectomy] Khusainov U. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):71 (Rus)

[Appendectomy after "appendectomy"] Semeniuk IuS. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):59–60 (Rus)

[Suppuration of laparotomy wounds and acute eventration] Bachev II. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):56–8 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[The role of changes in thrombocytic hemostasis in the pathokinesis of purulent surgical infection] Mazurov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the lysosomal-cationic test for the prognosis of postoperative suppurative complications in patients with infectious endocarditis] Kucherenko AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):101–3 (Rus)

[Infection in abdominal surgery (review of reports of the VII All-Union Congress of Surgeons, Leningrad, October 18–20, 1989)] Lytkin MI. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):145–50 (0 ref.) (Rus)

[Causes of complications of reconstructive operations in patients after resection of the rectum by the Hartmann method leaving a short stump. The ways of reducing the incidence of complications] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemorrhage and transfusion in routine surgery increases the risk of delayed healing, infection and mortality] Nyström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2956–8, 2961 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Wound infection following surgical intervention for rheumatism and its relationship to preoperative basic therapy] Keysser M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):424–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Biliary tract surgery: a bacteriologic and epidemiologic study. Hambraeus A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb; 156(2):155–62

Neurosurgical bacterial infections. Flint G. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):519–20

Gardnerella vaginalis in posthysterectomy infection. Kristiansen FV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):69–73

Quantitative bacteriology of intraoperative wound tissue in contaminated surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):293–7

Definition of amputation wound sepsis [letter; comment] Lewis R. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Oct;14(3):263–4 Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1989 Feb;13(2):167–72.

Quantitative bacteriology of closed-suction wound drainage in contaminated surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):403–6

A 12 year study of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria in intra-abdominal and postsurgical abdominal wound infections. Brook I. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):387–92

[Common pathogens of surgical infections and their drug sensitivities] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):215–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Total hip prosthesis infected with Salmonella dublin] Kristensen W, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26; 152(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bacteriology of episiotomy] Kosian K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):313–4 (Ger)

[Microbiology studies of intra- and postoperative autotransfusion in orthopedics] Decker K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 2:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are cialit-preserved ossicles as middle ear implants still bacteriologically defensible? Their replacement by pre-formed implants fashioned from teeth] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The German Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology study: pathogen spectrum and resistance status] Nowak ME, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative wound infections in surgery of stomach cancer. A bacteriologic analysis] Widow VW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microflora of suppurative inflammatory foci in surgical patients and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative wound infections] Karabiber N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

MORTALITY

Hip disarticulation. An 11-year experience. Unruh T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):791–3

PATHOLOGY

Risk and consequence of infection at the site of microsurgical repair: an experimental model. Chachques JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):221–7

Differential effects of a gram-negative and a gram-positive infection on autogenous and prosthetic grafts. Geary KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):339–45; discussion 346–7

[The rectus abdominis muscle—partial necrosis following Pfannenstiel incision] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:352–4 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of venous obstruction in infected pedicle flap. Mann R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1177–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bactericidal antimicrobial cover in primary suture of perianal or pilonidal abscess. A prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Lundhus E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):351–4

Preoperative cell-mediated immunity and duration of antibiotic prophylaxis in relation to postopertive infectious complications. A controlled trial in biliary, gastroduodenal and colorectal surgery. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):281–6

Prophylactic single-dose fosfomycin and metronidazole compared with neomycin, bacitracin, metronidazole and ampicillin in elective colorectal operations. Nøhr M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):223–30

Can prosthetic graft infection be avoided? If not, how do we treat it? Yeager RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:155–63 (80 ref.)

Reduced rate of postoperative infections in emergency cesarean section after two doses of cefuroxim perioperatively. A placebo-controlled study. Hägglund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):201–4

Preoperative clindamycin treatment and vaginal drainage in hysterectomy. Munck AM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):241–5

Dicloxacillin concentrations in amputation. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):617–20

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of pediatric surgical wound infections. Shenep JL. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990;5:157–82 (89 ref.)

Effect of interventions on prescribing of antimicrobials for prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery. Zhanel GG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Dec;46(12):2493–6

Infections complicating low-risk cesarean sections in community hospitals: efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):337–43

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis for patients undergoing extended pelvic surgery for gynecologic malignancy. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):718–21

Efficacy of an antibiotic mouthwash in contaminated head and neck surgery. Jones TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct; 158(4):324–7

Reducing the cost of surgical prophylaxis. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):32–5

Antibiotics in elective colon surgery. A randomized trial of oral, systemic, and oral/systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis. Stellato TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr; 56(4):251–4

Intraoperative anaphylactic shock after bacitracin irrigation. Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):430–3

Asepsis in large-bowel surgery. Hughes ES. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):347–56

Topical antibiotic prophylaxis for cataract surgery: a controlled trial of fusidic acid and chloramphenicol. Dallison IW, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 17(3):289–93

Single dose prophylaxis in colonic surgery [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):18–22.

Infection after caesarean section [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282–3 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1003–6.

Cost analysis of prophylaxis with antibiotics to prevent infected knee arthroplasty. Bengtson S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):719–20

Prophylactic antibiotics and caesarean section [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):284] Howie PW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):2–3 (17 ref.)

Reducing the incidence of infection after caesarean section: implications of prophylaxis with antibiotics for hospital resources [see comments] Mugford M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1003–6 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1282–3. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1466–7.

Single dose cefotaxime plus metronidazole versus three dose cefuroxime plus metronidazole as prophylaxis against wound infection in colorectal surgery: multicentre prospective randomised study [see comments] Rowe-Jones DC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):18–22 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464.

Comparative evaluation of cefotaxime and cephamandole in the prevention of post-operative infective complications following emergency abdominal surgery. Ridley PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):17–21

Protective effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma against surgically simulated wound infection in mice. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1282–6

Meta-analysis of randomized, controlled clinical trials of antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery [see comments] Meijer WS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):283–90 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Mar;77(3):243–4.

Antibiotic prophylaxis and postoperative sepsis after cholecystectomy [letter] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):764] [comment] Menzies D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1104 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Apr;76(4):374–7.

A single prophylactic antibiotic for emergency appendicectomy? el-Mufti M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989; 35(5):383–8

Comparison of a one-step iodophor skin preparation versus traditional preparation in total joint surgery. Gilliam DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):258–60

Total knee arthroplasty in patients with psoriasis. Stern SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):108–10; discussion 111

Comparison of single-dose ceftizoxime with multidose cefoxitin chemoprophylaxis for patients undergoing hysterectomy. McGregor JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990;12 Suppl C:45–52

A trial using early preoperative administration of cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis with hysterectomies. Eron LJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):655–8

Selecting cost-effective antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: are we getting what we pay for? Roach AC, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):183–5

A comparison of single-dose systemic Timentin with mezlocillin for prophylaxis of wound infection in elective colorectal surgery. University of Melbourne Colorectal Group. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Nov;32(11):940–3

Cefotetan versus piperacillin in the prophylaxis of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy: a prospective randomized study. Regallo M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):315–20

Single-dose prophylaxis with broad-spectrum penicillins (piperacillin and mezlocillin) in gynecologic oncological surgery, with observation on serum and tissue concentrations. van Lindert AC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):137–45

Chlorhexidine baths [letter; comment] **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):107 Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1989 Aug;3(4):323–6.

Preventing major operative site infection after radical abdominal hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):55–60

Near-fatal complications of tracheotomy infections and their prevention. Wang RC, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):528–33

Prophylaxis of cesarean sections [comment] Frank E. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 May;11(5):228 Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jan;11(1):9.

Infectious complications after 809 biliary tract operations and results of a prospective randomized single-blind study comparing cefoxitin versus ampicillin plus an inhibitor of beta-lactamases. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):41–7

Interest and possibilities of performing post-operative registration of wound infections in Danish orthopaedic departments. A study survey. Noer HH, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):21–6

The prophylactic activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate and cefoxitin in vascular surgery—a randomized clinical study. Dieterich HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:209–11

Prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery: a prospective randomized comparison between single dose prophylaxis with amoxycillin/clavulanate and the combination of cefuroxime and metronidazole. Friese S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:213–6

A randomized trial to compare amoxycillin/clavulanate with metronidazole plus gentamicin in prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Hall C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:195–202

Prevention of infection after vascular reconstruction [letter; comment] Hovenden JL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):819 Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):480–3.

A comparison between amoxycillin/clavulanate and mezlocillin in abdominal surgical prophylaxis. Menzies D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:203–8

Cefuroxime in total joint arthroplasty. Intravenous or in bone cement. McQueen MM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;

5(2):169–72
Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Nichols RL.
J Chemother 1989 Jun;1(3):170–8 (30 ref.)
An alternative technique in the care of the postoperative wound. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 28(6):549–50
Surgical hand disinfection: comparison of 4% chlorhexidine detergent solution and 2% triclosan detergent solution. Bendig JW. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):143–8
Rationalizing whole body disinfection. Byrne DJ, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1990 Feb;15(2):183–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cochlear implantation: current practice. Robinson PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1989; 18:20–1
Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infections in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Peterson LJ.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):617–20
Prospective comparative study of cefotetan with piperacillin for prophylaxis against infection in elective colorectal surgery. Hershman MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):29–32
Comparison of two prophylactic single-dose intravenous antibiotic regimes in the treatment of patients undergoing elective colorectal surgery in a district general hospital. Kingston RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):208–11
Reduction of sternal infection by application of topical vancomycin. Vander Salm TJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;98(4):618–22
Lower infection rate after interlocking nailing in open fractures of femur and tibia. Kaltenecker G, et al.
J Trauma 1990 Apr;30(4):474–9
Fibrin glue-antibiotic suspension in the prevention of prosthetic graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1000–5; discussion 1005–6
Prophylactic closed suction drainage of femoral wounds in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction [letter] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):218–9
Failure of cephalosporins to prevent Staphylococcus aureus surgical wound infections. Kernodle DS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 16;263(7):961–6
Selective decontamination to reduce gram-negative colonisation and infections after oesophageal resection. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):704–7
Infection after joint replacement—what would Lister think? Nade S. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):394–7 (27 ref.)
A comparative study of cefotaxime sodium versus a combination of cefapirin and gentamicin in the prophylactic treatment of patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Ker CG, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 11(11):711–5
Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in surgery [letter; comment] Morris WT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):26 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):619–20.
Post-appendectomy wound infection, a solved problem? van der Werken C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct;41(5):100–3
Half-life of antibiotics—an important factor in surgical single-dose prophylaxis. Hell K. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep; Suppl:2–4
Do pre-operative antibiotics reach the operative field in amputation surgery for peripheral vascular disease? A pilot study. Mars M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):58–61
Ceftriaxone as prophylaxis for elective abdominal and colorectal surgery. Studies in the Departments of Surgery at the Universities of the Orange Free State, Natal and Pretoria. Nel CJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;Suppl:6
Choosing an antimicrobial agent for surgical prophylaxis [editorial] Thomson SR, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep; Suppl:1–2
A 7-year survey of drug resistance in aerobic and anaerobic fecal bacteria of surgical inpatients: clinical relevance and relation to local antibiotic consumption. Kling PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):589–96
Effect of cloxacillin prophylaxis on the bacterial flora of craniotomy wounds. van Ek B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(3):345–52
Perioperative systemic antibiotics for prophylaxis of infections in breast surgery: sulbactam/ampicillin versus mezlocillin/oxacillin. Engel K, et al.
Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;2:29–34
Controlled comparison of cefmetazole with cefoxitin for prophylaxis in elective cholecystectomy. Berne TV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):137–40
Contact neodynium-yttrium-aluminum garnet laser acts as a sterilizing scalpel. Maker VK, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan;170(1):17–20
A prospective, randomized double-blind study of the use of antibiotics at the time of mastectomy. Wagman LD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):12–6
Antibiotic prophylaxis for surgery in morbidly obese patients. Forse RA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):750–6; discussion 756–7
Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in patients at high risk for infection in biliary surgery: a prospective and randomized study comparing cefonicid with mezlocillin. Targarona EM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):327–34
Postoperative dressings: are they really necessary? Longombe A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):41–2
[Cesarean section and postoperative infectious-inflammatory complications. II. A comparative evaluation of 2 methods for antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Dimitrov O, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A single dose of doxycycline for preventing infections after cesarean section] Katsulov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The prevention of postoperative suppurative complications in stomach cancer] Chakürov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989;42(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prevention of postoperative complications after hysterectomy using metronidazole] Vido I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1990 Jun;55(5):354–6 **(Cze)**
[Discontinuing postoperative wound dressings] Chrintz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Antibiotic prevention—still unresolved problems] Scheibel JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2541 **(Dan)**
[Prevention of wound infection following abdominal surgery] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Open-wound treatment following abdominal surgery] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):683–5 **(Dut)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefamandole: pharmacokinetic modifications in hemorrhagic surgery] Drouet JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R159 **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis using cefamandole in endoscopic prostatic surgery: "flash" treatment versus short 24-hour treatment] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R34 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of infections in gynecologic surgery] Jacquetin B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):274–9; discussion 282–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective flora suppression for control of infection in surgical intensive care medicine] Thülig B, et al.
Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed 1989 Dec;24(6):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Septic operating room? Comment on Professor Daschner's remarks] Hansis M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):suppl 92–6 **(Ger)**
[Infections following kidney transplantation under threefold or fourfold immunosuppressive treatment] Hancke E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of infection in elective orthopedic interventions with special reference to alloplastic joint replacement] Aebi B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):387–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in head and neck surgery] Mann W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;38(6):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enoxacin concentration in bone tissue] Adam D, et al.
Infection 1989;17 Suppl 1:S25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duration of the preventive use of antibiotics in colorectal surgery—single administration versus short-term prevention] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989; 374(5):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How I do it. Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in tumor surgery of the head and neck] Luckhaupt H.
Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Oct;68(10):582 **(Ger)**
[Perioperative short-term preventive antibiotics in head-neck surgery] Mann W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar; 69(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of ofloxacin (Tarivid) in non-inflamed meninges] Staffensky RH, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;33(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative preventive use of antibiotics in thoracic surgery—results of a controlled randomized study with optocillin] Rolle A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-abdominal infections] Barras JP. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul; 47(7):569–73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative wound infection: a preventable complication?] Muller C. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):554–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of antibiotics in surgery: a review] Picard G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):561–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of disposable draping materials in the operating room and its effect on the postoperative wound infection rate] Müller W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative prevention of infection with chloramphenicol] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(15):777–8 **(Ger)**
[The importance of nosocomial infections for patients and socio-political representatives] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation and quality control] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of infection using a screening system] Hemker T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of infection: facts and myths] Kappstein I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):467–70 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive use of single dose antibiotics in acute appendicitis. Results of a prospective randomized clinical study] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(20):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic aspects of the preventive use of antibiotics in general surgery] Simmen HP, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(24):1533–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of perioperative preventive use of antibiotics with metronidazole or doxycycline in vaginal hysterectomy] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postoperative complications following vaginal hysterectomy] Klug PW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(15):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative preventive antibiotic administration in hysterectomy?] Wilken H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(11):657–8 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Impact of a surveillance and prevention program on the incidence of wound infections in general surgery. A prospective study] Di Palo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prophylaxis of surgical infections. Short-term administration of aztreonam. Personal cases] Amarisse C, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Aug;10(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in non-elective cesarean section with single-dose imipenem versus multiple-dose cefotaxime] Mansueto GB, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic prevention in acute appendicitis] Dahlstrøm BL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Preventive antibiotics in emergency cesarean section. A prospective comparison of benzylpenicillin and ampicillin plus cloxacillin] Fredriksson A, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 30;110(3):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of prophylactic cefoperazone in the perioperative period for infections in patients following biliary tract and stomach surgery] Chmura A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29;45(4–5):56–9 **(Pol)**
[Treatment of the umbilical cord stump with acetylsalicylic acid as a measure to prevent suppurative septic diseases] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Use of dropper retrograde hydrotubation in the rehabilitation of patients after plastic surgery of the fallopian tubes] Polishchuk LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative bacteriological examination of patients operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial prophylaxis and treatment of wound infection in the light of the development of the ideas of Z. V. Ermol'eva] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacokinetics of dioxidine in oncological patients in the postoperative period] Ponomareva TR, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Sep;34(9):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current trends in using silver-containing antiseptics] Savadian ESh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov; 34(11):874–8 (70 ref.). **(Rus)**
[Use of cephalosporins for the prevention of mixed infection during surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Spitsyna TA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vivo experimental substantiation of the use of carbon dioxide laser irradiation in the prevention of surgical wound suppuration] Kurbanov IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):456–7 **(Rus)**
[Prognosis and prevention of postoperative empyema after radical operations on the lungs] Kurguzov OP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical debridement of wounds in children using CO2 laser] Livshits IuL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of wounds of the small pelvis after removal of presacral neoplasms] Nikitin AM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Apr;(4):78–82 **(Rus)**
[Bacteriological control in the prevention of suppurative complications in surgery] Olel'nik SV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):104–6 **(Rus)**
[Ways of reducing postoperative mortality and the incidence of suppurative complications in tumors of the large intestine] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacological prevention of wound infection in children after appendectomy] Sleptsov VP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of microbial contamination of surgical wounds] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriocholia and antibiotic prevention of postoperative suppurative-septic complications in patients with inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):55–60 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of purulent complications after emergency surgery] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of desoxone-5 for disinfection at a surgical department] Filippenko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of the use of CO2 laser radiation for preventing suppuration of the surgical wound] Kurbanov IA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improving the tactics in the preoperative care and surgical

technics for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diseases of the liver] Naumov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the prevention of suppurative–inflammatory complications after surgery of the abdominal organs] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):60–3 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial polymers in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in emergency abdominal surgery] Ratsa DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Administration of immunocorrective agents into the greater omentum in the complex treatment of non–circumscribed peritonitis] Usov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the prevention of wound infection in open fractures of the crural bones] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Open fractures in children, their treatment and outcome] Bondarenko NS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):49–56 **(Rus)**

[Complex prevention of suppurative complications of long surgical procedures using microsurgical technics] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A protective device for treatment using external transosseous fixation equipment] Savadian ESh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

[The prevention of infectious–inflammatory complications in operations on the kidney] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of immunological status of patients with cholelithiasis for the prevention of postoperative complications] Aleksandrov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound infection after appendectomy] Iskhakov KH, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of immunostimulants in patients with infectious endocarditis] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of various forms of acute appendicitis] Parganenko VP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial threads in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental and clinical use of gelatin sponges with kanamycin and gentamycin for the prevention and treatment of suppurative complications in neurosurgery] Kharitonova KI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metronidazole administration after cesarean section. A 1–year prospective study from November 1987 to October 1988] Elmahaishi MS, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):262–5 **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ileal J pouch: radiologic evaluation in patients with and without postoperative infectious complications. Brown JJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):115–20

[Postoperative lumbar intervertebral discitis] Scharfetter F. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;35:41–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Infected breast reconstruction associated with Poland's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–5

A comparison between visual and quantitative analysis in a prospective evaluation of labelled 111In leucocyte imaging in vascular infection. Berridge DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):487–95

A simple method of identifying loosening or infection of hip prostheses in nuclear medicine. Taylor DN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):551–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[The prospects of using helium–neon laser in postoperative suppurative complications in cancer patients] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):37–42 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Laser sanitation of pleural empyema in patients with cancer of the lungs] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sartorius myoplasty for deep groin wounds following vascular reconstruction. Petrasek PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):175–8

Autogenous tissue reconstruction in the management of aortoiliofemoral graft infection. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):223–8

Omental pedicle grafting in the treatment of postcardiotomy sternotomy infection. Lovich SF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1192–4

The nonextractable tined endocardial pacemaker lead. Shennib H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):305–7

Intramedullary fixation for arthrodesis of the knee after infected total knee arthroplasty. Wilde AH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):87–92

Infected sternotomy wounds. Gault DT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):48–50

Treatment of infected total knee arthroplasty. Irrigation and debridement versus two–stage reimplantation. Teeny SM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):35–9

Two–stage reimplantation for the salvage of total knee arthroplasty complicated by infection. Further follow–up and refinement of indications. Windsor RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):272–8

Management of infection about total elbow prostheses. Wolfe SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):198–212

A modified method for management of prosthetic graft infections involving an anastomosis to the common femoral artery. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):485–92

Primary closure of infected spinal wounds. Dernbach PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):707–9

Omental transfer in acute and chronic sternotomy wound breakdown. Belcher P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):186–91

Alternate approaches to pelvic abscess drainage after cystectomy. Place C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):161–4

[Early resuturing after abdominal wound infection under prophylactic metronidazole and ampicillin] Gottrup F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 18;151(51):3486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Place of the surgical covering flap in treatment of suppurating pseudarthroses of the leg] Masquelet AC. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):857–63 **(Fre)**

[Value of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of post–traumatic osteitis] Mathieu D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):865–78 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Local complications following implantation of Biorod] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis as an alternative in infected knee arthroplasty] Rudolph F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 36(8):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of secondarily infected repaired thoracoplasty by transposition of a musculus latissimus dorsi flap. A case report] Bubb C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):559–61 **(Ger)**

[Septic aneurysm in a free flap] Schwarz M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic post–traumatic osteitis] Burri C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):845–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post–traumatic osteitis. The acute infection] Leutenegger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):835–44 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcal endophthalmitis following squint surgery] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected hip joint arthroplasty. Results of treatment of 62 infected total prosthesis arthroplasties] Babst R, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The infected total prosthesis] Schneider R. **Orthopade** 1989 Nov;18(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected vascular prostheses] Ammann J. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):612–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infected prosthesis of large joints] Bereiter H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute infection following osteosynthesis] Leutenegger AF. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):593–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic infection following osteosynthesis] Ochsner PE. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):597–605 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibilities of osteoplastic measures in mid–foot amputation and osteomyelitis of the tarsus] Gast W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis. Ileo–vaginal fistula as a clinical manifestation. Case report and review of the literature] Meier–Böni L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):21–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis loosening caused by infection of the hip joint. Current status and personal procedures in indications for primary and secondary exchange surgery] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1385–94; discussion 1395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early relaparotomy in postoperative peritonitis] Peter FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(13):844–50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of osteomyelitis] Wehner W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(9):553–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Girlestone's arthroplasty with resection of the femur head in the management of infection as a complication of hip prosthesis] Forgon M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of obstetrical infection] Chiladze AZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the exudate elements of suppurative wounds in their treatment and stimulation of the reparative process with a powder–like composition with collagen base] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of treating osteomyelitis at the site of bone nails] Amiraslanov IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):72 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative infection] Dolidze NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in children] Vetlitskaia NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fate of the exposed saphenous vein graft. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):148–50

Management of an infected total knee arthroplasty. Meislin R, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring; 49(1):21–36

Long–term results of various treatment options for infected total knee arthroplasty. Morrey BF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):120–8

A comparison of the open and closed methods in the initial treatment of sternal wound infections. Prevosti LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):757–63

The effect of using T–activin in the therapy of the newborn with suppurative surgical infection. Samaygin SA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):269–76

Single–stage management of sternal wound infections. Jeevanandam V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 99(2):256–62; discussion 262–3

Peritoneal macrophages transfusion in the treatment of chronic postoperative wound infections. al–Waili NS. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):310–2

Treatment options for infected knee arthroplasties. Ivey FM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):468–78

[Percutaneous drainage of abscesses after stomach surgery] Grote R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up of extensive burns in an HIV positive patient. Case report] de Roche R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb; 93(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of infected osteosynthesis cases] Laky R. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of an infected vascular prosthesis by irrigation–suction (lavage)] Entz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 10;131(23):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapeutic implication of plasma C3 rich fraction against bacterial infection in surgical patients] Inoue S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):988–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization and effectiveness of physiotherapy at a surgical department] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the levels of middle molecules, circulating immune complexes and lipid peroxidation in suppurative–septic diseases] Shelobod AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):66 **(Rus)**

[Phagotherapy of postoperative suppurative–inflammatory complications in patients with neoplasms] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of extracorporeal perfusion of the sections of xenogeneic spleen] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic administration of antibiotics in the complex treatment of postoperative abscesses in the abdominal cavity] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Considerations on presenting expert opinions in public health] Bielau B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of wound infection caused by drainage] Brunner W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Weaknesses of conventional drainage systems] Härle A. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bacterial growth associated with metallic implants in dogs. Smith MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15; 195(6):765–7

SURGICENTERS

Ambulatory surgery. Marketing its services. Knutzen BL. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):1077–8

Incidence of postoperative infection in a free–standing ambulatory surgery center. Hugar DW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):265–7

Crisis prevention in an outpatient surgery center. Isaacs PJ. **MCN** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):352–4

ECONOMICS

Recovery center assessment tool still undecided. Larkin H. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 20;63(20):80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comprehensive pharmaceutical services in the outpatient surgery center of a health maintenance organization. Kollar KM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Feb;47(2):343–6

Minor surgery clinics: setting up. Caro A. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1136–7

[Criteria and effectiveness of early discharge of patients from

hospitals after surgery] Michurin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Intensive care in surgical services for patients with acute pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of the organization of surgical treatment of varicose veins] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):141–3 **(Rus)**
[The role of anesthesiologists in the intensification of the activities of the surgical department] Papazov FK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of the outpatient referral service for patients with disorders of cardiac rhythm and conductivity requiring surgical treatment] Poliakov IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery in rural areas today] Radevich-Segallo OL. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):146–7 **(Rus)**
[Problems and possibilities of ambulatory surgery] Savel'ev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Various problems of the organization, extent and planning of the activities of an interregional center for ambulatory surgery] Savel'ev IuS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):133–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Bacterial carrier state in the personnel of a surgical clinic] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis at the admitting department of a surgical hospital] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):123–6 **(Rus)**

SURROGATE MOTHERS

Surrogate pregnancy: clinical features of forty-four cases. Reame NE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1220–5
Surrogate parenting contracts [letter] Wettstein RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):679–80
Ethical aspects of surrogacy. Walters WA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):322–5
Ethical considerations of the new reproductive technologies. Ethics Committee of The American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6 Suppl 2):1S–104S
Preliminary experience with in vitro fertilization-surrogate gestational pregnancy. Utian WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):633–8
A case of surrogate pregnancy [clinical conference] Dixon KM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–26
In vitro fertilization (IVF)-surrogacy: application of IVF to women without functional uteri. Sheean LA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):134–7
Surrogate gestational carriers [letter] Utian WH. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):188
[Forensic medicine aspects of surrogate mothers and artificial insemination] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURVEY METHODS see **DATA COLLECTION**

SURVIVAL

Mortality statistics of major causes of death among atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima Prefecture from 1968 to 1982. Hayakawa N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 38(2):53–67
Survival after burial by avalanche [letter] Giddings P. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):172
On population aspects of group disasters: an evolutionary view. Radil T, et al. **Med War** 1989 Oct-Dec;5(4):181–4
[Progress and new environmental emergencies: the earth at the limits of survival?] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 30; 133(2):67–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effectiveness of the Space Shuttle anti-exposure system in a cold water environment. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):753–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The stress upon rescuers involved in an oil rig disaster. "Alexander L. Kielland" 1980. Ersland S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:38–49
Fire fighters: a study of stress and coping. Hytten K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:50–5
Disaster psychiatry and traumatic stress studies in Norway. History, current status and future. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:7–12 (48 ref.)
Self-help efforts in a squatter community: implications for addressing contemporary homelessness. Rivlin LG, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):705–28
Group treatment of exiled survivors of torture. Fischman Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):135–42
Buffalo Creek survivors in the second decade: stability of stress symptoms. Green BL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):43–54
Atomic veterans and their families: responses to radiation exposure. Murphy BC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):418–27
Alexithymia, masked depression and loss in a Holocaust survivor. Fisch RZ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:708–10
The impact of group therapy for adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. Carver CM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 34(8):753–8
The search for the self. Kogan I. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):661–71
Parental communication and psychological distress in children of Holocaust survivors: a comparison between the U.S. and Israel. Okner DF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Autumn;35(3):265–73
Assessment of long-term psychosocial sequelae among POW survivors of the Korean Conflict. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1-2):170–80
Invited review: post-traumatic stress disorder; a new clinical entity? Ramsay R. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):355–65 (86 ref.)
Holocaust survivors: a clinical perspective. Krell R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Mar;15(1):18–21
Person and situation correlates of post-traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. Sutker PB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):912–4
Disclosure of traumas and health among Holocaust survivors. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 51(5):577–89
[Derealization and repetition] Dahmer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration camp imprisonment and psychological traumatization] Eitinger L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb; 44(2):118–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facilitated and real trauma in the psychoanalysis of children of Holocaust survivors] Kogan I. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jun; 44(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The nightmare continues. Life after the occupation time in survivors and their descendants] Ryn Z. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Feb;44(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sociological and psychological aspects of commercial exchange transactions in the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):50–77 **(Pol)**

SURVIVAL ANALYSIS

see related
PROPORTIONAL HAZARDS MODELS

On hierarchical Bayes procedures for predicting simple exponential survival. Geisser S. **Biometrics** 1990 Mar; 46(1):225–30
Study duration for clinical trials with survival response and early stopping rule. Kim K, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Mar; 46(1):81–92
Piecewise comparison of survival functions in stratified proportional hazards models. Kronborg D, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):375–80
Microcomputer-assisted multivariate survival data analysis using Cox's proportional hazards regression model. Campos-Filho N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Feb;31(2):81–7
Computer-assisted predictive mathematical relationship between time after diagnosis and survival probability in patients with chronic leukemias. Chung SJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):273–82
Monte Carlo simulation of the power of a test for the exponential distribution of survival times. Holland B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):245–50
Survival analysis: a practical approach. Reznick RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):898–902
Sequential decision strategy of the AML Cooperative Group studies. Heinecke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:290–4
A comparison of multivariable mathematical methods for predicting survival—I. Introduction, rationale, and general strategy. Feinstein AR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(4):339–47
A comparison of multivariable mathematical methods for predicting survival—II. Statistical selection of prognostic variables. Walter SD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(4):349–59
A comparison of multivariable mathematical methods for predicting survival—III. Accuracy of predictions in generating and challenge sets. Wells CK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):361–72
The power of the Z statistic: implications for trauma research and quality assurance review. Cottington EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1500–9
Dealing with the proportional hazards assumption when using the proportional hazards model with a single independent variable. Shibata A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):195–201
Age-independent model for prediction of 2-year survival in those aged seventy and over [letter] Vetter NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):804
Survival analysis techniques in angina pectoris trials. Bristol DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):293–9
Survival analysis in natural history studies of disease. Cnaan A, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1255–68
A note on confidence limits for quartiles with right censored data. Elashoff RM, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):1269–76
Elimination of acute GVHD and prolongation of rat pancreas allograft survival with DST cyclosporine, and spleen transplantation. Wakely E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb; 49(2):241–5
[Survival charts. Examples] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimate of adjusted survival curves] Kramar A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):149–52 **(Fre)**
[Problems of statistical evaluation of survival time studies] Schumacher M. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul-Aug;127(4):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multivariate statistics in urologic research (III). Survival analysis] Urrutia Avisrror M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct; 13(5):323–7 **(Spa)**

SURVIVAL RATE

Education, survival, and independence in elderly Catholic sisters, 1936–1988. Snowdon DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;130(5):999–1012
Are cancer researchers speaking the same language? [editorial; comment] Pajak TF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):707 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):705–6.
On the definition of local control [see comments] Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):705–6 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):707.
The outcome of CPR initiated in nursing homes [see comments] Applebaum GE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):197–200 Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):259–60.
Child health and child care in Okelele: an indigenous area of the city of Ilorin, Nigeria. Adedoyin MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(12):1333–41
Relative survival and the estimation of net survival: elements for further discussion. Estève J, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 May; 9(5):529–38
Measures of explained variation for survival data. Korn EL, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 May;9(5):487–503

SURVIVORSHIP see **SURVIVAL RATE**

SUSPENDING AGENTS see **EXCIPIENTS**

SUSPENSIONS

Interpretation of the hindered settling of calcium carbonate suspensions in terms of permeability. Alexander KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):401–6

ANALYSIS

Mechanical characterization of microparticles by scattered ultrasound. Roy RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2332–41
An acoustic backscattering technique for the detection of transient cavitation produced by microsecond pulses of ultrasound. Roy RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2451–8

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

SUTURE TECHNICS

Advantages and disadvantages of mechanical vs. manual anastomosis in colorectal surgery. A prospective study. Cajozzo M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):167–9
Closure of the abdominal wall; how and why? Clinical review. Wadström J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):75–82 (73 ref.)
Comparison between fibrin tissue adhesive, epineural suture and natural union in intratemporal facial nerve of cats. Bento RF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 465:1–36
Shirodkar suture. A review of 10 years' experience. Bacchus MY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):250–2
Use of the argon laser to avoid complications from incomplete removal of corneal sutures with deeply buried knots. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15; 110(3):310–1
Corneal compression sutures for the reduction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):614 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jul 15;108(1):36–42.
Histologic study of eyes with transsclerally sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Lubniewski AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):237–43
Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):325–6
Mattress suture for pancreatic closure and anastomosis. Mercadier M. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):250–1
The internal retention repair of massive ventral hernia. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Dec;55(12):719–23
Evaluation of skin stapling for wound closure in the emergency department. Brickman KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1122–5
Adjustable sutures in strabismus surgery. Franklin SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;21(8):285–9
To stitch or not to stitch the fat? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):410
Drainage or suture of the cavity after breast biopsy [see comments] Law NW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):11–3 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 May;72(3):213.
A useful technique for closure of pulmonary lacerations. Fulton RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):149–50
Aortotomy closure. Tsuji HK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967

Feb;3(2):172
Simplified technique for suturing dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens to the ciliary sulcus [letter] Anand R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1205–6
A simplified suturing technique for posterior chamber intraocular lenses [letter] Eiferman RA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):166
Topical proparacaine and suture removal after blepharoplasty [letter] Glatt HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):476
A simple and reliable technique for permanent lateral tarsorrhaphy. Stamler JF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):125–7
Wound healing. Relationship of wound closing tension to scar width in rats. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):798–802
A simple method of meniscus repair. Salisbury RB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):346–7
An abdominal repair for complete rectal prolapse. Cuthbertson AM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun; 58(6):499–503
Cosmetic varicose vein ligation using interrupted transcutaneous circumsuture. McInerney PD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):62–3
The choice of suture materials and techniques for repair of perineal trauma: an overview of the evidence from controlled trials. Grant A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1281–9
The Southmead perineal suture study. A randomized comparison of suture materials and suturing techniques for repair of perineal trauma. Mahomed K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1272–80
Influence of suture technique on surgical glove perforation. Chan P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1208–9
New technique for temporary purse string suture in stapler anastomosis. Hölscher AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):526
Patch angioplasty. Royle JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May; 53(5):407–9
Total gastrectomy and oesophagojejunostomy--a prospective randomized trial of hand-sutured versus mechanically stapled anastomoses. Seufert RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):50–2
A comparison between interrupted and continuous suturing techniques in keratoplasty. Eliason JA, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):10–6
Long-term evaluation of direct repair of traumatic isthmic aortic transection. Fernandez G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):327–33; discussion 333–4
Median sternotomy dehiscence: a modified wire suture closure technique. Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):287–90
Scalp wound closure techniques [letter; comment] **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):245–6 Comment on: Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):375–6.
A single continuous suture as a possible alternative to the interrupted suture for tubal anastomosis. Hurwitz A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):125–8
Factors relating to the volume of surgical knots. Trimbos JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):355–9
Simplified suture technique for implanting temporary pacemaker electrodes. Rubio PA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):998–9
Postcataract extraction ptosis: effect of the bridle suture. Loeffler M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul; 16(4):501–4
Suprachoroidal hemorrhage after placement of a scleral-fixated lens. Price FW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):514–5
Presuturing in alopecia reductions. Meirson D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):818–20
Primary closure of lactational breast abscess. Khanna YK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):118–20
Securing of suction drains in head and neck surgery [letter; comment] Hickey SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan; 104(1):69–70 Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1989 Sep;103(9):869.
Securing of suctions drains in head and neck surgery [letter] Stern Y. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):282
Can the suturing method make a difference in postpartum perineal pain? Fleming N. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–25 (30 ref.)
Esthetic evaluation of frontal labial morphology after double V–Y closure following Le Fort I osteotomy. Hackney FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1277–80; discussion 1281
The use of perimandibular sutures in isolated vestibuloplasty or floor of the mouth plasty procedures. Wittkampf AR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):892–3
Prospective study of the serosubmucosal (extramucosal) suture technique for gastrointestinal anastomosis. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun; 34(3):130–2
Experimental study and clinical application of a single-row suturing esophagogastrostomy. Gao SZ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):167–71
Segmental tricuspid annuloplasty: a new technique [letter] Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):320–1
Growth of tracheal anastomoses in lambs. Comparison of PDS and Vicryl suture material and interrupted and continuous techniques. Friedman E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):188–93
Temporary abdominal closure (TAC) for planned relaparotomy (etappenlavage) in trauma. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):719–23
Guidance for cerclage using transrectal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):589–90
A new surgical approach for treating infected epidermoid cysts using delayed primary closure. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):532–4
Implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses by suture fixation without capsular and zonular support. Chang JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):90–3
Hemostasis and cold knife cone biopsy: a prospective randomized trial comparing a suture versus non-suture technique. Gilbert L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):640–3
A modified iris fixation suture utilizing a peripheral iridectomy. Allinson RW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar; 21(3):213–4
A comparison of the wound integrity produced by various suture patterns in penetrating keratoplasty: a cadaver eye model. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):123–5
Suture patterns and corneal graft rotation in the cadaver eye. Au YK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul;21(7):472–4
Tangential-radial traction suturing technique for intrascleral foreign material implantation. Bar S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):651–4
Repair of the "microdehiscence" to correct postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Buzard KA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec; 20(12):876–82
Treatment of dysthyroid myopathy with adjustable suture recession. Gardner TA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul; 21(7):519–21
Lacrimal intubation stay suture. Hedges CC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Sep;20(9):672–3
Single stage Molteno implant with combination internal occlusion and external ligature. Latina MA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):444–6
Transscleral fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses in the absence of capsular support. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):769–75
The effect of relaxing incisions with multiple compression sutures on post-keratoplasty astigmatism. Lustbader JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):416–9
Ciliary sulcus suturing of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. Nabors G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr; 21(4):263–5
Argon laser suturotomy: a technique for the correction of surgically induced astigmatism. Sachdev MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):277–81
The Nylon Suture Lens [letter] Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):299
Complications of sulcus-supported intraocular lenses with iris sutures, implanted during penetrating keratoplasty after intracapsular cataract extraction. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):401–5; discussion 405–6
An adjustable single running suture technique to reduce postkeratoplasty astigmatism. A preliminary report. Lin DT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):934–8
Visual results of suture-fixated posterior chamber lenses during penetrating keratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1234–9; discussion 1239–40
Tips of the trade #20. A simple method of meniscal suture. Cameron H. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):103–4
Microvascular anastomoses in irradiated vessels: a comparison between the Unilink system and sutures. Ragnarsson R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar; 85(3):412–8
Retrospective analysis of cervical cerclage procedures at the Louisiana State University, Shreveport (1980 to 1987). Whitehead KD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):159–60
A slip knot for tying nylon sutures. Brooks M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):67
Adjustable seton in the management of complex anal fistula. Thompson JE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):551–2
A simple and safe roll over sleeve technique for venous anastomosis. Tzakis AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):77
A biomechanical study of suture pullout in linea alba. Campbell JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):888–92
Tension leads to increased neutrophil accumulation and decreased laparotomy wound strength. Högström H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):215–9
Transvesical endoscopic placement of sutures for repair of posterior urethral strictures. Boileau MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):35–6
Is closure of the peritoneal layer necessary in the repair of midline surgical abdominal wounds? Hugh TB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):231–3; discussion 233–4
[Reconstruction of the uterine wall in cesarean section by a single-stage double-layer suture--our experience] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Double eyelid operation by the "twisted and pressed sutures"] Yang PY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):191–2 **(Chi)**
[Experimental study and clinical application of end bedding of tendon sutures] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):194–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results after primary suture of rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A 4–5 year follow-up] Lind T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Esophagorespiratory tract fistula treated by primary suture. Apropos of 2 cases of esophago-pleural fistula and 2 cases of esophagobronchial fistula] Faber C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An experimental study of nerve sutures and grafts of the sciatic nerve in the rat using fibrin glue] Benfrech E, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):296–9 **(Fre)**
[Initial results of a new method of pancreatic transplantation] Wolff H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(8):552–6; discussion 556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Status of the Delorme operation in surgery of rectal prolapse] Cosendey BA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr; 56(6):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Single-layer suture to re-establish the digestive continuity following partial gastrectomy] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomic pecularities of the inguinal canal in West Indians. Influence on the management of inguinal hernia] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous closure of peritonitis] Lorimier G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current radiologic aspects of surgical technics for resection of cancer of the rectum] Jost JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 70(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Wheeling-off" of the duodenum in gastric resection in hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer] Meyer C, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Successful repair of a caval-hepatic vein wound caused by crushing of the right liver, by suturing under triple clamping (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30; 19(26):1241–2 **(Fre)**
[Isolated ulnar nerve lesions. Results and sequelae after treatment at a specialized unit: apropos of 40 cases] Dumontier C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified Kirchmayr suture in comparison with the Silfverskjöld folding-plasty in primary management of covered Achilles tendon rupture] Wellner K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of and indication for meniscus sutures] Benedetto KP. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):760–4 **(Ger)**
[Continuous 2-layer suture of the femoral hernia. Initial clinical results with 31 patients] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term follow-up following posterior chamber lens implantation with defective or absent posterior chamber] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duration of eyelid suture following tarso-conjunctival transposition] Mittelviefhaus H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peritonealization following radical surgery of cervix cancer] Spernol R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:367–70 **(Ger)**
[The Tsuge suture. Experimental and clinical experiences] Greulich M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reducing tension in sutures of peripheral nerves] Haas HG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Securing colon anastomoses by surrounding it with a polyglycolic acid filament net. An animal experiment study] Kreischer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of microcirculation in colon anastomoses and their significance for the pathogenesis of suture dehiscence] Schäfer K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results following subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Neusel E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental results of biomechanical strength of the meniscus suture in the area of zone II] Raunest J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technic of the Bankart operation. A modified reinsertion technic] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug; 92(8):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simplified atraumatic wound closure of skin defects] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):737–8, 741–4, 747 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rehbein anterior resection in the treatment of Hirschsprung's congenital megacolon: Manual or stapler anastomosis – a comparative study] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technic for esophago-enteral anastomosis with a mechanical stapler without purse-string sutures] Liboni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(2):125–7; discussion 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stapler reconstruction after total gastrectomy contrasted with manual anastomosis] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Manual and mechanic anastomosis. Comparison in oncologic surgery of the colon and rectum] Piccolomini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of traumatic oto–hematoma with transfixed compression sutures] Robotti E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suspension of the bladder neck for urinary stress incontinence under local anesthesia] Bolayir K. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tracheobroncho plasty: anastomotic technique with encircled placement of sutures] Nakamoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on tension and stretching to peripheral nerve] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):472–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary suture of the anterior cruciate ligament at a county hospital] Haaverstad R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Traumatic injuries of the colon: primary suture or colostomy?] Costa OL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerclage of the cervix uteri via a transabdominal route: report of 2 cases] Lippi UG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invagination small–intestinal anastomosis in peritonitis and acute anemia] Korabel'nikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):88–92 **(Rus)**

[A method of managing the bronchial stump after surgical and combined treatment of patients with cancer of the lung] Trakhtenberg AKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a manual intestinal suture in elimination of colostomy] Bodnaruk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for suturing marginal wounds of the liver] Dronov AI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[A new method of producing small–to–large intestine invagination anastomosis in experimental animals] Koptleuov AZh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and technical bases of the performance of intestinal suture] Kostiuk GIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of primary suturing of the tendons of the flexors of 3–phalanx fingers in the first segment] Zheliazkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for bone suture of the mandible] Ivashchenko NI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of multi–layer plastic surgery of the posterior wall of the inguinal canal] Belchev B. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of suturing of dilated cardial veins in patients with portal hypertension] Ershov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The continuous loop suture] Butrimovich VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):65 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hemorrhoids using knot sutures—a conservative and modern method] Maskow G, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Technics of bladder endosuturing] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Behavior of the section and arterial suture site in growing subjects] Villegas–Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Nov;46(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of excess suture tension on musculofascial wound healing. Sharma M, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):255–7

Corneal astigmatism after cataract surgery. Dekkers NW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):323–7

Osteoplasty of the mandibular condyle with preservation of the articular soft tissue cover: comparison of fibrin sealant and sutures for fixation of the articular soft tissue cover in rabbits. Kurita K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):661–7

[The role of colorectal resection in severe constipation after promontory rectopexy] Tenière P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A view of the development of intestinal suture. Part I. From legend to practice. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):299–304

A view of the development of intestinal suture. Part II. Principles and techniques. Hardy KJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):377–84

INSTRUMENTATION

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9.

A new self–sealing needle for iris suture fixation. Murray TG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):746–7

Uses of a cork in non–traumatic suturing. de la Fuente JA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):294

Scientific basis for selecting surgical needles and needle holders for wound closure. Edlich RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):583–602 (11 ref.)

Suture tensor. Weber PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(6):535–7

A new compound curved needle for intradermal suture closure. Abidin MR, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):441–4

Editorial note on the new compound curved needle. Markovchick V. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):525

Use of bolsters for retention of facial sutures. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):425–6

Sutureless colonic anastomoses. Zederfeldt B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):181–5

Comparative study of suture and laser–assisted anastomoses in rat sciatic nerves. Benke TA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):602–15

Percutaneous enterostomy with the Cope suture anchor. Coleman CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):889–91

New bioabsorbable pledgets and non–woven fabrics made from polyglycolide (PGA) for pulmonary surgery: clinical experience. Nakamura T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):81–5

[Laryngeal microsurgical laterofixation of paralyzed vocal cords using a new suture instrument] Lichtenberger G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double stapling technic in anterior rectum resection] Wayand W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study of performance ultrasound in the welding of liver wounds] Mikus E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rectal prolapse. Perineal rectosigmoidectomy using a suture machine] Saatvedt K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Errors and complications associated with the use of the AKA–2 apparatus in operations on the large intestine] Khamidov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Ligation of blood vessels of the root of the lung] Sergeev GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Forceps to facilitate the placement of sutures] Gitiuk IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):76 **(Rus)**

[A device for placing continuous circular sutures] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):70 **(Rus)**

[A device for fixation of sutures during surgical operations] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):121–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of a zipper for laparostomy in peritonitis] Sazhin VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):109–12 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Mechanical performance of square knots and sliding knots in surgery: comparative study. van Rijssel EJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):93–7

Meniscus suture techniques: a comparative biomechanical cadaver study. Kohn D, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):324–7

Suturing techniques of individual surgeons—differences in accuracy and mechanics. Seki S. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):425–31

The efficacy of cervical cerclage. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):39–42

VETERINARY

The use of sutures in Australian veterinary practices. Bellenger CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):81–6

Delayed wound closure and scar revision. Booth LC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):615–32 (13 ref.)

Techniques of wound closure. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):499–511 (30 ref.)

Tension–relieving techniques. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):67–80 (3 ref.)

A comparison of repair methods for gap healing in equine flexor tendon. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):254–65

Mechanical properties of four suture patterns for transected equine tendon repair. Easley KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):102–6

Strength characteristics and failure modes of locking–loop and three–loop pulley suture patterns in equine tendons. Jann HW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–33

Strength characteristics and failure modes of suture patterns in severed goat tendons. Pjanowski GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):335–9

Cystotomy closure. A comparison of the strength of appositional and inverting suture patterns. Radasch RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):283–8

SUTURES

Choledochotomy: primary closure versus T–tube. A prospective trial. De Roover D, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):320–4

A prospective comparative clinical study between monofilament absorbable and non–absorbable sutures for abdominal wall closure. Gys T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):265–70

Closure of the abdominal fascia after clean and clean–contaminated laparotomy. Larsen PN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):461–4

Rupture of uterus treated with suture. Klungsøyr P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):93–4

Retrieval of vein graft suture fragments with directional coronary atherectomy: a note of caution. Kahn JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):692–6

Malignant glaucoma following argon laser release of scleral flap sutures after trabeculectomy. DiSclafani M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):597–8

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [see comments] Melamed S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9.

Results of aortic anastomoses made under tension using polydioxanone suture. Haluck RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):392–5

Artificial mitral valve chordae: experimental and clinical experience. Zussa C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):367–73

Made–to–order suture packs. Increasing OR efficiency. Zokal F. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):817, 819, 822 passim

The efficacy of absorbable suture for microvascular anastomoses. Fried MP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1051–4

Some biomechanical considerations of polytetrafluoroethylene sutures. Dang MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):647–50

Stress relaxation of organic suture materials. Metz SA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):197–9

In vivo and in vitro degradation of monofilament absorbable sutures, PDS and Maxon. Metz SA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):41–5

The choice of suture materials and techniques for repair of perineal trauma: an overview of the evidence from controlled trials. Grant A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1281–9

The Southmead perineal suture study. A randomized comparison of suture materials and suturing techniques for repair of perineal trauma. Mahomed K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1272–80

The influence of suture material on vaginal vault granulations following abdominal hysterectomy. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):608–12

A comparison of scar quality in wounds closed under tension with PGA (Dexon) and Polydioxanone (PDS). Chantarasak ND, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;42(6):687–91

Effect of defunction on cytokinetics and cancer at colonic suture lines. Appleton GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):768–72

Healing of epidermis and scab formation in exposed sutured incisions. Buntine JA. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):699–700

Dexon plus versus Maxon fascial closure in morbid obesity: a prospective randomized comparison. Deitel M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):302–4

Scientific basis for selecting staple and tape skin closures. Edlich RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):571–8 (54 ref.)

Suture granuloma masquerading as malignancy of the biliary tract. Murphy JR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1176–9

A comparison between three brands of 10.0 nylon sutures. Kappelhof JP, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):209–13

Sternal fixation with resorbable suture material. van Sterkenburg SM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(6):345

Median sternotomy dehiscence: a modified wire suture closure technique. Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):287–90

Staples versus sutures in the closure of scalp wounds: a prospective, double–blind, randomized trial. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):217–8

Polydioxanone in coronary vascular surgery. Ala–Kulju K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):754–6

In vitro adherence of bacteria to sutures in cardiac surgery. Shuhaiber H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):749–53

An evaluation of suture materials used in tendon surgery. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):422–7

Techniques to control bleeding from scalp incisions [letter; comment] Viswanathan R. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):630–1 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Jan;70(1):142.

Influence of different types of non–resorbable suture material on the healing of extraction wounds—a histological study in rats. Okamoto T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):104–15

Clubfoot: a cord retainer. Fahmy WM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):575–8

Subcuticular skin closure following minor breast biopsy: Prolene is superior to polydioxanone (PDS) [letter; comment] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):131–2 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Jun;34(3):128–9.

Subcuticular skin closure following minor breast biopsy: Prolene is superior to polydioxanone (PDS) [see comments] Aitken RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):128–9 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):131–2.

Chromic gut pelviscopic loop ligature. Effect of the number of pulls on the tensile strength. Hay DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):260–2

Growth of tracheal anastomoses in lambs. Comparison of PDS and Vicryl suture material and interrupted and continuous techniques. Friedman E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):188–93

Fibrous changes and presence of calcium in the vessel walls six months after end-to-end arterial anastomoses in growing dogs [letter] Geršak B. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):379–80

Invited letter concerning: calcification after end-to-end arterial anastomoses [letter] Myers JL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):380

Suture material in bladder surgery: a comparison of polydioxanone, polyglactin, and chromic catgut. Stewart DW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1261–3

Astigmatism after cataract surgery: nylon versus Mersilene. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):695–6

A simplified method for removal of interrupted sutures following penetrating keratoplasty. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):159

Polypropylene ligatures as a means of controlling intraocular pressure with Molteno implants. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):781–3

Keratography as a guide to selective suture removal for the reduction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1597–607

Conscious sedation of the pediatric patient for suturing: a survey. Hawk W, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):84–8

Stapled transabdominal lower esophageal anastomosis without purse-string suture. Legaspi A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):156–8

Sero-fatty fringes of the pericardium: anatomical and radiological preoperative assessment of their availability for the protection of bronchial sutures. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):153–4

A biomechanical study of suture pullout in linea alba. Campbell JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):888–92

Effects of the pH and the urine infected by Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis on chromic catgut, polyglycolic acid and polyglactin 910: study in vitro. Hering FL, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):231–4

Intravenous radionuclide angiography after unilateral hypogastric artery ligation. Suture material and recanalization. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):974–8

[Eurothemes. Pay according to work: irritations and irritating developments (letter)] Govaerts J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Experiences with a subcutaneous, fully resorbable bridge in construction a double loop ileo- and colostomy] Wedell J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Astigmatism following cataract surgery: comparison following wound closure with nylon suture and Mersilene] Bigar F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorbable staple sutures for partial stomach and duodenal stump closure. Animal experiment studies] Walgenbach S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic ligament replacement. A study of the biological fixation of 5 non-resorbable materials] Weckbach A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of acromioclavicular joint separation with a resorbable PDS cord] Rustemeier M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Apr;16(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of tantalum wire as a suture material] Brumme S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture granuloma with calcium pyrophosphate deposits] Mohr W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monofilaments in digestive system surgery] Bresadola F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug;60(4):321–7; discussion 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of 2-component human fibrin glue in stabilizing vascular sutures at risk in hemodialysis] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of suture material on healing of vascular anastomosis] Naoe A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of reconstruction—differences of the healing process by materials] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle for closing liver wounds with a dermal suture] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial polymers in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of suture material in forming bile-diverting anastomoses] Pozdniakov BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suture material in microsurgery of the anterior eye segment] Gorgilsdze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):367–71 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A device for graded stretching of artificial Lavsan bands used in the closed method of plastic surgery of the ligaments of the knee joint] Erofeev NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of using forced early secondary suture in the treatment of suppurative wounds by the method of vacuum therapy] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of wound infection after appendectomy] Iskhakov KH, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial threads in surgery of the lungs] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm of the inferior epigastric artery: diagnosis and percutaneous treatment. Gage TS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):529–30

Acquired partial nasolacrimal obstruction due to a suture stent following esophagocolostomy [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1074

Recurrent urinary tract infections in the presence of intravesical suture material after vaginal hysterectomy and anterior colporrhaphy. Neuman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):184–5

Dyspareunia associated with the use of glycerol-impregnated catgut to repair perineal trauma. Report of a 3-year follow-up study. Grant A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):741–3

The influence of suture material on vaginal vault granulations following abdominal hysterectomy. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):608–12

Bladder calculus formation as a complication of the Stamey procedure. Evans JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):580–2

Pursestring complication using the Auto Suture Company PREMIUM CEEA stapling device. Fozard JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):538–9

Corneal astigmatism after cataract surgery. Dekkers NW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):323–7

Comparison of the reaction of the cornea to nylon and stainless steel sutures: an animal study. Rijneveld WJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):297–307

Endoscopic removal of prolene sutures from the common bile duct during endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. Hearne SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):301–3

Adhesion formation associated with the use of absorbable staples in comparison to other types of peritoneal injury. Ling FW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):361–6

Anastomotic suture granuloma following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Scheidler DM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):133–4

Molteno rip-cord suture hypopyon. Ball SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):407–11; discussion 411–2

Effects of suture selection and local and distant sepsis on colonic wound healing. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:18–9

Biologic interaction of suture material with tumor. Pendergrast WJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:597–8

Jamming of prosthetic heart valves by suture trapping: experimental findings. van Son JA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):288–93

Complications of retropubic bladder neck suspension. Bihrle W 3d, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):213–4

Transurethral removal of eroding permanent suture after endoscopic bladder neck suspension. St. Clair S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):185–6

[Complications after transvesical prostatectomy in relation to the hemostatic suture in the neck of the urinary bladder] Pink J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent bladder calculi after colpocystopexy] Héritier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the development of peritoneal adhesions in cases of suturing and non-suturing of the parietal peritoneum in rabbits] Milewczyk M. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors and complications associated with the use of the AKA-2 apparatus in operations on the large intestine] Khamidov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the small intestine after perforated stomach ulcer repair] Lavrov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):66 **(Rus)**

[Acute destructive appendicitis after repair of a perforated duodenal ulcer] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental morphological study of oktselon as a resorbable suture material in ophthalmic surgery] Pastukh IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Evolution of catgut ligatures: the endeavours and success of Joseph Lister and William Macewen. Gibson T. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):824–5

STANDARDS

The use of chromic catgut in the primary closure of scalp wounds in children. Start NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):216–9

A comparative study of polydioxanone (PDS) and polyglactin 910 (Vicryl) in colonic anastomoses in rats. Andersen E, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):251–4

Factors relating to the volume of surgical knots. Trimbos JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):355–9

Comparative study of skin wound closure with polybutester (Novafil) and polypropylene. Bang RL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):205–7

Comparative functional study of Dexon and nylon microsutures in rat uterine anastomoses. D'Silva M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):183–8

[Experimental and clinical study of conjunctivo-scleral tolerance of PTFE (Goretex) sutures compared to polyglactine (Vicryl). Adenis JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with and the prospects of using a single polypropylene thread in surgery of suppurative wounds] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical study of resistance in arterial anastomoses. Experimental results] González-Platas M, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The use of sutures in Australian veterinary practices. Bellenger CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):81–6

A comparison of repair methods for gap healing in equine flexor tendon. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4):254–65

SUXAMETHONIUM see **SUCCINYLCHOLINE**

SV40 T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 T PROTEINS see **ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING**

SV40 VIRUS

Stimulatory effect of serum albumin on the proliferation of serum-free SV40-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cells. Bedotti R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):74–80

Isolation of simian virus 40-transformed human mammary epithelial stem cell lines that can differentiate to myoepithelial-like cells in culture and in vivo. Rudland PS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):167–80

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive beta-endorphin-secreting transformed endometrial cell line. Li WI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2862–7

Human fibroblasts show expression of the leukotriene-A4-hydrolase gene, which is increased after simian-virus-40 transformation. Medina JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):27–31

Secretion and intracellular degradation of collagen in cultures of normal and SV-40-transformed human fibroblasts. Berman AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):285–8

Selective immortalization of a phenotypically distinct epithelial cell type by microinjection of SV40 DNA into cultured human milk cells. Bartek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1105–12

SV40-transformed human lung fibroblasts secrete a 92-kDa type IV collagenase which is identical to that secreted by normal human macrophages. Wilhelm SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17213–21

Cytochemical and molecular properties of simian virus 40 transformed Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells: evidence for the secretion of a member of the fibroblast growth factor family. Werner S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec; 141(3):490–502

Administration of ethylnitrosourea to neonate hamsters increases growth and frequency of SV40-induced fibrosarcomas. Choudhury S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):72–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Exposure to camptothecin breaks leading and lagging strand simian virus 40 DNA replication forks. Shin CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):135–40

Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication in CV-1 cells by an oligodeoxynucleotide covalently linked to an intercalating agent. Birg F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2901–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of ATPase activity of simian virus 40 large T antigen by the covalent affinity analog of ATP, fluorosulfonylbenzoyl 5'-adenosine. Bradley MK. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4939–47

GENETICS

Transformation of rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells by transfection with the early region of SV40 DNA. Nachtigal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):297–306

SV40 T-antigen as a dual oncogene: structure and function of the plasma membrane-associated population. Butel JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:104–21 (61 ref.)

Inhibition of SV40 DNA replication by Rous sarcoma virus LTR enhancer. Binninger D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(3–4):291–9

Characterization of SV40-transformed human cells by immunofluorescence and fluorescent in situ hybridization techniques. Prelle A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(3):179–83

Primate's p53 inhibits SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Miyamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):604–8

Preferential association of a transcriptionally active gene with the nuclear matrix of rat fibroblasts transformed by a simian-virus-40-pBR322 recombinant plasmid. Ogata N. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):385–90

Cisplatin resistance and mechanism in a viral test system: SV40 isolates that resist inhibition by the antitumor drug have lost regulatory DNA. Buchanan RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3436–42

Sequence-selective topoisomerase II inhibition by anthracycline derivatives in SV40 DNA: relationship with DNA binding affinity and cytotoxicity. Capranico G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):562–9

Transfer of immortality by transfection of genomic DNA from SV40 established cell lines into rat embryo fibroblasts. Jacquemin-Sablon H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):227–30

A DNA cassette containing a trimerized SV40 polyadenylation signal which efficiently blocks spurious plasmid-initiated transcription. Maxwell IH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):276–80

Characterisation of human thyroid epithelial cells immortalised in vitro by simian virus 40 DNA transfection. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):897–903

EJ/ras neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40-immortalized human uroepithelial cells: a rare event. Christian BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4779–86

Development of a transgenic mouse system for the analysis of stages in liver carcinogenesis using tissue-specific expression of SV40 large T-antigen controlled by regulatory elements of the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6108–17

Variation in the loss of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase during immortalization of human fibroblasts. Green MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):185–7

Increased uracil-DNA glycosylase, AP-DNA binding protein and deoxyribonuclease activities in tumor and SV40-transformed cell lines of human origin. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):117–21

Detection of activated c-H-ras oncogene in hepatocellular carcinomas developing in transgenic mice harboring albumin promoter-regulated simian virus 40 gene. Lee GH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1145–8

Specific high frequency rearrangements induced by MNNG in SV40-infected human keratinocytes. Steinberg ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1801–7

Binding and unwinding—how T antigen engages the SV40 origin of DNA replication. Borowiec JA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):181–4 (30 ref.)

Transcriptional activator nuclear factor I stimulates the replication of SV40 minichromosomes in vivo and in vitro. Cheng L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):541–51

A protein factor, ASF, controls cell-specific alternative splicing of SV40 early pre-mRNA in vitro. Ge H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):25–34

Control of transcription in vitro from simian virus 40 promoters by proteins from viral minichromosomes. Beard P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:47–54

Evidence for threshold effects in transformation of pancreatic beta cells by SV40 T antigen in transgenic mice. Efrat S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:89–95

The biological activity of early SV40 antisense RNA and DNA molecules. Graessmann M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:97–103

Effect of amino acid phosphorylation on the DNA binding properties of large T antigen. Klausing K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:31–5

A genetic analysis of the zinc finger of SV40 large T antigen. Loeber G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:21–9

Interactions between SV40 and cellular oncogenes in the transformation of primary rat cells. Michalovitz D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:63–75

SV40 T antigen catalyzed duplex DNA unwinding. Scheffner M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:37–45

Dissection of the T antigen/mouse p53 complex and its inhibitory effects on viral origin-directed DNA replication in vivo and in vitro. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:55–62

In vitro transformation by the SV40 'early region' of cells from a human benign salivary gland tumor with a 12q13——q15 rearrangement. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):37–9

Activity and interleukin 1 responsiveness of SV40 enhancer motifs in a rodent immature T cell line. Espel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):929–37

The SV40 TC-II(kappa B) and the related H-2Kb enhansons exhibit different cell type specific and inducible proto-enhancer activities, but the SV40 core sequence and the AP-2 binding site have no enhanson properties. Kanno M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4205–14

The SV40 TC-II(kappa B) enhanson binds ubiquitous and cell type specifically inducible nuclear proteins from lymphoid and non-lymphoid cell lines. Macchi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4215–27

Activation of SV40 DNA replication in vitro by cellular protein phosphatase 2A. Virshup DM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3891–8

Determination of the DNA conformation of the simian virus 40 (SV40) enhancer in SV40 minichromosomes. Martínez-Balbás A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):269–73

Increased susceptibility to SV40 transformation with development and in vitro aging. Kunisada T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):222–6

Quantitation of the frequency of immortalization of normal human diploid fibroblasts by SV40 large T-antigen. Shay JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):109–18

The block to transcription elongation at the SV40 attenuation site is decreased in vitro by oligomers complementary to segments of the attenuator RNA. Kessler M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):65–72

A novel expression assay to study transcriptional activators. Rusconi S, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):211–21

Transcription factor LSF binds two variant bipartite sites within the SV40 late promoter. Huang HC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):287–98

SV40 stimulates expression of the transacting factor Sp1 at the mRNA level. Saffer JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr; 4(4):659–66

Mammalian pre-mRNA branch site selection by U2 snRNP involves base pairing. Wu J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1553–61

In situ nucleoprotein structure at the SV40 major late promoter: melted and wrapped DNA flank the start site. Zhang L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1814–22

Infection of CV1 cells expressing the polyoma virus middle T antigen or the SV40 agnogene product with simian virus 40 host-range mutants. Spence SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):604–11

Transformation of normal human melanocytes and non-malignant nevus cells by adenovirus 12-SV40 hybrid virus. Jambrosic J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 44(6):1117–23

Differential utilization of the SV40 enhancer and early promoter in various human lung carcinoma cell lines. Wong YC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):911–5

The role of human single-stranded DNA binding protein and its individual subunits in simian virus 40 DNA replication. Kenny MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7693–700

Purification and properties of a novel insulin-like growth factor-II binding protein from transformed human fibroblasts. Martin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):4124–30

Binding of the c-myb proto-oncogene product to the simian virus 40 enhancer stimulates transcription. Nakagoshi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3479–83

Cell line-dependent response of the enhancer element of simian virus 40 to transactivator p40tax encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20189–92

Control region of SV40 minichromosomes is preferentially cleaved by single-strand specific S1 nuclease. Nedospasov SA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Apr;6(5):907–13

Constraints in simian virus 40 (SV40) encapsidation, as determined by SV40-based shuttle viruses. Menck CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):143–50

Locations of nucleosomes on the regulatory region of simian virus 40 chromatin. Ambrose C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20;210(2):255–63

Location of nucleosomes in simian virus 40 chromatin. Ambrose C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):875–84

In vivo assessment of the Z-DNA-forming potential of d(CA.GT)n and d(CG.GC)n sequences cloned into SV40 minichromosomes. Casasnovas JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):537–49

T-antigen is not bound to the replication origin of the simian virus 40 late transcription complex. Hadlock KG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):53–65

Saturation mutagenesis of a DNA region of bend. Base steps other than ApA influence the bend. Milton DL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):135–40

Spontaneous phenotypic and karyotypic progression in the SV40 transfected cell line SVG during prolonged passage in vitro. Davey P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):13–22

Requirements for species-specific papovavirus DNA replication. Bennett ER, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5371–85

Programmed factor binding to simian virus 40 GC-box replication and transcription control sequences. Buchanan RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):347–53

Simian virus 40 DNA replication correlates with expression of a particular subclass of T antigen in a human glial cell line. Deminie CA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3760–9

Functional interaction of nuclear transport-defective simian virus 40 large T antigen with chromatin and nuclear matrix. Deppert W, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):838–46

Activity of simian DNA-binding factors is altered in the presence of simian virus 40 (SV40) early proteins: characterization of factors binding to elements involved in activation of the SV40 late promoter. Gallo GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):173–84

cis-active elements from mouse chromosomal DNA suppress simian virus 40 DNA replication. Hartl M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2884–94

Altered phosphorylation pattern of simian virus 40 T antigen expressed in insect cells by using a baculovirus vector. Höss A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4799–807

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 small-t antigen. Jog P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2895–900

Simian virus 40 large T-antigen-dependent DNA replication is activated by protein phosphatase 2A in vitro. Lawson R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2380–3

Mutation of the serine 312 phosphorylation site does not alter the ability of mouse p53 to inhibit simian virus 40 DNA replication in vivo. Meek DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1734–44

Three domains in the simian virus 40 core origin orchestrate the binding, melting, and DNA helicase activities of T antigen. Parsons R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):509–18

A DNA replication-positive mutant of simian virus 40 that is defective for transformation and the production of infectious virions. Peden KW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2912–21

Identification within the simian virus 40 genome of a chromosomal loop attachment site that contains topoisomerase II cleavage sites. Pommier Y, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):419–23

Differential increase in topoisomerase II in simian virus 40-infected cells. Rainwater R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):918–21

Intrachromosomal recombination mediated by papovavirus large T antigens. St-Onge L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2958–66

Simian virus 40 large T antigen induces or activates a protein kinase which phosphorylates the transformation-associated protein p53. Scheidtmann KH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):672–9

Translation initiation at a downstream AUG occurs with increased efficiency when the upstream AUG is located very close to the 5' cap. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):453–7

Four major sequence elements of simian virus 40 large T antigen coordinate its specific and nonspecific DNA binding. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):1973–83

Identification of simian virus 40 T-antigen residues important for specific and nonspecific binding to DNA and for helicase activity. Simmons DT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4858–65

Rapid titration of retroviral vectors encoding intracellular antigens by flow cytometry. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3135–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Pr55gag and Pr160gag-pol expressed from a simian virus 40 late replacement vector are efficiently processed and assembled into viruslike particles. Smith AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2743–50

The large tumor antigen of simian virus 40 encodes at least two distinct transforming functions. Srinivasan A, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5459–63

Simian virus 40 host range/helper function mutations cause multiple defects in viral late gene expression. Stacy T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5208–15

Assembly of nascent DNA into nucleosome structures in simian virus 40 chromosomes by HeLa cell extract. Sugasawa K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4820–9

A 69-base-pair monkey DNA sequence enhances simian virus 40 replication and transcription through multiple motifs. Szymanski P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1360–5

Constitutive expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in monkey cells activates their capacity to support polyomavirus replication. Tang WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5478–82

Simian virus 40 T antigen can transcriptionally activate and mediate viral DNA replication in cells which lack the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Trifillis P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1345–7

Topoisomerase I sites cluster asymmetrically at the ends of the simian virus 40 core origin of replication. Tsui S, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5175–83

Recombinogenic properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA sequences resident in simian virus 40 minichromosomes. Weber PC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):300–6

Linker insertion mutants of simian virus 40 large T antigen that show trans-dominant interference with wild-type large T antigen map to multiple sites within the T-antigen gene. Zhu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4777–86

Efficient immortalization by SV40 T DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with Wilms' tumor associated with chromosome 11p deletion. Kano Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):314–21

Topoisomerase I is associated with the regulatory region of transcriptionally active SV 40 minichromosomes. Vassetzky YS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):95–106

A downstream-element-binding factor facilitates assembly of a functional preinitiation complex at the simian virus 40 major late promoter. Ayer DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3635–45

Nucleosome assembly of simian virus 40 DNA in a mammalian cell extract. Banerjee S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2863–73

Carcinogen-induced DNA amplification in vitro: overreplication of the simian virus 40 origin region in extracts from carcinogen-treated CO60 cells. Berko-Flint Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):75–83

Efficiency of utilization of the simian virus 40 late

polyadenylation site: effects of upstream sequences. Carswell S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4248–58

Position effects on the timing of replication of chromosomally integrated simian virus 40 molecules in Chinese hamster cells. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4345–55

Simian virus 40 origin auxiliary sequences weakly facilitate T–antigen binding but strongly facilitate DNA unwinding. Gutierrez C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1719–28

The simian virus 40 small–t intron, present in many common expression vectors, leads to aberrant splicing. Huang MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1805–10

Definition of the minimal simian virus 40 large T antigen– and adenovirus E1A–binding domain in the retinoblastoma gene product. Kaelin WG Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3761–9

UV–induced early–domain binding factor as the limiting component of simian virus 40 DNA amplification in rodent cells. Lücke–Huhle C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4812–18

Minimal subenhancer requirements for high–level polyomavirus DNA replication: a cell–specific synergy of PEA3 and PEA1 sites. Rochford R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4996–5001

Homologous recombination enhancement conferred by the Z–DNA motif d(TG)30 is abrogated by simian virus 40 T antigen binding to adjacent DNA sequences. Wahls WP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):794–800

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and its receptor by SV40–transformed rat granulosa cells. Zilberstein M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1488–97

Yeast replication factor–A functions in the unwinding of the SV40 origin of DNA replication. Brill SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):92–5

Phosphorylation of large tumour antigen by cdc2 stimulates SV40 DNA replication. McVey D, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):503–7

Sequential initiation of lagging and leading strand synthesis by two different polymerase complexes at the SV40 DNA replication origin. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):534–9

Detection of specific protein binding to the SV40 early promoter in vivo. Albrecht GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7945–63

O6–methylguanine in the SV40 origin of replication inhibits binding but increases unwinding by viral large T antigen. Bignami M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3785–93

P1 nuclease defines a subpopulation of active SV40 chromatin—a new nuclease hypersensitivity assay. Chu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3705–11

Sequence–specific functions of the early palindrome domain within the SV40 core origin of replication. Kim YS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9279–89

A screen for SVgpt in E. coli DH5 delta lac and DH5 alpha: small colony phenotype. Ruether J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10499

Stereoalignment requirements for activation of transcription by the simian virus 40 enhancer. Schatz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):421–7

SVpoly: a versatile mammalian expression vector. Stacey A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2829

In situ nucleoprotein structure involving origin–proximal SV40 DNA control elements. Zhang L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1797–803

Complex interaction of SV40 large T antigen with the control region on the SV40 DNA. Stetter G, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1353–7

Mouse p53 blocks SV40 DNA replication in vitro and downregulates T antigen DNA helicase activity. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):405–13

Tumorigenesis and eye abnormalities in transgenic mice expressing MSV–SV40 large T–antigen. Theuring F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):225–32

Expression level of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene is elevated in simian virus 40–transformed cells. Moritsuka T, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):155–9

Renin–promoter SV40 large T–antigen transgenes induce tumors irrespective of normal cellular expression of renin genes. Sola C, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):149–53

Singlet molecular oxygen induced mutagenicity in a mammalian SV40–based shuttle vector. Di Mascio P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):293–8

Multiple functions of human single–stranded–DNA binding protein in simian virus 40 DNA replication: single–strand stabilization and stimulation of DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Kenny MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9757–61

Synthesis of DNA containing the simian virus 40 origin of replication by the combined action of DNA polymerases alpha and delta. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7361–5

Cooperation of c–raf–1 and c–myc protooncogenes in the neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen–immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. Pfeifer AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10075–9

Requirement for two DNA polymerases in the replication of simian virus 40 DNA in vitro. Weinberg DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9742–6

Restoration of normal lysosomal function in mucopolysaccharidosis type VII cells by retroviral vector–mediated gene transfer. Wolfe JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2877–81

Analysis of spontaneous and UV–induced mutagenesis on SV40:pyrimidine dimers versus pyrimidine (6–4) pyrimidones and viral infection versus DNA transfection. Bourre F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:327–35

SV40–mediated tumor selection and chromosome transfer to enrich for cystic fibrosis region. Porteous DJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):29–38

Long–range activation of transcription by SV40 enhancer is affected by "inhibitory" or "permissive" DNA sequences between enhancer and promoter. Schreiber E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):591–603

Trilateral retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. O'Brien JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:301–22; discussion 322–6

Coexpression of biologically active simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) Rev and Env in an SV40 system: the SIV rev gene regulates env expression. Cheng SM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):816–9

Herpes simplex virus–induced "rolling circle" amplification of SV40 DNA sequences in a transformed hamster cell line correlates with tandem integration of the SV40 genome. Gerspach R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):723–7

Transformation by simian virus 40 does not involve the mutational activation of p53 to an oncogenic form. Lin JY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):302–5

Effect of human cytomegalovirus on replication of SV40 origin and the expression of T antigen. Pari GS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):824–8

The cellular chromatin is an important target for SV40 large T antigen in maintaining the transformed phenotype. Richter W, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):543–56

Dissociation of Rb–binding and anchorage–independent growth from immortalization and tumorigenicity using SV40 mutants producing N–terminally truncated large T antigens. Thompson DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):15–34

Regulatory sequences of SV40 variants isolated from patients with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Martin JD. **Virus Res** 1989 Sep;14(1):85–94

[Regulatory mechanism of the SV40 enhancer activity] Nomiyama H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1384–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of single–stranded DNA in the integration of SV40 genome into cellular DNA] Popov LS. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topoisomerase I cleavage site in the regulatory zone of transcriptionally active minichromosomes of the SV40 virus located adjacent to a region, hypersensitive to DNAase I and segments recognizing topoisomerase II] Vasetskii ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(6):1493–6 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host range determinant in the late region of SV40 and RF virus affecting growth in human cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):175–87

The growth of simian virus 40 (SV40) host range/adenovirus helper function mutants in an African green monkey cell line that constitutively expresses the SV40 agnoprotein. Stacy TP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3522–6

The SV40 nucleosome–free region is detected throughout the virus life cycle. Kondoleon SK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Polyoma small and middle T antigens and SV40 small t antigen form stable complexes with protein phosphatase 2A. Pallas DC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):167–76

Functional rescue of temperature–sensitive defects in the cell–cycle mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts by the small t–antigen deletion mutant of simian virus 40. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):375–82

Metabolic stabilization of p53 in SV40–transformed cells correlates with expression of the transformed phenotype but is independent from complex formation with SV40 large T antigen. Deppert W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:77–83

Structure and function of SV 40 large T antigen: communication between functional domains. Fanning E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:9–19

SV40 large T antigen induces a protein kinase responsible for phosphorylation of the cellular protein p53. Scheidtmann KH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 144:85–8

Renaturation and DNA looping promoted by the SV40 large tumour antigen. Schiedner G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2937–43

Host proteins that bind to or mimic SV40 large T antigen: using antibodies to look at protein interactions and their significance. Mole SE, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:80–5; discussion 86

Loss of immunorecessive cytotoxic T lymphocyte determinant V on SV40 T antigen following cocultivation with site–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone Y–5. Tanaka Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):197–202

Rat vascular smooth muscle cells immortalized with SV40 large T antigen possess defined smooth muscle cell characteristics including growth inhibition by heparin. Reilly CF. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):342–51

Non–specific elongation of cell cycle phases by cycloheximide in rat 3Y1 cells, and specific reduction of G1 phase elongation by simian virus 40 large T antigen. Okuda A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):295–302

Mapping of helicase and helicase substrate–binding domains on simian virus 40 large T antigen. Wun–Kim K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2014–20

Recognition of simian virus 40 T antigen by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tevethia SS. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 7(1):83–96 (109 ref.)

Properties of the DNA–binding domain of the simian virus 40 large T antigen. McVey D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5525–36

An SV40 large T antigen binding site in the cellular genome is part of a cis–acting transcriptional element. Wagner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):353–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of human embryonal carcinoma cells and differentiated derivatives in vitro with simian virus 40, human adenovirus type 7, or PARA. Bronson DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):60–5

Endocytosis of simian virus 40 into the endoplasmic reticulum. Kartenbeck J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2721–9

Thermal unwinding of simian virus 40 transcription complex DNA. Lutter LC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8712–6

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of a region of simian virus 40 large T antigen required for cell transformation. Chen S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3350–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in intracellular P1P4–bis(5'–adenosyl) tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in virus–infected cells. Johnston DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):791–3

The replication functions of SV40 T antigen are regulated by phosphorylation. Prives C. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):735–8 (24 ref.)

SV40 immortalizes myogenic cells: DNA synthesis and mitosis in differentiating myotubes. Iujvidin S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun;43(3):192–203

Deeper 'Go' phase in rat fibroblasts affects the lag time required for T antigen induced DNA synthesis, but not the lag time required for SV40 T antigen expression. Zaitsu H, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):294–9

SV40 T antigen alone drives karyotype instability that precedes neoplastic transformation of human diploid fibroblasts. Ray FA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan; 42(1):13–31

Changes in nuclear distribution of large tumor antigen correlate with the proliferative activity of simian virus 40–transformed cells. Ordenes GE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):525–32

Replication of SV40 in vitro using proteins derived from a human cell extract. Fairman MP, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:161–9

Cellular and viral control of the initiation of DNA replication. Roberts JM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 12:171–82

Inhibition of in vitro SV40 DNA replication by ultraviolet light. Gough G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;227(3):193–7

Migration of simian virus 40 from the vascular system into the glomerular mesangial region. Nishimura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug;66(2–3):133–43

Rearrangement of the same chromosome regions in different SV40 transformed human skin keratinocyte lines is associated with tumourigenicity. Stacey M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):727–39

RADIATION EFFECTS

Respective roles of pyrimidine dimer and pyrimidine (6–4) pyrimidone photoproducts in UV mutagenesis of simian virus 40 DNA in mammalian cells. Bourre F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4520–4

UV–enhanced reactivation of UV–damaged SV40 is due to the restoration of viral early gene function. Brown TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):211–7

SWALLOWING see **DEGLUTITION**

SWAMP FEVER see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**

SWAMP FEVER VIRUS see **EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS**

SWAN–GANZ CATHETERIZATION see **CATHETERIZATION, SWAN–GANZ**

SWAYBACK see under **SHEEP DISEASES**

SWEAT

Axillary iodine–131 accumulation due to perspiration. Camponovo EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):762–3

ANALYSIS

Fractional measurements of sweat osmolality in patients with

cystic fibrosis. Simmonds E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1717–20

Elucidation of chemical compounds responsible for foot malodour. Kanda F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 122(6):771–6

Free fatty acids and sterols in human eccrine sweat. Takemura T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):43–7

Quantification of chloride in sweat with the Cystic Fibrosis Indicator System. Warwick WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):96–8

Abnormal sweat chloride in auto–immune hypothyroidism. Squires L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Nov;28(11):535–6

The sweat crystallization test in the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Ferrer–Calvete J, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Apr;10(3):416–7

The sweat test for cystic fibrosis [letter] [corrected and republished erratum originally printed in N C Med J 1990 Apr;51(4):187] LeGrys VA. **N C Med J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):303–4

Depressive illness and abnormal sweat electrolytes. A case report. Pelteret RM. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):107–8

Sweat protein components tested by SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by immunoblotting. Nakayashiki N. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):25–31

[Diagnosis of mucoviscidosis by examination of sweat: value of conductometry] Sprössig C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Oct;57(10):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sweat test in cystic fibrosis] Stur O. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(2):107–10 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of perspiration with equipment for continuous recording of local perspiration volume (II): Hyperhidrosis and hypohidrosis (or anhidrosis)] Kanno K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;99(11):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of sweat kallikrein in normal human subjects. Mayfield RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:649–55

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE antibody to sweat in atopic dermatitis. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:83–7

METABOLISM

The iron content of sweat in normal adults. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):270–4

The amino acid content of sweat in normal adults. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):373–8

Sweat sodium and chloride concentrations—essential criteria for the diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in adults. Hall SK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):318–20

Paradoxical effects of essential fatty acid supplementation on lipid profiles and sweat electrolytes in cystic fibrosis. Dodge JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):259–71

[Presence of methadone in apocrine sweat of the human] Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWEAT GLAND DISEASES

Perianal hidradenitis suppurativa. The Lahey Clinic experience. Wiltz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep; 33(9):731–4

COMPLICATIONS

Urethral fistula and sinus formation in hidradenitis suppurativa. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):158–60

Reticulate pigmented anomaly of the flexures (Dowling–Degos disease): a case report associated with hidradenitis suppurativa and squamous cell carcinoma. Weber LA, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jun;45(6):446–50

[Multiple perineal fistulas caused by suppurative hidrosadenitis (Verneuil's disease)] Marino B, et al.
Minerva Chir 1990 Jan;45(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Suppurative hidradenitis] Van Landuyt H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(1):59–61 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa with combination hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian and adrenal suppression. A case report. Camisa C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug; 34(8):543–6

ETIOLOGY

Infectious eccrine hidradenitis. Allegue F, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1119–20

METABOLISM

Intranuclear androgen and cytosolic receptor concentrations in the axillary skin of osmidrosis. Kurata S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(1):33–7

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenitis suppurativa: a disease of follicular epithelium, rather than apocrine glands. Yu CC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1990 Jun;122(6):763–9

Hidradenitis suppurativa. Deroo H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):193–4

[Verneuil's peri–anal suppurative hidrosadenitis. Considerations on 2 clinical cases] Estienne G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Apocrine glands in health and disorder. Ebling FJ.
Int J Dermatol 1989 Oct;28(8):508–11 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of axillary osmidrosis. Yoshikata R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):483–5

[Verneuil's disease. The diffuse inguino–perineo–gluteal and bilateral axillary form] Tropet Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative axillary hidradenitis: value of a musculocutaneous island flap of the latissimus dorsi. Apropos of 3 cases] Blanc D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(4):277–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS

Malignant chondroid syringoma with widespread metastasis. Steinmetz JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):845–7 (8 ref.)

Apocrine carcinoma of the axillae. Case report. Neumann L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(2):157–8

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of ferritin in sweat gland and sweat gland neoplasms. Penneys NS, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1990 Feb;17(1):32–6

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus comedonicus associated with epidermal nevus. Kim SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1085–8

Calcinosis cutis associated with syringomas: a transepidermal elimination disorder in a patient with Down syndrome. Maroon M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):372–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of lysozyme in various benign sweat apparatus tumors. Katsumata M, et al.
J Dermatol 1990 May;17(5):307–11

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands, sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's diseases. II. Immunohistochemical studies of sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's diseases] Ansai S.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;100(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands, sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's disease. I. Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands] Ansai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 100(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of apocrine sweat gland adenocarcinoma [letter] Conangla M, et al.
Acta Cytol 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):282–4

A case report of equivocal neoplasm originating from an apocrine gland on the eyelid. Kage M, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jun;40(6):431–4

Syringomatous tumor of the nipple. Ward BE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Nov;92(5):692–6

Mixed tumors of the skin. A histological and immunohistochemical study [published erratum appears in Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Feb;12(1):108] Hassab–el–Naby HM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):413–28

Squamous islands in eccrine neoplasms. Kohda M, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Aug;12(4):344–9

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma masquerading as syringoma of the scalp. Kuramoto Y, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Apr;12(2):169–74

Multiple apocrine hidrocystomas on the eyelids. Langer K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):570–3

Carcinosarcoma arising in eccrine spiradenoma. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of two cases. McKee PH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):335–43 (17 ref.)

Squamous syringometaplasia in lobular panniculitis and pyoderma gangrenosum. Metcalf JS, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9

Sclerosing syringoma. Levine MR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):110–11

Dermal eccrine cylindroma. Batsakis JG.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):991–2

Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with diffuse eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis [letter] Aloi FG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 Dec;125(12):1715

An eruption of asymptomatic brown papules. Eruptive disseminated syringomas. Beers BB. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):954–5, 957–8

Eccrine syringofibroadenoma (Mascaró). An acrosyringeal hamartoma. Hurt MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 126(7):945–9

Generalized eruptive clear–cell syringoma [letter] Kudo H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1716–7

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. A painful step. Wolf R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1489–90

Stereographic analysis of syringomas. Ito M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(1):17–21

Carcinoma of the apocrine glands at the base of eyelashes; a case report and discussion of histological diagnostic criteria. Thomson SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):598–602

Acne naevus [letter] González–Hermosa MR, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 Mar;15(2):154–5

Sclerosing–sweat–duct (microcystic adnexal) carcinoma—a tumor from a single eccrine origin. Requena L, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1990 May;15(3):222–4

Syringoacanthoma: an acrosyringeal tumour. Myskow MW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):62–4

Syringomas on the penis [letter] Lo JS, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1990 May;29(4):309–10

Aggressive digital papillary adenocarcinoma. Ceballos PI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):331–4

Eccrine poroma. Lemont H, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1989 Nov;79(11):568–71

A case of tubular apocrine adenoma with syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Ansai S, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1989 Aug;16(4):230–6

Chondroid syringoma associated with hidrocystoma–like changes. Possible differentiation into eccrine gland. A histologic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Mihara M. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):281–6

Apocrine hidrocystoma—a report of five cases and review of the Japanese literature. Fukuda M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):315–20 (20 ref.)

Malignant hidroacanthoma simplex. Takano Y, et al.
J Dermatol 1989 Oct;16(5):405–8

Apocrine adenocarcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Dhawan SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):468–70

Apocrine adenoma of the breast: report of a case with investigation of lectin binding patterns in apocrine breast lesions. Baddoura FK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May; 3(3):373–6

Primary mucinous sweat gland carcinoma of the eyelid. Shuster AR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):808–10

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma). Mayer MH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):970–5

[Eccrine porocarcinoma] Schmutz JL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):858–60 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous eccrine mucinous adenocarcinoma] Verola O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):853–5 **(Fre)**

[Sweat gland tumors in Niger. Anatomopathology] Warter A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):621–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized syringoma of the vulva] Blazejak T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Dec;49(12):1083–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine hidrocystoma] Itin P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Oct; 40(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral nevoid syringoma] Sala GP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eccrine angiomatous nevus] Aloi FG, et al.
G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 May;124(5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ten cases of an apocrine carcinoma of the breast and a review of cases in the Japanese literature] Aoyagi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):681–90 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apocrine gland cell carcinoma of the vulva. Report of a case] Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Male breast cancer—a case study. Kent W.
Radiogr Today 1988 Oct;54(617):39–40

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant sweat gland neoplasms. Harari PM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1737–40 (19 ref.)

VETERINARY

Identification of parathyroid hormone–related protein in canine apocrine adenocarcinoma of the anal sac. Rosol TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):89–95

SWEAT GLANDS

Apocrine glands in health and disorder. Ebling FJ.
Int J Dermatol 1989 Oct;28(8):508–11 (14 ref.)

Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa with combination hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian and adrenal suppression. A case report. Camisa C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug; 34(8):543–6

[Cutaneous eccrine mucinous adenocarcinoma] Verola O, et

al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):853–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide histidine methionine (PHM) in human eccrine sweat glands: demonstration of innervation, specific binding sites and presence in secretions. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):65–76

Immunohistochemical identification of interleukin I alpha and beta in human eccrine sweat-gland apparatus. Reitamo S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):315–23

Identification of sequences of chromosome 7 that are expressed in sweat gland epithelial cells. Burns J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):151–6

Immunohistochemical demonstration of ferritin in sweat gland and sweat gland neoplasms. Penneys NS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):32–6

[An immunohistochemical study of normal sweat glands using an antibody to the breast cyst fluid protein (GCDFP-15)] Komatsu T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;99(9):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Glands of the eyelids of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Stephens LC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1989;18(5):383–96 (28 ref.)

[The nasal glands of the pig: their place in the classification of skin glands and their histochemical characteristics] Shabadash SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):406–14 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical investigations in epidermal Merkel cells—a common phenotype with eccrine sweat gland epithelium. Wollina U. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 88(1):47–50

Transformed sweat gland and nasal epithelial cell lines from control and cystic fibrosis individuals. Buchanan JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):109–23

["Dark and light" cells of apocrine sweat glands] Shabadash SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):725–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological responsiveness of dissociated native and cultured eccrine secretory coil cells. Yokozeki H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1355–62

Eccrine squamous syringometaplasia. A cutaneous sweat gland reaction in the histologic spectrum of 'chemotherapy-associated eccrine hidradenitis' and 'neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis'. Hurt MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):73–7 (29 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptidylarginine deiminase in human sweat glands. Urano Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):249–55

Immunohistochemical study of lysozyme in human apocrine glands. Ezoe K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):159–63

Localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human sweat glands: an immunohistochemical study using a monoclonal antibody. Yasuda K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1433–44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of sweat glands by epidermal growth factor in murine X-linked anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Blecher SR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):542–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands, sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's diseases. II. Immunohistochemical studies of sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's diseases] Ansai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands, sweat gland tumors and extramammary Paget's disease. I. Immunohistochemical studies of normal sweat glands] Ansai S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 100(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

The effect of a conditioning lesion on sudomotor axon regeneration. Navarro X, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):232–6

Acquisition of cholinergic and peptidergic properties by sympathetic innervation of rat sweat glands requires interaction with normal target. Schotzinger RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):91–100

METABOLISM

cAMP-binding proteins in epithelial cells cultured from human sweat glands. Pon DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1036–43

Cl- conductance and acid secretion in the human sweat duct. Quinton PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;574:438–46

Ultrastructural localization of keratin and alpha-L-fucose in human eccrine sweat glands. Metzler G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):12–6

Histochemical study on the eccrine glands in the foot pad of the cat. Meyer W, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989; 33(3):219–38

A novel method for culturing sweat gland epithelia: comparison of normal and cystic fibrosis tissues. Brayden DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):235–8

Altered sensitivity to amiloride in cystic fibrosis. Observations using cultured sweat glands. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):227–34

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive cells in the secretory portions of rat sweat glands. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):621–3

A cystic fibrosis phenotype in cells cultured from sweat gland secretory coil. Altered kinetics of 36Cl efflux. Wood LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12796–800

Cation transport by sweat ducts in primary culture. Ionic mechanism of cholinergically evoked current oscillations. Larsen EH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:109–31

Chloride permeability regulation via a cyclic AMP pathway in cultured human sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:379–97

An analysis on the rates and regulation of insensible water loss through the eccrine sweat glands. Jeje A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Dec 7;141(3):303–24

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor-like immunoreactivity in human sweat glands. Kummer W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):239–43

Autoradiographic localization of substance P binding sites in rat footpad skin. O'Flynn NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):43–8

Cl- permeability of human sweat duct cells monitored with fluorescence-digital imaging microscopy: evidence for reduced plasma membrane Cl- permeability in cystic fibrosis. Ram SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10166–70

PATHOLOGY

Syringosquamous metaplasia. A distinctive eruption in patients receiving chemotherapy. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):1–6

Mixed tumors of the skin. A histological and immunohistochemical study [published erratum appears in Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Feb;12(1):108] Hassab-el-Naby HM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Oct;11(5):413–28

Squamous islands in eccrine neoplasms. Kohda M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):344–9

Nature of so-called "metaplasia of the apocrine epithelium". Macrophages attack apocrine epithelium". Macrophages attack apocrine epithelium. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):563–9

Asymptomatic erythematous papules in a leukemic patient. Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis. Scherbenske JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):528–9, 531–2

Carcinoma of the apocrine glands at the base of eyelashes; a case report and discussion of histological diagnostic criteria. Thomson SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep; 42(5):598–602

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis—a report of two additional cases. Fernández Cogolludo E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):341–6 (5 ref.)

Sclerosing-sweat-duct (microcystic adnexal) carcinoma—a tumor from a single eccrine origin. Requena L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):222–4

Subclinical dilatation of dermal sweat ducts. Imamura S. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):79–81

Aggressive digital papillary adenocarcinoma. Ceballos PI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):331–4

Cutaneous presentation of the cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):920–2

Bowen's disease with invasive carcinoma showing sweat gland differentiation. Saida T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug;16(4):222–6

Proliferating trichilemmal tumor with apocrine sweat glands. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):391–3

The sweat gland in graft versus host disease. Akosa AB, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jul;161(3):261–6

[Acrosyringial keratinocytes—no abnormal differentiation in psoriasis vulgaris] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acrosyringium and follicular infundibulum: immunomorphologic aspects] Niedecken HW, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postganglionic sudomotor function in multiple system atrophy] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic-induced oscillating transepithelial short-circuit current in cultured human sweat duct cells. Pedersen PS. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):359–68

Functional and morphological changes in the eccrine sweat gland with heat acclimation. Sato F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):232–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered electrical potential profile of human reabsorptive sweat duct cells in cystic fibrosis. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C722–6

Localization of Cl- conductance in normal and Cl-impermeability in cystic fibrosis sweat duct epithelium. Reddy MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C727–35

Sympathetic sudomotor function in diabetic neuropathy. Kennedy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1182–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eccrine sweat glands of rat fingertips. Scanning electron microscope observations after enzymatic digestion of dermal connective tissue. Marcucci A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):31–6

Acetylcholine-induced activation of the eccrine sweat glands in a case of hypohidrotic congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Kanai M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(5):371–81

SWEATING

see related
HYPERHIDROSIS
HYPOHIDROSIS

The validity of self-reported exercise-induced sweating as a measure of physical activity. Washburn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):107–13

Sympathetic sudomotor function in diabetic neuropathy. Kennedy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1182–6

Social phobia secondary to pathological sweating. Edlund MJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:403–5

Core threshold temperatures for sweating. Mekjavić IB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1038–44

Catecholamine concentrations during exposure of resting man to the heat of a standard sweat test. Wilkinson R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):789–93

Transepidermal water loss with and without sweat gland inactivation. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):16–22

Impaired sweating in the diabetic neuropathic foot and its influence on skin flora. Newrick PG, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):173–6

Evaluation of the losses of water and minerals: description of the method with the example of a 10,000 m race. Wenk C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):425

Are night sweats a sign of esophageal reflux? Reynolds WA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):590–1

Na+, K+, H+, Cl-, and Ca2+ concentrations in cystic fibrosis eccrine sweat in vivo and in vitro. Sato K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):504–11

Diabetes mellitus, AIDS, and night sweats [letter] Silbert PL. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1285

[Study of work efficiency under high temperature environment and reasonable arrangement of work time] Lang YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thermal sudomotor deficits in Parkinson's disease] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Harlequin syndrome (unilateral flushing and sweating attack) due to a spinal invasion of the left apical lung cancer] Umeki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulated eccrine gland function in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Rees JL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):191–3

Pathophysiology of tricyclic-induced sweating [letter; comment] Leeman CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 51(6):258–9 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):146–7.

Acetylcholine-induced activation of the eccrine sweat glands in a case of hypohidrotic congenital ectodermal dysplasia. Kanai M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(5):371–81

Effects of glycerol-induced hyperhydration prior to exercise in the heat on sweating and core temperature. Lyons TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):477–83

Antiperspirant activity of H1-histamine blockers as determined by a modified rat foot pad assay. Helman MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):883–6

Scopolamine withdrawal syndrome. Saxena K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):63–6

The effect of nicardipine, a calcium channel blocker, on the sweat test in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Roberts CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Nov;83(6):479–80

PHYSIOLOGY

State of the art in heat stress evaluation and its future in the context of the European directives. Malchaire J. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):125–36

Sweating in ectodermal dysplasia syndromes. A review. Berg D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Aug;126(8):1075–9 (57 ref.)

Sweating patterns in atopic dermatitis patients. Greene RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):373–6

A method of evaluation of the sweating reflex in patients with paraplegia. Hayashi K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966

Jul;47(7):464–9
Night sweats in Hodgkin's disease. A manifestation of preceding minor febrile pulses. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2074–7
Sweating function and retinal vasomotor reactivity in migraine. Gomi S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):179–85
Water vapour loss threshold and induction of cholinergic urticaria. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):23–5
Combined effects of vibration and noise on palmar sweating in healthy subjects. Sakakibara H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):195–8
Consequences of partial body warming and cooling for the drives to local sweat rates. Werner J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):300–4
Development of sweating ability in winter- and summer-born Friesian calves aged 1 to 6 weeks. Thwaites CJ, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):246–50
A neuropathic deficit, decreased sweating, is prevented and ameliorated by euglycemia in streptozocin diabetes in rats. Cardone C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):248–53
Effects of dehydration and rehydration on thermoregulatory sweating in goats. Baker MA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:421–35
Loss of facial sweating and flushing in Holmes–Adie syndrome. Drummond PD, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):847–9
[Physiological responses to heat and effort and complaints of hyperperspiration] Assia E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Postganglionic sudomotor function in multiple system atrophy] Kumazawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SWEATING, GUSTATORY

DIAGNOSIS

Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome) presenting as tic douloureux. Report of two cases. De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):955–8

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of Frey's syndrome [letter] Childers MA 3d. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):50
The management of Frey's syndrome with aluminium chloride hexahydrate antiperspirant. Black MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):49–52
Treatment of Frey's syndrome with topical 2% diphemanil methylsulfate (Prantal): a double-blind evaluation of 15 patients. Laccourreye O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun; 100(6):651–3

ETIOLOGY

Complications of parotid surgery: the need for selectivity [see comments] Owen ER, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1034–5 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):475.

THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of Frey's syndrome [letter] Childers MA 3d. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):297

SWEETENING AGENTS

Conformation–activity relationship of sweet molecules. Comparison of aspartame and naphthimidazolesulfonic acids. Castiglione-Morelli MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):514–20
[A randomized crossover study. N-acetylcysteine lozenges sweetened with xylitol do not induce the formation of dental plaque] Grasso L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(5):617–9 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acceptable daily intake and the regulation of intense sweeteners. Renwick AG. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):463–75 (24 ref.)
Implications of nutritional recommendations on sugar for product development. Jardine NJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Feb;49(1):23–30 (21 ref.)
[Sugar substitutes—their significance in preventing dental caries] Römer F. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Are fake fats and sugars for real? Yen P. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):204–5
Plant-derived sweetening agents: saccharide and polyol constituents of some sweet-tasting plants. Hussain RA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(1):103–15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

High potency dipeptide sweeteners. 1. L-aspartyl-D-phenylglycine esters. Janusz JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1052–61
High-potency dipeptide sweeteners. 2. L-aspartylfuryl-, thienyl-, and imidazolylglycine esters. Janusz JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1676–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Abrusosides A–D, four novel sweet-tasting triterpene glycosides from the leaves of Abrus precatorius. Choi YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1118–27
Evaluation of plant extracts for sweetness using the Mongolian gerbil. Jakinovich W Jr, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):190–5

METABOLISM

Synthesis and processing of thaumatin in yeast. Overbeeke N. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:305–18 (50 ref.)
Metabolism of maltitol by conventional rats and mice and germ-free mice, and comparative digestibility between maltitol and sorbitol in germ-free mice [see comments] Würsch P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):7–15 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Jan;63(1):5–6.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Digestion and absorption in the human intestine of three sugar alcohols. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):717–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of drinking soda sweetened with aspartame or high-fructose corn syrup on food intake and body weight. Tordoff MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):963–9
Intra-oral softening of bovine enamel exposed to Lycasin and sucrose. Chandler NP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 24; 168(6):249–51
In vivo acid production from medicines in syrup form. Rekola M. **Caries Res** 1989;23(6):412–6

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of isomalt in rats. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):631–7
Embryotoxicity/teratogenicity of isomalt in rats and rabbits. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–9
Multigeneration reproduction study of isomalt in rats. Waalkens-Berendsen DH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):11–9

SWIFT'S DISEASE see **ACRODYNIA**

SWIMBLADDER see **AIR SACS**

SWIMMING

Physical training and copper, iron, and zinc status of swimmers. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1093–9
Acute illnesses among Los Angeles County lifeguards according to worksite exposures. Sullivan CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1561–3
Plasma chloroform concentrations in swimmers using indoor swimming pools. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):175–9
The relationship of swimming exercise to bone mass in men and women. Orwoll ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2197–200
Swimming causes myosin adaptations in the rat cardiac isograft. Advani SV, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):780–3
Recreational swimming in CHD patients and healthy control subjects in relation to left heart function. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Aug;13(8):547–54
Effect of oestradiol replacement on swim-induced antinociception in ovariectomized mice. Wong CL. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):799–802
Health effects of beach water pollution in Hong Kong. Cheung WH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):139–62
Passive drag is still a good evaluator of swimming aptitude. Chatard JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;59(6):399–404
Reduction of saliva immunoglobulin levels by swim training. Tharp GD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):61–4
The effect of naloxone and metoclopramide on the hypothalamic pituitary axis in oligomenorrheic and eumenorrheic swimmers. Russell JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):583–8
Circadian variation in urinary adrenaline levels in the rat after swimming exposure. Sudo A. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(3):135–9
A study of pulmonary function of competitive swimmers. Pherwani AV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):228–32
Swimming skill and stroking characteristics of front crawl swimmers. Chatard JC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):156–61
Influences of sex and level of performance on freestyle stroke: an electromyography and kinematic study. Rouard AH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):150–5
Effects of specific high resistance training in the water on competitive swimmers. Toussaint HM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):228–33
Force-velocity relationship and maximal anaerobic power during cranking exercise in young swimmers. Vandewalle H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):439–45
Hormonal changes after supine posture, immersion, and swimming. Viti A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec; 10(6):402–5
Purine nucleotides and AMP deamination during maximal and endurance swimming exercise in heart and skeletal muscle of rats. Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S68–77
An evaluation of dietary intakes of triathletes: are RDAs being met? Green DR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1653–4
The effect of swimming activity on bone architecture in growing rats. Simkin A, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):845–51
Evaluation for waterproof ear protectors in swimmers. Robinson AC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1154–7
Swimming in Aplysia brasiliana: behavioral and cellular effects of serotonin. Parsons DW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;62(5):1163–76
Biochemical changes in blood during the long and short triathlon competition. Jürimäe T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):305–9
Effects of thought content instructions on swimming performance. Rushall BS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):326–34
Terrestrial and sub aquatic apneic bradycardial responses under resting and working conditions. Scott PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):335–45
Urea production during prolonged swimming. Lemon PW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):241–6
Cardiac output and heart rate in man during simulated swimming while breath-holding. Paulev PE, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(1):117–25
Increased sensitization to aeroallergens in competitive swimmers. Zwick H, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(2):111–5
Changes in serum and erythrocyte magnesium and blood lipids after distance swimming. Laires MJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3–4):219–22
Nutritional concerns of the ultraendurance triathlete. Applegate E. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S205–8 (33 ref.)
Cardiac considerations in the triathlete. Douglas PS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S214–8
Dehydration and hyponatremia during triathlons. Hiller WD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S219–21 (18 ref.)
Longitudinal assessment of responses by triathletes to swimming, cycling, and running. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):569–75
Medical care at ultraendurance triathlons. Laird RH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S222–5
Effects of run–training and swim–training at similar absolute intensities on treadmill VO2max. Lieber DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):655–61
Training for ultraendurance triathlons. O'Toole ML. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S209–13
Physiologic testing of the ultraendurance triathlete. Roalstad MS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S200–4 (33 ref.)
Influence of body hair removal on physiological responses during breaststroke swimming. Sharp RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):576–80
The mechanical efficiency of front crawl swimming. Toussaint HM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):402–8
Differences in propelling efficiency between competitive and triathlon swimmers. Toussaint HM. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):409–15
Metabolic responses to controlled frequency breathing in competitive swimmers. Town GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):112–6
Swimming–associated cryptosporidiosis—Los Angeles County. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):343–5
A new dominant neurological mutant induced in the mouse by ethylene oxide. Lewis SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):135–9
Orthosympathetic activity during head–out water immersion and during floating. Lecomte J, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S42–3
Mood state and salivary cortisol levels following overtraining in female swimmers. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):303–10
A pilot survey of aquatic activities and related consumption of alcohol, with implications for drowning. Howland J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):415–9
Relationship between aerobic physical fitness and ventilatory control during exercise in young swimmers. Ramonatxo M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):345–56
Applied physiology of a triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):201–25 (117 ref.)
[Is swimming in the North Sea unhealthy? (letter)] Havelaar AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1465 **(Dut)**
[Effects of swimming on various anthropometric and spirometric measurements among the Senegalese] Cisse F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):36–41 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of microbial indicators of health risk related to river swimming places] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scientific training of competition swimmers: contribution of lactic acid level (published erratum appears in Schweiz Z Sportmed 1989 Dec;37(4):262)] La Harpe R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible pathogenesis of swimming sinusitis] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports medicine fitness evaluation for diving and rescue swimming] Badtke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(12):593–6 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to chloroform in persons frequenting an indoor swimming pool] Olivo R, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary embolism precipitated after swimming: report of a case of spontaneous resolution] Kawamura M, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:132–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical training on the health status and mental work capacity of schoolchildren] Filippova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and dose-related physical load on the development of humoral immune response and delayed hypersensitivity] Kindras MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory effect of the adaptation to physical load on the development of spontaneous hereditary hypertension in rats] Dvurechenskaia GIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep; 29(9):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of regular physical exercises on cardiac resistance to ischemia] Kyrge AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical fitness training with winter seawater swimming on the functional status of the body] Boksha VG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of therapeutic swimming in the combined therapy of children with different diseases in the hospital] Sergeeva VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Quality of water in the marine environment. The history and application of microbiology standards] Salas HJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Sep;107(3):226–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Overuse injuries in triathletes. A study of the 1986 Seafair Triathlon. Collins K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):675–80

[Injury patterns in Danish competitive swimming] Bak K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2982–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries in swimmers. Locomotor system injuries in competitive swimmers] Bak K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30; 152(31):2220–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water chutes and traumatic tetraplegia] Falktoft C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondropathia patellae—study of the femoropatellar joints of healthy, athletic children] Steininger K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swimming induced vascular headache] Indo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dynamics of central nervous activation during motor imagination. Beyer L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul; 9(1):75–80

Pre-competition anxiety and performance in female high school swimmers: a test of optimal function theory. Raglin JS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):171–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control. Alcohol use and aquatic activities—Massachusetts. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4; 264(1):19–20

Alcohol use and aquatic activities—Massachusetts, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):332–4

SWIMMING POOLS

Plasma chloroform concentrations in swimmers using indoor swimming pools. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):175–9

Disinfection of bacteria in water systems by using electrolytically generated copper:silver and reduced levels of free chlorine. Yahya MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):109–16

Solar pool blankets: another water hazard. Sulkes SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1114–7

Swimming pool owners' opinions of strategies for prevention of drowning. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan; 85(1):63–9

[Swimming pool injuries (letter)] Bay-Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2318–9 **(Dan)**

[Improving the quality of bathing water by oxygen releasing substances] Jessen HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):326–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of "barber's itch" by bathing?] Hengesbach B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of swimming pools in the spread of intestinal infections] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? Zura RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):146–50

STANDARDS

Water slides—are safety standards sliding? [letter] Moody-Jones WD, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 6(3):231

[Improving the sanitary control of swimming pools] Golova'n DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

From the Centers for Disease Control. Child drownings and near drownings associated with swimming pools—Maricopa County, Arizona, 1988 and 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):680

Child drownings and near drownings associated with swimming pools—Maricopa County, Arizona, 1988 and 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 6;39(26):441–2

SWINE

Atherosclerotic Yucatan microswine: an animal model with high-grade, fibrocalcific, nonfatty lesions suitable for testing catheter-based interventions. Gal D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):291–300

Totally implantable hearing aids: the effects of skin thickness on microphone function. Deddens AE, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–4

Effect of orally administered epidermal growth factor on the jejunal mucosa of weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):471–4

Subgroup classification of porcine group–A rotaviruses, using monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kassuba A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 51(6):938–44

Microbiological aspects of aerobic thermophilic treatment of swine waste. Beaudet R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):971–6

Cytogenetics of porcine sperm chromosomes following IVF of zona-free hamster oocytes. Bird JM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(1):45–57

Coronary atherosclerosis in the pig. Induced plaque injury and platelet response. Reddick RL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):541–50

Studies on medicinal resources from livestock. I. Anti-allergic effects of pig bile. (1). Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3409–11

Pig handler's itch. Chakrabarti A. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):205–6

Educating a veterinary student to be a swine specialist. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):924–6

Use of live pigs in postgraduate surgical training [letter; comment] Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(4):393–4 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):734–6.

Characterization of membrane-associated actin in boar spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb; 253(2):202–14

A minimally invasive surgical technique for implantation of a chronically indwelling thermodilution catheter in swine pulmonary artery. Holmes MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):93–4

A two stage cannula for gastric fistulation of swine. Maragos CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):217–9

General characteristics and viral susceptibility of a newborn pig kidney (NPK) continuous culture. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):329–34

Drug-susceptibility and isolation of a plasmid in Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae. Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):1–9

Relationship between liver degeneration and the production of dark firm dry meat in slaughtered pigs. Mori C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):613–20

Purification and characterization of endogenous digitalis-like substance (DLS) from pig heart. Agbanyo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(1):41–54

North Carolina protests Chinese pig cartel [news] Norman C. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1304–5

Isolation of the elusive pig islet. Ricordi C, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):688–94

Measurement and impact of agricultural odors from a large scale swine production farm. Warner PO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):319–23

Carry-over of sulphadimidine in the faeces and urine of pigs fed medicated feed. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):351–4

[30 years of swine health services in Bavaria] Hoffmann H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane anesthesia of several hours' duration in swine of the German Landrace breed, selected for resistance to malignant hyperthermia] Nowak R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swine breeder's lung—a form of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Schlegel V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990; 174(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Piglets as a model for studying the activity of staphylococcal shock syndrome toxin (TSST-1)] Zaleska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a study of 134,137Cs elimination from the meat] Il'enko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):246–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of humans and animals of agricultural products grown on soils fertilized with wastes from swine breeding complexes] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of comparative studies of cerebral hemiatrophy in humans and animals] Pollak KG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anatomical observations of holoprosencephaly in swine. Fisher KR, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989; 9(2):135–46

Congenital portosystemic shunts in three pigs and one calf. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):56–8

[Carl Gustav Carus (1789–1869) and his single ophthalmologic publication] Jähne M. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the sensory innervation of the anal canal in the pig. A light- and electron-microscopical study. Rettig T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):189–201

Morphology of the porcine myometrium during parturition. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):77–85

Ultrastructure of the porcine myometrium during pregnancy. Thilander G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):99–106

Microscopic examination of porcine conceptus–maternal interface between days 10 and 19 of pregnancy. Keys JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):221–38

The hyaloid vascular system of the pig. A light and scanning electron microscopic study. De Schaepdrijver L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):549–54

Histology, ultrastructure and carbohydrate histochemistry of pig carpal glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):289–96

Descriptive and comparative myology of the forelimb of the babirusa (Babyrousa babyrussa L. 1758). Kneepkens AF, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):349–65

Ultrastructure of the uterotubal junction in preovulatory pigs. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):16–36

An immunohistochemical approach to the intrafusal fibers of extraocular muscle spindles in sheep, cow, and pig. Scapolo PA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):314–20

Volumetric comparison of auditory structures in the brains of European wild boars (Sus scrofa) and domestic pigs (Sus scrofa f. dom.). Plogmann D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(3):146–55

Microvasculature of the epididymis in the boar. Stoffel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):495–501

Sources of autonomic and afferent fibers to the uterine cervix in pig. Boratyński Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):71–6

Sources of the autonomic and afferent fibers to the horns and body of the uterus in pig. Flieger S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):77–82

Sources of the autonomic and afferent fibers to the clitoris in pig. Flieger S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):83–8

Ultrastructure of the pineal gland in 3 months old pigs. Przybylska B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):43–9

The effect of estradiol on histological structure and ultrastructure of the pineal gland in sexually immature female pigs. Wyrzykowski Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1–4):31–41

Neoglycoprotein binding distinguishes distinct zones in the epithelia of the porcine eye. Lange W, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:243–52

Identification of lingual glands and ducts ventrally in pigs' tongues. Sanford SE, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:275–8

Fine structure of lymph pathways in nodes from the superficial inguinal lymph centre in the pig. Spalding HJ, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:43–54

The vascular supply of the chondro-epiphyses of the elbow joint in young swine. Visco DM, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr; 163:215–29

Efficacy of the urea dilution technique in estimating empty body composition of pigs weighing 50 kilograms. Chiba LI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):372–83

Relationships between adipose tissue characteristics of newborn pigs and subsequent performance: II. Carcass traits at 95 and 145 kilograms live weight. Geri G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1929–35

Relationships between adipose tissue characteristics of newborn pigs and subsequent performance: III. Histological and chemical characteristics of backfat. Geri G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1936–43

Carcass, muscle and meat characteristics of lean and obese pigs. Seideman SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):2950–5

Comparison of market hog characteristics of pigs selected by feeder pig frame size or current USDA feeder pig grade standards. Siemens AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2217–21

Surface views of spermatozoa as revealed by fracture-flip.

Forsman CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):415–26

Neuropil vacuolation in brain: a reproducible histological processing artefact. Wells GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):355–62

A scanning electron microscopy of the interstitial tissue of the boar testis. Yazama F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan; 39(1):117–20

Epithelium lining the rostral portion of the porcine nasal mucosa. Adams DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):61–5

Effects of age and diet on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):387–92

Morphologic studies of intrapulmonary airway mucosa–associated lymphoid tissues in swine. Huang YT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;25(1):13–22

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerve supply in the porcine myometrium and cervix. A histochemical investigation during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):585–95

[Crown wall thickness, external dimensions and solid pulp substance relationships of swine teeth] Klinke G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence and behavior of the goblet cells in the intestinal canal of swine] Michel G. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The applicable merit of untreated, HCl–treated and partly–hydrolysed straw meal in the feeding regimen of piglets after early weaning. 4. Histological findings in the digestive epithelium of the piglet] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron and light microscopic studies of the surface epithelium of the rete testis and epididymis in the boar. II. Ductus epididymis] Wystub T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct;96(9):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a structural principle of the myocardium?] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(3):463–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphology of the intramural coronary arteries of the trabecula septomarginalis of pigmy goats and swine] Lorenz G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histotopographic and morphometric studies of the intramural coronary arteries in the trabecula septomarginalis of swine and pigmy goats] Lorenz G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(1–2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the muscle coat at the pars pylorica in swine stomach] Kano Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Feb; 64(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nasal glands of the pig: their place in the classification of skin glands and their histochemical characteristics] Shabadash SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May–Jun;(3):406–14 **(Rus)**

[The microvillar cells of the olfactory epithelium in swine] Agasandian KhV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Oxytocin plasma level in the lactating sows—effect of suckling. Kotwica G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 40(1):104–10

Optimization of the under–agarose assay of porcine neutrophil migration. Elliott GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):245–8

Pituitary and adrenocortical responses to corticotropin–releasing factor in pigs. Zhang SH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1021–5

Red cell aggregation and viscoelasticity of blood from seals, swine and man. Wickham LL, et al. **Biorheology** 1990; 27(2):191–204

Steroid hormone and luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):209–14

Effects of experimenters and different blood sampling procedures on blood metabolite values in growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):379–82

Comparative molecular properties of swine and human very low density lipoproteins–apoproteins E and C. Stucchi AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):209–14

Human blood group A and H glycolipids in porcine plasma. Evidence for acquisition of the erythrocyte antigens from plasma. Hanagata G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):312–4

Effect of long–term administration of porcine growth hormone–releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin–releasing factor on growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine concentrations in growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):95–107

Effect of GH status on IGF–I and IGF–II concentrations and serum IGF binding profiles in pigs. Evock CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1953–64

Influence of infused beta–adrenergic agonists on porcine blood metabolites and catecholamines. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2633–45

Hematological and clinicochemical profiles of healthy swine and swine with inflammatory processes. Odink J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):163–70

Partial purification of a serum fraction from fasted pigs that inhibits proliferation of cultured myogenic cells. White ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3144–54

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of carazolol in serum or plasma of pigs. Kadir F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):461–6

Simplified method for the determination of atracurium and laudanosine in pig plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. Schopfer C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):223–7

Protective effect of sera raised against different fractions of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):85–94

Changes in the concentrations of glucose and galactose in the peripheral blood of sucking piglets. Holmes MA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Aug;57(3):331–7

Luteinizing hormone response to an oestradiol challenge in 5 intersex pigs possessing ovotestes. Chalmers C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):455–61

Relationship between pre–partum relaxin concentrations and farrowing intervals in the pig. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):383–90

Simultaneous sampling of portal, hepatic and systemic blood during intragastric loading and tracer infusion in conscious pigs. Olesen HP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):429–32

Measurement of soluble fibrin in a variety of animal species. MacGregor I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):651–6

Ochratoxin A in swine blood used for evaluation of cereal handling procedures. Holmberg T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):97–105

Numerical variations among blood mononuclear cells during the peripartal period in the gilt. Magnusson U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):459–67

Porcine granulocyte functions: evaluation and modulation. Stahl M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun; 37(4):261–7

[Rapid collection of swine lymphocyte subpopulations in large quantity] Charreau B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(4):473–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The content of Hb in blood and proteins, Fe, Fe–binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the blood plasma of sows and their piglets at the time of birth, after the uptake of colostrum and with different Fe supply] Ast B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry—a non–invasive method for direct and continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation and pulse rate—comparative studies with blood gas analysis and hemoreflectometry in the dog, swine and sheep] Erhardt W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 102(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of international comparative testing of reagents to swine serum protein allotypes conducted in 1987–1988] Ermolaev VI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):956–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Distribution of deoxynivalenol in cerebral spinal fluid following administration to swine and sheep. Prelusky DB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):395–413

EMBRYOLOGY

Lectin histochemical aspects of vascular development in fetal mammalian skin. Meyer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(5):305–12

Genome reactivation in developing early pig embryos: an ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis. Tománek M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):309–16

Morphological analysis of the cervicothoracic ganglion of the 10 week old pig fetus. Pospieszny N. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):327–33

Development of porcine embryos from one– and two–cell stages to blastocysts in culture medium supplemented with porcine oviductal fluid. Archibong AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1076–83

Insulin–like growth factor–I expression during early conceptus development in the pig. Letcher R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1143–51

Transitions in trophectoderm cellular shape and cytoskeletal organization in the elongating pig blastocyst. Mattson BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):195–205

Nuclear transplantation in early pig embryos. Prather RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):414–8

Nuclear lamin antigens are developmentally regulated during porcine and bovine embryogenesis. Prather RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):123–32

Ovulation and early embryogenesis in swine. Xie S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):236–40

Developmental regulation of insulin like growth factor II gene expression in the pig. Hedley PE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):857–62

Changes in the levels of growth hormones, insulin, cortisol, thyroxine and somatomedin–C/IGF–1, with increasing gestational age in the fetal pig, and the effect of thyroidectomy in utero. Spencer GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):467–72

Morphology of the pig's pineal gland from 8th to 16th week of foetal life. Przybylska B. **Cytobios** 1989;59(237):115–22

Transforming growth factor type beta (TGF–beta) and adipogenesis in pigs. Richardson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2171–80

Survival of pig embryos flushed from the reproductive tract immediately or two hours after slaughter of donors. Wollenberg C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2023–6

Adipose tissue development in the fetal pig examined using monoclonal antibodies. Wright JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1170–5

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on proliferation of L6 and embryonic porcine myogenic cells. Pampusch MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):524–8

Integrity of the preimplantation pig blastocyst during expansion and loss of polar trophectoderm (Rauber cells) and the morphology of the embryoblast as an indicator for developmental stage. Barends PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):715–26

Influence of the endometrium, protease inhibitors and freezing on antiviral activity of proteins secreted by pig conceptuses. Beers S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):205–11

Onset of secretion of proteins with antiviral activity by pig conceptuses. Mirando MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):197–203

Causes and consequences of early embryonic diversity in pigs. Pope WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:251–60 (64 ref.)

Expression of beta–galactosidase in preimplantation ovine and porcine embryos. Murnane RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):144–8

High–resolution autoradiographic studies of comparative nucleologenesis and genome reactivation during early embryogenesis in pig, man and cattle. Kopečny V. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(5):589–600 (30 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of histones H2B, H3 and H4 in pronuclei and four–cell stages of porcine embryos. Preliminary results. Rozinek J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(5):577–87

GENETICS

Effects of the halothane–sensitivity gene on sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Mickelson JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C787–94

Use of multiallelic human DNA probes to detect polymorphisms in the porcine genome. Troyer DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):479–81

Heritability of susceptibility to scrotal herniation in swine. Vogt DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1501–3

Two TaqI RFLPs at the porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 locus (PPLA2). Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(1):93

A hypervariable pig DNA fragment. Coppieters W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):29–38

Influence of major histocompatibility complex on reproduction and production traits in swine. Gautschi C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):161–70

The swine steroid 21–hydroxylase gene (CYP21): cloning and mapping within the swine leucocyte antigen complex. Geffrotin C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):1–13

Assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase gene to q2.1——q2.2 region of chromosome 7 in the pig, Sus scrofa domestica L. Gellin J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(2):207–10

Chromosome R–banding patterns and NOR homologies in the European wild pig and four breeds of domestic pig. Popescu CP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):136–40

Banding studies and synaptonemal complex analysis of an X–autosome translocation in the domestic pig. Gustavsson I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):188–94

Analysis of synaptonemal complexes in two fertile heterozygous boars, both carriers of a reciprocal translocation involving an acrocentric chromosome. Jaafar H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):220–5

Expression of the proto–oncogene fos (c–fos) by preimplantation blastocysts of the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):651–6

cDNA sequence, gene organization, and progesterone induction of mRNA for uteroferrin, a porcine uterine iron transport protein. Simmen RC, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct; 8(8):543–54

Complementary DNA and deduced amino acid sequences of procine alpha 1–microglobulin and bikunin. Gebhard W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):32–6

Evidence for a new major gene influencing meat quality in pigs. Le Roy P, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb;55(1):33–40

Further data on adenosine deaminase polymorphism in pigs and evidence for a new allele. Bigi D, et al. **Hereditas** 1990; 112(1):71–6

Localization of the glucose phosphate isomerase gene to the p12——q21 segment of chromosome 6 in pig by in situ hybridization. Chowdhary BP, et al. **Hereditas** 1989; 111(1):73–8

Isolation, characterization and chromosomal assignment of a partial cDNA for porcine 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Harbitz I, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(1):83–8

Beta–adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in heart, muscle and adipose tissue of German Landrace pigs selectively bred for differences in backfat deposition. Stadler T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):145–52

Class II genes of miniature swine. III. Characterization of an expressed pig class II gene homologous to HLA–DQA. Hirsch F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):52–6

Class II genes of miniature swine. II. Molecular identification and characterization of B (beta) genes from the SLAc haplotype. Pratt K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(1):1–6

Genetic implications of a simulation model of litter size in swine based on ovulation rate, potential embryonic viability and uterine capacity: I. Genetic theory. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):969–79

Genetic implications of a simulation model of litter size in swine based on ovulation rate, potential embryonic viability and uterine capacity: II. Simulated selection. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):980–6

Selection line x diet interactions for two lines of pigs fed 12 or 24% protein diets. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):944–59

Estimation of direct and maternal genetic variance for litter size in Canadian Yorkshire and Landrace swine using an animal model. Southwood OI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1841–7

Expression and performance in transgenic pigs. Pursel VG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:235–45 (40 ref.)

The involucrin genes of pig and dog: comparison of their segments of repeats with those of prosimians and higher primates. Tseng H, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):293–302

Genetic engineering regulation. Superpigs go to market [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 May 31;345(6274):377

A highly repeated sequence in the domestic pig: a gender-neutral probe. Akamatsu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10120

Sequence of the porcine interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) gene. Roger D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4259

[Immunogenetic study of porcine IgG] Mirtskhulava EG, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Condensation of hypertrophic chondrocytes at the chondro-osseous junction of growth plate cartilage in Yucatan swine: relationship to long bone growth. Farnum CE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Dec;186(4):346–58

Insulin, growth hormone, glucose, and fatty acids in gilts selected for rapid vs. slow growth rate. Norton SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E554–60

Mathematical model for the impact of a pseudorabies epizootic on the productivity of a farrow-to-finish operation [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):313] Grenfell BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):156–64

Lectin binding to small intestinal goblet cells of newborn, suckling, and weaned pigs. Jaeger LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1984–7

Zootechnical performances of young fattening boars implanted with either estradiol or estradiol + testosterone. Deschuytere H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1031–5

The optimum dietary amino acid pattern for growing pigs. 2. Requirements for maintenance and for tissue protein accretion. Fuller MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):255–67

Nutritional effects of autoxidized fats in animal diets. Performance of young pigs on diets containing meat meals of high peroxide value. L'Estrange JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):377–90

The influence of human growth hormone on preadipocyte development in serum-supplemented and serum-free cultures of stromal-vascular cells from pig adipose tissue. Hausman GJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 6(4):331–7

Effects of short term nutritional manipulation on organ size and fasting heat production. Koong LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:73–7

The development of activity of lactate dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.27) in the areas of nigro-striatal pathway during the ontogenesis of pig. Jaworska-Adamu J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(3):131–40

Cytochemical analysis of single villus peptidase activities in pig intestine during neonatal development. Tivey DR, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):601–8

Growth enhancers: boon or boomerang for the pork industry? [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):201–2

Relationship of growth performance to pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis detected in pigs at slaughter. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):881–4

Effect of treatment with and subsequent withdrawal of exogenous porcine somatotropin on growth and reproductive characteristics of gilts. Bryan KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2357–61

Effects of source and level of copper on performance and liver copper stores in weanling pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2996–3002

Relationships of weight gain and behavior to digestive organ weight and enzyme activities in piglets. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2921–9

Relationships between adipose tissue characteristics of newborn pigs and subsequent performance: I. Characteristics at 8 days of age and growth rate until slaughter. Geri G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1922–8

Effect of dietary electrolyte balance on performance and blood parameters of growing-finishing swine fed in high ambient temperatures. Haydon KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2400–6

The effect of an adaptation period to soybean oil additions in the diets of young pigs. Howard KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):678–83

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin on growth and carcass quality in growing pigs: interactions with genotype, gender and slaughter weight. Kanis E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1193–200

Performance and nutrient balance in growing swine fed low-protein diets supplemented with amino acids and potassium. Kephart KB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1999–2008

Mass selection for increased 70-day weight in a closed line of Landrace pigs. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2271–8

Comparisons of specific crosses from Duroc-Landrace, Yorkshire-Landrace and Hampshire-Landrace sows managed in two types of gestation systems: pig performance. Kuhlers DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct; 67(10):2595–602

Dose response in growth of pigs injected daily with porcine somatotropin from 57 to 103 kilograms. McLaren DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):640–51

Effect of a potent analog of human growth hormone-releasing factor on carcass composition and quality of crossbred market pigs. Pommier SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1291–8

Differential compensatory growth in swine following control of feed intake by a high-alfalfa diet fed ad libitum or by limited feed. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):352–62

Glucocorticoids and the differentiation of porcine preadipocytes. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2222–9

Intrauterine position effects in male and female swine: subsequent survivability, growth rate, morphology and semen characteristics. Rohde Parfet KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):179–85

Effect of sex and exogenous porcine somatotropin on longissimus muscle fiber characteristics of growing pigs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1176–81

Amino acid-supplemented raw soybean diets for finishing swine. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2387–93

Bromocriptine-induced reduction of body fat in pigs. Southern LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):931–6

Effect of chelated copper sources on performance of nursery and growing pigs. Stansbury WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1318–22

Evaluation of a biological response modifier: effects on starter pig performance. Thaler RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2341–6

The effects of the beta-adrenergic agonist salbutamol on meat quality in pigs. Warriss PD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 68(1):128–36

Growth hormone increases insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and decreases IGF-II in plasma of growing pigs. Owens PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):269–75

Development of the testicular interstitium after neonatal hemicastration in the boar. Kosco MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):13–21

Development of the seminiferous tubules after neonatal hemicastration in the boar. Kosco MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):1–11

Maturation of pig oocytes in vivo and in vitro. Moor RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:197–210 (49 ref.)

Effects of intramuscular injections of folic acid on serum folates, haematological status and growth performance of growing-finishing pigs. Matte JJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):103–14

Effect of subclavian flap angioplasty on growth and circulation of the left front leg in pigs. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(2):105–9

Clinical signs and performance of pigs treated with different doses of carbadox, cyadox and olaquindox. Nabuurs MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb;37(1):68–76

[The suitability of morphometric parameters of fat cell size for the purposes of animal science research. 1. Cellularity of swine subcutaneous adipose tissue influenced by different fattening ages and graded feed levels] Sturm G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1;103(3):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action and effects of repartitioning substances for swine fattening] Brenner KV. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):196–202 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic morphometric studies of the development of peroxisomes in healthy piglets during the first 4 weeks of life] Laging C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):186–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo protein synthesis from 14C-substrates in porcine tissues during the transition to postnatal development] Snitinskiĭ VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 25(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of selenium, vitamin E and riboflavin supplementation of the feed on the humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):201–17

Concentrations of specific dusts in swineries and the humoral response of swinery workers. Virtanen T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):354–62

IgG4 antibodies against pig-derived antigens. Brouwer R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):96–8

Maternal-neonatal immunoregulation: suppression of de novo synthesis of IgG and IgA, but not IgM, in neonatal pigs by bovine colostrum, is lost upon storage. Klobasa F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1407–12

Antibodies to bovine parvovirus acquired by neonatal pigs through ingestion of virus and antibody in the diet. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):632–5

Immunologic factors related to survival and performance in neonatal swine. Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1400–6

Characterization and reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to the Miller strain of transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine. Zhu XL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):232–8

Swine lymphocyte alloantigens (SLA) class I serology and genetics in Belgian Landrace and Pietrain breeds. Varewyck H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(1):59–68

Human recombinant interleukin-2 augments porcine natural killer cell cytotoxicity in vivo. Hennessy KJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(2):101–9

Identification of human acrosomal antigen SP-10 in primates and pigs. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):377–82

Distinct gamma/delta T cell receptors define two subsets of circulating porcine CD2-CD4-CD8- T lymphocytes. Hirt W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):265–9

Phenotypic discrimination between thymic and extrathymic CD4-CD8- and CD4+CD8+ porcine T lymphocytes. Saalmüller A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2011–6

Ontogeny of MHC class II antigens in pigs. Trebichavský I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(2):102–7

The null T cell in pig blood is not an NK cell. Duncan IA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov;68(3):392–5

Antibody production and tissue irritation in swine vaccinated with Actinobacillus bacterins containing various adjuvants. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):600–4

Characterization of creep feed consumption and its subsequent effects on immune response, scouring index and performance of weanling pigs. Barnett KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2698–708

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response and performance of weaned pigs fed four supplemental vitamin E levels and housed at two nursery temperatures. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1337–45

Influence of two supplemental vitamin E levels and weaning age on performance, humoral antibody production and serum cortisol levels of pigs. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1346–53

Age-related changes in mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in the piglet. Hoskinson CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2471–8

Prevalence of seroreactors to the 104-kilodalton hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in swine herds. Devenish J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):789–91

Two ELISA methods for the measurement of airborne swine epithelial antigens. Virtanen TI. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(1):63–76

Characterization and utilization of a monoclonal antibody inhibiting porcine natural killer cell activity for isolation of natural killer and killer cells. Dato ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4452–62

Analysis of foot-and-mouth disease virus-neutralizing idiotypes from immune bovine and swine with anti-murine idiotype antibody probes. Garmendia AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3015–9

Histocompatibility systems in pigs. Vaiman M. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:108–33 (82 ref.)

Sensitisation of preruminant calves and piglets to antigenic protein in early weaning diets: control of the systemic antibody responses. Heppell LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):257–62

IgA immune responses in the respiratory tract of pigs. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):98–103

Memory associated with IgA in the porcine respiratory tract. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):47–52

Humoral immune reactions to pig antigens in humans. Pozzetto U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2000–1

Appearance of interferon-alpha in serum and signs of reduced immune function in pigs after transport and installation in a fattening farm. Artursson K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):345–53

The use of monoclonal antibodies in an enzyme immunospot assay to detect isotype-specific antibody-secreting cells in pigs and chickens. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;24(2):125–34

Activated porcine alveolar macrophages: are biological response modifiers the answer? Chapes SK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug;22(1):91–9

The effect of interferon induction in newborn piglets on the humoral immune response to oral vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Derbyshire JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;24(3):227–34

The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on the porcine immune response to a pseudorabies virus subunit vaccine. Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):345–53

Circulating lymphocytes, neutrophils and immune complexes in pigs after feeding. Morgan KL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul;21(3–4):373–8

Lymphocyte reactivity to mitogens and natural killer cell activity in crossbred swine during the reproductive cycle. Purswell BJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Aug; 22(1):29–37

The effect of parenteral immunisation on antibody production in the pig colon. Rees AS, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):171–8
Porcine neutrophil function in the presence of virulent and avirulent Salmonella choleraesuis. Roof MB, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Dec;23(3–4):365–76
Natural killer (NK) activity and interferon (IFN) production by a fraction of spleen and blood lymphocytes in swine. Salmon H, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):113–28
In vitro modulating effects of porcine immunoglobulin G on mitogens-induced lymphocyte response in precolostral, suckling and weaned piglets. Valpotić I, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Sep;22(2):113–22
Contribution of molecular biology to the study of the porcine interferon system. Lefèvre F, et al. Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):245–57 (27 ref.)
Immunological reactions of pigs during long-term beta-adrenergic treatment. Hirni H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 May;37(4):264–9
Chemiluminescence and chemotaxis assay of porcine polymorphonuclear cells. A methodological study. Thoren-Tolling K. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Apr; 37(3):174–85
[A serological survey of Legionnaires' disease in domestic fowls and animals in Chengdu area] Liu HC, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec;20(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Serological study of the presence of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae antibodies serotype 2 and 9 on pig-breeding farms in the provinces of North Brabant and Overijssel (The Netherlands)] Hunneman WA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 Apr 1;115(7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bactericides against Pasteurella multocida in whole blood, plasma and lung lavage fluid of untreated and immunized young swine and calves] Müller G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990;44(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[The effect of housing on the development of calluses and subcutaneous mucus cysts on the limbs of swine (published erratum appears in DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May;97(5):following 215)] Probst D, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Jan;97(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality by crushing in domestic pigs: study of the causes and their relationship to the time and the month of the year in the climatic conditions of Cuba] Cabrera JF, et al. Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1990;28(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Colchicine inhibits the effects of secretin on pancreatic duct cell tubulovesicles and HCO3- secretion in the pig. Veel T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Apr;138(4):487–95
Development of porcine digestive enzymes with special reference to ribonuclease. Baintner K, et al.
Acta Vet Hung 1989;37(3):281–8
The effect of late pregnancy feed allowance on the milk composition of the sow's colostrum and milk. Göransson L. Acta Vet Scand 1990;31(1):109–15
Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: hormonal changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. Acta Vet Scand 1990;31(1):97–107
Unidirectional sodium fluxes in the proximal and in the distal colon of pigs. Breves G, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989; 86:181–2
Effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on mucosal surface pH of pig proximal jejunum in vivo. McEwan GT, et al.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989;86:186–8
Development of the porcine gastric proteases. The effect of age, ACTH-treatment and early weaning. Sangild PT, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989;86:60–3
The effect of ACTH-treatment on gastric acid secretion and gastric regulatory peptides in young pigs. Sangild PT, et al. Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1989;86:64–7
Endogenous prostanoids control ion transport across neonatal porcine ileum in vitro. Argenzio RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 May;51(5):747–51
Correlation between drug and metabolite concentrations in plasma and anesthetic action of ketamine in swine. Löscher W, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):391–8
Pharmacokinetics and metabolic inertness of doxycycline in young pigs. Riond JL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Aug; 51(8):1271–5
Pharmacokinetic and tissue residue characteristics of fenprostalene, a prostaglandin F2 alpha analog, in swine. Spires HR, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):386–90
Pharmacokinetics, inhibition of lymphoblast transformation, and toxicity of cyclosporine in clinically normal pigs. Vaden SL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Mar;51(3):399–403
In vitro study of the function of adrenocortical cells from pigs of differing in vivo response to adrenocorticotropin. Zhang SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1016–20
In vitro total-gas, CH4, H2, volatile fatty acid, and lactate kinetics studies on luminal contents from the small intestine, cecum, and colon of the pig. Robinson JA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Oct;55(10):2460–7
Determining of nitrogen absorption and nitrogen secretion in different sections of the pig's intestine by digesta exchange between 15N labelled and unlabelled animals. Krawielitzki K, et al. Arch Tierernahr 1990 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):25–37
Retinol-binding protein: a major secretory product of the pig conceptus. Harney JP, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Mar; 42(3):523–32
Effect of porcine conceptus secretory proteins on interestrous interval and uterine secretion of prostaglandins. Harney JP, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Aug;41(2):277–84
Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: effect of dietary lysine concentration on efficiency of lysine retention. Batterham ES, et al. Br J Nutr 1990 Jul; 64(1):81–94
The influence of inclusion of either an antibiotic or a probiotic in the diet on the development of digestive enzyme activity in the pig. Collington GK, et al.
Br J Nutr 1990 Jul;64(1):59–70
Biotin studies in pigs. 5. The post-ileal absorption of biotin. Kopinski JS, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Nov;62(3):781–9
Biotin studies in pigs. 2. The biotin requirement of the growing pig. Kopinski JS, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Nov; 62(3):761–6
Biotin studies in pigs. 3. Biotin absorption and synthesis. Kopinski JS, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Nov;62(3):767–72
Biotin studies in pigs. 4. Biotin availability in feedstuffs for pigs and chickens. Kopinski JS, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Nov; 62(3):773–80
The optimum dietary amino acid pattern for growing pigs. 1. Experiments by amino acid deletion. Wang TC, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Jul;62(1):77–89
Properties of phosphorylated 32 kd nonamelogenin proteins isolated from porcine secretory enamel. Tanabe T, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Mar;46(3):205–15
Effect of dexamethasone on gonadotrophin secretion in the gonadectomized sow and boar. Frautschy SA, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1989 Oct;53(4):490–2
Apparent lack of beta 2 adrenergic receptors in porcine myocardium. Bjørnerheim R, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1989 Jul;23(7):577–83
Studies on the structure of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LACT)—comparisons of the active site region and secondary structure of the human and the porcine enzymes. Yüksel KU, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1989; 94(2):389–94
A comparative study on acetyl-CoA synthesising enzymes in spinal cord from cows, horses and pigs. Björkman C. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1989;93(2):201–6
Opioid control of growth hormone in the suckled sow is primarily mediated through growth hormone releasing factor. Armstrong JD, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr;7(2):191–8
Effects of growth hormone administration on vitamin D metabolism and vitamin D receptors in the pig. Goff JP, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jul;7(3):425–33
Sexual dimorphic porcine pituitary response to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Heiman ML, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr;7(2):273–6
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone inhibition of LH stimulated progesterone secretion by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Ledwitz-Rigby F. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr; 7(2):265–72
Effects of ractopamine on adipose tissue metabolism and insulin binding in finishing hogs. Interaction with genotype and slaughter weight. Mills SE, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr;7(2):251–63
Lactational variation and relationship to postnatal growth of insulin-like growth factor-I in mammary secretions from genetically diverse sows. Simmen FA, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Apr;7(2):199–206
Effect of dose and route of administration of thyroid releasing hormone (TRH) on the concentration of prolactin (PRL) and thyroxine (T4) in cyclic gilts. Stuber DC, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1990 Jul;7(3):291–7
Altered adrenocortical response to acute stressors or ACTH(1–24) in intensively housed pigs. von Borell E, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol 1989 Oct;6(4):299–309
In vivo studies of lipid metabolism in lean and pre-obese swine. Trusty CD, et al. Int J Obes 1990 Jan;14(1):21–9
Uptake and clearance rates of biotin in pig plasma following biotin injections. Bryant KL, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):52–7
Active immunization of pigs against growth hormone-releasing factor: effect on concentrations of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1. Armstrong JD, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):427–34
Nutritive value of rubber seed (Hevea brasiliensis) meal: utilization by growing pigs of semipurified diets in which rubber seed meal partially replaced soybean meal. Babatunde GM, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):392–7
Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal piglets: I. Effects on milk consumption and body fuel utilization. Benevenga NJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Dec;67(12):3331–9
Muscle protein metabolism in finishing pigs fed ractopamine. Bergen WG, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Sep;67(9):2255–62
Effect of weaning, week postweaning and diet composition on pancreatic and small intestinal luminal lipase response in young swine. Cera KR, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb; 68(2):384–91
Effect of glucocorticoids and limiting nursing on the carbohydrate digestive capacity and growth rate of piglets. Chapple RP, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2956–73
Response of digestive carbohydrases and growth to graded doses and administration frequency of hydrocortisone and adrenocorticotropic hormone in nursing piglets. Chapple RP, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2974–84
Temporal changes in carbohydrate digestive capacity and growth rate of piglets in response to glucocorticoid administration and weaning age. Chapple RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2985–95
Limits of medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerol utilization by neonatal piglets. Chiang SH, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Jun;68(6):1632–8
Methionine requirement of the finishing pig. Chung TK, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Oct;67(10):2677–83
Real ileal protein and amino acid digestibilities in feedstuffs for growing pigs as determined with the 15N-isotope dilution technique. de Lange CF, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):409–18
Effect of excess dietary copper, iron or zinc on the tocopherol and selenium status of growing pigs. Dove CR, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2407–13
Effect of dose and frequency of administration of a potent analog of human growth hormone-releasing factor on hormone secretion and growth in pigs. Dubreuil P, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 May;68(5):1254–68
Effects of dietary amines on small intestinal variables in neonatal pigs fed soy protein isolate. Grant AL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):363–71
Effect of extrusion on the ileal and fecal digestibilities of lysine in yellow corn in diets for young pigs. Herkelman KL, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2414–24
Comparisons of four methods for quantification of lysosomal cysteine proteinase activities. Koohmaraie M, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2362–70
Decreased insulin binding to porcine adipocytes in vitro by beta-adrenergic agonists. Liu CY, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Jun;68(6):1603–8
Acute effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on porcine adipocyte metabolism in vitro. Liu CY, et al.
J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2930–6
Determination of the affinity of ractopamine and clenbuterol for the beta-adrenoceptor of the porcine adipocyte. Liu CY, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):2937–42
Mineral nutrition of the sow: a review. Mahan DC.
J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):573–82 (107 ref.)
Determination of the alteration in fatty acid profiles, sensory characteristics and carcass traits of swine fed elevated levels of monounsaturated fats in the diet. Miller MF, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Jun;68(6):1624–31
Energy utilization in pregnant and lactating sows: modeling of energy requirements. Noblet J, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):562–72 (49 ref.)
Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal piglets: II. Effects of even- and odd-chain triglyceride consumption over the first 2 days of life on blood metabolites and urinary nitrogen excretion. Odle J, et al.
J Anim Sci 1989 Dec;67(12):3340–51
Effect of group size and feeding regimen on nutrient digestibility studies with weanling pigs. Reinhart GA, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Oct;67(10):2684–91
In vitro synthesis of prostaglandin E and F2 alpha by pig endometrium in the presence of estradiol, catechol estrogen and ascorbic acid. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):435–43
Survival and postweaning performance of pigs from sows fed fat during late gestation and lactation. Seerley RW.
J Anim Sci 1989 Aug;67(8):1889–94
Estimation of the isoleucine and aromatic amino acid requirements of pregnant swine. Speer VC, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Aug;68(8):2394–9
Partitioning nitrogen and amino acids for pregnancy and lactation in swine: a review. Speer VC. J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):553–61 (46 ref.)
Effects of protein and carbohydrate sources on digestibility and digesta flow rate in weaned pigs fed a high-fat, dry diet. Turlington WH, et al. J Anim Sci 1989 Sep; 67(9):2333–40
Effect of exogenous porcine somatotropin administration on nitrogen and energy metabolism in three genotypes of pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. J Anim Sci 1990 Apr;68(4):1008–16
Novel peptide pancreastatin: its occurrence and codistribution with chromogranin A in the central nervous system of the pig. Kar S, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Oct 22;288(4):627–39
Somatotrophic receptors in hepatic tissue of the developing male pig. Breier BH, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Oct; 123(1):25–31
Tissue and cellular distribution of alpha-L-iduronidase in the pig. Sakuda H, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jun; 38(6):785–92
Effect of dietary proline on proline metabolism in the neonatal pig. Samuels SE, et al. J Nutr 1989 Dec; 119(12):1900–6
Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase and proline oxidase activity in the neonatal pig. Samuels SE, et al. J Nutr 1989 Dec;119(12):1999–2004
Immunocytochemical localization of nuclear protamine in boar spermatozoa during epididymal transit.
Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 Jul; 89(2):591–5
Endocrinology of the lactating and weaned sow. Varley MA, et al. J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1990;40:47–61 (76 ref.)
Characterization of uterine sex steroid receptors in the pig and their variation during the oestrous cycle. Stanchev P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 May;35(6):689–99

Chlortetracycline in swine--bioavailability and pharmacokinetics in fasted and fed pigs. Kilroy CR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):49–58

Effect of flunixin meglumine on prostaglandin F2 alpha synthesis and metabolism in the pig. Odensvik K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):307–11

Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin-associated protein, a major progesterone-induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428–40

Control of luteal relaxin release by prostaglandin F2 alpha: differences in the sow cycle and pregnancy. Bagnell CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):125–30

Gonadotropin and prolactin secretion following intraventricular administration of morphine in gilts. Estienne MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):92–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the calcium-binding proteins calbindin-D 28k and parvalbumin in the subiculum, hippocampus and dentate area of the domestic pig. Holm IE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:85–97

Galanin in the porcine pancreas. Messell T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):161–76

Effect of creep feeding on structural and functional changes of the gut of early weaned pigs. Kelly D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):350–6

Intestinal macromolecular transmission in underprivileged and unaffected newborn pigs: implication for survival of underprivileged pigs. Svendsen LS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):184–9

Oral dosage regimen in the nonlinear pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):7–13

The role of plasma protein binding on the metabolism and renal excretion of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolite N4-acetylsulphadimethoxine in pigs. Shimoda M, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):87–97

Effects of exercise on skeletal muscle and serum enzyme activities in pigs. Doizé F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(5):341–7

Androgens in fetal pigs in relation to sex of neighbour(s). Framstad T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb; 37(1):45–50

Progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta receptors in the porcine myometrium during the oestrous cycle. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):321–8

Variations in oestradiol and progesterone receptor levels in the porcine myometrium and cervix during pregnancy and parturition. Thilander G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):329–38

Cleavage of zearalenone-glycoside, a "masked" mycotoxin, during digestion in swine. Gareis M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):236–40

[Absence of effect of the incorporation of a milk phosphopeptide on the utilization of calcium and phosphorus in the young pig] Pointillart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prececal crude protein digestion and amino acid absorption during the use of ileorectostomy and fistula technic in swine] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prececal and total intestinal nutrient digestibility and amino acid absorption of food yeasts in swine] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1007–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring of the energy turnover in adult swine during feeding of rations with potato starch, potatoes, beets, pressed shreds and coarse fodder as supplements to a basic ration. 2. Evaluation and discussion of the results for further development of energetic feed rating for swine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy requirements of pregnant and lactating sows] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):279–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring energy turnover in the adult swine during feeding of rations with potato starch, potatoes, beets, pressed shreds and coarse fodder as supplements to a basic ration. 1. Energy turnover and energy utilization] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):191–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy utilization of root vegetables and their processed products by adult swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):981–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy utilization of coarse feed by adult swine] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):993–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodical influences on the determination of prececal digestibility] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct; 39(10):823–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodic recommendations for the determination of whole body protein synthesis rates in tracer studies] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct;39(10):799–811 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The merit of using untreated, HCl-treated amd partly-hydrolyzed straw meal in the feeding regime for piglets after early weaning. 3. Parameters of protein, fat, carbohydrates and mineral metabolism in the blood serum of the piglet] Münchow H. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct; 39(10):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial metabolites in the large intestinal sections of swine fed rations rich in crude fiber] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1–2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biogenic amines in the digesta of swine] Schneider R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1021–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma enzyme activities and acid-base equilibrium in sows in relation to the progress of labor] Lichtblau K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adaptation of the morphometric parameters of fat cell size for the purposes of animal science research. 2. Cellularity of subcutaneous adipose tissue of different swine breeds influenced by graduated feed levels and in relation to metabolic data and parameters of body fat degeneration] Sturm G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1;103(4):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enteral absorption of iron (II) from humic acid-iron complexes in suckling piglets using radiolabeled iron (59Fe)] Fuchs V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of energy-rich and energy-reduced rations with n-alkane yeast portions on the fatty acid composition of selected organ lipids in swine] Doberschütz KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of energy-rich and energy-reduced rations with n-alkane yeast portions on the fatty acid composition of fat stores of swine] Doberschütz KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(4):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feed preparation and pharmacokinetics of chlortetracycline in piglets] Sutter HM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of feed preparation on the pharmacokinetics of peroral administration of chlortetracycline in weaned piglets] Sutter HM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 18(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasmid profiles of six species of Campylobacter from human beings, swine, and sheep. Boosinger TR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):718–22

A new bacteriophage of Corynebacterium glutamicum isolated from swine waste. Bourque D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1952–6

Excretion of porcine parvovirus through the genital tract of boars. Gradil C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):359–62

Adherence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to cell monolayers. Zielinski GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):339–43

A comparison of different challenge methods for induction of atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Chung WB, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):442–52

Adherence of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida to swine nasal ciliated epithelial cells in vitro. Chung WB, et al. **APMIS** 1990 May;98(5):453–61

Lactobacillus succession in the piglet digestive tract demonstrated by plasmid profiling. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1310–6

Prevalence of Streptococcus suis in four to eight week old clinically healthy piglets. Brisebois LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):174–7

Host response to Pasteurella multocida turbinate atrophy toxin in swine. Williams PP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):157–63

Enumeration of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 from the porcine oral cavity, and its occurrence on cut surfaces of pig carcasses and the environment in a slaughterhouse. Nesbakken T. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun;6(4):287–93

The incidence of Listeria spp. in faeces of Danish pigs and in minced pork meat. Skovgaard N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):59–63

Physiological relationships between microbiological status and dietary copper levels in the pig. Shurson GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1061–71

Recovery of an unusual Flavobacterium group IIb-like isolate from a hand infection following pig bite. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1079–81

Porcine parvovirus: DNA sequence and genome organization. Ranz AI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2541–53

Replication and plaque formation of swine hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (67N) in swine cell line, SK-K culture. Hirano N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan; 27(1):91–100

Isolation of porcine adenovirus from the respiratory tract of pigs in Japan. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):407–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serological survey of Getah virus in pigs. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):835–7

Relation of serological- and CPE- classification of porcine enteroviruses to the classification by immunoperoxidase (IP) staining, and observation of CPE by IP staining method. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):795–800

Drug-susceptibility of Pasteurella multocida isolated from swine from 1987 to 1989. Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):399–402

Characterization of Haemophilus parasuis isolated in Japan. Morikoshi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):667–9

Inter- and intraspecies spread of Escherichia coli in a farm environment in the absence of antibiotic usage. Marshall B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6609–13

Characterization of porcine and some ruminant pestiviruses by cross-neutralization. Wensvoort G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Aug;20(4):291–306

Porcine picobirnavirus in UK? [letter] Chasey D. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):465

Porcine parvovirus survey [letter] Nash WA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):175–6

[Findings of Yersinia in slaughter pigs, synantropic animals and workers in meat products in a defined region] Mráz O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Oct;34(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of hemolytic staphylococci in slaughtering animals] Narucka UJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1; 114(19):996–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electron microscopic study of the development of chlamydia, isolated from swine, in chicken embryonic yolk cells] Bortnichuk VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jan-Feb; 46(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Wild boars and pulmonary paragonimiasis [letter] Kawane H. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):957–8

[Study of Trichina in wild swine] Visser G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15–16):754 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortisol release in pigs following peripheral and central administration of ovine and human corticotropin-releasing hormone. Parrott RF. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):108–12

The physiology of follicular maturation in the pig. Foxcroft GR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb;40(1):53–63 (27 ref.)

A study of the effect of narcosis on oviductal activity using a method for continuous monitoring of this activity. Pettersson-Henriksson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):93–4

Direct radioimmunoassay of serum progesterone for monitoring the reproductive status of large pig herds. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):131–40

Excessive dietary selenium to primiparous sows and their offspring. I. Influence on reproduction and growth. Poulsen HD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):371–8

The effect of fractionated weaning on reproductive performance in primiparous sows on a commercial farm. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):125–7

Cholinergic regulation of resting coronary blood flow in domestic swine. Cowan CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):H109–15

Halothane sensitivity of young pigs in vivo and in vitro. Fay RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R133–8

Measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure and vascular compliance in domestic pigs. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1925–32

Renal responses to graded hemorrhage in conscious pig. Sondeen JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R119–25

Form and development of the umbilical cord in pigs and their association with delivery of viable pigs. Randall GC. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1512–5

Methods of clinical electrophysiologic study in pigs. Wheeler SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1820–2

Skeletal muscularity and heart function in growing piglets. Geers R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):231–6

Determination of the transit rates in different sections of the pig's intestine. Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1–2):17–23

Practical experience with commercial embryo transfer in pigs. Cameron RD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):314–8

Fertility of sows mated on different days of the week. Love RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):1–3

Alterations in gonadotropin secretion and ovarian function in prepubertal gilts by elevated environmental temperature. Flowers B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):465–71

Maturation of pig oocytes: observations on membrane potential. Mattioli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug; 43(2):318–22

Behavioral and endocrine responses of sows to prostaglandin F2 alpha and cloprostenol. Widowski TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):290–7

Pattern of gastric emptying in the pig: relation to feeding. Gregory PC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):45–58

Lysine requirements and whole-body protein turnover in growing pigs. Salter DN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):503–13

Review of some developments in animal housing systems--pigs and poultry. Armstrong B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep-Oct;145(5):426–35 (7 ref.)

A comparison of seasonal effects on fertility of Landrace and Large White sows in a subhumid tropical environment. Omeke BC. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep-Oct;145(5):462–6

Changes in pig salivary cortisol in response to transport simulation, food and water deprivation, and mixing. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):501–5

Renal physiology of the pig: application of stop-flow. Terris JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):41–3

Cardiac output determinations in the pig--thoracic electrical

bioimpedance versus thermodilution. Jivegård L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):995–8

Changes in plasma follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estrogen and progesterone during growth of ovulatory follicles in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):83–91

Follicle growth in hypophysial stalk-transected pigs given pulsatile GnRH and pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Kraeling RR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):395–402

Changes in follicular endocrinology during final maturation of porcine oocytes. Xie S, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):75–82

Determination of the in vivo rate of progesterone secretion by the ovary of the pig during the luteal phase of the estrous cycle. Brinkley HJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):203–8

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. I. Changes in the physical properties of the cervix correlate temporally with elevated serum levels of estrogen and relaxin. Eldridge-White R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):2996–3003

Hormonal control of the cervix in pregnant gilts. II. Relaxin promotes changes in the physical properties of the cervix in ovariectomized hormone-treated pregnant gilts. O'Day MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3004–10

The influence of androgenic and estrogenic hormones on sexual behavior in castrated adult male pigs. Levis DG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):393–411

Short-term influence of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine infusion on resting metabolic rate of the young pig. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):374–7

The influence of ovariectomy on luteinizing hormone concentrations in anestrous and cyclic sows. Almond GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):700–8

Estradiol feedback inhibition of luteinizing hormone concentrations in the anestrous sow. Almond GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1077–86

Intensive housing: the last straw for pigs? Baxter MR. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2433–40 (35 ref.)

Effect of fructose consumption during lactation on sow and litter performance and sow plasma constituents. Campbell WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1378–88

A microcomputer-photocell system to monitor periparturient activity of sows and transfer data to remote location. Erez B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):88–94

Effect of prepubertal consumption of zearalenone on puberty and subsequent reproduction of gilts. Green ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):171–8

Effect of recombinant porcine somatotropin on lactational performance and metabolite patterns in sows and growth of nursing pigs. Harkins M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1997–2008

The influence of insulin, triiodothyronine (T3) and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-1) on the differentiation of preadipocytes in serum-free cultures of pig stromal-vascular cells. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):3136–43

Long-term effects of corn gluten feed on the reproductive performance and weight of gestating sows. Honeyman MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1329–36

Influence of gestation energy level on the production of Large White x Landrace sows. Hoppe MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2235–42

Acute changes in blood flow in pigs infused with beta-adrenergic agonists. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2913–20

Estimation of sow milk nutrient output. Noblet J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3352–9

Prepubertal exposure to dietary zearalenone alters hypothalamo-hypophysial function but does not impair postpubertal reproductive function of gilts. Rainey MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2015–22

Effect of dietary folic acid supplementation on sow performance through two parities. Thaler RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3360–9

Behavioral responses of periparturient sows and juvenile pigs to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Widowski TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3266–76

Relationship between oocyte maturation and fertilization on zygotic diversity in swine. Xie S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2027–33

Effects of feeding zearalenone to sows on rebreeding and pregnancy. Young LG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 68(1):15–20

Alveolar dead space does not affect indirect Fick cardiac output determinations. Badgwell JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):787–91

Age-related effect of compression rate and duration in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dean JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):554–60

Upper airway muscle and diaphragm responses to hypoxia in the piglet. Martin RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):672–7

Contraction of smooth muscle of pig airway tissues from before birth to maturity. Sparrow MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):468–77

Bimodal redistribution of surface transmembrane glycoproteins during Ca2+-dependent secretion (acrosome reaction) in boar spermatozoa. Aguas AP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):467–79

Evidence for steroid control of a putative angiogenic factor in the porcine uterus. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):15–9

Initiation of parturition and lactation in the sow: effects of delaying parturition with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Whitely JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):475–84

Vertebral end-plate failure in porcine and bovine models of spinal fracture instrumentation. Allan DG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):154–6

The newborn piglet: a model of neonatal gastrointestinal motility. Groner JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar; 25(3):315–8

The physiology of adaptation to small bowel resection in the pig: an integrated study of morphological and functional changes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):650–7

Existence of synchronization of reproduction at the level of the social group of the European wild boar (Sus scrofa). Delcroix I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):613–7

Glucose, glutamine and inorganic phosphate in early development of the pig embryo in vitro. Petters RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):269–75

Differences in follicular morphology, steroidogenesis and oocyte maturation in naturally cyclic and PMSG/hCG-treated prepubertal gilts. Wiesak T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):633–41

Effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal development in neonatal pigs. Ziecik AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):281–9

Control of pig reproduction III. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Pig Reproduction. Sutton Bonington, UK, April 1989. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:1–370

The synthesis and actions of steroids and prostaglandins during follicular maturation in the pig. Ainsworth L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:137–50 (113 ref.)

Comparative aspects of maternal recognition of pregnancy between sheep and pigs. Bazer FW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:85–9

Metabolic influences on hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian function in the pig. Booth PJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:89–100 (48 ref.)

Physiological role of seminal components in the reproductive tract of the female pig. Claus R. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:117–31 (91 ref.)

Mathematical models of sow reproduction. Close WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:83–8

Nutritional strategies to optimize reproduction in pigs. Cole DJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:67–82 (66 ref.)

Factors influencing semen quality in pigs. Colenbrander B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:105–15 (85 ref.)

Role of prolactin in the regulation of ovarian function in pigs. Dusza L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:33–45 (63 ref.)

Regulation and action of gonadotrophins in pigs. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:19–32 (90 ref.)

Embryonic steroids and the establishment of pregnancy in pigs. Geisert RD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:293–305 (89 ref.)

Mechanisms mediating the stimulatory effects of the boar on gilt reproduction. Hughes PE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:323–41 (100 ref.)

Evidence for and implications of follicular heterogeneity in pigs. Hunter MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:163–77 (73 ref.)

Fertilization of pig eggs in vivo and in vitro. Hunter RH. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:211–26 (93 ref.)

Hypothalamic control of gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion in pigs. Kraeling RR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:3–17 (67 ref.)

Uterine and ovarian countercurrent pathways in the control of ovarian function in the pig. Krzymowski T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:179–91 (60 ref.)

Regulation of uterine and conceptus secretory activity in the pig. Simmen RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:279–92 (74 ref.)

Embryonic and uterine development during early pregnancy in pigs. Stroband HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:261–77 (97 ref.)

Local regulatory factors controlling folliculogenesis in pigs. Tonetta SA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:151–61 (47 ref.)

Effect of porcine relaxin on spontaneous, oxytocin-driven and prostaglandin-driven pig myometrial activity in vitro. Pupula M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):819–23

Normal physiological values for conscious pigs used in biomedical research. Hannon JP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):293–8

Combined effect of glycerol concentration and cooling velocity on motility and acrosomal integrity of boar spermatozoa frozen in 0.5 ml straws. Fiser PS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):123–9

Effects of cold shock and phospholipase A2 on intact boar spermatozoa and sperm head plasma membranes. Robertson L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):143–9

Use of a chronic ureter cannula in the pig for the determination of renal clearance. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):479–85

Inhibition of mouse oocyte maturation and porcine sperm motility by a plant compound. Sato E. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1045–7

Pituitary-adrenocortical and lymphocyte responses to bromocriptine-induced hypoprolactinemia, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and restraint in swine. Klemcke HG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):100–8

Establishment of pregnancy in sheep and pigs. Bazer FW. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):237–42 (37 ref.)

Effects of conceptus and conceptus secretory products on uterine development in the pig. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):179–87

Effects of freezing-thawing on the spermatozoon nucleus: a comparative chromatin cytophotometric study in the porcine and human species. Hamamah S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(1):59–64

Quantitative inhibitory influence of porcine cumulus cells upon the maturation of pig and cattle oocytes in vitro. Petr J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(5):541–9

Possible relationships between SLA and porcine reproduction. Renard C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989; 29(5):569–76 (21 ref.)

Ileocolectomy enhances the regenerative response after partial hepatectomy in the pig. Kahn D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):11–3

Synchronisation of ovulation and artificial insemination in pigs. Polge C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):136–42

Induction of parturition in pigs: short term effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on chronically catheterised fetuses at term. Randall GC. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):61–3

Replenishment of AI-doses with oestrogens in physiological amounts: effect on sow prolificacy in a field trial. Claus R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec; 36(10):797–800

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: sperm morphology changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul; 36(6):411–20

Modulation of gap junctions in the myometrium of pigs during early gestation, induced abortion and the oestrous cycle. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):539–48

Influence of age on the ventricular activation and recuperation processes in the pig. Rubio D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):457–66

Neuromuscular transmission in the gastrocnemius muscle of young domestic and wild pigs. Szentkuti L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):339–47

[Abstracts presented at the 14th Seminar on the Physiology of Farm Animals. Liblice, 1–3 June 1988] **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(4):335–76 **(Cze, Slo)**

[Errors in service management as the cause of reproductive failure on 2 pig-breeding farms] Groenland GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1;115(9):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lipids, proteins and carbohydrates stimulate the secretion of intestinal cholecystokinin in the pig] Cuber JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various staining methods for boar's sperm] Wekerle L, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dose precision of PMSG in young and old sows in the process of biotechnical ovulation synchronization. 1. Comparison of diagnostic laparotomy] Bergfeld J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the modification of the reproductive process during early pregnancy in young sows using the Gn-RH analog Gonaret "Berlin Chemistry"] König I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of steroid hormone administration after ovariectomy on the peripheral hormone kinetics and uterine development in gilts. 1. Effects on cyclic gilts] Lampe B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of behavioral science in animal welfare, in teaching and practical application: behavior of swine] van Putten G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The raising of pigs—modern and fair to the animals] van Putten G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr; 97(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The least requirements for the rotation of swine for slaughter from loading to transport to resting time until stunning from the viewpoint of animal protection and meat quality] von Mickwitz G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the effects of oxytocin, vasopressin, angiotensin, serotonin and histamine on the blood flow in the reproductive organs of swine the during estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of blood flow in the reproductive organs of swine during the estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nutritive and nonnutritive sucking and the temporal organization of the suckling behavior of domestic piglets. Rushen J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Dec;22(8):789–801

Differentiation of sexual behaviour in pigs. Ford JJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:311–21 (61 ref.)

Behavioural perspectives on piglet survival. Fraser D. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:355–70 (90 ref.)
Behavioural responses affecting gilt and sow reproduction. Hemsworth PH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:343–54 (56 ref.)
Sensory systems and nipple attachment behavior in neonatal pigs. Morrow-Tesch J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan; 47(1):1–4

SURGERY

A surgical technique for the long term collection of bile in the pig and measurement of the biliary excretion of copper and zinc. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):28–32
Intravenous catheterisation of conventional pigs without application of antimicrobial agents. Pijpers A, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):216–21
[Development of a new surgical technic for duodenectomy in the pig] Aliev AA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89; 83(4):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Determination of zearalenone and related metabolites in porcine urine by modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. MacDougald OA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;73(1):65–8
Sulphadimidine in the urine of experimentally fed pigs. McCaughey WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):323–6

SWINE DISEASES

Testicular feminization in a cat [letter; comment] Lawhorn B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1456, 1458 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 1;195(5):631–4.
Concurrent infection of enterocytes with Eimeria scabra and other enteropathogens in swine. Koudela B, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):71–7
Serum levels of gastrin, insulin and glucagon as possible factors of anorexia in pigs infected once with Ascaris suum. Yang S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):211–9
Definition of progressive atrophic rhinitis [letter] de Jong MF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93
Disorders induced by the experimental infection of pigs with the porcine respiratory coronavirus (P.R.C.V.). Vannier P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):177–80

BLOOD

Compensatory increase in calcium extrusion activity of untreated lymphocytes from swine susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul; 51(7):1038–43
Blood gas and hematological changes in experimental peracute porcine pleuropneumonia. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):164–9
Hematological and clinicochemical profiles of healthy swine and swine with inflammatory processes. Odink J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):163–70
Erythrocyte osmotic fragility, serum creatine kinase and its isoenzymes related to body weight in porcine malignant hyperthermia. Doizé F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May; 102(4):467–73
Studies of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. I. Transmission and persistence of the infectious agent in ruminants and pigs, and resistance of recovered cattle to re-infection. Soeharsono S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul; 103(1):49–59
Prostanoids during acute sarcocystiosis in growing pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):115–8
Hemostatic alterations in pigs fed sublethal doses of Sarcocystis miescheriana. Daugschies A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):1–13
Survival and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei in refrigerated pig blood. Otesile EB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):333–6
Tumor necrosis factor-like cytotoxicity and anorexia in Ascaris suum infected pigs. Yang S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):37–44
Hypocalcemia reduces rate of disappearance of glucose from plasma. Schlumbohm C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):285–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Porcine stress syndrome: an animal model for the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):58–62
Tolerance of weanling pigs for dietary vitamin A and D. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):329–32
Acute aflatoxicosis in feeder pigs, resulting from improper storage of corn. Coppock RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1380–1
A case of solanum malacoxylon toxicity in pigs. Campero CM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):238–9
Haemorrhagic claw lesions in newborn piglets due to selenium toxicosis during pregnancy. Mensink CG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):620–2
[The appearance of ovarian cysts in young sows after treatment with gonadotropin preparations for estrus induction] Alt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 102(9):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dangers of olaquindox. Photoallergy, chronic photosensitive dermatitis and extreme increased photosensitivity in the human, hypoaldosteronism in swine] Schauder S. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary effects caused by feed medication in swine] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of an extreme Ca overdose in feed for growing piglets] Kamphues J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and hematological changes after olaquindox poisoning in fattening pigs] Waldmann KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):676–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Type A2 congenital tremor in piglets. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):763–71

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence and comparison of serologic assays, necropsy, and tongue examination for the diagnosis of porcine cysticercosis in Peru. Gonzalez AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):194–9
Diagnosis of transplacentally induced toxoplasmosis in pigs. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1295–9
Radioimmunoassay of serum pepsinogen in relation to gastric (pars oesophagea) ulceration in swine herds. Nappert G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):390–3
New diagnostic techniques: a review of the HAP group of bacteria. Nielsen R. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54 Suppl:S68–72 (74 ref.)
Comparative assessment of a double antibody enzyme immunoassay test kit and a triple antibody enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa infections in swine. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):497–9
Trichinella spiralis: recognition of muscle larva antigens during experimental infection of swine and its potential use in diagnosis. Arriaga C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 69(4):363–72
Identification of pseudorabies virus-infected swine herds by evaluating the serostatus of boars or finishing pigs. Anderson PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15; 195(12):1709–11
Identification of pseudorabies virus-exposed swine with a gI glycoprotein enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mellencamp MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):2208–13
Detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Aujeszky's disease virus in tissues of infected pigs. Qvist P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):383–4
Evaluation of a modified complement fixation test and an indirect hemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of melioidosis in pigs. Thomas AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1874–5
A gene probe to detect Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae, the etiological agent of enzootic porcine pneumonia. Stemke GW. **Mol Cell Probes** 1989 Sep;3(3):225–32
Neutralizing antibody to three different serotypes of porcine rotavirus in pigs. Shibata I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):819–21
Detection of Aujeszky's disease virus in nasal cells of fattening pigs by immunoassay. Jestin A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):129–35
A case of scleroderma citrinum poisoning in a miniature Chinese pot-pellied pig. Galey FD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):329–30
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea coronavirus antibodies in swine sera. Hofmann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 21(3):263–73
Latex agglutination test for detecting Trichinella spiralis infections in pigs using muscle extract. Haralabidis ST, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec;34(3):191–201
ELISA detection of Aujeszky's disease virus antibodies [letter; comment] Visser N. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):121 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):63–4.
Rapid diagnosis of TGEV-like coronavirus in fattened pigs by indirect immunofluorescence labelling in nasal cells. Onno M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct; 36(8):629–34
[Long-term recurrent diarrhea on a large pig-breeding farm] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15–16):742–5 **(Dut)**
[Comparative studies of the detection of Corynebacterium suis infections in swine by indirect immunofluorescence and culture] Langfeldt N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 1;103(8):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic studies of the bladder in breeding sows—diagnosis of cystitis] Wendt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of fertility disorders of the sow by the determination of estradiol and progesterone in the blood serum] Alt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov; 36(9):692–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adaptation of histometry and immunohistochemical detection of fetal myosin as diagnostic methods for stress myopathy in swine] Breuer EM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jun;37(5):356–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pancreatic enzyme supplementation in normal and exocrine pancreatic insufficient pigs. Saloniemi H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):367–70
Efficacy of ceftiofur hydrochloride for treatment of experimentally induced colibacillosis in neonatal swine. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):349–53
Efficacy of ivermectin against live mites and eggs of Sarcoptes scabiei in pigs. Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):981–5
Gastrointestinal helminthosis in the babirusa (Babyrousa babyrussa) and response to albendazole. Munro SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):16
Parenteral amoxycillin/clavulanate in the treatment of diarrhoea in young pigs. Webster CJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):363–4
[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 6. Experimental studies of the therapeutic use of adrenalin] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metaphylaxis and therapy of the MMA syndrome of sows with Baytril] Schöning G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic relevance, diagnosis, and countermeasures for degenerative joint disease (osteoarthrosis) and dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in pigs. Hill MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):254–9 (43 ref.)
Economic analysis of an epizootic of pseudorabies and subsequent production following the institution of a vaccination program in a Pennsylvania swine herd. Parsons TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):188–91
Estimation of the cost of pneumonia in swine herds. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1702–6 (23 ref.)
[An economic comparison of replacement decisions for sows in the field and in model conditions] Krabbenborg RM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 1;114(19):987–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of some serum enzymes in halothane reacted and non-reacted pigs. Szilágyi M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):117–21
[Morphometric analysis of the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of piglets infected with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):217–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 in Finnish pigs and pork. Asplund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):39–43
Pneumocystis carinii in large domestic animals in Denmark. A preliminary report. Settnes OP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):437–40
Survey of trichinosis in breeding and cull swine, using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):924–8
Mathematical model for the impact of a pseudorabies epizootic on the productivity of a farrow-to-finish operation [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):313] Grenfell BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):156–64
Epidemiology of echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Anambra State, Nigeria. Onah DN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):387–93
An overview of the pig industry. Cutler RS. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):429–31 (13 ref.)
Ascariasis, respiratory diseases and production indices in selected Prince Edward Island swine herds. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):267–73
A critical assessment of abattoir surveillance as a screening test for swine ascariasis. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):274–7
Porcine circovirus antigens in PK-15 cell line (ATCC CCL-33) and evidence of antibodies to circovirus in Canadian pigs. Dulac GC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 53(4):431–3
Tumors of the liver in cattle, sheep and pigs. Anderson LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):289–301
Communicable disease report. April to June 1989. The PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):376–83
Status of toxoplasmosis in pigs in the United States. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):270–4 (33 ref.)
Serologic status of pseudorabies virus in growing-finishing pigs in quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1577–9
Seroprevalence of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae serotype-1 infection in swine herds in Quebec. Vaillancourt JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):301–6
Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in swine from Iowa. Zimmerman

JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):266–70

Prevalence and transmission of pseudorabies virus in an isolated population of feral swine. Pirtle EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):605–7

Mosquito collection in endemic areas of Japanese encephalitis in Hokkaido, Japan. Takashima I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):947–53

An abattoir survey of the prevalence of gastro–intestinal helminths and Stephanurus dentatus in pigs in Belize. Gibbens JC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug; 21(3):197–204

Prevalence of helminth infections in swine in Denmark. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):231–9

Relationship of the prevalence of swine helminths to management practices and anthelmintic treatment in Danish sow herds. Roepstorff A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):245–57

Anthrax outbreak [letter] Edwards DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):161

Encephalomyocarditis of swine in Greece. Paschaleri–Papadopoulou E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14; 126(15):364–5

Seroprevalence of porcine and human influenza A virus antibodies in pigs between 1986 and 1988 in Hassia. Zhang XM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec; 36(10):765–70

[Progression and control of leptospirosis in a sow herd] Waldmann KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epizoologic studies of the detection of antibodies against Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and blood eluates of swine from Thailand using ELISA ("Enzygnost," Behring), serum neutralization test and "Aujeszky Latex Kit" (Ilfa Merieux)] Leamcharaskul P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):418–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the foci of familial toxoplasmosis in rural environment] Umiński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of bovine and porcine cysticercosis in Chile. Tendencies of the prevalence rates, in animals slaughtered in abattoirs of the country. 1977–1986] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of antibodies to influenza virus and respiratory coronavirus in fattening pigs in Spain] Yus E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Host determinants of pneumonia in slaughter weight swine. Gardner IA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1306–11

Characterization of an attenuated strain of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, serotype 1. Rosendal S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):711–7

Effects of preweaning exposure to a starter diet on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli–induced postweaning diarrhea in swine. Sarmiento JI, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1180–3

Neonatal viral diarrhoeas. Caple IW. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):407–8 (19 ref.)

Biotin studies in pigs. 1. Biotin deficiency in the young pig. Kopinski JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):751–9

A model for the induction of Pasteurella multocida type–A pneumonia in pigs. Hall WF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):238–43

Porcine group C rotavirus as a cause of neonatal diarrhea in a Quebec swine herd. Morin M, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):385–9

Causes of degenerative joint disease (osteoarthrosis) and dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in pigs. Hill MA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):107–13 (74 ref.)

Transient hypersensitivity to soybean meal in the early–weaned pig. Li DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun; 68(6):1790–9

Cloning of the toxin gene from Pasteurella multocida and its role in atrophic rhinitis. Lax AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):81–7

Pathogenesis of meningitis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2. Williams AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):474–81

Peritracheolaryngeal abscess: an iatrogenic complication of endotracheal intubation in swine. Iliff–Sizemore SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):455–8

Sarcoptic mite hypersensitivity: a cause of dermatitis in fattening pigs at slaughter. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):308–10

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar mozdok from aborted swine fetuses in Portugal. Rocha T. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):602

The effect of feed allowance in late pregnancy on the occurrence of agalactia post partum in the sow. Göransson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):505–13

Clinical, endocrinological and spermatological studies after endotoxin injection in the boar. Wallgren M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Nov;36(9):664–75

[Diseases of the extremities of swine in relationship to the floor condition with special reference to bursitis] Berner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1; 103(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious disease factors in swine—pathogenesis and control] Bollwahn W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;102(12):410–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eperythrozoon infection in swine as a disease factor] Heinritzi K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 1;102(10):337–42 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in eperythrozoonosis of swine] Plank G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrophic rhinitis of swine—a multifactorial disease?] Schöss P. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):387–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Halothane anesthesia of several hours' duration in swine of the German Landrace breed, selected for resistance to malignant hyperthermia] Nowak R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of several years of breeding hygiene work in swine] Elze K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the day of parturition in the technological cycle of maternity on the morbidity of diarrhea in lactating piglets] Ferrer R, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Efficiency of selection strategies for halothane–negative gene. van Arendonk JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1569–76

Heritable ventricular septal defect in Yucatan miniature swine. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 40(2):155–61

The porcine PHIcDNA linked to the halothane gene detects a HindIII and XbaI RFLP in normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Brenig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):388

The porcine PHIcDNA linked to the halothane gene detects a NotI RFLP in normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Brenig B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):388

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune response to immediate–early protein of pseudorabies virus in swine with induced or naturally acquired infection. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb; 51(2):222–6

Influence of isoprinosine on lymphocyte function in virus–infected feeder pigs. Flaming KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1653–7

Latent infection and subsequent reactivation of pseudorabies virus in swine exposed to pseudorabies virus while nursing immune dams. Mengeling WL. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1658–66

Humoral and cellular immune responses of pigs inoculated with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Messier S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):52–8

Complement resistance in Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infection of swine. Rycroft AN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1449–53

Serum antibody response to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae measured by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay after experimental and natural infection of pigs. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):39–42

Experimental infection of normal and immunosuppressed pigs with Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Thomas AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):43–6

Trichinella spiralis: major histocompatibility complex–associated elimination of encysted muscle larvae in swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):443–51

Effects of cyclophosphamide on pigs infected and vaccinated with swinepox virus. Verma PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):467–8

Evaluation of pyrantel–tartrate abbreviated Ascaris suum infections for the development of resistance in young pigs against migrating larvae. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):77–81

Acquired resistance to migrating larvae of Ascaris suum in young pigs by repeated drug–abbreviated infections. Stankiewicz M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):383–8

An improved hemagglutination–inhibition test for pseudorabies virus. Tetsu N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1271–4

Transfer of maternal antibody against group A rotavirus from sows to piglets and serological responses following natural infection. Fu ZF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):365–73

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets during Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs. Ivanoska D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):92–7

Antibody production by the pig colon during infection with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Rees AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):263–9

Phagocytic functions of pulmonary alveolar macrophages in genetically selected lean and obese swine and the effects of exogenous linolenic acid upon cell function. Caruso JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;24(1):27–36

Natural infection with the porcine respiratory coronavirus induces protective lactogenic immunity against transmissible gastroenteritis. Bernard S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Nov;21(1):1–8

Density of itch mite, Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) and temporal development of cutaneous hypersensitivity in swine mange. Davis DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):285–93

Production and distribution of immunoglobulin–bearing cells in the intestine of young pigs infected with Ascaris suum. Marbella CO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):63–70

Responses of immunoglobulin–secreting cells in the skin of pigs during Sarcoptes scabiei infestation. Morsy GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):165–75

Immunological surveillance in a pseudorabies quarantined herd using gilts and their progeny as sentinels. Williams PP, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):185–93

[The influence of previous infections on the development of experimental swine pleuropneumonia in specific pathogen free pigs] Marois P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differentiation of Bordetella (B.) bronchiseptica strains. 8. The protective behavior of B. bronchiseptica strains in mice in relation to the loss of K factors] Lüder O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic progression studies using CF and ELISA for the detection of antibodies against Eperythrozoon suis infection of swine] Schuller W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrophic rhinitis of swine: neutralization of the toxin of Pasteurella multocida] Schimmelpfennig H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):195–6 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of Mycoplasma antigens and appropriate swine antisera] Berdnik VP, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tubular reabsorption of protein by porcine kidneys during neonatal alimentary proteinuria. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):69–74

Vitamin E, selenium, and polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues from pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease). Rice DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2101–4

Increased myocardial and hepatic iron concentration in pigs with microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease) as a risk factor of oxidative damage. Korpela H. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(4):193–7

Stimulation and inhibition of [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Mickelson JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):251–7

An electron paramagnetic resonance study of skeletal muscle membrane fluidity in malignant hyperthermia. Ervasti JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):70–4

Tolerance of weanling pigs for dietary vitamin A and D. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):329–32

The effects of postweaning stressors on pig weight change, blood, liver and digestive tract characteristics. Funderburke DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):155–62

Lipid mobilization by obese and lean pigs infused with the beta–adrenergic agonist isoproterenol. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1992–6

Distinct immunopeptide maps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel in malignant hyperthermia. Knudson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2421–4

Effects of experimentally induced Streptococcus suis infection on the pharmacokinetics of penicillin G in pigs. Zeng ZL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):43–8

Subclinical characteristics of the wasting pig syndrome. Albinsson AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):71–6

The relationship between dietary energy levels and the severity of Trypanosoma brucei infection in growing pigs. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):29–42

[Mucus synthesis in the goblet cells of the small intestine in experimental infection with the coccidium Isospora suis in piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eperythrozoon infection in swine: effect on the acid–base balance and the glucose, lactate and pyruvate content of venous blood] Heinritzi K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of noncontact temperature measuring using an infrared thermometer on the tarsus pf swine with osteoarthrosis tarsi deformans] Sabec D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid–base equilibrium and carbohydrate metabolism during infection with Eperythrozoon suis] Heinritzi K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of Salmonella serotypes in pigs and evaluation of a rapid, presumptive test for detection of Salmonella in pig faeces. Jayarao BM, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):39–44

Studies on microaerophilic cocci (Stuart–Schwan cocci) isolated from summer mastitis and other pyogenic infections of cattle. Madsen M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):165–74

New marine calicivirus serotype infective for swine. Berry ES, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1184–7

Reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in vaccinated commercial sows. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):354–8

Rapid detection of Streptococcus suis serotype 2 in weaned pigs. Moreau A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1667–71

Peroxidase–antiperoxidase and immunogold labeling of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella choleraesuis var kunzendorf in tissues of experimentally infected swine. Pospischil A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):619–24

Rotavirus replication in colostrum–fed and colostrum–deprived pigs. Shaw DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1966–70

Population biology of pseudorabies in swine. Smith G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):148–55

Endobronchial inoculation of various doses of Haemophilus (Actinobacillus) pleuropneumoniae in pigs. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2054–9

Effect of growth in cell cultures and strain on virulence of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae for swine. Zielinski GC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):344–8

Glucose metabolism and NADH recycling by Treponema hyodysenteriae, the agent of swine dysentery. Stanton TB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2365–71

Detection of pseudorabies virus DNA sequences by the polymerase chain reaction. Belák S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):279–86

Pathogenic properties of encephalomyocarditis virus isolates in swine fetuses. Kim HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1–2):51–7

Toxigenic type D Pasteurella multocida in New South Wales pig herds—prevalence and factors associated with infection. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct; 66(10):318–21

A perspective on the pestiviruses. Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):434–7 (29 ref.)

Preulcerative changes to the pars oesophagea associated with Torulopsis glabrata infection in a weaned pig. McGillivery DJ. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):337–8

Streptococcus suis isolated from pigs in South Australia. Ossowicz CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):377–8

The comparative pathogenicity of four serovars of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae. Rogers RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):9–12

Molecular aspects of the virulence of Pasteurella multocida. Chanter N. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54 Suppl:S45–7 (38 ref.)

Streptococcus suis infection in swine. A sixteen month study. Higgins R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):170–3

Bacterial adhesion to mucosal surfaces with special reference to Pasteurella multocida isolates from atrophic rhinitis. Pijoan C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54 Suppl:S16–21

Some observations on the faecal carriage of mesophilic Aeromonas species in cows and pigs. Gray SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):523–37

Diarrhea induced by Treponema hyodysenteriae: a young chick cecal model for swine dysentery. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3348–62

Contamination of freshly slaughtered pig carcasses with human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Andersen JK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec;7(3):193–202

Serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from human and animal sources. Hariharan H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec;272(2):248–51

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava from stillborn and weak pigs in Iowa. Bolin CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1601–4

Isolation of Eubacterium suis from sows with cystitis. Walker RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1104–7

Porcine rotaviruses antigenically related to human rotavirus serotypes 1 and 2. Bellinzoni RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):633–6

Species–specific cloned DNA probes for the identification of Campylobacter hyointestinalis. Gebhart CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2717–23

Rapid identification of serotypes of Mycobacterium avium–M. intracellulare complex by using infected swine sera and reference antigenic glycolipids. Ikawa H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2552–8

Phenotype and genotype of Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with postweaning diarrhea in Hungary. Nagy B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):651–3

Cytopathic astrovirus isolated from porcine acute gastroenteritis in an established cell line derived from porcine embryonic kidney. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):201–6

Detection of reactivating pseudorabies virus in tissue by immunoperoxidase technique. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):151–9

Antigenic conservation of H1N1 swine influenza viruses. Sheerar MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3297–303

In vitro activity of five tetracyclines and some other antimicrobial agents against four porcine respiratory tract pathogens. Pijpers A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):267–76

Comparative pathogenesis of three strains of pseudorabies virus in pigs. Pol JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov; 7(5):361–71

Isolation and antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter coli and Campylobacter jejuni from slaughter hogs. Hariharan H, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–6

Sero– and CPE–types of porcine enteroviruses isolated from healthy and diarrheal pigs: possible association of CPE type II with diarrhea. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):85–90

Isolation of salmonellae from clinically normal cattle and pigs in Indonesia in 1986 and detection of plasmids in the isolates. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1059–61

Isolation of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae from pneumonic lungs of slaughtered pigs. Sakpuaram T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1279–81

Comparison of methods for the sampling and isolation of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida from the nasal cavity of pigs. Chanter N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):355–8

Sites of replication of a porcine respiratory coronavirus related to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cox E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):165–9

Viruses with bisegmented double–stranded RNA in pig faeces. Gatti MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):397–8

Intestinal replication of a porcine respiratory coronavirus closely related antigenically to the enteric transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cox E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):237–43

Rapid detection of pseudorabies virus genomic sequences in biological samples from infected pigs using polymerase chain reaction DNA amplification. Jestin A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):317–28

DNA probes for the detection of toxin genes in Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhoeal disease in cattle and pigs. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 22(2–3):277–90

Detection and survival of group A rotavirus in a piggery. Fu ZF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 2;125(23):576–8

Detection and distribution of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in pig herds with different degrees of atrophic rhinitis. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):452–6

Screening pig herds for toxigenic Pasteurella multocida and turbinate damage in a health scheme for atrophic rhinitis. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):83–6

Testing strains of Clostridium perfringens type A isolated from diarrhoeic piglets for the presence of the enterotoxin gene. van Damme–Jongsten M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):191–2

Persistence of porcine parvovirus in swine infected in utero and followed through maturity. Gradil CM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):309–16

[Dynamics of Campylobacter jejuni invasion in gnotobiotic piglets] Tomancová I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Sep; 34(9):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbial changes as the cause of failures of the therapy of bacterial diseases of the urogenital organs of swine] Berner H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan; 97(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect hemagglutination for Eperythrozoon suis detection in experimentally and spontaneously infected swine] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Reproductive and neonatal losses associated with possible encephalomyocarditis virus infection in pigs. Christianson WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):54–7

[Mortality by crushing in domestic pigs: study of the causes and their relationship to the time and the month of the year in the climatic conditions of Cuba] Cabrera JF, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro development of metacyclic Trypanosoma simiae derived from bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):277–82

Experimental studies of Korea Taenia (Cheju strain) infection in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):395–403

An unusual localization of developmental stages of Cryptosporidium parvum Tyzzer, 1912 in the cells of small intestine of a gnotobiotic piglet. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):219–22

Experimental infection of Thailand Taenia (Chiengmai strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):121–3

Experimental infection of Indonesia Taenia (Samosir strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):809–12

Biochemical characterization of Taenia hydatigena cysticerci from goats and pigs. Abidi SM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):333–7

Density, location, and sampling of Sarcoptes scabiei (Acari: Sarcoptidae) on experimentally infested pigs. Davis DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):391–8

Effect of high temperature on infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts in pork. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):201–4

Long–term cryopreservation, infectivity and characterisation of Oesophagostomum dentatum. Berghen P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Aug;37(6):477–80

[Capillaria (Nematoda, Trichuridae) of wild swine (Sus scrofa) in Austria] Löwenstein M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):221–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light and electron microscopic studies of the histopathogenicity of Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Archiacanthocephala) in experimentally infected domestic swine] Zhao B, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Shot biopsy in view of muscular disorders in pigs. Lahučký R. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):123–9 (28 ref.)

Immunohistologic study of pulmonary and lymphatic tissues from gnotobiotic pigs inoculated with ara–T–resistant strain of pseudorabies virus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1940–5

Experimental rotavirus infection in three–week–old pigs. Shaw DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1961–5

Melanocytic cutaneous lesions and melanotic regional lymph nodes in slaughter swine. Bundza A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):301–4

Double alteration of the small intestine in conventional and gnotobiotic piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis (Apicomplexa, Eimeriidae). Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):21–33

Villous atrophy, crypt hyperplasia, cellular infiltration, and impaired glucose–Na absorption in enteric cryptosporidiosis of pigs. Argenzio RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1129–40

Characterization of the terminal cisternae and longitudinal tubules of sarcoplasmic reticulum from malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(10):1119–26

Measurement of conchal atrophy and pneumonic lesions and their association with growth rate in commingled feeder pigs. Cowart RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1262–4

Clinical, pathologic, and microbiologic findings of foot abscess in neonatal pigs. Gardner IA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1791–4

Relationship of growth performance to pneumonia and atrophic rhinitis detected in pigs at slaughter. Scheidt AB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):881–4

Carcass, muscle and meat characteristics of lean and obese pigs. Seideman SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):2950–5

Disseminated skeletal lesions associated with pathogenic actinomycetes in a Pygmy hog (Sus salvanius). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):385–91

Clinical and pathological effects of the dermonecrotic toxin of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella multocida in specific–pathogen–free piglets. Eliás B, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):677–88

Experimental infection of pigs with porcine hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Hirahara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):827–30

Production of dark firm dry meat in slaughtered pigs with so–called liver degeneration characterized by yellowish discoloration and high lipid contents. Maeda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):925–33

Comparative histopathology of porcine and human cutaneous melanoma. Das Gupta TK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):289–99

Cell differentiation in intestinal adenomatosis of pigs studied by histochemistry of laminin and enzymes of epithelial and subepithelial tissue. Eriksen K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):1–7

A sequential light microscopic study of the pulmonary lesions in porcine dermatosis vegetans. Evensen O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):50–5

Effects of dietary change and rotavirus infection on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):219–24

Immunoperoxidase studies on leptospiral nephritis of swine. Scanziani E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):442–4

Four sporadic cases of congenital swinepox. Borst GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21;127(3):61–3

Use of histochemical techniques in the characterisation of osteochondroses affecting pigs. Hill MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):29–37

Differentiation between five types of pneumonia distribution pattern in pigs. Buttenschøn J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug;36(7):494–504

Non–T, non–B lymphoblastic lymphoma in two pigs. Kadota K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):104–12

Malignant lymphomas of follicular centre cell origin in 14 pigs. Nakajima H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):621–30

[Activity of mucosubstances and the goblet cell count in the large intestine of piglets infected with the coccidium, Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enzootic streptococcal infection in a piglet production plant] Köfer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic gastropathy similar to Ménétrier's disease in pigs slaughtered in accordance with regulations] Negro M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Halothane–sensitivity gene and muscle contractile properties in malignant hyperthermia. Gallant EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C781–6

Effects of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infections on alveolar macrophage functions in swine. Caruso JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):227–31

Effect of ascariasis and respiratory diseases on growth rates in swine. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):278–84

Effect of Campylobacter spp–induced enteritis on growth rate and feed efficiency in pigs. Straw BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):355–7

Effects of sarcoptic mange on lactating swine and growing pigs. Arends JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1495–9

Adrenal and behavioral responses of swine restricted to varying degrees of mobility. Becker BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1171–6

Water deprivation in weaned pigs. Marks SL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):460

A clinical and endocrine study on the effect of orally administered bacterial endotoxin in adult pigs and goats. Cort N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar; 37(2):130–7

Cardiac manifestation and blood catecholamine levels during succinylcholine–induced stress of malignant hyperthermia sensitive pigs. Jönsson L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):772–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of protein source in late pregnancy feed on the occurrence of agalactia post partum in the sow. Göransson L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):117–20

Protection of cattle and swine against foot–and–mouth disease, using biosynthetic peptide vaccines. Morgan DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):40–5

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI– vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1100–6

Development of a vaccine preventing parvovirus–induced reproductive failure in pigs. Pye D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):179–82

Effect of levamisole on parenteral vaccines for swine dysentery. Jenkins EM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec; 145(6):565–72

Comparison of conventional and long–acting oxytetracyclines in prevention of induced Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infection of growing swine. Kiorpes AL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 53(4):400–4

Preliminary assessment of a Haemophilus parasuis bacterin for use in specific pathogen free swine. Smart NL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):390–3

Porcine focal symmetrical poliomyelomalacia: test for an interaction between dietary selenium and niacin. Wilson TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):454–61

Efficacy of a cell extract from Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 against disease in swine. Fedorka–Cray PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):358–65

Identification of a 68–kilodalton outer membrane protein as the major protective antigen of Bordetella bronchiseptica by using specific–pathogen–free piglets. Kobisch M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):352–7

Effect of marketing treatments and transportation on feeder pig performance. Jesse GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):611–7

Effects of feeding aspirin and soybean oil to weanling pigs. Xu ZR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1639–47

The effect of avilamycin in the control of stress–induced post–weaning diarrhoea in piglets. Kyriakis SC. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):296–301

Immunisation of pigs with killed cultures of Streptococcus suis type 2. Holt ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):23–7

Comparison of protective immunity and inflammatory responses of pigs following immunization with different Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae preparations with and without adjuvants. Hall W, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;22(2):175–86

Isolation and characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants of Streptococcus suis: efficacy trial of the mutant vaccine in mice. Kebede M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 22(2–3):249–57

Marker vaccines, virus protein–specific antibody assays and the control of Aujeszky's disease. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):85–101 (80 ref.)

Evaluation of killed and modified live porcine rotavirus vaccines in cesarean derived colostrum deprived pigs. Welter MW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):179–86

Immunization of pigs with culture antigens of Taenia solium. Fathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):353–6

An experimental study with a Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava vaccine. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):319–21

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in Sweden, based on a gI ELISA test. Engel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):236–7

A novel concept for the control of Aujeszky's disease: experiences in two vaccinated pig herds. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):159–63

The effect of dietary crude fibre content on the frequency of post partum agalactia in the sow. Göransson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):474–9

Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infections in swine: serological investigations and vaccination trials in combination with environmental improvements. Beskow P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):487–94

Protection by toxoid–induced antibody of gnotobiotic piglets challenged with the dermonecrotic toxin of Pasteurella multocida. Frymus T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):674–80

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. III. In vivo tenacity test in piglets with artificial jejunal fistula. Wiedemann V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):163–72

[The effect of parvovirus vaccination in sows through their 4th parity and the role of influenza H1N1 virus] Bouwkamp FT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Log book registration of farms for slaughtering pigs in the Integrated Quality Control Project. I. Use of drugs and vaccines] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15;115(6):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Study of the possibility of breeding serologically negative animals from a breeding farm infected with serotype 2 Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae] Hunneman WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Oct 15;114(20):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Safety aspects of the practical application of a gI–negative subunit vaccine against Aujeszky's disease in swine] van Lom HB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15; 115(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccinations in pigs] van Oirschot JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of local and systemic immunization of suckling pigs on bronchoalveolar clearance and on intrabronchial infections with Pasteurella multocida] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riems foot–and–mouth disease oil emulsion vaccines for swine. 1. Development and testing of highly effective and well–tolerated foot–and–mouth disease vaccine for swine using Dessauer oil adjuvants] Nöckler A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Riems foot–and–mouth disease oil emulsion vaccines for swine. 2. Use of foot–and–mouth 2–component oil emulsion vaccines in practice] Nöckler A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of combined antibiotic and immune prophylaxis against atrophic rhinitis on the body weight of swine] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aujeszky's disease: sanitation of swine herds in enzootically infected areas using labelled vaccines] Pittler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Verification of the protective effect of a toxoid vaccine against edema disease of weaned piglets in an infection model] Awad–Masalmeh M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Sep;96(8):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic–free weaning of piglets] Glawischnig E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The solution of claw problems in swine breeding] Bilkei G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention and control of salmonellosis in cattle and swine] Meyer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of specific technics for the prevention of mycoplasma infections in swine] Sobko AI, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):645–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis by computerised tomography: a preliminary report. Jolie R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16; 126(24):591–4

SURGERY

Treatment of bladder retroversion with rectal prolapse in a sow [letter] Greenwood J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):405–6

THERAPY

Fluid and electrolyte therapy. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):1–165

Oral fluid therapy in neonatal ruminants and swine [published erratum appears in Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Jul;6(2):following Table of Contents] Naylor JM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):51–67 (58 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Selective medium for Pasteurella multocida and its use to detect oropharyngeal carriage in pig breeders. Avril JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1438–40

Cysticercosis: pandemonium in pigdom. Cheshire WP Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1989 Oct;50(10):538–40

URINE

[Urinary protein level determination as a rapid method for the detection of contamination of slaughtered swine] Fehlhaber K, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under **ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS**

SWINE FEVER VIRUS see **HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

SWINE, MINIATURE

Disseminated skeletal lesions associated with pathogenic actinomycetes in a Pygmy hog (Sus salvanius). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):385–91

Cardiac function and morphology of Hanford miniature swine and Yucatan miniature and micro swine. Smith AC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):47–50

A model of postprandial hyperinsulinemia in miniature swine. Weingand KW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):394–9

Efficacy of automated biopsy guns versus conventional biopsy needles in the pygmy pig [see comments] Hopper KD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):671–6 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):615–6.

A case of scleroderma citrinum poisoning in a miniature Chinese pot–pellied pig. Galey FD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):329–30

[The differentiation of Bordetella (B.) bronchiseptica strains. 8. The protective behavior of B. bronchiseptica strains in mice in relation to the loss of K factors] Lüder O, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally–caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. I. Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism model in comparison to existing embolism models] Lesser T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):342–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally–caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. III. Sedlarik's embolization of the lung circulation by electrically–activated blood] Lesser T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Bioconstruction of the extrahepatic biliary duct system in minipigs. Comparing normal condition with experimental obstruction. Steiner D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):159–64

The carotid body of the mini–pig. Clarke JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(5):339–47

[Functional morphology of the maxillo–mandibular apparatus in the miniature swine MINI–LEWE. 11. Discussion of the findings of the metric studies and dentition (conclusion)] Koppe T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between body mass, brain mass and craniometric parameters in the miniature pig Mini–Lewe] Seeger J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Heritable ventricular septal defect in Yucatan miniature swine. Swindle MM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 40(2):155–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic and other effects on bacterial phagocytosis and killing by cultured peripheral blood monocytes of SLA–defined miniature pigs. Lacey C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):371–81

The impact of splenectomy on antibody response in the porcine model. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep;30(1):13–9

Class II genes of miniature swine. IV. Characterization and expression of two allelic class II DQB cDNA clones. Gustafsson K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1946–51

Mechanism of tolerance following class I—disparate renal allografts in miniature swine. Cellular responses of tolerant animals. Kortz EO, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1142–9

Host environment as a modulating factor of swine natural killer cell activity. Richerson JT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):309–19

Immunological responses of cross–bred and in–bred miniature pigs to swine poxvirus. Williams PP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):149–59

METABOLISM

Diffusion of O2 in the retina of anesthetized miniature pigs in normoxia and hyperoxia. Pournaras CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):347–60

Fasting energy metabolism of the Yucatan miniature pig. Parsons AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):162–4

PARASITOLOGY

The pig as an experimental host of Taenia saginata (Ethiopia and Madagascar strains). Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):93–5

Trichinella spiralis: major histocompatibility

complex-associated elimination of encysted muscle larvae in swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):443–51

An unusual localization of developmental stages of Cryptosporidium parvum Tyzzer, 1912 in the cells of small intestine of a gnotobiotic piglet. Koudela B, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):219–22

Experimental infection of Thailand Taenia (Chiengmai strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):121–3

Experimental infection of Indonesia Taenia (Samosir strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):809–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise training increases coronary transport reserve in miniature swine. Laughlin MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1140–9

The physiology of the testes in the Göttingen mini pig. Myren CJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):183–7

[Embryo collection from miniature pigs and production of the piglets after transfer to common pig recipients] Yamakawa H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SWINE VESICULAR DISEASE see under **ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS**

SWINEPOX VIRUS see **POXVIRIDAE**

SWISS BLUE see **METHYLENE BLUE**

SWITCH REGION GENES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCH REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION**

SWITCHBOARD SERVICE see **TELEPHONE**

SYCOSIS see **FOLLICULITIS**

SYDNONES see under **OXADIAZOLES**

SYLVIAN VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

SYMBIOSIS

A model of nitrogen flow by malonamate in Rhizobium japonicum–soybean symbiosis. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):692–9

Mycetocyte symbiosis in insects. Douglas AE. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):409–34 (139 ref.)

Comparative study of the symbiotic plasmid DNA in free living bacteria and bacteroids of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Vierny C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):15–19

The genus Frankia: actinomycete symbionts of plants. Benson DR. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):9–12 (22 ref.)

Dacus oleae microbial symbionts. Manousis T, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 May;5(5):149–52 (25 ref.)

Symbiotic host-specificity of Rhizobium meliloti is determined by a sulphated and acylated glucosamine oligosaccharide signal. Lerouge P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):781–4

Evolution: generating novelty by symbiosis [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):284–5

GENETICS

Temporal and spatial regulation of the symbiotic genes of Rhizobium meliloti in planta revealed by transposon Tn5-gusA. Sharma SB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):344–56

The symbiotic defect of Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide mutants is suppressed by lpsZ+, a gene involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Williams MN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2622–32

[Mutation, transfer and location of symbiotic genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli by insertion of Tn5-Mob] Wang CL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fungi in neotropical epiphyte roots. Bermudes D, et al. **Biosystems** 1989;23(1):65–73

The structures of the lipopolysaccharide core components from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli CE3 and two of its symbiotic mutants, CE109 and CE309. Carlson RW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):101–10

Nodule formation in soybeans by exopolysaccharide mutants of Rhizobium fredii USDA 191. Ko YH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan;136 (Pt 1):105–13

[The multidimensional character of the niches in Gause's law applicable to prokaryotes and the methods for the spatial separation of competing associates] Kalina GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMBIOTIC RELATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

SYMBOLISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

Symbolic equations and impotence in uremia. Fargnoli D. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:56–64

Begging as metaphor. Weissmann G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):123–4

Special symbols in early female oedipal development: fantasies of folds and spaces, protuberances and concavities. Schmukler AG, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):297–300

Projection and projective identification [letter] Gaddini R. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):516–7

Transcending death during early adulthood: symbolic immortality, death anxiety, and purpose in life. Drolet JL. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):148–60

Comprehending figurative referential descriptions. Gibbs RW Jr. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jan;16(1):56–66

The symbolic/value-expressive function of outgroup attitudes among homosexuals. Kristiansen CM. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):61–9

The Buddhist mandala. Pilgrim RB. **Lit Med** 1989;8:36–41

Lu Hsun and Maxine Hong Kingston: medicine as a symbol in Chinese and Chinese American literature. Wang AS. **Lit Med** 1989;8:1–21

The phoenix: symbol of rebirth and the eternal return. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1097–103

SYMPAETHAMIN see **SYNEPHRINE**

SYMPATHECTOMY

Influence of renal sympathectomy, sodium depletion and prostaglandin synthetase inhibition on prostaglandin production and [3H]PGE2 binding characteristics in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):451–61

Adrenergic denervation in rabbits with diabetes mellitus. Cohen RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H55–61

Anesthetic hazards for patients who have undergone bilateral thoracolumbar sympathectomy. Wang BC. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):54–8

Perioperative management of a patient with congenital hypofibrinogenemia [letter] Calenda E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):622–3

Perineal reflex sympathetic dystrophy treated with bilateral lumbar sympathectomy. Olson WL Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):633–4

Vitiligo and sympathectomy. The effect of sympathectomy and alpha- melanocyte stimulating hormone. Lerner AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):269–78

Reduction in sympathetic neuronotrophic activity in the pulp of the cat canine tooth after denervation. Naftel JP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):453–8

Pancreatic denervation for pain relief in chronic alcohol associated pancreatitis. Stone HH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):303–5

Lumbar sympathectomy: a place in clinical medicine. Boltax RS. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec;53(12):716–7

Effect of denervation on hindlimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis larvae. Filoni S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):10–9

Purine agonists prevent trophic changes caused by sympathetic denervation. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):141–9

Clinical parameters for predicting response to lumbar sympathectomy in patients with severe lower limb ischemia. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):101–6

Differential effects of electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus and of cervical sympathectomy on serotonin and noradrenaline concentrations in major cerebral arteries and pial vessels in the rat. Bonvento G, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):123–6

Acute sympathetic denervation does not eliminate the effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on CBF autoregulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Waldemar G. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan; 10(1):43–7

A method for complete removal of pelvic ganglia in female rats. Somma V, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Dec; 22(4):243–7

The efficacy of presacral neurectomy for the relief of midline dysmenorrhea. Tjaden B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):89–91

Effect of interscapular brown adipose tissue denervation on body weight and feed efficiency in alcohol drinking rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug; 46(2):195–7

A comparison between changes in rat parotid protein composition 1 and 12 weeks following surgical sympathectomy. Proctor GB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):835–40

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the aged subject: surgery or phenolization? Prospective study of early results] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of therapy following lumbar sympathectomy. A retrospective study over the course of 10 years] Schütter FW, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the muscle tissue oxygen pressure of the lower extremity following sympathetic lysis and vascular surgery] Wagner K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:36–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of electrical damage to catecholaminergic structures on aggressiveness in rats following administration of isoniazide] Korzeniewska-Kosela M. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jan;57(1):38–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the functional activity of the lymph nodes under conditions of sympathectomy] Chevagina NN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jun;96(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in adrenergic nerve fibers of the lymph nodes after sympathectomy] Izranov VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat exchange and skin thermometry before and after lumbar sympathectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the therapy of chronic arterial obliterative diseases of the lower extremities] Fatić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:706–9 **(Ser)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases in the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Evaluation of the results of lumbar sympathectomy using hemodynamic variables] Ley Pozo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of epididymal sperm motility after ablation of the inferior mesenteric plexus in the rat. Billups KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1076–82

Orthostatic hypotension caused by sympathectomies performed for hyperhidrosis. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):53–7

[Changes in the pool and spectrum of adenine nucleotides in the cortex of the solitary kidney in chronic denervation] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of surgical treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Smakov GM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):124–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Cryosurgical denervation of the heart: acute and chronic effects. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):198–209

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL

Pineal 'synaptic' ribbons in sympathectomized rats. Reuss S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):311–4

Effect of chemical sympathectomy on cardiac hypertrophy and hemodynamics following myocardial infarction in the rat. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989; 3(1):45–53

Noradrenergic and neuropeptide Y mechanisms in guanethidine-sympathectomized rats. Benarroch EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R371–5

Usefulness and limitations of regional cardiac sympathectomy by phenol. Mori H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1523–33

Lumbar chemical sympathectomy in end stage of arterial disease: early and late results. Vulpio C, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):948–52

Effects on renal sympathetic axons in dog of acute 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in combination with selective neuronal uptake inhibitors. Sunn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):655–60

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on natural killer cells in mice. Reder A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):110–8

Guanethidine-induced adrenergic sympathectomy augments endoneurial perfusion and lowers endoneurial microvascular resistance. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):112–7

Inability of chronic chemical sympathectomy to induce coronary collateral growth or development: studies in the rat heart in vivo. Maxwell MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep;23(9):820–4

Sympathectomy alters acetylcholinesterase expression in adult rat heart. Nyquist Battie C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):335–9

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) in pancreatic islets of the mouse: some characteristics and the effect of chemical sympathectomy. Stenström A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun; 11(2):81–4

Megacolon in rats. Oliveira JS, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(3):166–71

Sympathectomy fails to reveal prominent vasodilation by atrial natriuretic factor. Barbee RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):888–93

Identification of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in the superior cervical ganglion of athymic nude and euthymic rats after guanethidine-induced sympathectomy. Thygesen P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):327–30

Marked increases in calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerves in the developing rat following

long-term sympathectomy with guanethidine. Aberdeen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):175-84
CCK-8 injected into the nucleus accumbens attenuates the supersensitive locomotor response to apomorphine in 6-OHDA and chronic-neuroleptic treated rats. Weiss F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):409-15
[Lumbar sympathectomy in the aged subject: surgery or phenolization? Prospective study of early results] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local cortical and medullary blood flows to the single kidney in chemical sympathectomy] Barinov EF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYMPATHETIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

SYMPATHETIC FIBERS see **ADRENERGIC FIBERS**

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

SYMPATHETIC NERVE BLOCK see **AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK**

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Morphology of experimental tumors of the sympathetic nervous system. Beniashvili DS. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 39(2):89-94
Cardiac innervation after double lung transplantation. Toronto Lung Transplant Group. Schaefers HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):22-9
Neuropeptide Y as a marker in pediatric neuroblastoma. Kogner P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1-2):207-16
[Acupuncture at the cervical sympathetic nerve in the treatment of cerebrovascular obliterans disease. Report of 120 cases] Zhou YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;9(7):421-2 **(Chi)**
[Progressive hemifacial atrophy with sympathetic nerve dysfunction of central origin] Tsuchiya I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic dystonia syndrome] Vein AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide Y in rat sympathetic neurons is altered by genetic hypertension and by age. Gurusinghe CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jul;16(1):63-71
Are NPY and enkephalins costored in the same noradrenergic neurons and vesicles? Kong JY, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):565-75

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinergic and noradrenergic nervous systems in the cynomolgus monkey cochlea. Hozawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1-2):46-55
Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the knee joint. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the rat. Widenfalk B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(4):317-23
Anatomic distribution of autonomic neural tissue in the developing dog heart: I. Sympathetic innervation. Ursell PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan;226(1):71-80
Positron emission tomographic imaging of cardiac sympathetic innervation and function. Goldstein DS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1606-21
Image analysis of the sympathetic innervation of the myenteric plexus in the small intestine of mammalian species. Baker DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):527-31
Pseudorabies virus: a highly specific transneuronal cell body marker in the sympathetic nervous system. Strack AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2139-47
Nerve-preserving bilateral retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: anatomical study and operative approach. Colleselli K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):293-7; discussion 297-8
Participation of the splanchnic nerves in the structure of the cranial mesenteric plexus of the rabbit. Langenfeld M. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3-4):109-13
Analysis of cerebrovascular sympathetic nerve density in relation to stroke development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smeda JS. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):785-9
[The innervation of the human esophagus] Aharinejad S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic innervation in the larynx of cats] Saitou T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1220-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased number of sympathetic neurons in the superior cervical ganglia of rats of SHR and Wistar-Kyoto strains as compared with Wistar rats] Rodionov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects on renal sympathetic axons in dog of acute 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in combination with selective neuronal uptake inhibitors. Sunn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):655-60
Adrenal versus nonadrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat: effects of serotonin, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1108-18
Human paraganglion cells differentiate into adrenergic neurons in culture. Koistinaho J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;107(3):277-80
Forskolin mediates the survival of nerve growth factor-dependent sympathetic neurons of chick embryo by a cyclic AMP-independent mechanism. Wakade AR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1281-7
Comparison of sympathetic neurons in orofacial and upper extremity nerves: implications for causalgia. Hoffmann KD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):720-6; discussion 727
A v-myc-immortalized sympathoadrenal progenitor cell line in which neuronal differentiation is initiated by FGF but not NGF. Birren SJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):189-201

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intravenous administration of local anesthetics on the renal sympathetic nerve activity during nitrous oxide and nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Nishikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 34(3):231-6
Influence of thromboxane on adrenergic neurotransmission in isolated guinea pig atria. Mantelli L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:199-200
Presynaptic effect of dexmedetomidine on cholinergic chemical transmission. Tarkovács G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:275-6
Study of the effects of nootropic agents on the adrenergic neurotransmission in smooth muscles of young and old animals. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(1):38-45
Interactions between substance P and serotonergic mechanisms at preganglionic sympathetic nerves in thoracic spinal cord. Gradin K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):101-2
Individual variations in potency of alpha,beta-methylene ATP as inhibitor of the excitatory junction current in mouse vas deferens caused by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):315-6
K+ channel-blocking agents may augment sympathetic transmitter secretion by action 'upstream' of varicosities. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):151-2
Modulatory interactions of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on sympathetic neurotransmission. Linton-Dahlöf P. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;586:1-85
Nucleotide pyrophosphatase antagonizes contractions due to the twitch component of the sympathetic nerve response and to applied ATP in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Satchell D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:493-6
Effects of captopril versus milrinone therapy in modulating the adrenergic nervous system response to exercise in congestive heart failure. Corbalán R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):644-9
Enhanced sympathetic pressor responses to intracerebrovascularly infused saline in awake salt-loaded rats. Miyajima E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 3(2):117-22
Enhanced neuroinhibitory effect of diltiazem in blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):555-9
Augmentation of sympathetic venoconstriction by angiotensin II in human dorsal hand veins. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):721-3
Sympathetic nervous system during converting enzyme inhibition. Crozier IG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 26; 87(6B):29S-32S (29 ref.)
Subpressor angiotensin II infusions do not stimulate sympathetic activity in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H179-82
Pressor and sympathetic responses to dorsal raphe nucleus infusions of TRH in rats. Mattila J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1464-71
Inhibition of renal sympathetic activity and heart rate by vasopressin in hemorrhaged diabetes insipidus rats. Peuler JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H706-12
Central administration of atrial peptide decreases sympathetic outflow in rats. Schultz HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 2):R1250-6
Inhibition of sympathetic neural outflow during thiopental anesthesia in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):319-26
Intraneural recording of muscle sympathetic activity during epidural anesthesia in humans. Lundin S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Dec;69(6):788-93
Percutaneous recording of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during propofol, nitrous oxide, and isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Sellgren J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul; 73(1):20-7
The residual spatial abilities of hippocampally lesioned rats can be enhanced by peripheral sympathetic-adrenal interventions. Maier DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):123-32
Effects of segmental thoracic extradural analgesia on sympathetic block in conscious dogs. Peters J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):470-6
Local application of omega-conotoxin GVIA to sympathetic nerve terminals in the guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Brock JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:775P
Changes in preganglionic sympathetic nerve function following chronic morphine treatment in rats. Leung CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):247-52
Different effects of prostaglandins on adrenergic neurotransmission in atrial and ventricular preparations. Mantelli L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):717-20
Omega-conotoxin GVIA is a potent inhibitor of sympathetic neurogenic responses in rat small mesenteric arteries. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):180-4
Evidence that different regional sympathetic outflows vary in their sensitivity to the sympathoinhibitory actions of putative 5-HT1A and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in anaesthetized cats. Ramage AG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1157-64
Systemic and regional haemodynamic interactions between K+ channel openers and the sympathetic nervous system in the pithed SHR. Richer C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):557-63
Transient increase in plasma catecholamines following hypertonic/hyperosmotic fluid administration in conscious rats. Carroll RG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(2):241-4
Alpha-adrenergic receptor modulation of the intrathoracic efferent sympathetic nervous system regulating the canine heart. Armour JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):1199-204
Diacylglycerol and protein kinase mediated noradrenergic responses in perfused rat kidneys. Baines AD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1157-64
Absence of prejunctional sympathetic effect of amiodarone in hearts of open-chest anesthetized dogs. Lamontagne D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):144-9
Atrial natriuretic factor attenuates sympathetic neuroeffector responses in hindlimb vasculature of rabbits. Patel KP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1101-5
Cardiovascular effects of mycelium extract of Ganoderma lucidum: inhibition of sympathetic outflow as a mechanism of its hypotensive action. Lee SY, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1359-64
Sympathoinhibitory effects of atrial natriuretic factor in normal humans. Floras JS. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1860-73
Neurohormonal activation and the response to converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Kubo SH. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2 Suppl):III107-14
Inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission by the opioid delta-receptor agonist DAMA in the pithed rat. Wong-Dusting H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Nov;16(11):821-7
Mechanisms of the effects of endothelin on responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Wong-Dusting HK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):269-73
Vascular responses to vasoactive agents in dietary alcohol-treated rats. Rhee HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:129-32
Effects of beta 1- and beta 2-blockade on blood pressure and sympathetic responses to flight phobia stress. Ekeberg O, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):599-607
Effects of a novel alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, SGB-1534, on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):263-9
Effect of prazosin on spontaneous sympathetic-cholinergic activity. Koss MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):381-6
Contribution of baroreceptor reflexes to blood pressure and sympathetic responses to cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in anesthetized dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):245-51
Neuropeptide Y potentiates purinergic as well as adrenergic responses of the rabbit ear artery. Saville VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):117-25
Effects of adenosine on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Yoneda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):109-16
Carotid artery surgery. Local versus general anaesthesia as related to sympathetic activity and cardiovascular effects. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):265-70
Effects of dextronatrin on blood pressure, hematocrit, urinary sodium excretion and sympathetic nerve activity of rats. Flückiger JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):129-39
Aerobic physical training and alterations in pressor response during norepinephrine infusion: a controlled single-subject experiment. Morrell EM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb; 11(1):53-7
Influences of exogenous insulin on arterial blood pressure measurements of the rat. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2335-42
Differential effects of the calcium antagonist, nisoldipine, versus the arterial vasodilator, minoxidil, on ventricular anatomy, intravascular volume, and sympathetic activity in rats. Fields N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):826-35
Sympathetic inhibition and vasopressin mediation during centrally induced responses to serotonin in rats. Inoue A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):902-7

Enalaprilat effects renin-angiotensin and adrenergic response to induced hypotension in the rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):154–62

The effects of captopril on the renin-angiotensin system and the sympathetic nervous system during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the halothane-anesthetized rabbit. Stead SW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):465–71

Study of the sympathetic effects of polocaine in a regional hallux block. Burns S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 29(2):114–8

Adrenaline infusion in man increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity and noradrenaline overflow to plasma. Persson B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):747–56

Effects of alcohol intake on blood pressure and sympathetic nerve activity in normotensive humans: a preliminary report. Grassi GM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S20–1

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition lowers blood pressure in patients with primary autonomic failure independently of plasma renin levels and sympathetic nervous activity. Kooner JS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S42–3

Restraining effect of captopril on cardiovascular sympathetic efferent neural activity. Lombardi F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(7):S55–6

Ultrastructural and immunohistologic characterization of guanethidine-induced destruction of peripheral sympathetic neurons. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):150–67

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters the development of sympathetic synaptic components and of nerve growth factor receptor expression selectivity in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):308–16

Interactions of apomorphine and a novel neuroleptic dibenzodioxazocine derivative, as evidenced by changes of somato-autonomic reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity in cats. Dóda M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):549–54

Effect of quinpirole, a specific dopamine DA2 receptor agonist on the sympathoadrenal system in dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):770–7

Regional changes in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreceptor reflex function and arterial plasma levels of catecholamines, renin and vasopressin during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):646–54

Differentiated responses of renal and adrenal sympathetic nerve activity to intravenous morphine administration in anesthetized rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):655–60

Reserpine up-regulation of rat renal cortical beta adrenergic receptors is independent of its effect on the sympathetic nervous system. Fortin TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):913–20

Effects of clonidine on renal sympathetic nerve activity and norepinephrine spillover. Garty M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1068–75

Antagonism by tricyclic antidepressants of the muscarinic receptors located on the adrenergic nerve endings in rabbit heart atrium. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):922–8

The role of central and autonomic neural mechanisms in the cardiovascular effects of cocaine in conscious squirrel monkeys. Tella SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):491–9

Role of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sympathetic control of the proximal urethra. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):706–10

Central sympathoinhibitory action of a new type of alpha-1 adrenoceptor antagonist, YM-617, in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):427–31

A novel non-invasive method to measure skin potential response: some pharmacological evidence. de Erausquin GA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 11(12):765–70

Cyclosporine, sympathetic activity, and hypertension [editorial; comment] Mark AL. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):748–50 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Seo 13;323(11):693–9.

Cyclosporine-induced sympathetic activation and hypertension after heart transplantation [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):693–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):748–50.

Peripheral presynaptic and central effects of clonidine, yohimbine and rauwolscine on the sympathetic nervous system in rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):648–57

Tolerance to nicotine-induced sympathoadrenal stimulation and cross-tolerance to stress: differential central and peripheral mechanisms in rats. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):579–89

Functional and autoradiographic studies to locate the sites at which clonidine acts to cause hyperglycaemia and inhibition of opiate-induced sympathetic outflow. May CN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):545–53

Antiarrhythmic effects of prostaglandins E2 and I2 on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in cats: effect of vagotomy and adrenergic neuron blockade. Rao TS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):151–60

Effect of pinacidil on sympathetic neuroeffector transmission in rabbit blood vessels. Nedergaard OA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):287–94

A study of the adrenergic activity of the alkaloids boldine and glaucine. de las Heras B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun; 45(6):443–4

Effect of a high-fat diet on firing rate of sympathetic nerves innervating brown adipose tissue in anesthetized rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1177–82

Studies of protective actions of nicotine on neuronal and vascular functions in the brain of rats: comparison between sympathetic noradrenergic and mesostriatal dopaminergic fiber systems, and the effect of a dopamine agonist. Owman C, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:267–76

Differential brain and peripheral nicotinic regulation of sympathoadrenal secretion. Van Loon GR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:217–23

Multiple actions of noradrenaline on sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the cat studied in the spinal cord slice. Yoshimura M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:181–90

Lithium distribution in mania: single-dose pharmacokinetics and sympathoadrenal function. Swann AC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):71–84

Relative bronchodilatory responsiveness attributable to sympathetic and parasympathetic activity in bronchial asthma. Jindal SK, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):16–21

Plasma volume substitution does not inhibit plasma noradrenaline and muscle nerve sympathetic responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in healthy humans. Frandsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct; 49(6):573–81

Influence of metoprolol treatment on sympatho-adrenal activation of fibrinolysis. Larsson PT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):482–7

[Insulin has direct effects on circulation and the sympathetic nervous system (letter)] Christensen NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):332–3 **(Dan)**

[Comparative development of sympathetic and sensitive blocks during spinal anesthesia] Marcandoro J, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Sep;30(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonidine suppression of sympathetic and circulatory activation in revival from aortic surgery] Roux C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R199 **(Fre)**

[Cicletanine and the sympathetic nervous system. A study of awake sino-aortic denervated hypertensive dogs] Damase-Michel C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic activity in patients with heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: effect of ACE inhibitors and other vasodilators] Langes K, et al. **Herz** 1990 Jun;15(3):164–70 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic activity in patients with heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: modification by beta receptor blockers—a therapeutic approach?] Lohmann FW. **Herz** 1990 Jun;15(3):202–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous administration of bupivacaine on the renal sympathetic nerve activity in the cat] Fukuda T. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurohumoral response to sublingual captopril and nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies and during the cold test. Contribution to the study of the interaction between the sympathetic and renin-angiotensin systems and atrial natriuretic factor] Polónia JJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jul-Aug;7(4):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mechanisms of the effect of obsidan on the clinical picture of myocardial infarction at the early stage of the disease] Andriushchenko OM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the functional activity of natural killers under the effects of the pharmacological correction of the sympathoadrenal system state in patients with lung cancer] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of sympathetic innervation in cardiac development in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:120–30

The sympathoadrenal lineage in avian embryos. II. Effects of glucocorticoids on cultured neural crest cells. Vogel KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):13–23

The sympathoadrenal lineage in avian embryos. I. Adrenal chromaffin cells lose neuronal traits during embryogenesis. Vogel KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):1–12

Growth cones of chick sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro interact with other neurons in a cell-specific manner. Moorman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3158–63

Functional properties and developmental regulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors on embryonic chicken sympathetic neurons. Moss BL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Nov; 3(5):597–607

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of acute cocaine administration on the cholinergic enzyme levels of specific brain regions in the rat. Claye LH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(4):218–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional maturation of the adrenal medulla and peripheral sympathetic nervous system. Padbury JF. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):689–705 (112 ref.)

Growth of sympathetic nerve fibers in culture does not require extracellular calcium. Campenot RB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):733–43

Transitory inner medullary nerve terminals in the cat kidney. Knight DS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):173–7

Adrenoreceptor antagonist treatment influences recovery of learning following medial septal lesions and hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):21–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of chemical sympathectomy on natural killer cells in mice. Reder A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):110–8

Sympathetic control of specific and non-specific immune response. Sales ME, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(8):947–51

INJURIES

Is it autonomic hyperreflexia or denervation supersensitivity? [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun; 10(2):95–7

METABOLISM

Effects of pinacidil on the sympatho-adrenal system in dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1019–26

Evidence for pre-junctional muscarinic receptors on pulmonary sympathetic nerves in the guinea-pig. Pendry YD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:777P

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. V. Loss of adrenergic response of glycogen phosphorylase in rat ascites hepatoma AH130 cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 38(2):470–3

Sympathetic and nonsympathetic neuropeptide Y-containing nerves in the rat myocardium and coronary arteries. Corr LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1602–9

Is physiologic sympathoadrenal catecholamine release exocytotic in humans? Takiyyuddin MA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):185–95

Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor (H-7) on norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):581–96

Inhibition by cocaine of noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in the rabbit ear artery. Parker DA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug;15(8):613–7

Adrenergic and neuropeptide Y supersensitivity in denervated nasal mucosa vasculature of the pig. Lacroix JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):125–36

The neuropeptides vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and neuropeptide Y modulate [3H]noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in the choroid plexus. Nilsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):247–52

Norepinephrine blocks a calcium current of adult rat sympathetic neurons via an alpha 2-adrenoceptor. Schofield GG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):37–47

Effects of neurotransmitters and peptides on phospholipid hydrolysis in sympathetic and sensory neurons. Malhotra RK, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2492–8

Noradrenaline release in human corpus cavernosum and its modulation via presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Molderings GJ, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 3(5):497–504

Very low calorie diet induces opposite effects on sympathetic nervous system and adrenomedullary responses. Del Rio G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:173–5

Neuronal mapping of the heart with 6-[18F]fluorometaraminol. Wieland DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):956–64

Extracellular ATP stimulates norepinephrine uptake in PC12 cells. Hardwick JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1512–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated autoinhibition of sympathetic transmitter release in guinea-pig vas deferens studied by intracellular and focal extracellular recording of junction potentials and currents. Brock JA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):45–52

LHRH and GTP-gamma-S modify calcium current activation in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Elmslie KS, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):75–80

Different biological activities in conditioned media control the expression of a variety of neuropeptides in cultured sympathetic neurons. Nawa H, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb; 4(2):279–87

Translational regulation of somatostatin in cultured sympathetic neurons. Spiegel K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb; 4(2):303–11

[The role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of osteoarthrosis deformans] Khroshin SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nerve growth factor-dependence of herpes simplex virus latency in peripheral sympathetic and sensory neurons in vitro. Wilcox CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1268–75

PATHOLOGY

The aged pineal gland: reduction in pinealocyte number and adrenergic innervation in male rats. Reuss S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):183–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of bile duct motility by vagus and sympathetic nerves in the pigeon. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):113–5

Participation of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves in regulation of gallbladder motility in the dog. Yamasato T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):79–86

Adrenergic dependence of the platelet aggregation in rats. Ganchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(1):46–9

In situ effects of histaminergic agents on adrenergic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric microcirculation. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(2):13–7

The cold pressor test: effects on sympathetic nerve activity in human muscle and skin nerve fascicles. Fagius J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):325–34

Hypothalamic inhibition of duodenal alkaline secretion via a sympatho-adrenergic mechanism in the rat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):357–63

Sympathetic activity influences the vascular axon reflex in the skin. Hornyak ME, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):77–84

Heterogeneous blood flow distribution within single skeletal muscles in the rabbit: role of vasomotion, sympathetic nerve activity and effect of vasodilation. Iversen PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):125–33

Sympathetic alpha-adrenergic control of large-bore arterial vessels, arterioles and veins, and of capillary pressure and fluid exchange in whole-organ cat skeletal muscle. Maspers M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):509–21

Effects of sympathetic stimulation on C-fibre responses in rabbit. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep; 137(1):73–84

Sympathetic and noradrenaline effects on C-fibre transmission: single-unit analysis. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):85–91

Sympathetic transmission in small mesenteric arteries from the rat: influence of impulse pattern. Sjöblom-Widfeldt N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):523–8

Temperature dependence of 'local' and 'upstream' regulation of sympathetic transmitter secretion in mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):311–2

Does K+ channel block 'upstream' of varicosities enhance the probability of nerve impulse-induced ATP release from sympathetic nerves by mobilizing Ca2+ from Schwann cells? Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):251–2

Is 'upstream' control of sympathetic transmitter release dependent on the length of varicosity strings? Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):313–4

Abstracts. IUPS satellite symposium, Sympathetic control of cardiovascular function. Integration of animal and human studies. Göteborg, Sweden, July 7–8, 1989. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;584:1–45

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of 240-fold salt intake variations—studies in rats, with comparisons to man. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:89–96

Cardiovascular adrenergic activity of dopamine in the dog. Black WL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):233–9

Catecholamines and cardiovascular disorders: pathophysiologic considerations. Ganguly PK. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):868–72 (40 ref.)

Physiologic role of coronary PGI2 and PGE2 in modulating coronary vascular response to sympathetic stimulation. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):848–54

Aerobic exercise reduces levels of cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress in subjects without prior evidence of myocardial ischemia. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):93–8

Changes in regional adrenergic tone during sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1334–8

Effect of postural stimulation on systemic hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous activity in systemic hypertension. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):339–42

Effects of low altitude exposure on 24-hour blood pressure and adrenergic activity. Palatini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1379–82

Metabolic factors and the sympathetic nervous system. Bravo EL. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):339S–344S (25 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system activity and the heart. Cohn JN. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):353S–356S (22 ref.)

The sympathoadrenal system: friend and foe? Izzo JL Jr. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):303S–304S

Acute effects of exposure to cold on blood pressure, platelet function and sympathetic nervous activity in humans. Kawahara J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):724–6

Results of the multicenter antihypertensive treatment trials. Therapeutic implications and the role of the sympathetic nervous system. Rosenman RH. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 2(12 Pt 2):313S–338S (419 ref.)

Role of the endothelium in adrenergic responses of mesenteric artery rings of pregnant rats. Parent A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):229–34

Microprocessor-based analysis of sympathetic nerve traffic. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R958–63

Subcortical sites mediating sympathetic responses from insular cortex in rats. Cechetto DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R245–55

Platelet catecholamine contents are cumulative indexes of sympathoadrenal activity. Chamberlain KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E141–7

Fetal adrenal medulla catecholamine response to hypoxia–direct and neural components. Cheung CY. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1340–6

Maternal influences on sympathetic-adrenal medullary system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cierpial MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1312–6

Effects of desipramine hydrochloride on peripheral sympathetic nerve activity. Cohen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R876–82

Baroreflex control of sympathetic outflow in pregnant rats: effects of captopril. Crandall ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1417–23

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on sympathetic nerve activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1377–85

Lateral hypothalamic injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose suppresses sympathetic activity. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1386–92

Coherence of medullary unit activity and sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R561–71

Diurnal variations in vagal and sympathetic cardiac control. Hayano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H642–6

Vagal stimulation attenuates sympathetic enhancement of left ventricular function. Henning RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1470–5

Muscle sympathetic activity and norepinephrine release during mental challenge in humans. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E654–64

Chemoreceptor stimulation on sympathetic activity: dependence on respiratory phase. Katona PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1027–33

Sympathetic modulation of cholinergic transmission in cat vesical ganglia is mediated by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Keast JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan; 258(1 Pt 2):R44–50

Selective abolition of adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in skin by local iontophoresis of bretylium. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1599–606

Forebrain rhythm generators influence sympathetic activity in anesthetized cats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R572–8

Prolonged renal sympathoinhibition following sustained elevation in arterial pressure. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1476–81

Gastric oxygen uptake during autoregulatory escape from sympathetic stimulation. Kiel JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G633–6

Relationships between activity of sympathetic nerve pairs: phase and coherence. Kocsis B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R549–60

Renal sympathetic nerve activity and plasma catecholamines during eating in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1034–9

Mechanism of cardiac-related synchronized cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in awake cats. Ninomiya I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R499–506

Adrenergic and cholinergic responsiveness of isolated canine bronchial arteries. O'Rourke ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H156–61

Sympathetic modulation of renal autoregulation by carotid occlusion in conscious dogs. Persson PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F364–70

Heart rate and muscle sympathetic nerve variability during reflex changes of autonomic activity. Saul JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H713–21

Hypothalamic adrenoceptors mediate sympathoadrenal activity in exercising rats. Scheurink AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R470–7

Rat venular pressure-diameter relationships are regulated by sympathetic activity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H674–80

Novel recordings of renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious fetal sheep and newborn lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F218–21

Role of renal nerves in response to volume expansion in conscious newborn lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1519–25

Sex differences in central adrenergic control of vasopressin release. Stone JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1040–5

Reflex stimulation of sympathetic outflow during rhythmic exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2017–24

Sympathetic reactivity of cerebral arteries in developing fetal lamb and adult sheep. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1432–8

Effects of spinal cord transection on sympathetic discharge in decerebrate-unanesthetized cats. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1506–11

Influence of adrenergic innervation on vascular growth and mature characteristics. Bevan RD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1478–82 (30 ref.)

Differential effects of nitrous oxide on baroreflex control of heart rate and peripheral sympathetic nerve activity in humans. Ebert TJ. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):16–22

Effects of intrathecal morphine, clonidine, and midazolam on the somato-sympathoadrenal reflex response in halothane-anesthetized cats. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):425–32

Sympathetic blockade by epidural anesthesia attenuates the cardiovascular response to severe hypoxemia. Peters J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):134–44

Neuropeptide regulation of autonomic outflow at the sympathetic preganglionic neuron. Anatomical and neurochemical specificity. Krukoff TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:160–7

Developmental changes in alpha adrenergic modulation of ventricular pacemaker function. Rosen MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;588:137–44

Quantitative noninvasive electrophysiological evaluation of the activity of the cutaneous division of the sympathetic nervous system. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):111–9

Tritiated thymidine autoradiographic study on the influence of sensory and sympathetic innervation on periodontal wound healing in the rat. Wucherpfennig AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):443–8

Predictability of chronic intermittent stress: effects on sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses of laboratory rats. Konarska M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar; 53(2):231–43

Thymidine incorporation by cultured chick pineal glands is not subject to adrenergic regulation. Wainwright SD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):145–7

Role of extracellular calcium in the metabolic and hemodynamic actions of sympathetic nerve stimulation, noradrenaline and prostaglandin F2 alpha in perfused rat liver. Differential inhibition by nifedipine and verapamil. Athari A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):13–23

Modulation of the sympathetic nerve action on carbohydrate and ketone body metabolism by fatty acids, glucagon und insulin in perfused rat liver. Küster J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1035–44

Sympathetic tone and relation between sodium intake and blood pressure in the general population. Staessen J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1502–3

Neuropeptide Y neuromodulation of sympathetic co-transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ellis JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):457–62

Angiotensin neuromodulation of adrenergic and purinergic co-transmission in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Ellis JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1157–64

Sympathetic vascular control of the pig nasal mucosa: adrenoceptor mechanisms in blood flow and volume control. Lacroix JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1075–84

Adrenergic-cholinergic interactions in left atria: a study using K+ channel agonists, antagonist and pertussis toxin. Ray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):661–6

Activation of rat peritoneal mast cells in coculture with sympathetic neurons alters neuronal physiology. Janiszewski J, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):139–50

Neuropeptide Y-induced effects on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor content and release are dependent on noradrenergic/adrenergic neurotransmission. Haas DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):333–8

Facilitation of ACTH secretion by morphine is mediated by activation of CRF releasing neurons and sympathetic neuronal pathways. Nikolarakis KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):385–8

Nerve stimulation in vivo acutely increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion and its end organs. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):156–9

Attenuated sympathetic tone augments nitrous oxide-induced myocardial depression during high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia in dogs. Anzai Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):245–9

Adrenergic interactions in uterus and vascular smooth muscle in rats in vivo. Gazis D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1586–90

Endothelial cells inhibit the vascular response to adrenergic nerve stimulation by a receptor-mediated mechanism. González C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):104–9

Transection of aortic depressor nerve fails to raise blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):573–6

Direct neurohumoral evidence for isolated sympathetic nervous system activation to skeletal muscle in response to cardiopulmonary baroreceptor unloading. Baily RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1720–8

Chronotropic and dromotropic responses to stimulation of intracardiac sympathetic nerves to sinoatrial or atrioventricular nodal region in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1391–9

Attenuation of long-lasting effects of sympathetic stimulation after repeated stimulation. Hall GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):193–8

Reflex effect of vasopressin after blockade of V1 receptors in the area postrema. Hasser EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;

67(2):265–71
Importance of endogenous angiotensin II in the cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation in conscious rabbits. Isaacson JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar; 66(3):662–71
Sympathetic neural modulation of cardiac impulse initiation and repolarization in the newborn rat. Malfatto G, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):427–37
Prostaglandins in the pericardial fluid modulate neural regulation of cardiac electrophysiological properties. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):163–75
Repeated sympathetic stimuli elicit the decline and disappearance of prostaglandin modulation and an increase of vascular resistance in humans. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):580–8
Influence of lung volume on sympathetic nerve discharge in normal humans. Seals DR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul; 67(1):130–41
Central nervous system mechanisms involved in inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by arginine vasopressin. Suzuki S, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1390–9
Relation between sympathetic outflow and vascular resistance in the calf during perturbations in central venous pressure. Evidence for cardiopulmonary afferent regulation of calf vascular resistance in humans. Vissing SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1710–7
Separation of responses of arteries and veins to sympathetic stimulation. Zimmerman BG. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):429–36
Beta-adrenergic pathways in nonfailing and failing human ventricular myocardium. Bristow MR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I12–25 (106 ref.)
Continuous 24-hour assessment of the neural regulation of systemic arterial pressure and RR variabilities in ambulant subjects. Furlan R, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):537–47
Sympathoadrenal inhibition by atrial natriuretic peptide is not attenuated during development of congestive heart failure in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1862–9
Selective enhancement of the cardiac sympathetic response to exercise by anginal chest pain in humans. McCance AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1642–51
Reflex responses to myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Role of prostaglandins. Thames MD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1878–85
The nervous system and adipose tissue. Dalziel K. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Oct-Dec;7(4):62–77 (83 ref.)
Hemodynamic interactions of atrial natriuretic factor with the sympathetic nervous system in sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(3):383–98
Sympathetic neurons modulate plasma extravasation in the rat through a non-adrenergic mechanism. Khalil Z, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:45–50
Endothelium-dependent inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction by frusemide administration to rats. Gerkens JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):449–55
Time course of changes in baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in conscious SHR and WKY: contribution of the cardiac vagus and sympathetic nerves. Head GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):289–92
Peripheral and central mechanisms of baroreflex resetting. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:31–43 (46 ref.)
A sympathetic component of baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Meguro Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:93–5
Opioid peptides mediate sympathetic inhibition in response to baroreceptor activation in a distinct genetic strain of rabbit. Weinstock M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:97–101
Sympathetic activation during the cold pressor test: influence of stimulus area. Seals DR. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):123–9
Protein secretion from the cat parotid gland on nerve stimulation. Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):137–40
Endothelium attenuates contractile responses of goat saphenous arteries to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Vila JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):431–4
Sympathetic skin response: normal results in different experimental conditions. Elie B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep; 76(3):258–67
Serotonin agonists cause parallel activation of the sympathoadrenomedullary system and the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in conscious rats. Bagdy G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2664–9
Coronary arteriolar vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia: reflexes, sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines. Longhurst JC. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:43–52
Changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity and calf blood flow during static handgrip exercise. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):277–81
Plasma dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA) is independent of sympathetic activity in humans. Eldrup E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):514–7
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in adaptation to seasonal energy deficiency. Shetty PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990;44 Suppl 1:47–53 (23 ref.)
Comparison of the purinergic contribution to sympathetic vascular responses in SHR and WKY rats in vitro and in vivo. Dalziel HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 28; 173(1):19–26
Vasoconstrictor responses of rat tail artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation contain a component due to activation of postjunctional beta- or alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):35–41
Contribution of lymph formation in the popliteal node to efferent lymph flow following stimulation of the sympathetic chain in the sheep. Thornbury KD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):75–80
Regulation of the level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue by insulin requires the mediation of the sympathetic nervous system. Géloën A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):265–7
Neural basis for regulation of cochlear blood flow: peptidergic and adrenergic innervation of the spiral modiolar artery of the guinea pig. Carlisle L, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan;43(2–3):107–13
Sympathetic activity and blood pressure increases with bladder distension in humans. Fagius J, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):511–7
Effects of opioid peptides on neural control of renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):767–73
Impaired reflex response to volume expansion in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thornton RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):518–23
Effect of a monoclonal antibody to angiotensin II on hemodynamic responses to noradrenergic stimulation in pithed rats. Wong PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov; 14(5):488–97
Electrophysiology of ganglionic transmission in the sympathetic nervous system. Glusman S. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Winter;27(4):273–82 (129 ref.)
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions attenuate responses of sympathetic nerves to carotid arterial infusions of glucose and insulin. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(2):127–33
Does the sympathetic nervous system regulate the exocrine pancreas? Magee DF. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep; 5(2):109–16 (45 ref.)
Central cholinergic stimulation affects ocular functions through sympathetic pathways. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1332–8
Pathophysiologic levels of atrial natriuretic factor do not alter reflex sympathetic control: direct evidence from microneurographic studies in humans [see comments] Roach PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1318–30 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 May;15(6):1331–3.
Coronary vasomotion in response to sympathetic stimulation in humans: importance of the functional integrity of the endothelium. Zeiher AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1181–90
Sympathoadrenergic regulation and the adrenoceptor system. Jost J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):897–904
Blood flow to contracting human muscles: influence of increased sympathetic activity. Joyner MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1453–7
Sustained increases in sympathetic outflow during prolonged lower body negative pressure in humans. Joyner MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1004–9
Heat-induced finger vasoconstriction controlled by skin sympathetic nerve activity. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):71–5
Influence of muscle mass on sympathetic neural activation during isometric exercise. Seals DR. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1801–6
Influence of ventilation and hypocapnia on sympathetic nerve responses to hypoxia in normal humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2095–100
Contrasting effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on ventilation and sympathetic activity in humans. Somers VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2101–6
Role of sympathoadrenomedullary system in cardiovascular response to stress in rats. Barron BA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov;28(2):179–87
Attenuation of vagal action following sympathetic stimulation is modulated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the dog. Hall GT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):129–37
Neural regulation of vascular tone and cold induced vasoconstriction in human finger skin. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):169–73
The conduction velocity of the descending spinal pathway to the renal sympathetic nerve in the cat. McAllen RM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):139–42
Renal sympathetic responses to changes in arterial pressure in conscious rabbits. Sano N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):75–83
Effects of sympathetic denervation on liver fibroblasts: prevention by adenosine. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):181–9
Effects of tertatolol on the responsiveness of isolated femoral, mesenteric, and renal resistance arteries to adrenergic stimuli. Boonen HC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):124–9
Sympathoadrenal mechanisms underlying cardiovascular responses to intrathecal substance P in conscious rats. Hasséssian H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):736–44
Angiotensin II and noradrenergic transmission in the pithed rat. Majewski H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):622–30
Sympathetic response to oral carbohydrate administration. Evidence from microelectrode nerve recordings. Berne C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1403–9
Adrenergic control of circulating lymphocyte subpopulations. Effects of congestive heart failure, dynamic exercise, and terbutaline treatment. Maisel AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):462–7
Role of sympathetic neurons in development of beta-adrenergic control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in peripheral tissues: effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hou QC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):139–46
Modulation of the responses of fetal sheep to adrenergic stimulation by adrenal demedullation and chemical sympathectomy. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):45–54
Effect of thyroidectomy on cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and tyramine infusion in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):337–45
Developing renal innervation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for a role of the sympathetic nervous system in renal damage. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):423–8
Role of angiotensin II and the sympathetic nervous system in the control of renal function. Johns EJ. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):695–701 (91 ref.)
Vagal and sympathetic control of gastric and duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Fändriks L, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:103–7 (33 ref.)
Renal sympathetic nerves attenuate the natriuretic effects of atrial peptide. Morgan DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):538–44
Sympathetic innervation improves the contractile performance of neonatal cardiac ventricular myocytes in culture. Lloyd TR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):333–42
Characterization of the light response in the pineal gland of intact and sympathectomized rats. Martin C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):81–91
Hormonal regulation of adult sympathetic neurons: the effects of castration on neuropeptide Y, norepinephrine, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Hamill RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):731–42
Evidence for the involvement of the central adrenergic system in the febrile response induced by interleukin-1 in rats. Ovadia H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec; 25(2–3):109–16
Purine analogs inhibit nerve growth factor-promoted neurite outgrowth by sympathetic and sensory neurons. Greene LA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1479–85
Dihydropyridine actions on calcium currents of frog sympathetic neurons. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2261–7
The role of vagal adrenergic activity in the mechanism of gastric acid secretion after pylorus-ligation in the rat. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):566–8
Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerves in the vascular adrenergic neurotransmission. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):403–9
Effects of sympathetic activation on plasma renin activity in the developing rat. Kirby RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):152–7
Neuropeptide Y preferentially potentiates responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation by increasing rate of contraction. Vu HQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):852–7
Functional evaluation of sympathetically mediated responses in in vivo lower urinary tract of dogs. Imagawa J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1989 Sep;22(2):103–11
On the secretory activity of single varicosities in the sympathetic nerves innervating the rat tail artery. Astrand P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:207–20
Effect of sympathetic nerves on composition and distensibility of cerebral arterioles in rats. Baumbach GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:123–40
Reorganization of sympathetic preganglionic connections in cat bladder ganglia following parasympathetic denervation. de Groat WC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:431–49
Sympathetic nerves in the mediation of renal response to localized stimulation of atrial receptors in anaesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:63–78
Direct evidence of active sympathetic vasodilatation in the skin of the human foot. Lundberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:437–46
Comparison between sympathetic adrenergic and purinergic transmission in the dog mesenteric artery. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:227–43
Sympathetic discharges in the human supraorbital nerve and their relation to sudo- and vasomotor responses. Nordin M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:241–55
Cyclic AMP regulates an inward rectifying sodium-potassium current in dissociated bull-frog sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:409–29
Sympathetic innervation of pulmonary circulation and its role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Ming Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):153–9
Ablation of the inferior mesenteric plexus in the rat: alteration

of sperm storage in the epididymis and vas deferens. Billups KL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):625–9
Urethral function after chronic cauda equina lesions in cats. I. The contribution of mechanical factors and sympathetic innervation to proximal sphincter dysfunction. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1022–8
Regulation of adrenergic activity in penile corpus cavernosum. Saenz de Tejada I, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1117–21
Involvement of inhibitory innervation in reflex tracheal dilatation induced by lung inflation. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):639–42
Hypoxia and hypercapnia increase the sympathoadrenal medullary functions in anesthetized, artificially ventilated rats. Biesold D, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):511–22
Fundamental rhythm of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in awake cats at rest and during body movement. Ninomiya I, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):743–53
Effects of stimulation of cervical sympathetic trunks with various frequencies on the local cortical cerebral blood flow measured by laser Doppler flowmetry in the rat. Saeki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(1):15–32
Sympathetic modulation of renal hemodynamics, renin release and sodium excretion. Kirchheim H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):858–64 (30 ref.)
Chronopharmacological study of furosemide; (V). Influence of pretreatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Fujimura A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):827–31
The effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and sympathetic denervation of brown fat GDP binding in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gong TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(14):1037–44
Plasma dopamine response to sympathetic activation in man: a biphasic pattern. Musso NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(7):619–26
Mediation of reflex tachycardia becomes exclusively beta-adrenergic in old Fischer 344 rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2-3):179–94
The thermic effect of feeding in older men: the importance of the sympathetic nervous system. Schwartz RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):733–7
The nervous control of gingival blood flow in cats. Izumi H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jan;39(1):94–104
The role of sympathetic innervation and sympathomimetics in gastric secretion in vivo. Magee DF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):272–8 (63 ref.)
Myelination in severed nerves [letter; comment] Garrett JR. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):28 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):430-3.
Adrenaline-induced enhancement of the blood pressure response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in adrenal demedullated pithed rats. Tarizzo VI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):144–50
Inhibitory effects of neuropeptide Y on sympathetic neurotransmission in the rabbit iris-ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):251–6
Inhibition of Ca2+ and K+ channels in sympathetic neurons by neuropeptides and other ganglionic transmitters. Bley KR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):379–91
Acquisition of cholinergic and peptidergic properties by sympathetic innervation of rat sweat glands requires interaction with normal target. Schotzinger RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):91–100
Dynamics of reactions of nonspecific and somatic activation during biofeedback training. Smirnov SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):5–11
Participation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in the responses of the sympathetic nervous system during lipopolysaccharide-induced fever. Saigusa T. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):225–9
The effects of adrenalectomy, corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin on the sympathetic firing rate of nerves to interscapular brown adipose tissue in the Zucker rat. Holt SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1123–9
Cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous system responses to an acute stressor in borderline hypertensive rats (BHR). Kirby RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):309–13
Orthosympathetic activity during head-out water immersion and during floating. Lecomte J, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S42–3
Reflex changes in sympathetic activity affect the tooth tap-digastric reflex in rabbits. Aars H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):379–82
Autonomic control of sensory responsiveness. Lovick TA. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):415–9 (18 ref.)
Autonomic mechanisms in oral sensations. Matthews B. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):365–73 (25 ref.)
Renal sympathetic nerve activity and arterial pressure responses to changes in postural position of conscious dogs. Osborn JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 192(3):248–54
Excessive sympathetic nervous system activity decreases myocardial contractility. Pilati CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):225–31
Chloride concentration of rat parotid saliva evoked by electrical stimulation of parasympathetic or sympathetic nerves with or without antagonists. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):32–5
Autonomic receptors and cyclic nucleotides of rat parotid gland following simultaneous electrical stimulation of its parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):27–30
Specific areas of the ventral medulla controlling sympathetic and respiratory activities and their functional synchronization in the rat. Baradziej S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:193–204
Basis for the naturally occurring activity of rostral ventrolateral medullary sympathoexcitatory neurons. Barman SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:117–29
Some properties of the sympathoinhibition from the caudal ventrolateral medulla oblongata in the cat. Dembowsky K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:143–57
A physiologically-based model of the brain stem generator of sympathetic nerve discharge. Gebber GL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:131–9
Sympathoexcitatory neurons of the rostroventrolateral medulla and the origin of the sympathetic vasomotor tone. Guyenet PG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:105–16
A glutamate mechanism in the intermediolateral nucleus mediates sympathoexcitatory responses to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Morrison SF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:159–69
Differential regulation of sympathetic nerve activity by lateral and medial subregions of the rostral ventral medulla. Varner KJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:99–103
The central noradrenergic system and affective response to MAO inhibitors. Major LF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):535–42
Adrenergic-prostaglandin interactions in the respiratory system. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):85–91 (47 ref.)
Nervous system-immune system interactions. Chelmicka-Schorr E, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:67–90 (149 ref.)
Local sympathetic reflex control of blood flow in human skin following topical corticosteroid treatment. Petersen LJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):199–201
Attenuation of gastric sham feeding response during reflex sympathetic activation in man. Sjövall H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):73–80
Beta-TG and plasma catecholamines levels after sympathetic stimuli in hypertensives and patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):383–5
Autonomic control of acid phosphatase exocrine secretion by the rat prostate. Jacobs SC, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(5):311–5
[The facilitatory effect of sympathetic efferents on sustained discharges of polymodal nociceptors] Hu SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The sympathetic and renin-angiotensin systems are complementary in blood pressure regulation] Sassard J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Dec;173(9):1219–22; discussion 1223 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The function of the sympathetic nervous system and its behavior during regional anesthesia] Janitzki A, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 May;13(3):91–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of extrinsic pancreatic nerves on pancreatic enzyme response to intestinal stimuli: a short review] Singer MV, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:5–9 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Neurohumoral control of microcirculation] Iriuchijima J. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul;37(7):699–705 (Jpn)
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia and baroreceptor function on renal sympathetic nerve activity in rats] Nagayama T. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart rate control and determinant factors] Ninomiya I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):233–9 (Jpn)
[Effect of the sympathetic nerve on the skeletal muscle blood flow at rest, during and after contraction] Yang K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1103–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of press stimulation applied to back skin on gastric emptying and serum gastrin response to solid food] Asada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sympathetic skin response (SSR) in children: a study on normal subjects] Ogawa A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):294–7 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the skin sympathetic function by the decrease of skin temperature at the finger tip immersed into cold water] Kunimoto M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug; 29(8):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Integrative control function of the brain in peripheral metabolism] Shimazu T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1100–10 (Jpn)
[The course of the early postoperative period in heart surgery patients in relation to the state of humoral regulatory mechanisms] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory-adaptive modifications of the C-cell apparatus of the thyroid in normal rats of various ages and in partial sympathectomy] Riashchikov SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catecholamine-containing sympathetic spinal neurons innervating the feline heart] Kade AKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sympathetic-adrenal and kinin-kallikrein systems in the pre- and postoperative periods] Man'kov IuU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):89–92 (Rus)
[Cardiac activity and status of the sympathoadrenal system in boys engaged in sports] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May-Jun;15(3):121–7 (Rus)
[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the resistance of heart ventricles to fibrillation] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differentiated changes in the activity of the sympathetic nerves induced by glycopenia in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Increase in the contractile force of the skeletal muscles during the reflex activation of the sympathetic nervous system] Ozolin' PP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sympathetic nervous control of the motor activity of the small intestine] SOltanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):127–32 (Rus)
[Effect of noise of moderate intensity on the functional status of the sympathetic-adrenal system] Oleshkevich LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):93–5 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the responses of the sympathoadrenal system in cosmonauts undergoing prolonged cosmic flight on the Saliut-7 orbital station] Davydova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of the neuroeffector transmission of the sympathetic system] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm of the functional activity of the normal sympathetic-adrenal system and in pathology] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):101–5 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of early postnatal sympathectomy on kidney concentrating function in rats] Melidi NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in adrenergic innervation of the portal veins in guinea pigs towards the end of the prenatal period] Török J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin nerve sympathetic activity reflex latency in Parkinson's disease. Ishida G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):121–4
Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress: a study of sensory intake and rejection reactions. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):173–83
Vascular adrenergic responses in morphine-dependent rats. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun; 139(2):333–9
Alcohol intoxication blunts sympatho-adrenal activation following brain injury. Woolf PD, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):205–9
Use of heart rate spectral analysis to study the effects of calcium channel blockers on sympathetic activity after myocardial infarction. Bekheit S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):79–85
Preload, adrenergic activity, and aortic compliance in normal and hypertensive patients. Madkour MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1243–7
Rate dependence and adrenergic dependence of arrhythmias. Coumel P. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):41J–45J
Interaction of the sympathetic nervous system and electrolytes in congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 6;65(10):24E–27E; discussion 52E
Impaired glucose-induced thermogenesis and arterial norepinephrine response persist after weight reduction in obese humans. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):331–7
Hypertension: the noradrenergic factor. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):303S–374S
Sympathoadrenal activity, catecholamines, and the pathogenesis of vasculopathic hypertensive target-organ damage. Izzo JL Jr. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec;2(12 Pt 2):305S–312S (52 ref.)
AV junctional rhythm induced by sympathetic-parasympathetic imbalance in dog hearts. Furukawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H839–42
Differential cardiac sympathetic activity during acute myocardial ischemia. Neely BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1534–41
Effects of deafferentation or sequential occlusions on cardiac sympathetic activity during ischemia. Neely BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1542–9
Relation of plasma norepinephrine and sympathetic traffic during hypotension in humans. Rea RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R982–6
Ventricular hypertrophy and presynaptic regulation of sympathetic function. Schmid PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1375–81
Patterns of plasma levels of catechols in neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. Goldstein DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):558–63
Sympathetic skin responses are decreased and lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors are increased in progressive

multiple sclerosis. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):366–72

Sympathetic sudomotor function in diabetic neuropathy. Kennedy WR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1182–6

RR interval variation and the sympathetic skin response in the assessment of autonomic function in peripheral neuropathy. Shahani BT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):659–64

Somatic and autonomic responses to bladder filling in patients with complete transverse myelopathy. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):450–6

The rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):153–8

Functional integrity of sympathetic efferent postganglionic axons in a region of stunned myocardium. Johnstone DE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;5(7):357–64

Increased sympathetic innervation in the cerebral and mesenteric arteries of hypertensive rats. Mangiarua EI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):492–9

Evaluation of the autonomic nervous system of the heart in male patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome using respiratory sinus arrhythmia and dynamic exercise. Gallo Júnior L, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(6):433–41

Premature ventricular contractions and reflex sympathetic activation in cats. Lombardi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Mar;23(3):205–12

Alterations in the regional beta adrenergic system in experimental left ventricular hypertrophy. Scholz PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):65–71

Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity is preserved in heart failure despite reduced arterial baroreceptor sensitivity. Dibner-Dunlap ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1526–35

Presynaptic modulation of efferent sympathetic and vagal neurotransmission in the canine heart by hypoxia, high K+, low pH, and adenosine. Possible relevance to ischemia-induced denervation. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):289–301

Effect of systemic endotoxin on skeletal muscle vascular conductance during high and low adrenergic tone. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Apr;30(4):311–22

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in heart failure: basic mechanisms and clinical directions. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2 Suppl):II-113

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of chronic stable angina. Implications for the mechanism of action of beta-blockers. Chierchia S, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3 Suppl):II71–81

Abnormalities of peripheral sympathetic nervous system control in congestive heart failure. Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I59–67 (64 ref.)

Effect of dietary potassium on blood pressure, renal function, muscle sympathetic nerve activity, and forearm vascular resistance and flow in normotensive and borderline hypertensive humans. Lawton WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):173–84

Alpha-adrenergic component of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I68–76 (116 ref.)

Pericardial prostaglandin biosynthesis prevents the increased incidence of reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation produced by efferent sympathetic stimulation in dogs. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1008–19

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in chronic heart failure. A historical and philosophical perspective. Packer M. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I1–6 (80 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the genesis of ventricular arrhythmia. Podrid PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I103–13 (123 ref.)

Baroreflex control of muscle sympathetic nerve activity in borderline hypertension [see comments] Rea RF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):856–62 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1057–9.

Blunted sympathetic response to cardiopulmonary receptor unloading in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. A possible compensatory role of atrial natriuretic factor. Trimarco B, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):883–92

Sympathetic control of diastolic function in congestive heart failure. Walsh RA. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2 Suppl):I52–8 (51 ref.)

Centrally mediated increased sympathetic activity is not important in the genesis of ACTH-induced hypertension in sheep. Spence CD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):607–19

The effect of sympathetic blockade and cooling in Raynaud's phenomenon. Engelhart M. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar; 10(2):131–6

A non-invasive approach to cardiac autonomic neuropathy in patients with diabetes mellitus. Weise F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):137–45

The contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Kribben A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989;15(5 Pt 2):313–7 (48 ref.)

Effects of streptozocin-induced diabetes on sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation of parotid salivary gland function in rats. Anderson LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1381–9

Cardiac function and sympathetic activity in young diabetics. Ferraro S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;8(2):91–9

Sympathetic denervation hypersensitivity of the iris in ocular hypertension. Clark CV. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):291–7

Sympathetic activity and regional blood flow in heart failure. Dargie H. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:39–43 (20 ref.)

Adrenergic nervous system and left ventricular mass in primary hypertension. Ferrara LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):1036–40

Sympathetic activation in congestive heart failure. Mancia G. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:3–11 (56 ref.)

The effect of cervical sympathectomy on retinal vessel responses to systemic autonomic stimulation. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):181–9

Pharmacologic evaluation of cardiovascular reflex responses in migraine patients: lack of central sympathetic modulation? Munari L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4):375–8

Cardiac afferents attenuate renal sympathetic baroreceptor reflexes during acute hypertension. Dorward PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):131–9

Arterial baroreceptor reflex modulation of sympathetic-cardiovascular adjustments to heat stress [see comments] Kregel KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):497–504 Comment in: Hypertension 1990 May;15(5):505–7.

Angiotensin-induced hypertension in the rat. Sympathetic nerve activity and prostaglandins. Luft FC, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):396–403

Reflex control of sympathetic nerve activity in dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Rea RF, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan;15(1):107–12

Hyperthermia: a hyperadrenergic state [comment] Rowell LB. **Hypertension** 1990 May;15(5):505–7 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 May;15(5):497–504.

Endocrine disturbances and reduced sympathetic activity in the development of obesity. Bray GA. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):124–30 (91 ref.)

Responses of sympathetic nervous system to cold exposure in vibration syndrome subjects and age-matched healthy controls. Nakamoto M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):177–81

Plasma noradrenaline as an index of sympathetic tone in coronary arterial disease: the confounding influence of clearance of noradrenaline. McCance AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):335–42

Sympathetic nerve activity related to local fatigue sensation during static contraction. Saito M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):980–4

Cervical sympathetic and phrenic nerve responses to progressive brain hypoxia. Wasicko MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):53–8

Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in the development of cardiac hypertrophy: a fresh look at an old problem. Ganguly PK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):367–78 (77 ref.)

The sympathetic nervous system in heart failure. Cohn JN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S57–61 (21 ref.)

The adrenergic system and prevention of myocardial damage by beta-blockade: a clinical overview. Cruickshank JM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 9:S20–4 (53 ref.)

Circadian variation of cardiovascular disease and sympathetic activity. Muller JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 2:S104–9; discussion S110–1

Is activation of the sympathetic nervous system beneficial or detrimental to the patient with chronic heart failure? Lessons learned from clinical trials with beta-adrenergic agonists and antagonists. Packer M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 5:S38–43 (65 ref.)

Augmented adrenergic contractions of carotid arteries from cholesterol-fed rabbits due to endothelial cell dysfunction. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun; 13(6):820–5

Impairment of sympathetic activation during static exercise in patients with muscle phosphorylase deficiency (McArdle's disease). Pryor SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1444–9

Salt-induced hypertension: the interactive role of vasopressin and of the sympathetic nervous system. Gavras H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Aug;7(8):601–6 (89 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on cardiovascular regulation during reflex sympathetic activation in sodium-replete patients with essential hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Oct; 7(10):825–35

Continuous recording of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension in man. Mörlin C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):239–44

Spectral analysis of R-R and arterial pressure variabilities to assess sympatho-vagal interaction during mental stress in humans. Pagani M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S14–5

Vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in sympathicotonic orthostatic intolerance. Miller JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):549–58

Increased sympathoadrenomedullary activity and left ventricular hypertrophy in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 21 Suppl 5:31–8

Blood pressure and sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats during food restriction. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):183–91

Disturbances in ocular sympathetic function and facial blood flow in unilateral migraine headache. Drummond PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):121–5

Drug- or hormone-induced adaptation: model of adrenergic hypersensitivity. Lima JJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Jun;17(3):347–64

Altered sympathetic nervous system response in patients with fibromyalgia (fibrositis syndrome). Vaerøy H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1460–5

Imaging of the heart using metaiodobenzylguanidine. Dae MW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul;5(3):31–6 (42 ref.)

Superior mesenteric sympathetic tone in conscious renovascular hypertensive rats. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):549–58

Association between sympathetic activity and the atherogenic serum cholesterol fraction. Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):269–76

Autonomic stimulation and cardiovascular reflex activity in the hand-arm vibration syndrome. Bovenzi M. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S85–94

Hyperreactivity of the central sympathetic nervous system in vibration-induced white finger. Olsen N. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S109–16

Sympathetic neural outflow directly recorded in patients with primary autonomic failure: clinical observations, microneurography, and histopathology. Dotson R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1079–85

Interrelationships among the renin-angiotensin system, sympathetic nervous system and atrial natriuretic peptide in end-stage renal failure. Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):305–11

Sensitization of sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses to a novel stressor in chronically stressed laboratory rats. Konarska M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):129–35

Measurement of overall and cardiac norepinephrine release into plasma during cognitive challenge. Esler M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):477–81

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in cysteamine-induced gastric lesions in rats. Shikuwa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:206–9

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XI. The effect of guanethidine-induced sympathetic blockade on the sleep deprivation syndrome. Pilcher JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun; 13(3):218–31

Experimental obesity: a homeostatic failure due to defective nutrient stimulation of the sympathetic nervous system. Bray GA, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1989;45:1–125 (770 ref.)

[Effect of qigong on sympathetico-adrenomedullary function in patients with liver yang exuberance hypertension] Li W, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 10(5):283–5, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenergic receptors and hypertension in pregnancy] Middeke M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of endocrine, neurocrine and paracrine mediators in the regulation of bronchial reactivity] Flüge T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Oct;43(10):522–31 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the adrenergic system in atherogenesis and effects of beta-blockers] Pauletto P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 19(6):507–22 (90 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The sympathetic skin response: neurophysiological basis, normal values, clinical applications] Uncini A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 May-Jun;59(3):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of sympathetic nervous function under effort induced ischemia in patients with angina pectoris with I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial SPECT images] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of adrenergic-neural regulation in failing heart due to aortic regurgitation in rabbits] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Feb;38(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the cervical sympathetic activity to acute hypoxemia in dogs and its modification by volatile anesthetics] Dohzaki S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of severe tetanus associated with sympathetic overactivity] Yoshihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of vascular reactivity and neuronal factors in the development of hypertension] Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1934–40 **(Jpn)**

[Primary orthostatic hypotension syndromes without somatic neurologic signs—idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and primary sympathicotonic orthostatic hypotension] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impedance plethysmographic evaluation of sympathetic activity to lower extremity] Tsunoda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro-hormonal mechanisms in heart insufficiency—from physiopathology to treatment] Cerqueira-Gomes M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):129–48 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The sympathetic-adrenal system during reflex analgesia used in the treatment of a pathological preliminary period] Belitskaia RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of the development of "hot flushes" in patients with climacteric disorders of the sympathetic-adrenal type] Butareva LB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico-adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic and parasympathetic regulation of the heart in transitory coronary insufficiency] Litvitskii PF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic nerves control the process of microvascular neogenesis induced by adaptation to hypoxia] Koshelev VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(3):756-8 **(Rus)**

[baroreflex activation of the sympathetic nervous system during a paroxysm of supraventricular tachycardia] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct; 15(5):54-60 **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm of rats in dehydration] Bodnar Ia Ia, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal activity and arterial pressure at rest and during psychoemotional stress in patients with essential hypertension] Balazhov'ekh I, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of stress and exercise on rhythm activity of the heart and state of adrenergic regulation in patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermometry as a method of evaluating the status of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Side'nikov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sympathetic and parasympathetic mechanisms of regulation in autonomic paroxysms] Khaspekova NB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the sympathetico-adrenal system in patients with neurodermatitis and prurigo] Khamidov ShA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial damage and the sympatho-adrenal system in ethanol abstinence syndrome in rats] Nuzhnyĭ VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of age-related changes on the hypophyseo-adrenal and sympathetico-adrenal systems in patients with cancer of the digestive tract and lungs] Ganul VL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and the functions of the sympathetic-adrenal and immune systems in cardiomyopathy patients] Petreniuk LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):70-3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the autonomic nervous system tests during group psychotherapy of patients with opioid dependence at the stage of induction of remission] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of diabetic vegetative neuropathy using non-invasive cardiovascular explorations] Hidalgo R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:293-300 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False adrenergic transmitters and positron emission tomographic imaging of myocardial sympathetic innervation [comment] Kopin IJ. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):646-8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):457-64.

Noninvasive evaluation of sympathetic nervous system in human heart by positron emission tomography [see comments] Schwaiger M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):457-64 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):646-8.

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of carbon-11-meta-hydroxyephedrine: a false transmitter agent for heart neuronal imaging. Rosenspire KC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1328-34

Effect of regional myocardial ischemia on sympathetic nervous system as assessed by fluorine-18-metaraminol. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1352-7

SECRETION

Basic mechanisms and local modulation of nerve impulse-induced secretion of neurotransmitters from individual sympathetic nerve varicosities. Stjärne L. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989;112:1-137 (366 ref.)

SURGERY

[Ganglionic synapses and synaptic transmission after axotomy of sympathetic neurons in the frog] Eugène D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(12):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship between the sympathetic nervous system and vascular smooth muscle: a morphometric study of adult and juvenile spontaneously hypertensive rat/Wistar-Kyoto rat caudal artery. Albert V, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990; 5(3):129-39

Target size regulates calibre and myelination of sympathetic axons [see comments] Voyvodic JT. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):430-3 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 3;345(6270):28.

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

SYMPATHINS see **CATECHOLAMINES**

SYMPATHOLYTICS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metaiodobenzylguanidine for cardiac and tumor imaging. Sisson JC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):485-91 (36 ref.)

[I-MIBG scintigraphy in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma in children] Jacobs A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun; 73(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Extragranular storage of the neuron blocking agent meta-iodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in human neuroblastoma cells. Smets LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1959-64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the post-reserpine adrenergic block on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombocyte aggregation in rats. Ganchev T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(3):25-30

Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems. Angel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):594-600

Dietary sodium restriction and blood pressure response to sympathetic blockade in young versus adolescent spontaneously hypertensive rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):46-50

Norepinephrine and brain damage: alpha noradrenergic pharmacology alters functional recovery after cortical trauma. Feeney DM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):233-52

Adrenergic inhibition of neurally evoked secretion in ground squirrel intestine. Carey HV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1-2):43-50

Interactions between bradykinin and adrenolytic drugs on submaxillary gland secretion. Kroeger DC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):80-3

Responses of cerebral circulation produced by adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in rats. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1075-80

The influence of clinical adrenoceptor antagonism on plasma lipid profiles. Elliott H. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec; 9(12):439-42 (30 ref.)

[Dalargin--a basic means of intraoperative protection of a patient during correction of an atrial septal defect under conditions of artificial circulation: a new method of anesthesia] Shloznikov BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of several regulatory peptides on the functional activity of the pancreas in acute experimental pancreatitis] Grigorevskiĭ VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of agonists and antagonist of opiate receptors in the regulation of contractile activity of lymphatic microvessels of the rat mesentery] Khugaeva VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of xanthine oxidase activity in the brain tissue after administration of dalargin during myoplegia] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin, a synthetic analog of endogenous opioids, on functional indices of isolated rat heart in experimental toxemia in vitro] Pashutin SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dalargin on proliferative processes and vertical migration of cells of the corneal epithelium during stress] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the modulation of afferent reactions by agonists and antagonists of opiate receptors and competitive stimulation of the skin under conditions of changing barometric pressure] Pradkhan PM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May-Jun;(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

JNC-IV and the evolution of stepped care to individualized treatment of hypertension. DeQuattro V. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 3:S16-21

Familial phaeochromocytoma: successful treatment with 131I-MIBG. Goncalves E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(2):126-30

Acute cocaine toxicity: antagonism by agents interacting with adrenoceptors. Derlet RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):225-31

[Prevention and countermeasures in heart diseases complicated by hypertension] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2086-90 **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of regulatory peptides in acute experimental pancreatitis] Grigorevskiĭ VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):571-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-ischemic effect of the new Soviet drug dalargin] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):20-2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Prenatal exposure to antiadrenergic antihypertensive drugs: effects on neurobehavioral development and the behavioral consequences of enriched rearing. Ryan CL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):359-66

SYMPATHOMIMETICS

Mechanism of action of nicotine in isolated urinary bladder of guinea-pig: involvement of tachykinin(s) released by nicotine in the drug's sympathomimetic effect. Hisayama T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 301:277-84

Sympathomimetics. Aaron CK. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;8(3):513-26 (100 ref.)

Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists: down-regulation of cardiac beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Reithmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):243-55

Sympathoexcitatory action of a novel muscarinic receptor agonist, AF102B, and its blockade by pirenzepine. Yoshioka M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):84-7

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: I. Beta-blocking effect, intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, vasodilating and hypotensive effects] Miura A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):191-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications caused by use of cocaine, amphetamines and sympathomimetics] Díez-Tejedor E, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:162-82 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The combined and separate use of prostaglandin and adrenergic agents for the purpose of the experimental correction of uterine contractile activity] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurohumoral activation in congestive heart failure: a double-edged sword? Mann DL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):485-90 (30 ref.)

Reactivation of HSV-1 in primates by transcorneal iontophoresis of adrenergic agents. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):597-600

Skeletal muscle tremor and the influence of adrenergic drugs. Ahrens RC. **J Asthma** 1990;27(1):11-20 (24 ref.)

Antihistamine- and decongestant-induced performance decrements. Meltzer EO. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr; 32(4):327-34

Acute macular neuroretinopathy following intravenous sympathomimetics. O'Brien DM, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):281-6

[Nose drops for treating swelling of the nasal mucosa. Central side effects in young children] Bielenberg J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Feb;13(2):47-8 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic side effects of topical ophthalmic drugs] Bodd E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1375 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the GC/MS ion trapping technique with GC-FTIR for the identification of stimulants in drug testing. de Jong EG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):127-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Aryl-N2-alkyl-ethanediamines as isosters of adrenergic arylethanolamines. Berger S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr;323(4):229-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the partial beta-agonist doxaminol in dog. Neidlein R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan; 40(1):27-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Ciliary vasoconstriction after topical adrenergic drugs. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):511-7

Role of diacylglycerol in adrenergic-stimulated 86Rb uptake by proximal tubules. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990

May;258(5 Pt 2):F1133–8
Adrenergic effects on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of lean and ob/ob mice. Kates AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R430–5
ADH, renal, and circulatory responses to adrenergic stimulation in anterior third ventricle. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R294–304
Cardiovascular effects of vasopressors in halothane-anesthetized dogs before and after hemorrhage. Curtis MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1859–65
Cardiovascular effects of vasopressors in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs before and after hemorrhage. Curtis MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1866–71
The interaction of the beta-haloethyl benzylamines, xylamine, and DSP-4 with catecholaminergic neurons. Dudley MW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990; 30:387–403 (64 ref.)
Differential effects of the new central adrenergic agonist modafinil and d-amphetamine on sleep and early morning behaviour in elderlies. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1268–73
Influence of various adrenergic compounds on plasma potassium levels in conscious dogs and anaesthetized domestic pigs. Stroman F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1562–5
Effect of tuamine, heptaminol and two analogues on uptake and release of catecholamines in cultured chromaffin cells. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15; 40(4):821–5
Alterations of "sleeping time" in the rat induced by drugs which modulate central monoaminergic systems. Angel A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):594–600
Norepinephrine and brain damage: alpha noradrenergic pharmacology alters functional recovery after cortical trauma. Feeney DM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):233–52
Cardiovascular responses to alpha adrenergic agents in chronically-exercised spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bennett CH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989; 11(8):1607–25
Indenolol, a beta-blocker with partial agonism at vascular beta-adrenoceptors. Taddei S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):560–5
Sympathetic vasoconstriction as a mechanism of action of ouabain in forearm arterioles of hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):541–5
Temperature and adrenoceptors in the frog heart. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):149–57
Comparison of the pharmacological profiles of adrenergic drugs (including BRL-agonists) at [3H]prazosin and [3H]CGP-12177 binding sites in brown adipose tissue. Mohell N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):229–33
Gastric mucosal protection with beta-phenylethylamine (PEA) and other sympathomimetic amines against absolute ethanol in the rat. Derelanko MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):769–73
Cardiovascular responses to adrenergic agonists in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):407–10
Effect of hindlimb suspension on cardiovascular responses to sympathomimetics and lower body negative pressure. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):355–62
The response of noradrenergic axons to systemically administered DSP-4 in the rat: an immunohistochemical study using antibodies to noradrenaline and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Fritschy JM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):309–21
Alpha-2 adrenergic inhibition of Ca(++)-evoked [3H]norepinephrine release from synaptosomes is blocked by depolarization. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1063–9
Cholinergic and adrenergic contractile properties of the canine ileocolonic junction. Pelckmans PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):158–64
Celiprolol does not protect against ventricular tachycardia or sudden death in the conscious canine: a comparison with pindolol in assessing the role of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Uprichard AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):571–7
The role of sympathetic innervation and sympathomimetics in gastric secretion in vivo. Magee DF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):272–8 (63 ref.)
Responses of cerebral circulation produced by adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in rats. Tsai ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct;28(10):1075–80
DSP-4-induced depletion of brain norepinephrine produces opposite effects on exploratory behavior 3 and 14 days after treatment. Berridge CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):504–8
[Changes in myocardial metabolism induced by drugs used during intensive care] Lançon JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):31–41 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of adrenergic agents on the level of extracellular potassium normally and in myocardial ischemia (infarct)] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 53(2):75–80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The inotropic action of adrenergic substances on the heart ventricles during the ontogeny of the frog Rana temporaria] Protas LL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 26(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on the ability of hypertensive patients to derive a cardiorespiratory training effect during chronic beta-blockade. Duncan JJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):302–6
Pharmacotherapy with immunotherapy for the treatment of otolaryngic allergy. Mabry RL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jan;69(1):63–71
Potential benefit of combination therapy with diuretics and beta blockers having intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Weinberger MH. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):560–5 (42 ref.)
[The characteristics of the modulation of afferent reactions by adrenergic and cholinergic preparations and by the electrostimulation of the skin under conditions of changing atmospheric pressure] Pradkhan PM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of phenolalkylamines, narcotic analgesics, and beta-blockers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lho DS, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):77–83

SYMPHYSIOTOMY

Safe motherhood: cesarean section or symphysiotomy? van Roosmalen J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):1–4
Splitting the pubis for exposure in difficult reconstructions for incontinence. Peters CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):37–45
[Shoulder dystocia; a retrospective study (letter)] van Roosmalen J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1517–8 **(Dut)**

METHODS

Symphysiotomy for the trapped aftercoming parts of the breech: a review of the literature and a plea for its use. Menticoglou SM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):1–9 (100 ref.)

VETERINARY

[Enlargement of the transverse diameter of the pelvis in a cat] Huber E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SYNACTHEN see COSYNTROPIN

SYNAPSES

3-D components of a biological neural network visualized in computer generated imagery. I. Macular receptive field organization. Ross MD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb;109(1-2):83–92
Neurodevelopmental models of mental illness [letter] Feinberg I. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):491–2
Auditory hair cells in human fetuses: synaptogenesis and ciliogenesis. Lavigne-Rebillard M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jun;15(2):115–22
Effects of maternal restriction in vitamin B-6 on neocortex development in rats: neuron differentiation and synaptogenesis. Groziak SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May; 120(5):485–92
Synaptic contact between embryonic neurons and acetylcholine receptor-fibroblast. Hartman DS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):42–9
"Synaptic" ribbons in the pineal gland of the horse. Karasek M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(4):355–8
[Formation and elimination of synapses in neural development] Obata K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):330–7 **(Jpn)**
[Information characteristics of dual-layer neuronal networks with binary plastic synapses] Frolov AA. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):868–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development of topographic connections between the isthmic nuclei and optic tecta in the frog Limnodynastes dorsalis. Dann JF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(2):167–76
Morphological and molecular organization of the brain postsynaptic densities. Rysak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1-4):3–12
Synaptic connections of neurones identified by Golgi impregnation: characterization by immunocytochemical, enzyme histochemical, and degeneration methods. Somogyi P. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):332–51 (157 ref.)
Glutamate-like immunoreactivity in calyces of Held. Grandes P, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Oct;18(5):685–93
The distribution of intracellular acetylcholine receptors and nuclei in avian slow muscle fibres during establishment of distributed synapses. Kouts S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):421–31
Localization of voltage-sensitive sodium channels on the extrasynaptic membrane surface of mouse skeletal muscle by autoradiography of scorpion toxin binding sites. Le Treut T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):408–20
Synaptic organization of septal projections in the rat medial habenula: a wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase and immunohistochemical study. Kawaja MD, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):45–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by sodium bromide of synaptic potentiation and calcium accumulation in the superior cervical ganglion of rat. Párducz A, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(3):221–8
Heterogeneity of presynaptic alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Vizi ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:297–8
Effects of chronic alcohol intake and withdrawal on the prefrontal neurons and synapses. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(2):145–52
Changes in the synapses of rat hippocampus following pre- and postnatal alcohol exposure. Lolova I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):285–94
Effect of volatile anesthetics on synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus. Pearce RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):591–8
Antidepressant-like action of 8-OH-DPAT, a 5-HT1A agonist, in the learned helplessness paradigm: evidence for a postsynaptic mechanism. Martin P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):135–44
An inhibitor of integrin receptors blocks long-term potentiation. Staubli U, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):1–5
Estrogen effects on the synaptology and neural membranes of the rat hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Naftolin F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):21–8 (51 ref.)
A phorbol diester-induced enhancement of synaptic transmission in olfactory cortex. Scholfield CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1344–50
Phaclofen-insensitive presynaptic inhibitory action of (+/-)-baclofen in neonatal rat motoneurones in vitro. Wang MY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):413–21
Benzodiazepines and synaptic processing in the spatial domain within the cat's primary somatosensory cortex. Oka JI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1025–40
Rescuing neurons from trans-synaptic degeneration after brain damage: helpful, harmful, or neutral in recovery of function? Schallert T, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):276–92
Cell death of motoneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. XI. Acetylcholine receptors and synaptogenesis in skeletal muscle following the reduction of motoneuron death by neuromuscular blockade. Oppenheim RW, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):331–41
Omega-conotoxin GVIA blocks synaptic transmission in the CA1 field of the hippocampus. Dutar P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):261–6
Endothelin and sarafotoxin S6b have similar vasoconstrictor effects and postsynaptically mediated mechanisms. Han SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):29–34
Partial postsynaptic 5-HT1A agonist properties of the novel stereoselective 8-OH-DPAT analogue (+)cis-8-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin, (+)ALK-3. Hjorth S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):269–74
In vivo presynaptic modulation of serotonergic neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus by diazepam. Lista A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21; 171(2-3):229–31
Some relationships between drugs and ions at a ganglionic synapse. Volle RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb; 27(1):110–4
Synaptic density of caudate-putamen and visual cortex following exposure to ethanol in utero. Lancaster F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):581–9
Enhanced presynaptic beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated facilitation of the pressor responses in the prehypertensive SHR. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):737–46
Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single-cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S
Neurobiology of abused drugs. Opioids and stimulants. Kosten TR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):217–27 (128 ref.)
An iontophoretic analysis of the pharmacologic mechanisms responsible for trigeminal motoneuronal discharge during masticatory-like activity in the guinea pig. Katakura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):356–69
Prenatal alcohol exposure alters the development of sympathetic synaptic components and of nerve growth factor receptor expression selectivity in lymphoid organs. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):308–16
Reduction by general anaesthetics of group Ia excitatory postsynaptic potentials and currents in the cat spinal cord. Kullmann DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:277–96
Release kinetics as a tool to describe drug effects on neurotransmitter release. Lustig C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 22;144(2):225–48
Peripheral presynaptic and central effects of clonidine, yohimbine and rauwolscine on the sympathetic nervous system in rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):648–57
'Neurosecretion' by synaptic terminals and glandular discharge in the endocrine pancreas. Application of tannic acid to the teleost Xiphophorus helleri. Golding DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):369–75
The effect of methotrexate on the development of synapses in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Igarashi H, et al.

Neuropediatrics 1989 Nov;20(4):196–8
An electrophysiological study of the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate on excitatory synaptic transmission in the optic tectum of the frog in vitro. Nistri A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):681–7
Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Caratsch CG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6;111(3):344–50
The effects of cyanide on neural and synaptic function in hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):239–47
Mechanism of induction of long term potentiation by the mast cell degranulating peptide. Ben Ari Y, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;22 Suppl 2:107–10 (16 ref.)
Botulinal neurotoxins as tools in studies of synaptic mechanisms. Thesleff S. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec; 74(7):1003–17 (72 ref.)
Phorbol ester enhances synaptic transmission at crustacean neuromuscular junctions. Gilat E, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 6(1):91–100
Molecular sites of anesthetic action in postsynaptic nicotinic membranes. Forman SA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Nov;10(11):447–52 (28 ref.)
Protective effect of adenosine against hypoxic damage. Synaptic depression and adenosine [letter; comment] Lloyd HG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Oct;9(10):352 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1988 Jun;9(6):193–4.
[The effect of oxytocin on the integration of postsynaptic potentials in molluskan neurons] Diatlov VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of carnosine on synaptic transmission in the frog neuromuscular junction] Drabkina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cadmium ions on synaptic transmission in the tectum of the frog] Blistrabas RIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):756–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the selective blocking of synaptic transmission in the parafascicular complex on the neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simulation of the action of ion channel blockaders on post-synaptic currents] Snetkov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presynaptic control of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity by corticotropin-releasing factor. Olianas MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:227–8
Association of particulate transglutaminase with the nerve-muscle synapse. Haynes LW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1069–70
Effect of morphine on Na+,K(+)-ATPase from homogenate of synaptosomes and of synaptic membrane of rat cerebral cortex. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):92–6
Prolonged ischemia differently affects phospholipase C acting against phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in brain subsynaptosomal fraction. Strosznajder J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):110–2
Cytochemical localization of high-affinity Ca2(+)-ATPase activity in synaptic terminals. Körtje KH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):895–900
Properties of a protein kinase C activity in synaptic plasma membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1751–62
Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells in the turtle retina which contain tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity. Pollard J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):53–66
Synaptic localization and neural regulation of an N-acetylgalactosaminyl transferase in skeletal muscle. Scott LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):346–50

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific to Müller cells and selective synaptic sites in the retina. Young LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):607–16
Posttetanic long-term potentiation in rat dentate area increases postsynaptic 411B immunoreactivity. Bullock S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):708–13

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of serotonergic pre- and postsynaptic markers in human brain. Laruelle M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:56–9
Increased levels of a 230 kDa synaptic antigen after long-term potentiation. Scholey A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):427–8
Presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in rat atria: evidence for the presence of stereoselective beta 1-adrenoceptors. Heimburger M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):211–7
Immunohistochemical dystrophin reaction in synaptic regions. Miike T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(5):344–6
Synapses of double bouquet cells in monkey cerebral cortex visualized by calbindin immunoreactivity. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):49–54
Gangliosides in lesion-induced synaptogenesis: studies in the hippocampus of the rat brain. Masco D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):84–92
Evidence for the presence of presynaptic dendrites and GABA-immunogold labeled synaptic boutons in the monkey basilar pontine nuclei. Mihailoff GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):141–6
Enucleation-induced transsynaptic labeling with WGA-HRP in the developing rat visual system. Itaya SK. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):161–7
The effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the kinetics of transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular synapse. Saint DA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1045–50
Ion-coupled neurotransmitter transport. Kanner BI. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):735–8 (13 ref.)
Brain dialysis and dopamine: does the extracellular concentration of dopamine reflect synaptic release? Pani L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):85–90
Profiles enriched in GABA-like immunoreactivity participate in serial synapses in the pontine nuclei of baboon (Papio anubis). Aas JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):641–5
Transsynaptic transfer of retrogradely transported tetanus protein-peroxidase conjugates. Fishman PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):197–203
Distinct platelet-activating factor binding sites in synaptic endings and in intracellular membranes of rat cerebral cortex. Marcheselli VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9140–5
Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Evidence for a direct association with an inactivating, voltage-dependent, potassium channel. Vázquez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15564–71
Peripheral presynaptic facilitatory effect of angiotensin II on noradrenaline release in anesthetized rabbits. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):968–75
Distribution and synaptic organization of serotoninergic and noradrenergic axons in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Papadopoulos GC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):345–55
Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of the 180 kD component of the neural cell adhesion molecule N-CAM in postsynaptic membranes. Persohn E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):92–100
Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive profiles are presynaptic to primary sensory fibers in the rat superficial dorsal horn. Ribeiro-da-Silva A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):370–84
Serotonin immunoreactive boutons form close appositions with respiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group in the cat. Voss MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8; 295(2):208–18
Synaptology of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-immunoreactive cells in the nervus terminalis of the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Zheng LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):327–37
Presynaptic kappa-opioid receptors on noradrenergic nerve terminals couple to G proteins and interact with the alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Allgaier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1629–35
Selective alterations in presynaptic cytomatrix protein organization induced by calcium and other divalent cations that modulate exocytosis. Garner JA. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1700–8
Regulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor by gamma-aminobutyric acid levels within the postsynaptic cell. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1648–51
A vasoactive intestinal peptide-like cotransmitter at cholinergic synapses between rat myenteric neurons in cell culture. Willard AL. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):1025–34
Phosphorylation of proteins of the postsynaptic density: effect of development on protein tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of the postsynaptic density glycoprotein, PSD-GP180. Gurd JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar; 25(3):336–44
Facilitatory and inhibitory transmitters modulate spontaneous transmitter release at cultured Aplysia sensorimotor synapses. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb; 421:203–22
Protein synthesis and processing in cytoplasmic microdomains beneath postsynaptic sites on CNS neurons. A mechanism for establishing and maintaining a mosaic postsynaptic receptive surface. Steward O, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Winter;2(4):227–61 (71 ref.)
Imprinting of acetylcholine receptor messenger RNA accumulation in mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Brenner HR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):544–7
The pharmacological properties of the presynaptic serotonin autoreceptor in the pig brain cortex conform to the 5-HT1D receptor subtype. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):45–51
Synapsins in the vertebrate retina: absence from ribbon synapses and heterogeneous distribution among conventional synapses. Mandell JW, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul; 5(1):19–33
Different effects on the responses of functional pre- and postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors by repeated treatment of rats with the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT. Larsson LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):86–91
Presynaptic muscarinic receptors in guinea pig superior cervical ganglion. Capuzzo A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):88–92
Direct synaptic contacts of 5-hydroxytryptamine-, neuropeptide Y-, and somatostatin-immunoreactive nerve terminals on the preganglionic sympathetic neurons of the guinea pig. Chiba T. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):281–6
Endocytosis of cationized ferritin by rat photoreceptors. Cotter JR. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):65–70
Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive synapses in the intermediolateral cell column of rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):243–8
Substance P afferents have synaptic contacts with dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1-2):11–5
Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-immunoreactive nerve varicosities in synaptic contact with sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglion of rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):253–7
Synaptic organization of classical neurotransmitter phenotypes in the primate retina. Mariani AP. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S101–16 (40 ref.)
A peptide histidine isoleucine/peptide histidine methionine-like peptide in the rabbit retina: colocalization with vasoactive intestinal peptide, synaptic relationships and activation of adenylate cyclase activity. Pachter JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):507–19
Shifts in the voltage dependence of synaptic release due to changes in the extracellular calcium concentration at nerve terminals on muscle of crayfish and frogs. Dudel J. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec;415(3):299–303
Calcium and depolarization dependence of twin-pulse facilitation of synaptic release at nerve terminals of crayfish and frog muscle. Dudel J. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec; 415(3):304–9
Heterogeneity of presynaptic muscarinic receptors located on different tissue preparations. Töröcsik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):643–52
Excitatory amino acid receptors and synaptic plasticity. Collingridge GL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul; 11(7):290–6 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Synapse loss in frontal cortex biopsies in Alzheimer's disease: correlation with cognitive severity. DeKosky ST, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):457–64
Quantitative assessment of cortical synaptic density in Alzheimer's disease. Scheff SW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):29–37
A comparative survey of synaptic changes in the rod photoreceptor terminals of rd, rds and double homozygous mutant mice. Sanyal S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:233–50
[Paramembraneous microfilamentous structures of the synapses of rat cerebral cortex during sensitization by brain antigens] Ereniev SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of HCO3- on the postsynaptic actions of GABA at the crayfish neuromuscular synapse. Kaila K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:18
Age-related changes in K+ transport and synaptic transmission during and after anoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 582:57
Extracellular ions, hypoxic irreversible loss of function and delayed postischemic neuron degeneration studied in vitro. Somjen GG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:58
Synaptic regulation of transcription factor mRNA in the rat hippocampus. Cole AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:103–8
Volume-sensitive synaptic input to neurons in guinea pig inferior mesenteric ganglion. Anthony TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G490–7
Presynaptic modulation of ganglionic ACh release by muscarinic and nicotinic receptors. Dujic Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R288–93
Vector-free gravity disrupts synapse formation in cell culture. Gruener R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C489–94
Synaptic mechanisms regulating cardiovascular afferent inputs to solitary tract nucleus. Mifflin SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H653–61 (44 ref.)
Cellular and molecular mechanisms of chemical synaptic transmission. Millhorn DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):L289–310 (252 ref.)
Ventricular hypertrophy and presynaptic regulation of sympathetic function. Schmid PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1375–81
Postsynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenergic supersensitivity of recovery properties in the canine ventricle. Van Why KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1339–47
Synaptogenesis in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Aggelopoulos N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(3):243–57
Mechanism of action of local anesthetics on synaptic transmission in the rat. Tabatabai M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):149–57
Hippocampal zinc thionein and pyridoxal phosphate modulate synaptic functions. Ebadi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:189–201 (37 ref.)
Calcium-regulated contractile and cytoskeletal proteins in

dendritic spines may control synaptic plasticity. Fifková E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:131–7

Links between long-term potentiation and neuropathology. An hypothesis involving calcium-activated proteases. Lynch G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:171–80 (67 ref.)

The role of calcium in long-term potentiation. Nicoll RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:166–70

Characterization of synaptic components in rat hippocampal slices using whole cell patch clamp techniques. Randall AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):430–1

The synapsins and the regulation of synaptic function. Bähler M, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jun;12(6):259–63 (37 ref.)

Rapid activation, desensitization, and resensitization of synaptic channels of crayfish muscle after glutamate pulses. Dudel J, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Mar;57(3):533–45

Circuits constructed from identified Aplysia neurons exhibit multiple patterns of persistent activity. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):697–715

Effects of pentobarbitone, ketamine and lignocaine on synaptic transmission in the rat olfactory cortex in vitro. Iwasaki M. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):306–14

Morphological adaptive response of the synaptic junctional zones in the human dentate gyrus during aging and Alzheimer's disease. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):69–75

Presynaptic enhancement of synaptic transmission in hippocampal cell cultures by phorbol esters. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):269–73

Miniature excitatory synaptic currents in cultured hippocampal neurons. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):257–68

The brain's record of experience: kindling-induced enlargement of the active zone in hippocampal perforated synapses. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9; 513(1):175–9

Increase in the relative proportion of perforated axospinous synapses following hippocampal kindling is specific for the synaptic field of stimulated axons. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):325–31

The NMDA antagonist, MK-801, suppresses long-term potentiation, kindling, and kindling-induced potentiation in the perforant path of the unanesthetized rat. Gilbert ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):89–96

Is the function of dendritic spines to concentrate calcium? Holmes WR. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):338–42

Synaptic effects on recruitment gain: a mechanism of importance for the input–output relations of motoneurone pools? Kernell D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):176–9

Localization of a leech inhibitory synapse by photo-ablation of individual dendrites. Lytton WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):43–8

Electrophysiological analysis of synaptic transmission between intraocular hippocampus/locus coeruleus co-transplants. Mynlieff M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):135–42

Synaptic aging as revealed by changes in membrane potential and decreased activity of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):46–52

Suppressive effects of halothane on reactive synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of rats. Uemura E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):317–20

Epileptiform activity in vitro can produce long-term synaptic failure and persistent neuronal depolarization. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):81–8

Depletion by preganglionic stimulation and post-stimulus recovery of large dense core vesicles in synaptic boutons of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Weldon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):341–4

Developmental changes in synaptic properties in hippocampus of neonatal rats. Muller D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):105–14

Primary dissociated cell culture of fetal rat central nervous tissue. I. Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of cell development and synaptogenesis. Muraoka S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):51–62

Development of GABAergic synaptic connections in vivo and in cultures from the rat superior colliculus. Warton SS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1; 52(1–2):95–111

Changes in synaptic density in motor cortex of rhesus monkey during fetal and postnatal life. Zecevic N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):11–32

The pattern of GAP-43 immunostaining changes in the rat hippocampal formation during reactive synaptogenesis. Benowitz LI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):17–23

Brain lactic acidosis and synaptic function. Walz W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):164–9

Primary sequence of a motor neuron-selective adhesive site in the synaptic basal lamina protein S-laminin. Hunter DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):905–13

Regulation of synaptic transmission in the central nervous system: long-term potentiation. Kennedy MB. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):777–87 (110 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites as mediators of synaptic modulation. Volterra A. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1189–99 (21 ref.)

Synaptic ribbons of the rat pineal gland: responses to in-vivo and in-vitro treatment with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Sousa Neto JA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):63–7

Presynaptic modulation of efferent sympathetic and vagal neurotransmission in the canine heart by hypoxia, high K+, low pH, and adenosine. Possible relevance to ischemia-induced denervation. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):289–301

Cell-to-cell interactions during synaptogenesis. Bloch RJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):940–6 (14 ref.)

Target-dependent induction of secretory capabilities in an identified motoneuron during synaptogenesis. Zoran MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):202–13

A quantitative analysis of the synaptic development of the lobus parolfactorius of the chick (Gallus domesticus). Hunter A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):425–34

Formation of new synapses in the cat motor cortex following lesions of the deep cerebellar nuclei. Keller A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):23–33

Voltage sensitivity of NMDA-receptor mediated postsynaptic currents. Konnerth A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):209–12

In vivo recording of postsynaptic potentials and low threshold spikes in W cells of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lo FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):438–42

Changes in presynaptic inhibition of Ia fibres to soleus motoneurones during voluntary dorsiflexion of the foot. Meunier S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):510–8

Firing properties of respiratory rhythm generating neurons in the absence of synaptic transmission in rat medulla in vitro. Onimaru H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):530–6

Long-term depression at synapses in slices of rat hippocampus can be induced by bursts of postsynaptic activity. Pockett S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):196–200

Synaptic responses to mechanical stimulation in calyceal and bouton type vestibular afferents studied in an isolated preparation of semicircular canal ampullae of chicken. Yamashita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):475–88

Synaptic connections formed by grafts of different types of cholinergic neurons in the host hippocampus. Clarke DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;107(1):11–22

Evidence for synaptic proliferation, reorganization, and growth in the excitotoxic lesioned adult rat caudate nucleus. Roberts RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan; 107(1):1–10

Central cholinergic synaptic transmission. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:1–321

Central cholinergic synapses: the septohippocampal system as a model. Frotscher M. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:33–41

Cholinergic-GABAergic synaptic interconnections in the rat amygdaloid complex: an electron microscopic double immunostaining study. Nitecka L, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:42–9

Presynaptic cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Segal M, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:88–96

Synapse formation on quail trochlear neurons transplanted in duck embryos before naturally occurring motor neuron death. Sohal GS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):9–16

Synaptic development in human cerebral cortex. Huttenlocher PR, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:144–54

Number and size of neurons and synapses in the motor cortex of cats raised in different environmental complexities. Beaulieu C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):178–81

Neuronal and synaptic measurements in the visual cortex of adult rats after undernutrition during normal or artificial rearing. Bedi KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1; 289(1):89–98

Fate of grafted embryonic Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the adult "Purkinje cell degeneration" mutant mouse. II. Development of synaptic responses: an in vitro study. Gardette R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):188–96

Development of synapses between chick retinal neurons in dispersed culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):213–24

Ultrastructural organization of regenerated adult dorsal root axons within transplants of fetal spinal cord. Itoh Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):396–411

Intrinsic synapses in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: an ultrastructural study. Nishizuka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):260–8

Fate of grafted embryonic Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the adult "Purkinje cell degeneration" mutant mouse. I. Development of reciprocal graft-host interactions. Sotelo C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):165–87

Early differentiation of ganglion, amacrine, bipolar, and Muller cells in the developing fovea of human retina. van Driel D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):203–19

Synaptic specificity in the first instar cockroach: patterns of monosynaptic input from filiform hair afferents to giant interneurons. Blagburn JM. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov; 166(1):133–42

Nonlinear signal transmission between second- and third-order neurons of cockroach ocelli. Mizunami M. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb;95(2):297–317

Synaptic plasticity in rat medial prefrontal cortex under chronic haloperidol treatment produced behavioral sensitization. Klinzova AJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(2):175–9

Role of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission in synaptic plasticity and pathology. An integrative hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis and evolutionary advantages of schizophrenia-related genes. Etienne P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:39–48 (59 ref.)

Mechanisms of synaptic competition. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):1–249

Regeneration of an identifiable motoneuron in the crayfish. I. Patterns of reconnection and synaptic strength established in normal and altered target areas. Hunt WP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):703–17

Regeneration of an identifiable motoneuron in the crayfish. II. Patterns of reconnection and synaptic strength established in the presence of an extra nerve. Hunt WP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):718–30

Critical period for the androgenic block of neuromuscular synapse elimination. Jordan CL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):760–7

Development of synaptic transmission at autonomic synapses in vitro revealed by cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Mawe GM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):578–91

Mechanisms involved in activity-dependent synapse formation in mammalian central nervous system cell cultures. Nelson PG, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):138–56

Diffusional and electrokinetic redistribution at the synapse: a physicochemical basis of synaptic competition. Poo MM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):157–68 (54 ref.)

Localization of the enhanced input to cockroach giant interneurons after partial deafferentation. Volman SF. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;20(8):762–83

Ionic basis of inhibitory presynaptic modulation in rat cortical synaptosomes. Zoltay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):1008–12

Altered synaptic transmission in Drosophila hyperkinetic mutants. Stern M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1989 Aug;5(4):215–28

Temporal correlations in sensory-synaptic interactions: example in crayfish stretch receptors. Barrio LC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1520–8

Anoxia produces smaller changes in synaptic transmission, membrane potential, and input resistance in immature rat hippocampus. Cherubini E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 62(4):882–95

Synaptic connections between motor neurons and interneurons in the fourth thoracic ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Chrachri A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1237–50

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic responses of supraoptic neurons in slices of rat hypothalamus. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):60–71

Voltage-clamp analysis of posttetanic potentiation of the mossy fiber to CA3 synapse in hippocampus. Griffith WH. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):491–501

Synaptic transmission between rat inferior olivary neurons and cerebellar Purkinje cells in culture. Hirano T. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):181–9

Transmission at a central inhibitory synapse. IV. Quantal structure of synaptic noise. Korn H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):198–222

G protein is coupled to presynaptic glutamate and GABA receptors in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):173–80

Premotor neurons B51 and B52 in the buccal ganglia of Aplysia californica: synaptic connections, effects on ongoing motor rhythms, and peptide modulation. Plummer MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):539–58

Photoreceptor to horizontal cell synaptic transfer in the Xenopus retina: modulation by dopamine ligands and a circuit model for interactions of rod and cone inputs. Witkovsky P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):864–81

Effects of aging on nicotinic and muscarinic autoreceptor function in the rat brain: relationship to presynaptic cholinergic markers and binding sites. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3069–78

In vivo visualization of the growth of pre- and postsynaptic elements of neuromuscular junctions in the mouse. Balice-Gordon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):894–908

Disruption of experience-dependent synaptic modifications in striate cortex by infusion of an NMDA receptor antagonist. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):909–25

Selective formation and modulation of electrical synapses between cultured Aplysia neurons. Carrow GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3657–64

Regenerated retinal ganglion cell axons can form well-differentiated synapses in the superior colliculus of adult hamsters. Carter DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4042–50

Postsynaptic dorsal column pathway of the rat. III. Distribution of ascending afferent fibers. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3146–68

Synaptic plasticity in fear conditioning circuits: induction of LTP in the lateral nucleus of the amygdala by stimulation of the medial geniculate body. Clugnet MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2818–24

Development of inhibitory synapses among striatal neurons in vitro. Dubinsky JM. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3955–65

The formation of specific synaptic connections between muscle sensory and motor neurons in the absence of coordinated patterns of muscle activity. Frank E. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2250–60

Functional synaptic circuits in the subplate during fetal and early postnatal development of cat visual cortex. Friauf E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2601–13

Evaluation of long-term potentiation of small compound and unitary EPSPs at the hippocampal CA3-CA1 synapse. Friedlander MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):814–25

Exploration-dependent modulation of evoked responses in

fascia dentata: dissociation of motor, EEG, and sensory factors and evidence for a synaptic efficacy change. Green EJ, et al. J Neurosci 1990 May;10(5):1455–71
Postsynaptic changes at a sensory–to–motoneuron synapse contribute to the developmental loss of a reflex behavior during insect metamorphosis. Jacobs GA, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Apr;10(4):1341–56
Aminergic modulation of graded synaptic transmission in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion. Johnson BR, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jul;10(7):2066–76
Visibility of synaptically induced conductance changes: theory and simulations of anatomically characterized cortical pyramidal cells. Koch C, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jun;10(6):1728–44
Voltage–dependent nonlinearities in the membrane of locust nonspiking local interneurons, and their significance for synaptic integration. Laurent G. J Neurosci 1990 Jul; 10(7):2268–80
NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic excitation selectively inhibited by ethanol in hippocampal slice from adult rat. Lovinger DM, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Apr;10(4):1372–9
Synaptic plasticity and learning: selective impairment of learning rats and blockade of long–term potentiation in vivo by the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist AP5. Morris RG. J Neurosci 1989 Sep;9(9):3040–57
Expression of long–term adaptation of synaptic transmission requires a critical period of protein synthesis. Nguyen PV, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Apr;10(4):1099–109
Prolonged enhancement of anterior thalamic synaptic responsiveness by stimulation of a brain–stem cholinergic group. Paré D, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Jan;10(1):20–33
Adaptations of synaptic form in an aberrant projection to the avian cochlear nucleus. Parks TN, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Mar;10(3):975–84
Serotonin immunoreactive boutons make synapses with feline phrenic motoneurons. Pilowsky PM, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Apr;10(4):1091–8
The time course and amplitude of EPSPs evoked at synapses between pairs of CA3/CA1 neurons in the hippocampal slice. Sayer RJ, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Mar;10(3):826–36
Postischemic synaptic physiology in area CA1 of the gerbil hippocampus studied in vitro. Urban L, et al. J Neurosci 1989 Nov;9(11):3966–75
Synaptic modulation by dopamine of calcium currents in rat pars intermedia. Williams PJ, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Mar; 10(3):757–63
Firing patterns and synaptic potentials of identified giant aspiny interneurons in the rat neostriatum. Wilson CJ, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Feb;10(2):508–19
NMDA receptors mediate poly– and monosynaptic potentials in motoneurons of rat embryos. Ziskind–Conhaim L. J Neurosci 1990 Jan;10(1):125–35
A statistical test for demonstrating a presynaptic site of action for a modulator of synaptic amplitude. Clements JD. J Neurosci Methods 1990 Jan;31(1):75–88
Synaptic sprouting and nerve regeneration [letter; comment] Whittaker CK. J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):835 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Oct;71(4):534–7.
Effects of new non–N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists on synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. Andreasen M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Jul;414:317–36
The monosynaptic excitatory connections of single trigeminal interneurones to the V motor nucleus of the rat. Appenteng K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct;417:91–104
Excitatory synaptic responses in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Chan CY, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Feb;409:143–56
Paired–pulse depression of monosynaptic GABA–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic responses in rat hippocampus. Davies CH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 May;424:513–31
Voltage–dependent properties of electrical synapses formed between identified leech neurones in vitro. Davis RL. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct;417:25–46
Modulation of an electrical synapse between solitary pairs of catfish horizontal cells by dopamine and second messengers. DeVries SH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Jul; 414:351–75
Pattern of monosynaptic Ia connections in the cat forelimb. Fritz N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Dec;419:321–51
On the presynaptic action of baclofen at inhibitory synapses between cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Harrison NL. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Mar;422:433–46
Monosynaptic EPSPs in cat lumbosacral motoneurones from group Ia afferents and fibres descending in the spinal cord. Harrison PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 May;412:43–63
Analysis of excitatory synaptic action in pyramidal cells using whole–cell recording from rat hippocampal slices. Hestrin S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Mar;422:203–25
Synaptic control of excitability in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hounsgaard J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Feb; 409:157–70
Identification of ionic currents at presynaptic nerve endings of the lizard. Lindgren CA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Jul;414:201–22
Anomalous voltage dependence of channel blockade at a crustacean glutamate–mediated synapse. Lingle CJ. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Feb;409:403–30
Characteristics of synaptic input to three classes of sympathetic neurone in the coeliac ganglion of the guinea–pig. McLachlan EM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Aug;415:109–29
The action of zinc on synaptic transmission and neuronal excitability in cultures of mouse hippocampus. Mayer ML, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Aug;415:351–65
Gating of the afferent volley of the monosynaptic stretch reflex during movement in man. Meunier S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Dec;419:753–63
Potentiation and suppression by eserine of muscarinic synaptic transmission in the guinea–pig hippocampal slice. Misgeld U, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Feb;409:191–206
Synaptic behaviour of myenteric neurones in the gastric corpus of the guinea–pig. Schemann M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct;417:519–35
Electrical and synaptic properties of myenteric plexus neurones in the terminal large intestine of the guinea–pig. Tamura K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Aug;415:275–98
Synaptic potentials evoked in cat dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones by impulses in single group I muscle afferents. Walmsley B. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Aug;415:423–31
Rectification of synaptic and acetylcholine currents in the mouse submandibular ganglion cells. Yawo H. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct;417:307–22
Factors that control the efficacy of group Ia synapses in alpha–motoneurons. Burke RE, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988–89;83(3):133–40 (61 ref.)
Cell–cell interaction during synaptogenesis. Chow I. J Physiol (Paris) 1990;84(1):121–7 (27 ref.)
Role of hyperpolarization generated by the Na+ – K+ pump in the trans–synaptic induction of RNA synthesis in sympathetic neurons. Gisiger V. J Physiol (Paris) 1988–89; 83(3):148–63
A relation between synaptic specificity and the acquisition of presynaptic properties. Haydon PG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1990;84(1):111–20 (31 ref.)
Neuronal mechanisms of learning in an in vitro Aplysia preparation: sites other than the sensory–motor neuron synapse are involved. Lukowiak K, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988–89;83(3):198–206
Formation of new cortico–rubral synapses as a possible mechanism for classical conditioning mediated by the red nucleus in cat. Oda Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 1988–89; 83(3):207–16
The role of ependymin in the development of long lasting synaptic changes. Shashoua VE. J Physiol (Paris) 1988–89; 83(3):232–9
An elementary information processing component in the circuitry of the retina generating the on–responses. Sjöstrand FS. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Apr; 102(1):24–38 (18 ref.)
A mechanism for spatial brightness contrast enhancement and a basis for the duplicity of vision. Sjöstrand FS. J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1989 Apr;102(1):39–46
Denervated single myofibers: neurite interactions and synaptic molecules. Jay JC, et al. Muscle Nerve 1989 Dec; 12(12):981–92
Different voltage–dependent thresholds for inducing long–term depression and long–term potentiation in slices of rat visual cortex [see comments] Artola A, et al. Nature 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):69–72 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):16.
Presynaptic mechanism for long–term potentiation in the hippocampus [see comments] Bekkers JM, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):724–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):698–9.
Maintenance is presynaptic [news; comment] Bliss TV. Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):698–9 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):724–9.
Dual–component NMDA receptor currents at a single central synapse. D'Angelo E, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):467–70
Channel kinetics determine the time course of NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic currents. Lester RA, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):565–7
Optical imaging of calcium accumulation in hippocampal pyramidal cells during synaptic activation. Regehr WG, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):533–6
Neurobiology. A depression long awaited [news; comment] Stevens CF. Nature 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):16 Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):69–72.
Arachidonic acid induces a long–term activity–dependent enhancement of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Williams JH, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):739–42
Transmitter release from synapses: does a preassembled fusion pore initiate exocytosis? Almers W, et al. Neuron 1990 Jun; 4(6):813–8 (48 ref.)
Redistribution of synaptic vesicle antigens is correlated with the disappearance of a transient synaptic zone in the developing cerebral cortex. Chun JJ, et al. Neuron 1988 Jun;1(4):297–310
Identified target motor neuron regulates neurite outgrowth and synapse formation of aplysia sensory neurons in vitro. Glanzman DL, et al. Neuron 1989 Oct;3(4):441–50
Mechanisms generating the time course of dual component excitatory synaptic currents recorded in hippocampal slices. Hestrin S, et al. Neuron 1990 Sep;5(3):247–53
A persistent postsynaptic modification mediates long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Kauer JA, et al. Neuron 1988 Dec;1(10):911–7
The cell biology of the nerve terminal. Kelly RB. Neuron 1988 Aug;1(6):431–8 (74 ref.)
Developing axons continue to grow at their tip after synapsing with their appropriate target. McGlade–McCulloh E, et al. Neuron 1989 Jan;2(1):1063–8
Growth and synapse formation among major classes of adult salamander retinal neurons in vitro. MacLeish PR, et al. Neuron 1988 Oct;1(8):751–60
Glutamate receptor desensitization and its role in synaptic transmission. Trussell LO, et al. Neuron 1989 Aug; 3(2):209–18
Pathfinding and synapse formation in a zebrafish mutant lacking functional acetylcholine receptors. Westerfield M, et al. Neuron 1990 Jun;4(6):867–74
Long–term potentiation of hippocampal mossy fiber synapses is blocked by postsynaptic injection of calcium chelators. Williams S, et al. Neuron 1989 Nov;3(5):583–8
In vitro synaptic maturation. Chapron J, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):19–22
The EPSP–spike (E–S) component of long–term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice is modulated by GABAergic but not cholinergic mechanisms. Chavez–Noriega LE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):58–64
Serotonin acts in the synaptic region of sensory neurons in Aplysia to enhance transmitter release. Hammer M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):235–40
Cervical interneurones oligosynaptically excited from primary afferents and rhythmically active during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Hishinuma M, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Apr 6;111(3):287–91
Hippocampal synaptic plasticity induced by excitatory amino acids includes changes in sensitivity to the calcium channel blocker, omega–conotoxin. Krishtal OA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):197–204
Direct inhibitory synaptic connections of pontine omnipause neurons with burst neurons in Forel's field H related to vertical saccades in the cat. Nakao S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):77–82
Correlation between threshold to induce long–term potentiation in the hippocampus and performance in a shuttle box avoidance response in rats. Ramirez OA, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):152–6
Whole–cell patch–clamp recordings of an NMDA receptor–mediated synaptic current in rat hippocampal slices. Randall AD, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):191–6
Postsynaptic potentials evoked in ventrobasal thalamus neurones by natural sensory stimuli. Salt TE, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 13;114(3):295–9
A possible role for cyclic guanosine monophosphate in the rat pineal gland. Seidel A, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):227–31
Long–term synaptic changes in rat cerebellar slices reflected in extracellular K+ activity. Shibuki K, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 18;113(1):34–9
Heterosynaptic correlates of long–term potentiation induction in hippocampal CA3 neurons. Bradler JE, et al. Neuroscience 1990;35(2):265–71
Quantal transmission at Mauthner axon target synapses in the goldfish brainstem. Hackett JT, et al. Neuroscience 1989;32(1):49–64
Synaptic remodeling in the rat arcuate nucleus during the estrous cycle. Olmos G, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 32(3):663–7
Quantal stores of excitatory transmitter in nerve–muscle synapses of crayfish evaluated from high–frequency asynchronous quantal release induced by veratridine or high concentrations of potassium. Finger W, et al. Pflugers Arch 1989 Aug;414(4):437–42
Effects of changes in extracellular potassium, magnesium and calcium concentration on synaptic transmission in area CA1 and the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices. Rausche G, et al. Pflugers Arch 1990 Feb;415(5):588–93
Quantal analysis of synaptic potentials in neurons of the central nervous system. Redman S. Physiol Rev 1990 Jan; 70(1):165–98 (132 ref.)
Learning causes synaptogenesis, whereas motor activity causes angiogenesis, in cerebellar cortex of adult rats. Black JE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5568–72
Synaptic plasticity in rat hippocampal slice cultures: local "Hebbian" conjunction of pre– and postsynaptic stimulation leads to distributed synaptic enhancement. Bonhoeffer T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct; 86(20):8113–7
Second messengers involved in the two processes of presynaptic facilitation that contribute to sensitization and dishabituation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Braha O, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):2040–4
The allosteric glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor modulates GABAergic–mediated synaptic events in neonatal rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):343–6
Failure to reverse long–term potentiation by coupling sustained presynaptic activity and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockade. Goldman RS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7165–9
Distinct presynaptic control of dopamine release in striosomal and matrix areas of the cat caudate nucleus. Kemel ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):9006–10
Synaptic currents in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Konnerth A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2662–5
A mechanism for the Hebb and the anti–Hebb processes underlying learning and memory. Lisman J. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9574–8
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to excitatory postsynaptic potentials of cat lateral geniculate neurons recorded in thalamic slices. Scharfman HE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4548–52
Regulatory changes in presynaptic cholinergic function

assessed in rapid autopsy material from patients with Alzheimer disease: implications for etiology and therapy. Slotkin TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2452–5

Feedforward excitation of the hippocampus by afferents from the entorhinal cortex: redefinition of the role of the trisynaptic pathway. Yeckel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5832–6

Biophysical model of a Hebbian synapse. Zador A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6718–22

Probabilistic secretion of quanta from nerve terminals at synaptic sites on muscle cells: non-uniformity, autoinhibition and the binomial hypothesis. Bennett MR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):329–58

Doubly modifiable synapses: a model of short and long term auto-associative memory. Gardner-Medwin AR. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 22;238(1291):137–54

Nicotinic receptors in the CNS. Their role in synaptic transmission. Proceedings of an international symposium. Uppsala, Sweden, June 19–21, 1988. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:1–366

Synaptic integration in hippocampal CA1 pyramids. Andersen P. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:215–22 (36 ref.)

Postsynaptic control of lumbar motoneurons during the atonia of active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:9–21; discussion 21–2 (29 ref.)

Long-term potentiations in vertebrate synapses: a variety of cascades with common subprocesses. Kuba K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(3):197–269 (318 ref.)

Analysis and numerical solution of the dendrite equation with synapses applied to cochlear neurons. Winslow JL. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(2):91–105 (51 ref.)

Panic disorder: a presynaptic serotonin defect? [letter; comment] Kahn RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):209–10 Comment on: Psychiatry Res 1989 Jun;28(3):295–306.

Review of electron microscopic evidence favouring vesicle exocytosis as the structural basis for quantal release during synaptic transmission. Heuser JE. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1051–69 (57 ref.)

Co-culture of dissociated hippocampal and sympathetic cells from the neonatal rat. Johnson MD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1043–50

Growth and synapse formation by identified leech neurones in culture: a review. Nicholls JG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):965–73 (16 ref.)

Assessing some dynamic properties of the living nervous system. Purves D. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec; 74(7):1089–105 (64 ref.)

Patch clamp techniques used for studying synaptic transmission in slices of mammalian brain. Sakmann B, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1107–18

Synapse formation in the developing brain. Kalil RE. **Sci Am** 1989 Dec;261(6):76–9, 82–5

Neuroscientists track nerve development [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):756–7

Long-term synaptic changes produced by a cellular analog of classical conditioning in Aplysia. Buonomano DV, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):420–3

A biochemical correlate of the critical period for synaptic modification in the visual cortex. Dudek SM, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):673–5

Morphological correlates of long-term potentiation imply the modification of existing synapses, not synaptogenesis, in the hippocampal dentate gyrus. Desmond NL, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):139–43

Changes in the structure of synaptic junctions during climbing fiber synaptogenesis. Landis DM, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):281–93

Associative synaptic potentiation and depression: quantification of dissociable modifications in the hippocampal dentate gyrus favors a particular class of synaptic modification equations. Lopez HS, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):33–47

Monocular deprivation alters the development of synaptic structure in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):224–32

The impact of postsynaptic calcium on synaptic transmission—its role in long-term potentiation. Malenka RC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):444–50 (79 ref.)

The neural network of the basal ganglia as revealed by the study of synaptic connections of identified neurones. Smith AD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):259–65 (49 ref.)

Excitatory amino acids and synaptic transmission: the evidence for a physiological function. Headley PM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):205–11 (37 ref.)

[Depressant effect of nifedipine on synaptic transmission in celiac ganglion] Zhai J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Progress in research on long-term potentiation] Han TZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):76–8 (31 ref.) (Chi)

[Synaptic plasticity and mechanisms of learning and memory] Jin GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Apr; 20(2):148–53 (36 ref.) (Chi)

[Progress in research on locating the first synapse of baroreceptor afferents] Lin RJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Jan;21(1):41–4 (49 ref.) (Chi)

[Morphological study on the role of coated vesicle in the specialization of synaptic membrane in synaptogenesis] Wang LC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 22(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ganglionic synapses and synaptic transmission after axotomy of sympathetic neurons in the frog] Eugène D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(12):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiology of sympathetic ganglia in mammals. II—Synaptic activities, functional aspects] Julé Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):451–60 (72 ref.) (Fre)

[Numerical variation in synaptic ribbons of rat pinealocytes under magnetic storm conditions and on calm days] Bardasano JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modulation of renal transmitter release by presynaptic receptors] Rump LC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 67(17):865–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roles of activity-dependent release of ATP and adenosine on synaptic plasticity for the human memory process] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):757–67 (Jpn)

[Collateral sprouting and formation of new synapses] Murakami F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):409–16 (Jpn)

[Formation of the neuron-circuit] Takagi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):317–24 (Jpn)

[Extracellular matrix proteins involved in synapse formation] Taniura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar; 35(4 Suppl):357–64 (Jpn)

[Molecular hypothesis of memory] Tsumoto T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1151–60 (Jpn)

[Relationship between calcium and plasticity in synaptic transmission] Yamamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2248–55 (Jpn)

[Plasticity of neural circuit] Yamamoto C. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1161–9 (Jpn)

[Intracellular calcium ion mobilization and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-mediated signal transduction in neuro-skeletal muscle synapse] Kimura I. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;110(3):163–78 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Shape and amplitude of stimulating postsynaptic potentials in a neuronal model with an N-shaped volt-ampere characteristic of the dendritic membrane] Baginskas A, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of synaptic excitation of a nerve cell depending upon its spatial distribution] Manianin II. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of desensitization during rhythmic activity of the synapse and in the course of generating a single signal] Giniatullin RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Atypical miniature end plate currents in neuromuscular synapses of the rat under normal conditions, after acetylcholinesterase inhibition and cooling] Vinogradova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of signal transmission in interneuronal synapses based on the reflection principle] Bart AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(6):1503–7 (Rus)

[Subsynaptic modulation of chemical stimulation transmission by metacerebral neurons in the buccal ganglia of mollusks] Diatlov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the functional heterogeneity of the sensory motor neuron synapse of the frog] Ditiatev AE. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the adenyl cyclase system in cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the hippocampus] Goldukhin OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptically evoked spreading cortical depression in short-term high-frequency electrical stimulation of the rat brain] Koroleva VI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphologic and quantum characteristics of sensomotor neuron synapses in isolated rat spinal cord] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the synaptic apparatus of the associative area (field 5b) of the cat cerebral cortex following destruction of the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[End-plate currents and characteristics of the neuromuscular synapse] Krivoĭ II. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct-Dec; 20(4):42–58 (102 ref.) (Rus)

[The heterogeneity of the excitatory synaptic inputs in the spinal motor neurons of the frog Rana ridibunda] Kalinina NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The monosynaptic connection: identified synapses in the CNS of the edible snail] Arakelov GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):737–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability during learning] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

State of synapses of the cortex of cerebral hemispheres on gamma-irradiation. Gaidamakin NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):483–8

[The three-dimensional structure of presynaptic mitochondria in a factorial experiment involving irradiation of the brain with a low-intensity laser] Rusakov DA. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May-Jun;30(3):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomographic scanning demonstrates a presynaptic dopaminergic lesion in Lytico-Bodig. The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam. Snow BJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Aug; 47(8):870–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of presumptive vasopressinergic synapses in the hypothalamic magnocellular secretory nuclei of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):252–6

Three-dimensional reconstruction and synaptic architecture of cerebellar glomeruli in the rat. Jakab RL. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1-2):11–20

Ultrastructure of the pineal gland of the monkey, Macaca fascicularis, with special reference to the presence of synaptic junctions on pinealocytes. Ling EA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):151–8

Morphology of synapses at the base of hair cells in the organ of Corti of the chimpanzee. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):215–20

Synapses, axonal and dendritic patterns of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in human cerebral cortex. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):793–812 (143 ref.)

Triads: a synaptic network component in the cerebral cortex. Keller A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):105–12

Hippocampal fibers make synaptic contacts with glutamate decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus accumbens. Meredith GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):329–34

Quantifying synaptic number and structure: effects of stain and post-mortem delay. Petit TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1-2):269–75

Ultrastructure of synapses and golgi analysis of neurons in neocortex of the lateral gyrus (visual cortex) of the dolphin and pilot whale [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1990 Apr;24(4):639–40] Glezer II, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):401–27

Direct synaptic contacts of medial septal efferents with somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampus. Yamano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):993–1001

Sexual dimorphism in the synaptic input to gonadotropin releasing hormone neurons. Chen WP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):695–702

Medial preoptic islands in the rat brain: electron microscopic evidence for intrinsic synapses. Nishizuka M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):295–301

Computerized ultrastructural analysis of the shape of the active synaptic zones in rat spinal cord. Stamps WT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 May;108(2):151–5

Synaptic connections of dopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the antennal lobes of Periplaneta americana. Colocalization with GABA-like immunoreactivity. Distler P. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):401–8

GABA-immunohistochemistry as a label for identifying types of local interneurons and their synaptic contacts in the antennal lobes of the American cockroach. Distler P. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):617–26

Microtubules and their relationships with other cytoskeletal components at cholinergic tectal synapses in culture. Bird MM. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:1–6

Synapses of the inner plexiform layer of the area centralis of kitten retina during postnatal development: a quantitative study. Crooks J, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:33–47

Identification of pedicles of putative blue-sensitive cones in the human retina. Ahnelt P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):39–53

Synaptic morphometry and synapse-to-neuron ratios in the superior colliculus of albino rats. Albers FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):220–30

Sound-generating (sonic) motor system in a teleost fish (Porichthys notatus): sexual polymorphisms and general synaptology of sonic motor nucleus. Bass AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):154–69

Synapses formed by olivocochlear axon branches in the mouse cochlear nucleus. Benson TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):52–70

Synaptic organization in the adult ferret medial superior olive. Brunso-Bechtold JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):389–98

Vomeronasal and olfactory nerves of adult and larval bullfrogs: II. Axon terminations and synaptic contacts in the accessory olfactory bulb. Burton PR. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):624–37

Quantitative analysis of cone photoreceptor-horizontal cell connectivity patterns in the retina of a cyprinid fish: electron microscopy of functionally identified and HRP-labelled horizontal cells. Downing JE, et al.

J Comp Neurol 1989 Nov 22;289(4):537–53
Intrinsic circuitry: synapses involving the local axon collaterals of corticocortical projection neurons in the mouse primary somatosensory cortex. Elhanany E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):43–54
Arborisation pattern and postsynaptic targets of physiologically identified thalamocortical afferents in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):315–36
Organization of the septal region in the rat brain: cholinergic–GABAergic interconnections and the termination of hippocampo–septal fibers [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1990 Feb 15;292(3):495] Leranth C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):304–14
Ultrastructural analysis of the development and maturation of synapses and subsynaptic structures in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):472–86
Ultrastructural study of synapses at the time of neuronal migration and early differentiation in the tangential vestibular nucleus of the chick embryo in vivo. Petralia RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):231–45
Organization of cholinergic synapses in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate and perigeniculate nuclei. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):676–90
Axo–axonic chandelier cells in the rat fascia dentata: Golgi–electron microscopy and immunocytochemical studies. Soriano E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1; 293(1):1–25
Synaptic connections of rod bipolar cells in the inner plexiform layer of the rabbit retina. Strettoi E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):449–66
New structural features of synapses in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus prepared by direct freezing and freeze–substitution. Tatsuoka H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):343–57
Ultrastructure of the crossed isthmotectal projection in Xenopus frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):246–54
Synaptic connections between corticogeniculate axons and interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1; 289(1):156–64
Correlated light and electron microscopic study of dopaminergic neurons and their synaptic junctions with DARPP–32–containing cells in three–dimensional reaggregate tissue culture. Won L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):165–77
Ultrastructural description of glutamate–, aspartate–, taurine–, and glycine–like immunoreactive terminals from five rat brain regions. Clements JR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):49–66 (160 ref.)
Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA–L): a neuroanatomical tracer for electron microscopic analysis of synaptic circuitry in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Cucchiaro JB, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):352–68
Synaptic circuitry identified by intracellular labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Hamos JE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):369–76 (58 ref.)
Cholinergic synapses in the central nervous system: studies of the immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase. Houser CR. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):2–19 (99 ref.)
Monoamine synaptic structure and localization in the central nervous system. Maley BE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):20–33 (131 ref.)
Synaptic morphology of inner and outer hair cells of the human organ of Corti. Nadol JB Jr. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jun;15(2):187–96
GABAergic synapses in the brain identified with antisera to GABA and its synthesizing enzyme, glutamate decarboxylase. Ribak CE, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):34–48 (70 ref.)
Freeze–fracture organization of hair cell synapses in the sensory epithelium of guinea pig organ of Corti. Saito K. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jun;15(2):173–86
Ultrastructure of neurons and their synaptic contacts in the medial septal nucleus of the rat. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):123–32
The fine structures of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the golden hamster. Ueda S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(6):719–29
Quantitative immunohistochemistry of synaptophysin in human neocortex: an alternative method to estimate density of presynaptic terminals in paraffin sections. Masliah E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):837–44
Ultrastructural changes of the central scalloped (C1) primary afferent endings of synaptic glomeruli in the substantia gelatinosa Rolandi of the rat after peripheral neurotomy. Castro–Lopes JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):329–37
The synaptic organization of the dopaminergic amacrine cell in the cat retina. Kolb H, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun; 19(3):343–66
Post–embryonic development of rectifying electrical synapses in the crayfish: ultrastructure. Leitch B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Dec;18(6):749–61
Different kinds of axon terminals forming symmetric synapses with the cell bodies and initial axon segments of layer II/III pyramidal cells. I. Morphometric analysis. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):154–74
GABAergic neurons in the rat hippocampal formation: ultrastructure and synaptic relationships with catecholaminergic terminals. Milner TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3410–27
Combining retrograde tracing, intracellular injection, anterograde degeneration and electron microscopy to reveal synaptic links. Buhl EH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):241–50
Synaptic reorganization within the human central nervous system following injury [see comments] Grady MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):534–7 Comment in: J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):835.
Freeze–fracture scanning electron microscopy and comparative freeze–etching study of parallel fiber–Purkinje spine synapses of vertebrate cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):281–95
Early axonal contacts during development of an identified dendrite in the brain of the zebrafish. Kimmel CB, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):535–45
The organization of cytoplasm at the presynaptic active zone of a central nervous system synapse. Landis DM, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):201–9
Ultrastructural changes in synapses of rat cortical neurons on their functional isolation by means of EGTA ionophoresis. Kotlyar BI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):34–6
Calcitonin gene–related peptide containing primary afferent fibers synapse on primate spinothalamic tract cells. Carlton SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):76–81
Investigations on day–night differences of vesicle densities in synapses of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Crönlein J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):167–72
Morphological evidence for a monosynaptic connection between cerebellar Purkinje cells and vestibulospinal tract neurons in the larval clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):121–6
Synaptic structure and axon collaterals of type B neurons in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: intracellular horseradish peroxidase (HRP)–labeling study. Murata Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):33–42
Photoreceptor–horizontal cell synaptic connections in teleost retina: electron microscopical survey of lucifer yellow–HRP double marking. Kouyama N, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S89–100
Cytoskeletal architecture of synaptic endings in the photoreceptor cells. Usukura J. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989; 10:S37–45
Synaptic connections of GABA–containing boutons in the lateral cervical nucleus of the cat: an ultrastructural study employing pre– and post–embedding immunocytochemical methods. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):169–84
Synaptic organization of serotonin–like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Watt CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):715–23
Monoclonal antibodies to cerebellar pinceau terminals obtained after immunization with brain mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes. Tigyi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):528–32
Synaptic organization, local neuronal circuitry, and functional segregation of the teleost olfactory bulb. Satou M. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(2): 115–42 (93 ref.)
Target–dependent structural changes accompanying long–term synaptic facilitation in Aplysia neurons. Glanzman DL, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17; 249(4970):799–802
A survey of the cytology and synaptic organization of the insular trigeminal–cuneatus lateralis nucleus in the rat, including an identification of spinal afferent inputs. Phelan KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):477–96
Somatospiny neurons in the rat lateral septal area are synaptic targets of hippocamposeptal fibers: a combined EM/Golgi and degeneration study. Jakab RL, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 6(1):10–22
Quantification of the synapses in the hippocampus of aged rats. Lolova I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(3):447–58
[Does the plasticity of central nervous system synapses have a morphological basis?] Langmeier M. **Sb Lek** 1990 Mar; 92(2–3):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Synaptology of the claustrum in the rat] Trevisi M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jan–Mar;94(1):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An ultrastructural study of the neuromuscular junctions of the cat intrinsic laryngeal muscles. II. Synapse formation by autonomic nerves] Nomoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):875–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of short–term ischemia on the ultrastructure of the Ammon's horn of the hippocampus in Mongolian gerbils. II. The electron–microscopic image of the synapses in the early post–ischemic period] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(3):339–66 **(Pol)**
[Actual problems of innervation of the spiral organ (organ of Corti): synapses and mediators] Stukova OV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jan;98(1):88–96 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the methods of calculating numerical synaptic density in the cerebral cortex] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):110–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The geometrical characteristics of the presynaptic mitochondria and active zones of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):741–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultrastructural changes in the synapses of the hyperstriatum of chicks after visual imprinting] Petrova LP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of the synapses of the anterior limbic cortex in schizophrenia] Uranova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES

ANALYSIS

Identification of a synaptic membrane–localized isoform of the calcium–pumping ATPase. Mann DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:71–8
Macromolecular organization of the neuromuscular postsynaptic membrane. Froehner SC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:115–20
Characterization of novel post–synaptic–density–enriched glycoproteins gp130 and gp117 with a monoclonal antibody. Willmott T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):385–8
Solubilization and partial purification of 3–((+–)–2–carboxypiperazine–4–yl)–[1,2–3H]propyl–1–phosphonic acid recognition proteins from rat brain synaptic membranes. Cunningham MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7768–78
Analysis and separation of synaptosomal membrane proteins. Ishioka N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):475–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal ethanol and long–chain n–3 fatty acid supplementation on development in mice. 2. Fatty acid composition of brain membrane phospholipids. Wainwright PE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):413–20
A comparison of ethanol partitioning in biological and model membranes: nonideal partitioning is enhanced in synaptosomal membranes. Sarasua MM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):698–705
Site–directed affinity ligands as tools to study the phenomenology and mechanisms of morphine–induced upregulation of opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:192–8
The effect of toluene exposure for up to 18 months (78 weeks) on the (Ca2+/Mg2+)ATPase and fluidity of synaptosomal membranes isolated from rat brain. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):140–2
[Biophysical membrane correlates of tolerance and dependence on alcohol] Beaugé F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium affinity of brain Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase is dependent on isozyme and environment of the pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C803–11
Evidence for a synaptic plasma membrane associated adenylate kinase in the rat brain. Wong PC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):881–8
Structural properties of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase associated with rat synaptic plasma membranes—I. Configuration in situ and membrane association–derived influences on [3H]cAMP binding. Papaphilis AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):295–301
Properties of a protein kinase C activity in synaptic plasma membrane and postsynaptic density fractions isolated from canine cerebral cortex. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1751–62
The degradation of somatostatin by synaptic membrane of rat hippocampus is initiated by endopeptidase–24.11. Sakurada C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):287–92
[Synaptosomal factors, regulating the activity of Na,K–ATPase and its sensitivity to neurotransmitters] Tsakadze LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Taipoxin–binding protein on synaptic membranes: identification by affinity labeling. Tzeng MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):689–94
Abolition of the NMDA–mediated responses by a specific glycine antagonist, 6,7–dichloroquinoxaline–2,3–dione (DCQX). Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):841–9
Radioligand labeling of N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) receptors by [3H](+–)–3–(2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)propyl–1–phosphonic acid in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X–100. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):225–8
Membrane properties of dolichol in different age groups of mice. Wood WG, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov; 51(3–4):219–26
Evidence for a functional coupling of the NMDA and glycine recognition sites in synaptic plasma membranes. Compton RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):63–70
Enhancement of [3H]muscimol binding to brain synaptic membranes by progesterone and related pregnanes.

López-Colomé AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):297–303

Identification of a crotoxin-binding protein in membranes from guinea pig brain by photoaffinity labeling. Hseu MJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb;22(1):39–50

Regulation of reversible binding of smg p25A, a ras p21-like GTP-binding protein, to synaptic plasma membranes and vesicles by its specific regulatory protein, GDP dissociation inhibitor. Araki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13007–15

Immunochemical characterization of brain synaptic membrane glutamate-binding proteins. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16195–204

A novel mechanism for acetylcholine to generate diacylglycerol in brain. Qian Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3607–10

Agrin-induced reorganization of extracellular matrix components on cultured myotubes: relationship to AChR aggregation. Nitkin RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1161–70

Functional coupling of the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor with calcium ion channel and GTP-binding protein and its alteration following solubilization of the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):80–5

Interaction of strychnine-insensitive glycine binding with MK-801 binding in brain synaptic membranes. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):237–44

Homology and analogy in transmembrane channel design: lessons from synaptic membrane proteins. Betz H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):325

Rat brain N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors require multiple molecules of agonist for activation. Javitt DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):603–7

Coupling of the stimulatory GTP-binding protein Gs to rat synaptic membrane adenylate cyclase is enhanced subsequent to chronic antidepressant treatment. Ozawa H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):803–8

Intracerebroventricular treatment of mice with pertussis toxin induces hyperalgesia and enhances 3H-nitrendipine binding to synaptic membranes: similarity with morphine tolerance. Ohnishi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):123–7

The effect of castanospermine on the synthesis of synaptic glycoproteins by rat brain slices. Howes S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):257–63

Uptake of antineuronal IgM by CNS neurons: comparison with antineuronal IgG. Fabian RH. **Neurology** 1990 Mar; 40(3 Pt 1):419–22

Strychnine-insensitive binding of [3H]glycine to synaptic membranes in rat brain, treated with Triton X-100. Ogita K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1263–70

Degradation of bradykinin and its metabolites by rat brain synaptic membranes. Orawski AT, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1063–73

Insulin stimulates inositol incorporation in hippocampus of lean but not obese Zucker rats. Figlewicz D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):325–30

Receptor binding of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 in rat brain: differential modulation by nucleotides and ions. Srikant CB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):181–94

[Glutathione disulfide inhibits degradation of substance P induced by synaptosomal plasma membranes] Akopian TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):2067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of [3H]muscimol binding to the synaptic membranes of the cerebral cortex in the progeny of rats subjected to deprivation of the paradoxical sleep phase during pregnancy] Zhulin VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989; (6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the binding of muscimol by synaptic membranes in the rat brain] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilization and various properties of NAD-binding receptor protein from rat brain synaptic membranes] Chichkovskaia GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr; 62(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of latrotoxin to synaptosomes and synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Lishko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the synaptic membrane during in vitro interaction with bilirubin and serum albumin] Tkachenko AV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Computer-assisted morphometry of synaptic plasticity during aging and dementia. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):799–802

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic membrane aging in the central nervous system. Ando S, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36 Suppl 1:10–4

Reduction by baclofen of monosynaptic EPSPs in lumbosacral motoneurones of the anaesthetized cat. Edwards FR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:539–56

Synaptic current between neuromuscular junction folds. Vautrin J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Oct 23;140(4):479–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selforganization of a membrane in synaptic geometry. Fromherz P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27; 986(2):341–5

Presence of a protein immunologically related to lamin B in the postsynaptic membrane of Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Cartaud A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1745–52

[Morphological study on the role of coated vesicle in the specialization of synaptic membrane in synaptogenesis] Wang LC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 22(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional morphology of the outer hair cells of the human: new aspects] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuromuscular junction: morphofunctional correlation] Esquerda JE, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):18–23 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS

Synthesis and purification of two SP (6–11) analogues with enhanced selectivity for the NK-1 receptor. Haro I, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):123–7

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the receptors responsible for the diphasic effect of bradykinin in rat duodenum. Pereira CC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1137–40

Binding sites for brain trace amines. Nguyen TV, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;9(3):297–311 (59 ref.)

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of L-[3H] glutamate binding sites in rat vestibular nuclei. Touati J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):646–50

Immunohistochemistry of the guinea-pig trachea using an anti-idiotypic antibody recognizing substance P receptors. Kummer W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):541–6

Immunocytochemistry of neurotransmitter receptors. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May; 15(1):81–96 (110 ref.)

Distribution of substance P receptors in rabbit airways, functional and autoradiographic studies. Black J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):381–6

Glutamate receptors of the N-methyl-D-aspartate subtype in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Shannon HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):518–23

Abnormalities of striatal projection neurons and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in presymptomatic Huntington's disease. Albin RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1293–8

Molecular structure of the chick cerebellar kainate-binding subunit of a putative glutamate receptor. Gregor P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):689–92

Regional distribution of metabotropic glutamate response in the rat brain using Xenopus oocytes. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):340–3

Neurotensin binding sites in porcine jejunum: biochemical characterization and intramural localization. Seybold VS, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):81–90

The effect of substance P and other tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit retina, superior colliculus and retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):757–64

[Phencyclidine receptors in porcine cerebral arteries] Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov;10(6):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Existence of phencyclidine receptor in guinea pig atria] Huang LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of spinal adenosine receptors in modulating the hyperesthesia produced by spinal glycine receptor antagonism. Sosnowski M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov; 69(5):587–92

Effect of excitatory amino acid receptor blocker MK-801 on overall, neurologic, and morphologic outcome after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs. Sterz F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):907–18

CGP 37849 and CGP 39551: novel and potent competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists with oral activity. Fagg GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 99(4):791–7

A bradykinin (BK)1 receptor antagonist blocks capsaicin-induced ear inflammation in mice. Mantione CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):516–8

Effects of NMDA antagonists, MK-801 and CPP, upon local cerebral glucose use. Kurumaji A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):268–84

Excitatory amino acids—quo vadis? Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1065–7

NMDA receptor antagonists and limbic status epilepticus: a comparison with standard anticonvulsants. Bertram EH, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):177–84

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists in the social interaction test and the elevated plus maze. Dunn RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):1–10

Effects of competitive and non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):165–74

Electrophysiological characterization of a novel potent and orally active NMDA receptor antagonist: CGP 37849 and its ethylester CGP 39551. Pozza MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):91–100

NMDA receptor blockade in the periaqueductal grey prevents stress-induced analgesia in attacked mice. Siegfried B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):239–42

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists following spinal ischemia in the rabbit. Martinez-Arizala A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):232–40

Focal cerebral ischemia in the cat: pretreatment with a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, D-CPP-ene. Bullock R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep; 10(5):668–74

The effects of dizocilpine maleate (MK-801), an antagonist of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, on neurologic recovery and histopathology following complete cerebral ischemia in primates. Lanier WL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):252–61

Regional neuroprotective effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 (dizocilpine) in hypoglycemic brain damage. Papagapiou MP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):270–6

Inhibition of rat brain glutamate receptors by philanthotoxin. Ragsdale D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):156–63

Bradykinin receptor antagonists. Burch RM, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):237–69 (172 ref.)

Proton inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cerebellar neurons. Traynelis SF, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):347–50

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonists CGP 37849 and CGP 39551 are potent, orally-active anticonvulsants in rodents. Schmutz M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):61–6

In vivo antagonism of agonist actions at N-methyl-D-aspartate and N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptors in mouse cerebellum: studies of 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):675–9

The N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist, dextrorphan, prevents the neurotoxic effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in rats. Finnegan KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):300–6

MK-801 and AP5 impair acquisition, but not retention, of the Morris milk maze. Heale V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):145–9

The effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist, MK-801, on the course and outcome of kindling. Mintz M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):815–21

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists on passive avoidance learning and retrieval in rats and mice. Venable N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):215–21

A cure for wind up: NMDA receptor antagonists as potential analgesics. Dickenson AH. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Aug;11(8):307–9 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Validity of imipramine platelet binding sites as a biological marker of endogenous depression. A World Health Organization Collaborative Study. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):113–7

CLASSIFICATION

Glutamate receptor subtypes may be classified into two major categories: a study on Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jul; 3(1):129–32

DEFICIENCY

Increased gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor function in the cerebral cortex of myoclonic calves with an hereditary deficit in glycine/strychnine receptors. Lummis SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):421–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Approaches for finding new types of antipsychotic compounds. Sedvall G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 352:16–23 (26 ref.)

Kinin receptors in smooth muscle and vascular effects in sodium depleted rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:411–7

Neuronal mechanisms of ethanol sensitivity. Kiianmaa K. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2-3):257–62 (35 ref.)

Alteration in the function of cerebral neurotransmitter receptors during the establishment of alcohol dependence: neurochemical aspects. Kuriyama K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(2-3):239–49 (75 ref.)

Neurotoxicity at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor in energy-compromised neurons. An hypothesis for cell death in aging and disease. Henneberry RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:225–33

The discovery of new chemical modulators of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Kozikowski AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:159–65

Post-trial NMDA receptor allosteric blockade differentially influences habituation of behavioral responses to novelty

in the rat. Gironi Carnevale UA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):187–95

Enhancement in switching motor patterns following local application of the glutamate agonist AMPA into the cat caudate nucleus. Jaspers RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):237–46

Effects of intrastriatal apomorphine on changes in switching behaviour induced by the glutamate agonist AMPA injected into the cat caudate nucleus. Jaspers RM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):247–54

Dietary choline alteration. Implications for gamma-aminobutyric acid and other neurotransmitter receptors. Miller LG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1179–82 (37 ref.)

Up-regulatory effect of estrogen on platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):339–48

Effects of receptor-selective neurokinin agonists and a neurokinin antagonist on the electrical activity of spinal cord neurones in culture. Wienrich M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):914–20

Glutamate stimulates release of Ca2+ from internal stores in astroglia. Ahmed Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):165–9

Quinolinate and kainate neurotoxicity in neostriatal cultures is potentiated by co-culturing with neocortical neurons. Galarraga E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):269–76

Masking effect of NMDA receptor antagonists on the formation of long-term potentiation (LTP) in superior colliculus slices from the guinea pig. Miyamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):166–72

Death of subcortical cholinergic neurons in certain neurodegenerative disorders may not be due to an overstimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):319–22

Specific lesions of rat spinal interneurons induced by systemic administration of acromelic acid, a new potent kainate analogue. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4; 503(2):330–3

D-cycloserine acts as a partial agonist at the glycine modulatory site of the NMDA receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):158–60

Spinal antinociceptive effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists: quisqualate modulates the action of N-methyl-D-aspartate. Raigorodsky G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):37–47

In vivo interaction of a polyamine with the NMDA receptor. Singh L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16; 180(2–3):391–2

Excitotoxicity of L-dopa and 6-OH-dopa: implications for Parkinson's and Huntington's diseases. Olney JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):269–72

[Hyp3]-bradykinin and [Hyp3]-Lys-bradykinin interact with B2-bradykinin receptors and stimulate inositol phosphate production in cultured human fibroblasts. Dengler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):111–4

Alteration in vasoactive polypeptide receptor activity of rat fundal strip by heat and urea. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):70–2

Pre- and postsynaptic excitatory action of glutamate agonists on frog vestibular receptors. Prigioni I, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jul;46(3):253–9

Presynaptic adrenergic effects of anesthetics. Muldoon SM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1989 Winter;27(4):259–64 (31 ref.)

Changes in motor nerve terminals during bupivacaine-induced postsynaptic deprivation. Tomas i Ferré J, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:225–34

Systematic studies on the effects of the NMDA receptor antagonist MK-801 on cerebral blood flow and responsivity, EEG, and blood-brain barrier following complete reversible cerebral ischemia. Stevens MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):77–88

Excitatory amino acid agonists. Enzymic resolution, X-ray structure, and enantioselective activities of (R)- and (S)-bromohomoibotenic acid. Hansen JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2254–60

Synthesis and bioactivity of a new class of rigid glutamate analogues. Modulators of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1561–71

Role of hydrogen bonding in ligand interaction with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ion channel. Leeson PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1296–305

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of C5-substituted analogues of (+-)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine [(+-)-desmethyl-MK801]: ligands for the NMDA receptor-coupled phencyclidine binding site. Monn JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1069–76

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of dibenzo[a,d]cycloalkenimines as N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists. Thompson WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):789–808

Spider toxin (JSTX-3) inhibits the convulsions induced by glutamate agonists. Himi T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):95–104

Disruption of experience-dependent synaptic modifications in striate cortex by infusion of an NMDA receptor antagonist. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):909–25

Structure-activity relationships of philanthotoxin analogs and polyamines on N-methyl-D-aspartate and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Anis N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):764–73

Acute- and long-term glutamate-mediated regulation of [Ca++]i in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Glaum SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1293–302

Ethanol inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated [3H]norepinephrine release from rat cortical slices. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1138–44

Glycine-evoked neurotransmitter release from rat hippocampal brain slices: evidence for the involvement of glutaminergic transmission. Mangano TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):574–80

Multiple vascular effects of sigma and PCP ligands: inhibition of amine uptake and contractile responses. Massamiri T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):124–9

Selective depression of the segmental polysynaptic reflex by phencyclidine and its analogs in the rat in vitro: interaction with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):246–52

Effect of bradykinin on opossum esophageal longitudinal smooth muscle: evidence for novel bradykinin receptors. Saha JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):1012–20

Bradykinin stimulates the production of cyclic GMP via activation of B2 kinin receptors in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Schini VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):581–5

Regulation of the neurotensin receptor and intracellular calcium mobilization in HT29 cells. Turner JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1049–56

Pharmacological properties of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor system coupled to the evoked release of gamma-[3H] aminobutyric acid from striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):380–6

Chemically induced hypoglycemia and anoxia: relationship to glutamate receptor-mediated toxicity in retina. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1285–92

Baroreceptor-vasomotor reflex after N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade in rabbit caudal ventrolateral medulla. Blessing WW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:67–78

Allosteric potentiation of quisqualate receptors by a nootropic drug aniracetam. Ito I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:533–43

Participation of the kallikrein-kinin-receptor system in reflexes arising from neural afferents in the dog epicardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:33–44

A possible coupling of postjunctional ATP release and transmitters' receptor stimulation in smooth muscles [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1990;46(26):1991] Katsuragi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(18):1301–7

Down-regulation of 3H-imipramine binding sites in rat cerebral cortex after prenatal exposure to antidepressants. Montero D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1619–26

Antidepressants and brain neurochemistry. Richelson E. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1227–36 (48 ref.)

Structural, conformational, and stereochemical requirements of central excitatory amino acid receptors. Hansen JJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):55–94 (273 ref.)

Different modes of action of 3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidone (HA-966) and 7-chlorokynurenic acid in the modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive glutamate receptors. Danysz W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):912–6

Quisqualate activates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels in hippocampal neurons maintained in culture. Grudt TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):477–81

(trans)-1-amino-cyclopentyl-1,3-dicarboxylate stimulates quisqualate phosphoinositide-coupled receptors but not ionotropic glutamate receptors in striatal neurons and Xenopus oocytes. Manzoni O, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):1–6

Differential modulation of the associated glycine recognition site by competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Monahan JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):780–4

Characterization of the stimulatory and inhibitory effects of polyamines on [3H]N-(1-[thienyl]cyclohexyl) piperidine binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor ionophore complex. Sacaan AI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):572–7

Spermine enhances binding to the glycine site associated with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Sacaan AI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):836–9

Evidence that zinc inhibits N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-gated ion channel activation by noncompetitive antagonism of glycine binding. Yeh GC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):14–9

Zinc has opposite effects on NMDA and non-NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Rassendren FA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):733–40

Glycine-insensitive desensitization of NMDA responses in cultured mouse embryonic neurons. Sather W, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):725–31

Homocysteic acid lesions in rat striatum spare somatostatin-neuropeptide Y (NADPH-diaphorase) neurons. Beal MF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):36–42

Desensitization of NMDA receptors does not proceed in the presence of kynurenate. Chizhmakov IV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):88–92

Glycine-insensitive desensitization of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in acutely isolated mammalian central neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):93–8

Long-term desensitization of quisqualate-specific glutamate receptors in Purkinje cells investigated with wedge recording from rat cerebellar slices. Ito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):168–71

Pharmacological properties of quisqualate- and kainate-preferring glutamate receptors induced in Xenopus oocytes by rat and chick brain mRNA. Sugiyama H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;7(2):164–7

Experimental neoplastic spinal cord compression: effect of anti-inflammatory agents and glutamate receptor antagonists on vascular permeability. Siegal T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):967–70

Effects of chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) administration on neurotransmitter concentrations and receptor binding in the rat brain. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):491–500

Receptor-transductive mechanisms for drugs of abuse. Abood L. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:284–94 (34 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of PCP, NMDA and sigma receptors. Balster RL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:270–4

MK-801 attenuates the methamphetamine induced decreased in tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Gibb JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:511

The effects of phencyclidine on the pituitary-adrenal axis are centrally mediated in the rat. Pechnick RN, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:526–7

Cerebral pathways activated by PCP-like compounds: relevance to neurotransmitters and their receptors. Piercey MF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:264–9 (8 ref.)

Cocaine binding sites related to drug self-administration. Ritz MC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:239–46 (20 ref.)

Structural and conformational aspects of the binding of aryl-alkyl amines to the phencyclidine binding site. Thurkauf A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:51–6

Clinical implications of PCP, NMDA and opiate receptors. Wilkins J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:275–81 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of phencyclidine (PCP)-n-methyl-d-aspartate (NMDA) receptor interaction: implications for drug abuse research. Zukin SR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:247–54 (39 ref.)

Dissociation of the effects of neuropeptide Y on feeding and memory: evidence for pre- and postsynaptic mediation. Flood JF, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):963–6

Synthesis and biological activity of NK-2 selective tachykinin antagonists containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):619–20

Neurokinin A. A pharmacological study. Regoli D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–14 (48 ref.)

The topography of MK-801-induced locomotor patterns in rats. Ford LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):755–8

Targets for neurotransmitter receptor research using PET scan: the neuroleptic binding site. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:20–31

Oxiracetam and D-pyroglutamic acid antagonize a disruption of passive avoidance behaviour induced by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Paoli F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):130–1

The calcium channel blocker nifedipine attenuates slow excitatory amino acid neurotoxicity. Weiss JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1474–7

Role of lipid solubility in the interaction of drugs with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Reynolds IJ, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):71–6

[Some pharmacologic comments on the action of glycine derivatives in relation to peculiarities of the central glycinergic system] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1989 Sep; 30(8):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin antagonism involved in the antipsychotic effect. Confirmation with ritanserine and risperidone] Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):147–51 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptors and common colds] Hof S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Aug;13(8):234–5 **(Ger)**

[Species and functional differences in NMDA receptors] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in sigma and phencyclidine receptors during the long-term use of haloperidol and raclopride in rats] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible participation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the stimulating action on respiration of thyroliberin and its analog RGH 2202] Chizh BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glycine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on the excitatory postsynaptic potentials of the spinal motor neurons in the lamprey in the presence of antagonists] Batueva IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argiopine, argiopinines and pseudoargiopinines—blockers of the glutamate receptors in hippocampal neurons] Kiskin NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):748–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of rat substance K receptor and its mRNAs. Sasai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):695–702

Unitary models of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:414–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Oct;153:437–43.

Alpha subunit variants of the human glycine receptor: primary structures, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the corresponding genes. Grenningloh G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):771–6

Disorders of the inhibitory glycine receptor: the spastic mouse. Becker CM. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2767–74 (56 ref.)

Disorder of the inhibitory glycine receptor: inherited myoclonus in Poll Hereford calves. Gundlach AL. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2761–6 (39 ref.)

The human glycine receptor: a new probe that is linked to the X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets gene. Econs MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):439–41

Cloning and expression of a rat neuromedin K receptor cDNA. Shigemoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):623–8

Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA for rat substance P receptor. Yokota Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17649–52

Glycine-insensitive NMDA-sensitive receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes by guinea pig cerebellar mRNA. Sekiguchi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2148–55

Functional expression of B2 bradykinin receptors from Balb/c cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):785–9

Cloning by functional expression of a member of the glutamate receptor family. Hollmann M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):643–8

Neuroscience. A finger on brain receptors [news] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):620–1

Sequence and expression of a frog brain complementary DNA encoding a kainate-binding protein. Wada K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):684–9

Cloning and expression of the 58 kd beta subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor. Grenningloh G, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):963–70

Structure and functional expression of the cloned rat neurotensin receptor. Tanaka K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):847–54

3H-imipramine binding in the blood platelets of normal twins. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):265–73

Molecular cloning and functional expression of glutamate receptor subunit genes. Boulter J, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1033–7

Molecular characterization of a functional cDNA encoding the rat substance P receptor. Hershey AD, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 23;247(4945):958–62

A family of AMPA-selective glutamate receptors. Keinänen K, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):556–60

Molecular biology and respiratory disease. 5. Molecular biology of receptors: implications for lung disease. Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):482–8 (69 ref.)

The role of receptor subtype diversity in the CNS. Schofield PR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan;13(1):8–11 (58 ref.)

[Cloning of cDNA fragment of human brain kainate receptor] Smirnova TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):745–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Is decreased imipramine binding by platelet membranes in major depression associated with plasma autoantibodies to imipramine binding sites? Alos...hie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):365–8

Antipeptide antibodies that recognize a lymphocyte substance P receptor. Pascual DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3697–702

[Interaction of antibodies with cardiac neurotransmitter receptors] Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kainate and quisqualate binding sites are co-purified from Xenopus central nervous system. Ambrosini A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):401–2

Solubilization and partial purification of 3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazine-4-yl)-[1,2-3H]propyl-1-phosphonic acid recognition proteins from rat brain synaptic membranes. Cunningham MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7768–78

Molecular structure of the chick cerebellar kainate-binding subunit of a putative glutamate receptor. Gregor P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):689–92

METABOLISM

Differential binding of agonists and antagonists to GABAA and glycine receptors. Maksay G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:201–2

Specific binding sites for bradykinin and its degradation process in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:415–20

An iodinatable photoaffinity probe based on the structure of kallidin. Webb M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:409–14

Kinin receptors in smooth muscle and vascular effects in sodium depleted rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:411–7

Ethanol and the NMDA receptor. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):229–31 (22 ref.)

Characterization of the substance P receptor in guinea pig lung tissues. Coats SR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Oct;1(4):269–75

Receptor alterations associated with spinal motoneuron degeneration in bovine Akabane disease. Gundlach AL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):513–9

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: pathophysiological role of NMDA-type excitatory amino acid receptors [letter] McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):449–50

Neuropharmacology of phencyclidine: basic mechanisms and therapeutic potential. Johnson KM, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:707–50 (334 ref.)

Localization of glycine and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Tohyama M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:39–48

A high-affinity bradykinin receptor in membranes from rat myometrium is coupled to pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins of the Gi family. Liebmann C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):910–7

Abolition of the NMDA-mediated responses by a specific glycine antagonist, 6,7-dichloroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (DCQX). Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):841–9

Neurotensin(8–13): comparison of novel analogs for stimulation of cyclic GMP formation in neuroblastoma clone N1E-115 and receptor binding to human brain and intact N1E-115 cells. Gilbert JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3377–82

Non-NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist 3H-CNQX binds with equal affinity to two agonist states of quisqualate receptors. Honore T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3207–12

Characterization of bradykinin receptors solubilized from rat uterus and NG108-15 cells. Snell PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1921–8

Radioligand labeling of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptors by [3H](+-)-3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X-100. Yoneda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):225–8

Functional reconstitution of the glycine receptor. García-Calvo M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6405–9

N-methyl-D-aspartate/phencyclidine receptor complex of rat forebrain: purification and biochemical characterization. Ikin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2290–5

Modulation of glutamate-induced uncompetitive blocker binding to the NMDA receptor by temperature and by glycine. Lamdani-Itkin H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3987–93

Bradykinin receptors undergo ligand-induced desensitization. Roberts RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):1975–9

Tritiated imipramine binding in obsessive-compulsive volunteers and psychiatrically normal controls. Black DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):319–27

Seasonal rhythm of platelet 3H-imipramine binding in normal controls. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 26(5):489–95

Circadian variation of platelet 3H-imipramine binding, platelet serotonin content, and plasma cortisol in healthy volunteers. Montero D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 26(8):794–804

A test of the tridimensional personality theory: association with diagnosis and platelet imipramine binding in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pfohl B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):41–6

Pharmacological analysis of [3H]-senktide binding to NK3 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus and cerebral cortex membranes. Guard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):767–73

Characterisation of [3H]-senktide binding to NK3 tachykinin receptors in guinea-pig ileum and cerebral cortex. Guard S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:798P

Cycloleucine blocks NMDA responses in cultured hippocampal neurones under voltage clamp: antagonism at the strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1005–13

Competitive antagonists discriminate between NK2 tachykinin receptor subtypes. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):589–92

Selectivity of bradykinin analogues for receptors mediating contraction and relaxation of the rat duodenum. Paiva AC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):206–10

Quinoxalines interact with the glycine recognition site of NMDA receptors: studies in guinea-pig myenteric plexus and in rat cortical membranes. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1281–6

Autoradiographic evidence that NMDA receptor-coupled channels are located postsynaptically and not presynaptically in the perforant path-dentate granule cell system of the rat hippocampal formation. Bekenstein JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):334–42

Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid, mu-opioid and neurotensin receptors in the accumbens-pallidal projection after discrete quinolinic acid lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Churchill L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12; 511(1):41–54

Visualization of neurokinin-3 receptor sites in rat brain using the highly selective ligand [3H]senktide. Dam TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):175–9

A radiohistochemical measure of [3H]TCP binding to the activated NMDA-receptor-gated ion channel in rat brain. Hosford DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):192–200

Chick myotubes in culture express high-affinity receptors for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Jennings CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):199–205

Distribution of [3H]MK801 binding in the normal aged human hippocampus. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):184–7

Transient neurotensin high-affinity binding sites in the human inferior olive during development. Mailleux P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):345–8

Two types of quisqualate receptors are decreased in human olivopontocerebellar atrophy cerebellar cortex. Makowiec RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):309–12

Regulation of neurotensin-containing neurons in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Effects of unilateral nigral lesion with 6-hydroxydopamine on neurotensin content and its binding site density. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):203–10

A competitive inhibitor of kainic acid binding from the goldfish nervous tissue. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):179–85

Localization of L-glutamate binding sites in chick brain by quantitative autoradiography. Mitsacos A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):348–52

Temperature-independent binding of [3H](+-)-3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid in brain synaptic membranes treated by Triton X-100. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1-2):51–6

[3H]imipramine binding in discrete brain areas is affected by castration in male rats. Sandrini M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):29–34

A quantitative description of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter responses on cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurons. Sands SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):375–86

Glycine reverses 7-chlorokynurenic acid-induced inhibition of [3H]MK-801 binding. Sircar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):325–7

The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in Alzheimer's disease: reduced regulation by glycine but not zinc. Steele JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):369–73

Quantitative autoradiographic distribution of multiple neurokinin binding sites in rat spinal cord. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):259–66

Labeling of NMDA receptor channels by [3H]MK-801 in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X-100. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):305–14

Frontal decortication decreases the affinity of N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)[3H]piperidine binding to rat striatum. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9; 499(1):179–83

Localization studies of gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptors in rat striatum and hippocampus. Hechler V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1-2):129–35

The expression of excitatory amino acid binding sites during neuritogenesis in the developing rat cerebellum. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):265–71

Ontogeny of PCP and sigma receptors in rat brain. Paleos GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):147–52

Attenuation of neurotoxicity following anoxia or glutamate receptor activation in EGF- and hippocampal extract-treated neuronal cultures. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):45–54

Expression of functional neurotransmitter receptors in an uninnervated tissue: avian amnion. Bowers CW. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):409–15

[3H]kainic acid binding sites in chick cerebellar membranes. Miralles A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 93(2):321–5

Neurotransmitter receptors in adult tottering (tg/tg) mice. Dusser AE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):378–81

Evidence for a functional coupling of the NMDA and glycine recognition sites in synaptic plasma membranes. Compton RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):63–70

Beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine (L-BMAA) is a potent agonist of 'metabolotropic' glutamate receptors. Copani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):327–8

Receptors for neurokinins in human bronchus and urinary bladder are of the NK-2 type. Dion S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):215–9

NMDA receptor activation induces nitric oxide synthesis from arginine in rat brain slices. Garthwaite J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 17;172(4-5):413–6

Converting enzyme inhibition and vascular prostacyclin synthesis: effect of kinin receptor antagonism. Hoffmann G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):79–83

Guanine nucleotide modulation of [3H]TCP binding to the NMDA receptor complex. Hood WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):43–9

Evidence for direct interactions between the NMDA and glycine recognition sites in brain. Kaplita PV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2-3):175–9

Guanine nucleotides decrease the affinity of substance P

binding to its receptor. Luber-Narod J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;188(4-5):185-91

The hamster isolated trachea: a new preparation for studying NK-2 receptors. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):435-40

An endogenous modulator of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-coupled glycine receptors. Marvizón JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):23-32

A direct non-opiate interaction of dynorphin-(1-13) with the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor. Massardier D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):125-6

The autoradiographic distribution of substance P binding sites in guinea-pig vas deferens is altered by capsaicin pretreatment. Mussap CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22;168(3):337-45

Distinctive structural requirement for the binding of uncompetitive blockers (phencyclidine-like drugs) to the NMDA receptor. Nadler V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2-3):97-104

The rabbit jugular vein is a contractile NK-1 receptor system. Nantel F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):457-62

Quisqualate receptors in epileptic fowl: the absence of coupling between quisqualate and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Pedder SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):85-91

Ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 antagonize N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-coupled glycine receptor responses in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):129-31

Arcaine is a competitive antagonist of the polyamine site on the NMDA receptor. Reynolds IJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):215-6

Neuropeptide Y and peptide YY interact with rat brain sigma and PCP binding sites. Roman FJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):301-2

A highly selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor antagonist containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):113-5

Glutamine mimics glycine to enhance [3H]TCP binding at the NMDA receptor complex. Stumpo RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):121-2

Glycine antagonist action of 1-aminocyclobutane-1-carboxylate (ACBC) in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Watson GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):291-4

The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel complex and the sigma site have different target sizes. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 5;172(6):493-6

Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of excitatory amino acids on inositol phospholipid metabolism in rabbit retina. Evidence for a specific quisqualate receptor subtype associated with neurones. Osborne NN. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):397-405

Altered distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in temporal lobe epilepsy. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):214-20

Is the neuronal basis of Alzheimer's disease cholinergic or glutamatergic? Palmer AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul; 4(10):2745-52 (40 ref.)

alpha-Bungarotoxin interacts with the rat brain tachykinin receptors. Utkin YuN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):111-5

Characteristics and displaceability of neurotensin binding sites in the rat cerebral cortex and corpus striatum. Awad EW, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):725-9

Isolation and identification of a peptide from rat brain which inhibits [3H]TCP binding. Jaffe H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):239-45

Identification of a domain in cytochrome C that displaces [3H]TCP binding from rat brain membrane receptors: synthesis of beta-neuroprotectin. O'Neill JB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):335-9

Postnatal development of the excitatory amino acid system in visual cortex of the rat. Changes in ligand binding to NMDA, quisqualate and kainate receptors. Erdő SL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):199-204

Radiopharmaceuticals for CNS receptor imaging with SPECT. Kung HF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(1):85-92 (84 ref.)

A chloride- and calcium-dependent glutamate-binding protein from rat brain. Identification as a ubiquitous constituent of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Brose N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10604-10

Immunochemical characterization of brain synaptic membrane glutamate-binding proteins. Eaton MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16195-204

Guanine nucleotide regulation of B2 kinin receptors. Time-dependent formation of a guanine nucleotide-sensitive receptor state from which [3H]bradykinin dissociates slowly. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9621-7

A novel photoaffinity ligand for the phencyclidine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor labels a Mr 120,000 polypeptide. Sonders MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6776-81

Kinin receptor subtypes. Regoli D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S30-8 (48 ref.)

Bradykinin receptor number and sensitivity to ligand stimulation of mitogenesis is increased by expression of a mutant ras oncogene. Roberts RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):527-35

Mechanistic distinctions between excitotoxic and acidotic hippocampal damage in an in vitro model of ischemia. Tombaugh GC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jul; 10(4):527-35

Autoradiographic quantitation and anatomical mapping of 125I-galanin binding sites in the rat central nervous system. Melander T, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jul-Aug; 1(4):213-33

Autoradiographic evidence for the localization of high affinity neurotensin binding sites on dopaminergic nerve terminals in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic pathways in rat brain. Schotte A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):253-7

Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and substance P receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):516-26

Distribution of 125I-neurotensin binding sites in human forebrain: comparison with the localization of acetylcholinesterase. Szigethy E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):487-98

Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of C5-substituted analogues of (+-)-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine [(+-)-desmethyl-MK801]: ligands for the NMDA receptor-coupled phencyclidine binding site. Monn JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1069-76

Modulation of non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1619-25

A kainate receptor linked to nitric oxide synthesis from arginine. Garthwaite J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1952-4

The glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channel: differences between the binding of HA-966 and of 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Kloog Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1576-83

Dissociation of muscimol, SR 95531, and strychnine from GABAA and glycine receptors, respectively, suggests similar cooperative interactions. Maksay G. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1961-6

Characterization of the quisqualate receptor linked to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in neurocortical cultures. Patel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1461-6

Selective loss of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive L-[3H]glutamate binding sites in rat brain following portacaval anastomosis. Peterson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):386-90

Stereoselectivity for the (R)-enantiomer of HA-966 (1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2) at the glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1346-51

Localization of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the rat striatum: effects of specific lesions on the [3H]3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid binding. Samuel D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1926-33

Pharmacological characteristics and distributions of sigma- and phencyclidine receptors in the animal kingdom. Vu TH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):598-604

Neuro-endocrine interaction on lymphocytes. Testosterone-induced modulation of the lymphocyte substance P receptor. Parnet P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Jul;28(2):185-8

Distribution of a putative kainic acid receptor in the frog central nervous system determined with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: evidence for synaptic and extrasynaptic localization. Dechesne CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):479-90

A quantitative description of NMDA receptor-channel kinetic behavior. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 10(6):1830-7

Distribution and lateral mobility of glycine receptors on cultured spinal cord neurons. Srinivasan Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):985-95

Kainate receptors in the rat hippocampus: a distribution and time course of changes in response to unilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Ulas J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2352-62

Three-dimensional autoradiographic localization of quench-corrected glycine receptor specific activity in the mouse brain using 3H-strychnine as the ligand. White WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):795-813

Coupling of glutamatergic receptors to changes in intracellular Ca2+ in rat cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb; 25(2):187-93

In vivo labeling of phencyclidine (PCP) receptors with 3H-TCP in the mouse brain. Maurice T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):377-85

A synthetic glycopeptide of substance P analogue (SP6-11) with enhanced NK-1 receptor specificity. Haro I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):74-6

Ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 as cerebral antiischemic agents. III. Evidence for antagonistic effects at the polyamine modulatory site within the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Carter CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):475-82

Intracellular calcium mobilization triggered by a glutamate receptor in rat cultured hippocampal cells. Furuya S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:539-48

Permeation of calcium through excitatory amino acid receptor channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurones. Iino M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:151-65

Long-term potentiation and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the visual cortex of young rats. Kimura F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:125-44

Characterization of apamin-binding protein associated with a Ca2+ -activated K+ channel. Marquèze B, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):425-7

Purification and properties of brain neuroleptic-binding proteins. Sartania NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):339-40

A study on the rat brain receptors for tachykinins and muramyl peptides. Utkin YuN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):368-70

[3H]D-serine labels strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition sites of rat central nervous system. Danysz W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):155-64

Involvement of NMDA receptors in non-convulsive epilepsy in WAG/Rij rats. Peeters BW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):523-9

Affinity of the enantiomers of alpha- and beta-cyclazocine for binding to the phencyclidine and mu opioid receptors. Todd SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):895-901

Microvascular effects of bradykinin in the isolated perfused guinea-pig hindbrain: method and characterization of a possible third type of bradykinin receptor. Cohen-Laroque ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):55-62

Patterns of steroid hormone effects on electrical and molecular events in hypothalamic neurons. Pfaff DW. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Fall;3(3):135-54 (176 ref.)

Rat brain N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors require multiple molecules of agonist for activation. Javitt DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):603-7

Structural determinants of affinity for the phencyclidine binding site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex: discovery of a rigid phencyclidine analogue of high binding affinity. Kozikowski AP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):352-7

N-Methyl-D-aspartate and quisqualate/DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionic acid receptors: differential regulation by phospholipase C treatment. Massicotte G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):278-85

BMY-14802 antagonizes harmaline- and D-serine-induced increases in mouse cerebellar cyclic GMP: neurochemical evidence for a sigma receptor-mediated functional modulation of responses mediated by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in vivo. Rao TS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):978-82

The psychotomimetic drug phencyclidine labels two high affinity binding sites in guinea pig brain: evidence for N-methyl-D-aspartate-coupled and dopamine reuptake carrier-associated phencyclidine binding sites. Rothman RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):887-96

Kainate receptors coupled to the evoked release of [3H]-gamma-aminobutyric acid from striatal neurons in primary culture: potentiation by lithium ions. Weiss S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;38(2):229-36

Effects of polyamines on the binding of [3H]MK-801 to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor: pharmacological evidence for the existence of a polyamine recognition site. Williams K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):575-81

Activation of NMDA receptors induces dephosphorylation of DARPP-32 in rat striatal slices. Halpain S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):369-72

Capillary permeability induced by intravenous neurokinins. Receptor characterization and mechanism of action. Jacques L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):170-9

Non-NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal injury in Alzheimer's disease? Choi DW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):605-6; discussion 618-20

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):603-5; discussion 618-20

The role of neuronal energy in the neurotoxicity of excitatory amino acids. Henneberry RC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):611-3; discussion 618-20

Selective neuronal vulnerability and the distribution of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Lee KS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):609-11; discussion 618-20

Excitatory amino acids and Alzheimer's disease: idle thoughts on an exciting subject. McGeer EG. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):614-6; discussion 618-20

Selectivity of excitotoxic mechanisms in Alzheimer's disease. May PC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):606-8; discussion 618-20

Ontogeny of binding sites for [3H] kainic acid in chick and rat cerebellar membranes: a comparative study. Miralles A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):47-52

A review of the in vitro and in vivo neurochemical characterization of the NMDA/PCP/glycine/ion channel receptor macrocomplex. Wood PL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):217-30 (175 ref.)

Perinatal hypothyroidism decreases hippocampal 3H-vinylidene kainic acid binding in rats. Savage DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):38-44

Primary cultures of mouse spinal cord express the neonatal isoform of the inhibitory glycine receptor. Hoch W, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):339-48

Characterization of polyamines having agonist, antagonist,

and inverse agonist effects at the polyamine recognition site of the NMDA receptor. Williams K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Aug;5(2):199–208

Comparison of binding assay and biological activity on a NK-1 system with new selective agonists. Tousignant C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(4):275–83 (29 ref.)

Glycine-related amino acids stereoselectively affect N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated contractions of guinea pig ileum: comparison with the inhibition of strychnine-insensitive [3H]glycine binding to rat cortical membranes. Galli A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):145–50

Modulation of solitarial deglutitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by dihydropyridines. Hashim MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):923–9

Binding of umespirone to the sigma receptor: evidence for multiple affinity states. Itzhak Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):181–4

Sigma receptors modulate the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis centrally: evidence for a functional interaction with NMDA receptors, in vivo. Iyengar S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):299–303

Neuropharmacological characterization of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate and 1-aminocyclobutane-1-carboxylate, ligands of the N-methyl-D-aspartate-associated glycine receptor. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):305–9

Selective activation of dopaminergic pathways in the mesocortex by compounds that act at the phencyclidine (PCP) binding site: tentative evidence for PCP recognition sites not coupled to N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar; 29(3):225–30

Platelet [3H]-imipramine binding according to DSM-III subtypes of depression. Jeanningros R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):33–40

CGP 31358 binds to a site on the NMDA receptor that is coupled to both the transmitter recognition site and the channel domain. Baud J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):184–8

Loss of N-methyl-D-aspartate sensitivity of cerebellar Purkinje cells after climbing fiber deafferentation. An in vivo study in the rat. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):199–204

Postnatal development of [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]strychnine binding sites in rat spinal cord localized by quantitative autoradiography. Brüning G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):6–10

Distribution of [3H]MK-801 binding in the turtle retina: an autoradiographical study. Cooper EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):127–32

Transient increase in ligand binding to quisqualate and kainate sites in cerebral cortex of immature rats. Erdö SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):161–6

Developmentally regulated changes of glutamate binding sites in mouse deep cerebellar nuclei. Garcia-Ladona FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):256–60

A novel substance P binding site in bovine adrenal medulla. Geraghty DP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):276–81

Photoaffinity labeling and binding studies reveal the existence of two types of phencyclidine receptors in the NCB-20 cell line. Haring R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 112(1):92–8

Trans-gamma-hydroxycrotonic acid binding sites in brain: evidence for a subpopulation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate sites. Hechler V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1–2):204–9

Different modulation of the binding to two phencyclidine (PCP) receptor subtypes: effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate agonists and antagonists. Itzhak Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):314–9

Autoradiographic localisation of NMDA, quisqualate and kainic acid receptors in human spinal cord. Jansen KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):53–7

Ligand-binding characteristics of [3H]QNB, [3H]prazosin, [3H]rauwolscine, [3H]TCP and [3H]nitrendipine to cerebral cortical and hippocampal membranes of senescence accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):334–8

Differential activation of glutamate receptors by spontaneously released transmitter in slices of neocortex. LoTurco JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):265–71

Characterization of D-3,4-cyclopropylglutamates as N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists. Monahan JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):328–32

Effects of metaphit on phencyclidine and serotonin2 receptors. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2–3):303–8

Autoradiographic localization of substance P binding sites in rat footpad skin. O'Flynn NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):43–8

Strain-dependent decrease in glutamate binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor during aging. Peterson C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):309–13

Vasopressin release induced by intracranial injection of tachykinins is due to activation of central neurokinin-3 receptors. Polidori C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):320–5

NMDA receptor activation accelerates ischemic energy depletion in the hippocampal slice and the demonstration of a threshold for ischemic damage to protein synthesis. Raley KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):118–23

Characterization of tachykinin receptors in endothelial cells of porcine artery. Saito R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):337–42

A histochemical study of glutamate receptor in rat brain using biotinyl spider toxin. Shimazaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):1–4

Ontogeny of strychnine-insensitive [3H]glycine binding sites in rat forebrain. Shinohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):307–11

Embryonic and postnatal development of N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)[3H]piperidine binding sites in rat forebrain homogenates and slices. Shinohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):307–12

Guinea pig vas deferens contains sigma but not phencyclidine receptors. Su TP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):341–5

The N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex: a stoichiometric analysis of radioligand binding domains. Thedinga KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):217–22

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA in cerebral cortex in response to kainate lesion of nucleus basalis: involvement of NMDA receptors. Wood H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):176–82

Tyr-MIF-1 binding in brain is not altered by ligands selective for the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Zadina JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):143–7

Characterization of binding sites for spider toxin, [3H]NSTX-3, in the rat brain. Ino H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):29–39

Hippocampal damage induced by ischemia and intra-amygdaloid kainate injection: effect on N-methyl-D-aspartate, N-(1-[2-thienyl]cyclohexyl)piperidine and glycine binding sites. Crepel V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):605–12

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-alpha receptor binding sites in the gastrointestinal tract. Gates TS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):757–70

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the cortex and hippocampus of baboon (Papio anubis and Papio papio). Geddes JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):39–47

The ontogeny of excitatory amino acid receptors in rat forebrain—I. N-methyl-D-aspartate and quisqualate receptors. Insel TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):31–43

Characterization and regional distribution of strychnine-insensitive [3H]glycine binding sites in rat brain by quantitative receptor autoradiography. McDonald JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):653–68

Distribution of alpha latrotoxin receptor in the rat brain by quantitative autoradiography: comparison with the nerve terminal protein, synapsin I. Malgaroli A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):393–404

The ontogeny of excitatory amino acid receptors in the rat forebrain—II. Kainic acid receptors. Miller LP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):45–51

Decrease in hippocampal [3H]vinylidene kainic acid binding in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Mills SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):519–24

Dissociation between changes in glutamate receptor binding sites and their coupling to phosphatidylinositol metabolism following intrahippocampal colchicine injection. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):363–9

Choline acetyltransferase activity and [3H]vesamicol binding in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and rats with basal forebrain lesions. Ruberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):327–33

Subcellular localization of a putative kainate receptor in Bergmann glial cells using a monoclonal antibody in the chick and fish cerebellar cortex. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):9–30

Distribution of the omega-conotoxin receptor in rat brain. An autoradiographic mapping. Takemura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):405–16

Phencyclidine (PCP) and phencyclidine-like compounds: a molecular graphics-molecular mechanics study. Carroll F, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988;90:122–8 (40 ref.)

Characterization of NMDA-coupled and dopoamine reuptake carrier coupled [3H]-TCP binding sites in guinea pig brain. Reid AA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:530–1

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-dextromethorphan binding sites differs from NMDA. Tortella FC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:548–9

Bradykinin receptors in isolated rat duodenum. Altinkurt O, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–44

Anxiolytic properties of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, a ligand at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. Trullas R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):313–6

Effect of oxiracetam on cerebral cholinergic imbalance secondary to an NMDA-receptor blockade. Ponzio F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:103–4

Pharmacological characterization of glutamate non-NMDA receptor subtypes in hemisected baby rat spinal cord. Ugolini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:135–6

Differential alterations of cortical glutamatergic binding sites in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Chalmers DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1352–6

gamma-Preprotachykinin-(72–92)-peptide amide: an endogenous preprotachykinin I gene-derived peptide that preferentially binds to neurokinin-2 receptors [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Ac 1 Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Dam TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):246–50

Effect of septal kindling on glutamate binding and calcium/calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation in a postsynaptic density fraction isolated from rat cerebral cortex. Wu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5298–302

Distribution and mobility of ion channels and receptors on nerve cell surfaces. Angelides KJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 343:199–212

Energy-related neurotoxicity at the NMDA receptor: a possible role in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Henneberry RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:143–56

3H-imipramine binding in the frontal cortex of suicides. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):125–35

Imipramine binding in depressed patients with psychogenic pain. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr; 32(1):29–34

The autoradiographic localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P receptors in human fallopian tube. Nimmo AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):955–8

Interactions of thyroid hormones with L-(3H) glutamate binding sites, with special reference to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Oguro K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):181–96

GABA and glutamate receptor development of cultured neurons from rat hippocampus, septal region, and neocortex. Köller H, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(1):59–64

Polyamines regulate glycine interaction with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Ransom RW, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(4):294–8

Dextromethorphan, dysphoria and NMDA receptors. Neuromodulatory effects of dextromethorphan: role of NMDA receptors in responses [letter; comment] Church J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):146–7 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Dec;10(12):501–7.

NMDA receptors excite alcohol research. Gonzales RA. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):137–9 (32 ref.)

Multiple B2 kinin receptors in mammalian tissues. Plevin R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Nov;9(11):387–9 (20 ref.)

New selective bradykinin receptor antagonists and bradykinin B2 receptor characterization. Regoli D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(4):156–61 (21 ref.)

[Characterization of the binding of [3H]-MK 801 to glutamatergic NMDA receptors in normal cerebral cortex and in Alzheimer's disease] Holemans S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):314 **(Fre)**

[Evidence for a glomerular receptor for bradykinin in rats. Effect of sodium intake on density and affinity of the receptor] Bascands JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization and physiologic role of neuropeptides and their receptors—the tachykinin family of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B] Kimura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):962–8 **(Jpn)**

[Localization and physiologic role of neurotensin and its receptor] Kito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May; 48(5):999–1004 **(Jpn)**

[Tachykinin receptors in the rat brain bind alpha-bungarotoxin] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate receptors in the human brain visualized using monoclonal antibodies] Orlova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(2):495–6 **(Rus)**

[Stimulant amino acids, glutamate receptors and pathology of the central nervous system] Raevskiĭ KS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):3–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of p-tyramine from dopamine bound to synaptic receptors of the rat brain in vitro] Podgornaia EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of sigma and phencyclidine receptor ligands on learning. Jones KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):97–102

PHYSIOLOGY

L-acetylcarnitine attenuates the age-dependent decrease of NMDA-sensitive glutamate receptors in rat hippocampus. Fiore L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct;11(5):346–50

The effects of receptor blockers on atrial natriuretic peptide-induced action on passive avoidance learning in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:35–6

Chloride channels in the mammalian central nervous system. Bormann J. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:20

Kinin receptors on epithelial cells and smooth muscle of the trachea. Bhoola KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:421–7

Basic pharmacology of kinins: pharmacologic receptors and other mechanisms. Regoli D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:399–407

Selective expression of des-Arg9-BK sensitive (B1) receptors in vivo and in vitro by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Whalley ET, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:185–9

Neurokinin receptors mediating substance P-induced contraction in adult rabbit airways. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L99–106

Receptor mechanisms. Structure and molecular biology of transmitter receptors. Venter JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3 Pt 2):S99–105

Is the site of action of ketamine anesthesia the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor? Yamamura T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):704–10

Multiple excitatory amino acid receptor regulation of intracellular Ca2+. Implications for aging and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:138–48 (43 ref.)

CGS-19755, a competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, reduces calcium-calmodulin binding and improves outcome after global cerebral ischemia. Grotta JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):612–9

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist reduces stroke size and regional glucose metabolism. Simon R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):606–11

The natural history of gravitational induced loss of consciousness [letter] Bagshaw RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):442

Neurotensin receptors on circular smooth muscle of canine small intestine: role of disulfide bridges. Ahmad S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):422–8

Glutamate-receptor-mediated regulation of the cytoplasmic free calcium level in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Courtney MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):420–1

Acute effects of lithium on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampus studied in vitro. Higashitani Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):174–82

Excitatory amino acids and neuropsychiatric disorders. Olney JW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):505–25 (105 ref.)

Glutamate receptor-channel gating. Maximum likelihood analysis of gigaohm seal recordings from locust muscle. Bates SE, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):219–29

NK-1 receptor mediation of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat skin. Andrews PV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1232–8

Tachykinins activate guinea-pig alveolar macrophages: involvement of NK2 and NK1 receptors. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):417–20

Classification of tachykinin receptors in muscularis mucosae of opossum oesophagus. Daniel EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1013–8

Restricted usefulness of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine for the characterization of receptor-operated K+-channels. Drukarch B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):113–8

Modulation of seizure susceptibility in the mouse by the strychnine-insensitive glycine recognition site of the NMDA receptor/ion channel complex. Singh L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):285–8

Actions of tachykinins on the rabbit mesenteric artery: substance P and [Glp6,L-Pro9]SP6–11 are potent agonists for endothelial neurokinin-1 receptors. Stewart-Lee A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1218–24

NK1-receptors mediate the proliferative response of human fibroblasts to tachykinins. Ziche M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):11–4

The near-death experience [letter; comment] Jansen KL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:883–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:607–17.

CNQX and DNQX block non-NMDA synaptic transmission but not NMDA-evoked locomotion in lamprey spinal cord. Alford S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):297–302

The role of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the generation of short-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Anwyl R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):148–51

Competitive and non-competitive NMDA antagonists limit dynorphin A-induced rat hindlimb paralysis. Bakshi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):1–5

MK-801 reduced cerebral ischemic injury by inducing hypothermia. Corbett D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30; 514(2):300–4

Long-term D1-dopamine receptor sensitization in neonatal 6-OHDA-lesioned rats is blocked by an NMDA antagonist. Criswell HE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):284–90

NMDA receptor blockade inhibits glutamate-induced kindling of the rat amygdala. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):349–52

Glutamate, without GABA antagonists, induces synchronized discharges in intact hippocampus via NMDA receptors. Dalkara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):123–30

Degeneration of hippocampal CA1 neurons following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: evidence for a temperature-dependent excitotoxic process. Duhaime AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):169–74

Glutamate and glycine induce a negative wave on hippocampal field response through NMDA receptors. Erdemli G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):293–9

The involvement of neurokinin receptor subtypes in somatosensory processing in the superficial dorsal horn of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):169–82

Involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in respiratory rhythmogenesis. Foutz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):199–208

Acidosis reduces NMDA receptor activation, glutamate neurotoxicity, and oxygen-glucose deprivation neuronal injury in cortical cultures. Giffard RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):339–42

Evidence for spinal N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor involvement in prolonged chemical nociception in the rat. Haley JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):218–26

Application of potassium chloride to the brain surface induces the c-fos proto-oncogene: reversal by MK-801. Herrera DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):166–70

Activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors augments repolarizing responses in lamprey spinal neurons. Hill RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):388–92

The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists aminophosphonovalerate and carboxypiperazinephosphonate retard the development and expression of kindled seizures. Holmes KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):227–35

Role of the excitotoxic mechanism in the development of neuronal damage following repeated brief cerebral ischemia in the gerbil: protective effects of MK-801 and pentobarbital. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14; 516(1):175–9

Cardiovascular changes induced by the local application of glutamate-related drugs in the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Le Galloudec E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):322–5

Effect of NMDA and 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoate focal injection into the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus on the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):354–6

The effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade with MK-801 upon the relationship between cerebral blood flow and glucose utilisation. Nehls DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):271–9

A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of competitive and non-competitive antagonists of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Nevins ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):1–4

The effect of the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist dizocilipine maleate (MK-801) on hemispheric cerebral blood flow and metabolism in dogs: modification by prior complete cerebral ischemia. Perkins WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):34–44

Elevated extracellular potassium concentration enhances synaptic activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in hippocampus. Poolos NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):7–12

Schild plot analysis of glycine and kynurenic acid at the N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptor. Pullan LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):59–63

In vitro ischemia and protein synthesis in the rat hippocampal slice: the role of calcium and NMDA receptor activation. Raley-Susman KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):27–38

Degeneration of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: excitotoxic degeneration mediated via non-NMDA receptors? Ross DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):129–43

Evidence for the presence of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the ventral tegmental area of the rat: an electrophysiological in vitro study. Seutin V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):147–50

Evidence that NMDA receptors contribute to synaptic function in the guinea pig medial vestibular nucleus. Smith PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):149–51

Evidence for an excitatory amino acid pathway in the brainstem and for its involvement in cardiovascular control. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):401–7

NMDA-receptor-independent effects of low magnesium: involvement of adenosine. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):333–6

Low magnesium epileptogenesis in the rat hippocampal slice: electrophysiological and pharmacological features. Tancredi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):280–90

Mild acidosis protects hippocampal neurons from injury induced by oxygen and glucose deprivation. Tombaugh GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):343–5

Is picolinic acid a glycine agonist at strychnine-sensitive receptors? Tonohiro T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):332–4

An NMDA-mediated component of excitatory synaptic input to dentate granule cells in 'epileptic' human hippocampus studied in vitro. Urban L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):319–22

Epileptiform activity in vitro can produce long-term synaptic failure and persistent neuronal depolarization. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):81–8

Mode of blockade by MK-801 of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced increase in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Yuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):51–6

MK-801 protects against seizures induced by the cholinesterase inhibitor soman. Braitman DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(1–2):145–8

MK801 prevents quinolinic acid-induced behavioral deficits and neurotoxicity in the striatum. Giordano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):313–9

Sex differences in the inhibitory effects of the NMDA antagonist, MK-801, on morphine and stress-induced analgesia. Lipa SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):627–30

NMDA receptor antagonists attenuate a portion of the penicillin-induced epileptiform burst. Watson GB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):765–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors influence neuronal survival in developing spinal cord cultures. Brenneman DE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):63–8

Control of NMDA receptor-mediated activity by GABAergic mechanisms in mature and developing rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):287–90

NMDA receptor antagonists inhibit kindling epileptogenesis and seizure expression in developing rats. Trommer BL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):248–52

Attenuation of febrile seizures in epileptic chicks by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Pedder SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):84–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the spinal cord mediate pressor responses to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Mills EH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Feb;15(2):147–55

Drugs acting on sigma and phencyclidine receptors: a review of their nature, function, and possible therapeutic importance. Junien JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):353–74 (131 ref.)

The guanine nucleotide regulatory protein-coupled receptors for nucleosides, nucleotides, amino acids and amine neurotransmitters. Caron MG. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Apr;1(2):159–66 (31 ref.)

Selective sensitive period in chick embryo: toxic effect of exogenous neurotransmitters. Zamenhof S. **Cytobios** 1989; 58(234–35):171–7

Integrins and cell adhesion molecules: neuronal receptors that regulate axon growth on extracellular matrices and cell surfaces. Reichardt LF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989; 11(4–5):332–47 (93 ref.)

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty. I. Increased activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):873–81

Glutamate receptors of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartic acid type mediate the increase in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release by excitatory amino acids in vitro. Donoso AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):414–20

A role for N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in the control of LH secretion and initiation of female puberty. Urbanski HF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1774–6

Effect of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (APH) on seizure susceptibility in the prepubescent and mature rat. Holmes GL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):125–30

NMDA receptor activation mediates the loss of GABAergic inhibition induced by recurrent seizures. Kapur J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):103–11

Effects of NMDA antagonists on picrotoxin-, low Mg2+- and low Ca2+-induced epileptogenesis and on evoked changes in extracellular Na+ and Ca2+ concentrations in rat hippocampal slices. Köhr G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(3):187–200

Ethanol withdrawal seizures and the NMDA receptor complex. Grant KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13; 176(3):289–96

In vivo pharmacology of [beta Ala8]neurokinin A-(4–10), a selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor agonist. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):81–6

Anticonvulsant effects of antagonists of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in a genetic model of epilepsy: the quaking mouse. Mitrovic N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):357–61

MK-801 potently inhibits alcohol withdrawal seizures in rats. Morrisett RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25; 176(1):103–5

Glutamate receptor agonists cause efflux of endogenous neuroactive amino acids from cerebellar neurons in culture. Rogers KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27; 177(3):195–9

A potent antagonist of the strychnine insensitive glycine receptor has anticonvulsant properties. Sheardown MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):197–204

Excitation of hippocampal neurons by stimulation of glutamate Qp receptors. Stratton KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):235–7

Parkinson's disease: neurotransmitter and neurotoxin receptors and their genes. Uhl GR. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:21–30 (85 ref.)

NMDA receptors contribute to the resting discharge of vestibular neurons in the normal and hemilabyrinthectomized guinea pig. de Waele C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):125–33

N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked calcium uptake by kitten visual cortex maintained in vitro. Feldman D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):252–9

Ketamine and MK801 attenuate paired pulse inhibition in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Jacobson I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):409–14

The role of excitatory amino acid receptors in the propagation of epileptiform discharges from the entorhinal cortex to the dentate gyrus in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):310–22

Voltage sensitivity of NMDA-receptor mediated postsynaptic currents. Konnerth A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):209–12

Studies on the role of the NMDA receptor in the substantia nigra pars reticulata and entopeduncular nucleus in the development of the high pressure neurological syndrome in rats. Millan MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):174–8

Function of non-NMDA receptors and NMDA receptors in synaptic responses to natural somatosensory stimulation in the ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):646–52

A role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in norepinephrine-induced long-lasting potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Stanton PK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(3):517–30

Effects of amygdaloid kindling on NMDA receptor function and regulation. Jones SM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct; 106(1):52–60

Abusive stimulation of excitatory amino acid receptors: a strategy to limit neurotoxicity. Manev H, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2789–97 (46 ref.)

Myoclonus: analysis of monoamine, GABA, and other systems. Snodgrass SR. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2775–88 (81 ref.)

Selective agonists of tachykinin binding sites. Lavielle S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(3):257–68 (56 ref.)

Glutamate receptor-linked changes in membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+ in primary rat astrocytes. Enkvist MO, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(6):397–402

Regulation of bradykinin action at the receptor level. Roscher AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 6:S39–43

19th annual UCLA symposium: Molecular biology of neurotransmitters and their receptors. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14F:31–46

Measles virus-substance P receptor interactions. Possible novel mechanism of viral fusion [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):377] Harrowe G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1324–7

Relationship between structure, conformational flexibility, and biological activity of agonists and antagonists at the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid subtype of excitatory amino acid receptors. Madsen U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):374–80

Spider toxin (JSTX-3) inhibits the memory retrieval of passive avoidance tests. Himi T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(1):79–89

CGS-19755 and MK-801 selectively prevent rat striatal cholinergic and gabaergic neuronal degeneration induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and ibotenate in vivo. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):183–93

MK-801-induced stereotypy and its antagonism by neuroleptic drugs. Tiedtke PI, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):173–82

Role of excitatory amino acid neurotransmission in synaptic plasticity and pathology. An integrative hypothesis concerning the pathogenesis and evolutionary advantages of schizophrenia-related genes. Etienne P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:39–48 (59 ref.)

Activity-dependent tuning and the NMDA receptor. Debski EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):18–32 (81 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid-induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices: involvement of ionotropic or metabotropic receptors? Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1439–41

Substance P-induced reduction in the initial accumulation of cytosolic myo-[3H]inositol in rat parotid acinar cells mediated by the NK1 tachykinin receptor. Dietl MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1640–3

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation and Ca2+ account for poor pyramidal cell structure in hippocampal slices. Feig S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):473–83

Differential sensitivity to blockade by 4-aminopyridine of presynaptic receptors regulating [3H]acetylcholine release from rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1386–90

Glutamate-evoked release of endogenous adenosine from rat cortical synaptosomes is mediated by glutamate uptake and not by receptors. Hoehn K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1716–24

Role of excitatory amino acid receptors in K+- and glutamate-evoked release of endogenous adenosine from rat cortical slices. Hoehn K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):256–65

Effect of noncompetitive blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors on the neurochemical sequelae of experimental brain injury. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1170–9

Stimulation of dopamine release from cultured rat mesencephalic cells by naturally occurring excitatory amino acids: involvement of both N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and non-NMDA receptor subtypes. Mount H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):268–75

Interactions of phencyclidine receptor agonist MK-801 with dopaminergic system: regional studies in the rat. Rao TS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1157–62

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in cerebral cortex by excitotoxin lesion of nucleus basalis: association with postsynaptic responsiveness and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation. Reed LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):780–7

Neurotransmitter receptors mediating excitatory input to cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. II. Nonlagged cells. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 63(6):1361–72

Neurotransmitter receptors mediating excitatory input to cells in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. I. Lagged cells. Heggelund P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1347–60

Insights into associative long-term potentiation from computational models of NMDA receptor-mediated calcium influx and intracellular calcium concentration changes. Holmes WR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1148–68

A reevaluation of excitatory amino acid-mediated synaptic transmission in rat dentate gyrus. Lambert JD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):119–32

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of ganglion cells in rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):16–30

G protein is coupled to presynaptic glutamate and GABA receptors in lobster neuromuscular synapse. Miwa A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):173–80

Dependence of retinogeniculate transmission in cat on NMDA receptors. Sillito AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):347–55

Effect of zinc on NMDA receptor-mediated channel currents in cortical neurons. Christine CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):108–16

NMDA receptor agonist and antagonists alter retinal ganglion cell arbor structure in the developing frog retinotectal projection. Cline HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1197–216

Interaction of phencyclidine with voltage-dependent potassium channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: comparison with block of the NMDA receptor-ionophore complex. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4051–61

Voltage dependence of NMDA-activated macroscopic conductances predicted by single-channel kinetics. Jahr CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3178–82

NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic excitation selectively inhibited by ethanol in hippocampal slice from adult rat. Lovinger DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1372–9

Structure-activity relationships for amino acid transmitter candidates acting at N-methyl-D-aspartate and quisqualate receptors. Patneau DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2385–99

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists prevent interaction of binocular maps in Xenopus tectum. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3837–43

NMDA receptors mediate poly- and monosynaptic potentials in motoneurons of rat embryos. Ziskind-Conhaim L. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):125–35

Effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blocker MK-801 on neurologic function after experimental brain injury. Mcintosh TK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter; 6(4):247–59

Regulation of the mesocorticolimbic dopamine system by glutamic acid receptor subtypes. Kalivas PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):378–87

Cerebral ischemia model with conscious mice. Involvement of NMDA receptor activation and derangement of learning and memory ability. Himori N, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Jul;23(4):311–27

Regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors revealed by intracellular dialysis of murine neurones in culture. MacDonald JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:17–34

Latencies of membrane currents evoked in Xenopus oocytes by receptor activation, inositol trisphosphate and calcium. Miledi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:189–210

Gamma distribution model describes maturational curves for delta wave amplitude, cortical metabolic rate and synaptic density. Feinberg I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jan 23; 142(2):149–61

Seizure-triggering mechanisms in the kindling model of epilepsy: collapse of GABA-mediated inhibition and activation of NMDA receptors. Morimoto K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):459–63

Psychosis of epilepsy—an approach to a biological basis for postictal and interictal psychoses. Sato M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):405–10 (28 ref.)

Differentiation of phencyclidine and sigma receptor types affecting the central inspiratory termination mechanism in cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1285–92

Role of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in experimental catalepsy in rats. Mehta AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):37–42

The proposed role of neurotransmitter receptors in the pathophysiology of human myoclonic disorders. Pranzatelli MR. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):55–60 (78 ref.)

Neurochemical and neural mechanisms of positive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Pickar D, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:124–51 (119 ref.)

Structural requirements for activation of the glycine coagonist site of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. McBain CJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):556–65

Dual-component NMDA receptor currents at a single central synapse. D'Angelo E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2; 346(6283):467–70

Arachidonic acid released from striatal neurons by joint stimulation of ionotropic and metabotropic quisqualate receptors. Dumuis A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13; 347(6289):182–4

How many NMDA receptors? [letter] Lambolez B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):26

Channel kinetics determine the time course of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic currents. Lester RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):565–7

Postsynaptic NMDA receptor-mediated calcium accumulation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell dendrites. Regehr WG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28; 345(6278):807–10

Characterization of the peripheral action of neurokinins and neurokinin receptor selective agonists on the rat cardiovascular system. Couture R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):547–57

Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1B receptors on the sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat inferior vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):391–7

Inhibition by nucleotides acting at presynaptic P2-receptors of sympathetic neuro-effector transmission in the mouse isolated vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):522–32

Excitatory amino acids and Alzheimer's disease. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):593–602 (149 ref.)

Co-existence between receptors, carriers, and second messengers on astrocytes grown in primary cultures. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):811–9 (60 ref.)

Effects of an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonist and its antagonist CPP on the levels of dopamine and serotonin metabolites in rat striatum collected in vivo by using a brain dialysis technique. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1075–80

Glutamate neurotoxicity and diseases of the nervous system. Choi DW. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):623–34 (148 ref.)

NMDA receptor antagonists disrupt the retinotectal topographic map. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Oct; 3(4):413–26

Differential expression of excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes in cultured cerebellar neurons. Cox JA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun;4(6):941–7

Activation of NMDA receptors induces rapid dephosphorylation of the cytoskeletal protein MAP2. Halpain S, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):237–46

Glutamate receptor channels in rat DRG neurons: activation by kainate and quisqualate and blockade of desensitization by Con A. Huettner JE. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):255–66

Apparent desensitization of NMDA responses in Xenopus oocytes involves calcium-dependent chloride current. Leonard JP, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):53–60

Quisqualate receptor-mediated depression of calcium currents in hippocampal neurons. Lester RA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):741–9

The current excitement in long-term potentiation. Nicoll RA, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Apr;1(2):97–103 (51 ref.)

Open channel block of NMDA receptor responses evoked by tricyclic antidepressants. Sernagor E, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1221–7

Functional chloride channels by mammalian cell expression of rat glycine receptor subunit. Sontheimer H, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1491–7

Glutamate receptor desensitization and its role in synaptic transmission. Trussell LO, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug; 3(2):209–18

Bicarbonate dependence of glutamate receptor activation by beta-N-methylamino-L-alanine: channel recording and study with related compounds. Weiss JH, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):321–6

Gangliosides attenuate NMDA receptor-mediated excitatory amino acid release in cultured cerebellar neurons. Nicoletti F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1283–6

Drugs as research tools for elucidating behavioral processes [editorial] Janke W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):21

TCP binding: a tool for studying NMDA receptor-mediated neurotransmission in kindling. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):261–7 (42 ref.)

Seizure-triggering mechanisms in the kindling model of epilepsy: collapse of GABA-mediated inhibition and activation of NMDA receptors. Morimoto K. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):253–60 (33 ref.)

Blockade of the glycine modulatory site of NMDA receptors modifies dynorphin-induced behavioral effects. Bakshi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):113–7

Activation of the glycine site in the NMDA receptor is necessary for the induction of LTP. Bashir ZI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):261–6

MK-801, an antagonist of NMDA receptors, inhibits injury-induced c-fos protein accumulation in rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):128–33

Thalamic NMDA receptors and nociceptive sensory synaptic transmission. Eaton SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):297–302

NMDA antagonists interact with 5-HT-stimulated phosphatidylinositol metabolism and impair passive avoidance retention in the rat. Gandolfi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):304–8

Excitatory amino acid-mediated components of synaptically evoked input from dorsal roots to deep dorsal horn neurons in the rat spinal cord slice. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):211–9

Participation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the slow excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat spinal dorsal horn

in vitro. Gerber G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1-2):220-8
Differential effects of NMDA receptor antagonist APV on tetanic stimulation induced and calcium induced potentiation. Grover LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):309-14
Spontaneous activity mediated by NMDA receptors in immature rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):93-8
Pacemaker-like and other types of spontaneous membrane potential oscillations of thalamocortical cells. Leresche N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):72-7
Redox modulation of NMDA receptor-mediated toxicity in mammalian central neurons. Levy DI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):291-6
D-CPP-ene (SDZ EAA 494), a potent and competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist: effect on spontaneous activity and NMDA-induced depolarizations in the rat neocortical slice preparation, compared with other CPP derivatives and MK-801. Lowe DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):315-21
Transient expression of polysynaptic NMDA receptor-mediated activity during neocortical development. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):109-15
The glutamate receptor of the Qp-type activates protein kinase C and is regulated by protein kinase C. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):146-51
Acetylcholine potentiates responses to N-methyl-D-aspartate in the rat hippocampus. Markram H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):62-5
Effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist MK-801 on breathing pattern in rats. Monteau R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):134-9
MK-801 ameliorates delayed amnesia, but potentiates acute amnesia induced by CO. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):321-7
Effects of antagonists on N-methyl-D-aspartate response in acutely isolated nucleus tractus solitarii neurons of the rat. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31; 113(2):169-74
The glycine site modulates NMDA-mediated changes of intracellular free calcium in cultures of hippocampal neurons. Oliver MW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):197-202
Whole-cell patch-clamp recordings of an NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic current in rat hippocampal slices. Randall AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3; 114(2):191-6
Kainate-induced functional deficits are not blocked by MK-801. Rogers BC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):335-40
The specific NMDA receptor antagonist AP-7 attenuates focal ischemic brain injury. Roman R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):19-24
The dose-response relationship for N-methyl-D-aspartate currents in cultured rat septal neurons: effects of magnesium ions and 2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid. Shingai R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):183-8
Selective N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists increase gastric motility in the rat. Shinozaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):56-61
Elevation of intracellular calcium content in area CA1 of hippocampus is not directly correlated with the development of long-term potentiation. Siklós L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):99-104
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate activation of the c-fos proto-oncogene in a model of brain injury. Herrera DG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):273-81
The contribution of the non-N-methyl-D-aspartate group of excitatory amino acid receptors to retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Sillito AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):273-80
Plastic response of hippocampal excitatory amino acid receptors to deafferentation and reinnervation. Ulas J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):9-17
The effect of NMDA antagonists in the radial arm maze task with an interposed delay. Butelman ER. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):533-6
D-cycloserine, a positive modulator of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, enhances performance of learning tasks in rats. Monahan JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):649-53
Functional comparison of neurotransmitter receptor subtypes in mammalian central nervous system. Nicoll RA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Apr;70(2):513-65 (526 ref.)
Discrimination of heterogenous mRNAs encoding strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors in Xenopus oocytes by antisense oligonucleotides. Akagi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8103-7
Calcium wave evoked by activation of endogenous or exogenously expressed receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Brooker G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2813-7
Different classes of glutamate receptors mediate distinct behaviors in a single brainstem nucleus. Dye J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8993-7
Nonpsychotropic cannabinoid acts as a functional N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blocker. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9584-7
The allosteric glycine site of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor modulates GABAergic-mediated synaptic events in neonatal rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):343-6
Glutamate receptors activate Ca2+ mobilization and Ca2+ influx into astrocytes. Glaum SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3454-8
Failure to reverse long-term potentiation by coupling sustained presynaptic activity and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade. Goldman RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7165-9
Glycine decreases desensitization of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes and is required for NMDA responses. Lerma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2354-8
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors contribute to excitatory postsynaptic potentials of cat lateral geniculate neurons recorded in thalamic slices. Scharfman HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4548-52
Serum and depolarizing agents cause acute neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells: role of the glutamate receptor responsive to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Schramm M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1193-7
Enantiomers of HA-966 (3-amino-1-hydroxypyrrolid-2-one) exhibit distinct central nervous system effects: (+)-HA-966 is a selective glycine/N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, but (-)-HA-966 is a potent gamma-butyrolactone-like sedative. Singh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):347-51
Modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate channel by extracellular H+. Tang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6445-9
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor plasticity in kindling: quantitative and qualitative alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex. Yeh GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):8157-60
GABAergic mechanisms in the CA3 hippocampal region during early postnatal life. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:313-21
Activity-dependent ionic changes and neuronal plasticity in rat hippocampus. Heinemann U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:197-214 (126 ref.)
The nature and causes of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Lynch G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;83:233-50 (99 ref.)
A glutamate mechanism in the intermediolateral nucleus mediates sympathoexcitatory responses to stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Morrison SF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:159-69
Serum protein interactions with neurotransmitter receptors: implications for Alzheimer's disease. Andorn AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:695-701
On the possible involvement of glutamate receptors in conditioning of behavioural effects of apomorphine. Welsch-Kunze S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(3):421-8
Control of food intake by kainate/quisqualate receptors in the median raphe nucleus. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):137-41
Tonic activation of NMDA receptors by ambient glutamate enhances excitability of neurons. Sah P, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):815-8
Regulation of G protein-coupled receptors by agonist-dependent phosphorylation. Benovic JL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:87-103 (56 ref.)
G protein coupling of receptors to ionic channels and other effector systems. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:169-83 (69 ref.)
Synaptic modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor mediated responses in hippocampus. Muller D, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):94-103
Glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor modulates long-term potentiation. Oliver MW, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(4):265-70
Excitatory amino acids and Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Schmidt WJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 13(2):46-7 Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1989 Aug;12(8):285-6.
Glycine modulation of the NMDA receptor/channel complex. Thomson AM. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 12(9):349-53 (38 ref.)
Glutamate: a new target in schizophrenia? Wachtel H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(6):219-20 (25 ref.)
[Cardiovascular effect mediated by phencyclidine receptor in central nervous system] Yu CX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;42(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Presynaptic receptors] Wang CQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chia Chan** 1989 Apr;20(2):144-7 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**
[One type of excitatory amino acid receptor] Zheng Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):273-5 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Various sites of regulation and clinical consequences] Turski L. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):511-4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modulation of renal transmitter release by presynaptic receptors] Rump LC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1; 67(17):865-9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Towards a new pharmacology of the synaptic transmission] Costa E. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):179-88 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Properties of the postsynaptic depolarization produced by glutamate on the vestibular receptors in frogs] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Description of receptors and related cells and tissues] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Aug;47 Suppl:717-1008 **(Jpn)**
[Neuropeptide receptor and intracellular signaling] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):945-52 **(Jpn)**
[Memory, learning and glutamate receptor] Yamamoto C. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec;29(12):1526-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Glutamate receptors] Sugiyama H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):751-6 **(Jpn)**
[Detailed mechanism of radiation transmission of nervous pulses] Khazen AM. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the function of the presynaptic apparatus of the rat in cold adaptation] Shtan'ko SA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-pharmacological aspects of endogenous physiologically active compounds] Mashkovskiĭ MD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):3-15 **(Rus)**
[Disordered associative long-term potentiation in the hippocampus after the tetanization of the reinforcing input] Kleshchevnikov AM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):636-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postsynaptic potentials in the myocardium of snails in the genus Helix] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep-Oct;25(5):589-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Quantitative changes in the ultrastructural elements of presynapses exposed to low-intensity laser radiation within the framework of a factorial model] Rusakov DA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of delayed administration of competitive and uncompetitive antagonists in preventing NMDA receptor-mediated neuronal death. Levy DI, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):852-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Free postsynaptic-like compactions in the inferior olivary complex of the suslik (Citellus citellus L.)] Bozhilova-Pastirova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The structural correlations in the presynaptic terminals from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A statistical assessment of the membrane area and of the number of active zones in presynaptic terminals] Rusakov DA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNAPTIC VESICLES

ANALYSIS

Reconstitution of neurotransmitter carriers from synaptic vesicles. Maycox PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):381-4 (14 ref.)
Identification and localization of low-molecular-mass GTP-binding proteins associated with synaptic vesicles and other membranes. Matsuoka I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):99-104
Characterization of synaptophysin and G proteins in synaptic vesicles and plasma membrane of Aplysia californica. Chin GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):265-72
Mapping of a dominant immunogenic region of synaptophysin, a major membrane protein of synaptic vesicles. Knaus P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):358-60
Microvesicles of the neurohypophysis are biochemically related to small synaptic vesicles of presynaptic nerve terminals. Navone F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3425-33
Depolarization regulates expression of a synaptic vesicle protein in rat superior cervical ganglia in vitro. Linderman KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):295-302
Purification and subunit composition of a cholinergic synaptic vesicle glycoprotein, phosphointermediate-forming ATPase. Yamagata SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1345-53
A synaptic vesicle membrane protein is conserved from mammals to Drosophila. Südhof TC, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1475-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles contain a V-type and a P-type ATPase. Yamagata SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1354-62

IMMUNOLOGY

GABAergic growth cones: release of endogenous

gamma-aminobutyric acid precedes the expression of synaptic vesicle antigens. Taylor J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1689–99

METABOLISM

Artificially imposed electrical potentials drive L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles of bovine cerebral cortex. Shioi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):63–8

Chloride ion increases [3H]dopamine accumulation by synaptic vesicles purified from rat striatum: inhibition by thiocyanate ion. Erickson JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):155–60

The effect of nicotine on catecholaminergic storage vesicles. Kramer HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):296–8

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles are metabolically and biophysically heterogeneous even in resting terminals. Whittaker VP. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):113–21

Induction of the vesicular monoamine transporter by elevated potassium concentration in cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Desnos C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):161–6

Topogenesis and sorting of synaptophysin: synthesis of a synaptic vesicle protein from a gene transfected into nonneuroendocrine cells. Leube RE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):433–46

Synapsin I, a neuron-specific phosphoprotein interacting with small synaptic vesicles and F-actin. Benfenati F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1007–21 (51 ref.)

Synaptophysin and synapsin I as tools for the study of the exo-endocytotic cycle. Valtorta F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1023–38 (59 ref.)

Membrane proteins of synaptic vesicles and cytoskeletal specializations at the node of Ranvier in electric ray and rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):617–29

Ion-coupled neurotransmitter transport. Kanner BI. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;1(4):735–8 (13 ref.)

Synaptic vesicles. Südhof TC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 1(4):655–9 (21 ref.)

Synaptophysin is targeted to similar microvesicles in CHO and PC12 cells. Johnston PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2863–72

Bacteriorhodopsin drives the glutamate transporter of synaptic vesicles after co-reconstitution. Maycox PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1465–9

Svp25, a synaptic vesicle membrane glycoprotein from Torpedo electric organ that binds calcium and forms a homo-oligomeric complex. Volknandt W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2465–70

Effect of cetiedil analogs on acetylcholine and choline fluxes in synaptosomes and vesicles. Gaudry-Talarmain YM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):427–33

Neurotransmitter release. Zimmermann H. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):394–9 (106 ref.)

Exocytosis from neuronal large dense-cored vesicles. Thureson-Klein AK, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990;121:67–126 (494 ref.)

Regulation of reversible binding of smg p25A, a ras p21-like GTP-binding protein, to synaptic plasma membranes and vesicles by its specific regulatory protein, GDP dissociation inhibitor. Araki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13007–15

Energy dependence and functional reconstitution of the gamma-aminobutyric acid carrier from synaptic vesicles. Hell JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2111–7

The multisubunit structure of synaptophysin. Relationship between disulfide bonding and homo-oligomerization. Johnston PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8869–73

Synapsin II. Mapping of a domain in the NH2-terminal region which binds to small synaptic vesicles. Thiel G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16527–33

Biogenesis of synaptic vesicle-like structures in a pheochromocytoma cell line PC-12. Clift-O'Grady L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1693–703

Sorting during transport to the surface of PC12 cells: divergence of synaptic vesicle and secretory granule proteins. Cutler DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):721–30

Expression of the growth cone specific epitope CDA 1 and the synaptic vesicle protein SVP38 in the developing mammalian cerebral cortex. Devoto SH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):154–68

Vesicular and ganglionic norepinephrine in the rat: progressive increase with age. Buu NT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):620–6

Glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles: competitive inhibition by bromocriptine. Carlson MD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1889–94

Uptake of glycine into synaptic vesicles isolated from rat spinal cord. Christensen H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1142–7

Axonal transport of synaptic vesicles and muscarinic receptors: effect of protein synthesis inhibitors. Levy C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):880–5

Synaptic vesicular glutamate uptake: modulation by a synaptosomal cytosolic factor. Lobur AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1614–8

Multiple GTP-binding proteins from cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Ngsee JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):317–22

D-tartrate alters uptake of [3H]dopamine into brain synaptic vesicles. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):133–6

Glutamate accumulation into synaptic vesicles. Kish PE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:9–25

Phospholipid binding by a synaptic vesicle protein homologous to the regulatory region of protein kinase C. Perin MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17;345(6272):260–3

Synaptic vesicles immunoisolated from rat cerebral cortex contain high levels of glutamate. Burger PM, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):715–20

VAT-1: an abundant membrane protein from Torpedo cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Linial M, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Mar;2(3):1265–73

Accumulated glutamate levels in the synaptic vesicle are not maintained in the absence of active transport. Carlson MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14;110(3):325–30

Synaptic vesicle-bound phospholipase(s) acting on phosphatidylinositol exhibit(s) high susceptibility to brain ischemia. Strosznajder J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):329–32

Intraneuronal distribution of a synaptic vesicle membrane protein: antibody binding sites at axonal membrane compartments and trans-Golgi network and accumulation at nodes of Ranvier. Janetzko A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):65–77

Synaptophysin: a substrate for the protein tyrosine kinase pp60c-src in intact synaptic vesicles. Barnekow A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1019–24

rab3 is a small GTP-binding protein exclusively localized to synaptic vesicles. Fischer von Mollard G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1988–92

Amino acid neurotransmission: spotlight on synaptic vesicles. Maycox PR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Mar;13(3):83–7 (58 ref.)

[Inhibition by local anesthetics and barbiturates of the active transport of H+ in the synaptic vesicle membranes of the brain] Shukalova TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In situ binding of bouton zinc reversibly disrupts performance on a spatial memory task. Frederickson RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):25–33

The synapsins and the regulation of synaptic function. Bähler M, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Jun;12(6):259–63 (37 ref.)

Depletion by preganglionic stimulation and post-stimulus recovery of large dense core vesicles in synaptic boutons of the cat superior cervical ganglion. Weldon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):341–4

The role of coated vesicles in recycling of synaptic vesicle membrane. Heuser J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1063–76 (35 ref.)

The correlation between vesicle loss and quantal secretion at the frog neuromuscular junction. Hurlbut WP. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1053–62 (48 ref.)

The synaptic vesicle membrane: origin, axonal distribution, protein components, exocytosis and recycling. Zimmermann H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec; 13(12):993–1006 (31 ref.)

Disappearance and reformation of synaptic vesicle membrane upon transmitter release observed under reversible blockage of membrane retrieval. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3844–60

Progressive restriction of synaptic vesicle protein to the nerve terminal during development of the neuromuscular junction. Lupa MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3937–45

Synaptic vesicles: key organelles involved in neurotransmission. Jahn R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990; 84(1):128–33 (33 ref.)

Redistribution of synaptic vesicle antigens is correlated with the disappearance of a transient synaptic zone in the developing cerebral cortex. Chun JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Jun;1(4):297–310

Neurotransmitter release and synaptic vesicle recycling. Valtorta F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):477–89 (81 ref.)

Review of electron microscopic evidence favouring vesicle exocytosis as the structural basis for quantal release during synaptic transmission. Heuser JE. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1051–69 (57 ref.)

Ionic channels in synaptic vesicles: are they involved in transmitter release? Rahamimoff R, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Dec;74(7):1019–31 (90 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphometric analysis of Torpedo synaptic vesicles isolated by iso-osmotic sucrose gradient separation. Fox GQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):279–88

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on the numbers of synaptic ribbons in the rat pineal gland. Seidel A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):163–8

Shape and size of synaptic vesicles in different types of presynaptic profiles in the medial septal nucleus of the rat. Brauer K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):679–84

Recycled synaptic vesicles contain vesicle but not plasma membrane marker, newly synthesized acetylcholine, and a sample of extracellular medium. Bonzelius F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1266–73

Investigations on day-night differences of vesicle densities in synapses of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Crönlein J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):167–72

Are there morphological changes in presynaptic terminals of kindled rats? Hovorka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):179–83

Quantitative morphology of the zinc-iodide-osmium (ZIO) stained synaptic vesicles. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:101–6; discussion 107

[Morphological study on the role of coated vesicle in the specialization of synaptic membrane in synaptogenesis] Wang LC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep; 22(3):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Numerical characteristics of the structure of the vesicular apparatus of the synapses in the dorsal horn of the cat spinal cord] Rusakov DA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the ventral prostate of the rat: uitrastructural study] Vega JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The neuromuscular junction: morphofunctional correlation] Esquerda JE, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Jan;5(1):18–23 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

SYNAPTONEMAL COMPLEX see under **MEIOSIS**

SYNAPTOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Changes in synaptosomal membranes from cerebral cortex due to psychogenic stress in rats. Avdulov NA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):31–5

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors in synaptoneurosomes from rat brain: [3H]dihydroalprenolol versus [3H]CGP 12177. Guyard A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):423–4

The organization of gangliosides and other lipid components in synaptosomal plasma membranes and modifying effects of calcium ion. Leskawa KC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):373–88

Phospholipid composition of myelin and synaptosomal proteolipid from vertebrate brain. Denisova NA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):439–42

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of B-50/GAP43, a protein kinase C substrate, in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals and neuronal growth cones. Van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug; 18(4):479–89

Detection of zinc in isolated nerve terminals using a modified Timm's sulfide-silver method. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):17–22

Analysis of polyadenylated RNA from brain synaptosomes and mitochondria. Corbatón V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul;15(7):711–7

Subcellular distribution and physicochemical properties of scrapie-associated precursor protein and relationship with scrapie agent. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):503–8

Canine myenteric, deep muscular, and submucosal plexus preparations of purified nerve varicosities: content and chromatographic forms of certain neuropeptides. McDonald TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):95–102

Effect of verapamil on CRF-induced abnormalities in phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes. Islam A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):16–20

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of ethanol partitioning in biological and model membranes: nonideal partitioning is enhanced in synaptosomal membranes. Sarasua MM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):698–705

Effects in vitro of benthiocarb on the uptake of 45Ca by neonatal rat (Wistar strain) brain synaptosomes. Srinivas PN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):463–8

Cocaine-sensitive, ATP-dependent dopamine uptake into striatal synaptosomes. Cao CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):R9–14

Ethanol and synaptosomal calcium homeostasis. Davidson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1283–8

Effect of oxygen and substrate availability on synaptosomal function. Bonkye P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):428–9

Calculation of membrane potential in synaptosomes with use of a lipophilic cation (tetraphenylphosphonium). Aiuchi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3333–7

Deltamethrin causes changes in protein phosphorylation activities associated with post-depolarization events in the synaptosomes from the optic lobe of squid, Loligo pealei. Matsumura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):381–90

Dendrotoxin and charybdotoxin increase the cytosolic concentration of free Ca2+ in cerebrocortical synaptosomes: an effect not shared by apamin. Tibbs GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):159–62

Synthesis, metabolism, and pharmacological activity of 3 alpha-hydroxy steroids which potentiate GABA-receptor-mediated chloride ion uptake in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Purdy RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1572–81

Aminoglycoside blockade of Ca2(+)-activated K+ channel from rat brain synaptosomal membranes incorporated into planar bilayers. Nomura K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May; 115(3):241–51

Arachidonic acid increases inositol phospholipid metabolism and glutamate release in synaptosomes prepared from

hippocampal tissue. Lynch MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):215–21

Prevention of chemically induced synaptosomal changes. Bondy SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):229–35

Ca2(+)-evoked [3H]dopamine release from synaptosomes is dependent on neuronal type Ca2+ channels and is not mediated by acetylcholine, glutamate or aspartate release. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug; 254(2):664–70

Altered synaptosomal phospholipid metabolism after toluene: possible relationship with membrane fluidity, Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase and phospholipid methylation. Lebel CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1189–97

Effect of ouabain on the gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid uptake and release in the absence of Ca(+)+ and K(+)-depolarization. Santos MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):620–7

Activation of adenosine A1 receptor by N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine (R-PIA) inhibits forskolin-stimulated tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Olianas MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):591–8

Effect of barbiturates on polyphosphoinositide biosynthesis and protein kinase C activity in synaptosomes. Deshmukh DS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1317–23

Cannabinoid modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in synaptosomes. Little PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:282–3

Modulation of synaptosomal free intracellular calcium in naive and morphine-tolerant mice: correlation of calcium modulation in vitro and in vivo to tolerance development. Welch SP, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:552–3

Differential inhibition of synaptosomal accumulation of [3H]-monoamines by cocaine, tropacocaine and amphetamine in four inbred strains of mice. Bosy TZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):165–72

Tetanus toxin blocks potassium-induced transmitter release and rearrangement of intramembrane particles at pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Egea G, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(3):311–8

[Effect of ethanol on synaptosomal membrane potential in the rat brain] Oda-Kurio W, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Ca ionophore A-23187 on the plasmatic and mitochondrial potentials of the brain synaptosomes in rats: fluorescence measurements] Tiniakova LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antimigraine preparations on serotonin transport in the brain synaptosomes of rats] Pukhal'skaia TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov-Dec;52(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoskeletal regulation of the sensitivity of brain synaptosomes to the depolarizing action of veratrine] Rakovich AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sodium affinity of brain Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase is dependent on isozyme and environment of the pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C803–11

Synaptosomal (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPASE activity modulation by cyclic AMP. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3219–22

Undernutrition during the preweaning period changes calcium ATPase and ADPase activities of synaptosomal fractions of weanling rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):273–83

Direct inhibition of choline acetyltransferase activity by a monoclonal antibody raised against the plasma membrane of cholinergic nerve terminals. Eder-Colli L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):90–8

Effect of morphine on Na+,K(+)-ATPase from homogenate of synaptosomes and of synaptic membrane of rat cerebral cortex. Nishikawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):92–6

Synaptosomal apyrase in the hypothalamus of adult rats. Schadeck RJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):303–14

Effects of pertussis toxin on inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity by apomorphine. Harada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):123–8

Prolonged ischemia differently affects phospholipase C acting against phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in brain subsynaptosomal fraction. Strosznajder J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):110–2

Immunological discrimination of intralysosomal, cytosolic, and two membrane sialidases present in rat tissues. Miyagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):794–8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor regulates phosphatidylcholine phospholipase D in canine brain. Qian Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21720–4

Effect of lead acetate administration on ATPases of brain and its mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions in adult mice. Bansal MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Dec;9(5–6):411–6

Activation of glutamate dehydrogenase by leucine and its nonmetabolizable analogue in rat brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1335–43

Modulation of the Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase activity of synaptosomal plasma membrane by the local anesthetics dibucaine and lidocaine. Garcia-Martin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1238–46

Dephosphorylation of tau factor by protein phosphatase 2A in synaptosomal cytosol fractions, and inhibition by aluminum. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):683–90

Quantitation of the beta-bungarotoxin-induced release of lactate dehydrogenase from cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Martinez C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):865–9

Higher environmental temperature-induced change in synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase activity of brain regions. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar; 15(3):231–6

Possible involvement of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibition in neurotransmitter release induced by collidine. Rodríguez de Lores Arnaiz G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):309–13

Neuropeptide-hydrolysing activities in synaptosomal fractions from dog ileum myenteric, deep muscular and submucous plexi. Their participation in neurotensin inactivation. Barelli H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):1055–61

Phase partitioning of beta-bungarotoxin-treated cerebrocortical synaptosomes: quantitation of the toxin-vulnerable population. García-Garayo JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(1):55–63

Correlation of cell-free brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities to cyclic AMP decay in intact brain slices. Whalin ME, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):311–25

[The effect of bilirubin and serum albumin on hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal membrane] Tkachenko AV. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1082–9 **(Rus)**

[Effects of alpha tocopherol and free fatty acids on physical properties of lipid matrix and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the creatine phosphokinase of rat brain synaptosomes during molecular oxygen activation] Spiricheva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and ATPase activity in synaptosomal and mitochondrial fractions of the brain in hypoxia] Dzhafarov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase system of synaptosomes from the rat cerebral cortex during acute stress] Skurygin VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rats immunized with cholinergic synaptosomes: a model for Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Chapman J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Aug;13(8):726–33

METABOLISM

Ischemic cerebral edema. 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors and the physical state of synaptosomal membranes. Kumami K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:47–56 (58 ref.)

Calcium-dependent histidine and histamine release from superfused synaptosomes. Tikkanen T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):220–2

Fura-2 measurement of cytosolic free calcium in rat brain cortical synaptosomes and the influence of ethanol. Rezazadeh SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):341–5

Cellular action of nicardipine. Michel AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 17;64(15):3H–7H

Brain synaptosomal, liver, plasma, and red blood cell lipids in piglets fed exclusively on a vegetable-oil-containing formula with and without fish-oil supplements. Foote KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1001–6

Relationship between energy expenditure and ion channel density in the turtle and rat brain. Edwards RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1354–8

Verapamil corrects abnormalities in norepinephrine metabolism of brain synaptosomes in CRF. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1036–41

Effect of aging on calcium cytosolic concentration in rat cortical synaptosomes. Pepeu G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(1):49–53

Calcium- versus G-protein-activated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in synaptoneurosomes from young and old rats. Chandler LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:187–92

Regulation of calcium in isolated nerve terminals (synaptosomes): relationship to neurotransmitter release. Nicholls DG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:81–8

Translocation of phospholipase A2 from cytosol to membranes in rat brain induced by calcium ions. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):484–90

Reversibility of the ionomycin promoted synaptosomal hydrogen peroxide production. Zoccarato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1104–9

Fatty acid release in incubations of serum with synaptosome and myelin subfractions of brain. Baker RR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):148–53

Botulinum type F neurotoxin. Large-scale purification and characterization of its binding to rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Wadsworth JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):123–8

Effect of toluene on rat synaptosomal phospholipid methylation and membrane fluidity. LeBel CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4005–11

Inhibition of sodium-dependent L-leucine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Tan CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):955–8

2-Chloroadenosine-sensitive calcium channels in synaptosomes: effects of Ba2+. Arvin B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1064–5

Excitatory-sulphur-amino-acid-evoked neurotransmitter release from synaptosomes and primary neuronal cultures. Dunlop J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):378–81 (36 ref.)

Modulation of (Ca2+ +Mg2+)-ATPases and Ca2+ fluxes through the plasma membrane of synaptosomes and sarcoplasmic reticulum by local anaesthetics. Garcia-Martin E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):960–2 (21 ref.)

Characterization of cysteine sulphinate transport by intact rat brain cerebrocortical synaptosome fractions. Grieve A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):426–7

The relationship between cytoplasmic free Ca2+ and the release of glutamate from synaptosomes. McMahon HT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):375–7 (19 ref.)

Low-affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid transport in rat brain. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7694–9

Local anesthetics: stimulation of incorporation of inositol into phosphoinositides in guinea pig cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 1;1054(2):213–8

Ovarian steroids increase veratridine-induced release of amino acid neurotransmitters in preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):161–3

Evidence for differential storage of calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and serotonin in synaptosomal vesicles of rat spinal cord. Fried G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16; 499(2):315–24

Regional differences in the activation of synaptosomal mitochondrial Ca2+ uptake by spermine in rat brain. Jensen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):313–5

Guanidinoethanesulfonic acid—inhibitor of GABA uptake in rat cortical synaptosomes. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):147–9

Effects of acromelic acid A on the binding of [3H]glutamic acid and [3H]kainic acid to synaptic membranes and on the depolarization at the frog spinal cord. Maruyama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):328–31

Temperature-independent binding of [3H](+-)-3-(2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid in brain synaptic membranes treated by Triton X-100. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):51–6

Ganglioside GM1 prevents and reverses toluene-induced increases in membrane fluidity and calcium levels in rat brain synaptosomes. von Euler G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):210–4

Labeling of NMDA receptor channels by [3H]MK-801 in brain synaptic membranes treated with Triton X-100. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):305–14

Dephosphorylation of B-50 in synaptic plasma membranes. Dokas LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):321–9

The influence of cholesterol on synaptic fluidity, dopamine D1 binding and dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Maguire PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(1–2):69–74

GABA-stimulated chloride uptake and enhancement by diazepam in synaptoneurosomes from rat brain during prenatal and postnatal development. Kellogg CK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):87–95

Intrasynaptosomal distribution of the ras, rho and smg-25A GTP-binding proteins in bovine brain. Kim S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):167–76

Effect of tityustoxin and ouabain on protein phosphorylation in a crude synaptosome fraction. Ribeiro AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):547–54 (23 ref.)

Interactions between the presynaptically active neurotoxins alpha-latrotoxin and omega-conotoxin GVIA: studies on calcium fluxes and binding parameters in rat and chicken synaptosomes. Scheer HW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1049–54

Studies on peroxidation processes of model membranes and synaptosomes: role of phosphatidic acid. Viani P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Jan;52(1):49–55

Brain synaptosomal Ca2+ uptake: comparison of Sprague-Dawley, Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Honda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(3):555–8

Muscarinic receptors modulating acetylcholine release from insect synaptosomes. Knipper M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):287–92

Changes in the kinetics of [3H]dopamine release from median eminence and striatal synaptosomes during aging. Gregerson KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):228–34

Evidence for a relationship between B-50 (GAP-43) and [3H]noradrenaline release in rat brain synaptosomes. Dekker LV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13; 188(2–3):113–22

Diethyldithiocarbamate and disulfiram inhibit MPP+ and dopamine uptake by striatal synaptosomes. Di Monte D,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):23–9

Effect of cetiedil analogs on acetylcholine and choline fluxes in synaptosomes and vesicles. Gaudry–Talarmain YM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):427–33

1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium (MPP+) analogs: in vivo neurotoxicity and inhibition of striatal synaptosomal dopamine uptake. Johnson EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):65–74

Stimulation of synaptosomal dopamine synthesis by corticotropin–releasing factor in rat striatum: role of Ca2+–dependent mechanisms. Olianas MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):165–74

Alterations in brain monoamine neurotransmitter release at high pressure. Gilman SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):179–84

Effect of some quinolizidine derivatives on the release of serotonin, noradrenaline, dopamine and acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec;44(12):1205–16

Lipid peroxidation–induced changes in physical properties of annular lipids in rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Binková B, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Jun;9(3):311–8

Effect of dexamethasone and reserpine on brain synaptosomal phosphorylation in lithium treated rats. Vatal M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):385–6

Guanine nucleotides have a direct inhibitory effect on polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(5):507–11

The identification of a novel synaptosomal–associated protein, SNAP–25, differentially expressed by neuronal subpopulations. Oyler GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3039–52

Relationships between the neuronal sodium/potassium pump and energy metabolism. Effects of K+, Na+, and adenosine triphosphate in isolated brain synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Apr;95(4):591–616

Alteration of 5–HT uptake by plasma fractions in the premenstrual syndrome. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):41–50

Excitatory sulphur amino acid–evoked neurotransmitter release from rat brain synaptosome fractions. Dunlop J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):195–208

Stimulation of synaptosomal gamma–aminobutyric acid synthesis by glutamate and glutamine. Battaglioli G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1179–87

Stimulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors increases synaptosomal free calcium concentration by protein kinase–dependent opening of L–type calcium channels. Boess FG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):230–6

Calcium– versus G protein–mediated phosphoinositide. Hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Chandler LJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):1022–30

Effects of diltiazem on bioenergetics, K+ gradients, and free cytosolic Ca2+ levels in rat brain synaptosomes submitted to energy metabolism inhibition and depolarization. Dagani F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1379–89

Diacylglycerol–induced stimulation of neurotransmitter release from rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Davis ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):662–8

Depolarization–induced phosphorylation of the protein kinase C substrate B–50 (GAP–43) in rat cortical synaptosomes. Dekker LV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1645–52

Neuronal glutamine utilization: glutamine/glutamate homeostasis in synaptosomes. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2057–69

Modulation of calcium fluxes across synaptosomal plasma membrane by local anesthetics. García–Martín E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):370–8

Phorbol esters induce neurotransmitter release in cholinergic synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Guitart X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):468–72

Glutamate–evoked release of endogenous adenosine from rat cortical synaptosomes is mediated by glutamate uptake and not by receptors. Hoehn K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1716–24

Kinetics and block of dopamine uptake in synaptosomes from rat caudate nucleus. Krueger BK. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):260–7

Synaptic vesicular glutamate uptake: modulation by a synaptosomal cytosolic factor. Lobur AT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1614–8

Glutamine and aspartate loading of synaptosomes: a reevaluation of effects on calcium–dependent excitatory amino acid release. McMahon HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):373–80

Specific binding of insulin to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of rat olfactory bulb. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):347–50

Characterisation of binding sites for delta–dendrotoxin in guinea–pig synaptosomes: relationship to acceptors for the K+–channel probe alpha–dendrotoxin. Muniz ZM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):343–6

Differential calcium dependence between the release of endogenous dopamine and noradrenaline from rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1947–52

Distinct muscarinic receptor subtypes differentially modulate acetylcholine release from corticocerebral synaptosomes. Pittel Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):665–72

Stereoselectivity for the (R)–enantiomer of HA–966 (1–hydroxy–3–aminopyrrolidone–2) at the glycine site of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Pullan LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1346–51

Nicotinic modulation of [3H]dopamine release from striatal synaptosomes: pharmacological characterisation. Rapier C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):937–45

Effects of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine and 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium ion on ATP levels of mouse brain synaptosomes. Scotcher KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1295–301

Adenosine transport by rat and guinea pig synaptosomes: basis for differential sensitivity to transport inhibitors. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):541–50

ATP release, adenosine formation, and modulation of dynorphin and glutamic acid release by adenosine analogues in rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1390–9

Release of immunoreactive insulin from rat brain synaptosomes under depolarizing conditions. Wei LT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1661–5

Regulation of calcium concentrations in synaptosomes: alpha 2–adrenoceptors reduce free Ca2+ by closure of N–type Ca2+ channels. Xiang JZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):303–10

Phospholipid transverse diffusion in synaptosomes: evidence for the involvement of the aminophospholipid translocase. Zachowski A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1352–6

Intrasynaptosomal sequestration of [3H]amphetamine and [3H]methylenedioxyamphetamine: characterization suggests the presence of a factor responsible for maintaining sequestration. Zaczek R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):195–204

Chelation of endogenous membrane calcium inhibits gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake in synaptosomes. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):293–8

Phospholipid–derived choline intermediates and acetylcholine synthesis in mouse brain synaptosomes. Yavin E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):241–6

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on phosphoryl serine levels in nuclear and synaptosomal proteins from cerebral cortex of rats. Gonçalves CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):594–7

Effects of dietary fatty acid composition on macronutrient selection and synaptosomal fatty acid composition in rats. McGee CD, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1561–8

Inhibition of noradrenaline release from cerebrocortical synaptosomes and stimulation of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity by morphine in rats. Nishikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 42(1):68–71

Alpha–2 adrenergic inhibition of Ca(++)–evoked [3H]norepinephrine release from synaptosomes is blocked by depolarization. Bowyer JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1063–9

The Na(+)–dependent release of endogenous dopamine and noradrenaline from rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1283–8

High–affinity choline transporter in synaptosmal membranes. Breer H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):372–4

Antidopaminergic action of verapamil and several other drugs: inactivation of vesicular dopamine. Bagchi SP. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):857–63

ATP–regulated neuronal catecholamine uptake: a new mechanism. Cao CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(7):655–67

Effects of in vitro hypoxia on depolarization–stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in synaptosomes. Huang HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1443–9

Metabolism of phosphatidylinositol in plasma membranes and synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex: a comparison between endogenous vs exogenous substrate pools. Navidi M, et al. **Lipids** 1990 May;25(5):273–7

Effect of cerebral ischemia on synaptosomal uptake and release of 3H–5–hydroxytryptamine in adult and young Mongolian gerbils. Cvejic V, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Mar;5(1):1–6

Measurement of transported calcium in synaptosomes. Nicholls DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;174:3–9

Dolichol alters GABA uptake and high affinity binding of agonist to rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Strosznajder J, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct; 11(2):77–86

Dermorphin interaction with rat brain opioid receptors: involvement of hydrophobic sites in the binding domain. Lazarus LH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):886–92

Inhibition of noradrenaline release by antibodies to B–50 (GAP–43). Dekker LV, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2; 342(6245):74–6

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II increases glutamate and noradrenaline release from synaptosomes. Nichols RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):647–51

Effect of gabaculine on metabolism and release of gamma–aminobutyric acid in synaptosomes. Asakura T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):295–300

Influence of isolation media on synaptosomal properties: intracellular pH, pCa, and Ca2+ uptake. Bandeira–Duarte C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):313–20

Presynaptic facilitation of glutamate release from isolated hippocampal mossy fiber nerve endings by arachidonic acid. Freeman EJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul; 15(7):743–50

Metal cations as synaptosomal calcium blockers in studies with Fura–2. Sun YD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1061–6

Glutamate is the endogenous amino acid selectively released by rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes concomitantly with prodynorphin–derived peptides. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–5

Cycling of actin assembly in synaptosomes and neurotransmitter release. Bernstein BW, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Aug;3(2):257–65

Halothane inhibits 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain. Martin DC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):9–16

The kappa–opiate agonist U50488H decreases the entry of 45Ca into rat cortical synaptosomes by inhibiting N– but not L–type calcium channels. Xiang JZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):439–44

Depolarization–dependent 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex is enhanced by L–triiodothyronine. Mason GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug; 3(4):291–5

Acute hepatic encephalopathy decreases potassium–evoked calcium uptake in astrocytes but not in synaptosomes of the rat. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 6; 111(3):321–4

Ibotenate stimulates glutamate release from guinea pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes: inhibition by L–2–amino–4–phosphonobutyrate (L–AP4). Jones PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):228–32

Acetylcholine content and distribution in rat cortical synaptosomes after in vivo exposure to quinolinic acid. Metcalf RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):219–24

The regulation of high–affinity choline uptake in vitro in rat cortical and hippocampal synaptosomes by beta–carbolines administered in vivo. Miller JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):351–5

[3H]acetylcholine release and the change in cytosolic free calcium level induced by high K+ and ouabain in rat brain synaptosomes. Satoh E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):284–8

Effects of calcium antagonists on the evoked release of dynorphin A(1–8) and availability of intraterminal calcium in rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):322–7

Purification of neurocatin, a neuroregulatory factor from brain. Yee DK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):213–9

The molluscan neuropeptide FMRFamide stimulates the release of [14C]acetylcholine from isolated ileal synaptosomal preparations of guinea–pig. Chang SS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):81–5

Increase in reactive cholesterol in the presynaptic membrane of depolarized Torpedo synaptosomes: blockade by botulinum toxin type A. Egea G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(2):521–7

Synaptosomal uptake of choline and of gamma–aminobutyric acid: effects of ethanol and of dimethylsulfoxide. North PE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):569–76

Characteristics of the binding of N–isopropyl–p–[125I]iodoamphetamine in the rat brain synaptosomal membranes. Mori H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):327–31

Chronic cocaine treatment impairs the regulation of synaptosomal 3H–DA release by D2 autoreceptors. Yi SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):457–61

The effects of alcohols in vitro on the nervous cell membrane measured by changes in the (Ca2+/Mg2+) ATPase activity and fluidity of the synaptosomal membrane. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):56–60

In vitro effect of organic and inorganic mercury on the serotonergic system. Oudar P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):245–8

Octyl glucoside extracts GTP–binding regulatory proteins from rat brain "synaptoneurosomes" as large, polydisperse structures devoid of beta gamma complexes and sensitive to disaggregation by guanine nucleotides. Nakamura S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6413–7

Regulatory changes in presynaptic cholinergic function assessed in rapid autopsy material from patients with Alzheimer disease: implications for etiology and therapy. Slotkin TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2452–5

Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by nicotinic receptors. Wonnacott S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 79:157–63

Snake and scorpion neurotoxins as probes of rat brain synaptosomal potassium channels. Sorensen RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:279–301 (67 ref.)

Stimulation of D2 dopamine receptors decreases intracellular calcium levels in rat anterior pituitary cells but not striatal synaptosomes: a flow cytometric study using indo–1. Wolf ME, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):353–70

Effects of inorganic mercury on [3H]dopamine release and calcium homeostasis in rat striatal synaptosomes. Hare MF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):316–30

Ototoxic and nephrotoxic drugs inhibit agonist–induced inositol phosphate formation in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Guiramand J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):331–8

[Calcium transport in brain synaptosomes during depolarization. The role of potential–dependent channels and Na+/Ca2+ metabolism] Konev SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of Na_iK–ATPase by synaptosomal factors and neurotransmitters] Tsakadze LG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;

(8):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of synaptosomal membranes in experimental neurosis in animals using donor-acceptor pairs of luminophores] Abdulov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ganglioside-dependent factor inhibiting lipid peroxidation in synaptosomal membranes] Tiurina Iulu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circular ID sequences in the synaptosomal fraction from the cerebral cortex of rats] Bukhman VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(4):1004-8 (Rus)
[Binding of latrotoxin to synaptosomes and synaptic membranes of the rat brain] Lishko VK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of passive transport of 45Ca2(+) into the synaptosomes of the cerebral cortex in rats] Orlický J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic ethanol treatment alters omega-conotoxin and Bay K 8644 sensitive calcium channels in rat striatal synaptosomes. Woodward JJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 7(4):279-84
Failure of adenosine analogues to affect N-type voltage sensitive Ca2+ channels in chicken brain synaptosomes. Lundy PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):651-4
Effect of maitotoxin on cytosolic Ca2+ levels and membrane potential in purified rat brain synaptosomes. Taglialatela M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):126-32
Voltage-dependent sodium channels in synaptoneurosomes: studies with 22Na+ influx and [3H]saxitoxin and [3H]batrachotoxinin-A 20-alpha-benzoate binding. Effects of proparacaine isothiocyanate. Gusovsky F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):101-6
Changes of the membrane potential in striatal synaptoneurosome, synaptosome and membrane sac preparations induced by glutamate, kainate and aspartate as measured with a cyanine dye DiS-C2-(5). Heinonen E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):187-96
Relationship of calcium and adenylate cyclase messenger systems in rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):23-31
Repetitive action potentials in isolated nerve terminals in the presence of 4-aminopyridine: effects on cytosolic free Ca2+ and glutamate release. Tibbs GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1693-9
Involvement of lactic acidosis in anoxia-induced perturbations of synaptosomal function. White EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):321-7
Ionic basis of inhibitory presynaptic modulation in rat cortical synaptosomes. Zoltay G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):1008-12
Translocation of synapsin I in response to depolarization of isolated nerve terminals. Sihra TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8108-12
[Effect of MAO inhibitors on impeding synaptosomal withdrawal and on dopamine metabolism in rat and human brain] Tóthfalusi L, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:75-9 (Hun)
[A kinetic analysis of the action of a synaptosomal factor on Na, K-ATPase] Kometiani ZP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990; (3):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hyperthermia on the M-cholinoreceptors of the brain synaptosomes in the rat] Shaĭymov BK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):509-12 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Microwave induced stimulation of 32Pi incorporation into phosphoinositides of rat brain synaptosomes. Gandhi CR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(3):223-34
[Study of the effect of microwave radiation on the nervous system (results of the Soviet-American Research Project)] Mitchel KL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):70-3 (Rus)

SECRETION

Release by U-50,488H of [3H]serotonin from brain slices and spinal cord synaptosomes of U-50,488H-tolerant and nontolerant mice. Ho BY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):8-12
A simple method to determine released acetylcholine in the presence of choline. Cooper JR. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(21):2041-2
Chloride dependence of the K(+)-stimulated release of taurine from synaptosomes. Sánchez Olea R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):535-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prevention of chemically induced changes in synaptosomal membrane order by ganglioside GM1 and alpha-tocopherol. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):213-9

SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

SYNCHROTRONS see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

SYNCOPE

[Syncope] Araki G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):480-5 (Jpn)

BLOOD

Increase of plasma beta endorphins in vasodepressor syncope. Perna GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):929-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketanserin and syncope. van Camp G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):429-30
Near syncope and chest tightness after administration of apraclonidine before argon laser iridotomy. King MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):308-9
Syncope caused by methacholine in a patient with exercise-induced anaphylaxis [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1442-3
Drug-related syncope. Davidson E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):577-80
Two more cases of trazodone-related syncope in the elderly [letter] Nambudiri DE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Oct-Dec;2(4):225
[Hoigné's syndrome or pseudo-anaphylactic reaction to procaine penicillin G: a still current classic] Schmied C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 21;120(29):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syncope and transient coronary ischemia after the first dose of enalapril (letter)] Ortega González G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):516-7 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Syncope and human immunodeficiency virus disease in the elderly [letter; comment] Falutz J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):318-9 Comment on: Am J Med 1988 Nov;85(5):742.
Status epilepticus secondary to breath-holding and pallid syncopal spells. Emery ES. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):859
[Syncope in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: clinical data, electrophysiologic substrate and prognostic value] Auricchio A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct; 34(10):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

The duration of Holter monitoring in patients with syncope. Is 24 hours enough? Bass EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1073-8
Dizziness and fainting in the elderly. Olsky M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;8(2):295-307 (33 ref.)
Evaluation and outcome of patients with syncope. Kapoor WN. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 May;69(3):160-75 (120 ref.)
Methyldopa-induced hemolytic anemia in a 15 year old presenting as near-syncope. Naidorf JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):29-32
Cardiac loop ECG recording: a new noninvasive diagnostic test in recurrent syncope. Cumbee SR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):39-43
Carotid sinus massage in carotid sinus syndrome. Kenny RA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):93-5
[Incidence, differential diagnosis and follow-up of respiratory affective seizures (rage seizures) in children] Külz J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis? Grade III AV block] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):935-6 (Ger)
[A case of bettolepsy] Godiiaeva EIu. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan; (1):46-8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Postprandial hypotension.syncope in Shy-Drager syndrome and its treatment with oral L-DOPS] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):939-43 (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

The head-up tilt table test in patients with syncope of unknown origin. Strasberg B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov; 118(5 Pt 1):923-7
Possible role of coronary artery spasm in unexplained syncope. Igarashi Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):713-7
Relation of syncope in young patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome to rapid ventricular response during atrial fibrillation. Paul T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):318-21
Usefulness of head-up tilt test in evaluating patients with syncope of unknown origin and negative electrophysiologic study. Raviele A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20):1322-7
Atrial standstill after treadmill exercise test and unique response to isoproterenol infusion in recurrent postexercise syncope. Tamura Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15; 65(7):533-5
Syncope with abrupt termination of exercise. Kapoor WN. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):597-9
The Valsalva maneuver in vasodepressor syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):958-63
Defecation syncope caused by pulmonary embolism [letter] Kollef MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):86
Syncope: current diagnostic evaluation and management. Manolis AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1; 112(11):850-63 (209 ref.)
Reduced susceptibility to syncope during postural tilt in old age. Is beta-blockade protective? Lipsitz LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Dec;149(12):2709-12
Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac extension: an unusual cause of cardiac syncope. Lee PK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1257-9
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma. An unusual cause of syncope. Fogel RI, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):481-2
Spectral characteristics of heart rate variability before and during postural tilt. Relations to aging and risk of syncope. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1803-10
Syncope during migraine attack: an effect of dopaminergic overreactivity? [letter] Micieli G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):303-4
Syncope and bigeminal rhythm. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):29-30
Syncope and sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [comment] Brandenburg RO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):962-4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):948-55. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):956-61.
Bradycardia and syncope as manifestations of partial epilepsy. Constantin L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 15(4):900-5
Syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: multivariate analysis of prognostic determinants [see comments] Nienaber CA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):948-55 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):962-4.
Electrocardiogram of the month. Bundle branch block. Roberts WC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb;86(9):362
Recurrent fainting--an unusual reaction to acupuncture. Verma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):600
Self-terminating idiopathic ventricular fibrillation presenting as syncope: a 40-year follow-up report. Kontny F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):211-3
A case of syncope in the church choir. Thomas AL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):23
Carotid sinus syncope induced by an orthodontic appliance [letter] Achiron A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1339
Swallow syncope associated with complete atrioventricular block: a case report and review of the literature. Elam MP, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Sep;154(9):465-6 (6 ref.)
Vasovagal syncope after infusion of a vasodilator in a heart-transplant recipient [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):602-4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):65-6.
Vasovagal syncope in a heart-transplant recipient [letter; comment] Semple PF. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):65-6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 1;322(9):602-4.
Left atrial herniation through a partial pericardial defect: a rare cause of syncope. Hoorntje JC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1841-5
Permanent pacemaker placement in chronic atrial fibrillation associated with intermittent AV block and cerebral symptoms. Saxon LA, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):724-9
Immunoblastic lymphoma presenting with syncope due to sinoatrial node disease. Dolan G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):395-7
Torsade de pointes and syncopal attacks in a 26-year old woman with congenital complete heart block and prolonged QT interval. Quek DK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):185-8
[Clinical significance of intracardiac electrocardiography in the diagnosis of syncope] Chytil V. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb; 36(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of the head-up tilt test in the etiologic diagnosis of syncope] Blanc JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5; 19(18):857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Convulsive syncope and dysautonomia in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Kiesmann M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1798 (Fre)
[Cough syncope as a cause of traffic accident] Haffner HT, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Mar;27(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent syncope in dilated cardiomyopathy] Bach P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jul;31(7):481-5 (Ger)
[Risk of syncope in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a multivariate analysis of prognostic variables] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):286-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syncope of undetermined nature after electrophysiologic study. Usefulness of the head-up tilt test in the diagnosis of vaso-vagal origin and in the choice of treatment] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):185-94 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic usefulness of Holter monitoring in pediatric fainting and syncope] Drago F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of tussive syncope syndrome] Esedov EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):104-6 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of the development of autonomic regulation disorders in neurogenic syncope in childhood] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperventilation syncopes of a psychogenic nature] Moldovanu IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(5):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Syncope caused by complete paroxysmal atrioventricular

block] Gutiérrez-Larraya F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):393–4 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic vagotonia in young patients. Clinical data and therapeutic approach] Hernández Madrid A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Incremental diagnostic yield of loop electrocardiographic recorders in unexplained syncope. Linzer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):214–9

Cardiovascular reflex responses in patients with unexplained syncope. Wahbha MM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov; 77(5):547–53

Heart rate and blood pressure response to upright tilt in young patients with unexplained syncope. Pongiglione G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):165–70

The diagnostic sensitivity of electrophysiologic testing in patients with syncope caused by transient bradycardia [see comments] Fujimura O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1703–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1396–7.

Syncope and electrophysiologic testing [letter; comment] Phibbs B. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1396–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1703–7.

Stretch syncope in adolescence. Pelekanos JT, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):705–7

[Electrophysiologic study in 42 cases of unexplained syncope] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):5–7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[State of the autonomic homeostasis in children with neurogenic syncope] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (6):60–4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of disopyramide for prevention of upright tilt–induced hypotension–bradycardia. Milstein S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1339–44

Vasovagal syncope: management with atrioventricular sequential pacing and beta–blockade. Kus T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(8):375–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Blood/injury fear, fainting and avoidance of medically-related situations: a family correspondence study. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(5):537–47

Psychiatric syncope: a new look at an old disease. Linzer M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):181–8

THERAPY

Vasodepressor syncope. Precious DS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Jan;56(1):32–5

Recurrent symptoms after ventricular pacing in unexplained syncope. Fitzpatrick AP, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):619–24

[Carotid sinus syndrome and sick sinus syndrome: 2 frequent and distinct indications for pacemaker implantation] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pacemaker implantation in sick sinus syndrome and carotid sinus syndrome (editorial)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jan;20(1):12–4 **(Ita)**

[Syncope of unknown origin after electrophysiologic study: is the treatment with pacemaker useful?] Proclemer A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):195–201 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and choice of implantable pacemaker for bradyarrhythmias other than AV block and sick sinus syndrome] Yamamoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48(2):282–7 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[Syncope] Cornelissen JM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):905–6 **(Dut)**

SYNCYTIUM see **GIANT CELLS**

SYNDACTYLIA

Hypoplastic tibiae with postaxial polysyndactyly in two sibs: further conformation of a new syndrome [letter] Naguib KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):588–9

[Poland's anomaly in two neonates] Jeng JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum and associated syndromes] Bursztyn J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8–9):553–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Teratogenic relationship between polydactyly, syndactyly and cleft hand. Ogino T. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 15(2):201–9

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent Poland's syndrome and gynecomastia: a case report. Mahoney J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):58–60

Parry–Romberg syndrome in association with contralateral Poland syndrome. Dintiman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):371–3

Poland's syndrome associated with growth hormone deficiency. Larizza D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan; 27(1):53–5

Familial liability to intrauterine vascular impairments [letter] Hennekam RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):326–7

[Focal dermal hypoplasia, or the Goltz–Gorlin syndrome] van Beek RH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun; 58(3):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pectoralis major defect and Poland sequence in second cousins: extension of the Poland sequence spectrum. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):468–70

Mandibulofacial dysostosis or bilateral hemifacial microsomia with hearing loss, telecanthus, tetramelic postaxial hexadactyly, congenital hypotonia and lymphedema with joint hypermobility, and pigmentary dysplasia: a new syndrome? Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug; 33(4):433–5

Fraser syndrome (cryptophthalmos with syndactyly) in the fetus and newborn. Ramsing M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):84–96

[Developmental disorders resembling Apert syndrome in a 2–year–old girl] Karkowski MK. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 May; 64(5):323–6 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth prevalence of Poland sequence and proportion of its familial cases [letter] Czeizel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):524

GENETICS

Poland anomaly in mother and daughter. Cobben JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):519–21

Re: Darian et al: Familial Poland's syndrome—Case No. 15 [letter] Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;25(1):74

Familial Poland's syndrome. Darian VB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):531–7 (53 ref.)

Fraser syndrome and mouse 'bleb' mutants [letter] Winter RM. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):494–5

Congenital scalp and skull defects with terminal transverse limb anomalies (Adams–Oliver syndrome): report of three additional cases. Jaeggi E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):565–6 (20 ref.)

Three cases of syndactyly, polydactyly, and hypoplastic triphalangeal thumb: (Haas's malformation). Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):445–9

Oculodentodigital dysplasia and type III syndactyly: separate genetic entities or disease spectrum? Brueton LA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;27(3):169–75

Oto–palato–digital syndrome in an Iranian infant. Farhud DD, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):681–3

[Clinical anatomo–pathologic and surgical considerations in type III central polysyndactylia of the hand (systemization and classification of lesions)] Messina A. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concordant myaplasia of the thoracic wall in monozygotic twins (Poland anomaly)] Walther JU. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fraser syndrome. Cryptophthalmos syndactyly syndrome. Tilahun M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr;28(2):89–90

An unusual case of radial club hand. Waldram MA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):190–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Poland–Möbius syndrome: a case report. Maino DM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):621–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic depiction of Poland's syndrome. Cooper RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):302–3

SURGERY

Correction of a chest wall deformity utilizing latissimus dorsi with a turnover procedure. Ohjimi Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):199–202

New modified method for the surgical treatment of syndactyly. Nakamura J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec; 23(6):511–8

Tibial hypo–/aplasia with preaxial syn– and polydactyly. Andersen HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):231–3

Infected breast reconstruction associated with Poland's syndrome. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):43–5

Syndactyly: can web creep be avoided? Moss AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):193–200

[Absence of blood circulation following toe–hand transplantation in a 7–year–old girl with monodactyle form of symbrachydactyly] Coenen L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of local flaps in the treatment of interdigital commissure contractures] Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconstruction of the first interdigital commissure with distal flaps] Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):69–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The preoperative use of extra–tissue expander for syndactyly. Ogawa Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):552–9

VETERINARY

Growth of the early bovine fetus. Hart–Elcock L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):294–9

SYNDROME see under **DISEASE**

SYNEPHRINE

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the preparation and evaluation of Kijitsu, the immature citrus fruits. III. Relation between diameter of Kijitsu and synephrine content] Hosoda K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SYNOSTOSIS

[Multiple synostosis syndrome] Alessandri C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Naviculo–cuneiform coalition—report of three cases. Sato K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):1–6

ETIOLOGY

Proximal radioulnar synostosis after repair of distal biceps brachii rupture by the two–incision technique. Report of four cases. Failla JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):133–6

Distal tibiofibular synostosis due to direct trauma. Harborne DJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):377–8

Distal tibiofibular synostosis and late sequelae of an ankle sprain. Vitale TD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):33–6

HISTORY

[The most ancient case of synostosis of the carpal bones: pyramido–lunate synostosis in La Ferrassie man] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Superior radio–cubital congenital synostosis. Computed tomographic scanning studies and value of osteotomy fixation using an external fixator] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Pediatric update #11. Congenital radioulnar synostosis. A new technique for derotational osteotomy. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):192–6

[Surgical treatment of isolated, congenital radio–ulnar synostoses] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec; 127(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMATOSIS see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CHONDROMETAPLASIA see **CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL**

SYNOVIAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pseudothrombophlebitis due to inguinal synovial cyst. Endo M, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):533–4

Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome associated with rheumatoid synovial cysts of the elbow joint. Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):134–9

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to intraneural ganglion [letter] Poppi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1014–5

Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy. Thompson JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1606–9 (16 ref.)

Giant synovial cyst of the hip joint presenting with femoral vein compression. Bolhuis HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):88–91

Ulnar neuropathy due to a carpal ganglion: the diagnostic contribution of CT. Giuliani G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):1001–2

[Peroneal paresis caused by a ganglion. Compression of the deep peroneal nerve caused by a ganglion cyst] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1598 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraneural cyst: a rare cause of peroneal nerve palsy]

Rondepierre P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(5):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sciatica caused by a posterior articular cyst. Apropos of 8 cases] Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Nov;56(11):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medical treatment of radiculalgia caused by posterior interapophyseal synovial cysts. 7 cases] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):73–7 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[Synovial cyst of the intervertebral joint as cause of a lumboradicular syndrome] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A tibio-fibular joint ganglion causing paralysis of the peroneal nerve] Szloboda J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Compression of the femoral vein caused by a synovial cyst of the hip] Duato Jané A, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial cysts of the lumbosacral spine: diagnosis by MR imaging. Liu SS, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1239–42

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ganglion cysts: CT and MR characteristics. Tom BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):746–8

Synovial cysts of the lumbosacral spine: diagnosis by MR imaging. Liu SS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):163–6

Synovial cyst presenting as a neural foraminal lesion: MR and CT appearance. Maupin WB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1231–2

Giant synovial cyst associated with a pseudarthrosis of a rib: MR appearance. Morris CS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):337–8

Baker's cysts, pseudothrombophlebitis, pseudo-pseudothrombophlebitis: where do we stand? Soriano ER, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):107–12

A synovial cyst at the elbow joint [letter] Chippindale AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):545

Squamous cell carcinoma with prominent myxoid stroma. Foschini MP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):859–65

MR imaging of lumbar juxtaarticular cysts. Awwad EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):415–7

Juxtacetabular ganglionic (or synovial) cysts: CT and MR features. Haller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):976–83

Intratendinous ganglionic cyst. Przystawski N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):244–8 (13 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis mimicking a ruptured popliteal cyst. Watts RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):52–3

Gouty tophus presenting as "pseudo-Baker's cyst" [letter] Anderson CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1281–2

Image-directed Doppler ultrasound findings in adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Stapff M, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):689–91

The use of MRI in the diagnosis of an occult wrist ganglion cyst. Hollister AM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1210–2

The advantage of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis of a lumbar synovial cyst. Davis R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):244–6

[Popliteal vein entrapment, popliteal cyst, desmoid tumor and fabella syndrome] Rettori R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):182–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial cysts of the hip. Diagnosis by x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):245–51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? Baker's cyst with partially calcified detritus in chronic synovialitis chondrodetrica] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):257–58 (Ger)

[Echographic study of the popliteal region] Pignatelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonography of ganglions in the extremities] Nambi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Reevaluation of the cause of the wrist ganglion. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):812–7

[Tuberculous wrist cyst. Case report] Vansteenland H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pathology of the anterior peroneus tendon and that of the intermetatarsal bone] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant granulomatous arthritis, uveitis, skin rash, and synovial cysts. Pastores GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):403–8

PATHOLOGY

Lumbar synovial cysts: correlation of myelographic, CT, MR, and pathologic findings. Silbergleit R, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):777–9

Bursitis, tenosynovitis, ganglions, and painful lesions of the wrist, elbow, and hand. Canoso JJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):276–81 (13 ref.)

Calcified synovial cyst of the cervical spine: CT and MR evaluation. Nijensohn E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):473–6

Cutaneous metaplastic synovial cyst. Bhawan J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):22–6

Rectus femoris sheath: a new localization of hip synovial cyst. Fritz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1575–8

Macrophage phenotype within simple ganglia. Lindblad S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):209–15

[Intraneural synovial cyst of the external sciatic popliteal nerve] Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Baker's cyst simulating deep vein thrombosis. Chaudhuri R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):400–4

Acute extradural compression due to an intraspinal synovial cyst: CT and myelogram appearances. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):433–4

Synovial cyst of the lumbar spine. A case report. Schelfaut P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):373–6

Lateral lumbar synovial cyst computed tomography diagnosis. Joslyn JN, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun; 39(6):579–81

Lumbar intraspinal synovial cysts. Recognition and CT diagnosis [see comments] Lemish W, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1378–83 Comment in: Spine 1990 Apr;15(4):342.

[The intraosseous ganglion. The differential diagnosis of pain in the forefoot] Døssing KV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4; 151(49):3324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intraosseous ganglia of the carpal bones] Lundkvist L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 4;151(49):3322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Arthrographic imaging of ganglions of the hand] Ziegler L, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of a Baker's cyst on radionuclide venography. Atkins HL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):629–30

SURGERY

Sural neuropathy produced by intraneural ganglion. Acciarri N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):231–2

Intraneural synovial cyst of the peroneal nerve: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nucci F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):339–44 (47 ref.)

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection following treatment of a ganglion cyst: case report and literature review. Maher DP. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1193–6

[Synovial cyst of the hip. An unusual pathology for the orthopedic surgeon. Apropos of 2 cases] Delplace J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

The treatment of ganglia. Muddu BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):147

[Therapy of Baker's cysts] Gebest HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1845–7 (11 ref.) (Ger)

SYNOVIAL FLUID

ANALYSIS

A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in synovial cells from patients with rheumatic diseases. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:429–33

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta in synovial fluid of infants and children with suppurative arthritis. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):353–6

Polyarticular symmetric tophaceous joint inflammation as the initial presentation of gout. Vukmir RB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):43–5

Synovial fluid pH, cytologic characteristics, and gentamicin concentration after intra-articular administration of the drug in an experimental model of infectious arthritis in horses. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep; 51(9):1363–9

Identification of interleukin-1 in equine osteoarthritic joint effusions. Morris EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):59–64

Synovial fluid hydroxyapatite crystals: detection thresholds of two methods. Cunningham T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):829–31

Detection of crystals in synovial fluids by light microscopy: sensitivity and reliability. Gordon C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):737–42

Synovial fluid fibronectin concentrations in chronic arthritis: influence of intra-articular steroids or oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Jacobs RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):569

The ordinary light microscope: an appropriate tool for provisional detection and identification of crystals in synovial fluid. Pascual E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec; 48(12):983–5

Comparison of serum and synovial fluid concentrations of beta 2-microglobulin and C reactive protein in relation to clinical disease activity and synovial inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Walters MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):905–11

Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain. Leventhal LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):253–4

Mass spectrometric quantitation of muramic acid, a bacterial cell wall component, in septic synovial fluids. Christensson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1268–72

A rapid and highly sensitive method for the quantitative determination of dexamethasone in plasma, synovial fluid and tissues by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 May;19(5):295–302

Synovial fluid glycosaminoglycan (acid mucopolysaccharide) analysis in assessment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A pilot study. Smith AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):853–61

Synovial fluid calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals and alizarin red positivity: analysis of 3000 samples. Hamilton E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):101–4

Synovial fluid ferritin, lactoferrin and adenosine deaminase in rheumatic diseases. Klockars M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):318–9

Clinical significance of calcium salts in synovial fluid [editorial] Reginato AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 29(2):82–3

Quantitation of hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulphates in rabbit synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography of oligosaccharides enzymatically derived thereof. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):769–73

Concentrations of neopterin and biopterin in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus and in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid or osteoarthritis [letter] Hagihara M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):705–6

Fragmented fibronectin and other synovial fluid proteins in chronic arthritis: their relation to immune complexes. Griffiths AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29; 184(2):133–46

The catalytic activity of iron in synovial fluid as monitored by the ascorbate free radical. Buettner GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):55–6

Synovial fluid changes in mycoplasma induced septicaemic polyarthritis of goat kids. Nayak NC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1071–3

Analysis of hyaluronic acid in synovial fluid by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Brun P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):530–4

Determination of diclofenac in plasma and synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:303–8

Determination of cathepsins B and H in sera and synovial fluids of patients with different joint diseases. Gabrijelčič D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):149–53

Analysis of pirprofen in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):776–9

Joint capsular stiffness in knee arthritis. Relationship to intraarticular volume, hydrostatic pressures, and extensor muscle function. Geborek P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1351–8

Synovial fluid tests. What should be ordered? Shmerling RH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1009–14

Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Akama H. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1532.

Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [see comments] Granfors K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.

Quantification of fluid changes in rat leg joints with adjuvant arthritis by a one-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging experiment. Borah B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Aug; 15(2):246–59

Concentration of interleukin-1 beta in serum and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and those with osteoarthritis. Mannami K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1343–52

Leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2-like activity in synovial fluid in osteoarthritis. Sahap Atik O. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):253–4

Cartilage breakdown in equine osteoarthritis: measurement of keratan sulphate by an ELISA system. Alwan WH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):56–60

Colony stimulating factor occurs in both inflammatory and noninflammatory synovial fluids. Smith JB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):131–4

Occurrence of interleukin-1 in human synovial fluid: detection by RIA, bioassay and presence of bioassay-inhibiting factors. Smith JB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):53–8

Cellular fibronectin in rheumatoid synovium and synovial

fluid: a possible factor contributing to lymphocytic infiltration. Walle TK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):535–40

[The clinical significance of synovial fluid examination] Yu MX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;11(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of keratan sulfate levels in synovial fluid in joint diseases] Pavelka K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec; 35(12):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of soluble interleukin 2 receptors in the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):63–5 **(Fre)**

[Plasminogen activator activity of the synovial fluid as an indicator of activation phenomena in degenerative joint diseases] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 48(5):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative detection of keratan sulfate specific epitopes in synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Pavelka K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 48(6):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric study of synovial exudate in differential diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Beloenko ED, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synovial medium in deforming gonarthrosis] Pliatsko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A fluorescence spectrometric study of synovial exudate in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

15–HETE inhibits leukotriene B4 formation and synovial cell proliferation in experimental arthritis. Herlin T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):52–3

Fibroblasts in synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis but not in noninflammatory synovial tissue in meniscus lesions express the carboxyterminal domain of procollagen type I. Konttinen YT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):340–6

Synthesis of the active metabolite of vitamin D, 1,25(OH)2D3, by synovial fluid macrophages in arthritic diseases. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep; 48(9):723–9

Chemotaxis and chemiluminescence responses of synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leucocytes during acute reactive arthritis. Leirisalo–Repo M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):615–9

Synovial fluid and amyloidosis [letter; comment] Muñoz–Gómez J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct;48(10):879 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 May;48(5):409–20.

Production of prostaglandin E2 induced by histamine by cloned rheumatoid synovial cells. Sasano M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):504–6

Proliferation of adherent synovial fluid cell cultures is modified by eicosanoids. Andreasen A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):605–8

Lysis of fibrillar collagen by neutrophils in synovial fluid. A role for surface–bound immunoglobulins. Chatham WW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1333–9

Immunohistologic demonstration of type II collagen in synovial fluid phagocytes of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Moreland LW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1458–64

The phagosomes in rheumatoid synovial fluid leukocytes: a light, fluorescence, and electron microscope study. Zucker–Franklin D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1966 Feb;9(1):24–36

Membrane N–acetylglucosamine: expression by cells in rheumatoid synovial fluid, and by pre–cultured monocytes. Sharif M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):567–77

Monocyte activation in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for in situ activation and differentiation in joints. Ridley MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):84–8

Synovial leukocytosis in infectious arthritis. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):226–30

Toward a new understanding of rheumatoid arthritis. Rosenbaum JT. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):76–7, 80

Droperidol–fentanyl inhibits mast cell histamine release in rat synovium, but not skin, after immunologic activation: evidence for mast cell heterogeneity. Malone DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):821–7

Diminished superoxide production of synovial fluid neutrophils in patients with rheumatoid arthritis following piroxicam treatment. Biemond P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):151–6

Comparative analysis of CD4 subsets in peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):157–61

Cells of the monocyte–macrophage series in peripheral blood and synovial fluid in inflammatory arthritis. A preliminary study of cellular phenotype. Highton J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):393–8

Effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and prednisolone on synovial fluid white cells, prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4 and cyclic AMP in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Seppälä E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(1):71–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of capsaicin on the metabolism of rheumatoid arthritis synoviocytes in vitro [see comments] Matucci–Cerinic M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):598–602 Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):653.

Effect of capsaicin on the release of substance P from rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synoviocytes in vitro [letter; comment] Partsch G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):653 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):598–602.

[Artificial synovial fluid for the joints] Vasilenkaĭtis VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of intra–articular treatment with corticosteroids, polyvinylpyrrolidone and dimethyl sulfoxide on the composition of the synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Panavene DP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine catabolic enzymes in human synovial fluids. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:393–8

Rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid phospholipase A2 activating protein (PLAP) stimulates human neutrophil degranulation and superoxide ion production. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):425–7

Biochemical characterization of soluble phospholipase A2 from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Gonzalez–Buritica H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):477–80

Cytidine deaminase activity in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relation to lactoferrin, acidosis, and cartilage proteoglycan release. Månsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):594–7

Monoclonal antibodies against human synovial phospholipase A2. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1309–15

Gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in synovial fluid, serum, and urine of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rambabu K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Jun;43(3):183–92

Inactivation of human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 by the marine natural product, manoalide. Jacobson PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1557–64

Synovial fluids from infected joints contain metalloproteinase—tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP) complexes. Cawston T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):96–102

The role of matrix metalloproteinase 3 in the stepwise activation of human rheumatoid synovial procollagenase. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:305–10

Synovial fluids from infected joints contain active metalloproteinases and no inhibitory activity. Cawston TE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):386–92

Characterization of trypsin–activatable latent collagenases and their inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Tagawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29; 186(1):119–24

Polyamine oxidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun; 80(3):373–5

Phospholipase activity in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and crystal–associated arthritis. Loeser RF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):379–86

Synovial fluid acid phosphatase in seropositive and seronegative arthritides. Luukkainen R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):63–5

Compartmental heterogeneity of soluble phospholipases A. Vadas P, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):173–83

[The collagenolytic and general proteolytic activity in synovial fluid cells in rheumatoid arthritis] Solov'eva NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic information value of determining the cytochemical properties of the neutrophils from the blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis deformans] Ionov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prognostic significance of synovial fluid analysis in rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):269–71

Quantitative determination of rheumatoid factors in serum and synovial liquid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis using lyophilized standard products. Olaru V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):147–50

Differences in responses of normal and rheumatoid arthritis peripheral blood T cells to synovial fluid and peripheral blood dendritic cells in allogeneic mixed leukocyte reactions. Bergroth V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1381–9

Antigenic specificity of rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. Pope RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1371–80

T cell receptor expression and activation of synovial lymphocyte subsets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Phenotyping of multiple synovial sites. Rème T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):485–92

Depressed degranulation response of synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leucocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis to IgG aggregates. Dularay B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):195–201

Class II antigens on dendritic cells from the synovial fluids of patients with inflammatory arthritis. Knight SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):19–25

Synovial fluid antigen–presenting cells unmask peripheral blood T cell responses to bacterial antigens in inflammatory arthritis. Life PF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):189–94

Soluble histocompatibility antigens in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stevenson FK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):32–7

Correlation of synovial fluid interleukin 6 (IL–6) activities with IgG concentrations in patients with inflammatory joint disease and osteoarthritis. Hermann E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):411–4

IgE–containing immune complexes in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. De Clerck LS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):176–81

Unequal expression of complement C4A and C4B genes in rheumatoid synovial cells, human monocytoid and hepatoma–derived cell lines. Falus A, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):133–6

Characterization of the IL–2–receptor on rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid T cells. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):813–24

Interleukin 2 (IL 2) inhibitor in rheumatoid synovial fluid: correlation with prognosis and soluble IL 2 receptor levels. Miossec P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;10(2):115–20

Recognition of a mycobacteria–specific epitope in the 65–kD heat–shock protein by synovial fluid–derived T cell clones. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):831–41

In vitro responses to a 65–kilodalton mycobacterial protein by synovial T cells from inflammatory arthritis patients. Gaston JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2494–500

Transforming growth factor–beta and cellular immune responses in synovial fluids. Lotz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4189–94

Trimer and tetramer complexes containing C1 esterase inhibitor, C1r and C1s, in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Laurell AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):55–61

Identification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in the synovial fluid of painful, dysfunctional temporomandibular joints. Quinn JH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):968–71

HLA–DR, DQ and DP antigen expression in synovial fluid T lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: cell cycle analysis of HLA–DP positive T cells. Hirose T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):18–23

Evaluation of the complement split product C3dg in synovial fluid as a possible diagnostic guide in inflammatory arthropathies. Michel BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1201–4

Correlation of anti–cytoskeleton antibody activities in synovial fluid with interleukin–6 in patients with osteoarthritis and inflammatory joint disease. Mayet WJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 5;68(13):685–91

Intrasynovial production of oligoclonal specific antibodies in Lyme arthritis [letter] Cruz MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1889–90

Synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients induces polyclonal antibody formation in vivo. Abedi–Valugerdi M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):587–96

Mitogen–induced interleukin 2 and gamma interferon production by CD4+ and CD8+ cells of patients with inflammatory arthritides. A comparison between cells from synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):597–603

The V delta gene usage by freshly isolated T lymphocytes from synovial fluids in rheumatoid synovitis: a preliminary report. Sioud M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):415–21

B–cell growth–promoting activity in supernatants from CD4+ cells from synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Hovdenes J. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989; 18(6):385–92

Immunohistologic localization of antigen and antibody in antigen–induced arthritis using horseradish peroxidase (HPO) labeling. Nacht JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:552–4

Synovial fluid proteins in degenerative joint disease in dogs. Strøm H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep; 22(2):187–96

[Immunologic examination of the synovial fluid in the differential diagnosis of knee joint inflammations. Computer analysis of 275 patients] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Soluble interleukin 2 receptor (sIL–2R) in chronic polyarthritis] Herzog C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 49(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The transsynovial distribution of oxaprozin. Kurowski M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):458–60

Collagen biosynthesis in rabbit intraarticular patellar tendon transplants. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):249–53

Concentration and degree of polymerization of hyaluronate in equine synovial fluid. Saari H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2060–3

Concentrations of glycosaminoglycans in synovial fluids and their relation with immunological and inflammatory

mediators in rheumatoid arthritis. Bensouyad A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):301–7

Components of the fibrinolytic system in synovial joints. Normal bovine compared with normal and abnormal human synovial joints. Caughey DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):297–305

Measurement of synovial fluid pH in normal and arthritic knees. Cummings NA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1966 Feb; 9(1):47–56

Increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in knee joint fluid after injury. Lohmander LS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1434–42

Substance P and arthritis: analysis of plasma and synovial fluid levels. Marshall KW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):87–90

Hydrostatic and oncotic determinants of microvascular fluid balance in normal canine joints. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):80–6

Biochemical demonstration of calpains and calpastatin in osteoarthritic synovial fluid. Suzuki K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):728–32

Serum and synovial fluid osteocalcin (bone gla protein) levels in joint disease [see comments] Campion GV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):393–8 Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Feb;29(1):76–7.

Hip joint ultrasonography: correlation with intra-articular effusion and synovitis. Koski JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):189–92

Synovial fluid and serum osteocalcin in arthritis [letter; comment] Thompson PW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):76–7 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Oct;28(5):393–8.

Synovial and serum levels of methotrexate during methotrexate therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):422–3

Detection of transforming growth factor-beta in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue: lack of effect on spontaneous cytokine production in joint cell cultures. Brennan FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):278–85

Binding of synovial fluid proteins to monosodium urate crystals in vitro. Antommattei O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–34

Lack of relationship between synovial fluid and systemic inflammatory pattern in elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Marson P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):663–4

Recent findings on the pharmacokinetics of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in synovial fluid. Netter P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Sep;17(3):145–62 (79 ref.)

Iron-binding proteins and free iron in synovial fluids of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Ahmadzadeh N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):345–51

Treatment of articular effusions with local deep microwave hyperthermia. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):461–6

Effect of palosein (superoxide dismutase) and catalase upon oxygen derived free radical induced degradation of equine synovial fluid. Auer DE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):13–7

Penetration of cyclosporin into synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. van Rijthoven AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):321–2

Differences in sodium salicylate protein binding in serum and synovial fluid from patients with a knee effusion. Caillier I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):7–13

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor: elevated levels in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Carpenter AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):130–4

Ketoprofen enantiomers in synovial fluid. Foster RT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):881–2

Intraarticular pressure and the relationship between synovial perfusion and metabolic demand. James MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):521–7

Suboptimal levels of hydrogen peroxide scavengers in synovial fluid: in vitro augmentation with slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Zoschke DC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1233–40

Absence of correlations between indices of systemic inflammation and synovial fluid interleukin 1 (alpha and beta) in rheumatic diseases. di Giovine FS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):259–64

Plasma and synovial fluid levels of granulocytal elastase-alpha-1-protease inhibitor complex in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kuramitsu K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):51–6

Dominant T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangements indicate clonal expansion in the rheumatoid joint. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):121–6

IL-6 in synovial fluids, plasma and supernatants from cultured cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):177–82

Quality control of the laboratory diagnosis of gout by synovial fluid microscopy. Von Essen R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):232–4

[Concentrations of ibuprofen and the protein and pH value of synovial fluid and plasma following oral administration of ibuprofen in patients with arthritis] Rau R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 in the serum, synovial fluid and synovium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sawazaki Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative assessment of the intensity of cytochemical reactions in blood leukocytes and synovial fluid] Evglevskiĭ AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of parvovirus in a patient with "reactive arthritis" by in situ hybridization. Kandolf R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):398–401

[Bacterial joint infections: a retrospective study for the source of infection (letter)] Walenkamp GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2143–4 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cycloheximide inhibits the induction of collagenase mRNA in chondrocytes exposed to synovial factors or recombinant interleukin-1. Lin CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):445–7

Temporomandibular synovial fluid pressure response to altered mandibular positions. Ward DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):22–8

Partial purification and characterisation of a synovial fluid inhibitor of osteoblasts. Hazelton RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Feb;49(2):121–4

Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to treatment with synovial fluids from patients suffering from arthritis. Meier B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(3):149–60

The effect of synovial fluid and serum on the growth of calcium hydroxyapatite crystals. Campion GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):515–20

Rheumatoid synovial fluid reconstitutes the B-cell defect in CBA/N mice. Ridderstad A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):749–53

[The biological role of the structural-deformable properties of the cartilage and of the synovial fluid in the reduction of intra- articular friction] Kupchinov BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

Fine needle aspiration cytology of biphasic synovial sarcoma of soft tissue. Report of a case with ultrastructural, immunohistologic and cytophotometric studies. Sápi Z, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):69–73

Synovial hemangioma of the knee. A case report. Aalberg JR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):88–9

Arthrocutaneous haemangiomatosis with destructive arthritis. Choong P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep; 60(9):725–9

Exploring the synovium in 1990 [editorial] Schumacher HR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):3–5

Synovial haemangioma of knee joint. Sarma UC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):122–4

[Synovial osteochondromatosis: several valuable clinical observations in 12 cases] Lu HS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):276–8, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial chondromatosis] Chen ZX. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Localisation of lysozyme mRNA in rheumatoid synovial membrane by in situ hybridisation [see comments] Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):912–7 Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Dec;48(12):1031.

Human epidermal growth factor for the stratification of synovial lining layer and neovascularisation in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Oct; 48(10):820–8

Salmonella lipopolysaccharide in synovial cells from patients with reactive arthritis [see comments] Granfors K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):685–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1224.

Cellular fibronectin in rheumatoid synovium and synovial fluid: a possible factor contributing to lymphocytic infiltration. Walle TK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):535–40

Immunohistopathologic findings in synovial biopsies before and after synovectomy in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relation to clinical evaluation. A prospective study of biopsies taken from areas selected by arthroscopy. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):269–79

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intra-articular synovial folds of thoracolumbar junction zygapophyseal joints. Singer KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb; 226(2):147–52

The synovium-cartilage junction of the normal human knee. Implications for joint destruction and repair. Allard SA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1170–9

Anatomy of the medial suprapatellar plica and medial synovial shelf. Dandy DJ. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):79–85

The synovial lining--a movable feast. Edwards JC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):534–6

Evidence that the meniscus is covered by synovial membrane. Hu SY, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1989 Dec;14(4):197–9

[Applied anatomic observation on the synovial membrane of the digital sheath] Zhang ZZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):209–10, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolation and propagation of endothelial cells derived from rheumatoid synovial microvasculature. Jackson CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):733–6

Microvascular distribution in normal human synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:129–36

Synovial capillary distribution in relation to altered pressure and permeability in knees of anaesthetized rabbits. Levick JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:477–92

[Changes in the synovial medium in deforming gonarthrosis] Pliatsko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

PMN stimulation by factors from IL-1-treated human synovial cell cultures. Watson ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):448–50

Suppression of human synovial cell proliferation by dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid. Baker DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1273–81

Inflammatory microcrystals stimulate interleukin-6 production and secretion by human monocytes and synoviocytes. Guerne PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1443–52

Immunohistological reassessment of accessory cell populations in normal and diseased human synovium. Wilkinson LS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):259–63

Interactions of cultured rat synovial and ocular ciliary body cells with two strains of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Thirkill CE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):140–6

Neural influences on synovial mast cell density in rat. Levine JD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):301–7

Synovial lining cells. Revell PA. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(2):49–51 (37 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody (Mab 67) marks type B synoviocytes. Stevens CR, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):103–6

The prevalence and distribution of macrophages bearing Fc gamma R I, Fc gamma R II, and Fc gamma R III in synovium. Bröker BM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(2):123–35

DRUG EFFECTS

Non-surgical synovectomy (basic principles). Vykydal M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:267–72

The effect of the anabolic steroid, stanozolol, on the production of procollagenase by human synovial and skin fibroblasts in vitro. Wright JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):279–82

Effects of murine recombinant interleukin 1 on synovial joints in mice: measurement of patellar cartilage metabolism and joint inflammation. van de Loo AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):238–45

Action of some analogues of neurokinin A on the growth of skin and synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Abu Shanab AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):352

Modulation of plasminogen activator production by interleukin 1: differential responses of fibroblasts derived from human skin and rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovium. Andrews HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):84–93

Comparative and combined effects of transforming growth factors alpha and beta, interleukin-1 and interferon-gamma on rheumatoid synovial cell proliferation, glycolysis and prostaglandin E production. Taylor DJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(2):65–70

[Synoviorthesis, chemical and radiation synovectomy in rheumatic disease] Rozenbaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 1;118(7):399–401 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of collagenase gene expression in synovial fibroblasts. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 580:355–74

Localisation of lysozyme mRNA in rheumatoid synovial membrane by in situ hybridisation [letter; comment] Revell P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1031 Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Nov;48(11):912–7.

The effect of pH, temperature, and D2O on the activity of porcine synovial collagenase and gelatinase. Stack MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):257–63

Regulation of human synovial fibroblast collagenase messenger RNA by interleukin-1. McCachren SS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1539–45

Transin/stromelysin expression in the synovium of rats with experimental erosive arthritis. In situ localization and kinetics of expression of the transformation-associated metalloproteinase in euthymic and athymic Lewis rats. Case JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1731–40

Synovial procollagenase activation by human mast cell tryptase dependence upon matrix metalloproteinase 3 activation. Gruber BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;

84(5):1657–62

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of porcine synovial collagenase. Lloyd LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):237–8

Stromelysin synthesizing cells in the synovial tissues of rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical methods. Sawai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):285–6

[The content of lysosomal enzymes in the synovial membrane affected by a rheumatoid process and in the normal orthological one] Schwenke R, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Collagen-induced arthritis in mice. VI. Synovial cells from collagen arthritic mice activate autologous lymphocytes in vitro. Wooley PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec; 124(2):227–38

Analysis of immunoglobulins secreted by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovia. Brown CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):366–72

Complement biosynthesis in human synovial tissue. Moffat GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):54–60

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors derived from the polyclonal repertoire of rheumatoid synovial tissue: production and characterization. Randen I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):13–8

Clonal dominance among synovial tissue-infiltrating lymphocytes in arthritis. Chatila MK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):252–7

Stimulation of human rheumatoid synovial cells by non-lethal complement membrane attack. Daniels RH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):237–42

Dendritic cells and high endothelial venules in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):11–7

Synoviocytes type A bind exogenous antigens recognized by antibodies present in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellon T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):563–71

INJURIES

Surgical management of the tendon sheath at different repair stages. Biomechanical and morphological evaluations of direct sheath closure, partial sheath excision, and interposing sheath grafting. Tang JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):295–303

Plant thorn synovitis. Resolution following total synovectomy. Doig SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):514–5

Date palm thorn synovitis. Ramanathan EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):512–3

[Entrapment of the synovium of the hip joint in children: a report of 15 cases] Pan JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):326–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems with capsule and ligament lesions of the knee joint—Results of an epidemiological study from 1981 to 1985 in the DDR] Paul B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Noradrenergic and peptidergic nerves in the synovial membrane of the Sprague–Dawley rat. Bjurholm A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):859–65

A neurogenic mechanism for symmetrical arthritis [see comments] Kidd BL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1128–30 (29 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):795.

Pathology of the capsular and synovial hip nerves in chronic hip diseases. Rabinowicz T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):283–92

METABOLISM

Improved method to estimate oxygen consumption, diffusing capacity and blood flow of synovial membrane. Svalastoga E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):113–9

Oxygen consumption, diffusing capacity and blood flow of the synovial membrane in osteoarthritic rabbit knee joints. Svalastoga E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):121–5

Binding affinities of rimexolone (ORG 6216), flunisolide and their putative metabolites for the glucocorticoid receptor of human synovial tissue. Hochhaus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):377–80

MR imaging of the knee in acute rheumatoid arthritis: synovial uptake of gadolinium–DOTA. Björkengren AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):329–32

Transin/stromelysin expression in rheumatoid synovium. A transformation-associated metalloproteinase secreted by phenotypically invasive synoviocytes. Case JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1055–64

Synthesis of specific IgG idiotypes by rheumatoid synovium. Hoffman WL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1196–204

Synoviocytes synthesize, bind, and respond to basic fibroblast growth factor. Melnyk VO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):493–500

Serologic and molecular characterization of a human monoclonal rheumatoid factor derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Robbins DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1188–95

Inhibitory effects of diclofenac and indomethacin on interleukin-1-induced changes in PGE2 release. A novel effect on free arachidonic acid levels in human synovial cells. O'Neill LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1; 38(21):3707–11

Glycosaminoglycans of the hemodialysis-associated carpal synovial amyloid and of amyloid-rich tissues and fibrils of heart, liver, and spleen. Ohishi H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):88–91

The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha on superoxide and metalloproteinase production by synovial cells and chondrocytes. Ahmadzadeh N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):387–91

Nd:YAG laser modulation of synovial tissue metabolism. Herman JH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):505–12

Expression of c-myc protein in skin and synovium in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Osterland CK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):145–50

Effect of the late complement components C5b-9 and of platelet-derived growth factor on the prostaglandin release of human synovial fibroblast-like cells. von Kempis J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):248–55

Type IV collagen and laminin in the synovial intimal layer: an immunohistochemical study. Pollock LE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;9(6):277–80

Dominant T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangements indicate clonal expansion in the rheumatoid joint. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):121–6

[Leukotriene B4, leukotriene C4 and prostaglandin E2 in the serum, synovial fluid and synovium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Sawazaki Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of salmon calcitonin on the infiltration of T lymphocytes in a synovium-like membrane of a rat inflammatory model. Grieder A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):308–14

Effects of interferon gamma on cultured synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: inhibition of cell growth, prostaglandin E2, and collagenase release. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):512–6

Recurrent spontaneous haemarthrosis of the knee associated with a synovial and juxta-articular haemangiohamartoma. Visuri T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):554–6

Biochemical and histological evaluation of the synovial-like tissue around failed (loose) total joint replacement prostheses in human subjects and a canine model. Thornhill TS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:69–72

Synovium in AIDS: a postmortem study. Dalton AD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1239–40

Cytokines and growth regulation of synoviocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and rats with streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Remmers EF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):179–88

The effect of intra-articular gadolinium-DTPA on synovial membrane and cartilage. Hajek PC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Feb;25(2):179–83

Detection of high levels of heparin binding growth factor-1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor) in inflammatory arthritic joints. Sano H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1417–26

Localization of collagenase mRNA in rheumatoid arthritis synovium by in situ hybridization histochemistry. McCachren SS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;10(1):19–27

Rapid onset synovial inflammation and hyperplasia induced by transforming growth factor beta. Allen JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):231–47

Idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: histologic study of flexor tendon synovium. Schuind F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):497–503

Histopathological study of human TMJ perforated discs with emphasis on synovial membrane response. Helmy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1048–52

Effects of isolated rheumatoid synovial cells on cartilage degradation in vitro. Keller K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):345–52

Phenotypic characterization of lymphocytes infiltrating synovial tissue from patients with rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of lymphocytes isolated from minced synovial tissue by dual immunofluorescent staining. Nakao H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):142–8

Arthroscopic evaluation of the synovial lining before and after open synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):193–201

Histopathologic changes in arthroscopic synovial biopsies before and after open synovectomy in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):202–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of subclasses of inflammatory cells and active, collagen-producing fibroblasts in the synovial plicae of lumbar facet joints. Konttinen YT, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):387–90

Osteoarthrosis and apatite synovitis. Pathological study of a metacarpophalangeal joint. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):91–6

Histological classification of synovitis. Fritz P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):729–41

[Diagnostic potentials of synovial puncture biopsy of the knee joint in nosologically unclassified arthritis] Kuzmanova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):124–6 **(Bul)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis for quantifying lysozyme and alpha-1-antitrypsin positive mononuclear cells] Riedel U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 48(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of rheumatoid factor-like substance and synovial lining cell hyperplasia in rats immunized with heat-killed Escherichia coli 0:14] Hyodo A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous synovial biopsy in the diagnostic evaluation of the patient with rheumatic disease] Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-1 mediated signal transduction associated with synovial cell activation. Mochan E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):282–4

Altered patterns of protein phosphorylation in articular chondrocytes treated with interleukin-1 or synovial cytokines [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 12;261(1):218] Hulkower KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):228–32

Calcium-dependent DNA fragmentation in human synovial cells exposed to cold shock. Perotti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):331–4

Pressure induced deformation of the interstitial route across synovium and its relation to hydraulic conductance. McDonald JN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):341–8

[Cartilage and synovial membrane] Miossec P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):605–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity in the synovial membrane of osteoarthritis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):249–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dysprosium (165Dy) hydroxide macroaggregates for radiation synovectomy—animal studies. McLaren A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):627–32

In vivo stability of ferric hydroxide macroaggregates (FHMA). Is it a suitable carrier for radionuclides used in synovectomy? Chinol M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):479–86

[Radiosynoviorthesis of the elbow joint] Haass F. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:44–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiosynoviorthese in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the plica syndrome and its significance. Lupi L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):15–8

SECRETION

Interleukin-1 release by rat synovial cells is dependent on sequential treatment with gamma-interferon and lipopolysaccharide. Johnson WJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):261–7

Enhanced prostaglandin E2 secretion by cytokine-stimulated human synoviocytes in the presence of subtherapeutic concentrations of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Lindsley HB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1162–9

Human synovial cells secrete a 39 kDa protein similar to a bovine mammary protein expressed during the non-lactating period. Nyirkos P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):265–8

SURGERY

Synovectomy of the rheumatoid knee does not prevent deterioration. 7-year follow-up of 83 cases. Doets HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):523–5

Technique of dorsal synovectomy on the rheumatoid wrist. Tubiana R. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(2):138–45

Arthroscopic excision of synovial hemangioma of the knee. Meislin RJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):64–7

Arthroscopic synovectomy. Smiley P, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):18–23

Arthroscopic synovectomy in the treatment of haemophilic arthropathy: preliminary results in eight patients. Poggini L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):457–61

Wrist synovectomy in juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA). Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):280–4

Surgical management of musculoskeletal involvement in hemophilic patients. Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):911–8

[The revival of synovectomy thanks to arthroscopy (editorial)] Dorfmann H. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1683–4 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of surgical synovectomies of the rheumatoid wrist. Apropos of 60 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results with the GSB III elbow arthroplasty] Gschwend N. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:72–81 (Ger)
[The Society of Rheumatologic Orthopedics documentation exemplified by elbow joint synovectomy] Hagena FW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:107–20 (Ger)
[The effect of resection of the head of the radius on the results of synovectomy of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis] Siekmann W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:61–4 (Ger)
[Resection-interposition arthroplasty of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis—indications and results] Tillmann K. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:55–6 (Ger)
[Results of synovectomy of the elbow joint in chronic polyarthritis] Tressel W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:57–60 (Ger)
[Arthroscopic synovectomy using the Neodymium-YAG laser] Raunest J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovectomy in knee infection. Late results] Giebel G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Florid tuberculosis of the elbow joint synovia] Bettermann A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results of rehabilitation after synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of synovectomy of the knee joint performed in the early period of the rheumatoid process] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Synovium transplantation onto the cartilage denuded patellar groove of the sheep knee joint. Rothwell AG. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):433–42

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microfibrillar meshwork of the synovial lining and associated broad banded collagen: a clue to identity. Levick JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jan;49(1):31–6
Ultrastructural changes in synovium and cartilage in experimental hemarthrosis in dogs. Fabry G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):21–9
Chronic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated arthritis: a synovial ultrastructural study. Bentin J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):268–73
Ultrastructural characteristics of the human synoviocytes. Delrio AN, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):209–14
Macroscopic, microscopic and ultrastructural findings in experimental haemarthrosis of rhesus monkeys. Zeman DH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):117–29
Ultrastructure of transport pathways in stressed synovium of the knee in anaesthetized rabbits. Levick JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:493–508
Detection of Borrelia in the synovial tissue from a patient with Lyme borreliosis by electron microscopy. Valešová M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1502–5
Cellular basis and oncogene expression of rheumatoid joint destruction. Gay S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):105–13 (57 ref.)
[The synovial membrane in chronic juvenile arthritis. Electron microscopy study and case report] Rovenská E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb;91(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SYNOVIAL OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS see CHONDROMATOSIS, SYNOVIAL

SYNOVIOMA

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath. Sapra S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):587–90

COMPLICATIONS

Benign synovioma presenting as mechanical abnormality in large lower limb joints. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;158(7):195–6

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial sarcoma of the knee: missed diagnosis despite biopsy and arthroscopic synovectomy. A case report. McLain R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1092–4
Benign synovioma causing internal derangement of the knee. A report of nine cases. Dandy DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):641–2
Magnetic resonance imaging of synovial sarcoma. Bernreuter WK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):94–100
[Primary study of histogenesis and diagnosis of synoviosarcoma] Yang GH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thermography and scintigraphy of soft tissue tumors in children] Khanagova RG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Synovial sarcoma. A DNA flow cytometric study. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2295–300
Sublocalisation of the X breakpoint in the translocation (X; 18)(p11.2; q11.2) primary change in synovial sarcomas. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1063–6

METABOLISM

Synovial sarcoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):733–49
Characterization of a high affinity interleukin-1 (IL-1) specific binding site in a human synovial sarcoma (Hs431) cell line. End D, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):167–76

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial differentiation in synovial sarcoma. Correlation with histology and immunophenotypic expression. Sumitomo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):381–7
Synovial sarcoma of the nasopharynx. Verma A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):347–9
Clear cell sarcomas of the tendon sheath. An experience of 22 cases seen over 16 years. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Sep;26(3):164–74 (12 ref.)
Synovial sarcoma: a clinicopathological study of 36 cases. Golouh R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;45(1):20–8
[Semi-malignant giant cell synovioma as an incidental finding in open dislocated fracture of the upper ankle joint] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A synovial sarcoma of the laryngopharynx] Bystrova VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial cell sarcoma. Scialabba FA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1211–2
The roentgen features of synovial sarcomas. Horowitz AL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):481–4
Synovial sarcoma in the neck of an eleven month old girl. Kester NL. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):487
[The spine as an unusual location for a malignant synovioma] Theermann R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three-phase Tc-99m MDP scan findings of a soft tissue sarcoma. Braeuning MP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):572–3
Synovial sarcoma seen on bone scan. Rice S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):445–6

SECONDARY

Cystic pulmonary metastatic sarcoma. Traweek T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1805–11
Detection of pulmonary metastases in a patient with synovial cell sarcoma using In-111 labeled monoclonal antibody 19–24. Swift JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 15(4):227–30

SURGERY

Primary synovial sarcoma of the heart treated by heart transplantation [letter] Siebenmann R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):567–8

SYNOVITIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Bentley G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):210–1 (17 ref.)
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of patellar plica. Mori Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):340–1
Pigmented villonodular synovitis. A retrospective review of affected large joints. Schwartz HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):243–55
de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis. Strickland JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May;83(5):340–1
Date palm thorn injury—an animal model. Sperber AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–60
Transient synovitis of the hip joint. Briggs RD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):48–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immediate "steroid flare" from intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide injection: case report and review of the literature. Berger RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1284–6

CLASSIFICATION

Histological classification of synovitis. Fritz P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):729–41

COMPLICATIONS

Rarity of synovitis in polymyalgia rheumatica. Kyle V, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):155–7
Cricoarytenoid synovitis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Helfgott SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):604–5
Hyperostosis and multifocal osteitis: a purely rheumatological subset of the SAPHO syndrome. Trotta F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):401–5
Irritable hip and Perthes' disease. Erken EH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):322–6
The syndrome of seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3 PE syndrome): a unique form of arthritis in the elderly? Report of 4 additional cases [see comments] Chaouat D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 16(9):1211–3 Comment in: J Rheumatol 1990 Mar;17(3):414.
RS3PE syndrome [letter; comment] Healey LA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):414 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Sep;16(9):1211–3.
Remitting, seronegative, symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema—13 additional cases. Russell EB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):633–9
Limp in young child. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):65–6
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of flexor tendon sheath at wrist causing pseudo-carpal-tunnel syndrome: report of a case. Chen WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):44–6
[Ossifying periostitis of the fibula disclosing SAPHO syndrome] Conrozier T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):225–7 (Fre)
[Rapidly destructive spondylitis, a manifestation of SAPHO syndrome] Schreiber S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):217–9 (11 ref.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Klompmaker J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):205–10
Synovitis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Boumpas DT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):578–82
Hip joint ultrasonography: correlation with intra-articular effusion and synovitis. Koski JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):189–92
MRI of the knee in diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis. Steinbach LS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):305–16
Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the temporomandibular joint diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Dawiskiba S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):301–4
Synovial sarcoma of the knee: missed diagnosis despite biopsy and arthroscopic synovectomy. A case report. McLain R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1092–4
Evaluation of acute gait abnormalities in preschool children. Choban S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):74–8
Accuracy of sonography in transient synovitis. McGoldrick F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):501–3
An unusual presentation of Lyme arthritis. Levin RE. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1500–1
MRI of inflammatory synovial processes. Sanchez RB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):529–40
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis. Poletti SC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):185–90
Case report 578: Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the shoulder. Sher M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):131–3
[Immunologic examination of the synovial fluid in the differential diagnosis of knee joint inflammations. Computer analysis of 275 patients] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Villonodular synovitis: role of magnetic resonance in positive diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Marzynski E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):155–7 (9 ref.) (Fre)
[Nuclear spin tomography in synovitis: experimental and clinical results] Terrier F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5;120(18):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric study of synovial exudate in differential diagnosis of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Beloenko ED, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A fluorescence spectrometric study of synovial exudate in the diagnosis of chronic joint diseases] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Neuromodulation of synovitis: capsaicin effect on severity of experimental arthritis. Inman RD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):17–22

ENZYMOLOGY

[The content of lysosomal enzymes in the synovial membrane affected by a rheumatoid process and in the normal orthological one] Schwenke R, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intraarticular reaction associated with the use of freeze-dried, ethylene oxide-sterilized bone-patella tendon-bone allografts in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–10; discussion 10–1
Oxygen free radicals, inflammation, and synovitis: and synovitis: the current status. Merry P, et al.

Ann Rheum Dis 1989 Oct;48(10):864–70 (82 ref.)

How important are T cells in chronic rheumatoid synovitis? Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):768–73 (48 ref.)

Synovitis and osteoarthritic changes in canine articular cartilage after anterior cruciate ligament transection. Effect of surgical hemostasis. Myers SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Sep;33(9):1406–15

Metal-backed patellar component failure and metallic synovitis in total knee arthroplasty. A case report. Halbrecht J, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):48–54

Plant thorn synovitis. Resolution following total synovectomy. Doig SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):514–5

Date palm thorn synovitis. Ramanathan EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):512–3

Is there an allergic synovitis? Golding DN. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):312–4

Two cases of plant thorn synovitis. Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):252–4

Food induced ("allergic") arthritis: inflammatory synovitis in rabbits. Panush RS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):285–90

CPPD crystal deposition disease. Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21;76(8):xxviii

Silicone synovitis. Christie AJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;19(3):166–71 (29 ref.)

Disseminated cutaneous and synovial Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):471–4

The role of leukocyte adhesion molecules in cellular interactions: implications for the pathogenesis of inflammatory synovitis. Haynes BF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):163–85 (79 ref.)

[Changes in the synovial medium in deforming gonarthrosis] Pliatsko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May; (5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of carrageenan induced inflammation in the rat knee joint by substance P antagonist. Lam FY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):928–32

Qualitative and quantitative expression of VHI associated cross reactive idiotopes within IgM rheumatoid factor from patients with early synovitis. Shokri F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):150–4

Pathways of mononuclear cell infiltration in rheumatoid synovitis. Ziff M. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):97–103 (66 ref.)

T cell regulation and T cell clones in relation to synovial inflammation. Burmester GR, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(3):259–72 (36 ref.)

Leukocyte–endothelial cell interaction and the control of leukocyte migration into inflamed synovium. Jalkanen S. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):187–98 (48 ref.)

The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsky PE, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):123–62 (191 ref.)

Membrane Ig-mediated triggering of B cell tolerance and B cell clonal expansion: implications for rheumatoid factor production in rheumatoid synovitis. Mongini PK, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):93–122 (136 ref.)

Role of endothelium in chronic inflammation. Ziff M. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1989;11(2):199–214 (88 ref.)

METABOLISM

Eicosanoid production in rheumatoid synovitis. Moilanen E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):290–7

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 specifically localizes in elastin during synovial inflammation: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Heine UI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):289–94

Mass spectrometric quantitation of muramic acid, a bacterial cell wall component, in septic synovial fluids. Christensson B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1268–72

Low levels of interleukin-4 and high levels of transforming growth factor beta in rheumatoid synovitis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1180–7

Terminal N-acetylglucosamine in chronic synovitis. Sharif M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):25–31

Lack of relationship between synovial fluid and systemic inflammatory pattern in elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Marson P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):663–4

Superoxide production by stimulated equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes—inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):59–66

MICROBIOLOGY

An isolated reactive synovitis of the sternoclavicular joint. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):222–4

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblasts in synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis but not in noninflammatory synovial tissue in meniscus lesions express the carboxyterminal domain of procollagen type I. Konttinen YT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):340–6

Clinical and histologic observations of monoarthritis. Anticipation of its progression to rheumatoid arthritis. Iguchi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):241–9

Arthroscopic evaluation of the synovial lining before and after open synovectomy of the knee joint in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):193–201

Immunohistopathologic findings in synovial biopsies before and after synovectomy in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases and their relation to clinical evaluation. A prospective study of biopsies taken from areas selected by arthroscopy. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):269–79

Histopathologic changes in arthroscopic synovial biopsies before and after open synovectomy in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):202–8

Osteoarthrosis and apatite synovitis. Pathological study of a metacarpophalangeal joint. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;416(1):91–6

[Pigmented villonodular synovitis] Aalberg JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemopigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Apropos of 2 cases] Hachicha M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of endotoxin in synovial tissue of patients with inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;48(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synovitis reduced by inhibition of leukotriene B4. Carrageenan-induced gonarthritis studied in dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):207–12

[Study of microcirculation by the method of polarography in deforming osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Rudyk BI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pigmented villonodular synovitis containing coarse calcifications. Baker ND, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1228–30

Roentgenographic findings in pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Flandry F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):208–19

Pigmented villonodular synovitis in a vertebra. A case report. Karnezis TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 72(6):927–30

Imaging rounds #102. Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1111–2, 1114

Bilateral pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrists. Jamieson TW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 May;19(5):432–6

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee: computed tomographic appearances. Butt WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):191–6

Case report 590: Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis with a cartilaginous component. Pignatti G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):65–7

[Silastic implant and synovitis] Sennwald G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in patients with shoulder pain caused by interleukin-2. Baron NW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):327–30

[Specificity and indications of bone scan in non-neoplastic bone and joint disease in children. A study of seventy cases] Griffet J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec;36(10):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee with yttrium-90 silicate: prospective evaluations by arthroscopy, histology, and 99mTc pertechnetate uptake measurements. Franssen MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1007–13

Imaging Yttrium-90 synovectomy studies. Mullan BP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):379–81

Rhenium heptasulfide: a potential carrier system for radiation synovectomy. Venkatesan PP, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):357–62

Synoviorthesis with radioactive colloids in hemophiliacs. Rivard GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:215–29 (36 ref.)

[Radiosynoviorthesis of the elbow joint] Haass F. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:44–5 **(Ger)**

[Principles of radiosynoviorthesis] Müller-Brand J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 5;120(18):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Long-term results of surgical synovectomies of the rheumatoid wrist. Apropos of 60 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopic synovectomy using the Neodymium-YAG laser] Raunest J, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov;60(11):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection of the knee joint—an arthroscopic challenge?] Neumann K, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of chronic synovitis. Prevention—treatment—therapeutical outcome. Hofmann P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:207–14 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

Isolation of Mycoplasma synoviae from infectious synovitis of chickens. Morrow CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr; 67(4):121–4

Acute eosinophilic synovitis in a horse. Turner AS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):215–7

Chronic proliferative synovitis of the equine metacarpophalangeal joint. Kannegieter NJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):8–10

SYNOVITIS, PIGMENTED VILLONODULAR see under **SYNOVITIS**

SYNSTIGMIN see **NEOSTIGMINE**

2-5A SYNTHETASE see **2',5'-OLIGOADENYLATE SYNTHETASE**

SYNTHETASES see **LIGASES**

SYPHACIA see **OXYUROIDEA**

SYPHILIDS see **SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS**

SYPHILIS

Erosive syphilitic gastritis: dark-field and immunofluorescent diagnosis from biopsy specimen. Sachar DB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):512–5

Syphilitic chorioretinitis. Friberg TR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1676–7

Recent developments in the diagnosis and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases: infectious syphilis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):288–90 (25 ref.)

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part I: Syphilis and gonorrhea. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):448–56 (60 ref.)

BLOOD

Markers for transfusion-transmitted disease in different groups of blood donors [see comments] Starkey JM, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 22–29;262(24):3452–4 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3149.

[Immunogenetic markers in syphilis patients and in persons in sexual contact with them] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penicillin concentrations in CSF during repository treatment for syphilis [letter] Dunlop EM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):227–8

[Clinico-laboratory parallels in changes in the cerebrospinal fluid and the immune status of patients with early stages of syphilis] Burdak VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concomitant syphilitic and HIV infection. A case report. Calderon W, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Apr; 12(2):132–7

Menière's disease as a late manifestation of congenital syphilis. Indesteege F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):327–33

Choroidal neovascular membrane and other chorioretinal complications of acquired syphilis. Halperin LS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):554–62

Luetic hearing loss: clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):410–21 (120 ref.)

Secondary syphilis presenting with optic perineuritis and uveitis. Lim SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May; 19(3):413–5

Syphilitic gummatous iridocyclitis. Schulman JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):333–6

Bone pain as the presenting manifestation of secondary syphilis. Middleton S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):641–2

The association of syphilis with risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Quinn TC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1297–302

Secondary localized amyloidosis of the cornea associated with tertiary syphilis. Hill JC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr; 9(2):98–101

Syphilitic retinitis in a homosexual man with concurrent HIV infection: case report. Joyce PW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):244–7

Bilateral sabre-like tibial deformity in secondary syphilis:

case report. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):394–6

Treating chancroid: summary of studies in South Africa [letter; comment] Middleton GW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):348 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jan;65(1):54–7.

Prevalence of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among syphilitic patients: a serological screening survey [letter] Abood AA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 11(2):61–2

Granulomatous hepatitis in secondary syphilis. Murray FE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):53–4 (15 ref.)

The spectrum of syphilis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gregory N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1061–7

Sensitivity of treponemal tests for detecting prior treated syphilis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Haas JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):862–6

Late secondary syphilis altered by systemic corticosteroids in a human immunodeficiency virus antibody positive man. Langtry JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):49

Syphilitic uveitis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected and noninfected patients. Becerra LI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1727–30

The ocular manifestations of syphilis in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected host. McLeish WM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):196–203

First case of sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus in mainland China. Qin SL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):235–6

Neurosyphilis and ocular syphilis in patients with concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy JH, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):175–80 (22 ref.)

[Syphilitic uveitis] Mancel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):199–204 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of syphilis affecting the lungs] Tuiakov MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Syphilitic arthro-osteitis] Blanch J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilis, yesterday and today] Ribera E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):338–40 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

False-negative syphilis screening: the prozone phenomenon, nonimmune hydrops, and diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):975–7

The effect of cholesterol on the morphology and reactivity of the mixture of lipids used in syphilis serology. Orum O, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):9–18

The diagnostic dilemma of otosyphilis. A new western blot assay. Birdsall HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):617–21

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.

Antenatal screening for syphilis [see comments] Clay JC. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10 (19 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):919.

Syphilis as a sole indicator of sexual abuse: two cases with no intervention. Horowitz S, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(1):129–32

V.D.R.L. test [letter] Dupont C. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):333

Syphilis. Larsen SA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):545–57 (34 ref.)

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect DNA sequences specific to pathogenic treponemes in cerebrospinal fluid. Hay PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):233–8

Acquired secondary syphilis in a child. Echols SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):313–4

Changes of serum IgG antibody reactivity to protein antigens of Treponema pallidum in syphilis patients after treatment. Kim DK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Jun;4(2):63–9

False negative screening tests for syphilis in pregnant women [letter] Berkowitz KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25; 322(4):270–1

Disseminated early yaws: report of a child with a remarkable genital lesion mimicking venereal syphilis. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):60–2

Syphilis: test procedures and therapeutic strategies. Löwhagen GB. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):152–9 (57 ref.)

Otosyphilis: a practical guide to diagnosis and treatment. Guttenplan M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:834–8 (22 ref.)

[Diagnosis of syphilis] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:408–12 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric syphilis diagnosed by silver staining of biopsy specimen for treponema pallidum] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):848–51 **(Jpn)**

[Syphilitic hepatitis] Granicki O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of active tertiary syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combination of syphilis and HIV infection] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver involvement in early secondary syphilis] Bukharovich AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case report of extragenital hard chancres] Glavinskaia TA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chancriform pyoderma] Khangel'dov AE, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurosyphilis developing during treatment of secondary syphilis with benzathine penicillin in a patient without serologic evidence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. DiNubile MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5N):45N–48N

Syphilis. A new look at an old killer. Nettina SL. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):68–70

Efficacy of cefmetazole in the treatment of active syphilis in the rabbit model. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1465–9

Primary and secondary syphilis, 20 years' experience. 3: Diagnosis, treatment, and follow up. Anderson J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):239–43

Efficacy of azithromycin for therapy of active syphilis in the rabbit model. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl A:91–9

Treatment of venereal syphilis [see comments] Thin RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):481–3 (13 ref.) Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):697.

Absence of ceftazidime activity against experimental syphilis [letter] Xerri L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov; 24(5):826

Old enemies. Combating syphilis and gonorrhea in the 1990s [editorial; comment] Handsfield HH. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1451–2 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1413–7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1432–7.

Amoxycillin, syphilis, and HIV infection [letter; comment] Hay PE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):474–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1100.

The Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction complicating syphilotherapy in pregnancy. Klein VR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):375–80

Treatment of syphilis: current recommendations, alternatives, and continuing problems. Hook EW 3d. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1511–7 (40 ref.)

Ceftriaxone treatment of syphilis [letter] Zenker PN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):565

Treatment of syphilis, 1989. Zenker PN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S590–609 (253 ref.)

[The immediate results of treating patients with infectious forms of syphilis by the abbreviated single-course reserve method] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment efficacy in patients with secondary recurrent and latent early syphilis based on a new abbreviated method] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved specific and prophylactic treatment methods for pregnant women and the children delivered by mothers infected with syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of positive serological tests for syphilis among elderly hospital patients. Corrado OJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Nov;18(6):407–10

Risk factors for syphilis: cocaine use and prostitution. Rolfs RT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):853–7

Antibodies to HTLV-1-2, HIV-1 and HIV-2 in syphilitic patients. Manca N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):201–6

A community-based seroprevalence survey of syphilis in black children [letter] Coovadia YM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):124

Syphilis among heterosexuals [letter] French PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):304–5

Syphilis, gonorrhoea and genital chlamydial infection in a Somali village. Ismail SO, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr; 66(2):70–5

Biological false positive serological tests for syphilis in the Jamaican population. Smikle MF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):76–8

Increase of infectious syphilis among heterosexuals in Amsterdam: its relationship to drug use and prostitution. van den Hoek JA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb; 66(1):31–2

Antenatal screening for syphilis at the University of Nigeria Teaching Hospital, Enugu, Nigeria—a six year survey. Gini PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):321–4

Recent trends of syphilis prevalence in normal population in Korea-1986. Kim YA, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):13–7

Epidemiology of primary and secondary syphilis in the United States, 1981 through 1989 [see comments] Rolfs RT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1432–7 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1451–2.

Early and congenital syphilis. Wendel GD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):479–94 (72 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases and native Americans: trends in reported gonorrhea and syphilis morbidity, 1984–88. Toomey KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec; 104(6):566–72

Epidemiology of reported syphilis among U.S. Navy and Marine Corps personnel, 1985–1987. Dembert ML, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;17(2):95–8

HIV, HBV, delta-agent and Treponema pallidum infections in two rural African areas. de Lalla F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):144–7

[HIV infection, syphilis and genital diseases in Maun, Botswana] Sheller JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14; 152(20):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serological and clinical studies of endemic treponematosis in the Republic of Mali] Autier P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec;69(4):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study on syphilis conducted at the laboratory of the Mauriziano Hospital (USL 37) of Lanzo Torinese in 1988] Alfano AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in 1987] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 75(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seroprevalence and risk factors for syphilis in prisoners in Goiás, Brazil] de Andrade AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May–Jun;31(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship of cocaine use to syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infections among inner city parturient women. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):521–6

HISTORY

Syphilis. From 1495 Naples to 1989 AIDS. Felman YM. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1698–700

Changing factors in syphilis and other venereal diseases. Fleming WL. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):101–10

Syphilis in art: an entertainment in four parts. Part 4. Morton RS. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):280–94

Syphilis in art: an entertainment in four parts. Part 3. Morton RS. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):208–21

Syphilis in art: an entertainment in four parts. Part 1. Morton RS. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):33–40

Syphilis in art: an entertainment in four parts. Part 2. Morton RS. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):112–23

Two minutes with venus, two years with mercury'—mercury as an antisyphilitic chemotherapeutic agent. O'Shea JG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):392–5

Did Columbus discover more than America? Waivers LE. **N C Med J** 1989 Dec;50(12):687–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of binding reactivity to different phospholipids of antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and with syphilis. Loizou S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):171–6

Immunoglobulin class and subclass restriction of autoimmune responses in secondary syphilis. Versalovic J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):381–6

The structural requirements for anti-cardiolipin antibody binding in sera from patients with syphilis and SLE. Costello PB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep; 56(3):393–400

Biological true and false serological tests for syphilis: their relationship with anticardiolipin antibodies. Bernard C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):151–3

Anti-Treponema pallidum IgM, IgA, and IgG subclass antibody responses after treatment in patients with syphilis at various stages: 1. Assessments by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tanaka S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):171–7

Demonstration and immunochemical characterization of natural, autologous anti-idiotypic antibodies throughout the course of experimental syphilis. Baughn RE. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):766–73

Evaluation of the Captia enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Treponema pallidum in syphilis. Lefevre JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1704–7

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on treponemal serology, in patients who have been treated for syphilis. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):95–103

[The immune status of homosexuals ill with different forms of syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction and synthetic DNA probes: a means of distinguishing the causative agents of syphilis and yaws? Noordhoek GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;

58(6):2011–3
A new attempt to distinguish serologically the subspecies of Treponema pallidum causing syphilis and yaws. Noordhoek GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1600–7

PATHOLOGY

Syphilitic interstitial keratitis. Lee ME, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2921
Syphilis. Pariser H. **Prim Care** 1989 Sep;16(3):603–19 (8 ref.)
[The cytoarchitectonics of hard chancre in rabbits with experimental syphilis exposed to soliusul'fon and cefamezine] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Partner notification [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15; 113(6):480–1
Partner notification: can it control epidemic syphilis? [see comments] Andrus JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):539–43 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):481–3.
Routine serological screening for syphilis during pregnancy—disposable anachronism or fundamental necessity? Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):29–31
Syphilis intervention in pregnancy: Zambian demonstration project. Hira SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun; 66(3):159–64
Immunization with Treponema pallidum endoflagella alters the course of experimental rabbit syphilis. Champion CI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3158–61
Syphilis. Resurgence of an old disease. Melvin SY. **Prim Care** 1990 Mar;17(1):47–57 (28 ref.)
Synergistic effect of macrophage activation and immune serum, especially IgG2, on resistance to infection with Treponema pallidum ssp. endemicum in hamsters. Azadegan AA, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):3–8
Santayana's warning unheeded: the parallels of syphilis and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Bibel DJ. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;16(4):201–9 (56 ref.)

THERAPY

Evaluation and management of an asymptomatic patient with a positive VDRL reaction. Musher DM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:147–57 (36 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Syphilis and HIV infection. Rufli T. **Dermatologica** 1989; 179(3):113–7 (47 ref.)
Lesson of the week. Alergant C. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug; 66(4):272–4
[Transsexualism and sexually transmitted diseases] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunogenetic markers in syphilis patients and in persons in sexual contact with them] Kapkaev RA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

Cardiovascular syphilis. Jackman JD Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):425–33 (59 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary tuberculosis with multiple saccular aneurysms of the aorta—a case report. Mally A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):333–6
Compression of pulmonary artery by syphilitic thoracic aortic aneurysm: imaging. Preston DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):610–3
Ventricular arrhythmia in secondary syphilis [letter] Becherer P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):382–3
[Syphilitic aneurysm communicating with an aortic sinus of Valsalva. A case report] Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

[The death of a patient with latent syphilis from rupture of a cerebral aneurysm] Khalemin IaA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ascending aortic dissection complicating syphilitic aortitis, late after aortic valve replacement. Tai YT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):227–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the day. General. Syphilitic aortitis, with saccular aneurysm of the descending aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Samson L, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):508–10

SURGERY

Leutic aortic aneurysm. Presentation of acute illness. McCullough JN, et al. **N J Med** 1990 May;87(5):409–11

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL

Perinatal transmission of bacterial sexually transmitted diseases. Part I: Syphilis and gonorrhea. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):448–56 (60 ref.)
[Clinical analysis of congenital syphilis in infancy] Liu FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Sep–Oct;29(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Failure to thrive and anasarca in a young infant. Janner D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):519, 531–2
Congenital syphilitic hepatitis. Shah MC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):891–2
[Acute hepatic insufficiency disclosing congenital syphilis] Noseda G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone pain in adults as the first symptom of late congenital syphilis] Rauh G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.
Congenital syphilis in The Netherlands: diagnosis and clinical features. Boot JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct; 65(5):300–3
Rheumatoid factor in congenital syphilis. Meyer MP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):304–7
Evaluation of immunoglobulin M western blot analysis in the diagnosis of congenital syphilis. Lewis LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):296–302
Congenital syphilis is with us still. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):350–2
Congenital syphilis despite pregnancy screening. Heaton PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):401
Examination of amniotic fluid in diagnosing congenital syphilis with fetal death. Wendel GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):967–70
Otosyphilis: a practical guide to diagnosis and treatment. Guttenplan M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:834–8 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

[Improved specific and prophylactic treatment methods for pregnant women and the children delivered by mothers infected with syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The effects of case definition in maternal screening and reporting criteria on rates of congenital syphilis. Cohen DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):316–7
Congenital syphilis: reporting and reality [editorial] Zenker PN, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):271–2
Serological survey for syphilis amongst antenatal cases in selected hospitals of Delhi. Chakraborty S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):33
Resurgence of congenital syphilis in Trinidad. Ali Z. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):104–8
Congenital syphilis—New York City, 1986–1988. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 8;38(48):825–9
Epidemiology of congenital syphilis. Petrone ME, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):965–9
Congenital syphilis: the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center experience, 1986–1988. Ricci JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):687–93
Early and congenital syphilis. Wendel GD Jr. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):479–94 (72 ref.)
The treatment of congenital syphilis with penicillin [letter; comment] Meyer MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 21; 76(8):448 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Aug 5;76(3):93–5.
Congenital syphilis [letter] Meyer MP. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):539
[Precocious congenital syphilis in Dakar (apropos of 8 observations)] Kuakuvi N, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988; 33(1–4):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Women and crack addiction [letter] Sher J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):166

HISTORY

[Historical data on tooth changes presumed to be of syphilitic origin] Forrai J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune studies in infants with congenital syphilis. Samson GR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):315–8
Experimental neonatal syphilis in a susceptible (C4D) and a resistant (Albany) strain of guinea pig. Wicher V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;55(1):23–40
[Sero-epidemiology of congenital syphilis in Kinshasa, Zaire] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec; 69(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Umbilical cord sclerosis as an indicator of congenital syphilis. Knowles S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1157–9
Relative placental weight in congenital syphilis. Malan AF, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):3–6
[A combination of early active congenital syphilis and gonococcal ophthalmia] Agakishiev DD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is antenatal screening for syphilis worth while? Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):368, 370, 372
Antenatal screening for syphilis [editorial] Pritchard RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):363–4
Congenital syphilis—a neglected medical problem [editorial] Delport SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):297–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual bone changes and laboratory features in congenital syphilis. Khubchandani RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):603–7
The skeletal manifestations of congenital syphilis. A review of 197 cases. Rasool MN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):752–5
[X-ray diagnosis of changes in the bones in congenital syphilis] Mirimova TD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

Noduloulcerative or "malignant" syphilis occurring in an otherwise healthy woman: report and review of a dramatic dermatosis. Held JL, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Feb;45(2):119–22 (17 ref.)
A case of early syphilis [letter] Redondo Mateo J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):457–8

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative syphilis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case of precocious tertiary syphilis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Bari MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1310–2
[Acquired syphilis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. 6 cases] Caumes E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The course of early syphilis in morphine base-dependent rabbits] Ochelska B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun; 76(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Macular syphilides absent in red tattoo. Goldman L. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):313
Dermatoses of the umbilicus [letter; comment] Benjamin ES. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):74–5 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Apr;27(3):150–6.

HISTORY

Homosexual studies and politics in the 19th century: Karl Maria Kertbeny. Féray JC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):23–47

PATHOLOGY

Extensive nodular secondary syphilis. Sapra S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1666–9
Tumorous syphilid. Lee ES, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun; 66(3):202–4
Secondary syphilis with framboesiform lesions. Tham SN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):99–100
[Late secondary syphilis] Boneschi V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SYPHILIS, LATENT

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of cerebro-spinal fluid proteins in neurologic and serologic syphilis] Gharbi N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar; 68(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Bone pain in adults as the first symptom of late congenital syphilis] Rauh G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latent neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] D'Olhaberriague L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):190–1 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Late syphilis. Otologic symptoms and results of the FTA-ABS test. Becker GD. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec; 102(12):729–31
[Characteristics of the course of latent forms of syphilis]

Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the current course and the outcome of pregnancy in syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late latent syphilis in an AIDS patient] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):113–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of the treatment of neurosyphilis and seroresistant latent syphilis by intravenous administration of potassium salt of penicillin G] **Kamiński A, et al. Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment efficacy in patients with secondary recurrent and latent early syphilis based on a new abbreviated method] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(12):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[The death of a patient with latent syphilis from rupture of a cerebral aneurysm] Khalemin IaA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS

False-negative syphilis screening: the prozone phenomenon, nonimmune hydrops, and diagnosis of syphilis during pregnancy. Berkowitz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):975–7

Routine screening for syphilis is justified in patients admitted to psychiatric, alcohol, and drug rehabilitation wards of the Veterans Administration Medical Center. Klaus MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1644–6

Antenatal screening for syphilis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):859 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):409–10.

Is screening for syphilis justified? [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:283–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 198! Aug;155:259–62.

Syphilis serology screening in a psychogeriatric population. Is the effort worthwhile? [see comments] Boodhoo JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:259–62 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;155:714–5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:283–4.

Syphilis screening [letter; comment] Horton RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:714–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:259–62.

Syphilis. Larsen SA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):545–57 (34 ref.)

Evaluation and management of an asymptomatic patient with a positive VDRL reaction. Musher DM. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:147–57 (36 ref.)

Biological true and false serological tests for syphilis: their relationship with anticardiolipin antibodies. Bernard C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(3):151–3

Primary and secondary syphilis, 20 years' experience. 3: Diagnosis, treatment, and follow up. Anderson J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):239–43

Biological false positive serological tests for syphilis in the Jamaican population. Smikle MF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):76–8

Serological survey for syphilis amongst antenatal cases in selected hospitals of Delhi. Chakraborty S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):33

Serological screening tests for syphilis in pregnancy: results of a five year study (1983–87) in the Oxford region. Bowell P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1281–4

Neurosyphilis in AIDS patients: initial CSF VDRL may be negative. Feraru ER, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):541–3

Serologic tests for syphilis. Farnes SW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):37–41, 45–6 (18 ref.)

Syphilis serology in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with symptomatic neurosyphilis: case report and review. Matlow AG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):703–7 (22 ref.)

Hepatitis-B surface antigen and VDRL in healthy blood donors of Brunei Darussalam. Sebastian VJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):568–70

[Seronegative syphilis in AIDS (letter)] Strobel M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1440 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Positive fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test in cerebrospinal fluid of nonsyphilitic persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Breustedt W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1712–3

Quantitative profile of cardiolipin and group treponemal IgD antibodies in syphilis estimated by single radial immunodiffusion technique (SRID). Ionescu AD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 48(1):19–31

Development and evaluation of a monoclonal antibody inhibition enzyme linked immunosorbent assay to diagnose syphilis. Ijsselmuiden OE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct; 65(5):308–15

Visuwell Reagin, a non-treponemal enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. White TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2300–4

[Sero-epidemiology of congenital syphilis in Kinshasa, Zaire] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec; 69(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axial filament antigen enzyme immunoassay (AF-ELISA) in syphilis serology] Borkhardt HL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of treponemal axial filament antigens using the Western blot] Zugehör M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of syphilis] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:408–12 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity of treponemal tests for detecting prior treated syphilis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Haas JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):862–6

False negative screening tests for syphilis in pregnant women [letter] Berkowitz KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25; 322(4):270–1

Utility of the VDRL test in HIV-seropositive patients [letter] Drabick JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 25;322(4):271

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The significance of interval characteristics of the quantitative indices of serologic reactions to syphilis in differentiating positive results] Rezaĭkina AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SYRINGES

Liposuction: optimizing factors. Goddio AS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1989 Summer;13(3):173–8

Drug waste with two emergency medication syringe systems during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sojka PA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1830–2

Equipment deadspace and drug administration. Macfie AG. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):145–7

A modified epidural syringe as an endotracheal tube cuff pressure-controlling device. Resnikoff E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):208–11

Particulate contamination of an intact glass ampule [letter] Finkelstein A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):362–3

Syringe injection pressure: a neglected factor in blood PO2 determination. Gosling P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):147–51

Cleaning injecting equipment: a message gone wrong? Herrod J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):601

Community pharmacies and prevention of AIDS among injecting drug users [letter] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1525–6

Pressures produced in vitro during intraligamentary anaesthesia. Walmsley AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25; 167(10):341–4

Arterial blood gas sampling using a modified standard plastic syringe. Campbell JH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 44(3):96–7

Deficiencies in injection syringes used in diagnostic radiology [letter] Klevenhagen S. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):959

Loss of resistance technique for locating the epidural space: evaluation of glass and plastic syringes. Butler BD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):438–9

Contamination of syringes [letter; comment] Kempen PM. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):730–1 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1988 Nov;35(6):567–9.

Risk of cross-infection related to the multiple use of disposable syringes. Trépanier CA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):156–9

CO2 power-assisted hand-held syringe: better visualization during diagnostic and interventional angiography. Krieger RA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):123–8

Needles and syringes. Department of Consumer Protection. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):20–1

Reduction syringe liposculpturing. Fournier PF. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jul;8(3):539–51

A mathematical model to describe the risk of infection from sharing injection equipment. Allard R. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1010–6

HIV transmission in simulated conditions of sharing of hypodermic equipment [letter] Newmeyer J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1019–21

A laboratory investigation of a new design of self-aspirating syringe. Meechan JG. **J Dent** 1990 Jun;18(3):163–6

The use of a tuberculin syringe in sclerotherapy [letter] Kellawan KK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):681

Sharps disposal containers and their use. Gwyther J. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):287–94

Provision of injecting equipment to drug users [news] Goldberg D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):572

Sterilization of syringes and needles for immunization programmes using a pressure cooker. Balraj V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):119–20

A device for supplementing breast-feeding. Edgehouse L, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):34–5

Morphine syringes—a question of sterility [letter] Bullen D. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):51

Preventing the spread of HIV in injecting drug users—the experience of syringe-exchange schemes in England and Scotland. Stimson G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:302–10

An inexpensive rotary infusion pump for delivering microliter volumes of fluids to animal subjects. Kashinsky WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1279–81

Embolus holder for disposable syringe during liposuction [letter] de Almeida AR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):155

AID aids AIDS efforts with new syringes [news] **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):20

Skin piercing instruments [letter] Carswell JW. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):191–2

[Our modification of the Record syringe for puncture biopsy] Steinhart L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):355–8 **(Cze)**

[Prevention of AIDS transmission by syringes and needles in France and Africa] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):415–9; discussion 419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of retrobulbar injections. Possibilities for prevention] Alberth B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic injector in dacryocystography] Ponte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The syringe dispenser project in Larvik. Experiences after one year] Diseth TH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A power syringe for production of pressure in balloon catheters] Mararenko AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):75 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk behaviour and HTLV-1 seropositivity in injecting drug users [letter] Rezza G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 May; 85(5):686–7

STANDARDS

Preclinical safety testing of plastic products intended for use in man. Leuschner J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar; 35(3):44–7 (17 ref.)

An assessment of the accuracy of NovoPen 1 delivery after prolonged use. Gordon D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May; 7(4):364–6

[Intravenous (i.v.) fluid administration systems and incompatibility of injection] Kobo B. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;110(1):1–15 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The impact of the needle and syringe-exchange programme in Amsterdam on injecting risk behaviour. Hartgers C, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):571–6

SYRINGOMA, CHONDROID see **HIDRADENOMA**

SYRINGOMYELIA

COMPLICATIONS

Facial myokymia in syringobulbia. Riaz G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):472–4 (15 ref.)

Noncommunicating syringomyelia in multiple sclerosis: detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Ransohoff RM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):718–21

Syringomyelia with Arnold Chiari I malformation: a report of four cases. Lim SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug; 30(4):376–9

Leg pain following syringomyelia of conus medullaris. Vanneste J, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):434–6

[What is your diagnosis? Neurogenic arthropathy of both shoulders in cervicothoracic syringomyelia] Perrenoud A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):715–6 **(Ger)**

[Association of asymptomatic syringomyelia with tentorial meningioma] Urasaki E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct; 17(10):985–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apnea during sleep in syringobulbomyelia and Arnold-Chiari deformity] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic signs of osteo- and arthropathy in children with syringomyelia] Mirganiev ShM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pain and lesion of the dorsal horns of the spinal cord in syringomyelia] Mares R, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syringomyelia: a retrospective study Part II: Diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Van Calenbergh F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990;90(2):100–10

Syringomyelia: a retrospective study. Part I: Clinical features. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990;90(2):93–9

Current possibilities of diagnosing syringomyelia. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:307–12

MRI—the investigation of choice in syringomyelia? Dowling RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):337–43

Simulation of syringomyelia by ventral median fissure. Chen MY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):841–2

Syringomyelia associated with a spinal schwannoma: a case report [letter] Jamjoom AB, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May;53(5):438–9
Syringomyelia with spontaneous resolution [letter] Sudo K, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May;53(5):437–8
Syringomyelia–Chiari complex: magnetic resonance imaging and clinical evaluation of surgical treatment. Vaquero J, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Jul;73(1):64–8
Acute presentations of syringomyelia. Report of three cases. Zager EL, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Jan;72(1):133–8
Spinal cord tumor-associated syrinx mimicking abdominal epilepsy: a rare cause of childhood abdominal pain. Drexler DL, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1989 Nov; 9(4):524–7
Syringomyelia presenting as cricopharyngeal pseudostricture. Malik MI, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul; 11(1):115–7
Evaluation of syringomyelia and Chiari malformations using ultra-low magnetic resonance imaging. Samuelsson L, et al. Magn Reson Imaging 1990;8(2):123–9
[Atypical forms of syringomyelia—a case report] Schejbal P, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1990 Jan;58(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MRT in primary and tumor-induced syringomyelia] Schubeus P, et al. ROFO 1989 Dec;151(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syringomyelic form of leprosy] Achiron A, et al. Harefuah 1989 Aug;117(3–4):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinically manifest or silent primary and secondary syringomyelia. The magnetic resonance findings] Gallucci M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Apr;79(4):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syrinx-like artifact on MR images of the spinal cord] Hashimoto M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Jun; 34(6):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis and microsurgical treatment of syringomyelia] Ogleznev KIa, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Syringomyelia associated with Paget disease of the skull. Pryce AP, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Oct; 155(4):881–2
Mechanisms and treatment in post-traumatic syringomyelia. Davis CH, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(6):669–74
CSF-dynamics in syringomyelia: intracranial pressure and resistance to outflow. Kruse A, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1987; 1(4):477–84
Syringomyelia of the thoracic spinal cord associated with spinal meningiomas. Wasserberg J, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(4):485–8
Syringomyelia and syringobulbia following tuberculous meningitis. Schon F, et al. J Neurol 1990 Apr;237(2):122–3 (8 ref.)
Hydrosyringomyelia associated with a Chiari I malformation in children and adolescents. Isu T, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):591–6; discussion 596–7
Symptomatic Chiari I malformation in childhood: a report of 7 cases. Dauser RC, et al. Pediatr Neurosci 1988; 14(4):184–90
Tussive presentation in cervicomedullary junction malformations. Kramer LD, et al. Spine 1990 Jun; 15(6):439–41
[A case of syringomyelia associated with postoperative extradural cyst and adhesive arachnoiditis] Horimoto C, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Sep;17(9):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on permeability of tracers into the spinal cord. Kashiwaguchi S, et al. Paraplegia 1989 Oct; 27(5):372–81

NURSING

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia: pathophysiology, surgical treatment and nursing implications. Robinson L, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Apr;22(2):69–75

PATHOLOGY

Syringomyelia and arachnoiditis. Caplan LR, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(2):106–13
[Pseudosyringomyelitic acropathy] Krivoruchko IF, et al. Vrach Delo 1989 Nov;(11):94–7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials and magnetic resonance imaging in syringomyelia. Jabbari B, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Jul–Aug; 77(4):277–85
Flexed neck posture due to cervical posttraumatic syringomyelia. Frisbie JH, et al. J Am Paraplegia Soc 1989 Summer;12(1):3–5
Syringomyelia extending to basal ganglia [letter] Sharafuddin MJ. J Neurosurg 1990 Oct;73(4):645
[Evaluation of conductivity in motor nerve fibers of the ulnar nerve in syringomyelia and neuropathy using 6 stimulation indicators] Pára F, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1989;32(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and neuroradiological features of syringomyelia associated with Chiari malformation] Isu T, et al. No To Shinkei 1990 Jan;42(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in syringomyelia and the Arnold–Chiari anomaly. Clinical and imaging correlations] Forcadas I, et al. Neurologia 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnostic value of delayed enhancement CT scan for syringomyelia] Wang GP. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 22(4):225–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of syringomyelia with syringopleural shunting. Williams B, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1987;1(1):63–80
Syringomyelia extending to the basal ganglia. Case report. Okada S, et al. J Neurosurg 1989 Oct;71(4):616–7
Syringomyelia–Chiari complex: magnetic resonance imaging and clinical evaluation of surgical treatment. Vaquero J, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Jul;73(1):64–8
Management of scoliosis due to syringomyelia in childhood and adolescence. Phillips WA, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1990 May–Jun;10(3):351–4
Fourth ventriculostomy for Chiari malformation. Lanford GB, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Sep;82(9):477–9
Syringopleural shunt for the treatment of syringomyelia. Technical note. Ram Z, et al. Spine 1990 Mar;15(3):231–3
Successful treatment of adult Arnold–Chiari malformation associated with basilar impression and syringomyelia by the transoral anterior approach. Kohno K, et al. Surg Neurol 1990 Apr;33(4):284–7
[Surgical treatment of syringomyelia. Selection of surgical procedures] Isu T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Aug;29(8):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Syringomyelia associated with hydrocephalus: favorable course following ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Proof using magnetic resonance] Mares Segura R, et al. Neurologia 1988 Jan–Feb;3(1):40–2 (Spa)

SYSTEMATIC BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

see related
RESEARCH
SYSTEMS THEORY
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Multisectoral approach in the prevention of human listeriosis. Bögel K. Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2–3):87–90
The hospital as a human system, 1962 [classical article] Revans RW. Behav Sci 1990 Apr;35(2):108–14
A systemic approach to the oral problem of mandibular resorption. Driessens FC, et al. Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol 1989 Dec; 32(3):127–37 (104 ref.)
Hospital information systems. Nursing's integral role. Glancey TS, et al. Comput Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):55–9
Addition of an error correction facility to a functioning data management system. Barwick JA, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1990 Jun;11(3):180–6
Linear systems analysis of cutaneous type I mechanoreceptors. Looft FJ, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jun;37(6):565–73
Nonlinear system identification for cascaded block model: an application to electrode polarization impedance. Shi JH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jun;37(6):574–87
The systems approach: an innovative model for improving the delivery of inservice training. Goodman G, et al. Int J Rehabil Res 1989;12(3):261–70
System analysis of the dynamic response of the coronary circulation to a sudden change in heart rate. Dankelman J, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1990 Mar;28(2):139–48
The resource dependence of a county nursing department: efforts to thrive in the 1980s. Felton BB, et al. Public Health Nurs 1990 Mar;7(1):45–51
[An analysis of fluctuations in distributed biological systems: potentials and use of an automated correlation Doppler spectrometer in studying the movement of microorganisms] Vlasenko VV, et al. Biol Nauki 1989;(10):105–10 (Rus)
[A systems analysis of the accuracy of human reproduction in short time intervals] Raevskaia OS. Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):10–5 (Rus)
[The symmetry approach to the assessment of the functional state of the human body] Dmitrieva NV. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):52–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The methodology for systems research on the factor of water in an earthquake zone] Lopatin SA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Aug;(8):21–4 (Rus)
[Divisions and trends in physical therapy under a systems methodological scrutiny] Akhmedzhanov MIu, et al. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):64–9 (Rus)

SYSTEMS THEORY

see related
MODELS, THEORETICAL

Epigenesis theory: a mathematical model relating causal concepts of pathogenesis in individuals to disease patterns in populations. Koopman JS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Aug;132(2):366–90
A criticism of process theory [letter; comment] Greenberg WM. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):960–1 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1541–51.
Comments on process theory and psychiatry [letter] Landy DA. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1256–7
Integrated paradigm for psychiatry [letter] Meacham TD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1099–100
Biological priority and psychological supremacy: a new integrative paradigm derived from process theory [see comments] Sabelli HC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec; 146(12):1541–51 (33 ref.) Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):960–1.
A living systems approach to understanding the concept of stress. Steinberg A, et al. Behav Sci 1990 Apr;35(2):138–46
The relationship of the internal security system to group level organization in Miller's living systems theory. Walker JF, et al. Behav Sci 1990 Apr;35(2):147–53 (24 ref.)
Constructing realities: an art of lenses. Hoffman L. Fam Process 1990 Mar;29(1):1–12 (35 ref.)
Toward social system theory: implications for older people with developmental disabilities and service delivery. Dossa PA. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1990;30(4):303–19
Developments in family systems theory and research. Combrinck-Graham L. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Jul;29(4):501–12 (90 ref.)
Humans are not linear systems: implications for medical care and public policy [editorial] Spaeth GL. Ophthalmic Surg 1990 May;21(5):309–10
The first vision. Davies TC. South Med J 1990 Jun; 83(6):669–71
[Identity from the systems theory viewpoint] Reiter L. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1990 Jul–Aug; 39(6):222–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A historico-social approach to the medical scientific theory of Ludwik Fleck (1896–1961)] Neumann J. Sudhoffs Arch 1989;73(1):12–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic approach to complex systems in medicine] Bonelli M, et al. Clin Ter 1990 Feb 28;132(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The difficult patient—or the difficult relation. Clinical use of the context concept] Skårderud F, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Mar 10;110(7):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Theoretical and methodologic bases of systems in psychiatry] Jakubik A. Psychiatr Pol 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):1–9 (Pol)
[Personality functioning in paranoid schizophrenia. A systemic approach] Jakubik A. Psychiatr Pol 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):54–63 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Autonomic support of the systemic response under conditions of operator visual-stress activities] Romanov DA, et al. Fiziol Zh 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The biorhythmological mechanisms of the adaptive self-regulation of functions: the connectedness and cyclicity of intercomponent and intersystem interactions] Vasilevskii NN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Sep;75(9):1177–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The genetic determination of functions: oligopeptides in the systemogenesis of behavioral acts] Sudakov KV. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):120–9 (Rus)
[Who is right, the author of the theory of the self-regulation of parasitic systems or the author of the socioecologic concept of the epidemic process?] Kozlov MP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Mar;(3):104–10 (Rus)
[Systems organization of the electrical activity of the brain in recognizing a visual image based on data from the mapping of interconnection indices] Monakhov KK, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Sensitive periods" in the systemogenesis of intraspecific aggression in rats] Rylov AL. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SYSTOLE see under **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

SYSTOLIC CLICK-MURMUR SYNDROME see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

SZONDI TEST see under **PROJECTIVE TECHNICS**

2,4,5-T see **2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

T-2 TOXIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

T3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T4 ANTIGENS, T-CELL see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

T4 CELLS see **T4 LYMPHOCYTES**

T4 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

T-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR ALPHA CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR BETA CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR GAMMA CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR**

T-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN see **HTLV-I**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, ADULT see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN see **HTLV-II**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN see **HTLV VIRUSES**

T-CELL REPLACING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

T-CELL SUPPRESSIVE FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

T-CELLS see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

T-GROUPS see **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

T-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

T-MYCOPLASMA see **UREAPLASMA**

T-PHAGES

Effect of an engineered disulfide bond on the folding of T4 lysozyme at low temperatures. Anderson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3331-7

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of complexes of the helix destabilizing proteins GP32 and GP5 with poly(rA) and poly(dA). Otio C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Aug; 6(1):35-49

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the contractile tail sheath protein of bacteriophage T4. 1. Conformational change of the tail sheath upon contraction as probed by differential chemical modification. Takeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5050-6

The gene 1.2 protein of bacteriophage T7 interacts with the Escherichia coli dGTP triphosphohydrolase to form a GTP-binding protein. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4411-9

[Changes in the secondary structure bacteriophage T4 envelope protein after its polymerization] Serysheva II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dark and photoreactivity of 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen with T7 phage. Tóth K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15; 5(2):167-78

Genotoxicity testing: phage T7 inactivation test of various furan and arenofuran derivatives. Ronto G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Nov;4(6):471-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Homologous pairing in vitro initiated by DNA synthesis. Kodadek T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):302-9

T7 RNA polymerase: use of limited proteolysis for the study of enzyme's interaction with substrates and inhibitors. Tunitskaya VL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1033-40

pH-induced denaturation of proteins: a single salt bridge contributes 3-5 kcal/mol to the free energy of folding of T4 lysozyme. Anderson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2403-8

Photophysics of tryptophan in bacteriophage T4 lysozymes. Harris DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5276-85

Response of phage T4 polynucleotide kinase toward dinucleotides containing apurinic sites: design of a 32P-postlabeling assay for apurinic sites in DNA. Weinfeld M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1737-43

Cruciform cutting endonucleases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and phage T4 show conserved reactions with branched DNAs. Jensch F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4325-34

Inactivation of bacteriophage T7 DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Identification of the modification site and the effect of the modification on enzyme action. Tunitskaya VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):99-103

Bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase-controlled specific gene expression in Pseudomonas. Davison J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):371-5

Bacteriophage T4 deoxynucleotide kinase: gene cloning and enzyme purification. Brush GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):2935-9

Transcription termination by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at rho-independent terminators. Jeng ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3823-30

Resolution of Holliday junction analogs by T4 endonuclease VII can be directed by substrate structure. Mueller JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13918-24

DNA sequence analysis with a modified bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase. Effect of pyrophosphorolysis and metal ions. Tabor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8322-8

Contributions of left-handed helical residues to the structure and stability of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Nicholson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):181-93

Cleavage specificity of bacteriophage T4 endonuclease VII and bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I on synthetic branch migratable Holliday junctions. Picksley SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):723-35

Autogenous translational operator recognized by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Tuerk C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):749-61

T4 phage deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate synthetase: purification of an enzyme complex and identification of gene products required for integrity. Moen LK, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Feb;1(1):48-57

Locations of amino acid substitutions in bacteriophage T4 tsL56 DNA polymerase predict an N-terminal exonuclease domain. Reha-Krantz LJ. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4762-6

Synthesis of small RNAs using T7 RNA polymerase. Milligan JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:51-62

Use of T7 RNA polymerase to direct expression of cloned genes. Studier FW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:60-89

Synthesis of long, capped transcripts in vitro by SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:42-50

High level gene expression in mammalian cells by a nuclear T7-phase RNA polymerase. Lieber A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8485-93

Vectors with multiple insertion sites for expression of cloned genes by T7 RNA polymerase: expression of a peptide from EBV thymidine kinase (TK). Mackett M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1082

Specificity of binding to four-way junctions in DNA by bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I. Parsons CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4377-84

Cloning of PCR products after defined cohesive termini are created with T4 DNA polymerase. Stoker AW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4290

On the use of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts for physical investigation. Szewczak AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4139-42

Rapid purification of overexpressed T4 DNA polymerase. Rush J, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1989;19(4):329-40

Hydrophobic packing in T4 lysozyme probed by cavity-filling mutants. Karpusas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8237-41

A mutant T4 lysozyme (Val 131——Ala) designed to increase thermostability by the reduction of strain within an alpha-helix. Dao-Pin S, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(2):198-204

Single crystals of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Sousa R, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):266-70

Systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment: RNA ligands to bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Tuerk C, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):505-10

Protein kinase of bacteriophage T7 induces the phosphorylation of only a small number of proteins in the infected cell. Robertson ES, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):525-34

[The study of nucleoside triphosphate-binding center of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of phage T7 using GTP analogs] Akbarov AKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 May; 55(5):829-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from phage T7 with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine: the effect of modification on the interaction with substrates] Tunitskaia VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; 23(5):1273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of bacteriophage T7] Degtiarev IL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep; (9):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Labeled antigen capture assay: a method for detecting monoclonal antibodies to cloned gene products. Urban RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):121-6

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein shares antigen determinants with reconstituted HeLa hnRNP proteins in western blots. Schenkel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1196-9

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 and gene 32 proteins on RNA primer synthesis: coupling of leading- and lagging-strand DNA synthesis at a replication fork. Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1791-8

Site-specific mutagenesis of T4 gene 32: the role of tyrosine residues in protein-nucleic acid interactions. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7409-17

Photoelectron imaging of DNA. Griffith OH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Aug 15-Sep;29(10-11):1491-3

Use of a chemically modified T7 DNA polymerase for manual and automated sequencing of supercoiled DNA. Toneguzzo F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 May;6(5):460-9

A protocol for using T7 DNA polymerase in oligonucleotide site-directed mutagenesis. Zhou C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 May;8(5):503

A nascent peptide is required for ribosomal bypass of the coding gap in bacteriophage T4 gene 60. Weiss RB, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):117-26

In vitro reconstitution of anticodon nuclease from components encoded by phage T4 and Escherichia coli CTr5X. Amitsur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2411-5

The optional E. coli prr locus encodes a latent form of phage T4-induced anticodon nuclease. Levitz R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1383-9

Topography of intermediates in transcription initiation of E.coli. Schickor P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2215-20

In vitro transcription assay of ozonated T7 phage DNA. Mura C, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(1):44-7

A site-specific endonuclease and co-conversion of flanking exons associated with the mobile td intron of phage T4. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):119-26

The bacteriophage T4 gene mrh whose product inhibits late T4 gene expression in an Escherichia coli rpoH (sigma 32) mutant. Frazier MW, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):7-14

Regulation of coliphage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases by the lac repressor-operator system. Giordano TJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):209-19

Mutational analysis of the phage T4 morphogenetic 31 gene, whose product interacts with the Escherichia coli GroEL protein. Keppel F, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):19-25

Direct sequencing of bacteriophage T4 DNA with a thermostable DNA polymerase. Kricker MC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):199-204

Optimization of the in vitro packaging efficiency of bacteriophage T7 DNA: effects of neutral polymers. Son M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):321-5

The catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4. Xu MQ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):77-82

Mechanism of 3' splice site selection by the catalytic core of the sunY intron of bacteriophage T4: the role of a novel base-pairing interaction in group I introns. Michel F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):777-88

Escherichia coli RNase E has a role in the decay of bacteriophage T4 mRNA [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Jun;4(6):1078] Mudd EA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):873-81

The rIIA gene of bacteriophage T4. II. Regulation of its messenger RNA synthesis. Daegelen P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):249-60

The rIIA gene of bacteriophage T4. I. Its DNA sequence and discovery of a new open reading frame between genes 60 and rIIA. Daegelen P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):237-48

Genetic evidence for two protein domains and a potential new activity in bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Reha-Krantz LJ. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):213-20

The linkage map of phage T4. Stahl F. **Genetics** 1989 Oct; 123(2):245-8

The structurally related exbB and tolQ genes are interchangeable in conferring tonB-dependent colicin, bacteriophage, and albomycin sensitivity. Braun V. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6387-90

Inhibition of transcription of cytosine-containing DNA in

vitro by the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Drivdahl RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2716–27

The DNA adenine methyltransferase (dam+) gene of bacteriophage T4 reverses the mutator phenotype of an Escherichia coli dam mutant. Hall RM. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2812–3

Heat mutagenesis in bacteriophage T4: another walk down the transversion pathway. Kricker MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3037–9

Sequence analysis of conserved regA and variable orf43.1 genes in T4–like bacteriophages. Miller ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5180–6

Biological significance of facilitated diffusion in protein–DNA interactions. Applications to T4 endonuclease V–initiated DNA repair. Dowd DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3424–31

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of recombinant T4 gene 32 protein22–301 (g32P–B). Giedroc DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11444–55

Transcriptional mapping of a DNA replication gene cluster in bacteriophage T4. Sites for initiation, termination, and mRNA processing. Hsu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5303–16

"Macromolecular crowding": thermodynamic consequences for protein–protein interactions within the T4 DNA replication complex. Jarvis TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15160–7

Modifications of the active center of T4 thioredoxin by site–directed mutagenesis. Joelson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3183–8

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the bacteriophage T4 cd gene. Maley GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):47–51

The UvsY protein of bacteriophage T4 modulates recombination–dependent DNA synthesis in vitro. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15096–103

A novel sequence element derived from bacteriophage T7 mRNA acts as an enhancer of translation of the lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16973–6

Primary structure of a DNA (N6–adenine)–methyltransferase from Escherichia coli virus T1. DNA sequence, genomic organization, and comparative analysis. Schneider–Scherzer E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6086–91

A model for the complex between the helix destabilizing protein GP32 of bacteriophage T4 and single–stranded DNA. Scheerhagen MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Feb;6(4):701–6

Sequence of bacteriophage T3 DNA from gene 2.5 through gene 9. Beck PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20; 210(4):687–701

A site in the T4 bacteriophage major head protein gene that can promote the inhibition of all translation in Escherichia coli. Bergsland KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5; 213(3):477–94

An RNA Holliday junction? Structural and dynamic considerations of the bacteriophage T4 gene 60 interruption. Burke–Agüero DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):199–201

Expression and function of the uvsW gene of bacteriophage T4. Derr LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):643–56

Deletion–tolerance and trans–splicing of the bacteriophage T4 td intron. Analysis of the P6–L6a region. Galloway Salvo JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 5;211(3):537–49

Application of the method of phage T4 DNA ligase–catalyzed ring–closure to the study of DNA structure. I. Computational analysis. Hagerman PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):351–62

Identification of a region of the bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases that determines promoter specificity. Joho KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):31–9

Discrimination between bacteriophage T3 and T7 promoters by the T3 and T7 RNA polymerases depends primarily upon a three base–pair region located 10 to 12 base–pairs upstream from the start site. Klement JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):21–9

Bacteriophage T4 early promoter regions. Consensus sequences of promoters and ribosome–binding sites. Liebig HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):517–36

Application of the method of phage T4 DNA ligase–catalyzed ring–closure to the study of DNA structure. II. NaCl–dependence of DNA flexibility and helical repeat. Taylor WH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):363–76

Orientation of the bases of single–stranded DNA and polynucleotides in complexes formed with the gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4. A linear dichroism study. van Amerongen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):433–45

Regulated expression of nuclear genes by T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor, using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4851–7

Analysis of T4 bacteriophage deletion mutants that lack td and frd genes. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4736–43

Chemical synthesis and characteristics of a hybrid phage T5–lac promoter. Ivanov I, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr; 13(2):85–90

Miniribozymes, small derivatives of the sunY intron, are catalytically active. Doudna JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5480–3

Synthesis of functional mRNA in mammalian cells by bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Zhou Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4529–37

Transcription and messenger RNA processing upstream of bacteriophage T4 gene 32. Carpousis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):39–48

The gene for Klebsiella bacteriophage K11 RNA polymerase: sequence and comparison with the homologous genes of phages T7, T3, and SP6. Dietz A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):283–6

Mutational alteration of the breakage/resealing subunit of bacteriophage T4 DNA topoisomerase confers resistance to antitumor agent m–AMSA. Huff AC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):27–32

Analysis of a mutated phage T6 receptor protein of Escherichia coli K 12. Maier C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):491–4

In vitro replication through nucleosomes without histone displacement. Bonne–Andrea C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):719–26

Spontaneous shuffling of domains between introns of phage T4. Bryk M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):394–6

Intron mobility in phage T4 is dependent upon a distinctive class of endonucleases and independent of DNA sequences encoding the intron core: mechanistic and evolutionary implications. Bell–Pedersen D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3763–70

Bacteriophage T4 gene 27. Bova R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3046

Nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage T4 genes 6, 7 and 8. Efimov VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5313

Sequence specificity of the P6 pairing for splicing of the group I td intron of phage T4. Ehrenman K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9147–63

The nucleotide sequence of the region of bacteriophage T4 inh(lip)–hoc genes. Kaliman AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4277

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of bacteriophage T4 gene 22. Marusich EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8865

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of bacteriophage T4 gene 20. Marusich EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7514

Single amino acid changes that alter the DNA sequence specificity of the DNA–[N6–adenine] methyltransferase (Dam) of bacteriophage T4. Miner Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8149–57

Bacteriophage T4 gene 26. Nivinskas R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1913

Bacteriophage T4 DNA packaging genes 16 and 17. Powell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4005

Cloning and sequencing of bacteriophage T4 genes between map positions 128.3–130.3. Prilipov AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3635

Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T4 gene 31 region. Raudonikiene A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4280

The bacteriophage T2 and T4 DNA–[N6–adenine] methyltransferase (Dam) sequence specificities are not identical. Schlagman SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9101–12

Frameshift suppression at tandem AGA and AGG codons by cloned tRNA genes: assigning a codon to argU tRNA and T4 tRNA(Arg). Spanjaard RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5031–6

The initiation of translation in E. coli: apparent base pairing between the 16srRNA and downstream sequences of the mRNA. Sprengart ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1719–23

An efficient temperature–inducible vector incorporating the T7 gene 10 translation initiation leader region. Wang HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1070

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to the Shine–Dalgarno region of gene 44 mRNA. Webster KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10047–68

Three component system consisting of host bacteria, phage and plasmid, for efficient gene expression controlled by the SP6 promoter. Zheleznaya LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4295

The degradation of T7 DNA in converging flow. Zimm BH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4469–70

Characterization of the restriction site of a prokaryotic intron–encoded endonuclease. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3574–8

Cytoplasmic expression system based on constitutive synthesis of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in mammalian cells. Elroy–Stein O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6743–7

Site–directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: mutations which enhance enzyme specific activity at low salt concentrations. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(2):128–38

An RNA polymerase–binding protein that is required for communication between an enhancer and a promoter. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):573–8

In vitro cleavage of the concatemer joint of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):26–34

Expression and regulation of genes coding for three bacteriophage T4 tail tube–associated proteins. Ishimoto LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):586–90

Quantized viral DNA packaging revealed by rotating gel electrophoresis. Lane T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):472–8

In vivo analysis of the initiation of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication. Rabkin SD, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):585–92

[Bacteriophage T4 and general recombination] Minagawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jan;35(1):16–33 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambiguous substrate–coding properties of 8–oxy–GTP during synthesis of oligonucleotides with Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase on the DNA template of the T7 phage delta T7 mutant] Bruskov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul–Aug;307(1):243–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of mutation in the beta–subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase on the selectivity of complex formation with T7 DNA promoters] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):487–91 **(Rus)**

[Products of expression of cloned phage T4 basal plate genes 29, 28, 27, 51 and 26] Klausa VI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb; 26(2):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmission of amber mutants in phage T4. V. Positive effect of heat shock proteins on the replication of amber mutants in gene 31] Nivinskas RG, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene 26 of bacteriophage T4 basal plate. I. Two expression products of the cloned gene] Valshkunaĭte RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structure and fluctuations of bacteriophage T4 glutaredoxin modelled by molecular dynamics. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):581–8

Folding kinetics of phage T4 thioredoxin. Borden KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3071–7

Irreversible binding of bacteriophage T5 to its FhuA receptor protein is associated with covalent cross–linking of 3 copies of tail protein pb4. Feucht A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):435–40

A novel function for zinc(II) in a nucleic acid–binding protein. Contribution of zinc(II) toward the cooperativity of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein binding. Nadler SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10389–94

Improved yields of long PCR products using gene 32 protein. Schwarz K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1079

Functions of replication factor C and proliferating–cell nuclear antigen: functional similarity of DNA polymerase accessory proteins from human cells and bacteriophage T4. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1023–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane–associated assembly of a phage T4 DNA entrance vertex structure studied with expression vectors. Michaud G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):667–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

Action spectra for photoinduced inactivation of bacteriophage T7 sensitized by 8–methoxypsoralen and angelicin. Rontó G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):497–507

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural studies of the contractile tail sheath protein of bacteriophage T4. 2. Structural analyses of the tail sheath protein, Gp18, by limited proteolysis, immunoblotting, and immunoelectron microscopy. Arisaka F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5057–62

The maturation–dependent conformational change of the major capsid protein of bacteriophage T4 involves a substantial change in secondary structure. Steven AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5556–61

Solution structure of bacteriophage T4D and icosahedral capsid geometry visualized in freeze–fractured, deep–etched replicas. Aksiyote–Benbasat J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Feb;7(4):773–94

Structure of the bacteriophage T4 baseplate as determined by chemical cross–linking. Watts NR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):143–54

T RNA METHYLTRANSFERASES see **RNA, TRANSFER, METHYLTRANSFERASES**

T–SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

TABES DORSALIS

COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of micturition in tabes dorsalis. Hattori T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):497–9

[Arthropathy in tabes dorsalis] Stefanović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):285–6 **(Scr)**

HISTORY

The suspension therapy for tabes dorsalis. A case history of a therapeutic fad. Lanska DJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):701–4

TABLETS

Factors affecting the bioadhesive property of tablets consisting of hydroxypropyl cellulose and carboxyvinyl polymer. Satoh K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1366–8

Studies on internal structure of tablets. III. Manufacturing of tablets containing microcapsules. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):752–6

Studies on the masking of unpleasant taste of beclamide: microencapsulation and tabletting. Ozer AY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):327–39

Calculation of punch displacement and work of powder compaction on a rotary tablet press. Oates RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):517–23

What happens to tablets and capsules in the stomach: endoscopic comparison of disintegration and dispersion characteristics of two microencapsulated potassium formulations. Graham DY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May; 79(5):420–4

Intrinsic dissolution rates of tablet filler–binders and their influence on the dissolution of drugs from tablet formulations. Koparkar AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):80–6

[Massive hemoptysis 10 days after the removal from the bronchus of an iron protosulfate tablet accidentally inhaled (letter)] Evrard C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):34 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of peroral delayed–action drug forms using biological polymers as the base. 4. Preparation of erosion tablets with a base of starch hydrolysis products] Mank R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effervescent tablets—a nearly forgotten drug form] Schmidt PC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb;45(2):89–101 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Deformation phenomena occurring during compression. I] Kovács B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 May;60(2–3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Deformation phenomena occurring during compression. II] Pintyéné Hódi K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 May; 60(2–3):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pill–induced esophageal strictures: clinical features and risk factors for development. McCord GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):512–8 (111 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of some pharmaceuticals in bulk drugs and tablets by proton magnetic resonance (PMR) spectroscopy. Shoukrallah I, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr; 45(4):455–63

Nondestructive near–infrared analysis of intact tablets for determination of degradation products. Drennen JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):622–7

[Use of a densitometric method for analysis of active substances in the drugs. XVI. Multicomponent drugs containing ascorbic acid] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Studies on eliminating the influence of random errors of analytical methods on the content uniformity test] Luo X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED

A comparison of enteric coated microspheres with enteric coated tablet pancreatic enzyme preparations in cystic fibrosis. A controlled study. Vyas H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):241–3

TABOO

[Food taboos in the northern region of Brazil] Trigo M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TAC PEPTIDE see RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

TAC P55 PEPTIDE see RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2

TACHYCARDIA

Inducible monomorphic sustained ventricular tachycardia in the conscious pig. Kirby DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May; 119(5):1042–9

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with accessory pathways. Wellens HJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):503–21 (34 ref.)

VT and sudden death in HCM patients [letter] Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1923

Multifocal atrial tachycardia. Kastor JA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1713–7 (47 ref.)

[Ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Iturralde Torres P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):517–28 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of plasma atrial natriuretic factor during and after reversion of ventricular tachycardia. Twidale N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):154–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone induced torsades de pointe. Report of three cases and review of literature. Jorens PG, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):411–21 (42 ref.)

Torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Tzivoni D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1359–60 Comment on: Am Heart J 1988 Nov;116(5 Pt 1):1355–7.

Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias during treatment with type IA antiarrhythmic agents. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):446–52

Recent advances in understanding the mechanisms of drug–induced torsades de pointes arrhythmias. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):29J–32J

Drug–induced torsades de pointes: role of early afterdepolarizations and dispersion of repolarization. Habbab MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):241–6

Erythromycin–induced long QT syndrome: concordance with quinidine and underlying cellular electrophysiologic mechanism. Nattel S, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):235–8

Epinephrine and phenylephrine increase cardiorespiratory toxicity of intravenously administered bupivacaine in rats. Kambam JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):543–5

Flumazenil causing convulsions and ventricular tachycardia. Marchant B, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):860

Tachycardia precipitated by topical homatropine. Reid D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):795–6

Association of intravenous erythromycin and potentially fatal ventricular tachycardia with Q–T prolongation (torsades de pointes). Schoenenberger RA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1375–6

Intracoronary electrocardiogram during torsade des pointes secondary to intracoronary papaverine. Jain A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):255–7

Haloperidol–induced torsades de pointes. Kriwisky M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):482–4

Torsades de pointes associated with antimicrobial therapy for pneumonia. Lindsay J Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):222–3

Theophylline–induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with chronic lung disease. Sensitivity to verapamil [letter] Taniguchi A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):958–9

Trazodone–related exercise–induced nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Vitullo RN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):247–8

Conduction velocity depression and drug–induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Effects of lidocaine in the intact canine heart. Anderson KP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1024–38

Reversal of proarrhythmic effects of flecainide acetate and encainide hydrochloride by propranolol. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1571–9

Amiodarone–induced polymorphous ventricular tachycardia. Kusniec J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):585–6

Significance of heart rate response in shock due to aluminium phosphide poisoning. Chugh SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):708–9

QTU–prolongation and torsades de pointes induced by putative class III antiarrhythmic agents in the rabbit: etiology and interventions. Carlsson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;16(2):276–85

Torsade de pointes tachycardias induced by overdosage of zimeldine. Liljeqvist JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):666–70

Facilitation of ventricular tachycardia initiation by procainamide during programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with heart failure. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):77–83

Caffeine and caffeinism. Mackay DC, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Summer;75(2):65–7

Probucol–induced QT prolongation and torsades de pointes. Matsuhashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):612–5

Central mechanisms of action involved in cocaine–induced tachycardia. Jones LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):723–8

Torsade de pointes and T–U wave alternans associated with arsenic poisoning. Little RE, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):164–70

Fatal torsade de pointes following jaundice in a patient treated with disopyramide. Schattner A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):333–4

Ventricular tachycardia associated with desipramine and thioridazine. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):100–3

Pentamidine–induced torsades de pointes in a renal transplant recipient with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Green PT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):481–4

[Severe antihistamine poisoning complicated by ventricular tachycardia] Baštecký J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar; 36(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Jet intravenous injection of erythromycin lactobionate. A possible cause of the occurrence of crisis in torsade de pointe] Camilleri JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 30;38(10):657–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular tachycardia during theophylline overdose. Apropos of a case of reduction by magnesium chloride] Chevalier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bidirectional tachycardia during therapy with lorajmine] Lanza GA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Convulsions and multifocal auricular tachycardia induced by theophylline (letter)] García Panhón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):380 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia associated with complete heart block. Observations in a patient with the simultaneous use of a single–stimulus implanted myocardial pacemaker and a "coupled–pulse generator". Garcia R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):533–41

Bradycardia–mediated tachyarrhythmias in congenital heart disease and responses to chronic pacing at physiologic rates. Silka MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15; 65(7):488–93

Atrial tachycardia causes hydrops in fetal lambs. Gest AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1159–63

The value of the clinical history to assess prognosis of patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10(8):747–52

The heart in hypertension and arrhythmias. Widimský J, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):49–53 (42 ref.)

Possible torsade in a patient with AIDS. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jul 15;25(7):132–4

Wide complex tachycardia due to coexistent supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia. Curtis AB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):706, 709–10

Ventricular extrasystoles and the healthy heart [letter; comment] Gill JS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1596 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):890.

Ventricular tachycardia in children with diphtheritic myocarditis. Samik Wahab A. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(9–10):182–7

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Vojtíšek P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct;35(10):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of concealed WPW syndrome with three different reciprocal tachycardias] Yamamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:113–6 **(Jpn)**

[An urgent successful operation for aortic regurgitation with chronic renal failure, low cardiac function and recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Kayanagi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of tachycardia on ischemic canine hearts during nitrous oxide–oxygen–halothane anesthesia] Kohyama A, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):559–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic importance of various parameters in patients after ventricular fibrillation and with ventricular tachycardia during coronary disease] Luczak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):10–5 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of silent ischemia, ventricular tachycardia, and complex ventricular arrhythmias in predicting new coronary events in elderly patients with coronary artery disease or systemic hypertension. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):511–2

Programmed ventricular stimulation using up to two extrastimuli and repetition of double extrastimulation for induction of ventricular tachycardia: a new highly sensitive and specific protocol. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):615–22

Angiographic and electrophysiologic substrates of ventricular tachycardia in chronic Chagasic myocarditis. de Paola AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):360–3

Influence of ventricular function and presence or absence of coronary artery disease on results of electrophysiologic testing for asymptomatic nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Hammill SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):722–8

Value of electrophysiologic testing in patients with previous myocardial infarction and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Philadelphia Arrhythmia Group. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):594–8

Effects of upright posture on atrioventricular accessory pathway conduction. Reiter MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):623–7

Suppression of exercise–induced ventricular arrhythmias by propranolol and diltiazem in a woman without organic heart disease—a case report. Yano K, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):70–5

Ventricular tachycardia. Kastor JA. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 12(10):586–99 (38 ref.)

Two–dimensional echocardiography in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kisslo J. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl D:22–6

Hypoxia and tachycardia during endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: detection by pulse oximetry. Woods SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):523–5

Why are so many critical care nurses unable to recognize ventricular tachycardia in the 12–lead electrocardiogram? [letter] **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):4–9

Readers respond with ideas for improving diagnostic abilities [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):3

Cardiac care. Signal–averaged electrocardiograms. Lansdowne LM. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):329–35 (21 ref.)

Evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias by exercise testing.

Candinas RA, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):21–7 (31 ref.)
Noninvasive diagnosis of ventricular arrhythmias by means of ambulatory–ECG monitoring. Candinas RA, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):1–10 (52 ref.)
Ventricular tachycardia or aberrancy? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):35, 39
Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):41, 44–5
Wide–complex tachycardia with past atrial septal defect. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):19, 23
Artifacts mimicking ventricular tachycardia. Kriwisky M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):465
Diagnostic value of electrocardiographic variables to predict the presence of ventricular late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):152–8
Torsade de pointes—an ECG discussion. Abhyankar AD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):653–4
Torsades de pointes—proarrhythmia [editorial] Mody R. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):625–7 (20 ref.)
Ventricular tachycardia: noninvasive differentiation from supraventricular tachycardia. Marriott HJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):59–64 (22 ref.)
Evaluation of fetal heart rate artifacts, hemodynamics and digoxin treatment in fetal tachyarrhythmia by Doppler measurement of fetal blood flow—case report of a pre–excitation syndrome. Gonser M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):411–6
Fetal ventricular tachycardia associated with nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. A case report. Sherer DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):292–4
Correlation between programmed ventricular stimulation and signal–averaged electrocardiograms in the identification of patients at high risk for serious ventricular arrhythmias. Breithardt G, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):685–91
Paroxysmal bundle branch block of supraventricular origin: a possible source of misdiagnosis in detecting ventricular tachycardia using time domain analyses of intraventricular electrograms. Throne RD, et al. **PACE** 1990 Apr; 13(4):453–68
[Sensitivity and specificity of programmed stimulation of the cardiac ventricles] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct; 35(10):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What is your diagnosis?] Mahaim C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1449–50 **(Fre)**
[Noninvasive versus invasive procedure in patients with life threatening tachyarrhythmias] Andresen D. **Herz** 1990 Feb; 15(1):42–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of ventricular tachycardia in heart failure] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(12):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventricular arrhythmia and late potentials in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Fleischmann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of prognosis of patients with ventricular tachycardia: role of the underlying heart disease] Yabe T, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:123–5 **(Jpn)**
[Torsade de pointes] Hiejima K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):865–71 **(Jpn)**
[Tachycardia with wide QRS complex: differential diagnosis] Kunstmann S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Oct;116(10):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of procainamide on ventricular tachycardia: relation to prolongation of refractoriness and slowing of conduction. Furukawa T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct; 118(4):702–8
Acute treatment of torsades de pointes with amiodarone: proarrhythmic and antiarrhythmic association of QT prolongation. Rankin AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan; 119(1):185–6
Selecting therapy for sustained ventricular tachycardias: importance of the sensitivity and specificity of programmed electrical stimulation for predicting arrhythmia recurrences. Stevenson WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr; 119(4):871–7
Coadministration of flecainide acetate and sotalol during pregnancy: lack of teratogenic effects, passage across the placenta, and excretion in human breast milk. Wagner X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):700–2
A symposium: Pharmacological management of ventricular arrhythmias—current status in the role of moricizine HCl. October 19–22, 1989, Scottsdale, Arizona. Proceedings. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 20;65(8):1D–71D
Magnesium sulfate therapy for sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Allen BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1202–4
Magnesium sulfate is the treatment for torsades de pointes if the right dose is given [letter; comment] Banai S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):266 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Apr 18;63(14):43G–46G.
Effectiveness of propranolol added to a type I antiarrhythmic agent for sustained ventricular tachycardia secondary to coronary artery disease. Friehling TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1328–33
Efficacy of moricizine in malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Horowitz LN. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 20;65(8):41D–46D; discussion 68D–71D (13 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of sotalol in patients with drug–refractory sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kehoe RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):58A–64A; discussion 65A–66A
Day–to–day reproducibility of antiarrhythmic drug trials using programmed extrastimulus techniques for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):725–30
Efficacy and tolerance of high–dose intravenous amiodarone for recurrent, refractory ventricular tachycardia. Mooss AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):609–14
Overview: moricizine—can it meet the challenge? Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 20; 65(8):1D–2D; discussion 68D–71D
Effects of sotalol on ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation produced by programmed electrical stimulation: comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):53A–57A; discussion 65A–66A
Antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic evaluation of indecainide and procainamide in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):68–74
Long–term follow–up of postmyocardial infarction patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation treated with amiodarone. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):673–8
Cycle–length response of ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease to procainamide and amiodarone. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):710–4
Intravenous adenosine triphosphate during wide QRS complex tachycardia: safety, therapeutic efficacy, and diagnostic utility. Sharma AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):337–43
The effects of magnesium salts on the duration of epinephrine–induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Mayer DB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):923–8
Magnesium treatment of torsade de pointes—a case report. Gould LA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):577–81
Magnesium sulfate & torsade de pointes [letter; comment] Birnbaum G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1256–7 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):100–2.
Value and limitations of adenosine in the diagnosis and treatment of narrow and broad complex tachycardias. Rankin AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):195–203
Clinical efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the short term treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Schützenberger W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov;62(5):367–71
Should asymptomatic patients with coronary artery disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia be treated with antiarrhythmic drugs? Epstein LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):79–101; discussion 102–4 (185 ref.)
Class III antiarrhythmic agents have a lot of potential but a long way to go. Reduced effectiveness and dangers of reverse use dependence. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):686–90
Antiarrhythmic efficacy, clinical electrophysiology, and pharmacokinetics of 3–methoxy–O–desmethyl encainide (MODE) in patients with inducible ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Roden DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1247–58
Potassium loading as adjunct treatment of repetitive ventricular arrhythmias. Maloney JD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):223–31
Long–term results of amiodarone therapy. Herre JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7 Suppl 1):121–5
Practical follow–up guidelines for patients treated with amiodarone. Podrid PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7 Suppl 1):110–6 (21 ref.)
Esmolol for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia [letter] Colucci RD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):99
Prolonged labetalol infusion for management of severe hypertension and tachycardia in a critically ill trauma patient. Goldsmith TL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):235–8
Echocardiographic assessment of lack of beta 1–receptor down–regulation during prolonged therapy with xamoterol. Cheron P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl A:46–7
Direct intrauterine fetal treatment of fetal tachyarrhythmia with severe hydrops fetalis by antiarrhythmic drugs. Gembruch U, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(4):210–5
Magnesium sulphate for torsade de pointes in a patient with congenital long QT syndrome. García–Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):282–3
Successful treatment of chaotic atrial tachycardia with oral flecainide. Houyel L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 27(1):27–9
Predictive value of electrophysiologic studies during treatment of ventricular tachycardia with the beta–blocking agent nadolol. The Working Group on Arrhythmias of the French Society of Cardiology. Leclercq JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):413–7
Postinfarction ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation: reassessing the role of drug therapy and approach to the high risk patient [editorial; comment] Peter CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):531–2 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):521–30.
Effects of isradipine on hemodynamic parameters and ventricular tachycardia in healed myocardial infarction. de Langen CD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):254–8
Flecainide: long–term effects in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. van Wijk LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):884–91
Comparative hemodynamic effects of labetalol and hydralazine in the treatment of postoperative hypertension. Dimich I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):201–6
Effect of labetalol or lidocaine on the hemodynamic response to intubation: a controlled randomized double–blind study. Inada E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):207–13
Intraoperative use of bolus doses of esmolol to treat tachycardia [see comments] Kanitz DD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):238–42 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–20.
Acute effects of combination of IB and IC antiarrhythmics for the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Bleske BE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):998–1002
Clinical pharmacokinetics of levorotatory and racemic disopyramide, at steady state, following oral administration in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Le Corre P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1089–96
Esmolol for treatment of intraoperative tachycardia and/or hypertension in patients having cardiac operations. Bolus loading technique. Reves JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):221–7
The effective treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia with amiodarone. Kouvaras G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May; 30(3):301–12
Vascular effects of lignocaine after coronary artery surgery [letter] Chiavarelli M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1101–2
Relative efficacy and safety of intravenous drugs for termination of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Griffith MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):670–3
Multifocal atrial tachycardia responsive to parenteral magnesium. Cohen L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec; 1(3–4):239–42
Efficacy of nadolol alone or in combination with a type IA antiarrhythmic drug in sustained ventricular tachycardia: a prospective study. Munsif AN, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov; 12(11):1816–26
Therapy assessment for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: how many electropharmacological tests are appropriate? Schoels W, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):663–72
New antiarrhythmic drugs. II. Flecainide. Schneeweiss A. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):143–6 (16 ref.)
Conversion of ouabain–induced ventricular tachycardia in dogs with epicardial lidocaine: pharmacodynamics and functional effects. Sintov A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):28–33
The effect of propranolol, verapamil and dantrolene treatment on cardiac hypertrophy, enhanced myocardial contractility and tachycardia in the hyperthyroid rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):307–18
[Treatment of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia based on the results of programmed stimulation] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical electrophysiologic properties of magnesium and correlations with its anti–arrhythmia efficacy in acquired torsade de pointes] Foucher A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 30;38(10):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repercussions of esmolol given in the treatment of postoperative tachycardia on left ventricular function] Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R94 **(Fre)**
[Medical treatment of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Retrospective study of 85 patients] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug;82(8):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of the long–term efficacy of anti–arrhythmia treatment with flecainide in ventricular tachycardia] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient reduction of ventricular tachycardia with adenosine–5'–triphosphate. A possible action of ATP on purinergic receptors] Scanu P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of the combination of low doses of beta–blockers and amiodarone in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia] Tonet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac tachyarrhythmia—when should it be treated?] Lüderitz B. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):18 **(Ger)**
New aspects of the clinical use of anti–arrhythmia agents with special reference to acute therapy of ventricular tachycardia (lidocaine vs. ajmaline)] Manz M, et al. **Herz** 1990 Apr;15(2):79–89 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How are tachycardic cardiac arrhythmias modified by therapy of congestive heart failure?] Meinertz T, et al. **Herz** 1990 Jun;15(3):207–13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias in follow–up of anti–arrhythmia therapy] Schmidt G, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):11–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can sudden cardiac death be prevented by treatment with anti–arrhythmia drugs?] Zrenner B, et al. **Herz** 1990 Apr; 15(2):90–102 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effectiveness of barucainide in supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Brugger P. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug; 78(8):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of an electrophysiological study in the management of patients with tachyarrhythmias] Sugimoto T. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of idiopathic nonsustained ventricular tachycardia possibly due to triggered activity: successful treatment with verapamil] Shimizu A, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:120-2 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects and plasma concentration levels of aprindine hydrochloride in patients with tachyarrhythmias] Kasahara S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of intravenous magnesium sulfate in tachyarrhythmia. Apropos of 4 clinical cases] Rabaçal C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Dec;8(12):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amiodarone and propafenone: evaluation using serial Holter recordings in patients with ventricular arrhythmia] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jan;9(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ventricular arrhythmias in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Chandar JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):655-61

Frequency and significance of cardiac rhythm disturbances in healthy elderly individuals. Wajngarten M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr;23(2):171-6

ETIOLOGY

Ventricular tachycardia associated with Coxsackie B4 virus infection. Tubman TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 May;79(5):572-5

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period: 17. Correlation of activation patterns of sinus and reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Assadi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1014-24

Significance of ventricular tachyarrhythmias complicating cardiac catheterization: a CASS Registry Study. Epstein AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):494-502

Provocation of ventricular tachycardia by an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Kou WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):208-10

Changes in regional adrenergic tone during sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1334-8

Effect of basic drive cycle length on the yield of ventricular tachycardia during programmed ventricular stimulation. Summitt J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):49-52

AV junctional rhythm induced by sympathetic-parasympathetic imbalance in dog hearts. Furukawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H839-42

Development of multiform ventricular tachycardia during atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Bennett DH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):220-1

Pacemaker-induced tachycardia during general anaesthesia: a case report [see comments] Madsen GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):360-1 Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Mar;64(3):405-6.

Normotension, ventricular tachycardia and palpitation: an unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Manning LV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Apr;43(4):163-4

Cardiac amyloidosis causing ventricular tachycardia. Diagnosis made by endomyocardial biopsy. Stamato N, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1431-3

Runaway temporary pacemaker caused by a component defect. Tilden SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1231-2

Severe maternal morbidity and fetal mortality caused by a diagnostic Swan-Ganz procedure: a case report. Crane-Elders AB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):95-8

Monomorphic repetitive rhythms originating from the outflow tract in patients with minor forms of right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Martini B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):211-21

Torsades de pointes as a complication of bradyarrhythmias. Zlotikamien B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):102-5

Exercise-induced double (atrial and ventricular) tachycardia: a report of three cases. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1376-81

Chronic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy facilitate induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia in dogs 3 hours after left circumflex coronary artery occlusion [see comments] Martins JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1365-73 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1374-5.

Lack of tachycardic response to hypotension in penetrating abdominal injuries. Snyder HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):335-9

Palpitation: a useful clinical clue. Das Gupta R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):149-50

Magnesium deficiency in coronary artery disease and cardiac arrhythmias. Sjögren A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 226(4):213-22 (122 ref.)

Catecholamine excess: probable cause of postoperative tachycardia following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (RPLND) for testicular carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):132-5

Cocaine cardiac toxicity. Rummel TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):541

Prediction of serious post-infarction cardiac arrhythmias. Cripps TR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):845-7

Exercise electrophysiology testing: the effect of exercise on the induction of ventricular arrhythmias by programmed ventricular stimulation. Thomas GS, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan; 13(1):17-22

Discrimination of retrograde from anterograde atrial activation using intracardiac electrogram waveform analysis. Throne RD, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1622-30

Upper limit ventricular stimulation in respiratory rate responsive pacing due to electrocautery. Van Hemel NM, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1720-3

Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia from a single chamber temperature sensitive pacemaker. Volosin KJ, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1596-9

Torsade de pointes and syncopal attacks in a 26-year old woman with congenital complete heart block and prolonged QT interval. Quek DK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):185-8

Torsade de pointes. An unusual form of ventricular tachycardia. Didier M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep; 38(3):183-6

[Frequency of the onset of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias as a function of underlying heart disease] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis responsible for localized left ventricular ectasia and refractory ventricular tachycardia. Anatomoclinical study] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):561-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle in a 16-month-old infant (letter)] Leclercq JF. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun;83(7):1019-20 **(Fre)**

[Incessant idiopathic ventricular tachycardia in infants] Villain E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):665-71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tachyarrhythmia absoluta as the first manifestation of a Bland-White-Garland syndrome (letter)] Braun E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 8;115(23):915-6 **(Ger)**

[What is the value of high resolution electrocardiography in the identification of patients at risk?] Hombach V, et al. **Herz** 1990 Feb;15(1):28-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia, abnormal ECG, shock (clinical conference)] Weiss P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 27; 79(9):237-42 **(Ger)**

[Value and use of long-term ECG (Holter monitoring) in ventricular arrhythmias] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(9):431-8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous ventricular tachyarrhythmia in patients without detectable organic heart disease: clinical and electrophysiologic findings] Schöls W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Dec;78(12):790-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal intranatal tachycardia as an indicator to a connatal infection] Bellée H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(8):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsade de pointes during an atropine sulfate test in a patient with congenital long QT syndrome] Beccaria E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec;34(12):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular tachycardia induced by a bent catheter electrode migrated to the pulmonary artery] Bonomi FG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of non-sustained ventricular tachycardia found during dynamic ECG in patients with recent myocardial infarction] Lanza GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modelling of ventricular tachycardia against a background of an elongated Q-T interval] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of tachycardia caused by administration of atropine and vagotomy in animals of various species] Smirnov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eccentricity of implanted cardiostimulators] Stirbis PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):117-20 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of high frequency and low amplitude late potentials in the body surface electrocardiogram, in acute and chronic stages of ischemic cardiopathy] Palma Gámiz JL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe heart arrhythmia secondary to magnesium depletion. Torsade de pointes] Papaceit J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan-Feb;37(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Association of bidirectional ventricular tachycardia with familial sudden death syndrome. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1078-9

Familial ventricular tachycardia: a report of four families. Wren C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):169-74

MORTALITY

Determinants of prognosis in symptomatic ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation late after myocardial infarction. The Dutch Ventricular Tachycardia Study Group of the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands [see comments] Willems AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):521-30 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):531-2.

Short-term morbidity and mortality of implantation of automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Gartman DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):353-7; discussion 357-9

Long-term prognostic assessment of ventricular tachycardia with respect to sudden death in patients with and without overt heart disease. Tanabe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec; 53(12):1557-64

NURSING

Why are so many critical care nurses unable to recognize ventricular tachycardia in the 12-lead electrocardiogram? [letter] **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):433

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic and electrophysiologic correlations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Lo YS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1063-6

[Histological substrate of ventricular tachycardias of the right bundle-branch block type (sensitive to verapamil)] Morgera T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Oct;19(10):901-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic differences between nodoventricular (Mahaim) fiber and atrioventricular accessory fiber with decremental properties. Fujiki A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1057-62

Significance of the clinical presentation in ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation. Saxon LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):695-701

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous procainamide during ventricular tachycardia. Sharma AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1034-41

Transmural ventricular activation during consecutive cycles of sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Branyas NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):861-7

Usefulness of right ventricular pulse pressure as a potential sensor for hemodynamically unstable ventricular tachycardia. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1105-11

Prognostic significance of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed ventricular stimulation using up to triple extrastimuli in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Iesaka Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1057-63

Sequelae of nonsustained polymorphic ventricular tachycardia induced during programmed ventricular stimulation. Kou WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15; 64(18):1148-51

Circadian variation in ventricular electrical instability associated with coronary artery disease. McClelland J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1351-7

Relation between ventricular late endocardial activity during intraoperative endocardial mapping and low-amplitude signals within the terminal QRS complex on the signal-averaged surface electrocardiogram. Schwarzmaier HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):308-14

Morning increase in the time of onset of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Twidale N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1204-6

Comparison of right ventricular impedance, pulse pressure and maximal dP/dt for determination of hemodynamic stability of ventricular arrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease. Wood MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):575-82

Lack of a tachycardic response to hypotension with ruptured ectopic pregnancy. Snyder HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):23-6

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):612-5

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias by volatile anesthetics in a canine model of chronic myocardial infarction. Deutsch N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1012-21

Implications of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia associated with myocardial injury. Woelfel A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):141-3

Mechanisms underlying ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in the ischemic heart: relation to nonlinear dynamics. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 591:278-300 (59 ref.)

Mesenteric traction syndrome [letter] Seeling W. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):247-8

Computerized potential distribution mapping: a new intraoperative mapping technique for ventricular tachycardia surgery. Harada A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):649-55

Correlation of an invasive measure of right ventricular pressure and mean arterial pressure. Lu B, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:137-40

Relationship between local oxygen consumption and local and external cardiac work: effect of tachycardia. Kedem J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1043-52

Pharmacological characterisation of a re-entry model for atrial tachycardia in conscious dogs. Wu KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 May;23(5):400-9

Cough-cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: hemodynamics during an episode of prolonged hypotensive ventricular tachycardia.

Miller B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov; 18(3):168–71

Renal–endocrine adaptations to endogenous atrial natriuretic factor during tachycardia–induced reductions in renal perfusion pressure. Miller WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):76–83

Double–wave reentry as a mechanism of acceleration of ventricular tachycardia. Brugada J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1633–43

Resetting of ventricular tachycardia by single extrastimuli. Relation to slow conduction within the reentrant circuit. Kay GN, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1507–19

Effect of atrioventricular interval during pacing or reciprocating tachycardia on atrial size, pressure, and refractory period. Contraction–excitation feedback in human atrium. Klein LS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul; 82(1):60–8

Sites of conduction block in accessory atrioventricular pathways. Basis for concealed accessory pathways. Kuck KH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):407–17

Electrophysiological mechanisms for ventricular arrhythmias. Lazzara R. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3 Suppl 2):II1–4

Case history roundtable discussion. Ventricular tachycardia. Scheinman MM. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7 Suppl 1):I26–9

Experimental electrophysiology and arrhythmogenicity. Anisotropy and ventricular tachycardia. Allessie MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl E:2–8 (39 ref.)

Pathophysiological mechanisms of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl E:9–18 (53 ref.)

Exercise–induced sustained symptomatic ventricular tachycardia: incidence, clinical, angiographic and electrophysiologic characteristics. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Mar;11(3):225–32

QRST area maps and cardiac arrhythmias. Abildskov JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1537–8

Programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and ventricular tachycardia: effects of acute hemodynamic improvement due to nitroprusside. Carlson MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 14(7):1744–52

Atrial tachycardia: a rare disease sheds light on common questions [editorial; comment] Garson A Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1783–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1777–82.

Late potentials on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram after canine myocardial infarction: correlation with induced ventricular arrhythmias during the healing phase. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1365–73

Fast Fourier transformation of the entire low amplitude late QRS potential to predict ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Pierce DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 14(7):1731–40 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1741–3.

Activation mapping in ventricular tachycardia: role of the epicardium [comment] Spielman SR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):171–3 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):163–70.

Barium–induced nondriven action potentials as a model of triggered potentials from early afterdepolarizations: significance of slow channel activity and differing effects of quinidine and amiodarone. Takanaka C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):213–21

Identification of susceptibility to ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction by nondipolarity of QRST area maps. Tsunakawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15; 14(6):1530–6

Effects of intravenous cibenzoline on ventricular vulnerability and electrophysiology in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia in comparison to a control group. Kühlkamp V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):472–5

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardia with exit block. Koulizakis NG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):89–93

The effect of tachycardia on right atrial dynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in anaesthetized rabbits. King KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:289–301

Ventricular tachycardia with two possible exits from one re–entrant circuit. Ebe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb; 54(2):214–9

Triphasic time dependence of prognostic markers in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias and coronary artery disease. Nogami A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep; 53(9):1061–71

Mediation of reflex tachycardia becomes exclusively beta–adrenergic in old Fischer 344 rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):179–94

Inadvertent catheter–induced right bundle branch block in a patient with preexistent left bundle branch block and recurrent macroreentrant ventricular tachycardia. Gössinger HD, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1857–62

Promotion of ventricular tachycardia induction by procainamide in dogs with inducible ventricular fibrillation late after myocardial infarction. Hunt GB, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):882–9

Continuous right ventricular volume assessment by catheter measurement of impedance for antitachycardia system control. Khoury D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec;12(12):1918–26

Entrainment of ventricular tachycardia by sinus rhythm. Kremers MS, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1660–6

Entrainment onset in a pacemaker model of reentrant ventricular tachycardia: insight into localization of critical elements of a reentrant circuit. Kremers MS, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):631–8

Catecholamine sensitive right ventricular outflow tract tachycardia: intraoperative mapping and ablation of a free–wall focus. Wilber DJ, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1851–6

Electrophysiological and anatomical substrates for late potential recorded by signal averaging in seven–day–old myocardial infarction in dogs. Yoh S, et al. **PACE** 1990 Apr;13(4):469–79

Acute induction of sustained ventricular tachycardia: a new porcine model. Schmid C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):363–70

[Electrophysiologic study of ventricular tachycardia and drug tests] Hu DY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):146–8 **(Chi)**

[Correlation of the results of high–amplification ECG and the cycle of induced ventricular tachycardia. Prognostic value] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The origin of late potentials in patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Savard P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of complete bundle–branch block on the averaged signal of high amplification electrocardiogram] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun; 83(7):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sustained ventricular tachycardia: inducibility during invasive electrophysiologic studies] Schlaepfer J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 31;120(13):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mapping methods for localizing the origin of tachycardic arrhythmia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May; 31(5):350–5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and therapy] Klitzke AK, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and follow–up of patients with ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation without coronary heart disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug; 78(8):500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of ventricular tachycardia morphology for prognosis and follow–up] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of programmed electrostimulation in patients with spontaneous idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Zehender M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May; 79(5):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic study of tachyarrhythmias and antitachycardia pacing] Ogawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48(2):318–23 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of intranasal oxygen on hypoxia and tachycardia during endoscopic cholangiopancreatography. Griffin SM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):83–4

Bolus doses of esmolol for the prevention of perioperative hypertension and tachycardia. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):206–9

A bolus dose of esmolol attenuates tachycardia and hypertension after tracheal intubation. Sheppard S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):202–5

Clonidine suppresses digitalis–induced ventricular tachycardia in cats. Liu RH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):15–21

Role of d–tubocurarine in suppression of cardiovascular responses following endotracheal intubation. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:262–5

Attenuation of the hemodynamic responses to endotracheal intubation with preinduction intravenous labetalol. Leslie JB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(3):194–200

A single bolus dose of esmolol in the prevention of intubation–induced tachycardia and hypertension in an ambulatory surgery unit [see comments] Parnass SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):232–7 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):215–20.

Electrophysiologic effects of E–4031, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, on re–entrant ventricular arrhythmias in a canine 7–day–old myocardial infarction model. Katoh H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1077–82

A new algorithm to solve endless loop tachycardia in DDD pacing: a multi–center study of 91 patients. Limousin M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):867–74

[The effect of procainamide on the inducibility of ventricular tachycardia using programmed stimulation] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of tachycardia induced by a fentanyl–pancuronium combination in the coronary patient: propranolol or verapamil?] Magnin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R131 **(Fre)**

[The effect of nifedipine and fentanyl on changes in the circulatory reaction to endotracheal intubation] Heinrichs W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Sep;38(9):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Some relations between successfulness of biological feedback and psychological variables. Hrachovinová T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):220–1

Psychological support and psychiatric management of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Tchou PJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(4):393–407

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Significance of isotopes in the study of pre–excitation and ventricular tachycardia] Casset–Senon D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):397–416 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Effects of multipolar electrode radiofrequency energy delivery on ventricular endocardium. Oeff M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):599–607

Surgical management of tachyarrhythmias. Iwa T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):87J–91J

Surgery for expected ventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1; 64(12):832–3 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1988 Oct 1;62(10 Pt 1):814–6.

Current status of arrhythmia surgery. Cox J. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):108

Surgical ablation for idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Blakeman BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):314–6

Successful surgical treatment of incessant automatic atrial tachycardia with atrial aneurysm. Miyamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):476–8

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia associated with anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in a child managed by revascularisation and map–guided endocardial resection. McComb JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov; 62(5):396–9

Spatial domain analysis of late ventricular potentials. Intraoperative and thoracic correlations. Lacroix D, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):55–68

Nonpharmacologic therapy of ventricular tachycardia. Josephson ME, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1988 Mar;11(3 Suppl 2):II17–21

Electrode catheter ablation of resistant ventricular tachycardia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: experience of 13 patients with a mean follow–up of 45 months. Fontaine G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl D:74–81

Electrical ablation of junctional tachycardias showing a long RP interval. Ward DE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug; 10(8):718–24

Surgery for ventricular tachyarrhythmias based on fragmentation mapping in sinus rhythm alone. Bourke JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):401–6; discussion 406–7

Extensive endocardial resection for recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Ratnatunga CP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(7):379–82; discussion 382–3

Electrode catheter ablation of resistant ventricular tachycardia in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia: experience of 15 patients with a mean follow–up of 45 months. Fontaine G, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(3):172–87

The role of surgery in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Lawrie GM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov;25(2):151–8 (44 ref.)

Surgery for control of recurrent life–threatening ventricular tachyarrhythmias within 2 months of myocardial infarction. Bourke JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):42–8

Surgical intervention for drug–resistant ventricular tachycardia. Landymore RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):37–41

Surgical therapy for atrial tachycardia in adults [see comments] McGuire MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1777–82 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1783–4.

Treatment of catecholamine–sensitive right ventricular tachycardia by endocardial catheter ablation. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):752–5

Termination of ventricular tachycardia with epicardial laser photocoagulation: a clinical comparison with patients undergoing successful endocardial photocoagulation alone [see comments] Svenson RH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):163–70 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):171–3.

Incessant ventricular tachycardia in infancy. Lau KC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):95–8

Transannular cryoablation of ventricular tachycardia. Surgical technique and results. Lawrie GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1030–5; discussion 1035–6

Catheter and surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Scheinman M. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):79–82 (45 ref.)

Electrical catheter ablation for drug–refractory sustained ventricular tachycardia with old myocardial infarction—a case report. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb; 54(2):201–6

Cryoablation of medically refractory nodoventricular tachycardia. Silka MJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):908–15

[10–year experience with the surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia following acute myocardial infarction] Defauw JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1364–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Fulguration of the bundle of His. An explanation based on 128 consecutive personal cases] Clémenty J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of ventricular tachycardia using endocavitary fulguration. 5 years' experience with 53 cases] Frank R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheter ablation in ventricular tachycardia] Borggrefe M, et al. **Herz** 1990 Apr;15(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-tachycardia surgery in ventricular arrhythmia] Ostermeyer J, et al. **Herz** 1990 Apr;15(2):126–38 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of ventricular late potentials following catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia] Seifert T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcatheter electric ablation in ventricular tachycardia: a real alternative or a last resource? (editorial)] Raviele A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):106–8 (Ita)
[Endocavitary transcatheter electric fulguration as a therapeutic alternative in refractory ventricular tachycardia] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Re-operation for WPW syndrome due to recurrence of tachycardial attack] Magara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laser ablation in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia: problems in the clinical case] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cryosurgical treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmia with atrial flutter] Watanabe G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar; 43(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of a case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with local myocardial resections] Katsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37(9):1984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The quality of life of patients with cardiac arrhythmia undergoing surgical treatment] de Carvalho TA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Sep;53(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Devices for tachycardia termination. de Belder MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):70J–74J (52 ref.)
Management of complications associated with a first-generation endocardial defibrillation lead system for implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Tullo NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):411–5
Are electrophysiologic studies indicated in nonsustained ventricular tachycardia? Wiener I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):642–4
Effectiveness of midazolam as a sedative for cardioverting patients with tachydysrhythmias in the awake state [letter] Ferguson DB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):273–4
Risk stratification and management of patients with organic heart disease and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed stimulation, left ventricular ejection fraction, and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):35N–41N
Initial clinical experience with endocardial defibrillation using an implantable cardioverter/defibrillator with a triple-electrode system. Saksena S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2333–9
Initial clinical experience with the pacemaker-cardioverter-defibrillator. Yee R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 May;6(4):147–56
Transesophageal low-energy cardioversion in an animal model of life-threatening tachyarrhythmias. Cai YC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1354–9
A hemodynamically responsive antitachycardia system. Development and basis for design in humans. Cohen TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):394–406
Targeted drug therapy [comment] Zipes DP. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1139–41 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Mar;81(3):757–61.
Pacemaker and defibrillator combination therapy for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Masterson M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):330–8
Implantable cardioverters and defibrillators [published erratum appears in Curr Probl Cardiol 1990 Mar;15(3):119] Troup PJ. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(12):673–843 (265 ref.)
Non-medical therapy of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lévy S. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl E:48–52 (15 ref.)
Efficacy of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in prolonging survival in patients with severe underlying cardiac disease. Fogoros RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):381–6
New approaches to treatment of incessant ventricular tachycardia in the very young. Zeigler VL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):681–5
Transatrial balloon technique for activation mapping during operations for recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):227–32; discussion 232–3
Treatment of atrial flutter and rapid atrial tachycardia with transesophageal atrial pacing. Kaneda S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):471–8
Use of the elective replacement indicator in predicting time of automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator battery depletion. Aaarons D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1724–8
DDI pacing in the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Bana G, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar;13(3):264–70
Incessant ventricular tachycardia with a right bundle-branch block pattern and left axis deviation abolished by catheter manipulation. Blomström-Lundqvist C, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan;13(1):11–6 (22 ref.)
Successful treatment of congenital atrial flutter with antitachycardia pacing. Case CL, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):571–3
Pacing modalities for tachycardia termination. De Belder MA, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):231–48 (163 ref.)
VT/VF: 60/60 protection. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):218–22 (21 ref.)
Clinical experience with a new software-based antitachycardia pacemaker for recurrent supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias. Fromer M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):890–9
A technique for intraoperative arrhythmia induction during automatic implantable defibrillator placement. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):958–60
Termination of ventricular tachycardia by nonpropagated local depolarization: further observations on entrainment of ventricular tachycardia from an area of slow conduction. Ruffy R. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):852–8
VT/VF: 60/60 protection [letter] Veltri EP. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1074–6
Ventricular fibrillation following elective cardioversion in a patient with permanent pacemaker. Vera Z, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):568–70
The automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator for a life threatening arrhythmia in a case of post-partum cardiomyopathy. Bower M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):932–5
Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Smith RF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:20–30
[An automatic implantable heart rhythm converter and defibrillator] Thomsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3053–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Electrophysiology in evaluating the treatment of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia: criteria for efficacy] Aouate P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The implantable automatic cardioverter-defibrillator] Klein H, et al. **Herz** 1990 Apr;15(2):111–25 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination use of an automatic anti-tachycardia pacemaker and an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in sustained recurrent ventricular tachycardia resistant to drugs] Benedini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Oct;19(10):889–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transvenous bidirectional shock with a triple electrode system: a promising step in the electrical management of ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of therapeutic interventions of sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia guided by an electrophysiologic study: a case report] Niwano S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional comparison of respective antitachycardia pacemakers] Kasanuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48(2):329–39 (Jpn)
[Implantation of an automatic cardioverter-defibrillator—case report] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The efficacy of electroversion in the treatment of tachyarrhythmia complications of the heart valves] Cosovanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec;93(4):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Ventricular tachycardia in a thoroughbred racehorse. Nielsen IL. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):140–2

TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY see under **TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL see under **TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR**

TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL see under **TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR**

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL

[Alternative diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal tachycardia] Khan NI. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):49–51 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[A course of paroxysmal atrioventricular tachycardia with functioning anomalous conduction pathway in a patient with chronic obstructive lung disease] Grosu AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):119–21 (Rus)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with orthodromic supraventricular tachycardia associated with a "hyper-conductor" atrio-ventricular node. A therapeutic challenge] Hernández González D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tachycardia and panic in a young woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):29–30
[Characteristics of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants according to the age of onset] Campa MA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[What is your diagnosis? Exertion-induced ventricular tachycardia] Mahaim C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 20;79(8):189–90 (Fre)
[Value of recording late ventricular potentials in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Opolski G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun;81(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reproducibility of reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia during intracardiac and transesophageal electric stimulation] Antonchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sinoatrial reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia—always benign?] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of quinidine or procainamide versus no antiarrhythmic drug on sudden cardiac death, total cardiac death, and total death in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):423–8
Sotalol for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):67A–73A; discussion 82A–83A (23 ref.)
Comparison of adenosine and verapamil for termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia. Garratt C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1310–6
Intravenous verapamil in the prehospital treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. O'Toole KS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):291–4
Adenosine for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: dose ranging and comparison with verapamil. Assessment in placebo-controlled, multicenter trials. The Adenosine for PSVT Study Group. DiMarco JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):104–10
Adenosine in the episodic treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Parker RB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Apr;9(4):261–71 (66 ref.)
Dose of verapamil in neonates and young infants [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):612–3
Adenosine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun 29;32(821):63
Adenosine [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):854
[The anti-arrhythmia effect and hemodynamic effects of Bonnecor in intravenous administration] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cibenzoline: electrophysiologic effects of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agents in supraventricular tachycardia] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our initial experience in using allapinin in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness and electrophysiologic action of amiodarone in controlling attacks of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethacizine intoxication in a patient with paroxysmal tachycardia] Mikhallova GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May; 30(5):78–80 (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of Na+ channel blockers in ventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Participation of a concealed nodoventricular fiber in the genesis of paroxysmal tachycardias. Wu DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):583–91
Paroxysmal tachyarrhythmia and moon. Mikulecký M. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):71–3
A case of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia during pregnancy. Kinugawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul; 53(7):807–12
Swallowing-induced tachycardia; three modalities of autonomic nervous effects. Shirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):647–50
Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children: the role of infectious diseases and its relationship to serum enzyme. Wahab AS. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(9–10):173–81
[Possible pro-arrhythmic effects of vagal stimulation maneuvers] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep; 37(9):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical course of ischemic heart disease in concomitant bronchial asthma] Sinopal'nikov AI, et al.

Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Oct;67(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mucopolysaccharidosis type III A in a girl with atrial septal defect and paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Herranz Jordán B, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1990 Jan;32(1):85–7 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with rate-dependent coupling intervals. Schamroth L, et al. Circulation 1967 Aug;36(2):255–60

A nonreentrant arrhythmia due to a dual atrioventricular nodal pathway. Mádle A. Int J Cardiol 1990 Feb; 26(2):217–9

Electrophysiological significance of QRS alternans in narrow QRS tachycardia. Pulignano G, et al. PACE 1990 Feb; 13(2):144–50

[Usefulness of transesophageal electrophysiological study during the ergometric test in the evaluation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia occurring during exertion] Delise P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Dec; 19(12):1094–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of calypsol, thiopental sodium and fentanyl on the functional status of the sinoatrial node and the heart conduction system in patients with paroxysmal arrhythmias] Bredikis Iulu, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[baroreflex activation of the sympathetic nervous system during a paroxysm of supraventricular tachycardia] Kuz'min AI, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):54–60 (Rus)

[Usefulness of the pre-excitation index to determine the mechanism of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia and the location of the anomalous pathway] Hernández González D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1990 Mar–Apr; 60(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with orthodromic supraventricular tachycardia associated with a "hyper–conductor" atrio–ventricular node. A therapeutic challenge] Hernández González D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of phase images in radionuclide ventriculography for topical diagnosis of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and sources of pathologic rhythm of the heart ventricles] Ostroumov EN, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Antegrade conduction over a concealed accessory pathway after His bundle catheter ablation. Nzayinambaho K, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(5):423–8

Surgical correction of idiopathic paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia possibly related to left ventricular false tendon. Suwa M, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1217–20

Ablation of bundle of His [letter] Foy S, et al. N Z Med J 1989 Oct 25;102(878):565–6

[Results of surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Bokeriia LA, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990; (5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Esophageal pacing in children. 38 consecutive cases] Lucet V, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Mar;47(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[First experiences with the effect of low–energy electric impulse on the atrioventricular junction in various types of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Gimrikh EO, et al. Kardiologiia 1989 Jul;29(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of paroxysmal tachycardia using methods of electric cardiac stimulation] Popov SV, et al. Kardiologiia 1990 Feb;30(2):109–14 (84 ref.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia in a horse with diarrhea [see comments] Hondalus MK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1222–3 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):521.

TACHYCARDIA, SINOATRIAL NODAL REENTRY see under **TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR**

TACHYCARDIA, SINUS see under **TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR**

TACHYCARDIA, SUPRAVENTRICULAR

Supraventricular tachycardia. Cardiol Clin 1990 Aug; 8(3):393–574

Computer simulation of supraventricular tachycardia with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using three–dimensional heart models. Wei DM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1990 Jul;23(3):261–73

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Characteristics and care. Lawhorn SL, et al. Postgrad Med 1989 Oct;86(5):283–4, 287–94 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides 1–98 and 31–67 increase with supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Ngo L, et al. Am J Med Sci 1990 Aug;300(2):71–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ventricular arrhythmias and QT–prolongation during therapy with ketanserin: report of a case. Vandermotten M, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(5):431–7

The in vivo response of ouabain–induced arrhythmias to pacing: acceleration instead of termination. Vos MA, et al. Am Heart J 1990 Sep;120(3):604–11

Possible atrial proarrhythmic effects of class 1C antiarrhythmic drugs. Feld GK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Aug 1;66(3):378–83

Role of intravenous isoproterenol in the electrophysiologic induction of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia in patients with dual atrioventricular node pathways. Huycke EC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1131–7

Ventricular tachycardia associated with injection of prostaglandin F2 alpha into the uterine cervix during anesthesia [letter] Shoham Z, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):775–6

Treatment of caffeine toxicity with esmolol. Price KR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jan;19(1):44–6

Dangerous recurrence of arrhythmia following withdrawal of flecainide. Murdoch IA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1990 Aug; 28(2):259–60

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia: a side effect of intracoronary papaverine. Talman CL, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):275–8

Ayurvedic drugs—are they really safe? [letter] Patel GT, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Jun;38(6):445–6

Carbamazepine–induced bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome with pharmacological analysis and concurrent ECG monitoring. Takayanagi K, et al. J Electrocardiol 1990 Jan; 23(1):85–8

Supraventricular tachycardia following the administration of phenylpropanolamine in an infant. Conway EE Jr, et al. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Sep;5(3):173–4

[Arrhythmogenic effect of ajmaline on the atrial level] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Dec; 82(12):1983–90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Low atrial tachycardia as primary cause of the heart failure complicating congestive cardiomyopathy. Antonelli Incalzi R, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(4):335–9

Chronic supraventricular tachycardia causes ventricular dysfunction and subendocardial injury in swine. Spinale FG, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H218–29

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and rate–related hypotension: cardiovascular effects and efficacy of intravenous verapamil. Haynes BE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Aug;19(8):861–4

Reversible severe left ventricular dysfunction due to chronic incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Strasberg B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):583–5

Reversibility of tachycardia–induced cardiomyopathy after cure of incessant supraventricular tachycardia. Cruz FE, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):739–44

Atrioventricular block in the atypical form of junctional reciprocating tachycardia: evidence supporting the atrioventricular node as the site of reentry. Yeh SJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):385–92

Progressive systemic sclerosis presenting as recurrent ventricular tachycardia and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case report. Nambiar CA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Feb;37(2):179–81

Wide complex tachycardia due to coexistent supraventricular and ventricular tachycardia. Curtis AB, et al. J Fam Pract 1990 Jun;30(6):706, 709–10

Occurrence of atrial fibrillation in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia due to atrioventricular nodal reentry. Hurwitz JL, et al. PACE 1990 Jun;13(6):705–10

[A case from practice (178). Type A Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with recurrent paroxysmal reentry tachycardia] Zuber M. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 May 29; 79(22):709–10 (Ger)

[Myocardial dysfunction subsequent to supraventricular tachycardia] Vitale P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1989 Oct; 19(10):928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[31–year–old man with disseminated neoplasms, chronic diarrhea syndrome and episodes of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia (clinical conference)] Estruch R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 25;93(17):667–75 (Spa)

[Dilated cardiomyopathy and tachycardia—cause and effect?] Pehrson S, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Mar 21;87(12):951–3 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Evolving concepts in the management of congenital junctional ectopic tachycardia [editorial; comment] Gillette PC. Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1713–4 Comment on: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1544–9.

Evolving concepts in the management of congenital junctional ectopic tachycardia. A multicenter study [see comments] Villain E, et al. Circulation 1990 May; 81(5):1544–9 (16 ref.) Comment in: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1713–4.

Supraventricular tachycardia and aberration of the cardiac conduction system. Ho SY, et al. Int J Cardiol 1990 Jun; 27(3):388–91

Multiple rhabdomyoma of the heart presenting with a congenital supraventricular tachycardia—report of case with ultrastructural study. Kim CJ, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1989 Sep;4(3):143–7

Successful transcatheter ablation of congenital junctional ectopic tachycardia in a ten–month–old infant using radiofrequency energy. Van Hare GF, et al. PACE 1990 Jun;13(6):730–5

DIAGNOSIS

Value of esophageal pacing in evaluation of supraventricular tachycardia. Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Feb 1;65(5):322–30

Combined use of transesophageal echocardiography and endocardial mapping to localize the site of origin of ectopic atrial tachycardia. Kay GN, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 May 15;65(18):1284–6

Value of programmed ventricular stimulation in the evaluation and management of patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Manolis AS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jan 15; 65(3):201–5

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1990 Mar;8(2):149–51

Differential diagnosis of supraventricular tachycardia. Josephson ME, et al. Cardiol Clin 1990 Aug;8(3):411–42 (27 ref.)

Invasive electrophysiologic evaluation of patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Leitch J, et al. Cardiol Clin 1990 Aug;8(3):465–77 (52 ref.)

Noninvasive evaluation of supraventricular tachycardias. Shenasa M, et al. Cardiol Clin 1990 Aug;8(3):443–64 (47 ref.)

Flunarizine allows differentiation between mechanisms of arrhythmias in the intact heart. Vos MA, et al. Circulation 1990 Jan;81(1):343–9

Electrophysiological testing and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Use and limitations in patients with coronary artery disease and impaired ventricular function [see comments] Wilber DJ, et al. Circulation 1990 Aug; 82(2):350–8 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):633–5.

Conservative management of fetal bigeminy arrhythmia leading to persistent bradycardia. Todros T, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Mar;34(3):211–5

Irregular tachycardia after cardiac surgery. Hancock EW. Hosp Pract [Off] 1990 Jan 15;25(1):83–4

Supraventricular tachycardia. Raghuveer TS, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Sep;26(9):957–60

Relationship between heart rate and rhythm, and cardiac performance assessed in the human fetus in utero. Koyanagi T, et al. Int J Cardiol 1990 Aug;28(2):163–71

The electrocardiogram in patients with multiple accessory atrioventricular pathways. Wellens HJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):745–51

Interpretation of "ECG of the Month" defended [letter] Jacobs G, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):834–5

Ventricular tachycardia: noninvasive differentiation from supraventricular tachycardia. Marriott HJ. J Clin Anesth 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):59–64 (22 ref.)

Palpitations in a six–year–old boy. Scott SK. J Emerg Med 1990 May–Jun;8(3):335–9

Continuous fetal intrapartum monitoring in supraventricular tachycardia by atraumatic measurement of transcutaneous carbon dioxide tension. van den Berg P, et al. J Perinat Med 1989;17(5):371–4

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Peripartum management of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Sarno AP Jr, et al. J Perinatol 1989 Sep;9(3):351–4

AV nodal reentrant tachycardia with Mahaim fiber conduction. Komatsu C, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 Nov; 30(6):817–25

Paroxysmal bundle branch block of supraventricular origin: a possible source of misdiagnosis in detecting ventricular tachycardia using time domain analyses of intraventricular electrograms. Throne RD, et al. PACE 1990 Apr; 13(4):453–68

'It looks like SVT'—the misuse of intravenous verapamil in broad–complex tachycardia [editorial] Millar RN. S Afr Med J 1989 Oct 7;76(7):296–7

Misdiagnosing ventricular tachycardia in patients with underlying conduction disease and similar sinus and tachycardia morphologies. Halperin BD, et al. West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):677–82

[Tumor of the left atrium and supraventricular tachycardia in the fetus—prenatal diagnosis and treatment] Homola J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1989 Oct;44(10):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Color–coded M–mode Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of fetal arrhythmia] Gembruch U, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Apr;50(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrauterine treatment of fetal tachycardia causing circulatory failure] Kováts–Szabó E, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Apr 14;131(15):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of ectopic junctional tachycardia] Petruk J, et al. Kardiol Pol 1989;32(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reproducibility of reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia

during intracardiac and transesophageal electric stimulation] Antonchenko IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinoatrial reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental unit for high-resolution electrocardiography and the method of recording of late ventricular potentials] Sedov AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia—always benign?] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of multiform ventricular tachycardia by propranolol in a child with no identifiable cardiac disease and sudden death. de Paola AA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1429–32

Repeated intravascular treatment with amiodarone in a fetus with refractory supraventricular tachycardia and hydrops fetalis. Gembruch U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1335–8

Relative effectiveness of antiarrhythmic drugs in treatment of digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Hilmi KI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):365–9

Benefit and risks of long-term amiodarone therapy for sustained ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation: minimum of three-year follow-up in 145 patients. Myers M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):8–14

Adenosine or adenosine triphosphate for supraventricular tachycardias? Comparative double-blind randomized study in patients with spontaneous or inducible arrhythmias. Rankin AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):316–23

Prospective evaluation of parenteral magnesium sulfate in the treatment of patients with reentrant AV supraventricular tachycardia. Sager PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):308–16

Acute management of paroxysmal atrioventricular junctional reentrant supraventricular tachycardia: pharmacologic strategies. Viskin S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):180–8 (101 ref.)

Rapid bolus magnesium sulfate for supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Atwood J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):826 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 May 1;63(15):1129–31.

Sotalol for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):67A–73A; discussion 82A–83A (23 ref.)

Efficacy of intravenous propranolol for suppression of inducibility of ventricular tachyarrhythmias with different electrophysiologic characteristics in coronary artery disease. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1; 64(19):1305–9

Comparative effects of esmolol and verapamil in a model of a supraventricular tachydysrhythmia. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):467–73

Intravenous verapamil in the prehospital treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. O'Toole KS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):291–4

Adenosine for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: dose ranging and comparison with verapamil. Assessment in placebo-controlled, multicenter trials. The Adenosine for PSVT Study Group. DiMarco JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):104–10

Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Wayne VS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1119–21, 1123, 1126–32

Efficacy and safety of adenosine in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia in infants and children. Till J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):204–11

Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment. Barnett JC, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1106–9

Paradoxical effects of exercise on the QT interval in patients with polymorphic ventricular tachycardia receiving type Ia antiarrhythmic agents. Kadish AH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):14–9

Adenosine: a new drug for acute termination of supraventricular tachycardia. Pinski SL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jun;57(4):383–8

Adenosine approved for treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb; 9(2):79

Adenosine in the episodic treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Parker RB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Apr;9(4):261–71 (66 ref.)

Hemodynamic responses to amiodarone in critically ill patients receiving catecholamine infusions. Holt AW. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1270–6

Continuous verapamil infusion. Frisolone JA. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1005–6

Efficacy of flecainide in pacing-induced sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: correlation to clinical parameters and tachycardia-characteristics. Podczeck A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Oct;10(10):928–34

Mechanisms of termination of supraventricular tachycardias by intravenous class III antiarrhythmic agents. A comparison of amiodarone and sotalol. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10(12):1084–9

Dose of verapamil in neonates and young infants [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):612–3

Dose related efficacy of adenosine triphosphate in spontaneous supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Moro C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov;25(2):207–12

Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on ventricular ectopic beats inacute myocardial infarction. Murdock CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):45–8

Propafenone versus amiodarone in field treatment of primary atrial tachydysrhythmias. Bertini G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–20

A study of the use of flecainide acetate in the long-term management of cardiac arrhythmias. Wiseman MN, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):767–75

Intravenous verapamil for tachyarrhythmia in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Ilan Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):177–8

Verapamil or adenosine for the immediate treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Rankin AC, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):203–8

Use of low-dose neostigmine intravenously in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: an immediate bradycardic effect. Eldor J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):103–10

Adenosine [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):854

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous propafenone] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):133–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical effects of magnesium sulfate in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia] Shao M. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydrops fetalis in tachycardia: diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Karrer G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(1):28–39 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplacental cardioversion of fetal supraventricular tachycardia using sotalol] Meden H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;194(4):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anti-arrhythmia effect and hemodynamic effects of Bonnecor in intravenous administration] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Dec 1;44(23):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of barucainide in supraventriculr and ventricular arrhythmias] Brugger P. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug; 78(8):510–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmogenic effect of flecainide—treatment with i.v. magnesium] Mletzko R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep; 78(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cibenzoline: electrophysiologic effects of a new class I anti-arrhythmia agents in supraventricular tachycardia] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):654–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological testing of multiple antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia after chronic oral administration] Nishino T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):738–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of calcium channel blockers on supraventricular tachycardia in children] Fujino H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status and problems in digitalis therapy] Miyashita H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1436–40 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness and electrophysiologic action of amiodarone in controlling attacks of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effects of verapamil, ethmozin and ethacizine on provoked attacks of atrioventricular nodal reciprocal tachycardia] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alveolitis in long-term intake of small doses of amiodarone] Khmel'kova NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 67(12):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-arrhythmia effect of the antioxidant ionol (dibunol) in the arrhythmic form of neurocirculatory asthenia and stable exertion-induced stenocardia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):67–70 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency, characteristics and significance of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias detected by 24-hour electrocardiographic recording in the late hospital phase of acute myocardial infarction. Zoni Berisso M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1064–70

ETIOLOGY

Supraventricular tachycardia in acquired rubella infection: a case report. Fukushige J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):94–7

The approach to nonsustained ventricular tachycardia after a myocardial infarction [comment] Wellens HJ. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):633–5 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):350–8.

Is there an isolated arrhythmogenic right atrial myocarditis? Fromer M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):566–71

Ventricular ectopy during prolonged ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in elderly hypertensive subjects. Kelleher PW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–4

Swallowing induced supraventricular ectopics in a patient with straight back syndrome. Wander GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):523–6

Swallowing-induced tachycardia; three modalities of autonomic nervous effects. Shirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):647–50

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in children: the role of infectious diseases and its relationship to serum enzyme. Wahab AS. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(9–10):173–81

[Treatment of an episode of tachycardia occurring during surgery in WPW syndrome] Guo GL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 17(5):298 **(Chi)**

[Atrial tachycardia with block in congenital atrial septal defect. A case report] Liou JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;45(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias in atrial septal defects] Duck HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of atrial tachyarrhythmia in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with and without spontaneous atrial fibrillation] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia in patients on dialysis treatment for chronic renal failure] Marczewski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of "endless loop tachycardia" after exhaustion of the power source of a DDD type pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with arterial hypertension and primary aldosteronism] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):97–8 **(Rus)**

[A case of 22-year observation of a patient with mitral valve prosthesis] Trushinskii ZK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):117–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Possible role of renal prostaglandin E2 in natriuresis associated with supraventricular tachycardia. Imanishi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):559–68

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic findings after catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1049–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of QRS morphologies of spontaneous premature ventricular complexes and ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed stimulation. Anderson KP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1302–11

Spontaneous atrioventricular dissociation in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Wang CC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1426–9

Dynamics of atrioventricular nodal conduction ratios of reverse alternating Wenckebach periods. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1047–9

Differentiation and mechanisms of prevention and termination of verapamil-sensitive sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kasanuki H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):46J–49J

Electrophysiologic assessment of the effects of enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane on properties affecting supraventricular re-entry in chronically instrumented dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):941–52

Effects of diltiazem, verapamil, and inhalation anesthetics on electrophysiologic properties affecting reentrant supraventricular tachycardia in chronically instrumented dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):889–901

Electrophysiological study in supraventricular tachycardia. Lau KC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan; 19(1):84–9 (61 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in the subacute myocardial infarction period. High-resolution activation and refractory patterns of reentrant rhythms. Restivo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1310–27

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation and blockade modulates cesium-induced early afterdepolarizations and ventricular tachyarrhythmias in dogs. Ben-David J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):225–33

Ventricular reentry around a fixed barrier. Resetting with advancement in an in vitro model. Bernstein RC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):267–80

In vivo induction of "focal" triggered ventricular arrhythmias and responses to overdrive pacing in the canine heart. Furukawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):549–59

A quantitative evaluation of refractoriness within a reentrant circuit during ventricular tachycardia. Relation to termination. Gottlieb CD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1289–95

Electrophysiologic effects of dipyridamole on atrioventricular nodal conduction and supraventricular tachycardia. Role of endogenous adenosine. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1536–43

Antiarrhythmic actions of diltiazem during experimental atrioventricular reentrant tachycardias. Importance of

use-dependent calcium channel-blocking properties. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):334-42
Brain stem encephalitis in a patient with gastroduodenal and cardiovascular dysfunction: a case report. Alampi G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;9(1):16-20
Retrograde dual atrioventricular nodal pathway in patients with atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardia using concealed accessory pathways. Hluchý J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):67-74
A nonreentrant arrhythmia due to a dual atrioventricular nodal pathway. Mádle A. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 26(2):217-9
Ventricular tachycardia in the infarcted, Langendorff-perfused human heart: role of the arrangement of surviving cardiac fibers [see comments] de Bakker JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 15(7):1594-607 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jun;15(7):1608-9.
Sustained intraatrial reentrant tachycardia: clinical, electrocardiographic and electrophysiologic characteristics and long-term follow-up. Haines DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1345-54
ECG of the month. Achilles heel. Wide QRS tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Dec; 141(12):13-6
A dual electrophysiologic test for atrial antireentry and ventricular antifibrillatory studies. Effects of bethanidine, procainamide, and WY-48986. Wu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr;23(2):87-95
The littlest cardiologist [letter] Mariani PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3258-9
Reentrant arrhythmias generated by a computer-based model of the modulated parasystole in an open-chest dog. Hoshino K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):885-94
Discordant effects of carotid sinus massage and intravenous adenosine in atypical (fast-slow) atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Milchak MA, et al. **PACE** 1989 Dec; 12(12):1903-9
Electrophysiological significance of QRS alternans in narrow QRS tachycardia. Pulignano G, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):144-50
Two accessory pathways, dual AV nodal conduction, and 1:2 ventriculoatrial conduction in a patient with multiple supraventricular tachycardias. Rosenfeld LE, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):171-8
Reentrant fascicular tachycardia with cycle length alternans: insights into the tachycardia mechanism and origin. Tai YT, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):900-7
Cycle length alternation during supraventricular tachycardia: occurrence and mechanism in a canine model of AV reentrant tachycardia. Talajic M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar; 13(3):314-25
[Comparative study of transesophageal atrial pacing and intracardiac electrophysiology in patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Song YC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):208-9, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiologic studies on reentrant ventricular arrhythmia in the late myocardial infarction period] Jiang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 28(9):537-41, 572-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiologic significance of the electric alternans in supraventricular tachycardia] Pulignano G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Aug;34(8):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[ST-T segment alternans in ventricular tachycardia associated with inversion of the U wave in Prinzmetal angina during exercise test. Description of a clinical case] Calabrese G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Mar;20(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of transesophageal electrophysiological study during the ergometric test in the evaluation of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia occurring during exertion] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):1094-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incessant supraventricular tachycardia due to upper atrioventricular nodal reentry] Fujiki A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiologic mechanisms of termination of reentrant tachycardias by anti-tachycardiac pacemaker] Yamaguchi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):324-8 **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial dysfunction secondary to persistent tachycardia] Hachul DT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Characteristics of the development of congestive heart failure in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis and arrhythmia] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct; 29(10):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological indicators of the heart conduction system and various aspects of the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia in elderly patients] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):50-3 **(Rus)**
[Electrovectorcardiographic manifestations of supraventricular ectopic rhythms (an interpretive hypothesis)] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):619-27 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of the pre-excitation index to determine the mechanism of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia and the location of the anomalous pathway] Hernández González D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr; 60(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with orthodromic supraventricular tachycardia associated with a "hyper-conductor" atrio-ventricular node. A therapeutic challenge] Hernández González D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Review of cardiologic topics] Iturralde P. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul-Aug;59(4):425-33 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Esmolol reduces autonomic hypersensitivity and length of seizures induced by electroconvulsive therapy. Howie MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):384-8
Modification of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias by stimulating atrial neurons. Ali IM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):251-6
Decreased incidence of supraventricular arrhythmias achieved by selective atrial cooling during aortic valve replacement. Menasché P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(1):33-6
Propafenone in the prevention of non-ventricular arrhythmias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vassiliadis I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 27(1):63-70
Prognostic value of prolonged ventricular repolarization following myocardial infarction: the BHAT experience. The BHAT Study Group. Peters RW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(2):167-72
The superiority of blood over electrolyte cardioplegia in prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias and conduction disturbances following open heart surgery. Chen YF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 5(10):548-55
[Effects of verapamil and disopyramide phosphate on the termination, reinduction and long-term prevention of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of phase images in radionuclide ventriculography for topical diagnosis of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and sources of pathologic rhythm of the heart ventricles] Ostroumov EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Antegrade conduction over a concealed accessory pathway after His bundle catheter ablation. Nzayinambaho K, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(5):423-8
Successful transcatheter ablation of an accessory connection in a child following failed surgery: an ideal case? Oslizlok P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1424-6
Operative therapy of atrioventricular node reentry and results of an anatomically guided procedure. Fujimura O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1327-32
Surgical alternatives for supraventricular tachycardias. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5; 64(20):92J-96J
Argon laser ablation of malignant ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1298-304
Argon laser ablation or modification of the atrioventricular conduction system in refractory supraventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):767-70
Anti-arrhythmic surgery for atrioventricular junctional and atrioventricular re-entrant tachycardia--a report of six cases. Koo CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan; 19(1):67-72
Surgical cure of automatic atrial tachycardia by partial left atrial isolation. Chang JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):466-8
Skeletonization of the atrioventricular node for AV node reentrant tachycardia: experience with 32 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr; 49(4):565-72; discussion 572-3
Surgical treatment of automatic atrial tachycardias. Hendry PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):253-9; discussion 259-60
Long term efficacy of transvenous catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction for refractory supraventricular tachycardia. Murdock CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):431-5
Catheter ablation and other options in patients with accessory pathways [editorial; comment] Tonkin AM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):105-6, 134 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1990 Apr;20(2):135-40.
Electrical ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways [see comments] Vohra J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Apr; 20(2):135-40 Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1990 Apr;20(2):105-6, 134.
Surgical therapy for patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug; 8(3):535-55 (33 ref.)
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction with radiofrequency energy. Langberg JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1527-35
Predictors of long-term success during closed-chest catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Lemery R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10(9):826-32
One-stage correction of congenital heart disease and complex rhythm disorders. Bokeria LA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):85-6
Surgery of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: the present and the future. Bredikis JJ. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988; 2(1):8-17 (39 ref.)
Surgery for supraventricular tachycardia (SVT). Meldrum-Hanna WG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(5):392-5; discussion 396
Curative surgical treatment of atrioventricular junctional re-entrant tachycardia by perinodal dissection. Paulsen PK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):397-400
Accelerated idioventricular rhythm complicating atrioventricular junction ablation for automatic atrial tachycardia. Goldstein M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 25(1):81-6
Low energy partial ablation of the atrioventricular node junction in the dog using a suction-ablation catheter. Singer I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):222-30
Clinical experience with a new catheter for His bundle ablation. Nzayinambaho K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr; 23(2):165-9
Correction of reentrant atrioventricular tachycardia by surgical ablation of accessory pathways. Mansour M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):81-5
Perinodal cryosurgery for atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia in 23 patients. Cox JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):440-9; discussion 449-50
Biatrial isolation--a new surgical treatment for supraventricular tachycardia. Harada A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan;54(1):100-8
Catheter-directed neodymium:YAG laser injury of the left ventricle for arrhythmia ablation: dosimetry and hemodynamic, hematologic, and electrophysiologic effects. Vincent GM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):446-53
Transcatheter electrical ablation of accessory pathways in children. Bromberg BI, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov; 12(11):1787-96
Transvenous ablation with high frequency energy for atrioventricular junctional (AV nodal) reentrant tachycardia. Sanjuan R, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct; 12(10):1631-9
Nonpharmacological therapy of supraventricular arrhythmias: surgery and catheter ablation techniques. Singer I, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1045-58 (87 ref.)
[Supraventricular tachycardia treated with percutaneous catheter ablation of the arteriovenous conduction system] Andersen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8; 152(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The value of fulguration of the bundle of His in the treatment of refractory supraventricular tachyarrhythmias] Jastrzebska V, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Apr;45(4):149-51 **(Fre)**
[Embolectomy in fulminant lung embolism and persistent electromechanical uncoupling--a case report and review of the literature] Peters S, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme liberation after electrical His bundle ablation] Junker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15; 45(8):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fulguration of the bundle of His. Description of 3 new cases] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transcatheter fulguration of the atrioventricular junction in supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmia. Immediate and long-term results] Ometto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Successful surgical treatment of atrial tachyarrhythmias] Matsunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1083-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current possibilities of surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Bokeriia LA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly and ectopic supraventricular tachycardia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):70-2 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (5):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Clinical efficacy of dual electrode systems for endocardial cardioversion of ventricular tachycardia: a prospective randomized crossover trial. Saksena S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):15-22
Role of antitachycardia devices in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Lüderitz B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):75J-78J
The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: management issues relevant to the emergency care provider. Higgins GL 3d. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 8(4):342-7
Nonpharmacologic treatment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and other supraventricular tachycardias. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:239-50 (39 ref.)
Supraventricular tachycardia in infants: response to initial treatment. Sreeram N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 65(1):127-9
Modification of the atrioventricular node. A new approach to the treatment of supraventricular tachycardias. Epstein

LM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):567–74 (26 ref.)
Catheter ablation of accessory pathways. Morady F. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):557–66 (24 ref.)
Clinical management of patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Schuger CD, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):491–501 (64 ref.)
What determines the choice of treatment in patients with supraventricular tachycardia? Surawicz B. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):523–33 (51 ref.)
Percutaneous catheter modification of the atrioventricular node. A potential cure for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Epstein LM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct; 80(4):757–68
Programmed electrical stimulation at potential ventricular reentry circuit sites. Comparison of observations in humans with predictions from computer simulations. Stevenson WG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):793–806
Clinical progress in endocardial defibrillation. Saksena S. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):709–14
A suggested new approach to supraventricular tachydysrhythmia after coronary bypass surgery. Kao W, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):66–8
DC cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardia in neonate [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):846–7
External pacing for the termination of sustained supraventricular tachycardia in children. Grubb BP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):159–62
Clinical efficacy of radiofrequency current in the treatment of patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Goy JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):418–23
Ventricular tachyarrhythmia treated by parathyroidectomy in a chronically hemodialyzed patient. Kimura K, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):176–7
Long-term antitachycardia pacing experience for supraventricular tachycardia. den Dulk K, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1020–30
Clinical experience with a new software-based antitachycardia pacemaker for recurrent supraventricular and ventricular tachycardias. Fromer M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):890–9
Atrial pacing: who do we pace and what do we expect? Experiences with 100 atrial pacemakers. Kolettis TM, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):625–30
Atrial automatic tachycardia-reversion pacemakers: their economic viability and impact on quality-of-life. Li CK, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):639–45
Termination of macro-reentrant tachycardia by a single extrastimulus delivered during the 'effective' refractory period: a computer modeled 'case report'. Malik M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan;13(1):103–9
Sustained effectiveness of an atrial antitachycardia pacemaker during follow-up. Shandling AH, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul; 13(7):833–8
[Esophageal pacing in children. 38 consecutive cases] Lucet V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optimal pacing for termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Fujiki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):340–5 **(Jpn)**
[Our experience with transvenous ablation of the atrioventricular node] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(4):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[First experiences with the effect of low-energy electric impulse on the atrioventricular junction in various types of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of continuous electric cardiac stimulation in the treatment of arrhythmia in patients with ECG signs of long QT syndrome] Popov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan; 30(1):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Correction of paroxysmal tachycardia using methods of electric cardiac stimulation] Popov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):109–14 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Current treatment of supraventricular arrhythmia] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):11–5 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical experience with the first 100 operations to implant programmed electrocardiostimulators] Egorov DF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of transesophageal electrocardiostimulation in patients with supraventricular tachycardias] Zlatous SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):18–9 **(Rus)**

TACHYKININS

Locustatachykinin I and II, two novel insect neuropeptides with homology to peptides of the vertebrate tachykinin family. Schoofs L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):397–401
pH dependent conformation of physalaemin. Hölzemann G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Aug;34(2):139–47
Quantitation and characterization of peptides from the C-terminal flanking region of rat and bovine preprotachykinins. McGregor GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1871–7
Concensus chemistry and conformation of an insect neuropeptide family analogous to tachykinins. Nachman RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:60–6

ANALYSIS

Tachykinin immunoreactivity in the parasitic flatworm Diclidophora merlangi and its fish host the whiting (Merlangius merlangus): radioimmunoassay and chromatographic characterisation using region-specific substance P and neurokinin A antisera. Maule AG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):533–41
Identification and characterization of multiple tachykinin immunoreactivities in bovine retina: evidence for the presence of a putative oxidative inactivation system for substance P. Shaw C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1547–54

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the anti-asthmatic agent KC-404 on the contractile responses of rabbit airway smooth muscle to tachykinins. Tamaoki J, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):99–103
Systemic and intraocular uptake of spantide, a tachykinin antagonist, following topical application to the rabbit eye. Beding-Barnekow B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan; 50(1):21–6
Synthesis and biological activity of NK-2 selective tachykinin antagonists containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):619–20
Spantide II, an effective tachykinin antagonist having high potency and negligible neurotoxicity. Folkers K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4833–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Striatal preprotachykinin and preproenkephalin mRNA levels and the levels of nigral substance P and pallidal Met5-enkephalin depend on corticostriatal axons that use the excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters aspartate and glutamate: quantitative radioimmunocytochemical and in situ hybridization evidence. Somers DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):143–58
Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Opioid and tachykinin peptides, and their precursors and precursor-processing enzymes, in human cerebrospinal fluid. Liu DX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:395–412

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of a new frog skin peptide, ranamargarin. Lu YA, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Feb; 33(2):170–7

GENETICS

Molecular biological studies on the diversity of chemical signalling in tachykinin peptidergic neurons. Krause JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:254–72
Prepro-VIP and preprotachykinin mRNAs in the rat dorsal root ganglion cells following peripheral axotomy. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):327–30
Cellular localization of substance P- and neurokinin A-encoding preprotachykinin mRNA in the female rat brain. Harlan RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8; 287(2):179–212
Developmental profile of striatal preprotachykinin gene expression. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):764–8
Structure, expression, and some regulatory mechanisms of the rat preprotachykinin gene encoding substance P, neurokinin A, neuropeptide K, and neuropeptide gamma. Carter MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2203–14
Chronic naltrexone treatment increases expression of preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA in discrete brain regions. Tempel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):741–7
Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on protachykinin mRNA levels in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):217–21
[Gene structure and gene expression regulation of tachykinin and processing of the precursors] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2249–54 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Six novel tachykinin- and bombesin-related peptides from the skin of the Australian frog Pseudophryne guntheri. Simmaco M, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):299–304
Isolation and structure of ranamargarin, a new tachykinin from the skin of Chinese frog Rana margaratae. Tang YQ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 May;32(5):570–9

METABOLISM

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis associated with neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1434–40
Origins and projections of peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the male rat genitofemoral nerve. Kar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):229–37
Atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactivity in spinal cord and in primary sensory neurons of spinal and trigeminal ganglia of guinea-pig: correlation with tachykinin immunoreactivity. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):387–92
Tachykinin immunoreactivity in terminals of trigeminal afferent fibers in adult and fetal monkey thalamus. Liu XB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):479–88
Selective agonists of tachykinin binding sites. Lavielle S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(3):257–68 (56 ref.)
A peptidase in human platelets that deamidates tachykinins. Probable identity with the lysosomal "protective protein". Jackman HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11265–72
Demonstration of rat preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat trigeminal ganglion by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kiyama H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May-Jun; 1(3):125–32
Patterns of tachykinin expression and localization in developing feline neostriatum. Boylan MK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):151–63
Tachykinins and calcitonin gene-related peptide in oxazolone-induced allergic contact dermatitis in mice. Ek L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):761–3
Effects of capsaicin treatment on immunoglobulin secretion in the rat: further evidence for involvement of tachykinin-containing afferent nerves. Eglezos A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):131–8
Effect of lithium on tachykinins, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and neuropeptide Y in rat brain. Mathé AA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):233–7
Effect of repeated electroconvulsive treatment on regional concentrations of tachykinins, neurotensin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, neuropeptide Y, and galanin in rat brain. Stenfors C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 24(3):445–50
A study on the rat brain receptors for tachykinins and muramyl peptides. Utkin YuN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):368–70
The effect of thiorphan and epithelium removal on contractions and tachykinin release produced by activation of capsaicin-sensitive afferents in the guinea-pig isolated bronchus. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):74–9
Differential changes in tachykinins after kainic acid-induced seizures in the rat. Sperk G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):219–24
gamma-Preprotachykinin-(72-92)-peptide amide: an endogenous preprotachykinin I gene-derived peptide that preferentially binds to neurokinin-2 receptors [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3253] Dam TV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):246–50
Brain neuropeptides: tachykinins, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat brain: modifications by ECT and indomethacin. Theodorsson E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):387–407
Regional distribution of neuropeptide gamma and other tachykinin peptides derived from the substance P gene in the rat. Takeda Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21; 28(3):323–33
Effects of haloperidol and clozapine on preprotachykinin-A messenger RNA, tachykinin tissue levels, release and neurokinin-1 receptors in the striato-nigral system. Humpel C, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):1–9
[Tachykinin receptors in the rat brain bind alpha-bungarotoxin] Utkin IuN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1030–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

NK-1 receptor mediation of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat skin. Andrews PV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1232–8
Tachykinins activate guinea-pig alveolar macrophages: involvement of NK2 and NK1 receptors. Brunelleschi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):417–20
Actions of tachykinins on the rabbit mesenteric artery: substance P and [Glp6,L-Pro9]SP6-11 are potent agonists for endothelial neurokinin-1 receptors. Stewart-Lee A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1218–24
NK1-receptors mediate the proliferative response of human fibroblasts to tachykinins. Ziche M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):11–4
Inhibition of salt appetite in the rat following injection of tachykinins into the medial amygdala. Massi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):1–7
Stimulation of calcium mobilization but not proliferation by bombesin and tachykinin neuropeptides in human small cell lung cancer cells. Takuwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):240–4
Effects of tachykinins on mucus secretion in human bronchi in vitro. Rogers DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19; 174(2-3):283–6
Further studies on the motor response of the human isolated urinary bladder to tachykinins, capsaicin and electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(5):663–9
The tachykinins neurokinin A and physalaemin stimulate murine thymocyte proliferation. Söder O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):91–6
Virus induces airway hyperresponsiveness to tachykinins: role of neutral endopeptidase. Dusser DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1504–11

Tachykinins mediate hypocapnia-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Reynolds AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2454-60

A dose-response analysis of intra-raphe tachykinin-induced hyperactivity. Paris JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):388-93

Pharmacologic studies on the differential influence of inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contractile responses of the guinea pig isolated hilar bronchus to transmural electrical stimulation and exogenously applied tachykinins. Warner EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):824-30

Effects of tachykinins on the secretion of fluid and glycoproteins from the submandibular glands of rat, mouse, hamster and guinea pig. Iwabuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):428-31

Substance P and related tachykinins induce receptor-mediated hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in the rat anterior pituitary. Mau SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):69-78

Effects of capsaicin, tachykinins, calcitonin gene-related peptide and bradykinin in the pig iris sphincter muscle. Geppetti P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):301-7

Vasopressin release induced by intracranial injection of tachykinins is due to activation of central neurokinin-3 receptors. Polidori C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):320-5

The paraventricular nucleus as a site of action for the vasopressin releasing effect of tachykinins. Polidori C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:141-2

The effect of substance P and other tachykinins on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rabbit retina, superior colliculus and retinal cultures. Osborne NN, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):757-64

[Bombesin, dermorphin, physalaemin and sauvagine: effects on superficial and depth EEG tracings in epileptic and non-epileptic rats] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tachykinins in the secretory reflex elicited by chemical peritonitis in the cat small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):63-75

Tachykinins as transmitters of ascending contractile component of the peristaltic reflex [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):497] Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G709-14

Molecular biological studies on the diversity of chemical signalling in tachykinin peptidergic neurons. Krause JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:254-72

Mechanism of action of nicotine in isolated urinary bladder of guinea-pig: involvement of tachykinin(s) released by nicotine in the drug's sympathomimetic effect. Hisayama T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 301:277-84

Diversity in mammalian tachykinin peptidergic neurons: multiple peptides, receptors, and regulatory mechanisms. Helke CJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1606-15 (69 ref.)

Tachykinin-induced anion secretion in guinea pig distal colon: role of neural and inflammatory mediators. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):1-7

Regulation of epithelial transport in the jejunal mucosa of the guinea pig by neurokinins. Mathison R, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1057-64

SECRETION

Adenosine receptors are coupled negatively to release of tachykinin(s) from enteric nerve endings. Christofi FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):290-5

TACHYPHYLAXIS

Inhaled salmeterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. An evaluation of asthma symptoms and the possible development of tachyphylaxis. Ullman A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):571-5

[1-Sarcosine]-angiotensin II tachyphylaxis in helical strips and everted rings of rabbit aorta. Silva EG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1145-9

Antidepressant tachyphylaxis [letter; comment] Lieb J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51(1):36 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Jan;50(1):33-5.

Vasodilator activity of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3: rapid development of cross-tachyphylaxis and dependence on the rate of endothelin administration. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep; 254(3):1024-8

Study of tachyphylaxis to the vasoconstrictor effect of arachidonic acid in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):241-5

Prolonged treatment with oral and inhaled tulobuterol does not induce airways tachyphlaxis. Patel KR. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:210-8

Mechanism and prevention of tachyphylaxis and cyanide toxicosis after nitroprusside-induced hypotension. Cottrell JE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:308-10

[Significance of tachyphylaxis induced by repeated bradykinin inhalation in bronchial asthma] Polosa R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec;9(4):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance and tachyphylaxis during the long-term local treatment of different forms of glaucoma with Arutimol] Tost M, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):506-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tachyphylaxis to repeated challenges with inhaled adenosine in asthmatic subjects. Crimi N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug; 65(2):134-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of tachyphylaxis to histamine in both moderate and mild asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):281-3

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis associated with neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1434-40

TACHYPLEUS see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

TACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

TAENIA

ANALYSIS

Biochemical characterization of Taenia hydatigena cysticerci from goats and pigs. Abidi SM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):333-7

Developmental changes in proteins and glycoproteins revealed by direct radio-iodination of viable Taenia saginata larvae. Joshua GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct; 99 Pt 2:265-74

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First record of Cysticercus longicollis (Taeniidae, Cestoda) from Japan. Uchida A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):187-9

CLASSIFICATION

Experimental infection of Indonesia Taenia (Samosir strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):809-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Taenia taeniaeformis: inactivation of metacestodes by gossypol in vitro. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 71(2):135-45

Methyl 5(6)-(alpha-hydroxyphenyl methyl) benzimidazole-2-carbamate and cysticercosis: chemotherapeutic and electron microscopic studies. Jain MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):454-9

Deleterious effect of prednisolone on the attachment of Taenia crassiceps cysticerci to the intestine of gerbils. Sato H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1099-101

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of two actin genes from Taenia solium (Cestoda). Campos A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):87-93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on self-induced Taenia saginata infection. Tesfa-Yohannes TM. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr;28(2):91-3

Development and sexual maturation of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda) in the golden hamster. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):399-402

Growth of a Japanese isolate of Taenia crassiceps in intermediate and definitive hosts. Miyaji S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):351-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey of human cysticercosis in Irianese refugee camps in Papua New Guinea. Fritzsche M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):69-77

Immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis in cerebrospinal fluid. Antigens from murine Taenia crassiceps cysticerci effectively substitute those from porcine Taenia solium. Larralde C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep; 114(9):926-8

Assessment of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a Taenia hydatigena fraction antigen in the diagnosis of cysticercosis in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):299-300

Antigenic analysis of Cysticercus cellulosae by crossed immunoelectrophoresis & its role in immune diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Katti MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:39-43

Taenia crassiceps metacestode vesicular fluid antigens shared with the Taenia solium larval stage and reactive with serum antibodies from patients with neurocysticercosis. Kunz J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):510-20

Inhibition of in vitro and in vivo mast cell degranulation by Taenia crassiceps metacestodes in vitro incubation products. Seifert B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 271(4):521-31

Characterization of cloned antigens of Taenia ovis. Howell MJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):631-8

Antibodies to the metacestode of Taenia solium in the saliva from patients with neurocysticercosis. Acosta E. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):90-4

What is the significance of the presence of MHC molecules on the surface of parasites in human neurocysticercosis? Trejo V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):427-36

Detection of antigens of larval Taenia solium in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with the use of HPLC and ELISA. Choromanski L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 76(1):69-73

Purification of antigen B from Taenia solium cysticerci by affinity to mammalian collagen. Laclette JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):273-5

Stage-specific immunity to Taenia taeniaeformis infection in mice. A histological study of the course of infection in mice vaccinated with either oncosphere or metacestode antigens. Bøgh HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):153-62

Protein antigens in the cyst fluid of Taenia saginata cysticerci. Joshua GW, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:463-7

Specific and shared antigenic components of Taenia saginata oncospheres. Onyango-Abuje JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):236-40

A vaccine for ovine cysticercosis [editorial] Mitchell GH. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):379

Detection of Taenia hydatigena copro-antigens by ELISA in dogs. Deplazes P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1-2):91-103

Immunization of pigs with culture antigens of Taenia solium. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):353-6

Purification of an antigen from the Taenia crassiceps metacestode vesicular fluid highly sensitive in detecting IgG-antibodies (ELISA) in calves with experimental cysticercosis. Kalinna B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):213-21

[Comparative immunochemical characteristics and serological activity of the antigens of Cysticercus tenuicollis and Taenia hydatigena] Berezhko VK. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cysticercosis of the breast. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):601-2

Prevalence and comparison of serologic assays, necropsy, and tongue examination for the diagnosis of porcine cysticercosis in Peru. Gonzalez AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):194-9

Cysticerci of Taenia mustelae in the fox squirrel. Langham RF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):295-6

Differential diagnosis of Taenia saginata and Taenia solium with DNA probes. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:459-61

Distribution of Taenia saginata cysts in carcases of experimentally infected calves and its significance for routine meat inspection. Kyvsgaard NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):29-33

METABOLISM

Respiratory changes associated with the in vitro evagination of Taenia solium cysticerci. Cervantes-Vazquez M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):108-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies of Korea Taenia (Cheju strain) infection in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83(4):395-403

Parasitic hazard with sewage sludge applied to land. Barbier D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1420-2

Experimental infection of Thailand Taenia (Chiengmai strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):121-3

A contribution to the etiology of racemose cysticercosis. Lachberg S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):592-4

Larvae of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda): host specificity and localisation. Delvalle B. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):181-2

Transmission of taeniid tapeworm eggs via blowflies to intermediate hosts. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:143-6

TAENIA INFECTIONS see **TAENIASIS**

TAENIACIDES see **ANTICESTODAL AGENTS**

TAENIARHYNCHUS see **TAENIA**

TAENIASIS

see related
CYSTICERCOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of Taenia saginata and Taenia solium with DNA probes. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:459-61

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of niclosamide against aboriginal taeniasis in Taiwan. Fan PC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 45(4):241–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Studies of taeniasis in Taiwan. XII. Prevalence of taeniasis among Atayal aborigines in Wufeng District, Hsinchu County, northwest Taiwan. Chung WC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):66–72

[Characteristics of taeniarhynchiasis foci in various physical geographic areas of the Azerbaijan SSR] Nadzhafov IG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An attempt at dividing the territory of Azerbaijan into districts according to taeniarhynchiasis] Nadzhafov IG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Taeniasis, amebiasis and other intestinal parasitosis in school age children from Michoacan State, Mexico] Lara-Aguilera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Stage-specific immunity to Taenia taeniaeformis infection in mice. A histological study of the course of infection in mice vaccinated with either oncosphere or metacestode antigens. Bøgh HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):153–62

PARASITOLOGY

Development and sexual maturation of Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda) in the golden hamster. Kitaoka M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):399–402

Growth of a Japanese isolate of Taenia crassiceps in intermediate and definitive hosts. Miyaji S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):351–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of larval tapeworm (Taenia taeniaeformis) infection on reproductive functions in male and female host rats. Lin YC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):344–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Operational studies on the control of Taenia solium taeniasis/cysticercosis in Ecuador [published erratum appears in Bull World Health Organ 1989;67(6):757] Cruz M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(4):401–7

TRANSMISSION

The pig as an experimental host of Taenia saginata (Ethiopia and Madagascar strains). Fan PC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Feb;84(1):93–5

VETERINARY

Experimental infection of Indonesia Taenia (Samosir strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):809–12

Experimental infection of Thailand Taenia (Chiengmai strain) in domestic animals. Fan PC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):121–3

Transmission of taeniid tapeworm eggs via blowflies to intermediate hosts. Lawson JR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:143–6

Distribution of Taenia saginata cysts in carcases of experimentally infected calves and its significance for routine meat inspection. Kyvsgaard NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):29–33

Detection of Taenia hydatigena copro-antigens by ELISA in dogs. Deplazes P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):91–103

Production and consumption of T cell growth factor by peripheral blood lymphocytes of cattle infected with Taenia saginata. Huwer M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):241–50

TAIL

An estimate of the mean length of collagen fibrils in rat tail-tendon as a function of age. Craig AS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(1):51–62

The ventilatory movements of the avian pelvis and tail: function of the muscles of the tail region of the pigeon (Columba livia). Baumel JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 151:263–77

Evaluation of the rat tail model for estimating dermal absorption of lindane. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989;28(3):317–26

Ringtail in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Ellison GT, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):205–6

Sex differences in blood constituents of rats following tail suspension. Nakaya M, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S110–1

Effects of a 40 day tail-suspension on rat weight-bearing bones. Vico L, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S96–7

Immunohistochemical and morphologic features of chordomas in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Herron AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):284–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Periosteal changes in mechanically stressed rat caudal vertebrae. Ellender G, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:83–96

BLOOD SUPPLY

Improvement in blood flow and diameter of the postanastomotic rat tail artery by topical application of lidocaine in varying concentrations. Beekman WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):248–51

Bidimensional passive and active mechanical behavior of rat tail artery segments in vitro. Pascale K. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;84(4):442–8

Differences in inositol phosphate production in rat tail artery and thoracic aorta. Labelle EF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):391–400

Alteration in sarcoplasmic reticulum-dependent contraction of tail arteries in response to caffeine and noradrenaline in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dohi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):261–7

On the secretory activity of single varicosities in the sympathetic nerves innervating the rat tail artery. Astrand P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:207–20

[Dilating effect of ferric citrate complex on the rat caudal artery perfused in vitro] Kurbanov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):366–9 (Rus)

[The role of the oscillation of the tail vessels in unanesthetized rats in regulating the blood flow during heat exposure] Pronin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of dopamine and serotonin on the neurons of the pteropod mollusk that control tail movements in the development of a passive defense reaction] Norekian TP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the histogenetic potency of the tailbud mesoderm. Krenn V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):595–601

Mitosis and cell death in the tail of the chick embryo. Mills CL, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):301–8

The induction of tail malformations in trisomy 16 mouse fetuses heterozygous for the curly tail recessive gene. Crolla JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb;55(1):27–32

Effects of retinoic acid on the distribution of glycoconjugates during mouse tail bud development. Griffith CM, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):281–8

INNERVATION

Distribution of thalamic nociceptive neurons activated from the tail of the rat. Yen CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):118–22

Tonic descending influences on receptive-field properties of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons in sacral spinal cord of rat. Laird JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1022–32

PATHOLOGY

Fractionation sensitivity and the oxygen effect. Hendry JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):79–80

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of central neurotransmitter mechanisms in morphine-induced 'Straub reaction' in mice: role of central dopamine receptors. Gupta ML, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Oct;15(10):727–32

Is the pineal involved in the stimulatory influence of prolactin on tail regeneration in lizards? Studies with exogenous prolactin in lizards exposed to continuous darkness. Ndukuba PI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):192–9

A low cost tail-cuff method for the estimation of mean arterial pressure in conscious rats. Zatz R. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):198–201

Habituation to sham testing procedures modifies tail-flick latencies: effects on nociception rather than vasomotor tone. Milne RJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):103–7

SURGERY

Evaluation of dressings to aid healing of mulesing wounds on sheep. Levot GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):358–61

Senate Select Committee report on sheep husbandry [news] Sutherland AK. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 377–8

Amputation neuroma of docked tails in dogs. Gross TL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):61–2

Tail docking [letter] Brown SP. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20; 126(3):69

Tail docking [letter] [see comments] Butler R. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):175 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 3;126(9):224.

Tail docking [letter] [see comments] Dean S. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 31;126(13):317–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 28;126(17):442.

Tail docking [letter; comment] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):224 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):175.

Tail docking [letter; comment] Weeks MH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):442 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 24;126(12):296.

Tail docking [letter] Whitaker DA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28; 127(4):95–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative fine structure of the axial skeleton inside the regenerated tail of some lizard species and the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus). Alibardi L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):705–16

TAKA-AMYLASE A see **ALPHA-AMYLASE**

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

TALAMPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

TALC

Fine needle aspiration cytology of talc granulomatosis in a peripheral lymph node in a case of suspected intravenous drug abuse. Housini I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun; 34(3):342–4

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage for pneumothoraces and effusions. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):186–9

Lung cancer mortality among pottery workers in the United States. Thomas TL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(97):75–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bleomycin and talc for control of pleural effusions [letter] Weissberg D. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):955

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morbidity and mortality in talc-exposed workers. Wergeland E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(4):505–13

On talc, tremolite, and tergiversation. Reger R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):505–7 (21 ref.)

Pulmonary talc granulomatosis in a cocaine sniffer. Oubeid M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):237–9

Talc lung in a drug abuser. Hill AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):147–8

Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] [see comments] Van Renterghem D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1464 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):843–4. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):607.

Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled and intravenous talc. Hollinger MA. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):121–7; discussion 117–9 (49 ref.)

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to microemboli caused by talc powder in a female heroin addict (letter)] Magnan A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):870–1 (Fre)

[Peritonitis due to Polzil from surgical gloves] Zajec M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:759–60 (Scr)

ANALYSIS

Talc in liver tissue of intravenous drug abusers with chronic hepatitis. A comparative study. Allaire GS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):583–8

Non-fibrous inorganic particles in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids. Dumortier P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Dec;3(4):1207–16; discussion 1217–8

[Spanish talcs for pharmaceutical use. Mineralogic, chemical composition, physico-chemical properties] Gamiz E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of talc for pharmaceutical use. Trials of pharmacopoeias] Gamiz E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989; 47(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pneumothorax in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):743–4 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Feb;47(2):204–7.

Comparison of intracavitary bleomycin and talc for control of pleural effusions secondary to carcinoma of the breast. Hamed H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1265–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax [letter; comment] Pouwels HM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):607 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1464.

Spontaneous pneumothorax: comparison of simple drainage, talc pleurodesis, and tetracycline pleurodesis. Almind M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):627–30

[Pleural talcage with addition of lidocaine under thoracoscopy (letter)] Eichler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):336 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Talc granulomatosis in the rat. Involvement of bone in the acute-phase response. Marušić A, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):205–16

TALENT see **APTITUDE**

TALIPES CAVUS see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

TALIPES EQUINOVARUS see **CLUBFOOT**

TALOCALCANEAL JOINT see SUBTALAR JOINT

TALUS

Chondral and osteochondral lesions of the talus associated with capsuloligamentous lesions of the ankle joint. Andreasi A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan-Mar;75(1):41-50 **(Eng, Ita)**

Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus: long-term results of surgical treatment. Angermann P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):161-3

Biological osteosynthesis in osteochondral lesions of the talus. Giannini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec; 15(4):425-32

Crescentic transmalleolar osteotomy for optimal exposure of the medial talar dome. Wallen EA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;28(5):389-94

Solitary osteochondroma causing sural nerve entrapment neuropathy. Montgomery PQ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):761

Chondroblastoma of bone. Kurt AM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):787-90 (12 ref.)

[Osteochondrosis dissecans and osteoid osteoma as a rare combination in the talus] Daschner H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):214-7 **(Ger)**

[Osteogenic sarcoma of the talus] Zabrodina AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):41-2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Autosomal dominant transmission of isolated congenital vertical talus. Stern HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec; 36(6):427-30

Sonography of the nonossified tarsal navicular cartilage in an infant with congenital vertical talus. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):134-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the os trigonum. Grogan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):618-22

Study of squatting facet/extension of talus in both sexes. Pandey SK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):159-64

INJURIES

Intra-articular talar fractures: repair using the Herbert bone screw. Mallon WJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct;10(2):88-92

Fracture of the entire posterior process of the talus: a case report. Nasser S, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):235-8

Fractures of the talus. Adelaar RS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:147-56 (44 ref.)

Os trigonum syndrome. Wenig JA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):278-82

Unique transchondral fracture of the talus. La Porta DM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;29(2):109-13

Total dislocation of the talus. Maffulli N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May-Jun;28(3):208-12 (42 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of trauma to the ankle and foot. Part III: Fractures and dislocations of the talus. Mitchell MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):378-83

Treatment with external fixation of displaced talar fractures. Turan I. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):276-7

The treatment of complex fractures of the talus. Adelaar RS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;20(4):691-707

[Arthroscopic abrasion arthroplasty of the upper ankle joint. Long-term results in osteochondrosis dissecans] Josten C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monolateral external compression arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Willms R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar; 93(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Osteomyelitis of the talus in childhood due to Haemophilus influenzae. Wootton J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):467-8

PATHOLOGY

Value of MR imaging in staging osteochondral lesions of the talus (osteochondritis dissecans): results in 14 patients. De Smet AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):555-8

Granulomatous infiltration of the talus and abnormal vitamin D and calcium metabolism in a patient with sarcoidosis: successful treatment with hydroxychloroquine [see comments] DeSimone DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):694-6 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):553-4.

Talar impingement by the anteroinferior tibiofibular ligament. A cause of chronic pain in the ankle after inversion sprain. Bassett FH 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):55-9

Osteochondritis dissecans of the talus and knee: prospective comparison of MR and arthroscopic classifications. Nelson DW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):804-8

[Osteochondral lesions of the talus] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):466-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Talar shift. The stabilizing role of the medial, lateral, and posterior ankle structures. Harper MC. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):177-83

The effect of loading on tibiotalar alignment in cadaver ankles. Michelson JD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Apr; 10(5):280-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior triangle pain: the os trigonum. Martin BF. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):312-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration of osteochondritis dissecans of the talus by coronal computed tomographic arthrography. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1050-5

Posterior subtalar joint arthrography. A useful tool in the diagnosis of hindfoot disorders. Goossens M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):248-55

Locking of posterior process of talus in the sulcus calcanei in a case of peritalar dislocation. Khare GN, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):49-50

Giant cell tumour of talus. Sen RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):16-7

[Dislocation of the foot and talus--a rare injury of the ankle joint] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Dec;56(6):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Osteoid osteoma of the neck of the talus [letter; comment] McGuire MH. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):219 Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):584-8.

Role of talocalcaneal osteotomy in clubfoot surgery: results in 31 surgically treated feet. Hjelmstedt A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):193-7

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the talus. Results of a follow-up study] Burns J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct; 127(5):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TAMARINS see CALLITHRICIDAE

TAMIAS see SCIURIDAE

TAMOXIFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Changes of blood flow in the adenohypophysis of normal and estrogen pretreated Fisher rats by tamoxifen. Stawowy A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):821-6

The effect of tamoxifen on the function and lifespan of the corpus luteum and on subsequent ovarian function. Swahn ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):417-25

The effects of estrogen, progesterone, and tamoxifen alone and in combination with cytotoxic agents against human ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1055-61

Anti-oestrogenic and anti-tumour properties of prolonged tamoxifen therapy in C3H/OUJ mice. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):718-21

Estrogenic action of tamoxifen in women treated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists (goserelin)--lack of shrinkage of uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):924-9

Rationale for combining tamoxifen and interferon in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Porzsolt F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(5):465-9

Adjuvant systemic therapy for breast cancer in the elderly: competing causes of mortality. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Castiglione M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):519-26

Adjuvant chemo-endocrine therapy or endocrine therapy alone for postmenopausal patients: Ludwig Studies III and IV. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 115:153-62

Is there a role for perioperative adjuvant cytotoxic therapy in the treatment of early breast cancer? Houghton J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:54-61 (10 ref.)

Chemo- or endocrine adjuvant therapy alone or combined in postmenopausal patients (GABG Trial 1). Jonat W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:163-9

[Adjuvant therapy also in node-negative breast cancer?] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(2):57-9 **(Ger)**

[Experimental multihormone therapy on human breast carcinomas grown in nude mice] Fukutomi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2021-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current possibilities of conservative treatment of breast cancer] Nivinskaia MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Tamoxifen is effective in preventing breast cancer but the optimal length of treatment is not yet known] Nordenskjöld B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):186 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening hypercalcemia and tamoxifen. Larsen W, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):440-2

Tamoxifen and purpuric vasculitis [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):965-6

Ocular toxicity of tamoxifen. Gerner EW. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):420-3

Tamoxifen and endometriosis. Case report. Buckley CH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):645-6

Endometrial hyperplasia in an oophorectomized woman receiving tamoxifen therapy. Case report. Cross SS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):190-2

Endometrial hyperplasia in an oophorectomized woman receiving tamoxifen therapy [letter] Neven P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):551-2

Tamoxifen for breast cancer: associated endometrial cancer [editorial] Gusberg SB. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1463-4

A controlled study of the ocular effects of tamoxifen in conventional dosage in the treatment of breast carcinoma. Longstaff S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1805-8

Hysteroscopic follow-up during tamoxifen treatment. Neven P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):235-8

Cystic ovarian necrosis complicating tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer in a premenopausal woman. A case report. Jolles CJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):299-300

Endometrial carcinoma in five patients with breast cancer on tamoxifen therapy. Mathew A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):207-8

Exacerbation of metastatic disease shortly after administration of tamoxifen in ER negative advanced breast carcinoma. A case report. Cocconi G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):566-9

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in 2 patients taking tamoxifen (letter)] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):380-1 **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen as a risk factor for endometrial cancer] Hardell L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1240-1 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiestrogenic treatment of advanced and recurrent carcinoma corporis uteri--a phase II study of toremifene. Horvath G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2A):323-5

In vitro evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)urea linked to 4-acetoxy-bisdesmethyltamoxifen, estradiol and dihydrotestosterone. Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):603-6

Variation of the inhibition of calmodulin dependent cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase amongst analogues of tamoxifen; correlations with cytotoxicity. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):283-9

Plasma protein binding and blood cell distribution of propranolol enantiomers in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1495-8

Compared effects of GnRH analogs and 4-hydroxytamoxifen on growth and steroid receptors in antiestrogen sensitive and resistant MCF-7 breast cancer cell sublines. Néri C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):85-93

Antiestrogenic properties of keoxifene, trans-4-hydroxytamoxifen, and ICI 164384, a new steroidal antiestrogen, in ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells. Poulin R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):65-76

Inhibition of hormone-dependent and independent breast cancer cell growth in vivo and in vitro with the antiestrogen toremifene and recombinant human interferon-alpha 2. Robinson SP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):95-101

Pharmacokinetics of toremifene and its metabolites in patients with advanced breast cancer. Wiebe VJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):247-51

The immunological status of breast cancer patients during treatment with a new antiestrogen, toremifene. Valavaara R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(6):381-6

A phase I trial of toremifene, a new antiestrogen. Hamm JT. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):273-4

Toremifene as an anticancer agent. Jordan VC. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):271

Phase II experience with toremifene in the treatment of ER-positive breast cancer of postmenopausal women. Valavaara R. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):275-6

Role of the two activating domains of the oestrogen receptor in the cell-type and promoter-context dependent agonistic activity of the anti-oestrogen 4-hydroxytamoxifen. Berry M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2811-8

Biodistribution of a novel antiestrogen (Analog II) in the mouse and rat. Griffin MT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):269-82

Enhancement of Adriamycin cytotoxicity in a multidrug resistant Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) subline, CHO-Adrr, by toremifene and its modulation by alpha 1 acid glycoprotein. Chatterjee M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):432-6

TAT-59, a new triphenylethylene derivative with antitumor activity against hormone-dependent tumors. Toko T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):397-404

The antioxidant action of tamoxifen and its metabolites. Inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Wiseman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):192-4

Liquid chromatographic-atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometric analysis of toremifene metabolites in human urine. Watanabe N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:169-80

Derivatives of tamoxifen. Dependence of antiestrogenicity on the 4-substituent. McCague R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2527-33

Proceedings of the Toremifene Symposium. Satellite symposium held at the UICC World Cancer Congress. Budapest, Hungary, 1986. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22; 36(3):187-262

Pharmacokinetics of toremifene. Anttila M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):249–52

Antiestrogenic and antitumor properties of the new triphenylethylene derivative toremifene in the rat. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):203–6

Response to toremifene (Fc–1157a) therapy in tamoxifen failed patients with breast cancer. Preliminary communication. Ebbs SR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):239

Toremifene, a new antiestrogenic compound in the treatment of metastatic mammary cancer. A phase II study. Gundersen S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):233–4

Effect of toremifene in breast cancer patients. Preliminary communication. Hindy I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):225–6

A phase II study of toremifene in carcinoma corporis uteri. Preliminary communication. Horváth G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):241

Review of the pharmacological properties of toremifene. Kangas L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):191–5 (14 ref.)

Effect of toremifene on clinical chemistry, hematology and hormone levels at different doses in healthy postmenopausal volunteers: phase I study. Kivinen S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):217–20

Effect of toremifene on estrogen primed vaginal mucosa in postmenopausal women. Maenpää J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):221–3

Phase II clinical study of toremifene in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Preliminary communication. Modig H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):235–6

Phase II clinical study of high-dose toremifene in patients with advanced breast cancer. Modig H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):237–8

Structural components necessary for the antiestrogenic activity of tamoxifen. Murphy CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):407–11

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with 20 mg toremifene, a phase II study. Preliminary communication. Pyrhönen S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):227–8

In vitro and in vivo binding of toremifene and its metabolites in rat uterus. Simberg NH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):197–202

Metabolism of toremifene in the rat. Sipilä H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):211–5

Hormonal effects of toremifene in breast cancer patients. Számel I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):243–7

Safety and efficacy of toremifene in breast cancer patients. A phase II study. Valavaara R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):229–31

Effect of toremifene on the activity of NK-cells in NZB/NZW mice. Wärri A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):207–9

[Phase I study of FK 435] Abe O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):903–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 2-methyl derivatives of tamoxifen in cell culture medium using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Chamart S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):365–75

BLOOD

Decreased serum concentrations of tamoxifen and its metabolites induced by aminoglutethimide. Lien EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5851–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of tamoxifen by isolated rat hepatocytes. Identification of the glucuronide of 4-hydroxytamoxifen. McCague R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1; 39(9):1459–65

Ca2(+)-dependent binding of tamoxifen to calmodulin isolated from bovine brain. Lopes MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2753–8

Implications of tamoxifen metabolism in the athymic mouse for the study of antitumor effects upon human breast cancer xenografts. Robinson SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1769–76

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tamoxifen metabolism: pharmacokinetic and in vitro study. Etienne MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):30–5

The bioavailability of Tamoplex (tamoxifen). Part 4. A parallel study comparing Tamoplex and four batches of Nolvadex in healthy male volunteers. de Vos D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):647–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in the uterus and vagina of mice treated neonatally with antiestrogens. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):146–54

Effect of estradiol and tamoxifen on GnRH self-priming in perifused rat adenohypophysial cells. Cover PO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):365–73

Tamoxifen treatment in women with failure of clomiphene citrate therapy. Borenstein R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):173–5

Tamoxifen use, oestrogen binding and serum lipids in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Ingram D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):673–5

Comparison of the effects of tamoxifen and of a tamoxifen analogue that does not bind the estrogen receptor on serum lipid profiles in the cockerel. Lazier CB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):210–7

Observation and significance of growth inhibition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae (A224A) by the anti-oestrogen drug tamoxifen. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1038–9

Inhibition of protein kinase C and calmodulin by the geometric isomers cis- and trans-tamoxifen. O'Brian CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):97–104

Effect of tamoxifen on regulation of viral replication and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) long terminal repeat-directed transcription in cells chronically infected with HIV-1. Laurence J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):696–703

Effects of clomiphene and tamoxifen in vivo on the bone-resorbing effects of parathyroid hormone and of high oral doses of calcitriol (1,25(OH)2D3) in rats with intact ovarian function consuming low calcium diet. Goulding A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Mar;8(3):185–93

Oestrogen receptor expression and the effects of oestrogen and tamoxifen on the growth of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Langdon SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug; 62(2):213–6

The effect of a single dose of oestradiol on tamoxifen-induced uterine hyperaemia and growth in the rat. Marshall K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):383–8

Modulation in the radiosensitivity of MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells by 17B-estradiol and tamoxifen. Wazer DE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1079–83

Effect of embryonic and neonatal administration of tamoxifen on adiposity in the broiler chicken. Rozenboim I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):607–12

Interaction of antiestrogens with binding sites for muscarinic cholinergic drugs and calcium channel blockers in cell membranes. Batra S. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):310–2

Effect of alpha-interferon, 17 beta-estradiol, and tamoxifen on estrogen receptor concentration and cell cycle kinetics of MCF 7 cells. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5387–91

Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiestrogens on the growth of a tamoxifen-stimulated human endometrial carcinoma (EnCa101) in athymic mice. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3189–92

Opposite effects of tamoxifen on in vitro protein kinase C activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in intact MCF-7 cells. Issandou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5845–50

Tamoxifen and trifluoroperazine (Stelazine) potentiate cytostatic/cytotoxic effects of P-30 protein, a novel protein possessing anti-tumor activity. Mikulski SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):237–46

Tamoxifen prolongs luteal phase in premenopausal women but has no effect on the size of uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):335–43

Contraceptive efficacy of tamoxifen in female hamsters [published erratum appears in Contraception 1990 Apr;41(4):451] Majumdar N, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jan; 41(1):93–103

Release and effects of oxytocin on estradiol and progesterone secretion in porcine corpora lutea as measured by an in vivo microdialysis system. Jarry H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2350–8

The antioxidant action of tamoxifen and its metabolites. Inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Wiseman H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):192–4

Effects of tamoxifen on corpus luteum function and luteal phase length in cynomolgus monkeys. Olive DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):333–8

Leu-enkephalin, tamoxifen and ethanol interactions: effects on motility and hepatic ethanol metabolizing enzymes. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):45–8

Establishment and characterization of UM-EC-2, a tamoxifen-sensitive, estrogen receptor-negative human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Grenman SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):188–99

Steroid hormone receptors in carcinoma of the cervix: lack of response to an antiestrogen. Scambia G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):323–6

Blockade of lordosis by androst-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione (ATD) and tamoxifen in female hamsters primed with testosterone propionate. Hsu CH. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar; 24(1):14–9

The potential for a novel pure anti-oestrogen. Wakeling AE. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:257–9; discussion 260

Lack of effect of high-dose antioestrogen on the maturation and in-vitro fertilization of human oocytes. Fisk NM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):584–7

Hormone and cytotoxic drug responsiveness of cultured human breast cancer cells resistant to specific hormones. Coldham NG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):712–8

Phenotypic characterization, karyotype analysis and in vitro tamoxifen sensitivity of new ER-negative vulvar carcinoma cell lines, UM-SCV-1A and UM-SCV-1B. Grénman SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):920–7

Hormone sensitivity in vitro and in vivo of v-ras-transfected MCF-7 cell derivatives. Van Roy F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):522–32

Detection of sex-specific proteins in chick embryo gonads and mesonephros: effects of estradiol benzoate or tamoxifen on their expression. Didier R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):467–75

Induction of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase and activation of ribonuclease in tamoxifen treated human breast cancer cell lines. Viano I, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):167–74

Long-term adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer: effect on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Fornander T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1019–24

Differential responses of hypothalamic LHRH-I and -II to castration and gonadal steroid or tamoxifen treatment in cockerels. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):139–46

Differential effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on in vitro clonogenic growth of human breast cancers in soft agar. Nomura Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1146–9

Effect of steroids and antisteroids on human meningioma cells in primary culture. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):419–21

Regulation of SBP synthesis in human cancer cell lines by steroid and thyroid hormones. Mercier-Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):199–204

Structural components necessary for the antiestrogenic activity of tamoxifen. Murphy CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):407–11

In vitro sensitivity test of breast cancer cells to hormonal agents in a radionucleotide-incorporation assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):536–43

Human breast carcinoma (ZR-75-1) serially transplanted into nude mice—with reference to estradiol dependency and sensitivity to tamoxifen. Kubota T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):446–51

Differential responses of pituitary kallikrein and prolactin to tamoxifen and chlorotrianisene. Powers CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):93–100

Effects of OK-432 (Picibanil) on estrogen receptor levels and tamoxifen treatment in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced rat mammary cancers. Iino Y, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):185–90

Influence of hormones on proliferation of ER-positive cells and ER-negative cells of human breast cancer (MCF-7). Noguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):19–24

Study shows tamoxifen also lowers cholesterol [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):16

The effect of tamoxifen on sexual puberty of turkey toms and Muscovy drakes. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):176–8

Antiestrogens as chemopreventive agents in breast cancer: promise and issues in evaluation. Love RR. **Prev Med** 1989 Sep;18(5):661–71 (77 ref.)

Effect of tamoxifen on the activity of enzymes of testicular steroidogenesis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun; 53(6):713–26

Tamoxifen potentiates in vivo antitumor activity of interleukin-2. Kim B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):139–44; discussion 144–5

Alteration of the acute toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) by estradiol and tamoxifen. Umbreit TH, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1;59(2):163–9

[Hormonal regulation of GCDFP-15 secretion in breast tumors. Study of cultured cells] Boutteville C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):805–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The condition of steroid hormone receptors in rats, after acute treatment with tamoxifen] Faggioli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Using a population-based cancer registry for recruitment in a pilot cancer control study. Newcomb PA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):61–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term treatment with tamoxifen for metastatic carcinoid tumor. Arganini M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 89(4):209–11

The Cancer Research Campaign trials of adjuvant therapy for early breast cancer. Baum M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989; 28(6):907–12

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):865–7 (23 ref.)

Systemic therapy in patients with node-negative breast cancer. A commentary based on two National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) clinical trials. Fisher B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):703–12

Estrogen deprivation in breast cancer. Clinical, experimental, and biological aspects. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:316–27

Adjuvant systemic treatment of resectable breast cancer: eleven years results of a monoinstitutional chemo-hormone-immunotherapy trial. Rosso R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1153–6

The endocrine prevention of breast cancer. Fentiman IS. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):12–4 (21 ref.)

Expression of the oestrogen regulated pNR-2 mRNA in human breast cancer: relation to oestrogen receptor mRNA

levels and response to tamoxifen therapy. Henry JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):32–8

Response of breast carcinoma to endocrine therapy predicted using immunostained pelleted fine needle aspirates. Heyderman E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):630–3

A prospective randomised controlled trial of tamoxifen and cyproterone acetate in pancreatic carcinoma. Keating JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):789–92

A pilot trial to evaluate the acute toxicity and feasibility of tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):126–31

Tamoxifen—the story so far. **Fraser SC, et al. Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Oct;43(10):380–2 (14 ref.)

Tamoxifen therapy in unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and the papilla of Vater. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):725–30

Adjuvant systemic therapy: state of the art, 1989. Henderson IC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):3–22 (51 ref.)

Long-term adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May; 15(3):125–36 (106 ref.)

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Oct;14(1):23–31

Immunohistochemical estrogen receptor determination in paraffin-embedded tissue. Prediction of response to hormonal treatment in advanced breast cancer. Andersen J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1901–8

A phase II trial of tamoxifen in hepatocellular carcinoma. Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;65(12):2641–3

Amelioration of postmenopausal primary hyperparathyroidism during adjuvant tamoxifen for breast cancer. Kristensen B, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1965–7

Endocrine versus endocrine plus five-drug chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with stage II estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Pearson OH, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1819–23

Randomized trial of adjuvant tamoxifen combined with postoperative radiation therapy or adjuvant chemotherapy in postmenopausal breast cancer. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):89–96

Disparate effect of tamoxifen in rats with experimentally induced endometriosis. Kadaba R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3263–7

The Madison meetings. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(6):656–7 (5 ref.)

Breast cancer prevention with tamoxifen. The role of tamoxifen in the prevention of breast cancer. Fentiman IS. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):655–6 (16 ref.)

Prevention of breast cancer with tamoxifen—an update on the Royal Marsden Hospital pilot programme. Powles TJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):680–4

The effect of pregnant mares serum gonadotrophin on the response of DMBA induced rat mammary tumours to tamoxifen or oestrogen. Clark ER, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1843–50

Primary medical therapy for operable breast cancer. Mansi JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1623–7

Tamoxifen and kallikrein in therapy of oligoasthenozoospermia: results of a randomized study. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):223–5

Cancer Research Campaign Adjuvant Breast Trial for patients under 50. Baum M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:226–9; discussion 230

The relationship between age and the effect of adjuvant therapies in women with primary breast cancer. Howell A. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:231–7

Laboratory evidence to support the use of long-term adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:261–5

Adjuvant hormonal therapy: whom to treat. Mouridsen HT. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:169–72

Treatment of stage I breast cancer: the NSABP experience. Redmond C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:175–80

Breast cancer—which patients? Stewart HJ. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:181–2

Hormonal and non-hormonal medical therapy of benign breast disease. von Fournier D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:28–31

A comparison of two and three years of adjuvant tamoxifen. Wolmark N, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:166–8

Effects of tamoxifen treatment on plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipid composition. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1132–5

Chemotherapy versus tamoxifen versus chemotherapy plus tamoxifen in node-positive, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: results of a multicentric Italian study. Breast Cancer Adjuvant Chemo-Hormone Therapy Cooperative Group. Boccardo F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1310–20

Two months of doxorubicin-cyclophosphamide with and without interval reinduction therapy compared with 6 months of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in positive-node breast cancer patients with tamoxifen-nonresponsive tumors: results from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-15. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1483–96

Postoperative chemotherapy and tamoxifen compared with tamoxifen alone in the treatment of positive-node breast cancer patients aged 50 years and older with tumors responsive to tamoxifen: results from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-16. Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1005–18

Small differences, big implications. Henderson IC. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1297–300 (16 ref.)

The forgotten group at risk for breast cancer [letter] Jordan VC. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1445–6

Concerns about adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Mueller CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jun;79(6):385–7

Node-negative breast cancer: tamoxifen and chemosuppression. Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1068–9

Effects of tamoxifen therapy on lipid and lipoprotein levels in postmenopausal patients with node-negative breast cancer [see comments] Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1327–32 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1310–1.

Prospects for antiestrogen chemoprevention of breast cancer. Love RR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):18–21

Tamoxifen as a potential preventive agent in healthy postmenopausal women [editorial; comment] Prentice RL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1310–1 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1327–32.

Tamoxifen with or without chemotherapy? [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1003–4

Immune-deficient animals to study "hormone-dependent" breast and endometrial cancer. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):169–76

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1239

The effect of adjuvant therapy with or without tamoxifen on the endocrine function of patients with breast cancer. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):369–75

Tamoxifen and oestrogen replacement [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):48 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1397.

Adjuvant tamoxifen in postmenopausal stage II breast cancer five years on [letter] [see comments] Miki J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):541 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1099–100.

Tamoxifen to prevent breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Spicer D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1397 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):48.

Tamoxifen therapy in patients with recurrent laryngeal squamous carcinoma. Urba SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):76–8 (11 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of early breast cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 May 18;32(818):49–50

Tamoxifen in the treatment of menstrual migraine. O'Dea JP, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1470–1

Tamoxifen approved for premenopausal women with advanced breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jun;3(6):44

Role of tamoxifen in the long-term treatment and prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Sep;2(9):19–28

Tamoxifen equivalent to oophorectomy in advanced breast Ca [letter] Yonemoto RE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):17–8

Effect of somatostatin and tamoxifen on the growth of human pancreatic cancers in nude mice. Poston GJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):151–7

Tamoxifen and breast cancer: indications and response. Hughes R, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):810, 813, 815

The role of adjuvant endocrine therapy in primary breast cancer. Baum M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 115:136–43

Adjuvant chemo- and endocrine therapy alone or in combination in premenopausal patients (GABG Trial 1). Kaufmann M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989; 115:118–25

How to improve adjuvant treatment results in postmenopausal patients. Mouridsen HT. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:144–52

Randomized multicenter 2 x 2-factorial design study of chemo/endocrine therapy in operable, node-positive breast cancer (protocol 2). Scheurlen H. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:226–35

Scottish adjuvant breast cancer trials: results in pre-menopausal patients. Stewart HJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:126–31

Endocrine effects of adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal women: suggestions for the future. Tormey DC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:106–12

Tamoxifen treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia: effect on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis and semen variables. Damber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):241–6

Influence of chemopreventive agents on estradiol metabolism and mammary preneoplasia in the C3H mouse. Osborne MP, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):114–9

Endocrine therapy monitored by hormone cytological examination in advanced female breast cancer. Iglódi F. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):205–8

Malignant carcinoid syndrome. Failure of anti-oestrogenic therapy. Ramcharan K, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar; 39(1):47–51

[Tamoxifen in the treatment of mastalgia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):466–7 (Cze)

[Flare phenomenon: favorable or unfavorable?] Peters-Christodoulou MN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1161–3 (Dut)

[Hormonotherapy of cancer of the exocrine pancreas] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2):171–4 (43 ref.) (Fre)

[Hormones in gynecologic oncology] Maass H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):466–73 (Ger)

[Tamoxifen for osteoporosis prevention?] Obrecht JP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1465–6 (Ger)

[Systemic therapy of male subfertility] Maier U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;101(19):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC): the long-term response to tamoxifen. A clinical case report and review of the literature] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1363–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Influence of endocrine therapy on the proliferation of estrogen (ER) positive cells and ER negative cells of human breast cancer (MCF-7)] Noguchi M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of chemo-endocrine therapy on DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Locally advanced breast cancer—primary treatment with tamoxifen] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30;110(14):1815–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Antiestrogens in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Płużańska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20; 44(7–8):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TAMPONS

New requirements for tampon labeling. Nightingale SL. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):999–1000

A new type of sanitary tampon, (Gynaeseal) that can also be used as an alternative diaphragm has been developed [letter] Cattanach J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 Pt 1):275

Induction of pseudopregnancy in rats by vaginal tampon. Yang WH. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):423–5

Investigation by improved syringe method of effect of tampons on production in vitro of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 by Staphylococcus aureus. Wong AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2482–7

The Gynaeseal diaphragm tampon [letter] Cattanach JF. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):52–3

[Foreign bodies in the lungs and pleura after intrathoracic surgical interventions (clinico-anatomical parallels)] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The toxic shock syndrome [letter] Higgins SP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1523

STANDARDS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):793

TANDEM REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TANGIER DISEASE see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

TANNIC ACID see under **TANNINS**

TANNING

Occupational asthma caused by inhalation of casein. Olaguibel JM, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):306–8

Chromium(VI)-resistant yeast isolated from a sewage treatment plant receiving tannery wastes. Baldi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):913–8

Cancer mortality among workers in the Tuscan tanning industry. Costantini AS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun; 46(6):384–8

Leather. Smith JM. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Nov; 104(4):109–11, 114

Nasal cancer and mineral oil [letter] Randell RA. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):56

[So-called Monday leukergy in polishers of chromium-tanned leather] Bulikowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TANNINS

Monomerizing effect of caffeine, o-phenanthroline, and tannin on cationic dyes: a model system to analyze spectral characteristics of the intercalative binding to nucleic acids. Stockert JC. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(1):33–42

Tannic acid for smear layer removal: pilot study with scanning electron microscope [letter; comment] Orlowski JA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):492–3 Comment on: J Prosthet Dent 1989 Apr;61(4):503–7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tattoo removal by overtattooing with tannic acid. Fogh H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1089–90

Iron retention by rats from casein–legume test meals: effect of tannin level and previous diet. Garcia–Lopez JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):760–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Structural determinants of the platelet agonist activity of cotton bract condensed tannin. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):199–209

ANALYSIS

Tannins of cornaceous plants. I. Cornusiins A, B and C, dimeric monomeric and trimeric hydrolyzable tannins from Cornus officinalis, and orientation of valoneoyl group in related tannins. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2083–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tannic acid as a marker for membrane sidedness of human red cell vesicles. Romero PJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989; 40(2):107–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tannins of cornaceous plants. I. Cornusiins A, B and C, dimeric monomeric and trimeric hydrolyzable tannins from Cornus officinalis, and orientation of valoneoyl group in related tannins. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2083–90

Tannins and related compounds. LXXXIV. Isolation and characterization of five new hydrolyzable tannins from the bark of Mallotus japonicus. Saijo R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;37(8):2063–70

METABOLISM

Deactivation of tannin in high tannin milo by treatment with urea. Russell RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2427–30

The influence of selected tannin–containing plant species on the tenacity of pathogenic bacteria in an in–vitro rumen system. 1. Communication: the influence of selected plant species on the tenacity of Cl. perfringens. Schrägle R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):181–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of copper bioutilization: fiber, lead, phytate and tannins. Kies C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:81–93 (42 ref.)

Inhibition of alveolar macrophage spreading and phagocytosis by cotton bract tannin. A potential mechanism in the pathogenesis of byssinosis. Kreofsky TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):263–74

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus infection by tannins and related compounds. Fukuchi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun–Jul;11(5–6):285–97

Effect of tannic acid on rat liver S9 mediated mutagenesis, metabolism and DNA binding of benzo[a]pyrene. Vance RE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):37–44

Effect of dietary tannic acid on epidermal, lung, and forestomach polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolism and tumorigenicity in Sencar mice. Athar M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5784–8

Effects of interaction of tannins with co–existing substances. VII. Inhibitory effects of tannins and related polyphenols on xanthine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1224–9

Prolongation of life span of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) ingesting persimmon tannin. Uchida S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):1049–52

Camelliin B and nobotanin I, macrocyclic ellagitannin dimers and related dimers, and their antitumor activity. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3174–6

Woodfordin C, a macro–ring hydrolyzable tannin dimer with antitumor activity, and accompanying dimers from Woodfordia fruticosa flowers. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1211–7

Visualization of predentine matrix components and endocytic structures in rat incisor odontoblasts with tannic acid. Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Dec;17(4):245–54

Formation of multilamellar vesicles by addition of tannic acid to phosphatidylcholine–containing small unilamellar vesicles. Schrijvers AH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1635–43

Dietary phenolic compounds: inhibition of Na+–dependent D–glucose uptake in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Welsch CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1698–704

The effect of 25% tannic acid on prepared dentin: a scanning electron microscope–methylene blue dye study. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):12–6

A medicated polycarboxylate cement to prevent complications in composite resin therapy. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):37–40

Tannic acid and chromic chloride–induced binding of protein to red cells: a preliminary study of possible binding sites and reaction mechanisms. Hunt AF, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):189–94

Effect of peanut tannin extracts on growth of Aspergillus parasiticus and aflatoxin production. Azaizeh HA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jun;110(3):125–32

'Neurosecretion' by synaptic terminals and glandular discharge in the endocrine pancreas. Application of tannic acid to the teleost Xiphophorus helleri. Golding DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):369–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

[An antidiarrheal agent in the testing stage. Tannacomp workshop. 22–23 July 1989, Hamburg. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1989;107 Suppl 69:1–7 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of inflammatory cell function by cotton bract tannin: changes in the capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils to produce hydrogen peroxide. Vuk–Pavlović Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):235–43

In vivo anticlastogenic and antimutagenic effects of tannic acid in mice. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May; 244(1):43–7

TANTALUM

Ferromagnetism and MR imaging: safety of carotid vascular clamps. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):267–72

Evaluation of ferromagnetism and magnetic resonance imaging artifacts of the Strecker tantalum vascular stent. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):125–7

Validation of left ventricular function parameters acquired with the non–imaging nuclear probe: comparison with tantalum marker cine–fluoroscopy. Lefkowitz CA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):403–12

Flexible tantalum stents implanted in aortas and iliac arteries: effects in normal canines. Barth KH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):91–6

Expandable tubular stents for treatment of arterial occlusive diseases: experimental and clinical results. Work in progress. Strecker EP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):97–102

Preparation of thin, fine–grained, tantalum metal replicas for freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Costello MJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:189–99; discussion 199–200

[The use of tantalum wire as a suture material] Brumme S, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989; 22(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The late results of marking a surgical wound of the brain with tantalum powder] Grigor'ev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biodistribution of 95Nb and 182Ta in tumor–bearing animals and mechanisms for accumulation in tumor and liver. Ando A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;31(1):97–109

TAPE RECORDING

A pseudo free–field measure of auditory disability. Gatehouse S. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):317–22

Dietary assessment in children using electronic methods: telephones and tape recorders. Van Horn LV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):412–6

Increasing influenza vaccination adherence through voice mail. Leirer VO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1147–50

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetic tape recording of ballistocardiograms and other physiologic variables from subjects with and without cardiovascular "disease". Scarborough WR, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1967;(19):72–98

Simple system for automatic intermittent recording of blood flow in femoro–distal bypass grafts using Doppler ultrasound. Thrush AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):193–5

[The new cassette EEG recording system: its application to epileptic children] Kohsaka S. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar; 22(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Spying on psychiatrists: surreptitious surveillance of the forensic psychiatric examination by the patient himself. Goldstein RL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(4):367–72

METHODS

Audiotaped versus written administration of the Situational Competency Test. Steiner D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(2):175–8

Dictated patient assessments. Ohs CA. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Apr; 20(4):4–5

Ambulatory cassette EEG in epilepsy evaluation. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):815–7

STANDARDS

Using simultaneous nasometry and standard audio recordings to detect the acoustic onsets and offsets of speech. Seaver EJ 3d, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):358–62

TAPE RECORDING, VIDEO see **VIDEOTAPE RECORDING**

TAPETORETINAL DEGENERATION see **RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA**

TAPEWORM INFECTION see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

TAPEWORMS see **CESTODA**

TARGETED TOXINS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TARICHA see **SALAMANDRIDAE**

TARICHATOXIN see **TETRODOTOXIN**

TARS

Information on tar and nicotine yields on cigarette packages. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):551–3

[Data on the establishment of group MPEL for natural and modified colophony in the workplace air] Talapin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A study on the mutagenicity of tobacco smoke from low–tar cigarettes. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):237–44

Dosimetric equivalence of tar deposition in rodents and man. Pritchard JN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):95–7

A discussion of smoke generation and analytical procedure in 'The contribution of low tar cigarettes to environmental tobacco smoke' [letter] Green CR. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):261–2

Lung cancer risk is proportional to cigarette tar yield: evidence from a prospective study. Stellman SD, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):518–25

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of phenol and formaldehyde in the water, water extracts and air] Babicheva AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Composition of polyarenes in GHF tars] Kerelbaev MKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Anti–inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (3). Effects on type I–type IV allergic reaction] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Tar in dermatology] van de Kerkhof PC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2067–70 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of combined administration of alcohol and tobacco on the ultrastructure of ventricular cardiomyocytes in rats] Zak A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TARSAL BONES

Multicentric chondrosarcomas associated with Ollier's disease. Review and case report. Lucas D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;77(1):24–8 (15 ref.)

Osteogenic sarcoma of the tarsal navicular bone. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):363–9

[Hypermobility of the first ray associated with osteonecrosis–fracture of the tarsal navicular bone] Lafontaine M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Symptomatic os supra naviculare. A case report. Miller GA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):248–50

Surgical treatment of symptomatic accessory tarsal navicular. Bennett GL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):445–9

Naviculo–cuneiform coalition—report of three cases. Sato K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):1–6

Answer please. Tarsal coalition. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):910–1, 915–7

[Calcaneonavicular coalition and its treatment] Dungl P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1989 Oct;56(5):408–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tarsal coalition] Niske M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15; 117(12):454–7 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Taxeopody in the carpus and tarsus of Oligocene Pliohyracidae (Mammalia: Hyracoidea) and the phyletic position of hyraxes. Rasmussen DT, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4688–91

INJURIES

Isolated dislocation of the tarsal navicular. Freund KG. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):117–8

The treatment of tarsometatarsal fracture–dislocation. Adelaar RS. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:141–5 (17 ref.)

Avulsion fracture of the navicular tuberosity. A case presentation. Dodsworth K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):274–7

What is your diagnosis? The navicular bone (distal sesamoid) is displaced proximally because of an avulsion fracture at the attachment of the impar ligament. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1147–8

Displaced intra-articular fractures of the tarsal navicular. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Dec; 71(10):1504–10

Multiple identical stress fractures in monozygotic twins. Case report. Singer A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 72(3):444–5

Displaced fractures of the cuboid. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):376–8

Intermediate cuneiform fracture–dislocation. Sanders JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):102–4

Fractures of the body of the tarsal navicular bone: case reports and literature review. Nyska M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1448–51 (8 ref.)

[Tarsometatarsal fracture dislocations] Chrintz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture–luxation of the Lisfranc joint. Apropos of 39 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional conservative treatment of leg fractures] Sakurai O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1401–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic effectiveness of hematologic tests for prognosis of complications in patients with fractures and dislocations of foot bones] Drozdov BO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):31–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteomyelitis of the tarsal bones in children. Ackerman T, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):69–71

Concurrent calcaneonavicular and talocalcaneal coalitions. Wiles S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):449–53 (32 ref.)

Kohler's osteochondrosis of the tarsal navicular: case report with twenty-eight year follow up. Devine KM, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Sep;42(9):5–6

SURGERY

The painful accessory navicular: a clinical and histopathological study. Grogan DP, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):164–9

Subtalar stabilization of the planovalgus foot by staple arthroereisis in young children who have neuromuscular problems. Crawford AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):840–5

Calcaneonavicular coalition treated by resection and interposition of the extensor digitorum brevis muscle. Gonzalez P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):71–7

First metatarsocuneiform joint arthrodesis: a five-year retrospective analysis. Saffo G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):459–65

Use of a flap of flexor retinaculum to cover bone after osteophyte removal within the carpal tunnel. Regan PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):109–10

Giant cell tumour around ankle. Agarwal RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):159–60

TARSAL JOINT

[A rare form of epitheloid sarcoma of the foot with osteoarticular invasiveness] David–Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):135–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Isolated injury of the second tarsometatarsal joint. A case report. Markowitz HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov; (248):210–2

The diagnosis and treatment of injuries to the Lisfranc joint complex. Myerson M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 20(4):655–64

[Fracture–luxation of the Lisfranc joint. Apropos of 39 cases] Jarde O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance and treatment concept of Lisfranc dislocation and dislocation fracture] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heel-tip test for restricted tarsal motion. Koeweiden EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):481–2

Passive motion of the first metatarsal cuneiform joint: preoperative assessment. Romash MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):293–8

[Radiography profile in forced plantar flexion for studying unsteady feet] Parquier JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar; 71(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Posterior subtalar joint arthrography. A useful tool in the diagnosis of hindfoot disorders. Goossens M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Dec;(249):248–55

A comparison of nonweight-bearing and weight-bearing radiographs of the foot. Shereff MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):306–11

SURGERY

The modified Chopart's amputation. Letts M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):44–9

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

[Medial tarsal tunnel syndrome] Funk F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):787–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to intraneural ganglion [letter] Poppi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1014–5

DIAGNOSIS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: clinical and pathological results. De Stoop N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):461–6

MR imaging of the tarsal tunnel and related spaces: normal and abnormal findings with anatomic correlation. Erickson SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):323–8

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of tarsal tunnel syndrome. Case report. Zeiss J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):123–6

ETIOLOGY

Tarsal tunnel syndrome in seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Olivieri I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):537–9

Lipoma as an etiology of tarsal tunnel syndrome: a report of two cases. Myerson M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec; 10(3):176–9

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by the flexor digitorum accessorius longus. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):453–4

PATHOLOGY

[An anatomical study of tarsal tunnel] Nagaoka M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: a review of 15 surgical procedures. Stern DS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):290–4

TARSIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

TARSIUS see **PROSIMII**

TARSUS

see related
TARSAL BONES

[Parosteal osteosarcoma: an unusual location in the tarsus] Dietlein M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):238–40 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal magnetic resonance anatomy of the tarsal tunnel. Zeiss J, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):214–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Distally based lateral calcaneal flap. Ishikawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):10–6

INJURIES

Subtalar dislocation associated with calcaneonavicular coalition: a case report. Miller AR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):84–7

Salvage of Lisfranc's tarsometatarsal joint by arthrodesis. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Feb;10(4):193–200

Cutaneous hypersensitivity following peripheral tissue damage in newborn infants and its reversal with topical anaesthesia. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):31–6

SURGERY

Modification of midtarsal osteotomy. Jolley W. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):191–4

TARSUS, ANIMAL

Extramedullary plasmacytoma and immunoglobulin-associated amyloidosis in a cat. Carothers MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1593–7

[Preliminary results of noncontact temperature measuring using an infrared thermometer on the tarsus pf swine with osteoarthrosis tarsi deformans] Sabec D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple nonlethal congenital anomalies in a llama. Johnson LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):630–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Carpus and tarsus patterns in some Arabian lizards (Reptilia: Agamidae, Lacertidae, Scincidae). Mohammed MB. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):201–7

INJURIES

What is your diagnosis? Fracture of the dorsomedial surface of the medial trochlear ridge of the talus. Specht TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1307–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of type X collagen in the proximal tibiotarsi of broiler chickens and turkeys. Haynes JS. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):307–13

PATHOLOGY

The efficacy of contrast radiography to demonstrate 'false thoroughpins' in five horses. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):223–5

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Focal periosteal response and osteolysis involving the dorsomedial aspect of the sustentaculum tali. Zicker SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1143–4

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of tarsal sheath effusion associated with an exostosis on the calcaneus of a horse. Welch RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1992–4

TARSUS OSSEUS see **TARSUS**

TARTRATES

ANALYSIS

Pseudo-first-order alkaline hydrolysis of diethyl tartrate: a baseline study for a polymer matrix used in controlled-release delivery systems. Kalonia DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):364–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sex difference in the inhaled tartaric acid cough threshold in non-atopic healthy subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):633–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of the tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase from human osteoclastoma: evidence for a single structure. Stepan JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):792–800

PHARMACOLOGY

Lysosomal tartrate sensitive acid phosphatase deficiency in cells which contain lysosomal "high uptake forms". Hu P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):520–7

Purification and N-terminal sequence of two tartrate-resistant acid phosphatases type-5 from the hairy cell leukemia spleen. Štěpán JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1027–34

The application of plasma tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase to assess changes in bone resorption in response to artificial menopause and its treatment with estrogen or norethisterone. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov; 45(5):273–80

Modulation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase expression by calcitriol in CSF-induced macrophage colonies. Povolny B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):283–8

The effect of tartrate on bone cell acid phosphatase activity: a quantitative cytochemical study. Webber D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):809–15

Development of an immunoassay for human serum osteoclastic tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Kraenzlin ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):442–51

D-tartrate alters uptake of [3H]dopamine into brain synaptic vesicles. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Feb; 31(2):133–6

TARTRAZINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

TARTRONATES

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antilithogenic action of dehydroxymaleic, ketomalonic (mesoxalic) and tartronic acids in relation to experimental lithiasis in rats] Thomas J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS

Multidimensional work sampling to quantify a pharmacokinetics resident's duties. Yoon R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1785–90

The meaning of daily activity in family caregiving for the elderly. Hasselkus BR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Oct; 43(10):649–56

Adding meaning to a design copy task through representational stimuli. Licht BC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):408–13

Time-management study of trauma resuscitation. Lowe D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):457–61

Measuring the workload of the anesthesiologist. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):354–61

Body movement during observation tasks. Jurgens HW. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):33–5

A survey of the pattern of private general dental practice in Queensland. Spratley MH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):474–7

The effect of sustained acceleration and noise on workload in human operators. Albery WB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):943–8

Effects of whole-body vibration waveform and display collimation on the performance of a complex manual control task. McLeod RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):211–9

The influence of alcohol and aging on radio communication during flight. Morrow D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):12–20

EMG biofeedback and discriminative muscle control. Glaros AG, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun;15(2):135–43

Dual-task performance on an interactive human/computer space shuttle flight experiment. Newman DJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:213–25

A second time-study of the anaesthetist's intraoperative period. McDonald JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May; 64(5):582–5

Ergonomic analysis of the working post of gutter in the fish processing plant and the dependency between subjective evaluation of the work fatigue and the body posture assumed while working. Dankiewicz-Sznajder J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):227–34

Productivity measurement in hospital libraries: a case report. Phillips SA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):146–53

Quality assurance and monitoring in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Sep;10(3 Suppl):84S–94S

Time-motion study of intravenous ranitidine admixtures. Gonzalez ER, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):590–2

The effect of passive smoking on vigilance performance. Beh HC. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1227–36

The effects of task duration on psychophysically-determined maximum acceptable weights and forces. Ciriello VM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):187–200

Oral temperature and performance in 8 h and 12 h shifts. Daniel J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):689–96

Hand dominance and implications for left-handed operation of controls. Garonzik R. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1185–92 (10 ref.)

Sleep, smoking and performance [editorial] O'Brien C. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):i–ii

The influence of a 1 h nap on performance overnight. Rogers AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1193–205

Fatigue and human reliability revisited in the light of ergonomics and work psychopathology. Wisner A. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):891–8 (27 ref.)

Impaired performance in a saccadic tracking task in schizophrenic patients. Reischies FM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(1):58–61

Occupational performance of a paced secondary task under conditions of sensory deprivation. I. Heart rate changes in train drivers as a result of monotony. Peter JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):309–14

Occupational performance of a paced secondary task under conditions of sensory deprivation. II. The influence of professional training. Peter JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):315–20

Acquisition of co-ordination between posture and movement in a bimanual task. Paulignan Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):337–48

Effects of pyridostigmine bromide on in-flight aircrew performance. Gawron VJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb; 32(1):79–94

Effects of handle angle and work orientation on hammering: I. Wrist motion and hammering performance. Schoenmarklin RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug; 31(4):397–411

Transient lowering of mental activity during performance of a mental task. Kakizaki T. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):85–96

Pattern of health activity study. Lake JT. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):174–5

Primary Health Centre staff time utilization pattern. Satpathy SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec; 32(4):177–84

Time allocation pattern of multi purpose workers. Talwalkar MA. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):127–33

Time utilization study in pediatric outpatient of a referral hospital. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1042–4

Decelerative changes in heart rate are associated with performance on tasks that assess intelligence. McCanne TR, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):235–48

Individual differences in resting heart rate and spontaneous electrodermal activity as predictors of attentional processes: effects on anticipatory heart rate deceleration and task performance. Zimmer H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Apr;8(3):249–59

Performance of calves during treadmill exercise: modification by workload and iron supply. Blum JW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):427

Nutrition Evaluation Scale System reduces time and labor in recording quantitative dietary intake. Fong AK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):664–70

The pharmacodynamics of ethanol: effects on performance and judgment. Gengo FM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):748–54

The effects of times of day on cognitive and visuo-motor performance efficiency. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):23–31

Assigned and participative production standards and feedback affecting worker productivity in a repetitive production task. Das B, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):3–12

How do nurses use their time? Hendrickson G, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Mar;20(3):31–7

Ambulatory care: an objective assessment. Joseph AC. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb;20(2):27–33

A measure of physician mental work load in internal medicine ambulatory care clinics. Bertram DA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):458–67

Midazolam induces amnesia in a simple, one-trial, maze-learning task in young chicks. Gilbert DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):439–42

Interrater and test-retest reliability of two pediatric balance tests. Atwater SW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):79–87

Electromyographic analysis of postural adjustments in two methods of balance testing. Duncan PW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):88–96

Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill. Lee M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):97–102; discussion 103–4

Relationships between metamemory, memory predictions, and memory task performance in adults. Hertzog C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):215–27

Direct and indirect tests of memory for category exemplars in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):487–92 (29 ref.)

Comparison of measured and perceived time values for radiologists' work: impact on relative value scales. Straub WH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):557–60

The relationship between task complexity and decision-making consistency. Hughes KK, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Jun;13(3):189–97

Improving patient flow in ambulatory care through computerized evaluation techniques. Benussi G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):221–6

[Calculations for personnel need in intensive care units—utopia and reality?] Lemburg P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):355–7 **(Ger)**

[Time factors in endoscopic studies. A survey in West Germany] Phillip J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of muscular load between normal handwriting and constrained writing forced by optical character reader (OCR) cards] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A BASIC computer program for long-term experiments on monkeys. I. A delayed-action task control program] Matsunami K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989; 51(10):329–36 **(Jpn)**

[The relationships between the difficulty of goal attainment and interpersonal attraction] Hida M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TASTE

Identification of nonalcoholic and alcoholic beers: effects of consumption practices and beer brand. Martin CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):89–93

Initial acceptance of ethanol: gustatory factors and patterns of alcohol drinking. Kampov-Polevoy AB, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):83–5

Similarity of taste reactivity responses to alcohol and sucrose mixtures in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):115–20

Synthetic chemoreceptive membranes. Sensing bitter or odorous substances on a synthetic lipid multibilayer film by using quartz-crystal microbalances and electric responses. Okahata Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 62(14):1431–8

How not to think about immediate dietary and postingestional influences on appetites and satieties [comment] Booth DA. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):171–9, discussion 180 Comment on: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61.

Enduring social enhancement of rats' preferences for the palatable and the piquant. Galef BG Jr. **Appetite** 1989 Oct; 13(2):81–92

Some suggestions on dealing with palatability—response to Ramirez [comment] Kissileff HR. **Appetite** 1990 Jun; 14(3):162–6; discussion 180 Comment on: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61.

What do we mean when we say "palatable food"? [see comments] Ramirez I. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61 Comment in: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):162–6; discussion 180. Comment in: Appetite 1990 Jun:14(3):167–70. Comment in: Appetite 1990 Jun:14(3):171–9.

Why a palatability construct is needed [comment] Rogers PJ. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):167–70; discussion 180 Comment on: Appetite 1990 Jun;14(3):159–61.

The taste of milk [letter] Carmona Da Mota H. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):647

Spatial contiguity, not cue-to-consequence, is the issue in taste-potentiated noise-illness associations: comment on Holder, Bermudez-Rattoni, and Garcia (1988). Ellins SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):230–2

The conditioned stimulus-unconditioned stimulus-feedback feeding sequence: reply to Ellins, von Kluge, and Cramer (1990). Holder MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):233–4

Characteristic response to taste stimuli of the intensities of higher harmonics in an electrochemical oscillatory system. Nakata S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Nov;34(3):201–10

Zinc taste test and postnatal depression [letter] Markovits PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:451–2

Impairment of taste in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Soria ED, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):75–9 (32 ref.)

Behavioral reactions to gustatory stimuli in young chicks (Gallus gallus domesticus). Ganchrow JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):103–17

A new method for delivering a taste without fluids to preterm and term infants. Maone TR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):179–91

Factors related to the electric taste threshold in type 1 diabetic patients. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):526–31

Conditioned taste aversion in lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Parshad VR. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):980–2

The study of tasters and non-tasters of phenyl-thio-carbamide (PTC) and its relation to blood groups. Bhatkar RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):168–70

Nausea in bulimic women in response to a palatable food. Broberg DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 May;99(2):183–8

Perceptions of and preferences for sweet taste in uremic children. Bellisle F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):951–4

Salt taste preferences and perceptions of elderly and young adults. Zallen EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):947–50

Taste aversion learning in horses. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2340–4

Responses of observer rats (Rattus norvegicus) to complex, diet-related signals emitted by demonstrator rats. Galef BG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):11–9

Social blockade of taste-aversion learning in Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus): is it a social phenomenon? Heyes CM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):82–7

Quinine pellets as an inferior good and a Giffen good in rats. Hastjarjo T, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Mar;53(2):263–71

Odor from rats tasting a signal of illness. Batsell WR Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Apr;16(2):193–9

Anticipation of future food: suppression and facilitation of saccharin intake depending on the delay and type of future food. Lucas GA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Apr;16(2):169–77

Color affects perceived odor intensity. Zellner DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):391–7

Studies on the masking of unpleasant taste of beclamide: microencapsulation and tabletting. Ozer AY, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):327–39

Additional toxic, bitter saponins from the seeds of Chenopodium quinoa. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1132–5

Stimulation of energy intake and growth by saccharin in rats. Ramirez I. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):123–33

Some properties of Streptococcus faecalis subsp. liquefaciens isolated from cheese with special reference to production of bitterness. Hegazi FZ. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):989–97

Expression of catfish amino acid taste receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Getchell TV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr; 15(4):449–56

Sugar and spice: similarities and sensory attributes. Blank DM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;39(5):290–3

Ice cream butterfat content by volume as a possible predictor of taste preference. Pick DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):639–42

Preference conditioning by concurrent diets with delayed proportional reinforcement. Baker BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):585–90

Conditioned flavor preferences in young children. Birch LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):501–5

Conditioned reversal of reactions to normally avoided tastes. Breslin PA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):535–8

Motion sickness in guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus) indexed by body rotation-induced conditioned taste aversions. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):467–70

Sham-feeding of corn oil by rats: sensory and postingestive factors. Reed DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):779–81

The organoleptic characteristics of fructose and sucrose have

no differential influence on their consumption by healthy subjects. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul; 46(1):97–100

A new gustometer for psychophysical taste testing in the rat. Spector AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):795–803

Can sodium contents of foods be reduced by adding flavors? Studies with beef broth. Tuorila H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):709–12

Effects of early rearing experience on feeding behavior in B6D2F2 mice. Wainwright PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1189–95

Influence of the sense of taste on broiler chick feed consumption. Balog JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov; 68(11):1519–26

Age-related differences in the pleasantness of chemosensory stimuli. Murphy C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Dec; 1(4):312–8

Contrast effects in flavour preference learning. Capaldi E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1989 Aug;41(3):307–23

Auditory food cue conditioning: effects of spatial contiguity and taste quality. Ellins SR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):73–86

Taste evaluation and compliance of two paediatric formulations of phenoxymethylpenicillin in children. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):87–92

[On the relation of five flavors and toxicity of Chinese materia medica] Luo HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;14(12):753–5, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Revision of the taste of midazolam for oral premedication of infants and young children (letter)] Büttner W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):339 **(Ger)**

[The use of flavor profile analysis for optimization of gustatory characteristics in formulated foods] Mariani M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1987 Jan;126(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Objective examination of taste in man by measuring gustatory evoked potentials] Maeyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental changing of rat taste responses from chorda tympani nerve] Maeda S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(3):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taste receptor mechanism] Kurihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1075–84 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental sodium depletion and salt taste in normal human volunteers. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):881–9

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on salt taste and excretion (intake). Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):436–43

Effect of cholecystokinin on taste responsiveness in rats. Giza BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1371–9

Invisible fats: sensory assessment of sugar/fat mixtures. Drewnowski A, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Jun;14(3):203–17

Influences on taste in the area of chorda tympani nerve after transtympanic injection of local anesthetic (4% lidocaine). Yamada Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S41–6

Is blockade of conditioned flavor aversions by chlorpheniramine the result of state dependency? Green KF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):56–62

Ontogenetic differences in the association of gustatory and tactile cues with lithium chloride and footshock. Hoffmann H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):441–50

Characterization of a dose-response curve for nicotine-induced conditioned taste aversion in rats: relationship to elevation of plasma beta-endorphin concentration. Jensen RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):428–40

Cholinergic receptor antagonists impair formation of intermediate-term memory in the chick. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):63–74

Effects of dl-fenfluramine on dextrin and casein intakes influenced by textural preferences. Baker BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):153–9

dl-fenfluramine challenge to nutrient-specific textural preference conditioned by concurrent presentation of two diets. Booth DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 104(1):226–9

Ingestion of environmentally contaminated Lake Ontario salmon by laboratory rats increases avoidance of unpredictable aversive nonreward and mild electric shock. Daly HB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1356–65

High-dose oral naltrexone: aversive response in drug-naive rat. Mucha RF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):543–5

Effects of isoproterenol treatment on gustatory neural responses in three inbred strains of mice. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):263–7

Phenylthiocarbamide taste sensitivity in chronic peptic ulcer. Li ZL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):66–70

Discriminative properties of morphine that modulate associations between tastes and lithium chloride. Martin GM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan; 16(1):56–68

Chemosensory alterations and cancer therapies. Bartoshuk LM. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):179–84

Discrimination of the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788 using the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Rowan GA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:536

Atropine abolishes the differential heart responses to conditional stimuli of various foods. Kostarczyk E. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Oct-Dec;24(4):156–9

Taste vs. CNS effects in voluntary oral opiate intake: studies with a novel device and technique. Carlson KR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):419–23

Caffeine ingested under natural conditions does not alter taste intensity. Mela DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):483–5

Nicotine-induced conditioned taste aversions are enhanced in rats with lesions of the area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):625–30

Apomorphine-induced flavor-drug associations: a dose-response analysis by the taste reactivity test and the conditioned taste avoidance test. Parker LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):583–7

Pimozide enhances the aversiveness of quinine solution. Parker LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul; 36(3):653–9

Perception and hedonics of sweet and fat taste in smokers and nonsmokers following nicotine intake. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):671–6

Ibotenic acid lesion of the lateral hypothalamus increases preference and aversion thresholds for saccharin and alters the morphine modulation of taste. Touzani K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):585–91

Postingestive alliesthesia: the rat tells the same story. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):539–43

Conditioned taste avoidance induced by lactose ingestion in adult rats. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb; 47(2):253–7

Modification of the gerbil's taste behavior by the sucrose taste antagonist p-nitrophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Myers CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):541–5

Temporal gustatory and salivary responses to capsaicin upon repeated stimulation. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):611–5

Temporal effectiveness of mouth-rinsing on capsaicin mouth-burn. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):617–23

Aspartame ingested without tasting inhibits hunger and food intake. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1239–43

The effect of amiloride analogs on taste responses in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):435–41

Inhibition of taste responses to Na+ salts by epithelial Na+ channel blockers in gerbil. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):455–9

Caffeine taste test for panic disorder: adenosine receptor supersensitivity. DeMet E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec; 30(3):231–42

Taste thresholds in man are differentially influenced by hydrocortisone and dexamethasone. Fehm-Wolfsdorf G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):433–40

A taste aversion model of drug discrimination learning: training drug and condition influence rate of learning, sensitivity and drug specificity. Jaeger TV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):145–50

Conditioning of morphine-induced taste aversion and analgesia. Miller JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(4):472–80

Conditioned taste aversion and place preference with buspirone and gepirone. Neisewander JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):485–90

Effects of nalmefene on feeding in humans. Dissociation of hunger and palatability. Yeomans MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):426–32

Chlordiazepoxide and the moderation of the initial response to reward reduction. Flaherty CF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):87–105

The role of response-contingent incentives in lithium chloride-mediated suppression of an operant response. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):175–95

Overshadowing of a context aversion by a novel incentive in operant conditioning. Meachum CL. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):197–210

[Taste in healthy subjects. Influence of alcohol and tobacco consumption] Lelièvre G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taste disorders in chromium exposed workers] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation of the constitutional test—the capacity to perceive the taste of phenylthiocarbamide—to the status of the cyclic nucleotide system] Dulatova NKh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):127–32 **(Rus)**

[A method for the objective assessment of human capacity to sense the bitter taste of phenylthiocarbamide] Kliorin AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):172–4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) tasting, genetics, and depression. Whittemore PB. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):262–72

Genetics of taste and smell. Drewnowski A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:194–208 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditioned taste aversion elicited by intracerebral administration of drugs. Bureš J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):77–93 (85 ref.)

Large synergism between monosodium glutamate and 5'-nucleotides in canine taste nerve responses. Kumazawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R420–6

Chemospecific deficits in taste detection after selective gustatory deafferentation in rats. Spector AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R820–6

Response to palatability after area postrema lesions: a result of learned aversions. Tomoyasu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1075–82

The functions of taste and olfaction. Bartoshuk LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:353–61; discussion 361–2 (48 ref.)

Quantifying palatability in humans. Bellisle F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:363–74; discussion 374–5 (55 ref.)

Palatability of food and the ponderostat. Cabanac M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:340–51; discussion 352 (122 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptor-mediated enhancement and inhibition of taste reactivity, food choice, and intake. Cooper SJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:321–36; discussion 336–7 (92 ref.)

Taste responsiveness in eating disorders. Drewnowski A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:399–408; discussion 408–9 (50 ref.)

Taste responses from the entire gustatory apparatus. Norgren R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:246–63; discussion 263–4 (73 ref.)

Orosensory self-stimulation by sucrose involves brain dopaminergic mechanisms. Schneider LH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:307–19; discussion 319–20 (45 ref.)

A neural model for conditioned taste aversions. Chambers KC. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:373–85 (74 ref.)

Deficits in conditioned heart rate and taste aversion in area postrema-lesioned rats. Kosten T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):9–21

Alterations of salt taste perception in the developing rat. Formaker BK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):356–64

Taste reactivity to alcohol in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1318–26

Opioidlike effects of intraoral infusions of corn oil and polycose on stress reactions in 10-day-old rats. Shide DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1168–75

Independent components of the neural population response for discrimination of quality and intensity of chemical stimuli. Girardot MN, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(3):129–45

In vitro intracellular recordings from gustatory neurons in the rat solitary nucleus. Bradley RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):168–71

Taste as a highly discriminative system: a hamster intrapapillar single unit study with 18 compounds. Faurion A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):317–32

Specificity of amiloride inhibition of hamster taste responses. Hettinger TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):24–34

Cortical unit responses to chemical stimulation of the oral cavity in the rat. Kosar E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):212–24

Neural substrates of behavioral aversion in lateral hypothalamus of rabbits. Schwartzbaum JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):85–91

A method for isolating and patch-clamping single mammalian taste receptor cells. Spielman AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):326–9

Water response of frog olfactory system is induced by a decrease in osmotic pressure. Sugawara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):326–8

A search for the cortical gustatory area in the hamster. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):309–20

Individual differences in taste, body weight, and depression in the "helplessness" rat model and in humans. Dess NK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):669–76

Taste responses in the parabrachial pons of male, female and pregnant rats. Di Lorenzo PM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Sep;23(3):219–27

Murine strain differences in taste responsivity and organization of the rostral nucleus of the solitary tract. Kachele DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):239–47

Activity-related rise in extracellular potassium concentration in the brain of 1-3-day-old chicks. Syková E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):569–75

Conditioned taste aversion and motion sickness in cats and squirrel monkeys. Fox RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):269–78

Smell and taste function in subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effect of long-term oxygen via nasal cannulas. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):595–9

Specific inhibition of the binding of the taste stimulus, L-alanine, by sulphydryl reagents, in Ictalurus punctatus. Bryant BP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(4):533–7

Ionic basis of salt-induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):591–5

Alteration of salt taste sensitivity by the neonatal removal of sublingual glands in the rat. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):89–93

Electrical responses of supporting cells in the frog taste organ to chemical stimuli. Sata O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):115–20

The applications and future implications of bitterness reduction and inhibition in food products. Roy GM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990;29(2):59–71 (82 ref.)

Gustatory sensitivity of an anuran to cantharidin. Kelling ST, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):763–4

Plasma retinol transport system and taste acuity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Imamine T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):206–11

The study of tasters and non–tasters of phenyl–thio–carbamide (PTC) and its relation to blood groups. Bhatkar RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):168–70

Incidence of P.T.C. taste sensitivity and threshold in Kashmiri population. Parveen K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):48–50

Strain differences in amiloride inhibition of NaCl responses in mice, Mus musculus. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Nov;166(1):1–5

Interaction of saliva and taste. Spielman AI. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):838–43 (76 ref.)

Information processing in the taste system of primates. Rolls ET. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:141–64 (70 ref.)

Receptive fields and gustatory responsiveness of frog glossopharyngeal nerve. A single fiber analysis. Hanamori T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1159–82

Oral sensory changes in aging. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):M121–5

Thalamic projections to the cortical gustatory area in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):583–93

Identification of electrophysiologically distinct subpopulations of rat taste cells. Akabas M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):71–8

Perspectives of taste reception. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Nov;112(1):1–8 (108 ref.)

The effect of chorda tympani section on ipsilateral and contralateral salivary secretion and taste in man. Grant R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 52(9):1058–62

Across unit patterns in the neural response to taste: vector space analysis. Di Lorenzo PM. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 62(4):823–33

Responses from parabrachial gustatory neurons in behaving rats. Nishijo H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):707–24

Synchronized discharge of taste neurons recorded simultaneously in rat parabrachial nucleus. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):294–302

Gustatory responses of single neurons in the insula of the macaque monkey. Yaxley S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):689–700

Convergence in mammalian nucleus of solitary tract during development and functional differentiation of salt taste circuits. Vogt MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):3148–57

Neural substrates for reflex salivation induced by taste, mechanical, and thermal stimulation of the oral region in decerebrate rats. Matsuo R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(3):349–57

Possible role for salivary gland protein in taste reception indicated by homology to lipophilic–ligand carrier proteins. Schmale H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):366–9

Why do sugars taste good? Ramirez I. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):125–34

Taste nerve responses during licking behavior in rats: importance of saliva in responses to sweeteners. Matsuo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):121–6

Aversive taste stimuli increase CGRP levels in the gustatory insular cortex of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):167–72

Taste–responsive neurons and their locations in the solitary nucleus of the hamster. McPheeters M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(3):745–58

A selective overview of the chemical senses. Kare MR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):39–48; discussion 114–31 (63 ref.)

Effects of medullary afferent vagal axotomy and area postrema lesions on short–term and long–term NaCl–induced taste aversion learning. Arnedo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1067–74

Effects of copper and vitamin B–6 deficiency on taste sensitivity in the rat: a signal detection analysis. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1139–46

Dietary sodium deprivation does not alter taste sensitivity in the rat. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):881–8

No influence of adrenalectomy on measures of taste sensitivity in the rat. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):699–705

Perinatal undernutrition reduced ethanol intake preference in adult recovered rats. Córdoba NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1111–6

Peripheral taste responses in genetically hypertensive rats. Formaker BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1229–37

An inexpensive rotary infusion pump for delivering microliter volumes of fluids to animal subjects. Kashinsky WM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1279–81

Hepatic vagotomy increases consumption of a novel–tasting diet presented immediately after surgery. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):671–8

Cephalic postprandial thermogenesis in human subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):479–82

Acid and NaCl self–adaptation with micro–drop stimulation of fungiform papillae. McCutcheon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):613–8

Eating attitudes and taste responses in young ballerinas. Martin C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):223–7

Variations in human taste bud density and taste intensity perception. Miller IJ Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1213–9

The effect of taste on gastric and pancreatic responses in dogs. Powers MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1295–7

Separating the actions of sweetness and calories: effects of saccharin and carbohydrates on hunger and food intake in human subjects. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1093–9

Oral stimulation with aspartame increases hunger. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):555–9

Responsivity to water regulatory challenges in rats adapted to fluids adulterated with quinine or citric acid. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):789–93

Trick of the tongue. A unique mechanism of taste means no substitute for salt [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1990 May; 262(5):80–1

Bittersweet findings [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):817

Developmental neurobiology of salt taste sensation. Hill DL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):188–95 (54 ref.)

[Taste] Langhans W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(9):521–35 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in the taste function of smokers] Raffaelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The function of the taste analyzer in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Il'iash TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the behavioral characteristics of animals with varying levels of alcohol motivation: motor activity, taste and electrical pain sensitivities] Surmak VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of taste sensitivity with mixed solutions] Marco Algarra R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of studying taste sensitivity with basic or pure solutions] Marco Algarra R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;41(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma radiation–induced conditioned taste aversions in rats: a comparison of the protective effects of area postrema lesions with differing doses of radiation. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):747–50

TASTE BUDS

ANALYSIS

Lectin cytochemistry of the dark granules in the type 1 cells of Syrian hamster circumvallate taste buds. Ohmura S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):161–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative study of fungiform papillae and taste buds on the cat's tongue. Robinson PP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):108–11

Taste bud distribution in the rat pharynx and larynx. Travers SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):373–9

Noradrenergic innervation of the lingual papillae in certain rodents pre–treated with adriblastin. II. A comparative study on circumvallate and foliate papillae. Paparelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):907–13

Variations in human taste bud density and taste intensity perception. Miller IJ Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1213–9

CYTOLOGY

Dense–cored vesicles and unusual lamellar bodies in type III gustatory cells in taste buds of rabbit foliate papillae. Toyoshima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):365–9

Keratin filaments of epithelial and taste–bud cells in the circumvallate papillae of adult and developing mice. Takeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):41–8

Electrical responses of supporting cells in the frog taste organ to chemical stimuli. Sata O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):115–20

Analysis of taste bud innervation based on glycoconjugate and peptide neuronal markers. Silverman JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):575–84

A dissociation procedure for mammalian taste cells. Herness MS. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):60–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Mercury and cadmium induced structural alterations in the taste buds of the fish Alburnus alburnus. Borovyagin V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(3):237–54

Amiloride does not block taste transduction in the mouse (Slc:ICR). Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):659–61

Temporal effectiveness of mouth–rinsing on capsaicin mouth–burn. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):617–23

Temporal gustatory and salivary responses to capsaicin upon repeated stimulation. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):611–5

[Changes in the activity of the taste receptor apparatus and the preference for a sodium chloride solution in newborn rats receiving capsaicin] Serova ON. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific changes in the sodium chloride intake and activity of the taste receptor apparatus of rats administered the peptide litorin and its albumin conjugate] Serova ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical studies on neuron–specific enolase in developing rat vallate papillae. Hirata K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):159–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemically demonstrable ATPase activity in the taste buds of the rat. Iwayama T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):607–8

Identification of 5'–adenylylimidodiphosphate–hydrolyzing enzyme activity in rabbit taste bud cells using X–ray microanalysis. Asanuma N. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(2):69–75

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of palatal and laryngeal taste buds in the hamster. Belecky TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):646–54

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemistry of neuron–specific proteins and neuropeptides in taste buds and associated nerves. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:389–96

Large enhancement of canine taste responses to sugars by salts. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May; 95(5):1007–18

Lipid metabolic interrelationships and phospholipase activity in gustatory epithelium of Ictalurus punctatus in vitro. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Apr;25(4):181–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in rodent taste cells. Herness MS. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):411–9

PATHOLOGY

Atrophy of fungiform papillae following lingual nerve damage—damage a poor prognosis? [letter] [see comments] Ogden GR. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):332 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):95.

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–term effects of gustatory neurectomy on fungiform papillae in the young rat. Ganchrow JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov;225(3):224–31

Taste responses from the entire gustatory apparatus. Norgren R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:246–63; discussion 263–4 (73 ref.)

Alterations of salt taste perception in the developing rat. Formaker BK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):356–64

A stimulus–activated conductance in isolated taste epithelial membranes. Teeter JH, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):253–9

Evidence of a contractile mechanism in the taste bud of the mouse fungiform papilla. Mattern CF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):461–9

Identification of electrophysiologically distinct subpopulations of rat taste cells. Akabas M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Mar;114(1):71–8

Evidence for a novel mechanism of binding and release of stimuli in the primate taste bud. Farbman AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3522–8

Acid and NaCl self–adaptation with micro–drop stimulation of fungiform papillae. McCutcheon B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):613–8

Developmental neurobiology of salt taste sensation. Hill DL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):188–95 (54 ref.)

[Taste] Langhans W. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(9):521–35 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental changing of rat taste responses from chorda tympani nerve] Maeda S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(3):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taste receptor mechanism] Kurihara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1075–84 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of transection of the taste and tactile nerves of the tongue on the central pacemaker of licking in rats] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1012–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of studying taste sensitivity with basic or pure solutions] Marco Algarra R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;41(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determination of taste sensitivity with mixed solutions] Marco Algarra R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regeneration of taste buds following injury of the lingual

nerve] Hoffmeister B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:125–7 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphological changes in taste buds of the fungiform papillae after a single dose of x-ray irradiation in rats. Zain RB, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1989 Aug;11:57–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the taste bud in guinea pigs. I. Cell characterization and innervation patterns. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):103–19

Synapsin I–like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers associated with lingual taste buds of the rat. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):283–90

Fine structure of the filiform papilla of beagle dogs. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):235–42

[Optical and scanning electron microscopy observation of the mucosa of human fetal tongue] Tedde Piras A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TASTE DISORDERS

Dietary evaluation of patients with smell and/or taste disorders. Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb; 51(2):233–40

Disorders of taste. Rareshide E, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Sep;141(9):9–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Altered taste secondary to acetazolamide therapy. Miller LG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):199–200

[Taste disorders in chromium exposed workers] Seeber H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ageusia in a patient treated with carbamazepine] Barajas García-Talavera F. **Neurologia** 1988 May–Jun;3(3):126–7 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid gustatory syndrome in a patient with Holmes–Adie syndrome [letter] Shibasaki H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):359

ETIOLOGY

Temporal lobe tumor manifested by localized dysgeusia. el-Deiry A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):586–7

Bulimia and taste: possible interactions. Rodin J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Feb;99(1):32–9

Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Project No. 147: association of metallic taste with metal ceramic alloys. Morris HF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):124–9

An unusual presentation of chronic graft-versus-host disease in an unrelated bone marrow transplantation. LeVeque FG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):581–4

[Taste disorders and associated factors in type 1 diabetes] Le Floch JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taste disorders following tonsillectomy. A rare complication of a common operation] Dressler D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):572–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Trace elements in human parotid saliva. Olmez I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:259–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regeneration of taste buds following injury of the lingual nerve] Hoffmeister B. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:125–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of taste abnormalities in advanced lung cancer cases] Maeda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 35(14):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of loss of taste and smell in a case of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Fahy TA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:860–1

Unpleasant taste—a neglected symptom in depression. Miller SM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(3):291–3

THERAPY

Design issues in chemosensory trials. Foulkes MA. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):65–8

TASTE THRESHOLD see under **TASTE**

TATTOOING

Tattoos of the Marielitos. Martinez R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):315–25

Re: Apfelberg et al: Comparison of argon and CO2 laser treatment of decorative tattoos [letter] Dvir E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):172

Treatment of tattoos with pure epidermal sheet grafting. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):53–60

Traditional tattooing of the gingiva: successful treatment with the argon laser [letter; comment] Hohenleutner U, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):547 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1988 Jul;124(7):1018–9.

Treatment of tattoos by Q-switched ruby laser. A dose–response study. Taylor CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):893–9

Macular syphilides absent in red tattoo. Goldman L. **Cutis** 1989 Oct;44(4):313

Treatment of intractable pruritus ani. Eusebio EB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):770–2

Tattoo removal by overtattooing with tannic acid. Fogh H, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1089–90

Traumatic tattoo removal: comparison of four treatment methods in an animal model with correlation to clinical experience. Sunde D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(2):158–64

Tuberculoid (TT) leprosy; localization on a tattoo [letter] Sehgal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Sep;60(3):241–2

Hepatitis B surface antigen, e antigen and HBV DNA in healthy antenatal patients attending Goroka Hospital and their relationship to tattooing practices. Spooner V, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):11–5

MMPI scores of tattooed and untattooed prisoners. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):685–6

Marking patients' skin for radiotherapy treatment field alignment. Walker SJ. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct; 54(617):27–8

[The mini-punch technic: a method for late removal of traumatic facial tattooing] Kaufmann R. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tattooing and self-mutilation of the skin in neurotic character disorder] Schunter M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun; 41(6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tattooing and its significance in Switzerland. A representative study of 2177 20-year-old Swiss subjects] Haefeli WE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 3; 120(9):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio-medical aspects of tattooing and motivations for its removal] Ibrulj-Prohić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1-2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sarcoidosis. Report of a case of sarcoid lesions in a tattoo and subsequent discovery of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Weidman AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):320–5

Allergic granuloma from cosmetic eyebrow tattooing. Eun HC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):276–8

An increased risk of hepatitis B virus infection from tattooing in Taiwan. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):237–43

[Pseudolymphoma following tattooing] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Tattooing—a summary of an ancient ritual] Köstler E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):339–41 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Retattooing after the treatment of a red tattoo reaction with the CO2 laser [letter] Brodell RT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(8):771

Micropigmentation for the treatment of vitiligo. Halder RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1092–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric implications of tattoos. Raspa RF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1481–6

[The tattoo] Halayem M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 May–Jun;147(3):337–40 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Alternatives to photography [letter] Goldberg HC. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1583

VETERINARY

Identification of newborn rats by tattooing. Iwaki S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):361–4

TAURINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary taurine on renal taurine transport by proximal tubule brush border membrane vesicles in the kitten. Park T, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1452–60

Taurine and cholesterol supplementation in the term infant: responses of growth and metabolism. Rassin DK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):392–7

[A new enriched balanced irrigation solution for intraocular surgery (experimental study)] Brikman IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of hypotaurine and taurine in blood plasma of rats after the administration of L-cysteine. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):47–50

NBD-taurine uptake by alpha-type carbonic anhydrase cells of turtle bladder. Palmisano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1015–20

Application of an analytical method to calcium acetylhomotaurinate determination in urine. Chabenat C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1413–4

Metabolism of a novel nitrosourea, tauromustine, in the rat. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1; 39(9):1431–6

Identification of pentahydroxystearic acid-containing taurolipid (taurolipid C) isolated from Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):198–203

2-(7,13-Dihydroxy-2-trans-octadecenoylamino) ethanesulfonic acid (lipotaurine) as an intermediate of taurolipids biosynthesis. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):338–43

Guanidinoethanesulfonic acid—inhibitor of GABA uptake in rat cortical synaptosomes. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):147–9

TCNU in advanced renal cancer. Phase II study in previously untreated patients from the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1889–90

A phase II trial of TCNU in patients with squamous, adeno and large cell carcinoma of the lung. Vibe-Petersen J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1881–5

Addition of hypotaurine can reactivate immotile golden hamster spermatozoa. Boatman DE, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):66–72

Determination of tauromustine and its demethylated metabolites in plasma and urine. Polacek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):151–7

Taurine and hypotaurine content of human leukocytes. Learn DB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):174–82

Isolation of glutamyltaurine from bovine brains and proof of its gamma-linkage by the B/E linked scan SIMS technique. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):1064–6

The epileptogenic action of the taurine analogue guanidinoethane sulfonate may be caused by a blockade of GABA receptors. Herranz AS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):98–104

The disposition of TCNU (tauromustine) in human malignant glioma: pharmacokinetic studies and clinical implications. Whittle IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):721–5

Influence of hyperbaric oxygenation on bilirubin and ditaurobilirubin auto-oxidation and porphyrin-sensitized photo-oxidation. Jirsa M Jr, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):295–302

Effects of 2-guanidinoethane sulfonate on glutamate uptake in primary astroglial cultures from the rat cerebral cortex. Nilsson M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1415–8

Chemotherapy with tauromustine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A trial of the Phase II Study Group of the Association for Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun; 13(3):186–8

[Acamprosate. From pharmacology to therapeutics] Nalpas B, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):175–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of taurine in food samples with phenol and sodium hypochlorite as reagents and an ion-exchange clean-up. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May; 115(5):653–5

Ultrastructural description of glutamate-, aspartate-, taurine-, and glycine-like immunoreactive terminals from five rat brain regions. Clements JR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):49–66 (160 ref.)

Very rapid and simple assay of taurine in the brain within two minutes by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 May;23(3):195–202

The taurine content of common foodstuffs [published erratum appears in JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):380] Laidlaw SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):183–8

BLOOD

Determination of hypotaurine and taurine in blood plasma of rats after the administration of L-cysteine. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):47–50

Taurine concentrations in serum of critically injured patients and age- and sex-matched healthy control subjects. Paauw JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):657–60

Taurine concentrations in plasma and whole blood in humans: estimation of error from intra- and interindividual variation and sampling technique. Trautwein EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):758–64

Decreased plasma taurine in aged rats. Wallace DR, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(1):19–27

Plasma GABA-like activity in rats with hepatic encephalopathy is due to GABA and taurine. Maddison JE, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):105–10

Significance of blood taurine levels in patients with first time acute ischaemic cardiac pain. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;27(3):361–6

Comparison of serum and plasma taurine values in Bengal tigers with values in taurine-sufficient and -deficient

domestic cats. Pickett JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):342–6

Analysis of taurine in feline plasma and whole blood by liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection and confirmation by thermospray mass spectrometry. Amiss TJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):375–82

Taurine and hypotaurine content of human leukocytes. Learn DB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):174–82

Improved selenium, carnitine and taurine status in an enterally fed population. Fischer MH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):270–4

[Taurine metabolism in platelets in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):107–8 **(Jpn)**

[Formation of taurine and amino acid pools in rat tissues upon stimulation of NAD synthesis] Nefedov LI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jul;54(7):1200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Taurine in the cerebrospinal fluid in febrile convulsions in children] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Tissue contents and urinary excretion of taurine after administration of L–cysteine and L–2–oxothiazolidine–4–carboxylate to rats. Taguchi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):123–8

Taurine in normal and diseased human skeletal muscle. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):1–7

Ionic requirements for amino acid transport. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):313–6

Taurine transport by microvillous membrane vesicles and the perfused cotyledon of the human placenta. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C443–51

Role of cysteine and taurine in regulating glutathione synthesis by periportal and perivenous hepatocytes. Penttilä KE. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):659–64

Cyclic AMP does not alter taurine accumulation by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Dabbagh S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):132–45

Taurine deficiency and doxorubicin: interaction with the cardiac sarcolemmal calcium pump. Harada H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):745–51

The identification and characterization of an uptake system for taurine into rat lung slices. Lewis CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):431–7

Tyrosine residues are essential for the activity of the human placental taurine transporter. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):139–46

Sodium–dependent high–affinity uptake of taurine by isolated rat brain capillaries [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 11;987(1):137] Tayarani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):168–72

Placental taurine and low birth weight infants. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):181–5

Taurine in developing brain, liver and muscle in infants. Ghisolfi J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):186–91

Bile acid conjugation and hepatic taurine concentration in rats fed on pectin. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):539–50

Effects of taurine depletion on intrinsic contractility of rat ventricular papillary muscles. Lake N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):800–6

Effect of suckling and diurnal influences on the concentrations of taurine and other free amino acids in milk. Shubat PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):675–80

Hepatic taurine concentration and dietary taurine as regulators of bile acid conjugation with taurine. Hardison WG. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):71–5

Taurine and arterial thromboembolism [letter] Wysong RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1463–4

Side chain conjugation prevents bacterial 7–dehydroxylation of bile acids. Batta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10925–8

Taurine accumulation by the heart of embryonic skates, Raja eglanteria. Goldstein L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 May; 150:449–52

Sulphur amino acids in plasma and muscle in patients with chronic renal failure: evidence for taurine depletion. Bergström J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):189–94

In vivo substitution of choline for sodium evokes a selective osmoinsensitive increase of extracellular taurine in the rat hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):126–9

Role of endogenous taurine on the glutamate analogue–induced neurotoxicity in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Menéndez N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):714–7

Specific antiserum and monoclonal antibodies against the taurine biosynthesis enzyme cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase: identity of brain and liver enzyme. Remy A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):870–9

Swelling–induced release of glutamate, aspartate, and taurine from astrocyte cultures. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1583–91

The role of osmotic pressure and membrane potential in K(+)–stimulated taurine release from cultured astrocytes and LRM55 cells. Martin DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):571–7

Weak organic acids induce taurine release through an osmotic–sensitive process in in vivo rat hippocampus. Solis JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun;26(2):159–67

Taurine depletion in very low birth weight infants receiving prolonged total parenteral nutrition: role of renal immaturity. Zelikovic I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 116(2):301–6

Altered glycine and taurine conjugation of bile acids following aluminum administration to rats. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):361–4

Contrasting effects of water–soluble and water–insoluble dietary fibers on bile acid conjugation and taurine metabolism in the rat. Ide T, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun; 25(6):335–40

Chloride dependence of the K(+)–stimulated release of taurine from synaptosomes. Sánchez Olea R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):535–40

Nonosmotic diabetic cataracts. Malone JI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):293–6

Taurine and osmoregulation. III. Taurine deficiency protects against cerebral edema during acute hyponatremia. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):85–8

[Study of taurine levels in the blood and urine of patients with hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration] Magalov ShI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of processing on fate of dietary [14C]taurine in cats. Hickman MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):995–1000

Adaptive regulation of taurine transport in two continuous renal epithelial cell lines. Jones DP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):219–26

Depolarization of the neuronal membrane caused by cotransport of taurine and sodium. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):89–94

Taurine transport in the in vitro perfused human placenta. Hibbard JU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):80–4

[Acamprosate. From pharmacology to therapeutics] Nalpas B, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):175–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of atrial natriuretic peptide by kallikrein in taurine administered rats. Horiuchi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:629–34

Mechanism of taurine natriuresis in rats. Kohashi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:635–40

Taurine lowers blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by a catecholamine independent mechanism. Trachtman H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 2(12 Pt 1):909–12

Amiloride and taurine inhibit cholate–induced HCO3(–)–rich choleresis in perfused rat livers. Anwer MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G453–61

Taurine in deep cerebellar nuclei of the rat. In vivo comparison to GABA inhibitory effect. Billard JM. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):155–8

Facilitated ERG recovery in taurine–treated bovine eyes, an ex vivo study. Tseng MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):153–5

Antimutagenic effects of taurine in a bacterial assay system. Laidlaw SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6600–4

Taurine modulates ion influx through cardiac Ca2+ channels. Sawamura A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr; 11(4):251–9

Inhibition by taurine of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in sarcolemmal membrane vesicles from bovine and guinea pig hearts. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):335–9

The pattern reversal VEP in short–gestation infants on taurine or taurine–free diet. Harding GF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):103–9

The effects of taurine on atherosclerosis development in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):119–27

Antinociceptive effect of taurine and its inhibition by naxolone. Serrano JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(3):333–6

Difference in the effects of ursodeoxycholate and its taurine conjugate on the biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in the rat. Kanai S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):174–9

Immunologic consequences of taurine deficiency in cats. Schuller–Levis G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):321–31

The effects of taurine on Ca2+ uptake by the sarcoplasmic reticulum and Ca2+ sensitivity of chemically skinned rat heart. Steele DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:499–511

Protective effect of taurine against ammonia–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):569–71

Calcium–associated cytoprotective effect of taurine on the calcium and oxygen paradoxes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakashima T, et al. **Liver** 1990 Jun;10(3):167–72

The effect of taurine on age–related immune decline in mice: the effect of taurine on T cell and B cell proliferative response under costimulation with ionomycin and phorbol myristate acetate. Nishio S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):125–39

The effects of taurine on pharmacologically induced myotonia. Conte Camerino D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):898–904

Effects of taurine on cell morphology and expression of low–affinity GABA receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Abraham JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):1031–8

Interactions of taurine with GABAB binding sites in mouse brain. Kontro P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar; 29(3):243–7

Gamma–aminobutyric acid and benzodiazepine receptors in cultured cerebellar granule cells: effects of taurine and its lipophilic derivatives. Malminen O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):907–12

Hydrogen sulfide in combination with taurine or cysteic acid reversibly abolishes sodium currents in neuroblastoma cells. Warenycia MW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer; 10(2):191–9

Protective effect of taurine against doxorubicin–induced cardiotoxicity in perfused chick hearts. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):729–34

Comparison of the effects of intraventricular taurine, GABA and homotaurine on serum prolactin levels in male rats. Panula–Lehto E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):152–6

Effect of taurine administration on serum lipid and biliary lipid composition in man. Tanno N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):91–9

Oral adjuvants for viral vaccines in humans. Ishizaka S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):337–41

[Studies on stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) fed a high–fat and high–cholesterol diet—effect of taurine on serum lipoprotein metabolism in hypercholesterolemic rats] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;44(2):648–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taurine–activated currents of the cerebellar neurons in rats] Valeev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Supplemental taurine in diabetic rats: effects on plasma glucose and triglycerides. Goodman HO, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):1–9

Membrane perturbations and mediation of gap junction formation in response to taurine treatment in normal and injured alveolar epithelia. Gordon RE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):895–908

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and taurine on serum liver enzymes and bile acids in chronic hepatitis. Podda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1044–50

[Hypothermic effect of intracerebroventricular injections of taurine on endotoxin–induced fever in rabbits] Chen YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathomorphological and morphometric evaluation of a model of aortic insufficiency in rabbits treated with taurine] Ryff IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Taufon and emoksipin in the combined treatment of sclerotic macular dystrophies] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (8):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The effect of taurine supplementation on the ototoxicity of neomycin in guinea pigs. Kay IS, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):37–9

URINE

Preparation of a volatile derivative of taurine and application to gas chromatographic determination of urinary taurine. Masuoka N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):253–9

Sulfate and taurine excretion in rats after L–cysteine administration. Yoshida S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):281–8

Excretion of 3–mercaptolactate–cysteine mixed disulfide, sulfate and taurine in human urine before and after oral administration of sulfur–containing amino acids. Yuasa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):117–22

Hepatotoxin–induced hypertaurinuria: a proton NMR study. Sanins SM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):407–11

[The diagnostic value of the status of urinary taurine in the early stages following the irradiation of animals] Bezkrovnaia LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 35(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TAURINE CHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLATE see **TAUROCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bile acid malabsorption after intestinal bypass surgery for obesity. A comparison between jejunoileal shunt and bilio–intestinal bypass. Nyhlin H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jan; 14(1):47–55

A conjugate counting method to determine [75Se]SeHCAT

retention in the human body. du Toit MD, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(4):413–8

Bacterial contamination of the small bowel evaluated by breath tests, 75Se-labelled homocholic-tauro acid, and scanning electron microscopy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):841–52

[The 75-seleno-homocholic acid-taurine test (SeHCAT). A useful method for detecting the idiopathic malabsorption of bile salts in chronic functional diarrhea] D'Arienzo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Alterations of bile acid and bumetanide uptake during culturing of rat hepatocytes. Föllmann W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C700–12

In vivo transport kinetics and distribution of taurocholate by rat ileum and jejunum. Lewis MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G233–8

Identification of taurocholate binding sites in ileal plasma membrane. Simon FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G394–401

Age-dependent decrease in the hepatic uptake of taurocholic acid resembles that for ouabain. A possible role of surface membrane protein mobility. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1223–8

Kinetics of taurocholate efflux from freshly isolated suspensions and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May; 11(5):750–6

Expression of the bile acid transport protein during liver development and in hepatoma cells. von Dippe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5942–5

Premicellar taurocholate avidly binds ferrous (Fe++) iron: a potential physiologic role for bile salts in iron absorption. Sanyal AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):76–86

Taurocholate transport by brush-border membrane vesicles from the developing rabbit ileum: structure/function relationships. Schwarz SM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):482–9

Residence time distributions of solutes in the perfused rat liver using a dispersion model of hepatic elimination: 1. Effect of changes in perfusate flow and albumin concentration on sucrose and taurocholate. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):209–34

Residence time distributions of solutes in the perfused rat liver using a dispersion model of hepatic elimination: 2. Effect of pharmacological agents, retrograde perfusions, and enzyme inhibition on evans blue, sucrose, water, and taurocholate. Roberts MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):235–58

Zonal distribution of the cation lucigenin in rat liver: influence of taurocholate. Braakman I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):532–6

Influence of unbound fraction and perfusate flow rate on taurocholate elimination by perfused rat liver: applicability of three distributed models. Morgan DJ. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct;6(10):874–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Receptor-mediated stimulation of taurocholate efflux from the rat hepatocyte and the ex vivo perfused rat liver. Kuhn WF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):117–28

Effects of Bay o 2752, a hypocholesterolemic agent, on intestinal taurocholate absorption and cholesterol esterification. Harnett KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):502–9

Inhibition of bile acid transport by cyclosporine A in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):974–80

Mirex exposure inhibits the uptake of estradiol-17 beta(beta-D-glucuronide), taurocholate, and L-alanine into isolated rat hepatocytes. Teo S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):411–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduced cholecystokinin mediates the inhibition of pancreatic growth induced by bile salts. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G86–92

Effect of bile salt on phosphatidylcholine composition and secretion of hepatic high-density lipoproteins. Robins SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G205–11

Hepatic uptake and processing of free cholesterol from different lipoproteins with and without sodium taurocholate administration. An in vivo study in the rat. Bravo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 28; 1045(1):74–80

Effect of ranitidine on taurocholate-, ethanol-, and indomethacin-induced damage to gastric epithelial cells in vitro. Romano M, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):212–21

Taurocholate stimulates transcytotic vesicular pathways labeled by horseradish peroxidase in the isolated perfused rat liver [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1990 Sep;99(3):905] Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):216–28

Feedback regulation of bile-acid synthesis in the rat. Differing effects of taurocholate and tauroursocholate. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1191–8

Sodium taurocholate affects prostacyclin constitutive production by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Calcamuggi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun; 115(6):756–60

Different effects of bile and sodium taurocholate on mucosal calcium accumulation and calcium absorption in rats. Limlomwongse L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):267–77

Ultrastructural changes in gastric epithelium caused by bile salt. Bushnell L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):280–6

Intestinal absorption of drugs. III. The influence of taurocholate on the disappearance kinetics of hydrophilic and lipophilic drugs from the small intestine of the rat. Poelma FG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):392–7

Taurocholate-induced gastric damage in rats with obstructive jaundice. Matsuo T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:83–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pancreatic circulation in experimental biliary pancreatitis] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of sucralfate and its components on taurocholate-induced damage to rat gastric mucosal cells in tissue culture. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):467–76

Bile acids promote carcinogenesis in the remnant stomach of rats. Kuwahara A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(5):423–8

Synergism between sodium chloride and sodium taurocholate and development of pepsinogen-altered pyloric glands: relevance to a medium-term bioassay system for gastric carcinogens and promoters in rats. Tatematsu M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1035–40

TAURODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

TAUROLITHOCHOLIC ACID see under **LITHOCHOLIC ACID**

TAUSSIG-BING ANOMALY see **DOUBLE OUTLET RIGHT VENTRICLE**

TAX EQUITY AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT see under **TAXES**

TAX PROTEIN see **TRANS-ACTIVATORS**

TAXES

The retirement plan distribution decision. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan; 59(7):23–4

Tobacco excise and declining tobacco consumption: the case of Papua New Guinea. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):537–40

Tobacco taxation as health policy in the Third World. Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):529–31

Taxes and the sale of your practice. MacKenzie RM. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):113–4

Physician's view of the GST (goods and services tax) [letter] Draper L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 1;142(9):928–9

"Clawback" on Medicare benefits: solution to underfunding? [letter] Kapusta MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15; 142(6):516–7

GST on cosmetic procedures will drive patients away, surgeons say [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290] [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):55–6 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):534.

Health costs do reduce U.S. competitiveness [letter] Rasell ME. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Summer;9(2):234–5

Radical insights on drug-taking. Buckley WF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):409

Ncab wants federal cigarette excise tax increased [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1693

Model state uses cigarette tax to fund cancer research [news] Baute L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1772–3

Life after Section 89. Sansweet JB. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):54

IRS alters approach to gift tax. Bergeron DW. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):67

The Internal Revenue Service view of health care incentive compensation. Kistner WG. **Top Health Care Financ** 1989 Winter;16(2):61–71

ECONOMICS

Recipients' estates: a source of revenue for Medicaid? [editorial] Escarce JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):725–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The harmfulness tax: a new approach to drug control. Grinspoon L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May; 41(5):483

Taxpayer's Bill of Rights: much ado about nothing. Stalzer BB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec;78(12):839–41

Alcohol taxes: the case for reform [editorial] Richardson J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):619–20

The public health benefit of increasing tobacco taxes in New York State. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):174–5

TRENDS

Health benefits of increases in alcohol and cigarette taxes. Grossman M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1193–204 (45 ref.)

U.S. tobacco taxes: behavioural effects and policy implications. Lewit EM. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1217–34

TAY-SACHS DISEASE

Social mechanisms in the population genetics of Tay-Sachs and other lethal autosomal recessive diseases: a computer simulation model. McKusick KB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):178–82

DIAGNOSIS

GM2-gangliosidosis. Clinical and biochemical aspects of four cases. Praamstra P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990; 92(2):143–8

Prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease. Ambani LM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1052–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of GM2-ganglioside in the central nervous system of a 19-week-old fetus of Tay-Sachs disease. Taniike M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:372–4

ENZYMOLOGY

The juvenile and chronic forms of GM2 gangliosidosis: clinical and enzymatic heterogeneity. Specola N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):145–50

Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis variant B1: clinical and biochemical study in seven patients. Maia M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb;21(1):18–23 (24 ref.)

GENETICS

Tay-Sachs disease: high gene frequency in a non-Jewish population. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1975 May; 27(3):287–91

Ashkenazi-Jewish and non-Jewish adult GM2 gangliosidosis patients share a common genetic defect. Navon R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):817–21

Polymerase chain reaction-generated heteroduplexes from Ashkenazi Tay-Sachs carriers with an insertion mutation can be detected on agarose gels [letter] Shore S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):169

A new point mutation in the beta-hexosaminidase alpha subunit gene responsible for infantile Tay-Sachs disease in a non-Jewish Caucasian patient (a Kpn mutant). Tanaka A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):568–74

GM2-gangliosidosis B1 variant: analysis of beta-hexosaminidase alpha gene abnormalities in seven patients. Tanaka A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):329–39

Diagnostic heteroduplexes: simple detection of carriers of a 4-bp insertion mutation in Tay-Sachs disease [letter; comment] Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):183–4 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Aug;45(2):337–9.

Tay-Sachs disease carrier screening: follow-up of a case-finding approach. Clarke JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):601–5

A gel electrophoretic assay for detecting the insertion defect in Ashkenazi Jewish carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Shore S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):179–81

A new point mutation within exon 5 of beta-hexosaminidase alpha gene in a Japanese infant with Tay-Sachs disease. Nakano T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):465–73

A "G" to "A" mutation at position -1 of a 5' splice site in a late infantile form of Tay-Sachs disease. Akli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7324–30

Introduction of the alpha subunit mutation associated with the B1 variant of Tay-Sachs disease into the beta subunit produces a beta-hexosaminidase B without catalytic activity. Brown CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21705–10

A frameshift mutation in a patient with Tay-Sachs disease causes premature termination and defective intracellular transport of the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase. Lau MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21376–80

Carrier screening for Tay-Sachs disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Scriver CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):856 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):973–4. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1527–8.

Carrier screening for Tay-Sachs disease [letter] Scriver CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):191

Carrier screening for Tay-Sachs disease and cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] ten Kate LP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1527–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):856.

Prenatal exclusion of Tay-Sachs disease by DNA analysis [letter] Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1164

One worked; the other didn't [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):18

[Genetic deficiencies of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase A and B: Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff diseases (GM2-gangliosidosis)] Suzuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):721–7 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the genetic heterogeneity of gangliosidoses in humans] Akhunov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;

25(10):1861–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Corneal changes in Tay–Sachs disease. Ghosh M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;25(4):190–2 (10 ref.)

Mongolian spots and GM1 type 1 gangliosidosis [letter; comment] Esterly NB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):320 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 May;20(5 Pt 2):878–82.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuro–otologic studies of startle reaction to sound in a case with Tay–Sachs disease] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Nov;21(6):583–5 (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for carriers of Tay–Sachs disease among Ashkenazi Jews. A comparison of DNA–based and enzyme–based tests. Triggs–Raine BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5; 323(1):6–12

Confidential Tay–Sachs carrier screening [letter; comment] Rosner F. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):585 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Jun;89(6):317–9.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric features of adult GM2 gangliosidosis. Streifler J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:410–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased density of the thalamus on CT scans in patients with GM2 gangliosidoses. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):125–30

TC 99M–ALBUMIN see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC 99M–ALBUMIN COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN**

TC–99M MDP see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TC–99M SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TCGF see **INTERLEUKIN–2**

TDE see **DDD**

TEA

see related
THEOPHYLLINE

Herbal teas [letter; comment] Evans S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;18(12):1565–6 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Aug;18(8):1017, 1019.

The effect of Chinese tea on occurrence of esophageal tumor induced by N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Han C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):35–42

Xiaoke tea, a Chinese herbal treatment for diabetes mellitus. Hale PJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):675–6

Effect of tea on 12–O tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13 acetate (TPA) induced promotion of transformation in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun; 26(2):92–8

Staining of residual caries under freshly–packed amalgam restorations exposed to tea/chlorhexidine in vitro. Kidd EA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Aug;40(4):219–24

Toxicity of tea containing pyrrolizidine alkaloids [letter; comment] Spang R. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1025 Comment on: J Pediatr 1988 Mar;112(3):433–6.

Influence of tea and coffee beverages on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat aorta. el Tahir KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):63–6

[Effect of Chinese green tea extracts on the human gastric carcinoma cell in vitro] Yan YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Inhibitory effect of green tea extract on promotion and related action of TPA] Cheng SJ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Antibacterial and anti–hemolysin activities of tea catechins and their structural relatives] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;45(2):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibacterial and bactericidal activities of Japanese green tea] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 44(4):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antihepatotoxic tea on the course of drug–induced hepatitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov; 34(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of a black tea extract on the tumor–like growth of the fungus Fusarium bulbigenum var. blasticola] Zhemaletdinov FG. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthesia and the law. Respiratory failure in a young child after aspiration of hot tea. Brahams D. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):858–9

Allergic conjunctivitis to chamomile tea. Subiza J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):127–32

Coffee and tea consumption in relation to the risk of large bowel cancer: a review of epidemiologic studies. Rosenberg L. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):163–71 (46 ref.)

Tea dust—an occupational hazard. de Alwis WR. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Jun;34(2):45–7

Lung cancer risk and mutagenicity of tea. Tewes FJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):23–33

Occupational asthma due to tea dust. Cartier A, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):203–6

[Burns in children caused by camomile tea] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7;152(19):1384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Have a nice cup o' tea] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2705 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of aluminium in tea by means of aluminium–27 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Koch KR. **Analyst** 1990 Jun;115(6):823–5

New antitumor promoters: (–)–epigallocatechin gallate and sarcophytols A and B. Fujiki H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 52:205–12

Effect of tea polyphenols on glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):717–20

Platelet aggregation inhibitors in hot water extract of green tea. Sagesaka–Mitane Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):790–3

The aluminium content of infant formula and tea. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):101–7

Chernobyl radioactivity in a Turkish tea drinker. Hayball MP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):1017–9

Rapid determination of caffeine in green tea by gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen–phosphorus–selective detection. Guo BY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4; 505(2):435–7

Counter–current chromatography of black tea infusions. Wedzicha BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4; 505(2):357–64

[The kinetic patterns of the change in the radionuclide concentration in the composition of Georgian tea] Mosulishvili LM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 35(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Observations on the germinability in vitro of pollen from Camellia japonica L. (Theaceae)] Braggio Morucchio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

Screening of 'kargasok tea.' I: Anorexia and obesity. Kwanashie HO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1132–3

TEACHING

Teaching medical ethics. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):699–764

How medical school faculty regard educational research and make pedagogical decisions. Nelson MS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):122–6

Teaching medical ethics: some persistent questions and some responses. Pellegrino ED. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):701–3

Teaching medical ethics: a hard–won beachhead. Stemmler EJ. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):704

Automated filing of "teaching" radiographs under the ACR Index of Roentgen Diagnosis [letter] Markivee CR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):659

Interactive video for bilingual ASL/English instruction of deaf children. Hanson VL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul; 134(3):209–13

Collaborative consultation: a method for improving educational services for mainstreamed students who are hearing impaired. Luckner JL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):301–4

Human genetics teaching [letter; comment] Bodurtha J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):190–1 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Jul;45(1):167–8.

Experience with a physiology workshop for high school and college teachers. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 3):S11–5

Teaching physiology in the Third World: be a teacher not a politician [letter] Richardson D. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 3):S16

A comparison, for teaching purposes, of three data–acquisition systems for the Macintosh. Swanson HD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 3):S17–23

An A.S.A. (American Society of Anesthesiologists) Overseas Teaching Program [editorial] Greene NM. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):1–2

What do school teachers know about asthma? Bevis M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):622–5

Games supervisors play in clinical supervision. Hagler P, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Feb;32(2):53–6

Keller Plan teaching in first year biochemistry. Stace BC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb;18(1):41–3

Small–group teaching of biochemistry in the medical student laboratory. Thomas JH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):43–4

Biochemistry in the Oxford tutorial system: better teaching or wasted effort? Wild DG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):39–40

'Dental health educators' training' [letter] Boyle SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 23;167(6):187

Undergraduate teaching of hypnotherapy and its uses in the United States. Gandecha A. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):220

Teaching resuscitation—can we improve? Middlehurst RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):347–8

Teacher's perception of primary schoolchildren's undesirable behaviors: the effect of teaching experience, pupil's age, sex and ability stream. Borg MG, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):220–6

When pupils do not understand the determinants of their success and failure in school: relations between internal, teacher and unknown perceptions of control and school achievement. Butler R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):63–75

Pupils' perceptions of school and teachers. I—Identifying the underlying dimensions. Entwistle N, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):326–39

Pupils' perceptions of school and teachers. II—Relationships with motivation and approaches to learning. Entwistle N, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):340–50

Psychological and biographical differences between secondary school teachers experiencing high and low levels of burnout. Pierce CM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):37–51

Comparing trainer and trainee referral rates: implications for education and allocation of resources. Rashid A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Feb;40(331):53–5

Can communication skills be taught? Maguire P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):215–6

The roles of dietitian faculty members in clinical nutrition teaching. Lasswell A. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov; 65(9):982–4; discussion 992–4

The roles of dietitian faculty members in clinical nutrition teaching. Munves E. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov; 65(9):988–9; discussion 992–4

The roles of dietitian faculty members in clinical training. Nelson M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):990–1; discussion 992–4

The roles of dietitian faculty members in clinical nutrition teaching. Wylie–Rosett J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov; 65(9):985–7; discussion 992–4

To teach is our responsibility. Soysa PE. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec;34(4):153–61

Teaching and training in obstetrics and gynaecology. Pecorari D. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):1–4

Nursing, teaching and computers—my experiences. Cooper MH. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):51, 79

School teachers as primary health care workers. Olukoya AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):65–8

Bilingual special education: training issues. Baca L, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):168–73

The attitude of teachers and school administrators to health education in Nigerian high schools. Fabiyi AK. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):30–3

Health educators in India—a profile. Hiramani AB, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Sep;8(3):34–7

Trends of tobacco smoking among physicians, journalists and teachers in Bahrain. al–Khateeb M. **Hygie** 1990 Mar; 9(1):13–5

Primary school teacher as a primary health care worker. Nayar S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):77–80

Prospects and challenges of educating deaf pupils in Nigeria: teachers' perceptions. Togonu–Bickersteth F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(3):225–33

WHO: getting teachers involved in AIDS prevention [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):227

Effect of observer instruction on ROC study of chest images. Gur D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):230–4

The mini–fellowship in teaching. A senior resident elective. Troupin RH. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):751–3

Social skills training in schools: an evaluation study. Verduyn CM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Mar;13(1):3–16

Contract learning reconsidered: a critical examination of implications for application in nurse education. Mazhindu GN. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):101–9

Integrating nursing research and practice—the role of the researcher as teacher. Wilson–Barnett J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):621–5

General education in the professional curriculum: faculty perceptions of contributions. Arlton D, et al. **J Allied Health** 1990 Winter;19(1):49–57

Faculty research skills development. Watson PG. **J Allied Health** 1990 Winter;19(1):25–37

An American–Japanese transcultural psychoanalysis and the issue of teacher transference. Taketomo Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):427–50

An assessment of asthmatic knowledge of school teachers. Brook U. **J Asthma** 1990;27(3):159–64

Teacher drug use: a response to occupational stress. Watts WD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):47–65

Desirable attributes of a teacher. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):343–5

Teaching colposcopy and androscopy in family practice residencies. Newkirk GR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug; 31(2):171–8

Teaching models in an ambulatory training program. Branch WT Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S15–26
Ambulatory medical education: a reconsideration of sites and teachers. Halperin AK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S35–44
Teaching residents to care for vulnerable populations in the outpatient setting. Lurie N, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S26–34
Teaching critical appraisal [letter] Sackett DL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):272
The physician as educator. Cohen I. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jul;142(7):3–4
Focusing on learning [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):294
Preserving the practice of teaching in nursing [editorial] Diekelmann NL. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):195
Assessment of children's Type A behavior: relationship with negative behavioral characteristics and children and teacher demographic characteristics. Treiber FA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):770–82
'My teacher'. A title of honor and exalted status. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):241, 293
Psychological distress in a sample of teachers. Schonfeld IS. **J Psychol** 1990 May;124(3):321–38
Impact of a school-based workplace health promotion program on morale of inner-city teachers. Allegrante JP, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan;60(1):25–8
Teacher perspectives after implementing a human sexuality education program. Gingiss PL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Dec;59(10):427–31
Changing roles and challenges for teachers of students with diabetes. Goodrich SW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Oct; 59(8):341–5
Type A behavior and self-reported stress among Zimbabwean teachers. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):115–6
Teaching nutrition to medical students: a community-based problem-solving approach. Bhattacharji S, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan;24(1):32–6
Secondary school teacher awareness and knowledge of diabetes [letter] Wright E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6;153(3):172–3
The 1989 Coolidge Award address. A tribute to teachers. Hendee WR. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):837–9
Scheduling lectures in a teaching hospital. Gallivan S, et al. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):303–8
Communicative interaction between teachers and children with severe handicaps. Hodapp RM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1989 Dec;27(6):388–95
Can ethics be taught? An essay. Pellegrino EP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov;56(6):490–4
Academic freedom. Sex, racism and videotape [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):6
Supplemental group discussions in memory training for older adults. Flynn TM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):178–81
Relation between aging and rated teaching effectiveness of academic psychologists. Horner KL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):220–9
Helping the child with cancer: what school personnel want to know. Fryer LL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):563–6
The construct validity of the Maslach Burnout Inventory: some data from down under. Pierce CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1340–2
Entrapment in method [editorial] Williams MA. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Oct;12(5):iii–iv
[Should adults cooperate among themselves for the health of children in school?] Laperche J. **Arch Belg** 1988; 46(11–12):480–8 (Fre)
[Vocal pathology of teachers] Calas M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vocal retraining of teachers] Sarfati J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of voice stress in teachers with functional voice disorders caused by teaching activity] Misterek M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational disability among teachers and its relation to subjective health status and professional performance] Vogel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary threshold shift in hearing level observed in a female aerobic dance instructor during lesson] Inaba R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan;32(1):46–7 (Jpn)
[Burnout syndrome of human services professionals—doctors, nurses, caregivers, teachers and clerks (1). Maslach Burnout Inventory: factor structures for samples of human services professionals, and its relation with Zung's Self-rating Depression Scale (SDS)] Masuko E, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul;31(4):203–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Data of computed tomography in teaching of surgery and topographic anatomy] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):89–91 (Rus)
[Achieving the optimal functional status of the body through the use of suggestion, music and bioacoustic means] Lysenko IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):86–7 (Rus)
[Methodological guidelines in teaching otorhinolaryngology] Tolstov IuP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 (Rus)
[Student evaluation of the professor's performance and its effects on teaching effectiveness] Varela-Rueda CE. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 May–Jun;125(5–6):151–9; discussion 160 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

[Who will teach physicians' teacher?] Shchulipenko IM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reserves and problems of intensifying the work of professors and teachers at a medical institute] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Requirements for university teaching at hospitals (II)] Bosch Domènech A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):465–75 (Spa)

METHODS

Ethics education at Northwestern University Medical School. Bresnahan JF, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):740–3
The effects of early patient contact: the student's perspective. Briggs-Style C, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S33–4
Clinical education: the legacy of Osler revisited. Dauphinee WD. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S68–73
Using classic and contemporary visual images in clinical teaching. Edwards JC. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):297–8
Problem-based learning: cognitive retention and cohort traits of randomly selected participants and decliners. Eisenstaedt RS, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S11–2
Evolution of clinical ethics teaching at the University of Pittsburgh. Frader J, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):747–50
Using simulated patients to train physicians in sexual risk assessment and risk reduction. Gonzalez-Willis A, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S7–8
Teaching the multidisciplinary team approach in a geriatrics miniresidency. Jackson JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jun; 65(6):417–9
Medical ethics teaching programs at the University of California, San Francisco, and the University of Washington. Jonsen AR. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec; 64(12):718–22
On standardized patients and clinical skills assessment [editorial] Kassebaum DG. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):307
A study of non-volunteer faculty in a problem-based curriculum. Maxwell JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S13–4
Using classic mystery stories in teaching. Sheldon SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Apr;65(4):234–5
An assessment of the clinical skills of fourth-year students at four New England medical schools. Stillman PL, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):320–6
Development of a teaching program in clinical medical ethics at the University of Chicago. Walker RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):723–9
Teaching and learning in the ambulatory setting. Woolliscroft JO, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Nov;64(11):644–8
Teaching clinical problem solving. Kassirer JP. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):291–4
Adjunct questions in prose: a question position-by-reading ability interaction. Dowaliby FJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):50–3
Conversational strategies of teachers using three methods of communication with deaf children. Power DJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):9–13
From drill to practice? A question of generalization. Schneiderman E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):27–32
A practical method of teaching emergency intraosseous infusions [letter] Walter GP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):272–3
Teaching physical diagnosis in the nursing home. Grady MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):519–21
Response prompting and fading methods: a review. Demchak M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):603–15 (63 ref.)
Effect of single setting versus multiple setting training on learning to shop in a department store. Westling DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):616–24
Evaluating a Level I fieldwork model for independent living skills. Neistadt ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Aug; 44(8):692–9
Strategies for increasing house staff management of cholesterol with inpatients. Boekeloo BO, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):51–9
Teaching preventive cardiology through community programs. Davidson DM. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):93–7
Teaching risk-factor counseling skills: a comparison of two instructional methods. Levenkron JC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):29–34
Teaching preventive cardiology in primary care: an integrated curricular approach. McBride PE. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):70–6
Teaching risk-factor counseling skills to medical students, house staff, and fellows. Ockene JK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):35–42
Teaching preventive cardiology in the pediatric setting. Williams CL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(2 Suppl):84–92
Criticism of mnemonic device [letter; comment] Larson EW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):963–4 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1517.
A reliability assessment of the Psychotherapy Supervisory Inventory. Shanfield SB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 146(11):1447–50
Models for teaching emergency medicine skills. Nelson MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):333–5
Structured vs unstructured teaching. A research study. Good-Reis DV, et al. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1334–9
Planning an educational activity. From idea to implementation. Sherwood G. **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1586–90
Teaching the Wisconsin Card Sorting Test to schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] Green MF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;47(1):91–2 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1987 Nov;44(11):1008–14.
Assessment of teaching by Family Medicine Programme vocational trainees. Farmer E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):549–50, 553, 555–7
Is small beautiful? Evans EM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Feb; 18(1):37–9
Teacher-pupil talk: integrated vs segregated environments for children with severe learning difficulties. Conti-Ramsden G, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):1–15
Constraint questions: how can they be taught to children with special needs? Mann-Mandelbaum SE. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr;25(1):17–33
Individualised instruction, congruent authority structure and student outcomes. Eshel Y, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):1–9
Varieties of curricular experience: backmarkers and frontrunners in the primary classroom. Ingram J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):52–62
Teacher approval and disapproval in Hongkong secondary school classrooms. Winter S. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb; 60 (Pt 1):88–92
Basic Training Program in Medical Pedagogy: a 1-year program for medical faculty. Des Marchais JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):734–40
A theoretical framework for bilingual special education. Cummins J. **Except Child** 1989 Oct;56(2):111–9
Teaching multiplication facts to students with learning problems. Mattingly JC, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Feb; 56(5):438–49
Familiar problems, suggested solutions [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):240
Adapting problem-based learning to a traditional curriculum: teaching about prevention. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):65–73
The design and production of videotapes for endoscopic teaching [letter] Wells ST, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):83–5
Teaching home care for ventilator-dependent patients: the patients' perception. Thompson CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):79–83
Clinical problem solving at grand rounds. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 15;25(4):51, 54–5, 58–9, passim
Problem-based teaching of pathology: is it cost-effective? [editorial; comment] Black WC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):879–80 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1990 Sep;21(9):881–5.
Problem-based learning: an assessment of its feasibility and cost [see comments] Donner RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):881–5 Comment in: Hum Pathol 1990 Sep;21(9):879–80.
Developing teaching skills for medical school faculty: how to tell students what to look for without telling them what to see. Whitman N. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):49–50
Lecture skills in medical education. Golden AS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):29–34
How we teach and how they learn. Schor J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):19–28
Teaching technical skills in pediatrics. Selbst SM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):35–54
Brief report: reduction in the frequency of needle recapping by effective education: a need for conceptual alteration. Seto WH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 11(4):194–6
Gross anatomy instruction with diagnostic images. Erkonen WE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):292–4
Effecting personal effectiveness: assertiveness training for nurses. Slater J. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Mar;15(3):337–56
Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing. Wuest J. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct; 14(10):847–52
Demonstration increases recipe use among Hawaii graduates of the Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program. Boushey CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1656–8
The legacy of the gifted teacher. McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):167
The health sciences communicator as faculty developer. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1989;16(3):2–8
Psychosocial aspects of cancer in adults: implications for teaching medical students. Blanchard CG, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(4):237–48 (27 ref.)
Formulation of teaching/learning objectives useful for the development and assessment of lessons, courses, and programs. Gallagher RE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989; 4(4):231–4
Methods for increasing active medical student participation in their own learning: experience with a single 30-hour course for 111 preclinical students. Love RR. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):33–6
Asbestos as a health hazard: a course for college students

[letter] McIntyre OR. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(1):9–10
Live models for clinical teaching [letter] Ringenberg QS. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(2):147
Appropriate medical education [letter] Saltzstein SL. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(2):145
Educational role of cancer pain rounds. Weissman DE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):113–6
Simulation technique for difficult intubation: teaching tool or new hazard? Goldberg JS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):21–6 (9 ref.)
Simple and time-saving computer programs for chairside assistants. Birn H, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct; 53(10):577–80
The effectiveness of a leadup activity on performance in an operative preclinic laboratory course. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):565–8
Standardized patients for the assessment of dental students' clinical skills. Johnson JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jun; 54(6):331–3
Discrimination training and formative evaluation for remediation in basic waxing skills. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Mar;54(3):194–8
Training general practice residents in patient behavioral management. Mendola P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Dec; 53(12):727–30
Production of artificial lesions for teaching cavity preparation in the phantom head. Treasure P. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May; 54(5):291–2
Comparison of two methods designed to improve pediatric dental case presentations utilizing videotapes. Waggoner WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):573–6
The use of videotapes in teaching tooth morphology. Whittaker DK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):581–3
Animal procedure laboratory surveys: use of the animal laboratory to improve physician confidence and ability. Olshaker JS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):593–7
Subsyllabic units in computerized reading instruction: onset–rime vs. postvowel segmentation. Wise BW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):1–19
Teaching residents to read the medical literature: a controlled trial of a curriculum in critical appraisal/clinical epidemiology. Kitchens JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):384–7
Critical appraisal: more work to be done [editorial] Linzer M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):457–9
Teaching humanistic and psychosocial aspects of care: current practices and attitudes. Merkel WT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–41
Faculty development for ambulatory teaching. Wilkerson L, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1 Suppl):S44–53
Objectives for teaching patient education. Grueninger UJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:93–7
Teaching doctors to teach patients. Lacroix A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Feb;4 Suppl 1:87–91
A comprehensive approach to preparation for NCLEX-RN. Baradell JG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):109–13
Strategy for reinforcing drug knowledge and accountability in drug administration. Blue CL. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):381–2
A comparison of algorithmic and teacher-directed instruction in dosage calculation presented via whole and part methods for associate degree nursing students. Connor SE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):31–6
Teaching as a scholarly activity [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):243
Encouraging risk-taking by creating trust [editorial] de Tornyay R. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Feb;29(2):51
Mathematics anxiety and its effect on drug dose calculation. Fulton WH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):343–6
The one minute clinical instructor: an application of the principles of the one minute manager. Greer PS. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jan;29(1):37–8
Community health nursing practice for students in an outreach BSN program in rural North Carolina. Havens BB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct;28(8):384–6
Concept-based learning activities in clinical nursing education. Heims ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun; 29(6):249–54
Elective preceptorship: a cooperative opportunity for baccalaureate nursing education and nursing service. Hovey SR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun;29(6):285–7
Nursing education application of a computerized nursing expert system. Lappe JM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Jun; 29(6):244–8
Building undergraduate nursing students' knowledge of the research process in nursing. Laschinger HS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Mar;29(3):114–7
Teaching foreign students. Shearer RA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):427–8
The role of the nurse educator when the obstetrical nursing student is male. Sherrod RA. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Oct; 28(8):377–9
Effects of calculator use on arithmetic and conceptual skills of nursing students. Shockley JS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):402–5
Relationships among preference for educational structure, self-directed learning, instructional methods, and achievement. Russell JM. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 6(2):86–93
The incorporation of practice into graduate education for public health. Stauffer LD. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):16–25
Circular random case analysis [letter] Davies HM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):257–8
General practitioners and their learning styles. Lewis AP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 May;39(322):187–9
The changing nature of public schools: implications for teacher preparation. Cleary MJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):53–5
Doubling: enhancing the role play technique in schools. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Mar;60(3):106–7
Assessing breathing patterns in first aid training. Kittleson MJ. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):67–8
Production of an anti-tobacco television public service announcement by middle school students. Sedlacek G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):401–3
A descriptive analysis of activity structures in high school health education classes. Wiley DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):393–7
Effects of a pragmatic teaching strategy for requesting information by communication board users. Angelo DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):231–43
One measure of supervisory effectiveness in speech-language pathology and audiology. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):549–57
Producing videos for home use by parents of high-risk infants. Consolvo CA, et al. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun; 15(3):178–9
Experiential classes for siblings-to-be. Spadt SK, et al. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):184–6
Teaching medicine in general practice: the Guy's experience. Higgins PM. **Med Educ** 1989 Nov;23(6):504–11
An innovation in teaching ethics to medical students. Lovett LM, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan;24(1):37–41
Teaching psychiatric interview skills to medical students. Lovett LM, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 May;24(3):243–50
Learning human anatomy: by dissection or from prosections? Nnodim JO. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul;24(4):389–95
Students teaching students: a medical school peer tutorial programme. Schaffer JL, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Jul; 24(4):336–43
Small-group interactive computer-assisted teaching. Shannon JD. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):148–50
The way ahead: teaching with simulated patients. Davies M. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):315–20
An introduction to the consultation: a brief teaching method and its evaluation. Mansfield F. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(2):225–7
What is . . . concept mapping? Watson GR. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(3–4):265–9
The medi-drama as an instrument to teach doctor-patient relationships. Yaffe MJ. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):321–9
Teaching medical informatics: teaching on the seams of disciplines, cultures, traditions. Möhr JR. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):273–80 (47 ref.)
Teaching hospital information systems by simulating what really happens. Protti DJ. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):281–4
Some comments on teaching biostatistics in medical and health sciences. Sahai H. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jan; 29(1):41–3
Teaching medical informatics to biomedical engineering students: experiences over 15 years. Wigertz O, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):309–12
The changing face of medical education at Otago Medical School: the contribution of clinical biochemistry. Schwartz PL. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):269–71
Use of computer-assisted instruction in the health sciences. Lassan R. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(2):13–7
Dealing with AIDS and the adolescent population [see comments] Janke J. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):35–6, 38, 41 Comment in: Nurse Pract 1990 Feb;15(2):10.
Teaching clinical thinking. Werner DL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):788–92
Teaching the history of medicine [letter; comment] McCune SK. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31–2 Comment on: Pharos 1989 Summer;52(3):12–6.
Perception and production of English vowels by German learners: instrumental-phonetic support in language teaching. Barry WJ. **Phonetica** 1989;46(4):155–68
Clinical teaching in physical therapy: student and teacher perceptions. Jarski RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Mar; 70(3):173–8
Effect of feedback on learning a vertebral joint mobilization skill. Lee M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):97–102; discussion 103–4
Praise for problem-based learning [letter] **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15;88(4):32, 35
Medical school without lectures! Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):15–6, 19–20
Training the trainers [editorial; comment] **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):1–2 Comment on: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):3–8.
Training trainers: a new approach for community medicine [see comments] Evans B, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jan; 104(1):3–8 Comment in: Public Health 1990 Jan;104(1):1–2.
Is computer assisted instruction for you? Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(3):227–9
Show and tell. Bratman RL. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):682
Taking a student into the field [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):7–8
The electronic media—a teaching strategy for nursing history. Hoerl-Labrie BM. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb; 12(1):119–22
Using the CURN Project to teach research utilization in a baccalaureate program. Larson E. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):593–9
Student-staff collaboration in identifying nursing problems and reviewing the literature. Swanson JM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Apr;12(2):262–6
Understanding instructions for oral rehydration therapy. Eisemon TO, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):365–8
[After the beginning of summer vacation...] Strunk P. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):183–4 (Ger)
[Realization of the principle of problem-related teaching of histology] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):87–9 (Rus)
[Experience in teaching anatomy to foreign students] Krylova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):87–9 (Rus)
[The current state and prospects of improving the methods of instruction at departments of anatomy in the medical schools of the RSFSR in the light of the reorganization of higher education] Sudzilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):89–94 (Rus)
[The shaping of the clinical anatomical thinking of the pathological anatomist in a specialization lecture cycle in an institute for physician advanced training] Kan'shina NF. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the teaching of the course on "The status and dynamics of children's health"] Berzin' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):29–31 (Rus)
[Experience with teaching the principles of dietetics at the sanitary hygiene department of the Leningrad Institute of Public Health] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):25–7 (Rus)
[Methodologic approach to the mastering and control of skills by the students at schools of public health] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):32–4 (Rus)
[Various hygienic aspects of teaching and upbringing the children in boarding schools in Moscow] Loseva OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):16–9 (Rus)
[Methodological principles of reorganization of teaching hygiene in medical institutes] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):23–4 (Rus)
[Problem of prevention in the present-day training of physicians] Shepelin OP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):26–9 (Rus)
[Reorganization of the teaching of hygiene at the Department of Therapeutics and Prevention of the Rostov Medical Institute] Zolotov PA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):29–30 (Rus)
[Ways of improving surgical training of students] Belik IE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):43 (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the teaching of clinical pharmacology] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):142–4 (Rus)
[Teaching physician's skills at the Chair of internal medicine] Shedov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):136–40 (Rus)
[A bacterial training device for teaching microbiological methods of study] Batkov IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):78 (Rus)
[The teaching of ambulatory care problems in postgraduate training from the aspect of official occupational requirements] Gmyria AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):190–2 (Rus)
[A treatise on delivering a lecture] Poliakov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):57–60 (Rus)
[The teaching of the clinical pathophysiology of respiration in the system of physician postgraduate training] Beliakov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Rus)
[Ways to optimize the delivery of lectures] Kasenov KU. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):84–5 (Rus)
[A mental experiment] Lindenbraten VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):73–5 (Rus)
[The teaching of the section on "Inflammation" in a course on pathologic physiology (grounds for reflections and corrections)] Natadze TG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):68–71 (Rus)
[Principles of the pathogenetic treatment of acute leukemias (an aid for teachers)] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):61–6 (Rus)
[Reorganization of the training in social hygiene and public health administration] Lisitsyn IuP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):57–62 (Rus)
[Use of computers in the advanced training of public health administrators] Nizamov IG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teaching the principles of Soviet law in postgraduate training of public health administrators] Posnyi VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):57–8 (Rus)
[The practical game of "The Pathology of the Sensory Portion of the Trigeminal Nerve" in the process of teaching dental students the subject of "The Main Neurostomatologic Diseases and Syndromes"] Grachko VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):86–8 (Rus)
[The work experience of students of a dentistry department in introducing medical pedagogic measures at the school] Kasenova LR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 68(4):85–6 (Rus)
[Experience in conducting student research work during practical training] Kazakova RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):80–1 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented instruction at departments of internal diseases] Bochkarev MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):126–8 (Rus)

[The experience of teaching internal diseases to the students of an oral medicine faculty in specialized oral medicine departments] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):148–50 (Rus)

[The use of an apparatus for ultrasonic diagnosis as a technical aid enhancing effectiveness in the teaching of internal diseases] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):145–7 (Rus)

[The method of teaching therapy—the problem approach to diagnosis] Maramaa SIa. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the clinical discussion of patients with students at a department for advanced training of physicians] Popova NL. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):92–4 (Rus)

[Problems in organizing an academic course on the care of patients in a department of treatment and prevention] Reutskiĭ IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):128–30 (Rus)

[Teaching games in the training of interns in therapeutics] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical games as a form for problem-oriented instruction in a department of internal diseases during undergraduate training] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):126–8 (Rus)

[A method for control over the training of student physicians in a department of skin and venereal diseases] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Teaching surgery in medical schools] Grigovich IN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):111–4 (Rus)

[The development of individual methods for the teaching of academic disciplines in the system of student military medical training] Aleksankin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):20–1 (Rus)

[The importance of the forms of instruction in developing the practical habits of future military physicians] Revskoĭ IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):29–30 (Rus)

[The teaching of oncology at medical colleges and state institutes of advanced physician training in the USSR] Trapeznikov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1114–8 (Rus)

[A method for delivering a comprehensive lecture on systemic lupus erythematosus in a lecture series for physician specialization and postgraduate training in rheumatology] Drozdov DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun; (6):123–4 (Rus)

[Our experience in enhancing the information content of lectures and exercises in microbiology based on an assessment of the assimilation of knowledge obtained in other departments] Ivanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):121–2 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented dermatology teaching—transformed medical education] Anderson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2400–1 (Swe)

[The lecture is an economical and entertaining form of teaching] Rössner S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24; 87(4):209–10, 212 (Swe)

[An education model in Linköping: professional patients teach students the gynecologic examination technic] Wijma B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):645, 647–8 (Swe)

[The gynecologic examination technic: students are more competent to do palpation after teaching by professional patients] Wijma B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28; 87(9):648–50, 652, 655–6 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Residents' hours and supervision [letter; comment] Cusimano MD, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 May;65(5):308 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Apr;64(4):175–81.

Developing and maintaining a sound undergraduate clerkship curriculum. DaRosa DA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep; 65(9):556–7

Evaluating clinical teachers for promotion. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Dec;64(12):774–5

Academic missions of division chiefs in pediatric departments. II. The division chief as a teacher of adults. Daeschner CW Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):891–3

The good and effective teacher as perceived by pediatric residents and by faculty. Hilliard RI. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1106–10

Impact of the White Paper on teaching and training [editorial] Crown JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):169

Teaching medical students about epilepsy. Mason C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):95–100

Evaluation of an educational programme for telephone advisers in primary health care. Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):263–7

Do better trainees make worse family therapists? A followup study of client families. Stolk Y, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Mar;29(1):45–58

Teaching effectiveness in the radiology residency: a method of evaluation by residents. Love MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):287–91

Allied health perceptions of effective clinical instruction. Jarski RW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1989 Fall;18(5):469–78

Faculty and student perceptions of effective clinical teachers: an extension study. Bergman K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–44

A secondary analysis of the School Health Education Evaluation data base. Wojtowicz GG. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):56–9

[AIDS problems in sex education in the schools of the Republic of Bavaria] Dietz LJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul;52(7):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ways for raising the quality of the training of specialists in pedodontics] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):81–2 (Rus)

[Information on lecture cycles forthcoming in 1990 on raising the professional qualifications of the forensic medical experts and teachers of departments of forensic medicine in institutes and faculties of physician advanced training] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):46–7 (Rus)

TRENDS

The view from the dean's office. Kuperman A. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):964–6; discussion 971–4

The missing link: formal case related teaching in clinical clerkships. Shils ME. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov; 65(9):975–81; discussion 992–4

Nutrition teaching in medical schools. Zimmerman V. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Nov;65(9):967–70; discussion 971–4

Discovery learning or knowledge of results? [editorial] Leith LM. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):83–4

Talking of change. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1990 May; 54(5):291

The role of the academic coordinator of clinical education: a dilemma in academe. Strickler EM. **J Allied Health** 1990 Winter;19(1):95–101

[Perestroika in the teaching of dentistry at medical and health and hygiene departments in accord with the new academic plan] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):85–6 (Rus)

[The problems of perestroika in the teaching of forensic medicine and forensic psychiatry in the institutions of higher learning of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR] Boĭko IB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun; 33(2):44–5 (Rus)

[More attention to individual educational work] Khrobostov VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):5–8 (Rus)

[The teaching of oncology and higher school reform] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1119–21 (Rus)

[The teaching of oncology in college—today's requirements] Shikhman SM. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1121–2 (Rus)

TEACHING MATERIALS

Ambiguities and scares in educational material about AIDS. Wyatt HV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):119–25

A simple phantom for learning needle placement for sonographically guided biopsy. Silver B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):847–8

An epidural injection simulator. Daykin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):235–6

Models for teaching emergency medicine skills. Nelson MS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):333–5

Patient education. Pityriasis rosea. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):576

Teaching blood morphology: audiovisual method compared to microscope slides with written text and instructor. Stanley J, et al. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):445–8

A model for teaching periodontal surgery. Hemmings KW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):401–2

A 'mini-typodont' for removable appliance teaching. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):277–9

Radiology seminars using teaching kits. Munro TG. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):269–71

Educating youth about AIDS: a model program [see comments] Amer-Hirsch W. **Child Today** 1989 Sep–Oct; 18(5):16–9 Comment in: Child Today 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):3.

Hand-held electronic teaching-aid for demonstrating MRI concepts. Malko JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov; 24(11):927–31

Public and professional educational materials on skin cancer. Grossman DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1012–8

Use of focus groups to explore consumers' preferences for content and graphic design of nutrition publications. Shepherd SK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1612–4

Effect of British-made videotapes on clinical performance of medical students in Pakistan. Mir MA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):20–4

The FLEXTRA kit: a model for instructor support materials. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1989;16(3):9–13

Poster and exhibit production with engineering-size xerographic copiers: a classroom application. Robinson R, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1990 Jul;58(3):93–4

Sterilization of extracted human teeth [letter] Beck M. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug;54(8):498

Evaluation of the cutting behavior of a glass-ceramic typodont tooth. Taira M, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr; 54(4):244–7

Use of live pigs in postgraduate surgical training [letter; comment] Gormley DE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 16(4):393–4 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Jul;15(7):734–6.

Mounting natural teeth for preclinical exercises. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):94–7

New resources supplement HIV education programs for adolescents. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):408–9

Evaluation of the Coalition Index: A Guide to School Health Education Materials. Smith DW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Feb;60(2):49–52

Field trial of TALC direct recording scale [news] Weeks AD. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):261–2

A computerized simulator for critical-care training: new technology for medical education. Saliterman SS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):968–78

Preterm-birth prevention—FYI [letter] Johnson F. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):130, 133

Trivial Pursuit: a tool for inservice preparation [letter] Mlakar J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):152–3

Breast self-examination: a new training method. Abramson DJ. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1005–8

[A new model of obstetrical phantoms] Neĭmark EZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):68–70 (Rus)

[A stand for training students] Grigoruk AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):48 (Rus)

[The development of aids for the hygiene training of workers in trade and the restaurant business in a rural locale] Gavrilenko EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):76–8 (Rus)

[The story as a health education technic for schoolchildren] Moyano Bautista MC, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(13):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

A cost-effective method for producing custom dental teaching aids using RTV silicone. Jackson AP. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):53–4

STANDARDS

Teaching material. Ways to enhance visual aids in staff development programs. Kuhn ME. **AORN J** 1990 Feb; 51(2):539–40, 542–3, 546–7, passim

Validating audiovisual reviews as a strategy for teaching behavioral medicine to primary care residents. Skinner B, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring-Summer;9(2):157–65

Method for constructing standardized simulated root canals. Schulz-Bongert U, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jun; 54(6):328–30

[A treatise on delivering a lecture] Poliakov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):57–60 (Rus)

TEAR GASES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergies to CN and CS ("tear gas") in participants in demonstrations] Fuchs T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar; 65(3):288–92, 295 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic retention indices of tear gases on capillary columns. Gandhe BR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 22;479(1):165–9

TOXICITY

Tear gas—its toxicology and suggestions for management of its acute effects in man [editorial] Folb PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):295

TEARS

Staining of the conjunctiva and conjunctival tear film. Eliason JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):519–22

The tears of the physician [letter; comment] Frey WH 2d. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):661–2 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 23–30;261(24):3612.

Tear film and ocular surface changes after closure of the meibomian gland orifices in the rabbit. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1180–6

ANALYSIS

Ocular and serum disposition kinetics of cloxacillin after topical administration of benzathine cloxacillin and intravenous administration of sodium cloxacillin to calves. Daigneault J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):381–5

Effects of inflammation and aqueous tear film deficiency on conjunctival morphology and ocular mucus composition in cats. Johnson BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May; 51(5):820–4

Genetic and tissue-specific variation in the expression of a closely linked murine multigene family on chromosome 15 that encodes salivary and lacrimal proteins. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):613–37

Analysis of fibronectin, plasminogen activators and plasminogen in tear fluid as markers of corneal damage and repair. Barlati S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):1–9

Sialic acid in human tear fluid. Kuizenga AB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):45–50

Effective methods for the investigation of human tear film proteins and lipids. Wollensak G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):78–82

Protein levels in nonstimulated and stimulated tears of normal human subjects. Fullard RJ, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jun;31(6):1119–26
Analysis of human tear proteins by different high–performance liquid chromatographic techniques. Baier G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):319–28
Determination of cations in tear fluid samples by non–suppressed ion chromatography with indirect UV detection. Buchberger W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 1;482(2):407–11
A sensitive and wide–scale enzyme–immunoassay for human transferrin. Samra Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):505–9
Second genetic polymorphism of tear proteins in the rat (Rtp–2). Kondo Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct; 38(4):327–31
Measurement of IgA level in normal human tears by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Tchah H. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;3(2):70–4
[Tear lactoferrin content in normal Chinese adults and various ocular diseases] Chen WJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tear lactoferrin in keratoconjunctivitis sicca] Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum and lacrimal proteins in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Meillet D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8–9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The practice of electrophoresis of lacrimal proteins in routine ophthalmology] Lalangue JC, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method for semi–quantitative alpha 1–antitrypsin determination in human tear fluid] Berta A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A crystallographic method of examining the lacrimal fluid in the diagnosis of various eye diseases] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Soft lens lubricants and prelens tear film stability. Golding TR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):461–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen independent amidolytic activity in tear fluid from healthy persons and patients with anterior segment inflammation. Tözsér J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):323–31
Urokinase–type plasminogen activator in rabbit tears. Comparison with human tears. Tözsér J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):33–7
Amino acid sequences of stomach and nonstomach lysozymes of ruminants [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1990 Jun;30(6):563] Jollès J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):370–82
[Glycosidase activity of the tears in patients with ophthalmic herpes] Terekhina NA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzymes of the lacrimal fluid as pathogenesis factors of chronic corneal ulcer] Dotsenko VL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and tear immunoglobulins in bacterial, fungal and viral corneal ulcers. Lal H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):71–4
Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in aqueous humor. Temel A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr; 68(2):205–8
Antichlamydial activity of tear fluid. Elbagir AN, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):854–9
Lacrimal and salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Amor B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):509–13
The occurrence of oligoclonal IgG in tears from patients with MS and systemic immune disorders. Mavra M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1259–62
Herpes simplex virus–specific antibodies present in tears during herpes keratitis. Centifanto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):87–94
Role of the harderian gland in immunoglobulin A production in chicken lacrimal fluid. Baba T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):20–4
HIV–specific IgA antibodies in tears of children with AIDS or at risk of AIDS. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):355–63

METABOLISM

Tear buffering in contact lens wearers. Carney LG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):75–9
Age– and gender–related influence on the lacrimal gland and tears. Sullivan DA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):188–94
Ocular effects and detection in tears of aerosolized intranasal cocaine and fluorescein. Orlick ME, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):249–54
Tear volume in relation to contact lens wear and age. Hamano T, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Jan–Mar;16(1):57–61
A comparison of diagnostic tests for keratoconjunctivitis sicca: lactoplate, Schirmer, and tear osmolarity. Lucca JA, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):109–12
Plasmin and plasminogen activator activities in tear fluid during corneal wound healing after anterior keratectomy. van Setten GB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1293–8
Secretory IgA and lysozyme in tears of patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Khalil HA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):329–34
HPLC analysis of tear proteins in giant papillary conjunctivitis. Suttorp–Schulten MS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):235–40
The pH in the precorneal tear film and under a contact lens measured with a fluorescent probe. Chen FS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):251–9
The possible role of tear fluid thyroxine in keratoconus development. Kahán IL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr; 50(4):339–43
Effects of the Schirmer test on the fibrinolytic system in the tear fluid. van Setten GB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb; 50(2):135–41
Human tear film pre–rupture phase time (TP–RPT)—a non–invasive technique for evaluating the pre–corneal tear film using a novel keratometer mire. Hirji N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):139–42
Relationship between plasma and tear fluoride levels in rabbit and man. Chan JT, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):39–44
Tear film and ocular surface changes in a rabbit model of neurotrophic keratitis. Gilbard JP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):308–12
Influence of palpebral aperture height on tear pump efficiency. Fink BA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 67(4):287–90
Initial in vivo tear protein deposition on individual hydrogel contact lenses. Leahy CD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 67(7):504–11
[Biochemistry of tears and its changes in pathology (review of the literature)] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):13–8 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular shedding of herpes simplex virus. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):114–6
Amplification of Epstein–Barr virus genomic sequences in blood cells, lacrimal glands, and tears from primary Sjögren's syndrome patients. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):976–84

PHYSIOLOGY

The Charles Prentice award lecture 1989: the physiology of tears. Maurice D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):391–9 (22 ref.)
Qualitative tear film disease. Moore CP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):565–81 (61 ref.)
[Formation and structure of lacrimal film on the ocular surface] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

A relatively dry eye during sleep [editorial] Baum J. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):1
Eledoisin and lacrimal secretion in the rabbit. Rossi SR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):273–6
Epidermal growth factor in human tear fluid: increased release but decreased concentrations during reflex tearing. van Setten GB. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jan;9(1):79–83
Tear film flow and stability in normal Indian subjects. Maudgil SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 37(4):182–3
Stimulation of tear secretion by topical agents that increase cyclic nucleotide levels. Gilbard JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1381–8
Secretion of tears in patients with hemifacial spasm. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):30–5
Effect of topical anesthesia on secretion of lysozyme and lysosomal enzymes in human tears. Shiono T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):375–9
Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunologic dysfunction in patients with aqueous tear deficiency. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):313–23
[Functional dominance in the lacrimal canaliculi] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An investigation of vital staining of the ocular surface and BUT of the tear film in Chinese] Zhang HC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Brush cytology for the evaluation of dry–eye] Tsubota K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;94(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A new quantitative test for parasympathetic nervous function by means of tear volume measurement—application of electronic resistance measuring device (Periotron)] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lacrimal hyposecretion in women working with video terminals] Frković A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Sep;40(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TEAS, MEDICINAL see **BEVERAGES**

TECHNETIUM

see related
ORGANOTECHNETIUM COMPOUNDS

Liposomes prepared from synthetic amphiphiles. I. Their technetium labeling and stability. Goto R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1351–4
Fifteen years of radiological protection experience in a regional radiopharmacy. Hilditch TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):109–16
Role of various microorganisms on Tc behavior in sediments. Pignolet L, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):791–800
Half–life of 99mTc in linearity testing of radionuclide calibrators. Santry DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct; 57(4):673–5
Physico–chemical study of the radiopharmaceuticals 99mTc–DMSA, 99mTc–EDTA and 99mTc–DTPA interaction with plasmatic proteins. Garcia Domenech R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):536–8
A simple and efficient method of labelling RBCs with 99mTc for spleen imaging. Ercan MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):335–9
A kit for labelling erythrocytes or leukocytes with technetium–99m. Proulx A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(5):515–7
Reduction–mediated technetium–99m labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Mather SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May; 31(5):692–7
Cysteine, a chelating moiety for synthesis of 99Tcm radiopharmaceuticals. III: Functionalization of hydroxy group for 99Tcm chelation. Chatterjee M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):305–12
Investigation of factors affecting adhesion of 99Tcm labelled colloids to glass vials. Elliott AT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 May;11(5):375–81
Blood cell labeling with 99mTc: progress and perspectives. Srivastava SC, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):41–51 (78 ref.)
Radiolabelling of platelets with technetium–99m. Sundrehagen E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):737–45
[Technetium 99m Tc labeled lipoproteins. I. Preparation and evaluation of quality] Komárek P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jul;38(6):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

A simple method for measurement of Mo99m contamination in TC99m. Berke RA, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):844–6
Indirect spectrophotometric determination of BIDA, DISIDA, DTPA and MDP in labelled compounds. van der Walt TN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(6):525–9
Excretion of iodine–123–hippuran, technetium–99m–red blood cells, and technetium–99m–macroaggregated albumin into breast milk. Rose MR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):978–84
Fission 99Mo/99mTc Generators—a study of their quality. Reich E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):201–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hemodynamic effects of knee–joint tamponade. 99mTc–diphosphonate scintimetry in growing dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):549–53
Immunoscintigraphic imaging of mIBG–negative metastases in neuroblastoma. Berthold F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):61–2
Preparation and biokinetic evaluation of various halogenated iminodiacetic acid–type compounds labeled with technetium–99m for hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the baboon (Papio ursinus) model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):3–7
Limited value of technetium 99m–labeled red cell scintigraphy in localization of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Hunter JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May; 159(5):504–6
Technetium–99m pyrophosphate tomogram of nontransmural myocardial infarction: a case report. Kurata C, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):85–8
Investigation of the swollen limb with isotope lymphography. Proby CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):29–37
Role of thallium–201/technetium–99m subtraction scanning in persistent or recurrent hypercalcaemia following parathyroidectomy. Wilson NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):794–5
99mTc labeling of proteins: initial evaluation of a novel diaminedithiol bifunctional chelating agent. Baidoo KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):799s–803s
Development of radiochemically pure antibodies. Eckelman WC. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):780s–782s
Clinical studies of cancer radioimmunodetection with carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody fragments labeled with 123I or 99mTc. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):909s–921s
Preclinical evaluation of an "instant" 99mTc–labeling kit for antibody imaging. Hansen HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):794s–798s
Immunolymphoscintigraphy with 99mTc–labeled monoclonal antibody (BW 431/26) reacting with

carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer. Kairemo KJ. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):949s–954s

Radioimaging of melanoma using 99mTc-labeled Fab fragment reactive with a high molecular weight melanoma antigen. Lamki LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):904s–908s

Enormous abdominal hernia: technetium-99m labeled RBC study. Brassard A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):774

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: correlation of Tc-99m DISIDA "hot spot" appearance with histopathologic findings. Desai M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):814–6

Utility of the SPECT Tc-99m labeled RBC blood pool scan in the detection of hepatic hemangiomas. Guze BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):817–8

Dissociation between In-111 chloride and Tc-99m colloid bone marrow scintigraphy in refractory anemia with excess blasts. Itoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):124–5

Intracerebral uptake of Tc-99m labeled antimelanoma antibodies. Schaling DF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):32–3

Technetium-99m labeled monoclonal antibodies in the detection of metastatic melanoma. Serafini AN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):580–7

Tc-99m white cell scintigraphy in suspected acute infection. Southee AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):71–5

The uterine doughnut: potential pitfall for technetium-99m gastrointestinal bleeding study. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):759–61

Tracers and methods of nuclear medicine. Britton KE. **Clin Physiol** 1990 May;10(3):281–5 (32 ref.)

Quantitative distribution of radiolabeled 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas in patients with left-sided ulcerative colitis. Vitti RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1792–7

99mTc-human immunoglobulin (HIG)—first results of a new agent for the localization of infection and inflammation. Buscombe JR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):649–55

Soft-tissue uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate and 99mTc-pyrophosphate in amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):663–70

Scintigraphy with nanocolloid Tc 99m in patients with small cell lung cancer, with special reference to bone marrow and hepatic metastasis. Widding A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):717–9

99mTc-DISIDA vs. endoscopic biliary manometry in assessing sphincter of Oddi function. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):895–6

MIRD Dose Estimate Report No. 14: radiation absorbed dose from technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):378–80

Imaging of inflammatory arthritis with technetium-99m-labeled IgG. Breedveld FC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):2017–21

Atypical appearance of an hepatic hemangioma with technetium-99m red blood cell scintigraphy. Larcos G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1885–8

Placental localization in abdominal pregnancy using technetium-99m-labeled red blood cells. Martin B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1106–9

Indium-111-antimyosin antibody imaging for detecting different stages of myocardial infarction: comparison with technetium-99m-pyrophosphate imaging. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):136–42

A case of factitious colonic bleeding. McIntyre AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):465–6

Scintigraphic analysis as a diagnostic tool in canine experimental lung embolism. Clercx C, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(4):225–36

Technetium-labelled bran to measure solid gastric emptying [letter] Houghton AD, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul; 10(7):486

Thoracic tissue thickness measured by transmission scintigraphy with 99Tcm. Seddon DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):135–41

An in vitro model for the scintigraphic detection of thrombi using a 99Tcm-labelled antifibrin monoclonal antibody. Wasser MN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):653–9

Quantitation of skeletal muscle necrosis using 99Tcm-pyrophosphate with SPECT in a canine model. Yip TC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):143–9

99mTc-labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin for localization of inflammatory sites—early in vitro-results. Saptogino A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):54–8

Immunomedics files investigational new drug application with FDA for cancer imaging agents [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):135

A comparison of the clinical relevance of thallium-201 and technetium-99m-methoxyisobutyl-isonitrile for the evaluation of myocardial blood flow. Herbst CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):277–80

A method for determination of normal or abnormal blood volume in patients subjected to radionuclide cardiography. Carlsen O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 50(1):63–7

The chemistry of 99mTc-labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Dewanjee MK. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):5–27 (69 ref.)

99mTc renal tubular function agents: current status. Eshima D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):28–40 (61 ref.)

Recent developments in the radiolabeling of antibodies with iodine, indium, and technetium. Hnatowich DJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):80–91 (59 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for imaging myocardial perfusion. Nunn AD. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):111–8 (41 ref.)

Detection of acute endothelial injury with intravenous radionuclide. Greenstein BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:476–8

Thrombus detection using a Tc-99m labeled antifibrin monoclonal antibody (MoAb). Experiments in vitro and in animals. Wasser MN, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990; 10:91–104

The 99M-TC-SN colloid uptake in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Höffken H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1675–6

Evaluation of 99mtechnetium/51chromium post-transfusion recovery of red cells stored in saline, adenine, glucose, mannitol for 42 days. Heaton WA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989; 57(1):37–42

[A comparison of three different techniques for measuring glomerular filtration rate] Herbst CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Comparative study of the temporomandibular joint using conventional radiology and radioisotope scanning] Bermudo Añino LB. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow scintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in malignant lymphomas: comparison with histologic results] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor diagnosis by immunoscintigraphy with anti-CEA antibodies (Tc-99m MAK BW 431/26)] Kroiss A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 29;101(18):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide imaging of parathyroid adenoma using the 201TI-99mTc substraction scintigraphy method] Telkes M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):479–80, 483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the left ventricular myocardial infarction by Tc-99m cardiac pool SPECT and TI-201 myocardial SPECT—diagnoses in the inferior wall of the left ventricle and septum in the vicinity of the base of the heart] Akanabe H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic 99mTc-labeled red blood cells scintigraphy in gastrointestinal tract bleeding from an intestinal pyogenic granuloma] Iwakubo A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New color imaging of [99mTc]-pyrophosphate and [201Tl]-chloride dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocarditis] Kitahara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal bleeding using scintigraphy with 99mTc-labeled red blood cells] Morita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac involvement by technetium-99m-pyrophosphate (Tc-99m PYP) myocardial scintigraphy in 2 cases of familial amyloid polyneuropathy and 1 case of secondary amyloidosis] Takezaki M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phantom study to evaluate quantitative changes in myocardial radioisotope concentration for single photon emission computed tomography—comparison between TI-201 and Tc-99m] Ueno T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan; 27(1):55–63 **(Jpn)**

[The analysis of Tc-99m RBCs time activity curve on liver tumor—differentiation between hemangioma and hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1567–73 **(Jpn)**

[Development of Tc-99m labeled activated carbon microspheres and clinical application] Saeki T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hemodynamic compromise in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia; measurement of cerebral blood volume (CBV) with 99mTc-RBC SPECT] Kuroda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar;18(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of 99mTc nanocolloids for inflammation imaging] Yoshida H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Aug; 38(8):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[99mTc-PYP myocardial scintigraphy in rhabdomyolysis] Hirata T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):863–4 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial 99mTc-pyrophosphate scintigraphy in acute heart infarct] Hole T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Giant hepatic hemangioma—diagnostic value of radioisotope investigations] Hartleb M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15; 42(12):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequential Tc 99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy of the kidneys and joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Askerov NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 35(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of the bone marrow using 99mTc-coren in patients with polycythemia vera] Vasil'ev LIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Labelling of the platyhelminth Dugesia tigrina with 99mtechnetium. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):787–9

Pharmacokinetics of 99mTc-metallothionein-B72.3 and its F(ab')2 fragment. Brown BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):835s–839s

Breast milk—still more data required [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Nov;10(11):777–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transient decrease in I-131 and Tc-99m thyroid uptake after neck trauma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):850–1

Acupuncture meridians and radiotracers. Lazorthes Y, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):109–12

URINE

99Tcm-DTPA implications for waste disposal assessment. Hawkins T. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Aug;10(8):601–2

TECHNETIUM METHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE**

TECHNETIUM SULFUR COLLOID see **TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID**

TECHNETIUM TC 99M AGGREGATED ALBUMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: comparison with venography by intravenous injection. Wu CC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):125–33

Cellular radiation dosimetry and its implications for estimation of radiation risks. Illustrative results with technetium 99m-labeled microspheres and macroaggregates. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1;264(5):592–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zones of increased perfusion (hot spots) on perfusion lung scans [letter; comment] Massoud TF. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):286–7 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):47–52.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical comparison of 99Tcm-HMPAO labelled leucocytes and 99Tcm-nanocolloid in the detection of inflammation. Vorne M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):633–7

Lymphangioscintigraphy in AIDS-associated Kaposi sarcoma. Witte MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):311–5

Intraperitoneal radiocolloid imaging in dialysate leaks. Eisenberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):155–7

Quantitation of tubotympanal mucociliary clearance in otitis media with effusion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):211–4

Bone marrow scintigraphy in the diagnosis of post-traumatic avascular necrosis of bone. Tawn DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):790–5

Comparison of In-111 granulocytes and Tc-99m albumin colloid for bone marrow scintigraphy by the use of quantitative SPECT imaging. Axelsson B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):473–9

Extrapulmonary activity during perfusion lung imaging with Tc-99m MAA. Mills BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 15(2):128–30

A gamma camera method to monitor the use of degradable starch microspheres in hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Britten A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(10):649–54

Lung ventilation and perfusion scintigraphy in the follow up of repaired congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Jeandot R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):591–6

Two lymphoscintigraphic agents compared in vitro and in vivo in rabbit knees. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):639–41

Computerized tomography versus perfusion lung scanning in canine radiation lung injury. Ahmed IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):577–82

Peripheral arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and localization by intraarterial injection of technetium-99m-MAA. Lee MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1557–9

Cardiac blood-pool scintigraphy using technetium-99m DTPA-HSA: comparison with in vivo technetium-99m RBC labeling. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1713–7

Pulmonary scintigraphy in canine lobar and sublobar airway obstruction. Clercx C, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(4):213–24

Quantitative analysis of radioaerosol inhalation and perfusion scintigraphy in dogs. van den Brom WE, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(4):201–12

Does 99Tcm human serum albumin alter the characteristics of nebulized pentamidine isethionate? O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):523–9

99Tcm-nanocolloid imaging in inflammatory bowel disease. Wheeler JG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb; 11(2):127–33

Evaluation of children with possible appendicitis using technetium 99m leukocyte scan. Henneman PL, et al.

Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):838–43
[Unilateral absence of pulmonary perfusion by lung scanning with 99mTc–MAA: report of two cases] Kato K, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Apr;27(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary artery aneurysm diagnosed by 99mTc–HSA angiography] Kawamura Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Jul;26(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of endobronchial foreign bodies by 99mTc–MAA pulmonary perfusion scintigraphy] Itoh S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Jul;35(7):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency perfusion lung scan for pulmonary embolism] Nomura Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Feb;35(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early diagnosis of the ciliary immotility syndrome using the Tc99m–labelled serum albumin technic] Armengot M, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Excretion of iodine–123–hippuran, technetium–99m–red blood cells, and technetium–99m–macroaggregated albumin into breast milk. Rose MR, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):978–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retention, distribution and absorption of inhaled albumin aerosol and absorbed dose estimates from its I131 and TC99m labels. Pircher FJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 1967 Aug; 100(4):813–21
Inhomogeneous deposition of radiopharmaceuticals at the cellular level: experimental evidence and dosimetric implications. Makrigiorgos GM, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1358–63

TECHNETIUM TC 99M MEDRONATE

The adsorption of 99mTc(Sn)–diphosphonate complexes on tri–calciumphosphate: the influence of preparation conditions, ligand–type, incubation media and adsorption conditions. The reversibility of the adsorption. Huigen YM, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(2):189–94
[Magistral preparation of methylene diphosphonate and its clinical evaluation in radionuclide diagnosis of the skeleton] Lepej J, et al. Cesk Farm 1989 Jul;38(5):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Indirect spectrophotometric determination of BIDA, DISIDA, DTPA and MDP in labelled compounds. van der Walt TN, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1989; 40(6):525–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Three–phase scintimetry in osteonecrosis of the knee. al–Rowaih A, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Apr; 61(2):120–7
A large degenerated subserous leiomyoma of the uterus: uncommon scintigraphic and ultrasonographic findings. Inoue H, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1989 Mar;3(1):55–7
Diagnosis of pedal osteomyelitis in diabetic patients using current scintigraphic techniques. Keenan AM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct;149(10):2262–6
Tc–99m MDP bone imaging in inflammatory enthesopathy. Aburano T, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Feb;15(2):105–6
Three–phase Tc–99m MDP scan findings of a soft tissue sarcoma. Braeuning MP, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Aug; 15(8):572–3
Accumulation of Tc–99m MDP in amyloidosis involving the tongue. Burke TS, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Feb; 15(2):107–9
Tc–99m MDP uptake in a case of hepatoblastoma [letter] Cory DA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Sep;14(9):720
Nail–patella syndrome: hereditary onchyo–osteodysplasia diagnosis by Tc–99m MDP bone scan. Howard JL, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jan;15(1):53–4
Leuprolide therapy for prostate cancer. An association with scintigraphic "flare" on bone scan. Johns WD, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jul;15(7):485–7
Splenic uptake of Tc–99m MDP. Possible relationship to hemosiderin. Spencer RP, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Aug; 15(8):582
Soft tissue uptake on Tc–99m MDP bone scan after cardioversion. Vanhecke W, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Dec; 14(12):923
Analogy between tumor uptake of technetium(V)–99m dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) and technetium–99m–MDP. Wulfrank DA, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Aug;14(8):588–93
24 hour whole body retention of 99mTc–methylene–diphosphonate in the assessment of bone formation. Methodological evaluation, clinical applications and comparison with serum alkaline phosphatase and serum osteocalcin. Hyldstrup L. Dan Med Bull 1989 Sep;36(4):349–58 (103 ref.)
Experience with 7,604 bone scintigraphies at time of operation for breast cancer 1977–1987. Thomsen HS, et al. Dan Med Bull 1989 Oct;36(5):481–3
The orthopan tomoscintigram—a new application of emission computed tomography for facial bone scanning. Henze E, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(2):97–101
Soft–tissue uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonate and 99mTc–pyrophosphate in amyloidosis. Janssen S, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):663–70
The scintigraphy of sacroiliac joints. A comparison of 99mTc–DPD and 99mTc–MDP. Lantto T. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):677–81
Comparative study o.. technetium–99m bone scans and orthopantomography in determining mandible invasion in intraoral squamous cell carcinoma. Ahuja RB, et al. Head Neck 1990 May–Jun;12(3):237–43
Nuclear medicine studies of aging—VIII. Bone to soft–tissue ratio of 99mTc labeled MDP and HMDP vs age. Kassamali H, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(5):473–4
Scintigraphic appearance of uncommon soft–tissue osteogenic sarcoma metastases. Arrington ER, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):679–81
Bone scintigraphy in calcific discitis of childhood. Delpassand ES, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):234–6
Splenic accumulation of technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate in a transfusion–dependent patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Franceschi D, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1552–3
Skeletal assessment in neuroblastoma—the pitfalls of iodine–123–MIBG scans [see comments] Gordon I, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):129–34 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):135.
Radionuclide detection of primary pulmonary osteogenic sarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Petersen M. J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1110–4 (26 ref.)
Thallium–201 scintigraphy in bone sarcoma: comparison with gallium–67 and technetium–MDP in the evaluation of chemotherapeutic response. Ramanna L, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):567–72
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: etiology for a cold defect on technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate bone scan. Sanders TG, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1104–5
Indium–111–leukocyte/technetium–99m–MDP bone and magnetic resonance imaging: difficulty of diagnosing osteomyelitis in patients with neuropathic osteoarthropathy. Seabold JE, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May; 31(5):549–56
Diagnosis of atretic prolonged obstructive jaundice; technetium 99m hepatolite excretion study. Hung WT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):797–800
Multiphase skeletal scintigraphy in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a blinded study. Yunus MB, et al. J Rheumatol 1989 Nov;16(11):1466–8
Technetium–99–labelled methylene diphosphonate uptake scans in patients with dialysis arthropathy. Sethi D, et al. Nephron 1990;54(3):202–7
Diagnostic problems of scaphoid fractures: the value of radionuclide bone scintigraphy. van Beek EJ, et al. Neth J Surg 1990 Apr;42(2):50–2
Quantitative bone scintigraphy in the survey of bone–seeking cancers. Grob JC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;348:187–94
Scintigraphic evaluation of tumor regression during preoperative chemotherapy of osteosarcoma. Correlation of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate parametric imaging with surgical histopathology. Knop J, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(3):165–72
Distribution of skeletal metastases in prostatic and lung cancer. Mechanisms of skeletal metastases. Morgan JW, et al. Urology 1990 Jul;36(1):31–4
[A case of rhabdomyolysis demonstrated by Tc–99m methylene diphosphate scintigraphy] Kawamura Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Mar;27(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastatic calcifications detected by Tc–99m MDP bone scanning in patients with hypercalcemia: case report] Sugita R, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Mar;35(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hyperthyroidism, hypercalcemia and symmetrical and uniform increase in technetium 99m MDP uptake (letter)] Vaquer Arnau P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 4; 93(14):559 (Spa)

METABOLISM

The binding of 99mTc(Sn)–MDP complexes to human serum albumin and other blood proteins determined with gel chromatography and ultrafiltration. Huigen YM, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1989;40(7):629–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of 99mTc–phosphate compounds in osteonecrotic femoral heads. Lausten GS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Aug;60(4):419–23
Evaluation of diffusely high uptake by the calvaria in bone scintigraphy. Senda K, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1987 Sep; 1(1):23–6
Breast uptake of technetium–99m MDP during radionuclide angiography. Aksut S, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jul; 15(7):517–8
Biodistribution of anionic separated MDP complexes from different MDP preparations. Handeland A, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(9):609–11
Solitary increased tibial uptake of 99mTc–diphosphonate unmasking pancreatic tumor–related medullary fat necrosis. Paycha F, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(10):678–9
The value of local 99mTc(Sn)–MDP bone to soft tissue uptake ratio in osteoporosis, before and during fluoride therapy. Raymakers JA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990; 16(3):157–60
[The effect of calcium and vitamin D deficiency in the food on the uptake and retention of 99mTc–methylenediphosphonate and 85Sr in the bones in rats] Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek 1990 May;92(5):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bone metabolism in thalassemic children with multiple transfusions. Compartmental analysis of 99mTc–Sn–MDP kinetics] Mele M, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Nov; 78(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal accumulation of technetium–99m–labeled bone imaging agents in patients treated with cisplatin] Igari H, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[99mTc–MDP bolus in the treatment of bone metastasis] Meng ZX. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1990 Mar; 12(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

TECHNETIUM TC 99M PERTECHNETATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: comparison with venography by intravenous injection. Wu CC, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1989 Nov; 3(3):125–33
Subcutaneous injection of 99mTc pertechnetate at acupuncture points K–3 and B–60. Wu CC, et al. Radioisotopes 1990 Jun;39(6):261–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radionuclide assessment of right ventricular regional wall motion abnormalities in anterior left ventricular infarction. De Geeter F, et al. Acta Cardiol 1989;44(5):369–78
Evaluation of inferior mesenteric vein blood flow circulation with per–rectal administration of thallium–201 and technetium–99m pertechnetate. Tonami N, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 May;85(5):544–8
Thyroid carcinoma in solitary hot thyroid lesions on Tc–99m sodium pertechnetate scans. Ikekubo K, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1989 Mar;3(1):31–6
99mTc radioimmunoscintigraphy of colorectal cancer. Granowska M, et al. Br J Cancer Suppl 1990 Jul;10:30–3
Immunoscintigraphy using a technetium–99m labelled monoclonal anti–CEA antibody in the follow–up of colorectal cancer and other tumours producing CEA. Hertel A, et al. Br J Cancer Suppl 1990 Jul;10:34–6
New radionucleotide method of visualizing subclavian vein occlusion following temporary venous access [see comments] Donnelly PK, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Oct; 76(10):1024–5 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):475.
Insensitivity of Tc–99m pertechnetate for detecting metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Campbell CM, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jan;15(1):1–4
Apparent left ventricular aneurysm due to unilateral secretion of Tc–99m pertechnetate in a nursing mother with breast cancer. Cassidy DB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Apr; 15(4):264–5
One–dose technetium–99m pertechnetate imaging in acute testicular torsion followed by manual detorsion. Diaz–Ball FL, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Feb;15(2):76–9
Spindle cell sarcoma showing concentration of Tc–99m sodium pertechnetate and Tc–99m (V) DMSA. Halkar RK, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Feb;15(2):126–7
Reverse discordant behavior and progressive filling of a cold nodule on Tc–99m pertechnetate thyroid imaging. Huot D, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jan;15(1):5–7
New perspectives for diagnosis of nodular goiter by technetium–thallium subtraction scanning. Katagiri M, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1989 Dec;14(12):897–902
Meckel's diverticulum in a 41–year–old patient: detection with pertechnetate scintigraphy. Laurin NR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Mar;15(3):195–6
Lung ventilation scanning with a new carbon particle radioaerosol (Technegas). Preliminary patient studies [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1990 Jul;15(7):464] Rimkus DS, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Apr; 15(4):222–6
Estimation of 24–hour thyroid uptake of I–131 sodium iodide using a 5–minute uptake of technetium–99m pertechnetate. Smith JJ, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1990 Feb;15(2):80–3
Detection of inflammatory lesions with radiolabelled immunoglobulins. Blok D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990; 16(4–6):303–5
Reliability of radionuclide scintigraphy for detection of testicular torsion: an animal study. Fischman AJ, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):657–61
Salivary scintigraphy with vitamin C stimulation: an aid in differentiating unilateral parotitis from Warthin's tumor. Liu RS, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):689–91
Parathyroid imaging by Tc/Tl scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(8–10):607–13
European multicentre study on melanoma immunoscintigraphy by means of 99mTc–labelled monoclonal antibody fragments. The European Multicentre Study Group. Siccardi AG, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990; 16(4–6):317–23
Distribution of inhaled 99mtechnetium labelled ultrafine

carbon particle aerosol (Technegas) in human lungs. Amis TC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):679–85

Intrapulmonary distribution of 99mtechnetium labelled ultrafine carbon aerosol (Technegas) in severe airflow obstruction. Crawford AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun; 3(6):686–92

Diagnostic thyroid procedures and corresponding radiation doses in Manitoba: 1981–1985. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):287–93

Use of transcolonic 99mtechnetium-pertechnetate as a screening test for portosystemic shunts in dogs. Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):925–30

Comparison of technetium-99m and iodine-123 nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):400–2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):393–9.

Comparison of technetium-99m and iodine-123 imaging of thyroid nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [see comments] Kusić Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):393–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):400–2.

Immunoscintigraphy of inflammatory processes with a technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antigranulocyte antibody (MAb BW 250/183). Lind P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):417–23

Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinomas and recurrences with a technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA-antibody (MAB XBW 431/26) [letter] Lind P. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):535–6

Impact of conventional and three-dimensional thallium-technetium scans on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):427–9

Multiphase skeletal scintigraphy in primary fibromyalgia syndrome: a blinded study. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1466–8

Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma by 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of hyperfunctioning thyroid tissue. Krausz Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):132–4

Unilateral parathyroidectomy: the role of thallium-technetium subtraction scans. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):635–8

The efficacy of tenoxicam in patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis (including assessments of quantified articular scintigraphic data). Berg D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:41–7

Investigation of focal hepatic lesions: is tomographic red blood cell imaging useful? Farlow DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):463–7

[Behavior of anti-cancer drug of transcatheter hepatic segmental arterial chemoembolization using lipiodol mixed with an anti-cancer drug followed by gelatin sponge assessed by Tc-99m pertechnetate] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the formation of esophageal varices by per-rectal portal scintigraphy] Ikeoka N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience in testing the lacrimal drainage system using radionuclides (nuclear dacryocystography with 99mTc O4)] Bozac E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Data on ophthalmologic diseases during pregnancy] Găvan G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Blood-brain barrier permeability of human gliomas as determined by quantitation of cytoplasmic vesicles of the capillary endothelium and scintigraphic findings. Kohn S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(4):313–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Scintigraphic study of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Borbély K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):115–9

Purposeful alteration of [99mTc]-pertechnetate biodistribution. Pettit WA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):577–80

[Global 99mTc uptake in the differential diagnosis of a normal thyroid,goiter with euthyroidism and thyroid autonomy in an area of iodine deficiency] Kreisig T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative imaging in primary hyperparathyroidism. Role of thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy. Foster GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1197–202 (31 ref.)

TECHNETIUM TC 99M SULFUR COLLOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diagnosis of diaphragmatic injury using intraperitoneal technetium. Rappaport WD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct; 55(10):621–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An easy method for diagnosis of lymphedema. Richards TB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):255–9

Technetium-99m radiocolloid scintigraphy, planar and SPECT red blood cell imaging and ultrasonography in diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Prakash R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):237–44

Uptake of technetium-99m sulfur colloid by a breast carcinoma. Calandra JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):432–3

Automated volume determination of the liver and spleen from Tc-99m colloid SPECT imaging. Quantification of the liver functional and nonfunctional tissue in disease. Kavanagh GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):495–500

Two lymphoscintigraphic agents compared in vitro and in vivo in rabbit knees. Nielsen SL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):639–41

Gastroesophageal reflux scintigraphy with radioactive capsules—a new technique for detection and quantitation of reflux. Soni PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):345–8

Increased lung uptake on technetium-99m-sulfur colloid liver-spleen scans in patients with hepatic venoocclusive disease following bone marrow transplantation. Jacobson AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):372–4

Technetium-99m sulfur colloid spleen imaging following partial pancreatectomy and splenic artery and vein resection. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1881–4

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte and technetium-99m-sulfur colloid uptake by a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: phagocytosis by tumor cells? Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–51

[Imaging of focal nodular hyperplasia in static scintigraphy of the liver using 99mTc colloid] Dudzik J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Oct;90(10):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Tc-99m sulfur microcolloid for lymphoscintigraphy of neoplasms of the lymphatic system] Kozłowicz-Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary extraction and metabolism of leukocytes, amines and labeled colloids. Atkins HL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(1):3–11 (57 ref.)

TECHNOLOGY

Do person-oriented medical students choose person-oriented specialties? Do technology-oriented medical students avoid person-oriented specialties? Zeldow PB, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Sep;65(9 Suppl):S45–6

Technology at birth [editorial] Paneth N. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jul;80(7):791–2

Contributions of cognitive science and educational technology to training in radiology. Rubin A. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):729–32

Dignity and technology. Szawarski Z. **J Med Philos** 1989 Jun;14(3):243–9

Scientists navigate Bermuda triangle of technology transfer [news] Jacobs-Perkins A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4; 82(7):546–8

Electronic work-place surveillance threatens dignity, quality of life. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Feb;59(2):48, 60

The ongoing conflict between public health and technologic innovation [editorial] Sommer A. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):234–5

Bush awards science, technology medals [news] **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):443

The elderly and high technology medicine: a case for individualized, autonomous allocation. Mott PD. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):95–102

Ethical problem? Get a technical fix [editorial] Spier RE. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):381–2

The introduction of new technology: health implications for workers. Statham A, et al. **Women Health** 1990; 16(2):105–29

[Technology development as social process: prospects and frontiers of social scientific elucidation of technological advancement] Dierkes M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May; 77(5):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences from key technologies for content and profile of skilled worker occupations as well as for the occupational fitness of youths] Hartmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of evaluating the quality of completed scientific works and the degree of introduction of their results] Voloshin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Let us raise the level of military technological propaganda] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Some thoughts on the production and utilization of knowledge. **Epidemiol Bull** 1988;9(3):10–1

Modern technology in the rehabilitation process. Helle KM. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1988;11(3):243–9

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, BIOMEDICAL

The industrial hygiene impact of new materials and technology. Leibowitz AJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May; 51(5):A350–3

National Cancer Institute Workshop statement. Advances in clinical imaging using positron emission tomography, September 14–16, 1988. The Workshop Panel. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):735–9 (35 ref.)

Transferring technology into the health care delivery system: the clinical engineering responsibility. Caceres CA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):93–8

Procedures for evaluating innovatory proposals. St Leger AS, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1017–8

Ultrasonography compared with intravenous urography in investigation of urinary tract infection in adults. Spencer J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):221–4

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in suspected lesions in the posterior cranial fossa. Teasdale GM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):349–55

Assessment and comparison of chest radiography techniques in the United States and Sweden. Leitz WK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):33–40

Critical care medicine: technology and patient management. Introduction. Eckfeldt JH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1533–5

Information technology. A priority for nursing research. Moritz P. **Comput Nurs** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):111–5 (13 ref.)

A technology assessment study design. Laupacis A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1989 Oct;66(7):22–5, 35

Anesthesia systems. **Health Devices** 1988 Jan;17(1):3–34

Phacoemulsification systems. **Health Devices** 1989 Nov; 18(11):377–404

The risk of cross contamination. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct; 18(10):331–52

Mammography units. **Health Devices** 1989 Jan;18(1):3–53

Cataract extraction procedures. **Health Devices** 1989 Nov; 18(11):373–6

General-purpose infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):92–133

The dangers of laser plume. **Health Devices** 1990 Jan; 19(1):4–19

Patient transfer systems. **Health Devices** 1989 May; 18(5):143–52

Electrical safety analyzers. **Health Devices** 1988 Oct; 17(10):283–309

Circulating fluid heat therapy devices. **Health Devices** 1989 May;18(5):153–73

Defibrillation: ensuring its success. **Health Devices** 1990 Feb; 19(2):32–56

Assessing respiratory status with blood gas/pH analyzers and in vitro multiwavelength oximeters. **Health Devices** 1989 Jul–Aug;18(7–8):239–84

Patient lifts. **Health Devices** 1990 Mar;19(3):67–96

Hypo/hyperthermia machines. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov; 17(11):320–33

Thermal dilution and ultrasound: alternative techniques for measuring cardiac output. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):175–94

Ambulatory ECG monitors. **Health Devices** 1989 Sep; 18(9):295–321

Transcutaneous pacemakers. **Health Devices** 1988 Feb; 17(2):39–47

Disposable pressure transducers. **Health Devices** 1988 Mar; 17(3):75–94

Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1988 Apr; 17(4):107–31

Patient-controlled analgesic infusion pumps. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):137–67

Automated intraoperative processing autotransfusion machines. **Health Devices** 1988 Aug;17(8):219–42

CITECH—the new mark of excellence [editorial] **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):251–2

Blood glucose monitors. **Health Devices** 1988 Sep; 17(9):253–71

Surface/specialty coil devices and gating techniques in magnetic resonance imaging. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(3):1–23

Cardiac output by electrical bioimpedance. Handelsman H. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(3):1–5

Assessment of liver transplantation. Hotta SS. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(1):1–43 (172 ref.)

Cardiac catheterization in a freestanding setting. Jackson MN. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(6):1–8 (28 ref.)

Hospitals should say 'no' to some technologies. Weinstein A. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):80

Measuring health care effectiveness. Use of large data bases for technology and quality assessments. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–303

Genetic diagnosis. Implications for medical practice. Blumenthal D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989; 5(4):579–600

Selection and evaluation of empirical research in technology assessment. Chalmers TC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):521–36

Use of data registries to evaluate medical procedures. Coronary Artery Surgery Study and the Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Davis K. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):203–10

A Bayesian method for synthesizing evidence. The

Confidence Profile Method. Eddy DM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):31–55
Selecting technologies for assessment. Eddy DM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):485–501
Technology assessment using insurance claims. Example of prostatectomy. Fisher ES, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):194–202
Research methods for obtaining primary evidence. Jaeschke R, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):503–19
Advances in prenatal diagnosis. Social–psychological and policy issues. Kolker A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):601–17
Some statistical methods for combining experimental results. Laird NM, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(1):5–30
Framework for considering the role of data bases in technology assessment. Moses LE. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):183–93
Introduction to measuring health care effectiveness. Sisk JE. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):181–2
Impact of claims data research on clinical practice. Steinberg EP, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(2):282–7
Problems in the use of large data sets to assess effectiveness. Temple R. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(2):211–9
Utilities and quality–adjusted life years. Torrance GW, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):559–75
Synergism in technology assessment [editorial] Tyson TR. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):477–9
Eliciting and combining subjective judgments about uncertainty. Wolpert RL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):537–57
Technology transfer and cost constraints in medicine. Hendee WR. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):745–7
Problems in the development of new devices for coronary intervention: possible role for a multicenter registry. Baim DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1389–92
Smart tech, standards, egos, and the need for technology assessments. Roizen MF. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):51–4
Biomedical advances [editorial] Chatterjee KK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):177–8
When is treatment for cancer economically justified? Discussion paper. Jennett B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):25–8
The case for reassessment of health care technology. Once is not enough. Banta HD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11; 264(2):235–40
Trying to consider cancer therapy alternatives, assessors of technology appear to come up short [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1895
Is high–technology medicine relevant? [letter] Goodman NW. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):478–9
Priority setting in medical technology and medical practice assessment. Phelps CE, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Aug; 28(8):703–23
Targeting assessments of magnetic resonance imaging in suspected multiple sclerosis. Mooney C, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):77–94
Technology in health care: the social impact and economic cost. Maloney JV Jr. **Med Prog Technol** 1988–89; 14(3–4):109–14
The new technology assessment. Fuchs VR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):673–7
Rationalizing the use of diagnostic neurotechnology: a binational perspective. Menken M. **Neurology** 1990 Jul; 40(7):1023–7 (35 ref.)
Technology, its assessment, and nursing. Pillar B, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1):16–9
Report urges that a consortium of teaching hospitals evaluate innovations in medical technology [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):20
Preparing to use technology [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):63–4
Testing criteria—use and implementation. Battista ME. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1989; :165–72
Theoretical and empirical problems in the assessment of alternative medical technologies. Lynöe N. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):257–63
[Development of the indications for extra–corporeal lithotripsy and the impact of organizational methods on the indications] Viens–Bitker C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Technological triumph—trivial pursuit. Duggan JM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):506–8 (18 ref.)
How can new technology be introduced, evaluated, and financed in critical care? Sibbald WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1604–11 (40 ref.)
Allocating resources. Drummond MF. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):77–92
Estimating costs in the economic evaluation of medical technologies. Luce BR, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):57–75
Principles of cost–effective resource allocation in health care organizations. Weinstein MC. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):93–103
Risk reduction from low osmolality contrast media. What do patients think it is worth? Appel LJ, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Apr;28(4):324–37
Medical community should focus on technology assessment [letter] Uzych L. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Implications of technology assessment for the radiologist [comment] Rosenquist CJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):652–3 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):647–51.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Technology assessment: the contribution of professional organizations [see comments] Hendee WR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):647–51 (24 ref.) Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):652–3.
Technology assessors shape investment decisions. McConnell MC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):24–5
Technology assessment in teaching hospitals. Menon D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Mar;67(2):26–8
The political dimension in health care technology assessment programs. Banta HD, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):115–23
Health care technology assessment in The Netherlands. Gelijns AC, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(1):157–63

STANDARDS

Laser reimbursement: who pays for progress? Meyers AD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):396–400
Technology assessment in biomedical research: dialysis and transplantation as cases in point. Burton B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):128–32
[MRI and technology assessment] van Voorthuisen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1583–6 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[New methodologic approaches to solving the problem of determining the requirements for medical technology] Epifantsev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL

'Friends of the FDI' [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 21; 167(8):255
[The Cerec system (interview by Michel Perrier)] Mörmann WH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(8):1004–5 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Assessment of factors related to faculty attrition in dental technology education. Kimondollo PM. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Apr;54(4):250–2

INSTRUMENTATION

The versatile air abrasive blaster. Nagy WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):490
[A mechanized device for induction soldering] Kuzliakin MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**
[The stomatologic polishing machine ShM–03] Semiusov GG. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, FOOD see **FOOD TECHNOLOGY**

TECHNOLOGY, HIGH–COST

Biomedical technology, socioeconomics, and biomedical computing: implications for change. Senhauser DA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):711–4
Doctors' dilemma [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;76(6):504–5
Medical technologies: restraint or discretion? [editorial; comment] Larson EB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 5(2):178–9 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–100. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–9. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):110–4.
Medicine and technology [editorial] Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):11–2
Genetic testing. Pokorski RJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1989; :173–82
[Eurothemes. Luxury problems and the courage to set priorities] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2404–6 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Technologic innovation and care of elderly patients with cardiovascular disease: how will the diagnosis–related group system respond? Hlatky MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1N):1N–2N
Impact of new technologies on health–care costs and on the nation's "health". Massaro TA. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 2):1612–6
Laser reimbursement: who pays for progress? Meyers AD. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):396–400
The effect of the Medicare prospective payment system on the adoption of new technology [letter; comment] Gold WA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1322–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1378–83.
Health–care planners, physicians must cooperate to stem rising costs [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Mar;59(3):20
[Changes in the benefits spectrum of medical insurance by the development of advanced technology medicine] Diewitz M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Institutes of Quality experience uneven volume. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 5;64(3):44, 46–8

TRENDS

The tyranny of technology. Figge DC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1365–9
F.A.T. (Forced Application of Technology) [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):209
Future perspectives for applied psychophysiology and biofeedback. Sterman MB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Jun;14(2):83–8
Futurist technology improves care of the elderly. Rouse DJ. **Geriatrics** 1990 Sep;45(9):68, 71–2
Medical technology in Canada, Germany, and the United States. Rublee DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Fall; 8(3):178–81
Biotechnology, cost concerns dominate in 1989. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 20;63(24):32
Smart tech, standards, egos, and the need for technology assessments. Roizen MF. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):51–4
Back to the future [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;88(2):77–8
High–tech medicine and rising health care costs [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1409–10
The limits of life and the limits of technology [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1990 Mar;73(3):7, 44

UTILIZATION

High–tech medicine and rising health care costs. Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 4;263(13):1820–2
The effect of the Medicare prospective payment system on the adoption of new technology. The case of cochlear implants [see comments] Kane NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1378–83 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1322–3.

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Cost containment, quality assurance, and physician microscopy of cerebrospinal fluid with normal cell counts. Analysis of 1,677 consecutive specimens [see comments] Fairbanks VF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):67–72 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):111–2.
New technology in laboratory medicine. A call for pathologists to lead the march. McKenna RW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4 Suppl 1):S9–10
Technology: a good servant, but a bad master [editorial; comment] Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):1–2 Comment on: Arthroscopy 1990;6(1):24–9.
Archibald Watson lecture. Impact of technology on surgery. Organ CH Jr. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):163–6
DNA probe technology to soar in the 1990s [news] **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):247
Great progress made in neonatology in the Western world [editorial] Vidyasagar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):595–7
A glimpse of the future [editorial] Ball P. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):539
Looking for a silver lining. Miller WO. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):93
Laser medicine: great possibilities, guarded prognosis [editorial] Parrish JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(1):1–3
Marketing the technologist in the physician office laboratory. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):489–90
Contemporary opinions on health issues: an informal look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):867–71
Memories worth sharing. Last good–byes. Justin RG. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):85–6
High technology: miracle or malady for patient care. Adler AM. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):478–81
Rehabilitation ideology and respiratory support technology. Kaufert JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(8):867–77
The physician in the technological age. Jaspers K. **Theor Med** 1989 Sep;10(3):251–67
Ethics and technology in medicine: an introduction. Sorenson JH. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):81–5
Ethics in health care and medical technologies. Taylor C. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):111–24
New technologies and the medical director. Detore AW. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1990;73:187–201
Health care needs and services for technology–dependent children in developmental centers. Crain LS, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):434–8
[Freud, psychoanalysis and the psychosomatic problem] von Uexküll T. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 May;44(5):445–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician between the patient and the medical equipment] Aloisi M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):166–70 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The scientific competence of the reporting service of the Norwegian Institute for Hospital Research] Sjølie K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):243–4 **(Nor)**
[Professional competence of the notification service (letter)]

Skolbekken JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30; 110(3):397–8 **(Nor)**

[Ethical problems of medial technology] Vilardell F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):399–405 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The congress on public health. Fixed care compensation in hospitals in the USA are not a threat against new technologies] Ljunggren G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6; 86(36):2930, 2935 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Federal efforts at reducing health care costs: the effect on technology, Part 2 [interview] Geigle R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):249–53

Federal efforts at reducing health care costs: the effect on technology [interview by Michael J. Miller] Geigle R. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):166–70

[What is cost effectiveness analysis?] Alban A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):81–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Out–of–control exploitation of medical technology] Chliiants GA. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):30–1 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Status of cardiovascular education. Carney DK. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):466–9

Laboratory services and training in support of the year 2000 national health objectives. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 27; 39(16):276–9

Training of radiographers in Chile. Kerr I. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct;54(617):33, 35–6

[A simulator for training clinical laboratory workers in the estimation of erythrocytes, leukocytes, and platelets] Batkov IuV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):38–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Survey identifies trends in equipment acquisitions. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Sep 20;64(18):30, 32–5

1990 guide to biotechnology products and instruments. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247 Suppl:G1–217

[The safety of disposable medical products] Haindl H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar;35(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety monitoring of disposable medical products] Müller H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar;35(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated line for the manufacture of sterilizer doors] Polianskii VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of the use of new technology for producing precision instruments from glass] Varta niants ATs, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the use of medical diagnostic equipment at polyclinics and hospitals] Brenev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):108–11 **(Rus)**

[The All–Union Exhibition NTTM–89: problems, pursuits, solutions] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Exhibits in the Atomic Energy pavilion for practical public health (news)] **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):66 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the reasons for rejection of medical technology] Rodnyĭ VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb; (2):61–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Medical research and ethics committees] Pfeiffer G, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):557–61 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Stepp v. Review board of the Indiana Employment Security Division. Barkow JM. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):245–6

A comparison between hemogram data as measured by technical and non–technical personnel using the QBC II. Harrison RL, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):391–4

METHODS

Space station technology applied to clinical care. Crump WJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Jan;59(7):25–9

[Representation of physiologic functions in the modulation domain] Díaz–Calavia EJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

From equipment control to technology management [editorial] **Health Devices** 1990 May–Jun;19(5–6):151

Management of medical technology in developing countries. Mckie J. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):259–61

STANDARDS

Prothrombin time standardization. Hameeuw L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1987;42(4):238–46

Threshold of sensation for 60–Hz leakage current: results of a survey. Tan KS, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):207–11

[Urinary sediment in painless hematuria: an unappreciated diagnosis (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9; 133(36):1804 **(Dut)**

[Quality assurance and promotion in health care; equilibrium between legislation and self–regulation (letter)] Ligtvoet EE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1322–3 **(Dut)**

[New methodologic approaches to solving the problem of determining the requirements for medical technology] Epifantsev VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rational evaluation of work places based on their accreditation by the "Medical Technology" association] Matveenko AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):40–7 **(Rus)**

[The disinfection apparatus DA–4] Smantser BK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The orthopedic table OrM–2] Sobchuk VM. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

America's troubled horizon. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug; 59(2):5–7

Thirty–five years of progress. ASAIO 1989. Phillips WM. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):183–4

Transferring technology into the health care delivery system: the clinical engineering responsibility. Caceres CA. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):93–8

Medicine in the twenty–fourth century. Frenger P. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:247–8

Current and future directions in the technology relating to bedside testing of critically ill patients. Misiano DR, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5 Suppl):204S–214S (98 ref.)

America's biomedical research enterprise: building the bridge to a better future. Sullivan LW. **Del Med J** 1990 Jan; 62(1):751–3; discussion 755

Technology and women's health in developing countries. MacCormack CP. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):681–92 (72 ref.)

What's new in ob/gyn? Five Iowa physicians respond. Syrop C, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Mar;80(3):116–8

Humans in space: NASA's contributions to medical technology and health care. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;30(3):223–5

Fast medicine and high–tech healing [see comments] Baroody J. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):110–1 Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):114–5.

High tech, high touch [editorial; comment] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):114–5 Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):110–1.

Advances in interventional cardiology. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):565–83 (79 ref.)

Clinical intensity versus cost containment: conflicting pressures on hospital care. Schroeder SA. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Jun;12(2):175–205

[Diagnosis and progress] Georgiev G. **Vutr Boles** 1989; 28(6):17–20 **(Bul)**

[What is a time machine worth? (editorial)] Frucht U. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Mar;35(3):34–5 **(Ger)**

[Success in medicine and criticism of medicine. Modern man as the princess on the pea] Marquard O. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec;22(6):339–42 **(Ger)**

[Enterology in routine practice: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Soergel KH. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 May;20(3):111–4 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment as a concrete philosophy] Leiss O. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):44–8 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Natural science and humanitarian aspects of medicine] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar; 138(3):147–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical progress and medical ethics] Leithoff H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1989 Nov 1;41(6):173–4 **(Ger)**

[Acceptance crisis in science? On the future of research] Mittelstrass J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 102(6):157–60 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Medico–scientific progress at the hospital] Berndt J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):307–8 **(Ger)**

[The significance of key technologies for the development of medicine] von Baehr R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensive therapy—status symbol or form and expression of medical progress? (letter)] Stober HD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 1;45(7):200–2 **(Ger)**

[Revolution in medical technology and the future of the surgical specialty] Tanabe T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1507–9 **(Jpn)**

[Medical technology at the new stage of development] Gundarov VP. **Med Tekh** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Prospects of the development and production of medical equipment] Rumiantsev PB. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Problems of complexity in medicine and the systemic approach] Nasledkov VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):33–9 **(Rus)**

[Inventive and innovative work at the medical institution] Samosudov IaV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):31–2 **(Rus)**

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related

DRUG INDUSTRY

Symposium on thermodynamics in pharmaceutics—a tool in drug development. Stockholm, March 1–3, 1989. 27th international symposium. Abstracts. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(4):225–48

Purification of recombinant proteins for pharmaceutical use. Farrell DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):243–5 (8 ref.)

Particulate matter test in small volume parenterals: critical aspects in sampling methodology. Pavanetto F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):633–43

Drug regulation [letter; comment] Gross M. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):657 Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):99.

Antibody–directed drug discovery. Wolff ME, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):365–6

Pharmaceutical production and intraocular lens implantation: technology appropriate to the Third World. Brian GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):820–2

Fifth annual meeting and exposition. American Association of Pharmaceutical Scientists. November 4–8, 1990, Las Vegas. Abstracts. **Pharm Res** 1990 Sep;7(9 Suppl):S1–305

[Microbiological dehydrogenation of intermediate of fluocinanide acetate] Chen M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;24(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Philosophic reflections on the pharmaceutical profession. V. Pharmaceutical technology] Semrádová I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Sep;38(7):289–93 **(Cze)**

[Results of the development and improvement of the technology for production of a vaccine against tick–borne encephalitis] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989; 65:136–40 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Aztreonam for injection (lyophilized): development of an automated solution batching process utilizing volumetric powder feeders. Weijer K, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;43(6):286–92

[Ultrafiltration properties in preparing injections of Chinese medicinal herbs using a J–48 ultrafilter] Chi Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;14(10):601–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bioequivalence of generic aerosol bronchodilators: what are the issues? Spino M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1; 141(9):883–7

METHODS

Combination of positron emission tomography with liquid chromatography in neuropharmacologic research. Hartvig P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:303–10 (9 ref.)

Small scale production of total parenteral nutrition infusions. Remon JP, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):381–5

Pharmacological comparison of the isolated whole urethra model to urethral strip methodology. Chun AL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(3):192–9

[Polymer materials for biomedical use obtained by radiation methods. IV. The therapeutic system for local release of prostaglandins] Rosiak J, et al. **Polim Med** 1989; 19(3–4):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of oleandomycin extraction in a methylene chloride–aqueous medium system] Slavin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of drug production technology on the transition of cesium–137 to liquid drug form] Antonova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):87–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Occupational exposure standards for pharmaceutical agents. Aw TC, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):156–9

TRENDS

Use of high–performance liquid chromatography in the pharmaceutical industry. Erni F. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:141–9 (22 ref.)

Technology and health care. Dunning AJ. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Feb 23;12(1):3–5

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Quantitative microfocal radiographic assessment of progression in osteoarthritis of the hand. Buckland–Wright JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):57–65

Interventional abdominal ultrasound: recent advances. Hall–Craggs MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):176–82 (17 ref.)

Asymmetric field arc rotations. Palta JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):927–31

Control of radiofrequency lesion size by power regulation. Wittkampf FH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):962–8

Digital radiology and other technical innovations. Lemke HU. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):547–55 (38 ref.)

Technologic advances in radiation protection and other diagnostic topics. Wells PN. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):559–64 (34 ref.)

Machine specific equivalent squares for two commonly employed blocked treatment fields. Bombardiere FA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):245–9

Mantle and para–aortic simulation procedures. Higgins A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):185–8

Radiographers and childbirth [letter] Pitt J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):36

Imaging in radiotherapy: looking to the future. Taylor J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):16–9

Radiologic exchange. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 61(5):403–5

High technology: miracle or malady for patient care. Adler AM. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):478–81
Factors related to job satisfaction of radiographers. Akroyd HD, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):472–7
Never a better time to be a technologist [editorial] Gore RL. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):500
Comments on the R.T. professional practice [letter] Ireland SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):68–9
Volunteerism: radiographers can help. Moore DE. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):96
The association's business. Parsons J. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):359–61
re: Registry. Can we talk? Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):307–8
Caring for the radiation oncology patient. Sandberg S. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):305–6
Effect of changes in imaging technology on dose received by technologists [letter] Hale J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):576
[The effect of scattered radiation and tube focal size on the background density of x-ray pictures using an x-ray exposure system] Klein J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiation dosage received by workers occupationally exposed to radiation in Bosnia–Herzegovina 1961–1982] Ružđić M. **Med Arh** 1983;37(5–6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

Debating the question of radiography degrees [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb;56(633):26–9
Guidelines for completion of the college of radiographers' D.M.U. logbook. Aitken V, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Apr; 55(623):17–20
Radiography training [letter] Bunn J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):34
The HDCR—coping with the HDCR: a counsellor's view. Carter A. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):30–2
The application of a marking scheme to psychology projects by student radiographers. Gratton MO, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):24–6
Coping with the HDCR—a superintendent's view. Hall S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):32–3
Education and the care of the patient: is there room for improvement? Perrett H, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Nov; 55(630):24–5
The HDCR—where has it been and where is it going? Price R. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):33
Invest in yourself. Bell S. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 61(3):225–6
A study of passage rates: hospital vs. college programs. Foegelle WE, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 61(5):393–5
Test statistics. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 61(2):139–41
Development of a procedures laboratory evaluation tool. Key SJ. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):57–62
CT technologist to MRI technologist: making the transition. King K. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):121–3
The effectiveness of a computer-assisted instruction program upon learning the X-ray machine circuit. Rowe JL. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):115–8
Cost analysis model for hospital programs. Shock D. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):380–7
How accountable are you? Stiewing J. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):133–5
The history of humanism in the radiography essentials. Tesoriero ML. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):396–400
Statistical evaluation of admission criteria for a radiography program. Winkler NT, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 61(2):125–9

HISTORY

The technical history of radiology. A monograph prepared on the 75th anniversary of the Radiological Society of North America. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1095–283
A commentary on the development of diagnostic imaging technology. Angus WM. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1225–44
Historical development of radiation safety practices in radiology. Brodsky A, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1267–75
A sketch of the technical history of radiology from 1896 to 1920. Feldman A. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1113–28
Screen film processing systems for medical radiography: a historical review. Haus AG, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1203–24
[Compagnie Générale de Radiologie (C.G.R.)] Pallardy G. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):369–73 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of radiographs developed by a new ultrarapid film processing system. Schmidt RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1107–10
Quality assurance of viewing boxes: proposal for establishing minimum requirements and results from a Spanish quality control programme. Guibelalde E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):564–7
Bone radiogrametry: caliper versus magnifying glass. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):285–7
Achieving uniform dose with the use of a custom tissue compensator and a leveled beam for tangential breast fields. Asbury L, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):161–71
Biteblock-head immobilizer system. Nelson TJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):147–51
Adjustable portal film cassette holder for radiation therapy. Striley C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Dec;14(4):255–6
Radiographic distortion of bones: a marker study. Stevens PM. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1457–63
The Everton marker—a radiographic aid for hip and shoulder replacements. McLeod E. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb; 56(633):18–9
kVp cassette measurements [letter; comment] DeWerd LA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):145–6 Comment on: Radiol Technol 1989 Mar–Apr;60(4):319–21.
[The Berlin Radiology Communication Project. The initial clinical experiences] Felix R, et al. **RÖFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new computer-controlled device for stress images of the upper ankle joint] Fröhlich H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of radiation energy and its application. II. 2. Electronics for energy measurement] Kumahara T. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Dec;38(12):537–44 **(Jpn)**
[X-ray image contrast during examinations using cellular scanning rasters] Sokolov OB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):92–4 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Radiology guidelines. From a memorandum by the Social Insurance Society] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 74–5 **(Ger)**
[An informative article on the ZVEI—a specialty society of electromedical technics] **Chirurg** 1990 May;61(5):suppl 75–6 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Trends in radiation protection of medical workers. Hendee WR, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):251–7
Hospitals struggle to respond to the technologist shortage. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Jul 20;64(14):34, 36, 38
Future diagnostic radiology manpower needs. Maynard CD. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr;25(4):335–9
The relationship of job-related variables and job satisfaction for singleskilled and multiskilled radiographers. Akroyd HD. **J Allied Health** 1990 Spring;19(2):163–71
Innovative collaboration improves student recruitment. Cauble KC. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(6):482–5
[Technical quality assurance in conventional x-ray diagnosis using medico-technical radiologists] Juran R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Review of orthopedic applications. Kärrholm J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):491–503 (109 ref.)
Scoring radiographic abnormalities in RA [letter; comment] Kaye JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):715–7 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 May;16(5):568–9.
Update on digital imaging. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):1–95
Current status of digital projectional radiography of the chest. Aberle DR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):10–20
High-resolution digital imaging with storage phosphors. Fuhrman CR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):21–30
Preliminary experience with portable digital imaging for intensive care radiography. Marglin SI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):49–54
Digital mobile radiography. Sagel SS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):36–48
Newer imaging methods in chest radiography. Wandtke JC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):1–9
Roentgenographic evaluation of suspected shoulder dislocation: a prospective study comparing the axillary view and the scapular 'Y' view. Silfverskiold JP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):63–9
Defecography: techniques for improved image quality. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):368–73

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Majority will decide our future [editorial] Fugate ML. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):410–11
The case for face-to-face. Reid JB. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):401–2

STANDARDS

Optimum utilisation of radiological tests: the radiologist as advisor. Armstrong P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):444–7
Pitfalls in the use of diagnostic tests. Rosenquist CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):448–50 (11 ref.)
External vs. interstitial irradiation [letter; comment] Williams JA. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):983–4 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Dec;71(6):898–902.
Quality control of custom block making in radiation therapy. Johnson JM, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):199–202
Technique charts responsibility of users [letter] Eastman TR. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):317
In-service education needs of non-certified radiography staff. Wright DL. **Radiol Technol** 1990 May–Jun;61(5):388–92
Extension-flexion radiographs for motion studies of the lumbar spine. A comparison of two methods. Putto E, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):107–10

TRENDS

Radiology about to go digital [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):528] [see comments] Dawood RM. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):340–1 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):679–80.
Radiologists as swimmers and surfers [interview] MacGibbon JD. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):14, 44–5
Radiologists as image-makers [interview] Thompson WM. **Minn Med** 1990 Apr;73(4):15–8
Pursuing excellence in radiologic technology [letter] Keller C. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(4):318–9
[The main results and prospects of the development of radiation medicine] Gus'kova AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):6–12 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[The use of a test phantom in step-shaped forms (test steps) for the clarification of different problem situations in x-ray diagnosis. 1. The use of test steps for the estimation of image quality after modified darkroom technics] Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1; 103(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of a test model in a stepped form (test steps) for the clarification of different problem situations in X-ray diagnosis. 2. The use of test steps for testing the POLAROID-TPX immediate X-ray picture system] Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1; 103(4):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TECTORIAL MEMBRANE see under **COCHLEA**

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see **CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA**

TEENAGE PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

TEFLON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TEGMENTUM MESENCEPHALI

[Bilateral paresis of the superior oblique muscle caused by hematoma of the mesencephalic tegmentum] Dussaux P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left-sided extremity myorhythmia and rightward slow eye movement caused by a hemorrhage in the right pontine tegmentum] Hirono N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan; 30(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Existence of a GnRH immunoreactive nucleus in the dorsal midbrain tegmentum of the chameleon. Bennis M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):195–203

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Isolated inferior oblique paresis from brain-stem infarction. Perspective on oculomotor fascicular organization in the ventral midbrain tegmentum. Castro O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):235–7 (17 ref.)
Somatomotor connectivity in the midbrain of Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):96–109
Basal forebrain and mesopontine tegmental projections to the reticular thalamic nucleus: an axonal collateralization and immunohistochemical study in the rat. Jourdain A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):55–65
Anatomical connections and electrophysiological properties of toral and dorsal tegmental neurons in the terrestrial urodele Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):65–76
[Organization of the direct projections of the Tsai ventral tegmental area to the hippocampus] Campana E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Projections of the Tsai tegmental ventral area to the hippocampus: a study of the rat using the Fink-Heimer technic] Gasbarri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A schizophrenic syndrome associated with a midbrain tegmental lesion. Minabe Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):661–3
[Isolated paralysis of the ocular motor nerve caused by infarction of fascicular fibers] Collard M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):128–32 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for a cholinergic projection from the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus to the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):19–24
Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: IV. Descending projections of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):519–40

Striatal homogenates from animals chronically treated with haloperidol stimulate dopamine and GABA uptake in cultures of rostral mesencephalic tegmentum. Carvey PM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Oct;12(5):425–34

Cholinergic and monoaminergic innervation of the cat's thalamus: comparison of the lateral geniculate nucleus with other principal sensory nuclei. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):647–75

Tectal connectivity in the frog Rana pipiens: tectotegmental projections and a general analysis of topographic organization. Masino T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):103–27

Organization of cholinergic synapses in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate and perigeniculate nuclei. Raczkowski D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):676–90

[The connections of the mammillary complex and the hypothalamotegmental section with the stem in the lizard brain] Belekhova MG. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Amphetamine–like stimulus properties produced by electrical stimulation of reward sites in the ventral tegmental area. Druhan JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):175–84

Differential effects of atropine, procaine and dopamine in the rat ventral tegmentum on lateral hypothalamic rewarding brain stimulation. Kofman O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):55–68

Intra–habenular injection of 6–hydroxydopamine produces impaired acquisition of DRL operant behavior. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):291–7

Lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats reduce opiate reward but do not alter context–specific opiate tolerance. Kelsey JE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1327–34

Amphetamine administered to the ventral tegmental area but not to the nucleus accumbens sensitizes rats to systemic morphine: lack of conditioned effects. Vezina P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):99–106

Serotonin microinfusion into the ventral tegmental area increases accumbens dopamine release. Guan XM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):541–7

Facilitation of sexual receptivity in hamsters by simultaneous progesterone implants into the VMH and ventral mesencephalon. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun; 24(2):139–51

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal CA3 neurones after microinfusion of paraquat into the rat substantia nigra or into the ventral tegmental area. Calò M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):73–8

Antinociception after nicotine administration into the mesopontine tegmentum of rats: evidence for muscarinic actions. Iwamoto ET. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):412–21

Muscarine depolarizes rat substantia nigra zona compacta and ventral tegmental neurons in vitro through M1–like receptors. Lacey MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):395–400

Comparison of the effect of morphine on locus coeruleus noradrenergic and ventral tegmental area dopaminergic neurons in vitro. Seutin V, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(25):1879–85

Facilitation of sexual receptivity by hypothalamic and midbrain implants of progesterone in female hamsters. DeBold JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):655–60

Ultrastructural changes of the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and striatum in 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)–treated mice. Mizukawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):307–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of choline acetyltransferase–immunoreactive processes and cells innervating the pontomedullary reticular formation in the rat. Jones BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):485–514

Ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat ventral tegmental area: relationship between immunolabeling density and neuronal associations. Bayer VE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2996–3013

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic afferents to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry study. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):343–8

MPTP–induced parkinsonism: relative changes in dopamine concentration in subregions of substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area and retrorubral field of symptomatic and asymptomatic vervet monkeys. Elsworth JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):320–4

Tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin mRNA levels in the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and locus ceruleus are unaffected by acute and chronic haloperidol administration. Cottingham SL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):41–50

Cholecystokinin and neurotensin mRNAs are differentially expressed in subnuclei of the ventral tegmental area. Jayaraman A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8; 296(2):291–302

Levels of CCK immunoreactivity and dopamine in the nucleus accumbens after 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmental area and the nucleus accumbens. Igarashi Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Aug–Sep;14(2):71–6

Inhibition by pertussis toxin of the soporific effects induced by stimulation of dopamine D2 autoreceptors in the ventral tegmental area in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):941–7

Cholecystokinin octapeptide potentiates the inhibitory response mediated by D2 dopamine receptors in slices of the ventral tegmental area of the brain in the rat. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):119–27

The effects of monoamine oxidase inhibition and dopamine uptake blockade on MPTP–induced increase of 2–[3H]deoxyglucose uptake in specific mesencephalic catecholaminergic nuclei. Hess A. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):7–13

Substance P afferents have synaptic contacts with dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Tamiya R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1–2):11–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus–induced inhibition of muscle activity in the rat. Kelland MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):213–34

Shuttling behavior and intracranial self–stimulation reward: behavioral changes as a function of intensity and independence of on/off times. Price IR. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1053–66

Repetitive electrical stimulation of X–area and parabrachial lateral nucleus: effects upon ponto–geniculo–occipital activity in the reserpinized cat. Alvarado R, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):87–93

Nicotinic excitation of rat ventral tegmental neurones in vitro studied by intracellular recording. Calabresi P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):135–40

Ethanol increases the firing rate of dopamine neurons of the rat ventral tegmental area in vitro. Brodie MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):65–9

Dopamine receptors in the ventral tegmental area modulate male sexual behavior in rats. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):1–6

Neurotensin and cholecystokinin microinjected into the ventral tegmental area modulate microdialysate concentrations of dopamine and metabolites in the posterior nucleus accumbens. Laitinen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):342–6

Evidence for the presence of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in the ventral tegmental area of the rat: an electrophysiological in vitro study. Seutin V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):147–50

Forebrain neurons driven by rewarding stimulation of the medial forebrain bundle in the rat: comparison of psychophysical and electrophysiological estimates of refractory periods. Shizgal P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):234–48

Central action of endogenous sugar acid (2–buten–4–olide): comparison with local anesthesia in hypothalamus. Ono T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):793–802

Cocaine enhances medial prefrontal cortex neuron response to ventral tegmental area activation. Peterson SL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):267–73

Neuronal activity related to vertical eye movement in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):43–64

Spatial properties of vertical eye movement–related neurons in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal in awake cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):25–42

Morphometric analysis of prefrontal cortical development following neonatal lesioning of the dopaminergic mesocortical projection. Kalsbeek A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):279–89

Unitary characteristics of presumptive cholinergic tegmental neurons during the sleep–waking cycle in freely moving cats. el Mansari M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):519–29

Investigation of influence of diazepam, valproate, cyproheptadine and cortisol on the rewarding ventral tegmental self–stimulation behaviour. Ramana SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–85

The tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus: a brain–stem output of the limbic system critical for the conditioned place preferences produced by morphine and amphetamine. Bechara A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3400–9

Synaptic inhibition in the rat hippocampus in vivo following stimulation of the substantia nigra and ventral tegmentum. Spencer PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:77–90

Ventral tegmental area–mediated inhibition of neurons of the nucleus accumbens receiving input from the parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus is mediated by dopamine D1 receptors. Hara M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1203–9

Electrophysiological effects of neurotensin on dopaminergic neurones of the ventral tegmental area of the rat in vitro. Seutin V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):949–54

Self–administration of small amounts of morphine through glass micropipettes into the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Welzl H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Oct; 28(10):1017–23

Analgesia and the neural substrate of reward. Franklin KB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer–Fall;13(2–3):149–54 (43 ref.)

Modulation of desynchronized sleep through microinjection of beta–adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the dorsal pontine tegmentum of the cat. Tononi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):142–9

Facilitation of sexual behaviors in the male rat associated with intra–VTA injections of opiates. Mitchell JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):643–50

Locomotion induced by ventral tegmental microinjections of a nicotinic agonist. Museo E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):735–7

Changes in electric activity (EEG) of the telencephalon of conscious toads (Bufo paracnemis) caused by cholinergic stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):857–61

Rats' short–term memory for brief electrical stimulation of the ventral tegmental area of the brain. Wilkie DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):387–91

[The role of group–A10 dopamine neurons of the ventral tegmental area in analgesia evoked by electrocutaneous pain stimulation and morphine] Bragin EO, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the mammillotegmental projections to the ventral tegmental nucleus of Gudden in the rat. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):466–75

TEICHOIC ACIDS

On the basic structure of poly(glycerophosphate) lipoteichoic acids. Fischer W, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):33–43

Distribution analyses of chain substituents of lipoteichoic acids by chemical degradation. Schurek J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):649–55

Induction of metachromasia and circular dichroism in the dye 1,9–dimethyl methylene blue by S. aureus wall teichoic acid. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun; 27(3):176–8

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric titrations of teichoic acid. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):311–4

Cell surface of a tetrads–forming mutant of Micrococcus luteus: chemical treatment of the cells and teichuronic acids on the surface. Monodane T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(1):65–72

The teichoic acids of actinomycetes. Naumova I. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep;5(9):275–9 (14 ref.)

[Poly(galactosylglycerophosphate) with mannosyl side residues from the cell wall of Actinoplanes phillipinensis VKM Ac–647] Ianushkene NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec;15(12):1634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoteichoic acid as a new target for activity of antibiotics: mode of action of daptomycin (LY146032). Canepari P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1220–6

[Dynamics of accumulation of extracellular lipoteichoic acid in Bacillus cereus] Pronin SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the rodC operon of Bacillus subtilis. Honeyman AL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1257–68

Pseudo–allelic relationship between non–homologous genes concerned with biosynthesis of polyglycerol phosphate and polyribitol phosphate teichoic acids in Bacillus subtilis strains 168 and W23. Young M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1805–12

IMMUNOLOGY

[Teichoic acid antibody assay in infections of the bones and joints caused by Staphylococcus aureus] Groll A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of streptococcal lipoteichoic acid with artificial tooth pellicle. Hogg SD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):615–20

Bacterial adherence of group A streptococci to mucosal surfaces. Beachey EH, et al. **Respiration** 1989;55 Suppl 1:33–40 (30 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to fibrin–platelet clots in vitro mediated by lipoteichoic acid. Chugh TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):315–9

Stimulation of oxidative burst in human monocytes by lipoteichoic acids. Levy R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):566–8

Stimulation of the respiratory burst in peripheral blood monocytes by lipoteichoic acid. The involvement of calcium ions and phospholipase A2. Tarsi–Tsuk D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2665–70

Effect of lipoteichoic acid on proliferation and differentiation of keratinocytes. Yabe T, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Dec;101(6):646–50

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC

CLASSIFICATION

Osler's disease is not a telangiectasia but a tumour [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):242 Comment on: Gut 1989 Sep;30(9):1293–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Anesthetic management of a parturient with Osler–Weber–Rendu syndrome and rheumatic heart disease. Waring PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):96–9
Coronary artery ectasia associated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Kurnik PB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct;149(10):2357–9
Variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia [see comments] Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1293–7 Comment in: Gut 1990 Feb;31(2):242.
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: a case report and literature review. Jameson CF. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):550–2 (3 ref.)
Osler–Weber–Rendu disease associated with hepatic involvement and high output heart failure. Bourgeois N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):236–8
[Angiography of hepatic angiomatosis in Rendu–Osler disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Hutin JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):621–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 12 cases] Jebali A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case report of pulmonary arterio–venous fistula complicated with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease associated with abnormal tortuous hepatic arteries] Naganuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome presented paramedian thalamic and midbrain infarcts and primary medullary hemorrhage: a case report] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):475–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rendu–Osler–Weber disease and cerebral arteriovenous malformation (letter)] Iriarte García–Baquero LM, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):83–4 **(Spa)**
[Hepatomegaly, portal hypertension and Rendu–Olser–Weber disease (letter)] Carles Galceran J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):378–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome in a 9 year old girl presenting with repeated haemoptysis. Robinson PJ, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 1989 Aug;25(4):248–9
[The lung in Osler–Rendu disease] Livandovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of desmopressin on massive gastrointestinal bleeding in hereditary telangiectasia unresponsive to treatment with cryoprecipitate. Quitt M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Aug;150(8):1744–6

GENETICS

Multiple cerebral and pulmonary arteriovenous malformations in association with brain and subcutaneous abscesses: a possible variant of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia—case report. Kawaguchi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;30(4):272–6

PATHOLOGY

Hepatolithiasis in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Ball NJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):423–5
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):300–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula associated with Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome. Audenaert SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May; 144(5):575–6
An unusual angiogram in a patient with gastrointestinal bleeding. Sackier JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 41(6):425–6
Osler–Rendu–Weber disease presenting as recurrent haemoptysis. Chauhan MS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):227–32
A case of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with cerebral hemangioma, multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas and hepatic arteriovenous fistula. Maruyama J, et al.
Jpn J Med 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):651–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Cobalt therapy in the treatment of Osler–Rendu disease. Apropos of two cases] Escalante A, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Microvascular free flap in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Bridger GP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jan;116(1):85–7
Long-term results of treatment of vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract by neodymium YAG laser photocoagulation. Naveau S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):821–6

TELANGIECTASIS

Keratosis lichenoides chronica with prominent telangiectasia: response to etretinate. David M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1112–4

BLOOD

[Preliminary results of the usefulness of fibrinolysis in vascular lesions of the legs] Faber W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Angiodysplasia in patients with renal insufficiency. Navab F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1297–301
Peripheral nerve involvement in ataxia telangiectasia: histological and ultrastructural studies of peroneal nerve biopsy in two cases. Malandrini A, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1990 May–Jun;9(3):109–14
Unilateral dermatomal superficial telangiectasia overlapping Becker's melanosis. Wagner RF Jr, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1989 Nov;28(9):595–6
"New" syndrome with telangiectasia, dwarfism, and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia may be Rothmund–Thomson syndrome [letter] Moss C. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):82–4
Cutaneous telangiectasia, sparse hair and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A new case of a newly recognized entity. Proesmans W, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Apr;3(2):162–5
[Linear mastocytosis of the Telangiectasia macularis eruptiva perstanstype] Koeppel MC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(2):109–11 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Asteroid hyalitis: an uncommon complication of retinal telangiectasis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and CREST syndrome] Jordana R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):740–1 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita with soft–tissue herniations on the lower legs. Nicholls DS, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Sep;14(5):369–70
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita associated with congenital glaucoma [letter; comment] Lynch PJ.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):857 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1098–1104.
New findings related to IOP elevation in CMTC [letter] Balazsi G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May–Jun;27(3):164
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita and glaucoma. Miranda I, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun; 11(2):129–32
Cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita associated with bilateral congenital retinal detachment. Shields JA, et al.
Retina 1990;10(2):135–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Congenital telangiectasic (pyogenic) granuloma of the anus: a rare location of a benign neonatal tumor] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep;41(9):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic parafoveal telangiectasias] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of cryptic vascular malformations (telangiectases). Presentation of a case (letter)] Martín Algarra S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30;93(9):356 **(Spa)**
[CRST syndrome—a type of progressive systemic sclerosis] Jurkas L. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4109–10 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

White sponge naevus successfully treated with topical tetracycline. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):152–3
Essential progressive telangiectasia in an autoimmune setting: successful treatment with acyclovir. Shelley WB, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1094–6

ETIOLOGY

Possible association of cutaneous telangiectasia with cardiac myxoma. Bridges BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):483–5
Facial telangiectasia and long–term corticosteroid use: a fallacy? [letter] Martin S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):150
The belt sign in scleroderma [letter] Fam AG, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):725–6
Fractionation sensitivity and latency of telangiectasia after postmastectomy radiotherapy: a graded–response analysis. Bentzen SM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):95–106
[Neonatal lupus presenting as telangiectasic and atrophic lesions] Bouderlique C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hereditary benign telangiectasia. Gold MH, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Sep;6(3):194–7
Two sisters with telangiectases [corrected], spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, hypothyroidism, neovascularization and tractional retinal detachments: a new entity? [published erratum appears in Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Dec;6(4):360] Lavin MP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Sep;6(3):178–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody positive CREST syndrome associated with polyarthritis, renal impairment and mixed cryoglobulinaemia. Shetty HG, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):381–5

METABOLISM

A study of estrogen and progesterone receptors in spider telangiectasias of the lower extremities. Sadick NS, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jul;16(7):620–3

PATHOLOGY

Superficial retinal refractile deposits in juxtafoveal telangiectasis. Moisseiev J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):604–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The source–skin distance measuring bridge: a method to avoid radiation teleangiectasia in the skin after interstitial therapy for breast cancer. Van Limbergen E, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 May;18(5):1239–44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Reversibility of pulmonary telangiectasia in liver cirrhosis evidenced by serial dynamic pulmonary perfusion imaging. Shijo H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):909–11

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulsed dye laser treatment of telangiectases with and without subtherapeutic sclerotherapy. Clinical and histologic examination in the rabbit ear vein model. Goldman MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):23–30
Argon laser treatment of the red nose. Dicken CH.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jan;16(1):33–6
Laser therapy in the treatment of congenital vascular abnormalities. Diwan R. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):343–6
Analysis of late effects data using dose–response models: application to human skin telangiectasia data. Baltas D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Sep;16(1):41–53

SURGERY

Treatment of facial vascular lesions with a 100–mu spot 577–nm pulsed continuous wave dye laser. Orenstein A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):310–6
Pulsed–dye laser treatment of leg telangiectasia: with and without simultaneous sclerotherapy. Goldman MP, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Apr;16(4):338–44
[Chromatic micropuncture in the treatment of telangiectasis] Umansky S, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Reply to 'Treatment of Essential Telangiectasia': Use of Polidocanol [letter; comment] Reynolds O.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):148 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Apr;20(4):643–9.
Determination of incidence and risk factors for postsclerotherapy telangiectatic matting of the lower extremity: a retrospective analysis. Davis LT, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Apr;16(4):327–30
Sclerotherapy treatment for varicose and telangiectatic veins in the United States: past, present, and future [editorial] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):606–7
Compression in the treatment of leg telangiectasia: a preliminary report. Goldman MP, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Apr;16(4):322–5
Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline: a comparative study of heparin and saline. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 16(1):24–8
Resolution of pain associated with varicose and telangiectatic leg veins after compression sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):333–6
Incidence of side effects in the treatment of telangiectasias by compression sclerotherapy: hypertonic saline vs.

polidocanol. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):800–4
Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline [letter] Zimmet SE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Sep;16(9):876–7

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The case for fax machines [letter] Joubert DW.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Dec;46(12):2461–2
Fax units in general practice. Magennis AW.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Oct;18(10):1259–62, 1265–6
Transmission of cardiotocograph material by facsimile for expert interpretation [letter] Boyd W.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):368–9
Criteria–based evaluation of group 3 level memory telefacsimile equipment for interlibrary loan. Bennett VM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):131–9
Continuing education needs of health care professionals. Manning PR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):161–4
Perimeter encoding for teleradiology. Caresio JF, et al.
Invest Radiol 1990 Jul;25(7):811–2
Debate: a strategy for increasing interaction in audio teleconferencing. Wuest J. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct; 14(10):847–52
'Could Olympus affect your life?' Cumpstey M.
J Audiov Media Med 1989 Jul;12(3):100–2
Inter–university collaboration in the development of a distance education course in community health nursing. De Jonge J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Sep;28(7):325–7
BSN courses for students via satellite. Douglas BH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1989 Nov;28(9):428–30
The Global Maritime Distress and Safety System. Jones P. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Spring;75(1):41–5
Nursing homes and fax machines [letter] Tangalos EG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):693–4
Telecommunication discussion groups for health services and medical research [see comments] Parsons DF. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1087–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1456.
Down–to–earth medical education. Goodstein RK.
N J Med 1989 Sep;86(9):709–11
[Mexican Center for Health Education through television. Experience with via satellite continuous medical education] Torregrosa–Ferráez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Physicians could lead the way in promoting education by satellite. Nielsen E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1; 142(1):62–3
[The Berlin Radiology Communication Project. The initial clinical experiences] Felix R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Hospital/physician fax networks: plan ahead for success. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):75

TRENDS

Telecommunication. Strategy: communication links with physicians. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 May 20; 64(10):55–7, 60, 62

TELECONFERENCE see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

TELEMETRY

Blood pressure measured telemetrically from home throughout pregnancy. Mooney P, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):30–6
Biomicroscopic electronic imaging and data transfer [letter] Garden JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):637–8
[Six channels telemetry system for recording masticatory forces of complete denture wearers] Watanabe T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun;27(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

A low–cost, high–fidelity FM wireless precordial radiostethoscope for continuous monitoring of heart and breath sounds. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan; 6(1):61–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of long sampling tubes for remote monitoring by mass spectrometry. Lerou JG, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan;6(1):39–52
Remote Control Systems' Radiotelemetry Receiver 7060: its use in clinical colonic motility measurement. Thorburn HA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):252–6
Baseband transmit and receive processors for two–channel PWM telemetry. Evans NE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):215–20
Gastroesophageal reflux in chronic alcoholics. Endoesophageal pH determinations using Heidelberg telemetring capsule. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):279–82
[In vivo measurement of hip joint stress. 1. Physical therapy] Bergmann G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new telemetry system for medical use] Watanabe S.
Masui 1989 Jul;38(7):954–9 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Measurements of core temperature in spontaneously hypertensive rats by radiotelemetry. Berkey DL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R743–9
Temperature regulation in biotelemetered spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morley RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1064–9
Telemetry and wildlife control. Andrews RV.
Int J Biometeorol 1972;16 Suppl:187–92 (61 ref.)
Telemetry in biometeorological studies. Telemetry in animal biometeorology. Folk GE Jr, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1972; 16 Suppl:153–70 (59 ref.)
Telemetry in animal and human biometeorology. Mackay RS. **Int J Biometeorol** 1972;16 Suppl:171–85
[The use of radiobiometry with computerized information processing in optimizing control over the efficacy of therapeutic loading regimens] Khatiashvili BSh.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A simplified telemetry system for monitoring body temperature in small animals. Varosi SM, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1990 May;40(3):299–302

TELENCEPHALON

[Bilateral, symmetrical and simultaneous putamino–capsulo–caudal infarction] De Smet Y, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1990;146(6–7):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Neuropeptide Y localization in telencephalic and diencephalic structures of the ground squirrel brain. Reuss S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):163–74
Mammalian telencephalic neurons express a segment–specific membrane glycoprotein, telencephalin. Oka S, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;35(1):93–103

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomical substrate for telencephalic function. Veenman CL, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1989; 117:1–110
A telencephalospinal projection in the Tegu lizard (Tupinambis teguixin). Follett KA. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):89–97
Delineation of a brain nucleus: comparisons of cytochemical, hodological, and cytoarchitectural views of the song control nucleus HVc of the adult canary. Gahr M.
J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 1;294(1):30–6
Ultrastructural analysis of the development and maturation of synapses and subsynaptic structures in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):472–86
Dorsomedial telencephalon of lungfishes: a pallial or subpallial structure? Criteria based on histology, connectivity, and histochemistry. von Bartheld CS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 1;294(1):14–29

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective occlusion of blood supply to the anterior perforated substance of the dog: a highly reproducible stroke model. Brenowitz G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr;33(4):247–52
[Pure hemifacial sensory ictus secondary to lacunar infarct in semioval center] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jul–Aug;1(4):154–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic analysis of glial cells in the rat telencephalon stained with the Neo–Timm and selenium methods. Holm IE. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):301–6
Medial forebrain bundle of the rat: III. Cytoarchitecture of the rostral (telencephalic) part of the medial forebrain bundle bed nucleus. Geeraedts LM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 22;294(4):507–36
Neuronal development and migration in explant cultures of the adult canary forebrain. Goldman SA. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2931–9
Developing cholinergic basal forebrain neurons are sensitive to thyroid hormone. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3347–58
Survival of adult basal forebrain cholinergic neurons after loss of target neurons. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):338–42
[Efferent projections of "classical" peptidergic neurons of the neurosecretory system of the telencephalon in reptiles (Scincus scincus L. and Chalcides ocellatus Forskal; Lacertilia, Squamata] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(2):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Acute response of the fetal telencephalon to short–term maternal exposure to ethanol in the rat. Kotkoskie LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):513–9
Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase gene expression during in vitro development of rat fetal forebrain. Corthésy–Theulaz I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1062–9
Acute response of fetal rat telencephalon to ultrasound exposure in utero. Norton S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb; 107(2):154–63
Axotomy enhances the outgrowth of neurites from embryonic rat septal–basal forebrain neurons on a laminin substratum. Schinstine M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr; 108(1):10–22
Development of the ventral striatum in the lizard Gallotia galloti. Yanes C, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:93–100
Radial glia and astrocytes in developing and adult telencephalon of the lizard Gallotia galloti as revealed by immunohistochemistry with anti–GFAP and anti–vimentin antibodies. Yanes C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22; 295(4):559–68
Prenatal neurogenesis in the telencephalon of the precocial mouse Acomys cahirinus. Brunjes PC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):114–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of central auditory nuclei in the budgerigar with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Brauth SE.
Brain Res 1990 Jan 29;508(1):142–6
Axotomy–dependent stimulation of choline acetyltransferase activity by exogenous mouse nerve growth factor in adult rat basal forebrain. Williams LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):243–56
Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the vocal motor system of zebra finches. Zuschratter W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):193–201
Immunohistochemical localization of glutamine synthetase in mesencephalon and telencephalon of the lizard Gallotia galloti during ontogeny. Monzon–Mayor M, et al.
GLIA 1990;3(2):81–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oligodendrocyte progenitors isolated directly from developing telencephalon at a specific phenotypic stage: myelinogenic potential in a defined environment. Gard AL, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):119–32
Monocular deprivation alters the development of synaptic structure in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):224–32

METABOLISM

Loss of NGF receptor immunoreactivity in basal forebrain neurons of aged rats: correlation with spatial memory impairment. Koh S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2; 498(2):397–404
Monitoring of acetylcholine released from postnatal rat basal forebrain cholinergic neurons cultured on membrane filter by cell bed perfusion system and HPLC–ECD. Takei N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Jun;108(3):229–31
Immunohistochemical subpopulations of retinopetal neurons in the nucleus olfactoretinalis in a teleost, the whitespotted greenling (Hexagrammos stelleri). Uchiyama H.
J Comp Neurol 1990 Mar 1;293(1):54–62
The pattern of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in the avian forebrain. Wächtler K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(4):409–14
Intracellular storage and evoked release of acetylcholine from postnatal rat basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in culture with nerve growth factor. Takei N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1405–10

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of basal forebrain norepinephrine and the control of extracellular depletion–induced drinking. Johnson AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):282–92 (51 ref.)
The anatomical substrate for telencephalic function. Veenman CL, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1989; 117:1–110
Forebrain rhythm generators influence sympathetic activity in anesthetized cats. Kenney MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R572–8
Key pecking operant conditioning in detelencephalated pigeons (Columba livia). De Souza CM, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1990 May 28;38(3):223–31
Selective impairment of song learning following lesions of a forebrain nucleus in the juvenile zebra finch. Sohrabji F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):51–63
Reaching to a rewarded visual stimulus: interhemispheric conflict and hand use in monkeys with forebrain commissurotomy. Eacott MJ, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1215–30
Ipsilaterally evoked responses of the zebra finch visual wulst are reduced during ontogeny. Bredenkötter M, et al.
Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):343–6
Effects of basal forebrain stimulation on the waking discharge of neurons in the midbrain reticular formation of cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):355–9
Functional characteristics (EEG) of the thalamo–telencephalic projections of toads. Hoffmann A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1515–8
Somatosensory areas in the telencephalon of the pigeon. II. Spinal pathways and afferent connections. Funke K.
Exp Brain Res 1989;76(3):620–38

Somatosensory areas in the telencephalon of the pigeon. I. Response characteristics. Funke K. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(3):603–19

Cholinergic mechanisms in the telencephalon of cat and chicken. Müller CM. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:172–82

Localization and development of nerve growth factor–sensitive rat basal forebrain neurons and their afferent projections to hippocampus and neocortex. Koh S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):2999–0318

Learning and memory is reflected in the responses of reinforcement-related neurons in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1254–67

Telencephalic structures are involved in learning and memory in the newt Triturus alpestris. Wenz E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):239–40

Forebrain influences on brainstem and spinal mechanisms of copulatory behavior: a current perspective on Frank Beach's contribution. Rose JD. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Summer;14(2):207–15 (30 ref.)

Changes in electric activity (EEG) of the telencephalon of conscious toads (Bufo paracnemis) caused by cholinergic stimulation of the mesencephalic tegmentum. Hoffmann A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):857–61

Telencephalic function implicated in food–reinforced color discrimination learning in the goldfish. Ohnishi K. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):707–12

Wulst lesions in pigeons disrupt go/no–go reversal. Powers AS. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):337–9

Pigeons with ablated pyriform cortex home from familiar but not from unfamiliar sites. Papi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3783–7

SECRETION

Acetylcholine stimulates the secretion of corticotropin–releasing factor from primary dissociated cell cultures of the rat telencephalon and diencephalon. Hillhouse E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):9–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and organization of circumventricular organs and endolymphatic tubules in the treefrog, Hyla versicolor. Kemnitz CP, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 May;204(2):197–208

TELEOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

TELEPATHY

Nonrashes. 6. Telepathic pruritus. Bernhard JD, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan;45(1):59

TELEPHONE

Efficacy of transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in pediatric patients. Goldstein MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):178–82

Qualitative and quantitative assessment of geographic clustering of population samples selected using different methods of random digit dialing. Davis S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S144–55

Random digit dialing for control selection. A review and a caution on its use in studies of childhood cancer. Greenberg ER. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):1–5 (17 ref.)

Phone follow–ups are not VNA substitutes [letter; comment] Hirt EM. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):35 Comment on: Am J Nurs 1989 Jul;89(7):942–3.

Feasibility of a telephone survey to study a minority community: Hispanics in San Francisco [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):536] Marin G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):323–6

City directories as sources for survey work in low– and middle–income black communities. Stanek EJ 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1125–6

Providing telephone advice from the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):600

Telephone orders in the emergency department. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):601–2

Preoperative phone calls. Reducing cancellations in pediatric day surgery. Kleinfeldt AS. **AORN J** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1559–64

Subsequent behavior of users of an arthritis information telephone service. Maisiak R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;33(2):212–8

Teaching adolescents with severe disabilities to use the public telephone. Test DW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr; 14(2):157–71

Cardiotocographs at a distance [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1280–1 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):933–4.

Out of hours workload [letter] Campbell JL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 May;40(334):215–6

Telephone advice for out of hours calls in general practice. McCarthy M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):19–21

Prevention of symptomatic recurrences of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients initially tolerating antiarrhythmic therapy. A multicenter, double–blind, crossover study of flecainide and placebo with transtelephonic monitoring. Flecainide Supraventricular Tachycardia Study Group. Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1557–70

Yellow Pages vs. jaundiced view. Wynn J. **Colo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):96–7

Interviewing adolescents by telephone: is it a useful methodological strategy? Reich W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):211–5

Telephone versus face to face interviewing as a means of collecting data relevant to the management of diabetes among general practitioners in France: a randomized design. Chwalow AJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):157–60

The nature and content of telephone prescribing habits in a community practice. Spencer DC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):205–9

Evaluation of an educational programme for telephone advisers in primary health care. Marklund B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):263–7

Use of telephone interviewing in health care research. Corey CR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 1):129–44

New telephone technology raises privacy issues. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Oct 5;63(19):46

Multichannel physiological monitor plus simultaneous full–duplex speech channel using a dial–up telephone line. Rezazadeh M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):428–32

Combining clinical judgement and statistical data in expert systems: over–the–telephone management decisions for critical congenital heart disease in the first month of life. Franklin RC, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Jul; 6(3):157–66

Teleradiology for a family practice center. Hendee WR. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):98–9

Dietary assessment in children using electronic methods: telephones and tape recorders. Van Horn LV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):412–6

Dissenting opinions regarding telephone communication [letter; comment] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):489–90 Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Mar;37(3):289–90.

Increasing influenza vaccination adherence through voice mail. Leirer VO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Dec; 37(12):1147–50

AIDS: public response to a telephone information system. Michalek AM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(4):265–9

Microcomputer–assisted transmission of disaster data by cellular telephone. Wigder HN, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):651–5

Outcome and duration of telephone consultations in a general practice [letter] Bhopal JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):566

Telephone consultations [letter] Bhopal RS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):346

Telephone advice in patient management [letter] Pitts J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):259–60

The nonstress test. Transmission from the home. Acker DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):971–4

Microcomputer–assisted telephone identification of plants in response to poison control calls. Metsger DA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):135–57

An estimation of the annual incidence of poisoning using automated telephone polling. Troutman WG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):193–202

Physicians need better line on how, when to respond to patients via telephone [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1797–8

Cardiac arrest telephone numbers [letter] Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1407

"Repetition strain injury" in Telecom Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):356–7

Fetal heart rate monitoring at home and transmission by telephone. Gonen R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):464–8

The perils of telephone diagnosis. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar; 86(3):230–1

So what? Furtively phoning. Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;3(4):355–6

Validity of the medical record for evaluation of telephone management. Wood PR. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1027–30

Transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring for detection and treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Safe AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):110–2

[Telephone consultations with the pediatrician on–call] Wolthers OD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accessibility of medical services reachable by telephone. The example of the 100 service of Brussels] Labruyère JP. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal telemonitoring] Uzan S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integration of the hospital coronary care unit with the first aid service for the domiciliary treatment of cardiovascular emergencies] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Aug; 19(8):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sanitary–hygienic evaluation of working conditions of female telephone operators working with video display terminals] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Are you master or servant of the telephone? North J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Sep;18(9):1145, 1147

INSTRUMENTATION

Visual telephone for pediatric rehabilitation inpatients. Handler EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov; 70(12):854–5

[A physiologic hygiene assessment of the work of female telephone operators at a city directory–information service while working with display terminals] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic aspects of the work of switchboard operators in reference information services using video display terminals (a review of the literature)] Ru'd GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):36–9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Telephone triage in the office setting. Kelley M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):245–51

UTILIZATION

Use of telephones in CCUs. **Health Devices** 1989 Oct; 18(10):367

Telephone medicine: a general internal medicine experience. Johnson BE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun; 5(3):234–9

TELEPHONE HOTLINES see **HOTLINES**

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see **RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY**

TELESCOPIC PROSTHESIS see **DENTURE, OVERLAY**

TELEVISION

The television, school and family smoking prevention/cessation project. IV. Controlling for program success expectancies across experimental and control conditions. Sussman S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):601–10

Teenagers and television [editorial] Walling AD. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):638, 641–2

A worksite smoking cessation intervention involving the media and incentives. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Dec;17(6):785–99

Impact of a television film on attitudes toward mental illness. Wahl OF, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Aug; 17(4):521–8

Children's television–viewing habits and the family environment. Taras HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):357–9

Understanding mass media coverage of disease clusters. Greenberg M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1 Suppl):S192–5

Results of a repeat television–advertised mass screening program for colorectal cancer using fecal occult blood tests. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):266–70

The prime time diet: a content analysis of eating behavior and food messages in television program content and commercials. Story M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):738–40

Television violence [letter; comment] Gadow KD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;47(6):595–6 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Apr;46(4):376–9.

An 'unpleasant' aspect of dentistry [letter] [see comments] Barton JJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 23;167(6):186–7 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):302.

20 years on Sesame Street. Lystad M. **Child Today** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):20–2

Chromate in colour television tube manufacture. Sinclair S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):353

Television epilepsy—the role of pattern. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):163–71

Television and teens: health implications. Los Angeles, California, June 22–24, 1988. Proceedings. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):1–92

Effects of televised alcohol messages on teenage drinking patterns. Atkin CK. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan; 11(1):10–24

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent views of sexuality. Bearinger LH. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):71–5

Television and teens: health implications. Executive summary. Blum R. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan; 11(1):86–90

Television and adolescent sexuality. Brown JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):62–70

Deceptive appearances: television violence and aggressive behavior. Comstock G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–44 (106 ref.)

TV and teens [editorial] Green LW. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):91–2

Study group report on the impact of television violence on adolescents. Hoberman HM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):45–9

Study group report on the impact of television portrayals of gender roles on youth. Remafedi G. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):59–61

Study group report on the impact of televised drinking and

alcohol advertising on youth. Resnick MD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):25–30

Children, television, and gender roles. Messages and impact. Signorielli N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):50–8 (80 ref.)

Study group report on the impact of television on adolescent nutritional status. Story M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):82–5

Information transfer in dentistry: opportunities and concerns. Television. Schiller RK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1989 Fall; 56(3):38–40

Television: fantastic reality or realistic fantasy? [letter] Fulton JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):829

Reducing alcohol consumption through television advertising. Barber JG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1989 Oct;57(5):613–8

Very young infants yawn or cry after watching animated programs [letter] Mizukami K, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):163

Caution: television may be hazardous to a child's mental health [published erratum appears in J Dev Behav Pediatr 1989 Dec;10(6):320] Singer DG. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Oct;10(5):259–61

Age differences in processing information from television news: the effects of bisensory augmentation. Stine EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):P1–8

Clinical television microscopy. Flynn MD, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):278–84

Videofluorographic analysis of tongue movement in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Cortopassi D, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 May;204(2):139–46

Role of cognitive–emotional mediators and individual differences in the effects of media violence on aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):156–63

Production of an anti–tobacco television public service announcement by middle school students. Sedlacek G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):401–3

Messages prove 'you can do that on television' [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2588, 2593

Wiener noise power spectra of radiological television systems using a digital oscilloscope. Rowlands JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):58–64

TV docs. Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):370–6

Exposing patients to the media. Haibeck SV, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):618

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Communications: Children, adolescents, and television. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1119–20

A horrifying television commercial that led to constipation. Pilapil VR. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):592–3

Children's judgments of televised events: the real versus pretend distinction. Downs AC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):779–82

The television, school, and family project. V. The impact of curriculum delivery format on program acceptance. Brannon BR, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):492–502

Factors in smoking cessation among participants in a televised intervention. Warnecke RB, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov; 18(6):833–46

Utilizing television to promote a community colon cancer screening program. Bloch S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:311–23

Children's television viewing with family members. Lawrence FC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):395–400

Young adult suicide and exposure to television. Centerwall BS. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 May; 25(3):149–53

'The vet' [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357

Are they really serious? [letter] Frankel HH. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):562

Alcohol promotion on television. Barton R. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):181–5

[Television, the child and the pediatrician] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):241–6 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Television, advertising, and nutritional behavior of children] Schmitt J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun;173(6):701–6; discussion 706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital videoradiography applied to the study of stress urinary incontinence in women] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual fatigue evaluation of field sequential stereoscopic 3D display using near point distance] Yamazaki T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jul;8(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of electron video–endoscopic system in the diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy] Gallinger IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children and their television watching habits. A comparative study in rural and urban environments. Considerations on the effects] Morán–Vázquez JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mexican Center for Health Education through television. Experience with via satellite continuous medical education] Torregrosa–Ferráez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

[The Mexican Center for Health Education through Television (CEMESATEL)] Torregrosa–Ferráez L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):515–6 **(Spa)**

[Fibrobronchoscopy teaching using dynamic images in television] Pérez–Redondo CN, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;125(1–2):41–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Is viewing television harmful to actinic reticuloid patients? Moseley H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):191–3

[Possibilities for reproducing stereoscopic images on monitors in relation to the surgical microscope] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TV head ophthalmoscope for videodocumentation of fundus changes] Türmer KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The functional mobility of the visual analyzer in video installation operators] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):168–70 **(Rus)**

[A method for the thermostatic control of biological objects in the in vivo television microscopy of microvessels] Balashov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1642–5 **(Rus)**

[A multiparameter movie–television method for research on the behavior of small laboratory animals] Levkovich IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):197–200 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Problems of hygienic standardization of electromagnetic fields produced by teletransmitting objects] Karachev II. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and functional body stress of operators in the television video recording centers] Kempi AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Television and teens: health implications. Introduction. Blum R, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):2–4

TELLURIUM

The structure of Te(OH)6.Na3P3O9.K3P3O9. Marsh RE. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Apr 15;44 (Pt 4):774

An inexpensive miniaturized linear CdTe detector array system. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):825–30

Microstructure and growth of ZnTe films. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):329–34

[Clinical application of an ambulatory monitoring system (VEST) with cadmium telluride (CdTe) detector—Evaluation of left ventricular function immediately after exercise] Chiba H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1575–84 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The tellurium content of vegetation. Cowgill UM. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:43–67

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid RP4 host–lethal function kilA and its repressor korA sequences are part of the cryptic tellurite resistance transposon Tn521. Grewal KK. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):97–9

POISONING

Tellurium–intoxication. Müller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;67(22):1152–5

TOXICITY

Toxicity study in rats of a tellurium based immunomodulating drug, AS–101: a potential drug for AIDS and cancer patients. Nyska A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):386–93

Transient hypothermia and hyperphagia induced by selenium and tellurium compounds in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):319–26

TEMAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

TEMPERAMENT see under **PERSONALITY**

TEMPERANCE

Relationship between alcohol expectancies and length of abstinence among Alcoholics Anonymous members. Rather BC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):531–6

Serum gamma–glutamyl transferase (GGT) in a group of organized teetotallers. Persson J, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):87–9

MRI study of brain changes with short–term abstinence from alcohol. Zipursky RB, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct; 13(5):664–6

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis functioning and cerebrospinal fluid corticotropin releasing hormone and corticotropin levels in alcoholics after recent and long–term abstinence. Adinoff B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 47(4):325–30

A cautionary note regarding the ACP policy statement on alcohol consumption in relation to pregnancy [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):302–3

Maintained controlled drinking following severe alcohol dependence—a case study. Booth PG. **Br J Addict** 1990 Mar;85(3):315–22; discussion 323–8

The prevalence in various social groups of eight different drinking patterns, from abstaining to frequent drunkenness: analysis of 10 U.S. surveys combined. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1305–18

Improvement of left ventricular function in chronic alcoholics following abstinence from ethanol. Milani L, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):299–304

Definitions of non–abstinent and abstinent categories in alcoholism treatment outcome classifications: a review and proposal. Heather N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct; 24(2):83–93 (24 ref.)

The effects of moderate drinking and abstinence on serum and urinary beta–hexosaminidase levels. Kärkkäinen P, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):35–8

Hyperprolinemia and lactatemia in alcoholic liver disease: relationships to abstinence and histological findings. Rojkind M. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar;11(3):511–2

Importance of abstention from alcohol in alcoholic heart disease. Mølgaard H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 26(3):373–5

[Strict abstinence (editorial)] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1989 Nov;12(11):329 **(Ger)**

[The course of restitution of learning and concentrating ability in chronic alcoholics in the 1st year of abstinence] Amlacher H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Sep; 41(9):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in abstinent patients with alcoholic cirrhosis] Nishiuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Glasgow's temperance story: changing approaches towards the control of alcohol abuse. Mullen K. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Nov;47(6):304–10

TEMPERATURE

see related
BODY TEMPERATURE
THERMOMETERS

Performance evaluation of six heat and moisture exchangers according to the Draft International Standard (ISO/DIS 9360). Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):404–9

Resistance of spores and vegetative cells of Streptomyces thermovulgaris strain 127 and the glucose isomerase produced by them to temperature and glutaraldehyde. Djejeva G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:8–15

Temperature elevation during knee arthroplasty. Larsen ST, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):439–42

The effect of temperature and storage on the infectivity and motility of African animal trypanosomes in the blood of different hosts. McOdimba FA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan; 47(1):53–60

Relationships of temperature with death rates from all causes and from certain respiratory and arteriosclerotic diseases in different age groups. Bull GM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov;4(4):232–46

Development of arteriovenous anastomoses in the skin of the chicken and the influence of environmental temperature. Midtgård U. **Am J Anat** 1989 Nov; 186(3):300–5

Ambient temperature and food costs: effects on behavior patterns in rats. Collier GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):R1328–34

Effect of temperature on chemical control of ventilation in Mexican black iguanas. Dupré RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1258–63

Effects of temperature and acid–base state on hippocampal population spikes in hamsters. Eckerman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):R1140–6

Mechanisms of temperature acclimation in the carp: a molecular biology approach. Gerlach GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R237–44

Adaptation to temperature: phospholipid synthesis in hepatocytes of rainbow trout. Hazel JR. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1495–501

Effects of temperature on nervous system: implications for behavioral performance. Montgomery JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R191–6 (64 ref.)

Influence of temperature on mechanics and energetics of muscle contraction. Rall JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):R197–203 (59 ref.)

Activation in frog atrial trabeculae: dependence on temperature and length. Reiser PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1087–96

Influence of temperature on muscle and locomotor performance. Rome LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):R189–90

Influence of temperature on muscle recruitment and muscle function in vivo. Rome LC. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R210–22 (48 ref.)

Effects of temperature and concomitant change in pH on muscle. Stevens ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R204–9

Survival of pseudorabies virus in aerosol. Schoenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):331–3

Temperature and humidity modify airway response to inhaled histamine in normal subjects. Amirav I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1416–20

Pain on injection of propofol: the effect of injectate temperature. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun; 45(6):443–4

Influence of temperature on degradation kinetics of ceftriaxone in diluted and undiluted human serum. Esteban MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1268–70

Lactate dehydrogenase in labor. IV. Effect of temperature on isoenzymes of placenta and related tissues. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):727–34

Characterization of a temperature sensitive feline infectious peritonitis coronavirus. Christianson KK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):185–96

Effect of temperature and humidity on daily pain score in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Patberg WR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1627–9

Temperature and albumin effects on adsorption of bilirubin from standard solution using anion–exchange resin. Davies CR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;14(1):14–9

The effects of pH and temperature on fluorescent calcium indicators as determined with Chelex–100 and EDTA buffer systems. Lattanzio FA Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):102–8

Temperature adaptation of biological membranes: differential homoeoviscous responses in brush–border and basolateral membranes of carp intestinal mucosa. Lee JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):195–203

Temperature dependence of enthalpy changes for ethidium and propidium binding to DNA: effect of alkylamine chains. Hopkins HP Jr, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5; 29(2):449–59

The influence of oxygen tension, temperature, and hemoglobin concentration on the rheologic properties of sickle erythrocytes. Mackie LH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15; 76(6):1256–61

Cooling augments contractile response to 5–hydroxytryptamine via an endothelium–dependent mechanism. Bodelsson M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989; 26(6):347–59

Effect of temperature on alpha–adrenoceptor affinity and contractility of rabbit ear blood vessels. Roberts MF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):185–96

Geographic variations in blood pressure [letter] Miall WE. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):612

When does blood haemolyse? A temperature study. Chalmers C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):742–6

The effect of environmental temperature on prandial changes in leucocyte sodium transport in man. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):639–45

Benign hereditary cerebellar ataxia with extensive thermoanalgesia. Pollock M, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):857–65

Effect of temperature on the inhibition of the GABA–gated response by intracellular calcium. Maruyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):17–22

Temperature–independent binding of [3H](+–)–3–(2–carboxypiperazin–4–yl)propyl–1–phosphonic acid in brain synaptic membranes treated by Triton X–100. Ogita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):51–6

Pineal lysosomal enzyme circadian rhythms in male hamsters exposed to natural decreasing photoperiod and temperature conditions. Vaughan MK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr; 24(4):561–4

Convenient chemical method for measuring mean temperature at sites of degradation studies in the field. Ashworth J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):387–93

Temperature–dependent effects of halothane and isoflurane on the isolated left atrium. Laorden ML, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):482–5

The effects of temperature on contractile mechanisms of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) intestine. Burka JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):700–4

Temperature dependence of adriamycin–induced DNA damage in L1210 cells. Vichi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5575–80

Effect of posture on spontaneous and thermally stimulated cardiovascular oscillations. Lindqvist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):373–80

Glucose induces temperature–dependent oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in single pancreatic beta–cells related to their electrical activity. Hellman B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Jun–Jul;11(6):413–8

Temperature–mediated processes in immunity: differential effects of low temperature on mouse T helper cell responses. Wang–Yang MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):354–66

Temperature–induced alterations in protein composition of newt papilloma cells. Asashima M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):669–77

Functional rescue of temperature–sensitive defects in the cell–cycle mutants of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts by the small t–antigen deletion mutant of simian virus 40. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):375–82

Pain and temperature testing—a reappraisal. Gunatilake SB, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):79–80

A study of the effect of humidification on temperature of incubators in the nursery in Taiwan. Chao T, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):25–30

Effects of sonication and growth temperature on the cytochrome oxidase activity of Bacillus species. Liu JK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):249–60

Force and velocity of sarcomere shortening in trabeculae from rat heart. Effects of temperature. de Tombe PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1239–54

Observations on electrode–tissue interface temperature and effect on electrical impedance during radiofrequency ablation of ventricular myocardium. Haines DE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1034–8

Effect of transport conditions on the stability of biochemical markers in blood. Hankinson SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2313–6

Effect of simulating temperature to resemble hyperthermia therapy on thermal stability of thyroxin–binding globulin [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1389–91

Culture of PNKT–4B cells at invasion permissive and restrictive temperatures. I. Chromosomal analysis. Williams JW 3d, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):267–76

Differential effects of temperature and exogenous fatty acids on mitogen–induced proliferation in channel catfish T and B lymphocytes. Bly JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):417–24

The effect of temperature on isolated perfused hearts of heterothermic marsupials. Geiser F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):331–5

Effects of hyperbaric pressure and temperature on atria from ectotherm animals (Rana pipiens and Anguilla anguilla). Gennser M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):219–28

Influence of light and temperature on the secretory activity of the Harderian gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(2):249–52

Temperature and adrenoceptors in the frog heart. Chiu KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):149–57

Retrieval performance in online search in thermal physiology. Refinetti R. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Feb; 23(1):32–6

Esophageal function in humans. Effects of bolus consistency and temperature. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb; 35(2):167–72

The effects of salinity and temperature on the toxicity of copper to 1–day and 7–day–old larvae of Hediste (Nereis) diversicolor (O. F. Muller). Ozoh PT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):24–32

The temperature dependence of the emission of perchloroethylene from dry cleaned fabrics. Guo ZS, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):107–15

Negligible effects of previous moderate physical activity and changes in environmental temperature on whole body electrical impedance. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;44(7):545–6

Changes in energy expenditure of light physical activity during a 10 day period at 34 degrees C environmental temperature. Garby L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 44(3):241–4

Influence of upper and lower thermoneutral room temperatures (20 degrees C and 25 degrees C) on fasting and post–prandial resting metabolism under different outdoor temperatures. Kashiwazaki H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;44(5):405–13

Elevated temperature regulates tumor necrosis factor–mediated immune killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1709–14

Output of the Wright jet nebulizer [letter] Hurst TS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):608–9

Room temperature and output of a jet nebulizer [letter] Köhler D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):608–9

Cell size of proliferating plant cells increases with temperature: implications in the control of cell division. Cuadrado A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):277–82

Temperature–dependent incorporation of 4–amino–L–arabinose in lipid A of distinct gram–negative bacteria. Bhagya Lakshmi SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug;51(3):317–22

Evaluation of polyethylene terephthalate cyclic trimer migration from microwave food packaging using temperature–time profiles. Begley TH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):339–46

Effects of environmental temperature on hypothermia and neuroendocrine changes induced by soman. Maickel RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):696–705

Action of sex steroid hormones on temperature–induced sex determination in the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Crews D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 76(1):159–66

Temperature dependence of in vitro pituitary, testis, and thyroid secretion in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):274–85

Performance of a diffusion barrier charcoal adsorption 222Rn monitor under conditions of varying humidity and temperature. Pojer PM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):13–9

Temperature effects on auditory nerve fiber response in the American bullfrog. van Dijk P, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 44(2–3):231–40

Variations in somatomedin–C/insulin–like growth factor–I associated with environmental temperature and nutrition. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):261–4

Temperature sensitivity on proliferation and morphologic alteration of human esophageal carcinoma cells in culture. Saito M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):181–6

Growth of Mycobacterium leprae in a redox system: III. Evidence of growth at low temperature (psychrophilia) and, further refinement of growth medium. Chatterjee BR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):458–66

Abstracts of the twenty–seventh meeting of the Japanese Society of Biometeorology. Asahikawa, 31 October–1 November 1988. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Oct;33(3):197–204

Cardiovascular deaths and temperature in subtropical Brisbane. Auliciems A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec; 33(4):215–21

Ambient temperature: a factor affecting performance and physiological response of broiler chickens. Donkoh A. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):259–65

An introduction to the theory of NON–uniformity of hygrothermal constituent of the environment. Jokl MV. **Int J Biometeorol** 1989 Dec;33(4):209–14

Temperature sex–reversal in amphibians and reptiles. Dournon C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):81–92

Determination of the temperature artifact during ultrasound hyperthermia. Waterman FM. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):131–42

Thermodynamic analysis of the temperature effect on the conformational behaviour of propylaminetransferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Ragone R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):186A–188A

Effect of culture–medium temperature on growth of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Cathcart SK, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):683–5

Effects of environmental temperature and ammoniation on utilization of straw by sheep. Llamas–Lamas G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1719–25

Mechanism for increase in tracheobronchial blood flow induced by hyperventilation of dry air in dogs. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):105–12

EMG study of respiratory muscles in humans immersed at different water temperatures. Choukroun ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):611–6

Epithelial modulation of trachealis muscle tension is calcium and temperature dependent. Lev A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):713–9

Effect of temperature on [3H]ryanodine binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):887–93

Effects of temperature and pH on hemoglobin release from hydrostatic pressure–treated erythrocytes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1080–5

The effects of temperature on the viscoelastic properties of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. Lam TC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 May;112(2):147–52

Temperature and voltage dependence of sodium channel blocking and unblocking by O–demethyl encainide in isolated guinea pig myocytes. Johns JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):826–35

Thermal properties of young red blood cells are indicative of an age–dependent regulation of membrane–skeleton interaction. Grimaldi P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep; 41(1):25–35

Membrane potential of rat calvaria bone cells: dependence on temperature. Massass R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):1–11

DNA polymerase–primase complex in wild–type and ts A1S9 mouse L–cells, temperature–sensitive for DNA replication during cell cycle progression. Munsch N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):531–7

The transient division block in the D9ts mutant of Tetrahymena is inducible at every cell cycle stage. Cleffmann G. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):349–52

Effects of temperature on a central synapse between identified motor neurons in the locust. Burrows M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Sep;165(5):687–95

Forage intake, ruminal dry matter disappearance, and ruminal blood volatile fatty acids for steers in 18 and 32 degrees C temperatures. Martz FA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1280–7

Temperature dependence of the maternal–fetal electrical potential difference in guinea pigs. Dale PS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Nov;12(5):263–7

Study of temperature factors in cubic crystals by high–voltage electron diffraction. Matsumura S, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jul;12(3):262–71

Upper respiratory tract infection in children, domestic temperatures, and humidity. Ross A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):142–6

Damp housing and childhood asthma; respiratory effects of indoor air temperature and relative humidity. Strachan DP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar;43(1):7–14

The temperature dependence of the time course of growth and decay of miniature end–plate currents in carp extraocular muscle following thermal acclimation. Harper AA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;147:237–48

Sex–specific DNA in reptiles with temperature sex determination. Demas S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar; 253(3):319–24

Temperature sensitivity of transposition of class II transposons. Turner AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 136 (Pt 1):65–7

Preparative procedures of cooling and re-warming increase leukocyte integrin expression and function on neutrophils. Forsyth KD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17; 128(2):159-63

DNA polymerase from Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Replication at high temperature of long stretches of single-stranded DNA. Salhi S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):635-44

Isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of 16 S rRNA in Escherichia coli. Triman K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):645-53

Ion and temperature effects on the binding of gamma-aminobutyrate to its receptors and the high-affinity transport system. Shank RP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):2007-15

Cardio-respiratory responses to cool ambient temperature differ with sleep state in neonatal lambs. Berger PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:351-63

Modulation of potassium channels in human T lymphocytes: effects of temperature. Pahapill PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:103-26

Protection of the immature heart. Temperature-dependent beneficial or detrimental effects of multidose crystalloid cardioplegia in the neonatal rabbit heart. Kempsford RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):269-79

An alternative simple formula for temperature estimates [letter; comment] Nyborg WL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):653-4 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1988 Sep;7(9 Suppl):S1-38.

Effects of environmental temperature on the population of T-cell subsets, the blastogenic responses of lymphocytes in blood and spleen and splenic NK cell activity in mice. Ueda T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):389-96

Growth and fecundity of Schistosoma japonicum in mice maintained at different environmental temperatures. Ichii S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;60(1):39-44

Autonomic dysfunction at different ambient temperatures in infants at risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Fox GP, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1065-7

SIDS, surfactant, and temperature [letter] Talbert DG. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):690

pH standardization for phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance heart spectroscopy at different temperatures. Kost GJ. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jun;14(3):496-506

Sudden infant death syndrome and environmental temperature: further evidence for a time-lagged relationship. Campbell MJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2; 151(7):365-7

Low temperature-induced transport blocks as tools to manipulate membrane traffic. Kuismanen E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:257-74 (42 ref.)

Temperature regulation of virulence genes in pathogenic bacteria: a general strategy for human pathogens? Maurelli AT. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):1-10 (56 ref.)

The effect of temperature on the binding kinetics and equilibrium constants of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Johnstone RW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):327-33

The critical influence of temperature upon trifluorothymidine resistance in mouse lymphoma L5178Y/TK 3.7.2C cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):415-26

The overnight thermal environment of infants. Tuohy PG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):36-8

Temperature sensation: the "3-bowls experiment" revisited. Tritsch MF. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jun;77(6):288-9

A thermodynamic analysis of monovalent cation permeation through a K(+)-selective ion channel. Miller C, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Apr;1(2):159-64

The effect of temperature on electrical interactions between antidromically stimulated frog motoneurons and dorsal root afferent axons. Cruzblanca H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(1):193-201

Maturation of Theileria sergenti in salivary glands of Haemaphysalis longicornis induced by temperature stimulation. Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):495-501

Heat stress in dairy cattle and other livestock under southern African conditions. I. Temperature-humidity index mean values during the four main seasons. Du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):77-87

Effects of spinal cord temperature on the generation and transmission of temperature signals in the goat. Jessen C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):428-33

Temperature sensitivity of Ca currents in chick sensory neurones. Nobile M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar; 415(6):658-63

Protein structure and function at low temperatures. Jaenicke R. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1237):535-51; discussion 551-3 (65 ref.)

The effect of hypothermic treatment on the repair or expression of X-ray damage measured in split dose experiments on L5178Y-S cells. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):303-17

Resuscitation fluid temperature: effect of delivery method. Arnetoli F, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2-3):139-40

Effects of erythrocytes, bicarbonate, temperature and albumin on in vitro ionized calcium variations with pH. Kancir CB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep; 49(5):475-82

Use of thermal manikins in environmental ergonomics. Wyon DP. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:84-94

Photosynthesis and temperature, with particular reference to effects on quantum yield. Baker NR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:347-75 (64 ref.)

Temperature dependent factors influencing nutrient uptake: an analysis of responses at different levels of organization. Clarkson DT, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:281-309 (106 ref.)

Models relating subcellular effects of temperature to whole plant responses. Farquhar GD. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988; 42:395-409

Temperature and the partitioning and translocation of carbon. Farrar JF. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:203-35 (94 ref.)

Temperature and the cell cycle. Francis D, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:181-201 (95 ref.)

Temperature as a determinant of plant productivity. Grace J. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:91-107

Principles underlying the prediction of temperature in plants, with special reference to desert succulents. Nobel PS. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:1-23 (56 ref.)

Interaction of temperature with other environmental factors in controlling the development of plants. Porter JR, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:133-56 (57 ref.)

Effects of temperature on cell membranes. Quinn PJ. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:237-58 (75 ref.)

Temperature and seed germination. Roberts EH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:109-32 (82 ref.)

Interaction of temperature and other environmental variables influencing plant distribution. Teeri JA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:77-89 (26 ref.)

Temperature and the distribution of plant species. Woodward FI. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:59-75

Overview: problems and proposals for the understanding of temperature responses in plants. Woolhouse HW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1988;42:411-5 (15 ref.)

Effect of ambient temperature and running wheel activity on the outcome of pregnancy in CD-1 mice. Berman E, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):11-20

Effects of room-temperature exposure on bacterial growth in stored red cells. Hamill TR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 May; 30(4):302-6

[Studies on the health standard for room temperature in cold regions] Meng ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some factors influencing the determination of the softening point of plaster] Lin YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;14(8):475-7, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of wind and temperature on concentrations of Pb in urban air. I. Example of a location situated under the direct influence of intense traffic] Hallez S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15;86(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the relative humidity and temperature in the inspiratory part of the Dräger circle system and their influence on the function of the ciliary epithelium] Anger C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb; 25(1):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor climatic conditions of the floor zone in child nurseries] Passauer I, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989; 80(5):298-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature loading of resin-bonded bridges and its effect on the composite strength of the adhesive bond] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(7):782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambient temperature, air pressure and humidity and altitude adjustment] Hasenhüttl G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:26-7 **(Ger)**

[Temperature influence on human testicular function--optimal temperature for testicular macromolecular synthesis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic studies on skin grafts stored at different temperatures] Waseda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):253-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of ventilation on warm ischemic lungs] Taguchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on optimal reperfusate temperature following hypothermic ischemic arrest in the isolated rat hearts] Tanaka H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2089-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug interactions during storage of mixtures of the antacid group. II. Effect of temperature on the formation of hydrotalcite in neutralizing suspensions] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of lens transparency in vitro depending on temperature] Różyczka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:454-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of temperature on the chemical resistance of erythrocytes] Mitrokhin NM, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct; 34(5):819-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of the heat of activation in a single isometric contraction of the rat diaphragm. The effect of extra- and intracellular temperature] Pchelenko LD. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of extracellular calcium and the temperature of the isolation of lymphocytes on their viability] Kirillov GP, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(3):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature and Ca2+ on the interaction of high-density lipoproteins with epithelial cells in the human small intestine] Safonova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new interpretation of the role of temperature in the formation of bioelectric potential and genetic functions of the cell nucleus] Shakhbazov VG. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(4):994-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of temperature on the optical and mechanical properties of smooth muscles] Shapovalov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(3):748-52 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of human body temperature regulation and the functional activity of the skin thermoreceptors during seasonal adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul-Aug; 15(4):87-91 **(Rus)**

[Elevated skin temperature as a criterion of adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaiberdiev MD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):78-82 **(Rus)**

[Psychological status and metabolic function under the action of high temperature and humidity] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):92-6 **(Rus)**

[Hyperkalemic normothermic hypoperfusion of the isolated heart] Oleĭnikov OD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct; 35(5):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A temperature controller for small perfusion chambers] Mashanov GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):422-4 **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of the respiration and phospholipid content of the mitochondria in the organs of heat-adapted rats] Seferova RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The responses of frog vestibular neurons to the combined temperature microstimulation of the semicircular canals] Tsoi SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):160-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the cryoprotective properties of dimethylacetamide and dimethyl sulfoxide in preserving thrombocytes at moderately low temperatures] Azovskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of local cooling during work with isolating equipment under the conditions of heated microclimate] Taratushka VA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lifespan and Rubner constant at different temperatures in Drosophila melanogaster] Alekseeva TA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May-Jun;(3):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-temperature regimens for the decontamination of fish of the larvae of Opisthorchis] Fattakhov RG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of density and temperature on the larval populations of the malaria vector Anopheles sacharovi] Zakharova NF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical simulation of temperature distribution in electromagnetic hyperthermia of tumors] Kudriavtsev IuS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the dependence of the rate of development on temperature determines the greatest efficiency of metabolism at optimal temperatures] Neifakh AA. **Ontogenez** 1989 Nov-Dec;20(6):658-66 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the temperature factor on the structural status of the rat dental enamel] Bol'shakov GV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of egg incubation temperature on the activity of cytochrome oxidase and anionic ATPase in chicken ontogenesis] Simonian AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nasal respiration on the thermo-adaptive capacity of the airways] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ts phenotype of reisolates from children inoculated with live cold-adapted influenza vaccine type A] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic characteristics of the subfornical organ in rats during increases and decreases in the ambient temperature] Kecman M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9-10):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TEMPERATURE SENSE

[Evaluation of thermal comfort in a student population: predictive value of an integrated index (Fanger's predicted mean value] Catenacci G, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Sep-Oct; 80(5):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of evoking imagery on the perception of a cutaneous thermal stimulus] Yosimura S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of naloxone and Mr 2266 on thermonociceptive reactions in diabetic mice. Ramabadran K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:528-9

Differential release of substance P and somatostatin in the

rat spinal cord in response to noxious cold and heat: effect of dynorphin A(1–17). Tiseo PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:297

Some effects of the opioid antagonist, naloxone, upon the rat's reactions to a heat stressor. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):1–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental hypothermia and cold perception. Hoffman RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):964–9

The ontogeny of thermal nociception in domestic fowl: thermal stimulus intensity and isolation effects. Hughes RA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Mar;23(2):129–40

Deficits of thermal sensation in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions. Adams RW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 73(5):443–52

First pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):398–404

Second pain event related potentials to argon laser stimuli: recording and quantification. Arendt-Nielsen L. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):405–10

The relationship of cold and warmth cutaneous sensation to age and gender. Doeland HJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Sep;12(9):712–5

Effects of spinal cord temperature on the generation and transmission of temperature signals in the goat. Jessen C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):428–33

Ventral somatosensory determinants of nursing behavior in Norway rats. I. Effects of variations in the quality and quantity of pup stimuli. Stern JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):993–1011

[Thermal sensation and pains] Yarnitsky D. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 15;117(12):445–7 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The temperature analyzer, thermoregulation and the problems of thermotherapy] Likhtenshtein VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):50–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPLATES

Construction and use of a template block for radial immunodiffusion. McDonald TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):165–8

Multiple cloning site template for use in sequencing of plasmid clones. Carmack CE. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul; 9(1):45–6

An effective method for eliminating "artifact banding" when sequencing double-stranded DNA templates. Fawcett TW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):46–8

Increased efficiency of oligonucleotide mutagenesis by removal of endogenous primers from preparations of single-stranded M13 DNA. Xu SY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):168–9

The synthesis and functional evaluation of RNA and DNA polymers having the sequence of Escherichia coli tRNA(fMet). Perreault JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):87–93

Reaction on alternating GC oligonucleotide templates. Ng KE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug;29(2):101–7

Sub-exponential growth and coexistence of non-enzymatically replicating templates. Szathmáry E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 May 9;138(1):55–8

Functional evidence for an RNA template in telomerase. Shippen-Lentz D, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2; 247(4942):546–52

[The effect of bases non-complementary to the template on the efficacy of primer interaction with the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPORAL ARTERIES

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the scalp with high output cardiac failure: a case report. Sugrue M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):387–8

Congenital arteriovenous malformation of the scalp—case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):230–4 (24 ref.)

METABOLISM

AL amyloid deposits in temporal artery mimicking giant cell arteritis [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):256

PATHOLOGY

Temporal artery biopsy. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):16–21 (33 ref.)

Too few, too late. Temporal artery biopsy in cranial arteritis. Karanjia ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):882–4

The limited value of a temporal artery biopsy [letter] Kapusta MA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):717–8

[Morphological studies of extracranial arteries in patients with migraine] Shi FY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of temporal Doppler in Horton's disease] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why perform Doppler sonography before every biopsy of the temporal artery?] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracranial and digital vascular events: an analysis of methods in BVP amplitude and biofeedback research. Harrison DW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug;29(1):1–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BVP-biofeedback in the treatment of migraine. The effects of constriction and dilatation during different phases of the migraine attack. Lisspers J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr; 14(2):200–21

SURGERY

[Basilar artery occlusion after STA-SCA anastomosis; case report] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-angiographic indications for surgical intersection of the superficial temporal artery in patients with central chorioretinal dystrophy] Shilkin GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The retinal pigment epithelium in patients with sclerotic macular dystrophy before and after transection of the superficial temporal artery] Shilkin GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;105(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

Giant cell arteritis: difficult decisions in diagnosis, investigation and treatment. Paice EW. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):743–7 (41 ref.)

Giant cell (temporal) arteritis–polymyalgia rheumatica: a critical review. Paulley JW. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Mar; 81(3):176–83 (67 ref.)

Giant cell (temporal) arteritis. Hunder GG. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):399–409 (59 ref.)

[Horton's disease. XXth Congress of the French College of Vascular Pathology. March 13, 1986. Proceedings] **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:91–148 **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis] Sticca M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:31–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

CD8+ lymphocyte subset in polymyalgia rheumatica and arteritis temporalis. Inverse relationship between the acute hepatic phase reactants and the CD8+ T-cell subset. Elling H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):627–30

Microheterogeneity of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in the management of giant-cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Hachulla E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):557–64

Temporal arteritis with normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Grodum E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):279–80

CLASSIFICATION

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of giant cell arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1122–8

COMPLICATIONS

Infarction of the small bowel caused by giant cell arteritis. Case report. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):361–3

Acute aortic dissection due to giant cell arteritis. Report of two autopsy cases. Murai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec;39(12):821–6

Neurologic manifestations of giant cell arteritis. Reich KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):67–72 (100 ref.)

Speech pathology in giant cell arteritis. Review and case report. Nelson DA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov; 98(11):859–62

Inflammation of the uveal tract as a presenting feature of temporal arteritis [letter] Dasgupta B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):964–5

Mental status abnormalities in temporal arteritis: a treatable cause of dementia in the elderly. Pascuzzi RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Oct;32(10):1308–11

Hypothyroidism in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):389

Hypothyroidism in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: lack of any association. Dasgupta B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):96–7

Orbital pseudotumour secondary to giant cell arteritis: an unreported condition. Laidlaw DA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):784

Nephrotic syndrome in temporal arteritis. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):420–1

Ocular involvement in giant cell arteritis. Clearkin LG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):373–6 (55 ref.)

A gynaecological complication of polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis. Birch PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1356–8

Generalized granuloma annulare in a patient with temporal arteritis—are these conditions associated? Fukai K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):70–2

Giant-cell arteritis presenting with ipsilateral hemiplegia and lateral medullary syndrome. Collado A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29(5):266–8

Anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Differentiation of arteritic from non-arteritic type and its management. Hayreh SS. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):25–41

Skin signs during giant cell arteritis [letter] Kelly SP. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):486–8

Giant cell arteritis of the tongue associated with squamous cell carcinoma [letter] [see comments] Misselevitch I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1001 Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1990 Apr;43(4):349.

Lower extremity peripheral neuropathy and ischemic ulcers associated with giant cell arteritis. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1366–9

Intestinal perforation/fistulization complicating temporal arteritis [letter; comment] Schneiderman H. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):270 Comment on: N Y State J Med 1989 Aug;89(8):476–7.

Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Friedlander AH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):317–21 (43 ref.)

Nonclassical organ involvement in temporal arteritis. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec; 19(3):183–90 (103 ref.)

[Eye manifestations of Horton's disease] Koenig F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of Doppler in the diagnosis of ophthalmic complications of Horton's disease] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent claudication of the jaw in temporal arteritis] Henriet JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:98–103 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral inflammatory rheumatism during Horton's disease] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12; 19(19):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotitis in Horton's disease (letter)] Lo Ré P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1436 **(Fre)**

[Relations of Horton's disease, polymyalgia rheumatica and cancer (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2;18(40):1977 **(Fre)**

[Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in Horton's disease (letter)] Roche N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19; 19(20):967 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and temporal arteritis (letter)] Seror P. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):674 **(Fre)**

[Tonic pupil caused by ischemia] Wilhelm H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal arteritis with scalp and tongue necrosis and brain stem infarct] Höring E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:159–60, 170 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in Horton's disease] Soldini M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):229–35 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell arteritis as a cause of myocardial infarction. Description of a case] Neri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual hallucinations in Horton's arteritis (letter)] Simeón Aznar CP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):398 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral neuropathy and temporal arteritis (letter)] Martí J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):71–2 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral frontal infarct with imitation and utilization syndrome in a case of giant cell arteritis] Rey Pérez de Pipaón M, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Horton's arteritis. Ophthalmoplegia as a beginning sign (letter)] Martínez-Costa X, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct; 185(5):269–70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

AL amyloid deposits in temporal artery mimicking giant cell arteritis [letter] Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):256

Cranial arteritis mimicking odontogenic pain: report of case. Guttenberg SA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov; 119(5):621–3

Temporal arteritis. The Indian scene. Desai MC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):609–11

Bilateral superficial femoral giant cell arteritis. Tarnoff JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):375–9

Temporal arteritis: the silent presentation and delay in diagnosis. Desmet GD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 227(4):237–40

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia in giant-cell arteritis [letter] Trend P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):532–3

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and temporal arteritis. Observations on prognosis and treatment] Auquier L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb;174(2):263–70; discussion 270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of temporal Doppler in Horton's disease] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis involving arteries of the extremities] Rauh G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep;30(9):622–4 **(Ger)**

[Ulrich oculo-oscillodynamography in carotid artery stenosis and temporal arteritis] Hofmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Why perform Doppler sonography before every biopsy of the temporal artery?] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual forms of the course of giant-cell arteritis] Müller-Schwefe C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 49(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation of temporal arteritis] Kirsanov AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Sep;(3):69-71 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Watts MT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):568-9

Stopping steroids in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Kyle V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):344-5 (25 ref.)

A case of temporal arteritis successfully treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Kamide R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):487-91

Osteoporosis after long-term corticosteroid treatment of giant cell arteritis. Andersson R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):391-5

Change of serum calcitonin in patients receiving glucocorticoids: an acute phase study. Mulder H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5-6):288-90

Giant cell (temporal) arteritis: a treatable cause of multi-infarct dementia. Caselli RJ. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):753-5

[Treatment of Horton's disease] Larroque P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:137-47 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton arteritis and Kaposi's sarcoma: description of a case] Celentano R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):400-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Basal and stimulated elastolytic activity of blood monocytes is increased in glucocorticoid-treated giant cell arteritis. Jensen HS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):251-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A population-based case-control study of temporal arteritis: evidence for an association between temporal arteritis and degenerative vascular disease? Machado EB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):836-41

Epidemiology of biopsy-proven giant cell arteritis (GCA). Nordborg E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):233-6

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent brachial plexus neuropathy and giant cell arteritis. Dierckx RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):71-4

Fibrinoid necrosis of a temporal artery complicating the treatment of refractory cardiac allograft rejection with murine monoclonal CD3 antibody (OKT3). Hammond EH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May-Jun;9(3 Pt 1):236-8

Addison's disease, malignant lymphoma and death from cerebral giant cell arteritis. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Sep;226(3):205-7

[Epidemiology of Horton's disease. Is there an environmental factor, infective in particular?] Barrier JH, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:123-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetics of Horton's disease and of rhizomelic pseudo-polyarthritis] Ninet J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:128-36 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The history of Horton's disease or ... 10 centuries of a fascinating adventure] Henriet JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14 Suppl C:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Late thrombotic events in patients with temporal arteritis and anticardiolipin antibodies. Cid MC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):359-63

Serological and immunohistochemical determination of von Willebrand factor antigen in serum and biopsy specimens from patients with arteritis temporalis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Olsson A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-8

[Dysimmune manifestations in Horton's disease and polymyalgia rheumatica (letter)] De Coninck P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1435 **(Fre)**

[A case of temporal arteritis associated with marked elevation of serum IgG, IgA levels] Sugihara H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vascular protein deposits in temporal arteritis with special reference to failure of histological findings. Fischer S, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1125-32

MORTALITY

Death rates and causes of death in 284 consecutive patients with giant cell arteritis confirmed by biopsy. Nordborg E, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):549-50

PATHOLOGY

Subclavian and axillary involvement in temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Ninet JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):13-20

Temporal artery biopsy. Kent RB 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):16-21 (33 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis presenting as a supraclavicular nodule [letter] Vivancos J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar; 49(3):202-3

Scalp ulcerations in an elderly woman. Temporal arteritis. Haroun M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1225, 1228

Giant cell arteritis of the breast. A unique syndrome. Susmano A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):900-4 (21 ref.)

Horton's disease and Sjögren's syndrome. A case report [letter] Meloni F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 7(6):660-1

Cerebral arteritis with unusual distribution. Husein AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):353-4

Temporal arteritis: cell composition and the possible pathogenetic role of cell-mediated immunity. Shiiki H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1057-64

Contralateral hemiplegia in herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Role of temporal artery biopsy. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):606-9

Too few, too late. Temporal artery biopsy in cranial arteritis. Karanjia ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):882-4

Fever of unknown origin in an elderly man [clinical conference] Amin N, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep; 31(3):243-4, 247-9

Painful tongue mass [clinical conference] Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):728-31

CD8+ T lymphocyte subset in giant cell arteritis and related disorders. Elling P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):225-7

The limited value of a temporal artery biopsy [letter] Kapusta MA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):717-8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 23-1990. An 84-year-old man with thickening of the aortic wall, marked fatigue, and a coagulopathy. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7; 322(23):1656-65

Widespread thrombosis and necrotizing arteritis of the liver in a 69-year-old woman with symptoms simulating those of temporal arteritis. Shoji S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):71-9

A case of temporal arteritis with intrahepatic arterial involvement. Rousselet MC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):329-31 (10 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis of the breast—a case report. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar;31(1):80-4 (33 ref.)

[Extratemporal Horton's disease: diagnosis using subclavian biopsy. 4 cases] Long A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1727-31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell arteritis of cardiologic relevance: polymorphism of the clinical manifestations and therapeutic indications] Golzio PG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):847-53 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of arterial Doppler in Horton's disease. Prospective study of 59 case reports] Vinckier L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in patients with temporal arteritis and rheumatic polymyalgia] Krajnc I. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1-6):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TEMPORAL BONE

see related
LABYRINTH

Radiation injury to the temporal bone. Guida RA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):6-11

Diagnosis and management of paragangliomas of the skull base. Jackson CG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):389-93

Staging proposal for external auditory meatus carcinoma based on preoperative clinical examination and computed tomography findings. Arriaga M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):714-21

Bilateral endolymphatic hydrops in Menière's disease: review of temporal bone autopsies. Yazawa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):524-8 (52 ref.)

Human Temporal Bone Research Workshop report. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1989 Dec;143:1-56 (166 ref.)

Fibrous dysplasia of temporal bone. Shiffman F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):528-34

Ossifying hemangioma of the temporal bone. Gavilán J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug; 116(8):965-7

Pathologic quiz case 2. Cholesterol granuloma of the temporal bone. Shikhani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1476-9

Temporal bone meningiomas. Hooper R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):779-86

Cholesterol granuloma of the petrous apex. Clifton AG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):724-6

Cancer of the forehead and temple regions. Grekin RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):699-710 (25 ref.)

Invasive basal cell carcinoma of the temporal bone. Gussack GS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):605-6, 609-11

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone presenting as an osteoma of the external auditory canal. Kesaler A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):197-9

Radiation or surgery for chemodectoma of the temporal bone: a review of local control and complications. Springate SC, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):303-7 (33 ref.)

Twenty year experience with radiation therapy for temporal bone chemodectomas. Pryzant RM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1303-7 (28 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA content analysis of a case of pilomatrix carcinoma showing multiple recurrences and invasion of the cranial vault. Rabkin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):104-8

Infiltrative squamous cell carcinoma of right temporal bone. Basu S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):194-5

Radio-necrosis of the temporal bone presenting as cerebellopontine angle lesion. Small M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):423-5

Profile of congenital cholesteatomas of the petrous apex. DeSouza CE, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):93-7 (57 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear and temporal bone. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1188-92

Large, benign osteoblastoma of the temporal bone—case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):444-8 (27 ref.)

Calcification of the stylohyoid ligament: incidence and morphoquantitative evaluations. Ferrario VF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):524-9

Petrous apex cholesteatoma. Glasscock ME 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;22(5):981-1002 (28 ref.)

Nonsurgical treatment of aggressive fibromatosis in the head and neck. West CB Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):338-43

Post-traumatic aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone. Rustiadji, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):386-7

State of the art temporal bone imaging. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):177-301

Case report 584: Ossified stylohyoid complex with pseudarthroses. Genez BM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(8):623-5

Case report 562: Giant cell reparative granuloma of temporal bone [published erratum appears in Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(2):following 133] Tesluk H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):599-602

[Elongated styloid process as a cause of dysphagia] Kehrl W, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporal bone metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the breast: personal observations and a review of the literature] Piantanida R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):421-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossicular vibration in human temporal bones] Aritomo H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1359-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual case of foreign body in the orbital arch and in the temporal region] Bartnik W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and the region of the temporomandibular joint] Kowalska B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5-6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracranial invasion of a tumor of the ear] Vicente González EA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec; 40(6):454-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mylohyoid and jugular foramen bridging in pre-Columbian Chileans. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun;82(2):179-81

Developmental defects of the tympanic plate: case reports and review of the literature. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1336-40 (6 ref.)

Congenital anomalies of the temporal bone. Eelkema EA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):195-212 (28 ref.)

[Studies on the compression of the external carotid artery in the region of the styloid process of the temporal bone] Loch C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of elongated styloid process syndrome] Gąsiorek J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):244-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cochlea and the carotid canal. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):33-5

Histologic and statistical studies on hyalin bodies in the human endolymphatic sac. Bui HT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):281-4

A comparative study of the fallopian canal at the meatal

foramen and labyrinthine segment in young children and adults. Eicher SA, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Sep;116(9):1030–5
Pneumatization of the posteromedial air–cell tract. Lang J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):425–7
Laser light transmission and laser Doppler blood flow measurements on the human, rat and guinea pig cochlea. Scheibe F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(1):20–3
A technique for temporal bone sections using non–decalcified frozen guinea pig cochleas: a study of succinic dehydrogenases. Yang FS, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(5):283–6
A silicon rubber cast of the cavities in the temporal bone as a teaching aid in human anatomy. Brune EO, et al.
J Audiov Media Med 1989 Jan;12(1):23–5
Studies on the temporomandibular joints of an eighteenth–century London population (Spitalfields). Whittaker DK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):89–97
Three–dimensional reconstruction of the temporal bone. Green JD Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):1–4
Computer–aided 3–D temporal bone anatomy for cochlear implant surgery. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):417–21
Magnetic resonance imaging of the sella and temporal bone. Daniels DL, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987;:1–47 (28 ref.)
Three–dimensional computer reconstruction of a temporal bone. Lutz C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 101(5):522–6
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the normal anatomy of the temporal bone. Brogan M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):178–94 (21 ref.)
The infratemporal fossa: a trial clarification. Robert R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):307–11
[Surgical anatomy of the retrotympanum: on 25 temporal bones] Espinoza J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(5):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The acoustic internal meatus—tomographic and autopsy findings] Koval' J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Relative growth of the human temporal bone in the prenatal period. Mandarim–de–Lacerda CA. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):65–9
[Congenital epidermoid tumors of the temporal bone. 1: Pathogenesis] Otto HD, et al. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):43–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Temporal bone fractures. Vestibular and other related ear sequele. Wennmo C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:379–83
Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):137–8
Pediatric maxillofacial trauma. Age–related variations in injury. McGraw BL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jan;116(1):41–5
Fracture of the articular eminence. Report of a case. Keith O, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;19(2):79–80
A case of subdural hematoma and temporal bone fracture as complications of chiropractic manipulation. Stuart PJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):615–7
Temporal bone fractures. Gianoli GJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1989 Oct;141(10):11–3
Intratemporal facial nerve anastomosis: a temporal bone study. Eby TL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):623–6
Entrapment injury of the facial nerve resulting from longitudinal fracture of the temporal bone. Grobman LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):404–8
Temporal bone fractures. Dolan KD.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1989 Jun;10(3):262–79 (10 ref.)
[Fracture of the temporal bone. Evaluation of 123 cases] Ghorayeb BY, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone pathology of a patient without hearing and caloric reaction, and with counter–rolling after chronic myelocytic leukemia. Yabe T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:307–12
Cochlear otosclerosis: does bone formation affect cochlear implant surgery? Fayad J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May; 11(3):196–200 (19 ref.)
Menière's symptoms resulting from bilateral otosclerotic occlusion of the endolymphatic duct: an analysis of a causal relationship between otosclerosis and Menière's disease. Franklin DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):135–40
Central neurofibromatosis: a clinical–pathological correlation. Grobman LR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar; 11(2):108–12
Neural infiltration of glomus temporale tumors. Makek M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):1–5
Degree of pneumatization of the temporal bone and Menière's disease: are they related? Arnhold–Schneider M.
Am J Otolaryngol 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–6
Endolymphatic hydrops after fenestration: a temporal bone study with implications on the function of the utriculo–endolymphatic valve. Canalis RF, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):404–9
Temporal bone histopathology: fixed malleus. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):205–6
Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Tuberculous otitis media. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):432–4
Eagle's syndrome. Review of the literature and a case report. Pierrakou ED. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer;49(1):30–3 (28 ref.)
Clinical diagnosis of anterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis. Autopsy and temporal bone histopathologic study. Hinojosa R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):261–72
Ancient temporal bone osteopathology. Loveland CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):146–54
Meniere's syndrome and endolymphatic hydrops. Double–blind temporal bone study. Rauch SD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Nov;98(11):873–83
In search of pathologic correlates for hearing loss and vertigo in Paget's disease. A clinical and histopathologic study of 26 temporal bones. Khetarpal U, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1990 Mar;145:1–16
Histologic processing and examination of a 4,000–year–old human temporal bone. Horne PD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 1976 Dec;102(12):713–5
Three–dimensional images of the temporal bone and experimental otitis media in Japanese monkeys. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):813–9
Temporal bone pathology of adult–type osteopetrosis. Milroy CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan; 116(1):79–84
Temporal bone histopathologic findings in Alagille's syndrome. Okuno T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;116(2):217–20
Temporal bone pathology in intracochlear schwannoma with profound hearing loss. Ohtani I, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1990;17(1):17–22
Low–grade adenocarcinoma of probable endolymphatic sac origin A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Heffner DK. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2292–302
Silent otitis media: an autopsy study in stillborns and neonates. Mehta S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):296, 299–300, 311–7
Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Quesada P, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):194–6
Histological examination of the temporal bone in medicolegal cases of asphyxia. Ito Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb; 44(2–3):135–42
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma) of the temporal bone. Levy R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(2):163–9
The diagnostic challenge of styloid elongation (Eagle's syndrome). Woolery WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jan; 90(1):88–9
Role of slice thickness in MR imaging of the internal auditory canal. Litt AW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):717–20
Myxoid tumours in the temporal bone. Charabi S, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1989 Dec;103(12):1206–9
Acoustic schwannoma of traumatic origin? A temporal bone study. Lesser TH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar; 104(3):270–4
Glomus bodies in the temporal bone. Rockley TJ, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1990 Feb;19(1):50–6
Meconium contamination of the neonatal middle ear. Piza J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):910–4
Pathology of profound sensorineural hearing loss in infancy and early childhood. Oliveira CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):902–9
Synovial chondromatosis with intracranial extension. A case report. Sun S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):5–9
Surgical inferences from study of temporal bones with glomus jugulare tumor. Dayal VS, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):690–7
Characteristics of a pathological process in the destroyed tympanic part of the facial canal in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Djerić D, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1989;110(5):449–51
Inflammatory diseases of the temporal bone: evaluation with CT and MR. Holliday RA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):213–35 (45 ref.)
[Localization of inflammation of tympanic cavity in human temporal bone pathology] Suzuki C.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Jan;93(1):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anatomo–pathologic study of otoscierosis and its clinical correlations] Mozota Ortiz JR, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cadaver middle ears as models for living ears: comparisons of middle ear input immittance. Rosowski JJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):403–12
The temporomandibular ligament and the articular eminence as constraints during jaw opening. Osborn JW.
J Oral Rehabil 1989 Jul;16(4):323–33
[Heat diffusion of the temporal bone and caloric nystagmus] Lothaller R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of pneumatization of the uncinate process. Bolger WE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):552
Radiological case of the month. Monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone. Talmi YP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1351–2
Correlation of high resolution computed tomography and gross anatomic sections of the temporal bone. Part III. Cochlear and vestibular aqueducts. Cooper MH, et al.
Am J Otol 1989 Jul;10(4):272–6
CT diagnosis and differential diagnosis of otodystrophic lesions of the temporal bone. d'Archambeau O, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):22–30
High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone in infants and children: a review. Odrezin GT, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1990 Mar;19(1):15–31 (29 ref.)
Eagle syndrome. Zeidler D Jr, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jul;70(1):129
Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda: appearance of the temporal bones at CT. Tabor EK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):181–3
[CT findings of the temporal bones in Waardenburg's syndrome] Irie K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):241–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computerized tomography: features of roentgeno–anatomy of the temporal bone] Kuznetsov SV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Subsequent treatment of chronic recurrent dislocation of the mandible after eminectomies. Loh FC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;18(6):352–3
Facial pain treated by temporomandibular joint arthroscopy and styloidectomy: report of case. Forman D, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Mar;120(3):324
Primary fallopian canal glomus tumors. Bartels LJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;102(2):101–5
Surgical management of chondroblastoma of the temporal bone. Horn KL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):264–9
[The subperiosteal subtemporal approach in the surgical treatment of craniostenosis. Apropos of 9 cases] Labbé D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of brain abscess as a complication of direct cranial traction] Koszewski W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Allogeneic transplantation of ear–calvarium units in the rabbit animal experiment with immunosuppressive protection by cyclosporin A] Kniha H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:28–30 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of otospongiotic lesions in re–embedded celloidin sections. McKenna M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):397–405
Transmission and immunoelectron microscopy of celloidin–embedded human temporal bones. Wackym PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):637–8
A technique for reembedding celloidin sections for electron microscopy. Portmann D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb; 100(2 Pt 1):195–9
Immunoelectron microscopy of the human inner ear. Wackym PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):447–54

TEMPORAL LOBE

Temporal lobe tumor manifested by localized dysgeusia. el–Deiry A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):586–7
Hodgkin's disease and memory loss: another case of the Ophelia syndrome. Pfliegler G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):232
Lexical agraphia in the Japanese language. Pure agraphia for Kanji due to left posteroinferior temporal lesions. Soma Y, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1549–61
A small temporal lobe glioma detected only by magnetic resonance imaging. Yanaka K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep; 40(5):528–9
Resolution of psychotic depression after right temporoparietal infarction. Chimowitz MI, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Jul;178(7):458–9
Nodding attacks (infantile spasms) associated with temporal lobe astrocytoma—case report. Morimoto K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Jul;29(7):610–3
[Tumor epilepsy. Apropos of a case of temporal astrocytoma] Berquin P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anorexia nervosa, epileptic seizures and schizophreniform psychosis in temporo–basal angioma] Trabert W, et al.
Nervenarzt 1990 Jan;61(1):57–60 **(Ger)**
[Motor amusia following a right temporal lobe hemorrhage—a case report] Takeda K, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Jan;30(1):78–83 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sustained hemipiloerection as a manifestation of focal

neurologic dysfunction] Maestre JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 May-Jun;2(3):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Temporal-lobe abnormalities in thanatophoric dysplasia. Knisely AS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(4):169-76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging--a method of studying the size and asymmetry of the planum temporale. Larsen JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):438-43

The ipsilateral cortico-cortical connections of area 7b, PF, in the parietal and temporal lobes of the monkey. Neal JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):119-32

Anatomical study of the temporal lobe. Correlations with nuclear magnetic resonance. Sedat J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):26-49 **(Eng, Fre)**

MR imaging-based volume measurements of the hippocampal formation and anterior temporal lobe: validation studies. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):205-9

[Anatomy of the temporal lobe with 1.5 Tesla MRI] Tardivon A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):425-34 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hypofrontality and cognitive impairment in schizophrenia: dynamic single-photon tomography and neuropsychological assessment of schizophrenic brain function. Paulman RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15; 27(4):377-99

Subcortical auditory agnosia. Kazui S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):476-87

Depression, episodic behavioral dyscontrol, and polydipsia following right temporal lobe damage. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):472-4

[Description of an unusual clinical picture of visual hallucinations (polyopsia, erythropsia) as expression of right temporo-occipital ischemia (visual association cortex, Brodman area 37] Coppo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agrammatism in a patient with a lesion of the left temporal lobe. A case report] Ulatowska HK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Serum cytotoxicity to human and rat oligodendrocytes in culture. Ruijs TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):99-104

Morphology of the cells within the inferior temporal gyrus that project to the prefrontal cortex in the macaque monkey. de Lima AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1; 296(1):159-72

Microglial cells in human brain have phenotypic characteristics related to possible function as dendritic antigen presenting cells. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 159(2):143-9

[Spatial organization and interneuronal relations in various areas of the neocortex in Cetacea] Krasnoshchekova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactive microglia express class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens in Alzheimer's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):273-80

INJURIES

[Is there a "temporal psychosyndrome (Landolt)"?] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Mar; 42(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Axonal regeneration on mature human brain tissue sections in culture. Crutcher KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct; 26(4):580-3

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the temporal lobe in complex partial seizures. Zhu ZQ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):564-72

Angiotensin II inhibits acetylcholine release from human temporal cortex: implications for cognition. Barnes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):341-3

A study of monoamine metabolism in human epilepsy. Louw D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):394-7

Evidence of a monoaminergic-cholinergic imbalance related to visual hallucinations in Lewy body dementia. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1454-6

Impairment of language is related to left parieto-temporal glucose metabolism in aphasic stroke patients. Karbe H, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Feb;237(1):19-23

Laminar organization and age-related loss of cholinergic receptors in temporal neocortex of rhesus monkey. Wagster MV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2879-85

Androgen binding sites in human temporal cortex. Sarrieau A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):713-6

Differences between lateral and mesial temporal metabolism interictally in epilepsy of mesial temporal origin. Sackellares JC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1420-6

Reduced GABA uptake sites in the temporal lobe in schizophrenia. Simpson MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):211-5

Choline acetyltransferase activity and [3H]vesamicol binding in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and rats with basal forebrain lesions. Ruberg M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):327-33

Levels of biogenic amines, their metabolites, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the human epileptic temporal cortex. Pintor M, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):152-6

PARASITOLOGY

Acquired epileptic aphasia (the Landau-Kleffner syndrome) due to neurocysticercosis. Otero E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):569-72

PATHOLOGY

CT diagnostic features of Alzheimer disease: importance of the choroidal/hippocampal fissure complex. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):101-7

MR imaging in patients with temporal lobe seizures: correlation of results with pathologic findings. Heinz ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):581-6

Temporal lobe abnormalities in panic disorder: an MRI study. Fontaine R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):304-10

Reduced temporal lobe areas in schizophrenia: preliminary evidences from a controlled multiplanar magnetic resonance imaging study. Rossi A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):61-8

Left temporal lobe damage in Asperger's syndrome. Jones PB, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:570-2

Magnetic resonance imaging in the clinical diagnosis of late temporal lobe necrosis following radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lee AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):24-31

Parameters for direct cortical electrical stimulation in the human: histopathologic confirmation. Gordon B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):371-7

Focal cerebral lesions found by magnetic resonance imaging in cryptogenic nonrefractory temporal lobe epilepsy patients. Franceschi M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep-Oct; 30(5):540-6

Seizure-induced miosis and ptosis: association with temporal lobe magnetic resonance imaging abnormalities. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):142-6

Bilateral atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes in schizophrenic patients with Capgras syndrome: a case-control study using computed tomography. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):322-5

Neuropeptide levels in Alzheimer's disease and dementia with frontotemporal degeneration. Minthon L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;30:57-67

A case of progressive aphasia without dementia: "temporal" Pick's disease? Scheltens P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):79-80

Radiation-induced bilateral cystic temporal lobe necrosis: reversal of memory deficit after fenestration and internal shunting. Case report. Bederson JB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Mar;72(3):503-5

MRI lesion and epileptogenic focus in temporal lobe epilepsy. Matsuda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):393-400

Pathology of temporal lobe foci: correlation with CT, MRI, and PET. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):797-803

Left handedness in an identical twin discordant to his co-twin for handedness and schizophrenia, with neurological and psychometric evidence of left hemisphere damage. Weller MP. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):224-6

Reduced temporal limbic structure volumes on magnetic resonance images in first episode schizophrenia. Bogerts B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):1-13

Reduced temporal lobe area in schizophrenia by magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary evidence. Rossi A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):261-3

Schizophrenia: the cellular biology of a functional psychosis. Roberts GW. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jun;13(6):207-11 (40 ref.)

[Delayed radiation necrosis of the temporal lobe following radiation therapy of maxillary carcinoma] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifocal oligodendroglioma. A case report] Szymaś J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(1):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Field potential analysis of the cortical projection of the central lateral nucleus in the cat. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):503-12

Neuronal architecture of the human temporal cortex. Ong WY, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(4):351-64

Reversible cold lesions of the parahippocampal gyrus in monkeys result in deficits on the delayed match-to-sample and other visual tasks. George PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):163-78

Visual response latencies in temporal lobe structures as a function of stimulus information load. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):62-73

Neuronal activity in the human medial temporal lobe during recognition memory. Heit G, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1093-112

Contributions of temporal-parietal junction to the human auditory P3. Knight RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13; 502(1):109-16

Projections from visual cortical areas of the superior temporal sulcus to the lateral terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in macaque monkeys. Maioli MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):389-92

Improved accuracy of MEG localization in the temporal region with inclusion of volume current effects. Rose DF, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Spring;1(3):175-81

Intact absolute pitch ability after left temporal lobectomy. Zatorre RJ. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):567-80

Human middle-latency auditory evoked potentials: vertex and temporal components. Cacace AT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 77(1):6-18

Electrocorticographic (ECoG) correlates of language. I. Desynchronization in temporal language cortex during object naming. Ojemann GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov; 73(5):453-63

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. I. Responses to speech. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):451-75

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. II. Responses to the subjects own voice. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):476-89

Neuronal activity in the human lateral temporal lobe. III. Activity changes during music. Creutzfeldt O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):490-8

Representation of the fovea in the superior temporal sulcus of the macaque monkey. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):90-112

Foveal tracking cells in the superior temporal sulcus of the macaque monkey. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):113-31

A face-responsive potential recorded from the human scalp. Jeffreys DA. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):193-202

Impaired reference memory and reduced glutamergic activity in rats with temporo-entorhinal connections disrupted. Myhrer T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):499-506

Picture recognition vs. picture discrimination learning in monkeys with medial temporal removals. Overman WH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):18-24

Interactions of visual stimuli in the receptive fields of inferior temporal neurons in awake macaques. Sato T. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):23-30

Frameworks of analysis for the neural representation of animate objects and actions. Perrett DI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:87-113 (38 ref.)

Lesions of perirhinal and parahippocampal cortex that spare the amygdala and hippocampal formation produce severe memory impairment. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4355-70

Two kinds of spatiotemporal EEG changes after discontinuation of benzodiazepine, medazepam. Manmaru S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):85-90

Temporal lobe signs and enhanced pleasantness scores for words generated during spontaneous narratives. Ruttan LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1101-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilingual language processing after a lesion in the left thalamic and temporal regions. A case report with early childhood onset. van Lieshout P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):173-94

Temporal intermittent rhythmic delta activity (TIRDA) in the diagnosis of complex partial epilepsy: sensitivity, specificity and predictive value. Reiher J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):398-401

Selection criteria for surgery in patients with refractory epilepsy. Mackenzie R, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:67-76

Scalp and intracerebral P300 in surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Puce A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:85-9

Distribution of temporal spikes in relation to the sphenoidal electrode. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;73(5):403-9

Asymmetry in delta activity in patients with focal epilepsy. Panet-Raymond D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):474-81

Cardiac and respiratory correlations with unit discharge in epileptic human temporal lobe. Frysinger RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):162-71

Story recall under monaural and binaural conditions. Patients with anterior temporal lesions. Galin D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):15-9

Complex partial seizures with unilateral discharge originating from temporal lobe. Sue H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):519-21

Characterization of the basal temporal language area in patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Burnstine TH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):966-70

Ictal localization of temporal lobe seizures with scalp/sphenoidal recordings. Risinger MW, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1288-93

Electrode placement in ECT: cognitive effects. Lawson JS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):335-44

[Relation between the EEG pattern and the site of ischemic focus in computerized tomography] Barańska-Gieruszczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Mar-Apr;23(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The lateralization of a moving sound image in patients with a right-sided lesion of the temporal cortex and hippocampus] Mukhamedrakhimov RZh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):46-50 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Late recovery of auditory comprehension in global aphasia. Improved recovery observed with subcortical temporal isthmus lesion vs Wernicke's cortical area lesion. Naeser MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):425-32

Auditory sound agnosia without aphasia following a right temporal lobe lesion. Fujii T, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun; 26(2):263-8

The relationship between enlargement of the temporal horns of the lateral ventricles and dementia in aging patients with Down syndrome. LeMay M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):104-7

Nontraumatic temporal subcortical hemorrhage. Clinical-computed tomographic analysis. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):137-41

Symmetrical 'vasogenic' brain oedema. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):161-2

SURGERY

Loss of memory for people following temporal lobe damage. Ellis AW, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1469-83

Quantification of temporal lobe resections: a new approach. Awad IA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(8):833-6

Post-temporal lobectomy seizures. Bladin PF. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:77-83

The effects of anterior temporal lobectomy (ATL) on the middle-latency auditory evoked potential (MLAEP). Jacobson GP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):230-41

Extent of resection in temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. I. Interobserver analysis and correlation with seizure outcome. Awad IA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov-Dec; 30(6):756-62

Extent of resection in temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. II. Memory changes and neurologic complications. Katz A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):763-71

Anterior temporal lobectomy and medically refractory temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):302-12

Relief of seizures from a predominantly posterior temporal tumor with anterior temporal lobectomy. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):559-63

Memory and temporal lobe surgery: a review. Channon S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):100-3 (30 ref.)

The intracarotid amobarbital procedure as a predictor of memory failure following unilateral temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):605-10

Anterior temporal lobectomy for complex partial seizures: evaluation, results, and long-term follow-up in 100 cases. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):413-8

Retrograde amnesia following unilateral temporal lobectomy. Barr WB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):243-55

The relationship of working memory to the immediate recall of stories following unilateral temporal or frontal lobectomy. Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(2):121-35

The role of the left hippocampal region in the acquisition and retention of story content. Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(4):349-59

Intact priming of patterns despite impaired memory. Gabrieli JD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):417-27

Force matching by patients with unilateral focal cerebral lesions. Jones L. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1153-63

Nonspatial conditional learning impaired in patients with unilateral frontal but not unilateral temporal lobe excisions. Petrides M. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):137-49

Supraspan learning in patients with unilateral anterior temporal lobe resections. Rausch R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):111-20

Zygomatic approach for resection of mesial temporal epileptic focus. Shimizu H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):798-801

Zygomatic temporopolar approach for basilar artery aneurysms. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):793-6;discussion 796-7

Auditory and visual P300s in temporal lobectomy patients: evidence for modality-dependent generators. Johnson R Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Nov;26(6):633-50

Modifications of temporal lobectomy according to the extent of epileptic foci and speech-related areas. Shimizu H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Oct;34(4):229-34

[Is extracranial metastatic malignant glioma iatrogenic?] Megele R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep; 32(5):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TEMPORAL MUSCLE see under **MASTICATORY MUSCLES**

TEMPORARY THRESHOLD SHIFT, AUDITORY see **AUDITORY FATIGUE**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Reactive arthritis after Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection: Poncet's disease revisited. Maricic MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):549-50

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis--a comparative clinical and tomographic study pre- and post-prosthesis. Sato H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 17(2):165-72

ANALYSIS

Presence of type III collagen in disc attachments of human temporomandibular joints. Gage JP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):283-8

A quantitative chemical study of glycosaminoglycans in the articular disc of the bovine temporomandibular joint. Nakano T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):749-57

Proteoglycans of the articular disc of the bovine temporomandibular joint. I. High molecular weight chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan. Nakano T, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):277-83

Proteoglycans of the articular disc of the bovine temporomandibular joint. II. Low molecular weight dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Scott PG, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Aug;9(4):284-92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The position of the dentition in the mandible and its possible relation to orthodontic abnormalities. Osborn JW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):327-32

Elastic and collagenous fibers in the temporomandibular joint capsule of the rabbit and their functional relevance. Savalle WP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):159-66

Arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint-technique and indications. Holmlund AB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):541-7 (21 ref.)

Mechanisms of disc displacement in the temporomandibular joint. Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):427-36 (54 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint arthroscopy: the endaural approach. Moses JJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):347-51 (12 ref.)

TMJ arthroscopy [letter] McCain JP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):10

A functional TMJ model [letter] Quinn JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):234

Relationship of TMJ articular soft tissue to underlying bone in young adult condyles. Pullinger AG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1512-8

A radiographic and histologic study of the topographic relations in the temporomandibular joint region: implications for a nerve entrapment mechanism. Johansson AS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):953-61; discussion 962

Studies on the temporomandibular joints of an eighteenth-century London population (Spitalfields). Whittaker DK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):89-97

Evaluation of the relationship between anterior and posterior functionally disclusive angles. Part I: Literature review, instrumentation, and reproducibility. Pelletier LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):395-403 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of the relationship between anterior and posterior functionally disclusive angles. Part II: Study of a population. Pelletier LB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May; 63(5):536-40

Temporomandibular joint imaging. Harms SE. **Magn Reson Annu** 1988;:271-97 (45 ref.)

Temporomandibular joint: variation of normal arthrographic anatomy. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):514-9

Reliability of a negative clinical temporomandibular joint examination: prevalence of disk displacement in asymptomatic temporomandibular joints. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):551-4

Defining the normal temporomandibular joint: closed-, partially open-, and open-mouth MR imaging of asymptomatic subjects. Drace JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):67-71

TMJ meniscus and bilaminar zone: MR imaging of the substructure--diagnostic landmarks and pitfalls of interpretation. Drace JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):73-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ) meniscus. Spitzer WJ. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):123-5

The human temporo-mandibular joint: current anatomic and physiologic status. Le Toux G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):283-8

[Contribution of air computerized tomography of the joint in the assessment of algo-dysfunctional syndromes of the mastication system] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a dynamic study of the temporo-mandibular joint, using a computerized image analyzer] Tedde G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangiography of the rabbit temporomandibular joint in the open and closed jaw positions. Sahler LG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):831-4

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of relationship of middle ear and temporomandibular (squamomandibular) joint in mammals. III. Morphology and ontogeny in scandentia and primates. Smeele LE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):1-4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of the lateral pterygoid muscle and meniscotemporomandibular frenum in spontaneous growth of the mandible and in growth stimulated by the postural hyperpropulsor. Stutzmann JJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May;97(5):381-92

[The temporomandibular joint--structure and function during the course of development] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(1):1-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biophysical research on condylar temporomandibular joint growth] Dannhauer KH, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun;51(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Hazard of yawning [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):15.

Hazard of yawning [letter] [see comments] Tesfaye Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):15 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533.

The arthroscopic appearance of acute temporomandibular joint trauma. Goss AN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):780-3; discussion 784

The temporomandibular joint: the forgotten articulation. Lestrange NR. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):151-7

Treatment of habitual dislocation of the temporomandibular joint with subsynovial injection of sclerosant through arthroscope. Qiu WL, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):196-9

[Trauma of the temporomandibular joint. Disability evaluation according to quantitative and qualitative aspects] Torfs P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun; 86(1):37-47 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INNERVATION

Convergence patterns of afferent information from the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis. Kojima Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):609-16

Origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the temporo-mandibular joint. A retrograde axonal tracing study in the rat. Widenfalk B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):30-5

[Response properties of single sensory units innervating human temporomandibular joint] Ishikawa T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(4):528-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint at 0.3 T [letter; comment] Anderson JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1316 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jun;152(6):1241-4.

MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint: a cadaver study of the value of coronal images. Schwaighofer BW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1245-9

Tooth wear and temporomandibular joint change in Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):377-84

Long-term effects of the Herbst appliance on the craniomandibular system with special reference to the TMJ. Hansen K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):244-53

Condylar position in superior maxillary repositioning and its effect on the temporomandibular joint. Herbosa EG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):690-6

Arthroscopic TMJ surgery: effects on signs, symptoms, and disc position. Montgomery MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1263-71

Temporomandibular joint involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical diagnostic criteria. Stabrun AE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):197-204

The temporomandibular joint. Fulmer JM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jun;1(3):75-84 (34 ref.)

[Changes in the temporomandibular joint under the action on the mandible of distally directed extraoral traction] Latif AA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Centers of rotation during jaw movements. McMillan AS, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):323-8

Temporomandibular joint forces measured at the condyle of Macaca arctoides. Boyd RL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):472-9

Analysis of temporomandibular joint function after orthognathic surgery using condylar path tracings [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Sep;98(3):274-5] Harper RP. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):480-8

Temporomandibular synovial fluid pressure response to altered mandibular positions. Ward DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):22-8

Limiting factors of functional adaptation to orthodontic space

closure. Harzer W, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):354–7

TMJ function and the effects on the masticatory system on 14–16–year–old Danish children in relation to orthodontic treatment. Nielsen L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):254–62

Interactions between jaw–muscle recruitment and jaw–joint forces in Canis familiaris. Dessem D. **J Anat** 1989 Jun; 164:101–21

The temporomandibular ligament and the articular eminence as constraints during jaw opening. Osborn JW. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):323–33

Muscle activity patterns and control of temporomandibular joint loads. Throckmorton GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):685–95

[Kinematics and dynamics of the temporomandibular joint and of the movements of the mandible] Fuss FK. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):37–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of the terminal hinge axial position in different methods of registration] Utz KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distance between the terminal hinge position and the intercuspation position in the temporomandibular joint area] Utz KH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of parameters of the dental arches and the temporomandibular joints in intact orthognathic bite] Parilov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniomandibular disorders and general joint mobility. Westling L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):293–9

Treatment for clicking questioned [letter; comment] Schneider BJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter;59(4):245–6 Comment on: Angle Orthod 1989 Summer;59(2):155–9.

[The reliability of axiographic tracings] Zimmer B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(12):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is therapy of temporomandibular dysfunction an orthodontic problem? II] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov;38(11):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morphologic and histologic changes in canine temporomandibular joint tissues following arthroscopic guided neodymium:YAG laser exposure. Bradrick JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1177–81

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronal radiographs and videofluoroscopy improve the diagnostic quality of temporomandibular joint arthrography. Duvoisin B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):105–7

Diagnostic imaging of the temporomandibular joint: recommendations for use of the various techniques. Helms CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):319–22 (16 ref.)

Comparison of omnipaque with hypaque in temporomandibular arthrography. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1225–7

Reaction to nonionic contrast medium during arthrography of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Westesson PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1344

Computed tomography versus single–contrast arthrotomography in evaluation of the temporomandibular joint disc. A study of autopsy specimens. Tanimoto K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):354–8

The relations of the mastoid segment of the facial canal to surrounding structures in congenital middle ear malformations. Savić D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):13–9

Loose bodies of the temporomandibular joint: arthrographic and CT findings in five patients. Duvoisin B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):27–30

Intracranial protrusion of the glenoid fossa: CT findings. Fishbein MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1093–4

Quantitative and subjective analysis of temporomandibular joint radiographs. Smith SR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):456–63

Direct coronal computed tomography of the temporomandibular joints in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):270–1 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Mar;16(3):298–301.

Axial temporomandibular joint morphology: a correlative study of radiographic and gross anatomic findings. Ebner KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb; 69(2):247–52

A comparative study of axial corrected tomography with magnetic resonance imagery in 35 joints. Kirk WS Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):646–52

Solitary fracture of the articular eminence. Radecki CA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):768

Morbidity after temporomandibular joint arthrography is lower than after removal of lower third molars. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):2–4

[Clinical uses of digital subtraction arthrography of the temporomandibular joint] Ma X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):262–4, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Condylo–pterygo–maxillo–oblique tomography] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):340–2, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporomandibular arthrography. Contribution of the frontal view in the diagnosis of meniscus displacement. Preliminary study] Duvoisin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul; 70(6–7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic scanning of the temporomandibular joint. Technic and results] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrography of the temporomandibular joint] Coquel P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomographic aspects of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ). Comparative study of 30 subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and 30 normal subjects] Goga D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of modern imagery in the study of coronoido–malar malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of axiographic tracings before and after orthodontic–oral surgical interventions] Zimmer B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Capurso U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct; 78(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arthrography of temporomandibular joint; a practical approach] Ehara S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec; 34(13):1597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of various methods for arthrography of the temporomandibular joint] Sysoliatin PG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The experience of using a method of radionuclide skeletal visualization in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint diseases] Khvatova VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical application of autogenous mandibular bone grafts. Analysis of 166 cases. Hong M, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):791–4

Growth after construction of the temporomandibular joint in children with hemifacial microsomia. Munro IR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Oct;26(4):303–11

TMJ disk surgery: 8–year follow–up evaluation. Dolwick MF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:162–3

The indications and techniques for autologous temporomandibular joint replacement. MacIntosh RB. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:168–71

Long–term results following surgical treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Gundlach KK. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):206–9 (26 ref.)

Adaptive remodeling of the rabbit temporomandibular joint following discectomy and dietary variations. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):482–6

The infected prosthetic total temporomandibular joint replacement: report of two cases [see comments] Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1210–4 (24 ref.) Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):667–8.

Recommended use of Proplast [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):328–9 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Jul;47(7):689–96.

A modification of the double puncture technique in temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Mc Cain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):760–1

Foreign body retrieval: a complication of TMJ arthroscopy. Report of a case. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1221–5; discussion 1228–9

Preliminary studies on the use of a viscoelastic solution in arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1161–8

The role of a temporalis fascia and muscle flap in temporomandibular joint surgery [see comments] Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):14–9 Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):771–2.

Credentialing process for TMJ arthroscopy [letter] Ripley JF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1240

Application of compact aluminum oxide ceramic implants in maxillofacial surgery. Szabó G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):354–61 (35 ref.)

Instrument breakage associated with arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint: report of a case. Tarro AW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1226–8; discussion 1228–9

Temporary silastic implantation following discectomy in the primate temporomandibular joint. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1290–5

Autogenous auricular cartilage implantation following discectomy in the primate temporomandibular joint. Tucker MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan; 48(1):38–44

Double–layer closure for temporomandibular joint discoplasty. Zetz MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):427–9

The anatomical effects of surgically repositioning the disc in the temporomandibular joint of rats. An experimental study. Lekkas C, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May; 17(3):249–55

High condylar shave of the temporomandibular joint with preservation of the articular soft tissue cover: an experimental study on rabbits. Kurita K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):10–4

Osteoplasty of the mandibular condyle with preservation of the articular soft tissue cover: comparison of fibrin sealant and sutures for fixation of the articular soft tissue cover in rabbits. Kurita K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):661–7

Dermal grafts of the temporomandibular joint: postoperative appearance on MR images. Lieberman JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):199–203

Surgery on temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) in cases with internal derangements. Karabouta–Voulgaropoulou I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):153–5

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.). Ohnishi M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):143–50

Development and clinical application of the total temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) endoprosthesis. Sonnenburg M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):165–9

[Inverted arthroplasty of the temporomandibular joint with the posterior segment of the ramus] Zhang ZY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):331–3, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trans–zygomatic approach to the temporomandibular joint] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint and its alternatives] Stricker M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology of the temporomandibular joint from the surgical viewpoint] Ewers R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:154–5 **(Ger)**

[Temporomandibular joint replacement by microvascular reanastomosis of a metatarsal bone transplant] Hidding J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:25–7 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic morphology of the temporomandibular joint in growing and mature crab–eating monkeys (Macaca fascicularis): the condylar articular layer. Luder HU, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(5):499–511

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT DISEASES

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Update on TMJ litigation. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):448–9

Original authors respond to all of the letters [letter] Lund JP, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):106–7

'Perhaps we may be allowed to differ' [letter; comment] Mulrooney R, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):104–5 Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1989 Sep;55(9):749–50.

'Use of electronic devices' [letter] Thomas MR, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):105–6

Temporomandibular disorders: diagnosis, management, education, and research. McNeill C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):253, 255, 257 passim (54 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the temporomandibular joint: report of a case with long–term follow–up. Catone GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):515–7

The temporomandibular joint: the forgotten articulation. Lestrange NR. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):151–7

Head and neck fibromyalgia and temporomandibular arthralgia. Truta MP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;22(6):1159–71 (32 ref.)

[Symposium on the temporomandibular joint. Toulouse, 28–30 September 1988. Proceedings] **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):73–176 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Counterpoint [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):474, 476

COMPLICATIONS

Facial skeleton remodeling due to temporomandibular joint degeneration: an imaging study of 100 patients. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):541–51

Facial skeleton remodeling due to temporomandibular joint degeneration: an imaging study of 100 patients. Schellhas KP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):373–83

Tooth wear and temporomandibular joint change in Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC.

Am J Phys Anthropol 1990 Jul;82(3):377–84
Avascular necrosis of temporomandibular joint in sickle cell disease. el-Sabbagh AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep; 8(3):393–7
TMJ disc displacement = the cause of TMJ dysfunction and pain: a sophism? [letter] Mercuri LG.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Sep;48(9):1018–9
[Sleep obstructive apnea syndrome and temporomandibular ankylosis. Maxillofacial correction for adults and children] Richter M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial chondromatosis of the TMJ: MR and CT findings. Herzog S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):742–5
Temporomandibular joint imaging: why? [letter; comment] Schellhas KP. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):843–4 Comment on: AJNR 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1128.
Bilateral temporomandibular joint ganglion cysts: CT and MR characteristics. Tom BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):746–8
Temporomandibular joint imaging [letter; comment] Goldfarb CR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1315–6 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Apr;152(4):697–705.
The use of electronic devices in the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders [see comments] Lund JP, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):749–50 Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Feb;56(2):104. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Feb;56(2):104–5. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Mar;56(3):196–7.
Evaluation of craniomandibular dysfunction in children 6 to 10 years of age with unilateral cleft lip or cleft lip and palate: a clinical diagnostic adjunct. Vanderas AP, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1989 Oct;26(4):332–7; discussion 337–8
Diagnostic criteria for intraarticular T.M. disorders. Schiffman E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):252–7
Diffuse pigmented villonodular synovitis of the temporomandibular joint diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Dawiskiba S, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1989;5(3):301–4
Writer 'misrepresents my data' [letter; comment] Cooper BC. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):196–7 Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1989 Sep;55(9):749–50.
Developmental defects of the tympanic plate: case reports and review of the literature. Heffez L, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;47(12):1336–40 (6 ref.)
Assessing clinical signs of temporomandibular disorders: reliability of clinical examiners. Dworkin SF, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):574–9
Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part I: Introduction, scientific evidence, and jaw tracking [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):198–201 (28 ref.)
Temporomandibular joint imaging. Harms SE.
Magn Reson Annu 1988;:271–97 (45 ref.)
Internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: radiologic staging with clinical, surgical, and pathologic correlation. Schellhas KP. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):495–515
Imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Nance EP Jr, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;28(5):1019–31 (28 ref.)
Rheumatic disease of the temporomandibular joint: MR imaging and tomographic manifestations. Larheim TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):527–31
The indications of arthroscopic sweep for the patient with internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.). Murakami KI. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):110–9
The temporomandibular joint. Fulmer JM, et al.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1989 Jun;1(3):75–84 (34 ref.)
[A preliminary study on the clinical application of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy] Shi ZD.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Mar; 24(2):95–7, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Arthroscopic diagnosis and therapy of the temporomandibular joint] Engelke W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:171–4 **(Ger)**
[Imaging procedures as principle aids in functional surgical therapy of the temporomandibular joint] Gundlach KK.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:158–61 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the development of mandibular rami lesions in clicking of the temporomandibular joint] Pinkert R.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989;77(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of giant cell tumor of the temporal bone and the region of the temporomandibular joint] Kowalska B.
Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(5–6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A profile of patients with temporomandibular disorders in Singapore—a descriptive study. Chua EK, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Nov;18(6):675–80
Symptoms of craniomandibular disorder in a sample of Finnish adolescents at the ages of 12 and 15 years. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):325–31
Epidemiology of signs and symptoms in temporomandibular disorders: clinical signs in cases and controls. Dworkin SF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):273–81
The prevalence and treatment needs of subjects with temporomandibular disorders. Schiffman EL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Mar;120(3):295–303
[Screening for craniomandibular dysfunction. Epidemiological survey concerning 891 healthy subjects] Unger F, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Aug;86(2):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Screening for craniomandibular disorders in orthodontic treatment [letter; comment] Athanasiou AE.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Feb;97(2):15A–16A Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Sep;96(3):264–5.
Orthodontics and temporomandibular disorders: a review of the literature (1966–1988). Reynders RM.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jun;97(6):463–71 (125 ref.)
Accurate evaluation of balancing-side contacts in relation to internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint: possible roles of balancing-side protection. Minagi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;38(3):117–20
A dynamic model of etiology in temporomandibular disorders. Parker MW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar; 120(3):283–90 (127 ref.)
Mandibular ankylosis associated with a bifid condyle. To EW. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):326–8 (25 ref.)
Temporomandibular joint ankylosis following mastoiditis: report of a case. Faerber TH, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Aug;48(8):866–70
Recurrent temporomandibular joint subluxation and facial ecchymosis leading to diagnosis of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: report of surgical management and review of the literature. Sacks H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):641–7 (39 ref.)
Recurrent dislocation of the mandible in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Wilson A, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;47(12):1329–32
Signs of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in spinal cord injured patients wearing halo braces: a clinical report. Crum NA. **Phys Ther** 1990 Feb;70(2):132–7
[Dental occlusion and temporomandibular involvement in rheumatic pathology] Capurso U. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Damage of the cranio-facial system induced by food allergy] De Luca L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun; 11(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Synovial fluid glycosaminoglycan (acid mucopolysaccharide) analysis in assessment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. A pilot study. Smith AJ, et al.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):853–61
[Immunologic and biochemical changes in patients with cranio-facial pain] Puzin MN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bilharzial arthropathy of the temporomandibular joint. Hassounah OA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):769–73

PATHOLOGY

A cephalometric analysis of patients with coronoid process enlargement and locking. Isberg A, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jan;97(1):35–40
Synovial chondromatosis of the TMJ: case report and review of literature. Gusenbauer AW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):897–9 (19 ref.)
A longitudinal study of occlusal interferences and signs of craniomandibular disorder at the ages of 12 and 15 years. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):190–7
Fatty change in the human temporomandibular joint disc. Light and electron microscopy study. Helmy ES, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;19(1):38–43
Pied Piper syndrome—case report. Gryfe JH.
J Can Dent Assoc 1990 May;56(5):421–2
Histopathological study of human TMJ perforated discs with emphasis on synovial membrane response. Helmy ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1048–52
TMJ articular disc perforation—a new perspective [letter] Quinn JH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1348
The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis—a comparative clinical and tomographic study pre- and post-prosthesis. Sato H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 17(2):165–72
Altered condylar morphology associated with disc displacement in TMJ dysfunction: observations by MRI. Rao VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):231–5
Synovial chondromatosis with intracranial extension. A case report. Sun S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):5–9
Mandibular condyle lesions, jaw movements, and occlusal status in 15-year-old children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Karhulahti T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 98(1):17–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniomandibular disorders and general joint mobility. Westling L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):293–9
Facial growth and oral function in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis during an 8-year period. Kreiborg S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):119–34
New TMJ clinical data and the implication on diagnosis and treatment. Weinberg LA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar; 120(3):305–11 (18 ref.)
Where have all the clickers gone? [letter] Himmelfarb R.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 May;48(5):547
Patterns of mandibular movements in subjects with craniomandibular disorders. Nielsen IL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1990 Feb;63(2):202–17
Clinical significance of isometric bite force versus electrical activity in temporal and masseter muscles. Bakke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):539–51
Immediate electromyographic response in masseter and temporal muscles to bite plates and stabilization splints. Dahlström L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):533–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The effects of temporomandibular joint disorders on patients' quality of life. Reisine ST, et al.
Community Dent Health 1989 Sep;6(3):257–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic imaging of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Goupille P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):895–6
Diagnostic imaging of the temporomandibular joint: recommendations for use of the various techniques. Helms CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):319–22 (16 ref.)
Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Anker AH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):253–7
Temporomandibular joint synovial osteochondromatosis: CT manifestations. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):274–6
The OPG: an aid in TMJ diagnostics. III. A comparison between lateral tomography and dental rotational panoramic radiography (Orthopantomography). Habets LL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):401–6
Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: a computed tomography study. Aggarwal S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jan;69(1):128–32
How invasive is TMJ double-contrast arthrography in combination with cinematography? Patient discomfort versus known diagnostic gain. Engelke W, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Apr;69(4):520–3
A comparative study of axial corrected tomography with magnetic resonance imagery in 35 joints. Kirk WS Jr.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Nov;68(5):646–52
Sideways and rotational displacement of the temporomandibular joint disk: diagnosis by arthrography and correlation to cryosectional morphology. Liedberg J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun; 69(6):757–63
Reliability of a negative clinical temporomandibular joint examination: prevalence of disk displacement in asymptomatic temporomandibular joints. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):551–4
Diagnostic approach in temporal mandibular joint (T.M.J.) internal derangements using CT-scan. Karabouta I, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(2):120–2
Case report 597: Calcium pyrophosphate deposition disorder (CPPD) of the right temporomandibular joint. Lambert RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):139–41
[Tomographic aspects of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ). Comparative study of 30 subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and 30 normal subjects] Goga D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1990;91(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Comparative study of the temporomandibular joint using conventional radiology and radioisotope scanning] Bermudo Añino LB. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):135–8 **(Fre)**
[The experience of using a method of radionuclide skeletal visualization in the diagnosis of temporomandibular joint diseases] Khvatova VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The investigation continues ... [letter] Nickerson JW Jr.
J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;120(6):650

SURGERY

Surgical correction of temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Zins JE, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;16(4):725–32 (34 ref.)
TMJ disk surgery: 8-year follow-up evaluation. Dolwick MF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:162–3
The indications and techniques for autologous temporomandibular joint replacement. MacIntosh RB.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 1990;35:168–71
Subsequent treatment of chronic recurrent dislocation of the mandible after eminectomies. Loh FC, et al.

Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;18(6):352–3

Arthroscopic observation and treatment of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case and review of the literature. McCain JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):233–6 (48 ref.)

Facial pain treated by temporomandibular joint arthroscopy and styloidectomy: report of case. Forman D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):324

Long-term results following surgical treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Gundlach KK. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;18(5):206–9 (26 ref.)

Increasing the articular eminence by the use of blocks of porous coralline hydroxylapatite for treatment of recurrent TMJ dislocation. Karabouta I. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;18(3):107–13

Surgical correction of temporomandibular joint ankylosis. Lello GE. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;18(1):19–26

Osteochondroma of the coronoid process of the mandible. Report of a case showing histological evidence of neoplasia. Totsuka Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;18(1):27–32 (32 ref.)

Surgical correction and osteoplasty for forward dislocation of temporomandibular joint. Kudo K, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Dec;31(4):577–84

Reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint with cryopreserved cartilage and freeze-dried dura: a preliminary report. Hartog JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):919–25 (40 ref.)

Preoperative and postoperative audiologic measurements in patients undergoing arthroscopy of the TMJ. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1026–7

Preliminary studies on the use of a viscoelastic solution in arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1161–8

Successful treatment of TMJ ankylosis? [letter; comment] Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 48(6):665–6 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Sep;47(9):900–6.

The use of autologous auricular cartilage for temporomandibular joint disc replacement: a preliminary report. Matukas VJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):348–53

Arthroscopic TMJ surgery: effects on signs, symptoms, and disc position. Montgomery MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1263–71

Costochondral grafting for posttraumatic temporomandibular joint reconstruction: a review of six cases. Nelson CL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1030–6; discussion 1037–8

Arthroscopic lavage and lysis of the temporomandibular joint: a change in perspective. Nitzan DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):798–801; discussion 802

The widening role of TMJ arthroscopy [letter] Tarro AW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1240

Bony ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint: case report of a child treated with delrin condylar implants. Westermark AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):861–5

Retrospective analysis of 100 consecutive surgical arthroscopies of the temporomandibular joint. White RD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1014–21

How effective is arthroscopic surgery? [letter; comment] Whitestone BW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 47(11):1240–1 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 May;47(5):439–41.

TMJ dysfunction: surgical management and reconstruction. Raveh J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):334–43

Arthroscopic surgery for treatment of temporomandibular joint hypomobility after mandibular sagittal osteotomy. Sanders B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):539–41

Correction of extracapsular temporomandibular joint ankylosis with a cervical subcutaneous pedicle flap. Chen ZJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):138–42

Surgery on temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) in cases with internal derangements. Karabouta-Voulgaropoulou I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):153–5

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery of the temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.). Ohnishi M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):143–50

Development and clinical application of the total temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) endoprosthesis. Sonnenburg M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):165–9

[Trans-zygomatic approach to the temporomandibular joint] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult intubation in maxillofacial surgery. Tracheotomy or fibroscopy?] Richter M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drill decompression-spongiosaplasty of the temporomandibular joint. A preliminary study of various temporomandibular dysfunctions] Tiziano JP. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology of the temporomandibular joint from the surgical viewpoint] Ewers R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:154–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arthrosis and chronic arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Reich RH. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:163–7 **(Ger)**

[Results following surgical treatment of post-traumatic temporomandibular joint ankylosis] Vuillemin T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical contribution to the etiopathogenic picture of temporomandibular ankylosis] Mazzocchi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Internal derangement of the TMJ: changes associated with mandibular repositioning and orthodontic therapy. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov; 96(5):363–74

Conservative management of temporomandibular disorders: a posttreatment comparison between patients from a university clinic and from private practice. Randolph CS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):77–82

Current perspectives in the management of temporomandibular joint disorders. Wessberg GA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Dec;48(12):520–6

The theoretical and practical application of a remoldable craniomandibular appliance. Ahlin JH. **Int J Orthod** 1990 Spring-Summer;28(1-2):5–7 (16 ref.)

Treatment of temporomandibular disorders in children: summary statements and recommendations. American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Dental School. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):265, 267, 269 (0 ref.)

Physical medicine procedures affect temporomandibular disorders: a review. Clark GT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):151–62 (175 ref.)

A graphic evaluation of the intermaxillary relationship before and after therapy with the Michigan splint. Carossa S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May;63(5):586–92

Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part III: Thermography, ultrasound, electrical stimulation, and electromyographic biofeedback [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):472–7 (64 ref.)

Use of protrusive splint therapy in anterior disk displacement of the temporomandibular joint: a 1- to 3-year follow-up. Tallents RH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):336–41

Occlusal bonding for long-term neuromuscular occlusion. Yamashita A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Apr;56(4):31–3

A new condyle. Iannetti G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):769

Treatment of reciprocal clicking of the temporomandibular joint with a repositioning appliance and occlusal adjustment--results after four and six years. Le Bell Y, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):15–21

Possibilities of conservative treatment of some temporomandibular joint (T.M.J.) diseases on the basis of our clinical material. Tarlowska W, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):156–7

[The treatment of arthrosis of the temporomandibular joint] Dymkova VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 68(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Update on TMJ litigation—Part 3. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):88–9

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Update on TMJ litigation—Part 2. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):524–5

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] Haddad R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):304

'Opinions show a lack of clinical experience' [letter; comment] Garry JF. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1990 Feb;56(2):104 Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1989 Sep;55(9):749–50.

Controversies in temporomandibular joint disorder. Ramer E. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):125–33

COMPLICATIONS

Monocular accommodative fluctuations associated with temporomandibular joint syndrome. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):793–5

[Temporomandibular ankylosis and progressive ossifying myositis. Review of the literature apropos of a case report] Iriarte JI, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(1):51–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing disk dysfunction and tissue changes in the temporomandibular joint with magnetic resonance imaging. Kirk WS Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Oct;119(4):527–30

The recognition of craniomandibular disorders—an evaluation of the most reliable signs and symptoms when screening for CMD. Bezuur JN, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):367–72

Lyme disease misdiagnosed as a temporomandibular joint disorder. Lader E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):82–5

Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part II: Electromyography and sonography [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):332–6 (71 ref.)

A clinical study of joint sounds in subjects with restored occlusions. Sidelsky H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May; 63(5):580–6

Lyme disease misdiagnosed as TMJ syndrome. A case report. Lader E. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Nov;55(9):46, 48, 50–2

Recognition of craniomandibular disorders. A legal and professional responsibility. Thomas MT, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Dec;55(10):26–8

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: correlation of MR imaging, arthrography, and arthroscopy. Rao VM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):663–7

[The value of MRI in the management temporomandibular joint algo-dysfunctional syndromes. Preliminary study] Buthiau D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A clinical assessment of 224 dental patients with pain and dysfunction] Capurso U, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr; 39(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

L-tryptophan [letter] Stockstill JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Dec;119(6):696, 698

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of myofacial pain dysfunction syndrome in a lower socio-economic group in Zimbabwe. Khan AA. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):189–92

[An epidemiologic study of temporomandibular joint dysfunction in young people] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):249–252 **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Mandibular dysfunction in adulthood in relation to morphologic malocclusion at adolescence. Helm S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):307–14

The etiology of the temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. Roberts D. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov; 66(5):498–515 (12 ref.)

Effect of experimental stress on masseter and temporalis muscle activity in human subjects with temporomandibular disorders. Katz JO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):393–8

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):226

Inclination of the temporomandibular joint eminence and anterior disc displacement. Kerstens HC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):228–32

The validity of tooth grinding measures: etiology of pain dysfunction syndrome revisited. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;120(3):327–33 (60 ref.)

Condylar position in superior maxillary repositioning and its effect on the temporomandibular joint. Herbosa EG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):690–6

TMJ disc displacement = the cause of TMJ dysfunction and pain: a sophism? [letter] Mercuri LG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):1018–9

[Pathogenesis of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. III. Analysis of results] Vágó P. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep; 82(9):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Illness and injury among children of temporomandibular pain and dysfunction syndrome (TMPDS) patients. Raphael KG, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan;40(1):61–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene B4 in the synovial fluid of painful, dysfunctional temporomandibular joints. Quinn JH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):968–71

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic differences between superior and inferior disc surfaces in chronic internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Kirk WS Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):455–60

Morphology of the condyles and mandibular fossa as seen by computed tomography. Raustia AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):77–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation of craniofacial muscles in subjects with craniomandibular disorders. Nielsen IL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):20–34

A comparison of the masseteric silent period in temporomandibular joint dysfunction and normal human subjects by surface electromyography and single motor-unit recordings. Türker KS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):943–8

Mechanisms of disc displacement in the temporomandibular joint. Gage JP. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):427–36 (54 ref.)

Monitoring behavioural stress control using a craniomandibular index. Shaw RM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):147–51

Silent periods in dysfunction patients: a preliminary study using a novel approach. Türker KS, et al. **Aust Dent J**

1990 Feb;35(1):42–5

The immediate effects of a stabilization splint on the muscular symmetry in the masseter and anterior temporal muscles of patients with a craniomandibular disorder. Humsi AN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):339–43

Proportionality of mean voltage of masseter muscle to maximum bite force applied for diagnosing temporomandibular joint disturbance syndrome. Shi CS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):682–4

Temporomandibular pain and dysfunction syndrome associated with generalized musculoskeletal pain: a retrospective study. Blasberg B, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:87–90 (27 ref.)

A three-year follow-up of patients with reciprocal temporomandibular joint clicking [letter; comment] Evan P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):167–8 Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1987 May;63(5):530–3.

Temporomandibular joint sounds in adolescents: a longitudinal study. Wänman A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):2–9

Pressure pain thresholds, clinical assessment, and differential diagnosis: reliability and validity in patients with myogenic pain. Ohrbach R, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):157–69

[The value of mandibular kinesiography and of T-scanning in the diagnosis and treatment of algo-dysfunctional syndrome of the temporomandibular joint] Combadazou JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychophysiological responsivity on a laboratory stress task: methodological implications for a stress-muscle hyperactivity pain model. Montgomery GT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Jun;15(2):121–34

Personality and anxiety in temporomandibular joint syndrome patients. Southwell J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May;17(3):239–43

[The psychological aspects of craniocervicomandibular pain dysfunction pathology] Prayer Galletti S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant disease as temporomandibular joint dysfunction: review of the literature and report of case. Bavitz JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):163–6 (28 ref.)

[Clinical uses of digital subtraction arthrography of the temporomandibular joint] Ma X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):262–4, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of air computerized tomography of the joint in the assessment of algo-dysfunctional syndromes of the mastication system] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic scanning of the temporomandibular joint. Technic and results] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylar retrusion in the algo-dysfunctional syndrome of the mastication apparatus] Boutault F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Prosthetic rehabilitation in temporomandibular joint dysfunction based on electromyographic and radiological findings] Fraccari F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Success with temporomandibular joint arthroscopic surgery. Forman D. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):135–41

Meningitis and spinal subdural empyema as a complication of sinusitis [letter] Harries-Jones R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):441

The effect of temporomandibular joint arthroscopy on ear function. Jones JL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 47(10):1022–5

Foreign body retrieval: a complication of TMJ arthroscopy. Report of a case. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1221–5; discussion 1228–9

The proper role for TMJ arthroscopy [letter] Orden A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):100–1

Instrument breakage associated with arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint: report of a case. Tarro AW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1226–8; discussion 1228–9

Dental implications in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A case report. Fridrich KL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Apr;69(4):431–5

[The place of mandibular condylectomy in surgery of temporomandibular joint dysfunction] Gordeeff A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of temporomandibular disorders: a posttreatment comparison between patients from a university clinic and from private practice. Randolph CS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):77–82

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 23;167(6):186

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1989 Aug 19;167(4):123–5

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter] Juniper RP. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333

'Audit—a cause for TMJ dysfunction' [letter; comment] McCarthy R. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):157 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Jul 8;167(1):9–10.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: evaluation and treatment. Greenberg SA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 16(4):707–24 (121 ref.)

Mechanical evaluation of splint therapy in treatment of the edentulous patient. Dabadie M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):52–5

Electromyographic biofeedback and rest position training of masticatory muscles in myofascial pain-dysfunction patients. Erlandson PM Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):335–8

Treatment of myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome with occlusal equilibration. Kerstein RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):695–700

Treatment for acute craniomandibular dysfunction symptoms in edentulous patients with unserviceable or no existing complete dentures. Runyan DA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):542–5

Managing temporomandibular joint syndrome. Hodges JM. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):60–6

Osteophytic reaction to a polytetrafluoroethylene temporomandibular joint implant. Report of a case. Berman DN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan; 69(1):20–3

[Observation on the treatment of temporomandibular joint internal derangement using a repositioning splint] Liu ZJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):91–4 **(Chi)**

[The role of orthodontics in the treatment of dysfunction] Slavicek R. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:449–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[15 years of treatment of temporomandibular joint algo-dysfunctional syndromes] Cros P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of function and conservative therapy in diseases of the temporomandibular joints] Rossbach A, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:155–8 **(Ger)**

[Is the treatment of temporo-mandibular dysfunction an orthodontic problem? I] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):827–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orthodontic treatment as definitive therapy in cranio-cervico-mandibular dysfunction] Galletti SP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):773–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurostomatologic diseases with predominantly neuralgic syndrome (review of the literature)] Puzin MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):127–35 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

TENDINITIS

Surgical treatment of chronic Achilles tendinitis. Nelen G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):754–9

de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis. Strickland JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May;83(5):340–1

[Enthesitis and enthesiopathy] Milič D. **Reumatizam** 1988; 35(1–6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

COMPLICATIONS

Triggering of the thumb with de Quervain's stenosing tendovaginitis. Witczak JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):265–8

Chronic achilles paratenonitis with tendinosis: an experimental model in the rabbit. Backman C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):541–7

Recurrent tendinitis and achilles tendon nodule with positively birefringent crystals in a patient with hyperlipoproteinemia. Schumacher HR Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1387–9

[Incidence of vertebral hyperostosis in patients with calcified tendinitis of the shoulder. Prospective study] Mathieu P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jumper's knee. Diagnosis and treatment. Colosimo AJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):139–49 (13 ref.)

Longstanding isolated bilateral Achilles tendinitis. Haberhauer G, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 49(2):103–5

[Occupational supraspinatus tendinitis. The rotator cuff syndrome seen from a medical insurance point of view] Jepsen JR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tendon pathology in athletes] Bielinski R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):121–6 **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the long head of the biceps—their pathogenesis and demonstration by imaging procedures (sonography, x-ray, arthrography and computed tomography)] Hannesschläger G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution real-time sonography in the diagnosis of Achilles tendon diseases] Merk H. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcific retropharyngeal tendinitis] Chaimoff C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Soft tissue injections in the surgery. Doherty M. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 8;233(1476):1305

Double-blind study of tenoxicam suppositories versus piroxicam suppositories in acute non-articular rheumatism. Labrousse CL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:62–6

[Drug treatment of soft tissue rheumatoid complaints. Oral administration of a non-steroidal antirheumatic drug with a short half-life] Jelke K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tendinitis and tendon ruptures in successful renal transplant recipients. Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):270–5

Nintendinitis [letter] Brasington R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1473–4

Disseminated cutaneous and synovial Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):471–4

Tendinitis—a common complication after renal transplantation. Murison MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):587–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolated HLA-B27 associated peripheral enthesitis [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1519–21

Isolated juvenile onset HLA-B27 associated peripheral enthesitis [letter; comment] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):567–8 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Feb;16(2):192–7.

METABOLISM

Analysis of calcific deposits in calcifying tendinitis. Gärtner J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):111–20

PATHOLOGY

Calcifying tendinitis. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;3(3):567–81

[Evaluating histologic findings of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achilles tendon rupture. Anamnestic and morphologic studies and considerations on the etiology] Böhm E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural findings of the coraco-acromial ligament in rotator cuff rupture, tendinosis calcarea and supraspinatus syndrome] Putz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb; 128(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Achilles tendinitis in ballet dancers. Fernández-Palazzi F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):257–61

[Achillodynia—an unsolvable problem?] Grosjean B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Apr;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Calcific tendinitis of the long head of the biceps brachii distal to the glenohumeral joint: plain film radiographic findings. Goldman AB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):1011–6

Tendinitis of the pectoralis major insertion with humeral lesions. A report of two cases. Chadwick CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):816–8

[Peritendinitis calcarea of the hand, a case report] Wulle C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of tendinosis in the region of the greater trochanter of the femur and coxarthrosis and tubercular trochanteritis] Iudin BD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):67–71; discussion 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MDP bone imaging in inflammatory enthesopathy. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):105–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Low power laser therapy of shoulder tendonitis. England S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):427–31

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of chronic Achilles tendinitis. Nelen G, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):754–9

Tenodesis of the long head of the biceps brachii for chronic bicipital tendinitis. Long-term results [letter; comment] Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):789–90 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;71(3):376–81.

[Achillodynia in athletes and dancers—recommendations for prevention and therapy] Paul B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of stenosis of the tenoperoneal canal caused by hyperplasia of the trochlea fibularis calcanei] Marin IM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):52–3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Decompressive surgery in the tendinitis and tear stages of rotator cuff disease. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):581–7

[Minor symptoms in family medicine; acute noninfectious tenosynovitis and peritendonitis involving the wrist] Ponsioen CI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14; 134(15):747–50 (Dut)

[Design and effect of sports shoe insoles for the runner] Lohrer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Tendinitis of the superficial digital flexor tendon. Strasser S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1671–2

TENDON INJURIES

Rupture of the peroneus longus tendon. Report of three cases [letter; comment] Peacock KC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):306–7 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Feb;71(2):293–5.

Traumatic dislocations of the tibialis posterior tendon: a review of the literature and two case reports. Perlman MD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):253–9 (8 ref.)

Traumatic rupture of the profundus tendon proximal to the lumbrical origin. Walker LG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):484–6

[Mechanical tendon disease of the anterior tibial muscle] Claustre J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct; 56(10):691–5 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Correlations between the ABO blood group system and tendon rupture] Józsa L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

Tibialis posterior tendon synovitis and rupture. Helal B. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):457–60

Ankle instability caused by peroneal tendon rupture. A case report. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):723–4

Irreducible epiphyseal plate fracture of the distal ulna due to interposition of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon. A case report. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):162–5

Distal rupture of the palmaris longus tendon and fascia as a cause of acute carpal tunnel syndrome. Lourie GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):367–9

Rupture of extensor tendons associated with a palmar perilunar dislocation. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):843–7

An intratendinous epidermoid cyst after trauma. O'Hara JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):477–9

Chronic achilles paratenonitis with tendinosis: an experimental model in the rabbit. Backman C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):541–7

Profundus tendon disruption resulting in carpal tunnel syndrome. Jackson SH. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):887–9

[Value and place of tenolysis of the flexors of the fingers in the complex treatment of tenogenic contractures] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography of jumper's knee. Myllymäki T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):147–9

Rotator cuff tears: diagnosis with sonography. Vick CW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):121–3

Spontaneous rupture of the triceps in the presence of a patella cubiti. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):114–7

Spontaneous rupture of the biceps femoris. McGoldrick F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):234

MRI visualization of bilateral quadriceps tendon rupture in a patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism: implications for diagnosis and therapy. Barasch E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–10

Rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon: case report. Rasmussen RB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Apr;10(5):288–9

Peroneus longus tendon and peroneus brevis tendon dislocation. A case report. Montes MD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):263–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendons in the foot and ankle. Sartoris DJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):370–7

A rare "tumor" of the wrist [letter] Siegel IM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1035

Magnetic resonance imaging of the shoulder. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jan;5(1):3–22 (53 ref.)

Avulsion of the triceps tendon. Viegas SF. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jun;19(6):533–6

Radiologic case study. Posterior tibial tendon rupture. Kerr R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1391, 1394–5

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of rotator cuff tears. Morrison DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jun;13(6):633–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute and chronic rotator cuff tears. Buirski G. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(2):109–11

[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. III. Traumatic and inflammatory pathology of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Souissi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May; 70(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of arthroscopy in pathology of the rotator cuff] Walch G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):544–6 (Fre)

[Tendon pathology in athletes] Bielinski R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Feb;110(2):121–6 (Fre)

[Jobe's maneuver. Apropos of 227 cases] Noël E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):803–4 (Fre)

[Role of arthroscopy in pathology of the rotator cuff] Walch G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):831–3 (Fre)

[Lesions of the long head of the biceps—their pathogenesis and demonstration by imaging procedures (sonography, x-ray, arthrography and computed tomography)] Hannesschläger G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dislocation of the peroneal tendon] Orthner E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical management of lesions of the rotator cuff] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Extensor tendon rupture associated with Smith's fracture. A case report. Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):374–5

Spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—report of three cases with clinicopathological observations. Ryuzaki M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):144–8

Physeal phalangeal fracture with flexor tendon entrapment. A case report and review of the literature. Harryman DT 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):194–6 (9 ref.)

Tendon ruptures with scaphoid nonunion. A case report. McLain RF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):117–20

Traumatic separation of a bipartite patella. Carter SR. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):244

Spontaneous rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon: a report of three cases. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):200–2

Rupture of extensor pollicis longus following fixation of a distal radius fracture. Wong-Chung J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):375–6

Clinical and microangiographic studies on rupture of the E.P.L. tendon after distal radial fractures. Hirasawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):51–7

Hook of the hamate fractures. Diagnosis, treatment, and complications. Boulas HJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jun; 19(6):518–29

Ilio-tibial band friction syndrome—a common injury. Hooper M. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):948, 951

[Post-traumatic habitual luxation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon] Goaid B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):345–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Biochemical evaluation of organ cultures from primate flexor tendons. Russell JE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 23(1):51–64

PATHOLOGY

Fibronectin and laminin in Achilles tendon. Jozsa L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):469–71

Empty bicipital groove due to rupture and retraction of the biceps tendon. Conrad MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):231–3

Tendon healing in vivo. An experimental model. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):199–205

[Evaluating histologic findings of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of the two-stage restoration of flexor tendon injuries. II. Light- and scanning electron microscopy studies of flexor tendon sheaths from hens and from humans] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical and histological observations of the dog patellar tendon after removal of its central one-third. Burks RT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):146–53

Effects of indomethacin on adhesion formation after repair of zone II tendon lacerations in the rabbit. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):480–3

Collagen synthesis during primate flexor tendon repair in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–20

[Experimental studies of flexor tendon repair in "no man's land"] Wu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 70(4):195–7, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Outcome of rupture and complete perforation of the unoperated rotator cuff of the shoulder] Caroit M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):815–21 (Fre)

[Experimental study for clarification of the pathogenic mechanism in traumatic peroneal tendon dislocation] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of overuse tendon injuries. Hess GP, et al. **Sports Med** 1989 Dec;8(6):371–84 (46 ref.)

[Medical advice for golfers] Flock K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 20;107(36):774–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The current role of tenography and bursography. Baker KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):129–33 (51 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of trauma to the ankle and foot: Part II. Mitchell MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 28(3):266–71

[Radiographic signs of rotator cuff tears in the shoulder] Ulvrová L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities for radiologic imaging of the retro-malleolar groove] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec; 15(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT arthrography in the diagnosis of luxation of the biceps muscle tendon of the arm] Bonatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):391–2 (Ita)

REHABILITATION

The effects of therapeutic ultrasound on tendon healing. A biomechanical study. Enwemeka CS. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec;68(6):283–7 (60 ref.)

Continuous passive motion following flexor tendon repair. Bunker TD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):406–11

Flexor tendon repair in zone 2 followed by controlled active mobilisation. Cullen KW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 14(4):392–5

Early mobilisation after flexor tendon repair. Matthews JP. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):363–7 (24 ref.)

Early active mobilisation following flexor tendon repair in zone 2 [see comments] Small JO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):383–91 Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):274.

The effect of ultrasound on the healing of repaired cockerel tendon: is collagen cross-linkage a factor? Turner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):428–33

The Washington Regimen: rehabilitation of the hand following flexor tendon injuries. Dovelle S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1034–40 (22 ref.)

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases. Evans RB. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1041–9

SURGERY

Achilles tendon rupture. An 8-year follow up. Bømler J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):307–10

Isolated traumatic avulsion of the flexor digitorum sublimis. A case report. Schnebel BE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):692–4

Spontaneous flexor tendon rupture in the palm. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):352–3

Arthroscopic assisted rotator cuff repair: preliminary results. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):55–60

Simultaneous bilateral rupture of the quadriceps tendon. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):122–5 (24 ref.)

Surgical management of the tendon sheath at different repair stages. Biomechanical and morphological evaluations of direct sheath closure, partial sheath excision, and interposing sheath grafting. Tang JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):295–303

Massive heterotopic ossification after biceps tendon rupture and tenodesis. Harris AI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun; (255):284–8

Rupture of the intersesamoid ligament of a soccer player's foot. Capasso G, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):337–9

Closed rupture of the musculotendinous junction of extensor hallucis longus. Menz P, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):378–81

Preliminary characterization of bioresorbable and nonresorbable synthetic fibers for the repair of soft tissue injuries. Shieh SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):789–808

Autogenous graft repair of an extensor hallucis longus laceration. Berens TA. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(2):179–82 (12 ref.)

Three rare causes of extensor tendon rupture. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):957–62

Effect of various methods of restoring flexor sheath integrity on the formation of adhesions after tendon injury. Peterson WW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):48–56

Dorsal dislocation of the lunate with multiple extensor tendon ruptures. Schwartz MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):132–3

Evaluation of results in flexor tendon repair: a critical analysis of five methods in ninety-five digits. So YC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):258–64

Triggering secondary to an untreated partially-cut flexor tendon. Frewin PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 14(4):419–21

Proximal coiling of the profundus tendon after laceration of the finger. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 14(4):416–8

Early active mobilisation following flexor tendon repair in zone 2 [letter; comment] Khan MI. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):274 Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Nov;14(4):383–91.

Rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon after Colles fracture and by rheumatoid arthritis. Mannerfelt L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):49–50

Primary repair of flexor tendons in no-man's land using the Becker repair. Pribaz JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 14(4):400–5

Use of a flap of flexor retinaculum to cover bone after osteophyte removal within the carpal tunnel. Regan PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):109–10

Flexor tendon repair using a "six strand" method of repair and early active mobilisation. Savage R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):396–9

Traumatic dislocation of the extensor tendons over the fifth metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Van Meirhaeghe J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):350–1

Hand injuries sustained during jungle training. Singer BR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):139–40

Zone II flexor tendon repair: effects of vitamins A, E, beta-carotene. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):98–102

Scissoring of the small finger following unrecognized laceration and tenodesis of the EDQ tendon. Matthews SS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):569–70

Full-house/spaghetti wrist injuries. Analysis of results. Widgerow AD. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):6–10

[Functional recovery of tendons and nerves after early repair of electric burns of the extremities using cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps] Chang ZD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):242–5, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of end bedding of tendon sutures] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):194–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the surgical results of treatment of rotator cuff tears in the shoulder] Pěchouček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Feb;57(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current emergency treatment of lesions of the flexor tendons: anatomical, biomechanical and cicatricial aspects] Carlier A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May-Jun;89(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of fresh lesions of the flexor tendons] Khuc T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May-Jun;89(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous avulsion of the flexor digitorum profundus and flexor digitorum superficialis tendons of the ring and little fingers caused by blast injury] Toussaint B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated rupture of the vinculum longum superficiale (V1) following blunt trauma] Balogh B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Tsuge suture. Experimental and clinical experiences] Greulich M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and functional factors in 2-stage flexor tendon reconstruction] Salamon A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):262–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous rupture of the attachment of the tendon of the extensor carpi radialis brevis muscle] Voigt C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous muscle and tendon ruptures] Cotta H, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):284–92; discussion 293 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tendon ruptures of the shoulder] Habermeyer P. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug;18(4):257–66; discussion 266–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the posterior tibial tendon] Mitzschke S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep; 3(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of peroneal tendons] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management of open and closed tendon injuries of the hand] Fritsch J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(23):1167–70 **(Ger)**

[A modified Viernstein and Kelly surgical technic for correcting chronic recurrent peroneal tendon dislocation] Wirth CJ. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the two-stage restoration of flexor tendon injuries. I. Current results. Biological and functional factors affecting healing] Salamon A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):163–70 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Orsi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul-Dec;74(3-4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injuries of the extension apparatus of the knee joint] Ku'zmenko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation and allogeneic transplantation of tendon tissue] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Bristow-Latarjet operation in the treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Semenov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Late results of primary suturing of the tendons of the flexors of 3-phalanx fingers in the first segment] Zheliazkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular bed of the fingers in injuries of flexor tendons and arteries] L'vov SE, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the extension system of the fingers] Ku'zmenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):88–92 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early mobilisation after primary flexor tendon repair in 152 fingers (excluding zone II) and in 60 thumbs. "France Ouest Main Service". Langlais F. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):269–74

Early controlled active mobilization with dynamic splintage for treatment of extensor tendon injuries. Hung LK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):251–7

[Dislocation of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle in sportsmen] Greida BP. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):92–3 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Treatment of lacerated flexor tendons in a dairy cow, using specialized farriery. Jann HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):772–4

Healing of muscle, ligaments, and tendons. Montgomery RD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):304–11 (50 ref.)

Clinical experience with quantitative analysis of superficial digital flexor tendon injuries in Thoroughbred and Standardbred racehorses. Genovese RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):129–45 (5 ref.)

Management of traumatic tendon lacerations. Spurlock GH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):575–90 (22 ref.)

Mechanical properties of four suture patterns for transected equine tendon repair. Easley KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):102–6

Strength characteristics and failure modes of suture patterns in severed goat tendons. Pjanowski GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;18(5):335–9

TENDON TRANSFER

The Hauser operation for patellar dislocation. 3–32-year results in 63 knees. Barbari S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):32–5

Graft force-setting technique in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Hunter RE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):12–9

Primary repair with semitendinosus tendon augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):64–73

Dorsal dislocation of the lunate with multiple extensor tendon ruptures. Schwartz MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):132–3

Early restoration of pinch grip after ulnar nerve repair and tendon transfer. De Abreu LB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 14(3):309–14

Postoperative monitoring in patients with muscular dystrophy [see comments] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1053–4 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1269. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):409.

[Nerve repair or muscle-tendon transfers in posttraumatic paralysis of the upper limb] Bonnard C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):513–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological results of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with vascularized, pedunculated patellar tendon grafts] Schlepckow P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov;36(10-11):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of the Grice-Green operation. Bacardi BE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):325–32

METHODS

Watson-Jones tenodesis for ankle instability. A mechanical analysis in amputation specimens. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):477–80

Tendon transfer for radial nerve palsy. Chotigavanich C. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):1–10

Static or dynamic repair of chronic lateral ankle instability. A prospective randomized study. Larsen E. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):184–92

Split posterior tibial tendon transfer for spastic equinovarus foot deformity. Medina PA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct; 10(2):65–7

Transposition of the semitendinosus tendon for early repair of medial and anteromedial laxity of the knee. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):29–31

Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the tendons of the flexor digitorum profundus in tetraplegia. Gansel J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):427–32

Posterior transfer of the anterior tibial tendon in children who have a myelomeningocele [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jun;72(5):792] Georgiadis GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):392–8

Intraosseous anchorage of the iliotibial band graft. Laupattarakasem W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):725

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction by over-the-top repair combined with popliteus tendon plasty. Mitsou A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):398–404

Interosseous transfer of tibialis posterior for common peroneal nerve palsy. Richard BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):834–7

Crossed intrinsic transfer. Oster LH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):963–71

Electromyographic analysis of brachioradialis to flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer in quadriplegia. Waters RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):335–9

Correction of camptodactyly. Preliminary results of extensor indicis transfer. Gupta A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):168–70

Surgical management of congenital and habitual dislocation of the patella. Gao GX, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):255–60

Heel cord advancement for treatment of equinus deformity in cerebral palsy. Strecker WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):105–8

The cincinnati incision for the split posterior tibial tendon transfer: a technical note. Townsend DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):667–9

[Treatment of major patellar instability. Results of the Fèvre-Dupuis operation] Albassir A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified gracilis and iliotibialis-plasty in anterolateral rotation instability of the knee joint. Retrospective study] Meier L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following subcutaneous Achilles tendon rupture] Neusel E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing phases in autogenous posterior cruciate ligament replacement. A decision aid for after-care. A biomechanical and histologic study] Bosch U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic semitendinosus-plasty with lateral extra-articular stabilization in anterior knee joint instability] Hoffmann F. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Dec;92(12):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bousquet treatment of chronic anteromedial, anterolateral knee instability] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May; 93(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple and effective method of the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Secondary replacement reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using pediculated gracilis tendons from the proximal musculature (Lindemann)] Villiger KJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov;36(10-11):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary augmentation reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with the gracilis tendon] Zeumer B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov; 36(10-11):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The results of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with semitendinosus and gracilis tendons in chronic laxity of the knee. Ferretti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):415–24

Sever-L'Episcopo transfers in obstetrical palsy: a retrospective review of twenty cases. Strecker WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):442–4

TENDONS

Dynamic injection of the digital flexor tendon sheaths. Liu N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):327–8

Case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. I: Unusual ophthalmic features. Morgan SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):1011–4

Extensor tendon rupture related to calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease [letter; comment] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):552–3 Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1989 Jun;28(3):251–3.

Giant-cell tumour of the tendon sheath—an uncommon

tumour presenting to dermatologists. Rustin MH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):466–8

S-100 protein in clear cell sarcomas of the tendon sheath. Chinoy RF, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:48–9

Integrity of the gluteus medius after the transgluteal approach in total hip arthroplasty. Svensson O, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):57–60

Intratendinous ganglionic cyst. Przystawski N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):244–8 (13 ref.)

Stenosing peroneal tenosynovitis. Zivot ML, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):220–4

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: clinical, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy findings, and response to treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jun;237(3):216–9 (20 ref.)

Joint hypermobility in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1611–2

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (malignant melanoma of soft parts): report of 2 cases. Chou TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):926–30

[Rupture of the biceps tendon] van Laarhoven CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26;134(21):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Apropos of a case using magnetic resonance study of the brain and nerve biopsy (letter)] Amiel H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):525–7 **(Fre)**

[Normolipemic cutaneo-tendinous xanthomatosis (letter)] Garcin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):675 **(Fre)**

[Tendon rupture in chronic kidney insufficiency—"uremic tendonopathy"? A literature-supported documentation of 3 cases] Hofmann GO, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):434–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoma of the flexor tendons of the palm: ultrasonography versus computed tomography] Heuchemer T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):105–6 **(Ger)**

[A case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with convulsive seizures] Matsumuro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb; 30(2):207–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

[False tendons of the left ventricle associated with vectorcardiographic changes. Preliminary study] Arnaud P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):243–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare anomaly of the superficial flexor tendons of the little finger] Schmidt HM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Collagen crosslinks and their relationship to the thermal properties of calf tendons. Horgan DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):21–6

Tissue determinants of nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Effect of water and collagen content in muscle and tendon. Scholz TD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov; 24(11):893–8

Age- and position-related heterogeneity of equine tendon extracellular matrix composition. Jones AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):357–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendons. Beltran J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(2):111–82 (37 ref.)

A method for determining lower extremity muscle-tendon lengths during flexion/extension movements. Hawkins D, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):487–94

Anatomy and function of the palmar aponeurosis pulley. Doyle JR. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):78–82

Incidence of a septum within the first dorsal compartment of the wrist. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):88–91

Anatomy of the juncturae tendinum of the hand. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):595–602

Diagnostic medical ultrasound in the management of hand injuries. McGeorge DD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 15(2):256–61

The dorsal plate of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Slattery PG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):68–73

Update on the anatomy of the pulley system in the chicken foot long digit. Telepun GM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):597–9

Endoscopy of the digital flexor tendon sheath in horses. Nixon AJ. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):266–71

[Applied anatomic observation on the synovial membrane of the digital sheath] Zhang ZZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):209–10, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tendon sheath of the superior oblique muscle and its measurements] Han YN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The microangiographic pattern of the rotator cuff of the dog. Kujat R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):68–71

Vascularity of the posterior tibial tendon. Frey C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):884–8

Blood supply of the flexor digital tendon in the hand and its clinical significance. Zhang ZZ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):113–7

[Vascular networks of the extensor tendons of the fingers] Gajisin S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 94(3):243–7 **(Fre)**

[The tendon arteries of the flexors of the fingers] Zbrodowski A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):309–13 **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Golgi tendon organs in the proximal tendon of sheep extraocular muscles. Ruskell GL. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):25–31

Adhesive strength of single muscle cells to basement membrane at myotendinous junctions. Tidball JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1063–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antimicrobial solution lavage on the palmar digital tendon sheath in horses. Baird AN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1488–94

Description and statistical analysis of fine structural changes in tendon fibrocytes treated with dimethyl sulfoxide. Stratton CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1749–56

EMBRYOLOGY

Collagen fibrillogenesis in situ. Discontinuous segmental assembly in extracellular compartments. Birk DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:176–94

Experimental analysis of the role of ECM in the patterning of the distal tendons of the developing limb bud. Hurle JM, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):97–108

Collagen fibril bundles: a branching assembly unit in tendon morphogenesis. Birk DE, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):437–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aggregational state and molecular order of tendons as a function of age. de Campos Vidal B, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar;10(1):48–57

INNERVATION

Tendon organ afferents in the knee joint nerve of the cat. Gregory JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):287–92

METABOLISM

The effects of remobilization and exercise on collagen biosynthesis in rat tendon. Karpakka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):139–45

Connective-tissue macromolecules in Golgi chicken tendon organs and at their interface with muscle fibers and adjoining tendinous structures. Maier A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):239–48

Structure and dynamics of water in tendon from NMR relaxation measurements. Peto S, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):71–84

Location of the integrin complex and extracellular matrix molecules at the chicken myotendinous junction. Swasdison S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):537–43

Vesicle- and collagen-mediated calcification in the turkey leg tendon. Landis WJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 22(1–4):35–42; discussion 53–61

Changes in solubility, non-enzymatic glycation, and fluorescence of collagen in tail tendons from diabetic rats. Brennan M. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20947–52

Changes in the cross-linking of collagen from rat tail tendons due to diabetes. Brennan M. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20953–60

A protein homologous to the Torpedo postsynaptic 58K protein is present at the myotendinous junction. Chen Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2061–71

The effect of ultrasound on the healing of repaired cockerel tendon: is collagen cross-linkage a factor? Turner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):428–33

Quantitative assessment by competitive ELISA of fibronectin (Fn) in tendons and ligaments. Amiel D, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):421–7

Characteristics of the in vitro interaction of a small proteoglycan (PG II) of bovine tendon with type I collagen. Brown DC, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):468–78

Immunocytochemical study of dystrophin at the myotendinous junction. Samitt CE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jun;13(6):493–500

PATHOLOGY

Observations on impingement. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):60–3 (13 ref.)

Soft tissue disease. Wilson DJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):331–4 (18 ref.)

Mineralization of the supraspinatus tendon in dogs. Flo GL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):95–7

Type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia masquerading as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ijichi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):101–5

[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. III. Traumatic and inflammatory pathology of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Souissi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May; 70(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical anatomy of the digital connective tissue cord of the ulnar side of the little finger] Missfelder S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic characteristics of the tendons after lengthening of hypoplastic fingers in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dystrophic lesions of the muscular and ligamentous tendons] Zharkov PL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):59–67; discussion 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viscoelastic properties of muscle-tendon units. The biomechanical effects of stretching. Taylor DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):300–9

Tendon strains in horses [letter; comment] Riemersma DJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1989 Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1989 Jul;50(7):1089–95.

Muscle and tendon: properties, models, scaling, and application to biomechanics and motor control. Zajac FE. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(4):359–411 (177 ref.)

Errors in force estimation can be explained by tendon organ desensitization. Thompson S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(2):365–72

Energy dissipation in the elastic recoil of leg tendons of Larus ridibundus. Olmos M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(5):775–8

Elastic energy storage in tendons: mechanical differences related to function and age. Shadwick RE. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1033–40

Properties of the tendinous structures and series elastic component of EDL muscle-tendon complex of the rat. Ettema GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1209–15

A musculoskeletal model of the human lower extremity: the effect of muscle, tendon, and moment arm on the moment-angle relationship of musculotendon actuators at the hip, knee, and ankle. Hoy MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(2):157–69

The effects of grip proximity on perceived local in vitro tendon strain. Jimenez ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):949–55

Nonlinear viscoelastic behaviour of the flexor tendon of the human hand. Monleón Pradas M, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(8):773–81

A mechanical study of six digital pulley reconstruction techniques: Part I. Mechanical effectiveness. Widstrom CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):821–5

Resistance of a defect of the supraspinatus tendon to intraarticular hydrodynamic pressure: an experimental study on rabbits. Björkenheim JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):175–9

Excursion of the flexor digitorum profundus tendon: a kinematic study of the human and canine digits. Horibe S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):167–74

Participation of human superficialis flexor tendon segments in repair in vitro. Mass DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan; 8(1):21–34

Electromyographic reflexes evoked in human wrist flexors by tendon extension and by displacement of the wrist joint. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:379–92

Biomechanical study of tendon excursion of thumb muscles related to interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joint motion. Law CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):649–62

Segmental variation in microstructure, matrix synthesis and cell proliferation in rabbit flexor tendon. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):191–8

[Load capacity of capsule and tendon tissue] Wilhelm K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):14–21 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the tension receptors of skeletal muscles after tenotomy and immobilization] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1989 Jul;29(3):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Cadaver study of extraarticular patellar-tendon transposition. Engebretsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):225–30

Clinical evaluation of flexor tendon function in the small finger. Stein A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):991–3

Autogenous graft repair of an extensor hallucis longus laceration. Berens TA. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(2):179–82 (12 ref.)

Acquired Brown's syndrome: iatrogenic causes. Ilankovan V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):420–4

The effects of test environment and cyclic stretching on the failure properties of human patellar tendons. Haut RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):532–40

Traction testing in superior oblique palsy. Plager DA. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May–Jun; 27(3):136–40

Atlantoaxial subluxation in systemic lupus erythematosus: further evidence of tendinous alterations. Babini SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):173–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of gamma-irradiation on collagen molecules, isolated alpha-chains, and crosslinked native fibers. Cheung DT, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May;24(5):581-9

RADIOGRAPHY

The current role of tenography and bursography. Baker KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):129-33 (51 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive imaging of 99mtechnetium-labeled low density lipoprotein uptake by tendon xanthomas in hypercholesterolemic patients. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):256-62

Calcification in the supraspinatus tendon detected on bone scan. Slavin JD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):921-2

SURGERY

Simultaneous Achilles and tibialis posterior tendon lengthening in cerebral palsy. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):62-6

Biomechanical and histological observations of the dog patellar tendon after removal of its central one-third. Burks RT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):146-53

Semitendinosus repair augmentation of acute anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Gomez T, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun;15(2):137-42

Surgical management of the tendon sheath at different repair stages. Biomechanical and morphological evaluations of direct sheath closure, partial sheath excision, and interposing sheath grafting. Tang JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):295-303

Functional changes in the antagonists after lengthening the agonists in cerebral palsy. I. Triceps surae lengthening. Reimers J. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):30-4

Tenodesis of the long head of the biceps brachii for chronic bicipital tendinitis. Long-term results [letter; comment] Kumar VP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun; 72(5):789-90 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Mar;71(3):376-81.

The effect of tenotomy and immobilisation on intramuscular connective tissue. A morphometric and microscopic study in rat calf muscles. Józsa L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):293-7

Lateral ankle stabilization using bovine collagen material: xenograft bioprosthesis, model GR. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):13-24

Lateral hindfoot instability treated with the Evans tenodesis: a biomechanical analysis. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):25-32

Treatment of chronic, two-plane instability of the ankle joint: synodesmoplasty versus periosteal flap versus tenodesis. Zwipp H. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):3-12

Hyaluronan in flexor tendon repair. Amiel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):837-43

A splint for controlled active motion after flexor tendon repair. Design, mechanical testing, and preliminary clinical results. Chow SP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):645-51

Biomechanical and histologic evaluations of pulley reconstructions in nonhuman primates. Dunlap J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):57-63

Early tensile properties of healing chicken flexor tendons: early controlled passive motion versus postoperative immobilization. Feehan LM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):63-8

Influences of flexor sheath continuity and early motion on tendon healing in dogs. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):69-77

Intratendinous fibroma of flexor tendon. Grenga TE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):92-3

Results of extensor carpi ulnaris tenodesis in the rheumatoid wrist undergoing a distal ulnar excision. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):547-51

Flexor tendon pulley reconstructions--a histological and ultrastructural study in non-human primates. Dunlap J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):273-7

Biomechanical analysis of finger flexor pulley reconstruction. Lin GT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):278-82

Abbrevatio: a new operation for chronic mallet finger. Lind J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):347-9

Flexor pollicis longus tendon repair: a comparison between dynamic and static splintage. Percival NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):412-5

Flexor tendon surgery. Part 1: Primary flexor tendon repair. Strickland JW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):261-72 (0 ref.)

Flexor tendon surgery. Part 2: Free tendon grafts and tenolysis. Strickland JW. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov; 14(4):368-82 (283 ref.)

An evaluation of suture materials used in tendon surgery. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):422-7

Extensor tendon repair: an animal model which allows immediate post-operative mobilisation. Wilson K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):74-8

Anterior tendon displacement of the inferior oblique for DVD. Kratz RE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(5):212-7

Distal hamstring elongation in the management of spastic cerebral palsy. Hsu LC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):378-81

Clubfoot release without wide subtalar release. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):473-6

Time of mobilization of repaired tendons. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:616-8

A comparison of repair methods for gap healing in equine flexor tendon. Bertone AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 19(4):254-65

Mechanical properties of four suture patterns for transected equine tendon repair. Easley KJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):102-6

Strength characteristics and failure modes of locking-loop and three-loop pulley suture patterns in equine tendons. Jann HW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):28-33

[Experimental study and clinical application of end bedding of tendon sutures] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):194-5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An original mobilization technic after tenolysis of zone II flexor tendons] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(3):252-3 **(Fre)**

[Shearing splints] Valembois B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(2):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tendon surgery in equinovarus deformity of the foot in children and adolescents with cerebral palsy] Taussig G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):128-36 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The effect of an iliotibial tenodesis on intraarticular graft forces and knee joint motion. Engebretsen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):169-76

Clinical comparison of freeze-dried and fresh frozen patellar tendon allografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction of the knee. Indelicato PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):335-42

Intraarticular reaction associated with the use of freeze-dried, ethylene oxide-sterilized bone-patella tendon-bone allografts in the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Jackson DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):1-10; discussion 10-1

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A new positioning and fixation technique. Wirth CJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):154-9

Dacron augmentation of a free patellar tendon graft: a biomechanical study. Pinar H, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1989; 5(4):328-30

An autogenous free graft technique for lateral ankle stabilization. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 28(4):319-24

Comparative study of the use of prefabricated bone tendon grafts and conventional tendon grafts in flexor tendon reconstruction. Singer D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):830-6

A mechanical study of six digital pulley reconstruction techniques: Part II. Strength of individual reconstructions. Widstrom CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):826-9

Tips of the trade #17. A simple technique to facilitate paratenon and muscle fiber stripping of free tendon grafts. Viegas SF. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1101-3

A new technique for harvesting the patella tendon in patients undergoing anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Jackson DW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):165-7

[Comparative study of the transplantation of vascular pedicle and traditional free tendon tissues] Xing X. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):626-8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological and functional factors in 2-stage flexor tendon reconstruction] Salamon A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):262-7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the two-stage restoration of flexor tendon injuries. I. Current results. Biological and functional factors affecting healing] Salamon A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):163-70 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Possibilities of using preserved tendon in hand surgery. Review of the literature] Vámhidy L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):228-32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cryopreservation and allogeneic transplantation of tendon tissue] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tendon transplantation in injuries of the radial nerve] Saglai II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):93-4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An estimate of the mean length of collagen fibrils in rat tail-tendon as a function of age. Craig AS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(1):51-62

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the core protein of decorin near the d and e bands of tendon collagen fibrils by use of monoclonal antibodies. Pringle GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1405-11

Proteoglycan: collagen interactions in dermatosparactic skin and tendon. An electron histochemical study using cupromeronic blue in a critical electrolyte concentration method. Scott JE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):437-42

Three-dimensional ordered distribution of crystals in turkey tendon collagen fibers. Traub W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9822-6

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR

Tendinitis and tendon ruptures in successful renal transplant recipients. Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar; (252):270-5

Purulent tendon sheath infection [letter] Fischel DR. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1129

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of flexor tendon sheath at wrist causing pseudo-carpal-tunnel syndrome: report of a case. Chen WS, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):44-6

Bilateral patellar tendon rupture. Hannon RJ. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):82-3

[Tendon disorders of the external surface of the knee] Maertens de Noordhout B. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Jul-Sep;12(3):103-5 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the anterior peroneus tendon and that of the intermetatarsal bone] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(3):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple tendon ruptures in a case of calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposit disease (chondrocalcinosis)] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 26; 119(34):1164-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Snapping knee from biceps femoris tendon. A case report. Kristensen G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):621

Spontaneous rupture of the triceps in the presence of a patella cubiti. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):114-7

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by the flexor digitorum accessorius longus. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):453-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendons. Beltran J, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(2):111-82 (37 ref.)

The height of the patella: an anatomical study. Schlenzka D, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(1):19-21

Functional anatomy of the human digital flexor pulley system. Lin GT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov; 14(6):949-56

Tendon and ligament attachments in relationship to growth plates in a child's hand. Hankin FM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):315-8

[The gliding tissue of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel] Rath T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul; 22(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of the upper biceps tendon segment] Steiner D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current observations on the morphology and biomechanics of the human flexor tendon sheath] Mester S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):251-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial supply of the human long biceps tendon. Hermann B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):129-31

The microvascular pattern of the supraspinatus tendon. Lohr JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):35-8

Blood supply of the flexor digital tendon in the hand and its clinical significance. Zhang ZZ, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):113-7

[Current and known aspects of the arterial supply of the rotator cuff] Hermann B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal growth and development of the flexor tendon pulley system. Flake J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):612-7

INJURIES

Rotator cuff tears. A shoulder arthroscopy complication. Norwood LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec; 17(6):837-41

Isolated avulsion of the popliteus tendon. Gruel JB. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):94-5

Rupture of the supraspinatus tendon. 1911 [classical article] Codman EA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):3-26

Displacement of the biceps with subscapularis avulsion. Collier SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):145

Ultrasonography of rotator cuff tears: a review of 500 diagnostic studies. Crass JR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun; 16(5):313-27

Rotator cuff sonography: a reassessment. Brandt TD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):323-7

Sonography of the shoulder [editorial] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):310

Status of rotator cuff sonography [editorial] Middleton WD. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):307-9

Rotator cuff tear: clinical experience with sonographic detection. Soble MG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):319-21

[Jobe's maneuver. Apropos of 227 cases] Noël E, et al.

Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1989 Dec;56(12):803–4 **(Fre)**
[Tendon injuries of the knee joint extensor mechanism] Orthner E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous and simultaneous rupture of the right patellar ligament and avulsion fracture of the left tibial tuberosity in osteomalacia] Wünsche F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous and simultaneous bilateral quadriceps ruptures in hyperparathyroidism] Bühren V, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of sonography in patellar apex syndrome] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical management of lesions of the rotator cuff] Sperner G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of using preserved tendon in hand surgery. Review of the literature] Vámhidy L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):228–32 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Injuries of the extension apparatus of the knee joint] Ku'zmenko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of injuries of the extension system of the fingers] Ku'zmenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):88–92 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Tendon organ afferents in the knee joint nerve of the cat. Gregory JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):287–92

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid changes in the metacarpophalangeal region as a cause of Bunnell's sign. Vainio K. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1967 Jul;26(4):328–31
Diagnosis and treatment of incomplete rotator cuff tears. Ellman H. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):64–74 (30 ref.)
Pathology and pathogenesis of bursal-side rotator cuff tears viewed from en bloc histologic sections. Fukuda H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):75–80
Observations on impingement. Neviaser RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):60–3 (13 ref.)
Classification of rotator cuff lesions. Patte D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):81–6
An algorithm for shoulder pain caused by soft-tissue disorders. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):121–7 (34 ref.)
MRI visualization of bilateral quadriceps tendon rupture in a patient with secondary hyperparathyroidism: implications for diagnosis and therapy. Barasch E, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):407–10
More emphasis on the enthesis [editorial] Littlejohn GO. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1020–2 (36 ref.)
Sonographic diagnosis of tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon. Stephenson CA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):114–6
[Evaluating histologic findings of the rotator cuff of the shoulder] Schmelzeisen H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 20(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibroma of the tendon sheath. Description of a case] Guarino M, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 82(1078):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of dystrophic lesions of the muscular and ligamentous tendons] Zharkov PL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):59–67; discussion 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The foot as a shock absorber. Salathé EP Jr, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(7):655–9
Surface strain variation in human patellar tendon and knee cruciate ligaments. Butler DL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Feb;112(1):38–45
Device for tensile testing of rabbit patellar tendons. Ang EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):545–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Etiology of sub-acromial impingement syndrome—a biomechanical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic findings in massive rotator cuff tears. A long-term observation. Hamada K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):92–6
[Peritendinitis calcarea of the hand, a case report] Wulle C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Two-stage tenoplasty for inveterate damage to finger flexor tendons. Divakov MG, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990; 32(2):74–83
Rehabilitation in plastic surgery. Splinting and positioning of flexor tendons of the hand. Smrčka V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):16–27
Structure and function of the rabbit's supraspinatus muscle after resection of its tendon. Björkenheim JM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):461–3
Contralateral percutaneous adductor tenotomy. An aid to peroperative fluoroscopy in hip fracture fixation. Walsh HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):686
Surgical treatment of the iliotibial band friction syndrome. Martens M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):651–4
Flexor tendon lengthening by tenotomy at the musculotendinous junction. Le Viet D. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):239–46
Arthroscopic assisted rotator cuff repair: preliminary results. Levy HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):55–60
Complications of rotator cuff surgery. Post M. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):97–104 (14 ref.)
Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the tendons of the flexor digitorum profundus in tetraplegia. Gansel J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):427–32
Interosseous transfer of tibialis posterior for common peroneal nerve palsy. Richard BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):834–7
[Current treatment of fresh lesions of the flexor tendons] Khuc T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is surgery of the tendons of the knee flexor muscles justified in cerebral palsy?] Lespargot A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary and secondary augmentation reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with the gracilis tendon] Zeumer B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Tsuge suture. Experimental and clinical experiences] Greulich M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trigger thumb—stenosing tendovaginitis in childhood. Results of a 9-year application of subcutaneous tendon sheath discission] Richter P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intractable pain of the Gerdy tuberculum. Lengthening of the iliotibial tract by Z-plasty. A case report] Sangkaew C. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the two-stage restoration of flexor tendon injuries. II. Light- and scanning electron microscopy studies of flexor tendon sheaths from hens and from humans] Biró V, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Value and place of tenolysis of the flexors of the fingers in the complex treatment of tenogenic contractures] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A simple and effective method of the treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. A comparison of autografts and allografts in dogs. Thorson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):555–60
Collagen biosynthesis in rabbit intraarticular patellar tendon transplants. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):249–53
A nonparallel, nonisometric synthetic graft augmentation of a patellar tendon anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A model for assessment of stress shielding. McCarthy JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–9
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Using patellar tendon grafts. Campbell TD Jr. **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):944–54, 956–9, 961–6
Arthroscopic evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a free patellar tendon autograft. A prospective, randomized study. Kohn D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):220–4
[Clinical and radiological results of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with vascularized, pedunculated patellar tendon grafts] Schlepckow P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic shaving following cruciate ligament-plasty] Gächter A. **Orthopade** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of Eggers' operation in spastic contracture of the knee] Szabó G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adaptation of tendon collagen to exercise. Michna H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):161–5

TENEBRIO

GENETICS

Sequence variability of satellite DNA from the mealworm Tenebrio molitor. Ugarković D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):181–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Carnitine: vitamin for an insect, vital for man. Pande SV, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67(10):671–3 (15 ref.)
Stage-specific effects of diflubenzuron on ecdysteroid titers during the development of Tenebrio molitor: evidence for a change in hormonal source. Soltani N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):350–6
Fate of descending interneurons in the metamorphosing brain of an insect, the beetle Tenebrio molitor L. Breidbach O. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):289–309

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against an adult-specific cuticular protein of Tenebrio molitor (Insecta, Coleoptera). Lemoine A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):546–54
Occupational sensitivity to Tenebrio molitor Linnaeus (yellow mealworm). Schroeckenstein DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):182–8

PARASITOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: an investigation of juvenile hormone titre, degradation and supplementation in the intermediate host, Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:445–52

TENIPOSIDE see under **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

TENNECETIN see **NATAMYCIN**

TENNIS

Flexibility comparisons of junior elite tennis players to other athletes. Chandler TJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):134–6
Isometric muscle strength and quantitative electromyography of back muscles in wrestlers and tennis players. Swärd L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):382–6
Testosterone, and winning and losing in human competition. Booth A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):556–71
Relation of knowledge and performance in boys' tennis: age and expertise. McPherson SL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct;48(2):190–211
A biomechanical comparison of the topspin and backspin forehand approach shots in tennis. Elliott B, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):215–27
Neuromuscular, metabolic and hormonal profiles of young tennis players and untrained boys. Mero A, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):95–100
The effect of video-feedback on the learning of the tennis service by intermediate players. Van Wieringen PC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):153–62
[A world record in marathon tennis: sleep deprivation and performance] Tafti M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(5):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Epidemiology of injuries in Danish championship tennis. Winge S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):368–71
A rational management of tennis elbow. Kamien M. **Sports Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):173–91 (92 ref.)

TENNIS ELBOW

Comment on the article by Daniel [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):911–2 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Mar;32(3):341–2.
Tennis elbow. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):476–7
Tennis elbow and life-style factors [letter; comment] Kapp R. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 15;87(3):32, 34 Comment on: Postgrad Med 1989 Oct;86(5):301–4, 307–8.
[Diagnosis and therapy of enthesiopathy of the radial humeral condyle] Makai F, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common regional pain syndromes. I. Doherty M. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1380
A rational management of tennis elbow. Kamien M. **Sports Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):173–91 (92 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Medical advice for golfers] Flock K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 20;107(36):774–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results of modified Bosworth's operation for persistent or recurrent tennis elbow. Tan PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):359–62
[Surgical treatment of refractory tennis elbow. Apropos of 126 cases] Saillant G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When should the treatment of epicondylitis be surgical?] Egloff DV. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):531–3 **(Fre)**
[G. Homann's operation on the elbow—surgical treatment of a symptom?] Waldis MF. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 127(5):606–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tennis elbow. Burgess RC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;

88(7):349–54
Successful treatment of epicondylitis with chize–through–tender point puncturing method. Wu Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):122–3
Tennis elbow [see comments] Chop WM Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;86(5):301–4, 307–8 (8 ref.) Comment in: Postgrad Med 1990 Feb 15;87(3):32, 34.

TENOSYNOVITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxytocin–induced tenosynovitis and extensor digitorum tendon rupture. Rath S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep; 14(5):847–9

DIAGNOSIS

Stenosing tenosynovitis in bowlers. Rayan GM. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):214–5
De Quervain's tenosynovitis and Finkelstein's test. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;18(12):1552
Stenosing peroneal tenosynovitis. Zivot ML, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):220–4
Sonographic diagnosis of tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon. Stephenson CA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):114–6
Common regional pain syndromes. I. Doherty M. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1380
[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. III. Traumatic and inflammatory pathology of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Souissi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May; 70(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double–blind study of tenoxicam suppositories versus piroxicam suppositories in acute non–articular rheumatism. Labrousse CL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989;80:62–6
[Candida albicans cubital tenosynovitis. Apropos of a case with lymphocytic synovial fluid and outpatient treatment using a new antifungal agent, fluconazole (letter)] Bismuth M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):163–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tibialis posterior tendon synovitis and rupture. Helal B. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):457–60
Ankle extensor tendon synovitis due to a date palm thorn. Nyska M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):180–3
Suppurative extensor tenosynovitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Newman ED, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):849–51
Prototheca wickerhamii tenosynovitis. Moyer RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):701–4
Non–tuberculous mycobacterial tenosynovitis [letter] Colville A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1161
Non–tuberculous mycobacterial tenosynovitis [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):613
Mycobacterium fortuitum infection following treatment of a ganglion cyst: case report and literature review. Maher DP. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1193–6
Mycobacterium avium complex tenosynovitis of the index finger. Stark RH. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Apr;19(4):345–8
Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection [letter; comment] Fischer P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1032 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):46–63.
Espresso maker's wrist [letter] Shusterman D. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):721–2
[The importance of imaging technics in the diagnosis of sports related periarticular shoulder lesions] Reichelt A. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tenosynovitis in meningococcal infection] Lamamie de Clairac P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):492 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bursitis, tenosynovitis, ganglions, and painful lesions of the wrist, elbow, and hand. Canoso JJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):276–81 (13 ref.)

SURGERY

De Quervain's disease: surgical or nonsurgical treatment. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):83–7
[Enlargement plasty of the radio–styloid tunnel in the treatment of De Quervain tenosynovitis] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trigger thumb—stenosing tendovaginitis in childhood. Results of a 9–year application of subcutaneous tendon sheath discission] Richter P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tenosynovitis. Neviaser RJ. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):525–31
Trigger finger and thumb. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):260–2
Stenosing flexor tenosynovitis. Kraemer BA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):806–11 (42 ref.)
[Minor symptoms in family medicine; acute noninfectious tenosynovitis and peritendonitis involving the wrist] Ponsioen CI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14; 134(15):747–50 **(Dut)**
[Conduction blocks in the complex treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Skorogliadov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of simultaneous administration of Marek's disease and viral tenosynovitis vaccines to day–old broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1213–7

TENS see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TENSILE STRENGTH

Effects of clustered drill holes on the breaking strength of the equine third metacarpal bone. Specht TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1242–6
The effect of excess suture tension on musculofascial wound healing. Sharma M, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug; 47(4):255–7
The effect of centrifugation on the mechanical properties of cement. An in vitro total hip–arthroplasty model. Chin HC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):363–8
Primary nerve repair: strength of repair with different gauges of nylon suture material. Giddins GE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):301–2
[Effects of test conditions on tensile bond strength to dentin] Guan LM, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental study on the effects of elastase, bleomycin and infection on the growth and tensile strength of elastic tissue in rabbit fetal membranes. Chimura T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):307–12
Epidermal growth factor increases tensile strength in intestinal wounds in pigs. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):409–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural alterations and breaking strength of mouse femora exposed to three activity regimens. Gordon KR, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(4):303–12
Effects of age on the anisotropy of the descending human thoracic aorta determined by uniaxial tensile testing and digestion by NaOH under load. Sherebrin MH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):871–8
Calibrating joint capsule mechanoreceptors as in vivo soft tissue load cells. Grigg P, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):781–5
Mathematical shape optimization of hip prosthesis design. Huiskes R, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):793–804
X–ray quantitative computed tomography: the relations to physical properties of proximal tibial trabecular bone specimens. Hvid I, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):837–44
Incorporation of muscle architecture into the muscle length–tension relationship. Kaufman KR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):943–8
Compressive axial strain distributions in cancellous bone specimens. Odgaard A, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):829–35
Cortical pelvic strains with varying size hemiarthroplasty in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):775–80
The effect of swimming activity on bone architecture in growing rats. Simkin A, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):845–51
[Mechanical properties of the bone tissue of the femur head] Shargorodskii VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct; (10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TENSOR TYMPANI see under **TYMPANIC MEMBRANE**

TENUAZONIC ACID see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

TEPA see under **AZIRINES**

TEPROTIDE see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

TERATOGENS

see related
ABNORMALITIES, DRUG–INDUCED

Teratogenic effects of combined use of anti–kidney serum and E–64 in the rat. Chen SF. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):685–9
Cardiovascular defects associated with alcohol, retinoic acid, and other agents. Ruckman RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 588:281–8 (29 ref.)
All–trans retinoic acid and 13–cis–retinoic acid in the rat whole–embryo culture: abnormal development due to the all–trans isomer. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(6):440–4
Cyclosporin–induced embryotoxicity in mice. Fein A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(3):165–73
Prenatal exposure to teratogenic agents and neurodevelopmental outcome. Adams J. **Birth Defects** 1989;25(6):63–72 (35 ref.)
Maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate and hypospadia in offspring: a case report. Bolt HM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):352–3
Environmental teratogens. Brent RL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;66(2):123–63 (298 ref.)
The Ah locus: genetic differences in toxicity, cancer, mutation, and birth defects. Nebert DW. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(3):153–74 (192 ref.)
Unique role of studies on preimplantation embryos to understand mechanisms of embryotoxicity in early pregnancy. Spielmann H, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989; 20(2):51–64 (97 ref.)
Dose response and structure–activity considerations in retinoid–induced dysmorphogenesis. Willhite CC, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(2):113–35 (247 ref.)
Evaluation of teratogenic potential of sodium sulfite in rats. Itami T, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):123–35
Studies of the developmental toxicity of polycarboxylate dispersing agents. Nolen GA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;12(2):95–110
Biotransformation of etretinate and developmental toxicity of etretin and other aromatic retinoids in teratogenesis bioassays. Kochhar DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):618–24
Sequential study of the pathology of Prudhoe Bay crude oil in chicken embryos. Couillard CM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):17–23
Study of the teratogenic potential of FD & C Red No. 40 when given by gavage to rats. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):707–13
Pre–natal (segment II) toxicity study of cinnamic aldehyde in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Mantovani A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):781–6
Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of octyl acetate in rats. Daughtrey WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):303–9
Computer–automated structure evaluation (CASE) of retinoids in teratogenesis bioassays. Frierson MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):408–28
Developmental toxicity of 1,1,1–trichloroethane in CD rats. George JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):641–51
Determination of the developmental toxicity potential of butoxypropanol in rabbits after topical administration. Gibson WB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):359–65
Inhalation developmental toxicity study of propylene oxide in Fischer 344 rats. Harris SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):323–31
Absence of developmental effects in CF–1 mice exposed to aspartame in utero. McAnulty PA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):296–302
Three–generation reproduction study with dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in rats. MacKenzie K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):53–62
Influence of symmetrical polychlorinated biphenyl isomers on embryo and fetal development in mice. II. Comparison of 4,4'–dichlorobiphenyl, 3,3',4,4'–tetrachlorobiphenyl, 3,3',5,5'–tetrachlorobiphenyl, and 3,3',4,4'–tetramethylbiphenyl. Marks TA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):681–93
Maternotoxicity and fetotoxicity of an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, in rabbits. Minsker DH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 14(3):461–70
Teratogenic assessment of 2,4–dichlorophenol in Fischer 344 rats. Rodwell DE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):635–40
Comparison of fetotoxic effects of a dermally applied complex organic mixture in rats and mice. Zangar RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):662–9
Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of the rubber accelerator dibenzthiazyl disulphide in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):413–7
Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of five compounds with the frog embryo teratogenesis assay: Xenopus (FETAX) and a metabolic activation system. Fort DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):377–88
Developmental toxicity of vanadium in mice after oral administration. Paternain JL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):181–6
Carcinogenicity and teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity: psychological characteristics associated with self–reported Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam combat veterans who seek treatment for substance abuse. Robinowitz R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):718–28
Nonhuman primates and teratological research. Hendrickx AG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(2):81–108 (194 ref.)
Critical period of phenytoin teratogenic action in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata embryo. Estus S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):782–9
Critical time periods and the effect of tryptophan in malathion–induced developmental defects in Xenopus embryos. Snawder JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1635–42
Effect of environmental agents on pregnancy outcomes: disturbances of prenatal growth and development. Cordero JF. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):279–90 (56 ref.)
Role of microtubule assembly in phenytoin teratogenic action in the sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) embryo. Estus S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):708–15
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and teratogenicity of cobalt metal and cobalt compounds. Léonard A, et al.

Mutat Res 1990 Jul;239(1):17–27 (119 ref.)

Developmental neurotoxicity of anticonvulsants: human and animal evidence on phenytoin. Adams J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):203–14 (71 ref.)

Methylmercury developmental neurotoxicity: a comparison of effects in humans and animals. Burbacher TM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):191–202 (74 ref.)

Neurobehavioral effects in offspring of mice given excess aluminum in diet during gestation and lactation. Donald JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):345–51

Preliminary indications that functional effects of fetal caffeine exposure can be expressed in a second generation. Sinton CM. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):357–62

Cigarettes and marijuana: are there measurable long–term neurobehavioral teratogenic effects? Fried PA. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):577–83

Manipulating peak blood alcohol concentrations in neonatal rats: review of an animal model for alcohol–related developmental effects. West JR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):347–65 (43 ref.)

Behavioral and developmental effects in suckling mice following maternal exposure to the mycotoxin secalonic acid D. Bolon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):229–36

No embryotoxicity of exogenous alpha–elastin evidenced through interference with the chick embryonic morphogenetic systems. Kosař K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):637–8

Abnormal ambient glucose levels inhibit proteoglycan core protein gene expression and reduce proteoglycan accumulation during chondrogenesis: possible mechanism for teratogenic effects of maternal diabetes. Leonard CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10113–7

Workshop on risk assessment in reproductive and developmental toxicology: addressing the assumptions and identifying the research needs. Sheehan DM, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):110–22 (13 ref.)

Cell cycle alterations and cell death in cyclophosphamide teratogenesis. Chernoff N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):199–209

Teratogenicity and toxicity of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (2–methoxyethanol) in Drosophila melanogaster: involvement of alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Eisses KT. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(5):315–25

Embryotoxic and teratogenic studies of phosphamidon in Swiss albino mice. Soni I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1989;9(4):253–7

Neurobehavioral Teratology Society, fourteenth annual meeting. June 7–10, 1990, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. Program and abstracts. **Teratology** 1990 May; 41(5):603–27

The Teratology Society, thirtieth annual meeting. June 8–12, 1990, Victoria, BC, Canada. Program, abstracts. **Teratology** 1990 May;41(5):497–601

Teratogenicity of etretinate during early pregnancy in the rat and its correlation with maternal plasma concentrations of the drug. Agnish ND, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul; 42(1):25–33

Developmental toxicity of soman in rats and rabbits. Bates HK, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):15–23

External genitalia abnormalities in male rats exposed in utero to finasteride, a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor. Clark RL, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):91–100

Teratogenic potential of two neurotropic drugs, haloperidol and dextromoramide, tested on mouse embryos. Jurand A, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):45–54

Variability in the developmental toxicity of bropirimine with the day of administration. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):55–66

Morphological and physiological effects of beta–hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in vitro at different stages. Moore DC, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Sep; 40(3):237–51

Effects of phorone and/or buthionine sulfoximine on teratogenicity of 5–fluorouracil in mice. Naya M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):275–80

Phenytoin embryotoxicity: role of enzymatic bioactivation in a murine embryo culture model. Shanks MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):311–20

Teratogenicity of carbamazepine in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):311–7

Toxic effects of cyclophosphamide in differentiating chicken limb bud cell culture using rat liver 9,000 g supernatant or rat liver cells as an activation system: an in vitro short–term test for proteratogens. Wiger R, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):603–13

Examination of a rodent limb bud micromass assay as a prescreen for developmental toxicity. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):341–51

Study of the teratogenic potential of FD&C Red No. 40 when given in drinking water. Collins TF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):937–48

Developmental toxicity of hydroxylamine: an example of a maternally mediated effect. DeSesso JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):109–21

Effect of methoxyethanol, cyclophosphamide and cadmium on metallothionein levels during prenatal development in the mouse. Muñoz C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):263–74

Susceptibility to cyclophosphamide and thalidomide of fetal rat limb buds grafted in athymic (nude) mice. Shiota K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):309–18

An overview of maternal toxicity and prenatal development: considerations for developmental toxicity hazard assessments. Chernoff N, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1; 59(2):111–25 (77 ref.)

Lindane (gamma–HCH) causes reproductive failure and fetotoxicity in mice. Sircar S, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1;59(2):171–7

Effects of toxin T–544 from the Karwinskia humboldtiana (buckthorn) plant upon mouse embryos explanted at 11 days. Martínez de Villarreal L, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(4):449–52

Drug–exposed neonates. Hoegerman G, et al. **West J Med** 1990 May;152(5):559–64 (50 ref.)

Teratogenicity of phenylhydantoins in an in vitro system: molecular orbital–generated quantitative structure–toxicity relationships. Brown LP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec; 19(12):1471–81

[Work, chemical agents and offspring] Zielhuis RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1395–8 (15 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The monitoring of teratogens. The methodology of a follow–up study] Vial T, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural bases of the teratogenic effects of the antiepileptic valproic acid. 2–n–propyl–4–pentenic acid, the first structural analogue with significantly higher teratogenic action than VPA] Hauck RS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):528–9 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenically altered palate formation in Uje:WIST rats. 5. Reaction mode of the mesenchyma] Wagner T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(6):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the teratogenic effects of occupational hazards during pregnancy] Király J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 27;131(21):1133–4, 1137 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Teratogens] Julián M. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:9–12 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Teratogenicity of combinations of sodium dichromate, sodium arsenate and copper sulphate in the rat. Mason RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):407–11

Oral, osmotic minipump, and intramuscular administration to sheep of the Veratrum alkaloid cyclopamine. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):153–6

CLASSIFICATION

Syndromology: an updated conceptual overview. VII. Aspects of teratogenesis. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):26–32 (0 ref.)

Potential human teratogenicity of frequently prescribed drugs. Friedman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):594–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Population surveillance of congenital malformations. Possibilities and limitations. Källén B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):657–63 (13 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cardioteratogenic dose of ethanol in the chick embryo results in egg white concentrations comparable to human blood alcohol levels. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):69–71

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro screening for anticonvulsant–induced teratogenesis in neural primary cultures and cell lines. Regan CM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):143–50

Oral meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. I. Teratological evaluation. Domingo JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul;30(3):181–90

Teratogenicity of metals to chick embryos. Gilani SH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 May;30(1):23–31

Oral meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinic acid in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats: teratogenicity and alterations in mineral metabolism. II. Effect on mineral metabolism. Paternain JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jul; 30(3):191–7

TOXICITY

Maternal treatment with teratogen causes congenital malformations in mouse embryos. Matta CA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):12–8

Re: Problems in validation of in vitro developmental toxicity assays [letter; comment] Jensen M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):863–5 Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1988 Nov;11(4):673–84.

Proceedings of the Workshop on the Acceptability and Interpretation of Dermal Developmental Toxicity Studies. Kimmel CA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):386–98 (20 ref.)

Nocturnal hyperactivity induced by prenatal methylazoxymethanol administration as measured in a computerized residential maze. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):339–43

Uses of the coefficient of detection and sample size determination. Maurissen JP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):377–9

Origins of behavioral teratology and distinctions between research on pharmaceutical agents and environmental/industrial chemicals. Nelson BK. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):301–5 (57 ref.)

Sample size determinations using examples drawn from the NCTR Collaborative Behavioral Teratology Study data. Vorhees CV. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):381–3

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of chemicals in the rat. Fritz H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40 Suppl 1:1–27 (81 ref.)

A perspective on Tachibana's eta–squared analysis of the results of the NCTR collaborative behavioral teratology study. Vorhees CV. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):819–23

Comparison of teratogenic and carcinogenic risks. Gaylor DW. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):138–43

A perspective on the significance of maternally mediated developmental toxicity. Hood RD. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):144–8

Prenatal ossification as an indicator of exposure to toxic agents. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):365–74

Effects of retinoic acid on the distribution of glycoconjugates during mouse tail bud development. Griffith CM, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):281–8

Effects of L–asparaginase on rat embryonic development and yolk sac membrane in vitro. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):375–86

[Relation of mutagenicity and teratogenicity] Vannier B. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989;9(2 Pt 2):27–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity studies of the incubated chicken egg. With special reference to the extra–embryonal vascular systems] Rosenbruch M. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1):5–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TERATOID TUMOR see **TERATOMA**

TERATOMA

Pulmonary blastoma [editorial; comment] Askin FB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):294–5 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):167–75.

A chondrogenic cell line derived from a differentiating culture of AT805 teratocarcinoma cells. Atsumi T, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):109–16

Malignant teratomas. Mahour GH. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jan; 16(1):25–7 (9 ref.)

An immortalized osteogenic cell line derived from mouse teratocarcinoma is able to mineralize in vivo and in vitro. Kellermann O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):123–32

Sacrococcygeal teratoma in children: case report and review. Brinker MR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Dec; 141(12):26–31 (17 ref.)

Fetus in fetu or not [letter; comment] Hawkins EP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):583–4 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Sep;24(9):926–7.

[Pericardial teratoma in an infant] Ošmerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rapidly developing benign teratoma of the mediastinum in the adult] Marx P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large teratoma of the small pelvis undetected for a long time] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):40 **(Rus)**

[Teratoma of the testis] Mamadaliev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):64 **(Rus)**

[Non–organ teratoid neoformations of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):90–3 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity of chondrocytes in immature and mature teratomas. Notohara K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):335–42

An immunohistochemical study of neuropeptides and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in the neuroepithelial component of a spontaneous murine ovarian teratoma. Primitive neuroepithelium displays immunoreactivity for neuropeptides and neuron–associated beta–tubulin isotype. Caccamo DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):801–13

Molecular analysis of early growth–associated events during the differentiation of F9 cells into embryoid bodies. Whitman MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3193–8

Retroperitoneal immature teratoma producing alpha–fetoprotein. Toki A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug; 44(4):246–8

[A transforming growth factor–beta like growth factor in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells] Shi WK, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Determination of specific markers in the blood in tumors of the testis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal dermoid presenting as an infected pancreatic cyst. Dewar G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun;60(6):488–9

Benign mediastinal teratoma causing pericardial tamponade and pleural effusion. Prabhakar G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(1):53–4

Peritonitis due to rupture of retroperitoneal teratoma: computed tomography diagnosis. Ferrero A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):251–2

Successful therapy of metastatic embryonal carcinoma coexisting with gonadoblastoma in a patient with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer's syndrome). LaPolla JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):417–21 (23 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a cystic teratoma presenting as a vulvar mass. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):257–61

Placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with immature ovarian teratoma. Stetler-Stevenson W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):275–9

The functional sequelae of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Malone PS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):679–80

Urinary tract obstruction secondary to presacral teratoma: a missed diagnosis. Malone PS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1047–9

Ectopic hyperprolactinemia resulting from an ovarian teratoma. Kallenberg GA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2472–4

Obstruction of the neonatal airway from teratomas. Zerella JT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):126–31 (45 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Approach for oxygenation of the newborn with airway obstruction due to a cervical mass. Kelly MF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):179–82

Cervical teratoma in newborn. Murty TV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):600–3

Teratoma of the head and neck in infancy. Straussberg R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):654–6

Congenital teratomas of the neck and nasopharynx: a clinical and pathological study of 18 cases. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):12–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of congenital sacrococcygeal teratoma and management. Sepúlveda WH. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(2):93–7

Visual diagnosis casebook. Epignathus. Vohra K, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):448–50

[Teratoma of the stomach in a 4-day-old newborn infant] Lackner H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May; 138(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening perinatal hemorrhage of a sacral teratoma] Rupprecht T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar; 138(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrapericardial teratoma in childhood] von der Oelsnitz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Kainer F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal intracerebral teratoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):496–9

Differentiation of seminomatous from nonseminomatous testicular tumors with MR imaging. Johnson JO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):539–43

Ovarian teratomas: a comparison of the sonographic appearance in prepubertal and postpubertal girls. Sisler CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):139–41

Intracranial teratoma: prolonged neonatal survival after prenatal diagnosis. Dolkart LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):768–9

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops—(a case report). Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):285–7

Management of the contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer. Fordham MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):290–3

In utero diagnosis of oropharyngeal teratoma; a case report. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun;35(2–3):291–4

Malignant degeneration of a mature ovarian teratoma. Christopherson WA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):379–84

Sacrococcygeal teratomas in the fetus and newborn. Leon Sosa RR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):61–6

Diagnosis and management of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma. el-Qarmalawi MA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):275–81

MR imaging of retroperitoneal teratoma: correlation with CT and pathology. Choi BI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):1083–6

Alpha-fetoprotein and mediastinal germ cell tumors. Rapellino M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep; 33(3 Suppl):46–52 (46 ref.)

Neonatal sacrococcygeal teratoma: multiimaging modality assessment. Feldman M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):675–8

Gastric teratoma in children including the third reported female case. Senocak ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun; 25(6):681–4

Antenatal diagnosis of epignathus with neonatal survival. A case report. Lodeiro JG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):997–9

Fetal teratomas: antenatal diagnosis and clinical management. Teal LN, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):329–36

Report of a nasopharyngeal teratoma evaluated with magnetic resonance imaging. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):186–90

Early diagnosis of testicular cancer. Jones W, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):509

Prenatal diagnosis of intrapericardial teratoma. Alegre M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):199–202

Ultrasonographic and biochemical abnormalities associated with the prenatal diagnosis of epignathus. Smart PJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):327–32

Imaging of sacrococcygeal germ cell tumors. Wells RG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):701–13 (21 ref.)

Foetus in foetu—a case report. Ng H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):495–501

Huge pineal teratoma mimicking a dermoid cyst. Case report. Wakai S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):372–6

[Cerebellar teratoma in adults. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):310–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal teratocarcinoma and hypophyseal stalk germinoma in a patient with Klinefelter syndrome] König R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan-Feb;202(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (147). Patient: Mr. S.M. G., born 1921, former telephone clerk] Rinderknecht BP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):1007–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of testicular tumor presenting as acute scrotum] Harada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of extra-organ tumors of the small pelvis] Orlova LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal teratoma in a child] Martyniuk NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal-cervical form of teratoma of the thymus gland] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Teratoma of gastric localization. Report of a case] Martínez Miravete MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):275–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of malignant ovarian immature teratoma. Role of adriamycin. Vergote IB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1; 66(5):882–6 (33 ref.)

Successful treatment of patients in whom germ cell tumour masses enlarged on chemotherapy while their serum tumour markers decreased. Tonkin KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1739–43

Delivery of a normal infant following cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin (PVB) chemotherapy for malignant teratoma of the ovary during pregnancy. Christman JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):292–5

Late relapse after adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II testicular cancer [letter] Weiss RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):350

Synergistic effect of combined intraperitoneal cisplatin and cytosine arabinoside in a murine ovarian cancer model. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):663–6

[A case of refractory testicular cancer showing complete response to high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation] Ishii H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental induction of embryo-derived teratomas and teratocarcinomas in mice. Bauer H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(5):333–40

Intracranial malignant teratoma diagnosed in a fetus—case report. Daita G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1026–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ovarian tumours—prevalence in Punjab. Prabhakar BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):276–81

ETIOLOGY

Yolk-sac carcinoma develops spontaneously as a late occurrence in slow-growing teratoid tumors produced from transplanted 7-day mouse embryos. van Berlo RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):153–5

[Klinefelter's syndrome associated with primary mediastinal germinal cell tumor] Nielsen HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

Induction of F9 cell differentiation by transient exposure to retinoic acid. Dong JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):147–52

Cytogenetic analysis of murine embryo-derived tumors. van Berlo RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3416–21

Molecular characterization of a gene of the 'EGF family' expressed in undifferentiated human NTERA2 teratocarcinoma cells. Ciccodicola A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1987–91

Expression and developmental regulation of the k-FGF oncogene in human and murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Tiesman J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1193–8

Changes in glycolipid expression in human testicular tumor. Ohyama C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1040–4

Immature teratoma of the ovary grade 3, with karyotype analysis. King ME, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990; 9(2):178–84

DNA methylation and collagen IV gene expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Burbelo PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4839–43

A retinoic acid-responsive gene, MK, found in the teratocarcinoma system. Heterogeneity of the transcript and the nature of the translation product. Tomomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10765–70

A retinoic acid responsive gene MK found in the teratocarcinoma system is expressed in spatially and temporally controlled manner during mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):607–16

N-myc gene amplification in teratoma [letter] Ishiwata I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):430

Hereditary sacrococcygeal teratomas. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1074–5

Expression of the K-fgf proto-oncogene is controlled by 3' regulatory elements which are specific for embryonal carcinoma cells. Curatola AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2475–84

Characterization of four novel ras-like genes expressed in a human teratocarcinoma cell line. Drivas GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1793–8

Developmental potential of nuclei from mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Illmensee K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Dec;76(12):582–4

Isochromosome 12p in non-seminoma cell lines: karyologic amplification of c-ki-ras2 without point-mutational activation. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr; 5(4):543–8

Testicular cancer in three brothers. Raina V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):689–90

[N-myc amplification and neuron-specific enolase production of ovarian immature teratoma] Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1585–6 **(Jpn)**

[Negative control of expression of proto-oncogene c-fos promoter in undifferentiated cells of mouse teratocarcinoma F9] Kisliakova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(6):1504–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary blastoma. An immunohistochemical analysis with comparison with fetal lung in its pseudoglandular stage [see comments] Yousem SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 93(2):167–75 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):294–5.

Transfection and expression of syngeneic H-2 genes does not reduce malignancy of H-2 negative teratocarcinoma cells in the autologous host. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):152–64

Antibodies against surface antigens common to spermatogenic and F9 teratocarcinoma cells in mice immunized with blood group substances from human saliva. Dráber P, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1985;2(3):174–82

Transfection of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II genes causes tumour rejection. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4–5):343–9

Differential expression of the HLA class I multigene family by human embryonal carcinoma and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1; 144(3):1080–7

[A case of mediastinal immature teratoma with elevated levels of CA19-9] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The expression of HLA class I antigens in germ cell testicular cancer. Klein B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 93(2):202–7

Effect of osmotic pressure on uptake of chemotherapeutic agents by carcinoma cells. Stephen RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4704–8

Plasminogen activator expression in F9 teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies and their endoderm derivatives. Sabbag KR, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):195–201

Enhanced DNA repair and tolerance of DNA damage associated with resistance to cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II) after in vitro exposure of a human teratoma cell line to fractionated X-irradiation. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):75–83

c-fos mediated stimulation of an AP-1 DNA binding activity in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cell lines. Caceres J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):59–67

Cell differentiation in sacrococcygeal teratomas. An immunohistochemical and follow-up study. Lahdenne P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):336–43

Serotonin uptake, storage, and synthesis in an immortalized committed cell line derived from mouse teratocarcinoma. Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1922–6

Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells. Kontozoglou

TE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):545–9
[Changes in patterns of protein synthesis during retinoic acid induced-differentiation of F9–1 embryonal carcinoma cells] Liu L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of hepatitis B virus in a primary testicular cancer. Somlo F. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct; 113(10):1184–6

PATHOLOGY

Peritoneal gliomatosis from a gastric teratoma. Coulson WF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):87–9
Teratocarcinoma of the heart. Case report and review of primary cardiac malignancies in children. Arshadi S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):87–91 (21 ref.)
Picture of the month. Nasopharyngeal teratomas. Downing GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):795–6
Uterus-like mass of the small intestine. Heterotopia or monodermal teratoma? Peterson CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):390–4
Metastatic ability and differentiative properties of a new cell line of human embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (CCA). De Giovanni C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1943–9
Isolation of mutants showing temperature-sensitive cell growth from embryonal carcinoma cells: control of stem cell differentiation by incubation temperatures. Nishimune Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):65–72
Pelvic haematoma following orchidectomy: a pitfall in the staging of non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. Russell SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):492–4
Malignant carcinoid within a recurrent sacrococcygeal teratoma in childhood. Stringer DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):105–7
Residual proliferative capacity in F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell cultures treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inducer of parietal endoderm differentiation. Wallon M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):103–7
Effect of tumour promoters and non-genotoxic carcinogens on terminal differentiation and proliferation in mouse teratoma XB2 cells cultured in low calcium medium. Hewitt SD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):371–5
A malignant, stem cell-like somatic hybrid between a mouse teratocarcinoma and a rat ascitic hepatoma is differentiation competent. Subramanian V. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep; 27(3):197–214
Nuclear transfer from teratocarcinoma cells into mouse oocytes and eggs. Modlinski JA, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):337–48
Different patterns of glycolipid antigens are expressed following differentiation of TERA-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells induced by retinoic acid, hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) or bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). Andrews PW, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):131–8
Inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on laminin production and growth exhibited by endoderm-like cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Kelly D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):34–41
Expression of the glucose-regulated proteins (GRP94 and GRP78) in differentiated and undifferentiated mouse embryonic cells and the use of the GRP78 promoter as an expression system in embryonic cells. Kim SK, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb;42(3):153–9
High constitutive transcription of HSP86 gene in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Legagneux V, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):42–8
Alterations of cellular characteristics of a human ovarian teratocarcinoma cell line after in vitro treatment with retinoids. Taylor DD, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr; 43(2):123–30
Sacrococcygeal teratomas in Lagos, Nigeria: relationship of age, sex, clinical type and histopathology to prognosis in 30 cases. Elesha SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Oct; 66(10):685–92
Immature teratoma primary of the uterine cervix. First case report. Cortés J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(1):37–42
Analysis of a nontumorigenic embryonal carcinoma cell line. McCormick PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):183–8
Actin cytoskeleton of extraembryonic endoderm and teratocarcinoma-derived endoderm cells. Tienari J. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):388–95
High chemotactic response to platelet-derived growth factor of a teratocarcinoma differentiated mesodermal cell line. Liapi C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):388–92
Malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the ovary with prominent neuroectodermal differentiation (teratoid carcinosarcoma). Ehrmann RL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):272–82
Teratomas, neoplasia and differentiation: a biological overview. I. The natural history of teratomas. O'Hare MJ. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1978 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–63 (257 ref.)
Structure of a retinoic acid-responsive gene, MK, which is transiently activated during the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells and the mid-gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9441–3
States of developmental commitment of a mouse embryonal carcinoma cell line differentiating along a neural pathway. Lang E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2481–93
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated induction of F9 teratocarcinoma differentiation in the absence of retinoic acid. Goldstein B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May; 143(2):205–12
Smooth muscle actin expression during P19 embryonal carcinoma differentiation in cell culture. Rudnicki MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):89–98
Findings in lymph nodes of patients with germ cell tumours after chemotherapy and their relation to prognosis. Zuk RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1049–54
Extragonadal teratocarcinoma derived from embryonal stem cells in chimaeric mice. Hardy K, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 160(1):71–6
Metastatic germ cell cancer—a curable neoplasm. Mead GM. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):3–4 (9 ref.)
Histology of tumor residuals following chemotherapy in patients with advanced nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1239–42
Enhanced expression of c-fos is not obligatory for retinoic acid-induced F9 cell differentiation. Martin CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):27–31
Mediastinal teratoma and acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. Mihál V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):739–47 (32 ref.)
Double intracranial tumours of maldevelopmental origin—teratoma at the pineal region and an epidermoid cyst in the fourth ventricle. Yamaki T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 May;33(3):88–90
An immunohistochemical characterization of the primitive and maturing neuroepithelial components in the OTT-6050 transplantable mouse teratoma. Caccamo DV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):389–405
Absence of uvomorulin in a slowly compacting variant of H6 embryonal carcinoma cells. Littlefield JW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar;16(2):191–4
Testicular carcinoma in situ and nonpalpable seminoma eight years after contralateral teratocarcinoma. Gleich P. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):181–2
Identifying patients with low-risk clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular tumors who should be treated by surveillance. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec; 34(6):339–43
[Gastric teratoma in newborn children] Satge D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Apr;37(4):235–41 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrorectal tumor in adults. Combination of computed tomography and endorectal echography] Sogni P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A strategy for immortalizing lines committed to endoderm, neuroectoderm or mesoderm from mouse teratocarcinoma] Buc-Caron MH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(3):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumoblastoma. Report of a case. Immunohistochemistry and discussion of histogenesis] M'Raihi ML, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary malignant teratoma of the spleen] Papke J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic analysis of neuroectodermal elements in mature ovarian teratomas] Sobolewska G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embryonal carcinoma of testis, bulky abdominal metastases, first line chemotherapy, partial response, retroperitoneal dissection, fulminant exacerbation of the disease, salvage chemotherapy (resistant) (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):362–6 **(Heb)**
[Mixed ovarian germinal neoplasia: adult embryonal carcinoma and dysgerminoma with trophoblasts] Martinazzi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct; 81(1075):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary teratocarcinoma of the pineal region] Masini T, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct;81(1075):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of the differentiation inducibility of cultured cells by environmental chemical substances] Kamakura M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;44(5):1021–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics of germinal testicular cancer] Seguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cell biological characteristics of a human embryonal carcinoma cell line] Yamazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[On the origin of intracranial teratomas] Wakai S. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Teratoma of the liver] Teleshov AIa. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):61 **(Rus)**
[The growth and morphological characteristics of undifferentiated and differentiated cells of the F9 mouse teratocarcinoma line] Kisliakova TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell density and cell cycle effects on retinoic acid-induced embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Berg RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):123–35
Molecular basis for teratocarcinoma cell-cell adhesion. Takeichi M. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:373–88 (56 ref.)
Development of ion channels and neurofilaments during neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Kubo Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:497–523

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological cases of the month. Gastric teratoma. Niedzwiecki G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1147–8
Unusual intrapulmonary tumor. A rare cause of bronchiectasis. Breatnach E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):197–8
Does lymphangiography have any role in the management of early non-seminomatous germ cell tumours? Harding M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):392–4
Neonatal diagnosis of a presacral mass in the presence of congenital anal stenosis and partial sacral agenesis. Brem H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1076–8
[What does radiologic diagnosis of the thymus gland accomplish in myasthenia gravis?] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Mature teratoma of the anterior mediastinum] Kuhn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 7;78(45):1243–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Pineal and CNS germ cell tumors: Royal Marsden Hospital experience 1962–1987. Dearnaley DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):773–81
Tumours of the pancreas as a sequel to abdominal irradiation. Rokkas T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):493–6
[Angiosarcoma following teratocarcinoma: "mutation", successive malignancy or irradiation] Räz HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent gastroparesis following abdominal irradiation. Therapy with cisapride] Petrasch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases from primary testicular cancer—case reports. Van Schil P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):175–8
Difficulties in the diagnosis of metastatic testicular teratoma. Huddart R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):569–72
Malignant tumours of the spermatic cord. Case reports of a secondary teratoma and a primary fibrosarcoma. Young TW. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):260–2
Lumbar pain in stage 1 testicular germ cell tumours: a symptom preceding radiological abnormality. Smith DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):302–4
Psoas nodes—an overlooked site of metastasis from testicular tumours. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):607–9
Blood-borne metastases from an immature teratoma of the ovary in a 36-year-old woman. McLaughlin JE, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Nov;15(5):546–50
Metastatic testicular cancer and extragonadal germ cell tumor presenting with neurological symptoms. Borge N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):145–8
Testicular germ cell tumor with pineal metastases. Delahunt B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):688–91

SURGERY

Survival in a fetus with sacrococcygeal teratoma and hydrops [letter] Nakayama DK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):682
Clinical importance of erythrocyte polyamine level determination during bone marrow transplantation in children. Bergeron C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1757–60
Is routine primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection still justified in patients with low stage non-seminomatous testicular cancer? Aass N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):385–90
Prognostic factors in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: multivariate analysis of a prospective multicenter study. Swedish-Norwegian Testicular Cancer Group. Klepp O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):509–18
Testicular sparing surgery for prepubertal teratoma of the testis: a clinical and pathological study. Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):726–30
Malignant teratoma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Iplikçioğlú AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):137–9
Giant sacro-coccygeal teratoma. Case report. Arseni C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):206–9
[Treatment of malignant ovarian germ cell tumors with preservation of fertility] Huang HF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):152–5, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Teratoma of the lung: report of 3 cases] Yao SZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):171–3, 190 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The comprehensive treatment of sacrococcygeal teratomas (apropos of 15 cases)] Ducloux B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):115–8 **(Fre)**

[Excision of an intracardiac metastasis under chemotherapy] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):164–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sacral teratomas—organized forms] Kheradpir MH. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent functional ovarian cysts following laparoscopy fenestration] De Wilde R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1085–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysgerminomas. Clinical aspects, therapy and prognosis with reference to the cooperative therapy study MAIKEI 83/86 for non-testicular germ cell tumors of the Society of Pediatric Oncology] Göbel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare malignant tumors of the ovaries in adolescents—clinical aspects in deciding therapeutic aggressiveness] Schröder W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular tumor with renal autotransplantation: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of embryonal carcinoma arising in the basal ganglia of the cerebrum] Maeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):675–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma of newborn infants; a report of two cases] Shinoura N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jun; 18(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with non-organ teratomas of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Malignant mediastinal germ-cell tumors in childhood: a report of two cases achieving long-term disease-free survival. Hijiya N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):437–40

Immature presacral teratoma in an adult female. Lopes A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):135–7

Embryonal carcinoma of the ovary: a six-year survival. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):287–92

Massive orbital and intracranial teratoma in the newborn: a case report. Neiger R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Dec; 78(12):811–3

Prognosis in patients with metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Aass N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):285–92

[Malignant teratoma of the thyroid gland] Kahle M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sperm cryopreservation by tumor patients] Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of so-called extragonadal germinal tumor with "probable" retroperitoneal origin] Miyao N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human teratocarcinoma cells express functional insulin-like growth factor I receptors. Weima SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):427–39

TERATOMA, CYSTIC see **DERMOID CYST**

TERATOMA, MATURE see **DERMOID CYST**

TERBIUM

Time-resolved fluorimetric detection of terbium-labelled deoxyribonucleic acid separated by gel electrophoresis. Saavedra SS, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Jul;114(7):835–8

Fluorescence of phosphotyrosine—terbium(III) complexes. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):267–73

Lanthanide(III)-phosphatidic acid complexes: binding site heterogeneity and phase separation. Sun J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):159–66

ANALYSIS

Tb3+ and Ca2+ binding to phosphatidylcholine. A study comparing data from optical, NMR, and infrared spectroscopies. Petersheim M, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Sep; 56(3):551–7

METABOLISM

Multiple labelling of immunoglobulin G, albumin and testosterone with a fluorescent terbium chelate for fluorescence immunoassays. Canfi A, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Nov;114(11):1407–11

Binding of Cu(II), Tb(III) and Fe(III) to chicken ovotransferrin. A kinetic study. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(1):1–8

Binding of terbium and of an elastase inhibitor to bovine pancreatic subunit III, an inactive protease E. Chapus C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3726–30

Terbium as a luminescent probe of metal-binding sites in protein kinase C. Walters JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4223–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ultrastructural distribution of terbium across capillary endothelium: detection by electron spectroscopic imaging and electron energy loss spectroscopy. Wagner RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):275–82

PHARMACOLOGY

Terbium simulates the action of calcium on electrophysiological activity in the isolated fish retina. Dakin SR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):82–6

TERBUTALINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists and hypoxia in sheep fetuses. Dagbjartsson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):291–9

A double-blind comparison between a new multidose powder inhaler (Turbuhaler) and metered dose inhaler in children with asthma. Hultquist C, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep; 44(7):467–70

Comparison of the effects of prolonged treatment with low and high doses of inhaled terbutaline on beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):338–42

Safety of frequent high dose nebulized terbutaline in children with acute severe asthma. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):229–33

Continuous intravenous terbutaline infusions for adult patients with status asthmaticus. O'Connell MB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):213–8

Prenatal terbutaline exposure in the rat: selective effects on development of noradrenergic projections to cerebellum. Slotkin TA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov; 23(4-5):263–5

Beta agonist delivery and the outpatient [editorial; comment] Bishop MJ. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1219–20 Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1237–40.

Comparison of outpatient nebulized vs metered dose inhaler terbutaline in chronic airflow obstruction [see comments] Mestitz H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1237–40 Comment in: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1219–20.

Duration of protective effect of terbutaline sulfate and cromolyn sodium alone and in combination on exercise-induced asthma. Woolley M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan; 97(1):39–45

The acceptability and efficacy of terbutaline given by metered-dose powder inhalation ('Bricanyl Turbohaler') in asthmatic hospital out-patients: a multi-centre study. Watson JB. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;11(10):654–60

Comparison of terbutaline via the Nebuhaler and salbutamol via the Volumatic: theory and practice. Chapman BJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):584–5

Terbutaline as powder inhalation from Bricanyl Turbuhaler compared to terbutaline as nebulizer solution in severe chronic airways obstruction. Hansen NC. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):716–20

Domiciliary nebulized terbutaline in severe chronic airways obstruction. Hansen NC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr; 3(4):463–4

Terbutaline in wheezing infants [letter] Raghuveer TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):729

Inhaled terbutaline administered via a spacer fully prevents exercise-induced asthma in young asthmatic subjects: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):506–13

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump. Sala DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):108–15

Changes in fetal hemodynamics with terbutaline treatment and premature labor. Sharif DS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):85–9

Comparative efficacy of terbutaline administered by Nebuhaler and by nebulizer in young children with acute asthma. Pendergast J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2; 151(7):406–8

Comparison of a new multidose powder inhaler with a pressurized aerosol in children with asthma. Fuglsang G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):112–5

[The significance of incorrect spray technic on the consumption of terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease] Ibsen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7;152(19):1375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroral terbutaline in the treatment of patients with severe irreversible obstructive pulmonary disease] Maltbaek N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 12;152(11):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of nocturnal bronchial asthma] Schnabel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diabetic ketoacidosis and insulin resistance with subcutaneous terbutaline infusion: a case report. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):509–10

Effects of sequential doses of parenteral terbutaline on plasma levels of potassium and related cardiopulmonary responses. Clifton GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):575–9

Discordant radioaerosol/radioperfusion in drug-induced maternal pulmonary edema. Sylvester J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):686–8

Cardiac arrhythmias during acute exacerbations of chronic airflow limitation: effect of fall in plasma potassium concentration induced by nebulised beta 2-agonist therapy. Lim R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):449–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of bambuterol, a prodrug of terbutaline, in plasma and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Lindberg C, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Apr;19(4):218–24

One-month inhalation toxicity study of tulobuterol hydrochloride in rats and dogs. Dudley RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):694–701

Can a new beta 2-agonist reduce the mortality of asthma? Aldons PM. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:186–91

Prolonged treatment with oral and inhaled tulobuterol does not induce airways tachyphlaxis. Patel KR. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:210–8

Effects of a combined treatment theophylline and tulobuterol on nocturnal chronic asthma. Rühle KH, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:192–3

Beta-agonistic properties of tulobuterol, a new beta-sympathicomimetic drug, and its effects on pulmonary beta-adrenoceptor characteristics. Terpstra GK, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:179–85

Two-month comparative study of tulobuterol aerosol versus fenoterol aerosol in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Werdermann K. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:202–9

[Oral therapy with beta-2-sympathomimetic drugs: comparative study of the bronchospasmolytic effect of tulobuterol and fenoterol in patients with reversible airway obstruction] Morr H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr; 44(4):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of terbutaline enantiomers in biological samples using liquid chromatography with coupled columns. Walhagen A, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(1):20–6

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of terbutaline and orciprenaline in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jun;19(6):382–6

METABOLISM

Characterization of tight binding of isoprenaline and terbutaline to beta-adrenoceptors in lung membranes. Nerme V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct; 301:51–65

Stereoselective sulphate conjugation of racemic terbutaline by human liver cytosol. Walle T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):127–33

Stereoselective sulfation of terbutaline by the rat liver cytosol: evaluation of experimental approaches. Walle UK, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):121–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absolute bioavailability of terbutaline from a CR-granulate in asthmatic children. Fuglsang G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):85–90

Absorption of drugs from continent caecal reservoir for urine. Ekman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):412–6

Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of terbutaline after repeated oral dosing with racemic terbutaline. Borgström L, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):174–7

Relative absorption of the two enantiomers of terbutaline after duodenal administration. Borgström L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(6):621–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the beta-2 receptor agonist terbutaline on hemodynamics and gas-exchange in endotoxin shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):369–75

Stimulation of tyrosinase by dihydroxy phenyl derivatives. Karg E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):521–4

Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 1. Dose response relation and duration of effect on the early wheal and flare response. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):334–9

Inhibition of anti-IgE induced skin response in normals by formoterol, a new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and terbutaline. 2. Effect on the late phase reaction. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):340–6

Glucoregulation under beta-adrenergic stimulation by dobutamine and terbutaline in the male rat. Keck FS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):425–8

Interaction between terbutaline and ethyl 2-(4'-carboxybenzamido)-4-propionamidobenzoate sodium salt in tracheal smooth muscle relaxation of guinea pig. Yin K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr; 40(4):446–9

A new method for isolation of human lymphocyte subsets

reveals differential regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by terbutaline treatment. Maisel AS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):429–39

Terbutaline, a beta 2-adrenoreceptor agonist, inhibits gastric acid secretion and stimulates release of peptide YY and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):453–7

Comment on the paper by M. Garty et al.: "Increased theophylline clearance by terbutaline in asthmatic patients" in European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, issue 1 vol. 36, pp 25–28, 1989. Amirav I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(5):528

Bronchoscintigraphic visualization of the acute effect of tobacco exposure and terbutaline on mucociliary clearance in smokers. Mortensen J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep; 2(8):721–6

Dibutyryl cAMP, aminophylline, and beta-adrenergic agonists protect against pulmonary edema caused by phosgene. Kennedy TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2542–52

Adrenergic control of circulating lymphocyte subpopulations. Effects of congestive heart failure, dynamic exercise, and terbutaline treatment. Maisel AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):462–7

Stereospecificity of the anti-inflammatory actions of terbutaline. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Feb;6(1):3–20

Effect of terbutaline on human eustachian tube function. White P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(6):354–9

Changes in airflow obstruction and oxygen saturation in response to exercise and bronchodilators in cystic fibrosis. Macfarlane PI, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):4–11

The cardiovascular effects of beta adrenergic agonist drugs administered by nebulisation. Flatt A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):98–101

[Experimental studies for urinary incontinence. Effect of beta 2-agonists on the vesicourethral function] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of asthma in pre-school children with inhalation of terbutaline in Turbuhaler compared with Nebuhaler. Ahlström H, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):515–8

Comparison of Bricanyl Turbuhaler and Berotec dry powder inhaler. Ribeiro LB, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):382–5

A prospective randomized comparison of oral terbutaline and magnesium oxide for the maintenance of tocolysis. Ridgway LE 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):879–82

Use of indium-111 oxine to study pulmonary and hepatic leukocyte sequestration in endotoxin shock and effects of the beta-2 receptor agonist terbutaline. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(4):136–42

Inflammatory cells and eosinophilic activity in asthmatics investigated by bronchoalveolar lavage. The effects of antiasthmatic treatment with budesonide or terbutaline. Adelroth E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):91–9

Comparison of inhaled terbutaline and inhaled terbutaline plus ipratropium bromide in acute asthmatic children. Phanichyakarn P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):45–8

Beta 2-adrenoceptors in human lung and peripheral mononuclear leukocytes of untreated and terbutaline-treated patients. Hauck RW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):376–81

Ventilation-perfusion distributions and central hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effects of terbutaline administration. Ringsted CV, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):976–83

Effects of N-acetylcysteine and terbutaline treatment on hemodynamics and regional albumin extravasation in porcine septic shock. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):185–205

The bronchodilator response from increasing doses of terbutaline inhaled from a multi-dose powder inhaler (Turbuhaler). Persson G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):24–6

Oral terbutaline alone and in combination with theophylline: dose, plasma concentration, and effect in long-term treatment of bronchial asthma. Stålenheim G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):861–7

Comparison of subcutaneous injections of terbutaline, salbutamol and adrenaline in acute asthmatic attacks in children. Phanichyakarn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec; 72(12):692–6

Intrauterine resuscitation with tocolysis. An alternate month clinical trial. Burke MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):296–300

Terbutaline and ketotifen in cold urticaria in a child. Edge JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):439–40

Dose-effect relationship of terbutaline using a multi-dose powder inhalation system ('Turbuhaler') and salbutamol administered by powder inhalation ('Rotahaler') in asthmatics. Bogaard JM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989; 5(6):400–6

[The treatment of primary uterine inertia with the beta-adrenomimetic bricanyl] Minin NB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Management of pancreatic fistula with terbutaline. Report of a case] Padilla Longoria R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of prenatal dexamethasone or terbutaline exposure on development of neural and intrinsic control of heart rate. Hou QC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):554–7

TERMINAL CARE

see related

HOSPICES

PALLIATIVE TREATMENT

AAFP approves policy on life-sustaining treatment. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):330–2

Home care of the terminally ill. Norwood M. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8 Suppl):S23–6

Dialogues with excellence. 'Come often—it helps'. Frymark SL. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):100–2

Denied more than his donuts [see comments] Weaver JB. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1273–4 Comment in: Am J Nurs 1990 Mar;90(3):21–2.

How can we dignify death in the ICU? Wilson VC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 May;90(5):38–42

Ethical considerations in emergency department management of terminally ill patients [clinical conference]. Strange GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1085–8

Comparison of Teflon cannulas and metal needles for subcutaneous infusion in terminal care: a pilot study. Youssef MS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):847

The role of the pain clinic in the management of the terminally ill. Hardy PA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb; 43(2):142–6 (34 ref.)

Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):526, 530–3

Resuscitation of the terminally ill: a response to Buckman and Senn [comment] Baylis FE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1043–4 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 May 1;140(9):1068–9.

Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Latimer EJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):168–9

Resuscitation of the terminally ill [letter] Morrin PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1036–7

Ethical reasoning concerning the feeding of terminally ill cancer patients. Interviews with registered nurses experienced in the care of cancer patients. Jansson L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):352–8

Terminal dehydration. To give or not to give intravenous fluids? Musgrave CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Feb;13(1):62–6 (18 ref.)

Development of policies on brain death, care of the hopelessly ill, and do not resuscitate. Orlowski JP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):25–9

Helping to die [editorial; comment] Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):788–9 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):790–1.

A survey of signs, symptoms and symptom control in 30 terminally ill children. Hunt AM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):341–6

Methylprednisolone as palliative therapy for female terminal cancer patients. The Methylprednisolone Female Preterminal Cancer Study Group. Popiela T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1823–9

Dying among friends? [letter] Deuterman D. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):10

Is giving pain relief always right? [see comments] Lund M. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):83–4 Comment in: Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):170.

Concerning the issue of slow, partial, and limited codes [letter; comment] Bowman JE. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar; 19(2):215 Comment on: Heart Lung 1989 Sep;18(5):533–4.

Lingering death from squamous cell carcinoma of the face [clinical conference] Luce EA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):60, 1; 65–6, 71–2

A survey of housestaff attitudes towards terminal care education. Goldberg R, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987; 2(3):159–63

A curriculum in palliative care for internal medicine housestaff: a pilot project. Von Roenn JH, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(4):259–63

Death and dying in long term care facilities. Continuing Advisory and Sub-Committee on the Health Care of the Elderly and Long Term Care of the Professional Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):45–9

The role of volunteers in alleviating grief. Di Mola G, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):6–10

Reflections on palliative care: a "trouble case". Henteleff PD. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):19–24

Dyspnea management: "to take into the air my quiet breath". Henteleff PD. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):52–4

The treatment of pain in the elderly patient. The use of oral morphine in the treatment of pain. Rapin CH. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):54–5

We and our elderly [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):3–4

The first international conference on the Palliative Care of the Elderly: an overview. Ryan DP, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):40–2

Training of specialist palliative care physicians [letter] Gorman D. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):674–5

Ethical issues in caring for the patient with advanced cancer. Scanlon C, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 24(4):977–86

A prescription for peaceful death—a physicians' group examines care of the terminally ill. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jun;3(6):38–9

A comparison of hospice vs conventional care of the terminally ill cancer patient. Mor V, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Jul;4(7):85–91; discussion 94, 96

Care for the dying—the end of a continuum [editorial] Dans PE. **Pharos** 1990 Winter;53(1):42

Reasons for exceeding average length of stay in the terminal patient: one center's experience. Turner SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:449–54

Present and projected consumption of hospital bed-days as a function of terminal days before death. Winkel P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990;18(1):39–44

Caregivers' experience of caring for severely demented patients. Norberg A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb; 12(1):75–84

[Terminal care of cancer patients] Li ID. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):696–7 **(Chi)**

[Dying yesterday, today and tomorrow] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 11;128(33):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Death in old age—at home or in a hospital?] Vojtěchovský M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 6;128(41):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspects of long-term care and of terminal care in aged patients with dementia in a nursing home] Triau E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):306–10 **(Dut)**

[Home care for terminal patients with cancer (letter)] van der Pol WS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16; 133(37):1851 **(Dut)**

[Rive-Neuve—Extramural Villeneuve palliative care unit (first annual evaluation)] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Oct;109(10):853–5 **(Fre)**

[Help for the cycle of anxiety and pain (interview)] Niethammer D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):24, 26 **(Ger)**

[Harmony in dying] Meyer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13;79(7):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death assistance and terminal care] Hartvig P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1925–7 **(Nor)**

[The aged and euthanasia—where are we and where are we going?] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2230–2 **(Nor)**

[Patients dying in institutions. A medical and human challenge] Husebø S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: efficient treatment for children with terminal uremia] Romão Júnior JE, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May–Jun; 35(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Health care support for cancer patients who died in their homes in Mallorca] Pons Sureda O, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The dying patient: use of intravenous fluids and management of fever] Marín P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep; 116(9):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Where do we die?] Eckerdal G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2251–2 **(Swe)**

[The right to starve and die at the end of life] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2438 **(Swe)**

[Loving care is an alternative to advanced medical treatment] Swartz B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 24;87(4):213 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The $100,000 funeral [letter] Brouilette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):436–7

Financial help for terminally ill patients [letter] Higginson I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172

HISTORY

The demise of the last emperor: its influence on Japanese society from a thanatological viewpoint. Takahashi Y. **Crisis** 1989 Oct;10(2):169–78

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The fusion of medicine and law for in extremis health and medical decisions: does it produce energy and light or just cosmic debris? Bellacosa JW. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):5–21

Physicians and patients' legal rights, Part II: Rushing to judgment in terminal care? A Geriatrics panel discussion. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44(10):58–60, 71–2, 74

ABA endorses Uniform Act on health-care decision-making by proxy. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):172

To resuscitate or not [letter; comment] [see comments] Paul M. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):335 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):243–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):556–7.

Managing pain and suffering in the dying patient. Minnesota Medical Association and Hennepin County Medical Society. **Minn Med** 1990 Jun;73(6):35–7

Legal aspects of termination of treatment decisions. Beresford HR. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):775–87

[Education of terminally ill patients from the legal viewpoint] Holzer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15; 139(21):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Control of pain in terminal cancer. Hillier R. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jan;46(1):279–91 (22 ref.)

The no-code patient and the infectious diseases consultant. Kaye JM, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 May–Jun; 66(3):201–10

Caring for the living and dying: a study of role transition. Samarel N. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(4):313–26

The elderly and palliative care. Ley DC. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):43–5

La Maison Michel Sarrazin—guiding principles. Sarrazin M. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):46–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of beliefs and practices of ethnic Viet and Lao Hmong concerning illness, healing, death and mourning: implications for hospice care with refugees in Canada. Schriever SH. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):42–9

Not TLC but FPI. Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar; 83(3):172–5

The nature of care delivered to terminally ill cancer patients in the acute care hospital. Patton M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:455–63

Goals of hospice care. Storey P. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb; 86(2):50–4

Comparison of home and hospital care of advanced cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31; 75(6):619–25

[Current aspects of palliative treatment of patients at the end of life] Fabre J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):831–3 **(Fre)**

[Several aspects of general practice management of dying patients] Arnold EM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(5):225–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development of a palliative care program. Didich J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(8):762–4

Cure versus care? Or is it all care? Allbrook DB. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):44–6

Home-based palliative care for children—Part 1: The institution of a program. Levy M, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):11–5

Dying with dignity: hospice care on the unit. Morrow BR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Nov; 27(11):10–3

Supportive care for the hopelessly ill. Devich L, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):140–2, 124

The quality of dying: financial, psychological, and ethical dilemmas. Cain J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):149–52

Interdisciplinary support team for the terminally ill [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):96

Comparing urban and rural hospice services. Kelly M, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1063–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Palliative care: views of patients and their families. Higginson I, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):277–81

Meaningful life therapy. Reynolds DK. **Calt Med Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;13(4):457–63

Methodologic issues in palliative care psychosocial research. Cassileth BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):5–11

Denial and imminent death. De Hennezel M. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):27–31

AIDS and palliative care: an individual appeal to health care professionals and intervening parties. Morissette MR. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):26–31

Witness through time. Sourkes BM. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):55–6

Privileged communication—talking with a dying adolescent. Pazola KJ, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):16–21

Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient. Pacheco R, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):243–8

Decisions to withhold or terminate treatment. Nelson WA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):759–74

Symbolic expressions of dying patients: communications, not hallucinations. Dugan DO. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(2):18–27

Hope or hopelessness? Davis JM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun; 87(8):22–3, 26

[Current empirical data on conditions in relation to death in the hospital] George W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education of the cancer patient from the theological viewpoint] Gastgeber K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidance of the severely ill patient following detailed information about his disease] Zöckler CE. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia and psychotherapy] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr–Jun;31(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment considerations for children during terminal care] Saugstad OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20; 110(16):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Terminal careless [letter] [see comments] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):118 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):608–9.

Audit of terminal care in a general practice. Blyth AC. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):983–6

Terminal care in a semi-rural area. Herd EB. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):248–51

A time to die? [editorial] Casey WF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):11

Euthanasia—taking a stand [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):3–5

The departmental approach to palliative care of hospitalized elderly: a comparative retrospective review over 15 years. Zorzitto ML, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):49–52

What counts as "heroic" care? [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):118

Attitudes of hospital doctors in Wales to use of intravenous fluids and antibiotics in the terminally ill. Marin PP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):650–2

TRENDS

Treating the dying patient [editorial] [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):88 Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jun;41(6):1682.

Palliative care in Canada: 1986. Heidemann EG. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):37–42

Sense and non-sense of a technological health care model in terminally ill demented patients. Hermans D, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):55–8

[Death assistance and terminal care—at the hospital] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Terminal care—in general practice] Telje J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1954–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TERMINAL DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDYL TRANSFERASE see **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE**

TERMINAL REPEAT see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

TERMINALS, COMPUTER see **COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

TERMINATION, EMPLOYMENT see **EMPLOYMENT**

TERMINATOR REGIONS (GENETICS) see under **GENES, REGULATOR**

TERMINOLOGY see **NOMENCLATURE**

TERPENE PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

TERPENES

Structure and absolute configuration of (E)-(-)-2-cyclododecenyl camphanate. Ito S, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):515–8

Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic/tandem mass spectrometric characterization of precursors on the sesterterpene pathway for steroid biosynthesis. Tait AD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):572–5

Liquid/air partition coefficients of four terpenes. Falk A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan;47(1):62–4

Polyprenols and dolichols. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov; 51(3–4):191–284

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of polyisoprenols in model membranes. Knudsen MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1989 Nov;51(3–4):205–12

Hemo-De and xylene in Ehrlich indole test [letter] Egleton JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):402

Use of terpene-based products, with and without anhydrous alcohol, as clearing agents in trichrome staining technique for intestinal protozoa. Gubash SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):610–1

v-myc and v-raf act synergistically to induce B-cell tumors in pristane-primed adult BALBC mice. Kurie JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):577–82

Effect of some sterol-biosynthesis-inhibiting fungicides on the biosynthesis of polyisoprenoid compounds in barley seedings. Mercer EI, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):393–412

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vick's Vaporub induced dermo kerato conjunctivitis—a case report. Jaiwal A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 37(3):154

[Geraniol contact allergy] Hausen BM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the polyisoprenoid composition in hepatocellular carcinomas and its correlation with their differentiation. Eggens I, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):535–42

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigation of four commercial pristane (2.6.10.14-tetramethylpentadecane) preparations used for plasmacytoma induction in BALB/c mice. Janz S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(6):415–22

A longitudinal study of respiratory health hazards of exposure to terpenes in saw-mills. Alexandersson R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):417–20

Nitrosamines in formulations of deet and EPTC. Wigfield YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):13–8

Sobrerol enantiomers and racemates: solid-state spectroscopy, thermal behavior, and phase diagrams. Bettinetti G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):470–5

[Terpenes in waste water from the Baikal paper mill and in the water of the Baikal lake] Churilova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthesis of monoterpenes: stereochemistry of the coupled isomerization and cyclization of geranyl pyrophosphate to camphane and isocamphane monoterpenes. Croteau R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):374–81

Sigmoidin F, a new prenylated flavonoid from Erythrina sigmoidea. Promsattha R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Nov–Dec; 52(6):1316–8

[Studies on the chemical components and anti-tumour action of the volatile oils from Pelargonium graveoleus] Fang HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The occurrence of unique, long-chain polyprenols in the leaves of Potentilla species. Swieżewska E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(2):143–58

Monoterpene biosynthesis: specificity of the hydroxylations of (-)-limonene by enzyme preparations from peppermint (Mentha piperita), spearmint (Mentha spicata), and perilla (Perilla frutescens) leaves. Karp F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):219–26

Uncompetitive inhibition of monoterpene cyclases by an analog of the substrate geranyl pyrophosphate and inhibition of monoterpene biosynthesis in vivo by an analog of geraniol. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):203–10

Lack of inhibition by colicin M suggests bactoprenol independence of MDO biosynthesis. Harkness RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):245–8

Odorant-binding protein. Characterization of ligand binding. Pevsner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6118–25

Metabolic activation of 4-ipomeanol in human lung, primary pulmonary carcinomas, and established human pulmonary carcinoma cell lines. McLemore TL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1420–6

Biosynthesis of adrenal corticosteroids by the sesterterpene pathway via 23,24-dinor-4-cholen-3-one. Tait AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):563–5

Synthetic isoprenoid photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein specific to multidrug-resistant cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):730–5

The biosynthesis of C5–C20 terpenoid compounds. Beale MH. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Feb;7(1):25–39 (109 ref.)

Terpenoid biotransformation in mammals. V. Metabolism of (+)-citronellal, (+-)-7-hydroxycitronellal, citral, (-)-perillaldehyde, (-)-myrtenal, cuminaldehyde, thujone, and (+-)-carvone in rabbits. Ishida T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug;19(8):843–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary effects of pristane on rat lymphoid tissues. Garrett LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3–4):272–8

Uptake and modification of dietary polyprenols and dolichols in rat liver. Jakobsson A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):32–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of Ca2(+)-ATPases in regulation of cellular Ca2+ signalling, as studied with the selective microsomal Ca2(+)-ATPase inhibitor, thapsigargin. Thastrup O. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):8–15 (59 ref.)

Effects of MeCh, thapsigargin, and La3+ on plasmalemmal and intracellular Ca2+ transport in lacrimal acinar cells. Kwan CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C1006–15

Uncompetitive inhibition of monoterpene cyclases by an analog of the substrate geranyl pyrophosphate and inhibition of monoterpene biosynthesis in vivo by an analog of geraniol. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):203–10

Thapsigargin, but not caffeine, blocks the ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to release Ca2+ from an intracellular store in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Law GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):359–64

Inactivation of human synovial fluid phospholipase A2 by the marine natural product, manoalide. Jacobson PB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1557–64

Reversal of ethinylestradiol-induced cholestasis by epomediol in rat. The role of liver plasma-membrane fluidity. Miccio M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3559–63

Farnesylacetone, a sesquiterpenic hormone of Crustacea, inhibits electron transport in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Dupont J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(2):141–6

Effects of dihydroheptaprenol on neutrophil functions in calves. Yoneyama O, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;

145(6):531-7
Pristane induced changes in rat lymphocyte membrane fluidity. Bly JE, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 11(2):145-54
Protein kinase C-induced stimulation or inhibition of cellular proliferation in a murine macrophage tumor cell line. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1828-33
Effects of retinoic acid on epidermal DNA synthesis induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein or ethylphenylpropiolate in hairless mice. Paulsen JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1255-8
Inhibition of rat mammary carcinogenesis by monoterpenoids. Russin WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2161-4
Comparison of octahydromezerein and mezerein as protein kinase C activators and as mouse skin tumor promoters. Sharkey NA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1937-41
Ca2+ transients and Mn2+ entry in human neutrophils induced by thapsigargin. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Oct;10(7):477-90
Structures of euglobal-G1, -G2, and -G3 from Eucalyptus grandis, three new inhibitors of Epstein-Barr virus activation. Takasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1444-6
Stimulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures by a triterpene extracted from Centella asiatica. Maquart FX, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(2):107-20
The calcium-mobilizing agent, thapsigargin, inhibits progesterone production in rat luteal cells by a calcium-independent mechanism. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1818-24
Differential effects of tumor promoters on P210bcr-abl expression. Li WJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(3):113-23
The effects of the anti-tumor agent mezerein on the cytotoxic capacity and oxidative metabolism of human blood cells. Barton K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2-3):179-88
Secretion of interleukin-1 beta by a leukemia cell line in response to lipopolysaccharide and mezerein. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):205-11
Acute microcirculatory changes induced by intravenous administration to rabbits of ptaquiloside, a bracken carcinogen. Asano M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov; 27(1-2):213-20
Anti-inflammatory compounds from Sideritis javalambrensis n-hexane extract. Alcaraz MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1088-91
Enhancement of phagocytosis and bactericidal activity of neutrophils in miniature pigs by dihydroheptaprenol, a synthetic polyprenol derivative. Araki S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):877-82
Manoalide: structure-activity studies and definition of the pharmacophore for phospholipase A2 inactivation. Glaser KB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;36(5):782-8
Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in rat kidney. Hise MK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):414-8
Enhancement of neutrophil function by dihydroheptaprenol in adult cows. Yoneyama O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1283-6
Thapsigargin, a tumor promoter, discharges intracellular Ca2+ stores by specific inhibition of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase. Thastrup O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2466-70
Effects of mezerein and diglycerides on the PRL stimulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Tarrant TM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):78-80
Antibacterial activity of phenolic compounds and aromatic alcohols. Lucchini JJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 May; 141(4):499-510
Effects of trans-sobrerol on drug metabolizing enzymes in the rat. Lippi A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Aug;19(8):823-32
[The antimicrobial activity of nitrogen-containing terpene derivatives] Malama AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr;48(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manoalide: a new phospholipase A2 inhibitor of marine origin with potential immunoregulatory effect] Mayer AM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. D-limonene, linalool, and crude citrus oil extracts. Hooser SB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar; 20(2):383-5 (6 ref.)
Ultrastructural morphogenesis of 4-ipomeanol-induced bronchiolitis and interstitial pneumonia in calves. Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):141-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Listerine, Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque, gingivitis and plaque bacteria vitality. Brecx M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):292-7
Cytocidal activity of a synthetic isoprenoid, N-solanesyl-N,N'-bis(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl) ethylenediamine, and its potentiation of antitumor drugs against multidrug-resistant and sensitive cells in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):298-303
Impact of lemongrass oil, an essential oil, on serum cholesterol. Elson CE, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug;24(8):677-9
Prophylactic activity of dihydroheptaprenol, a synthetic polyprenol derivative, against Sendai virus infection in mice. Iida J, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):376-80
[Pharmacosurveillance of antipyretics. Evaluation of the risk-benefit ratio of a combination of paracetamol and sobrerol. Monitoring of 3501 ambulatory patients] Gramolini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15;132(3):151-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Protection against chemical-induced lung injury by inhibition of pulmonary cytochrome P-450. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:95-100
Acute and subchronic nephrotoxicity of d-limonene in Fischer 344 rats. Webb DR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):639-49
The effects of selected bulky substituents on the pulmonary toxicity of 3-furyl ketones in mice. Wilson WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1072-6
Animal model of margosa oil ingestion with Reye-like syndrome. Pathogenesis of microvesicular fatty liver. Sinniah R, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):255-64
Menthofuran-dependent and independent aspects of pulegone hepatotoxicity: roles of glutathione. Thomassen D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):567-72
Mutagenicity of ptaquiloside, the carcinogen in bracken, and its related illudane-type sesquiterpenes. II. Chromosomal aberration tests with cultured mammalian cells. Matsuoka A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):179-85
Mutagenicity of ptaquiloside, the carcinogen in bracken, and its related illudane-type sesquiterpenes. I. Mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Nagao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):173-8
Mechanisms of lung injury by systemically administered chemicals. Yost GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):179-95 (85 ref.)
[Mechanisms of the neurotoxic action of terpene derivatives] Talapin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):49-50 **(Rus)**

TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Structure of antischistosome compounds. V 1,6-Hexanediylbis(triphenylphosphonium) dibromide. Czerwinski EW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Jul 15;45 (Pt 7):1034-9

TOXICITY

Subchronic inhalation and oral toxicity of hydrogenated terphenyls in rats. Farr CH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):558-67

TERRITORIALITY

Home base behavior of rats (Rattus norvegicus) exploring a novel environment. Eilam D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):199-211
Ventral marking in the male Mongolian gerbil reflects present and future reproductive investments. Pendergrass M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):355-67
Hormonal control of territorial behavior in birds—field and laboratory investigations. Wingfield JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:697-703
[Acclimatization of hamadryas baboons on the Black Sea coast of the Caucasus: their territorial behavior] Chalian VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TERRORISM see **VIOLENCE**

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

TEST-TUBE FERTILIZATION see **FERTILIZATION IN VITRO**

TESTICULAR DISEASES

Simple cyst of the testis. Dmochowski RR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1078-81 (18 ref.)
Genitourinary involvement of systemic sarcoidosis confined to testicle. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):442-4 (13 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Testicular effects of di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP): biochemical and histopathological alterations. Srivastava SP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):148-52
Testicular changes after treatment with a GnRH analog (buserelin) in association with cyproterone acetate in men with prostatic cancer. Properzi G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989; 16(6):426-32
Methylmercury induced biochemical and histochemical alterations in rat testis. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):219-22
Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Part 2. The effects on some testicular enzymes. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 10(4):285-93
Testicular damage induced by megadoses of pyridoxine. Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):455-9

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Y. Yoshikawa, L. D. Truong, A. E. Fraire, H.-S. Kim. The Spectrum of Histopathology of the Testis in Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. Mod Pathol 2:233, 1989 [letter; comment] Lauwers G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan; 3(1):97-9 Comment on: Mod Pathol 1989 May;2(3):233-8.
Opportunistic infections of the testis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. De Paepe ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):25-9
Conception rate for infertile couples. The importance of anamnesis and signs of genital disease in men with abnormal semen findings. Abramsson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):165-71
Tuberculous abscess of the testicle in AIDS: sonographic demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):53-5
[Cancer of the testis, sarcoidosis and neurinoma] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):219-23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomal granulation masquerading as testicular tumour. Lukács T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):187-91
Imaging of the male pelvis. Eschelman DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):264-70 (24 ref.)
Phosphorus-31 MRS of human testicular function and viability. Chew WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec; 24(12):997-1000
Analysis and management of chronic testicular pain. Davis BE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):936-9
Endocrine evaluation of adults with mild hypospadias. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):274-7
Disseminated actinomycosis presenting as a testicular mass: a case report. Jani AN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1012-4 (11 ref.)
Intraoperative ultrasonographically guided biopsy in testicular sarcoidosis: a case report. Strawbridge LR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1229-31
The ultrasonographic appearance of coexistent epididymal and testicular sarcoidosis. Burke BJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):522-6
Sonographic appearance of epidermoid cyst of the testis. Maxwell AJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(3):188-90
Color Doppler US in the evaluation of acute scrotal disease. Lerner RM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):355-8
Differential diagnosis in scrotal ultrasound. A review of 128 consecutive cases. Kontkanen TK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):7-10
Sonographic characteristics of epidermoid cyst of testicle. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):508-10
Unusual lesions imaged with scrotal sonography. Pictorial essay. Cunningham JJ. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):316-21
[The diagnostic value of testicular biopsy in andrologic practice] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis in children] López López JA, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):665-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the urinary bladder, prostate and testis] Schewe S. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56 Suppl 2:37-47 **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of MRT in diseases of the testis and scrotum] Cramer BM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical value of scrotal sonography] Kaiper G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simple testicular cysts in children. Presentation of a case] Seymandi PL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug; 11(4):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incarcerated testicular hernia simulating hydrocele] Makarchik VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):106-7 **(Rus)**
[Tactics of examining patients with unpalpable testis redux] Benikova EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of diseases of the bladder, prostate and scrotal organs] Portnoi AS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):74-9 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture presenting as testicular pain. O'Keefe KP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct; 18(10):1096-8
Orchitis and testicular abscess formation caused by non-typhoid salmonellosis. A case report. Ejlertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):294-8
Bromocriptine-associated retroperitoneal fibrosis presenting with testicular retraction. Murphy F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):318-9
Refrigeration engineer's testis. Scott BW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):213
Nuclear bodies (sphaeridia) in Sertoli cells of a man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and testicular infection by cytomegalovirus. Nistal M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):21-6
[Varicocele in children and adolescents. Is surgery justified?] Bouchot O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 36(10):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Testicular microlithiasis: clinico-pathologic significance of the process] López Muñoz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):413-4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of basement membrane fractions obtained from rat seminiferous tubules. Areces LB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):117–22

PARASITOLOGY

Alveolar echinococcosis with involvement of the ureter and testis. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):733–4

PATHOLOGY

The MAGIC syndrome (mouth and genital ulcers with inflamed cartilage). Orme RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):940–4

Concretions in the human testis are derived from the basal lamina of seminiferous cords. Schulze C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):1–12

Perspectives for the grading of testicular disorders in childhood. Lectin binding and immunostain patterns in biopsy. Nicòtina PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):137–8

Spermatozoa-containing simple cysts of the rete testis. Yalowitz BR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1572–3

Tumors and cysts of the paratesticular region. Srigley JR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 2:51–108 (305 ref.)

[Epidermoid cyst of the testis: a report of two cases] Uchida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Andrological findings in hemicastration, lack of a testis, and reduced testicular volume] Overhoff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Improvement of semen characteristics after surgical repair of bilateral testicular varicocele as compared to unilateral varicocele patients. Kondoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(1):61–7

[Syndrome of transverse testicular ectopia with persistent Müllerian vestiges or empty bursa with overfilled funiculus spermaticus] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial clinical experiences with a new testicular prosthesis] Schönberger B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of epidermoid cyst of the testis] Liberti M, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):387–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical interventions in children with acute testicular diseases] Sheremet IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Hematogenous generalization of tuberculosis caused by surgical intervention in tuberculous epididymitis and orchio-epididymitis] Shmelev EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (2):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Fournier's gangrene] Lu'kianov LM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):51 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. Ding X. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322

Surveillance strategy for intratesticular cysts: preliminary report. Kratzik C, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):313–5

VETERINARY

Use of ultrasonographic and nuclear imaging to diagnose scrotal hernia in a dog. Mitchener KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1834–5

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION

Testicular feminization syndrome revisited [letter] Ferguson RP, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):296

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in a patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Haefner HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):132–4

Malignant sex cord-stromal tumour in a patient with the androgen insensitivity syndrome. O'Dowd J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):279–82

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular feminization syndrome in the neonate. van Zijl JA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):161–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1990. A 23-year-old woman with primary amenorrhea, an abnormal karyotype, and bilateral inguinal masses. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29; 322(13):917–25

ETIOLOGY

Feminizing adrenocortical tumor: steroid hormone response to ketoconazole. Saadi HF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):540–3

GENETICS

Complete testicular feminisation syndrome in three sisters. Likourinas M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):298–9

Maternal meiosis II nondisjunction in a case of 47,XXY testicular feminization. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):289–92

Is isochromosome i(12p) present in gonadal precancerous tissue? Voříechovský I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):697–700

Promotion of murine hepatocarcinogenesis by testosterone is androgen receptor-dependent but not cell autonomous. Kemp CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7505–9

METABOLISM

Estrogen and androgen production rates in two brothers with Reifenstein syndrome. Guerami A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):247–51

Quantification of proteins in discrete brain regions of androgen-insensitive testicular feminized Tfm mice. Olsen KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):392–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion by perifused pituitary cells from normal, gonadectomized, and testicular feminized rats. Krieg RJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3022–7

Testicular responsiveness to a single hCG dose in patients with testicular feminization. Balducci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):449–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Reflections. Until I met Mary. Green M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):563–4

SURGERY

[Surgical correction of ambiguous genitalia] Bianchi M. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative changes in the artificial vagina formed with sigmoid colon in a case of testicular feminization syndrome] Tachizaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):385–8 **(Jpn)**

TESTICULAR HORMONES

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the binding of growth-related polypeptide hormones on chick embryonic tissues. Wang JJ. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):133–41

Antibody against avian müllerian inhibiting substance (MIS) recognizes MIS on rat müllerian duct and human tumor cells. Wang JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Oct;13(4):267–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mullerian inhibiting substance ontogeny and its modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat testes. Kuroda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1825–32

Effect of tamoxifen on the activity of enzymes of testicular steroidogenesis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun; 53(6):713–26

BLOOD

Testicular steroids in spermatic and peripheral veins after single injection of hCG in patients with varicocele. Takeyama M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):207–13

Serum levels of müllerian inhibiting substance in boys from birth to 18 years, as determined by enzyme immunoassay. Baker ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):11–5

An immunoassay to detect human müllerian inhibiting substance in males and females during normal development. Hudson PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):16–22

An enzyme linked immunoassay for anti-müllerian hormone: a new tool for the evaluation of testicular function in infants and children. Josso N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):23–7

Circadian variations in plasma levels of hypophyseal, adrenocortical and testicular hormones in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Villette JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):572–7 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):563–5.

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the human beta-microseminoprotein gene. Green CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1184–90

Expression of the gene for anti-Müllerian hormone. Guerrier D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):695–706

Abnormal sexual development in transgenic mice chronically expressing müllerian inhibiting substance [see comments] Behringer RR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):167–70 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):111.

Sexual differentiation. Of MIS and the mouse [news; comment] McLaren A. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):111 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):167–70.

METABOLISM

Immunochemical localization and association with spermatozoa of androgen-regulated proteins of MR 24000 secreted by the mouse epididymis [published erratum appears in Biol Cell 1990;68(3):270] Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(2):171–4

Müllerian inhibiting substance is present in testes of dogs with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Meyers-Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):881–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Sex-specific fetal lung development and müllerian inhibiting substance. Catlin EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):466–70

Quantitative change in fibronectin in cultured müllerian mesenchymal cells in response to diethylstilbestrol and müllerian-inhibiting substance. Teng CS. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):1–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Recombinant human müllerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. Cigarroa FG, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(2):179–91

Immunoassays for human müllerian inhibitory factor (MIF): new insights into the physiology of MIF. Miller WL. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):8–10 (25 ref.)

Stimulation of Sertoli cell inhibin secretion by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):239–49

[Endocrine function of the testis] Girard F. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(3):132 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of meiosis of oocytes] Sato E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(9):1525–36 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TESTICULAR INTERSTITIAL CELLS see **LEYDIG CELLS**

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS

Surgical excision of pulmonary metastases from primary testicular cancer—case reports. Van Schil P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):175–8

Testicular cancer: detection, prevention, and therapeutics. Keith J. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):46–51

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testicular appendage in an infant: case report. Goff WB 2d, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):412–3

Mimics of metastases from testicular tumours. Olliff JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):395–9

Psoas nodes—an overlooked site of metastasis from testicular tumours. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):607–9

Testicular cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):285–335 (98 ref.)

Computerized slow-staged freezing of semen from men with testicular tumors or Hodgkin's disease preserves sperm better than standard vapor freezing. Ragni G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1072–5

Metastatic testicular cancer and extragonadal germ cell tumor presenting with neurological symptoms. Borge N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):145–8

Decompression of epidural metastases from germ cell tumors with chemotherapy. Cooper K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):275–80

Re: Carcinoma in situ of the testis [letter] Dieckmann KP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):364

Burkitt's lymphoma of the testis: an unusual scrotal mass in childhood. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):104–6

Testicular germ cell tumor with pineal metastases. Delahunt B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):688–91

Brain metastasis from nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: case report and review of the role of surgery. Jelsma RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):814–9

Testicular germ cell tumors: review of contemporary evaluation and management. Steinfeld AD. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):603–6 (53 ref.)

Krukenberg tumors [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):364 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Oct;82(10):1215–9.

Nerve-sparing technique for retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in testis cancer. Jewett MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):449–56

[Sterility and tumors of the testis. Study of late exocrine and endocrine functions in stage I or IIA tumors] Bouchot O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular leydig cell tumor in a child: a case report] Nishino A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2139–43 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of rete testis] Ohigashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1787–90 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular germ cell tumor] Sakurai M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1239–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral testicular tumor] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1607–12 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular cancer] Yoshida O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;

80(12):1695–705 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Malignant lymphoma of the testis] Kahrs J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2657–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Teratoma of the testis] Mamadaliev IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):64 (Rus)
[Ureteral metastasis of testicular seminoma] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Simultaneous bilateral testicular tumors] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Keratin 7 is a marker for a subset of trophoblastic cells in human germ cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):81–3
Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content (ploidy) of endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor. Kommoss F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):223–31
[Immunohistochemical characterization of germ cell tumors of the testis] Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Frequency of serum tumour marker monitoring in patients with non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Seckl MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):916–8
Increased growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Pietschmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):109–13
Diagnostic value of free subunits of serum chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer [letter] Madersbacher S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):630–1
[Clinical evaluation on differential quantitation of human chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 81(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Determination of specific markers in the blood in tumors of the testis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):47–8 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis formation of vessels de novo at germ cell tumors. Nacov E. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):916–22

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone on the development and maintenance of 5 alpha–reduced steroid–producing testicular interstitial cell tumors in Fischer 344 rats. Chatani F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):337–42
Induction of mesothelioma by intraperitoneal injections of ferric saccharate in male Wistar rats. Okada S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):708–11

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral intra–abdominal testis with seminoma in a previously unrecognised hermaphrodite. Gürsan A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):654–5
Primary testicular choriocarcinoma with pulmonary metastases presenting as ARDS. McGowan MP, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1258–9
Gonadal neoplasia and abnormal sexual differentiation. Savage MO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):519–33 (84 ref.)
Viralization due to Leydig cell tumor diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Case management report. Kaufman E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jul;29(7):414–7
Measurement of circulating parathyroid hormone–related protein in rats with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy using a two–site immunoradiometric assay. Gaich G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1444–9
Seminoma of normally–descended and cryptorchid testis. Sham JS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):33–6
Genitourinary tumors and HIV1 infection. Adjiman S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):61–3
Recovery of impaired pretreatment spermatogenesis in testicular cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):493–6
Adaptive behavioral responses to potential infertility among survivors of testis cancer. Rieker PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):347–55
Mechanisms of endocrine dysfunction in patients with testicular cancer. Morrish DW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):412–8
Carcinoma in situ of the testis in infertile men [letter] Loy V, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):184
Bilateral prepubertal carcinoma in situ of the testis and ambiguous external genitalia. Cortes D, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1065–9
Prevalence of carcinoma in situ and other histopathological abnormalities in testes of men with a history of cryptorchidism. Giwercman A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):998–1001: discussion 1001–2
Clinically occult Leydig cell tumor presenting with gynecomastia. Haas GP, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1325–7
Bilateral synchronous tumors in testes in unrecognized mixed gonadal dysgenesis: a case report and review of literature. Kulkarni JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):362–4 (9 ref.)
Complications of therapy for testicular cancer. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1491–6
Testicular tumor presenting with torsion of the testicle. Perez JM. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):995–6 (7 ref.)
Metastatic non–seminomatous germ cell tumour and dermatomyositis. Barker RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):59–60
[Cancer of the testis, sarcoidosis and neurinoma] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):219–23 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cryptorchism and cancer of the testis] Leo JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):146–7 (13 ref.) (Fre)
[Normal hormonal investigation in a case of leydigioma with gynecomastia (letter)] Bauduceau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 24;19(11):526 (Fre)
[Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report] Kawakami Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1977–80 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of persistent müllerian duct syndrome associated with seminoma] Tsujii T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):905–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Association of Wegener's granulomatosis and tumor process] Lozovan MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):73–5 (Rus)
[Hydrocele as the first manifestation of paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] López López C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomal granulation masquerading as testicular tumour. Lukács T, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):187–91
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the testis. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):863–5
Differentiation of seminomatous from nonseminomatous testicular tumors with MR imaging. Johnson JO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):539–43
Testicular cancer: detection, prevention, and therapeutics. Keith J. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):46–51
Open–wedge testicular biopsy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia after two years of maintenance therapy: diagnostic accuracy and influence on outcome—a report from Children's Cancer Study Group. Nachman J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1051–5
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the testicle. Sonographic appearance and ultrasonically guided biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Biut** 1990 Jun;60(6):328–30
Does scrotal ultrasound reduce the need for orchidectomy in the clinically malignant testis? Milner SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):263–5
Management of the contralateral testis in patients with testicular germ cell cancer. Fordham MV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):290–3
Staging, treatment, and results in testicular seminoma. A 12–year report. Epstein BE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3):405–11
hCG test in gynaecomastia: further study. Kuhn JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):581–90
Ultrasonography of testicular tumors. Fuse H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):273–5
Incidence and distribution of carcinoma in situ in testes removed for germ cell tumour: possible inadequacy of random testicular biopsy in detecting the condition. Loy V, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):198–200
Intratubular germ cell neoplasia of the testis: identification by placental alkaline phosphatase immunostaining and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region quantification. Loftus BM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):941–8
The development of a testicular self–examination instructional booklet for adolescents. Klein JF, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 May;11(3):235–9
Molecular characterization of a Leydig cell tumor presenting as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Solish SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1148–52
Disseminated actinomycosis presenting as a testicular mass: a case report. Jani AN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1012–4 (11 ref.)
Delay in diagnosis and survival in testicular cancer: impact of effective therapy and changes during 18 years. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):520–3
Lipomas of the spermatic cord and testis: report of two cases. Rosenberg R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):670–4
Sonographic detection of a nonpalpable regressed germ–cell tumor in an atrophic testis. van Dijk R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):594–7
Testicular self–examination. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):510–1
Early diagnosis of testicular cancer. Jones W, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):509
Differential diagnosis in scrotal ultrasound. A review of 128 consecutive cases. Kontkanen TK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):7–10
Ultrasonography of testicular tumors. Marth D, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):237–40
Mixed sex–cord stromal tumor of the testis: evaluation by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):186–9
Synchronous, primary bilateral lymphoma of testes. Kirsh GM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):186–8
Scrotal ultrasonography as adjunct to testis biopsy in leukemia. Musmanno MC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):239–41
Nonpalpable occult testis tumor. Weaver DJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):218–20
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of testicular tumors] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extragonadal germinal tumors] von der Maase H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2219–20 (Dan)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fibrous pseudotumor of the testicular adnexa. Apropos of 2 cases] Martin B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carcinoma in situ of the testis (CIST). Apropos of 7 cases] Mougharbel S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraperitoneal testicular fetus in fetu] Chateil JF, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The clinical value of MRT in diseases of the testis and scrotum] Cramer BM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case from practice (147). Patient: Mr. S.M. G., born 1921, former telephone clerk] Rinderknecht BP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):1007–8 (Ger)
[Results of close testicular tumor after–care] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):102–7; discussion 107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor markers in testicular cancer] Mann K. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):77–86 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral testicular tumors and the value of control sonography in the follow–up period] Barth V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare case of bilateral granulomatous orchitis] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An echographic study of a case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the testicle] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):247–8 (Ita)
[A case of testicular tumor presenting as acute scrotum] Harada Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of testicular tumor: tumor tissue content of hCG in seminoma] Sugawara T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Scrotal dystopia of the rudimentary accessory kidney] Mishurkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):68 (Rus)
[Thermography in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the testis] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

High dose chemotherapy including vepeside, cyclophosphamide and carboplatin with autologous bone marrow transplantation in one case of chemoresistant testicular cancer. Colombat P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):455–6
Autonomic neuropathy after treatment with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for germ cell cancer. Hansen SW. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):511–2
Long–term toxicity of chemotherapy for testicular cancer--the cost of cure. Stuart NS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):479–84
The effect of corticosteroid administration on bleomycin lung toxicity. Jensen JL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1291–7
The effect of a 7–day delay in chemotherapy cycles on complete response and event–free survival in good–risk disseminated germ cell tumor patients. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):857–61
A review of the management of germ cell tumors: evolution of a curative treatment program. Iannotti NI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):173–9 (58 ref.)
The impact of chemotherapy in germ cell tumours. Kaye SB, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(3):631–46 (40 ref.)
Children fathered by men treated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Senturia YD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):429–32
Development and characterization of cisplatin–resistant human testicular and bladder tumour cell lines. Walker MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):742–7
Successful treatment of patients in whom germ cell tumour masses enlarged on chemotherapy while their serum tumour markers decreased. Tonkin KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1739–43
Children born after their fathers had been treated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. van der Kolk BM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):167–70
Relation of in vitro drug activity to clinical response in a prospective trial for advanced germ cell testicular tumors. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):450–5
Chromosomal damage in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients treated for testicular cancer. van den Berg–de Ruiter E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):191–4
Ifosfamide and mesna in combination with other cytostatic drugs in the treatment of patients with advanced cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):215–9
Comparative activity of four anthracyclines against heterotransplanted germ cell tumor lines. Harstrick A, et

al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S19–24
Progress in treatment of testicular cancer. Schmoll HJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):112–5
Lack of late toxicity in patients treated with cisplatin–containing combination chemotherapy for metastatic testicular cancer. Boyer M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):21–6
Effective salvage chemotherapy with etoposide, dactinomycin, and methotrexate in refractory germ cell cancer. Australasian Germ Cell Trial Group. Levi JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):27–32
Risk–adapted treatment choice in stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell cancer by regarding vascular invasion in the primary tumor: a prospective trial. Pont J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):16–20
PVB chemotherapy: cost–benefit analysis [letter; comment] Oldham RK. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):714–5 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Feb 7;82(3):186–92.
Cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced–stage testicular cancer: cost–benefit analysis [see comments] Shibley L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):186–92 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 18;82(8):714–5.
The UK Children's Cancer Study Group: testicular malignant germ cell tumours 1979–1988. Huddart SN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):406–10
Dipyridamole–cisplatin potentiation: enhanced in vivo cytotoxicity in xenograft models of human testicular and bladder cancers. Keane TE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):1004–9
Cisplatin and etoposide for metastatic testis cancer in a renal transplant recipient. Vogelzang NJ. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1235–6
Advantages in combination chemotherapy using cisplatin and its analogues for human testicular tumor xenografts. Hida S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):425–30
Therapy for testicular cancer in Central and Eastern Europe [letter] Boyle P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1033
Ifosfamide and mesna. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Nov 3; 31(804):98–9
Hormonotoxins: conjugation of human choriogonadotropin with the ribosome inactivating protein gelonin and comparison with a lutropin conjugate. Singh V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):217–29
Late relapse after adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II testicular cancer [letter] Weiss RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 2;323(5):350
Ifosfamide approved for treatment of testicular cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):120
Photodynamic therapy dosimetry in postmortem and in vivo rat tumors and an optical phantom. Arnfield MR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):667–74
Studies of the Australasian Germ Cell Trial Group: the management of advanced testis cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:319–29 (19 ref.)
Ifosfamide in testicular cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2 Suppl 4):2–5 (22 ref.)
Chemotherapy immediately after surgery for patients with germ cell tumors. Sella A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):264–6
[Detection of functional changes in the myocardium after chemotherapy using radionuclide ventriculography in patients with testicular tumors] Brousil J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chemotherapeutic intensification in germ cell tumors] Droz JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advanced testicular seminoma: treatment of residual masses after chemotherapy. A review of 3 cases] Bassoulet J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salvage chemotherapy of non–seminomatous germ cell tumors. Phase II trial of a combination of etoposide, ifosfamide and high–dose cisplatin] Ribrag V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jul 7–14;19(27):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative histological studies of germinative tissue after chemotherapy or radiation therapy in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Barth V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of complete remission obtained with etoposide cis–platinum combination chemotherapy in advanced testicular cancer] Iinuma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of refractory testicular cancer showing complete response to high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation] Ishii H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[PVB therapy for advanced testicular cancer] Nakao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[VM–26 and VP–16 salvage therapy for refractory germinal testicular cancers] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of chemotherapy in patients with disseminated testicular tumors] Abdyldaev TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infusion of high doses of platidiam in the treatment of patients with germ cell testicular tumors] Tiuliandin SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic heterogeneity of seminomas. Koshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):255–64
Steroidogenic enzyme activities, morphology, and receptor studies of a testicular adrenal rest in a patient with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Clark RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1408–13
Placental–like alkaline phosphatase in seminoma. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):87–92 (68 ref.)
Analysis of serum placental alkaline phosphatase activity in testicular cancer and cigarette smokers. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):169–73
Enolase isozymes in seminoma. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):175–80
Placental alkaline phosphatase in developing normal and abnormal gonads and in germ–cell tumours. Hustin J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):67–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Body size and cancer of the testis. Davies TW, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(3):287–90
Trends in incidence and results of treatment of testicular germ cell tumours in Finland 1972–1983. Halme A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):777–83
Month of birth and testicular cancer risk in Denmark. Prener A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):15–9
Is testicular cancer incidence in blacks increasing? Van Den Eeden SK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1553–4
Tumours in Iceland. 13. Malignant tumours of the testis. A histological classification, epidemiological considerations and survival. Gudlaugsson E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Feb; 98(2):173–8
Increasing incidence and changing stage distribution of testicular carcinoma in Norway 1970–1987. Heimdal K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):277–8
Investigation of a testicular cancer cluster using a case–control approach. Marshall EG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):269–73
Non–germ cell testicular tumours in Nigerians. Onuora VC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):358–60
Testicular and paratesticular tumours at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Escoffery CT, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):35–8
[Results of the current treatment of testicular cancer (letter)] Coebergh JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11; 133(45):2253–4 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiology of tumors of the testis in Indre–et–Loire from 1978 to 1987] Haillot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Germ cell testicular tumors. Three therapeutic periods] Fargeot P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of germinal cell testicular tumor in Hungary] Klujber V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 6;131(18):975–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of electric blankets and risk of testicular cancer [see comments] Verreault R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May; 131(5):759–62 Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1990 May;131(5):774–5.
Does vasectomy accelerate testicular tumour? Importance of testicular examinations before and after vasectomy [see comments] Cale AR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):370 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):944–5.
Vasectomy and testicular cancer [letter; comment] Chi IC. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):944–5 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):370.
Bilateral testicular tumours in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a continuing diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Cunnah D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb;30(2):141–7
Bilateral testicular tumours in congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] Escobar F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul; 33(1):139–40
Seminoma in renal transplant patients: a patient report and review of the literature. Fisher KS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 May–Jun;47(3):181–5 (13 ref.)
Military working dogs may be a sentinel for human cancer[news] Mahaney FX. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1002–3
Decreased testicular cancer risk in men born in wartime [letter] Møller H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1; 81(21):1668–9
Maternal factors of testicular cancer: a case–control study in Japan. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 20(1):72–7
[Cryptorchism and malignant degeneration of the testis] Nikolovski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):22–3 **(Bul)**
[Richter's syndrome with testicular localization] Houdelette P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Maldescensus testis and testicular tumors. Personal experiences] Fahlenkamp D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Undescended testis cancer: report of two cases—review of the literature of 179 cases in Japan] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1791–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Testicular tumor following orchiopexy: a case report] Okuno T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1613–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis and gonadal tumor—growth of seminoma after 27 years of an exploratory laparotomy] Uchida A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1781–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seminoma in the undescended testis] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Pathogenesis of adult testicular germ cell tumors. A cytogenetic model. de Jong B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):143–67 (113 ref.)
Are germ cell tumors part of the Li–Fraumeni cancer family syndrome? Hartley AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):221–6
Human testicular cancer. Changes in autosomal dosage. Peltomäki P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):1–12
Cytogenetics of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Vos A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):75–81
Chromosomal changes in human primary testicular nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Castedo SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5696–701
Loss of heterozygosity in human germinal tumors. Radice P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):72–6
Sperm chromosome studies in individuals treated for testicular cancer. Genescà A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):286–90
Changes in glycolipid expression in human testicular tumor. Ohyama C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1040–4
Familial testicular cancer: report of six cases and review of the literature. Patel SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun; 65(6):804–8 (77 ref.)
Is isochromosome i(12p) present in gonadal precancerous tissue? Vořechovský I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):697–700
Activated ras genes in human seminoma: evidence for tumor heterogeneity. Mulder MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1345–51
Testicular cancer in three brothers. Raina V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):689–90
[Expression of myc family oncogenes in primary human testicular cancer] Misaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of murine stage–specific embryonic antigens in human testicular germ cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug;108(2):225–30
Monoclonal antibodies to human germ cell tumors from "routine" paraffin–embedded pathological specimens. Takenaka A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):27–30
HLA–antigen distribution in seminoma, HCG–positive seminoma and non–seminomatous tumours of the testis. Kratzik C, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):377–80
[Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in Leydig cell tumor] Descheemaeker T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistological studies of fibrous pseudotumor of the testicular tunica vaginalis. Takebayashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Dec;39(12):810–3
The expression of HLA class I antigens in germ cell testicular cancer. Klein B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 93(2):202–7
Complete dissociation of gonadotropin receptor binding and signal transduction in mouse Leydig tumour cells. Obligatory role of glycosylation in hormone action. Sairam MR. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):667–74
Reduced metabolic clearance of acidic variants of human choriogonadotropin from patients with testicular cancer. Cassels JW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2313–8
Localization of S–100 protein in a Leydig and Sertoli cell tumour of testis. McLaren K, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):649–52
Enhanced DNA repair and tolerance of DNA damage associated with resistance to cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II) after in vitro exposure of a human teratoma cell line to fractionated X–irradiation. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):75–83
High extracellular calcium increases the production of a parathyroid hormone–like activity by cultured Leydig tumor cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Dec;4(6):839–44
Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) in germ cell tumors of the testis. Seregni E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3 Suppl):42–5 (15 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of metallothionein in human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells. Kontozoglou TE, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):545–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of hepatitis B virus in a primary testicular

cancer. Somlo F. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct; 113(10):1184–6

MORTALITY

A statistical review of malignant testicular tumours based on the experience of the Ontario Cancer Foundation Clinics, 1938–1961. MacKay EN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):889–99

Accuracy of death certificates and mortality statistics in Victorian testis cancer deaths 1950–1977. Stone JM, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990;14(1):54–60

Long-term survival in patients treated for testicular seminoma. Hannun Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):177–80

Treatment of testicular cancer in Poland [letter] Madej G. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):440

Testicular cancer in Poland [letter] Zatoński W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):183

[Cancer of the testis: risk factors and evolution of mortality in Spain (1951–1983)] Alfonso JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Testicular cancer. A perioperative challenge. Lasater SJ. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):512–3, 515–9, 522–3, passim (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Spermatocytic seminoma associated with rhabdomyosarcoma. Matoska J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):89–95

Proteus syndrome: course of a severe case. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):283–5

Carcinoma in situ of the testis. Detection of malignant germ cells in seminal fluid by means of in situ hybridization. Giwercman A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):497–502

Histiocytoid (epithelioid) hemangioma of the testis. The so-called vascular variant of "adenomatoid tumor". Banks ER, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):584–9 (40 ref.)

Histopathological features in stage I non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumours correlated to relapse. Danish Testicular Cancer Study Group. Jacobsen GK, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):377–82

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis. A report of three cases with lectin histochemistry. Kragel PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):672–5

Tubular seminoma [letter; comment] Talerman A. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1204 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Apr;113(4):414–6.

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis. A review of 15 patients reporting single cases of malignant intratubular germ cell neoplasia of the testis, endometrial adenocarcinoma, and a complex vascular anomaly. Wallace TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):679–88

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis with sertoliform differentiation. Watson PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1169–71

Difficulties in the diagnosis of metastatic testicular teratoma. Huddart R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):569–72

Pelvic haematoma following orchidectomy: a pitfall in the staging of non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. Russell SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):492–4

Bilateral malignant testicular carcinoid. Saxena A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):302–3

Lumbar pain in stage 1 testicular germ cell tumours: a symptom preceding radiological abnormality. Smith DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):302–4

A malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor in association with a paratesticular ganglioneuroma. Banks E, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1738–42

A solitary testicular relapse of a rhabdomyosarcoma in an adult. Bouvier DP, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2611–4

Monoclonal antibody 43–9F as a sensitive immunohistochemical marker of carcinoma in situ of human testis. Giwercman A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1; 65(5):1135–42

Testicular seminoma. Results of the Yale University experience, 1964–1984. Hunter M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1608–11

Mixed germ cell–sex cord stroma tumor of the testis. A report with ultrastructural findings. Matoska J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2146–53

Synchronous and metachronous bilateral testicular tumors. Mayo Clinic experience. Patel SR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):1–4

Papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the epididymis—report of a case. Wang TY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):139–42

'Watch policy' in patients with suspected stage I testicular seminoma: CT as a sole staging and surveillance technique. Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):40–1

Expression of various viral and cellular enhancer-promoters during differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Hasegawa T, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb;42(3):191–8

The growth rate of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours measured by marker production doubling time—I. Theoretical basis and practical application. Price P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):450–3

The growth rate of metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumours measured by marker production doubling time—II. Prognostic significance in patients treated by chemotherapy. Price P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):453–7

Distribution of retroperitoneal lymph node metastases in patients with non-seminomatous testicular cancer in clinical stage I. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):107–12

Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis with special reference to immunohistochemical study of 3 cases. Sakai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1537–42

Osteoma of the testis with its histogenetic consideration. Sasaki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1965–8

Ossifying malignant Leydig (interstitial) cell tumour of the testis. Balsitis M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun; 16(6):599–601

Myofibroblastoma of the tunica testis: evolving phase of so-called fibrous pseudotumor? Bégin LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):866–8

Carcinoma in situ of the testis: intratubular germ cell neoplasia or testicular intraepithelial neoplasia? [letter; comment] Loy V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Apr;21(4):457–8 Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 May;20(5):493–5.

Primary testicular sarcoma: a report of two cases. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):932–5

Spermatocytic seminoma—report of 3 cases. Jambhekar NA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):78–80

Carcinoma in situ in testicular biopsies. Mazanec K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):635–42 (30 ref.)

Findings in lymph nodes of patients with germ cell tumours after chemotherapy and their relation to prognosis. Zuk RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1049–54

Metastatic germ cell cancer—a curable neoplasm. Mead GM. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):3–4 (9 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the testis in infertile men. A histological, immunocytochemical, and cytophotometric study of DNA content. Nistal M, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Nov;159(3):205–10

Paratesticular myxoliposarcoma—(a case report). Ranadive NU, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):235–6

Hodgkin's disease of the epididymis and testis. Glaholm J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):558–9

The shrinking seminoma. Simpson AH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):187

Malignant sertoli cell tumour of the testis in a child. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):129–31

Histology of tumor residuals following chemotherapy in patients with advanced nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1239–42

Prognostic assessment in nonseminomatous testicular cancer: implications for therapy. Hesketh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):1–9 (75 ref.)

Testicular seminoma: clinical and pathological features that may predict para-aortic lymph node metastases. Marks LB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):524–7

Carcinoma in situ of the testes: diagnosis by aspiration flow cytometry. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):359–61

Bilateral synchronous testis tumors of different histology in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome related complex. Roehrborn CG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):353–5

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a mature teratoma of the testis: a case report. Terrier-Lacombe MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1232–4 (8 ref.)

Leiomyoblastoma of the epididymis in a child. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):991–3

Tumors and cysts of the paratesticular region. Srigley JR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 2:51–108 (305 ref.)

Active surveillance for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell testis tumors: practice and pitfalls. Raghavan D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:309–18

Relapse of adult acute myelogenous leukemia isolated in testicle. Litam PP, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):36–8

A rare scrotal mass: fibrous pseudotumor of epididymis. Göğüş O, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):63–4

Testicular carcinoma in situ and nonpalpable seminoma eight years after contralateral teratocarcinoma. Gleich P. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):181–2

Predictors of residual mass histology after chemotherapy for advanced testis cancer. Sagalowsky AI, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):537–42

Correlation of clonogenic growth with histologic diagnosis after resection of residual tissue following chemotherapy for nonseminomatous testis cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):396–8

Identifying patients with low-risk clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular tumors who should be treated by surveillance. Wishnow KI, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec; 34(6):339–43

[Monitoring clinical stages of testicular tumors using markers] **Baše J. Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extratesticular germinal cell tumors] **Baše J. Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 cases of so-called "steroid" bilateral testicular tumor in adrenogenital syndrome (letter)] Vieillefond A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Thymus hyperplasia in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Rüther U, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intratesticular papillary cystadenoma. A rare analogue of serous papillary cystadenoma of the ovary] Meister P, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):183–7 **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the testis: clinical significance, diagnosis and therapy] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep; 28(5):271–80 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of a contralateral second carcinoma in patients with testicular tumors caused by testicular carcinoma in situ] Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feasibility and relevance of tumor volumetry for stage classification and assessment of remission of germ cell tumors] Kreuser ED, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov; 28(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous orchitis] Zajaczkowski T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Splenogonadal fusion] Miersch WD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonal carcinoma of testis, bulky abdominal metastases, first line chemotherapy, partial response, retroperitoneal dissection, fulminant exacerbation of the disease, salvage chemotherapy (resistant) (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):362–6 **(Heb)**

[Micromolecular multiple myeloma in the testis and subcutaneous tissue] Cantore M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis testis] Gotoh S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary bilateral epididymal leiomyoma] Hata R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1247–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma of testis: a clinicopathologic study of twenty-six cases] Nonomura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):819–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral germ cell tumor of the testis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cavernous hemangioma of the testis] Tada M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1969–71 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Partial remission of pulmonary metastasis of malignant gonadal stromal tumor by salvage chemotherapy] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical statistics of germinal testicular cancer] Seguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of differentiation in testicular choriocarcinoma cells and its role in cancer therapy] Yamazaki H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of testicular tumor complicating intussusception from metastasis to the jejunum] Muranishi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1789–90 **(Jpn)**

[Cell biological characteristics of a human embryonal carcinoma cell line] Yamazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the albuginea testis] Estébanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig's cell tumor with endocrine syndrome: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Larrañaga AF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):68–71 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cavernous angioma of the testis. Presentation of a new case] Lozano JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular adrenal rests tumor: a difficult diagnosis] Vela Navarrete R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor] Hernández Rastrollo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):67–9 **(Spa)**

[Paratesticular angiosarcoma. Immunohistochemical confirmation. Review of the literature] Arango Toro O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):855–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemangioma of the testis: a problem of clinical diagnosis] López Muñoz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):192–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor of the testis. Therapeutic and anatomopathologic clinical study of 2 new cases] Mottola A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):433–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leydig cell tumor] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence for altered hypothalamic-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in untreated patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Crispino S, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):505–9

[The endocrinological aspects of the therapy of testicular involvement in children with acute leukemias] Dörffel W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Encouraging the practice of testicular self-examination: a field application of the theory of reasoned action. Brubaker RG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(2):154–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial factors, curative therapies, and behavioral outcomes. A comparison of testis cancer survivors and a control group of healthy men. Rieker PP, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2399–407

Quality of life after treatment for testicular cancer—the patient's view. Stuart NS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 26(3):291–4

Psychological aspects of testis cancer therapy: a prospective study. Tamburini M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1487–9; discussion 1490

Long-term effects of testicular cancer on marital relationships. Gritz ER, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Summer;31(3):301–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic staging of testicular tumours: an unexpected source of error. Tran T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):942–4

Does lymphangiography have any role in the management of early non-seminomatous germ cell tumours? Harding M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):392–4

Seminoma associated with crossed fused renal ectopia. Key DW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1015–6

Nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: enlarging masses despite chemotherapy. Panicek DM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):499–502

Torsion of an intraabdominal testis tumor presenting as an acute abdomen. Frank RG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):50–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoscintigraphy with 131I-labelled H17E2 monoclonal antibody compared with conventional lymphangiography and computed tomography in the detection of metastases in patients with testicular germ cell tumours. Pectasides D, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:74–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Iurlo A, et al. **Biut** 1989 Dec; 59(6):503–4

Second non-germ cell malignancies after radiotherapy of testicular cancer with or without chemotherapy. Fossa SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):639–43

Staging, treatment, and results in testicular seminoma. A 12-year report. Epstein BE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1; 65(3):405–11

Treatment results and acute and late toxicity of radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Sommer K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):259–63 (16 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the stomach following radical radiotherapy for testicular cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):68–9

Radiation effects on renal function. Markoe AM, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:310–22

Radiation therapy of pure seminoma of the testicle. Phillips TW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):181–3

Modern radiotherapy results with bulky stages II and III seminoma. Smalley SR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):685–9

Tumours of the pancreas as a sequel to abdominal irradiation. Rokkas T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):493–6

Long-term recovery of spermatogenesis after radiotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):117–25

Results of treatment in irradiated testicular seminoma patients. Kellokumpu-Lehtinen P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):1–7

[Radiotherapy of testicular infiltration in childhood leukemia] Zhang S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 11(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiation-induced cancer after treatment of seminoma. Apropos of a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma occurring 18 years after cobalt therapy (letter)] Gepner P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):280–2 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of testicular seminoma associated with HIV infection. Analysis of treatment tolerance] Beuzeboc P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(7):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma following teratocarcinoma: "mutation", successive malignancy or irradiation] Rüz HR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results following large-field irradiation of testicular seminoma] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):376–7 **(Ger)**

[The effect of lithium carbonate on the leukocyte count following ionizing radiation. 4. The effect of lithium carbonate on the activation of granulocytes] Wolf G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of lung perfusion scintigraphy in radiation pneumonitis in comparison with the diffusing capacity DLCO] Fröhlich D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent gastroparesis following abdominal irradiation. Therapy with cisapride] Petrasch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy in patients orchiectomized for seminoma. Observations on 46 cases] Oggero P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul-Sep;41(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The results of radiation therapy of patients with pure seminoma of the testis] Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 25; 49(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Wilms' tumor with metastasis to the left testis. Sauter ER, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):260–2

Rare secondary carcinoma from colon to testis. Review of literature and report of a new case. Blefari F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):275–8 (22 ref.)

Silent testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Kirkali Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):205–7

Testicular metastases from prostatic carcinoma. Reid DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):315

Testicular metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Sönksen JO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):100–1

Lung carcinoma with metastasis to testicular seminoma. Ro JY, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):347–53 (24 ref.)

Isolated testicular relapse in a boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Conter V, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep-Oct;74(5):507–9

Metastatic cancer to the testes: a report of 20 cases and review of the literature. Patel SR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1003–5 (60 ref.)

Imaging of an oat cell metastasis to the testicle: case report and review of the literature. Kravitz JR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):121–3 (17 ref.)

A pathologic analysis of lesions following modern chemotherapy for metastatic germ-cell tumors. Ulbright TM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 1:313–40 (43 ref.)

Isolated testicular metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):186–7

Testicular metastasis from malignant schwannoma of chest wall. Monden Y, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):345–8 (23 ref.)

[A case of metastasis of a kidney carcinoma to the epididymis] Panchev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):74–5 **(Bul)**

[Hydrocele associated with a testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the rectum] Bensaude RJ, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis secondary to bronchial cancer (letter)] Alamowitch C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):304 **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis of carcinoma of the rectum (letter)] Bozza F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep;126(8–9):474–5 **(Fre)**

[Testicular metastasis of multiple myeloma: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1617–21 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epididymal metastasis of cancer of the breast] Carnero Bueno J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testicular lymphoblastic infiltration after healing of systemic disease] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Testicular cancer secretes intact human choriogonadotropin (hCG) and its free beta-subunit: evidence that hCG (+hCG-beta) assays are the most reliable in diagnosis and follow-up. Saller B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):234–9

SURGERY

Is routine primary retroperitoneal lymph node dissection still justified in patients with low stage non-seminomatous testicular cancer? Aass N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):385–90

Prompt orchiectomy reduces morbidity and mortality from testicular carcinoma. Wishnow KI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):629–33

Orchidectomy alone for stage I seminoma of the testis. Duchesne GM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1115–8

Cutaneous toxicity of autologous bone marrow transplantation in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Linassier C, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1143–5

Excision of residual masses after platinum based chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Harding MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1689–94

Surgical treatment of stage-I non-seminomatous germ cell testis tumor. Final results of a prospective multicenter trial 1982–1987. Testicular Tumor Study Group. Weissbach L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):97–106

Prognostic factors in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: multivariate analysis of a prospective multicenter study. Swedish-Norwegian Testicular Cancer Group. Klepp O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):509–18

Catecholamine excess: probable cause of postoperative tachycardia following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (RPLND) for testicular carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):132–5

Nerve-preserving bilateral retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy: anatomical study and operative approach. Colleselli K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):293–7; discussion 297–8

Nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy with preservation of ejaculation. Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):287–91; discussion 291–2

Testicular sparing surgery for prepubertal teratoma of the testis: a clinical and pathological study. Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):726–30

Overview: treatment of local regional disease. Donohue JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:283–93 (12 ref.)

[Epidermoid cyst of the testis] Lorentzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exeresis of residual masses of germinal tumors of the testis after chemotherapy] Bassoulet J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision of an intracardiac metastasis under chemotherapy] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):164–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testicular prosthesis. Study of complications, apropos of 63 cases] Auberget JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, follow-up and therapy of benign tumors of the epididymis and para-testicular tissue] Gasser A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective randomized multicenter phase III study of non-seminomatous testicular tumors of clinical stage II A/B] Weissbach L, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):168 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde ejaculation as a cause of aspermia following retroperitoneal lymph node excision and the effective use of alpha sympathomimetic drugs] Barth V. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma: presentation of a case load and considerations on the current therapeutic management] Siracusa F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 9(4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retroperitoneal lymph node dissection for testicular tumor with renal autotransplantation: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrolipoma of the testis] Kuzaka B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989; 40(2):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Long-term somatic side-effects and morbidity in testicular cancer patients. Aass N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 61(1):151–5

Is routine pre-treatment cryopreservation of semen worthwhile in the management of patients with testicular cancer? Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):524–9

The case for relevant staging of germ cell tumors. Logothetis CJ. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):709–17 (28 ref.)

Treatment of germ cell tumors in children: results of European trials for testicular and non-testicular primary sites. Göbel U, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990; 10(2):89–98 (44 ref.)

The risk of second cancer (SC) in patients treated for testicular seminoma. Hellbardt A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1327–31

A science for shrinking seminoma? [letter; comment] Andejeski Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):756 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;7(10):1497–503.

A third option in the management of patients with clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumor? Gressler VH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):4–8

Treatment of isolated testicular relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an Italian multicenter study. Associazione Italiana Ematologia ed Oncologia Pediatrica. Uderzo C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;8(4):672–7

Refusal of cancer treatment in testicular cancer patients [letter] Moul JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18; 81(20):1587–8

Discordant human chorionic gonadotropin results giving rise to inappropriate therapy in a case of testicular cancer. Bulger KN, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1574–5

Treatment of testicular cancer: current status and future directions. Yoshida O, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 20(1):58–66 (44 ref.)

Early stage pure seminoma testis. Zablow A, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Oct;86(10):800–3

Recent progress in the treatment of seminoma. Giannone L, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Oct;2(10):21–7, 31, 34

Treatment of locoregional germ cell tumor. Herr HW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:295–9 (8 ref.)

Prognosis in patients with metastatic non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Aass N, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Apr; 17(4):285–92

Orchiectomy only for clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell testis tumors: comparison with pathologic stage I disease. Freiha F, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):347–8

[Modern principles of the treatment of testicular tumors] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of current treatment of testicular cancer] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22; 133(29):1452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cured of testicular cancer; does life just go on?] Koopman

A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of high-dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow autograft in non-seminomatous germinal tumor with poor prognosis. Results of the combination of cisplatinum, etoposide and cyclophosphamide (PEC protocol)] Baume D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sperm cryopreservation by tumor patients] Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral testicular tumors of germ cell origin: a case report—a review of 136 cases in Japanese literature] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1795–800 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of combined therapy in patients with nonseminomatous testicular tumors] Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 19–26;44(25–26):603–6, 613 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Testicular tumors in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of metastatic rete testis adenocarcinoma. Mrak RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):84–8

Nucleolar organizer regions in seminoma and intratubular malignant germ cells. Delahunt B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):141–5

URINE

Rapid diagnosis of testicular choriocarcinoma by urinary pregnancy tests [letter] Caulfield MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1230

VETERINARY

Seasonal changes in serum gonadotropin, testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17 beta levels and their relation to tumor burden in gonadal tumor-bearing carp x goldfish hybrids in the Great Lakes. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):192–201

Malignant seminoma in a cryptorchid stallion. Smith BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):775–6

Excess of seminomas observed in Vietnam service U.S. military working dogs. Hayes HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1042–6

Bilateral testicular seminoma in a New Zealand white rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Anderson WI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):420–1

Diagnostic exercise: abdominal mass in a male pigeon. Dillehay DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):202–3

TESTICULAR TORSION see **SPERMATIC CORD TORSION**

TESTING, BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS see **MATERIALS TESTING**

TESTIS

see related
ORCHIECTOMY

Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis with sertoliform differentiation. Watson PH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1169–71

Encouraging the practice of testicular self-examination: a field application of the theory of reasoned action. Brubaker RG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(2):154–63

Suprapubic approach for bilateral orchiectomy and placement of testicular prostheses. Klein EA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):765–6

Zfy gene expression patterns are not compatible with a primary role in mouse sex determination. Koopman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):940–2

Genetic evidence that ZFY is not the testis-determining factor. Palmer MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):937–9

Prosthetic testicle: appearance at MR imaging. Semelka R, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):561–2

Insertion of testicular prosthesis: use of vaginal speculum. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):130–2

[Organogenesis and normal anatomy of the testis] Juskiewenski S. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):127–31 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transverse testicular ectopia presenting as strangulated inguinal hernia. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):217

Polyorchidism, bilateral double testis and unilateral testicular torsion. Sözer IT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):546–7

Studies on gonadal dysgenesis: variable expressivity of the XY testicular dysgenesis syndrome; two case reports. Kofman-Alfaro S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):265–74

Polyorchidism: report of three cases and further embryological considerations. Jorion JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):90–2 (13 ref.)

Triorchidism. Student V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):183–5

Sertoli cell types in the Sertoli-cell-only syndrome: relationships between Sertoli cell morphology and aetiology. Nistal M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):173–80 (25 ref.)

Use of laparoscopy in children with impalpable testes. Doig CM. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):420–2

On the occurrence of macroorchidism and mental handicap in the Aarskog syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):221–3

Persistent Mullerian duct syndrome: report of two boys with associated crossed testicular ectopia. Mahfouz ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):692–3

Exstrophy of the testis. Heyns CF. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):724–5

Polyorchidism in a newborn: case report and review of the literature. Nistal M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):601–7 (15 ref.)

Torsion of the testis. Cass AS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan; 87(1):69–70, 73–4 (11 ref.)

An unusual 'appendix' testis. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):564

Splenic gonadal fusion: a plea for conservative surgery [letter; comment] Verga G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):99 Comment on: Urology 1988 Dec;32(6):521–4.

[Treatment of the unpalpable testis] Allouch G. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):161–2 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of transverse testicular ectopia with persistent Müllerian vestiges or empty bursa with overfilled funiculus spermaticus] Gautier-Benoit C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural hernias in children with inguinal ectopy of the testis] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):62 **(Rus)**

[Transverse testicular ectopy with common deferent duct] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of testicular and somatic cytochromes c in testis and somatic tissues from developing rats. Kim IC. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):140–4

Characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites in the pituitary and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):923–32

Purification and identification of ADP-ribosylated proteins from bull testis intact nuclei. Faraone-Mennella MR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1265–75

Structural analysis of sulphated glycoprotein 2 from amino acid sequence. Relationship to clusterin and serum protein 40,40. Tsuruta JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15; 268(3):571–8

Immunolocalization and concentrations of inhibin alpha in the ovine testis and excurrent duct system. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):499–503

Isolation of a novel rat testicular metalloprotein binding cadmium and zinc. Kinoshita CM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:189–206

Chromatin organization in rat testis nuclei. Flow cytometric detection of the morphological compaction. Papa S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Jul;7(3):205–12

Polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis of cytosolic retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins: application to rat testis and liver. Melin AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):766–71

Study of grasshopper meiosis-associated proteins using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Percy MJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct;10(10):735–8

Localization of the endogenous benzodiazepine ligand octadecaneuropeptide in the rat testis. Rhéaume E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1986–94

Identification of interleukin-1 receptors in mouse testis. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):251–8

Similarities between metallothionein and low molecular weight testicular cadmium-binding protein. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):694–6

Molecular forms of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hypothalamus and testis of the frog, Rana esculenta. Cariello L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):343–8

Estimation of human gonadal Pu and Ce concentrations from animal data. Thomas RG, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:97–107

Localization of inhibin in testes of human, bonnet monkey, dog and rat by immunoperoxidase technique. Garde SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):404–7

Identification of a potential FSH modulatory protein in human testis and seminal plasma. Sluss PM, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):386–92

Purification of follitropin receptor from bovine calf testes. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5494–503

Quantitative analysis of germ cell numbers and relation to intratesticular testosterone following vitamin A-induced synchronization of spermatogenesis in the rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):403–12

Localization and characterization of epidermal growth factor receptors on human testicular tissue by biochemical and immunohistochemical techniques. Stubbs SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):485–92

Characterisation of receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the human testis. Habib FK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):195–9

Effect of restraint stress on gonadal proopiomelanocortin peptides and the pituitary-testicular axis in rats. Mann DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1601–9

Cellular localization of fibronectin gene expression in the seminiferous tubule. Skinner MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):45–52

An intercellular adhesion protein of rat testis: isolation and preliminary characterization. D'Agostino A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):172–6

Effects of diethylstilboestrol on testicular function and luteinizing hormone receptors. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):245–53

[Studies on intratubular androgens in idiopathic male infertility] Irie S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential responses to hypothalamic testosterone in relation to male puberty. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1385–90

Staging equine seminiferous tubules by Nomarski optics in unstained histologic sections and in tubules mounted in toto to reveal the spermatogenic wave. Johnson L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):167–74

Structural differentiation and fluid reabsorption in the ductuli efferentes testis of the rat. Jones RC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):79–90

Geographic differences for delay of sexual maturation in Peromyscus leucopus: effects of photoperiod, pinealectomy, and melatonin. Carlson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1004–13

Morphometric and stereological analysis of rat testis and epididymis in an early phase of saturnism. Kempinas WG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1988;48(1):51–6

Study of the testis in the active and hibernating hedgehog. Machin C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):172–8

Quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis by testicular histology in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens undergoing epididymal sperm aspiration. Silber SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–93

Objective measurement of testicular volume by ultrasonography: evaluation of the technique and comparison with orchidometer estimates. Behre HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):395–403

Measurement of testicular volume by ultrasonography. Fuse H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):267–72

Reduced male reproductive capacity in mice with high genetic potential for post-weaning growth. Berger T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):33–8

Direct responses in males and correlated responses for reproduction in females to selection for testicular size adjusted for body weight in young male lambs. Haley CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):383–96

The male reproductive pattern and histology of the testes of the lesser yellow house bat, Scotophilus borbonicus (E Geoffroy, 1803) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). van der Merwe NJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):83–6

Sniffing behaviour, copulatory readiness, copulatory performance and reproductive morphology of adult male rats weaned prematurely. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):449–56

Histological versus stereological methods applied at spermatogonia during normal human development. Cortes D. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):11–5

[Significance of the registration of the location of the testis in juvenile health care in order to prevent needless orchidopexies (letter)] De Vries JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):39–40 **(Dut)**

[Significance of the registration of testis localization in child health services for the avoidance of unnecessary orchiopexies] Venlet-Melchior CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 21;133(42):2084–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

High and low doses of luteinizing hormone induce different changes in testicular microcirculation. Widmark A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):621–7

Infarcted undescended testis appearing as a calcified abdominal mass in an adult. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):547–8

Case with a high-positioned origin of the testicular artery. Shinohara H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb;226(2):264–6

Myogenic tone of the rat testicular subcapsular artery has a role in autoregulation of testicular blood supply. Davis JR. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):727–35

Venous infarction of the testis secondary to acute epididymitis. Owen ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):107–8

One-dose technetium-99m pertechnetate imaging in acute testicular torsion followed by manual detorsion. Diaz-Ball FL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):76–9

The effect of guanethidine treatment of testicular blood flow and testosterone production in rats. Damber JE. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):486–7

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the endothelium of the testicular vein and vasa vasis in idiopathic varicocele. Christova M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):18–24

Age-related differences in testicular microcirculation. Damber JE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):197–206

Patterns of Doppler recordings and its relationship to varicocele in infertile men. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):430–8

Intratesticular arterial anatomy. Jarow JP. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):255–9

Inhibin is released together with testosterone by the human testis. Winters SJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):548–50

Interleukin–1 beta but not interleukin–1 alpha, induces acute inflammation–like changes in the testicular microcirculation of adult rats. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):155–65

Spermatic vein ligation as treatment for male infertility. Justification by postoperative semen improvement and pregnancy rates. Mordel N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):123–7 (54 ref.)

Significance of intraoperative venographic patterns on the postoperative recurrence and surgical incision placement of pediatric varicoceles. Gill B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):502–5; discussion 512–3

Effort–induced spontaneous thrombosis of the left spermatic vein presenting clinically as a left inguinal hernia. Isenberg JS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):138

Effects of hypothermia on testicular ischemia. Miller DC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1046–8

Long–term effects of prepubertal testicular vessel ligation on testicular function in the rat. Pascual JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):466–8; discussion 474

Testicular blood flow in peripubertal and older rats with unilateral experimental varicocele and investigation into the mechanism of the bilateral response to the unilateral lesion. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1018–21

Effects of experimental varicocele require neither adrenal contribution nor venous reflux. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1372–5

Testicular infarction in the newborn: ultrasound findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):329–30

Suspected testicular torsion and ischemia: evaluation with color Doppler sonography. Burks DD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):815–21

Venous infarction of the testis—a cause of non–response to conservative therapy in epididymo–orchitis. A case report. Rencken RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):337–8

Testicular veins: anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis and other pathologic conditions. Shafik A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):175–82

[Therapeutic embolization of the venous bed using Vilan 500 in animal experiments] Janik V, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular morphology of the bovine testis. Light and scanning electron microscopic studies] Hees H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):119–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonography of testicular circulation following reconstruction of inguinal hernia] Kupczyk–Joeris D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental ischemic testicular infarct. The echographic and histological correlations] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):660–2 **(Ita)**

[A case of testicular infarction in the newborn] Kurihara J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1075–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disordered androgen metabolism in the testes following short–term ischemia] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):50–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in varicoceles and their relation to fertility] Malatinsky E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May; 91(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Golden hamster myoid cells during active and inactive states of spermatogenesis: correlation of testosterone levels with structure. Kurohmaru M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul; 188(3):319–27

A comparative study in twelve mammalian species of volume densities, volumes, and numerical densities of selected testis components, emphasizing those related to the Sertoli cell. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):21–30

Early testicular changes after vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):37–46

Cellular regulation of basal and FSH–stimulated cyclic AMP production in irradiated rat testes. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):32–6

Turnover time of Leydig cells and other interstitial cells in testes of adult rats. Teerds KJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):105–11

Transforming growth factor–beta elicits shape changes and increases contractility of testicular peritubular cells. Ailenberg M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):499–509

Characterization of rat testicular peritubular myoid cells in culture: alpha–smooth muscle isoactin is a specific differentiation marker. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):351–65

A method for quantifying synchrony in testes of rats treated with vitamin A deprivation and readministration. Van Beek ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):424–31

Fetal germ cells establish cell coupling with follicle cells in vitro. De Felici M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct; 28(1):65–9

Sertoli and Leydig cell numbers and gonadotropin receptors in rat testis from birth to puberty. Bortolussi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):185–91

Differentiation of mast cells during postnatal development of neonatally estrogen–treated rats. Gaytan F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):25–31

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical evidence of in situ differentiation of mononuclear phagocyte system cells in the interstitium of human fetal testis. Dechelotte P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):25–36

Correlative morphology and endocrinology of Sertoli cells in hamster testes in active and inactive states of spermatogenesis. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1829–43

Inhibin reduces spermatogonial numbers in testes of adult mice and Chinese hamsters. van Dissel–Emiliani FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1899–903

A gonadotropin releasing hormone analog induces spermiation in intact and hypophysectomized frogs, Rana esculenta. Minucci S, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1; 45(11–12):1118–21

Effects of spaceflight on the spermatogonial population of rat seminiferous epithelium. Sapp WJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):101–4

Cytotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide in the mouse seminiferous epithelium: DNA flow cytometric and morphometric analysis. Toppari J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):44–52

Investigation of the ZFY gene in XX true hermaphroditism and Swyer syndrome. Damiani D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):85–8

A novel maturation marker for human Sertoli cells. Baumal R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):354–9

Quantitative evaluation of the maintenance and development of spermatocytes and round spermatids in cultured tubule fragments from immature rat testis. Toebosch AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Oct;12(5):360–74

Shark testis model: stage–dependent functions and the regulation of spermatogenesis. Dubois W, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:142–4 (19 ref.)

BrdUrd labeling of S–phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold–silver staining: an immunocytochemical study. Thoolen B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb; 38(2):267–73

The cycle of follicular and interstitial cells (Leydig cells) in the testis of the marbled newt, Triturus marmoratus (Caudata, Salamandridae). Fraile B, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):89–101

DNA methylation and demethylation events during meiotic prophase in the mouse testis. Trasler JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1828–34

Suppression of meiosis of male germ cells by an antagonist of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Szende B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):901–3

Comparison of cellular and secreted proteins of macrophages from the testis and peritoneum on two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels: evidence of tissue specific function. Hutson JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):249–53

[Further observations and considerations on the biological and reproductive cycle of the roe buck (Capreolus capreolus L.)] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining the degree of maturity of the spermatogenic layer in rats during its regeneration and in the process of maturation of the intact testis] Sukhorukov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):88–91 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional properties of the interstitial endocrinocytes of human testes cultured in vitro] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine (san zhuang wan) on the hypothalamus–pituitary–testis axis of the immature rat. Zhang TX, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989; 17(3–4):171–7

Light–microscopic and immunopathologic observations on cadmium chloride–induced injury in mature rat testis. Gupta RK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1967 Aug;51(2):191–205

Toward regulation of gonadal function by a synthetic hybrid molecule composed of gonadotropin and Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Johnson GA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):22–5

Antifertility plant products: testicular cell population dynamicsfollowing solasodine (C27H43O2N) administration in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Dixit VP, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):542–6

Effect of simultaneous local injection of 6–hydroxydopamine and naloxone on the testis of neonatal rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):449–55

Influence of an aromatase inhibitor (4–acetoxy–4–androstene–3,17–dione) on experimentally induced impairment of spermatogenesis in immature rats. Leschber G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):529–34

The testicular effects of tumor necrosis factor. Mealy K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):470–5

The influence of Biseptol 480 on histochemical reactions in the testicle of the rat after surgical removal of a kidney or a liver lobe. Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:113–8

Effect of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptamine administration on the testis and pineal gland activity of the fresh–water snake, Natrix piscator. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:85–95

Effect of 5–methoxyindoles on testicular function of the Indian jungle bush quail Perdicula asiatica. Haldar C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:97–107

Testicular steroids in spermatic and peripheral veins after single injection of hCG in patients with varicocele. Takeyama M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):207–13

Effects of phthalic acid esters on testicular mitochondrial functions in the rat. Oishi S. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):143–7

An evaluation of calf castration by intra–testicular injection of a lactic acid solution. Fordyce G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):272–6

Protection of gonadal function from cytotoxic chemotherapy and irradiation. Morris ID, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;4(1):97–118 (79 ref.)

Effects of chronic ethanol diet on pituitary–testicular function of the rat. Salonen I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan; 42(1):55–62

Swainsonine induces the production of hybrid glycoproteins and accumulation of oligosaccharides in male reproductive tissues of the rat. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):130–8

The origin of the synchronization of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–deficient rats after vitamin A replacement. Van Pelt AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr; 42(4):677–82

Immunization of rams against human recombinant inhibin alpha–subunit delays, augments, and extends season–related increase in blood gonadotropin levels. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):81–6

Interaction of aluminum with zinc and copper and its effects on pituitary–testicular axis: a histological study. Liu JY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):1–10

Interaction between aluminum and zinc or copper and its effects on the pituitary–testicular axis. II. Testicular enzyme and serum gonadotropin assay. Liu JY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):11–9

Protection of rat spermatogenic epithelium from damage induced by procarbazine chemotherapy. Glode LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):61–4

Effects of cancer chemotherapy on gonadal function and reproductive capacity. Averette HE, et al. **CA** 1990 Jul–Aug;40(4):199–209 (89 ref.)

Testicular dysfunction after cyclophosphamide–vincristine–procarbazine–prednisolone chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. A long–term follow–up study. Charak BS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1903–6

Testicular endocrine effects of alkane methanesulphonates related to the Leydig cell cytotoxic compound, EDS. Edwards G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(1):19–25

Protection by steroid contraceptives against procarbazine–induced sterility and genotoxicity in male rats. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1308–15

Protection of spermatogenesis in rats from the cytotoxic procarbazine by the depot formulation of Zoladex, a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist. Ward JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):568–74

Effect of alpha–chlorohydrin on in situ pH in rat testis and epididymis. Caflisch CR, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Feb; 41(2):207–12

The effect of the steroidal androgen receptor antagonist, Win 49,596, on the prostate and testis of beagle dogs. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2625–34

Calcium channel blockers protect against ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (2–methoxyethanol)–induced testicular toxicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Jun; 52(3):279–90

Lead induced testicular hypersensitivity in stressed rats. Saxena DK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(2):103–9

Short–term studies of the effect of acrylamide on the testes of the Egyptian toad. Sadek IA. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):427–30

Lipid peroxidation: a mechanism for alcohol–induced testicular injury. Rosenblum ER, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(5):569–77 (29 ref.)

Assessment in rats of the gonadotoxic and hepatorenal toxic potential of dibromochloropropane (DBCP) in drinking water. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 13(4):804–15

Effects of corticosterone, metapyrone, and ACTH on testicular function at different stages of the breeding cycle in migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 78(1):1–11

Effects of intratesticular injections of estradiol and gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRHA, HOE 766) on plasma androgen levels in intact and hypophysectomized Torpedo marmorata and Torpedo ocellata. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):349–54

Pleiotypic actions of the seminiferous growth factor on two testicular cell lines: comparisons with acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors. Zheng WX, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(1):73–82

Testicular responsiveness to a single hCG dose in patients with testicular feminization. Balducci R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):449–52

Toxic effect of heavy metals on cells isolated from the rat adrenal and testis. Ng TB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;26(1):24–8

Antifertility effect of Piper betle Linn. extract on ovary and testis of albino rats. Adhikary P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Oct;27(10):868–70

Effect of subacute exposure to methyl isocyanate on testicular histomorphology in mice. Arora U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):347–9

Effect of dietary zinc and copper on peripheral blood plasma cholesterol, testosterone and histomorphology of testes in rats. Mehta U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):469–71

Effect of gossypol on few testicular enzymes in mature rats. Nair IN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1087–9

Gonadal toxicity of short term chronic endosulfan exposure to male rats. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):341–6

The effect of long-term treatment with crude cotton seed oil on pituitary and testicular function in men. Gui-Yuan Z, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):404–10

Plasminogen activator is involved in the hCG-induced neutrophil extravasation and vasopermeability increase in the rat testis. Loukussa AK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):306–14

Prolonged suppression of spermatogenesis by oestrogen does not preserve the seminiferous epithelium in procarbazine-treated rats. Morris ID, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):180–9

Experimental cryptorchidism protects against long-term 2,5-hexanedione-induced testicular germ cell loss in the rat. Boekelheide K, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):105–12

Mast cells in the testis, epididymis and accessory glands of the rat: effects of neonatal steroid treatment. Gaytan F, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):351–8

Normal gonadal functions and fertility after 23 months of treatment of prepubertal male and female dogs with the GnRh agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH2(10)]GnRH ethylamide. Lacoste D, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):456–65

Testicular function after local injection of 6-hydroxydopamine or norepinephrine in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Mayerhofer A, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):301–11

Cyclosporine: its effects on testicular function and fertility in the prepubertal rat. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):17–24

Prolonged suppression of rat testis function by a depot formulation of Zoladex, a GnRH agonist. Ward JA, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):478–86

Methoxyacetic acid and ethoxyacetic acid inhibit mitochondrial function in vitro. Beattie PJ, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Sep;1(3):61–70

Pituitary-testicular function is suppressed by an LHRH antagonist but not by an LHRH agonist in the marmoset monkey. Lunn SF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):233–9

Failure of N-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-5-methoxytryptamine (a putative melatonin antagonist) and of N-(3,5-dinitrophenyl)-5-methoxytryptamine to prevent the effects of injections of melatonin in the late afternoon on testicular activity of the golden hamster. Pévet P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):243–7

Antispermatogenic action of Celastrus paniculatus seed extract in the rat with reversible changes in the liver. Bidwai PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar;28(3):293–303

Differential regulation of heme and drug metabolism in rat testis and prostate: response to cis-platinum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Iscan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):73–9

Histological studies on the effects of pineal 5-methoxyindoles on the reproductive organs of the male golden hamster. Ooi VE, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):315–24

Effects of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist on gonadotrophin secretion and gonadal development in neonatal pigs. Ziecik AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):281–9

Effect of testosterone on testicular steroidogenesis in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):729–34

Potency and selectivity of the aromatase inhibitor R 76,713. A study in human ovarian, adipose stromal, testicular and adrenal cells. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):57–65

Nicotine and cotinine inhibit rat testis androgen biosynthesis in vitro. Yeh J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):627–30

Evidence for testicular impairment after long-term treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in elderly men. Decensi AU, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1235–8

Effects of lithium chloride on testicular steroidogenic and gametogenic functions in mature male albino rats. Ghosh D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):127–37

Effects of a major androgen-dependent urinary protein, alpha 2u-globulin on the pituitary-gonadal axis and hypothalamic monoamines in adult male mice. Ghosh PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):721–8

Follitropin (FSH) stimulation of inhibin biological and immunological activities by seminiferous tubules and Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Risbridger GP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):1–9

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 1. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):935–40

Reduction in testicular function in rats. I. Reduction by a specific gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist in fetal rats. Lalau JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar; 51(3):284–8

Reduction in testicular function in rats. II. Reduction by dexamethasone in fetal and neonatal rats. Lalau JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):289–93

Energy substrate metabolism in testis of rats treated with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and cocaine (COC). Husain S. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:509–10

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on in vitro energy substrate metabolism in mouse and rat testis. Husain S. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):65–8

Induction of chemical castration in male rats by a new long-acting LHRH-antagonist. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):69–83

Cadmium inhalation and male reproductive toxicity. Ragan HA, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;114:1–22 (134 ref.)

Testicular damage induced by megadoses of pyridoxine. Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):455–9

Long term androgen replacement therapy does not preclude gonadotrophin-induced improvement on spermatogenesis. Hammar M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):17–9

Acetaldehyde and ethanol are direct testicular toxins. Cobb CF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:641–4

Suppression of testicular activity by a GnRH agonist in hypophysectomized, gonadotropin-treated mice. Iwasaki K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):25–8

The interaction of Sertoli and Leydig cells in the testicular toxicity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):483–95

Testicular toxicity and alterations of glutathione metabolism resulting from chronic inhalation of ethylene oxide in rats. Mori K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 101(2):299–309

Serum and testicular testosterone and androgen binding protein profiles following subchronic treatment with carbendazim. Rehnberg GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):55–61

Testicular effects of bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether in the adult male rat. Cheever KL, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec; 5(6):1099–109

Testicular toxicity following short-term exposure to tri- and hexavalent chromium: an experimental study in the rat. Ernst E. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):269–75

Gonadotoxic effects of 2-hexanone and 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane on the enzymatic activity of rat testicular 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):331–8

The acute vascular effects of cadmium in the testis do not require the presence of Leydig cells. Bergh AR. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):183–6

Species differences in testicular necrosis and DNA damage, distribution and metabolism of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Låg M, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 2;58(2):133–44

Comparative testicular toxicity of bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether and 2-methoxyethanol in rats. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 15;59(3):239–58

Early effect of the anticancer drug biocarbazin (DTIC synonym) on mice spermatogenesis. Martinova YS, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(3):431–6

[Photodynamic effect of hematoporphyrin on cell organs] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov; 10(6):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine, paracrine and autocrine factors in the maturation and functional development of the testis] Closset J, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(1-2):188–96; discussion 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of thymectomy and the polypeptide thymus extract TP2 on the nucleic acid and cholesterol content of the testicle and on serum testosterone in the rat] Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):65–71 **(Fre)**

[Application of BrdU-immunohistochemistry and lanthanum-tracer methods to the pathological evaluation of 1,3-dinitrobenzene testicular toxicity] Shinoda K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of LH-RH analogue on pituitary-testicular axis and bladder carcinogenesis of BBN administered male rats] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1051–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandin D2 on rat testicular testosterone levels] Yamada K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spermatogenesis and maturation of spermatozoa in rats exposed to lead] Gulvik ME. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic evaluation of the effect of long-term administration of ammonium fluoride on the seminiferous epithelium and epididymis in the rat] Różewicka L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of prolactin and bromocriptine on testicular incretory function] Gladkova AI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):107–15 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the long-term effects of niphtholide on the functional state of the testes in animals] Varga SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadal and adrenal reactions to emotional stress in adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Pak VCh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb; 76(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated methods for studying gonadotoxic effects of substances] Ivanov IuV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

[The function of the hypophyseo-gonadal system in hamadryas baboons during the tonic infusion of a luliberin agonist—buserelin] Goncharova ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nizoral on hypophyseal gonadotropic function and the production of sex steroid hormones by the testes and ovaries in human subjects and experimental animals] Shuginina EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. III. Histoenzymatic study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. I. Structural study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of met-enkephalin on the testis. II. Histochemical study] López-Muñiz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

New insights on the mechanism of testis differentiation from the morphogenesis of experimentally induced testes in genetically female chick embryos. Maraud R, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Aug;188(4):429–37

Disorders of gonadal development in humans. Simpson JL. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):1–13 (67 ref.)

Attempts for identification of a chorionic gonadotrophin-like bioactivity in the rat placenta which stimulates the testosterone secretion of the fetal testis in vitro. Habert R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):24–31

Gonadal sex differentiation in the neonatal marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Baker PJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):699–703

Analysis of the testes of H-Y negative XOSxrb mice suggests that the spermatogenesis gene (Spy) acts during the differentiation of the A spermatogonia. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):373–80

Early aspects of sex differentiation in the gonads of chick embryos. Zaccanti F, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr; 43(2):71–80

Stimulation of testosterone production in vivo and in vitro in the male rhesus monkey fetus in late gestation. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):839–44

Naltrexone normalizes the suppression but not the surge of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of stressed rat fetuses. Ward IL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):88–92

Normal testis determination in the mouse depends on genetic interaction of a locus on chromosome 17 and the Y chromosome. Washburn LL, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Sep; 123(1):173–9

Detection of sex-specific proteins in chick embryo gonads and mesonephros: effects of estradiol benzoate or tamoxifen on their expression. Didier R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):467–75

The collagen content of the gubernaculum during testicular descent in the pig fetus. Heyns CF, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:161–6

Primordial germ cells and gonadal development in the golden hamster. Mackay S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:155–63

Germ cell deficiency causes testis cord differentiation in reconstituted mouse fetal ovaries. Hashimoto N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jan;253(1):61–70

Influence of age and medium on formation of epithelial cords in the rat fetal ovary in vitro. Prépin J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):375–82

Aromatase activity in fetal rat gonads. Weniger JP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):355–7 (24 ref.)

The glycosaminoglycans of the gubernaculum during testicular descent in the fetus. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):612–7

A gene mapping to the sex-determining region of the mouse Y chromosome is a member of a novel family of embryonically expressed genes [see comments] Gubbay J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):245–50 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

Sex, growth and chance [letter; comment] Mittwoch U. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389–90 Comment on: Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):860–2.

Immunocytochemical demonstration of substance P in hamster Leydig cells during ontogenesis. Angelova P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):560–6

[Endocrine function of the testis] Girard F. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(3):132 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of the undescended testis] Grapin C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):134–7 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transformation of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione to estrone and estradiol by rat embryonic testis in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinology of cryptorchidism] Cacciari E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):585–90 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An update on gonadal differentiation] Zuffardi O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):481–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in the neonatal rat following acute ethanol exposure. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jan-Feb;7(1):75-80

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters steroidogenic enzyme activity in newborn rat testes. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):617-21

Distribution of sodium-potassium ATPase in the rat testis and epididymis. Byers S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May; 188(1):31-43

Evaluation of age-related effects on the antiviral activity of interferon and induction of 2-5A synthetase in testicular cell cultures derived from swine of various ages. Bosworth BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):723-5

Bovine testicular beta-galactosidase: purification of enzyme fractions that exhibit high affinity for phosphomannosyl receptors. Distler JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):432-7

A note on adenosine triphosphatase activity in foetal goat liver, testis, allantoic and amniotic fluids. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):921-2

Electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase-2 to determine testicular damage induced by ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and sterility associated with chromosomal abnormality. Koizumi A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(3):181-7

The two mRNA forms for the type I alpha regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from human testis are due to the use of different polyadenylation site signals. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):323-30

Endopeptidase 24.15 from rat testes. Isolation of the enzyme and its specificity toward synthetic and natural peptides, including enkephalin-containing peptides. Orlowski M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):951-8

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes from human testis. Aceto A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3653-60

Sulfation in male reproductive organs. Bull and boar testis phenol sulfotransferases. Barańczyk-Kuźma A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4231-6

Effect of testicular hyaluronidase on hyaluronate synthesis by human skin fibroblasts in culture. Larnier C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):145-52

Selective activation of testis-specific genes in cultured rat spermatogenic cells. Tamaru M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):331-8

Initial characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat testis cytosol. Bedino S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):95-101

Developmental and differential expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in rodent testis. Alcivar AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1133-42

Identification and mechanism of action of phospholipids capable of modulating rat testicular microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in vitro. Cooke GM. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):438-45

Preparation of microtubules from rat liver and testis: cytoplasmic dynein is a major microtubule associated protein. Collins CA, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 14(4):491-500

Purification of DNA ligases from mouse testis and their behavior during meiosis. Higashitani A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Feb;15(1):67-72

Inhibitory effect and interaction of stanozolol with pig testicular cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase). Nakajin S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1855-8

Comparative studies on the properties of purified gamma-glutamyl transferase from human reproductive system and the kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):105-12

The sugar-chain heterogeneity of human gamma-glutamyl transferases from the reproductive system and kidney. Arai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):75-84

Enzymatic heterogeneity of seminomas. Koshida K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):255-64

Micro two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of serum and testis esterases from different strains of mice. Abou-Haila A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Feb;11(2):175-81

Possible hyperaldosteronism and discrepancy in enzyme activity deficiency in adrenal and gonadal glands in Japanese patients with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):515-36

Localization of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in rat gonads and adrenal glands by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1394-403

Light microscopic immunocytochemical localization of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in the gonads and adrenal glands of the guinea pig. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2906-9

The cDNA and protein sequences of mouse lactate dehydrogenase B. Molecular evolution of vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase genes A (muscle), B (heart) and C (testis). Hiraoka BY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):215-20

Reproductive implications of LDH-C4 and other testis-specific isozymes. Goldberg E. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(2):120-4 (25 ref.)

Analysis of lines of mice selected for fat content. 2. Correlated responses in the activities of enzymes involved in lipogenesis. Hastings IM, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb; 55(1):55-61

Electrofocusing analysis of DNA polymerase beta in hypophysectomized rat testis. Nagasaka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):229-31

Testicular toxicity of di-n-butyl phthalate in adult rats: effect on marker enzymes of spermatogenesis. Srivastava S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):67-70

Mechanism of testicular atrophy induced by di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Part 2. The effects on some testicular enzymes. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 10(4):285-93

A distinct human testis and brain mu-class glutathione S-transferase. Molecular cloning and characterization of a form present even in individuals lacking hepatic type mu isoenzymes. Campbell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9188-93

Subunit structure of casein kinase II from bovine testis. Demonstration that the alpha and alpha' subunits are distinct polypeptides. Litchfield DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7638-44

A human testis-specific mRNA for phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase that initiates from a non-AUG codon. Taira M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16491-7

Cleavage of spermidine as the first step in deoxyhypusine synthesis. The role of NAD. Wolff EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4793-9

Partial characterization of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase solubilized from rat testicular microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1249-51

Testicular steroid sulfatase in a cryptorchid rat strain. Mouhadjer N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):555-8

Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer by bovine testicular 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Pineda JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1223-8

Involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the synthesis of 5,16,androstadien-3 beta-ol from pregnenolone in pig testes microsomes. Squires EJ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct; 33(4A):621-6

Effects of selected chemicals on the glutathione status in the male reproductive system of rats. Gandy J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(1):45-57

Temperature lability and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation of cholesteryl ester hydrolase as a function of age in developing rat testis. Wee SF, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):824-8

Transcription of testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is initiated within the 12th intron of the somatic ACE gene. Howard TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4294-302

Expression of the neurotransmitter-synthesizing enzyme glutamic acid decarboxylase in male germ cells. Persson H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4701-11

Molecular cloning of a tissue-specific protein kinase (C gamma) from human testis--representing a third isoform for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Beebe SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):465-75

Changes in polyadenylation of lactate dehydrogenase-X mRNA during spermatogenesis in mice. Fujimoto H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):27-34

Stage-specific expression of the lactate dehydrogenase-X gene in adult and developing mouse testes. Jen J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):14-21

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 2. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone levels as well as 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of male albino rats. Mansour MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):941-7

Evidence for somatic cell expression of the c-mos protein [corrected] [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Apr;5(4):623] Herzog NK, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1307-15

Gonadal alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase: in vivo and in vitro effects of psychoactive and endocrine agents. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):29-33

Molecular cloning of human testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme: the testis isozyme is identical to the C-terminal half of endothelial angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ehlers MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7741-5

Transcriptional regulatory regions of testis-specific PGK2 defined in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8437-41

Murine beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase: both the amounts and structure of the mRNA are regulated during spermatogenesis. Shaper NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):791-5

Inhibition of the soluble form of testis adenylate cyclase by catechol estrogens and other catechols. Braun T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):58-63

Human and mouse lactate dehydrogenase genes A (muscle), B (heart), and C (testis): protein structure, genomic organization, regulation of expression, and molecular evolution. Li SS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:75-99 (69 ref.)

Steroid sulfatase activity in homogenates, microsomes and purified Leydig cells from adult rat testis. Mouhadjer N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):277-82

Effect of tamoxifen on the activity of enzymes of testicular steroidogenesis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun; 53(6):713-26

Ultrastructural localisation of alkaline phosphatase in the intertubular tissue of the testis in the domestic fowl. Gunawardana VK. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(2):113-21

Molecular cloning of a testis-specific gene from mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):815-6

[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis] Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):377-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of hypo and hyperprolactinemia on the testicular maturation of Wistar rats during puberal transition. Prasad M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):347-53

Identification of specific binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat testis Leydig cells and study of developmental changes. Hueso C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):951-8

Inhibitory effects of technical grade methoxychlor on development of neonatal male mouse reproductive organs. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):585-96

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions: the effect of testicular maturation on the synthesis of cyclic protein-2 by rat Sertoli cells. Zabludoff SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):25-33

Photic threshold for stimulation of testicular growth and pituitary FSH release in male Djungarian hamsters. Milette JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):304-8

Changes in testis, epididymis and other accessory organs of male rats treated with anandron during sexual maturation. Dhar JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):231-9

Ontogeny and pituitary regulation of testicular growth hormone-releasing hormone-like messenger ribonucleic acid. Berry SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1404-11

Ontogenesis of the nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor in the rat testis. Jannini EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2521-6

Mullerian inhibiting substance ontogeny and its modulation by follicle-stimulating hormone in the rat testes. Kuroda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1825-32

Differential production and regulation of inhibin subunits in rat testicular cell types. Roberts V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2350-9

H-Y antigens, testis differentiation, and spermatogenesis. Müller U, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1988;5(4):176-85 (72 ref.)

Tissue-specific and differential expression of prothymosin alpha gene during rat development. Dosil M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):373-6

Immunolocalization of type IV collagen and laminin during rat gonadal morphogenesis and postnatal development of the testis and epididymis. Gelly JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):31-7

Effect of LH, FSH, LH + FSH and homoplastic pituitary extract on developing testis and epididymis of pigeon Columba livia. Nayak MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):326-8

Determination of the sensitive stages for gonadal sex-reversal in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Villalpando I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):281-5

Effect of location and season on body and testicular growth in Brahman and Hereford bulls. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1520-9

Influence of dietary energy intake on prepubertal development of Brahman bulls. Nolan CJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1087-96

Tissue-specific expression, developmental regulation, and chromosomal mapping of the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase gene. Evidence for expression in brain and testes as well as liver. Warden CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21573-81

Pubertal development and testicular function in the male growth hormone-deficient rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):193-201

Development of the seminiferous tubules after neonatal hemicastration in the boar. Kosco MS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):1-11

Testicular growth, hormone concentrations, seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):167-76

Genetic variation in testicular development in mice of the C57BL/10ScSn, C57BL/6By and BALB/cBy strains and the CXB recombinant-inbred lines. Shukri NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):587-92

Testicular development and maturation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the male tammar, Macropus eugenii. Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):549-57

Expression of HSP86 in male germ cells. Lee SJ. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3239-42

Immunohistochemical detection of transforming growth factor-alpha in Leydig cells during the development of the rat testis. Teerds KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):R1-6

[Clinical evaluation of testicular size in boys and adolescents] Pelz L, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of basement membrane fractions obtained from rat seminiferous tubules. Areces LB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):117–22

Effects of mouse testicular extract on immunocompetent cells. Emoto M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct; 21(2):61–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detecting antisperm antibodies in mice with testicular autoimmunity. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):9–15

Syngeneic male graft rejection by B6 female mice primed with spleen and testes of Sxr and Sxr' mice. Wiberg UH, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(3):167–73

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against a 24KD antigen from rat testis important for fertility regulation. Shaha C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):647–60

Induction of infertility in female rats after active immunization with 24 kD antigens from rat testes. Shaha C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):17–25

Testosterone immunoreactivity in the seminiferous epithelium of rat testis: effect of treatment with ethane dimethanesulfonate. Schulz R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1667–73

Intragonadal regulation of immune system functions. Hedger MP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):263–80 (106 ref.)

INJURIES

Infertility of autoimmune origin in a stallion. Papa FO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):145–6

Antisperm antibodies in the semen of a stallion following testicular trauma. Zhang J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar; 22(2):138–41

Traumatic dislocation of the testis: a case report. Ishikawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):471–3

The effects of testicular trauma on fertility in the Lewis rat and comparisons to isoimmunized recipients of syngeneic sperm. Slavis SA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):638–41

Traumatic dislocation of testes. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):310–2 (10 ref.)

Testicular injury in breech delivery: possible implications. Tiwary CM. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):210–2

Accuracy of ultrasound in diagnosis of rupture after blunt testicular trauma. Ugarte R, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):253–4

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis. A case report] Masui Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1417–20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of testicular rupture] Tsujino S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1079–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The classification, diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries to the scrotum and testis] Tarasov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early surgical treatment can save the ruptured testicle] Aus G. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 8;86(45):3927 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Facilitatory effects of opioids on the discharges of visceral nociceptors. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18; 497(2):231–8

Serotonergic innervation of the rat testis. Campos MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):475–9

Peculiarities of neural regulation of the thyroid, adrenocortical and testicular functions in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):89–99

The effects of bradykinin agonists and antagonists on visceral polymodal receptor activities. Mizumura K, et al. **Pain** 1990 Feb;40(2):221–7

[Microscopic innervation of the spermatic ducts and testicle. IV. Testis] Suárez–Garnacho S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):443–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microscopic innervation of the spermatic ducts and the testis. III: Tubuli seminiferi recti, rete testis and ductuli efferentes testis] Suárez Garnacho S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

On the histology of the interstitium and the occurrence of steroids in the Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) testis. Gottfried H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):1–15

17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human testes. Schoen EJ. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):56–64

Immunocytochemical demonstration of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivity in spermatozoa in monkey testis and epididymis. Pelto–Huikko M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):465–6

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: hormonal changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):97–107

Calspermin is a testis specific calmodulin–binding protein closely related to Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinases. Ono T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:263–8

Penetration of ethanol into the male reproductive tract. Salonen I, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec;13(6):746–51

Effect of aging on testicular metabolism in the rabbit. Ewing LL. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1261–7

Escherichia coli enterotoxin receptors: localization in opossum kidney, intestine, and testis. Forte LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F874–81

Modulation of basal and FSH–dependent cyclic AMP production in rat seminiferous tubules staged by an improved transillumination technique. Kangasniemi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May;227(1):62–76

Testicular macromolecular synthesis in men with varicocele. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):69–72

Ontogeny of rat testicular mitogenic activity studied with transformed and nontransformed mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Searle BM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):255–65

A genomic clone of Zfy–1 from a YDOM mouse strain detects post–meiotic gene expression of Zfy in testes. Kalikin LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1286–91

Cellular localization and age dependent changes in mRNA for glutathione S–transferase–P in rat testicular cells. Yoganathan T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):667–72

Biotransformation of 5(10)–estrene–3 alpha,17 beta–diol by equine testicular preparations in vitro. Dumasia MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1019–20

Isolation and nucleotide sequence analysis of the rat testis–specific major heat–shock protein (HSP70)–related gene. Wiśniewski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):93–9

Hormonal regulation of testicular prolactin receptors and testosterone synthesis in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):162–8

Müllerian inhibiting substance is present in testes of dogs with persistent müllerian duct syndrome. Meyers–Wallen VN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):881–8

Sulfated glycoprotein–1 (saposin precursor) in the reproductive tract of the male rat. Sylvester SR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):941–8

Effect of quinalphos, organophosphorus insecticide, on testicular steroidogenesis in fish, Clarias batrachus. Bagchi P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):871–5

On the identity of the xenobiotic–metabolizing form(s) of cytochrome P–450 in endocrine organs. Bengtsson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):235–41

Synthesis of proteoglycans and hyaluronic acid by long–term cultures of testicular cells from immature and pubertal rats. Rodríguez JP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1989 Oct; 7(4):293–300

Stage–specific localization of cytoskeletal actin mRNA in murine seminiferous tubules and intestinal epithelia as demonstrated by in–situ hybridization. Sakiyama S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):225–31

Cell–specific metabolic activation of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rat testis. Georgellis A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1–2):65–78

Müllerian inhibiting substance production and testicular migration and descent in the pouch young of a marsupial. Hutson JM, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):549–56

Expression of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in human Sertoli cells of immature and atrophic seminiferous tubules. Stosiek P, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):66–70

Analysis of the androgen receptor in isolated testicular cell types with a microassay that uses an affinity ligand. Anthony CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2628–35

The quantification of steroidogenesis–stimulating activity in testicular interstitial fluid by an in vitro bioassay employing adult rat Leydig cells. Hedger MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1967–77

Developmental changes in testicular inhibin and androgen–binding protein during sexual maturation in the cynomolgus monkey, Macaca fascicularis. Keeping HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2858–67

Isolation of a protein from human ovarian follicular fluid which exerts major stimulatory effects on in vitro steroid production of testicular, ovarian, and adrenal cells. Khan SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3043–52

The role of luteinizing hormone in regulation of testicular inhibin alpha and beta–B subunit messenger RNAs in immature and adult animals. Krummen LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1097–104

cis–platinum–mediated decrease in serum testosterone is associated with depression of luteinizing hormone receptors and cytochrome P–450scc in rat testis. Maines MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2398–406

Histamine affects testicular steroid production in the golden hamster. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2212–4

Pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactive protein in the rat testis. Ogilvie S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):292–8

Immunostainable inhibin subunits are in multiple types of testicular cells. Shaha C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1941–50

Prostatic stromal cells and testicular peritubular cells produce similar paracrine mediators of androgen action. Swinnen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):142–50

Oxytocin in the ovine ductuli efferentes and caput epididymidis: immunolocalization and endocytosis from the luminal fluid. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1156–64

Biosynthesis of cholesterol sulfate by slices of rabbit testis. Young DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):291–5

Acute effects of anticonvulsant drugs on gonadotropin–stimulated and precursor–supported androgen production in the rat testis. Kühn–Velten WN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):151–5

Transcription switch of two phosphoglycerate kinase genes during spermatogenesis as determined with mouse testis sections in situ. Goto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):273–8

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 bind preferentially to brominated poly(dG–dC).poly(dG–dC) in the Z–DNA conformation but not to other types of Z–DNA. Christen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):139–41

The in vitro biosynthesis of epitestosterone and testosterone from C19 steroid precursors in the testis of the lizard Tiliqua rugosa. Huf PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):280–6

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. I. Changes in free and conjugated androgen and progestagen secretions: effects of gonadotropin, serum, and lipoproteins. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):374–87

Trout steroidogenic testicular cells in primary culture. II. Steroidogenic activity of interstitial cells, Sertoli cells, and spermatozoa. Loir M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):388–98

The testes of moles (Talpa europaea) retain a considerable microsomal capacity for androgen synthesis during seasonal regression. Tähkä KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):301–9

Positive cooperative action of follicle–stimulating hormone on binding of luteinizing hormone to testicular receptors from the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Yamanouchi H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):231–41

The two candidate testis–determining Y genes (Zfy–1 and Zfy–2) are differentially expressed in fetal and adult mouse tissues. Nagamine CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):63–74

Cloning and mapping of a testis–specific gene with sequence similarity to a sperm–coating glycoprotein gene. Kasahara M, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):527–34

Expression of villin in the mouse oviduct and the seminiferous ducts. Horvat B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(6):661–3

Testicular function in biotin–deficient adult rats. Paulose CS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):661–5

Hormonal regulation of macromolecular synthesis in testes and accessory reproductive glands of Spodoptera litura during post–embryonic and adult development. Sridevi R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):699–703

Protection to testicular activity by a combination of 5–hydroxy L–tryptophan with a thiol compound in whole body gamma irradiated rats. Srinivasan MN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jul;27(7):640–3

Laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin in normal and cryptorchid human testes. An immunohistochemical study. Santamaria L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Apr;13(2):135–46

Effect of some polypeptide hormones on the lateral mobility in plasma membranes of rat testes, L–cells and liver. Influence of development and ageing. Zlatanov IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1269–74

Phosphorus–31 MRS of human testicular function and viability. Chew WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Dec; 24(12):997–1000

A1 adenosine receptor of rat testis membranes. Purification and partial characterization. Nakata H. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):671–7

A microcompartmentation analysis of intermediate leakage response to substrate excess in a membrane–bound bifunctional enzyme: local control of hydroxyprogesterone channeling efficiency during cytochrome P450XVII–catalysed androgen biosynthesis. Kühn–Velten WN. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):149–59

Biochemical and immunocytochemical analysis of a histone H1 variant from the mouse testis. Rasheed BK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Sep;94 (Pt 1):61–71

Measurement of inhibin concentrations in men: study of changes after castration and comparison with androgen levels in testicular tissue, spermatic venous blood, and peripheral venous blood. Ishida H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1019–22

Epidermal growth factor increases inhibin synthesis by isolated segments of rat seminiferous tubules. Gonzales GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):213–9

The inhibition by calmodulin of thyroid–stimulating hormone binding to epididymal fat, testis and thyroid membranes in the guinea–pig. Inui T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):103–7

Effect of LH injections on testicular steroidogenesis, cholesterol side–chain cleavage P450 mRNA content and Leydig cell morphology in hypogonadal mice. Scott IS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):131–8

Available FSH receptors in adult rat testis in vivo. Yoon DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):293–9

Immunohistochemical localization of growth hormone–releasing hormone in human gonads. Moretti C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):301–5

Significance of germ cells for the expression of testicular endocrine function in rats. Kasuga F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):179–86

Stimulation of protein secretion in the initial segment of the rat epididymis by fluid from the ram rete testis. Sujarit S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):315–21

Characterization and structure of ovarian and testicular LH/hCG receptors. Dufau ML, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):715–20

Multiple sites of action of the vitamin D endocrine system: FSH stimulation of testis 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Osmundsen BC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;

34(1–6):339–43
Testosterone micromilieu in staged rat seminiferous tubules. Parvinen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):377–81
Differential regulation of DNA methylation in rat testis and its regulation by gonadotropic hormones. Reddy PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):173–8
Steroidogenesis in the testes and the adrenals of adult male rats after gamma-irradiation in utero at late pregnancy. Suzuki K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):301–5
Transepithelial movement of non-polar and polar compounds in male rat reproductive tubule examined by in vivo microperifusion and in vivo micropuncture. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):853–6
The c-cbl proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in thymus and testis tissue and encodes a nuclear protein. Langdon WY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5420–4
Phosphomannosyl receptors from bovine testis. Li MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:304–10
Translational control of germ cell–expressed mRNA imposed by alternative splicing: opioid peptide gene expression in rat testis. Garrett JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4381–9
Transcription of the rat and mouse proenkephalin genes is initiated at distinct sites in spermatogenic and somatic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3717–26
Independent control of the production of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding protein by cultured testicular cells. Cailleau J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12; 69(1):79–89
Modulation of levels of messenger RNA for tissue-type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells, and levels of messenger RNA for plasminogen activator inhibitor in testis peritubular cells. Nargolwalla C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):73–80
Protein kinase C and Gi-protein mediated modulation of cAMP production in different stages of the rat seminiferous epithelium. Nikula H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):247–53
Pituitary hormones dependent expression of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the immature hypophysectomized rat testis. Closset J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1125–31
The human sex hormone-binding globulin gene contains exons for androgen-binding protein and two other testicular messenger RNAs. Hammond GL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1869–76
Rat RI beta isoform of type I regulatory subunit of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase: cDNA sequence analysis, mRNA tissue specificity, and rat/mouse difference in expression in testis. Massa JS, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jun;26(2):129–33
Expression of a sperm protein gene during spermatogenesis in mammalian testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wang LF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 May;26(1):1–5
Characterization of the human sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) gene and demonstration of two transcripts in both liver and testis. Gershagen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9245–58
Cloning and sequencing of POU-boxes expressed in mouse testis. Goldsborough A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1634
Characterization of unr; a gene closely linked to N-ras. Jeffers M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4891–9
Nucleotide and amino-acid sequence of human testis-derived TCP1. Kirchhoff C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4247
Cloning and sequencing of a zinc finger cDNA expressed in mouse testis. Nelki D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3655
Transcription of the testis-specific mouse protamine 2 gene in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Bunick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):891–5
Intratesticular injection of [D-Met2-Pro5]enkephalinamide suppresses testosterone secretion of the testis of immature rat. Gerendai I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):107–15
Neurohypophysial peptides in the gonads: are they real and do they have a function? Pickering BT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):245–62 (109 ref.)
Effect of N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate on lipid peroxidation in testes of rats treated with cadmium. Kojima S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):259–69
Tamoxifen treatment of idiopathic oligozoospermia: effect on hCG-induced testicular steroidogenesis and semen variables. Damber JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):241–6
Testicular GnRH-receptors and direct effects of a GnRH-agonist on human testicular steroidogenesis. Petersson F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):161–4
Involvement of sulfhydryl metabolism in tolerance to cadmium in testicular cells. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):157–66
Stress-induced changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in immune tissues and hypothalamus: studies toward defining a role for CRF in neuroimmunomodulation. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:62–9
[The subcellular distribution and covalent binding of 3H-(+) and 3H-(-) gossypol in the main tissues of rats] Deng HL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[G1 spermatogonial chalone] Bustos-Obregón E. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Apr;22(1):15–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural history of experimental woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: molecular virologic features of the pancreas, kidney, ovary, and testis. Korba BE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4499–506
Experimental infection of bulls with a genital isolate of bovine herpesvirus-4 and reactivation of latent virus with dexamethasone. Dubuisson J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 21(2):97–114

PATHOLOGY

Chronological and structural disorder of the spindle-shaped body during human spermatid differentiation. Breucker H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):25–30
Testicular lesions in rams infected by maedi/visna virus. Pálfi V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):97–102
Role of spermatogonia in the stage-synchronization of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin-A-deficient rats. Ismail N, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):57–63
Detection of HIV-related protein in testes and prostates of patients with AIDS. da Silva M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):196–201
Testicular lectinhistochemistry in the Sertoli-cell-only-syndrome. Wollina U, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):555–8
Adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis with sperm-specific T lymphoblasts. Feng ZY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):51–9
Quantitative parameters of seminiferous epithelium in secretory and excretory oligoazoospermia. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):277–85
Prevention of high altitude-induced testicular disturbances by previous treatment with cyproheptadine in male rats. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):201–5
Testicular macromolecular synthesis in men with varicocele. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):69–72
Testicular FSH and hCG receptors in Sertoli-cell-only syndrome. Okuyama A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(2):119–24
The influence of unilateral castration on testicular morphology and function in adult rams. Mirando MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):798–806
Testicular size in infertile men: relationship to semen characteristics and hormonal blood levels. Bujan L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):632–7
Testicular histology after treatment with LH-RH analogue for carcinoma of the prostate. Johansen TE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):376–8
Unilateral testicular torsion: abnormal histological findings in the contralateral testis--cause or effect? Laor E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):520–3
Complete testicular feminisation syndrome in three sisters. Likourinas M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):298–9
Relationship of primary site of testis to final testicular size in cryptorchid patients. Puri P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):208–10
Bilateral malignant testicular carcinoid. Saxena A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):302–3
Testes alterations in pubertal benznidazole-treated rats. Vieira CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):695–8
Small testicles with impaired production of sperm in adult male survivors of childhood malignancies. Siimes MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1303–6
Concretions in the human testis are derived from the basal lamina of seminiferous cords. Schulze C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):1–12
Testicular enlargement and elevated serum inhibin concentrations occur in patients with pituitary macroadenomas secreting follicle stimulating hormone. Heseltine D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct; 31(4):411–23
Imaging the testis and scrotal structures. Fowler R. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):81–5 (76 ref.)
Effects of hypophysectomy on unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Marovitz WF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):241–4
Ultrasonography of testicular tumors. Fuse H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):273–5
Leydig cell in idiopathic varicocele. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):257–61
The morphogenesis of cyclohexylamine-induced testicular atrophy in the rat: in vivo and in vitro studies. Creasy DM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):155–69
Testicular biopsy: sperm antibodies. Ansbacher R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1239–42
Ultrasound monitoring of testis and prostate maturation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadic males during gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Canale D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):537–40
Optimum testicular aspiration technique for deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometric analysis of spermatogenesis in primates (Papio anubis). Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):517–21
Differential diagnosis of immature germ cells in semen utilizing monoclonal antibody MHS-10 to the intra-acrosomal antigen SP-10. Homyk M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):323–30
Histopathological changes in rabbit testes during experimental fluorosis. Shashi. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):63–5
Chronic intoxication by heroin; histopathological effects on seminiferous tubules. Gomez A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):97–101
Histometry of male gonad in liver cirrhosis. Sośnik H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(3):295–325
Multinucleate giant stromal cells in testicular atrophy following oestrogen therapy. Schofield JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):200–1
A possible common origin of "Y-negative" human XX males and XX true hermaphrodites. Abbas NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):356–60
Acquired cystic transformation of the rete testis secondary to renal failure. Nistal M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1065–70
Effects of scrotal hydrocele over testicular histology. Singh MP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):261–5
Methylmercury induced biochemical and histochemical alterations in rat testis. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):219–22
Carcinoma in situ in testicular biopsies. Mazanec K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):635–42 (30 ref.)
The prognostic value of testicular biopsy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miller DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–66
Sources of error in the estimation of Leydig cell numbers in control and atrophied mammalian testes. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jul;159 (Pt 1):73–82
Testicular enlargement as a presenting feature of monocytic leukemia in an infant. Roberts JP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1306–7
The shrinking seminoma. Simpson AH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):187
Functional morphology of testis and its excurrent ducts in rats immunized with synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone conjugated to tetanus toxoid. Upadhyay SN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov;16(2):151–63
The effect of experimental varicocele on the testis of adolescent rats. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):499–501; discussion 512–3
Prevalence of carcinoma in situ and other histopathological abnormalities in testes of men with a history of cryptorchidism. Giwercman A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):998–1001: discussion 1001–2
Quantitative testicular biopsy in congenital and acquired genital obstruction. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):311–2
Carcinoma in situ of the testes: diagnosis by aspiration flow cytometry. Nagler HM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):359–61
Use of biopty gun for transcutaneous testicular biopsies. Rajfer J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1021–2
Intraoperative ultrasonographically guided biopsy in testicular sarcoidosis: a case report. Strawbridge LR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1229–31
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a mature teratoma of the testis: a case report. Terrier-Lacombe MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1232–4 (8 ref.)
Imaging of an oat cell metastasis to the testicle: case report and review of the literature. Kravitz JR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):121–3 (17 ref.)
Sonographic detection of a nonpalpable regressed germ-cell tumor in an atrophic testis. van Dijk R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):594–7
Nucleolar organizer regions in seminoma and intratubular malignant germ cells. Delahunt B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):141–5
Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 3. Histopathological changes induced by dietary zinc deficiency in testes of male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(1):65–73
Tumors and cysts of the paratesticular region. Srigley JR, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 2:51–108 (305 ref.)
Morphology and morphometry of male gonad in diabetes. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):281–92
Testicular germ cell loss in children with renal failure. Burke BA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):433–44
Testicular self-examination. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):510–1
Early diagnosis of testicular cancer. Jones W, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):509
Observation of growth and invasiveness of human uterine cervix carcinoma cell line (CC801) in the testes of nude mice. Huang JW, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):162–6
The testicular biopsy in the evaluation of infertility. Magid MS, et al. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):51–64 (103 ref.)
The ultrastructure and reversibility of testicular atrophy induced by ethylene glycol monomethyl ether (EGME) in the rat. Lee KP, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989;17(4 Pt 2):759–73
Testicular histology in patients receiving renal transplantation. Nakamura H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2240–1
Mixed sex-cord stromal tumor of the testis: evaluation by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):186–9
Comparison of flow cytometry to routine testicular biopsy

in male infertility. Hellstrom WJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr; 35(4):321–6

Nonpalpable occult testis tumor. Weaver DJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):218–20

[The diagnostic value of testicular biopsy in andrologic practice] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A quantitative study on invasive process of mouse uterine cervix carcinoma (U14) cells implanted subcapsularly in testis] Huang JW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of testicular infiltration in childhood leukemia] Zhang S. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 11(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the invasiveness of mouse uterine cervix carcinoma cell (U14) implanted in mouse testis] Huang JW, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Andrological findings in hemicastration, lack of a testis, and reduced testicular volume] Overhoff S, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mumps and testicular development] Kleinteich B. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(6):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative histological studies of germinative tissue after chemotherapy or radiation therapy in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Barth V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular biopsy in cryptorchism: prognostic parameters] Gambacorta M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic aspects of the testis in experimental carbon disulfide poisoning] Mihalache C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphofunctional features of lymph nodes, thyroid gland and testis of rats during adaptation reactions to stress and activation] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fournier's gangrene] Lu'kianov LM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):51 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct evaluation of acidification by rat testis and epididymis: role of carbonic anhydrase. Caflisch CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E143–50

The effect of non–union of testis and epididymis and of cryptorchidism on the development of epididymis and ductus deferens in the rat. Johansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):441–8

The molecular biology of the ovary and testis. Clayton RN. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov;2(4):987–1002 (71 ref.)

Female–enhanced aggression in male rats: effects of genital anesthesia, castration, or preoptic lesions. Bergvall AH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr;104(2):348–55

Expression of the pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein genes in human testis. Borjigin J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):622–9

Protein phosphatases possibly involved in rat spermatogenesis. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):230–5

The seminiferous growth factor induces proliferation of TM4 cells in serum–free medium. Braunhut SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):639–48

Neonatal treatment of male rats with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist results in altered function of the pituitary–testicular axis in adult age. Kolho KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1084–90

Gonadal responses of the male Syrian hamster to programmed infusions of melatonin are sensitive to signal duration and frequency but not to signal phase nor to lesions of the suprachiasmatic nuclei. Maywood ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):174–82

Alterations in hypothalamic serotonin metabolism in male hamsters with photoperiod–induced testicular regression. Steger RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):11–4

The luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LH–RH) system in neonatally estradiol–feminized male gray short–tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):116–20

Seasonal changes in the testes of fish Puntius ticto, and their relation to heavy metal toxicity. Pundir R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):288–93

Gonadectomy induces laminin biosynthesis and basement membrane assembly in anterior pituitary glands of adult rats. Leardkamolkarn V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):587–96

Comparisons of endocrinological and testis parameters in 18–month–old Ile de France and Romanov rams. Hochereau–de Reviers MT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):63–73

An abundant U6 snRNP found in germ cells and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Hamm J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):4179–87

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor I and stage–specific levels of epidermal growth factor in stage synchronized rat testes. Bartlett JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):747–58

The effect of a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8

Immunoneutralization of circulating inhibin in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) results in a selective hypersecretion of follicle–stimulating hormone. Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2116–24

To what extent can spermatogenesis be maintained in the hypophysectomized adult rat testis with exogenously administered testosterone? Santulli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):95–101

Interactions between oxytocin– and calcium–modifying agents in the rat testicular capsule in vitro. Sánchez M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):169–77

The pituitary–testicular axis in non–professional soccer players. Celani MF, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989; 94(3):244–52

Indirect evidence for a physiological role exerted by a "testicular gonadotropin–releasing hormone" in the frog, Rana esculenta. Di Matteo L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):147–53

Intratesticular feedback mechanisms in the regulation of steroid profiles in the frog, Rana esculenta. Fasano S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):335–42

Annual pineal and testicular cycle in the Indian jungle bush quail, Perdicula asiatica, with reference to the effect of pinealectomy. Haldar C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):150–7

Effect of pinealectomy on annual testicular cycle of Indian chequered water snake, Natrix piscator. Haldar C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):214–22

Effect of androgenic gland ablation on morphotypic differentiation and sexual characteristics of male freshwater prawns, Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Sagi A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):15–22

Relationship between serum testosterone and sex hormone–binding globulin in adult men with intact or absent gonadal function. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):67–73

Hormonal regulation of a rat seminiferous tubule factor which inhibits LH action on interstitial cells. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):464–72

Interaction of hCG with testicular interstitial fluid produces a leucotactic factor. Veijola M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):307–17

American Society of Andrology. 14th annual meeting. Program and abstracts. April 13–16, 1989, New Orleans, Louisiana. **J Androl** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1 [14TH MEET]):P1–53

American Society of Andrology. 15th annual meeting. Program and abstracts. April 6–9, 1990, Columbia, South Carolina. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1 [15TH MEET]):P1–57

Initial characterization of factors from testicular fluid which alter in vitro androgen secretion by normal rat Leydig cells. Jansz GF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):131–9

Differential effects of gonadal function on bone histomorphometry in male and female rats. Turner RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):557–63

Gonadal control of pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in prepubertal boys evaluated by ultrasensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assays. Dunkel L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):107–14

A new test of combined pituitary–testicular function using the gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist nafarelin in the differentiation of gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty: pilot studies. Ehrmann DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):963–7

An enzyme linked immunoassay for anti–müllerian hormone: a new tool for the evaluation of testicular function in infants and children. Josso N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):23–7

Human seminal clusterin (SP–40,40). Isolation and characterization. O'Bryan MK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1477–86

Expression and localization of gastrin messenger RNA and peptide in spermatogenic cells. Schalling M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):660–9

Suppression of pituitary–testis function in rats treated neonatally with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist and antagonist: acute and long–term effects. Kolho KL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):83–91

Effect of pulsatile luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone administration on pituitary–gonadal function in elderly man. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):127–32

IGF–I, IGF–II and gonadal function. Serio M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):97–9 (14 ref.)

Testicular response to melatonin or suprachiasmatic nuclei ablation in the spotted skunk. Berria M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jul;255(1):72–9

Gonadotropin–induced luminal formation in the seminiferous tubules and efferent ductules in young frogs: light and electron microscopic study. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Dec;252(3):301–7

Regulation of spermatogenesis: the shark testis model. Callard G, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:23–34 (61 ref.)

Temporal synergism of neurotransmitter affecting drugs and seasonal reproductive responses of Indian Palm Squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):31–40

Improvement of Leydig cell function in male adolescents after varicocelectomy. Castro–Magana M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):809–12

A physiological increase in LH may influence vascular permeability in the rat testis. Bergh A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):23–31

Effect of melatonin implants on reproduction in the male silver fox (Vulpes vulpes). Forsberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):383–8

Enrichment of the stages of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–replaced–vitamin A–deficient rats. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):51–60

Influence of the pineal gland on testicular function in offspring of pinealectomized rats. Jarrige JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):415–21

Isolation and staging of horse seminiferous tubules by transillumination. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):689–96

The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) and estimation of its duration. Lin M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):481–90

Seasonal cycles in the blood plasma concentration of FSH, inhibin and testosterone, and testicular size in rams of wild, feral and domesticated breeds of sheep. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):623–33

The cycle of the seminiferous epithelium in Bali cattle (Bos sondaicus). McCool CJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep; 87(1):327–30

Effect of non–aromatizable androgens on testicular and accessory gland functions in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ramakrishnan PR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):69–76

Sustained reproductive responses in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) exposed to a single long day. Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):635–43

Androgens and estrogens in their negative feedback action in the hypothalamo–pituitary–testis axis: site of action and evidence of their interaction. Gooren L. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):757–61 (16 ref.)

Pituitary and gonadal function during physical exercise in the male rat. Härkönen M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):127–32

Testicular weight, tubular diameter and number of Sertoli cells in rats are decreased after early prepubertal administration of an LHRH–antagonist; the quality of spermatozoa is not impaired. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1081–9

Lipids and lipogenic enzymes in adipose tissue of castrated male goats. Giménez MS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov; 24(11):985–7

A murine fer testis–specific transcript (ferT) encodes a truncated Fer protein. Fischman K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):146–53

Characterization of the S–phase–specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication–independent testis–specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92

The testis–specific transcript (ferT) of the tyrosine kinase FER is expressed during spermatogenesis in a stage–specific manner. Keshet E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5021–5

A novel mammalian protein kinase gene (mak) is highly expressed in testicular germ cells at and after meiosis. Matsushime H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2261–8

Testis–specific transcription initiation sites of rat farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase mRNA. Teruya JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2315–26

The effect of hyperthermia on the mouse testis. Gasinska A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):357–66

Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–7

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the function of pituitary–gonadal system in male rats. Akazawa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1209–17

Oxytocin and vasopressin in the gonads. Wathes DC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:225–83 (285 ref.)

Correlation coefficient between the topological index of sudanophilic bodies (SLey) and various types of spermatogenic tubules in male gonad in human biomorphosis. Sośnik H. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):273–9

Facilitation of sexual behaviors in the male rat in the presence of stimuli previously paired with systemic injections of morphine. Mitchell JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):367–72

Aggression in male mice: rapid–onset attack of lactating female mice following termination of hyperphysiological testosterone treatment. Johnson F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):413–6

Simulated drought influences reproduction in male prairie voles. Nelson RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov; 46(5):849–52

Male–enhanced antigen gene is phylogenetically conserved and expressed at late stages of spermatogenesis. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8462–6

Non–androgenic role of testis in enhancing ventral prostate growth in rats. Dalton DP, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):225–33

Local regulators of gonadal functions. Papers from a symposium. 28 September 1989, Victoria, Australia. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):205–309

Interactions between the seminiferous tubules and Leydig cells of the testis. Risbridger GP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):219–23 (29 ref.)

Local control of testicular fluids. Setchell BP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):291–309 (115 ref.)

Mesenchymal (stromal)–epithelial cell interactions in the testis and ovary which regulate gonadal function. Skinner MK. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):237–43 (16 ref.)

Influence of the immature testis on sexual differentiation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Tyndale–Biscoe CH, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):243–54

Influence of rete testis fluid deprivation on the kinetic parameters of goat epididymal 5 alpha–reductase. Kelce WR, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):27–31

Cytoskeletal involvement in spermiation and sperm transport. Russell LD, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):361–79

Simplified gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulation test. Fisch H, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):260–3

The physiology of the testes in the Göttingen mini pig. Myren CJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):183–7

Experimentally induced testicular alterations in boars: sperm morphology changes in mature and peripubertal boars. Malmgren L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul; 36(6):411–20

[Effects of the deafferentation of the pineal gland by bilateral ablation of superior cervical sympathetic ganglia on the autumnal recrudescence of testicular activity in mink] Maurel D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of the reproductive function of the normal testis] Germigon C. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(3):133 (2 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadal function in primary apparent male osteoporosis. 12 cases] Bourdel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21; 18(34):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrinology of male climacteric] Frajese G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Dec;70(12):767, 771, 773–80 **(Ita)**

[Temperature influence on human testicular function—optimal temperature for testicular macromolecular synthesis] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cremasteric reflex. Its application to urological diagnosis] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadal intraparenchymatous functional reserve in andropause] Janczewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immune response to heteroantigen of male mice at various stages of ontogeny and following gonadectomy] Nikonenko IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postnatal ontogeny of gonadal endocrine function in the water vole Arvicola terrestris with differing coat colors] Bazhan NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):56–61 **(Rus)**

[The effect of gonadectomy on interhemispheric asymmetry in rats] Filippova EB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary–testicular axis in obese men during short–term fasting. Röjdmark S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):727–32

Gonadotropic dysfunction produced by Trypanosoma brucei brucei in the rat. Hublart M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):177–84

Effect of liver transplantation on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis of chronic alcoholic men with advanced liver disease. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):478–81

Effect of castration and testosterone in experimental models of depression in mice. Bernardi M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1148–50

Testicular temperatures measured by thermistor probe and contact thermography. Harrison RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):173–4

Radioautographic studies in vitro of DNA and RNA synthesis in experimentally produced cryptorchidism in the Fischer rat. Markewitz M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1966 May–Jun; 17(3):386–95

On the maintenance of male fertility in the absence of native testosterone secretion: site–directed hormonal therapy in the rat. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):149–56

Occupational cadmium exposure and testicular endocrine function. Mason HJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):91–4

Lipids and testicular function. Padrón RS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):515–9

Testicular dysfunction in the adjuvant–induced arthritic rat. Clemens JW, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):419–24

Hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function in 70 patients with myotonic dystrophy. Vazquez JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):375–9

Gonadal function in chronic alcohol abuse with or without cirrhosis. State of the art. Tarantino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb;11(1):3–5 (21 ref.)

[The male reproductive function in patients with spinal cord injury] Mikuriya H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation of the testes in cryptorchism] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inguinal herniotomy on the functional status of the testis (review of the literature)] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):135–40 (100 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hypophyseal–testicular system in cryptorchism patients following surgical treatment] Omel'chuk NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the functional interrelation of the adrenals and testes in the pathogenesis of sterility in patients with left–sided varicocele] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–statistical characteristics of the testicular generative function in male subfertility following mumps] Shakhov EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the hypophysis, gonads and adrenal cortex during the treatment of patients with gonorrhea complicated by prostatitis] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the hypophysis, gonads and adrenal cortex during the treatment of patients with gonorrheal inflammation of the scrotal organs using proteolytic enzymes] Barabanov LG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The children of parents exposed to atomic bombs: estimates of the genetic doubling dose of radiation for humans. Neel JV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1053–72

Effects of L–acetylcarnitine (LAC) on the post–injury recovery of mouse spermatogenesis monitored by flow cytometry. 1. Recovery after X–irradiation. Amendola R, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):568–75

Bladder, testicle, and prostate irradiation injury. Kagan AR. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1989;23:323–37; discussion 338–40 (39 ref.)

The cytological and histological effects of photoperiodism and X–irradiation on the testes of the Syrian hamster. Breckon G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct;56(4):493–501

DNA–flow cytometry of defined stages of rat seminiferous epithelium: effects of 3 Gy of high–energy X–irradiation. Kangasniemi M, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):312–7

Reasons for reduced activities of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17–C20 lyase in spite of increased contents of cytochrome P–450 in mature rat testis fetally irradiated with 60Co. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):711–4

Testicular proteins, nucleic acids and their synthesis following gamma irradiation. Bansal MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2351–8

Gonadal function after 12–Gy testicular irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Castillo LA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):185–9

Effects of neutron and combined gamma irradiation of rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(5):415–21

Efficacy of 2–mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG): a radioprotector in modifying the gonadal response of whole body irradiated male Swiss albino mice. Routh J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):279–83

Long–term recovery of spermatogenesis after radiotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Jun;18(2):117–25

Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) of p(26) + Be neutrons from the King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Centre CS–30 cyclotron measured by testis weight loss. Feola JM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov; 165(11):817–23

[Reaction of the endocrine system and peripheral blood of rats to a single and chronic exposure to pulsed low–frequency electromagnetic field] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the value of testicular phlebography] Rovný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Acute scrotal disorders: prospective comparison of color Doppler US and testicular scintigraphy. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):177–81

Testicular scanning and other applications of radionuclide imaging of the genital tract. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):159–88 (110 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of suppression of prolactin on gonadal function in immature male hamsters. Rao AJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):498–501

Perfusion of rat testes and accessory sex organs: a new method. Baker HW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):699–708

The effects of sexual maturation and altered steroid synthesis on the production and route of secretion of inhibin–alpha from the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1541–50

Temperature dependence of in vitro pituitary, testis, and thyroid secretion in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):274–85

Steroid production by amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) testes at different development stages. Sakai N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):231–40

Correlative changes of plasma renin activity and serum testosterone in human internal spermatic vein after single administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Okuyama A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):659–65

Proteins in luminal fluid of the ram excurrent ducts: changes in composition and evidence for differential endocytosis. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):140–54

Reversible inhibition of testicular androgen secretion by 3–, 5– and 6–month controlled–release microsphere formulations of the LH–RH agonist [D–Trp6, des–Gly–NH10(2)] LH–RH ethylamide in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1007–11

An age–dependent thymic secretion modulates testicular function. Reyes–Esparza JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):541–5

Assessment of the contribution of Leydig cells to the secretion of inhibin by the rat testis. Maddocks S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):113–8

Stage–specific inhibin secretion by rat seminiferous tubules. Gonzales GF, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):275–9

[Seminal vesicle epithelium of Lewis positive individuals secretes Le(a) in sialyl form] Pedal I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular endocrine function in patients with prostatic cancer receiving medical castration by long–term administration of LH–RH agonists] Isurugi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the endocrine system in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activation pathways and changes in the endocrine function of the testes evoked by the effect of the presence of the female] Amstislavskaia TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the endocrine system in cranio–cerebral trauma] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Indices of testicular endosecretory function and of the status of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in varicocele] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A comparison of postoperative pain relief techniques in orchidopexy. Lafferty PM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):7–8

Intra–vaginal torsion of the testis occurring in a neonate. Sackier JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):37–8

Tunica vaginalis: an aid in hypospadias surgery. Kirkali Z. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):530–2

Testicular sparing surgery for prepubertal teratoma of the testis: a clinical and pathological study. Rushton HG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):726–30

[Initial clinical experiences with a new testicular prosthesis] Schönberger B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tunica vaginalis autografting in Peyronie's disease] Takenawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical interventions in children with acute testicular diseases] Sheremet IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the genitalia and disorders of sexual development] Okulov AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of local thermoregulation of the downward–transposed testis in patients with cryptorchism] Treivas VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cryptorchism in children] Kriukov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New technic for the treatment of high intraabdominal cryptorchism: testicular autotransplantation with venous anastomosis only] Domini R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of newborn rat testis under the kidney capsule of adult host as a model to study the structure and function of Leydig cells. Kuopio T, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–45

[Late results of testis homotransplantation] Wang LL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):647–9, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tungsten and molybdenum heteropolyacids as staining and contrasting agents: reactivity with epoxyresin–embedded cell and tissue structures. Stockert JC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;86(2):151–8

Partial deletion of 14q and partial duplication of 14q in sibs: testicular mosaicism for t(14q;14q) as a common mechanism. Masada CT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):528–34

Ultrastructure of metastatic rete testis adenocarcinoma. Mrak

RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):84–8
Epidermal growth factor receptor localization in the rat and monkey testes. Suarez-Quian CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):921–32
Estrogen receptor in the ductuli efferentes, epididymis, and testis of rhesus and cynomolgus macaques. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):533–8
Organization of testicular interstitial tissue of an Australian rodent, the spinifex hopping mouse, Notomys alexis. Peirce EJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):469–77
Immunocytochemical localization of histamine in flatworms. Wikgren M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):479–84
Cryogenic preservation of mammalian testicular material for synaptonemal complex analysis. Sudman PD. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):88–9
Fine structure of the boundary tissue of the seminiferous tubuli of the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus, G.; Microchiroptera). Orsi AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):103–10
Fine structure of the ductuli efferentes of the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Vicentini CA, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):111–8
Effect of cyproterone acetate on testis of albino rats: ultrastructural and biochemical approach. Bhiwgade DA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):201–7
Annual changes in the number, testosterone content and ultrastructure of glandular tissue cells of the testis in the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus. Fraile B, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:85–94
Ultrastructure of fetal human gonad before sexual differentiation and during early testicular and ovarian development. Francavilla S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):389–400
A scanning electron microscopy of the interstitial tissue of the boar testis. Yazama F, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan; 39(1):117–20
Supernumerary chromosome 1 in interphase nuclei of atypical germ cells in paraffin-embedded human seminiferous tubules. Walt H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov; 61(5):527–31
Ultrastructure of goat testes: tubulobulbar complexes between spermatids and Sertoli cells. Kojima Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):781–6
[Cell junctions between Sertoli cells and the blood–testis barrier in goldfish testis] Guan TL. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;23(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scanning electron and light microscopic studies of the surface epithelium of the rete testis and epididymis in the boar. II. Ductus epididymis] Wystub T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Oct;96(9):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphological findings in cryptorchism in the adult male] Montella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Mar; 66(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TESTOLACTONE

PHARMACOLOGY

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol is not decreased if an aromatizable androgen is administered. Friedl KE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):69–74
Inhibition of peripheral aromatization in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Barone RM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:172–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aggressive fibromatosis in the neck. A case treated effectively by testolactone with a long follow-up study. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):453–7

TESTOSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long-term administration of androgens on breast tissues of female-to-male transsexuals. Sapino A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:143–5
Zootechnical performances of young fattening boars implanted with either estradiol or estradiol + testosterone. Deschuytere H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1031–5
Treatment of recurrent premenstrual orogenital aphthae with implants of low doses of testosterone. Misra R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):834
A controlled study of combined hormonal and psychological treatment for sexual unresponsiveness in women. Dow MG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):201–12
Effect of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor FCE 24304 on DMBA-induced mammary tumors in ovariectomized rats treated with testosterone. Zaccheo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):95–8
Induction of dorsolateral prostate adenocarcinomas and other accessory sex gland lesions in male Wistar rats by a single administration of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, and 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl after sequential treatment with cyproterone acetate and testosterone propionate. Bosland MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):691–9
Androgen control of autoimmune expression in lacrimal glands of MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Ariga H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):499–508
On the maintenance of male fertility in the absence of native testosterone secretion: site-directed hormonal therapy in the rat. Turner TT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):149–56
Topical testosterone for lichen sclerosus. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):253–5
Differential regulation of serum immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone by testosterone in early pubertal boys. Hassing JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1082–9
Effects of chronic testosterone administration in normal men: safety and efficacy of high dosage testosterone and parallel dose-dependent suppression of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and sperm production. Matsumoto AM. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):282–7
Sustained inhibition of sperm production and inhibin secretion induced by a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist and delayed testosterone substitution in non-human primates (Macaca fascicularis). Weinbauer GF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;123(2):303–10
Sexual differentiation and the effects of alcohol on aggressive behavior in mice. Lisciotto CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Feb;35(2):357–62
Aggression in male mice: rapid-onset attack of lactating female mice following termination of hyperphysiological testosterone treatment. Johnson F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):413–6
Critical exposure time for androgen activation of male sexual behavior in rats. McGinnis MY, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):159–65
Long term androgen replacement therapy does not preclude gonadotrophin-induced improvement on spermatogenesis. Hammar M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):17–9
[Effect of long-term testosterone therapy on the masculation of hypogonadal men] Shi YF. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):582–4 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autogenic masculinization. Punch MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):114–6
Prostatic complications of testosterone replacement therapy. Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2365–6 (27 ref.)
Exacerbation of psoriasis precipitated by an oestradiol–testosterone implant. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):68–9
[Fulminant acne in Klinefelter syndrome treated with testosterone. A side effect of anti-tallness therapy] Hartmann AA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct administration of testosterone increases rat tibial epiphyseal growth plate width. Ren SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):401–5
Role of testosterone in regulating the growth of mice from lines selected for low vs high plasma insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):686–90
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of testosterone enanthate and dihydrotestosterone enanthate in non-human primates. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):432–42
A new method for hydrolyzing sulfate and glucuronyl conjugates of steroids. Tang PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1;182(2):289–94
Influence of an aromatase inhibitor (4-acetoxy-4-androstene-3,17-dione) on experimentally induced impairment of spermatogenesis in immature rats. Leschber G, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):529–34
Effects of androgen treatment in impotent men with normal and low levels of free testosterone. Carani C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):223–34
Conversion of 19-oxo[2 beta-2H]androgens into oestrogens by human placental aromatase. An unexpected stereochemical outcome. Cole PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):553–61
Characteristics of anti-testosterone antisera produced by bovine serum albumin conjugates of 15 alpha- and 15 beta-carboxymethyltestosterone: use of [125I]iodinated tracers. Miyake Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):951–5
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new long-acting androgen ester: maintenance of physiological androgen levels for 4 months after a single injection. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct;40(4):399–412
Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and testosterone oenanthate on serum lipoproteins in man. Wallace EM, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jan;41(1):63–71
Benzo[d,e]testosterone acetate: a new synthetic steroid with dissociation of biological activities. Briziarelli G. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):390–4
Seasonal changes in serum gonadotropin, testosterone, 11-ketotestosterone, and estradiol-17 beta levels and their relation to tumor burden in gonadal tumor-bearing carp x goldfish hybrids in the Great Lakes. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):192–201
Serum 11-ketotestosterone and testosterone concentrations associated with reproduction in male bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus: Centrarchidae). Kindler PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):446–53
Conversion of 11-ketoandrostenedione to 11-ketotestosterone by blood cells of six fish species. Mayer I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):70–4
Serum hormone changes in parturients given steroid preparations to suppress lactation. Lev-Gur M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):95–9
Long-acting contraceptive agents: testosterone esters of unsaturated acids. Francisco CG, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan; 55(1):36–9
Glutathione conjugation of synthetic steroids in isolated rat hepatocytes. Higaki J, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):345–54
6 alpha-fluorotestosterone: a nonaromatizable androgen inhibitor of aromatase cytochrome P450. Kellis JT Jr, et al. **Steroids** 1990 May;55(5):242–6
[Studies on antifertility effect of testosterone undecanoate in combination with danazol in male rats] Lu ZL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of serum DHT determination] Isurugi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1267–70 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Multiple labelling of immunoglobulin G, albumin and testosterone with a fluorescent terbium chelate for fluorescence immunoassays. Canfi A, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Nov;114(11):1407–11
Sex steroids in human brain tumors and breast cancer. von Schoultz E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;65(4):949–52
No SHBG interference with the "Coat-A-Count Total Testosterone" direct RIA kit [letter; comment] Bodlaender P. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):173 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):979–84.
Direct solid-phase enzymoimmunoassay of testosterone in saliva. Howard K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2044–7
Effect of sex-hormone-binding globulin on no-extraction immunoassays for testosterone [letter; comment] Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):172–3 Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Jun;35(6):979–84.
Pregnenolone, testosterone, and estradiol in the migratory locust Locusta migratoria; a gas chromatographical-mass spectrometrical study. Novak FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):73–82
Prolonged suppression of rat testis function by a depot formulation of Zoladex, a GnRH agonist. Ward JA, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):478–86
Quantitative analysis of germ cell numbers and relation to intratesticular testosterone following vitamin A-induced synchronization of spermatogenesis in the rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):403–12
Effect of restraint stress on gonadal proopiomelanocortin peptides and the pituitary-testicular axis in rats. Mann DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1601–9
Effects of diethylstilboestrol on testicular function and luteinizing hormone receptors. Amador AG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):245–53
[Studies on intratubular androgens in idiopathic male infertility] Irie S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical assessment of the role of circadian rhythm of hormone contents in the blood and saliva of children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodical approaches to the determination of steroid hormone levels in different biological fluids in children with congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Fofanova OV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testosterone in saliva: application to the follow-up of prostate cancer] Navarro-Moreno MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):63–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Roles of transforming growth factor beta in inhibition of androgen-induced growth of Shionogi carcinoma cells in serum-free medium. Yamanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6179–83
Epitestosterone—an endogenous antiandrogen? Stárka L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1019–21
Induction of chemical castration in male rats by a new long-acting LHRH-antagonist. Habenicht UF, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(1):69–83
[The neuroendocrine effects of neonatal exposure to an inhibitor of catechol-o-methyltransferase and of sex steroids] Nosenko ND. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro modulation of porcine Leydig cell steroidogenesis by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate and 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol. French JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):101–6
Effects of protein kinase C activation on cyclic AMP and testosterone production of rat Leydig cells in vitro. Nikula H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):327–33
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters steroidogenic enzyme activity in newborn rat testes. Kelce WR, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):617–21
Steroid biosynthesis in the Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor: effects

of insulin and luteinizing hormone. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1738–43

Nonesterified fatty acids modulate steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):E937–42

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha enhances inhibitory effects of interleukin–1 beta on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1313–8

Differential effects of recombinant interleukin–1 alpha and beta on Leydig cell function. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):548–53

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibits delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):248–53

R1881 regulation of steroidogenesis in cultured testicular cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):301–12

Hormonal regulation of testicular prolactin receptors and testosterone synthesis in golden hamsters. Klemcke HG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):162–8

The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32

Synthetic alpha–subunit peptides stimulate testosterone production in vitro by rat Leydig cells. Erickson LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2555–60

Corticotropin–releasing factor is produced by rat Leydig cells and has a major local antireproductive role in the testis. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1541–3

Continuous and pulsatile infusions of luteinizing hormone have identical effects on steroidogenic capacity and sensitivity of Leydig cells in rats passively immunized against gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Gibson–Berry KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3107–15

Interleukin–2 is a potent inhibitor of Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Guo H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1234–9

The quantification of steroidogenesis–stimulating activity in testicular interstitial fluid by an in vitro bioassay employing adult rat Leydig cells. Hedger MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1967–77

Stimulation of testosterone production in vivo and in vitro in the male rhesus monkey fetus in late gestation. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):839–44

Histamine affects testicular steroid production in the golden hamster. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2212–4

LH receptor in testosterone–producing ovarian tumor. In vivo and in vitro HCG–stimulated testosterone production. Gutierrez S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):182–91

The effect of guanethidine treatment of testicular blood flow and testosterone production in rats. Damber JE. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):486–7

Evidence for two independent pathways in the stimulation of steroidogenesis by luteinizing hormone involving chloride channels and cyclic AMP. Choi MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):402–4

The in vitro biosynthesis of epitestosterone and testosterone from C19 steroid precursors in the testis of the lizard Tiliqua rugosa. Huf PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):280–6

Arachidonic acid stimulates steroidogenesis in goldfish preovulatory ovarian follicles. Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):221–8

Growth hormone–dependent potentiation of gonadotropin–stimulated steroid production by ovarian follicles of the goldfish. Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):233–9

Conversion of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHEA–S) to estrogens and testosterone in young non–pregnant women. Schwarz HP. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May; 22(5):309–10

Testosterone and androstanediol production by regenerating Leydig cells in the ethylene dimethane sulphonate–treated mature rat. Myers RB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb; 13(1):4–16

Hormonal regulation of a rat seminiferous tubule factor which inhibits LH action on interstitial cells. Syed V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):464–72

Mechanism of LHRH–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells: lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid may not be involved. Didolkar AK, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):449–55

Metabolic clearance rate (MCR) of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS), its metabolism to dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone, and the effect of increased plasma DS concentration on DS MCR in normal women. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1047–52

Influence of the thymus on steroidogenesis by rat ovarian cells in vitro. Aguilera G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):367–73

Alteration of the lipid composition of rat testicular plasma membranes by dietary (n–3) fatty acids changes the responsiveness of Leydig cells and testosterone synthesis. Sebokova E, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):610–8

Significance of germ cells for the expression of testicular endocrine function in rats. Kasuga F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):179–86

Ethanol–induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells: role of culture medium composition. Orpana AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1243–8

Nicotine and cotinine inhibit steroidogenesis in mouse Leydig cells. Patterson TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):265–72

Evidence for the involvement of phospholipase A2 in the regulation of luteinizing hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17;70(2):147–53

Gonadotropin receptor occupancy and stimulation of cAMP and testosterone production by purified Leydig cells: critical dependence on cell concentration. Browne ES, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):49–63

Regulation of testicular function by insulin and transforming growth factor–beta. Bebakar WM, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun; 55(6):266–70

Effect of tamoxifen on the activity of enzymes of testicular steroidogenesis. Vanderstichele H, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun; 53(6):713–26

[Role of a purified Sertoli cell protein (CMB–21) in the biosynthesis of Leydig cell testosterone in the immature rat] Boujrad N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. III. Mechanisms responsible for "desensitization" of the Leydig cells of rats caused by high doses of hCG] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. I. Effect of cofactors on the synthesis of steroid hormones in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of gonadotropins, cyclic AMP, 22–R–hydroxycholesterol and cofactors in regulating endocrine functions of the Leydig cells in rats. II. Effects of LH, hCG, dbcAMP, 22–R–OH–cholesterol and cofactors on the synthesis of pregnenolone and testosterone in the interstitial gland of rats] Grochowski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biotransformation of progesterone–4–14C into 17–hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone by human skin in vitro] Garzón P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum testosterone levels in women with Cushing's disease. Halpin DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan; 122(1):71–5

Testosterone and its binding in hyperthyroid women before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Loric S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):443–6

Enhanced testosterone secretion in adult rams after establishment of a high–frequency, low–amplitude pattern of LH pulses in the nonbreeding season occurs without changes in the number or binding affinity of testicular LH receptors. Sanford LM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):55–61

A case of testosterone–secreting adrenal cortical adenoma with spironolactone body–like inclusion. Deng Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):67–72

Chronic alcoholism and low testosterone levels. Gallant DM. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):721

Effect of traditional herbal medicine, shakuyaku–kanzo–to on total and free serum testosterone levels. Takeuchi T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(1–2):35–44

Infusion of recombinant human prorenin into rhesus monkeys. Effects on hemodynamics, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis and plasma testosterone. Lenz T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;3(4):257–61

Hirsutism: free and bound testosterone [letter; comment] Ekins R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):91–4 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;26 (Pt 4):311–6.

A relationship between neonatal breast size and cord blood testosterone level. Francis GL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):239–44

The testicular effects of tumor necrosis factor. Mealy K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):470–5

Effects of ciprofloxacin on testosterone and cortisol concentrations in healthy males. Waite NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1875–7

Leydig cell function in adolescent boys with varicoceles. Castro–Magana M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):73–9

Hypoprolactinemia as related to seminal quality and serum testosterone. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989; 23(3):259–65

Hormonal status and sexual behaviour of 16 men after surgical castration. Zvěrina J, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):55–8

Masculinity, femininity, and musical composition psychological and psychoendocrinological aspects of musical and spatial faculties. Hassler M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(1):71–84

Effects of androgen treatment in impotent men with normal and low levels of free testosterone. Carani C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Jun;19(3):223–34

Y chromosome and aggression in strains of laboratory mice. Carlier M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):137–56 (75 ref.)

Immunization of rams against human recombinant inhibin alpha–subunit delays, augments, and extends season–related increase in blood gonadotropin levels. Voglmayr JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):81–6

Semen quality and sex hormones among mild steel and stainless steel welders: a cross sectional study. Bonde JP. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):508–14

Testosterone, sex hormone–binding globulin, calculated free testosterone, and oestradiol in male vegans and omnivores. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):111–9

The effect of different types of transportation on plasma cortisol and testosterone concentrations in male goats. Sanhouri AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):446–50

Effects of PCBs on plasma enzymes, testosterone level, and hepatic xenobiotic metabolism in the grey partridge, Perdix perdix. Abiola F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):473–80

Effects of ECT on prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone in males with major depressive illness. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):814–7

The effects of different cumulative doses of chemotherapy on testicular function. Results in 75 patients treated for Hodgkin's disease during childhood or adolescence. Brämswig JH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1298–302

Determination of free testosterone fraction of human serum by gel bead dialysis. Lavoie R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):451–6

A competitive microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for plasma testosterone using polyclonal anti–testosterone immunoglobulins. Rajkowski KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 15;183(2):197–206

Effect of fenoldopam, a dopamine D–1 receptor agonist, on pituitary, gonadal and thyroid hormone secretion. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):231–9

Circulating sex hormone–binding globulin and testosterone in newborns and infants. Bolton NJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):201–7

Heterogeneity of the polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine and ultrasound features in 556 patients. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):459–70

Serum forms of testosterone in men after an hCG stimulation: relative increase in non–protein bound forms. Cooke RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):165–75

Diet–induced changes in sex hormone binding globulin and free testosterone in women with normal or polycystic ovaries: correlation with serum insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I. Kiddy DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):757–63

Low sulpho–conjugated steroid hormone levels in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Hedman M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):583–8

Plasma LH, FSH, testosterone, prolactin and androstenedione in male white–tailed deer after ACTH and dexamethasone administration. Bubenik GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):163–9

Serum testosterone (T) and 5–alpha–dihydrotestosterone (DHT) in male fallow deer (Dama dama L.): seasonality and age dependence. Rolf HJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):445–52

Gender differences in visual habit formation in 3–month–old rhesus monkeys. Bachevalier J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):585–99

cis–platinum–mediated decrease in serum testosterone is associated with depression of luteinizing hormone receptors and cytochrome P–450scc in rat testis. Maines MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2398–406

Prolonged effect of a single injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma testosterone and oestrone sulphate concentrations in mature stallions. Cox JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):36–8

Serum hormone concentrations during prolonged training in elite endurance–trained and strength–trained athletes. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):233–8

Evaluation of serum testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels in sex offenders. Seim HC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1988 Spring;7(3):175–80

Sperm counts and reproductive hormones in male marathoners and lean controls. Bagatell CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):688–92

Leuprolide acetate lowers circulating bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone concentrations during ovarian stimulation for oocyte retrieval. Cedars MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):627–31

The effect of a specific emotional stressor on prolactin, cortisol, and testosterone concentrations in women varies with their trait anxiety. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):942–8

Seasonal changes in serum gonadotropin, testosterone, 11–ketotestosterone, and estradiol–17 beta levels and their relation to tumor burden in gonadal tumor–bearing carp x goldfish hybrids in the Great Lakes. Down NE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):192–201

Serum 11–ketotestosterone and testosterone concentrations associated with reproduction in male bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus: Centrarchidae). Kindler PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):446–53

Changes in plasma levels of gonadal steroids during spawning behaviour in territorial male demoiselles Chromis dispilus (Pisces: Pomacentridae) sampled underwater. Pankhurst NW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):215–25

Cardiovascular and testosterone responses to contested

dominance in women. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(1):35–47

Testosterone, and winning and losing in human competition. Booth A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):556–71

Prenatal stress reduces fertility of male offspring in mice, without affecting their adult testosterone levels. Crump CJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):333–43

Plasma levels of prolactin and gonadal steroids in relation to multiple-brooding and renesting in free-living populations of the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):89–103

Effect of neonatal androgenization on the testosterone feedback sensitivity in adult rats in two lighting conditions. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):261–5

Changes in plasma inhibin levels following pulsatile gonadotrophin-releasing hormone therapy in a man with idiopathic hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):18–21

Blood testosterone level: a season-dependent factor regulating immune reactivity in lizards. Saad AH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb;180(2–3):184–94

Effect of dietary zinc and copper on peripheral blood plasma cholesterol, testosterone and histomorphology of testes in rats. Mehta U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):469–71

Hormone profile in leprosy. Garg R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):428–31

Relationship between serum testosterone and sex hormone-binding globulin in adult men with intact or absent gonadal function. Carlström K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):67–73

Relationship between hormone profiles and the restoration of spermatogenesis in men treated with gossypol. Gu ZP, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):253–7

The effect of long-term treatment with crude cotton seed oil on pituitary and testicular function in men. Gui-Yuan Z, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):404–10

Serum hormone changes in parturients given steroid preparations to suppress lactation. Lev-Gur M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):95–9

Serum concentrations of pituitary and testicular hormones in infertile Nigerian males. Modebe O. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):408–10

Testosterone, cortisol, and creatine kinase levels in male distance runners during reduced training. Houmard JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):41–5 (32 ref.)

Restoration of anabolic deficit and muscle glycogen consumption in competitive orienteering. Johansson C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):204–7

Changes in basal plasma testosterone, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in previously untrained males and females preparing for a marathon. Keizer H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S139–45 (44 ref.)

Gonadotropins, testosterone and prolactin in men with abnormal semen findings and an evaluation of the hormone profile. Abramsson L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):499–510

Correlative changes of plasma renin activity and serum testosterone in human internal spermatic vein after single administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Okuyama A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):659–65

Testicular dysfunction in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat. Clemens JW, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):419–24

Circadian variation in testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin, and calculated non-sex hormone-binding globulin bound testosterone in healthy young and elderly men. Plymate SR, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):366–71

Influence of age and testosterone levels on masculine development in rams. Field RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2943–9

Effect of season and location on semen quality and serum concentrations of luteinizing hormone and testosterone in Brahman and Hereford bulls. Godfrey RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):734–49

Effects of natural mating stimuli on serum luteinizing hormone, testosterone and estradiol-17 beta in yearling beef bulls. Lunstra DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3277–88

Simultaneous measurements of endogenous and deuterium-labelled tracer variants of androstenedione and testosterone by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Furuta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26; 525(1):15–23

Endocrine determinants of fertility: serum androgen concentrations during follow-up of adolescents into the third decade of life. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):970–4

Variable expression of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: presentation with male phenotype in a child of Greek origin. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):318–22

A new test of combined pituitary-testicular function using the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist nafarelin in the differentiation of gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty: pilot studies. Ehrmann DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):963–7

Persistence of concordant luteinizing hormone (LH), testosterone, and alpha-subunit pulses after LH-releasing hormone antagonist administration in normal men. Pavlou SN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1472–8

Molecular characterization of a Leydig cell tumor presenting as congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Solish SB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1148–52

Hormonal responses to a potent gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone antagonist in normal elderly men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):881–8

Plasma free and non-sex-hormone-binding-globulin-bound testosterone are decreased in obese men in proportion to their degree of obesity. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):929–31

Androgenicity in relation to body fat distribution and metabolism in 38-year-old women—the European Fat Distribution Study. Seidell JC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(1):21–34

Diurnal variation of testosterone and estradiol: a source of bias in comparative studies on breast cancer. Panico S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):423–6

Plasma cortisol and testosterone in hypercholesterolaemia treated with clofibrate and lovastatin. Mastroberardino G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):388–94

Job strain variations in relation to plasma testosterone fluctuations in working men—a longitudinal study. Theorell T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;227(1):31–6

Effects of melatonin on gonadal steroids and glucose plasma levels in frogs (Rana perezi and Rana temporaria). Alonso-Bedate M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):79–89

Effect of melatonin administration and long day-length on endocrine cycles in the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus. Fowler PA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):67–78

Effect of mouse epidermal growth factor on plasma concentrations of LH, FSH and testosterone in rams. Brown BW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):649–55

Effects of melatonin implants on plasma concentrations of testosterone, thyroxine and prolactin in the male silver fox (Vulpes vulpes). Forsberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):351–8

Testicular growth, hormone concentrations, seminal characteristics and sexual behaviour in stallions. Naden J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):167–76

Use of hypothalamic releasing factors to examine the effects of increased testosterone on pituitary response in a postmenopausal woman. A case report. Hill GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):264–9

Pseudohypertestosteronemia during danazol therapy. A case report. Miller EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):661–2

Physiological performance capacity in different prepubescent athletic groups. Mero A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Mar;30(1):57–66

Reversible inhibition of testicular androgen secretion by 3-, 5- and 6-month controlled-release microsphere formulations of the LH-RH agonist [D-Trp6, des-Gly-NH10(2)] LH-RH ethylamide in the dog. Lacoste D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):1007–11

Lack of diurnal variation in plasma levels of androstenedione, testosterone, estrone and estradiol in postmenopausal women. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):551–3

Age-related decline of plasma bioavailable testosterone in adult men. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):293–9

Ethanol beverage anticipation: effects on plasma testosterone and luteinizing hormone levels—a pilot study. Meyer RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul;51(4):350–5

Acupuncture treatment of hirsutism and its effect on the endocrinosity. Wu ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep; 9(3):207–9

Levels of sexual hormones in relation with syndrome-differentiation of TCM in patients of chronic renal failure. Zhang Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):132–5

Influence of different types of antiandrogens on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue-induced testosterone surge in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Schulze H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):934–41

Circadian rhythm of serum testosterone levels in male beagle dogs—effects of lighting time zone. Fukuda S. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):65–8

Effects of progressive resistance training on growth hormone and testosterone levels in young and elderly subjects. Craig BW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):159–69

Plasminogen activator inhibitor in plasma is related to testosterone in men. Caron P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1010–5

Effects of a fat-containing meal on sex hormones in men. Meikle AW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):943–6

Visceral fat accumulation in men is positively associated with insulin, glucose, and C-peptide levels, but negatively with testosterone levels. Seidell JC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep; 39(9):897–901

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 1. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):935–40

Role of adrenoreceptors in the activation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-testicular complex of mice elicited by the presence of the female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):114–7

Peripheral plasma levels of LH, testosterone, and estradiol-17 beta before and after orchiopexy in unilaterally cryptorchid dogs. Kawakami E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 52(1):179–81

Androgen concentration in the blood and spermatogenic function of tom cats during the breeding season. Tsutsui T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):801–6

Effects of chronic and acute ethanol treatment during prenatal and early postnatal ages on testosterone levels and sexual behaviors in rats. Dahlgren IL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):867–73

Relationship between schistosomicidal drug efficacy, gonadal steroid hormonal changes and state of disease immunopathology in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):359–70

Sexual differences in the neonatal serotonin effect on hormone secretion in rats. Gonzalez MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):901–2

Behavioral and endocrine consequences of heterosexual pair formation in squirrel monkeys. Mendoza SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):597–603

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on serum levels of testosterone, estradiol, and sexual behavior in young and old rhesus males. Phoenix CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):647–53

Effects of dietary energy on semen production, fertility, plasma testosterone, and carcass composition of broiler-breeder males in cages. Sexton KJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1688–94

The relationship of conceptus number and fetal sex to maternal serum testosterone concentration in the rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 195(1):109–13

Behavioral endocrinology of male rats with periodic sexual contacts with exclusive or varied females. Taylor GT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):236–41

The importance of pretreatment testosterone and other prognostic variables in the response to androgen deprivation therapy. Soloway MS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 350:141–8 (11 ref.)

Non-polar extracts of serum from males contain covert radioimmunoassayable testosterone. Addo SB, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Sep;54(3):257–69

[Effects of yang-restoring herb medicines on the levels of plasma corticosterone, testosterone and triiodothyronine] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):737–8, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on various symptoms of chronic hepatitis treated with radix Astragali and its regulative effect on levels of serum hormone] Liu K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):330–3, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum testosterone level of patients with cardiac or gastric carcinoma] Lu ZT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum sex hormone levels and their relation to blood lipids in male patients with coronary disease] Yang XC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 69(6):329–31 **(Chi)**

[Serum testosterone level in patients with cardiac or gastric carcinoma before and after surgery] Lu ZT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):178–80, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Action of the drug Herba Epimedii on testosterone of the mouse plasma and its accessory sexual organ before and after processing] Niu R. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;14(9):530–2, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of plasma concentrations of testosterone and insulin-like growth factor I during the peripubertal period of cattle catheterized at the hepatic level] Renaville R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of thymectomy and the polypeptide thymus extract TP2 on the nucleic acid and cholesterol content of the testicle and on serum testosterone in the rat] Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):65–71 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal evolution of blood levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the post-pubertal bull in France and Iraq. Concomitant variations of LH and testosterone] Shubbur A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum estradiol, testosterone and gonadotropins in clomiphene stimulation of patients in an IVF program] Urbancsek J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):863–5 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes in the elderly from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Krause W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30; 108(19):371–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of sexual steroids to the serum carrier proteins in acute viral hepatitis] Murialdo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonal changes in blood testosterone in the Giara horse] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug; 65(8):735–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep;14(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prediction of the degree of nocturnal oxygen desaturation in sleep apnea syndrome by estimating the testosterone level] Kouchiyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of plasma free cortisol, estradiol, testosterone and prednisolone by direct radioimmunoassay of ultrafiltrate and its clinical application] Adachi K, et al.

Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb 20;66(2):113–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of blood total testosterone and free testosterone analysis in endocrine tests of the gonadal and placental system] Isurugi K. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1271–3 (Jpn)

[Blood lipids and the clinical state of hormone–treated women during menopause] Dominiczak–Gawrońska M. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1989;35:145–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gonadal intraparenchymatous functional reserve in andropause] Janczewski Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[FSH, LH, prolactin and testosterone levels in peripheral blood and urinary excretion of 17–ketosteroids and 17–hydroxycorticosteroids in patients after removal of chromophobe adenoma of the pituitary gland] Zych F, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Androgen status in rabbits after long–term administration of non–steroid androgen antagonist niftolid] Varga SV, et al. Fiziol Zh 1990 May–Jun;36(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in patients with duodenal ulcer] Dudarenko SV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Mar;68(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Steroid hormone and trace element content of the blood in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Tadzhiev FS, et al. Probl Tuberk 1989;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the testosterone levels in the serum and androgen receptor levels in the liver during experimental burns in immature rats] Davletov EG, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal and immunological changes in breast cancers with different growth rates] Balmukhanov SB, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(11):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of an acoustic calling signal on the sex hormone level in the blood of white mice] Markelov IM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1990 May–Jun;40(3):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Androgenic deficiency in male rats treated with perfluorodecanoic acid. Bookstaff RC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Jun 15;104(2):322–33

[Male pseudohermaphroditism] Fujieda K, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):912–8 (Jpn)

[Alopecia areata in a woman with marked hypoandrogenism] Baron J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphocytochemical reaction of the main exocrinocytes of the proper gastric glands to orchiectomy] Matsiuk IaR. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Oct;97(10):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuroendocrine disorders in epilepsy and their hormonal correction] Badalian LO, et al. Sov Med 1989;(10):49–51 (26 ref.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Testosterone increases TSH–beta mRNA, and modulates alpha–subunit mRNA differentially in mouse thyrotropic tumor and castrate rat pituitary. Ross DS. Horm Metab Res 1990 Mar;22(3):163–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of highly specific anti–testosterone antiserum by an immunotolerance method. Miyake Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;38(1):150–2

Characteristics of anti–testosterone antisera produced by bovine serum albumin conjugates of 15 alpha– and 15 beta–carboxymethyltestosterone: use of [125I]iodinated tracers. Miyake Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;38(4):951–5

A competitive microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay for plasma testosterone using polyclonal anti–testosterone immunoglobulins. Rajkowski KM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Aug 15;183(2):197–206

The production of highly specific anti–testosterone antisera using acid–treated bacteria as immunogenic carrier. Cilliers JM, et al. Immunol Invest 1989 Nov–Dec;18(9–10):1035–48

Pharmacokinetic studies of passively administered ovine anti–testosterone antibodies given to cattle by the subcutaneous and intravenous routes. Clayton J, et al. Immunology 1990 Apr;69(4):603–9

Testosterone immunoreactivity in the seminiferous epithelium of rat testis: effect of treatment with ethane dimethanesulfonate. Schulz R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1989 Nov;37(11):1667–73

METABOLISM

Maturational changes in steroidogenic enzyme activities metabolizing testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in two populations of testicular interstitial cells. Murono EP. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Oct;121(4):477–83

Differential regulation of steroidogenic enzymes metabolizing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone by human chorionic gonadotropin in cultured rat neonatal interstitial cells. Murono EP. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Mar; 122(3):289–95

5 alpha–reductase activity regulates testosterone accumulation in two bands of immature cultured Leydig cells isolated on Percoll density gradients. Murono EP, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1989 Oct;121(4):538–44

Upper genital tract fluid oestradiol–17 beta, progesterone and testosterone concentrations during the menstrual cycle. Chew PC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Nov; 18(6):681–3

Salivary free testosterone in hirsutism. Osredkar J, et al. Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):522–6

Hirsutism: free and bound testosterone [letter] White GH. Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jul;27 (Pt 4):388

Androgen metabolism in different target tissues. Martini L, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;595:184–98 (32 ref.)

Reconstitution of testosterone oxidation by purified rat cytochrome P450p (IIIA1). Halvorson M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Feb 15;277(1):166–80

Effects of cytochrome P450–inducing agents on the monooxygenation of testosterone in long–term cultures of hepatocytes from male and female rats. Vind C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Nov 15;275(1):140–50

Effects of cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase inducers on mouse hepatic microsomal metabolism of testosterone and alkoxyresorufins. Kelley M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1991–8

Studies of testosterone metabolism in equine placental tissue. Marshall DE, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec; 17(6):1018–9

Testosterone metabolism by human axillary bacteria. Rennie PJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec;17(6):1017–8

Phenytoin stimulation of testosterone metabolism in inflamed human gingival fibroblasts. Sooriyamoorthy M, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1989 Dec;17(6):1020–1

The influence of calcium ionophore and activators of protein kinase C on steroid production by preovulatory ovarian follicles of the goldfish. Van der Kraak G. Biol Reprod 1990 Feb;42(2):231–8

Proluminal movement of 3H–androgen across the epididymal epithelium in the rat after hypophysectomy and gonadotropin supplementation. Yamamoto M, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Sep;41(3):474–9

Salivary steroids and psychometric parameters in male marathon runners. Harris B, et al. Br J Sports Med 1989 Jun;23(2):89–93

Behavioral, hormonal and neurochemical characteristics of aggressive alpha–mice. Hilakivi LA, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 13;502(1):158–66

Sites in the male primate brain at which testosterone acts as an androgen. Michael RP, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 13;502(1):11–20

Sex– and age–related differences in the activity of testosterone–metabolizing enzymes in microdissected nuclei of the zebra finch brain. Vockel A, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19;511(2):291–302

Particular cytochrome P–450–dependent steroid metabolism: a new class of mouse liver tumor markers. Lange R, et al. Carcinogenesis 1989 Oct;10(10):1871–7

Salivary testosterone levels and the progress of puberty in the normal boy. Butler GE, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 May;30(5):587–96

Testosterone reduces the bioactivity of luteinizing hormone (LH) in man. Tsatsoulis A, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jan;32(1):73–82

Effects of seven low–dose combined oral contraceptives on sex hormone binding globulin, corticosteroid binding globulin, total and free testosterone. van der Vange N, et al. Contraception 1990 Apr;41(4):345–52

Metabolism of the B–ring of testosterone by the rat cytochrome P–450 system. Korzekwa K, et al. Drug Metab Rev 1989;20(2–4):535–9 (4 ref.)

Testosterone at high concentrations interacts with the human androgen receptor similarly to dihydrotestosterone. Grino PB, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Feb;126(2):1165–72

Effect of a teleost GnRH analog on steroidogenesis by the follicle–enclosed goldfish oocytes, in vitro. Habibi HR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Oct;76(1):95–105

Steroidogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. II. Production of 17 alpha–hydroxy–20 beta–dihydroprogesterone, testosterone, and 17 beta–estradiol by various components of the ovarian follicle. Petrino TR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Nov;76(2):230–40

Pituitary steroids in two teleost species: immunohistological and biochemical studies. Peute J, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1989 Oct;76(1):63–72

Testosterone and cigarette smoking in early adolescence. Bauman KE, et al. J Behav Med 1989 Oct;12(5):425–33

Failure of isolated rat tibial periosteal cells to 5 alpha reduce testosterone to 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone. Turner RT, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Jul;5(7):775–9

C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha–reductase deficiency. Imperato–McGinley J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82

Steroid secretion by granulosa cells isolated from a woman with 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. Pariente C, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):984–7

Hormonal control of neuron number in sexually dimorphic spinal nuclei of the rat: IV. Masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus with testosterone metabolites. Goldstein LA, et al. J Neurobiol 1990 Jul; 21(5):719–30

Androgen metabolism in gingival hyperplasia induced by nifedipine and cyclosporin. Sooriyamoorthy M, et al. J Periodont Res 1990 Jan;25(1):25–30

Androgen and 19–norandrogen aromatization by equine and human placental microsomes. Dintinger T, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Nov;33(5):949–54

Pronounced and differential effects of ionic strength and pH on testosterone oxidation by membrane–bound and purified forms of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P–450. Gemzik B, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Mar;35(3–4):429–40

Comparison of the nuclear 5 alpha–reduction of testosterone and androstenedione in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hudson RW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):231–6

Androgen metabolism in rat L6 myoblast cells; high formation of 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol from testosterone. Inoue S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan; 35(1):77–81

The influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens on the 5 alpha–reduction of testosterone by the ventral prostate of the rat. Mäkelä S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb; 35(2):249–56

Testosterone metabolism in peripheral nerves: presence of the 5 alpha–reductase–3 alpha–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase enzymatic system in the sciatic nerve of adult and aged rats. Melcangi RC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan;35(1):145–8

Testosterone micromilieu in staged rat seminiferous tubules. Parvinen M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jul 4; 36(4):377–81

Differential nuclear binding of [3H]testosterone and its metabolites to androgen and estrogen receptors in brain, pituitary, heart, kidney and accessory sex glands of the mouse: an autoradiographic study. Schleicher G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Oct;33(4A):581–7

Microbial transformations of steroids—VI. Transformation of testosterone and androstenedione by Botryosphaerica obtusa. Smith KE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jan; 35(1):115–20

In vitro metabolism of testosterone on hepatic tissue of chicken (Gallus domesticus). Sugimoto Y, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Feb;35(2):271–9

Circadian variations of serum sex hormone binding globulin binding capacity in normal adult men and women. Yie SM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Jun;36(1–2):111–5

Ethanol alters vasoactive intestinal peptide–induced steroid release from immature rat ovaries in vitro. Dees WL, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(3):165–72

Comparisons of the nuclear uptake of [3H]–testosterone and its metabolites by the brains of male and female macaque fetuses at 122 days of gestation. Bonsall RW, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Apr;51(4):474–80

Effect of neonatal castration on capacity of male rat brain septal complex neurons for binding sex steroids. Myslitskii VF. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):334–7

Brain aromatization of testosterone regulates male reproductive behavior in birds. Balthazart J. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:92–8 (26 ref.)

Intratesticular injection of [D–Met2–Pro5]enkephalinamide suppresses testosterone secretion of the testis of immature rat. Gerendai I, et al. Regul Pept 1990 Jan;27(1):107–15

Metabolites of testosterone: significance in the vital economy. Kochakian CD. Steroids 1990 Mar;55(3):92–7 (44 ref.)

Effects of social isolation and the time of day on testosterone levels in plasma of C57BL/6By and BALB/cBy mice. Sayegh JF, et al. Steroids 1990 Feb;55(2):79–82

Formation of androstanediol from 13C–labeled testosterone in humans. Vierhapper H. Steroids 1990 Apr;55(4):177–80

Serum and testicular testosterone and androgen binding protein profiles following subchronic treatment with carbendazim. Rehnberg GL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Oct;101(1):55–61

[Prolactin and specific binding of testosterone in cultured cells of the seminal vesicle of Gobius niger L.] Bonnin JP. C R Acad Sci [III] 1989;309(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of prostaglandin D2 on rat testicular testosterone levels] Yamada K. Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct 20;65(10):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Localization of sex steroid hormone and sex steroid hormone receptors in human ovarian epithelial tumor] Ino Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;42(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Uptake of testosterone by tissues of human fetal prostatic rudiments] Tavokina LV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Jul;108(7):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testosterone metabolism in discrete areas of the brain in rat fetuses] Reznikov AG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 May–Jun;36(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of mesovarium and mesosalpinx in counter current exchange of hormones. Kotwica J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):12–22 (40 ref.)

Prenatal inhibition of hypothalamic sex steroid uptake by cocaine: effects on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in male rats. Raum WJ, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 May 1;53(2):230–6

Endogenous and exogenous testosterone levels after administration of deuterium–labelled testosterone

propionate in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Fujioka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3100–1

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of testosterone pellets in man. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):216–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Testosterone treatment of ovariectomized rats: effects on lipolysis regulation in adipocytes. De Pergola G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):61–6

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

Hormonal modulation of brain tumour growth: a cell culture study. Gibelli N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3–4):129–33

Effects of castration, androgen replacement and flutamide treatment on the contractile function of the rat prostate. Hib J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(3):281–7

On changes in pancreas cytomorphometry, serum insulin and metabolic adjustments induced by long term orchidectomy and substitutive therapy with testosterone in dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988; 38(3):345–61

Hypothalamic LHRH concentration decreases in intact but increases in castrated rats in constant light. Porkka-Heiskanen T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 138(2):187–92

On mast-cell-mediated angiogenesis in the rat mesenteric-window assay. Norrby K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):231–3

Differential responses to hypothalamic testosterone in relation to male puberty. Smith ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1385–90

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. I. Postnatal development and changes after injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) or testosterone. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):337–41

Intercellular communication within the rat anterior pituitary gland. II. Castration effects and changes after injection of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) or testosterone. Soji T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):342–6

Morphometric analysis of human epidermis treated with testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in organ culture. Tammi R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):417–23

Effects of parasympathectomy on androgen responses of the rat submandibular gland. Katsukawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):273–5

Testosterone regulates metabolism of plasma chylomicrons in rats. Staprans I, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):591–6

Genetic analysis of differences in behavioral reactivity to neonatal injection of testosterone in female mice. Michard-Vanhée C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):63–71

Testosterone fails to reverse spatial memory decline in aged rats and impairs retention in young and middle-aged animals. Goudsmit E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan; 53(1):6–20

Testosterone-mediated regulation of mouse renal cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):675–81

Primary structure and androgen regulation of a 20-kilodalton protein specific to rat ventral prostate. Ho KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6367–73

Effects of testosterone on morphology and on progestin and estrogen receptor levels in the mouse uterus and mammary gland. Edery M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):324–31

The response of large and small luteal cells from the pregnant rat to substrates and secretagogues. Smith CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1123–32

Androgen-dependent vasopressinergic neurons are involved in social recognition in rats. Bluthe RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):150–7

Regulation of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone levels by testosterone and estradiol in male rhesus monkeys. Roselli CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):343–6

Steroid regulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA expression in motoneurons of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus. Popper P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):159–66

Greater inhibitory effects for testosterone than castration in rat thyroid tumorigenesis initiated by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Kitahori Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):163–7

Paracrine growth stimulation of androgen-responsive Shionogi Carcinoma 115 by its autonomous subline (Chiba Subline 2). Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4979–83

Gene activity during the early phase of androgen-stimulated rat prostate regrowth. Katz AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5889–94

Inhibitory effect of testosterone on gap junctional intercellular communication of human transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. Kihara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2848–52

Effects of neonatal and adult castration and of testosterone substitution in male rats on growth of enzyme-altered hepatic foci in the resistant hepatocyte model. Lindhe B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2679–82

Interaction of androgen-induced autocrine heparin-binding growth factor with fibroblast growth factor receptor on androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Nonomura N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2316–21

Combined histochemical and biochemical analysis of sex hormone dependence of ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced renal lipid peroxidation in ddY mice. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5574–80

Prevention of rectal cancer induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)-amine by exogenous testosterone in MRC rats. Pour PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2015–7

Regulation of myosin heavy chain expression in the hearts of hypertensive rats by testosterone. Morano I, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1585–90

Experimental manipulation of sexual differentiation in wallaby pouch young treated with exogenous steroids. Shaw G, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):689–701

Restoration of spermatogenesis by exogenously administered testosterone in rats made azoospermic by hypophysectomy or withdrawal of luteinizing hormone alone. Awoniyi CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):177–84

A similarity in the effect of estrogen and androgen on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the cell nuclei of gonadohormone-sensitive tissues. Barton RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):409–12

Effect of testosterone propionate on levels of carnitine and testicular androgen binding protein (ABP) in rat epididymis. Böhmer T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):835–8

Gonadal steroid regulation of substance P (SP) and SP-encoding messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Brown ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):330–40

Gonadal regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene expression: evidence for regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid by nonsteroidal hormones in female rats. Dalkin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):798–806

Inhibition of the activities of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the amount of P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage by testosterone and estradiol-17 beta in hen granulosa cells. Lee HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):779–86

Steroid dependency of vasopressin neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis by in situ hybridization. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2335–40

Differential androgen modulation of acid phosphatase isozymes in primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. Orlowski J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2009–16

Evidence that testosterone modulates in vivo the adenylate cyclase activity in fat cells. Pecquery R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):241–5

Testosterone regulates progonadotropin-releasing hormone levels in the preoptic area and basal hypothalamus of the male rat. Roselli CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1080–6

To what extent can spermatogenesis be maintained in the hypophysectomized adult rat testis with exogenously administered testosterone? Santulli R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):95–101

Photoperiodic control of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptors in Syrian hamsters: role of testosterone. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1245–53

Modulation by vitamin D status of the responsiveness of rat bone to gonadal steroids. Sömjen D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1870–6

Quantitative cytological studies of spermatogenesis in intact and hypophysectomized rats: identification of androgen-dependent stages. Sun YT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1215–23

The effects of androgens on the regulation of lipolysis in adipose precursor cells. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1229–34

Growth hormone-releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the adult male rat is increased by testosterone. Zeitler P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1362–8

Inhibition of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity by possible transition-state analogues in rat-liver microsomes. Noort D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):309–12

The effect of testosterone replacement on plasma lipids and apolipoproteins. Jones DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):438–41

Testosterone increases the concentration of [3H]8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Binding at 5-HT1A receptors in the medial preoptic nucleus of the castrated male rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):329–31

Steroid hormones and the cardiovascular system: direct actions of estradiol, progesterone, testosterone, gluco- and mineralcorticoids, and soltriol [vitamin D] on central nervous regulatory and peripheral tissues. Stumpf WE. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):13–25 (115 ref.)

Effect of denervation on the androgen-induced expression of actin and CPK mRNAs in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Boissonneault G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):329–32

The effect of testerone on the 45Ca and 32P content in the femur during prenatal osteogenesis in white rats. Kuneva E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):45–52

The effects of estradiol and testosterone on mullerian-duct regression in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):461–72

Gonadal hormones inhibit the induction of metamorphosis by thyroid hormones in Xenopus laevis tadpoles in vivo, but not in vitro. Gray KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):202–11

Aromatization mediates aggressive behavior in quail. Schlinger BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul; 79(1):39–53

Effects of chronic LHRH-a + 17-methyltestosterone or LHRH-a + testosterone therapy on oocyte growth in the striped mullet (Mugil cephalus). Tamaru CS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):114–27

The effects of testosterone or insulin treatment on contractile responses of the rat vas deferens following castration or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Longhurst PA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):427–34

Contrasting effects of pre- and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89

Sex differences in Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata): effects of prenatal testosterone on juvenile social behavior. Eaton GG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):270–83

Blockade of lordosis by androst-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione (ATD) and tamoxifen in female hamsters primed with testosterone propionate. Hsu CH. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar; 24(1):14–9

Interaction of naltrexone with postnatal administration of testosterone and estrogen on neurobehavioral sexual differentiation in rats. McGivern RF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):20–39

Testosterone implanted in the preoptic area of male Japanese quail must be aromatized to activate copulation. Watson JT, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):432–47

Distribution, composition and image analysis of plasma lipoproteins in steroid-treated calves. Quincey D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):473–9

Behaviour and physiology of castrated rats with different episodic schedules of testosterone restoration. Taylor GT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):57–9

Lighting conditions affect testosterone feedback sensitivity in castrated rats. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):184–9

Oestradiol- and testosterone-mediated effects on the immune system in normal and autoimmune mice are genetically linked and inherited as dominant traits. Carlsten H, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):209–14

Cyclophosphamide- and testosterone-induced alteration in chicken bursal stroma identified by monoclonal antibodies. Wilson TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):241–6

Effects of prolactin and androgens on seminal vesicular lipids of castrated mature bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr; 27(4):329–33

Effects of thyroidal, gonadal and adrenal hormones on tissue respiration of streaked frog, Rana limnocharis, at low temperature. Gupta BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):23–6

Effect of testosterone on testes, body weight and plumage regeneration in photorefractory male redheaded bunting Emberiza bruniceps. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 May;28(5):417–20

Sexual differentiation of mesencephalic neurons in vitro: effects of sex and gonadal hormones. Engele J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):603–11

Mast cells in the testis, epididymis and accessory glands of the rat: effects of neonatal steroid treatment. Gaytan F, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):351–8

Effects of prenatal testosterone treatment and postnatal steroid implantation on growth performance and carcass traits of heifers and steers. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2198–207

Effect of testosterone propionate on performance and carcass characteristics of heifers and cows. Faulkner DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1907–15

Efficacy of vaginal spaying and anabolic implants on growth and carcass characteristics in beef heifers. Garber MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1469–75

Hormonal regulation of male-specific rat hepatic cytochrome P-450g (P-450IIC13) by androgens and the pituitary. McClellan-Green PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):18960–5

A new member of the glutamine-rich protein gene family is characterized by the absence of internal repeats and the androgen control of its expression in the submandibular gland of rats. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10709–13

Characterization of the hamster DDT-1 cell aFGF/HGBF-1 gene and cDNA and its modulation by steroids. Hall JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 May;43(1):17–26

Organ maintenance of human sebaceous glands: in vitro effects of 13-cis retinoic acid and testosterone. Ridden J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):125–36

Biological effects of androgens and identification of specific dihydrotestosterone-binding sites in cultured human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes. Carrascosa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):134–40

Testosterone infusion reduces nocturnal luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec;69(6):1213–20

Testosterone and oxandrolone, a nonaromatizable androgen, specifically amplify the mass and rate of growth hormone (GH) secreted per burst without altering GH secretory burst duration or frequency or the GH half-life. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct; 71(4):846–54

Testosterone treatment restores reduced vasopressin-binding sites in the kidney of the ageing rat. Herzberg NH, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Oct;123(1):59–63

Effects of FSH and testosterone on highly purified rat Sertoli cells: inhibin alpha-subunit mRNA expression and inhibin secretion are enhanced by FSH but not by testosterone. Toebosch AM, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Sep;122(3):757–62

Effects of neonatal androgenization on the chromatofocusing pattern of anterior pituitary FSH in the female rat. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Aug; 126(2):323–32

Differential effects of testosterone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes in vitro. Ecay TW, et al. J Exp Zool 1990 Jan;253(1):88–98

Comparison of the pretranslational regulation of FSH synthesis by gonadal steroids in rats and mice. Rodin DA, et al. J Mol Endocrinol 1990 Apr;4(2):159–67

Estrogen regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Gozes I, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989; 1(1):55–61

A temporal analysis of testosterone-induced changes in electric organs and electric organ discharges of mormyrid fishes. Freedman EG, et al. J Neurobiol 1989 Oct; 20(7):619–34

Effects of castration and testosterone treatment on the activity of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in the brain of male and female zebra finches. Vockel A, et al. J Neurobiol 1990 Jul;21(5):808–25

Neuro-endocrine interaction on lymphocytes. Testosterone-induced modulation of the lymphocyte substance P receptor. Parnet P, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1990 Jul;28(2):185–8

Administration of testosterone attenuates neuronal loss following axotomy in the brain-stem motor nuclei of female rats. Yu WH. J Neurosci 1989 Nov;9(11):3908–14

Effect of testosterone on serum immunoactive inhibin concentrations in intact and hypophysectomized male rats. Sun YT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1989 Nov;87(2):795–801

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase messenger ribonucleic acid level by testosterone. Franklin RB, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Apr;35(5):569–74

Time-courses of the appearance/disappearance of nuclear androgen + receptor complexes in the brain and adenohypophysis following testosterone administration/withdrawal to castrated male rats: relationships with gonadotropin secretion. Krey LC, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Mar;35(3–4):403–8

Effect of testosterone on testicular steroidogenesis in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 May;35(6):729–34

Epitestosterone—an endogenous antiandrogen? Stárka L, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989 Nov;33(5):1019–21

Regulation of the pituitary 5 alpha-reductase activity by gonadotropin releasing hormone and testosterone in the adult male rat. Vanderstichele H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Apr;35(5):575–81

The binding of 3H-labelled androgen-receptor complexes to hypothalamic chromatin of neonatal mice: effect of sex and androgenization. Ventanas J, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1990 Mar;35(3–4):383–90

Proteins of the rat prostate. III. Effect of testosterone on protein synthesis by the ventral prostate of castrated rats. Sensibar JA, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan;143(1):161–6

Influence of testosterone administration on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in male and female rats. Marra CA, et al. Lipids 1989 Dec;24(12):1014–9

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol is not decreased if an aromatizable androgen is administered. Friedl KE, et al. Metabolism 1990 Jan;39(1):69–74

High-density lipoprotein response to 5-alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone in Macaca fascicularis: a hormone-responsive primate model for the study of atherosclerosis. Greger NG, et al. Metabolism 1990 Sep;39(9):919–24

Modulators of macrophage transferrin or transferrin-like protein. Haurani FI, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 1; 95(1):49–53

Testosterone lowers aromatase activity in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Berkovitz GD, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):187–97

Hormonal and paracrine regulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in rat Sertoli cells. Schteingart HF, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Nov;67(1):73–80

Progressive induction of mRNA synthesis for androgen-responsive genes in mouse kidney. Watson G, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jan 2;68(1):67–74

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. II. Identification of conserved sites for protein processing. Hagstrom JE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov; 3(11):1797–806

Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin-binding growth factor I mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov;3(11):1839–44

Androgens affect the processing of secretory protein precursors in the guinea pig seminal vesicle. I. Evidence for androgen-regulated proteolytic processing. Norvitch ME, et al. Mol Endocrinol 1989 Nov;3(11):1788–96

Hormonal regulation of complement biosynthesis in human cell lines—I. Androgens and gamma-interferon stimulate the biosynthesis and gene expression of C1 inhibitor in human cell lines U937 and HepG2. Falus A, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Feb;27(2):191–5

Effects of testosterone and growth hormone treatment on hepatic microsomal P450 expression in the diabetic rat. Thummel KE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Jan;37(1):119–29

Loss of the effects of clonidine on the growth hormone release and hypotensive action in long-term castrated rats: the possible role of testosterone on alpha-2-adrenergic mechanisms of clonidine. Kiem DT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Feb;51(2):226–32

Modulatory effect of testosterone on the serotoninergic control of prolactin secretion in prepubertal rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1990 Feb; 51(2):197–201

Testosterone locally increases vasopressin content but fails to restore choline acetyltransferase activity in other regions in the senescent male rat brain. Goudsmit E, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 May 4;112(2–3):290–6

Neuronal death in the developing sexually dimorphic periventricular nucleus of the preoptic area in the female rat: effect of neonatal androgen treatment. Murakami S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):185–90

Nocturnal serum growth hormone concentration is not augmented by short-term testosterone infusion in pubertal boys. Foster CM, et al. Pediatr Res 1989 Oct;26(4):320–4

Testosterone in a cyclodextrin-containing formulation: behavioral and physiological effects of episode-like pulses in rats. Taylor GT, et al. Pharm Res 1989 Jul;6(7):641–6

Testosterone supports hormone-dependent aggression in female rats. Albert DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Aug; 46(2):185–9

The induction by testosterone of aromatase activity in the preoptic area and activation of copulatory behavior. Balthazart J, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Jan;47(1):83–94

Short photoperiods affect male hamster sociosexual behaviors in the presence and absence of testosterone. Miernicki M, et al. Physiol Behav 1990 Jan;47(1):95–106

Fetal, hormonal and experiential factors influencing the mating-induced regulation of infanticide in male house mice. Perrigo G, et al. Physiol Behav 1989 Aug;46(2):121–8

Promotion of murine hepatocarcinogenesis by testosterone is androgen receptor-dependent but not cell autonomous. Kemp CJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct; 86(19):7505–9

Changes in vasopressin neurons and fibers in aging and Alzheimer's disease: reversibility in the rat. Goudsmit E, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;317:1193–208 (73 ref.)

Androgen regulation of polyamine synthesis in seminal vesicle and in different lobes of the rat prostate. Fjösne HE, et al. Prostate 1990;17(1):1–11

Effects of castration and androgens upon prostatic proteoglycans in rats. Kofoed JA, et al. Prostate 1990; 16(2):93–102

Depot testosterone attenuates the anticonvulsant effect of flurazepam in mice. Rosse RB, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1990;15(1):83–5

Muscle androgen binding in female rats treated with testosterone [letter] Martínez JA, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1989 Sep;45(3):305–6

Detection of spatially regulated gene expression by hybridization histochemistry. Meseguer A, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1990 Mar;46(1):69–78

Expression of beta-nerve growth factor receptor mRNA in Sertoli cells downregulated by testosterone. Persson H, et al. Science 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):704–7

Differential effect of testosterone on pigmented spot, sebaceous glands and hair follicles in the Syrian hamster flank organ. Wuest PA, et al. Skin Pharmacol 1989; 2(2):103–13

Hormonal regulation on bioactive aortic substance (BAS) production. Bermejo E, et al. Thromb Res 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):13–8

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin increases the potency of androgens and estrogens as feedback inhibitors of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats. Bookstaff RC, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Jun 15;104(2):212–24

The role of metabolism and covalent binding in the cytotoxicity of a nitrogen-containing steroid toward rat hepatocytes. Kedderis GL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Apr;103(2):222–7

[Effect on phospho-calcium metabolism of testosterone administration in hypogonadal males] Salamano G, et al. Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1990 Mar;62(1):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The effect of testosterone propionate on energy metabolism indices and the catecholamine content of the vascular wall] Nikulin AA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Nov-Dec; 52(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonadal and adrenal reactions to emotional stress in adult rats after the androgenization of their mothers during pregnancy] Pak VCh, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1990 Feb; 76(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of progesterone, testosterone and estradiol on steroid hormone release by the ovarian follicles of cows in vitro] Sirotkin AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1989 Jul; 75(7):1016–8 (Rus)

[Changes in histones and transcription in the nuclei of sympathetic neurons in rats of various ages under the action of testosterone] Chernykh GV, et al. Ontogenez 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the effect of sex hormones on the reactivity of vascular smooth muscle] Mosnárová A, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 1989 Aug;90(8):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Trophic effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in the mouse] Scaro JL, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1990 Jun;35(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Antagonistic action of norethynodrel on the testosterone-dependent process of fructose formation in mouse sex accessory organs. Thomas JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1966 Feb;51(2):224–30

Cell-cell interactions in the control of spermatogenesis as studied using Leydig cell destruction and testosterone replacement. Sharpe RM, et al. Am J Anat 1990 May; 188(1):3–20 (78 ref.)

Effect of castration and testosterone in experimental models of depression in mice. Bernardi M, et al. Behav Neurosci 1989 Oct;103(5):1148–50

Organizational effects of early gonadal secretions on sexual differentiation in spatial memory. Williams CL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1990 Feb;104(1):84–97

Testosterone interferes with the kinetics of endocytosis in the hamster seminal vesicle. Mata LR, et al. Biol Cell 1990; 68(3):195–203

Do testosterone and estradiol-17 beta enforce inhibition or stimulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion? Kalra SP, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Oct; 41(4):559–70 (110 ref.)

Sexual differentiation of the steroid feedback mechanism regulating follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the Syrian hamster. Yellon SM, et al. Biol Reprod 1989 Jul; 41(1):7–14

Corpus callosum: effects of neonatal hormones on sexual dimorphism in the rat. Fitch RH, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):111–6

Aging in male rats modifies castration and testosterone-induced neuropeptide Y response in various microdissected brain nuclei. Sahu A, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):287–91

[3H]imipramine binding in discrete brain areas is affected by castration in male rats. Sandrini M, et al. Brain Res 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):29–34

Gonadal steroids regulate oxytocin receptors but not vasopressin receptors in the brain of male and female rats. An autoradiographical study. Tribollet E, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 12;511(1):129–40

Sexual dimorphism in the parastrial nucleus of the rat preoptic area. del Abril A, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):11–5

Termination of the hormone-sensitive period for differentiation of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in male and female rats. Rhees RW, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):17–23

Sexual dimorphism in brain weight of meadow voles: role of gonadal hormones. Whaling CS, et al. Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 May 1;53(2):270–5

Impairment of modulating role of testosterone in growth hormone response to clonidine in essential hypertension. Koshida H, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989; 11(8):1595–605

Roles of prepubertal androgen, estrogen or androgen plus prolactin on androgen-induced proliferative response of seminal vesicles in adult mice. Li W, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1989 Aug;36(4):621–6

Acute selective withdrawal of testosterone negative feedback increases luteinizing hormone secretion without altering hypothalamic catecholaminergic neuronal activity. Liebmann JE, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Jan;126(1):555–64

Sexual differentiation of behavior in the zebra finch: effect of early gonadectomy or androgen treatment. Adkins-Regan E, et al. Horm Behav 1990 Mar;24(1):114–27

The hormonal control of scent marking and precopulatory behavior in male gray short-tailed opossums (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Sep; 23(3):381–92

Testosterone induction of song in photosensitive and photorefractory male sparrows. Nowicki S, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Dec;23(4):514–25

Testosterone-induced inhibition of incubation in the spotted sandpiper (Actitis mecularia). Oring LW, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Sep;23(3):412–23

Gonadal influences on behavioral deterioration with aging of male rats. Perez J, et al. Horm Behav 1989 Dec; 23(4):457–65

Lordosis behavior in intact male rats: effects of hormonal treatment and/or manipulation of the olfactory system. Schaeffer C, et al. Horm Behav 1990 Mar;24(1):50–61

Androgens do not regulate the growth hormone response to GHRH in elderly men. Ceda GP, et al. Horm Metab Res 1989 Dec;21(12):695–6

Influence of testosterone on purine nucleotide turnover in rat kidney. Pizzichini M, et al. Horm Metab Res 1990 Jun; 22(6):334–8

The effect of testosterone on the immune response. 1. Mechanism of action on antibody-forming cells. Rifé SU,

et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):259–70
Evaluation of the relative importance of endocrine and paracrine factors in control of the levels of inhibin in testicular interstitial fluid. Sharpe RM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Aug;12(4):295–306
Annual changes in the number, testosterone content and ultrastructure of glandular tissue cells of the testis in the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus. Fraile B, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:85–94
Morphology of rat spinal motoneurons with normal and hormonally altered specificity. Kurz EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):638–50
Testosterone regulates the secretion of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH precursor in the rat hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Pekary AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):263–70
Androgen dependence and tissue specificity of renin messenger RNA expression in mice. Wagner D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):45–52
Induction of the TRPM-2 gene in cells undergoing programmed death. Buttyan R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3473–81
Peripubertal changes in the nature of the GnRH response to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in vitro and their modulation by testosterone. Leposavic G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):82–9
The effect of castration on calcitonin gene-related peptide in spinal motor neurons. Popper P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):338–43
Serum amyloid P component regulation by sex steroids in rats. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):89–97
Testosterone replacement fails to reverse the adverse effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on sexual behavior in the male rat. Steger RW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):577–82
Hormone-dependent aggression in female rats: testosterone implants attenuate the decline in aggression following ovariectomy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):659–64
Medial accumbens lesions attenuate testosterone-dependent aggression in male rats. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):625–31
Aggression by ovariectomized female rats with testosterone implants: competitive experience activates aggression toward unfamiliar females. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):699–703
Aggression by ovariectomized female rats: combined testosterone/estrogen implants support the development of hormone-dependent aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):825–30
Sexual activity and the morphology of steroid-sensitive rat spinal motoneurons. Beversdorf DQ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):11–7
Opponent strain effect on eliciting attacks in NZB mice: physiological correlates. Francois MH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1181–5
Hormonal control of territorial behavior in birds—field and laboratory investigations. Wingfield JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:697–703
Influence of gonadal steroids on rat pituitary growth hormone secretion. Copeland KC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):137–43

SECRETION

Effect of suppression of prolactin on gonadal function in immature male hamsters. Rao AJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):498–501
Effects of fungal metabolites on testosterone secretion in vitro. Fenske M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):72–5
Attempts for identification of a chorionic gonadotrophin-like bioactivity in the rat placenta which stimulates the testosterone secretion of the fetal testis in vitro. Habert R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):24–31
Suppression of bioactive luteinizing hormone and testosterone by a progesterone antagonist ZK 98.734 in adult male common marmosets, Callithrix jacchus. Kholkute SD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun; 42(5–6):808–14
Modulatory effects of adrenergic agonists on testosterone secretion from rat dispersed testicular cells or Percoll-purified Leydig cells. Wanderley MI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1421–9
The effect of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8
Effect of shift work on the night-time secretory patterns of melatonin, prolactin, cortisol and testosterone. Touitou Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):288–92
The effect of cortisol on the secretion of sex steroids from cultured ovarian follicles of rainbow trout. Carragher JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):403–7
Leydig cell cooperation in vitro: evidence for communication between adult rat Leydig cells. Hedger MP, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–16
Development of transmembrane signaling in the fetal rat Leydig cell. Warren DW. **J Androl** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):487–91
A study of the effect of B-EP and naloxone on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis of the rat. Zhou ZF, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):233–9
Cocaine effects on pulsatile secretion of anterior pituitary, gonadal, and adrenal hormones. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1256–60
Pattern of ovarian steroid secretion during ovulation of in vitro perfused rat ovaries varies with method of sampling. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):821–8
Effects of oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist on testosterone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the goat (Capra hircus). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):347–50
Effect of nasal instillation of female urine or vaginal exudate on testosterone secretion in isolated and anesthetized male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mora OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1359–65
Prolonged inhibition of luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels in male rats with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75. Bokser L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7100–4
[The secretion of the main ovarian steroids during bleeding in the premenopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The relation between the secretion of growth hormone (GH), somatomedin C/IGF I (IGF I) and steroids before and after the onset of puberty in patients of small stature] Garnier P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 May;37(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression of testosterone secretion in male patients with respiratory failure] Kouchiyama S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of roentgenography of the bones of the skull vault and the sella turcica for the prognosis of the effectiveness of the treatment of infertility in patients with hyperandrogenia] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the long-term effects of niphtholide on the functional state of the testes in animals] Varga SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of ACTH, dexamethasone, and adrenalectomy on the secretion of testosterone in the rat] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Testosterone therapy in Klinefelter's syndrome (a prolonged observation). Ruvalcaba RH. **Andrologia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(6):535–41
Protection by steroid contraceptives against procarbazine-induced sterility and genotoxicity in male rats. Velez de la Calle JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15; 50(4):1308–15
Testosterone replacement therapy and sleep-related erections in hypogonadal men. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):792–7
Treatment alternatives for impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Aug;88(2):139–49, 152 (61 ref.)
Endocrine therapy monitored by hormone cytological examination in advanced female breast cancer. Iglódi F. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(4):205–8
[Cytostatic treatment of the male rat: effects on offspring and protection by initial hormonal treatment] Dulioust E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of androgen manipulations on chemically induced colonic tumours and on macroscopically normal colonic mucosa in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Izbicki JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):235–40
Experimental induction of neoplasia in the accessory sex organs of male Lobund–Wistar rats. Hoover DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):142–6
Study of various transforming effects of the anabolic agents trenbolone and testosterone on Syrian hamster embryo cells. Lasne C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):541–7
The androgen receptor and liver tumor development in mice. Kemp CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:203–14
Low birthweight in rats induced by prenatal exposure to testosterone combined with alcohol, pair-feeding, or stress. McGivern RF. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):335–8

URINE

[The excretion of testosterone in children and young adults who are chromatin positive for Klinefelter's syndrome] Knorr D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep; 56(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase is not a component of the liver microsomal steroid 5-alpha reductase. Cheng KC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):590–4
Partial characterization of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase solubilized from rat testicular microsomes. Ichihara K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1249–51

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Platelet derived growth factor inhibits 5 alpha-reductase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1229–34
Inhibition of rat liver steroid 5 alpha-reductase by 3-androstene-3-carboxylic acids: mechanism of enzyme-inhibitor interaction. Levy MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2815–24
Inhibition of experimentally induced mouse prostatic hyperplasia by castration or steroid antagonist administration. Sikes RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug; 43(2):353–62
Isolation of flavonoids from Populus nigra as delta 4-3-ketosteroid (5 alpha) reductase inhibitors. Komoda Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3128–30
The effect of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on androgen physiology in the immature male rat. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2434–8
Androgenic control of N-acetyltransferase activity in the harderian glands of the Syrian hamster is mediated by 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):95–100
C19 and C21 5 beta/5 alpha metabolite ratios in subjects treated with the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride: comparison of male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):777–82
Steroidal A ring aryl carboxylic acids: a new class of steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):937–42
Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase by unsaturated 3-carboxysteroids. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar; 33(3):943–50
Hydroxyperfluoroazobenzenes: novel inhibitors of enzymes of androgen biosynthesis. Jarman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2452–5
Interaction between rat prostatic steroid 5 alpha-reductase and 3-carboxy-17 beta-substituted steroids: novel mechanism of enzyme inhibition. Levy MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):571–5
Interactions of retinoic acid and androgens in human prostatic tissue. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(4):299–304
External genitalia abnormalities in male rats exposed in utero to finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Clark RL, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):91–100
Inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase in benign prostatic hyperplasia, male pattern baldness and acne. Metcalf BW, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Dec;10(12):491–5 (26 ref.)
Importance of prostatic sonography in the evaluation of conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia. Fehr JL, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):231–3

DEFICIENCY

Variable expression of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: presentation with male phenotype in a child of Greek origin. Carpenter TO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):318–22

GENETICS

Expression of neural 5 alpha-reductase messenger ribonucleic acid: comparison to 5 alpha-reductase activity during prenatal development in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1121–8
Structural and biochemical properties of cloned and expressed human and rat steroid 5 alpha-reductases. Andersson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3640–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of nuclear steroid 5 alpha-reductase from rat ventral prostate. Enderle-Schmitt U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):21–8

METABOLISM

5 alpha-reductase activity regulates testosterone accumulation in two bands of immature cultured Leydig cells isolated on Percoll density gradients. Murono EP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):538–44
Mechanistic studies with solubilized rat liver steroid 5 alpha-reductase: elucidation of the kinetic mechanism. Levy MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2808–15
Sex- and age-related differences in the activity of testosterone-metabolizing enzymes in microdissected nuclei of the zebra finch brain. Vockel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):291–302
Depletion of serum growth hormone in adult female rats by neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment without loss of female-specific hepatic enzymes P450 2d (IIC12) and steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Waxman DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):712–20
Effect of postnatal starvation on the 5 alpha-reductase activity of the brain and of the isolated myelin membranes. Melcangi RC, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):253–61
Developmental pattern of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and 5 alpha-reductase activities in the foreskin of boys from birth to eight years of age. Theintz GE, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):124–9
Effect of aging on kinetic parameters of 3

alpha(beta)-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in epithelium and stroma of human normal and hyperplastic prostate. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):732-9
5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured human dermal papilla cells from beard compared with reticular dermal fibroblasts. Itami S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 94(1):150-2
Metabolism of androgens in human hyperplastic prostate: evidence for a differential localization of the enzymes involved in the metabolism. Abalain JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):467-71
Comparison of the nuclear 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone and androstenedione in human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hudson RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):231-6
Effects of fetal alcohol exposure on brain 5 alpha-reductase/aromatase activity. Kelce WR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):103-6
The influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens on the 5 alpha-reduction of testosterone by the ventral prostate of the rat. Mäkelä S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb; 35(2):249-56
Testosterone metabolism in peripheral nerves: presence of the 5 alpha-reductase-3 alpha-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase enzymatic system in the sciatic nerve of adult and aged rats. Melcangi RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):145-8
Kinetic properties of the 5 alpha-reductase of testosterone in the purified myelin, in the subcortical white matter and in the cerebral cortex of the male rat brain. Poletti A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):97-101
Regulation of the pituitary 5 alpha-reductase activity by gonadotropin releasing hormone and testosterone in the adult male rat. Vanderstichele H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):575-81
5 alpha-reductase activity in polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Stewart PM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):431-3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1277-8.
Fibroblast growth factor inhibits 5 alpha-reductase activity in cultured immature Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R19-23
Aromatase, 5-alpha-reductase, and androgen receptor levels in the fetal monkey brain during early development. Sholl SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):94-8
The effects of the licorice derivative, glycyrrhetinic acid, on hepatic 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and 5 alpha- and 5 beta-reductase pathways of metabolism of aldosterone in male rats. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):52-8

TESTOSTERONE BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE DEHYDROGENASES see under **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

TESTOSTERONE DELTA-4-5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE**

TESTOSTERONE ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE-BINDING GLOBULIN**

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE see **TESTOSTERONE**

TETANUS

see related
TRISMUS

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome and neurological sequelae of patients after tetanus. Luisto M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):504-11
Dysphagia in tetanus: evaluation and outcome. Lathrop DL, et al. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(3):173-5
Respiratory complication in tetanus. Yadav YR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;43(12):317-22
Management of autonomic dysfunction in severe tetanus: the use of magnesium sulphate and clonidine. Sutton DN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(2):75-80 (50 ref.)
Myositis ossificans in tetanus. A rare complication. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):230-1
Tetanus--an important cause of trismus. Haddock A. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1354, 1356
[A case of severe tetanus associated with sympathetic overactivity] Yoshihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Serum therapy in neonatal tetanus. Patel JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):131-4

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus in Finland: diagnostic problems and complications. Luisto M. **Ann Med** 1990 Feb;22(1):15-9
Neonatal tetanus--preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Vani SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1988 Oct;25 Suppl:61-5
[Diagnosis of tetanus] Otani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:413-6 **(Jpn)**
[Facial paralytic tetanus] Pekarskiĭ MD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):78-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam as adjuvant therapy in childhood tetanus. 477 patients with tetanus in Baroda. Phatak AT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):573-6
Mortality-lowering effect of systemic corticosteroid therapy in severe tetanus. Paydaş S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10(3):276-80
[Severe tetanus and intrathecal baclofen] Saissy JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(2):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dantrolene in tetanus] Sternlo JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3055-6 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tetanus incidence and immunity in Poland. Galazka A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):474-80
Prevention of tetanus neonatorum [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):210
Tetanus in Israel, Judea/Samaria and Gaza, 1968-89: progress and challenge. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):438-42
Surveillance of neonatal tetanus in Thailand, 1977-1986. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Nov; 72(11):638-42
From the Centers for Disease Control. Tetanus--United States, 1987 and 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1192, 1195
Tetanus--United States, 1987 and 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26;39(3):37-41
Epidemiology of tetanus in Finland from 1969 to 1985. Luisto M. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):655-63
[Incidence of tetanus and gas gangrene in East Germany 1988] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):383-5 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological and immunological features of tetanus under conditions of long-term planned vaccine prophylaxis] Gil' IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tetanus associated with carcinoma of the rectum [letter] Heare BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):105-6
Tetanus from ulcerated tumors [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):170-1
Tetanus neonatorum in Iran. Notes on etiology, manifestations and therapy. Nourmand A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct;9(10):609-10
Cow dung, rock salt, and medical innovation in the Hindu Kush of Pakistan: the cultural transformation of neonatal tetanus and iodine deficiency. Mull DS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(6):675-91
[Postoperative tetanus] Federmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus immunity in emergency department patients. Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):563-6
Rapid evaluation of tetanus immunity by a haemagglutination test in the injured at a hospital emergency unit. Beytout J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):621-5
Neonatal tetanus in babies of immunized mothers [letter] Owa JA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):143-4
Effect of priming with carrier on response to conjugate vaccine. Di John D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1415-8
Durability of immunity to diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis after a three dose immunization schedule completed in the first eight months of life. Jones AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):300-2
[Immunomorphologic aspects of local (wound) revaccination with tetanus anatoxin] Burovtseva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tetanus immunity: epidemiologic and analytic study] Maroto Vela MC. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989; 106(2):311-35 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Assessment of vital statistics and surveillance data for monitoring tetanus mortality, United States, 1979-1984. Sutter RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):132-42
Child survival--world survival. An epidemiologist's story. The Lilly lecture 1989. Henderson RH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):271-6

NURSING

[A summary of 41 cases of tetanus care] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):327-8 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroencephalography in tetanus. Luisto M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):157-61
Electroneuromyographic sequelae of tetanus, a controlled study of 40 patients. Luisto M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(6):377-81
Bronchoscopy-induced fatal asystole in tetanus: the result of combined carotid-body chemoreceptor and vasovagal reflexes. Riggs JE. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):955-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tetanus vaccine: present status. Wirz M, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:35-55 (101 ref.)
A handout about tetanus immunisation: influence on immunisation rate in general practice. Cates CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):789-90
Neonatal tetanus--an opportunity for prevention. Delport SD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):78-9
[A screening procedure for determining tetanus antibody concentrations in blood products] Schütt KH, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetanus vaccinations in a federal medical practice--a report of experiences over 20 years] Schlobach P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):361-3 **(Ger)**
[Current viewpoints of tetanus prevention] Thilo W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):357-9 **(Ger)**
[Oral immunization against tetanus, using liposome-entrapped tetanus toxoid] Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus of children with thymus hyperplasia syndrome] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aggressive intensive care treatment of very elderly patients with tetanus is justified. Jolliet P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):702-5
Clinical study of tetanus neonatorum. Verma M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;43(9):235-8
The use of continuous spinal anesthesia in severe tetanus with autonomic disturbance. Shibuya M, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1423-9
[Postoperative tetanus (letter)] Schubmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1078 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[A case of tetanus in a dog (letter)] de Vries BR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15-16):749 **(Dut)**

TETANUS ANTITOXIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum therapy in neonatal tetanus. Patel JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):131-4

ANALYSIS

Blood groups and tetanus antitoxin titres [letter; comment] Parry ES, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1034 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1533-4.
Cell-mediated and humoral immune response to tetanus vaccinations in onchocerciasis patients. Kilian HD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):285-91
[A simple method for assaying the activity of adsorbed tetanus toxoids] Huet M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan; 18(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous titration of antitoxic antibodies against tetanus and diphtheria using the passive hemagglutination reaction in a single series of diluted sera] Kasymov K. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

An improved assay for human tetanus anti-toxin and its use in the accession of human plasma for the production of high-titre tetanus immunoglobulin. Kenrick KG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):35-9

TETANUS TOXIN

Botulinum neurotoxin type E fragmented with endoproteinase Lys-C reveals the site trypsin nicks and homology with tetanus neurotoxin. Giménez JA, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):213-7
Chronic focal epilepsy induced by microinjection of tetanus toxin into the cat motor cortex. Louis ED, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):548-57
[Analyses of pathogenic factors in bacteria--bacterial toxins: clostridial toxins, e.g. C. tetani neurotoxins and C. perfringens type A enterotoxin] Matsuda M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;44(4):649-67 (148 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral vaccination of mice against tetanus by use of a live attenuated Salmonella carrier. Fairweather NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1323-6

ANALYSIS

Arrangement of disulfide bridges and positions of sulfhydryl groups in tetanus toxin. Krieglstein K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):39-45

An ELISA for quantitation of tetanus toxin. Pal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:124–5

Isolation and purification by high performance liquid chromatography of a tetanus toxin fragment (fragment [A–B]) derived from mildly papain–treated toxin. Ozutsumi K, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(9):1055–7

GENETICS

Expression of tetanus toxin subfragments in vitro and characterization of epitopes. Andersen–Beckh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3498–505

Cloning and expression of functional fragment C of tetanus toxin. Halpern JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr; 58(4):1004–9

Expression of tetanus toxin fragment C in E. coli: high level expression by removing rare codons. Makoff AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10191–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus vaccine: present status. Wirz M, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:35–55 (101 ref.)

Identification of two promiscuous T cell epitopes from tetanus toxin. Ho PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar; 20(3):477–83

Universally immunogenic T cell epitopes: promiscuous binding to human MHC class II and promiscuous recognition by T cells. Panina–Bordignon P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2237–42

Processing of tetanus toxin by human antigen–presenting cells. Evidence for donor and epitope–specific processing pathways. Demotz S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3881–6

Isolation and characterization of a novel human monoclonal antibody that neutralizes tetanus toxin. Simpson LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):98–103

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification, and characterization of fragment B, the NH2–terminal half of the heavy chain of tetanus toxin. Matsuda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3588–93

Preparation of affinity–purified, biotinylated tetanus toxin, and characterization and localization of cell surface binding sites on nerve growth factor–treated PC12 cells. Fujita K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr;15(4):373–83

METABOLISM

Tetanus toxin channel in phosphatidylserine planar bilayers: conductance states and pH dependence. Rauch G, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(2):79–83

Transsynaptic transfer of retrogradely transported tetanus protein–peroxidase conjugates. Fishman PS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):197–203

Gamma interferon–induced specific binding of tetanus toxin on the GG2EE macrophage cell line. Blasi E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):289–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Retrograde transneuronal transport properties of fragment C of tetanus toxin. Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):251–63

PHARMACOLOGY

MHC class II expression by human glioma cells after in vitro incubation with soluble antigens. Cusimano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):215–22

Tetanus toxin–induced protein kinase C activation and elevated serotonin levels in the perinatal rat brain. Aguilera J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):61–5

The heavy chain of tetanus toxin can mediate the entry of cytotoxic gelonin into intact cells. Johnstone SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):101–3

Transmembrane diffusion channels in Mycoplasma gallisepticum induced by tetanolysin. Rottem S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):598–602

In vivo translocation and down–regulation of protein kinase C following intraventricular administration of tetanus toxin. Aguilera J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):339–42

A role for cGMP during tetanus toxin blockade of acetylcholine release in the rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cell line. Sandberg K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov; 9(11):3946–54

Tetanus toxin produces neuronal loss and a reduction in GABAA but not GABAB binding sites in rat hippocampus. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):7–12

Tetanus toxin: inhibitory action in chromaffin cells is initiated by specified types of gangliosides and promoted in low ionic strength solution. Marxen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):261–6

Tetanus toxin attenuates the ability of phorbol myristate acetate to mobilize cytosolic protein kinase C in NG–108 cells. Considine RV, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):13–9

Tetanus toxin blocks potassium–induced transmitter release and rearrangement of intramembrane particles at pure cholinergic synaptosomes. Egea G, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(3):311–8

Fragment A–B of tetanus toxin does not block neuromuscular transmission in the goldfish. Mellanby J, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(6):737–41

TETANUS TOXOID

Tetanus vaccine: present status. Wirz M, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:35–55 (101 ref.)

C. botulinum neurotoxin types A and E: isolated light chain breaks down into two fragments. Comparison of their amino acid sequences with tetanus neurotoxin. DasGupta BR, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):1193–200

Background and indications for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines consisting of capsular antigen coupled to protein carriers. Anderson PW Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:115–24 (31 ref.)

Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis immunizations in adults. Edwards KM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):85–103 (109 ref.)

Clinical experience with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr; 85(4 Pt 2):651–3 (21 ref.)

[The relationships between antitoxic titers determined in a group of young people before and after booster ADT by the in vivo neutralization test. Comparative NT–PHAR evaluations] Durbacă S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of interstitial pneumonia with the application of immune transfer] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical course of allergic diseases in children and the T–lymphocyte dynamics with adsorbed DT–m vaccination against a background of drug therapy] Fedorova OE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diphtheria–tetanus overimmunization in children with no records: can it be prevented? Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1241–6

Duration of serum antibodies elicited by Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide alone or conjugated to tetanus toxoid in 18– to 23–month–old children. Claesson BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):929–31

Safety, tolerability, and immunogenicity of concurrent administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine (meningococcal protein conjugate) with either measles–mumps–rubella vaccine or diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis and oral poliovirus vaccines in 14– to 23–month–old infants. Dashefsky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4 Pt 2):682–9

Durability of immunity to diphtheria, tetanus and poliomyelitis after a three dose immunization schedule completed in the first eight months of life. Jones AE, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):300–2

[Tetravalent diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis and inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine] Fillastre C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationships between antitoxic titers determined in a group of young people before and after booster ADT by the in vivo neutralization test. Comparative NT–PHAR evaluations] Durbacă S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective vaccination against tetanus(letter)] Helm W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):796 **(Ger)**

[Tetanus vaccinations in a federal medical practice—a report of experiences over 20 years] Schlobach P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Current viewpoints of tetanus prevention] Thilo W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):357–9 **(Ger)**

[Oral immunization against tetanus, using liposome–entrapped tetanus toxoid] Hiraga C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunological effectiveness of small doses of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins in the revaccination of children with allergy–altered reactivity and adults] Egor'kov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphtheria and tetanus vaccine: a comparative study of reactogenicity. Bryett KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb; 43(2):52–4

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia associated with tetanus toxoid vaccination. Akosa AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):589–93

ANALYSIS

Tetanus antitoxin titres in military personnel. Faithfull–Davies DN, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):109–14

[Study of diphtheria and tetanus anatoxins by electrofocusing on an agarose gel] Bourleaud J. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct; 17(4):343–52 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetanus toxin as a marker for small–cell lung cancer cell lines. Heymanns J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(6):537–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Tetanus immunity in emergency department patients. Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):563–6

Responses to rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria vaccines in otitis–prone and non–otitis–prone children. Prellner K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):628–32

Quantitative estimation of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. 4. Toxoids as international reference materials defining Lf–units for diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Lyng J. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):11–7

Quantitative estimation of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. 3. Comparative assays in mice and in guinea–pigs of two tetanus toxoid preparations. Lyng J, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):3–9

Immune response of young children vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Madore DV, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:125–50 (105 ref.)

Kinetic of the antibody titers to tetanus toxoid (TT), diphtheria toxoid (DT), measles virus, poliomyelitis virus and S. pneumoniae after marrow grafting. Prager J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):533–40

Primary immune response to liposomal tetanus toxoid in mice: the effect of mediators. Davis D, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):277–82

The effect of tetanus toxoid in leprosy patients. Shwe T, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):104–8

Oral vaccination of mice against tetanus by use of a live attenuated Salmonella carrier. Fairweather NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1323–6

Synthesis and immunological properties of conjugates composed of group B streptococcus type III capsular polysaccharide covalently bound to tetanus toxoid. Lagergard T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):687–94

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antitetanus toxoid antibody using aluminum–absorbed coating antigen. Thiele GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(2):126–9

Response to tetanus toxoid immunization after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):496–500

Comparison of immune responses to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids of various mouse strains. Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Jun;42(3):83–99

Effect of priming with carrier on response to conjugate vaccine. Di John D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1415–8

Studies on Pneumococcus vaccine alone or mixed with DTP and on Pneumococcus type 6B and Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide–tetanus toxoid conjugates in two– to five–year–old children with sickle cell anemia [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 May;9(5):308] Sarnaik S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):181–6

Use of prior vaccinations for the development of new vaccines. Etlinger HM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):423–5

Cell–mediated and humoral immune response to tetanus vaccinations in onchocerciasis patients. Kilian HD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):285–91

[The immunogenic capacity of soluble "vaccinia" antigen (fractionated smallpox vaccine) administered simultaneously with inactivated typhoid vaccine and with purified and concentrated tetanus anatoxin] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for assaying the activity of adsorbed tetanus toxoids] Huet M, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan; 18(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A screening procedure for determining tetanus antibody concentrations in blood products] Schütt KH, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Jun;17(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen–specific antibody response in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation patients: in vivo and in vitro antibody production after the primary immunization with tetanus toxoid. Kanazawa University Bone Marrow Transplantation Team] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus of children with thymus hyperplasia syndrome] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphologic aspects of local (wound) revaccination with tetanus anatoxin] Burovtseva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adsorbed diphtheria–tetanus (DT) toxoid containing different doses of antigens in booster immunizations of children] Egor'kov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective revaccination against tetanus in adults] Božović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Study of human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro in response to tetanus toxoid] Lecart MP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Jul 1–15;44(13–14):455–63 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Prevention of tetanus neonatorum [letter] Ghosh JB. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):210

Tetanus toxoid (adsorbed)—a stability study [letter] Bhandari SK, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):478

Loss of potency of vaccines at elevated temperatures [letter; comment] Galazka A. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):479 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Apr;7(2):129–31.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type B infections: the contribution of conjugated polyosidic vaccines] Hessel L. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):683–5 **(Fre)**

[The clinical course of allergic diseases in children and the T-lymphocyte dynamics with adsorbed DT-m vaccination against a background of drug therapy] Fedorova OE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological and immunological features of tetanus under conditions of long-term planned vaccine prophylaxis] Gil' IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Subacute toxicity of adsorbed 250 Lf tetanus toxoid in rats. Sethi N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):218–20

TETANUS VACCINE see **TETANUS TOXOID**

TETANY

BLOOD

[Katacalcin levels in healthy children and children with spasmophilia] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 41(9):459–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of postoperative tetany in Graves' disease] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Magnesium, diuretics and tetany (letter)] Alvarez J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):186 **(Spa)**

[Tetanic crisis during preinduction of a woman scheduled for heart surgery (letter)] García LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):365 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of the wave M in 398 patients with tetanic syndrome proved with positive ischemic or hyperventilation tests. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:237–52

[Tetany in autonomic vascular dystonia in children] Kushnir GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normocalcemic tetany abolished by calcium infusion. Day JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):438–40

[Tetany as a sole manifestation in a patient with Bartter's syndrome and a successful treatment with indomethacin] Fujihara K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May; 30(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic hypocalcemic tetany. Edmondson S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):938–40

Di-George's syndrome with multiple infections (an autopsy report). Sane SY. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):114–5

[Tetany secondary to hypokalemia] Cardim Filho A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of patients with gastrogenic tetany] Magomedov AG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parameters of the wave M in 554 patients suspected of tetanic syndrome but with negative ischemic and hyperventilation tests. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:255–66

Clinical evaluation of the Datex 221 neuromuscular transmission monitor for recording posttetanic electromyographic responses. Gyermek L. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):152–7

VETERINARY

Factors influencing magnesium absorption and metabolism in ruminants. Fontenot JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3445–55 (86 ref.)

Use of animal breeds and breeding to overcome the incidence of grass tetany: a review. Greene LW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3463–9 (35 ref.)

Management practices to overcome the incidence of grass tetany. Robinson DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3470–84 (75 ref.)

Using plant breeding and genetics to overcome the incidence of grass tetany. Sleper DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3456–62 (29 ref.)

Effect of magnesium administration route on plasma minerals in Holstein calves receiving either adequate or insufficient magnesium in their diets. Bacon JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):470–3

TETRABENAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial purification of dihydrotetrabenazine binding activity from bovine adrenal. Vincent MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1823–5

Induction of the vesicular monoamine transporter by elevated potassium concentration in cultures of rat sympathetic neurons. Desnos C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):161–6

[3H]Dihydrotetrabenazine, a new marker for the visualization of dopaminergic denervation in the rat striatum. Masuo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):45–50

Quantitative autoradiography of the rat brain vesicular monoamine transporter using the binding of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine and 7-amino-8-[125I]iodoketanserin. Darchen F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):341–9

METABOLISM

Mass spectrometric determination of tetrabenazine using a stable isotope-labeled analogue as an internal standard. Jindal SP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):392–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Huntington disease: tetrabenazine compared to haloperidol in the reduction of involuntary movements] Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TETRABROMOFLUORESCEIN see **EOSIN**

TETRACAINE

TAC topical anesthesia produces positive urine tests for cocaine. Altieri M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May; 19(5):577–9

Local anesthesia in pediatric patients: topical TAC versus lidocaine. Anderson AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May; 19(5):519–22

High-pressure infrared study of phosphatidylserine bilayers and their interactions with the local anesthetic tetracaine. Auger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2008–15

Topical liposomal tetracaine for i.v. cannulation. Hansen LM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S64

Fulminant hepatic failure in poisoning due to ingestion of T 61, a veterinary euthanasia drug. Nicolas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):573–5

Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia during tetracaine spinal anesthesia. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(2):75–80

Role of local anaesthetics in urethral strictures after transurethral surgery [letter] Pansadoro V. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):64

Photophysical studies of local anesthetics, tetracaine and procaine: drug aggregations. Mertz CJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):427–37

Tetracaine with epinephrine as an alternative to cocaine intranasally [letter] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):167

Local anesthesia with TAC [letter; comment] Cannon CR. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Nov;82(11):1344–6.

[Effects of the specific gravity on spinal anesthesia with 0.5% tetracaine] King HK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal anesthesia with a combination of hyperbaric tetracaine and clonidine: dose effect] Brun Buisson V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R207 **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia of only one lower extremity with hypobaric tetracaine] Aoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural analgesia in the treatment of the pain syndrome in degenerative dystrophic disorders of the lumbar spine] Vagner EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

When TAC drips into the eye [letter] Bonadio WA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):371

TAC use and absorption of cocaine in a pediatric emergency department. Fitzmaurice LS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):515–8

Systemic toxicity from tetracaine pharyngeal anesthesia [letter] Beyer KL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):280

Topical pharyngeal anesthesia for easing endoscopy: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Lachter J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb; 36(1):19–21

The optimal dose of hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Pan PM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Dec;27(4):349–52

Influence of topical anesthesia on the sedation of pediatric emergency department patients with lacerations. Pierluisi GJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):211–5

Topical TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, cocaine) solution for local anesthesia in children: prescribing inconsistency and acute toxicity [see comments] Tipton GA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1344–6 Comment in: South Med J 1990 May;83(5):601.

[Effect of increasing amounts of clonidine during hyperbaric tetracaine spinal anesthesia] Wu CI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of T61 for the humane killing of pets and laboratory animals] Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jul 1;115(13):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical, pharmaceutical and clinical standardization of the TRUE Test caine mix. Kreilgård B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):23–7

[The action of aqueous solutions of dicaine and pyromecaine on the epithelium of the oral mucosa] Konobevtsev OF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The effect of concurrent atherosclerosis on the permeability of the dura mater and the efficacy of epidural analgesia with morphine and dicain] Vitenbek IA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastric pH after cetacaine spray [letter] Agarwal VP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1199

The effect of local anesthetics on bacterial proliferation: TAC versus lidocaine. Martin JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):987–90

A comparative study of the effects of procaine, lidocaine, tetracaine and dibucaine on the functions and ultrastructure of isolated rat liver mitochondria. Tarba C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):19–28

Spinal tetracaine decreases central nervous system metabolism during somatosensory stimulation in the rat. Cole DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):231–7

Randomized trial of the effect of drugs on cervical dilatation for termination of first trimester pregnancy. Xu DZ, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):663–70

Tetracaine inhibition of electron transport in pea chloroplasts is coupled to calcium displacement by the local anesthetic. Semin BK, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):65–70

Effects of tetracaine and procaine on skinned muscle fibres depend on free calcium. Pike GK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Oct;10(5):337–49

The effects of tetracaine on charge movement in fast twitch rat skeletal muscle fibres. Hollingworth S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:633–44

Antibacterial effect of tetracaine hydrochloride (Pontocaine) in the aspect of exposure time—in vitro study. Kang SW, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):11–3

On the use of T61 for euthanasia of domestic and laboratory animals; an ethical evaluation. Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):200–4

The depressing effect of tetracaine and ryanodine on the slow outward current correlated with that of contraction in voltage-clamped frog muscle fibres. Nasri-Sebdani M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):106–12

POISONING

Suicide by ingestion of T-61. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Aug;31(4):319–20

[Acute poisoning by T-61. Evaluation of the Poison Control Center] Meram D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):340–2 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical aversion therapy in the treatment of cocaine dependence as part of a multimodal treatment program: treatment outcome. Frawley PJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(1):21–9

TETRACEMATE see **EDTA**

TETRACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN see under **DIOXINS**

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

Spontaneous abortions and congenital malformations among women exposed to tetrachloroethylene in dry cleaning. Kyyrönen P, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Dec;43(4):346–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Activities of chlorinated ethane and ethylene compounds in the Salmonella/rat microsome mutagenesis and rat hepatocyte/DNA repair assays under vapor phase exposure conditions. Shimada T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 1(3):159–79

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of

workers exposed to benzene, trichloroethylene, or tetrachloroethylene, with reference to smoking habits. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):171–6

Validity of exposure data obtained by questionnaire. Two examples from occupational reproductive studies. Ahlborg GA Jr. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):284–8

Primary liver cancer among women in laundry and dry-cleaning work in Denmark. Lynge E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Apr;16(2):108–12

Low birthweight, congenital malformations, and spontaneous abortions among dry-cleaning workers in Scandinavia. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):163–8

[Chlorinated solvents and fetal damage. Spontaneous abortions, low birth weight and malformations among women employed in the dry-cleaning industry] Kolstad HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of a rational monitoring strategy for workers exposed to tetrachloroethylene] Müller C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of styrene and tetrachloroethylene on electrical activity of the retina] Mirzoev TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Correlation of tetrachloroethylene in blood and in drinking water: a case of well water pollution. Kido K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):444–53

The temperature dependence of the emission of perchloroethylene from dry cleaned fabrics. Guo ZS, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):107–15

Rapid gas-chromatographic determination of trichloroethylene and/or tetrachloroethylene in lettuce by direct head-space analysis. Boekhold AJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Dec;189(6):550–3

[Effects of soil and ground water pollution with perchloroethylene from the public health service viewpoint] Hauswirth S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul; 52(7):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrachloroethylene pollution in the neighborhood of chemical cleaning establishments] Ohde G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of perchloroethylene in indoor air and food in dwellings in the vicinity of dry cleaning plants] Reinhard K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine compounds and toluene in sewage waters] Kozelko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tetrachloroethene transformation to trichloroethene and cis-1,2-dichloroethene by sulfate-reducing enrichment cultures. Bagley DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2511–6

Biological reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethylene and trichloroethylene to ethylene under methanogenic conditions. Freedman DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2144–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intra and interindividual variability in the kinetics of a poorly and highly metabolising solvent. Opdam JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):831–45

Precision and sensitivity of pharmacokinetic models for cancer risk assessment: tetrachloroethylene in mice, rats, and humans. Bois FY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):300–15

Evaluation of uncertainty in input parameters to pharmacokinetic models and the resulting uncertainty in output. Farrar D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):371–85 (14 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics of tetrachloroethylene in steady stage conditions] Müller C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Pregnancy outcome among women working in laundries and dry-cleaning shops using tetrachloroethylene. Ahlborg G Jr. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):567–75

TOXICITY

Identification of S-1,2,2-trichlorovinyl-N-acetylcysteine as a urinary metabolite of tetrachloroethylene: bioactivation through glutathione conjugation as a possible explanation of its nephrocarcinogenicity. Dekant W, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):57–72

Neurobehavioral toxicity of long-term exposure to tetrachloroethylene. Seeber A. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):579–83

Perchloroethylene-induced rat kidney tumors: an investigation of the mechanisms involved and their relevance to humans. Green T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):77–89

Interference with hepatocellular substrate uptake by 1,1,1-trichloroethane and tetrachloroethylene. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):80–90

Long-term exposure of rats to perchloroethylene, with and without a post-exposure solvent-free recovery period: effects on brain lipids. Kyrklund T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):279–85

URINE

Dose-excretion relationship in tetrachloroethylene-exposed workers and the effect of tetrachloroethylene co-exposure on trichloroethylene metabolism. Seiji K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):675–84

TETRACOSACTIDE see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACOSACTRIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

TETRACYCLINE

Preliminary crystallographic analysis of a complex between tetracycline and the trypsin-modified form of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Mui S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):445–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic irrigation and the formation of intraabdominal adhesions. Rappaport WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov; 158(5):435–7

Tetracycline administration normalizes the structure and acid phosphatase activity of osteoclasts in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kaneko H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Aug;227(4):427–36

Subgingival administration of tetracycline on a collagen film. Minabe M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):552–6

The effects of an STD educational intervention on follow-up appointment keeping and medication-taking compliance. Blonna R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec; 16(4):198–200

Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. Smith HW. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):143–7

[Fibrin glue and tetracycline pleurodesis in recurrent malignant pleural effusions. A randomized comparative study] Gust R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Halitosis and abuse of antibiotics. Report of a case. Ogunwande SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):131–3

Theophylline toxicity induced by tetracycline. McCormack JP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):546–9

Foreign body giant cell reaction related to placement of tetracycline-treated polylactic acid: report of 18 cases. Moore JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):808–12

Legal alternatives for fetal injury. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):111

Tetracycline-induced proximal oesophagitis. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):124–7

[Effect of antihepatotoxic tea on the course of drug-induced hepatitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov; 34(11):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after the administration of tetracycline and gentamycin] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 28;128(31):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorochrome labelling in Roman period skeletons from Dakhleh Oasis, Egypt. Cook M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):137–43

A rapid evaluation of tetracycline and its dehydration products by UV derivative spectrophotometry. Vetuschi C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jun;45(6 Suppl):757–69

Zero-order delivery with periodontal placement of tetracycline-loaded ethylene vinyl acetate fibers. Tonetti M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jul;25(4):243–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic hydrolysis of mycelial waste from the production of tetracycline] Ponomareva LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of antibiotics by Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Geary TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):466–9

A direct-injection reversed-phase liquid chromatographic micromethod for studying the kinetics of terminal reactions of tetracycline biosynthesis. Neužil J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):125–9

Single protein omission reconstitution studies of tetracycline binding to the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Buck MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5374–9

A tetracycline efflux gene on Bacteroides transposon Tn4400 does not contribute to tetracycline resistance. Speer BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):292–8

Transport of divalent cations with tetracycline as mediated by the transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4809–13

Metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by a transposon, Tn10. The role of the conserved dipeptide, Ser65-Asp66, in tetracycline transport. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15525–30

A versatile new mineralized bone stain for simultaneous assessment of tetracycline and osteoid seams. Villanueva AR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):129–38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tetracycline and erythromycin distribution in pathological lungs of humans and rat. Fournet MP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec;78(12):1015–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the effect of heparin and tetracycline on the cohesion of the dermal-epidermal junction. Humbert P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):434–6

In vivo effects of chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and gentamicin on bovine neutrophil function and morphologic features. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul; 51(7):1055–61

Cross-resistance to fluoroquinolones in multiple-antibiotic-resistant (Mar) Escherichia coli selected by tetracycline or chloramphenicol: decreased drug accumulation associated with membrane changes in addition to OmpF reduction. Cohen SP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1318–25

Does a tetracycline resistance determinant of class N exist? Horaud T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul; 34(7):1447–9

Lipid synthesis in vitro by rabbit Meibomian gland tissue and its inhibition by tetracycline. Duerden JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):13–8

Molecular epidemiology and novel combinations of auxotype, serovar, and plasmid content in tetracycline-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Canada. Dillon JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):64–7

Clindamycin and tetracycline as immunomodulating agents: an in vivo study. Corrales I, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(9):409–15

Effect of some antibiotics on Macrophomina phaseolina, a charcoal rot fungus of soybean. Dubey RC. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1989 Feb-May;31(1–2):38–9

Standardization of disk diffusion and agar dilution susceptibility tests for Neisseria gonorrhoeae: interpretive criteria and quality control guidelines for ceftriaxone, penicillin, spectinomycin, and tetracycline. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2758–66

Screening of type Ia and Ib Streptococcus agalactiae strains with high sialic acid levels by determination of susceptibility to tetracyclines. Nagano Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2767–71

A pharmacokinetic model in the rat and rabbit of the direct measurement of mature bone resorption in vivo with [3H]tetracycline. Li XQ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct; 78(10):823–8

Bacteriostatic effect of tetracycline in a temporary cement. Cohen RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):607–9

Multiresistant Salmonella typhi in India [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):252

Increased tetracycline resistance in gonococci in The Netherlands [letter] van Klingeren B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1278

Plaque modification with tetracycline: enhanced tissue ablation with the excimer laser. Smith TP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1009–11

Tetracycline administration prevents diabetes-induced osteopenia in the rat: initial observations. Golub LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 68(1):27–40

[Relaxation of negatively supercoiled DNA by topoisomerases of 2 types in the presence of tetracycline] Karpenchuk KG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(3):741–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tetracycline sclerotherapy of hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Long-term results. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;156(6–7):439–40

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on repair after delayed replantation of root-planed teeth in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):107–12

Effect of systemic tetracycline on progression of Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis in the rabbit. Levy JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 May;22(5):179–83

Tetracycline pleurodesis for persistent air leak [letter; comment] Chechani V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan; 49(1):166–7 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):786–7.

Single-dose treatment of cholera with furazolidone or tetracycline in a double-blind randomized trial. Rabbani GH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1447–50

Lyme disease acquired in southeast Africa [letter] Schafrank SN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):685–6

Superior antibacterial action and reduced incidence of bacterial resistance in minocycline compared to tetracycline-treated acne patients. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):233–44

Sclerotherapy with tetracycline for hydrocele of the tunica

vaginalis testis. Ding X. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322
White sponge naevus successfully treated with topical tetracycline. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):152–3
Chemotherapy. A viable periodontal treatment modality? Deasy MJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):1–11 (90 ref.)
Evaluation of prophylactic use of tetracycline after evacuation in abortion in Harare Central Hospital. Seeras R. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):607–10
Osteomyelitis–like bone lesions in acne fulminans. Pauli SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):110–3
Treatment of testicular hydrocele with tetracycline sclerotherapy. Ozkan S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(1):67–9
Methods for control of lamb epididymitis in large purebred flocks. Bulgin MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1110–5
Intracrevicular application of tetracycline in white petrolatum for the treatment of periodontal disease. Eckles TA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Aug;17(7 Pt 1):454–62
Antimicrobial irrigation of periodontal furcation lesions to supplement oral hygiene instruction and root debridement. Nylund K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Feb;17(2):90–5
A placebo–controlled study to evaluate the efficacy of topical tetracycline and oral tetracycline in the treatment of mild to moderate acne. Dermatology Research Group. Burton J. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):94–103
Penicillin–tetracycline prophylaxis in cesarean delivery: prospective and randomized comparison of short and long term therapy. Neuman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(2):145–8
The histologic evaluation of new attachment in periodontally diseased human roots treated with tetracycline–hydrochloride and fibronectin. Alger FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul;61(7):447–55
Effect of various graft materials with tetracycline in localized juvenile periodontitis. Evans GH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):491–7
Effects of adjunctive treatment of periodontitis with tetracycline and spiramycin. Al–Joburi W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):533–9
Use of strips containing tetracycline hydrochloride or metronidazole for the treatment of advanced periodontal disease. Deasy PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):694–9
Peritoneal cystic mesothelioma: successful treatment of a difficult disease. Benson RC Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):347–8
January 1990. Current treatment guidelines for sexually transmitted diseases. **Md Med J** 1990 Jan;39(1):6–9
Should tetracycline be contraindicated for therapy of presumed Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children less than 9 years of age? [editorial] Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):123–4
Comparative double–blinded study between mupirocin and tetracycline ointments for treating skin infections. Wong KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):380–3
Spontaneous pneumothorax: comparison of simple drainage, talc pleurodesis, and tetracycline pleurodesis. Almind M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Aug;44(8):627–30
[A study on the photosensitivity of atherosclerotic plaque induced by tetracycline] Wang D, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):47–8 **(Chi)**
[Pleural symphysis with tetracyclines for pneumothorax. The value of thoracic peridural analgesia] Poirier T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of tetracycline therapy on the laboratory indices of chlamydia infection in Reiter's disease (preliminary report)] Khamraev AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Mar;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of tetracycline treatment of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infections: control with cervical smears] Demirezen S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

The histology of experimental pleural injury with tetracycline, empyema, and carrageenan. Strange C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1989 Dec;51(3):205–19
In vitro correlation of ultrastructural morphology and creatine phosphokinase release in L6 skeletal muscle cells after exposure to parenteral antibiotics. Laska DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):393–8
Investigation into the mechanism of tetracycline–induced steatosis: study in isolated hepatocytes. Deboyser D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):473–9
[The effect of tetracycline and silibore on lipid peroxidation in the liver od rats of various age] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRACYCLINE RESISTANCE

Tetracycline and erythromycin resistance among clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis. Brown BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1631–3
Does a tetracycline resistance determinant of class N exist? Horaud T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul; 34(7):1447–9
Nomenclature for tetracycline resistance determinants. Levy SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1373–4
Plasmid–mediated Tet M in Haemophilus ducreyi. Roberts MC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1611–3
Rapid nucleic acid assay for detection of bacteria with tetM–mediated tetracycline resistance. Sanchez–Pescador R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1813–5
High–level tetracycline resistance in penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in France [letter] Casin I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):929–31
National surveillance of antimicrobial resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. The Gonococcal Isolate Surveillance Project [see comments] Schwarcz SK, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1413–7 Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1451–2.
Antibiotic resistance of Listeria monocytogenes [letter] MacGowen AP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):513–4
The role of shigella spp. in childhood diarrhoea in Iran and their antibiotic resistance. Katouli M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):415–9
Comparative trial of erythromycin and sulphatrimethoprim in the treatment of tetracycline–resistant Vibrio cholerae O1. Burans JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):836–8
Anti–microbial drugs in animal feeds. Smith HW. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):143–7
[Appearance in France of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae with high–level resistance to tetracyclines (letter)] Casin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):968 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular studies on the mechanism of tetracycline resistance mediated by Tet(O). Manavathu EK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):71–7
Characterization of the Tet M determinants in urogenital and respiratory bacteria. Roberts MC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):476–8
Genetic basis of tetracycline resistance in urogenital bacteria. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):261–4
Transfer and expression of the tetracycline resistance transposon Tn925 in Acetobacterium woodii. Strätz M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):171–6
Gene duplication in the evolution of the two complementing domains of gram–negative bacterial tetracycline efflux proteins. Rubin RA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):7–13
Detection of conjugal transfer systems in oral, black–pigmented Bacteroides spp. Guiney DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):495–7
Characterization of chromosomal DNA amplifications with associated tetracycline resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Ives CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4936–44
Interdomain hybrid Tet proteins confer tetracycline resistance only when they are derived from closely related members of the tet gene family. Rubin RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2303–12
A cryptic 65–kilobase–pair transposonlike element isolated from Bacteroides uniformis has homology with Bacteroides conjugal tetracycline resistance elements. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1694–702
A tetracycline efflux gene on Bacteroides transposon Tn4400 does not contribute to tetracycline resistance. Speer BS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):292–8
The region of a Bacteroides conjugal chromosomal tetracycline resistance element which is responsible for production of plasmidlike forms from unlinked chromosomal DNA might also be involved in transfer of the element. Stevens AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4271–9
Transport of divalent cations with tetracycline as mediated by the transposon Tn10–encoded tetracycline resistance protein. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4809–13
Effects of carriage and expression of the Tn10 tetracycline–resistance operon on the fitness of Escherichia coli K12. Nguyen TN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May; 6(3):213–25
Cloning and analysis of a deletable tetracycline–resistance determinant of Streptomyces lividans 1326. Kessler A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1103–9
New perspectives in tetracycline resistance. Salyers AA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):151–6 (34 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the tetracycline resistance gene of pBC16 from Bacillus cereus. Palva A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1635
The presence of the region on pBR322 that encodes resistance to tetracycline is responsible for high levels of plasmid DNA knotting in Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I deletion mutant. Shishido K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9749–59
Evidence for broken minocycline by NMR and HPLC techniques: a new additional resistance mechanism mediated by tetB determinant. Jupeau–Vessières AN, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(3):207–19
Risk factors for infection with plasmid–mediated high–level tetracycline resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Telzak EE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):132–6
[Determinants of resistance to chlortetracycline and other antibiotics in chlortetracycline–producing strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens] Chinenova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):636–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning and expression of the determinant for resistance to a new class of tetracycline in Escherichia coli strains] Parfenova OV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul; (7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TETRACYCLINES

Tetracyclines, macrolides, lincosamides & chloramphenicol. Ruiz NM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jan;82(1):8–17 (23 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Strategy of acne therapy with long–term antibiotics. Hughes BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):623–8
Prescribing in pregnancy. Rubin P. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):556–60
[Treatment of acne vulgaris. A comparison of doxycycline versus minocycline] Laux B. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hepatic cyst by injection of minocycline hydrochloride] Ohmoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):273–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of minocycline–induced brainstem vertigo by the combined administration of piracetam and ergotoxin. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:171–4
Serum sickness–like syndrome associated with minocycline therapy. Puyana J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 May;45(4):313–5
Identification of toga–like virus in fulminant hepatitis attributed to minocycline therapy. Fagan E, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1224
Minocycline–induced benign intracranial hypertension. Lander CM. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:161–7
Minocycline staining of the oral cavity. Berger RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1300–1
Hyperpigmentation, neutrophilic alveolitis, and erythema nodosum resulting from minocycline. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):959–62
Effects of tetracyclines on the kidney in cattle and dogs. Riond JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1; 195(7):995–7 (25 ref.)
Late–onset drug fever associated with minocycline. Gorard DA. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):404–5
[What is your diagnosis? Hyperpigmentation caused by minocycline] Bamberger N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):299–300 **(Fre)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension and minocycline. A case (letter)] Bove L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(2):158 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive biological detection method for tetracyclines using a tetA–lacZ fusion system. Chopra I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):111–6
Matrix solid–phase dispersion (MSPD) isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline, tetracycline, and chlortetracycline in milk. Long AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):379–84

METABOLISM

Evidence for broken minocycline by NMR and HPLC techniques: a new additional resistance mechanism mediated by tetB determinant. Jupeau–Vessières AN, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(3):207–19

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of minocycline in sebum? Aubin F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):369–73
[Therapeutic drug monitoring of tetracyclines] Matsuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1205–8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tetracycline does not affect the trauma– and leukotriene B4–induced intraepidermal accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chang A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):46–8
The effect of antibiotics on Mycoplasma pneumoniae in vitro and in vivo. Slotkin RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul; 86(1):225–37
Tetracyclines as antiparasitic agents: lipophilic derivatives are highly active against Giardia lamblia in vitro. Edlind TD. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2144–5
Nomenclature for tetracycline resistance determinants. Levy SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1373–4
In vitro activity of minocycline and rifampin against staphylococci. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):253–5
Effects of tetracyclines on the production of extracellular proteins by members of the propionibacteriaceae. Chopra I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):21–4
The effect of pH on the sensitivity of species of Lactobacillus to chlorhexidine and the antibiotics minocycline and spiramycin. Cleghorn B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul; 68(7):1146–50
Susceptibility and resistance of plaque bacteria to

minocycline. O'Connor BC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Apr; 61(4):228–33

In vitro activity of five tetracyclines and some other antimicrobial agents against four porcine respiratory tract pathogens. Pijpers A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):267–76

Minocycline–treatment of diabetic rats normalizes skin collagen production and mass: possible causative mechanisms. Schneir M, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May; 10(2):112–23

Reduction with tetracyclines of excessive collagen degradation in periodontal and other diseases. Golub LM. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 May;56(5):24–6 (12 ref.)

Mathematical modelling of growth of Escherichia coli at subinhibitory levels of chloramphenicol or tetracyclines. Comby S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(3):243–54

Protective activity of tetracycline analogs against the cytopathic effect of the human immunodeficiency viruses in CEM cells. Lemaître M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 141(1):5–16

[Inefficacy of oral contraception during use of minocycline] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Appearance in France of penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae with high–level resistance to tetracyclines (letter)] Casin I, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 19;19(20):968 **(Fre)**

[Influence of Mueller–Hinton broth on the in vitro activities of cefuzoname, flomoxef, imipenem, and minocycline against Staphylococcus aureus] Fujita S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the inhibitory effects of minocycline on genital Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cell culture] Hosomura Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):310–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disseminated Mycobacterium fortuitum successfully treated with combination therapy including ciprofloxacin. Burns DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):468–70

Therapeutic focus. Minocycline in the treatment of acne. Freeman K. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):112–5 (14 ref.)

Superior antibacterial action and reduced incidence of bacterial resistance in minocycline compared to tetracycline–treated acne patients. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):233–44

Treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis due to methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus with minocycline [letter] Lawlor MT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):812–4

Co–existence of N. gonorrhoeae and U. urealyticum in male urethra. Deodhar L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):144–6

Minocycline treatment for rheumatoid arthritis: an open dose finding study. Breedveld FC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):43–6

Tetracyline therapy for children? [letter; comment] Erlichman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):304–5 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Mar;8(3):152–5.

[Antibiotic therapy and Campylobacter pylori (letter)] Michelssen A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 9; 115(6):236 **(Ger)**

[Male genito–urinary tract infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and seminal characteristics: use of minocycline] Lombardo F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A longitudinal clinical study of the efficacy of tetracyclines combined with root planing in patients with periodontal disease] Pannuti E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May; 39(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Annual changes in isolation of MRSA in our department and chemotherapeutic effect of antibiotics including minocycline against postoperative infections of methicillin–resistant S. aureus] Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of spotted fever group rickettsiosis first encountered in Shimane Prefecture, Japan] Oka N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural minocycline for postoperative air leakage and control of malignant pleural effusion] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of a patient with fulminant psittacosis] Chonabayashi N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):357–66 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TETRADECANOIC ACIDS see **MYRISTIC ACIDS**

TETRADECANOYLPHORBOL ACETATE

Acute airsacculitis in turkeys inoculated with phorbol myristate acetate. Ficken MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):958–62

Phorbol ester causes down–regulation of CD11/CD18–independent neutrophil adherence to endothelium. Dobrina A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar; 69(3):429–34

Effect of tea on 12–O tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13 acetate (TPA) induced promotion of transformation in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun; 26(2):92–8

Actions of the protease inhibitor phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride on neutrophil granule enzyme secretion and superoxide production induced by fMet–Leu–Phe and phorbol 12–myristate–13–acetate. Gomez–Cambronero J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):362–8

Dimethylthiourea decreases acute pulmonary edema induced by phorbol myristate acetate in isolated blood–perfused lung of the rat. Chou CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):33–9

[Transcriptional activation mechanisms of TPA– and cAMP–inducible genes: TRE and CRE] Imagawa M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1366–71 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Molecular signals in B cell activation. II. IL–2–mediated signals are required in late G1 for transition to S phase after ionomycin and PMA treatment. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):497–505

Molecular signals in B cell activation. I. Differential refractory effects of incomplete signaling by ionomycin or PMA relate to autocrine IL–2 production and IL–2R expression. Lagoo A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May; 127(2):483–96

Synergistic effect of phorbol myristate acetate on bacterial lipopolysaccharide induced rat splenocyte proliferation. Xu H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):325–8

Synergistic action of phorbol ester and IL–3 in the induction of "connective tissue–type" mast cell proliferation. Tsuji K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):678–84

METABOLISM

Cytosolic–nuclear tumor promoter–specific binding protein (CN–TPBP) in human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1126–32

TPA can overcome the requirement for EIa and together act synergistically in stimulating expression of the adenovirus EIII promoter. Buckbinder L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4239–50

mXBP/CRE–BP2 and c–Jun form a complex which binds to the cyclic AMP, but not to the 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, response element. Ivashkiv LB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1609–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeability of a non–TPA–type tumor promoter, okadaic acid, through lipid bilayer membrane. Nam KY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1171–4

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro modulation of porcine Leydig cell steroidogenesis by phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate and 1,2–dioctanoylglycerol. French JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):101–6

Effects of tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate on morphology and anchorage–independent growth of normal and established chick embryo cells. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug;43(4):249–52

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, a phorbol ester stimulating protein kinase C, inhibits bone resorption in vitro induced by parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide of malignancy. Ransjö M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):249–50

Effects of phorbol myristate acetate on interleukin–2 and accompanying interferon production of human leukocytes induced by heat–inactivated Staphylococcus aureus. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):535–41

Transient induction of gene expression in the nervous system in response to extracellular signals. Herschman HR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:1–9 (24 ref.)

Anti–5'–nucleotidase antibodies cause human peripheral blood T cells to proliferate. Thompson LF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:157–64

Chondrocyte activation by interleukin–1: synergism with fibroblast growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate. Bandara G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):439–41

Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA) on substance P–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. McLeod J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr; 30(1–2):140–2

Synergistic effect of recombinant human erythropoietin and phorbol diester in platelet production by the human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line (MEG–01) [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):77–9

Phorbol amplification of serotonin–induced arterial contractions is endothelium dependent. Consigny PM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1174–9

Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits acidification by turtle urinary bladder. Graber M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F1124–31

Mechanism of phorbol ester inhibition of histamine–induced IP3 formation in cultured airway smooth muscle. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L209–16

Inhibitory effect of phorbol ester on sodium transport in frog urinary bladder. Satoh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):F425–31

Stimulation of porcine thyroid cell alkalinization and growth by EGF, phorbol ester, and diacylglycerol. Takasu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E445–50

Phorbol ester–induced inhibition of the beta–adrenergic system in pulmonary endothelium: role of a pertussis toxin–sensitive protein. Newman KB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):517–23

Regulation of distribution, amount and ligand affinity of sugar receptors in human colon carcinoma cells by treatment with sodium butyrate, retinoic acid and phorbol ester. Gabius S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1005–12

Regulation of hepatocyte epidermal growth factor receptors by n–butyrate and dimethyl sulfoxide: sensitivity to modulation by the tumor promoter TPA. Gladhaug IP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1587–92

Increased surface expression and shedding of tumor associated antigens by human breast carcinoma cells treated with recombinant human interferons or phorbol ester tumor promoters. Leon JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1639–47

Chondrocyte activation by interleukin–1: analysis of the synergistic properties of fibroblast growth factor and phorbol myristate acetate. Bandara G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):539–47

Modes of inhibitory action of 4 beta–phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate in thrombin–stimulated arachidonic acid release in intact and permeabilized platelets. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):146–52

Antagonizing effects of phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate on hormonally stimulated gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes involve activity changes of pyruvate kinase. Rösler M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):185–90

Inhibition of phorbol ester–induced neutrophil chemiluminescence by FeLV. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):75–85

Expression of elastase activity by human monocyte–macrophages is modulated by cellular cholesterol content, inflammatory mediators, and phorbol myristate acetate. Rouis M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):246–55

2',3'cyclic nucleotide–3'–phosphodiesterase in peripheral nerve myelin is phosphorylated by a phorbol ester–sensitive protein kinase. Agrawal HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):817–23

Activation of protein kinase C assists insulin producing cells in recovery from raised cytoplasmic Ca2+ by stimulating Ca2+ efflux. Berggren PO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):416–21

Correlation of protein kinase C translocation, P–glycoprotein phosphorylation and reduced drug accumulation in multidrug resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):253–9

Differentiative action of K252a on protein kinase C and a calcium–unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid–activated protein kinase. Gschwendt M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):974–82

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) reverses phorbol diester resistance of a breast adenocarcinoma (MCF–7) subline. Guerrin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):687–94

Differences in mitogenic responses to angiotensin II, calf serum and phorbol ester in vascular smooth muscle cells from two strains of genetically hypertensive rat. Harris EL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1249–55

Phorbol ester–mediated induction of HIV–1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat–directed trans–activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57

Long–term phorbol ester treatment dissociates phospholipase D activation from phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostacyclin synthesis in endothelial cells stimulated with bradykinin. Martin TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):319–26

Consistent oncogene methylation changes in epithelial cells chemically transformed in vitro. Mass MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):693–9

Inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phorbol ester–stimulated production of reactive oxygen metabolites in rat glomeruli. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):519–25

TPA stimulates S6 phosphorylation but not protein synthesis in Ehrlich cells. Montine KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1340–5

Phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate activation of phospholipase D in human neutrophils leads to the production of phosphatides and diglycerides. Mullmann TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1197–202

Effects of phorbol ester and teleocidin on Ca2+–induced fusion of liposomes. Nam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1256–61

Phorbol ester promotes a sustained down–regulation of endothelin receptors and cellular responses to endothelin in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Resink TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1213–9

The non–phorbol ester tumor promoter okadaic acid does not promote morphological transformation or inhibit

junctional communication in hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1302–8

Angiotensin II and bradykinin stimulate phosphoinositide breakdown in intact rat kidney glomeruli but not in proximal tubules: glomerular response modulated by phorbol ester. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):373–9

Nuclear pp64 is phosphorylated in both serine/threonine and tyrosine through complex pathways regulated by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and platelet–derived growth factor. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):918–26

Structure of human monocyte chemotactic protein gene and its regulation by TPA. Shyy YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):346–51

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate potentiates the action of cAMP in inducing DNA cleavage in thymocytes. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):827–31

Effects of phorbol ester on cell growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Takaishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):91–6

Selective low level of protein kinase C isozyme in a tumor promoter–dependent mouse leukemia cell line. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1397–401

Contrasting effects of phorbol dibutyrate and phorbol myristate acetate in rabbit aorta. Villalobos–Molina R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):618–24

The phorbol ester TPA induces a translocation of the insulin sensitive glucose carrier (GLUT4) in fat cells. Vogt B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1089–94

Changes in the expression of elastase and cathepsin B with differentiation of U937 promonocytes by GMCSF. Ward CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):659–64

Modulation of EGF–receptors by phorbol ester in small intestinal crypt cells. Baliga BS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(1):161–8

Phosphorylation of high molecular weight proteins in platelets treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Litchfield DW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(3):615–21

Long–term treatment of isolated rat soleus muscle with phorbol ester leads to loss of contraction–induced glucose transport. Cleland PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):659–63

Desensitization of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in NG 108 15 cells by (–)–adrenaline and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Convents A, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15; 262(1):245–51

Analysis of the water–soluble products of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by ion–exchange chromatography. Bombesin and TPA (12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate) stimulate choline generation in Swiss 3T3 cells by a common mechanism. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):581–7

Comparison of effects of phorbol esters and glucose on protein kinase C activation and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Easom RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):27–33

Protein kinase C activators selectively inhibit insulin–stimulated system A transport activity in skeletal muscle at a post–receptor level. Gumà A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):633–9

Calcium– and guanine–nucleotide–dependent exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Modulation by protein kinase C. Koopmann WR Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):365–73

Agonist–induced desensitization of cholinergically stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown is independent of endogenously activated protein kinase C in HT–29 human colon carcinoma cells. Kopp R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):73–8

Effect of phorbol ester treatment on receptor–mediated versus G–protein–activator–mediated responses in platelets. Evidence for a two–site action of phorbol ester at the level of G–protein function. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):77–81

Effects of phorbol, dexamethasone and starvation on 3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport by rat thymocytes. Modulation of transport by altered trans effects. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):251–9

Synergistic activation of 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in rat and murine peritoneal macrophages by human macrophage colony–stimulating factor–stimulated coupling between transport and hexokinase activity and phorbol–dependent stimulation of pentose phosphate–shunt activity. Rist RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):243–9

The phorbol ester TPA stimulates the expression of functional beta–adrenoceptors in human T lymphoblasts Molt 3. Robberecht P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):959–63

Phorbol–ester–induced down–regulation of protein kinase C in mouse pancreatic islets. Potentiation of phase 1 and inhibition of phase 2 of glucose–induced insulin secretion. Thams P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):777–87

Scavenging effect of berbamine on active oxygen radicals in phorbol ester–stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ju HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1; 39(11):1673–8

Desensitization of muscarinic M1 receptors of murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E–115) without receptor down–regulation and protein kinase C activity. Kanba S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1005–14

Glucocorticoid–induced reduction of prostanoid synthesis in TPA–differentiated U937 cells is mainly due to a reduced cyclooxygenase activity. Koehler L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1307–16

Histidine decarboxylase in human basophilic leukemia (KU–812–F) cells. Characterization and induction by phorbol myristate acetate. Mamune–Sato R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1125–9

Phorbol ester–induced downregulation of protein kinase C potentiates insulin receptor tyrosine autophosphorylation: evidence for a major constitutive role in insulin receptor regulation. Pillay TS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun; 18(3):494–5

Involvement of a guanine–nucleotide–binding protein–mediated mechanism in the enhancement of arachidonic acid liberation by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and Ca2+ in saponin–permeabilized platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 14; 1044(3):291–6

Effect of staurosporine on the phorbol ester–induced activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in smooth muscle cells. Boscoboinik DO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):499–502

The relationship between mitogen–induced changes in the cytoplasmic pH and free Ca2+ concentration in rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):242–9

Phorbol esters modulate the turnover of both ether– and ester–linked phospholipids in cultured mammalian cells. Hii CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):327–32

Differential responsiveness to phorbol esters correlates with differential expression of protein kinase C in KG–1 and KG–1a human myeloid leukemia cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):47–54

Phorbol esters and chemotactic factor induce distinct changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and pH in granulocytic like HL60 cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):55–9

Phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate is mediated principally by phospholipase D in endothelial cells. Martin TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):162–72

Exocytotic events unrelated to regulation of water permeability in amphibian tight epithelia: effects of oxytocin, PMA and insulin on membrane capacitance, water and Na+ transport. Erlij D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):53–8

Differential effect of diacylglycerols and phorbol ester on arachidonic acid metabolism in bone marrow–derived macrophages. Goppelt–Strübe M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr;371(4):369–74

Divergent effects of 1–oleoyl–2–acetylglycerol and tumor–promoting phorbol ester on rat granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Komorowski JI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):73–9

The influence of calcium ionophore and activators of protein kinase C on steroid production by preovulatory ovarian follicles of the goldfish. Van der Kraak G. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):231–8

Increased erythroid potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and jun/fos transcription factor complex characterize tumor promoter–induced megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1974–82

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced development of functionally active mast cells in W/Wv but not Sl/Sld genetically mast cell–deficient mice. Gordon JR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1637–45

Inhibition of phorbol ester–induced monocytic differentiation and c–fms gene expression by dexamethasone: potential involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites. Stone RM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1225–32

In vitro beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m) secretion by normal and leukaemic B–cells: effects of recombinant cytokines and evidence for a differential response to the combined stimulus of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Jones RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):675–80

Induction of B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and hairy cell leukaemia like phenotypes by phorbol ester treatment of normal peripheral blood B–cells. Visser L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):359–65

Do phorbol myristate and phorbol dibutyrate enhance noradrenaline release by the same mechanisms? Musgrave IF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:776P

Modification of the Na–dependent action potential in myelinated fibers of rat sciatic nerve exposed to phorbol ester. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):401–9

Neuritogenesis in cerebellar granule cells in vitro: a role for protein kinase C. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):40–6

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits proliferation but not interleukin–2 production by phorbol ester plus calcium ionophore–activated murine T cell clones. Cunha–Neto E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):365–77

Altered release of growth hormone from dispersed adenohypophysial cells of streptozotocin diabetic rats. II. Effects of a phorbol ester and secretagogues which increase cyclic AMP. Sheppard MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1321–5

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):111–5

Inhibition of protein kinase C by the 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate antagonist glycyrrhetic acid. O'Brian CA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jan; 49(1):9–12

Effect of the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor alpha, alpha–difluoromethylornithine on phorbol diester–induced inhibition of murine B lymphocyte differentiation. Schuman LD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):11–9

12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced differentiation of a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Aguanno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3377–82

Correlation of phorbol ester promotion in the resistant C57BL/6J mouse with sustained hyperplasia but not ornithine decarboxylase or protein kinase C. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6693–9

Selection and preliminary characterization of variant lines of a murine macrophage tumor resistant to the antiproliferative effects of phorbol esters. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1510–5

Differential down–regulation of epidermal protein kinase C by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and diacylglycerol: association with epidermal hyperplasia and tumor promotion. Hansen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5740–5

Alterations in glycosylation and lectin pattern during phorbol ester–induced differentiation of U937 cells. Hass R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):323–7

Differential effects of phorbol ester on epidermal growth factor receptors in estrogen receptor–positive and –negative breast cancer cell lines. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4849–55

Independent mechanisms for tumor promoters phenobarbital and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in reduction of epidermal growth factor binding by rat hepatocytes. Meyer SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5907–12

Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on intercellular communication in various clones of mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Miki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1324–9

Decreased expression of type II protein kinase C in HL–60 variant cells resistant to induction of cell differentiation by phorbol diester. Nishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):621–6

Ability of the Ca2+ ionophores A23187 and ionomycin to mimic some of the effects of the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on hydroperoxide production, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis in vivo. Perchellet EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5806–12

Oxidative stress induces DNA damage and inhibits the repair of DNA lesions induced by N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4619–25

Production of hydrogen peroxide by murine epidermal keratinocytes following treatment with the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Robertson FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6062–7

Identification of epidermal cell subpopulations with increased ornithine decarboxylase activity following treatment of murine epidermis with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Robertson FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4741–6

Reversal of enzymic phenotype of thymidine metabolism in induced differentiation of U–937 cells. Shiotani T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6758–63

Effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on colony formation and intercellular communication in a coculture system of JB6 clones. Yamadori I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5567–73

Mechanism of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate enhanced metabolism of arachidonic acid in dog urothelial cells. Zenser TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4650–5

Enhancement of the invasive ability of a transformed human bronchial epithelial cell line by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate and diacylglycerol. Bonfil RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2335–8

Arachidonic acid potentiates superoxide anion radical production by murine peritoneal macrophages stimulated with tumor promoters. Czerniecki BJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1769–75

Cytogenetic effects caused by phorbol ester tumor promoters in HeLa cells: mechanistic aspects. Färber B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2345–50

Differential mechanism for the inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding to its receptor on mouse keratinocytes by anthrones and phorbol esters. Imamoto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1543–9

The effects of teleocidin and aplysiatoxin tumor promoters on epithelial tight junctions and transepithelial permeability: comparison to phorbol esters. Mullin JM, et

al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):377–85
Effects of retinoic acid on epidermal DNA synthesis induced by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, mezerein or ethylphenylpropiolate in hairless mice. Paulsen JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1255–8
Modulation of catalase activities in murine epidermal cells as a function of differentiation and exposure to 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):957–63
Reduction of glutathione content by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in confluent, but not in sparse cultures of human diploid fibroblasts. Schäfer A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr;11(4):697–9
Effects of cigarette smoke condensate and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on gap junction structure and function in cultured cells. van der Zandt PT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):883–8
Effects of thyroid–stimulating hormone and phorbol ester on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in porcine thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Wegrowski J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):881–90
Morphological transformation and catalase activity of Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with hepatic peroxisome proliferators, TPA and nickel sulphate. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–13
Reversibility of phorbol diester–induced macrophage spreading. Smith BM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Oct; 1(4):315–21
TPA induction of EL4 resistance to macrophage–released TNF: role of ADP–ribosylation in tumoricidal activities of TNF and other factors. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):78–91
IL–2, IL–6, and IFN–gamma have distinct effects on the IL–4 plus PMA–induced proliferation of thymocyte subpopulations. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar; 126(1):57–68
Modulation of glucagon actions by phorbol myristate acetate in isolated hepatocytes. Effect of hypothyroidism. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):235–43
Phorbol ester inhibits polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase activity stimulated by either Ca2+, fluoride or GTP analogue in HL60 membranes and in permeabilized HL60 cells. Geny B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(2):165–72
Modulation of survival and proliferation of BSC–1 cells through changes in spreading behavior caused by the tumor–promoting phorbol ester TPA. Shiba Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):685–96
Phorbol ester and dioctanoylglycerol stimulate membrane association of protein kinase C and have a negative inotropic effect mediated by changes in cytosolic Ca2+ in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Capogrossi MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr;66(4):1143–55
Angiotensin II modulates cardiac Na+ channels in neonatal rat. Moorman JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1804–9
Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on T cell colony formation, interleukin–2 (IL–2) receptor expression and IL–2 production by cells from patients at all stages of HIV infection. Allouche M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug; 81(2):200–6
The effects of phorbol ester on mouse blastomeres: a role for protein kinase C in compaction? Bloom TL. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):159–71
Effects of a tumour promoter, 12–0–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate (TPA), on expression of differentiated phenotype in the chick retinal pigmented epithelial cells and on their interactions with the native basement membrane and with artificial substrata. Opas M, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):20–8
Differential regulation of oncogenic and cellular p185 by serine/threonine kinases. Dobashi K, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec; 8(10):723–32
The collagenase gene promoter contains a TPA and oncogene–responsive unit encompassing the PEA3 and AP–1 binding sites. Gutman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2241–6
Functional cooperativity between two TPA responsive elements in undifferentiated F9 embryonic stem cells. Okuda A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1131–5
Estrogen modulated gonadotropin release in relation to gonadotropin–releasing–hormone (GnRH) and phorbol ester (PMA) actions in superfused rat pituitary cells. Audy MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1396–402
Treatment of primary cultures of calf adrenal glomerulosa cells with adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and phorbol esters: a comparative study of the effects on aldosterone production and ACTH signaling system. Cozza EN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2169–76
Effects of endothelin–1 on its receptor concentration and thymidine incorporation in calf adrenal zona glomerulosa cells: a comparative study with phorbol esters. Cozza EN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):549–54
Protein kinase–C–induced down–regulation of calcitonin receptors and calcitonin–activated adenylate cyclase in T47D and BEN cells. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2656–63
Effects of stimulation of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase–C on cultured fetal rat B–cells. Mourmeaux JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2636–44
Regulation of rat brain/HepG2 glucose transporter gene expression by phorbol esters in primary cultures of neuronal and astrocytic glial cells. Mudd LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):545–9
The antigonadotropic actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha and phorbol ester are mediated by separate processes in rat luteal cells. Musicki B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1388–95
Further characterization of protein kinase–C subspecies in the hypothalamo–pituitary axis: differential activation by phorbol esters. Naor Z. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1521–6
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin–II–and phorbol ester–stimulated protein kinase–C and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Tamm C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):658–65
Effect of secretagogues on components of the secretory system in AtT–20 cells. Thiele EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):809–17
12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate decreases influx of extracellular Ca2+ induced by depolarization in GH4C1 cells: effects of pretreatment with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Tornquist K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2068–78
Phorbol esters induce differentiation of U–937 human promonocytic cells in the absence of LFA–1/ICAM–1–mediated intercellular adhesion. Cabañas C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):599–604
Effects of phorbol esters on cytoskeletal proteins in cultured bovine chromaffin cells: induction of neurofilament phosphorylation and reorganization of actin. Grant NJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):36–46
Internalization of IgE receptors on rat basophilic leukemic cells by phorbol ester. Comparison with endocytosis induced by receptor aggregation. Ra C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1771–7
CD4+CD8+ thymocytes are susceptible to DNA fragmentation induced by phorbol ester, calcium ionophore and anti–CD3 antibody. Tadakuma T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):779–84
Difference in sensitivity to alkaline phosphatase treatment between rat reticulocyte membranes in which beta–adrenoceptor desensitization was induced by isoproterenol, dibutyryl cAMP and phorbol ester. Yamashita A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 188(4–5):229–34
Oxidative metabolism of human peripheral blood eosinophils and neutrophils: H2O2 production after stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate and immune complexes. Rossi GA, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:435s–440s
Phorbol esters inhibit chondrogenesis in limb mesenchyme by mechanisms independent of PGE2 or cyclic AMP1. Biddulph DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):541–5
Effect of the phorbol ester 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TTPA) upon membrane ionic exchanges in sea urchin eggs. Ciapa B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):407–18
Localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor on U937 cells: phorbol ester PMA induces heterogeneity. Hansen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):255–62
Transient expression of the transformed phenotype stimulated by 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate. Plummer HK 3d, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):66–74
Death of serum–free mouse embryo cells caused by epidermal growth factor deprivation is prevented by cycloheximide, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, or vanadate. Rawson C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):177–81
Close relationship between modulation of serum–induced stimulation of DNA synthesis and changes in gap–junctional intercellular communication in quiescent 3T3–L1 cells caused by cyclic AMP and the tumor–promoting phorbol ester TPA. Shiba Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):535–40
Reduced induction of c–fos but not of c–myc expressions in a nontumorigenic revertant R1 of Ej–ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells treated with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA). Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):524–8
Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on c–myc, beta–actin, and FV gene expression in morphologically recognizable human megakaryocytes: a kinetic analysis employing in situ hybridization. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):945–52
Oxalyl thiolester concentrations decreased in lectin and phorbol ester–stimulated lymphocytes. Skorczynski SS, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Oct;3(12):2415–9
Phospholipase D activation by the mitogens platelet–derived growth factor and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate in NIH–3T3 cells. Ben–Av P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):64–6
Expression of protein kinase CI in NIH 3T3 cells increases its growth response to specific activators. Cuadrado A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):281–4
TPA and resiniferatoxin–mediated activation of NADPH–oxidase. A possible role for Rx–kinase augmentation of PKC. Evans AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):253–6
TPA induces repression of EGF receptor gene expression. Gardner DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):288–91
A type 2A protein phosphatase dephosphorylates the elongation factor 2 and is stimulated by the phorbol ester TPA in mouse epidermis in vivo. Gschwendt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):357–60
Phorbol esters stimulate a phospholipase D–catalysed reaction with both ester– and ether–linked phospholipids in HeLa cells. Hii CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):35–7
Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate (PMA) increases the expression of the nerve growth factor (NGF) gene in mouse L–929 fibroblasts. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):42–4
Interaction of human monocytes and endothelial cells potentiates the oxidative response to phorbol myristoyl acetate (PMA) and endotoxin in vitro. Howie A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Apr;1(5):299–300
Cell cycle position affects response of normal fibroblasts to phorbol esters. Böhmer RM. **Growth Factors** 1988; 1(1):85–90
Receptor downregulation and DNA synthesis are modulated by EGF and TPA in cells expressing an EGFR/neu chimera. Lehtola L, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):323–34
Conversion of high grade lymphoma tumor cell line to intermediate grade with TPA and bryostatin 1 as determined by polypeptide analysis on 2D gel electrophoresis. al–Katib A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–9
Differential effects of tumor promoters on P210bcr–abl expression. Li WJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(3):113–23
Phorbol myristate acetate enhances adenylate cyclase activity in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):175–8
In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: genetic control of proliferative responses induced by phorbol ester and calcium ionophore A23187. Zhou P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):55–67
Triggering of neutrophil cytotoxicity against an antibody–coated tumour target by TPA. Spisani S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):385–9
Synergism between AS101 and PMA in lymphokine production. Sredni B, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):110–6
Induction of suppressor macrophages by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate in phorbol ester–sensitive (SENCAR) and resistant (B6C3F1) mice. Chuthaputti A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989;11(4):667–86
Dissimilarities in superoxide anion production by human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate or phorbol dibutyrate. Gaudry M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–32
Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits HeLa 229 invasion by Bordetella pertussis and other invasive bacterial pathogens. Ewanowich CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3187–93
Steroids decrease granulocyte membrane fluidity, while phorbol ester increases membrane fluidity. Studies using electron paramagnetic resonance. Lamche HR, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Feb;14(1):61–70
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulates formation of diphosphoinositide in rat mast cell granules. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):373–7
Cyclic AMP inhibits chemotactic–peptide–induced but not Ca2+–ionophore– or tetradecanoylphorbol–acetate–induced enzyme secretion in guinea pig neutrophils. Wada Y. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):194–7
Stimulation of release of Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc alpha 2–6 sialyltransferase from the FAZA hepatoma cell line by dexamethasone and phorbol ester. Harder G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):11–4
Effect of phorbol esters on the distribution and total activity of protein kinase C in the perfused rat heart. Rattigan S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1415–20
Stimulation of bovine luteal oxytocin secretion in vitro by a phorbol ester and calcium ionophore. Cosola–Smith CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2465–70
Zymosan–activated plasma causes prolonged decreases in PMN superoxide release in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2481–90
Effects of phorbol myristate acetate–stimulated human leukocytes on rat lung. Perry ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):235–40
Assembly and activation of the NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase in human neutrophils after stimulation with phorbol myristate acetate. Ambruso DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):924–30
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester on vasopressin–induced cellular responses in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10451–7
The regulation of tissue factor mRNA in human endothelial cells in response to endotoxin or phorbol ester. Crossman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9782–7
Phorbol ester–induced expression of the common, low–affinity binding site for primary prostanoids in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4871–5
Activation of glucose transport in skeletal muscle by phospholipase C and phorbol ester. Evaluation of the regulatory roles of protein kinase C and calcium [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5917] Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21536–43
Modulation of the insulin growth factor II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor in microvascular endothelial cells by phorbol ester via protein kinase C. Hu KQ, et al.

J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13864–70
Phorbol diesters stimulate the accumulation of phosphatidate, phosphatidylethanol, and diacylglycerol in three cell types. Evidence for the indirect formation of phosphatidylcholine-derived diacylglycerol by a phospholipase D pathway and direct formation of diacylglycerol by a phospholipase C pathway. Huang CF, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14858–63
Selective post-transcriptional down-regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7
Increased sensitivity to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human ovarian carcinoma cells in response to treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Isonishi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3623–7
Activation of the serum response element and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate response element by the activated c-raf-1 protein in a manner independent of protein kinase C. Kaibuchi K, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20855–8
Simultaneous cytoplasmic redistribution of ribosomal protein L32 mRNA and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E after mitogenic stimulation of Swiss 3T3 cells. Kaspar RL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3619–22
Activation of the second promoter of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and phorbol ester occurs through the same target sequences. Kim SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19373–8
Phorbol ester mimics ACTH action in corticoadrenal cells stimulating steroidogenesis, blocking cell cycle, changing cell shape, and inducing c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Kimura E, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3518–21
Purification and characterization of a calcium-unresponsive, phorbol ester/phospholipid-activated protein kinase from porcine spleen. Leibersperger H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16108–15
Sphingosine differentially inhibits activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by phorbol esters and growth factors. Lowe JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7188–94
Isolation and characterization of the hamster gadd153 gene. Activation of promoter activity by agents that damage DNA. Luethy JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16521–6
A DNA motif related to the cAMP-responsive element and an exon-located activator protein-2 binding site in the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene promoter cooperate in basal expression and convey activation by phorbol ester and cAMP. Medcalf RL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14618–26
Regulation of S6 kinase activity in Madin-Darby canine kidney renal epithelial cells. Meier KE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4635–45
Differential stimulation of phosphorylation of initiation factors eIF-4F, eIF-4B, eIF-3, and ribosomal protein S6 by insulin and phorbol esters. Morley SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10611–6
Transmodulation of epidermal growth factor binding by platelet-derived growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate is not sodium-dependent in Balb/c/3T3 cells. Olson JE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1847–51
Phosphorylation of the major leukocyte surface sialoglycoprotein, leukosialin, is increased by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate. Piller V, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18824–31
Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705–13
Type beta 1 transforming growth factor gene expression. A corrected mRNA structure reveals a downstream phorbol ester responsive element in human cells. Scotto L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2203–8
DNA damage induced by phorbol ester-stimulated neutrophils is augmented by extracellular cofactors. Role of histidine and metals. Shacter E, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6693–9
Effect of nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor on SCG10 and c-fos expression and neurite outgrowth in protein kinase C-depleted PC12 cells. Sigmund O, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2257–61
Phosphorylation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in vivo. Lack of effect of phorbol ester treatment in HeLa cells. Watkins JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2190–7
Isolation and sequence of the human farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase cDNA. Coordinate regulation of the mRNAs for farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by phorbol ester. Wilkin DJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4607–14
Interaction between human peripheral blood monocytes and tumor promoters: effect on growth differentiation and function in vitro. Keisari Y, et al. J Biol Response Mod 1990 Aug;9(4):401–10
ras-transformation of MDCK cells alters responses to phorbol ester without altering responses to bradykinin. Slivka SR, et al. J Cell Biochem 1990 Feb;42(2):59–70
Phorbol ester treatment stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a sea urchin egg cortex protein. Jiang WP, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;110(4):1049–53
Differential effects of fibroblast growth factor and tumor promoters on the initiation and maintenance of adipocyte differentiation. Navre M, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1857–63
Ultraviolet stimulated melanogenesis by human melanocytes is augmented by di-acyl glycerol but not TPA. Friedmann PS, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Feb;142(2):334–41
Role of extracellular signaling on endothelial cell proliferation and protein N-glycosylation. Oliveira CM, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Sep;144(3):467–72
Diacylglycerols and PMA induce actin polymerization and distinct shape changes in lymphocytes: relation to fluid pinocytosis and locomotion. Keller HU, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):457–65
Differentiated membrane specializations and myofibrillar breakdown and recovery in cultured adult cardiac myocytes treated with TPA and diacylglycerol. Moses RL, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):95–105
Phorbol esters stimulate macropinocytosis and solute flow through macrophages. Swanson JA. J Cell Sci 1989 Sep; 94 (Pt 1):135–42
BK virus early RNA transcripts in stably transformed cells: enhanced levels induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, forskolin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate treatment. Moens U, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1461–71
Effect of age on phorbol-ester stimulation of human neutrophils. Indelicato SR, et al. J Gerontol 1990 May; 45(3):B75–80
Lanthanum potentiation of the vascular response to a protein kinase C activator in genetically hypertensive rats. Raval J, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S146–7
Phorbol myristate acetate-induced down-modulation of CD4 is dependent on calmodulin and intracellular calcium. Bigby M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3111–6
Studies of protein kinase C in the rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cell reveal that antigen-induced signals are not mimicked by the actions of phorbol myristate acetate and Ca2+ ionophore. Cunha-Melo JR, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2617–25
Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and INF-gamma on the induction of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase in THP-1 monocytic leukemia cells. Edelstein MP, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2969–73
Differential regulation of the human IFN-gamma receptor expression in Raji and IM9 lymphoblastoid cells versus THP-1 monocytic cells by IFN-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Mao C, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4688–96
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor plus phorbol myristate acetate stimulate a promyelocytic cell line to produce an IL-1 inhibitor. Mazzei GJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;145(2):585–91
Regulation of Fc gamma receptor expression and phagocytosis of a human monoblast cell line U937. Participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of IFN-gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4158–65
Down-regulation of mannose receptor activity in macrophages after treatment with lipopolysaccharide and phorbol esters. Shepherd VL, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1530–6
The effects of a promoter of cell differentiation and selected hormones on human cytomegalovirus infection using an in vitro cell system. Forbes BA, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):39–45
Activators of protein kinase C enhance accumulation of interferon-beta mRNA in murine cell lines. Gessani S, et al. J Interferon Res 1989 Oct;9(5):543–50
Flow cytometric study of the activation of polymorphonuclear cells. Belloc F, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Oct;48(4):353–8
Chemotactic peptide enhancement of phorbol ester-induced protein kinase C activity in human neutrophils. Gay JC, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Jan;47(1):49–59
Calcium is required for PMA induced superoxide release from human neutrophils. Ishihara Y, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Jul;48(1):89–96
Difference in changes of membrane fluidity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine: role of excited oxygen species. Masuda M, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Feb; 47(2):105–10
Effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on triglyceride and cholesteryl ester synthesis in cultured coronary smooth muscle cells and macrophages. Moinat M, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Feb;31(2):329–34
Induction of acetyl-LDL receptor activity by phorbol ester in human monocyte cell line THP-1. Via DP, et al. J Lipid Res 1989 Oct;30(10):1515–24
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and forskolin modify muscarinic receptor-linked Ca2+ mobilization in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells through different mechanisms. Akerman KE, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Feb; 54(2):497–504
Phorbol esters enhance exocytosis from chromaffin cells by two mechanisms. Bittner MA, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jan; 54(1):205–10
Induction of nerve growth factor gene expression by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate. D'Mello SR, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):718–21
Stimulation of phospholipase D activity by phorbol esters in cultured astrocytes. Gustavsson L, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Mar;54(3):737–42
T-type calcium channels: heterogeneous expression in rat sensory neurons and selective modulation by phorbol esters. Schroeder JE, et al. J Neurosci 1990 Mar; 10(3):947–51
Phorbol ester-induced change in astrocyte morphology: correlation with protein kinase C activation and protein phosphorylation. Harrison BC, et al. J Neurosci Res 1990 Jan;25(1):71–80
Cyclooxygenase inhibition in lungs or in neutrophils attenuates neutrophil-dependent edema in rat lungs perfused with phorbol myristate acetate. Carpenter-Deyo L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Dec;251(3):983–91
Attenuation of opioid receptor activity by phorbol esters in neuroblastoma x glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells. Louie AK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Apr;253(1):401–7
Activation and desensitization mechanisms of muscarinic current response in single pancreatic acinar cells of rats. Maruyama Y. J Physiol (Lond) 1989 Oct;417:343–59
Granulosa cells from pig follicles of different sizes demonstrate maturational differences in their steroidogenic responses to FSH, calcium ionophore A23187, and phorbol diester. Hylka VW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 May; 89(1):181–91
Identification of phorbol ester response elements in the promoter of Epstein-Barr virus putative lytic switch gene BZLF1. Flemington E, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar; 64(3):1217–26
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for a novel phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate-responsive gene that is highly expressed in an adult T-cell leukemia cell line. Hijikata M, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4632–9
Direct and cytokine-mediated activation of protein kinase C induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected promonocytic cells. Kinter AL, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4306–12
Novel 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-responsive elements in the upstream sequence of the MS gene promoter of Epstein-Barr virus. Liu QY, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5062–8
Point mutations in the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer identify a lymphoid-specific viral core motif and 1,3-phorbol myristate acetate-inducible element. Speck NA, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):543–50
Herbimycin A suppresses the reduction of gap-junctional intercellular communication induced by tumor-promoting phorbol ester in 3T3-L1 cells. Sasaki Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Sep;80(9):855–60
Modulation of c-myc gene expression by extracellular stimuli in rat hepatoma cells. Morimura S, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Apr;60(2):51–6
Mechanism of suppression of footpad reaction in mice by 12-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Tabara M, et al. Jpn J Exp Med 1990 Feb;60(1):5–11
Phorbol myristate acetate induces both high affinity and low affinity interleukin 2-receptors on a pre-B leukemic cell line. Allouche M, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(4):353–61
Inhibition of TPA-induced monocytic differentiation in THP-1 human monocytic leukemic cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Barendsen N, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(5):467–74
Regulation of IgM biosynthesis in human chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Normal and neoplastic B cells respond differently to TPA. Guazzi S, et al. Leuk Res 1989; 13(12):1105–11
Effects of a phorbol ester on activation and immortalization of leukaemic B cells by Epstein-Barr virus. Walls EV, et al. Leuk Res 1990;14(4):389–91
Phorbol ester treatment down-regulates immunoglobulin RNA steady-state levels in B type chronic lymphocytic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Johansson K, et al. Leukemia 1990 Sep;4(9):641–5
Beta-endorphin and related peptides suppress phorbol myristate acetate-induced respiratory burst in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Diamant M, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(17):1537–45
Net increase of platelet membrane tyrosine specific-protein kinase activity by phorbol myristate acetate. Ishihara N, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(1):29–36
Regulation of thyroid peroxidase activity by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in suspension. Kasai K, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(16):1451–9
Inhibitory action of sphingosine, sphinganine and dexamethasone on glucose uptake: studies with hydrogen peroxide and phorbol ester. Murray DK, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(25):1843–9
Activation of the NADPH oxidase in a cell-free system from human neutrophils stimulated by phorbol myristate acetate. Umeki S. Life Sci 1990;46(16):1111–8
Phorbol myristate enhanced specific incorporation of arachidonic acid into phospholipids through lysophospholipid acyltransferase in cultured smooth muscle cells. Kanzaki T, et al. Lipids 1989 Dec;24(12):1024–7

Inhibition of ciliary activity by phorbol esters in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(5):277–84

The effect of taurine on age-related immune decline in mice: the effect of taurine on T cell and B cell proliferative response under costimulation with ionomycin and phorbol myristate acetate. Nishio S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):125–39

Inhibition by protein kinase-C inhibitor and cycloheximide of phorbol ester- and epidermal growth factor-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Kasai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):709–13

Constitutive and phorbol-myristate-acetate regulated antioxidant defense of mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Crawford DR, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):136–43

Partial characterization of epidermal protein kinase C in mice sensitive or resistant to phorbol ester. Hirabayashi N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):171–80

Transcriptional induction of the murine c-rel gene with serum and phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate in fibroblasts. Bull P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5239–43

A gamma interferon-unresponsive variant of cell line 70Z/3, IFN-4, can be partially rescued by phorbol myristate acetate. Emery DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5231–3

A Swiss 3T3 variant cell line resistant to the effects of tumor promoters cannot be transformed by src. Nori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4155–62

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate induce a distinct, restricted subset of primary-response TIS genes in both proliferating and terminally differentiated myeloid cells. Varnum BC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3580–3

Phorbol ester- and luteinizing hormone-induced phosphorylation of membrane proteins in bovine luteal cells. Budnik LT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2–3):245–53

Dependency of phorbol ester-induced gonadotropin secretion on estradiol. Fahmy NW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;66(1):9–15

Phorbol ester stimulates prolactin release but reduces prolactin mRNA in the human B-lymphoblastoid cell line IM-9-P3. Gellersen B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 66(2):153–61

Epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester regulate prolactin gene expression via distinct pathways. Jackson AE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):R7–11

Stimulation of progesterone receptors by phorbol ester and cyclic AMP in fetal uterine cells in culture. Sumida C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):207–15

Identification of a specific domain in the beta-adrenergic receptor required for phorbol ester-induced inhibition of catecholamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase. Johnson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):289–93

H-7, a protein kinase C inhibitor, inhibits phorbol ester-caused ornithine decarboxylase induction but fails to inhibit phorbol ester-caused suppression of epidermal growth factor binding in primary cultured mouse epidermal cells. Nakadate T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 36(6):917–24

Regulation of acetylcholine receptor function by the phorbol ester TPA in rat skeletal muscle. Caratsch CG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):82–6

Study of differentiation of fresh human leukemic cells by low dose cytosine arabinoside (LD Ara-C) and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):589–97

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase in rat kidney. Hise MK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):414–8

Effects of phorbol ester on immunoreactive protein kinase C, insulin binding, and glucose uptake in astrocytic glial and neuronal cells from the brain. Mudd LM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):273–8

Phorbol esters and d-tubocurarine up-regulate alpha-bungarotoxin sites in chromaffin cells in culture via distinct mechanisms. Geertsen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):441–50

Acetyltransferase activity and production of platelet-activating factor by human neutrophils activated with various stimuli. Ozaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):696–706

Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus-16 is stimulated by tumor promotors through AP1 binding sites. Chan WK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):763–9

Characterization of the human spr2 promoter: induction after UV irradiation or TPA treatment and regulation during differentiation of cultured primary keratinocytes. Gibbs S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4401–7

The serum and TPA responsive promoter and intron–exon structure of EGR2, a human early growth response gene encoding a zinc finger protein. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2749–57

Transcription factor PEA3 participates in the induction of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription in murine keratinocytes stimulated with epidermal growth factor or phorbol-ester. Rørth P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5009–17

Regulation of mouse ornithine decarboxylase activity by cell growth, serum and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate is governed primarily by sequences within the coding region of the gene. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9843–60

Polyoma middle T abrogates TPA requirement of murine melanocytes and induces malignant melanoma. Dooley TP, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):531–5

Activation of the serum-response and TPA-response elements by expression of the v-abl protein: comparison of the mode of action of the v-abl protein with those of protein kinase C, cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, and the activated c-raf protein. Hori Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1201–6

Analysis of the sites in p56lck whose phosphorylation is induced by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Luo KX, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):803–8

2-Aminopurine abolishes EGF- and TPA-stimulated pp33 phosphorylation and c-fos induction without affecting the activation of protein kinase C. Mahadevan LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):327–35

Modulation of c-myc oncogene expression by phorbol ester and interferon-gamma: appraisal by flow cytometry. Mohamed AN, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):429–35

A tumor promoting phorbol ester, TPA, enhances polyomavirus DNA replication by activating the function of the viral enhancer. Murakami Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):5–13

Cross-talk in signal transduction: TPA-inducible factor jun/AP-1 activates cAMP-responsive enhancer elements. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):427–31

Characterization of TIS7, a gene induced in Swiss 3T3 cells by the tumor promoter tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. Varnum BC, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct;4(10):1263–5

Effects of a phorbol ester on cell proliferation, cytoskeleton and chromosomes in 3T3 T proadipocytes. Yun K. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):294–303

Cytoskeletal reorganizations responsible for the phorbol ester-induced formation of cytoplasmic processes: possible involvement of intermediate filaments. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1884–8

Processing of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein: modulation by agents that regulate protein phosphorylation. Buxbaum JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):6003–6

Induction of the transcription factor IRF-1 and interferon-beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second-messenger pathways. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9936–40

Induction of transcription from the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine sarcoma provirus by UV-irradiation, x-irradiation, and phorbol ester. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):36–40

Cytokine-stimulated human immunodeficiency virus replication is inhibited by N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Roederer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4884–8

Differential expression of an 80-kDa protein kinase C substrate in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse JB6 cells. Simek SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7410–4

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP-induced differentiation in HL-60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8

Actions of a phorbol ester, 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, on mechanical responses of vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujiwara T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:279–92

Phorbol ester induces inhibition of arachidonate incorporation into phospholipids in human neutrophils. Yamazaki H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):51–5

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons following metabolic activation with phorbol ester-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Seed JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 67(3):349–60

T-cell response to phorbol ester PMA and calcium ionophore A23187 in Down's syndrome. Bertotto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):583–6

TPA-induced inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication is not mediated through free radicals. Hasler CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):389–98

Differential effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase activities in rat hepatoma cells: induction of P-450I and suppression of P-450II. Roesch SF, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17; 61(2):147–59

Tetanus toxin attenuates the ability of phorbol myristate acetate to mobilize cytosolic protein kinase C in NG-108 cells. Considine RV, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):13–9

Induction of monocytic differentiation and modulation of the expression of c-fos, c-fms and c-myc protooncogenes in human monoblasts by cytokines and phorbolester. Brach MA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):54–8

The phorbol ester TPA strongly inhibits HIV-1-induced syncytia formation but enhances virus production: possible involvement of protein kinase C pathway. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):126–32

Chromatographic purification and characterization of EBV DNase from chemically induced lymphoid cells. Hwang GY, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):313–8

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication (GJIC) of human stomach carcinoma cells in comparison with normal cells and the effect of the tumor promoter, TPA] Lin ZX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):157–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in chemiluminescence induced by receptor-independent stimulation of polymorphonuclear cells from psoriatic patients] Battoccoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic receptors regulation of insulin secretion due to 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate—a perifusion study] Kagawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):663–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of palmitate and phorbol ester on synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in isolated guinea pig gastric glands] Nishisaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phorbol ester disrupts the cleavage pattern in sea urchin embryos] Bozhkova VP, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Mar–Apr; 21(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on peroxisomal activities and enzyme activities involved in lipid metabolism in rat liver. Aarsaether N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):86–93

Status of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase enzyme activity in mouse skin exposed to polyaromatic hydrocarbons and tumor promotor TPA. Shukla Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):454–8

Nicotinamide and nicotinamide analogues as antitumor promoters in mouse skin. Ludwig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2470–5

Effects of antihistamines on phorbol ester tumor promotion and vascular permeability changes. Fischer SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):991–6

Lack of a protective effect of menhaden oil on skin tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Locniskar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1641–5

Studies on the anti-tumor-promoting activity of naturally occurring substances. IV. Pd-II [(+)anomalin, (+)praeruptorin B], a seselin-type coumarin, inhibits the promotion of skin tumor formation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-initiated mice. Nishino H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1557–61

Modulation of the co-promoting activity of gamma interferon in SENCAR and C57BL/6 mouse skin by difluoromethylornithine and the scheduling and duration of interferon treatment. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):129–37

Effect of resiniferatoxin pretreatment on the inflammatory response to phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate in mouse strains with different susceptibilities to phorbol ester tumor promotion. Szallasi A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Apr; 11(4):583–7

Inhibitory effects of flavonol glycosides on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced tumor promotion. Yasukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):774–6

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in the stomach mucosa of swine with NaCl or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Raybourne RB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):585–92

Colonic inflammation in the rabbit induced by phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):143–50

Biological assays for irritant, tumor-initiating and tumor-promoting activities. II. Standardized initiation/promotion protocol and semiquantitative estimation of promoting (or initiating) potencies in skin of NMRI mice. Schmidt R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):516–24

Comparison of the effects of bilobol and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on skin, and test of tumor promoting potential of bilobol in CD-1 mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Feb;15(1):39–46

Ca antagonist verapamil and tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13- acetate (TPA) induce chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. Friedman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):135–9

Production of leukotrienes in phorbol ester-induced acute lung injury. Sprague RS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr; 39(4):439–50

Ciclosporin inhibits phorbol-ester-induced hyperplastic transformation and tumor promotion in mouse skin probably by suppression of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent processes such as phosphorylation of elongation factor 2. Gschwendt M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):84–92

Effects of the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on phenytoin-induced embryopathy in mice. Wells PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):398–405

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-enhanced transformation in vitro by inhibitors of phospholipid metabolism. Semba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar; 51(1):1–6

Effects of activators and inhibitors of protein kinase C on two-stage transformation in BALB/3T3 cells. Semba M,

et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):7–12

TETRAETHYL LEAD see under **ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS**

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restricted usefulness of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine for the characterization of receptor-operated K+-channels. Drukarch B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):113–8

METABOLISM

MPP+ is transported by the TEA(+)-H+ exchanger of renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Lazaruk KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F597–605

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. III: Transport of p-aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium in the perfused kidney isolated from uranyl nitrate-induced acute renal failure rats. Tanigawara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):249–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nasal absorption of tetraethylammonium in rats. Kimura R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;302:7–17

The secretion of organic acids and bases by the ovine fetal kidney. Elbourne I, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar; 75(2):211–21

Transport of organic cations by kidney epithelial cell line LLC-PK1. Fouda AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):286–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence that action potential-induced Ca2+ influx is necessary but not sufficient to release transmitter from sympathetic nerve terminals. Msghina M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):239–40

Inhibition of potassium-induced release of histamine from mast cells by tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium. Németh A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):143–5

Ba2+, TEA+, and quinine effects on apical membrane K+ conductance and maxi K+ channels in gallbladder epithelium. Segal Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C56–68

Inhibition of mucin secretion in a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line by DIDS and potassium channel blockers. Marcon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):17–23

Effects of tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine on outward currents and excitability in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Muraki K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):507–15

Time- and frequency-dependent effects of potassium channel blockers on large and medium diameter optic tract axons. Fox DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):229–42

Pharmacological sensitivities of two afterhyperpolarizations in rat optic nerve. Gordon TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20;502(2):252–7

Tetraethylammonium stimulates adrenomedullary secretion by causing fluctuations in a cytosolic free Ca concentration. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):347–50

The effects of 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the kinetics of transmitter release at the mammalian neuromuscular synapse. Saint DA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1045–50

NMDA-independent form of long-term potentiation produced by tetraethylammonium in the hippocampal CA1 region. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):157–8

Cyclic nucleotides augment the phasic action of tetraethylammonium on guinea-pig trachealis. Chideckel EW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):367–72

The effects of K+ channel blockers on ovine parotid secretion depend on the mode of stimulation. Wright RD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):339–48

Effects of external tetraethylammonium ions and quinine on delayed rectifying K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr; 423:311–25

Block of ATP-regulated and Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells by external tetraethylammonium and quinine. Bokvist K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:327–42

Multiple blocking mechanisms of ATP-sensitive potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle by tetraethylammonium ions. Davies NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:31–48

Depression of voltage-dependent Ca2+ current by noradrenaline in the guinea-pig vas deferens in tetraethylammonium medium. Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):455–60

Competition for block of a Ca2(+)-activated K+ channel by charybdotoxin and tetraethylammonium. Miller C. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):1003–6

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see **DISULFIRAM**

TETRAGASTRIN see under **GASTRINS**

TETRAGASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

TETRAHYDRO-1,4-OXAZINES see **MORPHOLINES**

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL

The orientation of (-)-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in DPPC bilayers as determined from solid-state 2H-NMR. Makriyannis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17; 986(1):141–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of delta-9-THC on repeated acquisition and performance of response chains in humans. Bickel WK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:440–1

The effects of orally administered delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in man on mood and performance measures: a dose-response study. Chesher GB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):861–4

Effects of tetrahydrocannabinol content on marijuana smoking behavior, subjective reports, and performance. Heishman SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep; 34(1):173–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzodiazepine-like behavioral effects following withdrawal from chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol administration in rats. Holson RR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall; 10(3):605–19

Disruption of schedule-controlled behavior during abstinence from phencyclidine and tetrahydrocannabinol. Balster RL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:124–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nabilone as effective therapy for intractable nausea and vomiting in AIDS [letter] Green ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):494–5

Age-related suppression of murine lymphoid cell blastogenesis by marijuana components. Pross SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):131–7

Oxidative cleavage of the pentyl side-chain of cannabinoids. Identification of new biotransformation pathways in the metabolism of 4'-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in the mouse. Harvey DJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3):350–5

Inhibition of cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon by a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):159–65

Effect of the synthetic cannabinoid nabilone on spermatogenesis in mice. Patra PB, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):852–4

Pretreatment of urine samples for the analysis of 11-nor-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid using solid-phase extraction. Parry RC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):39–44

Solid-phase extraction, identification, and quantitation of 11-nor-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid. Nakamura GR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):792–6

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of amino, azido, and nitrogen mustard analogues of 10-substituted cannabidiol and 11- or 12-substituted delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol. Compton DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1437–43

Antagonism to the actions of platelet activating factor by a nonpsychoactive cannabinoid. Burstein SH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):531–5

Stereochemical effects of 11-OH-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol-dimethylheptyl to inhibit adenylate cyclase and bind to the cannabinoid receptor. Howlett AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):161–5

Urinary elimination half-life of delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol-7-oic acid in heavy marijuana users after smoking. Johansson EK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:457–8

Stereospecific effects of (-)- and (+)-7-hydroxy-delta-6-tetrahydrocannabinol-dimethylheptyl on the immune system of mice. Titishov N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):337–49

Nonpsychotropic cannabinoid acts as a functional N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blocker. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9584–7

Further studies on the oxidative cleavage of the pentyl side-chain of cannabinoids: identification of new biotransformation pathways in the metabolism of 3'-hydroxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol by the mouse. Harvey DJ. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec;19(12):1437–47

[THC-carbonic acid determination in serum with fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA, TDX) and GCMS] Schütz HW. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Drugs and transportation safety. McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):523–9

Passive consumption of marijuana through milk: a low level chronic exposure to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol(THC). Ahmad GR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(2):255–60

[Tetrahydrocannabinols in hair of hashish smokers] Balabanova S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on: "Detection of methadone in human hair by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry" and "Tetrahydrocannabinols in the hair of hashish smokers" (letter)] Käferstein H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):393–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A computergraphic investigation into the pharmacological role of the THC-cannabinoid phenolic moiety. Semus SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1781–5

Pharmacology: planning for serendipity [news; comment] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):508 Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):561–4].

Marijuana receptor gene cloned [news] Marx J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):624–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Terminal elimination plasma half-life of delta 1-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 1-THC) in heavy users of marijuana. Johansson E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(3):273–7

Plasma delta-9-THC levels as a predictive measure of marijuana use by women. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:152–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta-9-THC) on the release of nonesterified fatty acids in various brain structures. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:83–9

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by cannabinoid drugs. Insights based on thermodynamic studies. Howlett AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3297–304

Neutron diffraction from cannabinoids in phospholipid membranes. Martel P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar; 53(4):331–9

Age-related suppression of murine lymphoid cell blastogenesis by marijuana components. Pross SH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):131–7

Cocaine or delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol does not affect cellular cytotoxicity in vitro. Lu F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):849–52

Marijuana and immunity: tetrahydrocannabinol mediated inhibition of lymphocyte blastogenesis. Specter S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):261–7

Alterations in murine delayed type hypersensitivity responses by delta-8-THC and cannabinol. Levy JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):105–14

Delayed sexual maturation during prepubertal cannabinoid treatment: importance of the timing of treatment. Field E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):171–5

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on sensory evoked hippocampal activity in the rat: principal components analysis and sequential dependency. Hampson RE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):870–7

Studies of the role of membrane lipid order in the effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on adenylate cyclase activation in heart. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1075–82

Pharmacological characterization of cannabinoids in the elevated plus maze. Onaivi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1002–9

The effects of 9-ene-tetrahydrocannabinol on hormone release and immune function. Dax EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):263–70

Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits adenyl cyclase in human leukemia cells. Rowley JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):217–22

Stereochemical effects of 11-OH-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol-dimethylheptyl to inhibit adenylate cyclase and bind to the cannabinoid receptor. Howlett AC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb; 29(2):161–5

Behavioral and electrophysiological effects of delta-9-THC in rats. Deadwyler S, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1988; 90:223–33

Energy substrate metabolism in testis of rats treated with delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and cocaine (COC). Husain S. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:509–10

Behavioral and EEG studies of acute cocaine administration: comparisons with morphine, amphetamine, pentobarbital, nicotine, ethanol and marijuana. Lukas SE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:146–51

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol facilitates striatal dopaminergic transmission. Sakurai-Yamashita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):397–400

Diazepam and delta-9-THC: contrasting effects on the discrimination of speech sounds in nonhuman primates. Hienz RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):261–9

Specific inhibition of FSH-stimulated cAMP accumulation by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):124–34

The effects of chronic treatment and withdrawal of CNS depressants on aggressive behavior. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):953–6

[Cannabis: a harmless drug?] Ricklin F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 2;119(35):1173–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Maternal age does not affect tetrahydrocannabinol's in utero actions in rats. Abel EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):903–8

The effects of prenatal exposure to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on the rest–activity cycle of the preweanling rat. Hutchings DE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):353–6

Effects of chronic delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) administration on neurotransmitter concentrations and receptor binding in the rat brain. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Fall;10(3):491–500

Interactive effects of chronic phencyclidine and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on spermatogenesis in mice. Husain S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):61–4

Effects of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol on in vitro energy substrate metabolism in mouse and rat testis. Husain S. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):65–8

URINE

Federal guidelines for marijuana screening should have lower cutoff levels. A comparison of results from immunoassays and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith DE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1299–300

Human urinary excretion profile after smoking and oral administration of [14C]delta 1–tetrahydrocannabinol. Johansson E, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):176–80

TETRAHYDROCORTISOL see under **HYDROCORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROCORTISONE see under **CORTISONE**

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

Crystal structures of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: the NADP+ holoenzyme and the folate.NADP+ ternary complex. Substrate binding and a model for the transition state. Bystroff C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3263–77

The 1H–NMR assignments of the aromatic resonances in complexes of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase and the origins of their chemical shifts. Birdsall B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):659–68

N–terminal amino–acid sequence and subunit structure of the type IV trimethoprim–resistant plasmid–encoded dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):153–8

A hydrophobic cluster forms early in the folding of dihydrofolate reductase. Garvey EP, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(3):259–66

ANALYSIS

Characterization of dihydrofolate reductase of Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Kovacs JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):60–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The characteristics and consequences of folate depletion in hepatoma cells in vitro by inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 29:209–17

The enhancement of the activity of 10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolate and 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolate by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:13–21

Structural studies on bio–active compounds. Part 16. Synthesis and properties of sterically–constrained analogues of methylbenzoprim, a new dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor. Griffin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 May;5(2):201–11

Antileishmanial activities of 2,4–diaminoquinazoline putative dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors. Berman JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1860–3

Interaction of D, L–erythro– and D,L–threo–gamma–fluoromethotrexate with human leukemia cell dihydrofolate reductase. McGuire JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4321–5

Inhibition of bovine dihydrofolate reductase and enhancement of methotrexate sensitivity by N4–(2–acetoxyethoxymethyl)–2–acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Lebrun E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):81–5

Biochemical and growth inhibition studies of methotrexate and aminopterin analogues containing a tetrazole ring in place of the gamma–carboxyl group. McGuire JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1726–31

Dihydrofolate reductase as a therapeutic target. Schweitzer BI, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2441–52 (67 ref.)

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. 8. Synthesis, crystal structure, and biological properties of a new series of 2,4–diamino–5–aryl–6–ethylpyrimidine dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors with in vivo activity against a methotrexate–resistant tumor cell line. Griffin RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2468–74

Potent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by two series of nonclassical quinazolines. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2045–51

Plasma disposition and tolerance of aditoprim in horses after single intravenous injection. von Fellenberg RL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):253–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age–dependent expression of a novel protein in mouse liver immunologically and functionally homologous with dihydrofolate reductase. Kyner D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):56–62

Cell cycle–dependent DHFR and t–PA production in cotransfected, MTX–amplified CHO cells revealed by dual–laser flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):267–71

GENETICS

The replication timing of the amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes in the Chinese hamster ovary cell line CHOC 400. Caddle MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):134–9

The kinetic mechanism of wild–type and mutant mouse dihydrofolate reductases. Thillet J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5195–202

Sequence analysis of a human gene responsible for drug resistance: a rapid method for manual and automated direct sequencing of products generated by the polymerase chain reaction. Dicker AP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep; 7(8):830–8

Detection of a single base mutation in the human dihydrofolate reductase gene from a methotrexate–resistant cell line using the polymerase chain reaction. Dicker AP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):7–12

Potentiation of carcinogen–induced methotrexate resistance and dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification by inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate–ribose) polymerase. Bürkle A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5756–60

DNA base changes in benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide–induced dihydrofolate reductase mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):189–92

Identification of an origin of bidirectional DNA replication in mammalian chromosomes. Burhans WC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):955–65

Replication initiates in a broad zone in the amplified CHO dihydrofolate reductase domain. Vaughn JP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1075–87

Assignment of two rat dihydrofolate (DHFR) genes to chromosomes 2 and 4. Hanson C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):23–5

Expression of a methotrexate resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene in transgenic mice. Isola LM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(5):349–55

Detection in the UK of trimethoprim–resistant Escherichia coli encoding the type V dihydrofolate reductase. Towner KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 9(2):149–50

Replication of the dihydrofolate reductase genes on double minute chromosomes in a murine cell line. Tlsty TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):164–8

Identical genes for trimethoprim–resistant dihydrofolate reductase from Staphylococcus aureus in Australia and central Europe. Burdeska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):159–62

Transfection of DHFR– and DHFR+ mammalian cells using methotrexate–resistant mutants of mouse dihydrofolate reductase. Thillet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3; 269(2):450–3

Cloning of the type VII trimethoprim–resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene and identification of a specific DNA probe. Towner KJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):19–22

U3 small nuclear RNA (snR17A RNA) and DFR1 genes are very closely linked in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bachellerie JP. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):207–8

Gene engineering by selectable intraplasmid recombination: construction of novel dihydrofolate reductase minigenes. Crouse GF, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):165–72

Early dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification events in CHO cells usually occur on the same chromosome arm as the original locus. Trask BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1913–25

Mathematical models of gene amplification with applications to cellular drug resistance and tumorigenicity. Kimmel M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):633–44

Repetitive sequence elements in an initiation locus of the amplified dihydrofolate reductase domain in CHO cells. Leu TH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):428–33

The proximity of DNA sequences in interphase cell nuclei is correlated to genomic distance and permits ordering of cosmids spanning 250 kilobase pairs. Trask B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):710–7

The type VII dihydrofolate reductase: a novel plasmid–encoded trimethoprim–resistant enzyme from gram–negative bacteria isolated in Britain. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):111–9

Sequential amplification of dihydrofolate reductase and multidrug resistance genes in Chinese hamster ovary cells selected for stepwise resistance to the lipid–soluble antifolate trimetrexate. Assaraf YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18326–34

Identification and characterization of a mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene from the methotrexate–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell line Pro–3 MtxRIII. Dicker AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8317–21

The pattern of dihydrofolate reductase expression through the cell cycle in rodent and human cultured cells. Feder JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20583–90

The presence and distribution of reduced folates in Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase mutants. Hamm–Alvarez SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9850–6

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post–translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Transcriptional repression of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene during muscle cell commitment. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21247–56

Probing the role of two hydrophobic active site residues in the human dihydrofolate reductase by site–directed mutagenesis. Schweitzer BI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20786–95

A 165–base pair sequence between the dihydrofolate reductase gene and the divergently transcribed upstream gene is sufficient for bidirectional transcriptional activity. Shimada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20171–4

Preferential DNA repair of (6–4) photoproducts in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18005–10

5–Fluorouracil inhibits dihydrofolate reductase precursor mRNA processing and/or nuclear mRNA stability in methotrexate–resistant KB cells. Will CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21413–21

Dihydrofolate reductase of the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halobacterium volcanii. The enzyme and its coding gene. Zusman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18878–83

N–terminal amino acid sequence of the novel type IIIb trimethoprim–resistant plasmid–encoded dihydrofolate reductase from Shigella sonnei. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):673–7

Trimethoprim resistance; epidemiology and molecular aspects. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–19 (82 ref.)

Identification and cloning of the type IIIa plasmid–encoded dihydrofolate reductase gene from trimethoprim–resistant gram–negative bacteria isolated in Britain. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):213–8

Intramolecular DNA triplexes, bent DNA and DNA unwinding elements in the initiation region of an amplified dihydrofolate reductase replicon [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20;212(4):865] Caddle MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):19–33

DNA base changes and RNA levels in N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene–induced dihydrofolate reductase mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carothers AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):417–28

Construction of Escherichia coli amber suppressor tRNA genes. III. Determination of tRNA specificity. Normanly J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):719–26

Transfer of a mutant dihydrofolate reductase gene into pre– and postimplantation mouse embryos by a replication–competent retrovirus vector. Stuhlmann H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4857–65

Analysis of T4 bacteriophage deletion mutants that lack td and frd genes. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4736–43

Dihydrofolate reductase mutations and chromosomal changes associated with pyrimethamine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Tanaka M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):127–34

Detection of pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum by mutation–specific polymerase chain reaction. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):257–65

Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene as the molecular basis for pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):253–62

Transcription factor E2F is required for efficient expression of the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene in vitro and in vivo. Blake MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4994–5002

Sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site modulate the activity of the murine dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Farnham PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1390–8

Multiple origins of replication in the dihydrofolate reductase amplicons of a methotrexate–resistant chinese hamster cell line. Ma C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1338–46

Transcription initiation from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is positioned by HIP1 binding at the initiation site. Means AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):653–61

Identification of a new promoter upstream of the murine dihydrofolate reductase gene. Schilling LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4568–70

Gene targeting in normal and amplified cell lines. Zheng H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):170–3

Sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase (DHFR–TS) gene of Leishmania amazonensis.

Nelson K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2819
Analysis and in vitro localization of internal methylated adenine residues in dihydrofolate reductase mRNA. Rana AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4803–8
Functional analysis of GC element binding and transcription in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Swick AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9291–304
The residual repair capacity of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C fibroblasts is highly specific for transcriptionally active DNA. Venema J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):443–8
Splicing mutations in the CHO DHFR gene preferentially induced by (+/–)-3 alpha,4 beta–dihydroxy–1 alpha,2 alpha–epoxy–1,2,3,4– tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene. Carothers AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5464–8
Isolation and expression of the Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase gene. Edman JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8625–9
Amino acids in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene of Plasmodium falciparum involved in cycloguanil resistance differ from those involved in pyrimethamine resistance. Foote SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3014–7
Early appearance and long–term persistence of the submicroscopic extrachromosomal elements (amplisomes) containing the amplified DHFR genes in human cell lines. Pauletti G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2955–9
RNA processing mutants at the dihydrofolate reductase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chasin LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:295–304

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–idiotypic antibodies elicited by pterin recognize active site epitopes in dihydrofolate reductases and dihydropteridine reductase. Ratnam S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):344–53
Mapping the antigenic epitopes of human dihydrofolate reductase by systematic synthesis of peptides on solid supports. Tan XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8022–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of dihydrofolate reductase from trimethoprim–susceptible and trimethoprim–resistant Pseudomonas cepacia. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1247–51
The purification of dihydrofolate reductase from Drosophila melanogaster. Rancourt SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):261–8
Novel dihydrofolate reductases isolated from epidemic strains of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole–resistant Shigella sonnei. Barg NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):466–73

METABOLISM

The phenomenon of super activity in dihydrofolate reductase entrapped inside reverse micelles in apolar solvents. Katiyar SS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):547–52
NMR studies of interactions of ligands with dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1; 40(1):141–52 (81 ref.)
Modified precursor proteins as tools to study protein import into mitochondria. Vestweber D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):827–8
Effects of distal point–site mutations on the binding and catalysis of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Adams J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6611–8
Dissociation constants for dihydrofolic acid and dihydrobiopterin and implications for mechanistic models for dihydrofolate reductase. Maharaj G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4554–60
13C and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance evidence of the ionization state of substrates bound to bovine dihydrofolate reductase. Selinsky BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1290–6
Comparative thermodynamic study of the interaction of some antifolates with dihydrofolate reductase. Gilli RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):245–50
Interaction of methotrexate polyglutamates and dihydrofolate during leucovorin rescue in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF–7). Allegra CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3574–8
Thymidylate synthase–dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):367–71 (25 ref.)
Bifunctional thymidylate synthase–dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1; 4(6):1591–7 (50 ref.)
Unusual transient– and steady–state kinetic behavior is predicted by the kinetic scheme operational for recombinant human dihydrofolate reductase. Appleman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2740–8
Role of aspartate 27 of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli in interconversion of active and inactive enzyme conformers and binding of NADPH. Appleman JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5579–84
Structural similarities among enzyme pterin binding sites as demonstrated by a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Jennings I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1885–9
Mitochondrial precursor protein. Effects of 70–kilodalton heat shock protein on polypeptide folding, aggregation, and import competence. Sheffield WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11069–76
Import of precursor proteins into mitochondria: site of polypeptide unfolding. Skerjanc IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9444–51
The importance of loop region residues 40–46 in human dihydrofolate reductase as revealed by site–directed mutagenesis. Tan XH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8027–32
Protein import into mitochondria: ATP–dependent protein translocation activity in a submitochondrial fraction enriched in membrane contact sites and specific proteins. Pon L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2603–16
Vestigial mutants of Drosophila melanogaster live better in the presence of aminopterin: increased level of dihydrofolate reductase in a mutant. Silber J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):475–80
Refolding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: sequential formation of substrate binding sites. Frieden C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4413–6
Protein–drug interactions: characterization of inhibitor binding in complexes of DHFR with trimethoprim and related derivatives. Fleischman SH, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(1):52–61
The changes in the levels of dihydrofolate reductase mRNA and its gene dosage in 5–fluorouracil–resistant L1210 cells. Konishi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):33–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Long–range electrostatic interactions can influence the folding, stability, and cooperativity of dihydrofolate reductase. Perry KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7961–8

TETRAHYDROFOLATES

A binding assay for serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Geller AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):120–5
Formylation of tetrahydrofolate by formyl phosphate. Jahansouz H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):366–8
Synthesis and antifolate properties of 10–alkyl–5,10–dideaza analogues of methotrexate and tetrahydrofolic acid. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):673–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the conversion of 5–formyltetrahydrofolate and 5–methyltetrahydrofolate to 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in human colon tumors. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):167–74

BLOOD

Influence of dose of [6RS]leucovorin on reduced folate pools and 5–fluorouracil–mediated thymidylate synthase inhibition in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3940–6
Relationship between dose rate of [6RS]Leucovorin administration, plasma concentrations of reduced folates, and pools of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3493–502
Measurement of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid in man by high–performance liquid chromatography. Leeming RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):902–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence for CSF accumulation of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate during repeated courses of methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue [letter; comment] Kamen BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):799 Comment on: Br J Cancer 1989 Apr;59(4):627–30.
Central–nervous–system methyl–group metabolism in children with neurological complications of HIV infection [see comments] Surtees R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):619–21 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of an acyclic analogue of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolic acid, N–[4–[[3–(2,4–diamino–1,6–dihydro–6–oxo–5–pyrimidinyl)propyl]amino]–benzoyl]–L–glutamic acid. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):561–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a trichloroacetic acid precipitation assay for covalent adducts of thymidylate synthase. Cisneros RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):202–8

METABOLISM

Evidence for a localized conversion of endogenous tetrahydrofolate cofactors to dihydrofolate as an important element in antifolate action in murine leukemia cells. Matherly LH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 39(12):2005–14
Na+ and pH dependence of 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid and methotrexate transport in freshly isolated hepatocytes. Horne DW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 30; 1023(1):47–55
A general method for generation and analysis of defined mutations in enzymes involved in a tetrahydrofolate–interconversion pathway. Barlowe CK, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):57–63
Comparison of the conversion of 5–formyltetrahydrofolate and 5–methyltetrahydrofolate to 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in human colon tumors. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):167–74
Interaction of methotrexate polyglutamates and dihydrofolate during leucovorin rescue in a human breast cancer cell line (MCF–7). Allegra CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3574–8
In vivo and in vitro metabolism of 5–deazaacyclotetrahydrofolate, an acyclic tetrahydrofolate analogue. Hanlon MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3207–11
Role for cytosolic folate–binding proteins in the compartmentation of endogenous tetrahydrofolates and the 5–formyl tetrahydrofolate–mediated enhancement of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine antitumor activity in vitro. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3262–9
Serine hydroxymethyltransferase catalyzes the hydrolysis of 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate to 5–formyltetrahydrofolate. Stover P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14227–33
Regulation of the cytoplasmic accumulation of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in MA104 cells is independent of folate receptor regulation. Kamen BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1379–86
Stereochemical mechanism of action for thymidylate synthase based on the X–ray structure of the covalent inhibitory ternary complex with 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate and 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate. Matthews DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):937–48
Increased 7,8–dihydroneopterin and reduced methyl–group metabolism in HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1167 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):619–21.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of reduced folates after short–term infusion of d, l–folinic acid. Schalhorn A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):440–4

PHARMACOLOGY

The enhancement of the activity of 10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolate and 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolate by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:13–21
Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by the diastereoisomers of leucovorin. Lee PP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):273–7
Folates: epileptogenic effects and enhancing effects on [3H]TBOB binding to the GABAA–receptor complex. Van Rijn CM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Apr;5(3):199–208
The 6S– and 6R–diastereomers of 5, 10–dideaza–5, 6, 7, 8–tetrahydrofolate are equiactive inhibitors of de novo purine synthesis. Moran RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21047–51
Induction of differentiation of HL–60 cells along the monocytic pathway by 5–methyltetrahydrofolate. Bernabei PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):359–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergy between 5,10–dideaza–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolic acid and methotrexate in mice bearing L1210 tumors. Ferguson K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(3):173–6

TETRAHYDROLINOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENES see under **NAPHTHALENES**

TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE see under **PAPAVERINE**

TETRAHYDROPTEROYLGLUTAMATE METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

TETRAHYDROURIDINE see under **URIDINE**

TETRAHYMENA

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of Tetrahymena profilin. Edamatsu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):957–62
DNA cleavage catalysed by the ribozyme from Tetrahymena [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):792] Herschlag D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):405–9
Selection in vitro of an RNA enzyme that specifically cleaves single–stranded DNA. Robertson DL, et al. **Nature** 1990

Mar 29;344(6265):467–8

CYTOLOGY

Analysis of furrow formation and furrowing during cell division in Tetrahymena using cell–division–arrest mutants. Watanabe Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;582:166–78 (35 ref.)

Nucleus–specific and temporally restricted localization of proteins in Tetrahymena macronuclei and micronuclei. White EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1983–92

Egestion of asbestos fibers in Tetrahymena results in early morphological abnormalities. A step in the induction of heterogeneous cell lines? Hjelm KK. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):269–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cadmium on a microbial food chain, Chlamydomonas reinhardii and Tetrahymena vorax. Lawrence SG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov; 87–88:381–95

The influence of growth phase and culture conditions of Tetrahymena on effects of cadmium. Larsen J. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 2;58(2):211–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Microtubules accelerate ADP release by dynein. Holzbaur EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7010–6

Activation of the dynein adenosinetriphosphatase by cross–linking to microtubules. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7016–21

Adenosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) hydrolysis by dynein. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7022–7

Inhibition of L–arginine iminohydrolase (EC 3.5.3.6) from Tetrahymena thermophila by putrescine and spermidine: feedback control of polyamine biosynthesis. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1127–31

Regulation of growth and polyamine biosynthesis of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Effects of L–arginine metabolites and polyamines. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Mar;371(3):273–82

Recognition and elongation of telomeres by telomerase. Blackburn EH, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):553–60

Structure of the alpha–, beta–, and gamma–heavy chains of 22 S outer arm dynein obtained from Tetrahymena cilia. Marchese–Ragona SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21361–8

Site–directed mutagenesis of glutamine residue of calmodulin. Activation of guanylate cyclase of Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Nagao S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):5926–9

A thermostable acid alpha–glucosidase from Tetrahymena thermophila: purification and characterization. Banno Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):562–7

Properties of purified L–ornithine decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.17) from Tetrahymena thermophila. Eichler W. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):577–82

The effect of dietary sterol on the activity of fatty acid desaturases isolated from Tetrahymena setosa. Koll M, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):229–37

GENETICS

Effect of 5–fluorouracil substitution on the self–splicing activity of Tetrahymena ribosomal RNA. Danenberg PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1757–63

A programmed site–specific DNA rearrangement in Tetrahymena thermophila requires flanking polypurine tracts. Godiska R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1237–46

Evidence for a myosin gene in Tetrahymena. Mitchell EJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):643–6

Does membrane–associated DNA play a role in the establishment of hormonal imprinting in the unicellular Tetrahymena? Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(242–243):171–6

Non–genic inheritance of cellular handedness. Nelsen EM, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar;105(3):447–56

A conserved base pair within helix P4 of the Tetrahymena ribozyme helps to form the tertiary structure required for self–splicing. Flor PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3391–9

The mechanism of group I self–splicing: an internal guide sequence can be provided in trans. Winter AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1923–8

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for Tetrahymena calcium–binding 25–kDa protein (TCBP–25). Takemasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19293–301

The third calmodulin family protein in Tetrahymena. Cloning of the cDNA for Tetrahymena calcium–binding protein of 23 kDa (TCBP–23). Takemasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2514–7

Secondary structures of Tetrahymena thermophila rRNA IVS sequence involved in its self–splicing reactions: a new computer analysis. Benedetti G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun;7(6):1269–77

Phylogenetic relationships among Tetrahymena species determined using the polymerase chain reaction. Brunk CF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Mar;30(3):290–7

Comparison of primary and secondary 26S rRNA structures in two Tetrahymena species: evidence for a strong evolutionary and structural constraint in expansion segments. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun; 30(6):514–21

Conservation of intron position indicates separation of major and variant H2As is an early event in the evolution of eukaryotes. van Daal A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):449–55

Self–splicing and enzymatic cleavage of RNA by a group I intervening sequence. Latham JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:558–69

Base pairing between the 3' exon and an internal guide sequence increases 3' splice site specificity in the Tetrahymena self–splicing rRNA intron. Suh ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2960–5

Amplification of tandemly repeated origin control sequences confers a replication advantage on rDNA replicons in Tetrahymena thermophila. Yu GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2070–80

The guanosine binding site of the Tetrahymena ribozyme [see comments] Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):391–5 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50.

Genetic code origins [letter; comment] Yarus M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):349–50 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):391–5.

In vivo alteration of telomere sequences and senescence caused by mutated Tetrahymena telomerase RNAs. Yu GL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):126–32

Sequence microheterogeneity is generated at junctions of programmed DNA deletions in Tetrahymena thermophila. Austerberry CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7263–72

Characterization of the promoter region of Tetrahymena genes. Brunk CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):323–9

Nuclear pre–mRNA introns: analysis and comparison of intron sequences from Tetrahymena thermophila and other eukaryotes. Csank C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5133–41

Catalytic activity is retained in the Tetrahymena group I intron despite removal of the large extension of element P5. Joyce GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7879–89

A conjugation–specific gene (cnjC) from Tetrahymena encodes a protein homologous to yeast RNA polymerase subunits (RPB3, RPC40) and similar to a portion of the prokaryotic RNA polymerase alpha subunit (rpoA). Martindale DW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2953–60

Identification of phosphate groups important to self–splicing of the Tetrahymena rRNA intron as determined by phosphorothioate substitution. Waring RB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10281–93

Mg2+ effects on a circle opening reaction of the self–splicing intervening sequence from Tetrahymena thermophila. Sugimoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):117–8

Synthesis and properties of the box 9R and 9R' sequences of Tetrahymena rRNA. Yamakage S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):81–2

RNA structure, not sequence, determines the 5' splice–site specificity of a group I intron. Doudna JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7402–6

Transformation of Tetrahymena thermophila with a mutated circular ribosomal DNA plasmid vector. Yu GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8487–91

A Mn2(+)–dependent ribozyme. Dange V, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):585–8

How does the end begin? Formation and maintenance of telomeres in ciliates and yeast. Zakian VA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jan;6(1):12–6 (33 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oral assembly in left–handed Tetrahymena thermophila. Nelsen EM, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):582–96

METABOLISM

Characterization of the mode of binding of substrates to the active site of Tetrahymena self–splicing RNA using 5–fluorouracil–substituted mini–exons. Danenberg PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6779–85

An ultraviolet–inducible adenosine–adenosine cross–link reflects the catalytic structure of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Downs WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12; 29(23):5605–13

Metal ion requirements for sequence–specific endoribonuclease activity of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Grosshans CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6888–94

2–(7,13–Dihydroxy–2–trans–octadecenoylamino) ethanesulfonic acid (lipotaurine) as an intermediate of taurolipids biosynthesis. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):338–43

Identification of pentahydroxystearic acid–containing taurolipid (taurolipid C) isolated from Tetrahymena thermophila. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):198–203

Action of a homogeneous hydrogenation catalyst on living Tetrahymena mimbres cells. Pak Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):230–8

Stimulation of growth and polyamine biosynthesis of the ciliated protozoan Tetrahymena thermophila. Regulation by L–arginine. Eichler W. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1113–26

Interrelationships between the imprinting potential and biological activity of insulin derivatives: studies on Tetrahymena and Chang liver cells. Kovács P, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):97–101

Monovalent cation–dependent reversible phosphorylation of a 40 S ribosomal subunit protein in growth–arrested Tetrahymena: correlation with changes in intracellular pH. Goumard G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):335–8

Cellular localization of the SerH surface antigen in Tetrahymena thermophila. Bolivar I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):343–54

Alteration of substrate specificity for the endoribonucleolytic cleavage of RNA by the Tetrahymena ribozyme. Murphy FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9218–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Discrepancy in hormone binding and information transfer between sister cells of Tetrahymena clones. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):511–4

Maintenance and regulation of cellular handedness in Tetrahymena. Nelsen EM, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar; 105(3):457–71

Physiological response of Tetrahymena pyriformis during adaptation to elevated external salinity. Gounaris EG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):73–6

Heat tolerance of free living and of intracellular Listeria. Ly TM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec; 189(3):272–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliary microtubule capping structures contain a mammalian kinetochore antigen. Miller JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):703–14

Rearrangement of the cytoskeleton and nuclear transfer in Tetrahymena thermophila cells fused by electric field. Gaertig J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):691–703

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS

ANALYSIS

Tetrahymena actin: copolymerization with skeletal muscle actin and interactions with muscle actin–binding proteins. Hirono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):32–6

[The effect of space flight conditions on the rate of multiplication, morphology of cells, DNA and protein content in the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis] Prilina IS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul;31(7):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Division competence in Tetrahymena: determination of minimum cell volume and rate of nutrient uptake. Andersen AP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):125–33

[An analysis of the mechanisms of interpopulation interaction of Yersinia with Tetrahymena pyriformis infusorians at the cellular and subcellular levels] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure–toxicity relationships for nonpolar narcotics: a comparison of data from the tetrahymena, photobacterium and pimephales systems. Schultz TW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):67–72

Toxicity of trichothecenes, moniliformin, zearalenone/ol, griseofulvin, patulin, PR toxin and rubratoxin B on protozoan tetrahymena pyriformis. Nishie K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):197–210

[Simple in vitro test systems for determining the toxicity of environmental chemicals: microcultures of human lymphocytes and monoxenic ciliate cultures] Huber HC, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):511–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Variation in the deoxyribonuclease activity in synchronously growing and dividing mass cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL. Holm B. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):12–9

The regulatory role of calmodulin–dependent guanylate cyclase in association with hormonal imprinting in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1989; 59(239):123–8

L–asparaginase of Tetrahymena pyriformis is associated with a kinase activity. Tsirka SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1;95(1):77–87

GENETICS

Comparison of primary and secondary 26S rRNA structures in two Tetrahymena species: evidence for a strong evolutionary and structural constraint in expansion segments. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun; 30(6):514–21

Polyadenylated RNA during DAPI–arrested regeneration of Tetrahymena cilia. Krawczyńska W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):53–60

Tetrahymena pyriformis DNA fragment with a gene cluster for 3 putative serine tRNAs and an asparagine tRNA.

Endoh H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10122
Striking changes in polyubiquitin genes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Neves A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):656

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism of platelet-activating-factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) by the protozoan Tetrahymena pyriformis. Lekka ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):217-20
Evidence of the receptor nature of the binding sites induced in Tetrahymena by insulin treatment. A quantitative cytofluorimetric technique for the study of binding kinetics. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):49-56
A protein that accumulates during starvation in Tetrahymena nuclei. Suda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 106(4):612-5
Protozoan hemoglobin from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequence. Iwaasa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8603-9
[Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins in higher and lower Eukaryotae] Jakubowicz T. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):303-10 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the interaction of legionellae and Tetrahymena pyriformis] Merkurov AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bubble formation properties of hydrophobic particles in water and cells of Tetrahymena. Hemmingsen EA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jan;17(1):67-78

TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

TETRAKAIN see **TETRACAINE**

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

Tetralogy of Fallot. Pinsky WW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;37(1):179-92 (49 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Etienne-Louis Arthur Fallot and his tetralogy: a new translation of Fallot's summary and a modern reassessment of this anomaly [letter; comment] Anderson RH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(4):229-32 Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(5):381-6.

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular anomalies associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Nagao GI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):206-15
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Clarification of a complex malformation and of its therapeutic challenge [editorial; comment] Fouron JC. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1531-2 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1343-51.
Tetralogy of Fallot with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy--an unknown combination. Rao AS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep-Oct;41(5):344-7 (6 ref.)
Detection of coronary artery abnormalities in tetralogy of Fallot by two-dimensional echocardiography. Jureidini SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):960-7
Detection of right-sided endocarditis in children with congenital heart disease by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar; 31(2):175-82
Aortopulmonary window coexisting with tetralogy of Fallot: echocardiographic diagnosis. Carminati M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):41-3
Cerebral embolization from an inferior vena cava thrombus in tetralogy of Fallot. Geva T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):44-6
Abnormal development of fourth aortic arch derivatives in the pathogenesis of tetralogy of Fallot. Nakajima Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):69-71
Recurrent bacterial endocarditis in a man with tetralogy of Fallot: earliest recurrence on record. Noreuil TO, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):455-7 (13 ref.)
[Tetralogy of Fallot with absence of the left pulmonary artery] Xia G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 70(3):128-9, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve] Kawai T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun;43(6):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain abscess complicated by suppurative meningitis in a patient with cyanotic heart defect. A case report] Gańczak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tetralogy of Fallot associated with total anomalous drainage of the pulmonary veins. Report of 2 cases] Gontijo Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar;52(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Coronaro-cardiac fistula associated with tetralogy of Fallot] Dzhoshibaev SD, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(4):65-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual cardiomelic syndrome [letter; comment] Bowen P. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):139-40 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Feb;29(2):333-41.
Autosomal recessive inheritance of a syndrome of hypertelorism, hypospadias, and tetralogy of Fallot? Farag TI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):516-8
3C syndrome: another case [letter; comment] Mims LC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec;36(6):465 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Mar;35(3):205-8.
Flow analysis in the pulmonary trunc in fetuses with tetralogy of Fallot by colour Doppler flow mapping; two case reports. Gembruch U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):259-65
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve detected by fetal echocardiography. Ohba T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):71-4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Differences in the activity of enzymes associated with energy metabolism in the heart atria and ventricles in children] Bass A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 1;128(36):1138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Prevalence of significant congenital heart defects in children of parents with Fallot's tetralogy. Zellers TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):523-6

HISTORY

Tetralogy of Fallot: the centenary of the name. A new translation of the first of Fallot's papers. Allwork SP. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):386-92
Etienne-Louis Arthur Fallot and his tetralogy: a new translation of Fallot's summary and a modern reassessment of this anomaly [see comments] Van Praagh R. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):381-6 Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(4):229-32.

METABOLISM

[Predicting heart failure by intravital study of the mitochondrial energy function in patients with heart defects] Saakian IR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Variations within the fibrous skeleton and ventricular outflow tracts in tetralogy of Fallot. Howell CE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):450-7
Fetal cardiac morphology of tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve in the rat [see comments] Momma K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1343-51 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1531-2.
Pulmonary arterial anatomy in tetralogy of Fallot. Sharma SN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):33-7
Tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Shimazaki Y. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1117-20
Further morphologic studies on tetralogy of Fallot, with particular emphasis on the prevalence and structure of the membranous flap. Suzuki A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):528-35
Tetralogy of Fallot, pulmonary valve stenosis, ventricular septal defect, and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in WKY/NCrj rats. Kuribayashi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):483-7
[Quantitative-morphometric characterization of the lung structure in congenital heart defects exemplified by Fallot disease and isolated ventricular septal defect] Freitag M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Oct;57(10):503-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acquired obstruction of the ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Glaser J, et al. **Cardiology** 1989; 76(4):309-11
[Hemodynamic effects of isoprenaline, dopamine, atrial and ventricular pacing during the early period after correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 17(3):140-2, 189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of complete bundle-branch block on the averaged signal of high amplification electrocardiogram] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun; 83(7):907-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular volume characteristics and its relationship with right ventricle after repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Kobayashi J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):983-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardio-hemodynamics in patients with Fallot's tetrad during operative and early postoperative period] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Longitudinal psychological assessment in tetralogy of Fallot. Shampaine EL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer; 10(3):135-40

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia (pseudotruncus arteriosus). Reagan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1319-21
Associated coronary and cardiac anomalies in the tetralogy of Fallot. An angiographic study. Dabizzi RP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11(8):692-704
Extrinsic compression of pulmonary artery in Fallot's tetralogy [letter] Chisti M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):179
A useful projection for demonstrating the bifurcation of the pulmonary artery. Garcia-Medina V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):147-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion abnormalities and ventilation perfusion imbalance in children with pulmonary atresia or extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Dowdle SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1276-9

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of children after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Calzolari A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 28(2):151-8

SURGERY

Right ventricular pseudoaneurysm following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Wheller JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1207-9
Ventricular arrhythmias in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Chandar JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):655-61
Frequency and prognosis of arrhythmias after operative "correction" of tetralogy of Fallot. Vaksmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):346-9
C. Walton Lillehei and total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Gott VL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):328-32
Use of bovine lung heparin to obviate anaphylactic shock caused by porcine gut heparin. Harada A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):826-7
Long-term results of total repair of tetralogy of Fallot in childhood. Horneffer PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):179-83; discussion 183-5
Repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect with tetralogy of Fallot. Ilbawi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):407-12
Disruption of a modified Blalock-Taussig shunt by rapid deceleration injury. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):124
Effect of transannular patching on outcome after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):783-91
Sequel of the internal mammary artery as a systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] McKay R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):341 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):464-5.
Palliative reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy with hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):775-9
Imaging analysis of platelet deposition on the extracardiac valved conduit in humans. Kawata H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):190-2
Percutaneous transcatheter myectomy of subvalvar pulmonary stenosis in tetralogy of Fallot: a new palliative technique with an atherectomy catheter. Qureshi SA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):163-5
Effect of right ventricular anatomy on the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Implications for the Fontan procedure [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1811-7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2016-7.
Hereditary long QT syndrome in the postoperative cardiac patient. Klitzner T. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):139-42
Recognition of residual ventricular septal defect by intraoperative contrast echocardiography. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10(9):801-5
Complete atrioventricular canal and tetralogy of Fallot: surgical management. Alonso J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(6):297-9
Late results of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in adults. Kaul TK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):405-9
Evaluation of corrective surgery for tetralogy of Fallot from late results by multivariate statistical analysis. Kusuhara K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(2):124-32
Early and late results after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Rizzoli G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(7):371-6; discussion 377-8
Non-invasive assessment of right and left ventricular volumes 11 to 24 years after corrective surgery on patients with tetralogy of Fallot. Vetter HO, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):24-8
Pathological findings of the aortic homograft in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot twenty years after implantation. Kobayashi J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):98-101
Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in the presence of Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Chan KC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov;25(2):242-3
Invited letter concerning: conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Castaneda AR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5

Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7.
Pulmonary allograft conduit repair of tetralogy of Fallot. An alternative to transannular patch repair [see comments] Clarke DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):730–6; discussion 736–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):792.
Pulmonary artery pressure and resistance late after repair of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):425–40
Percutaneous balloon catheter occlusion of the Potts shunt: an adjunct during surgical closure [letter] Singh AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):633–4
Primary repair of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Touati GD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):396–402; discussion 402–3
Concomitant repair of congenital tracheal stenosis and complex cardiac anomaly in small children [see comments] Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):181–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):316–7.
Quantitative evaluation of pulmonary regurgitation after repair of tetralogy of Fallot using real–time flow imaging system. Kobayashi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):721–7
Neonatal repair of Fallot's tetralogy with and without pulmonary atresia. Di Donato RM, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:97
The emerging adult with arrhythmias after congenital heart disease: management and financial health care policy. Garson A Jr. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):951–4
Left ventricular contractile state after surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot: risk factors for late left ventricular dysfunction. Hausdorf G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 11(2):61–8
[Chylothorax after cardiothoracic surgery] Wang TY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;28(4):218–9, 252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Postoperative aneurysm of the right ventricle] Vítek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postoperative atrioventricular and intraventricular block in tetralogy of Fallot. Electrophysiology study] Vítek B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov;35(11):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of Naito's criteria in the surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Choussat A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May; 83(5):647–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot before 6 months of age. A consecutive series of 62 cases with 49 complete repairs] Gay F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exercise hypertension in children after surgical repair of treated ventricular and atrial septal defects] Matthys D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence and factors favouring ventricular arrhythmia after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late results of surgical repairs of tetralogy of Fallot] Viart P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early and late results following total correction of Fallot's tetralogy in childhood] Beitzke A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1990 Jun 15;140(10–11):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long–term results following surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot] Lange PE. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:47–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative assessment of pulmonary regurgitation by two–dimensional Doppler color flow imaging: postoperative evaluation of patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Miyake T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):901–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cardiac surgery of tetralogy of Fallot associated with DiGeorge syndrome: a case report] Satokawa H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reoperation of tetralogy of Fallot long after correction with aortic homograft: a case report] Takami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Operative methods and results of tetralogy of Fallot] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;38(5):790–802 (Jpn)
[Successful repair of tetralogy of Fallot with severe right ventricular dysfunction using veno–arterial bypass in an adult] Eishi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Misaki T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;38(1):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of long–term postoperative status and cardiac function in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Miyamura H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous origin of left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term follow–up of tetralogy of Fallot corrected by Okamura's method under simple deep hypothermia] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 38(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preoperative therapeutic embolization for massive hemoptysis from bronchial collaterals in tetralogy of Fallot—a case report successfully treated by total correction] Suzuki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;38(3):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary hypertension: a serious complication in the postoperative period of tetralogy of Fallot] da Silva MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot associated with an anomalous coronary vessel] Furlanetto G, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1989 Jan;52(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Total intravenous general anesthesia during radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Darbinian TM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1990 May–Jun;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infants under 1 year of age] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of the Blalock–Taussig operation on the development of the pulmonary artery in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The first experience with clinical use of monocuspid xenopericardial transplants] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transluminal balloon angioplasty of pulmonary arteries after palliative reconstruction of the outflow tract from the right ventricle as a preparatory stage for radical surgery] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated arterial anastomoses in surgery of Fallot's tetralogy] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the radical correction of Fallot's tetralogy in anomalous distribution of the coronary arteries] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the diagnosis and intensive therapy of right ventricular insufficiency in patients following radical correction of Fallot's tetralogy] Tskhovrebov SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Atrioventricular septal defect with associated tetralogy of Fallot. Clinico–morphological aspects and surgical considerations] da Silva AE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov;42(9):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Palliative percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in a cyanotic child with tetralogy of Fallot. Mehta AV, et al.
South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):360–1
[Improvement of heart failure after intracardiac operation for tetralogy of Fallot by transcatheter embolization of major aortopulmonary collateral arteries] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TETRAMERES see **SPIRUROIDEA**

TETRAMETHYL ACRIDINE DIAMINE see **ACRIDINE ORANGE**

TETRAMETHYLPHENYLENEDIAMINE see under **PHENYLENEDIAMINES**

L–TETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

TETRAMON see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TETRANITROMETHANE see under **METHANE**

TETRAPHENYLBORATE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

TETRAPLEGIA see **QUADRIPLEGIA**

TETRATHIONIC ACID see under **THIOSULFATES**

TETRAZOLES see under **AZOLES**

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS

A feasibility study of the MTT assay for chemosensitivity testing in ovarian malignancy. Wilson JK, et al.
Br J Cancer 1990 Aug;62(2):189–94
Agarose gel electrophoresis with nitroblue tetrazolium coloration for determination of glycated lipoproteins in serum from diabetics. Kobayashi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):65–9
Superoxide anion radical–independent pathway for reduction of tetrazolium salts in aerobic mixtures consisting of NADH and 5–methylphenazinium methyl sulfate in the presence of aqueous micelles of nonionic and cationic detergents. Rao UM. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(5):491–7
Comparison of in vitro anticancer–drug–screening data generated with a tetrazolium assay versus a protein assay against a diverse panel of human tumor cell lines. Rubinstein LV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1113–8
Tetrazolium–based plaque assay for HIV–1 and HIV–2, and its use in the evaluation of antiviral compounds. Nakashima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):319–29
[Significance of tetrazolium salt based colorimetric assay (MTT assay) for isolated rabbit parietal cell] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 87(5):1263 (Jpn)
[Flow cytometric measurement of NBT–reducing activity in peripheral leukocytes applying THMS H.1TM] Nagano S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The NBT test in bacterial infections complicating prednisone–treated nephrotic syndrome] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Two staining methods for selectively detecting isomaltase and maltase activity in electrophoresis gels. Finlayson SD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):233–5
Effect of albumin and detergent on the reduction of NBT by 1–deoxy–1–morpholinofructose. Podzorski E, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):496–9
Oxygen derived free radicals in osteoclasts: the specificity and location of the nitroblue tetrazolium reaction. Key LL Jr, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(2):115–9
Evaluation of tetrazolium–based semiautomatic colorimetric assay for measurement of human antitumor cytotoxicity. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3681–90
Effect of early reperfusion on use of triphenyltetrazolium chloride to differentiate viable from non–viable myocardium in area of risk. Freeman I, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1990 Feb;24(2):109–14
Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride (TTC) dye test for quick diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Wagle N, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):635–8
MTT colorimetric assay for testing macrophage cytotoxic activity in vitro. Ferrari M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):165–72
Towards an optimized MTT assay. Nikš M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Jun 12;130(1):149–51
Tetrazolium artifactually indicates superoxide dismutase–induced salvage in reperfused rabbit heart. Shirato C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 21(11):1187–93
Indium–111–antimyosin images compared with triphenyl tetrazolium chloride staining in a patient six days after myocardial infarction. Jain D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 31(2):231–3
A simple in vito cytotoxicity test using the MTT (3–(4,5)–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) colorimetric assay: analysis of eugenol toxicity on dental pulp cells (RPC–C2A). Kasugai S, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1990 Jan;52(1):95–100
Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human leukemia cells using both a dye exclusion assay and a tetrazolium dye (MTT) assay. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):459–66
[Evaluation of the NBT test by cytochemical and spectrophotometric methods] Dębczyński W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Apr 3;44(14):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ability of granulocytes to reduce nitroblue tetrazolium in uremic patients treated conservatively] Golec K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The importance of the NBT test in the prognosis and assessment of treatment efficacy in complicated forms of cholelithiasis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of the nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test] Vagner VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Superoxide–dependent and superoxide–independent pathways for reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Thayer WS.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jan;276(1):139–45
Use of the tetrazolium assay in measuring the response of human tumor cells to ionizing radiation. Price P, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1392–6
Binding of nitroblue tetrazolium to human serum albumin in a fructosamine test [letter] Sakurai T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1989 Nov;185(2):213–4
The 'nothing dehydrogenase' reaction and the detection of ischaemic damage. Frederiks WM, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(9–10):565–73
Potential of a soluble tetrazolium/formazan assay for the evaluation of filarial viability. Comley JC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1990 Apr;20(2):251–5
A new quantitative nitroblue tetrazolium reduction assay based on kinetic colorimetry. Virella G, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1990;4(2):86–9
Effect of cysteine ethylester hydrochloride (Cystanin) on host defense mechanisms (V): Potentiation of nitroblue tetrazolium reduction and chemiluminescence in macrophages or leukocytes of mice or rats. Hisadome M,

et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):57–66
Estimation of Legionella pneumophila virulence by nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction [letter] Halablab MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):240
Cytochalasin-induced nitroblue tetrazolium dye (NBT) reduction in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):175–87
The further application of MTT-formazan colorimetry to studies on filarial worm viability. Comley JC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):311–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Actions of adenosine on nitro blue tetrazolium deposition and surface pH during intestinal reperfusion injury. Kaminski PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1713–9

TETRODOTOXIN

[Binding of monoclonal antibodies to cerebral cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein to human lymphocytes] Pinchuk GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of tetrodotoxin in the gastropod mollusk Natica lineata (lined moon shell). Hwang DF, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(1):21–7
Tetrodotoxin in "zombie powder". Kao CY, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):129–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tetrodotoxin-sensitive plateau sodium current by amiodarone in guinea pig cardiac muscles. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):633–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labeling of the electroplax sodium channel with tetrodotoxin derivatives. II. Comparison of the photoreactivity of different photoactivable groups in the tetrodotoxin binding site. Yoshida E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):982–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First identification of acute tetrodotoxin-associated food poisoning in Taiwan. Hwang DF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):289–91

METABOLISM

Binding of tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin to Na+ channels at different holding potentials: fluctuation measurements in frog myelinated nerve. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):161–7
How does vestibule surface charge affect ion conduction and toxin binding in a sodium channel? Cai M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):883–91
Is a water-soluble form of TTX-sensitive channel possible? Malysheva MK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):390–1
A soluble TTX-sensitive channel does exist in bovine brain cytoplasm. Zhukareva VA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):391–3
Distribution of tetrodotoxin, 6-epitetrodotoxin, and 11-deoxytetrodotoxin in newts. Yotsu M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):238–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison between the effects of tetrodotoxin and of cooling on guinea-pig ileum contractions induced by various agents. Gaion RM, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75 Suppl:121–2
Intestinal fluid transport in the small intestine of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the importance of enteric nerves, chloride and bicarbonate secretion. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):213–9
Effects of tetrodotoxin on chloride secretion in rabbit distal colon: tissue and cellular studies. Biagi B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G223–30
Metabolic arrest of the ischemic heart. Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):91–4
Use-dependent block of sodium channels in frog myelinated nerve by tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin at negative holding potentials. Lönnendonker U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):153–60
Tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of coronary arterial smooth muscle to electrical stimulation: possible involvement of a dopaminergic mechanism. Feletou M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):213–27
Cardiovascular effects of L-glutamate and tetrodotoxin microinjected into the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):1–8
Relationship between the partial inhibition of muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by phorbol esters and tetrodotoxin in rat cerebral cortex. Abdallah EA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):1–7
Mexiletine-quinidine in isolated hearts: an interaction involving the sodium channel. Duff HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jul;23(7):584–92
Modulation of cardiac autonomic neurotransmission by epicardial superfusion. Effects of hexamethonium and tetrodotoxin. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1212–9
4-Aminopyridine induces the release of neuropeptide Y (NPY) to produce an atropine- and tetrodotoxin-resistant contraction in rabbit isolated jejunum. Cheng JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):1–7
GABAB receptor-mediated contractile effects resistant to tetrodotoxin in isolated cat ileum. Pencheva N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):199–202
A single point mutation confers tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin insensitivity on the sodium channel II. Noda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):213–6
Comparative effects of tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, and amiodarone on Vmax in guinea pig cardiac Purkinje and papillary muscle fibers. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989; 20(5):575–9
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive component in action potential plateau of guinea pig Purkinje fibers: comparison with the papillary muscle. Aomine M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):791–7
Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs, TTX, and 4-aminopyridine on repetitive electrical activity in frog skeletal muscle. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):563–7
Paralysis of innervated cultured human muscle fibers affects enzymes differentially. Martinuzzi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):223–9
Possible relationship of brain cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein to voltage-gated sodium channel shown by monoclonal antibody. Pinchuk GV, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Feb;26(2):91–6
Monoclonal antibody to brain cytoplasmic tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein detects an epitope associated with lymphocytes and involved in lymphocyte activation. Pinchuk LN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):71–8
Localization of tetrodotoxin-sensitive field potentials of CA1 pyramidal cells in the rat hippocampus. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1375–87
Antiarrhythmic properties of tetrodotoxin against occlusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat: a novel approach to the study of the antiarrhythmic effects of ventricular sodium channel blockade. Abraham S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1166–73
Aging does not alter brain muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and its inhibition by phorbol esters, tetrodotoxin and receptor desensitization. Surichamorn W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):543–9
Tetrodotoxin block of single germitrine-activated sodium channels in cultured rat cardiac cells. Dugas M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:611–26
Early afterdepolarization in mouse atrial fibers induced by 3.0 mM K+ and the inhibitory effects of tetrodotoxin and nifedipine. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;12(2):95–8
VIP-mediated increase in cAMP prevents tetrodotoxin-induced retinal ganglion cell death in vitro. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):373–81
Hypothalamic warm-sensitive neurons possess a tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channel with a high Q10. Kiyohara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):48–53
The effect of blocking sodium influx on anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. Boening JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):263–8
Use dependence of sodium current inhibition by tetrodotoxin in rat cardiac muscle: influence of channel state. Eickhorn R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):398–405
Transfection of activated ras into an excitable cell line (AtT-20) alters tetrodotoxin sensitivity of voltage-dependent sodium current. Flamm RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):120–5
Molecular cloning of a putative tetrodotoxin-resistant rat heart Na+ channel isoform. Rogart RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8170–4
Purified, modified eel sodium channels are active in planar bilayers in the absence of activating neurotoxins. Shenkel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9592–6
Effects of tetrodotoxin and monensin on the noradrenaline output induced by ouabain from the guinea-pig vas deferens in the presence of various divalent cations. Nakazato Y, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):443–50
[Applications of ion channel blockers, carrier inhibitors and ionophores to transport study] Fukuhara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1493–506 **(Jpn)**
[Tetrodotoxin--a sensitive component of the depolarizing response to GABA administration to the pyramidal neuron dendrites of the CA1 field of the hippocampus] Fedorov NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in the membrane of smooth muscle cells of rat intestine] Smirnov SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(6):1485–9 **(Rus)**

TETRYLAMMONIUM see **TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

TEXTBOOKS see under **BOOKS**

TEXTBOOKS, PROGRAMMED see **PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION**

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Carbon disulfide exposure and neurotoxic sequelae among viscose rayon workers. Aaserud O, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):25–37
Byssinosis study among 250 textile mill workers in Jakarta. Baratawidjaja K. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):71–2
Asbestos-dust exposures at various levels and mortality. Enterline PE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug; 15(2):181–6
Respiratory symptoms and lung function in jute processing workers: a primary investigation. Zhou C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):370–4
Pulmonary function study of retired cotton textile workers and the relationship to cigarette smoking. Shi NY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug;1(2):152–9
Mortality and disability among cotton mill workers. Koskela RS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):384–91
Prevalence of byssinosis in textile mills at Ahmedabad, India. Parikh JR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov;46(11):787–90
Mortality of glass filament (textile) workers. Shannon HS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):533–6
Studies on the relation between bladder cancer and benzidine or its derived dyes in Shanghai. You XY, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):544–52
Occupational dermatitis from Synacril Red 3b liquid (CI Basic Red 22). Sadhra S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):316–20
Exposures in the textile manufacturing industry. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;48:215–78 (183 ref.)
Some flame retardants and textile chemicals, and exposures in the textile manufacturing industry. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;48:1–278
Noise exposure and permanent hearing loss of textile workers in Thailand. Chavalitsakulchai P, et al. **Ind Health** 1989; 27(4):165–73
Hematological effects of textile mill effluent on freshwater fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Trewaves). Haniffa MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):476–8
Precipitating antibodies and positive skin tests in workers exposed to airborne antigens from a contaminated humidification system. Kremer AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):547–53
An optimized assay of specific IgE antibodies to reactive dyes and studies of immunologic responses in exposed workers. Wass U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar; 85(3):642–8
Evaluation of lighting conditions in relation to visual comfort in workplaces of weavers in a textile mill. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):213–21
Respiratory allergy and specific immunoglobin E and immunoglobin G antibodies to reactive dyes used in the wool industry. Topping MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct; 31(10):857–62
Acute and chronic changes in pulmonary functions among Indian textile workers. Parikh JR, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Summer;40(2):71–4
Mortality of cellulose fiber production workers. Lanes SF, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):247–51
[Health problems in the garment industry (letter)] Plum P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2256 **(Dan)**
[Functional changes of the cervical spine and shoulder-neck region in workers employed in textile sewing] Czech C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Healthy worker effect on Japanese industry workers: a commentary from the viewpoint of industrial health management] Higashi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic evaluation of pollution of reservoir water by dyes from dye-processing plants of the textile industry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Current hygiene problems and main risk factors in wool industry] Manullenko IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunohematologic status of female knitters in the manufacture of synthetic fur] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Preventive and therapeutic effects of air ionization in industrial plants] Tuev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of kininogenesis in dust-induced chronic bronchitis] Surovikina AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**
[The healing characteristics of the sockets following surgery in tooth extraction in workers in viscose manufacturing] Osipov AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of work conditions in the textile industry to worker absenteeism] Belojević G, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Mar;41(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Ventilatory function and allergic skin tests in cotton mill workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Mar; 40(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

[Evaluation of somatic development, physical fitness and motor skills of girls from the Textile Technical College in Łódź (I)] Chlebna-Sokół D, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;

40(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MANPOWER

A study of the prevalence of ventilatory obstruction in textile workers exposed to cotton dust. Rastogi SK, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):56–67

METHODS

Processing of wool contaminated with dermatophilosis scab. Bateup BO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):154–5

STANDARDS

[Perception of work load among female workers as an indicator of work stress and chronic fatigue] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nutrition of pregnant women working in large industrial plants] Szponar L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(3):188–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex hygienic evaluation of the production and use of artificial amide leather] Bo'lshakov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):85–7 (Rus)

[Hygienic characteristics of the air and air microflora in the weaving mill of the wool textile industry] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Absenteeism among workers with long and frequent illnesses] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TEXTILES

Effects of convection–oven and microwave–oven drying on removal of alachlor residues in a fabric structure. Kim CJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):904–9

Persistent patch test reactions to textile dyes. Patrizi A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):60–1

Preparing and analyzing fractured archaeological fibers. Angel A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):1–5

Textiles and sun protection. Robson J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):32–4

Man–made mineral fibers and lung cancer. Epidemiologic evidence regarding the causal hypothesis. Miettinen OS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Aug;16(4):221–31

[Experimental study of the vascular prosthesis "Dallon" with velour on both sides] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A splint for immobilization of the arm] Muftakhidenov SB, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):73–4 (Rus)

[New textile compressive articles with specific therapeutic properties to be used in the rehabilitation of patients after radical treatment of breast cancer] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):98–100 (Rus)

[The healing characteristics of the sockets following surgery in tooth extraction in workers in viscose manufacturing] Osipov AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air bacterial and particle counts in total hip replacement operations using non–woven and cotton gowns and drapes. Jalovaara P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):333–8

STANDARDS

[Detection of the presence of formaldehyde in textiles by using color tests with acetylacetone and chromotropic acid] Styczyński P. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methods of reducing the amount of pediculocide residues on bed linens to safe levels] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TFE see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

TGF–ALPHA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS**

TGF–BETA see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS**

THALAMIC DISEASES

[Clinical study on the prognostic factors of thalamic hemorrhage] Ikakura K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hematomas located in the basal ganglia and thalamus (diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects)] Custović K, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudothalamic syndrome with conduction aphasia [letter; comment] Bogousslavsky J. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb; 47(2):124 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Jul;46(7):816–9.

Choreoathetosis and thalamic haemorrhage. Freilich RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:115–20

Central diplacusis. Ghosh P. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(1):48–50

Oculographic analysis of acute esotropia secondary to a thalamic hemorrhage. Hertle RW, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):21–6

'Peduncular hallucinosis' following paramedian thalamic infarction. Feinberg WM, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov; 39(11):1535–6

Ataxic hemiparesis following thalamic infarction. Boiten J, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):339–40

[Isolated cheiro–facial formication caused by a thalamic hematoma] Awada A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(12):861–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pure sensory stroke caused by thalamic hematoma (letter)] Rodríguez JR, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):70–1 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Thalamic hemorrhage imitating hyperventilation. Scialdone AM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):817–9

[Bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction: a case with MRI and gamma–emission tomography] Muller JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ganglio–thalamic encephalomalacia. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Castro Conde JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Reversible bilateral thalamic lesions caused by primary internal cerebral vein thrombosis: a case report. Forsting M, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):484–6

Delayed–onset posthemiplegic dystonia and imitation synkinesia [letter] Chiang CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):623

Thalamic hemorrhage in a 4–year–old child induced by nephro–vascular hypertension. Bianchi E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):513–5

[A case of neonatal herpes simplex virus encephalitis with calcifications of thalamus and basal ganglia] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Presence of Schwann cells in neurodegenerative lesions of the central nervous system. Dusart I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):246–50

Effects of capsular or thalamic stroke on metabolism in the cortex and cerebellum: a positron tomography study. Pappata S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):519–24

NURSING

Thalamic pain syndrome. Wilton LM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):362–5

PATHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. An autopsy case with encephalitis principally confined to the thalamus and associated with pulmonary and gastric cancers. Nakahama M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):371–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1990. A 57–year–old woman with a thalamic lesion and pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1139–48

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Correlation of thalamic aphasia and cerebral blood flow] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Generalized nocifensor reflexes—II. A modified reflex pattern caused by functional disorders of the thalamus] Kmietzyk HJ. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thalamic glioma. An unusual presentation. Bhansali A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):232–3

Thalamic hemorrhage with intraventricular hemorrhage in the full–term newborn. Roland EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):737–42

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thalamic syndrome and cortical hypoperfusion on technetium–99m HM–PAO brain SPECT. Lee MS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):151–7

SURGERY

[Evaluation of CT–guided stereotaxic aspiration for thalamic hemorrhage by single photon emission CT] Ueda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jan;18(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

[Long–term survival with radiologic regression in a case of left thalamic astrocytoma in a child treated with aspiration biopsy and radiotherapy (letter)] Carcavilla LI, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Apr;4(3):107–8 (Spa)

THALAMIC NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus limitans thalami—comparative anatomical study. Moryś J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):239–47

Basal forebrain and mesopontine tegmental projections to the reticular thalamic nucleus: an axonal collateralization and immunohistochemical study in the rat. Jourdain A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):55–65

Nuclear origin of thalamic afferents of the ventral striatum determines their relation to patch/matrix configurations in enkephalin–immunoreactivity in the rat. Berendse HW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–10

Quantitative light–microscopic study of the nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus in the intact cat, and after prefrontal cortical ablations. Gonzalez C, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):437–47

Subcortical connections of an 'oculomotor' region in the ventral bank of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Tamai Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):249–56

[Organization of the projections of the cortex of the sulcus cruciatus to the centromedian and parafascicular nuclei in cats] Velayos JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The thalamus of the dog: a tridimensional and cytoarchitectonic study. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):101–13

Compartmental ordering of cholinergic innervation in the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in human brain. Brandel JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):117–25

Mesencephalic projections to the thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex: a WGA–HRP study. Condés Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):321–4

The centre médian and parafascicular thalamic nuclei project respectively to the sensorimotor and associative–limbic striatal territories in the squirrel monkey. Sadikot AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):161–5

Organization of projections from the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus to the basolateral complex of the amygdala in the rat. van Vulpen EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):389–94

Afferent connections of the medial frontal cortex of the rat. A study using retrograde transport of fluorescent dyes. I. Thalamic afferents. Condé F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):341–54

Morphology of neurons and axon terminals associated with descending and ascending pathways of the lateral forebrain bundle in Rana esculenta. Lázár G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):535–48

Functional organization of the direct and indirect projection via the reticularis thalami nuclear complex from the motor cortex to the thalamic nucleus ventralis lateralis. Cicirata F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):325–37

Projections to the rostral reticular thalamic nucleus in the rat. Cornwall J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):157–71

Connections between area 3b of the somatosensory cortex and subdivisions of the ventroposterior nuclear complex and the anterior pulvinar nucleus in squirrel monkeys. Cusick CG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):83–102

Cholinergic and monoaminergic innervation of the cat's thalamus: comparison of the lateral geniculate nucleus with other principal sensory nuclei. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):647–75

Thalamocortical connections of the rostral intralaminar nuclei: an autoradiographic analysis in the cat. Royce GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):555–82

Projection from the nucleus reuniens thalami to the hippocampal region: light and electron microscopic tracing study in the rat with the anterograde tracer Phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):179–203

Thalamic projections to the cortical gustatory area in the cat studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):583–93

Brainstem afferents to the intralaminar nuclei of the cat thalamus studied by the horseradish peroxidase method. Niimi K, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):107–22

Prefrontal projections to the medial nuclei of the dorsal thalamus in the rabbit. Buchanan SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):55–9

Efferent connections of the nucleus reuniens and the rhomboid nucleus in the rat: an anterograde PHA–L tracing study. Ohtake T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug; 6(6):556–68

Immunohistochemical detection of laminin and vimentin in the thalamic VB nucleus after ablation of somatosensory cortex in the rat. Yamamoto C, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May;67(1):21–9

[Cytological structure of various subcortical and brain stem nuclei of human brain in the normal state and in Alzheimer's disease] Amunts VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of vitamin B6 and fixed combinations of vitamin B1, B6 and B12 on nociceptive activity evoked in the rat

thalamus: dose–response relationship and combinations with morphine and paracetamol. Jurna I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):129–35

[The effect of the selective blocking of synaptic transmission in the parafascicular complex on the neuronal activity of the sensorimotor cortex] Kruchenko ZhA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the systemic administration of neuroleptics on the neuronal background activity of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in the cat] Lukhanina EP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the experimentally induced failure of catecholaminergic transmission on the neuronal activity of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus] Lukhanina EP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal activity of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus and in the motor components of an instrumental reaction in cats following the systemic administration of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)] Zelenskaia VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the neurons of the tuberoinfundibular region and zona incerta examined after gonadal steroid hormone treatment. Morrell JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1426–33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptogenesis in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat. Aggelopoulos N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(3):243–57

Different rates of functional development in the two visual systems of the chicken revealed by [14C]2–deoxyglucose. Rogers LJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):161–72

METABOLISM

Alz–50 immunoreactivity in the thalamic reticular nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. Tourtellotte WG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):227–34

Habenular nuclei specifically bind synthetic arginine vasotocin. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Oct–Dec; 27(4):237–9

Tachykinin immunoreactivity in terminals of trigeminal afferent fibers in adult and fetal monkey thalamus. Liu XB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):479–88

GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the mediodorsal nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Clark AS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):259–67

Substance P–like immunoreactivity in the lateral cervical nucleus of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus): a comparison with the cat and rat. Broman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):111–7

Postnatal changes in the density and distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactive fibers in the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the rat. Ray JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):269–82

Serotoninergic and noradrenergic projections to the ventral posterolateral nucleus of the monkey thalamus. Westlund KN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):197–207

Calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the visceral sensory cortex, thalamus, and related pathways in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):487–501

MK–801 induces c–fos protein in thalamic and neocortical neurons of rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):39–45

Sleep–promoting action of excitatory amino acid antagonists: a different role for thalamic NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):333–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Some general properties of neuronal responses in the human brain during perception of semantically meaningless visual stimuli. Abdullaev G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):252–4

Correlations of neuronal spike discharges of VL neurons during spontaneous firing and during the activity evoked by peripheral stimulation. Tarnecki R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):215–34

Field potential analysis of the cortical projection of the central lateral nucleus in the cat. Shyu BC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):503–12

Anterograde and retrograde amnesia in rats with dorsal hippocampal or dorsomedial thalamic lesions. Winocur G. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):145–54

Response biases do not underlie the radial maze deficit in rats with mediodorsal thalamus lesions. Stokes KA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):334–45

Conditional stimulus probability and activity of hippocampal, cingulate cortical, and limbic thalamic neurons during avoidance conditioning in rabbits. Stolar N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):919–34

Increased immobility in an automated forced swimming test following lesion of the habenula in rats: absence of evidence for a contribution from motor impairment. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):37–43

Double cortical control acting upon activities of intralaminar thalamic cells. Condés–Lara M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):63–8

Dorsal raphe neuronal responses to thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex electrical stimulation. Condés–Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):141–4

Cortico–thalamo–cortical projection between visual cortices. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):150–2

The asymmetry of the habenular nuclei of female and male frogs in spring and in winter. Kemali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):251–5

Changes in EEG spindle activity induced by ibotenic acid lesions of medialis dorsalis thalamic nuclei in the cat. Marini G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):395–9

Thalamic spindles in an isolated and perfused preparation in vitro. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30; 524(1):17–21

Physiological differentiation within the auditory part of the thalamic reticular nucleus of the cat. Villa AE. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1990 Jan–Apr;15(1):25–40

Modification of nociceptively identified neurons in thalamic parafascicularis by chemical stimulation of dorsal raphe with glutamate, morphine, serotonin and focal dorsal raphe electrical stimulation. Dafny N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):717–23

Interaction of evoked potentials in the anterior thalamus of the cat. Sparks DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May;20(5):470–4

Steroid dependency of vasopressin neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis by in situ hybridization. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2335–40

Saccadic eye movements following kainic acid lesions of the pulvinar in monkeys. Bender DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):467–78

Motor learning in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with lesions in motor thalamus. Canavan AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):113–26

Influence of the superior colliculus on visual responses of cells in the rabbit's lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):387–96

Regulation of dopamine function in the nucleus accumbens of the rat by the thalamic paraventricular nucleus and adjacent midline nuclei. Jones MW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):572–80

Properties of single neurons in the cat midsuprasylvian gyrus. Olausson B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):515–29

Spontaneous and evoked activities of anterior thalamic neurons during waking and sleep states. Paré D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):54–62

Function of non–NMDA receptors and NMDA receptors in synaptic responses to natural somatosensory stimulation in the ventrobasal thalamus. Salt TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):646–52

The pathway from the dorsomedial thalamus to the frontal lobe. Wells J. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):338–50

Sensory properties and afferents of the N. dorsolateralis posterior thalami of the pigeon. Korzeniewska E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):457–79

Some unusual characteristics of the nucleus anterodorsali thalami: neurophysiological and ultrastructural investigation. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989; 30(5):619–35

Discharge properties of single units in auditory part of reticular nucleus of thalamus in cat. Simm GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1010–21

Afferent input to nucleus submedius in rats: retrograde labeling of neurons in the spinal cord and caudal medulla. Dado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2672–86

Positron emission tomographic measurements of pulvinar activity during an attention task. LaBerge D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):613–9

Intrinsic properties of nucleus reticularis thalami neurones of the rat studied in vitro. Avanzini G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep;416:111–22

Ventral tegmental area–mediated inhibition of neurons of the nucleus accumbens receiving input from the parafascicular nucleus of the thalamus is mediated by dopamine D1 receptors. Hara M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov; 28(11):1203–9

Effect of stimulation of the reticular nucleus of the thalamus on neuronal activity of associative and nonspecific thalamic structures. Airapetyan AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):352–8

Structural–functional organization of thalamic deficiency. Mukhin EI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 20(1):46–50

Vibrissa–responsive neurons of the superior colliculus that project to the intralaminar thalamus of the rat. Grunwerg BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):23–7

Postsynaptic potentials evoked in ventrobasal thalamus neurones by natural sensory stimuli. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):295–9

Modulation of afferent transmission to single neurons in the ventroposterior thalamus during movement in rats. Shin HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):116–20

Effect of thalamic parafascicularis nucleus stimulation in regulation of serotoninergic transmission in the cat caudate nucleus: involvement of autoreceptors in the dorsalis raphe nucleus. Becquet D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):293–300

Modulatory effects of serotonin on excitatory amino acid responses and sensory synaptic transmission in the ventrobasal thalamus. Eaton SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):285–92

Antidromic firing occurs spontaneously on thalamic relay neurons: triggering of somatic intrinsic burst discharges by ectopic action potentials. Pinault D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(3):625–37

Responses of neurons in the rat nucleus submedius to noxious and innocuous mechanical cutaneous stimulation. Miletic V, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):567–87

Extensive dual innervation and mutual inhibition by forelimb and hindlimb inputs to ventroposterolateral nucleus projection neurons in the rat. Roberts WA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):85–95

Excitatory amino acid treatment of the ventromedial globus pallidus enhances dopamine utilization in the prefrontal cortex of the rat via the thalamic mediodorsal nucleus. Jones MW, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(4):294–304

[Relationship between the precruciate cortex and the ventral lateral posterior nucleus of the thalamus in acupuncture analgesia] Chen Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of GABA injected into cerebral ventricle on electrical activities of pain–excitation neurons and pain–inhibition neurons in nucleus parafascicularis of the thalamus of rats] Li YR, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(3):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae on visceral pain discharges in the posterior nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Liu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 15(2):112–5, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral pathway of the blood pressure raised by exciting habenular nuclei] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superslow physiological processes and the neuronal impulse activity in the subcortical structures of the human brain in visual perception tests] Etlinger SK. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of processing of a word: IV. Features of the evoked reactions of neuronal populations of the striatal and thalamic nuclei] Gogolitsyn IuL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):53–60 **(Rus)**

[Reactions of cat motor cortex neurons to stimulation of the pyramidal tract and ventroposterolateral thalamic nuclei] Radionov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the interaction of the hypothalamic preoptic area and the nonspecific system of the thalamus in the rabbit] Burikov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1003–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the hypothalamic "reward areas" on evoked potentials in the parafascicular complex of the thalamus] Butkevich IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep; 75(9):1200–3 **(Rus)**

[The role of the posterior lateral thalamic nucleus in the rabbit in the mechanisms of information transmission in the visual cortex] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the synaptic apparatus of the associative area (field 5b) of the cat cerebral cortex following destruction of the lateral posterior thalamic nucleus] Serkov FN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitation and inhibition processes in the neurons of the thalamic motor nuclei of normal cats and following an N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–induced lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system] Voloshin MIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):620–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the subthalamic nucleus in experimental chorea. Evidence from 2–deoxyglucose metabolic mapping and horseradish peroxidase tracing studies. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1533–48

Bilingual language processing after a lesion in the left thalamic and temporal regions. A case report with early childhood onset. van Lieshout P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb;38(2):173–94

Dorsal raphe and nociceptive stimulations evoke convergent responses on the thalamic centralis lateralis and medial prefrontal cortex neurons. Condés–Lara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):145–52

Evidence for peripheral serotonergic mechanisms in the early sensitization after carrageenin–induced inflammation: electrophysiological studies in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus using a potent specific antagonist of peripheral 5–HT receptors. Guilbaud G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):187–97

Responses of nociceptive VPL neurons to intracardiac injection of bradykinin in the cat. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):161–4

Effect of NMDA and 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoate focal injection into the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus on the high pressure neurological syndrome in the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):354–6

The central medial nucleus: thalamic site of seizure regulation. Miller JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5; 508(2):297–300

Degeneration of neurons in the thalamic reticular nucleus following transient ischemia due to raised intracranial pressure: excitotoxic degeneration mediated via non–NMDA receptors? Ross DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989

Oct 30;501(1):129–43

Distribution of thalamic nociceptive neurons activated from the tail of the rat. Yen CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):118–22

Dorsal raphe stimulation, 5-HT and morphine microiontophoresis effects on noxious and nonnoxious identified neurons in the medial thalamus of the rat. Prieto-Gómez B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):937–43

Nociceptive responses in nucleus parafascicularis thalami are modulated by dorsal raphe stimulation and microiontophoretic application of morphine and serotonin. Reyes-Vazquez C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):405–11

Suppression of motor seizures after specific thalamotomy in chronic epileptic monkeys. Mondragon S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):137–45

Responses of neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus to orofacial noxious stimulation after large trigeminal tractotomy. Raboisson P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):569–76

Characterization of GABAergic seizure regulation in the midline thalamus. Miller JW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jul;29(7):649–55

[Changes in responses of parafascicular nuclei during adjuvant-induced acute arthritis and effect of acupuncture in the rat] Xu Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(1):77–81, 29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of orientation-selective neurons in the thalamic nuclei and striopallidal complex of the human brain] Abdullaev IaG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989; 21(5):652–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the magnocellular subdivision of the ventral anterior thalamic nucleus (VAmc) of Macaca mulatta: I. Cell types and synaptology. Ilinsky IA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):455–78

Fine structure of the magnocellular subdivision of the ventral anterior thalamic nucleus (VAmc) of Macaca mulatta: II. Organization of nigrothalamic afferents as revealed with EM autoradiography. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):479–89

THALAMOSTRIATE VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

THALAMUS

Alleviation of acquired stuttering with human centremedian thalamic stimulation. Bhatnagar SC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1182–4

[Surgical treatment of thalamic tumors] Xu WL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):468–9, 508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of CCK mRNA in particular regions (hippocampus, periaqueductal grey and thalamus) of the rat by in situ hybridization. Lanaud P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):38–42

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive fibers in the cat thalamus. Coveñas R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):45–50

[Chemical neuro-anatomy of the thalamus: an example of the co-expression of 2 neuropeptides, cholecystokinin and intestinal vasoactive peptide] Burgunder JM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 18;120(33):1180–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The thalamus of the dog: a tridimensional and cytoarchitectonic study. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(2):101–13

Demonstration of a reciprocal connection between the periaqueductal gray matter and the reticular nucleus of the thalamus. Rinvik E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(6):577–84

Projections of the dorsolateral anterior complex and adjacent thalamic nuclei upon the visual Wulst in the pigeon. Miceli D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1-2):317–23

Somatosensory neurons projecting from the superior colliculus to the intralaminar thalamus in the rat. Yamasaki DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):188–94

The topology of the thalamo-cortical projections in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Brysch W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):1–17

The thalamic projection to the sensory neocortex of the porpoise, Phocoena phocoena. Revishchin AV, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:85–102

Primate spinothalamic pathways: III. Thalamic terminations of the dorsolateral and ventral spinothalamic pathways. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15; 288(3):493–511

Central acoustic tract in an echolocating bat: an extralemniscal auditory pathway to the thalamus. Casseday JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):247–59

Thalamic and extrathalamic connections of the dysgranular unresponsive zone in the grey squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):38–63

Thalamic midline cell populations projecting to the nucleus accumbens, amygdala, and hippocampus in the rat. Su HS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):582–93

Avian somatosensory system: II. Ascending projections of the dorsal column and external cuneate nuclei in the pigeon. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):1–18

Efferent connections of various parts of the orbitofrontal cortex with the thalamic structures of the cat. Malakhova OE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 19(6):507–15

Demonstration of extensive brainstem projections to medial and lateral thalamus and hypothalamus in the rat. Carstens E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):609–26

[Sources of thalamic afferent neurons, projecting into the suprasylvian gyrus of the dolphin cerebral cortex] Revishchin AV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Paramedian thalamic and midbrain infarction: the 'mesencephalothalamic syndrome'. Waterston JA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:45–53

Lacunar thalamic infarcts and amnesia. Ghidoni E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29 Suppl 2:13–5

Cerebellar and thalamic infarctions in basilar artery migraine. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):237–8

Oral dyskinesias associated with bilateral thalamo-capsular infarction. Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):168–9

Thalamic cavernous malformation. Case report. Roda JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):647–9

PET and neuropsychology in thalamic infarction: evidence for associated cortical dysfunction. Hennerici M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):363–5

[Ataxic hemiparesis: specificity of the vascular territory?] Danek A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral thalamic lesions in cerebral venous thrombosis] Erbguth F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Feb;61(2):123–6 **(Ger)**

[Reading and writing deficit in cases of localized infarction of the left anterior thalamus] Araki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the functional vulnerability of the cerebral cortex and thalamus to acute ischemia] Fukuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome presented paramedian thalamic and midbrain infarcts and primary medullary hemorrhage: a case report] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):475–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left antero-medial thalamic infarction and symptoms of amnesia, aphasia, and dementia] Ino T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jun;29(6):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective impairment of downward gaze; report of two cases of midbrain and bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction] Kitano K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Korsakoff's syndrome as a prominent feature of bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction—a case report] Ujike H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Aug;29(8):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supranuclear vertical gaze palsy: bilateral thalamo-mesencephalic lesions demonstrated by MRI] Yamamoto T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Direct striatothalamic projections in the neonatal rat. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):137–41

Marked neurotrophic effects of diffusible substances released from non-target cerebellar cells on thalamic neurons in culture. Hisanaga K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):151–60

Propriospinal neurons with ascending collaterals to the dorsal medulla, the thalamus and the tectum: a retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study of the cervical cord of the rat. Verburgh CA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(3):577–90

Cells of origin of spinothalamic tract projections to the medial and lateral thalamus in the cat. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):568–85

Morphology of single intracellularly stained axons terminating in area 3b of macaque monkeys. Garraghty PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22;294(4):583–93

Relationship between isthmotectal fibers and other tectopetal systems in the leopard frog. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):39–50

Hippocampal and midline thalamic fibers and terminals in relation to the choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons in nucleus accumbens of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Meredith GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):204–21

Cerebellar connections with the motor cortex and the arcuate premotor area: an analysis employing retrograde transneuronal transport of WGA-HRP. Orioli PJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 22;288(4):612–26

Anatomical investigation of projections from thalamus to posterior parietal cortex in the rhesus monkey: a WGA-HRP and fluorescent tracer study. Schmahmann JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):299–326

Direct inhibitory synaptic connections of pontine omnipause neurons with burst neurons in Forel's field H related to vertical saccades in the cat. Nakao S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):77–82

Arborization of corticothalamic axons in the auditory thalamus of the cat: a PHA-L tracing study. Rouiller EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):29–35

A quantitative study of the projections of the gracile, cuneate and trigeminal nuclei and of the medullary reticular formation to the thalamus in the rat. Kemplay S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):153–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Central effect of the non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents, indomethacin, ibuprofen, and diclofenac, determined in C fibre-evoked activity in single neurones of the rat thalamus. Jurna I, et al. **Pain** 1990 Apr;41(1):71–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of central auditory nuclei in the budgerigar with cytochrome oxidase histochemistry. Brauth SE. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):142–6

Patterns of transiently expressed acetylcholinesterase activity in cerebral cortex and dorsal thalamus of developing rats with cytotoxin-induced microencephaly. Robertson RT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):223–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurogenetic patterns in the medial limbic cortex of the rat related to anatomical connections with the thalamus and striatum. Bayer SA. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb;107(2):132–42

METABOLISM

Decreased blood flow and oxygen metabolism in the cerebellum, brain stem and thalamus in a case with Menkes kinky hair disease. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989; 11(6):426–9

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the cat motor thalamus after lesioning of nigro- and pallidothalamic pathways. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19; 511(2):197–208

Immunocytochemical study of enkephalin-like cell bodies in the thalamus of the rat. Coveñas R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Oct-Nov;23(4-5):277–81

Preprocholecystokinin mRNA in rat brain: regional expression includes thalamus [letter] Voigt M. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):221

Sources of neostriatal cholecystokinin in the cat. Adams CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):563–74

Expression of c-fos-like protein as a marker for neuronal activity following noxious stimulation in the rat. Bullitt E. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):517–30

Localization of VIP and PHI-27 messenger RNA in rat thalamic and cortical neurons. Baldino F Jr, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):199–207

A novel type of nicotinic receptor in the rat central nervous system characterized by patch-clamp techniques. Mulle C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):169–75

Microdialysis in the human brain: extracellular measurements in the thalamus of parkinsonian patients. Meyerson BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):301–8

MK801 induces c-fos protein in thalamic and neocortical neurons of rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):144–50

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical lesions and aphasia. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):90–100 (42 ref.)

Selective neocortical and thalamic cell death in the gerbil after transient ischemia. Lin CS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(2):289–99

Carbon monoxide poisoning: bilateral lesions in the thalamus on MR imaging of the brain. Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):478–9

Neural damage in the rat thalamus after cortical infarcts. Iizuka H, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):790–4

[Subacute familial thalamic atrophy. Memory disorders and complete insomnia] Julien J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):173–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary degeneration of the thalamus with dementia—2 cases with family background] Goecke-Hoyer G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Jul;58(7):262–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of pallido-nigro-luysian atrophy associated with OPLL] Inagaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):361–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localisation of orientation-selective neurons within the thalamus and striopallidar nuclei of the human brain. Abdullaev YG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun; 31(2):93–5

Thalamocortical reverberation circuit simulation using the simula language. Faber J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988;34(3-4):149–248

Cardiac and abdominal vagal afferent inhibition of primate T9-S1 spinothalamic cells. Hobbs SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R889–95

Antinociceptive properties of pyridoxine. Neurophysiological and behavioral findings. Zimmerman

M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:219–30
Sodium pentobarbitone enhances responses of thalamic relay neurones to GABA in rat brain slices. Sykes TC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1059–66
The effect of systemic cocaine on spontaneous and nociceptively evoked activity of neurons in the medial and lateral thalamus. Belczynski CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):344–6
Membrane resistance increase induced in thalamic neurons by stimulation of brainstem cholinergic afferents. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):339–42
Scopolamine but not haloperidol disrupts training-induced neuronal activity in cingulate cortex and limbic thalamus during learning in rabbits. Henzi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):107–14
Action potential duration increases as body temperature decreases during hibernation. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):73–80
Somatosensory neurons in human thalamus respond to speech-induced orofacial movements. McClean MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):343–7
Ethosuximide alters intrathalamic and thalamocortical synchronizing mechanisms: a possible explanation of its antiabsence effect. Pellegrini A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):344–60
Excitatory influence of rat subthalamic nucleus to substantia nigra pars reticulata and the pallidal complex: electrophysiological data. Robledo P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):47–54
Evidence for spatiotemporal firing patterns within the auditory thalamus of the cat. Villa AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):325–7
Mapping the effects of motor cortex stimulation on somatosensory relay neurons in the rat thalamus: direct responses and afferent modulation. Shin HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):257–65
Functional characteristics (EEG) of the thalamo–telencephalic projections of toads. Hoffmann A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1515–8
Transplantation of fetal frontal cortex onto degenerating thalamus of cats and kittens. Villablanca JR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(1):1–10
Effect of brain lesions on conditioned cortical electropotentials. Chow KL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 Apr; 20(4):357–69
A peculiar rhythmic EEG activity from ventrobasal thalamus during paradoxical sleep in man. Velasco M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):119–25
Preservation of the entire population of normally transient ipsilaterally projecting retinal ganglion cells by neonatal lesions in the rat. Jen LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):205–8
Spontaneous and evoked activities of anterior thalamic neurons during waking and sleep states. Paré D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):54–62
Electrical activity of the isolated cerebral hemisphere and isolated thalamus. Kellaway P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar; 14(3):281–304
Control of neuronal survival by anomalous targets in the developing brain. Linden R. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22; 294(4):594–606
Topographic organization of neurons in the acoustic thalamus that project to the amygdala. LeDoux JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1043–54
Prolonged enhancement of anterior thalamic synaptic responsiveness by stimulation of a brain–stem cholinergic group. Paré D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):20–33
Neuronal activities in brain–stem cholinergic nuclei related to tonic activation processes in thalamocortical systems. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2541–59
Calcium currents in rat thalamocortical relay neurones: kinetic properties of the transient, low–threshold current. Coulter DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:587–604
Calcium channels in isolated rat dorsal horn neurones, including labelled spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic cells. Huang LY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:161–77
Habenular neuron responses to noxious input are modified by dorsal raphe stimulation. Dafny N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):117–21
Ionic currents in retrogradely labeled trigeminothalamic neurons in slices of rat medulla. Chen L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):66–71
Thalamic NMDA receptors and nociceptive sensory synaptic transmission. Eaton SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):297–302
Extracellular recording of vestibulo–thalamic neurons projecting to the spinal cord in the cat. Isu N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):25–30
Pacemaker–like and other types of spontaneous membrane potential oscillations of thalamocortical cells. Leresche N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):72–7
Excitatory amino acids mediate responses elicited in vitro by stimulation of cortical afferents to reticularis thalami neurons of the rat. de Curtis M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 33(2):275–83
Antidromic firing occurs spontaneously on thalamic relay neurons: triggering of ectopic action potentials by somatic intrinsic burst discharges. Pinault D. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):281–92
Thalamic retrograde degeneration following cortical injury: an excitotoxic process? Ross DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(3):525–50
Corticostriatal and thalamic regulation of amphetamine–induced ascorbate release in the neostriatum. Basse–Tomusk A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):55–60
Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair "reference" and "working" memory in rats. Stokes KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):471–6
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors contribute to excitatory postsynaptic potentials of cat lateral geniculate neurons recorded in thalamic slices. Scharfman HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4548–52
Structural alterations of dendritic spines induced by neural degeneration of their presynaptic afferents. Benshalom G. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):210–22
[Cholinergic control of thalamic function] Steriade M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Jun;98(3):A11–46 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Spreading depression in the thalamus, hippocampus and caudate nucleus of the rat during electrical stimulation of the parietal area of the cortex] Koroleva VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal reactions of the reticular nucleus and adjacent thalamus structures in the cat to natural stimulation in a chronic experiment] Moldavan MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The formation of visual responses of the perigeniculate nucleus in cats under conditions switching off reticular inputs into the thalamus] Kul'gavin LE. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun;39(3):556–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of anticonvulsants on hippocampal afterdischarges evaluated by means of syntactic analysis. Rump S, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):113–5
Stereotactic mesencephalic tractotomy for the relief of thalamic pain. Shieff C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(3):305–10
Suppression of the hindlimb flexor reflex by stimulation of the medial hypothalamus and thalamus in the rat. Duysens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):131–40
Characteristics of the bursting pattern of action potentials that occurs in the thalamus of patients with central pain. Lenz FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):357–60
Sensory and affective aspects of pain perception: is medial thalamus restricted to emotional issues? Bushnell MC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):415–8
Visual properties of neurons in the thalamus and striopallidar complex of the human brain. Medvedev SV, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):49–74
Subcortical myoclonus from thalamic hemorrhage [letter] Baldrati A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):185–6
Personality changes associated with thalamic infiltration. Gutmann DH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Jun;8(3):263–7
Thalamic mechanism of pain: shell theory of thalamic nociception. Yokota T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):335–48 (34 ref.)
Paroxysmal kinesigenic dystonic choreoathetosis associated with a thalamic infarct. Camac A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(3):235–8
Noxious and non–noxious responses in the medial thalamus of the rat. Reyes–Vazquez C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep; 11(3):177–80
Frontal hypermetabolism and thalamic hypometabolism in a patient with abnormal orienting and retrosplenial amnesia. Heilman KM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):161–9
Nociceptive responses in medial thalamus of the normal and arthritic rat. Dostrovsky JO, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jan; 40(1):93–104
Medullary on– and off–cell responses precede both segmental and thalamic responses to tail heating. Hernández N, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):221–30
Electrophysiological evidence that tolerance and dependence phenomena are reflected at the ventrobasal (VB) thalamic level in arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:437–40
Rehabilitative neurosurgery: posttraumatic syndromes. Richardson RR. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989; 53(2):105–12
[The effect of ethosuximide on epileptic after–discharges induced by thalamic stimulation in young laboratory rats] Marešová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Mar;92(2–3):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Generalized nocifensor reflexes—II. A modified reflex pattern caused by functional disorders of the thalamus] Kmietzyk HJ. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of dehydrobenzperidol (DHB) on cortical and thalamic somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with muscle dystonia] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov–Dec;22(6):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Increased density of the thalamus on CT scans in patients with GM2 gangliosidoses. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):125–30
Correlation of computed tomography and postmortem findings of a diffuse astrocytoma: a case report. Carter DJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):491–4
[Misinterpretation of the adhesio interthalamica and the commissura epithalamica (posterior) in occlusive hydrocephalus in the computed tomogram] Hussein S, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

CT–guided thalamotomy in the treatment of movement disorders. Aziz T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):333–6
Application of CT–directed stereotaxy in the determination of functional neurosurgical targets in the diencephalon and cerebral hemisphere. Jeanmonod D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):337–42
The place of thalamotomy in the treatment of parkinsonism. Miles J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):311–5
Stereotaxic thalamotomy—experiences from the levodopa era. Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):427–30

TRANSPLANTATION

First month of development of fetal neurons transplanted as a cell suspension into the adult CNS. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):605–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Triads: a synaptic network component in the cerebral cortex. Keller A, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):105–12
Requirement for subplate neurons in the formation of thalamocortical connections. Ghosh A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):179–81

THALASSEMIA

Mineral balance (iron, aluminum, copper, zinc) after high–dose intravenous Desferal in a child with hemoglobin Hammersmith and Turner's syndrome. Hyman CB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):450–5

BLOOD

Comparative approach to the evaluation of hemoglobin A2 by two different methods: high–performance liquid chromatography and DE–52 microchromatography. Samperi P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):179–82
Abnormality of von Willebrand factor in patients with hemoglobin E–beta degrees thalassemia. Benson PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):395–9
Hemoglobin Dhonburi alpha 2 beta 2 126 (H4) Val——Gly: a new unstable beta variant producing a beta–thalassemia intermedia phenotype in association with beta zero–thalassemia. Bardakdjian–Michau J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):96–9
Iron overload in Chinese patients with hemoglobin H disease. Hsu HC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):287–90
Spectrin modifications in a heterozygous case of both hereditary elliptocytosis and beta–thalassemia. Streichman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):123–7
Microcytosis, iron deficiency, and thalassaemia in preschool children. Earley A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 65(6):610–4
Red cell membrane lipid peroxidation in transfusion–dependent B and EB thalassemia. Lahiri P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):101–4
Observations on the levels of Hb A2 in patients with different beta–thalassemia mutations and a delta chain variant. Codrington JF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1246–9
Cellular and membrane properties of alpha and beta thalassemic erythrocytes are different: implication for differences in clinical manifestations. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2194–202
Plasma folate and vitamin B12 levels in beta–thalassemia heterozygotes. Silva AE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1225–8
Homozygous alpha+ thalassaemia in Zimbabwe: an unrecognized cause of hypochromia and microcytosis. Chidoori C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Sep;35(9):472–6
Hemoglobin H disease—ten years' experience. Hsu HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):34–8
Inhibition by beta–thalassemic erythrocytes of erythropoiesis in vitro. Vedovato M, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;58(232):35–7
Evaluation of microcytosis using serum ferritin and red blood cell distribution width. van Zeben D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):106–9
Alpha–thalassemia changes the cell density profile in sickle cell anaemia. Tejuca M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1989; 22(3):175–80
Analysis of the carbonyl compounds produced in beta thalassaemic erythrocytes by oxidative stress. Ramenghi U, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):531–5
Fetal hemoglobin heterogeneity in Brazilian newborns and beta–thalassemia homozygotes. Zago MA. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):347–50
Fetal hemoglobin in normal adults and beta–thalassemia heterozygotes. Kutlar A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 85(1):106–10
A study of membrane protein defects and alpha hemoglobin chains of red blood cells in human beta thalassemia. Rouyer–Fessard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19092–8
Effect of isoniazid, a haem inhibitor, on globin chain synthesis in reticulocytes from non–thalassaemic and beta thalassaemic subjects. Chalevelakis G, et al.

J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;42(9):977–81
Low fractions of mono- and diconjugated bilirubin in patients with beta-thalassemia: an approach to characterize hepatic conjugation capacity. Ullrich D, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):21–6
Reduction of erythrocyte magnesium concentration in heterozygote beta-thalassaemic subjects and in normal subjects submitted to physical stress. Abbasciano V, et al. Magnes Res 1988 Dec;1(3–4):213–7
Analysis of hematological data of thalassemia cases in Thailand. Tatsumi N, et al.
Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;52(4):792–5
Pregnancy complicated by hemoglobin CC and C-beta-thalassemia disease. Maberry MC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):324–7
Circadian rhythm of pituitary-adrenal axis in thalassemia. Pasqualetti P, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1990 Mar;81(3):200–1
Oxidative denaturation of red blood cells in thalassemia. Shinar E, et al. Semin Hematol 1990 Jan;27(1):70–82 (91 ref.)
[Evaluation of iron "status" in heterozygote beta-thalassemia. Indications and counterindications for martial treatment] Soffritti E, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Jun; 10(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital hemoglobinopathies] Imamura T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May 10;79(5):620–4 (Jpn)
[Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts complicated with delta beta-thalassemia-like hemoglobinopathy] Aoyagi Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 May;30(5):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Amplitude of the distribution of erythrocyte size in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemia] Laso FJ, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Jan 13;94(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Application of Mossbauer spectroscopy to the study of hemoglobinopathies. Preliminary experience] Abreu MS, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Oct;34(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hematometric values in delta-beta thalassemia minor. Special importance of the erythrocyte distribution in comparison with beta thalassemia and iron deficiency] Juncá Piera J, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1990 Apr;35(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intermediate thalassemia. Study of 5 cases in their clinical, ferrokinetic and erythrokinetic aspects] Muñoz JA, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1989 Oct;34(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

High incidence of cholelithiasis in older patients with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Goldfarb A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990;83(3):120–2
Placental siderosis in maternal beta-thalassemia [letter; comment] Knisely AS. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun; 162(6):1638–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):562–3.
Angioid streaks in homozygous beta thalassemia. Aessopos A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct 15;108(4):356–9
Ocular abnormalities in patients with beta thalassemia. Gartaganis S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec 15; 108(6):699–703
Multiple nerve palsies in beta thalassaemia major. Lamabadusuriya SP. Arch Dis Child 1989 Jul;64(7):1060–1
Diarrhoea due to cryptosporidium infection in thalassaemia major. Gledhill JA, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):212–3
Bone disease in children with homozygous beta-thalassemia. Rioja L, et al. Bone Miner 1990 Jan;8(1):69–86
Preoperative hemoglobin values in minor paediatric surgery. Roy WL, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S7
Acetabular protrusion in thalassemia. A report of four cases. Korovessis PG, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):199–204
Down syndrome complicated by hemoglobin S/beta+ thalassemia. Atypical expression of coexistent disease [published erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1990 Jul;29(7):following Table of Contents] Melnyk AR, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1990 Jun;29(6):331–5
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks in two cases of beta-thalassaemia. Aesopos A, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1989 Dec;8(4):522–7
Sudden monocular blindness associated with homozygous B-thalassemia in a young Liberian. Njoh J, et al.
East Afr Med J 1990 May;67(5):373–5
Latent cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections affect immunoglobulin levels of patients with thalassemia major. Germenis A, et al. Haematologica 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):42–5
Spinal cord compression by extramedullary hematopoietic tissue in a thalassemic patient: prompt effect of radiotherapy [published erratum appears in Haematologica (Pavia) 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):following 201] Russo D, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):495–8
Asymptomatic intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: a report of three cases. Murakami T, et al.
Hawaii Med J 1989 Oct;48(10):430–2, 434–6
HBV & HIV seropositivity in multi-transfused haemophilics & thalassaemics in eastern India. De M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1990 Jan;91:63–6
Calculus biliary tract disease in beta-thalassemia trait [letter] Thapa BR, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Dec;26(12):1271–2
Abnormal bones in a 25-year-old man. Braeuning MP.
Indiana Med 1989 Aug;82(8):606–7
Leg ulcer in a patient with beta-thalassemia and glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency. Lotti T, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):426–7
Ultrastructural study on the interaction of beta-thalassemic-erythrocytes and Plasmodium falciparum. Mackenstedt U, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1989 Sep; 271(3):356–63
Transfusion acquired hepatitis A in a patient with B thalassaemia major [letter] Nigro G, et al. J Infect 1990 Mar;20(2):175–6
Leg ulcer in a case of thalassemia minor (a case report). Vagaskar SR, et al. J Postgrad Med 1989 Apr;35(2):120–1
Ocular findings in beta-thalassemia. Sorcinelli R, et al.
Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol 1990;13(1):23–5
Thromboembolic complications in an asplenic HbE-beta-thalassaemia patient. van Teunenbroek A, et al. Neth J Med 1989 Oct;35(3–4):123–7
Spinal space occupying lesions in thalassemia major. Reif J, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12(4):323–31 (32 ref.)
Cerebral thrombosis in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Wong V, et al. Stroke 1990 May;21(5):812–6
Massive, solitary, intrahepatic, extramedullary hematopoietic tumor in thalassemia. Dewar G, et al. Surgery 1990 Jun; 107(6):704–7
[Bilateral genu flessum in a patient with Cooley's disease] Argenson JN, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 1989;75(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoparathyroidism and homozygote beta-thalassemia. Discussion of a new case] Petit E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 Apr 25;57(4):347–9 (25 ref.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis and curative treatment of skin ulcer in intermediate beta-thalassemia] Cacace E, et al.
Ann Ital Med Int 1986 Mar;1(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Iron-chelating treatment] Vullo C, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):241–51 (54 ref.) (Ita)
[Beta-thalassemia and its orodental implications. I. The clinical considerations] Bucci E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 Jan;39(1):1–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Beta-thalassemia and its orodental implications. II. A clinical study] Bucci E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 Jan;39(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biliary lithiasis in thalassemia major] Di Gregorio F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic study of the pelvis in patients with Cooley's anemia] Zimbaro G, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Sep; 78(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of odonto-stomatologic changes in thalassemic patients] Corona G, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1988 Jun;10(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of the development of non-transfusion hemosiderosis in beta-thalassemia, caused by association with HLA-linked hemochromatosis] Settarova DA, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Mar;35(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis for thalassemia. Fucharoen S, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Jul;18(4):424–30 (39 ref.)
Molecular basis of HbE-beta-thalassemia and the origin of HbE in northeast Thailand: identification of one novel mutation using amplified DNA from buffy coat specimens. Fucharoen G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 31;170(2):698–704
The clinical utility of discriminant functions for the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemias. Bentley SA, et al. Blood Cells 1989;15(3):575–82; discussion 583–4
Distinction of microcytic disorders: comparison of expert, numerical-discriminant, and microcomputer analysis. Bessman JD, et al. Blood Cells 1989;15(3):533–40
A new red cell discriminant incorporating volume dispersion for differentiating iron deficiency anemia from thalassemia minor. Green R, et al. Blood Cells 1989;15(3):481–91; discussion 492–5
The use of inference strategies in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anemia. Houwen B. Blood Cells 1989; 15(3):509–27; discussion 527–32
Utilization of a new index to distinguish heterozygous thalassemic syndromes: comparison of its specificity to five other discriminants. Makris PE. Blood Cells 1989; 15(3):497–506; discussion 507
The performance characteristics of an expert system for the "on-line" assessment of thalassemia trait and iron deficiency—Micro Hema Screen. Paterakis GS, et al. Blood Cells 1989;15(3):541–60; discussion 560–1
Diagnosis of thalassemia syndromes. Liu PI, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1989 Jun 20;12(2):127–35 (16 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha and beta thalassemias and hemophilia A: experience in Hong Kong. Chan V.
Clin Biochem 1990 Feb;23(1):79–84
Molecular diagnosis of A gamma hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin using polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide analysis. Gottardi E, et al.
Haematologica 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):17–20
Detection of alpha thalassaemia in sickle cell trait patients by Hb-Bart's screening & quantitation of Hb-A & Hb-S. Misra RC. Indian J Med Res 1989 Dec;90:459–62
Beta-thalassemia/haemoglobin E disease in Vietnam. Nguyen CK, et al. J Trop Pediatr 1990 Feb;36(1):43–5
The diagnostic applications of molecular biology. Kefford RF, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Oct 16;151(8):467–72, 475, 478 passim (49 ref.)
Second-trimester placental biopsy versus amniocentesis for prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia [letter] Monni G, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 4;322(1):60–1
Prenatal diagnosis of a beta-globin gene IVS 1nt/110 mutation in chorionic villus from a mosaic triple-X mother with high HbA2 [letter] Atalay E, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 May;10(5):343–4
Prenatal diagnosis of Chinese homozygous alpha-thalassaemia 1 and haemoglobin H disease by analysis of alpha- and phi zeta-globin genes in chorionic villi and amniocytes. Ko TM, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Oct; 9(10):715–25
DNA polymorphism and globin chain analysis in the prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia major in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 Apr;10(4):237–44
Exclusion of beta-thalassaemia by biopsy and DNA amplification in mouse pre-embryos. Lindeman R, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 May;10(5):295–301
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassaemia in Mediterranean populations by dot blot analysis with DNA amplification and allele specific oligonucleotide probes. Ristaldi MS, et al. Prenat Diagn 1989 Sep;9(9):629–38
[The diagnosis of beta-thalassemia (review of the literature)] Troitskaia OV, et al. Lab Delo 1989;(11):42–9 (42 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary syndrome in patients with thalassemia major receiving intravenous deferoxamine infusions. Freedman MH, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 May;144(5):565–9
Acute changes in renal function associated with deferoxamine therapy [letter] Li Volti S, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 Oct; 144(10):1069–70
Treatment of severe beta-thalassemia (patients) with myleran. Liu DP, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jan;33(1):50–5
Desferrioxamine ototoxicity: evaluation of risk factors in thalassaemic patients and guidelines for safe dosage. Porter JB, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Nov;73(3):403–9
Sustained normalization of cardiac function by chelation therapy in thalassaemia major. Freeman AP, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(4):299–307
Effect of folate supplement on pregnant women with beta-thalassaemia minor. Leung CF, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Dec;33(3):209–13
Desferrioxamine: its use in iron chelation in thalassemia. Sharma BK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1990 Mar;27(3):314–9 (28 ref.)
Effect of hCG or hCG+ treatments in young thalassemic patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Balducci R, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Jan;13(1):1–7
Noncompliance with iron chelation therapy in patients with beta thalassaemia. Beratis S. J Psychosom Res 1989; 33(6):739–45
Oral iron chelation with L1 [letter] Agarwal MB, et al.
Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):601
Pseudo deep-vein thrombosis following desferrioxamine infusion: a previously unreported adverse reaction? [letter] Jacobs P, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):815
Effect of age at the start of iron chelation therapy on gonadal function in beta-thalassemia major. Bronspiegel-Weintrob N, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):713–9
[Antithrombin III and congenital hemolytic anemia] Giustolisi R, et al. Haematologica 1990 Mar–Apr;75 Suppl 2:54–63 (Ita)
[Principles of treatment with iron chelates] Gershko Kh, et al. Gematol Transfuziol 1990 Mar;35(3):13–5 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase acquired deficiency in beta-thalassemia: involvement of enzyme-SH groups in the inactivation process. David O, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;82(2):69–74
Pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase acquired deficiency in beta-thalassaemia: involvement of enzyme-SH groups in the inactivation process [letter] Vives-Corrons JL, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1990;83(4):215

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alpha thalassaemia in a southern Spanish population [letter] de las Nieves MA, et al. Br J Haematol 1989 Oct; 73(2):282–3
Alpha-thalassaemia in the north west of England. Bhavnani M, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1989;11(4):293–7
Beta-thalassemia problems in the Turkish population in the F.R.G. Holzgreve W, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):137–47
Beta-thalassemia in Yugoslavia [see comments] Dimovski A, et al. Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):15–24 (21 ref.) Comment in: Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):35–9.
Beta-thalassemia in four Mediterranean countries; an editorial commentary [comment] Huisman TH. Hemoglobin 1990; 14(1):35–9 Comment on: Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):1–13. Comment on: Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):15–24. Comment on: Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):25–33.
Beta-thalassemia in Turkey [see comments] Oner R, et al. Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):1–13 (30 ref.) Comment in: Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):35–9.
Beta-thalassemia in Bulgaria [see comments] Petkov GH, et al. Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):25–33 (21 ref.) Comment in:

Hemoglobin 1990;14(1):35–9.
Thalassaemia in the Maldives [letter] Modell B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1169–70
Incidence study of heterozygous beta–thalassemia in northern Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):678–81
Alpha–thalassaemia in the Gambia. Abdalla SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):420
[Heterozygote beta–thalassemia and neoplastic pathology] Gallerani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A campaign for detection of beta–thalassemia minor and prevention of beta–thalassemia major in the island of Minorca. 2 years' experience] Oliva Berini E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Southeast Asian immigrants: the new thalassemias in Americans. Anderson HM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul; 27(3):239–46 (38 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Alpha–thalassemia caused by a large (62 kb) deletion upstream of the human alpha globin gene cluster. Hatton CS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):221–7

GENETICS

Arrangements of alpha–globin gene cluster in Taiwan. Peng HW, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):64–8
Direct detection of beta thalassemic mutations: use of biotin–labelled allele specific probes. Hendy JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun;34(2):151–3
Polymerase chain reaction amplification applied to the direct detection of a 4 bp deletion in the promoter region of the A gamma gene. Manca L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct; 35(2):131–3
Variation in the level of fetal hemoglobin in (delta beta) degrees–thalassemia heterozygotes with different numbers of alpha–globin genes. Oner C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):230–1
Beta–thalassemia genes in French–Canadians: haplotype and mutation analysis of Portneuf chromosomes. Kaplan F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):126–32
Beta–thalassaemia mutations in Indonesia and their linkage to beta haplotypes. Lie–Injo LE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):971–5
The molecular basis of beta–thalassemia in Thailand: application to prenatal diagnosis. Thein SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):369–75
Clinical features and molecular analysis of the alpha thalassemia/mental retardation syndromes. I. Cases due to deletions involving chromosome band 16p13.3. Wilkie AO, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1112–26
Clinical features and molecular analysis of the alpha thalassemia/mental retardation syndromes. II. Cases without detectable abnormality of the alpha globin complex. Wilkie AO, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 46(6):1127–40
Identification of deletion and triple alpha–globin gene haplotypes in the Montreal beta–thalassemia screening program: implications for genetic medicine. Akerman BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):76–84
Bipolar affective disorder and heterozygous beta–thalassemia [letter] Bocchetta A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1094
Beta+–thalassemia in cis of a sickle cell gene: occurrence of a promoter mutation on a beta s chromosome. Baklouti F, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1817–22
Absence of functional messenger RNA activity for beta globin chain synthesis in beta 0–thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):1–10
A new mutation at IVS1 nt 2(T——A), in beta–thalassemia from Algeria. Bouhass R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):1054–5
A new codon 71 (+T) mutant resulting in beta zero thalassemia [letter] Chan V, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):2304
The breakpoint of a large deletion causing hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin occurs within an erythroid DNA domain remote from the beta–globin gene cluster. Feingold EA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2178–86
Deletion delta–thalassemia: the 7.2 kb deletion of Corfu delta beta–thalassemia in a non–beta–thalassemia chromosome [letter] Galanello R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1747–9
A new single nucleotide change at the initiation codon (ATG——AGG) identified in amplified genomic DNA of a Chinese beta–thalassemic patient [letter] Lam VM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1207–8
Molecular basis of delta beta–thalassemia with normal fetal hemoglobin level [letter] Loudianos G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):526–8
A spontaneous mutation produced a novel elongated beta–globin chain structural variant (Hb Agnana) with a thalassemia–like phenotype [letter] Ristaldi MS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1378–9
Direct mutation analysis of beta–thalassemia genes in families of various ethnic origins residing in Germany. Schnee J, et al. **Blut** 1989 Sep;59(3):237–9
Genetic screening for ethnic minorities [letter] Bhavnani M. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):390
The homozygous state for the –87 C——G beta + thalassaemia. Camaschella C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):132–3
Hb Icaria–Hb H disease: identification of the Hb Icaria mutation through analysis of amplified DNA. Efremov GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):250–3
Molecular heterogeneity of beta–thalassaemia in the Japanese: identification of two novel mutations. Fucharoen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):101–7
A single nucleotide deletion in codon 123 of the beta–globin gene causes an inclusion body beta–thalassaemia trait: a novel elongated globin chain beta Makabe. Fucharoen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):393–9
Two novel polyadenylation mutations leading to beta(+)–thalassemia. Jankovic L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):122–6
Molecular characterization of beta–thalassaemia in 174 Greek patients with thalassaemia major. Kattamis C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):342–6
The DNA deletion in an Indian delta beta–thalassaemia begins one kilobase from the A gamma globin gene and ends in an L1 repetitive sequence. Mishima N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):375–9
The C–T substitution in the distal CACCC box of the beta–globin gene promoter is a common cause of silent beta thalassaemia in the Italian population. Ristaldi MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):480–6
Hemoglobin H disease caused by two gene deletions. Zago MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):675–81
Thalassemia in Bombay: the role of medical genetics in developing countries. Sangani B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):75–81
Structural analysis of the alpha–globin gene cluster in two Chinese families with alpha–thalassemias. Wang JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;43(4):233–6
Haematological status of blood–donors with sickle cell trait and alpha thalassaemia in northern Nigeria. Niazi GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):824–9
beta S–haplotypes and alpha–thalassemia along the coastal belt of Kenya. Ojwang PJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):377–80
Novel metabolism of several beta zero–thalassemic beta–globin mRNAs in the erythroid tissues of transgenic mice. Lim S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2613–9
Alpha thalassaemia in two Spanish families. Villegas A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):109–15
Molecular analysis of deletions in the human beta–globin gene cluster: deletion junctions and locations of breakpoints. Henthorn PS, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):226–37
Non–productive or thalassemic–like heavy–chain gene rearrangement in a K–chain CLL clone. Martinez G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):431–4
The effect of the beta thalassemia mutation on the clinical severity of the sickle beta thalassemia syndrome. Perseu L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):341–5
The prevalence of avascular necrosis in sickle cell anemia: correlation with alpha–thalassemia. Ballas SK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(7–8):649–55
Hb Chad or alpha 223(B4)Glu——Lys beta 2 observed in members of a Surinam family in association with alpha–thalassemia–2 and with Hb S. Codrington JF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(6):543–56
Characterization of beta–thalassemia mutations among the Japanese. Hattori Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(7–8):657–70
Beta–thalassemia repository. Huisman TH. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(7–8):775–87
Frameshift codon 5 [Fsc–5 (–CT)] thalassemia; a novel mutation detected in a Greek patient. Kollia P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(6):597–604
Alpha thalassemia. Liebhaber SA. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(7–8):685–731 (217 ref.)
Studies of beta–thalassemia mutations in families living in three provinces in southern China. Liu JZ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(6):585–95
A further case of beta–thalassemia with an homozygous T——C substitution at the donor splice site of the first intervening sequence of the beta–globin gene. Lossi AM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(6):619–21
Another example of Japanese beta–thalassemia [–31 Cap (A——G)]. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(7–8):761–7
Molecular basis of beta–thalassemia in Turkey: detection of rare mutations by direct sequencing. Aulehla–Scholz C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):195–7
Molecular basis of beta–thalassemia in Thailand: analysis of beta–thalassemia mutations using the polymerase chain reaction. Fucharoen S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):41–6
Detection of beta–thalassemia mutations in the Chinese using amplified DNA from dried blood specimens. Huang SZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):129–31
Mediterranean types of beta–thalassemia in the German population. Laig M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):135–7
The spectrum of beta–thalassemia mutations in northern and northeastern Thailand. Laig M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):47–50
Prenatal diagnosis of alpha–thalassemia by polymerase chain reaction and dual restriction enzyme analysis. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):293–9
A common Chinese beta–thalassemia mutation found in a Japanese family. Naritomi Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):480–2
Molecular characterization of beta–thalassemia mutations in Egypt. Novelletto A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 85(3):272–4
Study of alpha–thalassemia in northeastern Thailand at the DNA level. Hundrieser J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):85–8
The molecular basis of thalassemias. Fucharoen S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):693–706
Identification of the multiple beta–thalassemia mutations by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Cai SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):550–3
Detection of breakpoints in submicroscopic chromosomal translocation, illustrating an important mechanism for genetic disease [see comments] Lamb J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):819–24 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1449.
Molecular genetics of alpha thalassemia. Igbokwe EC. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):75–9
Hemoglobin Bart's disease in an Italian boy. Interaction between alpha–thalassemia and hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Chui DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):179–82
A truncated human chromosome 16 associated with alpha thalassaemia is stabilized by addition of telomeric repeat (TTAGGG)n. Wilkie AO, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):868–71
Detection of single base mutation in beta–thalassemia using a biotinylated oligonucleotide probe. Yamane A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):9–10
Molecular mechanisms associated with increased fetal hemoglobin G gamma–type in part–aboriginal family with beta thalassemia. Motum PI, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jul; 21(3):189–93
Gamma delta beta–thalassemia due to a de novo mutation deleting the 5' beta–globin gene activation–region hypersensitive sites. Driscoll MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7470–4
Molecular basis for dominantly inherited inclusion body beta–thalassemia. Thein SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3924–8
The spectrum of beta–thalassaemia in Burma. Brown JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:161–9
Developmental control of human globin gene expression. Forget BG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:313–22
Large deletions encompassing the entire alpha– and beta–like globin gene clusters in humans. Fortina P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:151–9
Interaction between deletion delta–thalassemia and beta zero–thalassemia (codon 39 nonsense mutation) in a Sardinian family. Galanello R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:113–21
An erythroid–specific DNA binding factor mediates increased gamma–globin expression in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Martin DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:217–28
Nuclear proteins of a human erythroleukemic cell line that bind to the promoter region of normal and nondeletion HPFH gamma–globin genes. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:247–60
Altered binding to the gamma–globin promoter of two erythroid specific nuclear proteins in different HPFH syndromes. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:229–36 (19 ref.)
A conserved gene 3' to the HPFH–1 deletion breakpoint may have an effect on fetal globin gene expression in HPFH–1. Penny LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316B:133–41
Sequence variations in the 3' A gamma enhancer are silent polymorphisms. Ragusa A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316B:409–17
A human gamma globin gene variant binds SP1. Sykes K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:237–46
A non–deletion hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH) determinant not linked to the beta–globin gene complex. Thein SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316B:97–111
Structural hemoglobin variants that produce the phenotype of thalassemia. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3):229–38 (66 ref.)
The thalassemia syndromes: molecular basis and prenatal diagnosis in 1990. Kazazian HH Jr. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Jul;27(3):209–28 (141 ref.)
[New single point mutation at the initiation codon (ATG–AGG) identified in amplified genomic DNA of a Chinese with beta–thalassaemia] Xie S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):258–61, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of beta–thalassemia mutations and prenatal diagnosis in Guangxi, Guangdong and Sichuan Provinces of south China] Liu J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of synthetic oligonucleotides in the detection of beta–thalassemia mutation in Chinese] Huang SZ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Homozygote beta–thalassemia in 2 Dutch families] Yang KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28; 133(43):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Uric acid analysis in thalassemia trait carriers] Gallerani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The molecular basis of HbH disease in a Japanese girl] Harano T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;

52(7):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A Japanese family with hereditary HbH disease—a case report and its gene analysis] Hattori Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Character of two mutations of the beta-globin gene in beta 0-thalassemia in Azerbaijan] Gol'tsov AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):1001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of G——A mutation in position 110 of a minor intron of beta-globin genes in patients with thalassemia in Azerbaijan] Fedorov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Jan;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thalassemia 1990] Baiget M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27; 94(3):96–7 (16 ref.) (Spa)
[Analysis of a program for atypical familial microcytosis. Molecular basis for alpha-thalassemia. GEHBTA] **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):102–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thalassemic patients are at high risk for transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infections. Germenis A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):57–60
Immunologic evaluation of children with homozygous beta-thalassemia treated with desferrioxamine. Speer CP, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):76–81
Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in thalassaemia. Leonardi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):527–9
Circulating immune complexes in sickle cell-beta zero thalassemia. Donadi EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1255–7
Immunologic and virologic status of multitransfused thalassemic patients. Hwang KC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):19–26
Immunological studies in sickle cell-beta zero thalassemia. Comparison with sickle cell anemia. Donadi EA, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):537–40
Antibody to hepatitis C virus in multiply transfused patients with thalassaemia major. Wonke B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):638–40
Red cell alloantibodies in patients with thalassemia. Spanos T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):50–5
[Immunologic studies in thalassemia major] Sen L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Iron overload in untransfused patients with hemoglobin H disease. Lin CK, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(3):137–9
Concentrations of alpha-fetoprotein increased in maternal serum but normal in amniotic fluid in a pregnancy involving hemoglobin Bart's disease [letter] Manoukian AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):822
Comparison of deferoxamine pharmacokinetics between asymptomatic thalassemic children and those exhibiting severe neurotoxicity. Bentur Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):478–82
Expression of cell-surface transferrin receptor following in vitro stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with beta-thalassaemia and iron-deficiency anaemia. Pattanapanyasat K. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar; 44(3):190–5
[Bone metabolism in thalassemic children with multiple transfusions. Compartmental analysis of 99mTc-Sn-MDP kinetics] Mele M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov; 78(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PARASITOLOGY

Unrestricted growth of Plasmodium falciparum in microcytic erythrocytes in iron deficiency and thalassaemia. Luzzi GA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):519–24

PATHOLOGY

Fitting polynomial functions to longitudinal height measurements of 65 thalassemic children. Benso L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):147
Bimaxillary hyperplasia: the facial expression of homozygous beta-thalassemia. Hes J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):185–90
Renal lesions and clinical findings in thalassemia major and other chronic anemias with hemosiderosis. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(5):479–500

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and development in children with thalassaemia major. Kattamis C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 366:111–7; discussion 118 (18 ref.)
Desferrioxamine improves neutrophil phagocytosis in thalassemia major. Cantinieaux B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):13–7
Left ventricular function in beta thalassaemia major. Lau KC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1046–51
The role of membrane skeletal-associated alpha-globin in the pathophysiology of beta-thalassemia. Sorensen S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1333–6
Restrictive diastolic abnormalities identified by Doppler echocardiography in patients with thalassemia major. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):88–94
An echo-cardiographic (M-mode & 2D) analysis of thalassaemia major. Senior R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):73–6
Hypothalamic pituitary adrenal function in patients with thalassemia major. Bisbocci D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):551–6
[A case of extramedullary hematopoiesis (EH) in thalassemia] Sakai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of thalassemia in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Nov;36(5):277–85
Community control of B-thalassemia. Colah RB. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;44(2):44–52
Updated results of the thalassaemia prevention programme carried out in Latium. Bianco I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;26(10):667
[Prevention of beta-thalassemia in the French speaking part of Belgium. I. Epidemiologic, clinical, psycho-social and economic justifications] Fondu P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989; 44(4):265–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The prevention of beta-thalassemia in French-speaking Belgium. II. Proposal of a strategy] Lambotte C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):326–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Screening for hemoglobinopathy performed for prenatal diagnosis] Caronia F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct; 74(5 Suppl):223–30 (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic uptake of both technetium-99m diphosphonate and technetium-99m sulfur colloid in sickle cell beta degrees thalassemia. Heck LL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug; 14(8):557–63

SURGERY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia in Taiwan: factors associated with graft failure. Lin KH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):417–23
Bone marrow transplantation. The state of the art. Thomas ED. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Jun;1(2):109–14 (9 ref.)
Partial splenectomy in homozygous beta thalassaemia. de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):304–7
Cytomegalovirus infections in thalassemic patients after bone marrow transplantation. Baronciani D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar;5(3):167–72
Splenectomy in children with sickle cell disease and thalassemia. al-Salem AH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):747–52
Bone marrow transplantation in patients with thalassemia. Lucarelli G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):417–21
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation without graft-v-host disease: true tolerance of graft against the host through depletion of donor T lymphocytes pregrafting in malignant and nonmalignant disorders. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2614–5
[Allogenic bone marrow graft in thalassemia major. The French experience] Frappaz D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):97–102 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow transplant in thalassemia. The Pesaro experience] Lucarelli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):266–70 (Ita)

THERAPY

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of autoimmune hemolytic anemia complicating thalassemia major. Argiolu F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(2):65–8
Chelation therapy and cardiac status in older patients with thalassemia major. Lerner N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):56–60
Treatment of Cooley's anemia. Fosburg MT, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):435–44 (87 ref.)
Prevention of non-hemolytic transfusion reactions with leucocyte-poor blood: a prospective study. Reverberi R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun;74(3):283–8
Rapid removal of excessive iron in thalassemia by high-dose intravenous chelation therapy [letter; comment] Sabatino D. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):157–8 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jul;115(1):151–5.
Oral iron chelators. Nathan DG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr;27(2):83–5 (15 ref.)
Studies of the oral chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one in thalassemia patients. Olivieri NF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):101–4
Study of mechanisms of post-transfusion hypertension in thalassaemic patients. Thirawarapan SS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):471–8
The possibility of HIV transmission via anti-HIV-negative blood in polytransfused beta-thalassemia patients in northern Thailand. Chanarat P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 58(3):224–5
[Centralized treatment of children with thalassemia—why not? (letter)] Bunch V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 7; 152(19):1389 (Dan)
[The treatment of intermediate thalassemia] Cacciola E. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):252–65 (37 ref.) (Ita)
[Traditional therapy of thalassemia major] Masera G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Oct;74(5 Suppl):231–40 (Ita)

THALASSEMIA MAJOR see **THALASSEMIA**

THALASSOTHERAPY

[Liberation of human leukocyte elastase by hypertonic saline baths in psoriasis] Wiedow O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Climate and meteorological factors in Crikvenica] Jurdana S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

HISTORY

[100 years of health tourism in Crikvenica] Brozičević I. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

THALICARPINE see under **APORPHINES**

THALIDOMIDE

Investigational new drug (US) 'orphan' trials now use thalidomide from two sources [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1474
[Current use of thalidomide] Revuz J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(4):313–21 (103 ref.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination thalidomide and cyclosporine for cardiac allograft rejection. Comparison with combination methylprednisolone and cyclosporine. Tamura F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):20–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Developmental anomalies-varience in the expressivity and pattern of affected organs. Arima M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1982–83;16–17:61–72
Further problems with thalidomide [see comments] James NK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):167–8 Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Feb;35(1):63.
Further problems with thalidomide [letter; comment] Tweedle D. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):63 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Jun;34(3):167–8.
Thalidomide, pregnancy and renal failure. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):148–9
[Presacral meningocele in thalidomide-induced embryopathy] Bröcheler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;115(25):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Synthesis of racemates and enantiomers of 3-alkylthalidomide analogs and determination of their absolute configuration] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Aug;322(8):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereoselective differences of central nervous system-depressive action of a homologous series of 3-alkyl-thalidomide analysis] Büch HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Thalidomide has 37-year history [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1474

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of thalidomide after oral dosing in healthy male volunteers. Chen TL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul–Aug; 17(4):402–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of thalidomide on the incidence of iodine-induced and spontaneous lymphocytic thyroiditis and spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the BB/Wor rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):79–83
Research focuses on immunosuppressive effect, unknown teratogenic mechanism of thalidomide [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1473

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crossover study of thalidomide vs placebo in severe recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Revuz J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):923–7
Thalidomide in the treatment of graft-versus-host disease. Heney D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):199–204 (39 ref.)
Thalidomide for the therapy of graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. McCarthy DM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(9):693–7 (23 ref.)
Failure of thalidomide to control bronchiolitis obliterans post bone marrow transplant [letter] Heaton DC. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Sep;4(5):598
Behçet's disease, palmoplantar pustulosis and HLA-B27 treatment with thalidomide [letter] Hamza M.

Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):427

Thalidomide in erythema nodosum leprosum. Jew LJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):482-3 (7 ref.)

Thalidomide's back in the news, but in more favorable circumstances [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16; 263(11):1467-8

Thalidomide in hyperalgic pharyngeal ulceration of AIDS [letter] [see comments] Gorin I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2; 335(8701):1343 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1591.

Thalidomide in hyperalgic pharyngeal ulceration of AIDS [letter; comment] Youle M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1591 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1343.

The potential use of thalidomide in the therapy of graft-versus-host disease--a review of clinical and laboratory information. Wood PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):395-9 (38 ref.)

Thalidomide--a therapy for the immunological consequences of HIV infection? Günzler V. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct; 30(2):105-9

Thalidomide back in good graces--seems to help GVHD patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Sep;2(9):29

[Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum using thalidomide] Sheskin J. **Acta Leprol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):41-50 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thalidomide, the treatment of choice in aphthae in HIV infection (letter)] Samson J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):722 **(Fre)**

[Thalidomide: an eclectic medication in dermatology] Proença NG. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1):41-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness of thalidomide in non specific esophageal ulcer in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Bernardo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 28; 94(16):638-9 **(Spa)**

[Thalidomide--a possible alternative as an immunomodulating agent] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29; 86(48):4260-2 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Comments on "Proposed Mechanisms of Action in Thalidomide Embryopathy" [letter] Koch HP. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):243-6

Comments on "Proposed Mechanisms of Action in Thalidomide Embryopathy" [letter] McCredie J. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):239-42

Susceptibility to cyclophosphamide and thalidomide of fetal rat limb buds grafted in athymic (nude) mice. Shiota K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2-3):309-18

THALLIUM

Thallium in biochemistry. Douglas KT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):429-38 (72 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetyl-homocysteine thiolactone protects against some neurotoxic effects of thallium. Hasan M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):257-61

BLOOD

Thallium and rubidium permeability of human and rat erythrocyte membrane. Skulskii IA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):39-44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perioperative and long-term prognostic value of intravenous dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Younis LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1287-92

Dipyridamole thallium 201 imaging. How safe is it? [comment] Beller GA. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1425-7 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1205-9.

The safety of intravenous dipyridamole thallium myocardial perfusion imaging. Intravenous Dipyridamole Thallium Imaging Study Group [see comments] Ranhosky A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1205-9 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1425-7.

[New color imaging of [99mTc]-pyrophosphate and [201Tl]-chloride dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocarditis] Kitahara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Tonami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic value of myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl chloride in women of various ages] Nechaev DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circumferential profiles versus visual analysis in studies of myocardial perfusion during exertion using thallium-201] Martínez-Duncker C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Thallium binding to native and radiation-inactivated Na+/K+-ATPase. Jensen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):248-54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial transport of hexakis(2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile) and thallium before and after coronary reperfusion. Meerdink DJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1738-46

[Comparison of myocardial thallium and beta-methyl iodophenyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) distribution in the cardiomyopathic hamster] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of myocardial thallium perfusion and fatty acid utilization in spontaneously hypertensive rats: assessment by autoradiography and pin-hole imaging] Sago M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):855-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The action of thallium on the excitability of CA1 pyramidal cells in hippocampal slices. Lohmann H, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):545-9

POISONING

Thallium poisoning: a dermatological perspective. Heyl T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):787-91

Excretion of a toxic dose of thallium. Chandler HA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1506-9

Enigmatic alopecia. Gharib M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1970 Oct; 9(10):622

Thrombocytopenia associated with thallium poisoning. Luckit J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):47-8

Electrophysiologic investigation of thallium poisoning. Dumitru D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):433-7

Distribution of nerve conduction velocities in acute thallium poisoning. Yokoyama K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Feb; 13(2):117-20

Schemes gang aft agley. Thallium poisoning. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1990 Apr;51(4):156-7

Clinical features and therapy of acute thallium poisoning. Wainwright AP, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):939-44

[Neurotoxicity of thallium. Apropos of 1 case of severe acute poisoning] Delille F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):419-21 **(Fre)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine damage or thallium poisoning in cattle (expert opinion)] Frerking H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):206-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thallium-induced alopecia] Borroni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute thallium poisoning] Maleva LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):119-20 **(Rus)**

[A case of acute thallium poisoning] Valevskiĭ SF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):97-9 **(Rus)**

[Thallium poisoning (letter)] Altuna E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):362 **(Spa)**

THALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Thallium stress tests and the White House security system [letter] Gitler B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov; 89(11):634

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Value of thallium-201 reinjection after delayed SPECT imaging for predicting reversible ischemia after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ohtani H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):394-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hemodynamic changes during intravenous dipyridamole thallium imaging early after infarction. Miller DD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):686-94

Myocardial infarction after dipyridamole-assisted thallium-201 imaging. Biddle P, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):665-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thallium scan in the detection of Kaposi sarcoma [letter] Caceres CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1317

Use of oral dipyridamole SPECT thallium-201 imaging in detection of coronary artery disease. Beer SG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1022-7

Exercise-induced T wave normalization is not specific for myocardial ischemia detected by perfusion scintigraphy. Frais MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1225-9

Is dipyridamole-thallium imaging preferable to submaximal exercise thallium testing for risk stratification after thrombolysis? Lette J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):671-2

Pulmonary thallium uptake: correlation with systolic and diastolic left ventricular function at rest and during exercise. Mannting F. **Am Heart J** 1990 May; 119(5):1137-46

Ability of dipyridamole-thallium-201 imaging one to four days after acute myocardial infarction to predict in-hospital and late recurrent myocardial ischemic events. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):160-7

Noninvasive cardiac risk stratification of diabetic and nondiabetic uremic renal allograft candidates using dipyridamole-thallium-201 imaging and radionuclide ventriculography. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1017-21

Prognostic value of intravenous dipyridamole thallium imaging in patients with diabetes mellitus considered for renal transplantation. Camp AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1459-63

Quantitative exercise thallium-201 rotational tomography for evaluation of patients with prior myocardial infarction. Chouraqui P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):151-7

Significance of dipyridamole-induced transient dilation of the left ventricle during thallium-201 scintigraphy in suspected coronary artery disease. Chouraqui P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):689-94

Prognostic utility of predischarge dipyridamole-thallium imaging compared to predischarge submaximal exercise electrocardiography and maximal exercise thallium imaging after uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Gimple LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1243-8

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia on a thallium stress test. Heller LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;65(11):718-21

Decreased coronary vasodilatory capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy determined by split-dose thallium-dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy. Koga Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1134-9

Predictive value of quantitative dipyridamole-thallium scintigraphy in assessing cardiovascular risk after vascular surgery in diabetes mellitus. Lane SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1275-9

Usefulness of semiquantitative analysis of dipyridamole-thallium-201 redistribution for improving risk stratification before vascular surgery. Levinson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):406-10

Detection of human collateral circulation by vasodilation-thallium-201 tomography. Nienaber CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):991-8

Comparison of myocardial washout rate of thallium-201 between rest, dipyridamole with and without aminophylline, and exercise states in normal subjects. O'Byrne GT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1022-8

Reverse redistribution of thallium-201 detected by SPECT imaging after dipyridamole in angina pectoris. Popma JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1176-80

Comparison of thallium redistribution with rest "reinjection" imaging for the detection of viable myocardium. Rocco TP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):158-63

Prognostic value of atrial pacing and thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients with stable chest pain. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):985-90

Quantitative comparison of thallium-201 scintigraphy after exercise and dipyridamole in coronary artery disease. Varma SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):871-7

Evaluation of inferior mesenteric vein blood flow circulation with per-rectal administration of thallium-201 and technetium-99m pertechnetate. Tonami N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):544-8

Detection of multivessel disease in patients with sustained myocardial infarction by thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy: no additional value of quantitative analysis. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989; 4(3):105-14

Syndrome of diminished vasodilator reserve of the coronary microcirculation (microvascular angina or syndrome X): diagnosis by combined atrial pacing and thallium 201 imaging--a case report. Magarian GJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):667-72

Myocardial imaging using thallium 201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion: a case history. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1065-71

Prognosis in medically stabilized unstable angina: early Holter ST-segment monitoring compared with predischarge exercise thallium tomography. Marmur JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):575-9

Analysis of thallium-201 myocardial SPECT images using fuzzy set theory. Jamzad M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):63-71

Quantification of area and percentage of infarcted myocardium by single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201: a comparison with serial serum CK-MB measurements. Nakata T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):1-8

Scintigraphic assessment of double-chambered right ventricle. Nishimura T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep; 1(1):47-9

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphic evidence of ischemia in a patient with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteriogram: significance of thallium-201 washout analysis. Shimizu T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):41-4

A large myxoma of the right atrium demonstrated by thallium-201. Umezawa S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul; 3(2):95-8

Postoperative myocardial infarction and cardiac death. Predictive value of dipyridamole-thallium imaging and five clinical scoring systems based on multifactorial analysis. Lette J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jan;211(1):84-90

Preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk using dobutamine-thallium imaging in vascular surgery. Zellner JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):238-43

Clinical assessment of myocardial perfusion with thallium-201. Wackers FJ. **Bibl Cardiol** 1989;(44):60-76; discussion 76-8

Evaluation of exercise electrocardiography and thallium tomographic imaging in detecting asymptomatic coronary artery disease in diabetic patients. Koistinen MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):7–11

Thallium isotope scintigraphy and ultrasonography: comparative studies of localization techniques in primary hyperparathyroidism. Carlson GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):327–9

Role of thallium-201/technetium-99m subtraction scanning in persistent or recurrent hypercalcaemia following parathyroidectomy. Wilson NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):794–5

Beta-methyl-15-P-[123I] iodophenyl-pentadecanoic acid and thallium-201 in the assessment of myocardial perfusion defects. Hudon MP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 6(5):205–11

Dipyridamole testing compared to exercise stress for thallium-201 imaging in patients with left bundle branch block. Morais J, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):5–8

Comparison of left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion for evaluating perioperative cardiac risk of abdominal aortic surgery. McPhail NV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):224–8

Value of magnetic resonance imaging in patients with a recent myocardial infarction: comparison with planar thallium-201 scintigraphy. Krauss XH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):119–24

Dual isotope thallium and indium antimyosin SPECT imaging to identify acute infarct patients at further ischemic risk. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–45

Altered myocardial perfusion in patients with angina pectoris or silent ischemia during exercise as assessed by quantitative thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1305–15

Technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxy-2-isobutyl isonitrile and thallium-201 extraction, washout, and retention at varying coronary flow rates in rabbit heart [see comments] Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):998–1007 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1067–9.

Thallium 201 kinetics in stunned myocardium characterized by severe postischemic systolic dysfunction. Moore CA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1622–32

Vasodilator myocardial imaging [editorial; comment] Pitt B. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):308–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):80–7.

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by controlled coronary vasodilation with adenosine and thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients unable to exercise [see comments] Verani MS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):80–7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):308–9.

Failure of dipyridamole-thallium myocardial imaging to detect severe coronary disease. Chin W, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep;56(6):587–9

Dipyridamole thallium imaging may not be a reliable screening test for coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Marwick TH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):14–8

Pectoralis muscle uptake of thallium-201 after arm exercise ergometry. Possible confusion with lung thallium-201 activity. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May; 15(5):303–6

Renal uptake of Tl-201 in hypertensive patients undergoing myocardial perfusion imaging. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):88–94

New perspectives for diagnosis of nodular goiter by technetium-thallium subtraction scanning. Katagiri M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):897–902

SPECT imaging with Tl-201 and Ga-67 in myocardial sarcoidosis. Kurata C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):408–11

New etiology for intestinal uptake of thallium-201. Morrison M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):764–6

Intravenous dipyridamole thallium-201 SPECT imaging in patients with left bundle branch block. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):401–7

The effect of captopril on thallium 201 myocardial perfusion in systemic sclerosis. Kahan A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):483–9

An automated analysis technique for thallium images. Martin W, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):259–66

Exercise thallium-201 scintigraphy in the localization of myocardial ischaemia. Korkeila P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):555–65

Quantitative thallium imaging. Charron M, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1989;29(4):409–33 (108 ref.)

Thallium-201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion with low level exercise. II. Quantitative analysis vs visual analysis. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb; 11(2):162–72

Thallium-201 scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion with low-level exercise. III. Clinical significance and additional diagnostic value of ST segment depression and angina pectoris during the test. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11(8):705–11

Comparative value of visual and quantitative analysis of thallium-201 imaging after exercise in patients with an abnormal baseline repolarization on the electrocardiogram at rest. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May; 11(5):413–20

Physiological inverse relationship between heart rate and thallium-201 lung uptake, clearance and lung/myocardial uptake ratio. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jul; 11(7):628–33

Detection of restenosis after coronary angioplasty for single-vessel disease: how reliable are exercise electrocardiography and scintigraphy in asymptomatic patients? Schroeder E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl G:18–21

Reliability of radionuclide scintigraphy for detection of testicular torsion: an animal study. Fischman AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):657–61

Thallium imaging after ligation of an anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Furniss SS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):741–3

Segmental analysis of SPECT 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile and 201Tl myocardial imaging in ischaemic heart disease. Hassan IM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):705–11

Persistent chest pain following oral dipyridamole for thallium 201 myocardial imaging. Kwai AH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):745–6

A new method for quantification of pulmonary thallium uptake in myocardial SPECT studies. Mannting F. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):213–22

Error of uptake in dual energy acquisition with 201Tl and 123I labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Nakajima K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):595–9

Is quantitative analysis superior to visual analysis of planar thallium 201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in the evaluation of coronary artery disease? Analysis of a prospective clinical study. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):697–704

Exercise thallium scintigraphy in aortitis syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis). Nishimura T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(3):173–8

201Tl myocardial perfusion in the management of the transplanted heart. Richter J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(3):167–71

Parathyroid imaging by Tc/Tl scintigraphy. Sandrock D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):607–13

Per rectal thallium scintigraphy for the assessment of portosystemic shunt: an experimental study in the bile duct ligated rats. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):587–90

Comments to: Clinical Comparison Between Thallium 201 and Tc-99m-Methoxy Isobutyl Isonitrile (Hexamibi) Myocardial Perfusion Imaging for Detection of Coronary Artery Disease [letter; comment] Whalley DR. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):805 Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(6):280–6.

Quantitative thallium-201 myocardial exercise scintigraphy in normal subjects and patients with normal coronary arteries. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):19–27

Assessment of cardiac risk before vascular surgery by dipyridamole thallium testing. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):335–40 (65 ref.)

Exercise myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with technetium-99m methoxy isobutylisonitrile: a comparative study with thallium-201. Najm YC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):93–102

Dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy: an excellent alternative to exercise scintigraphy [comment] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1642–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1635–41.

Prevalence of and variables associated with silent myocardial ischemia on exercise thallium-201 stress testing. Gasperetti CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):115–23

How accurate is thallium exercise testing for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease? [comment] Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1487–90 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1477–86.

Predicting late restenosis after coronary angioplasty by very early (12 to 24 h) thallium-201 scintigraphy: implications with regard to mechanisms of late coronary restenosis. Hardoff R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jun;15(7):1486–92

Prognostic value of dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy for evaluation of ischemic heart disease [see comments] Hendel RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):109–16 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):117–8.

Effect of exercise level on the ability of thallium-201 tomographic imaging in detecting coronary artery disease: analysis of 461 patients [see comments] Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1477–86 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1487–90.

Quantitative single photon emission computed thallium-201 tomography for detection and localization of coronary artery disease: optimization and prospective validation of a new technique [see comments] Maddahi J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1689–99 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1700–1.

Quantitative exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography for the enhanced diagnosis of ischemic heart disease [see comments] Mahmarian JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):318–29 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):330–3.

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT): 1989 and beyond [editorial; comment] Ritchie JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1700–1 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1689–99.

Effect of ischemia and postischemic dysfunction on myocardial uptake of technetium-99m-labeled methoxyisobutyl isonitrile and thallium-201. Sinusas AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1785–93

Regional sympathetic denervation after myocardial infarction in humans detected noninvasively using I-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Stanton MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1519–26

Dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy and prognosis in coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] Willerson JT. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):117–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):109–16.

Exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: what should we expect from SPECT? [comment] Williams KA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb;15(2):330–3 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):318–29.

Prognostic importance of silent myocardial ischemia detected by intravenous dipyridamole thallium myocardial imaging in asymptomatic patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Younis LT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 14(7):1635–41 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1642–4.

Isoproterenol stress thallium scintigraphy for detecting coronary artery disease. Watanabe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):657–65

Exercise body surface mapping in patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison with stress thallium scans (SPECT). Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 19(3):815–22

Pentoxifylline (Trental) does not inhibit dipyridamole-induced coronary hyperemia: implications for dipyridamole-thallium-201 myocardial imaging [see comments] Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1020–4 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1024–7.

Thallium-201 SPECT increases detectability of thyroid cancer metastases. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):147–53

Papillary muscle dysfunction during dipyridamole-thallium imaging [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):124–5 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Jul;30(7):1271–2.

Prone versus supine thallium-201 myocardial SPECT [letter; comment] Esquerre JP. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1738–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Apr;30(4):548–55.

"Upward creep" of the heart: a frequent source of false-positive reversible defects during thallium-201 stress-redistribution SPECT. Friedman J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1718–22

Thallium-201 SPECT imaging of brain tumors: methods and results [see comments] Kim KT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):965–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):969–71.

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: single injection, re-injection, or 24-hour delayed imaging? Pieri P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1390–6 (41 ref.)

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in bone sarcoma: comparison with gallium-67 and technetium-MDP in the evaluation of chemotherapeutic response. Ramanna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):567–72

Exercise whole-body thallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis and evaluation of occlusive arterial disease in the legs. Segall GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1443–9

Simultaneous assessment of left ventricular wall motion and myocardial perfusion with technetium-99m-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile at stress and rest in patients with angina: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):457–63

Pharmacologic stress with dipyridamole: how lazy can one be? [comment] Wackers FJ. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1024–7 (27 ref.) Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1020–4.

Diagnostic accuracy of single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 for the identification of diseased coronary arteries. Comparison between dipyridamole infusion and exercise stress test. Dondi M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):19–23

Impact of conventional and three-dimensional thallium-technetium scans on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jenkins BJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):427–9

Comparison of ejection fraction and Goldman risk factor analysis to dipyridamole-thallium 201 studies in the evaluation of cardiac morbidity after aortic aneurysm surgery. McEnroe CS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 11(4):497–504

Effects of coronary artery bypass surgery on regions showing persistent defects in thallium myocardial images. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1356–62

Myocardial perfusion in silent myocardial ischemia: investigation by exercise stress myocardial tomography with thallium-201. Narita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov; 53(11):1427–36

Relationship of thallium-201 defect and left ventricular function after dipyridamole infusion. Tono-oka I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Jul;53(7):707–15

Value of stress thallium-201 emission tomography for predicting improvement after coronary bypass grafting and assessing graft patency. Kureshi SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):287–99

Localization of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma by Tl-201 scintiscan and SPECT. Lind P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):472–5

The value of thallium-201 imaging [editorial; comment]

Pohost GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):190–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):141–6.

Intracellular localization of 99Tcm–d,l–HMPAO and 201Tl–DDC in rat brain. Costa DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul;10(7):459–66

Role of thallium–201 in the diagnosis of solitary bone lesions. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul; 10(7):477–85

201Tl scintigraphy in the staging of lung cancer, breast cancer and lymphoma. Schweil AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Apr;11(4):263–9

Unilateral parathyroidectomy: the role of thallium–technetium subtraction scans. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):635–8

Myocardial scintigraphy with 201thallium in pediatric cardiology: a review of 52 cases. Björkhem G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):1–7

A case of parathyroid carcinoma visualized by 67Ga citrate and 201Tl chloride scintigraphy. Iwashita S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Oct;38(10):430–3

Perfusion thallium imaging of type I diabetes patients with end stage renal disease: comparison of oral and intravenous dipyridamole administration. Boudreau RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):103–5

Myocardial uptake and clearance of Tl–201 in healthy subjects: comparison of adenosine–induced hyperemia and exercise stress [see comments] Siffring PA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):769–74 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):877.

Accumulation of 99mTc–DPD and 201Tl in thyroid metastasis from carcinoid tumour. Vorne M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):219–20

A comparison of the clinical relevance of thallium–201 and technetium–99m–methoxyisobutyl–isonitrile for the evaluation of myocardial blood flow. Herbst CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):277–80

Thallium–201 scintigraphy in the diagnosis and management of myocardial sarcoidosis. Fields CL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):339–42

Detection of transmural myocardial infarction by single–photon emission computed tomography with thallium–201: comparison with planar imaging. Ho FM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1104–8

Ineffectiveness of dipyridamole SPECT thallium imaging as a screening technique for coronary artery disease in patients with end–stage renal failure. Marwick TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):100–3

[Quantitative analysis of stress Tl–201 myocardial tomography for detecting coronary heart disease] Yuan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;17(5):271–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of stress TL–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Wang LH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):386–9, 442 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of 201Tl scintigraphy in stress tests for the diagnosis of silent myocardial ischemia] Kasalický J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 30;129(13):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Observer variations in computerized 201 thallium myocardial scintigraphy] Vestbo J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of myocardium scintigraphy with thallium dipyridamole in the evaluation of arterial disease of the legs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung thallium uptake for non–invasive assessment of increased pulmonary pressure in mitral valve stenosis] Eichstädt H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(5):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide imaging of parathyroid adenoma using the 201Tl–99mTc substraction scintigraphy method] Telkes M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):479–80, 483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Perfusion scintigraphy using thallium–201 in patients with previous transmural and non–transmural myocardial infarctions] Astorri E. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec;34(12):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thallium–201 re–injection: a new method for the identification of viable myocardium in patients with fixed deficits of myocardial uptake] Pieri P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(12):1086–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of myocardial thallium–201 scintigraphy in the evaluation of infarct area] Musso P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Oct;37(10):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ischemic heart disease evaluated by exercise stress thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy: a comparison of SPECT and bull's eye display] Hazaki R, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for PTCA for the infarcted myocardium without redistribution by T1–201 myocardial scintigraphy: the role of two–dimensional echocardiography] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(3):687–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging during transient coronary occlusion at the time of PTCA: comparison with stress imaging] Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing exercise tolerance in patients with myocardial infarction as elucidated by Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dobutamine stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy compared with two–dimensional echocardiography] Obayashi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of the severity of coronary artery disease using thallium–201 tomographic scores] Okano M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):935–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the left ventricular myocardial infarction by Tc–99m cardiac pool SPECT and Tl–201 myocardial SPECT—diagnoses in the inferior wall of the left ventricle and septum in the vicinity of the base of the heart] Akanabe H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of exercise induced ST segment depression after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty—assessment by thallium–201 SPECT] Aoki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of reverse redistribution in exercise thallium–201 SPECT after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Aoki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul; 26(7):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of 201Tl, 123I–IMP–SPECT before and after radiation therapy of brain tumor] Arai M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 imaging of brain tumors using single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of coronary angioplasty (PTCA) of the infarct–related artery in patients with prior myocardial infarction—follow up of infarct zone pre– and post–angioplasty by stress thallium scan] Chiba H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):835–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic significance of diffuse lung uptake of 201Tl in heart diseases] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May; 26(5):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and clinical application of an expert system for supporting diagnosis of 201Tl stress myocardial SPECT] Horino M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb; 27(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radial long–axis tomography: a new reconstructing algorithm for thallium–201 myocardial SPECT] Ishida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thymoma detected by thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Itagane H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New color imaging of [99mTc]–pyrophosphate and [201Tl]–chloride dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocarditis] Kitahara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of negative dipyridamole perfusion scintigram] Kuzume O, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun; 26(6):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional model constructed from Tl–201 myocardial SPECT in combination with bull's–eye mapping] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar; 27(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a new quantitative analysis for thallium myocardial SPECT images—quantitative STEREO–VIEW method and evaluation of its clinical usefulness] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul; 26(7):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of thallium perfusion and electrocardiographic findings at exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy with coronary arteriographic findings] Matsuo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical variables that can cause the underestimation of the viable myocardium in the infarcted area: results of the sequential exercise thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Mitani I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt of thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging during transient coronary arterial occlusion by PTCA] Nakagawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitation of dual energy acquisition using 201Tl and 123I] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1223–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ischemic heart disease by thallium–201 washout–rate map using SPECT] Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May;26(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of silent myocardial ischemia by Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Naruse H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):499–504 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial viability by quantitative analysis of stress Tl–SPECT—comparison with FDG–PET] Ohtani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Nov;26(11):1389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of resting thallium–201 reinjection after stress–delayed Tl imaging (I): Comparison with 24–hour scan and regional wall motion] Ohtani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of reinjection method in stress Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy to assess viability of the infarcted myocardium] Shiga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan; 27(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transient dilation of the left ventricle on exercise thallium–201 scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aminophylline on thallium–201 washout rate during myocardial perfusion imaging with dipyridamole] Takeishi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr;27(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ischemia by exercise stress Tl–201 myocardial SPECT in silent and symptomatic ischemia] Taki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 May;26(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of stress Tl–201 myocardial SPECT images in patients with coronary artery lesion of just proximal portion of left anterior descending artery or high lateral branch] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan;27(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phantom study to evaluate quantitative changes in myocardial radioisotope concentration for single photon emission computed tomography—comparison between Tl–201 and Tc–99m] Ueno T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan; 27(1):55–63 **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the therapeutic effect on acute myocardial infarction by radioisotope method—assessment of the intravenous injection of urokinase and comparison with the results of PTCR + PTCA] Yamazaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expanded indication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to the infarcted zone—using thallium–201 exercise scintigram after rehabilitation] Yambe T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of decreased washout rate in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by exercise Tl–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Inoue S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep; 37(9):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial infarct size estimated by serial 201–thallium single–photon emission tomography] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of complete left bundle branch block with normal coronary artery using positron emission CT (PET) and Tl–201 scintigraphy] Yamada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of a 201Tl dynamic study of thyroid tumors] Kanegawa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25;50(2):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Tl–201 ECG–gated myocardial SPECT—comparison with ECG–gated blood pool SPECT] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Tl–201 ECG–gated myocardial SPECT—measurement of the wall systolic thickening rate] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25;50(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of myocardial viability following coronary artery bypass grafting using exercise thallium–201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography and left ventricular regional wall motion] Yamamoto N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 201Tl per–rectal administration before and after sclerotherapy] Mitsuhashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):796–9 **(Jpn)**

[Gamma–ray spectra of 201Tl–radiopharmaceuticals with a scintillation camera—crosstalk of contaminating nuclides of 200Tl and/or 202Tl onto 201Tl–photopeaks] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role and clinical value of thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy in ischemic heart disease] Shimada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Tonami N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of Holter electrocardiography and thallium 201 scintigraphy in the detection of myocardial ischemia] Correia MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tl–201 perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (clinico–anatomical comparisons)] Malov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tl–201 scintigraphy of the myocardium in combination with pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tokareva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the diagnostic value of myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl chloride in women of various ages] Nechaev DD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the myocardium. I. Principles and methods] Lepej J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 May;44(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Thallium scintigraphy of the myocardium. II. Evaluation of the results] Lepej J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 May; 44(3):179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Circumferential profiles versus visual analysis in studies of

myocardial perfusion during exertion using thallium-201] Martínez-Duncker C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 43(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Clinical and prognostic significance of lung thallium uptake on rest imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Jain D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):154-9

Thallium-201 accumulation in cerebral candidiasis: unexpected finding on SPECT. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):397-400

Limitations of regional myocardial thallium clearance for identification of disease in individual coronary arteries. Becker LC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15; 14(6):1491-500

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thallium-201 uptake relates to membrane potential and potassium permeability in human glioma cells. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1-2):30-6

Relations of the myocardial imaging agents 99mTc-MIBI and 201Tl to myocardial blood flow in a canine model of myocardial ischemic insult. Canby RC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):289-96

Multiparameter extrapolation of biodistribution data between species. Lathrop KA, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:121-6

Effects of heart rate on myocardial thallium-201 uptake and clearance. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1972-6

[Clinical significance of 201Tl lung uptake in heart diseases] Fujii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preoperative imaging in primary hyperparathyroidism. Role of thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy. Foster GS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1197-202 (31 ref.)

THANATOLOGY

see related
DEATH

The effect of death education and experience on nursing students' attitude towards death. Hurtig WA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan;15(1):29-34

Update on death education in U.S. dental schools [letter] Dickinson GE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):564

Near-death experiences [letter] [see comments] James PF. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110-1 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1452.

[The status and outlook for the development of issues in forensic thanatology] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Human dying has changed] Llano Escobar A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May-Jun;108(5-6):465-72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Evolution of the concept of human death over the course of time. I] Alliani D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep; 30(3):127-36 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THANATOPHORIC DYSPLASIA see under **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

THC see **TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL**

THEA see **TEA**

THEBAINE

Diels-Alder reactions of new N-formylmorphinan-6,8-dienes. Maat L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:516-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of the interaction of the alkylating agent, NIH10236, with opioid receptors in vitro and in vivo. Rothman RB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1349-56

Pharmacological study of an irreversible partial agonist of opiate receptors, A-alpha-CAO. Li MX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Mar;32(3):335-46

[Molecular basis of pharmacological action of irreversible opioid receptor agonist alpha-CAO] Liu JS. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Irreversible action of the opioid agonist alpha-CAM and its reaction with SH groups at opioid receptor binding sites] Li JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 10(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on a new irreversible agonist of opioid receptors, 7 alpha-bis(beta-chloroethyl) aminomethyl-6, 14-endoetheno-tetrahydrooripavine] Li JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THECA CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Localization of gonadotropin binding sites in human ovarian neoplasms. Nakano R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):905-10

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing nodular ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance in a postmenopausal woman. Case report [see comments] Leedman PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1095-8 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):89.

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal tuberculosis, large ovarian thecoma, and an elevated serum CA 125 level mimicking ovarian cancer. Hoffman MS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):388-9

[Luteoma of the mother as a possible cause of external female pseudohermaphroditism] Schmitt K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar-Apr;202(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Trisomy of chromosome 12 in a case of thecoma of the ovary. Mrózek K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):413-6

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian malignant luteinized thecoma--an unusual tumor in an adolescent. Dudzinski M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct; 35(1):104-9

Hilus cell tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathological analysis of 12 Reinke crystal-positive and nine crystal-negative cases. Paraskevas M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(4):299-310

Luteoma of pregnancy. Heller DS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):40-2

VETERINARY

Intra-abdominal hemorrhage associated with a granulosa-thecal cell neoplasm in a mare. Gatewood DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1827-8

THECA CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Regulation of cholesterol side-chain cleavage and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/lyase activities in proliferating human theca interna cells in long term monolayer culture. McAllister JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1959-66

Transforming growth factor-beta promotes differentiation of ovarian thecal-interstitial cells but inhibits androgen production. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1951-8

Insulin-like growth factor-I selectively stimulates cholesterol side-chain cleavage expression in ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):489-96

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of follicular steroid secretion and thecal morphology after in-vitro exposure of individual pig follicles to follicle regulatory protein. Westhof G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):133-40

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased activity of ovarian thecal cytochrome P450(17 alpha) in the hamster induced by endogenous LH. Johnson DC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):374-82

METABOLISM

Catecholestrogens inhibit basal and luteinizing hormone-stimulated androgen production by porcine thecal cells. Morley P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):446-53

Interleukin-1 alpha increases thecal progesterone production of preovulatory follicles in cyclic hamsters. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):169-73

Effects of oxytocin on steroidogenesis by bovine theca and granulosa cells. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):926-33

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitro on steroidogenesis of healthy and atretic follicles of the rat: theca as a target. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2711-8

Control of plasminogen activator activity in the thecal layer of the largest preovulatory follicle in the hen ovary. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2079-87

Calcium-dependent stimulation of estrogen secretion by FSH from theca cells of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):177-86

Arginine vasotocin and mesotocin levels in theca and granulosa layers of the ovary during the oviposition cycle in hens (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):54-63

Steroidogenesis in porcine follicle cells cultured in serum-free media. Stein AL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):285-8

Serum-free medium conditions for steroidogenesis of bovine follicular thecal cells cultured on collagen gel matrix. Ikeda H. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):193-200

Insulin-like growth factor-I enhances luteinizing hormone binding to rat ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Cara JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):560-5

Site at which ovarian nerve extracts inhibit thecal androgen production. Morley P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):33-40

Effect of several growth factors on plasminogen activator activity in granulosa and theca cells of the domestic hen. Tilly JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb;69(2):292-9

PATHOLOGY

[Hyperthecosis and endocrinological study] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):365-8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction of follicular cells and steroidogenic activity of the ovary. Stokłosowa S. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan-Feb; 40(1):35-52 (98 ref.)

Expression of the human inhibin alpha-subunit gene in preovulatory granulosa-theca cells. Burns WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):273-7

Changes in tissue-type plasminogen activator-like and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in granulosa and theca layers during ovarian follicle development in the domestic hen. Politis I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5-6):747-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virilizing stromal thecosis of the ovary associated with multiple corpora atretica. Nuovo GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):505-8

THECOMA see **THECA CELL TUMOR**

THEFT

Loss and theft [letter; comment] Gillen RS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:721 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Jun;152:845-6.

Shoplifting in families of mentally handicapped persons [letter; comment] Roy M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:574 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:713.

Brain wave on the witness stand [letter] Toth EL. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):817-8

Some effects of alcohol on eyewitness memory. Yuille JC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Jun;75(3):268-73

USSR: theft of Chernobyl data [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):736

PSYCHOLOGY

Pathological preoccupation with video games. Keepers GA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):49-50

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of shoplifting. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):45-51 (32 ref.)

THEILERIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment of chronic theileriosis with buparvaquone on milk yields. Michael SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):218-22

Treatment of bovine tropical theileriosis with buparvaquone. Sharma NN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb; 22(1):63-5

Elimination of Theileria buffeli infections from cattle by concurrent treatment with primaquine phosphate and halofuginone lactate. Stewart NP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):109-15

Elimination of Theileria buffeli infections from cattle by concurrent treatment with buparvaquone and primaquine phosphate. Stewart NP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):116-22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hematozoans in lions (Panthera leo) and cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) in Serengeti National Park and Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. Averbeck GA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):392-4

Infection rates of Theileria sergenti in Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks collected from the field in Japan. Kamio T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):43-8

Geographical information systems for studying the epidemiology of cattle diseases caused by Theileria parva [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jun 9;126(23):582] Lessard P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17; 126(11):255-62

IMMUNOLOGY

MHC restriction and cytotoxic T cells in East Coast fever. Morrison I. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):340-2

The role of the MHC in immunity of cattle to the protozoan parasite Theileria parva. Morrison WI, et al.

Ann Rech Vet 1989;20(3):385–8
Cytotoxic T cells in immunity to Theileria parva in cattle. Morrison WI, et al. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990; 155:79–93 (54 ref.)
Theileria parva: bovine helper T cell clones specific for both infected lymphocytes and schizont membrane antigens. Brown WC, et al. Exp Parasitol 1989 Oct;69(3):234–48
Strain specificity of bovine Theileria parva–specific cytotoxic T cells is determined by the phenotype of the restricting class I MHC. Goddeeris BM, et al. Immunology 1990 Jan; 69(1):39–44
Recognition of soluble Theileria parva antigen by bovine helper T cell clones: characterization and partial purification of the antigen. Brown WC, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 1;144(1):271–7
IL-2 can enhance the cyclosporin A–mediated inhibition of Theileria parva–infected T cell proliferation. Eichhorn M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jan 15;144(2):691–8
Protective effect against intraerythrocytic merozoites of Theileria sergenti infection in calves by passive transfer of monoclonal antibody. Tanaka M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):631–3
Differential response of bovine T–cell lines to membrane and soluble antigens of Theileria parva schizont–infected cells. Brown WC, et al. Parasite Immunol 1989 Nov;11(6):567–83
In vitro proliferative and cytotoxic responses of PBL from Theileria annulata–immune cattle. Ahmed JS, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Oct;36(8):584–92

PARASITOLOGY

Correlation between the infection rate of the vector tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis and the parasitaemia of cattle infected with Theileria sergenti. Kamio T, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Feb;83(1):77–83
Detection of the schizont stage in experimentally infected cattle with Japanese Theileria sergenti. Minami T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;52(3):601–4
Establishment of Theileria–infected bovine cell lines in scid mice. Fell AH, et al. Parasite Immunol 1990 May; 12(3):335–9
Infection of bovine T cell clones with genotypically distinct Theileria parva parasites and analysis of their cell surface phenotype. Conrad PA, et al. Parasitology 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:205–13
Theilerial parasites isolated from carrier cattle after immunization with Theileria parva by the infection and treatment method. Maritim AC, et al. Parasitology 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:139–47
Infection of bovine monocyte/macrophage populations with Theileria annulata and Theileria parva. Glass EJ, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov 15;22(4):355–68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Molecular aspects of Theileria parva and approaches to vaccine development for animals. Ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;569:174–82 (54 ref.)
Chemoimmunoprophylaxis against bovine tropical theileriosis in young calves: a comparison between buparvaquone and long–acting oxytetracycline. Dhar S, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Jul;49(1):110–2
Immunisation of cattle against theileriosis in Coast Province, Kenya: laboratory evaluation of a Theileria parva parva stabilate for use in 'infection and treatment' immunisation in the field. Mutugi JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1989 Sep; 47(2):170–7
Prophylactic efficacy of buparvaquone in experimentally induced Theileria annulata infection in calves. Bansal GC, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Oct;33(3–4):219–24
Evaluation of infection and treatment methods in immunization of improved cattle against theileriosis in an endemic area of Kenya. Young AS, et al. Vet Parasitol 1990 Mar;35(3):239–57
Financial analysis of East Coast fever control strategies on beef production under farm conditions. Mukhebi AW, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):456–9

TRANSMISSION

Parasitic adaptations in the transmission of Theileria by ticks—a review. Walker AR. Trop Anim Health Prod 1990 Feb;22(1):23–33 (91 ref.)
The effects of bovine tick resistance on the susceptibility of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum to infection with Theileria annulata (Ankara). Rubaire-Akiiki CM. Vet Parasitol 1990 Jan;34(4):273–88
Transmission of Theileria buffeli to cattle by Haemaphysalis bancrofti fed on artificially infected mice. Stewart NP, et al. Vet Parasitol 1989 Nov;34(1–2):123–7

THELAZIA see THELAZIOIDEA

THELAZIOIDEA

Eosinophilic meningitis in Thailand. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics of 162 patients with myeloencephalitis probably caused by Gnathostoma spinigerum. Punyagupta S, et al. J Neurol Sci 1990 May; 96(2–3):241–56

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of Gnathostoma hispidum in chronically infected rats. Koga M, et al. J Helminthol 1990 Mar;64(1):46–50
Prevalence and intensity of Thelazia spp. (Nematoda: Thelazioidea) in a Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae) population from Central Alberta. O'Hara JE, et al. J Parasitol 1989 Oct;75(5):803–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis of human gnathostomiasis. Akao N, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Dec;83(6):635–7
Demonstration of species–specific antigens of Gnathostoma spinigerum, a preliminary attempt. Anantaphruti MT. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun; 20(2):305–12
ELISA for diagnosis of gnathostomiasis using antigens from Gnathostoma doloresi and G. spinigerum. Anantaphruti MT. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun; 20(2):297–304
Anatomical localization of Gnathostoma spinigerum larval antigens by an indirect fulorescent antibody test. Morakote N, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1989 Jun;20(2):291–5
[Antigenic recognition of rats infected with Gnathostoma hispidum: comparison of antigens derived from the advanced third stage larvae of Gnathostoma hispidum and Gnathostoma doloresi] Akao N, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Feb;64(2):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST

Indirect treatment of traumatic psychological experiences: the use of TAT cards. Hoffman S, et al. Am J Psychother 1990 Jan;44(1):107–15
The Children's Apperception Test: possible applications for adults. Kitron DG, et al. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1990; 27(1):29–47
Use of the TAT to measure change in defense mechanisms following intensive psychotherapy. Cramer P, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Spring;54(1–2):236–51
Formal characteristics of Thematic Apperception Test stories as indices of emotional disturbance in children. McGrew MW, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):639–55
Comparison of the CAT and CAT–H with third grade boys and girls. Gardner DR, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):922
[Thematic Apperception Test: psychodiagnosis in heroin–dependent patients] Cabal Bravo JC, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THENOYLTRIFLUOROACETONE see under THIOPHENES

THEOBROMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Motility, haemodynamics and responsibility to vasoactive agents after revascularization of autotransplanted small intestine segments in the dog. Kreyer I, et al. Acta Chir Hung 1989;30(4):261–71
Pentoxifylline does not reduce cerebral ischemic edema in hypertensive rats. Johansson BB, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Sep;80(3):259–62
Comparative study of pentoxifylline vs antiaggregants in patients with transient ischaemic attacks. Herskovits E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand Suppl 1989;127:31–5
Pentoxifylline–induced modulation of human leukocyte function in vitro. Josaki K, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Mar; 136(3):623–30
Effects and limitations of pentoxifylline therapy in various stages of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremity. AbuRahma AF, et al. Am J Surg 1990 Sep;160(3):266–70
The effects of aminophylline and pentoxifylline on multiple organ damage after Escherichia coli sepsis. Harada H, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Oct;140(4):974–80
Effect of pentoxifylline on the flow of polymorphonuclear leukocytes through a model capillary. Armstrong M Jr, et al. Angiology 1990 Apr;41(4):253–62
Effects of pentoxifylline and metabolite on red blood cell deformability as measured by ektacytometry. Cummings DM, et al. Angiology 1990 Feb;41(2):118–23
Results of hemorheologically active treatment with pentoxifylline in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Schneider R. Angiology 1989 Nov;40(11):987–93
Conservative management of intermittent claudication. Radack K, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):135–46
Treatment of ischemic leg ulcers with pentoxifylline: a case report and theoretical considerations. Velanovich V, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1990 Jul;25(1):58–62
Efficacy, toxicity, and pharmacokinetics of pentoxifylline and its analogs in experimental Staphylococcus aureus infections. Maderazo EG, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1100–6
Pentoxifylline modulates meningeal inflammation in experimental bacterial meningitis. Sáez–Llorens X, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):837–43
Pentoxifylline in amphotericin B toxicity rat model. Wasan KM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Feb; 34(2):241–4
Effect of pentoxifylline on carbohydrate metabolism in type II diabetics [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):921
Oxpentifylline treatment of venous leg ulcers [letter] Bittiner SB. BMJ 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1528
Oxpentifylline treatment of venous ulcers of the leg. Colgan MP, et al. BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):972–5
Oxpentifylline treatment of venous leg ulcers [letter] Gajraj H, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1725
Effect of oxpentifylline on blood viscosity and cerebral blood flow in man. Brown MM. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Oct; 28(4):488–92
Intravenous oxypentifylline in critical limb ischaemia. Galvin KT, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1989 May;43(5):169–72
Effects of torbafylline, pentoxifylline and buflomedil on vascularisation and fibre type of rat skeletal muscles subjected to limited blood supply. Hudlická O, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Apr;99(4):786–90
Interaction of pentoxifylline with human erythrocytes. II. Effects of pentoxifylline on the erythrocyte membrane. Sato Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Feb; 38(2):555–8
Interaction of pentoxifylline with human erythrocytes. I. Interaction of xanthine derivatives with human erythrocyte ghosts. Sato Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Feb; 38(2):552–4
Pentoxifylline improves pulmonary gas exchange. Haas F, et al. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3):621–7
Pentoxifylline increases survival in murine endotoxin shock and decreases formation of tumor necrosis factor. Schade UF. Circ Shock 1990 Jun;31(2):171–81
Conservative drug treatment in patients with moderately severe chronic occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Scandinavian Study Group. Lindgärde F, et al. Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1549–56
Treatment of peripheral gangrene due to systemic sclerosis with intravenous pentoxifylline. Goodfield MJ, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Mar;14(2):161–2
Dose–response effects of pentoxifylline on erythrocyte filterability: clinical and animal model studies. Ambrus JL, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Jul;48(1):50–6
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral pentoxifylline in healthy volunteers and in cirrhotic patients. Rames A, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Mar;47(3):354–9
Pretreatment with pentoxifylline improves the hemodynamic and histologic changes and decreases neutrophil adhesiveness in a pig fecal peritonitis model [see comments] Tighe D, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):184–9 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):243–4.
Pentoxifylline in septic shock [editorial; comment] Waxman K. Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):243–4 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):184–9.
The role of prostacyclin in the protective effects of pentoxifylline and other xanthine derivatives in endotoxin action in mice. Schade UF. Eicosanoids 1989;2(3):183–8
The effects of torbafylline on blood flow, pO2 and function of rat ischaemic skeletal muscle. Okyayuz–Baklouti I. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Jul 4;166(1):75–86
Influence of pentoxifylline in severe male factor infertility. Yovich JM, et al. Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):715–22
Alteration of the functional effects of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on polymorphonuclear leukocytes by membrane–fluidizing agents. Buescher ES, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep; 58(9):3002–8
Pentoxifylline modulation of plasma membrane functions in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1990 Mar;58(3):846] Hand WL, et al. Infect Immun 1989 Nov;57(11):3520–6
Treatment of sickle cell leg ulcers with pentoxifylline. Frost ML, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jun;29(5):375–6
Preliminary results of a pilot study of pentoxifylline in the treatment of late radiation soft tissue necrosis. Dion MW, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):401–7
Prevention of interleukin 2–induced acute lung injury in guinea pigs by pentoxifylline. Ishizaka A, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Dec;67(6):2432–7
Pharmacology of pentoxifylline in isolated canine arteries and veins. Hoeffner U, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 14(6):899–907
Determination of pentoxifylline and its 5–hydroxy metabolite in human plasma by solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Musch G, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Oct 27; 495:215–26
The influence of pentoxifylline and torbafylline on muscle blood flow in animals with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Dinn RF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Aug;30(8):704–10
Effects of pentoxifylline on Ca2+–dependent transglutaminase in rat erythrocytes. Swislocki NI, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Sep;29(9):775–80
Dexamethasone and pentoxifylline inhibit endotoxin–induced cachectin/tumor necrosis factor synthesis at separate points in the signaling pathway. Han J, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jul 1;172(1):391–4
Enhancement of the treatment of experimental candidiasis with vascular decongestants. Luke DR, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):211–4
Effects of pentoxifylline administration on blood viscosity and leukocyte cytoskeletal function in patients with intermittent claudication. Rao KM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):738–44
Stimulus–specific effects of pentoxifylline on neutrophil CR3 expression, degranulation, and superoxide production. Currie MS, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Mar;47(3):244–50

Collateral circulation in skeletal muscles: effect of pentoxifylline and torbafylline. Hudlicka O, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(3–4):165–80

Pentoxifylline (Trental) does not inhibit dipyridamole-induced coronary hyperemia: implications for dipyridamole–thallium-201 myocardial imaging [see comments] Brown KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1020–4 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1024–7.

Effects of pentoxifylline in experimental acute renal failure. Vadiei K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):466–70

Pentoxifylline and wellbeing in patients with cancer [letter] Dezube BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662

Differential effect of oxpentifylline on tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–6 production [letter; comment] Waage A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1474–7.

Oxpentifylline in endotoxaemia [see comments] Zabel P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1474–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543.

Clinical results of pentoxifylline use in a community peripheral vascular surgical practice. Smith MA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:27–9

Pentoxifylline (Trental) has no significant effect on laboratory parameters in sickle cell disease. Billett HH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):403–7

Pentoxifylline, a methylxanthine derivative, prevents postsurgical adhesion reformation in rabbits. Steinleitner A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):926–8

Modulation of meningeal inflammation by treatment with pentoxifylline. Sáez–Llorens X, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):922–3

Attenuation of acute lung injury in septic guinea–pigs by a new xanthine derivative (HWA–138). Hatherill JR, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):407–15

The effect of pentoxifylline on flap survival [letter; comment] Schubert W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):641–3 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Feb;83(2):315–8.

Pentoxifylline increases survival of mice in endotoxic shock. Schade UF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:223–7

Prevention of cyclosporine–induced nephrotoxicity with pentoxifylline. Brunner LJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2–3):97–104

Pentoxifylline relaxes isolated pulmonary arteries after preconstriction with norepinephrine. Crowell RE, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(1):45–50

Pentoxifylline increases cerebral blood flow in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Bowton DL, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1662–6

Pentoxifylline alters the natural course of acute nonhemorrhagic stroke [letter; comment] Ott E, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan;21(1):152 Comment on: Stroke 1988 Jun;19(6):716–22.

Reduced thrombus formation in vivo after administration of pentoxifylline (Trental). Michal M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):359–68

Pentoxifylline in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Berens KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):876–9

Double–blind randomised clinical trial of pentoxiphyllin in vaso–occlusive sickle cell crisis. Teuscher T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):320–5

Stimulatory effects of vascular prostaglandins on the antiaggregatory activities of pentoxifylline acetylsalicylic acid combinations in vitro. Weithmann KU, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):273–6

Intravenous prostaglandin E1 versus pentoxifylline therapy in chronic arterial occlusive disease—a controlled randomised multicenter study. Trübestein G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;28:44–9

[Treatment of vaso–occlusive crisis of sickle–cell disease with pentoxifylline] Clerc M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pentoxifylline in the treatment of vertiginous syndromes: clinical contribution] Brunelli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:129–31 (Ita)

[Effects of pentoxifylline on the ocular rheographic pulse in diabetic patients] Colombati S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:185–7 (Ita)

[Drug therapy of intermittent claudication] Gadeholt G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2794 (Nor)

[Drug therapy in intermittent claudication (letter)] Weinholdt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3360–2 (Nor)

[Use of trental in combined treatment of viral hepatitis] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of sermion, Cavinton and trental in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):60–3 (Rus)

[The onset of circulatory venous gangrene of the arm and its successful treatment by thrombolysis] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):60 (Rus)

[Determination of pentoxifylline and its major metabolites in human plasma using HPLC] Ostrovská V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Jun;39(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of methylxanthines on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in various induction states. Kalhorn TF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):112–6

THEOLOGY see **RELIGION**

THEOPHYLLINE

Studies on modified nucleic acid bases: structure of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine. Srikrishnan T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Dec 15;44 (Pt 12):2138–40

Massive theophylline overdose with atypical metabolic abnormalities. Eshleman SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):398–9

Aspartame and phenylalanine do not enhance theophylline–induced seizures in rats. Zhi JQ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;66(1):171–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Twenty–four hour lung function in adult patients with asthma. Chronoptimized theophylline therapy once–daily dosing in the evening versus conventional twice–daily dosing. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):84–90

Once–daily versus twice–daily dosing of theophylline. A decision analysis approach to evaluating theophylline blood levels and compliance. Jordan TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1573–7

Enhancement of expansion of guinea pig skin by local delivery of an anticontractile agent using a new bilumen expander. Matt BH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):335–41

Theophylline dosage adjustment during enoxacin coadministration. Koup JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):803–7

Responses to sulfur dioxide and exercise by medication–dependent asthmatics: effect of varying medication levels. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):24–30

Transdermal delivery of theophylline to premature infants using a hydrogel disc system. Cartwright RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):533–9

Effects of long–term theophylline treatment on adenosine A1–receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic evidence for increased receptor number and altered coupling to G–proteins. Fastbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22; 507(2):195–9

Simple conversion from intravenous aminophylline to twice daily oral theophylline [letter] Pleasants RA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1440

Once–daily evening administration of Uniphyl tablets: announcement of first available chronotherapy of nocturnal asthma. Goldenheim PD. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):199–201

Impact of theophylline dosing guidelines [letter] Babul N, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):713–4

High–dose inhaled versus intravenous salbutamol combined with theophylline in severe acute asthma. Swedish Society of Chest Medicine [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb; 3(2):163–70 Comment in: Eur Respir J 1990 Feb;3(2):125–6.

Efficacy of sustained release theophylline given at three different evening intake times in addition to a baseline medication. Siebert B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb; 3(2):176–81

Theophylline, beta–adrenergic agents, and calcium channel blockers. Berman BA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec; 84(6 Pt 2):1097–9

Long–term, double–blind comparison of controlled–release albuterol versus sustained–release theophylline in adolescents and adults with asthma. Pierson WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):618–26

Sustained–release theophylline preparations [letter; comment] Weinberger MM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb; 85(2):530–1 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Aug;82(2):155–64.

Theophylline and salbutamol in combination in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease and concurrent heart disease: effect on cardiac arrhythmias. Poukkula A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Oct;226(4):229–34

Stability of dopamine hydrochloride injection in the presence of dobutamine hydrochloride, tolazoline hydrochloride, and theophylline injections. Bhatt–Mehta V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):129–33

Assessment of clinical application of test–dose concept for theophylline in patients with respiratory failure. Goto M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):573–80

Effects of a combined treatment theophylline and tulobuterol on nocturnal chronic asthma. Rühle KH, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:192–3

Effect of chronic caffeine administration on theophylline concentrations required to produce seizures in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):210–3

Once or twice daily theophylline in childhood asthma. Barry W, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jan;83(1):33–5

Use of slow–release theophylline in asthma—is it justified? [editorial] Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):1–3

Nosocomial diarrhea: beware the medicinal elixir. Edes TE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1497–500

Effect of theophylline and enprofylline on bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Koëter GH, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1022–6

[Are theophylline determinations useful to the clinician during treatment with a sustained–release form of theophylline?] Autret E, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nedocromil sodium therapy in asthma patients. Therapeutic effect in addition to treatment with oral theophylline and inhaled bronchodilator agents] Boos R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Repeated single evening administration of Pulmo–Timelets slow–release capsules in comparison with theophylline slow–release tablets] Heusinger JH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 10; 107(32):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with "Oranienburg" slow–release theophylline in asthma therapy of children and adolescents] Sollich V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jan;58(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bioequivalence of theophylline retard capsules in children and relation of metabolism to administration route] Berdel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of nocturnal bronchial asthma] Schnabel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose titration with Euphylong following prior determination of serum concentration in the steady state] Schnabel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstructive bronchitis] Schwabl D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):444–5 (Ger)

[Theophylline in the treatment of asthma: indications, use and side effects] Slapke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(22):1097–102 (37 ref.) (Ger)

[Interactions of theophylline and nifedipine] Luther R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–laboratory evaluation a new sustained–release preparation of anhydrous theophylline] Gandola L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 15;131(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Successful treatment with continuous intravenous theophylline therapy at home for a patient with problems of oral theophylline absorption] Noguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Sep;38(9):1103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Macrolide antibiotics and their use in combined pharmacotherapy] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):634–8 (54 ref.) (Rus)

[Anhydrous theophylline in micropellets with prolonged action in asthmatic children] Massey LF, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Theophylline and school performance [letter; comment] DuHamel TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1258–9 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Apr;143(4):471–5.

Lack of adverse cardiac effects of combined treatment with theophylline and albuterol in asthmatic children. Bastianon V, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):201–5

Theophylline–induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with chronic lung disease. Sensitivity to verapamil [letter] Taniguchi A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):958–9

Isoproterenol–theophylline interaction: possible potentiation by other drugs. Griffith JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jan; 9(1):54–7

Theophylline toxicity induced by tetracycline. McCormack JP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):546–9

Does theophylline raise serum uric acid concentrations in asthmatic children? [letter] Hirota N, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):714–5

Seizure with ciprofloxacin and theophylline combined therapy. Karki SD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):595–6

Adverse reactions and interactions with theophylline. Skinner MH. **Drug Saf** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):275–85 (120 ref.)

Effect of theophylline on cortisol plasma concentrations in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Gimeno F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):139–43

Theophylline toxicity risks and chronic renal failure. Nicot G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):398–401

Effect of theophylline on gastroesophageal reflux [letter; comment] Stein MR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):140–1 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Jun;81(6):1168–74.

Theophylline toxicity associated with the administration of ciprofloxacin in a nursing home patient. Richardson JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):236–8

Effects of theophylline on chromosomal breakage and sister–chromatid exchange. Day P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):409–13

[Respiratory arrest in an asthmatic girl treated with beta–2–mimetics and theophylline. Possible role of hypokalemia in sudden death in asthmatic patients] Epelbaum S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Sep;36(7):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Theophylline overdose and hepatic test abnormalities associated with josamycin administration (letter)] Barbare JC, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):357–8 (Fre)

[Convulsions in a patient treated with pefloxacin and theophylline (letter)] Conri C, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):358 (Fre)

[Effect of methylxanthines on periodic respiration and acid gastroesophageal reflux in newborn infants] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of theophylline on polyamine metabolism and

colonic carcinogenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice] Umemoto S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;86(10):2379–86 (Jpn)
(Eng. Abstr.)
[Theophylline toxicity in infants] López García MJ, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1990 Mar;32(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Convulsions and multifocal auricular tachycardia induced by theophylline (letter)] García Panhón E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1989 Nov;185(7):380 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of (R)-(-)-7-[2-(1-hydroxy-2-butylamino)ethyl]theophylline hydrochloride. Ciechanowicz-Rutkowska M, et al.
Acta Crystallogr C 1988 Jul 15;44 (Pt 7):1235–8
Effects of N6,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate, adenosine, and of oxotremorine and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on the electrically evoked [3H]acetylcholine secretion in the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec; 137(4):489–96
Adenylate cyclase blockers dissociate PTH-stimulated bone resorption from cAMP production. Reid IR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E708–14
Canine coronary vasodepressor responses to hypoxia are abolished by 8-phenyltheophylline. Wei HM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1043–8
Lack of cardiostimulant effects of bamifylline in in vitro and in vivo models. Bongrani S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):169–74
Pharmacokinetics of bamifylline during chronic therapy. Segre G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):450–2
Agents affecting adenylate cyclase activity modulate the stimulatory action of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the production of osteocalcin by human bone cells. Evans DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1076–85
Differential effects of Ro 20-1724 and isobutylmethylxanthine on the basal force of contraction and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated response in the rat ventricular myocardium. Katano Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 28;167(1):123–9
Inhibitory effect of cyclic AMP on phorbol ester-stimulated production of reactive oxygen metabolites in rat glomeruli. Miyanoshita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):519–25
Intracellular coupling of prostaglandin inhibition of acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric parietal cells. Choquet A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1905–11
Resolution of soluble cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes, from liver and hepatocytes, identifies a novel IBMX-insensitive form. Lavan BE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4123–36
Distinct effects of calcium- and cyclic AMP-enhancing factors on cytoskeletal synthesis and assembly in mouse osteoblastic cells. Lomri A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):179–86
Propranolol inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation and amylase secretion in parotid acinar cells stimulated by isobutylmethylxanthine and forskolin. Takuma T.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 May 22;1052(3):461–6
Transdermal delivery of theophylline to premature infants using a hydrogel disc system. Cartwright RG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 May;29(5):533–9
Furafylline is a potent and selective inhibitor of cytochrome P450IA2 in man. Sesardic D, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jun;29(6):651–63
Inhibition by salbutamol, forskolin and IBMX of AlF4-induced inositol phosphate formation in bovine airway smooth muscle. Hall IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:788P
Comparison of the effects of isobutylmethylxanthine and milrinone on ischaemia-induced arrhythmias and platelet aggregation in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Sep;98(1):318–24
Amelioration of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat with 8-cyclopentyl-1,3-dipropylxanthine. Kellett R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1066–74
A comparison of the inotropic activity of Org 30029, IBMX, milrinone and rolipram in rat papillary muscles. Nicholson CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:802P
Chronotropic and inotropic actions of amrinone, carbazeran and isobutylmethyl xanthine: role of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Shahid M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):291–301
Role of selective cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibition in the myorelaxant actions of M&B 22,948, MY-5445, vinpocetine and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl-8-(methylamino)xanthine. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):725–34
The adenosine antagonist 8-cyclopentyltheophylline reduces the depression of hippocampal neuronal responses during hypoxia. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2; 512(2):353–7
17 beta-estradiol depolarization of hypothalamic neurons is mediated by cyclic AMP. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):301–7
Do adenosine antagonists improve cold tolerance by reducing hypothalamic adenosine activity in rats? Wang XL, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1990 Mar;24(3):389–93
Interleukin 1 interacts synergistically with forskolin and isobutylmethylxanthine in stimulating bone resorption in organ culture. Dewhirst FE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):1–7
Doxofylline and respiratory mechanics. Short-term effects in mechanically ventilated patients with airflow obstruction and respiratory failure. Poggi R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):772–8
Non-extraction HPLC method for simultaneous measurement of dyphylline and doxofylline in serum. Tagliaro F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):113–5
Influence of isobutylmethylxanthine on the direct current electroretinogram of albino rabbit eyes. Jarkman S.
Doc Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;73(2):163–71
Doxofylline in rat brain in relation to locomotor activity. Cravanzola C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Jul-Aug; 17(4):437–40
Inactivation of pertussis toxin-sensitive guanyl nucleotide-binding proteins increase parathyroid hormone receptors and reverse agonist-induced receptor down-regulation in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2594–9
Psychomotor-stimulant effects of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine: comparison with caffeine and 7-(2-chloroethyl) theophylline. Coffin VL, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):35–40
An overdose of dog's heart tablets [letter] Brown M.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1990 May;9(3):201
Treatment of reversible chronic airways obstruction with doxofylline compared with slow-release theophylline: a double-blind, randomized, multicentre trial. Melillo G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(6):397–405
Effects of cAMP and IBMX on the chick retinal pigment epithelium. Membrane potentials and light-evoked responses. Nao-i N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):54–66
Plasmids encoding PKI(1-31), a specific inhibitor of cAMP-stimulated gene expression, inhibit the basal transcriptional activity of some but not all cAMP-regulated DNA response elements in JEG-3 cells. Grove JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19506–13
Cyclic AMP induces insulin-like growth factor I synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cultures. McCarthy TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15353–6
Adipose conversion of 3T3-L1 cells in a serum-free culture system depends on epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor I, corticosterone, and cyclic AMP. Schmidt W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15489–95
Inhibition by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate of eicosanoid and platelet-activating factor biosynthesis in the mouse PT-18 mast cell. Undem BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6750–8
Inhibition of the signaling pathways for macrophage proliferation by cyclic AMP. Lack of effect on early responses to colony stimulating factor-1. Vairo G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2692–701
Regulation of cyclic AMP by the mu-opioid receptor in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Yu VC, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Oct;55(4):1390–6
gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation in culture: altered allosteric interactions following prolonged exposure to benzodiazepines, barbiturates, and methylxanthines. Roca DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):710–9
Potentiation of the effects of dopamine in the rabbit isolated splenic artery by 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine or forskolin. Clark KL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;340(5):533–40
A comparison of the effects of caffeine, 8-cyclopentyltheophylline, and alloxazine on sleep in rats. Possible roles of central nervous system adenosine receptors. Virus RM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):243–9
Pharmacological activity of bamifylline on lung anaphylaxis: in vitro studies. Berti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):143–50
Pharmacological effects and binding studies of new methylxanthine thioderivatives. Ragazzi E, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):707–17
Efficacy of xantinolnicotinate in patients with dementia. Kanowski S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23(3):118–24
Treatment of patients with chronic airways obstruction: a controlled study with bamyphylline. Pulido E, et al.
Pharmatherapeutica 1989;5(6):416–22
[Prolongation of theophylline derivative release with cellulose acetate based tablets] Guyonnet T, et al.
J Pharm Belg 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of various inhalation aids in children with bronchial asthma] Schöni MH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Nov 18;119(46):1636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of Chinoin-170 in rats and dogs] Bolehovszky A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:32–7 (Hun)
[Bamifylline in the treatment of chronic bronchial obstruction: a controlled clinico-functional study versus an anhydrous theophylline administered once a day] Caputi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Sep-Oct; 43(5):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bamifylline in the therapy of asthmatic syndromes. Efficacy and side effects vs delayed-action theophylline anhydride] Alciato P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of doxofylline sachets in a pediatric population] Bagnato G, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Aug;11(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systemic cardiorespiratory effects induced by doxofylline] Bagnato GF, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doxofylline: pharmacologic profile and a review of clinical studies] Grossi E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):415–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interaction of diprophylline with propranolol and procainamide (letter)] Kanarkowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 5;44(23):544, 560 (Pol)
[An analytical study of 2 dimethylxanthine derivatives with action at the level of the cardiovascular system] Dorneanu V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul-Sep; 93(3):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The relationship between the intracellular content of 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine and the permeability for water of the bladder wall in the frog] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The onset of circulatory venous gangrene of the arm and its successful treatment by thrombolysis] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):60 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simple, inexpensive thin-layer chromatography method for the analysis of theophylline tablets. Flinn PE, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1989;67(5):555–9
Simpler measurement of caffeine and paraxanthine in saliva. Badcock NR. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):391
Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of stable isotopically labelled and unlabelled theophylline in serum and urine and of 1,3-dimethyluric acid in urine. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29; 494:101–8
On monitoring theophylline in serum and saliva [letter; comment] Bidat E, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):61
Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;6(4):246–52.
[Therapeutic drug monitoring of theophylline in the serum and saliva] Georgiev O, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):42–5 (Bul)
[Analysis of theophylline and its sodium (or potassium) anisates by ultrafast high-performance liquid chromatography in different pharmaceutical preparations] Thomas J. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):430–6 (Fre)

BLOOD

Theophylline concentrations in patients with acute exacerbation of COPD. Emerman CL, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1990 Jul;8(4):289–92
Methods of theophylline assay and therapeutic monitoring of this drug. Mouine J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(5):287–93 (52 ref.)
Non-extraction HPLC method for the simultaneous measurement of theophylline and caffeine in human serum. Rainbow SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):527–32
Theophylline protein binding. Trnavská Z.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):166–9
Serum theophylline analysis by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Culea M, et al.
Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1990 Jun;19(6):360–2
Effects of obesity and ancillary variables (dialysis time, drug, albumin, and fatty acid concentrations) on theophylline serum protein binding. Shum L, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):549–62
Accuracy and precision of methods for theophylline measurement in physicians' offices. Cook JD, et al.
Clin Chem 1990 May;36(5):780–3
Competitive heterogeneous enzyme immunoassay for theophylline by flow-injection analysis with electrochemical detection of p-aminophenol. Gil EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):662–5
Theophylline plasma concentrations and silicone central venous catheter: a potential source of error [letter] Triginer C, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):324
The influence of verapamil on theophylline serum concentrations. Rindone JP, et al.
Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1989;7(2-3):143–7
Attenuation of rifampicin-induced theophylline metabolism by diltiazem/rifampicin coadministration in healthy volunteers. Adebayo GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989; 37(2):127–31
Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on plasma theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease treated with theophylline and corticosteroids. Boehning W.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(1):43–5
The effects of charcoal and sorbitol (alone and in combination) on plasma theophylline concentrations after a sustained-release formulation. al-Shareef AH, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1990 May;9(3):179–82
Relationship of different serum levels of theophylline on methacholine sensitivity. Tinkelman DG, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Apr;85(4):750–5
Effect of paraxanthine on FFA mobilization after intravenous caffeine administration in humans. Hetzler RK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Jan;68(1):44–7
Simultaneous analysis of theophylline, caffeine and eight of

their metabolic products in human plasma by gradient high-performance liquid chromatography. Leakey TE. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:199–220

Sulfonium salts as derivatizing agents. 2. Determination of theophylline in plasma by automated gas chromatography. Lee BL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:109–17

General practice theophylline audit in the Exeter Health District. Capps N, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr; 15(2):101–7

The influence of nifedipine and diltiazem on serum theophylline concentration–time profiles. Smith SR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):403–8

Use of serum theophylline level as a guide to optimum therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Ashutosh K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):324–9

Evaluation of a rapid method for measuring theophylline in a clinical setting. Mobley RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun; 30(6):665–9

Immunoassay of theophylline by latex particle counting. Poncelet SM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(1):77–88

Fluoroquinolones and theophylline toxicity: norfloxacin [letter] Green L, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2383

Home monitoring of theophylline levels: a novel therapeutic approach. Chandler MH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990; 10(4):294–300

Theophylline serum levels in children with bronchial asthma after administration of slow release theophylline as open or closed capsules. Naspitz CK, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 55(4):210–3

Comparison of ultrafiltration devices for assessing theophylline protein binding. Blanchard J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):398–403

An evaluation of Bayesian microcomputer predictions of theophylline concentrations in newborn infants. Murphy MG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):47–53

[Solid phase clean up and determination of theophylline in plasma by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography] Wu CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring serum theophylline levels in children. Use of saliva for prediction] Doležalová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum and plasma theophylline assay by Acculevel (letter)] Chatelut E, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):375–6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacologic provocation and dexamethasone suppression test sensitivity. Swartz CM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(1):11–3

[A comparative study of immunoregulatory T-cells using the monoclonal antibody method and the theophylline sensitivity test] Aliev NA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theophylline test in the evaluation of the state of cellular immunity in children with different clinical courses of systemic lupus erythematosus] Belokrinitskiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunotherapy on the T system in lymphoma based on data from the theophylline test] Bratus' GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Drug–drug interactions affecting fluoroquinolones. Wijnands GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):47S–51S

Characterization of the human peripheral lung adenosine receptor [see comments] Joad JP. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):193–8 Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Feb;2(2):127–8.

Rapid clearance of xanthines from airway and pulmonary tissues. Kröll F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1167–71

In vitro effect of fluoroquinolones on theophylline metabolism in human liver microsomes. Sarkar M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):594–9

Methylcholanthrene but not phenobarbital enhances caffeine and theophylline metabolism in cultured adult human hepatocytes. Ratanasavanh D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):85–94

Comparative effects of ciprofloxacin and lomefloxacin on the oxidative metabolism of theophylline. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(4):491–3

Characterization of theophylline binding to serum proteins in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Connelly TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):68–72

Inhibition and induction of theophylline metabolism by 8-methoxypsoralen. In vivo study in rats and humans. Apseloff G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):298–303

Relationship between the metabolism of antipyrine, hexobarbital and theophylline in patients with liver disease as assessed by a 'cocktail' approach. Schellens JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):472–9

Paraxanthine displaces the binding of [3H]SCH 23390 from rat striatal membranes. Ferré S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):295–9

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the effect of activated charcoal on the intestinal secretion of theophylline, using the isolated vascularly perfused rat small intestine. de Vries MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):528–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Efficacy and pharmacokinetics of slow release theophylline in preschool children with intermittent episodes of asthma. Vanto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):961–2

Food effects on the nighttime pharmacokinetics of Theo-Dur tablets. Kann J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):282–6

Influence of lomefloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. LeBel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1254–6

Safety of fleroxacin coadministered with theophylline to young and elderly volunteers. Parent M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1249–53

Pharmacokinetics of once-daily theophylline dose following the morning versus evening administration. Trnavská Z, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1149–51

Study of potential kinetic interactions of picumast dihydrochloride and theophylline in vitro and after oral administration in man. Wittenbrink-Dix AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10A):1339–43

Effect of nifedipine on antipyrine and theophylline disposition. Adebayo GI, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Mar;11(2):157–64

The effect of domperidone on theophylline disposition in the rat. Bawazir SA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):531–5

Lack of effect of co-trimoxazole on the pharmacokinetics of orally administered theophylline. Lo KF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):573–80

Slow release theophylline disposition and effect in elderly patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: influence of dose formulation and institutionalization. Montgomery PR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):481–8

Bioavailability of a new sustained-release theophylline capsule in fasted and non-fasted healthy subjects: single and multiple dosing studies. West RJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Mar;11(2):165–77

Lack of effect of atenolol and nadolol on the metabolism of theophylline. Corsi CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):265–8

Lowering of theophylline clearance by isoniazid in slow and rapid acetylators. Samigun, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;29(5):570–3

Absorption of drugs from continent caecal reservoir for urine. Ekman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):412–6

Increased transport of theophylline into gastrointestinal lumen and gastrointestinal dialysis by activated charcoal in rats with hepatic cirrhosis. Arimori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3148–9

Theophylline and antiparasitic drug interactions. A case report and study of the influence of thiabendazole and mebendazole on theophylline pharmacokinetics in adults. Schneider D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):84–7

First-order versus zero-order absorption models for predicting theophylline concentrations after conversion from intravenous to oral therapy. Kehoe WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun;9(6):458–61

Relationship of bioelectrical impedance to pharmacokinetic parameters of theophylline in healthy males [published erratum appears in Clin Pharmacokinet 1990 Mar;18(3):following Table of Contents] Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Sep;17(3):200–7

Effects of passive smoking on theophylline clearance. Matsunga SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 46(4):399–407

Transcutaneous theophylline collection in preterm infants. Murphy MG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr; 47(4):427–34

The theophylline–enoxacin interaction: II. Changes in the disposition of theophylline and its metabolites during intermittent administration of enoxacin. Rogge MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):420–8

Ciprofloxacin–theophylline drug interaction [letter] Paidipaty B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):685–6

Lack of effect of piroxicam on theophylline clearance in healthy volunteers. Maponga C, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb; 24(2):123–6

Interaction between theophylline and mexiletine. Ueno K, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):471–2

Altered theophylline metabolism in patients with psoriasis. West DP, et al. **DICP** 1990 May;24(5):464–7

Plasma theophylline concentration and lung function in ponies with recurrent obstructive lung disease. McKiernan BC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):194–7

Comment on the paper by M. Garty et al.: "Increased theophylline clearance by terbutaline in asthmatic patients" in European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, issue 1 vol. 36, pp 25–28, 1989. Amirav I. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(5):528

Influence of hyperlipidic food on the kinetics of slow-release formulations of theophylline. Brazier JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):85–90

Lack of effect of ponsinomycin on the plasma pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Couet W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):101–4

Effect of mequitazine on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients. Hasegawa T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):255–8

Sex-related differences in theophylline pharmacokinetics. Nafziger AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):97–100

Fraction of theophylline in sustained-release formulation which is absorbed from the large bowel. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(2):171–3

Lack of effect of repirinast on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients. Takagi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):301–3

Assessment of pharmacokinetic interaction between theophylline and loperamide in the rat. Tekle A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):283–6

Effect of ozagrel (OKY-046), a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on theophylline pharmacokinetics in asthmatic patients. Kawakatsu K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Apr;28(4):158–63

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in well-nourished and malnourished asthmatic children. Kumar L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Dec;27(12):588–92

Variations in theophylline concentrations detected by 24-hour saliva concentration profiles in ambulatory children with asthma. Tal A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):238–43

Theophylline pharmacokinetics after intramuscular administration. Rizzo A, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(3):165–9

Failure of ceftibuten to alter single dose theophylline clearance. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May; 30(5):444–8

Drug interactions affecting theophylline clearance [letter; comment] Harris JM. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):838–9 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 2):837–66.

Kinetic interaction between theophylline and a newly developed quinolone, NY-198. Kuzuya T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):405–9

Evaluation of theophylline pharmacokinetics in a pediatric population using mixed effects models. Driscoll MS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Apr;17(2):141–68

Splanchnic tissues are a major part of the rapid distribution spaces of inulin, urea and theophylline. Sedek GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1026–31

Pharmacokinetic disposition of an immediate-release aminophylline and a sustained-release theophylline formulation in the horse. Goetz TE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):369–77

Nylon microcapsules. II. Effect of selected variables on theophylline release. Madan PL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):714–8

The beagle dog as an animal model for a bioavailability study of controlled-release theophylline under the influence of food. Shiu GK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Dec;6(12):1039–42

The effects of age and dietary protein restriction on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in the rat. Jung D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):361–6

Verapamil-induced inhibition of theophylline elimination in healthy humans. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):101–3

Pharmacokinetic interactions between theophylline and rioprostil. de Lauture D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;164:63–6; discussion 67

Transcutaneous collection of theophylline: constancy and linearity of skin permeability. Conner DP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):155–61

Effect of an enteral nutrient formula on sustained-release theophylline absorption. Bhargava VO, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep;11(5):515–9

Theophylline pharmacokinetics in black Zimbabwean males. Jameson JP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):54–8

Impairment of theophylline clearance by a hypocaloric low-protein diet in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Juan D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):111–4

Effect of phenobarbital administration on theophylline clearance in premature neonates. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar;12(2):139–43

A study of the interaction of viloxazine with theophylline. Perault MC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep;11(5):520–2

[Nonlinear theophylline kinetics in a boy on long-term theophylline therapy for bronchial asthma. Case report] Martínková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of theophylline administered i.v. per os with continuous enteral feeding] Raucoules M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R158 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the bioavailability and pharmacokinetic profile of a theophylline pellet formulation designed for once-daily dosage with a pellet preparation designed for twice-daily dosage] Keinke O. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of salivary with serum levels of retard theophylline under steady-state conditions] Virchow C Jr, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum theophylline concentrations in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases: a comparison of 2 methods] Voshaar T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of a bedside theophylline determination method] Junker W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989; 104:suppl 55–6 **(Ger)**

[Different rates of theophylline clearance. A statistical study of a group of asthmatics] Gai R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic drug monitoring of theophylline] Nishihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1169–72 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of food intake on the pharmacokinetics, metabolism and urinary excretion of two sustained release theophylline preparations in nonanesthetized dogs] Suzuki S, et al.

Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 Jun;95(6):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The pharmacokinetics of theopek—a new Soviet prolonged-action drug form of theophylline—in patients with bronchial asthma] Belousov IuB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of hemosorption on pharmacokinetics of massive doses of theophylline in bronchial asthma] Evseev NG, et al. Sov Med 1989;(7):26–8 (Rus)
[Pharmacodynamic effects and dynamics of theophylline concentration in diverse schedules of its dosage] Tsoi AN, et al. Sov Med 1989;(7):76–8 (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Impairment of lymphocyte suppressive system in recent onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Correlation with blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Secchi A, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):257–63
Acute cyclosporine-induced renal vasoconstriction: lack of effect of theophylline. Churchill PC, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F41–5
Theophylline inhibits transcellular Ca transport in intestine and Ca binding by CaBP. Pansu D, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G935–43
Metabolic effects of theophylline and norepinephrine in the dog at normal and acid pH. Poyart C, et al. Am J Physiol 1967 Jun;212(6):1247–54
Ca2+ requirement for metabolic effects of secretagogues in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Subero O, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G969–76
Salivary gland enlargement in rats after administration of theophylline. Wells H. Am J Physiol 1967 Jun; 212(6):1293–6
Theophylline inhibition of BCG-induced pulmonary inflammatory responses. Boner AL, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):530–5
Depression of vitamin B6 levels due to theophylline. Weir MR, et al. Ann Allergy 1990 Jul;65(1):59–62
Enhancement by theophylline of the butyrate-mediated induction of choriogonadotropin alpha-subunit in HeLa cells. II. Effect of both agents on mRNA turnover. Cosgrove DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jul; 280(1):95–102
Enhancement by theophylline of the butyrate-mediated induction of choriogonadotropin alpha-subunit in HeLa cells. I. Lack of correlation with cAMP. Tamura RN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jul;280(1):87–94
Attenuated glomerular responses to atrial natriuretic factor in low-sodium rats is prevented by theophylline. Angielski S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):596–602
Activities of caffeine, theophylline, and enprofylline analogs as tracheal relaxants. Brackett LE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1897–904
Methylxanthines inhibit glucose transport in rat adipocytes by two independent mechanisms. Steinfelder HJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1154–7
A comparison of the CNS effects of enprofylline and theophylline in healthy subjects assessed by performance testing and subjective measures. Tiplady B, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jul;30(1):55–61
Time-dependent effects of theophylline on myocardial reactive hyperaemias in the anaesthetized dog. Gidday JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 May;100(1):95–101
Theophylline down-regulates adenosine receptor function. Mally J, et al. Brain Res 1990 Feb 12;509(1):141–4
Theophylline reduces cerebral hyperaemia and enhances brain damage induced by seizures. Pinard E, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 19;511(2):303–9
Do adenosine antagonists improve cold tolerance by reducing hypothalamic adenosine activity in rats? Wang XL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Mar;24(3):389–93
Effects of theophylline (T) on diaphragmatic contractility in dogs. Derom E, et al. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):103S
The cardiovascular effects of inhaled fenoterol alone and during treatment with oral theophylline. Flatt A, et al. Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1317–20
Caffeine and methylxanthines [letter] Raybin D. Chest 1990 May;97(5):1273–4
Enhanced sensitivity of heart cells to adenosine and up-regulation of receptor number after treatment of guinea pigs with theophylline. Wu SN, et al. Circ Res 1989 Oct; 65(4):1066–77
The effects of theophylline and nifedipine on corticotropin-stimulated cortisol secretion. McDermott MT, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Apr;47(4):435–8
In vitro studies of theophylline-induced changes in Na, K and Cl transport in hen (Gallus domesticus) colon suggesting bidirectional, basolateral NaK2Cl cotransport. Andersen V, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990; 96(1):187–93
Ion transport in normal and inflamed human jejunum in vitro. Changes with electric field stimulation and theophylline. Hubel KA, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jul;35(7):815–20
Comparative effects of enoximone and theophylline on plasma catecholamines and haemodynamics in cardiosurgical patients. Boldt J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(5):431–6
The effects of theophylline on beta 2-adrenoceptors on polymorphonuclear leukocytes of asthmatic children and juveniles. Increase in receptor density and prevention of agonist-induced down-regulation. Otto J, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jun;149(9):661–4
Effect of theophylline on airway responses to inhaled platelet-activating factor in man. Chung KF, et al. Eur Respir J 1989 Sep;2(8):763–8
Round table on antiasthmatic drugs; beta-agonists and theophylline. Workshop on pathogenesis and therapy of bronchial asthma Cortina d'Ampezzo/1–4 April, 1987. Grassi V, et al. Eur Respir J Suppl 1989 Jun;6:551s–555s (19 ref.)
The effects of caffeine and theophylline on the triple adenosine triphosphatase enzyme activities of spermatozoa from males with oligoasthenospermia. Karacagil M, et al. Eur Urol 1990;17(1):69–71
Fetal breathing, sleep state, and cardiovascular responses to adenosine in sheep. Koos BJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Feb;68(2):489–95
Theophylline does not increase maximal tetanic force or diaphragm endurance in vitro. Reid MB, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Oct;67(4):1655–61
Effect of theophylline on calcium metabolism and circulating vitamin D metabolites. Fortenbery EJ, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Apr;5(4):321–4
Effect of methylxanthines on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in various induction states. Kalhorn TF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jan;252(1):112–6
Effects of methyl xanthine derivatives on cyclic AMP levels and ornithine decarboxylase activity of rat tissues. Byus CV, et al. Life Sci 1974 Dec 1;15(11):1991–7
gamma-Aminobutyric acidA receptor regulation in culture: altered allosteric interactions following prolonged exposure to benzodiazepines, barbiturates, and methylxanthines. Roca DJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 May;37(5):710–9
Effects of theophylline on erythropoietin production in normal subjects and in patients with erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Bakris GL, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):86–90
Electrophysiological indices of central and peripheral nervous system function during theophylline therapy. Bartel P, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1989;21(2):104–8
Periodic breathing in preterm infants: influence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia and theophylline. Glotzbach SF, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(2):78–81
Theophylline stimulates fetal breathing movements during hypoxia. Bissonnette JM, et al. Pediatr Res 1990 Aug; 28(2):83–6
Rotational behaviour induced by theophylline in 6-OHDA nigrostriatal denervated rats is dependent on the supersensitivity of striatal dopaminergic receptors. Casas M, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Jul;33(3):609–13
The effect of theophylline on respiratory muscle contractility and fatigue. Landsberg KF, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1990; 10(4):271–9
Behavioral performance and seizure activity of lithium-intoxicated Sprague-Dawley rats treated with theophylline. Andersen KH, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Oct; 30(1):77–82
Pharmacological treatment of respiratory insufficiency. Aubier M. Recenti Prog Med 1990 Mar;81(3):193–9
Metabolic status of platelet concentrates during extended storage: improvement with pharmacological inhibitors and reduced surface-to-volume ratio. Bode AP, et al. Vox Sang 1989;57(1):19–24
Influence of theophylline on the electrical potential difference and ion fluxes (Na, Cl, K) across the isolated rumen epithelium of sheep. Wolffram S, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Dec;36(10):755–62
[Advances in the use and mechanism of action of theophylline] Chi LZ. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 13(1):50–2 (20 ref.) (Chi)
[Macrolide-theophylline interaction. Experiences in pediatrics] Pavesio D, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Jun; 41(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the immunotropic properties of theophylline in lymphocyte culture] Sokolov EI, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical pharmacology of a new Soviet preparation theopek] Kukes VG, et al. Ter Arkh 1990;62(1):67–70 (Rus)

POISONING

Acute intoxication with theophylline, proxyphylline and diprophylline in a 3-month-old infant after rectal application: pharmacokinetic data under hemoperfusion. Gordjani N, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Jan;79(1):112–4
Risk of toxicity in patients with elevated theophylline levels. Emerman CL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):643–8
Acute theophylline toxicity and the use of esmolol to reverse cardiovascular instability. Seneff M, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):671–3
Hypernatremia following treatment of theophylline toxicity with activated charcoal and sorbitol [letter] Gazda-Smith E, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):689, 692
Hypokalemia after theophylline intoxication. The effects of acute vs chronic poisoning. Shannon M, et al. Arch Intern Med 1989 Dec;149(12):2725–9
Cardiac arrhythmias during theophylline toxicity. A prospective continuous electrocardiographic study. Sessler CN, et al. Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):672–8
Ketosis, a complication of theophylline toxicity. Ryan T, et al. J Intern Med 1989 Oct;226(4):277–8
Acute compartment syndrome secondary to theophylline overdose [letter] Lloyd DM, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):312
The assessment and treatment of theophylline poisoning. Dawson AH, et al. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):689–93 (62 ref.)
Hospital admission for xanthine toxicity. Derby LE, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1990;10(2):112–4
Acute theophylline overdose treated with whole bowel irrigation. Janss GJ. S D J Med 1990 Jun;43(6):7–8
[Ventricular tachycardia during theophylline overdose. Apropos of a case of reduction by magnesium chloride] Chevalier B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 Apr;83(4):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effective treatment of theophylline poisoning using a beta adrenergic blockader] Katona Z. Orv Hetil 1990 Jul 22; 131(29):1591–2 (Hun)
[Theophylline poisoning in childhood: depurative therapy using a combination of activated charcoal and a saline cathartic] Chiossi M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Oct; 41(10):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolic disorders related to a case of voluntary poisoning with theophylline (letter)] González Borrachero ML, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 17;94(10):397 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of caffeine compared with theophylline in the treatment of idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Fuglsang G, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1989 Sep; 78(5):786–8
Electrophysiologic effects of oral theophylline in sinus bradycardia. Alboni P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Apr 15; 65(15):1037–9
Comparative effects of theophylline and isosorbide dinitrate on exercise capacity in stable angina pectoris, and their mechanisms of action. Crea F, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1098–102
Methylxanthines [letter; comment] Goldenheim P. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jan 1;112(1):74 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Apr 1;110(7):502–4.
The relationship between vitamin B6 metabolism, asthma, and theophylline therapy. Ubbink JB, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;585:285–94 (46 ref.)
Theophylline in the management of airflow obstruction. 1. Much evidence suggests that theophylline is valuable. Addis GJ. BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):928–9 (17 ref.)
Theophylline in the management of airflow obstruction. 2. Difficult drugs to use, few clinical indications. Johnston ID. BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):929–31 (25 ref.)
Theophylline decreases pain in the ischaemic forearm test. Jonzon B, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1989 Sep;23(9):807–9
Pharmacologic strategies for treating respiratory failure. Aubier M. Chest 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):98S–103S (22 ref.)
Aminophylline for angina pectoris. Boon or bust? [editorial] Friedman HS, et al. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):5–7
Theophylline is no more obsolete than "two puffs qid" of current beta 2 agonists [editorial; comment] Jenne JW. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):3–4 Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):44–52.
Treating asthma [letter; comment] Kern DG. Chest 1990 May;97(5):1269–70 Comment on: Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):723–6.
Management of asthma and chronic airflow limitation. Are methylxanthines obsolete? [see comments] Lam A, et al. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):44–52 (111 ref.) Comment in: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):3–4. Comment in: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):5.
Is theophylline obsolete? Newhouse MT. Chest 1990 Jul; 98(1):1–3
Theophylline therapy. A continuing dilemma [editorial; comment] Niewoehner DE. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):5 Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):44–52.
Therapeutic monitoring of theophylline. Rationale and current status. Bierman CW, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1989 Dec;17(6):377–84 (37 ref.)
Should we stop using theophylline for the treatment of the hospitalized patient with status asthmaticus? Kelly HW, et al. DICP 1989 Dec;23(12):995–8 (37 ref.)
Oral terbutaline alone and in combination with theophylline: dose, plasma concentration, and effect in long-term treatment of bronchial asthma. Stålenheim G, et al. Eur Respir J 1989 Oct;2(9):861–7
Comparison between theophylline and an adenosine non-blocking xanthine in acute asthma. Vilsvik JS, et al. Eur Respir J 1990 Jan;3(1):27–32
Treatment of reversible chronic airways obstruction with doxofylline compared with slow-release theophylline: a double-blind, randomized, multicentre trial. Meliillo G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1989;9(6):397–405
A comparison of enprofylline and theophylline in the maintenance therapy of chronic reversible obstructive airway disease. Chapman KR, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Feb;85(2):514–21
A blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled trial to compare theophylline and doxapram for the treatment of apnea of prematurity. Peliowski A, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Apr; 116(4):648–53
Cromolyn versus theophylline for treatment of asthma [letter] Randolph C. J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):339–40
Theophylline: is it obsolete for asthma? Rooklin A. J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 2):841–5
Management of asthma and chronic airflow limitation: are

methylxanthines obsolete? Newhouse MT, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168 Suppl:634–41 (28 ref.)
Management of chronic airway obstruction: theophylline—is it still necessary? Ukena D, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:627–33 (24 ref.)
Antiasthmatic therapy in children. Weinberger M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct;36(5):1251–84 (150 ref.)
[The choice between theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Bairam A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment with sustained theophylline release. Monitoring by salivary assay in children] Bidat E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of theophylline and beta-adrenergic agonists in the treatment of asthma: efficacy and tolerance. Review of the literature] Iung B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(4):152–60 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases. II: Xanthines, calcium antagonists and VIP] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):347–54 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bamifylline in the treatment of chronic bronchial obstruction: a controlled clinico-functional study versus an anhydrous theophylline administered once a day] Caputi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Sep–Oct; 43(5):409–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical functional study of a new delayed-action preparation of "once a day" anhydrous theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Gatto PG, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 15;130(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bamifylline in the therapy of asthmatic syndromes. Efficacy and side effects vs delayed-action theophylline anhydride] Alciato P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical effectiveness of a new preparation of sustained-release theophylline] Corrias A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of theophylline and corticosteroid preparations on serum PAF acetylhydrolase activity in asthmatic children] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reciprocal actions among anti-asthmatic drugs] Miyamoto T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1279–82 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of an acute crisis of bronchial asthma in children] Sano F, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(5):268–70 (23 ref.) **(Por)**
[Bronchial asthma: intercrisis treatment] Scalabrin DM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Sep–Oct;106(5):271–7 (57 ref.) **(Por)**
[Current problems in the therapeutic use of theophylline] Bogdan M. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan–Feb; 41(1):15–27 (50 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Pharmacokinetics and evaluation of the effectiveness of theopek, a Soviet form of theophylline, in bronchial asthma] Belousov IuB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):63–7 **(Rus)**
[Individualized therapy of protracted attacks of bronchial asthma using theophylline preparations] Tsoĭ AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):77–81 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged-action theophylline in the treatment of bronchial asthma] **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):30–7 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of theopek in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Korzh OB. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theopek in the treatment of patients with obstructive diseases of the respiratory organs] Korzh OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between dose, plasma concentration and therapeutic effect of theophylline in children with sleep apnea] Rodríguez-Palomares C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Clinical use of pharmacologic monitoring at a hospital community] Arranz Peña MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Theophylline toxicity: clinical features of 116 consecutive cases. Sessler CN. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):567–76 (60 ref.)
Theophylline toxicity: update. Tsiu SJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):241–57 (139 ref.)
Maternal theophylline consumption and the risk of stillbirth. Neff RK, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1266–7
The developmental toxicity of orally administered theophylline in rats and mice. Lindström P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):167–78
Systemic effect of ipecac on acute toxicity of phenobarbital and theophylline in rats. Sato S, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):554–7
Effect of ephedrine and hydrocortisone on theophylline-induced seizures in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):647–8
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXVII. Effects of acute fluid overload and water deprivation on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital and the neurotoxicity of theophylline in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):827–32
Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXIX. Effect of orally administered activated charcoal on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital and the neurotoxicity of theophylline administered intravenously to rats with renal failure. Hoffman A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar;7(3):242–6

URINE

Determination of carcinogenic arylamine N-oxidation phenotype in humans by analysis of caffeine urinary metabolites. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 340B:107–14

THEOPHYLLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY

Relationship between involuntary admission and the therapeutic process in a closed ward functioning as a therapeutic community. Isohanni M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):240–4
A clinical comparison of melperone and placebo in schizophrenic women on a milieu therapeutic ward. Härnryd C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:40–7
The Minnesota Model [letter] Maggs R. **Br J Addict** 1989 Nov;84(11):1367–9
Opiate maintenance and abstinence—attitudes, treatment modalities and outcome. Ladewig D. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Apr;25(2):245–50
Women residents: expanding their role to increase treatment effectiveness in substance abuse programs. Stevens S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 May;24(5):425–34
Retention and outcome at ACI, a unique therapeutic community. Winick C. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jan;25(1):1–26
Large-group psychotherapy in a day treatment program. Rosie JS, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jul; 40(3):305–21
Sequences of staff-child interactions on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Natta MB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–14
Increasing group attendance on a psychiatric unit: an alternating treatments design comparison. Blake DD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):15–20
'Colmate House': a residential experiment for the social rehabilitation of drug addicts (under direct public service management). Bellomo MP, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(4):399–401
The therapeutic community model in the treatment of drug dependence: its advantages and disadvantages. Sartor R. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):337–41
Community as therapy. Gardner EK. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):37–45
National Alzheimer's disease program. Sotton J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1273–82
Coping with institutional life at the old people's therapeutic community. Isohanni M. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):148–57
Types of large-group meetings in the therapeutic community: with special emphasis on the long-term unit. Swenson CR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):437–45
Treating drunk drivers with Moral Reconation Therapy: a two-year recidivism study. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1379–87
[Further results of a 6-week period of treatment of neuroses in a therapeutic community] Brezinová-Brziaková J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Oct;85(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Problem groups in therapeutic communities for neurotics] Jedličková D. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of the size and type of group on the course of group psychotherapy] Plháková A. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Aug;85(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Transference and countertransference at a therapeutic community for young adult psychiatric patients] Brockmann J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Markers of the social network as criteria in the follow-up of patients of a therapeutic community] Röhrle B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989; 37(3):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC CULTS

see related
QUACKERY

[Medical procedures performed by non-physicians] Buiting JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):718–21 **(Dut)**
[Illegal practice of medical care] Filipp N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The herbalist pastor Johann Künzle and the medical community] Keel HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 31;78(44):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY

Experience with a two-tiered therapeutic interchange policy [see comments] Rich DS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep; 46(9):1792–8 Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Mar;47(3):523–4.
Generic drug products [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2005
Major events during the generic drug investigations. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):38–9
Recalls [letter] Gittleman I. **Am Pharm** 1990 May;NS30(5):7
The Orange Book: the Food and Drug Administration's advice on therapeutic equivalence. Hare D, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul;NS30(7):35–7
The generic drug issue: a scientist's perspective. Kibbe AH. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):22–3
A prescription for disaster. Kibbe AH. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jul; NS30(7):3
Generic drug scandals raise questions about safety. FDA reorganizes to increase surveillance, prevent fraud. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1989 Oct;NS29(10):23–4
AARP study results not properly explained [letter] Wernik D. **Am Pharm** 1989 Nov;NS29(11):6
Therapeutic substitution and formulary systems. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15; 113(2):160–3
Therapeutic substitution and formulary systems [letter] Burack R. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):640
Planning and monitoring of equivalence studies. Durrleman S, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Jun;46(2):329–36 (26 ref.)
Prediction of steady state bioequivalence relationships using single dose data II-nonlinear kinetics. Jackson AJ. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):489–503
The generic drug scandal and its implications for pharmacy professionals [letter] Barone JA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):98–9
Impact of education by clinical pharmacists on physician ambulatory care prescribing of generic versus brand-name drugs. Erramousspe J. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):770–3
Therapeutic inequivalence. Rheinstein PH. **Drug Saf** 1990;5 Suppl 1:114–9 (3 ref.)
Review of methods and criteria for the evaluation of bioequivalence studies. Pabst G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):5–10 (31 ref.)
A distribution-free procedure for the statistical analysis of bioequivalence studies. Hauschke D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):72–8
Update on the statistical analysis of bioequivalence studies. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):105–10
Power analyses of moment analysis parameter in bioequivalence tests. Kaniwa N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Dec;78(12):1020–4
Consideration of individual bioequivalence. Anderson S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):259–73
Power of the two one-sided tests procedure in bioequivalence. Phillips KF. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Apr;18(2):137–44
Treatment failure after substitution of generic pancrelipase capsules. Correlation with in vitro lipase activity [see comments] Hendeles L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 9; 263(18):2459–61 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 9;263(18):2491–2.
General practitioners' views on generic medication and substitution. Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 11; 103(893):318–20
Generic drug substitution [letter] Peck CC. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):386
"Genericgate". Marshall WJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Nov; 85(11):831–2
Generic drug study response gratifying [letter] Starr JE. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):338–9
Generic drugs: potential public health threat. MacLeod GK. **Pa Med** 1990 Jan;93(1):20–2
Secretary upholds FDA on generics. Richards NM. **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):28
The maximum medical aid price programme. A review of the concept and of its ability to reduce expenditure on medicines. Boyce D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4; 78(3):147–51
Mail-order pharmacy policies cause loss of choice, loss of care [letter] Bell CM. **Tex Med** 1990 Apr;86(4):7–8
Physicians' attitudes toward generic drug substitution by pharmacists. Brust M, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):45–9
Generic vs. proprietary otic drops. Hotmes WF, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:859–60

THERAPEUTICS

Testing whether an identified treatment is best. Laska EM, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Dec;45(4):1139–51
Diagnosis and treatment among relatives [letter] Horn AA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 15;143(2):90–1
Fuzzy model of inexact reasoning in medicine. Píš P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):1–8
Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics in primary care: an elective for fourth-year medical students. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):489–93
Informing physicians about promising new treatments for severe illnesses. Steinbrook R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2078–82
Predicting response to treatment: differentiating active-factor and non-specific effects. Young MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):253–61
[The Appleton Consensus. International guidelines for deciding to abandon treatment] Riis P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3408–12 **(Dan)**
[Clinimetrics: how is the patient?] van Crevel H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 6;134(1):7–11 **(Dut)**

[Glossary of the most important terms in the evaluation of treatments] Boissel JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep; 82(9):1611–5 **(Fre)**

[Economic evaluation of therapeutic strategies. Finality, methods] Launois R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collection and elaboration of the economic information necessary for calculating the costs of therapeutic decisions] Viens-Bitker C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic variations: focal point for the re-evaluation of health services. Strategies of action] Blais R. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan–Feb;119(1):24–6, 29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment as a concrete philosophy] Leiss O. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):44–8 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Can meta-medicine bridge the gap between para-medicine and so-called school medicine?] Spitzy KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 28;140(4):81–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomedicine] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 12; 44(24):587–8 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and quality of life] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):3–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of the consultation-diagnostic centers in rendering therapeutic services in Moscow] Kudriavtsev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Ethical considerations in connection with uncertain therapeutic choices] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 20; 86(38):3155–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A return to Conybeare. Dubb A. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):152–3

Hippocrates in the Renaissance. Nutton V. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):420–39

Epidemics and Aphorisms: notes on the history of early transmission of Epidemics. Roselli A. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):182–90

Generic form in Epidemics I to VII. Smith WD. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):144–58

[Some references to the Epidemics in Aristotle's Problemata du Corpus] Bertier J. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):261–9 **(Fre)**

[Aggravating factors in the 3d constitution of Thasos] Demont P. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):198–204 **(Fre)**

[The medical team in Epidemics V] Robert F. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):20–7 **(Fre)**

[Reflections on the semantics in Epidemics II, IV, V, VI and VII] Zaragoza i Gras J, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989; (27):205–12 **(Fre)**

[The tradition of the Corpus Hippocraticum in the European Middle Ages] Baader G. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989; (27):409–19 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic optimism and therapeutic caution in Hippocratic medicine] Koelbing HM. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):338–46 **(Ger)**

[Generalizations and aphorisms in the Epidemics books] Langholf V. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):131–43 **(Ger)**

[Epidemics I/III: form and intent of 42 case reports] Potter P. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):9–19 **(Ger)**

[The 140th anniversary of the Odessa Society of Therapists] Vasi'lev KK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):151–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Why physicians must stop misusing the word "noninvasive" [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov; 20(11):764–5

[Day care management] Jährig K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Compliance—a complex problem] Günther V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 15;140(13):365–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Current practice in Hodgkin's disease. The United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Martin J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:263–9

New PHS agency to set treatment guidelines [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1086–7

[Measuring of treatment effects in the individual patient] Ultee CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25; 133(47):2327–9 **(Dut)**

[Should the therapist know how to distinguish only "the iamb from chorea"? (by way of a discussion)] Kuznetsov GP. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):153–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Future prospects for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Williams HJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):52–7 (23 ref.)

[Recent advances and developments in medicine] Amital-Tepliziki H, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15; 118(10):609–12 **(Heb)**

[Reorganization of the teaching of hygiene at the Department of Therapeutics and Prevention of the Rostov Medical Institute] Zolotov PA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Specialization and the tasks of integration in medicine: the place and importance of therapy] Gogin EE. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):3–6 **(Rus)**

[The style of scientific thinking and the relation of therapeutic and preventive aspects of medicine] Pisklakov PI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):22–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

THERAPY, COMBINED MODALITY see **COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY**

THERAPY, COMPUTER-ASSISTED

Effect of computer-assisted insulin delivery on glycemic control of type I diabetic patients: a preliminary experience. Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):169–73

Therapeutic antibiotic monitoring: surveillance using a computerized expert system. Pestotnik SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):43–8

Computer-administered cognitive-behavioral therapy for depression. Selmi PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 147(1):51–6

Upper limb functions regained in quadriplegia: a hybrid computerized neuromuscular stimulation system. Nathan RH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):415–21

Microcomputer-based rehabilitation for unilateral left visual neglect: a randomized controlled trial. Robertson IH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):663–8

Computer control of anticoagulant dose for therapeutic management [see comments] Ryan PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1207–9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1529.

Modelling medical decision-making under uncertainty. Boreham NC. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):187–99

Computer analysis in making preoperative decisions: a rational approach to lymph node dissection in gastric cancer patients. Kampschöer GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):905–8

Clinical decision making and laparoscopy versus computer prediction in the management of the acute abdomen. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1011–3

Experience with a computer-assisted anticoagulant clinic. Kubie A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):385–91

Combining statistical, rule-based, and physiologic model-based methods to assist in the management of diabetes mellitus. Berger MP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Aug;23(4):346–57

A connectionist approach to the recognition of trends in time-ordered medical parameters. Blumenfeld B. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 May;32(1):53–62

Computerized management of patient care in a complex, controlled clinical trial in the intensive care unit. Sittig DF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov;30(2–3):77–84

Computer-assisted preoperative planning (CAPP) in orthopaedic surgery. Zdravkovic V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jun;32(2):141–6

Selective chemoprophylaxis guided by multifactorial analysis in superficial bladder cancer. Vera-Donoso CD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):219–22

Effect of computer-generated nurse/physician reminders on influenza immunization among seniors. Hutchison BG. **Fam Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(6):433–7

Model reference adaptive control with constraints for postoperative blood pressure management. Pajunen GA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;37(7):679–87

Microprocessor-assisted solvent transfer system for effective contact dissolution of gallbladder stones. Zakko SF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr;37(4):410–6

Accuracy and precision of computer-simulated tissue temperatures in individual human intracranial tumours treated with interstitial hyperthermia. DeFord JA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):755–69

Design and implementation of a computerized diet order entry system for a hospital. Helbig LC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):93–6

Computer-aided manipulation of photographs for leg lengthening. Nicholls M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Jan; 13(1):13–6

A knowledge-based information system for advice in the crisis management of the patient with burns. Wiener F, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):201–13

Computer control systems and pharmacological drug administration: a survey. Linkens DA, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):41–54 (78 ref.)

Computer-assisted soliloquy as an approach to psychotherapy. Slack WV, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Jan-Feb;7(1):37–42, 58

Setting up a decision support system with decision tables. Schwarz V, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):126–32

Acrocyanosis in a spinal cord injured patient—effects of computer-controlled neuromuscular electrical stimulation: a case report. Twist DJ. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jan;70(1):45–9

A computerized regulation of dosage in oral anticoagulant therapy. Mariani G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr-Jun; 20(2):119–25

[The use of a computer for calculation of constituents and prescriptio of recipes in nutritional therapy of burned patients] Lang LM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):132–3, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The function of 100% O2 suction key in Bennett 7200 microprocessor ventilator] Bien MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A consulting system for insulin therapy in diabetes] Hovorka R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer-assisted therapy in strabology. Testing of an inference motor in the treatment of amblyopia] Chadan N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):225–30 **(Fre)**

[Computerized determination of pharmacokinetic constants in a biocompartmental model aimed at the optimal clinical use of drugs] Zatelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun;65(6):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer assisted system of peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure in children] Kurzyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):436–40 **(Pol)**

[Increasing effectiveness of the use of laboratory data in the therapeutic-diagnostic process through automatization] Makarovskiĭ VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The information system "Interactions of drugs" and its role in drug therapy] Moshkova LV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hexascan: a new robotized scanning laser handpiece. McDaniel DH, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):300–5

Abbott infuses i.v. business with growth. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Jan 5;64(1):67

METHODS

Computer control of anticoagulant dose [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1529 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1207–9.

Integrating knowledge-based technology into computer aided ventilation systems. Gill H, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):1–6

Computer based instruction of diabetic children and adolescents. Techniques and results. Dammacco F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):141–2

The use of computers in the control of diabetes in children and adolescents. Laron Z, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989; 12(8 Suppl 3):113–20 (27 ref.)

Computer-assisted drug prevention. Barber JG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1990;7(2):125–31

[Prevention of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in cancer: adjusting the dosage with a computerized chrono-pump] Gestin-Boyer C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["MicroVADEMECUM" program as an attempt to use AMSTRAD CPC 6128 for supporting the decisions regarding drug selection in antibiotic therapy] Siwiński J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;64(10–12):649–53 **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted selection of therapeutic measures in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension during mass screening of a rural population] Minakov EV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The integration of computers into the occupational therapy department. Weiss P. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun; 44(6):527–34

STANDARDS

Energy-conserving programming of VVI pacemakers: a telemetry-supported, long-term, follow-up study. Klein HH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):409–13

Drug-coding systems: why so many? [editorial] Hurley SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):308–9

TRENDS

Improving drug dosing in hospitalized patients: automated modeling of pharmacokinetics for individualization of drug dosage regimens. Lenert L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Oct-Nov; 30(2–3):169–76

THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Measurements of effective thermal conductivity during hyperthermia: a comparison of experimental and clinical results. Delannoy J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–54

THERMAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL**

THERMOCOAGULATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

THERMODILUTION

Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method during left thoracotomy in the lateral position in the dog. Landais A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 34(2):158–61

Relationship between bioimpedance, thermodilution, and

ventriculographic measurements in experimental congestive heart failure. Spinale FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):423–9

Determination of cardiac output during positive end-expiratory pressure—noninvasive electrical bioimpedance compared with standard thermodilution. Castor G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):544–6

Thermodilution cardiac output values obtained by using a centrally placed introducer sheath and right atrial port of a pulmonary artery catheter. Hunn D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):438–9

Cardiac output determinations in the pig—thoracic electrical bioimpedance versus thermodilution. Jivegård L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):995–8

Hemodynamic status susceptible to slowing of heart rate during thermodilution cardiac output determination in anesthetized patients. Nishikawa T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):841–4

Relationship of bioimpedance to thermodilution and echocardiographic measurements of cardiac function. Spinale FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):414–8

Two-beam pulsed Doppler cardiac output measurement: reproducibility and agreement with thermodilution. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):433–7

The effects of microsphere injections into the left atrium on the myocardial blood supply measured by thermal conductance probes. Hahn N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):241–7

A comparison of thermodilution and pulsed Doppler cardiac output measurement in critically ill children. Notterman DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):554–60

Right ventricular function computed by thermodilution and ventriculography. A comparison of methods. Spinale FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):141–52

[A new thermal diffusion flow probe for continuous monitoring of cerebral blood flow in small animals] Kuwayama N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Central venous blood temperature fluctuations and thermodilution signal processing in dogs. Johnson RW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):657–69

Detection of renal blood flow abnormalities in septic and critically ill patients using a newly designed indwelling thermodilution renal vein catheter. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):170–9

Thermal dilution cardiac output units. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):370

Thermal dilution and ultrasound: alternative techniques for measuring cardiac output. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):175–94

[Comparative measurement of oxygen uptake and cardiac output at rest and during stress—evaluation of a new monitor for continuous determination of oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release] Kreymann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 May;79(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effect of tricuspid regurgitation on the reliability of the thermodilution cardiac output technique in congestive heart failure. Hamilton MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):945–8

Comparison of bioimpedance and thermodilution measurements of cardiac output during aortic surgery. Sullivan PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S78

Measurement of extravascular lung water by thermal-dye dilution technique: mechanisms of cardiac output dependence. Wickerts CJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(2):115–20

STANDARDS

Comparison of a modified Fick method with thermodilution for determining cardiac output in critically ill patients on mechanical ventilation. Lynch J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(4):248–51

THERMODYNAMICS

Symposium on thermodynamics in pharmaceutics—a tool in drug development. Stockholm, March 1–3, 1989. 27th international symposium. Abstracts. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989; 1(4):225–48

Correcting for the thermodynamic characteristics of a body plethysmograph. Bates JH. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989; 17(6):647–55

On the fundamental difference in the thermodynamics of agonist and antagonist interactions with beta-adrenergic receptors and the mechanism of entropy-driven binding. Miklavc A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15; 40(4):663–9 (44 ref.)

Contribution of a single hydroxyl group to transition-state discrimination by adenosine deaminase: evidence for an "entropy trap" mechanism. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7919–27

Backbone dynamics of proteins as studied by 15N inverse detected heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy: application to staphylococcal nuclease. Kay LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):8972–9

A dynamic model for the structure of acyl carrier protein in solution. Kim Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31; 28(22):8792–7

Sequence dependence of DNA conformational flexibility. Sarai A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7842–9

Conformation and dynamics of an RNA internal loop. Varani G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7760–72

Interactions of glycolytic enzymes with erythrocyte membranes. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):306–14

Control, regulation and thermodynamics of free-energy transduction. Westerhoff HV. **Biochimie** 1989 Aug; 71(8):877–86 (51 ref.)

Vibrational free energy, entropy, and temperature factors of DNA calculated by a helix lattice approach. Girirajan KS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Nov;28(11):1841–60

Clinical oncology and chemical thermodynamics. Seitz DE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):233–5

Electrode radius predicts lesion radius during radiofrequency energy heating. Validation of a proposed thermodynamic model. Haines DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):124–9

Thermodynamic nonideality in enzyme catalysis. Effect of albumin on the reduction of pyruvate by lactate dehydrogenase. Bergman DA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):91–7

Thermodynamics and the structure of biological macromolecules. Rozhinkes mit mandeln. Eisenberg H. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12;187(1):7–22 (154 ref.)

Surface free energy and interaction of Staphylococcus epidermidis with biomaterials. Ferreirós CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):89–94

Conductive and convective heat flows of exercising humans in cold water. Ferretti G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2473–80

A thermodynamically consistent constitutive equation for the elastic force-length relation of soft biological materials. Maes M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1203–8

Molecular modeling and energy refinement of supercoiled DNA. Hao MH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec; 7(3):661–92

Thermodynamics of B–Z transition of poly[d(G–C)] in a water–ethanol solution. The "tie calorimetry". Karapetyan AT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1233–8

dC–dG alternating oligonucleotides: thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of the B–Z transformation. Manzini G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):651–62

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. I. Conformational predictions for the tandemly repeated peptide (Asn–Ala–Asn–Pro)9. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec; 7(3):391–419

A comparison of the CHARMM, AMBER and ECEPP potentials for peptides. II. Phi–psi maps for N-acetyl alanine N'-methyl amide: comparisons, contrasts and simple experimental tests. Roterman IK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):421–53

Thermodynamic model for electrostatic-interaction chromatography of proteins. Mazsaroff I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:63–77

Binding of lanthanum and gadolinium ions to concanavalin A studied calorimetrically at 25 degrees C. Barone G, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Dec;2(4):147–51

Linkage thermodynamics of individual site binding phenomena. Di Cera E. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Feb 22; 136(4):467–74

The relationship between thermodynamics and the toxicity of gadolinium complexes. Cacheris WP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):467–81

Predictions of thermodynamic efficiency in a pumped biochemical reaction. Hervagault JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9258–62

The price of lost freedom: entropy of bimolecular complex formation. Finkelstein AV, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct; 3(1):1–3

Thermodynamics and life [letter; comment] Orstan A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):137–8 Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Aug;14(8):317–8.

[Thermodynamics of stacking-interactions in polyA and polyC] Filimonov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERMOELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

THERMOGRAPHY

Degradation of colour temperature characteristic of thermographic sheets of Czechoslovak provenance provoked by UV radiation. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:313–21

Time degradation of chromatic temperature characteristics thermographic sheets applied in actual Czechoslovak medical practice. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:163–72

Infrared thermographic measurement of circulatory compromise in trenchfoot-injured Argentine soldiers. Ahle NW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):247–50

Importance of thermovision in radial mononeuropathy of compressive and ischaemic origin. Harun-Ar-Rashid. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Dec;15(2):60–6

Thermography in carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) [letter] Reilly PA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):553–4

Use of thermography in the differential diagnosis of phylloides tumour. Pierart J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):783–4

Thermography in the follow-up of breast cancer patients after breast-conserving treatment by tumorectomy and radiation therapy. Ulmer HU, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2676–80

Comparison of temperature profiles (DeVeTherm) and conventional venography in suspected lower limb thrombosis. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):37–9

The vascular "cold patch" is not a prognostic index for headache. Swerdlow B, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct; 29(9):562–8

Thermography in screening for breast cancer. Williams KL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Jun;44(2):112–3

Thermographic imaging of pathoneurophysiology due to cervical disc herniation. Ben-Eliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):482–90 (54 ref.)

Thermographic evaluation of rats with complete sciatic nerve transection. Gerow G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(5):257–61

Thermal clearance for CBF determination [letter; comment] Wong TZ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):310–1 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Apr;70(4):592–8.

Value of thermography. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):478

Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part III: Thermography, ultrasound, electrical stimulation, and electromyographic biofeedback [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):472–7 (64 ref.)

Effects of the heat-tonification method on the surface temperature of the body observed by infra-red thermography. Zhang D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):36–41

Assessment: thermography in neurologic practice. The American Academy of Neurology, Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee [see comments] **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):523–5 (54 ref.) Comment in: Neurology 1990 Apr;40(4):728.

Thermography [letter; comment] **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):559–63 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Sep;39(9):115–8.

Comment on the AAN thermography report [letter; comment] Harden N, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):728 Comment on: Neurology 1990 Mar;40(3 (Pt 1)):523–5.

Thermography [letter; comment] Herrick RT. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1146 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Nov;39(11):1465–9.

Liquid crystal thermographs: 'best choice' for body-heat measurement. Arenas Páez EA. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Apr; 15(4):8, 10

Thermography and the evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):150–5 (32 ref.)

[Thermography in the diagnosis of benign breast diseases] Lauth G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):242–5 **(Ger)**

[Contact plate thermography with cold provocation tests for the diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon] Happersberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A proposal for 1st-level studies of breast diseases: the clinical thermo- and echographic examination] Beltrame A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):917–22 **(Ita)**

[Study of diet-induced thermogenesis using telethermography in normal and obese subjects] Federspil G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of mammary gland diseases using microwave thermography: a study on adjunctive diagnostic methods in relation to different factors in breast diseases] Maeda T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic radiothermography of the human liver] Kozlov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex special examination of children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Malyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of thermographic and radiothermometric methods of examination during mass screening of women with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Terent'ev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thermography in the differential diagnosis of pigmented neoplasms] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (5):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thermovision studies for detection of insufficiency of the communicating veins in varices of the lower limbs] Kozlov VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of infrared thermography in the diagnosis and treatment of obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the limbs] Toropov IuD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of diseases of the liver and biliary tract by thermography] Andreev NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Thermometry as a method of evaluating the status of the peripheral sympathetic nervous system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome] Side'nikov IuN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;67(10):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography and scintigraphy of soft tissue tumors in children] Khanagova RG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;

35(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–thermographic characteristics of humeroscapular periarthritis in cervical osteochondrosis] Polienko EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):41–2 (Rus)
[IR thermography in the evaluation of the effectiveness of treating patients with cervical osteochondrosis by manual therapy] Sidorenko LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):28–31 (Rus)
[Rational body hardening: determination of a cold biodose using distant thermochronography] Lukoianov IuE. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):82–3 (Rus)
[The use of conjunctival biomicroscopy and liquid–crystal thermography in diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents] Krishchenko OP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of dynamic radiation thermometry in the diagnosis of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kalugin VA. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The Northern variant of the norm in the thermal picture of the face] Egorova TA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermographic and rhinorheographic parallels in clinical diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of paranasal sinuses] Sitnikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermography in inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the testis] Gotsadze DT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Active thermography in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Mazurin VIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of thermography in the diagnosis of oncologic diseases] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):95–7 (Rus)
[Thermography in the diagnosis of respiratory organ diseases in coal miners] Shelygin SI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic possibilities of functional thermography in peripheral nerve damages at different stages of the treatment] Kolesov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Rus)
[Correlation of clinico–neurologic and thermographic findings in the lumbo–sacral radicular syndrome] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Elaboration of thermographic data in biomedical applications. Monti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):175–84 (7 ref.)
Computer–based thermal imaging of human gingiva: preliminary investigation. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Nov;60(11):628–33
Value of thermal sensibility testing in leprosy diagnosis in the field—field trial of a pocket device. Srinivasan H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):317–26
Treatment of acute superficial thrombosis and follow–up by computerized thermography. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):227–34
[Evaluating the thermographic image of the oculo–orbital area] Pintér L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Cyclosporin A and psoriasis: a thermographic study. Ippolito F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:155–8
Use of computerized digital thermometry for diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Caramaschi P, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):863–71
Liquid crystal thermography and C reactive protein in the detection of deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Thomas EA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):951–2 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1221–2.
Thermographic assessment of patch–test responses. Baillie AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):351–60
Contact thermography in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pains. Hardy PA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):399–401
The use of infra–red thermography in a rheumatology unit. Darton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;29(4):291–2
Thermographic assessment of hand burns. Cole RP, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):60–3
Testicular temperatures measured by thermistor probe and contact thermography. Harrison RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):173–4
Thermography for indications other than breast lesions. Handelsman H. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1989;(2):1–32 (123 ref.)
A pyroelectric thermal imaging system for use in medical diagnosis. Black CM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):281–6
Infrared tympanic thermography in the emergency department. Green MM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):437–40
Thermography and plethysmography, a non–invasive alternative to venography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Holmgren K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):29–33
Dynamic thermographic imaging method for quantifying dermal perfusion: potential and limitations. Wilson SB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):496–501
Liquid crystal thermography: quantitative studies of abnormalities in carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Meyers S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1465–9 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Jul;40(7):1146.
Electronic thermography in the diagnosis of atypical odontalgia: a pilot study. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):472–81
Correlation of body temperatures taken by different routes. Lorin MI. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):459
[Infrared thermography in Paget–von Schrötter syndrome] Harders H, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(5):295–8 (Ger)
[Computer–assisted infrared thermometry in orthopedics] Blumtritt J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized dynamic endothermography of the gastrointestinal mucosa as an indirect index of the state of vascularization of the abdominal organs. A preliminary note] Terrizzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of cancer thermography for detection of breast cancer] Yokoe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of postero–inferior subdiaphragmatic abscess using liquid crystal thermography] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):72 (Rus)
[Thermography with glucose loading in the examination of women at high risk of developing breast cancer] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the thermometric method for assessing the function of mucoperiosteal flaps in uranostaphyloplasty with/without transection of the neurovascular bundles in the rehabilitation of patients with congenital cleft palate] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liquid–crystal thermography in the diagnosis and assessment of treatment efficacy in patients with chronic lymphedema of the lips] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contact thermography in the differential diagnosis of benign tumors and cancer of the breast] Geshelin SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation thermometry and contact thermometry in patients with pyelonephritis] Kalugin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Encephaloradiothermometry in the diagnosis of early stages of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gustov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Thermography [letter] Green J. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1560
Observer variation in mammary thermography: results of a teaching file test carried out in four different centers. Mustacchi G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):29–31

VETERINARY

Potential of infra–red thermography for the detection of summer seasonal recurrent dermatitis (sweet itch) in horses [see comments] Braverman Y. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30;125(14):372–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 28;125(18):466.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY

Population exposure from nuclear medicine procedures: measurement data. Benedetto AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):725–31
Manganese activation of CaSO4:Dy. Li SH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):65–72
Determination of photon conversion factors relating exposure and dose for several extremity phantom designs. Roberson PL, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):733–41
[Comparison of absorbed doses from cobalt irradiation sources] Wagner R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug;43(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dosimetry with thermoluminescence during mammography] Tahiri DS, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Response of Panasonic dosimeters to submersion exposure by 133Xe. Hoffman JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):59–64
Design of a positionally sensitive laser–heated thermoluminescent detector system. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):421–31
Dose equivalent response of a TLD badge—influence of body backscatter. Pradhan AS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):299–304
Positional radiotherapy beam dosimetry using a laser heated thermoluminescent plate. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):429–35
The use of carbon–loaded thermoluminescent dosimeters for the measurement of surface doses in megavoltage x–ray beams. Thomas SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):902–4
On the use of NHZ–203C Thermoluminescence (TL) reader in clinical dosimetry. Zaránd P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):151–4
[Dosimetry of ruthenium applicators with an eye phantom and small volume thermoluminescence detectors] Muskalla K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Thermoluminescent measurement of cellular radiation dose. Hendee WR, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):886–9
The radiation distributions around linear radium sources as measured with thermoluminescence dosimetry (TLD). Lin FM, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):863–9
A comparison of two methods of in vivo dosimetry for a high energy neutron beam. Blake SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):476–81
Beta skin dose determination using TLDs, Monte–Carlo calculations, and extrapolation chamber. Ben–Shachar B, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec;57(6):917–25
[Practical application of digital therapy verification] Brix F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary results with digital luminescence radiography in radiotherapy] Reichelt S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Monte Carlo calculations and TLD measurements to determine the two–dimensional dosage distribution of 125–iodine seed, Model 6702] Vogelgesang U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

A single TLD dose algorithm to satisfy federal standards and typical field conditions. Stanford N, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jun;58(6):691–704

THERMOLYSIN

Synthesis and conformational studies of peptides encompassing the carboxy–terminal helix of thermolysin. Vita C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May;35(5):396–405

ANALYSIS

Primary structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. A comparison with thermolysin. Morihara K, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:36–41 (14 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of electron withdrawing substituents on substrate hydrolysis by and inhibition of rat neutral endopeptidase 24.11 (enkephalinase) and thermolysin. Bateman RC Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):355–62
Effect of configuration of the inhibitors on the mode of binding to the enzyme, thermolysin. Ghosh I, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):29–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Semisynthesis of carboxy–terminal fragments of thermolysin. De Filippis V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–27

METABOLISM

Prochymosin activation by non–aspartic proteinases. Stepanov VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):173–5

THERMOMETERS

Reading a thermometer by use of temperature zones. Banco L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1011–2
Radiological case of the month. Ingestion of mercury from a broken thermometer. Martijn A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):205–6
The inaccuracy of axillary temperatures measured with an electronic thermometer. Ogren JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):109–11
An unusual cause of misleading temperature readings [letter] Berman MF. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):208
Tympanic temperatures [letter] Auerbach AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1078
Tympanic membrane thermometers [letter; comment] Terndrup TE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):341–2 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1004–6.
Infrared hand temperature measurements during the 1986 and 1987 330km Iditaski Cross–Country Ski Race. Kappes BM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:257–60
Evaluation of esophageal temperature measured by gastric tube with thermistor. Koyama K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S111
Liquid crystalline temperature monitoring: does it estimate core temperature in anaesthetized paediatric patients? Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S98
The ability of mothers to read a thermometer. Banco L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;29(6):343–5

Assessment of an aural infrared sensor for body temperature measurement in children. Rhoads FA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):112–5

Thermocouple thermometry in microwave fields. Gammampila K, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Nov; 2(4):285–92

Validity of the Bioself 110 fertility indicator. Labrecque M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):604–8

Mallinckrodt incuTemp 4 skin temperature probes and Air–Shields Vickers C–100 incubators. **Health Devices** 1990 Jul;19(7):245

Mallinckrodt incuTemp 1 temperature probes and Air–Shield Vickers C–100 incubators. **Health Devices** 1990 Jul; 19(7):245–6

Convective heat transfer measured directly with a heat flux sensor. Danielsson U. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):1275–81

Hyperthermia alert caused by unrecognized temperature monitor malfunction [letter] Freund PR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):257

Liquid crystal thermometer strips [letter] Ellis GL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):675–6

Automatic temperature controller for maintaining body temperature in experimental animals. Campastro OJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):185–7

Laser probe temperature control by measuring the returning infra–red radiation. Torres JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–7

Liquid crystal thermographs: 'best choice' for body–heat measurement. Arenas Páez EA. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Apr; 15(4):8, 10

Evaluation of an infrared tympanic membrane thermometer in pediatric patients. Kenney RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):854–8

CT–guided thermocouple placement for hyperthermia treatment. Banerian KG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May; 10(3):499–506

Heat flux from the head surface in healthy newborns and in newborns with cerebral pathology. Weninger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):529–33

[Body temperature measurement. Rectal—oral?] Bagger H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should electronic mouth thermometers be used in routine everyday hospital practice? Usefulness of mouth thermometers] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of a measuring device for dental drills] Appel HG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:244–6 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic study for measuring oronasal airflow using thermistors] Rühle KH, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2,450MHz hyperthermia for malignant stenosis of the bile duct—development of a new biliary drainage tube united with a thermocouple] Yanagidaira H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body temperature measurement. A comparison of rectal measurement using a mercury thermometer with oral axillary measurement using a new electronic thermometer] Fretheim R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30; 110(3):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of thermographic and radiothermometric methods of examination during mass screening of women with dyshormonal hyperplasia of the breast] Terent'ev IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation thermometry and contact thermometry in patients with pyelonephritis] Kalugin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bronchial obstruction caused by incorrect positioning of a temperature probe] Döring B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov; 38(11):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

FirstTemp paper problems [letter; comment] Benincasa RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):734–5 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1004–6.

Evaluation of an inaccurate pulmonary artery catheter thermistor. Gotchall JI, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):941–3

YSI Model 2100 tele–thermometers. **Health Devices** 1988 Mar;17(3):103

IVAC 2080A intermittent electronic thermometers. **Health Devices** 1988 Aug;17(8):246

Inexpensive temperature monitor for heated humidifiers. Doyle DJ. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan;6(1):57–8

Modification of Vernon's globe thermometer and its calibration in terms of physiological strain. Wenzel HG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989;15 Suppl 1:47–51

[Lack of precision of measurements with neonatal thermometers] Lolk Larsen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 14;152(20):1454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

[Preliminary results of noncontact temperature measuring using an infrared thermometer on the tarsus pf swine with osteoarthrosis tarsi deformans] Sabec D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERMOPLASMA

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of glucose dehydrogenase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Smith LD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):973–7

GENETICS

Organization and expression of the 16S, 23S and 5S ribosomal RNA genes from the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Ree HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4471–8

[The archaebacterial ribosome] Itoh T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb;35(2):130–40 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Prospects for using thermoacidophilic bacteria in biotechnology] Podgorskiĭ VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):91–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physicochemical characterization of tetraether lipids from Thermoplasma acidophilum. V. Evidence for the existence of a metastable state in lipids with acyclic hydrocarbon chains. Blöcher D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9;1024(1):54–60

THERMORECEPTORS

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of topically applied anaesthetics (EMLA cream) on thresholds to thermode and argon laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug; 33(6):469–73

Water–responsive laryngeal receptors in the dog are not specialized endings. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):33–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of menthol on peripheral nerve and cortical unit responses to thermal stimulation of the oral cavity in the rat. Kosar E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):202–11

Non–cutaneous peripheral thermosensitivity in the goat (Capra hircus). Asaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):583–6

Behavioural thermosensitivity after unilateral, partial lesions of the lateral funiculus in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Norrsell U. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):369–73

Behavioural thermosensitivity after bilateral lesions of the lateral funiculi in the cervical spinal cord of the cat. Norrsell U. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):374–9

A comparison of two methods for measuring thermal thresholds in diabetic neuropathy. Levy D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1072–7

Spatial summation of heat–induced pain: influence of stimulus area and spatial separation of stimuli on perceived pain sensation intensity and unpleasantness. Price DD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1270–9

Control of slow wave sleep by thermoregulatory mechanisms. Szymusiak R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:53–64; discussion 65–6

[Characteristics of human body temperature regulation and the functional activity of the skin thermoreceptors during seasonal adaptation to the high temperature of an arid zone] Khudaĭberdiev MD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):87–91 **(Rus)**

THERMOREGULATION see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

THERMOTHERAPY see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

THERMUS

Mapping the effector region in Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Peter ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2876–84

Preliminary X–ray investigation of 70 S ribosome crystals from Thermus thermophilus. Trakhanov S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20;209(2):327–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of alpha– and beta–galactosidase genes from an extreme thermophile, Thermus strain T2, and their expression in Thermus thermophilus HB27. Koyama Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2251–4

Comparative study of the phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophlus by the tritium topography method. Bobkova EV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):1001–9

Caldolase, a chelator–insensitive extracellular serine proteinase from a Thermus spp. Saravani GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):409–16

Comparative kinetics of D–xylose and D–glucose isomerase activities of the D–xylose isomerase from Thermus aquaticus HB8. Lehmacher A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):527–36

Isolation and physical properties of the DNA–directed RNA polymerase from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Wnendt S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):467–72

M(III)–facilitated recovery and concentration of enzymes from mesophilic and thermophilic organisms. Collingwood TN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):281–6

Studies on the NADH–menaquinone oxidoreductase segment of the respiratory chain in Thermus thermophilus HB–8. Meinhardt SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1360–8

Crystals of threonyl–tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Preliminary crystallographic data. Garber MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):819–20

Crystals of seryl–tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus. Preliminary crystallographic data. Garber MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):631–2

DNA sequencing with thermostable Tet DNA polymerase from Thermus thermophilus. Bechtereva TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10507

High fidelity DNA synthesis by the Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Eckert KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3739–44

Reverse transcription of mRNA by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8387–8

[Separation and comparative characteristics of subunits of phenylalanyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE–600 and Thermus thermophilus HB8] Bobkova EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar;55(3):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. XXXV. Native and immobilized polynucleotide phosphorylase from Thermus thermophilus in oligoribonucleotide synthesis] Sedel'nikova EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of tyrosyl–tRNA–synthetase from Thermus thermophilus HB–27] Iaremchuk AD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the mdh and sucD genes from Thermus aquaticus B. Nicholls DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):7–14

Transfer of transposon Tn916 from Bacillus subtilis to Thermus aquaticus. Sen S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):131–4

Cloning and sequence analysis of tryptophan synthetase genes of an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB27: plasmid transfer from replica–plated Escherichia coli recombinant colonies to competent T. thermophilus cells. Koyama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3490–5

Recognition sites of tRNA by a thermostable tRNA(guanosine–2'–)–methyltransferase from Thermus thermophilus HB27. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):331–8

Nucleotide sequence and characteristics of the gene for L–lactate dehydrogenase of Thermus aquaticus YT–1 and the deduced amino acid sequence of the enzyme. Ono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):21–6

Unique precursor structure of an extracellular protease, aqualysin I, with NH2– and COOH–terminal pro–sequences and its processing in Escherichia coli. Terada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6576–81

Nucleotide sequence of the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Thermus aquaticus YT1. Hecht RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10123

Sequences of four tRNA genes adjacent to the tuf2 gene of Thermus thermophilus. Weisshaar M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1902

Nucleotide sequence of the Thermus thermophilus HB8 rps12 and rps7 genes coding for the ribosomal proteins S12 and S7. Yakhnin AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3659

Nucleotide sequence of the Thermus thermophilus HB8 gene coding for elongation factor G. Yakhnin AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8863

METABOLISM

Identification of the N–tosyl–L–phenylalanyl chloromethylketone modification site in Thermus thermophilus elongation factor Tu. Peter ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):219–22

THEROPITHECUS GELADA see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

THESES see **DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC**

THETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

THIABENDAZOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Theophylline and antiparasitic drug interactions. A case report and study of the influence of thiabendazole and

mebendazole on theophylline pharmacokinetics in adults. Schneider D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):84–7
Effect of thiabendazole & mebendazole on in vitro metabolism of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis adults. Misra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan;91:55–8
Synergistic effect of fungicides on resistant strains of Penicillium italicum and Penicillium digitatum. Díaz Borrás A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug;7(1):79–85
In vitro effect of benzimidazole drugs on the enzymes of lipid metabolism in Trichuris globulosa. Sarwal S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):808–10
Effect of selection preasure for thiabendazole resistance on fitness of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Maingi N, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:327–35
A larval paralysis assay for the detection of thiabendazole resistance in trichostrongyles. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:131–5
Recovery from postoperative immunosuppression: efficacy of an immunorestorative drug. Lundy J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:3–5
Effect of thiabendazole and fenbendazole on glucose uptake and carbohydrate metabolism in Trichuris globulosa. Jasra N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):201–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiabendazole in pinworm infestations. II. Comparison of single and intermittent therapy, long-term follow-up, and evaluation of new dosage form. Davis JH. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):49–51
Thiabendazole in massive strongyloidiasis. Cahill KM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):451–3
Thiabendazole vs. albendazole in treatment of toxocariasis: a clinical trial. Stürchler D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):473–8
Probits of mixtures. Lwin T, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):721–32

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with DL-buthionine sulphoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):169–77

THIADIAZINES see under **THIAZINES**

THIADIAZOLES

ANALYSIS

Glutathione conjugation of methazolamide and subsequent reactions in the ciliary body in vitro. Kishida K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):638–42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-[1,2-dihydropyrazol-4-yl]-1,3,4-thiadiazole derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Auzzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):81–92
Hypoglycaemic activity of carbothioamides and related 1,2,4-thiodiazolidines. Chaubey M, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):987–95
Synthesis of some 1,2,4-triazolo [3,4-b] [1,3,4]thiadiazoles as potential anthelmintics. el-Khawass SM, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):703–9
Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diethyl-3,5-diaryl imino-1,2,4-thiadiazolidines. III. Pandeya SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):275–6
Synthesis and muscarinic activities of 1,2,4-thiadiazoles. MacLeod AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2052–9
Synthesis of some new hydrazide-hydrazones, thiosemicarbazides, thiadiazoles, triazoles and their derivatives as possible antimicrobials. Gürsoy A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):246–50
Synthesis of certain heteroaryl-fused pyrimidines and pyridines and selena- and thia-diazoles with naphthyl substituent as potential antifungal agents. Moawad EB, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Dec;44(12):820–2
Synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted benzimidazoles, 1,3,4-thiadiazoles and 3,5-diiodosalicylanilides as structural congeners of rafoxanide and closantel. Srivastava RP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan;45(1):34–7

METABOLISM

Restricted bioreductive metabolism of a nitroimidazole-thiadiazole derivative with curative action in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Tsuhako MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4491–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preferential biliary elimination of FPL 63547, a novel inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme, in the rat. Carr RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):90–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological properties of FPL 63547, a novel inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Carr RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):83–9
Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and calcium transients in soleus fibers. Wetzel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):66–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminothiadiazole (NSC 4728) in patients with advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):39–41
Aminothiadiazole (NSC 4728) in patients with advanced nonsquamous carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct;12(5):375–7
Inhibition of factor XIIIa in a canine model of coronary thrombosis: effect on reperfusion and acute reocclusion after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1455–9
Enhanced thrombolysis by a factor XIIIa inhibitor in a rabbit model of femoral artery thrombosis. Leidy EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):15–26

THIAMAZOLE see **METHIMAZOLE**

THIAMINE

Thiamine in our bread and wine? [letter] Clark AL. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):115
[The effect of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinamide and ascorbic acid on the formation of nitrosamines in meat products] Zhukova GF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thiamin fortification and alcohol. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):97–9
Comparison of three methods of thiamine supplementation by measurement of urinary thiamine excretion in sheep. Inglis DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):225–30
[Cognitive deficits, vitamin status and controlled thiamine substitution in alcohol dependent patients in withdrawal treatment] Vischer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct; 60(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of vitamin supply for preschool children in Tashkent] Voronina NV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):112 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tissue difference in cellular localization of thiamine phosphate esters. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):405–9
Photoaffinity labeling of thiamin-binding component in yeast plasma membrane with [3H]4-azido-2-nitrobenzoylthiamin. Nishimura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):154–8
Optimized determination of thiochrome derivatives of thiamine and thiamine phosphates in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):89–96
Drug-induced chronic pigmented purpura. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):220–2

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiamine using continuous flow molecular emission cavity analysis. Grekas N, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct; 114(10):1283–6
Tissue difference in cellular localization of thiamine phosphate esters. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):405–9
Variability of thiamine, riboflavin and niacin content in soybean seed. Vedrina-Dragojević I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(10):1017–9
Variability in contents of thiamine and riboflavin in brown rice, crude oil in brown rice and bran-polish, and silicon in hull of IR rices. Villareal CP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):287–97
[Correlation of the calculated content of vitamins C, B1, B2 in the diet of school children and students of trade schools and the actual content of them at various times of the year] Dudenko NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of betel nut and fermented fish on the thiamin status of northeastern Thais. Vimokesant SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1458–63
[Comparative antivitamin activity of oxythiamine disulfide and its monosulfoxide] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May-Jun;62(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of 5-aminoimidazole ribotide to the pyrimidine of thiamin in enterobacteria: study of the pathway with specifically labeled samples of riboside. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):154–60

BLOOD

Factors affecting a cyanogen bromide-based assay of thiamin. Wyatt DT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2173–8
Optimized determination of thiochrome derivatives of thiamine and thiamine phosphates in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):89–96
Thiamine status in urban adolescents: effects of race. Cromer BA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):502–6
Alcohol intakes and deficiencies in thiamine and vitamin B6 in black patients with cardiac failure. Tobias SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):299–302
Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) in maternal blood during normal pregnancies and pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Heinze T, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):39–46
[Does the vitamin supply of the mother modify the vitamin concentration of the fetus?] Link G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):354–7 **(Ger)**
[Significance of vitamin B1 analysis in clinical tests] Hashizume N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:586–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Alcohol and thiamine of the brain. Rindi G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):493–5 (19 ref.)
Effect of the fluoropyrimidines 5-fluorouracil and doxifluridine on cellular uptake of thiamin. Heier MS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1073–7
High affinity of acid phosphatase encoded by PHO3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae for thiamin phosphates. Nosaka K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9; 1037(2):147–54
Difference in thiamine metabolism between extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):399–403
Thiamin, riboflavin and pyridoxine status in chronic renal insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):304–8
Leaky pantothenate and thiamin mutations of Salmonella typhimurium conferring suphometuron methyl sensitivity. LaRossa RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2209–22
In vitro human placental model to study transfer of thiamin from the mother to the fetus: effect of ethanol in this system [editorial] Mukherjee AB. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 116(1):6–7
Thiamine-transfer by human placenta: normal transport and effects of ethanol. Schenker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):106–15
Effect of thiamine, magnesium, and sulfate salts on growth, thiamine levels, and serum lipid constituents in rats. el-Hindi HM, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):505–10
The proton channel blocking agent omeprazole is an inhibitor of the thiamin shuttle. Brown RD. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Apr 23;143(4):565–73 (27 ref.)
Induction of error-free DNA repair in Escherichia coli by thiamine deprivation. Sharma N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 243(2):165–71
[Densitometric control of the degradation products of vitamin B1 and calculating activation factors] Corti P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(3):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the restoration and balance of thiamine in the tissues of albino mice in alcoholic intoxication] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The indices of thiamine metabolism in the tissues of rats during hypokinesia] Klimovich VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Features of thiamine metabolism with vitamin B1 deficiency in hypokinesis] Klimovich VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A reexamination of the norms for the thiamine requirement] Spirichev VB. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):4–16 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The vitamin B1 and C content in the tissues of animals with thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequence of the E1 alpha subunit of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase in two patients with thiamine-responsive maple syrup urine disease. Zhang B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):843–6
Improvement of fine motoric movement control by elevated dosages of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 in target shooting. Bonke D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:198–204 (13 ref.)
The effects of thiamin on the tissue distribution of lead. Kim JS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;10(2):93–7
nmt1 of fission yeast. A highly transcribed gene completely repressed by thiamine. Maundrell K. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10857–64
Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine-dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84
A contribution to the scientific assessment of degenerative and regenerative processes of peripheral nerve fibers following axonotmesis under the systemic administration of vitamins B1, B6 and B12—light and electron microscopy findings of the saphenous nerve in the rabbit. Becker KW, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):113–21
The effects of thiamin on the neurophysiological alterations induced by lead. Kim JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;

32(2):101–5
[The importance of Vitamin B1, B6, B12 in the treatment of pain. New pharmacologic and clinical findings. Wiesbaden, 26 May 1989. Proceedings] **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):103–48 **(Ger)**
[The interactions of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 with non-steroidal antirheumatic and analgesic drugs: animal experiment results] Bartoszyk GD. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):121–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of thiamine and its metabolites on aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in the body of white rats and in donor blood] Petrov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of thiamine and its metabolites on pepsin and trypsin activity] Petrov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic efficacy of dimercaptosuccinic acid and thiamine/ascorbic acid on lead intoxication in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 43(5):705–12
Thiamine responsive megaloblastic anemia: a ten-years therapy follow-up [letter] Lo Curto M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):409–10
Thiamin supplementation and the ingestive behavior of beef cattle grazing endophyte-infected tall fescue. Lauriault LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1245–53
Treatment of DIDMOAD syndrome with thiamine [letter; comment] Schwingshandl J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):834 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):405–10.
Therapeutic potential of thiamine hydrochloride in experimental chronic lead intoxication in goats. Maiti SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):377–8
[Specific emergency treatment of shoshin beriberi and its metabolic complications (letter)] Monchamps G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1711–2 **(Fre)**
[Life-threatening lactic acidosis during total parenteral nutrition. Successful therapy with thiamine] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;115(7):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactate acidosis during parenteral nutrition (letter)] Koch HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):757 **(Ger)**

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Determination of thiamine (vitamin B1) in maternal blood during normal pregnancies and pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation. Heinze T, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):39–46

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic toxicity of dichloroacetate: possible relation to thiamine deficiency in rats. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):327–37

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of thiamine deficiency on brain metabolism: implications for the pathogenesis of the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Butterworth RF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):271–9 (47 ref.)
Relationship of thiamin deficiency with protein-caloric malnutrition [letter; comment] Lonsdale D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):659 Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1988 Jun;7(3):215–21.
Thiamine deficiency and sudden deaths [letter] Lonsdale D. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):376
Thiamine and sudden death in sleep of South-East Asian refugees [letter] Munger RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1154–5
Alcohol intakes and deficiencies in thiamine and vitamin B6 in black patients with cardiac failure. Tobias SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):299–302
Treatment of thiamine deficiency neuropathy with phenytoin [letter] Skelton WP 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):602–3
[Cognitive deficits, vitamin status and controlled thiamine substitution in alcohol dependent patients in withdrawal treatment] Vischer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Oct; 60(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothesis and case reports: possible thiamin deficiency. Lonsdale D. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):13–7
Thiamin status of a sample of homeless clinic attenders in Sydney. Darnton-Hill I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1):5–9
[Lactic acidosis—recognition and treatment of an important complication of perioperative parenteral nutrition] Wilmanns C, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar;61(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamine tetraphydrofurfuryl disulfide in nutritional polyneuropathy. Djoenaidi W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):218–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of thiamine deficiency on hepatic cytochromes P450 and drug-metabolizing enzyme activities. Yoo JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):519–25
Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine-dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood thiamine deficiency in northern Thailand. Thanangkul O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):275–7

ETIOLOGY

[Deficiency status: vitamin B1] Neeser G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:142–60 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the restoration and balance of thiamine in the tissues of albino mice in alcoholic intoxication] Rozanov AIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Retrograde axonal transport in chronic ethanol-fed and thiamine-deficient rats. McLane JA. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–6
Modulation of A and B cell functions by tolbutamide and arginine in the pancreas of thiamine-deficient rats. Rathanaswami P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):793–802
Brain glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) metabolism in thiamin-deficient rats. Page MG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):245–53
[Features of thiamine metabolism with vitamin B1 deficiency in hypokinesis] Klimovich VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Thiamine and sudden death in South-East Asians [letter] Thurnham DI. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1472

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Supply of vitamins C and B1 of students attending a rural professional-technical school in the middle Volga region] Fedorova GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of three methods of thiamine supplementation by measurement of urinary thiamine excretion in sheep. Inglis DM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):225–30

THIAMINE DIPHOSPHATE see **THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE**

THIAMINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATASE see under **PYROPHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE

A common structural motif in thiamin pyrophosphate-binding enzymes. Hawkins CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):77–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Lesions of the sciatic nerve in newborn infants after administration of various drugs into the umbilical arteries] Goven'ko FS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Acetylthiamin pyrophosphate: an enzyme-bound intermediate in thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent reactions. Frey PA. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):1–9 (22 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Tissue difference in cellular localization of thiamine phosphate esters. Matsuda T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):405–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Thiamine diphosphate pool and its biosynthesis in the liver in galactosamine hepatitis] Trebukhina RV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Optimized determination of thiochrome derivatives of thiamine and thiamine phosphates in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with precolumn derivatization. Brunnekreeft JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):89–96

METABOLISM

Thiamine pyrophosphate uptake into isolated rat liver mitochondria. Barile M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):352–7

2-Acetylthiamin pyrophosphate: an enzyme-bound intermediate in thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent reactions. Frey PA. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):1–9 (22 ref.)
Interaction of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from human heart with thiamine pyrophosphate. Kiselevsky YuV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):285–7
Interactions of lipoyl domains with the E1p subunits of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli. Graham LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):241–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transketolase stimulation in fibromyalgia. Eisinger J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):56–7

PHARMACOLOGY

[Modification of the pharmacokinetics of ortophen and its analgesic activity by inducers and inhibitors of xenobiotic metabolism enzymes and thiamine diphosphate] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cocarboxylase in dogs subjected to experimental septic shock. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1036–40
[Treatment of psoriasis with cocarboxylase made by Polfa] Tyszlukiewicz D. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHOKINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

THIAMINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **THIAMINE**

THIAMPHENICOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Migration of stem cells and progenitors between marrow and spleen following thiamphenicol treatment of mice. Goris H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):400–7

THIAMYLAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiamylal sodium with sparteine sulfate inducing dysrhythmia in anesthetized patients. Cheng CR, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):297–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of three rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):598–604
Potency of rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs, using inhibition of the laryngeal reflex as the end point. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):595–7
Effects of thiobarbiturates on smooth muscle reactivity in isolated aortas from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):267–74
The effects of thiamylal sodium on the tonic vibration reflex in man. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):291–5
Intracellular action of thiamylal in vascular smooth muscle of canine mesenteric artery. Hatano Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S125
[Does induction with midazolam decrease stress response during anesthesia?] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 May; 39(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Thiamylal: review of the literature and report of a suicide. Costantino AG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):89–96

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Barbiturate therapy in traumatic cerebral vascular disease: report of two cases] Yanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec;17(12):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THIAZEPINES

Identification of the benzothiazepine-binding polypeptide of skeletal muscle calcium channels with (+)-cis-azidodiltiazem and anti-ligand antibodies. Striessnig J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):363–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lack of cardiovascular side effects of the new tricyclic antidepressant tianeptine. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study in young healthy volunteers. Juvent M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb;13(1):48–57

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of naltiazem in human plasma by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Davis PP, et al.

Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom 1989 Nov;18(11):978–82

Tianeptine binding to human plasma proteins and plasma from patients with hepatic cirrhosis or renal failure. Zini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):9–18

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and biological activity of 3-phenyl-1,3,4-benzotriazepines. 20. Biological activity of 2-alkylamino- and 2-thioxo-1,3,4-benzotriazepines in aortic endothelial cells] Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Oct;44(10):731–2 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the new Ca++-channel blocking agent (+)-(2S,3S)-3-acetoxy-8-chloro-(2-(dimethylamino) ethyl)-2,3-dihydro-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,5-benzothiazepin-4-(5H)-one maleate. Distribution, excretion and protein binding in rats and dogs. Nakamura S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1100–8

Tianeptine, a new tricyclic antidepressant metabolized by beta-oxidation of its heptanoic side chain, inhibits the mitochondrial oxidation of medium and short chain fatty acids in mice. Fromenty B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3743–51

Metabolic activation of the antidepressant tianeptine. II. In vivo covalent binding and toxicological studies at sublethal doses. Letteron P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1; 38(19):3247–51

Metabolic activation of the antidepressant tianeptine. I. Cytochrome P-450-mediated in vitro covalent binding. Letteron P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1; 38(19):3241–6

Affinity profiles of BTM-1086 and BTM-1041 at muscarinic receptor subtypes and at H1- and alpha 1-receptors. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):225–34

Determination of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (CS-622) and its active metabolite in plasma and urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using negative ion chemical ionization. Shioya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):129–35

[3H]TA-3090, a selective benzothiazepine-type calcium channel receptor antagonist: in vitro characterization. Zobrist RH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):461–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetic profiles of tianeptine and its MC5 metabolite in plasma, blood and brain after single and chronic intraperitoneal administration in the rat. Couet W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan-Mar; 15(1):69–74

The pharmacokinetics of the antidepressant tianeptine and its main metabolite in healthy humans--influence of alcohol co-administration. Salvadori C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):115–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacology of TA-3090 (8-chloro diltiazem) related to its cerebrovascular protective properties. Bevan JA, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV178–83

Cytosolic free calcium of aorta in hypertensive rats. Chronic inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme. Sada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):245–51

Long-term inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme suppresses calcium channel agonist-induced contraction of aorta in hypertensive rats. Sada T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Dec;14(6):632–9

The diltiazem analog TA-3090 mimics the actions of high extracellular Ca2+ on parathyroid function in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Chen CJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):581–7

Effects of KT-362, a new Na and Ca influx and Ca release inhibitor, on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):475–82

In vitro and in vivo antimuscarinic effects of (-)cis 2,3-dihydro-3-(4-methylpiperazinylmethyl)-2-phenyl-1,5 benzothiazepin-4-(5H)one HCl (BTM-1086) in guinea pig peripheral tissues. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(17):1223–31

Inhibitory actions of diltiazem and its derivative, TA3090 on the Ba-current recorded from smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Xiong Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):373–80

Tianeptine stimulates uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in vivo in the rat brain. Fattaccini CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):1–8

The effects of two "anti-aggressive" compounds, an indenopyridine and a benzothiazepin, on shock-induced defensive fighting in rats. Beli R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):399–402

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interaction between the antidepressant tianeptine and oxazepam at steady-state. Toon S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 101(2):226–32

[Tianeptine, an uncommon psychotropic drug] Kamoun A, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul-Aug;15(4):419–22 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of tianeptine in anxious-depressed patients: results of a controlled multicenter trial versus amitriptyline. Guelfi JD, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):41–8

[Patients treated for one year with tianeptine. Results at one of the centers of South-Eastern France] Souche A, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THIAZIDE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

THIAZINAMIUM see under **PROMETHAZINE**

THIAZINES

A combination chemical/physical method for repeated restraint of turkeys. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):719–23

Caudal epidural analgesia in cattle using xylazine. Caron JP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):486–9

Clinical use of epidural xylazine in the horse. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):180–1

Effect of anesthesia on acoustically evoked middle latency response in guinea pigs. Crowther JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan;43(2-3):115–20

An evaluation of three intravenous anesthetic regimens in New Zealand rabbits. Borkowski GL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 May;40(3):270–6

A comparison of ketamine/xylazine and ketamine/xylazine/acepromazine anesthesia in the rabbit. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):395–8

Effects of yohimbine on bradycardia and duration of recumbency in ketamine/xylazine anesthetized ferrets. Sylvina TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):178–82

The photosensitizers benzophenoxazine and thiazines: comprehensive investigation of photophysical and photochemical properties. Becker RS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):533–8

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on xylazine-ketamine anesthesia. Amouzadeh HR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):19–22

Effects of some hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers and inhibitors on xylazine-ketamine anesthesia. Amouzadeh HR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):532–4

Variation in the analgesic effects of xylazine in different breeds of sheep. Ley S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19; 126(20):508

Evaluation of three midazolam-xylazine mixtures. Preliminary trials in dogs. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):168–72

[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 2. Anesthesia in adult horses] Schmidt-Oechtering GU, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):47–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia of horses with xylazine and ketamine. 1. Anesthesia of foals] Schmidt-Oechtering GU. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca with associated secondary uveitis elicited in rats after systemic xylazine/ketamine anesthesia. Kufoy EA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):861–71

Tissue response to intramuscular and intraperitoneal injections of ketamine and xylazine in rats. Smiler KL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):60–4

8-OH-DPAT suppresses vomiting in the cat elicited by motion, cisplatin or xylazine. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):627–31

Effects of aspirin on xylazine-induced hypoxaemia in sheep. Nolan AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):386–8

A fatal response to xylazine and ketamine in a group of rabbits. Palmore WP. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):91–8

The role of hypoxia in the hyperglycaemic effect of xylazine in sheep. Raptopoulos D. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):215–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of idazoxan, tolazoline, and yohimbine on xylazine-induced respiratory changes and central nervous system depression in ewes. Hsu WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1570–3

Influence of tolazoline on caudal epidural administration of xylazine in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):556–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and properties of selected derivatives of pyrimido[5,4-e]-1,3-thiazine and pyrimido[4,5-d]pyrimidine. Malinka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):487–97

Carboxymethyl- and carboxy-derivatives of 7H- and 5H-1,2,4-triazolo [3,4-b][1,3,4] thiadiazine: synthesis and biological evaluation. Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):933–44

Chemical and pharmacological investigations on 2H-pyridazino[4,5-b] [1,4]benzothiazin-1(10H)-one derivatives. Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):911–32

Synthesis and Ca2+ antagonistic activity of 2-[2-[(aminoalkyl)oxy]-5-methoxyphenyl]-3,4-dihydro-4-methyl-3-oxo-2H- 1,4-benzothiazines. Fujita M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1898–905

1,2-Dihydro-1-oxopyrrolo[3,2,1-kl]phenothiazine-2-carboxamides and congeners, dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitors with antiinflammatory activity. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2019–24

METABOLISM

Biological activity of the main metabolites of meloxicam. Engelhardt G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(2):53–6

The metabolic disposition of an orally active pyridyl thiadiazinone cardiotonic agent (MPTD) in rat and baboon. McKillop D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):401–15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oxicams: metabolic disposition in man and animals. Woolf TF, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;21(2):255–76 (52 ref.)

Distribution of [14C]meloxicam in joints of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Busch U, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(2):49–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Caudal epidural analgesia induced by xylazine administration in cows. St. Jean G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1232–6

Relative effects of xylazine-atropine, xylazine-atropine-ketamine, and xylazine-atropine-pentobarbital combinations and time-course effects of the latter two combinations on brain stem auditory-evoked potentials in dogs. Tokuriki M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):97–102

Xylazine antinociception in mice: evidence for mediation by postsynaptic adrenoceptors. Naves LA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1009–10

Interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes with hyperthermia. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):127–34

Effects of intravenous xylazine hydrochloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and rectal temperature in neonatal foals. Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):43–7

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase by substituted 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-thiazines. Weintraub PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Nov;78(11):937–43

Effects of a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, 5-methyl-6-(4-pyridyl)-2H-1,4-thiazin-3(4H)-one (ZSY-27), on agonists-induced contractions in the isolated rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):653–9

Relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and 5-methyl-6-(4-pyridyl)-2H-1,4-thiazin-3(4H)-one (ZSY-27), a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, -induced relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov; 12(11):660–6

Effects of a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, 5-methyl-6-(4-pyridyl)-2H-1,4-thiazin-3(4H)-one (ZSY-27), on calcium-movement and mechanical response in rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):667–70

The effects of jingsongling, a xylazine analog, on mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate in dogs--influences of yohimbine, tolazoline, prazosin, and atropine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):283–8

The cardiorespiratory effects of intrathecal xylazine in the conscious rabbit. Nolan AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):29–35

Effects of physiological state on duration of sedation in southern elephant seals. Woods R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):586–90

The effects of prolonged ketamine-xylazine intravenous infusion on arterial blood pH, blood gases, mean arterial blood pressure, heart and respiratory rates, rectal temperature and reflexes in the rabbit. Wyatt JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):411–6

[3H]HOE166 defines a novel calcium antagonist drug receptor--distinct from the 1,4 dihydropyridine binding domain. Grassegger A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;340(6 Pt 2):752–9

Possible role of alpha-2 and alpha-1 adrenoceptors in the experimentally-induced depression of the central nervous system. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):927–32

Actions of the insecticide 2(nitromethylene)tetrahydro-1,3-thiazine on insect and vertebrate nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sattelle DB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):501–14

Possible involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in prolactin secretion induced by alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation in rats. Koshiyama H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):105–8

Cytotoxicity, radiosensitization, and DNA interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):187–95

Effects of chloramphenicol, cimetidine and phenobarbital on and tolerance to xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in dogs. Nossaman BC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):216–9

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous midazolam-xylazine-butorphanol in dogs. Gross ME, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;19(2):173–80

[The antiradiation activity and mechanism of action of dimethylaminodithiazines] Vladimirov VG, et al.

Radiobiologia 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental self administration of xylazine in a veterinary nurse. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):244-5

URINE

Rapid extraction and determination of xylazine in greyhound urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Moore CM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):519-24

THIAZOLES

Counting reticulocytes by flow cytometry: use of thiazole orange. Carter JM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):267-71

Crystal structure of L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Aug; 34(2):153-7

A new bithiazole derivative with intercalative properties. Houssin R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):219-29

Comparison of in vitro anticancer-drug-screening data generated with a tetrazolium assay versus a protein assay against a diverse panel of human tumor cell lines. Rubinstein LV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1113-8

Tetrazolium-based plaque assay for HIV-1 and HIV-2, and its use in the evaluation of antiviral compounds. Nakashima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):319-29

[Significance of tetrazolium salt based colorimetric assay (MTT assay) for isolated rabbit parietal cell] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 87(5):1263 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Random double-blind comparison of nizatidine, famotidine, ranitidine and placebo. McAllister JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S22

[Effective prevention of piroxicam-induced lesions of the gastric mucosa with nizatidine] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of hydroxythiamine administration regimen in vitaminological research] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-laboratory evaluation of the efficacy of the external treatment of microsporosis using a 5% mebetizol ointment] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (4):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to the preservative Kathon CG. Aguirre Martin-Falero A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar; 22(3):185

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis due to methylisothiazolinones in a cleansing cream. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):235-7

Patch testing with degradation products of Kathon CG. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug;21(2):124-5

Water versus petrolatum as vehicle for patch testing methylisothiazolinone + methylchloroisothiazolinone (Kathon CG). de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May; 22(5):300-1

An epidemiological study of contact allergy to 5-chloro-3-methyl isothiazolone/3-methyl isothiazolone in Strasbourg. Foussereau J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb; 22(2):68-70

Patch test sensitivity to the preservative Kathon CG in Spain. Hasson A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):257-61

Patch test sensitivity to Kathon CG in Prague. Macháčková J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):189-91

Allergic contact dermatitis from Kathon CG in moist toilet paper. Minet A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug; 21(2):107-8

Methylchloroisothiazolinone-methylisothiazolinone reactions in patients screened for vehicle and preservative hypersensitivity. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):734-8

[Kathon CG--a new contact sensitizing preservative] Knudsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):656-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Thioacetylation method of protein sequencing: derivatization of 2-methyl-5(4H)-thiazolones for high-performance liquid chromatographic detection. Stolowitz ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):113-9

Quantitative determination of itazigrel in rodent diet by reversed-phase HPLC and evaluation of its stability at 20 degrees C. Bombardt PA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):180-2

Determination of the antiplatelet agent. KB-3022, and its metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):1093-5

Kathon CG and cosmetic products. Rastogi SC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):155-60

Widespread occurrence of 2-acetylthiazole-4-carboxylic acid in biological material. White RH. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):274-6 (17 ref.)

5,5-Dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid (DTC) as a proline analog with restricted conformation. Samanen J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):501-9

Antibacterial properties of the bicyclic pyrazolidinones. Allen NE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):92-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for nizatidine, a new H2 blocker, in human plasma and urine using disposable solid-phase extraction columns. Carlucci G. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):490-4

[Evaluation of humidifier units within the scope of room climate modification] Nagorka R, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relationship between steady-state plasma nizatidine concentrations and inhibition of basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion. Schneck DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):499-503

Reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-carboxythiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in plasma. Alary J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):485-92

Simple, rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the quantitation of itazigrel in human plasma or serum. Bombardt PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):233-7

Determination of a new calcium antagonist, sesamodil fumarate (SD-3211), and its metabolite in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Morishima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18; 527(2):381-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of L-cysteine derivatives of immunotropic activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):29-35

Studies on antidiabetic agents. Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of 5-[4-(pyridylalkoxy)benzyl]-2,4-thiazolidinediones. Sohda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):37-42

Synthesis and calcium antagonistic activity of (+)-(R)- and (-)-(S)-3-acetyl-2-[5-methoxy-2-[4-[N-methyl-N-(3,4,5- trimethoxyphenethyl) amino]butoxy]phenyl]benzothiazoline hydrochloride. Fujita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):936-41

Imidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazoles. II. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of some imidazo[2,1-b]benzothiazoles. el-Shorbagi AN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):2971-5

Studies on bi-heterocyclic compounds. II. 5-substituted thiazolones. Yamazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):45-8

Organic phosphorus compounds. IV. Asymmetric 4-(benzothiazol-2-yl)benzylphosphonates as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilators. Yoshino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):676-80

Biological studies on 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives. I. Evaluation of antibacterial, antifungal and DNA-damaging activity. Vicini P, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):511-7

Biological studies on 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives. II. Evaluation of antibacterial, antifungal and DNA-damaging activities of 3-amino, 3-acylamino, 3-alkylaminoacylamino derivatives. Zani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):997-1006

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of thiazolo-, oxazolo-, and imidazolo[3,2-a][1,8]naphthyridinecarboxylic acids. Kondo H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2012-5

Antiulcer agents. 4-substituted 2-guanidinothiazoles: reversible, competitive, and selective inhibitors of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. LaMattina JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):543-52

Synthesis and antihyperglycemic activity of novel 5-(naphthalenylsulfonyl)-2,4-thiazolidinediones. Zask A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1418-23

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 6H-thiazolo [3',2':1,2]-5-oxopyrimido[5,4-b]indole derivatives, a new heterocyclic ring system. Russo F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):242-4

[4-(3-Oxo-1,2-benzisothiazolin-2-yl)alkanoic, phenyl and phenoxyalkanoic acids: synthesis and anti-inflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic properties] Bordi F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):795-807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 4,5-diarylthiazole derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors] Konno S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;110(2):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic cephalosporins. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3-alkylthio-7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(O-substituted oxyimino)acetamido]cephalosporins and related compounds] Sakagami K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 109(12):913-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthetic cephalosporins. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(O-substituted oxyimino)acetamido]-3-(1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid and related compounds] Sakagami K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 109(12):957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Flow cytometric analysis of thiazole orange uptake by platelets: a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of thrombocytopenic disorders. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):116-21

Evaluation of tetrazolium-based semiautomatic colorimetric assay for measurement of human antitumor cytotoxicity. Heo DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3681-90

MTT colorimetric assay for testing macrophage cytotoxic activity in vitro. Ferrari M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):165-72

Towards an optimized MTT assay. Nikš M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):149-51

A simple in vito cytotoxicity test using the MTT (3-(4,5)-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) colorimetric assay: analysis of eugenol toxicity on dental pulp cells (RPC-C2A). Kasugai S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):95-100

Fluorometric examination of tissue amyloid fibrils in murine senile amyloidosis: use of the fluorescent indicator, thioflavine T. Naiki H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 62(6):768-73

Chemosensitivity testing of fresh human leukemia cells using both a dye exclusion assay and a tetrazolium dye (MTT) assay. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):459-66

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte transformation test for diagnosis of isothiazolinone allergy in man. Stejskal VD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):798-802

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thiazostatin A and thiazostatin B, new antioxidants produced by Streptomyces tolurosus. Shindo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1526-9

METABOLISM

Molecular recognition between oligopeptides and nucleic acids: DNA sequence specificity and binding properties of thiazole-lexitropsins incorporating the concepts of base site acceptance and avoidance. Rao KE, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):3-20

Lack of in vivo DNA binding of mercaptobenzothiazole to selected tissues of the rat. Brewster DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):342-8

A five-coordinate copper complex with superoxide dismutase mimetic activity from Streptomyces antibioticus. Schechinger T, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(2):112-6

Detoxifying potential of thioproline against N-nitroso compounds, N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosocimetidine. Frank N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):167-72

Use of the tetrazolium assay in measuring the response of human tumor cells to ionizing radiation. Price P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1392-6

Biological activity of the main metabolites of meloxicam. Engelhardt G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(2):53-6

L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate as a cysteine precursor: efficacy for growth and hepatic glutathione synthesis in chicks and rats. Chung TK, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):158-65

Binding of radiolabeled antagonist to platelet-activating-factor receptor in human lung membranes: shifting of agonist binding affinity states by cations and guanine nucleotide. Votta B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):309-13

Characterization of the binding of [3H]Ro 41-1049 to the active site of human monoamine oxidase-A. Cesura AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):358-66

The further application of MTT-formazan colorimetry to studies on filarial worm viability. Comley JC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):311-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue contents and urinary excretion of taurine after administration of L-cysteine and L-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate to rats. Taguchi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):123-8

Desferrithiocin and desferrioxamine B. Cellular pharmacology and storage iron mobilization. Jin Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3233-40

Secretion of nizatidine into human breast milk after single and multiple doses. Obermeyer BD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):724-30

Distribution of [14C]meloxicam in joints of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Busch U, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(2):49-52

Intraocular penetration of CT-112, an aldose reductase inhibitor, following topical instillation. Ohashi Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):325-8

Availability of cysteine and of L-2-oxo-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid as a source of cysteine in intravenous nutrition. Bjelton L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):177-82

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of PGT/1A, a new immunostimulating drug, on macrophages and lymphocytes in immunodepressed mice.

Barchielli M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:25–6

Anti–amnesic effect of a thiazolidine compound, GYKI–20 238. Tapfer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:273–4

Pharmacological profile of HWA–131, a novel antiinflammatory agent with immunomodulating properties. Bartlett RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):71–3

Effect of SK&F 86002 on cytokine production by human monocytes. Lee JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):277–9

Inhibitory effect of SK&F 86002 on monocyte IL–1 production. Lee JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):280–1

The anti–inflammatory effects of LY178002 and LY256548. Panetta JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):300–2

Cortical microvascular changes in chronological aging, cortical insults and chronic alcohol intoxication in rats. Effects of antihypoxic drug on these phenomena. De Witte P, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):423–30

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on basolateral base transport of rabbit proximal straight tubule. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F947–52

2–(2–hydroxy–4–methylphenyl)aminothiazole hydrochloride as a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase and a free radical scavenger. 1st communication: in vitro studies. Bonne C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct; 39(10):1242–5

2–(2–hydroxy–4–methylphenyl)aminothiazole hydrochloride as a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase and a free radical scavenger. 2nd communication: anti–inflammatory activity. Bonne C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1246–50

Effects of pioglitazone on glucose and lipid metabolism in normal and insulin resistant animals. Ikeda H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):156–62

Tissue selectivity of the novel calcium antagonist sesamodil fumarate in isolated smooth muscles and cardiac muscles. Nishimura K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar; 40(3):244–8

Immunomodulation by the new synthetic thiazole derivative tiprotimod. 3rd communication: influence on host resistance to microorganisms, tumors and on experimental immune disorders. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1235–9

Effects of pioglitazone on glucose and lipid metabolism in Wistar fatty rats. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):263–7

Effects of pioglitazone on hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in Wistar fatty rats. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr;40(4):436–40

Protective activity of nifedipine and R 58735 upon damage caused by global ischemia in the guinea pig heart–lung preparation. Boddeke HW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):489–98

Effects of bradykinin, GTP gamma S, R59022 and N–ethylmaleimide on inositol phosphate production in NG108–15 cells. Chiang CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):175–82

Dolastatin 10, a powerful cytostatic peptide derived from a marine animal. Inhibition of tubulin polymerization mediated through the vinca alkaloid binding domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1941–9

Antagonism by the diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor R59 022 of muscarinic receptor–mediated cyclic GMP formation and binding of [3H]N–methylscopolamine. Lai WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):221–2

Muscarinic receptor antagonist activity of diacylglycerol lipase and kinase inhibitors. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2069–73

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: 1,3–thiazolidin–4–one derivatives. III. Biological activity of halogenated 2,3–diaryl–1,3–thiazolidin–4–ones. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun;65(6):535–41

Studies on heterocyclic compounds: 1,3–thiazolidin–4–one derivatives. IV. Biological activity of variously substituted 2,3–diaryl–1,3–thiazolidin–4–ones. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):853–9

Influence of plasma protein content and platelet number on the potency of PAF and its antagonist RP 59227 in rabbit platelet preparations. Floch A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):163–7

Alteration of precocene II–induced hepatotoxicity by modulation of hepatic glutathione levels. Duddy SK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):187–99

In vitro study of aldose reductase inhibitor concentrations in the lens and inhibitory effect on sugar alcohol accumulation. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):421–8

Substituted 3–phenyl–7H–thiazolo(3,2–b)(1,2,4)triazin–7–ones as antiinflammatory agents with immunomodulating properties. Bartlett RR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11–12):521–6

The diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R59022, potentiates cholecystokinin–induced enzyme secretion from rabbit pancreatic acini. Ederveen AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):333–8

Decrease of prolactin secretion via stimulation of pituitary dopamine D–2 receptors after application of talipexole and SND 919. Domae M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):75–82

Ro 19–3704 directly inhibits immunoglobulin E–dependent mediator release by a mechanism independent of its platelet–activating factor antagonist properties. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):255–62

Ebselen inhibits contractile responses of guinea–pig parenchymal lung strips. Leurs R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):193–9

Stereospecificity of the effects of ozolinone on renal hemodynamics and on segmental tubular sodium reabsorption in conscious rats. Shalmi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):69–76

YM461, a PAF antagonist, blocks antigen–induced late airway responses and airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic sheep. Tomioka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):209–15

R 56865 and flunarizine displace Ca2+ from phosphatidylserine monolayers in a stoichiometric manner. Vogelgesang R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23; 188(1):17–22

A new compound which reversibly arrests T lymphocyte cell cycle near the G1/S boundary. Lalande M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):117–21

Biological studies on 1,2–benzisothiazole derivatives. III. Evaluation of antibacterial, antifungal and DNA–damaging activities of 1,2–benzisothiazolin–3–ones. Massimo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):439–46

Different effects of sphingosine, R59022 and anionic amphiphiles on two diacylglycerol kinase isozymes purified from porcine thymus cytosol. Sakane F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):409–13

Inhibition of yeast–mycelium transformation by 2–alkylthio–6–amino– and 2–alkylthio–6–formamidobenzothiazoles and their in vitro antifungal activity. Kuchta T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):504–10

Dominant resistance to oxythiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its mapping. Ruml T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(2):168–71

A PAF–acether antagonist (N 48740 RP/Rhône–Poulenc) and laser–induced thrombi in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):229–34

Cytostatic influence of thioproline on peripheral lymphocytes of healthy persons and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Rozmyslowicz T. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:127–30

The effect of dual inhibitor, SK&F 86002, on helper T cell functions. Barton BE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):105–21

Inhibition of inflammatory cell infiltration by bicyclic imidazoles, SK&F 86002 and SK&F 104493. Griswold DE, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):727–39

Influence of the immunostimulating substance tiprotimod on Candida albicans infection in relation to activation of macrophages. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):895–903

Antibacterial properties of the bicyclic pyrazolidinones. Allen NE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;43(1):92–9

Selective inhibition of cytosolic epoxide hydrolase activity in vitro by compounds that inhibit catalase. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Winter;4(4):241–9

A diacylglycerol kinase inhibitor, R 59 022, potentiates superoxide anion production and 46–kDa protein phosphorylation in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15418–23

Nizatidine suppression of basal gastric acid output: a comparison of two intravenous dosage regimens. Danziger L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):946–52

Coordination behavior and antifungicidal, antibacterial, and antifertility activities of dioxomolybdenum(VI) complexes of biologically active heterocyclic benzothiazolines. Kanoongo N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):57–67

4–(1,2,5,6–Tetrahydro–1–alkyl–3–pyridinyl)–2–thiazolamines: a novel class of compounds with central dopamine agonist properties. Jaen JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):311–7

Aromatic thiazole derivatives: structurally novel and selective serotonin–3 receptor antagonists. Nagel AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):13–6

Topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. 1. O–acyl derivatives of 6–hydroxybenzothiazole–2–sulfonamide. Woltersdorf OW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov; 32(11):2486–92

Organic phosphorus compounds. 5. (4–Benzothiazol–2–ylbenzyl)amidophosphonate as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilators. Yoshino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2192–6

Potentiation of yawning responses to the dopamine receptor agonists B–HT 920 and SND 919 by pindolol in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):19–24

From moclobemide to Ro 19–6327 and Ro 41–1049: the development of a new class of reversible, selective MAO–A and MAO–B inhibitors. Da Prada M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:279–92 (29 ref.)

Riluzole, a novel antiglutamate, prevents memory loss and hippocampal neuronal damage in ischemic gerbils. Malgouris C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3720–7

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor, ONO–2235, insulin and their combination on the altered responsiveness to the nerve stimulation and agonists of the isolated atria of diabetic rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):552–7

The effects of jingsongling, a xylazine analog, on mean arterial blood pressure and heart rate in dogs–-influences of yohimbine, tolazoline, prazosin, and atropine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):283–8

Immunomodulatory activity of the newly synthesized compound TOK–8801 (N–(2–phenylethyl)–3,6,6–trimethyl–5,6–dihydroimidazo[2,1–b]thiazole–2– carboxamide). Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):549–54

Pharmacological actions of SM–9018, a new neuroleptic drug with both potent 5–hydroxytryptamine2 and dopamine2 antagonistic actions. Hirose A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):321–9

A potent in vivo effect of ciglitazone on muscle insulin resistance induced by high fat feeding of rats. Kraegen EW, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Nov;38(11):1089–93

Biological effect of orally active platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist SM–10661. Komuro Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):378–84

Inhibition of iodide transport in thyroid cells by dysidenin, a marine toxin, and some of its analogs. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):583–9

Antiarrhythmic effects of a benzothiazine derivative (SD–3211) and its stereoisomer (SA3212) in anaesthetized rats and isolated perfused rat hearts compared with bepridil. Fukuchi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):557–64

Occurrence of yawning and decrease of prolactin levels via stimulation of dopamine D2–receptors after administration of SND 919 in rats. Matsumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):21–5

In vivo effect of benzothiazole and amoscanate derivatives on the fine structure of adult Brugia spp. and Litomosoides carinii. Franz M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):393–400

R 56865 differentiates between contractile agents with respect to the nifedipine–sensitive component in the isolated rat aorta. Koch P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989; 39(1):11–8

Pharmacological properties of YM–11124, a selective immunosuppressive agent for cell–mediated immunity. Tomioka K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(1):28–38

Pharmacological studies on the central action of novel benzylidene–imidazothiazolone derivatives. Kolasa K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):377–83

The antioxidative properties of thiazolidine derivatives. Wlodek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):369–75

Involvement of leukotriene C4 in PAF–induced death in mice. Tsunoda H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):291–4

Riluzole antagonizes the anxiogenic properties of the beta–carboline FG 7142 in rats. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):515–9

Validation of pH dataloggers for pharmacologic studies. Chiverton SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):975–81

Endocrine effects of a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, nizatidine (LY139037), in the male rat. Neubauer BL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):219–32

Prolonged survival of renal transplants in nonimmunized and hyperimmunized rats receiving a platelet–activating factor antagonist. Freiche JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul; 50(1):8–13

Electron microscopic studies on the effects of CGP 6140 and CGP 20376 on microfilariae and third stage larvae of Onchocerca volvulus. Strote G. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):304–10

[Malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 cells by urine NTCA in normal population of Lin–xian County] Cui XX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of xylazole on heart rate and blood pressure in conscious dogs] Rong YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;10(5):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antifungal activity of 6–acetamido–2–alkylthiobenzothiasoles in vitro] Kuchta T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Sep;38(7):310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthetic properties of a new inhibitor of glutaminergic transmission in the central nervous system, riluzole] Mantz J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R46 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 2–aryl benzothiazoles and research on its antiparasitic activity] Caujolle R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989; 47(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PAF–acether antagonistic pyrrolo[1,2–c]thiazoles: from RP 48740 to RP 59227] Lavé D, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):219–23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of nizatidine and misoprostol on peptic activity and gastric mucus] Grassi SA, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of oxythiamine disulfides on the pancreas and thyroid of rats] Kravchenia NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative antivitamin activity of oxythiamine disulfide and its monosulfoxide] Zimatkina TI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Recombinant human erythropoietin—nizatidine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(6):419–22

The effect of an oral morning dose of nizatidine and ranitidine on gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 36(6):490–3

Etozolin monotherapy and combination with verapamil in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S278–9

Use of parasite antigen detection to monitor macrofilaricidal therapy in Brugia malayi–infected jirds. Chandrashekar R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):122–4

Experimental and theoretical studies of albendazole, oxibendazole, and tioxidazole. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):180–5

The new H2–antagonists—are we prescribing them? [letter] Gilliland A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Sep;39(326):387

Short–term primary culture of rat prostate tumor epithelial cells on reconstituted basement membrane as a useful in vitro model to assess drug action on prostatic cancer: efficacy of the thiazolidinedione derivative CGP 19984 [published erratum appears in Prostate 1990;16(2):185] Shea WK, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(2):157–70

Desferrithiocin. Wolfe LC. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2):117–20

Antifilarial activity of CGP 20376 against subperiodic Brugia malayi in the leaf–monkey Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):10–2

[The blocking effect of topically subepithelial injected thioproline on experimental oral premalignant lesions] Xie JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 24(4):224–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etozolin and captopril in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Battaglia A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 15; 132(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of letosteine activity in the treatment of acute febrile bronchitis in children. Double–blind controlled study versus placebo] Nespoli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of cerebral ischemia–induced amnesic model in mice and ameliorative effect of several compounds on the model] Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;94(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of chlotazol in the complex treatment of recurrent bronchitis and chronic pneumonia in children] Bogadel'nikov IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):110–1 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of N–nitrosothiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid. Lin IN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):357–68

Preclinical toxicology studies with nizatidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist: acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity evaluations. Probst KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):778–92

Evaluation of the teratogenic potential of the rubber accelerator dibenzthiazyl disulphide in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Dec;9(6):413–7

Hypopigmentation in dogs treated with an inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Walsh KM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1989; 17(3):549–53

Inhibition of catalase and epoxide hydrolase by the renal cystogen 2–amino–4,5–diphenylthiazole and its metabolites. Hjelle JT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):211–22

[Toxicity of 2–mercaptobenzothiazole in mice] Ogawa Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Biological monitoring of carbon disulfide. Meuling WJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):247–54

Detoxifying potential of thioproline against N–nitroso compounds, N–nitrosodimethylamine and N–nitrosocimetidine. Frank N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):167–72

THIENAMYCINS

Stability of SM–7338, a new carbapenem in mediums recommended for the susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria and gonococci. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):271–3

Conversion of OA–6129 B2 into (5R,6R)–6–[(R)–1–fluoroethyl]–7–oxo–3–[(N,N,N'–trimethyl–carbamimidoyl methyl]thio–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylic acid (88617). Yoshioka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1520–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conversion of OA–6129 B2 into (5R,6R)–6–[(R)–1–fluoroethyl]–7–oxo–3–[(N,N,N'–trimethyl–carbamimidoyl methyl]thio–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylic acid (88617). Yoshioka T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;42(10):1520–2

METABOLISM

Affinities of SM–7338 for penicillin–binding proteins and its release from these proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar; 34(3):484–6

Outer membrane protein D2 catalyzes facilitated diffusion of carbapenems and penems through the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Trias J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):52–7

Comparison of two carbapenems, SM–7338 and imipenem: affinities for penicillin–binding proteins and morphological changes. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 43(3):314–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of meropenem in volunteers. Bax RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:311–20

The disposition and metabolism of meropenem in laboratory animals and man. Harrison MP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:265–77

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of meropenem (SM–7338), imipenem, and five other antibiotics against anaerobic clinical isolates. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–61

Antibacterial activity of the new carbapenem meropenem (SM–7338) against clinical isolates. Ravizzola G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1053–61

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta–lactamase stability of the new carbapenem SM–7338. Sumita Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;8(10):908–16

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of the new carbapenem meropenem (SM–7338). Visser MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1061–4

A novel carbapenem antibiotic, SM–7338 structure–activity relationships. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 May;43(5):519–32

Meropenem (SM7338)—a new carbapenem. Twenty–Eighth Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy. Los Angeles, California, 1988. Fourth European Congress of Clinical Microbiology. Nice, France, 1989. Selected papers. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:1–320

Comparative in–vitro activity of meropenem against clinical isolates including Enterobacteriaceae with expanded–spectrum beta–lactamases. Chanal C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:133–41

In–vitro activity of meropenem against clinical isolates obtained in Canada. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:47–55

Interaction of meropenem with humoral and phagocytic defences. Easmon CS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep; 24 Suppl A:259–64

Bactericidal activity of meropenem and interactions with other antibiotics. Ferrara A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:239–50

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal in–vitro activity of meropenem against clinical isolates, including Mycobacterium avium complex. Inderlied CB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:85–99

Activity of meropenem, against gram–positive bacteria. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:101–12

Comparative in–vitro activity of meropenem on clinical isolates from the United Kingdom. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:31–45

Antibacterial activity of meropenem against gram–negative bacteria with a permeability defect and against staphylococci. Kitzis MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:125–32

Interactions of meropenem, with beta–lactamases, including enzymes with extended–spectrum activity against third–generation cephalosporins. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:219–23

Comparative activity of meropenem against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains with well–characterized resistance mechanisms. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:149–59

Emergence of resistance to carbapenem antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Margaret BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:161–7

The carbapenems: new broad spectrum beta–lactam antibiotics. Moellering RC Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:1–7 (22 ref.)

The postantibiotic effect of meropenem and imipenem on selected bacteria. Nadler HL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:225–31

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to meropenem. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:113–7

Development of a meropenem susceptibility disc: drug content, preliminary interpretive and quality control criteria and potency bioassay. Pitkin DH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:251–8

In–vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae to meropenem compared with imipenem, five other beta–lactams, chloramphenicol and ciprofloxacin. Powell M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:175–81

Meropenem: activity against resistant gram–negative bacteria and interactions with beta–lactamases. Sanders CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:187–96

In–vitro activity of meropenem against clinical isolates in a multicentre study in Italy. Schito GC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:57–72

In–vitro activity of meropenem against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Haemophilus influenzae and H. ducreyi from Canada and Kenya. Slaney L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:183–6

In–vitro activity of meropenem, a new carbapenem, against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa compared with that of other antipseudomonal antimicrobials. Voutsinas D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:143–7

The growth–inhibitory properties of meropenem against anaerobes of clinical importance. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:119–24

Antibacterial properties of meropenem towards clinical isolates, beta–lactamase producers and laboratory mutants. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:197–205

The antibacterial activity of meropenem in combination with gentamicin or vancomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:233–8

Interactions of meropenem with class I chromosomal beta–lactamases. Yang YJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:207–17

Bactericidal activity of meropenem against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:169–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic activity of meropenem in experimental infections. Edwards JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:279–85

TOXICITY

Thienamycin nephrotoxicity. Mitochondrial injury and oxidative effects of imipenem in the rabbit kidney. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3779–83

Meropenem: evidence of lack of proconvulsive tendency in mice. Patel JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep; 24 Suppl A:307–9

Safety evaluation of meropenem in animals: studies on the kidney. Topham JC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:287–306

THIEPINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of cis– and trans–6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a,11–octahydro–11–oxodibenzo[b,e]thiepinacetic and –oxepinacetic acids. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):504–9

THIETHYLPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Torecan–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Bulvik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

POISONING

[A severe dystonic reaction in acute Torecan poisoning] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep;38(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Torecan, a review of references and clinical control examinations. Rádi A. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(2):56–9

THIGH

Imaging findings in a patient with pentazocine–induced myopathy. De Schepper AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):343–4

Glomus tumor of the thigh [letter] Garrell RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423

Gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with soft tissue masses. Porile JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):76–7

Relationship of muscle strength of back and upper extremity with level of physical activity in healthy women [letter; comment] Machover S. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec; 68(6):300–1 Comment on: Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jun;68(3):134–8.

Meralgia paresthetica and hypothyroidism [letter] Suarez G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):149

A peculiar purple bruise. Necrotizing fasciitis due to a group–A beta–hemolytic streptococci. Gentry RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):816–7, 819–20

Slowly enlarging nodule on the leg. Granular cell tumor. Long W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):236–7, 239

Hydatid disease in Zimbabwe: a case report. Bordon LM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):531–4

Panniculopathy and fibrosclerosis of the female breast and thigh. Curri SB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 7(4):107–19 (41 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—report of three cases with clinicopathological observations. Ryuzaki M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):144–8

The results of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with semitendinosus and gracilis tendons in chronic laxity of the knee. Ferretti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):415–24

Post–injective quadriceps contracture. Valdiserri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):267–72

Insulin lipohypertrophy [letter] Schiazza L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):148–9

Effect of thyroid dysfunction on thigh muscle efficiency. Zürcher RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1082–6

Debrancher deficiency neuromuscular disorder with pseudohypertrophy in two brothers. Marbini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):418–20

Percutaneous quadriceps recession: a technique for management of congenital hyperextension deformities of the knee in the neonate. Roy DR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):717–9

Ossifying lipoma of the thigh (a case report). Pandit HG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):54–6

Acute compartment syndrome of the thigh: case report. Foster RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):108–10

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the skeletal muscle presenting as a thigh mass. A case report. Fernyhough JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1383–4 (10 ref.)

Case report 565: Low–grade osteosarcoma of soft tissues (popliteal fossa). Present D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(6):471–4

[An evaluation of MR imaging of soft–tissue masses in extremities] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan; 35(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical study, morphometric analysis and systematic distribution of fiber types in the rectus femoris muscle of the albino rats. Vega–Alvarez JA, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Jun;73(221):29–33

Sarcomere length changes in muscles of the human thigh during walking. Cutts A. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:77–84

Ultrasound sector scanning used to define changes in muscle configuration. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(4):209–12

BLOOD SUPPLY

Experience with the island inferior gluteal thigh flap compared with other local flaps for the reconstruction of the pelvic area. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):498–509

The incidence and sites of medial thigh communicating veins: a phlebographic study. Tung KT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):339–40

How accurate are high thigh narrow cuff pressure measurements in the assessment of aorto–iliac obstructive disease? Beijneveld WJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):523–7

Isolated profunda femoris insufficiency. Hussain SA. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):61–2

Respiration during recovery from exercise: effects of trapping and release of femoral blood flow. Innes JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2608–13

Arterial injury from a high pressure water jet: case report. Bolgiano EB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–40 (23 ref.)

Cardiovascular effect of simultaneous static contractions of the digit flexors and the quadriceps. Kahn JF, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):151–60

The ascending branch of the lateral circumflex femoral artery. A new supply for vascularized iliac transplantation. Xu DC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):263–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Intra–uterine growth curves for midarm and thigh circumferences. Shiv Prasad SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):343–7

INJURIES

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in a wrestler. Annenberg AJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):69–71

Rehabilitation of the pelvis, hip, and thigh. Cibulka MT. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct;8(4):777–803 (78 ref.)

Haemoperitoneum following gunshot wound of the thigh. Grobbelaar A, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):376–7

Use of an oral sedative for immobilisation of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Knottenbelt MK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):404

INNERVATION

Bilateral meralgia paresthetica associated with pelvic inflammatory disease [see comments] Rotenberg AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):42–3 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):708–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 15;143(2):90.

Idiopathic meralgia paresthetica. Macnicol MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):270–4

Neurilemoma of the saphenous nerve presenting as pain in the knee. A case report. Edwards JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1410–1

Meralgia paraesthetica. Prabhakar Y, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jun;87(6):140–1

Isolated injection injury to the posterior femoral cutaneous nerve. Iyer VG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):835–8

[Proximal motor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] van Buren M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2425–7 **(Dut)**

[An accidental motor blockade of the femoral nerve following a blockade of the lateral femoral cutaneous nerve] Konder H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jul;13(5):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Soft tissue metastasis from carcinoma. A case report. Mignani G, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):630–3

[Gas–producing necrotizing infection of the lower limbs secondary to ulcer perforated to retroperitoneum (letter)] Martínez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Apr; 77(4):310–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterning of muscle activity in static knee extension. Eloranta V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(6):369–75

Maximal peak torque as a predictor of peak angular impulse and average power of thigh muscles—an isometric and isokinetic study. Kannus P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):146–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered timing of hamstring muscle action in anterior cruciate ligament deficient patients. Kålund S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):245–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Occlusive arterial disease after radiation] Shinfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Aesthetic surgery of the medial thigh. Vilain R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep;17(3):176–83

Infantile fibrosarcoma. Report of a case with long–term follow–up. Robinson W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):291–4

Suction–assisted lipectomy—an adjunct to orthopaedic treatment. Kruger LM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–7

Treatment of stiff–knee gait in cerebral palsy: a comparison by gait analysis of distal rectus femoris transfer versus proximal rectus release. Sutherland DH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):433–41

Aortic aneurysms as late sequelae of above–knee amputation. Vollmar JF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):834–5

[Under the thigh amputation according to Bruckner] Putziger J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):998–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratoacanthoma over the donor site of a laminar skin graft] Soto de Delas J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THIMEROSAL see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

THIMETHAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

THINKING

Suicidal thoughts during early adolescence: prevalence, associated troubles and help–seeking behavior. Choquet M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):170–7

Reading and formal thinking in Quebec high school students. Côté C, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter;24(96):957–63

Formal operational thinking: the role of cognitive–developmental processes in adolescent decision–making about pregnancy and contraception. Gordon DE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):346–56 (46 ref.)

Dynamic operations of thought systems. McGuire WJ. **Am Psychol** 1990 Apr;45(4):504–12

Leuko–araiosis on magnetic resonance imaging and speed of mental processing. Junqué C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):151–6

The nature of worry in generalized anxiety disorder: a predominance of thought activity. Borkovec TD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(2):153–8

The effects of cued UCS rehearsal on the retention of differential 'fear' conditioning: an experimental analogue of the 'worry' process. Jones T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(2):159–64

Cognitive–behavioural factors and the persistence of intrusive thoughts in obsessional problems. Salkovskis PM. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):677–82; discussion 683–4

The black hole of trauma [editorial] Pitman RK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):469–71

Psychiatric phenomena in Alzheimer's disease. I: Disorders of thought content. Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:72–6, 92–4

Haslam's schizophrenics [letter; comment] Howard RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:265–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 May;154:719–20.

Knowing what to think by knowing who you are: self–categorization and the nature of norm formation, conformity and group polarization. Abrams D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;29 (Pt 2):97–119

Visual imagery as a cognitive means of compensation for brain injury. Stern JM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):413–9

The order of schizophrenic thought. Garfield DA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1989 Sep;53(5):442–54

Young children's preference for mental state versus behavioral descriptions of human action. Lillard AS, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):731–41

Predicting outcome of schizophrenia: significance of symptom profiles and outcome dimensions. Kay SR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):91–102

Conceptual encoding following severe closed head injury. Goldstein FC, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):541–54

Does moderate hyperglycemia adversely affect mentation? [letter] Parker L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec; 12(10):750–1

Cognitive correlates of headache intensity and duration. Demjen S, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun;30(7):423–7

The compulsion to repeat in action: a developmental perspective. Busch F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):535–44

Positive thought disorder in a hypothetically psychosis–prone population. Allen J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov; 98(4):491–4

The Verbal Protocol: a research technique for nursing. Jones JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Dec;14(12):1062–70

Parent–child effects on performance, thinking, and communication in families of normal and schizophrenic sons. Fort DC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring; 18(1):73–98

Autistic children's knowledge of thinking and feeling states in other people. Prior M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):587–601

Standardization of the Whitaker Index of Schizophrenic Thinking (WIST) in a Mexican population: a multivariable study. Ornelas Bolado AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):140–7

Measurement and modification of delusional beliefs. Chadwick PD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):225–32

Belief revision in children: the role of prior knowledge and strategies for generating evidence. Schauble L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;49(1):31–57

Thought disorder or allusive thinking in the relatives of schizophrenics? A response to Callahan, Madsen, Saccuzzo, and Romney. McConaghy N. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Dec; 177(12):729–34

The effect of sensory deprivation and ego strength on a measure of autistic thinking. Harrison RH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):694–703

Affective expression in children's fantasy play, primary process thinking on the Rorschach, and divergent thinking. Russ SW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):756–71

Role of cognitive–emotional mediators and individual differences in the effects of media violence on aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):156–63

The suppression of exciting thoughts. Wegner DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;58(3):409–18

Advice to a young scientist—regardless of age [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):295–6

Frameworks for conceptual evolution in biomedicine. Lower GM. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):253–9

Methods for assessing positive and negative symptoms. Andreasen NC. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990; 24:73–88

Reasoning and Piaget [letter] Youniss J, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):314–6

Reflex seizures induced by calculation, card or board games, and spatial tasks: a review of 25 patients and delineation of the epileptic syndrome. Goossens LA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1171–6

Analysis of thought dissociation in schizophrenia on the basis of Wedensky–Pavlov phasic states. Zaimov K. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;24(4):138–42

Use of a motor creativity test with young learning disabled boys. Holguin O, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1315–8

A lattice theory approach to the structure of mental models. Moray N. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):577–83

Information processing deficits of schizophrenic children with formal thought disorder. Caplan R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):169–77

Task–unrelated–thought frequency as a function of age: a laboratory study. Giambra LM. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun; 4(2):136–43

Declines in divergent thinking with age: cross–sectional, longitudinal, and cross–sequential analyses. McCrae RR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):130–7

Why we still use our heads instead of formulas: toward an integrative approach. Kleinmuntz B. **Psychol Bull** 1990 May;107(3):296–310 (260 ref.)

Religiosity, schizotypal thinking, and schizophrenia. Feldman J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):587–93

Creative thinking in mentally retarded deaf adolescents. Johnson RA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1203–6

Learning style, repeated stimuli, and originality in intellectually gifted adolescents. Masten WG. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):751–4

Relationship between using conceptual comprehension of academic material and thinking abstractly about global life issues. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr; 66(2):387–90

The impact of cognitive interference on performance during prolonged sleep loss. Mikulincer M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(1):80–6

Children and adults as intuitive scientists. Kuhn D. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):674–89

Impaired perspective and thought pathology in schizophrenic and psychotic disorders. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):605–23

Cognitive deficits and thought disorder: II. An 8-month followup study. Harvey PD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990; 16(1):147–56

Humanity 2, computers 0 [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):572–3

[Formal thinking, logical-discursive operations and schizophrenia: experimental study of a clinical case] de Bonis M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Les liaisons dangereuses": reflections on the optimal psychic ties for mental development] Paunier A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):415–49 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Training in thinking for beginning students: a new approach to cognitive development] Klauer KJ. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May-Jun; 39(5):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clarification system for completing suicidal thoughts] Kalb R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(3):255–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental psychological aspects of schizophrenic thinking] Resch F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary process thinking in normal probands, neurotic and borderline patients] Leichsenring F, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(1):62–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the assessment criterion for creative thinking] Takano R. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Apr;60(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The shaping of the clinical anatomical thinking of the pathological anatomist in a specialization lecture cycle in an institute for physician advanced training] Kan'shina NF. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of the evaluation of clinical thinking of a physician-therapist] Golovskoĭ BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Thinking disorders in patients with Parkinson's disease] Smiljković P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May-Jun; 117(5–6):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Reflex epilepsy induced by thought] Gil-Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Nov-Dec;1(6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of haloperidol on thought disorder and IQ in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):390–400

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle sympathetic activity and norepinephrine release during mental challenge in humans. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E654–64

Interhemispheric interaction: how do the hemispheres divide and conquer a task? Banich MT, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar; 26(1):77–94

Effects of thought content instructions on swimming performance. Rushall BS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):326–34

Left striato-pallidal hyperactivity in schizophrenia. Part II: Phenomenology and thought disorder. Early TS, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Summer;7(2):109–21 (49 ref.)

[Interhemispheric correlations of the EEG activation during graphic-image and verbal thinking] Shcheblanova EI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):17–21 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of intracortical interaction during thinking activities] Ivanitskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar-Apr;40(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THINNESS

see related
EMACIATION

[Thinness: physiopathology and clinical aspects] Bonati B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Oct;70(10):563–95 (43 ref.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of underweight women by measurement of the arm circumference. Olukoya AA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):231–5

METABOLISM

Ketone body metabolism in lean male adults during short-term starvation, with particular reference to forearm muscle metabolism. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):579–84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of motor activity of the gallbladder in obese and lean women] Kucio C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Dec;78(6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenergic stimulation on lipolysis in obese and lean women in the in vitro conditions] Kucio C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The thin ideal, depression and eating disorders in women. McCarthy M. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(3):205–15 (58 ref.)

THIO-TEPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of implantation of murine bladder tumor by thiotepa in cauterized bladder. Pan JS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1589–93

High-dose thiotepa alone and in combination regimens with bone marrow support. Antman K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):33–8

Preclinical studies relating to the use of thiotepa in the high-dose setting alone and in combination. Teicher BA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):18–32

High-dose N,N',N"-triethylenethiophosphoramide (thiotepa) with autologous bone marrow transplantation: phase I studies. Wolff SN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 17(1 Suppl 3):2–6 (9 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiono compounds. 4. In vitro mutagenic and antineoplastic activity of TEPA and thio-TEPA. Breau AP, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):21–30

Nephrogenic adenoma in a patient with chronic renal failure associated with intravesical treatment with thiotepa. Embon OM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):181–2

[Cytogenetic and cytological approaches to detection of gamete abnormalities (review of the literature)] Kurilo LF. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):4–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo effects of single or combined dietary antimutagens on mutagen-induced chromosomal aberrations. Renner HW. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):185–8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of N,N',N"-triethylenethiophosphoramide in human plasma. Tinsley PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:318–23

METABOLISM

Effects of ethanolamine and choline on thiotepa cellular accumulation and cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4322–7

Cellular transport and accumulation of thiotepa in murine, human, and avian cells. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5611–7

Biotransformation of N,N',N"-triethylenethiophosphoramide: oxidative desulfuration to yield N,N',N"-triethylenephosphoramide associated with suicide inactivation of a phenobarbital-inducible hepatic P-450 monooxygenase. Ng SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):464–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long-term pharmacokinetics of thio-TEPA, TEPA and total alkylating activity following i.v. bolus administration of thio-TEPA in ovarian cancer patients. Hagen B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):257–62

ThioTEPA pharmacokinetics during intravesical chemotherapy and the influence of Tween 80. Masters JR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):267–73

Characterization of nonexchangeable radioactivity in L1210 cells incubated with [14C]thiotepa: labeling of phosphatidylethanolamine. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4044–9

Cellular transport and accumulation of thiotepa. Egorin MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):7–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal thioTEPA in patients with ovarian cancer. Lewis C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):283–7

A phase I clinical trial of intraperitoneal thiotepa for refractory ovarian cancer. Kirmani S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):331–4

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin versus doxorubicin versus thiotepa: a randomized prospective study in 202 patients with superficial bladder cancer. Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):502–6

Symposium on bone marrow transplantation. September 9, 1989, Dallas, TX. Proceedings. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):1–48

High-dose combination chemotherapy with thiotepa and autologous hematopoietic stem cell reinfusion in the treatment of patients with relapsed refractory lymphomas. Bitran JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(1 Suppl 3):39–42

TOXICITY

The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. II. Combined effects of mitomycin C or thio-tepa with two doses of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 232(1):11–6

[The induction and elimination of cytogenetic disorders in monkey lymphocytes following thiophosphamide action] Kuzin SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of exposure time using preliminary concentrations on the mutagenic effect of the basic action of one-center and dual-center mutagens] Tulina AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THIOACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

THIOAMIDES see under **AMIDES**

THIOBACILLUS

ANALYSIS

EXAFS of the type-1 copper site of rusticyanin. Holt SD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):117–21

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of thiosulphate and other inhibitors of autotrophic nitrification on heterotrophic nitrifiers. Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):301–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase at 2.25 A resolution. Vellieux FM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2171–8

Purification and some properties of thiosulphate-cleaving enzyme from Thiobacillus novellus. Fukumori Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):159–63

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans chromosomal gene encoding mercuric reductase. Inoue C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):47–54

Complementation of Escherichia coli sigma 54 (NtrA)-dependent formate hydrogenlyase activity by a cloned Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ntrA gene. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4399–406

Constitutive synthesis of a transport function encoded by the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans merC gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Kusano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2688–92

Cloning and expression of Thiobacillus versutus cryptic plasmid pTAV-1 DNA in Escherichia coli. Jagusztyn-Krynicka EK, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 61(246):49–61

Nucleotide sequence of a Thiobacillus ferrooxidans chromosomal gene, which encodes putative RNA component of RNase P. Takeshima T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9482

METABOLISM

Characterization of arsenopyrite oxidizing Thiobacillus. Tolerance to arsenite, arsenate, ferrous and ferric iron. Collinet MN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):237–44

Aerobic denitrification in various heterotrophic nitrifiers. Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov; 56(4):289–99

Thiobacillus ferrooxidans cytochrome c-552: purification and some of its molecular features. Sato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28;976(2–3):129–34

Porin from Thiobacillus versutus. Woitzik D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):319–22

pH-dependent redox activity and fluxionality of the copper site in amicyanin from Thiobacillus versutus as studied by 300- and 600- MHz 1H NMR. Lommen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2768–74

THIOBACILLUS THIOOXIDANS see under **THIOBACILLUS**

THIOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA**

THIOBARBITURATES

Distribution of thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in lipoproteins and proteins in serum. Bonnefont D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2054–8

Major thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances of liver homogenate are alkadienals. Kikugawa K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):107–13

Long term effects of monthly low dose whole body irradiation on the glutathione status and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in different organs of male Wistar rats. Siems W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(3):257–63

[Modification of the determination of lipid peroxidation products in a reaction with thiobarbituric acid] Korobeĭnikova EN. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

ANALYSIS

Relationship of microbiological quality and oxidative stability of raw broiler meat during cold storage. Lillard HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1307–9

Effects of aluminum on brain lipid peroxidation. Fraga CG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):213–9

BLOOD

Blood lipid peroxides in TIA: relation to platelet function and metabolic profile. Violi F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):273–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of in vivo lipid peroxidation using the thiobarbituric acid assay for lipid hydroperoxides. Kirkpatrick DT, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Mar; 1(1):93–104

[The thiobarbituric method for analyzing sugars. III. A method for studying sorbitol dehydrogenase activity] Lilov L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Determination of the products of lipid peroxidation using thiobarbituric acid under anaerobic conditions] Kufterin SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):67 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Determination of thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances in oxidized lipids by high–performance liquid chromatography with a postcolumn reaction system. Yoden K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Oct;182(1):116–20

Thiobarbituric acid–reactive substance formation of rat kidney brush border membrane vesicles induced by ferric nitrilotriacetate. Hamazaki S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):348–54

Potential thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances in peroxidized lipids. Kosugi H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):205–7

Release of 2–thiobarbituric acid reactive products from glutamate or deoxyribonucleic acid by 1,2,4–benzenetriol or hydroquinone in the presence of copper ions. Rao GS, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):59–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Early developmental exposure to benzodiazepine ligands alters brain levels of thiobarbituric acid–reactive products in young adult rats. Miranda RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1119–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical and pharmacological study of merbarone. Dimaggio JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1151–5

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of 5–(N–phenylcarboxamido)–2–thiobarbituric acid in the Fischer 344 rat. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(2):109–13

THIOCARBAMATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of cytotoxicity of bleomycin by dithiocarbamates: formation of bis(dithiocarbamato) cu(II). Ujjani B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):81–93

Schedule dependency of a cadmium–complexing dithiocarbamate analog in mice. Gale GR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jan;50(1):85–96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure and nephrotic syndrome after maneb exposure. A new case with light and electron microscopic study. de Carvalho E, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):215–8

Environmental and biological monitoring of exposure to ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides and ethylenethiourea. Kurttio P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar; 47(3):203–6

Ethylenethiourea in air and in urine as an indicator of exposure to ethylenebisdithiocarbamate fungicides. Kurttio P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun;16(3):203–7

ANALYSIS

Fluorescein diacetate hydrolysis for determination of accelerated degradation of thiocarbamate herbicides. Reed JP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 43(6):929–34

Nitrosamines in formulations of deet and EPTC. Wigfield YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):13–8

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetic study of subcutaneous disulfiram implants] Cid E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of chromium in urine by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using lithium bis(trifluoroethyl)dithiocarbamate as a chelating agent. Aggarwal SK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jan 15;62(2):111–5

Technetium–99m dithiocarbamates as potential brain agents: evaluation of aliphatic and amine–containing analogues. Ballinger JR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(7):721–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effectiveness of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for detoxification of tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) from contaminated soil. Shirkot CK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):317–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect in vitro of benthiocarb on rat brain succinate dehydrogenase. Reddy GR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(4):711–4

Effect of benthiocarb and butachlor on growth and nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria. Zargar Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):232–4

Influence of dithiocarbamates on the metabolism and toxicity of N–nitrosodimethylamine in rats. Frank N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):199–203

Selective removal of cadmium from aged hepatic and renal deposits: N–substituted talooctamine dithiocarbamates as cadmium mobilizing agents. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1–2):79–91

Effects of several dithiocarbamates on tissue distribution and excretion of inorganic mercury in rats. Shimada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):757–60

Effect of N–benzyl–D–glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity of inorganic mercury in rats. Shimada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1429–31

Pharmacological effects of diethylthiocarbamic acid methyl ester, the active metabolite of disulfiram? Petersen EN. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):419–25

Effect of N–benzyl–D–glucamine dithiocarbamate on lipid peroxidation in testes of rats treated with cadmium. Kojima S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):259–69

Comparison of effectiveness of 3 dithiocarbamates on excretion and distribution of cadmium in rats and mice. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):275–85

[Expression of hetero–organic antigens—nonhistone chromosomal proteins of renal nature in liver cells of rats after administration of tetramethylthiuram disulfide and N–nitrosodiethylamine] Klimova AA. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The estrogenic effect of the fungicide Novozír MN 80 on the uterus in neonatal rats] Gajdová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of N–benzyl–D–glucamine dithiocarbamate on renal toxicity induced by cadmium–metallothionein in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(2):91–6

Structural factors in the in vivo chelate mobilization of aged cadmium deposits. Singh PK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:361–70

The rate of the in vivo dithiocarbamate–induced mobilization of hepatic and renal cadmium deposits. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):313–23

TOXICITY

Zn–DTC interference on P. lividus ARS activity. Alia EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:15–6

Enhancement of tumor–initiating activity of DMBA by the carbamate fungicide mancozeb. Mehrotra NK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):39–45

Studies on synergistic toxic effects of copper and dithiocarbamate pesticides with the ciliate protozoan Colpidium campylum (Stokes). Bonnemain H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):320–6

Ionic imbalances in the CNS of neonate rat during induced benthiocarb stress. Srinivas PN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):89–92

Genotoxicity studies with Cuman L in Drosophila melanogaster. Hemavathy KC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(4):252–3

Subacute toxicological examination of Dithane M–45. Szépvölgyi J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):531–8

Absence of delayed neurotoxicity and increased plasma butyrylcholinesterase activity in triallate–treated hens. Lapadula DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan; 14(1):191–8

Analysis of chromosome aberrations and sister–chromatid exchanges in peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers with occupational exposure to the mancozeb–containing fungicide Novozir Mn80. Jablonická A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):143–6

Effect of DNOC, Ferbam and Imidan exposure on mouse sperm morphology. Quinto I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec; 224(4):405–8

Genotoxicity of ziram established through wing, eye and female germ–line mosaic assays and the sex–linked recessive lethal test in Drosophila melanogaster. Tripathy NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):161–9

Acute exposure to maneb alters some behavioral functions in the mouse. Morato GS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):421–5

Maneb enhances MPTP neurotoxicity in mice. Takahashi RN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 66(1):167–70

Ethylenethiourea (ETU) in relation to use of ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (EBDC) fungicides. Lentza–Rizos C. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990; 115:1–37 (111 ref.)

[Chronic toxicity of thiram in rats] Knapek R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of vitamin A on the activity of glutathione system enzymes of liver detoxication after administration of nitroso–compound precursors to rats] ShcherbaniukVV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the effect of carbathione on embryogenesis in albino rats] Chegrinets GIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):40–1 (Rus)

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of sulfocarbathione] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):76–7 (Rus)

THIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

THIOCTIC ACID see **LIPOIC ACID**

THIOCYANATES

Determination of epsilon (gamma–glutamyl)lysine crosslink in proteins using phenylisothiocyanate derivatization and high–pressure liquid chromatographic separation. Tarcsa E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Apr;186(1):135–40

19F NMR study of the myosin and tropomyosin binding sites on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1348–54

High molecular weight DNA isolation by guanidine hydrochloride or guanidinium isothiocyanate treatment. Verma M. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):848, 850, 853

Use of ammonium sulfate precipitation and guanidine isothiocyanate lysis to isolate lambda DNA. Verma M. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):230–2

Rapid determination of total hydroxyproline (HYP) in human urine by HPLC analysis of the phenylisothiocyonate (PITC)–derivative. Lippincott S, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(4):265–8

Improved purification of human lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–3 and studies with its fluorescein isothiocyanate and biotin conjugates. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):59–64

Modification of skeletal S–1 with fluorescein isothiocyanate. López–Zabalza MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(1):101–5

FITC–labeled lipopolysaccharide: use as a probe for liposomal membrane incorporation studies. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):79–82

Labelling of histone H5 and its interaction with DNA. 1. Histone H5 labelling with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Favazza M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1291–300

Labelling of histone H5 and its interaction with DNA. 2. Cooperative binding of histone H5 to DNA as probed by steady–state fluorescence and diffusion–enhanced energy transfer. Lerho M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1301–19

Measurement of plasma and urine amino acids by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection using phenylisothiocyanate derivatization. Sherwood RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):293–303

Electrophilic alpha–methylene–gamma–lactone and isothiocyanate opioid ligands related to etorphine. Klein P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2286–96

Anomalous cysteine in type I collagen. Localisation by chemical cleavage of the protein using 2–nitro–5–thiocyanobenzoic acid and by mismatch analysis of cDNA heteroduplexes. Tenni R, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar; 10(1):20–6

[Protein sequencing with dansylamino–PITC] Hirano H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):876–81 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Readily available fluorescein isothiocyanate–conjugated antibodies can be easily converted into targeted phototoxic agents for antibacterial, antiviral, and anticancer therapy. Devanathan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2980–4

BLOOD

Voltammetric determination of cyanide and thiocyanate in small biological samples. Westley AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 15;181(1):190–4

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) and serum thiocyanate level in infants. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):163–7

Plasma glucose and thiocyanate responses to different mixed cassava meals in non–diabetic Nigerians. Akanji AO, et

al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):71–7
Nitroprusside in children after cardiopulmonary bypass: a study of thiocyanate toxicity. Kunathai S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer;10(3):121–4
[Determination of thiocyanate in serum with ion-selective liquid membrane electrodes] Below H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Probes for narcotic receptor mediated phenomena. 17. Synthesis and evaluation of a series of trans-3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl) cyclohexyl]benzeneacet amide (U50,488) related isothiocyanate derivatives as opioid receptor affinity ligands. de Costa BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr; 33(4):1171–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthesis of [11C]sodium thiocyanate for in vivo studies of anion kinetics using positron emission tomography (PET). Stone-Elander S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989; 16(7):741–6
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of selected amino acids in rat brain by precolumn derivatization with phenylisothiocyanate. Gunawan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 9;503(1):177–87
Double-labeling of tissue containing the carbocyanine dye DiI for immunocytochemistry. Elberger AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):735–9
Alkaline phosphatase-fast red, a new fluorescent label. Application in double labelling for cell cycle analysis. Murdoch A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28; 132(1):45–9

METABOLISM

Effects of long-term storage on salivary thiocyanate concentration. Callas PW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989; 14(6):643–8
Cytotoxic properties of salivary oxidants. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C115–21
Binding of thiocyanate and cyanide to manganese(III)-reconstituted horseradish peroxidase: a 15N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Modi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):164–71
Interaction of thiocyanate with horseradish peroxidase. 1H and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Modi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19677–84
The anaerobic metabolism of verapamil in rat cecal contents forms nor-verapamil and thiocyanate. Koch RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):612–5
[The thiocyanate ion as a physiologically significant active substance in living nature] Weuffen W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jan;45(1):16–29 (332 ref.) (Ger)
[The importance of the endogenous agent and environmental factor thiocyanate for nonspecific and specific resistance from the hygienic viewpoint] Weuffen W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):473–510 (194 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic properties of salivary oxidants. Grisham MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C115–21
Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes growth by the lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-H2O2 antimicrobial system. Siragusa GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):2802–5
Aprophit: an irreversible antagonist for muscarinic receptors. Newman AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1357–64
Investigations on the cytoprotective mechanisms of thiocyanate in rat gastric mucosa. Casciano C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1113–4
Paradoxical effects of isothiocyanate analog of tolazoline on rat aorta and human platelets. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(6):335–46
Chloride ion increases [3H]dopamine accumulation by synaptic vesicles purified from rat striatum: inhibition by thiocyanate ion. Erickson JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):155–60
Effect of dietary aromatic isothiocyanates fed subsequent to the administration of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone on lung tumorigenicity in mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar;49(3):225–30
Preservation of sodium-dependent iodide transport activity by methimazole and mercaptoethanol in phospholipid vesicles containing thyroid plasma membranes: with evidence of difference in the action of perchlorate and thiocyanate. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 36(3):325–33
SCN- ions induce contraction of vascular muscle from male but not female rats. Zhang AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):287–94
Glutathione S-transferase subunit induction patterns of Brussels sprouts, allyl isothiocyanate and goitrin in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa: a new approach for the identification of inducing xenobiotics. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):81–8
Naltrindole 5'-isothiocyanate: a nonequilibrium, highly selective delta opioid receptor antagonist [letter] Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1547–8
The cholestatic agent, alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate, stimulates superoxide release by rat neutrophils in vitro. Roth RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):736–41
Evidence for the involvement of thiocyanate in the inhibition of Candida albicans by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Jack M, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(250):37–46
In vivo effect of benzothiazole and amoscanate derivatives on the fine structure of adult Brugia spp. and Litomosoides carinii. Franz M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):393–400
Effect of phenethyl isothiocyanate on microsomal N-nitrosodimethylamine metabolism and other monooxygenase activities. Ishizaki H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Mar;20(3):255–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methyl-nitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK)-induced lung tumors and DNA methylation in F344 rats and A/J mice by phenethyl isothiocyanate. Morse MA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:345–50
Dye-enhanced laser tissue welding. Chuck RS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):471–7
Field trials of nitroscanate and mebendazole in dogs [letter] Genchi C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):24
Field trials of the anthelmintic efficacy of nitroscanate and mebendazole in dogs [see comments] Genchi C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):77–80 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 7;126(14):341.
Field trials of nitroscanate and mebendazole in dogs [letter; comment] Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7; 126(14):341 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):77–80.

TOXICITY

Factors influencing thiocyanate toxicity in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Heming TA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):363–9
[Experimental and epidemiological studies on the interrelationship of thiocyanate and thyroid function] Kramer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Determination of urine thiocyanate in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):444–50
Surveillance of urinary thiocyanate concentration after epidemic spastic paraparesis in Mozambique. Casadei E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):257–61

THIOETHERS see **SULFIDES**

THIOGALACTOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLUCOSIDES see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

THIOGLYCOLATES

Vaccination route, infectivity and thioglycollate broth administration: effects on live vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):299–310

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thioglycolate on intermediate filaments and membrane translocation in rat urothelium during the expansion-contraction cycle. Sarikas SN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):393–401
Synthesis and secretion of apoE in thioglycolate-elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages: effect of cholesterol efflux. Dory L. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun;30(6):809–16
2-Mercaptoacetate stimulates sham feeding in rats. Stockinger Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1283–5
Enhanced superoxide anion generation but reduced leukotriene B4 productivity in thioglycollate-elicited peritoneal macrophages. Abe M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):109–15

THIOGLYCOSIDES

[Thioglycoside synthons for obtaining di-, tri- and hexasaccharide fragments of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella from serogroups A, B and D1] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies directed against the thiomannose moiety of a glycoconjugate of 2-imino-2-methoxyethyl 1-thio-alpha-D-mannopyranoside and bovine serum albumin. Pazur JH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr; 9(2):143–50

METABOLISM

Selective killing of Klebsiella pneumoniae by 5-trifluoromethylthioribose. Chemotherapeutic exploitation of the enzyme 5-methylthioribose kinase. Gianotti AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):831–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of sinigrin and indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male ACI/N rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug; 11(8):1403–6
Selective killing of Klebsiella pneumoniae by 5-trifluoromethylthioribose. Chemotherapeutic exploitation of the enzyme 5-methylthioribose kinase. Gianotti AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):831–7
Comparison of beta-galactosidase production by two inducible promoters in Myxococcus xanthus. Letouvet-Pawlak B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 May; 141(4):425–35

TOXICITY

Glucosinolates toxicity in growing rats: interactions with the hepatic detoxification system. Nugon-Baudon L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Feb;20(2):223–30

THIOGUANINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of 6-thioguanine and 8-azaguanine to non-dividing liver cell cultures. Berman JJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):67–73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of cytotoxic disulfides on membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase. Kirkpatrick DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1;39(9):1484–7
A reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography approach in determining total red blood cell concentrations of 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine, methylthioguanine, and methylmercaptopurine in a patient receiving thiopurine therapy. Erdmann GR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar; 4(2):47–51
Attempted modulation of disulfide antitumor activity in Balb/c mice through glutathione depletion. Coshan-Gauthier RK, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(5):273–80

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine nucleotides, and 6-thiouric acid in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bruunshuus I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):779–84

BLOOD

A reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography approach in determining total red blood cell concentrations of 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine, methylthioguanine, and methylmercaptopurine in a patient receiving thiopurine therapy. Erdmann GR, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Mar; 4(2):47–51
Variable mercaptopurine metabolism and treatment outcome in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):567] Lennard L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;7(12):1816–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Azathioprine metabolism: pharmacokinetics of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thiouric acid and 6-thioguanine nucleotides in renal transplant patients. Chan GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):358–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antimetabolites on adenovirus replication in sensitive and resistant human melanoma cell lines. Musk P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):631–7
6-Thioguanine resistant T-lymphocyte determination as a possible indicator of human ionizing radiation exposure. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jul-Dec;37(3–4):77–81
Isolation of clones resistant to 6-thioguanine and G418 from HHUA endometrial carcinoma cells and their application to cell hybridization. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):117–23
Tolerance to O6-methylguanine and 6-thioguanine cytotoxic effects: a cross-resistant phenotype in N-methylnitrosourea-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Aquilina G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4248–53
Spontaneous frequency of 6-thioguanine resistant mutants in CHO-AS52 cells after prolonged culturing in the absence of selective agents. Li AP. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(4):214–7
Differential inhibition of nerve growth factor responses by purine analogues: correlation with inhibition of a nerve growth factor-activated protein kinase. Volonté C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2395–403
Low concentrations of cytosine arabinoside, 6-thioguanine, actinomycin-D and aclacinomycin A stimulates the differentiation of normal human marrow myeloid progenitor cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(3):213–7
A statistical evaluation of the reproducibility of micronucleus, sister-chromatid exchange, thioguanine-resistance and ouabain-resistance assays in

V79 cells exposed to ethyl methanesulfonate and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Boyes BG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):81-9
Increased frequency of 6-thioguanine-resistant lymphocytes in peripheral blood of workers employed in cyclophosphamide production. Hüttner E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):101-7
Suppression of 6-TG-resistant mutations in V79 cells and recessive spot formations in mice by vanillin. Imanishi H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):151-8
In vitro induction, expression and selection of thioguanine-resistant mutants with human T-lymphocytes. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):135-42
6-Thioguanine-resistant T-lymphocyte autoradiographic assay. Determination of variation frequencies in individuals suspected of radiation exposure. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):49-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of psoriasis with 6-thioguanine. Zackheim HS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(3):163-7
Aggressive polychemotherapy for acute myelofibrosis. Hertenstein B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):213-9
Radiosensitization of two murine fibrosarcomas with 6-thioguanine. Kim JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):583-6
A-phase II study of intravenous 6-thioguanine (NSC-752) in multiple myeloma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Edelstein MB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S83-6

TOXICITY

Characterization of the DNA damage in 6-thioguanine-treated cells. Pan BF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1063-9
Modulation of the cytotoxic mechanism of 6-thioguanine by 4-amino-5-imidazolecarboxamide. Maybaum J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(3):168-72
Increased frequency of 6-thioguanine-resistant peripheral blood lymphocytes in Werner syndrome patients. Fukuchi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):249-52
High sensitivity of Chinese hamster epithelial liver cells to toxic analogues of purines. Simili M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):157-61

6-THIOGUANINE see **THIOGUANINE**

THIOHYDANTOINS see under **HYDANTOINS**

THIOINOSINE see under **INOSINE**

THIOL PROTEINASES see **CYSTEINE PROTEINASES**

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Relative distribution of glutathione transferase, glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II in helminths. Brophy PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):259-61
Ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase (PGP 9.5) is selectively present in ubiquitinated inclusion bodies characteristic of human neurodegenerative diseases. Lowe J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):153-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of palmitoyl co-enzyme A hydrolase in mitochondria and microsomes by pharmaceutical organic anions. Dixon A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb;79(2):103-5

BLOOD

Erythrocyte glyoxalase activity in genetically obese (ob/ob) and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Atkins TW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jul;11(3):125-9

GENETICS

Localisation of human PGP and HAGH genes to 16p13.3. Mulley JC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2-3):175-6
A glucose-repressible gene encodes acetyl-CoA hydrolase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7413-8
The neuron-specific protein PGP 9.5 is a ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolase. Wilkinson KD, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):670-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of an acetylcarnitine hydrolase from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Bruns K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):1-7
Isolation of glyoxalase II from bovine liver mitochondria. Talesa V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):53-8
Affinity chromatography using protein immobilized via arginine residues: purification of ubiquitin carboxyl-terminal hydrolases. Duerksen-Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8530-6
Isolation of glyoxalase II from two different compartments of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of the enzymes. Talesa V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):7-11
Glyoxalase II from Zea mays: properties and inhibition study of the enzyme purified by use of a new affinity ligand. Norton SJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(4):189-96

METABOLISM

Sexual response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: alteration of enzyme activity in the glyoxalase system by mating factor. Inoue Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1091-5
The presence of acyl-CoA hydrolase in rat brown-adipose-tissue peroxisomes. Alexson SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):41-6
The glyoxalase system: new developments towards functional characterization of a metabolic pathway fundamental to biological life. Thornalley PJ. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):1-11 (53 ref.)
The reaction of acetyldithio-CoA, a readily enolized analog of acetyl-CoA with thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. Anderson VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6255-61
The functional size of acyl-coenzyme A (CoA):cholesterol acyltransferase and acyl-CoA hydrolase as determined by radiation inactivation. Billheimer JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8632-5
Characterization of recombinant thioesterase and acyl carrier protein domains of chicken fatty acid synthase expressed in Escherichia coli. Pazirandeh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18195-201
The carboxyl-terminal region of thioesterase II participates in the interaction with fatty acid synthase. Use of electrospray ionization mass spectrometry to identify a carboxyl-terminally truncated form of the enzyme. Witkowska HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5662-5
In vitro study of docosahexaenoic acid incorporation into phosphatidylcholine by enzymes of rat heart. Bouroudian M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):119-28

THIOLS see **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

THIOMEBUMAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIONEINE see **ERGOTHIONEINE**

THIONES

Synthesis of thionato(triethylphosphine) gold(I) complexes:analogues of "auranofin," an antiarthritic drug. Isab AA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):95-100
Determination of cadmium in water samples by substoichiometric radiochemical method employing potassium ethyl xanthate. Reddy PC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May;39(5):219-21
Substoichiometric radiochemical determination of silver with potassium ethyl xanthate in photofilm washings. Reddy PC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May;39(5):216-8

ANALYSIS

[Photometric determination of xanthates in the air of work areas] Dorogova VB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-(Thienylalkyl)imidazole-2(3H)-thiones as potent competitive inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. McCarthy JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1866-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of potassium ethylxanthogenate on the toxicity and analgesic effect of acetaminophen. Dimova S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):9-16
2-Imidazolethiones protect ascorbic acid from oxidation induced by copper. Smith RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):263-7
1,2-dithiol-3-thione and dithioester analogues: potential radioprotectors. Teicher BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):17-22
1-(substituted-benzyl)imidazole-2(3H)-thione inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Burke BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):274-81
Basement membrane biosynthesis as a target to tumor therapy. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):753-7
Inhibition of c-fos transcription and phosphorylation of the serum response factor by an inhibitor of phospholipase C-type reactions. Schalasta G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5558-61
Antiviral xanthate causes conformational changes in simian virus 40 DNA and chromatin. Waldeck W. **Oncology** 1990; 47(2):191-8

THIONUCLEOSIDES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of 5'-methylthioadenosine in patients with neoplasms. Kaneko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15; 45(1):8-11

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 9-[5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)-beta-D-xylofuranosyl]adenine, a novel natural analogue of methylthioadenosine. Porcelli M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):635-40
Methylthioadenosine serves as a single carbon source to the folate co-enzyme pool in rat bone marrow cells. Deacon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):342-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterogeneity of the toxic mechanisms of methylthioadenosine in methylthioadenosine phosphorylase deficient murine lymphoma cells. Yamanaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:193-9
Inhibition of nucleoside transport by nitrobenzylthioformycin analogs. Stoeckler JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):615-9
Cell attachment and neurite stability in NG108-15 cells: effects of 5'-deoxy, 5'-methyl thioadenosine (MTA) compared with laminin, kinase inhibitor H-7, and Mn2+ ions. Smalheiser NR. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):153-60
5'-thioadenosine derivatives as potent and selective inhibitors of histamine N-methyltransferase. Crooks PA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1989;7(2-3):111-41
8-Mercaptoguanosine-mediated enhancement of in vivo IgG1, IgG2 and IgG3 antibody responses to polysaccharide antigens in normal and xid mice. Mond JJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1989 Nov-Dec;18(3):205-12
Inhibition of in vitro tumor cell invasion by transmethylation inhibitors. Shinkai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug; 80(8):716-9
Antiviral activities and the mechanism of 9-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-6-alkylthiopurines on several RNA viruses from animals. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):49-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oxidation of 2-amino-9-beta-D-ribofuranosylpurine-6-sulfenamide to the corresponding 6-sulfonamide facilitates changes in biologic characterization that include activity against thiopurine-refractory experimental leukemia. Finch RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):63-70

THIONUCLEOTIDES

The introduction of reporter groups at multiple and/or specific sites in DNA containing phosphorothioate diesters. Conway NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):43-4

ANALYSIS

The quantitative determination of metabolites of 6-mercaptopurine in biological materials. VII. Chemical synthesis by phosphorylation of 6-thioguanosine 5'-monophosphate, 5'-diphosphate and 5'-triphosphate, and their purification and identification by reversed-phase/ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and by various enzymatic assays. Breter HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 26;1033(2):124-32

BLOOD

6-Thioguanine nucleotide accumulation in red blood cells during maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia, and its relation to leukopenia. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):288-92
Genetic variation in response to 6-mercaptopurine for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lennard L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):225-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Abasic oligodeoxyribonucleoside phosphorothioates: synthesis and evaluation as anti-HIV-1 agents. Iyer RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2855-9
Synthesis of oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorodithioates. Caruthers MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989; (21):119-20
Synthesis of dinucleoside phosphorodithioates from nucleoside phosphonodithioates. Porritt GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):55-6
Recent studies on nucleoside H-phosphonothioate and nucleoside methylphosphonothioate synthesis. Stawiński J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):47-8

GENETICS

Chimeras of the Gs alpha subunit that had the NH2- or COOH-terminal sequence substituted for the corresponding region of the Gi alpha subunit constitutively activate adenylyl cyclase. Heasley LE, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1990;45:117-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of five different alpha subunits of guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in bovine brain membranes. Their physiological properties concerning the activities of adenylate cyclase and atrial muscarinic K+ channels. Kobayashi I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):499-506

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotide binding properties of rap1 purified from human neutrophils. Bokoch GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):407–11

Metal ion dependence of phosphorothioate ATP analogues in the Bacillus stearothermophilus tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase reaction. Garcia GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1643–8

Protein phosphorylation and the dependence on Ca2+ and GTP–gamma–S for exocytosis from permeabilised mast cells. Howell TW, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):157–63

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor–stimulated binding of guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) to guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins in cardiac membranes. Hilf G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):725–31

Phosphorothioate analogs of ATP as the substrates of dynein and ciliary or flagellar movement. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):543–50

Energy transfer in complexes of E. coli single–stranded DNA–binding protein with single–stranded poly–(2–thiouridylic acid). Tsao DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):389–91

Oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorothioate stability in subcellular extracts, culture media, sera and cerebrospinal fluid. Campbell JM, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar;20(3):259–67

Distinct guanine nucleotide binding and release properties of the three Gi proteins. Carty DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6268–73

Probing the cyclic nucleotide binding sites of cAMP–dependent protein kinases I and II with analogs of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphorothioates. Dostmann WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10484–91

Interleukin–1 signal transduction. Increased GTP binding and hydrolysis in membranes of a murine thymoma line (EL4). O'Neill LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3146–52

Electroconvulsive treatment: effects on phospholipase C activity and GTP binding activity in rat brain. Nishida A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):121–30

The stability, toxicity and effectiveness of unmodified and phosphorothioate antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Woolf TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1763–9

Subcellular distribution of small GTP binding proteins in pancreas: identification of small GTP binding proteins in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Nigam SK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1296–9

Biochemical and crystallographic characterization of a complex of c–Ha–ras p21 and caged GTP with flash photolysis. Schlichting I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7687–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of superoxide production in rabbit neutrophils by a stable analogue of GTP. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):32–4

Effects of GTP gamma S and fMet–Leu–Phe on rat PMN phospholipase C (PLC) activity. Mackin WM. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):407–9

Effect of GTP gamma S on insulin binding and tyrosine phosphorylation in liver membranes and L6 muscle cells. Burdett E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C99–108

Phosphoinositide metabolism in intestinal brush borders: stimulation of IP3 formation by guanine nucleotides and Ca2+. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G410–9

Inhibitory modulation by cAMP of isoproterenol–induced prostacyclin synthesis in rabbit heart. Williams JL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R771–80

GTP gamma S increases thrombin–mediated inositol trisphosphate accumulation in permeabilized human endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1121–5

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 2 growth by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Gao WY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):808–12

Effects of bradykinin, GTP gamma S, R59022 and N–ethylmaleimide on inositol phosphate production in NG108–15 cells. Chiang CF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):175–82

Formation of inositol pentakisphosphate by ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis from metabolism of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol (1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate and from receptor activation. McIntosh RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):380–6

A guanine nucleotide–sensitive, glucagon–stimulated adenylyl cyclase in Candida albicans: effect of glucagon on cell morphology. Paveto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1177–83

Glucagon, cyclic AMP and adrenaline stimulate the degradation of low–density lipoprotein by cultured rat hepatocytes. Brown NF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):425–9

Treatment of cardiac myocytes with 8–(4–chlorophenylthio)–adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate, forskolin or cholera toxin does not stimulate cellular or heparin–releasable lipoprotein lipase activities. Carroll R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):391–5

Insulin receptor function is inhibited by guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate (GTP[S]). Davis HW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):401–7

Calcium– and guanine–nucleotide–dependent exocytosis in permeabilized rat mast cells. Modulation by protein kinase C. Koopmann WR Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):365–73

Regulation of bombesin–stimulated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate generation in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by a guanine–nucleotide–binding protein. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):605–10

Agonist–stimulated inositol phosphate metabolism in avian erythrocytes. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):65–72

Guanosine–5'–[3–O–thio]triphosphate inhibits secretion from bovine chromaffin cells. Athayde CM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):452–3

Activation of O2.– generating oxidase of bovine neutrophils in a cell–free system. Interaction of a cytosolic factor with the plasma membrane and control by G nucleotides. Ligeti E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7116–23

Activation of phospholipase C in rabbit brain membranes by carbachol in the presence of GTP gamma S; effects of biological detergents. Carter HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):129–35

Altered responses to modulators of guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in endotoxin tolerance. Coffee KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):201–5

Rat pancreatic acini permeabilised with streptolysin O secrete amylase at Ca2+ concentrations in the micromolar range, when provided with ATP and GTP gamma S. Edwardson JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):32–6

Guanosine–5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) modifies kinetics of voltage–dependent calcium current in chick sensory neurons. Marchetti C, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec; 56(6):1267–72

GTP gamma S–induced calcium transients and exocytosis in human neutrophils. Nüsse O, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb; 10(1):93–103

Modulation of the voltage–dependent sodium channel by agents affecting G–proteins: a study in Xenopus oocytes injected with brain RNA. Cohen–Armon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):197–203

Differential modulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine1D binding sites by GTP and GTPgammaS. Harrington MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):172–4

Effect of guanine and adenine nucleotides on bombesin–stimulated phospholipase C activity in membranes from Swiss 3T3 and small cell lung carcinoma cells. Sharoni Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5257–62

Phorbol ester inhibits polyphosphoinositide phosphodiesterase activity stimulated by either Ca2+, fluoride or GTP analogue in HL60 membranes and in permeabilized HL60 cells. Geny B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(2):165–72

Inhibition of cGMP–dependent protein kinase by (Rp)–guanosine 3',5'–monophosphorothioates. Butt E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):47–50

Modulation of calcium mobilization by guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate) in Xenopus oocytes. Sealfon SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):135–8

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by histamine and guanine nucleotides in human HeLa carcinoma cells. Calcium and pH dependence and inhibitory role of protein kinase C. Tilly BC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):80–4

Cyclic nucleotides and GTP analogues stimulate light–induced phosphorylation of octopus rhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):38–40

Drug–induced perturbations in the in vivo distribution of oncological radiotracers—II. 5–[125I]iodo–2'–deoxyuridine influenced by nitrobenzylthioinosine–5'–phosphate (NBMPR–P) and acyclothymidine (ACT). Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):159–62

The activity of one soluble component of the cell–free NADPH:O2 oxidoreductase of human neutrophils depends on guanosine 5'–O–(3–thio)triphosphate. Bolscher BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15782–7

Carbachol in the presence of guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) stimulates the breakdown of exogenous phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate, phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate, and phosphatidylinositol by rat brain membranes. Claro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18288–95

Pertussis toxin produces differential inhibitory effects on basal, P2–purinergic, and chemotactic peptide–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in HL–60 cells and HL–60 cell membranes. Cowen DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16181–9

Human platelets form 3–phosphorylated phosphoinositides in response to alpha–thrombin, U46619, or GTP gamma S. Kucera GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5345–8

Agonist–induced desensitization of a P2Y–purinergic receptor–regulated phospholipase C. Martin MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19535–9

Guanosine 5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) and guanosine 5'–O–(2–thiodiphosphate) activate G proteins and potentiate fibroblast growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in hamster fibroblasts. Paris S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11567–75

Intracellular application of guanosine–5'–O–(3–thiotriphosphate) induces exocytotic granule fusion in guinea pig eosinophils. Nüsse O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):775–86

G protein control of potassium channel activity in a mast cell line. McCloskey MA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Feb; 95(2):205–27

Mediation by GTP gamma S and Ca2+ of inositol trisphosphate generation in rat heart membranes. Renard D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jan;22(1):13–22

Hydrolysis–resistant GTP analogs stimulate catecholamine release from digitonin–permeabilized PC12 cells. Carroll AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):930–6

Modulation of 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor density by nonhydrolyzable GTP analogues. Harrington MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):294–9

Guanosine 5'–O–thiotriphosphate and sodium fluoride activate polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cortical membranes by distinct mechanisms. Li PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1426–32

Modulation of interleukin 1 beta gene expression using antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Manson J, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):35–42

Forskolin activation of adenylate cyclase in rat myocardium with age: effects of guanine nucleotide analogs. Scarpace PJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):169–78

LHRH and GTP–gamma–S modify calcium current activation in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Elmslie KS, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):75–80

Second messengers involved in the two processes of presynaptic facilitation that contribute to sensitization and dishabituation in Aplysia sensory neurons. Braha O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2040–4

Inhibition of influenza virus replication by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Leiter JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3430–4

Albumin and GTP modulate the affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in rat epididymal adipocyte membranes. Cohen–Luria R, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):225–34

THIOPENTAL

Anesthesia with alfentanil and methohexitone for short gynecological surgery. A comparison with thiopentone/nitrous oxide. Bernstein K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):458–62

Induction and recovery characteristics of propofol, thiopental and etomidate. Boysen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):689–92

Comparison of the effects of fentanyl on respiratory mechanics under propofol or thiopental anaesthesia. Cigarini I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May; 34(4):253–6

Randomized comparison of recovery after propofol–nitrous oxide versus thiopentone–isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients undergoing ambulatory surgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):400–3

Duration of etomidate–induced adrenocortical suppression during surgery in dogs. Dodam JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):786–8

A method for implementing programmed infusion of thiopentone and methohexitone with a simple infusion pump. Crankshaw DP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):496–9

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone as anaesthetic agents for electroconvulsive therapy. Boey WK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):623–8

A comparison between propofol and thiopentone as induction agents in obstetric anaesthesia. Moore J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):753–7

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Valtonen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):758–62

Dexmedetomidine premedication for minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr; 70(4):407–13

Inhibition of sympathetic neural outflow during thiopental anesthesia in humans. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):319–26

Anesthetic management of a pregnant patient with the hyperimmunoglobulin E (Job's) syndrome. Miller FL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):454–6

Cromolyn sodium does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Pearl RG. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):83–7

Asymptomatic cardiomyopathy presenting as cardiac arrest in the Day Surgical Unit [see comments] Hanson CW 3d. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):982–4 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):771–2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Apr;72(4):772–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1102.

An assessment of althesin for the induction of anaesthesia in cardiac surgical patients: a comparison with thiopentone. Broadley JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):687–91

Anaesthesia for cardioversion: thiopentone with and without atropine premedication. Orko R. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec; 46(12):947–52

Oxygen saturation during inhalation induction with halothane and isoflurane in children: effect of premedication with rectal thiopentone. Raftery S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb; 64(2):167–9

Visual evoked potentials during thiopentone–fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in humans. Chi OZ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):637–40

Propofol for induction and maintenance of anaesthesia: a comparison with thiopental–isoflurane. Dolman J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S141

Quantitation of thiopental anesthetic depth with clinical stimuli. Hung OR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S18

Thiopental–sparing properties of butorphanol/diazepam for induction of anesthesia in ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Sklar GS, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):659–62

Twice–daily anesthesia in infants receiving hyperfractionated irradiation. Menache L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):625–9

Comparison of propofol with thiopental and isoflurane for induction and maintenance of general anesthesia. Gold MI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):272–6

Propofol versus thiopentone for induction of anesthesia in patients undergoing outpatient surgery. Bassil A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):307–14

Studies on lorazepam as a premedicant for thiopental anaesthesia in the dog. Singh K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):750–4

Haloperidol as a pre–medicant for thiopental anaesthesia in the dog. Sobti VK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):170–3

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of etomidate and thiopental in induction of anesthesia in the aged arteriopathic patient] Bascou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R21 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of propofol with thiopental for general anesthesia in cesarean section] Dailland P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R65 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular and hormonal effects of hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog: comparison of etomidate and thiopental] Sfez M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R79 **(Fre)**

[The behavior of hGH (human growth hormone) and somatomedin C following anesthesia induction with propofol in comparison with diazepam and thiopental] Luger TJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Aug; 24(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fentanyl as an adjuvant to etomidate and thiopental on the hemodynamic response to the induction of anesthesia and endotracheal intubation] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist, reduces anesthetic requirements for patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):230–5

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental: the effect of age revisited [see comments] Stanski DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):412–22 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):399–402.

Chronic alcohol intake does not change thiopental anesthetic requirement, pharmacokinetics, or pharmacodynamics. Swerdlow BN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):455–61

[Calculation of the amount of thiopental used in induction of anesthesia] Spangsberg N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diurnal rhythm of O2 uptake and the effect of intensive therapy interventions in patients with craniocerebral injuries with and without barbiturate therapy] Weyland W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:241–58 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain during injection and venous sequelae: thiopentone versus propofol. Iovinelli G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:149–50

Anaphylaxis to thiopentone—author's reply [letter; comment] **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):142–4 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):518.

Anaphylaxis to thiopentone—a reply [letter; comment] [see comments] Pearce H. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):518 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Aug;17(3):361–5. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):142–4.

Safe induction with propofol following thiopentone anaphylaxis [letter] Williamson J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):277–8

Nonpigmenting fixed drug eruption after anesthesia. Desmeules H. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Feb;70(2):216–7

Clinical studies of induction agents. XIV: A comparative study of venous complications following thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid. Hewitt JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):115–8

Simultaneous anaphylaxis to thiopentone and a neuromuscular blocker: a study of two cases. Moneret–Vautrin DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 64(6):743–5

Jugular thrombophlebitis resulting from an anaesthetic induction technique in the horse. Dickson LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):177–9

Gastroesophageal reflux during anesthetic induction with thiopental and succinylcholine. Gorback MS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):163–7

Thiopental attenuates dysrhythmias in children: comparison of induction regimens. Badgwell JM, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):36–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of anaesthesia and standard clearance procedures on renal function in the rat. Walter SJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):805–12

BLOOD

Binding of thiopental in neonatal serum. Kingston HG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):428–31

Determination of thiopental measured in human blood by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Celardo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):220–5

Binding of thiopental to human serum albumin in the presence of halogenated hydrocarbons and ethers. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):53–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Induction of thiopental anesthesia without tracheal intubation in a patient with hiatal hernia: use of esophageal pH monitoring. Kofke WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):950–1

Thiopental–facilitated interview in respiratory Munchausen's syndrome. Harrington WZ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):941–2

METABOLISM

Thiopental binding to human serum albumin in the presence of halothane. Büch HP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan;34(1):35–40

Estimating the rate of thiopental blood–brain equilibration using pseudo steady state serum concentrations. Maitre PO, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Jun;18(3):175–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thiopentone pharmacokinetics during cardiopulmonary bypass with a nonpulsatile or pulsatile flow. Hynynen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):554–60

The relationship of age to the pharmacokinetics of early drug distribution: the concurrent disposition of thiopental and indocyanine green [see comments] Avram MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):403–11 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):399–402.

Placental transfer and tissue distribution of thiopental in the pregnant rat. Celardo A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Aug;17(4):425–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of equipotent doses propofol and thiopentone on arterial pressure and heart rate at induction of anesthesia. A comparison between young and old patients. Scheepstra GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(3):167–74

The influence of halothane and thiopental on respiratory–related nerve activities in decerebrate cats. Masuda A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov; 33(8):660–5

Anesthetic induction with thiopental: its effect on scalp topography of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Pinto F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):389–92

Effects of intravenous diazepam and thiopental on the vestibulo–ocular reflex in man. Schalén L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:165–9

A study of the effect of narcosis on oviductal activity using a method for continuous monitoring of this activity. Pettersson–Henriksson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):93–4

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of three rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):598–604

Potency of rapidly acting barbiturates in dogs, using inhibition of the laryngeal reflex as the end point. Turner DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):595–7

The haemodynamic effects of propofol and thiopentone for induction of caesarean section. Gin T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):175–9

The effects of propofol and thiopentone on forearm circulation. McKeating K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr; 45(4):294–6

Influence of thiopental, etomidate, and propofol on regional myocardial function in the normal and acute ischemic heart segment in dogs. De Hert SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):600–7

Effects of thiobarbiturates on smooth muscle reactivity in isolated aortas from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):267–74

Intracranial volume–pressure relationship following thiopental or etomidate. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):763–8

Myocardial sensitization by thiopental to arrhythmogenic action of epinephrine in dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):929–35

Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs: VII. Verapamil and thiopental. Hill DC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Oct;71(4):586–90

Mechanism of thiopental–induced constriction of guinea pig trachea. Lenox WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):921–5

Effects of thiopental, pentobarbital, and ketamine on endothelin–induced constriction of porcine cerebral arteries. Taga K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):939–41

Barbiturates protect retinal cells from hypoxia in cell culture. Pulido JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1809–12

Haemodynamic changes after induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation following propofol or thiopentone in patients of ASA grade I and III. Coley S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):423–8

Anticonvulsant properties of propofol and thiopentone: comparison using two tests in laboratory mice. Lowson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):59–63

Effect of anaesthesia on the QT interval. McConachie I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):558–60

Effects of thiopentone on immunoglobulin production in vitro. Salo M. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):716–20

Atropine–induced heart rate changes: a comparison between midazolam–fentanyl–propofol–N2O and midazolam–fentanyl–thiopentone–enflurane–N2O anaesthesia. Cross G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):416–9

Comparative evaluation of propofol and thiopentone for total intravenous anaesthesia. Kashtan H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):170–6

Influence of anesthetics on cerebral blood flow velocity in infancy. Effects of halothane versus thiopental–fentanyl. Messer J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):145–9

Reduction by general anaesthetics of group Ia excitatory postsynaptic potentials and currents in the cat spinal cord. Kullmann DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:277–96

Selective actions of anesthetic agents on membrane potential trajectory in bulbar respiratory neurons of cats. Takeda R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):375–84

Barbiturate–induced analgesia: permissive role of a GABAA agonist. McCarthy MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):897–900

Electrophysiological properties of respiratory laryngeal motoneurons and effects of thiopental. Takeda R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:21–31

[Peripheral vascular effects of thiopental] Rouby JJ, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R20 **(Fre)**

[Recovery, amnesia and affective state following propofol in comparison with thiopental] Schaer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jun;39(6):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol versus thiopentone. A hemodynamic study] Paoletti F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 55(7–8):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of pentothal confirms decreased potency [letter] Masoud PJ. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):208

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiopental sodium by single bolus dose compared to infusion for cerebral protection during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Metz S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug; 2(4):226–31 Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):221–5.

Should thiopental sodium administration be a standard of care for open cardiac procedures? [comment] Prough DS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):221–5 Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):226–31.

Aspects of brain metabolism during ischemia: intervention. Cottrell JE. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):59–61 (21 ref.)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity following rectal thiopental, phenobarbital and leptazol. Boyd EM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug; 46(4):395–400

Morphological alterations in cultured neuromuscular tissue induced by two anesthetic agents. Shahar A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):1017–24

THIOPENTOBARBITAL see **THIOPENTAL**

THIOPHANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

THIOPHENES

Structures of two diastereomers of the tetrahydrobenzothiophene moiety of breynolide. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Apr 15;46 (Pt 4):708–11

Structure of a functionalized tetrahydrobenzothiophene. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Dec 15;45 (Pt 12):2018–20

Short S...O contacts: structure of 2,5–bis(p–methoxyphenylhydroxymethyl)thiophene. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):457–60

Reactivity of nitro–thiophene derivatives with electron and oxygen radicals studied by pulse radiolysis and polarographic techniques. Breccia A, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):153–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

MK–927, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Dose response and reproducibility. Serle JB, et al.

Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):838–41

[Stereospecificity of lowering intraocular pressure using a locally administered carbonic anhydrase inhibitor] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in intraocular pressure following administration of the local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor (MK–927)—comparison of the effect with pilocarpine] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic reaction following injection of local anesthetic: a case report. MacColl S, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):981–4

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of k–opioid selective benzeneacetamide derivatives (U50488, U69593 and PD117302) in rat plasma and brain. Bianchi G. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):481–7

Development of direct stereoselective and non–stereoselective assays in biological fluids for the enantiomers of a thieno[2,3–b]thiopyran–2–sulfonamide, a topically effective carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Matuszewski BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):461–73

Reversed–phase liquid chromatographic method with amperometric detection for the determination of the dopamine agonist 2–(N–propyl–N–2–thienylethylamino)–5–hydroxytetralin (N–0437) in human plasma and urine. Swart PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):464–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Condensed thienopyrimidines. IV. Synthesis and gastric antisecretory activity of 2,3–dihydro–5H–oxazolothienopyrimidine derivatives. Sugiyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2717–22

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 2–nitro–3–substituted–amino benzo[b]thiophenes and 1–substituted benzothieno[2,3–d]imidazoles. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):29–38

Highly selective kappa–opioid analgesics. 3. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of novel N–[2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)–4– or –5–substituted–cyclohexyl]arylacetamide derivatives. Halfpenny PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):286–91

Heterosubstituted anthracene–9,10–dione analogues. The synthesis and antitumor evaluation of 5,8–bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]naphtho[2,3–b] thiophene–4,9–diones. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2651–5

Synthesis and in vitro LTD4 antagonist activity of bicyclic and monocyclic cyclopentylurethane and cyclopentylacetamide N–arylsulfonyl amides. Matassa VG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2621–9

[New heterocyclic derivatives with germicidal activity. VI. Synthesis and activity of new 2–benzoxazoyl–2'–furanes and –thiophenes variously substituted in 5 and 5' positions] De Meo G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Highly stable voltammetric measurements of phenolic compounds at poly(3–methylthiophene)–coated glassy carbon electrodes. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2809–11

METABOLISM

Analysis and molecular cloning of genes involved in thiophene and furan oxidation by E. coli. Alam KY, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring–Summer; 24–25:843–55

Oxidative activation of the thiophene ring by hepatic enzymes. Hydroxylation and formation of electrophilic metabolites during metabolism of tienilic acid and its isomer by rat liver microsomes. Dansette PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):911–8

Hydroxylation of the thiophene ring by hepatic monooxygenases. Evidence for 5–hydroxylation of 2–aroylthiophenes as a general metabolic pathway using a simple UV–visible assay. Neau E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1101–7

The metabolic fate of the dopamine agonist 2–(N–propyl–N–2–thienylethylamino)–5–hydroxytetralin in rats after intravenous and oral administration. II. Isolation and identification of metabolites. Gerding TK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May;20(5):525–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular and systemic disposition of the dopamine agonist N–0437 in monkeys after ocular administration. Gerding TK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):11–4

Improvement of the oral bioavailability of the selective dopamine agonist N–0437 in rats: the in vitro and in vivo activity of eight ester prodrugs. den Daas I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 341(3):186–91

The metabolic fate of the dopamine agonist 2–(N–propyl–N–2–thienylethylamino)–5–hydroxytetralin in rats after intravenous and oral administration. I. Disposition and metabolic profiling. Gerding TK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May;20(5):515–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical pharmacological profile of migraine prophylactics of pizotifen type. Dlohožková N, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):300–1

Inhibition of monokine release by IX 207–887. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):108–10

Inhibition of interleukin–1 release by IX 207–887. Schnyder J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):350–62

MK–927: a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Dose response and duration of action. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):65–8

The ocular hypotensive effect of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor L–671,152 in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):511–3

Studies of MR 889, a new synthetic proteinase inhibitor. Luisetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):568–73

The kinetic mechanism of inhibition of human leukocyte elastase by MR889, a new cyclic thiolic compound. Baici A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):919–24

1,2–dithiol–3–thione and dithioester analogues: potential radioprotectors. Teicher BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):17–22

Preclinical studies on L–671,152, a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:820P

L–662,583 is a topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in experimental animals. Sugrue MF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):59–64

A comparison of L–671,152 and MK–927, two topically effective ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, in experimental animals. Sugrue MF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):607–15

The effect of MK–927, a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, on IOP in glaucomatous monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):163–8

Oxygen free radical scavengers protect rat islet cells from damage by cytokines. Sumoski W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):792–6

Prejunctional adrenoceptor activity of N–0437: a relatively selective DA2 dopamine receptor agonist. Crosson CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):351–5

Stereoselective reversal of MPTP–induced parkinsonism in the marmoset after dermal application of N–0437. Löschmann PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):373–80

An in vitro profile of activity for the (+) and (–) enantiomers of spiradoline and PD117302. Meecham KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):151–7

The effects of the enantiomers of the dopamine agonist N–0437 on food consumption and yawning behaviour in rats. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12; 174(1):107–14

The potential antipsychotic activity of the partial dopamine receptor agonist (+)N–0437. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):253–60

The enantiomers of the dopamine agonist N–0437: in vivo and in vitro effects on the release of striatal dopamine. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4; 166(1):1–11

Chemical and pharmacological properties of MK–927, a sulfonamide carbonic anhydrase inhibitor that lowers intraocular pressure by the topical route. Maren TH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):27–36

Antipyretic activity of diacetyl para–amino phenol. Sewak P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):216–8

The influence of intercalator structure on DNA binding strength: the importance of side chain orientation. Wilson WD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct;5(2):327–44

1,4–Dihydronaphthoquinones, hydroindoloquinones, benzofurans, and benzothiophenes as inhibitors of 5–lipoxygenase. Synthesis and structure–activity studies. Yamashita A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):775–81

Radiometric studies on the use of selective inhibitors in the identification of Mycobacterium spp. Collins T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):175–81

MK–927: a topically active ocular hypotensive carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):9–22

Anti–inflammatory and safety profile of DuP 697, a novel orally effective prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor. Gans KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):180–7

Electrophysiological effects of selective D1 and D2 dopamine receptor agonists in the medial prefrontal cortex of young and aged Fischer 344 rats. Parfitt KD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):539–45

PD117302, a selective non–peptide opioid kappa agonist, protects against NMDA and maximal electroshock convulsions in rats. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(17):PL1–7

Acetyl–homocysteine thiolactone protects against some neurotoxic effects of thallium. Hasan M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1989 Summer;10(2):257–61

Failure of serotonin antagonist pizotifen to stimulate feeding or weight gain in free–feeding rats. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):61–7

Yawning induced by the selective dopamine D2 agonist N–0437 is blocked by the selective dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)–UH 232. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1263–6

Inhibition of striatal dopamine release by the selective D–2 dopamine receptor agonist N–0437 is blocked by quinine. Cass WA, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(4):336–7

[Quantitative anti–inflammatory and analgesic structure–activity relationship of 2–amino–3–ethoxycarbonyl thiophene derivatives] Perrissin M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of natural and synthetic PGF2 alpha preparations on the uterine contractility of cattle] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1; 103(6):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of infarct size and infiltration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Studies in a rabbit ischemic heart model. Ito T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan; 40(1):23–7

A single dose of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor MK–927 decreases IOP in patients. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):405–8

Thienothiopyran–2–sulfonamides: novel topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors for the treatment of glaucoma. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2510–3

Topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. 2. Benzo[b]thiophenesulfonamide derivatives with ocular hypotensive activity. Graham SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2548–54

Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21

Tibenelast, 5,6–diethoxybenzo(B)thiophene–2–carboxylic acid, sodium salt (LY186655), is an orally active anti–asthma compound in the guinea pig. Ho PP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(13):917–25

TOXICITY

Effect of CI–949 and CI–959 on immune function and lymphoid organs in rats. Koller LD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):509–16

[In vitro transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells by four chemicals] Zhang ZZ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of articaine in urine. Fox SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:331–4

THIOPHENICOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

THIOPHOSPHAMIDE see **THIO–TEPA**

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

THIOQUINALBARBITONE see **THIAMYLAL**

THIOREDOXIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

THIOREDOXIN REDUCTASE (NADPH) see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

THIORHODACEAE see **CHROMATIACEAE**

THIORIDAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotensive effect of phenothiazines [letter] Turnbull JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):918

Delayed onset of neuroleptic malignant syndrome after discontinuation of thioridazine [letter] Kasckow J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):146

Thioridazine–induced non–icteric hepatotoxicity. Report of a case. Urberg M. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):342–3

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hypothyroidism. Moore AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):517–8

Ventricular tachycardia associated with desipramine and thioridazine. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):100–3

METABOLISM

S–oxidation of thioridazine to psychoactive metabolites: an oral dose–proportionality study in healthy volunteers. Chakraborty BS, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988; 6(3–4):425–37

UVA–induced genetic effects of thioridazine, mesoridazine and sulforidazine: an in vitro study. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):638–44

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single dose kinetics of thioridazine and its two psychoactive metabolites in healthy humans: a dose proportionality study. Chakraborty BS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct; 78(10):796–801

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro inhibition of hepatic drug oxidation by thioridazine. Kinetic analysis of the inhibition of cytochrome P-450 isoform-specific reactions. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4359–65

Inhibition of human breast cancer cell proliferation in tissue culture by the neuroleptic agents pimozide and thioridazine. Strobl JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5399–405

Increased peripheral alpha 1-adrenoceptor sensitivity following chronic thioridazine treatment in the pithed rat. Cuffi ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):111–3

Thioridazine chronic administration: a behavioural and autoradiographic study. Calzà L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):206–11

Chronic thioridazine treatment differently affects DA receptors in striatum and in mesolimbo-cortical systems. Piazza PV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):937–42

Modulation of the course of CCl4-induced liver injury by the anti-calmodulin drug thioridazine. Villarruel MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):13–21

POISONING

[What is your diagnosis? Thioridazine poisoning] EKG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 28;78(48):1333–4 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of anaphylactoid shock in the rat by the calmodulin antagonist thioridazine. Grollmuss O, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):229–37

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful rechallenge with thioridazine [letter] Moysa GD, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):712–3

Thioridazine in the treatment of anxiety in military dependents. Smith DB. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 1):455–7

Treatment of frostbite with the calmodulin antagonists thioridazine and trifluoperazine. Beitner R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):641–6

Efficacy and safety of tiospirone vs. haloperidol and thioridazine in a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):190–3

Open assessment of the safety and efficacy of thioridazine in the treatment of patients with borderline personality disorder. Teicher MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989; 25(4):535–49

[A thioridazine-dihydroergotoxine combination in the treatment of senile pruritus] Polenghi M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):LI–LIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THIORPHAN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereoselective protection of exogenous and endogenous atrial natriuretic factor by enkephalinase inhibitors in mice and humans. Lecomte JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):65–73

Effect of sinorphan on plasma atrial natriuretic factor in congestive heart failure [letter] Kahn JC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):118–9

Antihypertensive activity of sinorphan [letter] Lefrançois P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):307–8

[Acetorphan, a potent enkephalinase inhibitor, does not modify orocecal and colonic transit times in healthy subjects (letter)] Baumer P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):947–8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[A method of assaying thiorphan in aqueous solutions. Application to the stability control of galenic preparations] Gimenez F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1988;46(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor potentiates the tachykinin-induced increase in ciliary beat frequency in rabbit trachea. Kondo M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):403–6

Diuretic and natriuretic responses in rats treated with enkephalinase inhibitors. Bralet J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):57–64

Studies on the effect of SCH-34826 and thiorphan on [Met5]enkephalin levels and release in rat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 29; 167(3):367–73

Degradative enzymes modulate airway responses to intravenous neurokinins A and B. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2504–11

Inhibitory potencies of UK-69 578 and thiorphan [letter] Barclay PL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):754–5

pH- and time-dependent inhibition of rat kidney neutral endoprotease 24.11 by thiorphan and phosphoramidon. Jeng AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2109–14

The effect of thiorphan and epithelium removal on contractions and tachykinin release produced by activation of capsaicin-sensitive afferents in the guinea-pig isolated bronchus. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 341(1-2):74–9

Intrathecal administration of thiorphan, bestatin, desipramine and fluoxetine differentially potentiate the antinociceptive effects induced by beta-endorphin and morphine, administered intracerebroventricularly. Suh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):207–14

Endogenous atrial natriuretic factor after endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition by Thiorphan. Marleau S, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):387–91

Centrally administered [D-Trp11]neurotensin, as well as neurotensin protected from inactivation by thiorphan, modifies locomotion in rats in a biphasic manner. Nouel D, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):551–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maximizing the natriuretic effect of endogenous atriopeptin in a rat model of heart failure. Wilkins MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6465–9

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

Structure of salicylaldehyde thiosemicarbazone. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Jun 15; 44 (Pt 6):1025–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Structure-activity relationship of polyamine derivatives of 1,3-dichloroacetone-thiosemicarbazone: induction of metastases and increase in sialylation of murine lymphoma L5178Y-R cells. Wojewodzka M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):221–31

Influence of vehicle on topical efficacy of 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone and related derivatives on in vivo type 2 herpes simplex virus infections. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):58–69

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of thiosemicarbazone derivatives of pyridazinecarbaldehydes and alkyl pyridazinyl ketones. Easmon J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1196–201

Hypoglycaemic activity of carbothioamides and related 1,2,4-thiodiazolidines. Chaubey M, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):987–95

Synthesis of some new hydrazide-hydrazones, thiosemicarbazides, thiadiazoles, triazoles and their derivatives as possible antimicrobials. Gürsoy A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):246–50

[Studies on antipeptic ulcer agents: the synthesis and QSAR analysis of heterocycle aldehyde N4-substituted phenyl(thio)semicarbazones] Guo ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(11):822–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of regional myocardial and renal blood flow with copper-PTSM and positron emission tomography. Shelton ME, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):990–7

Structure-activity relationships for metal-labeled blood flow tracers: comparison of keto aldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazcnato)copper(II) derivatives. John EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1764–70

Evaluation of a potential generator-produced PET tracer for cerebral perfusion imaging: single-pass cerebral extraction measurements and imaging with radiolabeled Cu-PTSM. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):351–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bovine dihydrofolate reductase and enhancement of methotrexate sensitivity by N4-(2-acetoxyethoxymethyl)-2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazone. Lebrun E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 23;1034(1):81–5

Structure activity relationships of imido N-alkyl semicarbazones, thiosemicarbazones and acethydrazones as hypolipidemic agents in rodents. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jul;25(7):391–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antitumor activity of Cu(II)KTS, the copper (II) chelate of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis(thiosemicarbazone). Crim JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1278–85

[The use of methisazone for preventing viral encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in an experiment in white mice] Tarasenko AB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2):158–60 **(Rus)**

THIOSTREPTON see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

THIOSULFATE SULFURTRANSFERASE see under **SULFURTRANSFERASES**

THIOSULFATES

ESR spin-trapping studies on the formation of thiosulfate and sulfide radical anions in aqueous solutions. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):649–57

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of intraperitoneal cisplatin at two dose levels: 100 mg/m2 alone or 200 mg/m2 with i.v. sodium thiosulfate. Canal P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(3-4):84–6

[The hypertensive effect induced with angiotensin II and the physiological and pharmacokinetic aspects of two-route chemotherapy using CDDP and STS] Takizawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical significance of the sodium thiosulfate clearance test] Nagase S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:725–7 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Purification and some properties of thiosulphate-cleaving enzyme from Thiobacillus novellus. Fukumori Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):159–63

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: identification of a gene encoding a novel protein involved in thiosulfate binding. Hryniewicz M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3358–66

Catabolic thiosulfate disproportionation and carbon dioxide reduction in strain DCB-1, a reductively dechlorinating anaerobe. Mohn WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2065–70

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: nucleotide sequence and expression of the cysTWAM gene cluster. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3351–7

Production of thiosulphate during sulphide oxidation by mitochondria of the symbiont-containing bivalve Solemya reidi. O'Brien J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;149:133–48

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thiosulphate and other inhibitors of autotrophic nitrification on heterotrophic nitrifiers. Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):301–9

Protection of gastric mucosa against hypertonic sodium chloride by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 or sodium thiosulfate in the rat: evidence for decreased mucosal penetration of damaging agent. Pihan G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1865–72

Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of cisplatin. Goel R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1552–60

cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-induced sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberration formation in cultured human lymphocytes and their inhibition by sodium thiosulfate. Ohe T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):279–85

Inactivation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in blood by sodium thiosulfate. Abe R, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(1):65–9

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on the anti-tumor effect and nephrotoxicity of CDDP in human gastric cancer] Saito D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):959–63 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic chemotherapy in tumor-bearing rats using high-dose cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with low nephrotoxicity in combination with angiotensin II and sodium thiosulfate. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):940–4

[Cyanide poisoning: treatment with hyperoxygenation and sodium thiosulphate] Heintz B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28-29):1100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under **SULFONIC ACIDS**

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under **SULFURIC ACIDS**

THIOTEPA see **THIO-TEPA**

THIOTHIXENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open trial of glycine as an adjunct to neuroleptics in chronic treatment-refractory schizophrenics. Costa J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):71–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mutability and relationship between positive and negative symptoms during neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia.

Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1323–6
Navane versus Haldol. Treatment of acute organic mental syndromes in the general hospital. Peterson LG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;11(6):412–7
Length of psychiatric hospitalization and prediction of antipsychotic response. Zemlan FP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):13–24

THIOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct electrophilic iodination of 2–thiouracil using Iodo–Gen. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(9):759–63
Synthetic approaches to a carboranyl thiouracil. Wilson JG. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):297–303

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of thiouracil on rat liver alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and serum PBI responses to L–thyroxine. Ruegamer WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):277–82

THIOUREA

Thioureas react with superoxide radicals to yield a sulfhydryl compound. Explanation for protective effect against paraquat. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1306–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dimethylthiourea reverses sepsis–induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):29–32
Role of oxidants in ischemia/reperfusion–induced granulocyte infiltration. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G185–90
Oxygen free radical scavengers decrease reperfusion injury in lung transplantation. Detterbeck FC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):204–9; discussion 209–10
Enhanced inhibition of plant virus replication by pyridylthiourea compounds complexed with metal ions. Schuster G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun–Jul; 11(5–6):307–11
Dimethylthiourea, a hydroxyl radical scavenger, impedes the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide in mice. Koblin DD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):214–23
Allergic contact dermatitis from diphenylthiourea in Vulkan heat retainers. Meding B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):8–12
Eczematous and purpuric allergic contact dermatitis from boots. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct; 21(4):269
Oxygen free radical scavengers protect rat islet cells from damage by cytokines. Sumoski W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Nov;32(11):792–6
Pulmonary toxicity of thioureas in the rat. Scott AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:43–50
S–aryl (tetramethyl) isothiouronium salts as possible antimicrobial agents, IV. Tait A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1129–40
Oxygen radicals in capsaicin–induced bronchoconstriction. Lai YL. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):568–73
Dimethylthiourea reduces ischemic brain edema without affecting cerebral blood flow. Martz D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 May;10(3):352–7
In vivo morphological damage induced by a new benzimidazole prodrug in Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Walchshofer N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(7):606–8
Oxygen–free radicals in traumatic brain oedema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec;11(4):213–6
Dimethylthiourea decreases acute pulmonary edema induced by phorbol myristate acetate in isolated blood–perfused lung of the rat. Chou CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):33–9
Influence of metiamide on "alkaline tide". Cherry KJ Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:421–2
Influence of the H2 antagonist, metiamide, on bile acid–induced acute gastric mucosal ulcerogenesis. McRae DB Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:425–7
Acute alterations in murine neuromuscular transmission following exposure to a nonparalytic dose of dithiobiuret. Spitsbergen JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):68–79
Synchronisation of ovulation and artificial insemination in pigs. Polge C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):136–42
[Sensitivity of the arthrosporic and microconidial stages of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to griseofulvin and ketoconazole] Buchta V. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Nov;38(9):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adjuvant treatment of tubal surgery. Randomized prospective study of systemically administered corticoids and noxythiolin] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XXVI. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of N–pyrazinylthiourea] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The antiradiation activity and mechanism of action of dimethylaminodithiazines] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Concentration dependence of urea and thiourea transport in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Chou CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F486–94
Non–enzymatic covalent binding of radioactivity from [14C]thiourea to rat lung protein. Hollinger MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jun;52(1):1–5
Interaction of thiourea with rat lung protein. Hollinger MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):245–51

PHARMACOLOGY

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XXVI. Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of N–pyrazinylthiourea] Wisterowicz K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THIOURIDINE

Effect of uridine dethiolation in the anticodon triplet of tRNA(Glu) on its association with tRNA(Phe). Houssier C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Jun;5(6):1259–66
Quantum yields of triplet and O2(1 delta g) formation of 4–thiouridine in water and acetonitrile. Heihoff K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):635–41

METABOLISM

In vivo incorporation of the intrinsic photolabel 4–thiouridine into Escherichia coli RNAs. Bezerra R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):29–37
Effects of modification of 4–thiouridine in E. coli tRNA(fMet) on its methyl acceptor activity by thermostable Gm–methylases. Hori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):798–802

THIOXANTHENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zuclopenthixol–induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome at rechallenge and its extrapyramidal effects [see comments] Kemperman CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr;154:562–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:127–8.
Oculogyric crises and schizophrenia [letter; comment] Rogers DG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:569–70 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:110–3.
Liver pathology in hycanthone hepatitis. Cohen C. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):103–6

METABOLISM

Resistance of schistosomes to hycanthone and oxamniquine. Cioli D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:38–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

NMS and thioxanthenes [letter; comment] Ballard C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:127–8 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:562–3.

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in sensitivity to neuroleptic blockade: medial forebrain bundle versus frontal cortex self–stimulation. Corbett D. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):91–6
Effects of dopamine depletion from the caudate–putamen and nucleus accumbens septi on the acquisition and performance of a conditional discrimination task. Robbins TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):243–61
Cellular and biochemical characterization of thioxanthenes for reversal of multidrug resistance in human and murine cell lines. Ford JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1748–56
Inhibition of in vitro RNA synthesis by hycanthone, oxamniquine and praziquantel. Wong LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):461–4
A genomic change associated with the development of resistance to hycanthone in Schistosoma mansoni. Brindley PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):243–52
Effect of praziquantel versus hycanthone on deoxyribonucleic acid content of hepatocytes in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Botros SS. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):219–29

THERAPEUTIC USE

The Scottish first episode schizophrenia study. VII. Two–year follow–up. Scottish Schizophrenia Research Group. McCreadie RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):597–602
A comparison of oral and parenteral activity of hycanthone and lucanthone in experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni. Berberian DA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):487–91
Zuclopenthixol acetate (5% in 'Viscoleo'): single–dose treatment for acutely disturbed psychotic patients. Chakravarti SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):58–65
Primary care treatment of depression in the elderly: a double–blind, multi–centre study of flupenthixol ('Fluanxol') and sustained–release amitriptyline. Høstmaelingen HJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(9):593–9
A double–blind comparison of oral amitriptyline and low–dose intramuscular flupenthixol decanoate in depressive illness. Maragakis BP. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990; 12(1):51–7
Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of zuclopenthixol acetate in Viscoleo. Balant LP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):250–4
An open clinical trial with the long–acting neuroleptics flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kong DS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):371–9
Acute psychotic disorders treated with 5% zuclopenthixol acetate in 'Viscoleo' ('Cisordinol–Acutard'), a global assessment of the clinical effect: an open multi–centre study. Løwert AC, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989; 5(6):380–6
Serology of Schistosoma mansoni infections after chemotherapy. Doenhoff MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):237–8

THIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

THIRD–NERVE PALSY see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD–NERVE PARALYSIS see **OCULOMOTOR NERVE PARALYSIS**

THIRD PARTY PAYMENTS see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

THIRST

see related
DEHYDRATION
WATER DEPRIVATION

Adipsic hypernatremia complicated by hyponatremia. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):369–71
Spontaneous and learned turning behaviour in food– or water–restricted hooded rats. Foreman N, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):153–73
[Cardinal symptoms of polydipsia/polyuria in birds] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):33–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Converting–enzyme inhibition abolishes polydipsia induced by dietary NaCl and K depletion. McKay AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1164–72
Adverse effects of gentamicin in scarlet macaws and galahs. Flammer K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):404–7
Atrial natriuretic peptide in the subfornical organ reduces drinking induced by angiotensin or in response to water deprivation. Ehrlich KJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):365–72
Glucocorticoids potentiate the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II. Ganesan R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9; 499(1):121–30
The effect of lithium therapy on arginine vasopressin secretion and thirst in man. Penney MD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;23(3):233–6
Sodium and water intake of sheep, rabbits and cattle during ICV infusion of eledoisin. Tarjan E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):823–8
[Direct effects of sodium chloride on hypothalamic structures] Gafurov BG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(2):490–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal denervation does not prevent dehydration–induced natriuresis in sheep. Park RG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):199–206
Severe hypernatremia with impaired thirst [clinical conference] Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(5):421–34 (107 ref.)
Hypertonic and hypovolemic stimulation of thirst in pigs. Anderson CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R149–54
Sodium appetite and thirst in cattle subjected to dehydration. Blair–West JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1212–8
Relationship between thirst and diazoxide–induced hypotension in rats. Evered MD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):R362–70
The economics of hunger, thirst, satiety, and regulation. Collier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;575:136–54; discussion 157–62 (53 ref.)
The importance of thirst in maintenance of fluid balance. Ramsay DJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):371–91 (82 ref.)
Autoradiography of hypothalamic regions after acute hyperosmolarity in mice. Lindroos F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):160–71
Subfornical organ lesions in rats abolish hyperdipsic effects of isoproterenol and serotonin. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):41–5
Osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in Kallmann's syndrome. Thompson CJ, et al.

Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 May;30(5):539–47
Roles of peripheral and central angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in hypovolemic thirst induced by compound 48/80 in rats. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):367–74
Aging and disturbances of thirst and fluid balance. Rolls BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):137–44 (43 ref.)
Recurrent hypertonic dehydration due to selective defect in the osmoregulation of thirst. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):438–42
Effects of thirst-inducing stimuli on consumption of ethanol solutions by golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1061–6
Comparison of the dipsogenic responsiveness of Long-Evans and Sprague-Dawley rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1187–92
Stimuli of thirst in donkeys (Equus asinus). Jones NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):661–5
Thirst and sodium appetite in Dahl rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):331–5
Sham drinking in rats: osmotic and volumetric manipulations. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):625–30
Responsivity to water regulatory challenges in rats adapted to fluids adulterated with quinine or citric acid. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):789–93
Altered spontaneous and osmotically induced drinking for fowls with permanent access to dilute quinine. Yeomans MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):917–22
[Electrophysiologic analysis of the conditioned reflex activity of cats against a background of thirst] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A spectral-correlational analysis of the EEG of the neocortex in the rabbit in a state of thirst] Malikova AK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see **MYOTONIA CONGENITA**

THORACIC ARTERIES

Coronary artery disease and internal mammary artery aneurysms in a young woman: possible sequelae of Kawasaki disease. Ishiwata S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):213–7
Balloon occlusion of an internal mammary artery to anterior interventricular vein fistula. Miranda AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):257–8
A fiber-optic retractor for harvesting the internal mammary artery. Angelini GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):314–5
Internal mammary artery graft to pulmonary vasculature fistula: a cause of recurrent angina. Johnson JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):297–8
Improved visualization of the internal mammary artery with a new retractor system. Pittman J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):869–70
Iatrogenic internal mammary artery to coronary vein fistula. de Marchena E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):251–2
Diagnosis and management of the coronary-subclavian steal syndrome. Van Son JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):565–7
Arteriovenous fistulas after median sternotomy—report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Thiel R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):195–7 (17 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Steal phenomenon caused by a parallel branch of the internal mammary artery. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):463–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT anatomy of the internal mammary vessels: importance in planning percutaneous transthoracic procedures. Glassberg RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):397–400
Intraoperative sonographic measurements of the internal mammary artery as a coronary bypass conduit. Likungu J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;5(1):33–7

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural, immunochemical and electrophoretic study of smooth muscle cells in internal mammary arteries of patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery. Nikkari ST, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Oct;79(2–3):129–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological response of internal mammary artery and gastroepiploic artery. Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):384–6
Effect of acetylcholine on arterial and venous grafts and coronary arteries in patients with coronary artery disease. Werner GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb;11(2):127–37

INJURIES

Life-threatening hemorrhage due to percutaneous transthoracic intervention: importance of the internal mammary artery. Glassberg RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):47–9
[Penetrating injuries of the left atrium and internal thoracic artery] Safarov IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):64 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical composition of human internal mammary artery and saphenous vein. Sisto T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 11(3):418–22

PATHOLOGY

Arteriosclerosis of the gastroepiploic and internal thoracic arteries. Suma H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):413–6
Atherosclerosis in internal mammary and related arteries. Sisto T. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):7–11
[Degree of arteriosclerosis of the internal mammary artery and of the coronary arteries in 45-to-75-year-old men. An autopsy study] Jülke M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 9;119(36):1219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dopplerography and ultrasonic scanning of the internal thoracic artery and of mammary-coronary shunts] Balakhonov TV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow capacity of the human retrograde internal mammary artery: surgical considerations. González-Santos JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):360–6
Evaluation of postoperative flow capacity of internal mammary artery. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):696–702
[Doppler velocimetry of the internal mammary artery anastomosed to the anterior descendent coronary artery: a noninvasive analysis of coronary circulation] Ciccone M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Left internal mammary artery occlusion after mastectomy and radiotherapy. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1044–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral internal mammary artery aneurysms: a previously unreported cause for an anterior mediastinal mass. Giles JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1189–90
Angiographic evaluation of vasomotor properties of internal mammary arteries before and after coronary artery bypass grafting in men. Hanet C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):918–21
Semiselective angiography of the internal mammary arteries as a preparation for coronary bypass surgery. Krijne R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):377–8
Nonselective preoperative digital subtraction angiography of internal mammary arteries. Finci L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jan;19(1):13–6
Internal mammary angiography: a review of technical issues and newer methods. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 May;20(1):10–6 (26 ref.)
Internal mammary artery haematoma. Mohlala ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):136–8
[Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula between the internal mammary artery and the innominate venous trunk. Contribution of digital arteriography in the positive and anatomic diagnosis] Pollet E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic-pulmonary fistula: description of 2 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):521–6 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Bilateral mammary artery bypass and sternal dehiscence. A favorable outcome. Kalush SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug; 56(8):487–93
Retrophrenic location of the internal mammary artery graft. Buxton B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1011–2
A compact single post internal mammary artery dissection retractor. Vincent JG. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(3):276–7
Transient radial nerve injury related to the use of a self retaining retractor for internal mammary artery dissection. Guzman F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):1015–6
Internal mammary artery dissection: a three dimensional sternal retractor. Roux D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):996–7
Laser for harvesting of the internal mammary artery. Lehtola A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):13–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Results of internal thoracic artery grafting over 15 years: single versus double grafts. Fiore AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):202–8; discussion 208–9
Pericardial flap [letter] Flege JB Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):341–2
Sequel of the internal mammary artery as a systemic-to-pulmonary artery shunt [letter; comment] McKay R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):341 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Mar;47(3):464–5.
Effect of omental, intercostal, and internal mammary artery pedicle wraps on bronchial healing. Turrentine MW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):574–8; discussion 579
Bilateral internal thoracic artery surgery: 17-year experience. Green GE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:57–60
Sequential, free and Y internal thoracic artery grafts. Tector AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:71–7
Chest wall pain after aortocoronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery graft: a new pain syndrome? Mailis A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1989 Nov;18(6):553–8
[Coronary artery bypass surgery with internal mammary artery grafts: clinical and angiographic results] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of aorto-coronary bypass surgery using internal mammary artery grafts and saphenous vein grafts] Moriya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coronary revascularization using an internal mammary artery-saphenous vein composite graft in a patient with severely calcified ascending aorta] Sekine S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Internal thoracic artery in coronary surgery] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phenotype of smooth muscle cells in internal mammary arteries. Nikkari ST. **Artery** 1989;16(6):346–52

THORACIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THORACIC DISEASES

A survey of thoracic actinomycosis. Kinnear WJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jan;84(1):57–9
[Annual joint meeting of the Pneumologic and Thoracic Society of Quebec. 22 and 23 September 1989, Quebec. Abstracts] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(3 Suppl):R145–53 **(Fre)**
[30th meeting of the Japan Society of Chest Diseases. Tokyo, 9–11 April 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;28 Suppl:1–573 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial carcinoma following pulmonary and thoracic wall actinomycosis: report on one case with emphasis on CT findings. de Verbizier G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):277–9
Abnormalities of the bony thorax causing tracheobronchial compression. Andrews TM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):139–44 (9 ref.)
Thoracic actinomycosis presenting as spinal cord compression. Nolan RL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;31(2):41–5
[Problems in treating chronic empyema with fistula] Wada H, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1988 Mar; 21(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tuberculous pseudochylothorax with thoracic wall involvement (letter)] Bargay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of thoracic hydatid disease. Correlation with clinical findings, radiography, ultrasonography, CT and pathology. von Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):59–62
Percutaneous biopsy of thoracic lesions: value of sonography for needle guidance. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1181–5
MR imaging of thoracic and abdominal wall infections: comparison with other imaging procedures. Sharif HS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):989–95
A red hot sternal mass. McCarty MJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):924–6
Chest. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):107–15
Asymptomatic intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis: a report of three cases. Murakami T, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Oct;48(10):430–2, 434–6
Fine needle aspiration cytology of intrathoracic lesions--a repraisal. Rajwanshi A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):306–9
Magnetic resonance imaging for pediatric diagnosis. Brasch RC. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987;:179–201 (32 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the chest. Webb WR. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:161–76 (39 ref.)
Slipping rib syndrome. Abbou S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):75–8
[Thoracic actinomycosis] Fuchs D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Oct;57(10):489–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopy in children] von der Oelsnitz G. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:32–3 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic potentials of echography in thoracic pathology] Alessi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):438–52 **(Ita)**
[Thoracic manifestations of AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Bernasconi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of ceftriaxone with cefotaxime in serious chest infections. Reeves JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1292–7

[Thoracic actinomycosis] Linke A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2029 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The effects of hematoma on implant capsules. Caffee HH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):102–5

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin [letter; comment] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):69 Comment on: Br Heart J 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8.

Thoracic complications of tuberculosis. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):46–63 (53 ref.)

Intrathoracic manifestations of disseminated prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mestitz H, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):161–6

[A case of pericostal abscess exacerbated during antituberculous chemotherapy] Mukae H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Thoracic Salmonella typhimurium abscess in an AIDS patient [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):53–4

An unusual anterior chest wall tumor due to actinomycosis in a child. Hachitanda Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1–2):96

PARASITOLOGY

Thoracic extension of hydatid cysts of the liver. Pinna AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):233–8

PATHOLOGY

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of thoracic lesions. Nachiappan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):31–3

[A clinicopathologic analysis of 70 cases of sarcoidosis] Miao JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):204–7, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case showing a free substance in the thoracic cavity detected during surgery in lung cancer considered to the precursor of the so-called "intrathoracic calculus"] Kuwabara M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;27(6):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (Jeune syndrome). Description of a clinical case] Leo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[ECG and roentgen image of the thorax—obligatory measures in every internal examination?] Conen D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:142–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic CT scanning in critically ill patients. Information obtained frequently alters management. Snow N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1467–70

Computerized tomography in the assessment of diseases of the thorax. Rothman SL, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977; 1(3):181–96

Radiological pattern of chest disease in a provincial hospital. Elias GD. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):213–8

Direct coronal CT scanning of tracheo-bronchial, pulmonary and thoraco-abdominal lesions in children. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):245–8

The chest and the skeleton: radiological correlations. Schultz E, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):259–80 (77 ref.)

[Post-traumatic retroligamentary pneumatocele. Apropos of a case] Goudet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic calcification in the elderly—frequency and clinical value] Mundinger A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec; 29(12):596–604 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the value of conventional and computer-assisted tomography in examining the thoracic organs] Sens M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation on the diagnosis of chest disease using CRT units] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intrathoracic muscle flaps. An account of their use in the management of 100 consecutive patients. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):656–60; discussion 660–2

Does anesthetic technique affect the oxygenation during one lung anesthesia? Yamada M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S164

Our experiences in surgical treatment of thoracic echinococcosis during the period 1977–1986. Gashi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):425–9

Repair of right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and left ligamentum arteriosum. Chen CL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):795–6

[Treatment of the loss of major wall substance in children using synthetic resorbable mesh. Apropos of 10 cases] Audry G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Chest physiotherapy [letter] Harrison L. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):388–9

Chest physiotherapy: time for reappraisal (1) [letter] **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):260–2

Evaluation of the need for follow-up in an out-patient clinic. Leitch AG, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):119–22

VETERINARY

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy in a filly following successful management of an intrathoracic abscess. Chaffin MK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):62–5

THORACIC DUCT

Surgical treatment of bilateral chylothorax due to benign lymphangioma of the thoracic duct. Nilles A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):51–3

Prospective evaluation of thoracic-duct drainage in the treatment of respiratory failure complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Dugernier T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(6):372–8

[A method for a permanent lymphovenous shunt in external drainage of the thoracic duct with and without lymphosorption] Atanasov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):36–9 **(Bul)**

[Cysts of the thoracic canal. Apropos of a subclavicular site] Arnault G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):61–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Thoracic duct collaterals of lymphatic and pulmonary origin. Anatomy and chylothorax after pulmonary surgery] Riquet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):646–57 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lymphagogue and pulsatile activities of Daflon 500 mg on canine thoracic lymph duct. Cotonat A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):15–8

Effects of vasoconstrictive and vasodilative agents on lymphatic smooth muscles in isolated canine thoracic ducts. Takahashi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):165–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-thoracic duct lymphocyte globulin stimulates human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro. Ogata K, et al. **Blut** 1990 Mar;60(3):202–5

INJURIES

Reduction of lymphorrhagia from ruptured thoracic duct by somatostatin [letter] Ulibarri JI, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):258

The management of chyle fistula. Spiro JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):771–4

Subclavian vein puncture is used by many physicians as the preferred mode of access to the central circulation [letter] Mullins PA, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):948–9

[Bilateral chylothorax] Romand P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(4):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic duct injury caused by a migrating Kirschner wire] Schultheis KH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1287–9 **(Ger)**

[Cannulation of the thoracic duct during central venous catheterization] Bosco M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;55(7–8):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Recovery of fish oil-derived fatty acids in lymph of thoracic duct-cannulated Wistar rats. Reicks M, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):6–10

Lipoperoxide in dog thoracic duct lymph. Ohkuma M. **Lymphology** 1989 Sep;22(3):150–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of whole-body pH changes on thoracic duct lymph flow in anesthetized sheep. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1566–70

Pressure within the thoracic duct modulates lymph composition. Elk JR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May; 39(3):315–21

The secretion of catecholamines, chromogranin A and neuropeptide Y from the adrenal medulla of the cat via the adrenolumbar vein and thoracic duct: different anatomic routes based on size. Carmichael SW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):433–40

SURGERY

Massive primary chylopericardium: a case report. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):840–2

[Lymphovenous anastomosis in severe ascites] Bracci F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Substantiation of optimal combination of external drainage of the thoracic duct, lymphosorption and hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of creating a lymphovenous anastomosis in the neck in the treatment of lymphostasis in liver cirrhosis] Granov DA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of lymphosorption in patients with mechanical jaundice] Veronskii GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THORACIC INJURIES

Epidural analgesia in thoracic trauma: effects of lumbar morphine and thoracic bupivacaine on pulmonary function. Cicala RS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):229–31

BLOOD

[Disorders of fibrinogen metabolism in thoracic and abdominal injuries] Chalenko VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of blood aggregation in thoracic gunshot wounds with lung injury] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparisons of the thoracic trauma index with other models. Shaibani SJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb;22(1):35–45

COMPLICATIONS

Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta. Schepens MA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul-Aug;89(4):189–95 (28 ref.)

Head injuries complicated by chest trauma. A review of 50 consecutive patients. Kotwica Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):109–11

Delayed rupture of tricuspid papillary muscle following blunt chest trauma. Hilton T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1410–2

Perioperative surface and transesophageal color-flow Doppler evaluation of post-traumatic intracardiac shunt. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):193–6

Emergency PTCA for coronary artery occlusion after blunt chest trauma. Sigmund M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1408–10

Traumatic asphyxia: an indicator of significant pulmonary injury. Newquist MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May; 8(3):212–5

Acute anterior wall myocardial infarction secondary to blunt chest trauma--a case report. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):82–4

Post-traumatic pulmonary contusion in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1050–2

A pediatric survivor of left ventricular rupture after blunt chest trauma. Mozzetti MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):386–9

Traumatic intercostal pulmonary hernia. Forty J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):670–1

Tracheobronchial rupture due to blunt chest trauma: a follow-up study. Taskinen SO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):846–9

Pneumopericardium following penetrating chest injuries. Demetriades D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1187–9

Bronchial rupture associated with flail chest treated by external traction. Duffy BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep; 46(9):697–8

Urinary tract injury in patients with blunt chest trauma: the value of postaortographic abdominal radiographs. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5):258–64

Blood hypereosinophilia in the course of posttraumatic pleural effusion. Maltais F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):348–51

Traumatic thrombosis of the left main coronary artery and myocardial infarction caused by blunt chest trauma. Unterberg C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):672–4

Intraspinal air: an unusual manifestation of blunt chest trauma. Scialdone CJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):59–60

Diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion utilizing single photon-emission computed tomography. Holness R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):1–3

Tension pneumopericardium following stab wounds to the chest: report of two cases. Knottenbelt JD, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):46–8

Late sequelae of lung contusion. Svennevig JL, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):253–6

Role of CT in excluding major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Merine D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep; 24(9):733–4

Traumatic hernias of diaphragm following thoracoabdominal trauma. Astini C, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):337–40

A calcified vascular mediastinal mass. Ferrante SL, et al.

J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Oct-Dec;2(4):272-4
Delayed traumatic diaphragmatic hernia simulating acute tension pneumothorax. Kanowitz A, et al. J Emerg Med 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):619-22
Cardiac contusion in pediatric patients with blunt thoracic trauma. Ildstad ST, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Mar; 25(3):287-9
Diagnosis and incidence of cardiac injury in children with blunt thoracic trauma. Langer JC, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Oct;24(10):1091-4
Tension pneumopericardium following penetrating trauma: case report. Demetriades D, et al. J Trauma 1990 Feb; 30(2):238-9
Pulmonary disability after severe blunt chest trauma. Livingston DH, et al. J Trauma 1990 May;30(5):562-6; discussion 566-7
Post-traumatic pulmonary pseudocyst in the adult: pathophysiology, recognition, and selective management. Moore FA, et al. J Trauma 1989 Oct;29(10):1380-5
Subarachnoid-pleural and subarachnoid-mediastinal fistulae. Pollack II, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Mar;26(3):519-25 (38 ref.)
Traumatic paramediastinal air cysts--a continuing source of confusion. Thomas EA, et al. Respir Med 1990 Mar; 84(2):175-6
Coronary artery dissection after a rugby injury. A case report. Marik PE. S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 2;77(11):586-7
Unusual cause of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in a 12-year-old boy. Rubio PA. South Med J 1990 Feb; 83(2):260-1
Aortic regurgitation due to aortic root intimal tear as a result of blunt chest trauma. Chang JP, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;89(1):41-3
Delayed presentation of pericardial pseudocyst following blunt chest trauma. Lokhandwala YY, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;38(3):192-4
Delayed isolated mitral incompetence after being kicked in the chest by a bull. Van Roye S, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;37(5):329-31
Coronary artery-left ventricular fistula and multiple ventricular septal defects due to blunt chest trauma. Renzulli A, et al. Thorax 1989 Dec;44(12):1055-6
Diaphragmatic bowel incarceration three years after stab wound into thorax. Huntgeburth U. Trop Doct 1989 Oct; 19(4):184
[ARDS complicated severe chest trauma: a review of 12 cases] Chang CL. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Apr; 28(4):216-7, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of left ventricle-right atrium defect caused by nonpenetrating injury of the thorax] Alnashawati G, et al. Ann Chir 1990;44(2):98-101 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic infarction of the right ventricle caused by coronary dissection] Merlin G, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1990;9(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tricuspid insufficiency of traumatic origin (letter)] Heulin A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(3):285-6 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic fistula of the left anterior descending coronary artery and left ventricle. Apropos of a new case] Collet F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1990 Feb;83(2):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed thoracic trauma and vaginal rupture in children] Gerry F. Chir Pediatr 1989;30(4):215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pain and itching of the right breast following a fall on the right side of the thorax (clinical conference)] Ruffi T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Sep 9;119(36):1224-30 (Ger)
[Heart contusion (clinical conference)] Helbling A, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Mar 13;79(11):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the diaphragm (experiences with 36 cases)] Gibertini G, et al. Chir Ital 1989 Feb;41(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute myocardial infarction due to blunt chest trauma: a case report] Iwamura A, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1990 Jul; 38(7):699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of constrictive pericarditis due to traumatic pericardial hematoma] Adachi T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1990 May;43(5):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of traumatic lung cyst] Suzuki T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(7):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of "chronic expanding hematoma", with an intrapulmonary fresh hemorrhage resected 25 years after thoracic injury] Kawachi H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;38(6):1068-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Four operated cases of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Tanaka K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;38(2):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of posttraumatic cerebral air embolism] Muneda K, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1989 Aug;17(8):751-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Voluminous malignant nonsecreting tumors of the adrenal cortex ruptured in thoracic-lumbar injuries] Ionescu A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1989 Oct-Dec; 93(4):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value of pulmophonography in the diagnosis of pleural complications in closed thoracic injuries] Sokolov VA, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(3):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Getman VG. Klin Khir 1989;(10):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Shock as a cause of unfavorable outcome in polytrauma with brain injury] Korol' AP, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injury of the stomach in thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Kuchimov NS, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):60 (Rus)
[Closed thoracic trauma and concomitant diseases] Milkov BO, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Choices in infusion-transfusion therapy of isolated trauma of the thorax and abdomen] Stazhadze LL, et al. Sov Med 1990;(3):108-11 (Rus)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in closed trauma of the chest] Zolkin AV, et al. Sov Med 1990;(1):107 (Rus)
[Classification of post-burn cicatricial deformities of the neck and chest and clinico-anatomic substantiation of the use of cutaneofascial flaps from the thoracic wall] Iudenich AA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Nov;143(11):90-3 (Rus)
[Posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the anterior thoracic wall] Neklasov IuV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):82-4 (Rus)
[Endopleural hypertension and mediastinal hemorrhage] Najdanović M, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1989;36 Suppl 2:733-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Acute myocardial infarction secondary to non-penetrating thoracic trauma] Ruiz Ros JA, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1990 Jan;43(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Is diagnostic peritoneal lavage for blunt trauma obsolete? Hawkins ML, et al. Am Surg 1990 Feb;56(2):96-9
Delayed diagnosis of flail chest. Landercasper J, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Jun;18(6):611-3
Reliability of physical examination in penetrating chest injuries. Hirshberg A, et al. Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):407-9
A triage system for stab wounds to the chest [letter; comment] Odell JA. S Afr Med J 1990 Jan 20;77(2):114 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 2;76(5):211-2.
Bronchoscopy in severe blunt chest trauma. Regel G, et al. Surg Endosc 1990;4(1):31-5
Prospective study of the yield of physical examination compared with chest radiography in penetrating thoracic trauma. Thomson SR, et al. Thorax 1990 Aug;45(8):616-9
[Sonographic diagnosis in blunt thoracic trauma] Walz M, et al. Unfallchirurg 1990 Aug;93(8):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of combined injuries to the spine and chest cavity] Ardashev IP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Sep;(9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potentials of one-dimensional ultrasonic diagnosis in severe injuries to the chest cavity] Shokurov NN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Sep;(9):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The potentials of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of closed combined injuries to the thoracic organs] Iakovlev VA, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Mar;(3):41-4 (Rus)
[Rendering care to the victims of chest injuries of light severity] Kochnev IuN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1990 Feb; (2):37-8 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of ganglionic blockaders in the treatment of patients with closed thoracic injuries] Vagner EA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Nov;143(11):70-1 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chest injuries in childhood. Nakayama DK, et al. Ann Surg 1989 Dec;210(6):770-5
Penetrating chest trauma: a review of 150 cases. Beg MH, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1989 Sep;87(9):203-5
A stepwise logistic regression analysis of factors affecting morbidity and mortality after thoracic trauma: effect of epidural analgesia. Wisner DH. J Trauma 1990 Jul; 30(7):799-804; discussion 804-5

ETIOLOGY

Anterior thoracic wall trauma in elderly homicide victims. The "CPR defense". Sperry K. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1990 Mar;11(1):50-5
Two cases of barotrauma associated with transtracheal jet ventilation. Craft TM, et al. Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr; 64(4):524-7
[Traumatic complications of indirect cardiac massage] Stefan J, et al. Soud Lek 1989 Nov;34(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The mechanism and nature of the occurrence of compression injuries of the chest cavity in children and adults] Khokhlov VV. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of interpleural lidocaine administration in trauma patients. Carli P, et al. Anesth Analg 1990 Apr; 70(4):448-53
[Lidocaine pharmacokinetics after intrapleural administration in thoracic trauma: comparison in artificial respiration and spontaneously breathing patients] Carli P, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8 Suppl:R179 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Epidemiologic study of deaths and injuries due to tornadoes. Carter AO, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;130(6):1209-18
Thoracic vascular injuries: a post mortem study. Bergman K, et al. J Trauma 1990 May;30(5):604-6
Mortality prognostic factors in chest injury. Gaillard M, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jan;30(1):93-6
[Incidence and severity of cranial, thoracic and abdominal injuries in polytrauma of grade III severity] Gastinger I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(4):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study on stab wounds of chest--factors that may influence their mortality] Yuasa H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;37(8):1532-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mortality rate in multiple trauma and prospects of its reduction] Pugachev AD, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of the human chest, abdomen, and pelvis in lateral impact. Viano DC, et al. Accid Anal Prev 1989 Dec; 21(6):553-74
Nine-gunshot suicide. Habbe D, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Dec;10(4):335-7
Suicide from multiple gunshot wounds. Introna F Jr, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Dec;10(4):275-84
Suicide by gunshot while driving an automobile. Murphy GK. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1989 Dec;10(4):285-8
Stab wounds to the chest: a retrospective review of 100 consecutive cases. Fullum TM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Feb;82(2):109-12
[Short-stop ammunition] Eisenmenger W, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1989;103(2):137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the lungs in the early period of closed trauma of the thorax in rats] Kulitskaia VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Oct;108(10):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with prolapse of part of the right hepatic lobe as a consequence of blunt injuries of the thorax--case report] Bilanović D, et al. Acta Chir Iugosl 1989;36 Suppl 1:47-9 (Scr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multiple injuries: follow-up. auf der Haar K, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:139-42
Multiple injuries: coma and thoracic injury. Ernestus RI, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:37-41
Multiple injuries in children. Seliger B, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989;12 Suppl 1:59-62
[War injuries of the thorax. Aggressors and wound balistics] Jourdan P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Feb;127(2):68-75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of central hemodynamics in high-mountain conditions and its changes in penetrating thoracic injuries] Sharif MS, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Nov;143(11):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of blunt chest trauma [see comments] Kerns SR, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):55-60 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):194-5.
CT of blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Stark P. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):194-5 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):55-60.
Thoracic aortography following blunt chest trauma. Sturm JT, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1990 Mar;8(2):92-6
The accuracy of the first chest X-ray in the trauma patient. Hehir MD, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Jul;60(7):529-32
Tracheal shift in cervicothoracic dislocation. Langford RM, et al. Injury 1989 Jul;20(4):237-8
Role of CT in diagnosis of major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Miller FB, et al. Surgery 1989 Oct; 106(4):596-602; discussion 602-3
[Post-traumatic retroligamentary pneumatocele. Apropos of a case] Goudet P, et al. Ann Chir 1990;44(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Luxatio cordis after blunt thoracic trauma and pneumonectomy] Siewert B, et al. ROFO 1990 Feb; 152(2):220-2 (Ger)
[The value of orienting thoracic CT as compared to thoracic plain film in patients with severe multiple trauma] Bähren W, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1990 May;43(5):164-9 (Ger)
[The value of thoracic computed tomography in the intensive care diagnosis of blunt thoracic trauma] Gahr RH, et al. Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1990;83(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Massive foreign body impalement of the shoulder and chest wall. Rose EH. Ann Plast Surg 1990 May;24(5):451-4
Open fixation of flail chest after blunt trauma. Haasler GB. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):993-5
A concealed impalement injury of the chest--an unusual intrathoracic foreign body. Chalmers JA, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(3):267-9
Treatment of missile injuries of the chest: Belfast experience. Gibbons JR. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(4):297-9
Penetrating wounds to the posterior chest: analysis of exigent thoracotomy and laparotomy. Borlase BC, et al.

J Emerg Med 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):445-7

[Diagnosis and treatment of open thoraco-abdominal injuries] Shi YK. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 27(8):466-7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Acute thoracic injuries. A retrospective study of treatment and results] Rossen AM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jan 8;152(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Initial management of severe injuries of the head and trunk from the viewpoint of plastic surgery] Mühlbauer W. Chirurg 1990 Feb;61(2):93-7 (Ger)

[Thoracic wall and lung trauma. Diagnosis, clinical aspects, surgical indications and technic] Friehs GB, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1990 Apr;56(6):807-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in massive hemorrhage following thoracic-abdominal trauma] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow-up of extensive burns in an HIV positive patient. Case report] de Roche R, et al. Unfallchirurg 1990 Feb; 93(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic injuries in traffic accidents and non-traffic accidents] Prange CH, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1990; 115(10):593-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of the emergency surgical management of closed trauma of the thorax] Piat G, et al. G Chir 1989 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):404-10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The management of chest injuries] Reshad K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;90(10):1793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of penetrating thoracic injuries] Hirata N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug; 37(8):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Errors and complications in penetrating thoracic injuries] Abdulin AA, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990; (5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peace-time thoraco-abdominal injuries] Avilova OM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in combined thoraco-abdominal injuries] Bugulov GK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of diagnosis and surgical tactics in penetrating thoracic injuries] Demchenko PS, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of autologous microsurgical transplantation of the greater omentum] Milanov NO, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Jan;144(1):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Predicting the time of surgical interventions at the early period of traumatic disease] Zolotukhin SE, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Practical points in the treatment of chest injuries. Collie JA, et al. Anaesthesia 1967 Jul;22(3):392-9

ABC of major trauma. Thoracic trauma--I. Westaby S, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1639-43 (0 ref.)

ABC of major trauma. Thoracic trauma--II. Westaby S, et al. BMJ 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1710-2 (0 ref.)

The management of stab wounds of the abdomen and thorax. Roberts G, et al. Br J Surg 1966 Feb;53(2):88-93 (38 ref.)

Interpleural analgesia: caution in trauma patients [letter] Squier RC, et al. Crit Care Med 1990 Feb;18(2):246

Penetrating chest injuries. Lambrecht R, et al. Ethiop Med J 1989 Oct;27(4):223-7

Sharp thoracic injury. Sukul DM, et al. Injury 1989 Jan; 20(1):22-6

Management of sucking chest wounds [letter] Carter ML. J R Army Med Corps 1990 Feb;136(1):64

Management of sucking chest wounds [comment] Lawrence BA. J R Army Med Corps 1990 Feb;136(1):64 Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1989 Jun;135(2):94.

Complications following blunt and penetrating injuries in 216 victims of chest trauma requiring tube thoracostomy. Helling TS, et al. J Trauma 1989 Oct;29(10):1367-70

Chest injuries in the trauma patient. Hammond SG. Nurs Clin North Am 1990 Mar;25(1):35-43 (24 ref.)

[Autologous blood transfusion in thoracic and abdominal injuries] Abakumov M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1989; 42(6):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Intrapleural analgesia using lidocaine in the emergency treatment of thoracic injuries] Carli P, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1989 Oct;37(6):425-7 (Fre)

[The role of various methods of analgesia in the treatment of thoracic injuries] Fogliani J, et al. Can Anesthesiol 1989 Jun-Jul;37(4):251-7 (Fre)

[Methods of regional analgesia in closed trauma of the chest] Vagner EA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990; (3):40-3 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood reinfusion in injuries of the chest and abdomen] Kutushev FKh, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenetic principles for the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating gunshot wounds of the chest] Minnullin IP, et al. Voen Med Zh 1989 Jun;(6):56 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of an oral sedative for immobilisation of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Knottenbelt MK, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Apr 21;126(16):404

THORACIC NEOPLASMS

Uncommon intrathoracic extrapulmonary tumor: primary hemangiopericytoma. Biagi G, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):998-9

Fatal ectopic thymoma. Jansen JD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):469-70

Intrathoracic splenosis [letter] Hart CM, et al. Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):1024

Intrathoracic lobe of the liver. Case report and review of the literature. Rendina EA, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(1):75-8 (20 ref.)

Primary bony chest wall tumours. Eng J, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Feb;35(1):44-7

[Giant chondroma of the thoracic wall] Zharkov VV, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):88-90 (Rus)

[Functional paraganglioma (pheochromocytoma) in an aortico-pulmonary location] Lazić R, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1989 May-Jun;46(3):212-4 (Scr)

COMPLICATIONS

Migratory thrombophlebitis in internal malignancy [letter] Kumar PD, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Feb; 38(2):187

[Ectopic parathyroid adenoma disclosed by cortical blindness and hypercalcemic encephalopathy] Bord G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1988 Dec;88(12):1451-4, 1457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of mesothelioma of the pleura with pneumothorax] Ohkado A, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(7):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous biopsy of thoracic lesions: value of sonography for needle guidance. Ikezoe J, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jun;154(6):1181-5

Prenatal diagnosis of a chest wall mass with ultrasonography and Doppler velocimetry. A case report. Smith LG Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):567-9

MRI of Askin's tumor. Case report at 1.5 T. Burge HJ, et al. Chest 1990 May;97(5):1252-4

Fine needle aspiration cytology of intrathoracic lesions--a reprisal. Rajwanshi A, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1989 Oct;32(4):306-9

An unusual anterior chest wall tumor due to actinomycosis in a child. Hachitanda Y, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1989; 20(1-2):96

MR imaging in the management of thoracic malignancies. Templeton PA, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1989 Nov; 27(6):1099-111 (57 ref.)

Transthoracic fine-needle aspiration cytology. An analysis of 500 cases. Leiman G. S Afr Med J 1989 Oct 7; 76(7):350-4 (15 ref.)

[Percutaneous transthoracic aspiration biopsy: the reliability of cytological diagnosis of intrathoracic tumors] Polák J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Dec 1;128(49):1545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Unusual thoracic localization of Castleman's tumor. Apropos of a case] Parrot A, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1989; 45(4):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of magnetic resonance tomography in Pancoast and other tumors with infiltration of the thoracic wall] Bittner R, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Feb;44(2):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrathoracic splenosis] Farrés MT, et al. Radiologe 1989 Oct;29(10):527-30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracoscopy in children] von der Oelsnitz G. Z Kinderchir 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:32-3 (Ger)

[Determining the degree of progression of Hodgkin's disease in children before starting combined therapy] Balwierz W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Apr 3;44(14):334-8 (48 ref.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[A case of benign mesenchymoma of the chest wall recurred 8 years after the last operation] Ojika T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;37(11):2411-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Progression of chromosome abnormalities after radiation therapy in a patient with Askin's tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 1;47(1):89-94

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse pulmonary tumor microemboli from prostatic carcinoma with an associated fibrous histiocytic sarcoma. Carella MJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 1990 Feb;299(2):107-12

Smooth muscle in atypical lipomatous tumors. A report of three cases. Evans HL. Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Aug; 14(8):714-8

Osteomyelosclerosis with granulocytic sarcoma of chest wall. Morphological, ultrastructural, immunologic, and cytogenetic study. Raman BK, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):426-9

Percutaneous biopsy of thoracic lesions in children. Hoffer FA, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1990 Feb-Mar; 13(1):32-5

Nonpulmonary thoracic biopsy. Garbagnati F, et al. Eur J Radiol 1989 Nov;9(4):214-6

Diffuse lymphangioma with intrathoracic involvement. Zuckerman E, et al. Respiration 1990;57(1):62-4

[Correlation of diameters measured by x-ray computed tomography and intraparietal extension of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Apropos of 101 anatomoradiologic comparisons] Wurtz A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Feb;127(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localization technic for percutaneous punctures under CT control] Reuther G, et al. Radiologe 1990 May;30(5):217-20 (Ger)

[Malignant chest wall infiltration in MR: comparison with CT and surgical findings] Bittner R, et al. ROFO 1989 Nov;151(5):590-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of thoracic neurilemoma with neurilemomas of the upper limb and sacrum] Okada S, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;38(1):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modified open thoracic rhizotomy for treatment of intractable chest wall pain of malignant etiology. Arbit E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec;48(6):820-3

Analysis of movement of intrathoracic neoplasms using ultrafast computerized tomography. Ross CS, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):671-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Hour-glass lipoma. Trigaux JP, et al. Br J Radiol 1990 Jun; 63(750):497-8

Cutaneous masses, rib lesions, and chylous pleural effusion in a 20-year-old man. Duckett JG, et al. Chest 1990 May; 97(5):1227-8

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia presenting as a chest wall mass. Jones JC, et al. Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):248-9

Computerized tomography in the assessment of diseases of the thorax. Rothman SL, et al. Comput Tomogr 1977; 1(3):181-96

Role of thoracic computed tomography in the treatment plan of Hodgkin's disease. Levis A, et al. Haematologica 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):64-8

Thoracic splenosis. Case report and literature review. Roucos S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Feb;99(2):361-3

Solitary plasmacytoma of the chest wall. A case report. Galluccio G, et al. Panminerva Med 1989 Oct-Dec; 31(4):189-91

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Askin tumor. Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(5):372-3

CT of malignant melanoma in the chest, abdomen, and musculoskeletal system. Fishman EK, et al. Radiographics 1990 Jul;10(4):603-20 (23 ref.)

Cases of the day. Pediatric. Lipoblastoma. Seidel FG, et al. Radiographics 1990 Jul;10(4):728-31

Thoracic lymphoma. North LB, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Jul;28(4):745-62 (37 ref.)

[Radiologic analysis of 51 cases of neuroblastoma] Gan LF. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;23(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Generalized lymphangiomatosis. 25-year follow-up of a case of lymphangiomatosis] Verstraeten AF, et al. Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(5):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Iconographic heading] Merzeau C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1990 Feb;47(2):131-3 (Fre)

[Determination of the value of conventional and computer-assisted tomography in examining the thoracic organs] Sens M, et al. ROFO 1989 Oct;151(4):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography findings in rare malignant processes of the thorax] Görich J, et al. Rontgenblatter 1990 Feb;43(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of thoracic kidney] Nagashima Y, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1562-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of lateral thoracic meningocele without neurofibromatosis] Kawakami S, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Feb;35(2):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphy of an intrathoracic thyroid mass] Takahashi M, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 May;35(5):625-6 (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

A modification of the HS3 thoracic Alpha Cradle for breast/chestwall patients. Buscher M. Med Dosim 1990 Mar;15(1):19-20

Variation of lung density corrections in a typical patient population. Jayaraman S, et al. Med Dosim 1989 Sep; 14(3):179-84

Design and production of customized field shaping devices for electron arc therapy. Leavitt DD, et al. Med Dosim 1990 Mar;15(1):25-31

[Studies of lung density as a basis for irradiation planning] Welker K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1990;31(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries of the peripheral nervous system after radiotherapy] Kasperek S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1989 Mar-Apr; 23(2):136-41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECONDARY

Chest X-ray survey in the follow-up of breast cancer patients. Ciatto S, et al. Br J Cancer 1989 Jul;60(1):102-3

Spectrum of appearance of cold sternal metastases in adults. Oates E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):702–3
Surgery for intrathoracic metastases from renal-cell carcinoma. Witz JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 348:169–78
Breast carcinoma en cuirasse: pathophysiology and rotational subtotal skin electron beam therapy (SSEBT), a new technique. Kumar PP, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):95–104
Interleukin-2 therapy for advanced renal cell carcinoma: radiographic evaluation of response and complications. Davis SD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):127–31
Intrathoracic manifestations of disseminated prostatic adenocarcinoma. Mestitz H, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):161–6
[Surgery of intrathoracic metastases] Plate H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the metastasis of lung cancer in young patients] Vagner RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Symposium on thoracic surgical oncology. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):500–7
Survival after surgical resection for high-grade chest wall sarcomas. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):363–8; discussion 368–9
Solitary plasmacytoma of the sternum: surgical resection with long-term follow-up. Pezzella AT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):859–62 (19 ref.)
Chest-wall tumours. Evans KG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun; 33(3):229–32
Surgical treatment of lung carcinoma involving the chest wall. Casillas M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(5):425–9
Chest wall reconstruction after resection of primary malignant chest wall tumours. Eng J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):101–4
Malignant small-cell tumor of the thoracopulmonary region: 'Askin tumor'. Bourque MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1079–83
Cystic hygroma in Saudi Arabian children. al-Samarrai AY, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):178–80
Management of dumbbell tumours. Reports of seven cases. Dernevik L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990; 24(1):47–51
A method for reconstruction of large full-thickness defects of the bony thorax. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):33–8
Testicular metastasis from malignant schwannoma of chest wall. Monden Y, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):345–8 (23 ref.)
[Plastic surgery of the thoracic wall (malformations and tumors) using a sliding splint-stapler] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the thoracic wall using a Marlex sandwich. Presentation of a clinical case] Paolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30;44(18):2037–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case report of chest wall reconstruction utilizing microvascular surgery] Satoh M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun;43(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Resection of chondrosarcoma of anterior chest wall with pleural dissemination] Akiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the chest cavity, report of four resected cases] Toochika H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):647–53 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The treated thorax. Jochelson MS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):763–9 (42 ref.)
Superficial chest wall recurrences of breast cancer: prognostic treatment factors for combined radiation therapy and hyperthermia. Seegenschmiedt HM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):551–8

VETERINARY

Thoracic haemangiosarcoma in a 3-year-old horse. Freestone JF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jul;67(7):269–70
An aortic body carcinoma with multifocal thoracic metastases in a cat. George C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):467–9

THORACIC NERVES

Postoperative isolated dysfunction of the long thoracic nerve: a rare entity of uncertain etiology. Martin JT. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):614–9 (22 ref.)
Long thoracic nerve block. Ramamurthy S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):197–9
Neurological sequelae after cryoanalgesia for thoracotomy pain relief. Johannesen N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(2):108–9
Direct access to the paravertebral space at thoracotomy [letter] Berrisford RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May; 49(5):854
Thoracic nerve block [letter; comment] Berrisford RG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):124 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Aug;63(2):159–64.
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after intercostal nerve block in patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. Bodenham A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;64(4):436–41
Efficacy of continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block on post-thoracotomy pain and pulmonary mechanics. Sabanathan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):221–5
Interpleural or paravertebral block at thoracotomy? [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):147] [letter; comment] Berrisford RG. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):601–2 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Mar;36(2):103–5.
A case of isolated paralysis of serratus anterior. del Sasso L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):533–7
Thoracic lateral cutaneous nerve entrapment syndrome without previous lower abdominal surgery. Sharf M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):211–2, 214
[Isolated paralysis of the long thoracic nerve] Dachy B, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr–Jun;12(2):75–7 **(Fre)**
[Abdominal intercostal nerve pain. A contribution to differential diagnosis of acute abdominal pain] Sarbandi HS, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):886–9; discussion 890 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous intercostal nerve block for chronic pain] Shir Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 1;116(9):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intercostal blockade] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerves and nerve plexuses of the human vertebral column. Groen GJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):282–96
Nerve supply to and the true nature of anterior supracostal muscle: three cases of the anterior supracostal muscle innervated by the external muscular branch of the first intercostal nerve having lateral cutaneous branch. Tachibana G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(4):235–45

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of alpha and gamma motoneurons by the retrograde uptake of horseradish peroxidase. Thangam S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:35–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Single-dose interpleural versus intercostal blockade: nerve block characteristics and plasma concentration profiles after administration of 0.5% bupivacaine with epinephrine. van Kleef JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):484–8
[Regional analgesia after intrathoracic surgery] Matveev AT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):71–5 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Lesion of the long thoracic nerve during transaxillary breast augmentation: an unusual complication. Laban E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):445–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of inspiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group to stimulation of expiratory muscle and vagal afferents. Iscoe S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):281–8
The intercostal-to-phrenic inhibitory reflex in the human fetus near term. Tas BA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):145–9
Sympathetic peripheral chemoreflex is independent of expiratory output neurons in the cat. Huang WX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30;29(1):29–39

SURGERY

Modified open thoracic rhizotomy for treatment of intractable chest wall pain of malignant etiology. Arbit E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):820–3
Electrical control of gastric emptying in denervated and reinnervated canine stomach: a pilot study. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Aug; 14(4):254–9
Vascular changes in the chest wall after unilateral resection of the intercostal nerves in the growing rabbit. Agadir M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):283–90
[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascularized intercostal nerve transfer—an experimental study] Nakamura N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):580–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Direct nerve crossing with the intercostal nerve to treat avulsion injuries of the brachial plexus. Nagano A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):980–5
Nerve transposition for the restoration of elbow flexion following brachial plexus avulsion injuries. Friedman AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):59–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric evidence from C-synapses for phased Nissl body response in alpha-motoneurones retrogradely intoxicated with diphtheria toxin. Pullen AH. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):8–16

THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

The thoracic outlet syndrome is underrated. Roos DB. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):327–8
Blue extremity: a cutaneous manifestation of thoracic outlet syndrome [letter] Oriba HA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):385–6
Double-crush nerve compression in thoracic-outlet syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):85–7
[A study of autonomic nerve dysfunction in patients with thoracic outlet syndrome] Yamaga M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Light reflection rheography and thoracic outlet syndrome. Antignani PL, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):382–6
The thoracic outlet syndrome is overdiagnosed. Wilbourn AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):328–30
Thoracic outlet syndrome. Karas SE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):297–310 (28 ref.)
Assessment of conduction from C8 nerve root exit to supraclavicular fossa—its value in the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndrome. Pavot AP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):445–51
Thoracic outlet syndrome—a myofascial variant: Part 1. Pathology and diagnosis. Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):686–96, 703–4 (33 ref.)
The treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: a comparison of different operations [letter] Machleder HI. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):220–1
Myofascial pain syndromes in the diagnosis of thoracic outlet syndromes [letter; comment] Tardif GS. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Apr;13(4):362–3 Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1989 May;12(5):410–9.
[Clinical, flowmetric and radiologic study of the thoracic outlet in 95 healthy subjects: physiologic limitations and practical impact] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic outlet syndrome] Stober R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 26;78(39):1063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Subclavian vein obstruction and thoracic outlet syndrome: a review of etiology and management. Sanders RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):397–410 (66 ref.)
Unusual cause of thoracic outlet syndrome. McAllister RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1257–8
Thoracic outlet syndrome caused by a latissimus dorsi flap for breast reconstruction. Rubio PA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):494–5
Thoracic outlet syndrome due to monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the first rib. Karanjia ND, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):111
[Osteogenic exostosis of the first rib: a rare etiology of thoracic outlet syndrome. Apropos of a case] Rosset P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):62–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

An historical look at the thoracic outlet compression syndrome. Barker WF. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):293–8

PATHOLOGY

Scalene muscle abnormalities in traumatic thoracic outlet syndrome. Sanders RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):231–6
Cervical and thoracic pain including thoracic outlet syndrome and brachial neuritis. Bland JH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):242–52 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential diagnosis of arm pain. Stabile MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jan 15;25(1):55–8, 61, 64
[Value of somatosensory evoked potentials in thoraco-brachial outlet syndrome] Brudon JR, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of compression of vascular structures at the level of the upper thoracic outlet] Novaković B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic positions for thoracic outlet syndrome] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A conservative point of view of the thoracic outlet syndrome

[editorial] Cherington M. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov; 158(5):394–5
Resection of the first rib for thoracic outlet compression. Report of nine cases. McBurney RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):165–9
The snapping scapula in association with the thoracic outlet syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov; 124(11):1335–7
Long term outcome after resection of the first rib for thoracic outlet syndrome. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec; 76(12):1255–6
First rib resection for vascular complications of thoracic outlet syndrome. Thompson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):555–7
Two year follow-up of patients operated on for thoracic outlet syndrome. Effects on sick-leave incidence. Lindgren SH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):411–5
Surgical decompression for thoracic outlet syndrome [letter; comment] Elhassani NB. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec; 34(6):340 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Apr;34(2):66–8.
The treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: a comparison of different operations. Sanders RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):626–34
Transthoracic approach in the thoracic outlet syndrome: an alternate operative route for removal of the first rib. Prêtre R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):856–60
[Surgical treatment of the upper thoracic outlet syndrome] Custović K, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The syndrome of neurovascular compression in the upper thoracic outlet—the thoracic outlet syndrome] Kadić N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Choice of surgical approach in the thoracic outlet syndrome] Osmani E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:652–3 **(Scr)**
[Thoracic outlet syndrome—surgical treatment] Pfau J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:659–62 **(Scr)**
[Surgery of the upper thoracic outlet disease] Shaqiri G. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:643–8 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Critical review of conservative and surgical treatment of the crossed thoraco-cervico-brachial syndrome] Narakas AO. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Jul;109(7):557–71 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of the upper thoracic outlet syndrome] Kelmendi Z. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:648–51 **(Scr)**

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of digital chest radiography using stimulable phosphor. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):581–6
Calcification on chest radiographs: the association with age. Teale C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Sep;18(5):333–36
Do chest radiographic findings reflect the clinical course of patients with sarcoidosis during corticosteroid withdrawal? Baumann MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):481–5
Chest radiographic findings after bilateral lung transplantation. Herman SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1181–5
Value of clinical history [letter] Miller WT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):653–4
Evaluation of cardiopulmonary devices on chest radiographs: digital vs analog radiographs. Thompson MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1165–8
High-spatial-frequency (bone) algorithm improves quality of standard CT of the thorax. Zwirewich CV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1169–73
Routine chest radiographs in exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Diagnostic value. Sherman S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2493–6
The preoperative chest X-ray. Kerr IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Aug;46(8):558–63 (22 ref.)
Open access to spirometry with chest x-ray [letter] Smith EC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar;40(332):123
'Ball's sign' or Bell's sign' [letter] Harvey J. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Nov;104(4):108
Preoperative chest x-ray films in elective surgery: a valid screening tool. Gagner M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug; 33(4):271–4
Assessment of routine chest roentgenograms and the physical examination to confirm endotracheal tube position. Brunel W, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1043–5
The correlation of subcarinal density visualized on plain chest roentgenograms with computed tomographic scans. Hammersley JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):869–72
Digital chest radiography: current status. Hansell DM. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):229–31 (23 ref.)
Chest radiographic course after exogenous surfactant therapy in baboons with respiratory distress syndrome. Shimada S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):969–73
Digital chest radiology. Goodman LR, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):34–9 (27 ref.)
Emergency radiology of the pediatric chest. Hedlund GL, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):133–64
A practical approach to the newborn chest. Newman B, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):41–84 (114 ref.)
The effect of clinical history on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Cooperstein LA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):670–4
The effect of image processing on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):897–901
The impact of routine preoperative chest X-ray in Srinagarind Hospital, Khon Kaen. Bhuripanyo K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):21–8
Mediastinal radiographic abnormality caused by anomalous venous drainage: how often is it seen in Afro-Americans? Payne CB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):220–1
Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: effect of digital parameters on the accuracy of computerized analysis of interstitial disease in digital chest radiographs. Katsuragawa S, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):72–8
Image feature analysis and computer-aided diagnosis in digital radiography: automated analysis of sizes of heart and lung in chest images. Nakamori N, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):342–50
Interventional radiology in the chest and abdomen [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):70] Mueller PR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10; 322(19):1364–74 (180 ref.)
Routine chest x-ray in chronic obstructive airways disease: a myth [letter] Jain P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11; 103(887):163
How accurate is chest radiography in the diagnosis of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children? Svedström E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):520–2
Common errors in evaluating chest radiographs. Mann H. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):275–8, 281–2
A squeaky clean patient artifact. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):63–4
Pneumothorax: appearance on lateral chest radiographs. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):707–11
Transosseous approach for thoracic needle biopsy. Glynn TP Jr. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):278–9
Apparatus seen on chest radiographs after cardiac surgery in adults. Landay MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):477–82 (42 ref.)
When is it malpractice to miss lung cancer on chest radiographs? Potchen EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):29–32 (19 ref.)
Improved control of image optical density with low-dose digital and conventional radiography in bedside imaging. Schaefer CM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):713–6
Receiver operating characteristic analysis of chest image interpretation with conventional, laser-printed, and high-resolution workstation images. Slasky BS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):775–80
Mediastinal tumors: sensitivity of detection with sonography compared with CT and radiography. Wernecke K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):137–43
Optimal duration of radiological follow-up for tuberculosis contacts. Selby CD, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):353–5
Anterior chest wall involvement in patients with pustulosis palmoplantaris. Jurik AG. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):271–7
Osteoporosis: diagnosis by plain chest film versus dual photon bone densitometry. Williamson MR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):27–30
The idiopathic double thoracic curve pattern. Its recognition and surgical management. Winter RB. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1287–92 (6 ref.)
Ultrasonography in complete chest X-ray opacification of hemithorax. Wu HD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):694–9
Prospective study of the yield of physical examination compared with chest radiography in penetrating thoracic trauma. Thomson SR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):616–9
[Bronchoscopic evaluation of 390 cases of hemoptysis without definite abnormality on the chest roentgenogram] Yin BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;13(1):44–6, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of chest CT scans for predicting surgical resectability of lung cancer] Chang CL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):98–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Once again, the routine preoperative thorax photo] Lamers RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18; 133(46):2288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Thoracic radiography in detecting heart diseases] Monneau JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;39(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orientation of radiography of the thorax] Ghedira H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):215–6 **(Fre)**
[Can digital luminescent radiography substitute for conventional x-ray technics in chest radiography?] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):501–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia] Kuhn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22; 78(34):887–8 **(Ger)**
[Thoracic manifestations of AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Bernasconi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Behçet's disease with hemoptysis and chest X-ray abnormality] Chino M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation on the diagnosis of chest disease using CRT units] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiological assessment of pulmonary function by computed radiography with imaging plates] Ishigaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[CT findings of post-pneumonectomy patients] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple cavities on chest film with high titer of serum cryptococcal antigen] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of esophageal rupture confirmed by chest CT: characteristic changes in chest radiographs] Mikami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chest radiographs and high resolution CT] Kanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):486–9 **(Jpn)**
[Imaging diagnosis of diffuse infiltrative lung diseases—the role of conventional chest X-ray] Doi O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of pleural thickening observed in chest X-ray films of workers in a non-asbestos industry] Yamada Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan;32(1):44–5 **(Jpn)**
[The x-ray picture of pulmonary circulation in the course of acute myocardial infarct] Kutateladze NM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Takayasu arteritis: usefulness of radiologic and angiographic studies] Meneghetti ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality from breast cancer after irradiation during fluoroscopic examinations in patients being treated for tuberculosis. Miller AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1285–9
Radiation doses and detriment from chest x-ray examinations. Huda W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1477–92

HISTORY

Radiologic and histologic investigation of pulmonary oxygen toxicity in newborn guinea pigs 1969 [classical article] Northway WH Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Apr; 25(4):373–80
[Thoracic radiology] Bergonzini R. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):281–6 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Requirements and their realization in thoracic radiography] Biebesheimer V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development and most recent status of thoracic diagnosis with reference to the low-dose image intensifier] Gremer E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiological study of the thorax. Evaluation of efficacy-efficiency of a large-field image intensifier in mass screening] Bonetti MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography) for portable chest radiographs in the ICU] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Assessment and comparison of chest radiography techniques in the United States and Sweden. Leitz WK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):33–40
Chest roentgenograms [letter] Fennessy JJ. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):768
Digital chest radiography with a large image intensifier. An ROC study with an anthropomorphic phantom. Månsson LG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):208–13
Comparison of dual-energy and conventional chest radiography for nodule detection. Ho JT, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):861–8
Update on digital imaging. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):1–95
Enhancement and compression of digital chest radiographs. Cohn M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):92–5
High-resolution digital imaging with storage phosphors. Fuhrman CR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):21–30
Computer-aided diagnosis in chest radiology. MacMahon H, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):67–76
Preliminary experience with portable digital imaging for intensive care radiography. Marglin SI, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):49–54
Design and testing of artifact-suppressed adaptive histogram equalization: a contrast-enhancement technique for display of digital chest radiographs. Rehm K, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):85–91
Digital mobile radiography. Sagel SS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):36–48
Pediatric digital chest imaging. Tarver RD, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):31–5

Newer imaging methods in chest radiography. Wandtke JC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):1–9

Maximizing film contrast for scanning equalization radiography. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun; 17(3):357–61

Chest radiography: comparison of high–resolution digital displays with conventional and digital film. Cox GG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):771–6

Digital imaging of the chest [letter; comment] DeForest SE. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):575–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 May;171(2):297–307.

Variable compensation technique for digital radiography of the chest. Dobbins JT 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):451–8

Clinical evaluation of irreversible image compression: analysis of chest imaging with computed radiography. Ishigaki T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):739–43

Spiral volumetric CT with single–breath–hold technique, continuous transport, and continuous scanner rotation. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):181–3

[The lateral thoracic radiograph in the intensive care unit using digital luminescence radiography] Witte G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single exposure energy subtraction chest radiography—clinical survey on utility of bone image] Kamimura R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

High frequency edge enhancement in the detection of fine pulmonary lines. Parity between storage phosphor digital images and conventional chest radiography. Oestmann JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):643–6

TRENDS

Current status of digital projectional radiography of the chest. Aberle DR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan; 5(1):10–20

UTILIZATION

The value of routine admission chest radiographs in adult asthmatics. Aronson S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1206–8

Excessive roentgenograms and employee health [letter; comment] Reichman LB. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1542, 1546 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul;149(7):1660–2.

Radiological pattern of chest disease in a provincial hospital. Elias GD. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Mar;66(3):213–8

The impact of routine chest radiography on the management of patients admitted from an emergency service. White CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):720–3

THORACIC SURGERY

Prediction of cardiac and pulmonary complications related to elective abdominal and noncardiac thoracic surgery in geriatric patients. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):101–7

Who, hobbies, and heroes. Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):515–21

It is time for a national cardiothoracic surgical data base [editorial] Clark RE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):755–6

Professional standards review organizations and their implications for physicians. II. Thromboembolism on mitral valve prosthesis. Kay EB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug; 18(2):105–21

Four years' experience with fibrin sealant in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Matthew TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):40–3; discussion 43–4

Changing cardiothoracic practice patterns [editorial; comment] Rainer WG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar; 49(3):347 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar;49(3):410–2.

Technical and scientific advances in general thoracic surgery. Skinner DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):14–25 (235 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotic usage in cardiothoracic surgery. LoCicero J 3d. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):719–23

Epithelial retention cyst of the neck after chest flap reconstruction [letter] Toriumi DM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):638–41

The faith in the future. Fontan F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):1–7

Presidential address. The European Association For Cardio–Thoracic Surgery. "Quo vadis". Moghissi K. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):1–5

United Europe: a challenge for the Association. Sebening F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):59–62

Scientific surgical meetings: why do we need them? Stiles QR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):577–80

The role of intensive–care medicine in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Statement of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):267–70 **(Eng, Ger)**

[Continuous intercostal block after thoracic surgery] Safran D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R177 **(Fre)**

[CPAP and selective pulmonary ventilation in thoracic surgery] Vailly B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R265 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia for thoracic surgery] Charlet P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;37(4):279–81 **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of respiratory function during thoracic surgery] Jaki R. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 1:63–4 **(Ger)**

[Lung and thorax surgery today] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):351 **(Ger)**

[A critical analysis of the transfusion protocol in lung surgery] Radaelli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of omentopexy for bronchial fistula and pyothorax following the right completion pneumonectomy with combined resection of pericardium, diaphragm and chest wall] Hoshi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of the use of pedicled omentum in chest surgery] Ikeda T. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1060–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of the omentum in chest surgery] Kimino K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of omental pedicle flap for treatment in the field of thoracic surgery] Tatsumi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the pedicled omentum in chest surgery] Uchida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Dec;42(13):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors in thoracic surgery—their prevention and management] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 37(5):1018–36 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the rib: a case report of repetitive extensive resections and reconstruction of the chest wall] Nakajima J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):171–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of esophagectomy under bilateral thoracotomy—respiratory and circulatory dynamics during the acute stage] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):875–7 **(Jpn)**

[Regional analgesia after intrathoracic surgery] Matveev AT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):71–5 (126 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alternating anesthesia as a method of optimizing the blood circulation and gas exchange in thoracic interventions] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (3):17–22 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Cardiopulmonary physicians' preferred formats for continuing medical education. Breeling JL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):746–8

General thoracic surgery. The need for excellence in training [editorial] Pairolero PC, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):259

Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1100–24

C. Walton Lillehei and his trainees: one man's legacy to cardiothoracic surgery. Gott VL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):846–51

The continuing dilemma of general thoracic surgery [letter] Santos GH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May; 99(5):939–40

[Education of thoracic surgeons—problems and solutions] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):959–72 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Eight former presidents of the AATS. The Boston connection. Austen WG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):643–58

75th anniversary of thoracic surgery at Mayo. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb;65(2):149

[Our surgical heritage. Sauerbruch and thoracic surgery] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1299–308 **(Ger)**

[40 years of thoracic surgery at Debrecen] Incze D. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2155–7 **(Hun)**

[Additional data on the history of thoracic surgery at the Institute for Pulmonary Diseases in Debrecen (letter)] Riskó T. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22;131(16):887–8 **(Hun)**

[Wit Maciej Rzepecki—physician, surgeon and teacher—on his 80th birthday] Birecka–Jaworska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):209–11 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Reconstruction of full–thickness chest wall defects using rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap: a report of fifteen cases. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb; 16(2):90–7

Surgical techniques for chest wall reconstruction. Mathisen DJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):164–5

Sutureless skin closure in a thoracic unit. Shepherd MP. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):445–9

A method for reconstruction of large full–thickness defects of the bony thorax. Larsson S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(1):33–8

Bronchogenic carcinoma treated by concomitant resection of lung and chest wall. Warner R, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):621–3, 633

[An axillary approach in cardio–pulmonary surgery] Hu MD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):303–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Innovation for preservation of respiratory function in thoracic surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):921–42 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on reconstruction procedure of total layer chest wall resection] Okitsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;38(4):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery in Cape Town [editorial] Commerford PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):381–2

TRENDS

The chest physician and intensive care [editorial] Soffer A. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):474–5

Cardiothoracic surgery. Lupinetti FM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2627–9

Perspectives of cardio–thoracic surgeons and societies: commemoration panel discussion. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 May;36(5):685–700

[Lung and thorax surgery today] Largiadèr F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 20;79(12):351 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac surgery I walked with; a review of the last results of surgery and an analysis of the present status of thoracic surgery in Japan] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;38(5):777–89 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The state of the art in cardiothoracic surgery: development of thoracic surgery] Queiróz e Melo J. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S32–3 (0 ref.) **(Por)**

THORACIC VERTEBRAE

Pott's disease [letter; comment] **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):955–6 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):145–50.

Primary neoplasms of the thoracic and lumbar spine. An analysis of 29 consecutive cases. Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):87–100

Cervical and thoracic pain including thoracic outlet syndrome and brachial neuritis. Bland JH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):242–52 (24 ref.)

Vertebral osteitis following BCG vaccination in a previously healthy child [letter] Moreno L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;149(9):668

Detection of thoracolumbar vertebral body destruction with lateral spine radiography. Part II: Clinical investigation with computed tomography. Haller J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):523–32

Detection of thoracolumbar vertebral body destruction with lateral spine radiography. Part I: Investigation in cadavers. Haller J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):517–22

Intervertebral disc herniation at D3–4 Case report. Greco P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):377–81

Anatomy of the dorsoscapular ligament of horses. Garrett PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):446–8

Resection of a thoracic vertebra for hemangioma—operation under deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. A case report. Ryöppy S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1245–9

Spinal tuberculosis: beware the posterior elements. Travlos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):722–3

Disseminated skeletal lesions associated with pathogenic actinomycetes in a Pygmy hog (Sus salvanius). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):385–91

Actinomycotic osteomyelitis of the thoracic spine in a penicillin–sensitive patient [letter] Birley HD, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):193–4

Pseudopseudarthrosis in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Furst SR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):258–62

Malignant mesothelioma with bone metastases. Cheng WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):165–8 (5 ref.)

Total (anterior and posterior) decompression of the spinal cord: surgical treatment for combined ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and yellow ligament of the thoracic spine. Tomita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):501–6

Vertebral hemangioma. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):212–3

Osteochondroma of the thoracic spine. Report of a case and review of the literature. Roblot P, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar; 15(3):240–3 (51 ref.)

[Cryosurgery with liquid nitrogen to treat spinal tumor] Jiang S, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(6):264–5 **(Chi)**

[Embolization of vertebral hemangioma. Technic–indications–results] Picard L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(5):289–93, 305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial fistula caused by Pott's abscesses. Report of 3 cases] Auregan G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal pseudotumor as a result of compression by cervico–thoracic osteophytes (letter)] Mialon P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):228–9 **(Fre)**

[Late complications of vertebral angioma] Berenbaum F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):211–2 (Fre)

[MRI and intraspinal neurinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Gillet P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):159–62 (Fre)

[Calcified thoracic herniated disk and chondrocalcinosis] Gerster JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 26; 120(21):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple osteoarticular complications (dialysis-associated spondyloarthropathy) and carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis] Hermann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberculous spondylitis—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the posterior mediastinum] Hering T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:479 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The spine as an unusual location for a malignant synovioma] Theermann R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological study on the ossification of the yellow ligament in the thoracolumbar spines of the cadavers. Especially on the early stage of the ossification] Itoh H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of lymphangiomas arising contiguously from the rib and thoracic spine] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A four-year follow-up study of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of dumbbell neurogenic tumors of the mediastinum] Suganuma H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Sep;42(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple cartilage exostosis of atypical localization] Sosnowski R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cure of advanced associated tuberculosis of 2 extrapulmonary sites] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):76–7 (Rus)

[Hemangioma of the vertebrae: contribution of magnetic resonance to its study] Heredia C, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Nov;4(9):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neurological involvement in tuberculous spondylitis] Mauri JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Spondylocostal dysostosis: dominant type. Lorenz P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):219–21

Spondylocostal dysostosis: an example of autosomal dominant transmission in a large family. Floor E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):236–41

Double intrathoracic meningocele. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):302–4

Association of congenital vertebral malformations with bladder and cloacal exstrophy. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):389–93

Swallowing induced supraventricular ectopics in a patient with straight back syndrome. Wander GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):523–6

Non-hereditary relapsing pancreatitis and malformation of the spine in an eleven-year-old girl. Suhr-Wallem A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:59–60

[Congenital absence of a pedicle of the thoracic vertebrae. A new case] Goupille P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(7–8):582–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Classification of cranioschisis. Morphologic studies with preparatory methods with reference to spinal findings] Walther L, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):283–8 (Ger)

[Kniest syndrome associated with eye abnormalities] Dębicka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possibilities of conservative treatment of scoliosis] Ishal VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):74–7 (Rus)

[Skeletal traction as the stage in surgical correction of severe spinal deformities in children] U'lrikh EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):82–6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Ultrastructural features of hydroxyapatite crystals of thoracic vertebrae in the middle-aged and aged persons] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intra-articular synovial folds of thoracolumbar junction zygapophyseal joints. Singer KP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb; 226(2):147–52

The effect of the gene undulated (un) on the shape of cervical and upper thoracic vertebrae in the house mouse (Mus musculus). Johnson DR, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:49–55

The relationship between age, size and shape of mouse thoracic vertebrae: a scanning electron microscopic study. O'Higgins P, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:57–66

Influence of zygapophyseal joint orientation on hyaline cartilage at the thoracolumbar junction [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jul–Aug;13(6):following Table of Contents] Singer KP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):207–14

Manual therapy considerations at the thoracolumbar junction: an anatomical and functional perspective. Singer KP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Feb;13(2):83–8

Accessory ossification centres at the thoracolumbar junction. Singer KP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):53–8

The neurocentral vertebral cartilage: anatomy, physiology and physiopathology. Vital JM, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(4):323–8

[Anatomic observation and clinical significance of vertebral pedicle] Chen YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 27(10):578–80, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Diaphanization and vascular study of the dog vertebra] Alberti A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Jun; 73(221):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial vascularization of the vertebral column. Injection-corrosion-fluorescence technic] Alberti A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Jun;73(221):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

The human vertebral column at the end of the embryonic period proper. 3. The thoracicolumbar region. O'Rahilly R, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:81–93

INJURIES

Management of thoraco-lumbar fractures. Babu ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(1–2):54–7

Thoracic spine fractures. Deluca SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):419–21

Cervicothoracic junction injury. Vanden Hoek T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):30–3

A study of complaints and their relation to vertebral destruction in patients with osteoporosis. Leidig G, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Mar;8(3):217–29

Absent cord sign in acute spinal trauma. Deeb ZL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):138–42

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and radionuclide bone imaging of vertebral fractures. Wiener SN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):666–70

Pseudomeningocele following spinal fracture. A case report and review of the literature. Cook DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):74–9 (23 ref.)

Postsurgical recurrent stress fracture in the spine affected by ankylosing spondylitis. Ho EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):87–9

Fracture-dislocation of the first thoracic on the second thoracic vertebrae in a schoolboy. Goodwin MI, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):450–2

Spring alloplasty in the treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spines [letter; comment] Trias A. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):287 Comment on: Int Orthop 1989;13(1):33–7.

Thoracic spine translocation without cord injury. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):80–3

Hemothorax—an unusual presentation of spinal fracture in ankylosing spondylitis. Juric G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):263–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1989. A 79-year-old woman with an osteolytic lesion of the spine and increasing paraparesis after a fall. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1178–87

Thoracic and lumbar vertebral trauma. Daffner RH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;21(3):463–82

Intestinal dysfunction associated with acute thoracolumbar fractures. Peschiera JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar; 19(3):284–8

Thoracic and lumbar spine trauma. Kaye JJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):361–77 (24 ref.)

Benign versus pathologic compression fractures of vertebral bodies: assessment with conventional spin-echo, chemical-shift, and STIR MR imaging. Baker LL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):495–502

Long-term lumbar facet joint changes in spinal fracture patients treated with Harrington rods. Gardner VO, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):479–84

Results of a locking-hook spinal rod for fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. Gertzbein SD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):275–80

Transient neurologic deficits associated with thoracic and lumbar spine trauma without fracture or dislocation. MacMillan M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):466–9

A biomechanical investigation of short segment spinal fixation for burst fractures with varying degrees of posterior disruption. Mann KA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun; 15(6):470–8

Surgical treatment for paraplegia resulting from vertebral fractures in senile osteoporosis. Shikata J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):485–9

Radiologic study of the influence of zygapophyseal joint orientation on spinal injuries at the thoracolumbar junction. Singer KP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):233–9

[Short segment peduncular fixation in the treatment of thoraco-lumbar fracture] Tang TS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):272–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mechanical principle and clinical application of the combined spinal rod-plate and transpedicular screws fixation system] Zhang GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;27(12):726–31, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fracture of the spine and growth in children] Bollini G. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):189–92 (8 ref.) (Fre)

[Fractures of the thoracic spine (T1–T10). Apropos of 105 cases] Argenson C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(6):370–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of fracture of the thoracolumbar spine using Böhler's method] Roy-Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The need for spongiosa grafting in thoracolumbar vertebral body fractures] Klötzer R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of unstable thoracic and lumbar spinal fractures with Cotrel-Dubousset instruments] Ostermann PA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[NMR tomography compared to skeletal scintigraphy after traumatic vertebral body fractures] Allgayer B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vertebral osteochondroma and trauma: a possible etiopathogenic correlation] Conti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of compression fractures of the spine by repositioning and immobilization in hyperextensive plaster casts] Bohatyrewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomechanisms of injuries of the spinal cord and spinal nerve roots in trauma of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term regional infusion of drugs into the arteries of the spine and spinal cord. 2. Experimental and clinical studies] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnostic potentials of modern research methods in the late period of complicated trauma to the thoracic spine] Rumiantsev IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec; (12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of ozone in complex treatment of complicated fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar sections of the spine] Bolgaev AB. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):112–4 (Rus)

[Long-term forced reclination in fractures of the lower thoracic and lumbar vertebrae: its biomechanical substantiation and results] Elizarov VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):101–3 (Rus)

[The characteristics of injuries to the thoracic spine in children with a forward flexion] Andreikin AB. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery in complicated trauma of the thoracic and lumbar segments of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis of spinal fractures using optical processing of the roentgenologic image] Kutushev FKH, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical tactics in gunshot wounds of the spine and spinal cord] Verkhovskii AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

[Lavage of the peridural space in suppurative periduritis in children] Olefnik VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):124–5 (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of dermal sinus in children] U'lrikh EV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Semiotics of lesions of the nervous system in chronic spinal arachnoiditis] Martynov IuS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):104–8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathoanatomical changes in the thoracolumbar junctional region of the spine. Malmivaara AO. **Ann Med** 1989 Oct; 21(5):367–8

Disturbed endochondral ossification in the axial skeleton of young broiler fowls. Duff SR. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov; 101(4):399–409

Percutaneous biopsies of the thoracic spine under CT guidance: transcostovertebral approach. Brugieres P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):446–8

Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) with invasion of thoracic vertebra. Hong HY, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):117–21

The magnetic resonance appearance of spinal radiation: the converse of spinal metastases. Martin DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):373, 378–9

Thoracic spinal hyperostosis in an early mediaeval skeleton. Kramar CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(2):163–6

Histomorphometric analysis of vertebral and iliac crest bone samples. A correlated study. Alexiades MM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):286–8

MRI diagnosis of tuberculous vertebral osteomyelitis. Bell GR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):462–5

Acute injury of the vertebral ring apophysis and

intervertebral disc in adolescent gymnasts. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):144–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Destructive and adaptive processes in human vertebral column under altered gravitational potential. Stupakov GP, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S4–7 (8 ref.)

The vulnerable, rapidly growing thoracic spine of the adolescent. Dommisse GF. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18; 78(4):211–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral body trabecular density at the thoracolumbar junction using quantitative computed tomography. A post-mortem study. Singer KP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):37–40

Extensive spinal hyperostosis in a patient receiving isotretinoin—progression after 4 years of etretinate therapy. Archer CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jul;14(4):319–21

Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with vertebral osteomyelitis. Reed DH. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):427–9

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the vertebra. Roelandt W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):526–7

Vertebral arch destruction in tuberculosis: CT features. Lin-Greenberg A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):300–2 (13 ref.)

Target pedicle of T-12: radiologic-anatomic correlation. Ehara S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):871–2

A comparison of radiographic and computer-assisted measurements of thoracic and thoracolumbar sagittal curvature. Singer KP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):21–6

Spinal tuberculosis with posterior element involvement. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):191–4

Endodermal sinus tumour of the posteroinferior mediastinum resembling dumbbell neuroblastoma in a child. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):120–2

[Early changes in the thoracolumbar spine in juvenile osteochondrosis] Pollähne W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(3):275–80 (Ger)

[Experimental research on the quantitative computed tomographic prediction of the compressive strength of the thoracolumbar vertebrae] Biggemann M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An unusual manifestation of tuberculous spondylitis. Its radiological diagnosis and therapy] Langen HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):729–31 (Ger)

[Thoracic chordoma] Kaulbach C, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray assessment of the functional status of the diaphragm in degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the spine] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Vopr Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):38–41 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic quantitative bone scintigraphy in patients with prostatic carcinoma treated by orchiectomy. Sundkvist GM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):671–6

SURGERY

Total decompression of the spinal cord for combined ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament and yellow ligament in the thoracic spine. Tomita K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(2):57–62

Segmental spinal instrumentation using short closed wire loops. Mehdian H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):90–6

Posterior fusion for Scheuermann's kyphosis. Otsuka NY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):134–9

The behavior of the unfused lumbar curve following selective thoracic fusion for idiopathic scoliosis. Kalen V, et al. **Spine** 1990 Apr;15(4):271–4

Syringopleural shunt for the treatment of syringomyelia. Technical note. Rsm Z, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):231–3

Thoracic lordoscoliosis in Marfan's syndrome. Report of two patients with surgical correction using rods and sublaminar wires. Winter RB. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):233–5

Harrington–Luque and Cotrel–Dubousset instrumentation for idiopathic thoracic scoliosis. A postoperative comparison using segmental radiologic analysis. Wojcik AS, et al. **Spine** 1990 May;15(5):424–31

Serum creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase changes after anterior approaches to the thoracic and lumbar spine. Wukich DK, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):187–90

[Persistent subarachnoid–pleural cerebrospinal fluid fistula following excision of a thoracic ganglioneuroma. Case report] Trammer A. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of primary and secondary malignant tumors of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Gradinger R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventral stabilization of primary tumors and metastases of the spine with vertebral body implant and palacos] Polster J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Jul–Aug;127(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of scoliosis using long-term lateral correction] Galdukov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):69–74 (Rus)

[Relation of the outcome of disk epiphysectomy in dysplastic scoliosis and the biochemical composition of the vertebral body] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THORACOPLASTY

Successful closure of chronic BPF by thoracoscopy after failure of endoscopic fibrin glue application and thoracoplasty. Tschopp JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):745–6

Pulmonary hamartoma presenting 40 years after lobectomy and thoracoplasty for tuberculosis. Guzman F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):184–5

[Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the sternum after thoracoplasty] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postpneumonectomy esophagopleural fistula—successful one-stage repair with omental flap and thoracoplasty] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Control of the postresectional space with the Marlex roof. Law SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):204–10

One-stage operation for chronic empyema [letter; comment] Pate JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):342 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):848–52.

Chest wall reconstruction after resection of primary malignant chest wall tumours. Eng J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):101–4

Limited thoracoplasty in the management of complicated pulmonary aspergillomas. al-Zeerah M, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1027–30

[Therapy of secondarily infected repaired thoracoplasty by transposition of a musculus latissimus dorsi flap. A case report] Bubb C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):559–61 (Ger)

[Use of the greater omentum in operations on the thoracic wall, mediastinal organs and lungs (review of the literature)] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):144–9 (86 ref.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Pulmonary function in long-term survivors of thoracoplasty [letter; comment] Westermann CJ. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):512 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):18–20.

THORACOSCOPY

Macroscopic characteristics of pleural metastases arising from the breast and observed by diagnostic thoracoscopy. Cantó-Armengod A. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):616–8

Thoracoscopy and talc poudrage for pneumothoraces and effusions. Daniel TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug; 50(2):186–9

Successful closure of chronic BPF by thoracoscopy after failure of endoscopic fibrin glue application and thoracoplasty. Tschopp JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):745–6

Spontaneous pneumothorax and fibrin glue sealant during thoracoscopy. Hansen MK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):512–4

The role of thoracoscopy in the evaluation and management of pneumothorax. Vanderschueren RG. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1122–5 (17 ref.)

[Pleuroscopy in the preoperative staging of bronchial cancer] Wihlm JM. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of initial thoracoscopy in the treatment of pneumothorax] Hajbi O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990; 46(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of thoracoscopy in localized lung and chest wall diseases] Raffenberg M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and removal of foreign bodies of the thoracic cavity using thoracoscopy] Get'man VG. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of thoracoscopy in the differential diagnosis of pleurisy] Get'man VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thoracoscopy in children] von der Oelsnitz G. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:32–3 (Ger)

METHODS

Thoracoscopic ablation of blebs [letter; comment] Chiu RC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):851 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Nov;48(5):651–3.

The management of empyema thoracis by thoracoscopy and irrigation. Lema L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan; 36(1):20–2

The role of thoracoscopy in the evaluation and management of pleural effusions. Boutin C, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1113–21 (32 ref.)

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleural talcage with addition of lidocaine under thoracoscopy (letter)] Eichler B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 24;19(7):336 (Fre)

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thoracoscopic pericardial fenestration—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Vogel B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THORACOSTOMY

see related

CHEST TUBES

Pasteurella multocida empyema: successful treatment with open thoracostomy. Bohner BJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jan;142(1):27–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Another complication of thoracostomy—perforation of the right atrium. Meisel S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):772–3

Complications following blunt and penetrating injuries in 216 victims of chest trauma requiring tube thoracostomy. Helling TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1367–70

METHODS

How to insert a chest drain [see comments] Parmar JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):231–3 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):82. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Mar;43(3):184.

Treatment of post pneumonectomy pleural empyema by open window thoracostomy. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Oct;2(9):853–5

The tunnel tip thoracic catheter. Ring EM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):553–4

VETERINARY

Critical care surgical techniques. Paddleford RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 19(6):1079–94 (6 ref.)

THORACOTOMY

Measurement of cardiac output by the thermodilution method during left thoracotomy in the lateral position in the dog. Landais A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 34(2):158–61

Diagnostic and therapeutic value of thoracotomy in advanced pulmonary neoplasms. Caes F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):149–52

Malignant mediastinal germ-cell tumors in childhood: a report of two cases achieving long-term disease-free survival. Hijiya N, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):437–40

Preoperative assessment of the candidate for thoracotomy and lung resection [letter; comment] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1175–6 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 Apr;139(4):902–10.

Axillary thoracotomy. Fry WA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug; 56(8):460–2

Major leakage of pleural fluid out an epidural catheter tract in a post-thoracotomy patient. Diehl DK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1086–7

Neurological sequelae after cryoanalgesia for thoracotomy pain relief. Johannesen N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(2):108–9

The results of esophagogastrectomy without thoracotomy for adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Finley RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):535–42; discussion 542–3

Experience with implantable pacemakers using myocardial electrodes in the management of heart block. Donmoyer TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):218–27

Prophylactic digitalization for thoracotomy: a reassessment. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):86–8

Paraplegia associated with the use of oxidized cellulose in posterolateral thoracotomy incisions [see comments] Short HD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):288–9; discussion 290 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):178.

Paraplegia associated with thoracotomy [editorial; comment] Walker WE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):178 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):288–9; discussion 290.

Efficacy of continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block on post-thoracotomy pain and pulmonary mechanics. Sabanathan S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):221–5

Prevention of epidural morphine-induced respiratory depression with intravenous nalbuphine infusion in post-thoracotomy patients. Baxter AD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):503–9

Interpleural or paravertebral block at thoracotomy? [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):147] [letter; comment] Berrisford RG. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):601–2 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Mar;36(2):103–5.

Patient controlled lumbar epidural fentanyl for post thoracotomy pain. Grant RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S45

Temperature monitoring during major abdominal and thoracic surgery. Harioka T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S71

Continuous infusions of lumbar epidural fentanyl and intravenous fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief. I: Analgesic and pharmacokinetic effects. Panos L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S66

Continuous infusions of lumbar epidural fentanyl and intravenous fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief. II: Respiratory effects. Stringer DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S16

Rib lesions on bone scan after thoracotomy. De Geeter F. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):40

Selective right-lung ventilation during emergency department thoracotomy. Lui RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1057-9

Flow characteristics of thoracotomy tubes used in infants. Ragosta KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):662-3

Time of extubation in patients who underwent thoracotomy [letter] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):432

The surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Goldstraw P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):791-7

Sonomicrometric regional diaphragmatic shortening in awake sheep after thoracic surgery. Torres A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2357-68

Transdiaphragmatic liver scanning: a new intraoperative imaging technique for examination of the liver from the thoracic cavity. Machi J, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):31-8

Survival after emergency department thoracotomy in a child with blunt multisystem trauma. Langer JC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):255-6

Thoracotomy for metastatic malignant melanoma of the lung. Karp NS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):256-61

The impact of phantom CT scanning on surgery for the solitary pulmonary nodule. Ward HB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):734-8; discussion 738-9

Repetitive intercostal nerve block via catheter for postoperative pain relief after thoracotomy. Kolvenbach H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):273-6

Nutritional state of patients with lung cancer undergoing thoracotomy. Bashir Y, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):183-6

[Intrapleural analgesia with bupivacaine after thoracotomy is ineffective. Controlled study and pharmacokinetics] Elman A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R181 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic and respiratory effects of nalbuphine during the immediate postoperative period in thoracotomy] Louppe B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapleural analgesia with bupivacaine after thoracotomy for esophagectomy] Tartière J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R178 **(Fre)**

[Excision of cancer of the upper thoracic esophagus by initial right thoracotomy] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(2):114-21; discussion 121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-thoracotomy antalgic treatment] Fermont P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):294-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management of thoracic surgery patients] Hallfeldt K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemodynamics of the lung circulation of minipigs after experimentally-caused Sedlarik's pulmonary embolism. II. Modification of the hemodynamics of the heart and circulation by thoracotomy] Ebner E, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumothorax in chronic obstructive lung diseases (letter)] Engelmann C. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15; 45(11):325-6; discussion 326-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of intrathoracic metastases] Plate H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases of bronchial foreign bodies which required thoracotomy] Tanaka F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jun; 43(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of emergency thoracotomy and aortic cross clamp for massive abdominal hemorrhage due to the rupture of a pancreatic pseudocyst] Ohguro S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1072-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-thoracotomy analgesia and serum concentration of epidurally administered morphine; a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study] Takahashi K. **Masui** 1989 Jun; 38(6):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epidural injection with morphine on the post-thoracotomy respiratory function] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on surgical influences of the phasic difference of thoracotomy from laparotomy: with special emphasis on the kinetics of the pulmonary water content] Tsuno Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2439-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reexpansion pulmonary edema during thoracotomy] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of early thoracotomy in the treatment of non-calcified solitary pulmonary nodules. Analysis of 19 cases] Saad Júnior R, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Jan-Feb;35(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unilateral gynecomastia associated with thoracotomy following resection of carcinoma of the lung. Field JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):402-6

Cryoanalgesia for postthoracotomy pain [letter] Berrisford RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):509-10

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bronchopleural fistula. York EL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1390-2

Diagnostic open-lung biopsy after bone marrow transplantation. Snyder CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug; 25(8):871-6; discussion 876-7

Alterations in respiratory mechanics following thoracotomy. Sabanathan S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun; 35(3):144-50 (112 ref.)

Paraparesis following emergency room thoracotomy: case report. Connery C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):362-3

[Errors and complications in penetrating thoracic injuries] Abdulin AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Surgical approach to atrial septal defect in the female. Right thoracotomy versus sternotomy. Lancaster LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):218-21 (10 ref.)

A comparison of intravenous access sites for bolus injections during shock and resuscitation after emergency room thoracotomy with and without aortic crossclamping. Rosa DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):566-70

Direct access to the paravertebral space at thoracotomy [letter] Berrisford RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May; 49(5):854

Left thoracotomy approach for coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with pericardial adhesions. Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):871-3

The serratus sling: a simplified serratus-sparing technique. Heitmiller RF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):867-8

Thoracotomy through the auscultatory triangle [letter] Pecora DV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):748

Simplified method for reoperation on the mitral valve. Praeger PI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):835-7

Limited lateral thoracotomy. Improved postoperative pulmonary function. Lemmer JH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):873-7

Laparotomy vs thoracotomy for acute diaphragmatic injuries [letter] McNamee CJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun; 43(6):411

A muscle-saving posterolateral thoracotomy incision. Karwande SV, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1426-7

Thoracic aneurysm in association with an aberrant right subclavian artery. Gross C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):105-6

Right-sided intrathoracic bypass graft for complex or recurrent coarctation of the aorta. Karolczak MA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):278-81

Successful resection of the tracheal bifurcation through a left thoracotomy [letter] Kulka F. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(2):133

Relevance of anatomopathology of high oesophageal strictures to the design of surgical treatment. Moghissi K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(2):91-5; discussion 96

Towards an easier and safer reoperation of the atrioventricular valves: the right anterolateral thoracotomy approach without pericardial dissection. Fundarò P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):779-81

Repair of right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and left ligamentum arteriosum. Chen CL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):795-6

The lateral limited thoracotomy incision: standard for pulmonary operations. Mitchell RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;99(4):590-5; discussion 595-6

Postoperative mediastinitis: a comparison of two electrocautery techniques on presternal soft tissues. Nishida H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):969-76

Thoracotomy during trauma resuscitations--an appraisal by board-certified general surgeons. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1318-21

Emergency Department thoracotomy in children--a critical analysis. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1322-5

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation after previous open heart surgery: subcostal incision and small left anterior thoracotomy. Siclari F, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):715-8

Open-chest cardiac massage. The possible rebirth of an old procedure. Heller MB. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jun;87(8):189-94

Technical aids in surgery. Two muscle-sparing thoracotomies--techniques and indications. Weissberg D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):17-9

Transthoracic approach in the thoracic outlet syndrome: an alternate operative route for removal of the first rib. Prêtre R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):856-60

[Thoracophrenotomy in adrenal surgery] Mendizov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Specialty commentary on the insurance ordinance for physicians GOA 1988. L. Surgery-orthopedics. XIV. Esophageal surgery/abdominal surgery numbers 3177-3199] Posth HE, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Sep;60(9):suppl 138-41 **(Ger)**

[Thoracic wall and lung trauma. Diagnosis, clinical aspects, surgical indications and technic] Friehs GB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):807-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrathoracic versus transthoracic methods of surgical correction of stenoses and occlusions of the aortic arch branches: a comparison] Weimann S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;101(21):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-thoracic hiatal repair--a new surgery method for the treatment of hiatal hernia and reflux esophagitis] Braun L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(16):1088-93 **(Ger)**

[Nonspecific spontaneous pneumothorax in emergency surgery] Nechaev EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec; 144(12):69-71 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Can we reduce the number of exploratory thoracotomies using mediastinoscopy?] Latreille R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(2):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory thoracotomy of necessity in surgery of bronchial cancer] Morand G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THORAX

Closed thoracic cavity lavage in the treatment of severe hypothermia in human beings. Hall KN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):204-6

Fence-post transfixion injury of the chest. Prior A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):496-7

Costal chondritis following very deep flame burns involving the chest wall. Escudero-Nafs FJ, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec; 15(6):394-6

Short-loop negative and positive feedback on ecdysone secretion by prothoracic gland in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Sakurai S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):204-16

Juvenile hormone inhibits ecdysone secretion and responsiveness to prothoracicotropic hormone in prothoracic glands of Bombyx mori. Sakurai S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):222-30

Intrathoracic migration of a Kirschner wire. Fuster S, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):124-6

Recurrent gastroesophageal symptoms and precordial pain in a gastrectomized man improved by amitriptyline. Physiologic, metabolic, endocrine, neurochemical and psychiatric findings. Lechin F, et al. **J Med** 1989; 20(5-6):407-24

Ultrasound for the repeated localization of a soft tissue expander injection port in a pediatric patient. Egerszegi EP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):111-3

[Diagnosis and removal of foreign bodies of the thoracic cavity using thoracoscopy] Get man VG. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital chest wall malformations in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):263-8

The thoracoabdominal syndrome (TAS): a new X-linked dominant disorder. Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):109-14

Mild form of Jeune syndrome in two sisters. Giorgi PL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):280-2

Fetal intrathoracic and gastrointestinal anomalies. Pennell RG, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:111-38 (116 ref.)

Limb body wall malformation complex: an embryologic etiology? Hartwig NG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1071-7

Antenatal diagnosis of asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):495-7

[Asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia associated with hepatic ductal hypoplasia, agenesis of the corpus callosum and Dandy-Walker syndrome] Trabelsi M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(1):35-8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of thoracic developmental disorders] Schramm T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:270-1 **(Ger)**

[Clinical function of the myocardium and cardio- and hemodynamics in patients with pectus carinatum deformity] Iakovlev VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the detection of physical deformities; possibilities of treatment and prevention] Ciïić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(5):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body mass indices based on the chest diameters. Komenda S. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:387-97

Morphometric analysis of thoracic muscles in wildtype and in bithorax Drosophila. Egger MD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):373-82

Technique for estimating fetal mouse thoracic volumes through image analysis of histological sections. Hepworth WB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):176-9

Donor selection for single and double lung transplantation. Chest size matching and other factors influencing posttransplantation vital capacity. Miyoshi S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):308-13

Noninvasive recovery of epicardial potentials in a realistic heart-torso geometry. Normal sinus rhythm. Messinger-Rapport BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1023-39

Age-related effects of compression rate and duration in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dean JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):554-60

Deformation of the dog lung in the chest wall. Liu S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1979-87

Shape of the chest wall in the prone and supine anesthetized

dog. Margulies SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):1970–8
Effect of lower rib cage expansion and diaphragm shortening on the zone of apposition. Petroll WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):484–8
Respiratory cross-sectional area-flux measurements of the human chest wall. Sartene R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1605–14
Computer model of an inhomogeneous human torso. Sui WQ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):124–8
Growth patterns in Saudi Arabian children. Wong SS, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):64–6, 69
Speech breathing in children and adolescents. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):51–69
[Anatomical aspects of the use of nuclear magnetic resonance methods] Nikitiuk BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug; 97(8):73–80 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Paravertebral arteriovenous malformation with venous connection to left iliac vein. Report of a case. Matsunaga N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):487–9
CT demonstration of intrapulmonary right brachiocephalic vein associated with an azygos lobe. Mata JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):305–6
Thoracic collateral venous channels: normal and pathologic CT findings. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):769–73
Vascular changes in the chest wall after unilateral resection of the intercostal nerves in the growing rabbit. Agadir M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):283–90
Thoracic vascular injuries: a post mortem study. Bergman K, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):604–6
An unusual anomalous intrahepatic connection between the left portal vein and internal mammary veins. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):429–35
The radiology of the right superior intercostal vein. Catalano D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):582–5
[Mondor's disease] Verburg GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Thoracic pain] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22;78(34):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Svitich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):128–31 **(Rus)**
[Posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the anterior thoracic wall] Neklasov IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):82–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of propofol on the thoraco-abdominal wall] Fierobe L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R273 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Spatially ordered transcription of regulatory DNA in the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Sánchez-Herrero E, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):321–9
The ultrasonographic assessment of the fetal thorax and fetal breathing movements in the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia. Blott M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Mar; 21(3):143–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal and abnormal development of the extremities and trunk. Netscher DT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 17(1):13–21 (36 ref.)
Three-dimensional osseo-ligamentous model of the thorax representing initiation of scoliosis by asymmetric growth. Stokes IA, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(6):589–95
[The development of chest circumference in the first 3 years of life—results of a longitudinal study] Bewer GI. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989;28(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Motor neurons of grasshopper metathoracic ganglion occur in stereotypic anatomical groups. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):298–312
Distribution of motor neurons into anatomical groups in the grasshopper metathoracic ganglion. Siegler MV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):313–27
Synaptic connections between motor neurons and interneurons in the fourth thoracic ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Chrachri A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1237–50
Fictive locomotion in the fourth thoracic ganglion of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Chrachri A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):707–19
Input and output connections of an anteromedial group of spiking local interneurons in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Nagayama T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):785–94

PATHOLOGY

Prenatal measurement of cardiothoracic ratio in evaluation of heart disease. Paladini D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):20–3
Osteomyelosclerosis with granulocytic sarcoma of chest wall. Morphological, ultrastructural, immunologic, and cytogenetic study. Raman BK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):426–9
Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of thoracic lesions. Nachiappan M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):31–3
Something old, something new: thoracic acoustic percussion in cattle. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):52–7
Transosseous approach for thoracic needle biopsy. Glynn TP Jr. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):278–9
The idiopathic double thoracic curve pattern. Its recognition and surgical management. Winter RB. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1287–92 (6 ref.)
[Malignant chest wall infiltration in MR: comparison with CT and surgical findings] Bittner R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous biopsy of paracardiac masses] Garbagnati F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of surgical treatment of lung cancer involving the chest wall] Maebeya S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI of an intrathoracic malignant tumor invading the chest wall] Bittner RC, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chest-lung statics: a realistic analog for student laboratory. Chinet AE. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 3):S9–10
Changes in the contribution of the rib cage to tidal breathing during infancy. Hershenson MB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):922–5
Mathematical model of chest wall mechanics: a phenomenological approach. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(1):37–56
Air trapping in the lungs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. A mechanism for generating changes in intrathoracic pressure. Halperin HR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):946–54
Fetal breathing movements—a comparison of hard copy records produced by M-mode and Doppler ultrasound. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):247–53
Identification of dynamic mechanical parameters of the human chest during manual cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bankman IN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Feb; 37(2):211–7
Total and local impedances of the chest wall up to 10 Hz. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1409–14
Mechanical analysis of extrapulmonary volume displacements in the thorax and abdomen. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1785–90
Rib cage vs. abdominal displacement in dogs during forced oscillation to 32 Hz. Boynton BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1472–8
Lung and chest wall mechanics in rabbits during high-frequency body-surface oscillation. Chartrand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1722–6
Age-related effects of compression rate and duration in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Dean JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):554–60
Chest wall motion and expiratory muscle use during phonation in normal humans. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2075–82
Effects of thoracic gas compression on maximal and partial flow-volume maneuvers. Fairshter RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):780–5
Lung volumes, chest wall configuration, and pattern of breathing in microgravity. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1542–50
Chest wall motion of infants during spinal anesthesia. Pascucci RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2087–91
Viscoelastic behavior of lung and chest wall in dogs determined by flow interruption. Similowski T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2219–29
Role of the chest wall in detection of added elastic loads. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2241–5
Chest wall mechanics: effects of acute and chronic lung disease. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):559–64
Thoracic stimulation and prolactin secretion. Kapcala LP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):815–21
Role of the mediastinum as a part of the chest wall: analyzed by computed tomography. Kondo T, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):116–26
[Effects of the chest wall and air volume on the perivascular pressure of the arterial segment. Study of the isolated canine lobule] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracoabdominal asynchrony in acute upper airway obstruction in small children. Sivan Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):540–4
Rib cage mechanics after median sternotomy. Locke TJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jun;45(6):465–8
[Biomechanical analysis of the pulmonary trauma by localized blunt force—thoracic force-deflection in pigs] Ueyama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thoracic irradiation in Hodgkin's disease: disease control and long-term complications. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):275–81
Management of sequelae of chest irradiation. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):746–50 (34 ref.)
Airway responsiveness in isolated perfused rat lungs: effect of thoracic irradiation. Shields GW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):135–44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of intrathoracic disease with indium 111-labeled leukocytes. Oates E, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jul; 5(3):78–88 (49 ref.)
Thoracic tissue thickness measured by transmission scintigraphy with 99Tcm. Seddon DJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):135–41

THORIUM

Occupational radiation exposure associated with milling of Th-U-rich Sn ore in Nigeria. Oresegun MO, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):213–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of a thorium waste disposal site. Najem GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):478–80

ANALYSIS

Distribution and alpha radiation dose from naturally occurring U, Th, and Ra in the human skeleton. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):515–8
Evaluation of Th series disequilibrium in Western Australian monazite. Kerrigan GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):157–63
Quantitative CT for determination of thorium in thorotrast patients. Takai M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May-Jun; 7(3):135–8
[Thorium in soil, vegetables, cereals and fruit] Frindik O. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Sep;189(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of thorium and cerium with adenine nucleotides. Shivakumar K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):845–53
Long-term tissue distribution and steady state activity ratios of 232Th and its daughters in rats after intravascular injection of Thorotrast. Norimura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):287–97
[Synthesis of polyphenolic aminocarboxylic acid derivatives as radio-actinides mobilization agents] Du J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gastrointestinal absorption factor (f1) for Th from diet [letter; comment] Dang HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):220–2 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Feb;56(2):165–8.
Extrapolation of Th metabolism from beagle to humans [letter; comment] Dang HS, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):107–9 Comment on: Health Phys 1988 Mar;54(3):293–9.
Is the beagle dog an appropriate experimental animal for extrapolating data to humans on organ distribution patterns of U, Th, and Pu? Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:91–6
Osteosarcoma risk after simultaneous incorporation of the long-lived radionuclide 227Ac and the short-lived radionuclide 227Th. Müller WA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):14–20

TOXICITY

The role of thorium in endomyocardial fibrosis. Singh NP. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):79–82 (29 ref.)

THORIUM DIOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term tissue distribution and steady state activity ratios of 232Th and its daughters in rats after intravascular injection of Thorotrast. Norimura T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep 1;11(3):287–97

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thorotrast induced chondrosarcoma of the axilla. Schajowicz F, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug;100(4):931–7
Sequential loss of splenic and then hepatic function in a patient with Thorotrast loading. Antar MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):634–5
Thorotrast exposure and cancer risk [letter] Olsen JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):222–3
Thorotrast granuloma—a renascence. Plent S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):355–7
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Induced by thorium.

DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):47–9

Roentgenologic appearance of a thorotrast–induced small cholangiocarcinoma in a case of thorotrastosis. An autopsy case of massive gastrointestinal bleeding of esophageal varices. Sasaki F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):568–73

Median sternotomy for cervical thorotrast granuloma and carotid hemorrhage. Selesnick SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;102(4):405–8

[Thorotrastosis—a rare disease picture in internal medicine] Odemar F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1; 44(19):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CT and US aspects in hepatic cholangiocarcinoma due to thorium dioxide (thorotrast). A case report and review of the literature] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):399–401 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Angiosarcoma of the liver associated with thorotrast (letter)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):477–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative CT for determination of thorium in thorotrast patients. Takai M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):135–8

THORIUM OXIDE see **THORIUM DIOXIDE**

THORNAPPLE see **STRAMONIUM**

THORNY–HEADED WORMS see **ACANTHOCEPHALA**

THREADWORMS see **ENTEROBIUS**

THREE–DAY SICKNESS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER**

THREE–WHEELED VEHICLES see **OFF–ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

THREONINE

Conformational study of the threonine–rich C–terminal pentapeptide of peptide T. Cotelle N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):596–602

Nuclear pp64 is phosphorylated in both serine/threonine and tyrosine through complex pathways regulated by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and platelet–derived growth factor. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):918–26

Threonine 1336 of the human insulin receptor is a major target for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Lewis RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1807–13

Protein serine/threonine phosphatases; an expanding family. Cohen PT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):355–9 (33 ref.)

Synthesis of O–glycosylated tuftsins by utilizing threonine derivatives containing an unprotected monosaccharide moiety. Filira F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul; 36(1):86–96

Modifications of substituted seryl and threonyl residues in phosphopeptides and a poiysialoglycoprotein by beta–elimination and nucleophile additions. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):68–72

Substitution of proline 82 by threonine induces autophosphorylating activity in GTP–binding domain of elongation factor Tu. Cool RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6744–9

Multisite phosphorylation of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Use of site–directed mutagenesis to examine the role of serine/threonine phosphorylation. Countaway JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3407–16

Effects of substitution of threonine 654 of the epidermal growth factor receptor on epidermal growth factor–mediated activation of phospholipase C. Decker SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7009–15

Mutational removal of the Thr669 and Ser671 phosphorylation sites alters substrate specificity and ligand–induced internalization of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Heisermann GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12820–7

Hb Catonsville (glutamic acid inserted between Pro–37(C2)alpha and Thr–38(C3)alpha). Nonallelic gene conversion in the globin system? Moo–Penn WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21454–7

The presence of methionine or threonine at position 381 in vitronectin is correlated with proteolytic cleavage at arginine 379. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9778–81

Insights into the function of the zinc hydroxide–Thr199–Glu106 hydrogen bonding network in carbonic anhydrases. Merz KM Jr. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):799–802

Chromatin superstructure–dependent crosslinking with DNA of the histone H5 residues Thr1, His25 and His62. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):479–91

An anticodon change switches the identity of E. coli tRNA(mMet) from methionine to threonine. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):285–9

Lipoprotein lipaseBethesda: a single amino acid substitution (Ala–176——Thr) leads to abnormal heparin binding and loss of enzymic activity. Beg OU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3474–8

Albumin Redhill (–1 Arg, 320 Ala——Thr): a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin whose precursor has an aberrant signal peptidase cleavage site. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–30

Uncoupling of the cytochrome P–450cam monooxygenase reaction by a single mutation, threonine–252 to alanine or valine: possible role of the hydroxy amino acid in oxygen activation. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7823–7

Identification of a highly reactive threonine residue at the active site of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Stole E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1706–9

Mutagenesis of Thr–286 in monomeric Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II eliminates Ca2+/calmodulin–independent activity. Waxham MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1273–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The possibility of intensifying endogenous nitrogen reutilization in protein starvation by the parental administration of small doses of methionine and threonine] Magarlamov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of dityrosine, phosphotyrosine, phosphothreonine, and phosphoserine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Malencik DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):353–9

Steps in the conversion of alpha–ketosuberate to 7–mercaptoheptanoic acid in methanogenic bacteria. White RH. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9417–23

Isolation of (4R)–4–[(E)–2–butenyl]–4–methyl–L–threonine, the characteristic structural element of cyclosporins, from a blocked mutant of Tolypocladium inflatum. Sanglier JJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):707–14

Down–modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity in fibroblasts treated with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor is associated with phosphorylation at a site other than threonine 654. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):235–40

Calcium/calmodulin–independent autophosphorylation sites of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Studies on the effect of phosphorylation of threonine 305/306 and serine 314 on calmodulin binding using synthetic peptides. Colbran RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11213–9

Activation of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase by Ca2+/calmodulin is inhibited by autophosphorylation of threonine within the calmodulin–binding domain. Patton BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11204–12

Modulation of tyrosine, serine, and threonine phosphorylation and intracellular processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor by antireceptor monoclonal antibody. Sunada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):284–92

Antibodies and radioimmunoassays for phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine. Serologic specificities and levels of the phosphoamino acids in cytoplasmic fractions of rat tissues. Levine L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):239–49

Sequencing of peptides and proteins with blocked N–terminal amino acids: N–acetylserine or N–acetylthreonine [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Wellner D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1947–9

Pargyline–sensitive selective accumulation of a radiolabeled MPTP analog in the primate cerebral cortex and basal ganglia. Efange SM, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):207–12

[Phosphoamino acid analysis by 2–dimensional electrophoresis] Mitsui K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun; 62(6):457–61 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of protein level, methionine supplementation and carbohydrate type of the diet on liver lipid and plasma free threonine contents in the lactating rat. Leclerc J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):269–76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stability of Escherichia coli strains harboring recombinant plasmids for L–threonine production. Nudel BC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):273–82

DEFICIENCY

Dietary amino acid imbalance and neurochemical changes in three hypothalamic areas. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):503–11

GENETICS

Insertion of an extra codon for threonine is a cause of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Howells DW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):279–85

Replacement of isoleucine–397 by threonine in the clotting proteinase factor IXa (Los Angeles and Long Beach variants) affects macromolecular catalysis but not L–tosylarginine methyl ester hydrolysis. Lack of correlation between the ox brain prothrombin time and the mutation site in the variant proteins. Spitzer SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):219–25

Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. III. Reassignment of CUN codons from leucine to threonine during evolution of yeast mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr;30(4):322–8

METABOLISM

Function of threonine–55 in the carbamoyl phosphate binding site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Xu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9937–43

Metabolic depletion effect on serine/threonine– and tyrosine–phosphorylations of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):319–24

Yeast homoserine kinase. Characteristics of the corresponding gene, THR1, and the purified enzyme, and evolutionary relationships with other enzymes of threonine metabolism. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):115–22

Activation of a cryptic pathway for threonine metabolism via specific IS3–mediated alteration of promoter structure in Escherichia coli. Aronson BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5503–11

Influence of secondary structure on the hydration of serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in proteins. Thanki N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):495–508

[Heterogeneity of the population of Escherichia coli thr– by assimilation of 3H–threonine] Voskun SE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;58(4):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

High levels of acetaldehyde in nonalcoholic liver injury after threonine or ethanol administration. Ma XL, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):933–40

Effect of methionine and threonine on the hypercholesterolemia induced by polychlorinated biphenyls in rats fed a nonprotein diet. Hitomi Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):589–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of threonine residue 154 in ligand recognition of the tar chemoreceptor in Escherichia coli. Lee L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):377–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Short–term double–blind vs placebo trial of L–threonine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Blin O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1469–70 **(Fre)**

THREONINE DEAMINASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRASE see **THREONINE DEHYDRATASE**

THREONINE DEHYDRATASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of biodegradative threonine dehydratase of Escherichia coli by DNA gyrase inhibitors. Sumantran VN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):37–40

GENETICS

Physical map location of the tdc operon of Escherichia coli. Schweizer HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2825

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for purification of L–threonine deaminase from rat liver. Leoncini R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jan;20(2):97–105

THREONYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

THROAT see **PHARYNX**

THROMBASE see **THROMBIN**

THROMBASTHENIA see under **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY

[A thromboelastographic method of determining the antiaggregation activity of the vascular wall] Golubenkova NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on the thromboelastographic indices and the microcirculation in patients with rheumatic diseases] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastography in patients with focal scleroderma and their dynamics during electroacupuncture] Smirnov AV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Procoagulant activity and thrombelastography in korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee M, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1986

Sep;1(1):53–8
[Clinical significance of the thrombelastograph in blood coagulo–fibrinolytic tests] Nakamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:910–3 **(Jpn)**

THROMBIN

Possibilities of pharmacological prevention of thrombin–induced coronary vasospasm. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:177–8
Influence of high and low wall shear rates on the inhibition of factor Xa and thrombin at surfaces coated with immobilized heparin. Arnander C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;13(6):521–6
Human plasma fibronectin structure probed by steady–state fluorescence polarization: evidence for a rigid oblate structure. Benecky MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27; 29(12):3082–91
New subfragment 1 of skeletal muscle myosin obtained by thrombin cleavage. Bonet–Kerrache A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1840–6
Effect of methylamine on the reaction of alpha 2–macroglobulin with enzymes. Chen BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3361–5
Antithrombotic effect of recombinant human thrombomodulin on thrombin–induced thromboembolism in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1396–9
The refined 1.9 A crystal structure of human alpha–thrombin: interaction with D–Phe–Pro–Arg chloromethylketone and significance of the Tyr–Pro–Pro–Trp insertion segment. Bode W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3467–75
Regional localization of the human thrombomodulin gene to 20p12–cen. Espinosa R 3d, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):649–50
Establishment of enzyme immunoassay of human thrombomodulin in plasma and urine using monoclonal antibodies. Ishii H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12; 63(2):157–62
Enhanced expression of thrombomodulin by intracellular cyclic AMP–increasing agents in two human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell lines. Ito T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):615–24
[Experimental retinal vein obstruction induced by transadventitial administration of thrombin in the rabbit] Sakuraba T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 93(10):978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of intrahepatic portal vein embolization and embolic materials] Matsuoka T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):593–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Percutaneous transhepatic treatment of a large intrahepatic aneurysm. Rothbarth LJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1077–8
Fibronectin fragments in lung lymph after thrombin–induced lung vascular injury. Daudi I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov; 61(5):539–47
[The ethanol–thrombin–polydocanol method in sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Makuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):736–40 **(Jpn)**
[Endoscopic hemostasis in hemorrhagic peptic ulcer. A review and pilot study of local thrombin injection combined with systemic fibrinolysis inhibition (with tranexamic acid)] Stallemo A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):497–500 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation due to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Noro Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):830–6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Time–dependent conformational change of thrombin molecules induced by sulfated polysaccharides. Oshima G. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1324–8
Thrombin generation in nonclottable mixtures of blood and nonionic contrast agents. Kopko PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459–61
The use of a commercial ELISA for assay of thrombin–antithrombin complexes in purified systems. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):435–8
[The effect of liver cirrhosis on activation of the coagulation and fibrinolysis system and on coagulation inhibitors] Zurborn KH, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An optimal coagulation method to determine anti–heparin compounds in biological specimens] Roszkowska–Jakimiec W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The indices of the function of the anticoagulation system and of the nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the antithrombin III–heparin–thrombin complex in the blood of children with burn and traumatic shock] Pastorova VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):71–6 **(Rus)**
[Thrombin and anti–thrombin antibody levels in the blood of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical assessment of the blood prothrombinase–thrombin activity by the autocoagulation test] Ivanov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti–thrombin activities of heparin. Effect of saccharide chain length on thrombin inhibition by heparin cofactor II and by antithrombin. Bray B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):225–32
Effect of a heparan sulphate with high affinity for antithrombin III upon inactivation of thrombin and coagulation factor Xa. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):651–8
Quantitative evaluation of the contribution of ionic interactions to the formation of the thrombin–hirudin complex. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):6857–63
Contribution of the N–terminal region of hirudin to its interaction with thrombin. Wallace A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10079–84
Reaction of thrombin and proteinases of the fibrinolytic system with a mechanism–based inhibitor, 3,4–dihydro–3–benzyl–6–chloromethylcoumarin. Mor A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):119–24
New natural polysaccharides with potent antithrombic activity: fucans from brown algae. Grauffel V, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Aug;10(6):363–8
Cabbage seed protease inhibitor: a slow, tight–binding inhibitor of trypsin with activity toward thrombin, activated Stuart factor (factor Xa), activated Hageman factor (factor XIIa), and plasmin. Carter TH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):108–15
Use of fragments of hirudin to investigate thrombin–hirudin interaction. Dennis S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22; 188(1):61–6
The effect of substituting phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine on the activity of hirudin. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):55–9
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to hirudin and hirudin peptides. A method for studying the hirudin—thrombin interaction. Schlaeppi JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):463–70
Inhibition of thrombin on subendothelium. Studies on rabbit aorta, ex vivo. Nydahl S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989; 21(5):287–95
Inactivation of human thrombin by water–soluble carbodiimides. The essential carboxyl has a pKa of 5.6 and is one other than Asp–189. Borders CL Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):365–8
Antithrombin activity of the hirudin N–terminal core domain residues 1–43. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):209–12
The C–terminal binding domain of hirullin P18. Antithrombin activity and comparison to hirudin peptides. Krstenansky JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):425–9
Substitution of arginine for Leu444 in the reactive site of heparin cofactor II enhances the rate of thrombin inhibition. Derechin VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5623–8
Alteration of serpin specificity by a protein cofactor. Vitronectin endows plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 with thrombin inhibitory properties. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13029–35
Analysis of fibrinogen A alpha–fusion proteins. Mutants which inhibit thrombin equivalently are not equally good substrates. Lord ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):838–43
The COOH–terminal domain of hirudin. An exosite–directed competitive inhibitor of the action of alpha–thrombin on fibrinogen. Naski MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13484–9
Neurite outgrowth activity of protease nexin–1 on neuroblastoma cells requires thrombin inhibition. Gurwitz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):155–62
Clot–bound thrombin is protected from inhibition by heparin–antithrombin III but is susceptible to inactivation by antithrombin III–independent inhibitors. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):385–91
Alpha–2–macroglobulin is an important progressive inhibitor of thrombin in neonatal and infant plasma. Schmidt B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1074–7
Influence of a low molecular weight heparin on the inhibition of factor Xa and thrombin in hip surgery. Mätzsch T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):559–64
Inhibition by calcium ions of thrombin. Oshima G. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):383–93
Inhibition of thrombin– and collagen–induced phosphoinositides breakdown in rabbit platelets by a PAF antagonist—denudatin B, an isomer of kadsurenone. Teng CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):121–30
Cross–neutralization of thrombin–like enzymes in snake venoms by polyvalent antivenoms. Claus I, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1397–9
[The endothelium and antithrombotic substances] Eber B. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989;16(5):102–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thrombin vs. plasmin generation in disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with various underlying disorders. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):90–5
Viral activation of the coagulation cascade: molecular interactions at the surface of infected endothelial cells. Etingin OR, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):657–62
Relationship of thrombin generation to peripheral blast cell count in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML). Scharf RE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 May;44(5):273–6
Human tumor cells cultured "in vitro" activate platelet function by producing ADP or thrombin. Zucchella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):541–5
Tumor cells augment the factor Xa–catalyzed conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. Sakai T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990; 20(3):125–35
Thrombin generation in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Scharf RE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:357–61
Thrombin generation in newborn plasma is critically dependent on the concentration of prothrombin. Andrew M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):27–30
The fibrinolytic potential of the normal primate following the generation of thrombin in vivo. Giles AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):476–81
No signs of increased thrombin generation in menopause. Pinto S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):645–51
Inhibition of the early stages of the thrombin generation reaction by various glycosaminoglycans. Visser A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 1;58(5):469–79
[Ultrastructural damage of the fetal kidneys in generalized decompensated maternal thrombogenesis] Monastyrskiĭ VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The action of a synthetic pentasaccharide on thrombin generation in whole plasma. Béguin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):397–401

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bleeding time and volume in vitro by THROMBOSTAT] Sawada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Iatrogenic immunization with bovine thrombin: a mechanism for prolonged thrombin times after surgery. Flaherty MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):631–4
Development of anti–bovine thrombin antibodies following neurosurgical procedures. Diez–Martin J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):369–70
[The level of autoantibodies to thrombin in the plasma of healthy subjects detectable using an immunochemical analyzer] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contents of natural antibodies to thrombin and alpha–2–macroglobulins in the blood of donors and patients with ischemic heart disease] Miagkova MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the thrombin–like enzyme from the venom of Lachesis muta muta. Silveira AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):863–71
[Purification of human thrombin by affinity chromatography for its use in preparations for biological coagulation] Lorne JL, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Oct;32(5):391–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Thrombin generation in patients with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):255–7
Persistent activation of platelet membrane phospholipase C by proteolytic action of trypsin and thrombin. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):265–9
Characteristics of a thrombin inhibitor secreted by activated platelets. Miller JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):364–8
Collagen type III induced ex vivo thrombogenesis in humans. Role of platelets and leukocytes in deposition of fibrin. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):276–84
Decreased thrombin affinity of cell–surface thrombomodulin following treatment of cultured endothelial cells with beta–D–xyloside. Parkinson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):177–83
Functional role of the polysaccharide component of rabbit thrombomodulin proteoglycan. Effects on inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin, cleavage of fibrinogen by thrombin and thrombin–catalysed activation of factor V. Bourin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):419–25
Human alpha– to zeta–thrombin cleavage occurs with neutrophil cathepsin G or chymotrypsin while fibrinogen clotting activity is retained. Brezniak DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3536–42
Thrombin–bound conformation of the C–terminal fragments of hirudin determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Ni F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4479–89
Functional sites of glia–derived nexin (GDN): importance of the site reacting with the protease. Nick H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2417–21
Kinetics of coagulation factor X activation by platelet–bound

factor IXa. Rawala-Sheikh R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2606–11

Effects of different heparins on the enhancement of the thrombin–antithrombin reaction. Oshima G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):37–42

An arginine to cysteine amino acid substitution at a critical thrombin cleavage site in a dysfunctional factor VIII molecule. Shima M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1612–7

The common pathway for alpha- and gamma-thrombin-induced platelet activation is independent of GPIb: a study of Bernard–Soulier platelets. Jandrot-Perrus M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul; 75(3):385–92

The coagulopathy of childhood leukemia. Thrombin activation or primary fibrinolysis? Abshire TC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):716–21

Dependence of the rate of thrombin/antithrombin III reaction upon the turnover rate of a catalytic amount of heparin. Oshima G. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 37(8):2155–9

Comparative behavior of thrombin and an inactive derivative, FPR-thrombin, toward the rabbit vascular endothelium. Heparin liberates FPR-thrombin from the endothelium in vivo. Hatton MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):221–9

The role of hyperglycaemia-induced alterations of antithrombin III and factor X activation in the thrombin hyperactivity of diabetes mellitus. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):343–8

Recombinant human protein C derivatives: altered response to calcium resulting in enhanced activation by thrombin. Ehrlich HJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2367–73

Crystal structure of the thrombin–hirudin complex: a novel mode of serine protease inhibition. Grütter MG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2361–5

The structural elements of hirudin which bind to the fibrinogen recognition site of thrombin are exclusively located within its acidic C-terminal tail. Chang JY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):287–90

The signal transduction induced by thrombin in human platelets. Lapetina EG. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 1;268(2):400–4 (33 ref.)

Biochemical characteristics of fibrolase, a fibrinolytic protease from snake venom. Ahmed NK, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990;20(3):147–54

Thrombin activity and oral anticoagulant therapy: a further evaluation [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990; 20(1):63–4

Synthetic substrates for thrombin. Izquierdo C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):579–92 (129 ref.)

The active site of membrane-bound meizothrombin. A fluorescence determination of its distance from the phospholipid surface and its conformational sensitivity to calcium and factor Va. Armstrong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6210–8

Hydrophobic residues 382–386 of antithrombin III, Ala-Ala-Ala-Ser-Thr, serve as the epitope for an antibody which facilitates hydrolysis of the inhibitor by thrombin. Asakura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5135–8

Studies of the role of factor Va in the factor Xa–catalyzed activation of prothrombin, fragment 1.2–prethrombin-2, and dansyl-L-glutamyl-glycyl-L-arginine–meizothrombin in the absence of phospholipid. Boskovic DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10497–505

Structural and functional properties of human alpha-thrombin, phosphopyridoxylated alpha-thrombin, and gamma T-thrombin. Identification of lysyl residues in alpha-thrombin that are critical for heparin and fibrin(ogen) interactions. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18419–25

Thrombin binds to murine bone marrow-derived macrophages and enhances colony-stimulating factor-1–driven mitogenesis. Clohisy DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7729–32

Distinct binding sites of Ala48-hirudin1-47 and Ala48-hirudin48-65 on alpha-thrombin. Dodt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):713–8

Multiple active forms of thrombin. IV. Relative activities of meizothrombins. Doyle MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10693–701

Heparin promotes the binding of thrombin to fibrin polymer. Quantitative characterization of a thrombin–fibrin polymer–heparin ternary complex. Hogg PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):241–7

Formation of a ternary complex between thrombin, fibrin monomer, and heparin influences the action of thrombin on its substrates. Hogg PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):248–55

Alpha-thrombin–catalyzed hydrolysis of fibrin I. Alternative binding modes and the accessibility of the active site in fibrin I–bound alpha-thrombin. Naski MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1401–7

Localization of thrombomodulin–binding site within human thrombin. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13263–7

Binding of thrombin to subendothelial extracellular matrix. Protection and expression of functional properties. Bar-Shavit R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1096–104

Fibrinogen Sapporo: dysfibrinogenemia characterized by the replacement of A alpha arginine-16 by histidine resulting in the delayed release of fibrinopeptide A by thrombin. Asakura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):1094–104

Antithrombin III Milano 2: a single base substitution in the thrombin binding domain detected with PCR and direct genomic sequencing. Olds RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10511

Haemophilia B caused by mutation of a potential thrombin cleavage site in factor IX. Winship PR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1310

The structure of a complex of recombinant hirudin and human alpha-thrombin. Rydel TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):277–80

Thrombin interactions with hirudin. Fenton JW 2d. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):265–8 (42 ref.)

Localization of von Willebrand factor and thrombin-interactive domains on human platelet glycoprotein Ib. Katagiri Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):122–6

Amidolytic detection of prothrombin activation products after SDS-gel electrophoresis. Tans G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):386–91

Indirect activation of blood coagulation in colon cancer. Wojtukiewicz MZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29; 62(4):1062–6

Induction of marked thrombin activity by pharmacologic concentrations of plasminogen activators in nonanticoagulated whole blood. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):635–43

The effect of human thrombomodulin on the inactivation of thrombin by human antithrombin III. Hirahara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):117–26

Zinc modulates thrombin adsorption to fibrin. Hopmeier P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):293–301

The interaction of thrombin with platelet protease nexin. Knupp CL. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):77–90

Is the imbalance between thrombin and plasmin activity in diabetes related to the behaviour of antiplasmin activity? Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):91–9

Plasma von Willebrand factor and thrombomodulin as markers of vascular disorders in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Tomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):413–9

[The effect of various forms of thrombin on nonspecific high molecular weight substrates] Sereiskaia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of anions in platelet intra cellular calcium ion rise and arachidonic acid release induced by thrombin. Ozaki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:455–60

The coumarin derivative AD6 inhibits the release of arachidonic acid by interfering with phospholipase A2 activity in human platelets stimulated with thrombin. Porcellati S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3–4):364–73

Leukocyte repletion reverses protective effect of neutropenia in thrombin-induced increase in lung vascular permeability. Lo SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H149–55

Isoproterenol reduces thrombin-induced pulmonary endothelial permeability in vitro. Minnear FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1613–23

GTP gamma S increases thrombin-mediated inositol trisphosphate accumulation in permeabilized human endothelial cells. Brock TA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1121–5

Modes of inhibitory action of 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in thrombin-stimulated arachidonic acid release in intact and permeabilized platelets. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):146–52

Substrate specificity of the agonist-stimulated release of polyunsaturated fatty acids from vascular endothelial cells. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):590–600

The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. 1. The presence of P2-purinoceptors. Nakamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1359–63

Elevation of cAMP, but not cGMP, inhibits thrombin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):738–45

Thrombin's effects on osteoblastic cells. I. Cytosolic calcium and phosphoinositides. Tatakis DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):119–27

Evidence for two mechanisms of thrombin-induced platelet activation: one proteolytic, one receptor mediated. McNicol A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):332–6

Mobilization of arachidonic acid in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Mahadevappa VG, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):520–7

Bradykinin and thrombin effects on polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Bartha K, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):149–55

Ethanol inhibits thrombin-induced secretion by human platelets at a site distinct from phospholipase C or protein kinase C. Benistant C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):489–97

Regulation of sn-1,2-diacylglycerol second-messenger formation in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Potentiation by protein kinase C inhibitors. Bishop WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):465–73

Thrombin causes increased monocytic-cell adhesion to endothelial cells through a protein kinase C-dependent pathway. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):71–7

Evidence for the calcium-dependent activation of phospholipase D in thrombin-stimulated human erythroleukaemia cells. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):479–83

Effects of separate proteolytic and high-affinity binding activities of human thrombin on rapid platelet activation. A quenched-flow study. Jones GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):611–6

Possible involvement of different GTP-binding proteins in noradrenaline- and thrombin-stimulated release of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Kajiyama Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):69–75

Stimulation of intracellular topoisomerase I activity by vasopressin and thrombin. Differential regulation by pertussis toxin. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1; 262(2):485–9

Translocation-independent activation of protein kinase C by platelet-activating factor, thrombin and prostacyclin. Lack of correlation with polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in rabbit platelets. Salari H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):689–96

The novel inositol lipid phosphatidylinositol 3,4-bisphosphate is produced by human blood platelets upon thrombin stimulation. Sultan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1; 269(3):831–4

Alpha-thrombin–catalyzed activation of human platelet factor XIII: relationship between proteolysis and factor XIIIa activity. Hornyak TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7326–32

Activation of human factor V by factor Xa and thrombin. Monkovic DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1118–28

Thrombin-induced expression of the KC gene in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Involvement of proteolytic activity and protein kinase C. Shen XY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 21;1049(2):145–50

Secondary signals mediated by GPIIb/IIIa in thrombin-activated platelets. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):8–13

Adhesion and aggregation of thrombin prestimulated human platelets: evaluation of a series of biomaterials characterized by ESCA. Feuerstein IA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Mar; 11(2):127–32

Thrombin infusion in endotoxin-treated rabbits reduces the plasma levels of plasminogen activator inhibitor: evidence for a protein-C–mediated mechanism. Colucci M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1976–82

PPACK-thrombin inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and cytoplasmic acidification but does not inhibit platelet shape change. Greco NJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1989–90

von Willebrand factor competes with fibrin for occupancy of GPIIb:IIIa on thrombin-stimulated platelets. Hantgan RR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):889–94

Thrombin induces c-fos expression in cultured human endothelial cells by a Ca2(+)-dependent mechanism. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1173–80

Effect of aspirin on platelet-von Willebrand factor surface expression on thrombin and ADP-stimulated platelets. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2016–21

Thrombin and plasminogen activator inhibitor [letter] Zahavi M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):853–4

Thrombin and its inhibitors regulate morphological and biochemical differentiation of astrocytes in vitro. Nelson RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):93–104

Thrombin-induced serotonin release as an in vitro indicator of the functional integrity of stored platelets. Hervig T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):28–31

Thrombin stimulates inositol phosphate production and intracellular free calcium by a pertussis toxin–insensitive mechanism in osteosarcoma cells. Babich M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):948–54

Diacylglycerol in the synergy of bradykinin and thrombin stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis. Burch RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 1;168(1):39–42

Thrombin mitogenic responses and protein phosphorylation are different in cultured human endothelial cells derived from large and microvessels. Dupuy E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):363–72

Thrombin reverts the beta-adrenergic agonist-induced morphological response in rat glioma C6 cells. Tas PW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):22–7

Membrane depolarization inhibits thrombin-induced calcium influx and aggregation in human platelets. Kovács T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):171–4

Polyphosphoinositide synthesis in platelets stimulated with low concentrations of thrombin is enhanced before the activation of phospholipase C. Lassing I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):231–3

Thrombin-stimulated effects on megakaryocytopoiesis and pulmonary-platelet interactions. Warheit DB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1989 Dec;8(6):611–31

Effects of procoagulants on wound healing. Ramesh KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):43–5

Simultaneous flow cytometric measurements of thrombin-induced cytosolic pH and Ca2+ fluxes in human platelets. Davies TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11522–6

Human platelets form 3-phosphorylated phosphoinositides in response to alpha-thrombin, U46619, or GTP gamma S. Kucera GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5345–8

Sphingosine differentially inhibits activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger by phorbol esters and growth factors. Lowe JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7188–94

Thrombin and phorbol ester stimulate inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate 3–phosphomonoesterase in human platelets. Oberdisse E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):726–30

Molecular species analysis of mitogen–stimulated 1,2–diglycerides in fibroblasts. Comparison of alpha–thrombin, epidermal growth factor, and platelet–derived growth factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15347] Pessin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7959–66

Hirudin–based peptides block the inflammatory effects of thrombin on endothelial cells. Prescott SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9614–6

Characterization of phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C defects associated with thrombin–induced mitogenesis. Rath HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3080–7

Second messengers in thrombin–stimulated bone resorption. Stern PH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):443–9

Thrombin–induced prostacyclin biosynthesis in human endothelium: role of guanine nucleotide regulatory proteins in stimulus/coupling responses. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):186–93

Role of extracellular signaling on endothelial cell proliferation and protein N–glycosylation. Oliveira CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):467–72

Enhancement of thrombin– and ionomycin–stimulated prostacyclin and platelet–activating factor production in cultured endothelial cells by a tumor–promoting phorbol ester. Zavoico GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):596–605

Effect of thrombin on calcium homeostasis in chick embryonic heart cells. Receptor–operated calcium entry with inositol trisphosphate and a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein as second messengers. Chien WW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1436–43

Characterization of the enhanced adhesion of neutrophil leukocytes to thrombin–stimulated endothelial cells. Toothill VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):283–91

Enhanced binding of fibrinogen by the subendothelium after treatment of the rabbit aorta with thrombin. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):356–64

Thrombin–induced inositol phosphate production by platelets from rats with diet–induced or genetically determined hypercholesterolemia. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):241–8

Reciprocal modulation of astrocyte stellation by thrombin and protease nexin–1. Cavanaugh KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1735–43

Altered cytoskeletal organization and secretory response of thrombin–activated platelets from copper–deficient rats. Johnson WT, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1404–10

The effects of thrombin on bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Graham DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):307–12; discussion 312–3

Thrombin–dependent association of phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase with p60c–src and p59fyn in human platelets. Gutkind JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3806–9

Adenosine inhibits the rise in intracellular calcium and platelet aggregation produced by thrombin: evidence that both effects are coupled to adenylate cyclase. Paul S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):870–5

Pharmacological modification of mechanical and electrical responses of frog heart to thrombin. Markwardt F Jr, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):341–6

Progressive relaxation of Go–arrest controls and altered responsiveness to insulin, EGF and thrombin in CCL39 lung fibroblasts over–expressing myc and ras oncogenes. Pichon F, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):373–81

Thrombin–induced cytosolic alkalinization in human platelets occurs without an apparent involvement of HCO3–/Cl– exchange. Clemens N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr; 416(1–2):68–73

Effects of thrombin on single calcium channels in frog ventricular cells. Markwardt F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb;415(5):547–53

Neutralization of hirudin anticoagulant action by DIP–thrombin. Brüggener E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep; 44(9):648–9

Agonist–induced ADP–ribosylation of a cytosolic protein in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3304–8

Endothelin–like pulmonary vasoconstrictor peptide release by alpha–thrombin. Moon DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9529–33

A G protein mutant that inhibits thrombin and purinergic receptor activation of phospholipase A2. Gupta SK, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):662–6

Prostanoid release from ex vivo perfused canine arteries and veins: effects of prolonged perfusion, intermittent perfusion, as well as exposure to exogenous arachidonic acid, thrombin and bradykinin. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1034–9

Arterial thrombosis associated with immune thrombocytopenia: presence of a platelet aggregating IgG synergistic with thrombin and adrenalin. Jackson SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):846–9

Aggregation to thrombin and collagen of platelets from a Glanzmann thrombasthenic patient lacking glycoproteins IIb and IIIa. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):962–7

Platelet modulation of neutrophil superoxide anion production. Moon DG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):91–6

Thrombin stimulated platelet accumulation on protein coated glass capillaries: role of adhesive platelet alpha–granule proteins. Mulvihill JN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):989–95

Rat platelets adhere to human thrombin–treated rat lungs under flow conditions. Venturini CM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1006–10

Interaction of thrombin with heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III on prostacyclin production by cultured endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):99–107

Human platelet factor V is crosslinked to actin by FXIIIa during platelet activation by thrombin. Wang DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):39–57

[Mechanisms of thrombin–induced plasminogen activator release] Klöcking HP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(6):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological investigations on the adrenalin–thrombin–induced platelet aggregation in dogs] Nowak G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of platelet surface conformation in thrombin–induced aggregation] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic markers and thrombin reaction in a family of Bernard–Soulier syndrome] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;52(7):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of kininogens and low molecular kininogen antigen in plasma of pregnant rabbits and newborn progeny in health and following intravenous infusion of purified thrombin] Kleniewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 10; 44(10–11):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulating properties of the copperhead Agkistrodon halys halys venom and its thrombin–like fractions] Kalmykova IB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of thrombin–induced platelet aggregation by high molecular weight kininogen. Colman RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:349–51

Inhibition of thrombin's clotting activity by synthetic peptide segments of its inhibitors and substrates. Hortin GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):437–42

Cyclic GMP analogs inhibit gamma thrombin–induced arachidonic acid release in human platelets. Sane DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):708–14

Human leukocyte cathepsin G and elastase specifically suppress thrombin–induced prostacyclin production in human endothelial cells. Weksler BB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1627–34

Procoagulant activity of human tumours: existence of Xa and thrombin–like activities. Sarode R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):29–31

Hirudin, heparin, and placebo during deep arterial injury in the pig. The in vivo role of thrombin in platelet–mediated thrombosis. Heras M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1476–84

Gamma–thrombin–induced phospholipase A2 activation in rabbit platelets: comparison with alpha–thrombin. Touqui L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):445–50

Thrombin stimulates the proliferation of human retinal glial cells. Puro DG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):169–73

Role of thrombolysis and thrombin in patients with acute coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gulba DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):563–8

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ is necessary for thrombin–induced platelet activation. Davies TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19600–6

Thrombin stimulates the activities of multiple previously unidentified protein kinases in platelets. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20723–9

Thrombin induces a calcium transient that mediates an activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human fibroblasts. Hendey B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19540–7

Thrombin stimulates the production of a novel polyphosphoinositide in human platelets. Nolan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2441–5

Domain structure of the endothelial cell receptor thrombomodulin as deduced from modulation of its anticoagulant functions. Evidence for a glycosaminoglycan–dependent secondary binding site for thrombin. Preissner KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4915–22

Biochemical basis of platelet receptor function by GP IIb–IIIa and GP V. Kuramoto A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1245–50

The role of complex formation and epidermal growth factor–like domains in the regulation of blood coagulation by the thrombomodulin–protein C system. Kurosawa S. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1343–9 (34 ref.)

Role of thrombin and thromboxane A2 in reocclusion following coronary thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7585–9

Thrombin is an important mediator of cyclic coronary blood flow variations due to platelet aggregation in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Eidt JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:125–36

Hirudins and the role of thrombin: lessons from leeches. Wallis RB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):425–7 (12 ref.)

[Thrombin–fibrinogen interaction: release of fibrinopeptides and the effects of ATP] Gurrieri MA. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of thrombin produced in blood prior to mixing with anticoagulant on the platelet function and blood coagulation tests] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; 38(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of W14859 (liquid thrombin) on upper gastro–intestinal haemorrhage—comparative study of W14859 versus topical thrombin. Nakajima T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):479–85

[The use of a fibrinous adhesive agent in plastic surgery] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):271–2 **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy using G T XIII] Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):727–31 **(Jpn)**

[Hemostasis in hemorrhagic peptic ulcer] Rosseland AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):461 **(Nor)**

THROMBIN TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

Buerger's disease. Giblin WJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 28(10):638–42 (43 ref.)

Buerger's disease. Giblin WJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 28(10):672–3

Buerger's disease (thromboangiitis obliterans). Joyce JW. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):463–70 (34 ref.)

BLOOD

[Formation of extrinsic blood thrombosis in 102 cases of thromboangiitis obliterans] Jin X. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):152–4, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of T–lymphocytes in the peripheral blood in patients with Buerger's disease] Saliu H, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:695–6 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trial of iloprost versus aspirin treatment for critical limb ischaemia of thromboangiitis obliterans. The TAO Study. Fiessinger JN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):555–7

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome)] Stejskalová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Buerger's disease associated with Raynaud's phenomenon in women (letter)] Long A, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1438 **(Fre)**

[A case of Buerger's disease causing fatal large intestinal necrosis complicated with chronic pancreatitis] Dodo S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 87(3):878–83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct in obliterating thromboangiitis] Gol'dberg GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Thromboangiitis obliterans associated with small–vessel vasculitis] Fernández Ballesteros A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Preliminary application of the immunogold–silver staining technique in diagnosing thromboangiitis obliterans] Li L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):233–5, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with "vascular no. 3" using Doppler ultrasound] Yang BH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;9(10):596–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regional drug microemboli in the treatment of patients with thromboangiitis obliterans of the lower extremities] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HLA in Buerger's disease. Numano F, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(4):195–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in Buerger's disease.

Endarteritis obliterans in young men. Roncon de Albuquerque R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):821–5

Peripheral necrosis of hind legs of rabbits immunized with elastin. Wysokinski WE. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:73–8

PATHOLOGY

Thromboangiitis obliterans (Bürger's disease) in a woman—a case report and review of the literature. Abdullah AN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):46–9 (24 ref.)

Intraoral manifestation of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease). Farish SE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):223–6

[Malignant atrophic papulosis (Köhlmeier–Degos disease)] Burg G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug;40(8):480–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular symptoms in thromboangiitis obliterans. Inzelberg R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):347–50

RADIOGRAPHY

[Arteriographic aspects of Buerger's disease. Apropos of 18 cases] Buchon R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):391–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Omental autotransplantation in treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans. Shen WL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar; 103(3):248–50

[Results of therapy following lumbar sympathectomy. A retrospective study over the course of 10 years] Schütter FW, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication of femorotibial and femoroperoneal bypass for Buerger's disease] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative results of reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the femoro–popliteal–tibial segment in patients with obliterating atherosclerosis and thromboangiitis] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on orthostatic reactivity of the arteries of the extremities in thromboangiitis obliterans] Bykov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases in the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

THERAPY

[Role of "qi" in reaching affected area using acupuncture in "promoting blood circulation to remove blood stasis"] Cheng L, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 10(4):209–11, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Status of thrombocyte hemostasis and its correction during roentgenoendovascular procedures] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):51–3 (Rus)

THROMBOCYTES see **BLOOD PLATELETS**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC

Clinical course of essential thrombocythemia in 147 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):549–56

Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia. Mitus AJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):157–78 (121 ref.)

Coexistent platelet disorders in spouses. McCrea AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):629

Acute megakaryocytic leukemia (M7) in children [see comments] Windebank KP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Nov;64(11):1339–51 (68 ref.) Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Nov;64(11):1447–51. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Mar;65(3):437–8.

BLOOD

Level of protein S and essential thrombocythemia [letter] Mazzucconi MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):141

Platelet behavior in essential thrombocythemia: a study of 31 cases [letter] Bazzan M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):350–1

Circulating erythroid and megakaryocytic progenitors in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Florensa L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):417–22

Platelets of patients affected with essential thrombocythemia are abnormal in plasma membrane and adenine nucleotide content. Leoncini G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb; 44(2):116–20

Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia: qualitative platelet abnormalities. Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1265–72

COMPLICATIONS

Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia following essential thrombocythaemia. Liberato NL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):150–3

Megakaryoblastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia, hypercalcemia and lytic bone lesions [letter] Vinti H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(1):53

Hemostatic complications in young patients with essential thrombocythemia. Mitus AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):371–5

Severe mesenteric ischemia due to primary thrombocythemia treated with prostacyclin. Nimmo GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):889–90

Spontaneous remission of essential thrombocythaemia during two consecutive pregnancies [letter] Beard ME, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):348–9

Hypercalcemia complicating essential thrombocythemia [letter] Varkel Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Mar;44(3):204

Incidence and risk factors for thrombotic complications in a historical cohort of 100 patients with essential thrombocythemia. Cortelazzo S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):556–62

Acute renal failure in a patient with essential thrombocythemia, diabetes mellitus, and heterozygous hemoglobin C disease. Votaw ML, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):57–9

[Arterial thromboses and essential thrombocythemia in young patients] Decoulx E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sweet's syndrome associated with essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Bayrou O, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1391–2 (Fre)

[Boundary cerebral infarct in a case of essential thrombocythemia] Silvestrini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec;59(6):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthetic experience of a patient with essential thrombocythemia] Kotani N, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan; 39(1):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Essential thrombocythemia and miliary tuberculosis (letter)] González–Clemente JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195–6 (Spa)

[Budd–Chiari syndrome as a preceding phase of essential thrombocythemia (letter)] Corredoira JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):381 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Does the Philadelphia chromosome exclude the diagnosis of essential thrombocythaemia? [letter] Bornstein R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):70–2

[Malignant arterial hypertension, blue toe syndrome and embolic aortitis disclosing essential thrombocythemia] Cordebar R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):339–42 (Fre)

[Essential thrombocythemia. Case reports and clinico–therapeutic considerations] Bottaro T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary thrombocythemia. A review of the literature and description of a clinical case] Gambarova F. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):53–63 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic approach to a hemorrhagic syndrome in childhood] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):134–8 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary acute leukemia after treatment of essential thrombocythemia with hydroxyurea [letter; comment] van den Anker–Lugtenburg PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Feb;33(2):152 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1988 May;28(1):58–60.

Juvenile essential thrombocythemia: really a benign disease? [letter] Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):416

ETIOLOGY

Essential thrombocythemia in two sisters originating from different stem cell levels. Janssen JW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1633–6

Megakaryoblastic transformation of a myeloproliferative disorder. Prematilleke MN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec; 34(4):179–84

Extradural haematoma associated with essential thrombocythaemia in a child after a relatively minor head injury. Eljamel MS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):236–7

GENETICS

The t(9;22) translocation in Philadelphia–positive essential thrombocythaemia does not involve the T lymphocyte lineage. Browett PJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(4):203–5

Philadelphia–chromosome positive essential thrombocythemia. Two cases in children. Kastan MB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):433–6

Cytogenetic analysis in essential thrombocythemia at diagnosis and at transformation. A 12–year study. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):57–65

Analysis of bcr rearrangements in primary (essential) thrombocythaemia. Tesch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):241–6

[Familial essential thrombocythemia in a daughter and mother] Yagisawa M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):531–2 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of cell surface glycoprotein CD9 (P24) antigen on megakaryocyte lineage leukemias and cell lines. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):65–7

METABOLISM

Cytosolic calcium mobilization and thromboxane synthesis in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell. Ryo R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):271–5

PATHOLOGY

Blastic transformation of essential thrombocythemia. A case report. Honma K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 39(10):670–6

Negative regulation of human megakaryocytopoiesis by human platelet factor 4 and beta thromboglobulin: comparative analysis in bone marrow cultures from normal individuals and patients with essential thrombocythaemia and immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Han ZC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):395–401

Blastic transformation in essential thrombocythemia. In vitro differentiation of blast cells into granulocytic, erythroid, and megakaryocytic lineages. Kimura A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1538–44

Comment to 'Ultrastructure of Megakaryocytes in the Human Bone Marrow of Patients with Primary (Essential) Thrombocythemia' [letter; comment] Trowbridge EA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Jul;21(3):597–8 Comment on: J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1988 Oct;20(4):671–81.

Megakaryocyte precursors (pro– and megakaryoblasts) in bone marrow tissue from patients with reactive thrombocytosis, polycythemia vera and primary (essential) thrombocythemia. An immunomorphometric study. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):295–302

[Quiz on the topic of infection and surgery. Myeloproliferative syndrome: chronic megakaryocytic granulocytic myelosis with myelofibrosis Philadelphia positive 4/86] Leutenegger AF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Jul;47(7):537–8 (Ger)

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with marked thrombocytosis—comparison with essential thrombocythemia with Ph1 in its megakaryokinetics] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of essential thrombocythemia in young adults. Millard FE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):27–31

THERAPY

Recombinant interferon–alpha, but not interferon–gamma is effective therapy for essential thrombocythemia. Abegg–Werter MJ, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jan;60(1):37–40

Alpha interferon therapy for haematological malignancies: correlation between in vivo induction of the 2',5'oligoadenylate system and clinical response. de Mel WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):452–6

[Therapeutic effectiveness of preserved thrombocytic concentrates] Kompaniets AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):74–80 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Essential thrombocythemia in a cat. Hammer AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–91

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, IDIOPATHIC see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTHEMIA, PRIMARY see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see **BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS**

THROMBOCYTOPENIA

Thrombocytopenia at delivery: a prospective survey of 6715 deliveries. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):731–4

Epidural anaesthesia and thrombocytopenia. Hew–Wing P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):775–7

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Skacel PO, et al. **Blood Rev** 1989 Sep;3(3):174–9 (34 ref.)

Coexistent platelet disorders in spouses. McCrea AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):629

Systemic Castleman's disease in association with Evan's syndrome and vitiligo. Marsh JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):169–72

Thrombocytopenia in newborns, infants, and children. Bussel JB. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Mar;19(3):181–5, 188–90, 192–3 (10 ref.)

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia: report of a case and review of literature. Manoharan A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Mar;70(263):243–52 (29 ref.)

[Anesthesia for a patient with HELLP syndrome] Shima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated thrombocytopenia: definition, incidence and natural history. Matthews JH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):24–9

The effect of bacteremia on automated platelet measurements in neonates. Patrick CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):391–4

Micromethod for demonstrating increased platelet surface immunoglobulin G: findings in acute, chronic, and human immunodeficiency virus–1–related immunologic thrombocytopenias. Sthoeger D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Aug;34(4):275–82

Reply to Weiner (1989;161:1091–2) [letter] Daffos F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):298

Thrombocytopenia and platelet functional defects in pre-eclampsia: implications for regional anaesthesia. Schindler M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May; 18(2):169–74

Platelet immunoglobulin G: its significance for the evaluation of thrombocytopenia and for understanding the origin of alpha-granule proteins. George JN. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):859–70 (174 ref.)

The expression of IgG allotypes on platelets and immunization to IgG allotypes in multitransfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler TS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):849–52

Analyses of thrombocytopenia in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura-prone mice by platelet transfer experiments between (NZW x BXSB)F1 and normal mice. Mizutani H, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1809–12

Circulating levels of osteonectin in normal subjects and patients with thrombocytopenia. Malaval L, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 May;9(2):129–35

Studies on a patient with thrombocytopenia, giant platelets and a platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib with reduced amount of sialic acid. Aakhus AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):320–9

Regulation of platelet heterogeneity: effects of thrombocytopenia on platelet volume and density. Corash L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):205–12

The relationship between megakaryocyte ploidy and platelet volume in normal and thrombocytopenic C3H mice. Corash L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):985–9

Plasma levels of endothelial-derived haemostatic factors in autoimmune thrombocytopenia and haemolytic anaemia. Nilsson TK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):249–52

Alloimmunization to platelet-specific antigens on glycoproteins IIb–IIIa and Ib/IX in multiply transfused thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler T, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):622–5

[beta-Thromboglobulin concentration, thrombocyte count and thrombocyte volume from four selected sample collections] Ruby C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wide-spectrum effects of lupus anticoagulant in a patient with complex immunopathologic processes] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):25–31 **(Rus)**

[Thrombocyte kinetics in patients with thrombocytopenia] Kostadinova I, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun; 34(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with quinidine induced thrombocytopenia. Glass JT, et al. **Ala Med** 1989 Oct; 59(4):21, 24–5

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and arterial thrombosis: alternative therapies. Cola C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb; 119(2 Pt 1):368–74 (85 ref.)

von Willebrand's variant (type II Buffalo). Thrombocytopenia after desmopressin but absence of in vitro hypersensitivity to ristocetin. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):522–5

Fatal quinine-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Freiman JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):308–9

Severe thrombocytopenia associated with cocaine use. Leissinger CA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):708–10

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and immunoglobulin therapy [letter; comment] Nand S. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):473–4 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):946–7.

Thrombocytopenia associated with heparin-coated catheters in patients with heparin-associated antiplatelet antibodies. Laster JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2285–7

Effect of aspirin on heparin-induced thrombocytopenia (HIT) in a patient requiring hemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Biut** 1989 Oct;59(4):393–5

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: mechanism of interaction of the heparin-dependent antibody with platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):235–40

In situ right ventricular thrombus secondary to heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Dion D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):308–10

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: optimal therapy with ancrod. Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):207–10 (25 ref.)

Alterations in polyamine metabolism during continuous intravenous infusion of alpha-difluoromethylornithine showing correlation of thrombocytopenia with alpha-difluoromethylornithine plasma levels. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5761–5

Actinomycin-induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Yu LC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):196–7

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Lubowski TJ. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):213–4

Severe reversible thrombocytopenia resulting from butoconazole cream. Maloley PA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb; 24(2):143–4

Granulocytopenia and thrombocytopenia associated with combination therapy of amphotericin B and low-dose flucytosine in a patient with cryptococcal meningitis. Shindo K, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):672–4

Adverse effects of three different forms of heparin therapy: thrombocytopenia, increased transaminases, and hyperkalaemia. Monreal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):415–8

Platelet aggregation and pseudothrombocytopenia induced by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in type IIB von Willebrand's disease patient. Casonato A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):36–42

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):430] Harrington L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):93–8 (30 ref.)

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study [letter] Harrington L. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):430

Heparin and platelets. Warkentin TE, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):243–64 (162 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia associated with thallium poisoning. Luckit J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):47–8

Drug-induced post-surgical haemorrhage resulting from trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. A case report. Barak S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):206–7

Amphotericin B-related thrombocytopenia. A report of two cases. Charak BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):235–6

Heparin-induced white clot syndrome. Eddleman WL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Sep;141(9):20–3 (18 ref.)

Sulfasalazine hypersensitivity with hepatotoxicity, thrombocytopenia, and erythroid hypoplasia. Gremse DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):261–3

Prediction from creatinine clearance of thrombocytopenia and recommended dose in patients receiving (glycolato-O,O')-diammine platinum (II) (NSC 375101D). Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):196–200

Sudden onset of thrombocytopenia after the treatment with chemotherapeutic agent(s) in a patient with lymphangitis carcinomatosa. Mizushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):777–82

Agranulocytosis and thrombocytopenia, Blackfan-Diamond anaemia, and oral chelation [letter; comment] Alter BP. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):970 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):457.

White clot syndrome. A serious complication of heparin therapy. Chang JC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):293, 296, 298

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. A common but controllable condition. Scott BD. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):153–5, 158 (11 ref.)

Sandostatin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Hanna WT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):77

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Becker PS, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1449–59 (161 ref.)

Anticoagulant therapy with MD805 of a hemodialysis patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):663–6

Ethambutol-induced thrombocytopaenia. Prasad R, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):211–2

Rifampin-induced immune thrombocytopenia. A case report. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):185–7

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in three patients treated with captopril [letter] Pujol M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):218

[Fatal thrombocytopenia triggered by quinidine] Rohold A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia complicated by hematoma of the adrenal glands and acute adrenal insufficiency] Delhumeau A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):656–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia induced by heparin and cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Lugrin D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-allergic thrombopenia caused by proxibarbal (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(1):84–5 **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombocytopenia induced by heparin in an infant with acute myocarditis] Oriot D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe thrombopenia appearing in treatment with tedelparin (letter)] Bedock B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):720 **(Fre)**

[Acute adrenal gland insufficiency complicating thrombocytopenia induced by heparin (letter)] Eon B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1153 **(Fre)**

[Immunoallergic thrombopenia caused by heparin coating of a catheter (letter)] Pelouze GA, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1481 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the occurrence of hematotoxic side effects of cytostatic drugs--results of a retrospective 10 year study of a district hospital] Radke EU, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin-induced skin necrosis, thrombocytopenia and pulmonary thromboembolism. Presentation of 2 cases] Armengol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2; 93(18):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence, clinical, and laboratory features of thrombocytopenia among HIV-infected individuals. Rossi G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):261–9

Protein-losing gastroenteropathy with antinuclear antibody and thrombocytopenia. Takeda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1332–4

Post-transfusion purpura and isoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia in the same family. Cobos E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):235–6

Effect of a factor VIII concentrate on type IIB von Willebrand's disease-associated thrombocytopenia presenting during pregnancy in identical twin mothers. Ieko M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):26–31

Intermittent thrombocytopenia and absent radii: report of a patient with additional unusual manifestations. van Haeringen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):202–6

Maternal death caused by HELLP syndrome (with hypoglycemia) complicating mild pregnancy-induced hypertension in a twin gestation. Neuman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):372–3

Thrombocytopenia and cordocentesis clarifications requested [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1091–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):939–46.

Bleeding complications in thrombocytopenic patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Hay A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):482–3

Aprotinin and open heart operations [letter; comment] Frater RW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):851–2 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):536–9.

Coronary artery bypass in idiopathic thrombocytopenia without splenectomy. Thompson LD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):721–2

Zidovudine therapy in HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter] Kwiatek RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):514–5

Thrombocythaemia and recurrent miscarriage. Johnson PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1231–2

Vitreous haemorrhage as a complication of HELLP syndrome. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):498

Medical and surgical management of spontaneous hyphaema secondary to immune thrombocytopenia. McDonald CJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):922–5

Thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome associated with renal insufficiency. Fivush B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):182–4

Subcutaneous fat necrosis with thrombocytopenia in a newborn infant. Wolach B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(1):54–5

Autoimmune cytopenias in pernicious anemia: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Rabinowitz AP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):18–23 (27 ref.)

Diaphyseal dysplasia [corrected] with anemia and thrombocytopenia [letter] [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1989 Nov;26(11):1145] Bagga A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov;26(11):1162–3

Unusual varicella zoster virus infection in a patient with colon carcinoma and Evans syndrome--delayed virus shedding generalized recurrent necrotic herpes zoster. Hata S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):326–8

Very early intracranial haemorrhage in alloimmune fetal thrombocytopenia [letter] Giovangrandi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):310

Subdural hematoma as a complication of hemostatic deficiency secondary to liver cirrhosis--report of two cases. Furui T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 29(7):588–91

Bilateral extradural hematomas in a thrombocytopenic infant receiving anticoagulants: case report. Grabel JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):828–30

Unrecognized thrombocytopenia and regional anesthesia in parturients: a retrospective review [letter; comment] Halpern S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):971–2 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jun;73(6):943–6.

Pulmonary hemorrhage in an immunocompromised, thrombocytopenic patient. How to make a difficult diagnosis. Hastings D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 15; 88(4):107–10

Eosinophilic fasciitis with thrombocytopenia and Dupuytren's contracture. Kaklamanis P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):245–7

Syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count: report of 4 cases. Hsieh TT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):824–7

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in Down syndrome, following thrombocytopenia with antiplatelet antibody. Sumi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):65–7

[Thrombocytopenia and absent radii syndrome (TAR). Case report and literature discussion] Kaspers GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):141–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HELLP syndrome: a severe form of pregnancy toxemia]

Guérin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):36–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of massive arterial thrombosis caused by thrombocytopenia induced by heparin with local thrombolysis] Delagardelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction and massive biventricular thrombosis during thrombocytopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate and heparin] Leclercq C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan; 83(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intrahepatic hemorrhage: a severe complication of the Hellp syndrome. Value of early radiologic diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Soyer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 70(11):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal carotid occlusion and essential thrombocythemia. 2 cases] Muller JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(5):361–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "HELLP syndrome" without fragmentocytes: do drug-induced antibodies play a role?] Drack G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome. Clinical report] Pizzo V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of splenic sarcoidosis associated initially with hemorrhagic diathesis due to thrombocytopenia] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1203–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with Sjögren syndrome] Sekine T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul; 30(7):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia (IPL) accompanied with severe thrombocytopenia and interstitial pneumonitis] Tsutani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of secondary late arterial hemorrhage in a female patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Alekseev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):137–40 **(Rus)**

[Immune thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: pathogenic, therapeutic and conceptual questions (letter)] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):519 **(Spa)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia induced by ethylene-diamino-tetraacetic acid and thymoma: a chance association? (letter)] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):637 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia: an intrinsic hematopoietic stem cell defect. Freedman MH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):225–30

Clinical manifestations of the thrombocytopenia and absent radii (TAR) syndrome. Gounder DS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):479–82

Pemphigoid gestationis and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar;15(2):134–6

Kasabach Merritt syndrome in an adult female African: case report. Mwanda OW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):214–20

Thrombocytopenia—radial aplasia (TAR) syndrome with associated immune thrombocytopenia. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):485–7

[Autoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia] Muller JY. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):107 **(Fre)**

[Congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia associated with cellular immunodeficiency state] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):75–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated thrombocytopenia in infants. Labrune P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):811–4

Chronic ITP and anti-nuclear antibodies [letter; comment] Firkin BG. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):232–3 Comment on: Am J Hematol 1989 Oct;32(2):100–3.

Use of cordocentesis in fetal hemolytic disease and autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1126–8

Flow cytometric analysis of thiazole orange uptake by platelets: a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of thrombocytopenic disorders. Kienast J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):116–21

Radial ray defects and associated anomalies; unique nature of the radial deficiencies and facial dysmorphism in the TAR syndrome [letter; comment] Lipson A. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jan;37(1):78–9 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 May;35(5):322–30.

The importance of early laboratory screening methods for maternal and fetal outcome in cases of HELLP syndrome. Rath W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):43–51

MRI of splenic hemangioma associated with thrombocytopenia. Harris RD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):308–10

EDTA induced pseudothrombocytopenia: a misleading artifact causing potentially dangerous clinical errors [letter] Barracchia A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 May–Jun; 74(3):332–3

Differentiation between Bernard-Soulier syndrome and immune thrombocytopenia by immunostaining of peripheral blood. Poulsen LO, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1296–7

Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome by ultrasound and cordocentesis. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–35

[Acute thrombocytopenic hemorrhage as the initial symptom of infectious mononucleosis] Gram-Hansen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):922–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HELLP syndrome. Apropos of a series of 9 cases without disseminated intravascular coagulation] Ellart D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):220–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnosis of immune thrombocytopenias and their clinical significance] Wietschel F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(2):67–76 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler examination as an indication for surgical delivery. A case report] Schaffer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome in the Bregenz regional capital city hospital] Berlinger A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:386–7 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of hemolysis in HELLP syndrome as an important prognostic factor] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:325–7 **(Ger)**

[The significance of clinical symptoms for early diagnosis and clinical course of HELLP syndrome] Schröder W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:327–9 **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome] Casper F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb; 23(1):29–32 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HELLP syndrome in the 23d week of pregnancy. A case report and literature discussion] Grillo M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up in HELLP syndrome] Rosen A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The HELLP syndrome with spontaneous regression prior to labor] Larsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10; 87(1–2):24–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful zidovudine therapy for HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia. Report of a sustained remission. Peña JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):86–8

Intermittent cyclophosphamide for the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boumpas DT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):674–7

Activation of the cytokine network by muroctasin as a remedy for leukopenia and thrombopenia. Furuse K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug;39(8):915–7

Recombinant interferon alfa-2B in refractory idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Hurtado R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1744–6 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1894–7.

Failure of the platelet-activating-factor antagonist WEB 2086 BS for treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Giers G, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):21–4

Treatment with danazol for refractory thrombocytopenia in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Dasgupta B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):550–2

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine ameliorates the thrombocytopenia observed in a murine model of AIDS. Chow FP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):1038–41

High-dose cyclophosphamide in patients with operable breast cancer: recombinant human GM-CSF ameliorates drug-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia. Bregni M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75 Suppl 1:95–8

Therapeutic use of anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin in thrombocytopenia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Sep; 48(9):369–70

HIV-related thrombocytopenia: is zidovudine a therapeutic option? [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):288–90

Prolongation of premature gestation in women with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets. A report of five cases. Heyborne KD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):53–7

Correction of thrombocytopenia with small dose aspirin in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1359–61

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):16

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):21

Sonographic diagnosis of venocclusive disease of the liver and danazol therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenia in an autologous marrow transplant patient. Matsuishi E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):188–92

PAF-acether-antagonist WEB 2086 for treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia [letter] Giers G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):191–2

The use of intravenous gammaglobulin in dengue fever, a case report. Ascher DP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):549–54

[Efficacy of danazol in the treatment of thrombopenia in a chronic HIV-seropositive hemodialyzed patient. Unexpected appearance of major hyperglycemia] Morinière P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(8):735–7 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of low-dose zidovudine in the treatment of thrombocytopenia related to HIV-1 (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):674–5 **(Fre)**

[Effect of lithium on the hematopoietic stem cells] Korycka A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):99–106 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment with zidovudine of thrombopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Changes in erythropoiesis (letter)] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):556–7 **(Spa)**

[The Kasabach-Merrit syndrome treated with aminocaproic acid (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Danazol and autoimmune thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Selva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of thrombocytopenia in an acute care hospital. Teo CP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):379–81

Neonatal thrombocytopenia in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Burrows RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):234–8

Isolated thrombocytopenia in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a rare event in a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Dubansky AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1068–71

Thrombocytopenia and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. Walsh CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 17(3):367–74 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Association with immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in mother and infant. Gondo H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):140–4

HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium-term follow-up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–34

Autoimmune cytopenias in Castleman's disease. Carrington PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):101–4

Kawasaki disease presenting with thrombocytopenia [letter] [see comments] Krowchuk DP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):19–20 Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1990 Jun;144(6):617–8.

Postoperative thrombocytopenia in type IIB von Willebrand disease. Hultin MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):64–8

Thrombocytopenia during immunotherapy with interleukin-2 by constant infusion. Paciucci PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):308–12

The HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets): much ado about nothing? Sibai BM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):311–6

Platelet abnormalities in hepatobiliary diseases. Glassman AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):119–22 (7 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia: proposed mechanisms and treatment in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Glassman AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):319–22 (10 ref.)

HIV-1-associated thrombocytopenia. The role of splenectomy. Tyler DS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb; 211(2):211–7 (40 ref.)

Autoimmune-like thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Cahn JY, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2771 Comment on: Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):1054–8.

Vancomycin-dependent antibodies associated with thrombocytopenia and refractoriness to platelet transfusion in patients with leukemia. Christie DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):518–23

Life threatening thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis [clinical conference] Larner AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3; 300(6720):317–9

Thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: changes in megakaryocyte growth and growth-promoting activity. Adams JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):195–201

Post-transfusion thrombocytopenia [letter] Hart S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):284–5

Complete remission of autoimmune thrombocytopenia after extirpation of a benign adenofibroma of the ovary. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):119–20

Chronic pure thrombocytopenia in elderly patients. An aspect of the myelodysplastic syndrome. Najean Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2506–10

Venous blood platelets decrease during allergen-induced asthmatic reactions [see comments] Maestrelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):367–72 Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):339–40.

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and AIDS-related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):625–32 (9 ref.)

HIV-1-related thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):193–218 (57 ref.)

Neonatal thrombocytopenia. Merchant RH. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 May;43(5):132–5 (8 ref.)

Immune thrombocytopenia in AIDS patients: case report. Maron G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 47(10):1093–5

Thrombocytopenia after brown snake envenomation [see

comments] Morling AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):627–8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):445–6.

Thrombocytopenia after snake envenomation [letter; comment] White J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):445–6 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):627–8.

"Gestational" thrombocytopenia: a plea for conservative management [editorial; comment] Aster RH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35.

Estimation of the risk of thrombocytopenia in the offspring of pregnant women with presumed immune thrombocytopenic purpura [see comments] Samuels P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):229–35 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):264–6.

Antiphospholipid antibodies: risk factors or only markers for thrombosis, fetal loss and thrombocytopenia? Out HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):177–81

Thrombocytopenia in liver cirrhosis. Tanaka M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):785–91

Haemophilus influenzae meningitis and severe isolated thrombocytopenia. Michel RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):725–6

[Thrombocytopenia as single symptom of HIV-infection (letter)] Klaassen RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2252–3 **(Dut)**

[Thrombocytopenia as the sole symptom of an HIV infection] Petersen EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23; 133(38):1893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombocytopenia and pregnancy] Kleine W. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia and surgical treatment (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;115(7):277 **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation in in acute lymphatic leukemia] Siegert E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic changes in sarcoidosis] Vezendi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neonatal thrombocytopenia caused by fetomaternal alloimmunization: clinical, immunological and therapeutic aspects] Bizzaro N. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):351–60 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal hypoxia and hemocoagulative changes] Fichera A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):643–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia in association with myasthenia gravis] Nagumo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The HELLP syndrome as a severe complication of EPH gestosis] Ulman J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15; 42(16–18):952–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of peripheral blood thrombocytes in smokers] German AK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioendothelioma of the pancreas and choledochus, as a cause of cholestatic neonatal and Kasabach–Merrit syndromes] Villegas–Alvarez F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia in hemophilic children (letter)] Moreno Torres ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):759 **(Spa)**

[Thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplant] Ortuño F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7;94(13):510–4 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia. A medical problem stemmed from a technical advance] Calabuig T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):227–9 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of peripheral cytopenias in hemophiliac patients] Magallón M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct; 34(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematoma of the psoas as the only hemorrhagic manifestation in an immune thrombocytopenia associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):379–80 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial macrothrombocytopenia associated with decreased glycosylation of platelet membrane glycoprotein IV. Yufu Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):271–3

Polymorphism of major histocompatibility complex extended haplotypes bearing HLA–DR3 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with gold induced thrombocytopenia or proteinuria. Singal DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug; 49(8):582–6

Heritable severe combined anemia and thrombocytopenia in the mouse: description of the disease and successful therapy. Peters LL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):745–54

Atypical presentation of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: diagnosis in two unrelated males based on studies of maternal T cell X chromosome inactivation. Puck JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2369–74

Hereditary types of thrombocytopenia with giant platelets and inclusion bodies in the leukocytes. Greinacher A, et al. **Blut** 1990 Feb;60(2):53–60

Genetic thrombocytopenia with autosomal dominant transmission: a review of 54 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):203–8

Familial thrombocytopenia and myopathy. Carrington PA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):323–9

Juvenile Pearson syndrome. Blaw ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):187–90

Genetic thrombocytopenia with an autosomal dominant transmission: a study of 54 cases. Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):67–70

[Pure genetic thrombocytopenia. A new clinical entity] Najean Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schwachmann's disease in an infant] Mal'chenko AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):90–1 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet–aggregating activity of released factor(s) from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Nwagwu M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):283–7

Alloimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia associated with incidental maternal thrombocytopenia. Burrows RF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):43–4

Maternal platelet antibody levels in neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):200–4

Platelet antigens in varicella associated thrombocytopenia. Winiarski J. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):137–9

Autoantibodies to platelet glycoproteins in patients with disease–related immune thrombocytopenia. Berchtold P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):365–8

Antibodies against cryptantigens of platelets in patients with HIV–related thrombocytopenia [letter] Muñiz–Diaz E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):298–9

Platelet aggregating IgG antibody to platelet surface glycoproteins associated with thrombosis and thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):336–41

Thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus: association with antiplatelet and anticardiolipin antibodies. Rupin A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun; 55(3):418–26

Thrombocytopenia associated with the induction of neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: immunopathogenic mechanisms. Merino J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1693–9

Severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with platelet–associated IgM, and known von Willebrand's disease; a case report. Valster FA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):197–201

Severe immune thrombocytopenia and the development of skin infarctions in a patient with an overlap syndrome. Dessein PH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1494–6

HLA–DP antigens in patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia (AITP). Mueller–Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Aug;34(2):121–6

A new platelet–specific antigen, Naka, involved in the refractoriness of HLA–matched platelet transfusion. Ikeda H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):213–7

Platelet anti–Bakb antibody associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. McGrath K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):182–4

[Thrombocyte–specific antigens/antibodies and their clinical importance] Mueller–Echardt C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:221–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloimmune thrombocytopenia in the newborn infant caused by maternal PIA1 antibodies] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of anti–phospholipid antibodies] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alloimmune thrombocytopenia in a newborn] Dąbrowska T. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jun;64(6):432–5 **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombocytopenia. I. Results of their analysis by 2 methods] Podolak–Dawidziak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 May;77(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Mortality resulting from blood dyscrasias in the United States, 1984. Hine LK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):151–3

PATHOLOGY

Sustained thrombocytopenia in mice: serial studies of megakaryocytes and platelets. Stenberg PE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):124–32

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49–1989. A 71–year–old man with thrombocytopenia and hypotension after resection of a colonic carcinoma. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1595–603

Megakaryocyte size and ploidy in thrombocytopenic or megakaryocytopenic mice. Ebbe S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:133–44

[Patient with anemia, thrombopenia and slight leukocytosis] Clemm C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):423–6 **(Ger)**

[Fechtner syndrome: report of two families and review of the literature on the related disorders] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):644–54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Methylprednisolone inhibits granulocytopenia induced by infusion of complement–activated serum but not of complement–activated plasma in rabbits. Jansen NJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):617–21

Transient lymphoblastosis and thrombocytopenia in Gianotti–Crosti syndrome. Weinerman HC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):185–7

Adherence of leucocytes to electrically damaged venules in vivo. Effects of iloprost, PGE1, indomethacin, forskolin, BW 755 C, sulotroban, hirudin, and thrombocytopenia. Müller B, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):13–7

Effect of antifungal therapy on hematological recovery after intensive antileukemic chemotherapy. Essink ME, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:558–9

Hepatocyte regeneration after partial hepatectomy occurs even under severely thrombocytopenic conditions in the rat. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun–Jul; 81(6–7):607–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraoperative management of patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Kappa JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):714–22; discussion 723

Ancrod anticoagulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Teasdale SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):712–3

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor reduces hematologic toxicity and widens clinical applicability of high–dose cyclophosphamide treatment in breast cancer and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Gianni AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 May;8(5):768–78 Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 May;8(5):761–4.

[Efficacy of Cepharanthin for preventing leukopenia and thrombocytopenia induced by chemotherapy in breast cancer patient—prospective randomized study] Suzuki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitation of platelet loss with indium–111 labeled platelets in a hollow–fiber membrane oxygenator and arterial filter during extracorporeal circulation in a pig model. Palatianos GM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):667–70

The use of indium–111 oxine platelet scintigraphy and survival studies in pediatric patients with thrombocytopenia. Castle VP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1819–24

SURGERY

Splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenia in HIV–seropositive haemophiliacs [letter] Peynet JM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):368–9

Recurrent autoimmune thrombocytopenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment with repeated splenectomy! Juby A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 16(10):1362–3

[Splenectomy can cure thrombocytopenia of systemic lupus erythematosus] Raguin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28; 18(35):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesiologic and intensive care aspects of severe pre–eclampsia with HELLP syndrome] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia and surgical intervention] Tilsner V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1859 **(Ger)**

[Effect of splenectomy for management of thrombocytopenia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Yuuki N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan; 31(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term follow–up of children with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia after splenectomy] Skrobowska–Woźniak A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;20(2):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

HIV–related severe thrombocytopenia in intravenous drug users: prevalence, response to therapy in a medium–term follow–up, and pathogenetic evaluation. Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–34

Failure of intravenous gammaglobulin for passive immune thrombocytopenia in a neonate [letter] Pesaresi MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):622

Plasma exchange for preeclampsia. I. Postpartum use for persistently severe preeclampsia–eclampsia with HELLP syndrome. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):126–37

Resolution of severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with rhesus–negative blood with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura after intravenous rhesus immune globulin. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1237–8

Correction of severe heparin–associated thrombocytopenia with intravenous immunoglobulin [see comments] Frame JN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):946–7 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):473–4.

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in systemic lupus erythematosus–associated thrombocytopenia. Maier WP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1233–9

A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of intravenous gammaglobulin in alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patients. Kickler T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):313-6
Use of i.v. immune globulin for treatment of phenytoin-induced thrombocytopenia [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1989 Dec;8(12):837] Howrie DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):734-7
Treatment of neonatal immune thrombocytopenia with high dose intravenous gamma-globulin. Linder N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):205-8
Intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of presumed quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Ray JB, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):693-5
Necrotizing enterocolitis after intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia. Merlob P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):432-3
Treatment of HIV-associated thrombocytopenia [letter] Garavelli PL. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 74(4):412
Platelet transfusion therapy. Slichter SJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):291-311 (99 ref.)
Collection and transfusion of single donor platelets and their clinical response. Hester J, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 2:4-9; discussion 28-9 **(Eng, Ger)**
Use of platelets in transfusion medicine. Brubaker DB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1553-9
Plasma exchange and heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Thorp D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:521-2
Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in Epstein-Barr virus induced thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Dotevall L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):735-6 Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(1):103-5.
Plasmapheresis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [letter] Manzano L, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug; 21(8):1236
Filtration. A method to prepare white cell-poor platelet concentrates with optimal preservation of platelet viability. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan; 30(1):34-8
Management of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia by weekly in utero platelet transfusions. Murphy MF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;58(1):45-9
[Treatment of autoimmune neonatal thrombocytopenia with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins] Grosbois B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):111-4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of a positive Rhesus D neonate born of a mother with idiopathic thrombopenic purpura with anti-D immunoglobulins (Rh O)] di Maria H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe EPH gestoses and pre-eclampsia in relation to hemolysis, increased liver enzymes and decreased thrombocytes—a report of experiences in emergency obstetric situations] Bung B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal alloimmunothrombocytopenia—effect of combination therapy consisting of i.v. immunoglobulin administration and transfusion of PLA1-negative maternal thrombocytes] Choudhury AR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocytopenia in a patient with hemophilia and HIV infection treated with intravenous immunoglobulin and splenectomy] Rozmysłowicz T, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;76(4):302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia using intravenous immunoglobulins] Bandová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun;35(6):603-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Thrombocytopenia and hemorrhages in veal calves infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Corapi WV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):590-6
Therapy of immune mediated thrombocytopenia. A retrospective study of 15 dogs. Jans HE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):4-7
Mechanisms of platelet destruction in immune-mediated thrombocytopenia: in vitro studies with canine platelets exposed to heterologous and isologous antiplatelet antibodies. Shebani OI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):288-93
Detection of antiplatelet immunoglobulin in thrombocytopenic dogs. McVey DS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;22(2):101-11

THROMBOCYTOSIS

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia with peripheral neuropathy, pseudotumor cerebri, IgA dysproteinemia, and thrombocytosis in women. A distinct syndrome. Feigert JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):362-7
Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia. Mitus AJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):157-78 (121 ref.)

BLOOD

Properties of the exchangeable splenic platelets released into the circulation during exercise-induced thrombocytosis. Chamberlain KG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul;34(3):161-8
Thrombocytosis in young people: evaluation of 57 cases diagnosed before the age of 40. Randi ML, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):233-7
Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia: qualitative platelet abnormalities. Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1265-72
Platelet mobilization induced by PAF and its role in the thrombocytosis triggered by adrenaline in rats. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1107-11
[Thrombocytosis following pancreas transplantation] Hunziker D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged thrombocytosis in mice after 5-fluorouracil results from failure to down-regulate megakaryocyte concentration. An experimental model that dissociates regulation of megakaryocyte size and DNA content from megakaryocyte concentration. Chenaille PJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):508-15

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple coronary thrombosis in a patient with thrombocytosis. Hamada Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12):723-4
Erythromelalgia and thrombocythemia: a causal relation. Michiels JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):107-11 (15 ref.)
Thrombosis of the superior sagittal sinus associated with essential thrombocytosis followed by MRI during anticoagulant therapy. McDonald TD, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1554-5
Cerebral venous thrombosis in a child with iron deficiency anemia and thrombocytosis. Belman AL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):488-93

DIAGNOSIS

Cytological and ultrastructural assessment of free crystals or precipitates associated with pseudoleukocytosis and pseudothrombocytosis in cryoglobulinemia. Zandecki M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(6):397-402

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of recombinant interferon-alpha2C on reticuloendothelial function in patients with thrombocytosis. Scheithauer W, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):237-42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis in hospitalized children [letter; comment] Felici L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):835 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):805-7.
Thrombocytosis in childhood: a survey of 94 patients. Chan KW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1064-7

ETIOLOGY

Platelet abnormalities in hepatobiliary diseases. Glassman AB. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):119-22 (7 ref.)
Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with thrombocytosis and pleural effusion. d'Amours P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):837-9
Thrombocytosis with iron deficiency [letter] Wheby MS. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1456
Thrombocytosis following segmental duct-occluded pancreatic transplantation. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):658-60
[Megakaryocytic leukemia with thrombocytosis] Nakajima M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):1084-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 19 in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome and thrombocytosis. Humphries JE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):187-91
Megakaryocyte ploidy in thrombocytosis: improved microdensitometric measurements with a new image analysis system. Woods MJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Apr;44(4):220-6

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of megakaryocyte ploidy in patients with thrombocytosis. Kanz L, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jul; 8(4):299-306
Blast crisis accompanied with occurrence of the point-mutational activation of N-ras proto-oncogene and the chromosomal abnormality inv(3q) in chronic myelogenous leukemia presenting thrombocytosis [letter] Okabe M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):381-2
Megakaryocyte size and ploidy in thrombocytopenic or megakaryocytopenic mice. Ebbe S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:133-44
Megakaryocyte precursors (pro- and megakaryoblasts) in bone marrow tissue from patients with reactive thrombocytosis, polycythemia vera and primary (essential) thrombocythemia. An immunomorphometric study. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(4):295-302
[Various transformations of polycythemia vera] Shan YD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):19-21, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with marked thrombocytosis—comparison with essential thrombocythemia with Ph1 in its megakaryokinetics] Kojima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of adherent cells on the regulation of BFU-E in patients with myeloproliferative disease. Shabbad E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):225-9

THERAPY

Interferon alpha-2a to control thrombocytosis in chronic myelogenous leukemia and essential thrombocythemia. Jootar S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):103-5
Interferon-alpha-induced morphological changes of megakaryocytes: a histomorphometrical study on bone marrow biopsies in chronic myeloproliferative disorders with excessive thrombocytosis. Chott A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):10-6
The management of thrombocytosis. Kutti J. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Feb;44(2):81-8 (85 ref.)
[Therapy of thrombocytosis in myeloproliferative syndromes using recombinant interferon-alpha-2a] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic value of platelet counts in mammals. Hawkey CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):18

THROMBOELASTOGRAPHY see **THROMBELASTOGRAPHY**

THROMBOEMBOLISM

Hypercoagulable states. Moake JL. **Adv Intern Med** 1990; 35:235-47 (51 ref.)
[A rare case of thromboembolism of the left subclavian artery] Safonov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):68 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparison of two APTT methods of monitoring heparin therapy. APTT ratio and heparin response of pooled normal plasma. Zanke B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):684-9
Characterization of blood microemboli associated with ex vivo left ventricular assist devices in a bovine model. Solen KA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):370-2
Influences of ventricular assist device pumping on blood coagulation. Taenaka Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):396-8
Effects of red blood cell concentration on hemostasis and thrombus formation in a primate model. Cadroy Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2185-93
Fat emulsion effects on prothrombin time in warfarin anticoagulated patients: an in vitro study. Cotto MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):201-3
Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor and plasminogen activator in patients with arterial thromboembolism—with special reference to their correlation to the increased catabolism of both fibrinogen and platelets. Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):1105-14
Plasmin-a2-plasmin inhibitor complex in plasma of patients with thromboembolic diseases. Wada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 15;56(6):661-5
[Postoperative thromboembolism in the young subject. Coagulation and fibrinolysis in 24 orthopedic patients (letter)] Borg JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23; 18(29):1438-9 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A three-year evaluation of hemostatic function in Singaporean Norplant-2 rod acceptors. Singh K, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Jun;6(2):81-9
Idiopathic thromboembolism associated with triphasic oral contraceptives. Miwa LJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct; 23(10):773-5
Globulines anormalment precipitables (GAP) in Nigerian users of progestogen-only pill. Wright EA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):163-5
Thrombogenic potential of nonionic contrast media [letter; comment] Robertson HJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr; 65(4):603-4 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Aug;64(8):976-85.
[A new test system for evaluating the risk of thromboembolism in the use of hormonal contraceptives] Pechlaner C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:312-4 **(Ger)**
[Thrombotic changes in hemostasis following streptokinase therapy in myocardial infarct] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 5;131(31):1691-3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Analysis of cardiolipin antibodies should be done before penicillamine treatment] Kjernsmo A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4208 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late symptoms after pregnancy-related deep vein thrombosis. Bergqvist A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):338–41

Chronic major-vessel thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Moser KM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1735–43 (55 ref.)

[The relation between acute embolism and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May; 36(5):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of previous proximal venous thrombosis with Doppler ultrasonography and photoplethysmography. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2255–7

Acute critical ischaemia of the limb: a prospective evaluation. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):365–8

Optimization of gradient-echo imaging parameters for intracaval filters and trapped thromboemboli. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1013–9

Thrombin-antithrombin III complexes for the detection of postoperative hypercoagulable state in surgical patients receiving heparin prophylaxis [letter] Bogaty-Yver J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):538

[Venous thromboembolism. "The emperor's new clothes" or a silent menace?] Nielsen HK, et al. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(5):139–43 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exploratory strategy in venous thromboembolic disease] Elias A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 38(8):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension, blue toe syndrome and embolic aortitis disclosing essential thrombocythemia] Cordebar R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):339–42 **(Fre)**

[Consensus conference. Venous and pulmonary thromboembolism. Henri Mondor Hospital. 11 February 1989] **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):133–45 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombin-antithrombin III complex (TAT): a marker for activation of intravascular coagulation] Seitz R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jan;31(1):69–74 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and prevention of thromboembolic complications in the surgical treatment of prostatic adenoma] Sitnikov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar; (3):49–52 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A symposium: Thrombosis and antithrombotic therapy—direction for the '90s. April 13–16, 1989, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2; 65(6):1C–54C

Antithrombotic therapy in cardiac disease: an approach based on pathogenesis and risk stratification. Fuster V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):38C–44C (45 ref.)

Current developments in thrombolytic therapy using novel plasminogen activators. Seifried E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1474–82 (201 ref.)

Management and prevention of venous thromboembolism. Coughlin PB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug; 19(8):1249–56

Non-biological factors in day to day variation of heparin requirements. Fennerty AG, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):1012–3

Thrombolysis in cardiopulmonary disease. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4 Suppl):115S–181S

Treatment of acute venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin). Results of a double-blind randomized study. Albada J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):935–40

Thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: problems with anticoagulant therapy. Wehrmacher WH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jun;16(6):31–5

Use of thrombolytic drugs in non-coronary disorders. Verstraete M. **Drugs** 1989 Nov;38(5):801–21 (132 ref.)

Intraoperative infusion of lytic drugs for thrombotic complications of revascularization. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):408–17

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic. Kornblit P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug;15(8):21–6, 29, 32

[Antithrombin III and congenital hemolytic anemia] Giustolisi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75 Suppl 2:54–63 **(Ita)**

[Therapy with antithrombin III concentrate] Vinazzer H. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75 Suppl 2:14–20 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhagic complications caused by heparin therapy] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin-induced hemorrhage in the treatment of venous thromboembolism] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hematologic abnormalities and thromboembolic complications in calves implanted with pneumatic artificial hearts. Long-term studies and autopsy findings. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):238–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for thromboembolic complications in chronic atrial fibrillation. The Copenhagen AFASAK study. Petersen P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):819–21

Thromboembolic disease after total knee surgery: a critical review. Lotke PA, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:409–12 (34 ref.)

Thromboembolism in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Cheng TO. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):291

[Clinical incidence of thromboembolism in neurosurgery] Stoiber HP, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboembolism—practice and consensus. A great number of thromboses do not need surgery] Ljungström KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):549–51 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Protein C deficiency associated with venous thromboembolism. Wysokinski W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):78–84

Thromboembolic complications of atrial fibrillation and their prevention: a review. Petersen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):24C–28C (12 ref.)

Silent deep vein thrombosis in immobilized multiple trauma patients. Kudsk KA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):515–9

Professional standards review organizations and their implications for physicians. II. Thromboembolism on mitral valve prosthesis. Kay EB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug; 18(2):105–21

Thromboembolism from undersized Dacron grafts in the descending thoracic aorta. Verdant A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):686–8

Thromboembolic complications with the Pierce-Donachy ventricular assist device. Termuhlen DF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):616–8

Assessment of haemolytic and thromboembolic potentials—from CFD studies of Starr-Edwards cardiac valve prostheses. Tansley GD, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):121–7

Anti-protein C monoclonal antibody induces thrombus in mice. Kurosawa-Ohsawa K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1; 75(11):2156–63

Recurrent calcium emboli in a patient with aortic stenosis. Wilson JH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1433–4

Systemic embolization following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Zahger D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):754–6

Platelet function in cardiopulmonary bypass and artificial organs. Addonizio VP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):145–55 (50 ref.)

Thromboembolism. Clues for the presence of occult neoplasia. Naschitz JE, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 8(4):200–5

Early morbidity after total hip replacement: rheumatoid arthritis versus osteoarthritis. White RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):304–9

Bypass circuits as the source of thromboemboli during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Fink SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):621–4

Neurovascular and thromboembolic complications of inflammatory bowel disease in childhood. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):461–6

Gallbladder cancer presenting with Trousseau's sign in a 31-year-old man with occupational exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons. Diggory P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):631–2

Thromboembolic complications in an asplenic HbE-beta-thalassaemia patient. van Teunenbroek A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3-4):123–7

Risk of thromboembolism during diagnostic and interventional cardiac procedures with nonionic contrast media. Hwang MH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):453–7

Oral contraception and post-operative thromboembolism: an epidemiological review. Hutchison GL. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):547–9 (35 ref.)

Venous thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. Sipes SL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Apr;14(2):103–18 (170 ref.)

Thromboembolic complications in atrial fibrillation. Petersen P. **Stroke** 1990 Jan;21(1):4–13 (80 ref.)

Embolic mesenteric infarction: a unique initial manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Low DE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):925–8 (11 ref.)

Thromboembolic complications after renal transplantation: results from the randomized trial of cyclosporine v azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1815–6

[Thromboembolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Mayzlík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):364–6 **(Cze)**

[Thromboembolism in neurosurgery] Lepresle E, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):333–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of totally implanted catheters] Douard MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):999–1001 **(Fre)**

[Thromboembolic risk factors in kidney transplantation: hemorheologic examination in secondary polycythemia] Schäbitz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(5):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombotic complications in the nephrotic syndrome] Keusch G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 8; 119(31-32):1080–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for venous thromboembolism] Vinazzer H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):538–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical considerations after patch closure of atrial septal defect with tricuspid annuloplasty] Hamano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative thromboembolism of acquired mitral valve disease—comparison between valve replacement and commissurotomy] Toda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic assessment of hemostasis after gynecological operations. I. Effect of gynecological operations on hemostatic function] Soszka T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of chronic hemodialysis therapy in Gdańsk during the 15-year period 1969–1983. II. Technical, vascular and clinical complications and the causes of death] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thromboembolic complications in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Prudnikova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(7):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with facial furunculosis and carbuncles] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolism with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthesis. Long-term results (11 years)] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial variant of antithrombin III (AT III Bligny, 47Arg to His) associated with protein C deficiency. Wolf M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):215–9

Protein C: Rouen, a new hereditary protein C abnormality with low anticoagulant but normal amidolytic activities. Vasse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):387–98

HISTORY

Antithrombotic therapy in historical perspective. Deykin D. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):2C–6C (47 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgM lupus anticoagulants can be associated with recurrent fetal loss and thrombotic episodes. Chamley LW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):343–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Embolization: critical thrombus height, shear rates, and pulsatility. Patency of blood vessels. Basmadjian D. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1315–26

Laboratory diagnosis of impairment of fibrinolysis in patients with thromboembolic disease. Bachmann F. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1990 Apr;16(2):193–7 (32 ref.)

[The coagulability of the blood and lymph under normal and pathological conditions] Malezhik LP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):56–9 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An overview of clinical trials of low molecular weight heparin fractions. Levine M. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(6):347–8

Heparin prophylaxis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Brill-Edwards P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):870–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):90–4.

Thromboprophylaxis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Hellgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1338–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):90–4.

Thromboembolism prophylaxis [letter; comment] Boykett MH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):275–6 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):458–65.

Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism [see comments] Goucke CR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):458–65 (80 ref.) Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):275–6.

Prevention of thromboembolism after spinal cord injury using low-molecular-weight heparin. Green D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):571–4

A simple and compact total artificial heart for temporary use. Fujimoto L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):260–2

Total hip replacement and antithrombotic prophylaxis [see comments] Brenkel IJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct; 42(4):282–4 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan;43(1):83.

Antithrombotic therapy in cardiac disease. An emerging approach based on pathogenesis and risk. Stein B, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1501–13 (97 ref.)

The preoperative prevalence and postoperative incidence of thromboembolism in patients with hip fractures treated with dextran prophylaxis. Roberts TS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):198–203

Prevention of thromboembolism following elective hip

surgery. The value of regional anesthesia and graded compression stockings. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):163-7

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with known risk factors for thromboembolism. Vinazzer H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):927-34

Platelet inhibitor therapy. Agents and clinical implications. Webster MW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):265-89 (180 ref.)

Coumadin and the St. Jude valve prosthesis [letter] Lawrie GM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1585

Dihydroergotamine/heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A controlled, prospective, randomized multicenter trial [letter; comment] Ashenburg RJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):153 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Jan;70(1):2-10.

Anticoagulation for noncardiac procedures in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Does low risk mean high cost? Eckman MH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1513-21

Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty: a review. O'Meara PM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):173-8 (37 ref.)

An objective evaluation of the clinical potential of low molecular weight heparins in the prevention of thromboembolism. Haas S, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct;15(4):424-34 (42 ref.)

Predicting failure of low-dose prophylactic heparin in general surgical procedures. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):126-30

Prophylaxis during surgery in antithrombin III deficiency with low dose of concentrates. Blanco AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):497-9

Influence of thromboembolism prophylaxis by low molecular weight heparin CY 216 (Fraxiparine) on several parameters of haemostasis in patients under dialysis and receiving either unfractionated heparin or CY 216. Diéval J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):555-60

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in general surgery: comparison between standard heparin and Fragmin. Hartl P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):577-84

[Antibiotic treatment in atrial fibrillation] Halinen MO. **Duodecim** 1989;105(19):1582-9 (32 ref.) (Fin)

[Heparin in neurosurgery. 10th Seminar on Neuro-anesthesia-resuscitation. (1). Paris Créteil, 3-4 November 1988] **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):333-66 (Fre)

[A survey on thromboprophylactic methods in brain surgery] Abhay K, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical tolerance of CY 216 (Fraxiparin) in the prevention of thromboembolic accidents after neurosurgery] Paoletti C, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May;30(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of thrombo-embolic complications after cesarean section. Results of a survey conducted during pregnancy in the Rhône-Alps region on 3,826 cesarean sections performed in 2 years (1986-1987)] Clément HJ, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):114-7 (7 ref.) (Fre)

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism complications by "Clexane" (low molecular weight heparin) in varicose vein surgery] Parvulesco J. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:117-9 (Fre)

[Risk management for thrombosis and embolism] **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2 Suppl):1-15 (Ger)

[Results of the "light pill" action] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:469-71 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation?] Stenzinger W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Aug;30(8):533-4 (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in heart valve diseases and following heart valve replacement] Stenzinger W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1989 Aug;30(8):520-4 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in heart infarct, cardiomyopathy and atrial fibrillation] Straub PW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 17;120(11):365-71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term antithrombotic treatment (editorial)] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 21; 79(34):959-60 (Ger)

[Prevention of recurrence of thromboembolic disease: maintenance of anticoagulant therapy] Enrico JF. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory thromboembolism prevention in traumatology using self-injection of heparin] Zagrodnick J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism in para-articular femoral fractures of the hip--results of a prospective randomized study of heparin-DHE and ASS-DHE] Orthner E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thromboembolism following heart valve replacement] van de Loo J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:275-82 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[A simple test for the monitoring of plasma anti-XA activity of patients following subcutaneous administration of enoxaparin] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;102(14):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin] Breddin HK. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):555-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of venous thromboses with oral anticoagulants] Hach-Wunderle V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):559-62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current drug prevention of thromboembolism within the scope of basic inpatient medical management] Wegner D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):317-9 (Ger)

[Advantages of a cardiologic ambulatory care facility specifically organized for patients undergoing treatment with oral anticoagulant drugs] Pengo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(12):1125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasmapheresis in combined measures to prevent postoperative thromboembolic complications in cancer patients] Tarabykin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Status of thrombocyte hemostasis and its correction during roentgenoendovascular procedures] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):51-3 (Rus)

[Therapy of cerebral infarction by infusion of plasma substitutes] Vasilenko FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(9):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Low molecular weight heparin--preventive supplementation against postoperative venous thromboembolism] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):562-4 (Swe)

[Prolonged prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in orthopedic surgery is advantageous] Fredin H. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 1;86(44):3772-4 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thromboembolism in an angiographically normal coronary artery. Moriuchi M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1065-7

[Silent thrombosis and total hip endoprosthesis] Piontkowski U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 May;37(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotope studies in the diagnosis of venous thromboses and lung embolism] Dienstl E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):551-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Thoracic research scholarship 1988: pulmonary thromboendarterectomy for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension at the University of California, San Diego. Iversen S. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):86-90

Heart and unilateral lung transplantation in patients with end-stage cardiopulmonary disease and previous thoracic surgery. Miralles A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1468-9

[The significance of vascular surgery treatment of complications following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Menger MD, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expediency of embolectomy in post-thrombotic occlusion of arteries of the legs] Ivashchenko VV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Peroneal arteriovenous fistula. A complication of Fogarty catheter thromboembolectomy. Davidson JT. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):616-20

Antithrombotic effect of recombinant human thrombomodulin on thrombin-induced thromboembolism in mice. Gomi K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1396-9

Application of streptokinase in peripheral vascular thromboembolism. Chen CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):84-9

[Thrombolysis of cardiovascular diseases] Bounameaux H. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:289-90 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Aortic thromboembolism as a complication of gastric dilatation/volvulus in a dog. Carter WO. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1829-30

Taurine and arterial thromboembolism [letter] Wysong RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1463-4

THROMBOKINASE see **FACTOR XA**

THROMBOLYSIN see **FIBRINOLYSIN**

THROMBOLYSIS, THERAPEUTIC see **THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY**

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

The limits of vascular interventional radiology. Enge I. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:21-4

Management of cardiac patients after thrombolytic therapy. Vetrovec GW. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):547-50

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in late saphenous vein graft thrombosis. Blanck Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):952-3

One-year outcome after therapy with tissue plasminogen activator: report from the Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction trial. Califf RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):777-85

Value of immediate angioplasty after intravenous streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. el Deeb F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):786-91

The bleeding time: its potential utility among patients receiving thrombolytic therapy. Hirsch DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):158-67

Is dipyridamole-thallium imaging preferable to submaximal exercise thallium testing for risk stratification after thrombolysis? Lette J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):671-2

Thrombolytic therapy in coronary ectasia and acute myocardial infarction. Rab ST, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):955-7

The electrocardiographic diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era. Schweitzer P. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):642-54 (119 ref.)

Very early thrombolytic therapy in suspected acute myocardial infarction. The Thrombolysis Early in Acute Heart Attack Trial Study Group. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):401-7

A symposium: Thrombosis and antithrombotic therapy--direction for the '90s. April 13-16, 1989, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2; 65(6):1C-54C

New approaches to treatment of myocardial infarction. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):12C-19C (62 ref.)

Cardiac morphologic findings in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Gertz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):953-61

Comparison of early exercise treadmill test and oral dipyridamole thallium-201 tomography for the identification of jeopardized myocardium in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute Q-wave myocardial infarction. Jain A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):551-5

Prevention of late ventricular dilatation after acute myocardial infarction by successful thrombolytic reperfusion [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1990 Sep 15;66(7):772] Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):31-6

Heparin and infarct coronary artery patency after streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Mahan EF 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):967-72

Echocardiographic evaluation of segmental wall motion early and late after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: the Western Washington Tissue Plasminogen Activator Emergency Room Trial. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):132-8

Misleading subgroup analyses in GISSI [letter] Peto R. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):771-2

Reocclusion three months after successful thrombolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction with anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activating complex. Takens BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1422-4

Relation of thrombolysis during acute myocardial infarction to left ventricular function and mortality. White HD. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):92-5

Partial resistance to anticoagulation after streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Zahger D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):28-30

Comparison of two APTT methods of monitoring heparin therapy. APTT ratio and heparin response of pooled normal plasma. Zanke B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):684-9

Use of alteplase for myocardial infarction in two community hospitals. Krichbaum DW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1535-40

Therapy of acute myocardial infarction in the 1990s. Flores ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):415-24 (81 ref.)

Fibrinolytic therapy for idiopathic subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis. Wilson JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):208-10; discussion 210-1

Precordial ECG mapping in acute myocardial infarction (AMI) after intravenous infusion of streptokinase (s). Babalis DC, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Dec;40(12):1040-7

Streptokinase in the treatment of an acute cerebral embolus--a case report. Frink RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):66-9

Percutaneous angioplasty of totally occluded coronary vein bypass grafts: case histories. Mosseri M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):44-52

Improved left ventricular function in myocardial infarction following intravenous thrombolytic therapy with acylated plasminogen activator. Ovsyshcher I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):133-8

Thrombolytic versus fibrinogenolytic activity of rt-PA and streptokinase in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prisco D, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):616-20

Future role of thrombolytic therapy in emergency medicine. Bresler MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1331-8 (41 ref.)

Acute peripheral arterial ischemia: a prospective evaluation of differential management with surgery or thrombolysis. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):374-9

Thrombolysis in microvascular surgery using tissue-type plasminogen activator. Romano JE, et al.

Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov; 115(11):1318–21

Thrombolysis and the general practitioner. 1. Practicable only under certain circumstances. Fox KA. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):867–8 (16 ref.)

Activities of aminotransferases after treatment with streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Maclennan AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):321–2

Thrombolysis and the general practitioner [letter] Pell AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1196–7

Thrombolysis and the general practitioner [letter] Tachakra S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1274

Thrombolysis and the general practitioner. 2. Useful after careful evaluation of patients. Wilcox RG. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):869–70 (18 ref.)

Inflammatory response, neutrophil activation, and free radical production after acute myocardial infarction: effect of thrombolytic treatment. Bell D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb;63(2):82–7

Intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction reduces the occurrence of ventricular late potentials. Chew EW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jul;64(1):5–8

ST segment changes as a surrogate end point in coronary thrombolysis [comment] Hillis WS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):111–2 (3 ref.) Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):113–7. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):118–20.

Reduction in ST segment elevation after thrombolysis predicts either coronary reperfusion or preservation of left ventricular function [see comments] Saran RK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):113–7 Comment in: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):111–2.

Diagnostic significance of gadolinium–DTPA (diethylenetriamine penta-acetic acid) enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in thrombolytic treatment for acute myocardial infarction: its potential in assessing reperfusion. van der Wall EE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):12–7

Tissue plasminogen activator in peripheral arterial thrombolysis. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):179–82

Tissue plasminogen activator in peripheral arterial thrombolysis [letter] Dawson K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug; 77(8):954–5

Coronary thrombolysis in women. Becker RC. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 2:110–23 (69 ref.)

Early thrombolytic therapy does not enhance the recovery of the right ventricle in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction and predominant right ventricular involvement. Roth A, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(1):40–9

How should intravenous thrombolytic agents for acute myocardial infarction be selected? Topol EJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):57–75; discussion 76–8

Optimised function for determining time to peak creatine kinase and creatine kinase–MB as non-invasive reperfusion indicators after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Schwerdt H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):328–34

Prediction of coronary artery reperfusion after tissue plasminogen activator infusion. Kinney EL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):99–102

Tissue-type plasminogen activator: intracoronary applications. Tiefenbrunn AJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):108–15 (30 ref.)

Management of complicated coronary angioplasty by intracoronary urokinase and immediate re-angioplasty. Verna E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb; 19(2):116–22

Thrombolysis in cardiopulmonary disease. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4 Suppl):115S–181S

Rationale for bolus t-PA therapy to improve efficacy and safety. Agnelli G. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):161S–167S (24 ref.)

Use of tissue plasminogen activator in the coronary care unit for acute closure after coronary angioplasty. Alzarka A, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1241–2

Threatened reinfarction. Effective therapy using streptokinase with reversal of cardiogenic shock. Andrews WR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):495–7

Acute coronary occlusion after recent coronary angioplasty. Association with exercise and successful treatment with intracoronary thrombolysis. Bedogni F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):505–7

Thrombolysis in venous thromboembolism. An international perspective. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):176S–181S

Role of aspirin with thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Hennekens CH. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):151S–155S

Bleeding time and other laboratory tests to monitor the safety and efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Hirsch DR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):124S–131S

A new short infusion dosage regimen of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4 Suppl):168S–171S

GISSI trials in acute myocardial infarction. Rationale, design, and results. Maggioni AP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):146S–150S

How to maximize the safety of coronary and pulmonary angiography in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy. Meyerovitz MF. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):132S–135S

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Rutherford JD, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):136S–145S (43 ref.)

Unstable angina and thrombolysis. Rutherford JD. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):156S–160S (34 ref.)

Tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) vs heparin in deep vein thrombosis. Results of a randomized trial. Turpie AG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):172S–175S

Systemic embolization following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Zahger D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):754–6

Intravenous thrombolytic therapy with a combination of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar; 81(3):907–13

Recurrent ischemia without warning. Analysis of risk factors for in-hospital ischemic events following successful thrombolysis with intravenous tissue plasminogen activator [see comments] Ellis SG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1159–65 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1482–5.

Enzymatic infarct size and its significance for evaluation of thrombolytic therapy after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Hermens WT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1719–20

Platelet and vascular function during coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Kerins DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1718–25

What does the "Dimertest" test? [editorial; comment] Marder VJ. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1514–5 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1159–68.

Antiplatelet antibody [7E3 F(ab')2] prevents rethrombosis after recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced coronary artery thrombolysis in a canine model. Mickelson JK, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):617–27

Prostacyclin analogue iloprost decreases thrombolytic potential of tissue-type plasminogen activator in canine coronary thrombosis. Nicolini FA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1115–22

Serial angiographic assessment of coronary artery obstruction and collateral flow in acute myocardial infarction. Report from the second Mount Sinai–New York University Reperfusion Trial. Rentrop KP, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1166–75

Thrombolysis and its sequelae. Calcium antagonists as potential adjunctive therapy. Roberts R. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6 Suppl):IV93–101 (73 ref.)

Enzymatic estimation of infarct size. Thrombolysis induced its demise: will it now rekindle its renaissance? [comment] Roberts R. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):707–10 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):649–59.

Comparison of immediate invasive, delayed invasive, and conservative strategies after tissue-type plasminogen activator. Results of the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Phase II-A trial [see comments] Rogers WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1457–76 Comment in: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1707–9.

Do we need to intervene after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction? [comment] Sleight P. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1707–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1457–76.

Pharmacodynamics of thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Correlation with characteristics of and clinical outcomes in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The TAMI Study Group. Stump DC, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1222–30

Recurrent ischemic events after successful thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. The Achilles' heel of thrombolytic therapy [comment] White CW. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1482–5 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1159–65.

Clinical trials and decisions for thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 May;13(5):307–8

Acronyms of thrombolytic therapy in myocardial infarctions. Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):1–2

Thrombolytic agents: balancing cost, efficacy, and side effects. Marder VJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4 Suppl 6):VI37–41 (33 ref.)

Role of the emergency department in decreasing the time to thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Ornato JP. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V48–52; discussion V67–72 (35 ref.)

Expanding indications for the use of thrombolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Yusuf S. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V53–61; discussion V67–72 (26 ref.)

Thrombolysis—a challenge for radiologists and surgeons. Walker WJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):299–300 (29 ref.)

The long-term effects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, local catheter-lysis and stent-implantation. Beck A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):149–64

Low dose streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital. Sacheti CK, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Jan;54(1):5–7

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) randomized studies versus TIMI open label studies. Knatterud GL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):245S–256S

The effect of thrombolytic therapy on the development of intraventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. Sipula J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):107–17

Peripheral angiography, angioplasty, atherectomy, laser techniques, thrombolysis, and stents. Dake MD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):239–49 (43 ref.)

In vitro thrombolysis of thrombosed valve prostheses: therapeutic considerations of left-sided thrombotic lesions. Karagoz HY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):87–8

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. 5 cases and a review [see comments] Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):178–83 (30 ref.) Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(6):568–9.

Safe use of thrombolysis in the elderly. Wittry MD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Nov;44(11):28–30, 33–6 (22 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Andrien P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):102–4

Thrombolysis in myocardial infarction [letter] Ventura B. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):431–2

High-dose intra-arterial urokinase for the treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis in liver transplantation. Hidalgo EG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):529–32

Managing patients after myocardial infarction. Cohen LS. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):49–60 (10 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in acute coronary thrombosis. Ramalanjaona GR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):410–2

Contraindication to thrombolytic therapy in accidental hypothermia simulating acute myocardial infarction. Glusman A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):269–72

Intravenous streptokinase in the management of a subset of patients with unstable angina: a randomized controlled trial. Saran RK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):209–13

Effect on thrombus growth and thrombolysis of two types of osmolar contrast media in rabbits. Levi M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):533–5

After coronary thrombolysis and reperfusion, what next? Bang NU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):837–49 (107 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial salvage after coronary reperfusion: a perpetual quest of nuclear cardiology [editorial] Beller GA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):874–6

Reperfusion, specific thrombin inhibition and reocclusion after thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Chesebro JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):723–5 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):714–22.

Optimal utilization of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: concepts and controversies. Grines CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):223–31 (51 ref.)

Role of thrombolysis and thrombin in patients with acute coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gulba DC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):563–8

Risk stratification before thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Phase II Co-Investigators. Hillis LD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):313–5

Coronary reperfusion studies with pro-urokinase in acute myocardial infarction: evidence for synergism of low dose urokinase. Kasper W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):733–8

Optimal criteria for rapid detection of myocardial reperfusion by creatine kinase MM isoforms in the presence of residual high grade coronary stenosis. Nohara R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1067–73

Stroke and acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era: clinical correlates and long-term prognosis [see comments] O'Connor CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):533–40 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):541–4.

Reinfarction after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction followed by conservative management: incidence and effect of smoking. Rivers JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):340–8

The thromboxane receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 reduces myocardial infarct size in monkeys when given during reperfusion at a threshold dose for improving reflow during thrombolysis. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):883–9

Stroke complicating thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction [comment] Sloan MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):541–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):533–40.

Coronary thrombolysis and the new biology. Sobel BE. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):850–60 (46 ref.)

Combined tissue-type plasminogen activator and prostacyclin therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) 4 Study Group. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):877–84

Serial quantitative planar technetium-99m isonitrile imaging in acute myocardial infarction: efficacy for noninvasive assessment of thrombolytic therapy. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):861–73

Comparative effects of aspirin, a synthetic thrombin inhibitor and a monoclonal antiplatelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibody on coronary artery reperfusion, reocclusion and bleeding with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in a canine preparation [see comments] Yasuda T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):714–22 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):723–5.

Regional wall motion index for infarct and noninfarct regions after reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction: comparison with global wall motion index. Bourdillon PD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):398–407

Superoxide dismutase decreases reperfusion arrhythmias and preserves myocardial function during thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Mehta JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):112–20

Immediate post–operative urokinase infusion: extending the limits of limb salvage surgery. Perler BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):184–8

Body surface potential mapping to monitor the effects of thrombolytic therapy following acute myocardial infarction. Edwards SW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:82–90

CT–guided stereotactic fibrinolysis of spontaneous and hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage: long–term results. Mohadjer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):217–22

Successful treatment of neonatal aortic thrombosis with tissue plasminogen activator. Kennedy LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):798–801

Fibrinolysis by tissue plasminogen activator in a child with pulmonary embolism. Pyles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May; 116(5):801–4

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction in a district general hospital [see comments] Dalton H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):394–5 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1990 Mar;83(3):197–8.

Thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Norman J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar; 83(3):197–8 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Jul;82(7):394–5.

Into the fray: the community hospital treatment of acute myocardial infarction [editorial] O'Bryan EC Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;85(11):533–4

Intravenous streptokinase therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a community hospital: effect on ventricular function and mortality. Trask JL, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;85(11):503–6

Ureteral obstruction due to blood clot following percutaneous renal biopsy: resolution with intraureteral streptokinase. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):113–5

Fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis in the child. Bromberg WD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):86–8

Recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator is an effective agent for thrombolysis of peripheral arteries and bypass grafts: a preliminary report [letter] Dawson K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):374–5

Errors and pitfalls in intraarterial thrombolytic therapy. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):612–6

Recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator is an effective agent for thrombolysis of peripheral arteries and bypass grafts: preliminary report. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):491–8; discussion 499–500

Intraoperative infusion of lytic drugs for thrombotic complications of revascularization. Quiñones–Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):408–17

Cardiovascular disease. Gore JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2629–31

Impact of intravenous thrombolysis on short–term coronary revascularization rates. A meta–analysis [see comments] Naylor CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):697–702 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):738–9.

Thrombolytic therapy of patients with acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Schlant RC. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):738–9 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):697–702.

An analysis of time delays preceding thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Sharkey SW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3171–4

Investigational use of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) for occluded central venous catheters. Atkinson JB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):310–1

Efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for occlusion of long–term catheters. Monturo CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):312–4

Intravenous recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in patients with acute myocardial infarction—a report from the multicenter thrombolysis trial. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jan;54(1):71–81

Preliminary clinical experience with intermittent coronary sinus occlusion in combination with thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Komamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1152–63

Acute myocardial infarction shortly after negative exercise test and reperfusion by intracoronary thrombolysis. Kurata C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1382–8

Potential thrombolysis under selective infusion of autologous plasmin (AP) solution. Mizutani M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):723–32

Thrombolytic therapy in suspected myocardial infarction [letter] Base W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):311

Lipid peroxidation associated with successful thrombolysis [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1108] [see comments] Davies SW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):741–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1464–5.

Non–coronary thrombolysis [letter] Dawson K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):250–1

Pulmonary embolectomy after intravenous thrombolysis with alteplase [letter] Jolliet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684):290–1

Effect of heparin, aspirin, or alteplase in reduction of myocardial ischaemia in refractory unstable angina [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):868] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):615–8

GISSI–2 and the heparin controversy. White HD. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):297–8

Effects of alteplase in acute myocardial infarction: 6–month results from the ASSET study. Anglo–Scandinavian Study of Early Thrombolysis. Wilcox RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1175–8

Streptokinase therapy for extensive venous thromboses in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Van Woert JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1144–9

Thrombolytic therapy in MI: a retrospective study. Balagtas R, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):561–4

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Guerci AD. **Md Med J** 1990 Apr;39(4):377–81

Death from myocardial infarction: what are the benefits of early arrival at hospital and thrombolysis? Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):301–4

Acute superior vena caval thrombosis after central venous catheter removal: successful treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Theriault RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):77–80

Platelets and thrombolytic therapy. Coller BS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 4;322(1):33–42 (147 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy in the presence of gastrointestinal bleeding. Schneeman NJ, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Aug; 87(8):645–7

Thrombolytic therapy of cerebral arterial occlusion with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Overgaard K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):78–80

Fatal ischaemic brain oedema after unsuccessful thrombolysis. Overgaard K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun; 12(2):81–2

Efficacy of tissue plasminogen activator in the lysis of thrombosis of the cerebral venous sinus. Alexander LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):559–64

Acylated plasminogen–streptokinase activator complex: a new approach to thrombolytic therapy. Crabbe SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):115–26 (58 ref.)

New hope for claudicants. Walker A, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):328

Thrombolysis using liposomal–encapsulated streptokinase: an in vitro study. Nguyen PD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):261–9

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator versus urokinase in peripheral arterial and graft occlusions: a randomized trial [see comments] Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):75–8 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):34–6.

Pulmonary embolism: segmental appearance of perfusion lung scan defects correlates with successful response to thrombolytic therapy. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):483–6

Fibrinolytic therapy for upper–extremity arterial occlusions. Widlus DM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):393–9

Controversies in thrombolysis—choice of the agent [editorial] Horak AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):60–1

Intracranial thrombolysis via a catheter embedded in the clot. Jungreis CA, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1578–80

Intraoperative intra–arterial urokinase infusion as an adjunct to Fogarty catheter embolectomy in acute arterial occlusion. Garcia R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):201–5

Application of streptokinase in peripheral vascular thromboembolism. Chen CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):84–9

Serial thrombolysis–related changes after thrombolytic therapy with TPA in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1; 58(3):331–41

Hemorheology in systemic ultrahigh–dose thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):277–87

Thrombus age and tissue plasminogen activator mediated thrombolysis in rats. Loren M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):67–75

Additive fibrinolysis by recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator (r–t–PA) and recombinant single–chain urokinase type plasminogen activator (r–scu–PA) in rabbit pulmonary thrombosis. Schneider J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):59–65

Role of thrombolytic therapy in axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Apr; 86(4):144–9

[Relation of angina pectoris before myocardial infarct to coronarographic findings after thrombolytic therapy] Aschermann M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 8; 129(23):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Aschermann M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 20;129(16):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Myocardial infarct. Results and tactics in reperfusion therapy] Cervenka V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 10; 128(46):1461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombolytic therapy of unstable angina pectoris. Preliminary results of a randomized study] Michalík D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 4;129(18):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Preventing the development of intraventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarct with thrombolytic therapy] Sipula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of acute arterial occlusions in the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6; 129(14):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Echocardiographic findings after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Toman J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989; 38(6):543–6 (Cze)

[Intravenous systemic thrombolysis using streptokinase in the treatment of developing cardiogenic shock in myocardial infarct] Dvořák K. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Infarct size and left ventricular function in patients after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jun;35(6):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombolytic therapy and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Oct;35(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Anti–thrombotic management of myocardial infarction] Idänpään–Heikkilä U. **Duodecim** 1990;106(1):7–10 (27 ref.) (Fin)

[Is home thrombolysis of myocardial infarct realistic?] Bory M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15; 38(7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Improvement of left ventricular function after fibrinolysis using intravenous streptokinase] Livarek B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 15;38(7):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Large scale trials of thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction: methodologic, clinical and economic lessons. Proceedings of a symposium. Nantes, 22–23 April 1989] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:1–69 (Fre)

[Methodologic and clinical lessons of large–scale trials of thrombolytic agents (clinical conference)] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:35–41 (Fre)

[Justification of the choice of methodology in large scale trials of thrombolytic agents in myocardial infarction] Boissel JP. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Methods for evaluating thrombolytic drugs] Castaigne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiopathologic basis of the use of thrombolytic agents during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Castaigne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:15–20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate or delayed angioplasty during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Apropos of 118 cases] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early reocclusion after in situ coronary desobstruction either with streptokinase or angioplasty during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):175–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of thrombolytic treatments on the mortality of myocardial infarction. Characteristics of large–scale trials, main results] Slama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82 Spec No 3:27–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary bypass after thrombolysis] Vacheron A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1741–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombectomy or thrombolysis in the treatment of proximal phlebitis. Functional long term results] Frisch N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strategies of thrombolysis in the pre–hospital phase in infarction] Bassand JP. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18; 18(38):1875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombolysis in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy or: the tree must not hide the wood (letter)] Chagnon A. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 28;19(17):819 (Fre)

[Acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis: analysis of the delay in arrival at the hospital] Coutaz M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):1005–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Report of experiences with fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Schweder R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombolysis therapy of acute cardiac infarct—results and new developments] Gulba DC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):187–95 (43 ref.) (Ger)

[Fibrinolysis therapy using APSAC in acute myocardial infarct] Hochrein H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22; 115(25):999 (Ger)

[Systemic fibrinolysis following resuscitation or temporary electrostimulation] Jäger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The thrombolysis treatment of acute myocardial infarct at the site of the emergency. A randomized double–blind study] Mathey DG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;115(21):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lysis therapy with rt–PA in fulminant pulmonary embolism (letter)] Popp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):958–9 (Ger)

[Thrombolysis in resuscitated patients with pulmonary embolism] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local thrombolytic therapy for axillary vein thrombosis] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thrombolysis in myocardial infarct: findings and prospects] Cortellaro M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul–Sep; 2(3):241–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic revascularization in acute myocardial infarct] Mattioli G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Sep;1(3):229–34 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in the elderly] Prandoni P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan–Mar;2(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Verstraete M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):287–98 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for treatment of acute myocardial infarction: comparison with percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Goto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of coronary thrombolysis on the short- and long-term mortality in acute myocardial infarction] Ishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual coronary artery stenosis: its shapes immediately after thrombolysis and subsequent time courses] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial myocardial lactate metabolic changes after intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction] Komamura K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 19(3):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) for treatment of acute myocardial infarction: comparison with PTCA immediately after thrombolysis] Oka Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between results of selective intracoronary thrombolysis and histologic findings of the infarct-related coronary arteries] Onodera T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 19(2):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PTCR and PTCA on serial changes in left and right ventricular wall motion in acute myocardial infarction] Takarada A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 19(3):717–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of coronary artery thrombolysis] **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;20:25–8 **(Jpn)**

[Viability in ischemic myocardium treated with intracoronary thrombolysis] Miyazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of verapamil on myocardial infarct size estimated by serial 201-thallium single-photon emission tomography] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial urokinase infusion therapy for arterial occlusive disease of the pelvis and extremities with special reference to short-term high dose infusion] Kichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of antithrombin-III in a case of portal thrombus] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2602–5 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of local fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in a canine common carotid artery thrombus model] Kawakami K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the results of fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the leg caused by thrombosis in arteriosclerosis] Brykczyński M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effect of intravenous administration of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Poloński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator—biochemistry, physiology and clinical use] Gmiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1055–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct. Experience at Santa Maria's Hospital] Pedro PG, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Dec;8(12):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute coronary occlusion in percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Treatment using thrombolysis and redilatation] Quininha J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun; 7(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Seabra-Gomes R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):81–3 (31 ref.) **(Por)**

[Treatment and prevention of thrombophlebitis of the leg in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Chubinidze DP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thrombolytic, anticoagulant and anti-thrombocytic therapy on the development of left-ventricular thrombosis and the incidence of thromboembolic complications in patients with myocardial infarction] Chikvashvili DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the systemic fibrinolytic status and coronary reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Markov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarction at the prehospital and hospital stage] Staroverov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local thrombolytic therapy in the complex treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Gireev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):124–7 **(Rus)**

[The onset of circulatory venous gangrene of the arm and its successful treatment by thrombolysis] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):60 **(Rus)**

[Rheopyrine and nicotinamide in the ambulatory treatment of acute thrombophlebitis] Ovchinnikova NI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of acute thrombosis of the major arteries in the legs with streptokinase preparations] Rodionov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombotic therapy in correcting hemostatic disorders in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Nazar PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarct with respect to the pump function of the heart] Duraković Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of distal venous thrombosis of the lower extremity with "moderated" doses of heparin] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombolysis of thrombosed heart valve prostheses: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Torrado González E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):345–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of clinical heart insufficiency in patients with acute myocardial infarct treated with intravenous streptokinase] Torres Martínez G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):300–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of cholesterol embolization syndrome after intravenous streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Queen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15;65(15):1042–3

Intracranial hemorrhage after use of tissue plasminogen activator for coronary thrombolysis [see comments] Kase CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):17–21 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):549. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 15;112(8):630.

Bleeding during thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: mechanisms and management. Sane DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1010–22 (100 ref.)

Dangers of thrombolysis [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24; 300(6727):810–1

Streptokinase in acute aortic dissection [see comments] Butler J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):517–9 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):483–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):941.

Intravenous thrombolysis for suspected myocardial infarction: a cautionary note [see comments] Curzen NP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):513 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):483–4.

Dangers of thrombolysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):698] [comment] [see comments] Petch MC. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):483–4 (11 ref.) Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):513. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):517–9. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1013.

Dangers of thrombolysis [letter] Sleight P. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1076

Multiple microemboli after disintegration of clot during thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Stafford PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1310–2

Fatal intrathoracic haemorrhage after cardiopulmonary resuscitation and treatment with streptokinase and heparin [letter; comment] Oakley CM. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan;63(1):69 Comment on: Br Heart J 1989 Aug;62(2):157–8.

Total hyphema following streptokinase administration eight days after cataract extraction [letter] Cahane M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):447

Local low dose intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy: the risk of stroke or major haemorrhage. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1230–3 (32 ref.)

Coronary arterial aneurysm after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization with streptokinase. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):117–9

Cardiovascular complications of thrombolytic therapy in patients with a mistaken diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Blankenship JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1579–82

Anesthetic care of a patient with an intracranial hemorrhage after thrombolytic therapy. Lubarsky DA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;2(4):276–9

Reperfusion injury and lipid peroxidation [letter; comment] Wade CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1464–5 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):741–3.

Local low-dose infusion of streptokinase for massive pulmonary embolism when systemic thrombolysis is contraindicated [published erratum appears in N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):78] Nakao MA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jan;90(1):32–3

Acute management of intracranial hemorrhage in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: case reports. Eleff SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):867–9

Spontaneous haemarthrosis following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):387–8

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm] Málek I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(6):552–6 **(Cze)**

[Reperfusion arrhythmia after thrombolysis] Zeman K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(6):557–60 **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of the development of hemorrhagic myocardial infarction and the criteria of angiographic diagnosis] Galankina IE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Coronary thrombolysis [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):171 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):529–38.

Dealing with discounting. An application to the cost-effectiveness of intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Martens L, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(1):139–45

[Economic lessons of large-scale thrombolytic trials (clinical conference)] Beaufils P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82 Spec No 3:63–8 **(Fre)**

[Cost efficacy analysis of thrombolytic strategies] Launois R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82 Spec No 3:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The origin of thrombolytic therapy. Sherry S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):1085–92

Revisiting the development of thrombolytic therapy: an historical perspective. Sherry S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1989 Dec;11(4):337–54

METHODS

Combined mechanical and chemical thrombolysis in an experimental animal model: evaluation by angiography and angioscopy. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan; 119(1):64–72

Treatment of acute vascular occlusions with intra-arterial urokinase. Eisenbud DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):160–4; discussion 164–5

Thrombolytic therapy in canine pulmonary embolism. Comparative effects of urokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Prewitt RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):290–5

Coronary thrombolysis: streptokinase or recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator? [see comments] Collen D. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):529–38 (70 ref.) Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):171.

Enhanced thrombolytic efficacy and reduction of infarct size by simultaneous infusion of streptokinase and heparin [see comments] Melandri G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug; 64(2):118–20 Comment in: Br Heart J 1990 Aug;64(2):111–2.

A pilot study of paramedic-administered, prehospital thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Sherrid M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):421–4

Variability of thrombolytic coronary reperfusion: an angiographic study of streptokinase and anistreplase. Sorensen SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V15–9; discussion V27–32

The Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) Trial phase II: additional information and perspectives. Baim DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1188–92

At home thrombolysis [comment] Califf RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):937–9 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):925–31. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):932–6.

Cardiac rupture, mortality and the timing of thrombolytic therapy: a meta-analysis. Honan MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):359–67

Selective decrease in lysis of old thrombi after rapid administration of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Kanamasa K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1; 14(5):1359–64

Ultrathrombolysis [comment] Topol EJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):922–4 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):915–21.

Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project—phase I: patient characteristics and feasibility of prehospital initiation of thrombolytic therapy [see comments] Weaver WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):925–31 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):937–9.

Non-coronary thrombolysis. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):691–3 (26 ref.)

GISSI-2: a factorial randomised trial of alteplase versus streptokinase and heparin versus no heparin among 12,490 patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto Miocardico. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):65–71

In-hospital mortality and clinical course of 20,891 patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction randomised between alteplase and streptokinase with or without heparin. The International Study Group. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):71–5

Acceleration of thrombolysis with a high-dose transthrombus bolus technique. Sullivan KL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):805–8

Enhanced thrombolysis by a factor XIIIa inhibitor in a rabbit model of femoral artery thrombosis. Leidy EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):15–26

Leukotriene–receptor antagonist FPL–55712 and t–PA–induced thrombolysis in canine coronary thrombosis. Mehta JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):13–21

Acute myocardial infarction and thrombolytic therapy. Yasuda T, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;10:73–9 (10 ref.)

[Pre–hospital thrombolysis] Castaigne A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of massive arterial thrombosis caused by thrombocytopenia induced by heparin with local thrombolysis] Delagardelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of survival using anistreplase (Eminase)] Murray RG. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local fibrinolysis in renal artery occlusion] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of thrombolysis for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1498–505 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco–regional transcatheter thrombolysis] Camerini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative effectiveness of intracoronary and systemic thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of thrombolytic preparations for the functional restoration of the arteriovenous fistula in patients on programmed hemodialysis] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of modified plasmin on the lysis of experimental thrombi] Kizim AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):39–40 **(Rus)**

[An analog–digital system of external pressure for loco–regional treatment of deep venous thrombosis with fibrinolytics] Magallón Ortín P, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):56–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Acute myocardial infarction: treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Topol EJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):827–36 (60 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: evaluation of a selective approach to invasive diagnosis and therapy in a community hospital. Burks JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):390–5

TRENDS

Future directions in plasminogen activator therapy. Bode C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):375–81 (67 ref.)

Thrombolysis for peripheral arterial occlusions [comment] Gardiner GA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):34–6 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):75–8.

New developments in thrombolytic therapy. Collen DC, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;10:105–31 (105 ref.)

New developments in thrombolytic therapy. Collen D, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(3):191–228; discussion 229 (104 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Districts' use of thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):611–2 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):237–8.

Districts' use of thrombolytic agents [see comments] Burrell CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):237–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):611–2.

A nationwide survey of prescribing patterns for thrombolytic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(1):35–41

[Real incidence of fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarct at a regional intensive care unit (letter)] Barriales V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

[Prehospital thrombolysis. Bases for its application and possibilities for its administration in Spain] Bosch X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–5 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

THROMBOPENIA see THROMBOCYTOPENIA

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Venous thromboembolism [see comments] Moser KM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):235–49 (199 ref.) Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1603–4.

Venous thromboembolism [letter; comment] Skolnik NS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1603–4 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jan;141(1):235–49.

Deep venous thrombosis: an overview. Hufnagel CA. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):337–51 (46 ref.)

Free–floating deep venous thrombosis. A retrospective analysis. Berry RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):719–2; discussion 722–3

Venous thromboembolism [clinical conference] Otoya J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1169–74 (26 ref.)

Orbital phleboliths. Baskararajan G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):36–7

Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary emboli: etiology, medical treatment, and prophylaxis. Coffman JD. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):4–7 (28 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism. Brenner DW, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1403–11 (97 ref.)

Thrombosis and Virchow's triad: what is established? Breddin HK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):237–9 (11 ref.)

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis: current clinical considerations. Caprini JA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):244–9 (32 ref.)

Venous thrombosis: the clinical problem. Rollins DL, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):277–85 (55 ref.)

[Inflammations of the veins] Přerovský I. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983; 204:36–44 **(Cze)**

[Recommendations for vocabulary standardization and evaluation criteria in venous pathology] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):183–95 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the lymphatic system of the lower limbs in varices and post–thrombophlebitic syndrome] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mondor's disease of the breast] Veselý F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):688–90 **(Slo)**

[A consensus statement on venous thrombosis—diagnosis, prevention, therapeutic indications] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4361–4 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Deficient tissue plasminogen activator release and normal tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor in a patient with recurrent deep vein thrombosis. Latham B, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):199–200

Fibrinolysis. Fearnley GR. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1967 Jul; 41(1):51–4

Superficial migratory thrombophlebitis and the lupus anticoagulant. Blum F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 29(3):190–2

Acute phase response and deep lower limb venous thrombosis [letter] Syrjälä H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):519–20

Elevated plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI), a cause of thrombophilia? A study in 203 patients with familial or sporadic venous thrombophilia. Engesser L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):673–80

Protein C inhibitor and other components of the protein C pathway in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis during heparin treatment. Tabernero D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):380–2

Thrombin–antithrombin III–complex & fibrin degradation products in plasma: surgery and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1; 59(1):69–76

Fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion for 10 and 20 minutes in healthy subjects and in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Petäjä J. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):251–63

Association between plasma levels of tissue plasminogen activator and postoperative deep vein thrombosis—influence of prophylaxis with a low molecular weight heparin. The Venous Thrombosis Group. Sørensen JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):131–8

Incidence of increased plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with deep venous thrombosis and/or pulmonary embolism. Tabernero MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):565–70

High total and free protein S in patients with acute deep vein thrombosis. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):213–7

[The occurrence of endothelial cells in the blood in deep venous inflammation] Vacek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Aug; 35(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemostaseologic changes as causes of venous thromboses] Speiser W. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:160–2 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin cofactor II studies in thrombophilic patients] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):461–2, 465 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of hemorheological parameters in relation to coagulation/fibrinolytic and plethysmographic parameters in patients with deep venous thrombosis] Gelmini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:83–6 **(Ita)**

[Study of some hemorheological parameters in acute and chronic venous pathology] Gelmini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:87–90 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progestin, thrombophlebitis and migraine. Ask–Upmark E. **Acta Med Scand** 1967 Jan;181(6):737–8

Pain on injection and venous sequelae following two formulations of etomidate. Ganta R, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Nov;6(6):431–4

Severe thrombosis during oestrogen treatment for tall stature. Werder EA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):389–90

Migratory thrombophlebitis during sandostatin (SMS 201–995, Sandoz) therapy for malignant carcinoid syndrome. Nathanson L, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul; 7(2–3):285–7

Pseudo deep–vein thrombosis following desferrioxamine infusion: a previously unreported adverse reaction? [letter] Jacobs P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):815

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Kaaja R, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1043

Deep venous thrombosis in patients undergoing renal transplantation—effects of cyclosporine A. Brunkwall J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1814

[Oral contraception and surgery] Houssel P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):451–4 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A model of venous thrombosis induced by stasis and Feiba in rabbits] Tettamanti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged bacteremia with catheter–related central venous thrombosis. Rupar DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 144(8):879–82

Concurrent existence of heterotopic ossification and thrombophlebitis [letter; comment] Silver K. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):318 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):342–4.

Rheumatoid arthritis and hypercoagulable state. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):43–4

Pulmonary embolism following placement of a Greenfield Filter [letter] Pullon H, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):511

External jugular, internal jugular and subclavian venous thrombosis with pulmonary thromboembolism and myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):221–5

Can varicectomy be performed if deep veins are occluded? Bihari I. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):806–7

A rare etiology for pulmonary embolism: basilic vein thrombosis. Sassu GP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):45–9

Simultaneous occurrence of superficial and deep thrombophlebitis in the lower extremity. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):818–23; discussion 823–4

Deep–vein thrombosis and pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Cowie RL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1397 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):434–5.

[Panhypopituitarism secondary to cavernous sinus thrombophlebitis (letter)] Tibi T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):645–6 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic pain] Richter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22;78(34):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolectomy in fulminant lung embolism and persistent electromechanical uncoupling—a case report and review of the literature] Peters S, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Kimray–Greenfield filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Personal experience] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by duplex sonography. Mantoni M. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):575–9

Lower–extremity venous thrombosis in patients with acute hip fractures: determination of anatomic location and time of onset with compression sonography. Dorfman GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):851–5

MR imaging of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Erdman WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):897

Color Doppler sonographic imaging in the assessment of upper–extremity deep venous thrombosis. Knudson GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):399–403

Diagnosis of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Hirsh J. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):45C–49C

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis on the basis of clinical findings [letter] Franco JA. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep; 89(3):396–7

Clinical findings associated with acute proximal deep vein thrombosis: a basis for quantifying clinical judgment. Landefeld CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):382–8

Noninvasive detection of deep venous thrombosis. A critical evaluation. George JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):76–8

Diagnostic accuracy of computerized impedance plethysmography in the diagnosis of symptomatic deep vein thrombosis: a controlled venographic study. Agnelli G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):559–64

Real–time ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremity. Habscheid W, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):599–608

Plethysmographic screening for deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Skjeldal S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):42–5

A prospective study of hand–held Doppler ultrasonography by emergency physicians in the evaluation of suspected deep–vein thrombosis. Turnbull TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):691–5

Deep vein thrombosis and duplex ultrasound [letter; comment] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):307–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):297–304.

Serial impedance plethysmography in pregnant patients with clinically suspected deep–vein thrombosis. Clinical validity of negative findings. Hull RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):663–7

Diagnosis of deep–vein thrombosis using an objective Doppler method. Lensing AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):9–13

Duplex scanning of central vascular access sites in burn patients. Wait M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):499–503

Duplex ultrasound diagnosis of lower limb deep venous thrombosis. Cavaye D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;

60(4):283–8
Detection of deep venous thrombosis [letter] **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1465–6
C reactive protein in the detection of deep venous thrombosis [letter; comment] da Silva AF, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1221–2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):951–2.
Liquid crystal thermography and C reactive protein in the detection of deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Thomas EA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):951–2 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1221–2.
The clinical utility of objective diagnostic tests for diagnosing deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Hoek JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Jan;65:26–35; discussion 36–7
Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: a new role for diagnostic ultrasound. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):53–7
Effort thrombosis in an American football player. Gorard DA. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):15
Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis for deep venous thrombosis of lower limbs. Zhou MK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr; 103(4):271–3
Venous thromboembolic disease: diagnosis and use of antithrombotic therapy. Hyers TM. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4 Suppl 6):VI23–8 (41 ref.)
Ultrasonic detection of venous thrombosis. Zawin M. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:45–52 (31 ref.)
Baker's cysts, pseudothrombophlebitis, pseudo-pseudothrombophlebitis: where do we stand? Soriano ER, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):107–12
The use of D-Dimer assay by enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination techniques in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Chapman CS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):37–42
Impedance plethysmography. A noninvasive screening method to detect deep-vein thrombosis. Ward PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):195–9
Colour Doppler ultrasound in deep venous thrombosis: a comparison with venography. Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):32–6
Comparison of temperature profiles (DeVeTherm) and conventional venography in suspected lower limb thrombosis. Stevenson AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):37–9
Venous thrombosis and thromboembolism. Whitehouse GH. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):77–80 (63 ref.)
Venography and venous intervention. Maroney TP. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):279–83 (28 ref.)
Thromboembolic disorders [letter; comment] Sacks EM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):292 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):106–18.
Deep-vein thrombosis after fracture of the pelvis: assessment with serial duplex-ultrasound screening. White RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):495–500
B-mode ultrasound scanning in the detection of proximal venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):983–7
Thermography and plethysmography, a non-invasive alternative to venography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Holmgren K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 228(1):29–33
Idiopathic extensive spontaneous venous thrombosis (a case report). Pathare AV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; 35(2):108–11
Lupus profundus presenting as thrombophlebitis [letter] Yeung M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1400
Clinical and noninvasive assessment of venous disease as related to pulmonary embolism. Barnes RW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):8–14 (18 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies and thromboembolism. Grossman ZD. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):62–6
Pulmonary embolism: an internist's perspective. Nicholson D. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):20–2 (15 ref.)
Clinical significance of free-floating venous thrombi. Baldridge ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):62–7; discussion 68–9
Venous duplex imaging: should it replace hemodynamic tests for deep venous thrombosis? Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):53–9; discussion 59–61
Pitfalls in lower extremity venous duplex scanning. Wright DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):675–9
An unusual case of pelvic pain. Bradley JG. **Kans Med** 1990 Jan;91(1):13–5
Diagnostic modalities for detection of pulmonary embolism in clinical routine: a European survey. Köhn H, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:833–40
Deep vein thrombosis in pregnancy [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):309–16
Deep venous thrombosis of extremities: role of MR imaging in the diagnosis. Erdman WA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):425–31
Symptomatic lower extremity deep vein thrombosis: accuracy, limitations, and role of color duplex flow imaging in diagnosis [published erratum appears in Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):879] Rose SC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):639–44
Deep venous thrombosis: experience with gradient-echo MR imaging in 66 patients. Spritzer CE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):235–41
Outcome analysis of patients with normal compression US examinations. Vaccaro JP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):645–9
Value of diagnostic tests for deep venous thrombosis: a decision analysis model. Venta LA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):433–9
New developments in noninvasive diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis of the lower limbs. Prandoni P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jan–Mar;20(1):11–7 (29 ref.)
Late changes in veins after deep venous thrombosis: ultrasonographic findings. Gaitini D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):68–72
The diagnosis and treatment of thrombosis in the cancer patient. Levine M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):160–71 (70 ref.)
B-mode evaluation of peripheral veins. Talbot SR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):295–319
Color duplex sonography of extremity veins. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):136–67 (26 ref.)
Sources of error in duplex venography and an algorithmic approach to the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):286–94 (10 ref.)
Conn's syndrome with rhabdomyolysis mimicking deep vein thrombophlebitis. Mahdyoon H, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):346–7
Diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):143–57 (28 ref.)
Compression ultrasonography as a reliable imaging monitor in deep venous thrombosis. Mussurakis S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):233–9
Medial gastrocnemius hematoma mimicking deep vein thrombosis: report of a case. Liu SH, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):624–7
Comparison of real-time B-mode ultrasonography and bilateral ascending phlebography for detection of postoperative deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. The Venous Thrombosis Group. Borris LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):363–5
An evaluation of impedance plethysmography and 125I-fibrinogen leg scanning in patients following hip surgery. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):830–4
Thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in the prediction of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Hoek JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1050–2
Impedance plethysmography or real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis in pregnant women [letter; comment] Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):142 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):189–96.
Is quantitative determination of fibrin(ogen) degradation products and thrombin-antithrombin III complexes useful to diagnose deep venous thrombosis in outpatients? van Bergen PF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29; 62(4):1043–5
[Mondor's disease] Verburg GP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 14;133(41):2035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diagnostic value of the combination of echography-plethysmography in deep venous thromboses of the legs] de Laveaucoupet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-invasive diagnosis of phlebothrombosis of the limbs. Prospective evaluation of mercury gauge plethysmography associated with ultrasonic Doppler] de Faucal P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis (letter)] Langeron P. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):205 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of venous thromboses of the arm using color Doppler. Study of 4 cases] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of D-dimer assays in the emergency diagnosis of venous thrombosis (letter)] Mossaz A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1055 **(Fre)**
["Doppler color" ultrasound: principles and results of examining peripheral vessels] Dauzat MM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:385–8 **(Fre)**
[Exploration of peripheral veins using ultrasound technics (echography with Doppler)] Elias A. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:407–9 **(Fre)**
[Real-time sonography in intensive care internal medicine] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 114(51–52):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep venous thrombosis. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Straub H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15; 108(11):207–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic viewpoints in deep leg-/pelvic venous thrombosis] Denck H, et al. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography diagnosis of deep leg- and pelvic vein thromboses] Stapff M, et al. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):335–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compression sonography as a procedure in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Habscheid W, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg using color-coded duplex sonography] Fobbe F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of deep venous thromboses of the leg. Color-Doppler sonography versus phlebography] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color-coded Doppler sonography of deep venous thrombosis—possibilities and limitations in the area of the veins of the pelvis and the lower leg including postthrombotic changes] Fürst G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of deep leg vein thrombosis with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Fobbe F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:346–9 **(Ger)**
[Instrumental and phlebography diagnosis of deep venous leg and pelvic vein thrombosis] Hach W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):543–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombophlebitis—rational diagnosis using real time sonography] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(7):311–6 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of non-thrombotic insufficiency of the conductive veins] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis of the leg] Gaitini D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Venous Doppler velocimetry: ten years of development of a method] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):123–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unreliability of the clinical diagnosis in deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Donada C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Impedance plethysmography, Doppler echography and phlebography in deep venous thromboses of the lower limbs] Barzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis by high resolution ultrasonography] Ogi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Doppler echographic diagnosis in postthrombotic syndrome] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Venous thromboses of the lower extremities in stomach cancer patients] Zyrianov BN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy, antithrombin III deficiency and venous thrombosis: report of another case [letter] Megha A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):111
Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis: a comprehensive review of the English literature. Rogers LQ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):389–95 (76 ref.)
Treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis. A comparative trial between placebo, Hirudoid cream and piroxicam gel. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):92–6
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis—use of the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin. Forbes CD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):396–400 (41 ref.)
Thrombolysis in venous thromboembolism. An international perspective. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):176S–181S
Tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA) vs heparin in deep vein thrombosis. Results of a randomized trial. Turpie AG, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4 Suppl):172S–175S
Treatment of acute venous thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin). Results of a double-blind randomized study. Albada J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):935–40
Quantitation of venous clot lysis with the D-dimer immunoassay during fibrinolytic therapy requires correction for soluble fibrin degradation. Brenner B, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1818–25
A simple technique for predicting maintenance dosage of warfarin—is it better than empirical dosing? Ovesen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):573–6
Gastroduodenal ulcer incidence in patients with venous thromboembolism. Monreal M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):386–8
Therapy of deep vein thrombosis. Turpie AG. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):341–7 (22 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and dynamics of heparin in patients with proximal vein thrombosis. Mungall D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):896–900
Streptokinase therapy for extensive venous thromboses in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Van Woert JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1144–9
Heparin in the initial treatment of venous thrombosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):830–1
Heparin for 5 days as compared with 10 days in the initial treatment of proximal venous thrombosis. Hull RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1260–4
Type I protein S deficiency and skin necrosis. Craig A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):389–91
The diagnosis and treatment of thrombosis in the cancer patient. Levine M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):160–71 (70 ref.)
Fibrinolytic and thrombolytic parameters in patients with deep vein thrombosis treated by low molecular weight and standard heparin. Faivre R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct;15(4):435–9
Potentiation by heparin fragment CY 222 (Choay) of thrombolysis induced by human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989

Oct;15(4):390–4
Thrombolytic activity of defibrotide against old venous thrombi. Niada R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct; 15(4):474–9
Inhibition by recombinant hirudins of experimental venous thrombosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by tissue factor in rats. Freund M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):187–92
Comparative pharmacology of low molecular weight heparins: implications of manufacturing processes on biological effects. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):419–26
Hemorheology in systemic ultrahigh-dose thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):277–87
Clinical usefulness of D-dimer: evaluation during fibrinolytic treatment of venous thrombosis or myocardial infarction. Simank HG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):541–6
[The treatment of pulmonary thromboembolism in puerperae with pelvic thrombophlebitis] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Activation of the endogenous fibrinolytic system using intra-arterial heparin therapy in acute deep venous thrombosis] Fontányi S. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of deep venous thrombosis. Comparative study of a low molecular weight heparin fragment (Fragmin) by the subcutaneous route and standard heparin by the continuous intravenous route. A multicenter study] **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of experiences with fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Schweder R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bandage as a drug carrier—successful treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis with pentosan polysulfate] Hadlich J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):233–4 **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis and pre- and postpartal heparin therapy] Wunderer G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan; 50(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the morphologic behavior of fresh leg and pelvic vein thromboses treated with streptokinase, urokinase and heparin based on phlebography follow-up] Christ F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:115–6 **(Ger)**
[Phlebography follow-up of successful fibrinolytic treatment of deep leg vein thromboses] Eickerling B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:112–4 **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulant treatment following deep venous thrombosis] Theiss W. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:163–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intralymphatic drug therapy of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs] Iarema IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rheopyrine and nicotinamide in the ambulatory treatment of acute thrombophlebitis] Ovchinnikova NI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deep venous thrombosis—choice of treatment method] Dukić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:225–7 **(Scr)**
[High doses of Streptase in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities] Nikolić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[An analog-digital system of external pressure for loco-regional treatment of deep venous thrombosis with fibrinolytics] Magallón Ortín P, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):56–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Heparin-induced hemorrhage in the treatment of venous thromboembolism] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of distal venous thrombosis of the lower extremity with "moderated" doses of heparin] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Loco-regional fibrinolysis with urokinase in the treatment of deep venous thromboses] Tovar Martín E, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Upper extremity deep venous thrombosis: increased prevalence due to cocaine abuse. Lisse JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):457–8
Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Paraskevaides EC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 Pt 1):220–4 (25 ref.)
Analysis of 1084 consecutive lower extremities involved with acute venous thrombosis diagnosed by duplex scanning. Kerr TM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Sep;108(3):520–7
[Venous thromboembolism—practice and consensus. A great number of thromboses do not need surgery] Ljungström KG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):549–51 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Popliteal valve incompetence and postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):441–3
Fibrinolysis and spinal injury. Relationship to post-traumatic deep vein thrombosis. Petäjä J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):241–6
Recurrent thrombophlebitis due to protein C deficiency after splenectomy for immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Lugassy G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):154–5
Lower thrombosis risk with epidural blockade in knee arthroplasty. Nielsen PT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):29–31
Phlegmasia cerulea dolens, a complication after placement of a bird's nest vena cava filter. Aruny JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1105–6
Acute venous thrombosis after pancreas transplantation: diagnosis with duplex Doppler sonography and scintigraphy. Boiskin I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):529–31
Ovarian vein thrombosis in oncology patients: CT detection and clinical significance. Jacoby WT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):291–4
Acquired antithrombin III deficiency: laboratory diagnosis, incidence, clinical implications, and treatment with antithrombin III concentrate. Büller HR, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):44S–48S (54 ref.)
Preoperative assessment of fragment D-dimer as a predictor of postoperative venous thrombosis. Olt GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):772–5
A case of pseudothrombophlebitis due to inguinal synovial cyst. Endo M, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):533–4
Disseminated coagulopathies and advanced malignancies. Fengler SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):335–8
Risk factors for thrombosis in lupus patients. Hasselaar P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):933–40
Mondor's disease secondary to intravenous drug abuse. Cooper RA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):807–8
Hemostatic abnormalities in two patients implanted with total artificial hearts. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;13(5):464–9
High G training and superficial phlebitis: a case report. Speidel FX. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug; 61(8):748–9
The development of deep venous thromboses (DVT) in three pilots [letter; comment] Whitlock JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May;61(5):443 Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Nov;60(11):1096–8.
Thrombophlebitis as the presenting feature of extramedullary spread in multiple myeloma. Downey DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jun;43(6):221–3
Anaesthetic technique and deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Yentis SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):83 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):282–4.
Blue rubber-bleb naevus syndrome: report of a case with consumption coagulopathy complicated by manifest thrombosis. Hofhuis WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May; 149(8):526–8
Symptomatic central venous thrombosis and long-term right atrial catheters. Oakley GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar; 36(3):405–8
Infusion thrombophlebitis—histological and bacteriological study. Subrahmanyam M. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Sep; 43(9):231–4
Superficial thrombophlebitis. II. Secondary hypercoagulable states. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):1–18 (211 ref.)
Superficial thrombophlebitis. I. Primary hypercoagulable states. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 22(6 Pt 1):975–89 (173 ref.)
Superficial migratory thrombophlebitis and factor XII deficiency. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):939–43
Migratory thrombophlebitis in internal malignancy [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb; 38(2):187
Viggo phlebitis [letter] Saxena SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):347–8
Study of iatrogenic thrombophlebitis. Velhal GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):215–7
Total hip replacement and deep vein thrombosis. A venographic and necropsy study. Planès A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):9–13
Portal, mesenteric, and splenic venous thrombosis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):238–9
Ultrasound demonstration of endocaval extension of tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):262–4
Pseudothrombophlebitis in neuropathic arthropathy. Thompson JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1606–9 (16 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis in patients with AIDS. Cohen JR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):159–61
Thromboembolism in patients with Gyn tumors: risk factors, natural history, and prophylaxis. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):39–45; discussion 45, 48 (68 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis complicating myelomeningocele: report of three cases. Bernstein ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):856–9
Deep-vein thrombosis following hip surgery for fracture of the proximal femur. Mitra AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):530–4
Deep vein thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism in patients with malignant gliomas. Muchmore JH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1352–6
Cerebral venous thrombosis in a child with iron deficiency anemia and thrombocytosis. Belman AL, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar;21(3):488–93
Deep venous thrombosis after renal transplantation. Murie JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2219–20
Intraoperative venous dilation and subsequent development of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):133–40
[Deep thrombophlebitis in polycythemia and uterine fibromyoma] Jensen KR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Peripheral venous catheterization: influence of catheter composition on the occurrence of thrombophlebitis] Jacquot C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of venous thrombosis in paraplegic patients. An open study of fraxiparin (letter)] Yelnik A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):647 **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolic complications in pediatric orthopedics. Multicentric collection of 33 case reports] Norotte G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic colitis and recurrent venous thrombosis caused by familial protein S deficiency (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):945 **(Fre)**
[Venous relations in cervical adenopathy. Review of a series of 300 cases] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan; 71(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of acquired protein C deficiency in a case of pulmonary arterial and multiple venous thromboses] Ducloux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The modification of injection pain and the incidence of thrombophlebitis following etomidate] Rühmann I, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis and laboratory diagnosis of venous thrombosis] Schramm W, et al. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):323–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulomatous thrombophlebitis in Lyme borreliosis—case report] Lauer M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombosis due to venous catheters—evaluation using CT] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Staged diagnosis and treatment of acute arterial and venous peripheral vascular occlusion] Sturm A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:213–20 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular complications in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15; 42(13–15):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hemostasis in pregnant women with varicose veins] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Tumor tissue thrombus in the central vein of the adrenal gland] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Neuropathy, deep venous thrombosis and urinary disorders as a manifestation of iliac aneurysms] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lemierre's syndrome (post-anginal sepsis): a forgotten infection] Garrido JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Congenital antithrombin III deficiency: insights into the pathogenesis of the hypercoagulable state and its management using markers of hemostatic system activation. Bauer KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):39S–43S (29 ref.)
Congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Incidence and clinical features. Hirsh J, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11; 87(3B):34S–38S (21 ref.)
Occult antithrombin III deficiency: a potentially lethal complication of the postphlebitic limb. Phifer TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):586–90
Development of venous occlusions in mice transgenic for the plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene. Erickson LA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):74–6
Familial dysfunction of protein S. Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):763–6
[A 61-year-old patient with thrombotic diathesis and liver function disorder] Fischer G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):288–91 **(Ger)**
[Congenital deficiency of antithrombin III] Finazzi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75 Suppl 2:6–13 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Hereditary abnormalities of antithrombin III in patients with recurrent thrombophlebitis] Bekić-Kaluža S, et al. **Med Arh** 1986;40(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Plasminogen deficiencies in 2 Spanish families. Response to the administration of DDAVP] Tabernero MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin syndrome in childhood: a report of two cases. Ravelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):95–8

METABOLISM

Oedema protein concentrations in cellulitis and deep vein thrombosis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;

2(8672):1166 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):728–9.

[Cerebral venous thrombosis and protein S deficiency. Apropos of two cases] Stoiber HP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R83 **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of oxygen tension in the tissues of patients with post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Guch AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):234

Venous thrombosis and endothelial proliferation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Taylor SR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):757–64

[Histopathologic considerations of the pathogenesis of venous thrombosis] Leu HJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:157–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some haemostatic parameters in patients with deep and superficial venous thrombosis. Krupiński K, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):173–8

Secondary ischemia time in rodents: contrasting complete pedicle interruption with venous obstruction. Angel MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):789–93; discussion 794–5

Transcapillary forces in muscle compartments of lower limbs with deep venous thrombosis. Seem E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):325–30

Transcapillary filtration in lower limbs with deep venous thrombosis; the role of the capillary filtration coefficient. Seem E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May; 50(3):331–6

Pathogenesis of venous ulceration in relation to the calf muscle pump function. Christopoulos D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):829–35

Visualization of calf veins by color flow imaging. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):15–7

[What model for which thrombosis and why?] Drouet L. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:154–6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of portal circulation disorders using serial CT] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can a venous compression model be a reliable simulation of the actual hemodynamic situation of deep leg vein thrombosis?] Meyer P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:140 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low molecular weight heparin compared with dextran as prophylaxis against thrombosis after total hip replacement. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):445–50

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis following total hip replacement, using epidural analgesia. Christensen SW, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):58–61

Thromboprophylaxis in hip arthroplasty. Dextran with graded compression or preoperative dextran compared in 150 patients. Fredin H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec; 60(6):678–81

Prevention of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Kakkar V. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):50C–54C (32 ref.)

Antithrombin III prophylaxis of venous thromboembolic disease after total hip or total knee replacement. Francis CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):61S–66S

Clinical experience with antithrombin III concentrate in treatment of congenital and acquired deficiency of antithrombin. The Antithrombin III Study Group. Schwartz RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep 11;87(3B):53S–60S (30 ref.)

Venous thromboembolism in patients with major trauma. Shackford SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):365–9

New approaches to the management of venous thromboembolism. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the Xth International Congress on Thrombosis. Athens, Greece, 22–27 May, 1988. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Jan;65:1–60

Prevention of venous thrombosis in patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgical procedures. Hirsh J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Jan;65:2–8 (37 ref.)

Prevention of thromboembolic disease in general surgery with enoxaparin. Samama M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Jan;65:9–15; discussion 16–7

The relationship between ex vivo anti-factor Xa levels and efficacy/safety of low molecular weight heparin. Turpie AG. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1989 Jan;65:18–23; discussion 23–5 (30 ref.)

A demonstration that the risk of postoperative deep venous thrombosis is reduced by stimulating the calf muscles electrically during the operation. Doran FS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):686–9

Graduated compression stockings in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Jeffery PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):380–3 (35 ref.)

Randomized study of adjusted versus fixed low dose heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. Taberner DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):933–5

Intravenous caval interruption for pulmonary embolism in cardiac disease. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II152–7

Deep vein thrombosis: prophylaxis, diagnosis, and treatment—lessons from orthopedic studies. Paiement GD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4 Suppl 6):VI19–22 (14 ref.)

Prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in the geriatric patient undergoing surgery. Merli GJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):531–42 (40 ref.)

Antithrombin III/low-dose heparin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):152–7

Prevention of deep venous thrombosis in orthopedic surgery: effects of defibrotide. Zanasi R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988; 10(4):350–7

Advances in prevention of venous thromboembolic disease after elective hip surgery. Paiement GD, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:413–21 (38 ref.)

Low molecular weight heparin (Alfa LHWH) compared with unfractionated heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after hip fractures. Pini M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):134–9

Aspirin prophylaxis and surveillance of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis in total hip arthroplasty. McCardel BR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):181–5

Prevention of venous thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Comparison of antithrombin III and low-dose heparin with dextran. Francis CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):976–82

Pneumatic sequential-compression boots compared with aspirin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty. Haas SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):27–31

Effectiveness of intermittent pneumatic leg compression for preventing deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Hull RD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2; 263(17):2313–7

Cutaneous reactions in relation to the use of 'TED'-stockings [letter] Bak-Christensen A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2; 2(8675):1346

A controlled trial of two low-dose heparin regimens for the prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Clark-Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):684–9

Descriptive analysis of the European Fraxiparin Study. Biegholdt M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct;15(4):409–13

Strategy for the development of the low molecular weight heparin fraction CY 216 in the prevention of postoperative deep vein thromboses in general surgery. Toulemonde F. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct;15(4):395–400

The relationship between anti-factor Xa level and clinical outcome in patients receiving enoxaparine low molecular weight heparin to prevent deep vein thrombosis after hip replacement. Levine MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):940–4

A double-blind randomized placebo controlled trial of thromboprophylaxis in major elective general surgery using once daily injections of a low molecular weight heparin fragment (Fragmin). Ockelford PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1046–9

[The occurrence of late thromboembolic complications after elective abdominal surgery] Sørensen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consensus prevention of deep venous thrombosis] van Vroonhoven TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11; 133(45):2233–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of low molecular weight heparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis during non-emergent total hip arthroplasty. A prospective, multicenter trial] Simon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May; 127(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum thrombophlebitis] Marpeau L, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):391–5; discussion 396–9 **(Fre)**

[Meta-analysis on randomized trials comparing the results of low-molecular weight heparins to those of fractioned heparins in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis] Daures JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989; 37(4):363–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of deep venous thrombosis of the leg by a very low molecular weight heparin fraction (CY 222) in patients with hemiplegia following cerebral infarction: a randomized pilot study (30 patients)] Elias A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience in orthopedics: routine surgery of the hip] Leyvraz HF. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:171 **(Fre)**

[Compression sonography as a screening method in thrombosis diagnosis] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis in gynecology: double-blind comparison of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is assured in drug prevention of thrombosis with special reference to low molecular weight heparin?] Daiss W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):784–9 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of antithrombotic stockings on venous return in the human leg] Schmitt B, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical prevention of thrombosis] Partsch H. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:166–70 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Defibrotide in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in gynecologic surgery. A controlled study versus calcium heparin in 120 patients] Dindelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after surgical treatment of cancer of the stomach] Udut VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low molecular weight heparin—preventive supplementation against postoperative venous thromboembolism] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):562–4 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Phlebographic findings in venous thrombosis following total hip replacement. Kälebo P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):259–63

Pulmonary embolism during venography: report of a rare complication. Montgomery S. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):196–8

Baker's cyst simulating deep vein thrombosis. Chaudhuri R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):400–4

A double blind clinical study comparing the safety, tolerance and efficacy of ioversol 240 and iohexol 240 (Omnipaque 240) in ascending venography. Wilkins RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):268–71

Deep vein thrombosis: a perspective on anatomy and venographic analysis. Harmon B. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):15–9 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary angiography in pulmonary embolic disease. Newman GE. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):28–39 (52 ref.)

The role of emergency venography in the diagnosis and management of deep venous thrombosis. Clarke JC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):46–50

[Tennis leg—a differential diagnosis in deep vein thrombosis] Klausen IC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Phlebography of the lower limbs: comparative trial of iopromide 370 and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Lasjaunias P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the gastrocnemic veins. A clinical entity] Long A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary exertion thrombophlebitis of the upper extremities: clinical and therapeutic aspects] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide venography of lower limbs by subcutaneous injection: comparison with venography by intravenous injection. Wu CC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 3(3):125–33

Sequential imaging of post-operative thrombus using the In-111-labelled platelet-specific monoclonal antibody P256. Stuttle AW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov; 62(743):963–9

Detection of thrombophlebitis with 111In-labeled anti-fibrin antibody: preliminary results. Alavi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):958s–961s

Use of radionuclides in the diagnosis of thromboembolism of venous origin: its potential and limitations. A review. Fikrle A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):166–74 (11 ref.)

99mTc plasmin in 394 consecutive patients with suspected deep venous thrombosis. Lagerstedt C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(12):771–5

Immunoscintigraphy of thrombosis. Wasser MN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):583–5 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary nuclear medicine evaluation of thromboembolic disease. Hanson MW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct; 4(4):40–57 (113 ref.)

The use of indium-111 labeled platelet scanning for the detection of asymptomatic deep venous thrombosis in a high risk population. Siegel RS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1439–43

Radiolabeled antifibrin antibody in the detection of venous thrombosis: preliminary results. Alavi A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):79–85

Deep vein thrombosis: scintigraphic diagnosis with In-111-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies. Jung M, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):469–75

Radiopharmaceuticals for thrombus detection. Knight LC. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):52–67 (137 ref.)

[Isotope studies in the diagnosis of venous thromboses and lung embolism] Dienstl E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):551–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of acute thrombophlebitis of the lower limbs with laser irradiation] Dudenko GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Does thrombectomy still have a place in the treatment of acute deep venous thrombosis? Norgren L.

Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990;555:193–7 (35 ref.)

A new technique for bilateral iliac vein and inferior vena cava reconstruction using reinforced polytetrafluoroethylene. Murchan P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):302–4

Percutaneous balloon occlusion of surgical arteriovenous fistulae following venous thrombectomy. Endrys J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):226–9

Surgical thrombectomy versus conservative treatment for deep venous thrombosis; functional comparison of long-term results. Gänger KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):529–38

Whole blood intra-operative salvage and reinfusion in patients undergoing venous thrombectomy. Husfeldt KJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):391–3

Are routine inferior vena cavograms necessary before Greenfield filter placement? Martin KD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):647–50; discussion 650–1

[My viewpoint on Psathakis' surgery] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of thrombectomy in the treatment of venous thrombosis] Langeron P. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:125–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy and the puerperium] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):91–6 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of venous thromboses, indications and results] Muhl E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:128–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of deep venous thrombosis: differential indications, technic, follow-up and results] Weber H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:130–4 **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis (varicophlebitis)] Horváth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome caused by impairment of blood flow in the system of the inferior vena cava] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in the treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of hemorrhoids] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):140–3 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute thrombophlebitis. Ambulatory surgical treatment] Bogdanović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:263–4 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of the veins of the lower extremities] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:199–201 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Vena caval filter placement via the external jugular vein [letter] Kim D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):898–9

Patient compliance with fitted compression hosiery monitored by photoplethysmography. Kiev J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):376–9

Medical treatment of venous thrombosis [letter] Plate G. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):438–9

Limitations of percutaneous insertion of Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):344–50

Extended indications for placement of an inferior vena cava filter [letter] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):105–7

Thrombectomy, lysis, or heparin treatment: concurrent therapies of deep vein thrombosis: therapy and experimental studies. Stiegler H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):250–8

Treatment of acute superficial thrombosis and follow-up by computerized thermography. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):227–34

Thrombolytic therapy in deep vein thrombosis. Verhaeghe R. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:295–7 (16 ref.)

[Importance of early thermal therapy in the treatment of cases of phlebitis] Garreau-Gomez B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:172–4 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of thrombophlebitis and varicophlebitis] Rudofsky G. **Herz** 1989 Oct;14(5):283–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebographic follow-up of successful fibrinolytically-treated deep thrombophlebitis] Eickerling B, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional control of vena cava filters using duplex sonography] Huber P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:135–6 **(Ger)**

[Patency of the inferior vena cava following caval filter implantation] Lang W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:138–9 **(Ger)**

[Polybrene thrombin time—a simple new method for monitoring a fibrinolytic therapy] Lutze G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choice of the method of treatment in postoperative thrombophlebitis] Gaĭbatov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):73 **(Rus)**

[The use of intracarotid fractionated, prolonged perfusion in the combined treatment of patients with complicated thrombophlebitis of the maxillofacial area] Islamgaleev KhN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The active state in the treatment of thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:261–3 **(Scr)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity in the Paget–Schroetter syndrome] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:223–5 **(Scr)**

THROMBOPLASTIN

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits induced by administration of endotoxin or tissue factor: effect of anti-tissue factor antibodies and measurement of plasma extrinsic pathway inhibitor activity. Warr TA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1481–9

ANALYSIS

One-stage method for assay of tissue factor activity of leukemic cell with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Andoh K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;93(5):679–84

ISI value of thromboplastin [letter; comment] Van den Besselaar AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1118–9 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Jan;42(1):92–6.

Procoagulant activity of endocardial vegetations and blood monocytes in rabbits with Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis. Buiting AG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1029–33

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor in elective surgery: a comparison with other coagulation inhibitors. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):856–60

The quantitative association of plasma endotoxin, antithrombin, protein C, extrinsic pathway inhibitor and fibrinopeptide A in systemic meningococcal disease. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):459–70

Tissue factor antigen and activity are not expressed on the surface of intact cells isolated from an acute promyelocytic leukemia patient. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):159–70

Localization of human tissue factor antigen by immunostaining with monospecific, polyclonal anti-human tissue factor antibody. Fleck RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):765–81

Extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor and heparin cofactor II during normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Sandset PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):665–70

[Clinical significance of tissue factor analysis in blood coagulo-fibrinolytic tests] Sakuragawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:914–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical assessment of the blood prothrombinase-thrombin activity by the autocoagulation test] Ivanov EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue thromboplastin in the human brain] Balkiev RF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation in surgical trauma and exogenous thromboplastinemia during administration of vitamins] Galian SL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A, E, C, P and PP on blood coagulation in experimental thromboplastinemia] Bysheskil ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High plasma levels of extrinsic pathway inhibitor and low levels of other coagulation inhibitors in advanced cancer. Lindahl AK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug;155(8):389–93

Characterization with a simple clotting assay of the tissue factor inhibiting activity in serum. Cassetti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):32–7

The inhibition of intrinsic prothrombinase and its generation by heparin and four derivatives in prothrombin poor plasma. Bendetowicz AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 1; 58(5):445–54

Inhibition of the tissue factor-factor VII mediated activation of coagulation factor X by a monoclonal IgM antibody expressing lupus anticoagulant activity. Skjønsberg OH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):349–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Procoagulant (thromboplastin) activity in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids is derived from alveolar macrophages. Lyberg T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):61–7

Importance of factor-IX-dependent prothrombinase formation—the Josso pathway—in clotting plasma. Xi M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(6):301–8

Production of procoagulant activity, tissue factor-like, by human mononuclear cells and its role in the pathogenesis of Legionella prosthetic valve endocarditis. Miragliotta G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):73–4

The production of tumour necrosis factor, tissue thromboplastin, lactoferrin and cathepsin C during lipopolysaccharide stimulation in whole blood. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):421–7

Observations on the cell biology of tissue factor in endothelial cells. Andoh K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12; 63(2):298–302

Tissue factor gene expression in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):425–30

Induction of tissue factor-like activity of human monoblastic leukemia cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Tanaka M. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):201–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Discrepant INR values: a comparison between Manchester and Thrombotest reagents using capillary and venous samples. Morrison M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):393–8

[Control of anticoagulant therapy by using soluble thromboplastin] Galda AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The molecular biology and biochemistry of tissue factor. O'Brien DP. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Oct;2(4):801–20 (59 ref.)

Tissue factor and factor VII messenger RNAs in human alveolar macrophages: effects of breathing ozone. McGee MP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):122–7

A selective defect in tissue factor mRNA expression in monocytes from AIDS patients. Lathey JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):1–13

A polypeptide factor produced by fibrosarcoma cells that induces endothelial tissue factor and enhances the procoagulant response to tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Clauss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7078–83

The regulation of tissue factor mRNA in human endothelial cells in response to endotoxin or phorbol ester. Crossman DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9782–7

Structure of transglutaminases. Ichinose A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13411–4 (75 ref.)

Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705–13

Tissue factor regulation and gene organization. Morrissey JH, et al. **Oxf Surv Eukaryot Genes** 1989;6:67–84 (79 ref.)

Functional analysis of the human tissue factor promoter and induction by serum. Mackman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2254–8

Mammalian cell transient expression of tissue factor for the production of antigen. Paborsky LR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):547–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of recombinant human tissue factor. Paborsky LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8072–7

Purification and characterization of the lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor from human plasma. Novotny WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18832–7

Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitors from Hep G2 hepatoma, Chang liver, and SK hepatoma cells. A comparative study. Wun TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16096–101

Purification and characterization of rabbit tissue factor. Rao LV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):109–18

METABOLISM

Properties of factor VIIa/tissue factor complexes in an umbilical vein model. Almus FE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):354–60

Tissue factor: identification and characterization of cell types in human placentae. Faulk WP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):86–96

Tuftsin induces tissue factor-like activity in human mononuclear cells and in monocytic cell lines. Kornberg A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):814–9

Factor VIIa-catalyzed activation of factor X independent of tissue factor: its possible significance for control of hemophilic bleeding by infused factor VIIa. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1069–73

Differential regulation of tissue factor and plasminogen activator inhibitor by human mononuclear cells. Schwartz BS, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1644–50

Estrogen regulation of a tissue factor-like procoagulant in the immature rat uterus. Jazin EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):176–85

Assembly of the platelet prothrombinase complex is linked to vesiculation of the platelet plasma membrane. Studies in Scott syndrome: an isolated defect in platelet procoagulant activity. Sims PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17049–57

Inhibitory effects of ONO-3307 on various proteases and tissue thromboplastin in vitro and on experimental thrombosis in vivo. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):455–63

Expression of tissue factor procoagulant activity: regulation by cytosolic calcium. Bach R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6995–9

Infection of vascular endothelial cells with herpes simplex virus enhances tissue factor activity and reduces thrombomodulin expression. Key NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7095–9

The importance of residues 195–206 of human blood clotting factor VII in the interaction of factor VII with tissue factor. Wildgoose P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7290–4

Thromboplastin activity of blood monocytes after total hip

replacement. Nygaard OP, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Apr;50(2):183–6
The effect of lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on generation of thromboxane A2 and thromboplastin activity in whole blood of males, females and females on oral contraceptives. Hansen JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):493–6
Extrinsic coagulation pathway inhibitor during recombinant factor VIIa infusion [letter] Sandset PM, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1146
The relative importance of the factors II, VII, IX and X for the prothrombinase activity in plasma of orally anticoagulated patients. Xi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):788–91
[Interaction of human prothrombin with tissue thromboplastin] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun; 54(6):1046–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between human tissue thromboplastin and human antithrombin III. Hirahara K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;37(11):2984–7
Sphingosine inhibits monocyte tissue factor–initiated coagulation by altering factor VII binding. Conkling PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18440–4
Inhibition of factor VIIa–tissue factor coagulation activity by a hybrid protein. Girard TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1421–4
[An optimal coagulation method to determine anti–heparin compounds in biological specimens] Roszkowska–Jakimiec W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of tissue coagulation factors of native and cryopreserved bone marrow] Lipkan GN, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Levels of three hemostatic factors in relation to serum lipids. Monocyte procoagulant activity, tissue plasminogen activator, and type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):934–9
The contributions of Ca2+, phospholipids and tissue–factor apoprotein to the activation of human blood–coagulation factor X by activated factor VII. Bom VJ, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Jan 15;265(2):327–36
Factor IX is activated in vivo by the tissue factor mechanism. Bauer KA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):731–6
Consecutive enzyme cascades: complement activation at the cell surface triggers increased tissue factor activity. Carson SD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):361–7
Interaction of plasma clotting factors with vascular endothelial cells in hemostasis and thrombosis with special reference to endothelial cell tissue factor. Narahara N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1330–6
Functional properties of factor VIIa/tissue factor formed with purified tissue factor and with tissue factor expressed on cultured endothelial cells. Almus FE, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1067–73
[Fibrinolytic and fibrin–stabilizing properties of human tissues] Skipetrov VP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun; 34(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Isolation of tissue factors of blood coagulation from vascular walls in persons with various individual–typologic personality traits] Mishchenko VP, et al.
Gematol Transfuziol 1989 Oct;34(10):33–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The effect of some instruments for prothrombin time testing on the International Sensitivity Index (ISI) of two rabbit tissue thromboplastin reagents. Poggio M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1989 Nov 24;62(3):868–74
The dependence of the International Sensitivity Index on the coagulometer used to perform the prothrombin time. Ray MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):424–9
[Biological monitoring of treatment with antivitamin K. Value of INR and definition of new therapeutic ranges. A study of 73 patients] Gouin I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Standardization of the thromboplastin time determination] Dati F. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(4):211–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of oral anticoagulation. Current concepts] Aguilar CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):371–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obtaining a reference pattern of rabbit brain thromboplastin] Martínez Placencia BM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep; 41(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary tissue factor activity in malignancy. Carty N, et al.
Thromb Res 1990 Feb 1;57(3):473–8

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

THROMBOPOIETIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

THROMBOSIS

Spontaneous thrombolysis in a subocclued saphenous vein graft. Dangoisse V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):394–6
Intracardiac thrombi in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy. Mensah GA, et al.
Am Heart J 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):684–5
9th National Conference on Thrombosis and Hemostasis. Dallas, Texas, November 1990. Abstracts.
Arteriosclerosis 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):887a–957a
6th Congress of the GTH (Gesellschaft für Thrombose– und Hämostaseforschung). Kiel, February 21–24, 1990. Abstracts. **Blut** 1990 Feb;60(2):105–62
Abstracts of papers presented at a meeting of the British Society for Haemostasis and Thrombosis. Sheffield, 21–22 September 1989. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):436–54
Prophylaxis and treatment of thrombosis in medical and surgical patients. A symposium. Madison, Wisconsin. Proceedings. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4 Suppl 6):VI5–41
Thrombosis in particular organ veins. Verhaeghe R, et al.
Herz 1989 Oct;14(5):298–307 (27 ref.)
Primary mesenteric venous thrombosis—a case report. Tay SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):171–3
Free floating left atrial ball thrombus in a Hong Kong Chinese. Chow WH, et al.
Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll 1989; 4(3):178–80
Image interpretation session. Neonatal bilateral chylothoraces secondary to obstruction of the superior vena cava (as complication of inadvertent placement of a umbilical vein catheter). **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):152–6
Pregnancy and mesenteric venous thrombosis. Engelhardt TC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1441–3
XIIth congress of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Tokyo, Japan, 19–25 August 1989. Abstracts. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Aug 19;62(1):1–647
[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary vein] Safránek V. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Apr;69(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Portal and mesenteric thrombosis. Etiology, clinical manifestations and treatment] Marzelle J.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):51–9 (92 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium channel blocking agents in thrombotic diseases] Ariad S. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):542–4 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Hemorheology and thrombosis. Proceedings of the 3d national meeting of the Italian Society of Hemorheology. Firenze, 4–6 February 1988] **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–191 **(Ita)**
[Acute iliac, femoral and subclavian thrombosis] Lehner V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:214–6 **(Scr)**
[Thrombosis] Córdova S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug; 125(7–8):181–201 (140 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Systemic and renal fibrinolytic activity in a patient with anticardiolipin syndrome and renal thrombotic microangiopathy. Becquemont L, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(3):254–8
An in vitro test model to study the performance and thrombogenicity of cardiovascular devices. Swier P, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):683–7
Fibrinopeptide A levels indicative of pulmonary vascular thrombosis in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Eisenberg PR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep; 82(3):841–7
Two ELISA's for measurement of protein S, and their use in the laboratory diagnosis of protein S deficiency. Deutz–Terlouw PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 31; 186(3):321–34
Heparin monitoring in the coronary care unit after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Varah N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 May;19(3):265–70
Heparin inhibits spontaneous thrombolysis and the thrombolytic effect of both streptokinase and tissue–type plasminogen activator. An in vitro study of the dislodgement of platelet–rich thrombi formed from native blood. Görög P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb;227(2):125–32
Lupus anticoagulant associated with renal thrombotic microangiopathy and pregnancy–related renal failure. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):795–815
Thromboxane B2 and fibrinopeptide A levels in platelet consumption and thrombosis. Davies GC, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:471–2
Thrombosis and pregnancy in congenital deficiencies in AT III, protein C or protein S: study of 78 women. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):319–20
A plasma clot lysis assay based on the release of fibrin degradation products: application to the diagnosis of hypofibrinolytic states. Gaussem P, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1990 Feb 19;63(1):76–81
Arterial thrombosis associated with immune thrombocytopenia: presence of a platelet aggregating IgG synergistic with thrombin and adrenalin. Jackson SP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):846–9
Premature arterial disease associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Johnson EJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1990 Feb 19;63(1):13–5
Impairment of the protein C anticoagulant pathway in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus, anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis. Amer L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15;57(2):247–58
Screening of protein S deficiency using a functional assay in patients with venous and arterial thrombosis. Wiesel ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 1;58(5):461–8
[Protein C deficiency and vascular thromboses. Apropos of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Debrueres–Gris S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul–Aug;82(8):1459–65 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological manifestations of a prethrombotic state in developmental Crohn's disease] Chamouard P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(3):203–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of thrombocyte–collagen interaction in arterial laceration] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):45–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of thrombosis development in parenteral nutrition] Riedeir H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):22–3 **(Ger)**
[The endothelium as the central control site of the coagulation cascade] Nawroth PP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 6:16–24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heparin cofactor II studies in thrombophilic patients] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):461–2, 465 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical significance of cross linked fibrin degradation products in thrombotic disorders] Koyama T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 May;30(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and arterial thrombosis: alternative therapies. Cola C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb; 119(2 Pt 1):368–74 (85 ref.)
Arterial thrombosis associated with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Wall JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):501–4
Arterial thrombosis after treatment with bleomycin and cisplatin. Garstin IW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14; 300(6730):1018
Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis: optimal therapy with ancrod. Cole CW, et al.
Can J Surg 1990 Jun;33(3):207–10 (25 ref.)
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Lubowski TJ. **Conn Med** 1990 Apr;54(4):213–4
The non–ionic contrast media: thrombosis or haemorrhage? Bernard C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):131–2 (34 ref.)
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study [letter] Harrington L.
Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):430
Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis syndrome: a case study [published erratum appears in Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):430] Harrington L, et al.
Heart Lung 1990 Jan;19(1):93–8 (30 ref.)
Experimental endotoxemia in pregnancy: in situ glomerular microthrombus formation associated with impaired glomerular adenosine diphosphatase activity. Bakker WW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):531–7
Deep venous thrombosis and antibodies to cyproterone acetate [letter] Leroy O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):509
Are androgenic steroids thrombogenic? [letter] Ferenchick GS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):476
White clot syndrome. A serious complication of heparin therapy. Chang JC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):293, 296, 298
Thrombogenic potential of nonionic contrast media?
Radiology 1990 Oct;177(1):280–5
Thrombogenic potential of nonionic contrast media? Fareed J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):321–5
Thrombotic changes in haemostasis following intravenous streptokinase treatment for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19; 63(1):146–7
Interleukin 1 enhances arterial thrombogenicity in vitro. Schorer AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 15;56(4):515–22
[Fulminant venous and arterial thromboses under heparin therapy] Prull A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 23;115(12):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criticizing the criticism (editorial)] Heinzl S.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1990 Aug;13(8):233 **(Ger)**
[Ischemic necrosis of the gluteal area with sciatic nerve damage in newborn infants] Merkulov VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hepatic venous outflow obstruction: ambiguous terminology of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):51–5

COMPLICATIONS

Erythrocytosis associated with renal artery thrombosis in a patient with polycystic kidney disease on hemodialysis. Chagnac A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):40–2
Experimental thrombohemorrhagic phenomena. Selye H.
Am J Cardiol 1967 Aug;20(2):153–60 (9 ref.)
Cardiac embolism: the neurologist's perspective. Sherman DG. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):32C–37C (0 ref.)
Total gastrectomy after shunt failure as therapy for recurrent

gastric variceal bleeding due to portal and mesenteric vein thrombosis. Foust RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 85(4):464–7

Acute renal failure with glomerular thrombosis in a patient with chronic scleroderma. Ricker DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):524–6

Management of variceal bleeding in patients with extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Galloway JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jul;160(1):122–7

Axillary vein thrombosis in adolescent onset systemic sclerosis. Leak A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):557–9

Renal artery thrombosis and hypertension in a 13 year old girl with antiphospholipid syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):184–7

Chiari network entrapment of thromboemboli: congenital inferior vena cava filter. Goedde TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):317–8

Right atrial thrombosis: association with constrictive pericarditis. Katagiri M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan; 49(1):145–6

Prophylactic placement of vena caval filters: a cautionary note. Greene BS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):229–32

Subclavian vein obstruction and thoracic outlet syndrome: a review of etiology and management. Sanders RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):397–410 (66 ref.)

Spontaneous rupture of renal allografts: the importance of renal vein thrombosis in the cyclosporin era. Richardson AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):558–60

Multiple protruding, mobile left ventricular thrombi and risk of embolism after cardioversion [letter] Lo YS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1023

Thrombosis in atherogenesis. Kaplan KL, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1989;9(4):305–18 (72 ref.)

Acquired coarctation due to calcified thrombus in atherosclerosis of the descending thoracic aorta. Two cases and a review. Sadony V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):464–7 (17 ref.)

Venous function assessed during a 5 year period after acute ilio–femoral venous thrombosis treated with anticoagulation. Akesson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):43–8

Ischemic diseases of the bowel. Reinus JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):319–43 (39 ref.)

Splenic vein thrombosis in patients with acute pancreatitis. Rogers C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep;5(2):117–21

Changes in plasma and whole blood lactate in response to arterial occlusion. Prentice A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(1):28–32

Infection of mural thrombus: a case report and literature review. Cheung A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 227(4):281–3 (8 ref.)

Unusual causes of renal failure in diabetics: two case studies. VenkataRaman TV, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):164–8

Large vessel arterial thrombosis in systemic sclerosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Shapiro LS. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):685–8 (12 ref.)

Systemic embolization from left atrial ball thrombus. The case for early surgical intervention. Wrisley D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):74–5

Acute renal–graft failure due to the thrombosis of common iliac and proximal part of renal artery [letter] Onen K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(8):760

Sudden unexpected death from a superior mesenteric venous thrombosis after a gastrectomy. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;43(4):328–31

DSA diagnosis of pulmonary embolization from intracardial thrombus in a patient with permanent pacing catheter. Neuwirth J, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan;13(1):7–10

Cerebral embolization from an inferior vena cava thrombus in tetralogy of Fallot. Geva T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):44–6

Two–stage surgical management of Budd–Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Jennings RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):501–5

Orbital varix thrombosis. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:463–84; discussion 484–6

Heterotopic liver transplantation in a case of cirrhosis with portal vein thrombosis. Fourtanier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1572–3

Orthotopic liver transplantation in patients with complete obliteration of the portal vein. Santoni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1569–70

Orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with thrombosis of the hepatic portal and superior mesenteric veins. Czerniak A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):334–6

[Thromboendocarditis in a neonate] Kokštein Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):672–4 **(Cze)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: diagnosis, treatment and prevention] de Boer K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 14;134(28):1349–52 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Eales' disease: therapeutic considerations] Gastaud P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital thrombophlebitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Wilmart P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan; 89(1):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital microembolism after thrombosis of an arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7; 18(31):1525 **(Fre)**

[Antiprothrombinase and myocardial infarction. Apropos of 2 cases] Philippe P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute spinal ischemia in diseases of the aorta] Brosch T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):231–4 **(Ger)**

[The thrombosed popliteal aneurysm: a problem for the interventional radiologist] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular thrombosis in association with dilated cardiomyopathy: diagnosis by echocardiography and nuclear magnetic resonance] Galanti G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Segmental portal hypertension caused by splenic vein thrombosis] Olivero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan; 45(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Underlying diseases and risk factors in pulmonary thromboembolism] Hattori A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):943–8 **(Jpn)**

[Deep venous thrombosis] Nakajima N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):957–60 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of adenocarcinoma of the lung with signet ring cells, manifesting with aphasia and hemiparesis due to nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Hanazono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hughes–Stovin syndrome associated with Behçet's disease] Takaori H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1333–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital choledochal cyst with prehepatic portal occlusion, liver abscess, and cholelithiasis] Muramatsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic vein thrombosis as cause of digestive hemorrhage: ruptured esophageal varices or hemorrhagic gastritis secondary to portal hypertension?] Cançado EL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb; 44(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of post–thrombotic disease of the lower extremities] Bogachev VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the appendix with partial thrombosis of the mesentery in a child] Salamov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):100 **(Rus)**

[Lemierre's syndrome: late manifestation of internal jugular thrombophlebitis (letter)] García Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):797 **(Spa)**

[Obstruction of transmitral flow caused by a free–floating thrombus in the left atrium] Chorro FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Renal artery thrombosis in newborn infants. Woodard JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):191–4

DIAGNOSIS

Sudden dilatation of right ventricle in two patients with thrombosis of a mitral Björk valve detected by echocardiography: different aspects of acute and chronic overloads of the right ventricle in these patients. Assanelli D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(3):225–30

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography for monitoring liver transplants. Kubota K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):279–83

False–negative duplex Doppler studies in children with hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Hall TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):573–5

Diagnosis of femoropopliteal venous thrombosis with MR imaging: a comparison of four MR pulse sequences. Totterman S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):175–8

Unusual presentation and echocardiographic features of surgically proven nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):404–6

Inferior infarction with large nonapical mobile thrombus mimicking myxoma. Kjøller E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):402–4

Transesophageal echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of atrial neovascularity during coronary angiography. Sear J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):392–4

Usefulness of echocardiography in managing left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):387–8

Significance of a lateral Q wave following first anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Lamas GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):674–5

Detection of intraarterial thrombus by intravascular high frequency two–dimensional ultrasound imaging in vitro and in vivo studies. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1280–3

Diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi by magnetic resonance imaging and comparison with angiocardiography, computed tomography and echocardiography. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1195–9

Radiological case of the month. Idiopathic aortic thrombosis. Leonor MQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):935–6

Upper extremity venous thrombosis diagnosed by duplex scanning. Kerr TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):202–6

Primary hypercoagulable states in general and vascular surgery. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):491–4

Thrombosis of congenital double popliteal vein: case report. Bronzi G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):933–6

Ultrasound cardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial thrombus. Tallury VK, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):501–3

Are there markers of the blood–vessel wall interaction and of thrombus formation that can be used clinically? Gershlick AH. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I28–34; discussion I40–1 (43 ref.)

Characterization of acute experimental left ventricular thrombi with quantitative backscatter imaging. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):1017–23

Transesophageal echocardiography in percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for mitral stenosis. Casale PN, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep;56(6):597–600

Identifying left ventricular thrombi. Ezekowitz MD. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4 Suppl 6):VI31–3

Behçet's syndrome with gastro–intestinal tract involvement mimicking carcinoma of the caecum—a case report. Abdullah AN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):459–61

Catheter–induced aortic thrombus masquerading as coarctation of the aorta. Rodriguez M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):581–4

The European Cooperative Study on the clinical significance of right heart thrombi. European Working Group on Echocardiography. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10(12):1046–59

Outflow resistance and early occlusion of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Cooper GG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):279–83

Symptoms and signs of thrombotic occlusion of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Weibull H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):159–65

Noninvasive methods in the diagnosis of isolated superior mesenteric vein thrombosis: US and CT. Franquet T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):321–5

Spontaneous and nonspontaneous internal jugular vein thrombosis. Chowdhury K, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):168–73

Peroperative ultrasonography in the diagnosis of splenic vein thrombosis. Vanwaeyenbergh J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Oct;36(5):376–8

Doppler and echocardiographic diagnosis of a free–floating left atrial thrombus. Maltaghiati A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):131–4

Natural history of left ventricular thrombi: their appearance and resolution in the posthospitalization period of acute myocardial infarction. Keren A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):790–800

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysm by transesophageal echocardiography. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):145–8

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular thrombi. Ryan TJ. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):167–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of bland thrombus on an aortic valve. Schrem S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):271–2

Two–dimensional MR angiography in the evaluation of abdominal veins with gradient refocused sequences. Gehl HB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):619–24

Inferior vena cava tumor thrombus: demonstration by Gd–DTPA enhanced MR. Gehl HB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):479–81

Flank pain complicating atrial fibrillation. Fleet WF 3d, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):240–1

Acute thrombosis of the thoracic aorta diagnosed during life: a rare entity [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1149

Doppler sonographic demonstration of the progressive spontaneous thrombosis of pseudoaneurysms. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):185–90

Perinatal renal vein thrombosis. Sonographic demonstration. Lalmand B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):437–42

Thrombosis of a duplicated superficial femoral vein. Potential error in compression ultrasound diagnosis of lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. Quinn KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):235–8

Intravascular thrombosis: definitive detection by quantitative tissue characterization in vitro. Barzilai B, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):579–84

Image–directed Doppler sonography of the intrarenal arteries in acute renal vein thrombosis. Parvey HR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):512–6

Passage of mobile right heart thrombus to the left cardiac chambers: echocardiographic detection and surgical removal. Singh A, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):592–4

Budd–Chiari syndrome and thrombosis of other abdominal vessels in the chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Anger BR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):818–25

MR imaging of the uterus: low–signal–intensity abnormalities of the endometrium and endometrial cavity. Brown JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):309–13

Laser–Doppler versus fluorometry in the postoperative assessment of a cutaneous free flap. Durlik M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):170–4

Orbital varix thrombosis. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):251–6

Left ventricular thrombus following repair of truncus arteriosus. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 11(1):57–8

Diagnosis and management of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava caused by Candida tropicalis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):446–7

Calcified neonatal renal vein thrombosis demonstration by CT and US. Jayogopal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):160–2

Variability of clinical presentation of hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: role of imaging modalities. Pariente D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):253–7

Axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis: follow-up evaluation with color Doppler flow US and venography. Grassi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):651–4

Impact of biotechnology on the diagnostics of thrombotic disorders. Carroll JJ. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul; 15(3):334–40 (16 ref.)

Are we missing portal vein thrombosis? Lee SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Aug;30(4):388–9

Splenic vein thrombosis. Simpson WG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):417–21 (20 ref.)

Postoperative surveillance of infrainguinal bypass. Bandyk DF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):71–85 (19 ref.)

Duplex ultrasonography of the portal vein. Johansen K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):181–90 (44 ref.)

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of blood clots. Sigel B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):13–29

Failure of duplex sonography to diagnose hepatic artery thrombosis in a high-risk group of pediatric liver transplant recipients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1529–30

Lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis of kidney allograft vessels. Marcén R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1396–8

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to determine surgical approach to renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension. Hockley NM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):55–60

[Complementarity of transthoracic and transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of thrombosis of a mitral prosthesis. Apropos of 3 cases] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jun;83(7):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infrared thermography in Paget-von Schrötter syndrome] Harders H, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(5):295–8 (Ger)

[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis—diagnosis and therapy] Loos W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):827–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new variant of the popliteal artery compression syndrome] Kogel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of ultrasound in portal vein diagnosis] Habscheid W, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):97–101 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Multiple aneurysms of unknown etiology in childhood—complications and diagnostic possibilities] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):224–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic demonstration of venous thrombosis in the abdominal cavity] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic contrast medium-aided ultrasound cavography in patients with a caval filter] Vorwerk D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance angiography—the body and extremities] Zeitler E. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:394–6 (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venous thromboses following kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1293–8 (Ger)

[Left atrial thrombus simulating mitral stenosis] Wolfovitz E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A calcified thrombus of the vena cava inferior in lupus nephropathy] Madia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):251–4 (Ita)

[Left ventricular thrombi detected by Ga-67-DFO-DAS-fibrinogen imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography] Sakoda S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical applications of transesophageal echocardiography] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):626–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. A comparison with venography] Brabrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ultrasonography in deep venous thrombosis] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10; 109(28):2872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Giant thrombus of mitral valve prosthesis diagnosed by two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography and confirmed by autopsy] Porada A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Left ventricular mural thrombi in myocardial infarction in echocardiographic studies and clinical observations] Sobkowicz-Woźniak B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Non-neoplastic tumors of the heart in newborn infants] Suchocka-Luczak S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15; 43(8):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thrombi in the left ventricle in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Detection using 2-dimensional echocardiography] Nadażdin A. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Mesenteric thrombosis as a problem in the differential diagnosis of diarrheal diseases in geriatrics] Telalbašić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5–6):265–7 (Scr)

[Pulmonary artery thrombus in the echocardiographic picture] Beňačka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27; 129(17):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Compression of the iliac vein and occult neoplasm] Monreal M, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thrombosis of the left auricle. Diagnostic usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography] Meneghetti ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in late saphenous vein graft thrombosis. Blanck Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):952–3

Randomized controlled trial of tissue plasminogen activator in proximal deep venous thrombosis. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):235–40

Fibrinolytic therapy for idiopathic subclavian-axillary vein thrombosis. Wilson JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb; 159(2):208–10; discussion 210–1

Future role of thrombolytic therapy in emergency medicine. Bresler MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1331–8 (41 ref.)

Dose- and shear rate-dependent effects of heparin on thrombogenesis induced by rabbit aorta subendothelium exposed to flowing human blood. Inauen W, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):607–15

Control of haemostasis. Prentice AG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):385–9 (3 ref.)

Tissue plasminogen activator in peripheral arterial thrombolysis. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):179–82

Should patients with large anterior wall myocardial infarction have echocardiography to identify left ventricular thrombus and should they be anticoagulated? Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):105–20; discussion 121–2 (92 ref.)

A new short infusion dosage regimen of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with venous thromboembolic disease. Levine MN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4 Suppl):168S–171S

Treatment of right ventricular thrombus with severe right ventricular dysfunction using urokinase. Porembka DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):241–2

Effects of streptokinase on experimental mesenteric venous thrombosis in a feline model. Picardi EJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):378–80

Successful thrombolysis on a mechanical tricuspid prosthesis. Prieto Palomino MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10(12):1115–7

In vitro thrombolysis of thrombosed valve prostheses: therapeutic considerations of left-sided thrombotic lesions. Karagoz HY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):87–8

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute prosthetic heart valve thrombosis [letter; comment] Péterffy A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):568–9 Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(2):178–83.

Fibrinolytic treatment of acute prosthetic heart valve thrombosis. 5 cases and a review [see comments] Wilkinson GA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):178–83 (30 ref.) Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(6):568–9.

Effect of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on tPA-induced thrombolysis in a rabbit model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Fujita T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):643–53

Portal thrombosis: percutaneous transhepatic treatment with urokinase—a case report. Bilbao JI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):326–8

Effect of antibiotics on laser-induced thrombus formation in rat mesenteric arterioles. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):224–8

A PAF-acether antagonist (N 48740 RP/Rhône-Poulenc) and laser-induced thrombi in rat mesenteric vessels. Weichert W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):229–34

High-dose intra-arterial urokinase for the treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis in liver transplantation. Hidalgo EG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):529–32

Resolution of relapsing thrombus by heparin therapy in right ventricular dysplasia. Calvo JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb;26(2):238–9

Streptokinase in the management of arterial thrombosis in infancy. Kirk CR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):15–20

Resolution of right atrial thrombus following anticoagulation. Kushwaha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):269–71

Doppler echocardiography: application to the assessment of successful thrombolysis of prosthetic valve thrombosis. Zoghbi WA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 2(2):98–101

Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: diagnosis and treatment. Bolgiano EB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):85–91 (49 ref.)

Successful treatment of neonatal aortic thrombosis with tissue plasminogen activator. Kennedy LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):798–801

Resolution of an infected intracardiac thrombus. Teitelbaum DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1118–20

Ureteral obstruction due to blood clot following percutaneous renal biopsy: resolution with intraureteral streptokinase. Bergman SM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):113–5

Fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis in the child. Bromberg WD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):86–8

Observations on the use of thrombolytic agents for thrombotic occlusion of infrainguinal vein grafts. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):289–94; discussion 295–6

Investigational use of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) for occluded central venous catheters. Atkinson JB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):310–1

Efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for occlusion of long-term catheters. Monturo CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):312–4

Non-coronary thrombolysis [letter] Dawson K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):250–1

Streptokinase therapy for extensive venous thromboses in a patient with severe ulcerative colitis. Van Woert JH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1144–9

Subclavian vein thrombosis treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):400

Fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of thrombotic disorders. Gray WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2):228–37 (44 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of the thrombolytic enzyme preparation brinase. Frisch EP. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):341–6 (18 ref.)

Development of hirudin as an antithrombotic agent. Markwardt F. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):269–82 (70 ref.)

Biology of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393): a new prospect in the treatment of thrombosis. Talbot M. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):293–301 (15 ref.)

The comparative effects of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393) and standard heparin on thrombus growth in rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):204–7

A double blind three center clinical trial on the short-term efficacy of 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides in patients with post-thrombotic syndrome. de Jongste AB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):826–9

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant hirudin in experimental angioplasty and intravascular thrombolysis. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):44–7

Enhanced thrombolysis by a factor XIIIa inhibitor in a rabbit model of femoral artery thrombosis. Leidy EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):15–26

Antithrombotic/antiplatelet activity of tetramethylpyrazine. Liu SY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):129–40

Thrombus age and tissue plasminogen activator mediated thrombolysis in rats. Loren M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1;56(1):67–75

Percutaneous alcohol injection of portal thrombosis in hepatocellular carcinoma: a new possible treatment. Livraghi T, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):394–7

Role of thrombolytic therapy in axillary-subclavian vein thrombosis. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Apr; 86(4):144–9

[Fibrinolytic therapy of acute arterial occlusions in the lower extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6; 129(14):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The new thrombolytic agents] Bassand JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Sep 30;38(7 Pt 2):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local thrombolytic therapy for axillary vein thrombosis] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Use of urokinase in the occlusion of the vascular access routes in chronic hemodialysis. 7 years' experience] Ortensia A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 42(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Loco-regional transcatheter thrombolysis] Camerini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Efficacy of antithrombin-III in a case of portal thrombosis] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2602–5 (Jpn)

[Thrombolytic treatment of acute arterial thrombosis] Mjåset B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the results of fibrinolytic treatment of acute ischemia of the leg caused by thrombosis in arteriosclerosis] Brykczyński M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator—biochemistry, physiology and clinical use] Gmiński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1055–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment and prevention of thrombophlebitis of the leg in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Chubinidze DP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New thrombolytic drugs] Ferstrate M. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):120–6 (81 ref.) (Rus)

[Effects of small doses of noradrenaline on micro-hemodynamics in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Kuntsevich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;

(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of anticoagulant therapy by using soluble thromboplastin] Galda AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of thrombolytic preparations for the functional restoration of the arteriovenous fistula in patients on programmed hemodialysis] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local thrombolytic therapy in the complex treatment of acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Gireev GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):124–7 (Rus)
[Thrombolytic therapy of acute thrombosis of the major arteries in the legs with streptokinase preparations] Rodionov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of modified plasmin on the lysis of experimental thrombi] Kizim AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):39–40 (Rus)
[Thrombolysis of thrombosed heart valve prostheses: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Torrado González E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):345–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and thrombosis. Violi F, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1099–102

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant—antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombophilia. Relation to protein C—protein S—thrombomodulin. Tsakiris DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):785–9
Incidence of portal vein thrombosis complicating liver metastasis as detected by duplex ultrasound. Atri M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):285–9
[Complications in kidney transplant: our experience in 107 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

The influence of dietary lipids on thrombosis. Lessons from animal studies from human nutrition. Hornstra G. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(6):454–6
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity: case reports and review of the literature. De Maeseneer M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):253–61 (41 ref.)
Aortic thrombosis and peripheral embolization after thoracic gunshot wound diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Bergin PJ. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):688–90
Sickle cell trait complicated by sickle cell thrombi after open-heart surgery. Leachman RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):268–70
Decision analysis concerning the application of echocardiography to the diagnosis and treatment of mural thrombi after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1; 64(12):708–16
Portal and mesenteric venous thrombosis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Deboever G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1336–7 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Mar;84(3):306–10.
Subclavian vein stenosis and thrombosis: a potential serious complication in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clark DD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):265–8
Arterial thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome. Parag KB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Feb;15(2):176–7
Hemostatic complications in young patients with essential thrombocythemia. Mitus AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr; 88(4):371–5
In utero thrombosis and neonatal gangrene in an infant of a diabetic mother. Van Allen MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):323–7
Interrelations between carbohydrates, lipids, and the hemostatic system in relation to the risk of thrombotic and cardiovascular disease. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):313–5 (20 ref.)
Hydrostatic pressure reduces thrombogenicity of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts. Ritter EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1076–81
Peripheral vascular complications of coronary angioplasty. Richardson JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Nov;55(11):675–80
Obliteration of the axillary artery after axillary block. Ott B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):773–4
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in a wrestler. Annenberg AJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):69–71
Iliocaval venous compression due to aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of ten cases. Combe J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):20–5
Traumatically-induced embolus to the hand from a thrombosed PTFE vascular access graft. Senofsky G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):182–4
Digital arterial occlusions without acral ischemic change as the first manifestation of polycythemia vera [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1439–40
Synchronous caverno-spongious thrombosis and Fournier's gangrene. Campos JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May; 43(4):423–6
Lipoprotein(a). A unique risk factor for atherothrombotic disease. Loscalzo J. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5):672–9
von Willebrand factor and occlusive arterial thrombosis. A study in normal and von Willebrand's disease pigs with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Nichols TC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):449–61
Dietary lipids and thrombosis. Relationships to atherosclerosis. Nordøy A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):149–63 (185 ref.)
Collagen type III induced ex vivo thrombogenesis in humans. Role of platelets and leukocytes in deposition of fibrin. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):276–84
Catastrophic arterial thrombosis associated with an unsuspected anticardiolipin antibody, following pyelography [letter] Collins RD Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1490–2
Deep venous thrombosis after shoulder arthroscopy. Burkhart SS. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):61–3
Thromboembolic complications of the Symbion AVAD System. Icenogle TB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1989 Dec; 13(6):532–8
Vascular complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Bell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar; 60(3):193–8
Proinflammatory and procoagulant effects of herpes simplex infection on human endothelium. Vercellotti GM. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):209–15; discussion 215–6 (11 ref.)
Portal vein thrombosis in myeloproliferative disease. Uses of thrombolytic and antiplatelet treatment [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):727] [see comments] Fidler H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):590–2 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):945.
Portal vein thrombosis in myeloproliferative disease [letter; comment] Heaton N, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):945 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):590–2.
Bedside blood filtration and risk of thrombosis [letter] Baker R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):297–8
Association of congenital protein C deficiency and latent myeloproliferative disease as cause of splanchnic venous thrombosis in a 34-year-old woman. De Stefano V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):565–6
The cause of thrombosis in an uncontrolled diabetic [letter] Mears TP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):329
Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic decompensation [letter; comment] Paterson KR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb; 43(2):107 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):237.
Acute terminal aortic thrombosis in an uncontrolled diabetic [see comments] Roberts-Thomson HJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):237 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Feb;43(2):107.
Arteriovenous fistula in the presence of subclavian vein thrombosis: a serious complication. Kahn D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):682
Spontaneous thrombosis of the penis in a 50-year-old patient fully anticoagulated on warfarin. Murison MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):424–5
In situ right ventricular thrombus secondary to heparin induced thrombocytopenia. Dion D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep;5(6):308–10
Hickman catheter-induced thoracic vein thrombosis. Frequency and long-term sequelae in patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy and marrow transplantation. Haire WD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):900–8
Endocardial injury and the pathogenesis of mural thrombosis in the left ventricle. Carter G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Jun;23(6):478–83
Total inferior vena cava thrombosis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Rama BN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Apr;19(4):237–9
Sepsis and pulmonary embolism due to catheter-related right heart thrombus [letter; comment] Dens J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):509–10 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1236–9.
Effect of wall shear rate on thrombogenesis in microvessels of the rat mesentery. Sato M, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):941–9
Heparin-resistant thrombus formation by endovascular stents in baboons. Interruption by a synthetic antithrombin. Krpski WC, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):570–7
The coagulant and thrombogenic properties of human atheroma. Lyford CL, et al. **Circulation** 1967 Aug; 36(2):284–93
Catheter-related thrombosis. Williams EC. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4 Suppl 6):VI34–6
Massive left atrial thrombus: a possible paraneoplastic complication of breast carcinoma. Wrisley D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):607–8
Cutaneous gangrene secondary to focal thrombosis—an important cutaneous manifestation of ulcerative colitis. Stapleton SR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 14(5):387–9
Acute renal failure in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria with splanchnic venous thromboses. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):273–5
Femoral vein occlusion during hip arthroplasty. Binns M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):168–72
The complication rate of percutaneous peripheral balloon angioplasty. Belli AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 41(6):380–3
The role of endothelium in the pathogenesis of vascular diseases. Hladovec J. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):433–43 (13 ref.)
Early appearance of left ventricular thrombi after anterior myocardial infarction: a marker of higher in-hospital mortality in patients not treated with antithrombotic drugs. Domenicucci S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):51–8
Thrombus apposition on catheter ablation injuries. Moro C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10(9):833–7
Thrombosis of two St. Jude Medical prostheses in one patient after triple valve replacement. Case report and review of the literature. Minami K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):48–52 (26 ref.)
Thrombosis in a mechanical aortic valve prosthesis during subcutaneous heparin therapy in pregnancy; a case report. Tapanainen J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(1–2):175–7
Renal vein thrombosis and response to therapy in a newborn due to protein C deficiency. Rogers PC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):124–5
Neoplastic thrombosis in the renal cancer. Ferrari P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):27–9
Fatal thrombosis of the basilar artery due to a minor head injury. Sprogøe-Jakobsen S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr;45(3):239–45
The spleen in inflammatory pancreatic disease. Lankisch PG. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):509–16 (72 ref.)
Thrombogenicity of total parenteral nutrition solutions: I. Effect on induction of monocyte/macrophage procoagulant activity. Wakefield A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1210–9
Thrombogenicity of total parenteral nutrition solutions: II. Effect on induction of endothelial cell procoagulant activity. Wakefield A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov; 97(5):1220–8
Pancreatic pseudocyst causing portal vein thrombosis and pancreatico-pleural fistula. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):561–3
Mechanisms of thrombogenesis and accelerated atherogenesis in homocysteinaemia. Wilcken DE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:14–23 (44 ref.)
Venous, biliary, and duodenal obstruction in chronic pancreatitis. Rattner DW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):301–6 (40 ref.)
Idiopathic portal hypertension (noncirrhotic portal fibrosis), thrombosis in portal venous system and protein C deficiency [letter] Nayak NC. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov; 10(5):902
Idiopathic portal hypertension and protein C deficiency [letter] Okuda K. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):903
Unusual thrombi in the setting of rheumatic heart disease. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):110–3
Effort thrombosis [letter] Darios RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):293–4
Left ventricular thrombus and stroke after myocardial infarction: toward prevention or perplexity? [editorial] Halperin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):912–4
Increased intracardiovascular clotting in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):377–80
The natural history of left ventricular thrombus in myocardial infarction: a rationale in support of masterly inactivity [see comments] Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):903–11 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):247–8.
Inferior venacaval obstruction following burns [letter] Gupta SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):243
Reduced thrombogenicity of polymers having phospholipid polar groups. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Aug;24(8):1069–77
Deep venous thrombosis after trauma to the lower extremity in patients who had a previous arthrodesis of the hip. A report of three cases. Hanks GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1414–7
Acute renal obstruction after combined anterior and posterior arthrodeses on the convex side of the spine. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1259–61
Occlusion of the vertebral artery in cervical spine dislocations. Louw JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):679–81
Thrombosed Björk-Shiley standard disc mitral valve prosthesis. Massad M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):976–80
Inferior vena cava occlusion secondary to aortic aneurysm. Palmer MA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):372–4 (16 ref.)
Right ventricular thrombosis after peritoneovenous shunt: nonoperative treatment with successful outcome. Hill DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):350–2
Thrombosis in human pancreatic transplantation associated with elevated cyclosporine levels and possible protection by antihypertensive agents. Jenninga WC, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;83(6):255–7
Complications of neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter] **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):1005–7
Traumatic occlusion of two radiocephalic fistulas: case reports and their management. Highbloom RY, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):364–5
Isolated bilateral renal artery thrombosis: an unusual consequence of blunt abdominal trauma—case report. Letsou GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):509–11
Post-traumatic inferior vena caval thrombosis: case report.

Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):218–21

Effort–induced spontaneous thrombosis of the left spermatic vein presenting clinically as a left inguinal hernia. Isenberg JS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):138

Axillary artery compression and thrombosis in throwing athletes. Rohrer MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 11(6):761–8; discussion 768–9

Popliteal vein thrombosis and popliteal artery compression complicating fibular osteochondroma: ultrasound diagnosis. Longo JM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):507–9

Acute superior vena caval thrombosis after central venous catheter removal: successful treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Theriault RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):77–80

The role of fluid dynamics in triggering and amplifying hemostatic reactions in thrombogenesis. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:215–26

Renal vein thrombosis in a dehydrated patient on an oral contraceptive agent. Böhler J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):993–5

Portal vein thrombosis in the nephrotic syndrome. Woolf AS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):581–2

Renal thrombotic microvascular disease associated with lupus anticoagulant. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):285–8

Favorable effects of fish oil concentrate on risk factors for thrombosis in renal allograft recipients. Urakaze M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):102–9

Subacute or De Quervain's thyroiditis and deep venous thrombosis 8 years after radio– and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Barrera P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):200–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies: risk factors or only markers for thrombosis, fetal loss and thrombocytopenia? Out HJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):177–81

Mesenteric venous thrombosis caused by deficiency of physiologic anti–coagulants: report of a case. Bemelman WA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Feb;42(1):16–9

A rare case of iliac vein obstruction: pelvic lipomatosis. van Heurn LW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Apr;42(2):58–60

Upper extremity venous thrombosis. Case report and literature review. Nemmers DW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):164–72 (43 ref.)

Neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and right atrium due to kidney cancer. Three surgically treated cases. Odero A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):140–3

Aortic thrombosis in a neonate with undetectable protein C. Gremse DA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):198–9

Dangers of arterial catheters in critically ill neonates [letter; comment] Weinberg G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr; 85(4):627–8 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Oct;84(4):735–8.

Platelet–mediated thrombosis in microvascular surgery: new knowledge and strategies. Johnson PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):359–67 (63 ref.)

Thrombosis of microvascular anastomoses in traumatized vessels: fibrin versus platelets. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):110–7

Tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of superior vena caval thrombosis associated with parenteral nutrition. Barclay GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May; 66(775):398–400

Mondor's disease associated with metastatic lung cancer in the breast. Courtney SP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):779–80

Portal venous tumor thrombosis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma. Araki T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):811–4

Hepatic bilomas due to hepatic artery thrombosis in liver transplant recipients: percutaneous drainage and clinical outcome. Kaplan SB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1031–5

Thrombogenicity of hydrophilically coated guide wires and catheters. Leach KR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):675–7

Trousseau's syndrome caused by malignant degeneration of a choledochal cyst. Poole GV. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1283–4

Lemierre's postanginal septicemia: internal jugular vein thrombosis related to pharyngeal infection. Shadowen RD, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1583–4

Antiphospholipid antibodies, prethrombotic states, and stroke. Coull BM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1370–4 (36 ref.)

Management of portal venous thrombosis in hepatic transplant recipients. Neuhaus P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):251–2

Subclavian vein thrombosis: a continuing challenge. Hill SL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):1–9

Arterial thrombosis and protein S deficiency [letter; comment] Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24; 62(3):1040 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1989 Feb 28;61(1):144–7.

Mesenteric vein thrombosis in protein S congenital deficiency. De Stefano V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 15;57(6):935–44

Vascular problems in liver transplantation. Blumhardt G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2412

Renal allograft rupture and renal vein thrombosis. Richardson AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1419

Pancreatic allograft thrombosis: donor and retrieval factors and early postperfusion graft function. Wright FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):439–41

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis with natural shunt caused by jejunal tuberculosis. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–43

Fibrinogen and platelet deposition in PTFE grafts. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):129–33

The role of arterial wall injury in atherogenesis and arterial thrombogenesis. Constantinides P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(6):517–30 (52 ref.)

[Microcirculation following burns: 1. The changes in microcirculation of the burned skin] Zhao KS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):55–7 **(Chi)**

[Renal vein thrombosis in nephrotic syndrome––a prospective study of 54 cases] Liu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):208–11, 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term fate of intraventricular thrombi after myocardial infarct] Sipula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 2; 129(9):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial thromboses and essential thrombocythemia in young patients] Decoulx E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;39(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of massive arterial thrombosis caused by thrombocytopenia induced by heparin with local thrombolysis] Delagardelle C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan;83(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction and massive biventricular thrombosis during thrombocytopenia induced by pentosan polysulfate and heparin] Leclercq C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jan; 83(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Floating left atrial thrombus in 2 cases of severe mitral stenosis] Nguyen Huu JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial thrombotic complications in Crohn's disease] Chamouard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(3):278–82 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the ovarian vein. Apropos of 2 cases] Ladeb MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic system and hyperinsulinism] Juhan–Vague I. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1990;:181–91 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal cortex ischemia, right atrial thrombosis and coronary occlusion in anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome] Ramdane M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary protein S deficiency responsible for digestive vascular thrombosis] Blanc P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 10;19(9):416–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal infarction, single and delayed embolic complication of post–traumatic aortic thrombosis (letter)] Didelot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1526–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute ischemia of the legs caused by white clot syndrome after cardiac surgery] Tremblay B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1137–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein C defects as the basis of a thrombophilic state] Vogel G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a thrombophlebitis or subcutaneous lymphangitis of the penis?] Von Rütte B. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on the effect of flow restriction on the thrombogenicity of the Palmaz stent using 111Indium–marked thrombocytes] Nöldge G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter–induced atrial thrombi following central contrast medium injection in venous DSA] Kaltenborn HA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Dec;42(12):412–4 **(Ger)**

[Do passive smokers have an increased risk of thrombosis?] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27; 101(20):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between disregulations in the hemostasis system and thrombogenesis] Witt I. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(1):3–11 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the causes of congenital thrombophilia] Domján G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intermittent opening and flow of a mitral valve prosthesis caused by acute and chronic thrombosis] Assanelli D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec;34(12):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic wall injury and thrombogenesis in catheterization: experimental study] Tomizawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct;37(10):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left atrial thrombosis after mitral valve replacement] Tanaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycotic abdominal aneurysm requiring emergency operation due to sudden thrombotic obstruction: a case report] Enomoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial thrombosis associated with Crohn's disease: a case report] Yamana K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with pulmonary infarction and renal vein thrombosis. (A review of literature)] Ikeda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Aug;31(8):883–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of left atrial thrombus after left upper pulmonary lobectomy] Seki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aplastic anemia with fungal thrombus of the aortic arch] Shinohara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1801–2 **(Jpn)**

[Portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy successfully treated with thrombolytic therapy] Nagao Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1710–4 **(Jpn)**

[Homocystinuria accompanied with cerebral deep venous thrombosis––a case report] Kita H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar;42(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transvenous biopsy of tumor thrombi in the vena cava] Murata K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal arterial embolization and radiotherapy of a case with metastatic adrenal tumor and its tumor thrombus in inferior vena cava from hepatocellular carcinoma] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thrombophilia] Tymiński W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(1):61–9 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular complications in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kowal–Gierczak B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1–15; 42(13–15):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary protein C deficiency and portal vein thrombosis] dos Santos JN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jan–Feb; 3(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac thrombosis and embolism in patients having died of chronic Chagas cardiopathy] Arteaga–Fernández E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Apr;52(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prothrombotic status: myth or reality] Guerra CC. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):307 **(Por)**

[Congenital and hereditary defects in hemostasis predisposing to recurrent thromboses and pregnancy (a clinical lecture)] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; (11):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural damage of the fetal kidneys in generalized decompensated maternal thrombogenesis] Monastyrskii VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiency of tissue–type plasminogen activator and pregnancy] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Paget–Schroetter syndrome and combined deficiency of blood coagulation inhibitors––antithrombin III and protein C] Prosviriakova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Tasks of present–day coagulology] Gavrilov OK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of middle–weight molecules on the mechanism of hemostasis] Siatkovskii VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic and fibrin–stabilizing properties of human tissues] Skipetrov VP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun; 34(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of thrombocytes with immobilized collagen in the vascular wall (a model for step–by–step study of formation of parietal thrombi)] Leitin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of erythrocytes in the pathogenesis of functional disorders of blood platelets in patients with ischemic heart disease and the possibilities of their pharmacological correction] Leonova MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):107–11 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis and cardiac arrhythmia] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct;29(10):10–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of the causes of thrombosis of arterial microsurgical anastomoses based on the data of scanning electron microscopy] Ionusov MIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of sequelae of splenic injury] Iudin MIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting early postoperative thrombosis after reconstructive surgery in occlusive diseases of major arteries of the extremities] Shcherbiuk AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of fibrinogen metabolism in thoracic and abdominal injuries] Chalenko VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheterization of the subclavian vein in oncological practice] Ryndin VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):92–5 **(Rus)**

[The hemostasis system in hypoxic anoxia of varying degree] Pak GD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):4–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombogenicity of the arterioles and venules in experimental tumor growth] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of complications of central venous catheterization] Kruglov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[The physiologic coagulation fibrinolytic system of the body and thrombohemorrhagic theory in oncology] Nadiradze ISh, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):94–109 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acute suppurative otitis media complicated by extradural abscess, thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus and diffuse

purulent meningoencephalitis] Ibragimov GT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

[The role of thrombus formation processes in atherosclerosis (review)] Chulkova TM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):2–8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma thrombosis in vena cava] Estebanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-infarction thrombosis of the right ventricle] Barbero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Nov;42(9):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysfunction caused by thrombosis in a Hancock mitral bioprosthesis and resolution with heparin (letter)] Picó-Aracil F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):61 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Asymptomatic homozygous protein C deficiency. Tripodi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):152–5 (24 ref.)

Protein C London 1: recurrent mutation at Arg 169 (CGG——TGG) in the protein C gene causing thrombosis. Grundy C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25; 17(24):10513

Hereditary dysfunctional protein C molecules (type II): assay characterization and proposed classification. Marlar RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):375–9

Diagnosis of protein C deficiency in patients on oral anticoagulant treatment: comparison of three different functional protein C assays. Pabinger I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):407–12

A mutation in the protein S pseudogene is linked to protein S deficiency in a thrombophilic family. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):897–901

Dynamic aspects of thrombus formation in mutant analbuminemic rats. Koga S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):633–43

Purification and characterisation of the pathological antithrombin III "Aalborg". Sørensen PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1;57(5):807–12

[Congenital disorders of hemostasis with thrombophilia] Egbring R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep;30(9):577–86 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A 61-year-old patient with thrombotic diathesis and liver function disorder] Fischer G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):288–91 **(Ger)**

[Natural anticoagulants as a cause of hereditary familial thrombosis] Tripodi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr; 75 Suppl 2:1–5 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital plasminogen deficiency in a Japanese family] Uno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin antibody [see comments] Hughes GR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1414–5 (18 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):399.

Late thrombotic events in patients with temporal arteritis and anticardiolipin antibodies. Cid MC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):359–63

Recurrent deep vein thrombosis, thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Jeffrey PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):567–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and vasculitis. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 16th December 1988. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):691–704

Recurrent thrombosis and anticardiolipin antibodies associated with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Shaukat MN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):316–8

An immune mechanism in thrombosis. Hughes GR. **Q J Med** 1988 Oct;68(258):753–4 (17 ref.)

Vasculopathy associated with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Bowles CA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):471–90 (110 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibodies and thrombosis: buffer's influence on the detection and quantitation of anticardiolipin antibody measured by ELISA. Reber G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15;57(2):215–26

[Clinical characteristics of anti-phospholipid antibodies] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiphospholipid syndrome] Omdal R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Fate of fibrinogen in human arterial intima. Smith EB, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):263–75

Dynamic evaluation of clotting phenomena in vitro and perfluorochemical oxygen transport across a membrane-bound thrombus model. Nguyen PD, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(3):245–62

Recurrent thrombosis and renal vascular disease in patients with a lupus anticoagulant. Kleinknecht D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):854–8

MORTALITY

Clinical diagnosis of anterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis: autopsy and temporal bone histopathologic study [letter] Benecke JE Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):678

Left ventricular thrombi and reduced postinfarction mortality [comment] Dalvi B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):247–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Oct;14(4):903–11.

NURSING

Tunneled catheter thrombosis: factors related to incidence. Brown-Smith JK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug; 17(4):543–9

PATHOLOGY

A case of necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma and tumor thrombus in the portal vein induced by transcatheter arterial lipiodol chemoembolization. Hamazaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):155–9

Experimentally induced acute changes in veins studied by scanning microscopy. Fuchs U, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):93–9

Clinical diagnosis of anterior inferior cerebellar artery thrombosis. Autopsy and temporal bone histopathologic study. Hinojosa R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):261–72

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic evaluation of the U-100 total artificial heart blood contacting surface. Nojiri C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):679–83

Long-term results of a new antithrombogenic cardiac wall substitute. Okoshi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):391–5

Thrombosed saccular aneurysm of a sinus of Valsalva: unusual cause of a mediastinal mass. Reid PG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):183–5

Atherosclerotic plaque rupture and thrombosis. Evolving concepts. Fuster V, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3 Suppl):II47–59 (112 ref.)

Huge, unattached left atrial thrombus in mitral stenosis. Roberts CS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr;13(4):295–7

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):234

Immunosuppression and thrombosis in renal transplantation: an immunohistological study. Dunnill MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):79–82

Ultrasound characterization of acoustic properties of acute intracardiac thrombi: studies in a new experimental model. McPherson DD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):264–70

Envelope glycoprotein of avian hemangioma retrovirus induces a thrombogenic surface on human and bovine endothelial cells. Resnick-Roguel N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4029–32

Intravascular thrombosis in skeletal muscle microcirculation after ischemia. Hartsock LA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):161–6

Widespread thrombosis and necrotizing arteritis of the liver in a 69-year-old woman with symptoms simulating those of temporal arteritis. Shoji S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):71–9

Intracranial venous thrombosis in relation to pregnancy and delivery. Angelov A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Dec; 185(6):843–7

A biological method for studying the interaction between platelets and vascular endothelium. Korbut R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):361–70

The association of nephrotic syndrome and renal vein thrombosis: a clinicopathological analysis of eight pediatric patients. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar; 31(1):1–18

[An autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma with tumor thrombus in the right atrium] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2460–3 **(Jpn)**

[Thrombi of the left ventricle, infarction location and method of treatment] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15; 43(1–2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Umbilical vein thrombosis] Büttner LE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intraventricular thrombi in acute myocardial infarct. Clinicoanatomic study carried out in 193 consecutive cases] Perdigão C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Oct;8(10):683–90 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic and surgical indications for temporary partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava by soft clipping] Zakhar'ian AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar; 98(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of pulmonary thrombohemorrhagic syndrome in endotoxic shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The onset of circulatory venous gangrene of the arm and its successful treatment by thrombolysis] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):60 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of the hemostatic system and the risk of the development of thrombotic and cardiovascular diseases: limitations of laboratory diagnosis. Kluft C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):305–12 (81 ref.)

Thrombogenicity of vascular cells. Comparison between endothelial cells isolated from different sources and smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):437–48

Activation of endothelial cells induces platelet thrombus formation on their matrix. Studies of new in vitro thrombosis model with low molecular weight heparin as anticoagulant. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–61

Mathematical analysis of mural thrombogenesis. Concentration profiles of platelet-activating agents and effects of viscous shear flow. Folie BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1121–41

Effects of thrombosis on vascular tone in rat mesenteric arteries with endothelium in vivo. Araki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):312–8

Effect on thrombus growth and thrombolysis of two types of osmolar contrast media in rabbits. Levi M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):533–5

Effect of thromboxane antagonism on recanalization during streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in anesthetized monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):853–61

Mechanisms of arterial thrombosis in nonparallel streamlines: platelet thrombi grow on the apex of stenotic severely injured vessel wall. Experimental study in the pig model. Badimon L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1134–44

Infrarenal aortic occlusion: does it threaten renal perfusion or function? Reilly LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 11(2):216–24; discussion 224–5

Computerized optoelectronic induction and registration of arterial thrombosis. Bourgain RH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;12(4):257–63

Interaction of plasma clotting factors with vascular endothelial cells in hemostasis and thrombosis with special reference to endothelial cell tissue factor. Narahara N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;52(8):1330–6

The prethrombotic state in cancer. Luzzatto G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2):147–59 (144 ref.)

The pathophysiology of thrombosis in cancer. Patterson WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Apr;17(2):140–6 (96 ref.)

Overview of the hypercoagulable states. Comp PC. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1990 Apr;16(2):158–61 (56 ref.)

Impaired fibrinolysis in patients with thrombotic or haemostatic defects. Sloan IG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1;55(5):559–67

[Arterial thrombosis—an experimental approach] Bourgain RH. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(5):429–43; discussion 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The endothelium—a microcosm of cardiovascular regulation] Stadler T. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20; 107(33):705–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler measurement of blood flow in the abdominal blood vessels and their clinical significance] Kalina Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):41–4 **(Pol)**

[Relevance of fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in the study of thrombosis] Páramo JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):497–501 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The best alternative to reduce thrombogenicity of small diameter grafts. Swedenborg J. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:45–8 (30 ref.)

The prevention of left ventricular mural thrombosis in patients with acute transmural anterior myocardial infarction [letter] Zatuchni J. **Angiology** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1085

Very low doses of warfarin can prevent thrombosis in central venous catheters. A randomized prospective trial. Bern MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):423–8

Ancrod anticoagulation for cardiopulmonary bypass in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Teasdale SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):712–3

Interactions at the blood/material interface. Greisler HP. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–103

Improved strategies for secondary operations on infrainguinal arteries. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):85–93 (33 ref.)

Prevention of microvascular thrombosis with controlled-release transmural heparin. Jones NS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):779–85

Inhibition of thrombus formation in vivo by novel antiplatelet agent. Marzec UM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):367–71

Thromboresistant polymers: a new approach. Wilson JE, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(4):437–45

Comparative study of the thromboresistance of Dacron combined with various polyurethanes. Leake DL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Sep;10(7):441–4

Sulphinpyrazone reduces endocardial injury and mural thrombosis. Carter G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr; 24(4):257–62

Abolition of in vivo platelet thrombus formation in primates with monoclonal antibodies to the platelet GPIIb/IIIa receptor. Correlation with bleeding time, platelet aggregation, and blockade of GPIIb/IIIa receptors [see comments] Coller BS, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1766–74 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1918–9.

Inhibition of thrombus formation by activated recombinant protein C in a primate model of arterial thrombosis [see comments] Gruber A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):578–85 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):655–7.

Prevention of reoccluding platelet-rich thrombi in canine femoral arteries with a novel peptide antagonist of platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors [see comments] Haskel EJ,

et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1775–82 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1920–2.

Prevention of platelet–rich arterial thrombosis by selective thrombin inhibition. Jang IK, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):219–25

Receptor–specific antiplatelet therapy [editorial; comment] Ruggeri ZM. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1920–2 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1775–82.

Prevention of thrombosis and rethrombosis. New approaches [comment] Runge MS. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):655–7 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):578–85.

Choice of anticoagulant in a congenital antithrombin III (AT III)–deficient patient with chronic renal failure undergoing regular haemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):213–9

The effect of thrombolytic therapy on the development of intraventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. Sipula J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):107–17

Surgical pharmacotherapy [editorial] Dormandy J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):379–80

Aspirin how much? [editorial] Bichille SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):251

Surface passivation by human albumin of plasmapheresis circuits reduces platelet accumulation and thrombus formation. Experimental and clinical studies. Mulvihill JN, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):155–63

Inhibition of platelet–dependent thrombosis by low molecular weight heparin (CY222): comparison with standard heparin. Cadroy Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct; 114(4):349–57

An improved method for bonding heparin to intravascular cannulae. Freeman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):7–11

A prospective double–blind trial of a low molecular weight heparin once daily compared with a conventional low–dose heparin three times daily prevent pulmonary embolism and venous thrombosis in patients with hip fracture [letter; comment] Eriksson B, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):753–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jun;29(6):873–5.

Surgical treatment of brachial artery injuries after cardiac catheterization. Kline RM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):20–4

Endothelial cell seeding reduces thrombogenicity of Dacron grafts in humans. Ortenwall P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):403–10

Thrombus–free, human endothelial surface in the midregion of a Dacron vascular graft in the splanchnic venous circuit—observations after nine months of implantation. Park PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):468–75

Confluent durable endothelialization of endarterectomized baboon aorta by early attachment of cultured endothelial cells. Schneider PA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 11(3):365–72

Studies on antiplatelet effect of OP–41483, a prostaglandin I2 analog, in experimental animals. I. Effect on platelet function and thrombosis. Fujitani B, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):123–30

Prevention of hemodialysis fistula thrombosis. Early detection of venous stenoses. Schwab SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct;36(4):707–11

Fish oil to prevent intimal hyperplasia and access thrombosis. Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):445–7

A functional model of microvascular thrombosis. Davidson SF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):579–81

Control of warfarin therapy [see comments] Scott DK. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):611–2 (16 ref.) Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):155.

Screening for inherited thrombotic disorders. Conard J, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989 Oct–Dec;19(4):391–402

Modified porous metal–surfaced Björk–Shiley monostrut heart valve. Long–term study in goats without anticoagulation. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990;24(2):101–4

Comparative antithrombotic and hemorrhagic effects of dermatan sulfate, heparan sulfate, and heparin. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Oct; 15(4):378–85

A new mechanical device for the prevention of thrombotic problems in microsurgery. Narayanan K, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):259–60

Development of recombinant hirudin as a therapeutic anticoagulant and antithrombotic agent: some objective considerations. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):316–33 (63 ref.)

Aspirin–independent antithrombotic effects of acutely attached cultured endothelial cells on endarterectomized arteries. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):283–90; discussion 290–1

Ethanol inhibition of thrombus formation on collagen–coated glass. Owens CK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28; 63(3):510–6

Reduced thrombus formation in vivo after administration of pentoxifylline (Trental). Michal M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):359–68

Inhibitory effects of mold oil including gamma–linolenate on platelet thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels of the rat. Nakahara T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1; 57(3):371–81

Local prevention of thrombosis in animal arteries by means of magnetic targeting of aspirin–loaded red cells. Orekhova NM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):611–6

Low doses of activated protein C delay arterial thrombosis in rats. Smirnov MD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):645–50

Relationship between vessel wall 13–HODE synthesis and vessel wall thrombogenicity following injury: influence of salicylate and dipyridamole treatment. Weber E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):383–92

Human segmental pancreas transplantation with special reference to vascular thrombosis. Paineau J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):586–7

[Preventing the development of intraventricular thrombosis in acute myocardial infarct with thrombolytic therapy] Sipula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 17;128(47):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Acetylsalicylic acid for thrombosis prevention (letter)] Frølund F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2598–9 (Dan)

[Fibrinolytic agents in acute myocardial infarction. Reperfusion—a two–edged sword? Advantages and disadvantages of various preparations] Husted SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2562–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Enoxaparin (Clexane), a low molecular weight heparin in preventing thrombosis] Jørgensen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3256–8 (Dan)

[Reduction of mortality in acute myocardial infarction with streptokinase and aspirin therapy. Results of ISIS–2] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Madsen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2605–6 (Dan)

[Prevention of thrombosis and rethrombosis in acute myocardial infarction (editorial)] Sandøe E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2561–2 (Dan)

[Dihydroergotamine—heparin in the prevention of thrombosis (letter)] Wille–Jørgensen PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2599 (Dan)

[Consensus prevention of deep venous thrombosis] van Vroonhoven TJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11; 133(45):2233–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Comparison of the antithrombotic effects of heparin, enoxaparin and prostacycline in continuous hemofiltration] Journois D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Risk management for thrombosis and embolism] **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2 Suppl):1–15 (Ger)

[Progress in drugs to prevent thrombosis. 17th Erfurt Conference on Hemostasis and Thrombosis. 1–2 December 1989. Proceedings] **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(6):809–980 (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty following bypass operations on the lower extremities] Schurawitzki H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fish oil in thrombosis and arteriosclerosis] Tschopp TB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 17;120(11):372–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of vena cava thrombosis during catheterization. Comparison of calciheparin and defibrotide] Grosso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the prevention of postoperative thrombosis with a small dose of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator] Horimi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug; 42(9):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perioperative management of congenital antithrombin III deficiency] Shichino T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of thrombosis. Surgical departments in Norway] Wiig JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20; 109(26):2648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Correction of rheologic disorders of the blood in patients with uterine myoma in the postoperative period] Kirsanova MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of polypeptides from thrombocytes on the status of the hemostasis and immunogenesis systems in in vitro experiments] Aiushiev OD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the status of the anticoagulative system of blood in ischemic heart disease based on the calculation of the reserve of blood intracellular heparin] Gabitov SZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):85–7 (Rus)

[Pharmacological correction of disorders of the prostacyclin–thromboxane balance in ischemic heart disease: problems and prospects] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):111–8 (141 ref.) (Rus)

[Studies and clinical experiences in the use of domestic blood vessel prostheses with increased thromboresistance] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the status of hemostasis in the selection of surgical tactics for patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Puchi'nian DM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul; (7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin prophylaxis of thrombohemorrhagic complications in surgical interventions in cancer patients] Nadiradze ISh. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antiaggregation agents in the prevention of venous graft occlusion in arterial reconstruction] Anojčić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Use of aspirin in the primary prevention of vascular thrombi. A comparative study with other anti–aggregant drugs] Escudero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Oct;42(8):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

External carotid artery embolization of dural arteriovenous malformations involving the cavernous sinus. Outcome and role of venous thrombosis. Hirabuki N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):197–201

Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins in patients with Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT demonstration. Mori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):987–91

CT diagnosis of traumatic mesenteric venous thrombosis [letter] Salerno MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):425

Diagnosis and successful treatment of post partum renal vein thrombosis. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):653–4

False detection of left atrial thrombus by the angiographic sign of "neovascularity". Chow WH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov;18(3):165–7

Angiographic arterio–venous shunt and venous thrombosis in the prognosis of hepatoma. Shyr YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):246–52

Bilateral renal vein thrombosis. The changing pattern of renography. Kengen RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):437–8

Splenic and portal venous thrombosis: a vascular complication of pancreatic disease demonstrated on computed tomography. Belli AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):13–6

Completely thrombosed splenic artery aneurysm mimicking cystic pancreatic mass: computed tomographic findings. Murayama S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer; 15(3):205–6

Efficacy of pre–operative levo–phase pulmonary angiograms in detecting left atrial thrombi. Sharma S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):321–5

CT diagnosis of catheter–induced septic thrombus of vena cava. Mori H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):236–8

Superior vena caval thrombosis in a child: an uncommon presentation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kelly HA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):62–4

Computed tomography demonstration of acute thrombosis of a portal vein aneurysm. Baker BK, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):228–30

Case of the day. Pediatric. Mycotic pseudoaneurysm and thrombosis of modified left Blalock–Taussig shunt. Boulden TF, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):119–21

Ovarian vein thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography. Reddy SC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1425–8

[Primary venous thrombosis of the upper limbs] Iivanainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(2):190–4 (Fin)

[CT diagnosis in idiopathic thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein] Banyoczki G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? Phlebothrombotic total obstruction of the deep leg veins with involvement of the great saphenous and common iliac veins] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13;79(7):151–2 (Ger)

[The value of venous digital angiography in the postoperative follow–up of thromboendarterectomy and aorto–iliac–femoral prosthetic replacement] Origlia PG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated thrombosis of the splenic vein. Case report and review of the literature] Orlacchio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):250–2 (Ita)

[Cineradiographical significance for diagnosis and treatment of thrombosed Björk–Shiley prosthesis in the aortic position] Nishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography for the diagnosis of thrombosed aortic dissection with extravasation] Ide K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis; the utility of CT scan] Ukai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun; 35(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic monitoring of platelet deposition on severely damaged vessel wall in flowing blood. Effects of different stenoses on thrombus growth. Lassila R, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):306–15

False–positive radionuclide venography caused by distended urinary bladder. LaRoy L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan; 15(1):16–8

Renal imaging findings in renal vein thrombosis: a note of caution. Petronis J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):654–6

Detection of prosthetic valve thrombosis using 111indium platelet imaging. Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May; 11(5):389–98

Labeling of human clots in vitro with an active–site mutant of t–PA. Fry ET, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):187–91

Of monoclonal antibodies and thrombus–specific imaging [comment] Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1055–8 (28 ref.) Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990

Jun;31(6):1048–54.

Thrombus imaging: a comparison of radiolabeled GC4 and T2G1s fibrin-specific monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Rosebrough SF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 31(6):1048–54 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1055–8.

An in vitro model for the scintigraphic detection of thrombi using a 99Tcm-labelled antifibrin monoclonal antibody. Wasser MN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):653–9

Radionuclide thrombus imaging [letter; comment] Oster ZH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):894–5 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):22.

Radiopharmaceuticals for thrombus detection. Knight LC. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;20(1):52–67 (137 ref.)

Imaging of experimental arterial thrombi with iodine-131-labeled fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 88(3):209–12

Thrombus detection using a Tc-99m labeled antifibrin monoclonal antibody (MoAb). Experiments in vitro and in animals. Wasser MN, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990; 10:91–104

[Immune scintigraphy for the diagnosis of non-neoplastic diseases. Present status and outlook] Munz DL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 26;115(4):147–53 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of left ventricular thrombi after acute myocardial infarction using Ga-67-DFO-DAS-fibrinogen] Itagane H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec;18(4):949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of thrombus scintigraphy using 67Ga-deferoxamine-dialdehydestarch-fibrinogen in patients with internal A-V shunt] Yamazaki J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Destruction of intraportal tumor thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma by laser irradiation] Koito K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;86(11):2583–6 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Urgent surgical removal of a rapidly growing left ventricular thrombus following acute myocardial infarction. Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1199–201

Successful treatment of postpartum shock caused by amniotic fluid embolism with cardiopulmonary bypass and pulmonary artery thromboembolectomy. Esposito RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):572–4

Effect of mitral valve prosthetic surgery on the outcome of a growth-retarded fetus. A case report. Izquierdo LA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):584–6

Vein patch angioplasty for brachial arterial occlusion after cardiac catheterization. Mann JW 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):520–2

Effects of acute lower limb ischemia on femoral venous efflux. Celoria G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):439–44

Control of pulmonary embolism by removal of residual thrombus from the iliac and femoral veins. Mansfield AO. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1972 Dec;51(6):373–88

Thrombectomy of the Björk-Shiley prosthetic valve revisited: long-term results [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May;49(5):854] Montero CG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):824–8

Aorticorenal disease. A surgical entity. Sanger PW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):195–203

Hepatic artery reconstruction for hepatic artery thrombosis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Yanaga K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):628–31

Subclavian venous thrombectomy. DeWeese JA, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II158–64

A surgical treatment of thrombosed external hemorrhoids. Grosz CR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Mar;33(3):249–50

Unusual cause of recurrent arterial embolism: floating thrombus in the aortic arch surgically removed under hypothermic cardiocirculatory arrest. Sadony V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(6):469–71

Venous endoscopy in thrombectomy of the iliac veins using the choledochoscope. Risberg B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):297–300

Thromboendarterectomy (TEA) in the recipient as a major risk of arterial complication after kidney transplantation. Belli L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4):206–9

Surgical treatment of iliofemoral vein thrombosis technical aspects. Possible secondary interventions. Winter C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4):188–93

Surgical removal of echocardiographically detected multiple pedunculated and mobile left ventricular thrombi in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Mager A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):639–41 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Nov;25(11):610–1.

Left ventricular thrombectomy in the early postinfarction period [editorial; comment] Smolinsky A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):610–1 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Nov;25(11):639–41.

Repair of veno-occlusive disease of the lower limb using internal iliac vein graft and distal A-V anastomosis. Bladin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):368–71

Replacement of thrombosed graft of descending aorta [letter] Marcinkevičius A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):571–2

Vena caval resection in bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1497–9

Therapeutic options for acute thrombosed in situ saphenous vein arterial bypass grafts. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):680–7

Endoscopic intravascular surgery removes intraluminal flaps, dissections, and thrombus. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):280–6; discussion 286–8

Esophageal transection may well be the approach of choice for patient with portal venous obstruction and esophageal varices. Kitano S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):418–23

Aspiration catheter for percutaneous thrombectomy: clinical results. Guenther RW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):271–3

The role of second-look procedure in improving survival time for patients with mesenteric venous thrombosis. Levy PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):287–91

Fiberoptic examination of the inferior vena cava during circulatory arrest for complete removal of renal cell carcinoma thrombus. Hartman AR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):695–7

Left ventricular thrombectomy in the early postinfarction period. Smolinsky A, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):548–51

Acute thrombosis of renal artery: restoration of renal function after late revascularization. Adovasio R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):239–41

Portal vein thrombosis of the adolescent: indications for autologous internal jugular vein interposition meso-caval shunt. Mosimann F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun; 45(3):189–91

[Acute mesenteric thrombosis. Successful resection and revascularization. Report of a case] Haddad M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep-Oct;89(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombectomy or thrombolysis in the treatment of proximal phlebitis. Functional long term results] Frisch N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of aorto-ilio-femoral thrombo-endarterectomy in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs] Simon P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Aug 1–15;44(15–16):484–8 **(Fre)**

[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein. A rare cause of mechanical obstructive jaundice] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):704–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute mesenteric ischemia] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul;61(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein C deficiency with recurrent infarct of the small intestine] Klar E, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jan;61(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of revascularization in arterially-induced mesenteric infarct] Klein P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of surgical portosystemic shunt in children using computerized duplex sonography] Grunert D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of the stenosed arterial wall using thermo-mechanical treatment with a 47.12 MHz catheter (pilot study of a new concept in arterial catheter therapy)] Arnold-Schmiebusch H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:203–5 **(Ger)**

[What does profunda-plasty accomplish in acute femoro-popliteal occlusion?] Hohlbach G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:315–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of septic ovarian vein thrombosis] Ruhmland B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of thrombosis of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31;44(20):2153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombosis of the renal vein after transplantation. Description of a case] Conforti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr-Jun;42(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of mitral stenosis with free floating ball thrombus] Aokage K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome after urgent aortic valve re-replacement due to prosthetic valve thrombosis] Fukumura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of thrombosed St. Jude Medical valve in aortic position] Ohteki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An infected partially thrombosed giant aneurysm of the azygos anterior cerebral artery] Mishima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May;18(5):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical shunting operations in occlusions of the aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Profundoplasty of the femoral vein in decompensation of regional blood circulation in the lower limbs] Kisliakov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[A metal loop for disobliteration of the blood vessels] Matei VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):74 **(Rus)**

[Jugular-axillary bypass in the surgical treatment of post-thrombotic occlusion of the subclavian vein] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care and intensification of the rehabilitation of patients following reconstructive surgery on the major vessels] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute thrombophlebitis of the superficial veins of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute superficial thrombophlebitis] Stoiko IUM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of our results after emergency thrombectomy in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Andreevska T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perianal hematoma—spontaneous thrombosis of the perianal region— early surgical treatment] Bogdanović S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:712–4 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Catheter for conversion of retrograde to antegrade femoral artery catheterization. Patel YD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):179–80

Ultrasonic clot disruption: an in vitro study. Hong AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):418–22

Treatment of Paget-Schroetter syndrome. A staged, multidisciplinary approach. Kunkel JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1153–7; discussion 1157–8

Renal venous thrombosis in infants and children. Ricci MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1195–9

Deep venous thrombosis in the military pilot [see comments] Steinhauser RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov; 60(11):1096–8 Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 May;61(5):443.

Distal embolization during mechanical thrombolysis: rotational thrombectomy vs. balloon angioplasty. Titus BG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Apr;19(4):279–85

The clinical value of percutaneous transluminal angioscopy. Angioscopical findings in primary vascular diagnosis and in interventional radiology. Bech A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Oct 31;131(2):93–105

Early rethrombosis in femoropopliteal occlusions treated with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):149–52

Recent development in antithrombotic therapy. Fareed J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):813–9 (26 ref.)

Balloon angioplasty of venous structures. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):273–7

Reversal of acute renal failure following percutaneous transluminal recanalization of an atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion. Beraud JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Nov; 7(11):909–11

Choice of lasers for laser angioplasty. Yu S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):181–6

Increased platelet deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts after balloon catheter thrombectomy. Bech FR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):804–10; discussion 810–1

Combined thrombectomy and dilation for the treatment of acute lower extremity arterial thrombosis. Fogarty TJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):530–3; discussion 533–4

Intragraft drug infusion as an adjunct to balloon catheter thrombectomy for salvage of thrombosed infragenicular vein grafts: a preliminary report. Walsh DB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):753–9; discussion 760

Conservative management of thrombosed vein of Galen malformations. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Zampella EJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988; 14(5):264–71 (14 ref.)

Weber-Christian disease producing splenic vein occlusion and bleeding gastric varices: successful treatment with sclerotherapy. Heseltine D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr; 66(774):321–5

Fibrinolytic therapy for upper-extremity arterial occlusions. Widlus DM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):393–9

Newer strategies in the management of thrombotic disorders: II. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1989 Jul;15(3):237–358

Plasmapheresis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis [letter] Manzano L, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug; 21(8):1236

Thrombolytic therapy and posterior circulation extracranial-intracranial bypass for acute basilar artery thrombosis. Case report. Morgan JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):43–7

Improving on nature: antibody-targeted enzymes. Bode C, et al. **Year Immunol** 1989–90;6:185–96 (37 ref.)

[An experimental study of excimer laser angioplasty in vitro] Wang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):83–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombolysis of acute ischemia of the extremities] Pratesi C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:303–7 **(Fre)**

[Thromboses of the subclavian vein and jugular vein and superior vena cava: sonographic diagnosis and control of treatment using tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy] Bloching H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections of a thrombolysed patient (editorial)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):267–8 **(Ger)**

[A long surviving hepatocellular carcinoma case (2 years 1 month) with tumor thrombus in the portal trunk treated by embolization] Hara H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;

34(13):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of acute thrombosis of the arteries of the limbs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using plasmapheresis in patients with thrombo-obliterative diseases of the vessels of the leg] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):126–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Jugular thrombophlebitis resulting from an anaesthetic induction technique in the horse. Dickson LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):177–9
Caudal vena caval thrombosis in a cow. Mills LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1294–6

THROMBOSIS, RETINAL VEIN see **RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION**

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

THROMBOXANE A SYNTHASE see **THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE**

THROMBOXANE A2

Biosynthesis and pharmacological modulation of thromboxane in humans. Patrono C. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1 Suppl):I12–5; discussion I22–3 (21 ref.)
Computer-aided molecular modeling of a thromboxane receptor antagonist S-145 and its related compounds. Ezumi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1117–22

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pulmonary venous responses to thromboxane A2 analogue and atrial natriuretic peptide in lambs. Raj JU, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):496–502
Effects of insulin on vasoconstriction induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Yanagisawa-Miwa A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1654–9
Antithrombotic effects of the thromboxane A2 antagonist, SQ 28,668, in vitro and in the coronary circulation in vivo. Ogletree ML, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):85–91
Effects of ONO-3708, an antagonist of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor, on blood vessels. Kondo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):193–200
The thromboxane receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 reduces myocardial infarct size in monkeys when given during reperfusion at a threshold dose for improving reflow during thrombolysis. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):883–9
The response to thromboxane A2 analogues in human platelets. Discrimination of two binding sites linked to distinct effector systems. Takahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6836–44
Effect of thromboxane antagonism on recanalization during streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in anesthetized monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):853–61
9,11-epoxy-9-homoprosta-5-enoic acid analogues as thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1741–8
Synthesis of thromboxane receptor antagonists with bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane ring systems. Kamata S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):229–39
Effect of thromboxane receptor blockade on oxygen supply/consumption variables during reperfusion in the anesthetized dog. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1097–102
Activity of the short-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ 30,741, in thrombolytic and vasospastic models in monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):841–6
Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21
Effect of OKY-046 and ONO-3708 on liver injury in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):191–7
The effects of thromboxane A2 inhibitors (OKY-046 and ONO-3708) and leukotriene inhibitors (AA-861 and LY-171883) on CCl4-induced chronic liver injury in mice. Shimazawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):67–71
Effect of thromboxane antagonists on prostaglandin regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Ashby B. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):241–50
[Effect of TXA2 on renal lysosomal membrane] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Increase in PGE2 and TXA2 in the saliva of common migraine patients. Action of calcium channel blockers. Tuca JO, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):498–501
[The leukotriene B4 content of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and the function of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in patients with variants of chronic bronchitis] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

TxA2 inhibition and ischemia-induced loss of myocardial function and reactive hyperemia. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1402–8
Feedback responses during sequential inhibition of angiotensin and thromboxane. Welch WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F457–66
Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61
Reduction of in vivo coronary artery thrombosis by the novel thromboxane antagonist (3R)-3-(4-fluorophenylsulfonamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9- carbazolepropanoic acid. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1527–30
Action of the novel selective thromboxane antagonist (3R)-3-(4-fluorophenylsulfonamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-carbazolepropan oic acid on vascular smooth muscle preparations. Perzborn E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1522–5
Synthesis and absolute configuration of the new thromboxane antagonist (3R)-3-(4-fluorophenylsulfonamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-carbazolepropan oic acid and comparison with its enantiomer. Rosentreter U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1519–21
Inhibition of platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo by the new thromboxane antagonist (3R)-3-(4-fluorophenylsulfonamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9- carbazolepropanoic acid. Seuter F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1525–7
Metabolism of a thromboxane A2 antagonist in isolated rat hepatocytes. Higaki J, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Dec;18(12):1057–62
Platelet adhesion and aggregation mechanisms: importance in acute cardiovascular syndromes and effects of thromboxane A2 antagonism. Proceedings of a symposium. London, England, December 17, 1987. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I1–82
Preliminary clinical studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitors and thromboxane receptor blockers. A review. Fiddler GI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I69–78; discussion I79–80 (98 ref.)
Pathophysiological actions of thromboxane A2 and their pharmacological antagonism by thromboxane receptor blockade with GR32191. Humphrey PP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I42–52; discussion I59–60
Pathogenetic components of acute ischemic syndromes. Focus on acute ischemic stimuli. Maseri A. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I1–3; discussion I22–3
Thromboxane receptor blockade attenuates the toxic effect of cyclosporine in experimental renal transplantation. Rossini M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I61–7; discussion I68
Preliminary assessment of a novel thromboxane A2 receptor-blocking drug, GR32191, in healthy subjects. Thomas M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I53–8; discussion I59–60
Comparison of low-dose aspirin and coronary vasodilators in acute unstable angina. Vejar M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I4–11; discussion I22–3
Antithrombotic effects of the thromboxane A2 antagonist, SQ 28,668, in vitro and in the coronary circulation in vivo. Ogletree ML, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(2):85–91
Protective effects of KW-3635, a novel thromboxane A2 antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Karasawa A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):1–8
Effects of ONO-3708, an antagonist of the thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor, on blood vessels. Kondo K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13; 168(2):193–200
The thromboxane receptor antagonist SQ 30,741 reduces myocardial infarct size in monkeys when given during reperfusion at a threshold dose for improving reflow during thrombolysis. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):883–9
Combined thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and receptor blockade are effective in preventing spontaneous and epinephrine-induced canine coronary cyclic flow variations. Yao SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):705–13
Effect of thromboxane antagonism on recanalization during streptokinase-induced thrombolysis in anesthetized monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):853–61
Renal function in rats with angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension: effect of thromboxane synthesis inhibition and receptor blockade. Mistry M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;8(1):75–83
Antihypertensive effect of thromboxane A2 receptor blockade in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Geoffroy J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S272–3
7-Oxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl carboxylic acids as thromboxane A2 antagonists: aza omega-chain analogues. Nakane M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2465–76
Synthesis and in vitro activity of stereoisomers of a novel thromboxane receptor antagonist, (+-)-(5Z)-7-[3-endo-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]bicyclo [2.2.1]hept-2-exo-yl]heptenoic acid. Ohtani M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1027–31
Azulene derivatives: new non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Tomiyama T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2323–6
Effect of thromboxane receptor blockade on oxygen supply/consumption variables during reperfusion in the anesthetized dog. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1097–102
Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4
Role of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor in the vasoconstrictor response of rat aorta to endothelin. Reynolds EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar; 252(3):915–21
Activity of the short-acting thromboxane receptor antagonist, SQ 30,741, in thrombolytic and vasospastic models in monkeys. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):841–6
Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21
Effect of OKY-046 and ONO-3708 on liver injury in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):191–7
Effect of thromboxane inhibition on tubuloglomerular feedback in hydronephrotic kidneys. Morsing P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):447–52
Thromboxane receptor blockade with SQ 30,741 improves post-ischemic myocardial function in anesthetized dogs. Grover GJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):56–60
Thromboxane A2 antagonistic action of a new anti-ulcer agent, azuletil sodium (KT1-32). Mochizuki S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:194–7
Effect of thromboxane antagonists on prostaglandin regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Ashby B. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1988–89; 12(5–6):241–50
Adenosine potentiates the inhibitory effects of calcium channel antagonists on human platelet aggregation induced by thromboxane A2 or U46619. Johnson GJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):139–48
[Effect of TXA2 on renal lysosomal membrane] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of ONO 3708, a new thromboxane receptor antagonist, on cardiovascular response during the early phases of endotoxin shock in anesthetized dogs] Sasao J, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aspects of new drug development] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1327–35 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A concept for the mechanism of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 biosynthesis. Ullrich V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1990; 20:95–101 (21 ref.)
Thromboxane biosynthesis in allergen-induced bronchospasm. Evidence for platelet activation. Lupinetti MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):932–5
Endothelial cell thromboxane production and its inhibition by a calcium-channel blocker. Ramadan FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):916–9
Effects of marine oil-enriched diets on guinea pig megakaryocyte and platelet lipids: effects on thromboxane synthesis and platelet function. Schick PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):49–56
Differences in bleeding time, aspirin sensitivity and adrenaline between acute myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Kristensen SD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):19–23
The hypertensive response to vasopressor agents stimulates the release of thromboxane A2 in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Takahashi K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Sep; 23(9):788–96
Platelet and vascular function during coronary thrombolysis with tissue-type plasminogen activator. Kerins DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1718–25
Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis by physical exercise in type I diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Oct;12(9):609–14
The role of prostaglandin and thromboxane synthesis by the glomeruli in the development of acute renal failure. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):157–61
Effects of naproxen on the in vivo synthesis of thromboxane and prostacyclin in man. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):563–5
Platelet activating factor stimulates cyclo-oxygenase activity in guinea pig eosinophils. Concerted biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and E-series prostaglandins. Giembycz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3489–97
Effect of synthesis inhibitors of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 on the regulation of sodium and water. Reyes JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):694–9
Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 formation in human varicose veins. Haynes DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):228–32
Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in childhood hemolytic

uremic syndrome. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Apr; 37(4):1134–41

Preliminary report: renal thromboxane A2 synthesis in children with frequent relapsing nephrotic syndrome. Benigni A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):533–4

Thromboxane A2 synthesis in pregnancy–induced hypertension [see comments] Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):751–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168–9.

Comparative effects on TXA2 biosynthesis of compounds extracted from three Verbenaceae used in African folk medicine. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:609–13

Prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis by endometrial cancer and leiomyomas. Aitokallio–Tallberg A. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):259–66

Alterations in lung prostaglandin synthesis and release in murine respiratory mycoplasmosis. Reinhard MK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):365–84

Effects of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on the biosynthesis of TXA2 and PGI2 in human placental villus and umbilical artery segments in vitro. Yang DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):497–504

Increased renal TXA2 synthesis in diabetes mellitus: simultaneous determination of urinary TXB2 and 2,3–dinor–TXB2. Katayama S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):47–51

Comparative effects of some 3–amino 4,6–diarylpyridazines on the biosynthesis in vitro of TXA2 and PGI2– and on the TXA2– and PGI2–synthesizing activities of cardiac tissue. Pham HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):19–25

Sex related differences in platelet TxA2 generation. Pinto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):217–21

Thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin generation in the microvasculature of patients with atherosclerosis—effect of low–dose aspirin. Kyrle PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):374–7

Differential inhibition of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin synthesis by low dose acetylsalicylic acid in atherosclerotic patients. Carlsson I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1; 57(3):437–44

Thromboxane A2 generation by human umbilical endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 1; 56(5):611–23

The role of platelet prostanoids and dense granule compounds in initial attachment, spreading and aggregation of platelets on collagen substrates. Leytin VL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):395–406

The prominent role of thromboxane A2 formation on early pulmonary hypertension induced by oleic acid administration in sheep. Rostagno C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):35–45

[Effects of tetrandrine on rabbit platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 generation and calmodulin activity] Qian YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan; 10(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP–1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between umbilical artery flow velocity and prostanoid production in the feto–placental vascular bed] Suzuki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparison of the effect of canola oil and sunflower oil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins and on in vivo thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin production in healthy young men. McDonald BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1382–8

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition, singly and combined with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism, on inositol phospholipid turnover and on 5–HT release by washed human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):161–9

Prostaglandin H2 in human platelet activation: coactivator and substitute for thromboxane A2. Hornberger WB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:315–9

Different pathways initiating arachidonic acid (AA) release/thromboxane (TxA2) formation in human platelets—studies with fluoride and phorbol ester. Lenfers B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:309–14

Thromboxane A2: its generation and role in platelet activation. Arita H, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989; 28(4):273–301 (372 ref.)

The effect of lipopolysaccharides (LPS) on generation of thromboxane A2 and thromboplastin activity in whole blood of males, females and females on oral contraceptives. Hansen JB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):493–6

Platelet thromboxane A2/endoperoxide (TXA2/PGH2) receptors in type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Jaschonek K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):535–6

[Effects of total saponins of Panax notoginseng on increasing PGI2 in carotid artery and decreasing TXA2 in blood platelets] Shi L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thromboxane A2 and granulocyte elastase after severe trauma—relationship to complications and survival rates] Oettinger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8; 101(23):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin–thromboxane balance and risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of disorders of the prostacyclin–thromboxane balance in ischemic heart disease: problems and prospects] Markov KhM. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):111–8 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of propranolol, nalorphine and haloperidol on the breathing and on the metabolism of PGI2 and TXA2 of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barát E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):37–41

The molecular, biochemical and human pharmacology of thromboxane A2 in renal disease. FitzGerald GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:325–60 (167 ref.)

Allergen–stimulated release of thromboxane A2 and leukotriene E4 in humans. Effect of indomethacin. Sladek K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1441–5

Lack of effect of heparin on TXA2 binding to platelets. Modesti PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15; 40(4):898–900

A common binding site for primary prostanoids in vascular smooth muscles: a definitive discrimination of the binding for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonist from its antagonist. Hanasaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):28–35

Glibenclamide is a competitive antagonist of the thromboxane A2 receptor in dog coronary artery in vitro. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):375–8

Effect of dietary linolenic acid on endotoxin–induced thromboxane and prostacyclin production by equine peritoneal macrophages [published erratum appears in Circ Shock 1990 Feb;30(2):183] Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):311–8

Polymyxin B increases TXA2/PGH2 agonist and antagonist affinities in human platelet membranes. Halushka PV, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):41–4

Influence of transluminal angioplasty on the prostanoid release from the arterial wall. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):11–7

Effect of selective endoperoxide/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism with sulotroban on tPA–induced thrombolysis in a rabbit model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Fujita T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):643–53

Characterization of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Morinelli TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(24):1765–72

The use of synthetic thromboxane A2 (TXA2–S) and a new class of thromboxane antagonists, indole–2–propanoic acids to characterize the thromboxane receptor. Gillard JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:579–83

Temporal changes in metabolites of prostanoids in milk of heifers after intramammary infusion of Escherichia coli organisms [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1990 Jul;40(1):115–8] Peter AT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Apr;39(4):451–7

Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in climacteric women: effect of estrogen–progestin replacement therapy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):33–7

Modulation of TXA2 generation of platelets by human lipoproteins. Beitz A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):57–61

Aminopyridazine derivatives and TXA2–PGI2 balance. Chanh PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):143–8

[Dietetic effects on the prostanoid system in cardiovascular diseases] Markov KhM. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):4–12 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Exaggerated renal vascular reactivity to angiotensin and thromboxane in young genetically hypertensive rats. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F372–82

Thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue effects on porcine renal blood flow. Cirino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F109–14

Differential vasoreactivity to the thromboxane A2 mimic U–46619 of collateral and normal peripheral blood vessels in situ perfused rat hindquarters. Verheyen A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(3):165–76

Effect of thromboxane A2/endoperoxide antagonist SQ29548 on the contractile response to acetylcholine in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):824–31

Pathophysiological actions of thromboxane A2 and their pharmacological antagonism by thromboxane receptor blockade with GR32191. Humphrey PP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I42–52; discussion I59–60

The response to thromboxane A2 analogues in human platelets. Discrimination of two binding sites linked to distinct effector systems. Takahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6836–44

Influence of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism on pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses. Bradley LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):175–9

Effects of thromboxane A2 on thoracic aorta of young and old rats: use of selective thromboxane receptor antagonists. Shams G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(1):27–32

Pharmacology of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Halushka PV. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:42–7 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thromboxane plays a role in postprandial jejunal oxygen uptake and capillary exchange. Alemayehu A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G430–5

Contraction of diabetic rabbit aorta caused by endothelium–derived PGH2–TxA2. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1327–33

Current concepts for a drug–induced inhibition of formation and action of thromboxane A2. Patscheke H. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):261–8 (116 ref.)

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Evidence for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide–receptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1516–25

Thromboxane A2 and peptidoleukotrienes contribute to the myocardial ischemia and contractile dysfunction in response to intracoronary infusion of complement C5a in pigs. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):596–607

Role of thromboxane A2 in the cardiovascular response to intracoronary C5a. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1103–11

Significance of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1078–84

Thromboxane receptor antagonists and endotoxaemia [letter; comment] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):59, 61–2 Comment on: Eicosanoids 1988;1(1):27–33.

Thromboxane A2 in cardiovascular and renal disorders: is there a defined role for thromboxane receptor antagonists or thromboxane synthase inhibitors? Smith EF 3d. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):199–212 (100 ref.)

Thromboxane A2 and platelets as mediators of coronary arterial vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia. Schrör K. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:27–34 (55 ref.)

The role of thromboxane A2 in the pathogenesis of airway hyperresponsiveness. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):782–6 (49 ref.)

Failure of nitroglycerin and diltiazem to reduce platelet–mediated vasoconstriction in dogs with coronary artery stenosis and endothelial injury: further evidence for thromboxane A2 and serotonin as mediators of coronary artery vasoconstriction in vivo [see comments] Golino P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):718–26 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):727–9.

Platelet activation in unstable angina: role of thromboxane A2 and other mediators of vasoconstriction [comment] Mehta JL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):727–9 (37 ref.) Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):718–26.

Effects of thromboxane on respiration and pulmonary circulation in the cat: role of vagus nerve. Shams H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2042–6

Predominant functional roles for thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin E2 during late nephrotoxic serum glomerulonephritis in the rat. Takahashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1974–82

Involvement of platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2 in the renal response to unilateral ureteral obstruction. Felsen D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):141–5

Inhibitory action of OKY–O46.HCl, a specific TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, on platelet activating factor (PAF)–induced airway hyperresponsiveness of guinea pigs: role of TXA2 in development of PAF–induced nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness. Takehana Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):621–30

Regulation of human mesangial cell growth in culture by thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin. Menè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):232–9

Role of prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 in the regulation of blood pressure. Osanai T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):677–85

Roles of platelet–activating factor and thromboxane in group B Streptococcus–induced pulmonary hypertension in piglets. Pinheiro JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov; 26(5):420–4

Interactions of platelet activating factor, thromboxane A2 and leukotrienes in guinea–pig heart. Piper PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:493–8

The role of thromboxane A2 [TxA2] in liver injury in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):439–46

The role of thromboxane (TX) A2 in rabbit arterial thrombosis induced by endothelial damage. Imura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):195–205

[Roles of vascular and renal thromboxanes in the antihypertensive effects of alpha 1 adrenoceptor antagonists] Takada S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboxane A2 could be involved in bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects but not in bronchitic subjects] Fujimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An 11-fluoroderivative of prostaglandin F2alpha—a stable thromboxano-mimetic] Nigamatov IM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effect of ethanol on platelet function and vascular prostanoids. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 7(2):171-80 (114 ref.)

New approach to the mechanism of antiasthmatic action of Tranilast. García Mesa M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;18(1):53-6

The combination of interleukin 1 plus tumor necrosis factor causes greater generation of LTB4, thromboxanes and aggregation on human macrophages than these compounds alone. Conti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:541-5

THROMBOXANE B2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunoaffinity purification of 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 from human urine and plasma for quantitative analysis by radioimmunoassay. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):151-9

Identification of 11-dehydrothromboxane B3 in human urine after administration of eicosapentaenoic acid. Ishibashi M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jun;19(6):387-9

Feasibility of using [18O2]11-dehydrothromboxane B2 as an internal standard of immunoaffinity purification followed by gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring. Ishibashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3171-3

Urinary thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in the neonate born at full-term age. Van Geet C, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):39-43

Quantitative profiling of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 2,3-dinor-6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in human and rat urine by immunoaffinity extraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Chiabrando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:1-11

11-Dehydrothromboxane B2: convenient preparation of its stable isotope-labelled analogue for use in quantitative gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Leis HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):169-73

Analysis of the major urinary thromboxane metabolites, 2,3-dinorthromboxane B2 and 11-dehydrothromboxane B2, by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. Uedelhoven WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:1-16

Urinary thromboxane metabolites in pre-eclampsia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1168-9 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):751-4.

Reduction of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in tracheal fluid by high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Nagase T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):177-80

[The influence of cigarette smoke on metabolism of eicosanoids in rat lung in terms of variation of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 11-dehydrothromboxane B2] Nagase T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 27(10):1193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of endogenous kinins and prostaglandins in the plasma exudation of kaolin-induced pleurisy in rats. Hori Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:535-40

Effect of 3-methylindole on the plasma and lung concentrations of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in goats. Acton KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):677-81

Effect of PGI2 and thromboxane antagonist on liver ischemic injury. Besse T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3-4):213-7

Prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 levels in rats subjected to pancreas transplantation. Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):53-60

Pancreatic juice immunoreactive thromboxane B2 in pancreas allograft rejection. Nakache R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):669

[Concentration of thromboxane B2 in gingival tissues in relation to main clinical parameters of periodontal health] Paolantonio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

C3a57-77, a C-terminal peptide, causes thromboxane-dependent pulmonary vascular constriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):296-300

Platelet activating factor receptor antagonist improves survival and attenuates eicosanoid release in severe endotoxemia. Fletcher JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar; 211(3):312-6

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in increases in vascular permeability in experimental dental pulpal inflammation in the rat. Okiji T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(7):523-8

Melittin stimulates liver glycogenolysis and the release of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):273-5

Altered responses to modulators of guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in endotoxin tolerance. Coffee KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17;1035(2):201-5

The formation of thromboxane B2, leukotriene B4 and 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by alveolar macrophages after activation during tumor growth in the rat. Vincent JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):255-8

Platelet aggregation, platelet cAMP levels and thromboxane B2 synthesis in patients with diabetes mellitus. Chen SY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):312-8

CP-66,248, a new anti-inflammatory agent, is a potent inhibitor of leukotriene B4 and prostanoid synthesis in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Moilanen E, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):35-9

Simvastatin reduces platelet thromboxane formation and restores normal platelet sensitivity against prostacyclin in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Schrör K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):39-45

Cytosolic calcium mobilization and thromboxane synthesis in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell. Ryo R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):271-5

Regulation of eicosanoid production in rabbit colon by interleukin-1. Cominelli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1400-5

Participation of thromboxane and other eicosanoid synthesis in the course of experimental inflammatory colitis. Vilaseca J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):269-77

Free arachidonic acid source for PGE2 and TXB2 production in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages exposed to insoluble glucan from Streptococcus mutans. Shibata Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1043-5

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation and thromboxane-B2 production by melatonin: evidence for a diurnal variation. Del Zar MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):246-51

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;29(12):1108-16

The effect of high lipid diet on in vitro prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 production by splenic macrophages. Ogle CK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):250-4

Ethanol increases PGE and thromboxane production in mouse pregnant uterine tissue. Anton RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(16):1145-53

Low-dose aspirin in pregnancy. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):551-7

Increased renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in human congenital obstructive uropathy. Kühl PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):103-7

Modulation of prostanoid formation by various polyunsaturated fatty acids during platelet-endothelial cell interactions. Bordet JC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):197-202

N-6 and N-3 PUFA in liver lipids, thromboxane formation and blood pressure from SHR during diets supplemented with evening primrose, sunflowerseed or fish oil. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar;39(3):207-11

Age-associated reduction of prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis is inversely related to plasma cholesterol levels: modulation by dietary cholesterol supplementation. Takahashi R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):65-7

Calcium ionophore potentiates chemotactic peptide and platelet activating factor in stimulating thromboxane B2 and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Tanizawa H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):45-9

Inhibition of platelet thromboxane formation and phosphoinositides breakdown by osthole from Angelica pubescens. Ko FN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24; 62(3):996-9

Failure of preactivated human blood platelets to restore defective thromboxane synthesis despite prolonged incubation in plasma. Stockschläder M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1016-22

Abnormal typical pattern of platelet function and thromboxane generation in unstable angina. Zahavi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):840-5

[Effects of anti-adrenergic drugs on thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production] Emanuelli G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Oct-Dec; 3(4):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the prostanoid content and the population of endocrine cells in jejunal biopsies from celiac children] Mariani P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beneficial effect of a selective TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, both on thromboxane B2 production and vascular damage after spinal cord injury in rat spinal cord] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Sustained-release nifedipine (nifedipine-L) suppresses plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha in both young male smokers and nonsmokers. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1267-73

Vascular permeability and coagulation during Rickettsia rickettsii infection in dogs. Davidson MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):165-70

Protamine reactions, explosive mediator release, and pulmonary vasoconstriction [comment] Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):373-5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):415-24.

Adverse cardiopulmonary effects and increased plasma thromboxane concentrations following the neutralization of heparin with protamine in awake sheep are infusion rate-dependent [see comments] Morel DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):415-24 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):373-5.

Diets rich in n-9, n-6 and n-3 fatty acids differentially affect the generation of inositol phosphates and of thromboxane by stimulated platelets, in the rabbit. Medini L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):129-33

Enhanced thromboxane synthesis with extradural anaesthesia. Khazam A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):238-9

Measurements of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in bleeding time blood: relation to bleeding and vascular disorders? Gerrard JM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;67(8):922-8 (52 ref.)

Whole blood aggregation, thromboxane release and the lyso derivative of platelet activating factor in myocardial infarction and unstable angina. Nidorf SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Apr;23(4):273-8

Eicosanoids and the hemodynamic course of live Escherichia coli-induced sepsis in baboons. Camporesi EM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):229-44

Characterization of hemodynamic, hematologic, and biochemical responses to administration of liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin in the conscious, freely moving rat. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct; 29(2):115-32

Effect of low dose acetylsalicylic acid upon plasma thromboxane B2 levels and platelet aggregation in ischemic stroke patients. Lee TK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):323-8

Platelet aggregation in the Asian elephant is not dependent on thromboxane B2 production. Gentry PA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):47-51

Effects of peri-operatively administered diclofenac and indomethacin on blood loss, bleeding time and plasma prostanoids in man. Rorarius MG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):335-42

The effect of exercise on bleeding time and local production of prostacyclin and thromboxane. Carter JW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(5):355-9

Prostaglandins: PGF2 alpha, PGE2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 serum levels in dysmenorrheic adolescents before, during and after treatment with oral contraceptives. Creatsas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):292-8

Prostanoids and catecholamines after oral administration of natural progesterone. Tapanainen J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1989 Jun;3(2):135-42

Measurement of plasma thromboxane B2 by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using 18O2-labelled thromboxane B2 as the internal standard. Herold DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 10;496(1):180-8

Acetylsalicylic acid 100 mg and 1000 mg daily in acute myocardial infarction suspects: a placebo-controlled trial. Husted SE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):303-10

Thromboxane as a possible hepatotoxic factor increased by endotoxemia in obstructive jaundice. Hanai T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Sep;19(5):556-62

The release of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha following pulmonary embolism. Galietti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):177-9

Prostanoids during acute sarcocystiosis in growing pigs. Daugschies A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):115-8

Group B streptococcus promotes oxygen radical-dependent thromboxane accumulation in young piglets. Shook LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):349-52

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 during diabetic ketoacidosis. Mourits-Andersen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):39-43

Equivalent inhibition of in vivo platelet function by low dose and high dose aspirin treatment. Sullivan MH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):319-21

Platelet thromboxane release after subarachnoid hemorrhage and surgery. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):566-71

Thromboxane B2 and fibrinopeptide A levels in platelet consumption and thrombosis. Davies GC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:471-2

Effects of exercise and ticlopidine on platelet function and prostanoids in patients with old myocardial infarction. Ding YA, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):765-71

Dose responses in platelet fatty acid composition, aggregation and prostanoid metabolism during moderate freshwater fish diet. Agren JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):565-75

[Changes in the thromboxane B2 level of the blood plasma following partial resection of the pancreas] Raushan A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation of pale tongue, purple tongue and TXA2-PGI2 regulation system] Dong G.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;10(4):219–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of changes in plasma TXB2 PGF1alpha and differentiation of signs and symptoms in traditional Chinese medicine in severe icteric hepatitis] Wang C, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;10(3):141–3, 130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-angina effect of puerarin and its effect on plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin] Yang G, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;10(2):82–4, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thromboxane and prostacyclin in endotoxin-induced lung injury] Hu S.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 13(1):15–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha content and their ratio in myocardial infarction patients] Bai XJ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 17(6):361–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the interrelation of plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and diabetic microangiopathy] Zhang ML, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 28(3):142–4, 185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma level and effects of thromboxane A2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis] Miao XY.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Apr;28(4):228–30, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of tachyphylaxis induced by repeated bradykinin inhalation in bronchial asthma] Polosa R, et al.
Medicina (Firenze) 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between high-density lipoproteins, thromboxane B2 and arteriosclerosis in a case of primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia] Satta MA, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Dec;80(12):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in vascular diseases] Dimich D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:75–8 **(Ita)**

[Changes in arterial thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha levels in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic patients after hepatectomy] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nicotine and cigarette smoke extracts on plasma level of complement C3a and C5a, thromboxane B2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha in rabbits] Kihira Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 27(12):1495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thromboxane B2 assay and the clinical significance] Kurimoto F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:167–70 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Treatment of acute or chronic severe, intractable pain and other intractable medical problems associated with unrecognized viral or bacterial infection: Part I. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):51–69

METABOLISM

Immune release of histamine and other lipid mediators from guinea-pig isolated kidney: antagonism by BN-52021. Berti F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3–4):301–6

Release of cyclooxygenase products from primary cultures of tracheal epithelia of dog and human. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L361–5

Endothelin receptors in human placenta: relationship to vascular resistance and thromboxane release. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E864–70

Effects of synvinolin on platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis in type IIa hypercholesterolemic patients. Davì G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):79–83

Stimulation of release of prostaglandin D2 and thromboxane B2 from perfused rat liver by extracellular adenosine. vom Dahl S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15;270(1):39–44

Prostanoid release by macrophages at a distance from an inflammatory site. Tissot M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct;70(5):525–31

Thromboxane B2 in cardiac lymph. Effect of superoxide dismutase and catalase during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Michael LH, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1040–4

Low dose acetylsalicylic acid and thromboxane release at the site of plug formation in vivo in elderly patients with cardiovascular disease. Thorngren M, et al.
J Intern Med 1990 Mar;227(3):189–93

Thromboxane release by lymphokine-differentiated U937 human monocytic cells: response to platelet-activating factor (PAF) and chemotactic peptide (FMLP) but not to low affinity IGE-receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) occupation. Storch J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep; 48(3):266–73

Intestinal and arterial plasma thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in shock: effects of indomethacin. Mózes T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):482–6

Regional disparity in the vascular response to subarachnoid hemorrhage—relationship between alteration of the concentration of eicosanoids and electron microscopic findings. Nakamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Mar;29(3):181–6

Clinical considerations and biochemical basis of prognosis of cervical spinal cord injury. Ikata T, et al. **Spine** 1989 Oct;14(10):1096–101

The effect of different agitation modes on platelet metabolism, thromboxane formation, and alpha-granular release during platelet storage. Wallvik J, et al.
Transfusion 1990 Sep;30(7):639–43

Prostanoid release in experimental liver transplantation. Post S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):490–4

[Inhibitory effect of procaterol (beta 2 agonist) on the release of cyclooxygenase products during antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo] Nishi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jun;38(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins released from the isolated perfused arterial segment and vasocontractile response—influence of plasma constituents and platelets] Michibayashi T.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Feb;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of thromboxane B2-induced hepatocyte plasma membrane bleb formation by certain prostaglandins and a proteinase inhibitor. Horton AA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar;1022(3):319–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of thromboxanes in alterations of the diabetic beta-adrenergic system. Wald M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3347–55

Relation of TXA2 and PGI2 to the difference in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction between different strains of rats. Su YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):148–52

Immune-mediated mesangial cell injury—biosynthesis and function of prostanoids. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):273–81

SECRETION

Thromboxane mediates the renal hemodynamic effects of platelet activating factor. Yoo J, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May;253(2):743–8

URINE

Cigarette smoking: profiles of thromboxane- and prostacyclin-derived products in human urine. Barrow SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):121–7

Metabolism of thromboxane B2 in the isolated perfused rat kidney: mass spectrometric identification of urinary products. Chiabrando C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 28;1006(2):167–72

A critical evaluation of urinary immunoreactive thromboxane: feasibility of its determination as a potential vascular risk indicator. Lorenz RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):259–65

Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane degradation products in patients with ovarian malignancy: effect of cytostatic treatment. Aitokallio-Tallberg A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 Nov;60(5):785–8

Urinary thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in the neonate born at full-term age. Van Geet C, et al.
Eicosanoids 1990;3(1):39–43

Quantitative profiling of 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, 2,3-dinor-6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B2 in human and rat urine by immunoaffinity extraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Chiabrando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:1–11

Changes in urinary thromboxane level in man during cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of thromboxane on renal tubules. Arima T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):319–38

Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites in climacteric women: effect of estrogen-progestin replacement therapy. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):33–7

Effect of probenecid on the urinary excretion of TXB2 and PGE2 in the anaesthetised rat. Haylor J, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Apr; 39(4):323–8

Urinary amylase, urinary insulin, or urinary thromboxane: which is the best predictor of pancreatic allograft rejection in the dog? Odor-Morales A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):709–11

THROMBOXANE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of dazmegrel, piroxicam and cyclophosphamide on the NZB/W model of SLE. Archer RL, et al.
Agents Actions 1989 Jun;27(3–4):369–74

Angioscopic study of the antithrombotic effect of a new selective thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, CV-4151, on experimental arterial thrombi. Matsubara T, et al.
Am Heart J 1989 Oct;118(4):837–9

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on maternal-fetal homeostasis in gravid ewes with ovine pregnancy-induced hypertension. Keith JC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1305–13

Combined prostacyclin and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 in flap survival. Zachary LS, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1986 Aug;17(2):112–5

Reduction of infarct size and infiltration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Studies in a rabbit ischemic heart model. Ito T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan; 40(1):23–7

Disposition and effect of the new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor 6-(1-imidazolylmethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid in man. Tanaka M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Jun;40(6):712–5

Effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK-38,485 on the tolerance of skin flaps of primary ischaemia. Mellow CG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):293–7

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthase inhibitor, inhibits human platelet activation in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with aspirin. Hoet B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):646–53

Comparison of GR32191, R68070 and CV-4151 upon U-46619- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Watts IS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:842P

Effect of furegrelate on renal plasma flow after angiotensin II infusion. Kaushal RD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Apr;68(4):500–4

Ozagrel hydrochloride monohydrate, a thromboxane synthase inhibitor, and its metabolites as inhibitors of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism. Morita K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3351–4

Effects of aerosol administration of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on bronchial responsiveness to acetylcholine in asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al.
Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):276–9

Attenuating effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine is specific to bronchial asthma. Fujimura M, et al.
Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):656–60

Prostaglandin redirection by thromboxane synthetase inhibition. Attenuation of myocardial stunning in canine heart. Farber NE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):369–80

Preliminary clinical studies with thromboxane synthase inhibitors and thromboxane receptor blockers. A review. Fiddler GI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):I69–78; discussion I79–80 (98 ref.)

Biosynthesis and pharmacological modulation of thromboxane in humans. Patrono C. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1 Suppl):I12–5; discussion I22–3 (21 ref.)

Prevention of nerve edema and increased blood-nerve barrier permeability-surface area product in galactosemic rats by aldose reductase or thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1469–77

Protective effects of a combination thromboxane synthesis inhibitor-receptor antagonist, R-68070, during murine traumatic shock. Aoki N, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(3):169–74

Effects of inhibitors of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase and thromboxane synthetase on paracetamol hepatotoxicity in the rat. Horton AA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(2):123–9

Multiple dose trial of the thromboxane synthase inhibitor furegrelate in normal subjects. Mohrland JS, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(5):485–8

Multiple actions of SC 38249: the blocker of both voltage-operated and second messenger-operated Ca2+ channels also inhibits Ca2+ extrusion. Ciardo A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jun 12;188(6):417–21

Effect of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition, singly and combined with thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonism, on inositol phospholipid turnover and on 5-HT release by washed human platelets. de Chaffoy de Courcelles D, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):161–9

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on cerebral circulation and metabolism during experimental cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):75–83

Effect of ozagrel (OKY-046), a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on theophylline pharmacokinetics in asthmatic patients. Kawakatsu K, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1990 Apr;28(4):158–63

Combined thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and receptor blockade are effective in preventing spontaneous and epinephrine-induced canine coronary cyclic flow variations. Yao SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):705–13

Effects of combined thromboxane synthetase inhibition/thromboxane receptor antagonism in two models of sudden cardiac death in the canine: limited role for thromboxane. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):68–80

Preliminary observations of the acute effects of selective serum thromboxane inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in hypertensive humans. Weir MR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Dec;29(12):1108–16

Correlation between pharmacokinetics and pharmacologic effects of a new imidazole thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Iwata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr; 79(4):295–300

Contrasting effect of thromboxane synthase inhibitors and a thromboxane receptor antagonist on the development of angiotensin II-salt-induced hypertension in rats. Mistry M,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):90–4

The effect of thromboxane receptor blockade versus thromboxane synthase inhibition on canine arterial graft patency. Bech FR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):119–25

Protective effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, a thromboxane antagonist, a lipoxygenase inhibitor and a leukotriene C4, D4 antagonist on myocardial injury caused by acute myocardial infarction in the canine heart. Ito T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1115–21

Effects of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on ventricular fibrillation threshold during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Toda I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):87–97

Effect of OKY-046 and ONO-3708 on liver injury in mice. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;51(2):191–7

Inhibitory effects of OKY-046 on spasmogen-induced bronchoconstrictions in sensitized and non-sensitized guinea pigs. Nambu F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 52(2):307–17

Inhibitory action of OKY-046.HCl, a specific TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, on platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced airway hyperresponsiveness of guinea pigs: role of TXA2 in development of PAF-induced nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness. Takehana Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):621–30

Predicting new effective treatments of alcohol addiction on the basis of their properties of inhibition of noradrenergic activity and/or thromboxane or on the activation of the dopamine reward system and/or beta-endorphin. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Aug;29(4):237–9

Tumor necrosis factor-induced neonatal pulmonary hypertension: effects of dazmegrel pretreatment. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):466–71

The effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on tolerance of skin flaps to secondary ischemia caused by venous obstruction. Mellow CG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):329–34

R 68 070: thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor blockade, combined in one molecule. De Clerck F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:567–72

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist (TRA) and thromboxane synthase inhibitor (TSI), prolongs the bleeding time more than aspirin in man. Hoet B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:573–7

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: "endoperoxide shunt phenomenon" does not occur in healthy humans in vivo. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):99–107

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on blood pressure and thromboxane synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gomi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):139–44

Pharmacology of UK-38485 (dazmegrel), a specific inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase. Rebec MV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):207–12

Characterization of N,N'-bis(3-picolyl)-4-methoxy-isophtalamide (picotamide) as a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist in human platelets. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):479–84

Protective effect of Y-20811, a long-lasting thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on endotoxin shock in rabbits. Mikashima H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15;57(4):499–505

Effect of combined administration of low dose cyclosporine A with a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on acute cardiac allograft rejection. Sakurai Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1686–8

Association of chronic thromboxane inhibition with reduced in situ cytotoxic T cell activity in rejecting rat renal allografts. Ruiz P, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):660–6

[Effect of the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazmegrel (UK 38,485) on skin blood flow in deep partial thickness burns] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):206–9, 239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does thromboxane inhibitor promote healing of deep partial thickness burns?] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):195–7, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dazoxiben on cerebrovascular resistance in rabbits] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on chronic rejection of kidney transplantation] Imanishi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in guinea pig trachea and lung tissue strips] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind placebo-controlled study of OKY-046 in the treatment of chronic asthma] Kabe J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1288–92 **(Jpn)**

[Aspects of new drug development] Arai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1327–35 **(Jpn)**

[Beneficial effect of a selective TXA2 synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, both on thromboxane B2 production and vascular damage after spinal cord injury in rat spinal cord] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic effects of (E)-3-[p-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl)phenyl]-2-propenoic acid (OKY-046), a specific thromboxane (TX) A2 synthetase inhibitor: effect of OKY-046 on II-IV type allergic reactions] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;95(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of OKY-046 on airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone in dogs] Nambu F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 May;95(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of OKY-046.HCl, a selective thromboxane (TX) A2 synthetase inhibitor, on platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Takehana Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 95(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-allergic effects of (E)-3-[p-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl) phenyl]-2-propenoic acid (OKY-046), a specific thromboxane (TX) A2 synthetase inhibitor: effects on type I allergic reactions] Takehana Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;95(3):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sodium 4-[alpha-hydroxy-5-(1-imidazolyl)-2-methylbenzyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (Y-20811), a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. II. Pharmacokinetics of intact drug and main metabolite in dog] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of sodium 4-[alpha-hydroxy-5-(1-imidazolyl)-2-methylbenzyl]-3,5-dimethylbenzoate (Y-20811), a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. I. Isolation and structure elucidation of urinary metabolite in dog] Iwata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;109(9):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against human thromboxane synthase. Nüsing R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):80–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of human thromboxane synthase. Nüsing R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1; 280(2):325–30

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of thromboxane synthase in human tissues. Nüsing R, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(1):53–8

THROMBOXANES

The actions of GR32191B, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on the effects of inhaled PAF on human airways. Stenton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):311–7

Role of thromboxane receptor activation in the bronchospastic response to endothelin. Schumacher WA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):71–9

ANALYSIS

The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on human preovulatory follicular fluid prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene concentrations. Priddy AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):235–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of the thromboxane receptor antagonist EP 092. McAlpine A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):447–50

Effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist, BM 13.505, on the sequelae of endotoxemia in the conscious rat [see comments] Smith EF 3d, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1988;1(1):27–33 Comment in: Eicosanoids 1989;2(1):59, 61–2.

Effect of enalapril or the thromboxane receptor antagonist, daltroban, in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):119–23

Antagonism of thromboxane receptor induced contractions in isolated human groin lymphatics. Sjöberg T, et al. **Lymphology** 1989 Sep;22(3):135–40

BM 13.505, a selective thromboxane receptor antagonist, reduces myocardial infarct size following coronary artery reperfusion. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):15–23

BIOSYNTHESIS

Superior antiplatelet action of alternate day pulsed dosing versus split dose administration of aspirin. Lorenz RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1185–8

Aspirin differentially affects thromboxane and prostacyclin production by trophoblast and villous core compartments of human placental villi. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1593–8

Differential effect of aspirin on thromboxane and prostaglandin biosynthesis in man. Ritter JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):573–9

Thromboxane is produced in response to intracoronary infusions of complement C5a in pigs. Cyclooxygenase blockade does not reduce the myocardial ischemia and leukocyte accumulation. Ito BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1220–32

Effect of dietary fish oils on the formation of leukotriene B4 and B5, thromboxane and platelet activating factor by rat leukocytes. Croft KD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul;15(7):517–25

Measurement of thromboxane biosynthesis in man. Patrono C. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(4):249–51 (17 ref.)

Experimental atherosclerosis: effects of oestrogen and atherosclerosis on thromboxane and prostacyclin formation. Fogelberg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 20(1):105–10

Comparative study of the in vitro synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxanes in plants belonging to Liliaceae family. Ali M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):273–6

Prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in mild essential hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):469–74

Effect of azelastine on leukotriene synthesis in murine peritoneal cells and on thromboxane synthesis in human platelets. Nishihira J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):285–90

Production of thromboxanes by transformed lymphocytes—effect on heart contractility. Finiasz MR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):149–54

Primed stimulation of isolated perfused rabbit lung by endotoxin and platelet activating factor induces enhanced production of thromboxane and lung injury. Salzer WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1135–43

Elevated glucose promotes generation of endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor prostanoids in rabbit aorta. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):929–32

High-protein feeding stimulates renal thromboxane production in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Collins DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):545–53

Cyclosporin treatment alters prostanoid and thromboxane production by rat isolated kidney mitochondria. Erman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;42(3):181–5

Predicting new effective treatments of alcohol addiction on the basis of their properties of inhibition of noradrenergic activity and/or thromboxane or on the activation of the dopamine reward system and/or beta-endorphin. Backon J. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Aug;29(4):237–9

Thromboxane biosynthesis and platelet function in type II diabetes mellitus. Davì G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1769–74

The inhibition of thromboxane synthesis has no influence on HgCl2-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):625–31

Thromboxane synthase inhibition: "endoperoxide shunt phenomenon" does not occur in healthy humans in vivo. Henriksson P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):99–107

Allogenic stimulus induces prostaglandin and thromboxane production in T lymphocytes. Genaro AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):203–6

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on blood pressure and thromboxane synthesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gomi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):139–44

Alteration of vascular thromboxane in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Ikeda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):157–61

[Inhibition of thromboxane production might ameliorate liver blood flow in shock] Hanai T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes in cerebrovascular prostaglandins and thromboxane as a function of systemic blood pressure. Cerebral blood flow autoregulation of the newborn. Chemtob S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):674–82

Effects of glibenclamide on serum lipids, lipoproteins, thromboxane, beta-thromboglobulin, and prostacyclin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Waysbort J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):358–71

Thromboxane in cardiovascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):59–64

Modification of cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and vasoactive mediators by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn lambs. Stolar CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):33–7

The reduced thromboxane formation of thrombin-degranulated platelets is not restored upon prolonged incubation in plasma. Scharf RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:335–9

Alteration of vascular thromboxane in rats with subtotal renal

ablation. Ikeda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):157–61

Characterization of N,N'-bis(3–picolyl)–4–methoxy–isophtalamide (picotamide) as a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor/thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist in human platelets. Gresele P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30; 61(3):479–84

[The effect of nitrates and miskleron on the prostacyclin–thromboxane ratio and on the functional activity of the thrombocytes in stenocardia patients] Volkov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Novel inhibitory actions on platelet thromboxane and inositolphosphate formation by xanthones and their glycosides. Teng CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3791–5

Mediation of bradykinin–induced contraction in canine veins via thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor activation. Aksoy MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):461–6

The pharmacology of L–670,596, a potent and selective thromboxane/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor antagonist. Ford–Hutchinson AW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):989–93

Neurogenically mediated contractions of dog basilar artery involve the release of a thromboxane–like substance. Connor HE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19; 174(2–3):205–13

Stimulation of thromboxane release from primary cell cultures derived from human astrocytic glioma biopsies. Murphy S, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(3):205–11

Intravenous injection of propylene glycol causes pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Quinn DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1415–20

Analysis of the major urinary thromboxane metabolites, 2,3–dinorthromboxane B2 and 11–dehydrothromboxane B2, by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. Uedelhoven WM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:1–16

Thromboxane and prostacyclin levels in fetal rabbit brain and placenta after intrauterine partial ischemic episodes. Goldin E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):587–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of thromboxane on adrenergic neurotransmission in isolated guinea pig atria. Mantelli L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:199–200

Prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes in the control of mesangial function. Mené P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;259:167–97 (97 ref.)

Role of endothelium–derived relaxing factor and prostaglandins in responses of coronary arteries to thromboxane in vivo. Szwajkun K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1729–37

Hemodynamic and tubular effects of endothelin and thromboxane in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ferrario RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):127–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Thromboxane mediation of the pressor response to infused angiotensin II. Wilcox CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Mar; 3(3):242–9

Potent thromboxane–mediated in vitro bronchoconstrictor effect of endothelin in the guinea–pig. Battistini B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):141–2

Prostanoids and aldosterone–induced mild experimental hypertension in rats. Hui RT, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb; 15(2):198–203

C5a/C5ades–Arg–induced increase in blood pressure in the guinea pig: role of thromboxane. Fraser DG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–68

Thromboxane does not mediate pulmonary hypertension in phorbol ester–induced acute lung injury in dogs. Stephenson AH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):345–52

Effects of combined thromboxane synthetase inhibition/thromboxane receptor antagonism in two models of sudden cardiac death in the canine: limited role for thromboxane. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):68–80

Cardiac dysfunction caused by recombinant human C5A anaphylatoxin: mediation by histamine, adenosine and cyclooxygenase arachidonate metabolites. del Balzo U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):171–9

Cyclosporine–induced hypertension in sheep. The role of thromboxanes. Tresham JJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):144–8

[The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnancy] Van Assche FA. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990; 52(2):105–25; discussion 125–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites in internal medicine. A long way from pathophysiologic expression to clinical effect] Habenicht AJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):222–3 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Role of thromboxane and prostacyclin release on photodynamic therapy–induced tumor destruction. Fingar VH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2599–603

Prostanoid release from ex vivo perfused canine arteries and veins: effects of prolonged perfusion, intermittent perfusion, as well as exposure to exogenous arachidonic acid, thrombin and bradykinin. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):1034–9

URINE

Prostacyclin versus thromboxane metabolite excretion: changes in pregnancy and labor. Noort WA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):15–21

A prospective study of the diagnostic value of urinary thromboxane in patients presenting with acute chest pain. Lorenz RL, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jun;227(6):429–34

Paired analysis of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in urine from healthy mothers and their children. Benthin G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jul;40(1):81–8

THRUSH see **CANDIDIASIS, ORAL**

THULIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tm(DOTP)5–: a 23Na+ shift agent for perfused rat hearts. Buster DC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul;15(1):25–32

THUMB

Dose–related effects of succinylcholine on the adductor pollicis and masseter muscles in children [see comments] Plumley MH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):15–20 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):7–11.

Potency of atracurium on masseter and adductor pollicis muscles in children [see comments] Saddler JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):26–30 Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):7–11.

Trigger finger and thumb. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):260–2

de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis. Strickland JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May;83(5):340–1

Spontaneous rupture of the flexor pollicis longus tendon: a report of three cases. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):200–2

Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the tendons of the flexor digitorum profundus in tetraplegia. Gansel J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):427–32

Metacarpal–phalangeal joint arthroplasty of the rheumatoid thumb. Figgie MP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):210–6

Triggering of the thumb with de Quervain's stenosing tendovaginitis. Witczak JW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):265–8

Documentation of the first web space angle. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):298–300

The social and economic consequences of failure to replant amputated thumbs. Hovgaard C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):307–8

Isolated anterior interosseous nerve palsy following herpes zoster infection: a case report and review of the literature. Nee PA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):447–8 (16 ref.)

Nintendinitis [letter] Brasington R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 17;322(20):1473–4

Thumb reconstruction by metacarpal lengthening after traumatic loss at the level of the interphalangeal joint. Cobb TK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan;19(1):47–51

The thumb and index finger as principal surgical instruments to secure the inferior vena cava between the liver and the diaphragm in routine operations of the liver. Saint–Aubert B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):169–70

[Arthrodesis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb for arthrosis deformans] van der Ven JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dynamics of the thumb in arthritis] Saffar P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):212–8 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the first interdigital commissure with distal flaps] Innocenti M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):69–73 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflex reaction in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle after mechanical and electrical stimulation in patients with central hemiparesis and Parkinsonism. Electromyographic study] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul;52(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The reflex response in the abductor pollicis brevis muscle after tapping the distal segments of the fingers, the ulnar olecranon and scapular acromion. Electromyographic study] Lisý L. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep; 52(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral ankylosed thumbs and mental retardation [letter] Barber ND, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):367

Thumb duplication: surgical treatment and analysis of sequels. Goffin D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(2):119–28

Infantile spasms in two brothers with broad thumbs syndrome. Tsao CY, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):93–5

Revision of residual deformities after operations for duplication of the thumb. Kawabata H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):988–98

Improvement in the surgical results of treatment of duplicated thumb by preoperative splinting. Iwasawa M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):941–5

Three cases of syndactyly, polydactyly, and hypoplastic triphalangeal thumb: (Haas's malformation). Miura T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):445–9

Two–stage correction of thumb adduction contracture in Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (craniocarpotarsal dysplasia). Wenner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov; 14(6):937–40

Unknown syndrome: radial ray defects, omphalocele, diaphragmatic hernia, and hepatic cyst. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):403–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Digital arterial occlusions without acral ischemic change as the first manifestation of polycythemia vera [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 125(10):1439–40

Accurate measurement of intraarterial pressure through radial artery catheters in neonates. Hack WW, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):211–6

[Acute vascular disorder as a complication of replantation and revascularization of the digital area] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Surgery for adduction contracture of the thumb after burn. Dmitriyev GI, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(4):236–42

Upper extremity injuries in snow skiers. Van Dommelen BA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):751–3

Metacarpo–phalangeal thumb sprains based on experience with more than 1,000 cases. Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):99–109 **(Eng, Fre)**

A simple technique for removal of a sharp, notched, impaled instrument. Gajiwala KJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):96–7

The neurovascular island flap in thumb reconstruction. Reid DA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):234–44

Fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone: results of surgical treatment. van Niekerk JL, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):359–62

Diagnosis of displaced ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):457–60

Bennett's fracture. Kjaer–Petersen K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):58–61

[Thumb reconstruction using a neurovascular pedicled island flap] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):246–8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toe–to–hand transfer in thumb and finger reconstruction in 6 cases without a dorsalis pedis] Cheng GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Great toe to hand transfer. A method of reconstruction after amputation of the thumb] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Joint lesions of the first column of thumb] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):491–502 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blast injuries of the 1st commissure] Toussaint B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial island flap for the reconstruction of the 1st commissure] Noever G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute vascular disorder as a complication of replantation and revascularization of the digital area] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skier's thumb] Wilhelm K, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Aug; 18(4):273–82; discussion 283 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocation of the thumb saddle joint as a rare sports injury] Sim E. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Jun;4(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpo–phalangeal joint of the thumb: anatomic study and classification] Bonaga S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):51–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpo–phalangeal joint of the thumb: clinical considerations] Danda F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous rupture of the extensor pollicis longus tendon] Orsi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec;74(3–4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total and subtotal amputation of the finger tip in children: opportunity to attempt a repositioning] Robotti E. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of adduction cicatricial contracture of the thumb] Korshunov VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Isolated complete denervation of the flexor pollicis longus. Conway RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May; 71(6):406–7 (9 ref.)

The premotor potential [letter; comment] Kanakamedala RV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):531 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Jul;70(7):537–40.

Projection of thenar muscle afferents to frontal and parietal cortex of human subjects. Gandevia SC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 77(5):353–61

The anterior interosseous nerve syndrome. Werner CO. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):193–7 (27 ref.)

Glomus tumor originating within a digital nerve. Kline SC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):98–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetoencephalographic comparison of cortical sensorimotor extrema evoked by flexion of index finger and thumb. Sullivan GW, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Summer; 1(4):257–62

Lateralization of the Hoffmann reflex from the long flexor thumb muscle in right- and left-handed normal subjects. **Tan U. Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):313–5

The Hoffmann reflex from the flexor pollicis longus of the thumb in left-handed subjects: spinal motor asymmetry and supraspinal facilitation to Cattell's intelligence test. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):255–69

Biomechanical study of tendon excursion of thumb muscles related to interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal joint motion. Law CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):649–62

[Prehension of the human hand] Kapandji AI. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

First web-space reconstruction by Caroli's technique in congenital hand deformities with severe thumb ray adduction. Caroli A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):653–9

Arthrodesis of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb in children and adults. Adjunctive treatment of thumb-in-palm deformity in cerebral palsy. Goldner JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):75–89

Early restoration of pinch grip after ulnar nerve repair and tendon transfer. De Abreu LB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 14(3):309–14

Deterioration of trapeziometacarpal arthritis due to trigger thumb: a biomechanical evaluation. Pruzansky ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Jan;57(1):30–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic features of hand and wrist arthroplasties. Smith DK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–8

New angles on the radiographic examination of the hand—II. Lewis S. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov;54(618):29

SURGERY

A new technique of operation for opposition of the thumb in thenar muscle paralysis. Dlabal K. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989; 31(2):118–25

Functional reconstruction of the palmar surface of the thumb using the neurovascular flap from the index. Molski M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):150–5

Reconstruction of a pinch through transfer of a single toe. Survey on five cases. Egloff DV, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):207–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Reconstruction of the amputated thumbtip with a narrow pedicled cross-finger flap. Yanai A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Mar;16(3):261–8

Intractable digital neuroma pain; the ultimate solution? Kumar N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):122–3

Microvascular nail transfer. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1990 Feb;6(1):69–76; discussion 77 (11 ref.)

Perfusion of the abductor digiti quinti after transfer on a neurovascular pedicle. Dunlap J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):992–5

Convex condylar arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb: failure under load. Jennings CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):573–81

Neurovascular island flap by the disconnecting–reconnecting technique. Adani R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):62–5

Replacement of the trapezium with a silicone elastomer universal small joint spacer. Helal B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):456–9

Nail retention cyst: a late complication of digital reconstruction using pedicle flaps. Penny I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):345–6

Flexor pollicis longus tendon repair: a comparison between dynamic and static splintage. Percival NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):412–5

Arthrodesis of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb: a review of 42 cases. Stanley JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):291–3

[Reconstruction of the thumb and radial side of palm—a report of 6 cases] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):190–2, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of a thumb web with an axial flap] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):38–9 **(Chi)**

[The use of a neurovascular island flap at the radial side of the index finger to repair a wound of the thumb tip] Hou CL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):197–8, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thumb reconstruction using the index ray remnant in a postburn, crippled hand] Jin YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):40–1, 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of congenital adduction flexion deformity of the thumb by release of soft tissue contracture and rotating wedge osteotomy of the metacarpal bone] Wang QR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):193–4 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction in non-replantable traumatic amputation of the thumb using a tile-like flap] Wang QR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Free hallux nail flap for the reconstruction of the thumb or index finger. Report of 15 cases] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):95–7, 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of thumb arthrosis using Swanson's trapezial silicone implant] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb without arthrosis. Apropos of 16 cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trigger thumb—stenosing tendovaginitis in childhood. Results of a 9-year application of subcutaneous tendon sheath discission] Richter P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of surgical flaps for plastic surgery in posterior adduction cicatricial contracture of the thumb] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THUMBSUCKING see **FINGERSUCKING**

THYME see **HERBS**

THYMECTOMY

Our experience with surgical management of myasthenia gravis. Pešula E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:341–8

Isoflurane for thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Rowbottom SJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):444–7

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis [letter; comment] Jaretzki A 3d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):688 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):551–5.

Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: recent observations and comparisons with past experience [see comments] Mulder DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):551–5 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Apr;49(4):688.

Recurrent thymoma in patients with myasthenia gravis. Ohmi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):243–7

Thymosin fails to reconstitute normal estradiol levels into neonatally thymectomized rats. Deschaux P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):885–92

Thymomas associated with pure red cell aplasia. Histologic and follow-up studies. Masaoka A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1872–8

The effect of iodine on lymphocytic thyroiditis in the thymectomized buffalo rat. Allen EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1613–6

Myasthenia gravis: effect of thymectomy in 425 patients. A 15-year experience. Molnár J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):8–14

Thymectomy in juvenile myasthenia gravis. Adams C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):215–8

Neonatal thymectomy affects follicle populations before the onset of autoimmune oophoritis in B6A mice. Kosiewicz MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):427–40

Myasthenia gravis: a review with emphasis on the potential role of thymectomy. Hebra AH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;86(7):392–6 (16 ref.)

Occurrence of invasive thymoma after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Husain F, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):170–1

Minimal change glomerulopathy in two patients after thymectomy. Chan PC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb; 31(1):46–7

[Treatment of invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis: a case report responsive to azathioprine and methylprednisolone] Kumagai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory failure after thymectomy in myasthenia gravis: evaluation of preoperative influencing factors and preventive managements against postoperative respiratory dysfunction] Nakajima J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug; 42(9):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Kurashige M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):130–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymus gland diseases and surgery] Masaoka A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1679–84 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of Hodgkin's lymphoma originated from thymus] Fujimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroid aplasia appearing after thymectomy] Kudo C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10; 79(4):529–30 **(Jpn)**

[Rethymectomy for intractable myasthenia gravis with thymus remnants] Yamanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymectomy and immunosuppression in myasthenia gravis: a prospective study] Sandmann MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy: review of the literature and report of 6 cases occurring in 5 patients] Garcia SA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 May–Jun;107(3):144–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of thymosin and dietary factors on the phospholipid composition and intensity of lipid peroxidation in the liver, spleen, bone marrow, and lymphocytes of thymectomized rats] Mamutov ZhI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymectomy as a treatment of myasthenia gravis in children] Cano Novillo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 32(3):262–4 **(Spa)**

[Myasthenia gravis: analysis of the factors which influence the prognosis of thymectomy in 62 patients] Liaño H, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 May–Jun;1(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Combined cervicothoracic approach in thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Lennquist S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):53–61

Current status of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):132–5

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of myasthenia gravis (review of the literature)] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb; (2):139–44 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Results of 662 cases operated upon in 15 years. Maggi G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):504–9; discussion 510–1

THYMIC CYST see **MEDIASTINAL CYST**

THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIC GROUP VIRUSES see **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

THYMIC HORMONES see **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMIDINE

Formation of cyclic 1,N2-propanodeoxyguanosine and thymidine adducts in the reaction of the mutagen 2-bromoacrolein with calf thymus DNA. Meerman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6174–9

A reproducible technique combining tritiated thymidine autoradiography with immunodetection of bromodeoxyuridine for double labelling studies of cell proliferation in paraffin sections of tissues. Hume WJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):161–8

Conformational transitions in thymidine bulge-containing deoxytridecanucleotide duplexes. Role of flanking sequence and temperature in modulating the equilibrium between looped out and stacked thymidine bulge states. Kalnik MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):636–47

Interpretation of DNA vibration modes. II—The adenosine and thymidine residues involved in oligonucleotides and polynucleotides. Letellier R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):663–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A clinical trial of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with N-phosphonoacetyl-L-aspartate and thymidine in advanced gastric and anaplastic colorectal cancer. Windschitl HE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):853–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structures of 5-bromo-6-ethoxy-5,6-dihydrouridine and -thymidine derivatives, a class of potential antitumoral and antiviral N-nucleosides. Bernardinelli G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Dec 15;45 (Pt 12):1917–21

Severe ocular anterior segment ischemia after long-term trifluridine treatment for presumed herpetic keratitis. Shearer DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15; 109(3):346–7

Studies on antitumor agents. IX. Synthesis of 3'-O-benzyl-2'-deoxy-5-trifluoromethyluridine. Yamashita J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2287–92

Allergic contact dermatitis from trifluoridine in eyedrops. Millán-Parrilla F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May; 22(5):289

Synthesis and biological activity of dansyl thymidines. Bonora GM, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct;44(10):951–8

X-ray analysis of 2',3'-lyxoanhydrothymidine, a conformationally restricted inhibitor of retroviral reverse transcriptases. Gurskaya GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):63–6

Intracellular localization of drugs in cultured tumor cells by ion microscopy and image processing. Berry JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):397–400

Comparative pathology of HPCD pigs infected with wild-type and ara-T-resistant strains of Aujeszky's disease virus. Narita M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):63–9

Stereospecific synthesis and antiviral properties of different enantiomerically pure carbocyclic 2'-deoxyribonucleoside analogues derived from common chiral pools: (+)-(1R,5S)- and (-)-(1S,5R)-2-oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-6-en-3-one. Béres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1353–60

Synthesis, antiretrovirus effects, and phosphorylation kinetics of 3'-isocyano-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-isocyano-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Hiebl J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):845–8

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3'-heterocyclic substituted 3'-deoxythymidines. Wigerinck P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):868–73

Synthesis and properties of dithymidine phosphate analogues containing 3'-thiothymidine. Cosstick R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):829–35

Octa(thymidine methanephosphonates) of partially defined stereochemistry: synthesis and effect of chirality at phosphorus on binding to pentadecadeoxyriboadenylic acid. Lesnikowski ZJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2109–15

Structure of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus agent 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine and electronic charge calculations for 3'-deoxythymidines. Camerman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3534–7

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by the thymidine analog 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Kaufman ER. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):563–8

[Intracellular localization of halogenated drugs or molecules in cultured tumor cells. A study using ionic microscopy associated with an imaging processing system] Berry JP, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):829–30 **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 5'-derivatives of thymidine] Padiukova NSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):668–73 **(Rus)**

[Telomeric fusion of the chromosomes in cells with micronuclei during the subsequent incorporation into the DNA of thymidine halogenated analogs] Stobetskiĭ VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selective toxicity of 5-hydroxymethyldeoxyuridine for the cells of human adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Lockshin A, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

DNA damage/repair studies using a combination of monoclonal thymidine antibody and unscheduled DNA synthesis simultaneously. Soni N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):909–14

Measurement of deoxyguanosine/thymidine ratios in complex mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of the mole percentage guanine + cytosine of DNA. Mesbah M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6; 479(2):297–306

BLOOD

Isolation from fetal bovine serum of an apolipoprotein-H-like protein which inhibits thymidine incorporation in fetal calf erythroid cells. Li QG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1; 267(1):261–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 5'-derivatives of thymidine] Padiukova NSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):668–73 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Granulosa cell proliferation in very small follicles of cycling rats studied by long-term continuous tritiated-thymidine infusion. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug; 41(2):309–16

Cyclin/PCNA immunostaining as an alternative to tritiated thymidine pulse labelling for marking S phase cells in paraffin sections from animal and human tissues. Galand P, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):383–92

Double labelling of tissue combining tritiated thymidine autoradiography with immunodetection of bromodeoxyuridine: the autoradiographic significance of inhibition of thymidine incorporation into DNA by bromodeoxyuridine given simultaneously. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):393–9

3H-thymidine-labeling index as a prognostic indicator in node-positive breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1321–6

Utilization of labeled thymidine in DNA synthesis: studies for PET. Shields AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):337–42

The use of a thymidine incorporation assay in the evaluation of the healing process following ethanol or indomethacin-induced gastric damage in rats. Guglietta A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 12(3):163–6

METABOLISM

[3H]thymidine incorporation does not correlate with growth state in cultured alveolar type II cells. Clement A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;3(2):159–64

Thymidine uptake, thymidine incorporation, and thymidine kinase activity in marine bacterium isolates. Jeffrey WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1367–72

Somatostatin analog (SMS 201-995) inhibits the basal and angiotensin II-stimulated 3H-thymidine uptake by rat adrenal glands. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1171–5

Thymidine incorporation by cultured chick pineal glands is not subject to adrenergic regulation. Wainwright SD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):145–7

Questions about the use of [3H]thymidine incorporation as a reliable method to estimate cell proliferation rate. Murat JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):563–4

Effect of dipyridamole on transport and phosphorylation of thymidine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human monocyte/macrophages. Betageri GV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):867–70

Reversal of enzymic phenotype of thymidine metabolism in induced differentiation of U-937 cells. Shiotani T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6758–63

Isolation of thymidine-requiring variants from rat nerve-like cells. Ishii K. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Apr;15(2):93–7

Tracer dose and availability time of thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine: application of bromodeoxyuridine in cell kinetic studies. Böswald M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):169–81

Double labelling of cells with tritiated thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine reveals a circadian rhythm-dependent variation in duration of DNA synthesis and S phase flux rates in rodent oral epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):313–23

Discrepancy between 3H-thymidine uptake and cell cycle studies in stimulated lymphocyte cultures treated with methotrexate. Afane M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):603–8

Independent characterization of thymidine transport and subsequent metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta—I. Comparison of short- and long-term transport kinetics. Insler GD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):233–6

Thymidine labelling index as prognostic factor in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Alama A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):622–5

Uptake of thymidine labeled on carbon 2: a potential index of liver regeneration by positron emission tomography. Vander Borght TM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul;12(1):113–8

In vitro thymidine uptake and incorporation into thymic and bursal lymphocytes from young hypothyroidic chickens. Scott TR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(4):394–9

Effects of synthetic calcium phosphates on the 3H-thymidine incorporation and alkaline phosphatase activity of human fibroblasts in culture. Orly I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1433–40

Adduct formation identification between phenyl glycidyl ether and 2'-deoxyadenosine and thymidine by chromatography, mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Van den Eeckhout E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 30;504(1):113–28

Tritiated thymidine incorporation and the development of an interstitial lesion in the bronchiolar-alveolar regions of the lungs of normal and complement deficient mice after inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. McGavran PD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Dec;9(5–6):377–91

Effect of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection on nucleoside transport in HeLa S3 cells. Palú G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):673–9

Mouse hepatic endothelial cells in culture secrete a growth inhibitor for hepatic lipocytes and Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts. Rosenbaum J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Nov;9(3):295–300

In vitro effect of an acute nonspecific inflammatory exudate on tritiated-thymidine incorporation by unstimulated and PHA-stimulated spleen cells. Florentin I, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(4):535–45

Type IV collagen and fibronectin enhance human keratinocyte thymidine incorporation and spreading in the absence of soluble growth factors. Woodley DT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):139–43

Rhythmic incorporation of thymidine by chick pineal glands in vitro. Wainwright SD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989; 7(3):253–64

In vitro sensitivity test of breast cancer cells to hormonal agents in a radionucleotide-incorporation assay. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):536–43

Reversal of enzymic phenotype of thymidine metabolism in induced differentiation of HL-60 cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1123–9

Perturbation of DNA replication and cell cycle progression by commonly used [3H]thymidine labeling protocols. Hoy CA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1584–92

Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) template and thymidine pool effects on high frequencies of sister-chromatid exchange (SCE) in Bloom syndrome cells and a mutant cell line (AsHa) originated from ataxia telangiectasia. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;230(2):177–86

Iron is not required in the lactoferrin stimulation of thymidine incorporation into the DNA of rat crypt enterocytes. Nichols BL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):525–8

Effect of o,p'-DDD on the in vivo incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA: evidence for induced cell proliferation in the mouse lung. Lund BO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):179–84

Inhibition of 3H-thymidine incorporation into the DNA of developing rat brain by amphetamine treatment. Béndek G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):555–8

Radiosensitization of Chinese hamster V79 cells by bromodeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine: enhancement of radiation-induced toxicity and DNA strand break production by monofilar and bifilar substitution. Ling LL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):76–83

Kinetics of 3H-thymidine label in rat liver regenerating after partial hepatectomy and after damage with carbon tetrachloride or silica. Kanta J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(4):395–401

Effects of ozone inhalation on polyamine metabolism and tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA of rat lungs. Elsayed NM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):1–8

Circadian variations in the DNA synthesis of the rat corneal epithelium. A study using double labelling with tritiated thymidine. Håskjold E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 58(3):229–34

[3H-thymidine incorporation by interstitial myocardial cells in the rat with a single administration of the label] Zamaraeva EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of adenosine and thymidine metabolism enzymes in the blood of cancer patients of various ages] Borzenko BG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;62(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of the enzymes of DNA metabolism in the blood of patients with breast cancer] Borzenko BG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Thymidine labeling index in breast tumors. Lee HD, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):180–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of spermidine and hexaamminecobalt(III) on thymine imino proton exchange. Plum GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5934–40

Interactions of thymidine, hyperthermia, and cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum (II) in human T-cell leukemia. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5805–9

Synergistic effects of hydroxyurea and thymidine on the growth inhibition of V79 cells. Fujikawa-Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):399–405

Cell type-dependent difference in the distribution and frequency of excess thymidine-induced common fragile sites: T lymphocytes and skin fibroblasts. Kuwano A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):527–31

Influence of exogenous thymidine on killing and mutation of Chinese hamster V-79 cells by X-rays, ultraviolet light and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ghosh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):437–41

The genetic consequences of DNA precursor pool imbalance: sequence analysis of mutations induced by excess thymidine at the hamster aprt locus. Phear G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):201–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous and cAMP-dependent induction of a resting phase and neurite formation in cell hybrids between human neuroblastoma cells and thymidine auxotrophs of rat nerve-like cells. Ishii K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun; 143(3):569–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the DNA polymerase-a mutant: immunofluorescence assay of UV-induced thymidine dimers in Aphr-4-2 cells. Liu PK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):49–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiosensitization of C6 glioma by thymidine and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia. Cohen JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):782–5

THYMIDINE KINASE

Quaternary structure of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Black ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1080–6

ANALYSIS

Thymidine uptake, thymidine incorporation, and thymidine kinase activity in marine bacterium isolates. Jeffrey WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1367–72

Deoxycytidine kinase, thymidine kinase and cytidine deaminase and the formation of Ara-CTP in leukemic cells

in different phases of the cell cycle. Richel DJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(4):363–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase diminish reactivation of latent virus from explanted murine ganglia. Leib DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1285–6

Selective inhibition of thymidine kinase isoenzymes by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2-deoxyuridine. Armstrong B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):270

Azidothymidine inhibition of thymidine kinase and synergistic cytotoxicity with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in rat hepatoma and human colon cancer cells. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):129–33

Synthesis, antiretrovirus effects, and phosphorylation kinetics of 3'-isocyano-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-isocyano-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Hiebl J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):845–8

Structure-activity relationships of N2-substituted guanines as inhibitors of HSV1 and HSV2 thymidine kinases. Hildebrand C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):203–6

Nucleoside analogs as non-substrate inhibitors of herpes simplex viruses thymidine kinase. Focher F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):577–82

Carbocyclic 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (C-IDU) and carbocyclic (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine (C-BVDU) as unique examples of chiral molecules where the two enantiomeric forms are biologically active: interaction of the (+)- and (-)-enantiomers of C-IDU and C-BVDU with the thymidine kinase of herpes simplex virus type 1. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 37(3):395–401

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyamine regulation of the synthesis of thymidine kinase in bovine lymphocytes. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):277–83

Induction of thymidine kinase activity and clonal growth of certain leukemic cell lines by a granulocyte-derived factor. Ho CK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2438–44

Safety and efficacy of a thymidine kinase negative equine herpesvirus-1 vaccine in young horses. Cornick J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):260–6

Coregulation of the human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase with two unrelated genes that are closely linked. Karran P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1532–7

BLOOD

Serum thymidine kinase--a marker of bone marrow toxicity during treatment with zidovudine. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):743–6

Thymidine kinase and alpha-fetoprotein as biochemical markers of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene treatment in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):145–50

Molecular forms in human serum of enzymes synthesizing DNA precursors and DNA. Karlström AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):23–35

Serum deoxythymidine kinase as a progressive marker of hematological malignancy. Doi S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;52(1-4):19–26

DEFICIENCY

AMP deaminase and thymidine kinase deficiencies in a mutant mouse S49 cell clone. Hanson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:79–86

Cellular pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line selected for thymidine kinase deficiency. Radparvar S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1759–65

Thymidine kinase deficient human cells have increased UV sensitivity in their capacity to support herpes simplex virus but normal UV sensitivity for colony formation. Rainbow AJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):189–96

Reversion in thymidine kinase deficient variants of mouse lymphoma P388. Ruddy SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 227(3):187–92

GENETICS

The conserved open reading frame overlapping the thymidine kinase gene of different herpesviruses exists also in bovine herpesvirus 1. Harrach B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):361–4

Bovine herpes mammalitis virus thymidine kinase gene. May JT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):188–92

Effect of oncogene transfection or passage in vivo on malignant phenotypes of rat2 cells. Van Roy FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1553–64

Post-transcriptional regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression during monocytic differentiation of HL60 promyelocytes. Chang ZF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):780–7

Cytogenetic analysis of spontaneous and 2-cyanoethylene oxide-induced tk-/- mutants in TK6 human lymphoblastoid cultures. Kodama Y, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1989;14(3):149–54

Isolation of a thymidine kinase negative mutant of Nocardia lactamdurans. Darland G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):229–32

Immunological response of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients to the Epstein-Barr-virus-coded thymidine kinase expressed in Escherichia coli. Littler E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1028–32

Spatial constraints on polyadenylation signal function. Heath CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9098–104

Independent regulation of thymidine kinase mRNA and enzyme levels in serum-stimulated cells. Ito M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6954–60

Interaction of cell and virus proteins with DNA sequences encompassing the promoter/regulatory and leader regions of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9402–12

Characterization of DNA-protein complex formation in nuclear extracts with a sequence from the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1648–57

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of DNA from the region of the thymidine kinase gene of infectious laryngotracheitis virus; potential evolutionary relationships between the herpesvirus subfamilies. Griffin AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):841–50

A comparative analysis of the sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of a gammaherpesvirus, herpesvirus saimiri. Honess RW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3003–13

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene of a gI deletion mutant of pseudorabies virus generates a safe but still highly immunogenic vaccine strain. Moormann RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1591–5

The nucleotide sequence of the equine herpesvirus 4 thymidine kinase gene. Nicolson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1801–5

Nucleotide and predicted amino acid sequences of the Marek's disease virus and turkey herpesvirus thymidine kinase genes; comparison with thymidine kinase genes of other herpesviruses. Scott SD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov; 70 (Pt 11):3055–65

Location and characterization of the bovine herpesvirus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Sheppard M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3067–71

Herpes simplex virus type 2 transcripts in trigeminal ganglia during acute and latent infection in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2-3):239–51

Functional relevance of specific interactions between herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 and sequences from the promoter-regulatory domain of the viral thymidine kinase gene. Imbalzano AN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2620–31

Latent infections in spinal ganglia with thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus. Leist TP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4976–8

Identification of a G1-S-phase-regulated region in the human thymidine kinase gene promoter. Roehl HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3834–7

Molecular aspects of chemical mutagenesis in L5178Y/tk +/- mouse lymphoma cells. Clive D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Mar;5(2):191–7

Differential mutant quantitation at the mouse lymphoma tk and CHO hgprt loci. Moore MM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1989 Sep;4(5):394–403

The critical influence of temperature upon trifluorothymidine resistance in mouse lymphoma L5178Y/TK 3.7.2C cells. Amacher DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):415–26

Use of DNA purified in situ from cells embedded in agarose plugs for the molecular analysis of tk-/- mutants recovered in the L5178Y tk+/- 3.7.2C mutagen assay system. Applegate M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;245(1):55–9

Studying DNA mutations in human cells with the use of an integrated HSV thymidine kinase target gene. Giphart-Gassler M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 214(2):223–32

High-resolution cytogenetic analysis of L5178Y TK+/- 3.7.2C cells: variation in chromosome 11 breakpoints among small-colony TK-/- mutants. Hozier JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):195–9

Enhanced mutability at the tk locus in the radiosensitive double-strand break repair mutant xrs5. Mussa TA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):187–93

Molecular genetic analysis of recessive mutations at a heterozygous autosomal locus in human cells. Yandell DW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;229(1):89–102

Analysis of the rearrangements associated with carcinogen-induced activation of the hamster thymidine kinase gene. Barr FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):129–35

Cytosine methylation in CTF and Sp1 recognition sites of an HSV tk promoter: effects on transcription in vivo and on factor binding in vitro. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10179–90

Vectors with multiple insertion sites for expression of cloned genes by T7 RNA polymerase: expression of a peptide from EBV thymidine kinase (TK). Mackett M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1082

Molecular dissection of mutations at the heterozygous thymidine kinase locus in mouse lymphoma cells. Applegate ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):51–5

Transcriptional activity of the human thymidine kinase gene determined by a method using the polymerase chain reaction and an intron-specific probe. Lipson KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9774–7

Sequence and evolutionary relationships of African swine fever virus thymidine kinase. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):301–4

Mapping of two varicella-zoster virus-encoded genes that activate the expression of viral early and late genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):700–9

In-vitro synthesis of functional varicella zoster and herpes simplex viral thymidine kinase. Mahalingam R, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):105–20

[Study on homology between two kinds of human thymidine kinase gene by Southern blot analysis] Zhao SY, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of a new system for selection of A. foetidus transformed with foreign genes by using thymidine kinase gene as a marker and expression of HBsAg gene in A. foetidus] Liu HD, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr;30(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cell-cycle dependent genes in mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul; 34(9):1125–34 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[An uncommon form of thymidine kinase in breast cancers] Madec-Baron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(17):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Enzymatic conversion of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine to 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate in human tissues. Uchida M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):779–83

Detection of latent thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglia of mice using the polymerase chain reaction. Friedrich A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(1-2):107–13

Effects of partial and sham hepatectomy on ornithine decarboxylase and thymidine kinase activities and mRNA contents. Beyer HS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):761–5

Modulation of the feedback regulation of thymidine kinase activity by pH in 647V cells. Vazquez-Padua MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5644–9

Evidence for an involvement of thymidine kinase in the excision repair of ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus in human cells. Intine RV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(1):19–23

Elevation of hyperoxia of thymidine kinase activity in hypertrophic V79 lung fibroblasts. Das SK, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(1):1–9

Cytotoxic effect of acyclovir on cultured mammalian cells to which herpesvirus thymidine kinase gene was introduced. Tanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 37(3-4):181–5

Thymidine kinase in human leukemia--expression of three isoenzyme variants in six patients with chronic myelocytic leukemia. Munch-Petersen B. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):39–45

Ordered splicing of thymidine kinase pre-mRNA during the S phase of the cell cycle. Gudas JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5591–5

Acyclovir resistance in herpes simplex virus type 1: biochemical and functional studies on the thymidine kinase of the highly resistant R100 strain. Palú G, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug;13(4):303–18

[Effects of hyperthermochemotherapy on activities of DNA-synthesizing enzymes in 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced colon carcinomas in rats] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20; 25(6):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of enzymes converting 5-fluorouracil to 5-fluorouridine-5' monophosphate and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-5' monophosphate in subcultured cell lines and solid tumor tissues] Uchida M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the viral and cellular encoded thymidine kinase in the repair of UV-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Rainbow AJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;227(4):263–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of effects of radiation on thymidine kinase. Hohn-Elkarim K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul; 58(1):97–110

THYMIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see **THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES**

THYMIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

THYMIDYLATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Cell cycle phase dependent emergence of thymidylate synthase studied by monoclonal antibody (M-TS-4). Shibui S, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):259–68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thymidylate synthase: a target for anticancer drug design. Harrap KR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:161–79

Methotrexate 5-aminoallyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate: a potential bifunctional inhibitor of thymidylate synthase. Stuhmiller LM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:141–57

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of thymidylate synthase of human colon cancer by 5-fluorouracil. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:439–45

Estimation of the in vitro and in vivo inhibitory effects of antifolates upon thymidylate synthase (TS) in whole cells. Taylor GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:383–8

Tetrahydrohomofolate polyglutamates as inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase in Lactobacillus casei. Thorndike J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):334–41

Thymidylate synthase inhibition as a predictor of tumor sensitivity of fluorinated pyrimidines. Suzuki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):175–80

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by the diastereoisomers of leucovorin. Lee PP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(4):273–7

5-Fluorouracil enhances azidothymidine cytotoxicity: in vitro, in vivo, and biochemical studies. Brunetti I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4026–31

Relationship between dose rate of [6RS]Leucovorin administration, plasma concentrations of reduced folates, and pools of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolates and tetrahydrofolates in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3493–502

Influence of dose of [6RS]leucovorin on reduced folate pools and 5-fluorouracil-mediated thymidylate synthase inhibition in human colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3940–6

Activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor 2-desamino-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid and related compounds in murine (L1210) and human (W1L2) systems in vitro and in L1210 in vivo. Jackman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5212–8

Inhibition of thymidylate synthase by pyridoxal phosphate. Chen SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(11):1217–21

Mechanism of thymidylate synthase inhibition by methotrexate in human neoplastic cell lines and normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Chu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8470–8

Synthesis and biological activities of novel 5-(2-acylethynyl)uracils. Kundu NG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1975–9

Potent inhibition of thymidylate synthase by two series of nonclassical quinazolines. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):2045–51

Allosteric interaction of components of the replitase complex is responsible for enzyme cross-inhibition. Plucinski TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):114–20

[Relationship between antitumor activity and the inhibition of thymidylate synthase after oral administration of UFT in nude mice bearing human tumor] Fujita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Efficient synthesis of mouse thymidylate synthase in Escherichia coli. Zhang HC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):487–91

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the thymidylate synthase gene from Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis. Ross P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2156–63

Thymidylate synthase gene from Lactococcus lactis as a genetic marker: an alternative to antibiotic resistance genes. Ross P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2164–9

Site-directed mutagenesis of mouse thymidylate synthase: alteration of Arg44 to Val44 in a conserved loop guarding the active site has striking effects on catalysis and nucleotide binding. Zhang HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):869–75

A mouse thymidylate synthase pseudogene derived from an aberrantly processed RNA molecule. Li DW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):363–70

Human thymidylate synthase gene: isolation of phage clones which cover a functionally active gene and structural analysis of the region upstream from the translation initiation codon. Takeishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;106(4):575–83

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine 179 of thymidylate synthase. A nonessential substrate-binding residue. Santi DV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6770–5

Analysis of T4 bacteriophage deletion mutants that lack td and frd genes. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4736–43

Detection of pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum by mutation-specific polymerase chain reaction. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):257–65

Point mutations in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene as the molecular basis for pyrimethamine resistance in Plasmodium falciparum. Zolg JW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):253–62

Single amino acid substitution defines a naturally occurring genetic variant of human thymidylate synthase. Barbour KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):515–8

Thymidylate synthetase gene as a quantitative mutation marker in Chinese hamster cells. Li IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;243(3):233–9

Sequence of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase (DHFR-TS) gene of Leishmania amazonensis. Nelson K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2819

Characterization of the restriction site of a prokaryotic intron-encoded endonuclease. Chu FK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3574–8

Amino acids in the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene of Plasmodium falciparum involved in cycloguanil resistance differ from those involved in pyrimethamine resistance. Foote SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3014–7

Polyadenylylation signal of the mouse thymidylate synthase gene was created by insertion of an L1 repetitive element downstream of the open reading frame. Harendza CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2531–5

Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase: amino acid substitutions by suppression of amber nonsense mutations. Michaels ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3957–61

[Regulation of cell-cycle dependent genes in mammalian cells] Ayusawa D. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul; 34(9):1125–34 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid, reliable, and convenient method for the purification of thymidylate synthase from amethopterin-resistant Lactobacillus casei. Zapf JW, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:189–207

Development of a trichloroacetic acid precipitation assay for covalent adducts of thymidylate synthase. Cisneros RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):202–8

METABOLISM

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase activity and development of bone marrow grafts in spleens of irradiated mice. Panfil B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):195–9

An anomaly in the active site region of thymidylate synthase. Maley GF, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:181–7

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase with FdUMP and 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Matthews DA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:47–60

Improved assay method of dTMP synthase in rat liver and its application to human lung cancer cells. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:201–7

Biomedical science and the third world. Under the volcano. Recent studies on thymidylate synthase. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:201–10 (24 ref.)

Characterization of the parameters affecting covalent binding stoichiometry in binary and ternary complexes of thymidylate synthase. Cisneros RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):149–56

Role of substrate depletion in the inhibition of thymidylate biosynthesis by the dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor trimetrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3979–84

Implications for a reduced DNA-elongation rate in polyamine-depleted cells. Oredsson SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):483–9

The effects of folate deficiency on thymidylate synthetase activity, deoxyuridine suppression, cell size and doubling time in a cultured human myeloid cell line. Matthews JH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jul;45(1):43–7

Thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):367–71 (25 ref.)

Bifunctional thymidylate synthase-dihydrofolate reductase in protozoa. Ivanetich KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1; 4(6):1591–7 (50 ref.)

Catalytic role of histidine 147 in Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase. Dev IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19132–7

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase containing bound 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate and 10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Matthews DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):923–36

Stereochemical mechanism of action for thymidylate synthase based on the X-ray structure of the covalent inhibitory ternary complex with 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate. Matthews DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):937–48

[Effects of hyperthermochemotherapy on activities of DNA-synthesizing enzymes in 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine (DMH)-induced colon carcinomas in rats] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20; 25(6):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of inhibition of thymidylate synthase activity and 5-fluorouracil in tumor tissues after administration of UFT or tegafur] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rickettsia prowazekii and thymidylate metabolism. Growth in thymidylate synthase-deficient eukaryotic host cells. Speed RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:408–15

THYMINE

O6-ethylguanine carcinogenic lesions in DNA: an NMR study of O6etG.T pairing in dodecanucleotide duplexes. Kalnik MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6170–81

Determination of the extent of DNA bending by an adenine-thymine tract. Koo HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4227–34

Effect of base-pair sequence on the conformations and thermally induced transitions in oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing only AT base pairs. Zuo ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4446–56

Thermodynamics of some nucleic acid bases and nucleosides in water, and their transfer to aqueous glucose and sucrose solutions at 298.15 K. Kishore N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):227–36

'SPKK' motifs prefer to bind to DNA at A/T-rich sites. Churchill ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4189–95

The GC-selective ligand mithramycin alters the structure of (AT)n sequences flanking its binding sites. Cons BM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):100–4

ESR study of the thymine anion radical in a single crystal of thymine monohydrate. Kabiljo Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):439–47

ESR spectra for protonated thymine and cytidine radical anions: their relevance to irradiated DNA. Symons MC. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):93–6

The A.T-DNA-binding domain of mammalian high mobility group I chromosomal proteins. A novel peptide motif for recognizing DNA structure. Reeves R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8573–82

Crystal structure of a Z-DNA fragment containing thymine/2-aminoadenine base pairs. Coll M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):157–72

Nature of the stacking of nucleic acid bases in water: a Monte Carlo simulation. Danilov VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):119–30

Perturbation of hydrogen bonds in the adenine ... thymine base pair by Na+, Mg2+, Ca2+ and NH4+ cations. Hobza P, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1245–54

The abasic site as a challenge to DNA polymerase. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of G, C and T opposite a model abasic site. Cuniasse P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20; 213(2):303–14

An improvement in thymine specific chemical DNA sequencing. McCarthy JG. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7541

Transcriptional slippage occurs during elongation at runs of adenine or thymine in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3529–35

Why do A.T base pairs inhibit Z-DNA formation? Dang LX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4630–4

Contacts between steroid hormone receptors and thymines in DNA: an interference method. Truss M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7180–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of the removal of O6-methylguanine and O4-methylthymine from oligodeoxynucleotides using an immunoprecipitation technique. Mironov NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):74–9

Highly specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by a novel 6-substituted acyclouridine derivative. Baba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1375–81

Comparative efficiency of forming m4T.G versus m4T.A base pairs at a unique site by use of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I (Klenow fragment) and Drosophila melanogaster polymerase alpha-primase complex. Dosanjh MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4698–703

A new mechanism for repairing oxidative damage to DNA: (A)BC excinuclease removes AP sites and thymine glycols from DNA. Lin JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):7979–84

A human DNA repair activity specific for O4-ethylthymine: identification and partial characterization. Wani AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1419–24

Hydration of uracil and thymine methylderivatives: a Monte Carlo simulation. Danilov VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Apr;7(5):1167–83

A novel lead for specific anti-HIV-1 agents: 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine. Miyasaka T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec;32(12):2507–9

UvrABC nuclease complex repairs thymine glycol, an oxidative DNA base damage. Kow YW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):147–56

Use of shuttle vectors to study the molecular processing of defined carcinogen-induced DNA damage: mutagenicity of single O4-ethylthymine adducts in HeLa cells. Klein JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4131–7

Synthesis and duplex stability of oligonucleotides containing cytosine-thymine analogues. Lin PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10373–83

Purification of the E. coli ogt gene product to homogeneity and its rate of action on O6-methylguanine, O6-ethylguanine and O4-methylthymine in dodecadeoxyribonucleotides. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8475–84

Genetic effects of thymine glycol: site-specific mutagenesis and molecular modeling studies. Basu AK, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7677–81

ANALYSIS

A new mechanism for repairing oxidative damage to DNA: (A)BC excinuclease removes AP sites and thymine glycols from DNA. Lin JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):7979–84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of 3,7–bis–(4–trifluoromethylphenyl)–1,5,3,7–dioxadiazocane on pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in rat organs. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):297–310

BLOOD

Comparative study of thymine and uracil metabolism in healthy persons and in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:111–8

METABOLISM

Changes of Escherichia coli cell cycle parameters during fast growth and throughout growth with limiting amounts of thymine. Puyet A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):578–83

"Thymineless" death in androgen–independent prostatic cancer cells. Kyprianou N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):73–81

A human endonuclease incises ultraviolet–irradiated DNA at cytosines and oxidized DNA at thymines. Gallagher PE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):188–91

Protection of adult rabbits and monkeys from lethal shigellosis by oral immunization with a thymine–requiring and temperature–sensitive mutant of Shigella flexneri Y. Ahmed ZU, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):153–8

[Structure of a psoralen–thymine photoproduct: model for the interaction with DNA on the pyrone ring of psoralen Salahou PA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Dec 15;44 (Pt 12):2167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bioluminescence in Photobacterium phosphoreum by sulfamethizole and its stimulation by thymine. Watanabe H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 26;1017(3):229–34

Cell volume alterations induced by platinum–thymine in sarcoma–180 ascites cells: ultrastructural study. Ofosu GA, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;61(245):117–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Copper (II) induced radiosensitization of thymine. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1181–4

ESR study of the thymine anion radical in a single crystal of thymine monohydrate. Kabiljo Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):439–47

Ultraviolet difference spectral studies in the gamma radiolysis of DNA and model compounds. I. Aqueous solutions of DNA bases. Trumbore CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):923–41

Formation of cyclobutane thymine dimers photosensitized by pyridopsoralens: a triplet–triplet energy transfer mechanism. Costalat R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):255–62

THYMINE DIMERS see PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES

Evidence for the formation of strand–break precursors in hydroxy–attacked thymidine 5'–monophosphate by the spin trapping method. Kuwabara M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9625–32

Biochemical properties of oligo [(+)–carbocyclic–thymidylates] and their complexes. Sági J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2133–40

A simple method for the solid phase synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides containing O4–alkylthymine. Xu YZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4061–5

The SO4–.–induced oxidation of 2'–deoxyuridine–5'–phosphate, uridine–5'–phosphate and thymidine–5'–phosphate. An ESR study in aqueous solution. Hildenbrand K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1–2):47–58

[Nonionic analogs of oligonucleotide duplexes. Calculations using a molecular mechanics methods of the effect of configuration at the asymmetrical phosphorus atom in phosphonic and triester derivatives of d(TpCH3)6, d(TpOEt)6 on the structure and stability of their complexes with dA6] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effects of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine on the deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools of cultured human cells. Frick LW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:389–94

A radioimmunoassay for deoxythymidine triphosphate. Aherne GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1052

Fluorescence postlabeling assay of cis–thymidine glycol monophosphate in X–irradiated calf–thymus DNA. Sharma M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1–2):107–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Disruption of thymidylate synthesis and glycine–serine interconversion by L–methionine and L–homocystine in Raji cells. Fell D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):80–4

Genes for the synthesis of deoxythymidylate monophosphate in T–cell lymphoma–inducing herpesviruses of nonhuman primates. Biesinger B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:241–7

BLOOD

Role of substrate depletion in the inhibition of thymidylate biosynthesis by the dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor trimetrexate in cultured hepatoma cells. Rhee MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3979–84

METABOLISM

Mechanism of HIV reverse transcriptase: enzyme–primer interaction as revealed through studies of a dNTP analogue, 3'–azido–dTTP. Kedar PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3603–11

Inhibitory effects of various 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside 5'–triphosphates on the utilization of 2'–deoxynucleoside 5'–triphosphates by terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from calf thymus. Ono K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):15–20

Intracellular compartmentation of diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) and dTTP in rat liver. Andersson M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):593–8

Compartmentation of deoxypyrimidine nucleotides for nuclear DNA replication in S phase mammalian cells. Reddy GP. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Sep;2(2):75–83

Effect of 3'flanking neighbors on kinetics of pairing of dCTP or dTTP opposite O6–methylguanine in a defined primed oligonucleotide when Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I is used. Singer B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8271–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Azidothymidine triphosphate is an inhibitor of both human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase gamma. König H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2109–14

Susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro to acyclic adenosine analogs and synergy of the analogs with 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1482–6

Selective action of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine 5'–triphosphate on viral reverse transcriptases and human DNA polymerases. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11914–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Montgomery AB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):311–7 (33 ref.)

THYMOANALEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMOL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Clinical significance of thymol turbidity test] Okuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:190–2 (Jpn)

[Current concepts of the role of the thymol test in the laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis A] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The enzyme activity and thymol test of the blood serum in chronic alcoholics] Kharchenko NK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Silver nitrate and thymol; two disinfectants effective against Legionella pneumophila [letter] Healing TD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):395–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of an antimicrobial–containing varnish on root demineralisation in situ. Huizinga ED, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):130–2

THYMOLEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

THYMOLPHTHALEIN see under PHENOLPHTHALEINS

THYMOMA

Fatal ectopic thymoma. Jansen JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):469–70

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis–thymoma syndrome. A case report. Rothberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):411–3

ANALYSIS

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in human thymoma. Mizuno T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1367–74

Prognostic value of DNA flow cytometry in thymomas and thymic carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):656–9

Biochemical characterization of thymic hormones in thymoma tissues. Low TL. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):93–105

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuropeptide Y in the normal human thymus and in thymoma] D'Andrea V, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Kaposi's sarcoma developed in a patient with a thymoma in the setting of excess numbers of CD8–positive cells in the peripheral blood. Sawai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):611–3

Insulin–tumour interrelationship in EL4 lymphoma or thymoma–bearing mice. I. Alloxan–diabetic or non–diabetic mice. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):689–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical induction of thymomas in AKR mice: interaction of chemical carcinogens and endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Comparison of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Warren W, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):126–33

COMPLICATIONS

Increased incidence of thymoma in Chinese myasthenia gravis: possible relationship with Epstein–Barr virus. Teoh R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):221–5

Late pseudo–exacerbation of myasthenia gravis due to ectopic thymoma invading lower cranial nerves. MacLean G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):46–8

Thymomas associated with pure red cell aplasia. Histologic and follow–up studies. Massoka A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1872–8

Fatal varicella infection in a child associated with thymoma and immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome). Watts RG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):246–51

Limbic encephalitis associated with thymoma. Ingenito GG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):382

Antibody–mediated pure neutrophil aplasia, recurrent myasthenia gravis and previous thymoma: case report and literature review. Mathieson PW, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan; 74(273):57–61

Spontaneous pneumothorax following chemotherapy for malignant thymoma with pulmonary metastasis: report of a case. Liu TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):839–41 (14 ref.)

[An unusual association of myasthenia and T8 lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Kaplanski G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):379 (Fre)

[Salmonella abscess of the neck in a 68–year–old patient with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Lingenfelser T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jul;31(7):485–7 (Ger)

[A case of invasive thymoma with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morishita E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of thymoma with an increased sensitivity to pancuronium] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of erythroid aplasia appearing after thymectomy] Kudo C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10; 79(4):529–30 (Jpn)

[CD8+ agranular lymphocyte proliferative disorder with T–cell receptor beta–chain gene rearrangement associated with thymoma and neutropenia] Nagashima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of a patient with myasthenia gravis who showed various symptoms of collagen diseases and complicated with malignant thymoma] Funabashi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Gundersen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Thymoma and agranulocytosis: an exceptional association (letter)] Artal Cortés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):156–7 (Spa)

[Pseudothrombocytopenia induced by ethylene–diamino–tetrasecetic acid and thymoma: a chance association? (letter)] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):637 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of thymoma by needle biopsy. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):63–8

Myasthenia gravis and thymoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN–1) syndrome [letter] Vroegindeweij–Claessens LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):624–5

Differential diagnosis between undifferentiated tumor and thymoma by electron microscopy and immunohistochemical labelling. Nabarra B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):257–63; discussion 264–6

Thymoma: diagnosis and management. Rivner MH, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Mar;10(1):83–8 (52 ref.)
[Pleural thymoma. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kadouch R, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):491–6 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for advanced thymoma. Preliminary results of an intergroup study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):520–4
Metastasizing thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Favorable response to glucocorticoids after failed chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Tandan R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15; 65(6):1286–90 (23 ref.)
Chemotherapy of invasive thymoma. Fornasiero A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1419–23
Antitumor activity of T-2 toxin-conjugated monoclonal antibody to murine thymoma. Ohtani K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):57–65
Effectiveness of interleukin-2 in invasive lymphoepithelial thymoma [letter] Berthaud P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1590
[Treatment of invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis: a case report responsive to azathioprine and methylprednisolone] Kumagai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune myastenia gravis with thymoma following the spontaneous remission of stiff-man syndrome. Piccolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):177–80

GENETICS

Karyotypic analysis of the AKR/J mouse thymoma cell line BW5147.G.1.4.OUAR.1. Fernandez-Ruiz E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):285–8
Characterization of env gene recombination in x-ray—induced thymomas of C57BL/6 mice. Nairn RS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):126–30
Lymphoid and mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice expressing the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Yee SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5491–9
Complex lymphoid and epithelial thymic tumours in Thy1-myc transgenic mice. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):185–9
The gene of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor: molecular organisation and transcription in myasthenia-associated thymomas. Geuder KI, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):179–86
Expression and gene rearrangement of the T-cell receptor in human thymomas. Scarpa A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):235–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-skeletal muscle antibodies in the sera from myasthenic patients with thymoma: identification of anti-myosin, actomyosin, actin, and alpha-actinin antibodies by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and a western blotting analysis. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):255–64
Immunoglobulin allotypes in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun; 3(3):299–305
An immunodominant murine lymphoma cell surface heterodimer marks thymic progenitor subsets. Majumdar AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):111–21
T-cell lymphoma lines derived from rat thymomas induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus: phenotypic diversity and its implications. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3948–59
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in 50 patients with thymic tumor [letter] Perronne C, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):570–1
Acetylcholine receptor epitope in proteins of myasthenia gravis-associated thymomas and non-thymic tissues. Marx A, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):171–8
[Immunoregulatory effect of polysaccharide of Acanthopanax senticosus (PAS). I. Immunological mechanism of PAS against cancer] Xie SS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Detection of antibodies to citric acid extract of skeletal muscle (CAE-ab) in the sera of patients with myasthenia gravis using indirect hemagglutination] Ma W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):143–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Characterization of a protein with an acetylcholine receptor epitope from myasthenia gravis-associated thymomas [see comments] Marx A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):279–86 Comment in: Lab Invest 1990 Mar;62(3):241–3.
Functional receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II in rat thymocytes and mouse thymoma cells. Verland S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):207–16
Control of lymphokine production by protein kinase C. Sando JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:197–204
Expression of ras p21 protein by thymoma. Mukai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):11–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Western thymomas lack Epstein-Barr virus by Southern blotting analysis and by polymerase chain reaction. Inghirami G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1429–36

PATHOLOGY

Myoid cells in the human thymus and thymoma revealed by three different immunohistochemical markers for striated muscle. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 39(8):509–19
Histologic subtyping of thymomas [letter] Kornstein MJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):244–5
The prognostic implication of thymoma histologic subtyping. A study of 80 consecutive cases. Pescarmona E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):190–5
Thymolipoma with striated myoid cells. Histological, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Iseki M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):395–8
Malignant grading of cortical and medullary differentiated thymoma by morphometric analysis. Nomori H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1694–9
Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma: clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and histogenetic considerations in four new cases. Fetsch JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun; 21(6):662–8
Establishment of functional epithelial cell lines from a rat thymoma and a rat thymus. Masuda A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):713–21
Thymoma with bone marrow eosinophilia. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):270–1
A case of multiple thymoma: the possibility of intra-thymic metastasis. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):209–11
Thymolipoma: a report of three cases. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):234–7 (19 ref.)
B cells in thymomas. Kornstein MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jan;3(1):61–3
Occurrence of invasive thymoma after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Husain F, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):170–1
Parathyroid hyperplasia associated with thymoma. Byrne DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):310–1
[Clinical aspects, morphology and long-term follow-up—retrospective study of 23 thymoma patients] Bauer ML, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometrical and immunohistochemical analysis of cortical and medullary thymoma: its correlation with invasiveness and association with myasthenia gravis] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

TPA induction of EL4 resistance to macrophage-released TNF: role of ADP-ribosylation in tumoricidal activities of TNF and other factors. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):78–91
Myasthenia gravis and thymoma: paraneoplastic failure of neuromuscular transmission [editorial; comment] Hohlfeld R. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):241–3 Comment on: Lab Invest 1990 Mar;62(3):279–86.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of thymoma in myasthenia gravis (MG). Review of a series of 523 surgically controlled patients. Juliani G. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):48–54
Thymolipoma: computed tomographic appearances. Faerber EN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):196–7
Computerized tomography in the evaluation of myasthenia gravis. Hale DA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):414–6
[CT diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Zhang TL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What does radiologic diagnosis of the thymus gland accomplish in myasthenia gravis?] Glathe S, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An anatomo-radiological study of changed tracheal transparency in the pathology of the superior mediastinum. Correlations and integration with mediastinal lines] Schiavon F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov; 78(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CT findings of malignant lymphoma of the anterior mediastinum—differentiation from invasive thymoma] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of in vitro cell binding characteristics of four monoclonal antibodies and their individual tumor localization properties in mice. Andrew SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4423–8
[Malignant thymoma detected by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Itagane H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of preoperative radiotherapy for invasive thymoma. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):425–9
Radiation therapy of invasive thymoma. Arakawa A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):529–34
[Radiotherapy of invasive thymoma—an experience of Veterans General Hospital-Taipei (1980–1987)] Lin TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[MR study of bone marrow changes of the spine following radiotherapy] Starz I, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1990 Aug; 43(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of double primary malignancy of intracranial germinoma and thymoma controlled by radiotherapy] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Recurrent thymoma in patients with myasthenia gravis. Ohmi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):243–7
Cancer in inguinal hernias. Knecht JW. **N J Med** 1990 Jun; 87(6):485–7

SURGERY

Reoperation for thymoma: report of 23 cases. Kirschner PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):550–4; discussion 555
Reconstruction of superior vena cava in invasive thymoma. Chiou GT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):502–3
Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Results of 662 cases operated upon in 15 years. Maggi G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):504–9; discussion 510–1
Thymoma. Couture MM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990; 6(2):110–4
Minimal change glomerulopathy in two patients after thymectomy. Chan PC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb; 31(1):46–7
[Thymus gland diseases and surgery] Masaoka A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1679–84 (5 ref.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Lympho-epithelial thymomas. A retrospective study of 88 resections. Ribet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988; 2(4):261–4
In vivo T cell tumor therapy with monoclonal antibody directed to the V beta chain of T cell antigen receptor. Kanagawa O. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1;170(5):1513–9

VETERINARY

Acquired myasthenia gravis in a cat with thymoma. Scott-Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1291–3
The use of keratin antisera in the characterization of a feline thymoma. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):71–7
Atypical epithelial thymomas in rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):337–9

THYMOPOIETINS see under **THYMUS HORMONES**

THYMOSIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Expression of the thymosin beta 4 gene during differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Shimamura R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):977–84
Thymosin beta 10 levels in developing human brain and its regulation by retinoic acid in the HTB-10 neuroblastoma. Hall AK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):129–35
Synthesis of a thymosin beta 4-like peptide, deacetyl-thymosin beta Xen4, and its restorative effect on depressed lymphocyte blastogenic response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2467–71
Thymus lymphocytes in uraemic rats and the effect of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Ikemoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):474–7
Biochemical identification of thymosin alpha-1: its phylogenetic distribution and evolutionary implications. Oates KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(4):759–63
Tissue-specific and differential expression of prothymosin alpha gene during rat development. Dosil M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):373–6
Thymosin alpha 1 modulates the expression of high affinity interleukin-2 receptors on normal human lymphocytes. Leichtling KD, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(1):19–29
Characterization of the immunoregulatory properties of thymosin alpha 1 on interleukin-2 production and interleukin-2 receptor expression in normal human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):789–800
Rapid induction of thymosin beta 4 in concanavalin A-stimulated thymocytes by translational control. Schöbitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15387–91
Phytohemagglutin-stimulated human T cell: prothymosin alpha as an accessory signal. Cordero OJ, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan–Mar;4(1):7–12
Differential splicing of thymosin beta 4 mRNA. Rudin CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4857–62

Thymosin-like peptides as potential immunostimulants. Synthesis via the polymeric-reagent method. Mokotoff M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):354–60

Prothymosin-alpha enhances HLA-DR antigen expression on monocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):141–7

Thymosin beta 4 is expressed in ROS 17/2.8 osteosarcoma cells in a regulated manner. Atkinson MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):69–74

Cellular levels of thymosin immunoreactive peptides are linked to proliferative events: evidence for a nuclear site of action [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Conteas CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3269–73

Thymosin-beta 4 concentrations during the estrous cycle and after hypophyseal stalk transection of female pigs. Ford JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):185–9

Thymosin alpha 1 enhancement of human lymphocyte proliferation is not mediated by prostaglandin E2. Colarian J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):241–7

In vitro effect of thymic epithelial culture supernate on cyclic GMP levels in rabbit platelets. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):47–55

Interaction between immune and endocrine systems: effect of luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymic hormone on surface antigens (Thy1-2, Lyt1 and Lyt2) expression. Rouabhia M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):205–12

[Thymosin fraction 5. Preclinical study] Panajotovová V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 15;128(51):1615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Modification of the carcinogenic effect of 3,4-benzpyrene by thymosin and cyclophosphane] Volegov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1381–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Cellular levels of thymosin immunoreactive peptides are linked to proliferative events: evidence for a nuclear site of action [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5587] Conteas CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3269–73

[Analysis of immunoregulatory peptides of the thymus using high performance liquid chromatography] Korotkova MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of luteotrophic hormone (LH) and thymosin on mitogen-induced blast transformation of Balb/c mouse lymphoid cells. Rouabhia M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(4):257–64

[Effects of thymosin and B-activin on lateralization of sensomotor control in rats] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in neuronal activity of the ventromedial area of the hypothalamus upon the action of thymosin] Orbachevskaia IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(2):500–3 (Rus)

[The effect of thymosin and dietary factors on the phospholipid composition and intensity of lipid peroxidation in the liver, spleen, bone marrow, and lymphocytes of thymectomized rats] Mamutov ZhI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of liver microsomal monooxygenase in thymectomized rats depending on their age and correction of the activity by thymus humoral factor] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thymosin fails to reconstitute normal estradiol levels into neonatally thymectomized rats. Deschaux P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):885–92

Involvement of thymic hormones in regulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in mice. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):133–41

THYMOXAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of alpha-adrenergic agents on tonic accommodation. Rosenfield M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):267–72

The effect of 0.5% thymoxamine on the pattern-onset electroretinogram. Thompson DA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May;72(1):47–54

Influence of thymoxamine eye-drops on the mydriatic effect of tropicamide and phenylephrine alone and in combination. Shah B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):153–5

THYMOXYALCYLAMINE see **THYMOXAMINE**

THYMUS-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **T-LYMPHOCYTES**

THYMUS EXTRACTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stimulation of phagocyte activity by Thym-Uvocal in chronic skin infections] Hagedorn M. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun; 12 Suppl 3:39–40, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Response to the contribution by M. von Ardenne: "The energetic fate of the human and its favorable modification by multiphase oxygen therapy"] Piarowski R, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):371–6 (Ger)

[Immunocytologic structure of the lymphocyte pool in newborn infants receiving immunocorrective treatment] Samsygina GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-pathogenetic substantiation of the immunocorrective treatment of pyelonephritis in infants] Kirillov VI. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy combined with corticosteroids and immunomodulators] Khomenko IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymostimulin: an immunohistochemical and immunological evaluation. Aita M. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 94(3):211–6 (23 ref.)

[Interaction of T-activin with peritoneal macrophages] Korotkova MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

TFX modulates the immunosuppressive effect of cyclophosphamide on antibody production in mice. Paczek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(3–4):415–9

Thymostimuline and uterine cancer satellite lymph nodes. Morphometric comparison between an 8-day-before-surgery and a 14-day-before-surgery single treatment. Cappello F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):51–2

Thymomodulin increases the depressed production of superoxide anion by alveolar macrophages in patients with chronic bronchitis. Maiorano V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):21–5

Influence of the thymus on steroidogenesis by rat ovarian cells in vitro. Aguilera G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 123(3):367–73

Morphometric analysis of peritumoral lymph nodes in patients operated on for uterine cancer, locally treated with a thymic extract. Corradi G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(4):271–4

Evidence for prostaglandin mediation of the stimulation of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone release by calf thymus extract. Cieslak D, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):193–6

Prepubertal rat thymus secretes a factor that modulates gonadotropin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells. Mendoza ME, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):233–42

The effect of thymus factor X (TFX Polfa) on Trichinella spiralis muscle invasion in mice. Parasitological and histological study. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):413–21

[The effect of thymectomy and the polypeptide thymus extract TP2 on the nucleic acid and cholesterol content of the testicle and on serum testosterone in the rat] Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr-Jun;27(2):65–71 (Fre)

[Immunological status of patients with recurrent herpes simplex infections. In vitro effect of thymopoietin and splenin-derived and partially modified peptides on peripheral blood lymphocytes in comparison to a thymus extract] Simon HU, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The dose dependence of various loads using the rosette formation method] Gladysheva TB, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of taktivin on corticosterone production by a suspension of mouse adrenal gland cells] Ignat'eva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of T-activin on the morphology of the thymus gland in experimental injury of the lower limbs in mice (anti-stress effect of T-activin)] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of timoptin peptides on the hemostatic system] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May-Jun;(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relation of changes in the surface markers and the induction of thymocyte functional activity under the action of humoral thymic factors] Iarilin AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):945–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thymoptin on enzymatic fibrinolysis] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep-Oct; 35(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of thymic hormones in regulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis in mice. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):133–41

Do active substances of thymus influence the processes of aging? II. Liver morphology in aging mice treated with embryonal and early fetal thymic calf extracts (ETCE) and mature calf thymic extracts (Thymex L and TFX). Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):249–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of thymostimulin in symptomatic HIV-infected patients. Beall G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):679–81

Immunochemotherapy (thymostimulin/cyclophosphamide) in dogs. Montoya JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May-Jun; 146(3):249–54

Phase I/II trial of thymostimulin in opportunistic infections of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Chachoua A, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(3):225–9

Beneficial effects of the thymic hormone preparation thymostimulin in patients with defects in cell-mediated immunity and chronic purulent rhinosinusitis. A double-blind cross-over trial on improvements in monocyte polarization and clinical effects. Tas M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):304–13

Steriological analysis of peritumoral lymph nodes in patients operated for cervical and endometrial cancer after being treated with thymostimulin. Cappello F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):134–5

The effect of using T-activin in the therapy of the newborn with suppurative surgical infection. Samsygin SA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):269–76

Ivermectin, levamisole and thymic extract for chemotherapy and immunostimulation of visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters and mice. Rifaat LK, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Apr; 42(2):51–61

Embryonal and mature thymic extracts in heart transplant acute rejection treatment. Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May;15(3):187–91

Partial response of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with thymostimulin. Palmieri G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):61–3

The effect of thymus factor X (TFX Polfa) on the clinical course of human trichinellosis. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):423–33

[Possibility of using TFX (thymus factor X) in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Lasisz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23-30;44(30-31):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic correction using thymus gland preparation (T-activin) in the programmed treatment of patients with non-lymphoid leukemia] Drozdova TS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of T-activin on the immunological status of middle-aged and aged patients after gastric resection and selective proximal vagotomy in complicated duodenal ulcer] Ataliev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):50–1 (Rus)

[Therapeutic and immunomodulating effects of T-activin in frequently ailing children with acute pneumonia] Botvin'eva VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):107–8 (Rus)

[Experience with the treatment of pollinosis in children with vilozen] Moshchich PS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):47–50 (Rus)

[Use of T-activin in patients with sarcoidosis] Romanov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunocorrective therapy of autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):106–8 (Rus)

[Clinical effectiveness of thymus preparations (T-activin, thymalin) in erysipelas infection] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):111–3 (Rus)

[Immunomodulating drugs, thymalin and T-activin in the treatment of chronic liver diseases] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):85–8 (Rus)

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis treated with T-activin] Sakaeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with the use of vilozen in patients with bronchial asthma] Ialkut SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The importance of studying the regulatory mechanisms of HCl secretion in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):57–9 (Rus)

[Immunocorrective therapy of pyelonephritis in children] Kirillov VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes from lesion foci and from the peripheral blood in patients with a gonorrhea-chlamydial urogenital infection before and during treatment with doxycycline combined with T-activin] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[T-activin in the treatment of patients with recurrent erysipelas and concomitant eczema] Frolov VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical aspects and methods of immunotherapy of ophthalmic herpes in bacterial sensitization] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May-Jun;106(3):24–7 (Rus)

[The use of T-activin for the prevention of congenital influenzal infection in mice and the correction of the

immune deficiency] Mirchink EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THYMUS GLAND

see related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS

Dermal thymus. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Barr RJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1681–4

Facial dysmorphia, parathyroid and thymic dysfunction in the father of a newborn with the DiGeorge complex. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 149(3):179–83

Enlarged thymus treated by steroids [letter] Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):305–6

An autopsy case of a cystic variant of thymic carcinoma mimicking a thymic cyst. Katoh Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):85–7

[Hydatid cyst of the thymus. Apropos of a indigenous case] Rohart P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The cytomorphological characteristics of hemopoiesis and of the organs of immunogenesis in exposure to thymus and bone marrow peptides during hematopoietic depression] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of timoptin peptides on the hemostatic system] Liapina LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 May-Jun;(3):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymus involvement in the pathogenesis of experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Karmysheva VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Cervical ectopic thymus] Rypens F, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Nonneoplastic and nonhyperplastic thymus in myasthenia gravis. An immunohistochemical study with double immunoenzymatic labeling of basement membrane and cellular components. Eimoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):36–43

Large-scale preparation of mononucleosomal DNA from calf thymus for biophysical studies. Wang L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):24, 26–7

Evidence for the presence of glycogen in rat thymus. Salmoral EM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(2):163–74

Neurohypophyseal hormone receptors in the rat thymus, spleen, and lymphocytes. Elands J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2703–10

Presence of paf-acether in human thymus. Salem P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):49–51

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the human thymus. Nilsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):289–91

Epithelial cell heterogeneity in mammalian thymus: monoclonal antibody to high molecular weight keratins exclusively binds to Hassall's corpuscles. Nicolas JF, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Jun;21(6):357–64

Purification and characterization of a calf thymus protein active on lipid metabolism. Mondola P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(9):1009–14

Thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor: its role in the growth of immature thymocytes and T cell repertoire selection. Fujiwara H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:115–26

Intracellular distribution of Ca2+-Mg2+ adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) in various tissues. Mughal S, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:111–24

Comparative study of the condensation of chicken erythrocyte and calf thymus chromatins by di- and multivalent cations [published erratum appears in J Biomol Struct Dyn 1988 Jun;5(6):1295–6] Marquet R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Feb;5(4):839–57

Thymosin-beta 4 gene. Preliminary characterization and expression in tissues, thymic cells, and lymphocytes. Gómez-Márquez J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2740–4

Effect of low-molecular-weight factors of thymus and pineal gland on life span and spontaneous tumour development in female mice of different age. Anisimov VN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):245–57 (40 ref.)

Hypothalamic modulation of immunoreactive oxytocin in the rat thymus. Argiolas A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):539–43

Nuclear progestin receptors in rat thymic tissue. Fujii-Hanamoto H, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):31–45

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuropeptide Y in the normal human thymus and in thymoma] D'Andrea V, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul-Sep;9(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Circadian rhythm of lipid levels in the rat bone marrow and thymus: the effect of starvation at various times of the day] Alers I, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:173–8 (Rus)

[Analysis of immunoregulatory peptides of the thymus using high performance liquid chromatography] Korotkova MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the normal thymus. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar;14(3):284–303 (126 ref.)

Ultrasound of the normal thymus in the infant: a simple method of resolving a clinical dilemma. Carty H. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):737–8

Ultrasound of the fetal thymus. Felker RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):669–73

Enzyme- and immuno-histochemical study of the thymic stroma in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, Richardson. Castillo A, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May;15(3):153–66

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparative anatomical studies of thyroid and thymic arteries: I. Rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Yamasaki M. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):249–59

Studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries of Japanese adults and fetuses. Yamasaki M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):213–21

Intrathoracic microvascular circulation in haemorrhagically shocked rats. Studies by fluorescence techniques. Perbeck L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):567–79

The morphology of perivascular spaces in the thymus. Kendall MD. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):157–64 (33 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic cells of the lymphoepithelial organs. Törö I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):29–46 (32 ref.)

Appearance and persistence of 11 beta-hydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione (delta HOP) effect "in vivo". Rondinone CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):181–8

Apoptosis. The role of the endonuclease. Arends MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):593–608

On the differentiation and origin of myoid cells in the avian thymus. Seifert R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(3):287–98

In vitro culture of human thymic epithelial cells in serum-free media. Christensson B, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct; 97(10):926–34

Thymic non-lymphoid cells cultured for transplantation purposes. Immunostimulatory effect on ataxia telangiectasia peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):471–80

Functional maturation of thymocytes: recruitment of helper cells in the humoral immune response to SRBC in vitro by recombinant interleukin 1 (Il-1). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):331–8

Nucleoside transport and proliferative rate in human thymocytes and lymphocytes. Smith CL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2038–42

A pituitary factor induces thymic epithelial cell proliferation in vitro. Hadden JW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):149–59

A rapid cell membrane permeability test using fluorescent dyes and flow cytometry. Aeschbacher M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):247–55

Quantitative analysis of bone marrow thymic progenitors in young and aged mice. Eren R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):238–46

The myelopoietic inducing potential of mouse thymic stromal cells. Izon DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Dec;124(2):264–77

Phenotypic analysis of the early events during repopulation of the thymus by the bone marrow prothymocyte. Lesley J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):63–78

Effects of cyclosporine A on thymocyte differentiation in fetal thymus organ culture. Matsuhashi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):307–15

Ontogeny and expression of non-MHC-restricted T cell antigen-binding molecules by thymocytes and peripheral T cell subsets. Rellahan BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):176–85

Functional diversity of polypeptides in primary culture supernatant of thymus epithelial cells. Oshitani N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):657–68

Cell proliferation in the bone marrow, thymus and spleen of mice studied by continuous, in vivo bromodeoxycytidine labelling and flow cytometric analysis. Crippen TL, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):203–12

Thymic nurse cells: division of thymocytes within complexes. Brelińska R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):637–43

Thymic nurse cells: morphological study during their isolation from murine thymus. Toussaint-Demylle D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):115–23

Epithelial cells and macrophages in myasthenia gravis thymus culture. Popeskovic L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;56(3):323–33

Study of the thymocyte cell cycle by bivariate analysis of incorporated bromodeoxyuridine and DNA content. Baron C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1231–6

Murine thymocytes possess specific cell surface-associated exoaminopeptidase activities: preferential expression by immature CD4-CD8- subpopulation. Bauvois B. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):459–68

Clonal evidence for the induction of NKH1 on activated human thymocytes. Functional changes associated with antigen expression. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1735–9

Factor requirements for activation and proliferation steps of human CD2+CD3-CD4-CD8- early thymocytes. Dalloul AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1985–90

Effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells. Defresne MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):429–32

Syngeneic preference manifested by thymic stroma during development of thymocytes from bone marrow cells. Eren R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2087–92

Cell components required for deletion of an autoreactive T cell repertoire. Fukushi N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1153–60

Expression of high molecular weight isoforms of CD45 by mouse thymic progenitor cells. Goff LK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):665–71

Subsets of thymopoietic rat thymocytes defined by expression of the CD2 antigen and the MRC OX-22 determinant of the leukocyte-common antigen CD45. Law DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2289–95

Selective elimination of double-positive immature thymocytes by a thymic epithelial cell line. Nakashima M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):47–53

Only dull CD3+ thymocytes bind to thymic epithelial cells. The binding is elicited by both CD2/LFA-3 and LFA-1/ICAM-1 interactions. Nonoyama S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1631–5

Phenotypic discrimination between thymic and extrathymic CD4-CD8- and CD4+CD8+ porcine T lymphocytes. Saalmüller A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2011–6

Immunohistology of T cell differentiation in the thymus of H-Y-specific T cell receptor alpha/beta transgenic mice. Van Ewijk W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):129–37

Studies on thymocyte subpopulations in guinea pigs. X. Rosette-forming ability of thymocyte subpopulations before and after incubation in vitro. Kölare S, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(5):264–72

In vitro differentiation and proliferation of purified human thymic and bone marrow CD7+CD2- T-cell precursors. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):326–31

Intervention in potential leukemic cell migration pathway affects leukemogenesis. Peled A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:237–42

Sequential analysis of the thymocyte differentiation in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. II. Further characterization of the CD4+ or CD8+ single positive thymocytes. Arase H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb; 180(2-3):167–83

Sequential analysis of the thymocyte differentiation in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. I. Relationship between functions and surface characteristics of thymocytes. Ogasawara K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Feb; 180(2-3):149–66

Stimulation of thymus cells by the calcium ionophore A23187 in the presence of LPS and 2-ME: on the mode of action of A23187 and 2-ME. Burger M. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep; 22(3):183–5

Death and transfiguration of cortical thymocytes: a reconsideration. Rothenberg EV. **Immunol Today** 1990 Apr;11(4):116–9 (64 ref.)

The phenotypic heterogeneity of mouse thymic stromal cells. Godfrey DI, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):66–74

Identification of subpopulations of mouse thymic epithelial cells in culture. Small M, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Nov; 68(3):371–7

Establishment of functional epithelial cell lines from a rat thymoma and a rat thymus. Masuda A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):713–21

Short-term cultivation of murine thymic epithelial cells in a serum-free medium. Ropke C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):671–81

Human thymocytes expressing gamma/delta T-cell receptors. Mingari MC, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989; 4:39–42

Multilineage hemopoiesis induced by cloned stromal cells. Tamir M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):373–84

Characterization of murine lung dendritic cells: similarities to Langerhans cells and thymic dendritic cells. Pollard AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):159–67

IL-7 supports the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from thymocytes. Multiple lymphokines required for proliferation and cytotoxicity. Bertagnolli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1706–12

Effect of cyclosporin A on the ontogeny of different T cell sublineages in chickens. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3257–65

Analysis of thymic stromal cell subpopulations grown in vitro on extracellular matrix in defined medium. I. Growth conditions and morphology of murine thymic epithelial and mesenchymal cells. Eshel I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1554–62

Analysis of thymic stromal cell subpopulations grown in vitro on extracellular matrix in defined medium. II. Cytokine activities in murine thymic epithelial and mesenchymal cell culture supernatants. Eshel I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1563–70

Distribution of thymocytes expressing gamma delta receptors in the murine thymus during development. Farr A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):492–8

In situ localization of CD45 isoforms in the human thymus indicates a medullary location for the thymic generative lineage. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):66–74

Growth of immature (double negative) rat thymocytes in

the presence of IL-1. Gotlieb WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2072-81

Expression of murine IL-2 receptor beta-chain on thymic and splenic lymphocyte subpopulations as revealed by the IL-2-induced proliferative response in human IL-2 receptor alpha-chain transgenic mice. Hattori M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3809-15

Differences in turnover between thymic medullary dendritic cells and a subset of cortical macrophages. Kampinga J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1659-63

Accessory function of human thymic dendritic cells in Con A-induced proliferation of autologous thymocyte subsets. Landry D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):836-43

An immunodominant murine lymphoma cell surface heterodimer marks thymic progenitor subsets. Majumdar AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):111-21

CD27 induction on thymocytes. Martorell J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1356-63

Clonal deletion of self-reactive T cells at the early stage of T cell development in thymus of radiation bone marrow chimeras. Matsuzaki G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):46-51

IL-2 protects against anti-CD3-induced cell death in human medullary thymocytes. Nieto MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1364-8

Functional maturation of human T lymphocytes is accompanied by changes in the G-protein pattern. Pessa-Morikawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 144(7):2690-5

Expansion of large granular lymphocytes in IL-2-driven 14-day-old fetal thymocytes in organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3710-7

Thymocyte LFA-1 and thymic epithelial cell ICAM-1 molecules mediate binding of activated human thymocytes to thymic epithelial cells. Singer KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2931-9

Deviations in thymocyte development induced by divalent and monovalent ligation of the alpha/beta T cell receptor and by its cross-linking to CD8. Yachelini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1382-9

Bone marrow-derived cells are essential for intrathymic deletion of self-reactive T cells in both the host- and donor-derived thymocytes of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimeras. Yoshikai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):505-9

The role of adhesion molecules in epithelial-T-cell interactions in thymus and skin. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):85S-90S (69 ref.)

Constitutive expression of interleukin-7 mRNA and production of IL-7 by a cloned murine thymic stromal cell line. Sakata T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Sep; 48(3):205-12

Thymus of Rana perezi: presence of interdigitating cells. Alvarez R. **J Morphol** 1990 Jun;204(3):305-12

Cholinergic agonists selectively induce proliferative responses in the mature subpopulation of murine thymocytes. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 24(3):369-73

Establishment of a murine thymic epithelial cell line capable of inducing both thymic nurse cell formation and thymocyte apoptosis. Hiramine C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jan;62(1):41-54

Cytofluorometric analysis of thymic interdigitating cells from C57BL/6 mice prior and after leukemogenic X-irradiation. Sprecher E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(9):799-809

Positive selection of CD4+ T cells mediated by MHC class II-bearing stromal cell in the thymic cortex. Bill J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):649-51

Self-reactive gamma delta T cells are eliminated in the thymus. Dent AL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):714-9

Cell growth and gene rearrangement signals during the development of T lymphocytes within the thymus. Owen JJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):111-6 (23 ref.)

Histological changes in the thymus during mouse pregnancy. Clarke AG, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):65-78

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and an FGF-like molecule in pituitary extracts stimulate thymic epithelial cell proliferation. Galy A, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):199-211

Turnover of ED2-expressing macrophages in the thymus cortex of rats. Kampinga J, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3-4):205-12

Thymic epithelial cultures 30 years ago, and their interpretation. Klein R. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):53-6

The preferential binding of immature thymocytes to a rat thymic epithelial cell line. Lupin D, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 14(4):243-59

Traffic of mature lymphocytes into the mouse thymus. Michie SA, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3-4):141-8 (23 ref.)

Kinetics of thymocyte regeneration in adult adriamycin treated rats: evidence for an exclusive role of bone marrow derived cells. Murawska MB, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):131-46

Establishment and characterization of mouse thymic epithelial cell lines. Naquet P, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3-4):217-26

What is the function of peripheral lymphocytes migrating to the thymus and of B lymphocytes proliferating in the thymus? Pabst R, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3-4):149-56 (26 ref.)

Binding of cortical thymocytes to a medullary epithelial cell line: a brief review. Potworowski EF, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3-4):237-43 (11 ref.)

Biophysical properties of the surface of thymocyte subpopulations [letter] Sungurov AYu, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):257-9

Lymphocyte content in the aging human thymus [letter] Vranes Z, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):265-6

Modulation of T-cell differentiation in murine fetal thymus organ cultures. Waanders GA, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):73-82

Analysis of the development of T cells by transferring precursors into cultured fetal thymus with a microinjector. Watanabe Y, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1-2):57-71

Effect of strain and age on in vitro proliferation of murine thymus-derived macrophages. Zeira M, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):1-13

Immunohistochemical and histometrical studies of the human thymus with special emphasis on age-related changes in medullary epithelial and dendritic cells. Nakahama M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):245-51

[Seasonal variations of the mitotic activity of thymocytes in CBA mice] Springfeld R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early development of the thymus-dependent cells attributable to recipient micro-environment in bone marrow chimera mice] Iwabuchi C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;64(6):777-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of synthesis of nucleic acids, proteins and respiration in isolated thymocytes by anthracyclines] Gorskaia IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug; 34(8):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of photo-inversion on the general structure of biological rhythms of thymocyte mitotic activity] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):481-3 (Rus)

[Study of the thymus gland-realized mechanism of hydrocortisone- induced suppression of delayed hypersensitivity] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of GnRH agonists on the thymus in female rats. Ataya KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec; 121(6):833-40

Effect of late steroid imprinting of the thymus on the hormone binding capacity of thymocytic receptors in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(3):195-9

Extracellular ATP induces a nonspecific permeability of thymocyte plasma membranes. el-Moatassim C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):495-502

Effects of phorbol, dexamethasone and starvation on 3-O-methyl-D-glucose transport by rat thymocytes. Modulation of transport by altered trans effects. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):251-9

Stimulation of calcium-ATPase activity by 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine in rat thymocyte plasma membranes. A possible role in the modulation of cellular calcium concentration. Segal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):749-54

Effects of the novel dihydropyridine derivative niguldipine on the cytoplasmic free calcium concentration of mouse thymocytes. Drozd MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):955-9

The relationship between mitogen-induced changes in the cytoplasmic pH and free Ca2+ concentration in rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):242-9

Effects of cytokines on human thymic epithelial cells in culture: IL1 induces thymic epithelial cell proliferation and change in morphology. Galy AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov;124(1):13-27

Effects of cholinergic agonists on the proliferation and protein synthesis in a cultured thymic epithelial cell line. Tominaga K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(6):679-86

Flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subpopulations in the spleen and thymus of mice exposed to an acute immunosuppressive dose of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Kerkvliet NI, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):146-54

Cyclosporin A prevents the in vivo development of murine prothymocytes from uncommitted (Thy-1-) precursor cells. Huby RD, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):564-9

The influence of FK-506 on the thymus: an immunophenotypic and structural analysis. Pugh-Humphreys RG, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):398-404

Cellular and molecular effects of di-n-octyltin dichloride on the rat thymus. Volsen SG, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):703-15

An in vitro model for cyclosporin A-induced interference of intrathymic clonal elimination. Kosaka H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):395-8

Impairment of prothymocyte activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Fine JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1169-76

Protection from glucocorticoid induced thymic involution by dehydroepiandrosterone. May M, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(22):1627-31

Immunoendocrine modulation and stimulation of hematopoiesis with the ionophore copolymer T150R1. Houssami R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul; 194(3):274-82

Supplemental arginine, wound healing, and thymus: arginine-pituitary interaction. Barbul A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:93-5

The effect of cyclosporine on murine thymic epithelial cells—an immunohistochemical study. Hiramine C, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):213-21

Organotin-induced thymus atrophy concerns the OX-44+ immature thymocytes. Relation to the interaction between early thymocytes and thymic epithelial cells? Pieters RH, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):79-88

Influence of a thymic hormone on cultured epithelial cells of the thymus. Small M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3-4):227-35

Effect of 3,7-bis-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-1,5,3,7-dioxadiazocane on pyrimidine and DNA synthesis in rat organs. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):297-310

The thymus and prolonged administration of cyclosporine. Irreversible immunopathologic changes associated with autologous pseudo-graft-versus-host disease. Shinozawa T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):106-11

[Experimental study of late effects of the damaging action of doxorubicin on the lymphoid tissue] Zapuskalova OB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of altered hormonal balance in the mother-fetus system on body weight, the adrenal glands, thymus gland and peripheral blood leukocyte composition in the offspring] Pavlova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep; 97(9):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymolytic effects of methandrostenolone] Chermnykh NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of T-activin on the morphology of the thymus gland in experimental injury of the lower limbs in mice (anti-stress effect of T-activin)] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymus involution and recovery in mice after the administration of lipopolysaccharide] Koval'skaia NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological activity of chalone-like proteoglycans isolated from the spleen and thymus at various periods of ontogeny] Ronichevskaia GM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in thymocyte DNA template activity under the effect of agents acting on the central nervous system] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May-Jun; (3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of emotional stress on the hormonal status indices, the level of cyclic nucleotides and the content of beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and thymic tissue during the use of a synthetic analog of thyroliberin] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relation of changes in the surface markers and the induction of thymocyte functional activity under the action of humoral thymic factors] Iarilin AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):945-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of energy plastic metabolism by phytohemagglutinin in lymphoid organs and adrenal glands] Soroka VR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(4):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Acid phosphatase in lymphoid tissues of developing chick embryos. Moriya O, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):99-105

The participation of neural crest derived mesenchymal cells in development of the epithelial primordium of the thymus. Kuratani S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):267-73

Characterization of gamma/delta T cell clones isolated from human fetal liver and thymus. Carding SR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1327-35

Antigen-induced apoptosis in developing T cells: a mechanism for negative selection of the T cell receptor repertoire. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov; 19(11):2175-7

Expression and function of CD2 during murine thymocyte ontogeny. Yagita H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):2211-7

Ontogeny of human suppressor inducer T cell subset. Adinolfi M, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987;4(1):56-60

An electron microscope study of the human prenatal thymus. Nenova I. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):33-40

Growth of fetal thymocytes in organ culture: effect of recombinant lymphokines on thymocyte maturation. Crosier PS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):299-310

Distribution of LCA protein subspecies and the cellular adhesion molecules LFA-1, ICAM-1 and p150,95 within human foetal thymus. Harvey JE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):203-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and P40 induce day 15 murine fetal thymocyte proliferation in combination with IL-2. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1783-7

Origin of Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells of adult mice from fetal thymic precursors. Havran WL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):68-70

Fetal thymic differentiation in Down's syndrome. Cossarizza

A, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):163-70
Differentiation of epithelial stroma during ontogenesis of the thymus in mice: a speculation on the origin of the thymus as a sensory organ. Hartmann KU, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3-4):195-200
Identification of neuroendocrine oxytocic activity of the human fetal thymus. Milan J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):181-5
The ontogeny of human thymic epithelium specific antigens as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Takács L, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May;15(3):147-52
[Heterogeneity of epithelial cells in the human thymus during early ontogeny (an immunohistochemical study)] Marinova Ts. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of quinolones on DNA gyrase of Escherichia coli and topoisomerase II of fetal calf thymus. Hoshino K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1816-8
Rapid turnover of endogenous endonuclease activity in thymocytes: effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):284-7
Structure and partial amino acid sequence of calf thymus DNA topoisomerase II: comparison with other type II enzymes. Austin CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):763-8
Calf thymus deoxyuridine triphosphatase differs from rat spleen enzyme in molecular disposition. Hokari S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):453-61
Kinetics of inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole on calf thymus casein kinase II. Zandomeni RO. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):469-73
Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase containing megadalton complex from young rat thymus nuclei: identification and characterization. Pandey VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4037-41
On the molecular weight and subunit composition of calf thymus ribonuclease H1. Rong YW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):383-9
Purification and partial characterization of protein phosphatases from rat thymus. Bakó E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9;1013(3):300-5
Inhibitory effects of various 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates on the utilization of 2'-deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates by terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from calf thymus. Ono K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):15-20
Class II ribonuclease H comigrates with, but is distinct from, the third largest subunit of calf thymus RNA polymerase I. Vonwirth H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10; 1087(1):31-8
Selective inhibition of DNA primase activity associated with DNA polymerase alpha from calf thymus. Bodner JB, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):7-12
Resolution of synthetic Holliday junctions in DNA by an endonuclease activity from calf thymus. Elborough KM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2931-6
A distinct form of ribonuclease H from calf thymus stimulates its homologous DNA-polymerase-alpha-primase complex. Hagemeier A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20; 185(3):621-8
Serological analysis and characterization of calf thymus ribonuclease H IIb. Vonwirth H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):321-9
Calf thymus ribonuclease H IIa activity lacks ribonuclease H specificity. Vonwirth H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15; 46(3):319-21
Effect of divalent and monovalent cations on calf thymus PCNA-independent DNA polymerase delta and its 3'——5' exonuclease. Focher F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):349-52
Different effects of sphingosine, R59022 and anionic amphiphiles on two diacylglycerol kinase isozymes purified from porcine thymus cytosol. Sakane F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):409-13
Cloning of a full-length cDNA encoding bovine thymus poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase: evolutionarily conserved segments and their potential functions. Saito I, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):249-54
Phosphorylation sites for type N II protein kinase in DNA-topoisomerase I from calf thymus. Coderoni S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):737-46
DNA helicase from calf thymus. Purification to apparent homogeneity and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Thömmes P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14347-54
Nuclear matrix bound terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in rat thymus nuclei. II. Effect of ATP on free and matrix bound TdT. Dave VP, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89; 13(4):185-90
Nuclear matrix bound terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in rat thymus nuclei. I. A possible site for TdT mediated function. Pandey VN, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1988-89; 13(4):179-84
Sequence dependent modulating effect of camptothecin on the DNA-cleaving activity of the calf thymus type I topoisomerase. Gromova II, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):637-45
Neuraminidase in juvenile calf thymus: determination and characterization by a continuous fluorometric assay procedure. Bieringer K, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun; 15(4):233-40
[Influence of iron deficiency anemia on development of thymus and spleen and adenosine deaminase activity in rats] Luo C, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hydrolase histochemistry of the thymus: development and species variations] Frank HG. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989; 103(3):376-413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolation of Ca2+, Mg2+-dependent nuclease from calf thymus chromatin] Nikonova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1709-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various properties of immobilized terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from the cattle thymus] Akishev AG. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Xanthine oxidase activity of thymocytes in lymphocytolytic effect of hypoxanthine] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Implantation of fetal thymus and sympathetic ganglion within the anterior eye chamber in mice, to study neuro-immune interaction in thymic development. Singh U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):54-8
Expression of early activation antigen (CD69) during human thymic development. Jung LK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Sep;81(3):466-74
Tissue-specific and differential expression of prothymosin alpha gene during rat development. Dosil M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):373-6
Thymic ontogeny and selection of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells. Ferrick DA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec; 10(12):403-7
Evidence for extrathymic changes in the T cell receptor gamma/delta repertoire. Parker CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1597-612
Ontogeny of T cell receptors in the chicken thymus. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1161-8
Expression of a T cell receptor gamma-chain (V gamma 1.1J gamma 4C gamma 4) transgene in mice influences T cell receptor ontogeny and thymic architecture during development. Ferrick DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):20-7
An age-dependent thymic secretion modulates testicular function. Reyes-Esparza JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1-6):541-5
Age-related alteration in the effect of Thy-1 antibody on autorosette formation. Levy J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):279-80
[Influence of zinc deprivation on thymus, spleen development and adenosine deaminase activity in young rats] Luo CH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 20(2):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Age-related characteristics of the stromal-parenchymal relations of the human thymus] Stepanov PF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Dec;97(12):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential analysis of distributions of donor-derived thymocytes bearing T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) and donor-derived Ia+ cells in thymuses of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):391-401
Influence of iron-deficiency anemia on selected thymus functions in mice: thymulin biological activity, T-cell subsets, and thymocyte proliferation. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):228-32
Immunohistochemical demonstration of H antigen, peanut agglutinin receptor, and Saphora japonica receptor expression in infant thymuses and thymic neoplasias. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):44-8
Non-adaptive cellular immune responses as studied in euthymic and athymic nude rats. Spontaneous rejection of allogeneic lymphoid cell grafts by natural killer (NK) cells. Rolstad B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(3):215-26 (70 ref.)
Increased thymocyte differentiation in myasthenia gravis: a dual-color immunofluorescence phenotypic analysis. Durelli L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):174-80
Increase in differentiated type of T lineage cells in the myasthenic thymus: two-color fluorocytometric analysis. Fujii N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):642-6
Evolution of class-I MHC genes and proteins: from natural selection to thymic selection. Lawlor DA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990;8:23-63 (107 ref.)
Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. I: Influence of thymus on the course of infection. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):825-32
Differentiation of T cells into helper cells from immature precursors: identification of a target cell for a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP). Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):313-22
Changes of subcellular localization of Thy-1 antigen during thymic myoid cell differentiation. Kikuchi A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):605-13
Characterization of the autoantigen La as a nucleic acid-dependent ATPase/dATPase with melting properties. Bachmann M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):85-93
Imaging of immunogold labelled antigens on capping thymocytes by confocal reflection contrast scanning optical microscopy. White NS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov; 13(11):941-8
Selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes by complex formation with medulla-derived epithelial cells. Hugo P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):143-54
CD1+ thymocytes proliferate and give rise to functional cells after stimulation with monoclonal antibodies recognizing CD3, CD2 or CD28 surface molecules. Zocchi MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):394-403
Lymphatic vessels and Kurloff cells in the thymus of estradiol-treated guinea pigs. Sandberg G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):361-9
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters intrathymic T-cell development in mice. Lundberg K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1-2):179-93
The thymus and its role in immunity. Miller JF. **Chem Immunol** 1990;49:51-68 (100 ref.)
Autoantibodies in chronic delta virus infection recognize a common protein of 46 kD in rat forestomach basal cell layer and stellate thymic epithelial cells. Amengual MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):80-4
Thymus lymphocytes in uraemic rats and the effect of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Ikemoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):474-7
Immunosuppressive activity of FK-506 in rats: flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte populations in blood, spleen and thymus during treatment and following drug withdrawal. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan; 79(1):109-14
Down syndrome (trisomy 21) thymuses have a decreased proportion of cells expressing high levels of TCR alpha, beta and CD3. A possible mechanism for diminished T cell function in Down syndrome. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):453-67
Two distinct monoclonal natural thymocytotoxic autoantibodies from New Zealand black mouse. Ohgaki M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec; 53(3):475-87
T-cell repertoire and thymus. Marrack P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:105-10
T-cell tolerance to H-2 molecules: role of the thymus. Sprent J, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:789-97 (34 ref.)
Thymic epithelial cells induce in vitro differentiation of PRO-T lymphocyte clones into TCR alpha,beta/T3+ and TCR gamma,delta/T3+ cells. Palacios R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4053-63
Effects of capping on the non-ionic detergent solubility of rat thymocyte glycoproteins. Turner CE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):324-32
Human thymic dendritic cell-thymocyte association: ultrastructural cell phenotype analysis. Landry D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1855-60
Studies on the thymus in Chagas' disease. I. Changes in the thymic microenvironment in mice acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Savino W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1727-33
Tolerance induction in the organ-cultured thymus lobes upon intimate contact with allogeneic thymus lobes. Suzuki G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1525-30
H-2 restriction and H-2 phenotypes of spleen cells from thymus-grafted radiation chimeras: evidence consistent with extrathymic suppression. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1986;3(3):145-61
Cell generation within human thymic subsets defined by selective expression of CD45 (T200) isoforms. Egerton M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Apr;27(4):333-47
The cytoarchitecture of the human thymus detected by monoclonal antibodies. Izon DJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):16-32
Intrathymic changes in murine CD3, CD5 and CD8 expression after in vivo administration of anti-CD4. Ermak TH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):351-61
Gamma delta T-cell receptor repertoire in human peripheral blood and thymus. Vietor H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(5-6):340-6
Dynamics of positive and negative selection in the thymus: review and hypothesis. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jun;24(3):149-54 (38 ref.)
Immunohistochemical characterization of rat thymic non-lymphoid cells. II. Macrophages and granulocytes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Colić M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):416-22
IgG antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in nude mice grafted with thymic epithelium. Jordan RK, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):453-7
Antibody which defines a subset of bone marrow cells that can migrate to thymus. O'Neill HC. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):59-65
T-cell selection in the thymus. Sprent J, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:127-36
Immunoglobulins in Hassall's corpuscles of the human thymus. Henry L, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:185-97
Evidence for major alterations in the thymocyte subpopulations in murine models of autoimmune diseases. Kakkanaiah VN, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun;3(3):271-88
Ewing's-sarcoma-associated HBA-71 tumor antigen

represents a new differentiation marker of human thymocytes. Hamilton G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):592–6

Study of a monoclonal antibody specific to epithelial cells of mammalian thymuses. Parvaz P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):135–9

The effects of submandibularectomy on the thymus and T-cell system of mice. Letić-Gavrilović A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1252–5

A role for interleukin 4 in the differentiation of mature T cell receptor gamma/delta + cells from human intrathymic T cell precursors. Bárcena A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):439–46

Intrathymic clonal deletion of V beta 6+ T cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance to H-2-compatible, Mls-disparate antigens. Eto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):97–113

T cell receptor-mediated negative selection of autoreactive T lymphocyte precursors occurs after commitment to the CD4 or CD8 lineages. Guidos CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):835–45

Functional analyses of thymic CD5+ B cells. Responsiveness to major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T blasts but not to lipopolysaccharide or anti-IgM plus interleukin 4. Inaba M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):321–6

A distinct wave of human T cell receptor gamma/delta lymphocytes in the early fetal thymus: evidence for controlled gene rearrangement and cytokine production. Krangel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):847–59

Clonal deletion and clonal anergy in the thymus induced by cellular elements with different radiation sensitivities. Roberts JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):935–40

Depletion of CD8+ cells in human thymic medulla results in selective immune deficiency. Roifman CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2177–82

Thymus and autoimmunity: capacity of the normal thymus to produce pathogenic self-reactive T cells and conditions required for their induction of autoimmune disease. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):537–45

Positive and negative selection of T cell receptor V beta domains controlled by distinct cell populations in the thymus. Speiser DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1; 170(6):2165–70

Thymus-dependent antiidiotype and anti-antiidiotype responses to a dinitrophenyl-specific monoclonal antibody. Baskin JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):202–8

A T lymphoid cell line responds to a thymic stromal cell line by expression of Thy-1 and CD4. Brightman BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2775–82

Natural killer cells in the thymus. Studies in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Garni-Wagner BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):796–803

Germline V genes encode viable motheaten mouse autoantibodies against thymocytes and red blood cells. Kasturi KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2304–11

Requirement of the thymus for the recovery of anti-alloantigen helper T cells from tolerance induced by intravenous presensitization with allogeneic cells. Kitagawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4139–46

Thymic B cells from myasthenia gravis patients are activated B cells. Phenotypic and functional analysis. Leprince C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2115–22

Abnormal thymocyte maturation in spontaneously diabetic BB rats involves the deletion of CD4-8+ cells. Plamondon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):923–8

Evidence of enhanced recombinant interleukin-2 sensitivity in thymic lymphocytes from patients with myasthenia gravis: possible role in autoimmune pathogenesis. Cohen-Kaminsky S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):75–85

The preferential effects of chloroquine on the IgM and IgG subclass responses to TI and TD antigens in BALB/cAn mice. Lewis GM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 42(1):60–1

Serum antibodies to thymus epithelial cells in non-A, non-B and cryptogenic chronic liver disease. Cassani F, et al. **Liver** 1989 Oct;9(5):279–87

Self-tolerance to transgenic gamma delta T cells by intrathymic inactivation. Bonneville M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):163–5

Paradoxical effect of anti-thymocyte serum on the thymus. Cantor H, et al. **Nature** 1973 May 4;243(5401):39–41

Tolerance induction in double specific T-cell receptor transgenic mice varies with antigen. Pircher H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):559–61

Increase in histamine receptors on thymus-derived effector lymphocytes during the primary immune response to alloantigens. Plaut M, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3; 244(5414):284–7

Kinetics of mature T-cell development in the thymus. Egerton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2579–82

Thymus: a direct target tissue in graft-versus-host reaction after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation that results in abrogation of induction of self-tolerance. Fukushi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6301–5

Maturation or differentiation of human thymocyte precursors in vitro? Groh V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5973–7

Intrathymic maturation of murine T lymphocytes from CD8+ precursors. Guidos CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7542–6

Host sex-dependent growth of potential Thy-1+ lymphoma cells that appear in the thymus of X-irradiated NFS mice. Mori N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jan;121(1):111–3

Thymic requirement for clonal deletion during T cell development. Fry AM, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24; 246(4933):1044–6

Clonal deletion versus clonal anergy: the role of the thymus in inducing self tolerance. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1342–8

A nondeletional mechanism of thymic self tolerance. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1038–41

Thymic epithelium tolerizes for histocompatibility antigens. Salaün J, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1471–4

The thymus—histophysiology and dynamics in the immune system. A workshop. April 2–6, 1989, Centrum Rolduc, Kerkrade, The Netherlands. Proceedings. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):1–128

Differential expression of carcinoembryonic antigens and non cross-reacting antigens in the human thymus. Analysis on frozen sections and cultured epithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies. Aubry J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Mar; 15(2):107–23

B- and T-cell activation in the thymus of patients with myasthenia gravis. Cohen-Kaminsky S, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 14(1-3):187–93

The effect of trypsin on CD1a molecule of human thymocytes. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):213–21

Thymic epithelial antibodies: immunohistological analysis and introduction of nomenclature. Kampinga J, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3-4):165–73

Analysis of the cytotoxic function of the thymocytes generated in a 14-day old mouse fetal thymus organ culture with high dose of IL-2. Leclercq G, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):95–102

Influence of antibodies neutralizing cytokines on murine fetal thymic organ cultures. Plum J, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1-2):83–93

Defects in the thymic epithelial stroma of diabetes prone BB rats. Rozing J, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):125–35

Antigens shared by thymic stromal cells and T lymphocytes are abnormally expressed in AKR thymuses. Tuček CL, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):95–107

Analysis of the fine distribution of thymic epithelial microenvironmental molecules by immuno-electron microscopy. von Gaudecker B, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3-4):187–94

[Immunohistochemical study of thymus in patients with congenital heart disease or rheumatic heart disease] Ge ZH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 23(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of cytoplasmic antigens of cells from differentiated epidermal layers in human thymic epithelium] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of lymphocytes from immunocompetent organs in the development of experimental tumors from 1H-NMR data] Shchelok EP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of liver microsomal monooxygenase in thymectomized rats depending on their age and correction of the activity by thymus humoral factor] Nikolaev AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul-Aug; 35(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Dual-label retrograde transport: CNS innervation of the mouse thymus distinct from other mediastinum viscera. Tollefson L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):20–8

Prenatal ethanol exposure alters immune capacity and noradrenergic synaptic transmission in lymphoid organs of the adult mouse. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 35(1):185–94

[Efferent neural apparatus of the thymus gland, spleen and lymph nodes and its reaction to electric stimulation of the posterior hypothalamic field] Taiushev KG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Overlap of concanavalin-A and insulin imprinting in rat thymocytes. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(2):107–10

Deoxy GTP accumulates in thymocytes, but not in T or B lymphocytes in simulated PNP deficiency. Taddeo A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:275–80

Human chorionic gonadotropin in the thymus. An immunocytochemical study on discordant expression of subunits. Fukayama M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 136(1):123–9

Comparative analysis and anatomic distribution of ras p21, IL-2R, and MEL-14 in malignant and hyperplastic murine thymus. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):307–17

Adrenal steroid receptor binding in spleen and thymus after stress or dexamethasone. Miller AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E405–12

Cysteine-induced changes of low molecular sulfhydryl/disulfide ratio in rat lymphoid cells. Krzystyniak K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(1-2):37–47

Correction of the abnormal ratio of OKT4+ to OKT8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients suffering from juvenile arthritis (JCA) by the extract from calf thymuses. Podwysocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):127–32

Partial nucleotide sequence of the parvalbumin from chicken thymus designated "avian thymic hormone". Palmisano WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1286–93

Identification of DNA ligase I related polypeptides in three different human cells. Prigent C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):888–95

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to calf thymus DNA. 1. Identification and characterization of a macromolecular factor involved in receptor-steroid complex binding to DNA. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30; 29(4):989–96

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to calf thymus DNA. 2. Role of a DNA-binding activity factor in receptor heterogeneity and a multistep mechanism of receptor activation. Cavanaugh AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):996–1002

Oximetry in cells and tissues using a nitroxide-liposome system. Chan HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):141–4

Reconstitution of an in vitro poly(ADP-ribose) turnover system. Ménard L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):45–58

TCR beta chain expression during human thymic development. Bonati A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):901–5

Demonstration of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide (IR-VIP) and somatostatin (IR-SOM) in rat thymus. Gomariz RP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):151–61

In vitro reactions of glycidol with pyrimidine bases in calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):59–67

Calcium release induced by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in thymocyte microsomes. Inhibition by barium and strontium. Baquero-Leonis D, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1989 Oct; 10(7):451–5

Effects of cytokines on human thymic epithelial cells in culture. II. Recombinant IL 1 stimulates thymic epithelial cells to produce IL6 and GM-CSF. Galy AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):161–75

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on glucose utilization that was stimulated by various agents in rat thymocytes. Hosokawa K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Sep; 12(1):43–6

A physical map linking the five CD1 human thymocyte differentiation antigen genes. Yu CY, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3727–32

Characterization of 3H-N-methylscopolamine binding to intact rat thymocytes. Rinner I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):125–32

Effect of cortisol on amino acid incorporation by nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of rabbit thymus. Brunkhorst WK. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):277–81

Atrial natriuretic peptide is synthesized in the human thymus. Vollmar AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2277–80

Cellular regulation of ADP-ribosylation of proteins. III. Selective augmentation of in vitro ADP-ribosylation of histone H3 in murine thymic cells after in vivo emetine treatment. Sóoki-Tóth A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep; 184(1):44–52

In vitro thymidine uptake and incorporation into thymic and bursal lymphocytes from young hypothyroidic chickens. Scott TR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 89(4):394–9

Comparison of the spectra of proteins synthesized in mouse thymocytes after irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment. Domashenko AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb; 57(2):315–29

Lipocortin I (p35) is abundant in a restricted number of differentiated cell types in adult organs. Fava RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):284–93

3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine enhances sugar transport in rat thymocytes by increasing the intrinsic activity of the plasma membrane sugar transporter. Segal J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):133–40

Neuroendocrine-thymus interactions. I. In vitro modulation of thymic factor secretion by thyroid hormones. Mocchegiani E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):139–47

Mechanisms of deoxyguanosine lymphotoxicity. Human thymocytes, but not peripheral blood lymphocytes accumulate deoxy-GTP in conditions simulating purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):485–91

Thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor (TSTGF): III. Its ability to promote T cell proliferation without stimulating interleukin 2- or 4-dependent autocrine mechanism. Kosaka H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Feb; 47(2):121–8

Protein kinase C phosphorylation of thymus myosin. Carroll AG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1989 Oct;10(5):379–84

Thymic stromal elements contain an anterior pituitary hormone-stimulating activity. Spangelo BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Nov;25(1):37–46

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the functions of splenic lymphocytes and alveolar macrophages. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):419–30

The c-cbl proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in thymus and testis tissue and encodes a nuclear protein. Langdon WY, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5420–4

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. II. Effects on immunohistopathology of thymus, spleen, and lymph node. Ermak TH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):447–56

Methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in spleen and thymus gland of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(26):2529–37

Neuroendocrine control of thymic hormonal production. II. Stimulatory effects of endogenous opioids on thymulin production by cultured human and murine thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1687–97

Functional receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II in rat thymocytes and mouse thymoma cells. Verland S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):207–16

The rat thymus—a site of atrial natriuretic peptide synthesis. Vollmar AM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–7

Immunohistochemical identification of six cytokeratin-defined subsets of the rat thymic epithelial cells. Colić M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):175–85

Relationships between biotin and thymus morphology, and thymic and plasma peptides controlling DNA transcription. Moretti P, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):79–92

Stress-induced changes in corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) in immune tissues and hypothalamus: studies toward defining a role for CRF in neuroimmunomodulation. Audhya T, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:62–9

[The effect of alkylresorcinol on the respiration and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in isolated thymocytes] Komolova GS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of blood serum on synthesis of lipids in rat thymocytes] Kulagina TP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug; 54(8):1325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pool of free purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in the thymocytes, and splenic T- and B-lymphocytes of C3HA mice during the growth of solid hepatoma 22a] Potapova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Nov;54(11):1857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of thymalin localization in human thymus cells in embryogenesis] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol and fatty acids of the nuclei and chromatin of the rat thymus at long intervals following gamma irradiation] Kulagina TP. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonenzymatic glycosylation of serum albumin and thymic DNA by food monosugars and their natural metabolites that form in the body] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro studies of HIV-1 infection in thymic lymphocytes: a putative role of the thymus in AIDS pathogenesis. De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar; 6(3):287–98

Effects of infection by HIV-1, cytomegalovirus, and human measles virus on cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Numazaki K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(9):733–45

PATHOLOGY

Acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis. Marchiori PE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):387–9

Histochemical and immunohistochemical evidence of glandular differentiation in thymic carcinoma. Matsuno Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):433–8

Myoid cells in the human thymus and thymoma revealed by three different immunohistochemical markers for striated muscle. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 39(8):509–19

Thymic masses on MR imaging. Molina PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):495–500

Pathologic findings in adenosine deaminase deficient-severe combined immunodeficiency. II. Thymus, spleen, lymph node, and gastrointestinal tract lymphoid tissue alterations. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1145–56

Morphometric analysis of germinal centers in nonthymomatous patients with myasthenia gravis. Moran CA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):689–91

B cell infiltration of the thymic medulla in New Zealand black, New Zealand white, and (New Zealand black x New Zealand white)F1 mice. Effect of total lymphoid irradiation. Fariñas MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May; 33(5):702–10

Thymic extracellular matrix in Down's syndrome. Fonseca EC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):971–4

Phenotype and differentiation stage of scid mouse thymocytes. Habu S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;152:27–32

T cell receptor-negative thymocytes from SCID mice can be induced to enter the CD4/CD8 differentiation pathway. Shores EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):69–77

Differential diagnosis SIDS/non-SIDS on the basis of histological findings of petechial thymus hemorrhages. Risse M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):1–7

True thymic hyperplasia: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Dec;15(6):640–3

Histochemistry of the acutely involved thymus in nickel chloride-treated rats. Milićević NM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):143–50

Discussion of "A Case of Panhypogammaglobulinemia Masquerading as Child Abuse" with regard to the involution of the thymus [letter; comment] Fukunaga T. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):232–4 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Nov;33(6):1493–6.

Thymic involution and thymocyte phenotypic alterations induced by murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Fu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4300–7

Phenotypic characterization of thymic prelymphoma cells of B10 mice treated with split-dose irradiation. Muto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):849–53

Thymic microenvironment in myasthenia gravis. Apostolski S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):1–8

BK virus T antigens induce kidney carcinomas and thymoproliferative disorders in transgenic mice. Dalrymple SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1182–91

Thymic necrosis following oral inoculation of mouse thymic virus. Morse SS. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;39(6):571–4

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on the thymus. Huldt G, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):301–3

Repopulation of the atrophied thymus in diabetic rats by insulin-like growth factor I. Binz K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3690–4

Variable corticosteroid sensitivity of thymic cortex and medullary peripheral-type lymphoid tissue in myasthenia gravis patients: structural and functional effects. Willcox N, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Nov;73(271):1071–87

Thymic hypertrophy after surgery on severe congenital heart defects. Hoeffel JC, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):607–8

Biopsy of the thymus in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] D'Andrea V, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):261–3

Transient depletion of cortical thymocytes induced by chicken anaemia agent. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 14(1–3):115–23

Thymus histopathology in mice transgenic for c-fos and Ha-ras. Kyewski B, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):89–93

Age-related hyperplasia of the thymus and T-cell system in the Buffalo rat. Immunological and immunohistological studies. Hirokawa K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 59(1):38–47

[The relationships between thymus, other immune organs and various diseases in children (analysis of 621 cases)] Zhang M. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histological changes of the thymus in the aged] Zhao XY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 19(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymus pathological changes in perinatal babies and children] Tan YS, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in histopathology and enzyme histochemistry of thymus in cadmium exposure mice] Xu PY, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accidental thymus involution in calves] Durchfeld B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;102(12):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation measures and petechial thymus hemorrhages in sudden infant death] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of thymus gland in the regulation of the activity of peripheral T-lymphocytes in the process of spontaneous blastogenesis in mice] Stankevich SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemical and morphological changes in the body in experimental thymomegaly and their correction with sodium selenite] Anisimova VP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of osteosarcomas and morphological changes in the rat thymus during the combined action of gamma-radiation and 239Pu] Bukhtoiarova ZM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the damage to immunocompetent organs in experimental slow influenza infection] Kharitonova AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lymphoid system and protein deficiency. Differentiation in the thymus and Peyer's patches] Roux ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of heavy mediastinal x-irradiation on sex-specific histocompatibility. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):944–7

Differences in the pattern of proliferative response with age in thymocytes undergoing spontaneous and induced proliferation. Hameed MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):405–16

Separation of polypeptides which induce a mitogen response of thymocytes from the culture supernatant of a thymic epithelial cell line. Morioka K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(5):523–34

Separation of rosette formation-inducing polypeptides from the supernatant of cultures of rat thymic epithelial cell line. Taniyama T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):535–45

The influence of neonatal thymectomy on the blood serum level of total lipids, NEFA, triglycerides, total cholesterol and beta-lipoproteins in rats. Uzunova A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(2):157–65

Thymus and T cells are not essential for rat leucopoiesis. Benestad HB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):150–7

Activated but not resting T cells or thymocytes express colony-stimulating factor 1 mRNA without co-expressing c-fms mRNA. Cerdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):331–5

T cell receptor-bearing cells among rat intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes are mainly alpha/beta+ and are thymus dependent. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1193–6

Ly-5.185 molecule is associated with thymic maturation of lymphocytes but not with their cytotoxic activity. Traversari C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1987; 4(2):106–14

Differential regulation of Ca2+ mobilization in human thymocytes by coaggregation of surface molecules. Deusch K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):2851–8

Effect of cyclosporin A on lymphopoiesis. II. Developmental defects of immature and mature thymocytes in fetal thymus organ cultures treated with cyclosporin A. Kosugi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3134–40

Ligand binding to the LFA-3 cell adhesion molecule induces IL-1 production by human thymic epithelial cells. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4541–7

Expression of identical V alpha V beta gene pairs by IE-alloreactive and IE-restricted, antigen-specific T cells from MHC disparate mice. Evidence for thymic selection of V(D)J combinations. Nakajima PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):348–57

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging. I. Thymus-mediated, immunoreconstituting and antiviral activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Pierpaoli W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):99–109

Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels in human B lymphocytes and rat thymocytes. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:69–83

Intrathymic signalling in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes results in tyrosine phosphorylation of the T-cell receptor zeta chain. Nakayama T, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):651–4

Immature human thymocytes can be driven to differentiate into nonlymphoid lineages by cytokines from thymic epithelial cells. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7575–9

Thymus-independent B-cell activation: passively incorporated membrane antibodies serve to focus the antigen but cannot transmit activation signals. Alarcón-Riquelme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr; 31(4):423–8

Oestrogen-mediated suppression of collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Studies on the role of the thymus and of peripheral CD8+ T lymphocytes. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):741–7

The thymus: histophysiology and dynamics in the immune system. Proceedings of a workshop. Centrum Rolduc, Kerkrade, The Netherlands, April 2–6, 1989. **Thymus** 1989; 13(3–4):129–252

Reversible thymic collapse following acute stress is beneficial: a hypothesis. Aronson M. **Thymus** 1989; 14(1–3):61–3

Radiation leukemia virus: a marker for the study of intrathymic T cell differentiation. Boniver J, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):109–13

Tin and the thymus gland: a review. Cardarelli N. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):223–31 (70 ref.)

Control of lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells by gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Possible role in the modulation of intrathymic education? Defresne MP, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):201–4 (14 ref.)

In vitro effect of thymic epithelial culture supernate on cyclic GMP levels in rabbit platelets. Hashimoto S, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):47–55

Pregnancy-related involution of the thymus in the viviparous lizard, Chalcides ocellatus. Saad AH. **Thymus** 1989; 14(4):223–32

Evidence for normal thymic export of lymphocytes and an intact RT6a gene in RT6 deficient diabetes prone BB-rats. Thiele HG, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):137–43

[The effect of thymectomy and the polypeptide thymus extract TP2 on the nucleic acid and cholesterol content of the testicle and on serum testosterone in the rat] Boeru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Apr–Jun;27(2):65–71 **(Fre)**

[Immuno-neuroendocrine interactions during growth and aging] Fabris N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):679–86 **(Ita)**

[The thymus and blood] Arimori S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Aug;30(8):1133–41 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the thymus in regulating the stromal cells responsible for the transfer of the hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment in stress] Gol'dberg ED, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Dec;108(12):710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of T-lymphocytes on epithelial proliferation of the jejunal mucosa in thymectomized mice] Shmakov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in regulating the hemostatic system] Kuzinik BI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):77–93 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thymic function and leukemia [letter] Simmons VP. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):319–20

Congenital hypopituitarism. With free water intolerance and lack of thymic involution. Early recognition of clinical presentation. McQueen MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):579–80

Thymic abnormalities and autoimmune diseases. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Dec;38(4):383–402 (52 ref.)

[The functional morphology of the thymus in systemic lupus erythematosus and its characteristics during immunodepressive and immunostimulating therapies] Zairat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intrathymic radioresistant stem cells follow an IL-2/IL-2R pathway during thymic regeneration after sublethal irradiation. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3736–40

The risk of breast cancer after irradiation of the thymus in infancy. Hildreth NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9; 321(19):1281–4

Effects of neutron and combined gamma irradiation of rats. Mišúrová E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989; 30(5):415–21

Effects of thymus irradiation on the immune competence of T cells after total-lymphoid irradiation. Palathumpat VC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):95–100

[The effect of small radiation doses: desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis and DNA repair by the thymus, spleen and bone marrow cells of rats following fractionated whole-body X-ray irradiation] Tempel K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the structure of DNA and to the metabolism of nucleic acids in the thymus in relation to the dose of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a low dose of ionizing radiation on the activity of cAMP-dependent phosphodiesterase and protein kinase of chicken thymus in ontogenesis] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthine oxidase activity of thymocytes exposed to x-radiation] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pro-oxidant-induced proteolysis in the postradiation interphase death of thymocytes] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the biological effects of tritium oxide and gamma radiation based on changes in the mass of the rat thymus gland] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nuclear desoxyribonuclease (DNAse) spectrum of normal rat thymus cells and after whole-body x-ray irradiation] Selliev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 30(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of radiation-induced cell death] Khanson KP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological mechanism of the modulation of IgE antibody formation during microwave irradiation of the thymus] Evstropov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow and thymus lipids in rats irradiated with continually decreasing doses of gamma rays] Ahlers I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological examination and diagnosis of thymus in myasthenia gravis (report of 61 cases)] Yan HZ. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What does radiologic diagnosis of the thymus gland accomplish in myasthenia gravis?] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Prepubertal rat thymus secretes a factor that modulates gonadotropin secretion in cultured rat pituitary cells. Mendoza ME, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(4):233–42

[The production of immunomodulating polypeptides by the thymus during its acute (accidental) involution in children] Zairat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Associated disorders in myasthenia gravis: autoimmune diseases and their relation to thymectomy. Thorlacius S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):290–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Implantation of fetal thymus and sympathetic ganglion within the anterior eye chamber in mice, to study neuro-immune interaction in thymic development. Singh U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):54–8

Induction of tolerance by embryonic thymic epithelial grafts in birds and mammals. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:777–87

Implants of quail thymic epithelium generate permanent tolerance in embryonically constructed quail/chick chimeras. Ohki H, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):619–30

Self-tolerance and H-2 antigen expression in semi-allogeneic radiation chimeras are controlled by the extrathymic host environment. Gallagher PF, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1986;3(2):111–24

The persistence of donor-derived cells in thymus grafts, lymph nodes and spleens of recipient mice. Parrott DM, et al. **Immunology** 1967 Aug;13(2):193–200

Life span of multipotential hematopoietic stem cells in vivo. Keller G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1407–18

Sequential appearance of host-derived T cell subsets during differentiation in nude mice grafted with rat fetal thymus. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):28–35

Induction of transplantation tolerance in mice across major histocompatibility barrier by using allogeneic thymus transplantation and total lymphoid irradiation. Waer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):499–504

Interposition of the thymus as a pedicled flap in tracheal reconstructive surgery. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):741–4

Grafts of the bursal primordium in quail—chick chimeras are tolerated after implantation of thymic epithelium. Corbel C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:31–43

Induction of immunological tolerance by chimeric thymus transplantation. Palathumpat V, et al. **Thymus** 1989; 13(1–2):113–22

Implantation of cultured thymic fragments in athymic nude rats: studies on tolerance towards donor haplotype. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(1–2):123–8

Allogeneic thymus transplantation as a means to induce transplantation tolerance. Waer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1970

Cyclosporine-induced autoimmunity in rats carrying thymus allografts. Babcock SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):278–81

[Effects of the age of the recipient on the outcome of transplantation of lymphoid organs from newborn donors] Butenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 109(2):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thymic reticulum of autoimmune mice. II: Ultrastructural studies of mice with lupus-like syndrome (NZB, BXSB, MRL/l). Nabarra B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Feb; 3(1):25–36

Mass isolation of calf thymus centrosomes: identification of a specific configuration. Komesli S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2869–78

An ultrastructural study of normal human thymic epithelium in primary cultures. Balercia G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr;22(2):311–25

[Karyometric differences in the tissue of lymphoid organs in Marek's disease and lymphoid leukosis in poultry] Neuhybel P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov;34(11):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THYMUS HORMONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic use of splenopentin (DA SP-5) in patients with psoriasis arthropathica] Greiner J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of immunotherapy with thymopentin on the parameters of cellular immunity and the clinical course of gynecologic tumor patients] Mallmann P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of immunocorrective agents into the greater omentum in the complex treatment of non-circumscribed peritonitis] Usov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamisole and splenin in combined therapy of patients with bronchiectasis] Sokhin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various methods of immunocorrective therapy in children with allergic dermatoses and dermato-respiratory syndrome on the incidence of intercurrent viral infections] Ermakova MK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):112 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous administration of thymalin in the combined treatment of children with acute odontogenic osteomyelitis] Supiev TK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 69(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymic peptide thymalin in the complex treatment of therapy-resistant schizophrenia] Govorin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and cytochemical changes in cerebral cortical neurons of the offspring of neurosensitized female rats after prenatal administration of thymalin] Kazakova PB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of iron-deficiency anemia on selected thymus functions in mice: thymulin biological activity, T-cell subsets, and thymocyte proliferation. Kuvibidila S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):228–32

A new radioimmunoassay for the thymic peptide thymulin, and its application for measuring thymulin in blood samples. Safieh B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9; 127(2):255–62

Human epithelial thymic tumours: heterogeneity in immunostaining of epithelial cell markers and thymic hormones. Giraud F, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):15–29

Biochemical characterization of thymic hormones in thymoma tissues. Low TL. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):93–105

Evidence that appearance of thymulin in plasma follows lymphoid chimerism and precedes development of immunity in patients with lethal combined immunodeficiency transplanted with T cell-depleted haploidentical marrow. Incefy GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):55–61

[Increase of circulating levels of thymulin in hyperprolactinemia and acromegaly] Timsit J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuroendocrine-thymus interactions. I. In vitro modulation of thymic factor secretion by thyroid hormones. Mocchegiani E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):139–47

Neuroendocrine control of thymic hormonal production. II. Stimulatory effects of endogenous opioids on thymulin production by cultured human and murine thymic epithelial cells. Savino W, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1687–97

BLOOD

Changes in circulating levels of neuroendocrine and thymic hormones during aging in rats: a correlation study. Goya RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):149–57

Zinc and thymic hormone-dependent immunity in normal ageing and in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2–3):201–8

[Blood thymus hormone content in different types of neoplastic process and its changes as a result of chemotherapy and surgical removal of tumors] Nikol'skii IS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and effects of human splenin (hSP) fragment 32–48 and an analog on the reduced B-lymphocytes of uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2472–6

Synthesis of human splenin (hSP) and examination of its immunological effects on the impaired T- and B-lymphocytes in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):487–91

DEFICIENCY

[Multifactorial analysis of the effect of metabolic and endocrine factors on cellular immunity in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Vishnevskii AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological significance of thymus hormone deficiency during physical stress] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan; (1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Partial nucleotide sequence of the parvalbumin from chicken thymus designated "avian thymic hormone". Palmisano WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1286–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to thymic hormone and HLA-DQ in type I diabetes [letter] Kolb H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):570–1

[Regulating properties of peptides of the thymus and bursa of Fabricius in immunodepression in birds] Sukhinina TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Recovery of low thymic hormone levels in cancer patients by lysine-arginine combination. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):365–71

An aminoboronic acid derivative inhibits thymopentin metabolism by mucosal membrane aminopeptidases. Hussain MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(3):227–31

Peptide analogs of thymopentin distinguish distinct thymopoietin receptor specificities on two human T cell lines. Heavner GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4; 27(2):257–62

[The dynamics of thymalin localization in human thymus cells in embryogenesis] Khlystova ZS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevention of graft-vs-host reaction induced immunodeficiency by treatment with splenopentin (DAc-SP5). Eckert R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1989; 35(4):279–85

Stimulation of the recruitment of epidermal Langerhans cells by splenopentin. Gruner S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 281(8):526–9

THF-gamma 2, a thymic hormone, increases immunocompetence and survival in 5-fluorouracil-treated mice bearing MOPC-315 plasmacytoma. Ophir R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):119–25

Splenopentin (DAc SP-5)-accelerated reconstitution of antibody formation after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Eckert R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):219–22

Splenopentin-induced reconstitution of the immune response after total body irradiation: optimization of treatment regime. Eckert R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):223–5

Serum thymic factor as a radioprotective agent promoting survival after X-irradiation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):484–6

Immune modulation exerted by thymic humoral factor (THF-gamma 2), on T-cell subsets and IL-2 production of umbilical cord blood lymphocytes. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):123–33

In vivo enhancement of NK-cell activity by thymopentin. Hu C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(2):193–7

Thymopoietin inhibits function and ligand binding to nicotinic receptors at the neuromuscular junction. Quik M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1113–9

Effects of repeated administrations of facteur thymique sérique (FTS) on biochemical changes related to aging in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Zhao XH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):311–9

Thymopoietin, a thymic polypeptide, regulates nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin sites in chromaffin cells in culture. Quik M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):90–7

Effect of immunomodulator thymopentin on impaired seroresponse to influenza vaccine in patients on haemodialysis. Beyer WE, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(4):296–301

Influence of thymopentin on antibody response, and monocyte and T cell function in hemodialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccination. Dumann H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):136–40

Homeostatic thymus hormone stimulates corticosterone secretion in a dose- and age-dependent manner in rats. Goya RG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):59–63

Thymopentin antagonizes stress-induced changes of GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Klusa V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):355–65

Influence of a thymic hormone on cultured epithelial cells of the thymus. Small M, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3–4):227–35

[Immunological status of patients with recurrent herpes simplex infections. In vitro effect of thymopoietin and splenin-derived and partially modified peptides on peripheral blood lymphocytes in comparison to a thymus extract] Simon HU, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulation of immunogenesis by neurotensin, pentagastrin and thymopentin and ways of its realization] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of humoral factors of the spleen after irradiation] Korpachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of biologically active splenic factors on the functional state of mast cells in rats] Pokrovskaia SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of splenic humoral factors on the cholinesterase activity of liver tissue and blood serum in experimental toxic hepatitis in rats] Shevchenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of splenic humoral factors on corticosteroid metabolism and the cAMP content in the liver of rats with experimental toxic hepatitis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of thymalin on biochemical and immunological indices of lymphocyte differentiation and functional activity] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A study of the effect of thymotropin on immunologic indicators and excretion of virus in women with chronic cytomegalovirus infection] Savitskiĭ GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytofluorometric and cytomorphologic analysis of human bone marrow cells derived from stromal cultures stimulated by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interferon-gamma and splenopentin pentapeptide. Maciejewski J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jun;20(6):1209–13

Thymopentin induces release of ACTH-like immunoreactivity by human lymphocytes. Buzzetti R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Aug;29(4):157–9

Differential effect of homeostatic thymus hormone on plasma thyrotropin and growth hormone in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):119–28 (41 ref.)

Thymic hormones and prostaglandins. II. Synergistic effect on mouse spontaneous rosette forming cells. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar; 39(3):299–318

Role of suppressor cells and thymic hormone function in the early and late phases of murine graft-versus-host reactions. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2692–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nonathymulin treatment of multiple sclerosis: double-blind pilot study. Roullet E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):575–8

Therapy of a fatal murine cytomegalovirus infection with thymic humoral factor (THF-gamma 2) treated immune spleen cells. Rager-Zisman B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):246–52

Thymopentin in the treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis. Bardare M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1):89–93

Thymopentin administration and increase of sero-conversion after B-hepatitis vaccine in diabetic patients. Pagani S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Dec;12(4):199–201

A synthetic thymic hormone, THF-gamma 2, repairs immunodeficiency of mice cured of plasmacytoma by melphalan. Ophir R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1190–4

Thymopentin therapy reduces the clinical severity of atopic dermatitis. Leung DY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 May;85(5):927–33

Prospects of AIDS therapy by thymic humoral factor, a thymic hormone. Trainin N. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):155–9 (14 ref.)

[Thymus hormones in dermatology] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):681–4 (Fre)

[Immunologic and cytologic aspects of Hashimoto's thyroiditis during therapy with thymopentin] Aiello A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31;133(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment with thymopentine of chronic bronchitis in elderly patients during seasonal prophylaxis] Santagata A. **Clin Ter** 1990 Feb 28;132(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thymopentin in the treatment of cutaneous melanoma] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thymopentin and immune response in patients with cancer] Petronella P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 30; 44(18):2017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intra-lesional beta-interferon in combination with systemic thymopentin. Evaluation of results in 35 cases of CIN III and 2 cases of VAIN associated with HPV] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):123–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thymopentin as adjuvant therapy in the hepatitis B vaccination of non- or hyporesponsive subjects] Fuliano P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thymic hormone treatment of acute and chronic respiratory infections in the elderly] Agostinelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(7–8):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possible selective effects of thymopentin on polymorphonuclear activity in patients undergoing dialysis (letter)] Salvati F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):499 (Ita)

[Immunomodulating treatment of patients with HIV infection] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;76(4):285–91 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[The protective action of thymopentin on stress damage to the stomach] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of lipid peroxidation in stress with the peptide bioregulator thymopentin] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correction of immunologic disorders in patients with burns] Shkrob LO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of immuno-correcting therapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of using thymalin in diabetes mellitus in children] Kurbanov TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical effectiveness of thymus preparations (T-activin, thymalin) in erysipelas infection] Frolov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):111–3 (Rus)

[Immunomodulating drugs, thymalin and T-activin in the treatment of chronic liver diseases] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):85–8 (Rus)

[The clinico-immunological indications for treating bronchial asthma patients with thymalin] Ziborov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):70–3 (Rus)

[The effect of thymalin on indices of immunity and hemostasis in patients with disseminated forms of psoriasis] Isaeva MP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of thymalin in the combined chemotherapy of patients with infiltrative destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonspecific active stimulation of the immune system in the combined treatment of rectal cancer] Kikot' VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Homeostatic effect of thymalin in multiple sclerosis] Akimov GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunotherapeutic management of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Moncada E. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:301–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertension-hydrocephalus syndrome associated with thymic hyperplasia in infants] Makhtieva AA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):106–7 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary embolization-induced thymus hyperplasia in rabbits. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov; 35(2):109–19

[Biological effect of brown coal dust on the bronchopulmonary system and immunocompetent organs (experimental morphological study)] Ivanova LG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-measles humoral immunity in children with thymus hyperplasia] Gurvich EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vaccination against diphtheria and tetanus of children with thymus hyperplasia syndrome] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(9):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of immunity in children with lymphoid hyperplastic diathesis] Sannikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Nonneoplastic and nonhyperplastic thymus in myasthenia gravis. An immunohistochemical study with double immunoenzymatic labeling of basement membrane and cellular components. Eimoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):36–43

MORTALITY

[Difficulties in establishing the cause of sudden death of a 2-year-old child with thymus hyperplasia] Molenda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15-Sep 15;42(16–18):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Pericardial defect associated with hyperplastic thymus [letter] Cerra FB, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):588

[Thymus hyperplasia in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Ruther U, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of hormonal homeostasis in children with thymus enlargement syndrome] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Thymic hyperplasia. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):371

[Computed tomography of thymic hyperplasia in older children] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul; 34(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THYMUS-INDEPENDENT ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT**

THYMUS NEOPLASMS

Carcinoid tumors of the thymus [see comments] Economopoulos GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul; 50(1):58–61 (24 ref.) Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):5–6.

Fatal ectopic thymoma. Jansen JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):469–70

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis-thymoma syndrome. A case report. Rothberg MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):411–3

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus] Hirata

T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in human thymoma. Mizuno T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1367–74

Glycosyltransferase probes. Whitehcart SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:82–95

Prognostic value of DNA flow cytometry in thymomas and thymic carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):656–9

Human epithelial thymic tumours: heterogeneity in immunostaining of epithelial cell markers and thymic hormones. Giraud F, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Feb;15(1):15–29

Polyoma-induced thymic epithelial tumors: analysis by 2D gel electrophoresis of tumors upon labeling the entire tumor bearing host. Kettman J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):167–79

Biochemical characterization of thymic hormones in thymoma tissues. Low TL. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):93–105

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuropeptide Y in the normal human thymus and in thymoma] D'Andrea V, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Kaposi's sarcoma developed in a patient with a thymoma in the setting of excess numbers of CD8-positive cells in the peripheral blood. Sawai T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):611–3

Insulin–tumour interrelationship in EL4 lymphoma or thymoma-bearing mice. I. Alloxan–diabetic or non–diabetic mice. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May; 61(5):689–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thymic lymphomas induced by N-propyl-N-nitrosourea (PNU) in the BUF/Mna rat, an inbred strain with a high incidence of spontaneous thymoma. Ogiu T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):706–11

Chemical induction of thymomas in AKR mice: interaction of chemical carcinogens and endogenous murine leukemia viruses. Comparison of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Warren W, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(3):126–33

COMPLICATIONS

Myasthenia gravis and thymolipoma [letter; comment] Alfaro A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):263 Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1988 Jul;78(1):16–21.

Increased incidence of thymoma in Chinese myasthenia gravis: possible relationship with Epstein–Barr virus. Teoh R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):221–5

Thymomas associated with pure red cell aplasia. Histologic and follow-up studies. Masaoka A, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1872–8

Fatal varicella infection in a child associated with thymoma and immunodeficiency (Good's syndrome). Watts RG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):246–51

Limbic encephalitis associated with thymoma. Ingenito GG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):382

Antibody-mediated pure neutrophil aplasia, recurrent myasthenia gravis and previous thymoma: case report and literature review. Mathieson PW, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan; 74(273):57–61

Spontaneous pneumothorax following chemotherapy for malignant thymoma with pulmonary metastasis: report of a case. Liu TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):839–41 (14 ref.)

[Association of thymus carcinoma, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and polymyositis. Anatomoclinical case with autopsy findings] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella abscess of the neck in a 68-year-old patient with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Lingenfelser T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jul;31(7):485–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of invasive thymoma with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morishita E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymoma with an increased sensitivity to pancuronium] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small thymolipoma in association with myasthenia gravis] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2229–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ruptured thymic carcinoid] Kasugai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of erythroid aplasia appearing after thymectomy] Kudo C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10; 79(4):529–30 **(Jpn)**

[CD8+ agranular lymphocyte proliferative disorder with T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement associated with thymoma and neutropenia] Nagashima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of a patient with myasthenia gravis who showed various symptoms of collagen diseases and complicated with malignant thymoma] Funabashi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Gundersen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thymoma and agranulocytosis: an exceptional association (letter)] Artal Cortés A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):156–7 **(Spa)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia induced by ethylene-diamino-tetraacetic acid and thymoma: a chance association? (letter)] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 18;93(16):637 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of thymoma by needle biopsy. Sherman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(1):63–8

Thymic masses on MR imaging. Molina PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):495–500

Radiological cases of the month. Thymic hemangioma. Niedzwiecki G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 144(10):1149–50

Opsoclonus as a presenting symptom in thymic carcinoma [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):534

Myasthenia gravis and thymoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN-1) syndrome [letter] Vroegindeweij-Claessens LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):624–5

Differential diagnosis between undifferentiated tumor and thymoma by electron microscopy and immunohistochemical labelling. Nabarra B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):257–63; discussion 264–6

Thymoma: diagnosis and management. Rivner MH, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Mar;10(1):83–8 (52 ref.)

Thymic carcinoid and multiple endocrine neoplasia [letter; comment] Blayney DW. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):426 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jan;152(1):72–4.

Carcinoid tumors of the thymus [see comments] Venkatesh S, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):72–4 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Apr;152(4):426.

[Contribution of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance to the characterization of thymus lipoma. Apropos of a case] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):395–7 **(Ita)**

[Mediastinal-cervical form of teratoma of the thymus gland] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):37–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for advanced thymoma. Preliminary results of an intergroup study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):520–4

Metastasizing thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Favorable response to glucocorticoids after failed chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Tandan R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15; 65(6):1286–90 (23 ref.)

Granulocytic sarcoma of the thymus in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Ajarim DS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(1):97–9

Chemotherapy of invasive thymoma. Fornasiero A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1419–23

Antitumor activity of T-2 toxin-conjugated monoclonal antibody to murine thymoma. Ohtani K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;60(2):57–65

Effectiveness of interleukin-2 in invasive lymphoepithelial thymoma [letter] Berthaud P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1590

[Treatment of invasive thymoma with myasthenia gravis: a case report responsive to azathioprine and methylprednisolone] Kumagai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thymus cancer epidemiology in England and Wales. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):899–902

ETIOLOGY

Role of the AKR gene locus AKv-1 in susceptibility to chemical induction of thymic lymphomas. Becker FF. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6235–7

Cellular events in radiation-induced lymphomagenesis. Boniver J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):693–8 (35 ref.)

The molecular biology of radiation-induced carcinogenesis: thymic lymphoma, myeloid leukaemia and osteosarcoma. Janowski M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):677–91 (107 ref.)

Autoimmune myastenia gravis with thymoma following the spontaneous remission of stiff-man syndrome. Piccolo G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):177–80

GENETICS

Karyotypic analysis of the AKR/J mouse thymoma cell line BW5147.G.1.4.OUAR.1. Fernandez-Ruiz E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):285–8

Genetics of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induction of thymic lymphomas in AKR/J mice: assignment of a susceptibility gene to mouse chromosome 7. Angel JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1;81(21):1652–5

Identification of malignant cell clones in radio-induced murine thymic lymphomas by viral and cellular probes. Astier-Gin T, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):307–11

Characterization of env gene recombination in x-ray—induced thymomas of C57BL/6 mice. Nairn RS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(3):126–30

Lymphoid and mesenchymal tumors in transgenic mice expressing the v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Yee SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5491–9

Complex lymphoid and epithelial thymic tumours in Thy1-myc transgenic mice. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):185–9

The gene of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor: molecular organisation and transcription in myasthenia-associated thymomas. Geuder KI, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):179–86

In vitro immune-receptor gene rearrangements in clonal thymic lymphomas induced by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Saggioro D, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):341–4

Expression and gene rearrangement of the T-cell receptor in human thymomas. Scarpa A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):235–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of H antigen, peanut agglutinin receptor, and Saphora japonica receptor expression in infant thymuses and thymic neoplasias. Wiley EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):44–8

Anti-skeletal muscle antibodies in the sera from myasthenic patients with thymoma: identification of anti-myosin, actomyosin, actin, and alpha-actinin antibodies by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay and a western blotting analysis. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):255–64

Immunoglobulin allotypes in myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Jun; 3(3):299–305

T-cell lymphoma lines derived from rat thymomas induced by Moloney murine leukemia virus: phenotypic diversity and its implications. Lazo PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3948–59

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in 50 patients with thymic tumor [letter] Perronne C, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 1; 264(5):570–1

Acetylcholine receptor epitope in proteins of myasthenia gravis–associated thymomas and non-thymic tissues. Marx A, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):171–8

[Immunoregulatory effect of polysaccharide of Acanthopanax senticosus (PAS). I. Immunological mechanism of PAS against cancer] Xie SS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antibodies to citric acid extract of skeletal muscle (CAE–ab) in the sera of patients with myasthenia gravis using indirect hemagglutination] Ma W. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):143–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative analysis and anatomic distribution of ras p21, IL-2R, and MEL-14 in malignant and hyperplastic murine thymus. Newcomb EW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 136(2):307–17

Binding of radiation leukemia viruses to a thymic lymphoma involves some class I molecules on the T cell as well as the T cell receptor complex. O'Neill HC. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1989;4(4):213–23

Functional receptors for insulin-like growth factors I and II in rat thymocytes and mouse thymoma cells. Verland S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2–3):207–16

Expression of ras p21 protein by thymoma. Mukai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(1):11–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Western thymomas lack Epstein–Barr virus by Southern blotting analysis and by polymerase chain reaction. Inghirami G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1429–36

Provirus insertion in Tpl-1, an Ets-1-related oncogene, is associated with tumor progression in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat thymic lymphomas. Bear SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7495–9

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical and immunohistochemical evidence of glandular differentiation in thymic carcinoma. Matsuno Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):433–8

Myoid cells in the human thymus and thymoma revealed by three different immunohistochemical markers for striated muscle. Sato T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Aug; 39(8):509–19

Histologic subtyping of thymomas [letter] Kornstein MJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):244–5

The prognostic implication of thymoma histologic subtyping. A study of 80 consecutive cases. Pescarmona E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;93(2):190–5

Primary polyoma virus-induced murine thymic epithelial tumors. A tumor model of thymus physiology. Hoot GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):679–95

Low-grade B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue arising in the thymus. A thymic lymphoma mimicking myoepithelial sialadenitis. Isaacson PG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):342–51

Thymic carcinomas: histopathological varieties and immunohistochemical study. Kuo TT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):24–34

Thymic carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 13 cases. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):151–66

Malignant grading of cortical and medullary differentiated thymoma by morphometric analysis. Nomori H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1694–9

Progression to development of lymphoma in the thymus of AKR mice treated neonatally with SL 3–3 virus. Hays EF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1116–21

Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma: clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and histogenetic considerations in four new cases. Fetsch JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun; 21(6):662–8

Establishment of functional epithelial cell lines from a rat thymoma and a rat thymus. Masuda A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):713–21

Thymic carcinoma. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Hartmann CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):69–82 (68 ref.)

Thymoma with bone marrow eosinophilia. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):270–1

A case of multiple thymoma: the possibility of intra-thymic metastasis. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun; 20(2):209–11

Occurrence of invasive thymoma after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis: report of a case. Husain F, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):170–1

Parathyroid hyperplasia associated with thymoma. Byrne DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 May;65(763):310–1

Evaluation of prognostic features in thymic epithelial tumors. Kirchner T, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1–3):195–203

An autopsy case of a cystic variant of thymic carcinoma mimicking a thymic cyst. Katoh Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):85–7

[Morphology and clinical picture of thymus carcinoid] Wöckel W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 115(11):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thymus carcinoid and mediastinal paraganglioma. Differential diagnosis and immunohistologic study] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):323–31 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects, morphology and long-term follow-up—retrospective study of 23 thymoma patients] Bauer ML, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of thymolipoma on the cervicomediastinal area] Muramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):300–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphometrical and immunohistochemical analysis of cortical and medullary thymoma: its correlation with invasiveness and association with myasthenia gravis] Nomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

TPA induction of EL4 resistance to macrophage-released TNF: role of ADP-ribosylation in tumoricidal activities of TNF and other factors. Fishman M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):78–91

Myasthenia gravis and thymoma: paraneoplastic failure of neuromuscular transmission [editorial; comment] Hohlfeld R. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):241–3 Comment on: Lab Invest 1990 Mar;62(3):279–86.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppressive effects of the bacterial immunostimulant OK-432 on the incidence of spontaneous thymic lymphoma in AKR mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 271(3):330–8

Further studies on the mechanism of radiation induced thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow transplantation in C57BL mice. Humblet C, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):813–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological diagnosis of thymoma in myasthenia gravis (MG). Review of a series of 523 surgically controlled patients. Juliani G. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):48–54

Thymolipoma: computed tomographic appearances. Faerber EN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):196–7

Computerized tomography in the evaluation of myasthenia gravis. Hale DA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):414–6

[CT diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Zhang TL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radiologic case of the month (thymus tumor)] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):681–3 (Fre)

[What does radiologic diagnosis of the thymus gland accomplish in myasthenia gravis?] Glathe S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of cavernous thymus hemangioma and differentiation from other mediastinal hemangiomas] Lungenschmid D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An anatomo-radiological study of changed tracheal transparency in the pathology of the superior mediastinum. Correlations and integration with mediastinal lines] Schiavon F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov; 78(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT findings of malignant lymphoma of the anterior mediastinum—differentiation from invasive thymoma] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of in vitro cell binding characteristics of four monoclonal antibodies and their individual tumor localization properties in mice. Andrew SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4423–8

[Malignant thymoma detected by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Itagane H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct; 26(10):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of preoperative radiotherapy for invasive thymoma. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):425–9

Radiation therapy of invasive thymoma. Arakawa A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):529–34

[Radiotherapy of invasive thymoma—an experience of Veterans General Hospital-Taipei (1980–1987)] Lin TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[MR study of bone marrow changes of the spine following radiotherapy] Starz I, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug; 43(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of double primary malignancy of intracranial germinoma and thymoma controlled by radiotherapy] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Bronchial and thymic carcinoids and the ectopic ACTH syndrome [editorial; comment] Odell WD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):5–6 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):52–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):58–61.

Management of the ectopic ACTH syndrome due to thoracic carcinoids [see comments] Pass HI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):52–7 (38 ref.) Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):5–6.

SURGERY

Reoperation for thymoma: report of 23 cases. Kirschner PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):550–4; discussion 555

Recurrent thymoma in patients with myasthenia gravis. Ohmi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):243–7

Reconstruction of superior vena cava in invasive thymoma. Chiou GT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):502–3

Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Results of 662 cases operated upon in 15 years. Maggi G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):504–9; discussion 510–1

Thymoma. Couture MM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990; 6(2):110–4

Minimal change glomerulopathy in two patients after thymectomy. Chan PC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb; 31(1):46–7

[Replacement of superior vena cava with resection of Hodgkin's disease of the thymus: a case report] Ikeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of thymic carcinoid] Ishikawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of widely recurrent carcinoid tumor of the thymus] Shimizu N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr; 43(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thymus gland diseases and surgery] Masaoka A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1679–84 (5 ref.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of thymic disease] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;38(5):825–35 (Jpn)

[A surgical case of Hodgkin's lymphoma originated from thymus] Fujimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of giant thymolipoma in a child] Noguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1045–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Lympho-epithelial thymomas. A retrospective study of 88 resections. Ribet M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988; 2(4):261–4

VETERINARY

Thymic lymphosarcoma with metastases causing spinal cord compression and pelvic limb paresis in a heifer. Holmes LA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb;146(1):91–2

Occurrence of thymic lymphoma in carcinogenesis bioassay specimens of the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Battalora MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5675S–5678S

The use of keratin antisera in the characterization of a feline thymoma. Vos JH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):71–7

Atypical epithelial thymomas in rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):337–9

Preliminary report of familial thymic lymphosarcoma in Holstein calves. Parodi AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23; 125(13):350–3

THYROCALCITONIN see **CALCITONIN**

THYROGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the two oligosaccharides present in the preferential hormonogenic domain of human thyroglobulin. Franc JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):937–44

Distribution of Gal alpha 1——3Gal beta 1——4GlcNAc residues on secreted mammalian glycoproteins (thyroglobulin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin G) as measured by a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Thall A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3959–65

N-terminal groups of buffalo thyroglobulin. Deshpande V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):118–20

Location of dehydroalanine residues in the amino acid sequence of bovine thyroglobulin. Identification of "donor" tyrosine sites for hormonogenesis in thyroglobulin. Ohmiya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9066–71

[Immunohistochemical study and lectin distribution of thyroid carcinoma originated from follicular epithelium] Wang RL, et al. **Chung-hua Pin$_3$ Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anti-thyroglobulin autoantibodies in sera from patients with chronic thyroiditis and from healthy subjects: differences in cross-reactivity with thyroid peroxidase. Naito N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):4–10

Prevalence of antithyroglobulin antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of canine serum. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1; 196(5):745–8

Sensitive time-resolved fluorimetric immune-complex-transfer immunoassay for antithyroglobulin IgG in serum. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):224–30

[Basic and clinical studies on the direct assay kit for serum anti-thyroid autoantibody—II. Thyroglobulin antibody] Nakajima Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1343–50 (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of chondroitin sulfate incorporation into human thyroglobulin by p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1064–9

Mutant gene-induced disorders of structure, function and thyroglobulin synthesis in congenital goitre (cog/cog) in mice. Adkison LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):51–8

Lack of effect of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole on thyroglobulin biosynthesis. Moura EG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May; 194(1):48–53

BLOOD

Serum thyroglobulin concentration as an indicator for assessing thyroid stimulation in patients with Graves' disease during antithyroid drug therapy. Aizawa T, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):175–80

Serum thyroglobulin—its measurement and clinical use. Wilson R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):401–6

Thyroglobulin measurement vs iodine 131 total-body scan for follow-up of well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Aiello DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):437–9

Measurement of serum thyroglobulin is of value in detecting tumour recurrence following treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma by lobectomy. Harvey RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):324–6

Clinical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin measurement using a commercial kit in the diagnosis of recurrent thyroid cancer. Tokmakjian SD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 22(5):395–9

Low levels of serum thyroglobulin after withdrawal of thyroid suppression therapy in the follow up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):35–8

Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay for plasma thyroglobulin following compression of the neck. Tamaki K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):193–201

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroglobulin level following external irradiation to the neck for Hodgkin's disease. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):197–203

Thyroglobulin, thyrotropin and thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins assayed at the withdrawal of antithyroid drug therapy as predictors of relapse of Graves' disease within one year. Talbot JN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):589–95

A preliminary report of thyroglobulin release after fine needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Bayraktar M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):253–5

[Thyroglobulin content of the blood in cases of hanging] Müller E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical significance of serum thyroglobulin analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Nishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1104–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Thyroid specific gene expression. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:373–89

Analysis of genetic variation in the Belgian Blue cattle breed using DNA sequence polymorphism at the growth hormone, low density lipoprotein receptor, alpha–subunit of glycoprotein hormones and thyroglobulin loci. Hilbert P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):383–93

Fine localization of genes on distal murine chromosome 15. Adolph S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):177–9

The thyroglobulin gene is syntenic with the MYC and MOS protooncogenes and carbonic anhydrase II and maps to chromosome 14 in cattle. Threadgill DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):32–6

A thyroid–specific nuclear protein essential for tissue–specific expression of the thyroglobulin promoter. Civitareale D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2537–42

Familial goiter in bongo antelope (Tragelaphus eurycerus). Doi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):857–64

Interleukin–1 beta modulates thyrotropin–induced thyroglobulin mRNA transcription through 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1369–74

Differentiation expression during proliferative activity induced through different pathways: in situ hybridization study of thyroglobulin gene expression in thyroid epithelial cells. Pohl V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):663–72

Interferon–gamma inhibits thyrotropin–induced thyroglobulin gene transcription in cultured human thyrocytes. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1512–7

Autosomal dominant transmission of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase. Phillips D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):742–6

Low levels of thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acid in congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with defective thyroglobulin synthesis. Targovnik H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1137–47

Qualitative and quantitative defects of thyroglobulin resulting in congenital goiter. Absence of gross gene deletion of coding sequences in the TG gene structure. Medeiros–Neto G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):805–13

Autoantibodies to thyroglobulin are encoded by diverse V–gene segments and recognize restricted epitopes. Gleason SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1768–75

Extinction and activation of the thyroglobulin promoter in hybrids of differentiated and transformed thyroid cells. Bonapace IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1033–40

Control of thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin transcription by cAMP: evidence for distinct regulatory mechanisms. Gérard CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2110–8

A second thyroglobulin messenger RNA species (rTg–2) in rat thyrocytes. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):155–61

Thyroid peroxidase: rat cDNA sequence, chromosomal localization in mouse, and regulation of gene expression by comparison to thyroglobulin in rat FRTL–5 cells. Isozaki O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1681–92

The poly (purine) poly (pyrimidine) sequence in the 5' end of the thyroglobulin gene used as a probe, identifies a DNA fingerprint in man. Gérard C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4297

Nucleotide sequence of a putative transcription factor recognizing the thyroglobulin promoter. Javaux F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1301

Tissue–specific expression and methylation of a thyroglobulin–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Ledent C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6176–80

Structural definition by antibody engineering of an idiotypic determinant. Sollazzo M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May; 3(6):531–9

[Thyroglobulin gene expression in human thyroid cells in various types of thyroid pathology] Kadyrova DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chromatin structure of the thyroid cells related to the expression of the thyroglobulin gene] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Triiodothyronine autoantibodies in Graves' disease: their changes after antithyroid therapy and relationship with the thyroglobulin antibodies. Wang PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):22–8

Effectiveness of different methods to eliminate interference by thyroglobulin antibodies in the ELISA for thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Ohwovoriole AE. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):79–83

Measurement and clinical significance of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):282–9

Autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase in blood spots measured with a sensitive, direct radioimmunoassay [letter] Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):823–4

Autoantigenic determinants on human thyroglobulin. I. Determinant specificities of murine monoclonal antibodies. Bresler HS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan; 54(1):64–75

Autoantigenic determinants on human thyroglobulin. II. Determinants recognized by autoantibodies from patients with chronic autoimmune thyroiditis compared to autoantibodies from healthy subjects. Bresler HS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):76–86

Long–term observation and effect of age on induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in susceptible and resistant mice. Okayasu I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):254–67

The cross–reactivity of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies with porcine eye muscle plasma membrane antigen. Adler G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(5):263–9

Evidence for immunological differences between circulating and thyroid tissue–derived thyroglobulin in men. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):459–63

Autoantibody specific for a thyroglobulin epitope inducing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis or its anti–idiotype correlates with the disease. Tang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1535–9

Comparison of atrophic and goitrous auto–immune thyroiditis in children: clinical, laboratory and TSH–receptor antibody studies. Matsuura N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):529–33

Circulating thyroid and gastric parietal cell autoantibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Ioppoli C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):31–6

Normal immunoglobulin G (IgG) for therapeutic use (intravenous Ig) contain antiidiotypic specificities against an immunodominant, disease–associated, cross–reactive idiotype of human anti–thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Dietrich G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):620–5

A primary standard for the ELISA of thyroglobulin and microsomal autoantibody IgG subclass associated activity. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(3):141–5

Detection of at–risk pregnancy by means of highly sensitive assays for thyroid autoantibodies [see comments] Stagnaro–Green A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19; 264(11):1422–5 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1453–4.

[Thyroglobulin (Tg)–specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis and its dependency on HLA–DQ antigen] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anti–thyroid hormone and anti–thyroglobulin antibodies during thyroid hormone(s) or prednisolone treatments in 3 cases of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20; 65(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations in the titers of anti–thyroid hormone and anti–thyroglobulin antibodies in 4 cases of Graves' disease during long–term treatment period] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Graves' disease with anti–thyroid hormone autoantibodies: the effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the titers of anti–thyroid hormone autoantibodies and anti–Tg antibodies] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–thyroglobulin, anti–microsomal and anti–membrane antibodies and serum thyroglobulin level in patients with simple goiter] Horst–Sikorska W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of various autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases] Łącka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):751–3, 770 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The development of a radioimmunological method for determining autoantibodies to thyroglobulin] Shcherban' AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Improved assay method for activity of thyroid peroxidase–catalysed coupling of iodotyrosine residues of thyroglobulin utilizing h.p.l.c. for analysis of iodothyronines [published errata appear in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(6):931 and 1990 Jun 15;268(3):807] Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):209–14

Activation of chlorpromazine by the myeloperoxidase system of the human neutrophil. van Zyl JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):947–54

The earliest site of iodination in thyroglobulin is residue number 5. Palumbo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8887–92

Characterization by affinity cross–linking of a receptor for atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured human thyroid cells associated with reductions in both adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production and thyroglobulin secretion. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):528–33

Thyrotrophin regulation of apical and basal exocytosis of thyroglobulin by porcine thyroid monolayers. Chambard M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):193–9

Iodination of newly synthesized thyroglobulin by FRTL–5 cells is selective and thyrotropin dependent. Ossendorp FA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):199–205

SECRETION

Effects of monensin on subcellular structure, thyroglobulin secretion and peroxidase activity of cultured thyroid cells obtained from patients with hyperthyroidism. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):181–6

Effects of deoxymannojirimycin and castanospermine on the polarized secretion of thyroglobulin. Franc JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1464–70

[Is there a double pathway for the secretion of thyroglobulin: a "short circuit" weakly glycosyl–iodinated and a "long circuit" strongly glycosyl–iodinated?] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THYROGLOSSAL CYST

CONGENITAL

Unusual patterns of congenital neck masses in children. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):966–9

DIAGNOSIS

Tophaceous neck mass presenting as a thyroglossal duct cyst [letter] Landau A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):910–1

Thyroglossal duct and second branchial cleft anomalies in adults. Androulakis M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May; 69(5):318–22

ETIOLOGY

Thyroglossal duct cyst [letter] Turhal N, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):983–4

PATHOLOGY

Papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct remnant with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Prasad ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):358–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Thyroglossal duct cyst. Girard M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):665–8

Clinical radiology quiz. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):63–4

SURGERY

Surgery for thyroglossal cysts: Sistrunk's operation remains the standard. Nathanson LK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):873–5

Sistrunk revisited: a 10–year review of revision thyroglossal duct surgery at Toronto's Hospital for Sick Children. Pelausa ME, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(7):325–33

Congenital midline cervical cleft with subcutaneous fibrous cord. Fincher SG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):399–401

Papillary carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst. A case report. Muñoz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(1):57–9

[Neck masses in childhood. Surgical experience in 154 cases] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Sistrunk median cervical cyst operation using a cecal foramen pointer] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THYROID ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Goitrogens in food and water. Gaitan E. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:21–39 (106 ref.)

Three patients who spontaneously developed persistent hypothyroidism during or following treatment with antithyroid drugs for Graves' hyperthyroidism. Shigemasa C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1105–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological effects of Graves' disease therapy. Weetman AP. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):587–92 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Dissociation of gastric acid and pepsinogen secretion in response to mercaptomethylimidazole—a new secretory compound. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1095–101

The influence of antithyroid drugs and iodine on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):125–35

The mechanism of action of synthetic antithyroid drugs: iodine complexation during oxidation of iodide. Raby C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1683–91

[Restriction of stress–induced activation of lipid peroxidation by small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical aspects on surgery in Graves' disease. Clinical review. Karlsson FA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):47–51

Thyrotropin results in euthyroid patients with a past history of hyperthyroidism. Brownlie BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):623–7

Testosterone and its binding in hyperthyroid women before and under antithyroid drug therapy. Loric S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):443–6

Triiodothyronine autoantibodies in Graves' disease: their changes after antithyroid therapy and relationship with the thyroglobulin antibodies. Wang PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):22–8

Antithyroid drugs in the treatment of hyperthyroidism of Graves' disease: long-term follow-up of 434 patients. Scottish Automated Follow-Up Register Group. Hedley AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):209–18

Antithyroid drugs and Graves' disease: a prospective randomized evaluation of the efficacy of treatment duration. Allannic H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):675–9

New therapeutic approaches in thyroidal autoimmune diseases. Benker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:44–54 (77 ref.)

[Thyroid hormone dynamics during the thyrostatic treatment of Basedow's disease] Vürbanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Drug treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy] Prummel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):938–40 (Dut)

[The course of diffuse hyperthyroidism in Basedow disease] Schifferdecker E. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15;108(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrospective studies of the long-term course of various forms of hyperthyroidism with special reference to prognostic aspects] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Mechanism of thioamide antithyroid drug associated hypoprothrombinemia. Lipsky JJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1988;6(3–4):317–26

Tumor promoting effect of goitrogens on the rat thyroid. Kanno J, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):239–46

[Experimental and epidemiological studies on the interrelationship of thiocyanate and thyroid function] Kramer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THYROID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

THYROID CRISIS

Thyroid storm. Presenting with coma and seizures. In a 3-year-old girl. Aiello DP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):571–4

Hyperthyroidism and thyroid storm. Roth RN, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):873–83 (28 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

T4-thyroid storm after CT-scan with iodinated contrast medium. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):73–6

COMPLICATIONS

Thyrotoxic crisis presenting as status epilepticus. Safe AF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):150–2

DRUG THERAPY

Use of esmolol in managing a thyrotoxic patient needing emergency surgery. Isley WL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul; 89(1):122–3

Rectal administration of propylthiouracil in the treatment of Graves' disease. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan; 88(1):69–70

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic crisis after emergency laparotomy. A case report. Hewitt PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):645–6

[Postoperative thyrotoxic crisis during beta blockade: an atypical picture of generalized muscle deficiency] Hubert JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postoperative thyrotoxic crisis. (Apropos of 3 cases hospitalized in the surgical clinic of the Hôpital A. Le Dantec)] Sall B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe courses of hyperthyroidism up to a thyrotoxic crisis] Mann K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):650–3 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[A case report of postoperative thyroid crisis accompanied with struma ovarii] Izumi T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar; 39(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyroid storm in a 12-year-old girl] Balboa de Paz F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Iodine-induced crisis in thyroid autonomy: a surgical emergency] Frilling A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:86–7 (Ger)

[Subtotal thyroid gland resection as therapy for thyrotoxic crises] Frilling A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[In thyrotoxic crisis, immediate volume therapy. Iodine-containing drugs are the leading cause] Mackenroth T. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 30;108(3):14–6 (Ger)

THYROID DISEASES

Evaluation and management of goiter in childhood and adolescence. Pescovitz OH. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):10–5

Disorders of the thyroid and parathyroid II. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):361–563

[Postpartum thyroid dysfunction] Blum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):226–8 (18 ref.) (Heb)

[Cystic lesions in thyroid gland (editorial)] Kraus M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):608–10 (Heb)

BLOOD

New ultrafiltration method for free thyroxin compared with equilibrium dialysis in patients with thyroid dysfunction and nonthyroidal illness. Tikanoja SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):800–4

Different effects of thyroid disease on serum levels of procollagen III N-peptide and hyaluronic acid. Faber J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1016–21

Concentrations of somatomedin-C and triiodothyronine in patients with thyroid dysfunction and nonthyroidal illnesses. Välimäki M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):155–9

What causes the increase in platelet mean volume in thyroid pathological conditions? [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):323–4

[Measurement of plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) level in patients with thyroid disease] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodine induced thyroid disease. Braverman LE. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:29–33

Changes in 127I mice thyroid follicle studied by analytical ion microscopy: a key for the comprehension of amiodarone-induced thyroid diseases. Briançon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1502–9

[The effect of amiodarone on thyroid gland activity] Málek Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Jul;35(7):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type II in patients with idiopathic Addison's disease. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):472–8

Syndrome of resistance to thyroid hormone in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):504–8

Thyroid eye disease (TED)—a current understanding. Hollows F. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):239–45

Thyroid disease in pustulosis palmoplantaris. Agner T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):487–91

Cancer mortality in women with thyroid disease. Goldman MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2283–9

Pathogenesis of thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Salvi M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:58–67

The surgical management of dysthyroid related eyelid retraction using Mersilene mesh. Downes RN, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):385–90

Surgical treatment of thyroid-related eyelid retraction. Beyer-Machule CK. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter; 29(4):232–6

Radio-active iodine uptake in vitiligo. Kumar V, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):41–3

The pathogenesis of thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):619–24 (67 ref.)

Thyroid eye disease presenting after cataract surgery. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb; 27(1):10–5

Necrotizing scleritis following strabismus surgery for thyroid ophthalmopathy. Kaufman LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Sep–Oct;26(5):236–8

The cause of blepharospasm is unknown in most cases [letter] Grandas F, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):89

Altered TSH levels associated with increased serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a possible link between thyroid and parathyroid disease. Smith MA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):987–91

Relationship of thyroid disease to renal cell carcinoma. An epidemiologic study. Rosenberg AG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):492–8

[Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to pyriform sinus-thyroid fistula: report of a case] Liu FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Scleroderma and thyroid diseases] Mourier-Clavreul MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):701–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation of dysthyroidal ophthalmopathy and autoimmune diseases of the thyroid] Bouzas E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):771–4 (13 ref.) (Fre)

[Anomalies in thyroid function in children with trisomy 21] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Dec;37(4–5):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dysthyroidism and fertility] Brabant G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Children of hyper- and hypothyroid mothers] Ellart D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the thyroid in first-trimester miscarriage] Mida M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological aspects in thyroid diseases] Karwasz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 May 15;85(5):319–25, 352 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[The significance of electromyography in detecting myopathies in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Mamoli B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 101(17):595–9 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of exophthalmos in relation to treatment for dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Baba H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;93(7):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extraocular muscle aspects of the treatment in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Baba H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;93(7):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypertension due to endocrinologic disorders] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):313–6 (Jpn)

[Pathogenesis and treatment of endocrine hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2013–8 (Jpn)

[Abnormalities of structure and function of the thyroid in patients with alopecia areata] Broniarczyk-Dyła G, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;76(5–6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of maternal thyroid pathology on pregnancy] Figueroa MV, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Lingual thyroid in two natural brothers. Defoer FY, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):65–7

DIAGNOSIS

Distinction between colloid nodules and follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Further observations on cell blocks. Kung IT. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):345–51

Magnetic resonance imaging and scintigraphic correlation in thyroid disorders. Eisenberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):8–21

Morphometric, densitometric and flow cytometric criteria for the automated classification of thyroid lesions. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):48–55

Diagnostic management of solitary thyroid nodules. Loy TJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):658–64

Screening for thyroid disease. Helfand M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):840–9 (80 ref.)

Schmidt's syndrome presenting as hypopituitarism. Nicholls MG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):505–9

Cystic thyroid nodules. The dilemma of malignant lesions [see comments] de los Santos ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1422–7 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1376–7.

Multimodality imaging of the thyroid gland. Sandler MP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May; 3(1):89–119 (60 ref.)

Value of thyroid hormone determination. Müller H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):551–9 (Eng, Slo)

The thyroid gland and the dental practitioner. Young ER. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):903–7 (20 ref.)

Rational, cost-effective workup for thyroid nodules. Kohse L. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):115

The evaluation of the solitary thyroid nodule. Watkinson JC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):1–5 (20 ref.)

A new strategy for clinical decision making—II. The circumscription of non-monotonicity and differential diagnosis for thyroid diseases. Mansour H. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):337–42

Imaging techniques in thyroid and parathyroid disease. Bischof TP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):122–7 (17 ref.)

Thyroid size determined by ultrasound. Influence of physiological factors and non-thyroidal disease. Hegedüs L. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):249–63 (172 ref.)

Screening for thyroid disease in children with IDDM. McKenna MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul;13(7):801–3

Quantification and classification of echographic findings in the thyroid gland by computerized B-mode texture analysis. Hirning T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):244–7

Review: thyroid function in psychiatric illness. Hein MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):232–44 (82 ref.)

Management of the thyroid nodule. Campbell JP, et al.

Head Neck 1989 Sep-Oct;11(5):414-25 (113 ref.)
Diagnostic thyroid procedures and corresponding radiation doses in Manitoba: 1981-1985. Huda W, et al.
Health Phys 1990 Sep;59(3):287-93
In vitro NMR evaluation of human thyroid lesions. Johnson M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):666-71
Clinical review 3: The clinical use of thyrotropin receptor antibody measurements. McKenzie JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec;69(6):1093-6 (7 ref.)
The use and limitations of a chemiluminescent thyrotropin assay as a single thyroid function test in an out-patient endocrine clinic. Ross DS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Sep;71(3):764-9
Influence of iodine overloading on neonatal thyroid screening results [letter; comment] Clemens PC, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Dec;12(11):841 Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1988 Apr;11(4):309-12.
Hydatid disease of the thyroid gland--(a case report). Arunabha, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):230-1
Accuracy and pitfalls of frozen section during thyroid surgery. Shaha A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):84-92
American Thyroid Association guidelines for use of laboratory tests in thyroid disorders. Surks MI, et al.
JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1529-32
Sarcoidosis of the thyroid clinically mimicking malignancy. Weiss IA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):578-80
Recent advances in thyroid imaging. Sandler MP, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Apr;23(2):251-70 (50 ref.)
Solitary thyroid nodule--what to do? Kapoor VK, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1989 Sep;65(767):642-4
Thyroid gland: US screening in middle-aged women with no previous thyroid disease. Brander A, et al.
Radiology 1989 Nov;173(2):507-10
The role of thyroid tests in handling of patients in general practice. A phenomenologic study. Keiding NR, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1990;200:6-9
Management of thyroid disease in pregnancy. Wang KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):476-8 (24 ref.)
[Thyroid diseases in the elderly] Afschrift M.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1990 Feb;21(1):3-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dysthyroidism caused by amiodarone. Frequency and diagnosis] Simonin R. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Has echography modified the therapeutic strategy in thyroid pathology?] Turpin G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):69-70 **(Fre)**
[Is it permissible to limit the surgical indications for cold thyroid nodules according to the results of aspiration biopsy cytology?] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30; 19(26):1241 **(Fre)**
[Dysthyroidism in the post-partum period] Thomas-Desrousseaux P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 84(12):928-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonography of thyroid autonomy] Klima G, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:61-3 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The thyroid] Weigold B. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56 Suppl 2:57-64 **(Ger)**
[Familial nonneoplastic inappropriate thyrotropin secretion] Langer HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25; 115(21):813-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Salmonella abscess of the neck in a 68-year-old patient with myasthenia gravis and thymoma] Lingenfelser T, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1990 Jul;31(7):485-7 **(Ger)**
[Superfluous diagnosis in thyroid gland diseases] Reinwein D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:160-8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of the thyroid] Dachselt K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1989 Sep 15;44(18):559-61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of thyroid needle aspiration biopsy] Gobetti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The screening of thyroid tumefactions by real-time echography. Preliminary data] Monaci R, et al.
Minerva Med 1989 Dec;80(12):1323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cystic thyroid masses: ultrasonographic and pathologic correlation] Hiromura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep; 34(9):983-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic and scintigraphic studies of "hot" autonomic thyroid nodules] Gąsiorowski W, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 1989;40(4):199-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of cytological research in the diagnosis of tumor-like diseases and tumors of the thyroid] Tarasov SS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):84-8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of echotomography with target aspiration biopsy and urgent cytological examination] Bogin IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Feb;68(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of echography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Kalinin AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Apr;35(4):56-60 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**
[An ultrasonic study in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Voronetskiĭ IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis of cancer and nodular formations of the thyroid by using a mathematical table] Amirova NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scano- and echography in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Stankiavichus VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rational diagnosis of thyroid diseases (a lecture)] Vnotchenko SL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):45-50 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the course of rheumatoid arthritis combined with thyroid pathology] Serebriakov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 1990;62(5):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of a new strategy for detecting thyroid dysfunction] Rodríguez Espinosa J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 24;94(11):406-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The ideal test for analyzing thyroid function (editorial)] Vilardell Latorre E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24; 94(11):417-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacist involvement in a thyroid clinic. Dong BJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Feb;47(2):356-61
Evidence for a slow tissue adaptation to circulating thyroxine in patients with chronic L-thyroxine treatment. Nyström E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):143-50
The use of "thyroid pill" in the treatment of benign nodules of the thyroid. Clinical observation and experimental study. Chen BX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Dec;2(4):293-8
Thyroxine suppressive therapy of benign solitary thyroid nodules: a prospective randomized study. Cheung PS, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):818-21; discussion 822
[Conservative strategies in treating thyroid diseases in children] Homoki J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):115-20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical determination of iodide peroxidase activity in various thyroid disorders. Yamasaki Y, et al.
Am J Surg 1990 Sep;160(3):271-6
Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and its forms in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Cabanillas AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):681-6
Antithyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in thyroid diseases. Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):661-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postpartum thyroid dysfunction in Bangkok: a geographical variation in the prevalence. Rajatanavin R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Feb;122(2):283-7
Thyroid function tests in elderly patients with and without an acute illness. Finucane P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Nov; 18(6):398-402
Prevalence of thyroid abnormalities in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and in control subjects with HLA-B8/-DR3. Gaspari AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):145-50
Thyroid dysfunction in elderly hospitalized patients. Effect of age and severity of illness. Simons RJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1990 Jun;150(6):1249-53
Results of a screening program for C-cell disease (medullary thyroid cancer and C-cell hyperplasia). Simpson WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1570-6
The epidemiology of thyroid disorders in a seaport community in southern Sweden. Ericsson UB, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(7):645-50
Thyroid nodularity after childhood irradiation for lymphoid hyperplasia: a comparison of questionnaire and clinical findings. Pottern LM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(5):449-60
Total and age-specific incidence of Graves' thyrotoxicosis, toxic nodular goitre and solitary toxic adenoma in Malmö 1970-74. Berglund J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):137-41
Thyroid nodularity and chromosome aberrations among women in areas of high background radiation in China [see comments] Wang ZY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):478-85 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Mar 21;82(6):448-9.
Hanford nuclear radiation doses assessed [news] Shulman S.
Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):205
Thyroid nodules in children: current profile of a changing disease. Fowler CL, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec; 82(12):1472-8
[The effect of earlier pregnancies on the prevalence of goiter and nodules in thyroid-healthy women] Struve C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1050-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical epidemiology of autoimmune thyroid disorders--variation of natural history in patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders] Notsu K, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1990 Apr;38(4):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A combination of thyroid diseases with a neoplastic process in the thyroid tissue] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid dysfunction following bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow-up of 80 pediatric patients. Katsanis E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May;5(5):335-40
Cystic thyroid mass following I-131 treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma: an unusual complication. Morrish DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):894-6
The causes of autoimmune thyroid disease. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Nov;10(4):537-62 (223 ref.)
[Thyroid hormone levels in persons without gout, residents of Antananarivo, and in subjects consuming manioc] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):220-1 **(Fre)**
[Traumatic thyroid disease] Seif FJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1163 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Clonal analysis of solitary follicular nodules in the thyroid. Hicks DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):553-62
Genes and endocrine maladies [editorial; comment] Chin WW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):790-1 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):792-6.
Deoxyribonucleic acid analyses of five families with familial inherited thyroid stimulating hormone deficiency [see comments] Hayashizaki Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):792-6 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):790-1.
A base mutation of the C-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in a kindred with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Molecular heterogeneity in two other kindreds. Usala SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):93-100
Familial occurrence of multiple sclerosis with thyroid disease and systemic lupus erythematosus. McCombe PA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1990 Jul;97(2-3):163-71
Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a mutation in the ligand-binding domain of the human thyroid hormone receptor beta. Sakurai A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8977-81
[Thyroglobulin gene expression in human thyroid cells in various types of thyroid pathology] Kadyrova DA, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Thyroid diseases in the Byzantine era. Marketos S, et al.
J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):111-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathological findings and thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid autonomy. Bretzel RG, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1990;17 Suppl 1:20-4
Methodological approach and diagnostic usefulness of a new assay for anti-thyroid peroxidase autoantibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(9):541-5
Crystalline light-chain deposition and amyloidosis in the thyroid gland and kidneys of a patient with myeloma. Hirota S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):429-31
Human autoimmune thyroid disease: cellular and molecular aspects. Davies TF, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1988 Nov;2(4):911-39 (81 ref.)
The thyroid stimulating hormone receptor in human disease. Harrison LC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):43-8
Thyroid autoimmunity in endemic goitre caused by excessive iodine intake. Boyages SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):453-65
Cytofluorometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets in thyroid aspirates from patients with autonomously functioning nodules. Farsetti A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):729-38
Analysis of intrathyroidal cytokine production in thyroid autoimmune disease: thyroid follicular cells produce interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6.
Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):324-30
Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and HLA status. Kologlu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):56-60
Autoimmune thyroid disease in the puerperium. Predictive value of thyroid enlargement and related hormonal changes occurring during pregnancy. Fardella C, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Apr;13(4):283-6
Thyroid growth stimulating activity in highly purified IgG-fractions of patients with nonimmune thyroid diseases. Oethinger MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct; 12(9):631-42
Clinical role of TSH binding inhibiting antibodies (TBIAb) assay. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):29-33
Thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulin (TBII) and thyroid diseases using ROC analysis. Sulman C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1990 Feb;38(2):113-8
[Prevalence of non-thyroid autoantibodies in autoimmune dysthyroidies] Guerin V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(6):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Personal experience in the study of thyroid autoimmunity and endocrine exophthalmos] Winand R.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1989;144(5-7):363-70; discussion 370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of circulating anti-thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) receptor antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases--thyroid stimulation blocking antibody in patients with Graves' disease] Fujihira T.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec 1;11(4):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining serum levels of anti-microsomal antibodies] Gardas A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Informative significance of immunological studies in endocrine diseases in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid antibodies in autoimmune diseases of the thyroid and their dependence on the presence of autoantigens] Kriukova IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Coexpression of cytokeratins and vimentin in normal and diseased thyroid glands. Lack of diagnostic utility of vimentin immunostaining. Viale G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1034–40

Localization of transferrin receptors (TFRs) in human non functioning thyroid nodules and in extranodular thyroid tissue. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):217–26

Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin systems of rat liver cytosol are not influenced by thyroid dysfunction. Bhat GB, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Jul;67(7):384–7

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on prednisolone and prednisone interconversion and disposition in the rat. Murata R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):403–8

Thyroid and steroid receptors. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):565–70

Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations in thyroid disease: relation to thyroid function and the duration of illness. Shibutani Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):496–502

NURSING

Pregnancy complicated by thyroid disease. Smith JE. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):143–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid gland diseases. Altavilla G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):251–6

Cystic thyroid nodules harboring malignancy: a problem in fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):941–2

An immunohistochemical study of calcitonin-containing cells in benign and malignant thyroid lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):187–92

Malacoplakia of the thyroid gland. Katoh R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):813–20

Thyroid cysts [letter] Carney JA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1072–4

Solitary thyroid nodule: audit shows improved care requires cytological diagnosis. Wetzig NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):316–9

Cystic thyroid nodules. The dilemma of malignant lesions [editorial; comment] Grant CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1376–7 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1422–7.

Problems and limitations with fine needle aspiration cytology of solitary thyroid nodules. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):35–9

Fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid gland. Miranda ML, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Feb;82(2):74–6 (9 ref.)

The prevalence of unsuspected thyroid pathology in 300 sequential autopsies, with special reference to the incidental carcinoma. Bisi H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1888–93 (22 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules [letter] Kung IT. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1007–8

Squamous cell carcinoma with cyst of the thyroid. Harada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):136–43

A study of the importance of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of the solitary thyroid nodule. Gelderblom AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):13–8

Controversies in nuclear medicine. Solitary thyroid nodule: fine needle aspiration, the first investigation. Hayes AA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct;10(10):768–71

Pathology of the thyroid and parathyroid glands. Schwartz MR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):175–215 (68 ref.)

Evaluation of morphological criteria in the cytological diagnosis of thyroid cold nodules. A preliminary study. Faroux MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):330–5

Morphometric evaluation of fine needle biopsy of single thyroid nodules. Sassi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):722–5

Long-term follow-up of patients with benign thyroid fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnoses. Grant CS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):980–5; discussion 985–6

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human thyroid. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):975–8; discussion 979

Thyroid needle aspiration in a community hospital. Findling JW, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):19–22

[Fine-needle biopsy of cold thyroid nodules] Koenders PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):486–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of echography for measuring the volume of the thyroid and its lesions] Azagra JS, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological findings: (apropos of 395 thyroidectomies in Burundi)] Bazira L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr; 50(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trace element studies of thyroid tissue in a resected specimen] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:88–9 **(Ger)**

[Pathology of thyroid diseases in children] Heymer B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):108–14 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle aspiration cytology in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid gland: experience with 3045 nodules] Andreoli M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):100–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative immunomorphological criteria in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytopathomorphism of the thyroid] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

3rd Thyroid Symposium. Thyroid autonomy. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:1–92 **(Eng, Ger)**

The clinical chemistry and pathologic physiology of thyroid tissue. Stanbury JB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1967 Jul;13(7):542–53 (20 ref.)

Renal failure and thyroid function tests: the effects of commencing haemodialysis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):161–2

Thyroid nodules: 1981. Burch WM Jr. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct; 42(10):713–4 (10 ref.)

Immunoendocrine interactions and autoimmunity [editorial; comment] McGregor AM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14; 322(24):1739–41 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1708–12.

Exacerbation of autoimmune thyroid dysfunction after unilateral adrenalectomy in patients with Cushing's syndrome due to an adrenocortical adenoma [see comments] Takasu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14; 322(24):1708–12 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1739–41.

Abnormal hepatobiliary clearance of 99mTc-N-(2,6-diethylphenylcarbamoylmethyl) iminodiacetic acid in the altered state of thyroid—by an analysis of deconvolution method. Tanno M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jan;39(1):9–15

[Thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):47–52 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of viral hepatitis A on thyroid function in adolescents with thyroid pathology] Matelko GB. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does coffee consumption protect against thyroid disease? Linos A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul; 155(6–7):317–20

Screening of geriatric patients for thyroid dysfunction with thyrotropin-releasing-hormone test, sensitive thyrotropin and free thyroxine estimation. Szabolcs I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):298–302

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The biochemistry of autonomous thyroid nodules: clues on the pathogenesis. Van Sande J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:15–7

The clinical application of the Anger gamma camera to diseases of the thyroid. McAllister JD, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):780–5

Observer variation in the scintigraphic diagnosis of solitary cold thyroid lesions. Jarløv AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):1–11

Occult Candida thyroid abscess diagnosed by gallium-67 scanning. Bach MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):395–6

Scintigraphic endocrine mimicry. Gross MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):457–64 (45 ref.)

Reverse discordant behavior and progressive filling of a cold nodule on Tc-99m pertechnetate thyroid imaging. Huot D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):5–7

Comparative imaging: thyroid abscess. Milbrath MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):197

Visualization of suppressed thyroid tissue by technetium-99m-tertiary butyl isonitrile: an alternative to post-TSH stimulation scanning [see comments] Ramanathan P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1163–5 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1166–7.

Controversies in nuclear medicine. Investigation of the solitary thyroid nodule. Fogelman I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Oct;10(10):765–67

SURGERY

Androgens and bone mineral content in patients with subtotal thyroidectomy for benign nodular disease. Lakatos P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):297–305

Thyroid surgery in advanced age. Vyhnánek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:169–75

Advances in the management of thyroid-related eye disease. Char DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1989 Winter;29(4):226–31 (46 ref.)

Total thyroidectomy for benign thyroid disease: when and why. Manfredi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):233–8

Safety of total thyroidectomy: review of 100 consecutive cases. Tovi F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1233–7

Treatment of dysthyroid myopathy with adjustable suture recession. Gardner TA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jul; 21(7):519–21

[Thyroid surgery performed at a head and neck oncologic department] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30; 152(18):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hydatidosis of the cervicofacial glands. Apropos of 6 cases] Touhami M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary and multiple thyroid nodular pathology (results of 1,300 surgical interventions)] Carditello A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2–3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of thyroid nodular pathology] Miani S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep; 80(9):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical interventions in concurrent and concomitant diseases in patients with myasthenia gravis] Shkrob OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Radioiodine therapy of functional autonomy: indications, results, risks] Reiners C. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:66–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of nonsurgical treatment of a thyroid cyst] Filatov AA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):86–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Neopterin in thyroid pathology. Preliminary results (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1390 **(Fre)**

THYROID FUNCTION TESTS

Iodine induced thyroid disease. Braverman LE. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:29–33

Long term follow-up after enucleation and resection for autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:84–5

Analytical and clinical evaluation of three sensitive thyrotropin assays. Bonte HA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):508–16

Critical assessment of the Amerlite free T4 assay. Reilly CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):517–21

Monitoring therapy in patients taking levothyroxine. Helfand M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):450–4

Increased detection of elevated TSH using immunoradiometric assay. Little KY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):342–3

Thyroid disease in the emergency department. Thyroid function tests and hypothyroidism and myxedema coma. Mitchell JM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 7(4):885–902 (75 ref.)

Thyroid function tests in children with congenital hypothyroidism on L-thyroxine treatment. Volta C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):109–12

Renal failure and thyroid function tests: the effects of commencing haemodialysis. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):161–2

Transient post-partum thyroid dysfunction and postnatal depression. Harris B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(3):243–9

Hypothyroidism in children/adolescents. Clinical and hormonal profiles. Shahani SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):566–70

Exophthalmic thyrotoxicosis in a patient with normal-sized thyroid gland [letter] Taher MA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):552

Down's syndrome and thyroid disorder. Dinani S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Apr;34 (Pt 2):187–93

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and thyroid function [letter] Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):373–4

American Thyroid Association guidelines for use of laboratory tests in thyroid disorders. Surks MI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1529–32

Thyroid function tests in amyloid goitre. Duhra P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):304–6

Total sleep deprivation and thyroid function in depression [letter]. Kaschka WP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug; 29(2):231–4

Routine thyroid function tests as a case-finding tool. Ashley JV. **W V Med J** 1989 Oct;85(10):425–7

[Familial hyperthyroxinemia with dysalbuminemia: screening of 21,000 patients at the occasion of thyroid evaluation] Sapin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puerperal thyroid gland dysfunction in healthy patients] Niesert S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenetic, endocrinologic and therapeutic problems of EMO syndrome. Observations based on a case report] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(8):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical hypothyroidism and disorders of ovarian function] Bispink L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid diseases in pregnancy] Pfannenstiel P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Feb;23(1):47–52 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amiodarone on thyroid gland function] Gärtner R. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15;84(8):396–9 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Low T3 syndrome and chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Herrmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 1; 44(17):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective studies of the long–term course of various forms of hyperthyroidism with special reference to prognostic aspects] Keil I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum calcitonin analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1097–100 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of diclofenac sodium on thyroid function tests in vivo and in vitro] Aoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternity blues and post–partum depressive disorders—with special reference to clinical statistics and endocrinologic studies] Okano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(9):628–33 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of highly sensitive (immunoradiometry assay) TSH in the evaluation of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid axis function] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ECONOMICS

The cost–effectiveness of three thyroid function testing strategies for suspicion of hypothyroidism in a primary care–setting. Schectman JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–15

METHODS

The role of ultrasensitive thyroid–stimulating hormone measurement in the initial evaluation of thyroid function. Lee KO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):398–403 (39 ref.)

Estimation of 24–hour thyroid uptake of I–131 sodium iodide using a 5–minute uptake of technetium–99m pertechnetate. Smith JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):80–3

Review: thyroid function in psychiatric illness. Hein MD, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):232–44 (82 ref.)

Ankle reflex photomotogram in thyroid dysfunctions. Khurana AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–3

A newer avenue for evaluation of thyroid dysfunction. Sheth J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):703–4

Is a more active attitude warranted in patients with subclinical thyrotoxicosis? Tenerz A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):229–33

[Superfluous diagnosis in thyroid gland diseases] Reinwein D. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:160–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of serum free thyroxine index in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1114–7 **(Jpn)**

[Modern methods of thyroid gland research (a lecture)] Kotova GA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Direct and indirect techniques for free thyroxin compared in patients with nonthyroidal illness. III. Analysis of interference variables by stepwise regression. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):645–50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Diagnostic thyroid procedures and corresponding radiation doses in Manitoba: 1981–1985. Huda W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):287–93

TRENDS

The use and limitations of a chemiluminescent thyrotropin assay as a single thyroid function test in an out–patient endocrine clinic. Ross DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):764–9

UTILIZATION

The role of thyroid tests in handling of patients in general practice. A phenomenologic study. Keiding NR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:6–9

VETERINARY

Thyroid and adrenal function tests in adult male ferrets. Heard DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):32–5

THYROID GLAND

see related
STRUMA OVARII
ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

The arteries of the lingual thyroid: angiographic findings and anatomic variations. Banna M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):730–2

Lingual thyroid scanned with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Report of two cases. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):786–91

Lingual thyroid and difficult intubation [letter] Fogarty D. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):251

Ectopic thyroid tissue causing bronchial obstruction. Gleason IO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Feb;3(2):151–3

Characterisation of human thyroid epithelial cells immortalised in vitro by simian virus 40 DNA transfection. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):897–903

A thyroid monitor of high sensitivity using a shadow–shield. Boddy K. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):638–40

The thyroid gland and the dental practitioner. Young ER. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):903–7 (20 ref.)

Lingual thyroid in a young infant presenting as airway obstruction: report of a case [letter] Maddern BR. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):79–80

Prevention of hypothyroidism related to mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: preparative phantom study. Marcial–Vega VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):613–8

Surgical excision of ectopic thyroid carcinoma involving the base of the tongue in dogs: three cases (1980–1987). Lantz GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1606–8

A lingual thyroid cyst complicating a foreign body in the oesophagus. Harris WE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun; 104(6):508–10

Pituitary enlargement due to lingual thyroid gland and primary hypothyroidism. Hung W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):60–2

Intracardiac ectopic thyroid: a case report and review of published cases. Richmond I, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr; 45(4):293–4 (7 ref.)

[Goiter of the tongue base and bilateral perceptive impairment of hearing] Wetke R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development of the method of ultrasound topometry of the thyroid gland and computer programs in the planning of radioactive iodine therapy] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aberrant thyroid gland at the base of the tongue in children] Klačanský I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sublingual ectopic thyroid gland with hypothyroidism (letter)] Isanta Pomar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov; 185(8):425 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic thyroid: residual function after withdrawal of treatment in infancy and later childhood. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):889–92

The ultimobranchial gland and congenital thyroid abnormalities in man. Williams ED, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):135–41

Longitudinal assessment of L–thyroxine therapy for congenital hypothyroidism. Germak JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):211–9

[Neonatal hypothyroidism screening. 9 years' experience at a peripheral hospital] Mentasti GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid hemiagenesis. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Vázquez–Chávez C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;125(11–12):395–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normofunctional thyroid hemiagenesis (letter)] Cabeza Lambán F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):99 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estrogen receptor in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):322–6

Molecular heterogeneity of the subclasses of islet–activating protein (pertussis toxin)–sensitive GTP–binding proteins in porcine thyroid tissue. Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):298–304

Preparation, crystallization and properties of a trypsin inhibitor from bovine thyroid glands. Wilusz T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):735–42

Localization of transferrin receptors (TFRs) in human non functioning thyroid nodules and in extranodular thyroid tissue. Balboni GC, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):217–26

Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein (calbindin) in thyroid parafollicular cells of guinea pig. Zabel M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):107–12

Direct evidence for the presence of methylmercury bound in the thyroid and other organs obtained from mice given methylmercury; differentiation of free and bound methylmercuries in biological materials determined by volatility of methylmercury. Nishida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1412–3

A thyroid–specific nuclear protein essential for tissue–specific expression of the thyroglobulin promoter. Civitareale D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2537–42

Digestion of 131I–labeled thyroid tissue with maximum recovery of 131I–iodothyronines. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):319–332

On the origin of colloid droplets in thyroid follicle cells. Seljelid R. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):688–91

Measurements of 129I in human and bovine thyroids in Europe—transfer of 129I into the food chain. Handl J, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):609–18

Thyroidal 125I monitoring system using an NaI (Tl) survey meter. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):165–9

Immunocytochemical localization of bovine thyrotropin and thyroid auto–antibodies in porcine thyrocytes. Fahraeus–Van Ree GE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):237–45

Serum and thyroid tissue lipids in patients with thyroid tumors in euthyroidism. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):538–44

Intrathyroidal mast cells express major histocompatibility complex class–II antigens. Banovac K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):43–6

In vitro NMR evaluation of human thyroid lesions. Johnson M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):666–71

Thyroid and steroid receptors. Marugo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):565–70

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroglobulin level following external irradiation to the neck for Hodgkin's disease. Schlumberger M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Mar;13(3):197–203

Detection of calcitonin–encoding mRNA by radioactive and non–radioactive in situ hybridization: improved colorimetric detection and cellular localization of mRNA in thyroid sections. Denijn M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):351–8

Stimulation of adult chondrocyte metabolism by a thyroid–derived factor. Jones DG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):227–33

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the thyroid gland. Sellitti DF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):285–98

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic measurement of the volume of the thyroid gland in healthy children. Ueda D. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):352–4

Determination of thyroid gland volume by a newly developed ultrasound technique. Takeda K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1988 Nov;34(1–2):61–7

A chronomorphological structural model of rat thyroid gland. Vizzotto L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Jul–Sep; 16(3):207–14

Morphometric analysis of thyroid gland in adult north Indian population by nuclear imaging. Jangid DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):257–60

Microcomputer system for ion microscopy digital imaging and processing. Olivo JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct;156 (Pt 1):105–14

Normal volume of the thyroid gland in children. Ueda D. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):455–62

[Normal thyroid gland volume and factors which affect it under physiologic conditions] Fexa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jan 26;129(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Zuckerkandl tubercle of the thyroid gland (anatomo–surgical study: preliminary considerations)] Musajo FG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2–3):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of cryopreservation and transplantation factors on the morphofunctional state of the thyroid in dogs] Ismailov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic scanning of the thyroid in children] Zubkovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measuring the volume of the thyroid gland in healthy children and adolescents by an ultrasonic method] Tsyb AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

In–vivo evidence for iodine–induced decrease of thyroid blood flow by color–coded Doppler sonography in normal human thyroid glands. Weissel M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:64–5

Comparative anatomical studies of thyroid and thymic arteries: I. Rat (Rattus norvegicus albinus). Yamasaki M. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):249–59

Studies on the thyroid and thymic arteries of Japanese adults and fetuses. Yamasaki M. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):213–21

Normalization of thyroid blood flow in Graves' hyperthyroidism following radioactive iodine therapy. Chang DC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May; 32(5):599–602

Relationship between T4, T3 and T4/T3 ratio in thyroid tissue, thyroid and peripheral veins in patients with nontoxic nodular goiter. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):305–12

Effect of Lugol's iodine on the vascularity of thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism. Rangaswamy M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):679–84

[A "non–narrowing" patch using the superior thyroid artery in surgery of carotid arteries] Obadia JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare thyroid vascular anomaly: a unique thyroid artery arising from the right carotid bifurcation] Arcuri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of the thyroidea ima artery arising from the aortic

arch] Tohno S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 64(5):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of superior thyroid artery dynamics in cases of solitary thyroid tumor and its clinical evaluation] Fukunari N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation by immunocytochemistry of the age-related variations in thyroid C cells in the rat. Delverdier M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):182–4

Differential effects of interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta on cultured human and rat thyroid epithelial cells. Rasmussen AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):520–6

Effects of synthetic salmon calcitonin on C cells of the thyroid. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Sep; 39(9):545–50

Regulation of growth and differentiation in follicle cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:341–56

The role of extracellular calcium in the regulation of intracellular calcium and cell function. Nemeth EF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):319–21 (10 ref.)

Regulation of cytosolic calcium by extracellular divalent cations in C-cells and parathyroid cells. Nemeth EF. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):323–7 (23 ref.)

The influence of antithyroid drugs and iodine on thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression. Davies TF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):125–35

Use of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and autoradiography as a tool in cell biology: the example of the thyroid and the liver. Lecocq R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):200–12 (36 ref.)

Evidence that an iodolactone mediates the inhibitory effect of iodide on thyroid cell proliferation but not on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation. Dugrillon A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):337–43

Generation of intercellular heterogeneity of growth and function in cloned rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Huber G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1639–45

Phentolamine-induced suppression of cell proliferation in some endocrine glands. Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):99–106

Functional analysis of intercellular adhesion molecule-1-expressing human thyroid cells. Weetman AP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):271–5

Growth in culture of trypsin dissociated thyroid cells from adult rats. Mallette JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar; 41(3):642–51

Circadian rhythm of the thyroid mast cells in untreated and methylthiouracil-treated rats. Mödlinger G. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3-4):155–64

Calcitonin secretion and cyclic AMP-efflux from C-cells, stimulated by glucagon and either calcium or Bay K 8644. Scherübl H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:18–21

Transfection of calcitonin gene regulatory elements into a cell culture model of the C cell. Cote GJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):165–71

Differentiation expression during proliferative activity induced through different pathways: in situ hybridization study of thyroglobulin gene expression in thyroid epithelial cells. Pohl V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):663–72

A role for insulin-like growth factor-I in the regulation of human thyroid cell growth by thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):495–500

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF I) modulate the effects of bTSH on 3H-thymidine incorporation in human thyroid cells in primary culture. Hoermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):976–9

Conditional immortalization of human thyroid epithelial cells: a tool for analysis of oncogene action. Wynford-Thomas D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5365–77

Correlated morphological and functional study of isolated rat thyroid follicles in suspension culture. Spinel-Gomez C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):141–53

A tissue-specific enhancer in the rat-calcitonin/CGRP gene is active in both neural and endocrine cell types. Stolarsky-Fredman L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):497–504

Immunohistochemical demonstration of parafollicular (C) cells in sheep thyroid and parathyroid glands. Okada HM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):879–82

[Compensatory-adaptive modifications of the C-cell apparatus of the thyroid in normal rats of various ages and in partial sympathectomy] Riashchikov SN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of carcinogenesis promoters on the adhesive force of cells in the liver, lung and thyroid gland in rats and mice] Kolotygina IM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of rifampicin on thyroid gland volume, thyroid hormones, and antipyrine metabolism. Christensen HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):406–10

Effect of one year continuous subcutaneous infusion of a somatostatin analogue, octreotide, on early retinopathy, metabolic control and thyroid function in Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):766–72

Effects of interleukin 1 alpha on porcine thyroid follicles in suspension culture. Westermark K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):505–12

Effects of monensin on subcellular structure, thyroglobulin secretion and peroxidase activity of cultured thyroid cells obtained from patients with hyperthyroidism. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):181–6

Excess iodide inhibits the thyroid by multiple mechanisms. Wolff J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:211–44 (137 ref.)

Calorie restriction and iopanoic acid effects on thyroid hormone metabolism. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):263–6

Quantitative morphologic study of the pituitary and thyroid glands of dogs administered L-thyroxine. Panciera DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):27–31

Morphological changes in some endocrine organs in rats following chronic lithium treatment. Chatterjee S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(1):31–7

Cytotoxic effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on human thyrocytes. Beddows SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4397–403

Thyroid function and thyroxine metabolism in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):817–25

Impact of nonlethal levels of Metacid-50 and carbaryl on thyroid function and cholinergic system of Channa punctatus. Ghosh P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun; 2(2):92–7

Hyperthyroid-like metabolic changes induced by chronic administration of compound BW 48/80. Nunes MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):417–20

Effects of Lugol's solution on thyroid function in normals and patients with untreated thyrotoxicosis. Tan TT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):645–9

Failure of exogenous TSH to stimulate suppressed tissue in a case of toxic adenoma. Khammash NF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):846–7

Changes in thyroid status in newborn infants utero-exposed to ritodrine. Gemelli M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):179–82

Impaired thyroid function provoked by neonatal treatment with drugs affecting the maturation of monoaminergic and opioidergic neurons. Mess B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1-2):73–81

Changes in the morphological status of some internal organs in animals exposed to the action of chemicals. Drebickas V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(4):338–40

Mechanistic investigation of species-specific thyroid lesions induced by treatment with the histamine H1 antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944) in rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):681–90

Interaction of TSH, insulin and insulin-like growth factors in regulating thyroid growth and function. Eggo MC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2-3):99–109

Influence of industrial pollutants on thyroid function in Channa punctatus (Bloch). Bhattacharya T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):65–8

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on histology of kidney and thyroid of rats. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):152–4

Effects of gamma-interferon on DR antigen expression, growth, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine secretion, iodide uptake, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):817–24

Thyrotropin, acting at least partially via adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, exerts both mitogenic and antimitogenic effects in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):497–502

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid subjects with a previous episode of subacute thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1581–5

Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon-gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

Characterization by affinity cross-linking of a receptor for atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured human thyroid cells associated with reductions in both adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production and thyroglobulin secretion. Tseng YC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):528–33

Chromatographically purified immunoglobulin G of endemic and sporadic goiter patients stimulates FRTL5 cell growth in a mitotic arrest assay [see comments] Wilders-Truschnig MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):444–52

Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):308–10.

Effect of thyrotropin and cAMP on FRTL5 cell growth in a serum free medium. Damante G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):397–402

The impact of 25 years of iodine prophylaxis on the adult thyroid weight in Finland. Lindberg O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):789–93

Studies on the effects of omeprazole on thyroid function in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):733–5

Effect of lithium carbonate administration singly or in combination with some psychotropic drugs on the radioiodide uptake by mouse thyroid. Takasugi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):461–7

Effect of iopanoic acid on basal and thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone levels in suckling rat pups. Oberkotter LV. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):1–7

Inhibition of iodide transport in thyroid cells by dysidenin, a marine toxin, and some of its analogs. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):583–9

Amiodarone and thyroid function. Hoogma RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3-4):209–16 (92 ref.)

Lack of effect of propylthiouracil and methylmercaptoimidazole on thyroglobulin biosynthesis. Moura EG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May; 194(1):48–53

Differential effects of growth factors on [3H]thymidine incorporation and [125I]iodine uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pang XP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):240–4

Influence of somatostatin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the proliferation of thyroid follicular cells in organ culture. Zerek-Melen G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21; 28(3):293–300

Effects of oral erythrosine (2',4',5',7'-tetraiodofluorescein) on the pituitary-thyroid axis in rats. Jennings AS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):549–56

Tumor promoting effect of goitrogens on the rat thyroid. Kanno J, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):239–46

[5-Substituted 3-mercapto-4H-1,2,4-triazoles as a potential thyrostaticagent] Vanzura J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of three histometric methods for the comprehension of stimulating effects on the rat thyroid gland] Herrmann F, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(5):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid function disturbances in an infant following maternal topical use of polydine] Rakover Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Variations in the serum levels of thyroid hormones and TSH after intake of a dose of L-thyroxine in euthyroid subjects and in adequately-treated hypothyroid patients] Custro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the thyroid function during treatment of psychiatric disorders using lithium salts] Aiello A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 15;133(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in thyroid function during ACTH therapy in patients with infantile spasms] Shimizu A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid stimulating effect of exogenous vasopressin and oxytocin in hypophysectomized rats during immobilization stress] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effecus of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system and thyroid function in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma] Grinzhevskaia SN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the C-cells of the thyroid gland of albino rats after experimental administration of cadmium] Kozlovskaia AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic effect of inorganic fluorides on the parathyroid and C-cells of the thyroid in industrial workers] Tokar' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic effects of fluorides on the pituitary-thyroid system in industrial workers] Tokar' VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of oxythiamine disulfides on the pancreas and thyroid of rats] Kravchenia NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The side effects of amiodarone on thyroid function] Reingardene DI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):124–6 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the thyroid and a change in the level of thyroid hormones in the blood from the internal use of boron-containing waters] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May-Jun; (3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid gland function after short-term administration of amiodarone and digoxin] Renker B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec;35(12):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of hyperthermia on thyroid structure in the late gestation fetal lamb. Andrianakis P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(3-4):224–30

Effect of vaginal douching with povidone-iodine during early pregnancy on the iodine supply to mother and fetus. Mahillon I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):210–7

Maturation of thyroid function in normal human foetuses. Ballabio M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov; 31(5):565–71

The effects of different iodide availabilities on thyroid function during development in Japanese quail. Stallard LC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;7(2):239–50

Human fetal thyroid cell growth in vitro: system characterization and cytokine inhibition. Huber GK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):869–75

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of endocrine cells in the thyroid and parathyroid glands in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al.

Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Feb;52(1):19–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in benign nodular lesions and carcinoma in the rat thyroid induced by N–nitrosobis (2–hydroxypropyl) amine and phenobarbital. Kato S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):1–8

Purification and characterization of a large, tryptic fragment of human thyroid peroxidase with high catalytic activity. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):333–41

Thyroid peroxidase gene promoter confers TSH responsiveness to heterologous reporter genes in transfection experiments. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1257–64

Variations in manganese effect on 6–phosphogluconate dehydrogenases from the thyroid and liver of the mouse and an evidence for non–interchangeability of manganese and magnesium. Umazume K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(1):85–95

Modification of the adenylate cyclase activity of bovine thyroid plasma membranes by manipulating the ganglioside composition with a nonspecific lipid transfer protein. Depauw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 9; 1024(1):41–8

Caprine beta–D–mannosidosis: characterization of a model lysosomal storage disorder. Pearce RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):22–9

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and its forms in normal and pathological human thyroid tissues. Cabanillas AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):681–6

Peroxidase activities in autonomously functioning nodules and adjacent non–tumorous portions of thyroids. Yoshimura H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):635–9

Iodothyronine deiodinase activities in FRTL5 cells: predominance of type I 5'–deiodinase. Borges M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3059–68

Synergistic effect of thyroid hormone and thyrotropin on iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1199–205

Prediction of domain organisation and secondary structure of thyroid peroxidase, a human autoantigen involved in destructive thyroiditis. Banga JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):133–41

Identification of essential amino acids in the active center of thyroidal NAD+ glycohydrolase. Verhaeghe M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):197–202

Characterization, by molecular cloning, of smaller forms of thyroid peroxidase messenger ribonucleic acid in human thyroid cells as alternatively spliced transcripts. Nagayama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):384–90

Studies with purified human thyroid peroxidase and thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):758–65

Regulation of thyroid peroxidase activity by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in suspension. Kasai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1451–9

Hormonal regulation of thyroid peroxidase in normal and transformed rat thyroid cells. Zarrilli R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):39–45

Effect of excess iodine on rat thyroid lysosomal enzymes. Starling JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:118–9

[Modifications of protein kinase C activity and phosphorylation of lipocortin I in cultures of pig thyroid cells] Antonicelli F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

What controls thyroid growth—that is, thyroid size? DeGroot LJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:5–10 (27 ref.)

Development of the thyroid. Fisher DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):627–57 (96 ref.)

Effects of heat and feed restriction during growth on thyroxine secretion rate of male rats. Yousef MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):353–8

Altered maternal thyroid function: fetal and neonatal development of rat. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):233–8

Myosin structure and thyroidian control of myosin synthesis in urodelan amphibian skeletal muscle. Chanoine C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):163–70 (50 ref.)

[General principles of the development of the thyroid gland in lemmings from the Vrangel island in the dynamics of the population cycle] Khlynovskaia IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):80–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid–infiltrating lymphocytes, thyroid function, and HLA–DR in juvenile autoimmune thyroiditis. Mäenpää J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):573–7

Immunopathological findings and thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid autonomy. Bretzel RG, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:20–4

Expression of histocompatibility antigen HLA–DR on the epithelial cells of the pancreatic duct and thyroid follicle. An autopsy case. Saeki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 40(6):442–7

Effectiveness of different methods to eliminate interference by thyroglobulin antibodies in the ELISA for thyroid microsomal autoantibodies. Ohwovoriole AE. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):79–83

Neuromedin U–like immunoreactivity in the thyroid gland of the rat. Domin J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr; 260(1):131–5

Simultaneous assay of thyroid adenylate cyclase– and growth–stimulating antibodies using FRTL–5 cells. Evidence suggesting their identity in patients with Graves' disease. Marcocci C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Feb; 30(2):109–19

Graves' disease in pregnancy: TSH receptor binding inhibiting immunoglobulins and maternal and neonatal thyroid function. Mortimer RH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):141–52

Analysis of intrathyroidal cytokine production in thyroid autoimmune disease: thyroid follicular cells produce interleukin–1 alpha and interleukin–6. Grubeck–Loebenstein B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep; 77(3):324–30

Suppression of HLA class II expression on thyrocytes by interferon–alpha 1. Guerin V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Mar;79(3):341–5

Cytokines, thyroid autoantibody synthesis and thyroid cell survival in culture. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):175–81

In situ kinetic analysis of thyroid lymphocyte infiltrate in mice developing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Conaway DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov; 53(2 Pt 1):346–53

Dendritic cells and class II MHC expression on thyrocytes during the autoimmune thyroid disease of the BB rat. Voorby HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 55(1):9–22

Thyroid–stimulating and eye muscle antibodies in Graves' disease and Graves' orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:68–78

Antithyroid and other organ–specific antibodies in Saudi Arab diabetic and normal children. Abdullah MA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):50–2

Induction of human thyroid cell ICAM–1 (CD54) antigen expression and ICAM–1–mediated lymphocyte binding. Martin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):651–7

Strain–specific determination of the degree of thyroid cell MHC class II antigen expression: evaluation of established Wistar and Fisher rat thyroid cell lines. Neufeld DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1254–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 antagonizes interferon–gamma–induced expression of class II major histocompatibility antigens on thyroid follicular and testicular Leydig cells. Tokuda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1419–27

Adrenal chromaffin granules and secretory granules from thyroid parafollicular cells have several common antigens. Weiler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):457–9

Asialoagalacto–choriongonadotropin, an antagonist of the action of Graves' immunoglobulins in human thyroid membranes with a limited affinity for hepatic receptors. Hoermann R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):196–7

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha suppress HLA class II induction in human thyroid epithelial cells. Todd I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):91–6

The regulatory role of human helper T–cell clones on antithyroid antibody production by peripheral B–cells. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):170–8

Antithyroid peroxidase autoantibodies in thyroid diseases. Mariotti S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):661–9

Successful production of intrathyroidal human T cell hybridomas: evidence for intact helper T cell function in Graves' disease. Martin A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1104–8

Patients with endocrine ophthalmopathy not associated with overt thyroid disease have multiple thyroid immunological abnormalities. Salvi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):89–94

Abnormal B lymphocyte function in thyroid glands from patients with Graves' disease. Ueki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):939–45

Do thyroid growth–promoting immunoglobulins exist? [editorial; comment] Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):308–10 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Feb;70(2):444–52.

Thyroid–stimulating antibody activity between different immunoglobulin G subclasses. Weetman AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):723–7

Thyroid physiology and immunology. Bergman DA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):231–49 (18 ref.)

Comparison of measurements of in vitro production of antithyroid microsomal antibody versus antithyroid peroxidase antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(2):106–10

Ciclosporin and thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins in endocrine orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):355–62

Subpopulations of intrathyroidal lymphocytes in Graves' disease. Duh YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):121–5

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression of parenchymal cells of thyroid allografts is not by itself sufficient to induce rejection. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):605–9

[Immunopathogenetic, endocrinologic and therapeutic problems of EMO syndrome. Observations based on a case report] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(8):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti–thyroid microsomal antibody assay] Hirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:543–6 **(Jpn)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining serum levels of anti–microsomal antibodies] Gardas A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–thyroid autoantibodies in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Smorawińska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–thyroglobulin, anti–microsomal and anti–membrane antibodies and serum thyroglobulin level in patients with simple goiter] Horst–Sikorska W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jan–Feb;77(1–2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of various autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases] Lacka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):751–3, 770 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid antibodies in autoimmune diseases of the thyroid and their dependence on the presence of autoantigens] Kriukova IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Histopathologic study of the so called 'palpation thyroiditis'. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):27–9

[Traumatic thyroid disease] Seif FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1163 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Peculiarities of neural regulation of the thyroid, adrenocortical and testicular functions in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):89–99

METABOLISM

Effect of amiodarone on non–deiodinative pathway of thyroid hormone metabolism. Kannan R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):249–54

Regulation of amino acid transport in rat and human thyroid cells. Rotella CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;121(6):759–66

Hydrogen peroxide inhibits iodide influx and enhances iodide efflux in cultured FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Sugawara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):610–6

Effects of lithium on stimulated metabolic parameters in dog thyroid slices. Tseng FY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):615–20

G protein–linked receptors in the thyroid. Corda D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:245–69 (60 ref.)

Receptors of the thyroid: the thyrotropin receptor is only the first violinist of a symphony orchestra. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:151–209 (58 ref.)

Characterization of receptors for insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 on FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Perrotti N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:105–19

Thyroid specific gene expression. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:373–89

Transport of radioiodide between blood and thyroid of chickens. Newcomer WS. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1391–6

Thyroidal and peripheral production of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in humans by multicompartmental analysis. Pilo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E715–26

Coexpression of cytokeratins and vimentin in normal and diseased thyroid glands. Lack of diagnostic utility of vimentin immunostaining. Viale G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1034–40

Inappropriate HLA class II expression on epithelial cells: new insight in the pathogenesis of distinctive autoimmunity. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986;1 Suppl 1:20–3 (24 ref.)

Effect of short–term and long–term lithium treatment on uptake and retention of iodine–131 in rat thyroid. Dhawan D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(3):387–92

A microsequencing approach to identify proteins which appear to interact with thyrotropin in rat FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Akamizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):351–8

Cloning, sequencing and expression of human TSH receptor. Misrahi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):394–403

Discovery of a novel and alternate hydrogen peroxide generation machinery in the mammalian thyroid gland that modulates iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):1–7

Stimulation of generation of inositol phosphates by carbamoylcholine and its inhibition by phorbol esters and iodide in dog thyroid cells. Laurent E, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 1;263(3):795–801

Evidence for several cell populations in human thyroid with distinct glycosphingolipid patterns. Bouchon B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):1–5

Effect of vaginal douching with povidone–iodine during early pregnancy on the iodine supply to mother and fetus. Mahillon I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(4):210–7

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone and phorbol ester on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in porcine thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Wegrowski J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):881–90

Thyroidal status and myosin isoenzymic pattern in the skeletal dorsal muscle of urodelan amphibians—the perennibranchiate Proteus anguinus. Chanoine C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):135–44

Correlated autoradiographic and ion-microscopic study of the role of iodine in the formation of "cold" follicles in young and old mice. Mestdagh C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(3):449–57

Stimulation of cyclic AMP production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells by crude immunoglobulin fractions of serum from pregnant women. Kasagi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):267–75

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins from sheep thyroid cells. Bachrach LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2831–8

Repeatedly passed FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells can develop insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I-sensitive cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin E2 isomerase-like activities together with altered basal and thyrotropin-responsive thymidine incorporation into DNA. Bellur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1526–40

Thyrotropin-induced elevation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and stimulation of growth of FRTL-5 cells are not dependent on inositol lipid hydrolysis. Brenner-Gati L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1623–9

Changes in 127I mice thyroid follicle studied by analytical ion microscopy: a key for the comprehension of amiodarone-induced thyroid diseases. Briançon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1502–9

The distinct roles of alpha- and beta-subunits of human thyrotropin in the receptor-binding and postreceptor events. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):149–54

Inhibition of chondroitin sulfate incorporation into human thyroglobulin by p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xylopyranoside. Fogelfeld L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1064–9

Role of TSH in the changes in thyroidal metabolism of [35S]methimazole in phenobarbital and thyroxine-treated rats. Lees JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):765–9

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):209–17

Adenosine has divergent effects on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL5 cells: inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated and potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated thymidine incorporation. Moses AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2758–65

Physiological de novo thyroid hormone formation in primary culture of porcine thyroid follicles: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate alone is sufficient for thyroid hormone formation. Murakami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1692–8

Characterization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors in human and rat thyroid cells and regulation of the receptors by thyrotropin. Pang XP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1783–8

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by thyrotropin, carbachol, and adenosine triphosphate in dog thyroid cells. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1889–97

Effect of hydrocortisone on the ability of thyrotropin to increase deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: opposite regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1867–76

Thyrotropin potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I dependent deoxribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL-5 cells: mediation by an autocrine amplification factor(s). Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):736–45

Effect of lithium on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in porcine thyroid cells in culture. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):460–5

Somatostatin inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by both thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL5 cells. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3131–8

Thyrotropin can increase the steady state level of a messenger ribonucleic acid species (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) in thyroid cells by decreasing its rate of disappearance. Wadsworth HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):5–9

Thyroidal content of thyrocalcitonin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Yasumura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):256–60

NADPH-dependent H2O2 generation catalyzed by thyroid plasma membranes. Studies with electron scavengers. Dupuy C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):597–603

Turnover of plasma membrane in thyroid epithelium and review of evidence for the role of micropinocytosis. Wollman SH. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):247–56 (77 ref.)

Evidence for immunological differences between circulating and thyroid tissue-derived thyroglobulin in men. Schulz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;19(5):459–63

Action of thyrotropin on thyroid energetic metabolism. VI. Regulation of mitochondrial respiration. Lamy FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):518–32

Regulation of protooncogenes c-fos and c-myc expressions by protein tyrosine kinase, protein kinase C, and cyclic AMP mitogenic pathways in dog primary thyrocytes: a positive and negative control by cyclic AMP on c-myc expression. Reuse S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):33–40

Identification of four lipocortin proteins and phosphorylation of lipocortin I by protein kinase C in cytosols of porcine thyroid cell cultures. Antonicelli F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):346–50

Additive effects of dexamethasone and calcium on the calcitonin mRNA level in adrenalectomized rats. Besnard P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):293–6

Thyrotropic activity of the ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in the chick embryo. Meeuwis R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):357–63

Presence of high affinity receptor for interleukin-1 (IL-1) on cultured porcine thyroid cells. Kasai K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):75–9

Monoamine oxidase A mediates iodotyrosine formation induced by monoamines in bovine thyroid particulate fraction. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):80–4

Changes in skeletal muscle 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors with thyroid status are dependent on energy balance. Morovat A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):128

Pre-translational and post-translational regulation of TSH synthesis in normal and neoplastic thyrotrophs. Weintraub BD, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):22–4 (19 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates inositol phosphate accumulation, a rise in cytoplasmic free calcium, and proliferation in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18485–8

Evidence for probenecid-sensitive organic anion transporters on polarized thyroid cells in culture. Gérard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):354–64

Graves' immunoglobulin G stimulates iodothyronine 5'-deiodinating activity in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1506–11

Pituitary-thyroid axis sensitivity and neonatal changes in plasma iodothyronine, thyreostimulin and cortisol levels in the preterm lamb: comparison of two experimental models. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):15–9

Iodide autoregulation of functional and morphological differentiation events in the FRTL-5 rat thyroid cell strain. Beere HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):19–25

The inhibition by calmodulin of thyroid-stimulating hormone binding to epididymal fat, testis and thyroid membranes in the guinea-pig. Inui T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):103–7

Inhibitory effects of amiloride and its analogues on prostaglandin E2-stimulated fluid transport by cultured porcine thyroid cells: evidence for apical membrane Na+ channels. Matainaho T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):93–7

Transcellular iodide transport and iodination on the apical plasma membrane by monolayer porcine thyroid cells cultured on collagen-coated filters. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):275–81

Extracellular ATP-induced production of hydrogen peroxide in porcine thyroid cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):283–7

Modulation of the biological activity of thyrotrophin by anti-human thyrotrophin monoclonal antibodies. Page SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):333–40

Characterization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor subtypes linked to iodide efflux in rat FRTL cells. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):433–41

Thyrotrophin increases the alpha 1b-adrenergic receptors in rat thyroid gland in vivo. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):317–22

Norepinephrine and TSH: effects on thyroidal radioiodine and thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):773–6

Thyrotrophin regulation of apical and basal exocytosis of thyroglobulin by porcine thyroid monolayers. Chambard M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):193–9

Transmembrane Na+/H+ exchange in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5: a possible role in insulin-like growth factor-I-mediated proliferation. Woods DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):177–85

Changes in the synthesis of histone H1 degree and H1 in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells exposed to thyrotropin. Mannironi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2209–16

Inhibition by protein kinase-C inhibitor and cycloheximide of phorbol ester- and epidermal growth factor-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Kasai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):709–13

Phosphoinositides metabolism in primary culture of dog thyroid cells: effects of thyrotropin and carbachol. Taguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):418–24

Non-histone chromatin proteins in beef thyroid: distinct phosphorylation patterns of several protein kinases. Levasseur S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):139–46

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on human thyroid cells lines correlated with their binding of lymphoblasts. Fowler PD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):55–61

Iodination of newly synthesized thyroglobulin by FRTL-5 cells is selective and thyrotropin dependent. Ossendorp FA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):199–205

Control of thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin transcription by cAMP: evidence for distinct regulatory mechanisms. Gérard CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2110–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in normal thyroid parafollicular cells. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2101–9

A second thyroglobulin messenger RNA species (rTg-2) in rat thyrocytes. Graves PN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):155–61

Role of vasopressin- and oxytocinergic cells of the magnicellular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus in thyroid gland regulation after administration of thyroliberin. Krasnovskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):503–6

The importance of obtaining thyroid uptake measurement in patients with hyperthyroidism. McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Feb;11(2):73–6 (28 ref.)

Thyroid physiology and immunology. Bergman DA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):231–49 (18 ref.)

Effect of the beta-adrenergic substances propranolol, alprenolol and isoprenaline on cAMP production in bovine thyroid slices. Nedvídková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):403–8

Effects of iron repletion and correction of anemia on norepinephrine turnover and thyroid metabolism in iron deficiency. Beard JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):306–12

TSH binding correlates with TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissues. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):967–73; discussion 973–4

Epidermal growth factor receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissues. Duh QY, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):410–7; discussion 418

[TSH receptors] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(5):418–24 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology of the thyroid during pregnancy. Various exploratory tests] Cappoen JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and thyroid: the Janus effect] Unger J. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Apr;11(4):89–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of somatostatin on human thyroid folliculi in vitro] Hanau S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jan;66(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of lithium on iodide uptake and DNA synthesis in porcine thyroid cells in culture] Tsuchiya Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;65(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of thyroid hormone synthesis] Kotani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):909–11 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thyroid hormone synthesis by thyroid peroxidase] Nakamura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Apr;35(5):814–24 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of a histochemical method for detecting iodine in studying the thyroid] Vasil'tsov MK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(10):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the elimination of radioactive iodine from the thyroid] Bondarchuk AK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic research in the complex assessment of thyroid status in primary hypothyroidism] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The response of the thyroid gland in rats to irradiation after epiphysectomy and melatonin treatment] Kundurović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2-3):151–5 **(Scr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Microfilariae in a thyroid aspirate smear: an incidental finding [letter] Sodhani P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 33(6):942–3

PATHOLOGY

Riedel's thyroiditis. Case report. al-Hilaly MA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):237–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid using the Chinese brush-holding technique [letter] Chang TC. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):939–40

Slow growth but intense hypertrophy of thyrocytes in long-standing Grave's goitres. Derwahl M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):389–94

Thyroid sonography in autoimmune thyroiditis. A prospective study on 123 patients. Nordmeyer JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):391–5

Recovery of the thyroid function in patients with atrophic hypothyroidism and blocking type TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin. Okamura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):107–14

Influence of sympathetic denervation of the thyroid by superior cervical ganglionectomy on the growth processes in the gland in basal conditions and after hemithyroidectomy. Zerek-Mełeń G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):377–87

C-cell hyperplasia [letter; comment] Albores-Saavedra J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):987–9 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Jan;13(1):71–7.

Solitary thyroid nodule: audit shows improved care requires

cytological diagnosis. Wetzig NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):316–9

The value of fine–needle aspiration biopsy in patients with nodular thyroid disease divided into groups of suspicion of malignant neoplasms on clinical grounds [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):1088] Hamming JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):113–6

Nonpigmented papillary carcinoma in a black thyroid gland. Landas SK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):735–7

Clarifying the role of fine–needle aspiration cytologic evaluation and frozen section examination in the operative management of thyroid cancer. Kopald KH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1201–4; discussion 1204–5

Problems and limitations with fine needle aspiration cytology of solitary thyroid nodules. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):35–9

Management of isolated thyroid swellings: a prospective six year study of fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis. Cusick EL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):318–21

The prevalence of unsuspected thyroid pathology in 300 sequential autopsies, with special reference to the incidental carcinoma. Bisi H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1888–93 (22 ref.)

Cystic thyroid mass following I–131 treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma: an unusual complication. Morrish DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):894–6

The evaluation of the solitary thyroid nodule. Watkinson JC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):1–5 (20 ref.)

Ultrasound appearances of de Quervain's thyroiditis. Birchall IW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):57–9

Thyroid size determined by ultrasound. Influence of physiological factors and non–thyroidal disease. Hegedüs L. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun;37(3):249–63 (172 ref.)

B cell lymphoma of the thyroid in Hashimoto's thyroiditis monitored by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):130–3

Papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct remnant with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Prasad ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):358–60

TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulin (TBII) in thyroidal venous blood and histological grade of intrathyroidal lymphocyte appearance in Graves' disease. Kasuga Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):775–9

Radioiodine (131I) therapy of Graves' disease: use of the new high resolutional ultrasonic scanner for the determination of the accurate weight of the thyroid gland. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):359–65

Cloning of malignantly transformed rat thyroid (FRTL) cells with thyrotropin receptors and their growth inhibition by 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Endo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1492–7

Atrophic, autoimmune thyroiditis in infancy. A case report. Ostergaard GZ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):190–2

Mutant gene–induced disorders of structure, function and thyroglobulin synthesis in congenital goitre (cog/cog) in mice. Adkison LR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):51–8

Contribution of thyroid ultrasound and serum calcitonin to the diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):103–9

A preliminary report of thyroglobulin release after fine needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Bayraktar M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):253–5

The prevention of simple goiter in man. A survey of the incidence and types of thyroid enlargements in the schoolgirls of Akron (Ohio), from the 5th to the 12th grades, inclusive—the plan of prevention proposed. 1917 [classical article] Marine D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):128–36

Accuracy and pitfalls of frozen section during thyroid surgery. Shaha A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):84–92

Thyroid metastases: combined role of ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Eftekhari F, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):657–60

Thyroid volume by ultrasound in boys and girls 6–16 years of age under marginal iodine deficiency as related to the age of puberty. Tajtáková M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):503–6

Caprine beta–mannosidosis. Abnormal thyroid structure and function in a lysosomal storage disease. Boyer PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):100–6

Thyroid needle biopsy: the primary procedure [editorial] Monsaert RP. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):504–5

A study of the importance of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of the solitary thyroid nodule. Gelderblom AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Feb;36(1–2):13–8

Completion thyroidectomy for initially misdiagnosed thyroid cancer. Auguste LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):429–39 (19 ref.)

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):441–52 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of morphological criteria in the cytological diagnosis of thyroid cold nodules. A preliminary study. Faroux MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):330–5

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy. When is it most beneficial? Peterson IM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Sep 1;88(3):119–22, 124, 126

Invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma): a manifestation of multifocal fibrosclerosis? A case report with review of the literature. de Lange WE, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug; 72(268):709–17 (37 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of solitary thyroid nodules—a comparison with other diagnostic modalities in cost–effectiveness. Ng EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):557–60

Long–term follow–up of patients with benign thyroid fine–needle aspiration cytologic diagnoses. Grant CS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):980–5; discussion 985–6

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human thyroid. Money SR, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):975–8; discussion 979

[The relationship between morphological changes of thyroid gland and serum calcium in severely burned dogs] Ge XY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):296–7 (Chi)

[Thyroid gland volume. Methods of its determination and their significance] Fexa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 13;129(15):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thin–needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid gland] Fukal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of echography for measuring the volume of the thyroid and its lesions] Azagra JS, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trace element studies of thyroid tissue in a resected specimen] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:88–9 (Ger)

[Needle aspiration cytology in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid gland: experience with 3045 nodules] Andreoli M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun; 2(2):100–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic value of thyroid needle aspiration biopsy] Gobetti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The development of ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of nonpalpable minimal thyroid tumors] Michigishi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Graves' disease with unusual histological findings] Ozaki O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20; 65(10):1186–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The prognostic application of thyroid volume determination in patients with Graves' disease] Sakane S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 20;66(5):543–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical cytologic approach for cancer diagnosis—aspiration biopsy cytology of thyroid–model of the approach] Matsubara F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):106–15 (Jpn)

[Ultrasonographic and scintigraphic studies of "hot" autonomic thyroid nodules] Gąsiorowski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ultrasonic scan of the thyroid gland during the treatment of endemic goiter with L–thyroxine] Grabski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The age–related pathomorphology of the thyroid in inhabitants of the European North] Sukhanov SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional features of lymph nodes, thyroid gland and testis of rats during adaptation reactions to stress and activation] Garkavi LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative immunomorphological criteria in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Euthyroid hyperplasia (a summing up of the results of a discussion)] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):52–4 (Rus)

[Scano– and echography in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Stankiavichus VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytopathomorphism of the thyroid] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of hyperactive goiter] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Composition of 131I radioactivity in plasma in normal and abnormal thyroid function. Emrich D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):573–86

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH + LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) administered with or without endotoxin at the age of three weeks on the response capacity of the thyroid gland in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):115–20

Control of the thyroid gland: regulation of its normal function and growth. March 20–21, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:1–389

Transducing systems in the control of human thyroid cell function, proliferation and differentiation. Dumont JE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:357–72 (24 ref.)

Integrated regulation of growth and of function. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:327–39 (57 ref.)

ADP ribosylation and G protein regulation in the thyroid. Field JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:271–84 (34 ref.)

Regulatory peptides in the thyroid gland. Grunditz T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:121–49 (105 ref.)

The pituitary–thyroid regulatory system. Larsen PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:11–26 (39 ref.)

The thyroid as a model endocrine system. Robbins J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:1–4

The arachidonic acid signal system in the thyroid: regulation by thyrotropin and insulin/IGF–I. Tahara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:295–326

Influences of thyroid status and sympathoadrenal system on extrarenal potassium disposal. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E428–35

Stimulation of porcine thyroid cell alkalinization and growth by EGF, phorbol ester, and diacylglycerol. Takasu N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E445–50

Thyroid function tests in euthyroid dogs treated with L–thyroxine. Panciera DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):22–6

The role of the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in stress gastric ulcers. Mason GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:239–47 (61 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin heavy chain messenger RNA expression by thyroid hormone. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1279–85

Thyroidal dependence of glucose–induced insulin secretion in starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):220–3

The contribution of ATP turnover by the Na+/K+–ATPase to the rate of respiration of hepatocytes. Effects of thyroid status and fatty acids. Nobes CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28; 976(2–3):241–5

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and of thyroxin and calcitonin on the tissue distribution of twelve elements in the rat. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar; 19(3):171–83

A technical improvement for the thyroid peroxidase iodination assay. Carvalho–Guimarães DP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):821–3

Effect of thyroidectomy on hypothalamic concentration and in vitro release of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Pu HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990; 33(1):79–87

Effect of thyroid status on thin–filament Ca2+ regulation and expression of troponin I in perinatal and adult rat hearts. Dieckman LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):344–51

Concentrations of free thyroxin and albumin in serum in severe nonthyroidal illness: assay artefacts and physiological influences. Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):765–71

Cell population kinetics in dog and human adult thyroid. Coclet J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):655–65

Thyroid regulation of body temperature in anaesthetized chickens. Lam SK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 95(3):435–9

Anterior pituitary: triiodothyronine and/or dexamethasone induced changes in protein formation in thyroidectomized and/or adrenalectomized rats. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):97–104

Studies and reevaluations of some aspects on thyroid function after superior cervical sympathetic gangliectomy in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):167–83

Postnatal development of pancreatic alpha–amylase and intestinal saccharase and lactase in rat sucklings as related to thyroid function of mothers. Turakulov JC, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):217–27

Changes in the tumor marker concentration in female patients with hyper–, eu–, and hypothyroidism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):873–9

Euthyroid hypothyrotropinemia in children of short stature. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):909–14

Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the pregnant rat. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):282–90

Thyroidal regulation of rat pancreatic nuclear triiodothyronine receptor during postnatal development. Lee JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):209–15

Epidermal growth factor inhibits radioiodine uptake but stimulates deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in newborn rat thyroids grown in nude mice. Ozawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):604–12

Cultured thyroid cell adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate response to thyrotropin: loss and restoration of sensitivity to iodide inhibition. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):755–64

Reconstruction of thyroid follicles from isolated porcine follicle cells in three–dimensional collagen gel culture. Toda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2027–34

Effect of fecal loss of thyroxine on pituitary–thyroid feedback control in the rat. Yamada T. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):327–32

Noradrenaline and thyroid function regulate (Na+,K+)–adenosine triphosphatase independently in vivo. Swann AC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10; 169(2–3):275–83

Effect of different thyroid state on ornithine decarboxylase activity and receptors of T3 in rat liver. Knopp J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):319–23

Small conductance chloride channels in the apical membrane of thyroid cells. Champigny G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):263–8

Thyroid hormone effect on rat heart mitochondrial proteins and affinity labeling with N–bromoacetyl–3,3',5–triiodo–L–thyronine. Lack of direct effect on the adenine nucleotide translocase. Rasmussen UB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):385–90

Thyroid regulation of resting metabolic rate and intermediary

metabolic enzymes in a lizard (Sceloporus occidentalis). John-Alder HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 77(1):52–62

Thyroid function in sex-linked and autosomal dwarf chickens. Lam SK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):200–4

Thyroid function and immune reactivity during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):128–38

Hormones in 'young' and 'old' elderly: pituitary–thyroid and pituitary–adrenal axes. Olsson T, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2–3):144–52

Skeletal muscle metabolism: effect of age, obesity, thyroid and nutritional status. De Luise M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):410–5

Plasma von Willebrand factor concentration and thyroid function in dogs. Avgeris S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):921–4

Effect of thyroid state on cardiac myosin P-light chain phosphorylation during exercise. Fitzsimons DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):313–20

Isomyosin distributions in rodent muscles: effects of altered thyroid state. Fitzsimons DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):321–7

Effect of thyroid hormones on glucokinase gene transcription in rat liver. Höppner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20643–7

Differential regulation of Na,K-ATPase alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta subunit mRNA and protein levels by thyroid hormone. Horowitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14308–14

Influence of thyroid hormone status on expression of genes encoding G protein subunits in the rat heart. Levine MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3553–60

Thyroid hormone-mediated transcriptional activation of the rat liver malic enzyme gene by dehydroepiandrosterone. Song MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18981–5

Kinetics of induction by thyroid hormone of the two hepatic mRNAs coding for cytosolic malic enzyme in the hypothyroid and euthyroid states. Evidence against an obligatory role of S14 protein in malic enzyme gene expression. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19784–9

Thyroid status in normal pregnancy [editorial] Burrow GH. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):274–5 (8 ref.)

Regulation of maternal thyroid during pregnancy. Glinoer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):276–87

Thyroid response, especially to thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulins, in euthyroid relatives of patients with Graves' disease: a clinical follow-up. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):210–5

The effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormone function: a review of the physiology and clinical manifestations. Figge HL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):588–95 (45 ref.)

Thyroid function in the newborn lamb. Physiological approach of the mechanisms inducing the changes in plasma thyroxine, free thyroxine and triiodothyronine concentrations. Cabello G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan; 13(1):25–32

Effect of thyroidectomy on cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and tyramine infusion in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):337–45

Thyroid and growth: thyroid hormones and development of the nervous system. Mussa GC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):85–9 (8 ref.)

Morphometric investigations of the pineal gland after ganglionectomy and thyroidectomy under the aspect of circadian and seasonal variations. Peschke E, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):399–407

Observations on the inverse correlation of TSH with FTI [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2048

Extinction and activation of the thyroglobulin promoter in hybrids of differentiated and transformed thyroid cells. Bonapace IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1033–40

Physiologic thyroid activation in normal early pregnancy is induced by circulating hCG. Kimura M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):775–8

Effects of sex, thyro-parathyroidectomy, and light regime on levels and circadian rhythms of wheel-running in rats. Schull J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):341–6

Effect of thyroid hormone on the accumulation of mRNA for skeletal and cardiac alpha-actin in hearts from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Winegrad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2456–60

The effects of desipramine (DMI) and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):339–46

Plasma progesterone concentration and reproductive function relative to thyroid activity in postpartum buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). **Bahga CS. Vet Res Commun** 1989; 13(6):407–12

[Morphometric and histologic studies of the significance of the paraventricular nucleus for the thyroid gland axis after ganglionectomy and cold exposure with special consideration of the pineal gland] Förster T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The resting-fasting oxygen consumption of the albino rat and its dependence on the body mass after the removal of the thyroid gland] Rufeger H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Apr;37(3):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The influence of thyroid function on the circadian rhythm of heart rate in elderly euthyroid subjects] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation of the functions of the thyroid and the feto-placental system in pregnancy] Mikhallenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):3–5 (71 ref.) (Rus)

[The distribution of labelled iodine in the tissues of wild and laboratory animals with differing functional activity of the thyroid] Akhmetov IZ. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of early physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction on the function of the pituitary-thyroid system] Sholokhov LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):60–3 (Rus)

[Lipid metabolic indices and the thyroid status of the suslik Citellus parryi during winter hibernation] Lapinskil AG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of exogenous ATP on blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids in short-term experimental hyperthyroid dogs and in euthyroid controls. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):301–7

Thyroid function in breast cancer. Myhill J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):290–300

3rd Thyroid Symposium. Thyroid autonomy. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:1–92 (Eng, Ger)

Evidence that thyroid growth autoregulation is mediated by an iodolactone. Gärtner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:24–6

Hypothalamic-pituitary and thyroid function in chronic alcoholics with neurological complications. Knudsen GM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):363–7

Decreased thyroidal triiodothyronine secretion in patients with anorexia nervosa: influence of weight recovery. Kiyohara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):767–72

Effect of abnormal thyroid function on the severity of Graves' ophthalmopathy [see comments] Prummel MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1098–101 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):948–50.

Thyroid function tests in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Hershman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):49–51

The assessment of thyroid status in rheumatic disease [letter] Chan AW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;79(3):238–9

Pre- and post-operative hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroidal axis function in patients with prolactinoma, growth hormone tumour and ACTH tumour. Lu C, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):306–12

Thyroid function in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Fukazawa H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):485–90

Evidence for a slow tissue adaptation to circulating thyroxine in patients with chronic L-thyroxine treatment. Nyström E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):143–50

Value of screening thyroid function in acute medical admissions to hospital. Small M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):185–91

Scintigraphic endocrine mimicry. Gross MD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):457–64 (45 ref.)

Effects of growth hormone therapy on thyroid function of growth hormone-deficient adults with and without concomitant thyroxine-substituted central hypothyroidism. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1127–32

Thyroid function and treatment in premenstrual syndrome. Nikolai TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1108–13

Thyroid dysfunction in a prospectively followed series of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. De Keyser L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):161–9

Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma by 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of hyperfunctioning thyroid tissue. Krausz Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):132–4

Abnormal thyroid function and hypercholesterolemia in a case of acute intermittent porphyria. Shiue JW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):729–31

Alterations in thyroid function in patients with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection. Boersma A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):208–9

[Relationship between thyroid echogram and thyroid function in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Lin CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endocrine aspects of Basedow's disease] Glinoer D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;226:21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid function in normal aged subjects or with auricular fibrillation] Blacker C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep; 37(7):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin resistance in patients with Graves' disease and reduced glucose tolerance. The normalization of fasting insulin secretion in parallel with the restoration of thyroid function] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver and thyroid gland. Physiopathologic and clinical relationships] Gallo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May; 81(5):351–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of changes in endocrine conditions in cancer patients] Kamijo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical course of Hashimoto's thyroiditis during a 5 year observation period in relation to the change in thyroid function and the titers of the antithyroid antibody] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Does hyperthyroidism occur in acute intermittent porphyria?] Młotkowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thyroid function in patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin A or azathioprine with prednisone c] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional status of the endocrine and immune systems in women with chronic candidiasis of external genital organs] Sokolova GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphophysiologic status of the rodent thyroid gland in the case of alimentary obesity] Akhmetov IZ. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of viral and bacterial infections on the pituitary-thyroid activity in infants] Agelkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):108–9 (Rus)

[The autonomy of thyroid tissue as a pathogenetic manifestation of thyrotoxicosis] Semenov VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Iodine, iodine-131 and the problems of thyroidology] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):87–90 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[The morphofunctional state of the thyroid in bronchial asthma patients] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of viral hepatitis A on thyroid function in adolescents with thyroid pathology] Mateĭko GB. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disorders in the hypophysis-adrenal and hypophysis-thyroid systems of patients with acute pneumonia and the ways for their therapeutic correction] Panfilov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The function of the hypophysis-thyroid system in patients with rubromycosis] Politov VF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of highly sensitive (immunoradiometry assay) TSH in the evaluation of hypothalamo-hypophyseal-thyroid axis function] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hyperthyroidism] Youlton R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:1–3 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histoenzymological reactions of the thyroid gland in irradiated and previously melatonin-treated irradiated rats. Kundurović Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(5):337–47

Clinical review 2: Diagnostic approach and management of patients exposed to irradiation to the thyroid. DeGroot LJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):925–8

Effects of radiation on rabbit thyroid gland ultrastructure. Alcaraz M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul; 22(3):433–40

Thyroid dose distribution in dental radiography. Bristow RG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):482–7

Radioiodine and radiotherapy in the management of thyroid cancers. Simpson WJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):509–21 (30 ref.)

Radiation doses and risks in dento-maxillofacial radiology. Borrman H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):457–79 (90 ref.)

[131 I accumulation in the thyroid gland of the rat following balneotherapy iodine dose administration] Winkler R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reaction of the endocrine system and peripheral blood of rats to a single and chronic exposure to pulsed low-frequency electromagnetic field] Zagorskaia EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the thyroid under the influence of irradiation] Voronetskil IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):33–6 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the response of animals of different typological groups to the action of electromagnetic irradiation in the high and superhigh frequency ranges] Nikitina VN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response of the developing thyroid gland of rats to a single gamma-irradiation in the period of intrauterine development] Tashkhodzhaeva TP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the thyroid and adrenals under the bitemporal action of a UHF electrical field and decimeter waves (experimental research)] Popov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The preparation and study of potassium-iodide preparations for the protection of the thyroid gland after contamination with radioactive iodine (131I)] Nidžović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep-Oct;46(5):330-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The use of chromothyrolymphography for selecting the extent of surgery in thyroid cancer] Romanchishen AF. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Time profile; space- and time-condensed images. Pilloy W. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):26-9

Thyroid imaging using positron emission tomography--a comparison with ultrasound imaging and conventional scintigraphy in thyrotoxicosis. Flower MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):325-30

Observer variation in the scintigraphic diagnosis of solitary cold thyroid lesions. Jarløv AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):1-11

Systemic to pulmonary venous shunting in superior vena cava obstruction. Unusual myocardial and thyroid visualization. Gale B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):246-50

Spindle cell sarcoma showing concentration of Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate and Tc-99m (V) DMSA. Halkar RK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):126-7

Transient decrease in I-131 and Tc-99m thyroid uptake after neck trauma. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):850-1

Transient cold nodule of the thyroid due to localized subacute thyroiditis. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):919-20

Scintigraphic demonstration of ectopic autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma with normal cervical thyroid. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):190

Estimation of 24-hour thyroid uptake of I-131 sodium iodide using a 5-minute uptake of technetium-99m pertechnetate. Smith JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):80-3

Oblique views in thyroid imaging. Smith ML, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):505-7

Radio-active iodine uptake in vitiligo. Kumar V, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):41-3

Visualization of suppressed thyroid tissue by technetium-99m-tertiary butyl isonitrile: an alternative to post-TSH stimulation scanning [see comments] Ramanathan P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1163-5 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):1166-7.

The pyramidal lobe: a scintigraphic assessment. Siraj QH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Sep;10(9):685-93

Evaluation of thyroid scintigraphy in small animals. Kaneko M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Aug;38(8):344-6

[123I or 131I nephrography in iodine allergy, thyroid autonomy or hyperthyroidism (letter)] Wolf F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;115(35):1333 **(Ger)**

[Global 99mTc uptake in the differential diagnosis of a normal thyroid,goiter with euthyroidism and thyroid autonomy in an area of iodine deficiency] Kreisig T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a converging collimator for thyroid scintigraphy] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Apr; 27(4):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphy of an intrathoracic thyroid mass] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):625-6 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphically detected "hot" thyroid nodules in the specimens from patients of the Thyroid Disease Clinic in Gda'nsk--clinico- histopathological analysis] Mizan K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Scano- and echography in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Stankiavichus VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The relative contribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to the hormone secretion from the perfused canine thyroid during various degrees of stimulation. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):656-62

Temperature dependence of in vitro pituitary, testis, and thyroid secretion in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):274-85

Maitotoxin induces calcitonin secretion from rat thyroid C-cells in vitro. Nishiyama I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):258-9

Interferon-gamma inhibits thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin gene transcription in cultured human thyrocytes. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1512-7

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by isolated sheep thyroid epithelial cells. Wang JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):439-48

Secretion of hormones by ectopic thyroid glands after prolonged thyroxine therapy. Léger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):111-4

Developmental change in calcitonin secretory capacity of fetal rat thyroid C-cells. Nishiyama I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):149-53

[Is there a double pathway for the secretion of thyroglobulin: a "short circuit" weakly glycosyl-iodinated and a "long circuit" strongly glycosyl-iodinated?] Monaco F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):108-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional status of the endocrine system in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the endocrine system in cranio-cerebral trauma] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):76-80 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Hypothyroidism and residual or recurrent hyperthyroidism following the operative treatment of toxic goitre. Hunter WR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):727-8

Thyroid lobectomy for removal of a fish bone. al Muhanna A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):511-2

Transposition of the lingual thyroid. Leelamanit V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):408-12

Total versus subtotal thyroidectomy. Arguments, approaches, and recommendations. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):413-27 (36 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Trial of thyroid autotransplantation in patients with Graves' disease whose remnant thyroid has unintentionally been made too small at subtotal thyroidectomy. Okamoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):95-101

Combined effects of donor tissue culture and single-dose recipient immunosuppression on the survival of murine thyroid allografts. Douglas CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3761-2

Mechanism of modification of allograft antigenicity. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1928-9

Does organ culture prolong the survival of thyroid allografts in the dog? van Gulik TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):561-4

Immunoalteration of murine thyroid gland in UW solution at hypothermia. van Gulik TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):565-6

Induced expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on thyroid but not pancreatic islet allografts following transfer of sensitized LYT2+ T cells. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):213

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression of parenchymal cells of thyroid allografts is not by itself sufficient to induce rejection. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):605-9

Prolonged survival of murine thyroid allografts after 7 days of hyperbaric organ culture in the UW preservation solution at hypothermia. van Gulik TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):971-5

[Promoting effect of endogenous TSH on carcinogenesis of rat thyroid transplanted into the spleen] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2000-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The significance of paravacuolar granules of the thyroid. A histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural study. Sidawy MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):929-33

The absorption of ultraviolet light by cell nuclei. A technique for identifying neoplastic change. Baisden CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):659-61

Malacoplakia of the thyroid gland. Katoh R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):813-20

Interferon-gamma reduces actin filaments and inhibits thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced formation of microvilli and pseudopods in mouse monolayer thyrocytes. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):325-9

Distribution of microtubules and microfilaments in thyroid follicular epithelial cells of normal, TSH-treated, aged, and hypophysectomized rats. Kurihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):335-45

Asialoagalacto-choriongonadotropin, an antagonist of the action of Graves' immunoglobulins in human thyroid membranes with a limited affinity for hepatic receptors. Hoermann R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):196-7

Characterization of lysosomal monoiodotyrosine transport in rat thyroid cells. Evidence for transport by system h. Andersson HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10950-4

Three-dimensional studies of cytoskeletal organizations in cultured thyroid cells by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(5):352-62

Epidermal growth factor receptor and thyrotropin response in human thyroid tissues. Di Carlo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):293-9

Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) of the human thyroid gland: a technical improvement for follicular cell observation. Weryha G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):459-64

[Functional ultrastructure of the thyroid gland in rats] Kostrouch Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jul;91(7):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the chromatin structure of the thyroid cells related to the expression of the thyroglobulin gene] Atakhanova BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under **THYROID HORMONES**

THYROID HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

THYROID HORMONES

see related
THYROGLOBULIN

[Molecular biology of the thyroid gland] Kotani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jun;34(7):835-42 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormone supplementation of fluoxetine treatment [letter] Crowe D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):150-1

[Ultrasonic and scintigraphic changes of the euthyroid goiter in the course of drug therapy. I] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Oct 15;131(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of stress-induced changes in coronary autoregulation of vasodilative reserve of the coronary vessels and contractile function of the isolated heart with small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac contractile function and myocardial adrenoreactivity during stress depending on the thyroid hormone level] Bozhko AP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic urticaria associated with exogenous thyroid use [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 126(9):1238-9

Reduced forearm bone mineral content and biochemical evidence of increased bone turnover in women with euthyroid goitre treated with thyroid hormone. Taelman P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):107-17

[Increased risk of osteoporosis in thyroid hormone substitution therapy] Límanová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 18;129(20):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Therapeutic potential of two over-the-counter thyroid hormone preparations. Csako GA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):26-7

Computerized quality control of radioimmunoassay in Korea. Chung JK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Sep;3(3):117-21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological de novo thyroid hormone formation in primary culture of porcine thyroid follicles: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate alone is sufficient for thyroid hormone formation. Murakami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1692-8

Biosynthesis of thyroid hormones. Ekholm R. **Int Rev Cytol** 1990;120:243-88 (240 ref.)

Effect of iopanoic acid on basal and thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone levels in suckling rat pups. Oberkotter LV. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):1-7

[Disorder of thyroid hormone synthesis] Kotani T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):909-11 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of thyroid hormone synthesis by thyroid peroxidase] Nakamura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Apr;35(5):814-24 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Changes of serum thyroid hormone levels induce malformations on early embryogenesis in rats. Harakawa S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):739-43

Recovery of the thyroid function in patients with atrophic hypothyroidism and blocking type TSH binding inhibitor immunoglobulin. Okamura K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):107-14

Type of feeding does not influence thyroid hormone levels in premature infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988-89;29(3-4):249-53

Syndrome of generalized (peripheral tissue and pituitary) resistance to thyroid hormone. Aritaki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):712-20

Adaptation of 5'-deiodination to hypothyroid conditions following surgical and/or radiothyroidectomy in chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):227-39

"State of the art" of the metrological quality of the analytical methods for thyroidal hormones [letter] Ortola J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(2):116

Thyroid function in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] Sato K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):857-8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):970-5.

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in young pregnant rats and their fetuses: effect of malnutrition. de Mello MA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(3):181-7

Serum hormones in male epileptic patients receiving anticonvulsant medication. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):670-6

Thyroid function in epileptic patients treated with carbamazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov; 46(11):1175-8

Value of thyroid hormone determination. Müller H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):551-9 **(Eng, Slo)**

A cautionary tale: inappropriate drug treatment after

false-positive diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis [letter] Stubbs PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1381-3

Effect of fenoldopam, a dopamine D-1 receptor agonist, on pituitary, gonadal and thyroid hormone secretion. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):231-9

Thyroid function in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Fukazawa H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):485-90

Low serum TSH with normal total thyroid hormone levels: an indicator of free T4 excess. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):627-34

A longitudinal study on cortisol, prolactin and thyroid hormones in users of Norplant subdermal implants or a copper T device. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct; 40(4):505-17

Pulmonary circulation and thyroid hormone levels in pacemaker patients with and without atrial fibrillation. Usov VYu, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(4):294-8

Hormonal changes in brain dead patients [see comments] Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):702-8 Comment in: Crit Care Med 1990 Jul;18(7):785-6.

Catecholamine and thyroid hormones in traumatic injury. Ziegler MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):253-8

Changes in the tumor marker concentration in female patients with hyper-, eu-, and hypothyroidism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):873-9

Plasma thyroxine-binding proteins and thyroid hormone levels in primate species; is callithricidae thyroid hormone resistant? Seo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):665-73

Changes in circulating levels of neuroendocrine and thymic hormones during aging in rats: a correlation study. Goya RG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(2):149-57

Mechanistic investigation of species-specific thyroid lesions induced by treatment with the histamine H1 antagonist temelastine (SK&F 93944) in rats. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct;27(10):681-90

Ontogeny of the effect of purified chicken growth hormone on the liver 5' monodeiodination activity in the chicken: reversal of the activity after hatching. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):212-20

The acute effects of food and glucose challenge on plasma thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in previously starved rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Himick BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):34-41

Influence of chronic melatonin implantation on circulating levels of catecholamines, growth hormone, thyroid hormones, glucose, and free fatty acids in the pigeon. John TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):226-32

Changes in plasma vitellogenin, sex steroids, calcitonin, and thyroid hormones related to sexual maturation in female brown trout (Salmo trutta). Norberg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):316-26

Pancreatic and thyroid hormones in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): what concentration does the liver see? Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):310-5

Estradiol-17 beta silastic implants in female Rana ridibunda depress thyroid hormone concentrations in plasma and the in vitro 5'-monodeiodination activity of kidney homogenates. Vandorpe G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):341-5

Thyroid hormones and growth patterns of embryonic and posthatch chickens from lines selected for high and low juvenile body weight. McNabb FM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Autumn;53(3):87-92

Effects of ketoacidosis and puberty on basal and TRH-stimulated thyroid hormones and TSH in children with diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):494-7

Flight effects on plasma levels of lipid, glucagon and thyroid hormones in homing pigeons. George JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):542-5

Effects of a very low calorie diet on weight, thyroid hormones and mood. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(3):249-58

Altered thyroid hormone metabolism in advanced heart failure. Hamilton MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):91-5

Congenital hypothyroidism: physiological and psychological factors in early development. Murphy GH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;31(5):711-25

Transthyretin--an explanation of "anomalous" serum thyroid hormone values in severe illness? Ramaker J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):155-61

Changes in serum triiodothyronine (T3) kinetics after prolonged Antarctic residence: the polar T3 syndrome. Reed HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):965-74

Alterations of serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and sex hormone-binding globulin, nuclear binding of tri-iodothyronine and thyroid hormone-stimulated cellular uptake of oxygen and glucose in mononuclear blood cells from patients with non-thyroidal illness. Kvetny J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):495-9

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones and activity of iodothyronine deiodinase in peripheral tissues of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Tsukahara F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):117-22

Thyroid hormones low levels in insulin-dependent diabetic young people. Becherucci P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989; 12(8 Suppl 3):151-2

Acute beta-blockade changes the extracellular distribution of thyroid hormones. Kayser L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):277-81

Persistence of low serum thyroid hormone levels in a Graves' disease patient receiving supraphysiologic L-thyroxine replacement therapy. Premachandra BN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):823-9

Thyroid related hormones and TSH levels in non-toxic diffuse goitre. Agha F, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Aug;39(8):214-5

Plasma and erythrocyte magnesium concentrations in thyroid disease: relation to thyroid function and the duration of illness. Shibutani Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul-Aug; 28(4):496-502

Thyroid hormone receptor expression in the "sick euthyroid" syndrome [see comments] Williams GR, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1477-81 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):662-3.

Long-term food restriction depresses serum thyroid hormone concentrations in the rat. Herlihy JT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):9-16

Erythrocyte zinc in hyperthyroidism: reflection of integrated thyroid hormone levels over the previous few months. Yoshida K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):182-6

Serum concentrations of circulating thyroid hormones in a group of depressed men. Wahby V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):8-10

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on basal thyroid hormone levels in depressed patients. Joffe RT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):67-9

How does levothyroxine therapy affect thyroid function studies? Stoffer SS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 1; 87(6):71-4

Turkey plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations throughout an egg laying cycle and in relation to photorefractoriness. Lien RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1409-17

Immediate and long-term effects on hormone levels following bites by the Burmese Russell's viper. Proby C, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):399-411

Impaired peripheral T3 production but normal induced thyroid hormone secretion in the sex-linked dwarf chick embryo. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(2):193-201

Relationship between the thyroidal and gonadal axes during the estrous cycle of ewes of different breeds and ages. Peeters R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):237-45

Thyroid hormone levels in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Tang WW, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):627-31

[Thyroid hormone dynamics during the thyrostatic treatment of Basedow's disease] Vürbanov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(1):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in thyroid hormone concentration in liver disease] Huang MJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 88(5):527-9, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of polyclorinated biphenyls in chickens: the effect of short-term administration of high doses of Delor 103 on the levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine, sodium, potassium and calcium in the blood] Piskač A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) on chickens: the effect of long-term administration of medium doses of Delor 103 on the levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronine and total calcium in the blood serum] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb;35(2):97-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Simple goiter and hypothyroidism during pregnancy. Diagnosis--monitoring--treatment] Leroy-Billiard M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function in severe non-thyroidal diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 5;130(45):2415-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Variations in the serum levels of thyroid hormones and TSH after intake of a dose of L-thyroxine in euthyroid subjects and in adequately-treated hypothyroid patients] Custro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism in the elderly (letter)] Canova R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):197-8 **(Ita)**

[The thyroid hormone picture of alcoholics in connection with their liver status] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7-8):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid function in bronchial asthma] Biscaldi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(7-8):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of thyroid hormones in a patient with hyperthyroidism associated with subacute hepatitis] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 86(11):2592-6 **(Jpn)**

[Maternity blues and post-partum depressive disorders--with special reference to clinical statistics and endocrinologic studies] Okano T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989; 91(9):628-33 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the determination of thyroid hormones in viral hepatitis A and B in young patients] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):54-7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endocrine state of healthy girls during the neutral period] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (11):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Oscillations of thyroid gland hormones in rats] Alersova E, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:147-62 **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the thyroid and a change in the level of thyroid hormones in the blood from the internal use of boron-containing waters] Korolev IuN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May-Jun; (3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentrations of thyroid hormones in a thyroidectomized patient undergoing treatment with levothyroxine and amiodarone (letter)] Sanmarti A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195 **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Postnatal development of a granule cell-enriched, neurone-specific glycoprotein, gp50, in normal and thyroid-deficient rats. Beesley PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):505-12

[Defects of thyroid hormone synthesis: nosographic study and proposal for a protocol for differential diagnosis] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):601-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

The molecular basis of thyroid hormone action. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):843-61 (121 ref.)

Mutations of the rat growth hormone promoter which increase and decrease response to thyroid hormone define a consensus thyroid hormone response element. Brent GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1996-2004

Sequence and chromosomal assignment of a novel cDNA identified by immunoscreening of a thyroid expression library: similarity to a family of mitochondrial solute carrier proteins. Zarrilli R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1498-505

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of thyroid hormone autoantibodies in serum transport. Copping S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):551-9

Thyroid autoimmunity and endemic cretinism [letter; comment] Medeiros-Neto G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):111 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):529-32.

[Fluctuations in the titers of anti-thyroid hormone and anti-thyroglobulin antibodies in 4 cases of Graves' disease during long-term treatment period] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20;65(7):627-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anti-thyroid hormone and anti-thyroglobulin antibodies during thyroid hormone(s) or prednisolone treatments in 3 cases of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20; 65(7):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Graves' disease with anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies: the effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the titers of anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies and anti-Tg antibodies] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of rifampicin on thyroid gland volume, thyroid hormones, and antipyrine metabolism. Christensen HR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):406-10

Effect of amiodarone on non-deiodinative pathway of thyroid hormone metabolism. Kannan R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):249-54

Syndrome of resistance to thyroid hormone in an infant with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Hirano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):504-8

Restricted feed intake influences thyroid hormone production and peripheral deiodination in chickens. Bartha T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):241-6

Calorie restriction and iopanoic acid effects on thyroid hormone metabolism. Katzeff HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):263-6

Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase in rat brown adipose tissue during fetal life. Obregón MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E625-31

Graph theoretic analysis of compartmental models. With applications to thyroid hormone metabolic systems. Feng D. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:193-200

Effect of mercury on glutathione and thyroid hormones. Sin YM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):616-22

Thyrotoxicosis due to pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Successful control with D thyroxine: a study in three patients. Dorey F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):221-8

Iodine and thyroid dysfunction in uremia [letter] Monzani F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):44

Effect of gossypol on thyroid hormones in young female rats. Lin YC, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):431-40

Effects of thyroid hormones on bone and mineral metabolism. Mosekilde L, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):35-63 (145 ref.)

The influence of thyroid hormone status on the

hypothalamo-hypophyseal growth hormone axis. Jones PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1374-9
Multifunctional receptor model for dioxin and related compound toxic action: possible thyroid hormone-responsive effector-linked site. McKinney JD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Jul;82:323-36 (95 ref.)
Thyroid hormone metabolism under extreme body exercises. Hesse V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1-2):82-8
Passive transport of thyroid hormones from extravascular space into the circulation. Kallee E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):198-9
Influence of thyroid hormones and catecholamines on myosin of swim-exercised rats. Rupp H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):973-8
The effects of selenium depletion and repletion on the metabolism of thyroid hormones in the rat. Arthur JR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jun;39(2):101-8
Carrier-mediated transport of thyroid hormones into rat glial cells in primary culture. Francon J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1456-63
Phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodination by the Caco-2 human colon carcinoma cell line. Lee JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1154-61
Alterations in rat cardiac myosin isozymes induced by whole-body irradiation are prevented by 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine. Litten RZ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):64-8
Thyroid hormone effects on the proton permeability of rat liver mitochondria. Horrum MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2-3):137-41
Thyroid physiology and immunology. Bergman DA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):231-49 (18 ref.)
Growth hormone and thyroid hormone levels during smolting in different populations of Atlantic salmon. Boeuf G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:193-7 (32 ref.)
Relationship between serum free thyroid hormone concentrations and target organ responsiveness in thyroid disease patients before and after treatment. Yoshida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):323-31
In vitro accumulation of thyroid hormones by cultured rat hepatocytes and the biliary excretion of iodothyronines in rats treated with a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Poole A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):23-36
[The peripheral effect of thyroid hormones] Kvetny J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1070-3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Physiology of the thyroid during pregnancy. Various exploratory tests] Cappoen JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Function of thyroid hormone binding proteins in the cell] Ichikawa K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun;62(6):401-16 (111 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterization of thyroid hormone transport in synaptosomes from rat brain. Kastellakis A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;67(2-3):231-41

PHARMACOLOGY

Absence of growth in hypophysectomized rats treated with thyroid hormones. Goodall CM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):315-20
Catecholamine-thyroid hormone interactions and the cardiovascular manifestations of hyperthyroidism. Levey GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):642-6 (54 ref.)
Myosin heavy and light chain expression during human skeletal muscle development and precocious muscle maturation induced by thyroid hormone. Butler-Browne GS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):513-22
Differential action of thyroid hormones and chemically related compounds on the activity of UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver. Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):12-9
Importance of neural input and thyroid hormones in the control of brown fat atrophy in mice. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1100-7
Influence of catecholamines, prostaglandins and thyroid hormones on growth hormone secretion by chicken pituitary cells in vitro. Donoghue DJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;7(1):35-42
Influence of thyroid hormone supply on EEG frequency spectrum. Pohunková D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):251-8
Thyroid hormone regulates rat pituitary insulin-like growth factor-I receptors. Matsuo K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):550-4
Stimulation of glucose transport by thyroid hormone in ARL 15 cells: increased abundance of glucose transporter protein and messenger ribonucleic acid. Weinstein SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1421-9
Thyroid hormone and growth hormone interact to regulate insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid and circulating levels in the rat. Wolf M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2905-14
Effect of acute hyperthyroidism on insulin removal in the rats. Górska M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989; 94(3):345-50
Thyroid hormone stimulates expression of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase in rat liver. Wall SR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):211-4
Stimulation of the chlorinating activity of human myeloperoxidase by thyroid hormones and analogues. Van Zyl JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):441-4
Effect of thyroid hormones on delayed type hypersensitivity reaction. Chandel AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):408-11
Effects of thyroidal, gonadal and adrenal hormones on tissue respiration of streaked frog, Rana limnocharis, at low temperature. Gupta BB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 28(1):23-6
Premetamorphic effects of thyroid hormones on tadpole sensory ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989; 7(6):633-9
A preliminary investigation into the effect of thyroid hormones on the metamorphic changes in Meckel's cartilage in Xenopus laevis. Thomson DA. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:149-55
Glucocorticoid and thyroid hormones inhibit proliferation of serum-free mouse embryo (SFME) cells. Loo D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):210-7
Sex differences and thyroid hormone sensitivity of hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):996-1003
Developing cholinergic basal forebrain neurons are sensitive to thyroid hormone. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3347-58
Effect of steroids and antisteroids on human meningioma cells in primary culture. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):419-21
Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency and replacement on rat hypothalamic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone gene expression in vivo are mediated by GH. Downs TR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):402-8
The chicken c-erbA alpha-product induces expression of thyroid hormone-responsive genes in 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor-deficient rat hepatoma cells. Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):312-20
Transcriptional regulation of prolactin gene expression by thyroid hormone—alternate suppression and stimulation in different GH cell lines. Stanley F. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1627-33
Influence of thyroid hormones on somatostatin processing in cultured cerebro-cortical cells. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):25-30
Interactions of thyroid hormones with L-(3H) glutamate binding sites, with special reference to N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Oguro K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):181-96
Rat growth hormone gene expression: both cell-specific and thyroid hormone response elements are required for thyroid hormone regulation. Ye ZS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:42-53 (16 ref.)
[Restriction of stress-induced activation of lipid peroxidation by small doses of thyroid hormones] Bozhko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid hormones and the poststress changes in the contractile function and ultrastructure of the hypertrophic heart] Bozhko AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG frequency spectrum and the saturation with thyroid hormones. Sulc J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar; 32(1):74
Control of the thyroid gland: regulation of its normal function and growth. March 20-21, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:1-389
Effect of beta adrenoceptors and thyroid hormones on velocity and acceleration of peripheral arterial flow in hyperthyroidism. Chemla D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):494-500
Modulation of the heart rate by thyroid hormone in the newborn rat. Valente M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):427-30
The direct effect of the thyroid hormone on cardiac chronotropism. Valente M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):431-40
The molecular mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. Franklyn JA. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1988 Nov; 2(4):891-909 (93 ref.)
Tissue-specific regulation of the expression of rat kallikrein gene family members by thyroid hormone. Clements JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):745-50
Thyroid-hormone control of state-3 respiration in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Hafner RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1;265(3):731-4
The effect of hypothyroidism on the development of the glycogen content of organ of Corti's hair cells. Prieto JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):138-41
NIH Workshop on Mechanism of Action of Thyroid Hormone. July 11-12, 1985. Proceedings. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):417-743
Thyroid hormone regulation of membrane Ca2(+)-ATPase activity. Davis PJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):651-82 (42 ref.)
The syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone (GRTH). Refetoff S. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):717-43 (70 ref.)
Action of the thyroid hormone at the level of the plasma membrane. Segal J. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):619-49 (64 ref.)
Thyroid hormone regulates vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA levels in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Segerson TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2221-3
The paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus has a major role in thyroid hormone feedback regulation of thyrotropin synthesis and secretion. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):317-24
Age-related differences in body weight loss in response to altered thyroidal status. Mooradian AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):29-35
Significance of the thyroid hormones in calcium homeostasis. Care AD. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):153-5
Thyroid hormone responses to feeding in ob/ob mice. Dubuc PU. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):546-9
Thyroid hormone action on ACTH secretion. Sánchez-Franco F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct; 21(10):550-2
Influence of hormonal disturbances on transplacental and multigeneration carcinogenesis in rats. Alexandrov VA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):35-49
Immunomodulatory role of thyroid hormones: effect on humoral immune response to Salmonella typhi O antigen. Chandel AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1013-6
Ontogeny of the opiate phenotype: an approach to defining transsynaptic mechanisms at the molecular level in the rat adrenal medulla. La Gamma EF, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(5):499-511
Hormones and brain development. Lancrajan I. **Int J Neurol** 1982-83;16-17:110-9 (44 ref.)
Biochemistry and cell biology of amphibian metamorphosis with a special emphasis on the mechanism of removal of larval organs. Yoshizato K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989;119:97-149 (140 ref.)
Postnatal mitochondrial differentiation in rat liver. Regulation by thyroid hormones of the beta-subunit of the mitochondrial F1-ATPase complex. Izquierdo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9090-7
Regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase by thyroid hormone. Inhibition of actin polymerization blocks enzyme inactivation in cAMP-stimulated glial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):940-6
Role of thyroid hormones in apolipoprotein A-I gene expression in rat liver. Strobl W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):659-67
Maturation of the corpus callosum of the rat: I. Influence of thyroid hormones on the topography of callosal projections. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1; 291(1):128-46
Maturation of the corpus callosum of the rat: II. Influence of thyroid hormones on the number and maturation of axons. Gravel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1; 291(1):147-61
Thyroid hormone affects the development of Sertoli cell function in the rat. Palmero S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;123(1):105-11
Regulation by thyroid hormones of glucose transport in cultured rat myotubes. Brodie C. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul; 55(1):186-91
Thyroid hormone action on lipid metabolism in humans: a role for endogenous insulin. Müller MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):480-5
Altered thyroidal status and the in vivo synthesis of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat heart. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):227-33
Thyroid hormone modulates membrane currents in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Rubinstein I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):705-11
Amiodarone and thyroid function. Hoogma RP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3-4):209-16 (92 ref.)
Influence of thyroid hormone on the concentration of galanin in the rat brain and pituitary. Hooi SC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):351-6
Modulation of the neonatal pituitary and adrenocortical responses to stress by thyroid hormones in the rat: effects of hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Walker CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):265-73
Role of certain hormones with general metabolic action in the expression of sexual differentiation of the rat liver with respect to a special estrogen-binding protein. Smirnova OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):51-6
Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate gene expression through a common gene element. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct; 47(10):332-4
Thyroid hormone and growth: relationships with growth hormone effects and regulation. Cabello G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):387-402 (137 ref.)
[Effects of thyroid hormone on nuclear RNA synthesis] Cai ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct; 20(4):363-5 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Liver and thyroid gland. Physiopathologic and clinical relationships] Gallo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May; 81(5):351-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of thyroid hormone on the growth of thyroid cancer] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3678-84 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of Refetoff's syndrome] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Various factors related to carbohydrate metabolism. Thyroid hormone] Harakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2431-5 **(Jpn)**

[General principles of the development of the thyroid gland in lemmings from the Vrangel island in the dynamics of the population cycle] Khlynovskaia IV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Apr;98(4):80–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of hormones by ectopic thyroid glands after prolonged thyroxine therapy. Léger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):111–4

3,5,3'-Triiodothyroacetic acid (TRIAC) effects on pituitary thyroid regulation and on peripheral tissue parameters. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Dec;28(6):217–20

Thyroid function in poikilotherms. Eales JG.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;342:415–20 (33 ref.)

The beta-adrenoceptor and endocrine abnormalities in juvenile depression. Carstens ME, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):360–3

[Changes in the ratio of secreted thyroid hormones under the action of adrenaline, propranolol and thyrotropic hormone] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthyroidism] Youlton R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988;59 Suppl 3:1–3 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A base mutation of the C-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor in a kindred with generalized thyroid hormone resistance. Molecular heterogeneity in two other kindreds. Usala SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):93–100

[Damage to the development of the rat brain by severe iodine deficiency and the protective effects of thyroid hormone] Hong M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 28(8):454–6, 507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of antidepressive treatment by thyroid hormone therapy. Review of the literature] Verdoux H, et al.
Encephale 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):517–22 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of desiccated thyroid gland and sodium salt of L-thyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormone prevention of disorders of cardiac contractile function during stress] Bozhko AP, et al.
Biol Nauki 1989;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the heart in rats after chronic stress and thyroidin treatment] Kuznetsov VI.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROID NEOPLASMS

Current results of treatment for distant metastatic well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Wood WJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 1989 Dec;124(12):1374–7

Endobronchial metastasis from Hurthle cell thyroid carcinoma [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):768

Destructive thyrotoxicosis in a patient with anaplastic thyroid cancer. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 36(6):905–7

Thyrotropin dependent and independent thyroid cell lines selected from FRTL-5 derived tumors grown in nude mice. Ossendorp FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):419–30

Paraganglioma of the thyroid. de Vries EJ, et al.
Head Neck 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):462–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. International symposium. Heidelberg, November 5–7, 1987.
Horm Metab Res Suppl 1989;21:1–49

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Nicolaides AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):978–9

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma of the mandible: case report. Kahn MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec; 47(12):1314–6

Pregnancy and thyroid carcinoma: a review of incidence, course, and prognosis. Hod M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1989 Nov;44(11):774–9 (54 ref.)

Solitary cerebral metastasis from a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Goolden AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb; 66(772):127–9

The clinical behavior of radiation-induced thyroid cancer in patients with prior Hodgkin's disease. Robinson E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):109–13

[Primary or secondary malignant tumors of tonsillar cysts. Apropos of a case of occult papillary cancer of the thyroid disclosed by intracystic metastasis] Rodier JF, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1989;106(7):485–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphoma of the thyroid and associated bronchial epidermoid cancer (letter)] Breton JL, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1989;45(2):94 **(Fre)**

[International meeting. "Highly malignant thyroid tumors". 17 November 1989, Vienna. Abstracts]
Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl 1990;182:1–12 **(Ger)**

[A case of type 1 multiple endocrine neoplasia with chondrosarcoma in the right lung] Kajikazawa N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;78(6):826–30 **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple endocrine adenomatosis] Gubenko TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Antić M, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1987 May–Jun;115(5–6):547–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical assessments of the nuclear DNA distribution pattern by means of image and flow cytometry in thyroid neoplasms and in non-neoplastic thyroid lesions. A comparative methodological study. Wallin G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):251–8

Nuclear DNA measurements on thyroid carcinoma in young patients. Ekman ET, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):475–9

Estrogen receptor in normal and neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):322–6

Impact of diagnostic immunohistochemistry on the recognition and management of two cases of thyroid cancer with protracted courses. Cramer SF, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1236–8

Immunocytochemical localization of vitamin D-dependent calcium-binding protein (calbindin) in thyroid parafollicular cells of guinea pig. Zabel M, et al.
Bone Miner 1989 Sep;7(2):107–12

Alterations in manganese and iodide contents in human thyroid tumors; a correlation between the contents of essential trace elements and the states of malignancy. Nishida M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):181–7

Serum and thyroid tissue lipids in patients with thyroid tumors in euthyroidism. Das SC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1989 Jun;27(6):538–44

Immunoreactive gastrin-releasing peptide in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Modigliani E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):831–5

Non-sulphated cholecystokinin in human medullary thyroid carcinomas. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 124(3):501–6

Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in the thyroid gland. Sellitti DF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):285–98

[Immunohistological coexpression of keratin and vimentin in the epithelial neoplastic cells] Lai RQ.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;19(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study and lectin distribution of thyroid carcinoma originated from follicular epithelium] Wang RL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of medullary cancer of the thyroid. Contribution of calcitonin determination by an immunoradiometric method using 2 monoclonal antibodies (letter)] Bigorgne JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1754 **(Fre)**

[An immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors in thyroid carcinoma] Haruta R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid using paraffin-embedded specimens] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Apr;36(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on oncogene product ras p 21 in thyroid carcinoma] Mochizuki Y, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Aug 20;24(8):1539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin level in patients with functional thyroid adenoma. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:27–8

Paraneoplastic eosinophilia. Report of a case with in vitro studies of hemopoiesis. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2250–3

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and calcitonin as tumour markers in MEN 2 family screening. Schifter S.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 Mar;30(3):263–70

Secretory protein 7B2. A novel tumor marker of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohashi M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1990 Feb;22(2):114–6

Circulating levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Kim S, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1989 Jul;27(7):423–7

PDN-21: possible tumor marker for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Takami H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 44(4):205–7

Plasma somatostatin activity in medullary cancer of the thyroid. Neradilová M, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):378–80

[Measurement of plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) level in patients with thyroid disease] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of thyroid nodule: a rare complication following fine needle aspiration [letter] Jayaram G, et al.
Acta Cytol 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):940–1

[Measurement of superior thyroid artery dynamics in cases of solitary thyroid tumor and its clinical evaluation] Fukunari N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of thyroid neoplasms in the rat. A histochemical, immunohistochemical, autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Sturm U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989; 59(6):423–31

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies of sulphamethazine in Fischer 344/N rats: two-generation exposure. Littlefield NA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):157–67

Estrogen-induced thyroid follicular cell adenomas in C57BL/6 mice. Greenman DL, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1990;29(3):269–78

[Promoting effect of endogenous TSH on carcinogenesis of rat thyroid transplanted into the spleen] Yamada S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;90(12):2000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma in a retrosternal goiter presenting as fever of unknown origin. Glikson M, et al.
Am J Med 1990 Jan;88(1):81–2

Cutaneous lichen amyloidosis and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Ferrer JP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):551–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):802–6.

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the thyroid associated with a serum monoclonal gammopathy. Rubin J, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;116(7):855–9

Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve by an extracapsular thyroid adenoma. Slomka WS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):855–6, 858–60, 863

Diarrhea in medullary carcinoma of thyroid [letter; comment] Misra SC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):308 Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1989 Jul;8(3):195–6.

Carcinoma thyroid in congenital goitre. Padhy AK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1989 May–Jun;56(3):422–5

Increased aggressiveness of thyroid cancer in patients with Graves' disease. Belfiore A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):830–5 (33 ref.)

Thyroid cancer and Graves' disease. Mazzaferri EL.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):826–9 (7 ref.)

Severe hyperthyroidism due to metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma with favorable outcome. Girelli ME, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Apr;13(4):333–7

The relationship between Hashimoto's thyroiditis, thyroid neoplasia, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Walker RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):291–302 (40 ref.)

[Generalized histiocytosis X in adults. Association with cancer of the thyroid] Hershkovitch D, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1989;116(11):875–8 **(Fre)**

[Severe courses of hyperthyroidism up to a thyrotoxic crisis] Mann K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):650–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroid cancer and hyperthyroidism] Pansini GC, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 1986 Jun–Aug;34(3–4):55–62 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiothyrosis. Presentation of a clinical case] D'Amore F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Dec 31;131(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nonmedullary thyroid neoplasm] Kobayashi K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jul;91(7):907–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid carcinoma and the recurrent nerve. Recurrence fall-out, incidence and causal circumstances in a large case-load of patients with thyroid carcinoma] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Progressive systemic sclerosis, B-cell malignant lymphoma of the ileum and thyroid adenocarcinoma] Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Papillary and follicular cancer of the thyroid gland associated with diffuse toxic goiter and endocrine ophthalmopathy] Granovskaia-Tsvetkova AM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Nov;67(11):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological features of cancer of the thyroid gland associated with goiter and its surgical treatment] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse myxedema as the presenting form of thyroid plasmocytoma (letter)] Ayerza MA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Mar 10;94(9):355–6 **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic eosinophilia: hypereosinophilic syndrome and disseminated carcinoma (letter)] Rodríguez Ramírez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):41–2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cervical teratoma in newborn. Murty TV, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1989 Jun;26(6):600–3

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of diffuse sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid. Caruso G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):352–4

Columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Fine needle aspiration findings in a case. Hui PK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):355–8

Distinction between colloid nodules and follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Further observations on cell blocks. Kung IT. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):345–51

The significance of paravacuolar granules of the thyroid. A histologic, cytologic and ultrastructural study. Sidawy MK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):929–33

Fine needle aspiration cytologic characteristics of hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid. Strong CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun;34(3):359-62

Thyroid adenoma--report of a case. Cheng JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):30-4

Expression of keratin 19 distinguishes papillary thyroid carcinoma from follicular carcinomas and follicular thyroid adenoma. Schelfhout LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):654-8

Magnetic resonance imaging and scintigraphic correlation in thyroid disorders. Eisenberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(1):8-21

Algorithmically oriented update imaging in thyroid carcinoma [letter; comment] Goldfarb R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):630-1 Comment on: Am J Surg 1988 Feb;155(2):215-23.

Morphometric, densitometric and flow cytometric criteria for the automated classification of thyroid lesions. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):48-55

Diagnostic management of solitary thyroid nodules. Loy TJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):658-64

Retrotracheal goiter: a diagnostic and therapeutic problem. Waldron D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):133-5

Discrimination between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: preoperative validity of cytometry on aspiration smears. Montironi R, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(6):367-74

Thyroglobulin measurement vs iodine 131 total-body scan for follow-up of well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Aiello DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):437-9

Cystic thyroid nodules. The dilemma of malignant lesions [see comments] de los Santos ET, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1422-7 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1376-7.

Multiple endocrine neoplasia. Wortham E 5th, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1338

Poorly differentiated ('insular') thyroid carcinoma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Killeen RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 116(9):1082-6 (16 ref.)

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. The need for early diagnosis and total thyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1206-10

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb. Macken PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;18(2):224-5

Clinical evaluation of serum thyroglobulin measurement using a commercial kit in the diagnosis of recurrent thyroid cancer. Tokmakjian SD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Oct; 22(5):395-9

Monoclonal immunoradiometric assay of calcitonin improves investigation of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Perdrisot R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):381-3

A comparison of calcium pentagastrin and TRH tests in screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in MEN IIA. O'Connell JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):417-21

Diffuse sclerosing papillary carcinoma of thyroid: a wolf in sheep's clothing. Wu PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Nov;31(5):535-40

Hashimoto's thyroiditis manifesting monoclonal lymphocytic infiltration. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):170-4

The evaluation of the solitary thyroid nodule. Watkinson JC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):1-5 (20 ref.)

Calcification and thyroid carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Oct;68(10):798] Ophir D. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Aug;68(8):636-8

Quantification and classification of echographic findings in the thyroid gland by computerized B-mode texture analysis. Hirning T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):244-7

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma masquerading as lacrimal gland tumor. Bernstein-Lipschitz L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):112-5

Thyroid carcinoma presenting as a regional neck mass. Nussbaum M, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):114-7

Lateral neck mass as the initial manifestation of thyroid carcinoma. Park CS, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep-Oct; 11(5):410-3

Localization of metastases from medullary thyroid carcinoma using different methods. Cabezas RC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):169-72

Postoperative pentagastrin-stimulated serum calcitonin concentrations in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma: reoperations in patients with concentrations bordering the detection limit. Meybier H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):138-40

Comparison of sporadic and hereditary forms of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Rosenberg-Bourgin M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):141-3

A young woman with pituitary-tumor, Cushing's syndrome and medullary thyroid carcinoma--a rare case of MEN II? Kotzerke J, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:43-5

Diagnostic procedure before reoperation in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Raue F, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:31-4

In vitro NMR evaluation of human thyroid lesions. Johnson M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):666-71

Clinical review 2: Diagnostic approach and management of patients exposed to irradiation to the thyroid. DeGroot LJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):925-8

A preliminary report of thyroglobulin release after fine needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Bayraktar M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):253-5

Thyroid metastases: combined role of ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Eftekhari F, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(9):657-60

Occult anaplastic thyroid carcinoma associated with marked hypercalcemia. Takashima S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun; 18(5):438-41

Sarcoidosis of the thyroid clinically mimicking malignancy. Weiss IA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):578-80

Diagnosis and management of the thyroid nodule. An overview. Harvey HK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):303-37 (178 ref.)

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):441-52 (56 ref.)

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma: review of 24 cases, with emphasis on cytodiagnosis and leukocytosis. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;88(6):551-6

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of flow cytometric DNA measurements in follicular thyroid tumors. Grant CS, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):283-9; discussion 289-90

Immunohistochemical reclassification of anaplastic carcinoma reveals small and giant cell lymphoma. Hölting T, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):291-4; discussion 295

[Adenoma of the thyroid gland (letter)] Greisen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 8;152(2):113 (Dan)

[Clear cell carcinoma of the thyroid; diagnostic difficulties (published erratum appears in Ann Pathol 1990;10(2):147)] Paraf F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extinctive thyroid nodules. Use of ultrasensitive thyréostimuline in the diagnosis (letter)] Peix JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2-9;18(27):1341 (Fre)

[Is it permissible to limit the surgical indications for cold thyroid nodules according to the results of aspiration biopsy cytology?] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30; 19(26):1241 (Fre)

[Thyroid cancer and pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Solitary plasmacytoma of the thyroid (letter)] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):93-4 (Fre)

[Follow-up studies of autonomous adenoma of the thyroid] Fritzsche H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:41-2 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of functional thyroid autonomy] Joseph K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:47-53 (71 ref.) (Ger)

[The thyroid] Weigold B. **Bildgebung** 1987-89;56 Suppl 2:57-64 (Ger)

[The necessity of intraoperative identification of the contralateral lobe in "struma uninodosa"] Engel U, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):454-5; discussion 456 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The case from general practice (143). Patient: Mr. F.-S. H. P., a 51-year-old baker] Suter F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2;78(31-32):857-9 (Ger)

[Sonography of the thyroid] Dachselt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):559-61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Critical reflections on differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid: difficulties, doubts and differential-diagnosis problems] Autelitano F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul-Aug; 60(4):267-80; discussion 280-1 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic and prognostic possibilities in primary lymphoma of the thyroid] Ardito G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15-16):1791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The development of ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of nonpalpable minimal thyroid tumors] Michigishi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):431-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cystic thyroid masses: ultrasonographic and pathologic correlation] Hiromura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep; 34(9):983-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland with the clinical course suggesting subacute thyroiditis--personal observations] Mizan-Kalisiak K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of calcitonin level in the diagnosis and evaluation of the results of the treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):757-9 (Pol)

[The role of cytological research in the diagnosis of tumor-like diseases and tumors of the thyroid] Tarasov SS. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):84-8 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The differential diagnosis of thyroid cancer using radioimmunologic analysis] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An ultrasonic study in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Voronetskil IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis of cancer and nodular formations of the thyroid by using a mathematical table] Amirova NM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid] Tochilin VI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(8):920-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of certain histologic parameters in the differentiation and diagnosis of Hürthle cell adenoma and carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Sarčević B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Nov;111(11):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Libroia A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):151-3

Effects of short-term subcutaneous administration of SMS 201-995 on calcitonin plasma levels in patients suffering from medullary thyroid carcinoma. Guliana JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Oct;21(10):584-6

Combination chemotherapy of advanced medullary and differentiated thyroid cancer. Phase II study. Scherübl H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):21-3

Combination chemotherapy as single modality therapy for stage IE and IIE thyroid lymphoma. Leedman PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):40-3 (30 ref.)

Chemotherapy and multimodality treatment in thyroid carcinoma. Ekman ET, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):523-7 (21 ref.)

Results of combined modality treatment in poorly differentiated and anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Auersperg M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):267-70

[Effects of subcutaneous administration of sandostatine (SMS 201.995) in 18 cases of thyroid medullary cancer] Modigliani E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989;50(6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination therapy with adriamycin, cisplatin and vindesine in C cell carcinoma of the thyroid] Scherübl H, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemotherapy of highly malignant thyroid tumors] Kober F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemosensitivity testing of anticancer agents in head and neck tumors. I: Comparison between head and neck squamous cell cancers and thyroid cancers] Nakashima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in benign nodular lesions and carcinoma in the rat thyroid induced by N-nitrosobis (2-hydroxypropyl) amine and phenobarbital. Kato S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jan;40(1):1-8

Histochemical determination of iodide peroxidase activity in various thyroid disorders. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Sep;160(3):271-6

Assessment of protein kinase C isozymes by enzyme immunoassay and overexpression of type II in thyroid adenocarcinoma. Hagiwara M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5515-9

Peroxidase activities in autonomously functioning nodules and adjacent non-tumorous portions of thyroids. Yoshimura H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct;36(5):635-9

Peptide substrate specificity of the alpha-amidating enzyme isolated from rat medullary thyroid CA-77 cells. Tamburini PP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):153-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of sporadic and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma in Sweden 1959 through 1981. A nationwide study in 126 patients. Swedish MCT Study Group. Bergholm U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):9-15

Papillary thyroid carcinoma in Iceland. A study of the occurrence in families and the coexistence of other primary tumours. Hrafnkelsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(6):785-8

Incidence of thyroid cancer in Norway 1970-1985. Population review on time trend, sex, age, histological type and tumour stage in 2625 cases. Akslen LA, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):549-58

Thyroid lymphoma. Shaw JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):895-7

Results of a screening program for C-cell disease (medullary thyroid cancer and C-cell hyperplasia). Simpson WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1570-6

Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A study of 408 autopsy cases. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1; 65(5):1173-9

Feasibility of an epidemiologic study of thyroid neoplasia in persons exposed to radionuclides from the Hanford nuclear facility between 1944 and 1956. Cate S, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):169-78

Screening for medullary cancer of the thyroid in France. Calmettes C. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:1-2

Thyroid cancer: incidence, mortality and histological pattern in Denmark. Sprøgel P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;

18(4):990–2
Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid—a report of three cases. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):341–5 (21 ref.)
Decline in radiotherapy spells decline in thyroid cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):34
Thyroid cancer: a computer-assisted review of 5287 cases. Jensen MH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan; 102(1):51–65 (24 ref.)
Multiple primary thyroid and breast cancer in Israel, 1960–1976. Stein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16; 76(12):664–6
Carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Auckland, New Zealand. Shaw JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):27–32
High prevalence of occult papillary thyroid carcinoma in a surgical series for benign thyroid disease. Pelizzo MR, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):255–7
[Prognostic factors of differentiated thyroid cancers. 536 cases] Tourniaire J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(3):219–24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A registry of medullary thyroid cancer in West Germany] Raue F, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):113–6, 169 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A combination of thyroid diseases with a neoplastic process in the thyroid tissue] Mirkhodzhaev AKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occurrence, characteristics and prognosis of medullary thyroid cancer in Sweden] Bergholm U. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 18;87(16):1361–4 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid adenoma following treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Rapaport R, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Summer;12(2):190–3 (17 ref.)
Greater inhibitory effects for testosterone than castration in rat thyroid tumorigenesis initiated by N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine. Kitahori Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):163–7
Risk factors for thyroid cancer in northern Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):578–84
Radiation health experts criticize the methodology and presentation of FDA's diagnostic iodine-131 study. Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):13A–15A, 28A
Thyroid neoplasia following low-dose radiation in childhood. Ron E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):516–31
The influence of reproductive and hormonal factors on thyroid cancer in women. Franceschi S, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):27–34
Diet and epithelial cancer of the thyroid gland. Franceschi S, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):331–8 (52 ref.)
[Secondary malignomas following radiotherapy of breast carcinoma: a case report] Waller M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and cervical radiotherapy (letter)] Galofré M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):479 **(Spa)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and radiotherapy (letter)] Gómez-Morales M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):399 **(Spa)**
[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Simó Canonge R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):361 **(Spa)**
[There is no increased risk of thyroid cancer after diagnostic doses of 131I] Holm LE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2864–6 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Nuclear DNA content in anaplastic giant-cell thyroid carcinoma. Ekman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 12(5):442–6
C-myc, N-myc, N-ras, and c-erb-B: lack of amplification or rearrangement in human medullary thyroid carcinoma and a derivative cell line. Yang KP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):189–92
Cloning and characterization of two alternatively spliced rat alpha-amidating enzyme cDNAs from rat medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bertelsen AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):87–96
Increase in calcitonin mRNA levels in rats at high risk of C cell tumours is genetically determined. Delehaye MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):232–7
cDNA cloning and characterization of ret activated in a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):402–8
Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinomas show a different pattern of ras oncogene mutation. Wright PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):576–7
Structure and expression of nuclear oncogenes in multi-stage thyroid tumorigenesis. Wyllie FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):561–5
Nuclear DNA content and survival in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Swedish Medullary Thyroid Cancer Study Group. Ekman ET, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):511–7
Cytophotometric DNA measurements in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2255–60
Pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Huang SN, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):302–11
Frequent occurrence of cytogenetic abnormalities in sporadic nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Jenkins RB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1213–20
Cytogenetic analyses of three papillary carcinomas and a follicular adenoma of the thyroid. Olah E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):119–29
Cytogenetics of thyroid follicular adenomas. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):217–22
Hypodiploid, pseudodiploid, and normal karyotypes prevail in cytogenetic studies of medullary carcinomas of the thyroid and metastatic tissues. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):227–41
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: additional evidence in support of a familial component [see comments] Fischer DK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(4):323–5 Comment in: Cancer Invest 1989;7(4):399–400.
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: hereditary or radiation-induced? [editorial; comment] Samaan NA. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(4):399–400 Comment on: Cancer Invest 1989;7(4):323–5.
Changes in calcitonin gene RNA processing during growth of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Nelkin BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6949–52
PTC is a novel rearranged form of the ret proto-oncogene and is frequently detected in vivo in human thyroid papillary carcinomas. Grieco M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):557–63
Screening for medullary thyroid cancer in France: a national effort. French Medullary Study Group (GETC). Calmettes C, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):120–1
The importance of screening for medullary thyroid carcinoma in families of patients with MEN 2. Frilling A, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):122–3
Early detection of hereditary medullary thyroid cancer with polymorphic DNA probes. Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine. Narod SA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):106–8
Diagnosis, management, and pathogenetic studies in medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Samaan NA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):132–7
Hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma: genetic annalysis of three related syndromes. Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine. Sobol H, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):109–11
Post-translation processing of neurohormonal peptide precursors in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:12–5
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type II: clinical, biological and epidemiological features. French Medullary Study Group. Calmettes C. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):41–6
Genetic screening of endocrine tumour syndromes with DNA probes: the example of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Sobol H, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):34–40 (32 ref.)
Linkage analysis of hereditary thyroid carcinoma with and without pheochromocytoma. Narod SA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):353–8
Co-expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid. Aasland R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):382–7
Frequency and degree of aneuploidy in benign and malignant thyroid neoplasms. Schelfhout LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):16–20
Diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (MCT) by calcitonin assay using monoclonal antibodies: criteria for the pentagastrin stimulation test in hereditary MCT. Guilloteau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):1064–7
H-ras protooncogene mutations in human thyroid neoplasms. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul; 71(1):223–9
Histochemical detection of the messenger RNAs coding for calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas with radioactive and biotinylated oligonucleotide probes. Mougin C, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 160(3):187–94
Presence of aberrant transcripts of ret proto-oncogene in a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec;80(12):1149–52
Multiple endocrine neoplasia. Decker RA, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):645–57 (52 ref.)
Differential utilization of calcitonin gene regulatory DNA sequences in cultured lines of medullary thyroid carcinoma and small-cell lung carcinoma. de Bustros A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1773–8
TSH subunit gene promoters from a murine alpha-subunit producing tumor function normally. Gordon DF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):93–103
High frequency of activation of tyrosine kinase oncogenes in human papillary thyroid carcinoma. Bongarzone I, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1457–62
Agent-specific ras oncogene activation in rat thyroid tumours. Lemoine NR, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):541–4
Presence of mutations in all three ras genes in human thyroid tumors. Suarez HG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):565–70
Coincidental papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in two sisters. Szántó J, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):92–4
The measurement of DNA content and ploidy analysis in thyroid neoplasms. McLeod MK.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Apr;23(2):271–90 (98 ref.)
Parathyroid adenoma and nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma association. Simpson RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):584–7
A user-oriented software for cytological image analysis. Application to automatic DNA content measurement of thyroid cells. Gavoille A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):821–4
Sources and nature of variation in DNA analysis of follicular thyroid adenoma. Montironi R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):579–83
[Expression of ras oncogene product P21 in thyroid tumors: an immunohistochemical study] Gui K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):140–2, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A familial case of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN IIb). Diagnosis of medullary thyroid cancer] Rochiccioli P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Familial medullary thyroid cancer. Contribution of genealogy and genetics to the study of two families] Houdent C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are mutations of GsAlpha the cause of thyroid autonomy?] Hermann M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:18–9 **(Ger)**
[Sipple's syndrome. Review of the literature and personal case load] Lamberto M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):199–205 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Familial variety] Lamela Estévez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 185(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Introduction to "Radioactive iodine therapy: effect on functioning metastases of adenocarcinoma of the thyroid" by Seidlin, Marinelli, and Oshry. Benua RS. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):297–8
Radioactive iodine therapy: effect on functioning metastases of adenocarcinoma of the thyroid [classical article] Seidlin SM, et al. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):299–317

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen and nonspecific cross-reacting antigen in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):261–6
Possible disorder of B-cell-related surveillance and malignant lymphoma of the thyroid. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2259–61
Incidences of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica: high incidence of serotype O5 in autoimmune thyroid diseases in Japan. Asari S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):381–6
Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid and Epstein-Barr virus. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):343–8
Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigen in diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma of thyroid [letter] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;42(12):1309
Expression of HLA ABC and DR antigens in thyroid neoplasia and correlation with mononuclear leukocyte infiltration. Fisfalen ME, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):41–8
Investigation of anti-D antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity in patients with thyroid cancer. Szántó J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(2):167–72
[Thyroid carcinoma with elevated antithyroidal antibodies] Moltó Santonja E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 32(3):273–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Is thyrotropin-releasing hormone as reliable a calcitonin stimulant as pentagastrin in medullary thyroid carcinoma? Ahuja S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):640–2
Keratin-positive epithelioid angiosarcoma of thyroid. A report of four cases. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):737–47
Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid. Its immunohistochemical discrimination from undifferentiated thyroid carcinoma. Tötsch M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jan;14(1):69–74
Lectin histochemistry and ultrastructure of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Sobrinho-Simoes M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):369–75
Lectin histochemistry in rat thyroid tumours. Imamura Y, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(3):185–96
Transcription factor levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells differentiated by Harvey ras oncogene: c-jun is increased. Nelkin BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):140–6
Differential effect of inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing on the secretion of thyrotropin from dispersed rodent pituitary cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 28;167(1):381] Stannard BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):788–94
Establishment of a human undifferentiated thyroid cancer cell line producing several growth factors and cytokines. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1971–9
The intratumoral immunoassayable somatostatin concentration is frequently elevated in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Results in 34 cases. Modigliani E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):224–8

Thyroid functional status and TSH receptors of cold nodular tissue. Djurica S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):279–86

Human medullary thyroid carcinoma: cell cultures and xenotransplants in nude mice. Immunocytochemistry and calcitonin secretion. Andry G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):556–63

Immunocytochemically detectable TGF-beta associated with malignancy in thyroid epithelial neoplasia. Jasani B, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):149–55

Melanin production in black medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC). Beerman H, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar; 16(3):227–33

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma of the thyroid. A report of three cases with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Katoh R, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep; 15(3):211–24

Tissue polypeptide antigen in thyroid tumours of follicular cell origin: an immunohistochemical re-evaluation for diagnostic purposes. Tuccari G, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):377–81

The development of a two-site enzyme immunometric assay (EIA) for calcitonin and its application in the measurement of the hormone in normal subjects, MTC-patients and post-menopausal women. Seth R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:3–5

Pre-translational and post-translational regulation of TSH synthesis in normal and neoplastic thyrotrophs. Weintraub BD, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):22–4 (19 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization and identification of prosomatostatin gene products in medullary carcinoma of human thyroid gland. Scopsi L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):820–30

TSH receptors in human thyroid tumours. Narkar AA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:75–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen in medullary thyroid carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study applying six novel monoclonal antibodies. Dasović-Knežević M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Nov;2(6):610–7

Rhythmic oscillations of cytosolic free calcium in rat C-cells. Eckert RW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul; 64(2):267–70

Calcitonin free oat-cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Eusebi V, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):267–71

Lipid-rich cell thyroid adenoma: histopathology with comparative lipid analysis. Tóth K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):273–6

[Circadian rhythm of TSH in cases of extinctive thyroid nodules with normal circulating TSH (letter)] Duron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):134 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of collagen types I, III and IV distribution and the expression of procollagen III peptide in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid] Katoh R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(9):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in sporadic and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma with special reference to clinical characteristics as prognostic factors. The Swedish MTC Study Group. Bergholm U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):37–46

Comparison of flow cytometry with static densitometry in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Cusick EL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):913–6

Survival rates in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Influence of postoperative external radiotherapy. Benker G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1; 65(7):1517–20

The natural history of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A—a clinical analysis. Shimotake T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):290–3

[Early death after chemotherapy via central venous catheterization in tumors of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Ayadi A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in highly malignant thyroid tumors] Hollinsky C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27; 102(9):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cox's regression analysis of prognostic factors in differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Tsuchiya A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mortality in carcinoma of the thyroid gland in Yugoslavia] Sokić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun; 117(5–6):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid gland diseases. Altavilla G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):251–6

Osteoclastomalike anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Berry B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):248–50

Nonaspiration fine needle cytology of thyroid tumors [letter; comment] Ciatto S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):939 Comment on: Acta Cytol 1988 May–Jun;32(3):353–6.

Cystic thyroid nodules harboring malignancy: a problem in fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis [letter] Jayaram G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):941–2

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. A histopathological study of four cases. Hayashi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):193–8

An immunohistochemical study of calcitonin-containing cells in benign and malignant thyroid lesions. Inoue S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar;40(3):187–92

Squamous differentiation in thyroid carcinoma. With special reference to histogenesis of squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Katoh R, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 May; 39(5):306–12

Rectal carcinoid tumor metastasizing to the thyroid and pancreas. An autopsy case exploiting immunohistochemistry for differentiation from tumors involving multiple endocrine organs. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 May;40(5):352–60

C cell carcinoma of the thyroid. Follicular variant. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun; 39(6):393–9

Lymphoma of the thyroid. Report of five cases and review. Butler JS Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):64–9 (15 ref.)

Malacoplakia of the thyroid gland. Katoh R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):813–20

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Clinicopathologic study of 15 cases. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1041–9

Follicular thyroid adenoma: signet ring cell variant. Markaki S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):114–6

Cystic thyroid nodules. The dilemma of malignant lesions [editorial; comment] Grant CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1376–7 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jul;150(7):1422–7.

The value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in patients with nodular thyroid disease divided into groups of suspicion of malignant neoplasms on clinical grounds [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):1088] Hamming JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):113–6

Nonpigmented papillary carcinoma in a black thyroid gland. Landas SK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):735–7

Cribriform variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Chan JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):622–4

Clarifying the role of fine-needle aspiration cytologic evaluation and frozen section examination in the operative management of thyroid cancer. Kopald KH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1201–4; discussion 1204–5

Bilateral cervical lymph node metastases in well-differentiated thyroid cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):804–6

Impact of fine needle aspiration cytology on the management of solitary thyroid nodules. Ng EH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun;60(6):463–6

Management of isolated thyroid swellings: a prospective six year study of fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis. Cusick EL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):318–21

Fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid gland. Miranda ML, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Feb;82(2):74–6 (9 ref.)

The prevalence of unsuspected thyroid pathology in 300 sequential autopsies, with special reference to the incidental carcinoma. Bisi H, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1888–93 (22 ref.)

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Katoh R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2020–7 (21 ref.)

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. A clinicopathologic study of 121 cases. Venkatesh YS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):321–30

Establishment and characterization of continuous cell line MTC-SK derived from a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Pfragner R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):4160–6

Cell kinetics of a rat thyroid transplantable tumour. Christov K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):183–90

Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma on renal dynamic study. Shoemaker DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):193–4

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of mucus-producing medullary carcinoma of thyroid: report of a case with cytologic, histologic, and ultrastructural correlations. Haleem A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):112–7

B cell lymphoma of the thyroid in Hashimoto's thyroiditis monitored by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):130–3

Tracheal invasion by thyroid carcinoma. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):145–9

Papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct remnant with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Prasad ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):358–60

Neglected cases of papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma. Occurrence of subcutaneous scalp metastases. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(2):175–9

Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma-like lesion in multinodular goitre. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):611–4

Histological typing of thyroid tumours [letter] Sobin LH. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):513

Medullary thyroid carcinoma: prognosis of familial versus nonfamilial disease and the role of radiotherapy. Samaan NA, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:21–5

Calcitonin secretion and cyclic AMP-efflux from C-cells, stimulated by glucagon and either calcium or Bay K 8644. Scherübl H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:18–21

Prognostic factors in medullary thyroid carcinomas. Schröder S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:26–8

Distant metastases in differentiated thyroid carcinomas: a clinical and pathologic study. Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):283–90

Histological and functional correlation of thyroid carcinoma by immunohistochemistry. Prathiba D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):35–40

Multiple mucosal neuromatosis. Sachdev Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):27–32

Hürthle cell lesions in thyroid neoplasms. Khan MS, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):261–6

Ovarian and cervical thyroid struma. A case report. Piraneo S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):273–6

Lymph node metastases from an occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid. A case report. Santini L, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):277–9

Clonal composition of benign and malignant human thyroid tumors. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):120–5

Histopathologic study of the so called 'palpation thyroiditis'. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):27–9

Laryngotracheal invasion by well-differentiated thyroid cancer: diagnosis and management. Britto E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 May;44(1):25–31

Squamous cell carcinoma with cyst of the thyroid. Harada T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;42(2):136–43

Thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the trachea: clinical, histologic, and morphometric analyses. Nomori H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):78–83

Latent carcinoma of the thyroid manifested by cystic supraclavicular metastasis. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):204–8

The significance of immunochemically staining calcitonin and CEA in fine-needle aspiration biopsy materials from medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Takeichi N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):674–8

Thyroid carcinoma invading the upper aerodigestive system. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug; 100(8):824–30

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b: long-term follow-up of a case. Roberts JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3; 153(5):292–5

Follicular lesions of the thyroid: intraoperative cytology. Costa MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):521–5

Thyroid neoplasms containing mature fat: a report of two cases and review of the literature. DeRienzo D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):506–10 (21 ref.)

Psammoma bodies in metastatic carcinoma to the thyroid. Satoh Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):267–70

The clinical value of fine needle aspiration biopsy in a patient with medullary thyroid carcinoma and pseudofollicular carcinoma. Bauman A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep; 89(9):527–9

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: differentiating the types and current management. Samaan NA, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Dec;1(10):21–8 (22 ref.)

Needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid and parathyroid. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 23(2):217–29 (8 ref.)

Evaluation of morphological criteria in the cytological diagnosis of thyroid cold nodules. A preliminary study. Faroux MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun;186(3):330–5

Nuclear chromatin texture to differentiate follicular and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ferrer-Roca O, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):561–6

Differential diagnosis between thyroid follicular adenoma and carcinoma. Analytic morphometric approach. Giardina C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):726–8

Morphometric evaluation of fine needle biopsy of single thyroid nodules. Sassi I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov; 185(5):722–5

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 10 cases. Soares J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):200–6

Morphometric studies on fine-needle aspirates from follicular proliferative lesions of the thyroid. Cavallari V, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):441–6

Pathological features of multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIb in childhood. Byard RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(4):581–92

Thyroid carcinosarcoma. A case report. Cooper K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):192–3

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of solitary thyroid nodules—a comparison with other diagnostic modalities in cost-effectiveness. Ng EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):557–60

Oxyphilic (Hürthle cell) adenoma arising in a black thyroid gland. Faddis DM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):976–8 (10 ref.)

Are "aberrant nodal gastrinomas" pathogenetically similar to "lateral aberrant thyroid" nodules? Friesen SR. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):236–8

Long-term follow-up of patients with benign thyroid fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnoses. Grant CS, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):980–5; discussion 985–6

Calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and gastrin-releasing peptide in familial thyroid medullary carcinoma. Månsson B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):182–6

Fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of the "cold" thyroid nodule. Giansanti M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):475–7

Diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma. S-100 protein immunocytochemistry and prognosis. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(4):367–71

Prediction of distant metastasis in follicular adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Iwasaki H, et al. **World J Surg** 1990

May-Jun;14(3):425-9; discussion 430

[Analysis of blood vessel invasion by cells of thyroid follicular carcinoma using image processing combined with immunohistochemistry] Zhu QY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):573-5, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Cytologic diagnosis and ultrastructure of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Tang SE. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;18(4):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thin-needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid gland] Fukal J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[An osteoclastoid variation of a giant-cell tumor of the thyroid gland] Hirt M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Aug; 25(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fine-needle biopsy of cold thyroid nodules] Koenders PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10;134(10):486-90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cerebral metastasis disclosing thyroid cancer (letter)] Villette L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):196-7 (Fre)

[Atypical metastases disclosing vesicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Ennouri A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(1):59-61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. I. Carcinoma of follicular origin and undifferentiated tumors] De Micco C. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):233-48 (157 ref.) (Fre)

[The extemporaneous examination in thyroid pathology. Why and how?] Rigaud C. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):305-7 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Hürthle cell tumor of the thyroid gland. Analysis of a series of 33 cases] Janser JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 126(11):619-24 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant transformation of autonomous struma] Hermann M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:76-7 (Ger)

[Trace element studies of thyroid tissue in a resected specimen] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:88-9 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of follicular neoplasm of the thyroid] Schürmann G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of thyroid diseases in children] Heymer B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):108-14 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in highly malignant thyroid tumors] Lukács G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of preoperative fine needle puncture cytology in the diagnosis of highly malignant thyroid tumors] Pimpl W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary lymphoblastic lymphoma of the thyroid] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary squamous cell cancer of the thyroid] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the thyroid] Zahradka W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiated thyroid cancer. Their peculiarities in typing and assessment of invasiveness] Kühne W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(1):15-22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Needle aspiration cytology in the early diagnosis of carcinoma of the thyroid gland: experience with 3045 nodules] Andreoli M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr-Jun; 2(2):100-9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Observation of a clinical case] Fronda GR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Primary angiosarcoma of the thyroid gland. Presentation of a clinical case] Neri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 May;81(5):318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study of a regional lymph node metastasis in a well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Hanatake F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Nov;35(14):1623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of quadruple carcinoma] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):842-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Metastatic lung tumor of a thyroid cancer origin detected by a periodic health examination--a case of a complete response] Usui M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 36(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of thyroid hormone on the growth of thyroid cancer] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3678-84 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Thyroid cancer metastasis to the lumbar spine successfully treated by embolization and radioiodine. A case report] Sumimura J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 91(7):910-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in human thyroid tumor tissue] Yamamoto O. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1049-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cystic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid--sonographic-pathologic correlation] Hiromura T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of multiple occult thyroid cancers with tracheal stenosis by invasion from metastatic lymph node] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Primary plasmacytoma of the thyroid--report of an autopsy case and review of the literature in Japan] Hosojima H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20; 65(12):1367-75 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of malignant struma ovarii complicated with thyroid cancer] Izai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1319-23 (Jpn)

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland possibly transformed from papillary adenocarcinoma after irradiation] Onai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1775-6 (Jpn)

[A case of calvarial metastasis of thyroid carcinoma with intraorbital extension] Nakao N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coexistence of multiple metastatic brain tumors from thyroid carcinoma and cerebral aneurysms] Yamamoto F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Apr;18(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical cytologic approach for cancer diagnosis--aspiration biopsy cytology of thyroid--model of the approach] Matsubara F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):106-15 (Jpn)

[Fine-needle biopsy in the early diagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Szybiński Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988; 39(6):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Atypical picture of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma] Mierzwa T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):759-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thyroid carcinoma: an attempt at classifying and staging according to a modified TNM system. Analysis of 459 surgically treated cases] da Rosa JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov-Dec;106(6):308-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Undifferentiated cancer of the thyroid] Murav'ev GN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):80-6 (70 ref.) (Rus)

[An unusual case of follicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Akritidis N, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1376-8 (Rus)

[The importance of clinical and histologic variables in the prognosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Separović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Sep-Oct; 111(9-10):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Thyroid nodules in children. Experience at the National Children Hospital of Costa Rica] Lobo-Sanahuja F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Multiple pilomatrixomas associated with myotonic dystrophy and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid] Ribera M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical aspects of thyroid cancer in children] Eggers M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;59(6):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents] Philippi V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov-Dec;59(6):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left retroparathyroid mass in a patient with surgically treated thyroid papillary carcinoma 4 years earlier (clinical conference)] Castrillo JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb; 186(2):91-5 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The absorption of ultraviolet light by cell nuclei. A technique for identifying neoplastic change. Baisden CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):659-61

Extramedullary haematopoiesis in the thyroid gland. Schmid C, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):423-5

Natural history, treatment, and course of papillary thyroid carcinoma. DeGroot LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):414-24

[TSH receptors in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Mueller-Gaertner HW. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:12-5 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[The esophageal transport function in patients with nodular goiter and in patients operated on for thyroid cancer] Purizhanskiĭ II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Takashima S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):361-7

CT evaluation of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Takashima S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1079-85

CT scanning as an adjunct to screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):209-10

Computed tomographic evaluation of intrathoracic thyroid malignancy. Pearlberg JL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):411-7

Diagnosis of thyroid mass due to intravenous digital subtraction angiography--does it play an important part in diagnosis of thyroid mass? Minakuchi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov;35(2):173-89

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Cancer of the thyroid. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):375-6

[The use of chromothyrolymphography for selecting the extent of surgery in thyroid cancer] Romanchishen AF. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The biochemistry of autonomous thyroid nodules: clues on the pathogenesis. Van Sande J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:15-7

Thyroid carcinoma in solitary hot thyroid lesions on Tc-99m sodium pertechnetate scans. Ikekubo K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):31-6

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of xenografted human thyroid carcinoma. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 May; 2(1):21-5

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid: management of persistent hypercalcitonaemia utilizing [99mTc] (v) dimercaptosuccinic acid scintigraphy. Udelsman R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1278-81

Insensitivity of Tc-99m pertechnetate for detecting metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Campbell CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):1-4

Scintigraphic demonstration of ectopic autonomously functioning thyroid adenoma with normal cervical thyroid. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):190

Thyroid carcinoma presenting as an autonomous thyroid nodule. Intenzo CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May; 15(5):313-4 (5 ref.)

New perspectives for diagnosis of nodular goiter by technetium-thallium subtraction scanning. Katagiri M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):897-902

Failure of exogenous TSH to stimulate suppressed tissue in a case of toxic adenoma. Khammash NF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):846-7

Sialadenitis mimicking metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Kolla IS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):564-6

Iodine-131 uptake in a patient with thyroid cancer and rheumatoid arthritis during acupuncture treatment. Otsuka N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):29-31

The radioactive handkerchief sign. A contamination artifact in I-131 imaging for metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Pochis WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):491-4 (10 ref.)

Value of post-therapy whole-body I-131 imaging in the evaluation of patients with thyroid carcinoma having undergone high-dose I-131 therapy. Spies WG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):793-800

Unusual thyroid scintigrams in Plummer's disease during methimazole therapy. Conversion of hot to hypofunctional nodules. Tamai H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):465-7

Experience in imaging medullary thyroid carcinoma using 99mTc (V) dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Clarke S, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):167-8

Contribution of different scintigraphic techniques to the management of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Sandrock D, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):173-4

Diagnostic and therapeutic potential of new radiopharmaceutical agents in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Troncone L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):178-84

The role of radiopharmaceuticals MIBG and (V) DMSA in the diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Verga U, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3-4):175-7

Tc-99m-(V)-DMSA: the new sensitive and specific radiopharmaceutical for imaging metastases of medullary thyroid carcinomas? Becker W, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:38-42

Misinterpretation of iodine uptake in papillary thyroid carcinoma and primary lung adenocarcinoma. Langsteger W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):8-12

Comparison of technetium-99m and iodine-123 nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [editorial; comment] Beierwaltes WH. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):400-2 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):393-9.

Thallium-201 SPECT increases detectability of thyroid cancer metastases. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):147-53

Comparison of technetium-99m and iodine-123 imaging of thyroid nodules: correlation with pathologic findings [see comments] Kusić Z, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):393-9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):400-2.

Detection of metastatic thyroid carcinoma by 99mTc-pertechnetate in the presence of hyperfunctioning thyroid tissue. Krausz Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):132-4

Accumulation of 99mTc-DPD and 201Tl in thyroid metastasis from carcinoid tumour. Vorne M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):219-20

131I ovarian uptake in a whole-body scan for thyroid carcinoma. Zwas ST, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 19(4):340-2

[The accuracy and reproducibility of clinical examination of adenoma of the thyroid--corrected for randomness with iota and kappa] Mathiassen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2797-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results of rapid I132 or I123 or Tc99m tests in the detection of autonomy of the thyroid] Grebe SF, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:56-7 (Ger)

[In vivo determination of thyroid iodine content in functional autonomy] Leisner B. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:33-5 (Ger)

[Usefulness of a 201Tl dynamic study of thyroid tumors] Kanegawa K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25;50(2):180-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ga-67 scintigram in evaluation of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid originating from chronic thyroiditis] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphically detected "hot" thyroid nodules in the specimens from patients of the Thyroid Disease Clinic in Gdańsk—clinico- histopathological analysis] Mizan K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cystic thyroid mass following I-131 treatment of papillary thyroid carcinoma: an unusual complication. Morrish DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):894–6

Radioiodine and radiotherapy in the management of thyroid cancers. Simpson WJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):509–21 (30 ref.)

Radiation dose assessment in radioiodine therapy. 2. Practical implementation using quantitative scanning and PET, with initial results on thyroid carcinoma. Flower MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):345–57

Hyperparathyroidism after treatment with radioactive iodine: not only a coincidence? Bondeson AG, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1025–7

Selective postoperative radioactive iodine treatment of thyroid carcinoma. McHenry C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):956–8; discussion 958–9

[Therapeutic roles of nuclear medicine] Bisson G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jul–Aug;119(4):175–7 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous radiotherapy for thyroid gland carcinoma] Kleinert G. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the contribution by B. Kimmig: "Radioiodine therapy and percutaneous radiotherapy of struma maligna"] Böttger I, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Oct;29(10):533–5 **(Ger)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy with 125I seeds in non-operable and non-radioiodine retaining local recurrences of differentiated and undifferentiated thyroid cancers] Kanitz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of thyroid cancer irradiated at the Iaşi Radiology-Oncology Clinic (1984–1988)] Găleşanu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The use of 131I in the combined modality therapy of highly differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland] Baranauskas ZL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Salivary gland function after radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Sorokin IN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):12–4 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Diagnosis of thyroid metastasis of colonic adenocarcinoma by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Cristallini EG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):363–5

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the thyroid as initial evidence of disseminated disease. Sheppard BC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;43(3):196–8

A case of metastasis from gastric cancer to the thyroid gland. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):480–4

Late, solitary metastatic renal carcinoma in the pancreas. Simpson NS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):198–9

[Coincidence of thyroid autonomy and metastasis of hypernephroid kidney cancer] Müller C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:74–5 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Use of adrenal arterial embolization in severe ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Blunt SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):575–9

[Dynamics of calcitonin secretion in tissue culture of medullary thyroid carcinoma] Martin RC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan–Feb;44(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

Long term follow-up after enucleation and resection for autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:84–5

A descriptive experience of total thyroidectomy as the initial operation for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Arnold RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):396–8

Parathyroid autotransplantation in total thyroidectomy. Smith MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):404–6

Acupuncture anaesthesia. Observations on its use for removal of thyroid adenomata and influence on recovery and morbidity in a Chinese hospital. Kho HG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):480–5

Thyroid cancer in pediatric patients: the University Pediatric Hospital experience. Cintrón-Ortiz CJ, et al. **Bol Assoc Med P R** 1990 May;82(5):204–6

Measurement of serum thyroglobulin is of value in detecting tumour recurrence following treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma by lobectomy. Harvey RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):324–6

Prognosis and morbidity after total thyroidectomy for papillary, follicular and medullary thyroid cancer. Hamming JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1317–23

New operative strategy in the treatment of metastasizing medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Buhr HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):366–9

Risk of hypoparathyroidism after surgery for carcinoma of the thyroid. Rao RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):321–5

Surgical treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma in a thirteen-year-old girl with MEN 2B. Tisell LE, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):157–9

Surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Tisell LE, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:29–31

Thyroid carcinoma. Sarda AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):379–83

Total thyroidectomy for benign thyroid disease: when and why. Manfredi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):233–8

Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Brewer MS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):31

A retrospective study on the efficacy of cervical lymph node dissection in well-differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar;20(2):143–50

Completion thyroidectomy for initially misdiagnosed thyroid cancer. Auguste LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):429–39 (19 ref.)

The treatment of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Block BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):403–11 (34 ref.)

Surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Block MA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):453–73 (37 ref.)

Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)

Total versus subtotal thyroidectomy. Arguments, approaches, and recommendations. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):413–27 (36 ref.)

The treatment of metastatic thyroid disease. Lee KY, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):475–93 (49 ref.)

Surgery for benign thyroid disease causing tracheoesophageal compression. Shaha AR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):391–401 (21 ref.)

Complications after total thyroidectomy. Shemen LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):472–5

Tracheoplasty with palatal mucoperiosteal graft. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):558–62

Thyroid carcinoma in Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):437–40; discussion 440–1

[Surgical treatment of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Xu HZ. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroid surgery performed at a head and neck oncologic department] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30; 152(18):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differentiated cancer of the thyroid. Prognostic factors and therapeutic attitude] Almou M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the adrenal glands in Sipple's syndrome. Apropos of 8 cases] Henry JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to operate on every cold nodule of the thyroid?] Ellouz R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of thyroid malignancies with autonomy] Beyer PA, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:77–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of functional autonomy—a retrospective study of the effect of the preventive use of iodized salt in Austria] Keminger K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of thyroid autonomy: surgical technic and results] Pimpl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:85–6 **(Ger)**

[Rate of perioperative complications of thyroid surgery] Frick T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective therapy study of differentiated thyroid cancer] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphomas of the thyroid gland] Heiss A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinterventions in anaplastic cancers and sarcomas of the thyroid gland] Hermann M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of tracheotomy in treatment of the respiratory emergency in anaplastic thyroid cancer] Hölting T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid gland. Pathology, clinical aspects and prognosis] Ladurner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical surgical intervention with conventional radiation versus multimodality therapy protocol in undifferentiated thyroid cancer] Scheumann GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Secondary surgery" in the oncologic concept of malignant struma] Keminger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(18):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategy and prognosis of malignant struma] Röher HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):389–97 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of thyroid cancer] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(18):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neck masses in childhood. Surgical experience in 154 cases] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 May;42(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive surgical treatment of advanced or recurrent carcinoma of the thyroid gland: report of three cases] Tobe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of extended neck differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Asanuma K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of surgical treatment to benign thyroid tumor] Naruse T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic strategy for adenomatous goiter from the viewpoint of postoperative outcome and epidermal growth factor receptor study] Sugenoya A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appropriate lymph node dissection in thyroid adenocarcinoma] Furuta Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of triple cancer in the uterus, lung and thyroid] Arimura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1233–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Low levels of serum thyroglobulin after withdrawal of thyroid suppression therapy in the follow up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):35–8

Carcinoma of the thyroid metastatic to regional lymph nodes. Marecek RL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Nov; 86(6):241–2

Pregnancy and thyroid cancer—two case reports and a review of the current literature. Foster HM, et al. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):287–91 (17 ref.)

Improving postoperative recurrence rates for carcinoma of the thyroid gland. McHenry C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):429–34

Clinical and biologic behavior of bone metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Marcocci C, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):960–6

[Malignant teratoma of the thyroid gland] Kahle M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):784–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of thyroid gland autonomy] Becker W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):640–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of thyroid cancer] Voronetskiĭ IB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):53–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Karyometric marker features in fine needle aspirates of microinvasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb;12(1):42–7

Karyometric marker features in fine needle aspirates of invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb;12(1):35–41

Quantitative light and electron microscopic correlations of nuclear features in papillary thyroid and ovarian carcinomas. Graham AR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):331–40

Hürthle-cell neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Flint A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 1:37–52 (69 ref.)

VETERINARY

Incidence and morphology of spontaneous thyroid tumours in different strains of rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):421–32

Thyroid follicular carcinoma with pulmonary metastases in a beaver (Castor canadensis). Anderson WI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):599–600

Thyroid neoplasms in a colony of beagle dogs. Haley PJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):438–41

THYROID PEROXIDASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see **THYROTROPIN**

THYROID-STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROID STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROIDECTOMY

Indications for thyroxine therapy after surgery for nontoxic benign goitre. Berglund J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):433–8

Thyrotropin results in euthyroid patients with a past history of hyperthyroidism. Brownlie BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):623–7

Androgens and bone mineral content in patients with subtotal thyroidectomy for benign nodular disease. Lakatos P, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):297–305

Effect of thyroidectomy on rat plasma T-kininogen concentration as demonstrated by a new and direct T-kininogen radioimmunoassay. Bouhnik J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:87–90

Estrogens and progestogens conserve bone in rats deficient in calcitonin and parathyroid hormone. Goulding A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E903–8

Influences of thyroid status and sympathoadrenal system on extrarenal potassium disposal. Kubota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E428–35

Attenuated bone aluminum deposition in nonuremic beagles with reduced bone remodeling. Quarles LD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E576–81

Collapse of lung during hemithyroidectomy [letter] Shaw IH. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):61

Thyroidectomy under local analgesia: the anatomical basis of cervical blocks [letter; comment] Sinclair R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):67 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Jul;71(4):207–10.

Haemorrhage following thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Holl-Allen RT. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):703–6

The long-term outcome of thyroidectomy for sporadic non-toxic goitre. Berghout A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):193–9

Effect of near total thyroidectomy on ophthalmopathy in patients with Graves' disease. Grussendorf M, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:86–90

Increased plasma prolactin levels in ovariectomized thyroidectomized rats treated with estrogen. Pan JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3146–52

Prognosis and morbidity after total thyroidectomy for papillary, follicular and medullary thyroid cancer. Hamming JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1317–23

Low levels of serum thyroglobulin after withdrawal of thyroid suppression therapy in the follow up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):35–8

Sodium ipodate in the preparation of Graves' hyperthyroid patients for thyroidectomy. Berghout A, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):256–60

Total thyroidectomy for benign thyroid disease: when and why. Manfredi A, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(3):233–8

Acute withdrawal of short-term or prolonged L-triiodothyronine administration to thyroidectomized rats results in similar rapid increases in TSH beta mRNA. Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):177–80

Nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism: cumulative hypothyroidism incidence after radioiodine and surgical treatment. Kinser JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1960–5

Further evidence for the origin of circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat. Emson PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:297–308

Thyroidectomy for amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Farwell AP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1526–8

Intraoperative identification of the recurrent laryngeal nerve and demonstration of its function [see comments] Premachandra DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):94–6 Comment in: Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):671.

The patients for thyroidectomy. Bonner S. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Feb;10(1):47–57

Influence of thyroidal status on pituitary content of thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids. Mirell CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):408–12

Relevance of cause of hyperthyroidism in determining its management. Veneman TF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Dec; 35(5–6):303–8

Fever response induced by intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection of pyrogen in thyroidectomised and protein-calorie malnourished rabbits. Macari M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):440–3

Clinical evaluation of the response to surgical treatment of Graves' disease. Kasuga Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):327–30

Difficulties of parathyroidectomy after previous thyroidectomy. Kadowaki MH, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1018–23, discussion 1023–4

The influence of surgery on endocrine ophthalmopathy. Frilling A, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):442–5; discussion 445–6

[Surgical therapy of functional autonomy—a retrospective study of the effect of the preventive use of iodized salt in Austria] Keminger K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17 Suppl 1:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Trace element studies of thyroid tissue in a resected specimen] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:88–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of thyroid autonomy in comparison with Basedow's disease] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:82–4 **(Ger)**

[Subtotal thyroid gland resection as therapy for thyrotoxic crises] Frilling A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;115(19):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective therapy study of differentiated thyroid cancer] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid gland. Pathology, clinical aspects and prognosis] Ladurner D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic strategy and prognosis of malignant struma] Röher HD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):389–97 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary and multiple thyroid nodular pathology (results of 1,300 surgical interventions)] Carditello A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Apr–Jun;41(2–3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of Graves' disease with anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies: the effect of subtotal thyroidectomy on the titers of anti-thyroid hormone autoantibodies and anti-Tg antibodies] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fahr's disease in postthyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism. A case report. Rachele MG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct;11(5):360–4

Altered laryngeal function following thyroidectomy. Williams RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):281–3

Risk of hypoparathyroidism after surgery for carcinoma of the thyroid. Rao RS, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):321–5

Arteriovenous fistula of the superior thyroid artery and vein following thyroidectomy: a technical viewpoint. Ibrahim N, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):336–7

Safety of total thyroidectomy: review of 100 consecutive cases. Tovi F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1233–7

Pituitary enlargement in post-surgical hypothyroidism misdiagnosed as thyrotroph neoplasia. Report of a case. Cannavò S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):193–6

Repair of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):553–63 (47 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of complications of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):529–52 (53 ref.)

Complications after total thyroidectomy. Shemen LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):472–5

Respiratory obstruction after thyroidectomy. A report of 2 cases. Mannell A. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;27(4):141–3

Association of reduced factor VIII with impaired platelet reactivity to adrenalin and collagen after total thyroidectomy. Palareti G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Dec 29;62(4):1053–6

[Postoperative thyrotoxic crisis during beta blockade: an atypical picture of generalized muscle deficiency] Hubert JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative thyrotoxic crisis. (Apropos of 3 cases hospitalized in the surgical clinic of the Hôpital A. Le Dantec)] Sall B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk to the parathyroid glands in surgery of the thyroid] Graba A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metabolism in thyroidectomized patients—evaluation of bone mineral content by quantitative CT] Sugino K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative recurrent thyrotoxic goiter] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):130–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of recurrent goiter] Shukhgalter IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Riedel's thyroiditis. Case report. al-Hilaly MA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):237–9

Long term follow-up after enucleation and resection for autonomously functioning thyroid nodules. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:84–5

Influence of sympathetic denervation of the thyroid by superior cervical ganglionectomy on the growth processes in the gland in basal conditions and after hemithyroidectomy. Zerek-Meleń G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):377–87

A descriptive experience of total thyroidectomy as the initial operation for differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Arnold RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):396–8

Parathyroid autotransplantation in total thyroidectomy. Smith MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):404–6

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. The need for early diagnosis and total thyroidectomy. Duh QY, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1206–10

Completion thyroidectomy for initially misdiagnosed thyroid cancer. Auguste LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):429–39 (19 ref.)

The treatment of papillary and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Block BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):403–11 (34 ref.)

Surgical treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Block MA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):453–73 (37 ref.)

The management of hyperthyroidism. A surgeon's perspective. Falk SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):361–80 (91 ref.)

Total versus subtotal thyroidectomy. Arguments, approaches, and recommendations. Friedman M, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):413–27 (36 ref.)

Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)

The treatment of metastatic thyroid disease. Lee KY, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):475–93 (49 ref.)

Hürthle cell neoplasms of the thyroid. McLeod MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):441–52 (56 ref.)

Surgery for benign thyroid disease causing tracheoesophageal compression. Shaha AR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):391–401 (21 ref.)

Early total thyroidectomy in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia IIb syndrome. Delius RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):442–4

[Differentiated cancer of the thyroid. Prognostic factors and therapeutic attitude] Almou M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure: subtotal parathyroidectomy or total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation? Experience with 121 cases] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar;127(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine-induced crisis in thyroid autonomy: a surgical emergency] Frilling A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:86–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of thyroid autonomy: surgical technic and results] Pimpl W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:85–6 **(Ger)**

[Radical surgical intervention with conventional radiation versus multimodality therapy protocol in undifferentiated thyroid cancer] Scheumann GF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of mediastinal goiter] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1990; (1):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in non-toxic nodular goiter] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of chromothyrolymphography for selecting the extent of surgery in thyroid cancer] Romanchishen AF. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30; 263(12):1610

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Thyroid surgery in advanced age. Vyhnánek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:169–75

[Thyroid surgery performed at a head and neck oncologic department] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30; 152(18):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Histopathological findings: (apropos of 395 thyroidectomies in Burundi)] Bazira L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr; 50(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Adaptation of 5'-deiodination to hypothyroid conditions following surgical and/or radiothyroidectomy in chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):227–39

Effects of thyroid hormones on serum and cutaneous fatty acid concentrations in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):752–6

Occurrence of problems after three techniques of bilateral thyroidectomy in cats. Welches CD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):392–6

THYROIDITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-induced thyroiditis. Leung WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):848–9

Thyroiditis after treatment with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2a. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):100–4

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260) on histology of kidney and thyroid of rats. Rao CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):152–4

COMPLICATIONS

Familial adenomatous polyposis in association with thyroiditis. Report of two cases. Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):893–6

Iodine-induced hypothyroidism in euthyroid subjects with a previous episode of subacute thyroiditis. Roti E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1581–5

[An autopsied case of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus complicated by chronic thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20;65(11):1209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ga-67 scintigram in evaluation of malignant lymphoma of the thyroid originating from chronic thyroiditis] Higashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Iodine-induced subacute thyroiditis with thyrotoxicosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Candrina R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):37–40

Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Report of the cases. Marwaha RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):297–9

Chronic thyroiditis with painful tender thyroid enlargement and transient thyrotoxicosis. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):385–90

Thyroiditis in children. Bachrach LK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1989 Dec;11(6):184–91 (0 ref.)

Painful, painless, and postpartum thyroiditis. Distinct entities or merely variants? Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):269–72, 277 (9 ref.)

[Recurrent pseudothyroiditis and cervical abscess. The fourth branchial pouch's role. Apropos of 16 cases] Contencin P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Immunocorrective therapy of autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):106–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

How common is postpartum thyroiditis? A methodologic overview of the literature. Gerstein HC. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1397–400 (21 ref.)

Infective thyroiditis in northern Nigeria: a fifteen-year study. Nmadu PT. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov;66(11):748–51

ETIOLOGY

Acute suppurative thyroiditis associated with piriform sinus fistula: sonographic findings. Hatabu H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):845–7

Comparison of atrophic and goitrous auto-immune thyroiditis in children: clinical, laboratory and TSH-receptor antibody studies. Matsuura N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):529–33

Thyroiditis due to Brucella melitensis—report of two cases. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Infection** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3):179–80

Pyogenic thyroiditis due to branchial pouch sinus. Katz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;25(11):641–4

Brucella thyroiditis [letter] Mousa AR, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):287–8

[Recurrent suppurative thyroiditis due to pyriform sinus-thyroid fistula: report of a case] Liu FK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov–Dec;29(6):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute thyroiditis caused by Eikenella corrodens and abnormality of the left pyriform sinus] Iniguez JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec;46(10):745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrent acute purulent thyroiditis (letter)] Horhant P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1798 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass distribution and relative functional affinity of thyroid microsomal antibodies in postpartum thyroiditis. Weetman AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):133–6

METABOLISM

Goitrous hypothyroidism with blocking or stimulating thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):855–60

PATHOLOGY

Histopathologic study of the so called 'palpation thyroiditis'. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):27–9

Invasive fibrous thyroiditis (Riedel's struma): a manifestation of multifocal fibrosclerosis? A case report with review of the literature. de Lange WE, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug; 72(268):709–17 (37 ref.)

The pathology of granulomatous diseases of the thyroid gland. Harach HR, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):19–27 (86 ref.)

Piriform sinus fistula: an underlying abnormality common in patients with acute suppurative thyroiditis. Miyauchi A, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):400–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in severe "nonthyroidal illness". Longitudinal studies in haematological patients. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2–3):133–42

A long-term follow-up of postpartum thyroiditis. Othman S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 May;32(5):559–64

Post-partum thyroiditis can be painful. Othman S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):130–1

SURGERY

Riedel's thyroiditis. Case report. al-Hilaly MA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar;156(3):237–9

THERAPY

[Significance of immunologic tests in the evaluation of treatment results in subacute thyroiditis] Epishin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE

The prediction of thyroid function in infants born to mothers with chronic thyroiditis. Matsuura N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):865–71

Essential progressive telangiectasia in an autoimmune setting: successful treatment with acyclovir. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1094–6

Breast and soy-formula feedings in early infancy and the prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease in children. Fort P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):164–7

[Polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type II] Mathiassen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Serological analysis of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the buffalo strain rat. Cohen SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):47–53

The occurrence of thyrotropin binding-inhibitting immunoglobulins and thyroid-stimulating antibodies in patients with silent thyroiditis. Morita T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):1051–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of experimental thyroiditis in mice by recombinant interferon gamma administration. Kawakami Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):41–8

Effect of thalidomide on the incidence of iodine-induced and spontaneous lymphocytic thyroiditis and spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the BB/Wor rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):79–83

[Incidence of autonomy and immune hyperthyroidism before and following preventive use of iodized salt in the Berlin-Brandenburg area] Deckart H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of transient hypothyroidism: sequential serum measurements of autoantibodies inhibiting thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid cAMP production in a neonate. Rakover Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):118–22

Autoimmune thyroiditis associated with mild "subclinical" hypothyroidism in adults with Down syndrome: a comparison of patients with and without manifestations of Alzheimer disease. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):148–54

Bilateral adhesive capsulitis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis [letter] Summers GD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 28(5):451

The relationship between Hashimoto's thyroiditis, thyroid neoplasia, and primary hyperparathyroidism. Walker RP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;23(2):291–302 (40 ref.)

Riedel's thyroiditis associated with hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism. Marín F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):381–3

[Hyperparathyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: coincidence or consequence?] Paloyan E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of thymus carcinoma, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and polymyositis. Anatomoclinical case with autopsy findings] Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular disorders and Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Cochetel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1331–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatigue and vomiting 1-1/2 years following diagnosis of hypothyroidism (Schmidt syndrome)] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):149–52 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis with aplastic anemia and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Review of the literature and report of a typical example] Blaser KU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 30;119(52):1899–906 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of goiter and thyroiditis in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Herrmann F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual association of transient resolving thyrotoxicosis due to painless thyroiditis, hypopituitarism and central diabetes insipidus associated with spontaneous pituitary apoplexy] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with chronic thyroiditis] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1954–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative recurrences of thyrotoxicosis associated with autoimmune thyroiditis] Karachentsev IuI. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune pathology in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Pechatnikov LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):97–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) in a female patient with autoimmune thyroiditis] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic autoimmune thyroiditis in patients with Turner's syndrome] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun-Jul; 111(6–7):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evolution of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in primary malignant lymphoma in an extranodal location] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(9–10):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis in children and adolescents: apropos of 51 cases] Pavia Sesma C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):228–32 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ulcerative plantar lichen. Is it an indicator of an autoimmune disease?] Grande V, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyroid sonography in autoimmune thyroiditis. A prospective study on 123 patients. Nordmeyer JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):391–5

Ultrasonic imaging in the differential diagnosis of diffuse thyroid disorders in children. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1369–72

Hypothyroidism due to auto-immune thyroiditis in a young child with Down's syndrome. Harris F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):449–52

Hashimoto's thyroiditis manifesting monoclonal lymphocytic infiltration. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):170–4

The clinical impact of autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA. **Endokrynol Pol** 1988;39(6):277–90 (116 ref.)

Atrophic, autoimmune thyroiditis in infancy. A case report. Ostergaard GZ, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(4):190–2

[A case from practice (185). Hypertrophic Hashimoto thyroiditis. Anemia-inducing hypermenorrhea] Waldmann C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 2; 79(31–32):929–30 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-diagnostic characteristics of autoimmune thyroiditis in children] Alekseeva RM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(11):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical "masks" of Hashimoto's goiter (the problems of diagnosis)] Okeanova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ciamexone in endocrine orbitopathy. A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kahaly G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):13–21

The inhibitory effect of large doses of methimazole on iodine induced lymphocytic thyroiditis and serum anti-thyroglobulin antibody titers in BB/Wor rats. Reinhardt W, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep; 12(8):559–63

[The course of diffuse hyperthyroidism in Basedow disease] Schifferdecker E. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jan 15;108(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):106–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous peroxidase activity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Yamamoto N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Feb;44(1):21–33

Recombinant human thyroid peroxidase generated in eukaryotic cells: a source of specific antigen for the immunological assay of antimicrosomal antibodies in the sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Kaufman KD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):724–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A long-term follow-up study of patients with goitrous Hashimoto's disease—prognosis and its predictive factors] Ikemoto K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 20; 66(6):619–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmune thyroiditis after bone marrow transplantation. Wyatt DT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 May; 5(5):357–61

Adoptive transfer of hyperthyroidism and autoimmune thyroiditis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Aldouri MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):118–9

The influence of pregnancy and reproductive span on the occurrence of autoimmune thyroiditis. Phillips DI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Mar;32(3):301–6

Experimental murine thyroiditis induced by porcine thyroid peroxidase and its transfer by the antigen-specific T cell line. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):11–8

Thyroiditis as a model of organ specific autoimmune disease. Del Prete GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7 Suppl 3:S41–6 (30 ref.)

Silent thyroiditis following rubella. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):79–85

The effect of iodine on lymphocytic thyroiditis in the thymectomized buffalo rat. Allen EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1613–6

GENETICS

Autoimmune thyroid phenomena are not evidence for human lymphocyte antigen–genetic heterogeneity in insulin–dependent diabetes. Allen DB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):405–8

Autosomal dominant transmission of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase. Phillips D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):742–6

Immunogenetic markers for autoimmune diseases of the endocrine system. Badenhoop K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:10–4

[The effects of HLA class II genes on the susceptibility to autoimmune thyroid diseases] Shinagawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility to chronic HLA–system–associated lymphocytic thyroiditis. Its relationship with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Plensa I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid–infiltrating lymphocytes, thyroid function, and HLA–DR in juvenile autoimmune thyroiditis. Mäenpää J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):573–7

Immunopathological findings and thyroid autoantibodies in thyroid autonomy. Bretzel RG, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:20–4

The obese strain of chickens: an animal model with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1989;47:433–500 (216 ref.)

Characterization of the natural killer cell activity in Hashimoto's and Graves' diseases. Pedersen BK, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):477–81

Heterogeneity of TSH receptor–binding antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. De Bruin TW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 May;299(5):291–7

In situ analysis of T cell subset composition in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis after adoptive transfer of activated spleen cells. Conaway DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jan; 125(1):247–53

Studies on peripheral T lymphocyte subsets in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep;102(9):698–701

Measurement and clinical significance of thyroid microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Apr;102(4):282–9

Circulating monocyte (macrophage)–specific antibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Zeki K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):1–13

Pathogenic mechanisms in murine autoimmune thyroiditis: short– and long–term effects of in vivo depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Kong YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):428–33

Thyroid peroxidase and the induction of autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb; 79(2):182–8

Anti–thyroglobulin autoantibodies in sera from patients with chronic thyroiditis and from healthy subjects: differences in cross–reactivity with thyroid peroxidase. Naito N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):4–10

Thyroid peroxidase as an antigen in autoimmune thyroiditis [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1990 May;80(2):299] Weetman AP. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr; 80(1):1–3 (32 ref.)

Autoantigenic determinants on human thyroglobulin. II. Determinants recognized by autoantibodies from patients with chronic autoimmune thyroiditis compared to autoantibodies from healthy subjects. Bresler HS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):76–86

In situ kinetic analysis of thyroid lymphocyte infiltrate in mice developing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Conaway DH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov; 53(2 Pt 1):346–53

Long–term observation and effect of age on induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in susceptible and resistant mice. Okayasu I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):254–67

Pathogenic mechanisms in autoimmune diseases. Rose NR. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 2):S7–16 (33 ref.)

Dendritic cells and class II MHC expression on thyrocytes during the autoimmune thyroid disease of the BB rat. Voorby HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr; 55(1):9–22

Incidences of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica: high incidence of serotype O5 in autoimmune thyroid diseases in Japan. Asari S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):381–6

Immunological abnormality of peripheral blood B cells in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Zeki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):335–42

Carbohydrate moieties in recombinant human thyroid peroxidase: role in recognition by antithyroid peroxidase antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Foti D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2983–8

Autoantibody specific for a thyroglobulin epitope inducing experimental autoimmune thyroiditis or its anti–idiotype correlates with the disease. Tang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1535–9

The effect of T cell subset depletion on autoimmune thyroiditis in the Buffalo strain rat. Cohen SB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):263–8

Immunocytochemical localization of bovine thyrotropin and thyroid auto–antibodies in porcine thyrocytes. Fahraeus–Van Ree GE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):237–45

Incidence of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect in vitro in patients with euthyroid or hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):40–5

Evidence for the highly conformational nature of the epitope(s) on human thyroid peroxidase that are recognized by sera from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Finke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):53–9

Hashimoto's thyroiditis and HLA in Japanese. Honda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1268–73

Comparison of measurements of in vitro production of antithyroid microsomal antibody versus antithyroid peroxidase antibody. Iitaka M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(2):106–10

[Prevalence of non–thyroid autoantibodies in autoimmune dysthyroidies] Guerin V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(6):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular genetic detection of polyclonal immune response in autoimmune thyroiditis and inflammatory bowel diseases] Kaulfersch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic and cytologic aspects of Hashimoto's thyroiditis during therapy with thymopentin] Aiello A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31;133(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroglobulin (Tg)–specific induction of IL2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis and its dependency on HLA–DQ antigen] Yoshizawa I, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Nov;38(11):1268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in anti–thyroid hormone and anti–thyroglobulin antibodies during thyroid hormone(s) or prednisolone treatments in 3 cases of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Komaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 20; 65(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantigens in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Kotani T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):868–74 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of pernicious anemia complicated with chronic thyroiditis—the evaluations of immunological abnormalities] Kohno A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 May; 30(5):719–25 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of various autoantibodies in autoimmune diseases] Łącka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):751–3, 770 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of auto–immune thyroiditis] Carrilho FM. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct;2(4–5):231–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immunological reactivity and the HLA system antigens in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis and nodular euthyroid goiter] Privalov VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T–lymphocyte subpopulations in autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis treated with T–activin] Sakaeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid carcinoma with elevated antithyroidal antibodies] Moltó Santonja E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 32(3):273–4 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid autoimmunity in type I (insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus] Pavía Sesma C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 31(6):523–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

C–cell hyperplasia [letter; comment] Albores–Saavedra J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Nov;13(11):987–9 Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1989 Jan;13(1):71–7.

B cell lymphoma of the thyroid in Hashimoto's thyroiditis monitored by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):130–3

Lymphocytic thyroiditis in fine–needle aspirates: differential diagnostic aspects. Tseleni–Balafouta S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(4):362–5

Papillary carcinoma of a thyroglossal duct remnant with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Prasad ML, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):358–60

T cell receptor phenotypes in autoimmune thyroid disease. Teng WP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):339–42

Histopathologic study of the so called 'palpation thyroiditis'. Hwang TS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):27–9

Focal chronic thyroiditis and chronic carotid glomitis. Heath D, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):29–34

[Analysis of mononuclear cell subsets infiltrated and DR–positive epithelial cells in autoimmune thyroid diseases] Su M, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune thyroiditis presenting as painful thyroiditis [letter] Leung AK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):146

IL–1 beta modulation of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes and thyroiditis in the BB rat. Wilson CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3784–8

[Relationship between thyroid echogram and thyroid function in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Lin CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical course of Hashimoto's thyroiditis during a 5 year observation period in relation to the change in thyroid function and the titers of the antithyroid antibody] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;66(3):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

In vivo beneficial effects of cyclosporin A and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fournier C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):53–63

Antioxidants delay the onset of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Bagchi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1590–5

The effect of ciamexone on lymphocytic thyroiditis and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the BB/Wor rat. Abend S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):163–8

Effects of L–thyroxine and iodide on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Kämpe O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1014–8

Prevention of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis through the anti–idiotypic network. Roubaty C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2167–72

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hashimoto's thyroiditis presenting as hot and cold nodules. Sulimani RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):315–6

SURGERY

Primary intrathoracic goitre. Van Schil P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):206–8

THERAPY

New therapeutic approaches in thyroidal autoimmune diseases. Benker G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:44–54 (77 ref.)

VETERINARY

Housing, breeding and selecting chickens of the Obese strain (OS) with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Dietrich HM. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):345–52

THYROIDITIS, CHRONIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOCYTIC see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

THYROIDITIS, SUBACUTE

BLOOD

Erythrocyte zinc concentrations in subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis. Chow CC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1505–6

Erythrocyte zinc concentration in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):788–91

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory distress secondary to subacute thyroiditis [letter] Montalvo E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):145–6

An outbreak of thyrotoxicosis due to atypical subacute thyroiditis. de Bruin TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):396–402

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonic imaging in the differential diagnosis of diffuse thyroid disorders in children. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1369–72

Sonography of subacute thyroiditis: changes in the findings during the course of the disease. Tokuda Y, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):21–6

[Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland with the clinical course suggesting subacute thyroiditis—personal observations] Mizan–Kalisiak K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 May;79(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

No seasonal distribution in subacute de Quervain's thyroiditis in Finland [letter] Oksa H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):495

ETIOLOGY

Subacute or De Quervain's thyroiditis and deep venous thrombosis 8 years after radio– and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Barrera P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):200–3

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of immunosuppressive acidic protein on the

activity of peripheral K-lymphocytes in subacute thyroiditis. Fukazawa H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):193–8

[The value of immunologic tests in predicting the outcome of subacute thyroiditis] Epishin AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in autoimmune and subacute thyroiditis treated with T-activin] Sakaeva NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasound appearances of de Quervain's thyroiditis. Birchall IW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):57–9

Painless giant cell thyroiditis. Piazza I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):580–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subacute thyroiditis associated with systemic multi-organ disorders. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 36(6):859–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transient cold nodule of the thyroid due to localized subacute thyroiditis. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):919–20

THYROIDITIS, SUPPURATIVE see under **THYROIDITIS**

THYROLIBERIN see **THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

THYRONINES

ANALYSIS

Digestion of 131I-labeled thyroid tissue with maximum recovery of 131I-iodothyronines. Inoue K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):319–332

BLOOD

[Clinical significance of serum monoiodothyronine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Ashizawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1126–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum diiodothyronine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Harakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1130–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Iodothyronine autoantibodies in two sisters [letter] France NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct;19(5):512–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of iodothyronines from iodinated metabolites in serum from reverse T3 tracer kinetic studies in man and dog: a comparison of two methods. Kaptein EM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):678–81

METABOLISM

Identification of 3,3'-diiodothyroacetic acid sulfate: a major metabolite of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in propylthiouracil-treated rats. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1617–24

Hydrolysis of iodothyronine conjugates by intestinal bacteria. Hazenberg MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Feb; 4(1):9–16 (68 ref.)

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food-deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The disposition of SK&F L-94901, a selective thyromimetic in rat, dog and cynomolgus monkey. Pue MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):209–19

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid stimulation of hepatic oxygen consumption by 3,5-di-iodo-L-thyronine. Horst C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):945–50

Thyroid hormone analogue SKF L-94901: effects on amino acid and carbohydrate metabolism in rat skeletal muscle in vitro. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1161–4

THYROTOXIC CRISIS see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXIC STORM see **THYROID CRISIS**

THYROTOXICOSIS

BLOOD

Free triiodothyronine toxicosis: a distinct entity. Bitton RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):531–3

Free triiodothyronine toxicosis in a patient with multinodular goiter. Simons RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):689–92

Isolated ACTH deficiency associated with transient thyrotoxicosis and hyperprolactinemia. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):459–64

Free amino acids, copper, iron and zinc composition in sera of patients with thyrometabolic diseases. Hassan MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):117–20

Fetal blood sampling in the management of intrauterine thyrotoxicosis. Porreco RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 2):509–12

[Serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 22; 131(29):1579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood coagulation in patients with thyrotoxicosis before and after surgery] Kovalev AP. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thionamides and iodide in iodine-induced thyrotoxicosis [comment] Segers O. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):209 Comment on: Acta Clin Belg 1989;44(1):61.

Amiodarone-related cyclic thyroid dysfunction. Salamon E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1247–9

Thyroidectomy for amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis. Farwell AP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1526–8

COMPLICATIONS

Severe hypokalemia in thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Miller D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):584–7

Acute gastroparesis associated with thyrotoxicosis [letter] Groskreutz JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 85(9):1206–7

Coexistence of thyreotoxicosis and exacerbation of ulcerative colitis [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):908–10

Transient thyrotoxicosis associated with a pheochromocytoma in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type IIa. Blodgett J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar; 88(3):302–3

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Report of 10 cases and review of electromyographic findings. Kelley DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2597–600

Primary hypothyroidism followed by thyrotoxicosis. Penn ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):120–1

Subacute thyroiditis associated with systemic multi-organ disorders. Kimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 36(6):859–64

Destructive thyrotoxicosis in a patient with anaplastic thyroid cancer. Murakami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec; 36(6):905–7

T3-toxicosis and T4-toxicosis in a schizophrenic patient: report on a rare case. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov;59(3):105–8

Vomiting, nausea, and abdominal pain: unrecognized symptoms of thyrotoxicosis. Harper MB. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):382–6

Sudden, profound weakness and thyrotoxicosis. Jernigan JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;83(7):352

Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Lawrence GD, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):583–7

Thyrotoxicosis induced sick sinus syndrome: medical therapy may avoid permanent pacing. Lubitz RM, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):700–2

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic exophthalmos [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):607–8

Surgical treatment of thyrotoxic exophthalmos [letter] Stranc MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):608–9

Unexplained weight loss in an elderly patient. Delayed diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Weiss RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):177–8, 181

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and autoimmune thyrotoxicosis. Bain SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep; 83(5):447–50

Thyrocardiotoxic embolic syndrome. Haynes JH 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1292–3

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis in thyrotoxicosis] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thyrotoxicosis in patients hospitalized because for atrial fibrillation] Qvist P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11; 151(37):2373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Factitious thyrotoxicosis with periodic paralysis and rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Garcin JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Hypokinetic dilated myocardiopathy complicating thyrotoxicosis. Hemodynamic study, myocardial histopathologic data, rapidly favorable effect of plasma exchange] Valensi P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):491–3 **(Fre)**

[Thyrotoxic hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Zabelle JE. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An unusual association of transient resolving thyrotoxicosis due to painless thyroiditis, hypopituitarism and central diabetes insipidus associated with spontaneous pituitary apoplexy] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myopathies associated with endocrine disorders, especially thyroid disorders] Mori T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul; 48(7):1522–7 **(Jpn)**

[Thyrotoxicosis associated with gastric neurilemmoma] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):146 **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the mechanisms of damage of the periodontal tissues in thyrotoxicosis] Kerimov EE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the pathogenesis of myopathy in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Kazakov VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis (letter)] Ramos Rincón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):158 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of methylthiouracil on the uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine by the red cells: a test for thyrotoxicosis. Goolden AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):146–52

Iodine-induced subacute thyroiditis with thyrotoxicosis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Candrina R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):37–40

Delayed diagnosis of thyrotoxic heart disease. Cronin CC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):304–5

Value of screening thyroid function in acute medical admissions to hospital. Small M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Feb;32(2):185–91

Ankle reflex photomotogram in thyroid dysfunctions. Khurana AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):201–3

Exophthalmic thyrotoxicosis in a patient with normal-sized thyroid gland [letter] Taher MA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):552

Chronic thyroiditis with painful tender thyroid enlargement and transient thyrotoxicosis. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):385–90

Is a more active attitude warranted in patients with subclinical thyrotoxicosis? Tenerz A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep;228(3):229–33

Dysphagia as a primary manifestation of thyrotoxicosis: a case report. Ramanathan M. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar; 44(1):83–6

Thyrotoxicosis. Results and risks of current therapy. de los Santos ET, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr;87(5):277–8, 281–6, 291–4 (20 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of thyroid autonomy] Reisert PM. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:44–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A cautionary tale: inappropriate drug treatment after false-positive diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis [letter] Stubbs PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1381–3

Fetal treatment for thyrotoxicosis in non-thyrotoxic pregnant women. Bruinse HW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(3):152–7 (17 ref.)

Double-blind crossover trial of diltiazem versus propranolol in the management of thyrotoxic symptoms. Milner MR, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):100–6

Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy—a six year review. Lim BH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):539–41

[Hypercalcemia and hyperphosphatemia in thyrotoxicosis and the therapeutic effect of propranolol] Wang XB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):646–8, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The rate of tetanic relaxation is correlated with the density of calcium ATPase in the terminal cisternae of thyrotoxic skeletal muscle. Dulhunty AF. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan; 415(4):433–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decreasing incidence of thyrotoxicosis in an endemic goitre inland area of Sweden. Lundgren E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jul;33(1):133–8

An outbreak of thyrotoxicosis due to atypical subacute thyroiditis. de Bruin TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):396–402

ETIOLOGY

Association between Graves' ophthalmopathy and smoking. Shine B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1261–3

Recurrent transient thyrotoxicosis in multinodular goitre. Arem R. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):54–6

[The autonomy of thyroid tissue as a pathogenetic manifestation of thyrotoxicosis] Semenov VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies associated with post-operative relapse of thyrotoxicosis in a pregnancy complicated by neonatal thyrotoxicosis. Wilson R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb;35(1):21–2

[Correction of immunologic reactivity in elderly patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (2):68–70 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Thyrotoxicosis due to pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Successful control with D thyroxine: a study in three patients. Dorey F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)**

1990 Feb;32(2):221–8
Cation transport across lymphocyte plasma membranes in euthyroid and thyrotoxic men with and without hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Oh VM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):199–206
[The vitamin B1 and C content in the tissues of animals with thyrotoxicosis] Pokotilenko GM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Subcellular basis of disorders of the contractile capacity of the heart in L-thyroxine-induced thyrotoxicosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory muscle weakness and dyspnea in thyrotoxic patients. McElvaney GN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1221–7
Effects of Lugol's solution on thyroid function in normals and patients with untreated thyrotoxicosis. Tan TT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):645–9
Myelomyopathy and thyrotoxicosis. Koul R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):721
[Analysis of electromyographic findings in 37 cases of thyrotoxicosis] Wu B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):352–4, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathogenesis of functional autonomy] Peter HJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:9–11 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Thyrotoxicosis and bulimia nervosa. Krahn D. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Spring;31(2):222–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thyroid imaging using positron emission tomography—a comparison with ultrasound imaging and conventional scintigraphy in thyrotoxicosis. Flower MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):325–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Combination therapy (131I and carbimazole) of toxic diffuse goitre [letter] Noor A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):733–4

SURGERY

The preoperative use of iodine solution in thyrotoxic patients prepared with propranolol. Is it necessary? Marmon L, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):629–31
Haemorrhage following thyroidectomy for thyrotoxicosis. Holl-Allen RT. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):703–6
Thyrotoxicosis in northern Nigeria: a rare disease. Nmadu PT. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):585–8
The management of hyperthyroidism. A surgeon's perspective. Falk SA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 23(3):361–80 (91 ref.)
Thyrotoxic exophthalmos [letter; comment] Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):170–2 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):754–60.
[Surgical treatment of nodular hyperthyroidism] Di Matteo G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):373–6 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative hypothyroidism in nodular toxic goiter] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 60(5):381–5 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 60(5):387–90 **(Ita)**
[Postoperative recurrent thyrotoxic goiter] Gagarkin GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):130–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Ophthalmopathy in early thyrotoxicosis—relationship to thyroid receptor antibodies and effects of treatment. Atta HR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):41–4

THYROTROPIN

Thyroid-stimulating hormone: structure and function. Magner JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:27–103 (356 ref.)
Postnatal development of thyrotrophs in the rat anterior pituitary as studied by immunogold electron microscopy. Ozawa H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(2):207–12
Altered thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structures in hypothalamic hypothyroidism created by paraventricular nuclear lesions are corrected by in vivo TSH-releasing hormone administration. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2198–203

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Two cases of hyperthyroidism and ophthalmopathy following hypothyroidism] Kálmán K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Primary hypothyroidism followed by Basedow-Graves disease] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of thyrotropin binding to receptor by synthetic human thyrotropin beta peptides. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1881–4
The role of carbohydrate in thyrotropin action assessed by a novel approach using enzymatic deglycosylation. Thotakura NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11527–34

ANALYSIS

Interference in an automated radial partition fluorescent immunoassay of thyrotropin associated with liver-function abnormalities. Sacks DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1343–5
Multi-factor designs. II. A design for identifying instruments with sample-to-sample carryover and drift. Schlain B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2118–20
Value of sensitive thyrotropin measurement in ambulatory and hospitalized patients. Arem R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):132–8
Immunocytochemical localization of the subunits of glycoprotein hormones (LH, FSH, and TSH) in the bullfrog pituitary gland using monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antiserum. Tanaka S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):88–97
Immunocytochemical localization of bovine thyrotropin and thyroid auto-antibodies in porcine thyrocytes. Fahraeus-Van Ree GE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):237–45
T4 and ultrasensitive TSH immunoassays using luminescent enhanced xanthine oxidase assay. Baret A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):149–53
Intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. Perelman AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):618–21
The immunofluorometric TSH assay as first-line test for suspected thyroid dysfunction. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):192–200
[Extinctive thyroid nodules. Use of ultrasensitive thyréostimuline in the diagnosis (letter)] Peix JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1341 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

TcTU before and after exogeneous TSH suppression in diagnosing thyroid autonomy. Kreisig T, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:54–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Syndrome of generalized (peripheral tissue and pituitary) resistance to thyroid hormone. Aritaki S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):712–20
Thyrotrope expression and thyroid hormone inhibition map to different regions of the mouse glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene promoter. Sarapura VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1352–61
The paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus has a major role in thyroid hormone feedback regulation of thyrotropin synthesis and secretion. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):317–24
Testosterone increases TSH-beta mRNA, and modulates alpha-subunit mRNA differentially in mouse thyrotropic tumor and castrate rat pituitary. Ross DS. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):163–9
Hypothyroidism and deficiency of the nocturnal thyrotropin surge in children with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1750–5
Severe hyperthyroidism due to neoplastic TSH hypersecretion in an old man. Rubello D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):571–5
Regulation of alpha and thyrotrophin-beta subunit mRNA levels by androgens in the female rat. Ahlquist JA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):1–6
Differential expression and regulation of thyrotropin (TSH) in T cell lines. Harbour DV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):229–41
Actinomycin D affects thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced heterogeneous forms of glycosylated thyroid-stimulating hormone in rat anterior pituitary. Mori M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):519–23
Transient prealbumin-associated hyperthyroxinemia in TSH-producing pituitary adenoma. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):40–3

BLOOD

Thyrotropin results in euthyroid patients with a past history of hyperthyroidism. Brownlie BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):623–7
Low basal thyrotropin with normal thyroid function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gillet C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):638–42
Pharmacokinetics of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid and its effects on serum TSH levels. Menegay C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):651–8
The respective effects of serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine on serum thyrotropin and lipid parameters in endemic juvenile hypothyroidism. Smitz J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):691–7
Diurnal variation in TSH and free thyroid hormones in patients on thyroxine replacement. Sturgess I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):674–6
Correlation between thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin in geriatric patients with goitre. Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:71–3
Type of feeding does not influence thyroid hormone levels in premature infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89;29(3–4):249–53
Ectopic thyroid: residual function after withdrawal of treatment in infancy and later childhood. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):889–92
Diagnostic and therapeutic value of testing stimulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in 100 depressed patients. Vanelle JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):156–61
Changes in thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and prolactin levels during septic shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):521–3
Radial partition fluorescent immunoassay of thyrotropin. Analytic evaluation and clinical correlation [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):123] Sacks DB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):84–90
Fatal nonthyroidal illness may impair nocturnal thyrotropin levels. Arem R, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):258–62
Addition of lithium carbonate to carbamazepine: hematological and thyroid effects. Kramlinger KG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):615–20
The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in social phobia. Tancer ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):929–33
The role of ultrasensitive thyroid-stimulating hormone measurement in the initial evaluation of thyroid function. Lee KO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):398–403 (39 ref.)
Analytical and clinical evaluation of three sensitive thyrotropin assays. Bonte HA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):508–16
The relationship between serum cholesterol and serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine concentrations in suspected hypothyroidism. Elder J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):110–3
Amiodarone-induced elevation of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving levothyroxine for primary hypothyroidism. Figge J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):553–5
Accelerated bone loss in hypothyroid patients overtreated with L-thyroxine. Stall GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):265–9
A kinetic study on secretion and elimination of endogenous thyrotropin in the thyrotropin-releasing hormone test. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):9–13
Difference between evening and morning thyrotropin responses to protirelin in major depressive episode. Duval F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):443–8
Serum TSH, FT3, and FT4 levels in inhabitants of an endemic goiter area in China supplied iodized salt for twenty-five years. An OY, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):301–5
Gender differences in TRH-stimulated TSH and prolactin in primary degenerative dementia and elderly controls. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):144–50
Increased production of thyroxine and inappropriately elevated serum thyrotropin in levels in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):472–6
TSH response to TRH and family history of alcoholism. Monteiro MG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15; 27(8):905–10
Thyrotropin and prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed and nondepressed alcoholic men. Willenbring ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):31–8
Neonatal thyrotrophin and mode of delivery. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1224–7
Maternal thyroid hormones and outcome of pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):71–4
Increased detection of elevated TSH using immunoradiometric assay. Little KY, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):342–3
A neuroendocrinological study in female migraineurs: prolactin and thyroid stimulating hormone responses. Awaki E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):187–93
A preliminary report on screening for congenital hypothyroidism in newborns with time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay (TR-FIA) of TSH. Zhang YQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):862–7
Cord serum thyrotropin and birth weight in a normal Japanese population [letter; comment] Mitsuda N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):168–9 Comment on: Clin Chem 1988 Nov;34(11):2371.
A longitudinal study of thyroid function in the last eight weeks of pregnancy [letter] Price A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1385–6
Acute changes in serum thyrotrophin in treated Addison's disease. Ismail AA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar; 30(3):225–30
Low serum TSH with normal total thyroid hormone levels: an indicator of free T4 excess. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):627–34
Abnormalities of thyrotrophin (TSH) evening rise and pulsatile release in haemodialysis patients: evidence for hypothalamic-pituitary changes in chronic renal failure. Wheatley T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;

31(1):39–50
Abnormal thyroid hormone and thyrotropin levels in homozygous sickle cell disease. Parshad O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):309–15
Lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin (TSH) surge in patients with chronic renal failure undergoing regular maintenance hemofiltration: a case of central hypothyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):30–4
Pituitary hormone reserve in the Laurence–Moon–Bardet–Biedl syndrome. Mulaisho C, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):516–9
Analysis of overall pathophysiological relationships between serum levels of TSH and thyroid hormones using a large laboratory database. Ichihara K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):373–80
Elevation of plasma thyrotropin (TSH) during electrical stimulation in the rabbit hypothalamus. Averill RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):173–8
Flavonoid administration immediately displaces thyroxine (T4) from serum transthyretin, increases serum free T4, and decreases serum thyrotropin in the rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2890–5
Use of sensitive thyrotrophin measurements in an elderly population. Bannister P, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(4):225–9
Effects of ketoacidosis and puberty on basal and TRH-stimulated thyroid hormones and TSH in children with diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):494–7
Screening of geriatric patients for thyroid dysfunction with thyrotropin-releasing-hormone test, sensitive thyrotropin and free thyroxine estimation. Szabolcs I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):298–302
Suppression of maternal pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone during pregnancy. Brotherton J. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):471–5
Neuroendocrine investigation in children and adolescents with dysthymic disorders: the DST, TRH and clonidine tests. Brambilla F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):279–84
Lithium side effect [letter] Picker W, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):489
A new luminescence immunoassay for thyrotropin using coated tubes: evaluation and comparison with immunoradiometric assay. Pilo A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):185–90
Methodological evaluation of a new chemiluminescence immunoassay for thyrotropin using acridinium ester–labelled antibody. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):620–6
Performance profiles: new tools for characterization and comparison of clinical chemical results. Keller H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):613–29
Nocturnal serum thyrotropin (TSH) surge and the TSH response to TSH-releasing hormone: dissociated behavior in untreated depressives. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):650–5
Lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin surge after surgery. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):293–6
Sex hormone–binding globulin measurement in patients with inappropriate secretion of thyrotropin (IST): evidence against selective pituitary thyroid hormone resistance in nonneoplastic IST. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):19–25
Physiological regulation of circadian and pulsatile thyrotropin secretion in normal man and woman. Brabant G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):403–9
Concanavalin-A, lentil, and ricin lectin affinity binding characteristics of human thyrotropin: differences in the sialylation of thyrotropin in sera of euthyroid, primary, and central hypothyroid patients. Miura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):985–95
Clinical review 12: The use and misuse of the sensitive thyrotropin assays. Nicoloff JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):553–8 (7 ref.)
The use and limitations of a chemiluminescent thyrotropin assay as a single thyroid function test in an out-patient endocrine clinic. Ross DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):764–9
Serum thyrotropin and prolactin in the syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and short term triiodothyronine suppression. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1305–11
Applications of a new chemiluminometric thyrotropin assay to subnormal measurement. Spencer CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):453–60
Laboratory based study of undetectable thyroid stimulating hormone. Pollock MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1237–40
Thyroglobulin, thyrotropin and thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins assayed at the withdrawal of antithyroid drug therapy as predictors of relapse of Graves' disease within one year. Talbot JN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):589–95
Age-adjusted thyrotropin criteria for neonatal screening for hypothyroidism. Allen DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):309–12
Observations on the inverse correlation of TSH with FTI [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2048
Thyroid related hormones and TSH levels in non-toxic diffuse goitre. Agha F, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Aug;39(8):214–5
Differential effect of homeostatic thymus hormone on plasma thyrotropin and growth hormone in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Aug;49(2):119–28 (41 ref.)
Serum thyrotropin in hospitalized psychiatric patients: evidence for hyperthyrotropinemia as measured by an ultrasensitive thyrotropin assay. Chopra IJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):538–43
Confirmation of brain death utilizing thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test [letter] Imberti R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):167
Day-time changes for pituitary-thyroid hormones denote a rhythmic structure not detectable in elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):123–6
Analytical and clinical performance of six sensitive thyrotrophin kits. Chan BY, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jan; 22(1):11–5
Hyperthyrotrophinaemia during thyroxine replacement therapy. McClelland P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):205–7
The effects of desipramine (DMI) and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):339–46
Diminished TSH release after a course of ECT: altered monoamine function or seizure activity? Scott AI, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(6):425–31
Hyperthyroidism, inappropriate plasma TSH and pituitary adenoma in three patients, two receiving long-term phenothiazine therapy. Dunne FP, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):345–54
Influence of experimental acidosis on the concentrations of thyreostimulin (TSH) and iodothyronines (total T4, free T4, T3) in the plasma of the newborn lamb. Cabello G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):509–15
The role of thyroid tests in handling of patients in general practice. A phenomenologic study. Keiding NR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:6–9
Altered TSH levels associated with increased serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a possible link between thyroid and parathyroid disease. Smith MA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):987–91
GHRH and TRH tests in patients with idiopathic and secondary GH deficiency—with special reference to GH response patterns to GHRH. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):189–202
Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7
[High serum thyrotropin levels and recurrent hyperthyroidism] Salmi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(18):1547–9 **(Fin)**
[The decrease in thyroid hormones in CAPD is not explained either by iodine saturation or by dialysate loss] Verger MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid hormone levels in persons without gout, residents of Antananarivo, and in subjects consuming manioc] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):220–1 **(Fre)**
[The ultrasensitive thyrotropin assay and thyroliberin test in patients with major depression (letter)] Bertschy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1665–6 **(Fre)**
[Low levels of TSH measured by a sensitive assay: do they reflect hyperthyroidism? A critical analysis of 580 cases] Rohmer V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of low thyrotropin in internal medicine] Adnaoui M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[TSH-independent Tc thyroid uptake in relation to TSH-dependent Tc thyroid uptake: a quantitative parameter for the determination of the functional degree of thyroid autonomy in euthyroid patients] Rendl J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:58–60 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative hypothyroidism in nodular toxic goiter] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct; 60(5):381–5 **(Ita)**
[Variations in the serum levels of thyroid hormones and TSH after intake of a dose of L-thyroxine in euthyroid subjects and in adequately-treated hypothyroid patients] Castro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism in the elderly (letter)] Canova R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 14(3):197–8 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the plasma levels of T3–T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of serum TSH analysis in pituitary function tests] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1060–4 **(Jpn)**
[Syndromes of thyroid hormone resistance—Refetoff syndromes] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):875–7 **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in the population of patients with endemic goiter in the Kolno community] Grabowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of long-term treatment with nadolol on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of highly sensitive (immunoradiometry assay) TSH in the evaluation of hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid axis function] Babić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The prolactin and TSH response to stimulation in patients with hypophyseal tumors] Suchmanová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 23;129(12):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Total deficiency of growth hormone and prolactin, and partial deficiency of thyroid stimulating hormone in two Dutch families: a new variant of hereditary pituitary deficiency. Wit JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):170–7
A case of isolated thyrotropin deficiency with Cushing's syndrome. Hara Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec; 28(6):727–30
[Congenital thyrotropin abnormalities] Miyai K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):884–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid dysfunction in postpartum depression [letter] Claman P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1101
Neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression: a study of growth hormone, TRH and cortisol release. Barry S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):229–34

GENETICS

Familial hypothyroidism caused by a nonsense mutation in the thyroid-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May; 46(5):988–93
Differential effect of inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing on the secretion of thyrotropin from dispersed rodent pituitary cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Feb 28;167(1):381] Stannard BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):788–94
Chromosome regional mapping for the human thyroid stimulating hormone beta subunit (TSHB) gene. Tokino T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):140–3
Thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) deficiency caused by a single base substitution in the CAGYC region of the beta-subunit [published erratum appears in EMBO 1989 Nov;8(11):3542] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2291–6
T3 regulation of TSH gene expression. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):579–99
Molecular biology of thyrotropin. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1989 Nov;10(4):459–75 (156 ref.)
Differential response to L-triiodothyronine of anterior pituitary growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and beta-thyrotropin mRNA in a hypothyroid Walker 256 carcinoma-bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):616–21
Pre-translational and post-translational regulation of TSH synthesis in normal and neoplastic thyrotrophs. Weintraub BD, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):22–4 (19 ref.)
A nuclear factor that enhances binding of thyroid hormone receptors to thyroid hormone response elements. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2500–4
Genes and endocrine maladies [editorial; comment] Chin WW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):790–1 Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):792–6.
Deoxyribonucleic acid analyses of five families with familial inherited thyroid stimulating hormone deficiency [see comments] Hayashizaki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):792–6 Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Oct;71(4):790–1.
Bromocriptine reduces rat thyrotropin beta-subunit mRNA stability. Levy A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):49–53
Acute withdrawal of short-term or prolonged L-triiodothyronine administration to thyroidectomized rats results in similar rapid increases in TSH beta mRNA. Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):177–80
TSH subunit gene promoters from a murine alpha-subunit producing tumor function normally. Gordon DF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):93–103
Identification of thyrotroph-specific factors and cis-acting sequences of the murine thyrotropin beta subunit gene. Alexander LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1037–45
Binding of thyroid hormone receptors to the rat thyrotropin-beta gene. Darling DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1359–68
Influence of thyroidal status on pituitary content of thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit, growth hormone, and prolactin messenger ribonucleic acids. Mirell CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):408–12
[Thyrotropin (TSH)—gene organization and expression] Tatsumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2213–20 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in TSH-immunoreactivity in the pars tuberalis and

pars distalis of the fetal rat hypophysis following maternal administration of propylthiouracil and thyroxine. Böckers TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):403–8

Detection of cells producing anti-idiotypic antibody to thyroid stimulating hormone-reactive antibodies. Szabo J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):879–84

Clinical significance of anti-TSH antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease and other thyroid disorders. Akamizu T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul-Aug; 12(7):483–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The charge characterization of native and deglycosylated thyrotropin. Keel BA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(2):151–63

Dependence of hormonal yield on the collection method for human pituitary glands. I. Thyrotropin. Lepp A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):299–305

Purification of human pituitary LH and thyrotrophin by hydrophobic chromatography. Hiyama J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):493–500

METABOLISM

The effect of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotrophin levels in the anterior pituitary gland and blood serum of thyroidectomized rats. van Rees GP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):619–24

Effects of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus lesion on the cold-stimulated TSH responses to 5-HT in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):233–40

Receptors of the thyroid: the thyrotropin receptor is only the first violinist of a symphony orchestra. Kohn LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:151–209 (58 ref.)

Lighting conditions affect serum and pituitary TSH in male rats. Laakso ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E162–9

Pyridoxine and thyroid function [letter] Lipman KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):372–3

A microsequencing approach to identify proteins which appear to interact with thyrotropin in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Akamizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):351–8

Thyrotropin receptor processing and interaction with thyrotropin. Akamizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):947–52

Plasma and pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone and their responses to bromocriptine in the Japanese strains of hypertensive and normotensive rats and the F2 generation of the hybrid. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(3):355–64

Plasma and pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone levels in bromocriptine-treated New Zealand genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tan BK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun;17(6):439–43

Thyroid-stimulating hormone: biosynthesis, cell biology, and bioactivity. Magner JA. **Endocr Rev** 1990 May;11(2):354–85 (279 ref.)

Thyroid functional status and TSH receptors of cold nodular tissue. Djurica S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):279–86

The distinct roles of alpha- and beta-subunits of human thyrotropin in the receptor-binding and postreceptor events. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):149–54

Cytochemical studies of responses of corticotropes and thyrotropes to cold and novel environment stress. Sasaki F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):285–97

Cytoplasmic manifestation of the nuclear membrane's hormone binding capacity during cell division. Kovács P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):429–31

Susceptibility to endoglycosidase F and H at the individual glycosylation sites of mouse thyrotropin and free alpha-subunits. Miura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul; 22(7):369–73

Inhibition of thyrotropin binding to receptor by synthetic human thyrotropin beta peptides. Morris JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1881–4

The inhibition by calmodulin of thyroid-stimulating hormone binding to epididymal fat, testis and thyroid membranes in the guinea-pig. Inui T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 125(1):103–7

Modulation of the biological activity of thyrotrophin by anti-human thyrotrophin monoclonal antibodies. Page SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):333–40

Thyrotrophin increases the alpha 1b-adrenergic receptors in rat thyroid gland in vivo. Shimura H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):317–22

Co-localization of secretogranins/chromogranins with thyrotropin and luteinizing hormone in secretory granules of cow anterior pituitary. Bassetti M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1353–63

Effect of stress-related hormones on macrophage receptors and response to tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):137–45

Growth hormone and thyrotropin secretory profiles and provocative testing in aged rats. Millard WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):229–35

The relationship of substance P-immunoreactive nerve fibers to thyrotropes and corticotropes in the pars distalis of the anterior pituitary in the monkey. Ju G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):441–50

An insertion in the human thyrotropin receptor critical for high affinity hormone binding. Wadsworth HL, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1423–5

TSH binding correlates with TSH-stimulated thyroid adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid tissues. Duh QY, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):967–73; discussion 973–4

[Circadian rhythm of TSH in cases of extinctive thyroid nodules with normal circulating TSH (letter)] Duron F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):134 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH-LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) treatment in adolescence on TSH-sensitivity in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(2):101–5

Effect of gonadotropin (FSH + LH) and thyrotropin (TSH) administered with or without endotoxin at the age of three weeks on the response capacity of the thyroid gland in adult rats. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):115–20

Regulation of growth and differentiation in follicle cells. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:341–56

Thyroid peroxidase gene promoter confers TSH responsiveness to heterologous reporter genes in transfection experiments. Abramowicz MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1257–64

Thyrotropin stimulates transcription from the ferritin heavy chain promoter. Colucci-D'Amato LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):506–11

Effects of thyroid-stimulating hormone and phorbol ester on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in porcine thyroid epithelial cells in primary culture. Wegrowski J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):881–90

Failure of exogenous TSH to stimulate suppressed tissue in a case of toxic adenoma. Khammash NF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):846–7

Interferon-gamma reduces actin filaments and inhibits thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced formation of microvilli and pseudopods in mouse monolayer thyrocytes. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):325–9

Repeatedly passed FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells can develop insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I-sensitive cyclooxygenase and prostaglandin E2 isomerase-like activities together with altered basal and thyrotropin-responsive thymidine incorporation into DNA. Bellur S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1526–40

Thyrotropin-induced elevation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and stimulation of growth of FRTL-5 cells are not dependent on inositol lipid hydrolysis. Brenner-Gati L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1623–9

The functional expression of recombinant human thyrotropin receptors in nonthyroidal eukaryotic cells provides evidence that homologous desensitization to thyrotropin stimulation requires a cell-specific factor. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1240–4

Interleukin-1 beta modulates thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin mRNA transcription through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1369–74

Role of TSH in the changes in thyroidal metabolism of [35S]methimazole in phenobarbital and thyroxine-treated rats. Lees JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):765–9

Adenosine has divergent effects on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL5 cells: inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated and potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated thymidine incorporation. Moses AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2758–65

Thyrotropin dependent and independent thyroid cell lines selected from FRTL-5 derived tumors grown in nude mice. Ossendorp FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):419–30

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization by thyrotropin, carbachol, and adenosine triphosphate in dog thyroid cells. Rani CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1889–97

Cultured thyroid cell adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate response to thyrotropin: loss and restoration of sensitivity to iodide inhibition. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):755–64

Effect of hydrocortisone on the ability of thyrotropin to increase deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and iodide uptake in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: opposite regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1867–76

Thyrotropin potentiation of insulin-like growth factor-I dependent deoxribonucleic acid synthesis in FRTL-5 cells: mediation by an autocrine amplification factor(s). Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):736–45

Synergistic effect of thyroid hormone and thyrotropin on iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1199–205

Somatostatin inhibits deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis induced by both thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I in FRTL5 cells. Tsuzaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3131–8

Thyrotropin can increase the steady state level of a messenger ribonucleic acid species (glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase) in thyroid cells by decreasing its rate of disappearance. Wadsworth HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):5–9

Interaction of TSH, insulin and insulin-like growth factors in regulating thyroid growth and function. Eggo MC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2-3):99–109

Distribution of microtubules and microfilaments in thyroid follicular epithelial cells of normal, TSH-treated, aged, and hypophysectomized rats. Kurihara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):335–45

The role of carbohydrate in thyrotropin action assessed by a novel approach using enzymatic deglycosylation. Thotakura NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11527–34

Incidence of antibodies blocking thyrotropin effect in vitro in patients with euthyroid or hypothyroid autoimmune thyroiditis. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):40–5

Thyrotropin, acting at least partially via adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, exerts both mitogenic and antimitogenic effects in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):497–502

Three-dimensional studies of cytoskeletal organizations in cultured thyroid cells by quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989; 38(5):352–62

A role for insulin-like growth factor-I in the regulation of human thyroid cell growth by thyrotrophin. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):495–500

Effect of thyrotropin and cAMP on FRTL5 cell growth in a serum free medium. Damante G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):397–402

Norepinephrine and TSH: effects on thyroidal radioiodine and thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):773–6

Thyrotrophin regulation of apical and basal exocytosis of thyroglobulin by porcine thyroid monolayers. Chambard M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):193–9

Regulation of thyroid peroxidase activity by thyrotropin, epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester in porcine thyroid follicles cultured in suspension. Kasai K, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(16):1451–9

Effect of iopanoic acid on basal and thyrotropin-stimulated thyroid hormone levels in suckling rat pups. Oberkotter LV. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):1–7

Phosphoinositides metabolism in primary culture of dog thyroid cells: effects of thyrotropin and carbachol. Taguchi M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):418–24

Thyrotropin-induced expression of a gene for a ribosomal protein related to the trk oncogene. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):R25–30

Cloning, chromosomal assignment, and regulation of the rat thyrotropin receptor: expression of the gene is regulated by thyrotropin, agents that increase cAMP levels, and thyroid autoantibodies. Akamizu T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5677–81

Influence of somatostatin and epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the proliferation of thyroid follicular cells in organ culture. Zerek-Meleń G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21; 28(3):293–300

[Changes in the ratio of secreted thyroid hormones under the action of adrenaline, propranolol and thyrotropic hormone] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specificity of the cell-to-cell transmission of hormonal imprinting in cell cultures. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):27–32

Integrated regulation of growth and of function. Eggo MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:327–39 (57 ref.)

The arachidonic acid signal system in the thyroid: regulation by thyrotropin and insulin/IGF-I. Tahara K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;261:295–326

Development of rotorod performance in normal and congenitally hypothyroid mutant mice. Laffan EW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):411–6

The role of the carboxyl-terminal 6 amino acid extension of human TSH beta subunit. Takata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1035–42

Characterization of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors in human and rat thyroid cells and regulation of the receptors by thyrotropin. Pang XP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1783–8

Action of thyrotropin on thyroid energetic metabolism. VI. Regulation of mitochondrial respiration. Lamy FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun;46(3):518–32

Interferon-gamma inhibits thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin gene transcription in cultured human thyrocytes. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1512–7

Epidermal growth factor receptor and thyrotropin response in human thyroid tissues. Di Carlo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):293–9

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF I) modulate the effects of bTSH on 3H-thymidine incorporation in human thyroid cells in primary culture. Hoermann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):976–9

Changes in the synthesis of histone H1 degree and H1 in rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells exposed to thyrotropin. Mannironi C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2209–16

Iodination of newly synthesized thyroglobulin by FRTL-5 cells is selective and thyrotropin dependent. Ossendorp FA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):199–205

[Promoting effect of endogenous TSH on carcinogenesis of rat thyroid transplanted into the spleen] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2000–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECRETION

Secretion of alpha and TSH-beta subunits in patients with acromegaly: an in vivo study. Assadian H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):729–34

Sex steroids modulate the pituitary parameters involved in the regulation of TSH secretion in the rat. Donda A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):577–84

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to exogenous triiodothyronine favour nontreatment of a girl with familial receptor-positive thyroid hormone resistance. Hauffa BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):191–5

Effect of diabetes mellitus on thyrotropin release from isolated rat thyrotrophs. Chamras H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):16–21

Cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of the adenohypophyseal pars distalis of the kid (Capra hircus): the TSH cell. Gomez MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec;18(4):305–15

Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenomas: clinical and biochemical heterogeneity. Case reports and follow-up of nine patients [see comments] Gesundheit N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):827–35 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):309.

Hypothyroidism and thyrotropin-secreting pituitary microadenomectomy [letter] Jackson JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):388

In vivo and in vitro studies on the release of thyrotropin in aging rats. Chang SF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1989; 32(1):13–20

Thyrotropin–and prolactin—secreting pituitary tumor dissociated hormonal response to bromocriptine. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;45(3):191–5

Studies of two thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary adenomas: evidence for dopamine receptor deficiency. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):59–70

Effect of dopamine and a dopamine D-1 receptor agonist on pulsatile thyrotrophin secretion in normal women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):423–31

Reverse hemolytic plaque assay study of luteinizing and follicle-stimulating hormone and thyrotropin secretion in diabetic rat pituitary glands. Rossi GL, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1301–6

Inappropriate secretion of TSH. Weintraub BD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):601–17 (22 ref.)

Effect of estrogen on the response of thyroid stimulating hormone to substance P in rats. Arisawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):899–903

Euthyroid hypothyrotropinemia in children of short stature. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):909–14

The role of central noradrenergic neurons in the control of thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Annunziato L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):738–44

Effect of actinomycin D on hormones that control the release of thyrotropin from the anterior pituitary glands of mice. Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):303–10

Complex actions of serotonergic agonists on cold-stimulated TSH secretion in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):91–102

Hyperthyroidism with an FSH-and TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Bermingham J, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1560–6

Effect of acute hypercalcemia on thyrotropin (TSH) and triiodothyronine responses to TSH-releasing hormone in man. Gillet C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):516–9

Pulsatile secretion of thyrotropin during fasting: a decrease of thyrotropin pulse amplitude. Romijn JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1631–6

Decreased nocturnal surge of thyrotropin in nonthyroidal illness. Romijn JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):35–42

Pathophysiology of pulsatile and copulsatile release of thyroid-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and alpha-subunit. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):425–32

Stimulation of liver mitochondrial alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity by L-thyroxine in thyroidectomized rats: comparison with the suppression of pituitary TSH secretion. Costante G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):61–4

Circadian and pulsatile thyrotropin release in treated acromegalics. Roelfsema F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Nov;12(10):685–92

Effects of vitamin D3 metabolites on thyrotropin secretion from rat pituitary cells in culture. Törnquist K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):391–5

TSH secreting pituitary adenoma in children: a case report. Suntornlohanakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar; 73(3):175–8

The effect of selective noradrenergic denervation on thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Jaffer A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):13–6

Site-dependent action of intracerebroventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cold-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in male rats. Toivonen M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jan;51(1):45–50

Lidocaine inhibits dispersed anterior pituitary cell thyrotropin and prolactin secretion induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone or high medium potassium. Wang XB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):555–9

Effect of substance P on thyrotropin secretion from the pituitary gland in the rat. Arisawa M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):763–6

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro-TRH-(160-169), which regulates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43

Changes in the sialylation and sulfation of secreted thyrotropin in congenital hypothyroidism. Gyves PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3792–6

Hyposmolar stimulation of secretion of thyrotropin, prolactin, and luteinizing hormone does not require extracellular calcium and is not inhibited by colchicine, cytochalasin B, ouabain, or tetrodotoxin. Greer MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):203–9

Regulation of pituitary thyrotropin secretion. Licht P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:427–32 (19 ref.)

Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part II. HGH, PRL and TSH responses to clonidine. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):337–45

Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part I. PRL and TSH responses to TRH. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):327–35

[Hypophyseal hyperthyroidism. Non-tumoral hypersecretion of thyroid stimulating hormone with clinical hyperthyroidism] Bregengård C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Familial nonneoplastic inappropriate thyrotropin secretion] Langer HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25; 115(21):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[TSH-producing hypophysis adenoma and secondary hyperthyroidism. Case presentation and literature review] Knoepfel MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 26;119(34):1159–63 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stimulated secretion of TSH in patients with depression of mild nature] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Apr-Jun;31(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of thyrotropin-, growth hormone-, and prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma with a remarkable response to long-acting somatostatin analogue (SMS201-995)] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1605–6 (Jpn)

[The role of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) in regulating thyrotropin secretion in rats. In vivo studies] Krowicki ZK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of bombesin in regulating thyrotropin secretion in rats. In vivo studies] Krowicki ZK, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes] Domański J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15-Sep 15;42(16-18):956–9 (22 ref.) (Pol)

[Thyrotropin-producing adenoma of the hypophysis] Araujo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Studies on a thyroid stimulating factor in urinary chorionic gonadotrophin preparations. Burger A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):587–99

Further studies on a thyroid stimulating factor in crude chorionic gonadotrophin preparations and in urine. Burger A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):600–10

THYROTROPIN ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

THYROTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

THYROTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pituitary repetitive stimulation with GnRH/TRH in women treated with three different oral steroid contraceptives. Pérez-López FR. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 122(2):163–7

Effect of dose and route of administration of thyroid releasing hormone (TRH) on the concentration of prolactin (PRL) and thyroxine (T4) in cyclic gilts. Stuber DC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):291–7

Serum thyrotropin and prolactin in the syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and short term triiodothyronine suppression. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1305–11

Pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit secretion after thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation in normal men and men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb; 70(2):544–7

Treatment of pathologic emotionality with thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Komurasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec;43(4):665–8

Pressor, norepinephrine, and pituitary responses to two TRH doses in Alzheimer's disease and normal older men. Lampe TH, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(4):311–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gastric effects of TRH analogue and bicuculline injected into dorsal motor vagal nucleus in cats. Feng HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G321–6

Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673, on spontaneous motor activity in rats. Shimizu M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep-Oct;301:100–11

Effects of YM-14673, a new TRH analogue, on responses to morphine in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:29–36

Prodrug derivatives of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and other peptides. Bundgaard H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):947–9

Biological activity of some thyrotrophin-releasing hormone analogues substituted at the 2 position. Mitchell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):433–4

Synthesis and conformational studies by 1H- and 13C-NMR spectroscopy of a novel, sterically constrained analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mapelli C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Feb 5;29(2):407–22

Intrathecal substance P and galanin attenuate TRH analogue-induced wet-dog shake behaviour. Dixon DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:829P

Effects of intrathecal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogue, DN1417, on plasma glucose and catecholamine levels in conscious rats. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):1–4

Effects of an analogue of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, RX77368, on infarct size and cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischaemia in the rat. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1345–50

Synthesis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-related peptides using N alpha-tert-butyloxycarbonyl-omega-(N-tert-butyloxycarbonylcarbamoyl)- alpha-amino acids. Sakura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3125–7

The thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue, RGH 2202, reverses experimental haemorrhagic shock in rats. Coppi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):185–8

Norvaline2-TRH: binding to TRH receptors in rat brain homogenates. Vonhof S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3;180(1):1–12

Central dopaminergic actions of YM-14673, a new TRH analogue, in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2-3):319–24

A possible direct precursor of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, pGlu-His-Pro-Gly, stimulates prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Mori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):252–5

Synthesis and central nervous system actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogues containing a dihydroorotic acid moiety. Suzuki M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2130–7

Thyroidal inhibition of growth hormone secretion in fowl: tri-iodothyronine-induced down-regulation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-binding sites on pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):127–34

Differential affinities of TRH analogs at the mammalian spinal cord TRH receptor: implications for therapy in spinal injuries. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):183–8

The binding of 3H-(3-MeHis2) thyrotropin releasing hormone to brain and pituitary membranes of morphine tolerant-dependent and abstinent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):7–12

Role of acetylcholine, histamine and gastrin in the acid response to intracisternal injection of TRH analog, RX 77368, in the rat. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):161–70

[Protective action of thyroliberin and its synthetic analog (PR-546) in craniocerebral trauma] Gurskaia IE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the interaction of the thyroliberin analog RGH 2202 and narcotic analgesics] Chichenkov ON, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The possible participation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the stimulating action on respiration of thyroliberin and its analog RGH 2202] Chizh BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan-Feb;53(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of emotional stress on the hormonal status indices, the level of cyclic nucleotides and the content of beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and thymic tissue during the use of a synthetic analog of thyroliberin] Petrova TV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Coexistence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and insulin in cultured fetal rat islets: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study during islet neoformation. Leduque P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):291–6

Evidence for high molecular weight immunoreactive

thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor forms in the developing mouse hypothalamus. Simultaneous immunolocalization with TRH in cultured neurons. Grouselle D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2454–64

Ultrastructural localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the dorsal vagal complex in rat. Rinaman L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):7–12

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor in the rat raphe nuclei. Liao N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr; 11(2):397–400

The effect of repeated administration of antidepressant drugs on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) content of rat brain structures. Przegalinski E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(2):147–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sphingosine interacts directly with the receptor complex to inhibit thyrotropin-releasing hormone binding. Winicov I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1668–72

Neuropeptide Y inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced stimulation of melanotropin release from the intermediate lobe of the frog pituitary. Danger JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):143–9

The effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs on the thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced hyperthermia in mice. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):639–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neuropeptide-Y-immunoreactive innervation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Toni R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2444–53

In-vitro production of precursor peptides for thyrotropin-releasing hormone by human semen. Pekary AE, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):169–79

BLOOD

Optimal daily levothyroxine dose in primary hypothyroidism. Its relation to pretreatment thyroid hormone indexes. Kabadi UM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2209–12

Effects of improved blood glucose on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia, TRH, GnRH and exercise tests in insulin-dependent diabetes. Würzburger MI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun;32(6):799–807

Neuroendocrine challenge tests in depression: a study of growth hormone, TRH and cortisol release. Barry S, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):229–34

Kinetics and pattern of degradation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in human plasma. Møss J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):751–5

[Plasma thyrotropin releasing hormone assay and the clinical significance] Oshima I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:126–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Inappropriate growth-hormone (GH) response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) occurs infrequently in well-regulated diabetes mellitus. Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun;27(2):119–27

Is thyrotropin-releasing hormone as reliable a calcitonin stimulant as pentagastrin in medullary thyroid carcinoma? Ahuja S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):640–2

Paradoxical growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegaly. Clinical correlations and prognostic value. De Marinis L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):443–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic value of testing stimulation of thyroid-stimulating hormone by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in 100 depressed patients. Vanelle JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):156–61

The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in social phobia. Tancer ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):929–33

A kinetic study on secretion and elimination of endogenous thyrotropin in the thyrotropin-releasing hormone test. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):9–13

Difference between evening and morning thyrotropin responses to protirelin in major depressive episode. Duval F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):443–8

Gender differences in TRH-stimulated TSH and prolactin in primary degenerative dementia and elderly controls. Dysken MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):144–50

TSH response to TRH and family history of alcoholism. Monteiro MG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15; 27(8):905–10

Neuroendocrine aspects of primary endogenous depression. X: Serum growth hormone measures in patients and matched control subjects. Rubin RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1065–82

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on blood pressure and heart rate in phobic and panic patients: a pilot study. Tancer ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):781–3

Paradoxical growth-hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in panic disorder. Tancer ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1227–30

TRH/LHRH stimulation test and Alzheimer's disease. Warner MD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):362–5

Thyrotropin and prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depressed and nondepressed alcoholic men. Willenbring ML, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1; 27(1):31–8

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in hyperprolactinaemic serum following stimulation with TRH and insulin hypoglycaemia, and suckling in postpartum period. Soong YK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):103–10

Spontaneous growth hormone (GH) pulsatility is the major determinant of GH release after thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in adolescent diabetics. Edge JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):397–404

A comparison of calcium pentagastrin and TRH tests in screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in MEN IIA. O'Connell JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr; 32(4):417–21

Naloxone interaction with pituitary response to TRH and LHRH test in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. Mićić D, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):187–93

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced growth hormone (hGH) responses in cirrhotic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):66–70

TRH test before, during, and after long-term danazol treatment in patients with endometriosis. Panidis DK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):903–5

Neuroendocrine investigation in children and adolescents with dysthymic disorders: the DST, TRH and clonidine tests. Brambilla F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):279–84

Nocturnal serum thyrotropin (TSH) surge and the TSH response to TSH-releasing hormone: dissociated behavior in untreated depressives. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):650–5

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin releasing hormone and placebo in a group of insulin dependent diabetic patients. Valentini U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct; 12(9):643–6

The natural course of growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas after surgery alone—clinical significance of the growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Mukada K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;30(4):251–7

Confirmation of brain death utilizing thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test [letter] Imberti R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):167

GHRH and TRH tests in patients with idiopathic and secondary GH deficiency—with special reference to GH response patterns to GHRH. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):189–202

[The TRH test using the Bulgarian preparation Protilerin in the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism] Manolov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in psychiatric patients] Duan Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):75–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ultrasensitive thyrotropin assay and thyroliberin test in patients with major depression (letter)] Bertschy G, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1665–6 **(Fre)**

[The value of functional tests in diagnosis of prolactinoma] Klockenbusch W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The double GnRH-TRH test following control of lactation with ethinyl estradiol sulfonate after abortion, early and term labor] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:309–12 **(Ger)**

[The GnRH-TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential infusion of GHRH 1-29NH2, LHRH and TRH for evaluating the hypophyseal reserve. Comparison with Politest] Grossi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 14(4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The reaction of the hypophysis to thyroliberin and metoclopramide in women with hyperprolactinemia] Tkachenko NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the secretion of the hormones of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system in Itsenko-Cushing disease under the influence of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and thyroliberin] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the verbal forms of mental activity in patients with alcoholism] Beliaeva VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of neuroendocrine function tests in the differential diagnosis of depression] Cervera S. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989; 45 Suppl:279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

proTRH gene expression by fetal pancreatic islets in culture. Aratan-Spire S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):952–8

Neurons expressing thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like messenger ribonucleic acid are widely distributed in Xenopus laevis brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):139–46

Two precursors of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from skin of Xenopus laevis. Each contains seven copies of the end product. Kuchler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11731–3

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) precursor processing. Characterization of mature TRH and non-TRH peptides synthesized by transfected mammalian cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21529–35

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in normal thyroid parafollicular cells. Gkonos PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2101–9

Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro-TRH-(160-169), which regulates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43

[Structure and regulation of the expression of the thyrotropin releasing hormone gene and processing of the precursor] Izumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2152–8 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: the anniversary of a neurohormone] Duntas L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1031–5 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A new type of antiserum to thyrotropin-releasing hormone; detection of new TRH-immunoreactive cell groups in rat hypothalamus. Anraku T, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15; 46(7):723–6

METABOLISM

Thyroid status regulates particulate but not soluble TRH-degrading pyroglutamate aminopeptidase activity in the rat liver. Scharfmann R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):84–9

Evidence for thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoid receptor-immunoreactive neurons in various preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of the male rat. Cintra A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):139–44

Peptidergic innervation of the locus coeruleus cells in the human brain. Pammer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1-2):247–55

Neuropeptide degradation by large vessel and microvessel-derived endothelial cells in vitro: cell surface catabolism of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Rozental JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):397–401

Functional and morphological aspects of impaired TRH release by mediobasal hypothalamus of STZ-induced diabetic rats. Bestetti GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1351–6

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) prohormone in the rat olfactory bulb generates novel TRH-related peptides. Bulant M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1978–85

Release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone from a synaptosome-enriched fraction of hypothalamic homogenates. Warberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar; 100(3):814–25

Changes in brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) of seizure-prone El mice. Yamashita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):71–5

TRH-extended peptides in the olfactory lobe are formed by incomplete cleavage at pairs of arginine residues in the TRH prohormone. Cockle SM. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21; 264(2):253–6

Reduction of thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in central nervous system of African lungfish during estivation. Kreider MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):435–41

Coexistence of TRH with other neuroactive substances in the rat central nervous system [published erratum appears in J Chem Neuroanat 1989 May–Jun;2(3):177] Tsuruo Y, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):235–53

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive nerve terminals synapse on the dendrites of gastric vagal motoneurons in the rat. Rinaman L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):235–51

Feedback-inhibition of growth hormone (GH) secretion in fowl: GH-induced down-regulation of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone binding to pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 4(1):13–21

Degradation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinising hormone-releasing hormone by enzymes of brain tissue. O'Cuinn G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan; 54(1):1–13 (132 ref.)

Pituitary thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors: local anesthetic effects on binding and responses. Phillips WJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1345–51

Further characterization of the substrate specificity of a TRH hydrolysing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from guinea-pig brain. Elmore MA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):31–6

Distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in the hippocampal formation as determined by radioimmunoassay. Low WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):314–9

Three distinct thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive axonal systems project in the median eminence-pituitary complex of the frog Rana ridibunda. Immunocytochemical evidence for co-localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and mesotocin in fibers innervating pars intermedia cells. Lamacz M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):451–62

Evidence for co-existence of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary neurons that project to the intermediolateral cell column in the rat. Sasek CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):105–19

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-degrading enzyme in human serum is classified as type II of pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase: influence of thyroid status. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):346–51

[Molecular aspects of the hypothalamic hormones—brief review on the regulation and the function of CRH, TRH, GH-RH and LH-RH] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1053–60 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Volume-dependent spatial distribution of microinjected thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) into the medial preoptic nucleus of the rat: an autoradiographic study. Vonhof S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):187–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term culture of rat mammotrope and somatotrope subpopulations separated on continuous Percoll density gradients: effects of dopamine, TRH, GHRH and somatostatin. Hofland LJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):127–36

Histamine-induced paradoxical GH response to TRH/GnRH in men and women: dependence on gonadal steroid hormones. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):354–60

Thyrotropin releasing hormone does not stimulate prolactin release in the preterm human fetus. Roti E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;122(4):462–6

Mechanistic and functional divergence between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and RO 15-4513 interactions with ethanol. McCown TJ, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):660–3

TRH-induced vagal stimulation of duodenal HCO-3 mediated by VIP and muscarinic pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G677–82

Pressor and sympathetic responses to dorsal raphe nucleus infusions of TRH in rats. Mattila J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1464–71

Electrophysiological response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone of rat lactotrophs in primary culture. Sartor P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E311–9

Effects of carbamazepine on dopamine- and serotonin-mediated neuroendocrine responses. Elphick M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):135–40

Interleukin 1 beta inhibition of TRH-stimulated prolactin secretion and phosphoinositides metabolism. Schettini G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):496–505

Thapsigargin, but not caffeine, blocks the ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to release Ca2+ from an intracellular store in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Law GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):359–64

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone activates a [Ca2+]i-dependent K+ current in GH3 pituitary cells via Ins(1,4,5)P3-sensitive and Ins(1,4,5)P3-insensitive mechanisms. Mollard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):345–52

The effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and potassium depolarization on phosphoinositide metabolism and cytoplasmic calcium in bovine pituitary cells. Wood CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):97–106

Age-related variations in jejunum and distal colon contractile response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(1):8–15

Activation of two different receptors mobilizes calcium from distinct stores in Xenopus oocytes. Shapira H, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1281–5

The mechanisms by which vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulate prolactin release from pituitary cells. Bjøro T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):189–99 (86 ref.)

Effects of intrathecal administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone and its analogue, DN1417, on plasma glucose and catecholamine levels in conscious rats. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):1–4

Excitatory effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in hypoglossal motoneurons. Rekling JC. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):175–9

Administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone into the central nucleus of the amygdala induces gastric lesions in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May; 24(5):697–9

Differential response to aminergic stimuli and biological behavior of growth hormone secreting pituitary adenomas. Fanghanel G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):78–82

Adrenal versus nonadrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the lower thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat: effects of serotonin, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1108–18

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone given intrathecally to the rat increases arterial pressure and heart rate. Yashpal K, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):859–68

Perifusion studies of bromocriptine-treated and untreated macroprolactinomas: effects of dopamine, bromocriptine and TRH. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun; 30(6):667–80

LH and FSH secretion and responses to GnRH and TRH in patients with clinically functionless pituitary adenomas. White MC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jun; 32(6):681–8

TRH-induced reflex changes in patients with ALS. Hawley RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):465–7

Effect of actinomycin D on hormones that control the release of thyrotropin from the anterior pituitary glands of mice. Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):303–10

Thyrotropin-releasing factor-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion is mediated by corticotropin-releasing factor. Brown MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2558–62

Calcitonin decreases thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin release through a mechanism that involves inhibition of inositol phosphate production. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):191–9

A comparison of the concentration-dependent actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, angiotensin II, bradykinin, and Lys-bradykinin on cytosolic free calcium dynamics in rat anterior pituitary cells: selective effects of dopamine. Kuan SI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1841–8

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone inhibits GH4 pituitary cell proliferation by blocking entry into S phase. Ramsdell JS. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):472–9

Calcitonin inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in isolated rat anterior pituitary cells. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):613–20

Calcitonin inhibits basal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced release of prolactin from anterior pituitary cells: evidence for a selective action exerted proximal to secretagogue-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+. Shah GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):621–8

Altered thyrotropin (TSH) carbohydrate structures in hypothalamic hypothyroidism created by paraventricular nuclear lesions are corrected by in vivo TSH-releasing hormone administration. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2198–203

Effects of SCH 23390 on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced behaviour in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):211–3

Central dopaminergic actions of YM-14673, a new TRH analogue, in rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 16;180(2–3):319–24

Paradoxical response of plasma beta-endorphin to combined administration of TRH and GnRH in adrenal disorders. Knappe G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):157–62

Brain peptides and duodenal bicarbonate [letter; comment] Lenz HJ. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1728–30 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):412–20.

Possible participation of calcium in growth hormone release and in thyrotropin-releasing hormone and human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor synergy in a primary culture of chicken pituitary cells. Perez FM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):481–91

Effects of ketoacidosis and puberty on basal and TRH-stimulated thyroid hormones and TSH in children with diabetes mellitus. Chiarelli F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):494–7

Increased growth hormone responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in patients with metastatic testicular cancer. Pietschmann P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):109–13

Prolactin response to TRH is unaltered by pulsatile infusion of LHRH. Gordon D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):230–3

Effects of prostatic inhibin and thyroid releasing hormone on lipid peroxidation in rat prostate. Joseph R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):217–9

Thyrotropin releasing hormone increases intraocular pressure. Mechanism of action. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2200–8

Effect of long-term administration of porcine growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine concentrations in growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):95–107

Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in dairy calves. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2436–49

Analysis by base exchange of thyrotropin-releasing hormone responsive and unresponsive inositol lipid pools in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9707–14

Hormonally inducible phosphorylation of a nuclear pool of ribosomal protein S6. Franco R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4321–5

The sustained second phase of hormone-stimulated diacylglycerol accumulation does not activate protein kinase C in GH3 cells. Martin TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7623–31

GH4 pituitary cell variants selected as nonresponsive to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-enhanced substratum adhesion are nonresponsive to epidermal growth factor: evidence for a common signaling defect. Ramsdell JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):565–72

Participation of transient-type Ca2+ channels in the sustained increase of Ca2+ level in GH3 cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):62–8

Effect of acute hypercalcemia on thyrotropin (TSH) and triiodothyronine responses to TSH-releasing hormone in man. Gillet C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):516–9

Effects of verapamil on diurnal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin levels in man. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1269–72

Morphometric analyses of the effects of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and cortisol on the lungs of fetal sheep. Boshier DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jul;12(1):49–54

Central action of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):83–8

Inhibition by staurosporine of TRH-induced refractoriness of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat anterior pituitaries. Iriuchijima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan; 124(1):75–9

Short-loop inhibition of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone secretion in fowl. Lea RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;126(2):237–44

The paradoxical response of growth hormone (GH) to thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) in constitutionally tall children involves a cholinergic pathway. Arteaga E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):543–8

TRH raises cytosolic Ca2+ in human adenomatous lactotrophs. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan; 13(1):13–8

Effects of a continuous thyrotropin-releasing hormone infusion on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin secretion. McDermott MT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):187–90

Desensitization of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced growth hormone secretion in chickens: coincident down-regulation of TRH binding to pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):223–30

Dual effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on K+ conductance in frog pituitary melanotrophs. TRH-induced alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone release is not mediated through voltage-sensitive K+ channels. Louiset E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):207–18

Effect of some peptides on dopaminergic function in man. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;29:173–81

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on the nociceptive discharges in mesencephalic reticular formation in the rat. Liu ZY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):251–6

The effects of dopaminergic antagonism by sulpiride on TRH and VIP-induced prolactin release in nonsuckled lactating rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1867–72

Effect of gastrin monoclonal antibody 28.2 on acid response to chemical vagal stimulation in rats. Yang H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2413–8

A high concentration of dopamine preferentially permitted release of newly synthesized prolactin. Stirling RG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 26;70(1):65–72

Pituitary thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) receptors: effects of TRH, drugs mimicking TRH action, and chlordiazepoxide. Hinkle PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1337–44

Plateau potentials recorded from lactating rat enriched lactotroph cells are triggered by thyrotropin releasing hormone and shortened by dopamine. Israel JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):113–22

Thyroliberin and dihydropyridines modulate prolactin gene expression through interacting pathways in GH3 cells. Laverrière JN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec; 50(6):693–701

Transient dopamine withdrawal differentially potentiates thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced release of prolactin of various ages. Martinez de la Escalera G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):694–9

Actinomycin D affects thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced heterogeneous forms of glycosylated thyroid-stimulating hormone in rat anterior pituitary. Mori M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):519–23

Small dose of domperidone potentiated the effects of TRH and serotonin on prolactin release in ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Oct;50(4):387–91

Role of vasopressin- and oxytocinergic cells of the magnicellular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus in thyroid gland regulation after administration of thyroliberin. Krasnovskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):503–6

Chronic thyrotropin-releasing hormone decreases the affinity and increases the number of its own receptor in the spinal cord. Prasad C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):309–13

Effects of TRH on the activity of gastric inflation-related neurons in the solitary nucleus in the rat. Rogers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):71–6

Direct and indirect actions of thyrotropin-releasing hormone

on neonatal rat motoneurons in vitro. Wang MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):349–54

Effects of TRH on pancreatic growth and secretion in rats. Glasbrenner B, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):37–41

TRH stimulates the release of POMC-derived peptides from goldfish melanotropes. Tran TN, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):835–41

Effects of TRH on the immune system of newborn rats. D'Agata V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:47–8

Cholinergic mechanisms in the rat's hypothalamus mediate the stimulatory effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gastric secretion. Yu YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(3):157–64

Dietary thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates growth rate and increases the insulin: glucagon molar ratio of broiler chickens. Cogburn LA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Nov;192(2):127–34

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amphetamine: a comparison of pharmacological profiles in animals. Manberg PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(4):303–14 (65 ref.)

Is a dopaminergic system involved in thyrotropin releasing hormone induced hyperthermia and in its potentiation by amphetamine? Rips R, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol 1979;3(4):337–44

Inositol monophosphate esterase inhibition by lithium in normal human studies using neuroendocrine tests. Part I. PRL and TSH responses to TRH. Toutoungi M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):327–35

TRH attenuates scopolamine-induced memory impairment in humans. Molchan SE, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(1):84–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates intestinal transit in young rats. Bond E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4; 27(2):263–71

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on immune functions of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hart R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):335–42

A decreased capacity of hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptors and failure of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone to stimulate the peripheral conversion of thyroxine into triiodothyronine in sex-linked dwarf broiler hens. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):461–7

Altered TSH levels associated with increased serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: a possible link between thyroid and parathyroid disease. Smith MA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):987–91

Serum prolactin and growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with pituitary adenomas. Chang CC, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 May;88(5):443–9

Anterior pituitary functions in patients with uremia tested by stimulation with four combined hypothalamic releasing hormones. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec;88(11–12):1091–6

[The effects of microinjection of TRH or morphine into unilateral nucleus septum on pain threshold and electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Tu Z, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1990;15(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of thyrotropin releasing hormone on gastrointestinal propulsive motility in rats] Zhu CX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 41(4):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[TRH dissociates the aggressivity of vegetative and motor phenomena induced by carbachol in the cat] Samardžić R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Further studies of the respiratory stimulating effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone in the human] Nink M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:556–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological findings after TRH-T administration to healthy volunteers] Bramanti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of TRH and histidyl-proline diketopiperazine (cyclo(His-Pro] on catecholamine secretion] Miyamori C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 20; 65(11):1226–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on neurologic recovery and biogenic amine metabolites of cerebrospinal fluid in spinal disorders] Hirofuji E, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;63(11):1306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvements of neuropeptides in pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion in rats and effects of TRH and ceruletide on the convulsion] Hashiguchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jan;42(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of femto- and picomolar concentrations of thyroliberin and tuftsin on the contractile activity of lymphatic vessels of the rat mesentery] Lelekova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible participation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the stimulating action on respiration of thyroliberin and its analog RGH 2202] Chizh BA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of synthetic thyroliberin on lactation in cows] Lagodiuk PZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of thyroliberin on the myoelectric activity of the stomach in the skate and the cod] Shparkovskii IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of gastric contractility and brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone in cold restraint-induced gastric mucosal injury. Garrick T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 597:51–70 (94 ref.)

Evidence for a role of brain thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on stress gastric lesion formation in rats. Hernandez DE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):693–5

Adenosine A1 receptors inhibit both adenylate cyclase activity and TRH-activated Ca2+ channels by a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism in GH3 cells. Cooper DM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(1):85–97

Regulation of prolactin secretion by dopamine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in lactating rat adenohypophyses: influence of intracellular age of the hormone. Mena F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1814–20

Central nervous system action of peptides to influence gastrointestinal motor function. Taché Y, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):517–28 (132 ref.)

Somatostatin inhibition of thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and growth hormone-releasing factor-induced growth hormone secretion in young and adult anesthetized chickens. Scanes CG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):256–64

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone: a growth hormone-releasing factor. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):345–58 (218 ref.)

Tri-iodothyronine inhibition of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone release from the chicken adenohypophysis in vitro. Harvey S.
J Endocrinol 1990 Jul;126(1):75–81

Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with mammalian pituitary mRNA as a model system for study of thyrotropin-releasing hormone action. Gershengorn MC, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:78–83

The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging. I. Thymus-mediated, immunoreconstituting and antiviral activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Pierpaoli W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):99–109

Pituitary vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates prolactin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Lam KS, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1989 Nov;50(5):524–8

Lidocaine inhibits dispersed anterior pituitary cell thyrotropin and prolactin secretion induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone or high medium potassium. Wang XB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):555–9

Exogenous triiodothyronine lowers thyrotropin-releasing hormone concentrations in the specific hypothalamic nucleus (paraventricular) involved in thyrotropin regulation and also in posterior nucleus. Yamada M, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1989 Nov;50(5):560–3

Cerebral and peripheral blood flow effects of TRH in the rat—a role of vagal nerves. Koskinen LO. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):933–8

Effects of a new TRH analogue, YM-14673, on disturbance of passive avoidance learning in senescence-accelerated mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):727–9

Processing of thyrotropin-releasing hormone prohormone (pro-TRH) generates a biologically active peptide, prepro-TRH-(160–169), which regulates TRH-induced thyrotropin secretion. Bulant M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4439–43

[Thyrotropin releasing hormone and blood pressure regulation] Wu ZY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):263–4 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on EEG topography] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(7):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Differential release of coexisting neurotransmitters: frequency dependence of the efflux of substance P, thyrotropin releasing hormone and [3H]serotonin from tissue slices of rat ventral spinal cord. Iverfeldt K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Sep;137(1):63–71

Effect of thyroidectomy on hypothalamic concentration and in vitro release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Pu HF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990; 33(1):79–87

Normal and adenomatous human pituitaries secrete thyrotropin-releasing hormone in vitro: modulation by dopamine, haloperidol, and somatostatin. Le Dafniet M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):480–6

Testosterone regulates the secretion of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) and TRH precursor in the rat hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Pekary AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May;125(2):263–70

Pyroglutamyl peptidase II inhibition specifically increases recovery of TRH released from rat brain slices. Charli JL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):191–6

Systemic administration of kainic acid produces elevations in TRH in rat central nervous system. Kreider MS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):83–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blocking weight-induced spinal cord injury in rats: effects of TRH or naloxone on motor function recovery and spinal cord blood flow. Holtz A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):215–20

Dose response of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on pulmonary maturation in corticosteroid-treated preterm rabbits. Tabor BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):669–76

The long loop reflex in spinocerebellar degeneration and motor neuron disease—its changes with TRH therapy. Touge T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr–May;30(3):131–40

Effect of YM-14673, a new thyrotropin releasing hormone analogue, on ataxic gait in cytosine arabinoside-treated mice. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3; 166(3):545–7

TRH treatment in cerebellar ataxia following a lightning stroke [letter] Morocutti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Oct;10(5):531

Spinocerebellar degeneration and neuropeptides. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):791–3

Medical treatment of acute spinal cord injuries. Ceylan S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):111–9

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on motor performance of hemiparetic stroke patients. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Feb;160(2):141–3

[Patients with stroke treated with TRH-T. Evaluation of electric brain activity using traditional and computerized methods] Bramanti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15; 133(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protilerin] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):691–5 **(Ita)**

[Spinocerebellar degeneration and neuropeptides] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1705–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case report of neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis: muscle biopsy and TRH treatment] Iwasaki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):189–90 **(Jpn)**

[Protective action of thyroliberin and its synthetic analog (PR-546) in craniocerebral trauma] Gurskaia IE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 May;109(5):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroliberin on the blood level of gonadotropins and sex steroids in women suffering from Itsenko-Cushing disease] Manuaharova RA, et al.
Vrach Delo 1990 Jan;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of motor neuron diseases using intrathecal TRH. Pilot study I] Patrignani Ochoa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of intra-amygdalar thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its antagonism by atropine and benzodiazepines during stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Jul;36(3):597–601

THYROXINE

Mitochondrial protein synthesis during thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Leung AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E511–8

Determinants of thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Cohen J, et al. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr;18(4):388–97

[Subcellular basis of disorders of the contractile capacity of the heart in L-thyroxine-induced thyrotoxicosis] Karsanov NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Monitoring therapy in patients taking levothyroxine. Helfand M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):450–4

Optimal daily levothyroxine dose in primary hypothyroidism. Its relation to pretreatment thyroid hormone indexes. Kabadi UM. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2209–12

Induction and stability of the adult myosin phenotype in striated muscles of dwarf mice after chronic thyroid hormone treatment. Prulière G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):555–61

Congenital hypothyroidism: physiological and psychological factors in early development. Murphy GH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jul;31(5):711–25

Effects of L-thyroxine and iodide on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Kämpe O, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Apr;70(4):1014–8

Increased need for thyroxine during pregnancy in women with primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Mandel SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7.

Therapy of hypothyroidism—when are changes needed? [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):126–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):91–6.

Effect of dietary thyroxine on growth and muscle protein metabolism in broiler chickens. Suthama N, et al.
Poult Sci 1989 Oct;68(10):1396–401

A comparison of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the potentiation of tricyclic antidepressants. Joffe RT, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1990 Jun;32(3):241–51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accelerated bone loss in hypothyroid patients overtreated with L–thyroxine. Stall GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):265–9

Thyroxine replacement treatment and osteoporosis [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1199] [comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21; 300(6731):1074–5 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):693–4.

Thyroxine replacement treatment and osteoporosis [see comments] Franklyn JA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17; 300(6726):693–4 (18 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1074–5.

Bone mineral content in hypothyroid male patients with hormone replacement: a 3–year study. Toh SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 May;5(5):463–7

Hyperthyrotrophinaemia during thyroxine replacement therapy. McClelland P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):205–7

Thyroxine, osteoporosis and fractures in the mentally handicapped. Jancar J. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Mar; 105(1):25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of amiodarone on non–deiodinative pathway of thyroid hormone metabolism. Kannan R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):249–54

Interaction between Cu(II) and thyroxine–like compounds in mitochondrial swelling studies. Cash WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):291–8

Effect of biological alterations of type I 5'deiodinase activity on affinity labeled membrane proteins in rat liver and kidney. Safran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):826–31

Selective affinity labeling of a 27–kDa integral membrane protein in rat liver and kidney with N–bromoacetyl derivatives of L–thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6146–54

Affinity labeling of rat liver and kidney type I 5'–deiodinase. Identification of the 27–kDa substrate binding subunit. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6155–63

ANALYSIS

Measurements of serum–free thyroid hormone concentrations by ultrafiltration—a comparison with equilibrium dialysis and mathematical calculation. Konno N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):15–22

Improved assay method for activity of thyroid peroxidase–catalysed coupling of iodotyrosine residues of thyroglobulin utilizing h.p.l.c. for analysis of iodothyronines [published errata appear in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(6):931 and 1990 Jun 15;268(3):807] Ohmori T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):209–14

Effect of stripping thyroxin from thyroxin–binding globulin on the measurement of free thyroxin in serum by equilibrium dialysis and by radioimmunoassay. Nakagawa T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):313–8

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay using recombinant enzyme fragments. Khanna PL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 15;185(3):231–9

T4 and ultrasensitive TSH immunoassays using luminescent enhanced xanthine oxidase assay. Baret A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):149–53

Homogeneous latex immunoassay for thyroid hormone testing. Determination of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Mareschal JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20; 131(1):137–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Drug interaction between thyroxine and lovastatin [letter] Demke DM. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1341–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increasing age impairs the thyroid hormone response to overfeeding. Katzeff HL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):198–203

BLOOD

The mechanism for the discrepancy between serum total and free thyroxine values induced by autoantibodies: report on two patients with Graves' disease. Iitaka MI, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):123–8

The respective effects of serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine on serum thyrotropin and lipid parameters in endemic juvenile hypothyroidism. Smitz J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):691–7

Diurnal variation in TSH and free thyroid hormones in patients on thyroxine replacement. Sturgess I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):674–6

Correlation between thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin in geriatric patients with goitre. Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:71–3

Ectopic thyroid: residual function after withdrawal of treatment in infancy and later childhood. Grant DB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):889–92

Thyroxine in blood plasma related to plasma levels of acetoacetate and glucose in ketotic and healthy cows. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(2):175–83

Changes in thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and prolactin levels during septic shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):521–3

Lower serum thyroxine levels in rats following prenatal exposure to ethanol. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):456–60

Graves' disease: an analysis of thyroid hormone levels and hyperthyroid signs and symptoms. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):558–61

Addition of lithium carbonate to carbamazepine: hematological and thyroid effects. Kramlinger KG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):615–20

Effects of thyroid hormones on serum and cutaneous fatty acid concentrations in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):752–6

Effects of age, sex, and body size on serum concentrations of thyroid and adrenocortical hormones in dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):454–7

The relationship between serum cholesterol and serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and tri–iodothyronine concentrations in suspected hypothyroidism. Elder J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):110–3

Critical assessment of the Amerlite free T4 assay. Reilly CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;26 (Pt 6):517–21

Thyroid hormones and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] Findling JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):951 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):970–5.

Leydig cell function in adolescent boys with varicoceles. Castro–Magana M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):73–9

Serum TSH, FT3, and FT4 levels in inhabitants of an endemic goiter area in China supplied iodized salt for twenty–five years. An OY, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):301–5

Increased production of thyroxine and inappropriately elevated serum thyrotropin in levels in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 1;27(5):472–6

Fall in free thyroxine after ECT: real effect or an artefact of assay? Scott AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1; 27(7):784–6

Target and nontarget actions of phenthoate and carbofuran: brain acetylcholinesterase, kidney iodide peroxidase, and blood thyroxine profiles in Channa punctatus. Guhathakurta S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):59–63

Release of thyroxine from the liver during anaesthesia and surgery. Harland WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov; 46(11):818–20

Neonatal thyrotrophin and mode of delivery. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1224–7

Maternal thyroid hormones and outcome of pre–eclamptic pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):71–4

Serum thyroid hormone changes in head and neck cancer patients treated with microwave hyperthermia on lymph node metastasis. Airoldi M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):901–7

Dynamic observation on thyroid function in severe head injury. Zhou XP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr; 103(4):335–8

Radioimmunological determination of total thyroxin by antibodies immobilized on polystyrene tubes coated with styrene–maleic anhydride copolymers. Causse JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):525–8

Direct and indirect techniques for free thyroxin compared in patients with nonthyroidal illness. III. Analysis of interference variables by stepwise regression. Csako G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):645–50

Multi–center study of a new technique for measuring free thyroxin in serum. Izembart M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2137–9

Concentrations of free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine in serum of patients with thyroxin– and triiodothyronine–binding autoantibodies. John R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):470–3

Concentrations of free thyroxin and albumin in serum in severe nonthyroidal illness: assay artefacts and physiological influences. Midgley JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):765–71

Two new two–step immunoassays for free thyroxin evaluated: solid–phase radioimmunoassay and time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Nuutila P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1355–60

Differentiating various abnormalities of thyroxin binding to serum proteins by radioelectrophoresis of thyroxin and immunoassay of binding proteins. Pandian MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):457–61

A longitudinal study of thyroid function in the last eight weeks of pregnancy [letter] Price A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1385–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of increased concentrations of free fatty acids on free thyroxin measurements as determined by five assays. Sapin R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):611–3

New ultrafiltration method for free thyroxin compared with equilibrium dialysis in patients with thyroid dysfunction and nonthyroidal illness. Tikanoja SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):800–4

Measuring free thyroxin by using magnetic antibody–containing microcapsules. Wallace AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):614–9

The evaluation of a chemiluminescent assay for free thyroxine by comparison with equilibrium dialysis in clinical samples. Beaman J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):83–9

Is oleic acid the thyroxine binding inhibitor in the serum of ill patients? Haynes IG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):25–30

Evidence for a slow tissue adaptation to circulating thyroxine in patients with chronic L–thyroxine treatment. Nyström E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug;31(2):143–50

Low serum TSH with normal total thyroid hormone levels: an indicator of free T4 excess. O'Malley BP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jun;30(6):627–34

Effects of dietary carbohydrate and phenotype on thyroid hormones and brown adipose tissue locularity in adult LA/N–cp rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):225–9

Triiodothyronine level and triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in HBeAg–positive chronic hepatitis patients treated with prednisolone withdrawal. Itoh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1110–4

Effect of dose and route of administration of thyroid releasing hormone (TRH) on the concentration of prolactin (PRL) and thyroxine (T4) in cyclic gilts. Stuber DC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):291–7

Analysis of overall pathophysiological relationships between serum levels of TSH and thyroid hormones using a large laboratory database. Ichihara K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):373–80

Flavonoid administration immediately displaces thyroxine (T4) from serum transthyretin, increases serum free T4, and decreases serum thyrotropin in the rat. Lueprasitsakul W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2890–5

Serum TBG and thyroid hormone levels of patients on regular haemodialysis. Djurica SN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):313–8

Plasma thyroxine levels in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. John HA. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):301–3

Influence of ration level and salinity on circulating thyroid hormones in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):224–30

Screening of geriatric patients for thyroid dysfunction with thyrotropin–releasing–hormone test, sensitive thyrotropin and free thyroxine estimation. Szabolcs I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):298–302

Delayed growth in two German shepherd dog littermates with normal serum concentrations of growth hormone, thyroxine, and cortisol. Randolph JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):77–83

Effect of long–term administration of porcine growth hormone–releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin–releasing factor on growth hormone, prolactin and thyroxine concentrations in growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):95–107

Effect of human growth hormone–releasing factor and(or) thyrotropin–releasing factor on hormone concentrations in dairy calves. Lapierre H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2436–49

Comparison of serum free thyroxine measurements by chemiluminescence and equilibrium dialysis. Bigos ST, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):627–34

Determination of L–thyroxine in reference serum preparations as the o–phthalaldehyde–N–acetylcysteine derivative by reversed–phase liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lovell G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):287–96

Unforeseen effect of thyroxine binding globulin when using the microencapsulated antibody method to determine free thyroxine (FT4): misleading results due to circulating unsaturated thyroxine binding globulin. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):175–9

A new chemiluminescence immunoassay for triiodothyronine and thyroxine: evaluation using quality control sera assayed in an interlaboratory survey. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):193–7

The effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormone function: a review of the physiology and clinical manifestations. Figge HL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):588–95 (45 ref.)

The effect of cortisol on thyroid hormone kinetics in the ovine fetus. Fraser M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):207–11

Kinetic analysis of the uptake of thyroid hormones by the human erythrocyte. Ball SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):143–8

Effect of maternal hypothyroxinaemia in the rat on brain biochemistry in adult progeny. Hadjzadeh M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):387–96

Effect of melatonin administration and long day–length on endocrine cycles in the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus. Fowler PA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):67–78

Effects of melatonin implants on plasma concentrations of testosterone, thyroxine and prolactin in the male silver fox (Vulpes vulpes). Forsberg M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):351–8

Observations on the inverse correlation of TSH with FTI [letter] Drinka PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2048

Day–time changes for pituitary–thyroid hormones denote a rhythmic structure not detectable in elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):123–6

The effects of desipramine (DMI) and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–thyroid axis in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):339–46

A decrease in the equilibrium constant for the binding of thyroxine to TBG in pregnant women. Nakagawa T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):265–70

Influence of experimental acidosis on the concentrations of thyreostimulin (TSH) and iodothyronines (total T4, free T4, T3) in the plasma of the newborn lamb. Cabello G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):509–15

A decreased capacity of hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptors and failure of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone to stimulate the peripheral conversion of thyroxine into triiodothyronine in sex–linked dwarf broiler hens. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):461–7

Effect of African trypanosomiasis on plasma cortisol and thyroxine concentration in goats. Mutayoba BM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):315–8

Plasma free thyroxine concentrations in patients receiving levothyroxine for thyroid suppression. Hughes JM, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):951–5

Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7

[The effects of moxibustion at "zusanli" point on serum endocrine hormones of rats] Zhang XH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of determination of Mb, T3, T4 by radioimmunoassay in burned patients] Gao XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):257–8 **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes in serum levels of T3 and T4 in burn patients and its clinical significance] Jia XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):100–2, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in thyroxin, insulin and blood sugar levels in burn patients] Tian FQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):262–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum thyroid hormones in acute cerebrovascular apoplexy and their clinical significance] Hu R. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;23(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5–Substituted 3–mercapto–4H–1,2,4–triazoles as a potential thyrostaticagent] Vanžura J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The decrease in thyroid hormones in CAPD is not explained either by iodine saturation or by dialysate loss] Verger MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormone levels in persons without gout, residents of Antananarivo, and in subjects consuming manioc] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):220–1 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal evolution of blood levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the post–pubertal bull in France and Iraq. Concomitant variations of LH and testosterone] Shubbur A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of T3–T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of 3 different methods for determining triiodothyronine (T–3) and thyroxine (T–4)] Rubino L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum thyroxine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Eishima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1107–10 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of T3 uptake in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1122–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum free thyroxine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1111–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum free thyroxine index in endocrine tests of the thyroid–parathyroid system] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1114–7 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing serum free T3 and free T4 in elderly euthyroid subjects] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in aldosterone and cortisol secretion and serum thyroxine levels in patients with active urolithiasis] Kersztejn M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free and total thyroid hormone levels after parenteral administration of iodine contrast media] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in the population of patients with endemic goiter in the Kolno community] Grabowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Affinity chromatography of thyroxine–binding proteins from human serum] Sviridov OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb; 55(2):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood thyroid hormone levels and their reaction to thyroliberin in vibration–induced pathology] Shpigel' AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of long–term treatment with nadolol on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy in dairy cows in various times of the year in relation to thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid function tests in euthyroid dogs treated with L–thyroxine. Panciera DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):22–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of 8–anilino–1–naphthalene sulfonic acid (ANS) on the interaction between thyroid hormone and anti–thyroid hormone antibodies. Matsuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):139–46

Simultaneous production of antibodies against T3 and T4 in a single animal; their characteristics and usefulness in radioimmunoassay. Mehta MN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):599–601

[Clinical significance of anti T3 and anti T4 autoantibody assay] Makino M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:505–8 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the anti–T4 autoantibody cross–reacting with T3 on serum T3 level determined by RIA] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Modeling thyroxine transport to liver: rejection of the "enhanced dissociation" hypothesis as applied to thyroxine. Mendel CM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E764–71

Thyroxine transport from blood to brain via transthyretin synthesis in choroid plexus. Schreiber G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R338–45

Thyroid function and thyroxine metabolism in hexachlorobenzene–induced porphyria. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):817–25

Increased thyroxine turnover after 3,3',4,4',5,5'–hexabromobiphenyl injection and lack of effect on peripheral triiodothyronine production. Spear PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1079–84

Interaction of chlorinated phenols with thyroxine binding sites of human transthyretin, albumin and thyroid binding globulin. van den Berg KJ. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(1):63–75

Determination of albumin–bound thyroxin in serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):699

Comparison of the effect of amiodarone and benziodarone on thyroxine metabolism and surface ECG. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec;23(4):269–78

Enhancement of thyroxine entry into low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor–competent fibroblasts by LDL: an additional mode of entry of thyroxine into cells. Benvenga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):933–41

Hepatic accumulation of 125I–thyroxine in the rat: augmentation by phenobarbital and chlordane. Bernstein G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):406–9

Thyroid hormone economy in pregnant rats near term: a "physiological" animal model of nonthyroidal illness? Calvo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):10–6

Thyroxine metabolism and thyroid function in the pregnant rat. Galton VA. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):282–90

Medium 3,5,3'–triiodo–L–thyronine (T3) and T3 generated from L–thyroxine are exchangeable in cultured GC cells. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1050–6

The transport of thyroxine into mouse neuroblastoma cells, NB41A3: the effect of L–system amino acids. Lakshmanan M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3245–50

Contribution of maternal thyroxine to fetal thyroxine pools in normal rats near term. Morreale de Escobar G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2765–7

Inhibition of 5'–deiodination of thyroxine suppresses the cold–induced increase in brown adipose tissue messenger ribonucleic acid for mitochondrial uncoupling protein without influencing lipoprotein lipase activity. Reiter RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2550–4

Effects of propylthiouracil on the biliary clearance of thyroxine (T4) in rats: decreased excretion of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine glucuronide and increased excretion of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine glucuronide and T4 sulfate. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2175–86

Effects of 5,5'–diphenylhydantoin on thyroxine and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine concentrations in several tissues of the rat. Schröder–van der Elst JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):186–91

Thyroxine, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and 3,3',5–triiodothyronine concentrations in several tissues of the rat: effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on thyroid hormone metabolism. Schröder–van der Elst JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1656–64

Two pathways for thyroxine 5'–monodeiodination in brown adipose tissue in fetal sheep: ontogenesis and divergent responses to hypothyroidism and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine replacement. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1950–8

Effect of fecal loss of thyroxine on pituitary–thyroid feedback control in the rat. Yamada T. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):327–32

Relationship between T4, T3 and T4/T3 ratio in thyroid tissue, thyroid and peripheral veins in patients with nontoxic nodular goiter. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):305–12

The possible role of tear fluid thyroxine in keratoconus development. Kahán IL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr; 50(4):339–43

Changes in tissue and blood concentrations of thyroid hormones in developing chum salmon. Tagawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):437–43

Dilantin and salicylate effects on hepatic thyroxine bio–availability and dialyzable thyroxine. Goussis OS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):342–4

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food–deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273–7

Influence of chronic treatment with iopanoic acid on thyroxine metabolism in the newborn rat. Redjem M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):329–33

T3–toxicosis and T4–toxicosis in a schizophrenic patient: report on a rare case. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov;59(3):105–8

Changes in thyroid hormone and insulin status of the brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats on short term exposure to heat. Gaikwad AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):167–71

Does a hidden pool of reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) production contribute to total thyroxine (T4) disposal in high T4 states in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1479–84

Amiodarone does not affect the distribution and fractional turnover of triiodothyronine from the plasma pool, but only its generation from thyroxine in extrathyroidal tissues. Zaninovich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1721–4

Placental outer and inner ring monodeiodination of thyroxine and triiodothyronines in the rabbit. Brzezińska–Slebodzińska E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):351–3

Changes in cytosolic 3,5,3'–tri–iodo–L–thyronine (T3) binding activity during administration of L–thyroxine to thyroidectomized rats: cytosolic T3–binding protein and its activator act as intracellular regulators for nuclear T3 binding. Nishii Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):99–104

Enhanced thyroxine metabolism in hexachlorobenzene–intoxicated rats. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):767–72

Norepinephrine and TSH: effects on thyroidal radioiodine and thyroxine release. Maayan ML, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):773–6

Thyroid hormone transport in a human glioma cell line. Goncalves E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2–3):157–65

[The effects of diclofenac sodium on thyroid function tests in vivo and in vitro] Aoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of thyroxine in ontogenesis studies using the metabolism of radiothyroxine] Šámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in serum triiodothyronine (T3) kinetics after prolonged Antarctic residence: the polar T3 syndrome. Reed HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):965–74

In vitro dissolution and in vivo bioavailability of commercial levothyroxine sodium tablets in the hypothyroid dog model. Wood RW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb;79(2):124–7

Maternal–fetal transfer of thyroxine [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1549–50 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 6;321(1):13–6.

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of exogenous ATP on blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids in short–term experimental hyperthyroid dogs and in euthyroid controls. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):301–7

Development of adrenomedullary function in suckling rats: effects of high doses of thyroxine and cortisol. Goya L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):100–7

Biphasic response of rat tibial growth to thyroxine administration. Ren SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):336–40

The effect of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotrophin levels in the anterior pituitary gland and blood serum of thyroidectomized rats. van Rees GP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):619–24

Thyroid hormone and the cardiovascular system. Klein I. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):631–7 (64 ref.)

Na(+)–K+ pump in rat muscle: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, and thyroid hormone. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E278–83

Thermogenic effect of thyroid hormones: interactions with epinephrine and insulin. Piolino V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E305–11

Stimulation by thyroid hormone of Na+–H+ exchange activity in cultured opossum kidney cells. Yonemura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F333–8

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of altered thyroid state. Denicoff KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):94–9

Effects of thyroid hormones on serum and cutaneous fatty acid concentrations in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):752–6

Quantitative morphologic study of the pituitary and thyroid glands of dogs administered L-thyroxine. Panciera DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):27–31

Thyroxine induces transition of red towards white muscle in cultured heart cells. Brik H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May–Jun;85(3):237–46

Specific expression of lactase in the jejunum and colon during postnatal development and hormone treatments in the rat. Freund JN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):99–103

Interactions of insulin, thyroxine and dexamethasone with growth hormone in the control of steroid metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes. Gulati P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4061–7

Thyroid hormone–inducible monoamine oxidase inhibitor in rat liver cytosol. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):811–5

Disparity in the response of sex steroid–binding protein and corticosteroid–binding globulin to thyroxine in the primate [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1989 Aug;41(2):following 379] Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):63–7

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and of thyroxin and calcitonin on the tissue distribution of twelve elements in the rat. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar; 19(3):171–83

Effects of thyroxine on the development of self–grooming behavior in rats. Salas M, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1989 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):3–10

Energy expenditure associated with sodium/potassium transport and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and isolated hepatocytes from hyperthyroid sheep. McBride BW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov;62(3):673–82

Changes in TSH–immunoreactivity in the pars tuberalis and pars distalis of the fetal rat hypophysis following maternal administration of propylthiouracil and thyroxine. Böckers TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):403–8

Regulation of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinases: effects of thiol blockers and altered substrate levels in vivo and in vitro. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2597–606

Stimulation of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (rANP) synthesis by triiodothyronine and thyroxine (T4): T4 as a prohormone in synthesizing rANP. Mori Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):466–71

Effects of thiouracil on rat liver alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and serum PBI responses to L-thyroxine. Ruegamer WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):277–82

Synergistic effect of thyroid hormone and thyrotropin on iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1199–205

Effects of hormones on functional differentiation of mouse respiratory epithelium. Smith CI, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):191–209

Temperature, thyroxine, and induced metamorphosis in tadpoles of a primitive frog, Ascaphus truei. Brown HA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):136–46

Cortisol enhances the stimulating action of thyroid hormones on dorsal fin–ray resorption of flounder larvae in vitro. de Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):167–73

Intermediary metabolism in a lizard, Calotes versicolor: role of thyroid hormones. Jacob V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):324–36

Influence of human urinary erythropoietin and L-thyroxine on blood morphology and energy reserves in two tropical species of fed and starved teleosts. Pradhan RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):382–9

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism by thyroid hormones in an apodan amphibian, Gegenophis carnosus (Beddome). Sutharam KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):246–52

DNA synthesis is unaffected but subsequent cell division is delayed in tadpole hindlimb epidermis when thyroxine is given in the dark. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):89–94

Effects of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver of 6N-2-propylthiouracil treated hypothyroid singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis bloch. De S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):416–20

Immunomodulatory role of thyroid hormones: in vitro effect of tetraiodothyronine (T4) on mitogen induced blastogenic response of lymphocytes. Chandel AS. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):322–5

Time dependent effects of hormones on rate of protein synthesis in lymphoid organs of chickens. Pradhan RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Feb;27(2):193–5

The effect of thyroid hormones on the membrane adenylate cyclase activity in sickle red blood cells in vitro. Oladapo Olawoye T, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):324–9

Plasma von Willebrand factor concentration and thyroid function in dogs. Avgeris S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):921–4

The effects of bovine growth hormone and thyroxine on growth rate and carcass measurements in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):592] Rosemberg E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3300–12

Affinity labeling of rat liver and kidney type I 5'-deiodinase. Identification of the 27-kDa substrate binding subunit. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6155–63

Thyroxine–dependent modulation of actin polymerization in cultured astrocytes. A novel, extranuclear action of thyroid hormone. Siegrist–Kaiser CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5296–302

Role of extracellular signaling on endothelial cell proliferation and protein N–glycosylation. Oliveira CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):467–72

Alterations in 3,3'5'-triiodothyronine metabolism in response to propylthiouracil, dexamethasone, and thyroxine administration in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1650–6

Effects of thyroxine and dexamethasone on rat submandibular glands. Sagulin GB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1247–51

Participation of tri–iodothyronine and metabolic clearance rate in the inhibition of growth hormone secretion in thyroxine–treated domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):215–23

Changes in cytosolic 3,5,3'-tri–iodo–L–thyronine (T3) binding activity during administration of L–thyroxine to thyroidectomized rats: cytosolic T3–binding protein and its activator act as intracellular regulators for nuclear T3 binding. Nishii Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):99–104

Stimulation of liver mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity by L–thyroxine in thyroidectomized rats: comparison with the suppression of pituitary TSH secretion. Costante G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):61–4

Modulation of lymphoid cell sensitivity to interferon by thyroid hormones. Provinciali M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):187–91

Electrophysiological effects of thyroid hormones in guinea–pig ventricular muscle: time course and relationships to blood levels. Felzen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1151–61

Vitamin E protects against thyroxine–induced acceleration of lipid peroxidation in cardiac and skeletal muscles in rats. Asayama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 35(5):407–18

Evolution of some biochemical characteristics of the intestinal mucosa during the first postnatal weeks in C57 mice. Effects of thyroxine and putrescine. Etienne–Poncin A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Oct;9(3):375–82

Thyroxine stimulation of rat liver microsomal NADH–cytochrome c reductase in vitro. Faas FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2059–68

Changes in multiple opioid receptors in regions of the brain in rats treated chronically with thyroxine. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):955–60

Effect of thyroxine on the maturation of cholecystokinin (CCK) receptors in pancreatic acini of neonatal rats. Leung YK, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar;5(2):210–5

Relative biopotency of triiodothyronine and of thyroxine for inducing oxygen consumption in young chicks. Hwang–Bo J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1027–9

Effect of thyroid hormone on the accumulation of mRNA for skeletal and cardiac alpha–actin in hearts from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Winegrad S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2456–60

Aromatase activity of human adipose tissue stromal cells: effects of thyroid hormones and progestogens. Luepraisitsakul P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 194(4):337–41

Leakage of thyroid hormone–inducible monoamine oxidase inhibitor from rat liver cytosol. Obata T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(1):65–71

Effects of exogenous thyroxine on C–2 and C–16 alpha hydroxylations of estradiol in humans. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jan;55(1):22–6

Thyroxine may decrease serum thyroxine–binding globulin levels. Lin JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):342–5

[Variations in the serum levels of thyroid hormones and TSH after intake of a dose of L–thyroxine in euthyroid subjects and in adequately–treated hypothyroid patients] Custro N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies of the effects of estradiol and thyroxine on the fascicular layer of the adrenal cortex] Zwirska–Korczala K, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronobiological analysis of thyroxine action on cell proliferation in the hypotetraploid strain of Ehrlich's ascitic tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroxine on renal function in experimental acute renal insufficiency] Ilić S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of insulin and thyroxine on the age–related dynamics of synthesis and degradation of proteins in skeletal muscles of cattle] Vovk SI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of rotorod performance in normal and congenitally hypothyroid mutant mice. Laffan EW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov;52(3):411–6

Thyroxine–dependent modulations of the expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule N–CAM during Xenopus laevis metamorphosis. Levi G, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr; 108(4):681–92

Evidence for the role of thyroxine as a hormone in the physiology of a lizard. Chandola–Saklani A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):173–9

Congenital hypothyroidism, as studied in rats. Crucial role of maternal thyroxine but not of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in the protection of the fetal brain. Calvo R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):889–99

The role of thyroid hormones in maturation of the adrenaline–sensitive lung liquid reabsorptive mechanism in fetal sheep. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:473–85

In vitro effects of thyroxine on the mechanical properties of erythrocytes. Başkurt OK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(20):1471–7

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: a novel role for thyroxine in peroxide–induced hemolysis. Walls R, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15;15(10):1757–63

[The effect of thyroxine on cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation and ion transport in the sarcolemma of the heart and skeletal muscles] Famulski KS, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):329–36 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Male sexual behavior in thyroxine toxicosis] Karpenko NA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar;76(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The relative contribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to the hormone secretion from the perfused canine thyroid during various degrees of stimulation. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):656–62

Effects of heat and feed restriction during growth on thyroxine secretion rate of male rats. Yousef MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):353–8

Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indications for thyroxine therapy after surgery for nontoxic benign goitre. Berglund J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):433–8

Factors influencing the outcome of thyrostatic drug therapy in Graves' disease. Winsa B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;122(6):722–8

Responsiveness of L–S ratio of the amniotic fluid to intra–amniotic administration of thyroxine. Role of fetal age. Romaguera J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):119–22

Supplementary thyroxine therapy in patients with hypothyroidism induced by long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Kodama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):555–62

Selection of thyroid preparations. Salman K, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):215–9

T3 augmentation of a tricyclic antidepressant in a patient receiving T4 maintenance therapy [letter] Cooke RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):255

Amiodarone–induced elevation of thyroid stimulating hormone in patients receiving levothyroxine for primary hypothyroidism. Figge J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):553–5

Rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder. II. Treatment of refractory rapid cycling with high–dose levothyroxine: a preliminary study. Bauer MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 May;47(5):435–40

Different hepatic responses to thyroxine replacement in spontaneous and 131I–induced primary hypothyroidism [see comments] Gow SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):505–12 Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Jan;32(1):135.

Hypothyroidism and thyroxine–induced liver damage [letter; comment] Wiener JD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Jan; 32(1):135 Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1989 May;30(5):505–12.

Thyroid hormone replacement and growth of children with subclinical hypothyroidism and diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 May;7(4):299–303

Comment: levothyroxine bioequivalence [letter] Berg JA, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):812–4

Pattern visual evoked potentials and pattern electroretinograms in hypothyroidism. Holder GE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):127–31

Treatment of endemic goitre due to iodine deficiency with iodine, levothyroxine or both: results of a multicentre trial. Hintze G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):527–34

Thyroid function tests in children with congenital hypothyroidism on L–thyroxine treatment. Volta C, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(4):109–12

The value of TSH in affective disorders. Clower CG. **Indiana Med** 1989 Aug;82(8):608–10

Effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the frequency of benign atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Polikar R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):999–1002

Dynamics of 24–hour endogenous cortisol secretion and clearance in primary hypothyroidism assessed before and after partial thyroid hormone replacement. Iranmanesh A,

et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):155–61

Effects of growth hormone therapy on thyroid function of growth hormone–deficient adults with and without concomitant thyroxine–substituted central hypothyroidism. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec; 69(6):1127–32

Thyroid function and treatment in premenstrual syndrome. Nikolai TF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):1108–13

Plasma norepinephrine kinetics, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, and chromogranin–A, in hypothyroid patients before and following replacement therapy. Polikar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):277–81

Growth hormone and thyroxine affect lipoprotein metabolism in hypothyroid and hypophysectomized rats. Hoogerbrugge–v.d. Linden N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 125(3):403–7

Persistence of low serum thyroid hormone levels in a Graves' disease patient receiving supraphysiologic L–thyroxine replacement therapy. Premachandra BN, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):823–9

Disappearance of thyroid–stimulation blocking antibody by glucocorticoid therapy in a patient with primary myxedema who developed aortitis syndrome during L–thyroxine supplementation. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):415–8

Determination of replacement and suppressive doses of thyroxine. Banovac K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):210–8

Longitudinal assessment of L–thyroxine therapy for congenital hypothyroidism. Germak JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):211–9

Secretion of hormones by ectopic thyroid glands after prolonged thyroxine therapy. Léger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):111–4

Hypothyroidism [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):315–6

Comparison of placebo with L–thyroxine alone or with carbimazole for treatment of sporadic non–toxic goitre. Berghout A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):193–7

Model of gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity and its amelioration by calcium and thyroxine. Ernest S. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov;30(3):195–202 (86 ref.)

Thyroxine requirement during pregnancy for replacement therapy of hypothyroidism. Tamaki H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):230–3

Early treatment for congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Dussault JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):237–9

How does levothyroxine therapy affect thyroid function studies? Stoffer SS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 1; 87(6):71–4

Depression in primary hypothyroidism masquerading as inadequate or excessive L–thyroxine consumption. Exley A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Sep;72(269):867–70

Thyroxine suppressive therapy of benign solitary thyroid nodules: a prospective randomized study. Cheung PS, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):818–21; discussion 822

[Experimental study of thyroid hormone and bone metabolism in the rat] Ding G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):198–200, 16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levothyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism (letter)] Laurberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):556 **(Dan)**

[Peripheral thyroid insufficiency. Criteria of equilibrium in treatment with L–thyroxine] Caron P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 18;18(38):1866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo effect of thyroid hormones on the growth of neuroblastoma cells. II. The effect of thyroxine in vivo] Busse E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The risk of recurrence following the thyrostatic treatment of immunogenic and nonimmunogenic hyperthyroidism] Voth E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of coronary artery bypass graft operation in a patient with hypothyroidism] Ishida K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of desiccated thyroid gland and sodium salt of L–thyroxine in the treatment of hypothyroidism] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic scan of the thyroid gland during the treatment of endemic goiter with L–thyroxine] Grabski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the concentrations of thyroid hormones in a thyroidectomized patient undergoing treatment with levothyroxine and amiodarone (letter)] Sanmartí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Morphological and metabolic responses of embryonic hearts to administration of exogenous L–thyroxine. Schjeide OA, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):71–95

Protein synthesis and degradation during regression of thyroxine–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Coleman PS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Sep;21(9):911–25

L–THYROXINE see **THYROXINE**

THYROXINE–BINDING PROTEIN

see related
PROTEIN–BOUND IODINE TEST

Recent achievements in studies on thyroid hormone–binding proteins. Bartalena L. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):47–64 (164 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Effect of simulating temperature to resemble hyperthermia therapy on thermal stability of thyroxin–binding globulin [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1389–91

Effect of stripping thyroxin from thyroxin–binding globulin on the measurement of free thyroxin in serum by equilibrium dialysis and by radioimmunoassay. Nakagawa T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):313–8

Elevation of hormone–binding globulins in acute intermittent porphyria. Herrick AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):141–8

Decreased serum TBG concentration in the face of normal T4–binding capacity in patients on hemodialysis. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):129–32

Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for thyroxine–binding globulin in serum. Tan YK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1989;10(4):413–28

Thyroxine may decrease serum thyroxine–binding globulin levels. Lin JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):342–5

[A thyroxine–binding globulin of major biological significance in the serum of mice: demonstration and ontogenesis] Savu L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroxine–binding globulin assay and the clinical significance] Iino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:67–70 **(Jpn)**

[Determining serum TBG level using the charcoal–cellulose I–125 thyroxine uptake test] Czech W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(3):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Present–day diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism in children] Laricheva IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):64–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The hepatic biosynthesis of rat thyroxine binding globulin (TBG): demonstration, ontogenesis, and up–regulation in experimental hypothyroidism. Vranckx R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):317–22

Stimulation of thyroxine–binding globulin synthesis by isolated rhesus monkey hepatocytes after in vivo beta–estradiol administration. Glinoer D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):807–13

DEFICIENCY

Free triiodothyronine toxicosis: a distinct entity. Bitton RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):531–3

The "low TBG syndrome" in patients on chronic hemodialysis: evolution after renal transplantation. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):279–82

GENETICS

Genetic studies on human thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG). Luckenbach C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):368–70

Replacement of Leu227 by Pro in thyroxine–binding globulin (TBG) is associated with complete TBG deficiency in three of eight families with this inherited defect. Mori Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):804–9

Molecular basis for the properties of the thyroxine–binding globulin–slow variant in American blacks. Waltz MR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):343–9

[Thyroxine binding globulin abnormalities] Izumi M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):896–9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Affinity chromatography of thyroxine–binding proteins from human serum] Sviridov OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb; 55(2):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gender–related differences of serum thyroxine–binding proteins in the rat. Emerson CH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):72–8

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment of the rat on hepatic Spot 14 and thyroxine binding prealbumin mRNAs. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):383–8

Thyroxine–binding globulin in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: different implications in hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):281–4

Thyroid hormones and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] Findling JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):951 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):970–5.

Determination of albumin–bound thyroxin in serum. Belgorosky A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):699

Differentiating various abnormalities of thyroxin binding to serum proteins by radioelectrophoresis of thyroxin and immunoassay of binding proteins. Pandian MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):457–61

Is oleic acid the thyroxine binding inhibitor in the serum of ill patients? Haynes IG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):25–30

Plasma thyroxine–binding proteins and thyroid hormone levels in primate species; is callithricidae thyroid hormone resistant? Seo H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 36(5):665–73

Congenital hypothyroidism and partial thyroid hormone unresponsiveness of the pituitary in a patient with congenital thyroxine binding albumin elevation. Drop SL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):90–3

Differential hormone–binding characteristics of thyroxine–binding globulin in hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis. Hutchinson WL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep; 9(2):265–71

Triiodothyronine uptake measurement in serum by time–resolved fluorescence immunofluorometry. Tan YK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):123–38

Transient prealbumin–associated hyperthyroxinemia in TSH–producing pituitary adenoma. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Feb;29(1):40–3

A decrease in the equilibrium constant for the binding of thyroxine to TBG in pregnant women. Nakagawa T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):265–70

Elevated thyroxine and free thyroxine in euthyroid patients: familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Haas S. **S D J Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):5–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Unforeseen effect of thyroxine binding globulin when using the microencapsulated antibody method to determine free thyroxine (FT4): misleading results due to circulating unsaturated thyroxine binding globulin. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;28(3):175–9

THYROXINE 5'–DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE 5'–MONODEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

THYROXINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TIABENDAZOL see **THIABENDAZOLE**

TIAPRIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

TIBIA

Pulmonary metastases of a tibia adamantinoma. Case report and review of the literature. De Keyser F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):31–3

Epiphyseal osteoid osteoma. Two case reports. van Horn JR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):625–7 (16 ref.)

Characterization of osteosarcoma cells from two sibling large–breed dogs. Norrdin RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1971–5

Complications of intraosseous infusion [letter; comment] Melker RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):731–2 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101.

Desmoplastic fibroma of bone: report of one case and review of the literature. de Tomas–Cabrera AR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jan;82(1):18–24 (40 ref.)

Morphologic diversity of long bone adamantinoma. The concept of differentiated (regressing) adamantinoma and its relationship to osteofibrous dysplasia. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2319–34

Quiz. Clear–cell chondrosarcoma. Ferraro A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):99–105 **(Eng, Ita)**

The use of SPECT in the diagnosis of epiphyseal osteoid osteoma. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):811–3

A simplified approach to the tibial attachment of the posterior cruciate ligament. **Burks RT, et al. Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):216–9

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. An overview. Paterson D. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):44–54 (72 ref.)

Cosmos 1887: morphology, histochemistry, and vasculature of the growing rat tibia. Doty SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–23

Pretibial myxedema localized to scar tissue. Wright AL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):54–5

Hernias of the anterior tibialis muscle: case report and review of the literature. Harrington AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):123–4 (17 ref.)

Clinical classification of post–traumatic tibial osteomyelitis. May JW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1422–8 (40 ref.)

Multicentric chondrosarcomas associated with Ollier's disease. Review and case report. Lucas D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;77(1):24–8 (15 ref.)

Pediatric intraosseous infusion. Hopkins RL. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Mar;142(3):31–2

Efficacy of several vitamin D compounds in the prevention of tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1054–61

Stability of initial fixation of the tibial component in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Shimagaki H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):64–71

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint. Onimus M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):172–6

Distal tibial physeal arrest: a complication of meningococcal septicemia. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):549–50

Chronic, painful unilateral leg swelling from vasculitis [letter; comment] Palmer DG. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1164–5 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Jun;15(6):1022–5.

Giant-cell tumor of the tibia in a child presenting as an expansile metaphyseal lesion with fluid–fluid levels on MR. Buetow PC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):341–4 (23 ref.)

Complex ankle fracture dislocations with syndesmotic diastasis. Stiehl JB. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jun;19(6):499–507 (24 ref.)

Answer please. Blount's disease: tibia vara. Marine JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1500–1, 1504–7

Intramedullary hemangioma of the tibia and the value of magnetic resonance imaging in its detection. Weiss KS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):89–90

Chronic complicated osteomyelitis of the lower extremity: evaluation with MR imaging. Mason MD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):355–9

Case report 585: Intracortical osteosarcoma of tibia. Anderson RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(8):627–30 (4 ref.)

Case report 611: Subperiosteal aneurysmal bone cyst of tibia. Burnstein MI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):294–7

Magnetic resonance imaging: comparison of four pulse sequences in assessing primary bone tumours. Graif M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):439–44

Case report 604: Osteofibrous dysplasia (ossifying fibroma) of tibia. Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):217–9

[Anatomo-radiologic approach of the mechanical pathology of the upper fibulo-tibial joint] Lazennec JY, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1990 Mar;74(224):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign chondroblastoma. A review of 30 cases] Corsat JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):179–87 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare form of epitheloid sarcoma of the foot with osteoarticular invasiveness] David-Chaussé J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):135–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Subchondral bone wear of the tibial plateau in femorotibial knee osteoarthritis. Radiologic aspects in the profile incidence. Clinical, anatomical correlations and consequences] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):67–72 **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the lower epiphysis of the tibia (letter)] Montane P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25; 57(4):369–71 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of necrosis caused by preoperative chemotherapy in 9 cases of classic central osteosarcoma] Carrillo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign fibrous histiocytoma of bone] Fedenko AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoid osteoma in a child] Chekanova LR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):64 **(Rus)**

[Osgood–Schlatter disease in therapeutic practice] Esedov EM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for repositioning the posterior border of the tibia] Romanov MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):46–8 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hypoplastic tibiae with postaxial polysyndactyly in two sibs: further conformation of a new syndrome [letter] Naguib KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):588–9

Autosomal dominant tibial hemimelia–polysyndactyly–triphalangeal thumbs syndrome: report of a Brazilian family. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):1–6

Tibial hypo-/aplasia with preaxial syn- and polydactyly. Andersen HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):231–3

Sonography in the management of tibial hemimelia. Grissom LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):266–70

Fibula dimelia in association with ipsilateral proximal focal femoral deficiency, tibial deficiency, and polydactyly. A case report. Igou RA Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):237–41

Torsion—treatment indications. Staheli LT. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):61–6 (7 ref.)

Tibial agenesis: a new rationale in management of type II--report of three cases with long-term follow-up. de Sanctis N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):198–201

Variability in radiographic measurement of bowleg deformity in children. Henderson RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):491–4

Rotational deformities of the tibia and foot in preterm infants. Katz K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):483–5

Three additional cases of focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia causing tibia vara. Olney BW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):405–7

Disability following fractures of the tibial shaft. Horne G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):423–6

Angular deformities of the tibia in children: a review of three cases. Briggs RG, et al. **S D J Med** 1990 May;43(5):5–9

Corrective osteotomy for pes varus in the dachshund. Johnson SG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):373–9

[Blount's disease. Apropos of a case in a melanesian child] Di Schino M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 49(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in bones of the foot and development of inserting tendons of the lower leg musculature in tibial aplasia] Selke B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consolidation of congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis using Ilizarov's compression–distraction method] Lakatos J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of bilateral tibial agenesis with multiple malformations and an unusual face: a new syndrome?] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jul–Dec; 74(3–4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of pain caused by external tibial abnormality] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of crural deformity in children and adolescents with Erlacher–Blount syndrome] Khok M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar;(3):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of a free bone transplant in long bone defect after distraction] Larionov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo tibial XFR measurement of bone lead. Wedeen RD. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):69–71 (15 ref.)

Dual photon absorptiometry of the proximal tibia. Checovich MM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Nov;45(5):281–4

Radiation risk to the human conceptus from measurement of maternal tibial bone lead by L-line x-ray fluorescence. Kalef-Ezra JA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):217–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the trabeculae of cancellous bone. 2. Long bones and mastoid. Lozupone E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jun;46(6):367–72

Is popliteal angle measurement useful in early identification of cerebral palsy? [see comments] Johnson A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):457–65 Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Dec;31(6):828.

A simple method to change geometrical proportions of muscles by means of a tibial lengthening osteotomy in the rat. Hillebrand S, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(1):79–84

A radiographic evaluation of the tibiofibular syndesmosis. Harper MC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):156–60

On the correlation between micromotion and histology of the bone–cement interface. Report of three cases of knee arthroplasty followed by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ryd L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):303–9

Anatomical variation of orthotropic elastic moduli of the proximal human tibia. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(8–9):895–900

Estimation of structural anisotropy based on volume orientation. A new concept. Odgaard A, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Feb;157 (Pt 2):149–62

The developmental morphology of a "periosteal" ligament insertion: growth and maturation of the tibial insertion of the rabbit medial collateral ligament. Matyas JR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):412–24

Tibial plateau–fibular head distance of normal Japanese knees measured in lateral view of roentgenogram. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1353–7

The dependence of human bone texture on life style. Bacon GE. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22;240(1298):363–70

[The fibular incisure of the tibia. The cross-sectional position of the fibula in distal syndesmosis] Höcker K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Decreased blood perfusion in canine tibial diaphysis after filling with acrylic bone cement compared with inert bone wax. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr; 61(2):143–7

Revascularization of a symptomatic pseudoaneurysm of the anterior tibial artery. Vasilakis A, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr; 56(4):209–13 (28 ref.)

Serial noninvasive studies do not herald postoperative failure of femoropopliteal or femorotibial bypass grafts. Barnes RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):486–93; discussion 493–4

The vascular repair of an experimental osteotomy held in an external fixator. Brueton RN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):286–304

The role of the tibial nutrient artery. Microsphere estimation of blood flow in the osteotomised canine tibia. Strachan RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):391–4

A control model for tibial cortex neovascularization in the bone chamber. Winet H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):19–30

Measurement of blood flow to the tibial diaphysis using 11-microns radioactive microspheres. A comparative study in the adult rabbit. Triffitt PD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):642–5

Blunt tibial artery trauma: predicting the irretrievable extremity. McNutt R, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1624–7

Emergency use of intraosseous infusions. Dye JD. **Kans Med** 1989 Oct;90(10):284–5

External fixation and vascular damage: report of a case. Schuurman AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):92–3

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Gaucher's disease with infarction of the tibia and subperiosteal hemorrhage. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):373

A technique for reducing the size discrepancy between large reversed veins and small arteries. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):90–1

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of microvascular cast changes of bone following rigid limb immobilization] Pan HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 28(4):238–40, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulatory changes in the rat tibia in dietary calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Effects of age and sex] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regional blood flow and uptake of 99mTc-MDP and 85Sr in the femur and tibia in rats: regional differences and mutual relations] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Oct; 91(10):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the blood circulation at the proximal site of the tibia in rheumatoid arthritis] Takahashi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascularization of the tibia during compensation for a diaphyseal defect by lengthening one of the fragments using Ilizarov's method] Larionov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov;97(11):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the diaphyses of tubular bones after intramedullary osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct administration of testosterone increases rat tibial epiphyseal growth plate width. Ren SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):401–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Osteocyte differentiation in the tibia of newborn rabbit: an ultrastructural study of the formation of cytoplasmic processes. Palumbo C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(4):350–8

Terminal differentiation of osteogenic cells in the embryonic chick tibia is revealed by a monoclonal antibody against osteocytes. Bruder SP, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(3):189–98

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental tibial fractures in rabbits simulating proximal tibial metaphyseal fractures in children. Aronson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):61–7

Effect of direct current stimulation on bone growth after distraction epiphysiolysis of the rabbit tibia. van Roermund PM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):769–75

New procedure to remove a centrally located bone bar. Bollini G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):662–6

Postnatal epiphyseal development: the distal tibia and fibula. Love SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):298–305

Accessory ossification patterns and injuries of the malleoli. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):306–16

Histochemical profiles of fibers in the rat tibialis anterior muscle during early postnatal development. Ishihara A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):617–22

INJURIES

Post-traumatic partial closure of the distal tibial growth plate, treated by the Langenskiöld procedure. De Boeck H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):238–41

Removal of bone staples: a potential problem in revision surgery after ligament reconstruction. Gillquist J. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):336–9

Distal tibiofibular synostosis due to direct trauma. Harborne DJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):377–8

Rotational injury of the distal tibial physis. Koval KJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):987–90

[Arthrodesis of the distal tibiofibular articulation] Nochevkin VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):64–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of type X collagen in the proximal tibiotarsi of broiler chickens and turkeys. Haynes JS. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):307–13

Changes in osteonectin distribution and levels are associated with mineralization of the chicken tibial growth cartilage. Pacifici M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):51–61

Solitary increased tibial uptake of 99mTc-diphosphonate unmasking pancreatic tumor-related medullary fat necrosis. Paycha F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(10):678–9

The bonding of glass ceramics to bone. Kitsugi T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(3):199–206

[The effect of oophorectomy on blood flow, 85Sr uptake and mineral content in the tibia of female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 8;128(37):1175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus cultured from bone.

Implications for transplantation. Buck BE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):249–53

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological features of unilateral stapling in animal experiments. Karbowski A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):353–8

Bone disorder in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Togari A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):127–36

Saber tibiae in lepromatous leprosy [letter] Pavithran K. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Jun;58(2):385–7

Oblique tibial osteotomy for rotational and varus deformities in children. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):31–5

MR imaging of transarticular skip metastases from distal femoral osteosarcoma. Wetzel LH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):315–7

Bone and cartilage changes following experimental varus or valgus tibial angulation. Wu DD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jul;8(4):572–85

Relationships among mineral balance in the diet, early growth manipulation, and incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in different strains of meat type chickens. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1263–73

[Morphology of the tibial tuberosity] Gillet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-observer variation in the measure of the internal femoral-tibial space in knee arthrosis] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct;56(10):715–6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of skeletal scintigraphy and quantitative computed tomography (QCT) to osteoarthritis of the knee] Mori M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1171–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative morphometric analysis of the reaction of the rat bone to dehydration and burn trauma] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suspension effects on rat femur–medial collateral ligament–tibia unit. Vailas AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R724–8

Effect of glass–ceramic implants on primary calcification in rat tibial bone after injury. Amir D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):585–9

In vivo determination of long bone flexibility—the epiphyses influence. Willinger R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990; 26:45–7

In vivo vibrational wave propagation in human tibiae at different ages [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;59(6):470] Cheng S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):128–30

The effect of loading on tibiotalar alignment in cadaver ankles. Michelson JD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Apr; 10(5):280–4

Stability and anchorage considerations for cementless tibial components. Dempsey AJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep; 4(3):223–30

X-ray quantitative computed tomography: the relations to physical properties of proximal tibial trabecular bone specimens. Hvid I, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):837–44

Modelling human tibia structural vibrations. Thomsen JJ. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):215–28

Transcortical streaming potentials are generated by circulatory pressure gradients in living canine tibia. Otter MW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):119–26

Electromagnetic effects on bone formation at implants in the medullary canal in rabbits. Spadaro JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):685–93

Bone ingrowth into the tibial component of a canine total condylar knee replacement prosthesis. Turner TM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1989;7(6):893–901 (42 ref.)

The development of tibiofibular torsion. Forriol Campos F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):109–12

Limb bone strength and movement in laying hens from different housing systems. Knowles TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):354–6

[Effect of immobilization on the physical properties of cancellous bone: an experimental study] Chen XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):72–6, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracompartmental pressure of the anterior tibial compartment as a function of body and joint position] Jerosch J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Sep;34(9):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monosynaptic reflex responses of the spinal cord after the removal of the bones of the shin and thigh in white rats] Makii EA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heel-tip test for restricted tarsal motion. Koeweiden EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):481–2

Evaluation of claw toe deformity, weakness of the foot intrinsics, and posteromedial shin pain. Garth WP Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):821–7

Stiffness of bone underlying the tibial plateaus of osteoarthritic and normal knees. Finlay JB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):193–201

Force and stiffness changes during Ilizarov leg lengthening. Wolfson N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):58–60

The area moment of inertia of the tibia: a risk factor for stress fractures. Milgrom C, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(11–12):1243–8

Distal tibiofibular synostosis and late sequelae of an ankle sprain. Vitale TD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):33–6

[Femoro-tibial torsion in patellar instability. A contribution to the pathogenesis of recurrent and habitual patellar dislocations] Airanow S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;37(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the changes in human tibia during 370-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Tatarinov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The use of postoperative irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic bone after total hip replacement with biologic fixation (porous coated) prosthesis: an animal model. Konski A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr; 18(4):861–5

[Pathological reconstruction of the tibia after radiotherapy] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug; (8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chondroblastoma of the upper end of the tibia, invading the attachment of the posterior cruciate ligament. De Boeck H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):129–34

Osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral tibial condyle. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Michiels I. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):45–8 (7 ref.)

Osteonecrosis of both medial tibial condyles following short-term steroid therapy. A case report. Gold DA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):103–6

Fibrous cortical defect. Radiologic analysis of 6 cases. Gong YR. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):868–71

Bilateral sabre-like tibial deformity in secondary syphilis: case report. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):394–6

Radiographic features of bone lengthening procedures. Vade A, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):531–7

Radiologic assessment of bones after Ilizarov procedures. Young JW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):89–93

Case report 592: Bone graft donor site of tibia. Daffner RH. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(1):73–5

Subchondral cysts of the tibia secondary to osteoarthritis of the knee. Ostiere SJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):287–9

[X-ray investigation of intercondylar eminence of tibia (report of 122 cases)] Fang LM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;23(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Large articular geode cyst in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Sabri F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of rotation errors of the tibia using 2 standard roentgen images] Meyer HH. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug; 92(8):381–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Dome osteotomy of the tibia for osteoarthritis of the knee. Verhaven E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(4):547–55

Stress protection by external fixation of the rabbit tibia. Adolphson P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug; 61(4):324–6

Temperature elevation during knee arthroplasty. Larsen ST, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):439–42

Function after tibial osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis below aged 50 years. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):527–31

A guide instrument for high tibial osteotomy. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):449–51 (16 ref.)

Dynamic axial fixation for immobilization of cross-leg flaps in chronic osteomyelitis. Calhoun JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):354–6

Lower limb equalization in dyschondroplasia. Mukhopadhyay D. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):701–3

Neo-osteogenesis of haversian trabeculae through a bone chamber implanted in a rabbit tibial cortex: a control model. Winet H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):24–34

Iatrogenic injuries to popliteal vessels [editorial; comment] Mullens JE. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):256 Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):294–7.

Popliteal artery injury after tibial osteotomy: report of two cases [see comments] Rubens F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Aug;33(4):294–7 Comment in: Can J Surg 1990 Aug;33(4):256.

Preliminary studies of mineralization during distraction osteogenesis. Aronson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):43–9

Tibial tray augmentation with modular metal wedges for tibial bone stock deficiency. Brand MG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):71–9

Experience with a new technique for managing severely overcorrected valgus high tibial osteotomy at total knee arthroplasty. Krackow KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep; (258):213–24

Total knee arthroplasty in the presence of large bony defects of the tibia and marked knee instability. Laskin RS. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):66–70

Anteromedialization of the tibial tuberosity in the treatment of patellofemoral pain and malalignment. Morshuis WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):242–50

Leg-lengthening procedures. A historical review. Paterson D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):27–33

Limb lengthening by callotasis for children and adolescents. Early experience. Price CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):105–11

High tibial osteotomy. A prospective clinical and roentgenographic review. Rudan JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):251–6

Inlay autogeneic bone grafting of tibial defects in primary total knee arthroplasty. Scuderi GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):93–7

Lengthening of the lower limbs and correction of lumbar hyperlordosis in achondroplasia. Vilarrubias JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):143–9

Twenty-five years' experience with lengthening of shortened lower extremities using cylindrical allografts. Wasserstein I. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):150–3

Cementless reconstruction of massive tibial bone loss in revision total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):80–6

The treatment of nonunion of proximal tibial osteotomy with internal fixation. Wolff AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan; (250):207–15

Ankle arthrodesis in the presence of continuous sepsis. Indications, methods, and results. Cierny G 3d, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):545–63 (9 ref.)

Percutaneous removal of osteoid osteomas using CT control. Doyle T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):514–7

Oblique tibial osteotomy for rotational and varus deformities in children. Eguchi M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(1):31–5

Total knee arthroplasty following high tibial osteotomy for osteoarthritis. Amendola A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S11–7

A radiological analysis of uncemented PCA tibial implants with a follow-up period of 4–7 years. Knahr K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Jun;5(2):131–41

Abrasion arthroplasty as a salvage for failed upper tibial osteotomy. Rand JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989;4 Suppl:S45–8

An extendable modular endoprosthetic system for bone tumour management in the leg. Verkerke GJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):91–6

Osteotomy of the tibial tubercle during total knee replacement. A report of twenty-six cases [letter; comment] Dolin MG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):790 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jul;71(6):848–52.

Rotational osteotomy for proximal femoral focal deficiency. Friscia DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1386–92

Juxta-articular bone cysts at the insertion of the pes anserinus. Report of two cases. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):286–90

The influence of walking mechanics and time on the results of proximal tibial osteotomy. Wang JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):905–9

Vascularized fibular grafts in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Weiland AJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):654–62

The incorporation of tibial allografts in total knee arthroplasty. Wilde AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):815–24

Dual-fibular grafting for massive bone gaps in the lower extremity. Yadav SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr; 72(4):486–94

Rotation osteotomy of the tibia after poliomyelitis. A review of 51 patients. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):409–11

Common peroneal nerve dysfunction after high tibial osteotomy. Curley P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):405–8

Peripheral nerve damage during limb lengthening. Neurophysiology in five cases of bilateral tibial lengthening. Galardi G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):121–4

High tibial osteotomy for medial osteoarthritis of the knee. A 5 to 7 and 11 year follow-up. Ivarsson I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):238–44

Unicameral bone cyst of the medial malleolus of the ankle. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):183–7

The effect of radial preload on the implant–bone interface: a cadaveric study. Biliouris TL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):323–32

Effect of interposition material on mechanical behavior in partial physeal resection: a canine model. Bueche MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–May;10(4):459–62

Operative lengthening of the lower extremity and associated psychological aspects: the Children's Hospital experience. Hrutkay JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):373–7

Limb lengthening for achondroplasia: early experience [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):733] Price CT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):512–5

Reconstruction of tibial bone defects in tibial nonunion. Ward WG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):63–73 (66 ref.)

Tips of the trade #22. Proximal tibial valgus osteotomy. A simplified technique. Ritter MA. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar; 19(3):290, 292–3

[The treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of the tibia using a soleus musculocutaneous flap] Shi SS.

Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1986 Jun;2(2):98–100 (Chi)
[The use of soleus muscle flap for the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis of middle and lower thirds of the tibia] Yang C.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Mar;3(1):31–2, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Lengthening of the femur and tibia using Wagner's method] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Transposition of the tibial tuberosity in recurrent dislocations and painful femoro-patellar syndromes. Study of a continuous series of 140 operated knees] Gillet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limb lengthening in children and osteogenesis using the technics of Wagner and Ilizarov and their modifications] Lokietek W, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental biomechanical study of the advancement of tibial tuberosity] Retaillaud JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(8):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corrective osteotomy of the head of the tibia in primary and secondary gonarthrosis—a para-articular operation] Dinkelaker F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Jun;20(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermediate term results following supra-tubercular corrective osteotomy of the head of the tibia] Erben K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment results of valgus corrective supratubercular tibial head osteotomy in medial hemi-gonarthritis] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Apr;37(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prosthetic management of rotation-plasties according to Borggreve] Hörner K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of follow-up studies following proximal corrective osteotomy of the tibia] Ortlepp K, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Dec;36(12):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tibial corrective osteotomy in the treatment of congenital clubfoot] Schuckmann W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lateral tilt of the tibia following valgus correcting tibial head osteotomy] Witt M. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New bone formation following implantation of various hydroxyapatite ceramics. Animal experiment with bore hole models of the sheep tibia] Mandelkow HK, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1990 Aug;93(8):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the lower leg] Blauth W, et al.
Z Orthop 1989 Sep–Oct;127(5):531–48 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Valgisation tibial head alignment osteotomy—results of a comparative follow-up of Coventry interligament tibial head osteotomy and Wagner oblique osteotomy] Pfeiffer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extra-ligamentous valgisation additive tibial head osteotomy. Indications–technic–complications–errors. Critical analysis] Winker KH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accuracy in high tibial osteotomy in varus gonarthrosis] Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(2):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-ossifying fibroma of the bone in children] Volkov MV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical approach to the tibia in osteomyelitis] Kutin AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):28–9 (Rus)
[Correction of the defects of tubular bones with demineralized allogeneic transplants preserved by various methods] Stakheev IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):50–3 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of the tibia by dual grafting. 3 cases of tumor resection. Swierstra BA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):266–8
Biointegration of massive bone allografts: imaging and histological studies in cat. Puech B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11:75–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histomorphometric and electron microscopic analyses of tibial epiphyseal plates from Cosmos 1887 rats. Duke PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):41–6
[Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing: effect of fixation with plates of various materials] Qiu SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):88–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Orientational analysis of the ultrastructural architecture of the fibrous base of human articular cartilage] Ome lianenko NP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul;97(7):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TIBIAL FRACTURES

Fracture of the tibial tubercle in the adolescent. Chow SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):231–4
The femur as lance. McAndrew MP. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):564–6
[Longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia. Apropos of a case] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Oct; 56(10):705–8 (20 ref.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum bone-gla protein after fracture. Obrant KJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 1990 Sep;(258):300–3
Serum somatomedin activity following adult tibial shaft fractures. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):269–70
Serum osteocalcin and total alkaline phosphatase levels as prognostic indicators in tibial shaft fractures. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):37–8
C-reactive protein in tibial fractures. Natural response to the injury and operative treatment. Kallio P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Jul;72(4):615–7
Prognostic indicators in tibial shaft fractures: serum creatinine kinase activity. Oni OO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):345–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[What is your diagnosis? Microfractures of the tibia (near the joint) and of the calcaneus caused by fluoride] Brückle W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3; 79(27–28):847–8 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Postoperative classification of traumatic soft tissue damage as an aid to treatment. A simple system exemplified by the lower leg] Muhr G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep; 92(9):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Neutropenia complicating parenteral antibiotic treatment of infected nonunion of the tibia. McCluskey WP, et al.
Arch Surg 1989 Nov;124(11):1309–12
Ligament injuries associated with tibial plateau fractures. Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):226–33
The effects of two nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on limb swelling, joint stiffness, and bone torsional strength following fracture in a rabbit model. More RC, et al.
Clin Orthop 1989 Oct;(247):306–12
Complications of open tibial fractures. Brueckmann FR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):694–8
Injuries of the knee associated with fractures of the tibial shaft. Detection by examination under anesthesia: a prospective study. Templeman DC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct;71(9):1392–5
Lower limb fractures with associated vascular injury. Howard PW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan; 72(1):116–20
Segond fracture, hemarthrosis, and anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Kerr HD. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–33
New procedure to remove a centrally located bone bar. Bollini G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):662–6
Valgus deformity following proximal metaphyseal fractures in children: experiences in the African tropics. Bassey LO.
J Trauma 1990 Jan;30(1):102–7
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis complicating nonunion and segmental defects of the tibia with open cancellous bone graft, posterolateral bone graft, and soft-tissue transfer. Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):49–54
Blunt tibial artery trauma: predicting the irretrievable extremity. McNutt R, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1624–7
Fulminant fat embolism. Carr JB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):258–61
Disability following fractures of the tibial shaft. Horne G, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):423–6
Anatomic study of a particular type of vascular lesion associated with tibial fractures. Tricoire JL, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1989;11(4):295–300
[Compartment syndrome in fractures of the shin] Kolman J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Apr; 57(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia using Umiarov's technic (epiderm-fascio-osteoplasty)] Mora R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late results following shaft fractures of the lower extremities in the growth period] von Laer L, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr 1989;82(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic deformities of the lower limbs. Pathogenetic and treatment considerations] Tranquilli Leali P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1989;37(1):149–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral hip dislocation associated with fractures of the femoral heads, pelvic bones and the right shin] Grigoruk AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):48–9 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation in pseudarthrosis of crural bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Rutskiĭ VV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Jul;(7):54 (Rus)
[Neuropathy caused by pressure on the posterior tibial nerve, secondary to post-traumatic aneuryam] Gil Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Vascularised fibular graft using reverse peroneal flow in the treatment of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Townsend PL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):261–5

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral tibial stress fractures in a six-year-old male. A case report. Donati RB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):323–5
Occult intraosseous fracture: magnetic resonance appearance versus age of injury. Lee JK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):620–3
The enigma of stress fractures in the pediatric age: clarification or confusion through the new imaging modalities. Horev G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):469–71
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of sequelae after tibial plateau fractures. Jensen DB, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(2):127–9
[Chip fracture of the lateral tibial condyle—a roentgenologic sign of anterior cruciate ligament injury] Molsberger A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of femoral and tibial shaft fractures. Epidemiology 1950–1983 in Malmö, Sweden. Bengnér U, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Jun;61(3):251–4
The area moment of inertia of the tibia: a risk factor for stress fractures. Milgrom C, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(11–12):1243–8

ETIOLOGY

Spiral tibial fractures of children: a commonly accidental spiral long bone fracture. Mellick LB, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1990 May;8(3):234–7
The toddler's fracture revisited. Tenenbein M, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1990 May;8(3):208–11
Where are the fractures and needles? [letter; comment] Crane RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):731 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101.
Iatrogenic bilateral tibial fractures after intraosseous infusion attempts in a 3-month-old infant [see comments] La Fleche FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1099–101 Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):731. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jun;19(6):731–2.
"Let's twist again". Watson DP. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1571
Incidence of tibial fracture in child skiers. Hill SA.
Br J Sports Med 1989 Sep;23(3):169–70
Orientation dependence of the fracture mechanics of cortical bone. Behiri JC, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):863–72
Type V physeal injury: a case report. Keret D, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):545–8
Sequential stress fractures of the tibia associated with osteo-arthritis of the knee. A case report. Learmonth ID, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):75–7
Significance of soccer injuries in the rural Solomon Islands. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):183–4
[Spontaneous and simultaneous rupture of the right patellar ligament and avulsion fracture of the left tibial tuberosity in osteomalacia] Wünsche F, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1989 Sep;36(9):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

[A nursing care study of 44 cases of open fracture of the tibiofibular shaft] Huang XY.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;24(6):329–30 (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electron radioautographic study of experimental fracture healing. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov; 102(11):851–6
Experimental tibial fractures in rabbits simulating proximal tibial metaphyseal fractures in children. Aronson DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):61–7
The vascular repair of an experimental osteotomy held in an external fixator. Brueton RN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):286–304
X-ray quantitative computed tomography: the relations to physical properties of proximal tibial trabecular bone specimens. Hvid I, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8–9):837–44
Effect of swollen soft tissue on the impedance of bone for fracture healing diagnosis. Lim MK. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):517–9
Experimental stress fractures of the tibia. Biological and mechanical aetiology in rabbits. Burr DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 May;72(3):370–5
Compartment pressures after intramedullary nailing of the tibia. McQueen MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):395–7
Biomechanical measurement of fracture healing. Cunningham JL, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):92–101
Accessory ossification patterns and injuries of the malleoli. Ogden JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):306–16
[Bioelectric potentials of bone in experimental fracture healing] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):183–5, 14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[High-speed motion picture analysis of bone fractures] Moor

R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgeno-functional study of the talocrural joint in the long-term follow-up of a fracture of the crural bone] Ignat'ev IuT, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute plastic bowing fractures of both the tibia and the fibula in a child. Neumann L. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):122–3
Multiple epiphyseal fractures in an athlete. Blatz DJ. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Sep;18(9):980–2
Tillaux fractures of the tibia (in adolescents). Felman AH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):87–9
Case report 624. Stress fracture of distal portion of tibia associated with previously incurred gross fracture of more proximal segment of tibia. Schultz E. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(5):391–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Growth plate fracture. An acute fracture of the proximal tibia with a photopenic defect on bone scintigraphy. Wegener WA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):447–9
Quantification by dual photonabsorptiometry of local bone loss after fracture. Ulivieri FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):291–6
The four part triplane fracture: a case report of a new pattern. Izant TH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Dec;10(3):170–5
Indium-111 leukocyte scanning and fracture healing. Mead LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):81–4

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation treatment of patients with diaphyseal fracture of the crural bones after closed intramedullary osteosynthesis] Prokop'ev NIa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):29–30 (Rus)

SURGERY

Reosteosynthesis of the tibial shaft. Part I. Changement of procedure after external fixation. Rommens PM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):281–6
Reosteosynthesis of the tibial shaft. Part II. Changement of procedure after plate osteosynthesis. Rommens PM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Sep–Oct;89(5):287–92
Stapling for tibial-growth deformity. A case report on roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Bylander B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):487–90
Stress shielding by rigid fixation studied in osteotomized rabbit tibiae. Läftman P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):718–22
Combined osteocutaneous microvascular flap procedure for extensive bone and soft tissue defects in the tibia. Donski PK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May;16(5):386–98
Microvascular soft tissue reconstruction for acute tibial fractures—late complications and the role of bone grafting. Peat BG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):517–20
Influence of soft tissue coverage on the healing of cortical defects in canine diaphyseal bone. Richards RR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):296–304
Significance of postoperative stability for bony reparation of comminuted fractures. An experimental study. Heitemeyer U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):144–9
Grosse-Kempf nailing in the elderly. Tigani D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):71–6 (Eng, Ita)
Delayed intramedullary nailing after failed external fixation of the tibia. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):251–7
Physeal bar resections after growth arrest about the knee. Kasser JR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):68–74
Posterolateral bone graft of the tibia. Simpson JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):200–6
Ender rods versus external fixation in the treatment of open tibial fractures. Whitelaw GP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):258–69
Sciatic block in lower limb surgery. Farquhar I, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):107–9
Patient positioning for closed locked tibial nailing. Hill RA, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):193–4
Compression-fixation of long bone fractures: problems and pitfalls revisited. McMahon AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar; 20(2):84–6
Impingement of vascular pedicles by external fixator pins. Mercer NS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):114–6
Epiphyseal fractures of the proximal tibia. Poulsen TD, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):111–3
Post-traumatic oedema of the foot after tibial fracture. Pun WK, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):232–5
Internal stabilization after external fixation of fractures of the shaft of the tibia: sense or nonsense? Rommens PM, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):432–5
Serious vascular complication of locked tibial nailing. Williamson DM, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):310–2
Simple traction system for closed intramedullary nailing of the tibia. Williamson JB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):226
Tibial pilon fractures. Brennan MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1990; 39:167–70 (1 ref.)
Trimalleolar ankle fractures and open ankle fractures. Grantham SA. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:105–11 (12 ref.)
Management of fractures of the femur, tibia, and upper extremity in the multiply injured patient. Johnson KD. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:565–76 (33 ref.)
Treatment of tibial nonunion and bone loss with the Ilizarov technique. Paley D. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:185–97 (25 ref.)
Single stage reconstruction of a large tibial defect using a free vascularised osteomyocutaneous ulnar transfer. Schuind F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):239–45
The locked Grosse-Kempf intramedullary nail in the treatment of diaphyseal and metaphyseal fractures of the femur and tibia. Costa P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):475–82
External fixation and delayed intramedullary nailing of open fractures of the tibial shaft. A sequential protocol. Blachut PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):729–35
Compartment syndrome after intramedullary nailing of the tibia. Tischenko GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):41–4
Closed intramedullary tibial nailing. Its use in closed and type I open fractures. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):605–11
Primary or delayed closure for open tibial fractures. Russell GG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):125–8
Treatment of unstable tibial diaphyseal fractures with minimal internal and external fixation. Bosse MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(3):223–31
Autologous marrow injection for delayed unions of the tibia: a preliminary report. Connolly JF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):276–82
The role of Ender rodding in tibial fractures with an intact fibula. Levy AS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):75–80
Mathematically directed single-cut osteotomy for correction of tibial malunion. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):267–75
Tibia nonunions treated by interlocked nailing: increased risk of infection after previous external fixation. Törnqvist H. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):109–14
Indications for osteotomy of the tibia in children. Dietz FR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):486–90
Lower infection rate after interlocking nailing in open fractures of femur and tibia. Kaltenecker G, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):474–9
Reconstruction of tibial bone defects in tibial nonunion. Ward WG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):63–73 (66 ref.)
Technical successes and functional failures after free tissue transfer to the tibia. Yakuboff KP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(1):59–62
External fixation and vascular damage: report of a case. Schuurman AH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):92–3
Internal fixation of children's fractures of the lower extremity. Hansen ST. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):353–63
External fixation for open tibia fractures. A management strategy. Marsh JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar; 19(3):273–80 (18 ref.)
The role of bone grafting in the treatment of delayed unions and nonunions of the tibia. Meister K, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar;19(3):260–71 (53 ref.)
The treatment of open tibial fractures using nonreamed flexible intramedullary fixation. Whitelaw GP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar;19(3):244–56 (36 ref.)
[External skeletal compression fixation and lengthening for shortened limb with non-union and deformity] Li QH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):161–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrastructural investigation of experimental fracture healing: effect of fixation with plates of various materials] Qiu SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):88–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of fracture of the talar joint using the malleolar transtibial traction loop] Pleva L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 May; 92(5):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Injuries to the upper tibial epiphysis. Apropos of 20 cases] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Open fracture of the leg with major cutaneous lesions. Imperative character of immediate closure and following possibilities of internal stabilization of the skeleton. Apropos of a continuous series of 20 cases] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):417–22; discussion 423 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of the surgical covering flap in treatment of suppurating pseudarthroses of the leg] Masquelet AC. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):857–63 (Fre)
[Bone morphology following plate osteosynthesis as measured by axial tomography] Cordey J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cause, prognosis and therapy of tibial pseudarthroses] Bergmann A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term study of an unusual post-traumatic arthrosis of the ankle joint] Haag W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 19(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interlocking nailing and percutaneous cerclage by Götze's method in caring for tibial torsion fractures—a preliminary report] Habernek H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr; 20(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new general orthopedic universal intramedullary nail for the tibia. Clinical development and experiences] Höntzsch D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary stabilization of open fractures of the lower extremity with the interlocking nail—the results of a study of 91 patients] Kaltenecker G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of dynamic adjustment in locking intramedullary nailing] Vécsei V, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 19(4):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semi-malignant giant cell synovioma as an incidental finding in open dislocated fracture of the upper ankle joint] Frenkel H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Aug;36(8):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results with Zespol osteosyntheses of the leg] Schöffauer T, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan; 37(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial results with the new tibial interlocking nail of the Orthopedic Study Group] Rüedi T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography findings before and following transplantation of free myocutaneous flaps] Harder T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment possibility of a horizontal tibial fracture in performance athletes] Nakhostine M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Oct;37(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of open tibial fracture with fixateur externe] Augeneder M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complementary osteosynthesis and dynamic axial fixation of the distal tibia] Baranowski D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun;93(6):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of locking intramedullary nailing in distal tibial shaft fractures] Boos N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of defects of the long bones using distraction osteogenesis (Ilizarov) and intramedullary nailing. Theoretic principles, animal experiments, clinical relevance] Brunner U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun; 93(6):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment of 202 fresh tibial shaft fractures, managed with unilateral external fixation (monofixateur)] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):440–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Refractures following metal removal. A follow up of surgically treated tibial shaft fractures] Leu D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the lateral tibial plateau using a vascular pedicled patellar transplant] Mestdagh H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of 2d and 3d degree complicated tibial shaft fractures with the PMMA bead pouch technic] Ostermann PA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of an internal fixator in the femur and tibia. Clinical and roentgenological course in animals] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun;93(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and technic in the surgical treatment of tibial shaft fractures with open epiphyseal grooves. A report of 63 cases] Sim E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun;93(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the locking nail] Rosenberger J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with a new mounting system for AO external fixation] Wruhs O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Aug; 15(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical stabilization of juvenile lower leg fractures using the external fixator. Retrospective analysis of 10 cases] Ryf C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and results of interlocking nailing in lower leg fractures] Klingler K, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lower leg fractures with rupture of the syndesmosis] Misteli R, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of femoral and tibial fractures following interlocking nailing and plate osteosynthesis. A comparative retrospective study] Asche G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic varus deformity of the tibia. Correction by osteoclasia and callotaxis] Baranowski D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1427–36 (Ger)
[Aggressive debridement and early soft tissue coverage of 3d degree open tibial fractures] Ketterl RL, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the tibial shaft—still a traumatology problem?] Otto W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the head of the tibia. Evaluation of an East German multicenter study 1981–1985] Tralles D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(10):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of fracture fixation using external fixation devices] Fröhlich P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Double fractures of the tibia: comparison of methods of treatment] Bonaga S, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Considerations on the principles of treatment of aseptic

pseudarthrosis of the leg with the Ilizarov method] Canuti M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the tibial plateau: results of surgical treatment] Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun; 74(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fractures of the distal quarter of the leg using Ilizarov's method: preliminary results] Rotilio G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1989 Jan–Jun;74(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of open crural bone fractures with extensive avulsion of the skin] Zhdanov GM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of osteosynthesis of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis with wire] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various remarks concerning principles of the treatment of fractures] Abduev BD. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the prevention of wound infection in open fractures of the crural bones] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of the femur in isolated and combined trauma] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical aspects of using the equipment for transosseous osteosynthesis] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Economical aspects of perosseous osteosynthesis in open fractures of the bones of the crus] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the treatment of malleolar fractures] Gongal'skil' VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):37–8 **(Rus)**

[A rod apparatus for external fixation in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of long bones] Kovalenko NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):46 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stable fixation of the fragments on the course of experimental traumatic osteomyelitis] Lezvinskiĭ IaS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional intramedullary osteosynthesis of the femur neck with a bundle of nails (biomechanical, anatomo–morphologic and clinical substantiation)] Zverev EV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the bones of the crus with functional intraosseus osteosynthesis] Zverev EV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in the diaphyses of tubular bones after intramedullary osteosynthesis] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis using Ilizarov's apparatus in posttraumatic defects of the shin bones] Shershev IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis by the Ender method] Latal I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fracture of the lower leg treated by the Ilizarov method] Cibo S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:353–7 **(Scr)**

[Large defects of the bones and soft tissues treated with the Ilizarov method] Milićević N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of open comminuted and multiple fractures of the lower leg using the Ilizarov fixation method] Vuković M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:349–50 **(Scr)**

[Transfixation of the tibio–fibular syndesmosis in the surgical treatment of malleolar fractures] Ivanovski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Conservative versus operative treatment of displaced noncomminuted tibial shaft fractures. A retrospective comparative study. den Outer AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):231–7

Distal metaphyseal tibial nonunion. Deformity and bone loss treated by open reduction, internal fixation, and human bone morphogenetic protein (hBMP). Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):234–40

Medial external fixation with lateral plate internal fixation in metaphyseal tibia fractures. A report of eight cases associated with severe soft–tissue injury. Ries MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul;(256):215–23

Tibial spine fractures in children. Wiley JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):54–60

Patellar tendon bearing plaster casts in fractures of the tibia. Ahmad S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):247–51

The effect of intermittent local heating on fracture healing in the distal tibia of the rabbit. Wootton R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):189–93

Effect of weight–bearing on healing of cortical defects in the canine tibia. Meadows TH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):1074–80

Tibial plateau fractures. A comparison of conservative and surgical treatment. Jensen DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):49–52

A double–blind trial of pulsed electromagnetic fields for delayed union of tibial fractures. Sharrard WJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):347–55

Intramedullary nailing of femoral and tibial fractures. Christie J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):160–1

The influence of cyclical loading upon fracture healing. Kenwright J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):160

Fractures of the posterior tibial margin: their role in the prognosis of malleolar fractures. Jaskulka RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1565–70

Effect of intramedullary bone cement fixation on fracture healing. Ikeda M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):151–64

Distal metaphyseal tibial nonunions associated with significant bowing deformity and cortical bone loss: treatment with human bone morphogenetic protein (h–BMP) and internal fixation. Johnson EE, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):613–20

The role of closed reduction in tibial shaft fractures. Cimino WG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Mar;19(3):233–40 (23 ref.)

The treatment of avulsion fractures of the tibial tuberosity in adolescent athletes. Balmat P, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 May;9(5):311–6 (19 ref.)

[Triplane fractures of the tibia. Apropos of 25 cases and general review] Khouri N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(6):394–404 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibial plateau fractures—indications for and results of surgical and of functional–conservative therapy] Rohrbeck R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;37(3):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial condylar fractures—conservative or surgical management? A retrospective study] Wendsche P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov;36(10–11):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibial head fractures] Betz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Nov; 60(11):732–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ilizarov's distraction osteogenesis using the mono–fixator system and initial clinical experiences with the injured lower leg] Gotzen L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jun; 93(6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarmiento function fracture treatment of the tibia] Young R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral and lower leg shaft fractures in adolescents] Meuli M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(4):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional conservative treatment of leg fractures] Sakurai O. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 63(11):1401–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infected fractures with external fixation] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of U–shaped plaster cast with elastic bandage in diaphyseal fractures of crural bones] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of fractures] Diusembaev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Reposition and external immobilization in fractures of the clavicle, humerus and malleoli] Gaĭdukov VI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Double fractures of the bones of the crus and their treatment] Illarionov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic losses in the treatment of oblique and spiral fractures of crural bones] Kostandian LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for repositioning the posterior border of the tibia] Romanov MF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Local hypothermia in the treatment of patients with severe skeletal trauma of the extremities] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with the Sarmiento method in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the lower leg] Vlajnić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Radial and tibial fracture repair with external skeletal fixation. Effects of fracture type, reduction, and complications on healing. Johnson AL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):367–72

Surgical repair of tibial tuberosity avulsion fractures in four horses. Smith BL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):117–21

TIBIAL MENISCI see MENISCI, TIBIAL

TIBIAL NERVE

Nerve compression syndromes of the lower extremity. Stuart JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):101–12

Bilateral nerve entrapment in the popliteal space. Ekelund AL. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):108

Intraneural haemangioma of the posterior tibial nerve. Mestdagh H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar; 72(2):323–4

Tarsal tunnel syndrome secondary to intraneural ganglion [letter] Poppi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;52(8):1014–5

[Truncal anesthesia of the foot at the level of the ankle: an additional reference mark for the approach to the posterior tibial nerve] Hui Bon Hoa S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In "achillodynia" also consider a rare cause—a case report of schwannoma of the tibial nerve] Schmitgen G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathy caused by pressure on the posterior tibial nerve, secondary to post–traumatic aneurysm] Gil Néciga E, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[An anatomical study of tarsal tunnel] Nagaoka M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased density of perivascular adrenergic innervation in tibial and vagus nerves of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koistinaho J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):424–30

CYTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the tibial and vagus nerves in rats of different ages. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):195–205

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relative growth and maturation of axon size and myelin thickness in the tibial nerve of the rat. 1. Normal animals. Fraher JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):364–74

Relative growth and maturation of axon size and myelin thickness in the tibial nerve of the rat. 2. Effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Thomas PK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):375–86

INJURIES

4–aminopyridine restores conduction in heat–blocked sciatic branches. Eliasson SG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):499–503

METABOLISM

A defect in sodium–dependent amino acid uptake in diabetic rabbit peripheral nerve. Correction by an aldose reductase inhibitor or myo–inositol administration. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1657–65

PATHOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation in the tibial and vagus nerves of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Koistinaho J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):106–12

Malignant schwannoma of the medial plantar branch of the posterior tibial nerve. Zivot ML, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):130–4 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of spinal–evoked potentials to tibial and ulnar nerve stimulation in clinically normal dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1427–32

Maturation of the cortical evoked response to posterior–nerve stimulation in the preterm neonate. White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):657–64

Correlation of tibial nerve SEPs with the development of seizures in patients with supratentorial cerebral infarcts. Kovala T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;77(5):347–52

Facilitation of quadriceps motoneurones by group I afferents from pretibial flexors in man. 1. Possible interneuronal pathway. Forget R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):10–20

Facilitation of quadriceps motoneurones by group I afferents from pretibial flexors in man. 2. Changes occurring during voluntary contraction. Forget R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):21–7

Biphasic inhibitory responses and their IPSPs evoked by tibial nerve stimulation in human soleus motor neurones. Miles TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(3):637–45

Cerebral somatosensory potentials evoked by posterior tibial nerve stimulation: lateralization and relation to handedness in left–handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;49(3–4):303–17

Phase–dependent reflex reversal in human leg muscles during walking. Yang JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):1109–17

An in vitro mechanical and histological study of acute stretching on rabbit tibial nerve. Rydevik BL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):694–701

The contribution of the dorsal and ventral roots of the tibial nerve in the propagation of the spinal somatosensory evoked potential in cats. Highland TR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):560–6

Age–related amplitude variations of the posterior tibial nerve spinal SEP P21 component. Jacobson GP, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(2):141–8

[Changes in neural conductors and their end organs in the muscles and skin after major procedures of one–stage lengthening of the extremity by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Kochutina LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic mononeuritis clinically presenting with painful legs and moving toes. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Mar;13(3):215–21

Reciprocal inhibition in cerebral palsy. Berbrayer D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):653–6

[F-wave studies in spinal muscular atrophy] Bojakowski J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the evoked potentials in various acquired polyneuropathies (Guillain–Barré syndrome and chronic recurrent polyneuropathy). Preliminary report] Szmidt–Salkowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroneuromyographic study of alcoholic polyneuropathies and the possibilities of using anticholinesterase drugs] Avakian GN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sensory recovery in the plantar aspect of the foot after surgical decompression of posterior tibial nerve. Possible role of steroids along with decompression. Rao KS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):283–7

[Neurolysis of the posterior tibial nerve in the tarsal canal—a new therapeutic approach in chronic painless plantar ulcers] Constantinescu NM, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):335–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TIBRIC ACID see under **PIPERIDINES**

TIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eye tics and subjective hearing impairment during fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cunningham M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):947–8

Carbamazepine–induced tics. Kurlan R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):298–302

Cocaine–associated multifocal tics. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):999–1000

Delayed appearance of facial tics following chronic fluphenazine administration to guinea pigs. Weinstein D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1057–60

COMPLICATIONS

Pain in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Riley DE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 16(4):439–41

DRUG THERAPY

Incisive neuroleptic drugs in child psychiatry. Stárková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):120

Clomipramine efficacy for tics, obsessions, and compulsions in Tourette's syndrome and obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case study. Ratzoni G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):95–8

Pimozide in children with chronic motor tics [letter] Curatolo P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):554–5

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic tic disorder [letter; comment] Siemers E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):183 Comment on: Mov Disord 1989;4(4):342–4.

A case of post–traumatic tic disorder [see comments] Singer C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(4):342–4 (5 ref.) Comment in: Mov Disord 1990;5(2):183.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible exacerbation of tics by androgenic steroids [letter] Leckman JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1674

[Intractable pain of the bucco–pharyngeal region due to tics and "abnormal" habits] Gaillard A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with severe tic and major depressive episode. Swerdlow NR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51(1):34–5

TIC DOULOUREUX see **TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA**

TICARCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

TICK CONTROL

Computer simulation of management strategies for American dog ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):686–96

Reduction of the Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) population at Fort A.P. Hill, Virginia, by aerial application of diazinon granules: correlation of percentage control with received dose. Sardelis MR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):494–6

Eradication of ear mites from naturally infested conventional research rabbits using ivermectin. Curtis SK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):406–8

A reappraisal of vector control strategies for babesiosis. Smith RD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:43–52 (37 ref.)

Bovine babesiosis on Nevis—implications for tick control. Hadrill DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):403–4

METHODS

Management of lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in recreational areas with acaricide applications, vegetative management, and exclusion of white–tailed deer. Bloemer SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):543–50

Control of house dust mite antigen in bedding [see comments] Owen S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):396–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):911–2. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1038.

House–dust mite reduction strategies in the treatment of asthma. Thompson PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2; 151(7):408, 411

Preventing Lyme disease. Anderson JF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;15(4):757–66 (68 ref.)

Streptothricosis in cattle on the coastal plains of Ghana: a comparison of the disease in animals reared under two different management systems. Koney EB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):89–94

[The efficacy of alphamethrin–impregnated ear tags against ticks] Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 60(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The possibility of using attractants for suppressing populations of pasture ixodid ticks and the trend in searching for them] Naumov RL. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):97–101 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TICK INFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Ixodes ricinus bites] Lilie HM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr; 65(4):400, 403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity against female Ixodes ricinus L.: effect on feeding and haemoglobin digestion. Brossard M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(1):32–6

The effect of host resistance to tick infestation on the transmission of Thogoto virus by ticks. Jones LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1039–43

Necessity of IgE antibodies and mast cells for manifestation of resistance against larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks in mice. Matsuda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):259–62

Immune suppression induced by the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Fivaz BH. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):946–52

Induction of host resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in rabbits: effects of immunizing with detergent–solubilized tick tissue proteins. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):536–9

PARASITOLOGY

Focus of human parasitism by the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Goddard J. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):628–9

Adaptation of field strains of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) to host resistance. Chiera JW, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:149–55

PATHOLOGY

Histological reactions to bites of Amblyomma variagatum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) fed simultaneously on naive or sensitized rabbits. Latif AA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):316–23

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the histopathologic changes at the site of attachment to the host's body of larvae of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against ticks: use of salivary gland antigens and infestations with Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) in rabbits. Nyindo M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):430–4

TRANSMISSION

An Australian record of the American dog tick Dermacentor variabilis, and the risk of its establishment outside North America. Halliday RB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan; 8(1–2):65–70

VETERINARY

Body weight, tick burden (Boophilus microplus), physiological parameters and reproductive efficiency of crossbred zebu cattle. Garcia M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(3):347–53

Observations on successive infestations of the rabbit host by the ticks Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis (Acari: Ixodidae). Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):267–79

Immunity of the ox to the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan; 8(1–2):51–63

Ecology and phenology of cattle ticks in Zambia: development and survival of free–living stages. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Apr;8(4):291–301

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus feeding on rabbits and cattle: salivary–gland responses to varying host resistance. Walker AR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Apr;8(4):285–90

Occurrence of the tick Ixodes laguri Ol. on the territory of Czechoslovakia. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):92

Clinico–biochemical use of serum acetylcholine esterase following treatment with synthetic pyrethroids, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, in cattle and buffalo experimentally infested with Boophilus microplus. Ansari MZ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):241–4

Survey of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) for Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus activity in Jammu & Kashmir state, India. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan; 91:5–8

Tick parasitism and antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cats. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1; 197(1):63–6

Control of lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on Spanish goats and white–tailed deer with orally administered ivermectin. Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Dec;82(6):1650–6

Seasonal dynamics of Hyalomma (hyalommina) arabica (Acari: Ixodidae) in the Al–Sarawat mountains of Makkah Province, Saudi Arabia. al–Asgah NA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):713–5

Fecundity of partially engorged female Dermacentor albipictus (Acari: Ixodidae) removed by cattle grooming. Barker RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):51–6

Status of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Illinois. Bouseman JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):556–60

Effects of sequential infestations of Dermacentor albipictus and Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) on overwintering beef cows in west–central Texas. Teel PD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):632–41

Bioenergetic consequences of alopecia induced by Dermacentor albipictus (Acari: Ixodidae) on moose. Welch DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):656–60

Failure of white–tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus L., to sustain a population of cattle ticks, Boophilus annulatus (Say), through successive generations. Davey RB. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):356–9

Differential distribution of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on rodent hosts. Davidar P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):898–904

The seasonal tick populations on traditional and commercial cattle grazed at four altitudes in Natal. Baker MK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):95–101

Amblyomma marmoreum on tortoises of southern province, Zambia. Ghirotti M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):634–5

Dermacentor albipictus (Acari, Ixodidae) on captive reindeer and free–ranging woodland caribou. Welch DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):410–1

Parasites from the Asiatic black bear (Ursus thibetanus) on Kyushu Island, Japan. Yokohata Y, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):137–8

Resistance of Brahman and Simmentaler cattle to southern African ticks. Rechav Y, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):7–12

Resistance of Nguni, Bonsmara and Hereford cattle to ticks in a Bushveld region of South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):245–50

Humoral immune responses of Hereford cattle vaccinated with midgut antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):141–51

Larval membrane antigens protect Hereford cattle against infestation with Boophilus microplus. Wong JY, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):75–83

Infestation of cattle by the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, does not affect serological responses to foot–and–mouth disease vaccine. Fivaz BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):113

Parasitic phase of Anocentor nitens (Acarina: Ixodidae) in cattle. Rodríguez Diego J, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):231–2

Notes on the biology of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) in Israel. Yeruham I, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):233–5

Streptothricosis in cattle on the coastal plains of Ghana: a comparison of the disease in animals reared under two different management systems. Koney EB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):89–94

Influence of regular tick and helminth control on productivity of small ruminants in the Lolgorien area, Narok district, Kenya. Muenstermann S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):247–55

Immune responses of infected and vaccinated Hereford cattle to antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May; 25(1):99–108

The role of males of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) in the transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (heartwater). Andrew HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):15–23

Seasonal incidence of Karoo paralysis in relation to the infestation density of female Ixodes rubicundus. Fourie LJ,

et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):319–28

Ecological aspects of four species of ticks found on cattle in Salta, northwest Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):93–101

The effect of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) on the weight gain of Africander steers. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):329–41

The effect of the pattern of attachment weights of female Ixodes rubicundus on Karoo paralysis in a naturally infested flock of sheep. Petney TN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 33(2):177–86

The dispersion of the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus, within a naturally infested population of sheep in South Africa. Petney TN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan; 34(4):345–52

The effects of bovine tick resistance on the susceptibility of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum to infection with Theileria annulata (Ankara). Rubaire-Akiiki CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):273–88

Experimental production of tick pyaemia. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):129–33

Distribution and biology of Ornithodoros erraticus in parts of Spain affected by African swine fever. Oleaga-Pérez A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):32–7

The interaction between the immune response of rabbits to heterologous antigens and a primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):113–22

The effects of non-specifically activated immunity in rabbits on primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):123–8

[The efficacy of alphamethrin-impregnated ear tags against ticks] Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun; 60(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[A simple treatment for demodicosis (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):910 **(Dut)**

[A case of an infection with Ixodes hexagonus (Acarina: Ixodoidea) in a horse] van Engelen CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demodicosis: a simple treatment? (letter)] Willemse A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):910–1 **(Dut)**

[Life-threatening complications caused by Argas reflexus (Ixodoidea, Argasidae)] Bauch RJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paralysis caused by tick bite (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24;94(7):275–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe tick-bite fever in young children. A report of 3 cases. Gear JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):422–4

Tick bite paralysis. Kincaid JC. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):32–4 (18 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tick paralysis [letter] Rose I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1015

TICKS

Potential for Lyme disease in Maine: deer survey of distribution of Ixodes dammini, the tick vector. Smith RP Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):333–5

Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, identified in Nova Scotia. MacNeil DR. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 14; 16(15):69 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tick paralysis [letter] Rose I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1015

Comparison of flagging, walking, trapping, and collecting from hosts as sampling methods for northern deer ticks, Ixodes dammini, and lone-star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (Acari:Ixodidae). Ginsberg HS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):313–22

A case of tick bite with Ixodes turdus Nakatsuji—a report from Japan. Woo IC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):56–8 (9 ref.)

Mixed infection of Rickettsiella phytoseiuli and Coxiella burnetii in Dermacentor reticulatus female ticks: electron microscope study. Sutáková G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):407–16

Management of lone star ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in recreational areas with acaricide applications, vegetative management, and exclusion of white-tailed deer. Bloemer SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):543–50

Status of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in Illinois. Bouseman JK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):556–60

Computer simulation of management strategies for American dog ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Haile DG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):686–96

Reduction of the Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) population at Fort A.P. Hill, Virginia, by aerial application of diazinon granules: correlation of percentage control with received dose. Sardelis MR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):494–6

Tick distribution in South Carolina [editorial] DiSalvo AF. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;85(10):494–5

The transovarial transmission of Babesia caballi by Hyalomma truncatum. De Waal DT. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):99–100

The host status of the striped mouse, Rhabdomys pumilio, in relation to the tick vectors of heartwater in South Africa. Howell DJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):289–91

Resistance of Nguni, Bonsmara and Hereford cattle to ticks in a Bushveld region of South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):245–50

Incidence of tick-bite in man in Aland Islands: reference to the spread of Lyme borreliosis. Wahlberg P. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):59–62

Absence of Ornithodoros moubata, the vector of African swine fever virus, from the main pig producing area of Cameroon. Ekue NF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 May;22(2):127–31

[Dutch ticks as vectors of infectious diseases (letter)] Bosch MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1563 **(Dut)**

[Rocky Mountain spotted fever] Reinauer KM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 12;115(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphea—a tick transmitted borreliosis of the skin? A contribution to the pathogenesis of circumscript scleroderma] Büchner SA. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15; 64(8):661–4, 667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ixodes ricinus bites] Lilie HM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr; 65(4):400, 403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrioventricular block caused by tick bite—Lyme's carditis] Lőrincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2311–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Borrelia infection—Spirochaetales infection of the nervous system] Buguslawski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):41–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A trial using taiga tick larvae (Ixodes persulcatus) for detecting the acaricidal properties of pesticides] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The location of the infecting tick bite and the severity of the course of tick-borne encephalitis] Okuiova NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of using attractants for suppressing populations of pasture ixodid ticks and the trend in searching for them] Naumov RL. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):97–101 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paralysis caused by tick bite (letter)] Oteo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24;94(7):275–6 **(Spa)**

[The man behind the syndrome. Arvid Afzelius. The first to recognize the key symptom in tick-transmitted borreliosis] Asbrink E. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 6; 87(23):2046–8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Tick anticoagulant peptide (TAP) is a novel inhibitor of blood coagulation factor Xa [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1473] Waxman L, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):593–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Population variability of some quantitative characters in Argas polonicus larvae (Acarina: Argasidae). Dusbábek F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):281–7

Pictorial key to the adults of hard ticks, family Ixodidae (Ixodida: Ixodoidea), east of the Mississippi River. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):435–48

On the morphology and organization of the eye of unfed adult Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus (Acari: Ixodidae). Gothe R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):428–34

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationships of the subgenus Rhipistoma (Acari: Ixodidae: Haemaphysalis). Estrada-Peña A. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):399–405

Keys to the adult ticks of Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844, in Thailand with notes on changes in taxonomy (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Tanskull P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):573–601

Two new species of ticks from southern Africa whose adults parasitize the feet of ungulates: Rhipicephalus lounsburyi n. sp. and Rhipicephalus neumanni n. sp. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae). Walker JB. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 57(1):57–75

[A description of the female and larva of the relic species Ixodes ghilarovi (Ixodidae)] Filippova NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytosystematics of five North American Dermacentor (Acari: Ixodidae) species. Gunn SJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):620–7

Hybridization model for Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis by glucose-P-isomerase isoenzymes. Wouters G. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;56(4):235–8

Cloning and expression of a protective antigen from the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Rand KN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9657–61

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Occurrence of the tick Ixodes ricinus (L.) under the conditions of anthropopressure. Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):183–6

Differential distribution of immature Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on rodent hosts. Davidar P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):898–904

A programmable environmental system for maintenance and observation of individually housed ticks. Pound JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):994–6

Ecological aspects of four species of ticks found on cattle in Salta, northwest Argentina. Guglielmone AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):93–101

The effect of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) on the weight gain of Africander steers. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):329–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-tick antibodies: an epidemiologic tool in Lyme disease research. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 132(1):58–66

Evaluation of partially purified salivary gland allergens from the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus in diagnosis of allergy by RIA and skin prick test. Gauci M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):297–9

Immunity of the ox to the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan; 8(1–2):51–63

Amblyomma americanum: identification of tick salivary gland antigens from unfed and early feeding females with comparisons to Ixodes dammini and Dermacentor variabilis. Jaworski DC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 70(2):217–26

Saliva of the tick Ixodes dammini inhibits neutrophil function. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):382–8

The effect of antigen concentration and vaccine regimen on the immunity induced by membrane antigens from the midgut of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):272–6

An immunoblot technique for identification of allergens of the Australian paralysis tick Ixodes holocyclus. Gauci M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jan 24;126(1):51–5

Immunization against ticks: use of salivary gland antigens and infestations with Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) in rabbits. Nyindo M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):430–4

Immune suppression induced by the brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann, 1901. Fivaz BH. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):946–52

Humoral immune responses of Hereford cattle vaccinated with midgut antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):141–51

Induction of host resistance to Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in rabbits: effects of immunizing with detergent-solubilized tick tissue proteins. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):536–9

Novel vaccination for control of the Babesia vector, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:107

Immune responses of infected and vaccinated Hereford cattle to antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May; 25(1):99–108

The interaction between the immune response of rabbits to heterologous antigens and a primary infestation with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi. Njau BC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):113–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzootic transmission of the agent of Lyme disease in rabbits. Telford SR 3d, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 41(4):482–90

Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, (the northern deer tick) identified in Prince Edward Island. Cawthorn RJ, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 23;15(51):255 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, identified in Quebec. Costero A. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 9;15(49):247 **(Eng, Fre)**

Subadult Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) on rodents in Berlin, West Germany. Matuschka FR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):385–90

METABOLISM

Metabolism of juvenile hormone during adult development of Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Venkatesh K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):36–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction between Dermacentor reticulatus cells and Coxiella burnetii in vivo. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):465–73

Virus-like particles in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):577–81

A comparative study of the infection thresholds of Thogoto virus in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Amblyomma variegatum. Davies CR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):99–103

Transstadial and horizontal transmission of Rift Valley fever virus in Hyalomma truncatum. Linthicum KJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):491–6

Growth kinetics of the Lyme disease spirochete (Borrelia burgdorferi) in vector ticks (Ixodes dammini). Piesman J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):352–7

Experimental transmission of a granulocytic form of the tribe Ehrlichieae by Dermacentor variabilis and Amblyomma americanum to dogs. Anziani OS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):929–31

Anaplasma marginale in tick cell culture. Hidalgo RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2028–32

Infectivity and antigenicity of Anaplasma marginale from tick cell culture. Hidalgo RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2033–6

Development and infectivity of Anaplasma marginale in Dermacentor andersoni nymphs. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1292–4

Intermediate site of development of Anaplasma marginale in feeding adult Dermacentor andersoni ticks that were infected as nymphs. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):128–32

Rickettsia in Texas. Elliott LB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:221–6

The distribution and dynamics of Rickettsia in the tick population of Ohio. Pretzman C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:227–36

Lyme disease vector, Ixodes dammini, identified in Manitoba. Galloway TD. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Sep 16;15(37):185 **(Eng, Fre)**

Ecological relationships between ticks and rickettsiae. Reháček J. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):407–13 (32 ref.)

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii, causative agent of Potomac horse fever, by the ticks, Dermacentor variabilis, Rhipicephalus sanguineus, Ixodes scapularis and Amblyomma americanum. Hahn NE, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan;8(1–2):41–50

Experimental infection with Rickettsiella phytoseiuli in adult female Dermacentor reticulatus (Ixodidae): an electron microscopy study. Sutáková G, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):299–311

Survey of ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) for Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus activity in Jammu & Kashmir state, India. Kaul HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jan; 91:5–8

Characterization of a tick isolate of Borrelia burgdorferi that possesses a major low-molecular-weight surface protein. Kurashige S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1362–6

Antigenic characteristics of Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from ixodid ticks in California. Lane RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2344–9

DNA and protein analyses of tick-derived isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi from California. LeFebvre RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):700–7

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Ixodes dammini ticks with the polymerase chain reaction. Persing DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):566–72

Isolation by a sensitive centrifugation cell culture system of 52 strains of spotted fever group rickettsiae from ticks collected in France. Péter O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1597–9

The effect of host resistance to tick infestation on the transmission of Thogoto virus by ticks. Jones LD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1039–43

Borrelia burgdorferi and Ixodes dammini prevalent in the greater Philadelphia area [letter] Anderson JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):811–2

Infected ticks feeding on persons in areas endemic for Lyme disease and Rocky Mountain spotted fever [letter] Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):729–30

Computer simulation of Rocky Mountain spotted fever transmission by the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Cooksey LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):671–80

Hispid cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) as a source for infecting immature Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) with Rickettsia rickettsii. Gage KL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):615–9

Replication of Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in four species of ixodid ticks (Acari) infected experimentally. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):537–42

Intrinsic competence of three ixodid ticks (Acari) as vectors of the Lyme disease spirochete. Mather TN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):646–50

Influence of feeding and starvation on the persistence and transmission of Quaranfil virus by Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Acari: Argasidae). Sherif NE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):651–5

Experimental infection of Ornithodoros spp. ticks (Acari: Argasidae) with Yersinia pestis. Thomas RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):720–3

Bird-feeding ticks transstadially transmit Borrelia burgdorferi that infect Syrian hamsters. Anderson JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):1–10

The role of medium-sized mammals as reservoirs of Borrelia burgdorferi in southern New York. Fish D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):339–45

Epizootiology of Borrelia in Ixodes tick vectors and reservoir hosts. Anderson JF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1451–9 (116 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in ixodid ticks. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1442–50 (31 ref.)

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in museum specimens of Ixodes dammini ticks. Persing DH, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1420–3

Non-viraemic transmission of Thogoto virus: influence of time and distance. Jones LD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):712–4

Infection rates with Cowdria ruminantium of nymphs and adults of the bont tick Amblyomma hebraeum collected in the field in Zimbabwe. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):277–83

Experimental production of tick pyaemia. Webster KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):129–33

Genetic determinants modulating the pathogenic phenotype of tick-borne orbiviruses. Nuttall PA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):430–5

The effect of virus-immune hosts on Thogoto virus infection of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Jones LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):129–39

Difference in vector competence of two species of sympatric ticks, Amblyomma variegatum and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, for Dugbe virus (Nairovirus, Bunyaviridae). Steele GM, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Sep; 14(1):73–84

[Incidence of Borrelia in the common tick (Ixodes ricinus) in the area of the city of Brno] Pokorný P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jun;39(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Borrelia sp. in the common tick (Ixodes ricinus) from the Prague area] Pokorný P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan;39(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dutch ticks as vectors of infectious diseases] de Boer R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1295–9 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Occurrence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus in The Netherlands] Nohlmans MK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Borrelia burgdorferi from Ixodes ricinus ticks on Ameland] Jongejan F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1; 114(23):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lyme disease in Belgium: presence of the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus ticks recovered from the Meuse River region] Bigaignon G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Aug 1–15;44(15–16):489–93 **(Fre)**

[Borrelia burgdorferi, clinical aspects, cultivation and identification of the pathogen in erythema migrans in Berlin] Ott A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15;64(8):644–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The exchange of the tick-borne encephalitis virus between ixodid ticks feeding jointly on animals with a subthreshold level of viremia] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ticks of the family Ixodidae in Guinea and the isolation of arboviruses from them. II. Results of virologic and serologic research] Konstaninov OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of different methods for making vital preparations for the detection of Borrelia in ixodid ticks] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A count of the vector portion of a population of the causative agent of tick-borne encephalitis connected with the imago of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus)] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the accumulation and the possibility of the long-term preservation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in ixodid ticks] Mishaeva NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the reproduction of the Hissar virus (Bunyaviridae) in Argas persicus ticks (Oken, 1918)] Nemova NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of the level of the causative agent of tick-borne rickettsiosis in a population of the main vector] Pchelkin AP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transphase and transovarial transmission of Rickettsia sibirica by ixodid and argasid ticks] Podboronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of experimental transmission of the causative agent of plague from Ornithodoros tartakovskyi ticks to fleas of the great gerbil] Bilialov ZA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The infectiousness of Ixodes persulcatus ticks with the causative agents of Lyme disease and tick-borne encephalitis simultaneously] Korenberg EI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ticks—carriers of the pathogen of tick-borne encephalitis] Zolotov PE. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:31–40 **(Rus)**

[Infestation of ticks with Borrelia burgdorferi and Francisella tularensis in Slovakia] Kmety E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Apr;91(4):251–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Correlation between the infection rate of the vector tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis and the parasitaemia of cattle infected with Theileria sergenti. Kamio T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):77–83

Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti: efficiency of transmission from reservoirs to vector ticks (Ixodes dammini). Mather TN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan; 70(1):55–61

Transmission of Babesia odocoilei in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) by Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):390–1

Development of Babesia ovata in the haemolymph of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2–3):123–7

Development of Babesia ovata in the midgut of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1129–35

Infection rates of Theileria sergenti in Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks collected from the field in Japan. Kamio T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):43–8

Maturation of Theileria sergenti in salivary glands of Haemaphysalis longicornis induced by temperature stimulation. Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):495–501

The fine structure of developmental stages of Babesia caballi in the salivary glands of Hyalomma truncatum. Blouin EF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):189–93

Comparative infection rates of Theileria parva lawrencei in salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Rhipicephalus zambeziensis. Blouin EF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;56(3):211–3

Sexual cycle of Babesia divergens confirmed by DNA measurements. Mackenstedt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(3):199–206

Vector/host relationships of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgdorfer W. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;15(4):775–87 (67 ref.)

The impact of cultural and environmental changes on the epidemiology and control of human babesiosis. Healy G. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:35–8 (14 ref.)

Parasitic adaptations in the transmission of Theileria by ticks—a review. Walker AR. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):23–33 (91 ref.)

The effects of bovine tick resistance on the susceptibility of Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum to infection with Theileria annulata (Ankara). Rubaire-Akiiki CM. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):273–88

Transmission of Theileria buffeli to cattle by Haemaphysalis bancrofti fed on artificially infected mice. Stewart NP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):123–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunity against female Ixodes ricinus L.: effect on feeding and haemoglobin digestion. Brossard M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(1):32–6

Effects of biogenic amines and adrenergic drugs on oviposition in the cattle tick Boophilus: evidence for octopaminergic innervation of the oviduct. Booth TF. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):259–66

Observations on successive infestations of the rabbit host by the ticks Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis (Acari: Ixodidae). Fivaz BH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):267–79

An Australian record of the American dog tick Dermacentor variabilis, and the risk of its establishment outside North America. Halliday RB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan; 8(1–2):65–70

Ecology and phenology of cattle ticks in Zambia: development and survival of free-living stages. Pegram RG, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Apr;8(4):291–301

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus feeding on rabbits and cattle: salivary-gland responses to varying host resistance. Walker AR, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Apr;8(4):285–90

Occurrence of the tick Ixodes laguri Ol. on the territory of Czechoslovakia. Černý V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):92

Effect of unfed female weight on the biology of Hyalomma (Hyalomma) dromedarii Koch (Acari: Ixodidae). Khalil GM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):69–82

Species recognition elicited by differences in composition of the genital sex pheromone in Dermacentor variabilis and D. andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae). Allan SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):539–46

Seasonal dynamics of Hyalomma (hyalommina) arabica (Acari: Ixodidae) in the Al-Sarawat mountains of Makkah Province, Saudi Arabia. al-Asgah NA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):713–5

Fecundity of partially engorged female Dermacentor albipictus (Acari: Ixodidae) removed by cattle grooming. Barker RW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):51–6

Seasonal activity and survival of adult Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in southern New York State. Daniels TJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):610–4

Effects of prolonged exposure at low temperature on

Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae). Davey RB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):407–10

Focus of human parasitism by the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Acari: Ixodidae). Goddard J. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov;26(6):628–9

Micrometeorologic factors affecting field host-seeking activity of adult Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Harlan HJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):471–9

Feeding and host preference of immature Ixodes dammini, I. scapularis, and I. pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae). James AM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):324–30

Host-seeking behavior of adult Ixodes pacificus (Acari: Ixodidae) as determined by flagging vegetation. Lane RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):282–7

Biology of Hyalomma impeltatum (Acari: Ixodidae) under laboratory conditions. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):479–83

Failure of white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus L., to sustain a population of cattle ticks, Boophilus annulatus (Say), through successive generations. Davey RB. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):356–9

Factors influencing the potential establishment of the winter tick (Dermacentor albipictus) in Alaska. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):412–5

The prehatch period and larval survival of Boophilus decoloratus (Koch, 1844) (Acarina: Ixodidae) under natural conditions in the Transvaal, South Africa. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;57(1):95–8

Time of repletion of subadult Ixodes ricinus ticks feeding on diverse hosts. Matuschka FR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):540–4

Adaptation of field strains of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) to host resistance. Chiera JW, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:149–55

The role of males of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) in the transmission of Cowdria ruminantium (heartwater). Andrew HR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):15–23

The dispersion of the Karoo paralysis tick, Ixodes rubicundus, within a naturally infested population of sheep in South Africa. Petney TN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan; 34(4):345–52

The effect of the pattern of attachment weights of female Ixodes rubicundus on Karoo paralysis in a naturally infested flock of sheep. Petney TN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 33(2):177–86

Distribution and biology of Ornithodoros erraticus in parts of Spain affected by African swine fever. Oleaga-Pérez A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):32–7

[Population dynamics of Rhipicephalus pusillus Gil Collado, 1938 (Acarina, Ixodidae) in 1986–1987 in south-eastern Spain: modelling of the biological cycle] Marquez FJ. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(5):374–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ixodes ricinus, Haemaphysalis concinna and Dermacentor reticulatus (Ixodida, Ixodidae) in the East German district of Leipzig] Bauch R. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 May; 31(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent information on tick-borne diseases (I)] Künzer W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):1–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The fractions, functions, methods of isolation and the significance for transmission of causative agents of the saliva of ixodid ticks] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):3–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The coevolution of ixodid ticks and terrestrial vertebrates] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):457–68 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the fat body and nephrocytes in the life-stages of Dermacentor variabilis. Coons LB, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan;8(1–2):125–42

Fine structure of muscles in the tick Hyalomma (Hyalomma) dromedarii (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). el Shoura SM. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1989 Sep;7(4):327–35

An abbreviated method for preparing Ixodes damini ticks for scanning electron microscopy observation. Rupp MB. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 May;15(1):99–100

The genus Ixodes in the United States: a scanning electron microscope study and key to the adults. Keirans JE, et al. **J Med Entomol Suppl** 1978 Jul 20;2:1–149

TICLOPIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ticlopidine, a new antithrombotic drug: but is it better than aspirin for longterm use? Warlow C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):185–7 (5 ref.)

[Antiplatelet effects of combination therapy with low-dose aspirin and ticlopidine in cerebral ischemia] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduced sensitivity of human platelets to PAF-acether following ticlopidine intake. Chignard M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):213–8

[Severe chronic diarrhea during treatment with ticlopidine (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):950 (Fre)

[Severe diarrhea caused by Ticlid associated with disorders of small intestine motility] Guédon C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):934–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bone marrow aplasia associated with ticlopidine treatment in a patient with idiopathic hypothyroidism] Pioda GB, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 30;130(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The thienopyridine PCR 4099 selectively inhibits ADP-induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding without modifying the membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in rat and in man. Gachet C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):229–38

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of food and antacid on absorption of orally administered ticlopidine hydrochloride. Shah J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):733–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Red cell filterability and erythrocyte membrane microviscosity during ticlopidine treatment. Caimi G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):161–3

Effects of ticlopidine and indobufen on platelet aggregation induced by A23187 and adrenaline in the presence of different anticoagulants. Cimminiello C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):514–20

Effects of exercise and ticlopidine on platelet function and prostanoids in patients with old myocardial infarction. Ding YA, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):765–71

Proaggregatory effect of epinephrine on rabbit platelets inhibited by ticlopidine. Derian CK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):393–403

[Biostatistics, cosmetics and clinical research: a time for reflection? (letter)] Davi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun; 34(6):572 (Ita)

[Effects of ticlopidine on platelet function at rest and after exercise in patients with previous myocardial infarct. An acute crossover double-blind study] Tullio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ticlopidine on the neurologic outcome and the hemorheologic pattern in the postacute phase of ischemic stroke: a pilot study. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul; 41(7):505–11

Correlation between clinical and laboratory findings when the whole blood filterability rate is modified by ticlopidine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;28(5):424–7

Antiplatelet treatment with ticlopidine in unstable angina. A controlled multicenter clinical trial. The Studio della Ticlopidina nell'Angina Instabile Group [see comments] Balsano F, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):17–26 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):296–8.

Ticlopidine in unstable angina. A more expensive aspirin? [comment] FitzGerald GA. **Circulation** 1990 Jul; 82(1):296–8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):17–26.

The "trials" of a long-term clinical trial: the Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study and the Canadian-American Ticlopidine Study. Goyan JE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1989 Dec;10(4 Suppl):236S–244S

Prevention of myocardial infarction and stroke in patients with intermittent claudication; effects of ticlopidine. Results from STIMS, the Swedish Ticlopidine Multicentre Study. Janzon L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):301–8

Reversibility of primary pulmonary hypertension with vasodilator, anticoagulant and nocturnal oxygen therapy. Kanemoto N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Nov;30(6):929–34

Ticlopidine prevents renal disease progression in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar; 37(3):934–42

Comparison of ticlopidine and aspirin for the prevention of stroke [letter; comment] N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 8; 322(6):404–5 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 24;321(8):501–7.

Combination therapy with low-dose aspirin and ticlopidine in cerebral ischemia. Uchiyama S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec; 20(12):1643–7

The effect of antiplatelet therapy on acute rejection in canine renal transplantation. Isai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1316–7

[Validation of an automatic quantification system in angiography. Research group studying ticlopidine in atherosclerosis of the lower leg] Lièvre M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:379–80 (Fre)

[Erythrocyte filtration and membrane microviscosity during treatment with ticlopidine] Caimi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:121–3 (Ita)

[Preventive effect of ticlopidine on peplomycin pulmonary fibrosis] Tari K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal true aneurysm in two cases—effect of anti-platelet and anti-fibrinolytic therapy] Tomeoku M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antiplatelet effects of combination therapy with low-dose aspirin and ticlopidine in cerebral ischemia] Uchiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TICRYNAFEN see under **GLYCOLATES**

TIDAL VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

TIETZE'S SYNDROME

Tietze's syndrome: a critical review. Aeschlimann A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):407–12 (62 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis—a report on two Chinese patients with severe costal chondritis. Lim MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May;19(3):396–403

[Tietze's syndrome] Ordabekov SO. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):120–1 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[A case of Tietze's syndrome] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):88–9 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic and CT findings of Tietze's syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):606–9 (15 ref.)

TILETAMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

TILIDINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TILORONE see under **FLUORENES**

TIME

Is earlier diagnosis really better? The misleading effects of lead time and length biases. Black WC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):625–30

Flight attendants' desynchronosis after rapid time zone changes. Suvanto S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):543–7

Time-use in later life. Ross MM. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr; 15(4):394–9

Trend surface models in the representation and analysis of time factors in cancer mortality. Cislaghi C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):237–43

Athletic performance following rapid traversal of multiple time zones. A review. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):20–30 (41 ref.)

Time-series analysis—spectral analysis and the search for cycles. Thomas KA. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug; 12(4):558–62

[Time and cleft lip and palate] Chancholle AR. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):91–7 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Psychiatry and its spatiotemporal referentials] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Aug;147(6):633–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A device for the digital marking of time on film in macro- and microphotography] Aleksandrov PN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):52–3 (Rus)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES see under **TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS**

TIME FACTORS see under **TIME**

TIME PERCEPTION

Cooperation during the following of rhythmic acoustical sequences. Mates J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun; 32(2):146–7

Duration estimation of upright and inverted facial stimuli. Stoyanova Y. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):63–7

Effect of learning on production of duration in variable motor conditions. Macar F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec; 72(3):247–61

Effects of randomizing signal level and duration on temporal gap detection. Formby C, et al. **Audiology** 1989;28(5):250–7

Procrastination, busyness and bingeing. Boice R. **Behav Res Ther** 1989;27(6):605–11

Comparative analysis of actual and mental movement times in two graphic tasks. Decety J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):87–97

Simulated saturated divings and the ability to estimate the time elapsed. Szeluga J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):87–93

The experience of time in the psychotherapy of hospitalized adolescents. Nathan S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Winter; 54(1):25–33

Miniature environments and subjective estimates of time. Rigato M. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):75–8

The combination of interaural time and intensity in the lateralization of high-frequency complex signals. Hafter

ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1702–8
Temporal window shape as a function of frequency and level. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2178–87
Perception of temporal patterns defined by tonal sequences. Sorkin RD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1695–701
The daily course of the symptomatology and the impaired time estimation in endogenous depression (melancholia). Kuhs H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(3):285–90
The Type A city: coronary heart disease and the pace of life. Levine RV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):509–24
Memory disorder and subjective time estimation. Williams JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Oct;11(5):713–23
Short-term memory for responses: the "choose-small" effect. Fetterman JG, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov; 52(3):311–24
Preference for starting and finishing behavior patterns. Shimp CP, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1989 Nov;52(3):341–52
Timing and accuracy of visually directed movements in children: control of direction and amplitude components. Bard C, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):102–18
Temporal specificity of fear conditioning: effects of different conditioned stimulus–unconditioned stimulus intervals on the fear-potentiated startle effect. Davis M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct;15(4):295–310
Preference as a function of absolute response durations. Shimp CP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jul; 16(3):288–97
The use of rhythm in attending to speech. Pitt MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug;16(3):564–73
Accuracy of judging time to arrival: effects of modality, trajectory, and gender. Schiff W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):303–16
Phase transitions and critical fluctuations in the visual coordination of rhythmic movements between people. Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May; 16(2):227–47
Reports of elapsed time: bounding and rounding processes in estimation. Huttenlocher J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):196–213
Recency–primacy recognition in Parkinson's disease. Fischer P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990; 2(1):71–7
Comprehension of temporal terms by good and poor readers. Macaruso P, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):45–67
Temporal integration of form as a function of subject handedness and retinal locus of presentation. Christman S. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1373–82
Short-term memory for tactile and temporal stimuli in a shared-attention recall task. Bowers RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):903–13
Subjective expectations of the acceleration of time with aging. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):334
Time perception and the Stroop task. Marshall MJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1159–62
Circadian variations in time perception in rats. Shurtleff D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):931–9
Time and world in the thought of Hans W. Loewald. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1989;44:231–40
Age-related changes in auditory temporal processing. Robin DA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):144–9
Effect of music tempo on task performance. Mayfield C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1283–90
Temporal-order judgments and reaction time for stimuli of different modalities. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(1):35–8
Accuracy of perceptual processes subserving different perception-action systems. Bootsma RJ. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):489–500
Temporality and identity loss due to Alzheimer's disease. Orona CJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(11):1247–56
[Minkowski's concept of lived time] Fouks L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;147(8):801–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Space-time in psychiatry. 1. Systemal outline] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Jul–Aug;147(4):471–8; discussion 478–9 (7 ref.) (Fre)
[Space and time in psychiatry. III. Qualitative study on temporality in depressive states] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1087–91 (Fre)
[Space-time in psychiatry. 2. The spatio-temporal field] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 147(5):570–8 (0 ref.) (Fre)
[Systematized temporal delusion and hearing disorders of cortical origin] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(4):249–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A model of the influence of processing effort and number of changes on subjective time perception] Funke J. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(3):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of time—its distortions in psychiatric diseases] Tellenbach H. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1990;38(1):52–61 (27 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Is there a common dopaminergic basis of time perception and reaction time? Rammsayer T. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(1):37–42
Effects of developmental exposure to methyl mercury on spatial and temporal visual function in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):151–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory motor synchronization: timing in incremental and decremental rhythmic tapping. Kagerer F, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):145–6
Stimulus anticipation and the 30 ms basic timing unit during rhythmic tapping. Müller U, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):144–5
Contingent negative variation and accuracy of time estimation: a study on cats. Macar F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):213–28
Neural responses to auditory temporal patterns. Robin DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr;87(4):1673–82
Time estimation performance before, during, and following physical activity. Vercruyssen M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):169–79
Sensory and cognitive event-related potentials in myalgic encephalomyelitis. Prasher D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):247–53
Noradrenaline enhances temporal auditory contrast and neuronal timing precision in the cochlear nucleus of the mustached bat. Kössl M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 9(12):4169–78
Influence of destruction of the septum pellucidum on time interval estimation. Mering TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):287–93
Conditioned-reflex activity during the aging process in white rats. Mering TA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 19(4):294–300
Intensity dependence of perceived duration: data, theories, and neural integration. Nisly SJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):483–96 (55 ref.)
Visual cortical receptive fields in monkey and cat: spatial and temporal phase transfer function. Hamilton DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1285–308
[Dysfunction of tempo regulation in visual scanning and attention deficit in schizophrenia] Shiraishi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):379–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A systems analysis of the accuracy of human reproduction in short time intervals] Raevskaia OS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):10–5 (Rus)
[The invariance of subjective time scales] Surnina OE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of feedback stimuli in discriminating micro time intervals in emotionally excitable subjects] Vazhnova TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):581–4 (Rus)

TIME-RESOLVED IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

TIMED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

TIMED VITAL CAPACITY see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

TIMIDITY see **SHYNESS**

TIMOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term evaluation of timolol. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):573–81
Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and anxiolysis [letter] Mackenzie JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):600–1
Effect on the 24-hour diurnal curve of intraocular pressure of a fixed ratio combination of timolol 0.5% and pilocarpine 2% in patients with COAG not controlled on timolol 0.5%. Maclure GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 73(10):827–31
A novel differentiation method of vehicle models for topically applied drugs: application to a therapeutic timolol patch. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Feb;79(2):179–84
[Drug therapy of progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis induced by ophthalmic timolol preparations. Puig L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):455–6
Effects of topical timolol (0.5%) and betaxolol (0.5%) on corneal sensitivity. Weissman SS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):409–12
Drop size and systemic adverse effects in timolol ophthalmic solution. Montoro JB, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):439–40
[Raynaud syndrome following timolol-containing eyedrops] Meuche C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypoglycemia due to ophthalmic timolol in a diabetic] Silverstone BZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 15;118(12):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case of fatal asthma induced by timolol eye-drop] Taniguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for timolol in the aqueous humor of the eye. Wu PY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:368–75

BLOOD

Transdermal timolol: beta blockade and plasma concentrations after application for 48 hours and 7 days. McCrea JB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):289–93

METABOLISM

Binding of timolol to iris-ciliary body and melanin: an in vitro model for assessing the kinetics and efficacy of long-acting antiglaucoma drugs. Menon IA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):313–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of D-timolol and L-timolol on ocular blood flow and intraocular pressure. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):23–30
The kinetics of timolol in the rabbit lens: implications for ocular drug delivery. Ahmed I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Sep; 6(9):772–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of D-timolol and L-timolol eye drops on intraocular pressure and aqueous flow. A dose-response study in normal eyes. Alm A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):19–22
Effects and interactions of epinephrine, norepinephrine, timolol, and betaxolol on outflow facility in the cynomolgus monkey [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Apr 15;109(4):499] Robinson JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):189–94
Topical timolol decreases plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol level. Coleman AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1260–3
.008% timolol ophthalmic solution. A minimal-effect dose in a normal volunteer model. Mottow-Lippa LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):61–4
A comparison of the ocular hypotensive effect of 0.025% bromocriptine and 0.25% timolol eye drops in normal human volunteers. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):443–7
Effects of timolol, indomethacin, and MK-571 on bronchoconstriction to infused leukotriene D4 in guinea pigs. Masson P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):783–90
Effect of timolol on the amplitude and dynamics of accommodation. Weber J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):41–7
Vasoconstrictive effect of topical timolol on human retinal arteries. Martin XD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):526–30
Interaction of naloxone and timolol on maximal exercise capacity and the subjective perception of fatigue. Gullestad L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):259–63
Timolol reduces IOP in normal NZW rabbits during the dark only. Gregory DS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 31(4):715–21
Effect of timolol maleate on the retinal circulation of human eyes with ocular hypertension. Grunwald JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):521–6
The effect of timolol, betaxolol, and placebo on corneal sensitivity in healthy volunteers. Vogel R, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):85–90
Effects of D-timolol on intraocular pressure (IOP), beta blocking activity, and the dynamic changes of drug concentrations in aqueous humor. Zhao F, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Winter;5(4):271–9
Beta-adrenoceptor antagonist activities and binding affinities of timolol enantiomers in rat atria. Karhuvaara S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):649–50
Pindolol and timolol: short-term influence on angioscotomas and static brightness contrast sensitivity. Zulauf M. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):37–44
[Effect of beta blockers on retinal hemodynamics. A double-blind study in healthy probands] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservative-free timolol eye drops—surface-anesthetic effect and local compatibility] Höh H. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Twelve-hour IOP control obtained by a single dose of timolol/pilocarpine combination eye drops. Løfors KT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):323–6
Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty after pretreatment with timolol. A safe and economic therapy of early glaucoma. Odberg T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):317–9
Timolol-pilocarpine combined vs timolol and pilocarpine given separately [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):111 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 May 15;107(5):465–70.
Corneal endothelial changes in ocular hypertensive individuals after long-term unilateral treatment with timolol. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15; 110(3):309–10
Topical timolol administration reduces the incidence of

glaucomatous damage in ocular hypertensive individuals. A randomized, double-masked, long-term clinical trial. Kass MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1590–8

The effect of adding prostaglandin F2 alpha–isopropylester to timolol in patients with open angle glaucoma. Villumsen J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1102–5

Restoring sensitivity to timolol after long-term drift in primary open-angle glaucoma. Gandolfi SA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):354–8

Comparative evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of timolol and propranolol in patients with essential hypertension. Rizvi SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):261–2

Development of D-timolol for the treatment of glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Chiou GC. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Spring;6(1):67–74 (54 ref.)

A long-term clinical trial of timolol therapy versus no treatment in the management of glaucoma suspects [see comments] Epstein DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1460–7 Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 Apr;97(4):397.

Glaucoma suspect treatment trial [letter; comment] Sponsel WE. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):397 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Oct;96(10):1460–7.

Flicker sensitivity in treated ocular hypertension. Tytla ME, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):36–43

Timolol treatment prevents or delays glaucomatous visual field loss in individuals with ocular hypertension: a five-year, randomized, double-masked, clinical trial. Kass MA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:598–618

[Rheographic effects of timolol maleate in a collyrium on the ocular microcirculation in diabetic patients] Colombati S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:189–91 **(Ita)**

[The therapeutic efficacy of Arutimol in open-angle glaucoma] Kashintseva LT, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):507 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance and tachyphylaxis during the long-term local treatment of different forms of glaucoma with Arutimol] Tost M, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):506–7 **(Rus)**

TIN

see related

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

Relation of arsenic exposure to lung cancer among tin miners in Yunnan Province, China. Taylor PR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):881–6

Quantitative evaluation of the radon and lung cancer association in a case control study of Chinese tin miners. Lubin JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):174–80

Pathohistogenetic approach on the etiology of Yunnan tin miner's lung cancer. Sun SQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):347–55

Occupational radiation exposure associated with milling of Th-U-rich Sn ore in Nigeria. Oresegun MO, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):213–5

[Analysis of conditional logistic regression for risk factors of lung cancer in Dachang Tin Mine] Wu KG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of non-specific immunity in rats after intratracheal instillation of tin ore dusts] Hu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;70(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

[Pathological survey of lung cancer induced by tin mine dust in Yunnan] Jin KW. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary tin and copper on rat hepatocellular antioxidant protection. Reicks M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):123–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relation of radon exposure and tobacco use to lung cancer among tin miners in Yunnan Province, China. Qiao YL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):511–21

Smelting, underground mining, smoking, and lung cancer: a case-control study in a tin mine area. Wu KG, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):98–105

Dangerous effects of tin-protoporphyrin plus photoirradiation on neonatal rats. Keino H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):278–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dissociation between In-111 chloride and Tc-99m colloid bone marrow scintigraphy in refractory anemia with excess blasts. Itoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):124–5

The 99M-TC-SN colloid uptake in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Höffken H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1675–6

METABOLISM

Labelling of the platyhelminth Dugesia tigrina with 99mtechnetium. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):787–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of certain natural and synthetic complexans on the toxicity of chromium and tin to a N2-fixing cyanobacterium, Anabaena doliolum. Rai LC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Sep;2(3):271–81

Life term studies on the effects of arsenic, germanium, tin, and vanadium on spontaneous tumors in mice. Kanisawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1192–5

Stannous chloride-induced increase in calcium entry into motor nerve terminals of the frog. Hattori T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):527–30

Participation of calcium ions in stannous chloride-induced facilitation of transmitter release from frog motor nerve terminals. Hattori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 68(2):267–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Tin and the thymus gland: a review. Cardarelli N. **Thymus** 1990 Jun;15(4):223–31 (70 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effect of tin and lead on porphyrin metabolism in mice. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(3):131–4

[Teratogenic studies on stannous chloride in rats] Wu QZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TIN FLUORIDES see under **FLUORIDES**

TIN POLYPHOSPHATES see under **POLYPHOSPHATES**

TINEA

[Platinosis and foot mycoses] Rapoport ZhZh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):51–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Trichophyton rubrum-induced erythroderma] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Annular vesiculation. Bullous tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Bennion SD. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1569, 1572

Tinea faciei in a 2-day-old infant [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):82

[Trichophyton rubrum dermatophytic disease. A new case] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(10):725–7 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of tinea manus and tinea pedis] Meinhof W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31; 139(15–16):350–1 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rubrophytosis of the face] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):57–66 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of a new oral antifungal, terbinafine, with griseofulvin as therapy for tinea corporis. Cole GW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1537–9

Experimental and clinical investigation on oxiconazole. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug;102(8):644–6

A comparative double-blind study of terbinafine (Lamisil) and griseofulvin in tinea corporis and tinea cruris. del Palacio Hernandez A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):210–6

Sulconazole nitrate cream 1 percent for treating tinea cruris and corporis. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Cutis** 1989 Oct; 44(4):344–7

Once-daily naftifine cream 1% in the treatment of tinea cruris and tinea corporis. Jordon RE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):441–2

Kerion—clinical spectrum in nine cases. O'Donnell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):14–8 (33 ref.)

[An immunohistochemical study on the effects of sulconazole on cellular response to dermatophytic skin infections] Sturtevant J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:16–9 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Dermatomycoses observed at the Dermatologic Clinic, Pavia University. 2) Pathology of Microsporum gypseum] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb; 125(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on dermatomycoses observed at the Dermatologic Clinic, University of Pavia. A third pathology caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

HLA class II RFLP-typing in tinea imbricata patients from Papua New Guinea. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):99–100

HISTORY

[Trichophyton: a century of progress] Sayag J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):947–54 (87 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of selected strains of Trichophyton genus. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(1–2):5–17

[Cytochemical study of the natural resistance of the body in Trichophyton rubrum-induced mycosis (tinea)] Svirid SG. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-immunological parallels in patients with anthroponotic trichophytosis] Khamzina OSh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Teleomorphs and mating types in Trichophyton mentagrophytes complex. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:11–33

Onychomycosis, tinea pedis and tinea manuum caused by non-dermatophytic filamentous fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):609–19

Frequency of dermatophytes causing tinea corporis in Tripoli, Libya. Elghoul MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun;83(3):418

[The relation between the growth and extracellular proteolytic activity in trichophyton rubrum, comparing isolates from granuloma trichophyticum with tinea superficialis] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Tinea incognito. Burton JA. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22; 233(1463):271

TRANSMISSION

[Intrafamilial transmission of Trichophyton verrucosum to a newborn] Zienicke H, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug; 32(8):411–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Possible effect of vaccination against Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a Swedish fox farm. England L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):121–3

Hypersensitivity to trichophytin in small animals experimentally infected with Trichophyton equinum. Kostro K. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):353–61

Early immunization of calves with an inactivated vaccine against trichophytosis. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):5–16

[Hair alterations in trichophytosis of roe deer—a differential diagnosis for hair parakeratosis] Volmer K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes and level of serum immunoglobulins and albumin after parenteral administration of zinc during vaccination against trichophytosis in calves] Paulík S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TINEA CAPITIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Total alopecia in children] Baliavichene GR. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):82–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermatophytosis of the scalp: incidence, immune response, and epidemiology. Babel DE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Feb;109(2):69–73 (10 ref.)

Tinea capitis in adults. Terragni L, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep; 32(9):482–6

Tinea capitis in The Netherlands (Rotterdam area). van der Willigen AH, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):46–50

[Epidemiology of communicable skin diseases in school children of a rural area in North Ethiopia] Dagnew MB, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungal kerion—total scalp involvement due to Microsporum canis infection. Stephens CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):442–4

Tinea capitis caused by Microsporum praecox in a patient with sickle cell anaemia. Padhye AA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(5):313–7

[Tinea capitis in adults. Description of 3 cases] Cervetti O, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Inflammatory nodule on the scalp [clinical conference] Jahan V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):153–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of the carrier state of scalp dermatophytes. Neil G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid neoplasia following low-dose radiation in childhood. Ron E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):516–31

TRANSMISSION

Evaluation of the adult carrier state in juvenile tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton tonsurans. Babel DE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1209–12

TINEA FAVOSA

COMPLICATIONS

[Total alopecia in children] Baliavichene GR. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):82–4 **(Rus)**

TINEA PEDIS

DIAGNOSIS

Scaly lesions on the feet in children—tinea or eczema? Broberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar; 79(3):349–51

Trichophyton rubrum bullous tinea pedis in a child [letter] Maroon MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1716

The Auckland skin clinic tinea pedis and erythrasma study. Allen S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):391–3

[Differential diagnosis of tinea manus and tinea pedis] Meinhof W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31; 139(15–16):350–1 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole in the treatment of refractory oral candidiasis and tinea pedis in an elderly patient [letter] Hansen E. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):839

Successful treatment of chronic tinea pedis (moccasin type) with terbinafine (Lamisil). Savin R. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):116–9

Sulconazole nitrate 1% cream in the treatment of chronic moccasin-type tinea pedis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Akers WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):686–9

Comparison of once- and twice-daily naftifine cream regimens with twice-daily clotrimazole in the treatment of tinea pedis. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1116–7

Naftifine cream 1% versus clotrimazole cream 1% in the treatment of tinea pedis. Naftifine Podiatric Study Group. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;80(6):314–8

[The nonspecific correction of phagocytosis in patients with foot mycoses] Svirid SG. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The esterase activity of the peripheral blood in patients with foot mycoses] Svirid SG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological study of tinea pedis in a population studied in Santa Casa de Sao Paulo] Zaitz C, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tinea pedis in children] Gonzalez Benavides J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Onychomycosis, tinea pedis and tinea manuum caused by non-dermatophytic filamentous fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):609–19

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional changes in the skin in foot mycosis] Aĭziatulov RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The function of the hypophysis-thyroid system in patients with rubromycosis] Politov VF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Patient education. Tinea pedis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):245

TINEA UNGUIUM

Onychomycosis [letter] Lee MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):402

COMPLICATIONS

Onychomycosis and AIDS. Clinical and laboratory findings in 62 patients. Dompmartin D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):337–9

DRUG THERAPY

Itraconazole in onychomycosis. Open and double-blind studies. Walsøe I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):137–40

Treatment of dermatophyte infection of the finger- and toe-nails with terbinafine (SF 86-327, Lamisil), an orally active fungicidal agent. Goodfield MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):753–7

The successful treatment of finger Trichophyton rubrum onychomycosis with oral terbinafine. Zaias N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):120–3

Onychomycosis and AIDS: treatment with topical ciclopirox olamine [letter] Dompmartin D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):233

Onychomycosis and terbinafine. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):636 (10 ref.)

Treatment of onychomycosis with a propylene glycol–urea–lactic acid solution. Faergemann J, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Oct;32(10):536–40

[Noncompliance relevant variables in patients with onychomycosis] Effendy I, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onychomycoses and their successful therapy] Nolting S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onychomycoses] Reinel D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):364–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dermatophyte onychomycosis in children. Philpot CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):203–5

[Onychomycosis. Clinico-epidemiological mycological and therapeutic aspects] Arenas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):84–9; discussion 90–1 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of onychomycosis and tinea unguium. Dvořák J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:39–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Onychomycosis caused by Trichophyton equinum. Nicholls DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):464–5

Onychomycosis, tinea pedis and tinea manuum caused by non-dermatophytic filamentous fungi. Summerbell RC, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):609–19

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The function of the hypophysis-thyroid system in patients with rubromycosis] Politov VF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Silent stroke associated with minor podiatric surgery. Slomovitz MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(2):128–9

[Treatment of tinea unguium] Maleszka R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TINEA VERSICOLOR

DIAGNOSIS

[Minor symptoms in family practice; pityriasis versicolor] van Duinen CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17; 134(7):331–3 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Changes in fungal ultrastructure after short-course ciclopiroxolamine therapy in pityriasis versicolor. del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):95–100

Comparative study of miconazole and clotrimazole in superficial mycosis. Saha KC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 34(3):69–72

A comparison between two different regimens of monthly application with bifonazole spray 1% in pityriasis versicolor. Hernàndez-Pèrez E. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):438–40

Tinea versicolor. A practical guide for primary care physicians. Pariser DM. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15; 87(7):61–2

[Efficacy of fenticonazole in patients with pityriasis versicolor] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):XLVII–IL (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prospective study of pityriasis versicolor incidence in a population of the city of Santo André (state of São Paulo)] Martins EL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989; 17(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology and ecology of pityriasis versicolor. Faergemann J. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1989;3:153–67 (64 ref.)

The diversity of Pityrosporum (Malassezia) yeasts in vivo and in vitro. Midgley G. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Jun; 106(3):143–53 (42 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of Malassezia furfur in tinea versicolor. Lee KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(4):334–8

PATHOLOGY

What is important with pityriasis versicolor? Graham R. **Practitioner** 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):969

TINIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

TINNITUS

Characterization of tinnitus by tinnitus patients. Stouffer JL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):439–53

Tinnitus. Alleva M, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Jun;17(2):289–97 (18 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tinnitus associated with amitriptyline [letter; comment] Feder R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):85–6 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Apr;50(4):146.

[Tinnitus in the diagnosis and prognosis of ototoxicity] Doménech J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 41(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of depressed tinnitus patients with nortriptyline. Sullivan MD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov; 98(11):867–72

Tinnitus in children with hearing loss. Viani LG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1142–5

DIAGNOSIS

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo. Cassvan A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):583–6

The superiority of the Goodwin procedure over the traditional procedure in measuring the loudness level of tinnitus. Risey J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1989 Oct;10(5):318–22

Clinical and audiological characteristics of tonal and noise tinnitus. Kodama A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):156–63

Pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Remley KB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):383–9

Reproducibility of pitch-matching test for tinnitus. Using a heptatonic scale. Ohsaki K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990; 19(2):123–6

[Examination of the patient with tinnitus] Doménech Oliva J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun; 39(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of amino-oxyacetic acid as a palliative in tinnitus. Guth PS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):74–9

The effect of iontophoresis of lignocaine in the treatment of tinnitus. Laffrée JB, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct; 14(5):401–4

Efficacy of oral oxpentifylline in the management of idiopathic tinnitus. Salama NY, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):300–4

[Treatment of tinnitus with gentamicin] Novotný M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Zinc therapy of tinnitus. A placebo-controlled study] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological investigations of the influence of phenytoin natrium on tinnitus] Tatemoto K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydergine in pathology of the inner ear] Jiménez-Cervantes Nicolás J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(1):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and characteristics of tinnitus with profound sensori-neural hearing impairment. Drukier GS. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Oct;134(4):260–4

An estimate of the prevalence of tinnitus caused by spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Penner MJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):418–23

The prevalence of hearing impairment and reported hearing disability among adults in Great Britain. Davis AC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):911–7

[Epidemiologic studies of tinnitus aurium] Nagel D, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tinnitus. Williamson A 3d, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Apr;142(4):9–12 (6 ref.)

Pulsatile tinnitus: three cases of arteriovenous fistula treated by ligation of the occipital artery. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):421–2

Pulsatile tinnitus and dural arteriovenous malformation. Morrison GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1073–5
Objective tinnitus and tympanic membrane displacement. Phillipps JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):872–3
Objective tinnitus in benign intracranial hypertension: an update. Sismanis A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan; 100(1):33–6
Multiple tinnitus [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):594
[Unilateral pulsating tinnitus: paraganglioma of the glomus jugulare with predominantly vascular extension (clinical conference)] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Sep 15;84(9):445–9 **(Ger)**
[Hypothesis on the mechanism of development of some forms of tinnitus. Therapeutic orientation of them] Knaster J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lermoyez's syndrome: histopathologic report of a case. Xenellis JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):307–9
In search of cochlear morphologic correlates for tinnitus. Oliveira CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):937–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory frequency selectivity and tinnitus. Dauman R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):252–5
Tinnitus with normal hearing sensitivity: extended high-frequency audiometry and auditory-nerve brain-stem-evoked responses. Barnea G, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(1):36–45
The effect of tinnitus on ABR latencies. Ikner CL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Feb;11(1):16–20
Tinnitus and otoacoustic emissions: is there a link? Norton SJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Apr;11(2):159–66
Tinnitus remission objectified by neuromagnetic measurements. Pantev C, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jul; 40(3):261–4
Tinnitus. I: Auditory mechanisms: a model for tinnitus and hearing impairment. Hazell JW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):1–5 (32 ref.)
Periodic saccadic oscillations and tinnitus. Tychsen L, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):549–51
[Clinical study of noise-induced deafness. Part 12: Results of tests on cases of tinnitus and evaluation] Fujitani S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):543–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem in the study of tinnitus] García Bartual E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Identification of tinnitus. An audiometric study] García Bartual E, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in tinnitus disorders. Collet L, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(2):101–6
Predictors of tinnitus discomfort, adaptation and subjective loudness. Scott B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb;24(1):51–62
[The intensity of tinnitus] Domenech J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic evaluation of pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane. Remley KB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):236–50 (35 ref.)

SURGERY

Intolerable pulse-synchronous tinnitus caused by occlusion of the contralateral common carotid artery. A successful treatment by aorto-carotid bypass surgery. Nishikawa M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1–2):80–3
Electrical tinnitus suppression (ETS) with a single channel cochlear implant. Hazell JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol Suppl** 1989;18:39–44
Tinnitus. II: Surgical management of conditions associated with tinnitus and somatosounds. Hazell JW. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):6–10 (34 ref.)
[Indications and technic of transoral dens resection in craniocervical dysplasia] Elies W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tracking tinnitus hunches [letter] Neher A. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):48
Attributes of tinnitus and the acceptance of masking. Vernon J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):44–50 (33 ref.)
Coping with tinnitus. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):61
Influences on taste in the area of chorda tympani nerve after transtympanic injection of local anesthetic (4% lidocaine). Yamada Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S41–6
The psychological treatment of tinnitus: an experimental evaluation. Lindberg P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(6):593–603
Vibratory stimulation as a treatment alternative in patients with tinnitus. Thomas M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):810–4, 817–8
Treatment for tinnitus [letter] Neher A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):93
Tinnitus. III: The practical management of sensorineural tinnitus. Hazell JW. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):11–8 (34 ref.)
Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) in tinnitus. Kaada B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(4):211–7
Tinnitus [letter] Neher A. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1589
[The treatment of tinnitus] Eysholdt U. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 20;108(21):407–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant alternative therapy procedures in idiopathic tinnitus aurium (and in sudden deafness)] Sauer H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

TIOPRONIN see **MERCAPTOPROPIONYLGLYCINE**

TIOTIXENE see **THIOTHIXENE**

TIRON see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

TISSUE ADHESIVES

see related
BONE CEMENTS

Tissue adhesive in bronchial closure. Eng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):683–5
Development of a compliant surgical adhesive derived from novel fluorinated hexamethylene diisocyanate. Matsuda T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):381–3
Sutureless skin closure in a thoracic unit. Shepherd MP. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):445–9
The use of a biological adhesive to achieve sutureless epikeratophakia. Brittain GP, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):56–63
Autologous fibrin sealant in reconstructive rabbit oviduct microsurgery. Weis-Fogh US, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul; 54(1):157–60
The ideal tissue adhesive in facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):68–72
Current status of surgical adhesives. Lerner R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb;48(2):165–81 (288 ref.)
Tobramycin-adhesive in preventing and treating PTFE vascular graft infections. Shenk JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):487–92
[Value of Tissucol in cervical anastomosis of esophagoplasty] Valleix D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep; 126(8–9):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bonding strength of adhesive resins with non-precious metal alloys in relation to conditioning methods] Loges H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibrin glue in free gingival grafts] Rossetti B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of fibrin glue (Beriplast P) in neurosurgical practice] Handa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Mar 1;58(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the local endoscopic treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus using medical glues] Lukash IL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of histoacryl tissue adhesive to manage an avulsed tooth. McCabe MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):20–1
[Isolation of the bronchi with intraoperative packing in children with bronchiectasis] Stepanov EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of fibrin compositions in surgery] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):48–52 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immediate results of the use of prospidin in a cyanoacrylate glue compound in cancer of the esophagus] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Healing of the fibrin adhesive anastomosis in the small intestine of pigs. Nordkild P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):401–3
Effects of tissue adhesive (Tisseel) on corneal wound healing in lamellar keratoplasty in rabbits. Kim MS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):14–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive in the management of recurrent retinal detachment caused by macular hole [see comments] Sheta SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):28–32 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):616.
Use of glue without graft replacement for type A dissections: a new surgical technique. Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):143–5
Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive and facial lacerations [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1217–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1014.
Use of cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive for closing facial lacerations in children [see comments] Watson DP. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1014 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1217–8.
A fibrin sealant for perforated and preperforated corneal ulcers. Lagoutte FM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(9):757–61
Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with Gelatine-Resorcine-Formol biological glue: a twelve-year experience. Bachet J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):263–73
Temporary tarsorraphy with cyanoacrylate adhesive for seventh-nerve palsy [letter] Diamond JP. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1039
Use of glue in treatment of type-B aortic dissections [letter] Fabiani JN, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1041
A clinical trial of tissue adhesive (histoacryl) in skin closure of groin wounds. Keng TM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):122–8
[The use of a fibrinous adhesive agent in plastic surgery] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;5(4):271–2 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of type A aortic dissection by exclusive gluing. Long-term results apropos of 15 patients] Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;39(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tangential injuries and hematoma. Application of liposuction combined with biological glue] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mucous anastomoses using a biological glue in dacryocystorhinostomy] Hagège A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):827–9 **(Fre)**
[Microflora in patients with complicated forms of acute cholecystitis treated by low-frequency ultrasonics and sulfacrylate glue] Dusmagambetov MU, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the medical glue cyacrin for the fixation of parapulpar pins] Makeev VF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of postoperative defects of the bronchial stump and of bronchoalveolar fistulae] Levashev IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A screening method using tissue culture for evaluation of potential retinal adhesives. Jaffe MJ, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):328–33

TISSUE BANKS

The cell barrier effect in rabbit corneas kept under eye bank conditions. Medin W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):694–8
Elimination of the risk of needle-stick injury in handling donor eyes. van Rens E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):351–2
Homograft skin banking—current practices and future trends. Fielding GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Feb;58(2):153–6
Another bank: advance or challenge? [editorial] Nade S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):241–2
Femoral head allograft bone banking. Saies AD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):267–70
Report—from the European Collection of Animal Cell Cultures. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):75–6
Use of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes for allografting burns and conditions for temporary banking of the cultured allografts. Bolívar-Flores J, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):3–8
Regional programs for surgical bone banking. Kakaiya RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):290–4
Eye banks in North America. Doughman DJ, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):301–2
Donor rejection [letter; comment] Barratt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):181–2 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):903–6.
Live sperm, dead bodies. Rothman CM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):33; discussion 33–4
The promise of international eye banking. Griffith FN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):205–10 (15 ref.)
A role for optometry in eye banking [editorial] Morrow DS, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):521–2
A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks. Ehleben CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):185–9
Tissue banking and EURAGE. Swaab DF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):341–3
Hospital donation of eye tissues: the physician's vital role. Susel RM. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun;39(6):597–8
Successful banking of pancreatic endocrine cells for transplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul; 39(7):719–23
Sperm banking before chemotherapy or radiotherapy for cancer [letter] Hamilton P. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21; 322(25):1822
The use of human liver banks in pharmacogenetic research. von Bahr C, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:163–71 (27 ref.)
Tissue bank of human fetal pancreas. Kühn F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):683–4
Factors influencing the recovery of extrarenal organs. Rosson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):377
[The bone bank; current approach] van Mourik JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):987–8 **(Dut)**

[Is the institution of a homograft bank of stripped saphenous veins possible?] Louagie Y, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):95–100; discussion 100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unrelated bone marrow transplantation b. Bone Marrow Donor Registry. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Mizuno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the semi-automated Autosperm semen analysis system. II. Comparison with conventional method, time-exposure photomicrography, and automated CellSoft system. Chan SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):120–30

Evaluation of the semi-automated Autosperm semen analysis system. I. Accuracy and comparison with the conventional method and the automated Hamilton-Thorn system. Yeung CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):111–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Surgical bone banking. Recommendations for setting up a program. Buckham KR. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):765–71, 773–7, 781–3

Donor cornea procurement: six-year review of the role of the eye bank in South Australia. Williams KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):77–89

The need for a Human Cell Organization [editorial] Moore GE. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):617–8

Eye banking in India [editorial] Kalevar V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep;37(3):110–11

Freeze-dried bank bone. Delloye C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):343–52

Brain banks. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):282–3

Organ procurement—the business perspective. Anderson J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):323

Receipt of shared organs at two geographically separate centers—the impact of UNOS. Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):305

[A central bone bank for bone transplantation] Veen MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):988–92 (32 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bone banks in the FRG. Results of a survey] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procurement of organ donors—initial results of the Berlin-Potsdam-Frankfurt model] Wesslau C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[Use of sperm cryopreservation by tumor patients] Holland-Moritz H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TISSUE CAGES see **DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE**

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY**

TISSUE CONDITIONING (DENTAL)

METHODS

[Bonding strength of adhesive resins with non-precious metal alloys in relation to conditioning methods] Loges H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TISSUE CULTURE

see related
CELL LINE
CELLS, CULTURED
CLONE CELLS
TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED

Bovine retinal explants cultured in collagen gels. A model system for the study of proliferative retinopathy. Forrester JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):415–20

Animal cell culture collections and the supply of authenticated cultures and services for industry and research. Doyle A, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1989; 7:259–80 (22 ref.)

A new high-yield continuous cell-culture system for lymphokine-activated killer cells. Noto T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):1–4

The control of root, vegetative shoot and flower morphogenesis in tobacco thin cell-layer explants (TCLs). Mohnen D, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):191–201

Human and dog, but not rat, isolated hepatocytes have decreased foreign compound-metabolizing activity compared to liver slices. Powis G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):526–31

Forty-first annual meeting of the Tissue Culture Association. June 10–13, 1990, Houston, TX. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):1A–80A

Mycoplasma detection in cell culture by concomitant use of bisbenzamide and fluoresceinated antibody. Freiberg EF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):585–8

Terminology associated with cell, tissue, and organ culture, molecular biology, and molecular genetics. Tissue Culture Association Terminology Committee. Schaeffer WI. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;26(1):97–101

[Osteogenic properties of adhesive cells in Dexter culture of the mouse bone marrow] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the thrombogenic properties of the extracellular matrix produced by endothelial cells in consecutive passages] Aznar-Salatti J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Jun;35(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Design and scaleup of an anchorage-dependent mammalian cell bioreactor. Paul EL Sr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 589:642–9

An inexpensive portable incubator for tissue or cell cultures. Mealing GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(1–2):161–2

Use of gel-well culture chambers as a liquid culture system to measure responses of hematopoietic colony-forming cells to growth factors. Schwartz GN. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):360–72

Biology's soft cell. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):100–1

[A mini-exsiccator—a flask with a ground-glass cover for cultivating cells and tissues] Nizamov RS. **Lab Delo** 1990; (2):75–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Neural transplantation using temperature-sensitive immortalized neural cells: a preliminary report. Bredesen DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):205–7

A membrane-based method for removal of toxic ammonia from mammalian-cell culture. Brose DJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring–Summer; 24–25:457–68

Improved methods for the determination of 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine labelling index in clones and colonies growing in plasma clots. Di Nucci GD, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):71–7

Characterization and serial propagation of mouse prostate epithelial cells in serum-free medium. Chowdhury A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):281–7

A simple plant and tissue culture growth chamber for the regeneration of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Negaard K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):808–12

Growth factor responses of enriched bipotential glial progenitors. Hunter SF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):235–48

Establishment of a long-term primary culture of striatal neurons. Sebben M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):229–39

Selective growth of sensory nerve fibers on metal oxide pattern in culture. Torimitsu K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):128–31

Some observations on contamination of animal cell cultures by the fungus Aspergillus fumigatus and suggested control measures. Clarke JH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Sep; 13(9):773–9

An improved procedure for the cultivation and in situ chromosome preparation of monolayer cell cultures. Speit G, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(248):39–44

Cell traction in relationship to morphogenesis and malignancy. Harris AK. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:339–57 (15 ref.)

Tissue culture in hollow-fibre systems: implications for downstream processing and stability analysis. Tiebout RF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:65–71

Receptor-mediated active adhesion to the substratum is required for neurite outgrowth. Turner DC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):300–12 (23 ref.)

In vitro growth of myeloma cells. Visani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:43–6 (26 ref.)

A method for removal of fibroblasts from human tissue culture systems. Linge C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):519–28

On the autocrine growth regulation of Morris hepatoma cells. Guzik K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(4):209–17

The optimisation of immunoglobulin secretion in vitro by mouse spleen cells and hybridoma cells. Newson J. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):293–8

In vitro culture of erythrocytic stages, including gametocytes of Plasmodium berghei (NK 65 strain) using candle jar method and a newly designed continuous medium flow apparatus. Misra P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1039–43

Glial-conditioned medium and attachment to ConA are essential for long-term culture of cortical neurons. Bauer HC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):151–8

Postimplantation whole embryo culture: a new method for studying ocular development. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1653–6

Evaluation and practical aspects of the use of a commercial DNA probe for detection of mycoplasma infections in cell cultures. Johansson KE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep;19(2–3):185–99

A new method for culturing human hair follicle cells on floating mixed collagen membranes. Kuwana R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):11–5

Development in culture of the chick embryo from fertilized ovum to hatching. Naito M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun; 254(3):322–6

Antiviral strategies in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: I. Establishment of an in vitro system using the duck hepatitis B virus model. Bishop N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun; 31(2):82–9

Long-term cultivation of cryopreserved human fetal brain cells in a chemically defined medium. Haselbacher G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):121–31

Sealing cultured invertebrate neurons to embedded dish electrodes facilitates long-term stimulation and recording. Regehr WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov; 30(2):91–106

Isolation, culture, and characterization of adult rat oligodendrocytes. Vick RS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr; 25(4):524–34

Levels of [3H]glucosamine incorporation into hyaluronic acid by fibroblasts is modulated by culture conditions. Huey G, et al. **Matrix** 1990 May;10(2):75–83

Cells transmit spatial information by orienting collagen fibers. Klebe RJ, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jan;9(6):451–8

Lymphokine-activated killer cell expansion for clinical trials of adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2: optimization of the culture technique. Favrot MC, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):32–7

Disposable filters may damage your cells [letter] Knight DE. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):218

Characterization of a co-culture system of neurons and hepatocytes. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1203–7

Growth of highly purified human CFU-E in serum-free medium. Krantz SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:9–20

Some observations on the growth requirements of multipotent stem cells under defined culture conditions. Monette FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:37–48 (39 ref.)

Culture of purified pluripotent haemopoietic stem cells. Visser JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:1–8

A simple method for the cultivation of cell monolayers for electron microscopy studies. Pintó RM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):51–3

The use of gyrotation culture for the preservation of isolated islets. Scharp DW, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:100–2

Pig fetal pancreatic monolayers. A model of potential use in transplantation. Simpson AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1133–7

Culture of macrophages from bovine bone marrow. Pontzer CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Jul; 21(3–4):351–62

BSE, scrapie and laboratory models [letter] Chandler RL. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):223–4

[Possibilities and limitations of fibroblast cultures in the study of animal aging] Van Gansen P, et al. **Cellule** 1987; 74:317–73 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodologic aspects in cultivating human keratinocytes] Wilke B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(10):635–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of a new compact and cell dense continuous culture system for LAK cells generated from cryo-preserved lymphocytes] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TISSUE DISTRIBUTION

Relationships in the structure-tissue distribution of basic drugs in the rabbit. Yokogawa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):691–6

TISSUE DONORS

Sequential analysis of distributions of donor-derived thymocytes bearing T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) and donor-derived Ia+ cells in thymuses of fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jun;40(6):391–401

Reactivation of tuberculosis in a donor lung after transplantation. Carlsen SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):495–7

Transplantation of organs from donors with Reye's syndrome: is it safe? [letter] Sumrani N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):87–8

Organ and tissue donation: how to manage tissue donation. Norris MK. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1300–2

Anencephalics as organ donors. Van Assche FA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):599–600

Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence among potential corneal donors from medical examiner cases. Hwang DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15; 109(1):92–3

Management of donors for heart and heart-lung transplantation. Ghosh S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug; 45(8):672–5

Atherosclerosis in a donor heart [letter] Miller GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):484

Defining the limits of suitability of cardiac allografts [editorial; comment] Guerraty A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):1–2 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):7–10; discussion 10–1.

Use of potentially infected donor hearts for cardiac transplantation. Lammermeier DE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):222–5

Use of aortic valve allografts from hepatitis B surface antigen-positive donors. Morris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):802–5

Organ procurement for pulmonary transplantation [letter] Ribet ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):335–6

Extension of donor criteria in cardiac transplantation: surgical risk versus supply–side economics [see comments] Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):7–10; discussion 10–1 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):1–2.

Organ procurement for pulmonary transplantation. Zenati M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):882–6

Cornea donation laws in the United States. Lee PP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1585–9

Bacteriologic study of "donor" eyes. Evaluation of antibacterial treatments prior to corneal grafting. Polack FM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):219–25

Bone marrow donor registries: the relation between registry size and probability of finding complete and partial matches [see comments] Sonnenberg FA, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2569–78 Comment in: Blood 1990 May 15;75(10):2093–4.

Organ donation [letter] Evans DW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):178–9

Organ donation. I—Management of the multiorgan donor. Odom NJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1571–3

Organ donation. II–Logistical disincentives to organ donation. Odom NJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1573–5

Donor characteristics in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zupančić–Salek S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:107

Previous donor pregnancy as a risk factor for acute graft–versus–host disease in patients with aplastic anaemia treated by allogeneic marrow transplantation. Flowers ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):492–6

Fetal transplantation in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Hitchcock ER. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):106 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Oct;42(4):261, 263.

Ethics of the use of fetal tissue [editorial] Pearce JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):356

How can we get more donors? [letter; comment] Searle JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Nov;42(5):426 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):171.

Effect of donor parameters on primary graft failure and the recovery of acuity after keratoplasty. Halliday BL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):7–11

Kidney donation by living unrelated donors. Blake PG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):773–5

Donor management and matching. Frist WH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):55–71 (78 ref.)

The perioperative and surgical aspects of heart transplantation. Macoviak JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb; 8(1):73–82 (13 ref.)

Donor identification and organ procurement for cardiac transplantation. Fragomeni LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990; 20(2):121–32 (13 ref.)

Donor selection for single and double lung transplantation. Chest size matching and other factors influencing posttransplantation vital capacity. Miyoshi S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):308–13

Long–term outcome of one haploidentical live related donor transplantation in children. Ingulli E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):312–8

Organ donorship in children: our experience at Istituto Giannina Gaslini, Genova [letter] Andreussi L. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):5

The older cardiac transplant donor. Relation to graft function and recipient survival longer than 6 years. Mulvagh SL, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III126–32

Extended donor age in cardiac transplantation. Schüler S, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III133–9

The pulmonary donor. Griffith BP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):217–26 (43 ref.)

Donor selection and intensive care management. McMaster P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:111–3

Multi organ retrieval. McMaster P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989; 71:114–8

The new act regulating organ retrieval for transplantation in Belgium. Toussaint C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:141–4

Incidence of HIV antibody–positive eye/cornea donors in hospital versus medical examiner cases. Danneffel MB, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):271–2

Experimental donor–transmitted pneumonia in a model of canine orthotopic unilateral lung allotransplantation. Dowling RD, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):464–7

Donor gender does not affect liver transplantation outcome in children. Pillay P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):686–9

Serum vasopressin (AVP) levels in polyuric brain–dead organ donors. Hohenegger M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):267–9

Combined heart and kidney transplantation using the same donor. Cachera JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(2):169–73; discussion 173–4

Progressive coronary vasoconstriction during 25 hours of myocardial preservation in vitro impairs functional capacity following preservation. Susilo AW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):544–8

Egg donation in an in vitro fertilization program: an alternative approach to cycle synchronization and timing of embryo transfer. Ben–Nun I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):683–7

A protocol for satisfying the ethical issues raised by oocyte donation: the free, anonymous, and fertile donors. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):666–72

Reports from the NIH DDDN. Human liver tissue for research. Kaiser SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1086–7

The fetal tissue debate on complicity [letter; comment] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):50–1 Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1988 Dec;18(6):5–12.

C–section for organ donation. Berkowitz ST, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):22; discussion 22–4

Designated organ donation: private choice in social context. Kluge EH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):10–6

Marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA identical siblings. Beatty PG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(3):677–86 (48 ref.)

Hypertension in rats induced by renal grafts from renovascular hypertensive donors. Rettig R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Apr;15(4):429–35

Giving, receiving, repaying. Gamete donors and donor policies in reproductive medicine. Novaes SB. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1989;5(4):639–57

Long–term follow–up of the remaining kidney in living related kidney donors. Sobh M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):547–53

Care of the multiple organ donor. Bodenham A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(6):340–8 (56 ref.)

Osteogenic response to marrow aspiration: increased serum osteocalcin and alkaline phosphatase in human bone marrow donors. Foldes J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):643–6

A model for evaluating tissue donation seminars: implications for skin banks. Ehleben CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):185–9

An avoidable pitfall in donor selection for heart transplantation. Utah Heart Transplant Program. Karwande SV, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct; 8(5):422–4

On transplanting human fetal tissue: presumptive duties and the task of casuistry. Miller RB. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec; 14(6):617–40

Anencephalic infants as sources of organs. Issues and implications for nurses. Erlen JA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 May–Jun; 19(3):249–54

Cancellous bone donor site regeneration. Montgomery DM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):290–4

Anencephalic infants as organ donors [letter] Lenn NJ. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):164–5

The influence of donor age on graft survival in renal transplantation. Ildstad ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan; 25(1):134–7; discussion 137–9

Organ donor management and organ outcome: a 6–year review from a Level I trauma center. Nygaard CE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):728–32

A comparison of 2 protocols for living–related renal transplantation in children: donor–specific transfusions versus cyclosporine. Leone MR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):721–3

Selection criteria for the evaluation of living related renal donors. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):845–8

Living–donor liver transplants cap surgical research for decade of 1980s [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5; 263(1):13–4

The successful use of older donors for liver transplantation [letter] Teperman L, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2837

Diagnosis of brain death and donor management [editorial] Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1990 Mar;40(3):57–8

Prevention of ischemic injury in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Finn WF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):171–82 (108 ref.)

Death on the ventilator and organ donation [letter] Drummond GB. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):371–2

Effects of donor age on osteogenic cells of rat bone marrow in vitro. Tsuji T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Feb 1; 51(2):121–32

Demonstrating brain death [letter] Tibballs J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):233

Organ transplantations: the rights of donors. da Costa JP. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):11–4

New approaches to living donor renal transplantation [corrected] [published erratum appears in Minn Med 1989 Nov;72(11):637] Matas AJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct; 72(10):589–92

Matching for age in renal transplantation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):851–3

Anencephalic infants as organ donors [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):331–3

Inadvertent transmission of a donor's acute myeloid leukemia in bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelocytic leukemia. Niederwieser DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1794–6

The ethics of liver transplantation from a living donor [letter; comment] Spital A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22; 322(8):549–50 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 31;321(9):620–2.

Successful liver transplantation from a living donor to her son. Strong RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24; 322(21):1505–7

The pattern of organ donation in a large urban center. Sumrani N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):396–9

Urinary enzyme excretion after donor nephrectomy—how should we express and compare excretion rates of the remaining kidney after donor nephrectomy? [letter; comment] Jung K. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):196 Comment on: Nephron 1988;48(2):126–31.

Scintigraphic evaluation of renal function in renal transplant donors. Muderrisoglu IH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):279–80

Neural fetal tissue transplantation. Should we do what we can do? Mahowald MB. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):745–57

Ethical issues in the use of anencephalic infants as organ donors. Shinnar S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):729–43

Organ and tissue transplantation. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):823–949

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues. Leslie HW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 24(4):891–905 (42 ref.)

Brave new world: removing body parts from infants. Fry ST. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):152

The National Marrow Donor Program: how it works, accomplishments to date. McCullough J, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Feb;3(2):63–8, 72; discussion 72–4 (23 ref.)

Proliferation of corneal epithelial and endothelial cells in the trabecular region of human donor corneas in organ culture. Zagórski Z, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):51–6

Development of a national registry of unrelated bone marrow donors in Canada. Buskard N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:99–105

Women's rights and the medical use of fetal tissue: an international perspective. Brody EB. **R I Med J** 1990 Feb; 73(2):53–8; discussion 59–67

Donor and donor organ pretreatment in cardiac allografts. Todd GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:362–4

Pretransplant portal venous administration of donor antigen and portal venous allograft drainage synergistically prolong rat cardiac allograft survival. Kamei T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):415–21; discussion 421–2

The ethical assessment of innovative therapies: liver transplantation using living donors. Singer PA, et al. **Theor Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):87–94 (33 ref.)

Recruiting blood donors into a local bone marrow donor registry. Beatty PG, et al. **Transfusion** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(9):778–82

The first–year costs of establishing an unrelated bone marrow donor registry. Larson EB, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb; 30(2):138–41

Fluid management and plasma renin activity in organ donors. Canivet JL, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):129–32

The problem of living organ donation: facts, thoughts, and reflections. Land W. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):168–79

Unrelated living donor kidney transplantation. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May;3(1):32–5

Kidney transplantation from a spouse: an alternative to years of dialysis waiting for a graft that may never turn up? Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1435

Renal donors—how selective should we be? Barr DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2066–7

The role of blacks in blood donation and the organ and tissue transplantation process. Bayton JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3971–2

Influence of donor age on graft function in a single procurement center. Benoit G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):358

The value of systemic heparinization during living donor nephrectomy. Bentley FR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):346–8

The role of the media in organ donation. Brady WJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1047–9

Jewish perspective on organ transplantation. Bulka RR. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):945–6

Living–related donation: a sibling controlled study. Conrad M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1492–3

Arginine vasopressin versus desmopressin for the treatment of diabetes insipidus in the brain dead organ donor. Debelak L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):351–2

Incidence and outcome of donor arterial anomalies in liver allografts. Decurtins M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2394–5

Use of distant relatives and living unrelated donors: a strategy to increase the application of kidney transplantation to treat chronic renal failure. Elick BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):343–4

Selected characteristics of 444 heart donors. Evans RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2501–2

Optimal use of kidneys from living donors. Flatmark A. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):167–8

The effect of donor source on the outcome of living related renal transplantation. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):340–1

An assessment of the impact of required request legislation on the availability of cadaveric organs for transplantation. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):318–9

Survey of attitudes of health care professionals toward organ donation. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):313–5

Quality of renal allografts obtained from multiple organ donors. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):3786–7

The influence of donor hyperglycemia and other factors on long–term pancreatic allograft survival. Gores PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):437–8

Donor–specific factors predict graft function following liver transplantation. Greig PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2072–3

A comparison of pediatric versus adult cadaver donor kidneys for transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):361–2

Transplantation between husband and wife. Haberal M, et

al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):342
Multiple organ donation does not influence kidney quality. Hedman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):248
Plasma lecithin/cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in multiple-organ donors: a predictor of allograft viability in clinical liver transplantation. Higashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):433–4
A humanistic conception of the human body after death. Kalshoven PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):950–1
The value of human T-lymphotropic III screening at the time of cross-match. Karmi SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2167–8
Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7
Influence of the renin-angiotensin system of the organ donor on kidney function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):349–50
Ultrasound investigation prior to organ donation. Lang EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):431–2
The use of prenephrectomy histocompatibility testing to shorten cadaver kidney cold ischemia time. Lazda VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):383–4
Mortality in patients on liver transplant waiting lists: an avoidable tragedy. Lynch SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3794–6
The physician's role as asker in obtaining organ donations. McGough EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):267–72
Cadaver kidney transplantation using donors with hypertension in the North Italy Transplant program. Mascaretti L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):382
The impact of renal donation: long-term follow-up of living donors in a single center in Mexico. Mendoza A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1500–2
Organ donation: opinion poll of the medical community in the Canton of Vaud, Switzerland. Mosimann F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2080–1
Shinto concept concerning the dead human body. Namihira E. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):940–1
Current practices of determining brain death in potential organ donors. Norton DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):308–10
Implications of changing organ donor pool. Paprocki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):306–7
Are older donors acceptable for heart transplantation? Pettersson G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):247
Racial differences in organ donation, recipient diseases, and survival following liver transplantation. Pillay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3966–7
Organ donation in the North Italy Transplant program. Pizzi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):333–4
Impact of donor age and quality of donor kidneys on graft survival. Ploeg RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1532–4
Living donors in renal transplantation: a long-term study. Prandini R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1498–9
Availability of suitable kidney transplant donors from an ICU population: a pilot study. Roberts R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3975–6
The aging kidney donor: another answer to organ shortage? The Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Roels L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):368–70
Extending the criteria for cadaver kidney donors. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):338–9
Are early referrals of potential organ donors good or bad? Rovelli MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):311–2
Does the donor age influence graft survival in renal transplantation? Sakellariou G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2071–3
Donor family surveys provide useful information for organ procurement. Savaria DT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):316–7
Risk evaluation in the use of kidneys from elder organ donors for transplantation. Schareck WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):371–2
Christianity and the significance of the human body. Scorsone S. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):943–4
Management of arterial anomalies encountered in split-liver transplantation. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):420–2
Brain death and organ donation: a two-year experience in ICU, Westmead Hospital. Smith F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3828–9
The successful use of marginal cadaveric donor kidneys. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1382–3
Successful use of polycystic cadaver donor kidneys. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):374–5
Evolution of the Colorado Organ Recovery Systems. Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):326–9
Are pediatric donors well utilized? Spees EK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):359–60
Living donors: con. Starzl TE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):174–5
Donor selection for orthotopic liver transplantation: lack of an effect of gender or cytomegalovirus (CMV) status. Stratta RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):410–3
The Buddhist view concerning the dead body. Sugunasiri SH. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):947–9
Organ donation in blacks and minorities in Houston: strategies for educating potential donor families. Taylor S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3973–4
Pediatric donors: still successful in adults. Tellis VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):363–4
Increased utilization of organ donors: transplantation of two recipients from single donor livers. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1485–6
Value of discussion groups in educating blacks about organ donation and transplantation. Townsend ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):324–5
Plasma insulin, C-peptide, HBA1c, and plasma glucose levels in organ donors. van Houten H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):435–6
The influence of preagonal hemodynamic disturbances in the donor on the incidence of acute tubular necrosis after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Walaszewski J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1381
Pancreatic allograft thrombosis: donor and retrieval factors and early postperfusion graft function. Wright FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):439–41
Procurement of liver allografts from non-heart beating donors. Yanaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb; 22(1):275–8
Allocation of kidneys for pediatric patients. Zantvoort FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1434
An approach to organ salvage from non-heartbeating cadaver donors under existing legal and ethical requirements for transplantation. Anaise D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):290–4
Sterility of bile in multiple-organ donors. Ikeda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):653
More on life insurance for kidney donors [letter] Spital A. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):664
The use of older donor livers for hepatic transplantation. Wall WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):377–81
Pregnancy following in vitro fertilisation of an anonymously donated oocyte in a patient with premature ovarian failure. Cooper TK, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):182–6
[The criteria for brain death are ethically correct] Dahlerup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2531–2 **(Dan)**
[The donor situation in organ transplantations] Fjeldborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2532–4 **(Dan)**
[Criteria for choosing and resuscitation of donors for pulmonary and cardiopulmonary transplantation. 10 cases at the CHR in Bordeaux] Lassié P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R49 **(Fre)**
[To facilitate organ donation in Ile-de-France] **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Informational structure of the national registry of bone marrow donor volunteers] Busson M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1989 Dec;32(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences of a regional coordinating center in preparing for organ donations] Mühlnickel B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(6):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte disorders in cadaveric kidney donors before explantation and the functional development of the transplant in the early postoperative period] Teplan V, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of EMG artefacts in isoelectric EEG] Mayr N, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Mar;21(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there an age limit for organ donors?] Decurtins M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of kidneys of relatives] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of kidneys from children] Rotzer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of cytomegalovirus in blood donation] Albert S, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Feb;17(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The extent of bacterial contamination of keratoplasty donor eyes post mortem] Ritter E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advantages and risks of kidney transplantation from related donors] Schwarz A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 67(18):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HIV infection caused by kidney transplant: case report and review of 18 published cases] Briner V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 29;119(30):1046–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical and perioperative problems of heart transplantation] Laske A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb;47(2):111–21 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of donor conditioning and perioperative management of recipients on the initial and late function of kidney transplants] Königsrainer A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):828–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences and clinical results following 99 kidney transplantations with kidneys from relatives] Längle F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of donor conditioning with cyclosporin on the survival time of allogenic heart transplants in the rat] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplantation of the kidneys of donors with cancer—personal experiences and review of the literature] Lucius K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):77–81 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparation of human heart valve grafts in Hungary] Hüttl T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 14;131(15):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Heart transplantation: selection of donors and recipients in our experience] Livi U, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 19(12):1134–6 **(Ita)**
[5 patients in irreversible coma in which it was not possible to remove the organs for therapeutic transplant] Ballaris MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unrelated bone marrow transplantation b. Bone Marrow Donor Registry. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Mizuno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Result of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donor] Yabe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current state of organ transplantation in Poland] Orłowski T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):1–7 **(Pol)**
[Clinico-anatomical evaluation of donor kidneys unsuitable for transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evisceration methods of removing the pancreas and kidneys from the donors] Tarabarko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):95–8 **(Rus)**
[Expediency of administration of fluorocarbon emulsion into the body of a cadaveric donor before taking the kidneys for transplantation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):94–5 **(Rus)**
[New possibilities in kidney transplantation from live unrelated donors] Bošković S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Multiorgan explantation] Petrović P. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Kidneys from donors less than 5 years of age for transplantation: how to use them?] Robles NR, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A Swedish inquiry on organ donation and transplantation. Two-thirds of the population are prepared to be organ donors. One-third of the population informed their relatives] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3681–3, 3686–7, 3690–2 **(Swe)**
[Anesthesia of organ donors—a delicate question] Hahn R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):125 **(Swe)**
[Preoperative and peroperative care of multi-organ donors. Good care of the donor guarantees quality and immediate function of the transplanted organs] Henriksson BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):97–8 **(Swe)**
[Organ donation consent statement on drivers licence—something for Sweden?] Oström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2414 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Symbols and rights [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):43–4
The infant with anencephaly: moral and legal dilemmas. Berger DH. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):67–85 (120 ref.)
Anencephalic infants as organ sources: should the law be changed? Yes—the law on anencephalic infants as organ sources should be changed. Walters JW. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):824–8
Anencephalic infants as organ sources: should the law be changed? No — the law on anencephalic infants as organ sources should not be changed. Winslow GR. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):824, 829–32
Brain banks. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):282–3
Live donors and hepatic transplantation [letter; comment] McMaster P. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1042–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):497.
Body parts for medical research [letter] Millock PJ. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1042
The use of human tissue, particularly foetal tissue, in neurosurgery. Deutsch E. **Med Law** 1990;9(1):671–4
Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation. Rodgers SB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):837–50 (64 ref.)
Ethical and medical/legal problems in Chile. Basauri L. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):228–9
The definition of death: the Japanese attitude and experience. Bai K. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):991–2
Values sacrificed and values gained by the commerce of organs: the Argentine experience. Cantarovich F. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):925–7
Organ retrieval from infants with anencephaly. Cranford RE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1040–1
Excised organs prior to implantation: belonging and control. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1000–1
Human rights and commerce in health care. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):904–5
Ethics, justice, and commerce in transplantation. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):892–5
The biology of the persistent vegetative state: legal, ethical, and philosophical implications for transplantation. Downie

J. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):995-6
Anencephalic infants and organ donation: the Children's Hospital of Western Ontario experience. Frewen TC, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1033-6
Organ transplantation: the Latin-American legislative response. Fuenzalida-Puelma HL. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):961-2
The persistent vegetative state. Ivan LP. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):993-4
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Johnson HK. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):928-30
Human dignity and donor altruism--are they compatible with efficiency in cadaveric human organ procurement? Keyserlingk EW. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1005-6
Foetal neuroendocrine tissue transplantation for Parkinson's disease: an institutional review board faces the ethical dilemma. MacDonald AS. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):1030-2
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Mann JE. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):1012-3
Brain death: anencephalics and aborted fetuses. May WF. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):985-8
The use of embryo or fetus in transplantation: what there is to lose. Nolan K. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1028-9
How can one balance duty to all cultures and ethnic groups with effective procurement and equitable distribution of organs for clinical transplantation? New evidence of the key importance of local primacy for a successful organ donation effort. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1007-9
The ethical acceptability of fetal tissue transplants. Robertson JA. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1025-7
The human body: belonging and control. Scott R. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1002-4
Organ commerce: ethics and expediency. Sells RA. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):931-2
Brain-related criteria for the beginning and end of life. Wikler D. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):989-90
[Professional organ procurement as a prerequisite for attaining the necessary transplantation frequency: experiences with organ distribution at the transplantation center in Vienna] Gnant M, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Dec 8;101(23):824-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Should the kidneys be transplanted from cadavers or from living donors?] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek 1989;46(9):695-6 (Pol)
[Organ transplant. The legislative response in Latin America] Fuenzalida-Puelma HL. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1990 May-Jun;108(5-6):445-64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Recording patients' views on organ donation: when to ask them and how to record the answer. Riad HN, et al. BMJ 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):155
Psychosocial variables associated with willingness to donate organs [letter; comment] Shepherd RS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1989 Nov 1;141(9):868-9 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jul 1;141(1):27-32.
A comparison of the attitudes of volunteer donors and infertile patient donors on an ovum donation programme. Power M, et al. Hum Reprod 1990 Apr;5(3):352-5
Organ donations [letter] de Vahl Davis V. J Med Ethics 1990 Jun;16(2):110-1
Estimated willingness to donate a kidney as a function of donor-recipient relationship and probability of success. Kanekar S, et al. J Soc Psychol 1990 Apr;130(2):259
Four organ donation profiles: west Tennessee survey results. Keller AM. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Oct;82(10):527-31
Diminishing organ donors [letter; comment] Price JP, et al. Ohio Med 1990 Apr;86(4):251-2 Comment on: Ohio Med 1990 Feb;86(2):118-27.
Suicide by related kidney donors following the recipients' death. Weizer N, et al. Psychother Psychosom 1989; 51(4):216-9
Prognostic significance of psychosocial donor-recipient interaction in renal transplantation. de Martin MI, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1503-4
Duty to respect the dead body: a nursing perspective. Foy JM. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1023-4
Respect for the dead human body: a question of body, mind, spirit, psyche. Lynch A. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):1016-8
Duty for respecting the dead body. Lynch MJ. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1021-2
A very personal transplantation narrative. McIntyre S. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):953-4
Personal experience with a transplant. Martinez C. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):959-60
Donation: a personal experience. Schnettler R. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):952
Nurses' experiences giving post-mortem care to patients who have donated organs: a phenomenological study. Wolf ZR. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1019-20
Organ retrieval: can we ignore the dark side? Youngner SJ. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):1014-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Organ donation from intensive care units in England [see comments] Gore SM, et al. BMJ 1989 Nov 11; 299(6709):1193-7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1291-2.

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Impact of an organ donor and tissue donor advocacy program on community hospitals. Kittur DS, et al. Am Surg 1990 Jan;56(1):36-9
Organ donation [letter] Lavery GG, et al. BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):289
Organs for transplantation [editorial] [comment] Wallwork J. BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1291-2 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1193-7.
A Nordic registry for volunteer marrow donors? Ruutu T, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Apr;5(4):273-7 (23 ref.)
Heterotopic heart transplantation--a means to increase donor availability. Livi U, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990; 4(4):202-6
Physician initiative crucial to recruiting organ-tissue donors [editorial] Allen TW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jul; 90(7):586
Ethical considerations in fetal tissue transplantation. Gero E, et al. J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Feb;22(1):9-12
Organ donors in the UK--getting the numbers right [editorial] [see comments] Lancet 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):80-2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):479.
The ethical issues of transplanting organs from anencephalic newborns. Fries ES. MCN 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):412-4
Organ donation. Merkel FK. N Y State J Med 1990 Aug; 90(8):394-5
Organ procurement and transplantation. Davis FD. Nurs Clin North Am 1989 Dec;24(4):823-36
Travails of Ohio's grim reapers [see comments] Edwards KS. Ohio Med 1990 Feb;86(2):118-27 Comment in: Ohio Med 1990 Apr;86(4):251-2.
Kidney transplants from living donors: the neglected opportunity. Flatmark A, et al. Transpl Int 1990 May; 3(1):50-1
Commercialization in human organs: a middle eastern perspective. Abouna GM, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):918-21
Values gained and lost in live unrelated renal transplantation. Johny KV, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):915-7
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Jonasson O. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun; 22(3):1010-1
The distribution of renal transplants--are physicians just? Kjellstrand C. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):964-5
Unconventional renal transplantation in India. Reddy KC, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):910-1
Transplantation as a health priority in India. Yadav RV. Transplant Proc 1990 Jun;22(3):908-9
[The shortage of donor organs; bickerings in legislation and practice concerning the donation of organs for transplantation] Boer EJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2571-6 (Dut)
[Organ and tissue transplantation in The Netherlands, possible or impossible?] Pruim J, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2374-7 (Dut)
[International bone marrow donor exchange] Ehninger G, et al. Beitr Infusionther 1989;24:180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procurement of organ donors--initial results of the Berlin-Potsdam-Frankfurt model] Wesslau C, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1990 Apr;83(4):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A shortage of organs for transplantation] Fortun B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 20;110(5):632 (Nor)
[Organ donations from recently decreased donors] Norstein J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 30;110(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Kidney transplant: the current situation in Portugal, 1989] Pena JR. Acta Med Port 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S11-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TISSUE EXPANDERS

Total abdominal wall reconstruction. Cederna JP, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1990 Jul;25(1):65-70
Enhancement of expansion of guinea pig skin by local delivery of an anticontractile agent using a new bilumen expander. Matt BH, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1990 Apr; 24(4):335-41
A technique for valve placement in breast reconstruction using tissue expanders. Paul MD. Ann Plast Surg 1990 Apr; 24(4):378-9
Reconstruction of a pendulous breast utilizing a shaped expander. Versaci AD. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Dec; 23(6):469-78
Right pneumonectomy syndrome in infancy treated with an expandable prosthesis. Rasch DK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):127-9
Tissue expanders in surgery. Cullen KW, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1989 Feb;43(2):75-7
The use of tissue expanders in immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy for cancer. Schuster RH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1990 Jul;43(4):413-8
Tissue expanders in soft tissue reconstruction. Yinn JH, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;43(3):177-84
Reconstruction of microtia using tissue expander. Tanino R, et al. Clin Plast Surg 1990 Apr;17(2):339-53 (9 ref.)
Use of the subcutaneous tissue expander for delayed primary closure of flaps. Santoro JP, et al. J Foot Surg 1989 May-Jun;28(3):225-32
The use of tissue expanders in the reconstruction of orofacial defects secondary to congenital rubella: case report. Lew D, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Nov;47(11):1202-7
Ultrasound for the repeated localization of a soft tissue expander injection port in a pediatric patient. Egerszegi EP, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Feb;9(2):111-3
Nasal reconstruction with the rapidly expanded forehead flap. Hoffman HT, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1096-8
Comparative evaluation of textured-surface implants in humans [letter] Hamas RS. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun; 85(6):998-9
Correction of congenital microtia using the tissue expander. Hata Y, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):741-51; discussion 752-3
The role of tissue expanders in an anophthalmic animal model. Lo AK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep; 86(3):399-408; discussion 409-10
Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Luce EA. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Sep;86(3):602-3
Salvage of exposed implants. Harving S, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1989;23(2):143-4
Salvage of an avulsed expanded scalp flap to correct burn alopecia. Ortega MT, et al. South Med J 1990 Feb; 83(2):220-3 (6 ref.)
The influence of tissue expanders on grafted vessels. Lee SH, et al. Yonsei Med J 1989 Dec;30(4):327-33
[The use of an indigenous skin tissue expander in reconstructive surgery after burn injury] Ai YF. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):247-8, 315 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Skin expansion with a soft tissue expander] Jin YT. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):304-6 (Chi)
[Repair of scarred alopecia using the soft-tissue expander (report of 17 cases] Wang QF. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Sep;4(3):174-5, 234 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The use of an indigenous tissue expander in the repair of scar contracture] Yu BL. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1988 Dec;4(4):249-51, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Application of soft tissue expander in postburn cases (report on 10 cases)] Zhang DS, et al. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1985 Dec;1(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A permanent expanding prosthesis and the latest refinements in breast reconstructive surgery] Flageul G, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1989;34(6):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Breast reconstruction only by implant of a silicone gel prosthesis, possibly following tissue stretching by an expander] Biemer E. Chirurg 1989 Sep;60(9):611-3 (Ger)
[Tissue expanders--a new reconstructive aid] Ramon Y, et al. Harefuah 1990 Jun 1;118(11):658-63 (40 ref.) (Heb)
[The use of tissue expanders in mandibular reconstruction] Ferrari P, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 Mar;39(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A method of expansion of soft tissues in plastic and reconstruction surgery (review of the literature)] Moroz VIu, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):140-3 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[The pathophysiologic characteristics of skin flaps prepared experimentally by the method of dermotension] Grigor'eva TG. Klin Khir 1990;(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection following breast reconstruction. Armstrong RW, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Oct;23(4):284-8
Outer table skull erosion causing rupture of scalp expander. Paletta CE, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1989 Dec;23(6):538-42

VETERINARY

Tissue expanders. Johnston DE. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1990 Jan;20(1):227-34 (18 ref.)

TISSUE EXPANSION

Tissue expansion in perspective. Sharpe DT, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 May;71(3):175-81
Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with tissue expansion. Holmes JD. Br J Plast Surg 1989 Sep; 42(5):591-4
Biomechanical and histomorphological changes in expanded rabbit skin. Timmenga EJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1990 Jan; 43(1):101-6
A new surgical approach to exomphalos. Verlende P, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1990 Mar;43(2):241-3
The response of the peripheral nerve field to controlled soft tissue expansion. Wood FM, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1989 Nov;42(6):682-6
Tissue expansion: a unit review of non-scalp, non-breast expansion. Zoltie N, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1990 May; 43(3):325-7
Salvage of an exposed arterial prosthesis by tissue expansion. Foo IT, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Dec;76(12):1320-1
The role of tissue expansion in pediatric plastic surgery.

Bauer BS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):101–12 (20 ref.)

Biochemical, biomechanical, and physical changes in the skin in an experimental animal model of therapeutic tissue expansion. Beauchene JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec; 47(6):507–14

Clinical applications of tissue expansion in head and neck surgery. Baker SR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):313–9

Tissue expansion with rhytidectomy [letter] Brar M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):996–7

Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Ellenbogen R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):995

Tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Manders EK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):995–6

Tissue expansion in conjunction with rhytidectomy [letter; comment] Olshansky K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):828 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):561–9; discussion 570–1.

Total reconstruction of a two–compartment scrotum by tissue expansion. Still EF 2d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):805–7; discussion 808

The role of tissue expansion in the treatment of atypical facial clefting. Toth BA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):119–22

Tissue expansion. An alternative technique in reconstructive surgery. Cohen M, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:343–62 (36 ref.)

[Scalp expansion in the treatment of cicatricial alopecia] Jin YT. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):22–3, 74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Planning of a local flap of expanded scalp for repair of alopecia cicatrisata] Ai YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;27(9):558–60, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Nerve expansion] d'Anjou B, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(4):336–7 (Fre)

[Cutaneous microvascularization after tissue expansion: experimental study in rats. Proposal of a method for monitoring the expansion by measuring the transcutaneous pressure of oxygen] Garnier D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(6):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Breast reconstruction using skin expansion after radiotherapy: limitations of the procedure. Apropos of 10 cases] Gary–Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989; 34(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mammaplasty on breast implants (or cutaneous expansion in treating distended skin)] Gary–Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Expansion of the facial integument in children] Gouet O, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Direct post–mastectomy reconstruction with skin expansion. Technical notes] Monti M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neck contracture as a rare complication of cervical soft tissue expansion. Kessler A, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):392–3

[Complication of soft tissue expander dilation and its prevention] Zha YK. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):113–4 (Chi)

METHODS

Tissue expansion in the correction of burn alopecia: classification and methods of correction. McCauley RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):103–15

Treatment of webbed neck in Turner's syndrome with tissue expansion. Miller LB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):447–50

Adjunctive agents to facilitate rapid tissue expansion. Netscher DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):412–6

The preoperative use of extra–tissue expander for syndactyly. Ogawa Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):552–9

Breast reconstruction by tissue expansion for congenital and burn deformities. Versaci AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jan;16(1):20–31

Tissue expansion technique and the transposition flap. Joss GS, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):328–33

Lower limb reconstruction in children using expanded free flaps. Moghari A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):649–52

Immediate placement of tissue expanders in the management of large excisional defects on the face. Wilmshurst AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):150–3

Reconstruction of postburn sequelae with expanded flaps. Da Matta A. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):407–11

The role of tissue expansion in reconstruction of the ear. Bauer BS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):319–25 (18 ref.)

Tissue expansion in reconstruction of acquired auricular defects. Sasaki GH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;17(2):327–38 (10 ref.)

Immediate intraoperative tissue expansion. Johnson TM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):283–7

The use of a tissue expander in club–foot surgery. A case report and review. Atar D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):574–7

Tissue expansion in the lower limbs of children and young adults. Cole WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul; 72(4):578–80

Intraoperative tissue expansion using a Foley catheter following excision of a basal cell carcinoma. Greenbaum SS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):45–8

Extraoral placement of a subperiosteal tissue expander for reconstruction with hydroxylapatite of the severely atrophic mandibular alveolar ridge. Schwartz HC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):157–61

Appraisal of breast reconstruction with the tissue expansion technique. Thompson AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):4–6

The creation of a small bowel pouch by tissue expansion—an experimental study in pigs. Stark GB, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):145–50

Controlled laryngoplasty for vocal cord medialization: a technique using tissue expansion. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):615–22

Primary skin closure in large myelomeningoceles. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):18–22

The preexpanded radial free flap. Masser MR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):295–301; discussion 302–3

Webbing of the neck: correction by tissue expansion. Niranjan NS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):985–8

Intraoperative tissue expansion for rhytidectomy [letter] Schubert W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):603–4

[Rapid tissue expansion] Masson CL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(6):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rapid expansion of the scalp using a soft tissue expander] Kessler A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jun 1;118(11):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A method of expansion of soft tissues in plastic and reconstruction surgery (review of the literature)] Moroz VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):140–3 (54 ref.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The use of tissue expansion for immediate breast reconstruction after mastectomy. Russell IS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):632–5

TRENDS

Tissue expansion: a reconstructive revolution or a cornucopia of complications? Masser MR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May; 43(3):344–8

VETERINARY

Tissue expansion. Madison JB. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):633–42 (25 ref.)

TISSUE EXTRACTS

Preparation of extracts from higher eukaryotes. Dignam JD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;182:194–203

[The nature of factors inactivating postural asymmetry factor at the initial stages of compensatory reconstruction in animals with unilateral lesions of the motor neocortex] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct; 108(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of anticoagulant therapy by using soluble thromboplastin] Gaĭda AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of u.v.–induced skin carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse by inoculation with cell–free extracts of skin tumours. Reeve VE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 67 (Pt 6):421–7

Ectopic induction of cartilage and bone by water–soluble proteins from bovine bone using a polyanhydride delivery vehicle. Lucas PA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):901–11

[Reducing the side effects of aggressive chemotherapy (cisplatin and epirubicin) with xenogenic peptides (factor AF2) in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer. A prospective, randomized study] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substantiation of complex measures in the prevention of bacterial infections in newborn infants] Chernyshova Li, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):75–8 (Rus)

[Administration of solcoseryl in the complex treatment and intrahospital rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of erosive gastritis by local administration of therapeutic agents] Ratner MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; 67(10):73–4 (Rus)

[Clinico–endoscopic evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcers after local administration of solcoseryl and aevit] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of granulocyte factors on the quantitative changes in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in rabbits] Kroczak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An allergic reaction after raveron administration] Belova IV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 (Rus)

[Status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in mice with anaphylactic shock caused by administration of homogenates of lung tissue from influenza virus–infected and non–infected animals] Frolov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Optimised conditions for the routine HPLC separation of nucleotides in cell extracts. Perrett D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:463–8

Distribution of watersoluble antigens and allergens of Candida albicans in blastospore cell extract fractions. Savolainen J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):47–53

Serotonin– and catecholamine–related substances in the brain of ornithine transcarbamylase–deficient Sparse–fur mice in the hyperammonemic state: comparison of two procedures for obtaining brain extract, decapitation and microwave irradiation. Inoue I, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):232–9

A mammary stimulating mitogen(s) from rat muscle: its possible influence in mammary tumorigenesis. Rao LS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):143–50

Therapeutic potential of two over–the–counter thyroid hormone preparations. Csako GA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):26–7

A nonoxytocinergic prolactin releasing factor and a nondopaminergic prolactin inhibiting factor in bovine neurointermediate lobe extracts: in vitro and in vivo studies. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1610–7

Conjugated dienes detected in tissue lipid extracts by second derivative spectrophotometry. Corongiu FP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1989;7(2):183–6

Inosine kinase activity from cultured Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V79). Tozzi MG, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):384A–385A

Mössbauer and ESR study of iron in livex—a product of blood. Bara JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Aug–Sep;19(2–3):241–8

Improved sample preparation method for high–performance liquid chromatography of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates from cell culture extracts. Harmenberg J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):75–9

Determination of phosphoethanolamine in animal tissues by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:283–8

Insulin–like growth factors I and II are present in the skeletal tissues of ten vertebrates. Bautista CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):96–100

[Characteristics of the composition of fluorescent lipopigments of the liver and brain in rats of various ages] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the acidic extract from the epiphysis and its fractions] Prokopenko NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A clonal human chondrosarcoma cell line produces an anti–angiogenic antitumor factor. Takigawa M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2A):311–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammation and anti–tumor resistance. V. Production of a cytostatic factor following cooperation of elicited polymorphonuclear leukocytes and macrophages. Hevin MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):533–8

Alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone immunoreactivity in human melanoma metastases extracts. Ghanem G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):519–23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro transcription by cytoplasmic extracts from cells infected with African swine fever virus. Caeiro F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):728–32

METABOLISM

Increased methylation of chloroform extractable products in brain membrane preparations after propranolol injection to the rat. Benistant C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):23–6

Metabolism of AMP–succinate in rat liver. Marinello E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):386A–388A

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hypercalcemia–producing tumor extract and parathyroid hormone on osteoclast ultrastructure. Barengolts E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(2):160–4

Effects of serum and hypothalamic extracts in intact and hypophysectomized recipients of the Parlow test. de Groot CA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Aug;55(4):611–21

Effect of some purine metabolites contained in oyster on platelet aggregation. Ohta T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:481–7

Activation of antitumor cytotoxicity of human blood

mononuclear cells by a basic factor from dialysable human-leukocyte extract. Doelker I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1915-20

Inhibitor of physiological interferon synthesis. II. Its activity in cells freshly isolated from various mouse tissues. Blach-Olszewska Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(5):511-6

Chondrogenic stimulation of embryonic chick limb mesenchymal cells by factors in bovine and human dentine extracts. Rabinowitz T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(1):49-54

Dual effect of a protein-free hemodialysate on the oxygen uptake of phagocytosing human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Dri P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1565-7

A protein of neutrophil granules interferes with activation of NADPH oxidase in a cell-free system. Aviram I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):198-202

Effect of platelet release products on cytosolic calcium in cardiac myocytes. Chien WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1121-7

Stimulation of the insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase by an ATP-dependent soluble factor from insulin-treated rat adipocytes. Shibata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):614-20

Ectopic bone induction by partially purified bone extract alone or attached to biomaterials. Swoboda HF, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(3):383-401

Inhibitory action of estradiol on growth promoting activity in extract from uterine cancers. Imai A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb,10(1):47-53

A pituitary factor induces thymic epithelial cell proliferation in vitro. Hadden JW, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1989 Jun; 3(2):149-59

Paradoxical sleep-promoting effects of brain extract from paradoxical sleep-deprived rats. Wetzel W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):743-6

A novel angiogenic inhibitor derived from Japanese shark cartilage (I). Extraction and estimation of inhibitory activities toward tumor and embryonic angiogenesis. Oikawa T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):181-6

Ultrastructural analysis of rat articular cartilage following treatment with dexamethasone and glycosaminoglycan-peptide complex. Annefeld M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):151-7

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured brain cells: stimulation with an extractable pituitary cytotropic factor. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2474-81

Restoration of the responsiveness to growth factors in senescent cells by an embryonic cell extract. Amtmann E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):202-7

Association of cytoskeletal proteins with newly formed acetylcholine receptor aggregates induced by embryonic brain extract. Daniels MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):99-108

RNA polymerase II-directed gene transcription by rat skeletal muscle nuclear extracts. Zahradka P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):8-20

Differentiation of intestinal epithelial cell line (IEC-18) by an acid extract of rat small intestine. Shintani T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):423-6

Proteinic prorenin-releasing-stimulator (PRS) in the rat submandibular gland. Suzuki F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):47-50

Blood platelet aggregation inhibiting substances contained in rabbit blood vessels. Suzuki T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;34(2):81-94

Impairment of macrophage antiviral activity by soluble tumor products. Effects of bacterial immunomodulators. Bonina L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan-Dec; 81(1-12):10-24

A putative neuroendocrine factor that stimulates glycogen mobilization in isolated glycogen cells from the marine mussel Mytilus edulis. Robbins I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):123-9

Effect of heat-stable factor (SLF3) on plasma and erythrocyte cholesterol levels and erythrocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity in cholesterol fed rabbits. Gökkuşu C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):523-4

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food-deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273-7

The effect of heat-stable extract from bovine sublingual salivary gland on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Omidfar H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):646-8

The absence of direct antimicrobial activity in extracts of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Joag S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):195-8

Effect of LH, FSH, LH + FSH and homoplastic pituitary extract on developing testis and epididymis of pigeon Columba livia. Nayak MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Apr;28(4):326-8

Ipsilateral responses induced by factors present in left and right hemispheres. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3-4):217-30

Neurotrophic action of autopsied ventral spinal cord extracts in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):291-6

Trophic effects of skeletal muscle extracts on spinal cord cultures. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3-4):203-8

Extracts of muscle from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis enhance neurite outgrowth from ventral spinal cord explants of rat embryo. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3-4):231-5

The identification of two antagonistic activities in a Xenopus oocyte extract that can modulate the in vitro transcription of RNA polymerase III genes. Giardina CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9121-30

Purification and characterization of a Mr approximately 66,000 lung-derived (paracrine) growth factor that preferentially stimulates the in vitro proliferation of lung-metastasizing tumor cells. Cavanaugh PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun;43(2):127-38

Stimulation of pyrophosphate production in articular cartilage by a platelet-derived factor is independent of mitogenesis. Rosenthal AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Mar;115(3):352-5

Multiple neurotrophic factors from skeletal muscle: demonstration of effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and comparisons with the 22-kilodalton choline acetyltransferase development factor. McManaman J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1763-71

A muscle-derived factor(s) induces expression of a catecholamine phenotype in neurons of cultured rat cerebral cortex. Iacovitti L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 9(10):3529-37

Survival of purified embryonic chick retinal ganglion cells in the presence of neurotrophic factors. Lehwalder D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):329-37

Effects of hormones and drugs on cartilage repair. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:5-9

Angiogenic factor: a possible mechanism for neovascularization produced by omental pedicles. Cartier R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):264-8

An endogenous factor induces heterogeneity of binding sites of selective muscarinic receptor antagonists in rat heart. Fryer AD, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(3):127-32

Skeletal muscle extracts promote the survival of neurofilament-positive mammalian sensory neurons. Valmier J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):39-44

Neuroleptic modulation of oral dyskinesias induced in snakes by Xenopus skin mucus. Barthalmus GT. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):95-9

Experimental studies on the implications of "myopeptide forte" in the metabolism of water and some mineral salts in rat. Petrescu GH, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul-Sep; 26(3):203-12

Cardiac hypotensive extract: responses of single comb White Leghorn hens fed low- or high-sodium diets. Anthony HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):679-85

Brain concentrations of benzodiazepines are elevated in an animal model of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5263-7

Effects of intravenous infusion of human prostate tissue substances in dogs. O'Donnell PD. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):49-56

Mechanism of anti-ulcer effect of calf blood extract. Onodera S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:174-7

Accelerated cardiac allograft rejection associated with administration of liver cell extract in the baboon. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1966-9

The beginnings of hirudin [letter] Starke K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Mar;10(3):99

[The dose dependent effect of glycosaminoglycan peptide complex on corticosteroid-induced disordered metabolism in cartilage tissue of rats] Annefeld M. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;48(4):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological study on Agkistrodon blomhoffii blomhoffii Boie. II. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract on phagocytic activity of mouse reticuloendothelial system] Moriura T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 May;110(5):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of preparations of Hirudo medicinalis leeches on DNA methylation in the rat liver] Nikonov GI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the action of liver extracts from C57Bl and CBA mice on hepatocyte adhesion] Iamskova VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a lymph node extract on hemopoietic and lymphoid cells in normal state and in different forms of leukemia] Fediakhina RF, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of tissue coagulation factors of native and cryopreserved bone marrow] Lipkan GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the endogenous peptide factor and vasopressin on the neurons of mollusks of different ages] Martynenko OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic and fibrin-stabilizing properties of human tissues] Skipetrov VP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun; 34(6):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect amniocen preparation on nucleic acid metabolism in rat liver cells] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypometabolic action of a 1- to 10-kD fraction from the brain tissues of the Yakut horse (letter)] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 25(6):786-7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A competitive inhibitor of kainic acid binding from the goldfish nervous tissue. Migani P. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):179-85

Reactivity of sera from bullous pemphigoid patients on blotted epidermal extracts as compared to indirect immunofluorescence technique [letter; comment] Haustein UF. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):829 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Feb;92(2):171-4.

STANDARDS

[Substantiation of safe levels of biological environmental pollutants (dendrobacillin, thuringin and dietary protein) in reservoir water] Kogai RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):11-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of the abnormal ratio of OKT4+ to OKT8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients suffering from juvenile arthritis (JCA) by the extract from calf thymuses. Podwysocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):127-32

Effects of corticoadrenal extract on haemorrhagic shock-induced perturbation of systemic haemodynamics and general metabolism in anesthetized dogs. Chahine R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):654-6

Melagenina. An analysis of published and other available data. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):1-4

Therapy of corneal erosions and 'dry eye' with Solcoseryl and Vitasic eye drops. Krannig HM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(2-3):100-5

Clinical trials of anti-osteoarthritic agents. Rejholec V. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;81:28-31

[Factor AF2—the 4th column in tumor therapy. Documentation No.22] Kast A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 17;79(16):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of long-term dialysable leukocyte extract therapy on the recurrence behavior of idiopathic uveitis] Fricke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements for successful pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy (comparative study of Kreon and Panpur)] Pap A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 4;131(5):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of retabolil, biosed and vitreous body on reparative processes in the heart of rats with experimental myocardial infarction] Shevchuk VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anthroposophy and medical knowledge. Cosmic considerations in the choice of drugs] Hansson SO. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1464-5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Morphological studies on the subchronic toxicity of a standardized liver- and spleen-extract. Leder GH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):187-9

Domoic acid poisoning and mussel-associated intoxication: preliminary investigations into the response of mice and rats to toxic mussel extract. Iverson F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun;27(6):377-84

An extract of lionfish (Pterois volitans) spine tissue contains acetylcholine and a toxin that affects neuromuscular transmission. Cohen AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1367-76

TISSUE FACTOR see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

TISSUE PRESERVATION

An improved method for mounting frozen-section specimens. Kelley DB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Feb;14(2):186-7

Superior myocardial preservation with modified UW solution after prolonged ischemia in the rat heart. Yeh T Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):932-9

Assessment of the viability of haemopoietic cells in the livers of mouse fetuses stored at 4 degrees C. Comparison of various methods of testing their usefulness for haemopoietic transplantation. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3-4):269-76

Corneal storage [editorial; comment] Casey TA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):774 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;73(10):781-91.

Endothelial cell damage in human and rabbit corneas stored in K-Sol without antioxidants. Reddy TS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):803-8

Lipids in bone: optimal conditions for tissue storage prior to lipid analyses. Mularchuk P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):57-9

Articular cartilage preservation and storage. III. Quantitative zonal analysis of cytoplasmic components of stored versus in vivo articular cartilage chondrocytes. Brighton CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):277-90

Whose embryo is it? Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb; 54(2):105

Tolerance of human corneal endothelium to glycerol. Brunette I, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Dec;26(6):513-23

Drug metabolism and viability studies in cryopreserved rat hepatocytes. Coundouris JA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun; 27(3):288-300

A two-step method for permeabilization of Drosophila eggs. Lynch DV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct;26(5):445–52

Hypothermic preservation of hepatocytes. I. Role of cell swelling. Marsh DC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Dec; 26(6):524–34

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and protein concentration on the viability of two-cell mouse embryos frozen with a rapid freezing technique. Shaw JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct; 26(5):413–21

Cryopreservation of marrow, purging and autologous bone marrow transplantation in childhood. Reiners B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):601–8

Rehydration of lyophilised cartilage grafts sterilized by different methods. Bumann A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):370–2

The use of alcohol-stored cartilage in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):147–55

Toxic effects of aldehydes released from fixed pericardium on bovine aortic endothelial cells. Eybl E, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1355–65

Viability of long-term cryopreserved human saphenous veins. Louagie YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):92–100

Cryopreserved saphenous vein homografts for femoral–distal vascular reconstruction. Sellke FW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):838–42

Histological evaluation of Campylobacter pylori from tissue specimens stored in formaldehyde can be misleading [letter] Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):585

Detection of T cells in paraffin wax embedded tissue using antibodies against a peptide sequence from the CD3 antigen. Mason DY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 42(11):1194–200

Preservation of neuronal ultrastructure in hippocampal slices using rapid microwave-enhanced fixation. Jensen FE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Sep;29(3):217–30

Autogenous transplantation of rib cartilage preserved in glycerol, after removal of the perichondrium, to the malar process of rats—a histological study (Part I). Okamoto T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):116–26

L-aspartate improves the functional recovery of explanted hearts stored in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution at 4 degrees C. Choong YS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):510–7

Successful banking of pancreatic endocrine cells for transplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul; 39(7):719–23

Cryopreservation of neonatal rat islet tissue. Payne WD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:347–9

A study of preservation solution for 48- and 96-hour simple hypothermic storage of canine lung transplants. Handa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):205–14

Bone marrow storage and processing: is it time to set standards? [letter] Areman EM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):574–5

Aprotinin for the pretreatment of liver allograft donors [letter; comment] Morgan GR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1203 Comment on: Transplantation 1989 Sep;48(3):396–9.

[Frozen nerve allografts. An experimental study in the rat] Katz D, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(4):329–33 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the University of Wisconsin solution versus Eurocollins in kidney transplant] Moukarzel M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viability of new valvular homografts. Myth or reality?] Bloch G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):185–91; discussion 192 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric DNA analysis of frozen samples] Kawasaki M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(12):1429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum injection—a new indirect fixing method for the demonstration of initial lymphatics in biopsy specimens of human organs. Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):172–6

METHODS

Phenoxyethanol as a nontoxic preservative in the dissection laboratory. Wineski LE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):155–8

Effect of preservation medium on the mechanical properties of cat bones. Goh JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):465–7

Osteogenic enhancement of diaphyseal reconstruction. Comparison of bone grafts in the rabbit. Köhler P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):42–5

Treatment of tooth avulsion in the emergency department: appropriate storage and transport media. Krasner PR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):351–5 (30 ref.)

The AMeX method: a multipurpose tissue-processing and paraffin-embedding method. II. Extraction of spooled DNA and its application to Southern blot hybridization analysis. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):267–71

Cell viability in fresh, refrigerated, and cryopreserved human heart valve leaflets [letter; comment] Brockbank KG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):848–9 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Jun;47(6):795.

Improved myocardial preservation during cold storage using substrate enhancement. Haan CK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):80–5

Effect of storage at 4 degrees C in a nutrient medium on antigenic properties of rat aortic valve allografts. el Khatib H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):792–6

Vascular properties of canine lungs perfused with Eurocollins solution and prostacyclin. Unruh H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):292–8

Microwave treatment of xenogeneic cartilage transplants. Visser CE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct;10(8):507–10

A new method for storing animal tissue prior to mtDNA extraction. Nietfeldt JW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jan; 7(1):31–2

Cryopreservation of marrow cells for ABMT. Is there any effect on the harvested leukaemic cells? Alessandrino EP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 4:81–4 (24 ref.)

Hypothermic preservation of corneas in a hyperkalaemic solution (CPTES): I. Short-term storage in the absence of colloid osmotic agents [see comments] Taylor MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):781–91 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Oct;73(10):774.

Hypothermic preservation of corneas in a hyperkalaemic solution (CPTES): II. Extended storage in the presence of chondroitin sulphate. Taylor MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):792–802

Effects of cooling rate and glycerol concentration on the structure of the frozen kidney: assessment by cryo-scanning electron microscopy. Bischof J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun; 27(3):301–10

Cryopreservation of skin using a murine model: validation of a prognostic viability assay. Kearney JN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Feb;27(1):24–30

Hypothermic preservation of hepatocytes. II. Importance of Ca2 and amino acids. Marsh DC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Feb;27(1):1–8

Thermographic studies of phantom and canine kidneys thawed by microwave radiation. Schmehl MK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun;27(3):311–8

Heterologous antigenicity induced in human aortic homografts during preservation. Bodnar E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):43–7

Physiological state of the rabbit cornea following 4 degrees C moist chamber storage. Doughty MJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):807–27

Antioxidants for bone marrow cryopreservation. Matthes G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):451–4

Cryopreservation of mouse embryos at −196 degrees C by vitrification. Agrawal KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):383–4

New method for preserving cytology specimens. McCorriston J. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1101–3

Flat mold embedding with LR white and Lowicryl K4M. Simpson-Gomes A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):266–7

A method to preserve extracellular surfactant-like phospholipids on the luminal surface of rodent gastric mucosa. Kao YC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):427–31

Freeze-substitution without aldehyde or osmium fixatives: ultrastructure and implications for immunocytochemistry. Monaghan P, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jun;158 (Pt 3):355–63

Vessel preservation with glycerol: an experimental study in rats. Wolff KD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):914–8

A simple method for mouse embryo cryopreservation in a low toxicity vitrification solution, without appreciable loss of viability. Kasai M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May; 89(1):91–7

Freeze-dried microarterial replacement allografts in rabbits. Pratt MF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1020–6

Method for preservation of water content during prolonged storage of cerebral tissue. Kaufmann AM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):57–9

An in vitro and clinical comparison of corneal storage with chondroitin sulfate corneal storage medium with and without dextran. Lass JH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):96–103

Knocked-out teeth can be saved. Krasner PR. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):56–7

Plastic embedding. Use of glycol methacrylate-embedded biopsy material at the light microscopic level. Ferrell LD, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 1:341–60 (100 ref.)

Partial preservation of the ability of accumulating alkali-metal ions in 2 mm muscle cell segments with both ends open. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989; 21(1):13–4

Cryopreservation and storage of human bone marrow: a survey of current practices. Areman EM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:523–9

Human pregnancy after transfer of intact frozen-thawed embryos. Erasmus EL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2; 76(11):613–4

Microwave fixation of the lung. Turner CR, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(2):95–101

Preparation of allogeneic cartilage and bone for grafting. Clark JL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:580–2

Total in vivo functional adequacy of preserved canine lung autografts. Pinsker KL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:356–8

Assessment of different preservation and storage conditions on aortic valves: introduction of a quantitative measuring method of the integrity of endothelial cells. Kümper A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):294–8

Importance of glutathione and adenosine in cold storage of the kidney. Ametani MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):469–71

Experience with combined hepatic, pancreaticoduodenal, and renal procurement with UW solution. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2076–7

Intraductal injection of collagenase solution at the time of harvesting: a possible solution for preservation and collagenase digestion. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):782–3

Evaluation of UW solution in rat kidney preservation. II. The effect of pharmacological additives. Biguzas M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1051–5

A comparison of UW with Eurocollins preservation solution in liver transplantation. Cofer JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1088–93

Amelioration of lung ischemic injury with prostacyclin. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1031–5

Single lung allotransplantation in pigs. A morphologic study of tissue preservation with modified Euro-Collins and fluorocarbon solutions. Lehtola A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1066–74

The effect and optimal time of administration of verapamil on lung preservation. Yokomise H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1039–43

Rat liver preservation. I. The components of UW solution that are essential to its success. Yu WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1060–6

Glycogen effects on energy state and passive electric properties of liver during protection. Kehrer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;28(3):147–56

[Further studies on softening of the glutaraldehyde-preserved skin] Wang SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):204–5, 208 **(Chi)**

[The bone bank; current approach] van Mourik JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):987–8 **(Dut)**

[Human grafts preserved at +37 degrees C. Initial clinical results] Delbosc B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):585–8, 591 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopreservation of rabbit oocytes in the pronucleus stage] Hepnar C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):845–7 **(Ger)**

[Cryopreservation of human pronucleus stages within the scope of extracorporeal fertilization] Siebzehnrübl E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):841–3 **(Ger)**

[Ossification of allogeneic solvent preserved ossicle transplants. Comparative histomorphologic studies in an animal experiment and human explants] Pesch HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:175–6 **(Ger)**

[Solvents—dehydrated vascular transplant in the animal experiment] Farmand M, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:22–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the corneal endothelium following preservation in dextran or chondroitin sulfate containing culture media] Abramo F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are cialit-preserved ossicles as middle ear implants still bacteriologically defensible? Their replacement by pre-formed implants fashioned from teeth] Hüttenbrink KB, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone banks in the FRG. Results of a survey] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods of cryopreservation of human pre-embryos] Putz M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microscopic studies on skin grafts stored at different temperatures] Waseda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of heart-lung preservation by autoperfusion] Naka Y, et al **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;37(5):867–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of storage conditions on population variability and activity of Streptomyces recifensis var. lyticus] Babenko IuS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation and allogeneic transplantation of tendon tissue] Demichev NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the defects of tubular bones with demineralized allogeneic transplants preserved by various methods] Stakheev IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb;(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of conservation regimes and processes of regeneration of organs and tissues in surgery and transplantology using mathematical methods of planning experiments] Lisenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulations of the National Board of Health and Welfare on fertilization in vitro. Confusing instructions on the storage of fertilized eggs] Hagenfeldt K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20;87(25):2169–70 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Deformability of stored normal and sickle haemoglobin erythrocytes. Adewuyi JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun;19(2):115–9

TISSUE PROCUREMENT see ORGAN PROCUREMENT

TISSUE SURVIVAL

Effect of donor heart damage on survival after transplantation. Darracott-Cankovic S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):525–32

Myocutaneous flap failure: early detection with Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Varnell RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):755–8

[Myocardial viability evaluation by nuclear cardiology] Bunko H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):201–8 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic signs possibly related to myocardial viability in patients with old myocardial infarction] Fu T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):209–15 **(Jpn)**

[Protection of myocardial viability during cardiac surgery] Hachida M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):223–8 **(Jpn)**

[Viability in ischemic myocardium treated with intracoronary thrombolysis] Miyazaki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial viability estimated on the basis of cellular metabolism] Yazaki Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar; 38(3):195–200 **(Jpn)**

[Microscopic studies on skin grafts stored at different temperatures] Waseda T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of the calcium channel blocker nimodipine on flap survival. Stark GB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct; 23(4):306–9

[Na K ATPase activity in rat kidneys following storage at 4 degrees C in various kidney preservative solutions] Fahlke J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May;83(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Viability estimation of preserved dog kidneys based on the LDH activity in the preservation perfusate. Amemiya H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun;31(6):643–9

[Hemodynamics of the acute random skin flap and methods for monitoring its viability. An experimental study] Min WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):141–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aging of cells and tissues] Sames K. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun;23(3):115–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the viability of warm ischemic kidney. Relationship between ATP value in renal tissue by isotachophoresis and serum pyruvic acid to lactic acid ratio (P/L ratio)] Ura T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of human organs to single (or fractionated equivalent) doses of irradiation. Hendry JH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):691–700 (31 ref.)

A generalized formulation of the 'incomplete-repair' model for cell survival and tissue response to fractionated low dose-rate irradiation. Nilsson P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):127–42

Fractionation parameters for human tissues and tumors. Thames HD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):701–10 (47 ref.)

Predicted dose-latency relationships for early- and late-responding hierarchical tissues. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):163–84

TISSUE THERAPY

19th annual UCLA symposium: Tissue engineering. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14E:227–56

Cell therapy in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective study. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):79–84

[Evaluation of the effect of treatment with FIBS preparation on the clinical state and various parameters of the immune system in patients with uveitis] Puchalska-Niedbal L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications following cell therapy] Bohl J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(1):1–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The commercial use of cultivated human cells. Bell E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):971–4

[Tissue therapy of trigeminal neuralgia with the implantation of preserved nerve] Muntianu IF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TISSUE THROMBOPLASTIN see THROMBOPLASTIN

TISSUE-TYPE PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR see PLASMINOGEN ACTIVATOR, TISSUE-TYPE

TISSUE TYPING see HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

TITANIUM

Clinical results with titanium crowns fabricated with machine duplication and spark erosion. Andersson M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):279–86

A 2-year follow-up study of titanium crowns. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):113–7

An evaluation of the shape-memory phenomenon of nickel-titanium orthodontic wires. Hurst CL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jul;98(1):72–6

Evaluation of friction between edgewise stainless steel brackets and orthodontic wires of four alloys. Kapila S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug; 98(2):117–26

Bone formation in porous implants of delrin and commercially pure titanium. Buch F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):227–30

Calcium phosphate ceramic coatings on porous titanium: effect of structure and composition on electrophoretic deposition, vacuum sintering and in vitro dissolution. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 May;11(4):244–54

Galvanic couples of 316L steel with Ti and ion plated Ti and TiN coatings in Ringer's solutions. Gluszek J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jul;11(5):330–5

Osteocompatibility of platinum-plated titanium assessed in vitro. Itakura Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Sep;10(7):489–93

Separation of non-collagenous proteins of bone formed in titanium implants: experimental study in the rabbit tibia, using a bone harvest chamber. Lundgren T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Apr;11(3):216–8

A histological study of stainless steel and titanium screws in bone. Millar BG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):92–5

The effects of small plate osteosynthesis on postoperative radiotherapy [see comments] Postlethwaite KR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):375–8 Comment in: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;28(1):67.

The effects of steel and titanium mandibular reconstruction plates on photon and electron beams. Delacroix S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):642–5

Vascular stenting in normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Studies of the intravascular endoprosthesis of titanium-nickel-alloy. Sutton CS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):667–83

Metastatic diaphyseal fractures of the shaft of the humerus. The structural strength evaluation of a new method of treatment with a segmental defect prosthesis. Chin HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):231–9

Contrasting bronchoalveolar leukocyte responses in rats inhaling coal mine dust, quartz, or titanium dioxide: effects of coal rank, airborne mass concentration, and cessation of exposure. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun; 52(1):62–76

Rib fracture healing after osteosynthesis with wire mesh titanium and screws: a histological study in sheep. Klein CP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):347–54

A comparative experimental investigation in monkeys between three different implant materials. Nordlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):373–7

Surface modification of biomaterials through noble metal ion implantation. Buchanan RA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):309–18

Stress enhancement and fatigue susceptibility of porous coated Ti-6Al-4V implants: an elastic analysis. Messersmith PB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):591–604

Tissues at the surface of the new composite material titanium/glass-ceramic for replacement of bone and teeth. Müller-Mai C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Oct; 23(10):1149–68

Difference in tissue response to nitrogen-ion-implanted titanium and c.p. titanium in the abdominal wall of the rat. Röstlund T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):847–60

Metallosis associated with a stable titanium-alloy femoral component in total hip replacement. A case report. Black J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):126–30

In vivo wear of titanium-alloy hip prostheses. McKellop HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):512–7

Oxide adherence and porcelain bonding to titanium and Ti-6Al-4V alloy. Adachi M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1230–5

Adhesive bonding of titanium with a titanate coupler and 4-META/MMA-TBB opaque resin. Matsumura H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1614–6

Moiré fringe analysis of small precipitates in melt-spun titanium-silicon alloys. Chumbley LS, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):46–51

A novel technique for the preparation of thin films for cross-sectional transmission electron microscopy. Heuer JP, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jan;14(1):79–82

Titanium grommets: a trial to assess function and extrusion rates. Shone GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar; 104(3):197–9

The effects of scaling titanium implant surfaces with metal and plastic instruments on cell attachment. Dmytryk JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):491–6

The effects of scaling a titanium implant surface with metal and plastic instruments: an in vitro study. Fox SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):485–90

Residual ridge changes under titanium plasma-sprayed screw implant systems. el Charkawi HG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov;62(5):576–80

Evolution of hook design for fixation of the titanium Greenfield filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):345–53

Thermal oxidation effect on porcelain-titanium restoration. Horng CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):522–8

Production of high quality ground sections of bone containing metal implants to demonstrate osseo-integration: a simplified method. Allison RT, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):168–71

Titanium for reconstruction of cranial defects [letter; comment] Simpson D. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):361 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Aug;25(2):214–7.

Strength of bond with Comspan Opaque to three silicoated alloys and titanium. Hansson O. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):248–56

Effect of casting atmosphere on the quality of Ti-crowns. Sunnerkrantz PA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun; 98(3):268–72

A method for preparing and staining histological sections containing titanium implants for light microscopy. Gotfredsen K, et al. **Stain Technol** 1989 May;64(3):121–7

Mandibular reconstruction using sintered titanium fiber metal endoprosthesis. Madda FC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:607–8

Comparison of titanium and stainless steel, Greenfield vena caval filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):820–8

[Permanent, percutaneous osseointegrated titanium implants. A review and preliminary results] Bonding P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bone-anchored hearing aids. Preliminary results] Bonding P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The detection and stimulus threshold behavior of titanium nitride cardiac pacemaker electrodes] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Hip joint replacement with flexible physiologic components] Thull R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:169–70 **(Ger)**

[Titanium implants in otorhinolaryngology] Tjellström A. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perorally insertable endotracheal stents made from NiTi memory alloy—an experimental animal study] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the "Balgrist" cement-free, self-anchoring conical acetabular prosthesis—March 1982 to September 1988] Hilfiker B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2;78(31–32):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal torques of small screws of steel and titanium with different surfaces] Eulenberger J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developments in titanium and Ni-Ti alloys for dental uses] Hamanaka H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 56(4):453–64 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of superplastic titanium alloy for denture base—Part 1. Adaptability of the titanium alloy denture base] Ito M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 56(3):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical studies on casting titanium alloy denture base] Ito M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):146–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on biocompatibility of titanium alloys] Kodama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;56(2):263–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immobilization of antibiotics on a titanium surface] Tikhonova LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan; 35(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using polymer-metal endoprosthesis in the treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck in elderly patients] Dudko GE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Feb; (2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of titanium dioxide inhalation on the pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica in the mouse. Gilmour MI, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):157–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative long-term animal inhalation studies using various particulate matter: objectives, experimental design and preliminary results. Heinrich U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1-4):27–31

Aseptic loosening in total hip arthroplasty secondary to osteolysis induced by wear debris from titanium-alloy modular femoral heads. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1337–42

Lead titanate zirconate exposure [letter] Weiss RJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):645–6

The comparison of a fibrogenic and two nonfibrogenic dusts by bronchoalveolar lavage. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):268–81

[Experimental evaluation of the effect of aerosols of titanium mono- and disulfide on the body] Brakhnova IT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative estimates of soil ingestion in normal children

between the ages of 2 and 7 years: population-based estimates using aluminum, silicon, and titanium as soil tracer elements. Davis S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):112-22

Synthesis and characterization of new chromium(III), vanadium(IV), and titanium(III) complexes with biologically active isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Pin Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):61-8

Worker exposure to lead titanate zirconate in an Ontario company. Roy ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):986-9

Microscopy analysis of dental titanium casting investment materials. Mueller HJ. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep; 3(3):837-41; discussion 841-2

[Polarographic determination of titanium in natural water] Li CF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):426-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of TiF4 solutions on bacterial growth in vitro and on tooth surfaces. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):169-74

Pulmonary clearance of Pasteurella haemolytica and immune responses in mice following exposure to titanium dioxide. Gilmour MI, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):184-94

Bactericidal properties of a titanium-peroxy gel obtained from metallic titanium and hydrogen peroxide. Tengvall P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):319-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of the total first metatarsophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty [letter; comment] Swanson AB. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;28(5):492-3 Comment on: J Foot Surg 1989 Jul-Aug;28(4):295-300.

Anterior and posterior cervical spine fixation using titanium implants to facilitate magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Savolaine ER, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989; 3(4):295-9

TOXICITY

Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381-90

Titanium dioxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989;47:307-26 (82 ref.)

Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of dietary titanium dioxide-coated mica in male and female Fischer 344 rats [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Toxicol Environ Health 1990;29(4):415-26] Bernard BK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(4):417-29

[Pathogenic effects of titanium dioxide dust on the lung of dogs--a histopathological and ultrastructural study] Zeng L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar; 20(1):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TIXANTONE see **LUCANTHONE**

TN ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TNF-ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TNF-BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TNT see **TRINITROTOLUENE**

TOAD, ARGENTINE see **BUFO ARENARUM**

TOAD, COMMON see **BUFO BUFO**

TOAD, FIRE-BELLIED see **ANURA**

TOAD, GIANT see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD, MARINE see **BUFO MARINUS**

TOAD VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

TOADS AND FROGS see **ANURA**

TOADS, TRUE see **BUFONIDAE**

TOBACCO

see related
NICOTINE
SMOKING
TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Heritability of substance use in the NAS-NRC Twin Registry. Carmelli D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):91-8

Health-risk warning labels on smokeless tobacco products: are they effective? Brubaker RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(2):115-8

Effects of cows' urine concoction with and without tobacco leaves on plasma glucose concentration in fasted rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):5-9

Cytotoxic and proliferative effect of tobacco products on Lewis lung adenocarcinoma cells and spleen lymphocytes. Martínez RD, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;17(5):257-61

A model of cigarette smoke particle deposition. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):245-56

Community attitudes toward public policies to control alcohol, tobacco, and high-fat food consumption. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):12-9

Role of cigarette use in hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients. Allon M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 147(8):1075-7

Benzene, benzo(a)pyrene, and lead in smoke from tobacco products other than cigarettes. Appel BR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):560-4

Tobacco excise and declining tobacco consumption: the case of Papua New Guinea. Chapman S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):537-40

The opium wars revisited as US forces tobacco exports in Asia. Chen TT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):659-62

Tobacco taxation as health policy in the Third World. Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):529-31

Georgia pharmacists' attitudes toward cigarettes and smokeless tobacco. Parish RC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Sep; NS29(9):41-6

Acute exposure to cigarette smoke induces airway hyperresponsiveness without airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Dose-response characteristics. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):177-83

Liquid membrane electrodes for the selective determination of nicotine in cigarette smoke. Hassan SS, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep;114(9):1033-7

A study on the mutagenicity of tobacco smoke from low-tar cigarettes. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):237-44

Traditional use of tobacco among the Dene. Blondin B. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:51-3

Smokeless tobacco use by youth in the Canadian Arctic. Millar WJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:39-47

Smokeless tobacco: a product for the new generation of tobacco users. Dipping and chewing in the Northwest Territories, Canada, and its global relevance. Peterson JS, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:32-8

Site predilection of oral cancer and its correlation with chewing and smoking habit--a study of 103 cases. Ahmed F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun; 16(1):17-25

A simple plant and tissue culture growth chamber for the regeneration of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Negaard K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Sep;7(8):808-12

Britain bans oral snuff. Raw M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):65-6

Health benefits of increases in alcohol and cigarette taxes. Grossman M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1193-204 (45 ref.)

U.S. tobacco taxes: behavioural effects and policy implications. Lewit EM. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1217-34

The demand for tobacco products in Finland. Pekurinen M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1183-92

The health policy implications of international trade in alcohol and tobacco products. Powell M. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct;84(10):1151-62

Tobacco chewing, alcohol and nasal snuff in cancer of the gingiva in Kerala, India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):638-43

Pack size, reported cigarette smoking rates, and the heaviness of smoking. Kozlowski LT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):266-70

Boycotting pharmacies that sell tobacco products [letter] Pinsky N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):97

Here's something to chew on [letter] Taylor MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1182-3

Effect of tobacco extract and N'-nitrosonornicotine on the carcinogen metabolising enzymes under different dietary vitamin B status [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Aug;53(1):79] Ammigan N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):153-9

A study of tobacco carcinogenesis XLIV. Bioassay in A/J mice of some N-nitrosamines. Rivenson A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1-2):111-4

Mass spectrometric analysis of tobacco-specific nitrosamine hemoglobin adducts in snuff dippers, smokers, and nonsmokers. Carmella SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5438-45

The tobacco-specific nitrosamine 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone is an active transplacental carcinogen in Syrian golden hamsters. Correa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3435-8

Cell specificity for the pulmonary metabolism of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in the Fischer rat. Belinsky SA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2269-74

Effect of nicotine and tobacco-specific nitrosamines on the metabolism of N'-nitrosonornicotine and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone by rat oral tissue. Murphy SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep; 11(9):1663-6

An evaluation of the utility of four in vitro short term tests for predicting the cytotoxicity of individual compounds derived from tobacco smoke. Curvall M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):173-93

Cigarette smoke-induced DNA-damage: role of hydroquinone and catechol in the formation of the oxidative DNA-adduct, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine. Leanderson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):71-81

Tobacco trade sanctions and a smoke-free chest conference at Bangkok [editorial] Vateesatokit P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):513-4

Tobacco ingestions in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Dec;28(12):592-3

Allergic contact dermatitis from Nicotiana tabacum. Gonçalo M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):188-9

The control of root, vegetative shoot and flower morphogenesis in tobacco thin cell-layer explants (TCLs). Mohnen D, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):191-201

Induction of nuclear aberrations by smokeless tobacco in epithelial cells of human oral mucosa. Livingston GK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(3):136-44

Epidemiological correlates between consumption of Indian chewing tobacco and oral cancer. Goud ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):219-22

Comparison of 3 methods of exposing rats to cigarette smoke. Mauderly JL, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1-4):194-7

Differential effects of cigarette smoke condensate and its fractions on cultured normal and malignant human bronchial epithelial cells. Miyashita M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(1):19-29

Biomonitoring after controlled exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS). Scherer G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1-4):158-63

Mouse skin bioassay of smoke condensates from cigarettes containing different levels of cocoa. Roemer E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):563-9

A comparison of the free radical chemistry of tobacco-burning cigarettes and cigarettes that only heat tobacco. Pryor WA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(3):275-9

Ninety-day inhalation study in rats, comparing smoke from cigarettes that heat tobacco with those that burn tobacco. Coggins CR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):460-83

Dust exposure, eye redness, eye cytology and mucous membrane irritation in a tobacco industry. Kjaergaard SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):519-25

Tobacco and alcohol as risk factors in cancer of the larynx in Kerala, India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):879-82

Prenatal exposure to tobacco: I. Effects on physical growth at age three. Fox NL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 19(1):66-71

Determinants of chronic mucus hypersecretion in a general population with special reference to the type of tobacco smoked. Lange P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):882-7

Prenatal exposure to tobacco: II. Effects on cognitive functioning at age three. Sexton M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):72-7

Why the tobacco industry fears the passive smoking issue. Chapman S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(3):417-27

Typology and correlates of smokeless tobacco use. Riley WT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):357-62

Oral mucosal lesions found in smokeless tobacco users. Grady D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jul;121(1):117-23

Use of smokeless tobacco in a group of professional baseball players. Cummings KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):559-67

Smokeless tobacco use in adolescent females: prevalence and psychosocial factors among racial/ethnic groups. Riley WT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):207-20

An analysis of print and audiovisual materials to prevent smokeless tobacco use. Chen MS Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(4):239-45

Effectiveness of video instruction in educating teenagers about the health risks of smokeless tobacco use. Greer RO Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):33-7

A report of two smokeless tobacco surveys and associated intervention strategies among Utah adolescents. Leopardi EA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):125-34

A comparison of cancer educational resources to prevent smokeless tobacco usage in India and the United States. Narayanan RS. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(4):257-8

Bimodal initiation of smokeless tobacco usage: implications for cancer education. Schroeder KL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(1):15-21

Isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the determination of benzene, toluene, styrene and acrylonitrile in mainstream cigarette smoke. Byrd GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 23;503(2):359-68

Separation and quantitation of phenolic compounds in mainstream cigarette smoke by capillary gas chromatography with mass spectrometry in the selected-ion mode. Nanni EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):365-74

Increased levels of bombesin-like peptides in the lower respiratory tract of asymptomatic cigarette smokers. Aguayo SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1105-13

Dental hygienists' anti-tobacco role: educational perspectives. Fried JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Dec; 53(12):712-7

Availability of tobacco products to minors. Hoppock KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):174-6

The immorality of the United States tobacco industry. Smith AE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;77(4):445-6

Cigarette smoke stimulates cathepsin B activity in alveolar macrophages of rats. Gairola CG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):419-25

Is there a safe alternative to smoking? [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;31(3):85–6
Ncab wants federal cigarette excise tax increased [news] **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1693
Effect of snuff extract on the replication and synthesis of viral DNA and proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):373–9; discussion 380
Histologic changes associated with the use of loose and portion-bag packed Swedish moist snuff: a comparative study. Andersson G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Oct; 18(9):491–7
Central papillary atrophy of the tongue among bidi smokers in India: a 10-year study of 182 lesions. Mehta FS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):475–80
Occurrence of oral mucosal lesions, the influence of tobacco habits and an estimate of treatment time in an adult Swedish population. Salonen L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Apr; 19(4):170–6
Comparative patterns of smokeless tobacco usage among major league baseball personnel. Wisniewski JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):322–6
Periodontal effects associated with the use of smokeless tobacco. Robertson PB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul; 61(7):438–43
P.L. 99–252 and the roles of state and local governments in decreasing smokeless tobacco use. Capwell EM. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):70–6
Measuring the impact of P.L. 99–252: an economist's view. Caswell RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):77–83
An epilogue to evaluating the impact of P.L. 99–252 on decreasing smokeless tobacco use. Chen MS Jr, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):101–4
Evaluating the impact of P.L. 99–252 on decreasing smokeless tobacco use. Chen MS Jr. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):65–9
P.L. 99–252—implications for dentists and their clinical practice. Schroeder KL. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter; 50(1):84–9 (57 ref.)
Psychosocial factors in the use of smokeless tobacco and their implications for P.L. 99–252. Severson HH. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Winter;50(1):90–7 (43 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control. Tobacco use by adults—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2364, 2369
From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette advertising—United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2872, 2874–5
From the Centers for Disease Control. World no-tobacco day. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2425
The worldwide smoking epidemic. Tobacco trade, use, and control. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3312–8
Who profits from tobacco sales to children? DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2784–7
Smokeless tobacco use and health effects among baseball players. Ernster VL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):218–24
Fight against tobacco addiction moving into international arena [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):2989–90
From the Office of the General Counsel. Tobacco advertising and the first amendment. Ile ML, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1593–4
A parting shot at tobacco. Koop CE. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24; 262(20):2894–5
The latest victim of tobacco trade sanctions. Vateesatokit P. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1522, 1524
Cigarette smoke degrades hyaluronic acid. McDevitt CA, et al. **Lung** 1989;167(4):237–45
State tobacco-use prevention and control plans. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 2;39(8):133–6
State coalitions for prevention and control of tobacco use. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 20;39(28):476, 483–5
World No-Tobacco Day. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 6;39(13):218
Cigarette advertising—United States, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Apr 27;39(16):261–5
Tobacco use by adults—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Oct 13;38(40):685–7
State laws restricting minors' access to tobacco. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 1;39(21):349–53
Smokeless tobacco use among Missouri youth. Brownson RC, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jun;87(6):351–4
Analysis of cytogenetic effects in bone-marrow cells of rats subchronically exposed to smoke from cigarettes which burn or only heat tobacco. Lee CK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):251–7
The effect of smoking on the frequencies of asymmetrical and symmetrical chromosome exchanges in human lymphocytes. Tawn EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):151–6
Nicotine abuse by elementary school children. A comparison of urban versus rural children and correlates associated with use. Martin JP, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Jul;51(7):328–30
Licorice, tobacco chewing, and hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):849–50
The public health benefit of increasing tobacco taxes in New York State. Cummings KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):174–5
An intervention to reduce the sale of cigarettes to minors. Skretny MT, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Feb;90(2):54–5
Tobacco advertising and consumption [letter] **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 12;103(897):437
Smokeless tobacco addiction: a threat to the oral and systemic health of the child and adolescent. Christen AG, et al. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3–4):170–7 (43 ref.)
The smokeless tobacco 'time bomb'. Christen AG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):69–74 (20 ref.)
Patterns of cigarette and smokeless tobacco use among children and adolescents. Brownson RC, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):170–80
Two antiviral proteins from tobacco: purification and characterization by monoclonal antibodies to human beta-interferon. Edelbaum O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):588–92
Assessing exposures to environmental tobacco smoke. Leaderer BP. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar;10(1):19–26 (28 ref.)
Gender differences in tobacco use in Kenya. Kaplan M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(3):305–10
Transnational tobacco companies and health in underdeveloped countries: recommendations for avoiding a smoking epidemic. Stebbins KR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(2):227–35
Effect of smokeless tobacco on the development of the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson R, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov; 40(5):483–94
The Seventh World Conference on Tobacco and Health. Crofton J. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):560–2
Decline of the lung function related to the type of tobacco smoked and inhalation [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Mar;45(3):240] Lange P, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):22–6
Tobacco smoke suppresses T cells but not antigen-presenting cells in the lung-associated lymph nodes. Chang JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):514–23
Endothelium-dependent effects of cigarette smoke components on tone of porcine intrapulmonary arteries in vitro. Holden WE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):191–9
Cigarette smoke causes inhibition of the immune response to intratracheally administered antigens. Sopori ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):489–99
Induction of nitroarenes in cigarette smoke condensate treated with nitrate. Sera N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):289–98
[Effect of cigarette smoke condensate on unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in human lung fibroblast cells] Gu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genotoxic effect of cigarette smoke condensate on human diploid cell 2BS strain] Gu M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ingestion of cigarettes; risks and management] Joekes EC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Aug;57(4):149–50 **(Dut)**
[Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp caused by contact with chewing tobacco] Sassolas B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):663–5 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Formaldehyde determination in tobacco smoke—studies under experimental and actual conditions] Schaller KH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Price of tobacco products and the smoking epidemic] Ben-Moshe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):549–51 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Attorney at Law: "Legal responsibility in the death of smokers: cigarette manufacturers are health responsible"] Hausner AD. **Harefuah** 1990 May 1;118(9):551–5 **(Heb)**
[Mechanism of the mutagenic/carcinogenic action of cigarette smoke at the pulmonary level: enzymatic induction, activation and detoxification] Scassellati Sforzolini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1–2):295–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in tobacco-industry workers] Lorenzo R. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May-Jun;43(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of combined administration of alcohol and tobacco on the ultrastructure of ventricular cardiomyocytes in rats] Zak A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of tobacco smoke on the activity of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in human oral fluid] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr; 69(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical variants of the course and the characteristics of the x-ray changes in extrinsic allergic alveolitis—tobacco growers' disease] Khomenko AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of chronic bronchitis in workers in the tobacco industry] Popović-Custović G. **Med Arh** 1984;38(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Effects of tobacco smoke applied on various levels of the respiratory tract] Dawid-Milner MS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians and smoking 1989: fewer smoke but sniffing is increasing. The majority is positive to more restrictions] Himmelmann L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2402–4 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Tobacco-borne siderophoric activity. Qian MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):280–8
Tobacco-specific nitrosamines in European and USA cigarettes. Fischer S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990; 60(3):169–77
Snuff dipping among Canadian Inuits and Indians with emphasis on nitrosamines, nitrite and intervention trials. Stich EF, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:636–9
Residues and persistence of endosulfan in dry tobacco leaves and cigarettes. Papadopoulou-Mourkidou E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):394–400
Effect of storage conditions on nitrosated, acylated, and oxidized pyridine alkaloid derivatives in smokeless tobacco products. Andersen RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5895–900
The relevance of tobacco-specific nitrosamines to human cancer. Hecht SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):273–94 (102 ref.)
Investigations on the origin of tobacco-specific nitrosamines in mainstream smoke of cigarettes. Fischer S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):723–30
Carcinogenic tobacco-specific nitrosamines in Indian tobacco products. Nair J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):751–3
Abnormal concentration of U in many brands of South American cigarette tobacco [letter] Arruda-Neto JD. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):844
Alpha activity measurement of cigarettes in Kuwait. al Mudaires J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989; 40(6):467–71
Effects of tobacco-specific nitrosamines and snuff extract on cell proliferation and activities of ornithine decarboxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tongue primary epithelial cell cultures. Gijare PS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):558–63
Immunochemical and immunocytochemical identification of a myosin heavy chain polypeptide in Nicotiana pollen tubes. Tang XJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):569–74
Abuse of smoking methamphetamine mixed with tobacco: II. The formation mechanism of pyrolysis products. Sekine H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):580–90
Cigarettes exceed Perrier's benzene level, but are not regulated [news] Broder K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 2;82(9):735–6
Trace element status of some commercial smokeless tobaccos. Maier RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 28(2):171–81
[Constituents of tobacco smoke and their biological effects] Kagawa J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jan;38(1):11–6 **(Jpn)**
[Cadmium and lead levels in domestic and imported cigarettes] Zawadzka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Is ubiquitin involved in the dedifferentiation of higher plant cells? Jamet E, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jan;29(1):37–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth effects, uptake and metabolism of trifluralin in tissue cultures. Camper ND, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Aug;24(4):291–306

GENETICS

Biochemical characterization of a sterol mutant plant regenerated from a tobacco callus resistant to a triazole cytochrome-P-450-obtusifoliol-14-demethylase inhibitor. Maillot-Vernier P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):125–30
The divergently transcribed rbcL and atpB genes of tobacco plastid DNA are separated by nineteen base pairs. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):65–71
Expression of soybean lectin gene deletions in tobacco. Lindstrom JT, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(2):160–7
Expression of potyviral polyproteins in transgenic plants reveals three proteolytic activities required for complete processing. Carrington JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1347–53
En/Spm encoded tnpA protein requires a specific target sequence for suppression. Grant SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2029–35
Specific expression of a novel cell wall hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene in lateral root initiation. Keller B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1639–46
Evidence for the expression of the rol genes of Nicotiana glauca in genetic tumors of N. glauca X N. langsdorffii. Ichikawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):177–80
A class II patatin promoter is under developmental control in both transgenic potato and tobacco plants. Köster-Töpfer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov; 219(3):390–6
Rice chloroplast RNA polymerase genes: the absence of an intron in rpoC1 and the presence of an extra sequence in rpoC2. Shimada H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):395–402
A functional analysis of T-DNA gene 6b: the fine tuning of cytokinin effects on shoot development. Spanier K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):209–16
Construction of an intron-containing marker gene: splicing of the intron in transgenic plants and its use in monitoring early events in Agrobacterium-mediated plant transformation. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):245–50
Conserved function in Nicotiana tabacum of a single

Drosophila hsp70 promoter heat shock element when fused to a minimal T-DNA promoter. Wing D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1-2):9-16

Nuclear and cytoplasmic sites for anti-sense control. Cornelissen M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7203-9

Amplification of genomic sequences flanking transposable elements in host and heterologous plants: a tool for transposon tagging and genome characterization. Earp DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3271-9

Sequence of a ubiquitin carboxyl extension protein of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4007

Nucleotide sequences of two genes encoding the small subunit of RUBISCO in Nicotiana sylvestris. Jamet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4589

Molecular analysis of a U3 RNA gene locus in tomato: transcription signals, the coding region, expression in transgenic tobacco plants and tandemly repeated pseudogenes. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1941-9

Amplification of plant U3 and U6 snRNA gene sequences using primers specific for an upstream promoter element and conserved intragenic regions. Marshallsay C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3459-66

The nucleotide sequence of pathogenesis-related (PR) 1b protein gene of tobacco. Ohshima M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):181

The nucleotide sequence of pathogenesis-related (PR) 1c protein gene of tobacco. Ohshima M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):182

Nucleotide sequences of two PR-1 pseudogenes from Nicotiana tabacum cv. Wisconsin 38. Pfitzner AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3404

The nucleotide sequence of an anther-specific gene. Seurinck J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3403

Translatability of a plant-mRNA strongly influences its accumulation in transgenic plants. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2917-21

An additional promoter within the protein-coding region of the psbD-psbC gene cluster in tobacco chloroplast DNA. Yao WB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9583-91

Minimal sequence requirements for the regulated expression of rbcS-3A from Pisum sativum in transgenic tobacco plants. Cuozzo-Davis M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jul;52(1):43-50

Sequences near the termini are required for transposition of the maize transposon Ac in transgenic tobacco plants. Coupland G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9385-8

Transient foreign gene expression in chloroplasts of cultured tobacco cells after biolistic delivery of chloroplast vectors. Daniell H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):88-92

Molecular characterization and biological function of the movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic plants. Deom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3284-8

Plants transformed with a tobacco mosaic virus nonstructural gene sequence are resistant to the virus. Golemboski DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6311-5

Isolation of complementary DNA clones encoding pathogenesis-related proteins P and Q, two acidic chitinases from tobacco. Payne G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):98-102

TGA1a, a tobacco DNA-binding protein, increases the rate of initiation in a plant in vitro transcription system. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7035-9

GT-1 binding site confers light responsive expression in transgenic tobacco. Lam E, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):471-4

Genetic mosaics and cell lineage analysis in plants. Poethig S. **Trends Genet** 1989 Aug;5(8):273-7 (6 ref.)

Susceptibility to virus infection of transgenic tobacco plants expressing structural and nonstructural genes of tobacco rattle virus. Angenent GC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):191-8

Disease response to tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants that constitutively express the pathogenesis-related PR1b gene. Cutt JR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):89-97

Protection against tobacco mosaic virus infection in transgenic plants requires accumulation of coat protein rather than coat protein RNA sequences. Powell PA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):124-30

Disease symptoms in transgenic tobacco induced by integrated gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus. Balázs E. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):205-11

[Cloning of tobacco DNA fragment with promoter properties in a transgenic plant] Domanskiĭ NN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1391-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transfer of the agrobacterial gene for cytokinin biosynthesis into tobacco plants] Iusibov VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul;(7):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Clinical manifestations of extrinsic allergic alveolitis—a disease of tobacco growers] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of inositol phosphates by plant cell extracts. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):851-6

The biochemical mechanisms of the plant activation of promutagenic aromatic amines. Wagner ED, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(4):236-44

Modified branched-chain amino acid pathways give rise to acyl acids of sucrose esters exuded from tobacco leaf trichomes. Kandra G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10; 188(2):385-91

Plant nuclear factor ASF-1 binds to an essential region of the nopaline synthase promoter. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9909-13

DNA synthesis in excised tobacco leaves after bromodeoxyuridine incorporation: immunohistochemical detection in semi-thin spurr sections. Stroobants C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May;38(5):641-7

Activation of promutagens by plant cell systems. Plewa MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:47-56

MICROBIOLOGY

A cloned avirulence gene from Pseudomonas solanacearum determines incompatibility on Nicotiana tabacum at the host species level. Carney BF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep; 172(9):4836-43

Bacteriophage Mu as a genetic tool to study Erwinia amylovora pathogenicity and hypersensitive reaction on tobacco. Vanneste JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):932-41

Indian cassava mosaic virus: ultrastructure of infected cells. Roberts IM. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2729-39

Tobacco mosaic virus coat protein: an elicitor of the hypersensitive reaction but not required for the development of mosaic symptoms in Nicotiana sylvestris. Culver JN, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):755-8

Time course of TMV 30K protein accumulation in intact leaves. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):290-3

Decreased levels of TMV coat protein in transgenic tobacco plants at elevated temperatures reduce resistance to TMV infection. Nejidat A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):531-8

Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus in relation to hypersensitive response in tobacco plants with the N' gene. Saito T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):11-20

TOBACCO DEPENDENCE see TOBACCO USE DISORDER

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS

Preliminary analysis of crystals of satellite tobacco mosaic virus. Koszelak S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20; 209(2):323-5

GENETICS

Virus reconstitution and the proof of the existence of genomic RNA. Fraenkel-Conrat H. **Bioessays** 1990 Jul;12(7):351-2 (15 ref.)

The P30 movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus is a single-strand nucleic acid binding protein. Citovsky V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):637-47

Production of enkephalin in tobacco protoplasts using tobacco mosaic virus RNA vector. Takamatsu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):73-6

The 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA mediates initiation-factor-4E-independent, but still initiation-factor-4A-dependent translation in yeast extracts. Altmann M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):127-9

Capping of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Analysis of viral-coded guanylyltransferase-like activity. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7779-86

Nicotiana velutina mosaic virus: evidence for a bipartite genome comprising 3 kb and 8 kb RNAs. Randles JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1019-27

Assembly of hybrid RNAs with tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Evidence for incorporation of disks in 5'-elongation along the major RNA tail [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 5;212(1):237] Turner DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):407-22

Mutational analysis of the pseudoknot region in the 3' noncoding region of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Takamatsu N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3686-93

Molecular characterization and biological function of the movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic plants. Deom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3284-8

Plants transformed with a tobacco mosaic virus nonstructural gene sequence are resistant to the virus. Golemboski DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6311-5

The model of RNA macromolecular structure [letter] Littauer UZ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jun;15(6):218

Deletion of repeated sequences from tobacco mosaic virus mutants with two coat protein genes. Beck DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):462-9

Study of TMV assembly with heterologous RNA containing the origin-of-assembly sequence. Gaddipati JP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):337-44

Replication, stability, and gene expression of tobacco mosaic virus mutants with a second 30K ORF. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):30-40

Insertion of sequences containing the coat protein subgenomic RNA promoter and leader in front of the tobacco mosaic virus 30K ORF delays its expression and causes defective cell-to-cell movement. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):145-57

Changing the start codon context of the 30K gene of tobacco mosaic virus from "weak" to "strong" does not increase expression. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):169-76

Decreased levels of TMV coat protein in transgenic tobacco plants at elevated temperatures reduce resistance to TMV infection. Nejidat A, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):531-8

Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus in relation to hypersensitive response in tobacco plants with the N' gene. Saito T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):11-20

Induction of an ATP-polymerizing enzyme in TMV-infected tobacco and its homology to the human 2'-5' A synthetase. Sher N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun;4(1):27-39

[The suppression of the RNA expression of the tobacco mosaic virus in joint translation with the RNA of the potato X virus in vitro] Smirniagina EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(2):492-3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tobacco mosaic virus coat protein: an elicitor of the hypersensitive reaction but not required for the development of mosaic symptoms in Nicotiana sylvestris. Culver JN, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):755-8

Polarity of binding of monoclonal antibodies to tobacco mosaic virus rods and stacked disks. Dore I, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):25-9

METABOLISM

Time course of TMV 30K protein accumulation in intact leaves. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):290-3

[Identification of a peptide of the membrane protein of tobacco mosaic virus, cross-linked with intraviral RNA under the effect of UV-radiation] Grebenshchikov NI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul;(7):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Association of logistic and Poisson models of infection with some physical characteristics of a single component plant virus. Bald JG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):11-28

Protection against tobacco mosaic virus infection in transgenic plants requires accumulation of coat protein rather than coat protein RNA sequences. Powell PA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):124-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic mechanism of the self-assembly process of tobacco mosaic virus protein studied by rapid temperature-jump small-angle X-ray scattering using synchrotron radiation. Hiragi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):495-502

Disease response to tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic tobacco plants that constitutively express the pathogenesis-related PR1b gene. Cutt JR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):89-97

Effect of protein aggregation state on coat protein-mediated protection against tobacco mosaic virus using a transient protoplast assay. Register JC 3d, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):656-63

Long-distance movement and viral assembly of tobacco mosaic virus mutants. Saito T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):329-36

TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION

Environmental tobacco smoke exposure during infancy. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1205-8

Passive smoking results: new risk for active smokers [letter] Nemetz PN. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1274

Variability of measures of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in the home. Coultas DB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):602-6

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS) and serum thiocyanate level in infants. Chen Y, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May-Jun;45(3):163-7

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter; comment] Lee PN. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):742 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):423-7.

Simulation and evaluation of nicotine intake during passive smoking: cotinine measurements in body fluids of nonsmokers given intravenous infusions of nicotine. Curvall M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):42-9

Effects of passive smoking on theophylline clearance. Matsunga SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 46(4):399-407

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human placenta of passive smokers. Huel G, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct; 50(1):173-83

Considerations of the chemical complexity of ETS with regard to inhalation studies. Proctor CJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1-4):164-9 (10 ref.)

To breathe air that is free of tobacco smoke—a forgotten right [letter] Turakhia DP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):190-1

Titrating exposure to tobacco smoke using cotinine—a minefield of misunderstandings. Idle JR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):313–7 (38 ref.)

Reducing the exposure of children to environmental tobacco smoke. An office-based intervention program [clinical conference] Kligman EW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar; 30(3):263–9

Passive smoking on commercial airlines [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2837–8 Comment on: **JAMA** 1989 Feb 10;261(6):867–72.

Hazards smokers impose. Ginzel KH. **N J Med** 1990 Apr; 87(4):311–7 (52 ref.)

Passive smoking in New Zealand [letter] Reinken J. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):515

A review of the use of saliva cotinine as a marker of tobacco smoke exposure. Etzel RA. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):190–7 (45 ref.)

Parents who smoke harm their children [editorial] Klein M. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):492–3

A passive tobacco smoke exposure system for laboratory animals. Tanaka I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar 1;12(1):37–42

[Finally action against passive smoking (letter)] van de Pol J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2527 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoking and passive smoking in relation to lung cancer in women. Svensson C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):623–9

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for sudden infant death syndrome: a population-based study. Haglund B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):29–32

Passive smoking and 20-year cardiovascular disease mortality among nonsmoking wives, Evans County, Georgia. Humble C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May; 80(5):599–601

On borderline statistical significance [letter; comment] Reasor MJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):1002–3 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Oct;79(10):1381–4.

Cigarette smoke alters plasma membrane fluidity of rat alveolar macrophages. Hannan SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1668–73

Passive smoking, air pollution, and acute respiratory symptoms in a diary study of student nurses. Schwartz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):62–7

The relationship of salivary cotinine to respiratory symptoms, spirometry, and exercise-induced bronchospasm in seven-year-old children. Strachan DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):147–51

Passive smoking. Wood MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:48–50

Passive smoking and ear infection [letter] Smith JM. **ASHA** 1990 Jun-Jul;32(6–7):3

Snoring in children: association with respiratory symptoms and passive smoking [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):226] Corbo GM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1491–4

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter] Hole DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1100–1

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in a general population in the west of Scotland [see comments] Hole DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):423–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):742.

Passive smoking and cardiorespiratory health in Scotland [letter] Lee PN. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):120–1

Passive smoking [letter] Wood AA. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23; 300(6740):1650

Lung cancer and passive smoking [letter; comment] Wald N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):337–8 Comment on: Br J Cancer 1988 Dec;58(6):825–31.

Passive smoking and lung cancer: a short critique. Trichopoulos D. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1988; 143(10–12):429–32; discussion 432–3

Associations between data for male lung cancer and female breast cancer within five countries. Williams FL, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1764–8

Health effects of "passive smoking" in children. Tager IB. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1161–4 (6 ref.)

Lipoprotein and oxygen transport alterations in passive smoking preadolescent children. The MCV Twin Study. Moskowitz WB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):586–92

Links between passive smoking and disease: a best-evidence synthesis. A report of the Working Group on Passive Smoking. Spitzer WO, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Feb; 13(1):17–42; discussion 43–6

Effects of mainstream and environmental tobacco smoke on the immune system in animals and humans: a review. Johnson JD, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(5):369–95 (211 ref.)

The effect of passive smoking on vigilance performance. Beh HC. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1227–36

The role of histopathology in the evaluation of risk of lung cancer from environmental tobacco smoke. Faccini JM. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):177–80

Theory (or model) of the joint influence of occupational exposure to carcinogenic dust and to cigarette smoke and occupational lung cancer. Sterling TD. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):181–5 (21 ref.)

Exposure of rats and hamsters to sidestream smoke from cigarettes in a subchronic inhalation study. von Meyerinck L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):186–9

32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in monocytes of smokers and passive smokers. Holz O, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(4):299–303

Passive smoking in childhood—tobacco smoke. Ronchetti R, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:313–9 (31 ref.)

Prevention of pediatric pulmonary problems: the importance of maternal smoking. Taylor B. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:327–32

Genetic toxicology studies comparing the activity of sidestream smoke from cigarettes which burn or only heat tobacco. Doolittle DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 240(2):59–72

Lung cancer and exposure to tobacco smoke in the household. Janerich DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):632–6

Exposure of children with cystic fibrosis to environmental tobacco smoke [see comments] Rubin BK. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):782–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 20;323(12):823–5.

Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer [letter] Rylander R. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):834

Passive smoking [letter; comment] Hirayama T. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):54 Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):20.

Passive smoking in the home [letter] Hirayama T. **N Z Med J** 1989 Dec 13;102(881):649

Passive smoking and passive thinking [letter] [see comments] Kawachi I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 8;102(879):593 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Jan 24;103(882):20.

Epidemiological studies. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Sep; 58(10):69

Deadly smoke. Wells AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Sep; 58(10):20–2, 44, 69

Environmental tobacco smoke and the sick building syndrome. Hodgson MJ. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4):735–40 (32 ref.)

Effects of indoor air pollution on lung function of primary school children in Kuala Lumpur. Azizi BH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):24–9

Maternal smoking and childhood asthma. Weitzman M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):505–11

Effects of smoking on the synthesis of leukotriene B4 by rat alveolar macrophages. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):198–203

Changing exposure: passive smoking. Chinn S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(5–6):499–505

Risk assessment methodologies for passive smoking-induced lung cancer. Repace JL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar; 10(1):27–37 (48 ref.)

Environmental tobacco smoke: exposure-response relationships in epidemiologic studies. Wu-Williams AH, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Mar;10(1):39–48 (64 ref.)

The effect of involuntary smoking on the occurrence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kalandidi A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(1):12–6

Effects of passive smoking on the pulmonary function of adults. Masjedi MR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan;45(1):27–31

Relation of urinary cotinine concentrations to cigarette smoking and to exposure to other people's smoke. Thompson SG, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):356–61

[Occurrence of passive smoking in Denmark] Kristensen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Passive smoking: from annoyance to disease, an unrecognized risk taken into account] Fréour P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Oct;173(7):891–9; discussion 899–901 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking respiratory risk. A quantitative synthesis of the literature] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):361–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive medicine. Smoking--a risk factor of cervix cancer (news)] Steinberg H. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30; 107(22):9 **(Ger)**

[Passive smoking] Hof S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jun; 13(6):175–8 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[General environmental pollutants and passive smoking] Meister R. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:378–86 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do passive smokers have an increased risk of thrombosis?] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27; 101(20):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the incidence of bronchitis in children of smoking and non-smoking parents. A contribution to the significance of passive smoking in children] Kühne A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1059–60 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical study procedures for verifying non-smoking: evaluating the usefulness of biochemical indicators of exposure to cigarette smoke] Vähäkangas K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(21):1061–4 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicologic and pharmacologic methods in the control of smoking behavior] Ackermann E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):127–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of indoor air pollution and passive smoking with lung cancer in Osaka, Japan] Sobue T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;Spec No:329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on influence of cigarette smoking on the mutagenicity of urine. II. Animal experimental model of passive smoking] Kanaoka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic toxicity of tobacco smoke on the visual system] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 93(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on serum immunoglobulin levels in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various consequences of passive tobacco smoking] Gniazdowski R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 3;44(27):651–5 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the effect of tobacco smoke on the body] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on body resistance in an enclosed environment] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of smoking and ethanol on the formation of oxygen free radicals in the myocardium] Gvozdjáková A, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1989;38(6):517–9 **(Slo)**

[Passive smoking as a risk factor for allergic diseases in children] Kuchta M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 44(12):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Environmental exposure to tobacco smoke and cancer of the lung] Agudo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7; 93(10):387–93 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Limitations of a study on passive smoking and wheezing in children (letter)] Sunyer Deu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23;93(8):318–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A model of cigarette smoke particle deposition. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 May;51(5):245–56

A personal monitoring study to assess workplace exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Coultas DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):988–90

Improved gas chromatographic determination of nicotine in environmental tobacco smoke. Ogden MW, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep;114(9):1005–8

A study on the mutagenicity of tobacco smoke from low-tar cigarettes. Chortyk OT, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):237–44

Measurement of current exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Cummings KM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):74–9

Measurements of certain environmental tobacco smoke components on long-range flights. Drake JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):531–42

Cotinine analytical workshop report: consideration of analytical methods for determining cotinine in human body fluids as a measure of passive exposure to tobacco smoke. Watts RR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar; 84:173–82 (37 ref.)

Determination of benzene, toluene and 1,3-butadiene in cigarette smoke by GC-MDS. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):108–13

Biomonitoring after controlled exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (ETS). Scherer G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1–4):158–63

Total particulate matter and nicotine in Indian bidis and cigarettes: a comparative study of standard machine estimates and exposure levels in smokers in Bombay. Pakhale SS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Dec;26(4):227–32

A discussion of smoke generation and analytical procedure in 'The contribution of low tar cigarettes to environmental tobacco smoke' [letter] Green CR. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):261–2

Gas chromatographic determination of nicotine in environmental tobacco smoke: collaborative study. Ogden MW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec;72(6):1002–6

Particulate and nicotine sampling in public facilities and offices. Miesner EA, et al. **JAPCA** 1989 Dec;39(12):1577–82

[Biological markers of tobacco abuse] Bellenger P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1050 **(Fre)**

[Cotinine: a biological marker for tobacco in children] Garciá Calzado MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):503–6 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Biological markers of tobacco] García Calzado MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):186–8 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Why the tobacco industry fears the passive smoking issue. Chapman S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(3):417–27

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Passive smoking and the law. Uzych L. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):72–3 (23 ref.)

Some legal issues relating to passive smoking at the workplace. Howard G. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):873–82

Involuntary smoking in Savannah's restaurants. Wilson RS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):35–8

It can be done. A smoke-free Europe. Report of the first European Conference on Tobacco Policy. Madrid, 7–11 November 1988. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;30:1–67

Practically speaking, the law is a non-law [letter] Kloster GC. **Wis Med J** 1990 May;89(5):214

Wisconsin's Clean Indoor Air Act [letter; comment] Nordstrom D. **Wis Med J** 1990 Mar;89(3):102 Comment on: Wis Med J 1989 Nov;88(11):40, 42.

Wisconsin's clean indoor air act. Remington P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Feb;89(2):61–2, 64

[Life style and the right to clean air in public places (RCA). Part 1. The relationship between life style and legal

consciousness on smoking regulations] Hagihara A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1073–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life style and right to clean air in public places (RCA) (Part 2). The relationship between life style and the aspect of knowledge level of the consciousness towards smoking regulations among employees] Hagihara A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Mar;32(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the law against smoking at the work place. A study done among employees of the city of Bergen] Klepp KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scavengers of active oxygen species prevent cigarette smoke–induced asbestos fiber penetration in rat tracheal explants. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):599–603

Tobacco: world action on the pandemic. Crofton J. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1397–400

Creating a smoke–free environment in a medical center: an overview. Leibowitz S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Sep; 65(7):757–73 (54 ref.)

One–year longitudinal study of a no–smoking policy in a medical institution [see comments] Hudzinski LG, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1198–202 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1027–8.

Toward smoke–free medical facilities [editorial; comment] Hurt RD. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1027–8 Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1198–202.

Smoking control in a psychiatric setting. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1299–301

Let the patient smoke [letter] Lavin M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1301–2

Impact of "designated smoking area" policy on nicotine vapor and particle concentrations in a modern office building. Vaughan WM, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jul;40(7):1012–7

Expectations of preschool children to protect themselves from cigarette smoke: results of a smoking prevention program for preschool children. Philips BU Jr, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(1):27–31

'Common courtesy' and the elimination of passive smoking. Results of the 1987 National Health Interview Survey [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3025] Davis RM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25; 263(16):2208–10

On not blowing smoke [interview by Richard L. Reece] Hanson AS. **Minn Med** 1989 Dec;72(12):697–700

A controlled trial to implement smoke–free hospitals. Knapp JM, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Dec;72(12):713–6

Indoor air quality and environmental tobacco smoke. Meek SL. **Mo Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):219–20

Ode to Koop. Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):277–8

[Finally action against passive smoking (letter)] Kiemeney LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):407–8 **(Dut)**

[Finally action against passive smoking] Lamberts H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2157–60 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Passive smoking in New Zealand [letter] Lee PN. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):539

Passive smoking in New Zealand [letter; comment] [see comments] Lee PN. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):20 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 8;102(879):593. Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):54.

TOBACCO, SMOKELESS see under **TOBACCO**

TOBACCO USE DISORDER

Modification of the smoking habit. Hudzinski LG. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;20(3):223–9 (16 ref.)

Smoking research: basic research, intervention, prevention, and new trends. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(6):705–21 (71 ref.)

Tobacco–alcohol amblyopia: magnetic resonance imaging findings [letter] Kermode AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1447

COMPLICATIONS

Site predilection of oral cancer and its correlation with chewing and smoking habit—a study of 103 cases. Ahmed F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun; 16(1):17–25

Yellow forelock—a new neuro–ophthalmological sign. Kellen RI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):509–10

A study of patients with diabetes mellitus (type 1) and end–stage renal failure: tobacco usage may increase risk of nephropathy and death. Stegmayr BG. **J Intern Med** 1990 Aug;228(2):121–4

Alcoholism and smoking. DiFranza JR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar;51(2):130–5

Evidence of limited repair of brain damage in a patient with alcohol–tobacco amblyopia [letter] Sivyer G. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):541

The smokeless tobacco 'time bomb'. Christen AG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):69–74 (20 ref.)

Tobacco use in Alzheimer's disease. Barclay L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:189–94

DIAGNOSIS

Can genetic constitution affect the 'objective' diagnosis of nicotine dependence? [editorial; comment] Henningfield JE. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1040–1 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1053–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1057–61. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1114–5.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of nicotine dependence. Fagerström KO. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:321–6 (28 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The economics of addiction. **Br J Addict** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1109–234

Excess insured health care costs from tobacco–using employees in a large group plan. Penner M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jun;32(6):521–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of the improper use of alcohol, tobacco, and drugs in the Ecuadorian population. Aguilar E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):35–8

Epidemiologic status of drug abuse in Mexico. Medina–Mora ME, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):1–11

Comparison of alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use among students and delinquents in the Bahamas. Smart RG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):39–45

Consumption of dependence–producing substances in Colombia. Torres de Galvis Y, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(1):12–21

Smokeless tobacco use in adolescent females: prevalence and psychosocial factors among racial/ethnic groups. Riley WT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):207–20

Comparative patterns of smokeless tobacco usage among major league baseball personnel. Wisniewski JF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):322–6

Nicotine abuse by elementary school children. A comparison of urban versus rural children and correlates associated with use. Martin JP, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Jul;51(7):328–30

Smokeless tobacco use among Native American school children. Bruerd B. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr; 105(2):196–201 (16 ref.)

Smoking and other tobacco use. Schoenborn CA, et al. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1989 Sep;(169):1–79

Publicity, policy and trends in cigarette smoking: Wisconsin 1950–1988 [see comments] Peterson DE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Nov;88(11):40, 42 Comment in: Wis Med J 1990 Mar;89(3):102.

ETIOLOGY

Use of smokeless tobacco in a group of professional baseball players. Cummings KM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):559–67

METABOLISM

Nicotine exposure among nondependent smokers. Shiffman S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):333–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Health–risk warning labels on smokeless tobacco products: are they effective? Brubaker RG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(2):115–8

The tobacco use research program at Oregon Research Institute. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jun; 85(6):715–24 (67 ref.)

What does research on nicotine and tobacco use have to offer alcohol researchers? Pomerleau OF. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb; 85(2):247–50

A comparison of cancer educational resources to prevent smokeless tobacco usage in India and the United States. Narayanan RS. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(4):257–8

Is there a safe alternative to smoking? [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;31(3):85–6

School tobacco policy: a medical perspective. DiFranza JR. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):398–400

Production of an anti–tobacco television public service announcement by middle school students. Sedlacek G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1989 Nov;59(9):401–3

Smoking cessation in the workplace: evaluation of relapse factors. Daughton DM, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar; 19(2):227–30

Competition/cooperation in worksite smoking cessation using nicotine gum. Maheu MM, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov; 18(6):867–76

A hospital quit–smoking consult service: clinical report and intervention guidelines. Orleans CT, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Mar;19(2):198–212

Factors in smoking cessation among participants in a televised intervention. Warnecke RB, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Nov; 18(6):833–46

[Dental services as a valuable resource in the fight against tobacco–related diseases] Heyden G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 16;87(20):1783–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Clinical and pharmacokinetic properties of a transdermal nicotine patch. Mulligan SC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):331–7

Transdermal nicotine facilitates smoking cessation. Rose JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):323–30

Smoking. Grunberg NE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989; 8(6):767–71

An in–depth analysis of male adolescent smokeless tobacco users: interviews with users and their fathers. Ary DV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Oct;12(5):449–67

Tobacco advertising in gender–oriented popular magazines. Krupka LR, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(1):15–29

REHABILITATION

Anti–smoking programme for diabetic patients: the agony and the ecstasy. Fowler PM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov; 6(8):698–702

THERAPY

No smoking: punitive words for addicted patients. Droste T. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):54

Offers treatment plan for "the most dangerous drug" [letter] Smith CG. **Va Med** 1989 Nov;116(11):451

TOBRAMYCIN

Effect of vacuum mixing on the mechanical properties of antibiotic–impregnated polymethylmethacrylate bone cement. Askew MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):573–80

The stability of amikacin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in total nutrient admixtures. Bullock L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):505–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergy of new C–3 substituted cephalosporins and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia. Chin NX, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):343–9

Efficacy of inhaled tobramycin in cystic fibrosis [letter] Semsarian C. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):110–1

Topical liposomal delivery of antibiotics in soft tissue infection. Price CI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):174–8

Tobramycin–adhesive in preventing and treating PTFE vascular graft infections. Shenk JS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1989 Dec;47(6):487–92

Fibrin glue–antibiotic suspension in the prevention of prosthetic graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1000–5; discussion 1005–6

Aminoglycosides: another look at current and future roles in antimicrobial therapy [comment] Murphy JE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):217–23 (27 ref.) Comment on: Pharmacotherapy 1988;8(6):334–50.

[Prevention of wound infection following abdominal surgery] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of 2d and 3d degree complicated tibial shaft fractures with the PMMA bead pouch technic] Ostermann PA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Audiologic threshold monitoring of patients receiving ototoxic drugs. Preliminary report. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):950–4

Allergic contact dermatitis from tobramycin. Menéndez Ramos F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):305–6

Safety of aerosol tobramycin administration for 3 months to patients with cystic fibrosis. Smith AL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):265–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1H, 13C, and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectral assignments for tobramycin, 2''–(adenosine–5'–phosphoryl)–tobramycin and 2''–(adenosine–5'–thiophosphoryl)–tobramycin. Van Pelt JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):284–91

ANALYSIS

1H, 13C, and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectral assignments for tobramycin, 2''–(adenosine–5'–phosphoryl)–tobramycin and 2''–(adenosine–5'–thiophosphoryl)–tobramycin. Van Pelt JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):284–91

Determination of tobramycin using high–performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Statler JA. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):244–6

Comparison of new and existing spectrophotometric methods for the analysis of tobramycin and other aminoglycosides. Sampath SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):428–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of sodium in protection by extended–spectrum penicillins against tobramycin–induced nephrotoxicity. Sabra R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1020–5

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (8): Protective effect of

pyridoxal-5'-phosphate against tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):11–21

BLOOD

Influence of infusion method on serum tobramycin concentrations in adults with cystic fibrosis. Pleasants RA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):541–5

METABOLISM

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (7): Effect of latamoxef on binding of tobramycin to brush border membranes isolated from rat kidney cortex. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;51(4):465–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of concomitant administration of piperacillin on the dispositions of netilmicin and tobramycin in patients with end-stage renal disease. Halstenson CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):128–33

Population pharmacokinetics of tobramycin. Aarons L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):305–14

Variability in pharmacokinetic values for gentamicin, tobramycin, and netilmicin in patients with renal insufficiency. Matzke GR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Nov; 8(11):800–6

Pharmacokinetic monitoring of nephrotoxic antibiotics in surgical intensive care patients [see comments] Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1462–8; discussion 1468–70 Comment in: J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):752–3.

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (6): A mechanism for the suppressive action of latamoxef on intrarenal tobramycin level. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):111–20

Inhibition of tobramycin reabsorption in nephron segments by metabolic alkalosis. Peterson LN. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1492–9

Vancomycin vs tobramycin elution from polymethylmethacrylate: an in vitro study. Lawson KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):521–4

[Pharmacokinetic monitoring during aminoglycoside treatment: the optimal method for individualizing the dosage of tobramycin] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of vancomycin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in peritoneal dialysis solution. Drake JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1604–6

In vitro comparison of mezlocillin and piperacillin plus tobramycin or gentamicin versus 100 gram-negative nosocomial bloodstream isolates. Cabezudo I, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):250–6

Interactions of ceftazidime and tobramycin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1139–42

Restriction maps of the regions coding for methicillin and tobramycin resistances on chromosomal DNA in methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Ubukata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1624–6

Comparison of inhibitory and bactericidal activity of antipseudomonal antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Ansorg R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):222–9

In vitro comparison of cefpirome and four other beta-lactam antibiotics alone and in combination with tobramycin against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cabezudo I, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(4):337–41

Comparison of four methods for testing high-level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):133–5

Transient exposure to a physiologically-relevant concentration of calcium confers tobramycin resistance upon sessile cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoyle BD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug;51(3):339–41

Tobramycin resistance of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm grown under iron limitation. Anwar H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):647–55

Susceptibility of bacterial biofilms to tobramycin: role of specific growth rate and phase in the division cycle. Evans DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):585–91

Early cell envelope alterations by tobramycin associated with its lethal action on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Raulston JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):3023–34

The effect of sodium on amiloride-tobramycin synergy in Pseudomonas cepacia. Cohn RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):724–7

Evaluation of clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for ribosomal resistance to tobramycin. Botha P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):258–9

[In vitro bactericidal activity of tobramycin and amikacin alone or in combination against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis] Bertrou A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined effects of aspoxicillin with aminoglycoside antibiotics on Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Matsushita T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Apr;43(4):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dose of tobramycin. Reevaluation of in vitro MIC break points of disk susceptibility test] Uete G, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1888–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on prevention of vascular prosthetic infection] Kurata H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;90(8):1251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of sputum Pseudomonas aeruginosa density by antibiotics improves lung function in cystic fibrosis more than do bronchodilators and chest physiotherapy alone. Regelmann WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):914–21

Double-blind study of endotracheal tobramycin in the treatment of gram-negative bacterial pneumonia. The Endotracheal Tobramycin Study Group. Brown RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):269–72

Determinants of the efficacy of tobramycin therapy against isogenic nonmucoid and mucoid derivatives of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 growing in peritoneal chambers in mice. Kelly NM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1207–11

Treatment of pseudomonas aeruginosa colonisation in cystic fibrosis. Steinkamp G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul; 64(7):1022–8

The results of spacer block technique in revision of infected total knee arthroplasty. Booth RE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):57–60

Tobramycin iontophoresis into corneas infected with drug-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hobden JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1163–9

Prospective comparative trial of short course (four day) and continuous tobramycin in combination with cefoperazone or mezlocillin in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Pegram PS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):591–604

Nosocomial outbreaks due to amikacin-resistant tobramycin-sensitive Acinetobacter species: correlation with amikacin usage. Buisson Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):83–93

Ceftazidime vs. tobramycin for serious infections in urological patients. Tammela T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:69–76

Comparative evaluation of clindamycin versus clindamycin plus tobramycin in the treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Gall SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):282–6

Treatment of Pseudomonas lung infection in cystic fibrosis with piperacillin plus tobramycin versus ceftazidime monotherapy: preliminary communication. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(3):171–3

Treatment of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis in rat by ciprofloxacin in comparison with tobramycin. Lecomte F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):75–8

The use of aerosolized tobramycin in the treatment of a resistant pseudomonal pneumonitis. McCall CY, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):692–5

[Bacterial infections in cancer patients without neutropenia. Comparison between 2 antibiotic combinations (aztreonam and oxacillin versus cefoxitin and tobramycin)] Apice G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Nov 15;131(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conjunctivitis of bacterial origin in children. Local antibiotic treatment with tobramycin collyrium] Fioretti GM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

ERG and electron microscopic findings after intravitreal use of aminoglycosides. Moschos M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;22(7):255–8, 262

Effects of daptomycin and vancomycin on tobramycin nephrotoxicity in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):139–47

Influence of daptomycin on staphylococcal abscesses and experimental tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Wood CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1280–5

A comparative study of the ototoxicity of tobramycin and gentamicin. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec;96(6):505–12

Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects (9): Protective effect of inositol hexasulfate against tobramycin-induced nephrotoxicity. Kojima R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 53(3):347–58

TOCODYNAMOMETRY see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

TOCOGRAPHY see **CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY**

TOCOLYSIS

Uterine hyperstimulation after low-dose prostaglandin E2 therapy: tocolytic treatment in 181 cases. Egarter CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):794–6

Nifedipine pharmacokinetics during preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1485–90

Magnesium tocolysis: serum levels versus success. Madden C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1177–80

A prospective randomized comparison of oral terbutaline and magnesium oxide for the maintenance of tocolysis. Ridgway LE 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):879–82

Diabetic ketoacidosis and insulin resistance with subcutaneous terbutaline infusion: a case report. Tibaldi JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):509–10

Adjusting the loading dose of magnesium sulfate for tocolysis. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):889–92

Safety and efficacy of long-term tocolysis with indomethacin. Gerson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):71–4

Changes in serum calcium, magnesium, cyclic AMP and monoamine oxidase levels during pregnancy and under prolonged ritodrine treatment for preterm labor. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(3):132–7

Intrauterine resuscitation with tocolysis. An alternate month clinical trial. Burke MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep; 9(3):296–300

Tocolysis in the management of third trimester bleeding. Saller DN Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):125–8

Changes in fetal hemodynamics with terbutaline treatment and premature labor. Sharif DS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):85–9

A prospective randomised controlled trial of external cephalic version comparing two methods of uterine tocolysis with a non-tocolysis group. Tan GW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):155–8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities during ritodrine administration. Faidley CK, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May; 83(5):503–6

[Biochemical requirements in tocolysis] Kölblová V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal procedures and postnatal status of children with a birth weight of less than 1500 g with premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Homm C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:186–8 **(Ger)**

[Long-term tocolysis in premature rupture of the fetal membranes and premature labor] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:191–4 **(Ger)**

[Lung function during tocolysis with beta-stimulators and beta-1-blockers] Hettenbach A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;193(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The uterine inhibition in the management of premature labor. Comparing the efficiency of various methods] Campos GA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ritodrine tocolysis on cardiac isozymes and electrocardiography [letter] Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):699–701

Determination of light-chain myosin in pregnancy and under tocolysis. Lechner W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):461–4

Cardiopulmonary complications of selective beta 2 adrenergic tocolytic therapy. Suidan JS. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;10(3):247–59 (25 ref.)

Acute volume and electrolyte disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology [editorial] Cluitmans FH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):265–6

METHODS

Magnesium sulfate tocolysis in selected patients with symptomatic placenta previa. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):251–3

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump. Sala DJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):108–15

[Problems and practical application of fibrin gluing in early premature rupture of the fetal membranes. 4 clinical single cases using various procedures] Passloer HJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis with ethanol—effects on the ethanol content of the blood in the mother and neonate] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Refractoriness of the gravid rat uterus to tocolytic and biochemical effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Potvin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):341–7

[Inhibition of spontaneous uterine contractions by magnesium. Magnesium tocolysis] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of preterm labor using a portable subcutaneous terbutaline pump. Sala DJ, et al.

J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):108–15

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and tocolysis] Grospietsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:126–31 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the course and management of pregnancy in placenta praevia] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (6):108–11 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oligohydramnios in each sac of a triplet gestation caused by Motrin—fulfilling Kock's postulates. Wiggins DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):460–1

[Heart-specific L-myosin in pregnancy and tocolysis therapy] Lechner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-mimetic tocolysis: maternal and fetal side-effects] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Dec;41(12):593–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nifedipine pharmacokinetics during preterm labor tocolysis. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1485–90

PHARMACOLOGY

A new tocolytic agent: development of an oxytocin antagonist for inhibiting uterine contractions. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):195–202

Effect of tocolytic agents on fetal umbilical velocimetry. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):748–50

Effects of a tocolytic oxytocin analogue on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Eriksson H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):97–100

Tocolytic agents act on calcium channel current in single smooth muscle cells of pregnant rat uterus. Ohya Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):580–5

The safety and efficacy of tocolytic agents for the treatment of preterm labor. Besinger RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jul;45(7):415–40 (377 ref.)

[New developments in tocolysis] Lechner W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:122–5 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of tocolysis with nifedipine or ritodrine: analysis of efficacy and maternal, fetal, and neonatal outcome. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):105–11

Magnesium tocolysis: serum levels versus success. Madden C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1177–80

Results of treatment of imminent premature labour with the preparation Salbupart-POLFA. Woytoń J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):57–9

[Serum myoglobin in pregnant women treated with tocolytics and carnitine] Giorgino FL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination therapy of intravenous ritodrine and magnesium sulfate to inhibit premature labor] Ikenoue T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of threatened preterm labor with partusisten and salbupart] Murashko LE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOCOLYTIC THERAPY see **TOCOLYSIS**

TOCOPHEROL see **VITAMIN E**

TODRALAZINE see under **HYDRAZINES**

TOE JOINT

ABNORMALITIES

Pathological anatomy of claw and hammer toes [letter; comment] Mann RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):305 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;71(1):45–9.

INJURIES

Irreducible dislocation of the great toe following a sports injury. A case report. Wolfe J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):695–6

Irreducible dorsal dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe: report of two cases. Yasuda T, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):331–6

An unusual forefoot dislocation. Larkin EB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):243

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of indomethacin on adhesion formation after repair of zone II tendon lacerations in the rabbit. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):480–3

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of nonweight-bearing and weight-bearing radiographs of the foot. Shereff MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Jun;10(6):306–11

SURGERY

A method of interphalangeal joint fusion. Siriwardena AK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):857

Arthrodesis of the hallux interphalangeal joint using a diagonally placed 2-mm. cortical bone screw. Frankel JP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):466–70

Digital arthrodesis: an alternate method for correction of hammer toe deformity. Ohm OW 2d, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):207–11

Absorbable pin: a new method of fixation for digital arthrodesis. Patton GW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(2):122–7

Free vascularised toe joint transfer for reconstruction of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):262–7

TOES

Recurrent blistering distal dactylitis of the great toe associated with an ingrowing toenail. Telfer NR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):380–1

Chondroid syringoma. A review of the literature and case report. Toback TG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):563–5 (8 ref.)

Osteoid osteoma: report of a case. Shader AF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):438–41

Schwannoma of the fifth digit. Wolpa ME, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):421–4

Acetylcholine synthesis and release in the extensor digitorum longus muscle of mature and aged rats. Smith DO. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1433–9

Toe temperatures during arctic training. Travis S, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):162–6

Is there a place for chemotherapy in the management of recurrent digital fibrous tumor of childhood? A case report. Mattot M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(1):27–30

Simple avulsion of onychogryphotic toenails: a justifiable treatment? Greig JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):741–2

[New toxicokinetic exposure tests for metals based on atomic absorption analysis of the nails] Zaprianov Z, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:75–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lateral nail folds of the hallux in infants: a peculiar association (letter)] Ceccolini E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):43 **(Fre)**

[Clinical analyses on moving toes in "painful legs and moving toes"] Sahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul; 29(7):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

New type of autosomal recessive short-limb dwarfism with absent fibulae, exceptionally short digits, and normal intelligence. Kohn G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):535–40

A new syndrome of dwarfism, brachydactyly, nail dysplasia, and mental retardation in sibs. Tonoki H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):89–93

A pedigree of cervical stenosis, brachydactyly, syndactyly, and hyperopia. Iida H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct; (247):80–6

Holoprosencephaly and postaxial polydactyly with normal chromosomes. Another observation of a new malformation syndrome; a case report. Ramaekers PR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):161–5

Distal accessory phalanx of the foot. A case presentation. Gold AG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 80(6):323–4

Digital defects induced by vasodilating agents: relationship to reduction in uteroplacental blood flow. Danielsson BR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):351–8

Inhibitory effects of cobalt chloride and cinnamaldehyde on 5-azacytidine-induced digital malformations in rats. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):161–6

Fetal laser surgery in genetic polydactyly mice. Naruse I, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):731–5

[Treatment of macrodactyly with epiphyseal plate excision in growth retardation] Meng QZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):83–4, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital dactylomegaly (report of 3 cases)] Xiong SW. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):288–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CHILD syndrome in a mother and daughter] Happle R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hallux varus] Gurin J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Proteiform syndrome (Proteus syndrome). Skin manifestations in a recently observed case] Pisani M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterial microembolisation: an unusual presentation of dilated cardiomyopathy. Gillespie RL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jan; 63(1):63–5

Blue toe syndrome: treatment with percutaneous atherectomy. Dolmatch BL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):799–804

[Malignant arterial hypertension, blue toe syndrome and embolic aortitis disclosing essential thrombocythemia] Cordebar R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):339–42 **(Fre)**

[Classification of Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):62–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Sex difference in digit and palate formation of mouse embryos at midgestation. Watanabe T, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct; 40(4):359–64

INJURIES

Laceration of the toenail bed, with phalangeal fracture, following a lawnmower injury [editorial] Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):205–6

[Painful legs and moving toes. Neuropathy caused by cytarabine] Malapert D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(12):869–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A device for temporary arrest of bleeding during operations on the fingers] Andruson MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb; 144(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Digital necrosis and disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection after aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):681–2

Systemic embolism from mitral valve vegetation in scleroderma [letter; comment] Jawad AS. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):277–8 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Aug;82(8):502–3.

[Two cases of infantile subungual pigmented nevi with Hutchinson's sign] Asahina A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;99(8):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The importance of the toes in walking. Hughes J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):245–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic mononeuritis clinically presenting with painful legs and moving toes. Mitsumoto H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Mar;13(3):215–21

[Painful legs and moving toes syndrome. Apropos of 2 new cases] Sichère P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan; 57(1):25–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ingrowing toenails. Gregson H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1433

A new operative technique for congenital gigantism of the toes. Rawat SS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):120–1

Pedal macrodactyly treated by digital shortening and free nail graft; a report of two cases. Sabapathy SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):116–9

Etiology and treatment of the bunionette deformity. Coughlin MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1990;39:37–48 (43 ref.)

Digital amputations in neuropathic feet [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1990 May;80(5):253] Greteman B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 80(3):120–6

Digital chondroma. Galinski AW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):524–6

Diabetic foot amputations. Part I: Digital. Gazivoda PL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):72–9 (56 ref.)

Crossover second toe deformity: etiology and treatment. Johnson JB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;28(5):417–20

Deformities of the smaller toes and surgical treatment. Turan I. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):176–8

Hyaluronan in flexor tendon repair. Amiel D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):837–43

Comparative study of the use of prefabricated bone tendon grafts and conventional tendon grafts in flexor tendon reconstruction. Singer D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):830–6

A toe retractor. Binns M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug; 34(4):226

Free vascularized osteoonychocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the distal phalanx of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct;5(4):337–42

Open treatment with drainage for ingrowing toenail. Nakajima T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 170(3):223–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of a pinch through transfer of a single toe. Survey on five cases. Egloff DV, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):207–16 **(Eng, Fre)**

Proximal toe phalanx transplantation for bony stabilization and lengthening of partially aplastic digits. Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(2):107–18

Second toe to thumb transfer with extensor digitorum brevis opponensplasty. Mitz V. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Sep; 17(3):259–62

Intractable digital neuroma pain; the ultimate solution? Kumar N, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):122–3

Transfer of the third, fourth and fifth toes for one-stage

reconstruction of the thumb and two fingers. Pisarek W. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):244–6
Microvascular nail transfer. Morrison WA. **Hand Clin** 1990 Feb;6(1):69–76; discussion 77 (11 ref.)
Sensory recovery in transplanted toes. Leung PC. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):242–4
Long-term measurement of innervation density in second toe-to-thumb transfers receiving immediate postoperative sensory reeducation. Vitkus K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):245–7
[Reconstruction of the thumb and radial side of palm—a report of 6 cases] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):190–2, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experiences of 28 finger reconstructions with revascularized free second toe transplantation] Zhang GL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):29–30, 75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nursing care of the free-flap graft transplanted from the toe to the hand] Jian CL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):649–50 **(Chi)**
[Toe-to-hand transfer in thumb and finger reconstruction in 6 cases without a dorsalis pedis] Cheng GL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):196–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Great toe to hand transfer. A method of reconstruction after amputation of the thumb] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Computerized study of the functional results of a 2nd toe transfer in finger mutilation] Foucher G. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(8):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absence of blood circulation following toe-hand transplantation in a 7-year-old girl with monodactyle form of symbrachydactyly] Coenen L, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of finger substitution] Kubatov M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1989; 32(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOGAVIRIDAE

Sequence of the genome RNA of rubella virus: evidence for genetic rearrangement during togavirus evolution. Dominguez G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):225–38

GENETICS

Ubiquitin in a togavirus [letter] Meyers G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):491
The 3'terminus of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus genome RNA does not contain togavirus or flavivirus conserved sequences. Godeny EK, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):647–50

PATHOGENICITY

Different pathogenicity of encephalitic togaviruses in organotypic cultures of spinal cord slices. Shahar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):345–52

TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Flaviviruses and bone marrow failure [clinical conference] Young NS. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3065–8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of an antibody-capture IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with IgM-indirect immunofluorescence for the diagnosis of acute Sindbis and West Nile infections. Besselaar TG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):337–45

DRUG THERAPY

Roles of interferon and natural killer cells in the antiviral activity of 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine against Semliki Forest virus infections in mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):91–102

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of human Semliki Forest virus infections in Central African Republic. Mathiot CC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):386–93
Clinical and subclinical Barmah Forest virus infection in Queensland. Phillips DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7; 152(9):463–6
[Recent occurrence of human infection by Rocio arbovirus in the Valley of Ribeira region] Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A protective mechanism induced by live group B arboviruses against heterologous group B arboviruses independent of serum neutralizing antibodies or interferon. Price WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):11–27
The influence of cold or isolation stress on resistance of mice to West Nile virus encephalitis. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):285–90
Characterization of the local and systemic B cell response of normal and athymic nude mice with Sindbis virus encephalitis. Tyor WR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct; 24(3):207–15
The characterization of Ia expression during Sindbis virus encephalitis in normal and athymic nude mice. Tyor WR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Jan;49(1):21–30
Blocking by anti-idiotypic antibodies of monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against lethal Semliki Forest virus in mice. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):159–65
[The effect of antigen-specific suppression induced by flaviviruses on the formation of an antigen-specific immunologic defect] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Ilhéus virus from man in Panamá. Srihongse S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):516–8
The effect of gold sodium thiomalate and its constituent part, thiomalate, on the virus titres and the lysosomal enzyme activity in peritoneal macrophages of Swiss/A2G mice infected with the avirulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Mehta S, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Jun;71(3):359–66
Pathogenesis of encephalitis induced in newborn mice by virulent and avirulent strains of Sindbis virus. Sherman LA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2041–6
Host cell selection of Murray Valley encephalitis virus variants altered at an RGD sequence in the envelope protein and in mouse virulence. Lobigs M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):587–95
Genetic and phenotypic studies on Ross River virus variants of enhanced virulence selected during mouse passage. Meek AD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):399–407

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of cold or isolation stress on neuroinvasiveness and virulence of an attenuated variant of West Nile virus. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1–2):1–10
Pathogenicity of Semliki Forest virus for the rat central nervous system and primary rat neural cell cultures: possible implications for the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Atkins GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):57–68

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of mice from Semliki Forest virus infection by lymphocytes treated with low levels of interferon. Stanton GJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):305–10

TRANSMISSION

Larval diet and the vector competence of Culex annulirostris (Diptera: Culicidae) for Murray Valley encephalitis virus. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):487–8
Swedish Culex torrentium and Cx. pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) as experimental vectors of Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):561–3
Transmission of Ockelbo virus by Aedes cinereus, Ae. communis, and Ae. excrucians (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in an enzootic area in central Sweden. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 May;27(3):266–8
[Transmission cycles of the West-Nile virus in Madagascar, Indian Ocean] Fontenille D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ecologic studies of mosquitoes and birds as hosts of Ockelbo virus in Sweden and isolation of Inkoo and Batai viruses from mosquitoes. Francy DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):355–63
Modulation of the cellular immune responses to T-cell-dependent and T cell-independent antigens in lambs with induced bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Lamontagne L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1604–8
A perspective on the pestiviruses. Littlejohns IR. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):434–7 (29 ref.)
Pestivirus infections in Norway. Epidemiological studies in goats. Løken T. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):1–10
Outbreak of simian hemorrhagic fever. Renquist D. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):77–9
Susceptibility of laboratory and domestic animals to experimental infection with Potiskum virus. Omilabu SA, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):53–8
Polymyositis in mice experimentally inoculated with Getah virus. Hiruma M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):767–72
Pestiviruses: a review. Moenning V. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):35–54 (102 ref.)

TOILET FACILITIES

A Pour-Flush Latrine Programme in a rural community in Malaysia: an early evaluation. Bohari H, et al. **Hygie** 1989 Sep;8(3):15–9
Effect of educational intervention on defaecation habits in an Indian urban slum. Murthy GV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):189–93
Unintentional trauma to the penis [letter; comment] Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):298–9 Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Jun;5(2):108–9.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Sudden natural death on the toilet] Spira A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The Third World's VIP [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):633–4

TOILET TRAINING

Epidemiologic aspects of toilet training. Berk LB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 May;29(5):278–82 (26 ref.)
Early toilet training [letter; comment] Fischer P. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):262, 360 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):633–6.
Toilet training in first children [see comments] Seim HC. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):633–6 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Mar;30(3):262, 360.
[Micturition behavior and urinary tract infection in girls. 2. Reduction in incidence of recurrence following normalization of micturition behavior] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improving anal continence performance by intensive continence training] Herold A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOKEN ECONOMY

Motivating adolescents to reduce their fines in a token economy. Miller RP, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Spring; 25(97):97–104
An appeals system for fines received by adolescents in a token economy. Miller RP, et al. **Adolescence** 1989 Winter; 24(96):989–95
A comparison of two methods of prompting in training discrimination of communication book pictures by autistic students. Berkowitz S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun; 20(2):255–62
The application of sensory change to reduce stereotyped behavior. Mason SA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(3):257–71

TOKEN REINFORCEMENT see **TOKEN ECONOMY**

TOLAZAMIDE

An unusual ring contraction in the formation of N-nitrosohexamethyleneimine and N-nitrosopiperidine from tolazamide. Eshraghi J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):324–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lichenoid drug eruption from chlorpropamide and tolazamide. Franz CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):128–9

TOLAZOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stability of dopamine hydrochloride injection in the presence of dobutamine hydrochloride, tolazoline hydrochloride, and theophylline injections. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):129–33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolazoline hydrochloride could be hazardous if administered directly into the liver. Chi JG, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(4):659–61
[What is your diagnosis? Cutaneous reaction to tolazoline] Cambazard F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(6-7):499–500 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Paradoxical effects of isothiocyanate analog of tolazoline on rat aorta and human platelets. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(6):335–46

ANALYSIS

Visual compatibility of tolazoline hydrochloride with various medications during simulated Y-site injection. Marquardt ED. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Aug;47(8):1802–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of tolazoline on caudal epidural administration of xylazine in cattle. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):556–60
Effect of adrenergic and cholinergic antagonists on post-hemorrhagic erythropoiesis in rats. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):85–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of tolazoline on right-to-left shunting via a patent ductus arteriosus in meconium aspiration syndrome. Levin DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov-Dec;4(6):304–7
Pulmonary hypertension in lambs with congenital

diaphragmatic hernia: vasodilator prostaglandins, isoprenaline, and tolazoline. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):487–91

TOLBUTAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Particle design of tolbutamide by the spherical crystallization technique. III. Micromeritic properties and dissolution rate of tolbutamide spherical agglomerates prepared by the quasi-emulsion solvent diffusion method and the solvent change method. Sano A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):733–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Simultaneous determinations of tolbutamide and its hydroxy and carboxy metabolites in serum and urine: application to pharmacokinetic studies of tolbutamide in the rat. St-Hilaire S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):863–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determinations of tolbutamide and its hydroxy and carboxy metabolites in serum and urine: application to pharmacokinetic studies of tolbutamide in the rat. St-Hilaire S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Oct;78(10):863–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic interpretation of the intravenous tolbutamide test for insulinoma [see comments] McMahon MM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1481–8 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Dec;64(12):1558–61.

METABOLISM

Validation of the tolbutamide metabolic ratio for population screening with use of sulfaphenazole to produce model phenotypic poor metabolizers. Veronese ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):403–11

Tolbutamide hydroxylation by human, rabbit and rat liver microsomes and by purified forms of cytochrome P-450. Veronese ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3):356–61

Tolbutamide and mephenytoin hydroxylation by human cytochrome P450s in the CYP2C subfamily. Relling MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):442–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sulfonamides on a metabolite-regulated ATPi-sensitive K+ channel in rat pancreatic B-cells. Gillis KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1119–27

Free and bound sodium in pancreatic beta-cells exposed to glucose and tolbutamide. Ali L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):212–8

Modulation of A and B cell functions by tolbutamide and arginine in the pancreas of thiamine-deficient rats. Rathanaswami P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct;19(4):793–802

An analysis of the haemodynamic effects of tolbutamide in conscious dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 May;15(5):379–90

Interactions between endogenous and exogenous insulin and human pancreatic polypeptide secretion. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):21–5

B cell adrenoceptors and sulphonylurea-induced insulin release in mouse islets. Garrino MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):145–7

The potentiating effect of the simultaneous administration of tolbutamide, glibenclamide, and gliclazide on the development of alloxan-induced diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):51–2

Effect of a single administration of tolbutamide on the occurrence of alloxan diabetes in rats. Katsumata K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):192–3

Pharmacological interaction between tolbutamide and acetylsalicylic acid: study on insulin secretion in man. Cattaneo AG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jun;28(6):229–34

Kinetic studies on drug disposition in rabbits. III. Effect of tolbutamide on renal excretion of sulfamethizole. Katayama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Feb;13(2):120–9

Sulfonylurea mimics the effect of glucose in inducing large amplitude oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta-cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;37(3):461–7

Tolbutamide reverses membrane hyperpolarisation induced by activation of D2 receptors and GABAB receptors in isolated substantia nigra neurones. Roeper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):473–5

The effects of pinacidil and tolbutamide in feline pial arteries in situ. Wahl M. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):250–2

Differential regulation of two distinct glucose transporter species expressed in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: effect of chronic insulin and tolbutamide treatment. Tordjman KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7761–5

Tolbutamide reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Robertson BE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):959–62

Cyclosporine inhibition of insulin secretion: effect of tolbutamide and extracellular calcium concentration. Bartlett ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):749–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind test of tolbutamide in steatosis of the liver. Sarles H, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;13(1):35–7

Comparison of tolbutamide and metformin in elderly diabetic patients. Josephkutty S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul; 7(6):510–4

URINE

Excretion of tolbutamide metabolites in young and old subjects. Miller AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(5):523–4

TOLIPROLOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TOLMETIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Compatibility of ketorolac tromethamine injection with common infusion fluids and administration sets. Floy BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1097–100

Comparison of intramuscular ketorolac and morphine in pain control after laparotomy. Powell H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):538–42

The effect of ketorolac tromethamine in reducing postoperative inflammation: double-mask parallel comparison with dexamethasone. Flach AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):407–11

Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia. Murray AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):601–3

Psychomotor effects of ketorolac [letter; comment] Saarialho-Kere U. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):495 Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1989 Apr;27(4):453–9.

Ketorolac. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential. Buckley MM, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):86–109 (52 ref.)

Characterization of the analgesic activity of ketorolac in mice. Domer F. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27; 177(3):127–35

A double-blind study of the efficacy of topical ketorolac tromethamine gel in the treatment of ankle sprain, in comparison to placebo and etofenamate. Diebschlag W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):82–9

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose oral and intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine in the young and elderly. Jallad NS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):76–81

A double-blind single dose comparison of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine and pethidine in the treatment of renal colic. Oosterlinck W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):336–41

A double-blind study with placebo control of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine in the treatment of cancer pain. Staquet MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1031–6

Analgesic efficacy and safety comparison of ketorolac tromethamine and Doleron for the alleviation of orthopaedic post-operative pain. Johansson S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):324–32

Effect of esterase inhibition on the disposition of zomepirac glucuronide and its covalent binding to plasma proteins in the guinea pig. Smith PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):218–24

Ketorolac tromethamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug 24;32(825):79–81

Irreversible binding of tolmetin glucuronic acid esters to albumin in vitro. Munafo A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan; 7(1):21–7

A multiinstitutional evaluation of the analgesic efficacy and safety of ketorolac tromethamine, acetaminophen plus codeine, and placebo in cancer pain. Carlson RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):211–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of tolmetin & tolmetin-zinc on wound-repair & inflammation. Rao CM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:205–8

[Effect of tolmetin on responsiveness of isolated guinea pig tracheal smooth muscles] Gao XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraperitoneal tolmetin prevents postsurgical adhesion formation in rabbits. Rodgers K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):40–5

TOLNAFTATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Observations with Chinofungin powder. Pintér E, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):151–3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo activities of piritetrate (M-732), a new antidermatophytic thiocarbamate. Iwata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2118–25

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE

Experimental mucopolysaccharidosis: preservation and ultrastructural visualization of intralysosomal glycosaminoglycans by use of the cationic dyes cuprolinic blue and toluidine blue. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):149–54

Rapid preparation of 123I-labelled methylene blue and toluidine blue: potential new agents for parathyroid scintigraphy. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jun;11(6):413–20

Modification of Johnson's method for metachromasia (toluidine blue) for testicular interstitial tissue. Soto González C. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):303–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of histochemical techniques in the characterisation of osteochondroses affecting pigs. Hill MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):29–37

TOLOSA-HUNT SYNDROME see **OPHTHALMOPLEGIA**

TOLPERISONE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

TOLUENE

Chronic solvent abuse. 1. Cognitive sequelae. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–20

Chronic solvent abuse. 2. Relationship with depression. Zur J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):21–34

Clinical and electrophysiological findings in three patients with toluene dependency. Toyonaga N, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):201–7

A case of thinner sniffing: Part 2. Urinary excretion of cresols and methanol after inhalation of toluene and methanol. Kira S, et al. **Ind Health** 1989;27(4):175–80

Toluene dementia [letter] Gospe SM Jr. **Neurology** 1990 Aug; 40(8):1320–1

[Clinical study of butane gas abuse: in comparison with toluene-based solvent and marihuana] Tohhara S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1989 Dec;24(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic care of a patient intoxicated with thinner] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sequence of exposure to noise and toluene can determine loss of auditory sensitivity in the rat. Johnson AC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb;109(1-2):34–40

Chronic neurobehavioural effects of toluene. Foo SC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):480–4

Exposure to toluene increases the urinary excretion of D-glucaric acid. Moretto A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jan; 47(1):58–61

Deaths and tumours among rotogravure printers exposed to toluene. Svensson BG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun; 47(6):372–9

Experimental study of the effects of a new protective cream against skin irritation provoked by the organic solvents n-hexane, trichlorethylene and toluene. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan-Feb;38(1):19–23

Toluene and hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] Morris RJ. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):1014–5 Comment on: J Occup Med 1988 Oct;30(10):791–6.

White matter dementia in chronic toluene abuse. Filley CM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):532–4

[Erythropsia following exposure to toluene] Prünte-Glowazki A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lung cancer mortality among workers in a factory manufacturing chlorinated toluenes: 1961–84. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):425–7

Effects of histamine-trifluoromethyl-toluidide derivative (HTMT) on intracellular calcium in human lymphocytes. Qiu R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1245–52

Identification of a dithiol intermediate metabolite of malotilate in rats. Nakaoka M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jan; 20(1):91–8

[CD-4 burns associated with acute poisoning] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;6(1):40–1, 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hygienic standardization of p-chlorobenzylchloride in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):13–4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Estimating long-term exposure levels in process-type industries using production rates. Kalliokoski P. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jun;51(6):310–2

Determination of benzene, toluene and 1,3-butadiene in cigarette smoke by GC-MDS. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1-4):108–13

Isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the determination of benzene, toluene, styrene and acrylonitrile in mainstream cigarette smoke. Byrd GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 23;503(2):359–68

[Gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine

compounds and toluene in sewage waters] Kozelko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Driving under the influence of toluene. Gjerde H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):77–83

Components of paint thinner in body fluids clearly detected using the salting–out technique. Kato K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):55–60

Correlation between 'on admission' blood toluene concentrations and the presence or absence of signs and symptoms in solvent abusers. Miyazaki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):169–77

Levels of benzene and other volatile aromatic compounds in the blood of non–smokers and smokers. Hajimiragha H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):513–8

Simultaneous determination of benzene and toluene in the blood using head–space gas chromatography. Pekari K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):309–20

[Exposure of children to benzene and other motor vehicle emissions] Jermann E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):50–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Elimination of toluene from venous blood and adipose tissue after occupational exposure. Nise G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):407–11

Microbial degradation of benzene and toluene in groundwater. Karlson U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):505–10

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig. (III). Effect of barrier creams. Boman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):134–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between uptake and elimination of toluene and debrisoquin hydroxylation polymorphism. Löf A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;47(3):412–7

Percutaneous absorption of 3 organic solvents in the guinea pig (V). Effect of "accelerants". Boman A. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):304–11

Toluene in alveolar air during controlled exposure to constant and to varying concentrations. Baelum J. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):59–64

In vivo percutaneous absorption studies of volatile organic solvents in hairless mice. II. Toluene, ethylbenzene and aniline. Susten AS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 10(3):217–25

Accumulation and turnover of metabolites of toluene and xylene in nasal mucosa and olfactory bulb in the mouse. Ghantous H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):87–92

In vivo metabolic interactions of benzene and toluene. Purcell KJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):141–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of psychotropic effect of toluene. Sklenovský A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:261–6

Effect of toluene on rat synaptosomal phospholipid methylation and membrane fluidity. LeBel CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4005–11

Ganglioside GM1 prevents and reverses toluene–induced increases in membrane fluidity and calcium levels in rat brain synaptosomes. von Euler G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):210–4

Altered synaptosomal phospholipid metabolism after toluene: possible relationship with membrane fluidity, Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase and phospholipid methylation. Lebel CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1189–97

Discriminative stimulus properties of toluene in the rat. Knisely JS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):129–33

Toluene and benzene inhalation influences on ventricular arrhythmias in the rat. Magos GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):119–24

Effects of toluene exposure on the spontaneous cortical activity in rats. Ghosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):987–92

Acute interactive pharmacologic effects of inhaled toluene and dichloromethane on rat brain electrophysiology. Rebert CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun; 36(2):351–65

The effect of toluene exposure for up to 18 months (78 weeks) on the (Ca2+/Mg2+)ATPase and fluidity of synaptosomal membranes isolated from rat brain. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Aug;65(2):140–2

[Selenazoles. XII. (1) Reaction of 4-(p-tolyl)-selenosemi-carbazides of acetic, benzoic, isonicotinic, nicotinic and picolinic acid with omega-acetophenone] Biliński S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(4):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Two acute toluene episodes in merchant ships. Longley EO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):481–7

Two cases of acute toluene intoxication. Meulenbelt J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):417–20

The neurotoxicity of inhaled toluene [letter] Byrne A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):282

The course of respiration and circulation in 'toluene–sniffing'. Ikeda N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):151–8

Urinary levels of proteins and metabolites in workers exposed to toluene. A cross–sectional study. Ng TP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):43–6

Myoglobinemia and renal failure in toluene poisoning: a case report. Mizutani T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):448–50

[The distribution of toluene in the brain and its effects on the brain catecholamines in acute toluene poisoning] Kiriu T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent hypersomnia caused by acute toluene poisoning (letter)] Sureda B, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Mar;5(3):107 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Perspectives of physostigmine as antidote by toluene intoxication. Navrátil J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:267–70

Biphasic changes in mouse motor activity during exposure to toluene. Wood RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):6–14

Toluene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989; 47:79–123 (319 ref.)

Human response to varying concentrations of toluene. Baelum J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(1):65–71

Behavioral effects of chronic toluene exposure in the developing rat. Lorenzana–Jimenez M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):353–7

The effect of toluene on the vestibulo– and opto–oculomotor system in rats, pretreated with GABAergic drugs. Tham R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):307–11

Evoked potential changes from 13 weeks of simulated toluene abuse in rats. Mattsson JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):683–9

Influence of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid on the toxicokinetics of toluene. Löf A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):138–41

Effects of subacute toluene exposure on neuronal and glial marker proteins in rat brain. Huang J, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):109–17

The effect of low–level toluene exposure on the developing hippocampal region of the rat: histological evidence and volumetric findings. Slomianka L, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 31;62(2):189–202

[Evaluation of the nervous system with reference to the bioelectric activity of the brain and neural conduction in workers exposed to organic solvents] Szyrocka–Szwed K. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of small doses of toxic substances and noise on the reproductive function of young animals] Demchenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOLUENE DIISOCYANATE see under **CYANATES**

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **TOSYL COMPOUNDS**

TOLUIDINE BLUE O see **TOLONIUM CHLORIDE**

TOLUIDINES

The oxidation of N–substituted aromatic amines by horseradish peroxidase. Van der Zee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19828–36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact stomatitis due to N,N–dimethyl–para–toluidine. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):113

ANALYSIS

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in reservoir water] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):29–31 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of two commercial test kits for detection of occult blood in feces of dogs. Gilson SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1385–7

METABOLISM

Growth effects, uptake and metabolism of trifluralin in tissue cultures. Camper ND, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Aug;24(4):291–306

Loss of Tdn catabolic genes by deletion from and curing of plasmid pTDN1 in Pseudomonas putida: rate and mode of loss are substrate and pH dependent. Saint CP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):627–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Plasmids for biphenyl, chlorobiphenyl and metatoluylate degradation from Pseudomonas putida] Andreeva AL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Some behavioral effects of the pesticide amitraz. Flório JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1291–3

Central and peripheral alpha–adrenoceptor actions of amitraz in the dog. Cullen LK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Mar;13(1):86–92

Inhibition of leishmanias but not host macrophages by the antitubulin herbicide trifluralin. Chan MM, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):924–6

The effects of yohimbine and four other antagonists on amitraz–induced depression of shuttle avoidance responses in dogs. Schaffer DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):543–7

[The effect of pesticides–CDM and AMZ on inhibition of the binding of 3H–clonidine to alpha 2–adrenoreceptor in rat forebrain tissue] Wu D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of crotamiton 10% cream (Eurax) and permethrin 5% cream (Elimite) for the treatment of scabies in children. Taplin D, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):67–73

[A simple treatment of demodicosis (letter)] Drenthe JJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):806 **(Dut)**

[A simple treatment for demodicosis (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):910 **(Dut)**

[Demodicosis: a simple treatment? (letter)] Willemse A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):910–1 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

The formamidine amitraz as a hyperglycemic alpha–agonist in worker honeybees (Apis mellifera mellifera L.) in vivo. Cascino P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Jun;2(2):106–14

Crotamiton overdose [letter] Meredith TJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):57

para–Chloro–ortho–toluidine and its strong acid salts. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;48:123–37 (56 ref.)

5–Nitro–ortho–toluidine. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;48:169–77 (32 ref.)

Effects of chlordimeform and its metabolite 4–chloro–o–toluidine on rat splenic T, B and tumoricidal effector cells. Thomas WD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):79–86

Formamidine pesticides and alpha 2–adrenoceptors: studies with amitraz and chlordimeform in rats and development of a radioreceptor binding assay. Costa LG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):405–11

Effects of amitraz on nerve conduction and neuromuscular transmission in anaesthetised dogs. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):162–4

TOMATINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

TOMODENSITOMETRY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY

Scattered wave inversion by image projections. Rouseff D, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct;11(4):283–304

HISTORY

Cross sectional medical imaging: a history. Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov;9(6):1155–80

INSTRUMENTATION

Medical imaging with a microwave tomographic scanner. Jofre L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar; 37(3):303–12

Three–dimensional transfer–function analysis of the tomographic capability of a confocal fluorescence microscope. Nakamura O, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Mar;7(3):522–6

[3–dimensional biomorphometry of the papilla using a laser tomography scanning procedure—initial experiences with pathologic papillar findings] Kruse FE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A sensitivity method for electrical impedance tomography [letter; comment] Barber DC. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):368–71 Comment on: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Aug;10(3):275–81.

On the sensitivity method of reconstruction for electrical impedance tomography [letter] Gadd R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 May;11(2):180–2

Impedance changes during evoked nervous activity in human subjects: implications for the application of applied potential tomography (APT) to imaging neuronal discharge. Holder DS. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug; 10(3):267–74

A sensitivity coefficient method for the reconstruction of electrical impedance tomograms [see comments] Kotre CJ. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):275–81 Comment in: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Nov;10(4):368–71.

Errors due to measuring voltage on current–carrying electrodes in electric current computed tomography. Cheng KS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;

37(1):60–5
A dual–frequency electrical impedance tomography system. Griffiths H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct;34(10):1465–76
Scaphoid fracture: evaluation with flexion–extension tomography. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):167–70
The application of the maximum entropy method to electron microscopic tomography. Lawrence MC, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Nov;31(3):285–301

TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

see related
GAMMA CAMERAS

Positron emission tomography in degenerative dementias. Salmon E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct; 89(3–4):150–5
Slowly progressive aphasia syndrome. A positron emission tomographic study. Salmon E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):242–5
Tc99m HM–PAO single photon emission computed tomography in temporal lobe epilepsy. Duncan R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Apr;81(4):287–93
Crossed cerebellar diaschisis in intracarotid sodium amytal procedures: a SPECT study. Kurthen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):416–22
Striatal kinetics of [11C]-(+)-nomifensine and 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa in Parkinson's disease measured with positron emission tomography. Tedroff J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):24–30
Brain dopaminergic mechanisms in Parkinson's disease evaluated by positron emission tomography. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:55–9
Measurement of local haematocrit, energy metabolism and haemodynamics in cerebral ischaemia with positron tomography. Frackowiak RS. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;127:14–21 (26 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and cerebral hematocrit in patients with cerebral ischemia measured by single–photon emission computed tomography. Sakai F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;127:9–13
Clinical melperone treatment blocks D2–dopamine receptors in the human brain as determined by PET. Wiesel FA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;352:30–4
Positron emission tomography study of 11C–acetoacetate uptake in a freezing lesion in cat brain, as correlated with 11C–tyrosine and 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose uptake, and with proton magnetic resonance imaging. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:525–8
Behavioral and subjective effects of ethanol: relationship to cerebral metabolism using PET. de Wit H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):482–9
Assessing utility of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) scan in Alzheimer disease: correlation with cognitive severity. DeKosky ST, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990;4(1):14–23
Positron emission tomography using fluorine–18 deoxyglucose in evaluation of coronary artery bypass grafting. Tamaki N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15; 64(14):860–5
Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: application of the first–pass flow model using [13N]ammonia and PET. Yoshida K, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1989;4(3):97–104
Measurement of cerebral blood flow and volume with positron emission tomography during isoflurane administration in the hypocapnic baboon. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1031–7
Advances in nuclear imaging. Gelfand MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1310–4 (33 ref.)
A comparison of brain glucose metabolism in diabetes as measured by positron emission tomography or by arteriovenous techniques. Grill V. **Ann Med** 1990 Jun; 22(3):171–6
Positron emission tomography in Shy–Drager syndrome. Bhatt MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jul;28(1):101–3
Infantile spasms: I. PET identifies focal cortical dysgenesis in cryptogenic cases for surgical treatment. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):406–13
Nigrostriatal function in humans studied with positron emission tomography. Martin WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Oct;26(4):535–42
Localization of epileptic foci with postictal single photon emission computed tomography. Rowe CC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):660–8
Positron emission tomography in manganese intoxication. Wolters EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):647–51
Noninvasive quantification of regional myocardial blood flow and ammonia extraction fraction using nitrogen–13 ammonia and positron emission tomography. Endo M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):1–6
Synthesis and evaluation of 11C–PK 11195 for in vivo study of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors using positron emission tomography. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):63–71
Preparation of a fine powder of 2–deoxy–2–[18F]fluoro–D–glucose suitable for inhalation to diagnose lung diseases by means of PET. Ojima F, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):143–7
Cerebral blood flow, oxygen and glucose metabolism with PET in progressive supranuclear palsy. Otsuka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):111–8
A new subtraction method for obtaining myocardial perfusion images with oxygen–15 water and positron emission tomography. Senda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):101–6
Positron emission tomography using pyruvate–1–11C in two cases of mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Toyoda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):103–9
National Cancer Institute Workshop statement. Advances in clinical imaging using positron emission tomography, September 14–16, 1988. The Workshop Panel. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):735–9 (35 ref.)
Positron emission tomography. Reiman EM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):729–31
Positron emission tomography study in progressive supranuclear palsy. Brain hypometabolic pattern and clinicometabolic correlations. Blin J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul;47(7):747–52
Positron emission tomography in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Holthoff VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep;47(9):1035–8
Glucose uptake by gliomas after treatment. A positron emission tomographic study. Rozental JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1302–7
Metabolic imaging of uveal melanoma using positron emission tomography. Brancato R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):326–7
What is expected from positron emission tomography in the quantitation of regional myocardial perfusion in man. Parodi O, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1989;(44):101–10; discussion 111 (48 ref.)
Asymmetric metabolism over basal ganglia in catatonia [letter] Early TS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):177
Anatomy, physiology, chemistry, and image processing. Eden M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):5–26 (11 ref.)
The predictive value of quantitative computed tomography for vertebral body compressive strength and ash density. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(6):465–70
Control of patient positioning for fast neutron therapy using positron emission tomography. Vynckier S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1031–2
Whole heart distribution of myocardial perfusion, metabolism and myocardial viability by positron emission tomography. Araujo LI, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Oct;45(4):922–32 (11 ref.)
Myoclonus epilepsy and ragged–red fibres (MERRF). 1. A clinical, pathological, biochemical, magnetic resonance spectrographic and positron emission tomographic study. Berkovic SF, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1231–60 (150 ref.)
Cerebral glucose utilization during sleep–wake cycle in man determined by positron emission tomography and [18F]2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose method. Maquet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):136–43
18Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography studies in presumed Alzheimer cases, including 13 serial scans. McGeer EG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):1–11
Neuroimaging and affective disorder in late life: a review. Morris P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):347–54 (112 ref.)
Clinical cardiac PET using generator–produced Rb–82: a review. Gould KL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):245–51 (70 ref.)
PET–based neuropharmacology: state of the art. Lucignani G, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1989 Winter; 1(4):271–87 (98 ref.)
Regional myocardial oxygen consumption determined noninvasively in humans with [1–11C]acetate and dynamic positron tomography. Armbrecht JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):863–72
Validation of [1–11C]acetate as a tracer for noninvasive assessment of oxidative metabolism with positron emission tomography in normal, ischemic, postischemic, and hyperemic canine myocardium. Armbrecht JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1594–605
Positron emission tomography [letter] Bell MR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1076–7
Noninvasive quantification of muscarinic receptors in vivo with positron emission tomography in the dog heart [see comments] Delforge J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1494–504 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1536–8.
Positron emission tomographic imaging of cardiac sympathetic innervation and function. Goldstein DS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1606–21
Noninvasive quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with rubidium–82 and positron emission tomography. Exploration of a mathematical model. Herrero P, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1377–86
False adrenergic transmitters and positron emission tomographic imaging of myocardial sympathetic innervation [comment] Kopin IJ. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):646–8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):457–64.
13N ammonia myocardial imaging at rest and with exercise in normal volunteers. Quantification of absolute myocardial perfusion with dynamic positron emission tomography. Krivokapich J, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5):1328–37
PET receptors. Counting receptors using positron emission tomography [comment] Motulsky HJ. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1536–8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1494–504.
Noninvasive evaluation of sympathetic nervous system in human heart by positron emission tomography [see comments] Schwaiger M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):457–64 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Aug;82(2):646–8.
Assessment of regional myocardial and renal blood flow with copper–PTSM and positron emission tomography. Shelton ME, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):990–7
Acute myocardial infarction associated with intravenous dipyridamole for rubidium–82 PET imaging. Marwick TH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):230–1
SPECT imaging with Tl–201 and Ga–67 in myocardial sarcoidosis. Kurata C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun; 15(6):408–11
Tc–99m HMPAO brain perfusion tomography atlas using a high resolution SPECT system. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):428–31
Intravenous dipyridamole thallium–201 SPECT imaging in patients with left bundle branch block. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):401–7
Thallium–201 accumulation in cerebral candidiasis: unexpected finding on SPECT. Tonami N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):397–400
Femoral head osteonecrosis. Detection by magnetic resonance imaging versus single–photon emission computed tomography. Miller IL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):152–62
Positron–emission tomography in neuropsychiatric disorders. Wegener WA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):475–84 (39 ref.)
Single–photon emission computed tomography of brain perfusion: analysis of 60 paediatric cases. Iivanainen M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):63–8
Neuroimaging in patients with seizures of probable frontal lobe origin. Swartz BE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):547–58
Multidisciplinary analysis of patients with extratemporal complex partial seizures. II. Predictive value of semiology. Swartz BE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):146–54
PET in clinical cardiology: can we already swim? Blokland JA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):65–7
Maps of receptor binding parameters in the human brain—a kinetic analysis of PET measurements. Blomqvist G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):257–65
A computerized adjustable brain atlas. Bohm C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):687–9
Diagnosis of heterotopic bone marrow in the mediastinum using 52Fe and positron emission tomography. Borgies P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):761–3
Nuclear medicine to image applied pathophysiology: evaluation of reserves by emission computerized tomography. Buell U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(3):129–35 (81 ref.)
Production of carrier–free 66Ga and labeling of antimyosin antibody for positron imaging of acute myocardial infarction. Goethals P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):237–40
Quantitative measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery disease by intravenous injection of 13N–ammonia in positron emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):231–5
Quantification of the whole–body distribution of PET radiopharmaceuticals, applied to 3–N–([18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone [corrected; erratum to be published] Herzog H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(2):77–83
A preliminary evaluation of the Scanditronix PC2048–15B brain scanner. Holte S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):719–21
Metabolic fate of L–[methyl–11C]methionine in human plasma. Ishiwata K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(10):665–9
Evaluation of PET count rate performance. Knoop BO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):705–11
Reproducibility of cerebral glucose utilization measured by PET and the [18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–d–glucose method in resting, healthy human subjects. Maquet P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):267–73
Scatter fraction: measurement and correction. Paans AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):727–31
Measurement of resolution and recovery in recent generation positron tomographs. Spinks T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):750–5
Aspects of three dimensional reconstruction for a multi ring positron tomograph. Townsend D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):741–5
Evaluation of the significance of "redistribution" in I–123 IMP SPECT in cerebrovascular disorders—a comparative study with PET. Tsukuda M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):746–9
PET and MR imaging in a neuro–Behçet syndrome. Wildhagen K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(11):764–6
Complementary role of computerised tomography and indium–111 labelled leucocytes in the management of sepsis. O'Neill H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):134–6
Positron emission tomography studies of changes in cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in arteriovenous malformation of the brain. De Reuck J, et al.

Eur Neurol 1989;29(5):294–7
Positron emission tomography: applications in the study of lacunar infarcts. Di Piero V, et al. Eur Neurol 1989;29 Suppl 2:39–41 (10 ref.)
Single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m hexamethyl propylenamino oxime in the pain–free interval of migraine and cluster headache. Schlake HP, et al. Eur Neurol 1990;30(3):153–6
Single photon emission tomography findings in lacunar lesions. Toso V. Eur Neurol 1989;29 Suppl 2:36–8
Performance of a well counter and a dose calibrator for quantitative positron emission tomography. Kearfott KJ. Health Phys 1989 Oct;57(4):623–9
Experience in imaging medullary thyroid carcinoma using 99mTc (V) dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA). Clarke S, et al. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1989;37(3–4):167–8
Identifiability analysis and parameter identification of an in vivo ligand–receptor model from PET data. Delforge J, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Jul;37(7):653–61
In vivo investigation of myocardial perfusion, metabolism and receptors by positron emission tomography. Syrota A. Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1989 Nov;8(4):411–22 (14 ref.)
Technetium–99m spiperone dithiocarbamate: a potential radiopharmaceutical for dopamine receptor imaging with SPECT. Ballinger JR, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1989;40(6):547–9
Synthesis and in vitro characterization of fluorinated U–50488 analogs for PET studies of kappa opioid receptors. Chesis PL, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(3):267–73
Synthesis of omega–[18F]fluoroalkyl analogs of YM–09151–2 for the measurement of D2–dopamine receptors with PET. Hatano K, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(6):551–5
Remote, semiautomated production of 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa for human studies with PET. Luxen A, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(3):275–81
Labelled agents for PET studies of the dopaminergic system—some quality assurance methods, experience and issues. Pike VW, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990; 41(5):483–92
Synthesis of d–[11C]oxyphenonium iodide, a potential radioligand for in vivo visualization of human cholinergic muscarinic receptor–sites by positron emission tomography. Vlek JW, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1990;41(5):453–6
In vivo assessment of 6–deoxy–6–[18F]fluoro–D–galactose as a PET tracer for studying galactose metabolism. Ishiwata K, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(8):775–81
Biodistribution, dosimetry, metabolism and monkey PET studies of [18F]GBR 13119. Imaging the dopamine uptake system in vivo. Kilbourn MR, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(6):569–76
Synthesis and in vivo characterization of D–(+)–(N1–[11C]methyl)–2–Br–LSD: a radioligand for positron emission tomographic studies of serotonin 5–HT2 receptors. Lever JR, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989;16(7):697–704
Synthesis of [11C]sodium thiocyanate for in vivo studies of anion kinetics using positron emission tomography (PET). Stone–Elander S, et al. Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1989; 16(7):741–6
Scinticisternography in presenile and senile degenerative disease. Brusa G, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1990 Feb; 11(1):43–7
Technetium–99m isonitrile tomography in patients with acute myocardial infarction: measurement of myocardial salvage by thrombolysis [comment] Becker LC.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):315–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):301–14.
Noninvasive quantification of regional blood flow in the human heart using N–13 ammonia and dynamic positron emission tomographic imaging. Hutchins GD, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1032–42
Progressive failure of coronary flow during reperfusion of myocardial infarction: documentation of the no reflow phenomenon with positron emission tomography. Jeremy RW, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):695–704
Quantitative single photon emission computed thallium–201 tomography for detection and localization of coronary artery disease: optimization and prospective validation of a new technique [see comments] Maddahi J, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1689–99 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1700–1.
Identification of viable myocardium by echocardiography during dobutamine infusion in patients with myocardial infarction after thrombolytic therapy: comparison with positron emission tomography. Piérard LA, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1021–31
Single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m hexakis 2–methoxyisobutyl isonitrile in acute myocardial infarction before and after thrombolytic treatment: assessment of salvaged myocardium and prediction of late functional recovery [see comments] Santoro GM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb; 15(2):301–14 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):315–7.
Positron emission tomography and the quantitative assessment of regional myocardial blood flow [comment] Soufer R, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):128–30 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):119–27.
Augmented myocardial perfusion reserve after coronary angioplasty quantified by positron emission tomography with H2(15)O [see comments] Walsh MN, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):119–27 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):128–30.
The frequency of late reversibility in SPECT thallium–201 stress–redistribution studies [see comments] Yang LD, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):334–40 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):341–4.
Positron emission tomographic measurements of cerebral glucose utilization using [1–11C]D–glucose. Blomqvist G, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):467–83
Comparison of [11C]diprenorphine and [11C]carfentanil binding to opiate receptors in humans by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):484–92
Comparison of [99mTc]HMPAO SPECT with [18F]fluoromethane PET in cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Sep; 10(5):687–97
Effect of nimodipine on regional cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with acute ischemic stroke as measured by positron emission tomography. Heiss WD, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jan;10(1):127–32
The metabolic centroid method for PET brain image analysis [letter] Worsley KJ. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 May; 10(3):438–40
Reduced regional cerebral metabolic rate for glucose at the terminal stage in a case of late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Fueki N, et al. J Child Neurol 1990 Apr; 5(2):98–100
Brain imaging as a tool in establishing a theory of brain pathology in obsessive compulsive disorder. Baxter LR. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Feb;51 Suppl:22–5; discussion 26
PET imaging in obsessive compulsive disorder with and without depression. Baxter LR Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:61–9; discussion 70 (46 ref.)
Tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance and alveolar epithelial permeability measured by PET with 18FDG powder. Hatazawa J, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):175–81
PET evaluation of spinal cord tumor using 11C–methionine. Higano S, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):297–9
Imaging of breast cancer with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Kubota K, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1097–8
Correction of PET data for partial volume effects in human cerebral cortex by MR imaging. Meltzer CC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):561–70
Monitoring liver tumor therapy with [18F]FDG positron emission tomography. Nagata Y, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May–Jun;14(3):370–4
Ringlike uptake of [18F]FDG in brain abscess: a PET study. Sasaki M, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):486–7
Cerebral metabolic pattern in young adult Down's syndrome subjects: altered intercorrelations between regional rates of glucose utilization. Horwitz B, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):237–52
Positron emission tomography—a new technique for studies of the central nervous system. Eriksson L, et al.
J Microsc 1990 Mar;157 (Pt 3):305–33 (62 ref.)
Striatal binding of 11C–NMSP studied with positron emission tomography in patients with persistent tardive dyskinesia: no evidence for altered dopamine D2 receptor binding. Andersson U, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990; 79(3):215–26
PET studies of dopamine receptor distribution using [18F]fluoroethylspiperone: findings in disorders related to the dopaminergic system. Wienhard K, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1990;81(3):195–213
A method for the in vivo investigation of the serotonergic 5–HT2 receptors in the human cerebral cortex using positron emission tomography and 18F–labeled setoperone. Blin J, et al. J Neurochem 1990 May;54(5):1744–54
Normal striatal glucose consumption in two patients with benign hereditary chorea as measured by positron emission tomography. Kuwert T, et al. J Neurol 1990 Apr; 237(2):80–4
Sequential PET studies in neuro–Behçet's syndrome. Mineura K, et al. J Neurol 1989 Sep;236(6):367–70
Striatal dopamine D2 receptors in tardive dyskinesia: PET study. Blin J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Nov;52(11):1248–52
Blood brain barrier permeability in multiple sclerosis using labelled DTPA with PET, CT and MRI [letter; comment] Tofts PS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Aug; 52(8):1019–20 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(8):1058–62.
Positron emission tomographic measurements of pulvinar activity during an attention task. LaBerge D, et al.
J Neurosci 1990 Feb;10(2):613–9
Functional PET scanning in the assessment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Case report. Leblanc R, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Oct;73(4):615–9
Simultaneous in vitro and in vivo validation of nitrogen–13–ammonia for the assessment of regional myocardial blood flow. Bellina CR, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1335–43
PET cardiac viability [letter; comment] Bianco JA.
J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1116–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):225–30.
Quantitation of regional myocardial blood flow: oxygen–15–water versus nitrogen–13–ammonia [letter] Bianco JA. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1431–3
Quantitative in vivo measurements of tumor perfusion using rubidium–81 and positron emission tomography. Cherry SR, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1307–15
Noninvasive assessment of coronary collaterals in man by PET perfusion imaging [see comments] Demer LL, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):259–70 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):271–3.
Comparison of CT, MR, and PET in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. Fazekas F, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Oct; 30(10):1607–15
A new zinc–62/copper–62 generator as a copper–62 source for PET radiopharmaceuticals. Fujibayashi Y, et al.
J Nucl Med 1989 Nov;30(11):1838–42
Validation studies of iodine–123–iodoamphetamine as a cerebral blood flow tracer using emission tomography. Greenberg JH, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1364–9
Quantitative evaluation of L–[methyl–C–11] methionine uptake in tumor using positron emission tomography. Hatazawa J, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov;30(11):1809–13
PET, CT, and MRI in the evaluation of neuropsychiatric disorders: current applications. Jolles PR, et al.
J Nucl Med 1989 Oct;30(10):1589–606 (160 ref.)
Clinical function following stroke [letter] Kushner MJ.
J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1574–5
Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of carbon–11–meta–hydroxyephedrine: a false transmitter agent for heart neuronal imaging. Rosenspire KC, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1328–34
Kinetics of copper–PTSM in isolated hearts: a novel tracer for measuring blood flow with positron emission tomography. Shelton ME, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov; 30(11):1843–7
Utilization of labeled thymidine in DNA synthesis: studies for PET. Shields AF, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Mar; 31(3):337–42
Noninvasive estimation of regional myocardial oxygen consumption by positron emission tomography with carbon–11 acetate in patients with myocardial infarction. Walsh MN, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov;30(11):1798–808
Quantitative analysis of regional wall motion by gated myocardial positron emission tomography: validation and comparison with left ventriculography. Yamashita K, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov;30(11):1775–86
PET studies of the dopaminergic system. A review. Lenzi GL, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–9 (39 ref.)
Amino acid transport across the placenta measured by positron emission tomography and analyzed by compartment modelling. Berglund L, et al.
J Perinat Med 1990;18(2):89–100
Cardiac positron emission tomography: the foundations and clinical applications. Chan SY, et al. J Thorac Imaging 1990 Jul;5(3):9–19 (88 ref.)
The clinical role of radionuclide imaging in cardiac transplantation. Lee KJ, et al. J Thorac Imaging 1990 Jul; 5(3):73–7 (77 ref.)
Positron emission tomography in epilepsy: correlative study. Hosokawa S, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Sep; 43(3):349–53
Concordance and discordance between PET images and foci of scalp EEG. Iinuma K, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Sep;43(3):379–83
Regional cerebral glucose metabolic rate in human sleep assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(15):1349–56
The metabolic anatomy of Parkinson's disease: complementary [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose and [18F]fluorodopa positron emission tomographic studies. Eidelberg D, et al. Mov Disord 1990;5(3):203–13
PET for dementia drug test [news] Swinbanks D. Nature 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):498
Positron emission tomography (PET): a unique approach for the imaging of in vivo metabolism. Loken MK, et al.
Nebr Med J 1989 Nov;74(11):333–9 (16 ref.)
Quantitative bone scanning in the diagnosis of aluminium osteomalacia. Worth DP, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(8):721–4
PET and P300 relationships in early Alzheimer's disease. Marsh JT, et al. Neurobiol Aging 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):471–6
Positron emission tomography in neuropsychiatric lupus erythematosus. Stoppe G, et al. Neurology 1990 Feb; 40(2):304–8
Pathology of temporal lobe foci: correlation with CT, MRI, and PET. Theodore WH, et al. Neurology 1990 May; 40(5):797–803
Cortical and subcortical hyperperfusion during migraine and cluster headache measured by Xe CT–CBF. Kobari M, et al. Neuroradiology 1990;32(1):4–11
Dipole–tracing of abnormal slow brain potentials after cerebral stroke—EEG, PET, MRI correlations. Nakajima Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Apr 20;112(1):59–64
Nuclear medicine studies in the differential diagnosis of diseases with spinal involvement. Didion K, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1990;13(1):19–24 (7 ref.)
Evidence of redistribution of cerebral blood flow during treatment for an intracranial arteriovenous malformation. Batjer HH, et al. Neurosurgery 1989 Oct;25(4):599–604; discussion 605

[11C]L-methionine uptake in gliomas. Derlon JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):720–8

Metabolic and hemodynamic aspects of peritumoral low-density areas in human brain tumor. Hino A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):615–21

Positron emission tomographic studies on cerebral hemodynamics in patients with cerebral contusion. Tenjin H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):971–9

The effects of 0.8 g.kg ethanol on cerebral metabolism and mood in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:450

A 3-D anthropomorphic brain phantom for ECT applications. Chang W, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Jan; 11(1):11–6

PET and SPECT in brain tumors. Biersack HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):82

PET and SPECT to achieve diagnostic impact. Buell U. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):71–6 (30 ref.)

Use of 18F-fluoromethane for cerebral blood flow measurement with PET. Herholz K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):84

Principles and mechanisms of receptor studies. Herzog H. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):81

Applied pathophysiology: methods in nuclear medicine as probes for transients from stable order and to chaotic blood motion in microvascular beds. Schmid-Schönbein H. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):76–7

New 18F-radiopharmaceuticals. Stöcklin G. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):80

Positron emitters from generators. Weinreich R. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar;29(2):79–80

New PET technique improves detection of estrogen status of breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Nov;3(11):80

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumour transport of 82Rb. I: Error analysis and computer simulations. Dhawan V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1773–84

Positron emission tomographic measurement of blood-to-brain and blood-to-tumour transport of 82Rb. II: Clinical data and validation of technique. Dhawan V, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1785–94

Feasibility of simultaneous and sequentially administered dual tracer protocols for measurement of regional cerebral haematocrit using positron emission tomography. Kearfott KJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Feb;35(2):249–58

Quantitation of blood-brain barrier permeability by positron emission tomography. Webb S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1767–71 (19 ref.)

Attempts to visualize nicotinic receptors in the brain of monkey and man by positron emission tomography. Nybäck H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;79:313–9

Myocardial metabolism in ischemic heart disease: basic principles and application to imaging by positron emission tomography. Camici P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;32(3):217–38 (77 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in psychiatry. Wiesel FA. **Psychiatr Dev** 1989 Spring;7(1):19–47 (89 ref.)

PET-deoxyglucose, CT, and neuropathology of age-related white matter pathology in normals and Alzheimer's patients. de Leon MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):359–60

PET: studies in dementia. Frackowiak RS. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):353–5 (17 ref.)

Anxiety and cerebral cortical metabolism in normal persons. Giordani B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):49–60

Pathological cerebral blood blow and corpus callosum abnormalities in schizophrenia: relations to EEG mapping and PET data. Guenther W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):453–5

Positron emission tomography as an imaging tool in psychiatric disorders. Heiss WD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):351–2

PET and neuropsychology in thalamic infarction: evidence for associated cortical dysfunction. Hennerici M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):363–5

Cerebral glucose consumption measured by PET in patients with and without psychiatric symptoms of Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):361–2

Striatal D2 dopaminergic receptor status ascertained in vivo by positron emission tomography and 76Br-bromospiperone in untreated schizophrenics. Martinot JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):357–8

Cerebral involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): comparison of positron emission tomography (PET) with other imaging methods. Meyer GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):367–8

Acute effects of ethanol on regional brain glucose metabolism and transport. Volkow ND, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr; 35(1):39–48

The potential of positron-emission tomography for pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of neuroleptics. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:32–9

Effect of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on cerebral glucose metabolism and blood flow in a vegetative patient assessed by positron emission tomography (PET) and single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Momose T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):243–6

Pituitary microadenomas: a PET study. De Souza B, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):39–44

Glycolysis: link between PET and proton MR spectroscopic studies of the brain. Lear JL. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):328–30

Metabolic imaging of patients with intracranial tumors: H-1 MR spectroscopic imaging and PET. Luyten PR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):791–9

Developing a functional anatomy of the human visual system with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:257–70 (40 ref.)

Advanced formation of cardiologists specialising in nuclear cardiology a personal view. Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Dec;8(12):879–82

Positron emission tomography. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):275–398

Depression of energy metabolism in distant brain structures: studies with positron emission tomography in stroke patients. Baron JC. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):281–5 (44 ref.)

Cerebral perfusion and oxygen uptake studies in patients with intracranial tumors. Beaney RP. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):377–87 (20 ref.)

Positron emission tomographic studies of the subcortical degenerations and dystonia. Brooks DJ. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):351–9 (42 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in psychiatric and neuropsychiatric disorders. Dolan RJ, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):330–7 (48 ref.)

Functional brain mapping with positron emission tomography. Fox PT. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):323–9 (30 ref.)

A short introduction to positron emission tomography. Frackowiak RS. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):275–80 (20 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in dementia. Friedland RP. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):338–44 (59 ref.)

Imaging mu-opiate receptors in epilepsy by positron emission tomography. Frost JJ. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):317–22 (34 ref.)

Cerebellar diseases: studies with positron emission tomography. Gilman S. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):370–6 (50 ref.)

Parkinson's disease: positron emission tomographic studies. Martin WR. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):345–50 (38 ref.)

Huntington's disease: studies with structural imaging techniques and positron emission tomography. Mazziotta JC. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):360–9 (72 ref.)

The role of fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography in the evaluation of seizure disorders. Theodore WH. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):301–6 (51 ref.)

Metabolic imaging of human brain tumors. Wilson CB. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Dec;9(4):388–93 (43 ref.)

A single-photon emission computed tomography study of hypoperfusion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Davis S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):252–9

Single-photon emission computed tomography and early death in acute ischemic stroke. Limburg M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1150–5

Detection of transmural myocardial infarction by single-photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201: comparison with planar imaging. Ho FM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov-Dec; 88(11-12):1104–8

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, positron emission tomography and evoked potentials at early stage of adrenoleukodystrophy. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):195–203

Ineffectiveness of dipyridamole SPECT thallium imaging as a screening technique for coronary artery disease in patients with end-stage renal failure. Marwick TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):100–3

PET imaging of dopamine receptors in human basal ganglia: relevance to mental illness. Sedvall G. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):302–8 (38 ref.)

[Value of stress TL-201 myocardial single photon emission computed tomography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Wang LH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):386–9, 442 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of radionuclides, specifically positron-emission tomography, in the determination of the blood circulation and metabolism of the brain. Application in experimental cerebral embolism] Weyne J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1989;51(4):315–76 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of coronary restenosis using myocardial tomoscintigraphy with thallium 201. A series of 85 cases] Lusson JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[PET and SPECT in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease, brain diseases and malignant tumors. Symposium. 21 October 1989, Aachen] **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Mar; 29(2):71–84 **(Ger)**

[Use of fluorodeoxyglucose PET in the diagnosis of central nervous system lupus erythematosus and a comparison with CT and MRI] Stoppe G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct; 28(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic studies of gliomas with positron emission tomography and phosphorus 31 MR spectroscopy in diagnosis and treatment planning] Jeske J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure during positron emission tomography (PET) and possibilities of reducing the radiation exposure of patients and personnel] Schober O, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:133–48 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac positron emission tomography—current status and future perspectives] Armbrecht JJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):151–60 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and developmental status of scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Bauer R. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:81–96 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of nuclear cardiology procedures including nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in routine diagnosis] Schicha H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:123–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging diagnosis of central nervous system involvement in panarteritis nodosa] Wildhagen K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;48(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography in schizophrenia] Lavie M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):276–9 (30 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography: diagnostic potential in tissue characterization] Giammarile F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(2):253–307 (273 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of exercise induced ST segment depression after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty--assessment by thallium-201 SPECT] Aoki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PET assessment of myocardial viability with glucose loading and fasting FDG images] Niwayama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a case report] Tabata K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of myocardial blood flow and myocardial fluoro-deoxyglucose uptake determined by PET before and after aorto-coronary bypass operation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Takahashi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics by 123I-IMP in cerebral AVMs before and after operation by using SPECT] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT measurement of cerebral hemodynamics in transient ischemic attack patients--evaluation of pathogenesis and detection of misery perfusion] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fast technique to estimate local cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient using dynamic PET of H(2)15O: a new approach to weighted integration method based on time integration of Kety-Schmidt equation] Yokoi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Mar;27(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism and perfusion assessed by positron emission tomography] Torizuka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):309–20 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine in partial epilepsy--evaluation of delayed image] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):630–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type and diagnostic evaluation of the dementing illnesses by positron emission tomography] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):222–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of recurrence and rebleeding post esophageal sclerotherapy using single photon emission CT] Azuma M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):788–91 **(Jpn)**

[Luxury perfusion in herpes simplex encephalitis] Nara T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):390–1 **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography (PET) of an invasive ACTH-producing pituitary adenoma] Sasajima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal cerebellar ataxia--an evaluation using the findings from magnetic resonance imaging, positron emission tomography, and acetazolamide treatment] Araki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Positron emission tomography in two cases of transient global amnesia] Oghino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PET study on cerebral hemodynamics in internal carotid artery occlusion--the pathogenesis of watershed infarction] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May; 30(5):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging brain function with autoradiography and positron emission tomography] Kato M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1182–91 **(Jpn)**

[Tl-201 perfusion scintigraphy of the myocardium in patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk (clinico-anatomical comparisons)] Malov GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec;29(12):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tl-201 scintigraphy of the myocardium in combination with pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Tokareva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of positron-emission tomography in the study of the central nervous system] Arqué Bertrán JM, et al.

Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 28;94(16):633–6 (44 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

T4–thyroid storm after CT–scan with iodinated contrast medium. Shimura H, et al. J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Jan; 13(1):73–6

Tardive oculogyria [letter; comment] Friedman EH. Neurology 1990 Apr;40(4):728 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Nov;39(11):1434–7.

ECONOMICS

PET, PTCA, and economic priorities. Gould KL, et al. Clin Cardiol 1990 Mar;13(3):153–64 (69 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Image quantification with a large area multiwire proportional chamber positron camera (MUP–PET). Cherry SR, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):694–700

Influence of some instrumental parameters on the determination of quantitative data using the PET scanner PC4096–15WB. Kops ER, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989; 15(11):701–4

Performance characteristics of an eight–ring whole body PET scanner. Rota Kops E, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May–Jun;14(3):437–45

Advances in emission tomography: quo vadis? [comment] Budinger TF. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):628–31 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):603–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):610–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):617–27.

Continuous–slice PENN–PET: a positron tomograph with volume imaging capability [see comments] Karp JS, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):617–27 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):628–31.

Design and performance of POSICAM 6.5 BGO positron camera [see comments] Mullani NA, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):610–6 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):628–31.

Improved photomultiplier tube for positron emission tomography [published erratum appears in Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 Sep;27(5):476] Woldeselassie T. Med Biol Eng Comput 1989 May;27(3):281–7

Tomographic scintigraphy using a pinhole collimator and a rotating gamma camera. Olsson LE, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):47–50

Pinhole emission computed tomography: method and experimental evaluation. Palmer J, et al. Phys Med Biol 1990 Mar;35(3):339–50

Radiation dose assessment in radioiodine therapy. 2. Practical implementation using quantitative scanning and PET, with initial results on thyroid carcinoma. Flower MA, et al. Radiother Oncol 1989 Aug;15(4):345–57

[Quantitative image analysis in nuclear cardiology as a decision aid in addition to visual assessment of findings] Clausen M, et al. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 7:165–72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Requirement for radiation shields of transportation pipe for on line inhalation gases from compact cyclotron in positron emission tomography] Hachiya T, et al. Radioisotopes 1989 Sep;38(9):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METHODS

Prognosis in medically stabilized unstable angina: early Holter ST–segment monitoring compared with predischarge exercise thallium tomography. Marmur JD, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8):575–9

Dynamic monitoring of platelet deposition on severely damaged vessel wall in flowing blood. Effects of different stenoses on thrombus growth. Lassila R, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):306–15

Preparation and in vivo study of 124I–labelled monoclonal antibody H17E2 in a human tumour xenograft model. A prelude to positron emission tomography (PET). Snook DE, et al. Br J Cancer Suppl 1990 Jul;10:89–91

In vivo localisation of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in human gliomas. Behnke J, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1988; 2(2):193–7

Thyroid imaging using positron emission tomography—a comparison with ultrasound imaging and conventional scintigraphy in thyrotoxicosis. Flower MA, et al. Br J Radiol 1990 May;63(749):325–30

Technical introduction to nuclear imaging. Dymond DS. Br Med Bull 1989 Oct;45(4):838–47 (15 ref.)

Perspectives on imaging modalities. Budinger TF. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 Jul–Aug;12(4):223–5

Assessment of the scatter fraction evaluation methodology using Monte Carlo simulation techniques. Acchiappati D, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):683–6

A new approach to positron emission tomography. Charpak G, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):690–3

Online brain attenuation correction in PET: towards a fully automated data handling in a clinical environment. Michel C, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):712–8

Measured attenuation correction methods. Ostertag H, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):722–6

Imaging positron emitting radionuclides generated during radiation therapy. Strauss LG, et al. Eur J Radiol 1989 Nov;9(4):200–2

Single–photon emission computed tomography studies with 99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime in dementia: effects of acute administration of L–acetylcarnitine. Battistin L, et al. Eur Neurol 1989;29(5):261–5

N–isopropyl–p–123I–amphetamine single photon emission computer tomography in motor neuron disease. Ludolph AC, et al. Eur Neurol 1989;29(5):255–60

Models for in vivo kinetic interactions of dopamine D2–neuroreceptors and 3–(2'–[18F]fluoroethyl)spiperone examined with positron emission tomography. Bahn MM, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):840–9

Use of PET methods for measurement of cerebral energy metabolism and hemodynamics in cerebrovascular disease. Baron JC, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec; 9(6):723–42 (134 ref.)

The relationship between global and local changes in PET scans. Friston KJ, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):458–66

A determination of the regional brain/blood partition coefficient of water using dynamic positron emission tomography. Iida H, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec;9(6):874–85

Combination of dynamic and integral methods for generating reproducible functional CBF images. Lammertsma AA, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Sep;10(5):675–86

Evaluation of the 11CO2 positron emission tomographic method for measuring brain pH. II. Quantitative pH mapping in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Senda M, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1989 Dec; 9(6):859–73

Combination of positron emission tomography with liquid chromatography in neuropharmacologic research. Hartvig P, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 May 16;507:303–10 (9 ref.)

Anatomical localization for PET using MR imaging. Meltzer CC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):418–26

Non–invasive renal artery duplex ultrasound and computerized nuclear renography to screen for and follow progress in renal artery stenosis. Hawkins PG, et al. J Hypertens Suppl 1989 Dec;7(6):S184–5

Quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy [editorial; comment] Dodds WJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1468–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1462–8.

Sincalide–augmented quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy (QHBS): definition of normal parameters and preliminary relationship between QHBS and sphincter of Oddi (SO) manometry in patients suspected of having SO dysfunction [see comments] Drane WE, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Sep; 31(9):1462–8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1468–9.

Automated quantitation of three–dimensional cardiac positron emission tomography for routine clinical use [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):251–2] Hicks K, et al. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov; 30(11):1787–97

Effects of axial spatial resolution and sampling on object detectability and contrast for multiplanar position emission tomography. Kearfott KJ, et al. Med Phys 1989 Sep–Oct; 16(5):785–90

Hemiballismus: study of a case using positron emission tomography with 18fluoro–2–deoxyglucose. Dubinsky RM, et al. Mov Disord 1989;4(4):310–9

Three–dimensional comparison of peripheral benzodiazepine binding and histological findings in rat brain tumor. Ikezaki K, et al. Neurosurgery 1990 Jul;27(1):78–82

Two–phase [11C]L–methionine PET in childhood brain tumors. O Tuama LA, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):163–70

SPET of the brain—patient positioning. Radiogr Today 1989 Oct;55(629):39

Clinical evaluation of a high–resolution (2.6–mm) positron emission tomography. Valk PE, et al. Radiology 1990 Sep; 176(3):783–90

[Obsessive–compulsive neurosis explored using positron emission tomography. Apropos of a case] Des Lauriers AG, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1989;140(7):575–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of positron emission tomography (PET) in cardiologic diagnosis] Henze E. Internist (Berl) 1990 May; 31(5):338–40 (Ger)

[Positron emission tomography following brief infusion of 5–[18F]uracil: linear model for the kinetics of 18F radioactivity in tumors] Port RE, et al. Onkologie 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the effect of treatment in patients with liver tumors using 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose PET] Okazumi S, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Jun;26(6):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[3–dimensional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow by means of emission computed tomography] Higano S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Jul;48(7):1591–8 (6 ref.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the functioning volume of the liver by multipositional scintigraphy and emission–computed tomography] Vidiukov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Nov;34(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Sensitivity and cross calibration. Paans AM, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):756–60

Study on the stability of the calibration and normalization in PET and the influence of drifts on the accuracy of quantification. Reist HW, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989; 15(11):732–5

Quality control procedures in positron tomography. Spinks T, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1989;15(11):736–40

Quantitative exercise thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography for the enhanced diagnosis of ischemic heart disease [see comments] Mahmarian JJ, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):318–29 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):330–3.

Exercise thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease: what should we expect from SPECT? [comment] Williams KA, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):330–3 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):318–29.

Accuracy and precision of the computerized brain atlas programme for localization and quantification in positron emission tomography. Seitz RJ, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1990 Jul;10(4):443–57

[Quality control in emission–computed tomography] Vidiukov VI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Nov; 34(11):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Advances in cardiac imaging modalities. Fast computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and positron emission tomography. Caputo GR, et al. Invest Radiol 1990 Jul;25(7):838–54 (122 ref.)

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT): 1989 and beyond [editorial; comment] Ritchie JL, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1700–1 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1689–99.

The future of PET [editorial] McCready VR, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Sep;10(9):621–5

[Recent advances in positron emission tomography] Fukuda H, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Jun;48(6):1337–43 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON

Clinical applications of SPECT with special reference to oncology. McCready VR. Acta Med Port 1989 Nov;Suppl 2:S9–10

Cerebral perfusion inhomogeneities in schizophrenia demonstrated with single photon emission computed tomography and Tc99m–hexamethylpropyleneamineoxim. Bajc M, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1989 Nov;80(5):427–33

Polar presentation of coronary angiography and thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography. A method for comparing anatomic and pathologic findings in coronary angiography with isotope distribution in thallium–201 myocardial SPECT. Svane B, et al. Acta Radiol 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):561–74

Coronary angiography and thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography in single vessel coronary artery disease. Svane B, et al. Acta Radiol 1990 May; 31(3):237–44

Use of oral dipyridamole SPECT thallium–201 imaging in detection of coronary artery disease. Beer SG, et al. Am Heart J 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):1022–7

Quantitative exercise thallium–201 rotational tomography for evaluation of patients with prior myocardial infarction. Chouraqui P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jul 15;66(2):151–7

Comparison of early exercise treadmill test and oral dipyridamole thallium–201 tomography for the identification of jeopardized myocardium in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy for acute Q–wave myocardial infarction. Jain A, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Sep 1;66(5):551–5

Detection of human collateral circulation by vasodilation–thallium–201 tomography. Nienaber CA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Apr 15;65(15):991–8

Reverse redistribution of thallium–201 detected by SPECT imaging after dipyridamole in angina pectoris. Popma JJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 May 15;65(18):1176–80

Multiplane gallium tomography in assessment of occupational chest diseases. Cordasco EM, et al. Am J Ind Med 1990; 17(3):285–97

Clinical–physiologic correlates of Alzheimer's disease and frontal lobe dementia. Jagust WJ, et al. Am J Physiol Imaging 1989;4(3):89–96

Single photon emission computed tomography in phencyclidine and related drug abuse [letter] Hertzmann M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):255–6

99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime single photon emission CT in poststroke depression. Schwartz JA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):242–4

Postoperative myocardial infarction documented by technetium pyrophosphate scan using single–photon emission computed tomography: significance of intraoperative myocardial ischemia and hemodynamic control [see comments] Cheng DC, et al. Anesthesiology 1989 Dec;71(6):818–26 Comment in: Anesthesiology 1989 Dec;71(6):815–7.

Iodine–123 IMP SPECT before and after bypass surgery in a patient with occlusion of left anterior and middle cerebral arteries with basal abnormal telangiectasis (unilateral Moyamoya disease). Honda N, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1987 Sep;1(1):43–6

Analysis of thallium–201 myocardial SPECT images using fuzzy set theory. Jamzad M, et al. Ann Nucl Med 1988 Nov;2(2):63–71

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate tomogram of nontransmural myocardial infarction: a case report. Kurata C, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):85–8

Quantification of area and percentage of infarcted myocardium by single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201: a comparison with serial serum CK-MB measurements. Nakata T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):1–8

SPECT images using 99mTc(V)-DMS in lung metastasis of osteosarcoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar; 3(1):37–40

Gallium-67 SPECT image in gastric lymphoma. Ohta H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;3(3):149–52

Iofetamine I 123 single photon emission computed tomography is accurate in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Johnson KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr; 150(4):752–6

Single photon emission computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Haan J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1165–6 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1988 Apr;45(4):392–6.

Cortical pathophysiology and clinical neurologic abnormalities in acute cerebral ischemia. A serial study with single photon emission computed tomography. Rango M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Dec;46(12):1318–22

Pediatric cerebrovascular disease. Alterations of regional cerebral blood flow detected by TC 99m-HMPAO SPECT. Shahar E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May; 47(5):578–84

Utility of emission tomography in evaluation of mandibular bone grafts. Fig LM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):191–6

Measurement of regional cerebral blood flow and accentuation of the primary auditory cortex with single photon emission computed tomography. Schadel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):205–9

Technetium-99m radiocolloid scintigraphy, planar and SPECT red blood cell imaging and ultrasonography in diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Prakash R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):237–44

Single-photon emission computerised tomography (SPECT) in schizophrenia. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:425–7

99Tcm-HMPAO single photon emission computed tomography in partial epilepsy: a preliminary report. Smith DF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):970–3

Hexa-methyl-propylene-amine-oxime (HMPAO) single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in epilepsy. Podreka I, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1988 Fall;1(1):55–60

Functional imaging of brain responses to repetitive sensory stimulation: sources estimated from EEG and SPECT. Weinberg H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Fall-Winter; 2(1–2):171–80

Sequential multivessel coronary angioplasty assessed by thallium-201 tomography. DePuey EG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Dec;18(4):213–21

What is the current role of nuclear cardiology in clinical medicine? Kahn JK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):442–6 (22 ref.)

Altered myocardial perfusion in patients with angina pectoris or silent ischemia during exercise as assessed by quantitative thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct; 82(4):1305–15

Comparison of In-111 granulocytes and Tc-99m albumin colloid for bone marrow scintigraphy by the use of quantitative SPECT imaging. Axelsson B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):473–9

Brain SPECT imaging with Tc-99m HM-PAO in Creutzfeld-Jakob disease. Cohen D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):808–10

I-123 iofetamine single photon emission tomography in school-age children with difficult-to-control seizures. Gelfand MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):675–80

Utility of the SPECT Tc-99m labeled RBC blood pool scan in the detection of hepatic hemangiomas. Guze BH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):817–8

Increased focal uptake of Tc-99m stannous phytate in an irregular fatty liver demonstrated by SPECT imaging. Imaeda T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):504–6

Automated volume determination of the liver and spleen from Tc-99m colloid SPECT imaging. Quantification of the liver functional and nonfunctional tissue in disease. Kavanagh GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):495–500

Constrictive pericarditis causing a positive Tl-201 SPECT stress test for myocardial ischemia. Matthews RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):548–51

The use of SPECT in the diagnosis of epiphyseal osteoid osteoma. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):811–3

Tl-201 myocardial SPECT in patients with Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: a long-term follow-up. Nagamachi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):827–30

Indium-111 leukocyte localization in infected prosthetic graft. Purnell GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug; 15(8):585–6

Gallium SPECT detection of neoplastic intravascular obstruction of the superior vena cava. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):823–6

Identification of functioning tissue in horseshoe kidney using SPECT. Theyer G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 14(12):917–8

Intravenous 99mTc HM-PAO radionuclide angiography as an adjunct to SPECT assessment of cerebral disease. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):91–5

A Monte Carlo program for the simulation of scintillation camera characteristics. Ljungberg M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Aug;29(4):257–72

Diagnosis of traumatic cardiac contusion utilizing single photon-emission computed tomography. Holness R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):1–3

Advances in radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging with single-photon emission computed tomography. Volkert WA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):536–8 (34 ref.)

The future of nuclear medicine [letter] Edell SL. **Del Med J** 1990 Jun;62(6):1079–80

Applications of functional SPECT brain imaging in clinical practice. Scheff A. **Del Med J** 1989 Sep;61(9):463–4

SPECT. An update and review of clinical indications. Velchik MG. **Del Med J** 1990 Mar;62(3):873–88 (45 ref.)

Foix-Chavany-Marie-syndrome--neurological, neuropsychological, CT, MRI, and SPECT findings in a case progressive for more than 10 years. Lang C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):188–93

Methoxyisobutylisonitrile (MIBI) Tc 99m SPECT to establish a correlate to coronary flow reserve, the perfusion reserve, from global and regional myocardial uptake after exercise and rest. Buell U, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(1):3–9

Accurate quantification of 131I distribution by gamma camera imaging. Green AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(4–6):361–5

Segmental analysis of SPECT 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile and 201Tl myocardial imaging in ischaemic heart disease. Hassan IM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):705–11

The orthopan tomoscintigram--a new application of emission computed tomography for facial bone scanning. Henze E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):97–101

Brain perfusion with intracarotid injection of 99mTc-HM-PAO in partial epilepsy during amobarbital testing. Hietala SO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):683–7

An evaluation of 99mTc-HMPAO uptake in cerebral gliomas--a comparison with X-ray CT. Irvine AT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):293–8

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using N-isopropyl-p-(123I) iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the evaluation of patients with epileptic seizures. Kawamura M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):285–92

Quantitative analysis of 99mTc-HMPAO kinetics in epilepsy. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):275–83

In vivo metabolism and kinetics of 99mTc-HMPAO. Lucignani G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):249–55

A new method for quantification of pulmonary thallium uptake in myocardial SPECT studies. Mannting F. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(4–6):213–22

"Luxury perfusion" with 99mTc-HMPAO and 123I-IMP SPECT imaging during the subacute phase of stroke. Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):17–22

Evaluation of the significance of "redistribution" in I-123 IMP SPECT in cerebrovascular disorders--a comparative study with PET. Tsukuda M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989; 15(11):746–9

Clinical applications of SPECT. Keyes JW Jr. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;5(1):25–32 (42 ref.)

Radiosynthesis of high effective specific-activity [123I]SCH 23982 for dopamine D-1 receptor-based SPECT imaging. Moerlein SM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(4):381–5

Imaging benzodiazepine receptors in the human brain by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Höll K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(8):759–63

Radiopharmaceuticals for CNS receptor imaging with SPECT. Kung HF. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(1):85–92 (84 ref.)

Radiolabeled agents for SPECT imaging of brain perfusion. Walovitch RC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(1):77–83 (56 ref.)

Antimyosin antibody cardiac imaging: its role in the diagnosis of myocarditis [see comments] Dec GW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):97–104 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jul;16(1):105–7.

How accurate is thallium exercise testing for the diagnosis of coronary artery disease? [comment] Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1487–90 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1477–86.

Silent ischemia: evaluation by exercise and redistribution tomographic thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Hecht HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):895–900

Effect of exercise level on the ability of thallium-201 tomographic imaging in detecting coronary artery disease: analysis of 461 patients [see comments] Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1477–86 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1487–90.

In vivo delineation of myocardial hypoxia during coronary occlusion using fluorine-18 fluoromisonidazole and positron emission tomography: a potential approach for identification of jeopardized myocardium [see comments] Shelton ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):477–85 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):486–8.

Comparison of [99mTc]HMPAO SPECT with [18F]fluoromethane PET in cerebrovascular disease. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Sep; 10(5):687–97

Neuroimaging findings in Alexander's disease. Bobele GB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):253–8

SPECT scan reveals abnormality in somatization disorder patient [letter] Lazarus A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;50(12):475–6

Focal epilepsies: HM-PAO SPECT compared with CT, MR, and EEG. Cordes M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):402–9

Hepatic perfusion during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: evaluation with perfusion CT and perfusion scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):958–64

Brain perfusion SPECT in a cerebellar infarction. Moriarty JA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):821–4

Regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT imaging in Sturge-Weber disease: an aid for diagnosis. Chiron C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1402–9

CT, MR and SPECT imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 53(1):11–5

Study of the cerebral blood flow in partial epilepsy of childhood using the SPECT method. Chiron C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989 Dec;16(4):317–24 (Eng, Fre)

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of iodine-123-Ro 16-0154: a new imaging agent for SPECT investigations of benzodiazepine receptors. Beer HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):1007–14

Thallium-201 SPECT increases detectability of thyroid cancer metastases. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):147–53

Quantitative iodine-123 IMP imaging of brain perfusion in schizophrenia. Cohen MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1616–20

Pediatric brain imaging with technetium-99m-HM-PAO and SPECT [letter; comment] Costa DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1917 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Jan;30(1):15–24.

Regional brain blood flow in congenital dysphasia: studies with technetium-99m HM-PAO SPECT. Denays R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1825–9

Ocular melanoma: detection using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and SPECT imaging. Dewey SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):375–7

Validation studies of iodine-123-iodoamphetamine as a cerebral blood flow tracer using emission tomography. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1364–9

Residual mass and negative gallium scintigraphy in treated lymphoma [see comments] Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):365–8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):369–71.

Residual mass and negative gallium scintigraphy in treated lymphoma: when is the gallium scan really negative? [editorial; comment] Kaplan WD. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 31(3):369–71 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):365–8.

Three-dimensional display of SPECT images: advantages and problems [editorial; comment] Keyes JW Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1428–30 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–8.

SPECT imaging in the diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Kim CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):109–11

Thallium-201 SPECT imaging of brain tumors: methods and results [see comments] Kim KT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;31(6):965–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):969–71.

Reversibility bull's-eye: a new polar bull's-eye map to quantify reversibility of stress-induced SPECT thallium-201 myocardial perfusion defects. Klein JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1240–6

In vivo SPECT imaging of CNS D-2 dopamine receptors: initial studies with iodine-123-IBZM in humans. Kung HF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):573–9

Clinical function following stroke [letter] Kushner MJ. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1574–5

SPECT quantification of cerebral ischemia before and after carotid endarterectomy. Maurer AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1412–20

Measuring the ratio of rCBV to rCBF with SPECT [letter] Merrick MV. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1433–4

Prognostication of recovery following stroke using the comparison of CT and technetium-99m HM-PAO SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):61–6

Model-based quantification of myocardial perfusion images from SPECT. Nuyts J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1992–2001

Corruption of brain SPECT studies caused by error in uniformity correction algorithm [letter] O'Connor MK. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):700–1

Preparation of [99mTc]HM-PAO [letter] Piera C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):127–8

Pediatric solid tumors: evaluation by gallium-67 SPECT studies. Rossleigh MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 31(2):168–72

Functional imaging of brain maturation in humans using iodine-123 iodoamphetamine and SPECT. Rubinstein M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;30(12):1982–5

HIPDM-SPECT brain imaging in the presurgical evaluation of patients with intractable seizures. Shen W, et al.

J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1280–4
Bone SPECT evaluation of patients with persistent back pain following lumbar spinal fusion [letter; comment] Slizofski WJ. J Nucl Med 1989 Oct;30(10):1739 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Apr;30(4):490–6.
Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with chronic obstructive carotid disease by rCBF, rCBV, and rCBV/rCBF ratio using SPECT. Toyama H, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Jan; 31(1):55–60
Simultaneous assessment of left ventricular wall motion and myocardial perfusion with technetium-99m-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile at stress and rest in patients with angina: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):457–63
Volume rendering in three-dimensional display of SPECT images [see comments] Wallis JW, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1421–8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1428–30.
Human pancreas scintigraphy using iodine-123-labeled HIPDM and SPECT. Yamamoto K, et al. J Nucl Med 1990 Jun;31(6):1015–9
Diagnostic accuracy of single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 for the identification of diseased coronary arteries. Comparison between dipyridamole infusion and exercise stress test. Dondi M, et al. J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):19–23
Three-dimensional maximum-likelihood reconstruction for an electronically collimated single-photon-emission imaging system. Hebert T, et al. J Opt Soc Am [A] 1990 Jul;7(7):1305–13
Renal cortical scintigraphy and single proton emission computerized tomography (SPECT) in the assessment of renal defects in children. Joseph DB, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):595–7; discussion 606
High resolution single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) 99mtechnetium-dimercapto-succinic acid renal imaging: a state of the art technique. Tarkington MA, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):598–600; discussion 606
Single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Applications and potential. Holman BL, et al. JAMA 1990 Jan 26;263(4):561–4 (37 ref.)
Newly developed myocardial imaging by using single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Nishimura T, et al. Jpn Circ J 1990 Mar;54(3):328–32
Value of stress thallium-201 emission tomography for predicting improvement after coronary bypass grafting and assessing graft patency. Kureshi SA, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 May;30(3):287–99
Reexamination of 123I-IMP-SPECT at interictal stages in adult partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Sep;43(3):385–8
Mechanism of occurrence of PLEDs: observations by SPECT and X-ray CT with lapse of time. Kawai K, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Sep;43(3):542–3
Regional cerebral blood flow in epileptic foci using [I-123] IMP-SPECT. Konishi T. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1989 Sep;43(3):355–60
Localization of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma by T1-201 scintiscan and SPECT. Lind P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 May 4;68(9):472–5
Diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma with 99mTc-labeled red cells: single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) versus planar imaging. Langsteger W, et al. Liver 1989 Oct;9(5):288–93
Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type. Tc-99m HM-PAO single photon emission computed tomography. Haan J, et al. Neuroradiology 1990;32(2):142–5
The cerebral circulation in cases of carotid cavernous fistula. Findings of single photon emission computed tomography. Watanabe A, et al. Neuroradiology 1990;32(2):108–13
SPECT bone scintigraphy of benign and malignant lesions of the spine. Nägele-Wöhrle B, et al. Neurosurg Rev 1989; 12(4):281–3
99Tcm-methoxy-isobutyl-isonitrile SPECT to evaluate a perfusion index from regional myocardial uptake after exercise and at rest. Results of a four hour protocol in patients with coronary heart disease and in controls. Buell U, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Feb;11(2):77–94
99Tcm-HMPAO SPET and cerebral blood flow: a study of CO2 reactivity. Choksey MS, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):609–18
Cranio-facial trauma and cerebral SPECT studies using N-isopropyl-iodo-amphetamine (123I). Ducours JL, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 May;11(5):361–7
Early isonitrile SPECT in acute myocardial infarction: feasibility and results before and after fibrinolysis. Faraggi M, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Aug;10(8):539–49
Brain perfusion defect size in SPECT predicts outcome in cerebral infarction [published erratum appears in Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr;11(4):318] Launes J, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1989 Dec;10(12):891–900
99Tcm (v) DMSA: a clinical, planar and SPECT study to evaluate patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. Watkinson JC, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Feb; 11(2):111–20
Quantitation of skeletal muscle necrosis using 99Tcm-pyrophosphate with SPECT in a canine model. Yip TC, et al. Nucl Med Commun 1990 Feb;11(2):143–9
PET and SPECT in brain tumors. Biersack HJ, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):82
PET and SPECT to achieve diagnostic impact. Buell U. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):71–6 (30 ref.)
Principles and mechanisms of receptor studies. Herzog H. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):81
SPECT in cerebral macro- and microangiopathy. Reiche W, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):83–4
Applied pathophysiology: methods in nuclear medicine as probes for transients from stable order and to chaotic blood motion in microvascular beds. Schmid-Schönbein H. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar;29(2):76–7
Internal mammarial lymphoscintigraphy with SPECT after ultrasound-guided injection of 99mTc-dextran. Unlü M, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Feb;29(1):35–9
Sequential 123I-IMP-SPECT in acute infantile hemiplegia. Shirasaka Y, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):306–10
Comparative studies with MRI, SPECT, and CT in patients with epilepsy of unknown origin. Berlit P, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):459–60
Neuroimaging, cognitive, and pathological changes in dementia of the Alzheimer type (DAT). Besson JA, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):447–8
Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and X-ray CT in patients with dementia. Deisenhammer E, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):443–5
Significance of HMPAO-SPECT in the early diagnosis and followup of acute cerebral ischemia—comparison to CCT. Feldmann M, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):457–8
Stage-dependent reductions of regional cerebral blood flow measured by HMPAO-SPECT in dementia of Alzheimer type. Frlich L, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):347–50
Cerebral blood flow measured by SPECT as a diagnostic tool in the study of dementia. Gemmell HG, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):327–9
Electrical brain activity and cerebral blood flow in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Ihl R, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):449–52
Single photon emission computed tomography in Huntington's chorea. Leblhuber F, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):337–9
Right hemisphere involvement in mescaline-induced psychosis. Oepen G, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep; 29(3):335–6
Clinical correlates of cerebral blood flow in depression. Reischies FM, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):323–6
Regional cerebral blood flow in endogenous psychoses: a Tc-99m HMPAO-SPECT pilot study. Schroeder J, et al. Psychiatry Res 1989 Sep;29(3):331–3
A new method for brain functional study using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Momose T, et al. Radiat Med 1989 Mar-Apr;7(2):82–7
Effect of cervical spinal cord stimulation (cSCS) on cerebral glucose metabolism and blood flow in a vegetative patient assessed by positron emission tomography (PET) and single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT). Momose T, et al. Radiat Med 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):243–6
Vertebral SPET. Hogg P. Radiogr Today 1990 May; 56(636):39
Modulation of liver tumor blood flow with hepatic arterial epinephrine: a SPECT study. Andrews JC, et al. Radiology 1989 Dec;173(3):645–7
Definitive diagnosis of hepatic hemangiomas: MR imaging versus Tc-99m-labeled red blood cell SPECT. Birnbaum BA, et al. Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):95–101
Pixel overflow artifacts in SPECT evaluation of the skeleton. Bunker SR, et al. Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):229–32
Cerebral palsy: initial experience with Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT of the brain. Denays R, et al. Radiology 1990 Apr; 175(1):111–6
Ga-67 SPECT before and after treatment of lymphoma. Front D, et al. Radiology 1990 May;175(2):515–9
Cerebral abnormalities in cocaine abusers: demonstration by SPECT perfusion brain scintigraphy. Work in progress. Tumeh SS, et al. Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):821–4
Effect of nitroglycerin on cerebral circulation measured by transcranial Doppler and SPECT. Dahl A, et al. Stroke 1989 Dec;20(12):1733–6
Predictive value of brain perfusion single-photon emission computed tomography in acute ischemic stroke. Giubilei F, et al. Stroke 1990 Jun;21(6):895–900
[Receptor scintigraphy with somatostatin analog in oncology] Krenning EP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 2; 134(22):1077–80 (Dut)
[The value of computerized tomography in the assessment of hepatic iron overload in genetic hemochromatosis] Guyader D, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alzheimer's disease: study by single photon emission tomography (Hm PAO Tc99m)] Leys D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1989;145(6–7):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single-photon emission-computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of dementia] Deisenhammer E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 27;114(43):1639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurophysiological studies in HIV infection (editorial)] Henkes H, et al. EEG EMG 1989 Dec;20(4):233 (Ger)
[EEG and SPECT in cerebral manifestations of AIDS] Henkes H, et al. EEG EMG 1989 Dec;20(4):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of 111-indium marked leukocyte scintigraphy in inflammatory intracranial processes] Lange M, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1989 Sep;32(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PET and SPECT in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease, brain diseases and malignant tumors. Symposium. 21 October 1989, Aachen] Nuklearmedizin 1990 Mar; 29(2):71–84 (Ger)
[Comparison of blood flow and benzodiazepine receptor distribution in focal epilepsy: preliminary results of a SPECT study] Bartenstein P, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1989 Oct;28(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SPECT in reversible symptoms of cerebrovascular diseases] Grünwald F, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1989 Dec;28(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of adjusting and evaluating MRT and SPECT tomograms for comparing cerebral morphology with cerebrovascular regulation] Kaiser HJ, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Feb;29(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SPECT of the brain using 99mTc-HMPAO in patients with cerebrovascular disease: a comparison with CT. A report of 100 cases] Just A, et al. ROFO 1989 Nov;151(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of regional cerebrovascular perfusion reserve (rCPR) using quantitative flow/volume (F/V)-SPECT. Results in patients with subcortical ischemic brain lesions with or without neuropsychological symptoms] Reiche W, et al. ROFO 1990 Jul;153(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure during SPECT and possibilities of reducing the radiation exposure of patients and personnel] Eilles C. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 1990;31:119–31 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Tl-201 myocardial SPECT in silent myocardial ischemia and angiographically proven coronary heart disease] Eber B, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Sep 15;101(17):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles and developmental status of scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Bauer R. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 7:81–96 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of nuclear cardiology procedures including nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in routine diagnosis] Schicha H, et al. Z Kardiol 1989;78 Suppl 7:123–30 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of SPECT-supported three-phase scintigraphy of red blood cells in the diagnosis of liver hemangioma] Madácsy L, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jul 8;131(27):1469–70, 1473–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Cardiolite (99m-Tc-isonitrile) SPECT studies in patients prior to coronary bypass surgery] Mester J, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jan 28;131(4):167–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Regional cerebral blood flow studied by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Pávics L, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jan 7;131(1):3–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Single photon emission myocardial tomoscintigraphy (SPECT) in the evaluation of the extension of the infarct area. Correlation with enzymatic, electrocardiographic and angiocardioscintigraphic data] Tartagni F, et al. Ann Ital Med Int 1987 Apr-Jun;2(2):110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of choroid melanoma] Calbiani B, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Jan-Feb; 79(1-2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dipyridamole-loading scintigraphy in patients with subendocardial infarction using single photon emission computed tomography] Mori K, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Dec; 18(4):923–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Quantitation of the severity of coronary artery disease using thallium-201 tomographic scores] Okano M, et al. J Cardiol 1988 Dec;18(4):935–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of reverse redistribution in exercise thallium-201 SPECT after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Aoki T, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Jul; 26(7):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The study of 201Tl, 123I-IMP-SPECT before and after radiation therapy of brain tumor] Arai M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Mar;27(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development and clinical application of an expert system for supporting diagnosis of 201Tl stress myocardial SPECT] Horino M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Feb; 27(2):93–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radial long-axis tomography: a new reconstructing algorithm for thallium-201 myocardial SPECT] Ishida Y, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Oct;26(10):1267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Exploration on the reconstruction of lung image and the estimation of lung tissue volume by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Kanazawa M, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Oct;26(10):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of the most suitable collimator system for Xe-133 inhalation rCBF SPECT and its performance] Komatani A, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Feb;27(2):173–7 (Jpn)
[Three dimensional model constructed from Tl-201 myocardial SPECT in combination with bull's-eye mapping] Maeda H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1990 Mar; 27(3):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of a new quantitative analysis for thallium myocardial SPECT images—quantitative STEREO-VIEW method and evaluation of its clinical usefulness] Matsuda H, et al. Kaku Igaku 1989 Jul; 26(7):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A three-headed SPECT system with high resolution and high sensitivity: application to myocardial imaging]

Nakajima K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of scatter component in SPECT planar image using a Monte Carlo method] Ogawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 May;27(5):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of cerebral blood flow in intracerebral hematoma using IMP–SPECT] Okizuka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) using 99mTc–hexamethyl propyleneamine oxime in patients with ischemic cerebral diseases: comparative study of N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine and 99mTc–DTPA SPECT] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):811–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of relative cerebral perfusion in ischemic cerebral diseases by single photon emission computed tomography using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine] Suwa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phantom study to evaluate quantitative changes in myocardial radioisotope concentration for single photon emission computed tomography—comparison between Tl–201 and Tc–99m] Ueno T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan; 27(1):55–63 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of complete left bundle branch block with normal coronary artery using positron emission CT (PET) and Tl–201 scintigraphy] Yamada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The lymphatics of the esophagus—evaluation of endoscopic RI–lymphoscintigraphy with SPECT] Okanobu K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;91(7):808–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[N–isopropyl I–123 p–iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography of herpes simplex encephalitis] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Tl–201 ECG–gated myocardial SPECT—measurement of the wall systolic thickening rate] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25;50(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of I–123 IMP brain SPECT in children with brain diseases] Takishima T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of skeletal scintigraphy and quantitative computed tomography (QCT) to osteoarthritis of the knee] Mori M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1171–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow of the non–affected brain in patients with malignant brain tumors as studied by SPECT; with special reference to adverse effects of radiochemotherapy] Araki Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single photon emission computed tomography of the brain in Sturge–Weber syndrome using N–isopropyl–p–[123I] iodoamphetamine—a comparative study with X–ray computed tomography] Horita H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul;22(4):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of brain perfusion SPECT imaging to dementia] Matsuda H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct; 34(11):1327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The early and delayed SPECT images of 123I–IMP and rCBF measurement] Odano I. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun; 34(6):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of SPECT in cerebrovascular disease] Oshibuchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun;34(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic importance of single–photon emission–computed tomography in determining the location and extent of acute myocardial infarct] Chistiakov AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Single–photon emission–computed tomography in the determination of the location and extent of an acute myocardial infarct] Chistiakov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;35(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An inexpensive miniaturized linear CdTe detector array system. Kearfott KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):825–30

Rotating slanthole collimater SPECT revisited [letter; comment] Bauman JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1737 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Apr;30(4):441–9.

Brain perfusion SPECT using an annular single crystal camera: initial clinical experience. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1456–61

A new apparatus for brain imaging: four–head rotating gamma camera single–photon emission computed tomograph [see comments] Kimura K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):603–9 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 May;31(5):628–31.

Collimator angulation error and its effect on SPECT. Malmin RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):655–9

Experimental test–object study of electronically collimated SPECT. Singh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):178–86

Estimation of geometrical parameters and collimator evaluation for cone beam tomography. Gullberg GT, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Mar–Apr;17(2):264–72

The geometric transfer function for cone and fan beam collimators. Tsui BM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan; 35(1):81–93

Regional cerebral blood flow in psychiatry as measured by single photon emission computed tomography. Friberg L. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):319–22 (14 ref.)

The optimum Butterworth–Wiener filter for I–123 IMP brain SPECT. Honda N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):124–8

[Single–photon emission–computed tomography with the Testascan multidetector gamma tomograph in neurologic practice] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improved image quality with elliptical orbits and distance–weighted backprojection SPECT reconstruction. Eisner RL, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 Nov;2(2):107–10

Technical introduction to nuclear imaging. Dymond DS. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Oct;45(4):838–47 (15 ref.)

Dual isotope thallium and indium antimyosin SPECT imaging to identify acute infarct patients at further ischemic risk. Johnson LL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–45

Role of fast data acquisition method with Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT in patients with acute stroke. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):172–4

A new scanning method for thallium–201 myocardial SPECT: semidecubital position method. Suzuki A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):736–41

Quantitative SPECT by attenuation correction of the projection set using transmission data: evaluation of a method. Almquist H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):587–94

Error of uptake in dual energy acquisition with 201Tl and 123I labeled radiopharmaceuticals. Nakajima K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):595–9

Dynamic geometric mean studies using a single headed rotating gamma camera. Bailey DL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1865–9

Prone versus supine thallium–201 myocardial SPECT [letter; comment] Esquerre JP. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1738–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Apr;30(4):548–55.

"Upward creep" of the heart: a frequent source of false–positive reversible defects during thallium–201 stress–redistribution SPECT. Friedman J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1718–22

Investigation of causes of geometric distortion in 180 degrees and 360 degrees angular sampling in SPECT. Knešaurek K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1666–75

SPECT dual–energy–window Compton correction: scatter multiplier required for quantification. Koral KF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):90–8

Wiener filtering improves quantification of regional myocardial perfusion with thallium–201 SPECT. Links JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1230–6

Attenuation correction in SPECT based on transmission studies and Monte Carlo simulations of build–up functions. Ljungberg M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):493–500

Scatter and attenuation correction in SPECT using density maps and Monte Carlo simulated scatter functions. Ljungberg M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1560–7

Enhancing "idling" neurons [letter; comment] [see comments] Macleod MA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):860–1 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):542. Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1217.

Enhanced detection of ischemic but viable myocardium by the reinjection of thallium after stress–redistribution imaging [see comments] Dilsizian V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):141–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):190–2.

The value of thallium–201 imaging [editorial; comment] Pohost GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):190–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 19;323(3):141–6.

Determination of cerebral blood flow in an arteriovenous malformation using SPECT scanning. Rosenblum B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):627–8

Cerebral correlates of imagining colours, faces and a map—I. SPECT of regional cerebral blood flow. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1315–28

Maximum likelihood reconstruction for cone beam SPECT: development and initial tests. Manglos SH, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Dec;34(12):1947–57

Determination of brain death in children with 123I–IMP and Tc–99m HMPAO. Galaske RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):343–5

Cerebral blood flow measurements with HMPAO– and HIPDM–SPECT in brain tumors: basic rCBF studies. Maier–Hauff K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):341–2

A new approach to brain imaging. Davidson J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Mar;55(622):19

The role of single photon emission computed tomography in bone scintigraphy. Murray IP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989; 18(7):493–505 (36 ref.)

[Lung perfusion scintigraphy by SPECT—new application of Bull's eye analysis] Hirayama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec;26(12):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New color imaging of [99mTc]–pyrophosphate and [201Tl]–chloride dual isotope single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocarditis] Kitahara K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jun;26(6):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative analysis of regional cerebral blood flow by peripheral venous sampling in single photon emission computed tomography using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine: comparison with peripheral arterial sampling] Mimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1327–34 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of Tl–201 ECG–gated myocardial SPECT—comparison with ECG–gated blood pool SPECT] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3–dimensional imaging of regional cerebral blood flow by means of emission computed tomography] Higano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1591–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of single–photon emission–computed tomography with hyperventilation for the diagnosis of moyamoya disease] Hamano S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jul; 22(4):401–3 **(Jpn)**

[An improvement on the two–dimensional convolution method of image reconstruction and its application to SPECT] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Apr; 39(4):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioanatomy of cerebral perfusion in single–photon emission–computed tomography using 99mTc–labelled amines] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec; 34(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single–photon emission–computed tomography of the head using labelled amines in visualizing the cerebral microcirculation] Liass FM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Radiopharmaceutical factors in the variable quality of [99mTc]HM–PAO images of the brain. Ballinger JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):118–22

The quality control of SPET systems: results of an inter–laboratory comparison study in Italy. Pedroli G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):396–9

[Concrete plan for routine check–up of rotational axis shift and image size variation in SPECT system. Subcommittee for Standardization of Radionuclide Imaging, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee: Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1990 Feb;39(2):53–9 **(Jpn)**

TOMOGRAPHY, NMR see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, POSITRON–EMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, PROTON SPIN see **MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING**

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE–COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X–RAY COMPUTED

see related

RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging and three–dimensional computed tomography in emergency medicine. Mirvis SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1315–21 (15 ref.)

Initial experience with volume CT scanning. Rigauts H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):675–82

Bone mineral analysis using a Picker CT scanner. Brown G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug;55(627):13–5

The implications of gantry tilt in computerised tomography. Noble P, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):15–7

CT scanning of the breast in problem cases. John V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):657–62

[Dosimetry comparison of pelvimetry methods using conventional radiologic technic and x–ray scanner] Germond M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The scanner: contribution of 3–dimensional (3D) imaging in rheumatology] Fredy D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 10;57(3 (Pt 2)):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging properties of a high–resolution CT system] Schultz E. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec;9(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone mineral content and quantitative computerized tomography] Lucchini CR, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOMOGRAPHY, SINGLE–PHOTON, EMISSION–COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION–COMPUTED, SINGLE–PHOTON**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION see **TOMOGRAPHY, X–RAY**

TOMOGRAPHY, TRANSMISSION COMPUTED see **TOMOGRAPHY, X–RAY COMPUTED**

TOMOGRAPHY, ULTRASONIC see **ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS**

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

A new method of evaluating angulation of scaphoid nonunions. Engdahl DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov;14(6):1033–4

The OPG: an aid in TMJ diagnostics. III. A comparison between lateral tomography and dental rotational panoramic radiography (Orthopantomography). Habets LL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul;16(4):401–6

A comparative study of axial corrected tomography with magnetic resonance imagery in 35 joints. Kirk WS Jr. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):646–52

[Comparative study of the temporomandibular joint using conventional radiology and radioisotope scanning] Bermudo Añino LB. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Tomographic aspects of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ). Comparative study of 30 subjects with rheumatoid arthritis and 30 normal subjects] Goga D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kienboeck's disease: comparative study of magnetic resonance tomography and roentgenologic imaging] Nägele M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan; 22(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the value of conventional and computer-assisted tomography in examining the thoracic organs] Sens M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of panorama zonography] Gogoll M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):129–37 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis] Capurso U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct; 78(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital processing of tomograms in differential diagnosis of lung diseases] Belikova TP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun; (3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrograde oblique tomography at an angle of 55 degrees in the evaluation of regional metastasis of lung cancer] Khanbabian BB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):87–8 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

GE Prestilix 1690 remote imaging systems. **Health Devices** 1989 Mar–Apr;18(3–4):139

Three-dimensional x-ray microtomography for medical and biological applications. Morton EJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):805–20

[Analysis of mediastinal lymphadenopathy in the right paratracheal area and the pretracheal retrocaval space by tomography with a compensating filter—diagnostic significance of mediastinal reflection] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1483–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Possibilities for the use of zonography in orthodontics] Steinhardt J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):448–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital multilayer tomography. A description of the method and initial clinical results] Düber C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of excretory urography with kidney zonography] Motorin VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):36–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Nephrotomography and ultrasonography for the localization of hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumors in dogs. Voorhout G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1280–5

X-ray-computed tomography, nephrotomography, and ultrasonography of the adrenal glands of healthy dogs. Voorhout G. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):625–31

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

Cusp pliability of the mitral valve: Doppler-echocardiographic and computer-tomographic study. Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(5):327–36

Magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography, and myelography in the diagnosis of recurrent lumbar disc herniation. Albeck MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 102(3–4):122–6

Acute subdural haematoma with rapid resolution. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1–2):76–8

Subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown aetiology. Gómez PA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(1–2):35–41

CT-observations of the intra- and extracanalicular disc herniation. Huber P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(1–2):3–11

CT-guided trigeminal tractotomy. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):112–4

The role of cerebrospinal compensatory parameters in the estimation of functioning of implanted shunt system in patients with communicating hydrocephalus (preliminary report). Maksymowicz W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;101(3–4):112–6

Rathke's cleft cyst: computed tomographic scan and magnetic resonance imaging. Nakasu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):99–104 (14 ref.)

Relationship between CT attenuation changes and post-traumatic CSF-CKBB-activity after severe head injury in man. Rabow L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 100(3–4):155–7

Chronological evaluation of acute traumatic intracerebral haematoma. Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(3–4):112–5

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis detected through intrathecal contrast medium computerized tomography. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Oct; 11(5):365–8

Tc-scan in HIV-infected patients. Neuroradiological aspects and clinical implications. Rossi F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):28–31

Hemorrhagic infarction: risk factors, clinical and tomographic features, and outcome. A case-control study. Beghi E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):226–31

White matter lucencies in multi-infarct dementia: a somatosensory evoked potentials and CT study. Kato H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):181–3

EEG and CT abnormalities in xeroderma pigmentosum. Mimaki T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):136–41

Observations on the lesion site in the Miller Fisher syndrome: presentation of a case including CT and MRI. Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):167–9

CT arthrography and MRI of the patella. Handelberg F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(3):331–8

Laryngeal obstruction assessed by computed tomography. Geterud A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 108(3–4):305–10

Comparative study on computed tomography and neurotological findings in spinocerebellar degeneration. Aoyagi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:407–10

Precocious puberty in a seven-year-old boy due to human chorionic gonadotropin producing pineal tumor detected by nuclear magnetic resonance computed tomographic scanning. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):88–93

Electroconvulsive therapy and cerebral computed tomography. A prospective study. Bergsholm P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):566–72

Computed tomography scans and negative symptoms in schizophrenia: chronic schizophrenics with negative symptoms and nonenlarged lateral ventricles. Serban G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):441–7

Computed tomography in agenesis of the right lobe of the liver. Demirci A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):105–6

Pericardial effusion and pericardial compartments after open heart surgery. An analysis by computed tomography and echocardiography. Duvernoy O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):41–6

CT morphology of benign median nerve tumors. Report of three cases and a review. Feyerabend T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):23–5

Computed tomography for localization of intra-abdominally dislocated intrauterine devices. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):531–4

Caroli's disease in two sisters. Diagnosis by ultrasonography and computed tomography. Höglund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):459–62

Clinical trials with a new iodinated lipid emulsion for computed tomography of the liver. Ivancev K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):449–57

Cine-computed tomographic assessment of regional renal blood flow. Jaschke W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):77–81

Computed tomography in T1 carcinoma of the larynx. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):467–9

Computed tomography findings in pancreas divisum. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):609–13

Computed tomography of adrenal metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of four cases. Nakamura K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):550–2

Computed tomography in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Potente G. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):587–90

Vertebral body trabecular density at the thoracolumbar junction using quantitative computed tomography. A post-mortem study. Singer KP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):37–40

108 cases of hemiplegia caused by stroke: the relationship between CT scan results, clinical findings and the effect of acupuncture treatment. Chen YM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):9–17

Correlation of angiographic and sequential CT findings in patients with evolving cerebral infarction. Bozzao L, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1215–22

Increased density of the thalamus on CT scans in patients with GM2 gangliosidoses. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):125–30

Canavan disease: CT and MR imaging of the brain. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):805–10

Tuberculous arachnoiditis of the spine: findings on myelography, CT, and MR imaging. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1255–62

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the brain in patients with meningitis: comparison with CT. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):69–76

CT diagnostic features of Alzheimer disease: importance of the choroidal/hippocampal fissure complex. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):101–7

Reversal sign on CT: effect of anoxic/ischemic cerebral injury in children. Han BK, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1191–8

Synovial chondromatosis of the TMJ: MR and CT findings. Herzog S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):742–5

Lateral ventricular neoplasms of the brain: differential diagnosis based on clinical, CT, and MR findings [published erratum appears in AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):734] Jelinek J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):567–74

Leukoaraiosis: correlation of MR and CT findings with blood flow, atrophy, and cognition. Kobari M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):273–81

Cervical epidural hematomas: CT diagnosis in two cases that resolved spontaneously. Laissy JP, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):394–6

Loculated intracranial leptomeningeal metastases: CT and MR characteristics. Lee YY, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1171–9

Bilateral intraorbital meningoencephaloceles and associated midline craniofacial anomalies: MR and three-dimensional CT imaging. Levy RA, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1272–4

CT and MR imaging of Canavan disease. McAdams HP, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):397–9

Posttraumatic cerebral infarction diagnosed by CT: prevalence, origin, and outcome. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):355–60

Anatomic localization of cerebral cortical function by magnetoencephalography combined with MR imaging and CT [see comments] Orrison WW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):713–6 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):717–8.

Brain atrophy in 18 patients with Down syndrome: a CT study. Pearlson GD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):811–6

CT of intracranial cryptococcosis. Popovich MJ, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):139–42

Leptomeningeal metastasis from primary extracerebral neuroblastoma: CT demonstration. Shaw DW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):804

CT demonstration of cavernous sinus fat. Stricof DD, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1199–201

Detection of brain metastases: comparison of contrast-enhanced MR with unenhanced MR and enhanced CT. Sze G, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):785–91

CT evaluation of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Takashima S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):361–7

Use of acetazolamide-challenge xenon CT in the assessment of cerebral blood flow dynamics in patients with arteriovenous malformations. Tarr RW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):441–8

Bilateral temporomandibular joint ganglion cysts: CT and MR characteristics. Tom BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):746–8

Hyperdense middle cerebral artery sign on CT: efficacy in detecting middle cerebral artery thrombosis. Tomsick TA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):473–7

Limitations in the CT diagnosis of acute diverticulitis: comparison of CT, contrast enema, and pathologic findings in 16 patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):281–5

Ileocecal tuberculosis: CT and radiologic evaluation. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):499–503

Mediastinal lymph node enlargement on CT scans in patients with usual interstitial pneumonitis. Bergin C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):251–4

Intracranial ganglioglioma: MR, CT, and clinical findings in 18 patients. Castillo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):607–12

Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging of the brain in patients with meningitis: comparison with CT. Chang KH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):809–16

CT and sonographically guided needle biopsy: current techniques and new innovations [see comments] Charboneau JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):1–10 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):198.

CT manifestations of peritoneal leiomyosarcomatosis. Choi BI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):799–801

Intratumoral fat in a renal oncocytoma mimicking angiomyolipoma. Curry NS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):307–8

Primary cerebral neuroblastoma: CT and MR findings in 12 cases. Davis PC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):831–6

Congenital aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery: CT diagnosis [letter] Denath FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):199–200

Low-attenuation mediastinal masses on CT [letter; comment] English JT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):199–200 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jun;152(6):1173–7.

Traumatic lumbar hernia: CT diagnosis. Faro SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):757–9

Estimated fetal radiation dose from multislice CT studies. Felmlee JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):185–90

Age-related changes in the cervical facet joints: studies with cryomicrotomy, MR, and CT. Fletcher G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):817–20

Hydatid disease of the spleen: imaging findings in nine patients. Franquet T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990

Mar;154(3):525–8
Anatomic changes in the pelvis after uncomplicated vaginal delivery: a CT study on 14 women. Garagiola DM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1239–41
CT findings of degenerative arthritis of the atlantoodontoid joint. Genez BM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):315–8
CT anatomy of the internal mammary vessels: importance in planning percutaneous transthoracic procedures. Glassberg RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):397–400
CT of the abdominal wall. Goodman P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1207–11
Diagnostic imaging of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Goupille P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):895–6
The thickness of the renal parenchyma decreases with age: a CT study of 360 patients. Gourtsoyiannis N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):541–4
Reversal sign on CT: effect of anoxic/ischemic cerebral injury in children. Han BK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):361–8
The posterior intercostal approach for percutaneous renal procedures: risk of puncturing the lung, spleen, and liver as determined by CT. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):115–7
The significance of necrotic mediastinal lymph nodes on CT in patients with newly diagnosed Hodgkin disease. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):267–70
Lateral ventricular neoplasms of the brain: differential diagnosis based on clinical, CT, and MR findings. Jelinek J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):365–72
Diagnosis of synthetic vascular graft infection: comparison of CT and gallium scans. Johnson KK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):405–9
The value of CT in the detection of bladder and posterior urethral injuries. Kane NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1243–6
Low-attenuation mediastinal masses on CT [letter] Karantanas AH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):893
CT of blunt chest trauma [see comments] Kerns SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):55–60 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):194–5.
Combined systemic and portal venous gas: sonographic and CT detection in two cases. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1219–21
Uterine perforation simulating urachal carcinoma: CT diagnosis. Kronthal AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):741–3
The anterior wall stripe of the left lower lobe bronchus on the lateral chest radiograph: CT correlative study. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):33–9
Calcification in non-Hodgkin lymphoma occurring before therapy: identification on plain films and CT. Lautin EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):739–40
Malignant primary germ cell tumors of the mediastinum: CT features. Lee KS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):947–51
Loculated intracranial leptomeningeal metastases: CT and MR characteristics. Lee YY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):351–9
CT in differential diagnosis of diffuse pleural disease. Leung AN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):487–92
Cervical prevertebral fat stripe: a normal variant simulating prevertebral hemorrhage. Lewis CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):559–60
CT diagnosis of posterior perineal hernia. Lubat E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):761–2
CT diagnosis of renal artery injury caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Lupetin AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1065–8
Comparison of plain radiographs and coronal CT scans in infants and children with recurrent sinusitis. McAlister WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1259–64
Adult ankle fractures: comparison of plain films and interactive two- and three-dimensional CT scans. Magid D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1017–23
CT demonstration of calcification in carcinoma of the lung. Mahoney MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):255–8
Posttraumatic cerebral infarction diagnosed by CT: prevalence, origin, and outcome. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1293–8
Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins in patients with Budd-Chiari syndrome: CT demonstration. Mori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):987–91
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: CT features in 14 patients. Müller NL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):983–7
CT and chest radiography are equally sensitive in the detection of pneumothorax after CT-guided pulmonary interventional procedures. Murphy FB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):45–6
Surgical lateral ovarian transposition: CT appearance. Newbold R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):119–20
Multiple sclerosis in adolescents: CT and MR findings. Osborn AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):385–90
Metastases from malignant melanoma to the axial skeleton: a CT study of frequency and appearance. Patten RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):109–12
Computed arthrotomography of the shoulder: comparison of examinations made with internal and external rotation of the humerus. Pennes DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1017–9
CT of the wrist: what is abnormal? [letter; comment] Pierce ME. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1127 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Sep;153(3):529–32.
CT of intracranial cryptococcosis. Popovich MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):603–6
CT detection of cortical fracture of the femoral head associated with posterior hip dislocation. Richardson P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):93–4
CT diagnosis of traumatic mesenteric venous thrombosis [letter] Salerno MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):425
Plain radiographs and CT scans in the diagnosis of sinus disease [letter] Samuel E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):425
Whipple disease of the mediastinum. Samuels T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1187–8
Intracapsular osteoid osteoma of the proximal femur: findings on plain film and CT. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1241–4
CT of the extrahepatic bile ducts: wall thickness and contrast enhancement in normal and abnormal ducts. Schulte SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):79–85
Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: CT findings. Sherrier RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):937–40
Acquired spinal subarachnoid cysts: evaluation with MR, CT myelography, and intraoperative sonography. Sklar E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1057–64
Renal imaging in long-term dialysis patients: a comparison of CT and sonography [letter; comment] Skolnick L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1125–6 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):765–7.
Diagnosis of bowel infarction: a comparison of plain films and CT scans in 23 cases. Smerud MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):99–103
Subtalar arthrosis: evaluation with CT. Smith DK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):559–62
CT of blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):194–5 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):55–60.
Retention of contrast material in focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver on delayed CT: another case [letter; comment] Stephens DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):422–3 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):885–6.
CT evaluation of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. Takashima S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1079–85
CT appearance of the retroaortic anastomoses of the azygos system. Takasugi JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):41–4
CT density of mesenteric, retroperitoneal, and subcutaneous fat in cirrhotic patients: comparison with control subjects. Tyrrel RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):73–5
Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: CT diagnosis of intussusception. Tyrrel RT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):105–6
CT demonstration of ingested cocaine packets [letter] Vanarthos WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):419–20
Herniation of an ovarian cyst through the inguinal canal: diagnosis with CT [letter] van Heesewijk HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):202–3
Staging of esophageal carcinoma: comparison of results with endoscopic sonography and CT. Vilgrain V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):277–81
Renal involvement in children with lymphoma: comparison of CT with sonography. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):347–9
Infarcted undescended testis appearing as a calcified abdominal mass in an adult. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):547–8
CT demonstration of calcification in an adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung [letter] Yoshikawa J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):419
Cardiac lipoma in the interventricular septum: evaluation by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kamiya H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1215–7
Diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi by magnetic resonance imaging and comparison with angiocardiography, computed tomography and echocardiography. Sechtem U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1195–9
Imaging techniques for measuring adipose-tissue distribution—a comparison between computed tomography and 1.5-T magnetic resonance. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):953–7
Evaluating tests for acute pancreatitis. Agarwal N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):356–66 (77 ref.)
The role of computed tomography in the assessment of patients with abdominal actinomycosis [letter; comment] Manoussakis CA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 85(2):213–4 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Feb;84(2):198–200.
Vaginal breech delivery: a five-year prospective evaluation of a protocol using computed tomographic pelvimetry. Christian SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):848–55
Clinical radiology quiz. Branchial cleft cyst. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):430–1
Is renal salvage feasible in unilateral Wilms' tumor? Proposed computed tomographic criteria and their relation to surgicopathologic findings. Wilimas JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):164–7
Validation study of skull three-dimensional computerized tomography measurements. Hildebolt CF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):283–94
LV pressure-volume area and oxygen consumption: evaluation in intact dog by fast CT. Chung N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1208–15
Computed tomography to stage lung cancer. Approaching a controversy using meta-analysis. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1096–101 (50 ref.)
Meta-analysis of computed tomography for staging non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] Fontana RS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1093–4
The efficacy of preoperative computed tomography in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Fisher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):339–42
Investigation of obstructive jaundice. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) or CT scan of the abdomen. Himal HS. **Am Surg** 1990 Mar;56(3):192–3
"Pseudo-delta sign" on computed tomography in an extremely acute stage of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis—a case report. Shintani S, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):417–20
Blunt trauma to the abdomen. Kearney PA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1322–5
The complementary role of indium-111 labeled leukocyte imaging, ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of postoperative infection or abscess. Uno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):27–31
Maxillary sinus neoplasm. Bettez M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):988–90
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis: computed tomographic imaging of cavernous sinus thrombosis. Estrem SA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):160–1
Computed tomography of the hypoplastic maxillary sinus. Geraghty JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov; 98(11):916–8
Computerized tomographic analysis of orbital hypertelorism repair: spatial relationship of the globe and the bony orbit. Hoffman WY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):124–31
Computed axial tomographic assessment of cranioorbital anatomy in unilateral clefts. Schendel SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Aug;17(2):120–4
Hansen's disease: computed tomography findings in peripheral nerve lesions. Barbançon O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):579–81
Prediction of pancreatic necrosis by dynamic pancreatography. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct; 210(4):495–503; discussion 503–4
Evaluation of splenic injury by computed tomography and its impact on treatment. Malangoni MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):592–7; discussion 597–9
Can computed tomography of the chest stage lung cancer? Yes and no. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):591–5; discussion 595–6 (24 ref.)
Efficacy and benefit of mediastinal computed tomography as a selection method for mediastinoscopy [see comments] Thermann M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):565–7 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):163.
Computed tomography in selecting patients for mediastinoscopy [letter; comment] Van Schil P. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):163 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):565–7.
Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging after ESWL. Comparison at over 4,000 shock waves. Marini F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):823–4
The value of lymphography in the tumour diagnostic—the comparison lymphography with computerized tomography. Bruna J. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990; 60(1):67–70
The impact of thoracic computed tomography in clinically staged T1, N0, M0 chest lesions. Becker GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):557–9
Computed tomography, electroencephalography, and clinical features in the differential diagnosis of senile dementia. A prospective clinicopathologic study. Ettlin TM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Nov;46(11):1217–20
Computerized tomography of the head [letter] Britton BH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec;102(12):760
Comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in chronic otitis media with cholesteatoma. Koltai PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1231–3
Three-dimensional surface rendering of nasal anatomy from computed tomographic data. Lanzieri CF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;115(12):1434–7
Computed tomography in the study of the eustachian tube. Conticello S, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):259–61
Radiological studies in trigeminal nerve pathology. Vitte E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):262–4
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the preoperative staging of rectal cancer. Guinet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):385–8
Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint. Anker AH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):253–7

Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia [letter] Smith KH. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):158, 163–4
Role of computed tomography in the management of recurrent pyogenic cholangitis. Fan ST, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Aug;60(8):599–605
Computerized tomography mini-series: an alternative to standard paranasal sinus radiographs. White PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):25–9
Radiological and clinical features of basal ganglia infarction in tuberculous meningitis. Tang PS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):361–2
A mobile traction device for MR and CT imaging. Hughes RJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):160–3
The non-invasive investigation of lumbar disc degeneration in patients with chronic low back pain. Buirski G. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):233–6
Intracranial aneurysmal rupture and ventricular opacification during carotid angiography. Jayakumar PN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):279–81
Neuroradiological manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):32–9
An unusual CT appearance in multiple sclerosis. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug; 33(3):276–8
CT findings in melioidosis. Singcharoen T. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):376–8
Hexabrix 320R for C.T. (computed tomography)—patient tolerance and image quality. Stuckey JG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):40–3
Does "black" brain mean doom? Computed tomography in the prediction of outcome in children with severe head injuries: "benign" vs "malignant" brain swelling. Whyte KM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):344–7
Computerized tomography in dural sinus thrombosis. Yee CW, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):24–31
Hypothalamic-pituitary region: computed tomography imaging. Bonneville JF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 May;3(1):35–71 (86 ref.)
No difference in basal ganglia mineralization between schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic patients: a quantitative computerized tomographic study. Casanova MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):138–42
Basal ganglia calcification in schizophrenia [letter] Fernandez-Bouzas A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15; 27(6):682–5
Relationships between brain CT scan findings and cortisol in psychotic and nonpsychotic depressed patients. Rothschild AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):565–75
Progressive ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia: comparison to bipolar affective disorder and correlation with clinical course. Woods BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 1;27(3):341–52
Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in suspected lesions in the posterior cranial fossa. Teasdale GM, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):349–55
Central bronchogenic cyst: treatment by extrapleural percutaneous aspiration [clinical conference] Whyte MK, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1457–8
Localization of parathyroid lesions: blind study for surgeons. Vázquez Quintana E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep; 81(9):342–4
Computerized tomography and neuropsychological assessment in long-term high-dose heroin addicts. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1011–9
The impact of computed tomography and ultrasonography on the management of patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):751–4
Role of computed tomography in evaluating asbestos related lung disease. Lozewicz S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Nov; 46(11):777–81
Tuberculous spondylitis in adults: diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Azzam NI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(1):85–91 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(3):417.
Computerised tomography guided preoperative localisation of small intracranial lesions. Chan KH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):127–30
Isodense extradural haematoma [letter; comment] Iplikcioğlu A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):161 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(2):221–4.
Epidermoid and cholesterol cysts in the apex of the petrous bone. King TT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):451–61
Chronic intracerebral haematoma. Lainez Andres JM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):513–6
CT indications for surgery and evaluation of prognosis in patients with spontaneous intracerebral haematomas. Maiuri F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):155–60
CT scanning in the management of intracranial abscess: a review of 100 cases. Miller ES, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(4):439–46
Ependymoma of the fourth ventricle: an unusual presentation. Morris K, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(4):513–6
Trigeminal schwannomas: has the 'new technology' made any difference? Page RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(1):67–71
Spontaneous disappearance of a single large cerebral cysticercus cyst [letter] Rajshekhar V, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):161–3
Comparative study of brain abscess by computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging: report of two cases. Saleh J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(4):517–22
Diagnosis of chronic subdural haematoma: the advantages of MR imaging compared with the CT-scan. Saleh J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(3):369–74
Imaging in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Case report. Clements D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):631–3
Reformatted computed tomography of the female pelvis: normal anatomy. Constant O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1047–53
An old trap recurring. Case report. Furness ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1105–6
Primary orbital liposarcoma: clinical and computed tomographic features. McNab AA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):437–9
Orbital cellulitis complicating isolated unilateral sphenoidal sinusitis: importance of the CT scan. Roberts C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):769–70
Confounds in CT studies of schizophrenia [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:444–5 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:444–50.
Computerised tomography in schizophrenia. Familial versus non-familial forms of illness [see comments] Kaiya H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:444–50 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:444–5.
The Scottish First Episode Schizophrenia Study. VI. Computerised tomography brain scans in patients and controls. MacDonald HL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:492–8
Brain white-matter lesions and psychosis. Miller BL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:73–8
CT studies of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Mundt C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Mar;154:413 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:667–74.
Family history and cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophrenia. A case control study. Owen MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:629–34
Magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography and endosonography in the local staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Cobby M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):673–9
Double-contrast computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder joint. Cook JV, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1043–9
Sedation for CT examinations in children [letter] Cremin BJ. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):316
Demonstration of osteochondritis dissecans of the talus by coronal computed tomographic arthrography. Davies AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1050–5
Calcification of the large bowel in schistosomiasis demonstrated by computed tomography. al-Hindawi M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):357–60
Unusual appearances of an adrenal mass on computed tomography. Hughes D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):137–8
Discovertebral destruction in ankylosing spondylitis: the role of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kenny JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):448–55
The computed tomographic appearances and clinical significance of intussusception in adults with malignant neoplasms. Lorigan JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr; 63(748):257–62
Computed tomography demonstration of portal venous gas after hepatic artery embolization. McCarthy P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):647–8
Hepatic imaging with computed tomography of chronic tyrosinaemia type 1. Macvicar D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):605–8
A method for estimating embryo doses resulting from computed tomographic examinations. Panzer W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct;62(742):936–9
Treatment of tumours of the parotid gland and middle ear using obliquely reconstructed computed tomographic images. Sims C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):785–9
Low-field (0.08 T) magnetic resonance imaging of the pancreas: comparison with computed tomography and ultrasound. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):796–802
Role of fine needle aspiration cytology and computed tomography in the diagnosis of parotid swellings. Owen ER, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1273–4
Laparoscopy, ultrasound and computed tomography in cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia: a prospective comparison for detecting intra-abdominal metastases. Watt I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1036–9
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging before salvage cystectomy. Dixon AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):42–6
Mood disorders after stroke and their relation to lesion location. A CT scan study. House A, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1113–29
Cranial computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging studies on the Rett syndrome. Nihei K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(1):101–5
Features of chronic subdural haematoma developed from definitely identified acute subdural haematoma [published erratum appears in Brain Inj 1990 Jul-Sep;4(3):312] Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):135–46
Myelolipoma: radiologic findings in seven patients. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):247–50 (19 ref.)
Computed tomography of wrist trauma. Friedman L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):141–5
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Gerscovich EO, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):313–5
Fatigue fracture of the sacrum: a case report. Haller J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):277–8 (13 ref.)
Focal brain lesions on computed tomography in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Harrison PB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):83–6
Fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus with computed tomographic and pathological correlation. LeBlanc J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):87–9
Temporomandibular joint synovial osteochondromatosis: CT manifestations. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):274–6
An unusual case of horseshoe kidney: CT appearance. Nguyen KT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec; 40(6):320–1
CT appearance of annular pancreas: a case report. Nguyen KT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):322–3
CT and MR of lateral disc herniation: typical appearance and pitfalls of interpretation. Winter DD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):256–9
Correlation of CT and MR with impedance monitoring and histopathology in stereotactic biopsies. Gorecki J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):184–9
Neuroimaging and affective disorder in late life: a review. Morris P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):347–54 (112 ref.)
Sensitivity and specificity of computed tomography for the detection of adrenal metastatic lesions among 91 autopsied lung cancer patients. Allard P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1; 66(3):457–62
Computed tomographic findings of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with skull base and intracranial involvement. Miura T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):29–37
Should the patient with suspected acute dissection of the aorta have MRI, CAT scan, or aortography as the definitive study? Anderson MW, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990; 21(1):293–304; discussion 305–6 (36 ref.)
Computed tomographic diagnosis of left superior vena cava and absence of the azygos vein: case report. Kullnig P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb-Mar;13(1):47–9
CT diagnosis of right hemothorax secondary to ruptured thoracoabdominal aneurysm: case report. Miller SF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov-1990 Dec; 12(6):326–8
Emphysematous change in chronic asthma in relation to cigarette smoking. Assessment by computed tomography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):845–9
Computed tomography in the etiologic assessment of idiopathic spontaneous pneumothorax. Lesur O, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):341–7
Thoracic CT scanning in critically ill patients. Information obtained frequently alters management. Snow N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1467–70
A comparison of cobalt (57Co) bleomycin scanning and contrast-enhanced CT scanning for assessment of the mediastinum in lung cancer. Wathen CG, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1148–51
Computer-assisted planning of stereotactic neurosurgical procedures. Giorgi C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct; 5(5):299–302
Recurrent low-grade glioma in children with special reference to computed tomography findings and pathological changes. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 May;6(3):155–60
CT manifestations of schizencephaly. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):156–9
Dynamic CT scan of intracranial tumors. Wu EH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):449–52
CT diagnosis of lacunae. Xu GL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):559–62
Diagnostic imaging techniques in the evaluation of drug-induced pulmonary disease. Taylor CR. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):87–94 (48 ref.)
Dual-energy CT-scan quantification of recalcification in osteolyses of the vertebral body due to mammary carcinomas in the course of antineoplastic treatment. Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):173–9
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in patients with normal contrast computerised axial tomography brain scans. Synek VM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:159–67
Somatosensory evoked potentials, electroencephalography and CT scans in the assessment of the neurological sequelae of decompression sickness. Yiannikas C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:91–6
The changing spectrum of splenic abscess. Caslowitz PL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):201–7
Problematic renal masses in ultrasonography and computed tomography. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May; 14(2):83–98 (77 ref.)
Giant bone island. Computed tomography findings. Ehara S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):231–3
Tuberculous empyema necessitatis. Computed tomography findings. Glicklich M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):23–5
Evaluation of recurrent bronchogenic carcinoma by computed tomography. Görich J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):131–7
Computed tomography diagnosis of primary aorto-enteric fistula. Gutman H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):215–6

Inadvertent pancreatic embolization as a complication of hepatic carcinoid treatment—computed tomography appearance. Mendelson DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep; 13(3):212–4

Clinically significant adrenal hemorrhage secondary to metastases. Computed tomography observations. Outwater E, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):195–200

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography of an intraventricular craniopharyngioma. Sacher M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):116–9

Computed tomography of uterine sarcomas. Trerotola SO, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):208–11

Anterior protrusion of retroperitoneal processes. A mimic of lesser sac or gastrohepatic masses. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May;14(2):146–51

Scintigraphic and CT findings of Tietze's syndrome: report of a case and review of the literature. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):606–9 (15 ref.)

Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging. Of the pediatric central nervous system. Techniques, indications, and examples. Gusnard DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):136–57 (23 ref.)

Pituitary computed tomography: is contrast enhancement necessary? Baldwin JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):20–3

Spontaneous thrombosis of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):130–2

Septic thrombosis of the cavernous sinus: diagnosis with the aid of computed tomography. Ben-Uri R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):520–2

Diaphragmatic (Bochdalek) hernias simulating pulmonary metastases on computed tomography. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):102–4

Computed tomography of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis ('periaortitis'): variants, variations, patterns and pitfalls. Brooks AP. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):75–9 (52 ref.)

Computed tomography of folded lung. Carvalho PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):86–91

Pulmonary lacunae: sequelae of metastases following chemotherapy. Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):93–6

'Watch policy' in patients with suspected stage I testicular seminoma: CT as a sole staging and surveillance technique. Charig MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):40–1

CT appearances of relapse of lymphoma in the lung. Cobby M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):232–8

The significance of haematomas of the basal ganglia in closed head injury. Colquhoun IR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):619–21

CT scanning in patients following surgery on the tongue and floor of mouth. Cooke J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May; 41(5):306–11

Thin section computed tomography in the evaluation of naso-ethmoidal trauma [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1990 Aug;42(2):144] Daly BD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):272–5

Can computed tomography be relied upon to detect skull fractures? [letter; comment] Davis C. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 41(4):292 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Sep;40(5):543–4.

CT findings in orbital tumours of nerve sheath origin. Dervin JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):475–9

Percutaneous removal of osteoid osteomas using CT control. Doyle T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):514–7

Localisation of intraocular and intraorbital foreign bodies using computed tomography. Etherington RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):610–4

Demonstration of para-ileostomy herniation using computed tomography. Etherington RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May; 41(5):333–6

High resolution computed tomography of diffuse lung disease. Gamsu G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):554–6 (11 ref.)

Kerley Pergamon lecture: The diaphragm. Radiologic correlations with anatomy and pathology. Heitzman ER. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):15–9 (21 ref.)

CT scanning as an adjunct to screening for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Heron CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):209–10

Abnormal regional distribution of ventilation in middle-aged smokers: comparison of changes in 81Krm ventilation scans and computed tomography of the lung. Hicks IP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):347–52

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Hughes PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):360–2

Salmonella aortitis and aneurysm formation: the role of CT in management. Jagjivan B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul; 42(1):55–6

Computed tomography of acute orbital infection: the importance of coronal sections. Langham-Brown JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):471–4

CT features of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):201–3

Computed tomographic peritoneography in the investigation of abdominal wall and genital swelling in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maxwell AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):100–4

Staging of renal cell carcinoma by dynamic computed tomography: a prospective comparison of two techniques. Miles KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):122–7

Computed tomography in adult obliterative bronchiolitis [letter] Morcos SK. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):142–3

Can computed tomography be relied upon to detect skull fractures? [letter; comment] [see comments] Moseley IF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):543–4 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):22–4. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1990 Apr;41(4):292.

The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):564–7

The role of computed tomography in the investigation of recurrent axillary disease in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Olliff JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):31–3

CT and MRI of symptomatic spinal involvement by extramedullary haemopoiesis. Papavasiliou C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):91–2

Glomus tumours of the ear: an imaging regime. Phelps PD. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):301–5

Imaging cholesteatoma. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):156–62

Acute extradural compression due to an intraspinal synovial cyst: CT and myelogram appearances. Sampson MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):433–4

Computed tomography in adult obliterative bronchiolitis. Sweatman MC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):116–9

CT demonstration of pituitary stalk relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tilley E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):634–5

CT of the spine: are plain spine radiographs necessary? Tress BM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):317–20

CT of swollen legs. Vaughan BF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):24–30

CT of lumbar lymph trunks [letter] Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):653–4

Psoas nodes—an overlooked site of metastasis from testicular tumours. Williams MP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):607–9

Typical blood-fluid level formation on computerized tomogram in pituitary apoplexy: case report. Asari S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):147–8

Parosteal lipoma of the finger: preoperative evaluation with computed tomography. Brooks ML, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):481–5

Computed tomography in botryoid rhabdomyosarcoma of urinary bladder. Buxi TB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):197–200

Computed tomography in endobronchial neoplasms. Colletti PM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):257–62

Use of CT in metastatic adrenal gland tumor. Cranston PE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):143–6

Bronchial carcinoma following pulmonary and thoracic wall actinomycosis: report on one case with emphasis on CT findings. de Verbizier G, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):277–9

Age-related changes in cerebral white matter measured by computed cranial tomography. Fukuda H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):79–84

Spontaneous necrosis and hemorrhage in an enlarged accessory spleen: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):201–3

Radio-opaque liposomes for the improved visualisation of focal liver disease by computerized tomography. Henze A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6):455–62

MR and CT evaluation of intraspinal chondrosarcoma. Judd J, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):213–6

A comparative study of magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography in the evaluation of migraine. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):149–52

CT brainstem abnormalities in the differential diagnosis of Huntington's disease. Masucci EF, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):205–12

Computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) imaging of heterotopic gray matter presenting with late-onset seizures. Mineura K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):217–20

CT manifestations of a ruptured hepatic tumor after transcatheter arterial embolization. Nagata Y, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):419–22

The pelvic digit: CT correlation and review of the literature. Nguyen VD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):127–31 (13 ref.)

CT findings in fungal opportunistic pneumonias: body and brain involvement. Potente G. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):423–8

CT appearance of bilateral, acute thrombosis of the main cerebral arteries. Şaşiadek M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):89–90

Giant varices in portal hypertension: CT findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):269–72

Inverted Meckel's diverticulum [letter] Smirniotopoulos JG. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):281

The development of distant pulmonary infiltrates following thoracic irradiation: the role of computed tomography with dosimetric reconstruction in diagnosis. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):43–51

Computed tomographic findings in brain swelling. Weisberg L, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4):263–8

Primary medullary hemorrhage. Weisberg LA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):487–90

Evaluation of intracerebral hematoma by computed tomography. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977; 1(4):339–48

Diagnosis of sellar and parasellar lesions by computed tomography and other diagnostic modalities. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):249–56

CT studies of tumors of the skull base, facial skeleton and nasopharynx. Caillé JM, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977; 1(3):217–24

Cerebral ischemia with CT. Constant P, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):235–48

Computed tomography of the head in children: experience with 1024 scans performed in an outpatient facility. Eelkema HH, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):313–21

Demonstration of a little known cause of infantile epilepsy, occipital porencephaly, by computerized tomography (CT). Gastaut H, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):323–30

New applications of old radiographic techniques applied to computed tomography. Gerzof SG, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):331–8

Unexpected brain hemorrhages and the value of computerized tomography. Greenberg JO, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):349–57

A subtraction technique comparing pre- and post-contrast medium enhancement CT scans. Huang HK, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):267–71

Computed tomography of tumors of the pineal region. Kleefield J, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):257–65

A computerized tomographic evaluation of malignancies of the bladder and prostate. Petersen RW. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):283–93

Computerized tomography in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Putman CE, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):197–209

Computerized tomography in the assessment of diseases of the thorax. Rothman SL, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977; 1(3):181–96

Radiotherapy treatment planning using the ACTA-scanner. Scheer AC, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):275–82

Computed tomography of the spinal canal and cord. Scotti LN, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):229–34

Computed tomography of the skull and facial structures: preliminary evaluation of direct coronal sections. Tadmor R, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):211–5

Computed tomography of the paranasal sinuses and their adjacent structures. Takahashi M, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(4):295–311

Leukemic infiltration of the optic nerves: demonstration by computerized tomography. Tourje EJ, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1977;1(3):225–8

CT of the wrist for the evaluation of traumatic injuries. Quinn SF, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1989;29(4):357–80 (30 ref.)

Chest. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):107–15

Renal masses. Aspelin P. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct; 1(3):242–7 (19 ref.)

Imaging of the brain in children. Ball WS Jr. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):529–38 (24 ref.)

Diffuse lung disease. Holt RM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):338–50 (31 ref.)

Conventional and ultrafast cine-computed tomography in cardiac imaging. Holt WW, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Aug;1(2):159–65 (14 ref.)

Modern approach to adrenal masses. Mitty HA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):248–54 (25 ref.)

Evaluation and evolution of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Pavlicek W. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):512–7

Technologic advances in computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system. Simon JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):518–25 (25 ref.)

Technologic advances in pediatric applications of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Slovis TL, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):534–41 (19 ref.)

Thoracic neoplasms. Swensen SJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):355–9 (17 ref.)

Computed tomography of the solitary pulmonary nodule and focal pulmonary disease. Templeton PA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):25–30 (9 ref.)

The paranasal sinuses. Veillon F, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):100–4 (21 ref.)

Ultrasonography and computed tomography. Kilcoyne RF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):361–4 (28 ref.)

Computed tomography in dental implantation surgery. Schwarz MS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 33(4):555–97 (18 ref.)

Computed tomography of the brains of children with cortical visual impairment. Flodmark O, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):611–20

Graves' ophthalmopathy: standardized evaluation of computed tomography examinations; magnetic resonance imaging. Markl AF, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:38–50

Early diagnosis and classification in acute pancreatitis. A comparison of clinical outcome with findings at computed tomography and Ranson's prognostic signs. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44(4):177–83

Pathobiochemistry and early CT findings in acute pancreatitis. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Digestion** 1989; 44(4):184–90

CT of primary retroperitoneal soft tissue masses. Schmidt B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):114–8

A prospective study of the accuracy of preoperative computed tomographic staging of patients with biopsy-proven rectal carcinoma. Shank B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):285–90

Conventional and computed tomographic sialography in evaluating disorders of the parotid gland. Cooper RA, et al. **Entechnology** 1988 Sep;:20–35

Neuroimaging in patients with seizures of probable frontal lobe origin. Swartz BE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 30(5):547–58

Multidisciplinary analysis of patients with extratemporal complex partial seizures. II. Predictive value of semiology. Swartz BE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):146–54

Multidisciplinary analysis of patients with extratemporal complex partial seizures. I. Intertest agreement. Swartz BE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):61–73

Epileptic seizures following ischaemic cerebral infarction. Clinical picture, CT findings and prognosis. Hornig CR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(6):379–83

Foix–Chavany–Marie–syndrome—neurological, neuropsychological, CT, MRI, and SPECT findings in a case progressive for more than 10 years. Lang C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(3):188–93

Arrhythmogenic right and left ventricular disease: evaluation by computed tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Klersy C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Sep;10 Suppl D:33–6

Predictive value of computed tomographic determination of the patency rate of aortocoronary venous bypasses in relation to angiographic results. Mühlberger V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):380–8

Echocardiography and cerebral computed tomography in chronic atrial fibrillation. Petersen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10(12):1101–4

Acute type–A dissection of the aorta: which diagnostic modes remain for surgical indication? Laas J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(3):169–72

Bronchogenic carcinoma staging: CT versus MR imaging. Assessment with surgery. Laurent F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):31–6

The role of computed tomography in assessing the operability of oesophageal carcinoma. Markland CG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):33–6

CT diagnosis and differential diagnosis of otodystrophic lesions of the temporal bone. d'Archambeau O, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):22–30

Reaction to contrast media in contrast–enhanced CT of the brain. A comparative investigation of non–ionic ultravist and ionic urografin–meglumin. Jensen PR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):144–6

Malignant involvement of the iliopsoas muscle: CT appearances. Kenny JB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):183–7

Computed tomographic changes of the brain in toxaemia of pregnancy. Kolawole TM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):46–53 (17 ref.)

Computed tomographic localization of pelvic hydatid disease. Kotoulas G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):38–41

Assessing resectability of lung cancer: the role of computed tomography of the mediastinum, upper abdomen and head. Lähde S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):48–55

Retained surgical gauzes: acute and chronic CT and US findings. Liessi G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):182–6

Aneurysmal intrahepatic porto–capsular vein anastomosis. Nakao N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):64–7

Complementary role of computerised tomography and indium–111 labelled leucocytes in the management of sepsis. O'Neill H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):134–6

Ultrasound compared with computed tomography and pancreatic arteriography in the detection of endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):173–8

Acute pancreatitis: value of CT as a predictor of outcome. Pérez C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):118–23

Left hepatic atrophy in Mirizzi syndrome: CT appearance. Pombo F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):181–2

A study of the variation of colonic positioning in the pararenal space as shown by computed tomography. Prassopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):44–7

Predictability of esophagus– and cardiatumor resectability by preoperative computed tomography. Rasch L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):42–5

Computed tomography and endosonography in the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):187–90

Computed tomography of the human developing anterior skull base. Van Loosen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):211–4

Comparison of Telebrix Gastro and Gastrografin in abdominal computed tomography. van Waes PF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):179–81

The impact of computed tomography in the diagnosis and postoperative follow–up of ureteric obstruction in aorto–iliac aneurysmal disease. Nachbur B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):475–92

Histopathological correlates of leuko–araiosis in patients with ischemic stroke. Inzitari D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29 Suppl 2:23–6

Pseudobulbar palsy: a clinical computed tomography study. Loeb C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):42–6

Leuko–araiosis: definition and clinical correlates—an overview. Prencipe M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989;29 Suppl 2:27–9 (15 ref.)

Computed tomography. Zappoli F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:30–2 (10 ref.)

Ludwig's angina and mediastinitis due to Streptococcus milleri: usefulness of computed tomography. van der Brempt X, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):728–31

Lymph nodes in the maxillofacial and cervical regions: CT study. Sarachev E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988; 30(2):41–8

Ataxic hemiparesis syndrome clinical and CT study of 20 new cases. Magrotti E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):65–71

Radiographic imaging to predict gallstone dissolution: more than meets the eye. Auteri AG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1715–6

Extraperitoneal mass effect by ascites under tension. Baer JW. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):3–8

Comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of focal hepatic lesions. Barakos JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring; 15(2):93–101

Hepatic iron overload: diagnosis and quantification by noninvasive imaging. Chezmar JL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):27–31

The contribution of ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of nonfunctioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Fugazzola C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):139–44

Subcutaneous soft tissue densities: a computed tomography indicator of severe pancreatitis. Ghiatas AA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):17–21

Hepatic echinococcosis complicated with transphrenic migration and bronchial fistula: CT demonstration. Grande D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):115–8

Linitis plastica of the colon: computed tomography findings. Howell EJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter; 15(1):69–71

Computed tomography evaluation of radiolucent gallstones in vivo. Janowitz P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter; 15(1):58–60

Complications of hepatic hydatid cysts: ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance diagnosis. Marti–Bonmati L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring; 15(2):119–25

Computed tomography of hepatic venous hypertension: the reticulated–mosaic pattern. Mauro MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):35–8

Computed tomography evaluation of high–density bile in the gallbladder. Ueda J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter; 15(1):22–6

Nontumorous attenuation differences on computed tomographic portography. Van Beers B, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):107–11

Comparative study between ultrasound, computed tomography, intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the differentiation of tumors of the liver. Vlachos L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):102–6

Clinical value of computerized tomography (CT) in assessment of recurrent uterine cancers. Franchi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):31–7

Correlation of abdominal ultrasound and computed tomography scans with second– or third–look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lund B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):279–83

Computed tomography in the evaluation of clinical stage IB carcinoma of the cervix. Parker LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):332–4

Role of thoracic computed tomography in the treatment plan of Hodgkin's disease. Levis A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan–Feb;75(1):64–8

Computed tomography of the clinically negative neck. Stern WB, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):109–13

A middle fossa arachnoid cyst in association with a suprasellar dermoid cyst. Chhang WH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):833–5

Diagnostic and prognostic value of CT brain scan in term neonates with moderate and severe birth asphyxia. Khare MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):267–71

Sentinel symptoms and signs of intracranial aneurysms. Shapiro SA. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):20–2

Computed tomography versus single–contrast arthrotomography in evaluation of the temporomandibular joint disc. A study of autopsy specimens. Tanimoto K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):354–8

Computed tomography of cervical cystic hygroma in the neck. Mahboubi S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):47–51

The relations of the mastoid segment of the facial canal to surrounding structures in congenital middle ear malformations. Savić D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):13–9

Selective non–surgical management of subperiosteal abscess of the orbit: computerized tomography and clinical course as indication for surgical drainage. Souliere CR Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):109–19

Computerized tomography versus perfusion lung scanning in canine radiation lung injury. Ahmed IH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):577–82

Irradiation alone for supraglottic larynx carcinoma: can CT findings predict treatment results? [see comments] Freeman DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug; 19(2):485–90 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Aug;19(2):497–8.

Radiation therapy treatment planning in supratentorial glioblastoma multiforme: an analysis based on post mortem topographic anatomy with CT correlations. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1347–50

CT simulator: a new 3–D planning and simulating system for radiotherapy: Part 2. Clinical application [see comments] Nagata Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):505–13 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):701–3.

CT simulator: a new 3–D planning and simulating system for radiotherapy: Part 1. Description of system [see comments] Nishidai T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):499–504 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):701–3.

Influence of radiation therapy on the lung–tissue in breast cancer patients: CT–assessed density changes and associated symptoms. Rotstein S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):173–80

Evaluation of volumetric differences through 3–dimensional display of distance of closest approach. Stracher MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1095–8

A CT–based computerized treatment planning system for I–125 stereotactic brain implants. Weaver K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):445–54

Hodgkin disease: clinical utility of CT in initial staging and treatment, and Planning mantle radiation therapy in patients with Hodgkin disease: role of gallium–67 scintigraphy. Bragg DG. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):822–4

Choice of contrast material for four–hour delayed contrast–enhanced computed tomography of the liver. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):776–80

Detection of thoracolumbar vertebral body destruction with lateral spine radiography. Part II: Clinical investigation with computed tomography. Haller J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):523–32

Application of region of interest definition to quadtree–based compression of CT images. Halpern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):703–7

Quadtree–based data compression of abdominal CT images. Halpern EJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):31–8

Three–dimensional CT of the bronchial tree. A trial using an inflated fixed lung specimen. Kitaoka H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):813–7

Role of CT in excluding major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Merine D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep; 24(9):733–4

Intralobular distribution of oleic acid–induced pulmonary edema in the pig. Evaluation by high–resolution CT. Murata K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep;24(9):647–53

Three–dimensional CT–volumetric reconstruction and display of the bronchial tree. Ney DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):736–42

Liver–tumor boundary detection: human observer vs computer edge detection. Williams DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):768–75

CT features of renal cell carcinoma with emphasis on relation to tumor size. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar; 25(3):261–6

Management of spontaneous intracranial haemorrhage. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):149–50

MRI and CT evaluation of brain in neurofibromatosis. Case report. Carella A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec; 10(6):569–73

Leuko–araiosis: a reappraisal. I. CT studies. Inzitari D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):241–8 (59 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Case report. Piane R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):447–9

Recent developments in imaging diagnosis in fractures of the acetabulum: the role of CAT and tridimensional reconstruction. Grasso G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):79–91

The use of CT scan in evaluating Volkmann's syndrome in the limbs. Landi A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):521–33

Computerized axial tomography in calcaneal fractures. Neri M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Mar;16(1):133–8

CT scan in a study of the normal anatomy of the hindfoot and midfoot. Neri M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Dec;15(4):507–20

The efficacy and clinical impact of brain imaging in neurologically symptomatic AIDS patients: a prospective CT/MRI study. Levy RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):461–71

An introduction to computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the head and visual pathways. Tower H, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):619–28

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum: characterization by transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, magnetic resonance imaging, and computed tomography. Kindman LA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):450–4

Computer angiotomography of a bleeding intracranial aneurysm. Murphy JS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Oct;86(5):197–9

Enhanced computed tomographic techniques for the evaluation of total hip arthroplasty. Robertson DD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):271–6

Multiple aneurysms in Marfan's syndrome [letter] Ahuja RK,

et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):414–5
Thalamic glioma. An unusual presentation. Bhansali A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):232–3
Prolonged symptomatology in brain tuberculoma [letter] Girija AS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):618
Interhemispheric empyema. An unusual form of subdural empyema. Lalkaka JA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):394–6
CT scanning in ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] Mehta JB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):797 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):294.
CT scan in cerebral abscess [letter] Nair RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):482–3
Cerebellar and thalamic infarctions in basilar artery migraine. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):237–8
Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of branchial cleft cysts by CT scan. Coppens F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun; 73(3):189–96
CT and MR diagnosis of cerebellar hypoplasia. D'Archambeau O, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec; 72(6):506–7
Splenic lymphoma. De Baas P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):510–1
CT and MRI in spinal meningeal cyst. Report of a case. Decrop E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Mar;73(2):129–33
A case of intracranial chordoma investigated by MRI and CT studies. Decrop E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec; 72(6):485–8
The contribution of CT to the T–staging of laryngeal carcinoma. Deschepper C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun; 72(3):191–7
Multifocal intracranial tumoral lesions: neuroimaging and differential diagnosis with non–oncologic pathology. Dierckx IM, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):7–14
Two cases of bulky plasmacytoma of the lateral orbital wall. Morlion J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun;73(3):211–3
Synovial cyst of the lumbar spine. A case report. Schelfaut P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):373–6
High resolution CT findings in diseases of the external auditory canal. A review of 31 cases. Vanneste F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):199–205
Magnetic resonance imaging in acoustic neurinoma. Comparison with CT. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):151–8
Computer aided stress analysis of long bones utilizing computed tomography. Marom SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(5):399–404
Computed tomographic measurement of cortical bone geometry. Sumner DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6–7):649–53
Computerized tomography scanning of acute intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. A new classification system. Crosby LA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 72(6):852–9
The use of quantitative computed tomography to estimate risk of fracture of the hip from falls. Lotz JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jun;72(5):689–700
Clinical relevance of discography combined with CT scanning. A study of 100 patients. Antti–Poika I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):480–5
CT scans and lipohaemarthrosis in hip fractures. Egund N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):379–82
Computerised arthrotomography of primary anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Ribbans WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):181–5
Biomechanical properties of the proximal femur determined in vitro by single–energy quantitative computed tomography. Esses SI, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct; 4(5):715–22
A comparison of three imaging techniques in the assessment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Vowden P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):891–6
Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in Hurler's disease. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):235–41 (20 ref.)
Neuroimaging findings in Alexander's disease. Bobele GB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):253–8
Colpocephaly: pitfalls in the diagnosis of a pathologic entity utilizing neuroimaging techniques. Bodensteiner J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;5(2):166–8
The pediatric spine: a view through clearer glasses [editorial] Gower DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):2, 49
Neurosonographic features of Aicardi's syndrome. Roland EH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;4(4):307–10
Imaging of the pediatric spine and its contents. Sarwar M. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):3–18 (18 ref.)
Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of the congenital fibrosis syndrome. Hupp SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):135–9
Subarachnoid hemorrhage during computed tomography from presumed aneurysm in a case of painless oculomotor palsy. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):157–8
Bilateral atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes in schizophrenic patients with Capgras syndrome: a case–control study using computed tomography. Joseph AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):322–5
CT–guided extrapleural drainage of bronchogenic cyst. Adam A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1065–8
Fat deposition adjacent to chronic subdural hematoma: CT demonstration. Awwad EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):665–7
Pulmonary infarction: CT appearance with pathologic correlation. Balakrishnan J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):941–5
Evaluation of a PACS workstation for assessment of body CT studies. Berbaum KS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):853–8
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: CT and HRCT observations. Bergin CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):756–9
Counting ribs on chest CT. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):590–4
Meigs syndrome and ovarian fibroma: CT findings. Bierman SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):833–4
Extrarenal genitourinary tuberculosis: CT appearance of calcified pipe–stem ureter and seminal vesicle abscess. Birnbaum BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):653–5
Intradural spinal metastases in pediatric patients with primary intracranial neoplasms: Gd–DTPA enhanced MR vs CT myelography. Blews DE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):730–5
Large infiltrating renal transitional cell carcinomas: CT and ultrasound features. Bree RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):381–5
Percutaneous biopsies of the thoracic spine under CT guidance: transcostovertebral approach. Brugieres P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):446–8
Computed tomography of rectal lymphoma. Carvalho P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):379–80
CT recognition of spinal epidural air after pelvic trauma. Chimon JL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):795–6
Orbital "blow–in" fractures: clinical and CT features. Chirico PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1017–22
MR imaging of retroperitoneal teratoma: correlation with CT and pathology. Choi BI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1083–6
CT and MR imaging of myxofibroma of the jaws. Cohen MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):281–5
CT diagnosis of spontaneous dissection of the superior mesenteric artery. Corbetti F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):965–7
Focal epilepsies: HM–PAO SPECT compared with CT, MR, and EEG. Cordes M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):402–9
Lower cranial nerve palsy due to dissection of the internal carotid artery: CT and MR imaging. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):989–95
Splenosis mimicking neoplasm in the perirenal space: CT characteristics. Darling JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):839–41
Lymphoma in a pelvic spleen: CT features. Dautenhahn LW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1081–2
CT findings in primary amyloidosis of the colon. Dey C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1094–5
Chronic arsenic poisoning as a cause of increased hepatic density with CT. Dick L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):828–9
Traumatic fracture of the pancreas: CT characteristics. Dodds WJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):375–8
Preoperative CT and MR imaging of ischiopagus twins. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):643–6
Detection of hepatic metastases in breast cancer: the role of nonenhanced and enhanced CT scanning. DuBrow RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):366–9
CT demonstration of calcifying sludge balls. Feuerstein IM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):325–6
Sellar enlargement due to ectatic carotid arteries: CT and MR demonstration. Fine M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):488
Intracranial protrusion of the glenoid fossa: CT findings. Fishbein MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1093–4
Solitary prostatic metastasis to the cerebellopontine angle: MR and CT findings. Flickinger FW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1088–90
CT appearance of an oncocytic papillary cystadenoma of the larynx. Friedman L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):322–4
Ganglionic cysts of the peroneal nerve at the knee: CT and surgical correlation. Gambari PI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):801–3
CT and ultrasound of gallbladder adenomyomatosis mimicking carcinoma. Gerard PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):490–1
Impact of marrow fat on accuracy of quantitative CT. Glüer CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1023–35
Comparison of conventional and computed arthrotomography with MR imaging in the evaluation of the shoulder. Habibian A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):968–75
CT signs of ascending transtentorial cerebellar herniation. Hahn FJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1091–2
Juxtaacetabular ganglionic (or synovial) cysts: CT and MR features. Haller J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):976–83
The extrapleural fat sign: CT characteristics. Hammerman AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):345–7
Hemiazygos vein aneurysm: CT documentation. Hayward I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1072–4
Cortical blindness during chemotherapy: clinical, CT, and MR correlations. Heran F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):262–6
Infiltrated retrocrural space following thoracic aorta trauma: CT evaluation. Higgins WL. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):949–51
Primary malignant rhabdoid tumor of the brain: CT characteristics. Ho PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):461–3
Replacement lipomatosis of the kidney: CT features. Honda H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):229–31
Mediastinal lymph node metastases from nonsmall cell bronchogenic carcinoma: reevaluation with CT. Ikezoe J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):340–4
Heterotopic brain in the middle ear: CT findings. Klein MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1058–60
CT evaluation of enterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulas. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):390–4
Adenocarcinoma of the urachus: CT features. Lee SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):232–5
Splenic infarction complicating pediatric liver transplantation: incidence and CT appearance. Lehar SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):362–5
Small pediatric renal neoplasms detected by CT. Levine C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):615–8
Vertebral arch destruction in tuberculosis: CT features. Lin–Greenberg A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):300–2 (13 ref.)
CT cystography in the evaluation of bladder trauma. Lis LE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):386–9
CT diagnosis of traumatic abdominal aortic rupture. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):313–4
Periportal tracking in hepatic trauma: CT features. Macrander SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):952–7
Fatty transformation of thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis following splenectomy: CT features. Martin J, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):477–8
CT demonstration of intrapulmonary right brachiocephalic vein associated with an azygos lobe. Mata JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):305–6
Struma ovarii: CT and MR findings. Matsumoto F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):310–2
Hemangioendothelioma of bone: CT findings. Merine D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1098–100
Hepatic perfusion during hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy: evaluation with perfusion CT and perfusion scintigraphy. Miller DL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):958–64
CT diagnosis of catheter–induced septic thrombus of vena cava. Mori H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):236–8
MR imaging of pulmonary parenchyma: comparison with CT in evaluating cadaveric lung specimens. Naidich DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):595–9
CT appearance of diffuse peritoneal endometriosis. Nardi PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1075–7
Anorectal actinomycosis: CT evaluation. Niethammer JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):838–9
Calcified synovial cyst of the cervical spine: CT and MR evaluation. Nijensohn E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):473–6
Unusually large calcified brain abscess: CT findings. Nitta H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):485–6
Head and neck reconstruction with pectoralis major myocutaneous flap: CT evaluation. Ohgi K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):286–90
Pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the vaginal cuff after total hysterectomy: CT features. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1095–6
Tumors of the ampulla diagnosed by CT hypotonic duodenography. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):199–200
Resorption of the lateral maxillary incisor: assessment by CT. Peene P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):427–9
CT and MR imaging of fourth ventricular meningiomas. Perry RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):276–80
MR and CT appearance of iliopsoas bursal distention secondary to diseased hips. Pritchard RS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):797–800
CT–pathology correlation of amiodarone lung. Ren H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):760–5
CT features of cellulosae and racemosus neurocysticercosis. Rodacki MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1013–6
Giant renal cell carcinoma: CT and MR characteristics.

Rofsky NM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1078–80

CT and MR imaging of mediastinal hemangiomas. Seline TH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):766–8

Computed tomography of bronchial artery aneurysm with erosion into the esophagus. Shaer AH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1069–71

Evaluation of Spigelian hernia by CT. Shenouda NF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):777–8

Peritoneal Echinococcus multilocularis infection: CT appearance. Taneja K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):493–4

Evolution of central necrosis in a meningioma: CT and MR features. Terasaki KK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):464–6

Nasal orientation device to control head movement during CT and MR studies. Tofts PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):163–4

Extra-CNS metastases of glioblastoma: CT and MR studies. Trattnig S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):294–6

Thoracic collateral venous channels: normal and pathologic CT findings. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):769–73

Intracerebral extension of nasal dermoid cyst: CT appearance. Uglietta JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1061–4

Stereotactic retrobulbar anesthesia using CT. Vogl G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):859–61

Postoperative contrast enhancement in brain tumors and intracerebral hematomas: CT study. Wakai S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):267–71

Fat–fluid level in pleural effusion as a complication of a mediastinal dermoid: CT characteristics. Yeoman LJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):307–9

CT demonstration of spinal epidural emphysema after strenuous exercise. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):303–4

Three-dimensional surface imaging from CT scans for the study of craniofacial dysmorphology. Marsh JL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(1):61–75 (19 ref.)

Unsuspected upper cervical spine fractures associated with significant head trauma: role of CT [see comments] Kirshenbaum KJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):183–98 Comment in: J Emerg Med 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–8.

CT evolution of an acute venous epidural hematoma. Kissel P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–8

The world in cervical spine precautions [editorial; comment] Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–8 Comment on: J Emerg Med 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):183–98.

Inpatient treatment of uncomplicated headaches [letter] Olfson M. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jul;31(1):14

The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of soft-tissue swellings of the hand. Adam R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):229–32

Measure-set computed tomography in the diagnosis of herniated nucleus pulposus. Lee JM, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):7–11 (8 ref.)

Assessment of anterior shoulder instability by CT arthrography. Yang SO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Sep; 2(3):167–71

Plain film assessment of spinal stenosis: method comparison with lumbar CT [letter] Meyer JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(5):288

CT diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Bhoopat W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec;72(12):673–81

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of central nervous system lymphomas. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Oct;72(10):553–61

CT findings of brain metastases. Khanjanasthiti P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):361–70

Changes in T-staging of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by CT-scan. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Dec; 72(12):661–5

Radiological seminar CCXLVI: percutaneous abscess drainage (PAD). Cranston PE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 May;31(5):153–7

Computed tomography in patients with transient ischaemic attacks: when is a transient ischaemic attack not a transient ischaemic attack but a stroke? Dennis M, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul;237(4):257–61

Neurological and radiological studies in painful ophthalmoplegia: Tolosa–Hunt syndrome and orbital pseudotumour. Goto Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec; 236(8):448–51

CT findings in different stages of HIV infection: a prospective study. Möller AA, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):94–7

Carbon monoxide poisoning: clinical, neurophysiological, and brain imaging observations in acute disease and follow-up. Vieregge P, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):478–81

An empirical model for analysing and interpreting ventricular measures. Clark C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):411–5

CT, MR and SPECT imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy. Duncan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 53(1):11–5

Disappearing brain lesions, psychosis and epilepsy: a report of two cases. Feinstein A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):244–6

Chronic encapsulated intracerebral haematoma: pathogenetic and diagnostic considerations. Fiumara E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1296–9

Development of multifocal haemorrhage in a cerebral infarct during computed tomography [letter] Franke CL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):531–2

Abnormality in the cavernous sinus in three patients with Tolosa–Hunt syndrome: MRI and CT findings. Goto Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):231–4

Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive performance in Alzheimer's disease. Montaldi D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):33–8

Progression of acute hydrocephalus in subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case report documented by serial CT scanning. Rinkel GJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):354–5

A case of progressive aphasia without dementia: "temporal" Pick's disease? Scheltens P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):79–80

Non-invasive radiological investigation for oculomotor palsy. Teasdale E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):549–53

Blood brain barrier permeability in multiple sclerosis using labelled DTPA with PET, CT and MRI [letter; comment] Tofts PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):1019–20 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1988 Aug;51(8):1058–62.

The diagnosis of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Vermeulen M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):365–72 (46 ref.)

Serial cerebral CT abnormalities in relapsing acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Walker RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1100–2

Magnetic resonance imaging in refractory focal epilepsy with normal CT scans. Froment JC, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989 Dec;16(4):285–91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anatomy–computerized tomography correlations in transtentorial brain herniation. Nguyen JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1989;16(3):181–96 **(Eng, Fre)**

Correlation of intraoperative ultrasound tumor volumes and margins with preoperative computerized tomography scans. An intraoperative method to enhance tumor resection. LeRoux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):691–8

Computerized tomography brain scan tumor volume determinations. Sensitivity as an objective criterion of response to therapy. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):872–8

CT-guided stereotactic fibrinolysis of spontaneous and hypertensive cerebellar hemorrhage: long-term results. Mohadjer M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):217–22

Spontaneous intracerebral haematomas: surgical versus conservative treatment based on Glascow Coma Scale score and computer tomography data. Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):165–72

Comparison of CT, MR, and PET in Alzheimer's dementia and normal aging. Fazekas F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1607–15

PET, CT, and MRI in the evaluation of neuropsychiatric disorders: current applications. Jolles PR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1589–606 (160 ref.)

Prognostication of recovery following stroke using the comparison of CT and technetium-99m HM-PAO SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):61–6

Computed tomography in the evaluation of postoperative maxillary cysts. Pe MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):679–84

False-positive diagnosis of an odontoid fracture by CT scan. Sutterlin CE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):348–51

Assessment of laryngeal cancer: CT scan versus endoscopy. Charlin B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;18(6):283–8

Electrophysiologic studies, computed tomography, and neurologic outcome in acute bacterial meningitis. Pike MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):702–6

Preoperative and postoperative assessment of rotational acetabular osteotomy for dysplastic hips in children by three-dimensional surface reconstruction computed tomography imaging. Azuma H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–8

Aortosternopexy for tracheomalacia following repair of esophageal atresia: evaluation by cine-CT and technical refinement. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(7):769–72

Role of computed tomography in the evaluation of suspected sacroiliac joint disease. Fewins HE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):430–2

The value of endoluminal ultrasonography and computed tomography in the staging of rectal cancer: a preliminary study. Pappalardo G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):219–22

CT scan of the abdomen in the evaluation of splenic infarction. Merrick RD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 83(2):77–8

Radiology case of the month. CT scan quiz. Diverticulitis, with pericolic abscess and fistula. Rohrbach MA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;82(11):601–2

Improving clinical efficacy of computed tomographic scan in the preoperative assessment of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Ratto GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):416–25

An unusual case of pulmonary emboli. LaManna MM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):81–3

Hilar and mediastinal adenopathy in sarcoidosis as detected by computed tomography. Sider L, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):77–80

Computed tomography in the assessment of protective helmet deformation. Cooter RD. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):55–68

Computed tomography of abdomen (CTA) in management of blunt abdominal trauma. Matsubara TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):410–4

Intestinal injuries missed by computed tomography. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–5; discussion 5–7

Recurrent generalized seizures of long duration [letter] Govil YC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):46–8

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a polycystic kidney. Demonstration by ultrasound and computed tomography. Chou YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):355–7

Leiomyoma of the kidney: presentation of 4 new cases and the role of computerized tomography. Steiner M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):994–8 (35 ref.)

The value of computed tomography in the management of symptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysms. Kvilekval KH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):28–33

Computed tomography for evaluation of arterial disease in the popliteal fossa. Rizzo RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 11(1):112–9

Clinical observations on the effect of carotid artery occlusion on cerebral blood flow mapped by xenon computed tomography and its correlation with carotid artery back pressure. Steed DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):38–43; discussion 43–4

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging comparisons in boxers. Jordan BD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1670–4

Mechanism of occurrence of PLEDs: observations by SPECT and X-ray CT with lapse of time. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):542–3

Relationship between CT-findings and electrical focus in epileptic patients. Kyoi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):337–47

Focal CT abnormality and epileptogenic focus. Yagi K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):373–7

Measurement of lung density by computed tomography: implication for radiotherapy. Kohda E, et al. **Keio J Med** 1989 Dec;38(4):454–63

Recurrent ventriculoperitoneal shunt pseudocyst in a nine-year-old girl. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):485–7

Endosonography: promising method for diagnosis of extrahepatic cholestasis. Amouyal P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1195–8

The role of computed tomography in revision sinus surgery. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):811–6

High-resolution computed tomography: determination of the cause of pediatric sensorineural hearing loss. Pappas DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):564–9

Computed tomography: how accurate a predictor for cochlear implantation? Wiet RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):687–92

Diagnostic imaging in metastatic lung disease. Dinkel E, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1129–36 (37 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the central nervous system: comparison with computed tomography. Bradley WG Jr. **Magn Reson Annu** 1986;:81–122 (88 ref.)

Lesions involving the fourth ventricle evaluated by CT and MR: a comparative study. Barloon TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):635–42

Treatment-related central nervous system toxicity: MR imaging evaluation with CT and clinical correlation. Hazuka MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):669–76

Abdominal aortic aneurysm evaluation: comparison of US, CT, MRI, and angiography. Pavone P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):199–204

A comparative study of the accuracy of ultrasound, X-ray CT and low field MRI in the demonstration of cervical and uterine malignancy. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):677–9

Computed tomography of the large bowel and appendix. Johnson CD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct; 64(10):1276–83 (27 ref.)

Lateral lumbar synovial cyst computed tomography diagnosis. Joslyn JN, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Jun; 39(6):579–81

Integration of CT images into radiotherapy treatment planning using a Commodore Amiga personal computer. Tremewan RN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May; 27(3):325–7

Localizing the spinal cord in oblique off-cord lung boosts. McCune K, et al. **Med Dosim** 1989 Sep;14(3):173–8

Role of computed tomography scanning in the management of Ewing's sarcoma. Williams MP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):414–7

Computed tomography demonstration of acute thrombosis of a portal vein aneurysm. Baker BK, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Apr;87(4):228–30

Relationship between brain imaging findings in schizophrenia and psychopathology. A review of the literature relating to positive and negative symptoms. Marks RC, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:89–123 (90 ref.)

Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas in AIDS: CT findings. Berson BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):297–9 (16 ref.)

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy without preoperative angiography. A prospective study. Friedman SG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):176–8

Celiac ganglion block: CT guidance. Stavas J. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Feb;75(2):27–8

Aneurysmal bone cyst associated with fibrous dysplasia of the skull. Rappaport ZH. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 32(6):192–4

Endotheliomatous meningioma with coalescing microcysts, presenting as an hypodense lesion with ring enhancement on computed tomography. Roosen N, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep;32(5):160–3

Routine cranial neuroimaging of patients with or at risk for neurofibromatosis. Riccardi VM. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988; 1(2):65–8

Imaging studies in patients with central vestibular disorders. Dobben GD, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):395–406 (36 ref.)

Neuroradiology of vestibular pathways. Seibert CE, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):375–94 (34 ref.)

Computed tomographic features of central descending transtentorial herniation—case report. Hattori T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):51–3

Neurosyphilis manifesting as a focal mass lesion: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging features—case report. Ito M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;30(3):194–7 (9 ref.)

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of nonhemorrhagic, metastatic melanoma of the brain—case report. Uozumi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;30(2):143–6 (25 ref.)

Dermoid tumour of the fourth ventricle with hyperdense aspect demonstrated on CT scan. Case report. Dănăilă L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):231–6

Computed tomography (CT) is effective in the diagnosis of pain recurrency after surgical removal of herniated lumbar disc. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):223–4

Megadolichobasilar artery and acute cerebrovascular pathology. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):54–6

Leptomeningeal metastasis: a comparison of gadolinium-enhanced MR and contrast-enhanced CT of the brain. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):435–8

Critical analysis of the use of computer-assisted transverse axial tomography to study human brain in aging and dementia of the Alzheimer type. DeCarli C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):872–83 (111 ref.)

Computed tomography ventricular size has no predictive value in diagnosing pseudotumor cerebri. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1454–5

Serial quantitative CT analysis of brain morphometrics in adult Down's syndrome at different ages. Schapiro MB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1349–53

Pathology of temporal lobe foci: correlation with CT, MRI, and PET. Theodore WH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):797–803

CT findings in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses. Raininko R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):95–101

Computed tomography in the assessment of raised intracranial pressure in non-traumatic coma. Tasker RC, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):91–4

Language and verbal memory after right hemispheric stroke: a clinical-CT scan study. Cappa SF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):503–9

Orbital hydatid cyst: assessment of two cases. Alparslan L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):163–5

The diagnosis of infections associated with acrylic cranioplasties. Benzel EC, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):151–3

Pituitary microadenomas. Does Gadolinium enhance their demonstration? Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):293–8

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Changes on CT scan during acute relapse. Modi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):433–4

Computerized tomography in primary hyperammonemia. Olier J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):356–7

Symptomatic cerebrospinal fluid dissemination of cerebral glioblastoma. Computed tomographic findings in 11 cases. Onda K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):146–50

Corpus callosum lipoma with frontal encephalocele. Rao AS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):50–2

Intracranial meningiomas. Comparison of plain and contrast-enhanced examinations in CT and MRI. Schörner W, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):12–8

The "dense artery sign"—major cerebral artery thromboembolism demonstrated by computed tomography. Schuknecht B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):98–103

Computed tomography and angiography do not reliably discriminate malignant meningiomas from benign ones. Servo A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):94–7

Tuberculous brain infection located in an old cerebral infarct: CT changes with successful conservative therapy. Shintani S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):156–9

Imaging of brain metastases. Comparison of computerized tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Taphoorn MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(5):391–5

Computed tomography of a post traumatic spinal arachnoid cyst. Teruel Agustin JJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):354–5

Hyperdense middle cerebral artery: incidence and quantitative significance. Tomsick TA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):312–5

Traumatic lumbosacral nerve root meningoceles. The value of myelography, CT and MRI in the assessment of nerve root continuity. Verstraete KL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):425–9

Nontraumatic temporal subcortical hemorrhage. Clinical-computed tomographic analysis. Weisberg LA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):137–41

Calcification in cerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: CT demonstration. Yamada I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):372

Congenital diastematomyelia in the upper thoracic spine. Diagnostic comparison of CT, CT-myelography, MRI, and US. Brühl K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):77–82

Computerized tomography after internal fixation of the spine. Dietrich U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):211–5

The timing of CT. Foroglou G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:169–74

Atypical localisation of traumatic extradural hematomas. Głowacki J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:190–5

Chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency on the xenon CT scan. Holl K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12(3):205–10

Traumatic intracerebral hematomas in infancy. McLaurin RL, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:219–24

Repeated early CT examinations in traumatic intracranial hematomas and in closed head injuries. Stammler U, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:159–68

Computer tomographic control of the development of post-traumatic intracranial hematoma. Winking M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:153–8

CT findings and outcome in head injuries—effects of aging. Yamaura A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:178–83

Interventional neuroradiological management of vein of Galen malformations in the neonate. Ciricillo SF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):22–7; discussion 27–8

Vertex epidural hematomas. Guha A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):824–8

Intracranial cavernous angioma in the dura. Isla A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):657–9

Ruptured cerebral aneurysms missed by initial angiographic study. Iwanaga H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):45–51

Suprasellar arachnoid cysts: management by cyst wall resection. Jones RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct; 25(4):554–61

Cerebral gliosarcomas: correlation of computed tomographic findings, surgical aspect, pathological features, and prognosis. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb; 26(2):261–7

Intramedullary epidermoid cyst evaluated by computed tomographic scan and magnetic resonance imaging: case report. Penisson-Besnier I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):955–9 (19 ref.)

Aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery-vertebral artery complex: variations on a theme. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):12–20; discussion 20–1

Titanium for reconstruction of cranial defects [letter; comment] Simpson D. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):361 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Aug;25(2):214–7.

The value of computed tomographic scans in patients with low-risk head injuries. Stein SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):638–40

Social outcome related to cognitive performance and computed tomographic findings after surgery for a ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Vilkki J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Apr;26(4):579–84; discussion 584–5

Detectability of simulated vessels by computed radiography and digital fluorography. Misumi W, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):539–47

Computed tomography of the brain in eclampsia. Milliez J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):975–80

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage vs. CT scanning in blunt abdominal trauma. Burst JM. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar; 86(3):194–5

Thin slice CT scans useful in detecting spread of oral cancer [letter] Saxena VS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Dec; 2(12):12, 15

Computed tomography of pistachio nut shell. Haug RH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):493

Diagnostic imaging of diseases affecting the mandible with the use of computed panoramic radiography. Kashima I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):110–6

Computed tomographic features of renal osteodystrophy. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Dec;18(12):1290–5

Two-and three-dimensional imaging of the painful shoulder. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1201–8

CT-guided biopsy of metastatic sacral tumors. Settle WJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):753–8

Computed tomographic evaluation of fatty neoplasms of the extremities. A clinical, radiographic, and histologic review of cases. Wolfe SW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct; 12(10):1351–8

The use of magnetic resonance imaging with high-resolution CT in the evaluation of facial paralysis. Schwaber MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):449–58

Computerized tomography in occlusive infantile arteriopathy. Vade A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall; 10(4):221–4

Should patients with normal cranial CT scans following minor head injury be hospitalized for observation? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):216–8

Ultrasonography, CT, and MRI of muscles in congenital nemaline myopathy. Wallgren-Pettersson C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–8 (36 ref.)

Stereotactic surgery in children. Pattisapu JV, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(2):62–5

Is CT useful in the traumatized pediatric elbow? Blickman JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):184–5

Calcified cerebral sinus thrombosis in infancy—CT appearances with pathological correlation. Davies RP, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):101–3

Thymolipoma: computed tomographic appearances. Faerber EN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):196–7

Unusual CT image of a cerebral hydatid cyst. González-Ruiz CA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):283–4

CT diagnosis of neonatal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Govaert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):139–42

Respiratory insufficiency following chloral hydrate sedation in two children with Leigh disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). Greenberg SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):287–8

The trachea and esophagus after repair of esophageal atresia and distal fistula: computed tomographic observations. Griscom NT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):447–50

Calcified neonatal renal vein thrombosis demonstration by CT and US. Jayogapal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):160–2

Bilateral congenital lacrimal sac mucoceles with nasal extension. John PR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):285–6

Computed tomographic (CT) scans in cerebral palsy (CP). Kolawole TM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):23–7

Pulmonary plasma-cell granuloma. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):289–90

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease). McAlister WH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):425–32 (36 ref.)

Transient acute tubular dysfunction in the newborn: CT findings. McLaughlin MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):363–4

Hypothalamic-pituitary dwarfism: comparison between MR imaging and CT findings. Maghnie M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):229–35

Variability of clinical presentation of hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: role of imaging modalities. Pariente D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):253–7

CT and ultrasound imaging of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. A review of 56 patients. Tannous WN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):530–4

The role of noise in the measurement of cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient using xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Bews J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul; 35(7):937–45

Quantitative computed tomography of the brain with xenon enhancement: a phantom study with the GE9800 scanner. Lee TY, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):925–35

Does preoperative computed tomography scanning aid assessment of oesophageal carcinoma? Kirk SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar;66(773):191–4

MRI and CT in diencephalic lesions. Becker T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):285–6

Comparative studies with MRI, SPECT, and CT in patients with epilepsy of unknown origin. Berlit P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):459–60

The role of limbic and paralimbic pathology in the etiology of schizophrenia. Bogerts B. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):255–6

Platelet glutathione peroxidase and monoamine oxidase activity in schizophrenics with CT scan abnormalities: relation to psychosocial variables. Buckman TD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–14

Brain morphology in schizophrenic disorder: prevalence and correlates of diffuse (cortical and subcortical) brain atrophy. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):257–9

Ventricular size, cognitive and psychomotor performance, and laterality in schizophrenia. Classen W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):267–9

Developmental arrest of cerebral asymmetries in early onset schizophrenia. Crow TJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):247–53

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and X-ray CT in patients with dementia. Deisenhammer E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):443–5

PET-deoxyglucose, CT, and neuropathology of age-related white matter pathology in normals and Alzheimer's patients. de Leon MJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):359–60

Significance of HMPAO-SPECT in the early diagnosis and followup of acute cerebral ischemia—comparison to CCT. Feldmann M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):457–8

Use of CT and MRI in the neurobiological study of schizophrenia. Giordano PL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):265–6

The ventricle-brain ratio (VBR) in functional psychoses: an admixture analysis. Harvey I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):61–9

Intracranial CSF volumetry in alcoholics: studies with MRI and CT. Mann K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):277–9

Analysis of patterns of hemispheric brain infarctions on CT: embolic stroke mechanism, territorial infarctions and lacunae. Ringelstein EB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep; 29(3):273–6

Computed tomography in depression: association between

ventricular size and psychopathology. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):221–30

Computerized tomography (CT) in affective disorders: relationship with psychopathology. Schlegel S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):271–2

Digital brain atlas for structure localization in CT combined with EEG mapping. von Keyserlingk DG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):461–2

Psychological, topographic EEG, and CT scan correlates of frontal lobe function in schizophrenia. Williamson PC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):137–49

Dyslexia and brain morphology. Hynd GW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):447–82 (175 ref.)

Structural brain abnormalities in the major psychoses: a quantitative review of the evidence from computerized imaging. Raz S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Jul;108(1):93–108

Cortical and diencephalic lesions in Korsakoff's syndrome: a clinical and CT scan study. Jacobson RR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Feb;20(1):63–75

Structural brain CT changes and cognitive deficits in elderly depressives with and without reversible dementia ('pseudodementia'). Pearlson GD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):573–84

Computed tomography for the assessment of blunt abdominal trauma. Hoshi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):223–6

Diagnosis of coexistent hepatic tumors of different kinds: a challenge from CT and MR imaging. Itai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):143–9

Extraluminal air bubble on computed tomography. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–7

Perinephric xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis simulating a renal or retroperitoneal tumor on X-ray CT and angiography. Kimura I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):111–7

Mycotic aneurysm. Kimura I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):121–3

Gd-DTPA administered MR imaging of intracranial mass lesions: a comparison with CT and precontrast MR. Mihara F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):227–35

Computed simulationography: concept and method of clinical application. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):29–33

Pancrease divisum: CT and ERCP findings. Seto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):20–1

Quantitative CT for determination of thorium in thorotrast patients. Takai M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun; 7(3):135–8

Adult intussusception with an appendiceal mucocele diagnosed by CT and ultrasonography. Takehara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):139–42

CT and MR appearance of multiple intracranial lesions associated with suprasellar dermoid cyst. Yamada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):261–4

An obstetric surprise. Clifton A, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Oct;54(617):32

CT scanning in congenital dislocation of the paediatric hip. Custis K. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):44–6

A simplified anatomical approach to thin section, high resolution CT of the ear and facial nerve. Hughes K. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):18–23

Computed tomography aided, stereotactic localisation of intracranial lesions. Menhinick S. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Feb; 55(621):13–5

CT of epidural lipomatosis: a case report. Sundram SR. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):26–8

CT-guided thermocouple placement for hyperthermia treatment. Banerian KG, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May; 10(3):499–506

CT in the diagnosis of renal trauma. Fanney DR, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–40

CT of malignant melanoma in the chest, abdomen, and musculoskeletal system. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):603–20 (23 ref.)

Diseases of the chest in AIDS: CT diagnosis. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):827–57 (17 ref.)

CT features of thoracic mycobacterial disease. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):413–31 (20 ref.)

Acute abdomen in AIDS: CT diagnosis and triage. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):621–34 (33 ref.)

CT and MR imaging of the central skull base. Part 1: Techniques, embryologic development, and anatomy. Laine FJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):591–602 (8 ref.)

Case of the day. Pediatric. Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous (PHPV). Magill HL, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):515–8

CT of congenital malformations of the lung. Mata JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):651–74

Cases of the day. General. Frontal pyocele with nasal polyposis. Robinson K, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul; 10(4):732–4

CT of malignant anal canal tumors. Scherrer A, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):433–53 (13 ref.)

CT of mediastinal lymph nodes in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma. Aronchick JM. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 May;28(3):573–81 (31 ref.)

CT of the pulmonary hilum. Chiles C. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 May;28(3):539–53 (59 ref.)

CT/MR correlation in the evaluation of tracheobronchial neoplasia. Naidich DP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 May; 28(3):555–71 (50 ref.)

Computed tomography of joint injuries. Newberg AH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):445–60 (34 ref.)

Current uses of CT and MR imaging in the staging of lung cancer. Templeton PA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 May;28(3):631–46 (88 ref.)

CT technologist to MRI technologist: making the transition. King K. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(2):121–3

Ultrasound and CT evaluation of pedunculated gastrointestinal lipomas. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–4

Sonographic and CT appearance of exogastric leiomyoma. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):394–5

Asbestosis: high-resolution CT-pathologic correlation. Akira M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):389–94

Acute pancreatitis: value of CT in establishing prognosis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):331–6

Anatomic relationship between the common femoral artery and vein: CT evaluation and clinical significance. Baum PA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):775–7

Predicting gallstone composition with CT: in vivo and in vitro analysis. Brakel K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):337–41

Imaging-directed percutaneous biopsies with a biopsy gun [letter; comment] Burbank F. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):286–7 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):663–9.

Lymph nodes of the posterior iliac crest: CT and lymphographic observations. Castellino RA. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):687–9

Acute experimental osteomyelitis and abscesses: detection with MR imaging versus CT. Chandnani VP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):233–6

Sigmoid diverticulitis: diagnostic role of CT—comparison with barium enema studies. Cho KC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):111–5

Encephalitis caused by human immunodeficiency virus: CT and MR imaging manifestations with clinical and pathologic correlation. Chrysikopoulos HS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):185–91

Pediatric sedation [editorial; comment] Cohen MD. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):611–2 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):745–52.

Lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum: CT and sonographic characteristic. Davidson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):507–10

Retropharyngeal space: evaluation of normal anatomy and diseases with CT and MR imaging. Davis WL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):59–64

Sedation of pediatric patients: an anesthesiologist's perspective [comment] Fisher DM. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):613–5 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):745–52.

Posterior abdominal stab wounds: role of CT evaluation. Fletcher TB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):621–5

Display of CT studies on a two-screen electronic workstation versus a film panel alternator: sensitivity and efficiency among radiologists. Foley WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar; 174(3 Pt 1):769–73

Anatomy of the minor fissure: evaluation with thin-section CT [letter; comment] Frija J, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):571–2 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Mar;170(3 Pt 1):647–51.

Changes in splenic size after abdominal trauma. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):629–32

Bladder cancer: staging with CT and MR imaging. Husband JE, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):435–40

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: CT assessment. Ikezoe J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):375–9

Lobar bronchioloalveolar carcinoma: "angiogram sign" on CT scans. Im JG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):749–53

Bacterial renal infection: role of CT [letter; comment] Jeffrey RB Jr. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):574–5 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):703–7.

Lymphadenopathy in primary biliary cirrhosis: CT observations [letter; comment] Kathrein H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):285–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):731–3.

Sedation in pediatric CT: national survey of current practice [see comments] Keeter S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):745–52 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):611–2. Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):613–5.

Uterine cervical carcinoma: comparison of CT and MR findings. Kim SH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):45–51

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: spectrum of parenchymal CT findings. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):711–4

Normal intrahepatic bile ducts: CT depiction. Liddell RM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):633–5

Aortoenteric fistula and perigraft infection: evaluation with CT. Low RN, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):157–62

Hepatic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS: US and CT findings. Luburich P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):172–4

Pediatric pulmonary disease: assessment with high-resolution ultrafast CT. Lynch DA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):243–8

CT and MR imaging of intralabyrinthine schwannoma: report of two cases and review of the literature. Mafee MF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):395–400 (26 ref.)

CT-angiographic correlation of collateral venous pathways in isolated splenic vein occlusion: new observations. Marn CS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):375–80

Safe use of an intravenous power injector for CT: experience and protocol. Miles SG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):69–70

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: correlation of CT with radiographic and functional findings. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):335–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uroepithelium: CT evaluation. Narumi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):853–6

CT follow-up of empyemas: pleural peels resolve after percutaneous catheter drainage. Neff CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):195–7

Preoperative localization of focal liver lesions to specific liver segments: utility of CT during arterial portography. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):89–94

Comprehensive approach to CT-guided procedures with a hand-held guidance device. Palestrant AM. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):270–2

Shoulder joint: arthrographic CT appearance [letter; comment] Pennes DR. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):878–9 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Nov;173(2):329–33.

Congenital nasolacrimal mucoceles: CT evaluation. Rand PK, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):691–4

Pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Remley KB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):383–9

A guidance device for CT-guided procedures. Reyes GD. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):863–4

Malignant external otitis: utility of CT in diagnosis and follow-up. Rubin J, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):391–4

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: evaluation with CT. Silver SF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):441–5

Radiologist and computer: a partnership in clinical radiology for the 1990s? [editorial; comment] Simon JH. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):321 Comment on: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):423–9.

Hypointense paranasal sinus foci: differential diagnosis with MR imaging and relation to CT findings. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):777–81

Sequelae of acute renal infections: CT evaluation. Soulen MC, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):423–6

Spinal bone mineral density measured with quantitative CT: effect of region of interest, vertebral level, and technique. Steiger P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):537–43

Ingested raisins simulating abdominal calcifications [letter] Steinberg AW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):576–7

Osteogenesis imperfecta tarda: appearance of the temporal bones at CT. Tabor EK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):181–3

Pachygyriclike changes: topographic appearance at MR imaging and CT and correlation with neurologic status. Titelbaum DS, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):663–7

Loss of the insular ribbon: another early CT sign of acute middle cerebral artery infarction. Truwit CL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):801–6

Tubo-ovarian abscesses: CT-guided percutaneous drainage. Tyrrel RT, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):87–9

Straight line sign: appearance and significance during CT portography. Tyrrel RT, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):635–7

Craniosynostosis: diagnostic value of three-dimensional CT reconstruction. Vannier MW, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):669–73

Parietal pleural changes in empyema: appearances at CT. Waite RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):145–50

Mediastinal tumors: sensitivity of detection with sonography compared with CT and radiography. Wernecke K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):137–43

Shoulder joint: arthrographic CT and long-term follow-up, with surgical correlation [see comments] Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):329–33 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):878–9.

Multicentric adenocarcinoma of the lung: CT-pathologic correlation. Zwirewich CV, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul; 176(1):185–90

Is CT scanning essential in the pre-operative assessment of lung cancer? Pearson M. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):93–4

Role of the mediastinum as a part of the chest wall: analyzed by computed tomography. Kondo T, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):116–26

Densitometry of implanted allograft ear ossicles. Chiossone E, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(5):457–60

Diagnostic approach in temporal mandibular joint (T.M.J.) internal derangements using CT-scan. Karabouta I, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):120–2

Intramural dissection of the oesophagus after sclerotherapy. Value of CT. Chait S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):107–8

Computed tomography of malignant pheochromocytoma of the bladder. A case report. Frennby B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):225–7

Sigmoido-rectal invagination secondary to carcinoma: findings on CT. Klooster NJ, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):623–4

Microangiography and dynamic computed tomography in experimental chronic pancreatitis in the pig. Pitkäranta P, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):456–9

Periportal-peripancreatic tuberculous adenitis. US and CT findings. Pombo F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):142–6

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: ultrasound and CT demonstration. Skaane P. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):613–4

CT appearances of an aneurysmal cyst of the spine in childhood. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr; 43(4):169–70

Bilateral giant hydroureteronephrosis—a case report with a review of the literature. Madsen HT, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):432–4 (15 ref.)

Stereotactic surgery: applications in neurologic disease. Gildenberg PL. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Sep;9(3):249–56 (48 ref.)

Computed tomography in bronchogenic carcinoma. Libshitz HI. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;25(1):64–72 (43 ref.)

Role of computerized tomography imaging in staging oesophageal carcinoma. Sharma OP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):355–8

CT and MR of lung cancer. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Feb;9(1):1–78

The radiologic evaluation of the orbit: conal and intraconal lesions. Armington WG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Dec;9(6):455–73 (33 ref.)

CT and MRI of the optic nerve and sheath. Azar-Kia B, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Dec;9(6):443–54 (56 ref.)

CT of appendicitis. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug;10(4):326–40 (25 ref.)

Computed tomography, duplex Doppler ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating the breast. Bohm-Velez M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr; 10(2):171–6 (18 ref.)

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the normal anatomy of the temporal bone. Brogan M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):178–94 (21 ref.)

Computed tomography of the prostate gland. Demas BE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):339–42 (22 ref.)

Temporal bone fractures. Dolan KD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):262–79 (10 ref.)

Congenital anomalies of the temporal bone. Eelkema EA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):195–212 (28 ref.)

Inflammatory diseases of the temporal bone: evaluation with CT and MR. Holliday RA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):213–35 (45 ref.)

Management of the periappendiceal inflammatory mass. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug; 10(4):341–7 (8 ref.)

CT in the management of lung cancer. Mann H. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Feb;9(1):40–52 (28 ref.)

The radiologic evaluation of pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane. Remley KB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):236–50 (35 ref.)

CT in gynecologic pelvic diseases. Sawyer RW, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):122–42 (57 ref.)

Otosclerosis, diagnosis, and differential diagnosis. Swartz JD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):251–61 (28 ref.)

Computed tomography in suspected bacterial meningitis. Allen DM. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):196–7

Case report 573. Aneurysmal bone cyst of acetabulum. Berson B, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):547–9

Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee: computed tomographic appearances. Butt WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):191–6

Computed tomographic assessment of vertebral bone mineral in childhood. Fredericks BJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(2):99–102

Case report 574. Periosteal osteoblastoma of rib. Gentry JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):551–5

Revascularization of femoral head ischemic necrosis with vascularized bone graft: a CT scan experimental study. González del Pino J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):197–202

Musculoskeletal haemangiomas: comparison of MRI with CT. Hawnaur JM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):251–8

Case report 577. Metastatic paraganglioma. Khurana JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):565–7

Detection of local recurrent disease in musculoskeletal tumors: magnetic resonance imaging versus computed tomography. Reuther G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(2):85–90

Case report 576. Anaplastic sacrococcygeal chordoma (dedifferentiated chordoma). Smith J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):561–4

Computerized tomography in the evaluation of myasthenia gravis. Hale DA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):414–6

Krukenberg tumors: CT features and growth characteristics [see comments] Kuhlman JE, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1215–9 (21 ref.) Comment in: South Med J 1990 Mar;83(3):364.

Combined computerized tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of insulinoma. Merine DS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):595–6

Ovarian vein thrombophlebitis diagnosed by computerized tomography. Reddy SC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1425–8

Radioimmunoguided surgery in recurrent colorectal cancer: the role of carcinoembryonic antigen, computerized tomography, and physical examination. Sardi A, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1235–44

Computed tomographic (CT) demonstration of calcification of the ligamenta flava of the lumbosacral spine associated with protrusion of the intervertebral disc. Avrahami E, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jan;15(1):21–3

The CT appearances of arachnoiditis ossificans. Jaspan T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):148–51

Lumbar intraspinal synovial cysts. Recognition and CT diagnosis [see comments] Lemish W, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1378–83 Comment in: Spine 1990 Apr;15(4):342.

Magnetic resonance and computed tomographic image-directed stereotaxy for animal research. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(3):197–201

Spot scanning for 250 MeV protons. Blattmann H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):45–8

Analysis of the dose-volume histogram in uterine cervical cancer by diagnostic CT. Mizoe J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):279–84

Computed tomographic study of cervical carotid calcification. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1472–6

Relation of leukoaraiosis to lesion type in stroke patients. Hijdra A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jun;21(6):890–4

Classification of stroke by neuroimaging technique. Kinkel WR. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9 Suppl):II7–8

Comparison of two-dimensional echocardiography and ultrafast cardiac computed tomography for evaluating intracardiac thrombi in cerebral ischemia. Love BB, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul;21(7):1033–8

Imaging techniques in suspected internal carotid artery dissection [letter] Tomsick TA. **Stroke** 1990 Sep; 21(9):1378–80

Xenon-enhanced computed tomography compared with [14C]iodoantipyrine for normal and low cerebral blood flow states in baboons. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):751–7

Evaluation of ultrasound, lavage, and computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Wening JV. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(3):152–8

The natural history of pancreatic pseudocysts documented by computed tomography. Yeo CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):411–7

Avulsion of choroid plexus during revision of ventricular shunting: its high incidence and predictive value on computed tomography scan. Aoki N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr;33(4):256–60

Computed tomography-guided and stereotactic techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tuberculoma. Blaauw G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):179–83

Magnetic resonance imaging with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: comparison with computed tomography scan. Matsumura K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Aug;34(2):71–8

Estimation of intracranial pressure using computed tomography scan findings in patients with severe head injury. Mizutani T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):178–84

Interpeduncular high-density spot in severe shearing injury. Takenaka N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul;34(1):30–8

Comparison of computerized tomography with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in the evaluation of encephalic ventricular volume. Cramer GD, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):135–41

Volume determinations of the encephalic ventricles with CT and MRI. Cramer GD, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990; 12(1):59–64

Measurements of the normal lumbar spinal canal by computed tomography. Segmental study of L3–L4 and L4–L5 related to the height of the subject. Gouzien P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(2):143–8

Radiologic study of the influence of zygapophyseal joint orientation on spinal injuries at the thoracolumbar junction. Singer KP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):233–9

Prospective comparison of preoperative imaging and intraoperative ultrasonography in the detection of liver tumors. Clarke MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):849–55

Prospective comparison of radionuclide, computed tomographic, sonographic, and magnetic resonance localization of parathyroid tumors. Krubsack AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):639–44; discussion 644–6

Role of CT in diagnosis of major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Miller FB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct; 106(4):596–602; discussion 602–3

The complementary roles of diagnostic peritoneal lavage and computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Sorkey AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):794–800; discussion 800–1

Correlation of computed tomographic and histopathologic features in malignant transformation of benign mixed tumor of lacrimal gland. Font RL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 May-Jun;34(6):449–52

Cranial computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in cerebrovascular occlusive disease. Becker H. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):238–42

Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, positron emission tomography and evoked potentials at early stage of adrenoleukodystrophy. Iinuma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):195–203

Chiari II malformation: computed tomographic evaluation. Erzen C, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):113–22

Computerized tomography findings of the posterior fossa in children: etiology and clinical correlation. Renda Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):103–12

Overview of adrenal imaging/adrenal CT. Korobkin M. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):221–6 (23 ref.)

Accuracy of computed tomography in diagnosing renal artery injuries. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):249–51

Unusual cause for recurrent Cushing syndrome and its diagnosis by computed tomography and NP-59 radiocholesterol scanning. Harris RD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):277–9

Computerized tomography in evaluation of transitional cell carcinoma in bladder diverticula. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):390–5

Diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma with particular reference to CT-guided stereotactic biopsy. Feiden W, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):21–8

Magnetic resonance imaging versus X-ray computed tomography—which is the appropriate first imaging examination? Hinshaw DB Jr. **West J Med** 1989 Nov; 151(5):569–70

Two cases of anterior choroidal artery territory infarction. Hwang SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):310–4

CT findings of the nose and paranasal sinuses in chromium intoxication. Kim MJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep; 30(3):305–9

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses—diagnostic significance of the computed tomography. Kwon J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Sep;30(3):294–7

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography findings in children operated for anal atresia. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):178–81

Endodermal sinus tumour of the posteroinferior mediastinum resembling dumbbell neuroblastoma in a child. Todani T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):120–2

Neuroradiological findings in cavernous hemangioma. An analysis of 15 cases. Ferrante L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):184–7

Parkinsonism after clipping of bilateral aneurysms of the middle cerebral arteries. Jaskólski D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):193–5

A clinical evaluation of computed tomography in patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage and multiple intracranial aneurysms. Jaskolski DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3-4):138–41

Lipoma of the cerebral peduncle. Case report. Kobayashi H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):166–7

Intracerebral hematoma following removal of chronic subdural hematoma. Report of two cases. Turtas S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):115–7

[A clinical assessment of the computed tomographic potentials in the diagnosis of postoperative peritoneal abscesses] Paskalev G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[CT manifestations of schizencephaly] Wang Y. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of abdominal masses] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;23(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The concentration of oral contrast media for CT scanning of the pancreas] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;24(10):622–3 **(Chi)**

[Analysis and classification of stages of supratentorial ischemic cerebral infarct on CT (414 cases)] Song ZW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 22(5):310–2, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study and CT scanning in multiple sclerosis] Sun S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;23(3):156–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of delayed enhancement CT scan for syringomyelia] Wang GP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):225–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of coronal CT scan in skull and brain diseases] Deng KH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;20(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of brain abscess using computer tomography] Seidl Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27;129(17):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined use of ultrasound and radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the lens] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography in the differential diagnosis of edema of the extremities] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov; 43(6):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Examination of the injured spleen using computer tomography] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug; 43(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography of the renal bed after nephrectomy] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography of the kidneys after long-term dialysis] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CAT-scan study of the prevalence of sinus disorders and anatomical variations in 196 children] Van der Veken P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the pelvis in a patient with neurofibromatosis] Demaerel P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Aug;72(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[But the CT was normal, wasn't it?] Brouwer OF, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1241–4 **(Dut)**

[Examination of the mediastinum in staging of primary bronchial carcinoma] Rooyackers JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1145–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of the CT scanner in imaging of the patello–femoral joint] Lecart MP, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1989 Apr–Jun; 12(2):53–66 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of computerized tomography and MRI in the diagnosis of degenerative dementia] Baleriaux D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May–Oct;89(3–4):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial epilepsy in children in Algeria. Electroclinical and tomodensitometric study] Slimani S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Mar–Apr;89(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of x-ray computed tomography in acute pancreatitis] Delamarre J, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 May; 30(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular methohexital. A simple and reliable means of sedation for cerebral computed tomography in children] Schoch JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in evaluating the operability of esophageal cancer. Results of a prospective study] Lozac'h P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the semilunar bone. Apropos of a case. The value of x-ray computed tomography] Savornin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography and percutaneous drainage change the indications for reoperation after digestive surgery] Werner P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990; 9(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encapsulating peritonitis in periodic disease. Apropos of a case studied by x-ray computed tomography] Bellin MF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic puncture–biopsy. Technic and indications. Critical study of more than 1,200 procedures] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):531–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of high resolution x-ray computed tomography to the diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X. Apropos of 12 cases] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of the anatomic study of the brain stem in x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Rumeau C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in osteoid osteoma] Vicens JL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant leiomyoma of the esophagus detected by echocardiography and corroborated by x-ray computed tomography and surgery] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine ophthalmopathies. Radiological aspects] Grivegnée A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988; 226:47–50 **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis: prognostic value of early x-ray computed tomography coupled with Ranson's criteria and its role in surveillance of the course] Delaby J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the evaluation of orbital fractures] Bourjat P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic plexiform neurofibroma: typical aspects in CT] Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Mar;73(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of the esophagus, the stomach and the duodenum. Review of methods and results] Van Beers B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun;72(3):181–90 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography aspects of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Wery D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun;73(3):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of diameters measured by x-ray computed tomography and intraparietal extension of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Apropos of 101 anatomoradiologic comparisons] Wurtz A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the gastric wall with x-ray computed tomography] Angelelli G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of MRI and CT x-ray in evaluating the extension of kidney cancer in adults] Auberton E, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radiology to the diagnosis and treatment of nasopharyngeal fibroma. Apropos of 6 cases] Benjelloun Chami GT, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal malacoplakia. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and endorectal echography] Blery M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):629–31 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrapulmonary adenopathies. Apropos of a case] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):637–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic x-ray computed tomography. Value of delayed (6 hours) scanning in patients with normal biliary function] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The isolated pulmonary nodule. Biopsy guided by x-ray computed tomography] Bruneton JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of MRI and CT X-ray in the evaluation of bladder cancer. Apropos of 26 cases] Chiche JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct;70(10):529–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High-field magnetic resonance imaging of the liver compared to x-ray computed tomography. Preliminary study apropos of 39 cases] Demaerel P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of x-ray computed tomographic data for the concept of a custom-made hip prosthesis. Exploratory approach] Dujardin F, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topographic anatomy of the ethmoid labyrinth in x-ray computed tomography] Duvoisin B, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of the spine using Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography with 3D reconstruction] Eude P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Portal venous gas and necrotizing enterocolitis. Apropos of a case diagnosed by x-ray computed tomography] Forte J, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of mesenteric panniculitis] Frouge C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fracture of the temporal bone. Evaluation of 123 cases] Ghorayeb BY, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in the preoperative evaluation of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jan;71(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo–bronchopathia chondro–osteoplastica. X-ray computed tomographic signs] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):299–305 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncommon aspects of mediastinal teratoma. CT X-ray and MRI study] Husain A, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 70(10):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiography of hepatic angiomatosis in Rendu–Osler disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Hutin JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):621–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optical assistance in guiding punctures under x-ray computed tomographic control] Kaemmerlen P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in topographic exploration of an impacted maxillary third molar] Le Toux G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectosigmoid hemangioma. Specific aspects in x-ray computed tomography. Apropos of a case] Miallou CD, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoid tumors of the mesentery in Gardner's syndrome. Value of x-ray computed tomography] Richaud J, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abrikossoff's tumor with bronchial localization. Contribution ofx-ray computed tomography in a new case] Rossier S, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial cysts of the hip. Diagnosis by x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Roy C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):245–51 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic infarction of arterial origin. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Zoppardo P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr; 71(4):287–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information provided by X-ray computed tomography in adrenal pathology] Fernet M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography coupled with cisternography in chronic pericerebral effusions in young children] Baraton J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):395–400, 411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa] Thierry A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor paralysis of endocrine origin. The value of x-ray scanning] Massin M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr–May;3(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cleft palate and x-ray computed tomography: a multi-dimensional study in children and young adults] Nazat D. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:657–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic exploration of eventrations] Micheau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomographic diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma after injection of lipiodol into the hepatic artery] Puech JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computerized tomography to locate metal particles in forensic autopsies (letter)] Rodat O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30;19(26):1240 **(Fre)**

[Value of tomodensitometry sagittal reconstruction in aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip] Vallée C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(8):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic computed tomography data and cytology of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in an adult case of Niemann–Pick disease. The physiognomy of the disease in Tunisia] Bouziani A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(3):267–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of repeated thoracic scanning in the surveillance of operated bronchial cancers] Breton JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. Contribution of computed tomography and nuclear magnetic imaging] Reynaud–Gaubert M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of mediastinal fibrosis. Apropos of a case] Soyer P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):83–6 **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. March 1989. Rapid paraplegia, chronic arachnoiditis and hemispheric contrast enhancement in the x-ray scanner] Autret A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):235–9 **(Fre)**

[Wilson's disease in a Saudi Arabian female patient. Rapid changes in cerebral x-ray computed tomography] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dense middle cerebral artery: etiologic significance and prognosis] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar teratoma in adults. Contribution of x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):310–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomographic diagnosis of posterior opacity responsible for hemoptysis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(4):179–81 **(Fre)**

[Radiographic scanning of the temporomandibular joint. Technic and results] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of modern imagery in the study of coronoido–malar malformations. Apropos of 2 cases] Goudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An early case of hereditary spongious dystrophy (van Bogaert–Bertrand) (clinical aspects, radiology, anatomic pathology)] Guillemin P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1989;140(4):345–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leucoaraiosis: correlation of arterial hypertension and lacunar infarct (study of 80 patients)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metal implants of the coxal femur in the elderly patient should not be removed] Dannöhl C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):180–2 **(Ger)**

[Examples of controlled use of computerized tomography in soft tissue injuries of the area of the head and neck] Grobovschek M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in adrenal gland diseases] Galanski M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(4):147–55 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized and magnetic resonance tomography for staging esophageal and cardiac cancer in comparison with conventional diagnosis] Oberstein A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal malacoplakia—a rare diagnosis. Imaging with sonography and computerized tomography] Stautner–Brückmann C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized tomography in detecting and localizing lung metastases] Mayr B, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography image of entero–enteric invagination] Melzer G, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec; 9(4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination fractures of the pelvic girdle: comparison of CT with the conventional pelvic image] Peters J, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec;9(4):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial angio–CT and magnetic resonance tomography of Klatskin tumors] Rieber A, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized brain edema and cerebral infarct in ergotamine abuse: imaging by computerized tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and angiography] Toedt C, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare manifestation of Echinococcus cysticus in CT and magnetic resonance tomography] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of omentum–plasty for early detection of local recurrence following abdomino–perineal rectum amputation in cancer] Bissat A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of computerized tomography in assessing chronic osteomyelitis] Sokhegyi A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography imaging of laryngocele. Its importance in the differential diagnosis of tumors of the larynx and pharynx] Bootz F, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;

38(6):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the hyoid bone joint] Kainz J, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial arterial aneurysm in children] Bröcheler J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenogenital syndrome—today a radiologic diagnosis?] Jaresch S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infratemporal gout tophus—a rare differential diagnosis in primary parotid gland disease] Ballhaus S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of para-laryngeal tumors using computerized tomography] Höing R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr; 69(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fronto-basal fractures in the child] Probst R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic diagnosis of inflammatory and tumorous disorders of the paranasal sinuses] Rieden K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the cervical vertebrae] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):213–8 (Ger)
[Extreme lateral lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Incidence, symptoms and therapy (published erratum appears in Nervenarzt 1990 Jun;61(6):381)] Ebeling U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):208–12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial tuberculomas. Diagnosis by CT and MRI] Kaendler S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):565–71 (Ger)
[Computerized tomography and clinical findings in severe cerebral hypoxidoses. On the differential diagnosis of cerebral and extracerebral coma] Krüger GG. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Nov;60(11):693–9 (Ger)
[The value of early computerized tomography studies in rare complications following intervertebral disk surgery] Vogl G. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Apr;61(4):225–7 (Ger)
[Inflammatory paranasal sinus processes and ophthalmoplegia—the expanded diagnostic potentials via computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Ahyai A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;33(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of hypophyseal abscess using MRI and high resolution CT] Dickob M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasmacytoma involving the atlas and axis] Gebes S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;32(6):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The foramen of Monro—blockage caused by a giant aneurysm of the basilar artery. A case report and review of the literature] Goetz C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):122–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of fluorodeoxyglucose PET in the diagnosis of central nervous system lupus erythematosus and a comparison with CT and MRI] Stoppe G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct; 28(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case report of ultrasound diagnosis of lissencephaly syndrome] Lemmer A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculous spondylitis—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the posterior mediastinum] Hering T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:479 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculous encephalitis—a complication of lung tuberculosis] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography diagnosis of opportunistic lung mycoses] Roos N, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The status of computerized tomography and conventional tomography in the assessment of endobronchial growth and extension of central bronchial cancer] Steppling H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computerized tomography findings in malignant progressive Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Gellerich I, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-assisted manual afterloading using 198-gold seeds in intracerebral tumors] Glaser FH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):378–83 (Ger)
[Does CT-assisted radiotherapy planning change the recurrence of tumors in the ORL area?] Herrmann T, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):344–6 (Ger)
[3-D-irradiation planning based on the TOMOSCAN CX (Philips) computed tomograph. I. Principles of the CT-irradiation planning program. II. CT-irradiation planning for after-irradiation of breast cancer] Tabbert E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):101–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of the results of the Charité symposium "Computed tomography and magnetic resonance in medicine" Berlin, October 17–18, 1988] **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):230–41 (Ger)
[CT and MRT—their influence on urology] Althaus P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of computed tomography in ophthalmologic diagnosis. II. CT of eyeball tumors, orbital tumors, nontumor space-occupying orbital processes and malformations] Artmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990; 31(1):5–19 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of computed tomography in ophthalmologic diagnosis. I: The place of computed tomography, indications, study technics, anatomic representation, computed tomography of eyeball and orbital injuries] Artmann H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(6):621–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successes and failures of CT-guided percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Bock A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(2):135–43 (Ger)
[CT in pulmonary embolism] Chudáček Z, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT tomography of normal parotid and mandibular salivary glands] Dimitrov S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989; 30(6):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of rectal tumors] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography in shockwave cholelithotripsy] Golder WA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):531–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic analysis of bone minerals] Goltermann J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of spinal CT in the planning of spinal surgery] Hähnel H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):455–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[When and how much oral contrast medium in abdominal CT?] Klöppel R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):695–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic false diagnoses in acute pancreatitis] Kursawe R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An intra- and interobserver study of the accuracy of dynamic CT of hepatic space-occupying lesions] Lüning M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grading of brain tumors using computer-assisted analysis of CT images and anamnestic data] Michalik S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-guided puncture biopsies of cystic processes in the cerebral and spinal areas] Molsen HP, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the aortocoronary bypass—a comparison of MRT and CT] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombosis due to venous catheters—evaluation using CT] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-guided percutaneous puncture and drainage of pericardial effusion] Sandring KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT and MRT—their influence on surgery] Wolff H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of computed tomographic and magnetic resonance tomographic studies on orthopedics] Zippel H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[European Scientific User Conference SOMATOM Plus. 2–3 March 1990, Zurich] **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5 [EUROP SCI]):1–16 (Ger)
[Computerized tomography of the small bowel] Duvoisin B, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):280–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unclear process in CT of the liver. Caroli syndrome] Eising EG, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):577–9 (Ger)
[Mucocele of the appendix. Sonographic, computed tomographic and radiologic characteristics] Fernández Sánchez J, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The search for joint loose bodies in the elbow joint—conventional or CT arthrography?] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic calcification in CT. Correlation with risk factors and cardiovascular diseases] Görich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Misinterpretation of the adhesio interthalamica and the commissura epithalamica (posterior) in occlusive hydrocephalus in the computed tomogram] Hussein S, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A mastocytoma of the liver—computed tomographic follow-up and biopsy] Klose KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in CT diagnosis of the aging brain] Kohlmeyer K. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):584–91 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staging of non-small cell bronchial carcinoma using CT and MRT] Layer G, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr;30(4):155–63 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization technic for percutaneous punctures under CT control] Reuther G, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):217–20 (Ger)
[Computed tomography of soft tissue tumors of the hand and the forearm] Schmitt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr; 30(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT-guided percutaneous biopsy in orthopedics. Indications—planning—technic—personal experiences, with special reference to the spine] Schratter M. **Radiologe** 1990 May;30(5):201–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2-dimensional CT arthrotomography in the postoperative follow-up of a new anterior cruciate ligament plasty] Tosch U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Nov;29(11):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography of spinal injuries] Wimmer B. **Radiologe** 1989 Sep;29(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT diagnosis of the elbow joint] Zwaan M, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT diagnosis in idiopathic thrombosis of the superior mesenteric vein] Banyoczki G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of radioimmunoscintigraphy compared to computed tomography in the diagnosis and follow-up of primary ovarian carcinoma] Barzen G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic findings in hemangiolipomatosis of the bones] Beck B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):749–51 (Ger)
[Experimental research on the quantitative computed tomographic prediction of the compressive strength of the thoracolumbar vertebrae] Biggemann M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant chest wall infiltration in MR: comparison with CT and surgical findings] Bittner R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT and MRT of vertebral hemangiomas] Braitinger S, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relation of computed tomography-determined mineral content and the fracture behavior of healthy and metastatic vertebral bodies] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of the efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary bile duct carcinoma] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic assessment of orbital fractures in traumatic damage of the optic nerve] Dietrich U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography of colonic diverticulitis] Doringer E, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[MRT and CT in alveolar echinococcosis of the liver] Duewell S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retained and displaced teeth detected by computed tomography] Fezoulidis I, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A pitfall of neuroradiological diagnosis: a double intracerebral tumor in CT and MR (intraventricular meningioma and corpus callosum glioma, a case report)] Flaschka G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):739–41 (Ger)
[Computed tomographic differential diagnosis of primary pelvic osteo-, chondro- and Ewing's sarcomas] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT diagnosis of a diffuse episcleritis] Helmberger T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):752–3 (Ger)
[Lipoma of the flexor tendons of the palm: ultrasonography versus computed tomography] Heuchemer T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):105–6 (Ger)
[Liver involvement by Fasciola hepatica: sonography and CT] Hodler J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):740–1 (Ger)
[A computed tomographic analysis of vertebral rotation before and after surgical correction of idiopathic scoliosis] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of dynamic CT curves in kidney transplants with rejection reaction and cyclosporin A poisoning] Jansen O, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[SPECT of the brain using 99mTc-HMPAO in patients with cerebrovascular disease: a comparison with CT. A report of 100 cases] Just A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomography in the preoperative diagnosis of malignant laryngeal tumors] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computed tomographic volumetry of the orbit in endocrine orbitopathy] Krahe T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric approach to the assessment of the heel bone in the computed tomogram] Krause P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High resolution CT of interstitial lung diseases] Kullnig P. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of sonography and computed tomography for the diagnosis of the intraperitoneal spread of tumors. Findings in 307 cases of peritoneal carcinosis] Lorenz R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vertebral body lesions as an interference factor in quantitative computed tomography of the lumbar spine. An analysis of 1116 standardized performed measurements] Montag M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative computed tomographic flow measurements of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts. II. Correlation with angiographic measurements] Mühlberger V, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic aorta dissection—the place of MRT and CT in

the follow-up after prosthetic aortic replacement] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):659–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration—the value of computed tomography] Neumayer K. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[MR tomography and computer tomography of alcohol-induced brain tissue changes] Ostertun B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of CT and MRT in the diagnosis of cartilage-forming tumors] Reuther G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT in echinococcosis of the lumbar spine and paravertebral structures] Rieber A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):379–80 (Ger)

[A primary myxoid tumor of the aorta—diagnosis using i.a. DSA and CT] Rieser R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):98–9 (Ger)

[Computed tomography in orbital trauma] Schlolaut KH, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of posttraumatic neuroma via sonography and CT] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant melanoma of the meninges—MR and CT diagnosis] Schuknecht B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphological changes in the gallbladder after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiologic therapy of symptomatic lymphoceles following kidney transplantation] Schurawitzki H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the value of conventional and computer-assisted tomography in examining the thoracic organs] Sens M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial hemorrhages in the magnetic resonance tomogram. Studies on sensitivity, on the development of hematomas and on the determination of the cause of the hemorrhage] Steinbrich W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May; 152(5):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histopathologically verified cerebral CT findings in AIDS] Tosch U, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the failed back surgery syndrome: a comparison with computed tomography] Trattnig S, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracranial calcification—how much more information can be obtained by MR than CT?] Uhlenbrock D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic detection of cardiac luxation following left-sided extensive pneumonectomy] Vestring T, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):632–3 (Ger)

[Intracerebral pneumatocele: CT and MR findings] von Boltenstern M, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):636–7 (Ger)

[Lumbosacral nerve root avulsion. Diagnosis using computed tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and myelography] Warmuth-Metz M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The image of a cervical phlegmon in computed tomography] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):605–6 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic findings in lymphangioleiomyomatosis] Zwicker C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):478–9 (Ger)

[Pneumopericardium with combined emphysema of the skin and mediastinum following tooth extraction] Beese M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound, computerized and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of soft tissue processes of the head and neck] Brinkmann G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary carcinomas of the gallbladder] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary papillary carcinomas] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tuberous sclerosis: family manifestations] Dietz R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteomyelitis (spinal infection, spondylitis, spondylodiscitis) of the dens axis] Fischer U, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb; 43(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography findings in rare malignant processes of the thorax] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thoracic chordoma] Kaulbach C, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography in malignant primary bone tumors] Kersjes W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr;43(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computed tomography for the staging of esophageal carcinoma] Lanfermann H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the soft tissue of the neck. Lymph nodes and their differential diagnosis. II: Clinical value of CT in lymph node staging] Lenz M. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the soft tissues of the neck. Lymph node metastases and their differential diagnosis. I. Methods and the principal CT criteria for lymph node metastases] Lenz M. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):270–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of cavernous thymus hemangioma and differentiation from other mediastinal hemangiomas] Lungenschmid D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney—manifestation of Bourneville Pringle disease, computerized tomography and the renovasogram (i.e., DSA)] Rieser R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of pancreatic carcinoma] Schild H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Sep;42(9):384–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large epidermoid cyst of the posterior cranial fossa] Schultze J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Leiomyomas of the stomach—diagnostic possibilities] Sötje G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography findings in hormonally inactive adrenal gland tumors] Strunk H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated pleural recurrence of Hodgkin's disease] Theobaldy S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ectopia of the right ureter as the cause of a cystic abdominal space-occupying lesion] Will CW. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan; 43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of orienting thoracic CT as compared to thoracic plain film in patients with severe multiple trauma] Bähren W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):164–9 (Ger)

[3-dimensional display of computed tomographic bone findings—a critical evaluation] Carduck HP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):142–50 (Ger)

[Computed tomography of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms—early signs and the complete picture] Doringer E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):209–13 (Ger)

[CT-guided puncture biopsy] Feuerbach S. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Sep;42(9):311–4 (Ger)

[The value of computed tomography in the localization of parathyroid adenomas] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):174–6 (Ger)

[The significance of different soft tissue density values for the differential diagnosis of mediastinal space-occupying lesions in CT] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Mar; 43(3):88–94 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic findings in pulmonary hamartochondromas] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Apr;43(4):138–41 (Ger)

[A comparative study of computed tomographic and surgical findings in cervical and lumbar disk herniation. A comparative study of computed tomography and surgery] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Nov;42(11):384–8 (Ger)

[Computed tomography of focal liver diseases] Kurtz B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Sep;42(9):297–304 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[The value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of gynecologic tumors] Räber G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Nov;42(11):374–83 (31 ref.) (Ger)

[The enlargement of mediastinal lymph nodes in patients with bronchial carcinoma—a retrospective evaluation of computed tomographic and histologic studies] Schmidt G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):170–3 (Ger)

[The value of computed tomography in the early detection of pulmonary changes following postoperative electron beam irradiation in breast cancer] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):177–81 (Ger)

[Computed tomographic signs of peritoneal carcinosis] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Mar;43(3):95–9 (Ger)

[Computed tomography of elbow diseases] Zwaan M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan;43(1):20–4 (Ger)

[The value of myelography, computerized tomography and course of pain for the diagnosis of recurrent herniated disk] Schaub B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 2; 119(35):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo determination of tumor volume: what does a CT-based calculation mean in recurrences of rectal carcinoma?] Aydin H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Mar; 166(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomographic determination of the target volume and the evaluation of remission after radiation of bronchial carcinoma] Feyerabend T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jun;166(6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nasopharyngeal involvement in Hodgkin's disease—its diagnosis by CT and MRT. A case report] Haubold-Reuter B, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative ultrasound and computerized tomography studies of lumbar intervertebral disks and the lumbar canal] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of computerized arthrotomography in the diagnosis of shoulder instabilities] Lehmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of new rapid nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in preoperative assessment of hypernephroma. A prospective comparative study of CT and MR] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New imaging procedures for assessing angiodysplasia from the vascular surgery viewpoint] Brunner U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:370–2 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in epilepsy in children] Hauser E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;102(7):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Imaging procedures for preparation of endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery in chronic sinusitis] Kopp W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 63–6 (9 ref.) (Ger)

[Modern aspects of the diagnosis and therapy of thoracic aneurysm of the descending aorta] Luther B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1159–66 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness and reliability of preoperative studies in patients with lung cancer] Kohoutková L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computerized tomography for preoperative staging of stomach cancer] Stöltzing H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;27(10):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen morphologic study of arthrosis of the sternoclavicular joint] Beyer WF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan-Feb;128(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epiphyseolysis of the femur head: indications for the treatment of the contralateral hip at cessation of growth] Engelhardt P. **Z Orthop** 1990 May-Jun;128(3):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in paleopathology] Hodler J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May-Jun;128(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computerized tomography in the assessment of chronic osteomyelitis. A radiological, histological and clinical correlation study] Ochsner PE, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 May-Jun;128(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of thoracic computed tomography in the intensive care diagnosis of blunt thoracic trauma] Gahr RH, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of computerized tomography and renovasography in kidney injuries] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detecting recurrence by computer-assisted tumor after-care in renal cell carcinoma] Hienert G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and intracerebral hematoma in injury of the middle meningeal artery (aneurysma spurium)] Albert FK, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New evaluation possibilities of therapeutic results in gliomas using computerized tomography] Kruminja GA. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography and electroencephalography findings in post-traumatic brain edema] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipoma of the hypopharynx: role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis protocol] D'Auria T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesia for cerebral computerized tomography in pediatrics] Colarossi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Apr; 55(4):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staging of acute pancreatitis: use of computed tomography] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New approaches in the diagnosis of pelvic recurrence after the Miles intervention] Carriero A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15;45(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Staging of bronchogenic cancer. Determination of mediastinal lymphatic involvement using magnetic resonance] Crisci R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3-4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of computerized axial tomography and transrectal echography in the preoperative evaluation of cancer of the rectum] Paduos A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31; 44(13-14):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of MR and CT in a radiological study of Cushing's syndrome. A report on 16 cases] Avataneo T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT in the study of a dissecting aortic aneurysm at the moment of rupture and complicated by left hemothorax] Imassi GF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT in the follow-up of rectal neoplasms] Malinverni AF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography in a case of malignant mesothelioma with atypical clinical manifestations] Messori D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Splenic aneurysm studied by angiography and CT] Origlia PG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Importance of computerized tomography in the early diagnosis of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Fondelli P,

et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sialographic and computed tomographic studies in pathology of the major salivary glands] Fortunato L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized tomography of the skull in children with lymphoblastic leukemia treated with prophylactic cranial radiation] Masotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The CT aspects and pathological correlations in gastric adenocarcinoma and lymphoma] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of computerized tomography in the study of Crohn disease] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT of the orbit in Graves' ophthalmopathy] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT study of fractures and pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Borelli PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[An atypical parietal portasystemic shunt. Its CT diagnosis] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):397–8 (Ita)

[Course of thin-slice CT findings in a case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis] Dellafiore L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):526–9 (Ita)

[CT and US in a case of hepatic alveolar hydatidosis] De Maria M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):105–7 (Ita)

[McLeod's syndrome. CT aspects] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):636–40 (Ita)

[Contribution of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance to the characterization of thymus lipoma. Apropos of a case] Fedriga E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):395–7 (Ita)

[Current role of CT in pediatric ophthalmology] Fondelli MP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Extra-abdominal spread of pelvic neoplasms. CT evaluation and radiotherapeutic implications] Gaeta M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT in the evaluation of carcinoma of the pancreas] Gualdi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Accuracy of CT in the demonstration of lymph node metastasis in pulmonary carcinoma] Juliani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adrenal pseudocysts. CT and US findings in 2 cases] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):261–3 (Ita)

[Cystic lymphangiomas of the abdomen. CT and US findings] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The CT and US aspects in hepatic cholangiocarcinoma due to thorium dioxide (thorotrast). A case report and review of the literature] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):399–401 (10 ref.) (Ita)

[Role of lymphangiography and abdomino-pelvic CT in uterine tumors] Maranzano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT study of the carpal tunnel. The carpal tunnel syndrome] Martelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Schwannoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum: the US and CT aspects] Mellone C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):406–8 (Ita)

[Usefulness of computerized tomography in the prognosis of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Piazza P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CT in hepatic injuries] Querin F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Quantitative analysis of the lung CT in normal subjects and in patients with noncardiac pulmonary edema] Torresin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computed tomography for the assessment of pelvic lymph node metastasis in cases of uterine cervical carcinoma] Yokoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Staging of bladder carcinoma by magnetic resonance imaging compared with computed tomography and transurethral echography] Nakanishi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progress in image diagnosis: CT] Fujita N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;64(5):533–6 (Jpn)

[Fabrication of a 3-dimensional plastic model with photopolymer from CT images] Nakai T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun;27(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A hip joint surgical planning system using 3-D images] Soyama Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun; 27(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bone drilling simulation by three-dimensional imaging] Suto Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun;27(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial perfusion assessed by dynamic computed tomography, with respect to viable muscle in the infarcted region] Mori T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement in image-diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Suzuki A. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):52–4 (Jpn)

[Three cases with an extensive lesion in the dependent portion of the lungs diagnosed by chest CT-scan] Fujino Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three-dimensional image display of the kidney from X-ray CT scan utilizing the 3DCT method] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on restriction of the areas working in speech function—application of multivariate analysis of aphasia test data and of lesions on CT images, by composing a "restricted-aphasia-lesion-map"] Araki Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of CT in evaluation of the extension of pancreatic cancer] Fujita N. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[On the assessment of the diagnostic accuracy of imaging diagnosis by ROC and BVC analyses—in reference to X-ray CT and ultrasound examination of liver disease] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):863–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A comparative study of histopathological findings of resectable pancreatic carcinoma (t1, t2 cases) with ERCP and CT images] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental trial for quantitative estimation of lipiodol using CT value—application to hepatic arterial infusion therapy] Ikeda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[RGSS-IDJ and its application to cranial computed tomography] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiation therapy and diagnosis of primary malignant lymphoma of the brain] Ishino Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential MRI and CT monitoring in cryosurgery—an experimental study in rats] Isoda H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Sequential MRI and CT monitoring in cryosurgery—an experimental study in polyvinyl alcohol gel phantom] Isoda H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep 25; 49(9):1096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT evaluation of trabecular and cortical bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in patients on hemodialysis] Ito M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov 25;49(11):1382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of postoperative maxillary cyst (POMC)—a comparison with conventional tomography] Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[3 cases of ectopic ureteral orifice terminating in the seminal vesicle; efficacy of CT] Koizumi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):48–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary nodule detection of chest phantom with CRT images—comparison with conventional radiography (film-screen system) and FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography) hardcopy] Magota S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of CRT images of digitized film angiographs] Mashita S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25;49(8):1025–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radiology of trigeminal neuralgia—with special reference to CT findings] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings of malignant lymphoma of the anterior mediastinum—differentiation from invasive thymoma] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Contrast material for CT of the liver and spleen—an experimental study on the safety of lipiodol-iopamidol emulsion] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings of ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament (OPLL), with special emphasis on the relationship to clinical symptoms] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative assessment of mineral content in metacarpal bone with Fuji computed radiography] Tagami T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Computed tomography of adrenal Cushing's adenoma—CT-pathological correlation] Yamada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 25; 50(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on the usefulness of CT and MRI imaging in evaluating differential diagnosis and the degree of dementia in vascular dementia] Hagiwara M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(3):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Anatomical study of the superior jugular bulb by use of high-resolution computed tomography] Ichijo H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The investigation of the structures in the ethmoidal air cells on CT] Saheki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings of post-pneumonectomy patients] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT findings of cases of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 27(11):1309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT analysis of pulmonary emphysematous and fibrotic changes in patients with von Recklinghausen's disease] Kunikane H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of high resolution computed tomography and pulmonary function tests in diagnosis of mild emphysema] Kuwano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;27(9):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of Mycoplasma pneumonia showing nodular shadows: computed tomographic findings] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary nodule confirmed by rib consolidation on thoracic computed tomography] Tsuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;27(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of diagnostic imaging of ultrasonography and computed tomography for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in gallbladder stones] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2748–52 (Jpn)

[Contrast-enhanced computed tomography in acute pancreatitis] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 48(1):101–8 (Jpn)

[A new computed tomography method for quantitative analysis of abdominal aortic atherosclerosis] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Participation of osteoporosis in femoral neck fracture—bone mineral measurement of proximal femur using quantitative computed tomography] Mizuno N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;63(10):1188–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of skeletal scintigraphy and quantitative computed tomography (QCT) to osteoarthritis of the knee] Mori M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1171–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT analysis of developmental spinal canal stenosis] Shidahara Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 64(5):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of adult jejuno-jejunal intussusception with leiomyosarcoma diagnosed by computed tomography] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;86(12):2804–7 (Jpn)

[Cerebral cysticercosis: a case report with special reference to CT and MRI findings] Kamii H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Automated image processing by PACS as a simple tool for designing craniotomy; synthesis of sagittal reconstructed CT images and cerebral angiograms] Kikuchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Apr;18(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on the vascular permeability of brain tumors using dynamic CT] Terada T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep; 17(9):841–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[CT appearances in a neonate presenting with seizures; a neoplastic lesion or hemorrhagic infarction? (letter)] Aoki N. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):191–2 (Jpn)

[Computed tomographic study of children with microcephaly] Ito M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep; 21(5):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of lumbar trabecular bone density by means of single energy quantitative CT in hospital control children and bone metabolic disorders. 1] Nakano K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Mar;22(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progression of CT scan findings in Rett syndrome] Suzuki H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical course of acute intracerebral hematoma which shows a fluid level presentation by X-ray CT] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Aug;41(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical analysis of etiology of spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage diagnosed by computed tomography] Ogasawara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of invasion to thoracic aorta and superior vena cava in lung cancer; comparative studies on CT and MRI

in resected or autopsied cases] Adachi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional CT reconstruction image using a personal computer] Akiba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr; 35(4):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT evaluation of blow-out fractures] Aoki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the kidney] Baba Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1201–6 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarction; the findings of CT, MRI and cerebral angiography] Bussaka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr; 35(4):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of chest CT on the staging and re-staging in patients with small cell lung cancer] Eguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in staging gastric cancer] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography for the diagnosis of thrombosed aortic dissection with extravasation] Ide K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT image of primary ovarian cancer seeding to the peritoneal cavity] Inoue S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the ovary and the peritoneal cavity] Joja I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1267–71 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the urinary bladder] Kadota T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1223–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of CT images of bronchial tuberculosis, in reference to its pathogenesis] Katagiri S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT in eosinophilic granuloma of the lung] Katoh S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic interstitial pneumonia; evaluation by high-resolution CT and pathologic correlation] Koba H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):763–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hilar and mediastinal lymph node metastases from lung cancer; detection with CT and MR imaging] Koganemaru M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Airbronchogram sign in small peripheral bronchogenic carcinomas] Kuriyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography of the pancreas] Kuroda C, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1169–74 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the prostate] Maeda M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1237–45 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of postoperative pelvic lymphocele] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin-section computed tomography of the bronchi; 2. Right upper lobe and left upper division] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular dementia; correlation of computed and histopathologic findings] Mitsuyama Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three adult intussusception cases with colorectal cancer; CT diagnosis and its characteristic findings] Miyama H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of abdominal blunt trauma] Mizunuma K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography of the liver] Moriyama N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1109–15 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of air-CT cisternography] Murata K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Apr;35(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the spleen] Nakao N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1187–92 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of thymic hyperplasia in older children] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul; 34(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma] Nambu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT pathologic correlative study of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Nishimura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):773–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of bone metastasis] Nosaki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of the benign tracheobronchial lesions with calcification] Ohkubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul; 35(7):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands] Onitsuka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1213–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extramedullary hematopoiesis (EH) in thalassemia] Sakai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of x-ray computed tomography diagnosis] Sako M. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep; 34(10):1083–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Alveolar hydatid disease of the liver in children—radiographic findings] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of obturator foramen hernia] Shirai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings in bilateral adrenal enlargement] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT of the pelvic kidney] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative computed tomography for bone mineral assessment] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan; 35(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of pseudomyxoma peritonei] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the retroperitoneal space and the pelvic extraperitoneal space] Takeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1277–83 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of 67 Ga scintigraphy and CT x-ray] Takeda Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan;35(1):105–6 **(Jpn)**

[CT of gold pneumonitis] Tamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelolipoma originating from bilateral adrenal glands; a comparison of CT and pathological findings] Tamura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus] Togashi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1255–65 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CT guided selective pneumomediastinography in thoracic imaging] Uchimura F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of superior mesenteric vein thrombosis; the utility of CT scan] Ukai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun; 35(6):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Yagishita A. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis; especially the correlation of CT finding and pathological finding] Yamamoto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of tomographic cholangiography in diagnosing the non-visualized gall bladder] Bryc S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for CT examination of the head in infants and young children] Bem Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of trans-fontanel ultrasonography in the diagnosis of various pathological changes in the brain of infants. I. Comparison of diagnostic value of USG and CT] Góraj B. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;64(10–12):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal and cirrhotic liver preparations in computerized tomographic images] Gregorczyk A. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Semiologic x-ray computed tomography patterns of benign tumors of the liver] Costa RC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):138–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cranial computed tomography aspects in neurocysticercosis in childhood] Guerreiro MM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Jun;47(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The advantages and limits of computed tomography (compared with conventional methods) in the diagnosis of pulmonary adenocarcinoma (a case report)] Marta D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Computed tomography and its applications in pneumology (compared to other methods)] Mihăltan F. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):299–311 (47 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Data of computed tomography in teaching of surgery and topographic anatomy] Vyrenkov IuE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive disease and renal hypertension (structural and functional studies of the kidneys using dynamic computerized tomography)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in selecting the method of surgical treatment in bullous disease of the lungs] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative-dystrophic lesions of the spine and herniated intervertebral disk] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive radiodiagnosis of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Todua FI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pericarditis in patients with terminal stage of chronic renal failure using computer tomography and color decoding] Ovchinnikov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography of the orbit and optic nerve canals in optic nerve atrophy of diverse etiology] Linnik LF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in diseases of the frontal sinus] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun; (3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography: features of roentgeno-anatomy of the temporal bone] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of degenerative diseases of the spine] Bokarev VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and the retroperitoneal space (review of the literature)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):82–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography of children with dysplasia of the hip joint] Rabkin IE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a department of x-ray computed tomography in ambulatory diagnostic centers] Ternovoĭ SK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[The computed tomographic semiotics of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Todua FI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of computed tomography in patients with traumatic epilepsy] Laponogov OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New developments in the diagnosis of hypophyseal adenomas—our experience in using x-ray computed and magnetic resonance tomography] Kornienko VN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of paraganglioma of the base of the skull] Tissen TP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of pathologic processes in the paranasal sinuses] Jašović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):497–506 **(Scc)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of pathologic processes in the middle ear] Jašović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):485–96 **(Scc)**

[Utilization of findings from computerized tomography of the brain in psychiatric diagnosis] Perković T. **Ljec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Radiotherapy planning in malignant cerebral tumors using computer tomography] Kostić-Radović F, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(6):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis of tumor invasion of the cartilage in neoplasm of the larynx using computed tomography] García Fernández E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;40(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary abscess of the psoas] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney traumatism. Evaluation using computerized axial tomography] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of cranial computerized tomography in pediatric practice] Pedrola Guixe D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: a study of 2 cases using ultrasonography and computerized axial tomography] Martín J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of CAT in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of CAT scanning in spontaneous supratentorial cerebral hemorrhage. Multivariate study in 114 patients] Astarloa R, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Orbital abscess as a complication of orbital cellulitis. Diagnostic value of C.A.T.] Rica I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Mar;47(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False negatives on CAT scans in astrocytomas (letter)] Alfaro A, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Jul–Aug;3(4):164 **(Spa)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of neurologic complications of cervical spondylosis] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early sign of extensive cerebral infarct: arterial hyperdensity in non-contrast computerized tomography (letter)] Arias M, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–3 **(Spa)**

[False negative results in computerized tomography. Negative scanner in astrocytomas] Gómez Perún J, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Sep–Oct;2(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal cord metastasis of carcinoma of the lung: evaluation of magnetic resonance and computed tomography in its diagnosis] Heredia C, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Apr;5(4):133–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spinal epidural lymphoma. A study using computed tomography] Ibarra B, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb; 5(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Findings of computed tomography in the acute form of Marchiafava–Bignami disease] López Arlandis JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Feb;5(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A comparative study of myelography and CAT in patients with lumbo–sciatica] Pulido P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sedation in pediatrics using scopolamine and Thalamonal to perform a CAT scan (letter)] Casagran Saballs B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):362 (Spa)
[Right aortic arch with retro–esophageal aorta. Diagnosis by computerized axial tomography] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Images of magnetic resonance and computerized axial tomography in a case of subacute post–myocardial infarct heart rupture] Virgós Lamela A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Apr;43(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Atypical bilateral pneumothorax discovered by computer tomography] Ravn H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1499–502 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation exposure to the ocular lens during CT scanning. Storrs BB, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(5):254–7

ECONOMICS

Preoperative localization in unilateral parathyroid surgery. A cost–benefit study on ultrasound, computed tomography and scintigraphy. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):29–35
A comparison of in–house and regionalized computerized tomography scanning: clinical impact and cost. Elixhauser A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):177–96
Economic aspects of computed tomography service. Noble P. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov;54(618):30

INSTRUMENTATION

Methods and applications of three–dimensional imaging in orthopedics. Englmeier KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(4):186–90
A low cost system for performing CT stereotaxic brain biopsy. Bell BA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):561–8
A simple and accurate aiming–device for the surgical approach of small superficial brain lesions. de Backere AC. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):327–31
A simple system for image directed stereotaxis. Dervin JE, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):569–74
Value of ultrafast CT scanning in cardiology. Lipton MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Oct;45(4):991–1010 (46 ref.)
Dynamic, incremental computed tomography using a high heat capacity tube, solid–state detector, and automated injector. Potential in body imaging. Baker ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):189–94
Transmission of scatter radiation from computed tomography (CT) scanners determined by a Monte Carlo calculation. Simpkin DJ. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):363–7
Analysis of movement of intrathoracic neoplasms using ultrafast computerized tomography. Ross CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):671–7
Dose calculation and measurements for a CT compatible version of the Fletcher applicator. Weeks KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1191–8
Detection of mild coronary stenoses using the Dynamic Spatial Reconstructor. Spyra WJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):472–9
Three–dimensional digital displays in congenital dislocation of the hip: preliminary experience. Lang P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):532–7
Three–dimensional imaging of a juvenile Tillaux fracture. Leitch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):602–3
A special purpose x–ray fan–beam CT scanner for trabecular bone density measurement in the appendicular skeleton. McClean BA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jan;35(1):11–9
The selection of films and intensifying screens for use as a two–dimensional detector in a computed tomography system. Truscott JG, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov; 54(618):31–4
[Segmenting and filtering of computer tomography images] Niessen T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:20–1 (Ger)
[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Karnel F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):846–50 (Ger)
[3–dimensional reconstructions of the skull, axial and extremity skeleton] Langer M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Sep;9(3):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT/MRI correlated stereometry with ultrasound in brain surgery] Zweifel HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr; 11(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of patients at risk for osteoporosis using a risk factor analysis and quantitative computerized tomography] Dambacher MA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989;48 Suppl 1:88–9 (Ger)
[A CT localization frame—an improved method for preoperative localization of intracranial processes] Harms L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the Medicor CT 0100 equipment in a county hospital in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular diseases] Horváth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 14;131(2):59–60, 63–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Neuronavigator] Watanabe E. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1097–103 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of aortic dissection by ultrafast computed tomography] Naito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrafast CT scanner; preliminary experience in Japan] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A detector of the scintillator–photodiode type for a medical x–ray computed tomograph] Kon'kov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Initial experience with the use of a mobile version of the computed tomograph in the USSR] Portnoi LM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):85–7 (Rus)
[The use of a mobile computed tomograph] Ternovoi SK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):88–91 (Rus)

METHODS

Assessment of risk of carotid occlusion with balloon Matas testing and dynamic computed tomography. Terada T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(3–4):122–7
Quantification of bone mineral measured by single–energy computed tomography. Husby T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):435–8
Quantitative computed tomography [letter; comment] Overton TR. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):629–30 Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Feb;60(1):101–4.
Preoperative localization of endocrine pancreatic tumours by intra–arterial dynamic computed tomography. Ahlström H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):171–5
Axial and appendicular bone mineral content determined by computed tomography. Relationship to age and body size in males. Høiseth A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):137–40
Computed tomographic arteriography of the liver using balloon occlusion. Hosoki T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):167–9
High resolution computed tomography of auditory ossicles. Isono M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):27–31
Computed tomography of the scaphoid in the longitudinal axis of the bone. Muren C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):110–1
Comparison of non–enhanced, bolus enhanced, and delayed scanning techniques in computed tomography of hepatic tumours. Tidebrant G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):161–6
Contrast enhancement of liver parenchyma and biliary tract related to liver function at delayed computed tomography. Tidebrant G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):265–8
Application of dynamic computed tomography scan and computed tomography densitometry in the evaluation of brain volume enlargement. Czernicki Z, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:529–32
CSF fistula in a patient with Mondini deformity: demonstration by CT cisternography. Burton EM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):205–7
Peripheral bronchial involvement in relapsing polychondritis: demonstration by thin–section CT. Davis SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):953–4
Detection of hepatic metastases: comparison of contrast–enhanced CT, unenhanced MR imaging, and iron oxide–enhanced MR imaging. Fretz CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):763–70
Ultrafast CT of laryngeal and tracheobronchial obstruction in symptomatic postoperative infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kao SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):345–50
Contrast–enhanced CT of the liver and spleen: comparison of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):973–6
Foot–in–mouth disease no April fools' joke [letter] Sprecher S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):651
Preoperative localization of osteoid osteoma: a new technique that uses CT. Steinberg GG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):883–5
CT of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: late contrast enhancement in six patients. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1203–6
High–spatial–frequency (bone) algorithm improves quality of standard CT of the thorax. Zwirewich CV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1169–73
Coronary artery–to–left ventricle communication with abnormal regional coronary flow demonstrated by ultrafast computed tomography. Marshall J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):677–9
Computed tomography of pancreatic masses. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):343–9 (31 ref.)
Churg–Strauss pulmonary vasculitis. High–resolution computed tomography scanning and pathologic findings. Buschman DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):458–61
Factitious "calcification" in the lacrimal gland fossa. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):384–5
Efficacy and benefit of mediastinal computed tomography [letter] Gaer J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):508–9
Computerized tomography with and without intraperitoneal contrast for determination of intraabdominal fluid distribution and diagnosis of complications in peritoneal dialysis patients. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):95–103
Dynamic contrast enhanced computed tomography: a precise technique for identifying and localising pancreatic necrosis. Larvin M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1425–8
A prospective study of the value of conventional CT, dynamic CT, ultrasonography and arteriography for staging renal carcinoma. London NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):209–17
Local cerebral blood flow by xenon–enhanced CT: current status, potential improvements, and future directions. Gur D, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1989 Spring; 1(1):68–86 (67 ref.)
Computerized tomographic densitometry of the solitary pulmonary nodule using a nodule phantom. Jones FA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):779–83
Quantitation of emphysema by computed tomography using a "density mask" program and correlation with pulmonary function tests. Kinsella M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):315–21
Local pulmonary ventilation using nonradioactive xenon–enhanced ultrafast computed tomography. Murphy DM, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):799–804
Determination of right ventricular mass in humans and dogs with ultrafast cardiac computed tomography. Hajduczok ZD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):202–12
CT demonstration of peritoneal metastases after intraperitoneal injection of contrast media. Giunta S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar;14(1):31–4
Three–dimensional imaging of an Egyptian mummy. Magid D, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):239–40
Lipiodol enhanced CT scanning in assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Raby N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):480–5
Multidimensional interactive display of CT and MRI data. Fishman EK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):237–40
A technique for computer–guided stereotaxis without preoperative head fixation. Giller CA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):231–5
Three–dimensional surface reconstructions using a general purpose image processing system. Hoffmeister JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–42
Overlap detection and contour–tracking algorithms for critical organs—application to kidney. Roy JN, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):153–61
Advances in technique and technology in body computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Fitzgerald S, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):526–33 (23 ref.)
Cross–sectional imaging: present and future. Margulis AR. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):101–6 (14 ref.)
High–resolution computed tomography of diffuse lung disease. Müller NL. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Jun;1(1):5–8 (13 ref.)
Intravenous DSA and dynamic computed tomography for postoperative follow–up of type A aortic dissections. Hendrickx P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):158–62
Dynamic CT of hepatic masses using intraarterial enhancement: advantages and pitfalls. Dolenz KB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):241–4
High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone in infants and children: a review. Odrezin GT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):15–31 (29 ref.)
High resolution computed tomography of diffuse lung disease. Klein J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):805–12
Quantitative CT of the spine. Significance of intervertebral body variability. Thickman D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jan;25(1):19–23
Evaluation of postprocessing dual–energy methods in quantitative computed tomography. Part 2. Practical aspects. van Kuijk C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):882–9
Evaluation of postprocessing dual–energy methods in quantitative computed tomography. Part 1. Theoretical considerations. van Kuijk C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug; 25(8):876–81
Quantification of coronary artery calcium using ultrafast computed tomography. Agatston AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):827–32
Three–dimensional reconstruction of the foot from computed tomography scans. Hirsch BE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):384–94
Three–dimensional angio–computed tomography. New technique for imaging the acetabulum and adjacent vessels in a patient with acetabular protrusio. Gruen GS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Dec;4(4):353–60
Locally optimum run–length compression of CT images without restriction on the pixel value. Liu JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;12(2):105–7
Improvement in the locally optimum run–length compression of CT images. Liu JL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar; 12(2):108–10
Applications of three–dimensional display techniques in medical imaging. Strong AB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):233–8
Computed tomography with stress maneuver to demonstrate sternoclavicular joint dislocation. Burnstein MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):159–60
Forty degree angled coronal CT scanning of scaphoid fractures through plaster and fiberglass casts. Friedman L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1101–4

Inflation-fixed lungs: pathologic-radiologic (CT) correlation of lung transplantation. Hruban RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):329-35

Coaxial needle system of MR- and CT-guided aspiration cytology. Lufkin R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):1105-7

Evaluation of craniosynostosis with three-dimensional CT imaging. Parisi M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):1006-12

Initial experience with volume CT scanning. Rigauts H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):675-82

Three-dimensional CT imaging in postsurgical "failed back" syndrome. Zinreich SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):574-80

Fatal pontine metastasis: clinical, CT, MRI and pathological correlates. Zachariah SB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 May; 76(5):457-60

CT of the paranasal sinuses: study of a control series in relation to endoscopic sinus surgery. Lloyd GA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun;104(6):477-81

Why is high resolution computerized tomography scanning used in evaluating the lungs? Graves WA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;81(10):1041-6 (25 ref.)

A comparative study on ventriculographic and computerized tomography-guided determinations of brain targets in functional stereotaxis. Hariz MI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):565-71

Postoperative CT contrast enhancement following lobectomy for epilepsy. Laohaprasit V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep; 73(3):392-5

Stable xenon-enhanced CT measurement of cerebral blood flow in reversible focal ischemia in baboons. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):266-73

Treatment of osteoid osteoma by computed tomography guided excision in the pediatric patient. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):510-3

Direct coronal computed tomography of the temporomandibular joints in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 17(2):270-1 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Mar;16(3):298-301.

Real-time, multiplanar computerized tomography: a new diagnostic modality used in the detection and endoscopic removal of a distal ureteral fibroepithelial polyp and adjacent calculus. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1563-6

Three-dimensional computed tomography [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1080

Effect of a new computed tomographic image transfer system on management of referrals to a regional neurosurgical service. Lee T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):101-3

High-resolution computed tomography of the lung. Swensen SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1284-94 (31 ref.)

The role of computed tomography in patients with lacunar stroke in the carotid territory. Kappelle LJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):316-9

High resolution computed tomography of superior sagittal sinus-thrombosis and -abnormalities. Nüssel F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):307-11

Unbiased and efficient estimation of total ventricular volume of the brain obtained from CT-scans by a stereological method. Pakkenberg B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(5):413-7

Serial computed tomography findings in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Schlenska GK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):303-6

Late diagnosis of nonconjoined monoamniotic twins using computed tomographic imaging: a case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):504-6

Sagittal CT scans debated [letter; comment] Kulwin DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1809-10 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Apr;96(4):555-68.

Use of three-dimensional computerized tomography in the diagnosis of an obstructed coronoid process. Haug RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):793-6

Three-dimensional computed tomography and anatomic replicas in surgical treatment planning. Report of a case. Lambert PM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec; 68(6):782-6

Direct coronal CT scanning of tracheo-bronchial, pulmonary and thoraco-abdominal lesions in children. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):245-8

Low dose imaging of scoliosis: use of a computed radiographic imaging system. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):85-6

Serial section-reconstruction of anomalous tracheobronchial branching patterns from CT scan images: bridging bronchus associated with sling left pulmonary artery. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):444-6

Fast-CT evaluation of the upper airway during wakefulness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:273-9; discussion 280-2

Mapping of rCBF and cerebrovascular reserve capacity by stable xenon CT in cerebrovascular disease: pathophysiological aspects and effects of operative therapy. Gaab MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):309-12

Volumetric assessment of cerebral asymmetry from CT scans. Zipursky RB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;35(1):71-89

Use of CT scanning to optimise the localisation procedure for breast radiotherapy. Rattray G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):11-5

Direct coronal CT of the neck. Sundram SR. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):22-3

Direct coronal imaging in computed tomography of the lumbar spine. Sundram SR. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Aug; 55(627):22-3

High-resolution CT of the lung parenchyma. Webb WR. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;27(6):1085-97 (39 ref.)

Volumetric 3-D imaging of computerized tomography scans. Offutt CJ, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Jan-Feb;61(3):212-9

Sedation of children for CT and MRI scanning. Temme JB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Mar-Apr;61(4):283-5

Clinical evaluation of irreversible image compression: analysis of chest imaging with computed radiography. Ishigaki T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):739-43

Measurement of pulmonary parenchymal attenuation: use of spirometric gating with quantitative CT. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):265-8

Spiral volumetric CT with single-breath-hold technique, continuous transport, and continuous scanner rotation. Kalender WA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):181-3

Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison of CT during arterial portography with CT after intraarterial injection of iodized oil. Merine D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):707-10

Low-dose CT of the lungs: preliminary observations. Naidich DP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):729-31

Interstitial lung disease in progressive systemic sclerosis: high-resolution CT versus radiography. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):755-9

Small pulmonary nodules: dynamic CT with a single-breath technique. Shaffer K, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):367-8

Differentiating pelvic veins and enlarged lymph nodes: optimal CT techniques. Teefey SA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):683-5

Lung: spiral volumetric CT with single-breath-hold technique. Vock P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):864-7

Well-defined, dense and continuously spreading enhancement on single level dynamic CT of the liver: a characteristic sign of hepatic cavernous haemangioma. Itai Y, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):697-701

Structure of the normal liver sections in microangiographic studies and CT scanning. Gregorczyk A. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):37-8

Bone density distribution within the femoral head and neck. An examination by high-resolution computed tomography. Field RE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(5):319-25

Computed tomography-osteoabsorptiometry for assessing the density distribution of subchondral bone as a measure of long-term mechanical adaptation in individual joints. Müller-Gerbl M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):507-12

Osteodensitometry of vertebral metastases after radiotherapy using quantitative computed tomography. Reinbold WD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):517-21

Traumatic atlanto-occipital instability. A case report with follow-up and a new diagnostic technique. DiBenedetto T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):595-7

Comparison of high-resolution computed tomography with discography in the evaluation of lumbar disc herniations. Milette PC, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):525-33

CT scanning of the breast in problem cases. John V, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Sep;165(9):657-62

Grading the amount of blood on computed tomograms after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hijdra A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1156-61

Functional image of dynamic computed tomography for the evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics. Nagata K, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jun;21(6):882-9

A segmental approach to computerized tomographic portography for hepatic resection. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):189-95

CT scan of gastrointestinal tract using a new calcium-based contrast medium (Cal Scan) (17.03.89). Zouaoui A, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1989;11(3):251

The impact of phantom CT scanning on surgery for the solitary pulmonary nodule. Ward HB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):734-8; discussion 738-9

Comparison of thin section computed tomography with bronchography for identifying bronchiectatic segments in patients with chronic sputum production. Munro NC, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):135-9

CT-scan or two-dimensional echoencephalography in neonatal intracranial pathology? Santa M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):78-83

[Computed tomographic staging of bladder tumors] Nedelkov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Three-dimensional imaging of the carpus] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography of fractures of the calcaneum. Apropos of 30 cases] Devred P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug-Sep;70(8-9):455-63 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of air computerized tomography of the joint in the assessment of algo-dysfunctional syndromes of the mastication system] Bertrand JL, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(2):126-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative mineral salt determination and structure analysis of vertebral bodies using roentgen computerized tomography] Faust U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:184-5 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of the larynx in the diagnosis of dysphonia] Friedrich G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(6):283-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of CT in siderophilia (primary idiopathic hemochromatosis)] Klöppel R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(3):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography versus nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in clinical diagnosis of cardiac diseases] Rienmüller R. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May; 31(5):321-32 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Modern radiologic diagnosis of the nasopharynx] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive measurement of cerebrovascular circulation using xenon(s) computerized tomography. A review] Nabi Nemati M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 May;33(3):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal lymph node metastases in bronchial cancer—CT analog horizontal section of an autopsy patient sample] Junker K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Series CT of hormone-active pancreatic tumors] Klöppel R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of portal circulation disorders using serial CT] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of recurrent rectal cancer with reference to guided fine-needle biopsy] Rotte KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computerized tomography of the petrous bone with two-dimensional and three-dimensional reconstruction] Astinet F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computed tomography of colorectal tumors with water as the contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography in diseases of the inner ear] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of MR tomography following gadolinium-DTPA compared to computed tomography in bladder tumors] Nicolas V, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug; 153(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of malignant liver tumors using rapid dynamic CT] Zwicker C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar; 152(3):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of 3D-CT in maxillary surgical diagnosis and therapy planning] Zwicker C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic optimization of computerized tomography diagnosis of the large intestine] Gaa J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of subchondral density pattern using CT-osteoabsorptiometry (CT-OAM) for the assessment of individual joint stress in live patients] Müller-Gerbl M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;128(2):128-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computerized tomography in staging of urinary bladder cancer] Schwarzbach C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erroneous laterality marking in CT of the head. A case report] Warnke JP, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3-4):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution computed tomography in the diagnosis of branchial otodysplasias. A report on 10 cases (15 ears)] Gugliantini P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec; 78(6):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution rapid multiplanar reconstructions in the CT study of the spine. Our experience] Scarabino T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of the kidney with diuretics—a method for avoiding artifacts due to nonionic contrast media] Hiromura T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bone mineral density with dual energy quantitative computed tomography (DEQCT)] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):999-1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin-slice CT analysis of localized inflammatory pulmonary lesions—pathologic-CT correlation] Oshita F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 25; 49(12):1525-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chest radiographs and high resolution CT] Kanaoka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):486-9 **(Jpn)**

[Thin-section computed tomography of the bronchi: right middle lobe, left lingular division, and lower lobes] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jul;34(7):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X-ray computed tomography of the biliary tract—the diagnostic images and application of dynamic CT, cholangiography CT, and 3D CT] Ryu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1139-52 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the cross-sectional areas of the trunk and shoulder muscles during physical activity by computed tomographic data] Sazonov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):170-3 **(Rus)**

[Computed tomographic sialography in the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Kossovoi AL. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):93-4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of intervertebral disk hernia using CT epidurography] Dmitriev EA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[New neuroradiological protocol in the diagnosis of lumbar disc hernia] Moreno Martínez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Detection of soft-tissue foreign bodies by plain radiography, xerography, computed tomography, and ultrasonography. Ginsburg MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):701–3

Computerized tomography: an unreliable method for accurate staging of bladder tumors in patients who are candidates for radical cystectomy. Voges GE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):972–4

The neuroradiographic diagnosis of lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus: II. A comparison of computed tomography (CT), myelography, CT–myelography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec;14(12):1362–7

The neuroradiographic diagnosis of lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus: I. A comparison of computed tomography (CT), myelography, CT–myelography, discography, and CT–discography [published erratum appears in Spine 1990 Jan;15(1):59] Jackson RP, et al. **Spine** 1989 Dec; 14(12):1356–61

[The value of CT scanning in ano–rectal malformations] Besson R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality control in computed tomography] Rockstroh G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy and interobserver variation in the interpretation of computed tomography in solitary brain lesions. Heimans JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):520–3

[CT examinations in older age groups] Sciuk J, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography at county hospitals means more rapid diagnoses for patients] Wihlborg O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25;87(17):1450, 1455 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Advances in cardiac imaging modalities. Fast computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and positron emission tomography. Caputo GR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jul;25(7):838–54 (122 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Factors influencing the yield of cranial CT scanning in a private neurological practice. Reutens DC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:169–75

Implications of scanning recently head injured patients in general hospitals. Jennett B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):88–90

CT scanning and surgical treatment of 1551 head injured patients admitted to a regional neurosurgical unit. Macpherson P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):85–7

[Etiologic diagnosis of oculomotor paralysis by computerized tomography: a statistical approach. Apropos of 472 cases] Chadan N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr–May;3(2):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The EEG, CAT and alcoholism] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):7–25 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Computerised tomography of chickens. Bentsen HB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):575–89

Comparison of survey radiography with ultrasonography and x-ray computed tomography for clinical staging of subcutaneous neoplasms in dogs. Hahn KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1795–8

Assessment of survey radiography and comparison with x-ray computed tomography for detection of hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumors in dogs. Voorhout G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1799–803

Diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis by computerised tomography: a preliminary report. Jolie R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16; 126(24):591–4

TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED, SCANNERS see **TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED**

TONGUE

see related
GLOSSECTOMY

Xenolingual autoeroticism. Randall MB, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):89–92

A firework in the mouth. Cobley S. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7; 169(1):22

Teeth marks on the tongue: the Oriental point of view [letter; comment] Eliaz T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):817–8 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1986 Dec;15(6):1289.

The tongue and airway. Lowe AA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;23(4):677–98 (100 ref.)

Costal and crural diaphragm, and intercostal and genioglossal electromyogram activities during spontaneous augmented breaths (sighs) in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(2):94–100

ABNORMALITIES

Cytogenetic and molecular study of Angelman syndrome. Imaizumi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):314–8

Comparison of the 15q deletions in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes: specific regions, extent of deletions, parental origin, and clinical consequences. Magenis RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):333–49

Maternal origin of 15q11–13 deletions in Angelman syndrome suggests a role for genomic imprinting. Williams CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):350–3

Hypoglossia congenita. Weckx LL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):108, 111–3

Congenital aglossia and situs inversus. Dunham ME, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):163–8 (14 ref.)

A lingual mucogingival problem associated with ankyloglossia: a case report. Ewart NP. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Jan;86(383):16–7

[Teratogenic studies on stannous chloride in rats] Wu QZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Leucine–enkephalin–, neurokinin A– and cholecystokinin–like immunoreactivities in the guinea pig tongue. Ichikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):181–8

A postmortem study of senile amyloidosis of the tongue. Birman EG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):577

Peptide–containing nerve fibers in the circumvallate papillae. Luts A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Feb 4;27(2):209–26

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the excretory system of the deep posterior (Ebner's) salivary glands of the human tongue. Azzali G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):257–68

Dense-cored vesicles and unusual lamellar bodies in type III gustatory cells in taste buds of rabbit foliate papillae. Toyoshima K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):365–9

Quantitative study of fungiform papillae and taste buds on the cat's tongue. Robinson PP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jan; 226(1):108–11

Tongue–rolling phenotypes and geographical variation in the United Kingdom. Azimi–Garakani C, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Dec;47(4):305–10

Histological demonstration of muscle spindles in the tongue of the rat. Smith KK. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):529–34

Ultrasound demonstration of tongue motions during suckle feeding. Bosma JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar; 32(3):223–9

Identification of lingual glands and ducts ventrally in pigs' tongues. Sanford SE, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:275–8

Macro– and microanatomy of the lateral border of the tongue with special reference to oral hairy leukoplakia. Andersen L, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):77–80

An analysis on tongue features of 5403 healthy subjects. Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):151–6

A histochemical study of lingual muscle fibers in rat. Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar;66(6):405–15

The fine structure and elemental analysis of keratinized epithelium of the filiform papillae analysis on the dorsal tongue in the American alligator (Alligator mississippiensis). Shimada K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Mar;66(6):375–91

Lightmicroscopical investigations of the sublingua of Microcebus murinus (Cheirogaleidae, Lemuriformes) with remarks on the phylogenetic relations of the tree shrews (Scandentia) to primates. Hofer HO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1989;78(1):25–42

[Three–dimensional architecture of the connective tissue papillae of the mouse tongue as viewed by scanning electron microscopy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;64(6):523–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the lymphatic system of the tongue—the lymphatic network of the mucosa] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histologic analysis of the tongue of the toad Bufo marinus (Linné)] González–Elorriaga MA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood vascular architecture of the rat lingual papillae with special reference to their relations to the connective tissue papillae and surface structures: a light and scanning electron microscope study. Ohshima H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):213–21

A histometrical analysis of age changes in the human lingual artery. Semba I. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):483–9

Innervation of the arteriovenous anastomoses in the dog tongue. Iijima T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):425–8

Giant cell arteritis of the tongue associated with squamous cell carcinoma [letter] [see comments] Misselevitch I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1001 Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1990 Apr;43(4):349.

Life–threatening hemorrhage from placement of a dental implant. Mason ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):201–4

Observations on microcirculation of tip of tongue in 68 patients with bluish purple tongue. Jin HM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):145–9

New progress in the four diagnostic methods of cancer. Yu G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):152–5 (0 ref.)

[Temporal arteritis with scalp and tongue necrosis and brain stem infarct] Höring E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:159–60, 170 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of circadian variations in mast cell number in different regions of the mouse. Chen XJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(3):222–5

Characterization of different microenvironments at the surface of the frog's taste organ. Sbarbati A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jun;188(2):199–211

A method for isolating and patch–clamping single mammalian taste receptor cells. Spielman AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):326–9

DNA–synthesizing cells in oral epithelium have a range of cell cycle durations: evidence from double–labelling studies using tritiated thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine. Hume WJ. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Sep;22(5):377–82

Ionic basis of salt–induced receptor potential in frog taste cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):591–5

Amiloride does not block taste transduction in the mouse (Slc:ICR). Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):659–61

A dissociation procedure for mammalian taste cells. Herness MS. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):60–4

Morphological studies of rat lingual filiform papillae. Nagato T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct;66(4):195–209

DRUG EFFECTS

Ketamine–induced tongue protrusions in rats. Marco LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):29–33

Involvement of noradrenergic system in a remarkably rapid tongue clonus produced by acute hypnotic doses of ethanol in Fischer F344 rats. Menon MK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):497–500

[Circadian rhythm of reaction of epithelial cells of the tongue and esophagus to the effects of hydroxyurea] Rybakov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development and innervation of the circumvallate papilla in the mouse. AhPin P, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb; 162:33–42

[The development of the tongue in the chick embryo: observation under a scanning electron microscope] Sgambati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb; 66(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of tobacco–specific nitrosamines and snuff extract on cell proliferation and activities of ornithine decarboxylase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in mouse tongue primary epithelial cell cultures. Gijare PS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):558–63

INJURIES

Ingestion of dishwasher detergent by children. Madarikan BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jan;44(1):35–6

Postoperative instructions [letter] Davidson MJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):216

Traumatic granuloma of the tongue (Riga–Fede disease): association with familial dysautonomia. Eichenfield LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):742–4

INNERVATION

Chemoreceptive and mechanoreceptive paraneurons in the tongue. Toyoshima K. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:383–8 (30 ref.)

Noradrenergic innervation of the lingual papillae in certain rodents pre–treated with adriblastin. II. A comparative study on circumvallate and foliate papillae. Paparelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):907–13

Taste as a highly discriminative system: a hamster intrapapillar single unit study with 18 compounds. Faurion A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):317–32

A search for the cortical gustatory area in the hamster. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):309–20

Murine strain differences in taste responsivity and organization of the rostral nucleus of the solitary tract. Kachele DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):239–47

The effects of hetero–reinnervation within the rat tongue. O'Reilly PM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr;169:71–83

Synapsin I–like immunoreactivity in nerve fibers associated with lingual taste buds of the rat. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):283–90

Oral dyskinesias associated with bilateral thalamo–capsular infarction. Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):168–9

Internal carotid artery dissection and ipsilateral hypoglossal nerve palsy [letter] Vighetto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):530–1

Capsaicin sensitization and desensitization on the tongue produced by brief exposures to a low concentration. Green BG. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):173–8

Comparison of lingual vibrotactile suprathreshold numerical responses in men and women: effects of threshold shift during magnitude-estimation scaling. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):483–92

Temporal gustatory and salivary responses to capsaicin upon repeated stimulation. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):611–5

Temporal effectiveness of mouth-rinsing on capsaicin mouth-burn. Nasrawi CW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):617–23

Peptidergic control of the autonomic regulation system in the orofacial region. Lundberg JM. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):239–50 (81 ref.)

[Developmental changing of rat taste responses from chorda tympani nerve] Maeda S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990; 52(3):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of transection of the taste and tactile nerves of the tongue on the central pacemaker of licking in rats] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1012–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Double labelling of cells with tritiated thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine reveals a circadian rhythm-dependent variation in duration of DNA synthesis and S phase flux rates in rodent oral epithelium. Hume WJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):313–23

[Effects of combination chemotherapy with topical application of 5-FU ointment to mice's tongue and UFT] Tateishi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep; 17(9):1877–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative study of culture methods to detect Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O3 on swine tongues. Aldová E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):306–12

Isolation and some properties of extracellular glucan-producing strains of human oral Streptococcus salivarius. Sato S, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(251):101–12

PARASITOLOGY

Prevalence and comparison of serologic assays, necropsy, and tongue examination for the diagnosis of porcine cysticercosis in Peru. Gonzalez AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):194–9

PATHOLOGY

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. Wouters B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):291–6

Cysticercosis of the tongue. Jain RK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1227–8 (9 ref.)

Central papillary atrophy of the tongue among bidi smokers in India: a 10-year study of 182 lesions. Mehta FS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;18(8):475–80

Exhaustion of yin of liver-kidney and internal deposition of damp-heat (post-hepatitic cirrhosis and hepatorenal syndrome). Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):227–36

Observation and analysis of children's lingual picture. Report of 2086 cases. Wen ZY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):141–4

Computerized digital description and classification of the tongue and its coating. Zhao RL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):299–301

[Relation of pale tongue, purple tongue and TXA2-PGI2 regulation system] Dong G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;10(4):219–20, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of the effect of compound five-shen herbal drink in the treatment of acute febrile diseases with damage to the yin and reddened tongue syndrome] Ma BS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;9(10):583–6, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic morphology of the indented tongue] Qian X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):337–9, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis in the preliminary evaluation of esterase responses of tongue coating cells] Qin JH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):478–80, 453 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of tongue color changes and red-cell immune adherence activity in patients with malignant bone tumor] Shen L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 10(6):345–7, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A descriptive analysis of the morphological variations of the hyo-glosso-pharyngeal region: a study of 50 cases] Doual-Bisser A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tipper and dipper types of oral swallows. Dodds WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1197–9

Minimal two-point discrimination in human tongue and palate. Maeyama T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):342–4

Effects of electrical stimulation of the genioglossus on upper airway resistance in anesthetized dogs. Miki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1279–84

Tongue movement in the cat during the intake of solid food. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):239–48

Activity of extrinsic tongue muscles during swallowing in sheep. Amri M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):141–3

Manometric characteristics of glossopalatal sphincter. Dantas RO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):161–6

Dynamic aspects of lingual propulsive activity in swallowing. Hamlet SL. **Dysphagia** 1989;4(3):136–45

Tongue mobility in speech after partial glossectomy. Hamlet SL, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):210–7

A three-dimensional model of tongue movement based on ultrasound and x-ray microbeam data. Stone M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2207–17

Asymmetry in two-point discrimination on the tongues of adults and children. McNutt JC. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):213–20 (22 ref.)

Receptive fields and gustatory responsiveness of frog glossopharyngeal nerve. A single fiber analysis. Hanamori T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jun;95(6):1159–82

Videofluorographic analysis of tongue movement in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Cortopassi D, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 May;204(2):139–46

Trial production and application of an optical system for measuring the movements of organs composed of soft tissue. Ichikawa T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug; 64(2):227–31

Palatometric specification of stop, affricate, and sibilant sounds. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):736–48

Differences in inventory size affect the location but not the precision of tongue positioning in vowel production. Flege JE. **Lang Speech** 1989 Apr–Jun;32 (Pt 2):123–47

Genioglossal recruitment during acute hypoxia and hypercapnia in kittens. Watchko JF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):235–43

Caffeine ingested under natural conditions does not alter taste intensity. Mela DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov; 34(3):483–5

Autonomic regulation of orofacial function. IUPS Satellite Symposium. Kuopio, Finland, July 5–7, 1989. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):239–419

Reflex responses in the digastric and tongue muscles to stimulation of intradental nerves in the cat. Närhi M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):383–7

[Computerized ultrasound imaging of the shape of the tongue in forming long vowels in German] Wein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glosso-crico-arytenoid unit as a phonatory organ in sub-total reconstructive laryngectomy using the Labayle technic] Jemmi G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):475–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of surgical reduction of the tongue on oral stereognosis, oral motor ability, and the rest position of the tongue and mandible. Ingervall B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):58–65

Toffee clearance and lingual sensory and motor activities in normal children and in children with articulation problems of speech. Speirs RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(8):637–44

Communication and oral-motor function in Rett syndrome. Budden S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;32(1):51–5

Uniform frequency of parkinsonian resting tremor in the lips, jaw, tongue, and index finger. Hunker CJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):71–7

Orofacial impairment in Parkinson's disease [letter] Weismer G. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):191–3

Instrumental assessment of lingual motor instability in tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Dec;2(4):309–12

Effects of a mandibular repositioning appliance used in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea on tongue muscle activity. Lowe A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:395–404; discussion 405

[Ultrasound sonography of active and passive tongue motility] Böckler R, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accelerated repopulation of mouse tongue epithelium during fractionated irradiations or following single doses. Dörr W, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Mar;17(3):249–59

[Lingual necrosis after radiotherapy. Radiation arteritis?] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on the effects of Nd-YAG laser irradiation in the canine tongue] Fukuyama T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):207–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic study of the effect of the CO2 laser and the cicatrization of the tongue in the rat] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning in patients following surgery on the tongue and floor of mouth. Cooke J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May; 41(5):306–11

A new method for radiographically locating upper respiratory and upper digestive tract structures in rats. Reidenberg JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):72–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of Tc-99m MDP in amyloidosis involving the tongue. Burke TS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb; 15(2):107–9

SURGERY

Tongue reduction surgery [letter; comment] **ASHA** 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):98–9 Comment on: ASHA 1990 Jan;32(1):59–61.

Tongue reduction surgery. Efficacy and relevance to the profession [see comments] Lynch JI. **ASHA** 1990 Jan; 32(1):59–61 Comment in: ASHA 1990 Jun–Jul;32(6–7):98–9.

The tongue flap in lip surgery. McGregor IA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):253–63

Mandible and tongue-splitting approach for giant cell tumor of axis. Honma G, et al. **Spine** 1989 Nov;14(11):1204–10

[Functional reconstruction of the tongue with fascia lata myocutaneous flap] Cheng NX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[Anatomical study on reconstruction of the tongue with an infrahyoid myocutaneous flap] Gao CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):172–4, 237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tongue reconstruction using a tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap transfer and observation of its functional recovery] Cheng NX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 24(3):156–8 **(Chi)**

[Tongue reconstruction and its functional evaluation following surgery] Shin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):802–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the dorsal lingual epithelium of the lizard, Gekko japonicus (Lacertilia, Gekkonidae). Iwasaki S. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jan;187(1):12–20

Basal cells of the frog's taste organ: fluorescence histochemistry with the serotonin analogue 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine in supravital conditions. Sbarbati A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1989;33(4):289–97

Target materials suitable for projection X-ray microscope observation of biological samples. Yada K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(5):321–31

Fine structure of the filiform papilla of beagle dogs. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):235–42

Fine structure of bat deep posterior lingual glands (von Ebner's) [published erratum appears in J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1990 Jan;22(1):following 158] Azzali G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct;21(4):669–84

Ultrastructure of spontaneous degenerative lesions in the tongue of DBA mice. Itagaki S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1231–3

[Histological pattern of the tongue in the Japanese weasels, Mustela itatsi, with special reference to the morphology and distribution of papillae, taste buds and lingual glands] Furubayashi R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 64(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TONGUE DISEASES

Black hairy tongue. Sarti GM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1751–5 (19 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasma and salivary nortriptyline concentrations in a patient with black tongue [letter] Vitiello B, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jun;9(6):421–2

[Angioneurotic edema of the tongue, induced by administration of ACE inhibitors] Zech J, et al. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papulonodular lesions. Primary systemic amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma. Dominey A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):235, 238

Lingual cellulitis causing upper airways obstruction in neutropenic patients. Smith OP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716):24

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of intralingual ranula in a child. Silverstein MI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):672–3

Lingual abscess: the value of ultrasound in diagnosis. Osammor JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):950–1

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a non-healing tongue ulcer. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):286–8

DRUG THERAPY

Combination immunosuppressant and topical steroid therapy for treatment of recurrent major aphthae. A case report.

Brown RS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):42–4

ETIOLOGY

'Atrophy of fungiform papillae following lingual nerve damage—a suggested mechanism [letter; comment] Cowan PW. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):95 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 25;167(10):332.

Halitosis and abuse of antibiotics. Report of a case. Ogunwande SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Sep;34(3):131–3

Prolonged intermittent drooling and oromotor dyspraxia in benign childhood epilepsy with centrotemporal spikes. Roulet E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):564–8

Upper airway obstruction due to massive gingival hyperplasia. A case report and description of a new surgical treatment. Bolger WE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):63–72

Traumatic granuloma of the tongue (Riga–Fede disease): association with familial dysautonomia. Eichenfield LF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):742–4

Hemodialysis–associated amyloidosis presenting as lingual nodules. Guccion JG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):618–23

[Lingual necrosis after radiotherapy. Radiation arteritis?] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tongue paralysis of neoplastic origin] Marco M, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Primary tuberculosis of the tongue. Verma A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):718, 720

Arteritis of the tongue [letter; comment] Williams DJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):349 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;42(9):1001.

Tumoral calcinosis associated with early onset periodontitis. Katz J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):643–6 (15 ref.)

Cysticercosis of the tongue. Jain RK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1227–8 (9 ref.)

Atypical histiocytic granuloma: report of a case. Morrison JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):630–3 (34 ref.)

Painful tongue mass [clinical conference] Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):728–31

Oral hairy leucoplakia [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1194 (26 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):170.

Oropharyngeal histoplasmosis. Hiltbrand JB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):227–31 (13 ref.)

[An unusual differential diagnosis of cancer of the base of the tongue: malacoplakia] Seifert E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

A new tongue reduction method. Kruchinsky HV. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul;48(7):756–7

THERAPY

Ad Hoc Committee on labial–lingual posturing function. Mason RM, et al. **ASHA** 1989 Nov;31(11):92–4

Utilization of therapeutic embolization in haemorrhage caused by carcinoma of the tongue. Masuda G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):323–5

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of spontaneous degenerative lesions in the tongue of DBA mice. Itagaki S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1231–3

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

TONGUE HABITS

Stability of anterior openbite treated with crib therapy. Huang GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring;60(1):17–24; discussion 25–6

Tongue–rolling phenotypes and geographical variation in the United Kingdom. Azimi–Garakani C, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Dec;47(4):305–10

Oral dyskinesias associated with bilateral thalamo–capsular infarction. Combarros O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):168–9

[A descriptive analysis of the morphological variations of the hyo–glosso–pharyngeal region: a study of 50 cases] Doual–Bisser A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TONGUE, HAIRY see under **TONGUE DISEASES**

TONGUE NEOPLASMS

Intramuscular lipoma of the tongue: report of a rare case. Takeda Y. **Ann Dent** 1989 Winter;48(2):22–4 (7 ref.)

Polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands—a report of three cases. Mitchell DA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):494–500 (9 ref.)

Heterotopic gastrointestinal cyst of the tongue. Newland JR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):326–8

Oral hairy leukoplakia–like lesions in an HIV–negative male: a case report. McMillan MD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct; 85(382):121–4

EBV and HSV infections in a patient who had undergone bone marrow transplantation: oral manifestations and diagnosis by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):612–7

[Aberrant thyroid gland at the base of the tongue in children] Klačanský I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Multiple carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract of metachronic onset] Menoyo A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Prognostic implications of DNA ploidy in squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue assessed by flow cytometry. Hemmer J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):83–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arteries of the lingual thyroid: angiographic findings and anatomic variations. Banna M, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):730–2

A morphometric study of the vascularity of oral squamous cell carcinomas and its relation to outcome of radiation therapy. Lauk S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1431–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modification by catechol and resorcinol of upper digestive tract carcinogenesis in rats treated with methyl–N–amylnitrosamine. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6015–8

A relationship found between intra–oral sites of 4NQO reductase activity and chemical carcinogenesis. Booth DR. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Jul;23(4):331–40

Lingual fibrosarcoma induced by 7, 12–dimethylbenzanthracene in the rat. Perrin C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):13–5

COMPLICATIONS

Lingual thyroid and difficult intubation [letter] Fogarty D. **Anesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):251

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tongue presenting as a hypoglossal nerve palsy. Silvester KC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;28(2):122–4 (6 ref.)

Lingual thyroid in a young infant presenting as airway obstruction: report of a case [letter] Maddern BR. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Mar;19(1):79–80

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Resnick L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1278–82 (27 ref.)

Giant cell arteritis of the tongue associated with squamous cell carcinoma [letter] [see comments] Misselevitch I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):1001 Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1990 Apr;43(4):349.

Utilization of therapeutic embolization in haemorrhage caused by carcinoma of the tongue. Masuda G, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;17(7):323–5

A lingual thyroid cyst complicating a foreign body in the oesophagus. Harris WE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun; 104(6):508–10

Three cases of oral squamous cancer associated with leukocytosis, hypercalcemia, or both. Yoneda T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):604–11

Pituitary enlargement due to lingual thyroid gland and primary hypothyroidism. Hung W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):60–2

[Sublingual ectopic thyroid gland with hypothyroidism (letter)] Isanta Pomar C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov; 185(8):425 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital dermoid cyst of the anterior tongue. Flom GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Sep;101(3):388–91

DIAGNOSIS

Adult rhabdomyoma of the base of the tongue. Nam HK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):234–5

Magnetic resonance imaging to distinguish tumor persistence from delayed fibrosis in carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Piollet H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):753–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the tongue demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Mahajan H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):704–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue associated with Fanconi's anemia: MR characteristics. Murayama S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):347

[Goiter of the tongue base and bilateral perceptive impairment of hearing] Wetke R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intra–oral sonography in neoplasms of the mouth and base of the tongue] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[T–staging of tongue and mouth floor tumors: comparison of ultrasonography and computerized tomography] Bongers H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb; 166(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoral ultrasound of the tongue tumor] Sakai F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neurofibroma of the tongue] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case–control investigation of cancer of the oral tongue and the floor of the mouth in southern India. Sankaranarayanan R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15; 44(4):617–21

[Neoplasms of the tongue. An analysis of cases] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Xeroderma pigmentosum: squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Keukens F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):530–1

Marijuana smoking and carcinoma of the tongue. Is there an association? Caplan GA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1; 66(5):1005–6 (15 ref.)

[Two cases of oral leukoplakia possibly associated with human papillomavirus] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

[Dyskeratosis congenita (Zinsser–Engman–Cole syndrome)] Tonev S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Charles Rennie Mackintosh and cancer of the tongue. McClymont LG. **Scott Med J** 1989 Aug;34(4):506–8

MORTALITY

Evaluation of some prognostic factors in small squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue: a multicenter study in Sweden [see comments] Nathanson A, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):387–92 Comment in: Head Neck 1990 May–Jun;12(3):273–4.

[Mobile tongue cancer. Prognostic value of lymph node invasiveness. Apropos of 744 cases] Buisset E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Osseous choristoma of the tongue. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):150–2

Congenital oral cyst with heterotopic gastrointestinal and respiratory mucosa. Mirchandani R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1301–2 (6 ref.)

Chondroma of the tongue. Report of a case and a consideration of the histogenesis of such lesions. Munro JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):541–2 (10 ref.)

Fibrous histiocytoma of the tongue base. Takimoto T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):233–6

Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Clinicopathologic and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Luna MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):537–42

Lipoma of the tongue [letter] Copeland M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):876, 878

Oral manifestations of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Kasha EE Jr, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):275–80 (30 ref.)

A sebaceous gland in the dorsal surface of the tongue. Kovero O. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):266

Recurrent oral carcinoma in Ferguson–Smith disease. Malins TJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):165–6

Alveolar soft–part sarcoma of the tongue. Report of a case. Takita MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr; 19(2):110–2

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Alessi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):79–86

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the tongue. Cetik F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):952–4

Osteochondroma of the tongue. Watson C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):138–40

Granular cell tumor of the tongue: an electron microscopical and immunohistochemical study. Okada H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar;32(1):35–43 (41 ref.)

Granular cell lesions of the jaws and oral cavity: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Mirchandani R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1248–55

Oral hairy leukoplakia: observations in 95 cases and review of the literature. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):410–5 (42 ref.)

Granular cell lesions in head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Fliss DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):154–60

A case of haemangiopericytoma [letter] Darling M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):375–6

[An unusual differential diagnosis of cancer of the base of the tongue: malacoplakia] Seifert E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radionuclide and thermographic diagnosis of regional metastases of cancer of the tongue and larynx] Matiakin EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lingual schwannoma] Figuerola E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):344–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A model for the study of lymph node metastasis from oral carcinoma by serial transplantation of metastatic tumor in hamsters. Ohtake K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):701–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibitory effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, piroxicam and indomethacin on 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide–induced tongue carcinogenesis in male ACI/N rats [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Apr 20;50(2):165] Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec; 48(3):177–82

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lingual thyroid scanned with technetium 99m pertechnetate. Report of two cases. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):786–91

RADIOTHERAPY

Iridium 192 implantation of squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):317–21 (21 ref.)

Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) for locally advanced carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Technique – preliminary results. Schmitt T, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):505–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue: results of treatment in 115 cases. Calais G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):849–53

Interstitial brachytherapy and early tongue squamous cell carcinoma management. Lefebvre JL, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):232–6

Is interstitial implantation essential for successful radiotherapeutic treatment of base of tongue carcinoma? Foote RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1293–8

Brachytherapy as part of the definitive management of squamous cancer of the base of tongue. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1309–12

External irradiation plus curietherapy boost in 108 base of tongue carcinomas. Lusinchi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Dec;17(6):1191–7

Prognostic factors of local outcome for T1, T2 carcinomas of oral tongue treated by iridium 192 implantation. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):281–5

Primary radiotherapy in the treatment of stage I and II oral tongue cancers: importance of the proportion of therapy delivered with interstitial therapy [see comments] Wendt CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1287–92 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Jun;18(6):1529–30; discussion 1535.

Evaluation of local control, survival and pattern of failure with radiotherapy in cancer of the tongue. Padmanabhan TK, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):121–3

Interstitial irradiation for carcinoma of tongue complicated by chronic renal failure undergoing hemodialysis—a case report. Hareyama M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):193–6

T2 oral tongue carcinoma treated with radiotherapy: analysis of local control and complications. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):275–81

[Peroperative radiotherapy and cancer of the base of tongue. Technic, indications and preliminary results] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):561–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of preoperative radiotherapy of advanced cancer of the mouth floor and tongue] Riessbeck KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):373–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of locally advanced tumors of the mouth floor and the tongue] Bonetti B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy of carcinoma of the tongue–comparison between Jacobson–Yamamoto grading and prognosis] Jingu K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct; 35(13):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term results of the treatment of cancer of the mouth mucosa and the tongue] Khazova TV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probit analysis in assessing the results of radiation therapy of disseminated cancer of the tongue and floor of the mouth] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; 35(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Thoracic malignant fibrous histiocytoma metastatic to the tongue and skin of the face. Geist J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):199–204

SURGERY

Elective versus therapeutic neck dissection in early carcinoma of the oral tongue. Fakih AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):309–13

Oncologic and functional considerations of total glossectomy. Sultan MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):297–302

Cancer of the tongue base treated by a transpharyngeal approach. Moore DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):300–3

Radical surgery for lingual cancer. Pukander J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):229–34

Tongue mobility in speech after partial glossectomy. Hamlet SL, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):210–7

Hamartoma of the tongue. Takimoto T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):157–61 (9 ref.)

Functional effects of intraoral reconstruction with a free radial forearm flap. Michiwaki Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 May;18(4):164–8

Total glossectomy: reconstruction and rehabilitation. Tiwari RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):917–21

Transposition of the lingual thyroid. Leelamanit V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Jul;72(7):408–12

Effects of incision and irradiation on regional lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the hamster tongue. Ohtake K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):62–9

Prophylactic neck dissection in squamous cell carcinoma of oral tongue: a prospective randomized study. Fakih AR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(5):327–30

[Indications for using vascular pedicled and microanasstomosis flaps in tongue reconstruction] Hadjianghelou O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:55–7 **(Ger)**

[Total tongue replacement by a microsurgical latissimus dorsi transplant] Howaldt HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:53–4 **(Ger)**

[Speech intelligibility in tongue and mouth–floor cancer patients who received surgical excisions after induction therapy] Tomita Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 36(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tongue reconstruction and its functional evaluation following surgery] Shin T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):802–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of some prognostic factors in small squamous cell carcinoma of the mobile tongue: a multicenter study in Sweden [letter; comment] Prein J. **Head Neck** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):273–4 Comment on: Head Neck 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):387–92.

[A case of extramedullary plasmacytoma in the radix linguae treated with radiation and chemotherapy] Izumiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations of a true malignant mixed tumor (carcinosarcoma) of the tongue. Takata T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jul; 19(6):261–5 (12 ref.)

Altered serous granules in acinar cells of a human parotid gland. Tandler B, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):11–9

VETERINARY

Glossal squamous cell carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis in a kowari (Dasyuroides byrnei) [letter] Anderson WI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):29

Primary glossal squamous–cell carcinoma in a Spanish Cochin hen. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):827–8

Surgical excision of ectopic thyroid carcinoma involving the base of the tongue in dogs: three cases (1980–1987). Lantz GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1606–8

Canine capillary and combined capillary–cavernous haemangioma. van der Gaag I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):69–74

Canine lingual acinic cell carcinoma (clear cell variant) of minor salivary gland. Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):203–5

TONIC PUPIL

ETIOLOGY

Tonic pupils as a result of botulism. Friedman DI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):236–7

[Tonic pupil caused by ischemia] Wilhelm H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute sensory neuropathy manifestated by tonic pupils associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Corneal permeability in patients with tonic pupil. A reevaluation of its cholinergic supersensitivity. Utsumi T. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):52–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of facial sweating and flushing in Holmes–Adie syndrome. Drummond PD, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):847–9

TONIN see KININASE II

TONOMETRY

Automated perimetry, tonometry, and questionnaire in glaucoma screening [see comments] Mundorf TK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):505–8 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362–3.

Automated perimetry, tonometry, and questionnaire in glaucoma screening [letter; comment] Sommer A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362–3 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):505–8.

Glaucoma screening through physician office tonometry training. Graveline DE. **Arch Environ Health** 1969 Mar; 18(3):356–7

Correlation of tonography and constant pressure perfusion measurements of outflow facility in the rabbit. Fourman S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):963–9

HISTORY

[Erich Zeiss (1894–1975)—the first inventor of non–contact tonometry] Remky H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Airpuff tonometry versus applanation tonometry. Lagerlöf O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):221–4

Incidence of open–angle glaucoma and screening of the intraocular pressure with a non–contact tonometer. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):344–6

Evaluation of the Tono–Pen and the Pulsair tonometers. Armstrong TA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):716–20

The influence of residual methylcellulose solution on Tono–Pen readings. Holec–Iwasko S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):602–3

Tono–Pen estimation of intraocular pressure through bandage contact lenses. Khan JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):422–5

Intraocular pressure measurement with the Tono–Pen through soft contact lenses. Panek WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):62–5

The Keeler Pulsair air impulse tonometer. Comparison with the Perkins hand–held applanation tonometer for peri–operative measurement of intra–ocular pressure. Bricker SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):36–9

Method–comparison studies: the Keeler Pulsair tonometer [letter] Moseley MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jul;45(7):595–6

Assessment of intraocular pressure in vitrectomized gas–containing eyes. A clinical and manometric comparison of the Tono–Pen to the pneumotonometer. Lim JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):684–8

New–generation portable tonometers: comparison of the Keta and Goldmann tonometers. Smith DA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;24(7):308–10

Microprocessor controlled tonometry. Draeger J, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):738–42

Comparison of a new non–contact tonometer with Goldmann applanation. Moseley MJ, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):332–7

Mechanical properties of the pregnant human uterine cervix use of an instrument to measure the index of cervical distensibility. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(1):32–6

The use of a modified tonometer in burn scar therapy. Esposito G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):86–90

Multiple applications of the NCT: an assessment of the instrument's effect on IOP. Russell GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):212–4

Characterization of the silicone tonometer using a membrane–covered transcutaneous electrode. Larsen PN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):513–9

[Tonometry yesterday and today] Bechetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of new tonometers] Schwartz R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the calibration of new electronic automatic tonometers] Wirt H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of the so–called Tono–Pen tonometer] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometer sterilization. The inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) and adenovirus (type 2) by ultraviolet radiation] Schmitz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indentation of the cornea and tonometry. Registration of the T–forces] Stepanik J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Evaluation of the Keeler Pulsair non-contact tonometer. Sponsel WE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 67(5):567–72

Intramucosal pH measurement with tonometers for detecting gastrointestinal ischemia in porcine hemorrhagic shock. Montgomery A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):319–27

[A comparative study of various methods of measuring intraocular pressure] Ružičková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Leydhecker tonography and Ulrich ocular pressure tonometry in probands with healthy eyes and glaucoma patients] Mattern A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRENDS

[Progress in early detection and follow up of glaucoma] Draeger J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of two applanation tonometers in horses. Miller PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):935–7

TONSIL

Modern assessment of tonsils and adenoids. Brodsky L. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1551–69 (96 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical investigations of the human palatine tonsil from surgical specimens using polyclonal and monoclonal antikeratin antibodies. Favre A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(6):909–24

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular organization of human palatine tonsils. Ohtani O, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):493–500

CYTOLOGY

Dendritic cells of the lymphoepithelial organs. Törö I, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(1–2):29–46 (32 ref.)

Differentiation of crypt epithelium in human palatine tonsils: the microenvironment of crypt epithelium as a lymphoepithelial organ. Sato Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar;53(1):41–54

Evolving abundance and clonal pattern of human germinal center B cells during childhood. Valles-Ayoub Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):17–23

Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus-carrying lymphoblastoid cells derived from human tonsil: EBV production and autoantibody response. Takimoto T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):257–61

[Use of monoclonal antibodies and lectins in the study of subpopulations of lymphoid cells in normal state and in leukemia] Nadgornaia VA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant interleukin-4 promotes expression of the CD25 (Tac) antigen at the plasma membrane of high-density human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Butcher RD, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):57–64

Increase in specific antibody-forming cells in human tonsils after oral stimulation with D-53, a ribosomal vaccine. Faure GC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):315–20

Immunology of the tonsil: a review. Scadding GK. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):104–7 (20 ref.)

The problems of tonsils and adenoids. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3–4):97–102 (17 ref.)

[Immunohistological study on immunocompetent cells in palatine tonsil and pharyngeal tonsil—the quantitative study by image analyzer] Matsuyama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2064–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological study on human palatine tonsils in cases with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris—the quantitative study by image analyzer] Matsuyama H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):6–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunohistological identification of the activated lymphocytes in human palatine tonsil] Ryan Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current theories on the role of palatine tonsils] Miszke A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

[A case of elongated styloid process syndrome] Gąsiorek J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Cytokines and immunoglobulin in rheumatic heart disease: production by blood and tonsillar mononuclear cells. Miller LC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov;16(11):1436–42

[Tonsillar diffusion of cefixime in children] Bégué P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of the tonsils and adenoids [letter; comment] Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;115(11):1388 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;115(4):528–9.

Primary multiplication site of the vaccinia-rabies glycoprotein recombinant virus administered to foxes by the oral route. Thomas I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):37–42

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica from tonsillar biopsies of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):210–3

Serological and pathogenic characterization of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae isolates from tonsils of slaughter pigs in Indonesia. Takahashi T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 21(2):165–75

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus in the tonsils in infectious mononucleosis] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of the bacterial flora in the tonsillar lacunae and serum levels of streptococcal antigen-specific antibodies in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Kukuminato Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):786–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serum immunoglobulin levels and bacteriologic status of the tonsils in children with tonsillectomies] Purišić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(6):261–3 (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Colonization by Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent acute tonsillitis and in tonsillar hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar-Apr;109(3–4):314–9

Acute tonsillar airway obstruction after adenoidectomy [letter] Bleovsky LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):516

Severe upper airway obstruction in children secondary to lingual tonsil hypertrophy. Guarisco JL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):621–4

Upper airway obstruction due to tonsillar lymphadenopathy in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kraus DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 116(6):738–40

Immunohistochemical differentiation of follicular lymphoma from florid reactive follicular hyperplasia with monoclonal antibodies reactive on paraffin sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1562–9

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. Wouters B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):291–6

Cranio-facial morphology in children with and without enlarged tonsils. Behlfelt K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):233–43

Dentition in children with enlarged tonsils compared to control children. Behlfelt K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov; 11(4):416–29

The lingual tonsil. A neglected symptomatic structure? Golding-Wood DG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):922–5

Lymphogranuloma venereum of the tonsil. Watson DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):331–2

An investigation into factors that may influence tonsil morphology. Crombie IK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):20–1

Sleep disorders and airway obstruction in children. Potsic WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 23(4):651–63 (37 ref.)

Adenotonsillar hypertrophy and cor pulmonale: clinical and echocardiographic correlation. Kumar EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul;65(765):473–5

[Tonsillolith: clinical picture and mineralogic analysis] Heppt W, et al. **HNO** 1989 Oct;37(10):438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The histopathological study of human palatine tonsils—especially age changes] Harada K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1049–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of tonsillar hypertrophy to school-life of children] Yumoto E, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological changes in the hypertrophied palatal tonsils of children undergoing different methods of conservative treatment] Khmel'nitskaia NM. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of immunity in children with lymphoid hyperplastic diathesis] Sannikova NE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (9):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tonsillar hypertrophy. An exceptional manifestation of sarcoidosis] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of interleukin 6 mRNA in human tonsils by in situ hybridization. Bosseloir A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2379–81

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiotherapy of tonsillar cancer. II. Tumor repopulation and normal tissue tolerance] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr-Jun;39(2):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pitfall-to-avoid pharyngeal opacities caused by bismuth subgallate. Tannous WN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):312

SURGERY

[Tonsillectomy performed in the Gdańsk region 1961–1985] Witucki J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):333–4 (Pol)

[Removal of residues of the palatine tonsil after previous tonsillectomy using carbon dioxide laser] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):56–7 (Rus)

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis by lacunar cryosurgery] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May-Jun; (3):79 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructures of the epithelial basement membrane and the subepithelial capillaries in rabbit palatine tonsils. Higashikawa T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Mar; 53(1):31–9

[Melanoma of the palatal tonsil. SEM examination] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS

So-called branchiogenic carcinoma is actually cystic metastases in the neck from a tonsillar primary. Micheau C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):878–83

[Primary or secondary malignant tumors of tonsillar cysts. Apropos of a case of occult papillary cancer of the thyroid disclosed by intracystic metastasis] Rodier JF, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):485–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Orbital Kaposi sarcoma in a subject not infected with HIV] Pelosse B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):355–8 (Fre)

[Tonsillar lymphoma] Roth Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15; 118(8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Metachronic squamous carcinoma of the tonsils to microcytic carcinoma of the esophagus (letter)] Navarro M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):77–8 (Spa)

[Massive myocardial infiltration by lymphoma of tonsilar origin simulating left ventricular hypertrophy: diagnosis using echocardiography] Balaguer J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Oct;42(8):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Airway obstruction caused by a lymphoid polyp of the palatine tonsil] Esteban Ortega F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr;40(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sonography in malignant tonsillar tumors] Helmer M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[A metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma successfully treated with chemotherapy] Miyagishima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jan;36(1):75–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Of historical interest. General Grant fights cancer. Butler F. **CA** 1990 Jan-Feb;40(1):A9–14

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytic lymphoma of intermediate differentiation. Morphologic and immunophenotypic spectrum and clinical correlations. Lardelli P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug; 14(8):752–63

Primary malignant melanoma of the upper respiratory tract. Clinicopathologic study. Mesara BW, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb;21(2):217–25

Carcinoma of the tonsillar region: comparison of two staging systems and analysis of prognostic factors. Mak-Kregar S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):634–8

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with large multilobated cells mimicking tonsillar carcinoma. Gallo A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):604–6

[Acrokeratosis Bazex] Platschek H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):54–5 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Iridium 192 implantation of squamous cell carcinomas of the oropharynx. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):317–21 (21 ref.)

Complete remission of metastatic squamous carcinoma after cisplatinum chemotherapy without sustained control, following primary tumor control by californium-252 brachytherapy [letter] Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):661–3

External radiotherapy in the treatment of tonsillar carcinomas. Analysis of 183 cases. Di Marco A, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):244–9

[Cancer of the tonsillar region. Role of irradiation in treatment] Calais G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;

32(7–8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy of carcinomas of the tonsillar area. Study of 137 cases] Calais G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lingual necrosis after radiotherapy. Radiation arteritis?] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989; 90(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of tonsillar cancer. II. Tumor repopulation and normal tissue tolerance] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Apr–Jun;39(2):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of tonsillar neoplasms. Evaluation of treatment results and late complications] Zajonc-Słowakiewicz A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma of the tonsil. Nicolaides A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):890–2
Tonsillar metastasis at presentation of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Seddon DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):688

SURGERY

[Carcinoma of the tonsils and tonsillar fossa. Tactics of our surgical approach] Tichý S, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPY

Cancer of the tonsil: 131 patients treated in the 11 year period 1950 through 1960. Scanlon PW, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):894–903
Carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. An update. Spiro JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1186–9
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring: an appraisal of therapeutic effect. Dunn P, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):673–7
[Carcinoma of the tonsil. Case contributions] Caldarola F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Melanoma of the palatal tonsil. SEM examination] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Tonsillar granular cell tumour in a cat. Wilson RB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):109–12

TONSILLECTOMY

Acute tonsillar airway obstruction after adenoidectomy [letter] Bleovsky LT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):516
Pain relief after tonsillectomy. Effect of benzydamine hydrochloride spray on postoperative pain relief after tonsillectomy. Valijan A. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec; 44(12):990–1
Malignant hyperthermia in the otolaryngologic patient: prospective anesthetic and surgical management of eight children. Dudley JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):297–9
Adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Meredith GM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):741 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Aug;115(8):936–9.
Peritonsillar abscess in spite of adequately performed tonsillectomy. Roos K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):205
Pre-operative diagnosis for dermatoses due to tonsillar focal infections: recent views. Noda Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S59–64 (20 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnoea causing severe pulmonary hypertension reversed by emergency tonsillectomy. Mucklow ES. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul;43(7):260–3
Day care tonsillectomy: a study. O'Connor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S133
The effect of general anaesthesia on post-tonsillectomy pain and respiratory status. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S121
The effect of general anaesthesia on post-tonsillectomy vomiting. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S96
Tonsillectomy haemostasis: diathermy or ligation. Phillipps JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):419–24
Identification of hypoxaemia in children having tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Van Someren VH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):263–71
Complications of outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: a review of 3,340 cases. Colclasure JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):155–60
Tonsil and adenoid surgery as an out-patient procedure: is it safe? [letter] Guida RA, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun; 75(2):131–3
Further thoughts about tonsillectomy. Barr G. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):142–3
Diathermy haemostasis at tonsillectomy: current practice—a survey of U.K. otolaryngologists. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jul;104(7):549–52
Long distance travel by children for tonsillectomy: experience of the ORL department at Princess Alexandra Hospital (PAH), Royal Air Force, Wroughton, Swindon. Nofal F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):417–8
Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Carter RM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;85(9):403–4
Airway obstruction during sleep in children [letter; comment] Robertson CF. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1455 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1018–9.
Effect of adenotonsillectomy on nocturnal hypoxaemia, sleep disturbance, and symptoms in snoring children. Stradling JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):249–53
Same-day-stay adenotonsillectomy. Helmus C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):593–6
Localization of the carotid artery within the tonsillar fossa by Doppler flow mapping. Hendrix RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):853–6
Morbidity in pediatric tonsillectomy. Linden BE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):120–4
Prognostic significance of age and tonsillectomy in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Stevenson EW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):820–3
Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1260–7 (33 ref.)
Safety of outpatient tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Reiner SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb; 102(2):161–8
[Indications for antibiotic prophylaxis in tonsillectomy] Haak HR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):691–3 (Dut)
[Lidocaine aerosol following tonsillectomy in children] Bissonnette B. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep apnea syndrome in a child with reversible complications following adeno-tonsillectomy] Baud C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul;110(7):603–6 (Fre)
[Sleep apnea syndrome with complications which were reversed following adeno-tonsillectomy] Baud C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 14;79(33):948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tonsillectomy in allergic patients] Hacarová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:317–21 (Ger)
[Alfentanil combination anesthesia in adeno-tonsillectomy in children—a comparison with ethrane inhalation anesthesia] Skubella U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec; 24(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Taste disorders following tonsillectomy. A rare complication of a common operation] Dressler D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):572–5 (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamics of erythromycin lactobionate during tonsillectomy in children] Leuthardt R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 7;119(40):1372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for tonsillectomy] Wey W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 5;78(49):1365–7 (Ger)
[Reduction of intra- and post-operative bleeding after treatment with a peptide fraction derived from bovine factor VIII] Tarantino V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a patient with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Ogasawara H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun; 39(6):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological investigation of the pre- and postoperative transition of the pharyngeal flora in the patients received tonsillectomy] Fujimori I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Removal of residues of the palatine tonsil after previous tonsillectomy using carbon dioxide laser] Lapchenko AS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):56–7 (Rus)
[Serum immunoglobulin levels and bacteriologic status of the tonsils in children with tonsillectomies] Purišić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(6):261–3 (Scr)
[Current surgical indications for tonsillar pathology] Echeverría M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):71–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding factors and tonsil and adenoid surgery. Johnson F. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):584–6
Tonsillectomy in children under 3 years of age. Berkowitz RG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 116(6):685–6
The efficacy of cefaclor vs amoxicillin on recovery after tonsillectomy in children. Jones J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):590–3
Speech defects as an unusual complication of adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] Pannbacker M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):126–7 Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1988 Oct;67(10):752–4.
Hodgkin's disease in adults: association with social factors and age at tonsillectomy. A case-control study. Bonelli L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):423–7
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: an inpatient or outpatient procedure? Guida RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):491–3
Is outpatient suction cautery tonsillectomy safe in a community hospital setting? Haberman RS 2d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):511–5
A comparison of postoperative bleeding incidence between general and local anesthesia tonsillectomies. Kennedy KS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;102(6):654–7
Predicting bleeding in common ear, nose, and throat procedures: a prospective study. Smith PS, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):103–6
[Hypoglossal nerve paralysis following tonsillectomy] Michel O, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of purulent meningitis following tonsillectomy resulting in recovery] Dzholdoshev A. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):64 (Rus)
[Complications of tonsillectomy. Our experience. Comparison of the dissection and Sluder-Ballenger technics] Martín Arregui FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Tonsillectomy under local anesthesia: a safe and effective alternative. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):18–22
Microbiology of the tonsils and adenoids [letter; comment] Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;115(11):1388 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Apr;115(4):528–9.
Electrodissection tonsillectomy. Weimert TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):186–8
Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. Wouters B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):291–6
Smokeless electrocautery tonsillectomy. Johnson CD, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Aug;69(8):562–5
Guillotine and dissection tonsillectomy compared [letter; comment] Whelan TR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct; 103(10):992 Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1989 Jun;103(6):588–91.
KTP-532 laser tonsillectomy: a comparison with standard technique. Oas RE Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):385–8
Effects of peritonsillar infiltration [letter; comment] Stevens MH. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):433–4 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1989 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):578–81.
Laser surgery of tonsils, adenoids, and pharynx. Stevens MH. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):43–7
Unilateral tonsillectomy [letter] Laubscher HH. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):515–6

NURSING

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Laser procedures [see comments] Krug PJ, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Nov;50(5):990–1, 993–4, 996 Comment in: AORN J 1990 Mar;51(3):674–7.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The T's and A's problem in N.W.F.P. Jan A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):240–1
[Regional differences in the frequency of various frequently occurring operations, 1985 (letter)] Knape JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1233 (Dut)
[Regional differences in the frequency of various common surgical procedures, 1985] Mackenbach JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 12;134(19):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Tonsillectomy performed in the Gdańsk region 1961–1985] Witucki J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):333–4 (Pol)

TRENDS

Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy: changing trends. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar; 99(3 Pt 1):187–91 (49 ref.)

TONSILLITIS

[Acute tonsillitis (angina)] Rubín A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1985; 205:14–6 (Cze)
[Acute tonsillitis (angina)] Sedláček K. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983; 204:54–8 (Cze)
[Specific features of the clinical course and treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children] Popa VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary tonsillar tuberculosis] Escalante Alza JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Age-related characteristics of the activity of phagocytes in the normal state and in infections] Bazhora IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pre-operative diagnosis for dermatoses due to tonsillar focal infections: recent views. Noda Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S59–64 (20 ref.)
Abscess of the mediastinum: a case report. Komatsu ES, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1125
[Combined tuberculous lesions of the tonsils and middle ear] Tleubergenov ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):66–7 (Rus)

[Cardiovascular disorders in patients with chronic tonsillitis] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of neuroendocrine factors in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in chronic tonsillitis] Dutka RIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[What hides behind the diagnoses angina follicularis and lacunaris? A contribution to the differentiation of tonsillitis] Hofmann H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for tonsillectomy] Wey W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 5;78(49):1365–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute tonsillitis: clinical symptoms; bacteriologic culture and rapid test as deciding criteria for the use of antibiotics] Raich T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16; 102(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diphtheria in a young man] Knap J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of the in vivo assessment of the function of the palatine tonsils in humans] Zavgorodniaia EG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anginal form of yersiniosis] Markov IS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Spiramycin versus penicillin V in the empiric treatment of bacterial tonsillitis. Manolopoulos L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Mar;43(3):94–6

Double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-centre trial of the efficacy and tolerance of niflumic acid ('Nifluril') capsules in the treatment of tonsillitis in adults. Sauvage JP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;11(10):631–7

Management of tonsillitis by the general practitioner. Timon CI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):70–1

Treatment of patients with acute recurrent tonsillitis due to group A beta-haemolytic streptococci: a prospective randomized study comparing penicillin and amoxycillin/clavulanate potassium [see comments] Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):227–33 Comment in: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Mar;25(3):474–5.

Phenoxymethyl-penicillin vs co-amoxyclav in acute recurrent tonsillitis [letter; comment] Sheppard MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):474–5 Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Aug;24(2):227–33.

Oral ciprofloxacin for treatment of acute bacterial pharyngotonsillitis. Esposito S, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):108–12

Penicillin tolerance in Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Nyman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):261–5

Double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre trial of the efficacy and tolerance of morniflumate suppositories in the treatment of tonsillitis in children. Manach Y, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–6

Cefixime: clinical trial against otitis media and tonsillitis [letter] Scott HV, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24; 103(882):25–6

Spiramycin and erythromycin in the treatment of acute tonsillopharyngitis in children. Soebardja D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1987 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):223–30

[Multicenter double blind study of tiaprofenic acid versus placebo in tonsillitis and pharyngitis in children] Benarrosh C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bacterial pharyngo-tonsillitis in children with piperacillin-flucloxacillin combination] Romano A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 15;133(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on norfloxacin in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May; 43(5):842–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of liposomal forms of rifampicin and prodigiozan in the treatment of experimental chronic tonsillitis] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun; 35(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Phase changes in the population of group A streptococci and their influence on the course of the epidemic process of tonsillitis] Khodyrev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent group C streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis in an adolescent. Morgan MC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Sep;10(5):421–2

Lymphogranuloma venereum of the tonsil. Watson DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):331–2

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection [letter; comment] Bradford D. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5;152(3):167 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Nov 20;151(10):588–90, 592, 594.

[A case of elongated styloid process syndrome] Gąsiorek J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of viral reactivation in recurrent adenoiditis and tonsillitis in children] Fernández Pérez A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The cause-effect interdependence in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis as an infectious allergic process] Iakovenko VD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulins in chronic tonsillitis] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):441–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization by Haemophilus influenzae and group A streptococci in recurrent acute tonsillitis and in tonsillar hypertrophy. Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):314–9

Tonsillopharyngeal tularemia: a reminder [letter] Parkhurst JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1070–1

Group B Streptococcus hemorrhagic tonsillopharyngitis [letter] Calubiran OV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug; 19(8):951–2

The foul-smelling, removable tonsillar concretion: a poorly appreciated manifestation of colonization with Actinomyces. Verghese A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;83(2):71–3

[Rapid diagnosis of acute tonsillitis caused by streptococcus group A] Schmidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27; 151(48):3228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study between an easy coagglutination test and traditional cultures for the detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in the oropharynx] Gómez Rueda JC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr; 40(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An investigation into factors that may influence tonsil morphology. Crombie IK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan; 83(1):20–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Once again scarlet fever and streptococcal culture neurosis] Daschner F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug; 137(8):472–3 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of patients' expectations on recovery from acute tonsillitis. Olsson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Sep;6(3):188–92

SURGERY

Laser surgery in lingual tonsil hyperplasia. Wouters B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):291–6

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of acupuncture in surgical patients] Badarchin D, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):125–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis by lacunar cryosurgery] Psakhis BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun; (3):79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Isoprinosine and climatotherapy at the Czerniawa-Zdrój health resort in the treatment of children with recurrent respiratory tract infections] Jankowski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of point massage in combined therapy and rehabilitation in angina and acute respiratory diseases] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):57–9 **(Rus)**

TOOTH

see related
DENTITION
MALOCCLUSION
MASTICATION
ODONTOGENESIS
PALEODONTOLOGY

Protecting teeth during endotracheal intubation [letter] Haddy S. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):810–1

Evolutionary issues in craniofacial biology. Hall BK. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):95–100 (35 ref.)

Pilot study on the feasibility of a computerized speech recognition charting system. Feldman CA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;18(4):213–5

Pneumonia of unknown cause. Sircar M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):487–8

The tooth as a foreign body in soft tissue after head and neck trauma. Houck JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):545–9

Sensorial substitution using sound-vibratory stimuli on the teeth: a new approach to the rehabilitation of the profoundly deaf. Galera-García C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):61–70

ESR dating of elephant teeth and radiation dose rate estimation in soil. Chong TS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10–12):1199–202

Human tooth dosimetry for gamma-rays and dental x-rays using ESR. Shimano T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(10–12):1035–8

Abstracts of the special meeting on geriatrics. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jul;54(7):474–81

Sterilization of extracted human teeth [letter] Beck M. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Aug;54(8):498

Sterilization of extracted human teeth. Pantera EA Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 May;54(5):283–5

Abstracts of papers. 68th general session, International Association for Dental Research; 19th annual session, American Association for Dental Research. March 7–11, 1990, Cincinnati, OH. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69 Spec No:100–417

Divisional abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;69(4):918–1108

Methods for physical stabilization of ashed teeth in incinerated remains. Mincer HH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):971–4

Teeth in the line of fracture: a review. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1303–6 (33 ref.)

Considerations in measurement of marginal fit. Holmes JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):405–8 (17 ref.)

A method for bonding extracted teeth to a cobalt-chrome prosthesis. Lim KC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):116

Mounting natural teeth for preclinical exercises. Swift EJ Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):94–7

A comparison of new and conventional methods for quantification of tooth color. van der Burgt TP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):155–62

Abstracts. 26th annual congress of the Swedish Dental Society. November 22–23, 1989. **Swed Dent J** 1990; 14(1):25–55

[The Museum, the Cuviers and teeth] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:783–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reliability of different groups of sample teeth in assessing the status of periodontal disease in epidemiological studies] Di Murro C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of wave-guide light propagation in human tooth] Al'tshuler GB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(5):1245–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc deficiency-induced changes in the lipid composition and ultrastructure of rat incisor teeth. Goldberg M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):255–64

Dental development, skeletal maturation and body weight at birth in pig-tail macaques (Macaca nemestrina). Swindler DR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):289–94

Blood lead—tooth lead relationship among Boston children. Rabinowitz MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):485–92

Major "enamelin" protein in enamel of developing bovine teeth is albumin. Strawich E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;22(1–4):111–21

Multiple functions for NGF receptor in developing, aging and injured rat teeth are suggested by epithelial, mesenchymal and neural immunoreactivity. Byers MR, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):461–71

Atmospheric nuclear weapon test history as characterized by the deposition of 14C in human teeth. Nishizawa K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):179–82

Comparison of lead levels in human permanent teeth from Strasbourg, Mexico City, and rural zones of Alsace. Frank RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan;69(1):90–3

Bovine tooth-derived bone morphogenetic protein. Kawai T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1069–74

Immunohistochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in predentin and dentin of rat incisors. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):319–24

Electron probe microanalysis of human teeth for the determination of individual age. Kosa F, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Apr;30(2):109–14

A method to determine the end point of decalcification of hard tissue and bone. Müller S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(2):77–83

[Structural changes in the dental hard substances and jaw bones of animals due to short-duration weightlessness] Kleber BM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(7):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood, teeth and hair: 3 different materials used to evaluate exposure to lead and cadmium in children living in an industrial zone] Bergomi M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct; 1(5):1185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of calcium and trace elements in hard tissues of the healthy tooth by neutron activation analysis and statistical data processing] Rizzo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Boron in dental hard tissues studied by 11B(p,alpha)8Be nuclear reaction] Torrisi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of organic dentin matrix composition between bovine permanent and deciduous teeth] Nagai H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):58–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of age estimation from teeth of burned body using amino acid racemization] Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;43(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation of sex and occlusion to mesiodistal tooth size. Arya BS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1974 Nov;66(5):479–86 (12 ref.)

Comments on straight-wire appliances [letter] Andrews LF.

Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Aug;98(2):25A–27A

Comparisons of mesiodistal and buccolingual crown dimensions of the permanent teeth in three populations from Egypt, Mexico, and the United States. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov; 96(5):416–22

Australian aboriginal tooth succession, interproximal attrition, and Begg's theory. Corruccini RS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):349–57 (78 ref.)

Three biologic variables modifying faciolingual tooth angulation by straight-wire appliances. Germane N, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):312–9

Phylogenetic relationships among the Notharctinae of North America. Covert HH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar; 81(3):381–97

Little influence on tooth position from playing a wind instrument. Rindisbacher T, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Fall; 60(3):223–8

Affinities between the 11th century Vivallen/Jämtland and Nordic and Saami groups based on tooth size and morphology. Alexandersen V. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:213–7

Integration of basic biological sciences and clinical dentistry in the dental curriculum. A clinically orientated approach to teaching oral and dental anatomy. Gotjamanos T. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):290–3

The average human tooth lengths for black Kenyan population. Maina SW, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan; 67(1):33–8

The developing dentition and tooth structure in hominoids. Dean MC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):160–76

Some anatomical features of the periodontium of the deciduous and permanent dentition in the beagle dog. Berglundh T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Apr;102(3):311–21

Odontometric variation among American black, European, and Mongoloid populations. Shields ED, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(1):7–18

The use of videotapes in teaching tooth morphology. Whittaker DK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):581–3

Twin half-sibs: a research design for genetic epidemiology of common dental disorders. Potter RH. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1527–30

Iron concentration in teeth of Tetra-odontiform fishes and its phylogenetic significance. Suga S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1115–23

Preliminary studies of mandibular movement at initial tooth contact. Faulkner KD. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Jul; 16(4):395–400

A rationale for management of the dentogingival junction. Schmitt SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):381–5

A radiologic method for determining the thickness of the hard crown tissues. Scotti R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):633–7

Periodontitis and angular alveolar lesions: a critical distinction. Clarke NG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):564–71 (56 ref.)

[Modelling of the displacement of the occlusal plane in multi-bracket therapy] Faure J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Henri-Marie Ducrotay de Blainville (1777–1850), his "Osteography" (1839) and the tooth] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demineralization behavior, enamel permeability and the morphological characteristics in relationship to the stage of eruption of the permanent teeth] Petzold C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evolution of dental echography: clinical and experimental research. The ultrasonic anatomy of the teeth and periodontal tissues] Cardinale A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental anthropological study of the Central American Indians] Miura F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 56(3):409–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The role of the vasculature in tooth eruption. Burn-Murdoch R. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Feb;12(1):101–8 (68 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Direct visualization of an IgM directed against a membrane antigen involved in both cell-matrix interactions and microfilament organization. Lesot H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(3):335–8

Epidermal growth factor regulates gene expression of both epithelial and mesenchymal cells in mouse molar tooth organs in culture. Hata R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jun;14(6):509–19

The ability of induced osteo-progenitor cells to maintain and rebuild long-term ectopic osteo-hematopoietic foci in vitro. Gurevitch OA. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Mar; 8(2):130–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of adriamycin on hamster molar tooth development in vitro: 1. Morphological changes. Karim AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;225(4):318–28

[Morphologic changes in the dental and periodontal tissues of rats exposed to autonomotropic preparations] Okushko VR, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the dentition in Alligator mississippiensis: upper jaw dental and craniofacial development in embryos, hatchlings, and young juveniles, with a comparison to lower jaw development. Westergaard B, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr;187(4):393–421

Dental laminae and teeth of embryonic Ichthyophis glutinosus (L.) (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Clemen G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):111–7

Stimulatory effect of transferrin on the proliferation of embryonic mouse molar pre-odontoblasts and pre-ameloblasts in organ culture. Cam Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):153–9

Regulatory issues during early craniofacial development: a summary. Slavkin HC. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):101–9 (71 ref.)

Cartilage, bone and tooth induction during early embryonic mouse mandibular morphogenesis using serumless, chemically-defined medium. Slavkin HC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(1):41–51 (55 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphohydrolase activities in developing and mature dental tissues. Warth E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar-Apr; 45(3–4):280–92

[Alkaline phosphatase in dental tissues] Sasaki S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):1–11 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the dentition in cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):89–93

[Early evaluations of the dental and maxillofacial skeletal lesions in patients treated for neoplasms in childhood] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Consumer product-related tooth injuries treated in hospital emergency rooms: United States, 1979–87. Bhat M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):133–8

Acquired maxillofacial defects from motor vehicle accidents: statistics and prosthodontic considerations. Wiens JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):172–81

Clinical management of dentoalveolar trauma: a discussion of current philosophy and methodology and a review of a case. Tan PM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):518–21 (17 ref.)

A guide to workers compensation for dental injuries. Ordene NM. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Mar;56(3):20–2

Oral trauma in children: a hospital survey. O'Neil DW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):691–6

Pediatric emergencies in the office setting: oral trauma. Nelson LP. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):62–4 (4 ref.)

Orofacial signs of child abuse and neglect: a dental perspective. Ambrose JB. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3–4):188–92 (15 ref.)

[Primary treatment of traumatically dislocated teeth] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anterior tooth injury/anterior tooth loss—the epidemiological and orthodontic aspects] Schopf P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Dec;50(6):584–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental accidents. Accidents to the permanent teeth in the youthful dentition] Hotz PR. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):848–63 **(Ger, Fre)**

INNERVATION

Single motor unit and surface electromyogram analysis of human jaw-closing muscle reflexes after tapping an upper tooth. Bonte B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):903–10

Collateral branching innervation of rat molar teeth from trigeminal ganglion cells shown by double labelling with fluorescent retrograde tracers. Atkinson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):289–92

Pulpal and cutaneous inputs to somatosensory neurons in the parabrachial area of the cat. Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):177–9

Effects of one- or two-stage deafferentation of mandibular and maxillary tooth pulps on the functional properties of trigeminal brainstem neurons. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):271–9

Dexamethasone attenuates exercise-induced dental analgesia in man. Kemppainen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):329–32

Masseter inhibitory periods and sensations upon electrical tooth-pulp stimulation in children and adults. Tal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):138–41

Involvement of descending monoaminergic systems in the transmission of dental pain in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):234–40

Innervation of the tooth pulp by the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in the cat: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Yoshino K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):152–5

Properties of single neurons in the cat midsuprasylvian gyrus. Olausson B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):515–29

Calcitonin gene-related peptide containing sensory neurons innervating tooth pulp and buccal mucosa of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Mori H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):155–63

Re-innervation of rat molar tooth pulp following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve. Takemura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):65–70

Combined retrograde tracing and enzyme/immunohistochemistry of trigeminal ganglion cell bodies innervating tooth pulps in the rat. Fried K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):101–9

Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I binding to dental primary afferent projections in the spinal trigeminal complex combined with double immunolabeling of substance P and GABA elements using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5–6):513–36

Synaptic substrates for enkephalinergic and serotoninergic interactions with dental primary afferent terminals in trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris: an immunocytochemical study using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):175–95

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of SPARC (osteonectin) and denatured collagen and their relationship to remodelling in rat dental tissues. Salonen J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):337–46

Immunohistological optimization of detection of bromodeoxyuridine-labeled cells in decalcified tissue. Hume WJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):509–13

The penetration of exogenous tracers through the enameloid organ of developing teleost fish teeth. Prostak KS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(3):419–30

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of TiF4 solutions on bacterial growth in vitro and on tooth surfaces. Skartveit L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):169–74

Distribution and prevalence of mutans streptococci in the human dentition. Lindquist B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May; 69(5):1160–6

Presence of mutans streptococci and various types of lactobacilli in interdental spaces related to development of proximal carious lesions. Crossner CG, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):307–15

PATHOLOGY

X-linked hypophosphatemia: the mutant gene is expressed in teeth as well as in kidney. Shields ED, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):434–42

A morphometric and quantitative microradiographic study of dental tissues in the hypopituitary dwarf mouse. Postlethwaite KM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):563–70

Assessment of occlusal tooth wear in vervet monkeys by reflex microscopy. van der Bijl P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):723–9

Patho-morphological study of the supplemental groove. Awazawa Y, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(3):145–56

A study model analysis of adult unoperated Sri Lankans with unilateral cleft lip and palate. McCance AM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):146–54; discussion 174–5

Dental radiology. Zanella FE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):140–4 (21 ref.)

Dentition in children with enlarged tonsils compared to control children. Behlfelt K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov; 11(4):416–29

A comparison of skeletal and dental changes produced by function regulators (FR-2 and FR-3). Kerr WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):235–42

Differences in the rate of molar wear between monkeys raised on different diets. Teaford MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov; 68(11):1513–8

Inhibition of tooth eruption through calcium-phosphate ceramic granules in the rat. Holtgrave EA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1043–7

Histological differences between teeth with adult periodontitis and prepubertal periodontitis. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Feb;61(2):87–94

Morphologic and histochemical characteristics of the dental cuticle in teeth affected by prepubertal periodontitis. López NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Feb;61(2):95–102

Postmortem pink teeth phenomenon: an experimental study and a survey of the literature. Sainio P, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):29–35 (16 ref.)

[Influence of the treatment of tooth discoloration caused by tetracycline on the structure of teeth] Luo GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):365–7 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of tooth function on adjacent alveolar bone and Sharpey's fibers of the rat periodontium. Short E, et al.

Anat Rec 1990 Aug;227(4):391–6

Effects of anaesthesia of human oral structures on masticatory performance and food particle size distribution. Kapur KK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):397–403

Comparison of jaw-opening reflex response elicited by anterior and posterior tooth tapping in the cat. Munakata Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):645–8

Measurement of thermal expansion coefficient of human teeth. Xu HC, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Dec;34(6):530–5

Electronic determination of centres of rotation produced by orthodontic force systems. Pedersen E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):272–80

The periodontal enigma: eruption versus tooth support. Picton DC. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):430–9 (31 ref.)

Cuspal flexure associated with amalgam restorations. Assif D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):258–62

Effect of bilateral asymmetric tooth clenching on load distribution at the mandibular condyles. Korioth TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):62–73

Stress-absorbing elements in dental implants. van Rossen IP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):198–205

Fibre-optic force recording of mechanical contact between teeth. Jämsä R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan; 28(1):89–91

Occlusal tooth contacts in natural normal adult dentition in centric occlusion studied by photocclusion technique. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct; 97(5):439–45

Short-term and long-term effects of chewing training on occlusal perception of thickness. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):159–66

[Occlusal movement and occlusal contacts] Woda A. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:501–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of pulp extirpation on the function of the hard dental tissues] Lagutina NIa, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of tooth movement into an extraction space in the rat. Roux D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):17–22

[A polarization-interference method for research on functional stresses in the hard tissues of pathologically worn teeth restored with cast inserts] Balabanovskiĭ RB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Measurement of absorbed doses near metal and dental material interfaces irradiated by x- and gamma-ray therapy beams. Farahani M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar; 35(3):369–85

[Effects of Er:YAG laser irradiation on human extracted teeth] Kayano T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 56(2):381–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Microradiographic study of bone and tooth alterations in bovine fluorosis. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(1):31–7

[Determination of radiation doses on the teeth exposed during dental and other general purpose X-ray examinations] Luo WF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):306–8 **(Chi)**

[Segmental surgery of the maxilla: the long-term assessment of the dental-periodontal integrity of the osteotomized sites] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May; 39(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Dental electrosurgery. Wardlaw DA. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun; 35(3):303

TRANSPLANTATION

'Tooth transplant record?' [letter; comment] Brown PJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):370 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Jul 8;167(1):10.

Autogenous transplantation of impacted maxillary canines. da Silveira JO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):697–700 (13 ref.)

Experimental transplantation of teeth to simulated maxillary alveolar clefts. Stenvik A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):105–8

[Dental autograft: a supplementary dimension in dental practice] Dermaut L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989; 44(3):85–98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransplantation and orthodontic planning] Joho JP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(2):174–87 **(Fre, Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vivo and in vitro turnover in dental microwear. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Dec;80(4):447–60

The fine structure and formation of hypermineralized petrodentine in the tooth plate of extant lungfish (Lepidosiren paradoxa and protopterus sp.). Ishiyama M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):307–21

Inferences from quantitative analysis of dental microwear. Walker A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):177–89 (41 ref.)

A confocal optical microscope study of the morphology of the tooth/restoration interface using Scotchbond 2 dentin adhesive. Watson TF. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1124–31

Fine structure and histochemistry of the teeth of the tree frog (Hyla japonica). Sato I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 May;67(1):11–20

Dietary difference and microwear on the teeth of late stone age and early modern people from western Japan. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):623–8

[The structure, ultrastructure and physicochemical analysis of the hard dental tissues of the Viperidae] Kattie AL, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplification of mitochondrial DNA fragments from ancient human teeth and bones] Hänni C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(9):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES

Talon cusp: a review and two case reports on supernumerary primary and permanent teeth. Salama FS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):147–9 (19 ref.)

Register of developmental dental anomalies [letter] Aldred M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):370

Register of Developmental Dental Anomalies [letter] Aldred M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):115

Dens evaginatus involving a supernumerary (mesiodens) tooth. Mehta DS, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct;85(382):126–7

The Rieger anomaly concomitant with multiple dental, craniofacial, and somatic midline anomalies and short stature. Brooks JK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):717–24

Fusion and gemination in alternate dentitions. O Carroll MK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):655

COMPLICATIONS

Enamel defects in a case of Menkes' syndrome. Pallotta R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1989 Jun;86(1):33–6

Glaucoma in oculo-dento-osseous dysplasia. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):310–3

Multiple bilateral dens invaginatus and an impacted cuspid in the maxillary incisor region. Case report. Tüzüm MS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):128–9

Oro-dental anomalies in Apert's syndrome. Sidhu SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):501–4

Mandibular lesions in patients with adenomatosis coli. Katou F, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;17(8):354–8

The association between palatal grooves in upper incisors and periodontal complications. Bačić M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar;61(3):197–9

Invaginated tooth associated with periodontal abscess. Chen RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May; 69(5):659

Unilateral regional odontodysplasia with ipsilateral mandibular malformation. Raez AG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):720–2

DIAGNOSIS

Definition and criteria of handicapping malocclusion: a progress report. Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1966 Mar; 52(3):209–12

Accuracy of clinical diagnosis for the detection of dentoalveolar anomalies with panoramic radiography as validating criterion. Hintze H, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):119–23

[The oral aspects of osteogenesis imperfecta. A clinical case report] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hypodontia and developmental malformation of permanent teeth in Saudi Arabian schoolchildren. al-Emran S. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):115–8 (21 ref.)

Familial trends in palatal canines, anomalous lateral incisors, and related phenomena. Zilberman Y, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):135–9

Three-rooted permanent mandibular first molars of Asian and black groups in the Middle East. Younes SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):102–5

[The palatogingival groove] Kocsis SG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):193–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Numerical anomalies of the dentition with respect to various types of teeth. 2. (Molars and multiple anomalies). Dentition anomalies among cases of a district dentist, 7] Sárhegyi J. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jun;83(6):185–90 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Numerical anomalies of the dentition (main characteristics, therapy, prevention). Dental anomalies from the caseload of a district dentist, 9] Sárhegyi J. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Aug; 83(8):241–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anomalies in the number of permanent teeth in orthodontic patients in 2 localities in Croatia] Legović M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies on root enamel (2). Enamel pearls. A review of their morphology, localization, nomenclature, occurrence, classification, histogenesis and incidence. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May;17(5):275–81 (71 ref.)

[Impact of radiation and antimitotic chemotherapy on the teeth. Apropos of 3 cases] Salagnac JM. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):320–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical data on tooth changes presumed to be of syphilitic origin] Forrai J. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Nance-Horan syndrome: localization within the region Xp21.1-Xp22.3 by linkage analysis. Stambolian D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):13–9

Autosomal dominant inheritance of the Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):376–81

Odontometric asymmetry in Punjabi twins with special reference to methods for detecting spurious genetic variance. Corruccini RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(10):839–41

Taurodontism in females with extra X chromosomes. Varrela J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(2):129–33

Taurodontism in 45,X females. Varrela J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):494–5

HISTORY

Anomalous morphologic formation of deciduous and permanent teeth in a 5-year-old 15th century child: a variant of the Ekman-Westborg-Julin syndrome. Mann RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):90–4

METABOLISM

Elevated 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and intestinal calbindin-D9k in the toothless rat. Seifert MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E377–81

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral complex odontome with ghost cell epithelium. A case report. Siar CH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1989 Winter;48(2):6–7

Dental findings of children with biliary atresia: report of seven cases. Morisaki I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):220–3

Structural and radiographic evaluation of four cases of tooth fusion. O'Reilly PM. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):226–9

Microscopic and crystallographic examinations of the teeth of the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1519–24

Relationship of abnormalities in dental and skeletal development in the osteopetrotic (oa) rabbit. Popoff SN, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):5–12

Segmental odontomaxillary dysplasia. Report of eight cases and comparison with hemimaxillofacial dysplasia. Danforth RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):81–5

[The structure of a dens in dente] Branchi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of electrosurgery with conventional fiberotomies on rotational relapse and gingival tissue in the dog. Fricke LL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May; 97(5):405–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability in estimating taurodontism of permanent molars from orthopantomograms. Tulensalo T, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):258–62

Dental radiographic signs characteristic to Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Honda E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):121–5 (19 ref.)

Fusion of confusion? Maibaum WW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):656–7

Multiple dens invaginatus. Tuzum MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):128

[A rare case of hyperodontia associated with retention of geminated teeth] Fedor B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Apr; 82(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

A dental and facial anomaly not previously reported with VACTERL association: report of case. Topper DC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):216–9

Talon cusp: report of a case. Pledger DM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1989 Sep 9;167(5):171–3

THERAPY

Dens invaginatus of a maxillary lateral incisor: endodontic treatment. Suchina JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):467–71

TOOTH ABRASION

Australian aboriginal tooth succession, interproximal attrition, and Begg's theory. Corruccini RS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):349–57 (78 ref.)

Maxillary canine microwear in Dryopithecus from Spain.

Puech PF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov; 80(3):305–12
Inferences from quantitative analysis of dental microwear. Walker A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;53(1–4):177–89 (41 ref.)
Wear of materials used in dentistry: a review of the literature. Sulong MZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):342–9 (90 ref.)
[The attrition of deciduous teeth] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Measurement of the abrasion of radioactive teeth by dentifrices] Hiyoshi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May; 39(5):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tooth wear and temporomandibular joint change in Australian aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):377–84
Fragile X (Martin Bell) syndrome and dental care. Nunn JH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):160–2 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Incisal and occlusal tooth wear and wear of some prosthodontic materials. An epidemiological and clinical study. Ekfeldt A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;65:1–62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wear of teeth in a mentally retarded population. Oilo G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar;17(2):173–7

ETIOLOGY

Enamel abrasion from ceramic orthodontic brackets under an artificial oral environment. Viazis AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):103–9
Enamel surface abrasion from ceramic orthodontic brackets: a special case report. Viazis AD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):514–8
Interproximal grooving and task activity in Australia. Brown T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):545–53
Dental arch shape and tooth wear variability. Molnar S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):385–95
Differences in the rate of molar wear between monkeys raised on different diets. Teaford MF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov; 68(11):1513–8
[Tooth abrasions caused by quartz dust—a new occupational disease] Giesen T. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar; 52(3):151–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Paleoepidemiology of a central California prehistoric population from CA–Ala–329: dental disease. Jurmain R. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar;81(3):333–42
Continuing tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in an eighteenth–century population from Spitalfields, east London. Whittaker DK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(2):81–5
Effects of attritive diet on craniofacial morphology: a cephalometric analysis of a Finnish skull sample. Varrela J. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):219–23
The solution for teething troubles [news] Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):578
Occurrence of malocclusion in attritive environment: a study of a skull sample from southwest Finland. Varrela J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):242–7
Dietary difference and microwear on the teeth of late stone age and early modern people from western Japan. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):623–8

PATHOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro turnover in dental microwear. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Dec;80(4):447–60
Differences in tooth wear as an indicator of changes in jaw movement in the guinea pig Cavia porcellus. Teaford MF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):929–36
Assessment of occlusal tooth wear in vervet monkeys by reflex microscopy. van der Bijl P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(9):723–9
[Scanning electron microscopy study of wedge–shaped defects in extracted teeth and in in–vivo conditions] Jaenisch A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative in vivo wear of human enamel. Lambrechts P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1752–4
[A polarization–interference method for research on functional stresses in the hard tissues of pathologically worn teeth restored with cast inserts] Balabanovskiĭ RB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Auxiliary pin retention for restoring severely worn anterior teeth. Chee WW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct; 62(4):385–90
Management of worn dentition with resin–bonded cast metal lingual veneering. Cheung SP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):122–3
The effect of cavity pretreatment procedures on dentin bonding: a four–year clinical evaluation. van Dijken JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):148–52
A 3–year evaluation of Gluma and Gluma/Scotchbond for restoration of cervical erosions. van Dijken JW. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):341–4

VETERINARY

Live primates and dental replication: new problems and new techniques. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):73–81 (47 ref.)
Seasonal or ecological differences in diet and molar microwear in Cebus nigrivittatus. Teaford MF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):391–401
Significance of Mezzettia leptopoda fruits eaten by orang–utans for dental microwear analysis. Lucas PW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(3–4):185–90

TOOTH APEX see TOOTH ROOT

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL PORCELAIN

Wear mechanisms of resin and porcelain denture teeth. Ekfeldt A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Dec;47(6):391–9
Emergence profiles in natural tooth contour. Part II: Clinical considerations. Croll BM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr; 63(4):374–9
Cast connectors as cores for ceramometal pontics on removable partial dentures and for splinting anterior crowns. Fehling AW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb; 63(2):167–71
Visible light–cured denture base resin used in making dentures with conventional teeth. Fellman S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):356–9
[The Tübingen implant within the scope of adult orthodontic treatment] Dausch–Neumann D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Single tooth replacement in young patients. The differential therapeutic considerations from the prosthetic viewpoint] Marinello CP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(5):596–611 **(Ger, Fre)**

HISTORY

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):686

TOOTH AVULSION see TOOTH LUXATION

TOOTH BLEACHING

[Influence of the treatment of tooth discoloration caused by tetracycline on the structure of teeth] Luo GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):365–7 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preliminary surface analysis of etched, bleached, and normal bovine enamel. Ruse ND, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep; 69(9):1610–3

METHODS

What about whiteners? Safety concerns explored. Berry JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):222–5

TOOTH CALCIFICATION

Calcification capacity of dental papilla mesenchymal cells transplanted in the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):279–87
Tooth mineralization standards for blacks and whites from the middle southern United States. Harris EF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):859–72
Mineralization of and cementoblast attachment to original and reparative cementum. Philipson S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):295–300
[Demineralization behavior, enamel permeability and the morphological characteristics in relationship to the stage of eruption of the permanent teeth] Petzold C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of magnesium and fluoride in the rehardening and acid resistance of surface–softened bovine enamel in vitro. Collys K, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(1):47–53
[The effect of magnesium sulfate electrophoresis and galvanization on the mineralization of teeth and bones] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 69(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro mineralization of a three–dimensional collagen matrix by human dental pulp cells in the presence of chondroitin sulphate. Bouvier M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(4):301–9
The rate of incisor dentine calcification and of mandibular growth in the molar region of the ovariectomized rat. Devlin H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):29–32
[Mineralization and structure of enamel (a study using scanning electron microscopy and X–ray micro–analysis of the lower incisor of the albino rat)] Anastasi G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Apr–Jun;94(2):97–152 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOOTH CROWDING see MALOCCLUSION

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS

see related
DENTITION

Proximo–occlusal composite restorations in primary molars: marginal adaptation, bacterial penetration, and pulpal reactions. Varpio M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun; 48(3):161–7
Pulpotomy medicaments for vital primary teeth. Surveys to determine use and attitudes in pediatric dental practice and in dental schools throughout the world. Avram DC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):426–34 (74 ref.)
A comparison of glass cermet cement and amalgam restorations in primary molars. Hickel R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):184–8
Occlusion in the primary and early mixed dentitions in a group of Tanzanian and Finnish children. Kerosuo H. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jul–Aug;57(4):293–8
'Changing perceptions of the requirements of cavity preparations' [letter] [see comments] Crawford P. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):138–9 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185–6.
'Changing perceptions of the requirements of cavity preparations' [letter; comment] Roberts JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185–6 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 24;168(4):138–9.
Treatment modalities for primary incisors. Weinberger SJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Oct;55(10):807–12 (15 ref.)
Caries experience in the deciduous dentition as predictor for caries in the permanent dentition. ter Pelkwijk A, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):65–71
An assessment of dental caries prevalence among Gujurati, Pakistani and white Caucasian five–year–old children resident in Dewsbury, West Yorkshire. Prendergast MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):223–32
Composite resin short–post technique for primary anterior teeth. Judd PL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May; 120(5):553–5
Clinical evaluation of glass ionomer–silver cermet restorations in primary molars: one year results. Hung TW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):239–40
Periodontitis in the primary dentition associated with Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection and leukocyte dysfunction. A 3 1/2 year follow–up. Crossner CG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):264–7
Orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition for patients with clefts of lip, alveolus, and palate following presurgical orthodontics, labioplasty and palatoplasty. Tränkmann GJ. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;17 Suppl 1:5–7
An evaluation of a rapid setting glass ionomer cement used by general dental practitioners to restore deciduous teeth. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–7
Incidence of natal and neonatal teeth [letter; comment] Leung AK. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1024–5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):807–9.
A simplified hypoplasia index. Silberman SL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Summer;50(4):282–4
Glass ionomers in proximal cavities of primary molars. Forsten L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):70–3
Correlation between caries experience in primary and permanent dentition in birth–cohorts 1950–70. Helm S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Jun;98(3):225–7
[Survey and analysis of the normal deciduous teeth arch in children 3 and 4 years of age] Shi SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):359–62, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pedodontics (III). The intrabuccal diagnosis of the deciduous and mixed dentition] Maréchaux SC. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):66–74 **(Fre)**
[The early treatment of progenia in the deciduous dentition compared to treatment in the mixed dentition] Wilhelm–Nold I, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun; 51(3):165–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steel crowns in pedodontics] van Waes H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(7):794–807 (23 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**
[Correlations of caries susceptibility of the deciduous and permanent dentition] Hidasi G. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul; 81(7):201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[DMF study on extracted deciduous teeth] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Oct;82(10):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report BC. Early identification and correction of transposed teeth. Yaillen DM. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring; 60(1):73–7
Enamel defects in the primary dentition of children born weighing less than 2000 g. Fearne JM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):433–7
Bilaterally inverted impaction of upper primary central incisors. Chen HS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):100–3

Anomalous morphologic formation of deciduous and permanent teeth in a 5-year-old 15th century child: a variant of the Ekman-Westborg-Julin syndrome. Mann RW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):90-4

Fusion and gemination in alternate dentitions. O Carroll MK. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):655

ANALYSIS

Adenine nucleotide contents and ATPases activities in porcine deciduous dental pulp during the root formation, in fully formed root and during root resorption phases. Paiva-Novaes MS, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):187-92

[Gradients of inorganic components in enamel and dentin of deciduous teeth. I. Lead concentration in children with variable environmental conditions] Heilmann HH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(5):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium content in deciduous incisors of children from Duisburg and Gummersbach--developing trend 1976-1988] Ewers U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):333-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of organic dentin matrix composition between bovine permanent and deciduous teeth] Nagai H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;57(1):58-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spacing in the human deciduous dentition in relation to tooth size and dental arch size. el-Nofely A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):437-41

Effects of systemic fluoride on the morphology of occlusal grooves of primary and permanent molars. Foreman FJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar-Apr;57(2):101-5

Deciduous dentition of a Late Archaic population of Ohio. Sciulli PW. **Hum Biol** 1990 Apr;62(2):221-45

Root exposure in the primary dentition studied in human skulls. Bimstein E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May; 17(5):317-20

A discriminant function analysis of deciduous teeth to determine sex. De Vito C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(4):845-58

[The attrition of deciduous teeth] Madléna M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Sep;82(9):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of Fluor Protector lacquer on the deciduous and permanent teeth in children consuming fluoridated table salt] Mari A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Aug;81(8):225-30 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation and degeneration of odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of kitten deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):330-40

The crystallinity of human deciduous teeth in hypophosphataemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Abe K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):365-72

Fibre optic transillumination and radiographs in diagnosis of approximal caries in primary teeth. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):239-47 (22 ref.)

The effect of nutritional status on the age distribution of dental caries in the primary teeth. Alvarez JO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1564-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Emergence of the deciduous incisors in CLP children. Kramer GJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):265-70

Cellular roles in physiological root resorption of deciduous teeth in the cat. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan; 69(1):67-74

Possible role of cementoblasts in the resorbant organ of human deciduous teeth during root resorption. Sasaki T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 May;25(3):143-51

[The study of root resorption of human deciduous teeth. I. Histological observation by light microscope] Liao SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):88-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of a premature deciduous molar loss on the following premolars] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Apr;51(2):129-31 **(Ger)**

[Questions about deciduous tooth eruption] Leisebach T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(2):209-15 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Deformities of the dental arch and alveolar process in children related to the removal of the lower temporary molars] Simanovskaia Elu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Impacted maxillary deciduous second molar with occlusal amalgam restoration. Schiffman LE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):128

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A transmission electron microscope study of fibroblast changes in human deciduous tooth pulp. Dard M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(4):223-8

Brushite in the pulp of primary molars. Arys A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):371-6

TOOTH DISCOLORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline staining of the oral cavity. Berger RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec;21(6):1300-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Will discolored molar fissures within 4 years become carious more frequently than nondiscolored ones? Observations from 1975 to 1988] Marthaler TM, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dental findings of children with biliary atresia: report of seven cases. Morisaki I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):220-3

Staining of residual caries under freshly-packed amalgam restorations exposed to tea/chlorhexidine in vitro. Kidd EA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Aug;40(4):219-24

PATHOLOGY

The polarized light microscopy and ultrastructure of Polynesian pigmented tooth enamel. Rodda JC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(6):475-81

RADIOGRAPHY

Interpretation of base-metal dentinal radiopacities: survey results. Shrout MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun; 120(6):683-6

THERAPY

Effects of an air-powder polishing system on orthodontically bracketed and banded teeth. Barnes CM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):74-81

Management of tooth discolouration. Teo CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):585-90

A treatment for stained teeth [letter] Tian SH. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):387

What about whiteners? Safety concerns explored. Berry JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):222-5

Enamel microabrasion for removal of superficial dysmineralization and decalcification defects. Croll TP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;120(4):411-5

[Influence of the treatment of tooth discoloration caused by tetracycline on the structure of teeth] Luo GY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 24(6):365-7 **(Chi)**

TOOTH DISEASES

see related

MOUTH REHABILITATION

Abstracts of papers presented at the 36th ORCA Congress. York, UK, July 12-15, 1989. **Caries Res** 1989;23(6):427-60

Abstracts of the special meeting on geriatrics. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Jul;54(7):474-81

Divisional abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;69(4):918-1108

Abstracts of papers. 68th general session, International Association for Dental Research; 19th annual session, American Association for Dental Research. March 7-11, 1990, Cincinnati, OH. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69 Spec No:100-417

Dental problems in childhood. **Pediatrician** 1989; 16(3-4):127-211

Abstracts. 26th annual congress of the Swedish Dental Society. November 22-23, 1989. **Swed Dent J** 1990; 14(1):25-55

[Occupational dental diseases] Heusser E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(7):891-2, 915-7 **(Ger, Fre)**

BLOOD

von Willebrand factor antigen and dental infections. Mattila K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):325-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contribution to the survey of epidemiological studies on industrial stomatology from available foreign literature. Part I. Prošková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:303-5

Contribution to the survey of epidemiological studies on industrial stomatology from available foreign literature. Part II. Prošková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:307-11 (48 ref.)

[Odontostomatological problems in patients with neoplastic pathology treated by chemotherapy. A bibliographic review] Caldarola F. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of clinical diagnosis for the detection of dentoalveolar anomalies with panoramic radiography as validating criterion. Hintze H, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar-Apr;57(2):119-23

Dental health examination and the pediatrician: an orientation to dental health according to developmental age groups. Pinkham JR. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3-4):128-38

[General medicine criteria for the determination of dental care needs of geriatric patients] Stuck AE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 11;119(45):1599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of symptomatic balance in peripheral arterial surgery] Becade P, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 41(4):137-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythromycin-induced carbamazepine intoxication in two epileptic children. Tagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):513-4

Antibiotics revisited. Barclay JK. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Apr; 86(384):44-7 (13 ref.)

Sustained-release delivery systems for treatment of dental diseases. Friedman M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):313-7 (45 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The dental health of a group of adults approaching retirement age in Hertfordshire, England. Clouting DW. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):397-401

The oral health in different groups of adults with mental handicaps attending Birmingham (UK) adult training centres. Shaw MJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun; 7(2):135-41

Attitudes to oral health, preventive practices and dental services in a Thai population. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec;6(4):377-90

Dental screening of long stay geriatric patients in West Essex and recommendations for their care. Tobias B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):93-8

Relationship between habits and dental health among rural Tanzanian children. Nörmark S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;17(6):317-21

Oral health status in an adult Swedish population. A cross-sectional epidemiological study of the northern Alvsborg county. Salonen L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1990; 70:1-49

[Apical granulomas and apical root cysts of inflammatory origin. A statistical study on 328 cases observed at the Ambulatory Services of Odontostomatology of the Ospedale Martini, via Tofane 71, Turin] Bianciotto M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov;38(11):1221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The correlation between dental pathology and ophthalmic pathology] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Socio-hygienic aspects of the study of stomatological diseases in children] Galiullin AN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Dental problems following surgery and external radiation therapy in patients with advanced carcinomas of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Levendag PC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):550-2

Delayed dental development in children with isolated cleft lip and palate. Harris EF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(6):469-73

Dental and periodontal disturbances due to magnesium deficit. Kleber BM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Sep;2(3):235-7

Oral complications of cancer therapies. Chronic dental complications. Rosenberg SW. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):173-8 (119 ref.)

Smokeless tobacco addiction: a threat to the oral and systemic health of the child and adolescent. Christen AG, et al. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3-4):170-7 (43 ref.)

The mouth as an indicator of internal nutritional problems. Dreizen S. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3-4):139-46 (21 ref.)

[Analysis of environmental indicators in relation to structural disorders of dental tissues] Rozkovcová E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Apr;92(4):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dental implications of AIDS] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Apr;82(4):103-12 **(Hun)**

[Dental changes in children with malabsorption] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):581-5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-thalassemia and its orodental implications. I. The clinical considerations] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):1-8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-thalassemia and its orodental implications. II. A clinical study] Bucci E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of odonto-stomatologic changes in thalassemic patients] Corona G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

'Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth' [letter; comment] Sholl WT. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 oct 21;167(8):286-8.

PATHOLOGY

Secondary retention of permanent molars: a histologic study. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep;

18(8):427–31
[Analysis of 3 cases of hypercementosis] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Mar;81(3):91–2 **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ontario's Geriatric Preventive Dentistry Program [letter; comment] Lee J. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug; 80(4):306 Comment on: Can J Public Health 1989 Mar–Apr;80(2):136–41.
Effects of poverty on children's dental health. Call RL. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3–4):200–6
[Severity and vulnerability perceived with respect to bucco-dental diseases] Hubert JM. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(1):99–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Widespread radiopacity of jaw bones in familial adenomatosis coli. Kubo K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov; 17(8):350–3
[Diagnostic value of orthopantomography in otorhinolaryngology] Bünger B. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Odontogenic cervical necrotizing fasciitis. Valko PC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):568–71
[Laser use in stomatology] Herrmann C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(6):285–90 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of dental emergencies in two Finnish cities. Widström E, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):173–8
Prechemotherapy dental treatment to prevent bacteremia. Greenberg MS. **NCI Monogr** 1990;(9):49–50
[The treatment of periodontal and dental involvement in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Elovikova TM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dental pathologies in ten free-ranging chimpanzees from Gombe National Park, Tanzania. Kilgore L. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Oct;80(2):219–27
Skeletal and dental pathology of free-ranging mountain gorillas. Lovell NC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Mar; 81(3):399–412
Epidemiological study on periodontal diseases and some other dental disorders in dogs. Isogai H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1151–62

TOOTH EROSION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced dental erosions [letter] Krutchkoff DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):408
Oral hygiene products may cause dental erosion. Rytömaa I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(3):161–6
Association between acid fumes in the work environment and dental erosion. Tuominen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):335–8

COMPLICATIONS

Depth and area of dental erosions, and dental caries, in bulimic women. Jones RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1275–8

DIAGNOSIS

Incisal and occlusal tooth wear and wear of some prosthodontic materials. An epidemiological and clinical study. Ekfeldt A. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1989;65:1–62

ETIOLOGY

Potential dental effects of infants' fruit drinks studied in vitro. Grenby TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):273–83
The effectiveness of a dental/dietitian team in the assessment of bulimic dental health. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1099–102
Dental erosion in patients with chronic alcoholism. Smith BG, et al. **J Dent** 1989 Oct;17(5):219–21
Dental aspects of anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Roberts MW, et al. **Pediatrician** 1989;16(3–4):178–84 (65 ref.)
Experimental sports drinks with minimal dental erosion effect. Meurman JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr; 98(2):120–8

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopy study of wedge-shaped defects in extracted teeth and in in-vivo conditions] Jaenisch A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(6):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chairside evaluation of salivary parameters in patients with tooth surface loss: a pilot study. Bevenius J, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):219–21

THERAPY

Restorations of eroded areas. Mount GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;120(1):31–5
Silver-alloy powder and glass ionomer cement. Simmons JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;120(1):49–52
The effect of cavity pretreatment procedures on dentin bonding: a four-year clinical evaluation. van Dijken JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):148–52
A 3-year evaluation of Gluma and Gluma/Scotchbond for restoration of cervical erosions. van Dijken JW. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):341–4

TOOTH ERUPTION

Variability of tooth eruption in cattle. Bartosiewicz L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(4):303–17
Teething [letter; comment] Osborne SP. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):39, 42, 44 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Feb;39(2):131–4.
Eruption of mandibular third molars after second-molar extractions: a radiographic study. Gooris CG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):161–7
Spontaneous reeruption of a secondarily retained permanent lower molar and an unusual migration of a lower third molar. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):82–4
Radiographic and histological analysis of tooth eruption through calcium phosphate ceramics in the cat. Feinberg SE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(12):975–84
Continuing tooth eruption and alveolar crest height in an eighteenth-century population from Spitalfields, east London. Whittaker DK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(2):81–5
Premature eruption of the premolars. Camm JH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):128–33
A radiographic investigation of third-molar development. Gorgani N, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Mar–Apr; 57(2):106–10
The torment of teething [letter] Wray D. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):7
Pathologically induced molar extrusion—a report of an unexpected odontogenic keratocyst. Banks PA. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):119–25
Age estimation from the number of teeth erupted in young children: an aid to demographic surveys. Townsend N, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):165–74
Emergence of the deciduous incisors in CLP children. Kramer GJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug;11(3):265–70
Teething pattern and prevalence of dental caries. Khan MU, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;57(1):105–8
Posteruptive age dependency of cariogenic changes in enamel of permanent teeth of children. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar;18(1):49–53
Suspected periodontopathogens in erupting third molar sites of periodontally healthy individuals. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan;17(1):48–54
Depressed eruption rate of the rat maxillary incisor in a drug-induced uncompensated hemolytic state model. Giglio MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):906–8
Fluoride in caries prevention: is the effect pre- or post-eruptive? Groeneveld A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 69 Spec No:751–5; discussion 820–3 (30 ref.)
A three-dimensional evaluation of the effects of functional occlusal forces on the morphology of dental and periodontal tissues of the rat incisor. Steigman S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1269–74
Clinical evidence of the role of pre-eruptive fluoride in caries prevention. Thylstrup A. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:742–50; discussion 820–3 (122 ref.)
Inhibition of tooth eruption through calcium-phosphate ceramic granules in the rat. Holtgrave EA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1043–7
Development of the dentition in cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):89–93
Secondary retention of permanent molars: a histologic study. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Sep; 18(8):427–31
Incidence of natal and neonatal teeth [letter; comment] Leung AK. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1024–5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):807–9.
Influence of water fluoridation on the eruption of permanent teeth in Chung-Hsing New Village, Taiwan. Tseng CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):272–7
[Demineralization behavior, enamel permeability and the morphological characteristics in relationship to the stage of eruption of the permanent teeth] Petzold C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of criteria characterizing the dynamic process of tooth eruption] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):89–91 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chronology of dental eruption in school children] Romo-Pinales MR, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct; 31(5):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Effect of the X-linked gene Tabby (Ta) on eyelid opening and incisor eruption in neonatal mice is opposite to that of epidermal growth factor. Kapalanga J, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):349–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in the eruption order of the first permanent tooth and their relation to season of birth in Japan. Nonaka K, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jun;82(2):191–8
The onset of eruption of the permanent dentition amongst South African black children. Blankenstein R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(3):225–8
A comparison of the biomechanical properties of the periodontal ligaments of erupting and erupted teeth of non-continuous growth (ferret mandibular canines). Moxham BJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):763–6
The role of the vasculature in tooth eruption. Burn-Murdoch R. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Feb;12(1):101–8 (68 ref.)
The periodontal enigma: eruption versus tooth support. Picton DC. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):430–9 (31 ref.)
Tooth eruption: the phase transition theory on biological formation of an orderly structure. Horii Z. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Aug 22;139(4):449–64
[Questions about deciduous tooth eruption] Leisebach T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(2):209–15 **(Ger, Fre)**

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC

Transposed premolars, canines, and lateral incisors. Parker WS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May; 97(5):431–48
Tooth transpositions—a review of the literature and treatment considerations. Shapira Y, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter;59(4):271–6 (38 ref.)
Ectopic eruption of first permanent molars: report of case. Teel TT, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec; 56(6):467–70 (14 ref.)
Extreme distal migration of a maxillary canine. Shanmuhasuntharam P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20; 168(2):73–4 (11 ref.)
Intracondylar tooth. Yusuf H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):323
[Transposition of the cuspids] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Apr; 81(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The transposed canine: classification and therapeutic approach] Attia Y. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:615–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The surgical-orthodontic classification of retained and dystopic teeth of the second dentition in dysostosis cleidocranialis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resorption of premolar roots by ectopic canines. Postlethwaite KM. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):397–8
[Chronic suppurative polypous maxillary sinusitis caused by a retained tooth] Boltabaev FB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of age at diagnosis on the complexity and outcome of treatment of palatally ectopic canines. Galloway I, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):259–63

ETIOLOGY

[The transposed canine: etiology-pathogenesis] Favot P, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:605–13 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Resorption of the lateral maxillary incisor: assessment by CT. Peene P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):427–9
Inverse tooth eruption. Arpak MN. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):127

THERAPY

Case report BC. Early identification and correction of transposed teeth. Yaillen DM. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring; 60(1):73–7

TOOTH EXFOLIATION

Cellular roles in physiological root resorption of deciduous teeth in the cat. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Jan; 69(1):67–74

COMPLICATIONS

Tooth loss and hip fractures in the elderly. Aström J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):324–5
Studies on the temporomandibular joints of an eighteenth-century London population (Spitalfields). Whittaker DK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan;17(1):89–97

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Correction factor for the M-component in DMFS-index in child and adolescent population in Tanzania. Frencken JE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 18(3):159–60
Tooth mortality and prosthetic treatment patterns in urban and rural Chinese aged 20–80 years. Luan WM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;17(5):221–6

ETIOLOGY

Tooth exfoliation and necrosis of the mandible—a rare complication following trigeminal herpes zoster: report of a case. Muto T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):1000–3

PATHOLOGY

[The Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome in a 4.5–year–old girl] Smoliar NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 68(6):68 **(Rus)**

TOOTH EXTRACTION

Propofol as the main anaesthetic agent in dental surgery. Guidon–Attali C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 34(5):397–9

Medetomidine premedication in dental surgery—a double–blind cross–over study with a new alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist. Kallio A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):171–5

Effects of easily chewable diet and unilateral extraction of upper molars on the masseter muscle in developing mice. Maeda N, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):19–24

Eruption of mandibular third molars after second–molar extractions: a radiographic study. Gooris CG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):161–7

Debate on orthognathic surgery continues [letter] Levens P. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan; 97(1):28A–29A

Late lower arch crowding: the effect of second molar extraction. Richardson M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):242–6

Support for Douglas view on extractions in orthognathic surgery [letter; comment] Vallie FW. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):16A–17A Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Sep;96(3):22A–23A.

The effect of diclofenac and nefopam on postoperative dental pain. Goucke CR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):329–31

Outpatient paediatric dental anaesthesia. A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Simmons M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):735–8

Propofol infusion for sedation in outpatient oral surgery. A comparison with diazepam. Valtonen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):730–4

The effect of tooth extraction on periodontal ligament mechanoreceptors represented in the mesencephalic nucleus of the cat. Linden RW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(12):937–41

Analysis of tooth movement into an extraction space in the rat. Roux D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):17–22

'The use of nitrous oxide–oxygen inhalation sedation with local anaesthesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia for dental extractions in children' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):467–8

An unusual case of child abuse. Carrotte PV. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):444–5

Wisdom tooth waiting lists [letter] [see comments] Davidson MJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):51–2. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94.

'Wisdom tooth waiting lists' [letter; comment] Davidson MJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94.

'Wisdom tooth waiting lists' [letter; comment] Flasher HA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20;168(2):51–2 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371.

'The use of general anaesthesia for tooth extraction for child outpatients at a London dental hospital' [letter] Padfield A. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21;169(2):38–9

The use of general anaesthesia for tooth extraction for child out–patients at a London dental hospital. Smallridge JA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9;168(11):438–40

Arrhythmia and oral surgery: induction of anaesthesia with althesin. Alexander JP. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):770–2

Repressive coping style and anxiety in stressful dental surgery. Fox E, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Dec;62 (Pt 4):371–80

Analgesics and third molar removal [letter] Chapman PJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):437

Anaesthesia for day case oral surgery. Power KJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;27(5):387–93

Topical aminocaproic acid in hemophiliac patients undergoing dental extraction. Casdorph DL. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):160–1

Oral surgery in patients with hereditary bleeding disorders. A survey of treatment in the Stockholm area (1974–1985). Ramström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec; 18(6):320–2

A comparison of two sedative premedications for minor oral surgery under local anaesthesia. Salonen M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):202–5

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of erythromycin and josamycin in the prevention of bacteraemia following dental extraction. Sefton AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jun;25(6):975–84

Elective surgery in a haemophilic patient with high titre inhibitors: use of extracorporeal protein A immunoabsorption [letter] Boughton BJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):172

Analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen sustained release. Ström C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):654–9

A clinical trial of intraligamentary anesthesia. Edwards RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul;68(7):1210–3

Application of propolis to dental sockets and skin wounds. Magro Filho O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar; 32(1):4–13

Influence of different types of non–resorbable suture material on the healing of extraction wounds—a histological study in rats. Okamoto T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):104–15

Cell proliferation in bone marrow following surgical extraction of teeth: a pilot study. Yücel E. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar;32(1):1–3

Effects of a chlorhexidine gluconate oral rinse on the incidence of alveolar osteitis in mandibular third molar surgery. Berwick JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):444–8; discussion 449

Double–blind comparison of meclofenamate sodium plus codeine, meclofenamate sodium, codeine, and placebo for relief of pain following surgical removal of third molars. Giglio JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):785–90

Increased osteogenesis in alveolar wound healing elicited by demineralized bone powder. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):487–90; discussion 491

Preanesthetic medication with rectal midazolam in children undergoing dental extractions. Roelofse JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):791–7; discussion 797

Proximal bone loss adjacent to periodontally "hopeless" teeth with and without extraction. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):512–5

Death in the dentist's chair. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):991–2

[Evaluation for extraction of teeth in elderly patients with myocardial infarction] Geng WQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):45–7 **(Chi)**

[Phantom pain also following tooth extractions?] Pöllmann L. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10;108(4):59–61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bacteriology of normal wound healing following tooth extraction with special reference to anaerobic microorganism diagnosis] Stiebe B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long–term clinical follow–up of a group of patients subjected to surgical intervention for the extraction of supernumerary impacted teeth] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postextraction hemorrhage: treatment with an infrared photocoagulative technic] Roggia S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jan;39(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of a new thiamine compound (benzoyloxymethylthiamine) in the treatment of postoperative pain symptomatology in odontostomatological surgery] Sammartino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov;38(11):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of ofloxacin efficacy in dental outpatient practice] Zoccola GC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar; 39(3):227–30 **(Ita)**

[Problem of stomatologic treatment of special–care children] Wąsek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):590–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The healing characteristics of the sockets following surgery in tooth extraction in workers in viscose manufacturing] Osipov AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervicofacial emphysema following dental procedures [letter; comment] Bowell G. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):79 Comment on: Aust Dent J 1989 Oct;34(5):403–6.

Inverted papilloma of the maxillary sinus: an unusual cause of a non–healing extraction socket. Case report. Hempenstall PD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):241–4

Factor XI deficiency disclosed following haemorrhage related to a dental extraction. Brief review and case report. Poker ID, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):258–60 (9 ref.)

'MDU Report' and 'What is Informed Consent?' [letter] Clarke JE. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):368–9

'To retract or not to retract' [letter] Mason DA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94–5

Atrophy of fungiform papillae following lingual nerve damage—damage a poor prognosis? [letter] [see comments] Ogden GR. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 25;167(10):332 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):95.

Prophylactic use of phenoxymethylpenicillin and tinidazole in mandibular third molar surgery, a comparative placebo controlled clinical trial. Happonen RP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):12–5

Analgesics and third molar removal [letter] Tuffin JR. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):520

The effect of dexamethasone on neurapraxia following third molar surgery. Von Arx DP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;27(6):477–80

Somatosensory evoked potential assessment of the inferior alveolar nerve following third molar extraction. Ghali GE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):18–21

Orbital emphysema causing vision loss after a dental extraction. Buckley MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr; 120(4):421–2, 424; discussion 423

Preoperative nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory medication for the prevention of postoperative dental pain. Jackson DL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):641–7 (83 ref.)

Cervicofacial subcutaneous air emphysema after dental extraction [see comments] Reznick JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Apr;120(4):417–9 Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jun;120(6):652.

The use of glucocorticosteroids to lessen the inflammatory sequelae following third molar surgery. Montgomery MT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):179–87 (56 ref.)

Jury verdict for oral surgeon [letter] Sargeant RW. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):222–3

Pulmonary infection following exodontia in a patient with glycoprotein–180 deficiency. Stevens MR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):317–9

Behçet's disease and dental treatment [letter] Hamza M. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1612–3

Orientation and eruptive patterns of the mandibular second premolar. Spyropoulos ND. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):642–6

Morbidity after temporomandibular joint arthrography is lower than after removal of lower third molars. Westesson PL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):2–4

True and nonspecific alveolitis sicca dolorosa related to operative removal of mandibular third molars. Oikarinen K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):435–40

Helium–neon laser therapy in the prevention of postoperative swelling and pain after wisdom tooth extraction. Taube S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990;86(1):23–7

[Pneumopericardium with combined emphysema of the skin and mediastinum following tooth extraction] Beese M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jul;43(7):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of disseminated intravascular coagulation thought to be caused by tooth extraction in the hypercoagulable condition due to abdominal aortic aneurysm] Chishiro T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1777–8 **(Jpn)**

[Deformities of the dental arch and alveolar process in children related to the removal of the lower temporary molars] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peritonitis secondary to splenic abscess rupture (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Mar;77(3):237 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

'Wisdom tooth waiting lists' [letter; comment] [see comments] **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185.

METHODS

The use of nitrous oxide–oxygen inhalation sedation with local anaesthesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia for dental extractions in children. Crawford AN. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):395–8

Influence of root development and root anatomy on the occurrence of periodontal damage during removal of third molars for transplantation: a histometric study. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):601–5

[Periodontal considerations related to extractions] Bercy P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(4):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The nature of pre–operative anxiety. McCleane GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):153–5

Patients' preference for exodontia versus preservation in Malaysia. Razak IA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):131–2

STANDARDS

'To retract or not to retract' [letter; comment] Allwright WC. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):276 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of orthodontic extractions [see comments] Weintraub JA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):462–6 Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Apr;97(4):33A.

TRENDS

The extraction/nonextraction dilemma [letter; comment] Ligas JC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr; 97(4):33A Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1989 Dec;96(6):462–6.

Controversies in orthodontics. Bramante MA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;34(1):91–102 (64 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The duration of orthodontic treatment with and without

extractions: a pilot study of five selected practices. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan; 97(1):45–51

TOOTH FRACTURES

Cracked tooth syndrome [letter] Southwick J. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):302

Cracked tooth syndrome [letter] Brown PJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 24;168(4):139

[Vertical root fracture—case report and clinical evaluation] Wei PC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20; 12(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures of the dens and risk of pseudarthrosis. Korres DS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):373–6

DIAGNOSIS

Rebound tenderness in cracked tooth syndrome [letter] Shanmuhasuntharam P. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 21;169(2):40

[The oral aspects of osteogenesis imperfecta. A clinical case report] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of traumatic root fractures of the coronal third in the mature permanent anterior teeth] Zerman N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):307–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A fourteen-year follow-up study of traumatic injuries to the permanent dentition. Kaba AD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):417–25 (57 ref.)

After-hours treatment of anterior dental trauma in Newcastle and western Sydney: a four-year study. Martin IG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):27–31

Consumer product-related tooth injuries treated in hospital emergency rooms: United States, 1979–87. Bhat M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):133–8

ETIOLOGY

'Cracked tooth syndrome' [letter] Cawley R. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):276

Dental trauma in anaesthesia. Clokie C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):675–80 (25 ref.)

Vertical root fractures. Morfis AS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):631–5

[Tooth infraction. Incomplete tooth fracture—a review of various aspects of the disease with case reports] Löst C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1033–40 (23 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anatomy of cusps of posterior teeth and their fracture potential. Khers SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug; 64(2):139–47

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of posterior composite restorations on the resistance of cavity walls to vertically applied occlusal loads. Liberman R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jan; 17(1):99–105

Fracture resistance of amalgam coronal-radicular restorations. Kane JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun; 63(6):607–13

Ferrule design and fracture resistance of endodontically treated teeth. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 May;63(5):529–36

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-standing root fracture. Kinni ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):135

SURGERY

Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth. IV. Endodontic considerations. Warfvinge J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(6):229–33

[Trauma in the anterior tooth area of the youthful dentition from the surgical viewpoint] Frenkel G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun;51(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Cracked tooth syndrome: diagnosis, treatment and correlation between symptoms and post-extraction findings. Ehrmann EH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr; 35(2):105–12

Silver-alloy powder and glass ionomer cement. Simmons JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;120(1):49–52

[Horizontal root fracture repaired by cementum—a case report] Lin KR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20; 12(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation and treatment of untreated incomplete fractured teeth] Wang JD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):72–4, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anterior tooth trauma—the endodontic aspects] Einwag J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun;51(3):133–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOOTH GERM

see related
ODONTOGENESIS

ANALYSIS

Localization of lead and fluoride in cultured tooth germs by laser microprobe mass analysis. Vandeputte DF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:133–44

Human amelogenins: sequences of "TRAP" molecules. Fincham AG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):243–50

Bovine tooth-derived bone morphogenetic protein. Kawai T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1069–74

Evidence for uptake of basement membrane by differentiating ameloblasts in the rat incisor enamel organ. Sawada T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1508–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Involution of the tooth germ in sheep (Ovis aries)] Montenegro MA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1989 Dec; 18(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against mouse molar papilla cells. Zidan G, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):245–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonism of fluoride toxicity by high levels of calcium but not of inorganic phosphate during secretory amelogenesis in the hamster tooth germ in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):625–36

Micro-PIXE (proton-induced X-ray emission) study of the effects of fluoride on mineral distribution patterns in enamel and dentin in the developing hamster tooth germ. Lyaruu DM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):315–22

EMBRYOLOGY

Dental laminae and teeth of embryonic Ichthyophis glutinosus (L.) (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Clemen G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(2):111–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of two distinct acid phosphatases in secretory ameloblasts of rat molar tooth germs. Matsuo S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):599–608

The effects of cadmium on the p-nitrophenyl phosphatase and inorganic pyrophosphatase activities of alkaline phosphatase in developing hamster tooth germs. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):591–2

Determination of proline iminopeptidase activity in bovine dental germs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harada M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):158–62

Presence of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase enzymes in dental and oral epithelium of guinea pig embryos. Juhl M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):286–94

Phosphohydrolase activities in developing and mature dental tissues. Warth E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):280–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An immunocytochemical study of keratin reactivity during rat odontogenesis. Smith AJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(3):329–35

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against tooth germs of hamster or rat by in vitro immunization] Inai T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of amelogenins in the deciduous tooth germs of the human fetus. Uchida T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):543–52

Chondroitin sulfates in developing mouse tooth germs. An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against chondroitin-4 and chondroitin-6 sulfates. Mark MP, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar;43(1):37–50

Ultrastructural visualisation of proteoglycans in early unmineralised dentine of rat tooth germs stained with cuprolinic blue. Tenorio D, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:257–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell biology of tooth enamel formation. Functional electron microscopic monographs. Sasaki T, et al. **Monogr Oral Sci** 1990;14:1–199 (555 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Calcification capacity of dental papilla mesenchymal cells transplanted in the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar;226(3):279–87

Ultrastructure of a new generation of odontoblasts in grafted coronal tissues of mouse molar tooth germs. Héritier M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):875–83

[Periodontal development after tooth germ transplantation within the framework of orthodontic treatment] Eskici A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural demonstration of the carbohydrate in developing rat enamel using soybean agglutinin-gold complexes. Hayashi Y. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(7):517–22

Tubular lysosomes in papillary cells during maturation of enamel in the rat. Salama AH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(2):119–26

The fine structure of initial mineralisation during tooth development in the gummy shark, Mustelus manazo, Elasmobranchia. Sasagawa I. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:175–87

Scanning electron microscopy of monkey secretory- and transitional-stage enamel organ cells. Skobe Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jul;68(7):1173–81

[The ultrastructure of human enamel organs] Dong WJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 24(5):267–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOOTH, IMPACTED

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

Autogenous transplantation of impacted maxillary canines. da Silveira JO, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):697–700 (13 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[The surgical-orthodontic classification of retained and dystopic teeth of the second dentition in dysostosis cleidocranialis] Tränkmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Aug;50(4):316–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous reeruption of a secondarily retained permanent lower molar and an unusual migration of a lower third molar. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):82–4

Multiple bilateral dens invaginatus and an impacted cuspid in the maxillary incisor region. Case report. Tüzüm MS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr;35(2):128–9

The unpredictability of impacted third molar development—the danger of passive observation [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10; 168(3):92 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):229.

Pathological changes related to long-term impaction of third molars. A radiographic study. Eliasson S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):210–2

Impacted lower third molars and periodontal health. An epidemiological, methodological, retrospective and prospective clinical, study. Kugelberg CF. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1990;68:1–52

DRUG THERAPY

[The evaluation of ofloxacin efficacy in dental outpatient practice] Zoccola GC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Mar; 39(3):227–30 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The complications of late diagnosis of anterior supernumerary teeth: case report. Solares R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):209–11

Compound composite odontome associated with impacted canine. Case report. To EW. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct; 34(5):414–6

Potential problems with orthodontics and rigid fixation [letter] Salon JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):223

Bilaterally inverted impaction of upper primary central incisors. Chen HS. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):100–3

PATHOLOGY

The fate of impacted lower third molars after the age of 20. A four-year clinical follow-up. von Wowern N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):277–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Maxillo-facial tumors [letter] Maxymiw WG. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):866

Double supernumerary impacted premolar teeth: case report. Lesan WR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jul;66(7):489–90

Bilateral inverted supernumerary teeth. Carver DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):127

Impacted maxillary deciduous second molar with occlusal amalgam restoration. Schiffman LE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):128

Multiple impacted supernumerary teeth. Yusof WZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul;70(1):126

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in topographic exploration of an impacted maxillary third molar] Le Toux G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retained and displaced teeth detected by computed

tomography] Fezoulidis I, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of hyperodontia associated with retention of geminated teeth] Fedor B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Apr; 82(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiographic localization of the impacted cuspid in the upper maxilla] Malagola C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Clinical experience with third molar orthodontics. Slodov I, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec; 96(6):453–61

Wisdom tooth waiting lists [letter] [see comments] Davidson MJ. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):51–2. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94.

'Wisdom tooth waiting lists' [letter; comment] Davidson MJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):185 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):94.

Transalveolar transplantation of maxillary canines. A follow-up study. Sange S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May; 12(2):140–7

A randomized double-blind clinical trial on the effectiveness of helium-neon laser in the prevention of pain, swelling and trismus after removal of impacted third molars. Carrillo JS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):31–6

Surgical orthodontic management of impacted second molars. Kaufman PS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct; 55(8):35–7

Analgesic and antiinflammatory effects of glucamethacin (a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory analgesic) after the removal of impacted third molars. Gallardo F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):157–60

[Experience with surgical-orthodontic management of impacted and retained upper canines] Herényi G. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Jul;83(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The long-term clinical follow-up of a group of patients subjected to surgical intervention for the extraction of supernumerary impacted teeth] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Bilateral impactions of mandibular first, second, and third molars. Jerrold TL. **Am J Orthod** 1966 Mar;52(3):190–201

Only just begun [letter; comment] DeAngelis V. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):475 Comment on: ASDC J Dent Child 1989 Sep-Oct;56(5):353–7.

Management of the unerupted maxillary canine. Ferguson JW. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):11–7 (39 ref.)

Orthodontic treatment of impacted first permanent maxillary molars. Mamandras AH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep; 55(9):733–6

TOOTH LUXATION

Esthetic treatment of an avulsed maxillary central incisor: report of case. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;119(5):629–31

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic odontoma formation following avulsion of immature permanent incisors: two case reports. Motokawa W, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):303–8 (10 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A fourteen-year follow-up study of traumatic injuries to the permanent dentition. Kaba AD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov-Dec;56(6):417–25 (57 ref.)

After-hours treatment of anterior dental trauma in Newcastle and western Sydney: a four-year study. Martin IG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Feb;35(1):27–31

Consumer product-related tooth injuries treated in hospital emergency rooms: United States, 1979–87. Bhat M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;18(3):133–8

ETIOLOGY

Dental trauma in anaesthesia. Clokie C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):675–80 (25 ref.)

[Primary treatment of traumatically dislocated teeth] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Survival rate of desmodontal cells in relation to their extraoral dehydration] Zimmermann M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989;99(9):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral aging and loss of teeth] Kaneda T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;27(2):138–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Use of histoacryl tissue adhesive to manage an avulsed tooth. McCabe MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):20–1

Emergency treatment of avulsed teeth [letter] Roberts GJ. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):386–7

Emergency treatment of avulsed incisor teeth. Scheer B. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):4

The interrelationship between the root surface and alveolar bone of the replanted avulsed tooth after etching. Yang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 44(5):298–303

Knocked-out teeth can be saved. Krasner PR. **Int J Orthod** 1989 Fall-Winter;27(3–4):17

Clinical management of dentoalveolar trauma: a discussion of current philosophy and methodology and a review of a case. Tan PM, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct;154(10):518–21 (17 ref.)

[How can loose teeth be rescued?] Lindqvist C. **Duodecim** 1989;105(20):1679–82 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Avulsed teeth. A case study] Martens LC, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(3):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrusion of the definitive incisors] Vinckier F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(3):99–106 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trauma in the anterior tooth area of the youthful dentition from the surgical viewpoint] Frenkel G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun;51(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reimplantation of teeth avulsed by trauma] Margiotta E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of tooth avulsion in the emergency department: appropriate storage and transport media. Krasner PR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):351–5 (30 ref.)

Effect of splinting on the mechanical and histological properties of the healing periodontal ligament in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Mandel U, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):209–17

Parental awareness of the emergency management of avulsed teeth in children. Raphael SL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Apr; 35(2):130–3

Knocked-out teeth can be saved. Krasner PR. **Pa Med** 1990 Feb;93(2):56–7

TOOTH MIGRATION

The anterior component of occlusal force. Part 2. Relationship with dental malalignment. Southard TE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):41–4

The unpredictability of impacted third molar development—the danger of passive observation [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10; 168(3):92 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):229.

Extreme distal migration of a maxillary canine. Shanmuhasuntharam P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 20; 168(2):73–4 (11 ref.)

[A monkey experiment on the relation of orthodontal stress magnitudes and rates of tooth movement] Duan YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 24(2):85–7 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous reeruption of a secondarily retained permanent lower molar and an unusual migration of a lower third molar. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jan;97(1):82–4

Extreme distal migration of premolar in association with an unusual fracture of the mandible. Clark S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):563–4 (7 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome c oxidase activity in preosteoclasts induced by experimental tooth movement. Noda K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(2):97–100

ETIOLOGY

The total patient [letter; comment] Horlick RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):650, 652 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Feb;120(2):169–72.

Orientation and eruptive patterns of the mandibular second premolar. Spyropoulos ND. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):642–6

PATHOLOGY

Experimental study of the effect of prostaglandin administration on tooth movement—with particular emphasis on the relationship to the method of PGE1 administration. Lee WC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):231–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of tooth movement into an extraction space in the rat. Roux D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):17–22

THERAPY

[Experience in treating the palatine position of the teeth] Gontsova EG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb; 69(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH MOBILITY

The intrusive mobility of the incisor tooth of the guinea pig. Coelho AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):383–6

Dental implant abutment resembling the two-phase tooth mobility. Richter EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(4):297–306

COMPLICATIONS

[Maxillary central diastema. A case study] Verluyten P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Dental and jaw changes in primary hyperoxaluria. Hedemark A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Dec;18(10):586–9

Unusual periodontal findings in an AIDS patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. A case report. Hernández Vallejo G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):723–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tooth mobility—an update. Picton DC. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Feb;12(1):109–15 (54 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Tooth mobility and containment] Dombret J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(2):98–109 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retained and displaced teeth detected by computed tomography] Fezoulidis I, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[How can loose teeth be rescued?] Lindqvist C. **Duodecim** 1989;105(20):1679–82 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

THERAPY

Papillon-Lefevre syndrome. A discussion of aetiology and a case report. Glenwright HD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jan 6;168(1):27–9

Post-orthodontic splinting of periodontally-involved teeth. Saravanamuttu R. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Feb;17(1):29–32

VETERINARY

Effects of inflammatory periodontal disease ('broken mouth') on the mobility of the sheep incisor. Moxham BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):99–102

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR

Tissue changes in the rabbit periodontal ligament during orthodontic tooth movement. Kuitert RB, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):191–206

Canine retraction: a photoelastic study. Baeten LR. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):11–23

Root tipping: a photoelastic-histopathologic correlation. Brodsky JF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):1–10

Changes in the morphology of the buccal alveolar bone of protruded mandibular permanent incisors secondary to orthodontic alignment. Bimstein E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May;97(5):427–30

An evaluation of the changes in soft-tissue profile form induced by orthodontic therapy. Lavelle CL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Dec;96(6):467–76

Experimental study of the effect of prostaglandin administration on tooth movement—with particular emphasis on the relationship to the method of PGE1 administration. Lee WC. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep;98(3):231–41

A study of the relationship between incisor intrusion and root shortening. McFadden WM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):390–6 (36 ref.)

Skeletal changes associated with extraoral appliance therapy: an evaluation of 200 consecutively treated cases. Boecler PR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1989 Winter;59(4):263–70

In vitro testing of elastomeric modules. Chung PC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):265–9

The correction of dental centre line discrepancies using an edgewise appliance. Holmes A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):271–6

A 'mini-typodont' for removable appliance teaching. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1989 Nov;16(4):277–9

Ultrastructural changes of collagen and elastin in human gingiva during orthodontic tooth movement. Franchi M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(3):139–43

Orthodontic treatment of impacted first permanent maxillary molars. Mamandras AH. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep; 55(9):733–6

Limiting factors of functional adaptation to orthodontic space closure. Harzer W, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug; 12(3):354–7

Changes in CGRP-immunoreactive nerve fibres during experimental tooth movement in rats. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):320–9

Effect of experimental tooth movement on periodontal and pulpal blood flow. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1989

Aug;11(3):200–5
Electronic determination of centres of rotation produced by orthodontic force systems. Pedersen E, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):272–80
Tooth movements associated with deep overbite correction in Class II division 1 malocclusions. Samuelson G, et al. **Int J Orthod** 1989 Fall–Winter;27(3–4):3–8
Three-dimensional analysis of orthodontic tooth movement. Middleton J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):319–27
Endocytosis in odontoclasts and osteoclasts using microperoxidase as a tracer. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):883–9
Buccal mucosa fibroblasts and periodontal ligament cells perturbed by tensile stimuli in vitro. Norton LA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;98(1):36–46
[Modelling of the displacement of the occlusal plane in multi-bracket therapy] Faure J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reaction of the periodontal tissues to orthodontic movement] Vanarsdall RL. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:421–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The age dependence of the tissue reaction in tooth movements] Göz G. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Feb; 51(1):4–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the gingival ligament system for orthodontic tooth movement—an experimental animal study] Holtgrave EA. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Apr; 51(2):90–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Matrix vesicles in membranous ossification] Inage S, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;57(2):335–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of apical root resorption during orthodontic treatment in endodontically treated and vital teeth. Spurrier SW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb; 97(2):130–4
'Treatment of Class II malocclusions with removable appliances. Part 3. Functional appliance therapy' [letter; comment] Bass NM. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):385–6 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):253–6.
Orthodontically induced microvascular injuries in the tension zone of the periodontal ligament. Lew KK. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1989 Sep;31(3):493–501 (17 ref.)
Potential problems with orthodontics and rigid fixation [letter] Salon JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb; 48(2):223

INSTRUMENTATION

Dental and skeletal contributions to occlusal correction in patients treated with the high-pull headgear-activator combination. Lagerström LO, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):495–504
Rigid endosseous implant utilized as anchorage to protract molars and close an atrophic extraction site. Roberts WE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Summer;60(2):135–52
The relationship between hard and soft tissue changes following treatment of Class II division 1 malocclusions using Edgewise and Fränkel appliance techniques. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 May;12(2):154–65
Profile changes in Class II, division 1 malocclusions: a comparison of the effects of Edgewise and Fränkel appliance therapy. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Aug; 11(3):243–53
Profile changes following orthodontic treatment of bimaxillary protrusion in adults with the Begg appliance. Lew K. **Eur J Orthod** 1989 Nov;11(4):375–81
A parametric study of the force/moment systems produced by T-loop retraction springs. Faulkner MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6–7):637–47

METHODS

The bimetric system. Schudy FF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):57–91
Nonextraction treatment of severe Class II, Division 2 malocclusions. Part 1. Arvystas MG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):510–21
Surgery or heroic orthodontics? Brown RE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Nov;96(5):375–81
An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Treatment of an open bite malocclusion. Efstratiadis SS. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Aug;98(2):94–102
Clinical relevance of step-by-step mandibular advancement in the treatment of mandibular retrusion using the Fränkel appliance. Falck F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):333–41
Adult anterior open bite. Galletto L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):522–6
Class II, division 2 malocclusion—nonextraction. Hershcopf SA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 May; 97(5):374–80
An American Board of Orthodontics case report. Owens SE Jr. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):273–80
Force system developed by V bends in an elastic orthodontic wire [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jul;98(1):19A] Ronay F, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):295–301
Intrabracket space and interbracket distance: critical factors in clinical orthodontics [see comments] Schudy GF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct;96(4):281–94 Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Apr;97(4):33A.
A case of open bite with Turner's syndrome. Takeyama H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):505–9
Treatment of Class II malocclusions with removable appliances. Part 4. Class II division 2 treatment [see comments] Rock WP. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):298–302 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 May 19;168(10):386.
'Treatment of Class II malocclusions with removable appliances. 1. Case assessment' [letter; comment] Townend P. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):278 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 24;168(4):163–6.
A cephalometric study to compare the effects of cervical traction and Andresen therapy in the treatment of class II division 1 malocclusion. Part 2—Dentoalveolar changes. Derringer K. **Br J Orthod** 1990 May;17(2):89–99
Optimization of arch guided tooth movement by the use of uprighting springs. Drescher D, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Aug;12(3):346–53
Surgical orthodontic management of impacted second molars. Kaufman PS, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1989 Oct; 55(8):35–7
Lingual orthodontics—prosthetics. Bounoure GM, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 1:51–72, 123–44, 195–216 (33 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**
The biology of adult bone. Tenenbaum H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 1:13–20, 85–92, 157–64 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**
[Lingual bracket orthodontics: another approach] Fontenelle A. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:541–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lingual bracket orthodontics: current data] Gorman J. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introduction to differential tooth movement. The concept of tip–edge and the differential right arch technic] Kesling PC. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:351–6 **(Fre)**
[Lingual bracket orthodontics] Maijer R. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:515–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The occlusal plane, extraction of the 6th year teeth and the Begg technic] Mathis O, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:343–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphologic and functional factors taken into consideration for the orientation of the occlusal plane in the preparation of the Ricketts VTO] Senior WB. **Orthod Fr** 1988;59 Pt 2:337–42 **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of the effect of 3 treatment technics on the occlusal plane] Stromboni Y, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1988; 59 Pt 2:357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with Burstone's segmented arch technic in the adult dentition] Diedrich P. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Feb;51(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The loss of force by friction in arch-guided tooth movement] Drescher D, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Apr; 51(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOOTH PERMEABILITY

The permeability of dentine from bovine incisors in vitro. Tagami J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):773–7
Correlation between physical changes in tooth enamel and changes in iodide penetrability following in vitro or intraoral demineralization. Kashket S, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):232–7
Comparison of the iodide permeability test, the surface microhardness test, and mineral dissolution of bovine enamel following acid challenge. Zero DT, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):181–8
Dentinal permeability in assessing therapeutic agents. Sena FJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;34(3):475–90 (46 ref.)
Demonstration of physiological barrier between pulpal odontoblasts and its perturbation following routine restorative procedures: a horseradish peroxidase tracing study in the rat. Turner DF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug; 68(8):1262–8
[Demineralization behavior, enamel permeability and the morphological characteristics in relationship to the stage of eruption of the permanent teeth] Petzold C, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of 25% tannic acid on prepared dentin: a scanning electron microscope–methylene blue dye study. Bitter NC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul;64(1):12–6
[The effect of calcium glycerophosphate and Remodent on the dental enamel permeability in dogs with fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 69(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Albumin interaction with caries-like lesions in bovine enamel. van der Linden AH, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(6):393–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-ray irradiation on the permeability of bovine dental enamel. Jansma J, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):164–8
A possible mechanism of acquired acid resistance of human dental enamel by laser irradiation. Oho T, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):86–92

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION see **TOOTH REPLANTATION**

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION

The influence of fluoride on in vitro remineralization of bovine enamel. Lammers PC, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):199–203
Influence of fluoride on in vitro remineralization of artificial subsurface lesions determined with a sandwich technique. Lammers PC, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):81–5
Reversal of fissure caries in the albino rat by stimulating salivary flow with pilocarpine. Leach SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):127–9
Fluoride and mineral redeposition in outermost layers of bovine enamel during surface softening. Rentsch H, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):97–100
Dependence of in vitro demineralization of apatite and remineralization of dental enamel on fluoride concentration. Featherstone JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:620–5; discussion 634–6
Fluoride incorporation into and retention in remineralized enamel. Iijima Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;68(8):1289–92
Remineralization of artificial caries-like lesions in human enamel in situ by chewing sorbitol gum. Leach SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1064–8
In vitro studies on the effects of fluoride on de- and remineralization. Ten Cate JM. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69 Spec No:614–9; discussion 634–6 (71 ref.)
[The micromorphology of the superficial remineralization of the dental enamel] Wucherpfennig G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crystallo-chemical problems of dental enamel and new possibilities of in vitro remineralization] Kiss J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Aug;83(8):225–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The effect of calcium glycerophosphate and Remodent on the dental enamel permeability in dogs with fluorosis] Nikolishin AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 69(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effect of fluoride concentration on remineralization of carious enamel: an in vitro pH-cycling study. Damato FA, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):174–80
Chemical and structural challenges in remineralization of dental enamel lesions. Larsen MJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):285–96
[The effect of magnesium sulfate electrophoresis and galvanization on the mineralization of teeth and bones] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 69(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH REPLANTATION

Cell renewal and ground substance formation in replanted cat teeth. Kvinnsland I, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Jun;48(3):203–15
The interrelationship between the root surface and alveolar bone of the replanted avulsed tooth after etching. Yang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 44(5):298–303
Effect of tetracycline and SnF2 on root resorption in replanted incisors in dogs. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):477–82
[Tooth reimplantation] Süille T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Oct; 82(10):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on repair after delayed replantation of root-planed teeth in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):107–12
Treatment of tooth avulsion in the emergency department: appropriate storage and transport media. Krasner PR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;8(4):351–5 (30 ref.)
Emergency treatment of avulsed incisor teeth. Scheer B. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):4
Knocked-out teeth can be saved. Krasner PR. **Int J Orthod** 1989 Fall–Winter;27(3–4):17
Patterns of healing on replanted baboon incisors coated with an allogeneic fibrin–fibronectin protein concentrate. Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1989 Sep;24(5):335–42
Intraalveolar transplantation of teeth. IV. Endodontic considerations. Warfvinge J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989; 13(6):229–33
[Primary treatment of traumatically dislocated teeth] Blom L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Avulsed teeth. A case study] Martens LC, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989;44(3):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reimplantation of teeth avulsed by trauma] Margiotta E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 May;39(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[One-stage tooth replantation in acute inflammatory processes] Bolko VZ, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOOTH RESORPTION

ETIOLOGY

Resorption of premolar roots by ectopic canines.

Postlethwaite KM. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9-23;167(11):397-8
Pathological changes related to long-term impaction of third molars. A radiographic study. Eliasson S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):210-2
External resorption secondary to domestic violence. Rossie KM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun; 69(6):770-1

PATHOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation and degeneration of odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of kitten deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):330-40
Pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects of dentoalveolar resorption. Pierce A. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):437-48

RADIOGRAPHY

[Internal tooth resorption in an upper median incisor] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1989 Apr;82(4):119-20 (Hun)

THERAPY

Restoring a tooth with massive internal resorption to form and function: report of case. Herrin HK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug;121(2):271-2, 274

TOOTH ROOT

see related
APICOECTOMY
ROOT RESORPTION

The effect of stannous and sodium fluoride on coronal caries, root caries and bone loss in rice rats. Beiraghi S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):79-80
Prevalence of root surface caries in 55, 65, and 75-year-old Swedish individuals. Fure S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;18(2):100-5
Preventing root sensitivity [letter] Bucciarelli A. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):652
Coverage of the denuded root surface using the free soft tissue autograft. McGuire MK. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Aug; 121(2):277-9 (11 ref.)
Adult root caries survey of two similar communities with contrasting natural water fluoride levels. Stamm JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb;120(2):143-9
Antimicrobial irrigation of periodontal furcation lesions to supplement oral hygiene instruction and root debridement. Nylund K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Feb;17(2):90-5
Periodontal response to long-term abuse of the gingival attachment by supracrestal amalgam restorations. Tal H, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Nov;16(10):654-9
Indices of root surface caries. Aherne CA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1222-6 (18 ref.)
The epidemiology of root surface caries. Beck J. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1216-21 (28 ref.)
Class II furcations treated by guided tissue regeneration in humans: case reports. Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):510-4
The effect of 1% metronidazole gel in routine maintenance of persistent furcation involvement in human beings. Needleman IG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec; 60(12):699-703
Slip-cast zirconia dental roots with tunnels drilled by laser process. Minamizato T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun; 63(6):677-84
Root surface caries--an overview of aetiology, prevalence, prevention, and management. Thomson WM. **N Z Dent J** 1990 Jan;86(383):4-9 (30 ref.)
[Root caps in hybrid prosthesis. Suggestions for the design and construction of root caps for hybrid prostheses] Kundert M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1989; 99(11):1284-91 (Ger, Fre)
[Will root caries become a treatment problem of the future?] Heinrich R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a connection between coronal and root caries involvement?] Heinrich R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(8):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Root caries--a rat model] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(7):655-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

The palatal radicular groove. Two case reports. Mayne JR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):277-81
Impaired tooth root development after treatment of a cerebellar astrocytoma: a case report. Eckles TA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):414-8
Scanning electron microscopic investigation of maxillary lateral incisors with a radicular lingual groove. Gao ZR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):462-6
Accessory root formation on a lower medial incisor. Kocsis GS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):644-5
Three-rooted permanent mandibular first molars of Asian and black groups in the Middle East. Younes SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):102-5
[Superior fourth with supernumerary root] Zoccola GC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Nov;38(11):1179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The distribution and quantitation of cementum-bound lipopolysaccharide on periodontally diseased root surfaces of human teeth. Hughes FJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(4):295-9
Phosphoprotein extraction from the dentine/cementum complex of human tooth roots. McCurdy SP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):347-57
Adenine nucleotide contents and ATPases activities in porcine deciduous dental pulp during the root formation, in fully formed root and during root resorption phases. Paiva-Novaes MS, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1989 Sep; 17(3):187-92
The presence of nicotine on root surfaces of periodontally diseased teeth in smokers. Cuff MJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Oct;60(10):564-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Root tipping: a photoelastic-histopathologic correlation. Brodsky JF, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1975 Jan;67(1):1-10
Root exposure in the primary dentition studied in human skulls. Bimstein E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 May; 17(5):317-20
Studies on root enamel. (I). Some historical notes on cervical enamel projections. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan;17(1):29-31
Statistical models for evaluating the penetrating ability of endodontic instruments. Fuchs C, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Sep;69(9):1617-21
A computer-aided image analysis system for area measurement of tooth root surfaces. Verdonschot EH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May;61(5):275-80
Anatomy of the root apex and its histologic changes with age. Stein TJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):238-42
Root complex and root canal system: a correlation analysis using one-rooted mandibular second molars. Carlsen O. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;98(4):273-85
[The dimensions of the roots and root canals of human premolars and molars] Pavliuk VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;69(2):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of an antimicrobial-containing varnish on root demineralisation in situ. Huizinga ED, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):130-2
Action of fluoride on initiation of early root surface caries in vivo. Ogaard B, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(2):142-4
The histologic evaluation of new attachment in periodontally diseased human roots treated with tetracycline-hydrochloride and fibronectin. Alger FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jul;61(7):447-55

INJURIES

Uncontrolled bleeding during endodontic treatment as the first symptoms for diagnosing von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Keila S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):243-6
Long-standing root fracture. Kinni ME, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):135
Vertical root fractures. Morfis AS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):631-5
[Horizontal root fracture repaired by cementum--a case report] Lin KR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20; 12(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vertical root fracture--case report and clinical evaluation] Wei PC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20; 12(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The diagnosis and treatment of traumatic root fractures of the coronal third in the mature permanent anterior teeth] Zerman N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):307-14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Periodontal mechanoreceptive system] Karita K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990;52(1):1-10 (81 ref.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Enhanced root fluoride uptake by monocalcium phosphate monohydrate gels. Takagi S, et al. **Caries Res** 1990; 24(1):18-22
Release of organic matrix components from bovine incisor roots during in vitro lesion formation. Klont B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):896-900
Sorption of fibronectin to human root surfaces in vitro. Mendieta C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 May;61(5):254-60

MICROBIOLOGY

Microflora associated with experimental root surface caries in humans. Nyvad B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1628-33
Microbiology of root surface caries in humans. Bowden GH. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1205-10 (39 ref.)
Association of the microbial flora of dental plaque and saliva with human root-surface caries. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1463-8
Microscopic characterization of root surface-associated microbial plaque in localized juvenile periodontitis. Douglass KD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):475-84
[The microbial colonization of the carious root dentin] Kneist S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(2):135-7 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Cytodifferentiation and degeneration of odontoclasts in physiologic root resorption of kitten deciduous teeth. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;135(4):330-40
Root morphology of mandibular premolars in human 45,X females. Varrela J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):109-12
Microradiography of experimental root surface caries in man. Nyvad B, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):218-24
Mineral density and mineral loss after demineralization at various locations in human root dentine. A longitudinal microradiographic study. Zuidgeest TG, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):159-63
Clinical signs of root caries: measurement issues from an epidemiologic perspective. Katz RV. **J Dent Res** 1990 May; 69(5):1211-5
The prevalence and pattern of distribution of root caries in a Scottish medieval population. Kerr NW. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):857-60
Histopathology of root surface caries. Schüpbach P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1195-204
Influence of root development and root anatomy on the occurrence of periodontal damage during removal of third molars for transplantation: a histometric study. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):601-5
Furcation defects in dogs treated by guided tissue regeneration (GTR). Caffesse RG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jan;61(1):45-50
Caries on root surfaces exposed following gingivectomy in conventional rats infected with Streptococcus sobrinus and Actinomyces viscosus. Firestone AR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Nov;60(11):624-7
Responses of four tooth and site groupings to periodontal therapy. Kaldahl WB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 61(3):173-9
Evaluation of guided tissue regeneration in Class II furcation defects. A clinical re-entry study. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Dec;60(12):694-8
Proximal bone loss adjacent to periodontally "hopeless" teeth with and without extraction. Machtei EE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Sep;60(9):512-5
Rapid furcation involvement associated with a devitalizing mandibular first molar. A case report. Reeh ES, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):95-8
[Root caries. Review of the literature] Takáts R, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jul;81(7):203-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PHYSIOLOGY

In-vitro formation of a collagenous matrix upon previously diseased and experimentally treated cemental root surfaces. Bernstein AB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):603-6
A long-term study of 370 autotransplanted premolars. Part IV. Root development subsequent to transplantation. Andreasen JO, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Feb;12(1):38-50
A quantitative analysis of the migration, attachment, and orientation of human gingival fibroblasts to human dental root surfaces in vitro. Fardal O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug;61(8):529-35
Vital root retention: a clinical procedure. Fareed K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):430-4
Load transfer of posts and cores to roots through cements. Leary JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep;62(3):298-302
[The study of root resorption of human deciduous teeth. I. Histological observation by light microscope] Liao SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):88-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Automatic pH-cycling caries model applied on root hard tissue. Almqvist H, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(1):1-5

RADIOGRAPHY

'Things are not always what they seem'. Stevenson AM. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):222-3
The radiological prediction of inferior alveolar nerve injury during third molar surgery. Rood JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):20-5
The use of radiographs in periapical surgery. Saad AY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):361-5

SURGERY

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on repair after delayed replantation of root-planed teeth in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):107-12
Treatment of periodontal furcation defects. Coronally positioned flaps versus dura mater membranes in class II defects. Garrett S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar; 17(3):179-85
Evaluation of clinical and radiographic scoring methods before and after initial periodontal therapy. Hämmerle CH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Apr;17(4):255-63
Evaluation of gingival bleeding following 4 types of periodontal therapy. Kałkwarf KL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):601-8
5-year follow up of periodontal intraosseous defects treated by root planing or flap surgery. Renvert S, et al.

J Clin Periodontol 1990 Jul;17(6):356–63
The assessment of ultrasonic root surface debridement by determination of residual endotoxin levels. Smart GJ, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1990 Mar;17(3):174–8
A clinical and microbiological comparison of the effects of water and 0.02% chlorhexidine as coolants during ultrasonic scaling and root planing. Taggart JA, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1990 Jan;17(1):32–7
The use of autologous fibronectin in the surgical repair of through-and-through furcation lesions in man. A pilot study. Yeung S, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1990 May; 17(5):321–3
Relative influence of plaque control, scaling and root planing on occlusal sounds. Muramoto T, et al. J Oral Rehabil 1989 Nov;16(6):575–80
Histologic evalution of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part I. Bowers GM, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Dec;60(12):664–74
Histologic evaluation of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part II. Bowers GM, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Dec;60(12):675–82
Histologic evaluation of new attachment apparatus formation in humans. Part III. Bowers GM, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Dec;60(12):683–93
A quantitative study of cementum removal with hand curettes. Coldiron NB, et al. J Periodontol 1990 May; 61(5):293–9
Total calculus removal: an attainable objective? [see comments] Kepic TJ, et al. J Periodontol 1990 Jan; 61(1):16–20 Comment in: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):65–6.
In vitro effectiveness of a newly-designed ultrasonic scaler tip for furcation areas. Oda S, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Nov;60(11):634–9
The residual calculus paradox [editorial; comment] Robertson PB. J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):65–6 Comment on: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):3–8. Comment on: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):9–15. Comment on: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):16–20.
The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing. II. Clinical responses related to residual calculus [see comments] Sherman PR, et al. J Periodontol 1990 Jan; 61(1):9–15 Comment in: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):65–6.
The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing. I. Clinical detection of residual calculus [see comments] Sherman PR, et al. J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):3–8 Comment in: J Periodontol 1990 Jan;61(1):65–6.
Effects of subgingival irrigation on bacteremia following scaling and root planing. Waki MY, et al. J Periodontol 1990 Jul;61(7):405–11
Root resection vs. maintenance of furcated molars. The controversy continues. Tarnow DP, et al. N Y State Dent J 1989 Nov;55(9):34, 36, 39
Digital subtraction of radiograph in evaluating alveolar bone changes after initial periodontal therapy. Okano T, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Feb;69(2):258–62
Pulpal and root sensitivity rated to periodontal therapy. Wallace JA, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jun;69(6):743–7
[Ultrastructural aspects of root planing: scanning electron microscopy (S.E.M.)] Pallassini A, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Nov;38(11):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A longitudinal clinical study of the efficacy of tetracyclines combined with root planing in patients with periodontal disease] Pannuti E, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 May; 39(5):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amount of mineralized tissue removed by root planing] Santarelli G, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jul;38(7):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone reactions around transplanted roots. A 5-month quantitative study in dogs. Garcia A, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1990 Apr;17(4):211–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study on human root caries. Frank RM, et al. Caries Res 1989;23(4):209–17
Human root caries: histopathology of advanced lesions. Schüpbach P, et al. Caries Res 1990;24(3):145–58
In-vitro formation of a new fibrous attachment to human dental roots in the presence of autologous serum. Bernstein AB, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1989 Oct;258(1):125–35
Effects of cavitational activity on the root surface of teeth during ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al. J Clin Periodontol 1990 May;17(5):306–12
An ultrastructural study of bacterial invasion and tissue breakdown in human experimental root-surface caries. Nyvad B, et al. J Dent Res 1990 May;69(5):1118–25
Initial attachment of principal fibers to the root dentin surface in rat molars. Yamamoto T, et al. J Periodont Res 1990 Mar;25(2):113–9
A scanning electron micrographical study of root surfaces and subgingival bacteria after hand and ultrasonic instrumentation. Garnick JJ, et al. J Periodontol 1989 Aug; 60(8):441–7

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY

Talon cusp: a review and two case reports on supernumerary primary and permanent teeth. Salama FS, et al. ASDC J Dent Child 1990 Mar-Apr;57(2):147–9 (19 ref.)
Supplemental and congenitally absent premolar teeth [letter] Pearson MH, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Jul 7;169(1):8
Dens evaginatus involving a supernumerary (mesiodens) tooth. Mehta DS, et al. N Z Dent J 1989 Oct;85(382):126–7
[Lower fourth molar: pathogenesis and treatment] Ungari L, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Nov;38(11):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The complications of late diagnosis of anterior supernumerary teeth: case report. Solares R. ASDC J Dent Child 1990 May-Jun;57(3):209–11

DIAGNOSIS

[Superior fourth with supernumerary root] Zoccola GC, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Nov;38(11):1179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of bone grafting age on dental abnormalities and alveolar bone height in patients with unilateral cleft lip and palate. Brattström V, et al. Eur J Orthod 1989 Nov; 11(4):351–8 (19 ref.)
[Numerical anomalies of the dentition (main characteristics, therapy, prevention). Dental anomalies from the caseload of a district dentist, 9] Sárhegyi J. Fogorv Sz 1990 Aug; 83(8):241–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Non-syndrome multiple supernumerary teeth: literature review. Yusof WZ. Can Dent Assoc J 1990 Feb;56(2):147–9 (33 ref.)
[Supernumerary teeth. A case report] Nardi P, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Oct;38(10):1125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Double supernumerary impacted premolar teeth: case report. Lesan WR, et al. East Afr Med J 1989 Jul;66(7):489–90
Development of the dentition in cleidocranial dysplasia. Jensen BL, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Feb;19(2):89–93
Bilateral inverted supernumerary teeth. Carver DD, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jul;70(1):127
Bilateral paramolars and fourth molars. Mayfield A, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Mar;69(3):394
Multiple impacted supernumerary teeth. Yusof WZ, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jul;70(1):126
[A rare case of hyperodontia associated with retention of geminated teeth] Fedor B, et al. Fogorv Sz 1989 Apr; 82(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

[The long-term clinical follow-up of a group of patients subjected to surgical intervention for the extraction of supernumerary impacted teeth] Berrone S, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1990 May;39(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see PERIODONTIUM

TOOTH, UNERUPTED

see related TOOTH, IMPACTED

ANALYSIS

Bovine tooth-derived bone morphogenetic protein. Kawai T, et al. J Dent Res 1989 Jun;68(6):1069–74

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous reeruption of a secondarily retained permanent lower molar and an unusual migration of a lower third molar. Raghoebar GM, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jan;97(1):82–4
'The unpredictability of impacted third molar development' [letter; comment] Pearson MH, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Mar 24;168(6):229 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):92.
Extreme distal migration of premolar in association with an unusual fracture of the mandible. Clark S, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Nov;68(5):563–4 (7 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Failed eruption of the permanent canine following open reduction of a mandibular fracture in a child. Nixon F, et al. Br Dent J 1990 Mar 10;168(5):204–5
[Changes in dental eruption and morphogenesis in a case of hypoparathyroidism] Abbatiello A, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1989 Jul;38(7):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Familial primary failure of eruption of permanent teeth. Brady J. Br J Orthod 1990 May;17(2):109–13

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of abnormalities in dental and skeletal development in the osteopetrotic (os) rabbit. Popoff SN, et al. J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Jan;19(1):5–12

RADIOGRAPHY

Resorption of the lateral maxillary incisor: assessment by CT. Peene P, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):427–9
Orientation and eruptive patterns of the mandibular second premolar. Spyropoulos ND. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 May;69(5):642–6

SURGERY

'To retract or not to retract' [letter; comment] Allwright WC. Br Dent J 1990 Apr 7;168(7):276 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5.
[Experience with surgical-orthodontic management of impacted and retained upper canines] Herényi G. Fogorv Sz 1990 Jul;83(7):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

Management of the unerupted maxillary canine. Ferguson JW. Br Dent J 1990 Jul 7;169(1):11–7 (39 ref.)

TOOTH, WISDOM see MOLAR, THIRD

TOOTHACHE

Teaching a comprehensive orofacial pain course in the dental curriculum. Gonty AA. J Dent Educ 1990 Jun;54(6):319–22

DIAGNOSIS

Cranial arteritis mimicking odontogenic pain: report of case. Guttenberg SA, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1989 Nov; 119(5):621–3
Electronic thermography in the diagnosis of atypical odontalgia: a pilot study. Gratt BM, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Oct,68(4):472–81

DRUG THERAPY

Reye's syndrome and analgesic choice in dentistry. Holmes A, et al. Br Dent J 1989 Nov 25;167(10):345–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dental treatment demands among patients in Tanzania. van Palenstein Helderman WH, et al. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1990 Apr;18(2):85–7
[Meteorologic effects on dental pain conditions] Schmädicke R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1990 Jan;36(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

'Dental sensitivity and bereavement' [letter] Dean R. Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):54
'Dental sensitivity and bereavement' [letter; comment] Owen JG. Br Dent J 1990 Feb 10;168(3):92–3 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):371.

HISTORY

Queen Elizabeth I and her teeth [see comments] Hargreaves AS. Br Dent J 1989 Oct 21;167(8):286–8 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 25;167(10):333.

PATHOLOGY

Barodontalgia and barotrauma in the human teeth: findings in navy divers, frogmen, and submariners of the Federal Republic of Germany. Goethe WH, et al. Milit Med 1989 Oct;154(10):491–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activation of carotid sinus baroreceptors reduces pain sensations evoked by electrical and cold stimulation of human teeth. Apkarian AV, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1989; 85(4–5):409–13
[The significance of endogenous peptides for dental pulp pain] Göres M, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1989; 77(6):531–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

The social impact of oral and facial pain in an industrial population. Jaafar N, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1989 Sep;18(5):553–5
Predictions of dental pain: the fear of any expected evil, is worse than the evil itself. Arntz A, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990;28(1):29–41
Some variables affecting dentists' assessment of patients' distress. Baron RS, et al. Health Psychol 1990;9(2):143–53

THERAPY

Observation on analgesic effect of acupuncturing the dazhui point. Wu JS. J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Dec;9(4):240–2
Treatment of toothache with acupuncture. Zhao CX. J Tradit Chin Med 1989 Dec;9(4):302–3

TOOTHBRUSHING

Bacteremia after the use of an oral irrigation device. A controlled study in subjects with normal-appearing gingiva: comparison with use of toothbrush. Berger SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):510–1

Effect of brushing with fluoride toothpastes on the fluoride, calcium, and inorganic phosphorus concentrations in approximal plaque of young adults. Sidi AD. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):268–71

Dental health behaviours in a Norwegian population. Traeen B, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Mar;7(1):59–68

Effects on gingivitis of daily rinsing with 1.5% H2O2. Boyd RL. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):557–62

Improvement of gingival health by toothbrushing in individuals with large amounts of calculus. Gaare D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan;17(1):38–41

The effect of a systemically-administered non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (flurbiprofen) on experimental gingivitis in humans. Heasman PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):551–6

Surface changes on dental materials. The influence of two different dentifrices on surface roughness measured by laser reflexion and profilometer techniques. Johannsen G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(6):267–76

[Comparative study of the plaque-removing effect of oral irrigation] Olasz T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 May;83(5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrinsic potential of the gingival interdental epithelium and its "therapeutic" induction using brushing. Clinico-morphologic aspects] Pugnaloni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual hazard of toothbrushing [see comments] Haddad RY. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 7;168(7):296–7 Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 May 19;168(10):387.

'An unusual hazard of toothbrushing' [letter; comment] Nunez DA. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):387 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Apr 7;168(7):296–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of rotary electric toothbrush versus manual toothbrush on periodontal status during orthodontic treatment. Boyd RL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1989 Oct; 96(4):342–7

'An unusual hazard of toothbrushing' [letter] MacLeod S. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jul 7;169(1):6

The measurement of toothbrush wear. Rawls HR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1781–5

The effectiveness of a counter-rotary action powered toothbrush and conventional toothbrush on plaque removal and gingival bleeding. A short term study. Killoy WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Aug;60(8):473–7

[Bristle end rounding and anchoring in children's toothbrushes] Althaus D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swallowed toothbrush: an indication for immediate endoscopy] Kluger Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1; 116(11):582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Influence of increased toothbrushing frequency on dental health in low, optimal, and high fluoride areas in Finland. Ainamo J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):296–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Remaining teeth in Finnish adults related to the frequency of tooth-brushing. Vehkalahti M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Dec;47(6):375–81

TOOTHPASTE see under **DENTIFRICES**

TOPECTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

TOPOGRAPHIC BRAIN MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

TORP see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

TORPEDO

Ethanol increases agonist affinity for nicotinic receptors from Torpedo. Forman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 11;987(1):95–103

A 15 kDa proteolipid found in mediatophore preparations from Torpedo electric organ presents high sequence homology with the bovine chromaffin granule protonophore. Birman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):303–6

Identification of a cytoplasmic region of the Torpedo nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit by epitope mapping. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):569–81

Phorbol esters induce neurotransmitter release in cholinergic synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Guitart X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug;55(2):468–72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric analysis of Torpedo synaptic vesicles isolated by iso-osmotic sucrose gradient separation. Fox GQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):279–88

Asymmetric distribution of phospholipids in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from T. marmorata electric organ. Bonini de Romanelli IC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(7):785–9

BLOOD

The primary structure of electric ray hemoglobin (Torpedo marmorata). Bohr effect and phosphate interaction. Huber F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Aug;370(8):831–8

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of two homologous cDNA clones from Torpedo electromotor neurons. Ngsee JK, et al. **DNA** 1989 Oct;8(8):555–61

Chromosome markers and karyology of selachians. Stingo V, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;2:175–85 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody Tor 23 binds a subset of neural cells in the human cortex and displays an altered binding distribution in Alzheimer's disease. Kushner PD, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;48(6):692–708

METABOLISM

Does sequence similarity of human choline esterase, Torpedo acetylcholine esterase and Geotrichum candidum lipase reveal the active site serine residue? [letter] Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):279–80

Assembly of the alpha-subunit of Torpedo californica Na+/K(+)-ATPase with its pre-existing beta-subunit in Xenopus oocytes. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):247–53

Torpedo synaptophysin: evolution of a synaptic vesicle protein. Cowan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):1–7

Cholinergic synaptic vesicles are metabolically and biophysically heterogeneous even in resting terminals. Whittaker VP. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):113–21

Characterization of a polyclonal antiserum raised against mediatophore, a protein that translocates acetylcholine. Israel M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1097–107

Membrane proteins of synaptic vesicles and cytoskeletal specializations at the node of Ranvier in electric ray and rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec; 258(3):617–29

A protein homologous to the Torpedo postsynaptic 58K protein is present at the myotendinous junction. Chen Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2061–71

Temperature-sensitive expression of all-Torpedo and Torpedo-rat hybrid AChR in mammalian muscle cells. Paulson HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1705–17

A unique neurofilament from Torpedo electric lobe: sequence, expression, and localization analysis. Linial M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):762–70

Symmetry and dimensions of membrane-bound nicotinic acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica electric tissue: rapid rearrangement to two-dimensional ordered lattices. Giersig M, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):81–93

The release of adenosine at the electric organ of Torpedo. A study using a continuous chemiluminescent method. Solsona C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):77–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase in reactive cholesterol in the presynaptic membrane of depolarized Torpedo synaptosomes: blockade by botulinum toxin type A. Egea G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(2):521–7

Steady-state coupling of ion-channel conformations to a transmembrane ion gradient. Richard EA, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1208–10

TORSADE DE POINTES see **TACHYCARDIA**

TORSION DYSTONIA see **DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS**

TORTICOLLIS

More on torticollis [letter; comment] Burstein FD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):161 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Oct;84(4):682–92.

[6 new cases of spasmus nutans] Pace P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sandifer syndrome in a 10-month old infant] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jan;64(1):64–7 **(Pol)**

[Paroxysmal torticollis in the developmental age] Nikolić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(3-4):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diplopia due to phenothiazine toxicity [letter] Mishra VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):799

COMPLICATIONS

Depression in torticollis: a controlled study. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):925–33

CONGENITAL

Congenital muscular torticollis: a spectrum of pathology. Lawrence WT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):523–30 (44 ref.)

Congenital muscular torticollis. A spectrum of disease. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;116(2):212–6

DIAGNOSIS

Sandifer syndrome reconsidered. Mandel H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):797–9

[Benign paroxysmal torticollis in infancy: case report] Ishida T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Responsiveness of idiopathic spasmodic torticollis to botulinum A toxin injection. A critical evaluation of five cases. Maurri S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990; 92(2):165–8

Botulinum A toxin treatment for eyelid spasm, spasmodic torticollis and apraxia of eyelid opening. Defazio G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):275–80

Treatment of idiopathic spasmodic torticollis with botulinum-A toxin: a pilot study of 19 patients. Lorentz IT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):528–30

Neurological application of botulinum toxin. Kumar P, et al. **Mo Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):815–7 (27 ref.)

Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of botulinum toxin injections for the treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Greene P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1213–8

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory torticollis in children. Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):310–3

Acute torticollis secondary to rupture of the sternocleidomastoid. Schuyler-Hacker H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):851–3

Atlanto-axial rotary fixation [letter; comment] Featherstone T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):82 Comment on: Br J Radiol 1989 Aug;62(740):755–8.

Osteoblastoma. Cause for wry neck. Babu ML, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):790–1

Photophobia, epiphora, and torticollis: a masquerade syndrome. Marmor MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):202–4

Spasmodic torticollis due to a midbrain lesion in a case of multiple sclerosis. Plant GT, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(4):359–62

Torticollis and blepharospasm in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(4):345–8

Post-traumatic torticollis. Isaac K, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1642–3

[Torticollis in children: do not forget the Sandifer syndrome] Dabadie A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor surgery in Parinaud's syndrome] Spielmann A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr–May;3(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neck pain and isolated torticollis revealing neurologic lesions] Croisile B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7; 18(31):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic C1–C2 luxation in children. Prognostic study and therapeutic indications apropos of 13 cases] Hardy J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spastic torticollis] Oboĭmov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Migraine and the vestibular system in childhood and adolescence. Parker W. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):364–71 (37 ref.)

Natural history of adult-onset idiopathic torticollis. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):548–52

Saccadic function in spasmodic torticollis. Stell R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):496–501

Clinical evaluation of bidirectional torticollis [letter] Truong DD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):181

Torticollis, midbrain, and sigma receptors [letter] Walker FO, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):265

An exteroceptive reflex in the sternocleidomastoid muscle produced by electrical stimulation of the supraorbital nerve in normal subjects and patients with spasmodic torticollis. Nakashima K, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1354–8

Swallowing function in patients with spasmodic torticollis. Riski JE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1443–5

[Possibilities of studying the auditory evoked potentials in patients with various forms of extrapyramidal pathology] Mostovaia TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spasms [letter] Pallis C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):87

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-traumatic lateral instability of the cervical spine.

Grobler G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):522
Pathomechanism of atlantoaxial rotatory fixation in children. Kawabe N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):569–74

SURGERY

Long–term outcome after surgery for spasmodic torticollis. Hernesniemi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 103(3–4):128–30
Torsional Kestenbaum in congenital nystagmus with torticollis. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):70–3
Halo application in the infant. Mubarak SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):612–4
[Clinical study of an improved method in the treatment of 1083 cases of torticollis] Zuo YZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):106–8 **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of torticollis in cases of congenital nystagmus with strabismus] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):836–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term results of complex treatment of spasmodic torticollis] Volobuev IuM. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The hanging head method for the treatment of acute wry neck [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):125
Duane's retraction syndrome and the relief of secondary torticollis and near point asthenopia with prism. Mende S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):556–8
Treatments for torticollis [letter] Jahanshahi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1212
Botulinum toxin in torticollis [letter; comment] Stell R, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1403–4 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Jan;39(1):80–4.
[Treatment of spasmodic torticollis by local injections of botulinum toxin] Jedynak CP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(6–7):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frontal electromyography–biofeedback therapy in spasmodic torticollis in children] Priolo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TORTURE

Torture of a Norwegian ship's crew. The torture, stress reactions and psychiatric after–effects. Weisaeth L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:63–72
Countertransference in working with victims of political repression. Comas–Díaz L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):125–34
Group treatment of exiled survivors of torture. Fischman Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):135–42
The psychological effects of political repression on Chilean exiles in the U.S. Gonsalves CJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):143–53
Assessing symptom change in Southeast Asian refugee survivors of mass violence and torture. Mollica RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):83–8
Counselling survivors of torture and refugee trauma. Cunningham M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr; 19(4):501–4, 506, 509–10
Women as torture victims. Allodi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):144–8
Medical aspects of torture. Rasmussen OV. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jan;37 Suppl 1:1–88
Behavioral problems in children of torture victims: a sequel to cultural maladaptation or to parental torture? Weile B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Apr;11(2):79–80
Torture of prisoners [letter] Levy N. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Dec;39(329):521
Prevalence and sequelae of sexual torture. Lunde I, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):289–91
Doctors and torture [letter] Summerfield DA. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):634
Torture in Turkey [letter] Yüksel S. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):866
No 'fruit' in Nazi data [letter; comment] Corey S. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb;73(2):15 Comment on: Minn Med 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6.
Doctors and the state: lessons from the Biko case. Silove D. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):417–29
[Psychosocial consequences of organized violence. Experiences from Latin America] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TORULA see CRYPTOCOCCUS

TORULOPSIS see CANDIDA

TORULOSIS see CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

TOSYL COMPOUNDS

13C and 15N NMR and time–resolved fluorescence depolarization study of bovine carbonic anhydrase—4–methylbenzenesulfonamide complex. Jarvet J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):287–90

ANALYSIS

Prodrug forms for the sulfonamide group. IV. Kinetics of hydrolysis of N–sulfonyl pseudourea derivatives. Larsen JD, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(1):31–40

PHARMACOLOGY

The preclinical pharmacology of ICI 204,219. A peptide leukotriene antagonist. Krell RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):978–87
Inhibition of leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in normal subjects by the oral LTD4 receptor antagonist ICI 204,219. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):988–92
An examination of the influence of the epithelium on contractile responses to peptidoleukotrienes and blockade by ICI 204,219 in isolated guinea pig trachea and human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):77–85

TOSYLARGININE METHYL ESTER see under ARGININE

TOSYLLYSINE CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

TOSYLPHENYLALANYL CHLOROMETHYL KETONE see under AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

TOTAL BODY CLEARANCE RATE see METABOLIC CLEARANCE RATE

TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION see WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION

TOTAL HEMOLYTIC COMPLEMENT see COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY

TOTAL LUNG CAPACITY see under LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

TOTAL MASTECTOMY see MASTECTOMY, SIMPLE

TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION see PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION

TOUCH

Mental rotation of tactual stimuli. Dellantonio A, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Apr;73(3):245–57
The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation. Brocklehurst–Woods J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun; 44(6):536–41
Touch Inventory for Elementary–School–Aged Children. Royeen CB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):155–9
Vibrotactile threshold measurement for detecting neurotoxicity: reliability and determination of age– and height–standardized normative values. Gerr F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):148–54
Separating signal and noise in vibrotactile devices for the deaf. Richardson BL. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):105–9
Evaluation of tactile aids [letter; comment] Summers I. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):267–9 Comment on: Br J Audiol 1988 Nov;22(4):313–6.
Nonsegmental inhibition of rat dorsal horn neurons by innocuous stimulation. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):861–4
A case study: schizophrenia and tactile hallucinations, treated with electroconvulsive therapy. Salama AA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):86–7
Rain–, wind–, and touch–induced expression of calmodulin and calmodulin–related genes in Arabidopsis. Braam J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):357–64
Effects of a tactile stimulation/range–finding programme on the development of VLBW–neonates during the first year of life. Helders PJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):369–80
Effects of motion and figural goodness on haptic object perception in infancy. Streri A, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct; 60(5):1111–25
Tactile discrimination of thickness. John KT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):62–8
Gating of tactile input from the hand. I. Effects of finger movement. Schmidt RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):97–102
Sensory thresholds during the antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum periods. Whipple B, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990; 27(3):213–21
Getting in touch with pictures and words: educational strategies for the blind. Pring L. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989; 12(1):57–65
Touching. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):544
Analysis of a synthetic Tadoma system as a multidimensional tactile display. Tan HZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):981–8
Vibrotactile temporal gap detection as a function of age. Van Doren CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2201–6
A model of character recognition and legibility. Loomis JM. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Feb;16(1):106–20
Asymmetrical effects of neuroleptics on psychotic patients' performance of a tactile discrimination task. Tomer R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):699–700
Nurses' views on the meaning of touch in obstetrical nursing practice. Weaver DF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):157–61 (27 ref.)
Gender patterns in social touch: the impact of setting and age. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(4):634–43
The effects of vocoder filter configuration on tactual perception of speech. Eilers RE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):51–64
A comparison of two training strategies for speech recognition with an electrotactile speech processor. Alcantara JI, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):195–204
Speech perception with a single–channel cochlear implant: a comparison with a single–channel tactile device. Carney AE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):229–37
Analytic study of the Tadoma method: effects of hand position on segmental speech perception. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):921–9
Skin–to–skin contact as a method of body warmth for infants of low birth weight. Mondlane RP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):321–6
Spatial attentional shifts: further evidence for the role of polysensory mechanisms using visual and tactile stimuli. Butter CM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1231–40
Learning effects of piano playing on tactile recognition of sequential stimuli. Hatta T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(11–12):1345–56
Qualitative differences in tactuo–spatial motor learning by left–handers. Ward JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(8):1091–9
The function of self–touchings, posture shifts, and motor discharges in children from 3 to 6 years of age. Rögels PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1169–78
Picture and pattern perception in the sighted and the blind: the advantage of the late blind. Heller MA. **Perception** 1989;18(3):379–89
The importance of alignment in blind subjects' use of tactual maps. Rossano MJ, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):805–16
Time course and action spectrum of vibrotactile adaptation. Hollins M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):205–21
[Skin contact as a first experience. From touching to caressing] de Ajuriaguerra J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989; 32(2):325–49 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of body sensation through muscular relaxation: using the method of measuring tactile two–point limen] Konno Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Oct;60(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of studying tactile sensitivity in workers using manual pneumatic mechanized instruments] Kovalenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):40–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ontogenetic differences in the association of gustatory and tactile cues with lithium chloride and footshock. Hoffmann H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 May;53(3):441–50
Neuroleptic effects on interhemispheric and intrahemispheric performance of tactile discrimination tasks by schizophrenic patients. Tomer R. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):289–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Conditions and possibilities for the detection of speech–signal elements by means of vibrotaction. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:47–54
Interhemispheric transfer deficit in alexithymia [letter; comment] Merriam AE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 147(7):955–6 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;146(11):1434–9.
Evaluating sustained touch–pressure in severe sensory deficits: meeting an unanswered need. Dannenbaum RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):455–9
Allocentric spatial and tactile memory impairments in rats with dorsal caudate lesions are affected by preoperative behavioral training. Colombo PJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1242–50
Somatotopical organization of the intermediate nucleus of the facial lobe in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Hayama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):137–40
Raccoon forelimb motorsensory cortex: II. Somatosensory inputs to single neurons. Gugino LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):827–32
Perceptual asymmetries in the somatosensory system: a dichhaptic experiment and critical review of the literature from 1929 to 1986. Summers DC, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun; 26(2):201–26 (150 ref.)
Human somatosensory evoked potentials to mechanical pulses and vibration: contributions of SI and SII somatosensory cortices to P50 and P100 components. Hämäläinen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;75(2):13–21
Goal directed motor behavior and its adaptation following reversed tactile perception in man. Benedetti F. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):70–6
Skin profiles during sinusoidal vibration of the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):79–86
Gating of tactile input from the hand. II. Effects of remote movements and anaesthesia. Schmidt RF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):103–8
Vibrotactile intensity discrimination measured by three

methods. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):330–8

The localization of low- and high-frequency vibrotactile stimuli. Sherrick CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul; 88(1):169–79

Evaluation of two multichannel tactile aids for the hearing impaired. Weisenberger JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1764–75

Altered responses to cutaneous stimuli in the second somatosensory cortex following lesions of the postcentral gyrus in infant and juvenile macaques. Burton H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):395–414

Rejection behaviour: a human homologue of the abnormal behaviour of Denny-Brown and Chambers' monkey with bilateral parietal ablation. Mori E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1260–6

Effects of traverse length on human perioral directional sensitivity. Essick GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):175–90

Simulation of motion on the skin. II. Cutaneous mechanoreceptor coding of the width and texture of bar patterns displaced across the OPTACON. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1437–60

Simulation of motion on the skin. I. Receptive fields and temporal frequency coding by cutaneous mechanoreceptors of OPTACON pulses delivered to the hand. Gardner EP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1410–36

Functional reorganization of primary somatosensory cortex in adult owl monkeys after behaviorally controlled tactile stimulation. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 63(1):82–104

Simulation of motion on the skin. IV. Responses of Pacinian corpuscle afferents innervating the primate hand to stripe patterns on the OPTACON. Palmer CI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):236–47

Dopamine neurons of the monkey midbrain: contingencies of responses to active touch during self-initiated arm movements. Romo R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):592–606

Tactile detection of slip: surface microgeometry and peripheral neural codes. Srinivasan MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1323–32

Biometric analyses of vibrissal tactile discrimination in the rat. Carvell GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2638–48

Recovery of neurosensory function following orthognathic surgery. Karas ND, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):124–34

Sensory recovery in transplanted toes. Leung PC. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):242–4

Variations in two-point discrimination as a function of terminal probes. Levin LS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):236–41

Long-term measurement of innervation density in second toe-to-thumb transfers receiving immediate postoperative sensory reeducation. Vitkus K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):245–7

Comparison of lingual vibrotactile suprathreshold numerical responses in men and women: effects of threshold shift during magnitude-estimation scaling. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):483–92

Dorsal pressure potentiates the duration of tonic immobility and catalepsy in rats. Meyer ME. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):531–3

Dorsal pressure differentially affects patterning of locomotor activity in rats. Meyer ME. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar; 47(3):597–9

Inverse relationship between intensity of vaginal self-stimulation-produced analgesia and level of chronic intake of a dietary source of capsaicin. Whipple B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):247–52

Somatosensory input to dopamine neurones of the monkey midbrain: responses to pain pinch under anaesthesia and to active touch in behavioural context. Romo R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:473–8; discussion 465–6

Tactile sensing of surface features. Sathian K. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Dec;12(12):513–9 (49 ref.)

[Return of static and moving 2-point discrimination following nerve reconstruction] Mailänder P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of transection of the taste and tactile nerves of the tongue on the central pacemaker of licking in rats] Mamedov ZG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):1012–6 **(Rus)**

[Effects of early multimodal stimulation on preterm newborn infants] Benavides-González H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOURETTE SYNDROME

Tourette's syndrome: current concepts. Kurlan R. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1625–30 (45 ref.)

Tourette's syndrome. Tics, jerks, and quirks. Santos CC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):71–8 (8 ref.)

BLOOD

Blood serotonin and tryptophan in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):418–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of Tourette syndrome developing during haloperidol treatment. Karagianis JL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):228–32

COMPLICATIONS

Pain in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome and related tic disorders. Riley DE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 16(4):439–41

Tourettes and school refusal [letter] Plapp JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):149–50

Tourette syndrome and otolaryngology. Kozak FK, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;18(6):279–82

Neurosurgical treatment of severe obsessive-compulsive disorder associated with Tourette's syndrome. Kurlan R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):152–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Tourette's disorder [letter] Ifill-Taylor DC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1386

Persistent throat clearing in an 8-year-old boy. Sher TH. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):275–8 (35 ref.)

[Clinical variability of the Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: the heterogeneity of the classical syndrome] Smirnov AIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gilles de la Tourette's disease in children: treatment with haloperidol. Lucas AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug; 124(2):243–5

Clomipramine efficacy for tics, obsessions, and compulsions in Tourette's syndrome and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a case study. Ratzoni G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 1;27(1):95–8

Treatment of Tourette's syndrome with calcium antagonists. Micheli F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb;13(1):77–83

Management of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome using sulpiride. Robertson MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):229–35

Tourette syndrome treated with nifedipine. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;56(2):300–1

Propranolol treatment of akathesia in Tourette's syndrome. Chandler JD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):475–7

The clonidine patch and behavior problems [letter] Comings DE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 29(4):667–8

Fluoxetine treatment of children and adolescents with Tourette's and obsessive compulsive disorders: preliminary clinical experience. Riddle MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):45–8

Tourette syndrome: a follow-up study. Sandor P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):197–9

Seizure in gradual clonazepam withdrawal [see comments] Wong T, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1989 Sep;14(3):484 Comment in: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):64.

Treating Tourette syndrome with haloperidol: predictors of success. Schwabe MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct; 88(10):23–7

[Therapeutic effect of inosine in Tourette syndrome and its possible mechanism of action] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):90–3, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's disease with amisulpride (letter)] Trillet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):175 **(Fre)**

[Use of metoclopramide (cerucal) in Tourette syndrome] Smirnov AIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tourette-like disorder in Asperger's syndrome. Littlejohns CS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:430–3

A possible post-streptococcal movement disorder with chorea and tics. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):642–4

GENETICS

Hypothesis: homozygosity in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):413–21

Tourette's disorder in a set of reared-apart triplets: genetic and environmental influences. Segal NL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):196–9

Familial Tourette's syndrome in a large British pedigree. Associated psychopathology, severity, and potential for linkage analysis. Robertson MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:515–21

Genetic linkage is excluded for the D2-dopamine receptor lambda HD2G1 and flanking loci on chromosome 11q22-q23 in Tourette syndrome. Devor EJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):105–8

Perinatal factors in the expression of Tourette's syndrome: an exploratory study. Leckman JF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):220–6

Segregation and linkage analyses of Tourette's syndrome and related disorders. Pauls DL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 29(2):195–203

A controlled family history study of Tourette's syndrome, III: Affective and other disorders. Comings DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):288–91

A controlled family history study of Tourette's syndrome, I: Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and learning disorders. Comings DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 51(7):275–80

A controlled family history study of Tourette's syndrome, II: Alcoholism, drug abuse, and obesity. Comings DE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):281–7

No evidence for genetic linkage of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome on chromosomes 7 and 18. Heutink P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):433–6

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in twins: clinical and neurochemical data. Goetz CG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(2):173–5

HISTORY

[Freud and Gilles de la Tourette. Speculations regarding the diagnosis of Mrs. Emmy von N.] Pappenheim E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Oct;43(10):929–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tourette's syndrome: a neurochemical analysis of postmortem cortical brain tissue. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Apr;27(4):443–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual field defects detected in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: preliminary report. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):331–44

Temporal steps in the visual field in neuropsychiatric disorders [letter] Khamar BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1283–4

Cocaine-associated multifocal tics. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):999–1000

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: EEG and mapping. Neufeld MY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):427

[Gilles de la Tourette syndrome associated with epileptiform discharges: report of three cases] Lin CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Jan-Feb;30(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Tourette syndrome in children: knowledge and services. Dedmon R. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):107–15

Self-injurious behaviour and the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a clinical study and review of the literature. Robertson MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):611–25 (130 ref.)

Tourette syndrome: relation to children's and parents' self-concepts. Edell-Fisher BH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):539–45

[Neuropsychological findings in children with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Lanser JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Family coping of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Schauenburg H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May-Jun;39(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Stress management and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Michultka DM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Jun; 14(2):115–23

Nicotine and Tourette's syndrome [letter] Devor EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1046

URINE

Urinary amines in Tourette's syndrome patients with and without phenylethylamine abnormality. Bornstein RA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):279–86

TOURETTE'S DISORDER see **TOURETTE SYNDROME**

TOURNIQUET PAIN TEST see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

TOURNIQUETS

Tourniquet application after cobra bite: delay in the onset of neurotoxicity and the dangers of sudden release. Watt G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):618–22

Varicose vein surgery using a pneumatic tourniquet: reduced blood loss and improved cosmesis. Thompson JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):119–21; discussion 122

Proposed recommended practices. Use of the pneumatic tourniquet. **AORN J** 1990 Feb;51(2):581–3, 586–7

Platelet activation following application of an Esmarch bandage and tourniquet in rabbits. Yoshida WB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1091–3

Comparison of two methods of limb exsanguination. Fancourt-Smith PF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S55

Cerebral blood flow velocity following tourniquet release in humans. Lam AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S29

Decreasing the toxic potential of intravenous regional anaesthesia. Plourde G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):498–502

The wrist tourniquet: an alternative technique in hand surgery. Guirguis EM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):516–9

Bleeding after tourniquet release in hand surgery [letter; comment] Ashall G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):153 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Apr;83(4):692–700.

Tourniquet technique for reduced blood loss and wound assessment during excisions of burn wounds of the extremity. Marano MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):249–50

Simplified tourniquet for intracavernous pharmacotherapy. Sidi AA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):19–21

[Incidence of tourniquet pain from spinal anesthesia with a combination of bupivacaine and clonidine] Bonnet F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R208 **(Fre)**

[Effects of clonidine on tourniquet-induced systemic arterial hypertension in general anesthesia] Erard PY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R198 **(Fre)**

[Long-term arterial blockade and retrograde venous perfusion in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Schoop W. **Vasa** 1990;19(2):100–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of limb tourniquet on cerebral perfusion pressure in a head-injured patient. Eldridge PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):973–4

Quantitative study of the microvascular pattern in tourniquet-induced muscle ischemia. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr;12(2):139–45

Extremity tourniquet deflation increases end-tidal PCO2. Dickson M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):457–8

Tourniquet-induced limb ischemia: a neurophysiologic animal model. Chabel C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun; 72(6):1038–44

Susceptibility to tourniquet-induced radial palsy in the presence of previous humeral fracture. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):346–9

An analysis of complications in lateral retinacular release procedures. Small NC. **Arthroscopy** 1989;5(4):282–6

Effect of a eutectic mixture of local anaesthetic agents (EMLA) on tourniquet pain in volunteers. Lowrie A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):751–3

Vascular complication of knee arthroplasty under tourniquet. A case report. Hagan PF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug; (257):159–61

Transient compartment syndrome of the forearm resulting from venous congestion from a tourniquet. O'Neil D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):894–6

Upper extremity entrapment neuropathy and tourniquet use in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Semer NB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):897–900

Reversible changes of skeletal muscular capillaries after application of a tourniquet. Okada K. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):156–68

Physiopathological aspects of tourniquet ischaemia: clinical studies. Cannelli G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):397–402

Acute and delayed effects of tourniquet ischemia on subfascial pressures and tissue gas tensions within muscles of the subhuman primate limb. Price GJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:612–5

[A fatal pulmonary embolism caused by an exsanguination maneuver] Lecoutre D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Jun–Jul; 37(4):289–91 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Blood pressure response to tourniquet use in anesthetized horses. Copland VS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1097–103

TOWN PLANNING see **CITY PLANNING**

TOXAPHENE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

TOXASCARIASIS see **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

TOXEMIA

see related
PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS

BLOOD

Administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide elicits circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha in neonatal calves. Adams JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):998–1001

Early fall of circulating iron and rapid rise of lactoferrin in septicemia and endotoxemia: an early defence mechanism. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989; 21(6):709–15

[Changes in the serum level of middle weight molecules after the treatment of acute abscesses of the lungs] Chernobrovyi PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

[A screening method of analysis of middle weight molecules] Kovalevskii AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mode of operation of the equipment for membrane extraction of substances from the blood in emulsions] Iurtov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of laboratory parameters of mechanical jaundice] Kliminskii IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of the leukocytic index of the blood for evaluating the severity of toxemia] Karabanov GN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):146–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of lung damage in endogenous toxemia] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Electrolytes in toxemic fetuses] Julio-Barrios E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Oct;46(10):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle wasting associated with endotoxemia in the rat: modification by the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol. Choo JJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):615–21

The neonatal fundus in maternal toxemia. Sihota R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec; 26(6):281–4

[A research on the cholestasis caused by continuous endotoxemia] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial treatment of infectious-toxic shock] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection and clinical relevance of human endotoxemia. Sturk A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):147–58

[Evaluation of the degree of ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans based on the levels of toxic metabolites in the blood] Grigorian GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of determining acylhydroperoxides in diagnosing endotoxicosis in patients with purulent-septic diseases] Shelobod AL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):78 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic importance of the level of middle molecules in assessing the severity of endotoxemia in patients with phlegmons of the face and neck] Zakharov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of infection] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining blood plasma toxicity in patients with mechanical jaundice] Tembulatov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pancreatic kallikrein, a protector of small intestine damage in post-ischemic toxemia] Protsenko VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-cytochemical substantiation of the effectiveness of cytochrome C in metabolic correction of a complicated form of acute pneumonia in infants] Radzhiev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Determination of blood endotoxin in severely burned patients and its clinical significance] Zhang YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):100–2, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of so-called transient endotoxemia after surgery] Kimura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;87(4):1083 **(Jpn)**

[Pathology of the digestive organs and systemic endotoxinemia] Permiakov NK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(12):74–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous toxemia in pancreatic necrosis of alcoholic etiology] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic syndrome after surgical treatment of acute occlusion of major arteries of the extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotoxicosis, toxicosis with exicosis, infectious toxic shock and poisoning] Sushko EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Toxic syndrome in food poisoning in middle-aged and elderly patients] Brodov LE, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Endogenous toxemia in nonspecific colitis] Golovenko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):67–9 **(Rus)**

[The main pathogenetic mechanisms of disorders of the detoxication function of the liver in endogenous toxemia of various etiologies] Krakovskii ME, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of traumatic disease (their incidence, characteristics and causes] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of indomethacin on the intrarenal uptake of gentamicin in endotoxemic rats. Bergeron MG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1342–5

PATHOLOGY

Direct ESR measurement of free radicals in mouse pancreatic lesions. Nonaka A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1989 Sep; 5(2):203–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preventive effects of indomethacin on diaphragmatic contractile alterations in endotoxemic rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):193–8

Effect of a selective V1 vasopressin receptor antagonist on the sequelae of endotoxemia in the conscious rat. Egan JW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Oct;29(2):155–66

[Effects of dalargin, a synthetic analog of endogenous opioids, on functional indices of isolated rat heart in experimental toxemia in vitro] Pashutin SB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the lungs in toxemia in peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiologic characteristics of the reactive toxic stage of acute suppurative peritonitis and ways to enhance the effectiveness of intensive therapy] Shifrin GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Bile sorption in hepatic insufficiency in patients with mechanical jaundice] Zhidovinov GI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in the treatment of patients with surgical infection] KarniushinaNL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Reaction of the blood system in extra- and intracorporeal detoxication] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with obstructive jaundice] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (11):62 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of optimal combination of external drainage of the thoracic duct, lymphosorption and hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal use of porcine spleen in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Pavlov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pancreonecrosis] Shurkalin VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of acute pancreatitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Filtration exchange plasmapheresis in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Ender LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):122 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative hemosorption in acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of destructive processes in the abdominal organs] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Active endogenous detoxication in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Asaturov BI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of extracorporeal perfusion of the sections of xenogeneic spleen] Borisov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul; 143(7):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the status of mitochondria and lysosomes of the liver in extrahepatic cholestasis] Grin'ko IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Endotoxemia in severe mechanical trauma and the sorption methods of its treatment] Shelianov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal detoxification using heterologous spleen in acute pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in pediatrics] Zhukov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Detoxification lymphorrhea and lymphosorption in the combined treatment of patients with endogenous intoxication] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):8–10 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sympathico-adrenal effects of endotoxaemia in cattle. Boosman R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):11–4

A clinical and endocrine study on the effect of orally administered bacterial endotoxin in adult pigs and goats. Cort N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar; 37(2):130–7

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME see **SHOCK, SEPTIC**

TOXIC SUBSTANCES, ENVIRONMENTAL see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

TOXICODENDRON see **RHUS**

TOXICOLOGY

see related
POISONS

Research activities in toxicology and toxicological requirements of the FDA for food and color additives. Green S. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):424–30 (10 ref.)

Risk assessment and management models in development. Hart RW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):71–8 (5 ref.)

Influence of legislation in toxicology. Poulsen E. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):30–5

Transfer of regulatory toxicology from developed to developing countries. Salinas JA. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):392–405 (22 ref.)

XTOL: the virtueless? [letter] Schoenberg P. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):73–4

In vitro cytotoxicity assays. Potential alternatives to the Draize ocular allergy test. Borenfreund E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):55–65

Clinical toxicology I. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):261–433

The phenomenon and rationale of marked dependence of drug concentration on blood sampling site. Implications in pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, toxicology and therapeutics (Part II). Chiou WL. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1989 Oct;17(4):275–90 (166 ref.)

The interaction of inhaled toxicants with respiratory tract clearance mechanisms. Schlesinger RB. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990;20(4):257–86 (351 ref.)

The role of cell calcium in current approaches to toxicology. Pounds JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:7–15 (55 ref.)

Toxicological information series, I. Toxicological information. Cosmides GJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 14(3):439–43

A survey of toxicology information. Wexler P. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):649–57

The British Toxicology Society and the New Journal [editorial] Dayan AD. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):3–4

Computerized product information system: The Toxicological Index. Lapointe G, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jul;9(4):207–10

Human toxicology and the British Toxicology Society—a closer association [editorial] Turner P. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):3

Mechanistic toxicology: a radical perspective. Ross D. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):505–11 (58 ref.)

Who needs toxicology? [editorial] Dayan AD. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):320–2

Linear regression analysis for enzyme kinetic studies in toxicant interactions. Srikanth NS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jun 22;138(4):467–78

The impact of innovative drug delivery systems on drug toxicity [editorial] Mauger JW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(3):v–vii

The 16th annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Toxicological Sciences. June 13–14, 1989, Yokohama. Proceedings. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Nov;14(4):287–340

Building two medical databanks. Pirtkien R, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):53–66

The role of experimental toxicology in safety evaluation: challenges facing the pharmaceutical industry. Kapeghian JC, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):271–80

Toxicological blunders. Toseland PA. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct; 29(4):273–5

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts of the fall meeting. 18–21 September 1989, Köln. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989;340 Suppl:R1–63

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts of the 31st spring meeting. 13–16 March 1990, Mainz. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990;341 Suppl:R1–114

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie. Abstracts of the first winter meeting. 23–24 November 1989, Hannover. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989;340 Suppl 2:R65–93

Strategies for assessing learning and memory, 1978–1987: a comparison of behavioral toxicology, psychopharmacology, and neurobiology [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1989 Spring;13(1):33–8] Peele DB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Winter;13(4):317–22 (18 ref.)

Neurotoxicity and risk assessment. Seventh International Neurotoxicology Conference. September 18–21, 1989, Little Rock, Arkansas. Abstracts. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring;11(1):121–55

Abstracts of papers. Toxicological meeting. Utrecht (The Netherlands), 17 January 1990. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Apr 27;12(2 Suppl B):B1–11

1st Nordic Conference of Toxicology and 8th annual meeting of NordEMS. NORDTOX-90. Beito Mountain Resort, Norway, 21–25 March, 1990. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 5:80 abstracts

Acute toxicity tests on 113 environmental chemicals. Hasegawa R, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1989 Dec;36(1–4):10–6

Psychotoxicology: the return of the mad hatter. Dumont MP. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1077–82 (29 ref.)

Hospital-based toxicology: patterns of use and abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):44–51

1990 Frank R. Blood Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):172

1990 Achievement Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):174

1990 Arnold J. Lehman Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):175–6

1990 Merit Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):177

Use of genetically heterogeneous rats and mice in toxicological research: a personal perspective. Festing MF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):197–204

Potential use of human tissues for toxicity research and testing. Frazier JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):387–97

Contemporary initiatives in quantitative toxicology. Proceedings of the 18th Conference on Toxicology. November 1–3, 1988, Dayton, Ohio. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):101–392

Improving toxicology testing protocols using computer simulations. Clewell HJ 3d, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):139–58 (50 ref.)

Alternative approaches in median lethality (LD50) and acute toxicity testing. DePass LR. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec; 49(2–3):159–70 (29 ref.)

Triggers for higher-order toxicity testing. Schwetz BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):171–9 (5 ref.)

The application of toxicological parameters in emergency response and planning. Wiener RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):361–8 (10 ref.)

Symposium on New and Developing Techniques in Respiratory Toxicology. October 1988. Proceedings. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):1–61

The framework of toxicology information. Wexler P. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1–2):67–98 (130 ref.)

AAPCC/AACT/ABMT/CAPCC scientific meeting. September 14–18, 1990, Tucson, Arizona. Abstracts. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Aug;32(4):333–79

FDA poisoning surveillance notes. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):292–5

Reports from the 1989 AACT/AAPCC/ABMT/CAPCC scientific meeting. 11–15 October 1989, Atlanta, Georgia. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):120–67

An analysis of the types of papers presented at the annual toxicology meetings. Brent J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):146–8

[Interactions between toxicology and ecotoxicology] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(9–10):455–60 **(Fre)**

[French Society of Toxicology. Paris, February 13, 1989. Abstracts] **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 May–Jun;9(3):205–17 **(Fre)**

[Multiparametric bibliometric analysis of 15 years of international research in chemical toxicology. 1: general presentation and descriptive analysis] el Alami J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurobehavioral toxicology] Zbinden G. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of additivity in the combined action of harmful substances: definition of the concept and evaluation methods] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic identification of saturated alcohol groups in hygienic studies] Surovezhin IN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):89–90 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Clinical toxicology fellowships. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 19(6):688

Guidelines for medical toxicology fellowship programs. American Board of Medical Toxicology. American College of Emergency Physicians, Toxicology Committee. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):689–90

1990 Education Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):173

1990 Burroughs Welcome Toxicology Scholar Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):178

HISTORY

[The history of toxicology of the "Haber's Constant"] Lohs K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isolated perfused liver technology for studying metabolic and toxicological problems. Powell GM, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1989;7(1):53–86 (92 ref.)

Clara cell cultures from the mouse and their reaction to bronchiolar toxins. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:119–27

The Digiscan Animal Activity Analyzer complies with the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) guideline for motor activity [letter; comment] Maurissen JP. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):97–100 Comment on: Toxicology 1988 May;49(2–3):433–9.

[Recent progress in technology of toxicity testing. 2. Devices for general toxicity tests] Matsumoto k. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:67–73 **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal aspects of regulation of atmospheric air quality in various foreign countries] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):53–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Forensic toxicology. An overview and an algorithmic approach. Jentzen JM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4 Suppl 1):S48–55

A simple method for screening assessment of acute toxicity of chemicals. Yamanaka S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(4):262–8

A toxicity index for comparison of side effects among different drugs. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan; 33(1):121–30

Categorization of near-term mouse fetuses according to their viability as a tool for developmental toxicity screening. Pinto-Machado J. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(1):54–9

The stochastic regression analysis as a tool in ecotoxicological QSAR studies. Devillers J, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):385–93

The risk of risk assessment. Houk VN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):48–53

Realistic assessment of health hazards of chemicals. Lu FC. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):78–80

Risk assessment of carcinogens: present status and future directions. Munro IC. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):51–8 (45 ref.)

Reduction and replacement of laboratory animals in toxicological testing and research. Interim report 1984–1987. Zbinden G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun; 1(1):90–100 (27 ref.)

Rapid toxicity testing based on yeast respiratory activity. Haubenstricker ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):669–74

Use of submitochondrial particles for prediction of chemical toxicity in man. Knobeloch LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):661–8

The use of biological markers in toxicology. Henderson RF, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1989;20(2):65–82 (97 ref.)

Age-specific mortality rate analysis: a new paradigm for risk assessment. Neafsey PJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90; 21(3):471–85 (39 ref.)

Sequences of standard methods to test effects of chemicals on terrestrial arthropods. Samsøe-Petersen L. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):310–9 (11 ref.)

Overview of inhalation toxicology. Dorato MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:163–70 (29 ref.)

Survey of the QSAR and in vitro approaches for developing non-animal methods to supersede the in vivo LD50 test. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May; 28(5):375–94 (109 ref.)

A rapid bioassay for chemicals that induce pro-oxidant states. Knobeloch LM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;10(1):1–5

Application of a computer-assisted high-performance liquid chromatographic multi-wavelength ultraviolet detection system to simultaneous toxicological drug analyses. Hayashida M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:133–43

U-shaped dose-response curves: their occurrence and implications for risk assessment. Davis JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Jun;30(2):71–83 (77 ref.)

Improvement of predictability of subchronic and chronic toxicity studies. Zbinden G. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:3–21

Prediction of carcinogenic potency from toxicological data. Travis CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;241(1):21–36

Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group II report: testing methods in developmental neurotoxicity for use in human risk assessment. Buelke-Sam J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):269–74 (30 ref.)

Workshop on the qualitative and quantitative comparability of human and animal developmental neurotoxicity, Work Group IV report: triggers for developmental neurotoxicity testing. Levine TE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):281–4 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of drug safety by toxicological test procedures as provided by regulatory laws: an overview. Caprino L. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):253–62 (31 ref.)

Tissue dosimetry for reactive metabolites. Travis CC. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun;10(2):317–21

Methods used for testing toxicity of industrial chemicals and the need of their international unification. Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(3):241–323

Hairy problems for new drug testing method [news] Holden C. **Science** 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1099–100

Examination of a rodent limb bud micromass assay as a prescreen for developmental toxicity. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):341–51

A review of the Buehler guinea pig skin sensitization test and its use in a risk assessment process for human skin sensitization. Robinson MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):91–107 (48 ref.)

A new look at qualitative toxicology spot tests in the emergency department. Sangalli BC. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Oct;31(5):445–8 (20 ref.)

[ONLINE: program for online connection of laboratory apparatus with personal computers with special reference

to the requirements of toxicological animal studies] Rattel B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(6):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recent progress in alternatives to toxicity tests. 1. Significance of alternatives to acute toxicity tests] Endo H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:99–104 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in alternatives to toxicity tests. 2. Tissue culture using mammalian fetuses] Eto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:105–7 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in alternatives to toxicity tests. 4. Cultured renal epithelial cells] Genban S. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec; 14 Suppl 3:115–22 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in technology of toxicity testing. 1. Image processing devices] Imaida K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:61–6 (Jpn)

[Use of primary cultured hepatocytes for toxicology] Kohira T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:108–14 (Jpn)

[Problems of species specificities in toxicity evaluation. 3. Monkeys] Koizumi H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:36–44 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in technology of toxicity testing. 4. Tests on sensory functions] Kurebe M. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec; 14 Suppl 3:82–9 (Jpn)

[Problems of species specificity in toxicity evaluation. 1. Rats] Miyajima H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:26–31 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in technology in toxicity testing. 3. Tests on circulatory functions, with special reference to the study of the functions at a cellular level] Nishiki K. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:74–81 (Jpn)

[Problems of species specificity in toxicity evaluation. 2. Dogs] Watanabe M. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:32–5 (Jpn)

[Recent progress in technology in toxicity testing. 5. Preparation and application of drugs] Yamada H. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:90–6 (Jpn)

[Principles of air sampling and interpretation of its results in evaluating occupational exposure to toxic substances in the work area. II. Stationary measurements] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A method of classifying toxicometric parameters of harmful substances] Frumin GT. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):50–3 (Rus)

[Use of the biochemoluminescence method in sanitary and toxicological studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 (Rus)

[Use of computer technics for solving hygienic problems based on the principles of biokinetics] Pavlov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):18–20 (Rus)

[Bioassay using spermatozoa suspensions] E'skov AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):55–7 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Joint Toxicology Network at the Latin American Regional Level. de Fernicola NA. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec; 1(4):431–4

STANDARDS

Standard setting in occupational health: "philosophical" issues. Zielhuis RL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):569–98 (75 ref.)

Quality assurance in toxicology studies in developing countries. Morris CR. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar; 2(1):44–7

Infectious diseases of the upper respiratory tract: implications for toxicology studies. Everitt JI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:239–47 (36 ref.)

Statistical uncertainty in the no-observed-adverse-effect level. Brown KG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):235–44

Commentary on "Are there location/cage/systematic nontreatment effects in long-term rodent studies? A question revisited". Haseman JK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):189–92

Resources for material safety data sheet (MSDS) preparation. Marsick DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):1–5

Are there location/cage/systematic nontreatment effects in long-term rodent studies? A question revisited. Young SS. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Aug;13(2):183–8 (6 ref.)

The myth of the final hazard assessment. Hart JW, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):123–31 (12 ref.)

Improvement of a practical method for priority selection and risk assessment among existing chemicals. Sampaolo A, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;10(2):183–95

Comments on the number of experimental rats needed to test for motor activity in accordance with recent guidelines of the EPA (1985) and (1988) [letter] Schaeppi U. **Toxicology** 1989 Sep;58(1):100–1

[The correction of Rf-value (Rcf-value). Discovery and significance for toxicologic analysis] Schütz H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1989 Nov;18(6):161–8 (Ger)

[Principles of growth of unidirectional combined effects of harmful substances after increase in their quantity] Annaeva LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxicology and hygienic standardization of the new insecticide neopinamine] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical prediction of indicators of toxicity and hygienic standardization of phenylurea compounds] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining the values of threshold levels of the effects of harmful substances] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):46–9 (Rus)

[Current prerequisites for the development of algorithms for common hygienic standardization of combined effects of environmental factors] Svatkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):46–52 (96 ref.) (Rus)

[Problem of determining and calculating unified statistical criteria of toxic effects] Svatkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):74–6 (Rus)

[Problems related to regulation of toxic substances] Kurliandskiĭ BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

Toxicology in the 1990s [editorial] Kulig KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):623

Medical toxicology and emergency medicine [editorial] Vance MV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):623–4

Toxics and public health in the 1990s. Nelson N. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:29–37 (22 ref.)

A report on methods to reduce, refine and replace animal testing in industrial toxicology laboratories. Mehlman MA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;5(3):349–58

Invited contribution: acute toxicity testing, public responsibility and scientific challenges. Zbinden G. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):325–35 (27 ref.)

Recent developments in replacing, reducing, and refining animal use in toxicologic research and testing. Gad SC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):8–16 (15 ref.)

Contributions of the laboratory animal veterinarian to refining animal experiments in toxicology. Pakes SP. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):17–24 (8 ref.)

Toxicology in the future: will the challenge be met? Scala RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):2–5

A 10-year review of the Teaching Hospital-Based National Drug and Toxicology Information Service in Zimbabwe. Kasilo OJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):355–71

Detecting subtle human CNS dysfunction: challenge for toxicologists in 1990's [editorial; comment] Becker CE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(1):vii–xi Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1990;28(1):1–20. Comment on: J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1990;28(1):21–8.

Neurotoxicology in the 1990s. Tilson HA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):293–300 (55 ref.)

Data base selection in toxicological risk assessment and management. Kamrin MA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):308–13

Scientific trends in risk assessment research. Anderson EL. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):777–90 (29 ref.)

[Toxicology in development and its relationship to pharmacology] van Genderen H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jul 15;115(14):689–94 (Dut)

[Role of animal experimentation in pharmacology and toxicology] Lechat P. **Therapie** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The current status and outlook for the development of forensic toxicology] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):17–22 (Rus)

TOXIFERINE

The use of tacrine (THA) and succinylcholine compared with alcuronium during laparoscopy. Oberoi GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):25–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of precurarisation on suxamethonium-induced postoperative myalgia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 34(1):63–7

The interaction of neuromuscular relaxants with rabbit lung muscarinic receptors. Sugai Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):249–52

'BSAVA manual of anaesthesia' [letter] Hilbery AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):70

[Atracurium—increased duration of its effect following alcuronium] Janda A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXIN-ANTIBODY CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN-ANTIBODY HYBRIDS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CARRIERS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXIN CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXINS

Allopurinol inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Role of toxic oxygen metabolites. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):384–8

Hormonotoxins. Effects of modifying the gonadotropin alpha-subunit on the generation of lutropin-toxin conjugates. Singh V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):46–51

Toxins '89 Symposium. 29 September–1 October 1989, Mt Tamborine, Queensland, Australia. Proceedings. **Toxicon** 1990;28(3):245–60

8th European Symposium on Animal, Plant, and Microbial Toxins. Poreč, Yugoslavia, 24–27 September 1989. Abstracts. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):141–70

Chemical characterization of acylpolyamine toxins from venom of a trap-door spider and two tarantulas. Skinner WS, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(5):541–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of endotoxins and cutaneous burn toxin as immunosuppressants. Sparkes BG, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):123–7

ANALYSIS

A common cytolytic region in myotoxins, hemolysins, cardiotoxins and antibacterial peptides. Kini RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Oct;34(4):277–86

Natural plant toxicants in milk: a review. Panter KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):892–904 (82 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for microcystins in blue-green algal blooms. Chu FS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):451–6

Natural pesticides and bioactive components in foods. Beier RC. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;113:47–137 (409 ref.)

[Detection of toxin and evaluation of the degree of toxin-formation of Corynebacterium diphtheriae using immunoenzyme analysis] Mazurova IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Middle molecular weight substances and uremic polyneuropathy. Dukanović L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(2):117–28

Plasma levels of cutaneous burn toxin and lipid peroxides in thermal injury. Sparkes BG, et al. **Burns** 1990 Apr; 16(2):118–22

Preparation of spherical encapsulation of activated carbons and their adsorption capacity of typical uremic toxins. Lee CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):243–58

[Determination of the content of "middle sized molecules" in the plasma of burned patients and its clinical significance] Hao TZ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):42–5, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of middle-weight molecules on the mechanism of hemostasis] Siatkovskiĭ VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the degree of ischemia of the lower extremities in arteriosclerosis obliterans based on the levels of toxic metabolites in the blood] Grigorian GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serum level of middle weight molecules after the treatment of acute abscesses of the lungs] Chernobrovyĭ PN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):59–60 (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the levels of middle molecules, circulating immune complexes and lipid peroxidation in suppurative-septic diseases] Shelobod AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):66 (Rus)

[A screening method of analysis of middle weight molecules] Kovalevskiĭ AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Middle molecules—formation and methods of determination] Nikolaĭchik VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative evaluation of the efficacy of methods of determining osmolality and middle molecules in the prognosis of the course of strokes] Piradov MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the mode of operation of the equipment for membrane extraction of substances from the blood in emulsions] Iurtov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The nature of the toxic properties of the blood plasma of gamma irradiated rats] Kopylov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endogenous toxemia in nonspecific colitis] Golovenko OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):67–9 (Rus)

[Active endogenous detoxication in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Asaturov BI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determining blood plasma toxicity in patients with mechanical jaundice] Tembulatov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):57–9 (Rus)

[Methods of diagnosis and correction of endogenous intoxication in obstetrical suppurative-inflammatory diseases] Stepaniants RI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Call for an IST Nomenclatural Committee [comment] Aird SD. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):136–7 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135–6.

Toxin nomenclature [comment] Kaiser II. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(2):137–8 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135–6.

What's in a name? [see comments] Kumar TK, et al.

Toxicon 1990;28(2):135–6 Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):136–7. Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):137–8. Comment in: Toxicon 1990;28(2):138–9.
Reply to the letter to the editor by Kumar, Radha and Rambhav [comment] Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):138–9 Comment on: Toxicon 1990;28(2):135–6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Peptide toxins and potassium channels. Dreyer F. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1990;115:93–136 (216 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oxytoxins, bioactive molecules produced by the marine opisthobranch mollusc Oxynoe olivacea from a diet-derived precursor. Cimino G, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):767–70
Hemorrhagic toxin from the venom of Agkistrodon bilineatus (common cantil). Imai K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):667–73
Isolation of two hemorrhagic toxins from Crotalus basiliscus basiliscus (Mexican west coast rattlesnake) venom and their effect on blood clotting and complement. Molina O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):253–61
Study on the analogy of gel permeation chromatography and cuprophan dialysis for the isolation of uremic 'middle molecules' using model compounds. Schoots AC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:79–86
High field 1H- and 13C-nmr assignments of grayanotoxins I, IV, and XIV isolated from Kalmia angustifolia. Burke JW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):131–7
Additional toxic, bitter saponins from the seeds of Chenopodium quinoa. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1132–5
Isolation of a hemorrhagic toxin from Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus) venom. Martinez M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):685–94
Isolation and characterization of helothermine, a novel toxin from Heloderma horridum horridum (Mexican beaded lizard) venom. Mochca-Morales J, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(3):299–309
Isolation and characterization of hemorrhagic, myonecrotic and edema-inducing toxins from Bothrops insularis (jararaca ilhoa) snake venom. Selistre HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(3):261–73
[Substantiation of optimal combination of external drainage of the thoracic duct, lymphosorption and hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pancreatitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extracorporeal hemosorption using a hydrogel sorbent in the treatment of early toxemia in combined thermal injuries] Nurkhanov BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic reactivity and sorption detoxication of patients with acute peritonitis] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Creatol (5-hydroxycreatinine), a new toxin candidate in uremic patients. Nakamura K, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):470–2
Metabolic activation of 4-ipomeanol in human lung, primary pulmonary carcinomas, and established human pulmonary carcinoma cell lines. McLemore TL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1420–6
Protein toxins with intracellular targets. Olsnes S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):163–8 (20 ref.)
Insights into membrane insertion based on studies of colicins. Parker MW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):126–9 (27 ref.)
[Bile sorption in hepatic insufficiency in patients with mechanical jaundice] Zhidovinov GI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of canatoxin on the circulating levels of gonadotropins and prolactin in rats. Ribeiro-DaSilva G, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):387–95
Isolation, characterization and biological activities of a toxin from Bacillus megaterium (B-23). Bhattacharyya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1060–3
Entamoeba histolytica depresses chemiluminescence in stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Al-Mofleh IA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(5):529–36
Selective killing of human monocytes by an immunotoxin containing partially denatured mistletoe lectin I. Schütt C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):977–80
Enhancement of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki toxin activity by cell lysates. Pang AS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):444–6
Longevity hormesis. A review. Neafsey PJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):1–31 (111 ref.)
Spider toxins selectively block calcium currents in Drosophila. Leung HT, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):767–72
Interactions between Sarcocystis gigantea lectin and toxin-containing fractions in human lymphocyte cultures. Tietz HJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):32–5
Quantitative assessment of inner ear pathology following ototoxic drugs or acoustic trauma. Liberman MC. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 2):138–48 (22 ref.)
Physiologic and toxicologic responses of alveolar type II cells. Finkelstein JN. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):41–52 (18 ref.)
The contribution of drugs and toxins to understanding of cholinergic function. Whittaker VP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jan;11(1):8–13 (27 ref.)
[Psychosine: a "toxin" produced in the brain—its mechanism of action] Igisu H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):487–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Poisoning at Rutland Water [letter] Corkill N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):356
Algal poisoning [letter] Edney A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 24; 126(12):297–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of Microcystis species isolated from natural blooms and purification of the toxin. Ohtake A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3202–7
Effect of toxins on arachidonic acid metabolism in rat cultured pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Naseem SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):583–92
Nonneoplastic changes in the olfactory epithelium--experimental studies. Gaskell BA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:275–89 (45 ref.)
The effects of drugs, other foreign compounds, and cigarette smoke on the synthesis of protein by lung slices. Hellstern K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:145–50
Pathology Working Group review of selected upper respiratory tract lesions in rats and mice. Maronpot RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:331–52
Clara cell cultures from the mouse and their reaction to bronchiolar toxins. Richards RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:119–27
Protection against chemical-induced lung injury by inhibition of pulmonary cytochrome P-450. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:95–100
Resistance of kappa-bearing paramecia to kappa toxin. Mueller JA. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):131–7
The effects of selected bulky substituents on the pulmonary toxicity of 3-furyl ketones in mice. Wilson WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):1072–6
Direct cardiovascular actions of two metabolites of linoleic acid. Siegfried MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):427–33
Potassium channel toxins. Strong PN. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 46(1):137–62 (289 ref.)
The use of laboratory animals in toxicology: an ophthalmoscopic assessment. Schiavo DM. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 2):222–3 (7 ref.)
Structure and toxicity of a peptide hepatotoxin from the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria agardhii. Meriluoto JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(9):1021–34

TOXINS, TARGETED see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

TOXOCARA

Prevalence of Toxocara ova in some schools and public grounds in northern and central Jordan. Abo-Shehada MN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):73–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of temperature on the mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase of adult muscle of Toxocara canis. Mansini E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Dec;97(6):447–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intraovular development and moulting of Toxocara pteropodis. Prociv P. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):749–55
The extraparasitic life cycle of Toxocara vitulorum in the village environment of Sri Lanka. Roberts JA. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(5):377–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and neutrophils alter the rate of excretory/secretory antigen release by Toxocara canis infective larvae in vitro. Williamson HJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):175–87
[How innocent is Toxocara?] van Dongen PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of intraocular Toxocara canis by pars plana vitrectomy. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May; 97(5):675–80
[Quantitative comparison of different methods for the detection of Toxocara canis eggs in sand samples] Horn K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Behavior and pathogenicity of larva of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the mouse] Lohmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Toxocara larva migrans now. Schantz PM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):21–34 (105 ref.)
Experimental infection of mice with Toxocara canis larvae obtained from Japanese quails. Pahari TK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):263–4
Larval migration in oral and parenteral Toxocara pteropodis infections and a comparison with T. canis dispersal in the flying fox, Pteropus poliocephalus. Prociv P. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):891–6
Observations on the post-mortem migration of nematode larvae and its role in tissue digestion techniques. Prociv P. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):281–6
Kinetics of liver trapping of infective larvae in murine toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):529–36
Effect of egg dosage and host genotype on liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):53–8
A rapid method for hatching infective eggs of Toxocara canis. Smith HV. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):215
Infection of Japanese quail with Toxocara canis larvae and establishment of patent infection in pups. Pahari TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):357–64
Toxocara vitulorum in beef calves kept on effluent-irrigated pastures in Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):349–55

TOXOCARIASIS

BLOOD

Effects of Toxocara canis infection on hemopoietic stem cells and hemopoietic factors in mice. Higa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):239–43

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic myocarditis in CBA/J mice infected with Toxocara canis. Cookston M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May; 136(5):1137–45
Toxocara infection and epilepsy in children: a case-control study. Arpino C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):33–6

DIAGNOSIS

Toxocara larva migrans now. Schantz PM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3 Suppl):21–34 (105 ref.)
[How harmless is Toxocara? (letter)] Polderman AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2355–6 **(Dut)**
[Severity of toxocariasis. Treatment] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1179–80 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonography of echinococcosis, toxocariasis and cysticercosis of the liver] Hrulovský S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of albendazole in experimental toxocariasis of mice. Delgado O, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 83(6):621–4
Thiabendazole vs. albendazole in treatment of toxocariasis: a clinical trial. Stürchler D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):473–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of Toxocara infection in young children in the city of The Hague. Van Gemund JJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):294–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations in innate resistance to experimental Toxocara canis infection in two strains of mice. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):297–307

PARASITOLOGY

Intraovular development and moulting of Toxocara pteropodis. Prociv P. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):749–55
Observations on the post-mortem migration of nematode larvae and its role in tissue digestion techniques. Prociv P. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):281–6
Kinetics of liver trapping of infective larvae in murine toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):529–36
Effect of egg dosage and host genotype on liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):53–8
Recovery of intraocular Toxocara canis by pars plana vitrectomy. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May; 97(5):675–80

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of two formulations of pyrantel pamoate in cats. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):932–4
Epidemiological studies on toxocariasis and visceral larva migrans in a zone of western Spain. Conde Garcia L, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):615–20
Experimental infection of mice with Toxocara canis larvae obtained from Japanese quails. Pahari TK, et al.

Int J Parasitol 1990 Apr;20(2):263–4
Larval migration in oral and parenteral Toxocara pteropodis infections and a comparison with T. canis dispersal in the flying fox, Pteropus poliocephalus. Prociv P.
Int J Parasitol 1989 Dec;19(8):891–6
Taking a close look at toxocariasis [news] Reotutar R.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1009–12, 1015
Infection of Japanese quail with Toxocara canis larvae and establishment of patent infection in pups. Pahari TK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):357–64
Toxocara vitulorum in beef calves kept on effluent-irrigated pastures in Zimbabwe. Pandey VS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):349–55
The extraparasitic life cycle of Toxocara vitulorum in the village environment of Sri Lanka. Roberts JA.
Vet Res Commun 1989;13(5):377–88
[Toxocara canis: frequency of detection and extent of infection in bitches of various breeds and husbandry and their litters in South Germany] Gothe R, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1990 Jun;18(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior and pathogenicity of larva of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) in the mouse] Lohmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplanted infections with Toxocara canis as a model for the effectiveness testing of anthelmintics] Stoye M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXOIDS

Optimal conditions for the toxoiding of pertussis toxin with 1-ethyl-3(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide.HCl. Christodoulides M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Dec;1(8–9):425–35

ANALYSIS

A sensitive chemiluminescence assay for pertussis toxin and for evaluation of cell-free pertussis toxoids. Craig FF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):75–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Production of anatoxin during the growing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on a casein nutrient medium] Podgornaia LG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Nov–Dec;47(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pertussis toxin analog with reduced enzymatic and biological activities is a protective immunogen. Kimura A, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3337–47
[Protective properties of anatoxin obtained from a homogeneous preparation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A] Brodinova NS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1989 Jun;(6):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunochemical identification of the ADP-ribosyltransferase in botulinum C1 neurotoxin as C3 exoenzyme-like molecule. Morii N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 May;107(5):769–75

METABOLISM

[Various physico-chemical characteristics of the anatoxin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shinkarenko AA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Clostridial ADP-ribosyltransferases—modification of low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins and of actin by clostridial toxins. Aktories K.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1990;179(3):123–36 (100 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenylate cyclase toxin is critical for colonization and pertussis toxin is critical for lethal infection by Bordetella pertuesis in infant mice. Goodwin MS, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3445–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative study of the protective properties of native and sorbed Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxins] Dziuban NF. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;45(6):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The protective properties of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Dziuban NF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 47(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXOPLASMA

ANALYSIS

Analysis of Toxoplasma gondii proteins after Triton X-114 solubilization and hydrophobic chromatography. De Simone SG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct–Dec; 83(4):513–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of three new 1,2,4-trioxanes (pentatroxane, thiahexatroxane, and hexatroxanone) on Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1748–52
In vitro and in vivo effects of doxycycline on Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):775–80
In vitro effects of folate inhibitors on Toxoplasma gondii. Derouin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1753–9
Murine gamma interferon fails to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii growth in murine fibroblasts. Schwartzman JD, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Mar;58(3):833–4
Activity in vitro against Toxoplasma gondii of azithromycin and clarithromycin alone and with pyrimethamine [letter] Derouin F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):708–11
[Effects of cotrimoxazole on some macrophage functions: microbicide, tumoricide, production of free oxygen radicals, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Carré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of dihydrofolate reductase of Pneumocystis carinii and Toxoplasma gondii. Kovacs JA, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1990 Jul;71(1):60–8
Interaction of sulfonamide and sulfone compounds with Toxoplasma gondii dihydropteroate synthase. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):371–9
Comparison of isoenzyme profiles of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites produced under different culture conditions. Dardé ML, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):367–71

GENETICS

Cloning, expression and nucleotide sequence of the gene fragment encoding an antigenic portion of the nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase of Toxoplasma gondii. Johnson AM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):215–20
Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Toxoplasma gondii. Savva D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May; 32(1):25–31
Comparison of dinucleotide frequency and codon usage in Toxoplasma and Plasmodium: evolutionary implications. Johnson AM. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr;30(4):383–7
Molecular characterization of a 23-kilodalton major antigen secreted by Toxoplasma gondii. Cesbron-Delauw MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7537–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The prevalence and source of Toxoplasma infection in the environment. Jackson MH, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989; 28:55–105 (375 ref.)
Amplified replication of Toxoplasma gondii parasites in a human T-cell line persistently infected with HIV-1 [letter] Ikuta K, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):669–70
Oocyst-induced Toxoplasma gondii infections in cats. Freyre A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):750–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of antibodies against Coxsackie B viruses, arboviruses and Toxoplasma gondii among patients with endomyocardial fibrosis (EMF) compared with normal subjects from EMF endemic and non-endemic zones of Nigeria. Ijaola O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Jun; 19(2):93–103
Toxoplasma gondii serology in HIV-infected patients: the development of central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Grant IH, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):519–21
Animal exposures and antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a university population. DiGiacomo RF, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1990 Apr;131(4):729–33
Natural immunoglobulin M antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii during pregnancy [letter] Gussetti N, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1359–60
Diagnosis of recent Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats by use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1580–5
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1586–90
Immunoelectron microscopy for Toxoplasma antigen in association with intact tissue cysts in mouse brain. Sims TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):639–41
Trial of a novel experimental Toxoplasma iscom vaccine in pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):451–7
Internalization of surface anionic sites and phagosome-lysosome fusion during interaction of Toxoplasma gondii with macrophages. de Carvalho L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):211–9
Absence of relationship between Toxoplasma gondii antibodies and blood group in pregnant women in France [letter; comment] Lécolier B, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Feb;9(2):152–3 Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1989 Jun;8(6):575–6.
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in gravidas and recently aborted women and study of risk factors. Decavalas G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):223–6
Toxoplasma gondii: characterization and localization of antigens secreted from tachyzoites. Charif H, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1990 Jul;71(1):114–24
Antitoxoplasma antibody in clinically suspected cases of human toxoplasmosis. Kar S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;44(4):83–9
Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii in sera, intestinal secretions, and milk from orally infected mice and characterization of target antigens. Chardès T, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1240–6
Protection of nude rats against Toxoplasma infection by excreted-secreted antigen-specific helper T cells. Duquesne V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2120–6
Differences in microbicidal activities of human macrophages against Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi. Israelski DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):263–5
Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii recognized by sera of AIDS patients before, during, and after clinically important infections. Hassl A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 272(4):514–25
Detection and characterization of circulating antigens in acute experimental infections of mice with four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Hassl A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Apr;272(4):526–34
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dairy goats from 1982 to 1984. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):295–6
Toxoplasmosis in sheep in northeastern United States. Malik MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):263–5
Serologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilson M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):277–81 (30 ref.)
Induction of antigen-specific human cytotoxic T cells by Toxoplasma gondii. Khan IA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1879–86
Impaired in vitro lymphocyte response to toxoplasma antigen in HIV1 infected patients. Derouin F, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1989 Apr;28(4):179–82
Longitudinal study of the specific humoral and cellular response to Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with acquired toxoplasmosis. Derouin F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(2):97–102
Detection of specific immunoglobulin E in patients with toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1739–43
Evaluation of microparticle enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulins G and M to rubella virus and Toxoplasma gondii on the Abbott IMx automated analyzer. Schaefer LE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov;27(11):2410–3
Use of acute-stage-specific antigens of Toxoplasma gondii for serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Suzuki Y, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Aug;28(8):1734–8
Assessment of immunoglobulin-M immunosorbent agglutination assay (ISAGA) for detecting toxoplasma specific IgM. Duffy KT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1291–5
Comparison of six commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assays for detecting IgM antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii. Verhofstede C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1285–90
The role of single sample detection of specific anti-Toxoplasma IgM in accurate evaluation of seroconversion during acquired toxoplasmosis. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):175–9
Co-infection of macrophages modulates interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor-induced activation against intracellular pathogens. Black CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):977–80
Microbiostatic effect of murine-activated macrophages for Toxoplasma gondii. Role for synthesis of inorganic nitrogen oxides from L-arginine. Adams LB, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2725–9
Assessment of human natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity against Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites and brain cysts. Dannemann BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 143(8):2684–91
IgA antibodies for diagnosis of acute congenital and acquired toxoplasmosis. Stepick-Biek P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):270–3
Enzootic toxoplasmosis in sheep in north-central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):673–6
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in nine populations of dairy goats: compared titers using modified direct agglutination and indirect hemagglutination. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):74–7
Prevalence of antibody to Toxoplasma gondii in the moose (Alces alces americana Clinton) of Nova Scotia, Canada. Siepierski SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):136–8
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dingoes. Johnson AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):383–6
Toxoplasma gondii antibody in patients of lepromatous leprosy. Rao KN, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 42(5–6):163–8
Toxoplasma antibody screening [letter] Francis J.
Med Lab Sci 1989 Oct;46(4):377

Evidence for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchoring of Toxoplasma gondii major surface antigens. Tomavo S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4576–80

A serological survey of Toxoplasma gondii infection in zoo animals and other animals. Murata K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):935–40

Protection against Babesia infection in beagles immunized with Toxoplasma lysate antigen. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):155–8

Effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on feline cytotoxicity against FeLV positive lymphoma cells. Yang MP, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):735–42

Identification and biochemical characterization of antigens of tachyzoites and bradyzoites of Toxoplasma gondii with cross-reactive epitopes. Darcy F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):473–8

Induction of tolerance to Toxoplasma gondii in newborn mice by maternal antibody. Suzuki Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):424–7

Identification of the dominant cyst antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Woodison G, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:389–92

Toxoplasmosis serology: an efficient hemagglutination procedure to detect IgG and IgM antibodies. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 31(4):279–85

Correlation between cytomegalovirus and toxoplasma gondii serology and lymphocyte phenotypes in peripheral blood and cord blood. Gratama JW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):611–6

Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. Paradisi F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):213–4

Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii from domestic animals in Malaysia. Rajamanickam C, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):61–2

Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in common barn-owls (Tyto alba) and pigeons (Columba livia) in New Jersey. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):177–80

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats in Georgia using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for IgM, IgG, and antigens. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):225–30

Provision of a panel of anti-toxoplasma-negative blood donors. McDonald CP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):55–8

[Use of double McAb sandwich ELISA to detect circulating antigen of Toxoplasma in infected rabbits] Fu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of antitoxoplasma IgG antibodies using the ELISA method] Pokorný J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec;38(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of antitoxoplasma IgM antibodies using the ELISA method] Pokorný J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jan;39(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii with a diagnostic and potential immunoprophylactic value: new strategies of identification] Darcy F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(7):451–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New molecular approaches to the diagnosis and prevention of toxoplasmosis] Capron A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):387–92; discussion 392–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in a Sahelian zone] Decroix Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-nuclear factor and anti-toxoplasma antibodies detected using the Toxo-M Abbott kit] Lewin-Fouks P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;38(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Testing of a modified Toxoplasma immunosorbent-adsorption assay (IgM-ISAGA) for the detection of Toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies in the routine laboratory] Lehmann D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii] Koch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct; 35(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with delayed immune response] Bruns R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular fluid antibody quotients following inoculation with two different antigens in experimental herpes simplex virus retinochoroiditis] Rai T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating Toxoplasma gondii antigens by the dot-ELISA method] Bitkowska E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term clinical observation of children with passively acquired anti-Toxoplasma antibodies] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxoplasma antibodies in children in Slovakia with potential toxoplasmosis] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep; 90(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lack of development of anti-Toxoplasma gondii IgG antibodies in an HIV-positive pregnant woman with positive anti-Toxoplasma IgM (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 10;94(9):358 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of total dry blood samples on filter paper in the detection of antitoxoplasma antibodies] Gascon J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among the patients with symptoms of toxoplasmosis at the hospital of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Cukurova] Ozcan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid and simple method of purification of Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites originating from tissue culture for use in the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Hassl A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):509–13

Fatal toxoplasmosis in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hartley WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):271–2

Toxoplasmosis in Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Inskeep W 2d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):377–82

Western blot analyses and LD50 determinations of Toxoplasma gondii isolates. De la Cruz AA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):355–64

Evidence of Toxoplasma gondii in an equine placenta [letter] Turner CB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):96

Diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis using PCR [letter] Wheeler R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):249

[Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method for detection of experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection of the central nervous system in mice] Walochowa M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Macrophage oxidative metabolism and intracellular Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):37–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of high temperature on infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts in pork. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):201–4

Effect of extracellular ions on motility and cell entry in Toxoplasma gondii. Endo T, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):133–8

Toxoplasma gondii: fusion competence of parasitophorous vacuoles in Fc receptor-transfected fibroblasts. Joiner KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):641–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of the intact tissue cyst of Toxoplasma in the brains of mice with congenital toxoplasmosis. Sims TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):141–7

[Studies on the fine structure of Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoite] Xu LH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxoplasma gondii: ultrastructural study of cystic formations observed in human fibroblast culture] Dardé ML, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXOPLASMA GONDII see **TOXOPLASMA**

TOXOPLASMA GONDII INFECTION see **TOXOPLASMOSIS**

TOXOPLASMOSIS

A retrospective study about the use of cotrimoxazole as diagnostic support and treatment of suspected cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Solbreux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):85–96

Special issue on toxoplasmosis. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 13(6):369–419

Toxoplasmosis, old stories and new facts. van Knapen F. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):371–5 (11 ref.)

Reports from the scientific program, Section on Toxoplasmosis, 126th annual AVMA meeting. Orlando, Fla, July 15–19, 1989. Proceedings. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):233–86

Toxoplasmosis in human beings. Frenkel JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):240–8 (41 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis. Buxton D. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15; 234(1481):42–4 (7 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii infection: a potential danger to the unborn fetus and AIDS sufferer. Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan; 74(273):3–19 (68 ref.)

[Human toxoplasmosis] Vennervald BJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 9;152(15):1068–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case from practice (179). HIV infection with HIV encephalopathy--suspicion of toxoplasma encephalitis] Hilti P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29; 79(22):711–2 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

'Clover leaf' nuclei in atypical lymphocytes during acute Toxoplasma gondii infection [letter] Win N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(1):111–2

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients (letter)] Sanchís-Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):426–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptococcal meningitis and toxoplasma encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Catania S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):82–4

Landau-Kleffner syndrome—epileptic aphasia in children—possible role of toxoplasma gondii infection. Michałowicz R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(3–4):337–42

Toxoplasmic encephalitis. Luft BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):593–5

Isolated toxoplasma myocarditis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Adair OV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):856–7

Cardiomyopathies produced by Toxoplasma gondii. Arribada A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):329–39

CNS toxoplasmosis as the initial presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Snyder HS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):588–92

Disseminated toxoplasmosis presenting as symptomatic orchitis and nephrotic syndrome. Haskell L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):185–90

Cerebral mass lesions in patients with AIDS [clinical conference] Montgomery H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28; 301(6745):226–8

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1989; 91(4):291–301

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus, contralateral hemiplegia, and recurrent ocular toxoplasmosis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related complex. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):229–33; discussion 234–5 (22 ref.)

Parkinsonian symptoms in a patient with AIDS and cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Carrazana EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1445–7

"Rubral" tremor due to midbrain Toxoplasma abscess. Koppel BS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):254–6

Spinal cord toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Herskovitz S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1552–3

Resolution of acute renal failure in toxoplasmic encephalitis despite continuance of sulfadiazine. Oster S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):618–20

Protozoan infections. Canning EU. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:19–24 (35 ref.)

[Acute disseminated multinodular non-recurrent adiponecrosis. Cutaneous manifestations of recent toxoplasmosis] Leblanc T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 46(9):679–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac insufficiency and toxoplasmosis] Guillot JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homonymous lateral quadranopsia disclosing cerebral toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS] Girard B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1373–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired toxoplasmosis associated with nephrotic syndrome in an adult (letter)] Massière JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1393 **(Fre)**

[Practical problems posed by toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Gondry J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute spinal amyotrophy in toxoplasmosis] Dubois F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(12):857–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: apropos of a case] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jan;68(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis presenting as polymyositis and chorioretinitis in a Japanese male] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Landau-Kleffner syndrome] Michałowicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in 2 young former heroin addicts] Urcola J, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in immunodepressed patients. Our experience] Barquero Jiménez MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Toxoplasmosis and abortion in patients at the O'Horan Hospital of Merida, Yucatan] Zavala-Velázquez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasma gondii serology in HIV-infected patients: the development of central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Grant IH, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):519–21

The identification of a rabbit-transmitted cervical toxoplasmosis mimicking malignant lymphoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):107–10

The importance of considering clinical usefulness in the evaluation of medical laboratory tests [letter] Sever JL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):678–9

Toxoplasmosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilcox MH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):254–7

Myelopathy: an unusual presentation of toxoplasmosis. Nag S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):422–5

Insufficient sensitivity of the Toxo-test-MT kit for serodiagnosis of toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients [letter] Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):238–9

Antitoxoplasma antibody in clinically suspected cases of human toxoplasmosis. Kar S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;44(4):83–9

A rapid and simple method of purification of Toxoplasma gondii trophozoites originating from tissue culture for use in the indirect immunofluorescent antibody test. Hassl A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):509–13

Laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. van Loon AM. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):377–81 (26 ref.)

Use of acute-stage-specific antigens of Toxoplasma gondii for serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1734–8

Diagnosis of toxoplasmosis using DNA probes [letter] Savva D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):260–1

Toxoplasmic myelitis in AIDS: gadolinium-enhanced MR. Harris TM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):809–11

The role of single sample detection of specific anti-Toxoplasma IgM in accurate evaluation of seroconversion during acquired toxoplasmosis. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):175–9

IgA antibodies for diagnosis of acute congenital and acquired toxoplasmosis. Stepick-Biek P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):270–3

Antenatal screening for toxoplasmosis [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):818–9

MRI evaluation of AIDS-related encephalopathy: toxoplasmosis vs. lymphoma. Kupfer MC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(1):51–7

Toxoplasma antibody screening [letter] Francis J. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):377

Toxoplasmosis: effectiveness of enzyme immunoassay screening. Joss AW, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Apr; 46(2):107–12

Toxoplasmosis serology: an efficient hemagglutination procedure to detect IgG and IgM antibodies. Camargo ME, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 31(4):279–85

Diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis in association with AIDS using the polymerase chain reaction. Holliman RE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):243–4

Simultaneous diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in goats and goatowner's family. Skinner LJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):359–61

[A multicenter study of IgG and IgM toxo-test enzymun (published erratum appears in Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1989;47(9):559)] Goullier-Fleuret A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of IgA detection in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pujol M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testing of a modified Toxoplasma immunosorbent-adsorption assay (IgM-ISAGA) for the detection of Toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies in the routine laboratory] Lehmann D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in pregnancy] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;243(1–4):263–5 (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of parotid tumors: toxoplasmosis lymphadenitis of the parotid gland] Laubert A, et al. **HNO** 1989 Oct;37(10):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (146). Patient: Mr. M.M., born 1953, automobile mechanic] Fritschi J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 29;78(35):941–3 (Ger)

[Determination of specific IgM using column chromatography in immunologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Leone F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoreactive methods and their importance for the diagnosis of clinical forms of toxoplasmosis] Mannweiler E. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 2:1–68 (335 ref.) (Ita)

[Serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Kobayashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:402–4 (Jpn)

[Toxoplasmosis of cervical lymph nodes] Trzciński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of circulating Toxoplasma gondii antigens by the dot-ELISA method] Bitkowska E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Long-term observation of children and their mothers from the group of risk of toxoplasmosis] Milevska-Bobulia B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):22–4 (Rus)

[A case of pulmonary toxoplasmosis] Zaikov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):66–7 (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of chronic toxoplasmosis with lung involvement] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(4):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of commercial immunoenzyme kits for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Ponomareva SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Dordević D. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[New serological tests for toxoplasmosis] Pikula Z. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Toxoplasma antibodies in children in Slovakia with potential toxoplasmosis] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep; 90(9):676–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Piringer-Kuschinka's lymphadenitis. Clinical and morphologic study. Apropos of a case] Costa N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of total dry blood samples on filter paper in the detection of antitoxoplasma antibodies] Gascon J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients: efficacy of an intermittent maintenance therapy. Pedrol E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):511–7

Successful therapy for Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grange F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):443–4

Current recommendations and future prospects in the treatment of toxoplasmosis. McCabe RE, et al. **Drugs** 1989 Dec;38(6):973–87 (69 ref.)

Low-dose alternate-day pyrimethamine for maintenance therapy in cerebral toxoplasmosis complicating AIDS [letter] Bhatti N, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):119–20

Fetal toxoplasmosis: outcome of pregnancy and infant follow-up after in utero treatment [see comments] Hohlfeld P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765–9 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):1003–5.

Treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Wilson CB. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):1003–5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765–9.

Folate supplements and the treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter; comment] Holliman RE. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):475–6 Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1988;20(6):685–6.

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS] Altés J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and source of Toxoplasma infection in the environment. Jackson MH, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989; 28:55–105 (375 ref.)

Animal exposures and antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in a university population. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):729–33

Epidemiologic implications of limited-duration seropositivity after toxoplasma infection. van Druten H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):169–80

To the problem of toxoplasmosis in Vietnam. Sery V, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):181–5

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in serum samples from pregnant women and cord blood at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi [letter] Chunge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):560

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in gravidas and recently aborted women and study of risk factors. Decavalas G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):223–6

Toxoplasmosis prevalence in pregnancy with bad obstetric history. Natu M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 43(11):291–3

Prevalence of toxoplasmosis among a sample of pregnant women in Risafa, Baghdad [letter] Abood AA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;11(6):279

An outbreak of toxoplasmosis in pregnant women in northern Québec. McDonald JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):769–74

Toxoplasmosis in young Jamaicans. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):234–6

Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis on Taiwan and some of the offshore islands. Cross JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 5(9):493–7

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in man and animals in Guangdong, Peoples Republic of China. Lin S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):357–60

Toxoplasmosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27; 65(17):127–8 (Eng, Fre)

[A sero-epidemiological survey on toxoplasmosis in Yunan province] Wang YK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Ivory Coast] Dumas N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Chile. V. Prevalence of the infection in humans and domestic and wild animals, studied by indirect hemagglutination reaction, in the Juan Fernández Archipelago. V Region] Stutzin M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis in 2 communities of Rwanda (Central Africa)] Gascon J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The prevalence of Toxoplasma antibodies among the patients with symptoms of toxoplasmosis at the hospital of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Cukurova] Ozcan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Jan;22(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):867–73 (31 ref.)

Toxoplasma gondii pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5N):18N–21N

Toxoplasmosis after BMT for CML [letter] Pendry K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):65–6

Viral and toxoplasma gondii infections in children after liver transplantation. Salt A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):63–7

Central nervous system in AIDS—an update. Dąmbska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(3):297–310

[Acute pancytopenia induced by pyrimethamine during treatment of cerebral toxoplasmosis associated with AIDS. Role of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumonia in AIDS: a case of co-infection caused by Toxoplasma gondii and Pneumocystis carinii (letter)] Levy PY, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):673 (Fre)

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis in subjects with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Orefice G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 May–Jun;59(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

[Detection of the foci of familial toxoplasmosis in rural environment] Umiński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of the intrathecal synthesis of antitoxoplasma antibodies in the diagnostic assessment and in the follow-up of AIDS patients with cerebral toxoplasmosis. Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):79–81

Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii recognized by sera of AIDS patients before, during, and after clinically important infections. Hassl A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 272(4):514–25

Serologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):277–81 (30 ref.)

Longitudinal study of the specific humoral and cellular response to Toxoplasma gondii in a patient with acquired toxoplasmosis. Derouin F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Oct;30(2):97–102

Presence of gamma interferon in human acute and congenital toxoplasmosis. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1434–7

Identification of the dominant cyst antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Woodison G, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:389–92

Serological survey of toxoplasmosis in the Santa Cruz region of Bolivia. Paradisi F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):213–4

[Antigens of Toxoplasma gondii with a diagnostic and potential immunoprophylactic value: new strategies of identification] Darcy F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(7):451–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in a Sahelian zone] Decroix Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxoplasmosis in the heart transplant patient] Waser M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb;47(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inferences from data obtained by enzyme immunoassay of Toxoplasma IgG and IgM antibodies] Janitschke K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistic relation between seropositivity to Toxoplasma gondii and several risk factors in a sample of pregnant women] Acetoso M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term clinical observation of children with passively acquired anti-Toxoplasma antibodies] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Alpha-1-antitrypsin types and serum levels in toxoplasmosis. Daneshmand P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):116–7

PATHOLOGY

Effect of Toxoplasma gondii on the thymus. Huldt G, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):301–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for control of toxoplasmosis. Leighty JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):281–6 (70 ref.)

[New molecular approaches to the diagnosis and prevention of toxoplasmosis] Capron A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):387–92; discussion 392–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral toxoplasmosis and lymphoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Laviopierre AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):270–5
Focal brain lesions on computed tomography in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Harrison PB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):83–6
Toxoplasmosis of the stomach: a cause of antral narrowing. Smart PE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):369–70
[Computed tomography aspects of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Wery D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jun;73(3):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSMISSION

Toxoplasma gondii. Zygmunt DJ.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Apr;11(4):207–11
Transmission of toxoplasmosis and the role of immunity in limiting transmission and illness. Frenkel JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):233–40 (49 ref.)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL

Reports from the scientific program, Section on Toxoplasmosis, 126th annual AVMA meeting. Orlando, Fla, July 15–19, 1989. Proceedings.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):233–86
Acute toxoplasmosis in a camel. Hagemoser WA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):347
Toxoplasmosis in a Siberian tiger (Panthera tigris altaica). Dorny P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):647

BLOOD

The effect of Toxoplasma gondii infection in unvaccinated and iscom-vaccinated pregnant ewes as monitored by plasma levels of 15-ketodihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone, and oestrone sulphate. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):113–22

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis and other causes of abortions in sheep from north central United States. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):287–90
Myelitis in a cat infected with Toxoplasma gondii and feline immunodeficiency virus. Heidel JR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):316–8

CONGENITAL

Economic and public health considerations of congenital toxoplasmosis in lambs. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1715–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of transplacentally induced toxoplasmosis in pigs. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1295–9
Diagnosis of recent Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats by use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1580–5
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of circulating antigens of Toxoplasma gondii in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1586–90
Serologic and histologic diagnosis of toxoplasmic abortions in sheep in Oregon. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):291–4
Acute disseminated toxoplasmosis in a red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Dubey JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):286–90
Simultaneous diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in goats and goatowner's family. Skinner LJ, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(3):359–61
Serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis in macropods. Johnson AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):25–33
Diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis: an alternative to serology? [letter] Savva D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):212
Diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis using PCR [letter] Wheeler R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):249
[Use of double McAb sandwich ELISA to detect circulating antigen of Toxoplasma in infected rabbits] Fu C, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1989;7(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii] Koch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct; 35(10):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of circulating Toxoplasma gondii antigens by the dot-ELISA method] Bitkowska E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1989;35(4):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method for detection of experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection of the central nervous system in mice] Walochowa M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1989;35(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Activity of gamma interferon in combination with pyrimethamine or clindamycin in treatment of murine toxoplasmosis. Israelski D, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 May;9(5):358–60
Protection of Toxoplasma gondii-infected mice by stearylamine-bearing liposomes. Tachibana H, et al.
J Parasitol 1990 Jun;76(3):352–5
Monensin and ovine toxoplasmosis [letter] Ellis KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):92–3
Monensin and ovine toxoplasmosis [letter] Mathieson AO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):20
The effect of Toxoplasma gondii infection in flunixin meglumine treated pregnant ewes as monitored by plasma levels of 15-ketodihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha, progesterone, oestrone sulphate and ultrasound scanning. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Feb; 37(1):23–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and source of Toxoplasma infection in the environment. Jackson MH, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989; 28:55–105 (375 ref.)
Incidence of Toxoplasma infection in a population of European starlings Sturnus vulgaris from central England. Peach W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr; 83(2):173–7
Toxoplasma gondii infections in wildlife. Dreesen DW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):274–6 (47 ref.)
Status of toxoplasmosis in pigs in the United States. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):270–4 (33 ref.)
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dairy goats from 1982 to 1984. Dubey JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):295–6
Status of toxoplasmosis in cattle in the United States. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):257–9 (37 ref.)
Status of toxoplasmosis in sheep and goats in the United States. Dubey JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):259–62 (57 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis in sheep in northeastern United States. Malik MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):263–5
Prevalence of toxoplasmosis in swine from Iowa. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):266–70
Enzootic toxoplasmosis in sheep in north-central United States. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):673–6
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in nine populations of dairy goats: compared titers using modified direct agglutination and indirect hemagglutination. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):74–7
Prevalence of antibody to Toxoplasma gondii in the moose (Alces alces americana Clinton) of Nova Scotia, Canada. Siepierski SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):136–8
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in dingoes. Johnson AM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):383–6
A serological survey of Toxoplasma gondii infection in zoo animals and other animals. Murata K.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Oct;51(5):935–40
Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii from domestic animals in Malaysia. Rajamanickam C, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1990 Feb;22(1):61–2
Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in common barn-owls (Tyto alba) and pigeons (Columba livia) in New Jersey. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):177–80
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in cats in Georgia using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for IgM, IgG, and antigens. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):225–30
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in man and animals in Guangdong, Peoples Republic of China. Lin S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):357–60
Toxoplasmosis in sheep, goats and cattle in central Ethiopia. Bekele T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1989;13(5):371–5
[Toxoplasmosis in dogs in Greece] Chambouris R, et al.
Geogr Med Suppl 1989;3:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of the foci of familial toxoplasmosis in rural environment] Umiński J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(4):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Effects of immobilization stress on the pathogenesis of acute murine toxoplasmosis. Chao CC, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1990 Jun;4(2):162–9

GENETICS

Genetic regulation of early survival and cyst number after peroral Toxoplasma gondii infection of A x B/B x A recombinant inbred and B10 congenic mice. McLeod R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3031–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii in sera, intestinal secretions, and milk from orally infected mice and characterization of target antigens. Chardès T, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 May;58(5):1240–6
Protection of nude rats against Toxoplasma infection by excreted-secreted antigen-specific helper T cells. Duquesne V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2120–6
Isotypic profiles of antibody responses to Toxoplasma gondii infection in rats and mice: kinetic study and characterization of target antigens of immunoglobulin A antibodies. Godard I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2446–51
Detection and characterization of circulating antigens in acute experimental infections of mice with four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Hassl A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Apr;272(4):526–34
The effect of anti-IFN-gamma antibody on the protective effect of Lyt-2+ immune T cells against toxoplasmosis in mice. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1954–6
Lethality of morphine in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):605–9
Experimental feline toxoplasmosis: humoral immune responses of cats inoculated orally with Toxoplasma gondii cysts and oocysts. Omata Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;52(4):865–7
Effects of cyclosporin A on susceptibility and interferon-generating capacity in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shirahata T, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;52(2):387–93
Induction of tolerance to Toxoplasma gondii in newborn mice by maternal antibody. Suzuki Y, et al.
Parasitol Res 1990;76(5):424–7
Relationship between the production of interferon-alpha/beta and interferon-gamma during acute toxoplasmosis. Diez B, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:11–5

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopy for Toxoplasma antigen in association with intact tissue cysts in mouse brain. Sims TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;83(6):639–41
Effect of high temperature on infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts in pork. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):201–4
Oocyst-induced Toxoplasma gondii infections in cats. Freyre A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):750–5
Fatal toxoplasmosis in koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hartley WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):271–2

PATHOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis in Atlantic bottle-nosed dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Inskeep W 2d, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul; 26(3):377–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trial of a novel experimental Toxoplasma iscom vaccine in pregnant sheep. Buxton D, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct; 145(5):451–7
Infection of mice with Neospora caninum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) does not protect against challenge with Toxoplasma gondii. Lindsay DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2699–700
Strategies for control of toxoplasmosis. Leighty JC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):281–6 (70 ref.)

THERAPY

Effect of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on acute infection in mice with Toxoplasma gondii or Trypanosoma cruzi. Black CM, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):570–4
Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis in mice with recombinant gamma interferon. Suzuki Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):3050–5

TRANSMISSION

The identification of a rabbit-transmitted cervical toxoplasmosis mimicking malignant lymphoma. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;94(1):107–10
Transmission of toxoplasmosis and the role of immunity in limiting transmission and illness. Frenkel JK.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):233–40 (49 ref.)
Dung beetles, Onthophagus spp., as potential transport hosts of feline coccidia. Saitoh Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;52(2):293–7

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: report of a case] Chen TC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamo-pituitary dysfunction in congenital toxoplasmosis. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 148(8):742–4
Congenital cardiac toxoplasmosis in a newborn with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Medlock MD, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Feb;9(2):129–32
Congenital toxoplasmosis occurring in infants perinatally infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Mitchell CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):512–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, incidence, and prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis [letter] Frenkel JK. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):956–8
IgA antibodies for diagnosis of acute congenital and acquired toxoplasmosis. Stepick-Biek P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):270–3
Fetal toxoplasmosis: outcome of pregnancy and infant follow-up after in utero treatment [see comments] Hohlfeld P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765–9 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):1003–5.
TORCH syndrome and TORCH screening. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1559–61 (27 ref.)

Congenital toxoplasmosis in a 15 day-old infant. A case report. Harun SR, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):151-9

[Should immunologic monitoring of toxoplasmosis seronegative pregnant women stop at delivery?] Marx-Chemla C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):367-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testing of a modified Toxoplasma immunosorbent-adsorption assay (IgM-ISAGA) for the detection of Toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies in the routine laboratory] Lehmann D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term observation of children and their mothers from the group of risk of toxoplasmosis] Milevska-Bobulia B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):22-4 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Monitoring and treatment of toxoplasmosis in the pregnant woman, fetus and newborn] Garin JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):705-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Limitations of prenatal treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis with a sulfadiazine-pyrimethamine combination (letter)] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):570 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Estimating income losses and other preventable costs caused by congenital toxoplasmosis in people in the United States. Roberts T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15; 196(2):249-56 (42 ref.)

Congenital toxoplasmosis: to screen or not to screen? Joss AW, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):9-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital toxoplasmosis. The Toxoplasmosis Study Group [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):619 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Jun;143(6):724-8.

Antenatal screening for toxoplasmosis in the UK. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):346-8 (22 ref.)

[Expected risk of congenital toxoplasmosis in Florence and its province. Statistical research in 1984] Calabri G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep;41(9):445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A discussion of congenital toxoplasmosis. Comments on the article by A. Ia. Lysenko and M. M. Asatova "Toxoplasmosis: facts and conjectures. 3. Congenital toxoplasmosis"] Saidov MS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):86-9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of specific immunoglobulin E in patients with toxoplasmosis. Pinon JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1739-43

Presence of gamma interferon in human acute and congenital toxoplasmosis. Raymond J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1434-7

[Congenital toxoplasmosis with delayed immune response] Bruns R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term clinical observation of children with passively acquired anti-Toxoplasma antibodies] Milewska-Bobula B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of the intact tissue cyst of Toxoplasma in the brains of mice with congenital toxoplasmosis. Sims TA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):141-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Social interactions of mice with congenital Toxoplasma infection. Arnott MA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):149-56

Congenital toxoplasmosis. A long-term follow-up of 20 years. Koppe JG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 13(6):387-90 (8 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy [editorial] Golledge CL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):32-3

The effectiveness of a prenatal education programme for the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis. Carter AO, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):539-45

Prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis; experience in The Netherlands. Conyn-van Spaendonck MA. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):403-6

Recent developments in the prevention and treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis. Dutton GN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):407-13 (62 ref.)

Treatment of congenital toxoplasmosis during pregnancy [letter; comment] Wilson CB. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):1003-5 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):765-9.

Congenital toxoplasmosis and TORCH [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):622-4

What is known about the prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis? Jeannel D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):359-61 (20 ref.)

Screening for toxoplasmosis [letter] Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):217

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR

Toxoplasmosis: recent developments in diagnosis, therapy and prevention [editorial] Rothova A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):369-70

[Acute acquired toxoplasmosis presenting as polymyositis and chorioretinitis in a Japanese male] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse necrotizing retinochoroiditis in a child with AIDS and toxoplasmic encephalitis. Bottoni F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):36-9

Ocular toxoplasmosis in the immunocompromised host. Holland GN. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):399-402 (21 ref.)

[Acquired toxoplasmic chorioretinitis] Marduel R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):719-23 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral traction detachment in necrotizing retinitis as a sequela of toxoplasmosis] Held R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular toxoplasmosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Santín M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 24;94(11):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Fernandes MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):204-6

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic tests in the diagnosis of presumed toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Weiss MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):407-11

Ocular toxoplasmosis; common and rare symptoms and signs. de Jong PT. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):391-7 (26 ref.)

Aqueous humor analysis as a diagnostic tool in toxoplasma uveitis. Kijlstra A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 13(6):383-6 (5 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of ocular toxoplasmosis. Rothova A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;13(6):415-9

[Treatment of recurrent congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Our initial experience with Fansidar] Comte P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):567-8, 571-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Presumed toxoplasmic chorioretinitis: comparative study of treatment with pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine or clindamycin] Colin J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of antibody titer and chorioretinal scarring in toxoplasmosis retinochoroiditis. Swanson MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Oct;60(10):735-40

PATHOLOGY

Biomicroscopic evaluation and photography of ocular toxoplasmosis. Hirokawa H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):379-83

Disruption of the choroidoretinal interface by toxoplasma. Tabbara KF. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):366-73 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

A comparative study concerning the treatment of active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis with argon laser and medication (follow-up 2-9 years). Theodossiadis GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(2-3):77-83

TOYOCAMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

TOYOMICIN see under **CHROMOMYCINS**

TOYS see **PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS**

TPN see **NADP**

TRABECULAR MESHWORK

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of collagen content and amino acids in trabecular meshwork. Finkelstein I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):280-2

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of elastin in normal human trabecular meshwork. Gong HY, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Oct;8(10):1071-82

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The outflow system in health and disease. Grierson I. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:1-43 (92 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

In vitro cultures of trabecular meshwork cells of the human eye as a model system for the study of cellular aging. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(3):251-62

Trabecular meshwork recovery after phagocytic challenge. Johnson DH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1121-30

Trabecular meshwork cellularity. Differences between fellow eyes. Tschumper RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1327-31

Proliferation of corneal epithelial and endothelial cells in the trabecular region of human donor corneas in organ culture. Zagórski Z, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):51-6

Aging of trabecular meshwork cells of the human eye in vitro. Schachtschabel DO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May-Jun; 23(3):133-5

DRUG EFFECTS

Fibronectin induces migration of bovine trabecular meshwork cells in vitro. Calthorpe CM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):39-48

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on trabecular outflow facility in cynomolgus monkeys. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):87-91

Influence of sulfhydryl agents on cytoskeleton in cultured human trabecular cells. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):318-26

[A brief review of outflow facility from the viewpoint of metabolic inhibitors] Suzuki R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of lysosomal enzymes from cultured cynomolgus monkey trabecular meshwork cells. Jeng S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1560-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA by the human trabecular meshwork and corneal endothelium. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):269-76

METABOLISM

Neural crest origin of human trabecular meshwork and its implications for the pathogenesis of glaucoma [letter; comment] Rodrigues M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):469-70 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun 15;107(6):583-90.

Glycosaminoglycans of human trabecular meshwork in perfusion organ culture. Tschumper RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Apr;9(4):363-9

Ascorbic acid modulates the production of fibronectin and laminin by cells from an eye tissue-trabecular meshwork. Yue BY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):65-8

Distribution and characterization of sulfated proteoglycans in the human trabecular tissue. Tawara A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2215-31

Eicosanoid production and glucocorticoid regulatory mechanisms in cultured human trabecular meshwork cells. Polansky JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:113-38 (49 ref.)

[Extracellular glycoproteins of the ocular trabecular zone in patients with primary open-angle glaucoma] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Trabecular precipitates and elevated intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Fiore PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):697-701

[Is increased outflow resistance in glaucoma simplex caused by regional differences in trabecular meshwork density? Some methodologic and morphologic considerations clarifying this question] Bárány E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aqueous humor outflow pathways following trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma] Linnér E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The pressures in the episcleral veins, Schlemm's canal and the trabecular meshwork in monkeys: effects of changes in intraocular pressure. Mäepea O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):645-63

Kinetics of phagocytosis in trabecular meshwork cells. Flow cytometry and morphometry. Shirato S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2499-511

[Aspects of aqueous humor drainage through Schlemm's canal] Bill A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):277-80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Clinical, structural and molecular phototherapy effects of laser irradiation on the trabecular meshwork of human glaucomatous eyes. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):90-100

Stimulation of cell division by argon and Nd:YAG laser

trabeculoplasty in cynomolgus monkeys. Dueker DK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):115–24

SURGERY

[A modification of sinusotrabeculotomy for treating patients with open-angle and mixed glaucoma in single sighted eyes] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):439–40 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological effects of argon laser trabeculoplasty upon the glaucomatous human meshwork. Alexander RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):719–26

[Tissue culturing and ultrastructural observation of human trabecular cells] Wang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRABECULECTOMY

Primary argon laser trabeculoplasty after pretreatment with timolol. A safe and economic therapy of early glaucoma. Odberg T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):317–9

Long-term efficacy of low power argon laser trabeculoplasty. Shirakashi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):23–8

Fluorouracil Filtering Surgery Study one-year follow-up. The Fluorouracil Filtering Surgery Study Group [see comments] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):625–35 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 May 15;109(5):613–6.

Fluorouracil filtering surgery study one-year follow-up [letter; comment] **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):613–6 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Dec 15;108(6):625–35.

YAG laser treatment in a series of failed trabeculectomies. Cohn HC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15; 108(4):395–403 (18 ref.)

Trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil for adult inflammatory glaucoma. Jampel HD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):168–73

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter] Shin DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):325–6

Ascorbic acid is cytotoxic to dividing human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts. A possible contributing factor in glaucoma filtration surgery success. Jampel HD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1323–5

Trabeculoplasty: results that can mislead! [letter; comment] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):167–8 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jun;107(6):844–6.

Posterior lip sclerectomy vs trabeculectomy in West Indian blacks. Wilson MR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 107(11):1604–8

External trabeculotomy in the surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma. Martin BB. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):299–301

The place of trabeculectomy in the management of primary open-angle glaucoma and factors favouring success. Thomas R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 17(3):217–24 (84 ref.)

Simultaneous pterygium and intraocular surgery. Ibechukwu BI. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):265–6

Outflow resistance of enucleated human eyes at two different perfusion pressures and different extents of trabeculotomy. Rosenquist R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1233–40

The management of post-keratoplasty glaucoma by trabeculectomy. Gilvarry AM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):713–8

The benefit of early trabeculectomy versus conventional management in primary open angle glaucoma relative to severity of disease. Jay JL, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):528–35

Improvement of visual field following trabeculectomy for open angle glaucoma. Yildirim E, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):103–6

Clinical, structural and molecular phototherapy effects of laser irradiation on the trabecular meshwork of human glaucomatous eyes. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):90–100

Effect of postoperative subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil injections on the surgical outcome of trabeculectomy in the Japanese. Nakano Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):569–74

The mechanism of aqueous outflow following trabeculectomy. A light and electron microscopic study. van der Zypen E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 13(3):219–28

Extracapsular cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy: the combined procedure. Johnson D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer;30(3):209–14 (16 ref.)

Stimulation of cell division by argon and Nd:YAG laser trabeculoplasty in cynomolgus monkeys. Dueker DK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):115–24

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin in the normal human limbus with special reference to trabeculectomy. Tervo T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(2):128–33

Trabeculectomy for glaucoma associated with Sturge-Weber syndrome. Ali MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May; 21(5):352–5

The effect of chronic miotic therapy on the results of posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation and trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma. Chen HS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):784–8

Slit lamp reformation of the anterior chamber following trabeculectomy. Gerber SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):404–6

Filtering bleb encapsulation increased by steroid injection. Loftfield K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):282–7

The long-term effect on intraocular pressure of a procedure combining trabeculectomy and cataract surgery, as compared with trabeculectomy alone. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):339–45

Enhancing filtration in the early postoperative trabeculectomy refractory to digital massage. Parrow KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):401–3

Transconjunctival Nd:YAG laser revision of failing trabeculectomy. Rankin GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May;21(5):365–7

Laser trabeculoplasty retreatment. Weber PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):702–6

Long-term follow-up of argon laser trabeculoplasty in uncontrolled primary open-angle glaucoma. A study with standardized extensive preoperative treatment. Amon M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):181–8

Axial anterior chamber depth after trabeculectomy. Goins K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(4):177–80

[Argon laser trabecular photocoagulation in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:131–40; discussion 141–53 **(Fre)**

[Results of trabeculoretraction (apropos of 90 personal cases)] Heymann V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1365–6, 1368 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goniotomy in congenital glaucoma: therapeutic results] Quaranta CA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep; 89(8–9):1061–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy and trabeculo-retraction in the treatment of chronic primary open-angle glaucoma. Long-term tonometric results] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(8–9):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argon laser trabeculoretraction in chronic open-angle glaucoma with normal pressure. A prospective study on the tonometric and perimetric effect] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aqueous humor outflow pathways following trabeculectomy in patients with glaucoma] Linnér E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of primary glaucoma] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May; 91(5):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculectomy with laminar resection of the sclera in the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anti-glaucoma surgery on the visual function in patients with primary glaucoma] Tsvetkova MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Methods, results and complications] Juhás T. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar; 46(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of the Megasoft Bandage Lens for treatment of complications after trabeculectomy. Blok MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):264–8

Malignant glaucoma following argon laser release of scleral flap sutures after trabeculectomy. DiSclafani M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):597–8

Iris melanoma seeding through a trabeculectomy site. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1287–90

Striate melanokeratosis following trabeculectomy with 5-fluorouracil [letter] Peterson MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1216–7

Prospective study of the lens changes after trabeculectomy. Bonomi L, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:97–100

Morphological effects of argon laser trabeculoplasty upon the glaucomatous human meshwork. Alexander RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):719–26

Trabecular precipitates and elevated intraocular pressure following argon laser trabeculoplasty. Fiore PM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):697–701

Reversible corneal keratinization following trabeculectomy and treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Phelan MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):296–8

Cornea-lens touch after filtering surgery [letter] Gerber S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug;97(8):962–3

Management of encapsulated filtration blebs. Shingleton BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):63–8

[Multiple serous detachments of the neuroepithelium after glaucoma surgery] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of trabeculectomies. 15 years' evaluation] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabeculectomy—complications and their prevention] Gliem H. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual function and professional preparation of persons with congenital glaucoma. IV. Complications of congenital glaucoma] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Argon laser treatment of filtering bleb insufficiency] Hoskins HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 195(5):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial external trabeculectomy] Seiler T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The immediate pressure response to primary laser trabeculoplasty—a comparison of one- and two-stage treatment. Elsås T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):664–8

Energy levels and outcome of ALT by 0.1 s and 0.2 s burns [letter] Rouhiainen H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct; 67(5):605

Primate trabeculectomies with 5-fluorouracil collagen implants. Hasty B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15; 109(6):721–5

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [letter; comment] Lieberman MF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9.

Tight scleral flap trabeculectomy with postoperative laser suture lysis [see comments] Melamed S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):303–9 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):98–9.

Neodymium-YAG laser goniotomy vs surgical goniotomy. A preliminary study in paired eyes. Senft SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1773–6

Safety of combined simultaneous argon laser peripheral iridotomy and trabeculoplasty [letter] Painter GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):452

Combined extracapsular cataract extraction and trabeculectomy using a separated corneal section. Williamson TH, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):547–52

Long-term follow up of clear cornea trabeculectomy. Fahmy IA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):294–5

[5-Fluorouracil in trabeculectomy: preliminary report] Jeng S, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inferior site trabeculectomy (preliminary study of 28 cases)] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul; 89(6–7):871–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of trabeculectomy combined with intrascleral iridencleisis in the treatment of glaucoma] Gerkowicz K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our results of laser trabeculoplasty in simple glaucoma] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of goniotrephining using the Elliot-Fronimopoulos method] Krzystolik Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Personal experience] Palacz O, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun; 91(6):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculectomy preceded by retinal panphotocoagulation in the treatment of secondary glaucoma with rubeosis iridis] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep; 91(7–9):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trabeculectomy with intrascleral drainage] Medelet E. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A modified glaucoma operation with incisions] Val'kova IV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):501–2 **(Rus)**

[The late results of a trabeculoretraction operation] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical value of preventive posterior sclerectomy in trabeculectomy] Babushkin AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated anti-glaucoma filtering surgery (review of the literature)] Babushkin AE. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):74–8 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fistulizing reoperations in open-angle glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;106(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRABECULOPLASTY see **TRABECULECTOMY**

TRACE ELEMENTS

Professor H Zumkley memorial lecture: 1990 [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):412

Trace minerals in the nutrition of children. Milner JA. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S147–55 (70 ref.)

The effect of high Z trace elements on negative pion capture and dosimetry. Smith KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Oct; 34(10):1509–13

[Effect of trace elements in traditional Chinese medicine in the light of Chinese medicinal theory] Lin SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;14(6):372–5, 384 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nutrition and oligo-elements during the course of

pregnancy. Conference organized by the French Society for Study and Research on Essential Trace Elements] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):1–55 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Research review: studies in the nutrition of elderly people with particular reference to essential trace elements. Bunker VW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Nov;18(6):422–9

Nutrient intakes, vitamin–mineral supplementation, and intelligence in British schoolchildren. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):13–22

Dietary intakes of some essential and non–essential trace elements, nitrate, nitrite and N–nitrosamines, by Dutch adults: estimated via a 24–hour duplicate portion study. Ellen G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Mar–Apr; 7(2):207–21

The 10th edition of the Recommended Dietary Allowances: what's new in the 1989 RDAs? Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1748–52

Health beliefs and supplement use: adults in seven western states. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1812–3

Effect of excess dietary copper, iron or zinc on the tocopherol and selenium status of growing pigs. Dove CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2407–13

Effects of dietary tin and copper on rat hepatocellular antioxidant protection. Reicks M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;195(1):123–8

[Hygienic evaluation of supplementary administration of trace elements, vitamin C and dibasol to the nutrition rations of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):83–4 (Rus)

[Artificial mineralization of desalinated drinking water using salt tablets and powders] Shikina MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micronutrient safety. Hathcock JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:257–66 (52 ref.)

[Trace element disorders as the etiology of kidney diseases] Del'va IuV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):72–5 (70 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Selected trace elements and proteins in serum of apparently healthy newborn infants of mothers who smoked during pregnancy. Ahlsten G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep; 78(5):671–6

Selected ultratrace elements in total parenteral nutrition solutions. Berner YN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1079–83

Trace element nutrition status and dietary intake of children with phenylketonuria. Reilly C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):159–65

Chelation ion chromatography as a method for trace elemental analysis in complex environmental and biological samples. Siriraks A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Jun 1; 62(11):1185–93

Bioelements: health aspects. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):373–535

Reference values for elements of toxicological, clinical and environmental interest in hair of urban subjects. Senofonte O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):385–92

Criteria for reference value assessment of elements in human tissues. Stacchini A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):379–84

Quality of community drinking water and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):283–90

Quantitative estimates of soil ingestion in normal children between the ages of 2 and 7 years: population–based estimates using aluminum, silicon, and titanium as soil tracer elements. Davis S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(2):112–22

Quantification of biomineralization: an in–vitro tissue culture system and microanalysis of calcium, phosphorus and trace elements by total–reflection X–ray fluorescence. Niemann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1216–22

Screening for selected trace elements in single cell populations by energy dispersive X–ray fluorescence spectrometry. Bray JT, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:65–75

Determination of trace elements in human hair. Reference intervals for 28 elements in nonoccupationally exposed adults in the US and effects of hair treatments. DiPietro ES, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):83–100

Variation of trace metals in ancient and contemporary Japanese bones. Hisanaga A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):221–31

Quantitative trace element analysis of human nails with external beam PIXE. Lapatto R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar;19(3):161–70

Multielement analysis of biological samples by inductively coupled plasma–mass spectrometry. I. Preliminary considerations and analysis of rat liver and serum. Templeton DM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct; 22(1):17–33

Trace element content in fingernails and hair of a nonindustrialized US control population. Vance DE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:109–21

Covariation of selected trace elements with binding substrates in cores collected from two contaminated sediments. Lewis TE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):518–28

Distribution of trace elements in the lipid and nonlipid matter of hair. Attar KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):477–80

Distribution of trace elements in human hair. Sky–Peck HH. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(2):70–80

Total body burdens and tissue concentrations of lead, cadmium, copper, zinc, and ash in 55 human cadavers. Saltzman BE, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):126–45

Trace elements in the endometrium of infertile women. Singh L, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jan;43(1):1–4

Trace element status of some commercial smokeless tobaccos. Maier RH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 28(2):171–81

Assessment of trace element status in humans. Gibson RS. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(2):67–111 (333 ref.)

Recent advances in biological trace element analysis. A collection of papers presented at a symposium. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, 7–10 August 1988. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):235–364

Trace metal lung disease: in vitro interaction of hard metals with human lung and plasma components. Edel J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:107–17

Iron, copper, zinc and lead in hair from Sudanese populations of different age groups. Eltayeb MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:157–65

Trace metals in scalp hair of Greek agricultural workers. Leotsinidis M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:149–56

Trace metals in a littoral foodweb: concentrations in organisms, sediment and water. Timmermans KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov;87–88:477–94

Phosphorus fertilizer production as a source of rare–earth elements pollution of the environment. Volokh AA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:141–8

Study on the relation of Se, Mn, Fe, Sr, Pb, Zn, Cu, and Ca to liver cancer mortality from analysis of scalp hair. Wang YX, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:191–8

Low level lead neurotoxicity in a pregnant guinea pigs model: neuroglial enzyme activities and brain trace metal concentrations. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov; 59(1):81–96

Trace element concentrations in perinatal beef calves from west central Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):521–4

[Clinical significance of the measurement of trace elements in the gastric mucosa and their oxides in patients with spleen diseases and gastric cancer] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):724–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[An analysis of trace elements in fluids for intravenous infusion] Yang HY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):171–3 (Chi)

[Contents of elements in the myocardium in patients with Keshan disease] An R. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;70(5):276–9 (Chi)

[Trace elements in the serum and cancerous tissue in patients with trophoblastic carcinoma] Fu YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):493–5, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of trace elements in cataractous lenses and environmental samples in Tibet] Qu Z. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Trace element contents in the transparent lens and the senile cataract lens] Song WL, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on the quantitation of trace elements in complex prescription decoctions of ochre and calcined ochre] Huang YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 14(7):406–8, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analysis of trace elements in fructus Ligustri Lucidi and its processed products] Li ML, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;14(12):727–9, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of some trace element contents of Eucommia ulmoides Oliv. and its processed products] Liu ST, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;14(10):596–8, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Analytical studies on calcium and microelements in calcined longgu (an animal bone)] Mao WL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;14(12):725–7, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of the contents of mineral elements in the soil where the jinin big–wild ginseng grows] Wang TS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 14(8):459–60, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of calcium carbonate, trace elements and amino acids in Os Sepiae] Zhao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;15(1):41–3, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intersexual differences in the levels of trace elements in amniotic fluid in the 2d trimester of pregnancy] Hinšt J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Perfusion, filters and oligo–elements (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):69–70 (Fre)

[Oligo–elements of the amniotic fluid from normal, hypotrophic and trisomy 21 fetuses] Stoll C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple elemental organic components of the broncho–alveolar lavage fluid in normal subjects and in various lung pathologies (excluding silica and asbestos fibers)] Dietemann–Molard A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trace element studies of thyroid tissue in a resected specimen] Tiran B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:88–9 (Ger)

[Evaluating the intake of heavy metals] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):744–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Error possibilities in the analysis of sedimentation dust] Börtitz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of calcium and trace elements in hard tissues of the healthy tooth by neutron activation analysis and statistical data processing] Rizzo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Sep;38(9):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on trace elements in cancerous stomach tissue of the patients with stomach cancer] Kobayashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):320–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concentration of some trace elements in the semen of men] Chowaniec T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Level of microelements in urinary stones after the action of surface–active agents] Ivanova M, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Composition of drinking water from the Tambov region] Golubev IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2 (Rus)

[Chronic alcoholic intoxication and the trace element composition of the hair] Skal'nyi AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trace elements in mushrooms from the Western Urals] Zelenin VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):70–1 (Rus)

[Correction of disorders of bile lipid–mineral composition as a method of preventing cholelithiasis] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effects of formula protein level and ratio on infant growth, plasma amino acids and serum trace elements. I. Cow's milk formula. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):257–65

Vitamin and trace element status of women with disordered eating. Mira M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):940–4

Micronutrient status and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Bogden JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:189–95

Micronutrient status and immune function in smokers. Bridges RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:218–31

Relationship between viral hepatitis and four trace elements in sera. Lu MH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):600–1

Screening trace elements and electrolytes in serum by inductively–coupled plasma emission spectrometry. Melton LA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):247–50

Alterations in electrolyte and trace–element concentrations during simulated extracorporeal blood circulation. Bergmann W, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):355–66

Serum iron, zinc, copper, selenium, and bromide concentrations after coronary bypass operation. Antila H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):85–9

Effect of sepsis and surgery on trace minerals. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):287–9

Trace element studies on Karachi population. Part IV: Blood copper, zinc, magnesium and lead levels in psychiatric patients with depression, mental retardation and seizure disorders. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Oct; 39(10):269–74

Trace element studies in Karachi populations. Part III: Blood copper, zinc, magnesium and lead levels in psychiatric patients with disturbed behaviour. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Sep;39(9):235–8

Trace elements in drug addicts. Ruiz Martínez M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):507–11

Trace elements and complications in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Hosokawa S, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):375–9

Quality control procedures for monitoring whole blood and plasma trace metal levels by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Bradley C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Dec 15;89(3):353–9

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European community. I. A study of 46 elements in urine, blood and serum of Italian subjects. Minoia C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:89–105

Trace element–hormone–relations in the early course of myocardial infarction. Meissner D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):181–4

[The serum concentration of trace elements in chronic kidney failure] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):106–10 (Bul)

[Significance of the serum level of Cu, Zn, Mn, Cr and Ni in acute leukemia] Wen CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;28(12):734–6, 768–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of trace elements by an assay using flameless atomic absorption spectrometry] Arnaud J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(10):583–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trace element concentrations in HIV infected patients] Beck KW, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trace elements: significance and age dependence] Struck H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 May–Jun;23(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Steroid hormone and trace element content of the blood in patients with disseminated processes of the lungs] Tadzhiev FS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The metal content of the blood in patients with bacterial meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The chemical element content of the erythrocytes in polycythemia vera] Vydyborets SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Geology, trace elements and health. Warren HV. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):923–6 (33 ref.)

Trace element deficiencies abound in cattle [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):27–8

[Non-specific hypersensitivity from membrane instability of target cells is based on disequilibrium of trace elements?] Sonneville A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;22(1):14, 16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Maternal oligo-elements and fetal malformations] Stoll C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An insufficiency of essential trace elements and its manifestations in pathology] Avtsyn AP. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):3–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Environmental history as an anthropologic topic. Contribution to "chemical anthropology"] Grupe G. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Micronutrients and immune functions. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:3–320

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation of water at kidney centers using separating counterosmosis equipment] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Trace element status in alcoholism before and during disulfiram treatment. Grandjean P, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–35

Roles of trace metals in transcriptional control of microbial secondary metabolism. Weinberg ED. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):191–6 (48 ref.)

New aspects on the distribution and metabolism of essential trace elements after dietary exposure to toxic metals. Abdulla M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:25–53 (163 ref.)

Chromium in plants. Comparison between the concentration of chromium in Brazilian nonhypo and hypoglycemic plants. Feicman J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:11–6

Hepatic, placental, and fetal trace elements following molybdenum supplementation during gestation. Fungwe TV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov;22(2):189–99

Cadmium-induced alterations in ocular trace elements. Influence of dietary selenium and copper. Jamall IS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:55–63

Trace elements in human parotid saliva. Olmez I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:259–70

Genetically epilepsy-prone rats are characterized by altered tissue trace element concentrations. Carl GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):247–52

The effects of captopril and enalapril on tissue levels of various elements in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Allain P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):329–35

Trace element deficiencies in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldschmid S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;18(3):579–87 (91 ref.)

Influence of aluminum citrate and citric acid on mineral metabolism in wether sheep. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2496–505

Movement of nutrient and non-nutrient elements in the liquid phase in sheep rumen. Joblin KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2067–74

Effect of cytoplasmic acidification on the membrane potential of T-lymphocytes: role of trace metals. Mason MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(2):139–48

An in vitro study of the effect of picolinic acid on metal translocation across lipid bilayers. Aggett PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1432–7

Trace element absorption in infants as a foundation to setting upper limits for trace elements in infant formulas. Lönnerdal B. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1839–44; discussion 1845 (67 ref.)

Mineral and trace element content of human transitory milk indentified with inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Li JZ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;36(1):65–74

Regional distribution of potassium, calcium, and six trace elements in normal human brain. Duflou H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1099–112

Effect of kainate-induced seizures on tissue trace element concentrations in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):223–7

ICP-MS: a new look at trace elements in Alzheimer's disease. Emmett SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1077–86

The role of trace elements in the aging process. Mertz W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:229–40 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanesulfonate (DMPS) in mice. Effect on mineral metabolism. Bosque MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jun;62(3):311–20

[The trace element composition of the organs and tissues of animals administered a highly dispersed powder and copper sulfate] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations of the indicators of biochemical composition and physico-chemical properties of the bile in chronic cholecystitis] Tadziev IIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The correction of disorders of lipid-mineral composition of the bile as a method for preventing cholelithiasis] Lukash NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of trace elements of the brain and liver tissues in Wilson's disease] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary factors affecting trace element absorption in infants. Lönnerdal B. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:109–13 (21 ref.)

Metallothionein and the trace minerals. Bremner I, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:63–83 (106 ref.)

Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy and of thyroxin and calcitonin on the tissue distribution of twelve elements in the rat. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Mar;19(3):171–83

An approach to assessing trace element bioavailability from milk in vitro. Extrinsic labeling and proteolytic degradation. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):57–69

[Pharmacokinetics of trace elements by noncompartmental analysis in rats (Part 1): Significance of the pharmacokinetic parameters] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;44(6):1097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in trace-element concentrations after intravenous injection of an essential trace-element preparation for parenteral use in rats] Matsuda A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the spermiostatic actions of some local mineral water drinks. Oyelola OO, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar;6(1):47–51

Life term studies on the effects of arsenic, germanium, tin, and vanadium on spontaneous tumors in mice. Kanisawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1192–5

Modulation of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptors in rat brain by metal ions and histidine. Tejwani GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):445–52

Effects of fluoride and/or trace elements on enamel solubility. Soyman M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(3):167–75

[The effect of trace-element fertilizers on the vitamin content in wheat grain grown in the forest-steppe area of Orenburg Province] Olifson LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):77–9 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Future role of micronutrients on immune functions. Beisel WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:267–74 (17 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune functions. An overview. Chandra RK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:9–16 (28 ref.)

Micronutrient and lipid interactions in cancer. Fernandes G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:78–91 (97 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune function in the elderly. Meydani SN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:196–207 (94 ref.)

The clinical significance of micronutrients in relation to immune functions. Rivlin RS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:55–8 (21 ref.)

Minerals and immunity: introduction. Scrimshaw NS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:110–2 (17 ref.)

[Metabolic disorders of essential trace elements related to rheumatic disorders] Peretz A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1–2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The function of trace elements in human nutrition and their possible role in neoplastic disease] De Magistris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):371–83 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Supplementation of essential trace elements during total parenteral nutrition—effects on trace element-deficient rats] Yokoi K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;44(4):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of microwaves on lipid peroxidation and on lipid and mineral metabolism in warm-blooded animals (experimental research)] Guliaev VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Mineral interactions relevant to nutrient requirements. O'Dell BL. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1832–8 (79 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trace elements and vitamins in perioperative nutrition. Shenkin A. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:138–43 (19 ref.)

[Cancer treatment using Dr. Moerman's diet and therapy. Documentation No. 24] Deplazes G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Circadian rhythms in urinary trace element and electrolyte excretion in children with and without endemic goiter. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):241–59

Urine level of trace elements in some adults in Bangladesh under a workplace environment. Khan AH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):143–50

TRACHEA

see related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

High pressure percutaneous transtracheal ventilation: the use of large gauge intravenous-type catheters in the totally obstructed airway. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):184–9

Clinical and pathologic effects of spiral and total ring prostheses applied to the cervical and thoracic portions of the trachea of dogs. Fingland RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2168–75

Airway insufflation: physiologic effects on acute and chronic gas exchange in humans. Bergofsky EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):885–90

Efficiency of airway heat and moisture exchangers in anesthetized humans. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):415–8

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies in adults. Limper AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 15;112(8):604–9

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies [letter] Whitlock WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):482–3

Manual for use of Montgomery laryngeal, tracheal, and esophageal prostheses: update 1990. Montgomery WW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Sep;150:2–28

Experimental study of a new porous tracheal prosthesis. Guijarro Jorge R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):281–7

Early experience with an implantable intratracheal oxygen catheter. Jackson M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):909–10

The Bristol Children's Hospital experience of tracheobronchial foreign bodies 1977–87. Hamilton AH, et al. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Aug;104(3):72–4

The efficacy of three different methods of transtracheal ventilation. Zornow MH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;36(6):624–8

Self-expanding stainless steel endotracheal stents: an animal study. Rauber K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;12(5):274–6

Drug-induced bronchospasm. Meeker DP, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):163–75 (120 ref.)

Polyvinylchloride tracheotomy tubes as foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Murty PS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):124–5

Tracheobronchial aspiration of foreign bodies in children: a study of 94 cases. Steen KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):525–30

Pneumomediastinum caused by foreign body aspiration in children. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):45–7

How accurate is chest radiography in the diagnosis of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children? Svedström E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):520–2

Endotracheal epinephrine is unreliable. Orlowski JP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Apr;19(2):103–13

Fractured silver tracheostomy tube: a case report and literature review. Majid AA. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec;30(6):602–4 (8 ref.)

Unusual cause of cat death [letter] Chennells DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):246

Tracheal foreign body in a German shepherd dog. Davies CM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):648–9

Tracheal obstructions in two horses and a donkey. Mair TS,

et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):303–4
Respiratory distress in a cat [letter] Townsend CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16;125(25):630
[Rescue and nursing care of 70 cases with a foreign body in the respiratory tract] Xu JP, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):653–4 (Chi)
[A specific tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon JF. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perorally insertable endotracheal stents made from NiTi memory alloy—an experimental animal study] Rauber K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transtracheal oxygen therapy in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Breitenbücher A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 18;119(46):1638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with long-term transtracheal oxygen therapy] Russi EW, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jul 3; 79(27–28):850–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of endotracheal expandable metallic stent placement] Tanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental evaluation of expandable metallic stent placement in the trachea, esophagus and urethra] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree of adults] Bednarski Z. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural and functional characteristics of the lower tracheobronchial lymph nodes in the rat after administration of dimethyl sulfate] Sharova EE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term presence of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree] Nesterko AO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):112–7 (Rus)
[Value of bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of foreign bodies of the trachea and bronchi] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign bodies of the respiratory tract in children] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):82–4 (Rus)
[Pneumonia associated with a foreign body in the trachea: an erroneous diagnosis] Sabirova MM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Respiratory infections and vascular rings. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):477–80
Presence of a tracheal bronchus in ponies. Ghoshal NG. **Anat Anz** 1989;168(5):419–21
Laryngeal and laryngotracheoesophageal clefts: role of early surgical repair. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):98–104
Treatment of severe bronchomalacia with expanding endobronchial stents. Mair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1087–90
Complete laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: CT diagnosis and associated abnormalities. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):437–8
Tracheal agenesis: a case report. Statz T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;149(3):203–4
Localized tracheomalacia or bronchomalacia in children with intractable cough. Wood RE. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):404–6
Deviated trachea in hypoplasia and aplasia of the right lung: airway obstruction and its release by aortopexy. Döhlemann C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):290–3
Current management of laryngeal and laryngotracheoesophageal clefts. DuBois JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):855–60
Agenesis of the trachea. Rovira J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1126–7
Tracheal agenesis with bronchoesophageal fistulas—a case report. Nakada K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul;19(4):494–7
Tracheal agenesis: the importance of an endoscopic diagnosis [corrected; erratum to be published] Bredenkamp JK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):688–92
Incidence of short trachea in patients with myelomeningocele. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–11
Tracheal agenesis: an exceptional cause of neonatal respiratory distress. Brichard B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(2):119–20
Serial section-reconstruction of anomalous tracheobronchial branching patterns from CT scan images: bridging bronchus associated with sling left pulmonary artery. Wells TR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):444–6
Tracheal agenesis. Chiu T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug; 83(8):925–30 (13 ref.)
The role of developmental disorders in chronic recurrent respiratory diseases in infants. Székely E. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:13–4
[Apropos of prenatal screening of tracheal and laryngeal atresia (letter)] Didier F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May; 47(5):396–7 (Fre)
[Tracheal instability in tracheo-esophageal abnormalities] Slany E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[About the problem of congenital laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft] Ure BM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):237–42 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital esophageal stenosis caused by tracheobronchial remnants] Cano Novillo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 32(2):171–3 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

H1-receptor reserves in guinea-pig left atria, trachea and pig coronary artery as identified by phenoxybenzamine. Rappen-Cremer E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov; 28(3–4):218–23
An ELISA method for the quantitation of tracheal mucins from human and nonhuman primates. Lin H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;1(1):41–8
Developmental changes of ferret tracheal mucin composition and biosynthesis. Leigh MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9440–6
On the use of absorbing discs to sample mucosal surface liquids. Erjefält I, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar; 20(2):193–7
Immunohistochemistry of the guinea-pig trachea using an anti-idiotypic antibody recognizing substance P receptors. Kummer W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):541–6
Neutral and acidic human tracheobronchial mucin. Isolation and characterization of core protein. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Aug;14(4):355–73
Development of a probe for the in vivo measurement of airway humidity during anaesthesia. Farley RD, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):328–32
Distribution of substance P receptors in rabbit airways, functional and autoradiographic studies. Black J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):381–6
Characterization of human tracheobronchial mucin glycoproteins. Rose MC. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;179:3–17
Chemical structure of phospholipids in the lungs and airways of sheep. Barrow RE. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):1–8
X-ray microanalysis of hamster tracheal epithelium. Spencer AJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):505–9; discussion 509–10
Identification of human tracheo-bronchial mucin precursors. Perini JM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:37–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tracheal tube cuff pressure [letter] Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1001–2
Comparative anatomy, physiology, and function of the upper respiratory tract. Reznik GK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:171–6
Lymphatic net in the mucosa of the trachea and infraglottic area. Skarżyński H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988; 47(1–4):89–92
Growth of the ferret tracheobronchial tree. Oldham MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):186–91
[The functional anatomy of the pharynx, esophagus and trachea in adults and newborn infants] Lierse W. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1990;1:1–8 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Investigation of a patient with difficult endotracheal intubation] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheal dimensions in young twins] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Macro- and microscopic characteristics of the glands of the human trachea and main bronchi in postnatal ontogenesis] Sapin MR, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug; 97(8):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mechanism for increase in tracheobronchial blood flow induced by hyperventilation of dry air in dogs. Baile EM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):105–12
Tracheobronchial perfusion during exercise in ponies. Manohar M. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2182–5
Sendai virus infection potentiates neurogenic inflammation in the rat trachea. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):754–60
Effects of antigen on tracheal circulation and smooth muscle in sheep of different ages. Webber SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1256–64
Hypertonic saline increases vascular permeability in the rat trachea by producing neurogenic inflammation. Umeno E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1905–8
[Observations of the tracheal microvasculature in the rat] Jiang B. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 25(2):76–8, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical study of phosphatases in globule leucocytes isolated from rat tracheal epithelium. Baert J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):89–93
Angiotensin II stimulates airway ciliary motility in rabbit cultured tracheal epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):497–502
Giant mitochondria distinct from enlarged mitochondria in secretory and ciliated cells of gerbil trachea and bronchioles. Spicer SS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul; 188(3):269–81
Propagation of normal human epithelial cell populations using an in vivo culture system. Description and applications. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Aug;108(2):231–9
Characterization of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells maintained in biphasic organotypic culture: cellular composition and biochemical analysis of released glycoconjugates. Adler KB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;2(2):145–54
Effect of fatty acid profiles on the susceptibility of cultured rabbit tracheal epithelial cells to hyperoxic injury. Dennery PA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;3(2):137–44
The role of basal cells in attachment of columnar cells to the basal lamina of the trachea. Evans MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):463–9
The effect of retinoic acid on growth and proto-oncogene expression in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Niles RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):365–71
Human tracheobronchial submucosal gland cells in culture. Sommerhoff CP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):41–50
Cytologic and bacteriologic evaluation of tracheobronchial aspirates from clinically normal foals. Crane SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2042–8
Culture and characterization of human tracheal gland cells. Tournier JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1280–8
Cell distribution in tracheal surface epithelium and the effects of long-term pilocarpine and atropine administration. Gatto LA. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):133–8
The whole-mount method as a technique for measuring experimental changes in airway goblet cell number. Larsen PL, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Dec;97(12):1141–5
Growth and characterization of isolated bovine tracheal gland cells in culture. Influence of a reconstituted basement membrane matrix. Benali R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(3):263–70
Comparative action of aflatoxin B1 in mammalian airway epithelium. Wilson DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2493–8
Cytotoxic and transformation responses of rat tracheal epithelial cells exposed to nitrated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in culture. Mitchell CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):155–8
Separation and characterization of basal and secretory cells from the rat trachea by flow cytometry. Johnson NF, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(3):395–405
Pathways of differentiation of airway epithelial cells. Nettesheim P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr; 85:317–29
Regional difference in airway epithelial response to neutrophil elastase: tracheal secretory cells discharge and recover in hamsters that develop bronchial secretory-cell metaplasia. Christensen TG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec; 15(6):943–59
Variable responsiveness of rat tracheal epithelial cells to bovine serum albumin in serum-free culture. Thomassen DG. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1046–50
Response of cultured human airway epithelial cells to X-rays and energetic alpha-particles. Yang TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):509–17
Regulation of differentiation and keratin protein expression by vitamin A in primary cultures of hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Edmondson SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):21–30
Effects of vitamin A on growth and differentiation of human tracheobronchial epithelial cell cultures in serum-free medium. Chopra DP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):133–42
Identification and regulation of whole-cell chloride currents in airway epithelium. McCann JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1015–36
Ultrastructure of globule leucocytes isolated from rat tracheal epithelium. Baert J. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1989 Oct; 21(4):765–9
Abnormalities in growth regulation of transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Ferriola PC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(1):28–36 (37 ref.)
Changes in cytosolic CA2+ and contraction induced by various stimulants and relaxants in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):351–9
[Muco-ciliary clearance] Blasi A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Mar;1(1):66–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of endothelin-1-induced contractions of guinea-pig trachea, pulmonary veins and different types of pulmonary arteries. Cardell LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):103–11
Ion transport in rat tracheal epithelium in vitro. Role of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in allergic reactions. Sestini P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):393–7
Corticotropin-releasing factor potentiates the contractile response of rabbit airway smooth muscle to electrical field stimulation but not to acetylcholine. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1331–5
Mechanism of thiopental-induced constriction of guinea pig trachea. Lenox WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):921–5
Laryngeal and respiratory responses to tracheal irritation at different depths of enflurane anesthesia in humans. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):46–51
Effect of the anti-asthmatic agent KC-404 on the contractile

responses of rabbit airway smooth muscle to tachykinins. Tamaoki J, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):99–103

Influence of capsaicin on the reagibility of the isolated guinea pig trachea. Schreiber J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(1):97–101

Mechanism of endothelin-induced contraction in guinea-pig trachea: comparison with rat aorta. Hay DW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):383–92

The effects of epithelium removal on the actions of cholinomimetic drugs in opened segments and perfused tubular preparations of guinea-pig trachea. Small RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):516–22

Leukotriene C4 decreases the activity of respiratory cilia in vitro. Weisman Z, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):389–93

Development of a citric acid aerosol as a smoking cessation aid. Levin ED, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Jun; 25(3):273–9

Oral N-acetylcysteine or S-carboxymethylcysteine inhibit cigarette smoke-induced hypersecretion of mucus in rat larynx and trachea in situ. Rogers DF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):955–60

Response of rat tracheal epithelium to ozone and oxygen exposure in vitro. Nikula KJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):121–31

Effect of human interleukin-2 from different sources on lymphocyte and airway beta-adrenoceptor function. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(4):409–12

Effects of azelastine on vagal neuroeffector transmission in canine and human airway smooth muscle. Aizawa H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):171–6

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors increase canine tracheal muscle response to parasympathetic stimuli in situ. Bethel RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2597–603

Prostaglandin D2 causes accumulation of eosinophils in the lumen of the dog trachea. Emery DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):959–62

Effects of ozone on cyclooxygenase metabolites in the baboon tracheobronchial tree. Fouke JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):245–50

Electromechanical effects of endothelin on ferret bronchial and tracheal smooth muscle. Lee HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):417–20

Effect of ozone on the postnatal development of lamb mucociliary apparatus. Mariassy AT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2504–10

Epithelial vs. serosal stimulation of tracheal muscle: role of epithelium. Pavlovic D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2522–6

Somatostatin potentiates cholinergic neurotransmission in ferret trachea. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2397–400

Degradative enzymes modulate airway responses to intravenous neurokinins A and B. Shore SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2504–11

In vitro tracheal responses from mice chosen for in vivo lung cholinergic sensitivity. Weinmann GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):274–80

Stimulation of tracheal ciliary beat frequency by capsaicin. Wong LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2574–80

Maturation of neuromodulatory effect of substance P in rabbit airways. Tanaka DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb; 85(2):345–50

Divergent pharmacological effects of three calmodulin antagonists, N-(6-aminohexyl)-5-chloro-1-naphthalenesulfonamide (W-7), chlorpromazine and calmidazolium, on isometric tension development and myosin light chain phosphorylation in intact bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Asano M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):764–73

An examination of the influence of the epithelium on contractile responses to peptidoleukotrienes and blockade by ICI 204,219 in isolated guinea pig trachea and human intralobar airways. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):77–85

Effects of indomethacin on neural and myogenic components in equine airway smooth muscle. Gill KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):358–64

Early and late tracheobronchial plasma exudation by platelet-activating factor administered to the airway mucosal surface in guinea pigs: effects of WEB 2086 and enprofylline. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):65–70

Potentiation of nonadrenergic neural relaxation in guinea pig airways by a cyclic cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Rhoden KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):396–402

Regulatory pathways for the stimulation of canine tracheal ciliary beat frequency by bradykinin. Wong LB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:421–31

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Ahmadizadeh M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Aug;30(4):273–85

Effect of aging on the response of guinea pig trachea to isoprenaline. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):359–66

Influence of ouabain on the tracheal musculature of the dog. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):293–300

Plasticisers and bronchial hyperreactivity [letter] Doelman CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):725

Inhibition of ciliary activity by phorbol esters in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **Lung** 1989; 167(5):277–84

Beta-adrenoceptor reactivity after epithelium removal in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):49–58

Effects of intravenous ATP on tracheal ciliary activity, airway resistance and haemodynamics in rats. Saano V, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):303–6

[The mechanism of ergonovine-induced airway smooth muscle contraction] Sakamoto Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 27(6):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in guinea pig trachea and lung tissue strips] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of magnesite emission into the environment on the respiratory tract in rabbits studies with scanning electron microscopy with additional equipment] Foltinová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased myosin phosphorylation in sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Kong SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L53–6

Arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase: PGE isomerase are predominant pathways for oxygenation in bovine tracheal epithelial cells. Hansbrough JR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):237–44

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase activity of human airway epithelial cells. Bigby TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):1–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of quantitative differences in the distribution of lysozyme in human airway secretory granule phenotypes. Hinnrasky J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):239–43

Mixed-function oxidase activity in enriched populations of ciliated cells freshly isolated from rabbit tracheas. Massey TE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Oct;1(4):297–308

Role of butyrylcholinesterase in canine tracheal smooth muscle function. Adler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):107–10

Cytophotometric analysis of reaction rates of succinate and lactate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver, heart muscle and tracheal epithelium. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Sep-Oct;21(9–10):575–83

Identification of a novel arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in bovine tracheal epithelial cells distinct from leukocyte and platelet forms of the enzyme. Hansbrough JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1771–6

Myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in tracheal smooth muscle. Stull JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16683–90

Characterization and selective inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):206–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the tracheal mucociliary system in neonatal sheep. Phipps RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):824–32

Reduced tracheal growth after reconstruction with pericardium. Dykes EH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan; 25(1):25–9

IMMUNOLOGY

A contiguous network of dendritic antigen-presenting cells within the respiratory epithelium. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(2):155–9

IgA immune responses in the respiratory tract of pigs. Sheldrake RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):98–103

INJURIES

Tracheal rupture [letter; comment] Tocino IM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1122–3 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1175–80.

Tears of the trachea and main bronchi caused by blunt trauma: radiologic findings [see comments] Unger JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1175–80 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 May;154(5):1122–3.

Airway fire during co2 laser surgery using a Xomed Laser endotracheal tube. Sosis MB. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):747–9

Tracheobronchial rupture due to blunt chest trauma: a follow-up study. Taskinen SO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):846–9

The effects of cuffed endotracheal tubes on the tracheal wall. Mathias DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):849–52

Tracheal injury and reconstruction. Kapur TR. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):689–94

Tracheal trauma [letter] Katlic MR. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):959

A classic image of complete right main bronchus avulsion. Petterson C, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1415–7

Complete transection of trachea and esophagus. Two-case report. Khiew KF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):64–8

High-frequency jet ventilation in the management of tracheal laceration. Brimioulle S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar; 18(3):338–9

Laryngotracheal lesions following routine orotracheal intubation in the horse. Heath RB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):434–7

Post traumatic disruption of the laryngo-tracheal junction. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):441–4

Tracheal shift in cervicothoracic dislocation. Langford RM, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):237–8

Selective permeability changes in the lungs and airways of sheep after toxic smoke inhalation. Barrow RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2165–70

Laryngotracheal transection. Minard G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):402–3

Acute tracheobronchial injury. Flynn AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1326–30

Soft tissue effects of the holmium-YSGG laser in the canine trachea. Shapshay SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):251–6

Structural changes in the tracheae of preterm lambs induced by ventilation. Deoras KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov; 26(5):434–7

Cricotracheal separation in blunt neck injury—the sign of hyoid bone elevation. A case report. Tobias ME, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):189–91

Localization of healing tracheal wounds using bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. McDowell EM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):25–9

Wounds of the esophagus and trachea. Freeman DE. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):683–93 (24 ref.)

[Assessment of fiberoptic bronchoscopic examination in inhalation injury—analysis of 32 cases] Tang XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):17–9, 75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheal rupture after intubation] Houet JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Sep;37(5):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Complete traumatic rupture of the cervical trachea. A case in a 7-year-old boy] Lucas H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free intraabdominal air following an isolated gunshot injury to the trachea] Brinkmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb; 39(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery in tracheobronchial injuries] Engelmann C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and biodynamics of closed laryngo-tracheal injuries] Colombo E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989;Suppl 26:1–14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of regenerating epithelium-stroma junctions of rat tracheal epithelium after mechanical injury] Murakami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):946–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neck trauma with injury of the trachea] Iamskoi VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):82 **(Rus)**

[Laryngo-tracheal injuries. Study of 20 cases] Bernat Gili A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec; 39(6):411–4 **(Spa)**

[Tracheal injury during transhiatal esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Anesthesiologic management] Fernández Núñez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jan-Feb; 37(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Neural control of goblet cell secretion in guinea pig airways. Tokuyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L108–15

Mechanism of tachyphylaxis associated with neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1434–40

Regional differences in the motor and inflammatory responses to capsaicin in guinea pig airways. Correlation with content and release of substance P-like immunoreactivity. Manzini S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):936–41

Abnormal cough reflex in canine acrylamide neuropathy. Hersch MI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):738–45

GABAA receptor-mediated increase in membrane chloride conductance in rat paratracheal neurones. Allen TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):261–8

Sensory nerve depletion potentiates non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory nerves in guinea-pig trachea. Stretton CD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:780P

Peptide-containing nerve fibers in the respiratory tract of the ferret. Luts A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):259–67

Acrolein depletes the neuropeptides CGRP and substance P in sensory nerves in rat respiratory tract. Springall DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:151–7

Presynaptic alpha adrenoceptor modulation of neurally mediated cholinergic excitatory and nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory responses in guinea pig trachea. Thompson DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):306–11

A voltage-clamp study of the electrophysiological characteristics of the intramural neurones of the rat trachea. Allen TG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:593–614

Tracheal parasympathetic neurons of rat, mouse and guinea pig: partial expression of noradrenergic phenotype and lack of innervation from noradrenergic nerve fibres. Baluk P,

et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):191-6

Lack of local neurogenic involvement in the hyperreactivity induced by epithelium removal in guinea pig trachea. Montaño LM, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):43-8

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on cholinergic neurotransmission in an isolated innervated guinea pig tracheal preparation. Martin JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):111-21

[Stimulation of mucous glands of the respiratory tract by neuropeptides: comparison of exogenous administration and endogenous liberation] Hahn HL, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:526-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relative amount of slow-adapting stretch receptors in the trachea, extrapulmonary bronchi and lungs of the cat] Zhdanov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pretracheal and paratracheal novocaine block in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Ismailov RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):47-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Can the epithelium affect allergen-evoked histamine release from the perfused guinea pig trachea? Grundström N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):118-20

Platelet activating factor and tracheobronchial respiratory glycoconjugate release in feline and human explants: involvement of the lipoxygenase pathway. Lundgren JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):329-37

Increased airway leukotriene levels in infants with severe bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):160-1

Scavengers of active oxygen species prevent cigarette smoke-induced asbestos fiber penetration in rat tracheal explants. Churg A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):599-603

Effects of ozone on lamb tracheal mucosa. Quantitative glycoconjugate histochemistry. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):871-9

Isoproterenol, cAMP, and bradykinin stimulate diacylglycerol production in airway epithelium. Anderson MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L294-300

Beta-adrenergic receptors on human tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C71-6

Aequorin luminescence, myosin phosphorylation, and active stress in tracheal smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1062-8

Calcium and alpha-adrenergic regulation of Na-Cl(K) cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L66-72

Ligand binding and G protein coupling of muscarinic receptors in airway smooth muscle. Lucchesi PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C730-8

Gastrin-releasing peptide stimulates glycoconjugate release from feline trachea. Lundgren JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L68-74

Lectin cytochemistry reveals differences between hamster trachea and bronchus in the composition of epithelial surface glycoconjugates and in the response of secretory cells to neutrophil elastase. Christensen TG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):61-9

Effects of cigarette smoke dose and time after smoke exposure on uptake of asbestos fibers by rat tracheal epithelial cells. Churg A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):265-9

Adenosine 3:5' cyclic monophosphate synthesis by human tracheal epithelial cells. Kercsmar CM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):33-9

Canine tracheal epithelial cells express the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor and proliferate in response to insulin-like growth factor I. Retsch-Bogart GZ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;3(3):227-34

Rat tracheal epithelial cells produce granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Smith SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):59-68

Nerve stimulation releases mucosa-derived inhibitory factors, both prostanoids and nonprostanoids, in isolated ferret trachea. Ullman A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):748-51

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of apical membrane chloride channels in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Welsh MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 574:44-51

Regulation of Cl- and K+ channels in airway epithelium. McCann JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:115-35 (42 ref.)

Mucus glycoproteins from 'normal' human tracheobronchial secretion. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1; 265(1):179-86

Evaluation of kemptide, a synthetic serine-containing heptapeptide, as a phosphate acceptor for the estimation of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in respiratory tissues. Giembycz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):271-83

Evidence for a sodium-dependent sugar transport in rat tracheal epithelium. Saumon G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):313-8

Distribution of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in mouse trachea and lung: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):136-44

Comparative formation and removal of aflatoxin B1-DNA adducts in cultured mammalian tracheal epithelium. Ball RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4918-22

Changes in phospholipid composition of tracheal aspirates from newborns with hyaline membrane disease or transient tachypnoea. Bourbon JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul; 189(1):87-94

Effects of diphenylamine-2-carboxylate on sodium and chloride transport across bovine tracheal epithelium: studies in monolayers and in the native tissue. Durand J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):447-53

Keratin protein expression during the development of conducting airway epithelium in nonhuman primates. Huang TH, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):78-86

The hamster isolated trachea: a new preparation for studying NK-2 receptors. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):435-40

Generation of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by monolayer cultures of tracheal epithelial cells and intact tracheal segments from rabbits. Alpert SE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):211-33

Effects of neurokinins on ion transport and sulfated macromolecule release in the isolated ferret trachea. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1989 Dec;15(6):837-48

A method for studying expectorant action in the mouse by measurement of tracheobronchial phenol red secretion. Coppi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May;44(5):541-5

Formation of endothelin by cultured airway epithelial cells. Black PN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):129-32

Modulation of albumin-like protein and lysozyme production by bovine tracheal gland serous cells. Dependence on culture conditions. Jacquot J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):65-8

Production of arachidonic and linoleic acid metabolites by guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells. Oosthuizen MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Aug;14(4):401-8

Contracture and change in membrane potential produced by sodium removal in the dog trachea and bronchiole. Ito Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2078-86

Transport of albumin by the rabbit trachea in vitro. Price AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):726-30

Oxygen metabolites stimulate release of high-molecular-weight glycoconjugates by cell and organ cultures of rodent respiratory epithelium via an arachidonic acid-dependent mechanism. Adler KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):75-85

Chloride conductive and cotransport mechanisms in cultures of canine tracheal epithelial cells measured by an entrapped fluorescent indicator. Chao AC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(3):193-202

Formation of inositol polyphosphates in airway smooth muscle after muscarinic receptor stimulation. Chilvers ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):786-91

The uptake of radiolabelled precursors of mucus glycoconjugates by secretory tissues in the feline trachea. Davies JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:19-30

Ultrastructural comparative distribution of carbohydrates in human tracheal and frog palate mucosa using neuraminidase and lectin-colloidal gold complexes. Plotkowski MC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan; 22(1):79-90

Effects of autonomic agents and chemical mediators on ion transport by canine tracheal epithelium. Sugahara K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):421-8

Gene transfer by lipofection in rabbit and human secretory epithelial cells. Lu L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov; 415(2):198-203

Reduction of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) in tracheal fluid by high frequency oscillatory ventilation. Nagase T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):177-80

[Adsorption of dyes as an indicator of the biological activity of mineral dust] Dancheva N. **Probl Khig** 1989;14:136-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Inhibitory effect of nasal mucus on the absorption of drugs through respiratory epithelium] Hayashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Degree of mineralization of pulmonary, tracheal and bronchial tissues in healthy persons of different age] Levinskiĭ IaA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr; 98(4):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Augmented bacterial adherence to tracheal epithelial cells is associated with gram-negative pneumonia in an intensive care unit population. Todd TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1585-9

Adherence of Bordetella bronchiseptica 276 to porcine trachea maintained in organ culture. Dugal F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1523-9

The effects of age, environmental temperature and relative humidity on the bacterial flora of the upper respiratory tract in calves. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 May-Jun;146(3):211-8

Pseudomonas cepacia adherence to respiratory epithelial cells is enhanced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Saiman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2578-84

Investigation of seal mycoplasmas for their cytotoxic potential on tracheal organ cultures of SPF and gnotobiotic rats. Stadtländer C, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 272(2):216-24

Cytologic analysis of tracheal wash specimens and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the diagnosis of mycotic infections in dogs. Hawkins EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):79-83

Guarded tracheal swabbing [letter; comment] Hoffman AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392-3 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1225-9.

Comparison of bacteria isolated from specimens obtained by use of endoscopic guarded tracheal swabbing and percutaneous tracheal aspiration in horses [see comments] Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1225-9 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):392-3.

Mechanisms of neutralization of influenza virus on mouse tracheal epithelial cells by mouse monoclonal polymeric IgA and polyclonal IgM directed against the viral haemagglutinin. Outlaw MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):69-76

The effect of piliation and exoproduct expression on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to respiratory epithelial monolayers. Saiman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):541-8

Parainfluenza virus infection of cultured airway epithelial cells. Jacoby DB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov; 26(2):199-208

Surface parasitism of the fish mycoplasma Mycoplasma mobile 163 K on tracheal epithelial cells. Stadtländer C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Feb;21(4):339-43

Adeno-like virus in esophageal and tracheal mucosa of a Jackson's chameleon (Chamaeleo jacksoni). Jacobson ER, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 May;27(3):210-2

[Study of the receptor for P. aeruginosa on tracheal cells and in tracheobronchial mucin] Kuroki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 27(6):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of 100% oxygen on the propagation of tracheobronchial injury during high-frequency and conventional mechanical ventilation. Wiswell TE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):560-4

Changes in epithelial secretory cells and potentiation of neurogenic inflammation in the trachea of rats with respiratory tract infections. Huang HT, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(4):325-41

Quantitative study of the early effects of tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation on the rabbit tracheobronchial tree. Squire R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):62-8

Potential role of dendritic cells in bronchiolitis obliterans in heart-lung transplantation. Yousem SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):424-8

Effect of Cryptosporidium baileyi on broilers infected at 26 days of age. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):458-62

Hydrogen peroxide induces squamous metaplasia in a hamster tracheal organ explant culture model. Radosevich CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1943-6

Inhaled cigarette smoke induces preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2359-61

The larynx and trachea. Jabour BA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Feb;2(1):118-21 (7 ref.)

Cytological evaluation of tracheo bronchial mucus membrane during anesthesia. Hardas UD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):197-200

Tracheobronchial and pulmonary histopathology following conventional and high-frequency jet ventilation. Naglie RA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Mar;10(1):46-51

Induction of squamous metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the mouse tracheal mucosa by inhalation of sodium chloride mist following subcutaneous injection of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Karube T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):698-701

Different high-frequency ventilator strategies: effect on the propagation of tracheobronchial histopathologic changes. Wiswell TE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):70-8

In vitro assays to predict the pathogenicity of mineral fibers. Mossman BT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan-Feb;60(1-2):53-61

A case of tracheoesophageal cyst in the posterior mediastinum. Hyoung UJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(4):396-401

[Pathological observations of respiratory tracts and lungs in burned patients with inhalation injuries] Li YP. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Jun;3(2):142-4, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological study of the tracheo-bronchial tissue and lung parenchyma of dogs with severe steam burns of the respiratory tract within 14 days after the injuries] Li YP, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):57-9, 77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological and ultrastructural changes of canine tracheo-bronchi and lung parenchyma after smoke inhalation injury] Shi JQ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):47-50, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reaction of the trachea after long-term presence of a tracheostomy cannula in an experiment] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reaction of the respiratory tract epithelium to

bronchoalveolar lavage] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Aug;44(8):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the tracheobronchial tree of children with esophageal atresia] Holzki J. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:27 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with perforated necrotic trachea after radical esophageal cancer surgery] Ohshima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the changes in the tracheo–bronchial mucosa after esophagectomy for esophageal cancer; with special reference to the influence of neck and upper mediastinal lymph node dissections] Kusano C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;90(11):1866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple occult thyroid cancers with tracheal stenosis by invasion from metastatic lymph node] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscarinic receptor subtypes in canine trachea. Brichant JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L349–54

Potassium conductances in tracheal epithelium activated by secretion and cell swelling. Butt AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):C630–8

Calcium–dependent regulation of airway epithelial chloride channels. Clancy JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L25–32

Duramycin enhances chloride secretion in airway epithelium. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C450–4

p–aminohippurate transport in the airways: role of Na+ and HCO3–. Cloutier MM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):C1108–12

Coupling mechanisms in airway smooth muscle. Coburn RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L119–33 (183 ref.)

Neurokinin receptors mediating substance P–induced contraction in adult rabbit airways. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L99–106

Substance P contracts bovine tracheal smooth muscle via activation of myosin light chain kinase. Corson MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C258–65

Prostaglandins alter methacholine–induced secretion in ferret in vitro trachea. Deffebach ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L75–80

Benzodiazepines acting on ventral surface of medulla cause airway dilation. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):R810–5

Epithelial effects on tracheal smooth muscle tone: influence of muscarinic antagonists. Lev A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L52–6

Apical membrane Cl– channels in airway epithelia: anion selectivity and effect of an inhibitor. Li M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C295–301

Basolateral K+ channels in airway epithelia. I. Regulation by Ca2+ and block by charybdotoxin. McCann JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L334–42

Dissociation between myosin phosphorylation and shortening velocity in canine trachea. Merkel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C524–32

Maturation of acetylcholinesterase expression in tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L130–5

HOCl causes airway substance P hyperresponsiveness and neutral endopeptidase hypoactivity. Murlas CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L361–8

Mechanism of phorbol ester inhibition of histamine–induced IP3 formation in cultured airway smooth muscle. Murray RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L209–16

Interactions between Ca2+ and cAMP messenger system in regulation of airway smooth muscle contraction. Rasmussen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L279–88 (84 ref.)

Sodium efflux from isolated submucosal gland in feline trachea. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L112–7

Bradykinin stimulates airway epithelial Cl– secretion via two second messenger pathways. Smith JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):L369–77

Use of cultured airway epithelial cells in studies of ion transport. Widdicombe JH. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L13–8 (60 ref.)

Release of cyclooxygenase products from primary cultures of tracheal epithelia of dog and human. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L361–5

Characterization of a muscarinic receptor controlling Cl– secretion in hen trachea. Winding B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):C982–7

Dynamics of intercellular communication and differentiation in a rapidly developing mammalian airway epithelium. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Nov; 1(5):385–90

Type I pili mediate gram–negative bacterial adherence to intact tracheal epithelium. Dal Nogare AR. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):433–40

The effects of activated eosinophils and neutrophils on guinea pig airway epithelium in vitro. Yukawa T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):341–53

Response of equine airway smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation in vitro. Mason DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1499–504

Epithelium– and mucosa–dependent relaxation and contraction of normal equine trachealis muscle in vitro. Olson LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1720–4

Tracheal mucus transport rate in healthy horses. Sweeney CR. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2135–7

The role of protein kinase–C in sensitization and antigen response of airway smooth muscle. Souhrada M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1567–72

Tracheal mucus rheology in patients undergoing diagnostic bronchoscopy. Interrelations with smoking and cancer. Zayas JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1107–13

Studies of wall shear and mass transfer in a large scale model of neonatal high–frequency jet ventilation. Muller WJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(1):69–88

Mucociliary clearance rates. Deposition and clearance in the tracheobronchial tree of rats. Spritzer AA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):39–47

Increase in tracheal pressure during jet ventilation. Isabey D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989;63(7 Suppl 1):71S–77S

Pharmacological evaluation of a guinea–pig tracheal epithelium–derived inhibitory factor (EpDIF). Fernandes LB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):614–8

Modulation of the reactivity of the guinea–pig isolated trachealis by respiratory epithelium: effects of cooling. Lamport SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):369–73

Autoradiographic visualization of muscarinic receptors on rat paratracheal neurons in dissociated cell culture. James S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):74–80

Airflow–generated sound in a hollow canine airway cast. Kraman SS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):461–6

Removal of guinea pig bronchial and tracheal epithelium potentiates the contractions to leukotrienes and histamine. Prié S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(1):29–37

The inhibitory influence of tracheal mucosa mounted in close proximity to canine trachealis. Manning PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):85–9

Tracheal mucus clearance in high–frequency oscillation: effect of peak flow rate bias. King M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):6–13

Regeneration of changes produced in rabbit tracheal epithelium by saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(1):28–37

Role of purinergic system in tracheobronchial reactivity of healthy and bronchopathic subjects. Susanna V, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(1):59–65

Tracheal dead space influences regional ventilation measurement in dogs. Delaunois L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):792–5

Muscarinic receptor reserve and beta–adrenergic sensitivity in tracheal smooth muscle. Gunst SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1294–8

Histamine H3–receptors inhibit neurogenic microvascular leakage in airways. Ichinose M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):21–5

Effect of air entrainment on airway pressure during endotracheal gas injection. Isabey D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):771–9

Control of pH of airway surface liquid of the ferret trachea in vitro. Kyle H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):135–40

Epithelial modulation of trachealis muscle tension is calcium and temperature dependent. Lev A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):713–9

Reflex changes in tracheal smooth muscle tone during high–frequency oscillation. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):714–9

Response to acetylcholine and myosin content of isolated canine airways. Mapp CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):1331–5

Influence of CPAP on reflex responses to tracheal irritation in anesthetized humans. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):954–8

Tracheal smooth muscle mechanics in vivo. Okazawa M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):209–19

Mucociliary interaction in vitro: effects of physiological and inflammatory stimuli. Seybold ZV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1421–6

Contraction of smooth muscle of pig airway tissues from before birth to maturity. Sparrow MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):468–77

Stimulation of tracheal ciliary beat frequency by localized tissue incision. Wong LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):411–6

Endogenous AA metabolites and their possible role in tracheal smooth muscle tone in guinea pigs. Yamane K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):26–32

Peptidase modulation of the pulmonary effects of tachykinins in tracheal superfused guinea pig lungs. Martins MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):170–6

Epithelial regeneration in collagen–coated and uncoated patch grafts implanted into dog tracheas. Hirai K, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Feb;71(1):51–62

Ionic permeabilities of the cell membranes of sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar; 422:67–81

Involvement of inhibitory innervation in reflex tracheal dilatation induced by lung inflation. Misawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):639–42

Evidence for thromboxane receptor mediated contraction of guinea–pig and human airways in vitro by prostaglandin (PG) D2, 9 alpha,11 beta–PGF2 and PGF2 alpha. Featherstone RL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):439–43

Developmental differences in tracheal cartilage mechanics. Penn RB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):429–33

Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide on airway epithelial functions in dogs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):1007–11

Evidence for electrogenic Na–glucose cotransport in tracheal epithelium. Joris L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Oct; 415(1):118–20

Direct modulation of secretory chloride channels by arachidonic and other cis unsaturated fatty acids. Hwang TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5706–9

Electromechanical effects of endothelin in ferret bronchial and tracheal smooth muscle. Lee HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:683–5

Temperature effects on pulmonary receptor responses to airway pressure and CO2 in Alligator mississippiensis. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec;78(3):331–43

Series distribution of mucociliary clearance of magnetized iron particles in anesthetized dogs. Miyano M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):9–18

[Tracheobronchial muscle tonus and its reflex control] Jammes Y. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug; 97(4):A15–35 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eosinophil supernatant causes hyperresponsiveness of airway smooth muscle in guinea pig trachea. Aizawa T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):133–7

Abnormalities in airway smooth muscle in fatal asthma. Bai TR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):552–7

Tracheal size and distensibility in patients with cystic fibrosis. Brooks LJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):513–6

Is a myogenic response involved in deep inspiration–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatics? Marthan R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1354–8

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with bilateral diaphragmatic weakness. Mier A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):545–8

Effects of submental electrical stimulation during sleep on upper airway patency in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Miki H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1285–9

Acute exposure to cigarette smoke induces airway hyperresponsiveness without airway inflammation in guinea pigs. Dose–response characteristics. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):177–83

Mucociliary clearance from central airways in patients with excessive sputum production with and without primary ciliary dyskinesia. Baum GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep; 98(3):608–12

No effect of oral high frequency oscillation combined with forced expiration manoeuvres on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. van Hengstum M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):14–8

Increased in vitro responses of tracheal smooth muscle from hyperresponsive guinea pigs. Ishida K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1316–20

Tracheal hysteresis in sleep apnea. Katz I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1349–53

Tracheal smooth muscle responses to upper airway pressure in conscious dogs. Plowman L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1555–61

Effects of tracheal airway occlusion on hyoid muscle length and upper airway volume. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2296–302

Membrane fluidity of guinea pig lymphocytes and the dysfunction of the respiratory airway and lymphocyte beta–adrenergic systems of the guinea pig. Loesberg C, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(14):1227–35

On tracheal compression by achalasia [letter; comment] Newcomb RW, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(1):61 Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1989;7(1):49–51.

Upper airway function during maximal exercise in horses with obstructive upper airway lesions. Effect of surgical treatment. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 19(2):142–7

[Characteristics of the relative humidity and temperature in the inspiratory part of the Dräger circle system and their influence on the function of the ciliary epithelium] Anger C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Feb; 25(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alpha–particles induce preneoplastic transformation of rat tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Thomassen DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):395–405

Interactions between cell populations influence expression of the transformed phenotype in irradiated rat tracheal epithelial cells. Terzaghi–Howe M. **Radiat Res** 1990 Mar; 121(3):242–7

Induction of preneoplastic alterations by X rays and neutrons in exposed rat tracheas and isolated tracheal epithelial cells. Terzaghi–Howe M. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):352–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic detection of esophageal malpositioning of endotracheal tubes. Smith GM, et al.

AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):23–6
Transverse images of the human thoracic trachea during forced expiration. Thiriet M, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Sep;67(3):1032–40
Neonatal radiology casebook. Double aortic arch. Vinstein AL. J Perinatol 1990 Jun;10(2):209–10
The effect of Hexabrix tracheobronchography on the ultrastructure of the airway epithelium. Konrádová V, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990;20(6):440–3
[An anatomo-radiological study of changed tracheal transparency in the pathology of the superior mediastinum. Correlations and integration with mediastinal lines] Schiavon F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Nov; 78(5):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clear visualization of the tracheobronchial tree in complex congenital heart disease using digital subtraction fluorography] Shiba N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1990 Feb; 35(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Variability of tracheobronchial clearance in healthy non-smoking subjects. van Hengstum M, et al. Respiration 1989;56(1–2):94–102 (21 ref.)

SECRETION

Platelet-activating factor increases platelet-dependent glycoconjugate secretion from tracheal submucosal gland. Sasaki T, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L373–8
Mechanisms of airway goblet cell mucin release: studies with cultured tracheal surface epithelial cells. Kim KC, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1989 Aug;1(2):137–43
Direct inhibitory action of glucocorticoid on glycoconjugate secretion from airway submucosal glands. Shimura S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):1044–9
Extracellular sodium is required for methacholine-induced secretion of mucus glycoconjugates from canine tracheal explants. Barsigian C, et al. Cell Biochem Funct 1990 Jul; 8(3):171–5
Hydrophobicity of mucin-like glycoproteins secreted by cultured tracheal epithelial cells: association with lipids. Kim KC, et al. Exp Lung Res 1990 May–Jun;16(3):279–92
Effect of intravenously administered lipoxygenase metabolites on rat tracheal mucous gel layer thickness. Yanni JM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1989; 90(3):307–9
Pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors reflexly increase airway secretion in dogs. Yu J, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Aug;67(2):682–7
Neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G stimulate secretion from cultured bovine airway gland serous cells. Sommerhoff CP, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Mar;85(3):682–9
Effects of anticholinergic bronchodilators on mucociliary transport and airway secretion. Miyata T, et al. Jpn J Pharmacol 1989 Sep;51(1):11–5
Effect of ultrasonic nebulization of Miraclid on the proteolytic activity in tracheobronchial secretions of rats. Kosugi T, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Dec;99(12):1281–5
Use of primary cell culture to study regulation of airway surface epithelial mucus secretion. Kim KC, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:231–9 (25 ref.)
Local anaesthesia of the trachea and mucus secretion. Somerville M, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 1989;43:193–9

SURGERY

Sliding flap tracheoplasty. Gates GA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):926–9
The solution in functional rehabilitation after destruction of the larynx: the tracheostoma closed. Meyer R, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1986 May;16(5):422–34
Tracheobronchial obstructions in infants and children. Experience with 45 cases. deLorimier AA, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Sep;212(3):277–89
The trachea. Grillo HC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May; 49(5):845–6
Tracheal replacement [editorial; comment] Grillo HC. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):864–5 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):951–4. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):955–8.
Cervical exenteration. Grillo HC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Mar;49(3):401–8; discussion 408–9
Tracheal reconstruction by esophageal interposition: an experimental study [see comments] Kato R, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):951–4 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):864–5.
Experimental reconstruction of the canine trachea with a free revascularized small bowel graft [see comments] Letang E, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):955–8 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):864–5.
Platysma musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of trachea in esophageal cancer. Sodeyama H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):485–7
Slide tracheoplasty for congenital funnel-shaped tracheal stenosis. Tsang V, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Nov; 48(5):632–5
The combined use of muscle flaps and alloplasts for tracheal reconstruction. Har-El G, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov; 115(11):1310–3
Myomucosal shunt following total laryngectomy: a report of 31 cases. Brasnu D, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989; 246(5):407–9
A new improved biodegradable tracheal prosthesis using hydroxy apatite and carbon fiber. Takahama T, et al. ASAIO Trans 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):291–3
Successful resection of the tracheal bifurcation through a left thoracotomy [letter] Kulka F. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1988;2(2):133
Tracheogastric puncture for vocal rehabilitation following total pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Maniglia AJ, et al. Head Neck 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):524–7
The use of alcohol-stored cartilage in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Albert DM, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1989 Dec;18(2):147–55
A staged laryngotracheal reconstruction using alloplast (Proplast) in the canine model. Chan KH, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1990 Jan;18(3):227–39
Technique for costal cartilage harvest for use in laryngotracheal reconstruction. Kearns DB, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1989 Sep;18(1):73–5
Surgical repair of ruptured trachea in a horse. Kirker-Head CA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 15;196(10):1635–8
Laryngotracheal resection for post scleromatous laryngeal stenosis. Rifai M. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Oct;103(10):935–8
Extensive resection of the distal trachea and bilateral bronchi for the tumor arising from the carina: a successful reconstruction of the carina. Tsugawa C, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):788–9
Growth of tracheal anastomoses in lambs. Comparison of PDS and Vicryl suture material and interrupted and continuous techniques. Friedman E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):188–93
Invited letter concerning: resection of tracheal carina for lung cancer [letter; comment] Grillo HC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):940–2 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):779–87.
Tracheal resection for pulmonary artery sling [letter] Hoeffel JC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):155
Clinical experience with the silicone tracheal prosthesis. Neville WE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr; 99(4):604–12; discussion 612–3
Interposition of the thymus as a pedicled flap in tracheal reconstructive surgery. LoCicero J 3d, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):741–4
Lung cancer: reconstruction of the trachea and bronchus. Deslauriers J. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep; 37 Suppl:53–5
Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)
Retropharyngeal abscess and carotid hemorrhage following tracheoesophageal puncture and voice prosthesis insertion: a case report. Spiro JD, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):762–3
Mucociliary clearance following tracheal resection and end-to-end anastomosis. Toomes H, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;37(5):277–80
Elective resection of tumours of the trachea and main carina after endoscopic laser therapy. Shankar S, et al. Thorax 1990 Jun;45(6):493–5
[Tracheo-bronchoplasty: a report of 99 cases] Yan Y. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr;27(4):220–2, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Resection and reconstruction of the carina with separate two-lung high-frequency jet ventilation] Crinquette V, et al. Ann Chir 1989;43(8):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchoplegic phenomena caused by vagal denervation. Experimental study] Bazzocchi R, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):303–7; discussion 307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Applied effectiveness of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in tracheal reconstruction. Experimental research with a clinical orientation] Bassi N, et al. Minerva Chir 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tracheobronchial reconstruction of malignant tumors] Ishihara T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental and clinical results of tracheal prosthesis] Matsubara Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1990 May;43(5):368–73; discussion 373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheobroncho plasty: anastomotic technique with encircled placement of sutures] Nakamoto K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1990 Mar;43(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Omentum in the management of thoracic surgery: especially its application to tracheobronchial surgery] Shibata K, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Dec;42(13):1078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical experience with tracheoplasty] Tomita M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Problems of the surgery of the trachea and bronchus and establishment of their safety] Tomita T, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):712–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of the trachea invaded by advanced carcinoma of the esophagus, using the omental pedicle flap] Tsubota N, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan; 91(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Median sternotomy for lung and tracheal surgery] Tsubota N, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;90(5):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of subglottic stenosis in children—laryngotracheal plastic surgery with autogenous costal cartilage graft] Kawashiro N, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1989 Aug;92(8):1232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An experimental study of reconstruction—differences of the healing process by materials] Inoue M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;38(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheoesophageal anastomosis for intractable aspiration pneumonia] Nakasaki H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;37(7):1413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheal tumor resection and reconstruction surgery] Inoue H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional diagnosis of tracheal stenosis and tracheoplasty in non-neoplastic disease] Ohta M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoprosthesis of the trachea in the treatment of cicatricial stenosis with tracheomalacia] Biriukov IuV, et al. Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic laser surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Rusakov MA, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative complications and immediate results of reconstructive-plastic surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Giller BM, et al. Probl Tuberk 1990;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the trachea and the right bronchus] Matveenko VA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Apr;142(4):40 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tracheal transplantation: demonstration of HLA class II subregion gene products on human trachea. Bujia J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):149–54
Development of a tracheal implant xenograft model to expose human bronchial epithelial cells to toxic gases. Everitt JI, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1989;17(3):465–73
The use of tracheal implants in toxicology and carcinogenesis research. Everitt JI, et al. Toxicology 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):27–40 (43 ref.)
[Detection of keratin mRNA and human origin of xenotransplanted human tracheobronchial epithelium by in situ hybridization] Obara T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1989 Nov;64(6):695–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of omental pedicle to tracheal allotransplantation: an experimental study using adult mongrel dogs] Moriyama S, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Dec; 42(13):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The experimental allotransplantation of trachea in canine] Shirakusa T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr; 91(4):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM analysis of injuries induced in the trachea of rat by inhalation of sodium combustion products. Pagano P, et al. Exp Pathol 1989;37(1–4):281–4
Ultrastructure of rabbit tracheal epithelium after saline lavage of the airways. Konrádová V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989;37(3):308–13
Ultrastructure of airway epithelial cell membranes among patients with cystic fibrosis. Carson JL, et al. Hum Pathol 1990 Jun;21(6):640–7
Blood sinuses in the submucosa of the large airways of the sheep. Hill P, et al. J Anat 1989 Feb;162:235–47
Corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin stimulate ciliary motility in rabbit tracheal epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. Life Sci 1989;45(21):2043–9
Brush cells in the human fetal trachea. DiMaio MF, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;8(1):40–4
Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage on the ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Konrádová V, et al. Respiration 1990;57(1):14–20
Inhibition and recovery of mammalian respiratory ciliary function after formaldehyde exposure. Hastie AT, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Feb;102(2):282–91
[Interspecies differences in the reactivity of smooth tracheobronchial muscles] Cermáková M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Feb 16;129(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tracheal mucous membrane in patients with laryngeal cancer. Examinations using scanning electron microscopy] Sekula J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRACHEAL CYST see MEDIASTINAL CYST

TRACHEAL DISEASES

Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Nienhuis DM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):689–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tracheobronchial calcification: an observation in three children after mitral valve replacement and warfarin sodium therapy. Taybi H, et al. Radiology 1990 Sep; 176(3):728–30

COMPLICATIONS

Obligate mouth breathing during exercise. Nasal and laryngeal sarcoidosis. Becker GL, et al. Chest 1990 Sep; 98(3):756–7

Glottic and cervical tracheal narrowing in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2427–31

[Tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier–Kuhn syndrome) associated with anomalous outlet of the right upper bronchus (letter)] Fuentes Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):363–4 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Multiple congenital esophago–tracheal fistulas (excluding atresia of the esophagus). Review of the literature, apropos of a new case] Coupris L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(5):181–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheopathia osteoplastica: familial occurrence. Prakash UB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1091–6

Airway lesions presenting with a normal chest X-ray. Lee CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 88(5):498–502

[Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica] Potthoff HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mounier–Kuhn disease/tracheobronchomegaly] Hering T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term presence of foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree] Nesterko AO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):112–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tracheobronchial tuberculous ulceration. Report of 2 cases. Breysem Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):38–41

Tracheoesophageal–aortic fistula complicating lye ingestion. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul; 85(7):868–71 (14 ref.)

Tracheostoma diverticulum following tracheoesophageal puncture. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1074–6

Acquired tracheobronchomegaly resulting in severe respiratory failure. Shivaram U, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug; 98(2):491–2

Tracheal obstruction after emergency tracheostomy in a patient with a postpartum factor VIII inhibitor. Haedicke G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):449–50

Airway obstruction caused by Aspergillus tracheobronchitis in an immunocompromised patient. Hall J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):575–6

Vascular compressive lesion of the trachea [letter; comment] Myer CM 3d. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):88 Comment on: Head Neck 1989 Mar–Apr;11(2):170–3.

Abnormalities of the bony thorax causing tracheobronchial compression. Andrews TM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jun;19(2):139–44 (9 ref.)

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula following tracheostomy. Successful surgical management of a case. Takano H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):860–3

Trachea–innominate artery fistula complicating tracheal reconstruction [letter] Inoue H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):564–6

Aberrant right subclavian artery: varied presentations and management options. Stone WM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):812–7

[Emergency tracheobronchoscopy in children with burns] Richard P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990; 107(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cilia–associated respiratory bacillus infection in rabbits. Kurisu K, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):413–5

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of tracheopathia osteochondroplastica [letter; comment] Pérez–Rodriguez E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):763 Comment on: Chest 1988 Oct;94(4):842–4.

Pathology Working Group review of selected upper respiratory tract lesions in rats and mice. Maronpot RR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:331–52

Severe tracheobronchomalacia associated with laryngeal cleft. Mitchell DB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Dec;18(2):181–5

[Tracheobronchial sites of Wegener's granulomatosis] Doré P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):331–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The assessment of major airway function in a ventilator–dependent patient with tracheomalacia. Dunn WF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):939–42

Airway pressure–volume curve estimated by flow interruption during forced expiration. Ohya N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2631–8

Sendai virus infection potentiates neurogenic inflammation in the rat trachea. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):754–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrafast CT of laryngeal and tracheobronchial obstruction in symptomatic postoperative infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kao SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):345–50

Calcification of the intrathoracic trachea demonstrated by computed tomography. Lloyd DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):31–2

Tracheobronchomegaly: clinical aspects and radiological features. Meyer E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):126–9

Direct coronal CT scanning of tracheo–bronchial, pulmonary and thoraco–abdominal lesions in children. Bar–Ziv J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):245–8

[Tracheo–bronchopathia chondro–osteoplastica. X–ray computed tomographic signs] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):299–305 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Integrated diagnostic imaging in tracheobronchomegaly. A case report] Pirronti T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):651–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of tracheopathia osteoplastica] Hashimoto T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of the benign tracheobronchial lesions with calcification] Ohkubo Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul; 35(7):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Malignant tracheobronchial obstruction [letter; comment] Gaer JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1027 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):463–4.

Role of aortopexy in the management of primary tracheomalacia and tracheobronchomalacia. Malone PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):438–40

Distal tracheal stenosis in two children with double aortic arch and associated tracheomalacia. Colquhoun IW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(5):287–9

Tracheo–colonic fistula: an exceptional complication after total replacement of an esophagus injured by acid. Moreno González E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 37(2):212–4

Pericardial flap aortopexy for tracheomalacia. Applebaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):30–1; discussion 31–2

Aortosternopexy for tracheomalacia following repair of esophageal atresia: evaluation by cine–CT and technical refinement. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(7):769–72

Laser application in the tracheobronchial tree. Duncavage JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;23(1):67–75 (12 ref.)

[The CO2 laser in the tracheobronchial pathology of children] Garabedian EN, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov;36(9):600–2 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations apropos of contraindications and precautions in the use of bronchial cryotherapy with a flexible catheter [letter]] Blanc–Jouvan F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):479 **(Fre)**

[Surgical experience with tracheoplasty] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on surgical treatment of tracheomalacia— methods for making models of tracheomalacia and development of a new operative method] Hanawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Further studies on the occurrence of mycoses in the bronchial stump and bronchial anastomosis or trachea] Zajączkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb; 57(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic electro– and laser surgery in diseases of the trachea and bronchi] Rusakov MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of obstructive tracheobronchial disease with the Yag–Nd laser: 400 procedures in a 4–year experience] Díaz Jiménez JP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of major tracheal hemorrhage after repair of complex congenital heart defects. Snir E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):661–3

Treatment of an infant with tracheobronchomalacia at home with a lightweight, high–humidity, continuous positive airway pressure system. Weigle CG. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):892–4

Covered expandable metal stent for recurrent tracheal obstruction. George PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):582–4

VETERINARY

Identification of Bordetella avium antigens recognized after experimental inoculation in turkeys. Hellwig DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1188–91

Peritracheal abscess associated with tracheal collapse and bilateral laryngeal paralysis in a dog. Salisbury SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1273–5

Peritracheolaryngeal abscess: an iatrogenic complication of endotracheal intubation in swine. Iliff–Sizemore SA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):455–8

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS

Long–term survival after brain metastases from tracheal carcinoma. Ichinose Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 20(1):107–9

[Leiomyoma of the respiratory organs] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):138–40 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of squamous metaplasia, dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the mouse tracheal mucosa by inhalation of sodium chloride mist following subcutaneous injection of 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Karube T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):698–701

The use of tracheal implants in toxicology and carcinogenesis research. Everitt JI, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):27–40 (43 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of human upper respiratory tract tumors. Heffner DK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:219–29

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory obstruction due to a neoplasm in the lower trachea [letter] Dowling RM. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul; 22(3):516, 518–20

Obstructing tracheal lipoma: management of a rare tumor. Chen TF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):137–9 (8 ref.)

Malignant tracheobronchial obstruction [letter; comment] Gaer JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1027 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):463–4.

Treatment of malignant tracheobronchial obstruction [editorial; comment] [see comments] McElvein RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):463–4 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):469–73; discussion 473–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jun;49(6):1027.

Endoscopic relief of malignant airway obstruction [see comments] Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct; 48(4):469–73; discussion 473–5 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Oct;48(4):463–4.

[Surgery of inflammatory and neoplastic tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 38 cases] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital subglottic fibromatosis. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):983–5 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical analysis of 11 cases of primary tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma and review of literature] Cai BQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tracheal neurofibroma in a 10–year–old girl] Krawczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of primary tumors of the trachea] Poddubnyi BK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of photodynamic therapy and external beam radiation therapy on juvenile laryngotracheobronchial papillomatosis. Kavuru MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):509–10

ETIOLOGY

Inhaled cigarette smoke induces preneoplastic changes in rat tracheal epithelial cells. Thomassen DG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2359–61

Induction of preneoplastic alterations by X rays and neutrons in exposed rat tracheas and isolated tracheal epithelial cells. Terzaghi–Howe M. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):352–63

[Tracheal pseudotumor as a result of compression by cervico–thoracic osteophytes (letter)] Mialon P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(5):228–9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Oncogene expression in cell lines derived from rat tracheal implants exposed in vivo to 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Cosma GN, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(5):268–73

PATHOLOGY

Endotracheal neurilemoma with a lymphoid cuff. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Inoue H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):407–12

Adenoid cystic carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study with flow cytometric analysis. Greiner TC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):711–20

Recurrence and malignant transformation of endotracheal chondroma. Salminen US, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):830–2

Undifferentiated carcinoma with prominent lymphocytic infiltration (so–called lymphoepithelioma) in the trachea. Onizuka M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):236–7

Tracheal invasion by thyroid carcinoma. Lydiatt DD, et al.

Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Mar;69(3):145–9
Neoplastic and potentially prenoeplastic changes in the upper respiratory tract of rats and mice. Brown HR. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Apr;85:291–304
Upper respiratory tract tumors in Cpb:WU (Wistar random) rats. Feron VJ, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1990 Apr; 85:305–15
Bronchial micronuclei as a marker of an early stage of carcinogenesis in the human tracheobronchial epithelium. Lippman SM, et al. Int J Cancer 1990 May 15;45(5):811–5
Respiratory papillomas: presentation before six months. Chipps BE, et al. Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(2):125–30
Primary tracheal rhabdomyosarcoma. Case report. Larsson S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989;23(3):293–5
Leiomyoma of the trachea—an unusual tumour. Douzinas M, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;37(5):285–7 (18 ref.)
Tracheal lipoma. Bates CA, et al. Thorax 1989 Nov; 44(11):980
[Lipoma of the trachea] Hauptmann S. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1989;173(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predominantly mucous-differentiated acinic cell adenocarcinoma of the trachea] Martin H, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1989;135(8):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of double primary cancer of lung and trachea] Hoshi E, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Nov;42(12):1050–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pulmonary metastasis from adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea] Takahashi H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;38(6):1063–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant tumors of the trachea. A radiologic and clinical study. Li W, et al. Cancer 1990 Sep 1;66(5):894–9
CT/MR correlation in the evaluation of tracheobronchial neoplasia. Naidich DP. Radiol Clin North Am 1990 May; 28(3):555–71 (50 ref.)
Primary tracheal and bronchial adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma). Baekelandt MA, et al. ROFO 1989 Sep; 151(3):381–3
[Cough, dyspnea, hemoptysis (clinical conference)] Nati R, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Feb 13;79(7):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Nd–YAG laser treatment of tracheobronchial lesions] Li JH, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;28(7):418–20, 444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Role of lasers in pneumology] Personne C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1989 Nov;37(9):1042–3 (Fre)
[En-bloc treatment of tumors of the hypopharyngeal–laryngeal–tracheal tract with a new isocentric multipendular technic] Notari P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Apr;79(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic Nd–YAG laser treatment and adjuvant therapy of metastatic lesions of airway] Okitsu H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SECONDARY

Thyroid carcinoma infiltrating the trachea: clinical, histologic, and morphometric analyses. Nomori H, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Jun;44(2):78–83
[Relapse of acute monocytic leukemia present with skin and tracheal involvement] Watanabe K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Dec;30(12):2148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Primary tracheal tumors: treatment and results. Grillo HC, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jan;49(1):69–77
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea. Randleman CD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):458–9
Platysma musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of trachea in esophageal cancer. Sodeyama H, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):485–7
Cardiopulmonary bypass for resection of low tracheal haemangioma. Franks R, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Jun; 65(6):630–2
Nd:YAG laser photoresection of low-grade malignant tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Díaz-Jiménez JP, et al. Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):920–2
Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema following laser therapy of a tracheal neoplasm. Miro AM, et al. Chest 1989 Dec; 96(6):1430–1
Tracheobronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in childhood with a ten year follow-up. Watterson KG, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(2):112–3
Lasers in the management of upper aerodigestive malignancies. Pass HI, et al. Important Adv Oncol 1990; :159–79 (101 ref.)
Extensive resection of the distal trachea and bilateral bronchi for the tumor arising from the carina: a successful reconstruction of the carina. Tsugawa C, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):788–9
Resection of tracheal carina for lung cancer. Procedure, complications, and mortality [see comments] Tsuchiya R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):779–87 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 May;99(5):940–2.
Modified subglottoscope in the treatment of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Matt BH, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Sep;100(9):1022–4
Surgical management of thyroid carcinoma with laryngotracheal invasion. Friedman M. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Jun;23(3):495–507 (20 ref.)
Elective resection of tumours of the trachea and main carina after endoscopic laser therapy. Shankar S, et al. Thorax 1990 Jun;45(6):493–5
[Surgical management of tracheal tumors] Ma FJ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 May;27(5):279–81, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Malignant schwannoma of the ENT area] Maurer J, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1989 Aug;68(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experiences with neodymium–YAG laser treatment of tracheal and bronchial diseases] Kertes I, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jan 21;131(3):111–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical experience with tracheoplasty] Tomita M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1989 Jul;42(7):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of primary tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma performed curative surgical resection] Kondo D, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;38(4):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tracheal tumor resection and reconstruction surgery] Inoue H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoscopic laser destruction of malignant tracheal tumors] Gerasin VA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1989;35(9):1104–6 (Rus)

THERAPY

Endoscopic relief of airway obstruction [letter] Cavaliere S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jul;50(1):163–4
Endobronchial treatment for tracheobronchial tumours [editorial] Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):410–1
[Endotracheal prosthesis. A new method of insertion. A case report (letter)] Seitz B, et al. Rev Pneumol Clin 1989; 45(3):137–8 (Fre)

TRACHEAL STENOSIS

Tracheal stenosis. Bocage JP, et al. N J Med 1990 Aug; 87(8):631–4

COMPLICATIONS

Acute infective airway obstruction associated with subglottic stenosis. Phillips JJ, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jan;45(1):34–5

CONGENITAL

Growth of tracheal anastomoses in lambs. Comparison of PDS and Vicryl suture material and interrupted and continuous techniques. Friedman E, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):188–93
Invited letter concerning: tracheal operations in infancy [letter; comment] Jonas RA. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):316–7 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):181–7.
Concomitant repair of congenital tracheal stenosis and complex cardiac anomaly in small children [see comments] Yamaguchi M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug; 100(2):181–7 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):316–7.

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging in pediatric airway obstruction. Vogl T, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):182–6
Tracheal stenosis caused by congenital vascular ring anomaly misinterpreted as asthma for 45 years. Galvin IF, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Feb;38(1):42–4
[The value of MRT of the thorax in congenital tracheal stenoses] Vogl T, et al. ROFO 1989 Oct;151(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of tracheal stenosis and tracheoplasty in non-neoplastic disease] Ohta M, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 28(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic difficulties in chronic obstruction of the trachea and main bronchi simulating bronchial asthma] Ovcharenko SI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 May;68(5):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of corticosteroids on post-intubation tracheal stenosis. Braidy J, et al. Thorax 1989 Sep;44(9):753–5
[Use of dimexide in the complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis in children] Kuselman AI, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(5):95–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic cyst with tracheal involvement. Yerman HM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):89–93
Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of innominate artery compression of the trachea. Myer CM 3d, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):314–6
Intrathoracic goiter with hyperthyroidism, tracheal compression, superior vena cava syndrome, and Horner's syndrome. Cengiz K, et al. Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):1005–6
Iatrogenic, unexpected and other vascular rings in children. Leijala M, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(2):125–9
Involvement of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1990 Jan;13(1):30–5
Innominate artery compression of the trachea: current concepts. Myer CM 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1030–4
The role of infection in the pathogenesis of acquired tracheal stenosis. Squire R, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Jul; 100(7):765–70
Surgery for benign thyroid disease causing tracheoesophageal compression. Shaha AR. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1990 Jun;23(3):391–401 (21 ref.)
Subglottic stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis: development during cyclophosphamide treatment with response to carbon dioxide laser therapy. Strange C, et al. Thorax 1990 Apr;45(4):300–1
[Iatrogenic tracheal and left bronchial stenoses. Uncommon complication of Carlens tube. Apropos of a case surgically treated in a single stage] Evrard C, et al. Ann Chir 1990; 44(2):149–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression of the trachea by a hematoma caused by an internal jugular vein catheter] Janda A. Anaesthesist 1990 Jul;39(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal compression caused by a foreign body in the esophagus] Riedler J. Padiatr Padol 1990;25(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Types and significance of tracheal stenoses] Geissler W, et al. Z Kinderchir 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:19–22 (Ger)
[Severe tracheal compression caused by achalasia] Vadász P, et al. Orv Hetil 1989 Dec 17;130(51):2745–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A case of multiple occult thyroid cancers with tracheal stenosis by invasion from metastatic lymph node] Uchida T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr; 38(4):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in a patient with Yersinia and viral infections] Markov IS. Pediatriia 1990;(3):91–3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to type I and II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis and chronic cicatricial stenosis of the larynx and trachea in children] Shuster AM, et al. Sov Med 1989;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pattern of resting breathing in patients with upper airway obstruction. Sanchis J, et al. Eur Respir J 1990 May; 3(5):521–6
Inhibition of the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction by psychotropic drugs. Tsuchiya Y, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1989 Jul;12(7):437–40

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial obstructions in infants and children. Experience with 45 cases. deLorimier AA, et al. Ann Surg 1990 Sep;212(3):277–89
Slide tracheoplasty for congenital funnel-shaped tracheal stenosis. Tsang V, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Nov; 48(5):632–5
Surgical treatment for laryngotracheal stenosis in the pediatric patient. Narcy P, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Sep;116(9):1047–50
Surgical treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis in infants and children. Narcy P, et al. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1989; 246(5):341–4
Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy. Rigid or fiberoptic mode? Chan AL, et al. Chest 1990 Aug;98(2):271–5
Distal tracheal stenosis in two children with double aortic arch and associated tracheomalacia. Colquhoun IW, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(5):287–9
The surgical treatment of inflammatory and fibrous laryngotracheal stenosis. Couraud L, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1988;2(6):410–5
Surgical management of acquired post-intubation tracheo-oesophageal fistulas: 27 patients. Marzelle J, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(6):499–502; discussion 502–3
Management of non-tumoral tracheal stenosis in 112 patients. Paris F, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(5):265–8; discussion 268–9
Treatment of combined subglottic and critically low tracheal stenoses secondary to burn inhalation injury. Timon CI, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Nov;103(11):1083–6
Reduced tracheal growth after reconstruction with pericardium. Dykes EH, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jan; 25(1):25–9
Testing the limits of neonatal tracheal resection. Longaker MT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jul;25(7):790–2
Management of post-intubation and post-traumatic airway stenosis. Halstead LA, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1989 Sep; 85(9):447–9
Trachea-innominate artery fistula complicating tracheal reconstruction [letter] Inoue H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Mar;99(3):564–6
Anaesthetic management of a case of low tracheal stenosis. Jakhrani NK, et al. JPMA 1990 Mar;40(3):71–2

Update of the Cincinnati experience in pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1111–6

A comparison of the cartilaginous rib graft and Evans–Todd laryngotracheoplasties for subglottic stenosis. Muntz HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):415–6

Electroresection with a new endotracheally applicable resectoscope. Geissler W, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990; 25:58–67

[Surgical treatment of benign laryngotracheal stenosis. Apropos of 12 cases] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(8):682–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The CO2 broncholaser in the treatment of subglottic and tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 14 cases] Koskas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of inflammatory and neoplastic tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 38 cases] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tracheal compression by the brachiocephalic trunk in infants—surgical treatment of 30 cases] Schuster T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[First experiences with neodymium–YAG laser treatment of tracheal and bronchial diseases] Kertes I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 21;131(3):111–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of tracheal stenosis following surgery of esophageal cancer] Oizumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endoprosthesis of the trachea in the treatment of cicatricial stenosis with tracheomalacia] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic laser removal of cicatricial stenoses of the trachea and bronchi in children] Gerasin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):96–7 (Rus)

[Initial experience with a silicone T–tube of our design in stenoses of the larynx and trachea] Kuniak B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Total cervical tracheal stenosis: treatment by laser, dilation, and stenting. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):890–5

Use of Gianturco self–expandable stents in the tracheobronchial tree. Varela A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):806–9

A dedicated tracheobronchial stent [see comments] Dumon JF. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):328–32 Comment in: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):260–1.

Tracheobronchial stents and stunts [editorial; comment] Unger M. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):260–1 Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):328–32.

Tracheal stenosis in infants and young children. Laing MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):229–35 (34 ref.)

[A specific tracheobronchial endoprosthesis] Dumon JF. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Stent implantation as a palliative measure in an inoperable bronchial tumor. Initial experiences with an endoscopically implanted stent (published erratum appears in Radiologe 1989 Nov;29(11):576)] Beck A, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug; 29(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience of expandable metallic stent for tuberculosis bronchial stenosis] Fujihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience in the treatment of expiratory stenosis of the trachea and main bronchi] Aliev MA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Management of tracheal stenosis in a dog. Smith MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):931–4

TRACHEITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute infective airway obstruction associated with subglottic stenosis. Phillips JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):34–5

Bacterial tracheitis associated with respiratory syncytial virus infection and toxic shock syndrome. Nijssen–Jordan C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 1;142(3):233–4

Bacterial tracheitis among children hospitalized for severe obstructive dyspnea. Dudin AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):293–5

[Surgery of inflammatory and neoplastic tracheal stenosis. Apropos of 38 cases] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990; 7(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial obstruction secondary to necrotizing tracheobronchitis in the neonatal period. Apropos of a case] Negreira Cepeda S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 31(6):599–600 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Bacterial tracheitis. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 26(4):390–6 (17 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Laryngitis epidemic (893 cases of acute laryngotracheitis and spastic croup). II. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 May;32(5):417–22 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Epidemics of laryngitis (8983 cases of laryngotracheitis and croup). I. Epidemiologic aspects] Ramos Lizana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Mar;32(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic injury and necrotizing tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Wiswell TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 143(11):1259–60 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1988 Oct;142(10):1094–8.

Bacterial tracheitis. Rabie I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov; 103(11):1059–62 (13 ref.)

Bacterial tracheitis caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Bass JL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):171–2 (18 ref.)

[Four cases of airway infections caused by MRSA (methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)] Osakabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial tracheitis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Park JW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):450–1

PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex tracheobronchitis and pneumonitis. Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):773–7

VETERINARY

Aspergillus fumigatus as a cause of mycotic tracheitis in a chicken. Pal M, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):70–2

Observations on swollen head syndrome in broiler and broiler breeder chickens. Pattison M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26; 125(9):229–31

TRACHEOBRONCHOMEGALY see under **TRACHEAL DISEASES**

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

[Patients excluded from voice restoration after total laryngectomy] Lacau St Guily J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal deformity in patients born with oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Chetcuti P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1427–30

Tracheo–oesophageal fistula and pre–operative mechanical ventilation. Malone PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul; 60(7):525–7

Esophageal atresia with double tracheoesophageal fistula. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):497–9

[Esophageal atresia and transesophageal fistula associated with right pulmonary agenesis] Castejón Casado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):603–4 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula (H–type) in a six–year–old. Frates MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Feb;29(2):117–9

Respiratory distress syndrome and tracheoesophageal fistula: management with high–frequency ventilation. Bloom BT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):447–8

[Tracheal instability in tracheo–esophageal abnormalities] Slany E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital isolated tracheoesophageal fistula] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Congenital laryngotracheoesophageal defect] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):73–5 (Rus)

[Congenital esophagotracheal H fistula in a 2–year–old child] Vajó J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):679–80 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal atresia complicating the Goldenhar anomalad. Nagar H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):804–5

ETIOLOGY

Massive gastric distention in the intubated patient. A marker for a defective airway. Tessler S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):318–20

Alkaline battery–induced tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Vaishnav A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1045

Tracheoesophageal fistula formation in intubated patients. Risk factors and treatment with high–frequency jet ventilation. Payne DK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):161–4

Management of acquired tracheo–oesophageal fistula following intubation. Camilleri AE. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):267–9

Recurrent tracheo–oesophageal fistula: experience with 24 patients. Ghandour KE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):89–91 (19 ref.)

Anastomotic stricture following repair of esophageal atresia. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May; 25(5):508–11

Unusual case of acquired benign tracheoesophageal fistula caused by an esophageal foreign body [letter; comment] Takano H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 99(4):755–6 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Feb;97(2):320–1.

[Non–tumoral and acquired esophago–tracheo–bronchial fistulas in adults: 7 cases] Mouelhi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Esophagotracheal fistula as a complication of radiotherapy of lung cancer] Kwiek A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Wegener's granulomatosis with tracheoesophageal fistula] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The trachea and esophagus after repair of esophageal atresia and distal fistula: computed tomographic observations. Griscom NT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):447–50

[Tracheoesophageal fistula] Aoki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun;34(6):717–8 (Jpn)

SURGERY

Ultrafast CT of laryngeal and tracheobronchial obstruction in symptomatic postoperative infants with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Kao SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):345–50

Primary repair without routine gastrostomy is the treatment of choice for neonates with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Shaul DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1188–90; discussion 1191

Anaesthetic management of malignant tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Grebenik CR. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):492–6

Surgical management of acquired post–intubation tracheo–oesophageal fistulas: 27 patients. Marzelle J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):499–502; discussion 502–3

Manometric variations following spiral myotomy for long–gap esophageal atresia. Levine JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):380–4

Esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula: associated anomalies and prognosis in the 1980s. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1055–9

Unilateral pulmonary agenesis with esophageal atresia and distal tracheoesophageal fistula: report of two cases. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1084–5

Aortosternopexy for tracheomalacia following repair of esophageal atresia: evaluation by cine–CT and technical refinement. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(7):769–72

Azygous flap technique for reinforcement of esophageal closure. Kosloske AM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):793–4

Prediction and prevention of anastomotic complications of esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. McKinnon LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):778–81

Secondary esophageal surgery following repair of esophageal atresia with distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Myers NA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):773–7

Temporary banding of the gastroesophageal juncture in a very small neonate with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Todd DW, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Jul;73(7):30–2

THERAPY

Self adjusting stent in the management of malignant tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Storms P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jan–Feb;90(1):9–12

Radiological seminar CCXLXIII: percutaneous gastrojejunostomy—a interventional radiologic procedure. Huckabee RE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 30(9):291–3

[Treatment of esophagotracheal fistula following intensive care. An experience of 17 cases] Couraud L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRACHEOSTOMY

Tracheostomy. Freezer NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 65(1):123–6

Obstructive sleep apnoea during pregnancy requiring tracheostomy. Hastie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):365–7

An unusual cause of stridor following anaesthesia requiring tracheostomy. Abdel–Salam MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):606–8

Minitracheostomy for patients with sputum retention [letter] Morrison ME. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan;43(1):83

Respiratory mucus pH in tracheostomized intensive care unit patients: Effects of colonization and pneumonia. Karnad DR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):699–701

Endotracheal intubation as an alternative to tracheostomy after intraoral or oropharyngeal surgery. Scher N, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):500–4

Tracheoplasty with palatal mucoperiosteal graft. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):558–62

Tracheostomy in the management of

laryngotracheobronchitis. Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital experience, 1980–1985. Prescott CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):63–6

Bedside tracheostomy in the ICU [letter; comment] Guerin JM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):601 Comment on: South Med J 1989 Sep;82(9):1096–8.

[Use of tracheostomy and the mechanical ventilator in acute respiratory failure after thoracic surgery] Wang L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):284–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxygenation through a tracheostomy (letter)] Raymond J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):274–5 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleeding risk with percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Skowronski GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):273 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Nov;17(4):456–7.

Airway obstruction after tracheostomy [letter] Leach A. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May;45(5):417

Pneumothorax caused by minitracheostomy [letter; comment] Vernon JW. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):172 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):663–4.

Complications of emergency and elective tracheostomy: a retrospective study of 150 consecutive cases. Waldron J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4):218–20

Tracheostomy. Complications and their management. Chew JY, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec;96(6):538–45 (23 ref.)

Tracheostoma diverticulum following tracheoesophageal puncture. Hoffman HT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1074–6

Successful novel drainage treatment of mediastinal abscess complicating tracheostomy. Watanakunakorn C. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):946–8

Tracheal obstruction after emergency tracheostomy in a patient with a postpartum factor VIII inhibitor. Haedicke G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):449–50

Surgical management of acquired post-intubation tracheo-oesophageal fistulas: 27 patients. Marzelle J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):499–502; discussion 502–3

Oesophageal perforation with minitracheostomy [letter; comment] Allen PW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989; 15(8):543 Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1989;15(2):140–1.

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula following tracheostomy. Successful surgical management of a case. Takano H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):860–3

[Reaction of the trachea after long–term presence of a tracheostomy cannula in an experiment] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoprosthesis of the trachea in the treatment of cicatricial stenosis with tracheomalacia] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Complications and inappropriate use of minitracheostomy [letter] Russell WC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):513

Food for thought: are tracheostomy tubes redundant? [letter] Rao AJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1389

Post–operative sputum retention treated by minitracheostomy—a ward procedure? Buckels NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):169–71

Tracheostomy ventilation. A study of efficacy with deflated cuffs and cuffless tubes. Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):679–83

Silver tracheostomy tube obturator in the tracheobronchial tree. Nicolaides AR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):437

A technique for fabrication of a custom tracheostomy prosthesis. Ma T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec; 62(6):668–71

A self–inflating cuffed neonate tracheostomy tube suitable for intermittent positive–pressure respiration. Holloway R, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):345–6

Spectral analysis of airflow sounds in patent versus occluded tracheostomy tubes: a pilot study in tracheostomized adult patients. Rao AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May; 100(5):536–40

Fiberoptic identification of obscured trachea [letter] Shugar MA. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1211

Use of modified silicone tracheal cannula for obstructive sleep apnea. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):152–4

Fractured silver tracheostomy tube: a case report and literature review. Majid AA. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Dec; 30(6):602–4 (8 ref.)

METHODS

Percutaneous dilational tracheostomy technique and experience [see comments] Cook PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):456–7 Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):271–2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):273.

Percutaneous cricothyroidostomy (minitracheostomy) for bronchial toilet: results of therapeutic and prophylactic use. Au J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):850–2

Cervical exenteration. Grillo HC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):401–8; discussion 408–9

Clinical experience with minitracheostomy. Wain JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):881–5; discussion 885–6

Percutaneous tracheostomy—a new method. Schachner A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1052–6

Tracheostomy—the horizontal tracheal incision. Kato I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):322–5

Endoscopic guided percutaneous tracheostomy: early results of a consecutive trial. Marelli D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr; 30(4):433–5

Permanent tracheostomy with cervical lipectomy. Clayman GL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):422–4

A simple percutaneous tracheostomy technique. Griggs WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):543–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Speech and language development after infant tracheostomy. Hill BP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):15–20

Concerns of sleep apnea patients with tracheostomies. Ashley MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):600–8

VETERINARY

Critical care surgical techniques. Paddleford RR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 19(6):1079–94 (6 ref.)

TRACHEOTOMY

Acute airway management. Role of cricothyroidotomy. DeLaurier GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):12–5

Predictive value of the Glasgow Coma Scale for tracheotomy in head–injured patients. Lanza DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):38–41

The timing of tracheotomy. An evolving consensus [editorial] Bishop MJ. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):712–3

Near–fatal complications of tracheotomy infections and their prevention. Wang RC, et al. **Head Neck** 1989 Nov–Dec; 11(6):528–33

[Status of tracheotomy in treatment of the respiratory emergency in anaplastic thyroid cancer] Hölting T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 27;102(9):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minitracheotomy—a life–threatening complication. Daborn AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):839–40

Quantitative study of the early effects of tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation on the rabbit tracheobronchial tree. Squire R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):62–8

Posttracheotomy granulation tissue managed by carbon dioxide laser excision. Werkhaven J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):828–30

Polyvinylchloride tracheotomy tubes as foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Murty PS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):124–5

Intraoesophageal placement of minitracheotomy tube. Ryan DW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):538–9

Early complications of airway management in head–injured patients. Lanza DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep; 100(9):958–61

[Lesion of the brachiocephalic artery trunk: a greater risk in tracheotomy on the shortened trachea] Vallés Varela H, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Tracheotomy and intubation (letter)] Reyners MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1469 **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with the home–care of tracheotomised paediatric patients. Campbell JB, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):345–8

Neonatal tracheotomy tube modification. Rothfield RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):133–4

[Tracheotomy tube with a safety device] Shaikhov ZSh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Prehospital cricothyrotomy: an investigation of indications, technique, complications, and patient outcome. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):279–85

Minitracheotomy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1273 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):958–9.

Minitracheotomy [letter] Frampton MC. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1524

Minitracheotomy [see comments] Ryan DW. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):958–9 (21 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1273.

Failed intubation: a different perspective [letter; comment] Chung DC. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):486–7 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):668–74.

Airway management in the critically ill patient. Heffner JE. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):533–50 (101 ref.)

Smoke inhalation and airway management at a regional burn unit: 1974 to 1983. II. Airway management. Clark WR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–34

A comparison of the cartilaginous rib graft and Evans–Todd laryngotracheoplasties for subglottic stenosis. Muntz HR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):415–6

[Tracheotomy and intubation] Booij LH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1205–9 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Minitracheotomy. A new, simple method of treatment for postoperative sputum retention] Merkle NM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51–52):2014–6 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of coniotomy. Bibliographic review] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 39(2):73–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Revision of a vertical tracheotomy scar using the W–plasty technique. Adamson PA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 18(7):362–4

TRACHOMA

Trachoma. Taylor HR. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):201–4 (24 ref.)

Trachoma: have we advanced in the last 20 years? Tabbara KF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):23–7 (27 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chlamydial heat shock proteins and trachoma. Taylor HR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3061–3

CLASSIFICATION

Reliability of photographs for grading trachoma in field studies. West SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 74(1):12–3

COMPLICATIONS

A trial of surgery for trichiasis of the upper lid from trachoma. Reacher MH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 74(2):109–13

Eyelid complications in trachoma. I. Cicatricial entropion. Nasr AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Nov;20(11):800–7

Amyloidosis of corneal stroma in patients with trachoma. A clinicopathologic study of 62 cases. Hidayat AA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1203–11

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of chlamydial tests in early trachoma. Elbagir A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Mar;98(3):276–80

Use of blocking reagent to confirm enzyme immunoassay results in chlamydial conjunctivitis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):292–3

Chlamydial serology in uveitis. Garg SP, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):7–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Non–imported conjunctivitis with detection of Chlamydia trachomatis] Korb J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Jul; 45(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic test in trachoma: putting in place a study model and preliminary results] Chamoiseau G, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of paratrachoma] Budagovskaia SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gantrisin and madribon in trachoma. Shukla BR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):218–21

A double–blind comparison of picloxydine dihydrochloride (Vitabact eye drops) and sulfacetamide eye drops in the topical therapy of trachoma. Obikili AG, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1988;65(3–4):119–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hygiene factors and increased risk of trachoma in central Tanzania. Taylor HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1821–5

Student elective award winners! **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec; 42(6):434

Limbal disease in trachoma and other ocular chlamydial infections: risk factors for corneal vascularisation. Dawson CR, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):204–9

Analysis of the household distribution of trachoma in a Gambian village using a Monte Carlo simulation procedure. Bailey R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):944–51

Trachoma in the Northern Territory, 1946–1986 [letter] Turner FB. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):727

[An epidemiologic survey of trachoma in Shunyi County, Beijing] Hu C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 25(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of trachoma and glaucoma in areas of endemic trachoma. Evaluation (1966–1987) and perspectives] Aouchiche M, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1988;65(3–4):83–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trachoma in Niger (results of a sample survey in the department of Tahoua)] Huguet P. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trachoma in the department of Zinder (Niger)] Kabo AM, et al.
Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique 1989;66(1-2):43-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Prehistoric eye disease (trachoma?) in Australian aborigines. Webb SG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jan;81(1):91-100

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of immunity to ocular chlamydial infection. Taylor HR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;42(4):358-64

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis 60 kDa cysteine rich outer membrane protein: sequence homology between trachoma and LGV biovars. Watson MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):293-7

Differences in susceptibilities of the lymphogranuloma venereum and trachoma biovars of Chlamydia trachomatis to neutralization by immune sera. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):938-43

TRANSMISSION

A simple method for assessment of association between synanthropic flies and trachoma. Taylor HR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1988 May;38(3):623-7

TRACHOMA VIRUS see **CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS**

TRACK AND FIELD

Selected kinematic characteristics of intercollegiate women triple jumpers. al-Kilani MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):267-70

The relationship between muscle strength and sprint kinematics in elite sprinters. Alexander MJ.
Can J Sport Sci 1989 Sep;14(3):148-57 (48 ref.)

Specificity of test duration when assessing the anaerobic lactacid capacity of high-performance track cyclists. Craig NP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):237-42

Dietary intake, anthropometric measurements and plasma lipid levels in throwing field athletes. Faber M, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1990 Apr;11(2):140-5

Influence of the direction of the cable force and of the radius of the hammer path on speed fluctuations during hammer throwing. Dapena J, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(6-7):565-75

Techniques used by elite long jumpers in preparation for takeoff. Hay JG, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):229-39

Rapid and accurate estimation of release conditions in the javelin throw. Hubbard M, et al. **J Biomech** 1989; 22(6-7):583-95

Kinematics of sport wheelchair propulsion. Coutts KD.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1990 Winter;27(1):21-6

INJURIES

Cervical spine fracture caused by high jump. Olerud C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):179-82

[Possibilities of diagnosis and treatment of jumper's knee] Urban K, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1989;32(2):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRACTION

The effect of skeletal traction on femoral neck fractures. Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(4):589-91

Distraction effects on the physis in rabbits. Alberty A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Jun;61(3):258-62

The value of preliminary traction in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Kahle WK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):1043-7

Internal fixation versus traction and casting of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Reeves RB, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):592-5

Stabilization of spinal injury for early transfer. Burney RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1497-9

Effect of lumbar traction on stature. Bridger RS, et al.
Spine 1990 Jun;15(6):522-4

[Correction of burn scar contracture of joints by traction] Luo JH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):271-2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of post-poliomyelitis paralytic scoliosis of more than 80< by skeletal traction followed by posterior vertebral arthrodesis fixed with Luque's segmental spinal device] Lacheretz M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ferguson's procedure in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Apropos of 42 cases] Daoud A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(7):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traction alopecia in Sikh males [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1989 Nov;125(11):1587

Physiatric therapeutics. 3. Traction, manipulation, and massage. Geiringer SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(4-S):S264-6

Cervical spine immobilization with axial traction: a practice to be discouraged. Turner LM. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):385-6

Experimental traction injuries of ventral spinal nerve roots. A scanning electron microscopic study. Bristol DC, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):549-61

Prevention of avascular necrosis during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Buchanan JR, et al.
Surg Forum 1978;29:546-9

[An interesting case: Inflammatory cerebral complications after Crutchfield-extension] Prothmann KH, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1989;114(15):1025-30 **(Ger)**

[2 cases of brain abscess as a complication of direct cranial traction] Koszewski W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures] Niemyjski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematomas of peripheral nerves during traction trauma] Popovich MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):22-4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic losses in the treatment of oblique and spiral fractures of crural bones] Kostandian LI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):47-50 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Neurectasy: the short history of therapeutic nerve stretching and suspension. Keane JR. **Neurology** 1990 May; 40(5):829-31

INSTRUMENTATION

A mobile traction device for MR and CT imaging. Hughes RJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Sep;12(3):160-3

Halo application in the infant. Mubarak SJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):612-4

A study of the mechanical efficiency of split-table traction. Goldish GD. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):218-9

[Results of treatment of pediatric femoral shaft fractures with Weber vertical extension using extension equipment of personal construction] Rauch J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(10):609-15, discussion 617 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A device for graded traction] Gorlov SA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):44 **(Rus)**

[A pneumatic device for therapeutic traction of the spine on standard hospital litters] Klimanov VV.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Jan;(1):64-5 **(Rus)**

[A modification of Beler's splint for the skeletal traction treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Sennik VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul;(7):61 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Treatment of the irreducible hip. Uyttendaele D, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):177-80

The hanging head method for the treatment of acute wry neck [letter] Banerjee A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):125

Natchev's auto-traction for lumbago-sciatica: effectiveness in lumbar disc herniation. Tesio L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Nov;70(12):831-4

Manual traction for sciatica. Kenna C, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1989 Oct;18(10):1296

Bronchial rupture associated with flail chest treated by external traction. Duffy BL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep; 46(9):697-8

Distraction arthroplasty of the hip by bicentric femoral head prosthesis. Ito T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):186-93

Closed reduction by two-phase skin traction and functional splinting in mitigated abduction for treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Krämer J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):27-32

Simple traction system for closed intramedullary nailing of the tibia. Williamson JB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):226

[Femoral shaft fractures in childhood. 25-year experience using Weber's table] Lüthi UK, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1990;83(1):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results of the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia with dislocation at the Preluxation Clinic in Poznań] Lempicki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(3):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reposition and external immobilization in fractures of the clavicle, humerus and malleoli] Gaĭdukov VI.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation and current views on the treatment of trochanieric fractures of the femur in middle-aged and elderly patients] Lirtsman VM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Feb;(2):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hip reduction in its congenital dislocation and the evaluation of long-term results] Shevchenko SD, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Feb;(2):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of correction of posterior dislocation of the fingers in post-burn deformity of the hand] Dmitriev GI, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Jul;143(7):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Compression-distraction osteosynthesis in the treatment of congenital and acquired deformities in children] Kolontal Iulu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Skeletal traction as the stage in surgical correction of severe spinal deformities in children] U lrikh EV, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Jul;143(7):82-6 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Domiciliary management of congenital dislocation of the hip. Capasso G, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring; 50(1):77-83

[Nursing care in pelvis-rib suspension traction] Lu ZC.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;24(9):527-8 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Prognostic factors for recovery from coxo-femoral dislocation in cattle. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):354-8

Dislocation of the coxo-femoral joint in dairy cows. Larcombe MT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):351-4

TRADE UNIONS see **LABOR UNIONS**

TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT see **MIDWIFERY**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, CHINESE see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, ORIENTAL see **MEDICINE, ORIENTAL TRADITIONAL**

TRAGACANTH see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

TRAIL MAKING TEST see under **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

TRAINING PROGRAMS see **EDUCATION**

TRAINING SUPPORT

An evaluation of postdoctoral research training and trainees supported by the National Institutes of Health in the Division of Kidney, Urologic and Hematologic Diseases. Rodgers CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):147-53

How to pay your way through medical school. Armstrong AP. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):453-4

'Study now, pay later' [letter] Mitchell DA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):319

Selection and funding of trainees [letter; comment] Mellor T. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;28(1):67 Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;27(5):435-7.

Reports from the NIH DDDN. Research training in digestive diseases. Murphy D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):529-30

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1989 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1407-8

NCI Cancer Education Grant Program: vague promises of nourishment for budding creativity [editorial] McIntyre OR. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(2):83-4

Financing ambulatory care education in internal medicine. Eisenberg JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1 Suppl):S70-80

Is there a future for general practice postgraduate education? ? [editorial] [see comments] Wall D, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):311-2 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Nov;39(328):479. Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Dec;39(329):520-1.

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts. Bowles J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec;104(6):552-9

Funding a special breed of student [editorial]
Radiogr Today 1989 Aug;55(627):5

The future of family practice training in California. Midtling JE, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):317-21

ECONOMICS

The debt and the cash flow of residents: II. And now for the future: the end of HEAL? [letter] Walden TL Jr.
JAMA 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1249-50

Alternatives and options for funding continuing medical education: a debate. Paccagnella B. **Med Educ** 1990 Jan; 24(1):74-7

Undergraduate medical education; the case for a student loan scheme. Baxter JN. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 22;103(896):405-7

Pick your favourite--student loans or fees? Jamieson H.
N Z Med J 1990 Aug 22;103(896):405

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prodded by nurse legislators, states spend more on students [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1536, 1552, 1558

New federal regs will make student loans harder to find [news] **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov;89(11):1538, 1554

Study now, pay later [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1990 Feb 10; 168(3):89

A view from Washington. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1989 Fall;18(5):479-82

The Physicians for Rural Areas Assistance Act. Lawley JB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1989 Oct;78(10):689-91

Help for healers with student loan troubles [editorial] Heningburg M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;81(12):1207-8

AMA-RPS representatives testify on student loan deductibility. **JAMA** 1990 May 23-30;263(20):2712

AMA seeks loan deferment legislation. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;

264(4):512
Student loans: deferment and forbearance provisions. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1074
An academic nightmare: new policies on student loan deferment. DeLegge MH. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2144

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The debt and the cash flow of residents: I. The grim present [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1247–9
Effect of student loan indebtedness and repayment on resident physicians' cash flow. An analytic model. Hernried J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1102–5

TRAMADOL see under **CYCLOHEXANOLS**

TRANEXAMIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

see related
HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Studies on the mechanism of the sedational state; "tranquilization" evoked by bradykinin or kallikrein in rats. Yazaki K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:595–600
Towards a sociology of tranquillizer prescribing. Gabe J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jan;85(1):41–8 (56 ref.)
Tranquilizing deportees [letter] Feenan DK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):169–70
Sedative/tranquilizer use and abuse in alcoholics currently in outpatient treatment: incidence, pattern and preference. Wolf B, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:376–7
Can regional differences in consumption of tranquillizers and hypnotics be explained by variations in general practitioners' threshold of prescribing? A methodological study. Bjørndal A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1989 Jun;7(2):67–71
[Abuse of alcohol and drugs in homes for the aged] Luderer HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 30;108(9):176–7 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Longitudinal study on the consumption of analgesics, tranquilizers and hypnotics by healthy Swiss men over a 13-year period (1972–1985). Wacker HR, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1989;239(2):87–92
Chemical immobilization of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):95–8
Carotid sinus syndrome. Jan A. **JPMA** 1989 Nov; 39(11):292–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of apnea during spinal anesthesia after intravenous injection of sedatives] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul; 38(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of fenibut and seduxen on fetal development in the second half of pregnancy] Filimonov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of DNA repair synthesis in the rat by in vivo exposure to psychotropic drugs and reversal of the effect by co-administration with alpha-tocopherol. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):331–5
Isolation-induced social behavioral deficit test: effect of tranquilizing drugs. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):293–6
Inhibition by antimanic drugs of hyperactivity induced by methamphetamine-chlordiazepoxide mixture in mice. Okada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):897–901
The effects of two "anti-aggressive" compounds, an indenopyridine and a benzothiazepin, on shock-induced defensive fighting in rats. Bell R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):399–402

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lithium treatment of aggressive children and the EEG. Somogyi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1988–89; 29(3–4):365–72
Pilot study on the therapeutic efficacy, clinical safety, and dosage finding of enciprazine in out-patients with anxious and anxious-depressive syndromes. Scheibe G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):644–6
Enlargement of cerebral third ventricle in psychotic patients with delayed response to neuroleptics. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan 15;27(2):205–14
Etizolam in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder associated with depressive symptoms. Pariante F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989;11(9):543–9
The influence of the community on the response of patients to drug therapy. Greenblatt M. **Dis Nerv Syst** 1967 Jul;28(7 Pt 2):20–8
Etizolam in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder: a controlled clinical trial. Bertolino A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):455–60
An open clinical trial with the long-acting neuroleptics flupenthixol decanoate and fluphenazine decanoate in the maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kong DS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1989;5(6):371–9
[Clinical study of etizolam in patients with anxiety and insomnia] Crea L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of litonit and piracetam on the course of experimental myocardial infarction] Kresiun VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

Structure of the neuroleptic drug 4-amino-N-1-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(ethylsulfonyl)-2- methoxybenzamide (amisulpride). De Winter HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Feb 15;46 (Pt 2):313–7
Biperiden and piroheptine do not affect the serum level of zotepine, a new antipsychotic drug. Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:128–30
Clozapine: an atypical antipsychotic agent. Ereshefsky L, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Oct;8(10):691–709 (120 ref.)
Striatal and nucleus accumbens D1/D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic catalepsy. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):327–34
The potential antipsychotic activity of the partial dopamine receptor agonist (+)N-0437. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):253–60
Pharmacokinetics of remoxipride controlled release and immediate release capsules in schizophrenic patients. Widerlöv E, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):125–34
CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. I. Preclinical behavioral effects. Heffner TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):105–12
Effects of D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on heroin-trained drug discrimination. Corrigall WA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:499
Some central effects of opioid antagonists. Part I. Skorupska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct; 41(5):401–11
Repeated treatment with (-)-sulpiride plus a low dose of SCH 23390 displays wider neuroleptic activity without inducing dopaminergic supersensitivity. Dall'Olio R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(4):560–2
Carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia supplemented with neuroleptic analgesia. Slutzki S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):141–4
[News in psychopharmacotherapy] Baštecký J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clozapine and resistant schizophrenia] Pere JJ, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mental and physical capacity and consumption of neuroleptic drugs in residents of homes for aged people. Nygaard HA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):170–3
Continuous versus targeted medication in schizophrenic outpatients: outcome results. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1138–48
More on ethics of drug discontinuation studies in schizophrenia [letter] Neylan TC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;47(2):192
Reduction in antipsychotic drug dosage in mentally handicapped patients. A hospital study. Wressell SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;157:101–6
Treating prodromal episodes to prevent relapse in schizophrenia. Herz MI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):123–7
Involuntary administration of medication in the community: the judicial opportunity. Schmidt MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):283–92
Dosage of intramuscular antipsychotics [letter; comment] Fuller MA. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Sep;8(9):624 Comment on: Clin Pharm 1988 Dec;7(12):865–6.
Sex differences in bipolar affective disorder: neuroleptic dosage variance. D'Mello DA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):80–3
Practical approach to managing behavioral problems in dementia patients. Knopman DS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Apr; 45(4):27–30, 35
Medication management [letter] Dekle D, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):96–7
Neuroleptic dose reduction in persistently psychotic patients. Faraone SV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 40(11):1193–5
Informed consent for neuroleptics with elderly patients in two settings. Gurian BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):37–44
A role for high-dose antipsychotics. Brotman AW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):164–6
Neuroleptic dosage regimens in psychotic inpatients: a retrospective comparison. Vuckovic A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):107–9
Effects of buspirone in seven schizophrenic subjects. Brody D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):68–9
Teaching medication management skills to schizophrenic patients. Eckman TA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):33–8
How much of which antipsychotic? [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):760] Rowlands P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):443
Rapid tranquilization: a reevaluation. Solano OA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(2):90–6 (66 ref.)
Predictors of response to high dose antipsychotics in chronic schizophrenics. Little KY, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Oct; 30(1):1–9
Dose finding and serum concentrations of neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Wiesel FA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:303–10
Depot neuroleptics. Ong TC. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct; 30(5):427–8
[Who are the patients treated in an outpatient clinic with high dosage neuroleptics?] Leblanc G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):12–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discontinuation of neuroleptic treatment in patients with schizophrenia] Alagille M, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):125–31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of the systemic administration of neuroleptics on the neuronal background activity of the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in the cat] Lukhanina EP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of clonazepam on neuroleptic-induced oculogyric crisis. Horiguchi J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 80(5):521–3
Non-right-handedness and maleness correlate with tardive dyskinesia among patients taking neuroleptics. Joseph AB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):530–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome during abrupt reduction of neuroleptic treatment. Spivak B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):168–9
Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis in patients with bipolar affective disorder. Steiner W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 May;81(5):437–40
A comparison of severe tardive dystonia and severe tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug; 80(2):155–9
Extrapyramidal symptoms in neuroleptic recipients. Grohmann R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;29:71–82
Tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric patients with substance use disorders. Olivera AA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(1-2):57–66
Clonazepam in treatment of bipolar psychotic patients after discontinuation of neuroleptics [letter] Chouinard G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1642
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in 12 of 9,792 Chinese inpatients exposed to neuroleptics: a prospective study. Deng MZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1149–55
Prevalence of neuroleptic-induced dystonia in mania and schizophrenia. Remington GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;147(9):1231–3
Factors in the development of severe forms of tardive dyskinesia. Yassa R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 147(9):1156–63
Possible involvement of free radicals in neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Evidence from treatment of tardive dyskinesia with vitamin E. Cadet JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:176–85 (80 ref.)
Risk factors for neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A case-control study. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;46(10):914–8
Tardive dystonia. Chiu HF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;23(4):566–70 (45 ref.)
Metoprolol versus propranolol. Adler LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):673–5
Neuroleptic-associated autoantibodies. A prevalence study. Canoso RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):863–70
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone in tardive dyskinesia [letter; comment] Charlton BC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):676–8 Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1989 Jun;26(2):213–4.
Postural myoclonus associated with long-term administration of neuroleptics in schizophrenic patients. Fukuzako H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 15;27(10):1116–26
L-tryptophan in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):671–2
Sulcal size and neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Feb 15;27(4):466–7
ADH secretion in schizophrenic patients on antipsychotic drugs. Sarai M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):576–80
Tardive dyskinesia and lithium [letter; comment] **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:128–9 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:55–7.
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and psychotic illness. Adityanjee PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:852–4
A rating scale for drug-induced akathisia. Barnes TR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:672–6
The course of tardive dyskinesia in patients on long-term neuroleptics. Bergen JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:523–8
Transient recurrence of auditory hallucinations during acute dystonia [see comments] Chiu LP. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:110–3 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;155:569–70.
Tardive dyskinesia in bipolar affective disorder: relationship to lithium therapy [see comments] Dinan TG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:55–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:128–9.
Negative symptoms, tardive dyskinesia and depression in chronic schizophrenia. Barnes TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):99–103
Clinical differences between metoclopramide- and antipsychotic-induced tardive dyskinesias. Lang AE.

Can J Neurol Sci 1990 May;17(2):137–9
Tardive dyskinesia: a five year follow-up. Fornazzari X, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):700–3
Polydipsia and hyponatremia induced by multiple neuroleptics but not molindone. Glusac E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):268–9
Unilateral neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Hermesh H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):253–8
Rapid tranquilization with neuroleptic drugs. Neurologic concerns. Lazarus A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug; 12(4):303–11 (71 ref.)
Is neuroleptic dysphoria a healthy response? Weiden PJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):546–52
Seizure activity associated with antipsychotic therapy. Cold JA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jun;24(6):601–6 (45 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful rechallenge with thioridazine [letter] Moysa GD, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):712–3
Self-reported neuroendocrine effects of antipsychotics in women: a pilot study. Zito JM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb; 24(2):176–80
Association of tardive dyskinesia with increased frequency of eye movement disturbances in chronic schizophrenic patients. A clinical note. Oepen G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):241–5
Pathogenesis and treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Ebadi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(4):367–86 (210 ref.)
A hazardous side effect of neuroleptics: diagnosis and treatment. Epperly TD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug; 45(8):58–62
At law. One flew over the Supreme Court. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):28–30
Who should perform the AIMS examination? Munetz MR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):912–5
Characterization of abnormal respiratory movements in schizophrenic, bipolar and mentally handicapped patients with typical tardive dyskinesia. Youssef HA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):55–9
Schizophrenia, affective psychoses, and other disorders treated with neuroleptic drugs: the enigma of tardive dyskinesia, its neurobiological determinants, and the conflict of paradigms. Waddington JL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:297–353 (229 ref.)
Neuroleptic withdrawal in patients meeting criteria for supersensitivity psychosis. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):319–21
Tardive dystonia: four case histories. Yadalam KG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–20
Fluoxetine drug–drug interactions: I. Antidepressants and antipsychotics. Ciraulo DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):48–50 (13 ref.)
The pharmacologic treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):12–21 (54 ref.)
Ascorbic acid action in neuroleptic-associated amenorrhea [letter] Kanofsky JD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):388–9
Successful clonazepam treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia in older adolescents and young adults: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Kutcher S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):403–6
The behavioral toxicity of bromocriptine in patients with psychiatric illness. Perovich RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):417–22
Effects of anticholinergic agents on patients with tardive dyskinesia and concomitant drug-induced parkinsonism. Wirshing WC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec; 9(6):407–11
Restlessness of the arms as the principal manifestation of neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Walters AS, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Oct;236(7):435
Striatal dopamine D2 receptors in tardive dyskinesia: PET study. Blin J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1248–52
A potential mechanism underlying the voluntary suppression of tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3–4):257–66
Osteoporosis associated with neuroleptic treatment. A case report. Kartaginer J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):198–202
Meige's syndrome during long-term neuroleptic treatment. Kurata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Dec; 43(4):627–31
The rabbit syndrome [letter] Decina P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):263
Sulpiride-induced tardive dystonia. Miller LG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):83–4
Neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal symptoms and serum calcium levels. Results of a pilot study. Kuny S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):67–70
Antipsychotic drugs, lithium, carbamazepine, and abnormal diurnal weight gain in psychosis. Vieweg V, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):39–43
Lifetime antipsychotic-drug exposure, dyskinesia and related movement disorders in the developmentally disabled. Stone RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):759–63
Short and long-term effects of neuroleptics in relation to their cellular mechanism of action. Stefanis CN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):259–69 (52 ref.)
Heterocyclic antidepressant, monoamine oxidase inhibitor and neuroleptic withdrawal phenomena. Dilsaver SC. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):137–61 (108 ref.)
Antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity psychosis. Sultan S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):431–8
Asymmetry of neuroleptic-induced rigidity: development of quantitative methods and clinical correlates. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec;30(3):275–84
Prolactin shifts after neuroleptic withdrawal. Green AI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):213–9
Neuroleptic effects on interhemispheric and intrahemispheric performance of tactile discrimination tasks by schizophrenic patients. Tomer R. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):289–96
Cognitive impairment, clinical course and treatment history in out-patients with bipolar affective disorder: relationship to tardive dyskinesia. Waddington JL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):897–902
Akathisia and violence. Crowner ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):115–7
The Hillside Akathisia Scale: a new rating instrument for neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):222–6
Effect of treatment with antidepressants and neuroleptics on human leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):257–62
Agranulocytosis and significant leucopenia with neuroleptic drugs: results from the AMUP program. Grohmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S109–12
Acute laryngeal dystonic reactions to neuroleptics [see comments] Koek RJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall; 30(4):359–64 (27 ref.) Comment in: Psychosomatics 1990 Spring;31(2):236–7.
Differentiating neuroleptic-related heatstroke from neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Lazarus A. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):454–6
Risk management for extrapyramidal symptoms. Blair DT. **QRB** 1990 Mar;16(3):116–24 (63 ref.)
Tardive dystonia in Chinese. Chiu HF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):441–3
Neurologic approach to drug-induced movement disorders: a study of 125 patients. Miller LG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):525–32
[Adams-stokes syndrome due to neuroleptic agents] Jiang KD. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;22(2):69–72, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiotoxicity of antipsychotic drugs: abnormal ECG in 1266 cases] Song SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):77–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tardive dyskinesia. After more than 2 decades] Lajeunesse C, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):471–85 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side-effects of neuroleptics] Wolf MA, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–24 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute encephalopathy during lithium-neuroleptic combined treatment (letter)] Biarez O, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug; 44(4):303–4 **(Fre)**
[Phenomenology and therapy of neuroleptic-induced akathisia—a review of the literature] Seidel M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):489–94 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological effects of previous treatment experiences with neuroleptics] Bossert S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May; 61(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic-induced akathisia] Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):719–23 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome—3 case reports] Simmich T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun; 42(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects caused by benzodiazepines and sedating neuroleptics—results of comprehensive hospital drug monitoring] Blatter M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989; 95:699–704 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Sęp-Kowalikowa B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):44–53 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Prevention and correction of the side effects of psychopharmacologic agents on the eye] Gol'dovskaia IL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benign cranial hypertension secondary to treatment with lithium] Moral Iglesias L, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Physico-chemical properties and stability of trans-5-chloro-2-methyl-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-1H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino[4,5-c]pyrrolidine maleate. Funke CW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):536–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GBR 12909 reverses the SCH 23390 inhibition of rewarding effects of brain stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):181–4

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for a clozapine analogue, CGS 13429, and its N-oxide and desmethyl metabolites. Chovan JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:413–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cis-N-(1-benzyl-2-methylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-5-chloro-2-methoxy-4-methylaminobenzamide in rat blood and brain using electrochemical detection. Imamura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):282–8
Determination of remoxipride in plasma and urine by reversed-phase column liquid chromatography. Nilsson LB. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16;526(1):139–50
Neuroleptic drug levels in erythrocytes and in plasma: implications for therapeutic drug monitoring. Garver DL. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:244–56 (33 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5-Piperazinylalkyl-2(3H)-oxazolones with neuroleptic activity. Cascio G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2241–7
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of CNS activities of [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-b][1,5]-, imidazolo[4,5-b][1,5]-, and pyrido[2,3-b][1,5]benzodiazepines. 10-Piperazinyl-4H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b][1,5]benzodiazepines with neuroleptic activity. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2375–81
Chloro-substituted, sterically hindered 5,11-dicarbo analogues of clozapine as potential chiral antipsychotic agents. Davis DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb; 33(2):809–14
Potential antipsychotic agents. 7. Synthesis and antidopaminergic properties of the atypical highly potent (S)-5-bromo-2,3-dimethoxy-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl) methyl]benzamide and related compounds. A comparative study. Högberg T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug; 33(8):2305–9
Potential antipsychotic agents 5. Synthesis and antidopaminergic properties of substituted 5,6-dimethoxysalicylamides and related compounds. Högberg T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1155–63
Sterically hindered 5,11-dicarbo analogues of clozapine as potential chiral antipsychotic agents. Rupard JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2261–8
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of N,N'-di-o-tolylguanidine analogues, high-affinity ligands for the haloperidol-sensitive sigma receptor. Scherz MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2421–9
[3-substituted 1,2-benzisoxazole and their neuroleptic activity] Del Corona L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 May; 128(5):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the basis of dopamine D-1, D-2 and serotonin2 pKi values. Meltzer HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):238–46
[Clinical classification of neuroleptics. Critical study and current prospects] Kapsambelis V, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):63–70 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

One-dimensional chemical shift imaging of fluorinated neuroleptics in rat brain in vivo by 19F NMR rotating frame zeugmatography. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):543–5

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of trans-5-chloro-2-methyl-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-1-H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepin o [4,5-c]pyrrolidine maleate in rats. von dem Wildenberg HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):540–4
Absence of [3H]SCH 23390 binding sites in the rat adrenal gland. Zdilar D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 41(9):646–8
Purification and properties of brain neuroleptic-binding proteins. Sartania NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun; 8(3):339–40
Profile of in vitro binding affinities of neuroleptics at different rat brain receptors: cluster analysis comparison with pharmacological and clinical profiles. Testa R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):571–7
Active metabolites of neuroleptics in plasma and CSF: implications for therapeutic drug monitoring. Mårtensson E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:257–62 (9 ref.)
D1- and D2-dopamine receptor occupancy during treatment with conventional and atypical neuroleptics. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S28–31
[Kinetic characteristics of neuroleptic binding sites on human lymphocytes] Izumrudova II, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Feb; 16(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Drug-resistance phenomena in major psychoses: their discrimination and causal mechanisms. Altamura AC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S1–15 (49 ref.)
Effect of urinary pH on the plasma and urinary kinetics of remoxipride in man. Widerlöv E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):359–63
Correction of serum neuroleptic activity for blood-to-brain distribution: a method that may render radioreceptor assay results comparable between neuroleptics. Young AS, et al.

J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Oct;9(5):361–3

The potential of positron-emission tomography for pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of neuroleptics. Farde L, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:32–9

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of controlled release and immediate release formulations of remoxipride in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Tench D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):132–6

[Pharmacokinetics of neuroleptics] Senon JL. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):99–109 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of isofloxythepine in EEG. Hynek K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):261

Approaches for finding new types of antipsychotic compounds. Sedvall G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 352:16–23 (26 ref.)

Neuroleptic drugs and the sigma receptor [letter] Hoffman DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;147(8):1093–4

Behavioural pharmacology of trans-5-chloro-2-methyl-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-1H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino-[4,5-c]pyrrolidine maleate, a compound interacting with dopaminergic and serotonergic receptors. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):544–9

Neurochemical studies with the potential antipsychotic compound trans-5-Chloro-2-methyl-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-1H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino[4,5-c]pyrrolidine maleate. De Boer T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):550–4

Tricyclic drugs reduce proton motive force in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Zilberstein D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):935–40

Effects of clozapine and other neuroleptics on binding of [3H]-Q ICS 205-930 to central 5-HT3 recognition sites. Watling KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:813P

Effects of antipsychotic drugs on 5-HT2 receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex: microiontophoretic studies. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):346–8

Long-term treatment with antipsychotics does not alter the phosphoinositide response to muscarinic or D2 dopaminergic agonists in rat striatum. Rubinstein JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):385–8

Differential effect of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the suppressant action of 2-methylserotonin on medical prefrontal cortical cells: a microiontophoretic study. Ashby CR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):583–4

The ligand rimcazole antagonises (+)SKF 10,047, but not (+)3-PPP, in the mouse isolated vas deferens. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):315–8

Effects of chronic SCH 23390 treatment on dopamine autoreceptor function in rat brain. Lappalainen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):315–21

Effects of SCH 23390 on thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced behaviour in rabbits. Popoli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7;173(2–3):211–3

Further studies on the neuroleptic profile of manassantin A. Rao KV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):367–76

The neuropeptide, Org 5878 (desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin, DE gamma E), affects local cerebral glucose utilization in freely moving rats. Room P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 14;171(1):69–78

Comparison of [3H]YM-09151-2 with [3H]spiperone and [3H]raclopride for dopamine d-2 receptor binding to rat striatum. Terai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 7; 173(2–3):177–82

Effects of a potential antipsychotic, BMY 14802, on firing of central serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons in rats. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):357–66

Antipsychotic substances and dopamine in the rat brain; behavioral studies reveal distinct dopamine receptor systems. Van Ree JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):441–52

Fencamfamine. DeLucia R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(2):161–3 (29 ref.)

Treatment with P-chloroamphetamine enhances the development of neuroleptic-induced orofacial dyskinesias in the rat. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 48(1–2):129–31

Increased incidence and severity of neuroleptic-induced movement disorder in pinealectomized rats. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):303–8

Relation of neuroleptic and anticholinergic medication to cognitive functions in schizophrenia. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):367–80 (109 ref.)

Skin-conductance orienting response in chronic schizophrenics: the role of neuroleptics. Spohn HE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):478–86

A metaanalysis of controlled trials of neuroleptic treatment in dementia. Schneider LS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):553–63 (52 ref.)

Effects of some antipsychotic drugs on cardiovascular catecholamine receptors in the rat. Cuffi ML, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):397–409

MK-801-induced stereotypy and its antagonism by neuroleptic drugs. Tiedtke PI, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):173–82

Effect of chronic typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on proenkephalin mRNA levels in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1889–94

Neuroleptic-induced supersensitivity and brain iron: I. Iron deficiency and neuroleptic-induced dopamine D2 receptor supersensitivity. Ben-Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1136–41

Induction of c-fos mRNA expression in rat striatum by neuroleptic drugs. Miller JC. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr; 54(4):1453–5

Acute effects of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the release of dopamine from prefrontal cortex, nucleus accumbens, and striatum of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Moghaddam B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1755–60

A specific effect of antipsychotic drugs on protein synthesis in human lymphomononuclear cells. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):1934–40

Interactions of apomorphine and a novel neuroleptic dibenzodioxazocine derivative, as evidenced by changes of somato-autonomic reflexes and spontaneous sympathetic activity in cats. Dóda M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):549–54

Contrasting effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on electrolyte excretion in canine kidney. Bass AS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):798–802

Pharmacological evaluation of SCH-12679: evidence for an in vivo antagonism of D1-dopamine receptors. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):558–67

Partial dopamine-agonistic and atypical neuroleptic properties of the amino-ergolines SDZ 208-911 and SDZ 208-912. Coward DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):279–85

CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. III. Evaluation of effects on dopamine neuronal activity. Meltzer LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):123–30

CI-943, a potential antipsychotic agent. II. Neurochemical effects. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):113–22

Pharmacological actions of SM-9018, a new neuroleptic drug with both potent 5-hydroxytryptamine2 and dopamine2 antagonistic actions. Hirose A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):321–9

Effects of YM-09151-2, a potent and selective dopamine D2 antagonist, on the ambulation-increasing effect of methamphetamine in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):489–92

Effect of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on 5-HT2 receptor density in rat cerebral cortex. Matsubara S, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(15):1397–406

Effects of several neuroleptics, antidepressants and monoamine uptake blockers on ATPase activity and related oxygen uptake in rat brain in vitro. Velasco-Martín A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 11(12):737–41

Pharmacology. The dopamine connection [news] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):121–2

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel dopamine receptor (D3) as a target for neuroleptics. Sokoloff P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 13;347(6289):146–51

Differential effects of the new antipsychotic risperidone on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1431–3

Repeated amphetamine and fencamfamine: sensitization and reciprocal cross-sensitization. Aizenstein ML, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug;3(4):283–90

Are antagonists of dopamine D1 receptors drugs that attenuate both positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia? A pilot study in Java monkeys. Ellenbroek BA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Sep;2(3):191–9

Activation of tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons following the acute administration of atypical antipsychotics. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):45–51

Dopamine, neuroleptics and reinforced behavior. Ettenberg A. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1989 Summer-Fall; 13(2–3):105–11 (98 ref.)

Effect of typical and atypical neuroleptic treatment on protachykinin mRNA levels in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):217–21

Enhancement of freezing behaviour by metoclopramide: implications for neuroleptic-induced avoidance deficits. Blackburn JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar; 35(3):685–91

Amperozide and conditioned behaviour in rats: potentiation by classical neuroleptics and alpha-methylparatyrosine. Egbe P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 1:18–21

Comparison of the effects of the novel antipsychotic agent remoxipride on dopamine and noradrenaline turnover in the rat brain. Magnusson O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):295–8

Substituted ergolines: potential antipsychotics with unique profile. II. Neurochemical characterization. Auth F, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):603–11

EGYT-2509 a novel neuroleptic agent without extrapyramidal and endocrine side effects. Gacsályi I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec;40(6):613–9

Substituted ergolines: potential antipsychotics with unique profile. I. Psychopharmacological characterization. Groó D, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov-Dec; 40(6):593–601

Brain monoamines are involved in the sedative effects of opiates and neuroleptics. Furst S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 328:311–4

Dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in relation to reward and performance: a case for the D-1 receptor as a primary site of therapeutic action of neuroleptic drugs. Miller R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(2):143–83 (214 ref.)

AHR-6646: a new, long-acting neuroleptic. Johnson DN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):513–20

Remoxipride, a new selective D2 antagonist, and haloperidol in cebus monkeys. Gerlach J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(1):103–12

Actions of typical and atypical antipsychotics on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):377–82

The effects of clozapine and fluperlapine on the in vivo release and metabolism of dopamine in the striatum and in the prefrontal cortex of freely moving rats. Imperato A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):383–9

Smooth pursuit eye movements in schizophrenia: effects of neuroleptic treatment and caffeine. Litman RE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):473–8

The ratios of serotonin2 and dopamine2 affinities differentiate atypical and typical antipsychotic drugs. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):390–2

Targets for neurotransmitter receptor research using PET scan: the neuroleptic binding site. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:20–31

Striatal dopamine receptor occupancy during and following withdrawal from neuroleptic treatment: correlative evaluation by positron emission tomography and plasma prolactin levels. Baron JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):463–72

Atypical neuroleptics suppress dopaminergic behavioral supersensitivity. Schremmer C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):399–403

CCK-8 injected into the nucleus accumbens attenuates the supersensitive locomotor response to apomorphine in 6-OHDA and chronic-neuroleptic treated rats. Weiss F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):409–15

SCH 23390 blocks drug-conditioned place-preference and place-aversion: anhedonia (lack of reward) or apathy (lack of motivation) after dopamine-receptor blockade? Acquas E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989;99(2):151–5

5-HT3 antagonists and ligands for dopamine D1- and autoreceptors offer new leads for antipsychotic drugs [see comments] Abbott A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(2):49–51 (12 ref.) Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 May;11(5):185.

[Serotonin antagonism involved in the antipsychotic effect. Confirmation with ritanserine and risperidone] Niemegeers CJ, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):147–51 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical effects of neuroleptics] Petit M, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):71–98 (335 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotensin, dopamine and mode of action of neuroleptics] Tassin JP. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):465–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amisulpride, neuroleptic and antinegative action] Widlöcher D, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):159–63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptic properties of Y-20024, a new benzofurancarboxamide derivative] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;94(5):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of carbidine on parameters of ethanol oxidation in experimental alcoholic intoxication] Gurtovenko VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Adverse cardiac effects of combined neuroleptic ingestion and tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Wilens TE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):51–4

Tricyclic neuroleptic and antidepressant overdose: epidemiological, electrocardiographic, and clinical features—a survey of 92 cases. Kresse-Hermsdorf M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;23 Suppl 1:17–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical predictors of schizophrenic patient response to neuroleptics. Kořínková V. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):115–6

Isofloxythepine in an open study. Papežová H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):121–2

Incisive neuroleptic drugs in child psychiatry. Stárková L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):120

Isofloxythepin in restless oligophrenic children. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):265

First experience with the application of 7-methoxytacrine to psychiatric patients. Zapletálek M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):305–6

A double-blind study of adjunctive carbamazepine versus placebo on excited states of schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorders. Okuma T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Sep;80(3):250–9

Treatment of some cases in child psychiatry with incisive neuroleptic drugs. Stárková L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:287–91

Trial of fluoxetine added to neuroleptics for treatment-resistant schizophrenic patients. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):492–4

Studies on the onset and time course of the effects of neuroleptics [letter; comment] Lipper S. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):814 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1289–92.

Neuroleptic addition in fluvoxamine–refractory obsessive–compulsive disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):652–4

Predictors of the initiation of psychotherapeutic medicine use. Trinkoff AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan; 80(1):61–5

D2 dopamine receptors in neuroleptic–naive schizophrenic patients. A positron emission tomography study with [11C]raclopride. Farde L, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;47(3):213–9

Effects of short–term administration of antipsychotic drugs on lymphocyte subsets in schizophrenic patients [letter] McAllister CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):956–7

Antipsychotic drug use in the United States, 1976–1985. Wysowski DK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):929–32

Differences in [3H]–spiperone binding to peripheral blood lymphocytes from neuroleptic responsive and nonresponsive schizophrenic patients. Grodzicki J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jun 15;27(12):1327–30

Assessment and physical treatment of affective disorder. Tyrer SP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):184–90, 192, 194 (69 ref.)

Prophylactic use of anticholinergics in patients on long–term neuroleptic treatment. A consensus statement. World Health Organization heads of centres collaborating in WHO co–ordinated studies on biological aspects of mental illness. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:412 (0 ref.)

Comment on the WHO consensus statement: Prophylactic use of anticholinergics in patients on long–term neuroleptic treatment. Barnes TR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:413–4 (31 ref.)

Brief intermittent neuroleptic prophylaxis for selected schizophrenic out–patients. McClelland HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;155:702–6

Do negative symptoms respond to pharmacological treatment? Kane JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):115–8 (31 ref.)

Drug therapy in schizophrenia—variability of outcome and prediction of response. Awad AG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;34(7):711–20 (137 ref.)

Antipsychotics. Phillipson M, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 May;6(2):411–22 (32 ref.)

Effects of gamma–oryzanol on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in dyslipidemic schizophrenics receiving major tranquilizers. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):263–8

Zuclopenthixol acetate (5% in 'Viscoleo'): sing.e–dose treatment for acutely disturbed psychotic patients. Chakravarti SK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):58–65

Patterns of neuroleptic usage in continuously hospitalized chronic schizophrenic patients: evidence for development of drug tolerance. Sramek JJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):7–10

Washington v. Harper: prisoners' rights to refuse antipsychotic medication. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):731–2

Treating a psychotic woman with changing symptoms. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep; 40(9):905–7

Use of lorazepam for increased anxiety after neuroleptic dose reduction. Gracia RI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):197–8

A systematic approach to pharmacotherapy in patients with neuroleptic–resistant psychoses. Osser DN. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):921–7 (53 ref.)

Characteristics of patients selected for treatment on a schizophrenia research unit. Schreiber JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):441–3

Prolonged use of neuroleptics in schizophrenia: a review for the practitioner. Tantam D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jul;4(3):167–94 (169 ref.)

One year under Rivers: drug refusal in a New York State psychiatric facility. Zito JM, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):295–306

Neuroleptics and schizophrenia. Flaum M. **Iowa Med** 1990 Feb;80(2):60–2

The pitfalls of metaanalysis [editorial] Grossberg GT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 May;38(5):607

A comparison of two adjunctive treatment strategies in acute mania. Busch FN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 50(12):453–5

Treatment of rehospitalized NMS patients [letter; comment] Lazarus A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):84 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1989 May;50(5):178–80.

View from the nation's courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):436–7

Multiple versus single antipsychotic drug treatment in chronic psychosis. Godleski LS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):686–9

Extrapyramidal symptoms with addition of lithium to neuroleptics [letter; comment] Murphy DJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):708 Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1988 Nov;176(11):682–5.

Asymmetrical effects of neuroleptics on psychotic patients' performance of a tactile discrimination task. Tomer R. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1989 Nov;177(11):699–700

Do neuroleptic drugs still have a place in neurological therapy? Klockgether T, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jul; 237(4):221–5 (50 ref.)

HLA antigens and neuroleptic response in clinical subtypes of schizophrenia. Bersani G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989; 23(3–4):213–20

The special concerns of neuroleptic use in the elderly. Gomez GE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jan; 28(1):6–14 (16 ref.)

Neuroleptics and psychic indifference [letter] Fleminger S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):475

Neuroleptics and psychic indifference: a review. Healy D. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):615–9 (58 ref.)

Community treatment orders for mental illness [letter] McLaren S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1457

Treatment of schizophrenia. Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):462–7 (95 ref.)

Treatment of positive and negative symptoms: pharmacologic approaches. Boyer P, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990;24:152–74

Comparison of sensorimotor and cognitive performance of acute schizophrenic inpatients treated with remoxipride or haloperidol. Classen W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(3):131–40

Drug effects on REM sleep and on endogenous depression. Vogel GW, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring; 14(1):49–63 (269 ref.)

Clinical implications of PCP, NMDA and opiate receptors. Wilkins J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:275–81 (20 ref.)

Clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of zuclopenthixol acetate in Viscoleo. Balant LP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):250–4

Amisulpride versus haloperidol in treatment of schizophrenic patients—results of a double–blind study. Delcker A, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23(3):125–30

Treating acute schizophrenic illnesses. Livingston M. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 22;233(1463):244–6

Treatment of schizophrenia. Beckmann B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):47–52 (32 ref.)

Perspectives in chemotherapy of schizophrenic psychoses. Deniker P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979; 3(1–3):39–45 (24 ref.)

Medication and psychotherapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Sarti P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):215–28

Psychopharmacologic treatment issues. Kane JM. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(1):111–24 (35 ref.)

Antipsychotic drug action associated with synthesis of a lymphocyte protein. Nimgaonkar VL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):95–7

Medication resistance and clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy. Prudic J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):287–96

Efficacy and safety of tiospirone vs. haloperidol and thioridazine in a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Borison RL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):190–3

Atypical neuroleptics in acute schizophrenia: a double–blind comparative study of remoxipride and haloperidol. den Boer JA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):99–107

Prediction of change in borderline personality disorder. Goldberg SC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(4):550–5 (19 ref.)

Benzodiazepine augmentation of neuroleptic treatment in patients with schizophrenia. Pato CN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):263–6

Clonazepam vs. neuroleptics as adjuncts to lithium maintenance. Sachs GS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990; 26(1):137–43

Acute treatment response and short term outcome in schizophrenia: first results of the NIMH treatment strategies in schizophrenia study. Treatment Strategies in Schizophrenia Collaborative Study Group. Schooler NR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(3):331–5

Testing the efficacy of new neuroleptic drugs. Hirsch SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:26–36 (17 ref.)

Plasma level monitoring for maintenance neuroleptic therapy. Marder SR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989;7:269–79 (22 ref.)

Negative symptoms in schizophrenia: a target for new drug development. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1989; 7:68–77 (48 ref.)

Effect of neuroleptics on positive and negative symptoms and the deficit state. Angst J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99 Suppl:S41–6 (47 ref.)

Double blind comparative study of remoxipride and haloperidol in acute schizophrenic patients. Den Boer JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):76–84

Therapeutic effect and safety of increasing doses of risperidone (R 64766) in psychotic patients. Mesotten F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):445–9

Psychotogenic drug use and neuroleptic response. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1990;16(1):81–5

D1 antagonist in clinical trial [letter; comment] Chipkin RE. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):185 Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Feb;11(2):49–51.

[The role of drug therapy in the treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorders] Teeuwisse JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2605–8 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Neuroleptics in psychogeriatrics. Evaluation of a treatment proposal] Willekens–Bogaers MA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Jul;21(3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The law of informed consent and its impasses in psychiatry] Garneau Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mesencephalic dopaminergic system. Implications for neuroleptic treatment] Beaufils B. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):167–74 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of negative symptoms in schizophrenia with neuroleptics] Berner P, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remoxipride, a selective antagonist of dopamine D2 receptors, in the treatment of delusional psychoses] Lewander T, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):153–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for neuroleptics in children] Mouren–Siméoni MC, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):133–41 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette's disease with amisulpride (letter)] Trillet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):175 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of schizophrenia from the viewpoint of the patient. Studies on the course of treatment and neuroleptic treatment from a personal perspective] Windgassen K. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1989;58:1–169 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with neuroleptics] Gadeholt G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20;110(2):228–9 **(Nor)**

[Neuroleptic drugs in geriatric psychiatry] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):36–43 **(Pol)**

[Comparative studies of the effects of perazine, fluphenazine, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine and haloperidol on primary and deficit symptoms of paranoid schizophrenia] Termińska K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychoprophylactic importance of treatment with depot neuroleptics in schizophrenia] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of neuroleptics given to the mentally retarded is not sufficiently proved] Beermann B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4320 **(Swe)**

[Prescription of neuroleptics to mentally retarded patients is not directly criticized] Rasmussen P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):3977 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Neuroleptic profile in behavioral toxicological study. István G. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:135–6

Spontaneous orofacial movements induced in rodents by very long–term neuroleptic drug administration: phenomenology, pathophysiology and putative relationship to tardive dyskinesia. Waddington JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(4):431–47 (81 ref.)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

Structure of suriclone, a benzodiazepine receptor agonist. Codding PW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Nov 15;44 (Pt 11):1938–42

Addiction potential of benzodiazepines and non–benzodiazepine anxiolytics. Roache JD. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(1–2):103–28 (30 ref.)

Chronic handling modifies the anxiolytic effect of diazepam in the elevated plus–maze. Brett RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;178(1):135–8

Intra–hippocampal buspirone in animal models of anxiety. Kostowski W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 22; 168(3):393–6

Abuse potential of buspirone and related drugs. Balster RL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):31S–37S (31 ref.)

Differential effect of gepirone on presynaptic and postsynaptic serotonin receptors: single–cell recording studies. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun; 10(3 Suppl):13S–20S

Neuroendocrine effects of azapirones. Cowen PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):21S–25S (44 ref.)

Azapirones: history of development. Eison AS. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):2S–5S

Gepirone in the treatment of major depression. Jenkins SW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):77S–85S

Obsessive–compulsive disorder: treatment with serotonin–selective uptake inhibitors, azapirones, and other agents. Murphy DL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):91S–100S (90 ref.)

Neurochemistry and neurophysiology of buspirone and gepirone: interactions at presynaptic and postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors. Yocca FD. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):6S–12S (36 ref.)

Behavioral effects of Euphorbia hirta L.: sedative and anxiolytic properties. Lanhers MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):189–98

Abuse liability of anxiolytics and sedative/hypnotics: methods assessing the likelihood of abuse. Roache JD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;92:123–46 (37 ref.)

Anxiolytic and sedative properties of BW A78U, a novel anticonvulsant adenine derivative. Willard M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):85–8

One-trial tolerance to the anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide in the plus–maze. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):281–2

Characterisation of the phenomenon of "one-trial tolerance" to the anxiolytic effect of chlordiazepoxide in the elevated plus-maze. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 102(1):98–101

Antianxiety effect of cannabidiol in the elevated plus-maze. Guimarães FS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 100(4):558–9

Indomethacin does not antagonize the anxiolytic action of ethanol in the elevated plus-maze. Hale RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):203–7

[Drug abuse among residents of Beijing: an epidemiologic survey of 1,822 households] Jiang Z. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 23(2):66–8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[News in psychopharmacotherapy] Baštecký J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Apr;86(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A pharmacological analysis of the anxiolytic action of derivations of benzodiazepine, GABA and beta-carboline in various tests of tension reaction] Talalaenko AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Surreptitious drug use by patients in a panic disorder study. Clark DB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):507–9

Efficacy of continuation drug therapy of depression and anxiety: issues and methodologies. Prien RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):86S–90S (37 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects and toxicity of anxiolytics and antidepressants. Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 50(10):368–78 (109 ref.)

Buspirone metabolite and panic attacks [letter; comment] Fuller RW. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):470 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):615.

ANALYSIS

Structure of 5-chloro-2-(3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4- triazol-4-yl)benzophenone (I) and of its methylamino analogue (II). Kemmish HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):459–62

BLOOD

Plasma protein binding of alpidem in healthy volunteers, in neonates and in liver or renal insufficiency. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):29–32

Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the beta-carboline derivative Abecarnil in plasma. Krause W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:324–9

Determination of the partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist Ro 16-6028 in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection after conversion into the ethyl ester derivative. Timm U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:119–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 6,8-diaryl 1,2,4-triazolo [4,3,-b] and 1,2,3,4,-tetrazolo [1,5-b] pyridazines. Rubat C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):331–40

Synthesis and evaluation of a series of aryl[e]fused pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridines with potential anxiolytic activity. Forbes IT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2640–5

N-aminoalkylderivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-1-spiro-4'-N'-benzylpiperidine—a putative way to novel anxiolytic agents. Bartyzel P, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):495–504

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the anxiolytic beta-carboline derivative abecarnil in the mouse, rat, rabbit, dog, cynomolgus monkey and baboon. Studies on species differences. Krause W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):522–9

Pharmacokinetics and acute toleration of the beta-carboline derivative abecarnil in man. Krause W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):529–32

Analysis of tandospirone (SM-3997) interactions with neurotransmitter receptor binding sites. Hamik A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):99–109

Effects of protein binding and experimental disease states on brain uptake of benzodiazepines in rats. Lin TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):45–50

PHARMACOLOGY

The immunomodulators levamisole, muramyl dipeptide and adamantylamide dipeptide antagonize the antianxiety effect of diazepam. Sulcová A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):111–3

A new spectrum anxiolytic: 3-amino-4-ethylthio-7-Cl-quinoline. HCL (EGIS 5278). Miklya I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:211–2

The action of stress and anxiolytic and anxiogenic benzodiazepine receptors ligands on [35S] T-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):19–24

Interactions of corticotropin-releasing factor with antidepressant and anxiolytic drugs: behavioral studies with pigeons. Zhang L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1; 27(9):953–67

Convulsions induced by centrally administered NMDA in mice: effects of NMDA antagonists, benzodiazepines, minor tranquilizers and anticonvulsants. Moreau JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1050–4

Sigma receptor blockade by BMY 14802 affects enkephalinergic and tachykinin cells differentially in the striatum of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):225–8

Interaction of suriclone with central type benzodiazepine receptors in living baboons. Brouillet E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):49–55

Response of cerebellar Purkinje cells to serotonin and the 5-HT1A agonists 8-OH-DPAT and ipsapirone in vitro. Darrow EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10; 175(2):145–53

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and NMDA receptor antagonists in the social interaction test and the elevated plus maze. Dunn RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):1–10

Anxiolytics and stress-induced behavioural and cardiac responses: a study of diazepam and ipsapirone (TVX Q 7821). Korte SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):393–401

Reduction of reticulata neuronal activity by zolpidem and alpidem, two imidazopyridines with high affinity for type I benzodiazepine receptors. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):339–45

Effects of a potential antipsychotic, BMY 14802, on firing of central serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons in rats. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25; 179(3):357–66

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of anxioselective pyrazolopyridine ester and amide anxiolytic agents. Bare TM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2561–73

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of a series of 4-piperazinylpyrazolo[3,4-b]- and -[4,3-b][1,5]benzodiazepines as potential anxiolytics. Chakrabarti JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Dec; 32(12):2573–82

Structural requirements for agonist actions at the benzodiazepine receptor: studies with analogues of 6-(benzyloxy)-4-(methoxymethyl)-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Hollinshead SP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Mar;33(3):1062–9

Sigma receptor "antagonist" BMY 14802 increases neurotensin concentrations in the rat nucleus accumbens and caudate. Levant B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):330–5

Effects of buspirone and related compounds on suppressed operant responding in rats. Sanger DJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):420–6

Abecarnil, a metabolically stable, anxioselective beta-carboline acting at benzodiazepine receptors. Stephens DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):334–43

Anticonvulsant action of the beta-carboline abecarnil: studies in rodents and baboon, Papio papio. Turski L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):344–52

Autoradiographic evidence for the interaction of SM-3997 with 5-HT1A receptors in the rat brain. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):504–7

The effects of 5-HT1B characterizing agents in the mouse elevated plus-maze. Benjamin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(3):195–203

Subsensitivity of the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor-mediated hypothermic response to ipsapirone in unipolar depression. Lesch KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(18):1271–7

Receptor reserve for 5-hydroxytryptamine1A-mediated inhibition of serotonin synthesis: possible relationship to anxiolytic properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonists. Meller E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):231–7

Inhibition by 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino) tetralin and SM-3997, a novel anxiolytic drug, of the hippocampal rhythmical slow activity mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Hirose A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):8–13

Mode of action of tiaspirone on the central cholinergic system. Kolasa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 340(3):259–64

Inhibition of hippocampal CA1 neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine, derived from the dorsal raphe nucleus and the 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist SM-3997. Hirose A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Feb;29(2):93–101

Effects of anxiolytic and anxiogenic drugs on exploratory activity in a simple model of anxiety in mice. Kilfoil T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Sep;28(9):901–5

Increased release of dopamine in vivo by BMY-14802: contrasting pattern to clozapine. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):503–6

Effects of ethanol and Ro 15-4513 in an electrophysiological model of anxiolytic action. Coop CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(3):669–74

The effects of ondansetron (GR38032F) in rats and mice treated subchronically with diazepam. Costall B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):769–78

Fluprazine hydrochloride: no influence on the odor detection performance of male rats. Doty RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):699–703

Discriminative stimulus properties of CL218872 and chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Gardner CR. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):711–5

Effects of the putative anxiolytic SM-3997 on central monoaminergic systems. Tatsuno T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):1049–55

A comparison of anxiolytic and nonanxiolytic agents in the shock-probe/burying test for anxiolytics. Treit D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):203–5

Anxiolytic properties of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, a ligand at strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors. Trullas R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct; 34(2):313–6

Chronic exposure to flumazenil: anxiolytic effect and increased exploratory behavior. Urbancic M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):503–9

Novel benzodiazepine receptor ligands: palatable food intake following zolpidem, CGS 17867A, or Ro23-0364, in the rat. Yerbury RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):303–7

A two-compartment exploratory model to study anxiolytic/anxiogenic effects of drugs in the rat. Merlo Pich E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):595–602

Interactions of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs with hormones of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. File SE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(3):357–75 (254 ref.)

Effect of anxiolytics and antidepressants on extinction and negative contrast. Flaherty CF. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 46(2):309–20 (125 ref.)

The pharmacology of human anxiety. Nutt DJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;47(2):233–66 (533 ref.)

Effects of drugs on punished behavior: pre-clinical test for anxiolytics. Pollard GT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 45(3):403–24 (197 ref.)

Alpidem and psychological performance in elderly subjects. Hindmarch I. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:124–8 (42 ref.)

Selectivity for omega-receptor subtypes as a strategy for the development of anxiolytic drugs. Langer SZ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:103–7 (28 ref.)

Effects of single doses of alpidem, lorazepam, and placebo on memory and attention in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Satzger W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:114–9

Pharmacological and behavioral profile of alpidem as an anxiolytic. Zivkovic B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:108–13 (29 ref.)

Septal lesions inhibit fear reactions in two animal models of anxiolytic drug action. Treit D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):365–71

The pharmacology of new anxiolytics acting on 5-HT neurones. Marsden CA. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 2:S2–6 (39 ref.)

Development of a class of selective cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists having potent anxiolytic activity. Hughes J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6728–32

Behavioral neurobiology of inverse agonist FG 7142 induced anxiety syndrome in rats. Shanbhogue R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):249–60

Lactate-lowering effect of dichloroacetic acid: a model for investigation of anxiolytic drugs? Curry SH. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):202–3

Evidence for the involvement of the 5-HT1A receptor in the anxiolytic action of indorenate and ipsapirone. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):354–8

Pharmacological validation of a novel animal model of anticipatory anxiety in mice. Lecci A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):255–61

Prevention of the analgesic consequences of social defeat in male mice by 5-HT1A anxiolytics, buspirone, gepirone and ipsapirone. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):374–80

Riluzole antagonizes the anxiogenic properties of the beta-carboline FG 7142 in rats. Stutzmann JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):515–9

Acute effects of alprazolam and adinazolam on the concentrations of corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat brain. Owens MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):196–202

Interaction between certain psychopharmaca and low-dose oral contraceptives. Somos P. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(1):37–40

[Electroencephalographic study with buspirone, a novel nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic, and its major metabolite, 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)piperazine (1-PP), in rabbits] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;95(3):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of an indigenous drug geriforte on blood levels of biogenic amines and its significance in the treatment of anxiety neurosis. Upadhyaya L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):1–5

Does sodium valproate increase clinical effects of diazepam? Double blind study. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):106–7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of alpidem, a novel

anxiolytic of imidazopyridine structure, in chronically anxious patients. Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):137–41

Cortisol and growth hormone responses to the 5-HT1A agonist gepirone in depressed patients. Rausch JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):73–8

New drugs. Hypnotics and anxiolytics. Ballinger BR. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):456–8 (9 ref.)

Characterization of MDL 73005EF as a 5-HT1A selective ligand and its effects in animal models of anxiety: comparison with buspirone, 8-OH-DPAT and diazepam. Moser PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):343–9

The clinical efficacy of a 5-HT1A agonist, SM-3997, in the treatment of bulimia. Tamai H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(3):289–92

Generalized anxiety disorder: new concepts and psychopharmacologic therapies. Dubovsky SL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51 Suppl:3–10 (73 ref.)

Chronic anxiety: deciding the length of treatment. Gorman JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;51 Suppl:11–5 (27 ref.)

The clinical course and long-term management of generalized anxiety disorder. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3 Suppl):101S–110S (86 ref.)

The new and newer antianxiety agents. Tiller JW. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):697–701 (37 ref.)

A comparative study of suriclone, lorazepam and placebo in anxiety disorder. de Jonghe F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov;22(6):266–71

The efficacy of Cavain in patients suffering from anxiety. Lehmann E, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1989 Nov; 22(6):258–62

Double blind, controlled study of the efficacy and safety of alpidem in the treatment of anxiety in schizophrenic in-patients. Minervini MG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Mar;23(2):102–6

On the therapeutic action of alpidem in anxiety disorders: an overview of the European data. Morselli PL. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May;23 Suppl 3:129–34 (32 ref.)

Studies with alpidem in normal volunteers and anxious patients. Morton S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 May; 23 Suppl 3:120–3 (4 ref.)

Panic disorder: integrating psychotherapy and psychopharmacology. Harnett DS. **Psychiatr Med** 1990; 8(3):211–22 (50 ref.)

Choice of rating form for evaluating anxiolytics. Wang RI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):291–5

Evaluating antidepressants and anxiolytics. Rickels K. **Psychopharmacol Ser** 1990;8:3–25 (56 ref.)

[A new therapeutic approach: the behavioral prescription of anxiolytics] Marboutin JP, et al. **Encephale** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind versus placebo comparison of single dose alpidem (50 mg or 75 mg) in a model of situational anxiety] Regnier F, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANS-ACTING FACTORS see **TRANS-ACTIVATORS**

TRANS-ACTIVATION (GENETICS)

Mechanisms of viral-mediated trans-activation of transcription. Nevins JR. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:35–83 (275 ref.)

Adenovirus E1A protein paradigm viral transactivator. Flint J, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:141–61 (98 ref.)

Phorbol ester-mediated induction of HIV-1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat-directed trans-activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57

Posttranscriptional trans-activation in cauliflower mosaic virus. Bonneville JM, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1135–43

Synergistic activation by the glutamine-rich domains of human transcription factor Sp1. Courey AJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):827–36

jun-B inhibits and c-fos stimulates the transforming and trans-activating activities of c-jun. Schütte J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):987–97

Trimerization of a yeast transcriptional activator via a coiled-coil motif. Sorger PK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1; 59(5):807–13

Differential transcriptional activation by Oct-1 and Oct-2: interdependent activation domains induce Oct-2 phosphorylation. Tanaka M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9; 60(3):375–86

Hepatitis delta virus: cis and trans functions required for replication. Taylor JM. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):371–3 (15 ref.)

Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):107

Cellular uptake of the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1):33–4

Autonomous functional domains of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus tat trans-activator protein. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):34–5

The hepatitis B virus X-gene product trans-activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497–504

Synthetic curved DNA sequences can act as transcriptional activators in Escherichia coli. Bracco L, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4289–96

Human herpes virus-6 increases HIV-1 expression in co-infected T cells via nuclear factors binding to the HIV-1 enhancer. Ensoli B, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):3019–27

trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR-directed gene expression by tat requires protein kinase C. Jakobovits A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1165–70

Transcriptional activation by the papillomavirus E6 zinc finger oncoprotein. Lamberti C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1907–13

The role of FIS in trans activation of stable RNA operons of E. coli. Nilsson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):727–34

A single DNA-binding transcription factor is sufficient for activation from a distant enhancer and/or from a promoter position. Schatt MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):481–7

A microtransfection method using the luciferase-encoding reporter gene for the assay of human immunodeficiency virus LTR promoter activity. Schwartz O, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):197–205

A mutation of the transactivation gene of satellite bacteriophage P4 that suppresses the rpoA109 mutation of Escherichia coli. Halling C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3541–8

virG, an Agrobacterium tumefaciens transcriptional activator, initiates translation at a UUG codon and is a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1241–9

Mobilization of closely related plasmids pUB110 and pBC16 by Bacillus plasmid pXO503 requires trans-acting open reading frame beta. Selinger LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3290–7

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of the glucocorticoid receptor occurs mainly in the amino-terminal transactivation domain. Hoeck W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5403–8

In vitro trans-activation by chemically synthesized adenovirus region 3 peptides. Reaction properties and mutational analysis. Loewenstein PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21504–8

Cell line-dependent response of the enhancer element of simian virus 40 to transactivator p40tax encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20189–92

Ligand-specific transactivation of gene expression by a derivative of the human glucocorticoid receptor expressed in yeast. Wright AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):14763–9

Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans-activated by HTLV-1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759–65

Mutations of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene that affect transformation, transactivation and phosphorylation by the E7 protein. Storey A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr; 71 (Pt 4):965–70

Identification of constitutive and steroid-dependent transactivation domains in the mouse oestrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):33–9

Induction of sensitivity to the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor alpha by adenovirus E1A is independent of transformation and transcriptional activation. Ames RS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4115–22

Cytomegalovirus activates transcription directed by the long terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barry PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2932–40

trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sequence specific for both the single-stranded bulge and loop of the trans-acting-responsive hairpin: a quantitative analysis. Berkhout B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5501–4

Replication-dependent transactivation of the polyomavirus late promoter. Cahill KB, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):992–1001

An enhancer within the divergent promoter of Epstein-Barr virus responds synergistically to the R and Z transactivators. Cox MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):313–21

Two distinct cellular proteins interact with the E1a-responsive element of an adenovirus early promoter. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2384–7

Role of protein kinase A in tax transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Kadison P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2141–8

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the long terminal repeats of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Levrero M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3082–6

Mutation of lysine 405 to serine in the parvovirus H-1 NS1 abolishes its functions for viral DNA replication, late promoter trans activation, and cytotoxicity. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4654–60

In vitro transcriptional activation, dimerization, and DNA-binding specificity of the Epstein-Barr virus Zta protein. Lieberman PM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2560–8

Transactivation of a human cytomegalovirus early promoter by gene products from the immediate-early gene IE2 and augmentation by IE1: mutational analysis of the viral proteins. Malone CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1498–506

Human chromosome 12 encodes a species-specific factor which increases human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat-mediated trans activation in rodent cells. Newstein M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4565–7

cis elements and trans-acting factors involved in dimer formation of murine leukemia virus RNA. Prats AC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):774–83

Activation of the E2F transcription factor in adenovirus-infected cells involves E1A-dependent stimulation of DNA-binding activity and induction of cooperative binding mediated by an E4 gene product. Raychaudhuri P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2702–10

cis-acting elements in the U3 region of a simian immunodeficiency virus. Renjifo B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3130–4

Structural requirements for trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-directed gene expression by tat: importance of base pairing, loop sequence, and bulges in the tat-responsive sequence. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1402–6

Promoter-specific trans activation and repression by human cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins involves common and unique protein domains. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1556–65

Transcriptional activation of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase promoter by an upstream butyrate-induced Moloney murine sarcoma virus enhancer-promoter element. Tang DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2907–11

Secondary structure of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 rex-responsive element is essential for rex regulation of RNA processing and transport of unspliced RNAs. Toyoshima H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2825–32

Simian virus 40 T antigen can transcriptionally activate and mediate viral DNA replication in cells which lack the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Trifillis P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1345–7

Modes of transformation by the human T-cell leukemia viruses. Yip MT, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):33–44 (101 ref.)

trans activation of rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene expression by micro-coinjection of rat liver mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5244–7

Inhibition of histone H2B gene transcription and of cellular growth by a truncated viral trans-activator protein. Dent CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3258–61

Transactivation of gene expression by nuclear and cytoplasmic rel proteins. Hannink M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4323–36

Conversion of the lac repressor into an allosterically regulated transcriptional activator for mammalian cells. Labow MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3343–56

Transformation by v-myb correlates with trans-activation of gene expression. Lane T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2591–8

Cooperative activation of transcription by bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 can occur over a large distance. Thierry F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4431–7

Differential trans activation associated with the muscle regulatory factors MyoD1, myogenin, and MRF4. Yutzey KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3934–44

Transactivation of c-fos and beta-actin genes by raf as a step in early response to transmembrane signals. Jamal S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):463–6

Activation of transcription by HIV-1 Tat protein tethered to nascent RNA through another protein. Southgate C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):640–2

Loss of DNA-binding and new transcriptional trans-activation function in polyomavirus large T-antigen with mutation of zinc finger motif. Bergqvist A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2715–20

Efficient trans-activation by the HIV-2 Tat protein requires a duplicated TAR RNA structure. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1839–46

Transcription factor USF from duck erythrocytes transactivates expression of the histone H5 gene in vitro by interacting with an intragenic sequence. Düring F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1225–31

Transcriptional activation of cKi-ras proto-oncogene resulting from retroviral promoter insertion. Trusko SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9259–65

Both Jun and Fos contribute to transcription activation by the heterodimer. Hirai S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):39–46

The putative oncogene Spi-1: murine chromosomal localization and transcriptional activation in murine acute erythroleukemias [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1990 Jun;5(6):941] Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1449–56

A transactivating function encoded in the hepatitis B virus X gene is conserved in the integrated state. Wollersheim M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):545–52

DNA octamer element can confer E1A trans-activation, and adenovirus infection results in a stimulation of the DNA-binding activity of OTF-1/NFIII factor. Chellappan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5878–82

Trans-activating rev protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 interacts directly and specifically with its target RNA. Daefler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4571–5

Identification of cellular proteins that bind to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation-responsive

TAR element RNA. Gatignol A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7828–32
RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5817–21
Trans-activation of HLA-DR gene by hepatitis B virus X gene product. Hu KQ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7140–4
Mouse insulin-responsive glucose transporter gene: characterization of the gene and trans-activation by the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. Kaestner KH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):251–5
Multiple liver-specific factors bind to the hepatitis B virus core/pregenomic promoter: trans-activation and repression by CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. López-Cabrera M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5069–73
Identification and characterization of a HeLa nuclear protein that specifically binds to the trans-activation-response (TAR) element of human immunodeficiency virus. Marciniak RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3624–8
An adenovirus E4 gene product trans-activates E2 transcription and stimulates stable E2F binding through a direct association with E2F. Neill SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):2008–12
E1A-dependent trans-activation of the c-fos promoter requires the TATAA sequence. Simon MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):513–7
Trans-activation of the JC virus late promoter by the tat protein of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus in glial cells. Tada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3479–83
Trans-activation function of a 3'truncated X gene-cell fusion product from integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in chronic hepatitis tissues. Takada S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5628–32
Transactivation of interleukin 2 and its receptor induces immune activation in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated myelopathy: pathogenic implications and a rationale for immunotherapy. Tendler CL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(13):5218–22
Heterologous transactivation among viruses. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1989;36:120–90 (273 ref.)
Trans-acting regulatory genes influence class I antigen expression. Harris HW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):222
Mutational analysis of sodium butyrate inducible elements in the human immunodeficiency virus type I long terminal repeat. Bohan CA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):573–83
Transactivation of the p53 oncogene by E1a gene products. Braithwaite A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):595–605
Mutations in polyomavirus large T affecting immortalization of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Larose A, et al.
Virology 1990 May;176(1):98–105
Integrated HPV 1 genomes in a human keratinocyte cell line can be transactivated by a SV40/BPV1 recombinant virus which expresses BPV1 E2 proteins. Parton A, et al.
Virology 1990 Apr;175(2):508–17
trans-activation by the hepatitis B virus X protein shows cell-type specificity. Seto E, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):764–6
Functional substitution of the basic domain of the HIV-1 trans-activator, Tat, with the basic domain of the functionally heterologous Rev. Subramanian T, et al.
Virology 1990 May;176(1):178–83
Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by hepatitis B virus X-protein requires de novo protein synthesis. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):406–10
Functional domains of the HIV-1 rev gene required for trans-regulation and subcellular localization. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):39–47
A region of basic amino-acid cluster in HIV-1 Tat protein is essential for trans-acting activity and nucleolar localization. Endo S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov; 3(2):99–110
Anchoring a vaccinia virus promoter in the nucleus prevents its trans-activation by viral infection. Miner JN, et al.
Virus Genes 1990 Apr;3(4):355–9
[Different transactivation processes in two bovine leukemia virus producing cell lines] Wagner HJ, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990;44(2):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

2,3 Dimercapto-1-propanol inhibits HIV-1 tat activity, viral production, and infectivity in vitro. Kubota S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jul;6(7):919–27
Specific effect of interferon on the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivation event. De Stasio PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2588–93
Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XXII. Key theory—a mechanism for enhancer function. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):111–4

GENETICS

Differential repression of GAL4 and adjacent transcription activators by operators in the yeast GAL upstream activating sequence. Finley RL Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4282–90
trans activation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and the interleukin-2 receptor in transgenic mice carrying the human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 tax gene. Green JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4731–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Transactivation of the adenovirus EIIa promoter in the absence of adenovirus E1A protein is restricted to mouse oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Dooley TP, et al.
Development 1989 Dec;107(4):945–56
Specific region in hormone binding domain is essential for hormone binding and trans-activation by human androgen receptor. Govindan MV. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):417–27
Transactivation by the hepatitis B virus X protein depends on AP-2 and other transcription factors. Seto E, et al.
Nature 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):72–4

TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN P40(X) see **TRANS-ACTIVATORS**

TRANS-ACTIVATORS

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: a molecular model for its pathogenesis. Ensoli B, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov; 1(3):93–6
Synthetic curved DNA sequences can act as transcriptional activators in Escherichia coli. Bracco L, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4289–96

ANALYSIS

X antigen/antibody markers in hepadnavirus infections. Presence and significance of hepadnavirus X gene product(s) in serum. Feitelson MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 Apr;98(4):1071–8
Comparative analysis of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev trans-regulatory proteins and their RNA response elements. Hanly SM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1534–44
Mouse monoclonal antibody directed against hepatitis B virus X protein synthesized in Escherichia coli: detection of reactive antigen in liver cell carcinoma and chronic hepatitis. Zentgraf H, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):143–8
[Detection of the HBX gene product-HBxAG in primary hepatocellular carcinoma, tumor-adjacent tissues and serum in 7 cases] Lian ZR.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;69(12):701–3 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A genetically engineered AIDS protein [news].
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1989 Oct;89(10):1284

BIOSYNTHESIS

A rapid, quantitative bioassay based on the human immunodeficiency virus trans-activator. Hasler JM, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Oct;5(5):507–16
Dimerization of hepatitis B viral X protein synthesized in a cell-free system. Lin MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):14–21
Constitutive expression of HIV-1 tat protein in human Jurkat T cells using a BK virus vector. Caputo A, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):372–9
Synthesis of functional bovine leukemia virus (BLV) p34tax protein by recombinant baculoviruses. Chen G, et al.
Virology 1989 Nov;173(1):343–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of biologically active tat trans-activating protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Chun R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3074–7
Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frankel AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7397–401
Activity of synthetic tat peptides in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-promoted transcription in a cell-free system. Jeyapaul J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7030–4

GENETICS

Tat and Rev: positive regulators of HIV gene expression. Rosen CA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):499–509 (94 ref.)
Stimulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) gene expression by the cytomegalovirus and HIV-2 transactivator gene. Arya SK, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 May;6(5):649–58
Complementary oligonucleotide sequence inhibits both Vmw65 gene expression and replication of herpes simplex virus. Draper KG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr; 13(4):151–64
Kinetic assembling of the biologically active secondary structure for CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Fernández A. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):421–4
High efficiency transient expression of eukaryotic genes: use of an HSV-1 immediate early promoter (ICP4). Liu X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):168–73
Trans-acting factors in chromosomal instability. Campbell EW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):89–100
HIV-1 regulator of virion expression (Rev) protein binds to an RNA stem-loop structure located within the Rev response element region. Heaphy S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):685–93
Characterization of a bipartite activator domain in transcription factor CREB. Yamamoto KK, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):611–7
An HTLV-I transgenic mouse model: role of the tax gene in pathogenesis in multiple organ systems. Nerenberg MI.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1990;160:121–8 (39 ref.)
cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors required for constitutive expression of a microinjected HSP70 gene after the midblastula transition of Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Ovsenek N, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(1):97–109
Autonomous functional domains of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus tat trans-activator protein.
Dis Markers 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):34–5
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev protein as a negative trans-regulator. Sadaie MR, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov; 8(9):669–74
The C-terminal 79 amino acids of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein, Vmw65, efficiently activate transcription in yeast and mammalian cells in chimeric DNA-binding proteins. Cousens DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2337–42
Transient induction of IL-2 receptor in cultured T cell lines by HTLV-1 LTR-linked tax-1 gene [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Nov;8(11):3542] Doi T, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Jul;8(7):1953–8
Sequence, expression and mutational analysis of BAF1, a transcriptional activator and ARS1-binding protein of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Halfter H, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4265–72
The O2 gene which regulates zein deposition in maize endosperm encodes a protein with structural homologies to transcriptional activators. Hartings H, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):2795–801
A tripartite HIV-1 tat-env-rev fusion protein. Salfeld J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):965–70
Transcriptional enhancement by upstream activators is brought about by different molecular mechanisms for class I and II RNA polymerase genes. Schreck R, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):3011–7
The X protein of the hepatitis B virus acts as a transcription factor when targeted to its responsive element. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1889–95
Multiple cDNA clones encoding nuclear proteins that bind to the tax-dependent enhancer of HTLV-1: all contain a leucine zipper structure and basic amino acid domain. Yoshimura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2537–42
A microtransfection method using the luciferase-encoding reporter gene for the assay of human immunodeficiency virus LTR promoter activity. Schwartz O, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):197–205
The rex genes of bacteriophage lambda can inhibit cell function without phage superinfection. Snyder L, et al.
Gene 1989 Sep 1;81(1):17–24
Structure-function analyses of the HTLV-I Rex and HIV-1 Rev RNA response elements: insights into the mechanism of Rex and Rev action. Ahmed YF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1014–22
A developmentally regulated trans-acting factor recognizes dissimilar G/C-rich elements controlling a class of cAMP-inducible Dictyostelium genes. Hjorth AL, et al.
Genes Dev 1990 Mar;4(3):419–32
The E2 trans-activator can act as a repressor by interfering with a cellular transcription factor. Stenlund A, et al.
Genes Dev 1990 Mar;4(3):476
Determination of the inactivating alterations in two mutant alleles of the Neurospora crassa cross-pathway control gene cpc-1. Paluh JL, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):599–606
Molecular mechanisms of regulation of HTLV-1 gene expression and its association with leukemogenesis. Yoshida M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):662–7
Congenital immunodeficiencies associated with absence of HLA class II antigens on lymphocytes result from distinct mutations in trans-acting factors. Hume CR, et al.
Hum Immunol 1989 Dec;26(4):288–309
Escherichia coli metR mutants that produce a MetR activator protein with an altered homocysteine response. Byerly KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2839–43
Nuclear and nucleolar targeting sequences of c-erb-A, c-myb, N-myc, p53, HSP70, and HIV tat proteins. Dang CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18019–23
Superactive estrogen receptors. Potent activators of gene expression. Elliston JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11517–21
Purification and properties of the bacteriophage P2 ogr gene product. A prokaryotic zinc-binding transcriptional activator. Lee TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7472–7
Cell line-dependent response of the enhancer element of simian virus 40 to transactivator p40tax encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Nakamura M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20189–92
Serological evaluation of Escherichia coli-expressed human T-cell leukemia virus type I env, gag p24, and tax proteins. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1139–42
Constitutive expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human T cell leukemia virus type I

(HTLV-1) carriers and adult T cell leukemia patients that can be trans-activated by HTLV-1 tax gene. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):759-65

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase gene expression by the product of the glnR gene. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):51-63

Induction of sensitivity to the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor alpha by adenovirus E1A is independent of transformation and transcriptional activation. Ames RS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4115-22

Analysis of rev gene function on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in lymphoid cells by using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction method. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4875-81

A novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein, tev, shares sequences with tat, env, and rev proteins. Benko DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2505-18

Identification of sequences important in the nucleolar localization of human immunodeficiency virus Rev: relevance of nucleolar localization to function. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):881-5

Equine infectious anemia virus tat: insights into the structure, function, and evolution of lentivirus trans-activator proteins. Dorn P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1616-24

Functional analysis of the Tat trans activator of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Fenrick R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5006-12

Structural requirements in the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivator Vmw65 for interaction with the cellular octamer-binding protein and target TAATGARAT sequences. Greaves RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2716-24

The internal methionine codons of human T-cell leukemia virus type II rex gene are not required for p24rex production or virus replication and transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4914-21

Identification of a cis-acting element in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) that is responsive to the HIV-1 rev and human T-cell leukemia virus types I and II rex proteins. Lewis N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1690-7

In vitro transcriptional activation, dimerization, and DNA-binding specificity of the Epstein-Barr virus Zta protein. Lieberman PM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2560-8

Phosphorylation sites of the E2 transcriptional regulatory proteins of bovine papillomavirus type 1. McBride AA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5076-85

Simian foamy virus type 1 is a retrovirus which encodes a transcriptional transactivator. Mergia A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3598-604

Requirement for a viral trans-acting factor encoded by brome mosaic virus RNA-2 provides strong selection in vivo for functional recombinants. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2437-41

Mutational analysis of the conserved cysteine-rich region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1864-8

Genetic evidence for two distinct transactivation functions of the herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1704-15

Cloning and characterization of cDNAs encoding equine infectious anemia virus tat and putative Rev proteins. Stephens RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3716-25

The E2 transactivator of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is expressed from multiple promoters. Vaillancourt P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3927-37

A new enhancer element, ENII, identified in the X gene of hepatitis B virus. Wang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3977-81

A deletion in the Friend spleen focus-forming virus env gene is necessary for its product (gp55) to be leukemogenic. Watanabe N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2678-86

Enhanced infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1 viral DNA in a cell line expressing the trans-inducing factor Vmw65. Werstuck G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):984-91

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 vif, tat, and nef proteins in human sera. Wieland U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):1-11

Molecular characterization of a trans-acting, positive effector (ipaR) of invasion plasmid antigen synthesis in Shigella flexneri serotype 5. Buysse JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):197-211

Interaction of trans-acting factors and re-expression of liver functions in hepatoma hybrid cells. Fougère-Deschatrette C, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):97-103

Synthesis of the herpes simplex virus type 1 trans-activator Vmw65 in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Capone JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):45-52

Activation of yeast polymerase II transcription by herpesvirus VP16 and GAL4 derivatives in vitro. Chasman DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4746-9

Inhibition of histone H2B gene transcription and of cellular growth by a truncated viral trans-activator protein. Dent CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3258-61

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT13/GAL11 gene has both positive and negative regulatory roles in transcription. Fassler JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5602-9

Synergism between distinct enhanson domains in viral induction of the human beta interferon gene. Leblanc JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3987-93

A 36-kilodalton cellular transcription factor mediates an indirect interaction of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I TAX1 with a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4192-201

Efficient transcription of the glycolytic gene ADH1 and three translational component genes requires the GCR1 product, which can act through TUF/GRF/RAP binding sites. Santangelo GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):859-62

Cis- and trans-acting factors involved in centromere function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murphy M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):329-36 (39 ref.)

Rescue of bicoid mutant Drosophila embryos by bicoid fusion proteins containing heterologous activating sequences. Driever W, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):149-54

The preS2/S region of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA encodes a transcriptional transactivator. Kekulé AS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):457-61

Mutations that alter transcriptional activation but not DNA binding in the zinc finger of yeast activator HAPI. Kim KS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):200-3

Trans-dominant inactivation of HTLV-I and HIV-1 gene expression by mutation of the HTLV-I Rex transactivator. Rimsky L, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):453-6

Identification of trans-dominant HIV-1 rev protein mutants by direct transfer of bacterially produced proteins into human cells. Mermer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2037-44

Identification of multiple cis-elements and trans-acting factors involved in the induced expression of human IL-2 gene. Shibuya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9173-84

The v-rel oncogene encodes a cell-specific transcriptional activator of certain promoters. Gélinas C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):349-55

The E2 trans-activating protein of bovine papillomavirus type 1 (BPV1) is serine-phosphorylated in vivo. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1285-90

A transactivating function encoded in the hepatitis B virus X gene is conserved in the integrated state. Wollersheim M, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):545-52

A trans-activator function is generated by integration of hepatitis B virus preS/S sequences in human hepatocellular carcinoma DNA. Caselmann WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2970-4

RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5817-21

Trans-activation of HLA-DR gene by hepatitis B virus X gene product. Hu KQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7140-4

Functional comparison of the Rev trans-activators encoded by different primate immunodeficiency virus species. Malim MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8222-6

Structure-function studies on Escherichia coli MetR protein, a putative prokaryotic leucine zipper protein. Maxon ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7076-9

A transdominant tat mutant that inhibits tat-induced gene expression from the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Pearson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5079-83

Oncogenic transformation by the tax gene of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in vitro. Tanaka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1071-5

HTLV-I trans-activator protein, tax, is a trans-repressor of the human beta-polymerase gene. Jeang KT, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1082-4

Expression of the bovine leukemia virus transactivator protein p34 by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Willems L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Oct;22(3):201-11

Herpes simplex virus Vmw65-octamer binding protein interaction: a paradigm for combinatorial control of transcription. Goding CR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):363-7 (26 ref.)

Differential regulation by varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and herpes simplex virus type-1 trans-activating genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):710-4

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) X gene expression in human cells and anti-HBx antibodies detection in chronic HBV infection. Levrero M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):299-304

Disparate effects of two herpesvirus [corrected] immediate-early gene trans-activators on the HIV-1 LTR [published erratum appears in Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):343] Markovitz DM, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):750-4

Subcellular localization of rev-gene product in visna virus-infected cells. Mazarin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):305-10

Transacting transcriptional activation of human spumaretrovirus LTR in infected cells. Rethwilm A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):568-71

The U5 sequence is a cis-acting repressive element for genomic RNA expression of human T cell leukemia virus type I. Seiki M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):81-6

trans-activation by the hepatitis B virus X protein shows cell-type specificity. Seto E, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):764-6

Identification of an enhancer-type sequence that is responsive to Z and R trans-activators of Epstein-Barr virus. Shimizu N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):655-8

Functional substitution of the basic domain of the HIV-1 trans-activator, Tat, with the basic domain of the functionally heterologous Rev. Subramanian T, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):178-83

Mutants in a conserved region near the carboxy-terminus of HIV-1 Rev identify functionally important residues and exhibit a dominant negative phenotype. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):327-30

A region of basic amino-acid cluster in HIV-1 Tat protein is essential for trans-acting activity and nucleolar localization. Endo S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov; 3(2):99-110

Expression of post-transcriptional regulatory gene of HTLV-I, rex, in Escherichia coli. Zhou ZA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):153-8

Trans-activation of viral tk promoters by proteins encoded by varicella zoster virus open reading frames 61 and 62. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):57-68

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence and titer of anti-rev antibody in HIV infection [letter] Dairaku M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):765-6

Low antigenicity of HIV-1 rev: rev-specific antibody response of limited value as correlate of rev gene expression and disease progression [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Jan;6(1):171] Reiss P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Dec;5(6):621-8

X antigen/antibody markers in hepadnavirus infections. Antibodies to the X gene product(s). Feitelson MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):500-7

Recognition of human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) gag and pX gene products by MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in rats against syngeneic HTLV-I-infected cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4202-11

Antibody to p40tax protein of human T cell leukemia virus 1 and infectivity. Kashiwagi S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):426-9

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Brake DA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):962-5

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I trans activator induces class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in glial cells. Sawada M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):4002-6

Mapping of B-cell epitopes of the human hepatitis B virus X protein. Stemler M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2802-9

Heterogeneity of antigen molecules recognized by anti-tax1 monoclonal antibody Lt-4 in cell lines bearing human T cell leukemia virus type I and related retroviruses. Tanaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):225-31

Antibodies against AIDS proteins [letter] Devash Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):581

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of a yeast transcriptional trans-activator. The yeast homolog of the Rous sarcoma virus internal enhancer binding factor. Karnitz L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6131-8

Purification of biologically active human immunodeficiency virus rev protein from Escherichia coli. Cochrane AW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):335-7

METABOLISM

Direct RNA binding by the rev product of HIV-1 [letter] Walley AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):859-61

Binding of Tat protein to TAR region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 blocks TAR-mediated activation of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase. Schröder HC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May; 6(5):659-72

Phorbol ester-mediated induction of HIV-1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat-directed trans-activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349-57

Selective inhibition of activated but not basal transcription by the acidic activation domain of VP16: evidence for transcriptional adaptors. Berger SL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1199-208

Tat trans-activates the human immunodeficiency virus through a nascent RNA target. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):273-82

A nuclear translational block imposed by the HIV-1 U3 region is relieved by the Tat-TAR interaction. Braddock M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1123-33

Regulation by HIV Rev depends upon recognition of splice sites. Chang DD, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):789-95

Transcriptional activator nuclear factor I stimulates the replication of SV40 minichromosomes in vivo and in vitro. Cheng L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):541-51

A novel mediator between activator proteins and the RNA polymerase II transcription apparatus. Kelleher RJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1209-15

HIV-1 Tat protein increases transcriptional initiation and stabilizes elongation. Laspia MF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20; 59(2):283-92

HIV-1 structural gene expression requires binding of the Rev trans-activator to its RNA target sequence. Malim MH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):675-83

Trimerization of a yeast transcriptional activator via a

coiled-coil motif. Sorger PK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1; 59(5):807-13

The human estrogen receptor has two independent nonacidic transcriptional activation functions. Tora L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):477-87

Cellular uptake of the tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb; 8(1):33-4

trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR-directed gene expression by tat requires protein kinase C. Jakobovits A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1165-70

The octamer-binding proteins form multi-protein--DNA complexes with the HSV alpha TIF regulatory protein. Kristie TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4229-38

Tax1 induction of the HTLV-I 21 bp enhancer requires cooperation between two cellular DNA-binding proteins. Montagne J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):957-64

NF-kappa B activation of the cytomegalovirus enhancer is mediated by a viral transactivator and by T cell stimulation. Sambucetti LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4251-8

A rev/beta-galactosidase fusion protein binds in vitro transcripts spanning the rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Aepinus C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):217-21

A novel expression assay to study transcriptional activators. Rusconi S, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):211-21

NRF-1: a trans-activator of nuclear-encoded respiratory genes in animal cells. Evans MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1023-34

The E2 trans-activator can act as a repressor by interfering with a cellular transcription factor [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Mar;4(3):476] Stenlund A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):123-36

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces a kappa B sequence-specific DNA-binding protein in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Banerjee R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):1008-13

The chymotrypsin enhancer core. Specific factor binding and biological activity. Meister A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20744-51

Functional characterization of Tat protein from human immunodeficiency virus. Evidence that Tat links viral RNAs to nuclear matrix. Müller WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3803-8

Transactivation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) gene by human T lymphotropic virus type 1 tax: a potential mechanism for the increased production of TGF-beta 1 in adult T cell leukemia. Kim SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):121-9

Papillomavirus trans-activator protein E2 activates expression from the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1817-21

Bend induced by the phage phi 29 transcriptional activator in the viral late promoter is required for activation. Rojo F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):713-25

Human immunodeficiency virus vpr product is a virion-associated regulatory protein. Cohen EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3097-9

An enhancer within the divergent promoter of Epstein-Barr virus responds synergistically to the R and Z transactivators. Cox MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):313-21

Function of the human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 Rev proteins is dependent on their ability to interact with a structured region present in env gene mRNA. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4428-37

Feedback regulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by the Rev protein. Felber BK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3734-41

Epstein-Barr virus BZLF1 trans activator induces the promoter of a cellular cognate gene, c-fos. Flemington E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4549-52

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BMRF1 promoter for early antigen (EA-D) is regulated by the EBV transactivators, BRLF1 and BZLF1, in a cell-specific manner. Holley-Guthrie EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3753-9

Hepatitis B virus X protein produced in Escherichia coli is biologically functional. Jameel S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3963-6

Role of protein kinase A in tax transactivation of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Kadison P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2141-8

A cis downstream element participates in regulation of in vitro transcription initiation from the P38 promoter of minute virus of mice. Krauskopf A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):354-60

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates the long terminal repeats of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Levrero M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3082-6

The zta transactivator involved in induction of lytic cycle gene expression in Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphocytes binds to both AP-1 and ZRE sites in target promoter and enhancer regions. Lieberman PM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1143-55

Effect of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax protein on activation of the human vimentin gene. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):256-63

Human chromosome 12 encodes a species-specific factor which increases human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat-mediated trans activation in rodent cells. Newstein M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4565-7

Interactions between nuclear factors and the hepatitis B virus enhancer. Patel NU, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5293-301

Protein kinase A-dependent binding of a nuclear factor to the 21-base-pair repeat of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Potest HT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1264-70

Structural requirements for trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-directed gene expression by tat: importance of base pairing, loop sequence, and bulges in the tat-responsive sequence. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1402-6

Effects of a highly basic region of human immunodeficiency virus Tat protein on nucleolar localization. Siomi H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1803-7

Secondary structure of the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 rex-responsive element is essential for rex regulation of RNA processing and transport of unspliced RNAs. Toyoshima H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2825-32

Identification of a domain of the herpes simplex virus trans-activator Vmw65 required for protein-DNA complex formation through the use of protein A fusion proteins. Werstuck G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5509-13

Indirect binding of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax1 to a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4152-60

Mutational analysis of the DRA promoter: cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors. Tsang SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):711-9

A cellular factor binds to the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivator Vmw65 and is required for Vmw65-dependent protein-DNA complex assembly with Oct-1. Xiao P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4974-7

Complex modes of heat shock factor activation. Zimarino V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):752-9

Specific binding of HIV-1 recombinant Rev protein to the Rev-responsive element in vitro. Daly TJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):816-9

Interference with the assembly of a virus-host transcription complex by peptide competition. Haigh A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):257-9

Binding of the Drosophila sex-lethal gene product to the alternative splice site of transformer primary transcript. Inoue K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):461-3

The Oct-1 homoeodomain directs formation of a multiprotein-DNA complex with the HSV transactivator VP16. Stern S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):624-30

Direct and selective binding of an acidic transcriptional activation domain to the TATA-box factor TFIID. Stringer KF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):783-6

Sequence-specific RNA binding by the HIV-1 Rev protein. Zapp ML, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):714-6

Efficient trans-activation by the HIV-2 Tat protein requires a duplicated TAR RNA structure. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1839-46

Stereoalignment requirements for activation of transcription by the simian virus 40 enhancer. Schatz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):421-7

Tax-independent binding of multiple cellular factors to Tax-response element DNA of HTLV-I. Beimling P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):361-8

Specific interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein with a structured region in the env mRNA. Cochrane AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1198-202

Trans-activating rev protein of the human immunodeficiency virus 1 interacts directly and specifically with its target RNA. Daefler S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4571-5

An adenovirus E4 gene product trans-activates E2 transcription and stimulates stable E2F binding through a direct association with E2F. Neill SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2008-12

Nucleolar targeting signal of human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-encoded protein is essential for cytoplasmic accumulation of unspliced viral mRNA. Nosaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9798-802

Trans-activation of the JC virus late promoter by the tat protein of type 1 human immunodeficiency virus in glial cells. Tada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3479-83

Functional analysis of CAR, the target sequence for the Rev protein of HIV-1. Dayton ET, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1625-9

A cDNA for a protein that interacts with the human immunodeficiency virus Tat transactivator. Nelbock P, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1650-3

Secondary structure is the major determinant for interaction of HIV rev protein with RNA. Olsen HS, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):845-8

Fragments of the HIV-1 Tat protein specifically bind TAR RNA. Weeks KM, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1281-5

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by hepatitis B virus X-protein requires de novo protein synthesis. Twu JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):406-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of transcription by HIV-1 Tat protein tethered to nascent RNA through another protein. Southgate C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):640-2

Inhibition of antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by Tat protein from HIV-1. Viscidi RP, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1606-8

PHYSIOLOGY

2,3 Dimercapto-1-propanol inhibits HIV-1 tat activity, viral production, and infectivity in vitro. Kubota S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):919-27

Degeneration of oxidative muscle fibers in HTLV-1 tax transgenic mice. Nerenberg MI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1025-33

Trans-activation of human globin genes by HTLV-I tax1. Fox HB, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2749-54

TAR-independent activation of the HIV-1 LTR: evidence that tat requires specific regions of the promoter. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):757-67

Two genetically defined trans-acting loci coordinately regulate overlapping sets of liver-specific genes. Ruppert S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):895-904

Trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat via a heterologous RNA binding protein. Selby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):769-76

The HIV-1 rev trans-activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):39

Activity of synthetic peptides from the Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):107

An amplification-promoting sequence from mouse genomic DNA: interaction with a trans-acting factor that also affects gene expression. Wegner M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;9(5):311-21

Cooperation between bovine leukaemia virus transactivator protein and Ha-ras oncogene product in cellular transformation. Willems L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1577-81

A family of trans-acting factors with distinct regulatory functions control expression of MHC class II genes. Accolla RS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(1):20-33 (42 ref.)

Positive and negative regulation of the human insulin gene by multiple trans-acting factors. Boam DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8285-96

Interaction of host cell proteins with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. II. A comprehensive map of protein-binding sites facilitates construction of a simple chimeric promoter responsive to the viral tax2 gene product. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8237-42

Identification of an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) cell adhesion site in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transactivation protein, tat. Brake DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1275-81

The Epstein-Barr virus Zta transactivator: a member of the bZIP family with unique DNA-binding specificity and a dimerization domain that lacks the characteristic heptad leucine zipper motif. Chang YN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3358-69

The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 immediate-early gene product transactivates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by a mechanism which is enhancer independent. Quinlivan EB, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1817-20

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a nontransinducing Vmw65 protein establishes latent infection in vivo in the absence of viral replication and reactivates efficiently from explanted trigeminal ganglia. Steiner I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1630-8

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 transactivates latent membrane protein LMP1. Wang F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3407-16

Transcription of the human U2 and U6 RNA genes. Hernandez N, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2-3):167

Tat protein of HIV-1 stimulates growth of cells derived from Kaposi's sarcoma lesions of AIDS patients. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):84-6

Transactivation by the hepatitis B virus X protein depends on AP-2 and other transcription factors. Seto E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):72-4

The activated form of p53 is not a transactivator of the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter. Mowat M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):241-4

Control of the interferon-induced 68-kilodalton protein kinase by the HIV-1 tat gene product. Roy S, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1216-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation by nonspecific immunostimulation of the efficacy of antibiotics in the treatment of experimental bacterial infections. Bizzini B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(10):753-61

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS

Helping or hurting? Interacting in the psychiatric milieu. Emrich K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Dec; 27(12):26-9

[The patient's psychiatric encounters] Aalberg V. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1867-71 **(Fin)**

TRANSACTIVATION see **TRANS-ACTIVATION**

(GENETICS)

TRANSALDOLASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMIDINASES see **AMIDINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSAMINASES see **AMINOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSCOBALAMIN II see **TRANSCOBALAMINS**

TRANSCOBALAMINS

Concerning a published paper on cobalamin-binding proteins [letter] Batt RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1195-6

ANALYSIS

Low holotranscobalamin II is the earliest serum marker for subnormal vitamin B12 (cobalamin) absorption in patients with AIDS. Herbert V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):132-9

Serum cobalamin and transcobalamin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Molad Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):141-4

Affinity chromatographic identification of vitamin B12-binding proteins in egg white. Zak Z, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):341-6

Increased apotranscobalamin II levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Arnalich F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):171-3

Cobalamin and its binding protein in rat milk. Raaberg L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):529-35

[Experience in the determination of R-proteins in blood serum] Dmitrenko LG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(12):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Transcobalamin II deficiency presenting with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria and abnormal absorption of cobalamin. Barshop BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb; 35(2):222-8

Vitamin B12 transport in blood. I. Congenital deficiency of transcobalamin II. Gimpert E, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan; 45(1):71-82

[Megaloblastic anemia caused by a congenital deficiency of transcobalamin II. Apropos of a new case] Piñán MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Oct;34(5):365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Megaloblastic anemia caused by a congenital deficiency of transcobalamin II (letter)] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb;35(1):85 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding porcine gastric haptocorrin. Hewitt JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):125-30

Isolation of the complementary DNA for human transcobalamin II. Platica O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):95-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of a cobalamin-binding protein from chicken egg yolk. Zaman K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14;998(1):102-4

METABOLISM

Cobalamin release from intrinsic factor and transfer to transcobalamin II within the rat enterocyte. Ramasamy M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G791-7

Immunohistochemical survey of cobalamin-binding proteins. Lee EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1171-80

Why vitamin B12 deficiency should be managed aggressively. McRae TD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Nov;44(11):70-3, 76, 79 (10 ref.)

[Degradation products of cell receptors and natural antibodies in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of transcobalamin II-bound cobalamin by HL-60 cells: effects of differentiation induction. Lindemans J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):449-60

Transfer of cobalamin from the cobalamin-binding protein of egg yolk to R binder of human saliva and gastric juice. Del Corral A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1460-6

SECRETION

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells secrete transcobalamin II. Carmel R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):251-4

Epidermal growth factor and haptocorrin in nasal secretion. Tønnesen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 50(2):187-94

TRANSCORTIN

Molecular properties of corticosteroid binding globulin and the sex-steroid binding proteins. Hammond GL. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):65-79 (150 ref.)

Characterization of the murine corticosteroid binding globulin: variations between mammalian forms. Nyberg L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):61-5

Specific steroid-binding glycoproteins of human blood plasma: novel data on their structure and function. Strel'chyonok OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):519-34 (123 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Effect of adrenalectomy at different pregnancy stages on maternal and fetal serum corticosteroid binding globulin and corticosterone in the rat. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):121-6

Immunochemical characterization of corticosteroid-binding globulin in human bronchoalveolar fluid. Loric S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29;186(1):19-23

Comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex-hormone-binding globulin, corticoid-binding globulin and cortisol levels in women using two low-dose combined oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):35-9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human corticosteroid-binding globulin. Juchem M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):889-93

[Plasma corticosteroid-binding protein assay and the clinical significance] Sasaki N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:75-9 **(Jpn)**

[Mediate mechanism of positive effect of estrogens on the level of corticosteroid-binding globulin in rats] Kurabekova RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan; 109(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the corticosteroid-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid response in the pregnant hamster. Lin GX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1934-40

Genetic studies of low-abundance human plasma proteins. XII. A new variant of corticosteroid-binding globulin detected by isoelectric focusing/immunoblotting. Eichner JE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(3):170-3

Organization of the human corticosteroid binding globulin gene and analysis of its 5'-flanking region. Underhill DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1448-54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identical properties of aldosterone and corticosterone binders and their presence in rat brain and kidney. Tashima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):446-54

METABOLISM

Protein binding of active ingredients and comparison of serum ethinyl estradiol, sex hormone-binding globulin, corticosteroid-binding globulin, and cortisol levels in women using a combination of gestodene/ethinyl estradiol (Femovan) or a combination of desogestrel/ethinyl estradiol (Marvelon) and single-dose ethinyl estradiol bioequivalence from both oral contraceptives. Hümpel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 2):329-33

Effects of hyperthyroidism on binding proteins for steroid hormones. Caron P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Aug; 31(2):219-24

Effects of seven low-dose combined oral contraceptives on sex hormone binding globulin, corticosteroid binding globulin, total and free testosterone. van der Vange N, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):345-52

Cortisol-21-sulfate (FS) is a specific ligand for intracellular transcortin: demonstration of three types of high affinity corticosteroid binders in bovine aortic cytosol by a combined use of FS and RU 28362. Hayashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):307-16

The rat hepatic corticosteroid-binding globulin receptor: distinction from the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Maitra US, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):278-84

A role for corticosteroid-binding globulin in delivery of cortisol to activated neutrophils. Hammond GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):34-9

The increase in plasma and saliva cortisol levels in pregnancy is not due to the increase in corticosteroid-binding globulin levels. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep; 71(3):639-44

Plasma growth hormone pattern and androgens influence the levels of corticosteroid-binding globulin in rat serum. Jansson JO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;122(3):725-32

Concentration decrease of corticosteroid binding globulin (CBG) in plasma of the mare throughout pregnancy. Martin B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):121-5

Studies on steroid binding proteins in normal tissues and tumor cell lines. Reventós J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):9-16 (36 ref.)

[Characteristics of a transcortin-binding component of the plasma membrane of cells of the human decidual endometrium] Avvakumov GV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Aug;54(8):1373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone-protein interactions and functional activity of the adrenal cortex during adaptation to pressure chamber hypoxia] Nadol'nik LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Disparity in the response of sex steroid-binding protein and corticosteroid-binding globulin to thyroxine in the primate [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1989 Aug;41(2):following 379] Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):63-7

The functions of corticosteroid-binding globulin and sex hormone-binding globulin: recent advances. Rosner W. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Feb;11(1):80-91 (127 ref.)

TRANSCRIPTASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

see related

TRANS-ACTIVATORS

Lambda repressor: a model system for understanding protein-DNA interactions and protein stability. Sauer RT, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1990;40:1-61 (133 ref.)

RNA polymerase B (II) and general transcription factors. Sawadogo M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:711-54 (300 ref.)

Eukaryotic transcription factors. Latchman DS. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):281-9 (147 ref.)

Equilibrium dissociation and unfolding of the Arc repressor dimer. Bowie JU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7139-43

Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignment and secondary structure of the Arc repressor of bacteriophage P22, as determined by two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Breg JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9826-33

Secondary structure of a leucine zipper determined by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oas TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):2891-4

Zinc release from Xenopus transcription factor IIIA induced by chemical modifications. Shang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9790-5

Alternating zinc-finger motifs in the human male-associated protein ZFY. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5660-4

NMR studies of Arc repressor mutants: proton assignments, secondary structure, and long-range contacts for the thermostable proline-8——leucine variant of Arc. Zagorski MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9813-25

Steroid receptors, transcription factors, and gene expression. AACR special conference in cancer research. Denner L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6430-5

The myb and myc nuclear oncogenes as transcriptional activators. Cole MD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 2(3):502-8 (19 ref.)

Transcription factors. Parker CS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):512-8 (20 ref.)

Studies on the domain structure of the Salmonella typhimurium AraC protein. Lauble H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):319-25

Sequence-specific [1H]NMR resonance assignments and secondary structure identification for 1- and 2-zinc finger constructs from SW15. A hydrophobic core involving four invariant residues. Neuhaus D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):179-84

The bacteriophage T4 gene mrh whose product inhibits late T4 gene expression in an Escherichia coli rpoH (sigma 32) mutant. Frazier MW, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):7-14

The beta-globin stage selector element factor is erythroid-specific promoter/enhancer binding protein NF-E4. Gallarda JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1845-59

Transcription termination factor rho has three distinct structural domains. Dolan JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5747-54

Translational repression by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein expressed from a plasmid. A system for genetic analysis of a protein-RNA interaction. Peabody DS. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5684-9

Diffusion-collision model for the folding kinetics of the lambda-repressor operator-binding domain. Bashford D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Mar;1(5):1243-55

Hydrogen exchange of individual amide protons in the E. coli lac repressor DNA-binding domain: a nuclear magnetic resonance study. Boelens R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Oct;3(2):269-80

Use of "loss-of-contact" substitutions to identify residues involved in an amino acid-base pair contact: effect of substitution of Gln18 of lac repressor by Gly, Ser, and Leu. Ebright RH. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Oct;3(2):281-97

The absence of non-local conformational changes in OR3 operator DNA on complexing with the cro repressor. Kirpichnikov MP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec; 3(3):529-36

High resolution structural studies of Cro repressor protein and implications for DNA recognition. Ohlendorf DH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(2):553-63

The lambda and P22 phage repressors. Sauer RT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(4):1011-22

Solution NMR studies of intact lambda repressor. Weiss MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct;1(1):151-7 (29 ref.)

Quaternary structure and function in phage lambda repressor: 1H-NMR studies of genetically altered proteins. Weiss MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):539-56

A new transcription element in the JC virus enhancer. Tamura T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1829-33

Crystallization of the arginine-dependent repressor/activator AhrC from Bacillus subtilis. Boys CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):227-8

In vivo evidence of interaction between interferon-stimulated gene factors and the interferon-stimulated response element. Pine R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3533–7

Purification and characterization of a novel factor which stimulates rat ribosomal gene transcription in vitro by interacting with enhancer and core promoter elements. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5177–86

Cryptic initiation sequence revealed [letter] **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):417–8

Transcriptional activation domain of the muscle-specific gene-regulatory protein myf5. Braun T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):663–5

Homologue of TFIIS in yeast [letter] Davies CJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):298

Nucleolar transcription factor hUBF contains a DNA-binding motif with homology to HMG proteins. Jantzen HM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):830–6

LIM domains [letter] Rabbitts TH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 2;346(6283):418

Three-dimensional crystal structures of Escherichia coli met repressor with and without corepressor. Rafferty JB, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):705–10

Solution structure of a zinc finger domain of yeast ADR1. Klevit RE, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):215–26

Functionally acceptable substitutions in two alpha-helical regions of lambda repressor. Reidhaar-Olson JF, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(4):306–16

An RNA polymerase-binding protein that is required for communication between an enhancer and a promoter. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):573–8

Regulatory DNA-binding proteins in yeast: an overview. Verdier JM. **Yeast** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):271–97 (295 ref.)

[Synthesis of nonlinear DNA-binding peptide with binding specificity determinants close to those of 434 Cro-repressor] Grokhovskiĭ SL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1558–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection in non-erythroid cells of a factor with the binding characteristics of the erythroid cell transcription factor EF1. Perkins ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):543–5

Stereospecific nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of the methyl groups of valine and leucine in the DNA-binding domain of the 434 repressor by biosynthetically directed fractional 13C labeling. Neri D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7510–6

Specific spatial and temporal distribution of retinoic acid receptor gamma transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):213–22

Multiplicity of the DNA-binding protein HBP-1 specific to the conserved hexameric sequence ACGTCA in various plant gene promoters. Mikami K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):67–70

A lipopolysaccharide-induced DNA-binding protein for a class II gene in B cells is distinct from NF-kappa B. Gravallese EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3184–92

Identification of thyrotroph-specific factors and cis-acting sequences of the murine thyrotropin beta subunit gene. Alexander LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1037–45

Nucleotide sequence of the regulatory nifA gene of Rhizobium leguminosarum PRE: transcriptional control sites and expression in Escherichia coli. Roelvink PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1441–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of rRNA synthesis by poliovirus: specific inactivation of transcription factors. Rubinstein SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4689–96

Activation in vitro of NF-kappa B by phosphorylation of its inhibitor I kappa B. Ghosh S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):678–82

Residual DNA-bound proteins are a source of in vitro transcription inhibitor peptides. Venanzi FM. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(1):57–64

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synergistic interaction between interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma through induced synthesis of one subunit of the transcription factor ISGF3. Levy DE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1105–11

The E2 protein of human papillomavirus type 16. Over-expression and purification of an active transcriptional regulator. Lees EM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):85–92

Autoregulation of PurR repressor synthesis and involvement of purR in the regulation of purB, purC, purL, purMN and guaBA expression in Escherichia coli. Meng LM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):373–9

Infection with the intracellular protozoan parasite Theileria parva induces constitutively high levels of NF-kappa B in bovine T lymphocytes. Ivanov V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):4677–86

ras-induced neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells: possible involvement of fos and jun. Sassone-Corsi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3174–83

DEFICIENCY

Type I protein S deficiency and skin necrosis. Craig A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):389–91

DRUG EFFECTS

[The partial recA-lexA dependence of the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to exposure to methylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec; 31(12):1478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Combinatorial associations of regulatory proteins and the control of cell type in yeast. Sprague GF Jr. **Adv Genet** 1990;27:33–62 (108 ref.)

Synaptic regulation of transcription factor mRNA in the rat hippocampus. Cole AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;51:103–8

Screening the Rickettsia prowazekii genome for rpoD homologs. Marks GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:478–82

Calcium and proto-oncogene involvement in the immediate-early response in the nervous system. Morgan JI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:283–90

Activation of 'immediate-early' genes by estrogen is not sufficient to achieve stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat uterus. Persico E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):287–92

Estrogen induced expression of the C-jun proto-oncogene in the immature and mature rat uterus. Webb DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):721–6

Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human interacts similarly with the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Yu XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):498–505

Increased intracellular Ca2+ is necessary for maximal expression of the proto-oncogene c-jun in the Jurkat T-cell line. Vandenplas ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):349–51

Characterization of the Escherichia coli transcription factor sigma 70: localization of a region involved in the interaction with core RNA polymerase. Lesley SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7728–34

Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 3. Estrogen receptor mediated repression of reporter gene activity in A431 cells. Nag A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2699–702

Release of the sigma subunit from Escherichia coli RNA polymerase transcription complexes is dependent on the promoter sequence. Stackhouse TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7781–8

Regulation of eukaryotic transcription factors by post-translational modification. Berk AJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):103–9 (77 ref.)

Carbohydrate uptake in the oral pathogen Streptococcus mutans: mechanisms and regulation by protein phosphorylation. Jacobson GR, et al. **Biochimie** 1989 Sep-Oct;71(9–10):997–1004 (50 ref.)

Expression of c-jun protooncogene in human myelomonocytic cells. Bertani A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1811–6

The -175T——C mutation increases promoter strength in erythroid cells: correlation with evolutionary conservation of binding sites for two trans-acting factors. Gumucio DL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):756–61

Structure and expression of the rat c-jun messenger RNA: tissue distribution and increase during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Sakai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5633–7

N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene-induced mutagenesis in the lacI gene of Escherichia coli. Schaaper RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1087–95

Molecular mechanisms governing species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA. Bell SP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):489–97

Expression of GHF-1 protein in mouse pituitaries correlates both temporally and spatially with the onset of growth hormone gene activity. Dollé P, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):809–20

The homeodomain of the transcription factor LF-B1 has a 21 amino acid loop between helix 2 and helix 3 [letter] Finney M. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):5–6

Cloning of the p50 DNA binding subunit of NF-kappa B: homology to rel and dorsal. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):1019–29

NF-kappa B, KBF1, dorsal, and related matters. Gilmore TD. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):841–3 (19 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the Drosophila gene encoding the TATA box binding protein, TFIID. Hoey T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1179–86

Analysis of structure-function relationships of yeast TATA box binding factor TFIID. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1171–8

A finger protein structurally similar to TFIIIA that binds exclusively to 5S RNA in Xenopus. Joho KE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):293–300

Antitumor promotion and antiinflammation: down-modulation of AP-1 (Fos/Jun) activity by glucocorticoid hormone. Jonat C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1189–204

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human DNA binding factor that represses transcription. Kageyama R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):815–25

The DNA binding subunit of NF-kappa B is identical to factor KBF1 and homologous to the rel oncogene product. Kieran M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):1007–18

The macrophage and B cell-specific transcription factor PU.1 is related to the ets oncogene [see comments] Klemsz MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):113–24 Comment in: Cell 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1165–6.

Cytotype control of Drosophila P element transposition: the 66 kd protein is a repressor of transposase activity. Misra S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):269–84

DBP, a liver-enriched transcriptional activator, is expressed late in ontogeny and its tissue specificity is determined posttranscriptionally. Mueller CR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20; 61(2):279–91

A myosin-like dimerization helix and an extra-large homeodomain are essential elements of the tripartite DNA binding structure of LFB1. Nicosia A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1225–36

The yeast heat shock transcription factor contains a transcriptional activation domain whose activity is repressed under nonshock conditions. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):807–17

Chromosomal translocation t(1;19) results in synthesis of a homeobox fusion mRNA that codes for a potential chimeric transcription factor. Nourse J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):535–45

Binding site-dependent direct activation and repression of in vitro transcription by Drosophila homeodomain proteins. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):475–84

A novel octamer binding transcription factor is differentially expressed in mouse embryonic cells. Okamoto K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):461–72

Role of eukaryotic-type functional domains found in the prokaryotic enhancer receptor factor sigma 54. Sasse-Dwight S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):945–54

jun-B inhibits and c-fos stimulates the transforming and trans-activating activities of c-jun. Schütte J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):987–97

Yeast heat shock factor contains separable transient and sustained response transcriptional activators. Sorger PK. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):793–805

Characterization of a bipartite activator domain in transcription factor CREB. Yamamoto KK, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):611–7

Transcriptional interference between c-Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor: mutual inhibition of DNA binding due to direct protein-protein interaction. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1205–15

Overexpression of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1 induces mutation of the mitochondrial genome. Cherry JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):311–7

Homeodomain proteins and the regulation of gene expression. Affolter M, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):485–95 (16 ref.)

The homeobox in vertebrate development. Goulding MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1088–93 (32 ref.)

Transcription control and differentiation: the HLH family, c-myc and C/EBP. Kingston RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1081–7 (23 ref.)

Transcriptional activation of adenoviral early genes. Lillie JW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:191–5 (22 ref.)

Fetal and adult localization of C/EBP: evidence for combinatorial action of transcription factors in cell-specific gene expression. Kuo CF, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun; 109(2):473–81

Tissue-specific expression of c-jun and junB during organogenesis in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):465–71

A nuclear factor for IL-6 expression (NF-IL6) is a member of a C/EBP family. Akira S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1897–906

The subunit structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor IIIC probed with a novel photocrosslinking reagent. Bartholomew B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2197–205

Extinction of Ig genes expression in myeloma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids is accompanied by repression of the oct-2 gene encoding a B-cell specific transcription factor. Bergman Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):849–55

Isolation of two tissue-specific Drosophila paired box genes, Pox meso and Pox neuro. Bopp D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3447–57

Hepatocyte dedifferentiation and extinction is accompanied by a block in the synthesis of mRNA coding for the transcription factor HNF1/LFB1. Cereghini S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2257–63

The segment-specific gene Krox-20 encodes a transcription factor with binding sites in the promoter region of the Hox-1.4 gene. Chavrier P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1209–18

Ectopic expression of c-jun leads to differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1831–7

Sequence, expression and mutational analysis of BAF1, a transcriptional activator and ARS1-binding protein of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Halfter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4265–72

Isolation and DNA-binding characteristics of a protein involved in transcription activation of two divergently transcribed, essential yeast genes. Halfter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3029–37

The role of the delta-lysin gene (hld) in the regulation of virulence genes by the accessory gene regulator (agr) in Staphylococcus aureus. Janzon L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1391–9

DNA-directed oligomerization of the monomeric Ner repressor from the Mu-like bacteriophage D108. Kukolj G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3141–8

The Drosophila hairy protein acts in both segmentation and bristle patterning and shows homology to N-myc. Rushlow CA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3095–103

Oct-4: a germline-specific transcription factor mapping to the mouse t-complex. Schöler HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2185–95

Deficiens, a homeotic gene involved in the control of flower morphogenesis in Antirrhinum majus: the protein shows homology to transcription factors. Sommer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):605–13

How Trp repressor binds to its operator [published erratum appears in **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3023] Staacke D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1963–7

The X protein of the hepatitis B virus acts as a transcription factor when targeted to its responsive element. Unger T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1889–95

P22 repressor mutants deficient in co-operative binding and DNA loop formation. Valenzuela D, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4345–50

The DNA binding domain (POU domain) of transcription factor oct-1 suffices for stimulation of DNA replication. Verrijzer CP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1883–8

PEA3 is a nuclear target for transcription activation by non-nuclear oncogenes. Wasylyk C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3371–8

Octamer transcription factors and the cell type-specificity of immunoglobulin gene expression. Kemler I, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1444–9 (40 ref.)

Evidence for posttranscriptional regulation of synthesis of the Bacillus subtilis Gnt repressor. Fujita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):71–4

An element of symmetry in yeast TATA-box binding protein transcription factor IID. Consequence of an ancestral duplication? Stucka R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26; 261(2):223–5 (19 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase inhibition and calcium transients in soleus fibers. Wetzel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):66–70

Orientation of the carboxyl terminus of the transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein in Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):17–9

A regulatory gene, angR, of the iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum: similarity with phage P22 cro and regulation by iron. Farrell DH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):45–51

The 5'-flanking sequence of the loach oocyte 5S rRNA gene contains a signal for effective transcription. Felgenhauer P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):243–8

Domains of the SFL1 protein of yeasts are homologous to Myc oncoproteins or yeast heat-shock transcription factor. Fujita A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):321–8

Regulation of coliphage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases by the lac repressor-operator system. Giordano TJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):209–19

Cloning and sequence analysis of the ntrA (rpoN) gene of Pseudomonas putida. Inouye S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):145–52

Structure, chromosome mapping and regulation of the mouse zinc-finger gene Krox-24; evidence for a common regulatory pathway for immediate-early serum-response genes. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15; 80(2):325–36

Regulation of human glutathione S-transferase pi gene transcription: influence of 5'-flanking sequences and trans-activating factors which recognize AP-1-binding sites. Morrow CS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):215–25

Nucleotide sequence of a Bacillus subtilis arginine regulatory gene and homology of its product to the Escherichia coli arginine repressor. North AK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1; 80(1):29–38

Definition of T-cell specific DNA-binding factors that interact with a 3'-silencer in the CD4+ T-cell gene Rpt-1. Patarca R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):461–9

Gene duplication in the evolution of the two complementing domains of gram-negative bacterial tetracycline efflux proteins. Rubin RA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):7–13

Identification of a seventh operon on plasmid RK2 regulated by the korA gene product. Thomas CM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):29–35

An improved vector for the expression of proteins in all three translational reading frames. Seth A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):97–100

HNF-1 shares three sequence motifs with the POU domain proteins and is identical to LF-B1 and APF. Baumhueter S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):372–9

TFE3: a helix-loop-helix protein that activates transcription through the immunoglobulin enhancer muE3 motif. Beckmann H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):167–79

STE12, a protein involved in cell-type-specific transcription and signal transduction in yeast, is part of protein-DNA complexes. Errede B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1349–61

Flexible recognition of rapidly evolving promoter sequences by mitochondrial transcription factor 1. Fisher RP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2202–17

Sequence-specific DNA binding of the proto-oncoprotein ets-1 defines a transcriptional activator sequence within the long terminal repeat of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Gunther CV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):667–79

Transcription factor ATF cDNA clones: an extensive family of leucine zipper proteins able to selectively form DNA-binding heterodimers [published erratum appears in **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):682] Hai TW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2083–90

The homeo domain protein rough is expressed in a subset of cells in the developing Drosophila eye where it can specify photoreceptor cell subtype. Kimmel BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):712–27

Temporal and spatial control of the mother-cell regulatory gene spoIIID of Bacillus subtilis. Kunkel B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1735–44

The Bacillus subtilis gene for the development transcription factor sigma K is generated by excision of a dispensable DNA element containing a sporulation recombinase gene. Kunkel B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):525–35

Induction of transcription factor AP-1 by adenovirus E1A protein and cAMP. Müller U, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1991–2002

Pan: a transcriptional regulator that binds chymotrypsin, insulin, and AP-4 enhancer motifs. Nelson C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1035–43

Activation of an intron enhancer within the keratin 18 gene by expression of c-fos and c-jun in undifferentiated F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Oshima RG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):835–48

The Drosophila Fos-related AP-1 protein is a developmentally regulated transcription factor. Perkins KK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):822–34

General repression of enhanson activity by the adenovirus-2 E1A proteins. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):137–50

SV40 stimulates expression of the transacting factor Sp1 at the mRNA level. Saffer JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr; 4(4):659–66

Pituitary cell phenotypes involve cell-specific Pit-1 mRNA translation and synergistic interactions with other classes of transcription factors. Simmons DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):695–711

The E2 trans-activator can act as a repressor by interfering with a cellular transcription factor. Stenlund A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):476

A sequence-specific DNA-binding protein that activates fushi tarazu segmentation gene expression. Ueda H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):624–35

Affinity purification of specific DNA fragments using a lac repressor fusion protein. Lundeberg J, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 May;7(3):47–52

DNA sequence analysis of artificially evolved ebg enzyme and ebg repressor genes [published erratum appears in Genetics 1990 Mar;124(3):791] Hall BG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec;123(4):635–48

GAL4 mutations that separate the transcriptional activation and GAL80-interactive functions of the yeast GAL4 protein. Salmeron JM Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):21–7

Molecular mechanisms of regulation of HTLV-1 gene expression and its association with leukemogenesis. Yoshida M, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):662–7

The gene for the ubiquitous octamer-binding protein Oct-1 is on human chromosome 1, region cen-q32, and near Ly-22 and Ltw-4 on mouse chromosome 1. Hsieh CL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):666–72

Transient induction of c-jun during hepatic regeneration. Alcorn JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):909–15

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces a kappa B sequence-specific DNA-binding protein in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Banerjee R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):1008–13

The v-erbA oncogene is a thyroid hormone receptor antagonist. Evans RM. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:26–8

Transcription factors and recessive oncogenes in the pathogenesis of human lung cancer. Minna JD, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:32–4 (41 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Pseudomonas putida. Allison SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5470–6

Rhizobium meliloti suhR suppresses the phenotype of an Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma 32 mutant. Bent AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3559–68

Cloning, disruption, and transcriptional analysis of three RNA polymerase sigma factor genes of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3367–78

The Escherichia coli K-12 metJ193 allele contains a point mutation which alters the hydrophobic pocket responsible for in vitro binding of S-adenosylmethionine: effects on cell growth and induction of met regulon expression. Collier CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3918–24

Characterization of malT mutants that constitutively activate the maltose regulon of Escherichia coli. Dardonville B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1846–52

Mutations in the ATP-binding domain of Escherichia coli rho factor affect transcription termination in vivo. Dombroski AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2477–84

A polymerase chain reaction-based approach to cloning sigma factors from eubacteria and its application to the isolation of a sigma-70 homolog from Chlamydia trachomatis. Engel JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2447–55

Cloning and DNA sequence of the gene coding for the major sigma factor from Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):80–5

Phenotypes of Bacillus subtilis mutants altered in the precursor-specific region of sigma E. Jonas RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4178–86

Identification and characterization of a new Escherichia coli gene that is a dosage-dependent suppressor of a dnaK deletion mutation. Kang PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2055–64

Molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of shl, a new gene in the 2-minute region of the genetic map of Escherichia coli. Leclerc G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4696–700

Transcriptional regulation of the heat shock regulatory gene rpoH in Escherichia coli: involvement of a novel catabolite-sensitive promoter. Nagai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2710–5

Characterization of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus catM, a repressor gene homologous in sequence to transcriptional activator genes. Neidle EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5410–21

Repression and catabolite repression of the lactose operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Oskouian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3804–12

Activation of glnA transcription by nitrogen regulator I (NRI)-phosphate in Escherichia coli: evidence for a long-range physical interaction between NRI-phosphate and RNA polymerase. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5512–22

The bvgA gene of Bordetella pertussis encodes a transcriptional activator required for coordinate regulation of several virulence genes. Roy CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6338–44

Interdomain hybrid Tet proteins confer tetracycline resistance only when they are derived from closely related members of the tet gene family. Rubin RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2303–12

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the repressor for the histidine utilization genes of Klebsiella aerogenes. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5477–81

Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the purR gene product. Steiert JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3799–803

Regulation of the phosphate regulon of Escherichia coli: analysis of mutant phoB and phoR genes causing different phenotypes. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5601–6

A mutation in P23, the first gene in the RNA polymerase sigma A (sigma 43) operon, affects sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2175–7

Plasmid pLS1-encoded RepA protein regulates transcription from repAB promoter by binding to a DNA sequence containing a 13-base pair symmetric element. del Solar GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12569–75

A variant binding sequence for transcription factor EBP-80 confers increased promoter activity on a retroviral long terminal repeat. Falzon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13084–90

Identification and characterization of an adenovirus 2 major late promoter CAP sequence DNA-binding protein. Garfinkel S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10309–19

Site-directed mutagenesis of arginine 246, glutamic acid 247, and histidine 248 in the eukaryotic transcription factor S-II. Horikoshi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11854–7

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation induces distinct patterns of immediate early gene expression in neonatal rat myocardial cells. fos/jun expression is associated with sarcomere assembly; Egr-1 induction is primarily an alpha 1-mediated response. Iwaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13809–17

Cadmium induces transcription of proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-myc in rat L6 myoblasts. Jin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14061–4

Different members of the jun proto-oncogene family exhibit distinct patterns of expression in response to type beta transforming growth factor. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1556–62

Use of saturation mutagenesis to localize probable functional domains in the NahR protein, a LysR-type transcription activator. Schell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3844–50

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of c-jun expression during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Sherman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3320–3

Cell type specificity and activation requirements for NFAT-1 (nuclear factor of activated T-cells) transcriptional activity determined by a new method using transgenic mice to assay transcriptional activity of an individual nuclear factor. Verweij CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15788–95

Activation of the neu tyrosine kinase induces the fos/jun transcription factor complex, the glucose transporter and ornithine decarboxylase. Sistonen L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1911–9

The relationship of growth rate and catabolite repression with WHI2 expression and cell size in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mountain HA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 136 (Pt 4):733–7

The expression of c-fos, c-jun, and c-myc genes is regulated by heat shock in human lymphoid cells. Bukh A, et al.

J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4835–40
Induction of immediate early response genes by macrophage colony–stimulating factor in normal human monocytes. Mufson RA. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2333–9
A second sequence element located 3' to the NF–kappa B–binding site regulates IL–2 receptor–alpha gene induction. Pomerantz JL, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4275–81
Alternative mRNA structures of the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda determine the rate of its translation initiation. Altuvia S, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Nov 20; 210(2):265–80
TraY proteins of F and related episomes are members of the Arc and Mnt repressor family. Bowie JU, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):5–6
lac repressor forms stable loops in vitro with supercoiled wild–type lac DNA containing all three natural lac operators. Eismann ER, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):763–75
Repression of the lambda pcin promoter by integrative host factor. Griffo G, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Sep 5;209(1):55–64
Genetic studies of the lac repressor. XIII. Extensive amino acid replacements generated by the use of natural and synthetic nonsense suppressors. Kleina LG, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 20;212(2):295–318
Mutant rho factors with increased transcription termination activities. II. Identification and functional dissection of amino acid changes. Mori H, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Nov 5;210(1):39–49
Signal–regulator interactions. Genetic analysis of the effector binding site of xylS, the benzoate–activated positive regulator of Pseudomonas TOL plasmid meta–cleavage pathway operon. Ramos JL, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 20;211(2):373–82
Lambda nutR mutations convert HK022 Nun protein from a transcription termination factor to a suppressor of termination. Robledo R, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):635–43
Genetic analysis of the switch that controls porin gene expression in Escherichia coli K–12 [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 20;212(2):429] Slauch JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Nov 20;210(2):281–92
Chronic electroconvulsive seizures down–regulate expression of the immediate–early genes c–fos and c–jun in rat cerebral cortex. Winston SM, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jun; 54(6):1920–5
Platelet–activating factor stimulates a fos/jun/AP–1 transcriptional signaling system in human neuroblastoma cells. Squinto SP, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Dec; 24(4):558–66
Vaccinia virus gene encoding a component of the viral early transcription factor. Broyles SS, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr; 64(4):1523–9
The regions important for the activator and repressor functions of herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 map to the C–terminal half of the molecule. Hardwicke MA, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4590–602
Loss of a phosphorylated form of transcription factor CREB/ATF in poliovirus–infected cells. Kliewer S, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4507–15
Cell–specific differences in activation of NF–kappa B regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus and beta interferon promoters by tumor necrosis factor. Lacoste J, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4726–34
Mutations which alter the level or structure of nsP4 can affect the efficiency of Sindbis virus replication in a host–dependent manner. Lemm JA, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):3001–11
Phosphorylation sites of the E2 transcriptional regulatory proteins of bovine papillomavirus type 1. McBride AA, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5076–85
The mammalian upstream element factor recognizes two sites in the adenovirus type 2 IVa2–major late promoter intergenic region and stimulates both promoters. Moncollin V, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3199–206
Regulated expression of nuclear genes by T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor, using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Rodriguez D, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):4851–7
Expression of sigma 54 (ntrA)–dependent genes is probably united by a common mechanism. Kustu S, et al. Microbiol Rev 1989 Sep;53(3):367–76 (133 ref.)
Fos and jun cooperate in transcriptional regulation via heterologous activation domains. Abate C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5532–5
Transcription of the promoter of the rat NF–1 gene depends on the integrity of an Sp1 recognition site. Ammendola R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):387–90
Transcription factor E2F is required for efficient expression of the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene in vitro and in vivo. Blake MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4994–5002
A single amino acid change in CUP2 alters its mode of DNA binding. Buchman C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4778–87
Identification and characterization of the Egr–1 gene product, a DNA–binding zinc finger protein induced by differentiation and growth signals. Cao XM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1931–9
A liver–specific nuclear factor interacts with the promoter region of the large surface protein gene of human hepatitis B virus. Chang HK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5189–97
Activation of yeast polymerase II transcription by herpesvirus VP16 and GAL4 derivatives in vitro. Chasman DI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4746–9
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha transcription in macrophages: involvement of four kappa B–like motifs and of constitutive and inducible forms of NF–kappa B. Collart MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1498–506
Identification of the serum–responsive transcription initiation site of the zinc finger gene Krox–20. Cortner J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3788–91
A gamma interferon–unresponsive variant of cell line 70Z/3, IFN–4, can be partially rescued by phorbol myristate acetate. Emery DW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5231–3
A negative element involved in vimentin gene expression. Farrell FX, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2349–58
Transcription factor IIIA gene expression in Xenopus oocytes utilizes a transcription factor similar to the major late transcription factor. Hall RK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5003–11
Mating–type control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation and characterization of mutants defective in repression by a1–alpha 2. Harashima S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct; 9(10):4523–30
A direct role for C/EBP and the AP–I–binding site in gene expression linked to adipocyte differentiation. Herrera R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5331–9
trans activation of gene expression by v–myb. Ibanez CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):2285–93
Autoinduction of transforming growth factor beta 1 is mediated by the AP–1 complex. Kim SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1492–7
Translational activation of GCN4 mRNA in a cell–free system is triggered by uncharged tRNAs. Krupitza G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4375–8
Conversion of the lac repressor into an allosterically regulated transcriptional activator for mammalian cells. Labow MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3343–56
The serum–inducible mouse gene Krox–24 encodes a sequence–specific transcriptional activator. Lemaire P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3456–67
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of stromelysin mRNA in rat fibroblasts requires induction of proto–oncogenes c–fos and c–jun and activation of protein kinase C. McDonnell SE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4284–93
Isolation of constitutive mutations affecting the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and molecular analysis of the PUT3 transcriptional activator. Marczak JE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4696–705
c–myc, c–fos, and c–jun regulation in the regenerating livers of normal and H–2K/c–myc transgenic mice. Morello D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3185–93
Phosphorylated forms of GAL4 are correlated with ability to activate transcription. Mylin LM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4623–9
Induction of the proto–oncogene c–jun by angiotensin II. Naftilan AJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5536–40
A nuclease–hypersensitive element of the human c–myc promoter interacts with a transcription initiation factor. Postel EH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5123–33
Domain swapping reveals the modular nature of Fos, Jun, and CREB proteins. Ransone LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4565–73
GLI3 encodes a 190–kilodalton protein with multiple regions of GLI similarity. Ruppert JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5408–15
Mutations that define the optimal half–site for binding yeast GCN4 activator protein and identify an ATF/CREB–like repressor that recognizes similar DNA sites. Sellers JW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5077–86
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae PUT3 activator protein associates with proline–specific upstream activation sequences. Siddiqui AH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4706–12
E1a transactivation of human HSP70 gene promoter substitution mutants is independent of the composition of upstream and TATA elements. Taylor IC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):176–83
Developmental appearance of transcription factors that regulate liver–specific expression of the aldolase B gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4923–31
Identification of positive–acting domains in GCN2 protein kinase required for translational activation of GCN4 expression. Wek RC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):2820–31
Yeast and human TATA–binding proteins have nearly identical DNA sequence requirements for transcription in vitro. Wobbe CR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):3859–67
The UGA3 gene regulating the GABA catabolic pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae codes for a putative zinc–finger protein acting on RNA amount. André B. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan;220(2):269–76
Mutations in the genes for mitochondrial RNA polymerase and a second mitochondrial transcription factor of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1–2):125–8
Molecular analysis of the mitochondrial transcription factor mtf2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Jan;220(2):186–90
Gene fliA encodes an alternative sigma factor specific for flagellar operons in Salmonella typhimurium. Ohnishi K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1990 Apr;221(2):139–47
Analysis of the nag regulon from Escherichia coli K12 and Klebsiella pneumoniae and of its regulation. Vogler AP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct;219(1–2):97–105
The Escherichia coli regulatory protein MetJ binds to a tandemly repeated 8 bp palindrome. Davidson BE, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Nov;3(11):1639–48
Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: mutations in the muc loci affect transcription of the algR and algD genes in response to environmental stimuli. Deretic V, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Feb;4(2):189–96
The function of isolated domains and chimaeric proteins constructed from the transcriptional activators NifA and NtrC of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Drummond MH, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Jan;4(1):29–37
Molecular genetic analysis of FNR–dependent promoters. Eiglmeier K, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Jul;3(7):869–78
pH–regulated gene expression in Salmonella: genetic analysis of aniG and cloning of the earA regulator. Foster JW, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Nov;3(11):1605–15
Transcriptional regulation of the cytR repressor gene of Escherichia coli: autoregulation and positive control by the cAMP/CAP complex. Gerlach P, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Mar;4(3):479–88
The arcB gene of Escherichia coli encodes a sensor–regulator protein for anaerobic repression of the arc modulon. Iuchi S, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 May;4(5):715–27
Mutations in genes downstream of the rpoN gene (encoding sigma 54) of Klebsiella pneumoniae affect expression from sigma 54–dependent promoters. Merrick MJ, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Dec;3(12):1765–75
The complete nucleotide sequence of the Pasteurella multocida toxin gene and evidence for a transcriptional repressor, TxaR. Petersen SK. Mol Microbiol 1990 May; 4(5):821–30
Differential gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: structure and regulation of the spoIIID gene. Stevens CM, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Apr;4(4):543–51
The transition state transcription regulator AbrB of Bacillus subtilis is autoregulated during vegetative growth. Strauch MA, et al. Mol Microbiol 1989 Sep;3(9):1203–9
The regulatory role of the IS1–encoded InsA protein in transposition. Zerbib D, et al. Mol Microbiol 1990 Mar; 4(3):471–7
Specificity of spontaneous mutation in the lacI gene cloned into bacteriophage M13. Yatagai F, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Jan;243(1):21–8
The yeast SW14 protein contains a motif present in developmental regulators and is part of a complex involved in cell–cycle–dependent transcription. Andrews BJ, et al. Nature 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):830–3
Structure of Arc repressor in solution: evidence for a family of beta–sheet DNA–binding proteins. Breg JN, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):586–9
Autoregulation of pit–1 gene expression mediated by two cis–active promoter elements. Chen RP, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):583–6
Striking conservation of TFIID in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fikes JD, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):291–4
Arabidopsis thaliana contains two genes for TFIID. Gasch A, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):390–4
Highly conserved core domain and unique N terminus with presumptive regulatory motifs in a human TATA factor (TFIID). Hoffman A, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 26; 346(6282):387–90
Cloning and structure of a yeast gene encoding a general transcription initiation factor TFIID that binds to the TATA box. Horikoshi M, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 28; 341(6240):299–303
A morphogenetic gradient of hunchback protein organizes the expression of the gap genes Krüppel and knirps in the early Drosophila embryo. Hülskamp M, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):577–80
Drosophila Krüppel protein is a transcriptional repressor. Licht JD, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):76–9
A POU–domain transcription factor in early stem cells and germ cells of the mammalian embryo. Rosner MH, et al. Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):686–92
Dissection of functional domains of the pituitary–specific transcription factor GHF–1. Theill LE, et al. Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):945–8
Structure and evolution of a human erythroid transcription factor. Trainor CD, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):92–6
The protein encoded by the Arabidopsis homeotic gene agamous resembles transcription factors. Yanofsky MF, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):35–9
Sequencing and expression of complementary DNA for the general transcription factor BTF3. Zheng XM, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):556–9
Immediate–early genes, kindling and long–term potentiation. Dragunow M, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1989 Winter; 13(4):301–13 (150 ref.)
Coupled and uncoupled induction of fos and jun transcription by different second messengers in cells of hematopoietic origin. Auwerx J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):221–8
CpG methylation inhibits proenkephalin gene expression and binding of the transcription factor AP–2. Comb M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3975–82
Differential expression of jun and fos genes during

differentiation of mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3195–202

The lack of transcriptional activation of the v–erbA oncogene is in part due to a mutation present in the DNA binding domain of the protein. de Verneuil H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4489–97

Genetic evidence for similar negative regulatory domains in the yeast transcription activators GAL4 and LAC9. Dickson RC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5213–7

Transcription factor USF from duck erythrocytes transactivates expression of the histone H5 gene in vitro by interacting with an intragenic sequence. Düring F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1225–31

A member of the steroid hormone receptor gene family is expressed in the 20–OH–ecdysone inducible puff 75B in Drosophila melanogaster. Feigl G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7167–78

Sequence analysis of the iclR gene encoding the repressor of the acetate operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Galinier A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3656

Sequence variation in transcription factor IIIA. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2117–23

A relational database of transcription factors. Ghosh D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1749–56 (77 ref.)

Internal deletion mutants of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Hanas JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9861–70

Identification of a TFIIIA binding site on the 5' flanking region of the TFIIIA gene. Hanas JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2923–8

The c1 repressor of bacteriophage P1 operator–repressor interaction of wild–type and mutant repressor proteins. Heinrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7681–92

Sequence of the cDNA encoding ITF–2, a positive–acting transcription factor. Henthorn P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):678

Sequence of the cDNA encoding ITF–1, a positive–acting transcription factor. Henthorn P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):677

Nucleotide sequence of a putative transcription factor recognizing the thyroglobulin promoter. Javaux F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1301

Nucleotide sequence of rat c–jun protooncogene. Kitabayashi I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3400

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the RpoN sigma–factor of Pseudomonas putida. Köhler T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10125

Nucleotide sequence of katF of Escherichia coli suggests KatF protein is a novel sigma transcription factor. Mulvey MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9979–91

The c1 genes of P1 and P7. Osborne FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7671–80

Site–specific insertion and deletion mutants in the mer promoter–operator region of Tn501; the nineteen base–pair spacer is essential for normal induction of the promoter by MerR. Parkhill J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5157–62

A family of positive regulators related to the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid XylS and the Escherichia coli AraC activators. Ramos JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2149–52

A vector for expressing GAL4(1–147) fusions in mammalian cells. Sadowski I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7539

Somatotroph– and lactotroph–specific interactions with the homeobox protein binding sites in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5235–43

Nucleotide sequence of Xenopus laevis Oct–1 cDNA. Smith DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):369

cDNA sequence of the human cellular early growth response gene Egr–1. Suggs SV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4283

Regulation of phage Mu repressor transcription by IHF depends on the level of the early transcription. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10203–12

A cDNA from a mouse pancreatic beta cell encoding a putative transcription factor of the insulin gene. Walker MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1159–66

Mapping of functional domains in Fos and Jun proteins using epitope–specific antibodies. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):525–33

The rhombotin gene belongs to a class of transcriptional regulators with a potential novel protein dimerisation motif. Boehm T, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1103–5

Analysis of dimerization and DNA binding functions in Fos and Jun by domain–swapping: involvement of residues outside the leucine zipper/basic region. Cohen DR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):929–39

Complexity of the immediate early response of myeloid cells to terminal differentiation and growth arrest includes ICAM–1, Jun–B and histone variants. Lord KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):387–96

Chromosomal localization of the three members of the jun proto–oncogene family in mouse and man. Mattei MG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):151–6

Unique expression of the human Evi–1 gene in an endometrial carcinoma cell line: sequence of cDNAs and structure of alternatively spliced transcripts. Morishita K, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):963–71

Cross–talk in signal transduction: TPA–inducible factor jun/AP–1 activates cAMP–responsive enhancer elements. Sassone–Corsi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):427–31

Identification and characterisation of the egr–1 gene product as an inducible, short–lived, nuclear phosphoprotein. Waters CM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):669–74

Mitogenesis induced by pp60v–src is not accompanied by increased expression of immediate early response genes. Welham MJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):161–9

Expression and purification of the leucine zipper and DNA–binding domains of Fos and Jun: both Fos and Jun contact DNA directly [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Abate C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1032–6

Two distinct forms of active transcription factor CREB (cAMP response element binding protein). Berkowitz LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5258–62

Cloning of the gene encoding the yeast protein BTF1Y, which can substitute for the human TATA box–binding factor. Cavallini B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9803–7

An interferon gamma–regulated protein that binds the interferon–inducible enhancer element of major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Driggers PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3743–7

Induction of the transcription factor IRF–1 and interferon–beta mRNAs by cytokines and activators of second–messenger pathways. Fujita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9936–40

Early transcription factor subunits are encoded by vaccinia virus late genes. Gershon PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4401–5

Mutations that increase the activity of a transcriptional activator in yeast and mammalian cells. Gill G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2127–31

Negative and positive regulation by transcription factor cAMP response element–binding protein is modulated by phosphorylation. Lamph WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4320–4

Thermal unwinding of simian virus 40 transcription complex DNA. Lutter LC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8712–6

The B subunit of a rat heteromeric CCAAT–binding transcription factor shows a striking sequence identity with the yeast Hap2 transcription factor. Maity SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5378–82

Activation of ara operons by a truncated AraC protein does not require inducer. Menon KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3708–12

Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c–fos or c–jun. Owen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3866–70

Characterization of chicken octamer–binding proteins demonstrates that POU domain–containing homeobox transcription factors have been highly conserved during vertebrate evolution. Petryniak B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1099–103

Trans–dominant negative mutants of Fos and Jun. Ransone LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3806–10

AbrB, a regulator of gene expression in Bacillus, interacts with the transcription initiation regions of a sporulation gene and an antibiotic biosynthesis gene. Robertson JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8457–61

A point mutation at tyrosine–809 in the human colony–stimulating factor 1 receptor impairs mitogenesis without abrogating tyrosine kinase activity, association with phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, or induction of c–fos and junB genes. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6738–42

Positive transcriptional feedback at the bvg locus controls expression of virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis. Scarlato V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(17):6753–7

Yeast TATA–box transcription factor gene. Schmidt MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7785–9

Ionizing radiation regulates expression of the c–jun protooncogene. Sherman ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5663–6

The SpoOA protein of Bacillus subtilis is a repressor of the abrB gene. Strauch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1801–5

Mutations in the structural genes for eukaryotic initiation factors 2 alpha and 2 beta of Saccharomyces cerevisiae disrupt translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Williams NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7515–9

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by the adenovirus 5 E1A gene products. Yu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4499–503

Site–directed mutagenesis reveals a liver transcription factor essential for the albumin transcriptional enhancer. Zaret KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5469–73

Drosophila homolog of the mammalian jun oncogene is expressed during embryonic development and activates transcription in mammalian cells. Zhang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6281–5

Chromosomal rearrangement during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis leads to the generation of a new sigma factor. Rapoport G. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May–Jun;140(4–5):275–6

Presence of a potent transcription activating sequence in the p53 protein. Fields S, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31; 249(4972):1046–9

HTLV–I trans–activator protein, tax, is a trans–repressor of the human beta–polymerase gene. Jeang KT, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1082–4

Cloning of a transcriptionally active human TATA binding factor. Kao CC, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1646–50

Derepression of ferritin messenger RNA translation by hemin in vitro. Lin JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):74–7

A new member of the leucine zipper class of proteins that binds to the HLA DR alpha promoter. Liou HC, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1581–4

The gene for enhancer binding proteins E12/E47 lies at the t(1;19) breakpoint in acute leukemias. Mellentin JD, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):379–82

Functional domains and upstream activation properties of cloned human TATA binding protein [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):844] Peterson MG, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1625–30

Transcriptional activation by wild–type but not transforming mutants of the p53 anti–oncogene. Raycroft L, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1049–51

Regulated splicing of the Drosophila P transposable element third intron in vitro: somatic repression. Siebel CW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1200–8

Regulation of proenkephalin by Fos and Jun. Sonnenberg JL, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1622–5

Involvement of an initiation factor and protein phosphorylation in translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr; 15(4):148–52 (26 ref.)

Transcription factors and the control of Drosophila development. Biggin MD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov; 5(11):377–83 (42 ref.)

Dimers, leucine zippers and DNA–binding domains. Busch SJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Feb;6(2):36–40 (32 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene transcription: molecular mechanisms. Calame KL. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):395–9 (41 ref.)

Transcription factors: a new family gathers at the cAMP response site. Ziff EB. **Trends Genet** 1990 Mar;6(3):69–72

Herpes simplex virus Vmw65–octamer binding protein interaction: a paradigm for combinatorial control of transcription. Goding CR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):363–7 (26 ref.)

Localization by mutational analysis of transcription factor binding sequences in the U3 region of Rous sarcoma virus LTR. Kenny S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):483–93

A 6700 MW membrane protein is encoded by region E3 of adenovirus type 2. Wilson–Rawls J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):204–12

[CCCTC–binding protein: a new nuclear protein factor which interaction with 5'–flanking sequence of chicken c–myc oncogene correlates with repression of the gene] Lobanenkov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):741–5 **(Rus)**

[Protein factors specifically binding to the regulatory elements of non–transcribed spacer of rat ribosomal genes] Bogomolova AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):1332–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific interaction of a nuclear protein factor from the CTF/NF–I family with 2 different promoter regions of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene] Klenova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1400–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus infection induces redistribution and membrane localization of the nuclear antigen La (SS–B): a possible mechanism for autoimmunity. Baboonian C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):454–9

Anti–Ro(SSA) autoantibodies are associated with T cell receptor beta genes in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Frank MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):33–9

Restricted V–(D)–J junctional regions in the T cell response to lambda–repressor. Identification of residues critical for antigen recognition. Lai MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4851–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phi 80 transcription antitermination complex: a 15 kDa host–coded protein interacts with the gene N transcription antitermination protein of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):972–8

The isolation of the lac repressor. Müller–Hill B. **Bioessays** 1990 Jan;12(1):41–3 (13 ref.)

Characterization of the autoantigen La as a nucleic acid–dependent ATPase/dATPase with melting properties. Bachmann M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):85–93

The liver–specific transcription factor LF–B1 contains a highly diverged homeobox DNA binding domain. Frain M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):145–57

Association of higher molecular weight ribonucleoproteins of 7 S particle preparations with multimers of transcription factor IIIA. Coyer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):159–62

Ultracentrifugal analysis of the quaternary structure of the raf repressor from Escherichia coli. Jaenicke R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):233–5

Identification of the sigma E subunit of Escherichia coli RNA

polymerase: a second alternate sigma factor involved in high-temperature gene expression. Erickson JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1462–71

Purification of a set of cellular polypeptides that bind to the purine-rich cis-regulatory element of herpes simplex virus immediate early genes. LaMarco KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1372–83

Overproduction, purification, and characterization of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase sigma A factor. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3257–63

Human transcription factor IIIC (TFIIIC). Purification, polypeptide structure, and the involvement of thiol groups in specific DNA binding. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18100–9

Factors involved in specific transcription by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Purification and subunit composition of transcription factor IIF. Flores O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5629–34

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Purification and characterization of the hormone-regulated transcription factor IC. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16225–33

Purification and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor TFIIIC. Polypeptide composition defined with polyclonal antibodies. Parsons MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5095–103

Purification and characterization of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Parthun MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):209–13

Purification of the upstream element factor of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter from HeLa and yeast by sequence-specific DNA affinity chromatography. Moncollin V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:243–50

Purification and characterization of a novel factor which stimulates rat ribosomal gene transcription in vitro by interacting with enhancer and core promoter elements. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5177–86

Isolation of intact FNR protein (Mr 30,000) of Escherichia coli. Trageser M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):21–7

A novel method for the purification of the Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Miller J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9185–92

Isolation and functional characterization of TIF-IB, a factor that confers promoter specificity to mouse RNA polymerase I. Schnapp A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1385–93

Purification of two transcription factors required for initiation by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6619–23

METABOLISM

Transcriptional regulation of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T-cell receptor beta chain genes. McDougall S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;254:77–86

DNA recognition by proteins with the helix-turn-helix motif. Harrison SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:933–69 (130 ref.)

Transcriptional activation by TGF beta 1 mediated by the dyad symmetry element (DSE) and the TPA responsive element (TRE). de Groot RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1074–81

Transcription factor levels in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells differentiated by Harvey ras oncogene: c-jun is increased. Nelkin BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):140–6

UV cross-linking of distinct proteins to the PRDII domain of the interferon-beta promoter. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1086–93

A tissue-specific nuclear factor binds to multiple sites in the human insulin-gene enhancer [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Feb 1;265(3):932] Boam DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):233–9

Characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer-binding proteins from the human T-cell line Jurkat. Korner M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):547–54

Two-dimensional NMR study of a protein-DNA complex. lac repressor headpiece-operator interaction. Kaptein R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):89–96

Interaction of the Escherichia coli Gal repressor protein with its DNA operators in vitro. Brenowitz M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3374–83

Assembly of Xenopus transcription factor III A-5S RNA complex. Callaci TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15; 29(19):4653–9

The LexA repressor and its isolated amino-terminal domain interact cooperatively with poly[d(A-T)], a contiguous pseudo-operator, but not with random DNA: a circular dichroism study. Hurstel S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1961–70

31P NMR spectra of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplex lac operator-repressor headpiece complex. Karslake C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6578–84

Macromolecular binding equilibria in the lac repressor system: studies using high-pressure fluorescence spectroscopy. Royer CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22; 29(20):4959–66

Proton-linked contributions to site-specific interactions of lambda cI repressor and OR. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6568–77

Lac repressor-operator interaction: DNA length dependence. Khoury AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):55–60

The stereochemistry and biochemistry of the trp repressor-operator complex. Luisi BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):113–26 (61 ref.)

Rho-dependent transcription termination. Richardson JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):127–38 (72 ref.)

Eukaryotic transcription factors. Polyanovsky OL, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 May;12(5):205–10 (34 ref.)

Increased erythroid potentiating activity/tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and jun/fos transcription factor complex characterize tumor promoter-induced megakaryoblastic differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Alitalo R, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1974–82

Behind the Fos and Jun leucine zipper. Kouzarides T, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):71–6 (57 ref.)

Adenovirus E1A proteins can dissociate heteromeric complexes involving the E2F transcription factor: a novel mechanism for E1A trans-activation. Bagchi S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):659–69

Biochemical analysis of transcriptional activation by Jun: differential activity of c- and v-Jun. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):709–17

Jun-B differs in its biological properties from, and is a negative regulator of, c-Jun. Chiu R, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):979–86

Synergistic activation by the glutamine-rich domains of human transcription factor Sp1. Courey AJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):827–36

Renaturation of denatured lambda repressor requires heat shock proteins. Gaitanaris GA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15; 61(6):1013–20

In vivo degradation of a transcriptional regulator: the yeast alpha 2 repressor. Hochstrasser M, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):697–708

The POU-specific domain of Pit-1 is essential for sequence-specific, high affinity DNA binding and DNA-dependent Pit-1–Pit-1 interactions. Ingraham HA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1021–33

S. cerevisiae TFIIIB is the transcription initiation factor proper of RNA polymerase III, while TFIIIA and TFIIIC are assembly factors. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):235–45

A novel mediator between activator proteins and the RNA polymerase II transcription apparatus. Kelleher RJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1209–15

Commitment and activation at pol II promoters: a tail of protein-protein interactions. Lewin B. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1161–4 (18 ref.)

A specific member of the ATF transcription factor family can mediate transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. Liu F, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1217–24

Purified octamer binding transcription factors stimulate RNA polymerase III—mediated transcription of the 7SK RNA gene. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1071–80

The identification of a second cell cycle control on the HO promoter in yeast: cell cycle regulation of SW15 nuclear entry. Nasmyth K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):631–47

A novel function of the transforming domain of E1a: repression of AP-1 activity. Offringa R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):527–38

Mechanism of transcriptional activation by Sp1: evidence for coactivators. Pugh BF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1187–97

Jun-Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497–504

Differential transcriptional activation by Oct-1 and Oct-2: interdependent activation domains induce Oct-2 phosphorylation. Tanaka M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9; 60(3):375–86

Distinct classes of transcriptional activating domains function by different mechanisms. Tasset D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1177–87

Purified human I kappa B can rapidly dissociate the complex of the NF-kappa B transcription factor with its cognate DNA. Zabel U, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):255–65

fos-jun conspiracy: implications for the cell. Verma IM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:128–37; discussion 137–46 (22 ref.)

Association of nuclear oncoproteins fos and jun. Ransone LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):536–40 (35 ref.)

Regulation of a yeast HSP70 gene by a cAMP responsive transcriptional control element. Boorstein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2543–53

Nuclear factor I acts as a transcription factor on the MMTV promoter but competes with steroid hormone receptors for DNA binding. Brüggemeier U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2233–9

Protein recognition sites in polyomavirus enhancer: formation of a novel site for NF-1 factor in an enhancer mutant and characterization of a site in the enhancer D domain. Caruso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):947–55

The collagenase gene promoter contains a TPA and oncogene-responsive unit encompassing the PEA3 and AP-1 binding sites. Gutman A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2241–6

Identification of a yeast protein homologous in function to the mammalian general transcription factor, TFIIA. Hahn S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3379–82

TNF stimulates expression of mouse MHC class I genes by inducing an NF kappa B-like enhancer binding activity which displaces constitutive factors. Israël A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3793–800

Cooperative binding of two E2F molecules to an Ela-responsive promoter is triggered by the adenovirus Ela, but not by a cellular Ela-like activity. Jansen-Durr P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3365–70

Octamer transcription factors bind to two different sequence motifs of the immunoglobulin heavy chain promoter. Kemler I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2001–8

The octamer-binding proteins form multi-protein—DNA complexes with the HSV alpha TIF regulatory protein. Kristie TM, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4229–38

Mutant lac repressors with new specificities hint at rules for protein—DNA recognition [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1990 May;9(5):1674] Lehming N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):615–21

Three GCN4 responsive elements act synergistically as upstream and as TATA-like elements in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2951–7

A role for the adenovirus inducible E2F transcription factor in a proliferation dependent signal transduction pathway. Mudryj M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2179–84

The basic region of Fos mediates specific DNA binding. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3833–41

The three operators of the lac operon cooperate in repression. Oehler S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):973–9

Asymmetrical recognition of the palindromic AP1 binding site (TRE) by Fos protein complexes. Risse G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3825–32

NF-kappa B activation of the cytomegalovirus enhancer is mediated by a viral transactivator and by T cell stimulation. Sambucetti LC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4251–8

A single DNA-binding transcription factor is sufficient for activation from a distant enhancer and/or from a promoter position. Schatt MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):481–7

A growth-dependent transcription initiation factor (TIF-IA) interacting with RNA polymerase I regulates mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schnapp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2857–63

Synergism in ternary complex formation between the dimeric glycoprotein p67SRF, polypeptide p62TCF and the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1123–30

How Trp repressor binds to its operator. Staacke D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):3023

Transcription factor E4TF1 contains two subunits with different functions. Watanabe H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):841–7

An upstream transcription factor, USF (MLTF), facilitates the formation of preinitiation complexes during in vitro chromatin assembly. Workman JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1299–308

Characterisation of tissue-specific trans-acting factor binding to a proximal element in the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Larkin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17; 191(3):605–15

A putative AP-2 binding site in the 5' flanking region of the mouse POMC gene. Bishop JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):125–9

Achilles' heel cleavage: creation of rare restriction sites in lambda phage genomes and evaluation of additional operators, repressors and restriction/modification systems. Grimes E, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):1–7

The Escherichia coli MutH protein is not the repressor of the bacteriophage Mu mom operon. Hattman S. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):381–3

Symmetric lac operator derivatives: effects of half-operator sequence and spacing on repressor affinity. Sasmor HM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):1–6

A 65-kappaD subunit of active NF-kappaB is required for inhibition of NF-kappaB by I kappaB. Baeuerle PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1689–98

A novel B-cell lineage-specific transcription factor present at early but not late stages of differentiation. Barberis A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):849–59

Assembly of alternative multiprotein complexes directs rRNA promoter selectivity. Bell SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):943–54

Myogenin resides in the nucleus and acquires high affinity for a conserved enhancer element on heterodimerization. Brennan TJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):582–95

Differentiation-induced gene expression in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes: CCAAT/enhancer binding protein interacts with and activates the promoters of two adipocyte-specific genes. Christy RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1323–35

Overproduction of the yeast STE12 protein leads to constitutive transcriptional induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):492–502

A transcription factor, TFIS, interacts with both the promoter and enhancer of the Xenopus rRNA genes. Dunaway M. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1768–78

Functional analysis of NTF-1, a developmentally regulated Drosophila transcription factor that binds neuronal cis elements. Dynlacht BD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1677–88

A two-base change in a POU factor-binding site switches pituitary-specific to lymphoid-specific gene expression. Elsholtz HP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):43–51

CCAAT/enhancer binding protein activates the promoter of the serum albumin gene in cultured hepatoma cells. Friedman AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1314–22

Nerve growth factor regulates tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription through a nucleoprotein complex that

contains c-Fos. Gizang-Ginsberg E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):477–91

A novel enhancer in the immunoglobulin lambda locus is duplicated and functionally independent of NF kappa B. Hagman J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):978–92

Transcription factor LSF binds two variant bipartite sites within the SV40 late promoter. Huang HC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):287–98

The adenovirus early region 4 open reading frame 6/7 protein regulates the DNA binding activity of the cellular transcription factor, E2F, through a direct complex. Huang MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1699–710

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a bacterial transcriptional activator by a transmembrane receptor. Igo MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1725–34

Stimulation of transcription by an Ultrabithorax protein in vitro. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1044–52

Sarkosyl defines three intermediate steps in transcription initiation by RNA polymerase III: application to stimulation of transcription by E1A. Kovelman R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):646–58

DNA looping in cellular repression of transcription of the galactose operon. Mandal N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):410–8

Tandem AP-1-binding sites within the human beta-globin dominant control region function as an inducible enhancer in erythroid cells. Ney PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun; 4(6):993–1006

Carboxy-terminal determinants of intracellular protein degradation. Parsell DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb; 4(2):277–86

The Xenopus ribosomal gene enhancers bind an essential polymerase I transcription factor, xUBF. Pikaard CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1779–88

Different requirements for formation of Jun: Jun and Jun: Fos complexes. Smeal T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12B):2091–100

The E2 trans-activator can act as a repressor by interfering with a cellular transcription factor [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Mar;4(3):476] Stenlund A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):123–36

The activity of sigma 32 is reduced under conditions of excess heat shock protein production in Escherichia coli. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):2003–10

Regulation of Escherichia coli sigma F RNA polymerase by flhD and flhC flagellar regulatory genes. Arnosti DN. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4106–8

Complementation of Escherichia coli sigma 54 (NtrA)-dependent formate hydrogenlyase activity by a cloned Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ntrA gene. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4399–406

DNA footprint analysis of the transcriptional activator proteins NodD1 and NodD3 on inducible nod gene promoters. Fisher RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5492–502

In vivo phosphorylation of OmpR, the transcription activator of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Forst S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3473–7

Genes of the Escherichia coli pur regulon are negatively controlled by a repressor-operator interaction. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4555–62

Analysis of the Escherichia coli gene encoding L-asparaginase II, ansB, and its regulation by cyclic AMP receptor and FNR proteins. Jennings MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1491–8

Rhizobium meliloti and Rhizobium leguminosarum dctD gene products bind to tandem sites in an activation sequence located upstream of sigma 54-dependent dctA promoters. Ledebur H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3888–97

Transcriptional regulation of comC: evidence for a competence-specific transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Mohan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4064–71

Location of a P1 plasmid replication inhibitor determinant within the initiator gene. Muraiso K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4441–7

Role of sigma H in expression of the fumarase gene (citG) in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Price VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5933–9

Sigma H-directed transcription of citG in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5928–32

Site-directed mutations in the repA C-terminal region of plasmid Rts1: pleiotropic effects on the replication and autorepressor functions. Zeng H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2535–40

Photoaffinity labeling of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3731–7

Specificity and efficiency of rho-factor helicase activity depends on magnesium concentration and energy coupling to NTP hydrolysis. Brennan CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5440–7

A nuclear factor that enhances binding of thyroid hormone receptors to thyroid hormone response elements. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2500–4

An NF1-related vitellogenin activator element mediates transcription from the estrogen-regulated Xenopus laevis vitellogenin promoter. Chang TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8176–82

Tryptophan and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate compete for binding to trp repressor. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18309–13

Serine to cysteine mutations in trp repressor protein alter tryptophan and operator binding. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18314–9

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Cooperative action of transcription factors tau and epsilon in initial complex formation. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7552–8

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. A complex set of promoter sequences governs formation of the initial complex. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7564–9

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Transcription factors alpha, beta gamma, and delta promote formation of intermediates in assembly of the functional preinitiation complex. Conaway RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7559–63

Cooperative DNA binding by Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Use of a 66-base pair DNA fragment containing the intragenic control region of the 5 S RNA gene to study specific and nonspecific interactions. Daly TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20394–402

Regulation of gene expression in vivo by liposome-mediated delivery of a purified transcription factor. Debs RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10189–92

Purified Drosophila transcription factor, Adh distal factor-1 (Adf-1), binds to sites in several Drosophila promoters and activates transcription. England BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5086–94

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Evidence for heterogeneity of Zn2+ binding affinities and specific labeling of cysteine 287. Han MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13792–9

Effect of amino acid alterations in the tryptophan-binding site of the trp repressor. He JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):731–7

Tumor necrosis factors-alpha and -beta bind to the same two types of tumor necrosis factor receptors and maximally activate the transcription factor NF-kappa B at low receptor occupancy and within minutes after receptor binding. Hohmann HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15183–8

Enhanced operator binding by trp superrepressors of Escherichia coli. Hurlburt BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7853–8

Identification and characterization of a novel transcription factor participating in the expression of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha. Jacob WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20372–84

Transcription termination by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at rho-independent terminators. Jeng ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3823–30

Interaction of yeast transcription factor IIIC with dimeric Schizosaccharomyces pombe tRNA(Ser)-tRNA(Met) genes. Johnson DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19221–7

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. The role of TFIC in formation of initiation complexes. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16244–7

Transcription signals and protein binding sites for sericin gene transcription in vitro. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18707–13

A DNA motif related to the cAMP-responsive element and an exon-located activator protein-2 binding site in the human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene promoter cooperate in basal expression and convey activation by phorbol ester and cAMP. Medcalf RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14618–26

Protein kinase C-independent activation of nuclear factor kappa B by tumor necrosis factor. Meichle A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8339–43

DNA binding activity and transcriptional activator function of the human B-myb protein compared with c-MYB. Mizuguchi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9280–4

Interaction of host cell proteins with the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. II. A comprehensive map of protein-binding sites facilitates construction of a simple chimeric promoter responsive to the viral tax2 gene product. Nyborg JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8237–42

A transcription stimulatory factor binds to the upstream region of Xenopus 5 S RNA and tRNA genes. Oei SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7485–91

Identification of a growth hormone gene promoter repressor element and its cognate double- and single-stranded DNA-binding proteins. Pan WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7022–8

Purification and biochemical characterization of hepatocyte nuclear factor 2 involved in liver-specific transcription of the human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Rangan VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8874–9

Reaction of LexA repressor with diisopropyl fluorophosphate. A test of the serine protease model. Roland KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12828–35

Resolution by diagonal gel mobility shift assays of multisubunit complexes binding to a functionally important element of the rat growth hormone gene promoter. Schaufele F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14592–8

Purified elongation factor SII is sufficient to promote read-through by purified RNA polymerase II at specific termination sites in the human histone H3.3 gene. SivaRaman L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14554–60

Sequence-specific binding of a transcription factor TFID to the promoter region of mouse ribosomal RNA gene. Tanaka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13836–42

The transcription complex of the 5 S RNA gene, but not transcription factor IIIA alone, prevents nucleosomal repression of transcription. Tremethick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5014–23

Control of the adipsin gene in adipocyte differentiation. Identification of distinct nuclear factors binding to single- and double-stranded DNA. Wilkison WO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):477–82

The transcription complex of the Xenopus somatic 5 S RNA gene. A functional analysis of protein-DNA interactions outside of the internal control region. Wolffe AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4592–9

Transport of divalent cations with tetracycline as mediated by the transposon Tn10-encoded tetracycline resistance protein. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4809–13

The carboxyl-terminal repeat domain of RNA polymerase II is not required for transcription factor Sp1 to function in vitro. Zehring WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8351–3

Selection of DNA binding sites by regulatory proteins. Functional specificity and pseudosite competition. Berg OG. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Oct;6(2):275–97

NMR studies of DNA recognition sequences and their interaction with proteins. The phage lambda OR1 operator, a symmetric lac operator and their specific complexes with cro protein and lac repressor "headpiece". Buck F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Apr;3(5):899–911

DNA-binding activity of Jun is increased through its interaction with Fos. Allegretto EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr;42(4):193–206

A prominent serine-rich region in Vmw175, the major transcriptional regulator protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, is not essential for virus growth in tissue culture. Paterson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1775–83

Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing sigma 32 with heat shock promoters. DNase I footprinting and methylation protection. Cowing DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):513–20

Intermediates in the formation of the open complex by RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing the sigma factor sigma 32 at the groE promoter. Cowing DW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):521–30

Structural and functional properties of the segments of lambda cro mRNA that interact with transcription termination factor Rho. Faus I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 5;212(1):53–66

Co-operative interactions between the catabolite gene activator protein and the lac repressor at the lactose promoter. Hudson JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20; 214(2):381–96

Fibroin gene promoter contains a cluster of homeodomain binding sites that interact with three silk gland factors. Hui CC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):651–70

In vivo studies on the interaction of RNA polymerase-sigma 54 with the Klebsiella pneumoniae and Rhizobium meliloti nifH promoters. The role of NifA in the formation of an open promoter complex. Morett E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):65–77

Synergistic activation of transcription by multiple binding sites for NF-kappa B even in absence of co-operative factor binding to DNA. Pettersson M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):373–80

Establishment of de novo DNA methylation patterns. Transcription factor binding and deoxycytidine methylation at CpG and non-CpG sequences in an integrated adenovirus promoter. Toth M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):673–83

Mutant rho factors with increased transcription termination activities. I. Functional correlations of the primary and secondary polynucleotide binding sites with the efficiency and site-selectivity of rho-dependent termination. Tsurushita N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):23–37

Dephosphorylation of tau factor by protein phosphatase 2A in synaptosomal cytosol fractions, and inhibition by aluminum. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):683–90

Inhibition of carbachol-induced inositol phosphate accumulation by phencyclidine, phencyclidine-like ligands and sigma agonists involves blockade of the muscarinic cholinergic receptor: a novel dioxadrol-preferring interaction. Brog JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):952–6

The Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) early protein EB2 is a posttranscriptional activator expressed under the control of EBV transcription factors EB1 and R. Buisson M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5276–84

Interaction of enhancer-binding protein EBP1 (NF-kappa B) with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer. Clark L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1335–44

Structural requirements in the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivator Vmw65 for interaction with the cellular octamer-binding protein and target TAATGARAT sequences. Greaves RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;

64(6):2716–24
The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) ORI1yt enhancer is not B–cell specific and does not respond synergistically to the EBV transcription factors R and Z. Gruffat H, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2810–8
Replication–dependent activation of the adenovirus major late promoter is mediated by the increased binding of a transcription factor to sequences in the first intron. Jansen–Durr P, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5124–32
Two distinct cellular proteins interact with the E1a–responsive element of an adenovirus early promoter. Jansen–Durr P, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2384–7
Purification of a mouse nuclear factor that binds to both the A and B cores of the polyomavirus enhancer. Kamachi Y, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4808–19
The human cytomegalovirus 2.7–kilobase RNA promoter contains a functional binding site for the adenovirus major late transcription factor. Klucher KM, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4189–98
Adenovirus early region 3 promoter regulation by E1A/E1B is independent of alterations in DNA binding and gene activation of CREB/ATF and AP1. Kornuc M, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2004–13
The adenovirus E4 17–kilodalton protein complexes with the cellular transcription factor E2F, altering its DNA–binding properties and stimulating E1A–independent accumulation of E2 mRNA. Marton MJ, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2345–59
A member of the activator protein 1 family found in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts required for transcription from a human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Offord EA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4792–8
Activation of the E2F transcription factor in adenovirus–infected cells involves E1A–dependent stimulation of DNA–binding activity and induction of cooperative binding mediated by an E4 gene product. Raychaudhuri P, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2702–10
Inducible nuclear factor binding to the kappa B elements of the human immunodeficiency virus enhancer in T cells can be blocked by cyclosporin A in a signal–dependent manner. Schmidt A, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):4037–41
Analysis of E1A–mediated growth regulation functions: binding of the 300–kilodalton cellular product correlates with E1A enhancer repression function and DNA synthesis–inducing activity. Stein RW, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4421–7
Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by v–src gene products is mediated through the AP–1 complex. Birchenall–Roberts MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4978–83
A nucleosome–positioning sequence is required for GCN4 to activate transcription in the absence of a TATA element. Brandl CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4256–65
A transcriptionally active form of TFIIIC is modified in poliovirus–infected HeLa cells. Clark ME, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5106–13
A nuclear factor I–like activity and a liver–specific repressor govern estrogen–regulated in vitro transcription from the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin B1 promoter. Corthésy B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5548–62
Human transcription factor TFIIIC2 specifically interacts with a unique sequence in the Xenopus laevis 5S rRNA gene. Fradkin LG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):4941–50
UV cross–linking identifies four polypeptides that require the TATA box to bind to the Drosophila hsp70 promoter. Gilmour DS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4233–8
Transcriptional activation and repression by Fos are independent functions: the C terminus represses immediate–early gene expression via CArG elements. Gius D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4243–55
A transcription factor interacting with the class I gene enhancer is inactive in tumorigenic cell lines which suppress major histocompatibility complex class I genes. Henseling U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4100–9
Transcription factor MBF–I interacts with metal regulatory elements of higher eucaryotic metallothionein genes. Imbert J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5315–23
mXBP/CRE–BP2 and c–Jun form a complex which binds to the cyclic AMP, but not to the 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, response element. Ivashkiv LB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1609–21
Characterization of the promoter elements required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human apoB gene: definition of the DNA–binding site of a tissue–specific transcriptional factor. Kardassis D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2653–9
Yeast repressor alpha 2 binds to its operator cooperatively with yeast protein Mcm1. Keleher CA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5228–30
A 22–amino–acid peptide restores DNA–binding activity to dimerization–defective mutants of the estrogen receptor. Lees JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5529–31
Sp1 can displace GHF–1 from its distal binding site and stimulate transcription from the growth hormone gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1811–4
A cis–acting element present in multiple genes serves as a repressor protein binding site for the yeast CAR1 gene. Lache RM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3884–95
A 36–kilodalton cellular transcription factor mediates an indirect interaction of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I TAX1 with a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4192–201
Alteration of a single nucleotide allows efficient binding of H2TF1/KBF1 to the immunoglobulin kappa enhancer B motif. Mauxion F, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3548–52
Transcription initiation from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is positioned by HIP1 binding at the initiation site. Means AL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):653–61
Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates expression of the major histocompatibility complex class II–associated invariant chain by binding of an NF–kappa B–like factor to a promoter element. Pessara U, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4146–54
The DNA–binding activity of transcription factor PTF1 parallels the synthesis of pancreas–specific mRNAs during mouse development. Petrucco S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):254–64
rUBF, an RNA polymerase I transcription factor from rats, produces DNase I footprints identical to those produced by xUBF, its homolog from frogs. Pikaard CS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3810–2
Minimal subenhancer requirements for high–level polyomavirus DNA replication: a cell–specific synergy of PEA3 and PEA1 sites. Rochford R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4996–5001
Identification of Schizosaccharomyces pombe transcription factor PGA4, which binds cooperatively to Saccharomyces cerevisiae GAL4–binding sites. Ruden DM. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1432–8
A novel tumor necrosis factor–responsive transcription factor which recognizes a regulatory element in hemopoietic growth factor genes. Shannon MF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2950–9
Involvement of a NF–kappa B–like transcription factor in the activation of the interleukin–6 gene by inflammatory lymphokines. Shimizu H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):561–8
Characterization of factors that direct transcription of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):3105–16
A naturally occurring gamma globin gene mutation enhances SP1 binding activity. Sykes K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):95–102
DNA–binding and transcriptional properties of human transcription factor TFIID after mild proteolysis. Van Dyke MW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3415–20
Identification of a pancreatic beta–cell insulin gene transcription factor that binds to and appears to activate cell–type–specific expression: its possible relationship to other cellular factors that bind to a common insulin gene sequence. Whelan J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1564–72
Maximal stress–induced transcription from the human HSP70 promoter requires interactions with the basal promoter elements independent of rotational alignment. Williams GT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3125–36
A cellular factor binds to the herpes simplex virus type 1 transactivator Vmw65 and is required for Vmw65–dependent protein–DNA complex assembly with Oct–1. Xiao P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4974–7
Cell type–specific protein–DNA interactions in the human zeta–globin upstream promoter region: displacement of Sp1 by the erythroid cell–specific factor NF–E1. Yu CY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):282–94
Interleukin–6 induction by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 in human fibroblasts involves activation of a nuclear factor binding to a kappa B–like sequence. Zhang YH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3818–23
The F plasmid ccd autorepressor is a complex of CcdA and CcdB proteins. Tam JE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):26–32
The LexA protein does not bind specifically to the two SOS box–like sequences immediately 5' to the phr gene. Payne NS, et al. Mutat Res 1989 Nov;218(3):207–10
Disruption of a C/EBP binding site in the factor IX promoter is associated with haemophilia B. Crossley M, et al. Nature 1990 May 31;345(6274):444–6
Activation in vitro of NF–kappa B by phosphorylation of its inhibitor I kappa B. Ghosh S, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):678–82
Interference with the assembly of a virus–host transcription complex by peptide competition. Haigh A, et al. Nature 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):257–9
NF–kB and HIV [letter; comment] Hennighausen L, et al. Nature 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):218–9 Comment on: Nature 1989 May 4;339(6219):70–3.
Specific interaction of the murine transcription termination factor TTF I with class–I RNA polymerases. Kuhn A, et al. Nature 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):559–62
Gene transcription: activator's target in sight [news] Lillie JW, et al. Nature 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):279–80
Transcription initiation. In search of the single factor [news] Paule MR. Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):819–20
Cooperative tandem binding of met repressor of Escherichia coli. Phillips SE, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):711–5
Activators and targets. Ptashne M, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):329–31 (39 ref.)
The Oct–1 homoeodomain directs formation of a multiprotein–DNA complex with the HSV transactivator VP16. Stern S, et al. Nature 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):624–30
Direct and selective binding of an acidic transcriptional activation domain to the TATA–box factor TFIID. Stringer KF, et al. Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):783–6
A brain–specific transcription activator. Korner M, et al. Neuron 1989 Nov;3(5):563–72
Dynamic alterations occur in the levels and composition of transcription factor AP–1 complexes after seizure. Sonnenberg JL, et al. Neuron 1989 Sep;3(3):359–65
Crosslinking of transcription factor TFIIIA to ribosomal 5S RNA from X. laevis by trans–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Baudin F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):10035–46
Cytosine methylation in CTF and Sp1 recognition sites of an HSV tk promoter: effects on transcription in vivo and on factor binding in vitro. Ben–Hattar J, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10179–90
A DNA–binding domain of human transcription factor IIIC2. Boulanger PA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7761–70
Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human function similarly with plant and animal viral promoters. Burke C, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3611–20
On the flexible interaction of yeast factor tau with the bipartite promoter of tRNA genes. Camier S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4571–8
Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus–16 is stimulated by tumor promotors through AP1 binding sites. Chan WK, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):763–9
Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor I, AP1, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. Chong T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 11;18(3):465–70
Nuclear factor–I and activator protein–2 bind in a mutually exclusive way to overlapping promoter sequences and trans–activate the human growth hormone gene. Courtois SJ, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jan 11;18(1):57–64
Yeast general transcription factor GFI: sequence requirements for binding to DNA and evolutionary conservation. Dorsman JC, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 11;18(9):2769–76
The major transcriptional regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1 includes a protease resistant DNA binding domain. Everett RD, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4579–85
An archaebacterial cell–free transcription system. The expression of tRNA genes from Methanococcus vannielii is mediated by a transcription factor. Frey G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1361–7
A heteromeric transcription factor required for mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kitajima S, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4843–9
Readthrough transcription occurs at the rho dependent signal F1 TIV in suppressor cells. La Farina M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):865–70
The embryonal carcinoma stem cell E1a–like activity involves a differentiation–regulated transcription factor. La Thangue NB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 25;18(10):2929–38
Hypervariable individual–specific DNA band patterns revealed by a 22mer promoter–specific oligonucleotide probe containing an SP1 site. Menzel A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4287
In vitro binding of the bacteriophage f1 gene V protein to the gene II RNA–operator and its DNA analog. Michel B, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7333–44
A yeast homolog of the human UEF stimulates transcription from the adenovirus 2 major late promoter in yeast and in mammalian cell–free systems. Moncollin V, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4817–23
Protein–DNA interactions upstream from the human A gamma globin gene. O'Neill D, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1977–82
A family of positive regulators related to the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid XylS and the Escherichia coli AraC activators. Ramos JL, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2149–52
Sequences preceding the minimal promoter of the Xenopus somatic 5S RNA gene increase binding efficiency for transcription factors. Reynolds WF. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9381–94
A novel transcriptional activator (PO–B) binds between the TATA box and cap site of the pro–opiomelanocortin gene. Riegel AT, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4513–21
Increased Sp1 binding mediates erythroid–specific overexpression of a mutated (HPFH) gamma–globulin promoter. Ronchi A, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10231–41
Transcription factor PEA3 participates in the induction of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription in murine keratinocytes stimulated with epidermal growth factor or phorbol–ester. Rørth P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5009–17
Human transcription factor IIIC contains a polypeptide of 55 kDa specifically binding to Pol III genes. Schneider HR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4743–50
Reaction parameters of TFIIIA–induced supercoiling catalyzed by a Xenopus laevis cell–free extract. Sekiguchi JA, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1021–9
Quantitative analysis of Tn10 Tet repressor binding to a complete set of tet operator mutants. Sizemore C, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1990 May 25;18(10):2875–80

Interaction of RNA polymerase I transcription factors with a promoter in the nontranscribed spacer of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11; 18(7):1677–85

Target Detection Assay (TDA): a versatile procedure to determine DNA binding sites as demonstrated on SP1 protein. Thiesen HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3203–9

Identification of an estrogen response element upstream of the human c-fos gene that binds the estrogen receptor and the AP-1 transcription factor. Weisz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5097–106

The effects of disrupting 5S RNA helical structures on the binding of Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. You QM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5055–62

Absence of substantial bending in Xenopus laevis transcription factor IIIA-DNA complexes. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):583–7

Heterodimer formation between CREB and JUN proteins. Benbrook DM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):295–302

c-fos mediated stimulation of an AP-1 DNA binding activity in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cell lines. Caceres J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):59–67

Direct cloning of leucine zipper proteins: Jun binds cooperatively to the CRE with CRE-BP1. Macgregor PF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):451–8

DNA methylation and specific protein-DNA interactions. Molloy PL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30;326(1235):267–75

Activation of the heat shock transcription factor by hypoxia in mammalian cells. Benjamin IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6263–7

Differential activation of the E2F transcription factor by the adenovirus E1a and E1V products in F9 cells. Boeuf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1782–6

DNA octamer element can confer E1A trans-activation, and adenovirus infection results in a stimulation of the DNA-binding activity of OTF-1/NFIII factor. Chellappan SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5878–82

Mode of interaction of the zinc finger protein TFIIIA with a 5S RNA gene of Xenopus. Churchill ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5528–32

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor has an associated DNA-dependent ATPase (dATPase) activity strongly stimulated by the TATA region of promoters. Conaway RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7356–60

Similarities in transthyretin gene expression and differences in transcription factors: liver and yolk sac compared to choroid plexus. Costa RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6589–93

Copper and the ACE1 regulatory protein reversibly induce yeast metallothionein gene transcription in a mouse extract. Culotta VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8377–81

Interaction of an NF-kappa B-like factor with a site upstream of the c-myc promoter. Duyao MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4727–31

"Activated"-RecA protein affinity chromatography of LexA repressor and other SOS-regulated proteins. Freitag N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8363–7

Molecular characterization of the GCN4-DNA complex. Gartenberg MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6034–8

Cooperative interactions between transcription factors Sp1 and OTF-1. Janson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4732–6

Genetic evidence that RNA polymerase associated with sigma A factor uses a sporulation-specific promoter in Bacillus subtilis. Kenney TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9109–13

Mechanism of elongation of primed DNA by DNA polymerase delta, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and activator 1. Lee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5672–6

In vitro activation of heat shock transcription factor DNA-binding by calcium and biochemical conditions that affect protein conformation. Mosser DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3748–52

Yeast Gal11 protein mediates the transcriptional activation signal of two different transacting factors, Gal4 and general regulatory factor I/repressor/activator site binding protein 1/translation upstream factor. Nishizawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5373–7

Alkylation interference identifies essential DNA contacts for sequence-specific binding of the eukaryotic transcription factor C/EBP. Nye JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3992–6

Engrailed, a homeodomain protein, can repress in vitro transcription by competition with the TATA box-binding protein transcription factor IID. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2289–93

Purification of a DNA supercoiling factor from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5307–11

lac repressor: crystallization of intact tetramer and its complexes with inducer and operator DNA. Pace HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1870–3

GAL4 transcription factor is not a "zinc finger" but forms a Zn(II)2Cys6 binuclear cluster. Pan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2077–81

Ultrasensitivity and heavy-metal selectivity of the allosterically modulated MerR transcription complex. Ralston DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3846–50

Transcriptional activation by Sp1 as directed through TATA or initiator: specific requirement for mammalian transcription factor IID. Smale ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4509–13

The SpoOA protein of Bacillus subtilis is a repressor of the abrB gene. Strauch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1801–5

cAMP-dependent phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast transcription factor ADR1 does not affect DNA binding. Taylor WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4098–102

Proteins binding to regulatory elements 5' to the human beta-globin gene. Berg PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:193–202

cis and trans-acting factors regulating gamma and beta globin gene expression in K562 cells. Donovan-Peluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:163–77

Regulatory protein action in the neighborhood of chicken globin genes during development. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:73–87

Binding of an erythroid-specific factor to enhancer regions of human globin genes. Gong QH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:179–91

Sites I and II upstream of the A gamma globin gene bind nuclear factors and affect gene expression. Lloyd JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:139–48

Transcriptional regulatory factors may control the relative expression of human alpha 1 and alpha 2-globin genes in erythroleukemia cells. Mamalaki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:335–42

An erythroid-specific DNA binding factor mediates increased gamma-globin expression in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Martin DI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:217–28

Nuclear proteins of a human erythroleukemic cell line that bind to the promoter region of normal and nondeletion HPFH gamma-globin genes. Metherall JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:247–60

Altered binding to the gamma-globin promoter of two erythroid specific nuclear proteins in different HPFH syndromes. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:229–36 (19 ref.)

A human gamma globin gene variant binds SP1. Sykes K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:237–46

An NMR-based molecular dynamics simulation of the interaction of the lac repressor headpiece and its operator in aqueous solution. de Vlieg J, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(2):104–27

Cognate DNA binding specificity retained after leucine zipper exchange between GCN4 and C/EBP. Agre P, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):922–6

RNA polymerase II transcription blocked by Escherichia coli lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):480–3

Two distinct transcription factors that bind the immunoglobulin enhancer microE5/kappa 2 motif. Henthorn P, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):467–70

Structural motif of the GCN4 DNA binding domain characterized by affinity cleaving. Oakley MG, et al. **Science** 1990 May 18;248(4957):847–50

Conserved residues make similar contacts in two repressor-operator complexes. Pabo CO, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1210–3

Evidence of changes in protease sensitivity and subunit exchange rate on DNA binding by C/EBP. Shuman JD, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):771–4

Sequence-specific DNA binding by a short peptide dimer. Talanian RV, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 17;249(4970):769–71

Antibody-mediated activation of Drosophila heat shock factor in vitro. Zimarino V, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3; 249(4968):546–9

The repeat of the same [letter; comment] Müller-Hill B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov;14(11):444 Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1989 Aug;14(8):317–8.

Transcriptional repression in eukaryotes. Renkawitz R. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):192–7 (41 ref.)

Interactions between cellular regulatory proteins and a unique sequence region in the human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early promoter. Ghazal P, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):18–25

Activity and enhancer binding factors for JC virus regulatory elements in differentiating embryonal carcinoma cells. Nakshatri H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):784–9

[Molecular mechanisms of SOS response of E. coli] Ogawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(6):893–904 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Does NF-kappa B relieve the transcription block in c-myc? Renan MJ. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):1–9 (76 ref.)

Interaction of upstream stimulatory factor with the human heme oxygenase gene promoter. Sato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):231–7

Regulation of Escherichia coli pyrC by the purine regulon repressor protein. Choi KY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3201–7

Role of the purine repressor in the regulation of pyrimidine gene expression in Escherichia coli K-12 [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Aug;172(8):4744] Wilson HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3208–13

Resolution of factors required for the initiation of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase II. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11105–7

Transcription factors different from the estrogen receptor stimulate in vitro transcription from promoters containing estrogen response elements. Kaling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):167–78

Structural and regulatory analysis of the male-specific rat liver cytochrome P-450 g: repression by continuous growth hormone administration. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):53–8

How different eukaryotic transcriptional activators can cooperate promiscuously. Lin YS, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):359–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Protooncogene c-fos as a transcription factor. Distel RJ, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:37–55 (137 ref.)

jun: oncogene and transcription factor. Vogt PK, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:1–35 (109 ref.)

A family of POU-domain and Pit-1 tissue-specific transcription factors in pituitary and neuroendocrine development. Ingraham HA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:773–91 (63 ref.)

Steroid receptors. How to be both a receptor and a transcription factor. Godowski PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3135–43 (72 ref.)

Negative regulation of transcriptional initiation in eukaryotes. Goodbourn S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1; 1032(1):53–77 (288 ref.)

Are myc proteins transcription factors? Collum RG, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Mar;2(3):69–75 (74 ref.)

Sequence-specific recognition of RNA hairpins by bacteriophage antiterminators requires a conserved arginine-rich motif. Lazinski D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6; 59(1):207–18

Functional antagonism between oncoprotein c-Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1217–26

DNA binding-induced conformational change of the yeast transcriptional activator PRTF. Tan S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):367–77

Developmental expression of the putative transcription factor Egr-1 suggests that Egr-1 and c-fos are coregulated in some tissues. McMahon AP, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):281–7

The cell type-specific octamer transcription factor OTF-2 has two domains required for the activation of transcription. Gerster T, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1635–43

Autoregulation of fos: the dyad symmetry element as the major target of repression. König H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2559–66

Transcription factor Oct-2A contains functionally redundant activating domains and works selectively from a promoter but not from a remote enhancer position in non-lymphoid (HeLa) cells. Müller-Immerglück MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1625–34

The pat1 protein kinase controls transcription of the mating-type genes in fission yeast. Nielsen O, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1401–6

Repression of c-fos transcription is mediated through p67SRF bound to the SRE. Shaw PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2567–74

A factor known to bind to endogenous Ig heavy chain enhancer only in lymphocytes is a ubiquitously active transcription factor. Elmaleh N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):507–13

Multiple GF-1 binding sites flank the erythroid specific transcription unit of the human carbonic anhydrase I gene. Brady HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):451–6

Two TFIIIA activities regulate expression of the Xenopus 5S RNA gene families. Blanco J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1602–12

Regulation of transcription factor AP-2 by the morphogen retinoic acid and by second messengers. Lüscher B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1507–17

Purified bovine NF-kappa B recognizes regulatory sequences in multiple genes expressed during activation of T- and B-lymphocytes. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:411–5

1.3E2, a variant of the B lymphoma 70Z/3, defective in activation of NF-kappa B and OTF-2. Rooney JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):73–8

Slow response variant of the B lymphoma 70Z/3 defective in LPS activation of NF-kappa B. Rooney JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):65–72

In situ detection of transcriptionally active chromatin and genetic regulatory elements in individual viable mammalian cells. Kerr WG, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:74–8; discussion 79

fos and jun interaction: the role of the leucine zipper. Ransone LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:10–21

Studies of sigma D-dependent functions in Bacillus subtilis. Márquez LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3435–43

The A-factor-binding protein of Streptomyces griseus negatively controls streptomycin production and sporulation. Miyake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3003–8

Negative regulator of sigma G-controlled gene expression in stationary-phase Bacillus subtilis. Rather PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):709–15

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the MetR activator-binding site in the metE metR control region of Salmonella typhimurium. Urbanowski ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5620–9

Regulation of the IL-2 receptor alpha-gene. Interaction of a kappa B binding protein with cell-specific transcription factors. Freimuth WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):3064–8

Transcriptional activation and repression by cellular DNA-binding protein C/EBP. Pei DQ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1517–22

Promoter-specific trans activation and repression by human cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins involves common and unique protein domains. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1556–65

Characterization of a cAMP-regulated enhancer-binding protein. Habener JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):13–6

Characteristics of the cAMP response unit. Montminy MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):6–12 (20 ref.)

Extinction and activation of the thyroglobulin promoter in hybrids of differentiated and transformed thyroid cells. Bonapace IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1033–40

Increased expression and DNA-binding activity of transcription factor Sp1 in doxorubicin-resistant HL-60 leukemia cells. Borellini F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5541–7

Lipopolysaccharide-unresponsive mutant pre-B-cell lines blocked in NF-kappa B activation. Briskin M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):422–5

A yeast ARS-binding protein activates transcription synergistically in combination with other weak activating factors. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):887–97

The mouse c-rel protein has an N-terminal regulatory domain and a C-terminal transcriptional transactivation domain. Bull P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5473–85

Octamer-binding proteins in diverse hemopoietic cells. Cockerill PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1293–6

The ABF1 factor is the transcriptional activator of the L2 ribosomal protein genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Della Seta F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2437–41

ACE1 transcription factor produced in Escherichia coli binds multiple regions within yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Evans CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):426–9

Transcription factor requirements for in vitro formation of transcriptionally competent 5S rRNA gene chromatin. Felts SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2390–401

Tissue-specific transcription of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene promoter is dependent on HNF-1. Feuerman MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4204–12

Binding of a liver-specific factor to the human albumin gene promoter and enhancer. Frain M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):991–9

Developmental regulation of specific protein interactions with an enhancerlike binding site far upstream from the avian very-low-density apolipoprotein II gene. Hoodless PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):154–64

The promoter of the human interleukin-2 gene contains two octamer-binding sites and is partially activated by the expression of Oct-2. Kamps MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5464–72

Additional intragenic promoter elements of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes upstream from the TFIIIA-binding site. Keller HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5166–76

Activation of interleukin-6 gene expression through the NF-kappa B transcription factor. Libermann TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2327–34

ras oncogene activation of a VL30 transcriptional element is linked to transformation. Owen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):1–9

Octamer and SPH motifs in the U1 enhancer cooperate to activate U1 RNA gene expression. Roebuck KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):341–52

An inducible 50-kilodalton NF kappa B-like protein and a constitutive protein both bind the acute-phase response element of the angiotensinogen gene. Ron D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1023–32

E4F and ATF, two transcription factors that recognize the same site, can be distinguished both physically and functionally: a role for E4F in E1A trans activation. Rooney RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5138–49

Yeast alpha 2 repressor positions nucleosomes in TRP1/ARS1 chromatin. Roth SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2247–60

Sp1 activates transcription without enhancing DNA-binding activity of the TATA box factor. Schmidt MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3299–307

NF-kappa B as inducible transcriptional activator of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene. Schreck R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1281–6

Factor substitution in a human HSP70 gene promoter: TATA-dependent and TATA-independent interactions. Taylor IC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):165–75

Developmentally regulated interactions of liver nuclear factors with the rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase promoter. Trus M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2418–22

Identification of a novel factor that interacts with an immunoglobulin heavy-chain promoter and stimulates transcription in conjunction with the lymphoid cell-specific factor OTF2. Yoza BK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May; 10(5):2145–53

Identification of a functional intermediate in receptor activation in progesterone-dependent cell-free transcription. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):547–50

Evidence for interaction of different eukaryotic transcriptional activators with distinct cellular targets. Martin KJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):147–52

Transactivation by the hepatitis B virus X protein depends on AP-2 and other transcription factors. Seto E, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):72–4

The Oct-1 homoeodomain directs formation of a multiprotein-DNA complex with the HSV transactivator VP16. Stern S, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):624–30

The c-ets proto-oncogenes encode transcription factors that cooperate with c-Fos and c-Jun for transcriptional activation. Wasylyk B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12; 346(6280):191–3

SCIP: a glial POU domain gene regulated by cyclic AMP. Monuki ES, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):783–93

Membrane depolarization and calcium induce c-fos transcription via phosphorylation of transcription factor CREB. Sheng M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):571–82

Differential expression of immediate early genes in the hippocampus and spinal cord. Wisden W, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Apr;4(4):603–14

Transcriptional trans-repression by the c-myb proto-oncogene product. Nakagoshi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7315–24

Analysis of the rat JE gene promoter identifies an AP-1 binding site essential for basal expression but not for TPA induction. Timmers HT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):23–34

Both Jun and Fos contribute to transcription activation by the heterodimer. Hirai S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):39–46

Integrity of FOS B leucine zipper is essential for its interaction with JUN proteins. Ryseck RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1091–3

The repression of the growth factor-inducible genes JE, c-myc and stromelysin by adenovirus E1A is mediated by conserved region 1. van Dam H, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1207–12

Oncogene v-jun modulates DNA replication. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1055–8

Negative and positive regulation by transcription factor cAMP response element-binding protein is modulated by phosphorylation. Lamph WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4320–4

Activator proteins which regulate immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transcription in B lymphocytes. Roman C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:241–8

Transcription complexes. Wolffe AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:171–86 (50 ref.)

Redox regulation of fos and jun DNA-binding activity in vitro. Abate C, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1157–61

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor shares functional properties with Escherichia coli sigma 70. Conaway JW, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1550–3

Transcription factor interactions: selectors of positive or negative regulation from a single DNA element. Diamond MI, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1266–72

Expression and activity of the POU transcription factor SCIP. Monuki ES, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14; 249(4974):1300–3

[The effect of postsynthetic phosphorylation on the structure and function of histone H1 in the chromosomes (minireview)] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):321–8 (15 ref.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Metal ion co-ordination in the DNA binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator GAL4. Povey JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):142–6

The cell-specific transcription factor PTF1 contains two different subunits that interact with the DNA. Roux E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1613–24

Prediction of 3-D structure of the Cro protein from phage 434. Cygler M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Jun; 3(6):1055–66

Reverse hydrophobic effects relieved by amino-acid substitutions at a protein surface. Pakula AA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):363–4

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

see related

TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Mechanisms of viral-mediated trans-activation of transcription. Nevins JR. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:35–83 (275 ref.)

Molecular biology of HIV: new insights into the virus life-cycle. Cann AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S19–34 (151 ref.)

The putative testis-determining factor and related genes are expressed as discrete-sized transcripts in adult gonadal and somatic tissues. Lau YF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):942–52

Transcription and translation of deleted mitochondrial genomes in Kearns-Sayre syndrome: implications for pathogenesis. Nakase H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar; 46(3):418–27

Ovarian adenocarcinomas express fms-complementary transcripts and fms antigen, often with coexpression of CSF-1. Kacinski BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul; 137(1):135–47

Cellular localization of type I III and IV procollagen gene transcripts in normal and fibrotic human liver. Milani S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jul;137(1):59–70

Gene expression in regenerating and acute-phase rat liver. Milland J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G340–7

mRNA phenotyping for studying gene expression in small numbers of cells: platelet-derived growth factor and other growth factors in wound-derived macrophages [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 May;2(5):471] Rappolee DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):3–10

Transcriptional mechanisms controlling types I and III collagen genes. De Crombrugghe B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:88–96

Regulation of divergent transcription of the genes coding for basement membrane type IV collagen. Pollner R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:44–54

Prolactin-mediated regulation of gene transcription in lymphocytes. Yu-Lee LY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:146–55

Regulation of vaccinia virus transcription. Moss B. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:661–88 (215 ref.)

Transcription and reverse transcription of retrotransposons. Boeke JD, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:403–34 (130 ref.)

Discrepancy between transcriptional products and cell surface expression of MHC class I antigens in metastatic and non-metastatic Lewis lung tumor cells. Juul-Madsen HR, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):624–36

Purification and characterization of endoglucanase C of Cellulomonas fimi, cloning of the gene, and analysis of in vivo transcripts of the gene. Moser B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2480–7

Pseudorabies virus latency: restricted transcription. Lokensgard JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1–2):129–36

Induction of interleukin-1 alpha and beta gene transcription in mouse peritoneal exudate cells after intraperitoneal infection with herpes simplex virus-1. Sprecher E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):259–69

Regulation of brain-specific transcription of the mouse myelin basic protein gene: function of the NFI-binding site in the distal promoter. Aoyama A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):648–53

Minute amounts of RNA are synthesized from several regions of the bacteriophage Mu DNA during the lysogenic state. Barron C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):512–8

Heat shock induces the transcriptional activation of c-fos protooncogene. Colotta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1013–9

Transcriptional activation by TGF beta 1 mediated by the dyad symmetry element (DSE) and the TPA responsive element (TRE). de Groot RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1074–81

Enhancement of c-sis protooncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with autoimmune diseases with lung involvement. Deguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1018–23

Detection of IAP related transcripts in normal and transformed rat cells. Djaffar I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):222–31

Isolation of immediate-early differentiation mRNAs by enzymatic amplification of subtracted cDNA from human endothelial cells. Hla T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):637–43

Identification of mouse endodermal cytoskeletal protein C (ENDOC) with cytokeratin No. 19. Ichinose Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):644–7

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin heavy chain messenger RNA expression by thyroid hormone. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1279–85

Phi 80 transcription antitermination complex: a 15 kDa host-coded protein interacts with the gene N transcription antitermination protein of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):972–8

Sequence diversity in the 5' untranslated region of rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase mRNA. Li J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1056–60

Temperature dependence of transcriptional activity of yeast 3-phosphoglycerokinase promoter in Escherichia coli. Mondal AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):1–9

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'-leader/gag region. Szczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643–51

Transcription of human endogenous retroviral long terminal repeat (LTR) sequence in a lung cancer cell line. Tomita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):1–10

Tissue-specific expression of human terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase is regulated at the transcriptional level. Trangas T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):750-7

Molecular cloning of a small prostate protein, known as beta-microsemenoprotein, PSP94 or beta-inhibin, and demonstration of transcripts in non-genital tissues. Ulvsbäck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1310-5

UV cross-linking of distinct proteins to the PRDII domain of the interferon-beta promoter. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1086-93

Plasmid library for the transcription of RNA probes complementary to the entire genome of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Roy C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):510-5

Actinomycin D binding in vitro: active chromatin preferred. Yu FL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):807-15

Source of heterogeneity in secreted interferon-gamma. A study on products of translation in vitro. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):777-81

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver protein disulphide-isomerase gene by insulin and in diabetes. Nieto A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):317-23

Preferential association of a transcriptionally active gene with the nuclear matrix of rat fibroblasts transformed by a simian-virus-40-pBR322 recombinant plasmid. Ogata N. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):385-90

Sequence similarity between the reg transcript and pancreatic stone protein mRNA [letter] Rouquier S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):621-2

Transcriptional control of the alpha 1(I) collagen gene involves orientation- and position-specific intronic sequences. Sherwood AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 1; 265(3):895-7

Identification of differentially expressed central nervous system transcripts. Clancy KP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):394-5

Level of ubiquitinated histone H2B in chromatin is coupled to ongoing transcription. Davie JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4752-7

Structure of synthetic unmethylated 16S ribosomal RNA as purified RNA and in reconstituted 30S ribosomal subunits. Ericson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6446-54

DNA distortion accompanies transcriptional activation by the metal-responsive gene-regulatory protein MerR. Frantz B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4747-51

Organization and expression of the rat D2A receptor gene: identification of alternative transcripts and a variant donor splice site. O'Malley KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13; 29(6):1367-71

Effects of an anti-alpha monoclonal antibody on interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with lac promoters. Riftina F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4440-6

Mutagenesis of the cysteines in the metalloregulatory protein MerR indicates that a metal-bridged dimer activates transcription. Shewchuk LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6140-5

Bidirectional transcription footprinting of DNA binding ligands. White RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6259-69

Negative regulation of transcriptional initiation in eukaryotes. Goodbourn S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 1; 1032(1):53-77 (288 ref.)

Effects of nutrients and insulin on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):104-10

Cloning and in vitro transcription of the Sarcophaga lectin gene. Kobayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):244-50

Nuclear factor I stimulates transcription of the adenovirus 12 E1A gene in a cell-free system. Koikeda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):85-92

Wheat embryo DNA polymerase A reverse transcribes natural and synthetic RNA templates. Biochemical characterization and comparison with animal DNA polymerase gamma and retroviral reverse transcriptase. Laquel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6; 1048(2-3):139-48

Cell cycle-dependent transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of chloroplast gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Leu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):311-7

Initiation of transcription by RNA polymerase II. Mermelstein FH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):1-10 (80 ref.)

Construction of an EBV-derived shuttle vector for studying the influence of transcription on mutagenesis. Palombo F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):251-6

Rho-dependent transcription termination. Richardson JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):127-38 (72 ref.)

Requirements for efficient in vitro transcription and translation: a study using yeast invertase as a probe. Roitsch T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):19-26

In vitro transcription of the plasma protein genes of Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):18-24

Regulation of the immunoglobulin gene transcription. Lefranc G, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):7-17 (77 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the Drosophila segmentation gene fushi tarazu (ftz) [published erratum appears in Bioessays 1990 Apr;12(4):198] Dearolf CR, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Mar;12(3):109-13 (41 ref.)

Eukaryotic transcription factors. Polyanovsky OL, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 May;12(5):205-10 (34 ref.)

Environmental stimuli and transcriptional activity generate transient changes in DNA torsional tension. Saavedra RA. **Bioessays** 1990 Mar;12(3):125-8 (26 ref.)

Regulation of cell-type-specific transcription and differentiation of the pituitary. Sharp ZD, et al. **Bioessays** 1990 Feb;12(2):80-5 (43 ref.)

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and mRNA expression of human ADP-ribosylation factor. Peng ZG, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):45-9

Transcription of dispersed repeated sequences during Pleurodeles waltl oogenesis. Randsholt NB, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):9-18

A simplification of the nuclear run-off transcription assay. Celano P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Oct;7(9):942, 944

A simple polymerase chain reaction method for detection and cloning of low-abundance transcripts. Fuqua SA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):206-11

A DNA cassette containing a trimerized SV40 polyadenylation signal which efficiently blocks spurious plasmid-initiated transcription. Maxwell IH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):276-80

Analysis of T cell receptor transcripts using the polymerase chain reaction. Roth ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(7):746-54

Generation of clonal DNA templates for in vitro transcription without plasmid purification. Weier HU, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):252-7

pSPAT vectors: versatile vectors for in vitro transcription and rapid interconversion of BamHI and EcoRI sites. Wilson B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jul;9(1):42, 44-5

Detection of residual BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients in complete remission using the polymerase chain reaction and nested primers. Martiat P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):355-8

Structural characterization of a brain-specific promoter region directing transcription of the rat prepro-gastrin-releasing peptide gene. Lebacq-Verheyden AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):235-41

Human breast carcinoma cell levels of MDR-1 (P-glycoprotein) transcripts correlate in vivo inversely and reciprocally with tumor progesterone receptor content. Kacinski BM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):1-6

Aberrant expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2 (erbB-2) messenger RNAs in human renal cancers. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6221-5

Protein and messenger RNA levels of plasminogen activators and inhibitors analyzed in 22 human tumor cell lines. Quax PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1488-94

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I transcriptional regulation by methylation. Saggioro D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4968-73

Growth-regulating functions of human papillomavirus early gene products in cervical cancer cells acting dominant over enhanced epidermal growth factor receptor expression. von Knebel Doeberitz M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3730-6

Molecular mechanisms governing species-specific transcription of ribosomal RNA. Bell SP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):489-97

Selective inhibition of activated but not basal transcription by the acidic activation domain of VP16: evidence for transcriptional adaptors. Berger SL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1199-208

TAR-independent activation of the HIV-1 LTR: evidence that tat requires specific regions of the promoter. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):757-67

A model for RNA editing in kinetoplastid mitochondria: "guide" RNA molecules transcribed from maxicircle DNA provide the edited information. Blum B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):189-98

Biochemical analysis of transcriptional activation by Jun: differential activity of c- and v-Jun. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):709-17

Developmentally regulated alternative splicing of Drosophila integrin PS2 alpha transcripts. Brown NH, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):185-95

Transient and locally restricted expression of laminin A chain mRNA by developing epithelial cells during kidney organogenesis. Ekblom M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):337-46

Stringent spacing requirements for transcription activation by CRP. Gaston K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):733-43

Positive and negative regulation of gene transcription by a retinoic acid-thyroid hormone receptor heterodimer. Glass CK, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):697-708

Protein-mediated nuclear export of RNA: 5S rRNA containing small RNPs in xenopus oocytes. Guddat U, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):619-28

Analysis of structure-function relationships of yeast TATA box binding factor TFIID. Horikoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1171-8

Transcriptional antitermination in the bgl operon of E. coli is modulated by a specific RNA binding protein. Houman F, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1153-63

Transcriptional regulation by dimerization: two sides to an incestuous relationship. Jones N. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):9-11 (17 ref.)

S. cerevisiae TFIIIB is the transcription initiation factor proper of RNA polymerase III, while TFIIIA and TFIIIC are assembly factors. Kassavetis GA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):235-45

A novel mediator between activator proteins and the RNA polymerase II transcription apparatus. Kelleher RJ 3d, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1209-15

An antisense mRNA directs the covalent modification of the transcript encoding fibroblast growth factor in Xenopus oocytes. Kimelman D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):687-96

The progesterone receptor stimulates cell-free transcription by enhancing the formation of a stable preinitiation complex. Klein-Hitpass L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26; 60(2):247-57

HIV-1 Tat protein increases transcriptional initiation and stabilizes elongation. Laspia MF, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20; 59(2):283-92

Transcriptional repression of eukaryotic promoters. Levine M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):405-8 (21 ref.)

Commitment and activation at pol II promoters: a tail of protein-protein interactions. Lewin B. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29; 61(7):1161-4 (18 ref.)

A specific member of the ATF transcription factor family can mediate transcription activation by the adenovirus E1a protein. Liu F, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1217-24

DBP, a liver-enriched transcriptional activator, is expressed late in ontogeny and its tissue specificity is determined posttranscriptionally. Mueller CR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20; 61(2):279-91

Purified octamer binding transcription factors stimulate RNA polymerase III--mediated transcription of the 7SK RNA gene. Murphy S, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1071-80

A myosin-like dimerization helix and an extra-large homeodomain are essential elements of the tripartite DNA binding structure of LFB1. Nicosia A, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1225-36

The yeast heat shock transcription factor contains a transcriptional activation domain whose activity is repressed under nonshock conditions. Nieto-Sotelo J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):807-17

pT181 plasmid replication is regulated by a countertranscript-driven transcriptional attenuator. Novick RP, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):395-404

A novel function of the transforming domain of E1a: repression of AP-1 activity. Offringa R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):527-38

Binding site-dependent direct activation and repression of in vitro transcription by Drosophila homeodomain proteins. Ohkuma Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):475-84

Epigenetic inheritance of transcriptional states in S. cerevisiae. Pillus L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):637-47

Mechanism of transcriptional activation by Sp1: evidence for coactivators. Pugh BF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1187-97

Functional antagonism between oncoprotein c-Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1217-26

Trans-activation by HIV-1 Tat via a heterologous RNA binding protein. Selby MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):769-76

A repeating amino acid motif in CDC23 defines a family of proteins and a new relationship among genes required for mitosis and RNA synthesis. Sikorski RS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):307-17

Yeast heat shock factor contains separable transient and sustained response transcriptional activators. Sorger PK. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):793-805

Rapid induction of c-fos transcription reveals quantitative linkage of RNA polymerase II and DNA topoisomerase I enzyme activities. Stewart AF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):141-9

Distinct classes of transcriptional activating domains function by different mechanisms. Tasset D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1177-87

Alternative chromatin structure at CpG islands. Tazi J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):909-20

Spatial and temporal patterns of E74 transcription during Drosophila development. Thummel CS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):101-11

Destruction of U2, U4, or U6 small nuclear RNA blocks trans splicing in trypanosome cells. Tschudi C, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):459-66

Regulation of RNA polymerase III transcription in response to F9 embryonal carcinoma stem cell differentiation. White RJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22;59(6):1081-92

Transcriptional interference between c-Jun and the glucocorticoid receptor: mutual inhibition of DNA binding due to direct protein-protein interaction. Yang-Yen HF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1205-15

Abnormal T cells from lpr mice down-regulate transcription of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitro. Murray L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 126(2):367-76

Concerted mechanism of DNA replication and transcription. Iguchi-Ariga SM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec; 14(6):649-51

The presence of an antigen reactive with a human autoantibody in Trichosia pubescens (Diptera: Sciaridae) and its association with certain transcriptionally active regions of the genome. Amabis JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(2):102-10

Expression of 87A, 87C and 93D heat shock puffs in trisomic (2L and 3L) strains of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a functional relation between 93D and 87C. Ghosh AK,

et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):71–5
Genetic mechanisms that determine oxidative capacity of striated muscles. Control of gene transcription. Williams RS. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):319–31 (95 ref.)
Spontaneous activation of heat shock protein gene transcription in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of individuals with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):182–5
Transcriptionally defective retroviruses containing lacZ for the in situ detection of endogenous genes and developmentally regulated chromatin. Kerr WG, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:767–76
Sequence signals in eukaryotic upstream regions. Nussinov R. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(3):185–224 (322 ref.)
Sequence and transcriptional analysis of the barley ctDNA region upstream of psbD–psbC encoding trnK(UUU), rps16, trnQ(UUG), psbK, psbI, and trnS(GCU). Berends Sexton T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):445–54
Mapping and characterization of Paracentrotus lividus mitochondrial transcripts: multiple and overlapping transcription units. Cantatore P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar; 17(3):235–45
An in vitro transcription termination system to analyze chloroplast promoters: identification of multiple promoters for the spinach atpB gene. Chen LJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):55–64
Overexpression of the yeast transcriptional activator ADR1 induces mutation of the mitochondrial genome. Cherry JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):311–7
Expression of the gene encoding subunit II of yeast QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase is regulated by multiple factors. Dorsman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):459–64
Structure and transcription of the gene coding for subunit 3 of cytochrome oxidase in wheat mitochondria. Gualberto JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):41–7
Transcript and sequence analysis of a 5.1 kb contiguous fragment of Dictyostelium discoideum plasmid Ddp1 that contains the origin of replication and codes for several transcripts. Gurniak CB, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr; 17(4):321–5
Evolutionary conservation of transcriptional machinery between yeast and plants as shown by the efficient expression from the CaMV 35S promoter and 35S terminator. Hirt H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):473–9
Mitochondrial DNA of Physarum polycephalum: physical mapping, cloning and transcription mapping. Jones EP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Apr;17(4):331–7
A yeast ribosomal DNA–binding protein that binds to the rDNA enhancer and also close to the site of Pol I transcription initiation is not important for enhancer functioning. Kulkens T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):351–9
Processing of chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcripts in Euglena gracilis bacillaris [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1989 Aug;16(2):129] McGarvey P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May;15(5):363–70
Effects of hap mutations on heme and cytochrome formation in yeast. Mattoon JR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):179–83
The divergently transcribed rbcL and atpB genes of tobacco plastid DNA are separated by nineteen base pairs. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):65–71
The complete and symmetric transcription of the main non coding region of rat mitochondrial genome: in vivo mapping of heavy and light transcripts. Sbisà E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Mar;17(3):247–53
The identification and localization of 33 pea chloroplast transcription initiation sites. Woodbury NW, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):433–45
Gene transcription: basal and regulated transcription by RNA polymerase II. Kadonaga JT. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;2(3):496–501 (30 ref.)
Transcription control and differentiation: the HLH family, c-myc and C/EBP. Kingston RE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1081–7 (23 ref.)
Control of gene expression in eukaryotic cells: lessons from class III genes. Millstein LS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Jun;1(3):497–502 (20 ref.)
Control of transcription in vitro from simian virus 40 promoters by proteins from viral minichromosomes. Beard P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:47–54
Human papillomavirus early gene products and maintenance of the transformed state of cervical cancer cells in vitro. Kleinheinz A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 144:175–9
Transcriptional activation of adenoviral early genes. Lillie JW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:191–5 (22 ref.)
Adenovirus terminal protein mediates efficient and timely activation of viral transcription. Schaack J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:185–90
5 S ribosomal gene transcription during Xenopus oogenesis. Krämer A. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:431–51 (78 ref.)
Transcripts of individual Drosophila actin genes are differentially distributed during embryogenesis. Tobin SL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(1):15–26
Regulation of transcript encoding the 43K subsynaptic protein during development and after denervation. Baldwin TJ, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):557–64
Transcriptional regulation of a Xenopus embryonic epidermal keratin gene. Jonas EA, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun; 106(2):399–405
Expression of the Drosophila gonadal gene: alternative promoters control the germ-line expression of monocistronic and bicistronic gene transcripts. Schulz RA, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):613–22
Transcription of a mutant collagen I gene is a cell type and stage-specific marker for odontoblast and osteoblast differentiation. Schwarz M, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr; 108(4):717–26
Transcription of the Spec 1–like gene of Lytechinus is selectively inhibited in response to disruption of the extracellular matrix. Wessel GM, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):355–65
Tissue-specific expression of c-jun and junB during organogenesis in the mouse. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):465–71
PEPCK gene as model of inhibitory effects of insulin on gene transcription. O'Brien RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Mar;13(3):327–39 (62 ref.)
Presence of globin gene transcripts in chicken oocytes and of a partially processed globin RNA in early embryos. Imaizumi-Scherrer T, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul; 41(1):22–33
High constitutive transcription of HSP86 gene in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Legagneux V, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):42–8
Induction of a growth-phase-dependent promoter triggers transcription of bolA, an Escherichia coli morphogene. Aldea M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3923–31
Competition between transcription complex assembly and chromatin assembly on replicating DNA. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):573–82
DNA replication origin and transcriptional enhancer in c-myc gene share the c-myc protein binding sequences. Ariga H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4273–9
Accumulation of proto-oncogene c-erb-A related transcripts during Xenopus development: association with early acquisition of response to thyroid hormone and estrogen. Baker BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):879–85
Kinetic studies of the modulation of ada promoter activity by upstream elements. Bertrand-Burggraf E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2265–71
The Escherichia coli regulatory protein OxyR discriminates between methylated and unmethylated states of the phage Mu mom promoter. Bölker M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug; 8(8):2403–10
Regulation of a yeast HSP70 gene by a cAMP responsive transcriptional control element. Boorstein WR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2543–53
Nuclear factor I acts as a transcription factor on the MMTV promoter but competes with steroid hormone receptors for DNA binding. Brüggemeier U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2233–9
Hepatocyte dedifferentiation and extinction is accompanied by a block in the synthesis of mRNA coding for the transcription factor HNF1/LFB1. Cereghini S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2257–63
The C-terminal 79 amino acids of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein, Vmw65, efficiently activate transcription in yeast and mammalian cells in chimeric DNA-binding proteins. Cousens DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2337–42
Both the basic region and the 'leucine zipper' domain of the cyclic AMP response element binding (CREB) protein are essential for transcriptional activation. Dwarki VJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):225–32
Blue light regulates the accumulation of two psbD-psbC transcripts in barley chloroplasts. Gamble PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2785–94
Tissue-specific transcriptional enhancers may act in trans on the gene located in the homologous chromosome: the molecular basis of transvection in Drosophila. Geyer PK, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2247–56
Characterization of the RNA polymerases of Trypanosoma brucei: trypanosomal mRNAs are composed of transcripts derived from both RNA polymerase II and III [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Dec;8(13):4359] Grondal EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3383–9
Isolation and DNA–binding characteristics of a protein involved in transcription activation of two divergently transcribed, essential yeast genes. Halfter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3029–37
Transcription of a nematode trans-spliced leader RNA requires internal elements for both initiation and 3' end-formation. Hannon GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):1915–21
The tramtrack gene encodes a Drosophila finger protein that interacts with the ftz transcriptional regulatory region and shows a novel embryonic expression pattern. Harrison SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):207–16
Light regulation of the 22 kd heat shock gene transcription and its translation product accumulation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ish-Shalom D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2657–61
Expression of a human 7S K RNA gene in vivo requires a novel pol III upstream element. Kleinert H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):711–8
Transcriptional regulation and DNA methylation in plastids during transitional conversion of chloroplasts to chromoplasts. Kobayashi H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):307–13
The adenovirus E1B 55 kd protein influences mRNA transport via an intranuclear effect on RNA metabolism. Leppard KN, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2329–36
Transcriptional proofreading in Escherichia coli. Libby RT, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3153–8
Temperature sensitive synthesis of transfer RNAs in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marschalek R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1253–8
Conformational alterations in the ermC transcript in vivo during induction. Mayford M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4307–14
Transcriptional activation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication in vitro: regulatory role of histone-like protein HU of Escherichia coli. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2393–402
Transcriptional activation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifLA promoter by NTRC is face-of-the-helix dependent and the activator stabilizes the interaction of sigma 54–RNA polymerase with the promoter. Minchin SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3491–9
The U6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is transcribed by RNA polymerase C (III) in vivo and in vitro. Moenne A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):271–7
Post-transcriptional control of negative acute phase genes by transforming growth factor beta. Morrone G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3767–71
Nucleosomes inhibit both transcriptional initiation and elongation by RNA polymerase III in vitro. Morse RH. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2343–51
Three GCN4 responsive elements act synergistically as upstream and as TATA-like elements in the yeast TRP4 promoter. Mösch HU, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2951–7
Unusual transcription termination of the ribosomal RNA genes in Ascaris lumbricoides. Müller E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2849–56
The zebrafish homeobox gene hox-2.2: transcription unit, potential regulatory regions and in situ localization of transcripts. Njølstad PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):515–24
The role of ACE3 in Drosophila chorion gene amplification. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4153–62
Positive and negative functional interactions between promoter elements from different classes of RNA polymerase III–transcribed genes. Parry HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1097–104
Effect of transcription of yeast chromatin on DNA topology in vivo. Pederson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1873–81
Negative autoregulation of c-myc transcription. Penn LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1113–21
Synergistic activation of transcription by the human estrogen receptor bound to tandem responsive elements. Ponglikitmongkol M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2221–31
A mutation in a single gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe affects the expression of several snRNAs and causes defects in RNA processing. Potashkin J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):525–34
Alternative splicing dictates translational start in Epstein–Barr virus transcripts. Rogers RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2273–7
In vivo disruption of Xenopus U3 snRNA affects ribosomal RNA processing. Savino R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2299–308
A single DNA–binding transcription factor is sufficient for activation from a distant enhancer and/or from a promoter position. Schatt MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):481–7
Topography of intermediates in transcription initiation of E.coli. Schickor P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2215–20
A growth-dependent transcription initiation factor (TIF–IA) interacting with RNA polymerase I regulates mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schnapp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2857–63
Transcriptional enhancement by upstream activators is brought about by different molecular mechanisms for class I and II RNA polymerase genes. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3011–7
Synergism in ternary complex formation between the dimeric glycoprotein p67SRF, polypeptide p62TCF and the c-fos serum response element. Schröter H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1123–30
Spatial and temporal patterns of transcription of a wound-induced gene in potato. Stanford AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):593–603
A contribution of the core-promoter and its surrounding regions to the preferential transcription of the fibroin gene in posterior silk gland extracts. Takiya S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):489–96
The early nodulin transcript ENOD2 is located in the nodule parenchyma (inner cortex) of pea and soybean root nodules. van de Wiel C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):1–7
A U-snRNA gene-specific upstream element and a –30 'TATA box' are required for transcription of the U2 snRNA gene of Arabidopsis thaliana. Vankan P, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3875–82
An antisense transcript from the Xenopus laevis bFGF gene coding for an evolutionarily conserved 24 kd protein. Volk R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2983–8
PEA3 is a nuclear target for transcription activation by non-nuclear oncogenes. Wasylyk C, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3371–8
Fimbrial phase variation in Bordetella pertussis: a novel mechanism for transcriptional regulation. Willems R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2803–9
A selection for mutants of the RNA polymerase III

transcription apparatus: PCF1 stimulates transcription of tRNA and 5S RNA genes. Willis I, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4281–8

An upstream transcription factor, USF (MLTF), facilitates the formation of preinitiation complexes during in vitro chromatin assembly. Workman JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1299–308

Hormonal induction of beta-casein gene expression: requirement of ongoing protein synthesis for transcription. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):427–33

Molecular analysis of a cellular decision during embryonic development of Drosophila melanogaster: epidermogenesis or neurogenesis. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):1–10 (70 ref.)

The nucleoskeleton and the topology of transcription. Cook PR. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):487–501 (236 ref.)

A highly repetitive and transcribable sequence in the tortoise genome is probably a retroposon. Endoh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):25–31

Transcriptional control of the cysG gene of Escherichia coli K-12 during aerobic and anaerobic growth. Peakman T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):325–31

Efficient tissue-specific expression of bovine alpha-lactalbumin in transgenic mice. Vilotte JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):43–8

Induction of the 4-aminobutyrate and urea-catabolic pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Specific and common transcriptional regulators. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):611–6

Characterization of extracellular matrix proteoglycan transcripts expressed by vascular smooth muscle cells. Asundi V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):98–104

Mapping of transcription units on Xenopus laevis lampbrush chromosomes by in situ hybridization with biotin-labeled cDNA probes. Weber T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 50(1):144–53

Transcription of unrearranged T cell receptor delta genes in CD3- major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted cytotoxic cells. Biassoni R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct; 19(10):1973–6

Natural killer cells carry the germ-line configuration of the T cell receptor delta chain gene and heterogeneously express six distinct delta transcripts. Carè A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):939–42

Isolation of early immunoglobulin lambda-like gene transcripts in human fetal liver. Schiff C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1873–8

Transcription switch of two phosphoglycerate kinase genes during spermatogenesis as determined with mouse testis sections in situ. Goto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):273–8

Expression and structure of human SPARC transcripts: SPARC mRNA is expressed by human cells involved in extracellular matrix production and some of these cells show an unusual expression pattern. Howe CC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):185–91

Effects of cold shock treatment on lampbrush chromosomes of amphibian oocytes. N'Da E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):118–32

Electron microscopic in situ hybridization and autoradiography: localization and transcription of rDNA in human lymphocyte nucleoli. Wachtler F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):346–8

The transcripts of zeta-crystallin, a lens protein related to the alcohol dehydrogenase family, are altered in a guinea-pig hereditary cataract. Borrás T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):729–35

Increase in abundance of a transcript hybridizing to elongation factor I alpha during cellular senescence and quiescence. Giordano T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(5–6):501–13

Phosphorylation of a bacterial activator protein, OmpR, by a protein kinase, EnvZ, stimulates the transcription of the ompF and ompC genes in Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):19–22

A common mechanism of transcriptional activation by the three positive regulators, VirG, PhoB, and OmpR. Aoyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):1–4 (17 ref.)

DNA methylation inhibits transcription by RNA polymerase III of a tRNA gene, but not of a 5S rRNA gene. Besser D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):358–62

Unwinding of duplex DNA during transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli galactose operon overlapping promoters. Chan B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):46–50

The promoter regions of the T-cell receptor V9 gamma (TRGV9) and V2 delta (TRDV2) genes display short direct repeats but no TATA box. Dariavach P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):185–91

Biologically active transcripts of alfalfa mosaic virus RNA3. Dore JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):183–6

In vivo activity of the most proximal promoter of the human aldolase A gene and analysis of transcriptional control elements. Izzo P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):75–80

HSV infection induces increased transcription of Alu repeated sequences by RNA polymerase III. Jang KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):255–8

The mRNA transcripts from a mutant beta-globin gene derived from splicing at preferential cryptic sites. Lossi AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):163–6

Correlation between the DNA supercoiling and the initiation of transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro: role of the sequences upstream of the promoter region. Mishra RK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):273–6

Transcription and replication silencer element is present within conserved region of human Alu repeats interacting with nuclear protein. Tomilin NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):69–72

Externally added DNA molecules support initiation of transcription in isolated nuclei from petunia. Zenvirth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):142–6

A bifunctional Streptomyces-E. coli promoter-probe vector. Asturias JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1; 56(1–2):65–8

A mating-type-specific sterility gene map1 is required for transcription of a mating-type gene mat1-Pi in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fujioka H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Jul 1;51(1):45–8

Cyclic AMP stimulates transcription of the structural gene of the outer-membrane protein OmpA of Escherichia coli. Gibert I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15; 56(3):307–11

Transcriptional control of SSL1, a gene controlling alpha-specific inactivation of a-factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Steden M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):229–32

Characterization of a highly transcribed DNA region of herpesvirus of turkeys. Bandyopadhyay PK. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):361–7

Sequence and factor requirements for faithful in vitro transcription of human 7SL DNA. Bredow S, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):217–25

Initiation of pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA from a normally quiescent promoter in a human small cell lung cancer cell line. Chang AC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):115–26

Cloning of chromosome I DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutational analysis of the FUN2 transcribed region. Crowley JC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):381–5

Human ribosomal DNA: conserved sequence elements in a 4.3-kb region downstream from the transcription unit. Dickson KR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):197–200

Recombinant selection by microinjection: a simple cDNA cloning procedure for production of exclusively sense RNA transcripts. Digweed M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):147–52

The P2 phage old gene: sequence, transcription and translational control. Haggård-Ljungquist E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):25–33

A transcriptionally regulated expression vector for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hoffman CS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):473–9

Enhancement of transcription from the Ad2 major late promoter by upstream elements of the fibroin- and sericin-1-encoding genes in silk gland extracts. Hui CC, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):403–11

Limited bidirectional activity of two housekeeping gene promoters: human HPRT and PGK. Johnson P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):207–13

The Pisum sativum mitochondrial gene encoding cytochrome oxidase subunit I has an unusual transcription pattern. Kemmerer EC, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):157–62

The block to transcription elongation at the SV40 attenuation site is decreased in vitro by oligomers complementary to segments of the attenuator RNA. Kessler M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):65–72

Sulfur-rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis: developmentally regulated transcription of polycistronic mRNA from tandem promoters. Lambden PR, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):105–12

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the nosiheptide-resistance gene from Streptomyces actuosus. Li Y, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):9–17

Site-directed transcription initiation with a mobile promoter. Loewy ZG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):367–70

Differential screening of murine ascites cDNA libraries by means of in vitro transcripts of cell-cycle-phase-specific cDNA and digital image processing. Lu X, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):185–92

Localization of a transcription start point within the human Hinf element. Manoharan TH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 15; 83(1):173–9

Structure of the 5' flanking region of the gene encoding human glycophorin A and analysis of its multiple transcripts. Rahuel C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):471–7

The structure of the trpE, trpD and 5'trpC genes of Bacillus pumilus. Rivas MV, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):71–8

A multipurpose vector for the study of transcriptional control. Robbins J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):541–4

A novel expression assay to study transcriptional activators. Rusconi S, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):211–21

Transcription of human ribosomal DNA may terminate at multiple sites. Sáfrány G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15; 79(2):299–307

Transcriptional analysis of the repressor gene of the temperate Streptomyces phage phi C31. Sinclair RB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):275–82

Reverse transcription and direct amplification of cellular RNA transcripts by Taq polymerase. Tse WT, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):293–6

Structure of gene mts1, transcribed in metastatic mouse tumor cells. Tulchinsky EM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):219–23

TFE3: a helix-loop-helix protein that activates transcription through the immunoglobulin enhancer muE3 motif. Beckmann H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):167–79

Assembly of alternative multiprotein complexes directs rRNA promoter selectivity. Bell SP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):943–54

Accurate, TATA box-dependent polymerase III transcription from promoters of the c-myc gene in injected Xenopus oocytes. Bentley DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug; 3(8):1179–89

The role of specific enhancer-promoter interactions in the Drosophila Adh promoter switch. Corbin V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2191–20

Localized expression of a myogenic regulatory gene, qmf1, in the somite dermatome of avian embryos. de la Brousse FC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):567–81

Overproduction of the yeast STE12 protein leads to constitutive transcriptional induction. Dolan JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):492–502

Serum and v-src increase the level of a CCAAT-binding factor required for transcription from a retroviral long terminal repeat. Dutta A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb; 4(2):243–54

STE12, a protein involved in cell-type-specific transcription and signal transduction in yeast, is part of protein-DNA complexes. Errede B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1349–61

Nerve growth factor regulates tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription through a nucleoprotein complex that contains c-Fos. Gizang-Ginsberg E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):477–91

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a bacterial transcriptional activator by a transmembrane receptor. Igo MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1725–34

Stimulation of transcription by an Ultrabithorax protein in vitro. Johnson FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):1044–52

Sarkosyl defines three intermediate steps in transcription initiation by RNA polymerase III: application to stimulation of transcription by E1A. Kovelman R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):646–58

Histone H1 subtype-specific consensus elements mediate cell cycle-regulated transcription in vitro. La Bella F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1982–90

A point mutation uncouples RNA 3'-end formation and termination during ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):269–76

Cytoplasmic activation of ISGF3, the positive regulator of interferon-alpha-stimulated transcription, reconstituted in vitro. Levy DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1362–71

Ovarian follicle cell enhancers from the Drosophila yolk protein genes: different segments of one enhancer have different cell-type specificities that interact to give normal expression. Logan SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr; 4(4):613–23

DNA regions that regulate the ovarian transcriptional specificity of Drosophila yolk protein genes. Logan SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1453–61

DNA looping in cellular repression of transcription of the galactose operon. Mandal N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar; 4(3):410–8

RNA 3'-end formation. Manley JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2218–22

Half helical turn spacing changes convert a frog into a mouse rDNA promoter: a distant upstream domain determines the helix face of the initiation site. Pape LK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):52–62

Subcellular localization of transcripts in Drosophila photoreceptor neurons: chaoptic mutants have an aberrant distribution. Pollock JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May; 4(5):806–21

The inner core of the serum response element mediates both the rapid induction and subsequent repression of c-fos transcription following serum stimulation. Rivera VM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):255–68

General repression of enhanson activity by the adenovirus-2 E1A proteins. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):137–50

Sequences 5' to the polyadenylation signal mediate differential poly(A) site use in hepatitis B viruses. Russnak R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):764–76

Mutations in the glucocorticoid receptor zinc finger region that distinguish interdigitated DNA binding and transcriptional enhancement activities. Schena M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1590–601

A wide variety of DNA sequences can functionally replace a yeast TATA element for transcriptional activation. Singer VL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):636–45

The block to transcription elongation is promoter dependent in normal and Burkitt's lymphoma c-myc alleles. Spencer CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):75–88

The activity of sigma 32 is reduced under conditions of excess heat shock protein production in Escherichia coli. Straus DB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):2003–10

Bicaudal-D, a Drosophila gene involved in developmental asymmetry: localized transcript accumulation in ovaries and sequence similarity to myosin heavy chain tail domains. Suter B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1957–68

Subunits shared by eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerases. Woychik NA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Mar;4(3):313–23

The morphogenetic and regulatory functions of the Drosophila Abdominal-B gene are encoded in overlapping RNAs transcribed from separate promoters. Zavortink M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12A):1969–81

The occurrence of long ribosomal transcripts homologous

to type I insertions in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Makni M, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct; 54(2):127–35

Analysis of the GAL3 signal transduction pathway activating GAL4 protein–dependent transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bhat PJ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):281–91

Mutations that affect transcription and cyclic AMP–CRP regulation of the adenylate cyclase gene (cya) of Salmonella typhimurium. Fandl JP, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):719–27

Isolation and characterization of mutants constitutive for expression of the fbp1 gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hoffman CS, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):807–16

ret1–1, a yeast mutant affecting transcription termination by RNA polymerase III. James P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):293–303

Detailed structure of the Drosophila melanogaster stellate genes and their transcripts. Livak KJ. **Genetics** 1990 Feb; 124(2):303–16

Genetic evidence for preferential strand transfer during meiotic recombination in yeast. Nag DK, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):753–61

Intragenic and extragenic suppressors of mutations in the heptapeptide repeat domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RNA polymerase II. Nonet ML, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Dec; 123(4):715–24

Characterization of expressed meiotic prophase repeat transcript clones of Lilium: meiosis-specific expression, relatedness, and affinities to small heat shock protein genes. Bouchard RA. **Genome** 1990 Feb;33(1):68–79

Genetic analysis of the N transcription antitermination system of phage lambda. Friedman DI, et al. **Genome** 1989; 31(2):491–6 (54 ref.)

Preferential repair of damage in actively transcribed DNA sequences in vivo. Hanawalt PC. **Genome** 1989;31(2):605–11 (27 ref.)

Identification and characterization of transcripts from the neurofibromatosis 1 region: the sequence and genomic structure of EVI2 and mapping of other transcripts. Cawthon RM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):555–65

A transcribed gene in an intron of the human factor VIII gene. Levinson B, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):1–11

A method of sequencing without subcloning and its application to the identification of a novel ORF with a sequence suggestive of a transcriptional regulator in the water mold Achlya ambisexualis. Schowalter DB, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):23–32

HIV–1, HTLV–I and the interleukin–2 receptor: insights into transcriptional control. Böhnlein E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:393–401

Transcriptional regulation of the human calcitonin gene: a progress report. Peleg S, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(3–4):194–7

Peptide hormones: from the transcription of the gene to the final product—a biochemical view. Martial JA. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1–3):9–12 (23 ref.)

Increased transcription of a major stress gene in spontaneously hypertensive mice. Hamet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):904–8

An aberrant DRB4 null gene transcript is found that could encode a novel HLA–DR beta chain. Sutton VR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;31(2):112–7

Mosaic pattern of X–chromosomal transcription in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster with aneuploid X chromosome. Chatterjee RN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):101–5

Transcription of biliary glycoprotein I gene in malignant and non–malignant human liver tissues. Hinoda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):875–8

Gene transcription: a role for nuclear protein kinase C? Malviya AN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):580–2

Transcriptional down–regulation of the rearranged C–myc expression in murine cell hybrids between a plasmacytoma and a T–cell lymphoma. Oikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):468–74

The levels of the rat identifier transcripts are growth– and transformation–related. Duilio A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):156A–157A

Transcription from the P1 promoters of Micromonospora echinospora in the absence of native upstream DNA sequences. Baum EZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6503–10

Monitoring of naphthalene catabolism by bioluminescence with nah–lux transcriptional fusions. Burlage RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4749–57

Cloning, disruption, and transcriptional analysis of three RNA polymerase sigma factor genes of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3367–78

Altered imino diacid synthesis and transcription in crown gall tumors with transposon Tn5 insertions in the 3' end of the octopine synthase gene. Chang CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5922–7

Constitutive activation of the fucAO operon and silencing of the divergently transcribed fucPIK operon by an IS5 element in Escherichia coli mutants selected for growth on L–1,2–propanediol. Chen YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6097–105

The GLN3 gene product is required for transcriptional activation of allantoin system gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1014–8

The sacT gene regulating the sacPA operon in Bacillus subtilis shares strong homology with transcriptional antiterminators. Debarbouille M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3966–73

Mutations in the ATP–binding domain of Escherichia coli rho factor affect transcription termination in vivo. Dombroski AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2477–84

Sequence and transcriptional pattern of the essential Escherichia coli secE–nusG operon. Downing WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1621–7

Inhibition of transcription of cytosine–containing DNA in vitro by the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Drivdahl RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2716–27

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the right early region of bacteriophage PRD1. Gerendasy D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1889–98

Sequence analysis and transcriptional organization of the Rhodopseudomonas viridis cytochrome c2 gene. Grisshammer R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5071–8

Transcription of a bacteriophage lambda DNA site blocks growth of Escherichia coli. Guzman P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1030–4

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional products of the csg locus of Myxococcus xanthus. Hagen TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):15–23

Effects of alfalfa nod gene–inducing flavonoids on nodABC transcription in Rhizobium meliloti strains containing different nodD genes. Hartwig UA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2769–73

Peptidase D gene (pepD) of Escherichia coli K–12: nucleotide sequence, transcript mapping, and comparison with other peptidase genes. Henrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4641–51

The regulatory VirG protein specifically binds to a cis–acting regulatory sequence involved in transcriptional activation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence genes. Jin SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):531–7

A segment of Myxococcus xanthus ops DNA functions as an upstream activation site for tps gene transcription. Kil KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3081–8

DNA sequence and expression analysis of algP and algQ, components of the multigene system transcriptionally regulating mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: algP contains multiple direct repeats. Konyecsni WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2511–20

The beta–lactam biosynthesis genes for isopenicillin N epimerase and deacetoxycephalosporin C synthetase are expressed from a single transcript in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Kovacevic S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3952–8

Transcriptional analysis of the flagellar regulon of Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):741–7

Improved vector system for constructing transcriptional fusions that ensures independent translation of lacZ. Linn T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1077–84

Transcription events in the origin of replication of plasmid pSC101. Manen D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6482–92

Activation of the bacteriophage Mu lys promoter by Mu C protein requires the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1424–9

Genetic regulation of formate hydrogenlyase of Escherichia coli: role of the fhlA gene product as a transcriptional activator for a new regulatory gene, fhlB. Maupin JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4798–806

Identification of phosphate starvation–inducible genes in Escherichia coli K–12 by DNA sequence analysis of psi::lacZ(Mu d1) transcriptional fusions. Metcalf WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3191–200

Analysis of Bordetella pertussis virulence gene regulation by use of transcriptional fusions in Escherichia coli. Miller JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6345–8

Transcriptional regulation of lux genes transferred into Vibrio harveyi. Miyamoto CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2046–54

Transcriptional regulation of comC: evidence for a competence–specific transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Mohan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4064–71

Transcriptional regulation of the heat shock regulatory gene rpoH in Escherichia coli: involvement of a novel catabolite–sensitive promoter. Nagai H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2710–5

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the redD locus of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Narva KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):326–33

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of the Bacillus stearothermophilus neutral protease gene and its transcriptional activator gene. Nishiya Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4861–9

Role of sigma H in expression of the fumarase gene (citG) in vegetative cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Price VA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5933–9

Role of the promoter in activation of transcription by nitrogen regulator I phosphate in Escherichia coli. Ray L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):818–23

Activation of glnA transcription by nitrogen regulator I (NRI)–phosphate in Escherichia coli: evidence for a long–range physical interaction between NRI–phosphate and RNA polymerase. Reitzer LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct;171(10):5512–22

Transcription of the ftsZ gene and cell division in Escherichia coli. Robin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1392–9

Erythromycin–induced ribosome stall in the ermA leader: a barricade to 5'–to–3' nucleolytic cleavage of the ermA transcript. Sandler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6680–8

Divergent transcription of pdxB and homology between the pdxB and serA gene products in Escherichia coli K–12. Schoenlein PV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6084–92

Identification and analysis of transcriptional regulatory signals for the kil and kor loci of Streptomyces plasmid pIJ101. Stein DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5768–75

Characterization of the C operon transcript of bacteriophage Mu. Stoddard SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):361–71

Regulation of expression of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin determinant. Strathdee CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5955–62

Sigma H–directed transcription of citG in Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5928–32

Structure and transcription of the genes encoding the B1015 light–harvesting complex beta and alpha subunits and the photosynthetic reaction center L, M, and cytochrome c subunits from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Wiessner C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2877–87

Transcriptional induction of an Agrobacterium regulatory gene at tandem promoters by plant–released phenolic compounds, phosphate starvation, and acidic growth media. Winans SC. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2433–8

Transcriptional induction of purple membrane and gas vesicle synthesis in the archaebacterium Halobacterium halobium is blocked by a DNA gyrase inhibitor. Yang CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):4118–21

Transcriptional organization of a cloned chemotaxis locus of Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):1870–6

A method for simultaneous detection of the transcripts of different cellular genes. Liu ZJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Oct;19(4):349–52

A nuclear protein derived from brain cells stimulates transcription of the human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVE, in vitro. Ahmed S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13899–905

The sequence and transcript heterogeneity of the yeast gene ALG1, an essential mannosyltransferase involved in N–glycosylation. Albright CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7042–9

Regulation of in vitro transcription by progesterone receptor. Characterization and kinetic studies. Bagchi MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5129–34

Photoaffinity labeling of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3731–7

Transcription complexes synthesizing attenuated RNA can serve as a model system for analyzing elongation factors. Bengal E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18926–32

Functional analysis of cis–acting DNA sequences controlling transcription of the human type I collagen genes. Boast S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13351–6

A nuclear factor that enhances binding of thyroid hormone receptors to thyroid hormone response elements. Burnside J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2500–4

Cell–free transcription and translation of Na,K–ATPase alpha and beta subunit cDNAs. Cayanis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10829–35

Transcription of the 5 S rRNA gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires a promoter element at +1 and a 14–base pair internal control region. Challice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20060–7

The Salmonella typhimurium his operon leader region contains an RNA hairpin–dependent transcription pause site. Mechanistic implications of the effect on pausing of altered RNA hairpins. Chan CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20796–804

An NF1–related vitellogenin activator element mediates transcription from the estrogen–regulated Xenopus laevis vitellogenin promoter. Chang TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8176–82

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin H messenger RNA levels in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells by thyrotropin. Chazenbalk GD, , et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):666–70

RNA editing of apolipoprotein B mRNA. Sequence specificity determined by in vitro coupled transcription editing. Chen SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6811–6

Tissue–specific expression of two gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase mRNAs with alternative 5' ends encoded by a single copy gene in the rat. Chobert MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2352–7

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Cooperative action of transcription factors tau and epsilon in initial complex formation. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7552–8

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. A complex set of promoter sequences governs formation of the initial complex. Conaway JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7564–9

Transcription initiated by RNA polymerase II and purified transcription factors from liver. Transcription factors alpha, beta gamma, and delta promote formation of intermediates

in assembly of the functional preinitiation complex. Conaway RC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5; 265(13):7559–63

Enhancement by hypoxia of human erythropoietin gene transcription in vitro. Costa–Giomi P, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10185–8

Plasmid pLS1–encoded RepA protein regulates transcription from repAB promoter by binding to a DNA sequence containing a 13–base pair symmetric element. del Solar GH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12569–75

Myelin basic protein gene transcription. Identification of proximal and distal cis–acting regulatory elements. Devine–Beach K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13830–5

Active site labeling of Escherichia coli transcription elongation complexes with 5–[4–azidophenacyl)thio)uridine 5'–triphosphate. Dissinger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7662–8

Stabilization of the mRNA follows transcriptional activation of type II collagen gene in differentiating chicken chondrocyte. Dozin B, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5; 265(13):7216–20

Nucleoprotein structures initiating DNA replication, transcription, and site–specific recombination. Echols H. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14697–700 (54 ref.)

Purified Drosophila transcription factor, Adh distal factor–1 (Adf–1), binds to sites in several Drosophila promoters and activates transcription. England BP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5086–94

Resolution of factors required for the initiation of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase II. Flanagan PM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11105–7

Factors involved in specific transcription by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Purification and subunit composition of transcription factor IIF. Flores O, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5629–34

The identification of two antagonistic activities in a Xenopus oocyte extract that can modulate the in vitro transcription of RNA polymerase III genes. Giardina CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9121–30

Structural and transcriptional properties of different nucleosomal particles containing high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 (HMG 14/17). González PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8225–9

Regulation of the expression of the regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase II beta in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Evidence for posttranscriptional control and a central role for the C subunit. Gross RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8152–8

Plasmids encoding PKI(1–31), a specific inhibitor of cAMP–stimulated gene expression, inhibit the basal transcriptional activity of some but not all cAMP–regulated DNA response elements in JEG–3 cells. Grove JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19506–13

Capping of U6 small nuclear RNA in vitro can be uncoupled from transcription. Gupta S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9491–5

Processing of transfer RNA precursors in a wheat mitochondrial extract. Hanic–Joyce PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13782–91

Addition of uridines to edited RNAs in trypanosome mitochondria occurs independently of transcription. Harris ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11368–76

A transcriptional enhancer essential for the expression of the rat cholecystokinin gene contains a sequence identical to the –296 element of the human c–fos gene. Haun RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15455–63

An abundant transcript induced in differentiating human endothelial cells encodes a polypeptide with structural similarities to G–protein–coupled receptors. Hla T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9308–13

Effect of thyroid hormones on glucokinase gene transcription in rat liver. Höppner W, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20643–7

Transcriptional mapping of a DNA replication gene cluster in bacteriophage T4. Sites for initiation, termination, and mRNA processing. Hsu T, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5303–16

Selective post–transcriptional down–regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7

Transcriptional induction of glucokinase gene by insulin in cultured liver cells and its repression by the glucagon–cAMP system. Iynedjian PB, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21824–9

Identification and characterization of a novel transcription factor participating in the expression of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha. Jacob WF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20372–84

Characterization of multiple mRNAs originating from the chicken progesterone receptor gene. Evidence for a specific transcript encoding form A. Jeltsch JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3967–74

Transcription termination by bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase at rho–independent terminators. Jeng ST, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3823–30

Flanking sequences of Xenopus 5 S RNA genes determine differential inhibition of transcription by H1 histone in vitro. Mitotic phosphorylation of H1 decreases its inhibitory power. Jerzmanowski A, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10726–32

Interaction of yeast transcription factor IIIC with dimeric Schizosaccharomyces pombe tRNA(Ser)–tRNA(Met) genes. Johnson DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19221–7

Thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate interact to regulate rat liver S14 gene transcription and chromatin structure. Jump DB, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3474–8

Transcription of osmB, a gene encoding an Escherichia coli lipoprotein, is regulated by dual signals. Osmotic stress and stationary phase. Jung JU, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10574–81

Assembly and disassembly of the Drosophila RNA polymerase II complex during transcription. Kadonaga JT. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2624–31

Identification and purification of a yeast transcriptional trans–activator. The yeast homolog of the Rous sarcoma virus internal enhancer binding factor. Karnitz L, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6131–8

The tissue–specific expression and developmental regulation of two nuclear genes encoding rat mitochondrial proteins. Medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase. Kelly DP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18921–5

Yeast RNA polymerase I. Derivatization of the 190 and 135 subunits by 4–thiouridine monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' terminus of an enzyme–bound 32P–containing transcript initiated by a triribonucleotide primer on synthetic single–stranded DNA. Kelly S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):7787–92

Molecular cloning, transcriptional characterization, and sequencing of cDNA encoding the H–protein of the mitochondrial glycine decarboxylase complex in peas. Kim Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 15;265(2):848–53

Light–induced transcription of chloroplast genes. psbA transcription is differentially enhanced in illuminated barley. Klein RR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):1895–902

Effects of transcription and translation on gyrase–mediated DNA cleavage in Escherichia coli. Koo HS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12300–5

Histidine tRNA from chicken mitochondria has an uncoded 5'–terminal guanylate residue. L'Abbé D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2988–92

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase IIA occurs subsequent to interaction with the promoter and before the initiation of transcription. Laybourn PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13165–73

Gene expression from the c–erbA alpha/Rev–ErbA alpha genomic locus. Potential regulation of alternative splicing by opposite strand transcription. Lazar MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12859–63

Transcription pausing by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is modulated by downstream DNA sequences. Lee DN, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15145–53

Transcriptional analysis of puf operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 and an intercistronic transcription terminator mutant. Lee JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19354–65

A nonmuscle tropomyosin is encoded by the smooth/skeletal beta–tropomyosin gene and its RNA is transcribed from an internal promoter. Libri D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3471–3

Transcriptional regulation of the bovine CYP17 (P–450(17)alpha) gene. Identification of two cAMP regulatory regions lacking the consensus cAMP–responsive element (CRE). Lund J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3304–12

Identification of transcription stop sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Maa MC, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12513–9

The vitamin D–binding protein, alpha–fetoprotein, albumin multigene family: detection of transcripts in multiple tissues. McLeod JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21760–9

Phosphorylation of cellular proteins regulates their binding to the cAMP response element. Merino A, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21266–76

Nuclear factors AF–1 and C/EBP bind to the human ApoB gene promoter and modulate its transcriptional activity in hepatic cells. Metzger S, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9978–83

Transcriptional regulation of the cytochrome b562–o complex in Escherichia coli. Gene expression and molecular characterization of the promoter. Minagawa J, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11198–203

DNA binding activity and transcriptional activator function of the human B–myb protein compared with c–MYB. Mizuguchi G, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9280–4

Binding of the c–myb proto–oncogene product to the simian virus 40 enhancer stimulates transcription. Nakagoshi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3479–83

Rat liver cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase. Pretranslational regulation for circadian rhythm. Noshiro M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10036–41

Interaction of cellular proteins with the human T–cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. Purification of cellular proteins that bind the 21–base pair repeat elements. Nyborg JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8230–6

Interaction of host cell proteins with the human T–cell leukemia virus type I transcriptional control region. II. A comprehensive map of protein–binding sites facilitates construction of a simple chimeric promoter responsive to the viral tax2 gene product. Nyborg JK, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8237–42

A transcription stimulatory factor binds to the upstream region of Xenopus 5 S RNA and tRNA genes. Oei SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7485–91

Promoter elements and factors required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human ApoCIII gene. Ogami K, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9808–15

Tissue–specific expression of beta–galactoside alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase. Transcript heterogeneity predicts a divergent polypeptide. O'Hanlon TP, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17389–94

The S49 Kin– cell line transcribes and translates a functional mRNA coding for the catalytic subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Orellana SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3048–53

The structure and regulation of expression of the murine fast skeletal troponin C gene. Identification of a developmentally regulated, muscle–specific transcriptional enhancer. Parmacek MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15970–6

Elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is blocked in vitro by a site–specific DNA binding protein. Pavco PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9960–9

The transition of RNA polymerase II from initiation to elongation is associated with phosphorylation of the carboxyl–terminal domain of subunit IIa. Payne JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19621–9

Purification and biochemical characterization of hepatocyte nuclear factor 2 involved in liver–specific transcription of the human alpha 1–antitrypsin gene. Rangan VS, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 25;265(15):8874–9

Histone acetylation alters the capacity of the H1 histones to condense transcriptionally active/competent chromatin. Ridsdale JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5150–6

Specific transcription of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 35 S rDNA by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Riggs DL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7596–603

The RNA antiterminator causes transcription pausing in the leader region of the tryptophan operon. Roesser JR, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6055–60

Transcriptional regulation of the rat glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit gene. Characterization of a xenobiotic–responsive element controlling inducible expression by phenolic antioxidants. Rushmore TH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14648–53

Bovine beta 1——4–galactosyltransferase: two sets of mRNA transcripts encode two forms of the protein with different amino–terminal domains. In vitro translation experiments demonstrate that both the short and the long forms of the enzyme are type II membrane–bound glycoproteins. Russo RN, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3324–31

Alternative splicing of the human alpha 2(VI) collagen gene generates multiple mRNA transcripts which predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl termini. Saitta B, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6473–80

Transcriptional repression of the mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene during muscle cell commitment. Schmidt EE, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21247–56

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of c–jun expression during monocytic differentiation of human myeloid leukemic cells. Sherman ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3320–3

A 165–base pair sequence between the dihydrofolate reductase gene and the divergently transcribed upstream gene is sufficient for bidirectional transcriptional activity. Shimada T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20171–4

Mutant vitamin D receptors which confer hereditary resistance to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in humans are transcriptionally inactive in vitro. Sone T, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20230–4

Molecular cloning of a novel mammalian calcium–dependent protease distinct from both m– and mu–types. Specific expression of the mRNA in skeletal muscle. Sorimachi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20106–11

Tagetitoxin: a new inhibitor of eukaryotic transcription by RNA polymerase III. Steinberg TH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 5;265(1):499–505

Kinetics of induction by thyroid hormone of the two hepatic mRNAs coding for cytosolic malic enzyme in the hypothyroid and euthyroid states. Evidence against an obligatory role of S14 protein in malic enzyme gene expression. Strait KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19784–9

Delineation of the transcriptional boundaries of the lux operon of Vibrio harveyi demonstrates the presence of two new lux genes. Swartzman E, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3513–7

Pre–translational regulation of the (Na+ + K+)–ATPase in response to demand for ion transport in cultured chicken skeletal muscle. Taormino JP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4116–23

A retinoic acid–responsive gene, MK, found in the teratocarcinoma system. Heterogeneity of the transcript and the nature of the translation product. Tomomura M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10765–70

The transcription complex of the 5 S RNA gene, but not transcription factor IIIA alone, prevents nucleosomal repression of transcription. Tremethick D, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5014–23

rRNA transcription initiation is decreased by inhibitors of the yeast cell cycle control step "start". Veinot-Drebot LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19528–34

Effects of anti-alpha monoclonal antibodies on initiation and elongation by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Venezia ND, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 May 15; 265(14):8122–6

Cell type specificity and activation requirements for NFAT-1 (nuclear factor of activated T-cells) transcriptional activity determined by a new method using transgenic mice to assay transcriptional activity of an individual nuclear factor. Verweij CL, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15788–95

Identification and sequence analysis of four complement factor H-related transcripts in mouse liver. Vik DP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3193–201

Human placental lactogen transcriptional enhancer. Tissue specificity and binding with specific proteins. Walker WH, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12940–8

The transcription complex of the Xenopus somatic 5 S RNA gene. A functional analysis of protein-DNA interactions outside of the internal control region. Wolffe AP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4592–9

Accurate initiation by RNA polymerase II in a whole cell extract from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woontner M, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8979–82

Human ceruloplasmin. Tissue-specific expression of transcripts produced by alternative splicing. Yang FM, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10780–5

Identification of an alternate type I insulin-like growth factor receptor beta subunit mRNA transcript. Yee D, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21439–41

A specific cis-acting element regulates in vitro transcription of sex-dependent mouse steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylase (C-P450(16 alpha)) gene. Yoshioka H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14612–7

Terminators of transcription with RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli: what they look like and how to find them. Brendel V, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Feb;3(4):705–23

RNA secondary structure formation during transcription. Mironov A, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Aug;4(1):1–9

Translation-initiation promoting site on transcripts of highly expressed genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the role of hairpin stems to position the site near the initiation codon. Thanaraj TA, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1990 Jun; 7(6):1279–89

19th annual UCLA symposium: Transcriptional control of cell growth. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1990; 14B:113–243

Protein transport from endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi complex can occur during meiotic metaphase in Xenopus oocytes. Ceriotti A, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1439–44

A retinoic acid responsive gene MK found in the teratocarcinoma system is expressed in spatially and temporally controlled manner during mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 110(3):607–16

A novel heterogeneous nuclear RNP protein with a unique distribution on nascent transcripts. Piñol-Roma S, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2575–87

Signal recognition particle mediates a transient elongation arrest of preprolactin in reticulocyte lysate. Wolin SL, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2617–22

Cell cycle regulation of an exogenous human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase cDNA introduced into murine cells. Bhatia K, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Aug; 144(2):345–53

Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non-erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Aug;144(2):287–94

DNA repair and transcriptional activity in genes [editorial] Bohr VA. J Cell Sci 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):175–8 (22 ref.)

The Duchenne dystrophy story: from phenotype to gene and potential treatment. Dubowitz V. J Child Neurol 1989 Oct; 4(4):240–50 (73 ref.)

Expression of transcripts encoding a parathyroid hormone-related peptide in abnormal human parathyroid tissues. Ikeda K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1989 Dec; 69(6):1240–8

Structure and expression of germline epsilon transcripts in human B cells induced by interleukin 4 to switch to IgE production. Gauchat JF, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1; 172(2):463–73

Human leukocyte antigen F (HLA-F). An expressed HLA gene composed of a class I coding sequence linked to a novel transcribed repetitive element. Geraghty DE, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Jan 1;171(1):1–18

Preferential nuclear compartmentalization of endogenous mink cell focus-forming-related retroviral transcripts. Gourley MF, et al. J Exp Med 1990 May 1;171(5):1443–52

Positive control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase synthesis is mediated by a transcription anti-termination mechanism. Drew R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Apr;135 (Pt 4):817–23

Virus and host cell-dependent variation in transcription of the mumps virus genome. Afral MA, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):615–9

Transcript analysis of the equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein B gene homologue and its expression by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Bell CW, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1119–29

Strain-variable editing during transcription of the P gene of mumps virus may lead to the generation of non-structural proteins NS1 (V) and NS2. Elliott GD, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1555–60

In vitro synthesis of biologically active transcripts of tomato black ring virus satellite RNA. Greif C, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):907–15

Overlapping divergent transcripts mapping to the HindIII F region of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Hardin SE, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):225–9

A minor microtubule-associated protein is responsible for the stimulation of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription in vitro. Hill VM, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):289–98

Identifying the RNA polymerases that synthesize specific transcripts of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Huh NE, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan; 71 (Pt 1):195–201

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E6-E7 transcription in cervical carcinomas and normal cervical epithelium using the polymerase chain reaction. Johnson MA, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1473–9

In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA genome of maize rough dwarf virus (Reoviridae). Marzachì C, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):707–11

A herpes simplex virus type 1 variant, deleted in the promoter region of the latency-associated transcripts, does not produce any detectable minor RNA species during latency in the mouse trigeminal ganglion. Mitchell WJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):953–7

Mapping of low abundance latency-associated RNA in the trigeminal ganglia of mice latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Mitchell WJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):125–32

BK virus early RNA transcripts in stably transformed cells: enhanced levels induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, forskolin and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate treatment. Moens U, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1461–71

The p6.5 gene region of a nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata: DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of four late genes. Russell RL, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):551–60

Molecular mechanisms regulating the expression of class II histocompatibility molecules on macrophages. Effects of inductive and suppressive signals on gene transcription. Figueiredo F, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3781–6

Suppression of MHC class I RNA in highly oncogenic cells occurs at the level of transcription initiation. Lassam N, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3792–7

Expression of a novel 3.5-kb macrophage colony-stimulating factor transcript in human myeloma cells. Nakamura M, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3543–7

Transcription of the T cell receptor beta-chain gene is controlled by multiple regulatory elements. Ratanavongsiri J, et al. J Immunol 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1111–9

Activation-driven T cell death. I. Requirements for de novo transcription and translation and association with genome fragmentation. Ucker DS, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3461–9

Regulation of HLA class I transcription in T cells. Zachow KR, et al. J Immunol 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3385–9

Regulation of systemic macrophage IL-1 gene transcription: the involvement of tumor-derived macrophage growth factor, CSF-1. Evans R, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1989 Nov; 46(5):428–33

Editing of apolipoprotein B messenger RNA in differentiated Caco-2 cells. Jiao S, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Apr; 31(4):695–700

Transcriptional control of the expression of lipoprotein lipase gene by growth hormone in preadipocyte Ob1771 cells. Padines-Figuères A, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jul; 31(7):1283–91

N4 RNA polymerase II sites of transcription initiation. Abravaya K, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 20;211(2):359–72

Antitermination of characterized transcriptional terminators by the Escherichia coli rrnG leader region. Albrechtsen B, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5;213(1):123–34

RNA chain elongation by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Factors affecting the stability of elongating ternary complexes. Arndt KM, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5; 213(1):79–108

Regulation of divergent transcription from the iron-responsive fepB-entC promoter-operator regions in Escherichia coli. Brickman TJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 20;212(4):669–82

Closely spaced and divergent promoters for an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene and a tRNA operon in Escherichia coli. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of gltX, valU and alaW. Brun YV, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 20;214(4):845–64

Inhibition of DNA gyrase activity in an in vitro transcription-translation system stimulates gyrA expression in a DNA concentration dependent manner. Evidence for the involvement of factors which may be titrated. Carty M, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jul 20;214(2):397–406

Reversible and irreversible changes in nucleosome structure along the c-fos and c-myc oncogenes following inhibition of transcription. Chen TA, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 5; 212(3):481–93

Escherichia coli cell division inhibitor DicF-RNA of the dicB operon. Evidence for its generation in vivo by transcription termination and by RNase III and RNase E-dependent processing. Faubladier M, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Apr 5;212(3):461–71

Sequences required for antitermination by phage 82 Q protein. Goliger JA, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):461–71

T-antigen is not bound to the replication origin of the simian virus 40 late transcription complex. Hadlock KG, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Sep 5;215(1):53–65

An intron-containing Schizosaccharomyces pombe U6 RNA gene can be transcribed by human RNA polymerase III. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):7–9

Structural analysis of mature and dicistronic transcripts from the 18 S and 5 S ribosomal RNA genes of maize mitochondria. Maloney AP, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20;213(4):633–49

Human DNA TATA boxes and transcription initiation sites. A statistical study. Penotti FE. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5; 213(1):37–52

Synergistic activation of transcription by multiple binding sites for NF-kappa B even in absence of co-operative factor binding to DNA. Pettersson M, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jul 20;214(2):373–80

Bend induced by the phage phi 29 transcriptional activator in the viral late promoter is required for activation. Rojo F, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 20;211(4):713–25

Fourteen internal transcribed spacers in the circular ribosomal DNA of Euglena gracilis. Schnare MN, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Sep 5;215(1):85–91

Genes, variant genes and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family. Expression and pre-tRNA maturation in vitro. Thomann HU, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Oct 20;209(4):505–23

Yeast precursor ribosomal RNA. Molecular cloning and probing the higher-order structure of the internal transcribed spacer I by kethoxal and dimethylsulfate modification. Thweatt R, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):305–20

Transcription from the rha operon psr promoter. Tobin JF, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jan 5;211(1):1–4

CC Ar GG boxes, cis-acting elements with a dual specificity. Muscle-specific transcriptional activation and serum responsiveness. Tuil D, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Jun 20; 213(4):677–86

A ubiquitous CCAAT factor is required for efficient in vitro transcription from the mouse albumin promoter. Wuarin J, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Aug 20;214(4):865–74

Specificity and mechanism of antitermination by Q proteins of bacteriophages lambda and 82. Yang XJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1989 Dec 5;210(3):453–60

Structural analysis of the internal transcribed spacer 2 of the precursor ribosomal RNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh LC, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 Feb 20;211(4):699–712

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L4 stimulates transcription termination at a specific site in the leader of the S10 operon independent of L4-mediated inhibition of translation. Zengel JM, et al. J Mol Biol 1990 May 5;213(1):67–78

Transcription of early developmental isogenes in cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Simpson PC, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 5:79–89 (59 ref.)

Exon-intron-like pattern of the first propagating molecule? Lahav N. J Mol Evol 1989 Dec;29(6):475–9 (31 ref.)

Specificity for 3',5'-linked substrates in RNA-catalyzed RNA polymerization. Young B, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Dec;29(6):480–5

Maintenance of function without selection: Alu sequences as "cheap genes". Zuckerkandl E, et al. J Mol Evol 1989 Dec;29(6):504–12 (50 ref.)

Developmental expression of myelin proteolipid, basic protein, and 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase transcripts in different rat brain regions. Kanfer J, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1989;1(1):39–46

Expression of a novel transcript of the myelin basic protein gene. Kitamura K, et al. J Neurochem 1990 Jun; 54(6):2032–41

Effects of dietary sodium restriction and potassium intake on cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin mRNA levels. Tremblay A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1–6):385–90

Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding an 18-kilodalton subunit of RNA polymerase and demonstration of a 5' poly(A) leader on its early transcript. Ahn BY, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3019–24

Transcriptional analysis of minute virus of mice P4 promoter mutants. Ahn JK, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5425–39

Presence and transcription of intracisternal A-particle-related sequences in CHO cells. Anderson KP, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2021–32

Structural organization of poliovirus RNA replication is mediated by viral proteins of the P2 genomic region. Bienz K, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1156–63

A GC-box motif upstream of the B19 parvovirus unique promoter is important for in vitro transcription. Blundell MC, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4814–23

Programmed factor binding to simian virus 40 GC-box replication and transcription control sequences. Buchanan RL, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):347–53

Characterization of the murine cytomegalovirus early transcription unit e1 that is induced by immediate-early proteins. Bühler B, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):1907–19

The adenovirus DNA-binding protein stimulates the rate of

transcription directed by adenovirus and adeno-associated virus promoters. Chang LS, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2103-9

The BamHI J fragment (0.706 to 0.737 map units) of pseudorabies virus is transcriptionally active during viral replication. Cheung AK. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):977-83

Susceptibility of human cells to killing by the parvoviruses H-1 and minute virus of mice correlates with viral transcription. Cornelis JJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):2537-44

Characterization of an in vitro system for the synthesis of mRNA from human parainfluenza virus type 3. De BP, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1135-42

Proviral insertions within the int-2 gene can generate multiple anomalous transcripts but leave the protein-coding domain intact. Dickson C, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb; 64(2):784-93

Nonstructural protein of parvoviruses B19 and minute virus of mice controls transcription. Doerig C, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):387-96

Removal of cryptic poxvirus transcription termination signals from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope gene enhances expression and immunogenicity of a recombinant vaccinia virus. Earl PL, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2448-51

Activity of simian DNA-binding factors is altered in the presence of simian virus 40 (SV40) early proteins: characterization of factors binding to elements involved in activation of the SV40 late promoter. Gallo GJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):173-84

Nonessential region of bacteriophage P4: DNA sequence, transcription, gene products, and functions [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1878] Ghisotti D, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):24-36

Novel transcription from the Epstein-Barr virus terminal EcoRI fragment, DIJhet, in a nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Gilligan K, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4948-56

Transcriptional regulation of early-response genes during polyomavirus infection. Glenn GM, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2193-201

Mapping the termini and intron of the spliced immediate-early transcript of equine herpesvirus 1. Harty RN, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5101-10

Transcription of a poxvirus early gene is regulated both by a short promoter element and by a transcriptional termination signal controlling transcriptional interference. Ink BS, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4632-44

Internal entry of ribosomes and ribosomal scanning involved in hepatitis B virus P gene expression. Jean-Jean O, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5451-4

Analysis of the transcriptional promoter which regulates the latency-related transcript of bovine herpesvirus 1. Jones C, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1164-70

Multiple transcriptional regulatory domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are involved in basal and E1A/E1B-induced promoter activity. Kliewer S, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4616-25

The level of c-fgr RNA is increased by EBNA-2, an Epstein-Barr virus gene required for B-cell immortalization. Knutson JC. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2530-6

A cis downstream element participates in regulation of in vitro transcription initiation from the P38 promoter of minute virus of mice. Krauskopf A, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):354-60

Defined mutations in a small region of the brome mosaic virus 2 gene cause diverse temperature-sensitive RNA replication phenotypes. Kroner P, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec; 63(12):5302-9

The c-cbl proto-oncogene is preferentially expressed in thymus and testis tissue and encodes a nuclear protein. Langdon WY, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5420-4

High-level transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter requires downstream binding sites for late-phase-specific factors. Leong K, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):51-60

AGM1+ spleen cells contain gamma interferon (IFN-gamma) gene transcripts in the early, sex-dependent production of IFN-gamma after picornavirus infection. McFarland HI, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4407-13

Polyomavirus genome and polyomavirus enhancer-driven gene expression during myogenesis. Maione R, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4890-7

High-frequency leader sequence switching during coronavirus defective interfering RNA replication. Makino S, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5285-92

The adenovirus EII early promoter has multiple EIA-sensitive elements, two of which function cooperatively in basal and virus-induced transcription. Manohar CF, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2457-66

The adenovirus E4 17-kilodalton protein complexes with the cellular transcription factor E2F, altering its DNA-binding properties and stimulating E1A-independent accumulation of E2 mRNA. Marton MJ, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2345-59

Simian foamy virus type 1 is a retrovirus which encodes a transcriptional transactivator. Mergia A, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3598-604

Relative rates of RNA synthesis across the genome of Epstein-Barr virus are highest near oriP and oriLyt. Metzenberg S. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4938-44

Retroviral integration sites in transgenic Mov mice frequently map in the vicinity of transcribed DNA regions. Mooslehner K, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3056-8

Pattern of transcription of the genome of equine infectious anemia virus. Noiman S, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr; 64(4):1839-43

A member of the activator protein 1 family found in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts required for transcription from a human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Offord EA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4792-8

Transcription of the baculovirus polyhedrin gene reduces the levels of an antisense transcript initiated downstream. Ooi BG, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):3126-9

Preferred translation of human hepatitis B virus polymerase from core protein- but not from precore protein-specific transcript. Ou JH, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4578-81

cis-dominant defect in activation of adenovirus type 5 E1b early RNA synthesis [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4603] Parks CL, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun; 64(6):2780-7

RNA editing by G-nucleotide insertion in mumps virus P-gene mRNA transcripts. Paterson RG, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4137-45

Transcription of the S gene in transgenic mice is associated with hypomethylation at specific sites and with DNase I sensitivity. Pourcel C, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):931-5

In vitro processing of dengue virus type 2 nonstructural proteins NS2A, NS2B, and NS3. Preugschat F, et al. J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4364-74

A major portion of the latent pseudorabies virus genome is transcribed in trigeminal ganglia of pigs. Priola SA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4755-60

Altered mouse mammary tumor virus transcript synthesis in T-cell lymphoma cells. Racevskis J. J Virol 1990 Sep; 64(9):4043-50

Differentiation-specific transcriptional regulation of the hepatitis B virus large surface antigen gene in human hepatoma cell lines. Raney AK, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2360-8

Proviral DNA integration and transcriptional patterns of equine infectious anemia virus during persistent and cytopathic infections. Rasty S, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan; 64(1):86-95

Activation of the E2F transcription factor in adenovirus-infected cells involves E1A-dependent stimulation of DNA-binding activity and induction of cooperative binding mediated by an E4 gene product. Raychaudhuri P, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2702-10

Bidirectional transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus major internal repeat. Rogers RP, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2426-9

Inhibition of rRNA synthesis by poliovirus: specific inactivation of transcription factors. Rubinstein SJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4689-96

Transcriptional analysis of the eight-kilobase mRNA encoding the major capsid protein of human cytomegalovirus. Rudolph SA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):5167-72

Transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus genome during latency in growth-transformed lymphocytes. Sample J, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1667-74

Coronavirus transcription: subgenomic mouse hepatitis virus replicative intermediates function in RNA synthesis. Sawicki SG, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1050-6

Transcriptionally active genome regions are preferred targets for retrovirus integration. Scherdin U, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):907-12

A 3'-coterminal nested set of independently transcribed mRNAs is generated during Berne virus replication. Snijder EJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):331-8

A 69-base-pair monkey DNA sequence enhances simian virus 40 replication and transcription through multiple motifs. Szymanski P, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1360-5

A baculovirus gene with a novel transcription pattern encodes a polypeptide with a zinc finger and a leucine zipper. Thiem SM, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4489-97

Use of bromovirus RNA2 hybrids to map cis- and trans-acting functions in a conserved RNA replication gene. Traynor P, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):69-77

In vitro synthesis and processing of herpes simplex virus type 2 gG-2, using cell-free transcription and translation systems. Weldon SK, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1357-9

Spatial and temporal distribution of bovine herpesvirus 1 transcripts. Wirth UV, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov; 63(11):4882-9

Guinea pig cytomegalovirus immediate-early transcription. Yin CY, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr;64(4):1537-48

Activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript (LAT) promoter in neuron-derived cells: evidence for neuron specificity and for a large LAT transcript. Zwaagstra JC, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):5019-28

Transcriptional enhancement of the human gene encoding for a melanoma-associated antigen (ME491) in association with malignant transformation. Hotta H, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Dec;80(12):1186-91

Presence of aberrant transcripts of ret proto-oncogene in a human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Ishizaka Y, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Dec;80(12):1149-52

Transcription, not synthesis, of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by complement. Schindler R, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Jan;37(1):85-93

High protein diets stimulate albumin synthesis at the site of albumin mRNA transcription. Kaysen GA, et al. Kidney Int Suppl 1989 Nov;27:S168-72

Suppression of host mRNA in human smooth muscle cells by a virion competent factor in herpes simplex virus type 1. London FS, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Feb;62(2):189-95

Residual bcr/abl transcripts in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Gabert J, et al. Lancet 1990 Feb 17; 335(8686):417-8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50.

False-positive results with PCR to detect leukaemia-specific transcript [letter] Hughes T, et al. Lancet 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1037-8

Early events of RNA polymerase II transcription initiation. Zhang J, et al. Life Sci 1990;46(10):729-35

Yeast extracts for transfer RNA gene transcription and processing. Evans CF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 181:439-50

Characterization of self-cleavage of viroid and virusoid RNAs. Forster AC, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 181:583-607

Analysis of pre-mRNA processing in transfected plant protoplasts. Goodall GJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 181:148-61

Nonaqueous isolation of transcriptionally active nuclei from Xenopus oocytes. Lund E, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 181:36-43

Yeast suppressor mutations and transfer RNA processing. Nichols M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;181:377-94

Synthesis of long, capped transcripts in vitro by SP6 and T7 RNA polymerases. Yisraeli JK, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989;180:42-50

Molecular cloning of the complete genome of Theiler's virus, strain DA, and production of infectious transcripts. McAllister A, et al. Microb Pathog 1989 Nov;7(5):381-8

Evidence for segmental gene conversion between a cognate hsp 70 gene and the temperature-sensitively transcribed hsp70 genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1990 Jun;41(2):213-20

Transcription of the heat shock 70 locus in Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1990 Jun; 41(2):221-31

A transcriptional analysis of the Trypanosoma brucei hsp83 gene cluster. Mottram JC, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1989 Nov;37(1):115-27

Transcription of the human U2 and U6 RNA genes. Hernandez N, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1990;14(2-3):167

Cellular oncogene expression in cell lines derived from tumors produced by transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells [see comments] Walker C, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989; 2(3):117-20 Comment in: Mol Carcinog 1990;3(1):1-2.

Topoisomerase I is associated with the regulatory region of transcriptionally active SV 40 minichromosomes. Vassetzky YS Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 25; 95(2):95-106

Beta globin gene transcripts originating in the promoter region during early hexamethylene bisacetamide and dimethylsulfoxide induction of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Weidner DA, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1989 Oct 31; 90(2):175-83

Hepatic transcription of the acute-phase alpha 1-inhibitor III gene is controlled by a novel combination of cis-acting regulatory elements. Abraham LJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3483-91

Upstream elements repress premature expression of an Aspergillus developmental regulatory gene. Adams TH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4912-9

Transcription of the promoter of the rat NF-1 gene depends on the integrity of an Sp1 recognition site. Ammendola R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):387-90

Transcription from a murine T-cell receptor V beta promoter depends on a conserved decamer motif similar to the cyclic AMP response element. Anderson SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4835-45

Expression of dicistronic transcriptional units in transgenic tobacco. Angenon G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec; 9(12):5676-84

A downstream-element-binding factor facilitates assembly of a functional preinitiation complex at the simian virus 40 major late promoter. Ayer DE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3635-45

Conserved enhancer and silencer elements responsible for differential Adh transcription in Drosophila cell lines. Ayer S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3512-23

Increased rRNA gene activity during a specific window of early pea leaf development. Baerson SR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):842-5

Signal-mediated import of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase into the Saccharomyces cerevisiae nucleus and specific transcription of target genes. Benton BM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):353-60

E1A-induced enhancer activity of the poly(dG-dT).poly(dA-dC) element (GT element) and interactions with a GT-specific nuclear factor. Berg DT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5248-53

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by v-src gene products is mediated through the AP-1 complex. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4978-83

Synthesis and processing of small B2 transcripts in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Bladon TS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4058-67

Transcriptional regulation of SSA3, an HSP70 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Boorstein WR, et al.

Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3262–7

A nucleosome–positioning sequence is required for GCN4 to activate transcription in the absence of a TATA element. Brandl CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4256–65

Multiple factors bind the upstream activation sites of the yeast enolase genes ENO1 and ENO2: ABF1 protein, like repressor activator protein RAP1, binds cis–acting sequences which modulate repression or activation of transcription. Brindle PK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4872–85

Nuclear factor EF–1A binds to the adenovirus E1A core enhancer element and to other transcriptional control regions. Bruder JT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5143–53

A yeast ARS–binding protein activates transcription synergistically in combination with other weak activating factors. Buchman AR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 10(3):887–97

Transcription analysis of class II human leukocyte antigen genes from normal and immunodeficient B lymphocytes, using polymerase chain reaction. Bull M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3792–6

Transcriptional induction of the murine c–rel gene with serum and phorbol–12–myristate–13–acetate in fibroblasts. Bull P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5239–43

Transcription initiation complexes and upstream activation with RNA polymerase II lacking the C–terminal domain of the largest subunit. Buratowski S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5562–4

Transcriptional control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae PGK gene by RAP1. Chambers A, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5516–24

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene. Chang CD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3289–96

Activation of yeast polymerase II transcription by herpesvirus VP16 and GAL4 derivatives in vitro. Chasman DI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4746–9

Involvement of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases in the signal transduction pathway for interleukin–1. Chedid M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3824–7

Transcription initiation sites and structural organization of the extreme 5' region of the rat neural cell adhesion molecule gene. Chen AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul; 10(7):3314–24

Identification and characterization of transcriptional arrest sites in exon 1 of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Chen Z, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4555–64

A combination of closely associated positive and negative cis–acting promoter elements regulates transcription of the skeletal alpha–actin gene. Chow KL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):528–38

Regulatory elements mediating transcription from the Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C proximal promoter. Chung YT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):206–16

Transcription of the procyclic acidic repetitive protein genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3036–47

Tyrosine kinase oncogenes abrogate interleukin–3 dependence of murine myeloid cells through signaling pathways involving c–myc: conditional regulation of c–myc transcription by temperature–sensitive v–abl. Cleveland JL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5685–95

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha transcription in macrophages: involvement of four kappa B–like motifs and of constitutive and inducible forms of NF–kappa B. Collart MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1498–506

Most of the homeobox–containing Xhox 36 transcripts in early Xenopus embryos cannot encode a homeodomain protein. Condie BG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul; 10(7):3376–85

RNA polymerase II transcription termination is mediated specifically by protein binding to a CCAAT box sequence. Connelly S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5254–9

A nuclear factor I–like activity and a liver–specific repressor govern estrogen–regulated in vitro transcription from the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin B1 promoter. Corthésy B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5548–62

Transcriptional potentiation of the vitellogenin B1 promoter by a combination of both nucleosome assembly and transcription factors: an in vitro dissection. Corthésy B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):3926–33

Identification of the serum–responsive transcription initiation site of the zinc finger gene Krox–20. Cortner J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3788–91

Inhibition of histone H2B gene transcription and of cellular growth by a truncated viral trans–activator protein. Dent CL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3258–61

Sequences upstream of AAUAAA influence poly(A) site selection in a complex transcription unit. DeZazzo JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4951–61

nti glucocorticoid receptor transcripts lack sequences encoding the amino–terminal transcriptional modulatory domain. Dieken ES, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep; 10(9):4574–81

Glucocorticoid receptor binding to a specific DNA sequence is required for hormone–dependent repression of pro–opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5305–14

Inhibition of topoisomerase II does not inhibit transcription of RNA polymerase I and II genes. Dunaway M. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2893–900

Mutations in the RB1 gene and their effects on transcription. Dunn JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4596–604

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–inducible aryl hydrocarbon receptor–mediated change in CYP1A1 chromatin structure occurs independently of transcription. Durrin LK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5733–7

Stability of maternal mRNA in Xenopus embryos: role of transcription and translation. Duval C, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4123–9

ACE1 transcription factor produced in Escherichia coli binds multiple regions within yeast metallothionein upstream activation sequences. Evans CF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):426–9

Enhancer and silencerlike sites within the transcribed portion of a Ty2 transposable element of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4824–34

Sequences downstream of the transcription initiation site modulate the activity of the murine dihydrofolate reductase promoter. Farnham PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1390–8

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT13/GAL11 gene has both positive and negative regulatory roles in transcription. Fassler JS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5602–9

Gene organization and transcription of TED, a lepidopteran retrotransposon integrated within the baculovirus genome. Friesen PD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3067–77

Localization of a phytochrome–responsive element within the upstream region of pea rbcS–3A. Gilmartin PM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5565–8

Transcriptional activation and repression by Fos are independent functions: the C terminus represses immediate–early gene expression via CArG elements. Gius D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4243–55

TATA–dependent and TATA–independent function of the basal and heat shock elements of a human hsp70 promoter. Greene JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1319–28

Spacer promoters are orientation–dependent activators of pre–rRNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster. Grimaldi G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4667–77

The upstream sequence –537 to –278 is necessary for transcription of the human nucleolar antigen p120 gene. Haidar MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3253–5

DNA binding of heat shock factor to the heat shock element is insufficient for transcriptional activation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Hensold JO, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1600–8

The rat albumin promoter is composed of six distinct positive elements within 130 nucleotides. Herbomel P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4750–8

A direct role for C/EBP and the AP–I–binding site in gene expression linked to adipocyte differentiation. Herrera R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5331–9

Transcription of testicular angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) is initiated within the 12th intron of the somatic ACE gene. Howard TE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug; 10(8):4294–302

Structural analysis of the mouse mdr1a (P–glycoprotein) promoter reveals the basis for differential transcript heterogeneity in multidrug–resistant J774.2 cells. Hsu SI, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3596–606

Characterization of the S–phase–specific transcription regulatory elements in a DNA replication–independent testis–specific H2B (TH2B) histone gene. Hwang IW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):585–92

Interaction of a liver–specific factor with an enhancer 4.8 kilobases upstream of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Ip YT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul; 10(7):3770–81

Unusual enhancer function in yeast rRNA transcription. Johnson SP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):4986–93

Characterization of the promoter elements required for hepatic and intestinal transcription of the human apoB gene: definition of the DNA–binding site of a tissue–specific transcriptional factor. Kardassis D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2653–9

The testis–specific transcript (ferT) of the tyrosine kinase FER is expressed during spermatogenesis in a stage–specific manner. Keshet E, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):5021–5

Oxidant stress leads to transcriptional activation of the human heme oxygenase gene in cultured skin fibroblasts. Keyse SM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4967–9

Transcription of the rat and mouse proenkephalin genes is initiated at distinct sites in spermatogenic and somatic cells. Kilpatrick DL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3717–26

Two chicken erythrocyte band 3 mRNAs are generated by alternative transcriptional initiation and differential RNA splicing. Kim HR, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 9(11):5198–206

In vitro analysis of promoter elements regulating transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Klemm DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):480–5

RNA polymerase II subunit RPB3 is an essential component of the mRNA transcription apparatus. Kolodziej P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5387–94

N–myc mRNA forms an RNA–RNA duplex with endogenous antisense transcripts. Krystal GW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4180–91

Conversion of the lac repressor into an allosterically regulated transcriptional activator for mammalian cells. Labow MA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3343–56

Three novel brain tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from the rat alpha–tropomyosin gene through the use of alternative promoters and alternative RNA processing. Lees–Miller JP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1729–42

Sp1 can displace GHF–1 from its distal binding site and stimulate transcription from the growth hormone gene promoter. Lemaigre FP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr; 10(4):1811–4

The serum–inducible mouse gene Krox–24 encodes a sequence–specific transcriptional activator. Lemaire P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3456–67

Active beta–globin gene transcription occurs in methylated, DNase I–resistant chromatin of nonerythroid chicken cells. Lois R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jan;10(1):16–27

A short, highly repetitive element in intron –1 of the human c–Ha–ras gene acts as a block to transcriptional readthrough by a viral promoter. Lowndes NF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4990–5

A DNA–binding protein is required for termination of transcription by RNA polymerase I in Xenopus laevis. McStay B, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2793–800

Tc, an unusual promoter element required for constitutive transcription of the yeast HIS3 gene. Mahadevan S, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4447–55

Complementary transcripts from two genes necessary for normal meiosis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Malavasic MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2809–19

M–CAT binding factor, a novel trans–acting factor governing muscle–specific transcription. Mar JH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4271–83

A 36–kilodalton cellular transcription factor mediates an indirect interaction of human T–cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I TAX1 with a responsive element in the viral long terminal repeat. Marriott SJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4192–201

Initiation and processing of two kappa immunoglobulin germ line transcripts in mouse B cells. Martin DJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 May;10(5):1950–8

Transcription initiation from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is positioned by HIP1 binding at the initiation site. Means AL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):653–61

Premature termination of transcription can be induced on an injected alpha–tubulin gene in Xenopus oocytes. Middleton KM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):727–35

A cis–acting element in the promoter region of the murine c–myc gene is necessary for transcriptional block. Miller H, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5340–9

Negative and positive cis–acting elements control the expression of murine alpha 1–protease inhibitor genes. Montgomery KT, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun; 10(6):2625–37

The C–terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II and transcription initiation. Moyle M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5750–3

Phosphorylated forms of GAL4 are correlated with ability to activate transcription. Mylin LM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4623–9

Schizosaccharomyces pombe ras1 and byr1 are functionally related genes of the ste family that affect starvation–induced transcription of mating–type genes. Nadin–Davis SA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb; 10(2):549–60

Transcription stimulates homologous recombination in mammalian cells. Nickoloff JA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Sep;10(9):4837–45

Muscle–specific activity of the skeletal troponin I promoter requires interaction between upstream regulatory sequences and elements contained within the first transcribed exon. Nikovits W Jr, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3468–82

Chromatin structures of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene relate to the function of its cis–acting elements. Nitsch D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3334–42

Transcription of a yeast phosphoglucomutase isozyme gene is galactose inducible and glucose repressible. Oh D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;10(4):1415–22

Divergent overlapping transcripts at the PET122 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ohmen JD, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3027–35

The Xenopus ribosomal DNA 60– and 81–base–pair repeats are position–dependent enhancers that function at the establishment of the preinitiation complex: analysis in vivo and in an enhancer–responsive in vitro system. Pape LK, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Nov;9(11):5093–104

A truncated, secreted form of the epidermal growth factor receptor is encoded by an alternatively spliced transcript in normal rat tissue. Petch LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2973–82

Purification and cloning of interferon–stimulated gene factor 2 (ISGF2): ISGF2 (IRF–1) can bind to the promoters of both beta interferon– and interferon–stimulated genes but is not a primary transcriptional activator of either. Pine R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2448–57

Analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae his3 transcription in vitro: biochemical support for multiple mechanisms of transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Ponticelli AS, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):2832–9

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase regulates transcription of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene but not binding of nuclear factors to the cyclic AMP regulatory element. Quinn PG, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3357–64

Sequence requirements for transcriptional arrest in exon 1 of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Ramamurthy V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1484–91

Physical mapping, amplification, and overexpression of the mouse mdr gene family in multidrug-resistant cells. Raymond M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1642–51

The Drosophila even-skipped promoter is transcribed in a stage-specific manner in vitro and contains multiple, overlapping factor-binding sites. Read D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4334–44

Changes in the relative abundance of type I and type II lck mRNA transcripts suggest differential promoter usage during T-cell development. Reynolds PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4266–70

Octamer and SPH motifs in the U1 enhancer cooperate to activate U1 RNA gene expression. Roebuck KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):341–52

E4F and ATF, two transcription factors that recognize the same site, can be distinguished both physically and functionally: a role for E4F in E1A trans activation. Rooney RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5138–49

Structure and expression of germ line immunoglobulin heavy-chain epsilon transcripts: interleukin-4 plus lipopolysaccharide-directed switching to C epsilon. Rothman P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1672–9

Procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes located in an unusually small alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription unit: PARP promoter activity assayed by transient DNA transfection of Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3492–504

Efficient transcription of the glycolytic gene ADH1 and three translational component genes requires the GCR1 product, which can act through TUF/GRF/RAP binding sites. Santangelo GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):859–62

RNA polymerase II mutants defective in transcription of a subset of genes. Scafe C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):1010–6

The cytomegalovirus enhancer: a pan-active control element in transgenic mice. Schmidt EV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4406–11

Sp1 activates transcription without enhancing DNA-binding activity of the TATA box factor. Schmidt MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3299–307

Structure and transcription of the Drosophila melanogaster vermilion gene and several mutant alleles. Searles LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1423–31

Human erythropoietin gene expression in transgenic mice: multiple transcription initiation sites and cis-acting regulatory elements. Semenza GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):930–8

Alternative splicing of RNAs transcribed from the human c-myb gene. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2715–22

Histone H1 represses transcription from minichromosomes assembled in vitro. Shimamura A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5573–84

Effects of translocations on transcription from PVT. Shtivelman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1835–9

Characterization of factors that direct transcription of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3105–16

Transcription by RNA polymerase I stimulates mitotic recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stewart SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3464–72

A directly repeated sequence in the beta-globin promoter regulates transcription in murine erythroleukemia cells. Stuve LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):972–81

The immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer functions as the promoter for I mu sterile transcription. Su LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2619–24

SPT6, an essential gene that affects transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, encodes a nuclear protein with an extremely acidic amino terminus. Swanson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4935–41

Testis-specific transcription initiation sites of rat farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase mRNA. Teruya JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2315–26

Cooperative activation of transcription by bovine papillomavirus type 1 E2 can occur over a large distance. Thierry F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4431–7

Positive and negative transcriptional control by heme of genes encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thorsness M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5702–12

Identification of an upstream activation sequence and other cis-acting elements required for transcription of COX6 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trawick JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5350–8

Transcriptional control of the rat hepatic CYP2E1 gene. Ueno T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4495–505

Fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta repress transcription of the myogenic regulatory gene MyoD1. Vaidya TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug; 9(8):3576–9

DNA-binding and transcriptional properties of human transcription factor TFIID after mild proteolysis. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3415–20

The (6;9) chromosome translocation, associated with a specific subtype of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, leads to aberrant transcription of a target gene on 9q34. von Lindern M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4016–26

A regulatory element is characterized by purine-mediated and cell-type-specific gene transcription [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;10(10):5600] Walsh MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4356–64

Identification of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA-binding protein involved in transcriptional regulation. Wang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1743–53

Postinduction turnoff of beta-interferon gene expression. Whittemore LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 10(4):1329–37

Maximal stress-induced transcription from the human HSP70 promoter requires interactions with the basal promoter elements independent of rotational alignment. Williams GT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3125–36

Yeast and human TATA-binding proteins have nearly identical DNA sequence requirements for transcription in vitro. Wobbe CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):3859–67

Structure and transcription of the mouse erythropoietin receptor gene. Youssoufian H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3675–82

Many transcribed regions of the Onchocerca volvulus genome contain the spliced leader sequence of Caenorhabditis elegans. Zeng WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2765–73

Transcriptional control of the invariant chain gene involves promoter and enhancer elements common to and distinct from major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Zhu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3906–16

Transcriptional analyses of steroid-regulated gene networks. Briehl MM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):287–94

Glucocorticoid regulation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene transcription in a human neuroendocrine cell line. Lu C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2034–40

Effect of fasting on insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and growth hormone receptor mRNA levels and IGF-I gene transcription in rat liver. Straus DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):91–100

DNA damage activates transcription and transposition of yeast Ty retrotransposons. Bradshaw VA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):465–74

Transcription and messenger RNA processing upstream of bacteriophage T4 gene 32. Carpousis AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1-2):39–48

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the nitrogenase iron protein (nifH) of Azospirillum brasilense and identification of a region controlling nifH transcription. Fani R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):81–7

Measurement of in vivo expression of nrdA and nrdB genes of Escherichia coli by using lacZ gene fusions. Gibert I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):400–8

Physical and genetic analysis of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (pckA) locus from Escherichia coli K12. Goldie H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):191–6

Evidence for the expression of the rol genes of Nicotiana glauca in genetic tumors of N. glauca X N. langsdorffii. Ichikawa T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):177–80

Transcription of tomato ribosomal DNA and the organization of the intergenic spacer. Perry KL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):103–12

Cotranscription of the wild-type chloroplast atpE gene encoding the CF1/CF0 epsilon subunit with the 3' half of the rps7 gene in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and characterization of frameshift mutations in atpE. Robertson D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):155–63

DNA superhelicity enhances the assembly of transcriptionally active chromatin in vitro. Sekiguchi JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):73–80

Formation of composite nucleoprotein complexes near the transcription start of the Shrunken gene from maize. Springer B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):94–101

Molecular genetic analysis of FNR-dependent promoters. Eiglmeier K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):869–78

Transcriptional regulation of the cytR repressor gene of Escherichia coli: autoregulation and positive control by the cAMP/CAP complex. Gerlach P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):479–88

Transcriptional analysis of the gene encoding pyruvate formate-lyase-activating enzyme of Escherichia coli. Sauter M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):355–63

Nucleologenesis and the onset of transcription in the eight-cell bovine embryo: fine-structural autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):79–90

Temporal and spatial transcriptional regulation of the aboral ectoderm-specific Spec genes during sea urchin embryogenesis. Tomlinson CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):328–38

Influence of RNA synthesis on DNA-repair replication in human cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug; 244(4):287–93

Identification of a functional intermediate in receptor activation in progesterone-dependent cell-free transcription. Bagchi MK, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7; 345(6275):547–50

RNA editing. Copy editing—what's the U's? [news] Blackburn EH. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):609–10

Transcriptional activation domain of the muscle-specific gene-regulatory protein myf5. Braun T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):663–5

Dystrophin gene transcribed from different promoters in neuronal and glial cells. Chelly J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 1;344(6261):64–5

The caudal gene product is a direct activator of fushi tarazu transcription during Drosophila embryogenesis. Dearolf CR, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):340–3

Transcriptional silencing and lamins [letter] Diffley JF, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):24

Isolation of a homoeo box-containing gene from the engrailed region of Drosophila and the spatial distribution of its transcripts. Fjose A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24–30; 313(6000):284–9

Transcriptional silencing and thermoregulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Göransson M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):682–5

Interference with the assembly of a virus-host transcription complex by peptide competition. Haigh A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):257–9

Polymerase gene products of hepatitis B viruses are required for genomic RNA packaging as wel as for reverse transcription. Hirsch RC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5; 344(6266):552–5

Mutations that alter transcriptional activation but not DNA binding in the zinc finger of yeast activator HAP1. Kim KS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):200–3

Gene transcription: activator's target in sight [news] Lillie JW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):279–80

Evidence for interaction of different eukaryotic transcriptional activators with distinct cellular targets. Martin KJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):147–52

Disruption of formin-encoding transcripts in two mutant limb deformity alleles. Mass RL, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30; 346(6287):853–5

Induction of the Escherichia coli lactose operon selectively increases repair of its transcribed DNA strand. Mellon I, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):95–8

Transcription initiation. In search of the single factor [news] Paule MR. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):819–20

Activators and targets. Ptashne M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):329–31 (39 ref.)

A nuclear DNA attachment element mediates elevated and position-independent gene activity. Stief A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):343–5

Developmental regulation of stage-specific ribosome populations in Plasmodium. Waters AP, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):438–40

'Formins': proteins deduced from the alternative transcripts of the limb deformity gene. Woychik RP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):850–3

Immediate induction of c-fos and c-myc transcripts following unilateral nephrectomy. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):193–5

Neuronal acetylcholine receptors in Drosophila: mature and immature transcripts of the ard gene in the developing central nervous system. Hermans-Borgmeyer I, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1147–56

Octamer motif mediates transcriptional repression of HSV immediate-early genes and octamer-containing cellular promoters in neuronal cells. Kemp LM, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb;4(2):215–22

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor-related transcript lacking the beta/A4 sequence is specifically increased in Alzheimer's disease brain. Neve RL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):329–38

A novel mutation in myelin-deficient mice results in unstable myelin basic protein gene transcripts. Popko B, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):221–5

A critical period of transcription required for differentiation of the action potential of spinal neurons. Ribera AB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan;2(1):1055–62

Signal structure for transcriptional activation in the upstream regions of virulence genes on the hairy-root-inducing plasmid A4. Aoyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8711–25

Coupled and uncoupled induction of fos and jun transcription by different second messengers in cells of hematopoietic origin. Auwerx J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):221–8

Supercoil-induced unusual DNA structures as transcriptional block. Bagga R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3363–9

Absolute mRNA quantification using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). A novel approach by a PCR aided transcript titration assay (PATTY). Becker-André M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9437–46

Improving poor in vitro transcription from G,C-rich genes. Ben Aziz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3418

Cytosine methylation in CTF and Sp1 recognition sites of an HSV tk promoter: effects on transcription in vivo and on factor binding in vitro. Ben-Hattar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10179–90

Loss of DNA-binding and new transcriptional trans-activation function in polyomavirus large T-antigen with mutation of zinc finger motif. Bergqvist A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2715–20

A DNA-binding domain of human transcription factor IIIC2. Boulanger PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7761–70

X chromosome inactivation of the human TIMP gene. Brown CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4191–5

Maize U2 snRNAs: gene sequence and expression. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):8991–9001

Transcription of the transforming genes of the oncogenic human papillomavirus-16 is stimulated by tumor promotors

through AP1 binding sites. Chan WK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):763–9

Transcriptional activation of human papillomavirus 16 by nuclear factor I, AP1, steroid receptors and a possibly novel transcription factor, PVF: a model for the composition of genital papillomavirus enhancers. Chong T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):465–70

Molecular mechanisms underlying the expression of the human HOX-5.1 gene. Cianetti L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4361–8

Lymphoid-specific transcriptional activation by components of the IgH enhancer: studies on the E2/E3 and octanucleotide elements. Cook GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3565–71

Regulation of kappa immunoglobulin gene transcription in vitro. Currie RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2987–92

The lack of transcriptional activation of the v-erbA oncogene is in part due to a mutation present in the DNA binding domain of the protein. de Verneuil H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4489–97

Study of Vitreoscilla globin (vgb) gene expression and promoter activity in E. coli through transcriptional fusion. Dikshit KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4149–55

The tymobox, a sequence shared by most tymoviruses: its use in molecular studies of tymoviruses. Ding SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1181–7

Transcriptional start sites of the staphylokinase 42D promoter in E. coli and B. subtilis. Ellinger T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):383

The Trypanosoma brucei protein phosphatase gene: polycistronic transcription with the RNA polymerase II largest subunit gene. Evers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5089–95

An archaebacterial cell-free transcription system. The expression of tRNA genes from Methanococcus vannielii is mediated by a transcription factor. Frey G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1361–7

Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila tRNA(Arg) gene B-Box intragenic promoter element: requirements for transcription activation and stable complex formation. Gaěta BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1541–8

The XLR sequence family: dispersion on the X and Y chromosomes of a large set of closely related sequences, most of which are pseudogenes. Garchon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9871–88

Multi-purpose vector for in vitro production of single- and double-stranded RNA. Gast FU. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10109

Characterization of the human sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) gene and demonstration of two transcripts in both liver and testis. Gershagen S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9245–58

Editing of the wheat coxIII transcript: evidence for twelve C to U and one U to C conversions and for sequence similarities around editing sites. Gualberto JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3771–6

Reiterative copying by E.coli RNA polymerase during transcription initiation of mutant pBR322 tet promoters. Harley CB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):547–52

kappa B elements strongly activate gene expression in non-lymphoid cells and function synergistically with NF1 elements. Hennighausen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8197–206

Role of the extra G-C pair at the end of the acceptor stem of tRNA(His) in aminoacylation. Himeno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7855–63

Transcription in vivo directed by consensus sequences of E.coli promoters: their context heavily affects efficiencies and start sites. Jacquet MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1137–43

Characterization of unr; a gene closely linked to N-ras. Jeffers M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4891–9

Reverse transcription of mRNA by Thermus squaticus DNA polymerase. Jones MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8387–8

A cis-acting transcription element of the c-myc gene can assume an H-DNA conformation [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8412] Kinniburgh AJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7771–8

Molecular analysis of a U3 RNA gene locus in tomato: transcription signals, the coding region, expression in transgenic tobacco plants and tandemly repeated pseudogenes. Kiss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1941–9

A heteromeric transcription factor required for mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kitajima S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4843–9

Specific transcription of cloned Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum transcription units by homologous RNA polymerase in vitro. Knaub S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1441–6

Duplication and transcription of procyclin genes in Trypanosoma brucei. König E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8727–39

The divergently transcribed genes encoding yeast ribosomal proteins L46 and S24 are activated by shared RPG-boxes. Kraakman LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9693–706

The most abundant nascent poly(A) + RNAs are transcribed by RNA polymerase III in murine tumor cells. Kramerov DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4499–506

Transcription of a human U6 small nuclear RNA gene in vivo withstands deletion of intragenic sequences but not of an upstream TATATA box. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7371–9

Readthrough transcription occurs at the rho dependent signal F1 TIV in suppressor cells. La Farina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):865–70

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the human theta globin gene. Leung SO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8283–300

Transcriptional regulatory elements of the RAS2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liszlewicz J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4167–74

cis-acting elements required for RNA polymerase II and III transcription in the human U2 and U6 snRNA promoters. Lobo SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2891–9

A sequence pattern that occurs at the transcription initiation region of yeast RNA polymerase II promoters. Maicas E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3387–93

H2A.X. a histone isoprotein with a conserved C-terminal sequence, is encoded by a novel mRNA with both DNA replication type and polyA 3' processing signals. Mannironi C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9113–26

Transcriptional stimulation via SC site of Bombyx sericin-1 gene through an interaction with a DNA binding protein SGF-3. Matsuno K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1853–8

Beta-globin transcripts carrying a single intron with three adjacent nucleotides of 5' exon are efficiently spliced in vitro irrespective of intron position or surrounding exon sequences. Mayeda A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4671–6

A yeast homolog of the human UEF stimulates transcription from the adenovirus 2 major late promoter in yeast and in mammalian cell-free systems. Moncollin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4817–23

Effect of in vitro transcription on cruciform stability. Morales NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2777–82

Involvement of an AFP1-binding site in cell-specific transcription of the pre-S1 region of the human hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene. Nakao K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9833–42

d(TG)n.d(CA)n sequences upstream of the rat prolactin gene form Z-DNA and inhibit gene transcription. Naylor LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1595–601

Initiation and termination of human U1 RNA transcription requires the concerted action of multiple flanking elements. Neuman de Vegvar HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9305–18

Interaction of a 3' RNA region of the mustard trnK gene with chloroplast proteins. Nickelsen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9637–48

Activation in vitro of RNA polymerase II and III directed transcription by baculovirus produced E1A protein. Patel G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2909–15

An undecamer DNA sequence directs termination of human ribosomal gene transcription. Pfleiderer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4727–36

Characterisation of sequences required for RNA initiation from the PGK promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rathjen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3219–25

Characterization of the binding of cAMP and cGMP to the CRP*598 mutant of the E. coli cAMP receptor protein. Ren YL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5127–32

Properties of the transcriptional enhancer in Saccharomyces cerevisiae telomeres. Runge KW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1783–7

Transcription of adenovirus and HeLa cell genes in the presence of drugs that inhibit topoisomerase I and II function. Schaak J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1499–508

Stereoalignment requirements for activation of transcription by the simian virus 40 enhancer. Schatz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):421–7

Ribosomal protein S14 transcripts are edited in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):229–33

Kluyveromyces lactis glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase-1 genes are linked and divergently transcribed. Shuster JR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4271

Measurement by quantitative PCR of changes in HPRT, PGK-1, PGK-2, APRT, MTase, and Zfy gene transcripts during mouse spermatogenesis. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1255–9

In vivo transcription of a cloned prosimian primate SINE sequence. Slagel VK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8669–82

Vaccinia virus encodes a thymidylate kinase gene: sequence and transcriptional mapping. Smith GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7581–90

Transcriptional mapping and nucleotide sequence of a vaccinia virus gene encoding a polypeptide with extensive homology to DNA ligases. Smith GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9051–62

Interaction of RNA polymerase I transcription factors with a promoter in the nontranscribed spacer of rat ribosomal DNA. Smith SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11; 18(7):1677–85

Structure and biological activity of the transcriptional initiation sequences of the murine c-myb oncogene. Sobieszczuk PW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11; 17(23):9593–611

Characterization of the transcriptional potency of sub-elements of the UAS of the yeast PGK gene in a PGK mini-promoter [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10526] Stanway CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9205–18

Developmentally regulated transporter in Leishmania is encoded by a family of clustered genes. Stein DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1549–57

Yeast colony northern: a fast method for detection of transcripts by colony hybridization. Stepien PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):380

Functional analysis of GC element binding and transcription in the hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene promoter. Swick AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9291–304

On the use of T7 RNA polymerase transcripts for physical investigation. Szewczak AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4139–42

The tL structure within the leader region of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operons has post-transcriptional functions. Theissen G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3893–901

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional processes regulate expression of RNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase differently in petunia and in soybean. Thompson DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3621–9

Two complex regions, including a TATA sequence, are required for transcription by RNA polymerase I in Neurospora crassa. Tyler BM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1805–11

Permeable trypanosome cells as a model system for transcription and trans-splicing. Ullu E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3319–26

Nucleotide sequence of the 5.8S and 25S rRNA genes and of the internal transcribed spacers from Arabidopsis thaliana. Unfried I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):4011

Termination of transcription by yeast RNA polymerase I. van der Sande CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9127–46

The residual repair capacity of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C fibroblasts is highly specific for transcriptionally active DNA. Venema J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):443–8

Transcriptional slippage occurs during elongation at runs of adenine or thymine in Escherichia coli. Wagner LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3529–35

U6 snRNA genes of Arabidopsis are transcribed by RNA polymerase III but contain the same two upstream promoter elements as RNA polymerase II-transcribed U-snRNA genes. Waibel F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3451–8

Cloning, in vitro transcription, and biological activity of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Weitzmann CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3515–20

Role of TATA-element in transcription from glucocorticoid receptor-responsive model promoters. Wieland S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5113–8

The Euglena gracilis chloroplast rpoB gene. Novel gene organization and transcription of the RNA polymerase subunit operon. Yepiz-Plascencia GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1869–78

Regulation of major histocompatibility class I gene expression at the level of transcription in highly oncogenic adenovirus transformed rat cells. Ackrill AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):483–7

c-Ha-ras transfection induces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcription through the HIV-enhancer in human fibroblasts and astrocytes. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1359–62

Identification of alternatively spliced transcripts for human c-myb: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human c-myb exon 9A sequences. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1419–23

Requirement for the C-terminal domain of the v-erbA oncogene protein for biological function and transcriptional repression. Forrest D, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):309–16

The v-rel oncogene encodes a cell-specific transcriptional activator of certain promoters. Gélinas C, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Oct;3(4):349–55

Regulation of c-myc transcription in vitro: dependence on the guanine-rich promoter element ME1a1. Hall DJ. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):47–54

Structure of the complete human c-fgr proto-oncogene and identification of multiple transcriptional start sites. Patel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Feb;5(2):201–6

Modulation of a constitutive transcriptional block at exon-1 controls human c-myc oncogene expression. Re GG, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1247–50

An SV40 large T antigen binding site in the cellular genome is part of a cis-acting transcriptional element. Wagner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):353–9

Photoreceptors controlling transcription of rbcS genes in green leaf tissue of Pisum sativum. Clugston CK, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1990 Jul;52(1):23–8

Temporal expression and location of colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) and its receptor in the female reproductive tract are consistent with CSF–1–regulated placental development. Arceci RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8818–22

Structural analysis of the Hox-3.1 transcription unit and the Hox–3.2—Hox–3.1 intergenic region. Awgulewitsch A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6428–32

I/Lyn mouse phosphorylase kinase deficiency: mutation disrupts expression of the alpha/alpha'-subunit mRNAs. Bender PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec; 86(24):9996–10000

The chicken alpha–globin gene domain is transcribed into a 17–kilobase polycistronic RNA. Broders F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):503–7

Transcription of the testis–specific mouse protamine 2 gene in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Bunick D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):891–5

The unexpected antitermination of gyrA–directed transcripts is enhanced by DNA relaxation. Carty M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(22):8882–6

Cloning of the gene encoding the yeast protein BTF1Y, which can substitute for the human TATA box–binding factor. Cavallini B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9803–7

Antisense RNA complementary to 3' coding and noncoding sequences of creatine kinase is a potent inhibitor of translation in vivo. Ch'ng JL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):10006–10

Constitutive expression of growth–related mRNAs in proliferating and nonproliferating lung epithelial cells in primary culture: evidence for growth–dependent translational control. Clement A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(1):318–22

Transcriptional activities in dry seed nuclei indicate the timing of the transition from embryogeny to germination. Comai L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(7):2671–4

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor has an associated DNA–dependent ATPase (dATPase) activity strongly stimulated by the TATA region of promoters. Conaway RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct; 86(19):7356–60

Characterization of two RNAs transcribed from the cis–regulatory region of the abd–A domain within the Drosophila bithorax complex. Cumberledge S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(9):3259–63

Decreased expression of heat shock protein 70 mRNA and protein after heat treatment in cells of aged rats. Fargnoli J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):846–50

Organ–specific transcripts of different size and abundance derive from the same pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase gene in maize. Glackin CA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3004–8

Gene VI of figwort mosaic virus (caulimovirus group) functions in posttranscriptional expression of genes on the full–length RNA transcript. Gowda S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9203–7

RNA transcripts of the human immunodeficiency virus transactivation response element can inhibit action of the viral transactivator. Graham GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5817–21

Nef protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence against its role as a transcriptional inhibitor. Hammes SR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec; 86(23):9549–53

Altered levels of amyloid protein precursor transcripts in the basal forebrain of behaviorally impaired aged rats. Higgins GA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(8):3032–6

Modulation of muscle gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans: differential levels of transcripts, mRNAs, and polypeptides for thick filament proteins during nematode development. Honda S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(3):876–80

In vitro transcription of two rRNA genes of the archaebacterium Sulfolobus sp. B12 indicates a factor requirement for specific initiation. Hüdepohl U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5851–5

Pvt–1 transcripts are found in normal tissues and are altered by reciprocal(6;15) translocations in mouse plasmacytomas. Huppi K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep; 87(18):6964–8

Activity of synthetic tat peptides in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat–promoted transcription in a cell–free system. Jeyapaul J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(18):7030–4

Genetic evidence for an interaction between SIR3 and histone H4 in the repression of the silent mating loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johnson LM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6286–90

A nonsense mutation causing decreased levels of insulin receptor mRNA: detection by a simplified technique for direct sequencing of genomic DNA amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Kadowaki T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):658–62

Heparin–binding growth factor type 1 (acidic fibroblast growth factor): a potential biphasic autocrine and paracrine regulator of hepatocyte regeneration. Kan M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7432–6

Purification of two transcription factors required for initiation by mammalian RNA polymerase II. Kawaguchi T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6619–23

Complete sequence of the Drosophila nonmuscle myosin heavy–chain transcript: conserved sequences in the myosin tail and differential splicing in the 5' untranslated sequence. Ketchum AS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(16):6316–20

Evidence for a heat shock transcription factor–independent mechanism for heat shock induction of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kobayashi N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6550–4

Negative and positive regulation by transcription factor cAMP response element–binding protein is modulated by phosphorylation. Lamph WW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4320–4

Identification of the HeLa tumor–associated antigen, p75/150, as intestinal alkaline phosphatase and evidence for its transcriptional regulation. Latham KM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1263–7

Molecular characterization of germ–line immunoglobulin A transcripts produced during transforming growth factor type beta–induced isotype switching. Lebman DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3962–6

Transcriptional activity of the human thymidine kinase gene determined by a method using the polymerase chain reaction and an intron–specific probe. Lipson KE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(24):9774–7

Thermal unwinding of simian virus 40 transcription complex DNA. Lutter LC. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov; 86(22):8712–6

DNA amplification–restricted transcription–translation: rapid analysis of rhesus rotavirus neutralization sites [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Mackow ER, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):518–22

Transcription and cap trimethylation of a nematode spliced leader RNA in a cell–free system. Maroney PA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):709–13

Use of second–site suppressor mutations in Drosophila to identify components of the transcriptional machinery. Mortin MA. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun; 87(12):4864–8

The alpha 1 (IX) collagen gene gives rise to two different transcripts in both mouse embryonic and human fetal RNA. Muragaki Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr; 87(7):2400–4

An RNA polymerase II promoter containing sequences upstream and downstream from the RNA startpoint that direct initiation of transcription from the same site. Nakatani Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun; 87(11):4289–93

An adenovirus E4 gene product trans–activates E2 transcription and stimulates stable E2F binding through a direct association with E2F. Neill SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):2008–12

Transcriptional regulation and DNA methylation of nuclear genes for photosynthesis in nongreen plant cells. Ngernprasirtsiri J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7919–23

Yeast Gal11 protein mediates the transcriptional activation signal of two different transacting factors, Gal4 and general regulatory factor I/repressor/activator site binding protein 1/translation upstream factor. Nishizawa M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5373–7

Engrailed, a homeodomain protein, can repress in vitro transcription by competition with the TATA box–binding protein transcription factor IID. Ohkuma Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(6):2289–93

Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c–fos or c–jun. Owen RD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May; 87(10):3866–70

Comparison of human ZFY and ZFX transcripts. Palmer MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):1681–5

Ultrasensitivity and heavy–metal selectivity of the allosterically modulated MerR transcription complex. Ralston DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May; 87(10):3846–50

Differential binding of nuclear factors to the intron 1 sequences containing the transcriptional pause site correlates with c–myb expression. Reddy CD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7326–30

AbrB, a regulator of gene expression in Bacillus, interacts with the transcription initiation regions of a sporulation gene and an antibiotic biosynthesis gene. Robertson JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8457–61

Transcriptional regulatory regions of testis–specific PGK2 defined in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8437–41

Transcription terminates near the poly(A) site in the CYC1 gene of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Russo P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8348–52

Positive transcriptional feedback at the bvg locus controls expression of virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis. Scarlato V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep; 87(17):6753–7

Transcriptional activation by Sp1 as directed through TATA or initiator: specific requirement for mammalian transcription factor IID. Smale ST, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4509–13

TPR–MET oncogenic rearrangement: detection by polymerase chain reaction amplification of the transcript and expression in human tumor cell lines. Soman NR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):738–42

Alternative splicing produces transcripts encoding two forms of the alpha subunit of GTP–binding protein Go. Strathmann M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep; 87(17):6477–81

The mRNA encoding a high–affinity cAMP phosphodiesterase is regulated by hormones and cAMP. Swinnen JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov; 86(21):8197–201

Enhancement of RNA polymerase binding to promoters by a transcriptional activator, OmpR, in Escherichia coli: its positive and negative effects on transcription. Tsung K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(15):5940–4

Positive and negative regulatory elements of chicken vitellogenin II gene characterized by in vitro transcription competition assays in a homologous system. Vaccaro M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3047–51

The genetic defect in Cockayne syndrome is associated with a defect in repair of UV–induced DNA damage in transcriptionally active DNA. Venema J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4707–11

Isolation of cellular promoters by using a retrovirus promoter trap. von Melchner H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 May;87(10):3733–7

Hydroxyl radical "footprinting" of RNA: application to pre–mRNA splicing complexes. Wang XD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7795–9

A specific defect in CD3 gamma–chain gene transcription results in loss of T–cell receptor/CD3 expression late after human immunodeficiency virus infection of a CD4+ T–cell line. Willard–Gallo KE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6713–7

Initiation of transcription on nucleosomal templates. Wolffe AP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec; 86(24):9817–21

TGA1a, a tobacco DNA–binding protein, increases the rate of initiation in a plant in vitro transcription system. Yamazaki K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep; 87(18):7035–9

Transcriptional repression of the neu protooncogene by the adenovirus 5 E1A gene products. Yu D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4499–503

Site–directed mutagenesis reveals a liver transcription factor essential for the albumin transcriptional enhancer. Zaret KS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jul;87(14):5469–73

Ribosomal protein L4 stimulates in vitro termination of transcription at a NusA–dependent terminator in the S10 operon leader. Zengel JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2675–9

Transcriptional regulation of human gamma globin gene expression. McDonagh KT, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 316A:149–62

Activator proteins which regulate immunoglobulin heavy chain gene transcription in B lymphocytes. Roman C, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;352:241–8

The promoter of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 precursor gene. Salbaum JM, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1989; 317:277–83 (27 ref.)

Computer–assisted analysis of chromosomal locations and transcriptional directions of Escherichia coli genes. Watanabe H, et al. Protein Seq Data Anal 1990 Jun; 3(2):149–56

Mutation rate, transcription and gene position. Quillardet P. Res Microbiol 1990 May;141(4):403–5

Involvement of the bacterial phosphotransferase system in diverse mechanisms of transcriptional regulation. Saier MH Jr. Res Microbiol 1989 Jul–Aug;140(6):349–52

Mechanism of influenza virus transcription inhibition by matrix (M1) protein. Hankins RW, et al. Res Virol 1990 May–Jun;141(3):305–14

Regulation of activity of a transcriptional anti–terminator in E. coli by phosphorylation in vivo. Amster–Choder O, et al. Science 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):540–2

An RNA polymerase II transcription factor shares functional properties with Escherichia coli sigma 70. Conaway JW, et al. Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1550–3

Direct cloning of human transcripts with HnRNA from hybrid cell lines. Corbo L, et al. Science 1990 Aug 10; 249(4969):652–5

RNA polymerase II transcription blocked by Escherichia coli lac repressor. Deuschle U, et al. Science 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):480–3

Similarity between the transcriptional silencer binding proteins ABF1 and RAP1. Diffley JF, et al. Science 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):1034–8

Presence of a potent transcription activating sequence in the p53 protein. Fields S, et al. Science 1990 Aug 31; 249(4972):1046–9

Cloning of a transcriptionally active human TATA binding factor. Kao CC, et al. Science 1990 Jun 29; 248(4963):1646–50

Initiation by yeast RNA polymerase II at the adenoviral major late promoter in vitro. Lue NF, et al. Science 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):661–4

Functional domains and upstream activation properties of cloned human TATA binding protein [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):844] Peterson MG, et al. Science 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1625–30

Transcriptional activation by wild–type but not transforming

mutants of the p53 anti-oncogene. Raycroft L, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1049–51

A T cell-specific transcriptional enhancer within the human T cell receptor delta locus. Redondo JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1225–9

Repression of c-fos transcription and an altered genetic program in senescent human fibroblasts. Seshadri T, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):205–9

BAS1 has a Myb motif and activates HIS4 transcription only in combination with BAS2. Tice-Baldwin K, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):931–5

A bacterial enhancer functions to tether a transcriptional activator near a promoter. Wedel A, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):486–90

Antibody-mediated activation of Drosophila heat shock factor in vitro. Zimarino V, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3; 249(4968):546–9

Long-range activation of transcription by SV40 enhancer is affected by "inhibitory" or "permissive" DNA sequences between enhancer and promoter. Schreiber E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):591–603

The gene of the alpha-subunit of the acetylcholine receptor: molecular organisation and transcription in myasthenia-associated thymomas. Geuder KI, et al. **Thymus** 1989;14(1-3):179–86

Relationships between biotin and thymus morphology, and thymic and plasma peptides controlling DNA transcription. Moretti P, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Mar;15(2):79–92

Sequential changes in the nucleoli of human spermatogonia with special reference to rDNA location and transcription. Hartung M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(1):25–37

Unraveling the complexities of transcription by RNA polymerase III. Palmer JM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug;15(8):300–4 (48 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene transcription: molecular mechanisms. Calame KL. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):395–9 (41 ref.)

Ice nucleation as a 'reporter' of gene transcriptional activity. Lindgren P. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov;5(11):366

Transcriptional repression in eukaryotes. Renkawitz R. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):192–7 (41 ref.)

Relationships among expression, transcription and rearrangement of T-cell receptor beta gene in T-cell lymphomas. Kasai K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(1):57–65

Biological activity of transcripts synthesized in vitro from full-length and mutated DNA copies of tobacco rattle virus RNA 2. Angenent GC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):68–76

Transcription mapping of mouse adenovirus type 1 early region 3. Beard CW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):81–90

Infectious transcripts and nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA of the potexvirus white clover mosaic virus. Beck DL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):152–8

Translational inhibition by cytomegalovirus transcript leaders. Biegalke BJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):657–67

In vitro transcription by cytoplasmic extracts from cells infected with African swine fever virus. Caeiro F, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):728–32

Structure, self-cleavage, and replication of two viroid-like satellite RNAs (virusoids) of subterranean clover mottle virus. Davies C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):216–24

Herpes simplex virus Vmw65-octamer binding protein interaction: a paradigm for combinatorial control of transcription. Goding CR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):363–7 (26 ref.)

Transcription of the human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein gene family in the short unique component of the viral genome. Gretch DR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):522–32

Transcriptional activity of the Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat correlates with binding of a factor to an upstream CCAAT box in vitro. Greuel BT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):33–43

Characterization of infectious transcripts from a potato virus X cDNA clone. Hemenway C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):365–71

Herpes simplex virus latent phase transcription facilitates in vivo reactivation. Hill JM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):117–25

The role of the direct repeat in qut-controlled antitermination in phage lambda. Kur J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):629–32

Kinetics and regulation of transcription of bacteriophage Mu. Marrs CF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):192–203

Structure and transcription of the glycoprotein gene of attenuated HEP-Flury strain of rabies virus. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):465–77

A capsid-associated protein of the multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Orgyia pseudotsugata: genetic location, sequence, transcriptional mapping, and immunocytochemical characterization. Müller R, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):133–44

Transcriptional activation from the long-terminal repeat of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Okamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):606–14

Transcription of orthopoxvirus telomeres at late times during infection. Parsons BL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):69–80

Transacting transcriptional activation of human spumaretrovirus LTR in infected cells. Rethwilm A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):568–71

Infectious in vitro transcripts from a plum pox potyvirus cDNA clone. Riechmann JL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):710–6

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: identification of cistrons which may function in positive and negative strand RNA synthesis. Schaad MC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):634–45

Transcription and sequence studies of a 4.3-kbp fragment from a ds-DNA eukaryotic algal virus. Schuster AM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):515–23

Transcription map of the B genome component of tomato golden mosaic virus and comparison with A component transcripts. Sunter G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):647–55

Foot-and-mouth disease virus protease 3C inhibits cellular transcription and mediates cleavage of histone H3. Tesar M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):364–74

In vitro regulation of human hepatitis B virus core gene transcription. Waisman A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):737–44

Human topoisomerase 1 messenger RNA is not destabilized by the herpes simplex virus type 2 virion-associated shut-off function. Bastow KF, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug; 2(4):357–65

Monoclonal antibody analysis of influenza virus matrix protein epitopes involved in transcription inhibition. Hankins RW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):111–26

A major transcript of human papillomavirus type 16 in transformed NIH 3T3 cells contains polycistronic mRNA encoding E7, E5, and E1—E4 fusion gene. Taniguchi A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):221–33

Molecular biology of retroelements. Will H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun;4(1):93–9

Temporal regulation of equine herpesvirus type 3 transcription. Sullivan DC, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):135–48

Coexpression of sialosyl-Tn (NeuAc alpha 2——6GalNAc alpha 1——O-Ser/Thr) and Tn (GalNAc alpha 1——O-Ser/Thr) blood group antigens on Tn erythrocytes. Kjeldsen T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(1):81–7

[Image analysis for measuring the rDNA transcriptional activity] Chen LQ, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990; 17(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene expression regulation by steroid hormones] Tan JY. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Jul;20(3):233–7 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of generating neuropeptide family--selective regulation of gene transcription and processing enzyme] Kaji H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):902–7 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the control mechanism of hCG beta gene expression—focusing on identification of promoter and other transcriptional regulatory elements] Otani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcriptional activation mechanisms of TPA- and cAMP-inducible genes: TRE and CRE] Imagawa M. **Seikagaku** 1989 Nov;61(11):1366–71 **(Jpn)**

[DNA replication and RNA transcription regulated by c-myc protein] Ariga H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1163–74 **(Jpn)**

[Control of formation of transcription apparatus] Ishihama A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1108–12 **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle-dependent regulation of plant gene expression, particularly on histone gene transcription] Mikami K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(9):1113–24 **(Jpn)**

[Transcriptional regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene] Nagata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(6):919–27 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional significance of bent DNA in transcriptional regulation] Ohyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(3):248–51 **(Jpn)**

[The chromatin structure of transcriptionally active and inactive repetitive nucleotide sequences] Kukushkin AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr;55(4):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization and high transcriptional activity of the mobile genetic element MDG4 in unstable Drosophila melanogaster mutants] Arkhipova IR, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(5):1236–9 **(Rus)**

[Non-histone chromatin proteins participating in the regulation of transcription of globin genes in erythroid cells] Mavletova DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(4):1007–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of a minimal segment of E. coli ribosomal protein L10 retaining its regulatory function] Paton EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(2):493–6 **(Rus)**

[Study of transcription of the DNA sequence of a mts271 clone in various tumor and normal mouse cells] Grigorian MS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of PstI-repeats adjacent to the growth hormone gene and transcription of the family of PstI-repeats in various bovine organs] Akopian KZh, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High molecular weight transcript of the homologous to the LINE sequence in polysome poly(A)—RNA in the rat brain] Akulichev AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro transcription of esterase S gene in Drosophila virilis] Enikolopov GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tRNA anticodon is recognized by aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase] Kiselev LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1603–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal proteins in chick embryo erythrocytes on transcriptionally active and inactive genes] Postnikov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intragenomic polymorphism of the primary structure of 5S rRNA gene variants of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Determination of the transcriptional activity] Sedman IuE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of the fragment of transcriptionally active locus in rat genome and analysis of a putative protein product] Shvets IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun; 24(3):663–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin genes in lymphoid cells and regulation of their transcription] Stepchenko AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue specificity of expression of k51 gene in rodents] Tret'iakov LO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization in Escherichia coli of transcribed regions of the broad host range plasmid pBS222] Dubelkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and transcription of determinants homologous to the alpha-hemolysin (hlY) gene in the genomes of HLY- and HLY+ staphylococci] Meshveliani DK, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Apr;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription map of a recombinant plasmid carrying a gene for the synthesis of pesticine I and a protein for pesticine I immunity in the plague microbe] Sorokin VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and cytologic analyses of the transcription of evolutionarily conservative moderately repetitive sequences of vertebrate genomes] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of metallothionein gene transcription by metals. Imbert J, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1990;8:139–64 (79 ref.)

Regulation of liver angiotensinogen and kidney renin mRNA levels by angiotensin II. Nakamura A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E1–6

New insight into drug-DNA interactions at individual drug binding sites probed by RNA polymerase during active transcription of the DNA. Phillips DR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 Feb;5(1):21–9

Polyamine regulation of the synthesis of thymidine kinase in bovine lymphocytes. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):277–83

Novel vitamin D3 derivatives, 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(R)-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in c-myc mRNA production and in induction of phenotypic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1; 276(2):310–6

Insulin-mediated regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma cells: inhibition of transcription and inhibition of enzyme degradation. Moore PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):486–95

Thyrotropin stimulates transcription from the ferritin heavy chain promoter. Colucci-D'Amato LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):506–11

Monokine regulation of glucose transporter mRNA in L6 myotubes. Cornelius P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):429–36

Concanavalin A affects beta-tubulin mRNA expression during neuritic processes of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 cells in a different manner from colchicine. Katayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1348–54

Nuclear factor I represses the reverse-oriented transcription from the adenovirus type 5 DNA terminus. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1212–9

Differential induction of transcription for glucocorticoid-responsive genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):133–8

Inhibition by serum components of the expression of lipoprotein lipase gene upon stimulation by growth hormone. Pradines-Figueres A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1118–25

Transcription of HIV1 is inhibited by DNA methylation. Schulze-Forster K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):141–7

Expression of rat pancreatic lipase gene is modulated by a lipid-rich diet at a transcriptional level. Wicker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):358–64

Camptothecin-stabilized topoisomerase I-DNA adducts cause premature termination of transcription. Bendixen C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5613–9

Induction of stable transcriptional blockage sites by adriamycin: GpC specificity of apparent adriamycin-DNA adducts and dependence on iron(III) ions. Cullinane C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5638-46

Cyclic AMP inhibits protein synthesis in Chlamydia trachomatis at a transcriptional level. Kaul R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):106-12

Loss of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase gene expression in differentiated cells of myelo-monocytic origin. Auwerx JH, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1807-10

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 mRNAs are produced by a small fraction of blood mononuclear cells. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1525-30

Analysis of various mRNA potentially involved in cisplatin resistance of murine leukemia L1210 cells. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):179-85

Transcriptional control of glutathione S-transferase gene expression by the chemoprotective agent 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz) in rat liver. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2251-5

Changes in c-myc and c-fos expression in a human tumor cell line following exposure to bifunctional alkylating agents. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1; 50(1):62-6

Cyclic AMP stimulates somatostatin gene transcription by phosphorylation of CREB at serine 133. Gonzalez GA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17;59(4):675-80

Jun-Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497-504

v-erbA oncogene activation entails the loss of hormone-dependent regulator activity of c-erbA. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1035-49

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene transcript levels by differentiation inducers in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Rius C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):39-46

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat in the human promonocyte cell line U937: effect of endotoxin and cytokines. Latham PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):513-8

Hemin increase production of beta-like globin RNA transcripts in human erythroleukemia K-562 cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):311-7

Interactions of alpha- and gamma-interferon in the transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding a guanylate-binding protein. Decker T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2009-14

Alpha-amanitin resistant transcription of protein coding genes in insect and bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4259-63

A major thyroid hormone response element in the third intron of the rat growth hormone gene. Sap J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):887-96

A similarity in the effect of estrogen and androgen on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the cell nuclei of gonadohormone-sensitive tissues. Barton RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):409-12

Interleukin-1 beta modulates thyrotropin-induced thyroglobulin mRNA transcription through 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Kung AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1369-74

Regulation of inhibin subunit gene expression by FSH and estradiol in cultured rat granulosa cells. Turner IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2790-2

Characterisation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen-fixation regulatory proteins NIFA and NIFL in vitro. Austin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):353-60

Hydrogen peroxide activates immediate binding of a Drosophila factor to DNA heat-shock regulatory element in vivo and in vitro. Becker J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):553-8

Reduced transcription of mitochondrial DNA in the senescent rat. Tissue dependence and effect of L-carnitine. Gadaleta MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):501-6

Effects of nutrients and hormones on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of fatty acid synthase in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20; 190(2):427-33

Effects of nutrients and hormones on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat liver. Katsurada A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):435-41

Interaction of upstream stimulatory factor with the human heme oxygenase gene promoter. Sato M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):231-7

2-Aminopurine selectively blocks the transcriptional activation of cellular genes by virus, double-stranded RNA and interferons in human cells. Wathelet MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):503-9

Expression of the rat protamine 2 gene is suppressed at the level of transcription and translation. Bunick D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):147-52

Early modifications of nucleic acid metabolism and nuclear lipid biosynthesis associated with antiproliferative activity of interferon-alpha on Daudi lymphoma cells. Miscia S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):197-202

Reduced induction of c-fos but not of c-myc expressions in a nontumorigenic revertant R1 of Ej-ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells treated with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Suzuki H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):524-8

RNA polymerase II-directed gene transcription by rat skeletal muscle nuclear extracts. Zahradka P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):8-20

Synergism of type I and type II interferons in stimulating the activity of the same DNA enhancer. Vaiman D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1-2):12-6

Ethanol inhibits liver regeneration in rats without reducing transcripts of key protooncogenes. Diehl AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):1105-12

Structure and transcriptional control of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae POX1 gene encoding acyl-coenzyme A oxidase. Dmochowska A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):247-52

Inhibition of in vitro transcription by specific double-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Wu H, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):203-9

Evidence that IFN-gamma does not affect MHC class II gene expression at the post-transcriptional level in a mouse macrophage cell line. Kern MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989; 30(4):258-65

IL-1 transcriptionally activates the neutrophil chemotactic factor/IL-8 gene in endothelial cells. Sica A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):548-53

Effect of anthracycline antibiotics on in vitro transcription of chromatin in a Sarcoma-180 whole cell extract. Panda CK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;26(5):293-5

Effect of gamma interferon on HLA class-I and -II transcription and protein expression in human breast adenocarcinoma cell lines. Jabrane-Ferrat N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1169-76

Collagen expression in quail embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Sanchez M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):153A-156A

A glucocorticoid-resistant rat hepatoma cell variant contains functional glucocorticoid receptor. Dong Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7526-31

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Formation of initiated complexes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Gokal PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16234-43

Transforming growth factor-beta switches the pattern of integrins expressed in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells and causes a selective loss of cell adhesion to laminin. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21806-11

Cadmium induces transcription of proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-myc in rat L6 myoblasts. Jin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14061-4

cAMP stimulation of Dictyostelium discoideum destabilizes the mRNA for 117 antigen. Juliani MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9077-82

cAMP-dependent transcription of the human CYP21B (P-450C21) gene requires a cis-regulatory element distinct from the consensus cAMP-regulatory element. Kagawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11299-305

Rapid insulin-stimulated accumulation of an mRNA encoding a proline-rich protein. Lai WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16556-63

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Purification and characterization of the hormone-regulated transcription factor IC. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16225-33

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. The role of TFIC in formation of initiation complexes. Mahajan PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16244-7

nmt1 of fission yeast. A highly transcribed gene completely repressed by thiamine. Maundrell K. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10857-64

Insulin's regulation of c-fos gene transcription in hepatoma cells. Messina JL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11700-5

Insulin short-term control of rat liver alpha 2-microglobulin gene transcription. Mira E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18209-12

Transcriptional regulation of protein kinase C by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in HL-60 cells. Obeid LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2370-4

Hormonal discrimination among transcription start sites of aspartate aminotransferase. Pavé-Preux M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4444-8

Cooperative stimulation of specific gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor type beta 1. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3001-4

Dexamethasone negatively regulates phenobarbitone-activated transcription but synergistically enhances cytoplasmic levels of cytochrome P-450b/e messenger RNA. Rao MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5617-22

Opposing effects of fibroblast growth factor and pertussis toxin on alkaline phosphatase, osteopontin, osteocalcin, and type I collagen mRNA levels in ROS 17/2.8 cells. Rodan SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19934-41

Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705-13

Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356-60

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of c-myc protooncogene transcription. Possible involvement of protein kinase C. Simpson RU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19710-5

Thyroid hormone-mediated transcriptional activation of the rat liver malic enzyme gene by dehydroepiandrosterone. Song MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18981-5

Transcriptional regulation of the interleukin 2 gene by glucocorticoid hormones. Role of steroid receptor and antigen-responsive 5'-flanking sequences. Vacca A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8075-80

Lipopolysaccharide induces hyporesponsiveness to its own action in RAW 264.7 cells. Virca GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21951-6

Modulation of HPV18 and BPV1 transcription in human keratinocytes by simian virus 40 large T antigen and adenovirus type 5 E1A antigen. Bernard BA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):101-10

Fibroblast growth factor enhances type beta 1 transforming growth factor gene expression in osteoblast-like cells. Noda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2529-35

Regulation of bone sialoprotein mRNA by steroid hormones. Oldberg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3183-6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates basic fibroblast growth factor-induced proteolytic and angiogenic properties of endothelial cells in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):743-55

Chicken histone H5 inhibits transcription and replication when introduced into proliferating cells by microinjection. Bergman MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):201-9

Lithium ions induce prestalk-associated gene expression and inhibit prespore gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Peters DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):205-10

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage-specific colony stimulating factor gene expression by tumor necrosis factor. Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):following 1338] Sherman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):442-7

Interferon gamma drastically modifies the regulation of interleukin 1 genes by endotoxin in U937 cells. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):185-91

Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151-8

Kappa B-type enhancers are involved in lipopolysaccharide-mediated transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene in primary macrophages. Shakhov AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):35-47

Altered ATP function of a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant detected by kinetic analysis of the transcriptase using phosphorylated ribavirin. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2791-7

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates transcription of HIV-1 in human T lymphocytes, independently and synergistically with mitogens. Israël N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3956-60

Indirect inhibition of myocyte RNA and protein synthesis by interleukin-1. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Feb;22(2):213-25

Glucocorticoid repression of pro-opiomelanocortin gene transcription. Drouin J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1-6):63-9

Alpha interferon suppresses hepatitis B virus enhancer activity and reduces viral gene transcription. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1821-4

Involvement of topoisomerases in replication, transcription, and packaging of the linear adenovirus genome. Wong ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):691-9

Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 transcriptionally regulate human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 early gene expression in HPV-immortalized human genital epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4767-75

Epidermal growth factor induces the expression of its receptor gene in human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK-1. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):743-6

The c-myc oncogene is regulated independently of differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651-9

Effects of the DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor, VM26, on transcriptional initiation in vitro. Preston GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(18):1309-18

Activation of transcription as a general mechanism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin action. Fisher JM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;1(4):216-21

Template specificities of aclacinomycin B on the inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in vitro. Li LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):91-7

Reduced RNA synthesis levels in isolated mouse liver nuclei following reaction with [(H2O)(NH3)5Ru(II)]2+. Marx KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):37-45

Inhibition of transcription by adriamycin is a consequence of the loss of negative superhelicity in DNA mediated by topoisomerase II. Tarr M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):141-6

Complex regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1,

beta 2, and beta 3 mRNA expression in mouse fibroblasts and keratinocytes by transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Bascom CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5508–15

Alpha interferon and gamma interferon stimulate transcription of a single gene through different signal transduction pathways. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5404–11

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of the rat prolactin gene by calcium. Preston GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):442–8

The permissive role of glucocorticoids on interleukin-1 stimulation of angiotensinogen gene transcription is mediated by an interaction between inducible enhancers. Ron D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4389–95

Interferon-regulatory factor 1 is an immediate-early gene under transcriptional regulation by prolactin in Nb2 T cells. Yu-Lee LY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3087–94

Interleukin-6 induction by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in human fibroblasts involves activation of a nuclear factor binding to a kappa B-like sequence. Zhang YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3818–23

Transcription factors different from the estrogen receptor stimulate in vitro transcription from promoters containing estrogen response elements. Kaling M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):167–78

Prolactin stimulates transcription of growth-related genes in Nb2 T lymphoma cells. Yu-Lee LY. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):21–8

Insulin and dexamethasone stimulate transcription of an amplified glutamine synthetase gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun; 1(6):403–7

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase by insulin and cyclic AMP: similar effects on activity but opposite effects on transcription. Moore PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1724–32

Messenger RNA stabilization accounts for elevated basic fibroblast growth factor transcript levels in a human astrocytoma cell line. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):196–200

Transcriptional regulation of the neuropeptide Y gene by nerve growth factor: antagonism by glucocorticoids and potentiation by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol ester. Sabol SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):384–92

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester and ras oncogene expression inhibit the glucocorticoid-dependent transcription from the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Vacca A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1659–65

Aldosterone induces a rapid increase in the rate of Na,K-ATPase gene transcription in cultured kidney cells. Verrey F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1369–76

Glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of ribosomal gene transcription in rat hepatoma cells is mediated by modification of RNA polymerase I or an associated factor. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1861–8

Two different mechanisms for urea action at the LAC and TNA operons in Escherichia coli. Blazy B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):419–24

Regulation of prolactin gene transcription in vivo: interactions between estrogen, pimozide, and alpha-ergocryptine. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):215–21

A mechanism for synergistic activation of a mammalian gene by GAL4 derivatives. Carey M, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):361–4

How different eukaryotic transcriptional activators can cooperate promiscuously. Lin YS, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):359–61

Activation of transcription by HIV-1 Tat protein tethered to nascent RNA through another protein. Southgate C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):640–2

Corticotropin-releasing factor differentially regulates anterior and intermediate pituitary lobe proopiomelanocortin gene transcription, nuclear precursor RNA and mature mRNA in vivo. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):123–30

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20-hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Bruhat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2861–7

Transcription at the ecdysone-inducible locus 2B5 in Drosophila. Galcerán J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):539–45

Post-transcriptional control of c-myc proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in human T lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Maroder M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1153–7

Influence of the DNA/protein ratio on the alpha-amanitin sensitivity of in vitro transcription. Vaccaro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3084

Transforming growth factor-beta represses transcription of the mouse mammary tumour virus DNA in cultured mouse mammary cells. Cato AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):103–10

Transcriptional activation by human c-myb and v-myb genes. Kalkbrenner F, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May; 5(5):657–61

Transcriptional stimulation of the delta 1-crystallin gene by insulin-like growth factor I and insulin requires DNA cis elements in chicken. Alemany J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3353–7

Copper and the ACE1 regulatory protein reversibly induce yeast metallothionein gene transcription in a mouse extract. Culotta VC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8377–81

Structure and expression of murine germ-line immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain transcripts induced by interleukin 4. Gerondakis S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1581–5

Transcriptional effects of polyamines on ribosomal proteins and on polyamine-synthesizing enzymes in Escherichia coli. Huang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3464–8

Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically increase transcription of HLA class I heavy- and light-chain genes in vascular endothelium. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5183–7

Control of lymphokine expression in T helper 2 cells. Muñoz E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9461–4

Vasopressin RNA in the neural lobe of the pituitary: dramatic accumulation in response to salt loading. Murphy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9002–5

Differential regulation of skeletal alpha-actin transcription in cardiac muscle by two fibroblast growth factors. Parker TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7066–70

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758–62

Interleukin 6 induces secretion of IgG1 by coordinated transcriptional activation and differential mRNA accumulation. Raynal MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8024–8

A retinoic acid-responsive element is present in the 5' flanking region of the laminin B1 gene. Vasios GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9099–103

In vitro transcription with K562 cell nuclear extract and globin genes. Wada Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 316A:301–11

Role of chromatin structure in transcriptional regulation of MMTV LTR hormone-dependent promoter. Richard-Foy H, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):31–7

Molecular basis of hexavalent chromium carcinogenicity: effect on gene expression. Wetterhahn KE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 1;86(1–2):113–29

A potent GAL4 derivative activates transcription at a distance in vitro. Carey M, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9; 247(4943):710–2

Identification of a sequence in the PEPCK gene that mediates a negative effect of insulin on transcription. O'Brien RM, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):533–7

Evidence that glucocorticosteroids block expression of the human interleukin-6 gene by accessory cells. Zanker B, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):183–5

[Purification of HMGs and HP1 from Beijing duck and their effects on nuclei transcription activity in vitro] Shang KG, et al. **J Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oscillatory changes in the transcription and supercoiling of minichromosomal DNA after the withdrawal of butyric acid from a mouse cell culture] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(4):1008–11 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the transcription activity of c-myc genes and heat shock proteins (HSP 70) after incubation of mouse plasmacytoma cells with dexamethasone] Zatsepina OG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in histones and transcription in the nuclei of sympathetic neurons in rats of various ages under the action of testosterone] Chernykh GV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of nucleoplasmatic and nucleolar sites of DNA sensitive to the protease inhibitor antipain] Iarygin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Down-regulation of histone H3 and H4 gene transcription in differentiated L6 myotubes. Larson DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):177–83

Role of DNA replication in vaccinia virus gene expression: a naked template is required for transcription of three late trans-activator genes. Keck JG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1; 61(5):801–9

DNA supercoiling and eukaryotic transcription--cause and effect. Hirose S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Jun; 15(3):133–5 (10 ref.)

Different patterns of transcription from the two Antennapedia promoters during Drosophila embryogenesis. Bermingham JR Jr, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):553–66

Transcriptional regulation of actin and myosin genes during differentiation of a mouse muscle cell line. Cox RD, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jun;43(3):183–91

Transcripts of the NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 3 gene are differentially edited in Oenothera mitochondria. Schuster W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):263–9

RNA editing in transcripts of the mitochondrial genes of the insect trypanosome Crithidia fasciculata. Van der Spek H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):257–62

The evolutionary conservation of eukaryotic gene transcription. Schena M. **Experientia** 1989 Oct 15; 45(10):972–83 (117 ref.)

Control of transcription at the murine A alpha locus. Boothby M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(2):77–92 (61 ref.)

Fusion of Rous-sarcoma-virus-transformed rat cells to morphologically normal human or rat cells results in transcriptional suppression of the provirus that depends on its chromosomal integration site. Green AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):220–7

Carbohydrate-binding protein 35. Levels of transcription and mRNA accumulation in quiescent and proliferating cells. Agrwal N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17236–42

The Drosophila Go alpha-like G protein gene produces multiple transcripts and is expressed in the nervous system and in ovaries. de Sousa SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18544–51

Transcription signals and protein binding sites for sericin gene transcription in vitro. Matsuno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18707–13

Multiple mutations of the first gene of a dimeric tRNA gene abolish in vitro tRNA gene transcription. Nichols M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17084–90

A single base exchange in an intron of the Dictyostelium discoideum alpha-actinin gene inhibits correct splicing of the RNA but allows transport to the cytoplasm and translation. Witke W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):34–9

cis-acting regulatory elements near the Epstein-Barr virus latent-infection membrane protein transcriptional start site. Ghosh D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1855–8

Promoter for Sindbis virus RNA-dependent subgenomic RNA transcription. Levis R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1726–33

Ultraviolet light-induced DNA damage in transcribed sequences: no change in repair with age. Kunisada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;237(2):75–81

Regulation of phage Mu repressor transcription by IHF depends on the level of the early transcription. van Rijn PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10203–12

Transcriptional and translational regulation of gene expression in the general control of amino-acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:195–240 (131 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of a mammalian ribosomal protein gene promoter. Zahradka P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):949–56

Abortive intermediates in transcription by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Dynamic aspects of enzyme/template interactions in selection of the enzyme synthetic mode. de Mercoyrol L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):651–8

Analysis of the signals for transcription termination by purified RNA polymerase II. Kerppola TK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):269–78

The control of muscle gene expression: a review of molecular studies on the production and processing of primary transcripts. Buckingham ME. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Jul; 45(3):608–29 (49 ref.)

Levels of oncogene transcripts in hepatomas of different growth rates and in liver in response to diets which cause a nucleotide imbalance. Chellani M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;11(2):127–33

Antibacterial activity of Eisenia fetida andrei coelomic fluid: transcription and translation regulation of lysozyme and proteins evidenced after bacterial infestation. Hirigoyenberry F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(1):71–5

Genes from two intermoult puffs in Drosophila virilis polytene chromosomes are differentially transcribed during larval development. Kress H P, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):261–7

Permissiveness to murine leukemia, virus expression during preimplantation and early postimplantation mouse development. Savatier P, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul; 109(3):655–65

Glue protein genes in Drosophila virilis: their organization, developmental control of transcription and specific mRNA degradation. Swida U, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):269–80

A cinematographic view of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase translocation. Metzger W, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2745–54

Thyroid hormone transcriptional regulatory region of the growth hormone gene. Spindler SR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):475–93 (22 ref.)

Quantitative estimation of minor mRNAs by cDNA-polymerase chain reaction. Application to dystrophin mRNA in cultured myogenic and brain cells. Chelly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):691–8

Effects of ageing on transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):517–22

A transcribed gene, containing a variable number of tandem repeats, codes for a human epithelial tumor antigen. cDNA cloning, expression of the transfected gene and over-expression in breast cancer tissue. Hareuveni M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):475–86

Activation of transcription by v-myb: evidence for two different mechanisms. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1582–9

Even transcriptionally competent proviruses are silent in bovine leukemia virus induced tumor cells. van den Broeke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:428–32

Murine Ly-3 restriction fragment length polymorphism and transcript size differences. Panaccio M, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):429–32

Regulation of mitochondrial ATP synthesis in mammalian cells by transcriptional control. Kagawa Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):219–29 (61 ref.)

Interaction of RNA polymerase II with structurally altered nucleosomal particles. Transcription is facilitated by loss of one H2A.H2B dimer. González PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18457–62

Intrinsic properties of reverse transcriptase in reverse transcription. Associated RNase H is essentially regarded as an endonuclease. Oyama F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18808–17

Characterization of OmpR binding sequences in the upstream region of the ompF promoter essential for transcriptional activation. Rampersaud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18693–700

Detection of hepatitis B virus transcripts in patients with chronic liver disease. Pasquinelli C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):180–5

Histoautoradiographic study of rRNA and mRNA transcription activity related to secretory function in lizard epididymis. Faure J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Apr; 38(4):533–40

Mechanisms of action of steroid receptors in the regulation of gene transcription. Parker MG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):717–20

Demonstration of interleukin-1 beta transcripts in acute myeloblastic leukemic cells by in situ hybridization. Nakamura M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):466–70

Somatostatin gene regulation: an overview. Goodman RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9 Suppl 2):2–5 (26 ref.)

Transcription in vaccinia virus. Kent R. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep;5(2):69–77 (78 ref.)

Study on the function of the bent DNA within adenovirus type 2 EIA enhancer: analysis using an in vitro transcription system. Ohyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):15–6

Transcription elongation and eukaryotic gene regulation. Spencer CA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):777–85 (108 ref.)

Estrogen regulation of transcription. Lannigan DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:187–97 (29 ref.)

Transcription complexes. Wolffe AP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:171–86 (50 ref.)

Template supercoiling by a chimera of yeast GAL4 protein and phage T7 RNA polymerase. Ostrander EA, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1261–5

Extracellular signals, transcriptional responses and cellular specificity. Herschman HR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Nov; 14(11):455–8 (37 ref.)

Histone H1 and the regulation of transcription of eukaryotic genes. Zlatanova J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul; 15(7):273–6 (32 ref.)

Stimulus-transcription coupling in neurons: role of cellular immediate-early genes. Morgan JI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Nov;12(11):459–62 (51 ref.)

[The effect of postsynthetic phosphorylation on the structure and function of histone H1 in the chromosomes (minireview)] Jerzmanowski A. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(3):321–8 (15 ref.) (Pol)

[Degree of chromatin activity and the RNA level in lymphocytes of popliteal lymph nodes of dogs after administration of an antigen] Golovatskiĭ AS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cosinor analysis of the circadian dynamics of transcription in populations of neurocytes from a number of sections of the rat nervous system] Mustafin AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Skeletal structures of the cell nucleus in the normal state and pathology] Zbarskiĭ IB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Exposure of human cells to low-frequency electromagnetic fields results in quantitative changes in transcripts. Goodman R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22; 1009(3):216–20

Differential effect of ionizing radiation on transcription in repair-deficient and repair-proficient mice. Munson GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5045–8

Different and rapid responses of four cyanobacterial psbA transcripts to changes in light intensity. Bustos SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1998–2004

UV-induced transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) long terminal repeat and UV-induced secretion of an extracellular factor that induces HIV-1 transcription in nonirradiated cells. Stein B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4540–4

Transcript levels of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD23 increase in response to UV light and in meiosis but remain constant in the mitotic cell cycle. Madura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4737–42

TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY ELEMENTS see **GENES, REGULATOR**

TRANSCULTURAL STUDIES see **CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS BLOOD GAS MONITORING see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS CAPNOMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain. Deyo RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb; 69(1):6–10

Can trials of physical treatments be blinded? The example of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain [letter] Thorsteinsson G. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;69(4):219–20

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for treatment of severe angina pectoris refractory to maximal medical and surgical management—a case report. Magarian GJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):408–11

Effectiveness of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulator for pain relief in labour. Chia YT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):145–51

Electrical neurostimulators for pain relief in angina. Sanderson JE. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):141–3 (30 ref.)

Atracurium and double burst stimulation [letter; comment] Braude N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):637–8 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Mar;62(3):274–8.

Characteristics of the bursting pattern of action potentials that occurs in the thalamus of patients with central pain. Lenz FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):357–60

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation in the prevention of post-operative ileus and pain. Vulpio C. **Chir Patol Sper** 1988 Feb;36(1):3–13

Non-invasive tests of neurovascular function. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:129–37

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation applied to the infratrochlear nerve induces a homatropine-resistant miosis in humans. Fusco BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):457–62

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in patients with coronary arterial disease: haemodynamic and biochemical effects. Kaada B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):447–53

Magneto-electrical stimulation of central motor pathways compared with percutaneous electrical stimulation. Ugawa Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):14–8

Influence of anesthetics on the electromyographic response evoked by transcranial electrical cortex stimulation [letter] Zentner J. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):299–300

Effects of auricular acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on pain levels following wound care in patients with burns: a pilot study. Lewis SM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):322–9 (26 ref.)

Post whiplash dystonia well controlled by transcutaneous electrical nervous stimulation (TENS): case report. Foley-Nolan D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):909–10

A controlled trial of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) and exercise for chronic low back pain. Deyo RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1627–34

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea: a randomized crossover comparison with placebo TENS and ibuprofen. Dawood MY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):656–60

Nociceptive flexion reflexes during analgesic neurostimulation in man. García-Larrea L, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):145–56

Analgesic effects of different frequencies of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on cold-induced pain in normal subjects. Johnson MI, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov;39(2):231–6

Placebo effect in TENS study? [letter; comment] Cameron MH. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1118–20 Comment on: Phys Ther 1989 Aug;69(8):671–8.

Design and clinical application of a dual channel electrical stimulator for scoliosis. Ye QB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):210–4

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) in tinnitus. Kaada B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(4):211–7

Comparison of TENS treatments in hemiplegic shoulder pain. Leandri M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(2):69–71

Low current electrostimulation produces naloxone-reversible analgesia in rats. Skolnick MH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(2):125–40

[Changes in the central and peripheral hemodynamics during combined electroanalgesia (CEA) during gynecological operations] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(4):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Symptomatic analgesic treatments of the chronic pain of obliterating arteriopathy] Lasalle Fontaine C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):95–9 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Studies of the neuromuscular system of the knee joint] Börnert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fibromyalgia by low-frequency transcutaneous nerve stimulation] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Study of the electric activity of the brain in evaluating the effectiveness of obstetric analgesia using pulsed electric current during labor] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):70–1 (Rus)

[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico-adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of electroanesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia on blood plasma beta-endorphin level during surgical intervention in cancer patients] Goloskov NP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of combined electroanesthesia in maxillo-facial surgery] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun; (3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electroacupuncture in the prevention of the immunosuppressive action of surgical stress] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the complex treatment of patients with the initial stages of vibration-induced pathology] Russkikh LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conduction blocks in the complex treatment of humeroscapular periarthritis] Skorogliadov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Continuous block of the brachial plexus with nerve stimulation. Intra and postoperative control in orthopedic surgery of the arm] de Andrés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul-Aug;36(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac pacemaker inhibition by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 May;71(6):388] Chen D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):27–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Dorsal column stimulation: its application in pain therapy. Devulder J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):121–2

Concentric electrodes for producing acupuncture-like anesthetic effects. Oda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):169–75

METHODS

Relief of low back pain in labor by using intracutaneous nerve stimulation (INS) with sterile water papules. Lytzen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):341–3

Metabolic responses to arm ergometry and functional neuromuscular stimulation. Edwards BG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring;27(2):107–13; discussion 113–4

Technique of pudendal nerve localization for block or stimulation. Schmidt RA. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1528–31

FNS of the upper limb: targeting the forearm muscles for surface stimulation. Nathan RH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):249–56

Experimentally induced ischemic pain and so-called diaphase fix current. Hämäläinen O, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990; 22(1):25–7

[Transcutaneous nerve stimulation as palliative treatment of pain] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18; 152(25):1809–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Palliative neurosurgical treatment of chronic pain following peripheral nerve lesions] Siegfried J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):1101–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muscle training by electrostimulation] Magyarosy I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):121–4 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of the effectiveness of drug therapy, invasive and non-invasive acupuncture in migraine] Heydenreich A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(17):877–9 (Ger)

[The role of non-traditional methods of analgesia in the postoperative period] Martynova GI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A clinico-physiological analysis of a method for the transcutaneous periorbital electrostimulation of damaged optic nerves and retina] Shandurina AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):53–9 (Rus)

[The characteristics of the modulation of afferent reactions by adrenergic and cholinergic preparations and by the electrostimulation of the skin under conditions of changing atmospheric pressure] Pradkhan PM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May-Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of central electroanalgesia in the combined sanatorium-health resort treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Kosoverov EO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neuromotor stimulation in the stages of the medical rehabilitation of patients with locomotor trauma] Lapshin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989

Nov-Dec;(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSCUTANEOUS OXIMETRY see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS**

TRANSDERMAL ELECTROSTIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

TRANSDUCERS

Instrumentation system for breast engorgement evaluation. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:227-9

Surface heating of diagnostic ultrasound transducers. Duck FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1005-13

A transducer for recording fetal movements and sounds based on an inductive principle. Goovaerts HG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989;10 Suppl B:61-5

Transducer mechanisms for optical biosensors. Part 2: Transducer design. Ashworth DC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):21-31 (9 ref.)

Transducer mechanisms for optical biosensors. Part 1: The chemistry of transduction. Seitz WR. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):9-19 (56 ref.)

Disposable pressure transducers and multiple-pressure-channel physiologic monitors. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov;17(11):357

A correction procedure for the asymmetry of differential pressure transducers in respiratory impedance measurements. Farré R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1137-40

The initial clinical evaluation of a transesophageal system with pulsed Doppler, continuous wave Doppler, and color flow imaging based on an annular array technology. Chapman JV, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1989;5(1):9-16

An experimental study of acoustoelectric transducers with nonuniform distribution of the piezoelectric coefficient. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct; 86(4):1223-9

A theoretical model of acoustoelectric transducer with a nonuniform distribution of piezoelectric coefficient: application to transducer optimization. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):201-7

An experimental setup for the measurement of forces on a human cadaveric foot during inversion. Ottevanger EJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(8-9):957-62

Evaluation of injection techniques in recording of intramuscular pressure. Styf J. **J Orthop Res** 1989; 7(6):812-6

Analysis of the dynamic characteristics of pressure transducers for studying respiratory mechanics at high frequencies. Farré R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):531-7

New noninvasive piezoelectric transducer for recording of respiration, heart rate and body movements. Siivola J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Jul;27(4):423-5

A clinical evaluation of the Camino subdural screw and ventricular monitoring kits. Chambers IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):421-3

Acoustic power measurements of Doppler ultrasound devices used for perinatal and infant examinations. Rabe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):277-81

Finger-pressure waveforms measured on Clynes' Sentograph distinguish among emotions. Hama H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):371-6

A transducer for measuring motion within a vertebra. Evenson R, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):577-80

Partially coherent transducers: the random phase transducer approach. Mallart R, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jul; 12(3):205-28

[Comparative study of one-way transducers for invasive blood pressure measurement] Matzek F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:219-20 (Ger)

[Methodology for the detection and analysis of activity patterns] Dezi RE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Disposable pressure transducers. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec; 17(12):367-8

Disposable pressure transducers. **Health Devices** 1988 Mar; 17(3):75-94

Mismatch between Hewlett-Packard 78205D pressure modules and disposable pressure transducers [published erratum appears in Health Devices 1988 Nov;17(11):347] **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):277

Pre-use pressure transducer calibration procedure. **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):278-9

TRANSDUCERS, PRESSURE see under **TRANSDUCERS**

TRANSDUCIN

ANALYSIS

Postnatal development of photoreceptor-specific proteins in mice with hereditary retinal degeneration. An immunocytochemical study. Cantera R, et al. **Exp Biol** 1990;48(6):305-12

Alpha transducin is present in blue-, green-, and red-sensitive cone photoreceptors in the human retina. Lerea CL, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):367-76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of transducin by lithium: electrophysiological demonstration using the isolated retina] Meyniel G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(8):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

The gene for the beta-subunit of retinal transducin (Gnb-1) maps to distal mouse chromosome 4, and related sequences map to mouse chromosomes 5 and 8. Danciger M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):428-35

Analysis of genes coding for S-antigen, interstitial retinol binding protein, and the alpha-subunit of cone transducin in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Ringens PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1421-6

Assignment to mouse chromosomes of candidate genes for the rd mutation. Farber DB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 314:143-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins: effects of a monoclonal antibody against the gamma subunit of transducin on guanine nucleotide-binding protein-receptor interactions. Halpern JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):797-800

METABOLISM

A specific beta gamma-subunit of transducin stimulates ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit by pertussis toxin. Ohguro H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1235-41

Activation of cGMP phosphodiesterase in retinal rods: mechanism of interaction with the GTP-binding protein (transducin). Bennett N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7418-24

Guanine nucleotide binding characteristics of transducin: essential role of rhodopsin for rapid exchange of guanine nucleotides. Fawzi AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17; 29(15):3804-12

G protein-effector coupling: interactions of recombinant inhibitory gamma subunit with transducin and phosphodiesterase. Griswold-Prenner I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6145-50

Chemical modification of bovine transducin: probing the GTP-binding site with affinity analogues. Hingorani VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7424-32

Transducin activation and deactivation in rod systems of different structural integrity. Attempts at a focussed view through scattered light. Uhl R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):56-68 (68 ref.)

Chemical model of reaction cascades induced by activated enzymes or catalysts. Two-step cascades in visual transduction. Shirane K, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):163-7

Protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation of retinal rod outer segment membrane proteins. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):519-31

Functional heterogeneity of beta gamma-subunit of frog transducin. Ohguro H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):763-5

Transducin: a signaling switch regulated by guanine nucleotides. Ho YK, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1989; 30:171-202 (75 ref.)

The transitory complex between photoexcited rhodopsin and transducin. Reciprocal interaction between the retinal site in rhodopsin and the nucleotide site in transducin. Bornancin F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):687-98

Retinal accumulation of the phosducin/T beta gamma and transducin complexes in developing normal mice and in mice and dogs with inherited retinal degeneration. Lee RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):325-33

A novel magnesium-dependent mechanism for the activation of transducin by fluoride. Antonny B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):277-80

Binding of GTP to transducin is not inhibited by arrestin and phosphorylated rhodopsin. Fukada Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):419-22

Photoactivation of rhodopsin and interaction with transducin in detergent micelles. Effect of 'doping' with steroid molecules. König B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):163-6

Sites of interaction in the complex between beta- and gamma-subunits of transducin. Bubis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12995-9

Transducin activation in electropermeabilized frog rod outer segments is highly amplified, and a portion equivalent to phosphodiesterase remains membrane-bound. Gray-Keller MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15323-32

Pineal transduction. Adrenergic——cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of cytoplasmic 33-kDa protein (MEKA) which binds beta gamma-complex of transducin. Reig JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5816-24

Interactions between the subunits of transducin and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase in Rana catesbiana rod photoreceptors. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11539-48

Farnesylated gamma-subunit of photoreceptor G protein indispensable for GTP-binding. Fukada Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):658-60

2-Azido-[32P]NAD+, a photoactivatable probe for G-protein structure: evidence for holotransducin oligomers in which the ADP-ribosylated carboxyl terminus of alpha interacts with both alpha and gamma subunits. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3645-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition by pertussis toxin of guanyl nucleotides exchange on transducin in bovine rod cell membranes. Rybin VO, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(2):115-26

Subsecond deactivation of transducin by endogenous GTP hydrolysis. Vuong TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5; 346(6279):71-4

Watching G proteins at work. Uhl R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Feb;13(2):64-70 (36 ref.)

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC

Transduction in Bacillus subtilis. Csiszár K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1965;12(1):73-89

New developments on the generation of mutations in Escherichia coli lysogens. Lieber M. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):377-413

Methods for studying bacterial gene transfer in soil by conjugation and transduction. Stotzky G, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1990;35:57-169 (194 ref.)

Characterization of the temperate bacteriophage phi adh and plasmid transduction in Lactobacillus acidophilus ADH. Raya RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2206-13

Transduction of linked chromosomal genes between Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains during incubation in situ in a freshwater habitat. Saye DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):140-5

Recombinant gene expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells transduced by retroviral vectors. Zwiebel JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16; 170(1):209-13

Lambda plac10 transducing bacteriophage: DNA primary structure of the region of the abnormal excision. Shpakovski GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):171-4

Transduction of plasmid DNA in macrolide producing streptomycetes. McHenney MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1725-7

Transduction in the archaebacterium Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Meile L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3507-8

Transduction of a plasmid containing the bacteriophage D3 cos site in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sharp R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3509-11

Establishment and characterization of multipotent neural cell lines using retrovirus vector-mediated oncogene transfer. Ryder EF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;21(2):356-75

Molecular and biological properties of c-mil transducing retroviruses generated during passage of Rous-associated virus type 1 in chicken neuroretina cells. Eychène A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):231-8

Differential regulation of endogenous and transduced beta-globin genes during infection of erythroid cells with a herpes simplex virus type 1 recombinant. Smibert CA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3882-94

Use of lambda-unc transducing phages in genetic analysis of H(+)-ATPase mutants of Escherichia coli. Fillingame RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:558-68

Macrophage lineage switching of murine early pre-B lymphoid cells expressing transduced fms genes. Borzillo GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2703-14

Alpha interferon and gamma interferon stimulate transcription of a single gene through different signal transduction pathways. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5404-11

Site-directed insertion mutagenesis with cloned fragments in Escherichia coli by P1 phage transduction. Izuhara M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):339-40

Evidence that retroviral transduction is mediated by DNA not by RNA. Goodrich DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3604-8

v-src induces clonal sarcomas and rapid metastasis following transduction with a replication-defective retrovirus. Stoker AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10123-7

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in mice reconstituted with retrovirus-transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):439-43

[Structure of the recombination zone during abnormal excision of the transducing bacteriophage lambda plac9] Shpakovskiĭ GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul; 15(7):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transduction ability of mutants of phage CP51, virulent for bacteria of the Bacillus cereus group] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1013-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transduction and conjugation transfer of the pXO2 plasmid in Bacillus anthracis] Stepanov AS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):39-43 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable recombinants of bacteriophage M13 and plasmid pBR322] Dagert M. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSFECTION

Infection of hematopoietic and stromal cells in human continuous bone marrow cultures by a retroviral vector containing the neomycin resistance gene. Holland CA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):136–43

Methods for studying bacterial gene transfer in soil by conjugation and transduction. Stotzky G, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1990;35:57–169 (194 ref.)

Two types of mouse FM3A cell mutants deficient in 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase and their transformants isolated by human chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Ayusawa D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:537–42

Transfer of human HPRT gene sequences into neuronal cells by a herpes simplex virus derived vector. Palella TD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:549–54

Electrotransfection of plant protoplasts with viral nucleic acids. Hibi T. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:329–42 (41 ref.)

A rapid, quantitative bioassay based on the human immunodeficiency virus trans-activator. Hasler JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1989 Oct;5(5):507–16

In vivo transfection of murine lungs with a functioning prokaryotic gene using a liposome vehicle. Brigham KL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):278–81

Identification of metaplastic variants generated by transfection of a nonmetastatic rat mammary epithelial cell line with DNA from a metastatic rat mammary cell line. Jamieson S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):629–41

Transformation of rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells by transfection with the early region of SV40 DNA. Nachtigal M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Feb;136(2):297–306

Expression of a prokaryotic gene in cultured lung endothelial cells after lipofection with a plasmid vector. Brigham KL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;1(2):95–100

Optimization of electroporation for transfection of mammalian cell lines. Andreason GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):269–75

A nonuniform electrical field electroporation chamber design. Hollon T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 1; 182(2):253–6

Testing for electrotransfection parameters by use of the fluorescent dye lucifer yellow CH. Sczakiel G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):309–14

Altered expression of proto-oncogenes in human lymphoid cells immortalized by transfection with extrachromosomal DNA of mouse L cells. Abken H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):73–80

Immortalization by truncated myc or ras genes and synergism between myc and ras genes in cell transformation. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1149–52

Gangliosides in human urothelial cell lines of different transformed phenotypes: the effect of v-raf-oncogene transfection. Ugorski M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1583–6

Effect of oncogene transfection or passage in vivo on malignant phenotypes of rat2 cells. Van Roy FM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1553–64

Gene escape model: transfer of heavy metal resistance genes from Escherichia coli to Alcaligenes eutrophus on agar plates and in soil samples. Top E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2471–9

Transfection with fragments of the adenovirus 12 gene induces tumorigenicity-associated alteration of N-linked sugar chains in rat cells. Hiraizumi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):9–19

Transfection by DNA-nuclear protein HMG1 complexes: raising of efficiency and role of DNA topology. Böttger M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):265–70

Transfection of chicken embryo fibroblasts with Marek's disease virus DNA. Morgan RW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):345–51

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit. Back AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):787–95

Addition of serum to electroporated cells enhances survival and transfection efficiency. Bahnson AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):752–7

Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor mimic a spectrum of biological effects in transfected 3T3/HIR fibroblasts without activating receptor kinase. Brunetti A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):212–8

Is terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase an intracellular mutagen? Chang LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):271–7

Human peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase: cDNA, cloning and functional expression of a truncated form in COS cells. Glauder J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):551–8

Stable high level expression of human thyroid peroxidase in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hata J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1268–73

Transfection of cDNA with G——T point mutation at the cleavage site of insulin receptors to COS 7 cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1073–8

Substitution of an extracellular cysteine in the beta 2-adrenergic receptor enhances agonist-promoted phosphorylation and receptor desensitization. Liggett SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):257–63

Drug resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in Chinese hamster ovary cell lines transfected with glutathione S-transferase pi gene. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1358–64

Functional expression of human leukocyte elastase (HLE)/medullasin in eukaryotic cells. Okano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1326–32

Binding kinetics of mutated insulin receptors in transfected cells grown in suspension culture: application to the Tyr——Phe 960 insulin receptor mutant [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Shymko RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):191–8

A novel strategy for producing chimeric bispecific antibodies by gene transfection. Songsivilai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):271–6

Stable transfection of the estrogen receptor cDNA into Hela cells induces estrogen responsiveness of endogenous cathepsin D gene but not of cell growth. Touitou I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):109–15

Low-dose-rate effect of tritium beta-rays on transfection activity of phage DNA related to an oxidative species different from .OH, HO2. O2-., and H2O2. Yamamoto O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):903–11

Receptors for insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I can form hybrid dimers. Characterisation of hybrid receptors in transfected cells. Soos MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):383–90

Evidence for targeted gene transfer by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Stable expression following insulin-directed entry of NEO into HepG2 cells. Huckett B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 15;40(2):253–63

Expression of the human multidrug transporter in insect cells by a recombinant baculovirus. Germann UA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2295–303

Expression of enzymatically active rat dipeptidyl peptidase IV in Chinese hamster ovary cells after transfection. Hong WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8474–9

Expression of the human gamma-globin gene after retroviral transfer to transformed erythroid cells. Rixon MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4393–400

Highly efficient DNA delivery mediated by pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9508–14

Intracellular fate of fibrinogen B beta chain expressed in COS cells. Danishefsky K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):202–8

Expression and secretion of chicken apolipoprotein AI in transfected COS cells. Dixon JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):47–53

Use of a quaternary ammonium detergent in liposome mediated DNA transfection of mouse L-cells. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2; 985(1):33–7

DNA transfection of mouse lymphoid cells by the combination of DEAE-dextran-mediated DNA uptake and osmotic shock procedure. Takai T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 30;1048(1):105–9

Transfer of immortality by transfection of genomic DNA from SV40 established cell lines into rat embryo fibroblasts. Jacquemin-Sablon H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):227–30

Study of mechanisms of electric field-induced DNA transfection. I. DNA entry by surface binding and diffusion through membrane pores. Xie TD, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):13–9

Simple screening for the presence of antibiotic resistant CAT gene plasmids in bacteria. Alter DC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):247–8

Introduction and expression of DNA molecules in eukaryotic cells by electroporation [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1988 Oct;6(9):853] Andreason GL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(7):650–60 (62 ref.)

Single cell analysis of transfected gene expression in primary heart cultures containing multiple cell types. Antin PB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(7):640–2, 645–9 (17 ref.)

Development of adenovirus vectors for the expression of heterologous genes. Berkner KL. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(7):616–29 (125 ref.)

Microinjecting DNA into mouse ova to study DNA replication and gene expression and to produce transgenic animals. DePamphilis ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(7):662–80 (60 ref.)

Retroviral vectors for introduction of genes into mammalian cells. Eglitis MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug; 6(7):608–14 (53 ref.)

Effects of pulse length and pulse strength on transfection by electroporation. Kubiniec RT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):16–20 (13 ref.)

A simple assay for DNA transfection by incubation of the cells in culture dishes with substrates for beta-galactosidase. Lim K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):576–9

High efficiency transient expression of eukaryotic genes: use of an HSV-1 immediate early promoter (ICP4). Liu X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):168–73

Liposome mediated gene transfer. Mannino RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul-Aug;6(7):682–90

A DNA cassette containing a trimerized SV40 polyadenylation signal which efficiently blocks spurious plasmid-initiated transcription. Maxwell IH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):276–80

DNA transfection into suspension cell lines with a modified calcium phosphate precipitate method. Yen TS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 May;6(5):413–4, 416

Gene transfer into hematopoietic cells [letter; comment] Bayever E. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1587 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1915–22.

Retroviral vector-mediated transfer of the bacterial neomycin resistance gene into fetal and adult sheep and human hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Ekhterae D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):365–9

High-efficiency gene transfer to human hematopoietic cells maintained in long-term marrow culture [see comments] Hughes PF, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1915–22 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1587.

Characterisation of human thyroid epithelial cells immortalised in vitro by simian virus 40 DNA transfection. Lemoine NR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):897–903

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into mouse cerebellar primary culture and its application to the neural transplantation. Tsuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):787–92

Transfection of PC12 cells with the human GAP-43 gene: effects on neurite outgrowth and regeneration. Yankner BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):39–44

Integration of retroviral DNA into the genome of the infected cell. Goff SP. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jun;2(6):172–8 (66 ref.)

Induction of high-grade anti-tumor immunity by use of a recombinant H-2Kb/avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene transfectant. Ding LN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):115–20

Tetra-amidines exhibiting anti-proteinase activity: effects on oriented migration and in vitro invasiveness of a Chinese hamster cell line transfected with the activated human T24-Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):93–102

EJ/ras neoplastic transformation of simian virus 40-immortalized human uroepithelial cells: a rare event. Christian BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4779–86

Increase in nitrosourea resistance in mammalian cells by retrovirally mediated gene transfer of bacterial O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase. Dumenco LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6044–51

Transient alterations in the expression of protease and extracellular matrix genes during metastatic lung colonization by H-ras-transformed 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Gingras MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4061–6

Expression of hepatocyte and oval cell antigens in hepatocellular carcinomas produced by oncogene-transfected liver epithelial cells. Goyette M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4809–17

A novel ribonucleoprotein complex defined by monoclonal antibodies to NIH 3T3 cells transfected with human pancreatic adenocarcinoma DNA. Hollingsworth MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6015–22

Expression of human chromosome 2 ornithine decarboxylase gene in ornithine decarboxylase-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4174] Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2239–44

Genetic instability and the acquisition of metastatic ability by rat mammary cancer cells following v-H-ras oncogene transfection. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1; 50(19):6349–57

Relationship between metastatic ability and H-ras oncogene expression in rat mammary cancer cells transfected with the v-H-ras oncogene. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1449–54

Thermal response of oncogene-transfected rat cells. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4515–21

Multidrug resistance phenotype of human BRO melanoma cells transfected with a wild-type human mdr1 complementary DNA. Lincke CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1779–85

Transfection of activated Ha-ras protooncogenes causes mouse mammary hyperplasia. Miyamoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6010–4

Implantation of genetically manipulated fibroblasts into mice as antitumor alpha-interferon therapy. Ogura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5102–6

Integration of human papillomavirus 16 DNA and genomic rearrangements in immortalized human keratinocyte lines. Popescu NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1316–23

Interspecific DNA-mediated transfer and amplification of a gene specifying a Mr 100,000 human melanoma-associated cell surface glycoprotein. Rosenberg CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1559–65

Growth properties and tumorigenesis of MCF-7 cells transfected with isogenic mutants of rasH. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):67–71

Malignant transformation of human fibroblasts by a transfected N-ras oncogene. Wilson DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5587–93

Human cervical and foreskin epithelial cells immortalized by human papillomavirus DNAs exhibit dysplastic differentiation in vivo. Woodworth CD, et al.

Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3709–15
A human hepatocellular carcinoma 3.0-kilobase DNA sequence transforms both rat liver cells and NIH3T3 fibroblasts and encodes a 52-kilodalton protein. Yang SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5658S–5667S
Variation in the loss of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase during immortalization of human fibroblasts. Green MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan; 11(1):185–7
Mutations induced by aminofluorene-DNA adducts during replication in human cells. Mah MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2321–8
The MyoD DNA binding domain contains a recognition code for muscle-specific gene activation. Davis RL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):733–46
Correction of the cystic fibrosis defect in vitro by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Drumm ML, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1227–33
Villin induces microvilli growth and actin redistribution in transfected fibroblasts. Friederich E, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):461–75
Elevated levels of the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor suppress the transformed phenotype of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9; 60(5):849–59
Topogenesis and sorting of synaptophysin: synthesis of a synaptic vesicle protein from a gene transfected into nonneuroendocrine cells. Leube RE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3;59(3):433–46
Amplification, expression, and packaging of foreign gene by influenza virus. Luytjes W, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22; 59(6):1107–13
Expression of CD44 confers a new adhesive phenotype on transfected cells. St. John T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12; 60(1):45–52
Genetic transfer of a functional human interferon alpha receptor into mouse cells: cloning and expression of its cDNA. Uzé G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 26;60(2):225–34
Use of DNA transfection to analyze gene regulation and function in animal cells: dissection of the tubulin multigene family. Cleveland DW. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 14(1):147–55 (36 ref.)
Lipid signalling pathways in normal and ras-transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Matyas GR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):395–404
Stability of the transformants obtained by phage particle-mediated gene transfer. Ishiura M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):495–9
Effect of butyrate on the expression of the human preprourokinase gene introduced into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Okabayashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):579–86
An active site mutant of human placental alkaline phosphatase with deficient enzymatic activity and preserved immunoreactivity. Narisawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):189–96
ras transfection and expression does not induce progression from tumorigenicity to metastatic ability in mouse LTA cells. Tuck AB, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):417–31
Gene therapy: a new approach for the treatment of genetic disorders. Cournoyer D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):1–11 (39 ref.)
Transfection of cultured fish cells RBCF–1 with exogenous oncogene and their resistance to malignant transformation. Hayasaka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(2):349–54
Stellate- and foci-formation of mouse fibroblast cells transfected with various cancer cell DNA. Ding JL, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(237):101–14
Gene transfer by retrovirus-derived shuttle vectors in the generation of murine bispecific MAbs. De Monte L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;71:15–22
Butyrate induces expression of transfected human fetal and endogenous mouse embryonic globin genes in GM 979 erythroleukemia cells. Zhang JW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990; 11(2):168–74
Transfected rat islet tumour cells express mouse major histocompatibility complex class I antigens functionally. Applicable as "pseudo-syngeneic" targets in the multiple low-dose streptozotocin diabetes model. Serup P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):409–15
Expression of a viral gene in insulin-producing cell lines renders them susceptible to immunological destruction. Shibata M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):709–15
The ras oncogene and tumour metastasis: observations on murine cells transfected with activated human c-Ha-ras. Wallace JS, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):208–15
Introduction of stable high-copy-number DNA into Chinese hamster ovary cells by electroporation. Barsoum J. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):293–300
Efficient transfection and expression of heterologous genes in PC12 cells. Muller SR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 9(3):221–9
The hepatitis B virus X-gene product trans-activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497–504
bcr-abl, the hallmark of chronic myeloid leukaemia in man, induces multiple haemopoietic neoplasms in mice. Elefanty AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1069–78
Transactivation of anthocyanin biosynthetic genes following transfer of B regulatory genes into maize tissues. Goff SA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2517–22
Malignant transformation of immortalized transgenic hepatocytes after transfection with hepatitis B virus DNA. Höhne M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1137–45
The regulation of proenkephalin expression in a distinct population of glial cells. Melner MH, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):791–6
Internalization and recycling of CD4 transfected into HeLa and NIH3T3 cells. Pelchen-Matthews A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3641–9
Posttranslational processing of transfected mouse pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin in rat growth hormone-secreting tumor cells. Cullen EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1774–82
In vitro and in vivo bioactivity of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone and partially deglycosylated variants secreted by transfected eukaryotic cell lines. Galway AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):93–100
Expression of atypical and classical insulin receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with cloned cDNA for the human insulin receptor. Jonas HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1301–9
Regulation of gene expression by transfected subunits of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Büchler W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):253–9
Reduced HLA-A,B,C expression in tumourigenic v-raf transfected human urothelial cells. Ottesen SS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):305–10
Expression of rat neurofilament proteins NF-L and NF-M in transfected non-neuronal cells. Chin SS, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):475–90
Retroviral interleukin 4 gene transfer into an interleukin 4-dependent cell line results in autocrine growth but not in tumorigenicity. Blankenstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):935–8
Class I (H-2Kb) gene transfection reduces susceptibility of YAC-1 lymphoma targets to natural killer cells. Carlow DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):841–6
Microheterogeneity of human interleukin 6 synthesized by transfected NIH/3T3 cells: comparison with human monocytes, fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Schiel X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Apr;20(4):883–7
Transfection of a mutant regulatory subunit gene of cAMP-dependent protein kinase causes increased drug sensitivity and decreased expression of P-glycoprotein. Abraham I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul;189(1):133–41
Selective accumulation of IF proteins at a focal juxtanuclear site in COS-1 cells transfected with mouse keratin 18 cDNA. Blouin R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):234–42
High-frequency transfection of cultured human epidermal basal cells that differentiate to form a multilayered tissue. Jensen TG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):163–8
Cell cycle-dependent DHFR and t-PA production in cotransfected, MTX-amplified CHO cells revealed by dual-laser flow cytometry. Kubbies M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):267–71
Beta-glucuronidase mediated pathway essential for retinal pigment epithelial degradation of glycosaminoglycans. Disease expression and in vitro disease correction using retroviral mediated cDNA transfer. Stramm LE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):521–32
Erythropoiesis in murine long-term marrow cultures following transfer of the erythropoietin cDNA into marrow stromal cells. Corey CA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):201–4
Effect of different promoters on expression of genes introduced into hematopoietic and marrow stromal cells by electroporation. Keating A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):99–102
Increased efficiency of gene transfer with retroviral vectors in neonatal hematopoietic progenitor cells. al-Lebban ZS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):180–4
The activity of the mouse renin promoter in cells that do not normally produce renin is dependent upon the presence of a functional enhancer. Ekker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):241–7
Transfection of DHFR- and DHFR+ mammalian cells using methotrexate-resistant mutants of mouse dihydrofolate reductase. Thillet J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3; 269(2):450–3
Partial processing of the neuropeptide Y precursor in transfected CHO cells. Wulff BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):101–5
Externally added DNA molecules support initiation of transcription in isolated nuclei from petunia. Zenvirth D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):142–6
Infection of Streptococcus oralis NCTC 11427 by pneumococcal phages. Ronda C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):187–92
Structural and functional stability of foreign genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Vyskot B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(6):360–72
Construction and properties of an Epstein-Barr-virus-derived cDNA expression vector for human cells. Belt PB, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):407–17
Transient production and secretion of human transforming growth factor TGF-beta 2. Caltabiano MM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):479–88
Protoplast fusion in microtiter plates for expression cloning in mammalian cells: demonstration of feasibility using membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase as a reporter enzyme. Caporale LH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):285–9
Introns in the 3'-untranslated region can inhibit chimeric CAT and beta-galactosidase gene expression. Evans MJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):135–42
Chimerasome-mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo. Gould-Fogerite S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):429–38
Expression of the gene encoding firefly luciferase in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Hasnain SE, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):135–8
Simplified cosmid vectors for gene transfer to cultured mammalian cells: isolation of the gene for elongation factor 2 from the mouse. Ishiura M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):427–33
Expression of heterobispecific antibodies by genes transfected into producer hybridoma cells. Lenz H, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):213–8
Construction and replication of an adeno-associated virus expression vector that contains human beta-globin cDNA. Ohi S, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):279–82
Glucocorticoid-inducible expression of a glutamine synthetase-CAT-encoding fusion plasmid after transfection of intact chicken retinal explant cultures. Pu HF, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):259–63
Neutral selection of transfected mammalian cells using tissue plasminogen activator gene expression. Rogers P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):151–8
P-transposable vectors expressing a constitutive and thermoinducible hsp82-neo fusion gene for Drosophila germline transformation and tissue-culture transfection. Sass H. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):179–86
A microtransfection method using the luciferase-encoding reporter gene for the assay of human immunodeficiency virus LTR promoter activity. Schwartz O, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):197–205
Isolation by polymerase chain reaction of a cDNA whose product partially complements the ultraviolet sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells. Teitz T, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):295–8
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into embryonal carcinoma and hemopoietic stem cells: expression from a hybrid long terminal repeat. Valerio D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):419–27
Activation of transcription by v-myb: evidence for two different mechanisms. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1582–9
Mammalian pre-mRNA branch site selection by U2 snRNP involves base pairing. Wu J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1553–61
Analysis of the transgenome of MET transfectant cell lines reveals that MET activation is accompanied by an interstitial insertion. Scambler PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):274–8
Melanin production in cultured albino melanocytes transfected with mouse tyrosinase cDNA. Yamamoto H, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr;64(2):121–35
Transfection of genes for human cell surface antigens identified by monoclonal antibodies. Cole SR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):377–84
Functional studies of stable L cell transfectants expressing intercellular adhesion molecule 1 [ICAM-1] Wawryk SO, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):391–401
Transfection into mouse L cells of genes encoding two serologically and functionally distinct bovine class I MHC molecules from a MHC-homozygous animal: evidence for a second class I locus in cattle. Toye PG, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):20–6
Polybrene-mediated transfection of cultured lepidopteran cells: induction of a Drosophila heat shock promoter. Helgen JC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):731–6
Tumour-induced host stromal-cell transformation: induction of mouse spindle-cell fibrosarcoma not mediated by gene transfer. Russell PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):299–309
Hormone sensitivity in vitro and in vivo of v-ras-transfected MCF-7 cell derivatives. Van Roy F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):522–32
Stable radioresistance in ataxia-telangiectasia cells containing DNA from normal human cells. Kapp LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):667–75
Incorporation and expression of a neo gene after transfer to caprine hematopoietic cells using a modified retrovirus. Casey DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):449–53
Capsulation in distantly related strains of Haemophilus influenzae type b: genetic drift and gene transfer at the capsulation locus. Kroll JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1374–9
Unidirectional internuclear transfer of linked genes in heterokaryons of Candida albicans. Sarachek A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(8):527–35
Purification of mouse Ren 2 prorenin produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatsuzawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):854–7
Coupling of a cloned rat dopamine-D2 receptor to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and prolactin secretion. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2098–104
An expression system for human apolipoprotein B100 in a rat hepatoma cell line. Blackhart BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8358–60
Immunoglobulin kappa gene expression after stable integration. I. Role of the intronic MAR and enhancer in plasmacytoma cells. Blasquez VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21183–9

A transfected m1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor stimulates adenylate cyclase via phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Felder CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20356–62

Deletion of a highly conserved tetrapeptide sequence of the proinsulin connecting peptide (C-peptide) inhibits proinsulin to insulin conversion by transfected pituitary corticotroph (AtT20) cells. Gross DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21486–90

Plasmids encoding PKI(1–31), a specific inhibitor of cAMP–stimulated gene expression, inhibit the basal transcriptional activity of some but not all cAMP–regulated DNA response elements in JEG–3 cells. Grove JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19506–13

Amplified expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor in cells transfected with Epstein–Barr virus shuttle vector cDNA libraries. Heller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5708–17

Expression of functional factor VIII in primary human skin fibroblasts after retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Hoeben RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7318–23

Differential processing and turnover of the oncogenically activated neu/erb B2 gene product and its normal cellular counterpart. Huang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3340–6

Altered membrane structure in transfected mouse L–cell fibroblasts expressing rat liver fatty acid–binding protein. Jefferson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11062–8

Alteration of endogenous glutathione peroxidase, manganese superoxide dismutase, and glutathione transferase activity in cells transfected with a copper–zinc superoxide dismutase expression vector. Explanation for variations in paraquat resistance. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10872–5

Glutathione–S–transferase pi as a determinant of drug resistance in transfectant cell lines. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4296–301

Expression of the phospholipid–dependent Escherichia coli sn–1,2–diacylglycerol kinase in COS cells perturbs cellular lipid composition. Ramer JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16478–83

Regulation of fibrinogen assembly. Transfection of Hep G2 cells with B beta cDNA specifically enhances synthesis of the three component chains of fibrinogen. Roy SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6389–93

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) precursor processing. Characterization of mature TRH and non–TRH peptides synthesized by transfected mammalian cells. Sevarino KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21529–35

Transfer and expression of a murine UDP–Gal:beta–D–Gal–alpha 1,3–galactosyltransferase gene in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Competition reactions between the alpha 1,3–galactosyltransferase and the endogenous alpha 2,3–sialyltransferase. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6225–34

Monoclonal antibodies mimic insulin activation of ribosomal protein S6 kinase without activation of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Studies in cells transfected with normal and mutant human insulin receptors. Sung CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18951–9

Altered phosphatidylcholine metabolism in C3H10T1/2 cells transfected with the Harvey–ras oncogene. Teegarden D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6042–7

Targeting genes: delivery and persistent expression of a foreign gene driven by mammalian regulatory elements in vivo. Wu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):16985–7

Transfer of a normal human chromosome 11 suppresses tumorigenicity of some but not all tumor cell lines. Oshimura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):135–42

Polarized endocytosis by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells transfected with functional chicken liver glycoprotein receptor. Graeve L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2809–16

Expression and function of chicken integrin beta 1 subunit and its cytoplasmic domain mutants in mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):175–84

Polarized transport of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor in transfected rabbit mammary epithelial cells. Schaerer E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):987–98

Rat vascular smooth muscle cells immortalized with SV40 large T antigen possess defined smooth muscle cell characteristics including growth inhibition by heparin. Reilly CF. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):342–51

Recombinant retrovirus–mediated gene transfer to normal haemopoietic cells. Johnson GR. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:131–44

Transfection of cells from patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency with an integrin beta subunit (CD18) restores lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 expression and function. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):674–81

A model of human cytokine regulation based on transfection of gamma interferon gene fragments directly into isolated peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Chrivia JC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):661–4

Polymorphic DQ alpha and DQ beta interactions dictate HLA class II determinants of allo–recognition. Kwok WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):85–95

Animals bearing malignant grafts reject normal grafts that express through gene transfer the same antigen. Perdrizet GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1205–20

Growth autonomy and tumorigenicity of interleukin 6–dependent B cells transfected with interleukin 6 cDNA. Tohyama N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):389–400

Transfer of UL41, the gene controlling virion–associated host cell shutoff, between different strains of herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):411–8

Expression of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gI in transfected bovine cells induces spontaneous cell fusion. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1215–9

Production of infectious swine vesicular disease virus from cloned cDNA in mammalian cells. Inoue T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1835–8

Efficient transfection of insect cells with baculovirus DNA using electroporation. Mann SG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3501–5

Purification of transiently transfected cells by magnetic–affinity cell sorting. Padmanabhan R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Apr;16(2):91–102 (64 ref.)

Characterization of the thymus leukemia (TL) product encoded by the BALB/c T3c gene by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Comparison to the T13c product and BALB/c leukemia TL. Chorney MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3762–8

Expression of class I histocompatibility antigens in neuroectodermal tumors is independent of the expression of a transfected neuroblastoma myc gene. Feltner DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4292–9

Tumor rejection mediated by transfection with allogeneic class I histocompatibility gene. Hui KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3835–43

Epitope mapping of an HLA–DR–specific monoclonal antibody produced by using human–mouse transfectant cells. Madrigal JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4084–9

High yields of stable transformants by hypo–osmolar plasmid electroinjection. Däumler R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 1;122(2):203–10

Microplate selection technique (MPST). A new method for selecting mouse transfectants expressing human gene products. Peruzzi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):113–21

Interspecies gene transfer in vivo producing an outbreak of multiply resistant shigellosis. Tauxe RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1067–70

Plasmid and chromosomal related toxin polymorphism of Escherichia coli serogroup O 138; plasmid transfer and co–integration with pRP4. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;31(4):241–9

Expression of the human pro–opiomelanocortin gene introduced into a rat glial cell line. Usui T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):169–75

Glutamine synthetase II in Rhizobium: reexamination of the proposed horizontal transfer of DNA from eukaryotes to prokaryotes. Shatters RG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):422–8

Update on gene transfer trial [news] Antoine FS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1533–5

"Turning the tables"—making normal marrow resistant to chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Bertino JR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1234–5 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1260–3.

Lipopolyamine–mediated transfection allows gene expression studies in primary neuronal cells. Loeffler JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May;54(5):1812–5

Expression of functional mouse muscle acetylcholine receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Forsayeth JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2771–9

Gene transfer into brain tumor cell lines: reporter gene expression using various cellular and viral promoters. Oellig C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;26(3):390–6

Gene transfer experiments in cattle. Roschlau K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;38:153–60

Stable transfection of the oestrogen receptor gene into a human osteosarcoma cell line. Watts CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):483–90

Transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts by direct DNA transfection of single oncogenes: comparative analyses of src, erbB, myc, and ras. Antczak M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1451–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 plays a critical role in the de novo synthesis of infectious virus following transfection of viral DNA. Cai WZ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4579–89

Stable transfection of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) nuclear antigen 2 in lymphoma cells containing the EBV P3HR1 genome induces expression of B–cell activation molecules CD21 and CD23. Cordier M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1002–13

The carboxy terminus of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 limits its proteolytic processing and transport in transfected cell lines. Haffar OK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3100–3

The regions important for the activator and repressor functions of herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 map to the C–terminal half of the molecule. Hardwicke MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4590–602

Polyomavirus genome and polyomavirus enhancer–driven gene expression during myogenesis. Maione R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4890–7

cis–acting sequences that control the level of viral DNA synthesis in the polyomavirus late region. Melucci–Vigo G, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4979–81

Ultrastructural changes during lysis of L929 target cells by class II–restricted influenza virus–specific murine cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones. Ono N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2442–7

Different relative expression from two murine leukemia virus long terminal repeats in unintegrated transfected DNA and in integrated retroviral vector proviruses. Paludan K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5201–7

Transfer of a mutant dihydrofolate reductase gene into pre– and postimplantation mouse embryos by a replication–competent retrovirus vector. Stuhlmann H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4857–65

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of functional bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV in transfected bovine cells. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5132–42

Transfection of cloned Heliothis zea cell lines with the DNA genome of the Heliothis zea nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Corsaro BG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):283–91

Analysis of clonal evolution in a tumor consisting of pSV2neo–transfected mouse fibrosarcoma clones. Enoki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Feb;81(2):141–7

Transfection of a T–cell line with neo increases dexamethasone cytotoxicity. de Cuevillas F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):623–7

Electric field–mediated gene transfer into K562 cells: optimization of parameters affecting efficiency. Croaker GM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):502–7

Transient transfection of HeLa cells for analysis of splicing reaction. Aebi M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:43–8

Analysis of synthesis, processing, and secretion of proteins expressed in mammalian cells. Dorner AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:577–96

Analysis of pre–mRNA processing in transfected plant protoplasts. Goodall GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:148–61

Selection and coamplification of heterologous genes in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:537–66

Vectors used for expression in mammalian cells. Kaufman RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:487–511

Methods for introducing DNA into mammalian cells. Keown WA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:527–37

Assembly of enhancers, promoters, and splice signals to control expression of transferred genes. Kriegler M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:512–27

Optimizing cell and culture environment for production of recombinant proteins. Mather JP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:567–77

Production and properties of chimeric antibody molecules. Shin SU, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:459–76

Transfection of MDCK cells with influenza virus ribonucleoprotein complexes. López–Turiso JA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):167–75

Mechanism of chromosomal integration of microinjected DNA. Bishop JO, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 6(4):283–98 (65 ref.)

Retrovirus vector–mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes. Friedmann T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Apr;6(2):117–25 (65 ref.)

Novel phenotype of C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts cotransfected with the c–Ha–ras and adenovirus 5 E1A oncogenes. Davenport EA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(2):83–92

Efficient immortalization by SV40 T DNA of skin fibroblasts from patients with Wilms' tumor associated with chromosome 11p deletion. Kano Y, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):314–21

Cotransfection of plasmids with ras and myc oncogenes to diploid cells derived from rodent fetuses: alteration of neoplastic transformation frequency depending on the gestation period. Yagi T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989; 1(4):222–8

Promoter activity and expression of sequences from Ti–plasmid stably maintained in mammalian cells. Zahm P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):9–18

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae DPM1 gene encoding dolichol–phosphate–mannose synthase is able to complement a glycosylation–defective mammalian cell line. Beck PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4612–22

The G protein alpha o subunit alters morphology, growth kinetics, and phospholipid metabolism of somatic cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4438] Bloch DB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5434–9

Macrophage lineage switching of murine early pre–B lymphoid cells expressing transduced fms genes. Borzillo GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2703–14

Different regions of the estrogen receptor are required for synergistic action with the glucocorticoid and progesterone receptors. Cato AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5324–30

Sequence elements required for activity of a murine major histocompatibility complex class II promoter bind common and cell–type–specific nuclear factors. Dedrick RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):593–604

Transfection of the Giardia lamblia double–stranded RNA virus into giardia lamblia by electroporation of a single–stranded RNA copy of the viral genome. Furfine ES, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3659–62

Regulation of mouse serum amyloid A gene expression in transfected hepatoma cells. Huang JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3619–25

Epidermal growth factor receptor, but not c-erbB-2, activation prevents lactogenic hormone induction of the beta-casein gene in mouse mammary epithelial cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4027–34

Transfected human beta-polymerase promoter contains a ras-responsive element. Kedar PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3852–6

Transfection of a human gene that corrects the Lec1 glycosylation defect: evidence for transfer of the structural gene for N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase I [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3857] Kumar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5713–7

Differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells is blocked by late up-regulation of a c-myb transgene. McClinton D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):705–10

A Drosophila ribosomal protein functions in mammalian cells. Maki CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4524–8

Tyrosine kinase activity is essential for the association of phospholipase C-gamma with the epidermal growth factor receptor. Margolis B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):435–41

Gene transfer by retrovirus vectors occurs only in cells that are actively replicating at the time of infection. Miller DG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4239–42

Modification and transfer into an embryonal carcinoma cell line of a 360-kilobase human-derived yeast artificial chromosome. Pavan WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 10(8):4163–9

Transformation and pH homeostasis of fibroblasts expressing yeast H(+)-ATPase containing site-directed mutations. Perona R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4110–5

Hormonal induction of transfected genes depends on DNA topology. Piña B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):625–33

DNA-mediated gene transfer into adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Rippe RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):689–95

Procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes located in an unusually small alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription unit: PARP promoter activity assayed by transient DNA transfection of Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3492–504

Genes transferred by retroviral vectors into normal and mutant myoblasts in primary cultures are expressed in myotubes. Smith BF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3268–71

Differential trans activation associated with the muscle regulatory factors MyoD1, myogenin, and MRF4. Yutzey KE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3934–44

Expression of a cytomegalovirus-human growth hormone-releasing hormone precursor fusion gene in transfected GH3 cells. Brar AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jun 18;71(2):105–15

Prolactin stimulates milk protein promoter in CHO cells cotransfected with prolactin receptor cDNA. Lesueur L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):R7–12

Human growth hormone gene expression in rat but not human non-pituitary cells after stable gene transfer. Nickel BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):93–9

Regulation of transfected glycoprotein hormone alpha-gene expression in primary pituitary cell cultures. Burrin JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1643–51

Reduced gonadotropin responses in a novel clonal strain of Leydig tumor cells established by transfection of MA-10 cells with a mutant gene of the type I regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wang HY, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):80–90

Analysis of the expression of murine lambda genes transfected into immunocompetent cell lines. Alonso A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):115–27

Decreased p21 levels in anti-sense ras transfectants augments NK sensitivity. Anderson SK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(10):985–91

Genetic transfer systems in Bacteroides: cloning and mapping of the transferable tetracycline-resistance locus. Guiney DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1617–23

Gene transfer into the nervous system. Breakefield XO, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1987 Winter;1(4):339–71 (206 ref.)

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Applications in neurobiology. Lo MM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Fall; 2(3):155–82 (115 ref.)

Functional expression of B2 bradykinin receptors from Balb/c cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):785–9

Gene transfer, expression and inheritance of pRSV-rainbow trout-GH cDNA in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus). Zhang PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):3–13

Mutagenicity test for unstable compounds, such as 5,6-dihydroxyindole, using an Escherichia coli HB101/pBR322 transfection system. Miranda M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):251–5

Repair of single nucleotide DNA mismatches transfected into mammalian cells can occur by short-patch excision. Heywood LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;236(1):59–66

The light-dependent cytotoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene: effect on human erythrocytes, Escherichia coli cells, and Haemophilus influenzae transforming DNA. Kagan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;216(5):231–42

The repair of UV-irradiated plasmids transfected into cultured fish cells. Mitani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):77–84

Expression of the cDNA for the beta subunit of human casein kinase II confers partial UV resistance on xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Teitz T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):85–97

Gene transfer into humans: a first step [editorial: comment] Cournoyer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):601–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):570–8.

Gene transfer into humans--immunotherapy of patients with advanced melanoma, using tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes modified by retroviral gene transduction [see comments] Rosenberg SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30; 323(9):570–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 30;323(9):601–3.

Genetic engineering. Transfer study expands [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):483

Recovery from autoimmunity of MRL/lpr mice after infection with an interleukin-2/vaccinia recombinant virus. Gutierrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):271–4

Trans-kingdom promiscuity [letter] Sikorski RS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):581–2

Cardiac-type excitation-contraction coupling in dysgenic skeletal muscle injected with cardiac dihydropyridine receptor cDNA. Tanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):451–3

Combining CNS transplantation and gene transfer. Breakefield XO. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):647–8; discussion 648–50

Lipofection of cDNAs in the embryonic vertebrate central nervous system. Holt CE, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb; 4(2):203–14

Higher transfection efficiency of genomic DNA purified with a guanidinium thiocyanate-based procedure. Alberti S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):351–3

Efficient functioning of plant promoters and poly(A) sites in Xenopus oocytes. Ballas N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7891–903

Mini-transfections on 96-well microtiter plates. Butticè G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3079

Modulation of glutathione peroxidase expression by selenium: effect on human MCF-7 breast cancer cell transfectants expressing a cellular glutathione peroxidase cDNA and doxorubicin-resistant MCF-7 cells. Chu FF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1531–9

Cationic lipid-mediated co-transfection of insect cells. Groebe DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):4033

Intervening sequences increase efficiency of RNA 3' processing and accumulation of cytoplasmic RNA. Huang MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):937–47

Mutation frequency and spectrum resulting from a single abasic site in a single-stranded vector. Lawrence CW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2153–7

Identification of trans-dominant HIV-1 rev protein mutants by direct transfer of bacterially produced proteins into human cells. Mermer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2037–44

Advanced mammalian gene transfer: high titre retroviral vectors with multiple drug selection markers and a complementary helper-free packaging cell line. Morgenstern JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25; 18(12):3587–96

A series of mammalian expression vectors and characterisation of their expression of a reporter gene in stably and transiently transfected cells. Morgenstern JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1068

Recombination events during integration of transfected DNA into normal human cells. Murnane JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2733–8

Coding potential of transfected human placental lactogen genes. Reséndez-Pérez D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4665–70

Retroviral mediated gene transfer into bone marrow progenitor cells: use of beta-galactosidase as a selectable marker. Strair RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4759–62

Electrotransfer: direct transfer of bacterial plasmid DNA by electroporation. Summers DK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2192

c-Ha-ras transfection induces human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcription through the HIV-enhancer in human fibroblasts and astrocytes. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1359–62

Effects of specific fatty acids on cell transformation induced by an activated c-H-ras oncogene. Hsiao WL, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):417–21

Infection with a TGF-alpha retroviral vector transforms normal mouse mammary epithelial cells but not normal rat fibroblasts. McGeady ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1375–82

Overexpression confers an oncogenic potential upon the eph gene. Maru Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):445–7

Stimulation of pp60c-src kinase activity in FDC-P1 cells by polyoma middle-T antigen and hematopoietic growth factors. Muser J, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1433–9

Neoplastic transformation of human keratinocytes by polybrene-induced DNA-mediated transfer of an activated oncogene. Rhim JS, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1403–9

Stress-resistance conferred by high level of bcl-2 alpha protein in human B lymphoblastoid cell. Tsujimoto Y. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov;4(11):1331–6

Transfection of activated ras into an excitable cell line (AtT-20) alters tetrodotoxin sensitivity of voltage-dependent sodium current. Flamm RE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1–2):120–5

Gene transfer by lipofection in rabbit and human secretory epithelial cells. Lu L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov; 415(2):198–203

Inhibition of transient gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells by triplet-sensitized UV-B irradiation of transfected DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):639–46

Cytochrome b5 potentiation of cytochrome P-450 catalytic activity demonstrated by a vaccinia virus-mediated in situ reconstitution system. Aoyama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5425–9

Expression of human factor IX in rabbit hepatocytes by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer: potential for gene therapy of hemophilia B. Armentano D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6141–5

Phenotypic correction of factor IX deficiency in skin fibroblasts of hemophilic dogs. Axelrod JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5173–7

Different fates of the chloroplast tufA gene following its transfer to the nucleus in green algae. Baldauf SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5317–21

Introduction of exogenous growth hormone receptors augments growth hormone-responsive insulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7210–4

Development of a high-titer retrovirus producer cell line capable of gene transfer into rhesus monkey hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3738–42

Stable expression of functional mitochondrial uncoupling protein in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Casteilla L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5124–8

Continuous expression and replication of the hepatitis delta virus genome in Hep G2 hepatoblastoma cells transfected with cloned viral DNA. Chen PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5253–7

Expression of a human T-cell protein-tyrosine-phosphatase in baby hamster kidney cells. Cool DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7280–4

Production of human glucocerebrosidase in mice after retroviral gene transfer into multipotential hematopoietic progenitor cells. Correll PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8912–6

Gene transfer by retrovirus-derived shuttle vectors in the generation of murine bispecific monoclonal antibodies. DeMonte LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2941–5

Expression of gap junction channels in communication-incompetent cells after stable transfection with cDNA encoding connexin 32. Eghbali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1328–31

Wild-type p53 can inhibit oncogene-mediated focus formation. Eliyahu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8763–7

Genes for Plasmodium falciparum surface antigens cloned by expression in COS cells. Elliott JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6363–7

Cytoplasmic expression system based on constitutive synthesis of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase in mammalian cells. Elroy-Stein O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6743–7

Translation of bicistronic viral mRNA in transfected cells: regulation at the level of elongation. Fajardo JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):328–32

Correction of glucocerebrosidase deficiency after retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitor cells from patients with Gaucher disease. Fink JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2334–8

Translocation of the FGR protein-tyrosine kinase as a consequence of neutrophil activation. Gutkind JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8783–7

Expression of photosynthesis-related gene fusions is restricted by cell type in transgenic plants and in transfected protoplasts. Harkins KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):816–20

High-level production of a functional immunoglobulin heterodimer in a baculovirus expression system. Hasemann CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3942–6

Hamster cell line suitable for transfection assay of transforming genes. Higashi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2409–13

A genetically engineered cell line that produces empty capsids of B19 (human) parvovirus. Kajigaya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7601–5

Human gene transfer: characterization of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes as vehicles for retroviral-mediated gene transfer in man. Kasid A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):473–7

Complementation of a DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum cells by transfer of human chromosome 9. Kaur GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8872–6

RNA processing and ribonucleoprotein assembly studied in vivo by RNA transfection. Kleinschmidt AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1283–7

Transfection of Leishmania enriettii and expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene. Laban A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9119–23

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a murine UDPgalactose:beta–D–galactosyl–1,4–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminide alpha–1,3–galactosyltransferase: expression cloning by gene transfer. Larsen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8227–31

Targeted replacement of the homeobox gene Hox–3.1 by the Escherichia coli lacZ in mouse chimeric embryos. Le Mouellic H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4712–6

Cytochemical observation of regulated bacterial beta–galactosidase gene expression in mammalian cells. Liu HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9951–5

G–protein alpha–subunit expression, myristoylation, and membrane association in COS cells. Mumby SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):728–32

Isolation of diphtheria toxin–sensitive mouse cells from a toxin–resistant population transfected with monkey DNA. Naglich JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7250–4

High–level beta–globin expression after retroviral transfer of locus activation region–containing human beta–globin gene derivatives into murine erythroleukemia cells. Novak U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3386–90

Interleukin 2 receptor beta chain expressed in an oligodendroglioma line binds interleukin 2 and delivers growth signal. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6584–8

Transfer of a yeast artificial chromosome carrying human DNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae into mammalian cells. Pachnis V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5109–13

Differential regulation of skeletal alpha–actin transcription in cardiac muscle by two fibroblast growth factors. Parker TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7066–70

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) induces proliferation, chemotaxis, and reversible monocytic differentiation in myeloid progenitor cells transfected with the human c–fms/CSF–1 receptor cDNA. Pierce JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5613–7

Neoplastic transformation and tumorigenesis by the human protooncogene MYC. Ramsay GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2102–6

A versatile and potentially general approach to the targeting of specific cell types by retroviruses: application to the infection of human cells by means of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigens by mouse ecotropic murine leukemia virus–derived viruses. Roux P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9079–83

c–ets–2 protooncogene has mitogenic and oncogenic activity. Seth A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7833–7

Characterization and functional expression in mammalian cells of genomic and cDNA clones encoding a Drosophila muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Shapiro RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9039–43

Detection and mapping of spliced RNA from a human hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus genome. Suzuki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8422–6

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer to purified hemopoietic stem cells with long–term lympho–myelopoietic repopulating ability. Szilvassy SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8798–802

Cloning of ligand–specific cell lines via gene transfer: identification of a D2 dopamine receptor subtype. Todd RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(24):10134–8

A highly immunogenic tumor transfected with a murine transforming growth factor type beta 1 cDNA escapes immune surveillance. Torre–Amione G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1486–90

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected human alpha–myosin heavy–chain fusion gene in fetal rat heart cells. Tsika RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):379–83

Exogenous expression of mouse interferon gamma cDNA in mouse neuroblastoma C1300 cells results in reduced tumorigenicity by augmented anti–tumor immunity. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9456–60

Expression of human adenosine deaminase in mice reconstituted with retrovirus–transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):439–43

Restoration of normal lysosomal function in mucopolysaccharidosis type VII cells by retroviral vector–mediated gene transfer. Wolfe JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2877–81

Autocrine transformation by chimeric signal peptide–basic fibroblast growth factor: reversal by suramin. Yayon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5346–50

Transfection of beta–casein chimeric gene and hormonal induction of its expression in primary murine mammary epithelial cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3670–4

Suppression of tumor–forming ability and related traits in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells by fusion with immortal mammary epithelial cells. Zajchowski DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2314–8

Receptor–mediated endocytosis of transferrin–polycation conjugates: an efficient way to introduce DNA into hematopoietic cells. Zenke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3655–9

Retroviral–mediated gene transfer. McLachlin JR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1990;38:91–135 (178 ref.)

Perspectives on the application of monoclonal antibody and transfection technology in veterinary microbiology. Davis WC, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1985;1:1–24 (105 ref.)

The pro–peptide is not necessary for active renin secretion from transfected mammalian cells. Harrison TM, et al. **Proteins** 1989;5(4):259–65

Radioresistance induced by oncogenic transformation. Ling CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):267–79

T–cell activation. III. Attempts to activate MHC class I–negative and class I–transfected EL4 T–lymphoma cells by immobilized anti–CD3 antibody. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):29–35

Molecular cloning and expression of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae insecticidal crystal protein genes in Escherichia coli. Chen Q, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jul; 32(7):830–6

Enrichment of the spindle fiber attachments from mouse liver cell nuclei. Shi LJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Jul;32(7):816–21

Transfer of foreign genes by electroporation and their expression in mammalian cells. Yang JT, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 May;32(5):543–50

Suppression of human colorectal carcinoma cell growth by wild–type p53. Baker SJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24; 249(4971):912–5

Gene–transfer method fails test [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):446

Toxoplasma gondii: fusion competence of parasitophorous vacuoles in Fc receptor–transfected fibroblasts. Joiner KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):641–6

Animal cells transformed in vivo [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1493

Site–specific gene expression in vivo by direct gene transfer into the arterial wall. Nabel EG, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 14;249(4974):1285–8

Normal expression of a rearranged and mutated c–myc oncogene after transfection into fibroblasts. Richman A, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):494–7

Functional properties of rat brain sodium channels expressed in a somatic cell line. Scheuer T, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):854–8

Correction of CD18–deficient lymphocytes by retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Wilson JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1413–6

Direct gene transfer into mouse muscle in vivo. Wolff JA, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1465–8

Transfer of genes in hematopoietic cells with retroviral vectors. Nienhuis A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988; 43:79–89 (34 ref.)

Expression and immunogenicity of HLA–B27 in high–transfection recipient P815: a new method to induce monoclonal antibodies directed against HLA–B27. Tharau SR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 May;33(5):511–9

Safe and efficient ecotropic and amphotropic packaging lines for use in gene transfer experiments. Markowitz DG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:212–8

Turbo–screening of bacterial colonies using microwave denaturation on paper filters. Forster A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 May;6(5):141

Live Salmonella as vaccines and carriers of foreign antigenic determinants. Chatfield SN, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec; 7(6):495–8 (47 ref.)

Immortalization of primary rat embryo cells by human papillomavirus type 11 DNA is enhanced upon cotransfer of ras. Cerni C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):427–36

The primary structure of major viral RNA in a rat cell line transfected with type 47 human papillomavirus DNA and the transforming activity of its cDNA and E6 gene. Kiyono T, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):551–65

Hepatitis delta virus RNA, protein synthesis and associated cytotoxicity in a stably transfected cell line. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):692–8

Characterization of cDNAs of spliced HPV–11 E2 mRNA and other HPV mRNAs recovered via retrovirus–mediated gene transfer. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):468–77

A genetic investigation of the mechanism of adenovirus marker rescue. Volkert FC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):77–88

Tumorigenic conversion of NIH 3T3 cells by transfection with Shope fibroma virus DNA. Obom KM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):5–10

[Reversion effect of anti–sense c–Ha–ras RNA on the phenotypes of malignant cells] Deng GR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;69(6):341–2 (Chi)

[Studies on the hepatitis B virus in cell culture: I. Expression of cloned HBV DNA in the HEP G2 cell line] Wen YM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):260–3, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mutation, transfer and location of symbiotic genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli by insertion of Tn5–Mob] Wang CL, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Expression of exogenous platelet–derived growth factor B chain gene in CHO cells] Yeh HJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;22(3):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of expression of exogenous PDGF–A chain on growth and transformation of CHO cells] Yeh HJ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immortalization of human dental pulp cells with transfecting of the plasmid, pMT1–neo] Rikitake Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(4):540–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A novel experimental approach to immunotherapy against malignant brain tumor with the mouse IFN–gamma gene transfer] Nishihara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1; 58(1):18–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gene transfer into renal cancer cell by electroporation] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Production of a monoclonal antibody against a transfectant containing a new HLA class I gene and a new approach to HLA serology] Takata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:786–90 (Jpn)

[Gene transfer in rice] Kyozuka J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1873–8 (Jpn)

[Biological effects accompanying the microinjection of adenovirions, adenoviral and plasmid DNA into mammalian cells] Zavizion BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):1022–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation and characteristics of a new transformed cell line G11 by transfection of NIH/3T3 mouse fibroblasts with DNA from the SA7 oncogene of simian adenovirus] Solov'ev GIa, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jul; (7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium phosphate–mediated gene transfer: a highly efficient transfection system for stably transforming cells with plasmid DNA. Chen CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Jul–Aug;6(7):632–8

Efficient gene transfer by sequential treatment of mammalian cells with DEAE–dextran and deoxyribonucleic acid. Holter W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):546–51

Tripeptide, Arg–Gly–Asp, inhibits the transfection of protein–linked DNA of bacteriophage M2. Kobayashi H, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;63(6):537–41

Combination of interleukins 3 and 6 preserves stem cell function in culture and enhances retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8897–901

The combination of IL–3 and IL–6 enhances retrovirus mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:287–99

GENETICS

Xenotropic and amphotropic pseudotyped recombinant retrovirus to transfer genes into cells from various species. Delouis C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):8–14

A transfected H–ras oncogene does not inhibit differentiation of cardiac and skeletal muscle from embryonal carcinoma cells. Rudnicki MA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):590–6

T–cell restricted and unrestricted expression of transfected human interleukin–2 gene: phorbol ester– and calcium–inducible versus constitutive expression. Gulino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):7–17

Generation of multiple N–CAM polypeptides from a single gene. Walsh FS, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Oct;11(4):83–8 (26 ref.)

Optimizing electroporation parameters for a variety of human hematopoietic cell lines. McNally MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):882–6

Increased drug resistance following retroviral gene transfer of a chimeric P–enolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP)–bacterial O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase gene into NRK cells. Lim IK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 May;11(5):737–43

Transfected cDNA directs expression of hemolytically active murine C4 in cultured mouse and monkey cells. Picchi MA, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1989;6(6):442–52

Gene transfer into mouse embryos. Gordon K, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;4:1–36 (141 ref.)

Renin is sorted to the regulated secretory pathway in transfected PC12 cells by a mechanism which does not require expression of the pro–peptide. Chidgey MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):139–44

Use of a HIV–1 retroviral vector system for gene transfer into human cells. Heisig V, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:406

Effect of the EBNA–2 gene on the surface antigen phenotype of transfected EBV–negative B–lymphoma lines. Aman P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):77–82

Establishment of immortalized primate epithelial cells with sub–genomic EBV DNA. Karran L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):763–72

c–fos transfection of 3LL tumor cells turns on MHC gene expression and consequently reduces their metastatic competence. Kushtai G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;

45(6):1131–6
Immortalization of rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells after transfection with a fragment of the BglII N region of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Nachtigal M, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):166–74
No acquisition of metastatic capacity of R1H rhabdomyosarcoma upon transfection with c-Ha-ras oncogene. Baisch H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990; 10(4):193–207
Transfection of calcitonin gene regulatory elements into a cell culture model of the C cell. Cote GJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):165–71
Expression of a human complementary DNA for the multidrug resistance gene in murine hematopoietic precursor cells with the use of retroviral gene transfer [see comments] McLachlin JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1260–3 Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1234–5.
Spontaneous phenotypic and karyotypic progression in the SV40 transfected cell line SVG during prolonged passage in vitro. Davey P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):13–22
Expression of transfected genes by differentiated, postmitotic neurons and photoreceptors in primary cell cultures. Werner M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):50–7
Tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent production of L-dopa in NRK fibroblasts transfected with tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA: future use for intracerebral grafting. Uchida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):282–6
Transfer of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene of a B-lymphoblastoid cell line (LCL) to an ADA-deficient LCL by a microcell-mediated chromosome transfer technique. Sawami H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1033–44
Lack of correlation between intercellular junctional communication, p21rasEJ expression, and spontaneous metastatic properties of rat mammary cells after transfection with c-H-rasEJ or neo genes. Nicolson GL, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):747–53
Transfer and expression of DNA constructs into cells by using retrovirus vectors: a new tool for pharmacological research. Spampinato S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 2:79–84
Introduction and expression of human beta globin genes into primitive murine hematopoietic progenitor cells by retrovirus mediated gene transfer. Bodine DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:589–99; discussion 600
Gene transfer by electroporation: a model for gene therapy. Keating A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:491–8
Evidence for the cloning of Deinococcus radiodurans DNA fragments that render Escherichia coli radiation resistant. Barrows LR. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):537–44
Trilateral retinoblastoma in transgenic mice. O'Brien JM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:301–22; discussion 322–6
Expression of the two reovirus S1 gene products in transfected mammalian cells. Fajardo E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):223–31
[Transforming potential of DNA from solid tumor of human gastric carcinoma] Wu CJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;11(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Establishment of Wg3h-neo cell line with two genetic markers] Han D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new approach for explaining viral organotropism: fusion of HBV transfected cells with hepatocytes] Streeck RE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:89–90 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse-human chimeric antibody against the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein. Hamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3167–71
Immune response to progressor variants derived from transfection of an ultraviolet radiation-induced C3H mouse regressor tumor cell line with activated Harvey-ras oncogene. Kaba DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1; 50(11):3159–66
Induction of antitumor immunity in mice by allo-major histocompatibility complex class I gene transfectant with strong antigen expression. Isobe K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 6;81(23):1823–8
Antibodies against the human papillomavirus type 16 early proteins in human sera: correlation of anti-E7 reactivity with cervical cancer. Jochmus-Kudielka I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1698–704

PHYSIOLOGY

Rescue of infectious virus from nonproducer Rous cells by chick cellular DNA. Ogura H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):307–9
Retroviral mediated transfer and expression of exogenous genes in primary lymphoid cells: assaying for a viral transactivator activity in normal and malignant cells. Strair RK, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1201–8
Down syndrome clinical symptoms are manifested in transfected cells and transgenic mice overexpressing the human Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase gene. Groner Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):53–77

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY)

Stage, transfer, and academic achievement in dialect-speaking Hawaiian adolescents. Feldman CF, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Apr;61(2):472–84
Problem solving, recall, and mapping relations in isomorphic transfer and nonisomorphic transfer among preschoolers and elementary school children. Gholson B, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1172–87
Interhemispheric transfer of information and schizophrenia. Ditchfield H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 239(5):309–13
Asymmetries in intermanual transfer of training and motor overflow in adults with Down's syndrome and nonhandicapped children. Edwards JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):959–66
Transfer of negative occasion setting and conditioned inhibition across conditioned and unconditioned stimuli. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1989 Oct; 15(4):311–28
Development and transfer of automatic processing. Kramer AF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 Aug; 16(3):505–22
Conditional discrimination of series containing either two or three rewarded trials. Burns RA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):161–9
Analogical learning and transfer in language-impaired children. Kamhi AG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):140–8
Sentence processing in a second language: the timing of transfer. Kilborn K. **Lang Speech** 1989 Jan–Mar;32 (Pt 1):1–23
Crossmodal short-term memory of haptic and visual information. DiMattia BV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(1):17–33
Qualitative differences in tactuo-spatial motor learning by left-handers. Ward JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(8):1091–9
Failure to transfer a digging response to a detour problem in young rats with lesions to the "general learning system". Thompson R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1235–41
A change of context can enhance performance of an aversive but not of an appetitive conditioned response. Kaye H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 May;42(2):113–34
Selective transfer of responding in conditional discriminations. Wilson PN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Feb;42(1):41–58
"Spontaneous" transfer of stimulus control from tact to mand contingencies. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(2):165–76
[Application of the transfer technique in emotional handling of children on oral medication] Min H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;25(2):75–6 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognitive profile of rats exposed to lactational hyperphenylalaninemia: correspondence with human mental retardation. Strupp BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr;23(3):195–214
Reaction time measures of interhemispheric transfer time in reading disabled and normal children. Davidson RJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):471–85

TRANSFER FACTOR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An outbreak of viral hepatitis B associated with transfer factor administration. Janout V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):31–6

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analysis of selected reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatographic peaks of crude and partially purified lysed human leukocyte ultrafiltrate. Borvák J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):11–8
Transfer factor in smokers and non-smokers after smoking two cigarettes. Rajikin MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):23–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dialyzable leukocyte extracts (DLE) and inosine on stimulated lymphocytes. Komatsu F. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1989 Sep;36(3):35–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of bovine dialyzable leukocyte extract for cryptosporidiosis in patients with AIDS. McMeeking A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):108–12
[Effects of transfer factor on chronic hepatitis B in childhood] Iseki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 63(12):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of preparations of specific and nonspecific transfer-factor on the course of experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Pogodina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy with transfer factor in hormone-resistant metastasized carcinoma of the prostate] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSFER-GLUCOSIDASE see **GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME SYSTEM**

TRANSFERASES

Identification of amino acid residues at the active site of human liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Vijayalakshmi D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Sep;19(3):625–32
The lumazine synthase-riboflavin synthase complex of Bacillus subtilis. Crystallization of reconstituted icosahedral beta-subunit capsids. Schott K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12686–9
Crystallization of the soluble lytic transglycosylase from Escherichia coli K12. Rozeboom HJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):557–9

ANALYSIS

Thermodynamic analysis of the temperature effect on the conformational behaviour of propylaminetransferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Ragone R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):186A–188A
Decreased activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes in hereditary hepatitis in Long-Evans rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1837–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phosphanilic acid inhibits dihydropteroate synthase. Eagon RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1936–8
Inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydropteroate synthetase by sulfa drugs. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1075–8
On the inhibition of deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase by 5-fluoro-2'-deoxycytidine 5'-monophosphate. Subramaniam R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):11–5
Effect of S-adenosyl-1,12-diamino-3-thio-9-azadodecane, a multisubstrate adduct inhibitor of spermine synthase, on polyamine metabolism in mammalian cells. Pegg AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8446–53
Inhibition of purified p21ras farnesyl:protein transferase by Cys-AAX tetrapeptides. Reiss Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13; 62(1):81–8
The effect of mafenide on dihydropteroate synthase. Eagon RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):25–9
Mechanism of inactivation of Escherichia coli 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase by o-phthalaldehyde. Huynh QK. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6700–4
Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine acylcarnitine translocase by hypoglycaemia-inducing substances. Beneking M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 May;28(5):323–7
Interaction of sulfonamide and sulfone compounds with Toxoplasma gondii dihydropteroate synthase. Allegra CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):371–9
Quantitative structure-activity relationships in dihydropteroate synthase inhibition by multisubstituted sulfones. Design and synthesis of some new derivatives with improved potency. De Benedetti PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2396–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the peroxisomal dihydroxyacetone synthase from Hansenula polymorpha in Saccharomyces cerevisiae induces growth but not proliferation of peroxisomes. Gödecke A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):13–20
The Salmonella typhimurium glycine cleavage enzyme system. Stauffer GV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):154–6
Induction of monooxygenase and transferase activities in rat by dietary administration of flavonoids. Siess MH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec;19(12):1379–86

BLOOD

Changes of activities of some transferases, alkaline phosphatase and cholinesterase in the blood of women using oral contraceptives and in vitro influence of these agents on tissular enzyme levels in rat liver. Calić R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(7):375–83

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of the casbene synthetase gene during elicitation of castor bean seedlings with pectic fragments. Lois AF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan; 276(1):270–7
The genetics of polyamine synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Pitkin J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):386–91
Cloning, analysis, and bacterial expression of human farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase and its regulation in Hep G2 cells. Sheares BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8129–35
Antigenic conservation of primary structural regions of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Kotb M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):137–44
Human spermidine synthase: cloning and primary structure. Wahlfors J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):103–10
Isolation of a cDNA encoding the rat liver S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Horikawa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):497–501

Molecular analysis of the structural gene for yeast transaldolase. Schaaff I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):597–603

Expression of enzymatically active cloned strictosidine synthase from the higher plant Rauvolfia serpentina in Escherichia coli. Kutchan TM. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):127–30

Cloning and characterisation of the serC and aroA genes of Yersinia enterocolitica, and construction of an aroA mutant. O'Gaora P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):23–30

Structure and expression analyses of the S-adenosylmethionine synthetase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Peleman J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):359–69

Dispersed family of human genes with sequence similarity to farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Heinzmann C, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):493–500

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant having temperature-sensitive farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Fujisaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5654–8

Novel Escherichia coli K-12 mutants impaired in S-adenosylmethionine synthesis. Satishchandran C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4489–96

Regulation of the Escherichia coli glyA gene by the purR gene product. Steiert JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3799–803

Farnesyl diphosphate synthetase. Molecular cloning, sequence, and expression of an essential gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19176–84

Elucidation of the deficiency in two yeast coenzyme Q mutants. Characterization of the structural gene encoding hexaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13157–64

The formylmethanofuran:tetrahydromethanopterin formyltransferase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum delta H. Nucleotide sequence and functional expression of the cloned gene. DiMarco AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):472–6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the rat kidney S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Horikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13683–6

Molecular cloning, transcriptional characterization, and sequencing of cDNA encoding the H-protein of the mitochondrial glycine decarboxylase complex in peas. Kim Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):848–53

Isolation and sequence of the human farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase cDNA. Coordinate regulation of the mRNAs for farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by phorbol ester. Wilkin DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4607–14

Extensive changes in DNA methylation patterns accompany activation of a silent T-DNA ipt gene in Agrobacterium tumefaciens-transformed plant cells. John MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4298–303

Testis-specific transcription initiation sites of rat farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase mRNA. Teruya JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2315–26

Molecular cloning, overexpression and mapping of the slt gene encoding the soluble lytic transglycosylase of Escherichia coli. Betzner AS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):489–91

Escherichia coli glyA mRNA decay: the role of 3' secondary structure and the effects of the pnp and rnb mutations. Plamann MD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):301–6

Complete genomic sequence encoding trpC from Aspergillus niger var. awamori. Adams RR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4931

A Brassica napus gene encoding 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase. Gasser CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2821

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the vacuolar protein strictosidine synthase from Catharanthus roseus. McKnight TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4939

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of different forms of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by fast protein liquid chromatography. van Faassen H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Mar; 20(3):189–94

Purification and functional characterization of the Glu-tRNA(Gln) amidotransferase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jahn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8059–64

Purification of a prenyltransferase that elongates cis-polyisoprene rubber from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18589–97

Riboflavin synthases of Bacillus subtilis. Purification and amino acid sequence of the alpha subunit. Schott K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4204–9

Purification and properties of serine hydroxymethyltransferase and C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase from L1210 cells. Strong WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12149–55

Purification and crystallization of transaldolase from Candida utilis. Horecker BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 182:788–93

METABOLISM

A binding assay for serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Geller AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):120–5

The role of a critical sulfhydryl group in the mechanism of serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Joshi-Tope G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:339–45

Formation of acylphosphatidylglycerol by a lysosomal phosphatidylcholine:bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate acyl transferase. Huterer SJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan; 68(1):366–72

Postnatal development of the glycine cleavage system in rat liver. Kalbag SS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr; 43(2):128–32

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity during the growth of MOLT-4 cells in culture. Bolton MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1039–40

Observation by 13C NMR of the EPSP synthase tetrahedral intermediate bound to the enzyme active site. Anderson KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1460–5

Direct observation of the enzyme-intermediate complex of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase by 13C NMR spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10093] Barlow PN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):7985–91

Mode of interaction of aminooxy compounds with sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Baskaran N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9613–7

Mechanism of interaction of O-amino-D-serine with sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Baskaran N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9607–12

Specificity of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase for ATP analogues mono- and disubstituted in bridging positions of the polyphosphate chain. Ma QF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1412–6

In vitro conversion of formate to serine: effect of tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates and serine hydroxymethyltransferase on the rate of 10-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Strong WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9430–9

Regulation of human lymphocyte S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by product inhibition. Kotb M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):253–60

Kinetic studies of alkyl-dihydroxyacetone-phosphate (alkyl-glycerone-phosphate) synthase in peroxisomes of rat liver. Gunawan J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Apr; 371(4):339–44

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: evidence for its presence in human, monkey and rat lenses. Geller AM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):149–55

N-furfurylformamide as a pseudo-substrate for formylmethanofuran converting enzymes from methanogenic bacteria. Breitung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):257–60

Kinetic studies on the prenyl chain elongation by undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase with artificial substrate homologues. Ohnuma S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 257(1):71–4

Control of the activity of the soluble lytic transglycosylase by the stringent response in Escherichia coli. Betzner AS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1-2):161–4

Inactivation and dissociation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase by modification of sulfhydryl groups and its possible occurrence in cirrhosis. Corrales F, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):216–22

Effects of capsaicin and ethanol on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat. Iwama M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):100–3

"Kinetic competence" of the 5-enolpyruvoylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase tetrahedral intermediate. Anderson KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5567–72

Evidence for the in vivo deamidation and isomerization of an asparaginyl residue in cytosolic serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Artigues A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4853–8

Rubber elongation factor from Hevea brasiliensis. Identification, characterization, and role in rubber biosynthesis. Dennis MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18608–17

In vivo N-glycosylation and fate of Asn-X-Ser/Thr tripeptides. Geetha-Habib M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13655–60

Nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate transferase, an enzyme involved in ubiquinone biosynthesis, in the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi system of rat liver. Kalén A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1158–64

Rubber elongation by farnesyl pyrophosphate synthases involves a novel switch in enzyme stereospecificity. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18598–607

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase catalyzes the hydrolysis of 5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate to 5-formyltetrahydrofolate. Stover P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14227–33

Prenatal diagnosis of nonketotic hyperglycinemia: enzymatic analysis of the glycine cleavage system in chorionic villi. Hayasaka K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):444–5

Enzymatic coupling of cholesterol intermediates to a mating pheromone precursor and to the ras protein. Schafer WR, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 7;249(4973):1133–9

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Transference and countertransference in clinical intervention with divorcing families. Wallerstein JS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jul;60(3):337–45

Regressive transferences—a manifestation of primitive personality organization. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jan;44(1):50–60

Transference phenomena in medical practice: being whom the patient needs. Zinn WM. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):293–8

Early transferences and transference-like reactions. Werman DS. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(1):55–68

Analysis of transference in Gestalt group psychotherapy. Frew JE. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Apr;40(2):189–202

Amelioration of transference resistance: substitute therapists in milieu group psychotherapy. Sperling MB, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan;40(1):79–90

The enigma of the transference. Adatto CP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):513–25

On acting out. Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990; 71 (Pt 1):77–86

Common ground: the centrality of the Oedipus complex. Feldman M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):37–48

The autistic object: its relationship with narcissism in the transference and countertransference of neurotic and borderline patients. Mario Gomberoff J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):249–59

A reconsideration of the concept of transference neurosis. Reed GS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):205–17

The concept of a transference neurosis and psychoanalytic methodology. Renik O. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):197–204

Cues: the perceptual edge of the transference. Smith HF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 2):219–28

The maternal erotic transference. Wrye HK, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 4):673–84

Transference and post-traumatic stress disorder. Lindy JD. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):397–413

An American-Japanese transcultural psychoanalysis and the issue of teacher transference. Taketomo Y. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Fall;17(3):427–50

Negative oedipal transference of a male patient to his female analyst during the termination phase. Chertoff JM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):687–713

The transference neurosis in Freud's writings. Reed GS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):423–50 (32 ref.)

The dynamics of the transference in narcissistic restorations. Guy-Gillet G. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):99–110

The dark self: death as a transferential factor. Mudd P. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Apr;35(2):125–41

Medication and transference in psychoanalytically oriented psychotherapy of the borderline patient. Brockman R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;13(2):287–95

Transference and the vicissitudes of medication use by borderline patients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(4):416–27 (30 ref.)

Analysis of a woman's homosexual strivings by a male analyst. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jan;59(1):41–53

Erotized transference reconsidered: expanding the countertransference dimension. Eber M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Spring;77(1):25–39

Theoretical and transferential debacles in analysis of humming: or, play it again, Sam [comment] Juni S, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Summer;77(2):235–44 Comment on: Psychoanal Rev 1990 Summer;77(2):219–33.

Case presentation: Jean. Libbey M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1989 Winter;76(4):471–509

An experimental inquiry into transference roles and age. Robiner WN. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):306–11

[An early, on the borderline between dream and transference, unconscious fantasy of Freud on the psychoanalytic situation (1898). A contribution to psychoanalytic creativity] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep; 43(9):849–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic attitude as a step in the transference/countertransference relationship] Dantlgraber J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;43(11):973–1006 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference and countertransference at a therapeutic community for young adult psychiatric patients] Brockmann J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Jan;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the central relationship conflict by short-term therapy] Kächele H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 May;40(5):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transference in psychosomatic patients in analytical psychotherapy] Sarajlić N. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5-6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

TRANSFERRIN

Sequence studies of rabbit serum transferrin. Junankar PR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):243–50

The effects of anions on the kinetics of reductive elimination of iron from monoferrictransferrins by thiols. Baldwin DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):1–9

Further evaluation of the biphasic kinetics of iron removal from transferrin by 3,4-LICAMS. Kretchmar SA, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(2):65–8

Primary structure of horse serotransferrin glycans.

Demonstration that heterogeneity is related to the number of glycans and to the presence of N-acetylneuraminic acid and N-acetyl-4-O-acetylneuraminic acid. Coddeville B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):583-90

Mechanisms of transport of nontransferrin-bound iron in basolateral and canalicular rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Wright TL, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):498-504

A comparison of the structure and properties of normal human transferrin and a genetic variant of human transferrin. Welch S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):275-82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preliminary clinical study of transferrin-adriamycin conjugate for drug delivery to acute leukemia patients. Faulk WP, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):57-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on rat liver alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase activity responsible for sialylation of serum transferrin. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):649-53

Evaluation of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin compared with Tf index and other markers of alcohol abuse. Schellenberg F, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct; 13(5):605-10

Carbohydrate deficient serum transferrin in a new systemic hereditary syndrome. Stibler H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):107-11

Desialylated transferrin and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase compared as laboratory markers of excessive alcohol consumption. Kwoh-Gain I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):841-5

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin-polycation conjugates: an efficient way to introduce DNA into hematopoietic cells. Zenke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3655-9

ANALYSIS

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol administration on rat liver alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase activity responsible for sialylation of serum transferrin. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct;13(5):649-53

Evaluation of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin compared with Tf index and other markers of alcohol abuse. Schellenberg F, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct; 13(5):605-10

Microcytosis, hypoferremia, hypoferritemia, and hypertransferrinemia in standardbred foals from birth to 4 months of age. Kohn CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1198-205

Low levels of unsaturated transferrin as a predictor of survival in pneumococcal pneumonia. Lambert CC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Mar-Apr;20(2):140-6

Changes in serum transferrin and iron concentrations in humans suffering from malaria with parasitaemia. Aremu CY. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):517-20

Ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing for bovine serum transferrin phenotyping. Tsuji S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7-8):425-9

Measurement of serum transferrin by the gamma-gamma perturbed angular correlation method. Differences between normal and cancer serum. Wang YX, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):1-7

Prognostic importance of serum transferrin and ferritin in childhood Hodgkin's disease. Hann HW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):313-6

Desialylated transferrin and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase compared as laboratory markers of excessive alcohol consumption. Kwoh-Gain I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):841-5

Concanavalin A crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis and image analysis for semiquantitative evaluation of microheterogeneity profiles of human serum transferrin from alcoholics and normal individuals. Heegaard NH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Dec;10(12):836-40

Separation of different forms of transferrin by isoelectric focusing to detect effects on the liver caused by xenobiotics. Petrén S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug-Sep;10(8-9):600-4

Tau fraction of transferrin is present in human aqueous humor and is not unique to cerebrospinal fluid. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):541-7

Aqueous humor of cat contains fibroblast growth factor and transferrin similar to those in man. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jan;50(1):109-12

The use of hybrid isoelectric focusing for the detection of polymorphic proteins in blood stains. Lopez-Rodriguez I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec;43(3):239-45

A sensitive and wide-scale enzyme-immunoassay for human transferrin. Samra Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):505-9

Immunolocalization of transferrin and transferrin receptor in mouse small intestinal absorptive cells. Levine DS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):851-8

Twenty-four hour variation of transferrin saturation in treated and untreated haemochromatosis homozygotes. Edwards CQ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):373-9 (41 ref.)

Identification of transferrin as the major plasma carrier protein for manganese introduced orally or intravenously or after in vitro addition in the rat. Davidsson L, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1461-4

Occurrence of degradation products of chicken transferrin in murine circulating blood. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):397-401

Elevated lipid peroxidation products and depleted transferrin levels in the plasma of kidney transplant recipients. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):67-72

Difference in content ratio of components among horse serum transferrin variants. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):969-74

A study of serum zinc, albumin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and transferrin levels in acute and long stay elderly hospital patients. Craig GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):205-9

[Study on application of Tf subtyping in forensic medicine] Tan M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Sep;20(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of transferrin analysis in clinical tests] Saito H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:775-8 **(Jpn)**

[Selected immunologic parameters and infections in children in over 1 year after completion of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rytwiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various non-specific immunity proteins in the blood serum of workers in the coke-processing industry] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jul 1-15;42(13-15):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The signal intensity of the electron paramagnetic resonance of ceruloplasmin and transferrin in the blood plasma of rats with altered function of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system] Kandul SV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the amino-terminal half-molecule of human serum transferrin in cultured cells and characterization of the recombinant protein. Funk WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1654-60

Synthesis of transferrin and transferrin mRNA in bovine Sertoli cells in culture and in vivo: sequence of partial cDNA clone for bovine transferrin. Gilmont RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):139-50

Presence of fucosylated triantennary, tetraantennary and pentaantennary glycans in transferrin synthesized by the human hepatocarcinoma cell line Hep G2. Campion B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):405-13

An overview of iron metabolism at a molecular level. Worwood M. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):381-91 (94 ref.)

5-HT-induced transferrin production by choroid plexus epithelial cells in culture: role of 5-HT1c receptor. Tsutsumi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):253-7

[Regulation of ferritin and transferrin synthesis in hepatocytes depending on iron status of rats] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):494-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Transferrin subtypes and spontaneous abortion in a Chinese population. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(3):141-4

[Examination of the correlation between transferrin C and atopic dermatitis] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Sep-Dec;76(5-6):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute lung injury monitored with radiolabeled transferrin and lung volume measurements. Wetterberg T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Jul;33(5):359-68

Indium-111 transferrin imaging for the diagnosis of protein-losing enteropathy. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):681-5

Comparison of iron-59, indium-111, and gallium-67 transferrin as a macromolecular tracer of vascular permeability and the transferrin receptor. Otsuki H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;30(10):1676-85

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of transferrin in fallow deer, Cervus dama L. Herzog S. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(4):421-6

Linkage between the loci for transferrin and ceruloplasmin in pigs. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1989;20(3):307-11

Transferrin-gene expression in the rat mammary gland. Independence of maternal iron status. Grigor MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):815-9

Haemoglobin, serum albumin and transferrin variants of Bali (Banteng) cattle, Bos (Bibos) javanicus. Bell K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):825-32

Expression of transferrin and vitamin D-binding protein genes in an osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Adrian GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):385-9

Transferrin and structural anomalies of chromosome 3 in the blastic phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Maserati E, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(3):305-8

Human transferrin. Expression and iron modulation of chimeric genes in transgenic mice. Adrian GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13344-50

Localization of the adenosine deaminase, transferrin, and UMP synthetase genes on Chinese hamster chromosomes 4 and 6 by in situ hybridization. Qumsiyeh MB, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):111-6

Transferrin gene expression and secretion by rat brain cells in vitro. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):576-80

Expression from the transferrin gene promoter in transgenic mice. Idzerda RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5154-62

Germ cell regulation of Sertoli cell transferrin mRNA levels. Stallard BJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):393-401

IMMUNOLOGY

The structure of the expressible VH gene from a hybridoma producing monoclonal antibodies against porcine transferrin. Urakov DN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9481

Synoviocytes type A bind exogenous antigens recognized by antibodies present in rheumatoid arthritis. Bellon T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):563-71

[A new expressible VH-gene of the 36-40 family participates in the biosynthesis of antibodies against swine transferrin] Urakov DN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of transferrin from porcine gastric mucosa: comparison with porcine serum transferrin. Baldwin GS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):261-8

Separation of the human transferrin isoforms by carrier-free high-performance zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Kilàr F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 20; 480:351-7

One-step immunoaffinity purification of transferrin. Bayer EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;184:301-3

METABOLISM

Defective uptake of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and transferrin (Tf) by PHA-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with AIDS and related syndromes. Uriel J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):401-10

Serum transferrin receptor measurements in hematologic malignancies. Klemow D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jul; 34(3):193-8

Percent transferrin saturation in segregating hemochromatosis. Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):301-5

Iron uptake from transferrin and lactoferrin by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Kawakami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G535-41

Effects of endotoxin on iron uptake by the hepatocyte. Potter BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G524-31

Recent advances in cancer research: drug targeting without the use of monoclonal antibodies. Faulk WP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):151-4

Spurious cell surface receptors: inadequate correction for saturable, nonspecific binding mimics receptor binding. Reed RG. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):160-3

Site-specific rate constants for iron removal from diferric transferrin by nitrilotris(methylenephosphonic acid) and pyrophosphate. Bali PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):251-6

Different segmental flexibility of human serum transferrin and lactoferrin. Vígh R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):181-4

Evidence for a different mechanism of lactoferrin and transferrin translocation on HT 29-D4 cells. Roiron-Lagroux D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):837-42

Relationship of the glycan structure of glycoproteins to the desialylation process by rat liver endothelium. Irie S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):345-52

Comparison of the kinetics of cycling of the transferrin receptor in the presence or absence of bound diferric transferrin. Gironès N, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15; 264(1):35-46

Desialylation of transferrin by liver endothelium is selective for its triantennary chain. Irie S, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):491-6

The rate of internalization of different receptor-ligand complexes in alveolar macrophages is receptor-specific. Ward DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):369-74

Neural control of biosynthesis and secretion of serum transferrin in perfused rat liver. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):545-8

Delivery of iron to human cells by bovine transferrin. Implications for the growth of human cells in vitro. Young SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):587-91

Suppression of transferrin internalization in myogenic L6 cells by dibucaine. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):237-41

The uptake of iron and transferrin by the human malignant melanoma cell. Richardson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):1-12

Release of iron from diferric transferrin in the presence of rat liver plasma membranes: no evidence of a plasma membrane diferric transferrin reductase. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):29-35

Evidence for functional differences between the two sites of rabbit transferrin: effects of serum and carbon dioxide. Zak O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):24-8

Analysis by partitioning in aqueous two-phase systems of the loss of transferrin-binding capacity during maturation of rat reticulocytes. Mendieta J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct; 9(5):541-8

Transferrin-reticulocyte cycle time in rat reticulocytes. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):249-52

Diagnostic investigations in the elderly: the clinical usefulness of serum iron and transferrin measurements in the diagnosis of iron deficiency anaemia. An audit. Markus HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Dec;43(12):451-3

The development of the transferrin-transferrin receptor system in relation to astrocytes, MBP and galactocerebroside in normal and myelin-deficient rat optic nerves. Lin HH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):281-93

Receptors for transferrin in pathogenic bacteria are specific for the host's protein. Schryvers AB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):145-7

Role of the acidic receptosome in the uptake and retention of 67Ga by human leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1484-7

Differential expression of a Mr approximately 90,000 cell surface transferrin receptor-related glycoprotein on murine B16 metastatic melanoma sublines selected for enhanced brain or ovary colonization. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):515-20

Immunohistochemical localizations of albumin and transferrin accumulated in Rhodamine fibrosarcoma tissue of rats for supporting growth of the tumor cells. Nagao Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):873-9

Performance of the Kodak iron and total iron-binding capacity methods. O'Connor B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov; 35(11):2250-1

Chicken transferrin receptor expression during erythroid differentiation and by retrovirus transformed cells. Kline K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):231-52

Usefulness of biochemical screening of diabetic patients for hemochromatosis. O'Brien T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):532-4

Cord transferrin and ferritin values for erythropoiesis in newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Murata K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):827-32

Morphological characterization of the pathway of endocytosis and intracellular processing of transferrin and alpha-fetoprotein in human T lymphocytes stimulated with phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Geuskens M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):418-27

Low-temperature inhibition of antigen processing and iron uptake from transferrin: deficits in endosome functions at 18 degrees C. Harding CV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):323-9

Proteoglycan synthesis by cultured liver endothelium: the role of membrane-associated heparan sulfate in transferrin binding. Omoto E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):85-9

Utilization of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus species of human and porcine origins. Morton DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1-2):123-7

Transferrin derivatives with growth factor activities in acute myeloblastic leukemia: an autocrine/paracrine pathway. Pflüger KH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:87-94

The subcellular distribution of transferrin in rat choroid plexus studied with immunogold labelling of ultracryosections. Møllgård K, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):441-8

Comparison of the binding of 59Fe- and 239Pu-transferrin to rat liver cell membranes. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):17-24

Transferrin in seminal plasma and in serum of men: its correlation with sperm quality and hormonal status. Ber A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):294-7

N-linked oligosaccharides of human transferrin are not required for binding to bacterial transferrin receptors. Padda JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2972-6

Lactating mouse mammary cell uptake of 59Fe-transferrin. The effect of KCN, 2,4-dinitrophenol, ethanol and ATP. Moutafchiev DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(3):311-3

The effect of macromolecular rat serum fractions on conceptuses cultured in human serum: role of transferrin. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:113-21

Iron loading anaemias. Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):754-6

Bone marrow iron in nutritional anaemias. Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):687-8

Inhibition of the receptor-mediated endocytosis of diferric transferrin is associated with the covalent modification of the transferrin receptor with palmitic acid. Alvarez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16644-55

Electron spin echo envelope modulation evidence for carbonate binding to iron(III) and copper(II) transferrin and lactoferrin. Eaton SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7138-41

Transfer of iron from uteroferrin (purple acid phosphatase) to transferrin related to acid phosphatase activity. Nuttleman PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12192-9

Selective modulation of the endocytic uptake of ricin and fluid phase markers without alteration in transferrin endocytosis. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6382-8

Iterative fractionation of recycling receptors from lysosomally destined ligands in an early sorting endosome. Dunn KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3303-14

Siderophore-independent acquisition of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Morton DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):927-33

Computer analysis of double labeling: ultrastructural distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide and transferrin in human colon cancer cells. Lefevre C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1257-66

Site selectivity in the binding of inorganic anions to serum transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Mar; 38(3):175-83

Kinetics of internalization and cytotoxicity of transferrin-neocarzinostatin conjugate in human leukemia cell line, K562. Kohgo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):91-9

Gallium-transferrin binding in Alzheimer disease [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1348-50 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):747-50.

Gallium-transferrin binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Brammer M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):635

Defective gallium-transferrin binding in Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome: possible mechanism for accumulation of aluminium in brain [see comments] Farrar G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):747-50 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1348-50.

Trypanosoma cruzi receptors for human transferrin and their role. Lima MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15; 38(2):245-52

Modulators of macrophage transferrin or transferrin-like protein. Haurani FI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 1; 95(1):49-53

Responses of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae to iron restriction: changes in the outer membrane protein profile and the removal of iron from porcine transferrin. Niven DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1083-9

Apolactoferrin structure demonstrates ligand-induced conformational change in transferrins [see comments] Anderson BF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):784-7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):710.

Iron-binding proteins in the human vitreous: lactoferrin and transferrin in health and in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):194-200

Uptake and processing of 125I-labelled transferrin and 59Fe-labelled transferrin by isolated human trophoblast cells. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):41-57

Transferrin-polycation conjugates as carriers for DNA uptake into cells. Wagner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3410-4

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin-polycation conjugates: an efficient way to introduce DNA into hematopoietic cells. Zenke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3655-9

Pyrophosphate-loaded hepatocytes show increased iron uptake from transferrin. Nilsen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):19-25

A simple and fast method for iron determination with ferrozine after proteolytic disruption of iron-transfer in complex. Markovic M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):308-12

[Anemia in malignant tumor diseases. I. Tumor-induced loss of transferrin and its relation to tumor size and degree of malignancy in the rat model] Aulbert E. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Oct;28(5):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia in malignant tumor diseases. II. Tumor-induced loss of transferrin as a cause of the development of anemia based on a rat model] Aulbert E. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Dec; 28(6):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertransferrinemia and monoclonal immunoglobulinemia (IgM), with breast cancer] Chiyoda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1597-8 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sequential assessment of pulmonary epithelial diethylene triamine penta-acetate clearance and intrapulmonary transferrin accumulation during Escherichia coli peritonitis. Ishizaka A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):631-9

Effect of lead on the transport of transferrin-free and transferrin-bound iron into rabbit reticulocytes. Qian ZM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1049-54

Inhibition of cellular iron uptake by haem in mouse erythroleukaemia cells. Hradilek A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov;73(3):410-5

Tissue distribution of 131I radiolabeled transferrin in the athymic nude mouse: localization of a human colon adenocarcinoma HT-29 xenograft. Prost AC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):209-16

Pulmonary transvascular flux of transferrin. Cooper JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1850-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Transferrin and epidermal growth. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):11-7

Stimulatory effect of transferrin on the proliferation of embryonic mouse molar pre-odontoblasts and pre-ameloblasts in organ culture. Cam Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):153-9

Transferrin delays oxygen radical induced cardiac-contractile failure. Tiede R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):480-5

Influence of human transferrin and group-specific protein on endotoxicity in vitro. Berger D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):1-5

Prevention of hepatocyte injury and lipid peroxidation by iron chelators and alpha-tocopherol in isolated iron-loaded rat hepatocytes. Sharma BK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):31-9

Characterization of the synergistic effect of insulin and transferrin and the regulation of their receptors on a human colon carcinoma cell line. Watkins LF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):372-5

Transferrin enhances lentoid differentiation in rat egg cylinders cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Bulić-Jakuš F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):275-9

Effects of iron-binding proteins on in vitro uptake of 67Ga-citrate by tumor cells. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(3):331-4

Enhancement of the activity of cefotaxime by iron-binding proteins [letter] Ellison RT 3d, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):479-81

Transferrin-polycation-mediated introduction of DNA into human leukemic cells: stimulation by agents that affect the survival of transfected DNA or modulate transferrin receptor levels. Cotten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4033-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Seminal transferrin and spermatogenic capability in the bull. Gilmont RR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul;43(1):151-7

Basic fibroblast growth factor, albumin, and transferrin purified from rat rhodamine fibrosarcoma tissue are all essential for growth of primary tumor cells from the same tissue in serum-free medium. Nagao Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):873-80

Does transferrin have a special role in the nervous system? Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):125-36 (138 ref.)

Transferrin as a muscle trophic factor. Ozawa E. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1989;113:89-141 (431 ref.)

SECRETION

Age-dependent Sertoli cell responsiveness to germ cells in vitro. Castellón E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):439-50

Characterization of a new superfusion, two-compartment culture system for Sertoli cells: influence of extracellular matrix on the cell permeability and dynamics of transferrin secretion. Guillou F. **J Androl** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):182-94

The differential effects of the indazole-carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on Sertoli cell protein secretion. Rossi V, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):466-71

Influence of germ cells on Sertoli cell secretory activity in direct and indirect co-culture with Sertoli cells from rats of different ages. Castellon E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):169-78

TOXICITY

In vivo infusion of oxygen free radical substrates causes myocardial systolic, but not diastolic dysfunction. Przyklenk K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):807-15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A highly conserved surface loop in the C-terminal domain of ovotransferrin (residues 570-584) is remote from the receptor-binding site. Mason AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):393-8

URINE

Microtransferrinuria and microalbuminuria: enhanced immunoassay. McCormick CP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):444-51

Assessment of urinary protein 1 and transferrin as early markers of cadmium nephrotoxicity. Bernard AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):559-65

Automated immunoturbidimetric methods for the determination of retinol binding protein, prealbumin and transferrin in urine. Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):425-7

Transferrin and albumin excretion as a measure of glomerular function. Fraij BM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(6):296-302

Microtransferrinuria and microalbuminuria. I. In the diabetic human. McCormick CP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(2):53-8

Microtransferrinuria and microalbuminuria. II. In the rat. McCormick CP, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(2):59-63

Increased urinary excretion of transferrin in children with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Martin P, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jan;7(1):35-40

Transferrin polymorphism detected in human urine using isoelectric focusing followed by immunoblotting. Kishi K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Apr;45(3):225-30

[New diagnostic tests for diabetes mellitus. Transferrin in urine] Misaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov; 47(11):2505-9 **(Jpn)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for determining the transferrin content of the urine] Gorodetskaia SB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSFERRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TRANSFERRIN**

TRANSFERRIN

TRANSFORMATION, BACTERIAL

Transformation of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and analysis of R factors by electroporation. Lalonde G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov;50(11):1957–60

Transfer of the toxin protein genes of Bacillus sphaericus into Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis and their expression. Bourgouin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):340–4

Plasmid transfer between strains of Bacillus thuringiensis infecting Galleria mellonella and Spodoptera littoralis. Jarrett P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1608–14

Improved electroporation efficiency of intact Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis cells grown in defined media. McIntyre DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2621–6

Transformation of Bacillus polymyxa with plasmid DNA. Mallonee DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2517–21

Genetic transformation of Lactobacillus casei by electroporation. Natori Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):265–9

Efficient electrotransformation of Enterococcus hirae with a new Enterococcus–Escherichia coli shuttle vector. Solioz M, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):279–83

Oral vaccination of rats with live avirulent Salmonella derivatives expressing adhesive fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Schmidt G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):229–35

DNA uptake in competent Streptococcus pneumoniae requires ATP and is regulated by cytoplasmic pH. Clavé C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):113–8

High efficiency electroporation of intact Corynebacterium glutamicum cells. Liebl W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Dec;53(3):299–303

Effects of DNase production, plasmid size, and restriction barriers on transformation of Vibrio cholerae by electroporation and osmotic shock. Marcus H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):149–54

Electroporation induced transformation of Bacteroides ruminicola and Bacteroides uniformis by plasmid DNA. Thomson AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1; 52(1–2):101–4

Transformation of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by electroporation. Vehmaanperä J. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):165–9

A highly efficient electroporation system for transformation of Yersinia. Conchas RF, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):133–7

Analysis and nucleotide sequence of an origin of DNA replication in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and its use for Escherichia coli shuttle plasmids. Hunger M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):45–51

Escherichia coli recA deletion strains that are highly competent for transformation and for in vivo phage packaging. Kurnit DM. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):313–5

A Bacillus subtilis regulatory gene product for genetic competence and sporulation resembles sensor protein members of the bacterial two-component signal-transduction systems. Weinrauch Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):860–72

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis transformation-deficient mutants and mapping of competence genes. Mastromei G, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Aug;54(1):1–5

'DNA' as contaminants in antibiotics and its capacity to transform bacteria to drug resistance. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):58–62

Physical demonstration of a high molecular weight bacteriocin plasmid in Vibrio cholerae by genetic transformation process. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:120–3

Characterization of a gene involved in histidine biosynthesis in Halobacterium (Haloferax) volcanii: isolation and rapid mapping by transformation of an auxotroph with cosmid DNA. Conover RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3244–9

Genetic exchange of transposon and integrative plasmid markers in Mycoplasma pulmonis. Mahairas GG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2267–72

Genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: nucleotide sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of recP. Radnis BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3669–74

Transformation of Rochalimaea quintana, a member of the family Rickettsiaceae. Reschke DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5130–4

Natural transformation in Campylobacter species. Wang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):949–55

Electroporation and expression of plasmid pBR322 in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418 and plasmid pRK2501 in Pseudomonas putida CYM 318. Trevors JT. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):57–61

The blasticidin S resistance gene (bsr) selectable in a single copy state in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Itaya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):799–801

Piliation changes in transformation-defective gonococci. Swanson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2131–9

Plasmid transformation of Streptomyces venezuelae: modified procedures used to introduce the gene(s) for p-aminobenzoate synthase. Aidoo DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):657–62

Transfer of a gonococcal beta-lactamase plasmid to conjugation-deficient Neisseria cinerea strains by transformation. Genco CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1988 Dec;134 (Pt 12):3277–83

Naturally occurring NAD-independent Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Gromkova R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun;136 (Pt 6):1031–5

Protoplast transformation of Bacillus licheniformis MC14. Jensen KK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2283–7

Protoplast transformation of Bacillus stearothermophilus NUB36 by plasmid DNA. Wu LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1315–24

Natural competence for genetic transformation in Campylobacter pylori [letter] Nedenskov-Sørensen P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):365–6

Genetic and structural characterization of endA. A membrane-bound nuclease required for transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Puyet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):727–38

Influence of several experimental parameters on inter and intra specific mating process efficiency. Sambri V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):323–8

Genetic transformation in some cariogenic Streptococcus milleri. Jacob AE, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(244–245):167–75

Genetic transformation and cell morphology of Bacillus subtilis grown in Mg+(+)-limited chemostat culture. Sevinc MS, et al. **Microbios** 1990;62(250):29–35

Transposition of Tn916 to different sites in the chromosome of Neisseria meningitidis: a genetic tool for meningococcal mutagenesis. Kathariou S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May; 4(5):729–35

The role of transformation in the variability of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae cell surface. Scocca JJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):321–7 (37 ref.)

Genetic transfer of the stable L form state to intact bacterial cells. Wyrick PB, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24; 244(5417):505–7

Solid phase in vitro mutagenesis using plasmid DNA template. Hultman T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5107–12

High-efficiency electro-transformation of Escherichia coli with DNA from ligation mixtures. Jacobs M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1653

Multiple E. coli transformations on a single bacterial plate. Martin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8386

Efficient transformation of Agrobacterium spp. by high voltage electroporation. Shen WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8385

Transformation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by electroporation. Smith AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10509

Stacking of three different restriction and modification systems in Lactococcus lactis by cotransformation. Josephsen J, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Jan;23(1):71–5

Shuttle plasmids constructed by the transformation of an Escherichia coli cloning vector into two Deinococcus radiodurans plasmids. Smith MD, et al. **Plasmid** 1989 Sep; 22(2):132–42

Horizontal transfer of penicillin-binding protein genes in penicillin-resistant clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dowson CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8842–6

Bacterial genetics by electric shock. Solioz M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):175–7 (20 ref.)

[Cultivation trial of Mycobacterium leprae by transformation with deoxyribonucleic acid from cultivable acid-fast bacilli] Mori T. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1988 Oct–Dec; 57(4):205–12 (Jpn)

[The genetic transfer, heredity and phenotypic expression of plasmid RP4::Mu cts genes in Bacillus cereus] Timakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of small concentrations of antibiotics blocking the synthesis of bacterial cell wall on the permeability of Escherichia coli cell wall for plasmid DNA] Turkov MI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Mar;26(3):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Absence of various manifestations of adaptive response in Bacillus subtilis transformants] Zherebtsov SV. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Natural transformation in bacteria] Kosovich PV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Jan;(1):3–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cryotransformation of Bacillus anthracis by the DNA of pUB110 plasmid] Puzanova OB, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phenotypical curing of Streptococcus pneumoniae treated with amidase induced by the Dp-1 bacteriophage] García P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1985 Sep;1(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Electroporation-mediated transformation of lysostaphin-treated Clostridium perfringens. Scott PT, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):327–33

GENETICS

An enrichment selection for mutants resulting from oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis of double-stranded DNA. McCracken AA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1988 Apr; 6(4):332–9

Genetic manipulations in auto-induced protoplasts of Bacillus thuringiensis. Rubinstein CP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989;84 Suppl 3:35–7

The molecular basis of pathogenicity in Haemophilus influenzae: comparative virulence of genetically-related capsular transformants and correlation with changes at the capsulation locus cap. Zwahlen A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):225–35

Deinococcus radiodurans DNA increases the radiation resistance of Escherichia coli. Dalrymple GV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):532–6

Genetic transformation of BCG. Lugosi L, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):159–70

[The effect of the oligomerization of pBR322 on the level of transformation in Escherichia coli] Fomin VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The transformation of legionellae by plasmid DNA] Marakusha BI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Two types of mouse FM3A cell mutants deficient in 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase and their transformants isolated by human chromosome-mediated gene transfer. Ayusawa D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:537–42

Strategies for genetic modification of parasites. Davis RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:104–17 (15 ref.)

Characterization of cryptic plasmids from marine cyanobacteria and construction of a hybrid plasmid potentially capable of transformation of marine cyanobacterium, Synechococcus sp., and its transformation. Matsunaga T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer;24–25:151–60

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Delorme E. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2242–6

Efficient DNA transformation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum by electroporation. Hattermann DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):833–6

Osmolability of Escherichia coli and modification of [125I]ampicillin-binding by competence induction for uptake of transforming DNA. Fischer E. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):43–6

A rapid and efficient procedure for transformation of intact Saccharomyces cerevisiae by electroporation. Simon JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1157–64

Characterization of an internally initiated integrase protein of HIV-1 produced in E. coli. Zervos P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1061–6

Selective overexpression of the QUTE gene encoding catabolic 3-dehydroquinase in multicopy transformants of Aspergillus nidulans. Beri RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):337–42

31P NMR measurements of the ADP concentration in yeast cells genetically modified to express creatine kinase. Brindle K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3295–302

Highly efficient DNA delivery mediated by pH-sensitive immunoliposomes. Wang CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9508–14

High-efficiency generation of plasmid cDNA libraries using electro-transformation. Böttger EC. **Biotechniques** 1988 Oct;6(9):878–80

Transformation of Streptomyces protoplasts in the presence of low melt agarose. Coyne VE. **Biotechniques** 1989 Apr; 7(4):336–7

Comparison of various competent cell preparation methods for high efficiency DNA transformation. Liu HY, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):21, 24–5

Quick transformation in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ryu J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Jan;8(1):43–5 (9 ref.)

Studies on transformation in Shigella. Shireen T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 May;36(5):348–51

Biolistic nuclear transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other fungi. Armaleo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):97–103

Bialaphos resistance as a dominant selectable marker in Neurospora crassa. Avalos J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec; 16(5–6):369–72

Improved transformation efficiency of Aspergillus niger using the homologous niaD gene for nitrate reductase. Campbell EI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):53–6

A novel class of vector for yeast transformation. Chinery SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Jul;16(1):21–5

Regulated overproduction of alpha-amylase by transformation of the amylolytic yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Dohmen RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 May; 15(5):319–25

Transformation of the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea to hygromycin B resistance. Leung H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):409–11

Heterologous expression of human 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schauer WE, et

al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):1–6

High efficiency transformation of intact yeast cells using single stranded nucleic acids as a carrier. Schiestl RH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Dec;16(5–6):339–46

Transformation of Aspergillus giganteus to hygromycin B resistance. Wnendt S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):21–4

Cell adhesion in transformed D. discoideum cells: expression of gp80 and its biochemical characterization. da Silva AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):139–48

Octopod, a homeotic mutation of the moth Manduca sexta, influences the fate of identifiable pattern elements within the CNS. Booker R, et al. **Development** 1989 Mar; 105(3):621–8

The argininosuccinate lyase gene of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: an important tool for nuclear transformation and for correlating the genetic and molecular maps of the ARG7 locus. Debuchy R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2803–9

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNALys. Sallafranque–Andreola ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):367–74

Analysis of the alpha–amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis and the secretion of its gene product in transformants of different yeast genera. Strasser AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):699–706

Transformation of Staphylococcus epidermidis and other staphylococcal species with plasmid DNA by electroporation. Augustin J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):203–7

Expression of foreign DNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Bingham SE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1–2):77–81

Interspecies electro–transformation in Corynebacteria. Bonamy C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 54(1–3):263–9

Genetic transformation of intact cells of Bacillus subtilis by electroporation. Brigidi P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):135–8

Transformation of Bacillus thuringiensis vegetative cells by electroporation. Masson L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Aug;51(3):273–7

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis NB22, an antifungal–antibiotic iturin producer. Matsuno Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):227–9

Plasmid transformation of Clostridium perfringens by electroporation methods. Phillips–Jones MK. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):221–6

A high efficiency transformation system for the basidiomycete Ustilago violacea employing hygromycin resistance and lithium–acetate treatment [published erratum appears in Gene 1990 Jan 31;86(1):135] Bej AK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):171–6

Efficient secretion of human parathyroid hormone by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gabrielsen OS, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):255–62

Genetic transformation of the filamentous yeast, Trichosporon cutaneum, using dominant selection markers. Glumoff V, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):311–8

An auto–inducible vector conferring high glucocorticoid inducibility upon stable transformant cells. Ko MS, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):383–9

Efficient transformation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens by electroporation. Mersereau M, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31; 90(1):149–51

The promoter of the glucoamylase–encoding gene of Aspergillus niger functions in Ustilago maydis. Smith TL, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):259–62

Efficient integrative transformation of the phytopathogenic fungus Alternaria alternata mediated by the repetitive rDNA sequences. Tsuge T, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15; 90(2):207–14

Homologous transformation of Cephalosporium acremonium with the nitrate reductase–encoding gene (niaD). Whitehead MP, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):193–8

Pathways of transformation in Ustilago maydis determined by DNA conformation. Fotheringham S, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr;124(4):833–43

Conversion of deletions during recombination in pneumococcal transformation. Lefèvre JC, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):455–64

Cloning of the DNA repair gene, uvsF, by transformation of Aspergillus nidulans. Oza K, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):341–9

Physical and functional definition of the Drosophila Notch locus by P element transformation. Ramos RG, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):337–48

Sperm cells as vectors for transferring DNA into mouse eggs: a breakthrough for immunologists? Benoist C, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Nov;10(11):369

Chromosomal transformation in the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Essich E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;172(4):1916–22

Development of an integrative DNA transformation system for the yeast Candida tropicalis. Haas LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4571–7

Construction of a stable shuttle vector for high–frequency transformation in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Mukhopadhyay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):477–80

Shuttle mutagenesis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: pilin null mutations lower DNA transformation competence. Seifert HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):40–6

Transformation of a filamentous cyanobacterium by electroporation. Thiel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5743–6

Overexpression of virD1 and virD2 genes in Agrobacterium tumefaciens enhances T-complex formation and plant transformation. Wang K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug; 172(8):4432–40

Interaction of a protein with a palindromic sequence from murine rDNA increases the occurrence of amplification–dependent transformation in mouse cells. Wegner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13925–32

Co–transformation of Lec 1 CHO cells with N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase 1 activity and a selectable marker. Ripka J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar; 42(3):117–22

Stable nuclear transformation of Chlamydomonas using the Chlamydomonas gene for nitrate reductase. Kindle KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2589–601

Enhancement of c–sis proto–oncogene transcription in bronchoalveolar mononuclear cells from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Deguchi Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;43(4):295–7

Behavior of genetic markers in recipients after bone marrow transplantation and problems in forensic medicine. Ikemoto S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):548–53

Heat shock at an elevated temperature improves transformation efficiency of protoplasts from Podospora anserina. Bergès T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):601–4

Genetic transformation in encapsulated clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rowji P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Oct;135 (Pt 10):2775–82

Molecular miscegenation. Jukes TH. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Nov; 29(5):371–2

Transformed phenotype of enzootic bovine lymphoma reflects differentiation–linked leukemogenesis. Heeney JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):339–46

A statistical test of phylogenies estimated from sequence data. Li WH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):424–35

Isolation of the URA5 gene from Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans and its use as a selective marker for transformation. Edman JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):4538–44

Relationship of vector insert size to homologous integration during transformation of Neurospora crassa with the cloned am (GDH) gene. Asch DK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar;221(1):37–43

Transformation by integration in Podospora anserina. III. Replacement of a chromosome segment by a two–step process. Coppin–Raynal E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):270–6

Use of site–specific recombination to regenerate selectable markers. Cregg JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):320–3

Tryptophan auxotrophic mutants in Aspergillus niger: inactivation of the trpC gene by cotransformation mutagenesis. Goosen T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):282–8

Duplications created by transformation in Sordaria macrospora are not inactivated during meiosis. Le Chevanton L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Sep;218(3):390–6

Development of a genetic transformation system for Histoplasma capsulatum: complementation of uracil auxotrophy. Worsham PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):358–62

Yeast 2 micron vectors replicate and undergo recombination in Torulaspora delbrueckii. Compagno C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1003–10

High–efficiency transformation system for the biocontrol agents, Trichoderma spp. Herrera–Estrella A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):839–43

Co–transfer of restriction endonucleases and plasmid DNA into mammalian cells by electroporation: effects on stable transformation. Yorifuji T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb; 243(2):121–6

Transformation of Aspergillus flavus to study aflatoxin biosynthesis. Payne GA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep; 107(2–3):139–44

Production of antibodies in transgenic plants. Hiatt A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):76–8

Biolistic transformation: microbes to mice. Johnston SA. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):776–7

Properties of ShB A–type potassium channels expressed in Shaker mutant Drosophila by germline transformation. Zagotta WN, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Dec;3(6):773–82

Purification of yeast—E. coli shuttle plasmid suitable for high transformation frequency in E. coli. Chow TY. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8391

Vectors for low copy transformation of C. elegans. Fire A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4269–70

Utilization of magnetic affinity cell sorting for the isolation of stable transformants. Giordano T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7540

Integrative transformation of yeast using electroporation. Hill DE. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8011

Transformation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe by electroporation. Hood MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):688

Introduction of a yeast artificial chromosome vector into Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells by electroporation. Rech EL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1313

Single–step purification of shuttle vectors from yeast for high frequency back–transformation into E. coli. Ward AC. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5319

A cassette containing the bar gene of Streptomyces hygroscopicus: a selectable marker for plant transformation. White J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1962

A long interspersed repetitive element—the I factor of Drosophila teissieri—is able to transpose in different Drosophila species. Abad P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8887–91

Introduction of large linear minichromosomes into Schizosaccharomyces pombe by an improved transformation procedure. Allshire RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4043–7

Transferrin–polycation–mediated introduction of DNA into human leukemic cells: stimulation by agents that affect the survival of transfected DNA or modulate transferrin receptor levels. Cotten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4033–7

High–frequency nuclear transformation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kindle KL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1228–32

Stable nuclear transformation of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii by using a C. reinhardtii gene as the selectable marker. Mayfield SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2087–91

Generation of deletion derivatives by targeted transformation of human–derived yeast artificial chromosomes. Pavan WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1300–4

Human cells lacking mtDNA: repopulation with exogenous mitochondria by complementation. King MP, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 27;246(4929):500–3

The short arm of chromosome 11 likely is involved in the regulation of the human papillomavirus type 16 early enhancer–promoter and in the suppression of the transforming activity of the viral DNA. Smits PH, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):158–65

[Transformation and identification of recombinant plasmid pAT153 containing HCMV gene Hind III F fragment and its clinical application] Wu J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transfer of various markers in Lactobacilli during transformation of plasmid DNA and joint cultivation] Tiurin MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Drosophila melanogaster strain y+ snw sc wa transformed by a series of P–element mediated vectors using microinjections into early embryos] Prokhorova AV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cotransformation on the growth rate of yeasts and the expression of the beta–lactamase gene of Escherichia coli] Kirillova VS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 47(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The experimental basis for the role of nitroso compounds in human cancer. Magee PN. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):207–39 (170 ref.)

Glucocorticoid dexamethasone reversibly complements EJ–RAS oncogene to transform mouse embryo BALB–3T3 cells. Kovary K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Dec;41(4):171–7

The leucine zipper domain of avian cMyc is required for transformation and autoregulation. Crouch DH, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):683–9

[The transformation of the mammalian genome and the teratogenic activity of chloridin] Ignat'eva TV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

RNA–mediated genetic transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. Zucchi TM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):573–80

In vitro transformation by the SV40 'early region' of cells from a human benign salivary gland tumor with a 12q13——q15 rearrangement. Kazmierczak B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):37–9

[The suppression of the tumorigenicity of the FC3H 3V7 mouse fibroblast line by transformation with a retroviral vector coding the antisense RNA to the c–fos gene] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(3):751–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenotypic effects of overexpression of PKC beta 1 in rat liver epithelial cells. Hsieh LL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Dec;41(4):179–88

Transformation in restriction–deficient Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Tsai SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2561–7

Subcellular localization of newly incorporated myosin in rabbit fast skeletal muscle undergoing stimulation–induced type transformation. Franchi LL, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Jun;11(3):227–39

TRANSFORMED CELL LINE see **CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED**

TRANSFORMING GENES see ONCOGENES

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA see TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA see TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS

TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTORS

Structure-function relationships in epidermal growth factor (EGF) and transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF-alpha). Campbell ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):35-40

The pro domain of pre-pro-transforming growth factor beta 1 when independently expressed is a functional binding protein for the mature growth factor. Gentry LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6851-7

Identification of immunodominant regions of transforming growth factor alpha. Implications of structure and function. Hoeprich PD Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19086-91

Conformational and receptor binding properties of human EGF and TGF-alpha second loop fragments. Han KH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):116-23

Transforming growth factors alpha and beta: a review of their characteristics and potential pharmacological applications. Calvo F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):71-5 (41 ref.)

Solution conformations of the B-loop fragments of human transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics. Han KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2718-22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 enhance connective tissue formation in animal models of dermal wound healing by secondary intent. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:135-47

ANALYSIS

Transforming growth factor alpha in developing rats. Brown PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E256-60

Drosophila cell extracts contain a TGF-beta-like activity. Benzakour O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1178-84

Transcripts for transforming growth factors in human breast cancer: clinical correlates. Barrett-Lee P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):612-7

Transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor levels in normal human gastrointestinal mucosa. Cartlidge SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):657-60

Cellular and molecular changes in the early stages of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Evarts RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3439-44

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha in normal human adult kidney and enhanced expression of transforming growth factors alpha and beta 1 in renal cell carcinoma. Gomella LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):6972-5

Southern blot analysis of transformed growth factor alpha and beta DNA in normal kidney and in renal cell carcinoma. Wade TP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct; 46(5):401-3

A potential role for epidermal growth factor/alpha-transforming growth factor in human parturition. Romero R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):55-60

Sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (SELISAs) quantitate and distinguish two forms of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 1 and TGF-beta 2) in complex biological fluids. Danielpour D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):61-71

EGF and TGF-alpha, the ligands of hyperproduced EGFR in human esophageal carcinoma cells, act as autocrine growth factors. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):131-5

Transforming growth factor type beta (TGF-beta) and adipogenesis in pigs. Richardson RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2171-80

Quantitation of growth factors IGF-I, SGF/IGF-II, and TGF-beta in human dentin. Finkelman RD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):717-23

Characterization of the latent transforming growth factor beta complex in bone. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):49-58

Aqueous humor contains transforming growth factor-beta and a small (less than 3500 daltons) inhibitor of thymocyte proliferation. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3021-7

A new sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for transforming growth factor alpha (TGF alpha) based upon conformational modification by antibody binding. Inagaki H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 27;128(1):27-37

Transcription and expression of transforming growth factor type beta in the skin of progressive systemic sclerosis: a mediator of fibrosis? Gruschwitz M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):197-203

Immunohistochemical detection of transforming growth factor-alpha in Leydig cells during the development of the rat testis. Teerds KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):R1-6

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for human transforming growth factor alpha. Sorvillo JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Mar;5(3):377-86

[Detection of epidermal growth factor-like factors in various skin tumors] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

8-Chloro-cAMP inhibits transforming growth factor alpha transformation of mammary epithelial cells by restoration of the normal mRNA patterns for cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit isoforms which show disruption upon transformation. Ciardiello F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1016-20

Differential inhibition of transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2 activity by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Danielpour D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6973-7

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and serum preferentially counteract the mitoinhibitory effect of transforming growth factor-beta 2 in rat hepatocytes. LaMarre J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 May;62(5):545-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of proteolytic cleavage of recombinant TGF-beta 1: production of hybrid molecules with increased processing efficiency. Madisen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:7-25

Macrophage production of TGF-beta and regulation by TGF-beta. Wahl SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:188-96 (74 ref.)

Transforming growth factor release by human tumor cell lines and their interactions with other growth factors. Rueda F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1245-8

Production and significance of TGF-beta in AT-3 metastatic cell line established from the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Matuo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):840-7

The production of transforming growth factor-beta in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia and its possible implications in myelofibrosis. Terui T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1540-8

Production of TGF-alpha and TGF-beta by cultured keratinocytes, skin and oral squamous cell carcinomas--potential autocrine regulation of normal and malignant epithelial cell proliferation. Partridge M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):542-8

Role of transforming growth factor-alpha-related peptides in the autocrine/paracrine control of experimental breast cancer growth in vitro by estradiol, prolactin, and progesterone. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Feb;15(2):73-83

Production of and responsiveness to transforming growth factor-beta in normal and oncogene-transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Valverius EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6269-74

Transforming growth factor-alpha messenger RNA localization in the developing adult rat and human mammary gland by in situ hybridization. Liscia DS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):123-31

The production of transforming growth factor-beta by chick growth plate chondrocytes in short term monolayer culture. Gelb DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1941-7

Transforming growth factors and intestinal epithelia: more questions than answers. Chang EB. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1587-8

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in acute liver injury. Czaja MJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):219-26

Endothelial cells synthesize basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Hannan RL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):7-17

Recombinant TGF-beta 1 is synthesized as a two-component latent complex that shares some structural features with the native platelet latent TGF-beta 1 complex. Wakefield LM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):203-18

Interaction of growth factors during progression towards steroid independence in T-47-D human breast cancer cells. Daly RJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jul;43(3):199-211

Coexpression of tumor-associated alpha 2-macroglobulin and growth factors in human melanoma cell lines. Lizonová A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug;43(4):315-25

Immunosuppression and transforming growth factor-beta in glioblastoma. Preferential production of transforming growth factor-beta 2. Bodmer S, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3222-9

Human transforming growth factor-beta 3: recombinant expression, purification, and biological activities in comparison with transforming growth factors-beta 1 and -beta 2. Graycar JL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 3(12):1977-86

Expression of the TGF alpha integral membrane precursor induces transformation of NRK cells. Blasband AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1213-21

Transformation of NIH3T3 fibroblasts by an expression vector for the human epidermal growth factor precursor. Heidaran MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1265-70

Requirement for activin A and transforming growth factor--beta 1 pro-regions in homodimer assembly. Gray AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16;247(4948):1328-30

[Synthesis and secretion of recombinant protein--the product of v-sis oncogene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells] Ratovitskii EA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May; (5):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Detection of transforming growth factor alpha in human urine and plasma. Katoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1065-72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of bovine transforming growth factor-alpha: synthesis, characterization and biological activity. Tou JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):484-91

GENETICS

Establishment of a human glioma cell line bearing a homogeneously staining chromosomal region and releasing alpha- and beta-type transforming growth factors. Kanno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):30-6

Transforming growth factor-beta. A family of growth regulatory peptides. Miller DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:208-17

Transcriptional control of expression of the TGF-betas. Roberts AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:43-50 (40 ref.)

Molecular characterization of transforming growth factor type beta 3. ten Dijke P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:26-42

TGF alpha-anti-Tac(Fv)-PE40: a bifunctional toxin cytotoxic for cells with EGF or IL2 receptors. Batra JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):1-6

Transforming growth factors in human breast cancer. Salomon DS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):661-7

Transforming growth factor-alpha and human cancer. Yeh J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(9):651-9 (49 ref.)

Differential regulation of expression of three transforming growth factor beta species in human breast cancer cell lines by estradiol. Arrick BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):299-303

Detection of transforming growth factor-alpha messenger RNA in normal and chemically transformed hamster oral epithelium by in situ hybridization. Chang LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6700-7

Programmed cell death during regression of PC-82 human prostate cancer following androgen ablation. Kyprianou N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3748-53

Modulation of pro-epidermal growth factor, pro-transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in human renal carcinomas. Petrides PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3934-9

Constitutive and induced expression of growth factors in normal and chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia Ph1 bone marrow stroma. Wetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5801-5

TGF alpha overexpression in transgenic mice induces liver neoplasia and abnormal development of the mammary gland and pancreas. Jhappan C, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15; 61(6):1137-46

TGF-beta 1 binding protein: a component of the large latent complex of TGF-beta 1 with multiple repeat sequences. Kanzaki T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1051-61

Development of mammary hyperplasia and neoplasia in MMTV-TGF alpha transgenic mice. Matsui Y, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1147-55

Overexpression of TGF alpha in transgenic mice: induction of epithelial hyperplasia, pancreatic metaplasia, and carcinoma of the breast. Sandgren EP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1121-35

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 2 during the differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Mummery CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):161-70

Differential expression of TGF beta isoforms in murine palatogenesis. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul; 109(3):585-95

The decapentaplegic gene: a TGF-beta homologue controlling pattern formation in Drosophila. Gelbart WM. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:65-74 (54 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta and its receptor are differentially regulated in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep; 41(3):245-53

OP-1 cDNA encodes an osteogenic protein in the TGF-beta family. Ozkaynak E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2085-93

Expression of the transforming growth factor-alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor pathway in normal human breast epithelial cells. Bates SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):596-607

Rat granulosa cells express transforming growth factor-beta type 2 messenger ribonucleic acid which is regulatable by follicle-stimulating hormone in vitro. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1777-9

Regulation of TGF beta gene expression in rat liver intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride.
Armendariz-Borunda J, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Feb 1; 4(2):215–21

Cytotoxic activities of a fusion protein comprised of TGF alpha and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2647–52

Transient production and secretion of human transforming growth factor TGF-beta 2. Caltabiano MM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):479–88

Patterns of expression of murine Vgr-1 and BMP-2a RNA suggest that transforming growth factor-beta-like genes coordinately regulate aspects of embryonic development. Lyons KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1657–68

Chromosomal localization of seven members of the murine TGF-beta superfamily suggests close linkage to several morphogenetic mutant loci. Dickinson ME, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar;6(3):505–20

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning of an mRNA encoding transforming growth factor-beta 2 from chicken embryo chondrocytes. Jakowlew SB, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):123–33

Co-expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor-alpha and its receptor in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid. Aasland R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):382–7

Activation of the second promoter of the transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and phorbol ester occurs through the same target sequences. Kim SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19373–8

Identification of a novel transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta 5) mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Kondaiah P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1089–93

Growth regulation of A431 cells. Modulation of expression of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4578–82

Bovine osteogenic protein is composed of dimers of OP-1 and BMP-2A, two members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily. Sampath TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13198–205

Type beta 1 transforming growth factor gene expression. A corrected mRNA structure reveals a downstream phorbol ester responsive element in human cells. Scotto L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2203–8

Generation of transforming growth factor-alpha from the cell surface by an O-glycosylation-independent multistep process. Teixido J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6410–5

Mechanism of activation of latent recombinant transforming growth factor beta 1 by plasmin. Lyons RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1361–7

Fibroblast growth factor enhances type beta 1 transforming growth factor gene expression in osteoblast-like cells. Noda M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2529–35

Characterization of the activation of latent TGF-beta by co-cultures of endothelial cells and pericytes or smooth muscle cells: a self-regulating system. Sato Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):757–63

Co-localization of transforming growth factor beta 2 with alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in tissue sections of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kulozik M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):917–22

Cellular distribution of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and procollagen types I, III, and IV transcripts in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrosis. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1833–43

Transactivation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) gene by human T lymphotropic virus type 1 tax: a potential mechanism for the increased production of TGF-beta 1 in adult T cell leukemia. Kim SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):121–9

Human eosinophils express transforming growth factor alpha. Wong DT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):673–81

Evaluation of transforming growth factor beta and type I procollagen gene expression in fibrotic skin diseases by in situ hybridization. Peltonen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):365–71

Localization of elevated transforming growth factor-alpha in psoriatic epidermis. Turbitt ML, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):229–32

Development of a retroviral vector for inducible expression of transforming growth factor beta 1. McGeady ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3527–31

Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and their receptor genes in human gastric carcinomas; implication for autocrine growth. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jan;81(1):43–51

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and type I procollagen transcripts during regeneration and early fibrosis of rat liver. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug; 63(2):171–80

Altered growth factor dependence and transforming growth factor gene expression in transformed rat tracheal epithelial cells. Ferriola PC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):336–44

Complex regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 mRNA expression in mouse fibroblasts and keratinocytes by transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Bascom CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5508–15

Transcriptional regulation of the transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by v-src gene products is mediated through the AP-1 complex. Birchenall-Roberts MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4978–83

Characterization of the rat transforming growth factor alpha gene and identification of promoter sequences. Blasband AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2111–21

Autoinduction of transforming growth factor beta 1 is mediated by the AP-1 complex. Kim SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1492–7

Biochemical characterization of the Drosophila dpp protein, a member of the transforming growth factor beta family of growth factors. Panganiban GE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2669–77

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta in the rat ventral prostate during castration-induced programmed cell death. Kyprianou N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1515–22

cDNA cloning by PCR of rat transforming growth factor beta-1. Qian SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3059

The sequence of TGF-beta 2 from Xenopus laevis. Rebbert ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2185

Infection with a TGF-alpha retroviral vector transforms normal mouse mammary epithelial cells but not normal rat fibroblasts. McGeady ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Nov; 4(11):1375–82

Retinoic acid causes a decline in TGF-alpha expression, cloning efficiency, and tumorigenicity in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):233–9

Expression of and response to growth regulatory peptides by two human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Jul;5(4):369–80

Transcriptional activation of a conserved sequence element by ras requires a nuclear factor distinct from c-fos or c-jun. Owen RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3866–70

Increased expression of genes for basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor type beta 2 in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mori H, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):71–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies that detect Hodgkin's high molecular weight transforming growth factor-beta. Newcom SR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2434–7

Antibodies to transforming growth factor-beta 2 peptides: specific detection of TGF-beta 2 in immunoassays. Flanders KC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(1):45–52

Inflammatory and immunomodulatory roles of TGF-beta. Wahl SM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):258–61

Comparison of the immunosuppressive properties of milk growth factor and transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2. Stoeck M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3258–65

A highly immunogenic tumor transfected with a murine transforming growth factor type beta 1 cDNA escapes immune surveillance. Torre-Amione G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1486–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of TGF-beta 2 and TGF-beta 5 from medium conditioned by Xenopus XTC cells. Roberts AB, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):135–47

Purification and structural analysis of a latent form of transforming growth factor-beta from rat platelets. Okada F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):304–10

Purification of transforming growth factor type e. Parnell PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):111–6

Isolation and partial purification of growth factors with TGF-like activity from human malignant gliomas. Rutka JT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):875–83

Chemical synthesis in protein engineering: total synthesis, purification and covalent structural characterization of a mitogenic protein, human transforming growth factor-alpha. Woo DD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Oct; 3(1):29–37

[A transforming growth factor-beta like growth factor in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells] Shi WK, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;22(2):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Latent forms of TGF-beta: structure and biology. Miyazono K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:51–8

Cell type specificity of TGF-beta binding. Segarini PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:73–90

Gamma-interferon-induced activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta by human monocytes. Twardzik DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:276–84

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 specifically localizes in elastin during synovial inflammation: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Heine UI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):289–94

Low levels of interleukin-4 and high levels of transforming growth factor beta in rheumatoid synovitis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1180–7

Transforming growth factor-beta bound to soluble derivatives of the beta amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Bodmer S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):890–7

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha bind differently to the epidermal growth factor receptor. Winkler ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6373–8

The anchorage-dependent and -independent growth of a human SCC cell line: the roles of TGF alpha/EGF and TGF beta. McLeod C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb; 61(2):267–9

Transforming growth factor beta: a promotor of late connective tissue injury following radiotherapy? Canney PA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):620–3

Transforming growth factor receptors in liver regeneration following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1464–9

Tumour progression in experimental oral carcinogenesis is associated with changes in EGF and TGF-beta receptor expression and altered responses to these growth factors. Game SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):965–73

Detection of transforming growth factor-beta in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue: lack of effect on spontaneous cytokine production in joint cell cultures. Brennan FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):278–85

TGF beta in murine morphogenetic processes: the early embryo and cardiogenesis. Akhurst RJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):645–56

Expression of hepatic transforming growth factor receptors during late gestation in the fetal rat. Gruppuso PA. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3037–43

Interactions between growth factor secretion and polyamines in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Cohen FJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):603–8

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in gastric carcinomas. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):961–7

Physicochemical activation of recombinant latent transforming growth factor-beta's 1, 2, and 3. Brown PD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(1):35–43

Localization of cells containing transforming growth factor-alpha precursor immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia of the adult rat brain. Fallon JH, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):241–50

Immunocytochemically detectable TGF-beta associated with malignancy in thyroid epithelial neoplasia. Jasani B, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):149–55

Transforming growth factor beta-1 in acute myocardial infarction in rats. Thompson NL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1988;1(1):91–9

Transforming growth factor-beta expression in fibropapillomas induced by bovine papillomavirus type 1, in normal bovine skin, and in BPV-1-transformed cells. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):111–21

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 binds to immobilized fibronectin. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Dec; 41(4):189–200

Membrane-anchored and soluble forms of betaglycan, a polymorphic proteoglycan that binds transforming growth factor-beta. Andres JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3137–45

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 localization in normal and psoriatic epidermal keratinocytes in situ. Kane CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):144–50

Elevated expression of transforming growth factor-beta and proteoglycan production in experimental glomerulonephritis. Possible role in expansion of the mesangial extracellular matrix. Okuda S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):453–62

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and transforming growth factor activities in an extract from a breast cancer associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Nagata N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):353–9

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates production of proteoglycans by mesangial cells. Border WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):689–95 (49 ref.)

Induction and autocrine receptor binding of transforming growth factor-beta 2 during terminal differentiation of primary mouse keratinocytes. Glick AB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):46–52

Murine transforming growth factor-beta 2 cDNA sequence and expression in adult tissues and embryos. Miller DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1108–14

Transforming growth factor beta 1: importance of glycosylation and acidic proteases for processing and secretion. Sha X, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;3(7):1090–8

Cell-cell adhesion mediated by binding of membrane-anchored transforming growth factor alpha to epidermal growth factor receptors promotes cell proliferation. Anklesaria P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3289–93

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in irradiated liver. Anscher MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):77–85

[Growth factors produced by rat glioma cells: activities of transforming growth factors] Kanno H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Sep;41(9):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor and transforming growth factor] Nakamura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):8–16 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of TGF beta with emphasis on effects in liver and gut. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:285–91 (27 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of endothelial cell growth, architecture, and matrix synthesis by TGF-beta. Roberts AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1126-8 (32 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta. Effect on soft tissue repair. Ammann AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:124-34

Two forms of transforming growth factor-beta are equally potent selective growth inhibitors of early murine hematopoiesis. Keller JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:172-80

Interactions of vascular cells with transforming growth factors-beta. Madri JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:243-58

Transforming growth factor-beta. Major role in regulation of extracellular matrix. Roberts AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:225-32 (53 ref.)

Effects of TGF beta on normal and malignant mammary epithelium. Zugmaier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 593:272-5

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor on clonal rat pulp cells. Liang RF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(1):7-11

Effect of growth factors on human vascular endothelial cell prostacyclin production. Ristimäki A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):653-7

Transforming growth-factor-beta (TGF-beta) inhibits albumin synthesis in normal human hepatocytes and in hepatoma HepG2 cells. Busso N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):647-54

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha induce differential processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Decker SJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):615-21

Stimulation of anchorage independent proliferation of human adrenocortical carcinoma cells by inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):219-25

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) reverses phorbol diester resistance of a breast adenocarcinoma (MCF-7) subline. Guerrin M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):687-94

Transforming growth factor-beta induces hemoglobin synthesis in a human erythroleukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):145-50

Persistent effect of TGF-beta 1 on extracellular matrix gene expression in human dermal fibroblasts. Ishikawa O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):232-8

Bifunctional effects of transforming growth factor-beta on migration of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Koyama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):725-9

Latent form of transforming growth factor-beta 1 acts as a potent growth inhibitor on a human erythroleukemia cell line. Piao YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):27-32

Effects of phorbol ester on cell growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Takaishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):91-6

Extracellular ATP shows synergistic enhancement of DNA synthesis when combined with agents that are active in wound healing or as neurotransmitters. Wang DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):251-8

Non-uniform influence of transforming growth factor-beta on the biosynthesis of different forms of small chondroitin sulphate/dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Breuer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):551-4

Inhibition of mink lung epithelial cell proliferation by transforming growth factor-beta is coupled through a pertussis-toxin-sensitive substrate. Howe PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):537-43

Transforming growth factor beta 1 treatment of AKR-2B cells is coupled through a pertussis-toxin-sensitive G-protein(s). Howe PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1; 261(3):879-88

Transforming growth factor beta 2 differentially modulates interleukin-1 beta- and tumour-necrosis-factor-alpha-stimulated phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):269-71

Transforming growth factor-beta elicits shape changes and increases contractility of testicular peritubular cells. Ailenberg M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):499-509

Unusual antiproliferative effects of transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 against primary cells from human tumors. Daniels AM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):133-7

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on proliferation and induction of hemoglobin accumulation in K-562 cells. Chen LL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2368-75

Synergy between transforming growth factor-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the induction of monocytic differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. De Benedetti F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):626-32

Transforming growth factor beta inhibits endomitosis in the Dami human megakaryocytic cell line. Greenberg SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):533-7

Differential effects of TGF-beta 1 on lymphohemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. Hayashi S, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1711-7

Transforming growth factor beta directly regulates primitive murine hematopoietic cell proliferation. Keller JR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):596-602

Chemotactic response of osteoblast-like cells to transforming growth factor beta. Lucas PA. **Bone** 1989;10(6):459-63

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is a potent survival factor for rat embryo motoneurons in culture. Martinou JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):175-81

Clonal stimulation or inhibition of human colon carcinomas and human renal carcinomas mediated by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(2):117-25

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML-1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, transforming growth factor-beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):111-5

Transforming growth factor-beta and ovarian carcinoma cells: regulation of proliferation and surface antigen expression. Marth C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 51(3):221-5

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 by human endometrial carcinoma cell lines: inverse correlation with effects on growth rate and morphology. Boyd JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3394-9

Isolation and characterization of a rat liver epithelial cell line resistant to the antiproliferative effects of transforming growth factor beta (type 1). Chapekar MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3600-4

Regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 action by multiple transducing pathways: evidence for both G protein-dependent and -independent signaling. Howe PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6024-31

Induction by transforming growth factor beta of pemphigus vulgaris antigen activity in mouse papilloma cells. Kulesz-Martin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):686-90

Differential effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the growth of poorly and highly metastatic murine melanoma cells. Mooradian DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):273-7

Insulin-like growth factor I and transforming growth factor alpha as autocrine growth factors in human pancreatic cancer cell growth. Ohmura E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):103-7

Role of transforming growth factor beta 1 in induction of colon carcinoma differentiation by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Schroy P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):261-5

Stimulation of epithelial membrane antigen expression by transforming growth factor-beta in normal and oncogene-transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Walker-Jones D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6407-11

Roles of transforming growth factor beta in inhibition of androgen-induced growth of Shionogi carcinoma cells in serum-free medium. Yamanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6179-83

TGF-beta 1 inhibition of transin/stromelysin gene expression is mediated through a Fos binding sequence. Kerr LD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 20;61(2):267-78

Growth inhibition by TGF-beta linked to suppression of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Laiho M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):175-85

Growth factor regulation of the renal cortical tubular cells by epidermal growth factor, insulin-like growth factor-I, acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor, and transforming growth factor-beta in serum free culture. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):687-99

Regulation of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 production from T-cells: involvement of interleukin-1 beta and transforming growth factor-beta. Espevik T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Mar;126(1):47-56

Growth regulation of multi-factor-dependent myeloid cell lines: IL-4, TGF-beta and pertussis toxin modulate IL-3- or GM-CSF-induced growth by controlling cell cycle length. Koyasu S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):459-71

Effects of transforming growth factors on bone cells. Centrella M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1-4):267-75 (26 ref.)

The accumulation of type I collagen mRNAs in human embryonic lung fibroblasts stimulated by transforming growth factor-beta. Fine A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 24(3-4):237-47

Transforming growth factor beta mediates the estrogen induced inhibition of UMR106 cell growth. Gray TK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;20(1-4):23-32

Inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on laminin production and growth exhibited by endoderm-like cells derived from embryonal carcinoma cells. Kelly D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Jul;41(1):34-41

Contrasting modulation by transforming growth factor-beta-1 of insulin-like growth factor-I production in osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Elford PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1635-9

Evidence for heterogeneity of the osteoblastic phenotype determined with clonal rat bone cells established from transforming growth factor-beta-induced cell colonies grown anchorage independently in semisolid medium. Guenther HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):2092-102

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates bone matrix apposition and bone cell replication in cultured fetal rat calvariae. Matsuyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):421-6

Heterogeneity of latent transforming growth factor-beta isolated from bone matrix proteins. Jennings JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1014-21

Transforming growth factor-beta promotes differentiation of ovarian thecal-interstitial cells but inhibits androgen production. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct; 125(4):1951-8

Possible role of transforming growth factor-beta as a mediator of luteotropic action of prolactin in rat luteal cell cultures. Matsuyama S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1561-7

Characterization and purification of a secreted plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) induced by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal rat kidney (NRK) cells: decreased PAI-1 expression in transformed NRK cells. Newman MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2936-46

Inhibitory effects of the bone-derived growth factors osteoinductive factor and transforming growth factor-beta on isolated osteoclasts. Oreffo RO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3069-75

Stimulation of bone matrix apposition in vitro by local growth factors: a comparison between insulin-like growth factor I, platelet-derived growth factor, and transforming growth factor beta. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):69-75

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 expression in ovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1910-5

Biphasic effects of transforming growth factor-beta on the production of osteoclast-like cells in mouse bone marrow cultures: the role of prostaglandins in the generation of these cells. Shinar DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3153-8

Effects of transforming growth factors and inhibin-related proteins on rat preovulatory graafian follicles in vitro. Tsafriri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1857-62

Effects of TGF-beta on retinal pigmented epithelium in vitro. Opas M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(4):206-12

Temporal changes in the response of chick limb bud mesodermal cells to transforming growth factor beta-type 1. Carrington JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb; 186(2):368-73

Growth modulatory effects of a liver-derived growth inhibitor, transforming growth factor beta 1, and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha, in normal and neoplastic cells. Chapekar MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):247-57

Biological effects and binding properties of transforming growth factor-beta on human oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Ichijo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):263-9

The effects of bFGF, IGF-I, and TGF-beta on RMo skeletal muscle cell proliferation and differentiation. Johnson SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):250-4

Effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta 1 on rat heart endothelial cell anchorage-dependent and -independent growth. Mooradian DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):122-9

Transforming growth factor-beta blocks proliferation but not early mitogenic signaling events in T-lymphocytes. Morris DR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):529-34

TGF-beta enhances the production of hyaluronan in human lung but not in skin fibroblasts. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):192-5

Interleukin 3 opposes the action of negative regulatory protein (NRP) and of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) in their inhibition of DNA synthesis of the erythroid stem cell BFU-E. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):138-42

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and T-lymphocytes modulate the growth of human peripheral blood progenitor cells. Dooley DC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Mar;18(3):213-8

Cytotoxic activities of a fusion protein comprised of TGF alpha and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Siegall CB, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2647-52

Transforming growth factors (TGF alpha and TGF beta 1) stimulate chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronate synthesis in cultured rat liver fat storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):134-7

Transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor modulate basal and interleukin-6-induced amino acid uptake and acute phase protein synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Bereta J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18; 266(1-2):48-50

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on fibroblasts in three-dimensional lattice cultures. Coustry F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):339-41

Transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 induce synthesis and accumulation of hyaluronate and chondroitin sulfate in vivo. Ogawa Y, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 3(1):53-62

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) potentiates the inhibitory effect of retinoic acid on human breast carcinoma (MCF-7) cell proliferation. Valette A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):283-7

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha suppress HLA class II induction in human thyroid epithelial cells. Todd I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):91-6

Stimulation by transforming growth factor-beta of epidermal growth factor-dependent growth of aged human fibro-blasts: recovery of high affinity EGE receptors and growth stimulation by EGF. Kawamoto T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Oct;25(10):965-70

Modulation of differentiation and proliferation in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):493-9

Chemotactic activity of bone and platelet-derived TGF-beta for bone-metastasizing rat Walker 256 carcinosarcoma cells. Orr FW, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(4):241-52

RPE-mediated collagen gel contraction. Inhibition by colchicine and stimulation by TGF-beta. Raymond MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1079-86

Induction of c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha is calcium-independent. Cutry AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19700-5

The differential effect of prostaglandin E2 on transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-induced collagen formation in lung fibroblasts. Fine A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16988-91

Regulation of transglutaminase type II by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal and transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. George MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11098-104

Cell adhesion to collagen and decreased myogenic gene expression implicated in the control of myogenesis by transforming growth factor beta. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10181-4

Transforming growth factor-beta switches the pattern of integrins expressed in MG-63 human osteosarcoma cells and causes a selective loss of cell adhesion to laminin. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21806-11

Functional receptors for transforming growth factor-beta are retained by biochemically differentiated C2 myocytes in growth factor-deficient medium containing EGTA but down-regulated during terminal differentiation. Hu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7914-9

Different members of the jun proto-oncogene family exhibit distinct patterns of expression in response to type beta transforming growth factor. Li L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1556-62

Inhibition of normal rat kidney cell growth by transforming growth factor-beta is mediated by collagen. Nugent MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18060-7

Transforming growth factor beta treatment decreases ACTH receptors on ovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21474-7

Cooperative stimulation of specific gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor type beta 1. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3001-4

Mannose 6-phosphate-containing peptides activate phospholipase C in proximal tubular basolateral membranes from canine kidney. Rogers SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9722-7

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates the expression of alpha 2-macroglobulin by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Shi DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2881-7

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 stimulates fibronectin production in bovine adrenocortical cells in culture. Williams CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6467-72

Effects of transforming growth factor alpha and interleukin-1 on DNA synthesis, collagen synthesis, procollagen mRNA levels, and prostaglandin E2 production in cultured fetal rat calvaria. Hurley MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):731-6

Modulation of extracellular-matrix synthesized by cultured stromal cells from normal human breast tissue by epidermal growth factor. Baley P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun; 43(2):111-25

Modulation of transforming growth factor alpha-dependent expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by transforming growth factor beta, triiodothyronine, and retinoic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):159-70

Transforming growth factor-beta and the initiation of chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the rat femur. Joyce ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2195-207

Role of PDGF-A expression in the control of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by transforming growth factor-beta. Majack RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):239-47

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates basic fibroblast growth factor-induced proteolytic and angiogenic properties of endothelial cells in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):743-55

Transforming growth factor (type beta) promotes the addition of chondroitin sulfate chains to the cell surface proteoglycan (syndecan) of mouse mammary epithelia. Rapraeger A. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2509-18

Modulation of NCAM expression by transforming growth factor-beta, serum, and autocrine factors. Roubin R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):673-84

Epithelium-dependent extracellular matrix synthesis in transforming growth factor-beta 1-growth-inhibited mouse mammary gland. Silberstein GB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2209-19

Transforming growth factor beta 1-induced changes in cell migration, proliferation, and angiogenesis in the chicken chorioallantoic membrane. Yang EY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):731-41

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor-alpha-stimulated cell growth by a synthetic peptide. Eppstein DA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):420-30

Comparison of the ability of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factor to stimulate the proliferation of an established keratinocyte cell line: modulation of their biological effects by heparin, transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta), and epidermal growth factor (EGF). Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb; 142(2):325-33

Basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha are hepatotrophic mitogens in vitro. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):149-54

Altered responses of regenerating hepatocytes to norepinephrine and transforming growth factor type beta. Houck KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):503-9

Distinct pathways regulate transforming growth factor beta 1-stimulated proto-oncogene and extracellular matrix gene expression. Howe PH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):39-45

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on long-term human cord blood monocyte cultures. Orcel P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):293-8

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on proliferation of L6 and embryonic porcine myogenic cells. Pampusch MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):524-8

Epidermal G1-chalone and transforming growth factor-beta are two different endogenous inhibitors of epidermal cell proliferation. Richter KH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):496-504

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta and epidermal growth factor on the cell cycle of cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Vivien D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):534-45

Transforming growth factors type beta 1 and beta 2 are equipotent growth inhibitors of human breast cancer cell lines. Zugmaier G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov; 141(2):353-61

In vitro modulation of endothelial fenestrae: opposing effects of retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta. Lombardi T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):313-8

The role of thrombocytes in liver fibrogenesis: effects of platelet lysate and thrombocyte-derived growth factors on the mitogenic activity and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of cultured rat liver fat storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):555-65

Peptide growth factors can provoke "fetal" contractile protein gene expression in rat cardiac myocytes. Parker TG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):507-14

Transforming growth factor beta is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 (IL-1) receptor expression: proposed mechanism of inhibition of IL-1 action. Dubois CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):737-44

Transforming growth factor beta induces IgA production and acts additively with interleukin 5 for IgA production. Sonoda E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Oct 1;170(4):1415-20

Transforming growth factor beta 1 has differential effects on B cell proliferation and activation antigen expression. Cross D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):432-9

Macrophage deactivating factor and transforming growth factors-beta 1 -beta 2 and -beta 3 inhibit induction of macrophage nitrogen oxide synthesis by IFN-gamma. Ding A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):940-4

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits the generation of cytotoxic T cells in virus-infected mice. Fontana A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3230-4

Effects of combinations of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor on induction of differentiation of human myelogenous leukemic cell lines. Kamijo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1311-6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 is a costimulator for IgA production. Kim PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3411-6

Mechanism for transforming growth factor beta and IL-2 enhancement of IgA expression in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated B cell cultures. Lebman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):952-9

Regulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on IL-2- and IL-4-dependent T cell-cycle progression. Ruegemer JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1767-76

Selective induction of Fc gamma RIII on human monocytes by transforming growth factor-beta. Welch GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3444-8

Inhibition of connective tissue formation in dermal wounds covered with synthetic, moisture vapor-permeable dressings and its reversal by transforming growth factor-beta. Ksander GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):195-201

Inhibition of 125I-epidermal growth factor binding to cultured keratinocytes by antiproliferative molecules gamma interferon, cyclosporin A, and transforming growth factor-beta. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):799-803

Trans retinoic acid enhances the growth response of epidermal keratinocytes to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):126-31

Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on astroglial cells in culture. Toru-Delbauffe D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):1056-61

Susceptibility and resistance of human autoimmune T cell activation to the immunoregulatory effects of transforming growth factor (TGF) beta 1, beta 2, and beta 1.2. Schluesener H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Aug; 28(3):271-6

Transforming growth factors beta 1 and beta 2: cytokines with identical immunosuppressive effects and a potential role in the regulation of autoimmune T cell function. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct; 24(3):249-58

Ca2+ and Na+ currents in developing skeletal myoblasts are expressed in a sequential program: reversible suppression by transforming growth factor beta-1, an inhibitor of the myogenic pathway. Caffrey JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;9(10):3443-53

Transforming growth factor-beta and gamma-interferon have dual effects on growth of peripheral glia. Eccleston PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):524-30

Distinct coronary artery receptor systems for epidermal growth factor-urogastrone. Gan BS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1277-82

Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 transcriptionally regulate human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 early gene expression in HPV-immortalized human genital epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4767-75

Modulation of c-myc expression by transforming growth factor beta 1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Ito N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar;81(3):216-9

Induction of growth factor-receptor and metalloproteinase genes by epidermal growth factor and/or transforming growth factor-alpha in human gastric carcinoma cell line MKN-28. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug; 81(8):793-8

The growth promoting effect of transforming growth factor-alpha in human breast cancer cell lines. Kuranami M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):360-6

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates wound healing and modulates extracellular matrix gene expression in pig skin. I. Excisional wound model. Quaglino D Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):307-19

Induction of carcinoembryonic antigen and its crossreactive gene products in human colonic adenomas and carcinomas by transforming growth factor-beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):27-31

Isolation and characterization of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed mouse keratinocytes resistant to transforming growth factor beta. Sipes NJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(1):12-9

Response of bone marrow stromal cells to adipogenic antagonists. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4587-95

Recombinant transforming growth factor type beta 3: biological activities and receptor-binding properties in isolated bone cells. ten Dijke P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4473-9

Transforming growth factor-beta represses transcription of the mouse mammary tumour virus DNA in cultured mouse mammary cells. Cato AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan; 5(1):103-10

Transforming growth factor beta decreases the immunogenicity of rat islet xenografts (rat to mouse) and prevents rejection in association with treatment of the recipient with a monoclonal antibody to interferon gamma. Carel JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1591-5

Molecular characterization of germ-line immunoglobulin A transcripts produced during transforming growth factor type beta-induced isotype switching. Lebman DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3962-6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 regulates production of acute-phase proteins. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1491-5

Inhibition of carcinoma and melanoma cell growth by type 1 transforming growth factor beta is dependent on the presence of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Newman MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5543-7

Continuous monitoring of receptor-mediated changes in the metabolic rates of living cells. Owicki JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4007-11

Transforming growth factor beta 1 suppression of c-myc gene transcription: role in inhibition of keratinocyte proliferation. Pietenpol JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3758-62

Epidermal growth factor or transforming growth factor alpha is required for kidney tubulogenesis in matrigel cultures in serum-free medium. Taub M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):4002-6

Effects of insulin-like growth factors and transforming growth factor-beta on the growth and differentiation of muscle cells in culture. Ewton DZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):76-80 (18 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits prostaglandin production in amnion and A431 cells. Berchuck A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):453-64

Mediation of cardioprotection by transforming growth factor-beta. Lefer AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6; 249(4964):61-4

Mediation of wound-related Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis by TGF-beta. Sieweke MH, et al.

Science 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1656–60

Regulation of testicular function by insulin and transforming growth factor–beta. Bebakar WM, et al. Steroids 1990 Jun; 55(6):266–70

Differential acceleration of healing of surgical incisions in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract by platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor, type beta. Mustoe TA, et al. Surgery 1990 Aug;108(2):324–9; discussion 329–30

[The effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on mouse osteoblastic cell line MC3T3–E1—especially on gene expression of differentiation markers] Nifuji A. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;57(1):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of protease–sensitive factors with properties of beta–type transforming growth factor in early loach embryos] Fedishin Iala, et al. Ontogenez 1990 Jan–Feb; 21(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of transforming growth factor beta on the intensity of cellular DNA synthesis in relation to the type and conditions of cultivation] Stolka RS, et al. Tsitologiia 1990;32(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the beta–type transforming growth factor and its combination with epidermal growth factor and insulin on substrate–dependent proliferation of normal and tumor cells] Sushel'nitskii SI, et al. Tsitologiia 1989 Jul; 31(7):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of human breast cancer by secreted growth factors. Cullen KJ, et al. Acta Oncol 1989;28(6):835–9 (27 ref.)

Immunohistochemical evidence of a role for transforming growth factor beta in the pathogenesis of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Jun;136(6):1209–14

Macrophages: important physiologic and pathologic sources of polypeptide growth factors [comment] Pierce GF. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Mar;2(3):233–4 (8 ref.) Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 Mar;2(3):245–55.

The role of TGF beta in mouse development. Akhurst RJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:259–71 (48 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 in normal heart and in myocardial infarction. Casscells W, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:148–60

Transforming growth factor–beta in psoriasis. Pathogenesis and therapy. Elder JT, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 593:218–30

Observations in the potential role of transforming growth factor–beta in cutaneous fibrosis. Systemic sclerosis. Falanga V, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:161–71

TGF–beta in liver development, regeneration, and carcinogenesis. Fausto N, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990; 593:231–42

Role of transforming growth factor–beta in fracture repair. Joyce ME, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:107–23

TGF–beta receptors and TGF–beta binding proteoglycans: recent progress in identifying their functional properties. Massagué J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:59–72 (89 ref.)

Role of TGF beta in bone remodeling. Mundy GR, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:91–7 (37 ref.)

The transforming growth factor–betas. A new family of immunoregulatory molecules. Palladino MA, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:181–7 (57 ref.)

Bone induction and transforming growth factor–beta. Rosen DM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:98–106

The transforming growth factor–betas: past, present, and future. Sporn MB, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:1–6 (30 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;593:197–207 (30 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta in intestinal epithelial differentiation and neoplasia (review). Lamprecht SA, et al. Anticancer Res 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1877–81 (58 ref.)

Endothelial cell stimulation of smooth muscle glycosaminoglycan synthesis can be accounted for by transforming growth factor beta activity. Merrilees MJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1990 Apr;81(3):255–65

Transcriptional activation by TGF beta 1 mediated by the dyad symmetry element (DSE) and the TPA responsive element (TRE). de Groot RP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 16;168(3):1074–81

The cell biology of transforming growth factor beta. Barnard JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 1;1032(1):79–87 (132 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Burgess AW. Br Med Bull 1989 Apr;45(2):401–24 (87 ref.)

Transforming growth factors beta. Hsuan JJ. Br Med Bull 1989 Apr;45(2):425–37 (55 ref.)

Transforming growth factors–alpha and –beta and their potential roles in neoplastic transformation. Derynck R. Cancer Treat Res 1989;47:177–95 (112 ref.)

Chalones revisited—a possible role for transforming growth factor beta in tumour promotion. Parkinson K, et al. Carcinogenesis 1990 Feb;11(2):195–8

TGF–beta 1 inhibition of c–myc transcription and growth in keratinocytes is abrogated by viral transforming proteins with pRB binding domains. Pietenpol JA, et al. Cell 1990 Jun 1;61(5):777–85

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) is a bifunctional immune regulator for mucosal IgA responses. Chen SS, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Jul;128(2):353–61

Multiple suppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 on the immune response in chickens. Quere P, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Sep;129(2):468–77

Protein factors that regulate the growth and differentiation of mouse myeloid leukaemia cells. Hozumi M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1990;148:25–33; discussion 33–42 (28 ref.)

Cardiac myocytes as targets for the action of peptide growth factors. Schneider MD, et al. Circulation 1990 May; 81(5):1443–56 (106 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor–beta in bone remodeling. Bonewald LF, et al. Clin Orthop 1990 Jan;(250):261–76 (126 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor beta in bone remodeling: a review. Bonewald LF, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989; 23(2–3):201–8 (64 ref.)

Type beta transforming growth factor regulates expression of genes encoding bone matrix proteins. Noda M, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;21(1–4):71–5 (28 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta regulation of collagenase, 72 kDa–progelatinase, TIMP and PAI–1 expression in rat bone cell populations and human fibroblasts. Overall CM, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989;20(1–4):289–94

Transforming growth factor beta: an autocrine regulator of chondrocytes. Rosier RN, et al. Connect Tissue Res 1989; 20(1–4):295–301

Transforming growth factor–beta and its actions on cellular growth and differentiation. Nilsen–Hamilton M. Curr Top Dev Biol 1990;24:95–136 (225 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in the development of epithelial–mesenchymal organs of the mouse. Partanen AM. Curr Top Dev Biol 1990;24:31–55 (109 ref.)

Fetal rat lung fibroblasts produce a TGF beta homolog that blocks alveolar type II cell maturation. Torday JS, et al. Dev Biol 1990 May;139(1):35–41

The growth factor–platelet–transformation connection. Bowen–Pope DF. Dev Biol (N Y 1985) 1986;3:111–28 (132 ref.)

Post–transcriptional control of negative acute phase genes by transforming growth factor beta. Morrone G, et al. EMBO J 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3767–71

Transforming growth factors and the regulation of cell proliferation. Lyons RM, et al. Eur J Biochem 1990 Feb 14;187(3):467–73 (100 ref.)

Chemotactic migration of normal dermal fibroblasts towards epidermal growth factor and its modulation by platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Adelmann–Grill BC, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1990 Apr;51(2):322–6

Signaling through CD19, Fc receptors or transforming growth factor–beta: each inhibits the activation of resting human B cells differently. Barrett TB, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 May;20(5):1053–9

Contribution of the C–terminal dipeptide of transforming growth factor–alpha to its activity: biochemical and pharmacologic profiles. Yang SG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jun 12;188(6):289–300

Growth regulatory activities of endothelial extracellular matrix: mediation by transforming growth factor–beta. Newton LK, et al. Exp Cell Res 1990 Sep;190(1):127–32

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively augments collagen synthesis by human intestinal smooth muscle cells. Graham MF, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Aug;99(2):447–53

Modulation of transforming growth factor–beta actions in rat osteoblast–like cells: the effects of bFGF and EGF. Chen TL, et al. Growth Factors 1989;1(4):335–45

The effects of TGF beta on haemopoietic cells. Hampson J, et al. Growth Factors 1989;1(2):193–202

Density–dependent inhibition of cell growth by transforming growth factor–beta 1 in normal human fibroblasts. Paulsson Y, et al. Growth Factors 1988;1(1):19–27

Stimulation of hepatic lipocyte collagen production by Kupffer cell–derived transforming growth factor beta: implication for a pathogenetic role in alcoholic liver fibrogenesis. Matsuoka M, et al. Hepatology 1990 Apr; 11(4):599–605

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates the effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on leukemic cells. Morikawa M, et al. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1990 Jul; 26(7):682–90

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits formation of osteoclastlike cells in long–term human marrow cultures but is not a mediator of the inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor beta. Chenu C, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1990 Jul;5(7):677–81

Transforming growth factors–beta 1 and beta 2 are mitogens for rat Schwann cells. Ridley AJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3419–24

Transforming growth factor beta enhances parathyroid hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase in clonal osteoblast–like cells. Gutierrez GE, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Sep;144(3):438–47

Transforming growth factor type beta 1 modulates the effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on growth and phenotypic expression of rat astroblasts in vitro. Labourdette G, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Sep;144(3):473–84

Transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates extracellular matrix organization and cell–cell junctional complex formation during in vitro angiogenesis. Merwin JR, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Jan;142(1):117–28

Transforming growth factor beta–1 positively modulates the bioactivity of fibroblast growth factor on corneal endothelial cells. Plouët J, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Nov; 141(2):392–9

Identification of alpha transforming growth factor as a possible local trophic agent for the mammary gland. Smith JA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1989 Nov;141(2):362–70

Laryngeal keratinocytes show variable inhibition of replication by TGF–beta. DiLorenzo TP, et al. J Cell Sci 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):115–9

Growth stimulation by coexpression of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor–receptor in normal and adenomatous human colon epithelium. Markowitz SD, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):356–62

Chondrocyte–like colony formation of mesenchymal cells by dentin extracts in agarose gel culture. Harada K, et al. J Dent Res 1990 Sep;69(9):1555–9

Transformed fat storing cells inhibit the proliferation of cultured hepatocytes by secretion of transforming growth factor beta. Meyer DH, et al. J Hepatol 1990 Jul; 11(1):86–91

Murine pregnancy decidua produces a unique immunosuppressive molecule related to transforming growth factor beta–2. Clark DA, et al. J Immunol 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3008–14

Transforming growth factor–beta and cellular immune responses in synovial fluids. Lotz M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4189–94

The autocrine production of transforming growth factor–beta 1 during lymphocyte activation. A study with a monoclonal antibody–based ELISA. Lucas C, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1415–22

Cellular mechanisms of TGF–beta action. Rodland KD, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):33S–40S (72 ref.)

Transforming growth factors type beta 1 and beta 2 suppress rat astrocyte autoantigen presentation and antagonize hyperinduction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Schluesener HJ. J Neuroimmunol 1990 Apr;27(1):41–7

Role of TGF–beta in normal differentiation and oncogenesis in rat liver. Nagy P, et al. Mol Carcinog 1989;2(6):345–54

Fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta repress transcription of the myogenic regulatory gene MyoD1. Vaidya TB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Aug; 9(8):3576–9

On the mechanisms involved in the inhibitory and stimulating actions of transforming growth factor–beta on porcine testicular steroidogenesis: an in vitro study. Benahmed M, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1989 Dec;67(2–3):155–64

Mechanisms by which EGF receptor and TGF alpha contribute to malignant transformation. Di Marco E, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(3):209–21 (53 ref.)

Suppression of experimental glomerulonephritis by antiserum against transforming growth factor beta 1. Border WA, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):371–4

Negative regulation of transforming growth factor–beta by the proteoglycan decorin. Yamaguchi Y, et al. Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):281–4

Transforming growth factor–beta in the regulation of fracture repair. Joyce ME, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1990 Jan; 21(1):199–209

Growth factors in the tumorigenicity of a brain tumor cell line. Whelan HT, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):271–9

Transforming growth factor–beta: multifunctional regulator of differentiation and development. Roberts AB, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):145–54 (40 ref.)

Autocrine mechanism for v–sis transformation requires cell surface localization of internally activated growth factor receptors. Fleming TP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):8063–7

Regulation of satellite cells during skeletal muscle growth and development. Allen RE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Jun;194(2):81–6 (55 ref.)

Role of protooncogenes and transforming growth factors in normal and neoplastic liver growth. Fausto N, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1990;9:57–71 (96 ref.)

Role of transforming growth factor–alpha in human prostate cancer cell growth. Wilding G, et al. Prostate 1989; 15(1):1–12

Inhibition of parietal cell H+ secretion by transforming growth factor alpha: a possible autocrine regulatory mechanism. Lewis JJ, et al. Surgery 1990 Aug;108(2):220–6; discussion 226–7

Gene expression in normal and doxorubicin–impaired wounds: importance of transforming growth factor–beta. Salomon GD, et al. Surgery 1990 Aug;108(2):318–22; discussion 322–3

[Mononuclear phagocytes and their growth factors: pacemakers of proliferative vitreoretinopathy?] Weller M, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 Mar;196(3):121–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiologic activity and the structure of transforming growth factor] Nakamura T. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:141–4 (Jpn)

SECRETION

Secretion and binding of transforming growth factor beta

by scleroderma and normal dermal fibroblasts. Needleman BW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):650–6
Involvement of transforming growth factor–alpha secreted by macrophages in metallothionein induction by endotoxin. Iijima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):114–8
Plasminogen activator regulation by transforming growth factor–beta in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Hiti AL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(3):123–8
Inhibition of estradiol uptake and transforming growth factor alpha secretion in human breast cancer cell line MCF–7 by an alkyl–lysophospholipid. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3172–5
Heterogeneity among human mononuclear phagocytes in their secretion of lysozyme, interleukin 1 and type–beta transforming growth factor: a quantitative analysis at the single–cell level. Lewis CE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):2037–43
Secretion of a TGF–beta–like growth inhibitor by normal rat mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Ethier SP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):15–20
Secretion of transforming growth factor–beta by human myelogenous leukemic cells and its possible role in proliferation of the leukemic cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):928–31
Production of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha by the androgen–responsive LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line. Connolly JM, et al. **Prostate** 1990;16(3):209–18
[The cells of murine sarcoma PC–103 induced by a polymeric plate secret transforming growth factor alpha] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The release of transforming growth factors by cells resistant to ethidium bromide and growing on a serum–free medium] Pashinin IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous transforming growth factor–beta 2 enhances connective tissue formation and wound strength in guinea pig dermal wounds healing by secondary intent. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):288–94
Transforming growth factor beta does not work without angiogenesis in vivo [letter; comment] Beranek JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1420–1 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Apr;107(4):577–80.
Accelerated healing of ulcer wounds in the rabbit ear by recombinant human transforming growth factor–beta 1. Beck LS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):273–82
Transforming growth factor alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin fusion protein prolongs survival of nude mice bearing tumor xenografts. Heimbrook DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4697–701

TOXICITY

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha induce ascitic fluid in mice. Ohmura E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4915–7
Rapid onset synovial inflammation and hyperplasia induced by transforming growth factor beta. Allen JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):231–47

URINE

High molecular weight type–alpha transforming growth factor in the urine of patients with surgical bone wound involved in mandibular osteotomy. Aladib W, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Apr;9(1):59–70
Detection of urinary TGF–alpha by HPLC and western blot in patients with melanoma. Ellis DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul;95(1):27–30

TRANSFORMING REGION see **BASE SEQUENCE**

TRANSGENIC ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGENIC MICE see **MICE, TRANSGENIC**

TRANSGLUTAMINASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK see **CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT**

TRANSIENT SITUATIONAL DISTURBANCE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Cytomegalovirus infection among migrant children. Li F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):137–41
Health status of migrant farmworkers: a literature review and commentary. Rust GS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct; 80(10):1213–7 (35 ref.)
Transmission of Plasmodium vivax malaria in San Diego County, California, 1986. Maldonado YA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):3–9
Isonymy in emigrants from Ferrara in 1981–1988. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–18
Age of menarche in Bolivian girls of European and Aymara ancestry. Greksa LP. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 17(1):49–53
Isonymy and migration distance. Barrai I, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1989 Jul;53 (Pt 3):249–62
Qualitative dermatoglyphic affinities between the migrant groups of fishermen of Puri Coast, India. Reddy BM. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):149–55
Type II hyperprolinaemia in a pedigree of Irish travellers (nomads). Flynn MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1699–707
Traveller mothers and babies [editorial] Feder G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1536–7
The Kenyan Luo migration study: observations on the initiation of a rise in blood pressure. Poulter NR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):967–72
Stomach cancer and migration within England and Wales. Coggon D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):573–4
The migrant physician and European integration. Hurwitz L. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;29(3):281–306
Measuring the impact of locational characteristics on migration: interpreting cross–sectional analyses. Mueser PR. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):499–513
Household organization and the interregional variation of out–migration rates. Odland J, et al. **Demography** 1988 Nov; 25(4):567–79
Type 2 diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, and hypertension in offspring of migrants and the structure of the population of origin. Leonetti DL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun;61(3):369–86
Log–linear models for cancer risk among migrants. Kaldor J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):233–9
Haemoglobin E and A2 in agricultural and migratory populations of West Bengal. A preliminary report. Choudhury AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep; 37(9):588–9
Meningococcal meningitis in an industrial area adjoining Surat City—some clinico–epidemiological aspects. Bhavsar BS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Jun;21(2):96–106
Migrant labor and sexually transmitted disease: AIDS in Africa. Hunt CW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec; 30(4):353–73 (140 ref.)
Health inequalities and migrant workers in Switzerland [letter] Egger M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):816
Childhood infections in multiple sclerosis: a study of North African–born patients who migrated to France. The French Collaborative Group on Multiple Sclerosis. Delasnerie–Lauprêtre N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990; 9(3):118–23
Temporary residents. Perkins P, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):427–9
Health–promoting lifestyles of English–speaking and Spanish–speaking Mexican–American migrant farm workers. Kerr MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Jun; 7(2):80–7
The delayed immunization of children of migrant farm workers in South Carolina. Lee CV, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):317–20
Malaria in migrants and travellers. Schultz MG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:31–4 (28 ref.)
Migration studies in the onchocerciasis controlled areas of West Africa. De Sole G. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):33–6
Risk of breast cancer, diet and internal migrations in northern Italy. Toniolo P, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):406–9
Culture brokering in migrant farmworker health care. Jezewski MA. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Aug;12(4):497–513
Nutritional needs assessment of rural agricultural migrants of southern Brazil: designing, implementing and evaluating a nutrition education program. Desai ID, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;61:64–131 (70 ref.)
[Imported malaria in Lombardia. A second review of hospitalized cases in 1981–1985] Carosi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):316–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Vietnamese immigrant with tuberculous mediastinopericarditis] So T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences of the prisoners after liquidation of the Auschwitz–Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):170–85 **(Pol)**
[Analysis of selected risk factors in invasive cervical cancer among autochthonous women (born in Upper Silesia) and migrants] Zemla B. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Migration processes in the northern Caucasus and the importation of malaria] Tormozova NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate tolerance and the blood levels of insulin and cortisol in the nonnative population of Chukotia] Stepanova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; 35(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The status of patients with tuberculosis—migrants and those who have resided in other areas—and their treatment results] Dvoĭrin MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical services for migrants in the western regions of Kazakhstan] Dushmanov SKh. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989; (10):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Climatic factors and clinical polymorphism of multiple sclerosis] Alaev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Travelling folk. Richardson PJ. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Oct; 109(5):181–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Child psychiatric disorders and family dysfunction in migrant workers' and military families. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):257–62
[Mental health of the population and the migration processes] Sokolova ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(10):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Traveller mothers and babies [letter] Streetly A. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):342
Cancer in migrants to Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):233–7
Cancer incidence in migrants to New South Wales. McCredie M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):228–32

TRANSILLUMINATION

Use of infrared videography to detect and record iris transillumination defects. Alward WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):748–50
Lightscanning versus mammography for the detection of breast cancer in screening and clinical practice. A Swedish multicenter study. Alveryd A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1671–7
Fibre optic transillumination and radiographs in diagnosis of approximal caries in primary teeth. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):239–47 (22 ref.)
The diagnostic value of transillumination for maxillary sinusitis in children. Otten FW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1989 Sep;18(1):9–11
Transillumination imaging performance: spatial resolution simulation studies. Hebden JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin burns from a cold light source. Van Der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):113–5
Erroneous use of Welch Allyn 48200 fiberoptic light pipe. **Health Devices** 1989 Sep;18(9):326

INSTRUMENTATION

Cricoarytenoid subluxation: complication of blind intubation with a lighted stylet. Debo RF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):517–20
[Fiber optics in the diagnosis of dental caries. Review of the literature] Nemes J. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Oct;81(10):307–11 (18 ref.) **(Hun)**

METHODS

Correct positioning of an endotracheal tube using a flexible lighted stylet. Stewart RD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan; 18(1):97–9
Reassessment of transillumination light scanning for the diagnosis of breast cancer. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1988; (2):1–7 (24 ref.)
Isolation and staging of horse seminiferous tubules by transillumination. Johnson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):689–96
Transillumination imaging performance: a time–of–flight imaging system. Hebden JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May–Jun;17(3):351–6
[Transillumination of abdominal organs during laparoscopy] Dalgat DM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

TRANSISTORS see under **SEMICONDUCTORS**

TRANSKETOLASE

Preliminary crystallographic data for transketolase from yeast. Schneider G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21619–20

BLOOD

Transketolase stimulation in fibromyalgia. Eisinger J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):56–7
[Clinical significance of erythrocyte transketolase analysis] Ishiwata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1004–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A common structural motif in thiamin pyrophosphate–binding enzymes. Hawkins CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):77–82

METABOLISM

Effects of thiamine deficiency on thiamine–dependent enzymes in regions of the brain of pregnant rats and their offspring. Fournier H, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Jun; 5(2):77–84
[Kinetic properties of transketolase from the rat liver in a reaction with xylulose–5–phosphate and ribose–5–phosphate] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):1980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSLATING

My trips over the language barrier. Wilson DA. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1718

Automated translation between medical terminologies using semantic definitions. Cimino JJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(2):104-9

How to communicate with foreign-speaking patients. Koscove E. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):88

Audio-phonological and neuropsychological aspects of simultaneous interpretation. Role of auditory shadowing. Spiller-Bosatra E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(2):81-7

The French version of the Nottingham Health Profile. A comparison of items weights with those of the source version. Bucquet D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(7):829-35

TRANSLATION, GENETIC

The 3' untranslated region of the A4 amyloid mRNA stimulates the translation. De Sauvage F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 May-Oct;89(3-4):313

Effect of alterations of the ATG translation start codon of the APRT gene. Hershey HV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:475-80

Transcription and translation of deleted mitochondrial genomes in Kearns-Sayre syndrome: implications for pathogenesis. Nakase H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar; 46(3):418-27

Immunoprecipitation of Fasciola hepatica mRNA in vitro translation products using infection and hyperimmune sera. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):547-52

In vitro cell-free synthesis of bullous pemphigoid polypeptide. Miyakawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(7):449-53

Identification of mouse endodermal cytoskeletal protein C (ENDOC) with cytokeratin No. 19. Ichinose Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):644-7

Translational regulation of chloroplast gene expression during the light-dark cell cycle of Chlamydomonas: evidence for control by ATP/energy supply. Michaels A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16; 170(3):1082-8

Source of heterogeneity in secreted interferon-gamma. A study on products of translation in vitro. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):777-81

Initiation of in vivo protein synthesis with non-methionine amino acids. Chattapadhyay R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4263-8

Fluorescence characterization of the interaction of various transfer RNA species with elongation factor Tu.GTP: evidence for a new functional role for elongation factor Tu in protein biosynthesis. Janiak F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8;29(18):4268-77

The anti-Shine-Dalgarno region in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA is not essential for the correct selection of translational starts. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3402-7

Evidence for allosteric coupling between the ribosome and repressor binding sites of a translationally regulated mRNA. Tang CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4434-9

Search of the 5' untranslated region of the human cardiac actin gene for segments controlling translation. Colledge WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):39-48

Lipoprotein lipase mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue: translational and/or posttranslational events are involved in the modulation of enzyme activity. Giralt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):270-3

Requirements for efficient in vitro transcription and translation: a study using yeast invertase as a probe. Roitsch T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):19-26

Immunological detection of NADH-specific enoyl-ACP reductase from rape seed (Brassica napus)--induction, relationship of alpha and beta polypeptides, mRNA translation and interaction with ACP. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):181-8

A fractionated reticulocyte lysate retains high efficiency for protein synthesis. Morley SJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):259-64

Selenium-containing tRNA(Glu) and tRNA(Lys) from Escherichia coli: purification, codon specificity and translational activity. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Mar;2(1):27-34

Antisense inhibition of single copy N-myc expression results in decreased cell growth without reduction of c-myc protein in a neuroepithelioma cell line. Rosolen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6316-22

Ribosomal frameshifting in the yeast retrotransposon Ty: tRNAs induce slippage on a 7 nucleotide minimal site. Belcourt MF, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):339-52

A nuclear translational block imposed by the HIV-1 U3 region is relieved by the Tat-TAR interaction. Braddock M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1123-33

Do the poly(A) tail and 3' untranslated region control mRNA translation? Jackson RJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):15-24 (68 ref.)

Efficient translation of the UAG termination codon in Candida species. Santos M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):487-91

Regulatory mechanisms in translational control. Clemens MJ. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1160-7 (55 ref.)

Translational control: the ferritin story. Munro HN, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1154-9 (10 ref.)

Poliovirus translation. Sonenberg N. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;161:23-47 (133 ref.)

Poly(A) shortening accompanies the activation of translation of five mRNAs during spermiogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):367-73

Protein synthesis initiation factor modifications during viral infections: implications for translational control. Duncan RF. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):219-27 (67 ref.)

Dual translational initiation sites control function of the lambda S gene. Bläsi U, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov; 8(11):3501-10

Eight small subunits of Euglena ribulose 1-5 bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase are translated from a large mRNA as a polyprotein. Chan RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):333-8

In vitro translation and processing of cathepsin B of Schistosoma mansoni. Felleisen R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):371-7

Eukaryotic coupled translation of tandem cistrons: identification of the influenza B virus BM2 polypeptide. Horvath CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2639-47

Light regulation of the 22 kd heat shock gene transcription and its translation product accumulation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Ish-Shalom D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2657-61

Phytochrome activation of two nuclear genes requires cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Lam E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2777-83

Binding of the 3' terminus of tRNA to 23S rRNA in the ribosomal exit site actively promotes translocation. Lill R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3933-8

Alternative splicing dictates translational start in Epstein-Barr virus transcripts. Rogers RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2273-7

The reverse transcriptase gene of cauliflower mosaic virus is translated separately from the capsid gene. Schultze M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1177-85

tRNA-like structures and gene regulation at the translational level: a case of molecular mimicry in Escherichia coli. Springer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2417-24

Skeletal muscle alpha-actin synthesis is increased pretranslationally in pigs fed the phenethanolamine ractopamine. Helferich WG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3096-100

Restriction of poliovirus RNA translation in a human monocytic cell line. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):577-82

Translation and regulation of translation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller PP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):257-61 (72 ref.)

Antisuppression by mutations in elongation factor Tu. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):339-46

Frameshifting in the synthesis of Escherichia coli polypeptide chain release factor two on eukaryotic ribosomes. Williams JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):515-21

Translational regulation of M13 gene II protein by its cognate single-stranded DNA binding protein. Zaman GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):119-24

Translation of poly(A)+ mRNA encoding CFU-S proliferation stimulator of human fetal liver origin in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Wei QS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Nov;17(10):1044-6

A nucleotide sequence in the translation start signal region is involved in heat shock-induced translation arrest in Escherichia coli. Kuriki Y. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7; 264(1):121-4

A cellular 57 kDa protein binds to two regions of the internal translation initiation site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Luz N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):311-4

A special repressor/activator system controls distribution of mRNA between translationally active and inactive mRNPs in rabbit reticulocytes. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):227-9

Translational active mRNPs from rabbit reticulocytes are qualitatively different from free mRNA in their translatability in cell-free system. Minich WB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):257-9

Translational regulation of plastid gene expression in Euglena gracilis. Reinbothe S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4; 265(1-2):7-11 (80 ref.)

The 5'-leader sequence of tobacco mosaic virus RNA mediates initiation-factor-4E-independent, but still initiation-factor-4A-dependent translation in yeast extracts. Altmann M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2;91(1):127-9

The P2 phage old gene: sequence, transcription and translational control. Haggård-Ljungquist E, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):25-33

Evidence for a role of translational frameshifting in the expression of transposition activity of the bacterial insertion element IS1. Lüthi K, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):15-20

An improved vector for the expression of proteins in all three translational reading frames. Seth A, et al. **Gene Anal Tech** 1989 Sep-Oct;6(5):97-100

Selection of the initiator tRNA by Escherichia coli initiation factors. Hartz D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1899-912

Sequences that surround the stop codons of upstream open reading frames in GCN4 mRNA determine their distinct functions in translational control. Miller PF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1217-25

Pituitary cell phenotypes involve cell-specific Pit-1 mRNA translation and synergistic interactions with other classes of transcription factors. Simmons DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 May;4(5):695-711

Regulated polyadenylation controls mRNA translation during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Vassalli JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2163-71

Genetic characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae translational initiation suppressors sui1, sui2 and SUI3 and their effects on HIS4 expression. Castilho-Valavicius B, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):483-95

A genetic link between an mRNA-specific translational activator and the translation system in yeast mitochondria. Haffter P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):495-503

Hematopoietic growth control by the T-cell CD2 determinant is exerted at a pretranslational level. Burdach S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:416-22

Detection of antibodies against the polymerase gene product in hepatitis B virus infection. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):193-8

Post-translation processing of neurohormonal peptide precursors in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma. Conlon JM. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1989;21:12-5

Pre-translational and post-translational regulation of TSH synthesis in normal and neoplastic thyrotrophs. Weintraub BD, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(1-3):22-4 (19 ref.)

In vitro studies of interactions between frequent and unique mRNAs and cytoplasmic factors from brain tissue of several species of wild timber voles of northern Eurasia, Clethrionomys glareolus, Clethrionomys frater and Clethrionomys gapperi: a new criticism to a modern molecular-genetic concept of biological evolution. Kuznetsov DA. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1-2):43-59

Characterization of bean mild mosaic virus: particle morphology, composition and RNA cell-free translation [published erratum appears in Intervirology 1990;31(1):56] Karasev AV, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):285-93

Use of both translation initiation sites of the middle wall protein gene in Bacillus brevis 47. Adachi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):511-3

DNA sequence and translational product of a new nodulation-regulatory locus: syrM has sequence similarity to NodD proteins. Barnett MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3695-700

Translation rates of individual codons are not correlated with tRNA abundances or with frequencies of utilization in Escherichia coli. Bonekamp F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):5812-6

Identification of cis-acting sequences required for translational autoregulation of the ermC methylase. Breidt F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3661-8

A minor arginine tRNA mutant limits translation preferentially of a protein dependent on the cognate codon. Chen KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2504-10

An upstream uncD sequence modulates translation of Escherichia coli uncC. Dunn SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2782-4

tRNA(Trp) translation of leader peptide codon 12 and other factors that regulate expression of the tryptophanase operon. Gollnick P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3100-7

Improved vector system for constructing transcriptional fusions that ensures independent translation of lacZ. Linn T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1077-84

Translational attenuation as the regulator of inducible cat genes. Lovett PS. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):1-6 (39 ref.)

Multiple translational products from a Mycoplasma hyorhinis gene expressed in Escherichia coli. Notarnicola SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2986-95

Autogenous regulation of the RNA polymerase beta subunit of Escherichia coli occurs at the translational level in vivo. Passador L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6234-42

virG, an Agrobacterium tumefaciens transcriptional activator, initiates translation at a UUG codon and is a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1241-9

Ferritin is a translationally regulated heat shock protein of avian reticulocytes. Atkinson BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14156-62

Cell-free transcription and translation of Na,K-ATPase alpha and beta subunit cDNAs. Cayanis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10829-35

Expression of the mammalian mitochondrial genome. Role for membrane potential in the production of mature translation products. Côté C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7532-8

In contrast to the glucocorticoid receptor, the thyroid hormone receptor is translated in the DNA binding state and is not associated with hsp90. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3615-8

Direct evidence that the glucocorticoid receptor binds to hsp90 at or near the termination of receptor translation in vitro. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19815-21

A polymorphism affecting apolipoprotein A-II translational efficiency determines high density lipoprotein size and composition. Doolittle MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16380-8

Purification and biochemical characterization of SELB, a translation factor involved in selenoprotein synthesis. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9346-50

The 5'- and 3'-untranslated regions of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA affect the translational efficiency. Grens A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11810–6

Influence of the 5'-end region of aldehyde dehydrogenase mRNA on translational efficiency. Potential secondary structure inhibition of translation in vitro. Guan KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17764–9

Protein phosphorylation controls translation rates. Hershey JW. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):20823–6 (59 ref.)

Translational regulation of complement protein C2 expression by differential utilization of the 5'-untranslated region of mRNA. Horiuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6521–4

Selective post-transcriptional down-regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7

Effects of transcription and translation on gyrase-mediated DNA cleavage in Escherichia coli. Koo HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12300–5

Regulation of rat ornithine decarboxylase mRNA translation by its 5'-untranslated region. Manzella JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11817–22

Beta protein C is not glycosylated at asparagine 329. The rate of translation may influence the frequency of usage at asparagine-X-cysteine sites. Miletich JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11397–404

Characterization of the human gene that encodes the peptide core of secretory granule proteoglycans in promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells and analysis of the translated product. Nicodemus CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5889–96

Translational discrimination of mRNAs coding for human insulin-like growth factor II. Nielsen FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13431–4

Rat serine dehydratase gene codes for two species of mRNA of which only one is translated into serine dehydratase. Ogawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14407–13

The S49 Kin- cell line transcribes and translates a functional mRNA coding for the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Orellana SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3048–53

Bovine beta 1——4-galactosyltransferase: two sets of mRNA transcripts encode two forms of the protein with different amino-terminal domains. In vitro translation experiments demonstrate that both the short and the long forms of the enzyme are type II membrane-bound glycoproteins. Russo RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3324–31

Microinjected oligonucleotides complementary to the alpha-sarcin loop of 28 S RNA abolish protein synthesis in Xenopus oocytes. Saxena SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3263–9

A large presecretory protein translocates both cotranslationally, using signal recognition particle and ribosome, and post-translationally, without these ribonucleoparticles, when synthesized in the presence of mammalian microsomes. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13960–8

Stop-transfer activity of hydrophobic sequences depends on the translation system. Spiess M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19117–24

Pre-translational regulation of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in response to demand for ion transport in cultured chicken skeletal muscle. Taormino JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4116–23

A retinoic acid-responsive gene, MK, found in the teratocarcinoma system. Heterogeneity of the transcript and the nature of the translation product. Tomomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10765–70

Modulation of translation by the 5' leader sequence of the mRNA encoding murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Waterhouse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5585–9

Extension of Watson's model for the elongation cycle of protein biosynthesis. Kirillov SV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):263–9

Translation-initiation promoting site on transcripts of highly expressed genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the role of hairpin stems to position the site near the initiation codon. Thanaraj TA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Jun; 7(6):1279–89

Nucleus-specific translation and assembly of acetylcholinesterase in multinucleated muscle cells. Rotundo RL. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):715–9

Development of a cell-free system to study the membrane assembly of photosynthetic proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Troschel D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):87–94

Altered translational fidelity of a Salmonella typhimurium LT2 mutant resistant to the aminoglycoside antibiotic neamine. Fira D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):249–53

Sequences in the 5' non-coding region of human rhinovirus 14 RNA that affect in vitro translation. Alsaadi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2799–804

Evidence for the role of subgenomic RNAs in the production of potato virus S coat protein during in vitro translation. Foster GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1247–9

Activation-driven T cell death. I. Requirements for de novo transcription and translation and association with genome fragmentation. Ucker DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3461–9

Scanning model for translational reinitiation in eubacteria. Adhin MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):811–8

Alternative mRNA structures of the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda determine the rate of its translation initiation. Altuvia S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20; 210(2):265–80

An RNA Holliday junction? Structural and dynamic considerations of the bacteriophage T4 gene 60 interruption. Burke-Agüero DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):199–201

Inhibition of DNA gyrase activity in an in vitro transcription-translation system stimulates gyrA expression in a DNA concentration dependent manner. Evidence for the involvement of factors which may be titrated. Carty M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):397–406

Chloramphenicol-induced translational activation of cat messenger RNA in vitro. Dick T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):661–8

How many EF-Tu molecules participate in aminoacyl-tRNA binding and peptide bond formation in Escherichia coli translation? Ehrenberg M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):739–49

Translational autocontrol of the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Portier C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20; 211(2):407–14

Autogenous translational operator recognized by bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase. Tuerk C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 20;213(4):749–61

Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L4 stimulates transcription termination at a specific site in the leader of the S10 operon independent of L4-mediated inhibition of translation. Zengel JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 5;213(1):67–78

Subunit assembly and secretion of transthyretin: studies in a cell-free translation system and in microinjected Xenopus oocytes. Docherty K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(3):191–7

Immunocytochemical localization of the neuron-specific form of the c-src gene product, pp60c-src(+), in rat brain. Sugrue MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2513–27

Hypothalamic expression of a novel gene product, VGF: immunocytochemical analysis. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4122–37

Immunoprecipitation of in vitro-translated products of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis RNA. Lee TD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):434–6

Sequence diversity in S1 genes and S1 translation products of 11 serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4842–50

Translation by the adenovirus tripartite leader: elements which determine independence from cap-binding protein complex [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):4042] Dolph PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2669–77

La Crosse virus nucleocapsid protein controls its own synthesis in mosquito cells by encapsidating its mRNA. Hacker D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5166–74

The adenovirus L4 100-kilodalton protein is necessary for efficient translation of viral late mRNA species. Hayes BW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2732–42

v-mos protein produced by in vitro translation has protein kinase activity. Herzog NK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3093–6

Myristoylation of the poliovirus polyprotein is required for proteolytic processing of the capsid and for viral infectivity. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2433–6

Functional analysis of the internal translation initiation site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Kühn R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4625–31

Inhibition of translation in cells infected with a poliovirus 2Apro mutant correlates with phosphorylation of the alpha subunit of eucaryotic initiation factor 2. O'Neill RE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5069–75

Preferred translation of human hepatitis B virus polymerase from core protein- but not from precore protein-specific transcript. Ou JH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4578–81

In vitro processing of dengue virus type 2 nonstructural proteins NS2A, NS2B, and NS3. Preugschat F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4364–74

The translational requirement for complete La Crosse virus mRNA synthesis is cell-type dependent. Raju R, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5159–65

Polyprotein processing of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Roos RP, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5344–53

Translation initiation at a downstream AUG occurs with increased efficiency when the upstream AUG is located very close to the 5' cap. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):453–7

In vitro synthesis and processing of herpes simplex virus type 2 gG-2, using cell-free transcription and translation systems. Weldon SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1357–9

Translational regulation of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase. Yager DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2217–25

Sequences within ribosome binding site affecting messenger RNA translatability and method to direct ribosomes to single messenger RNA species. de Boer HA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:103–14

Sequence and structural requirements for efficient translation in yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:366–72

Cotranslational amino-terminal processing. Kendall RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:398–407

Vector for enhanced translation of foreign genes in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:115–9

Enhanced translational efficiency with two-cistron expression system. Schoner BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:94–103

Codon preferences in free-living microorganisms. Andersson SG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;54(2):198–210 (101 ref.)

Cytoplasmic mRNP proteins affect mRNA translation. Minich WB, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):65–7 (3 ref.)

The poly(A)-binding protein is required for translation initiation and poly(A) tail shortening. Sachs A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):73

Translation to near the distal end of the penultimate exon is required for normal levels of spliced triosephosphate isomerase mRNA. Cheng J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5215–25

Stability of maternal mRNA in Xenopus embryos: role of transcription and translation. Duval C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4123–9

Regulation of interaction of the iron-responsive element binding protein with iron-responsive RNA elements. Haile DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5055–61

Context effects and inefficient initiation at non-AUG codons in eucaryotic cell-free translation systems. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5073–80

Circumstances and mechanisms of inhibition of translation by secondary structure in eucaryotic mRNAs. Kozak M. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5134–42

Translational activation of GCN4 mRNA in a cell-free system is triggered by uncharged tRNAs. Krupitza G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4375–8

A novel small-subunit ribosomal protein of yeast mitochondria that interacts functionally with an mRNA-specific translational activator. McMullin TW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4590–5

The 5' untranslated region of mRNA for ribosomal protein S19 is involved in its translational regulation during Xenopus development. Mariottini P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):816–22

The 5' noncoding region of the human leukemia-associated oncogene BCR/ABL is a potent inhibitor of in vitro translation. Muller AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5234–8

mRNA poly(A) tail, a 3' enhancer of translational initiation. Munroe D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3441–55

Efficient transcription of the glycolytic gene ADH1 and three translational component genes requires the GCR1 product, which can act through TUF/GRF/RAP binding sites. Santangelo GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb; 10(2):859–62

A second c-myb protein is translated from an alternatively spliced mRNA expressed from normal and 5'-disrupted myb loci. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 9(12):5456–63

Enhanced translation and increased turnover of c-myc proteins occur during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Spotts GD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3952–64

Identification of positive-acting domains in GCN2 protein kinase required for translational activation of GCN4 expression. Wek RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):2820–31

Translational coupling in a penP-lacZ gene fusion in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli: use of AUA as a restart codon. Peijnenburg AA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr; 221(2):267–72

Overproduction and translational regulation of rp49 ribosomal protein mRNA in transgenic Drosophila carrying extra copies of the gene. Tamate HB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):171–5

A regulatory element within a gene of a ribosomal protein operon of Escherichia coli negatively controls expression by decreasing the translational efficiency. Wikström PM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):381–9

Independent and coupled translational initiation of atp genes in Escherichia coli: experiments using chromosomal and plasmid-borne lacZ fusions. Gerstel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Jul;3(7):851–9

Translational repression of TEM beta-lactamase synthesis as a response of Escherichia coli to heat shock. Kuriki Y. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1131–40

Transcriptional polarity enhances the contribution of the internal promoter, ilvEp, in the expression of the ilvGMEDA operon in wild-type Escherichia coli K12. Lopes JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Aug;3(8):1039–51

Differential regulation of protein biosynthesis at translational level in the fat body cells of adult Locusta migratoria. Glinka AV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):278–82

Identification of a novel translation factor necessary for the incorporation of selenocysteine into protein. Forchhammer K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):453–6

Seeing the cellular translators at work [news] Jordan EG. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):585

Circadian control over synthesis of many Gonyaulax proteins is at a translational level. Milos P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Feb;77(2):87–9

Translational regulation of somatostatin in cultured sympathetic neurons. Spiegel K, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Feb; 4(2):303–11

Molecular mechanisms underlying the expression of the

human HOX-5.1 gene. Cianetti L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4361–8

Restoration of a translational stop–start overlap reinstates translational coupling in a mutant trpB'-trpA gene pair of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9333–40

Heat–inducible translational coupling in Bacillus subtilis. Fujiwara S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25; 18(4):739–44

cDNA sequence coding for a translationally controlled human tumor protein. Gross B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8367

The role of modified purine 64 in initiator/elongator discrimination of tRNA(iMet) from yeast and wheat germ. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4677–82

Evaluation of the fidelity of initiation of translation in reticulocyte lysates from commercial sources. Kozak M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2828

Transcriptional and translational analysis of the human theta globin gene. Leung SO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8283–300

The initiation of translation in E. coli: apparent base pairing between the 16srRNA and downstream sequences of the mRNA. Sprengart ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1719–23

Translatability of a plant–mRNA strongly influences its accumulation in transgenic plants. Vancanneyt G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2917–21

Effect of RNA secondary structure and modified bases on the inhibition of trypanosomatid protein synthesis in cell free extracts by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Verspieren P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4711–7

Initiation complex formation on Euglena chloroplast 30S subunits in the presence of natural mRNAs. Wang CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9735–47

An efficient temperature–inducible vector incorporating the T7 gene 10 translation initiation leader region. Wang HY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1070

Developmental regulation of translation by the 5' noncoding region of murine c–myc mRNA in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):517–21

Did membrane electrochemistry precede translation? King CC. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1990;20(1):15–25 (23 ref.)

Mechanism of translation of the hepadnaviral polymerase (P) gene. Chang LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5158–62

Antisense RNA complementary to 3' coding and noncoding sequences of creatine kinase is a potent inhibitor of translation in vivo. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10006–10

Constitutive expression of growth–related mRNAs in proliferating and nonproliferating lung epithelial cells in primary culture: evidence for growth–dependent translational control. Clement A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):318–22

Translation of bicistronic viral mRNA in transfected cells: regulation at the level of elongation. Fajardo JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):328–32

Translation of LINE–1 DNA elements in vitro and in human cells. Leibold DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6990–4

DNA amplification–restricted transcription–translation: rapid analysis of rhesus rotavirus neutralization sites [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(11):4411] Mackow ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):518–22

Translation and a 42–nucleotide segment within the coding region of the mRNA encoded by the MAT alpha 1 gene are involved in promoting rapid mRNA decay in yeast. Parker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2780–4

Selective alterations of RNA in rat hippocampus after entorhinal cortex lesioning. Poirier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):303–7

Assembly of a heterooligomeric asialoglycoprotein receptor complex during cell–free translation. Sawyer JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4854–8

Regulation of a bifunctional mRNA results in synthesis of secreted and nuclear probasin. Spence AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7843–7

Translational frameshifting generates the gamma subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Tsuchihashi Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2516–20

Initiation of protein synthesis from a termination codon. Varshney U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1586–90

Reconstitution of protein translocation from detergent–solubilized Escherichia coli inverted vesicles: PrlA protein–deficient vesicles efficiently translocate precursor proteins. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1960–4

Expression of functional pituitary somatostatin receptors in Xenopus oocytes. White MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):133–6

Mutations in the structural genes for eukaryotic initiation factors 2 alpha and 2 beta of Saccharomyces cerevisiae disrupt translational control of GCN4 mRNA. Williams NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7515–9

The biogenesis of the cyanellae of Cyanophora paradoxa. III. In vitro synthesis of cyanellar polypeptides using separated cytoplasmic and cyanellar RNA. Burnap RL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Oct 23;238(1290):89–102

Reversal of creatine kinase translational repression by 3' untranslated sequences. Ch'ng JL, et al. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):1003–6

cis–trans models for post–transcriptional gene regulation. Klausner RD, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):870–2 (30 ref.)

Translation initiation and ribosomal biogenesis: involvement of a putative rRNA helicase and RPL46. Sachs AB, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1077–9

A dominant negative mutation in two proteins created by ectopic expression of an AU–rich 3' untranslated region. Bunnell BA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Mar; 16(2):151–62

Does protein phosphorylation play a role in translational control by eukaryotic aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases? Clemens MJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):172–5 (32 ref.)

The where, what and how of ribosomal frameshifting in retroviral protein synthesis. Hatfield D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):186–90 (28 ref.)

Translational control of prokaryotic gene expression. McCarthy JE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Mar;6(3):78–85 (48 ref.)

Translational inhibition by cytomegalovirus transcript leaders. Biegalke BJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):657–67

The role of the 5' nontranslated regions of the fusion protein mRNAs of canine distemper virus and rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):317–23

Effect of the preS1 RNA sequence on the efficiency of the hepatitis B virus preS2 and S protein translation. Masuda M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):320–4

Translation deficiency of the Sabin type 3 poliovirus genome: association with an attenuating mutation C472——U. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):103–9

In–vitro translation of cucumoviral satellites. III. Translational efficiencies of cucumber mosaic virus–associated RNA 5 sequence variants can be related to the predicted secondary structures of their first 55 nucleotides. Steen MT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):41–52

Frog virus 3–mediated translational shut–off: frog virus 3 messages are translationally more efficient than host and heterologous viral messages under conditions of increased translational stress. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):163–74

Frog virus 3–induced translational shut–off: activation of an eIF–2 kinase in virus–infected cells. Chinchar VG, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Nov;14(3):207–23

Distinct modes of poliovirus polyprotein initiation in vitro. Pestova TV, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):107–18

[In situ nick translation for detection of DNA damages in glioma cells] Taki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of visual rhodopsin in a cell–free translation system. II. Functional properties of recombinant rhodopsin and its mutant forms] Gurevich VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attenuation of translation upon the use of alternative promotors of the gene for esterase S of Drosophila virilis] Enikolopov GN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(4):988–91 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of mRNA from protoplasts of spore–forming bacteria and study of its translation products] Sharipova FR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 May–Jun;58(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of ovalbumin and globin during simultaneous translation of their mRNA in the presence of tRNA of different origin in the cell–free protein–synthesizing system from wheat germ] Rachkov AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of structural proteins and products of cell–free translation of vaccinia virus of mRNA using mono–specific antibodies] Muraviev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Oct;(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of the products of translation of mRNA hybridized with the left HindIII–A–Sa1–fragment of vaccinia virus DNA] Netesova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the selective translation of mRNA in cell–free system exposed to tRNA] Rachkov AE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Translational regulation of ferritin synthesis in rat liver. Effects of chronic dietary iron overload. Cairo G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):925–8

Effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis in cardiac myocytes and perfused hearts isolated from adult rats. Stimulation of translation is mediated through the alpha 1–adrenoceptor. Fuller SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):727–36

A new proposal for the mechanism of cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Inhibition of renal microsomal protein chain elongation following in vivo cyclosporine A. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):4085–93

Characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis initiation from mouse erythroleukemia cells. Bader M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):61–9

Possible involvement of queuine in control mechanisms of protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation in eukaryotes. Mahr U, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Jul;2(3):185–92

The in vitro screening of methylated 4–oxypiperidine compounds for inhibition of protein synthesis in a rabbit reticulocyte cell–free translation system. Kuznetsov DA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Sep;2(3):337–40

Characterisation of the Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen–fixation regulatory proteins NIFA and NIFL in vitro. Austin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26; 187(2):353–60

Selection of the 5'–proximal translation initiation site is influenced by mRNA and eIF–2 concentrations. Dasso MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):361–71

Multiple coordinate controls contribute to a balanced expression of ribulose–1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase subunits in rye leaves. Winter U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):445–53

Differential sensitivity of protein synthesis in human cell lines to actinomycin D. Bose S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):599–603

Expression of the rat protamine 2 gene is suppressed at the level of transcription and translation. Bunick D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):147–52

Increased cytotoxicity of ricin in a putative Golgi–defective mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell. Yoshida T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):11–6

Heat–stable translational inhibitor from rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Gaitero F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):297–301

Retinoic acid controls expression of epidermal transglutaminase at the pre–translational level. Michel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):35–8

Actinomycin D inhibits the rapid increase in translatable calcitonin mRNA provoked by acute calcium stimulation. Segond N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):489–93

Neurospecific translation control and the problem of potent danger of drugs and chemicals: a caution. Kuznetsov DA. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):1–42 (123 ref.)

Translational repression by bacteriophage MS2 coat protein expressed from a plasmid. A system for genetic analysis of a protein–RNA interaction. Peabody DS. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5684–9

Translational control during the acute phase response. Ferritin synthesis in response to interleukin–1. Rogers JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14572–8

Rapid induction of thymosin beta 4 in concanavalin A–stimulated thymocytes by translational control. Schöbitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15387–91

Inhibition of protein synthesis by anti–5.8 S rRNA oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Walker K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2428–30

Endotoxin–responsive sequences control cachectin/tumor necrosis factor biosynthesis at the translational level [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):971–2] Han J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1; 171(2):465–75

Indirect inhibition of myocyte RNA and protein synthesis by interleukin–1. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Feb;22(2):213–25

Phosphoroselenoate oligodeoxynucleotides: synthesis, physico–chemical characterization, anti–sense inhibitory properties and anti–HIV activity. Mori K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8207–19

Gonadotropin stimulates oocyte translation by increasing magnesium activity through intracellular potassium–magnesium exchange. Horowitz SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9652–6

Adenovirus inhibition of cellular protein synthesis is prevented by the drug 2–aminopurine. Huang JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7115–9

Derepression of ferritin messenger RNA translation by hemin in vitro. Lin JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):74–7

[Inhibition of translation of immunoglobulin mRNA in vitro using an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative] Vlasov VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The role of yeast mRNA sequences and structures in translation. Clements JM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989; 13:65–82 (66 ref.)

An analysis of total RNA translation products of rat liver during regeneration with a comparison to fetal liver. Beyer HS, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):119–28

Translational suppression in gene expression in retroviruses and retrotransposons. Jacks T. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:93–124 (107 ref.)

Initiation of translation at a UAG stop codon in the aldolase gene of Plasmodium falciparum. Ghersa P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1645–9

A novel sequence element derived from bacteriophage T7 mRNA acts as an enhancer of translation of the lacZ gene in Escherichia coli. Olins PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):16973–6

Cap–independent enhancement of translation by a plant potyvirus 5' nontranslated region. Carrington JC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1590–7

Control of prokaryotic translational initiation by mRNA secondary structure. de Smit MH, et al.

Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1990;38:1–35 (102 ref.)
Transcriptional and translational regulation of gene expression in the general control of amino–acid biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hinnebusch AG.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1990;38:195–240 (131 ref.)
[The suppression of the RNA expression of the tobacco mosaic virus in joint translation with the RNA of the potato X virus in vitro] Smirniagina EV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;311(2):492–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Specific regulation by endogenous polyamines of translational initiation of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase mRNA in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. White MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):657–60
Production of translatable firefly luciferase mRNA in vitro from cloned cDNA. Sala–Newby G, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Jun;18(3):459–60
Initiation of mRNA translation in prokaryotes. Gualerzi CO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5883–9 (82 ref.)
Poliovirus translation: a paradigm for a novel initiation mechanism. Sonenberg N, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov; 11(5):128–32 (46 ref.)
Antibacterial activity of Eisenia fetida andrei coelomic fluid: transcription and translation regulation of lysozyme and proteins evidenced after bacterial infestation.
Hirigoyenberry F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(1):71–5
Characterization of the translational start site for IF2 beta, a short form of Escherichia coli initiation factor IF2. Morel–Deville F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30; 188(3):605–14
Translational dynamics. Interactions between the translational factors, tRNA and ribosomes during eukaryotic protein synthesis. Nygård O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1990 Jul 20;191(1):1–17 (303 ref.)
Impaired in vitro kinetics of EF–Tu mutant Aa. Tapio S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):347–54
Effect of the multicatalytic proteinase (prosome) on translational activity in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Kuehn L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):274–8
Pretranslational and posttranslational regulation of the EGF receptor during the prereplicative phase of liver regeneration. Johansson S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):533–41
The difference in the type of codon–anticodon base pairing at the ribosomal P–site is one of the determinants of the translational rate. Kato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):242–7
Translation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: initiation factor 4E–dependent cell–free system. Altmann M, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4467–72
Elongation factor EF–1 alpha gene dosage alters translational fidelity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Song JM, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;9(10):4571–5
[The role of spectrin–like peptides in the regulation of the initiation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes] Kudlicki W. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):311–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fast induction of translatable mRNA by blue light in Neurospora crassa wt: the wc–1 and wc–2 mutants are blind. Nawrath C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jan;4(3):261–71

TRANSLATIONS

Evaluation of the ATS respiratory diseases questionnaire among French–speaking silicon carbide workers. Osterman JW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):66–72
An approach to developing a valid Spanish language translation of a health–status questionnaire. Hendricson WD, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):959–66
Quality—what do some of the English terms used really mean? Page AG. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr; 38(2):99–100 **(Eng, Ger)**
[Manente Leontini, translator of the Hippocratic Epidemics (cod. Laurent. 73.12). Remarks on his translation of Epidemics Book 6] Mazzini I. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989; (27):312–20 **(Ger)**

TRANSLOCATION, CHROMOSOMAL see **TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)**

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS)

Calla–positive acute leukaemia with t(5q;14q) translocation and hypereosinophilia—a unique entity? Baumgarten E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(2):85–90
The t(9;22) translocation in Philadelphia–positive essential thrombocythaemia does not involve the T lymphocyte lineage. Browett PJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 83(4):203–5
Translocation t(1;3)(p36;q21) in sideroblastic anaemia. Fukuoka T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(3):146–9
Philip Levine award lecture. Chromosome translocations and oncogenes in human lymphoid tumors. Nowell PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):229–37 (62 ref.)
Distribution of breakpoint within the breakpoint cluster region (bcr) in chronic myelogenous leukemia with a complex Philadelphia chromosome translocation. Nishigaki H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):194–9
Chronic acetaminophen ingestion associated with (1;7)(p11;p11) translocation and immune deficiency syndrome. Fyfe AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):443–4
Apparent Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome and Miller–Dieker syndrome in a family with segregating translocation t(7;17)(q34;p13.1). Berry R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):358–65
Chromosome abnormality in Kallmann syndrome. Best LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):306–9
Apparently balanced chromosome translocations and midline defects [letter] Cowchock S. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul; 33(3):424
Double chromosome anomaly: interstitial deletion 5q and reciprocal translocation (1;11)(p22;q21). de Michelena MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):29–32 (10 ref.)
Rare 15q duplication in an abortus [letter] Jalal SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):422–3
Rett phenotype with X/autosome translocation: possible mapping to the short arm of chromosome X. Journel H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):142–7
Familial agnathia–holoprosencephaly caused by an inherited unbalanced translocation and not autosomal recessive inheritance [letter] Krassikoff N, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Oct;34(2):255–7
Inheritance and phenotypic expression of a t(7;9)(q36;q34)mat. Krauss CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):514–9
Chromosome 7 abnormalities in parents of children with holoprosencephaly and hydronephrosis. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):286–8
A case of de novo i(12p) with 12q whole–arm translocation mosaicism. Marques–de–Faria AP, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Aug;33(4):453–6
Transmission of ring 14 chromosome from mother to two sons. Matalon R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug; 36(4):381–5 (30 ref.)
Duplication of 16q and deletion of 15q. Nyhan WL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):183–6
Translocation t(5;11)(q13.1;p13) associated with familial isolated aniridia. Pettenati MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):230–2
Partial duplication 1q: report of four patients and review of the literature. Rasmussen SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):137–43
A de novo X;3 translocation in Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):148–51
Synaptonemal complexes analysis in a bull carrying a 4;8 Robertsonian translocation. Bouvet A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):193–9
"Pure" partial trisomy 3p due to the malsegregation of a balanced maternal translocation t (X;3) (p22.3;p21). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):181–3
Distal monosomy of the long arm of chromosome 6 (6q25——6qter) inherited by maternal translocation t(6q;17q). Oliveira–Duarte MH, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):56–9 (9 ref.)
Incontinentia pigmenti: Xp breakpoint is not the same in a case of r(X) and in X/autosome translocations. Sefiani A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):149–51
Molecular genetic advances in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Epner DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1; 113(1):3–6 (49 ref.)
A human adenolymphoma showing the chromosomal aberrations del (7)(p12p14–15) and t(11;19)(q21;p12–13). Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1565–6
Malignant myxoid liposarcoma: an immunohistochemical, electron–microscopical and cytogenetical analysis.
López–Ginés C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):285–93
Electrophoresis of phosphoglycerate kinase–2 to determine testicular damage induced by ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and sterility associated with chromosomal abnormality. Koizumi A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990; 64(3):181–7
Data on families of chromosome translocation carriers ascertained because of habitual spontaneous abortion. Smith A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):57–62
Translocation of chromosomes 16 and 18 in oxygen radical–transformed human lung fibroblasts. Weitberg AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):70–4
Direct sequence analysis of the 14q+ and 18q– chromosome junctions in follicular lymphoma. Cotter F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):131–5
Poor prognosis of children with pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with the t(1;19)(q23;p13): a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Crist WM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):117–22
A new human B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line (Karpas 422) exhibiting both t (14;18) and t(4;11) chromosomal translocations. Dyer MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):709–14
14q32 translocations are associated with mixed–lineage expression in childhood acute leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):150–6
Four new recurring translocations in non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Levine EG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1796–800
Activation of the interleukin–3 gene by chromosome translocation in acute lymphocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):285–9
An additional breakpoint region in the BCL–1 locus associated with the t(11;14)(q13;q32) translocation of B–lymphocytic malignancy. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1801–6
t(3;22)(q27;q11): a novel translocation associated with diffuse non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Offit K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1876–9 Comment in: Blood 1990 May 15;75(10):2094.
Localization of breakpoints by polymerase chain reactions in Burkitt's lymphoma with 8;14 translocations. Shiramizu B, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1848–52
Acute myeloid leukaemia with chromosomal rearrangement involving breakpoints on chromosomes 15 and 22; 46XY, t(15;22)(q12;q13). Ng JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):270–2
Two human myeloma cell lines, amylase–producing KMS–12–PE and amylase–non–producing KMS–12–BM, were established from a patient, having the same chromosome marker, t(11;14)(q13;q32). Ohtsuki T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):199–204
Cytogenetic characterization of renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau syndrome. Goodman MD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1150–4
The unbalanced 1;7 translocation in de novo myelodysplastic syndrome and its clinical implication. Horiike S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1350–4
The Philadelphia chromosome translocation. A paradigm for understanding leukemia. Rowley JD. **Cancer** 1990 May 15; 65(10):2178–84 (19 ref.)
The possible role of Z DNA in chromosomal translocations. Arnheim N. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Apr;2(4):121–2
Acute myelogenous leukemia with an 8;21 translocation. A report on 148 cases from the Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):169–79
A case of follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma with t(14;18) and t(8;11). Bal S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep; 48(2):199–201
Seven variants including four new Philadelphia translocations. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):181–6
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with t(16;21) [letter; comment] Berkowicz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):139–40 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Dec;36(2):221–3.
A complex t(3;8;17) involving breakpoint 8p11 in a case of M5 acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with erythrophagocytosis. Bertheas MF, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Oct 1;42(1):67–73
Characterization of the breakpoint of a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) from the leukemic cells of a patient with T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bertness VL, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jan;44(1):47–54
Trans–acting factors in chromosomal instability. Campbell EW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):89–100
t(2;14)(q23;q32.3) as the sole abnormality in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (FAB–M4).
Columbano–Green LM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):255–7
Translocation t(6;9) occurring in acute myelofibrosis, myelodysplastic syndrome, and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia suggests multipotent stem cell involvement. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):209–19
Secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(8;21) and t(9;22) at onset and loss of the Philadelphia chromosome at relapse. Dallorso S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):41–6
Translocation t(3;21)(q26;q22) in acute myeloblastic leukemia secondary to polycythemia vera. Dastugue N, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Feb;44(2):275–6
Balanced reciprocal translocation (X;20) iimited to Wilms' tumor in a Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Diaz de Bustamante A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):35–9
No evidence of trisomy 12 or t(11;14) by molecular genetic techniques in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with a normal karyotype. Einhorn S, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Sep;48(2):183–92
Localization of the chromosomal breakpoints of the t(12;16) in liposarcoma to subbands 12q13.3 and 16p11.2. Eneroth M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):101–7
Multiple clones with (3;21) translocation in a case of Ph–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia during relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gilliland G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):55–60
Cytogenetic peculiarities in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hild F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15; 47(2):197–217
Acquired Robertsonian translocations in hematologic malignancy. A rare mechanism of clonal evolution. Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr; 45(2):193–6
Translocation (8;9)(q12;p21). A new non–random rearrangement in lymphoid malignancies. Huret JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):125–9
Translocation between chromosomes 8q24 and 14q11 in T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Inaba T, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Oct 1;49(1):69–74
Translocation (1;6)(p12;p23) in ANLL. Jacob AK, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Mar;45(1):67–71
Studies of BCR and ABL gene rearrangements in chronic

myelogenous leukemia patients by conventional and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis using gel inserts. Jiang XY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):287–94

Establishment and characterization of a childhood pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, PER-278, with chromosome translocations t(1;19) and t(1;9). Kees UR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):201–8

Molecular cytogenetic analysis discloses complex genetic imbalance in a t(11;21) myelodysplastic syndrome. Kerim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):243–50

A new case of dic(9;12)(p13;p11) in acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):307–8

Translocations (5;17) and (7;17) in patients with de novo or therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes or acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. A possible association with acquired pseudo-Pelger-Huët anomaly and small vacuolated granulocytes. Lai JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):173–83

Translocation t(13;17)(q12–14;p12–13) in two patients with lymphocytic lymphoma. Leroux D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):243–7

Complex translocations in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia: t(9;22;17) and t(10;18;19) after two failed bone marrow transplantations. Melnyk A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):83–7

A new variant translocation 11;17 in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia together with t(7;12). Najfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):103–8

Different karyotypic abnormalities, t(1;6) and del(7), in two uterine leiomyomas from the same patient. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):51–3

Translocation (11;22) in small cell osteosarcoma. Noguera R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):121–4

Translocation t(11;13) and deletion of chromosome 7 in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Pati A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):261–3

Novel translocations in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Two cases involving chromosome 21, band q22. Peters GB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):99–105

11q23 abnormalities in children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (M4–M5). Association with previous chemotherapy. Prieto F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):1–11

Acute myelogenous leukemia (FAB M1) associated with t(5;16) and eosinophilia. Report of an additional case. Sanada I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov; 43(1):139–41

Possible correlation between a specific alteration t(7;14) and the rearrangement of TCR observed in a Sézary's syndrome. Santos M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):281–3

A clonal t(9;12)(q32;q21) in cultured fibroblasts from a case of Bowen's disease [letter; comment] Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):249–50 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1988 Dec;36(2):149–53.

Translocation t(9;9)(p13;q34) in Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):51–6

A translocation (1;10)(p32;q24) in a neuroblastoma cell line derived from marrow metastases. Skinnider L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):131–5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) in a patient previously exposed to a carcinogen. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):133–6

Translocation (2;6)(q36;p21.3) in a lipoma. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):81–4

A translocation (6;9)(p32;q34) and trisomy 13 in a case of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stejskalova E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):139–41

A murine plasmacytoma with a variant (15;16)(D2/3;B1) translocation that involves the c-myc and lambda light chain gene-carrying chromosomes. Sugiyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):93–7

Two simple translocations in a primary squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Tharapel SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1;47(1):131–4

Deletion of 5q by t(5;17) in therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome. Vandenberghe EA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1;48(1):49–52

American Burkitt lymphoma stage II with 47,XY,+20,t(8;14)(q24;q32). Xiao H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):275–7

Cytogenetic and molecular studies in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and variant Philadelphia translocations. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):191–201

Molecular characterization of a t(11;14)(q23;q32) chromosome translocation in a B-cell lymphoma. Akao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4856–9

Amplified and rearranged bcl-2 gene in two lymphoma cell lines, FL-218 and FL-318, carrying a 14;18 translocation. Amakawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2423–8

Rearrangement of the human ABL oncogene in a glioblastoma. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3429–34

Rearrangements in the human T-cell-receptor alpha-chain locus in patients with adult T-cell leukemia carrying translocations involving chromosome 14q11. Isobe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6171–5

Detection of minimal residual disease in leukemic patients with the t(10;14)(q24;q11) chromosomal translocation. Kagan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5240–4

11p13–15 is a specific region of chromosomal rearrangement in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. Rodriguez E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6410–6

Molecular cytogenetics: Rosetta stone for understanding cancer—twenty-ninth G. H. A. Clowes memorial award lecture. Rowley JD. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3816–25 (69 ref.)

A major segment of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene: cDNA sequence, genomic structure, and point mutations [published erratum appears in Cell 1990 Aug 10;62(3):following 608] Cawthon RM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):193–201

A new homeobox gene contributes the DNA binding domain of the t(1;19) translocation protein in pre-B ALL. Kamps MP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):547–55

Chromosomal translocation t(1;19) results in synthesis of a homeobox fusion mRNA that codes for a potential chimeric transcription factor. Nourse J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23; 60(4):535–45

Deletions and a translocation interrupt a cloned gene at the neurofibromatosis type 1 locus. Viskochil D, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):187–92

Transmission of three radiation-induced translations in the Syrian hamster. I. Chromosome studies of male meiosis: pachytene to metaphase II. Cawood AH, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct;98(4):301–6

Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in primary spermatocytes from mouse testis carrying an X-autosome translocation. Jaafar H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov; 98(5):330–4

Duplication 3p and cyclopia [letter] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):490–1

Tandem Y/6 translocation with partial deletion 6 (p23——pter). Kelly PC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep; 36(3):204–7

Sotos syndrome and de novo balanced autosomal translocation (t(3;6)(p21;p21)). Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):226–9

Acute monocytic leukaemia and t(2;6) (p21;q26) translocation. Love EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):277–80

A second nonrandom translocation, der(16)t(1;16)(q21;q13), in Ewing sarcoma and peripheral neuroectodermal tumor. Douglass EC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 53(2–3):87–90

Refined sublocalization of the human gene encoding the beta subunit of the S100 protein (S100B) and confirmation of a subtle t(9;21) translocation using in situ hybridization. Duncan AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):234–5

Banding studies and synaptonemal complex analysis of an X-autosome translocation in the domestic pig. Gustavsson I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):188–94

Analysis of synaptonemal complexes in two fertile heterozygous boars, both carriers of a reciprocal translocation involving an acrocentric chromosome. Jaafar H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):220–5

Immunoglobulin heavy chain and alpha T-cell receptor genes rearrange in T-cell leukemia associated with a t(14;14)(q11.2;q32) translocation. Jhanwar SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):155–60

Involvement of immunoglobulin heavy- and light-chain (kappa) gene clusters in a human B-cell translocation, t(2;14). Kennedy MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(1–2):50–6

Pachytene pairing and oocyte numbers in mice with two single Robertsonian translocations and the male-sterile compound with monobrachial homology. Mittwoch U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):144–7

Alternating purine-pyrimidine tracts may promote chromosomal translocations seen in a variety of human lymphoid tumours. Boehm T, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):2621–31

The tal gene undergoes chromosome translocation in T cell leukemia and potentially encodes a helix-loop-helix protein. Chen Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):415–24

Organization of variable region segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain: duplication of the D5 cluster within the locus and interchromosomal translocation of variable region segments. Matsuda F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2501–6

X-to-X translocation associated with gonadal dysgenesis and discrete Turner syndrome stigmata; a case report. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):275–9

Spontaneous induction of an homologous robertsonian translocation, Rb(11.11) in a murine embryonic stem cell line. Crolla JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Apr;55(2):107–10

Near-normal chiasma formation and maintenance in a short distal translocated segment in maize. Maguire MP. **Genetica** 1989;79(2):129–32

Further observations on the nature of radiation-induced chromosomal interchanges recovered from Drosophila sperm. Eberl DF, et al. **Genome** 1989 Oct;32(5):847–55

Adding the heterochromatic YL arm to an X chromosome reduces reproductive fitnesses in Drosophila melanogaster: implications for the evolution of rDNA, heterochromatin, and reproductive isolation. Frankham R. **Genome** 1990 Jun; 33(3):340–7

Linkage and segregation distortion in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharp CB, et al. **Genome** 1989 Oct; 32(5):840–6

CpG islands surround a DNA segment located between translocation breakpoints associated with genitourinary dysplasia and aniridia. Bickmore WA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):685–93

Gene mapping by enzymatic amplification from flow-sorted chromosomes. Cotter F, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):470–4

Characterization of a translocation within the von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis region of chromosome 17. Menon AG, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):245–9

DXS165 detects a translocation breakpoint in a woman with choroideremia and a de novo X; 13 translocation. Merry DE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):609–15

The human homolog of murine Evi-2 lies between two von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis translocations. O'Connell P, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):547–54

Isolation of sequences from Xp22.3 and deletion mapping using sex chromosome rearrangements from human X-Y interchange sex reversals. Petit C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):651–8

Mouse major (gamma) satellite DNA is highly conserved and organized into extremely long tandem arrays: implications for recombination between nonhomologous chromosomes. Vissel B, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct; 5(3):407–14

5q- and t(2;11) in a patient with M2 acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Case report. Testoni N, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;74(6):595–9

Acute monocytic leukemia with translocation t(1;11) (p31;q23): simultaneous staining of chromosomes and cell surface antigens. Nölle I, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:145–9

Caithness revisited: Robertsonian chromosome polymorphism in Caithness house mice. Scriven PN, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Feb;64 (Pt 1):25–7

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of an unbalanced translocation (X;7) (q28;p15) in a dysmorphic girl. Caiulo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):51–4

Chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization of human gonosomes and autosomes and its use in clinical cytogenetics. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 85(2):145–50

Unusual segregation of constitutional 11q;22q translocation may be explained by crossover in interchange segment, followed by 3:1 segregation at meiosis I [letter; comment] Lindenbaum RH. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):143 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 Oct;83(3):287–8.

Not all chromosome imbalance resulting from the 11q;22q translocation is due to 3:1 segregation in first meiosis [see comments] Lockwood DH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct; 83(3):287–8 Comment in: Hum Genet 1990 Jun;85(1):143.

Premature centromere division of a translocation-carrier autosome. Méhes K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 85(3):379–80

Sublocalization of von Willebrand factor pseudogene to 22q11.22–q11.23 by in situ hybridization in a 46,X,t(X;22)(pter;q11.21) translocation. Patracchini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):264–6

Choroideremia associated with an X-autosomal translocation. Siu VM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):459–64

Homologous Robertsonian translocation (21q21q) and abortions. Sudha T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):253–5

Meiotic and sperm chromosome studies in a reciprocal translocation t(1;2)(q32;q36). Templado C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):159–62

Partial trisomy of chromosome 18 (pter——q12) following a familial 18;21 translocation rcp(18;21)(q12;q11). Binkert F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):81–4

Detection of specific t(14;18) chromosomal translocations in fixed tissues. Shibata D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb; 21(2):199–203

Sperm chromosome analysis in a man heterozygous for a reciprocal translocation 46,XY t(12;20)(q24.3;q11). Martin RH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):606–9

Theoretical bases for karyotype evolution. II. The fusion burst in man and mouse. Imai HT, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Aug;63(4):313–42 (81 ref.)

Mitomycin C-induced meiotic crossing-over on the interstitial segments in the Chinese hamster heterozygous for a reciprocal translocation. Sonta S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;63(5):457–63

Segregation of acrocentric chromosome association in familial dicentric Robertsonian translocation t(14p;22p), aneuploidy (trisomy-21) and heteromorphism. Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun;28(6):511–5

Human delta T cell receptor: rearrangement, deletion, and translocation. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:137–45

Cytogenetics of pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with emphasis on prognostic implications of the t(1;19). Raimondi SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1380–8

The chromosome translocation (11;14)(p13;q11) associated with T cell acute leukemia. Asymmetric diversification of the translocational junctions. Cheng JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):489–501

Prenatal identification of a girl with a t(X;4)(p21;q35) translocation: molecular characterisation, paternal origin, and association with muscular dystrophy. Bodrug SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):426–32

Duplication of distal 17q from a maternal translocation: an additional case with some unique features. Caine A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Sep;26(9):577–89

Two 46,XX,t(X;Y) females with linear skin defects and congenital microphthalmia: a new syndrome at Xp22.3. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):59–63

No evidence for genetic linkage of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome on chromosomes 7 and 18. Heutink P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):433–6

Outcome of de novo balanced translocations ascertained prenatally. MacGregor DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Sep; 26(9):590–1

Maternal translocation (9;18) with two abnormal offspring each with different chromosome derivatives. Pearson M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;26(10):655–8

Features of Turner's and DiGeorge's syndromes in a child with an X;22 translocation. Pinto MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):778–80

Familial mental retardation associated with balanced chromosome rearrangement rcp t(8;11)(q24.3;p15.1). Sato H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;26(10):642–4

Multiple abnormalities in a child with partial duplications of 10p and 13q from a 3:1 segregation of a maternal t(10;13) translocation. Yip MY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar; 27(3):188–91

9;22 translocation and bcr rearrangements in chronic myelocytic leukemia patients among atomic bomb survivors. Tanaka K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 30(4):352–8

Characteristic of marrow culture and clinical relevance in leukemia with 8/21 translocation. Sun GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):228–31

A case of incomplete DiGeorge syndrome associated with partial monosomy 22q11.1 due to maternal 14;22 translocation. Nukina S, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):235–41

Translocation t(12;16)(q13;p11) in myxoid liposarcoma of a child and implication of the human int-1 gene in tumorigenesis. Fujii Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct; 80(10):958–62

Detection of residual bcr/abl translocation by polymerase chain reaction in chronic myeloid leukaemia patients after bone-marrow transplantation [see comments] Gabert J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1125–8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):118.

Detection of breakpoints in submicroscopic chromosomal translocation, illustrating an important mechanism for genetic disease [see comments] Lamb J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):819–24 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1449.

Association within a family of a balanced autosomal translocation with major mental illness. St Clair D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):13–6

Karyotypic patterns in acute mixed lineage leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):121–6

The t(2;5)(p23;q35): a recurring chromosomal abnormality in Ki-1-positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Le Beau MM, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):866–70

Translocation t(3;22)(q23;q11) in three patients with diffuse large B cell lymphoma. Leroux D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):373–6 (17 ref.)

Amylase-producing plasmacytoma cell lines, AD3 and FR4, with der(14)t(8;14) and dic(8)t(1;8) established from ascites. Tagawa S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):600–5

Possible evidence for acquired genetic activity at both chromosomal breakpoints of the Philadelphia translocation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Yamada T, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 May;4(5):341–4

Translocation of an erythroid-specific hypersensitive site in deletion-type hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Elder JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1382–9

Effects of translocations on transcription from PVT. Shtivelman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1835–9

The (6;9) chromosome translocation, associated with a specific subtype of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, leads to aberrant transcription of a target gene on 9q34. von Lindern M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4016–26

Relevance to prenatal diagnosis of the identification of a human Y/autosome translocation by Y-chromosome-specific in situ hybridisation. Ellis PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):37–41

The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. III. Differential effect of two doses of adriamycin combined with 5 or 9 Gy of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):17–21

The induction of reciprocal translocations in mouse germ cells by chemicals and ionizing radiations. II. Combined effects of mitomycin C or thio-tepa with two doses of gamma-rays. De Luca JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep; 232(1):11–6

A new dominant neurological mutant induced in the mouse by ethylene oxide. Lewis SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):135–9

Increased incidence of developmental anomalies among descendants of carriers of methylenebisacrylamide-induced balanced reciprocal translocations. Rutledge JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;229(2):161–72

The relation between induced reciprocal translocations and cell killing of mouse spermatogonial stem cells after combined treatments with hydroxyurea and X-rays. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;243(4):259–66

Additional deletion in sex-determining region of human Y chromosome resolves paradox of X;t(Y;22) female [see comments] Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):279–81 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

Hereditary intestinal neurofibromatosis. II. Translocation between chromosomes 12 and 14. Verhest A, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(1):33–6

Clinical and cytogenetic features in six patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia and a complex Philadelphia translocation. Misawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;52(6):1013–21

Physical mapping of D8S7 and D8S11 to the band 8p23.1 of the short arm of chromosome 8. Alkan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8395

An STS in the human T-ALL breakpoint cluster region (T-ALLbcr) located at 11p13. Boehm T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4298

Structural alterations of the BCR and ABL genes in Ph1 positive acute leukemias with rearrangements in the BCR gene first intron: further evidence implicating Alu sequences in the chromosome translocation. Chen SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7631–42

Reciprocal product of a t(12;15) in murine plasmacytoma TEPC 1033:5'c-myc to IgH enhancer region. Gilliam AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7533

A 3' truncation of MYC caused by chromosomal translocation in a human T-cell leukemia increases mRNA stability. Aghib DF, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):707–11

Molecular cloning of the breakpoint region on chromosome 6 in cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for deletion in the c-myb locus and translocation of a segment of chromosome 12. Dasgupta P, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1201–5

Sublocalisation of the X breakpoint in the translocation (X; 18)(p11.2; q11.2) primary change in synovial sarcomas. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1063–6

C-myc-S mu rearrangement in a murine plasmacytoma without visible chromosomal translocations. Ohno S, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Dec;4(12):1513–7

The human erg gene maps to chromosome 21, band q22: relationship to the 8; 21 translocation of acute myelogenous leukemia. Rao VN, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):497–500

The chromosome 11 region flanking the t(11;14) breakpoint in human T-ALL is deleted in Wilms' tumor hybrids. Finver SN, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1989;5(2):143–8

The human Evi-1 gene is located on chromosome 3q24–q28 but is not rearranged in three cases of acute nonlymphocytic leukemias containing t(3;5)(q25;q34) translocations. Morishita K, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990; 5(3):221–31

Anophthalmia in a retarded girl with partial trisomy 4p and 22 following a maternal translocation, rcp(4;22)(p15.2;q11.2). Schinzel A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):139–42

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of homozygous (14;21) translocation in a fetus with 44 chromosomes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):555–8

Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal follow-up of a child with two de novo unrelated balanced reciprocal translocations. Pruggmayer M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):337–42 (19 ref.)

Chromosomal jumping from the DXS165 locus allows molecular characterization of four microdeletions and a de novo chromosome X/13 translocation associated with choroideremia. Cremers FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7510–4

Activation of MYC in a masked t(8;17) translocation results in an aggressive B-cell leukemia. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8867–71

Molecular resemblance of an AIDS-associated lymphoma and endemic Burkitt lymphomas: implications for their pathogenesis. Haluska FG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8907–11

Pvt-1 transcripts are found in normal tissues and are altered by reciprocal(6;15) translocations in mouse plasmacytomas. Huppi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):6964–8

Molecular analysis of a chromosomal translocation, t(9;14)(p13;q32), in a diffuse large-cell lymphoma cell line expressing the Ki-1 antigen. Ohno H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):628–32

The t(10;14)(q24;q11) of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia juxtaposes the delta T-cell receptor with TCL3, a conserved and activated locus at 10q24. Zutter M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3161–5

Human sperm chromosome complements: effects of donor age, freezing and segregation in translocation and inversion carriers. Martin RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340B:435–45 (36 ref.)

Measurement of the relative proportion of symmetrical and asymmetrical chromosome-type interchanges induced by gamma radiation in human-hamster hybrid cells. Bahari IB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):105–7

Type 1 neurofibromatosis gene: identification of a large transcript disrupted in three NF1 patients. Wallace MR, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):181–6

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia and 15;17 chromosome translocation] Xue YQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):434–7, 30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a translocation (X;Y) and genetic counseling] Stora-de Novion H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[8;21 translocation and leukemia] Rochon M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Nov-Dec;118(6):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular immunology in pediatrics] Kaulfersch W. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):249–63 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial symptoms of hematemesis from gastric varix with chromosomal abnormalities of t(2; 8) and 14q+ in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (FAB: L3)] Amano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Oct;30(10):1830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia with active hemophagocytosis, positive immunologic markers for the megakaryocyte-platelet lineage, and translocation (16; 21) (p11; q22] Shimizu H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jan;31(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelogenous leukemia (M2) simultaneously associated with multiple myeloma with special reference to chromosome abnormality of t(6; 14) (p21.1; q32.3)] Yashige H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial translocation t(9;10) (q34;q22) discovered in a child with various phenotypic abnormalities] Gregori Romero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):481–2 **(Spa)**

[Sézary syndrome: morpho-immuno-phenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular characterization] Benítez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular analysis in Argentinian patients with Burkitt's lymphoma] Gutiérrez MI, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Feb; 35(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular analysis in 13 cases of chronic Philadelphia-positive myeloid leukemia] Valiente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1989 Dec;34(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of BiP/GRP78 function blocks translocation of secretory proteins in yeast. Vogel JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):1885–95

GENETICS

Clonal evolution in Ph-negative, bcr-positive chronic myeloid leukaemia before and after bone marrow transplantation. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1989;82(4):205–9

Expression of the bcl-2 oncogene protein is not specific for the 14;18 chromosomal translocation. Pezzella F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):225–32

Philadelphia-chromosome positive essential thrombocythemia. Two cases in children. Kastan MB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):433–6

Sotos syndrome with a balanced reciprocal translocation t(2;12)(q33.3;q15). Tamaki K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):244–6

The t(1;14)(p34;q11) is nonrandom and restricted to T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Carroll AJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1220–4

t(3;22)(q27;q11) in diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Leroux D, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2094 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1876–9.

Variant t(2;18) translocation in a Burkitt conversion of follicular lymphoma. Aventin A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):367–9

Infant acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with t(11; 19). Gibbons B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):264–9

Variant t(2;18) translocation in a follicular lymphoma [letter] Leroux D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):290–2

CD30-positive large cell lymphomas ('Ki-1 lymphoma') are associated with a chromosomal translocation involving 5q35. Mason DY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Feb;74(2):161–8

A new human plasma cell line, Karpas 620, with translocations involving chromosomes 1, 11 and 14. Nacheva E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):70–6

An identical translocation t(1;20) (q12.3;p13) in two patients with multiple myeloma. Weh HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):365–7

Change in a complex translocation involving band 7q34 and 9p- in a case of T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1533–7 (25 ref.)

Chromosomal translocations in lymphoid neoplasia: a reappraisal of the recombinase model. Tycko B, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Jan;2(1):1–8 (48 ref.)

Case of cyclopia with an unbalanced karyotype attributable to a balanced 3/7 translocation [see comments] Bürrig KF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):262–5 Comment in: Clin Genet 1990 Mar;37(3):238.

Complex familial translocation [letter] Cruz-Coke R. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):158–9

Trisomy 17p due to a t(8;17) (p23;p11.2)pat translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):148–52 (7 ref.)

5p;12q translocation with manifestations of cri du chat syndrome and Marfanoid arachnodactyly. Zhang SZ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):153–7

Closely linked loci on the long arm of chromosome 13 flank a specific 2;13 translocation breakpoint in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Valentine M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):128–32

Kinetics of oogenesis in mice heterozygous for Robertsonian translocation. Garagna S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb; 42(3):167–71

Robertsonian heterozygosity in wild mice: fertility and transmission rates in Rb(16.17) translocation heterozygotes. Britton-Davidian J, et al. **Genetica** 1990;80(3):171–4

Chromosomal translocations involving the T-cell receptor delta chain locus and two loci on the short arm of chromosome 11. Boehm T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:357–9

Cloning of the breakpoint junction of the translocation 14;19 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:335–6

Molecular analysis of the translocation breakpoint in a Philadelphia-positive, bcr-negative ALL patient. van der Feltz MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:331–4

Female with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and de novo (X;9) translocation. Clinical documentation of the AnLy cell line case. MacDermot KD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):577–9

Analysis of meiotic segregation in a man heterozygous for a 13;15 Robertsonian translocation and a review of the literature. Pellestor F. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):49–54

Genotype markers and proto-oncogene analysis in the CD30-positive "malignant histiocytosis" DEL cell line with t(3;6)(q35;p21). Gogusev J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):106–12

Childhood chronic lymphocytic leukemia with (2;14) translocation. Yoffe G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 116(1):114–7

Subtelomeric breakage and chromosome exchange [letter; comment] Hultén MA, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1449 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):819–24.

Lack of involvement of the G-CSF gene by chromosomal translocation t(15;17) in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tanaka S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):494–6

The Philadelphia translocation in CML and ALL: recent investigations, new detection methods. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):83–6 (17 ref.)

The human minisatellite consensus at breakpoints of oncogene translocations. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1121–7

Oncogene expression and immunoglobulin synthesis in a North American Burkitt (NAB-2) lymphoma cell line with a 8;22 chromosome translocation. Popescu NC, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(4):295–303

Familial marker chromosome due to 3:1 disjunction of t(9;15) in a grandparent. Winsor EJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec; 9(12):851–5

A balanced chromosomal translocation partially co-segregating with psychotic illness in a family. Holland T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Apr;32(1):1–8

Molecular biology of the Philadelphia positive leukaemias. Morgan GJ, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct; 80(10):508–19 (164 ref.)

Translocation t(4;27) in a canine mammary complex adenocarcinoma. Mayr B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13; 126(2):42

Identification of the 1/29 Robertsonian translocation chromosome in British Friesian cattle. Wilson TD. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):37–9

[Familial nystagmus and hypoplasia of the macular in reciprocal, balanced translocation 5/16] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 7 due to balanced chromosome translocation in the father] Stumpner P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Down's syndrome caused by robertsonian translocation with cystic hygroma] Abrate M, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov-Dec;81(1076):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncogenes and malignant hemopathies] Pogliani EM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Oct;80(10):526–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of families with increased risk of Down's syndrome caused by translocation of chromosome 9] Rogóyski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balanced translocation 1;10(q41;q25): a report of a family] Farah LM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan-Feb;107(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cytogenetic studies in abortion] Sozanskil OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Translocation T (1;15) (Q21;P13) in a male with azoospermia] Antiñolo G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Meiosis in trisomic female mice with Robertsonian translocations. II. Chromosome behaviour at first and second meiotic metaphases. Crolla JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3-4):118–23

Trivalent behavior during prophase I in male mice heterozygous for three Robertsonian translocations: an electron-microscopic study. Grao P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3-4):105–10

Meiosis in trisomic female mice with Robertsonian translocations. I. Prophase pairing. Polani PE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3-4):111–7

A two-step model for the localization of maternal mRNA in Xenopus oocytes: involvement of microtubules and microfilaments in the translocation and anchoring of Vg1 mRNA. Yisraeli JK, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb; 108(2):289–98

On the topology of normal chromatids and on their translocations in myelogenous leukemia. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 May;32(1):11–9 (26 ref.)

The gene for enhancer binding proteins E12/E47 lies at the t(1;19) breakpoint in acute leukemias. Mellentin JD, et al. **Science** 1989 Oct 20;246(4928):379–82

Robertsonian translocation associated with azoospermia. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(6):379–80

[Mutual chromosome translocations as a risk factor in disorders of human reproduction] Midro AT. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):187–90 **(Pol)**

TRANSLUMINAL CORONARY BALLOON DILATATION see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

TRANSMISSIBLE ENTERITIS OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL

see related
BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

Interaction of [3H]GBR 12935 and GBR 12909 with the dopamine uptake complex in nucleus accumbens. Berger P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):91–4

Synthesis of a selective serotonin uptake inhibitor: [11C]citalopram. Dannals RF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(6):541–3

A role for the serotonin system in the mechanism of action of antidepressant treatments: preclinical evidence. Blier P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:14–20; discussion 21 (64 ref.)

Serotonin receptor and reuptake sites: pharmacologic significance. Gonzalez-Heydrich J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:5–12; discussion 13 (99 ref.)

Effect of calcium channel blockers on serotonin uptake. Hill NS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):326–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myocardial accumulation kinetics and pharmacodynamics in the isolated rabbit heart of a new inhibitor of dopamine reuptake, GBR 12909. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar;66(3):197–202

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects on renal sympathetic axons in dog of acute 6-hydroxydopamine treatment in combination with selective neuronal uptake inhibitors. Sunn N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):655–60

Guanidinoethanesulfonic acid—inhibitor of GABA uptake in rat cortical synaptosomes. Li YP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):147–9

The effects of monoamine uptake inhibitors and methamphetamine on neostriatal 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) formation, short-term monoamine depletions and locomotor activity in the rat. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):1–7

Dopamine uptake inhibitors block long-term neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine upon dopaminergic neurons. Marek GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;513(2):274–9

The dopamine inhibitor GBR 12909: selectivity and molecular mechanism of action. Andersen PH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):493–504

GBR 12909 reverses the SCH 23390 inhibition of rewarding effects of brain stimulation. Rompré PP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21;182(1):181–4

Covalent labeling of the cocaine-sensitive catecholamine transporter. Howard BD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jun; 26(2):149–58

Effects of cocaine and related drugs in nonhuman primates. III. Self-administration by squirrel monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):150–5

Attenuation by dopamine uptake blockers of the inhibitory effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and some of its analogs on NADH-linked metabolism in mouse neostriatal slices. Ofori S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):258–66

Antinociceptive effects of serotonergic reuptake inhibitors in mice. Fasmer OB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1363–6

Dissociation of the actions of uptake blockers upon dopamine overflow and uptake in the rat nucleus accumbens: in vivo voltammetric data. Stamford JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1383–8

The effect of 2-(4-phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (AH-5183), tityustoxin and ouabain on the release of acetylcholine and its mobilization from cytoplasmic and vesicular pools of rat brain cortical slices. Prado MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):195–200

The effects of L-vesamicol, an inhibitor of vesicular acetylcholine uptake, on two populations of miniature endplate currents at the snake neuromuscular junction. Searl T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):145–56

Reduction in oral ethanol self-administration in the rat by the 5-HT uptake blocker fluoxetine. Haraguchi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):259–62

Effect of imipramine in the "learned helplessness" model of depression in rats is not mimicked by combinations of specific reuptake inhibitors and scopolamine. Geoffroy M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(3):371–5

In vivo characterization of locally applied dopamine uptake inhibitors by striatal microdialysis. Nomikos GG, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(1):106–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effective treatment of bulimia with fluoxetine, a serotonin reuptake inhibitor, in a patient with type I diabetes mellitus. Ramirez LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):540–1

Serotonin-specific drugs for anxiety and depressive disorders. Charney DS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:437–46 (42 ref.)

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

TRANSPLACENTAL EXPOSURE see **MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE**

TRANSPLANTATION

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION
TISSUE DONORS
TISSUE PRESERVATION

Clinical and radiologic features of malignant neoplasms in organ transplant recipients: cyclosporine-treated vs untreated patients. Honda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):271–4

Molecular genetic analysis of lymphoid tumors arising after organ transplantation. Locker J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):977–87

Involvement of the gastrointestinal tract by Epstein-Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990;14 Suppl 1:92–100

Perioperative management of the multiorgan donor. Robertson KM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 May;70(5):546–56 (73 ref.)

Ethical decisions in the history of organ transplantation. Diethelm AG. **Ann Surg** 1990 May;211(5):505–20

The public needs to be educated about the benefits of organ transplantation. Klimek M. **AORN J** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1099–100

Increasing the ceiling of potential organ donors [letter] Taylor RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):15

Guidelines for prevention of HIV infection in organ and tissue transplantation. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct;15 Suppl 4:1–17 **(Eng, Fre)**

Fetal tissue transplantation: politics, not policy. Freedman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1230–2

Fetal tissue transplantation: time for a Canadian policy. Lowy FH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1227–9

General considerations of the Argentine Transplantation Act. Lacombe EE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:151–4

Transplantation: legislative experience of the USA. Novello AC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:145–50

Transplantation. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1257–95

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of pulmonary complications following bone marrow and organ transplantation. Rennard SI. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):373–5 (10 ref.)

Organ transplantation: a paradigm of medical progress. Bailey LL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jan-Feb;20(1):24–8

Long-term effects of cyclosporine on renal function in organ transplant recipients. Bantle JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Feb;115(2):233–40

Trauma registries and organ transplantation [letter; comment] Evans RW. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2280–3.

From the Health Resources and Services Administration. Harmon RG. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25;264(4):436

The discovery of the graft-mediated pupillary reflex. Klassen HJ. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):760

The gift of life: dilemmas in organ transplantation. Caplan AL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Oct;56(5):395–405

Fetal tissue wrangle [news] **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):104

Abstracts from the First International Congress of the Middle-East Society for Organ Transplantation. 2–4 November 1988, Ankara, Turkey. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):588–601

Organ and tissue transplantation. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):823–949

Legal framework for organ donation and transplantation. Rodgers SB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):837–50 (64 ref.)

Travails of Ohio's grim reapers [see comments] Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1990 Feb;86(2):118–27 Comment in: Ohio Med 1990 Apr;86(4):251–2.

Organ transplantation in children. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1989;13:1–193

In vitro generation of suppressor cells in mouse and human mixed leukocyte cultures: potential treatment modality in organ transplantation. Miller J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;

29:327–9
Cyclosporine pharmacokinetics in pediatric transplant recipients. Wandstrat TL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep; 11(5):493–6 (36 ref.)
The problem of living organ donation: facts, thoughts, and reflections. Land W. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):168–79
Fourth congress of the European Society for Organ Transplantation. November 1–4, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. Part I. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1365–2089
Jewish perspective on organ transplantation. Bulka RR. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):945–6
Effect of allopurinol and/or catalase on hemorrhagic shock and their potential application to multiple organ harvesting. Cederna J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):444–5
Improving media interaction with medical scientists. Engel J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1052–3
The public, the media, and the professions: perceptions of reality. Hollobon J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1050–1
The phoenix: symbol of rebirth and the eternal return. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1097–103
Demographic and transplantation trends among minority groups. Salvatierra O Jr. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec; 21(6):3916–7
The Buddhist view concerning the dead body. Sugunasiri SH. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):947–9
Value of discussion groups in educating blacks about organ donation and transplantation. Townsend ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):324–5
A look to the future in transplantation. Alexander JW. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):237–40
Successful treatment of invasive fungal infection with fluconazole in organ transplant recipients. Conti DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):692–5
A policy concerning the therapeutic use of human fetal tissue in transplantation. Nelson RM. **West J Med** 1990 Apr; 152(4):447–8
Human organ transplantation. Karlberg I, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):228–34
Experimental murine and primate models for dissection of the immunosuppressive potential of photochemotherapy in autoimmune disease and transplantation. Berger CL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):611–20 (15 ref.)
[The donor situation in organ transplantations] Fjeldborg O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2532–4 **(Dan)**
[Brain death criteria and organ transplantation] Gøtrik JK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2747–8 **(Dan)**
[Why should we do organ transplantations?] Keiding S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2609–11 **(Dan)**
[Organ transplantation gives new knowledge to health services] Tygstrup N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16; 151(42):2752–4 **(Dan)**
[Current aspects in organ transplantation] Ryffel B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 12;78(37):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between fetus and kidney? Ethical and other problems in fetal tissue transplantation (editorial)] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):46–8 **(Heb)**
[Optimization of conservation regimes and processes of regeneration of organs and tissues in surgery and transplantology using mathematical methods of planning experiments] Lisenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(7):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Symposium on organ and tissue transplantation. Novi Sad, 24 February 1989. Proceedings] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:1–135 **(Scr)**
[Multiorgan explantation] Petrović P. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Organ transplantation as a health priority in developing countries] Arroyo P, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):788–92 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A Swedish inquiry on organ donation and transplantation. Two-thirds of the population are prepared to be organ donors. One-third of the population informed their relatives] **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3681–3, 3686–7, 3690–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytologic findings in posttransplant lymphoproliferative disease. Davey DD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun; 34(3):304–10
Skin lesions in transplant patients. Parker C. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):313–25 (71 ref.)
Lymphoma in the immunocompromised patient. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):885–99 (70 ref.)
Pulmonary infection in solid organ transplant recipients. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):1–89
Legionella infection in transplant patients. Ampel NM, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):30–7 (44 ref.)
Viral pneumonia in recipients of solid organ transplants. Anderson DJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar; 5(1):38–49 (79 ref.)
Nocardiosis in transplant recipients. Chapman SW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):74–9 (35 ref.)
Pneumocystis carinii infections in transplant recipients. Dummer JS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):50–7
Bacterial pneumonia in solid organ transplantation. Mermel LA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):10–29 (136 ref.)
Pulmonary infection in solid organ transplant recipients. Rubin RH, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):1
Mycobacterial infections in the transplant patient. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):65–73 (51 ref.)
Fungal pneumonia in transplant recipients. Zeluff BJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Mar;5(1):80–9 (57 ref.)
The risk of cytomegalovirus infection in solid organ and bone marrow transplant recipients: transfusion of blood products. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):659–66 (89 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus infection after organ transplantation: an update with special emphasis on renal transplantation. van Son WJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Oct;2(3):147–64 (203 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Transplantation of organs from newborns with anencephaly [letter; comment] Rosenberg HC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jul 1;143(1):12–3 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Apr 1;142(7):715–7.
The private sector vis-a-vis government in future funding of organ transplantation. Evans RW. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):975–9
Health care funding and transplantation in Canada. Stiller CR. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):980–1
[Society costs in connection with organ transplantation] Rasmussen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2687–9 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Historical significance on rat organ transplantation. Lee S. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(2):115–21 (22 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Symbols and rights [letter] Mahowald MB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May–Jun;20(3):43–4
The infant with anencephaly: moral and legal dilemmas. Berger DH. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Summer;5(1):67–85 (120 ref.)
Organ transplantations: the rights of donors. da Costa JP. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):11–4
Fetal tissue transplants remain off limits [news] Palca J. **Science** 1989 Nov 10;246(4931):752
First International Congress on Ethics, Justice and Commerce in Transplantation: A Global View. Ottawa, Canada, August 20–24, 1989. Proceedings. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):891–1054
The definition of death: the Japanese attitude and experience. Bai K. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):991–2
Organ retrieval from infants with anencephaly. Cranford RE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1040–1
Excised organs prior to implantation: belonging and control. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1000–1
Human rights and commerce in health care. Dickens BM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):904–5
Innovative treatment versus clinical research: an ethics issue in transplantation. Dossetor JB. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):966–8
Ethics, justice, and commerce in transplantation. Dossetor JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):892–5
The biology of the persistent vegetative state: legal, ethical, and philosophical implications for transplantation. Downie J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):995–6
Anencephalic infants and organ donation: the Children's Hospital of Western Ontario experience. Frewen TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1033–6
Organ transplantation: the Latin-American legislative response. Fuenzalida-Puelma HL. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):961–2
Transplantation: a framework for analysis of the ethical issues. Gillon R. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):902–3
Obligations of the health care community in organ procurement. Johnson HK. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):928–30
The biology of the persistent vegetative state, legal and ethical implications for transplantation: viewpoints from nursing. Keatings M. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):997–9
The use of embryo or fetus in transplantation: what there is to lose. Nolan K. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1028–9
How can one balance duty to all cultures and ethnic groups with effective procurement and equitable distribution of organs for clinical transplantation? New evidence of the key importance of local primacy for a successful organ donation effort. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1007–9
The ethical acceptability of fetal tissue transplants. Robertson JA. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1025–7
The anencephalic neonate and brain death: an international review of medical, ethical, and legal issues. Rothenberg LS. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1037–9 (66 ref.)
Islamic transplantation ethics. Sahin AF. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):939
The human body: belonging and control. Scott R. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1002–4
[Professional organ procurement as a prerequisite for attaining the necessary transplantation frequency: experiences with organ distribution at the transplantation center in Vienna] Gnant M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organ transplant. The legislative response in Latin America] Fuenzalida-Puelma HL. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):445–64 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Liver, kidney, and thoracic organ transplantation under FK 506. Todo S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Sep;212(3):295–305; discussion 306–7
Comparison of failure rates of orthotopic corneal grafts using three different grafting procedures. Moticka EJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Aug;8(8):813–20
When surgeons experiment [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):199–200 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):181–4.
Transplantation: the state of the art. Monaco AP. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):896–901 (4 ref.)
[Pediatric organ transplantation] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Cyclosporine: vital in today's transplantation, but questions remain about tomorrow [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1794, 1797

PHYSIOLOGY

[Preoperative and peroperative care of multi-organ donors. Good care of the donor guarantees quality and immediate function of the transplanted organs] Henriksson BA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 17;87(3):97–8 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Organ transplant psychiatry: psychiatry's role in the second gift of life. Wolcott DL. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter; 31(1):91–7 (16 ref.)
Duty to respect the dead body: a nursing perspective. Foy JM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1023–4
Duty for respecting the dead body. Lynch MJ. **Transplaat Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1021–2
Organ retrieval: can we ignore the dark side? Youngner SJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1014–5
[General considerations on grafts and prostheses] Porot M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;148(1):59–62 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Organ transplantation: who decides? Dhooper SS. **Soc Work** 1990 Jul;35(4):322–7 (50 ref.)

TRENDS

Transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 16; 263(19):2686–7
Transplantation as a health priority in India. Yadav RV. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):908–9
[Early transplantation is recommended in metabolic diseases] Ringdén O. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4219–20 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Organ transplant units: future needs [editorial] Dark JH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):175

TRANSPLANTATION, ALLOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

Successful autologous bone marrow transplantation in second remission of malignant histiocytosis. Cazin B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):431–3
High dose melphalan and autologous marrow rescue in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinomas: a retrospective analysis of 35 patients treated in France. Viens P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):227–33
Pylorus-preserving total pancreatectomy and segmental pancreas autotransplantation. Stipa S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):345–54
An autogenous free graft technique for lateral ankle stabilization. Dockery GL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 28(4):319–24
Multiple graft harvestings from deep partial-thickness scald wounds healed under the influence of weak direct current. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1044–9; discussion 1049–50
Chyluria treated with renal autotransplantation: a case report. Brunkwall J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):793–6
Autologous bone marrow rescue as part of a curative approach for pediatric solid tumors: the case of neuroblastoma. Vossen JM. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(1):iii–vii
[Obligatory parathyroid autotransplantation in thyroid surgery] Henry JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autotransplantation in the treatment of isolated dissection of the renal artery] Martin X, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(2):81–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dental autograft: a supplementary dimension in dental practice] Dermaut L, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1989; 44(3):85–98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver complicating ABMT successfully treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA). Baglin TP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):439–41

Donor site morbidity following resection of the fibula. Lee EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jan;72(1):129–31
Subarachnoid fat embolism complicating autologous fat grafting following translabyrinthine excision of acoustic neuroma. Reece AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep; 103(9):870–1
Complications of autografting fat obtained by liposuction [letter] Montañana Vizcaino J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):638–9
[A case of recurrent sciatica following a free adipose tissue graft] Trigo Cabral A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989; 75(6):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of splenic autotransplantation [letter] Drew PA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1224
T-cell–depleted autologous bone marrow transplantation therapy: analysis of immune deficiency and late complications. Anderson KC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):235–44

METHODS

Renal autotransplantation: a kidney-saving procedure. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):54–8
Experimental effects of graft revascularization and consistency on cervicofacial fat transplant survival. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jan;48(1):54–62
Salvage of the bifurcate saphenous vein for distal bypass grafting. Holtzman RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 10(4):463–4
Strategy and timing of peripheral nerve surgery. Brunelli G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(2):95–102 (28 ref.)
Hydrostatic dilatation of autologous vein grafts: technical note. Puca A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1071–2
[Hydronephrosis caused by a giant aneurysm of the renal artery. Treatment by autotransplantation] Creemers E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):40–4 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation—a new approach in the treatment of neoplastic hematologic diseases. I. Scientific principles and methodology of the treatment] Nemet D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Dec;111(12):466–74 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Hematologic and immunologic effects of the systemic administration of recombinant interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Blaise D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 15;76(6):1092–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelocytic leukemia in first remission: a European survey of the role of marrow purging. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1606–14

STANDARDS

Guidelines for autologous blood transfusion. A consensus opinion of the Committee of Experts on Blood Transfusion and Immunohematology. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(4):278–80 (0 ref.)

VETERINARY

Complications of ovarian autotransplantation in bitches. Davies NL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):145

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE see **BONE TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, BONE MARROW see **BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, CARDIAC see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, CORNEAL see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEART-LUNG see **HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HEPATIC see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS

The vasculature of xenotransplanted human melanomas and sarcomas. 3. Morphometric studies. Steinberg F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):316–9
Valvular xenograft to bioprosthesis [letter; comment] Hancock WD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jan;49(1):170 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Sep;48(3 Suppl):S73–4.
The interaction between host-supplied connective tissue and xenografted human tumor cells. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):161–71
Microwave treatment of xenogeneic cartilage transplants. Visser CE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct;10(8):507–10
The localisation of radiolabelled murine monoclonal antibody 81C6 and its Fab fragment in human glioma xenografts in athymic mice [published erratum appears in Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(4):548] Colapinto EV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):179–91
Unsuccessful use of "Kiel bone" in nasal reconstruction. Bell RC. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):271–5
Mosaic reconstruction of blood vessels in mouse neocortical tissue transplanted into the third ventricle of rat brain. Nakano Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):336–40
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck heterotransplanted to nude mice. Take rate in relation to patient survival. Zätterström UK, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):145–51
Altered biodistribution of indium-111–labeled monoclonal antibody 96.5 to tumors and normal tissues of nude mice bearing human melanoma xenografts in visceral organs. McCready DR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(5):257–61
Growth of human cell lines in BALB/c mice. Graham BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5943–6
Vascular response in a non-uterine site to implantation-stage embryos following interspecies transfers between the rat, mouse, and guinea-pig. Macpherson AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):417–23
Heterograft replacement of the mitral valve: clinical, hemodynamic, and pathological features. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II20–8
Heterograft valves. An analysis of clinical results of valve replacement. O'Brien MF, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II16–9
Xenografting of fetal pig ventral mesencephalon corrects motor asymmetry in the rat model of Parkinson's disease. Huffaker TK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):329–36
Vascularization of ovaries from golden hamsters following implantation into the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Spanel-Borowski K. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(4):219–27
Residual immunity of athymic NCr/Sed nude mice and the xenotransplantation of human tumors. Silobrcic V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15;45(2):325–33
Radiosensitivity and repair capacity of two xenografted human soft tissue sarcomas to photons and fast neutrons. Budach V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):593–6
Manipulation of radiobiological hypoxia in a human melanoma xenograft to exploit the bioreductive cytotoxicity of RSU-1069. Cole S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):587–91
Comparison of the radiobiological properties of human tumour xenografts and rodent tumours. Guichard M. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):583–6 (26 ref.)
In vivo bromodeoxyuridine labelling in human tumour xenografts. Parkins CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):787–91
Ki67 in the assessment of tumour growth rate: a study on xenografts. Price P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):797–800
Radiation biology of human tumour xenografts. Rofstad EK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):573–81 (28 ref.)
Do in vitro studies of potential lethal damage repair predict for in situ results? Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):567–71
Human xenografts. A model system for human papillomavirus infection. Howett MK, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):109–15
Prolongation of guinea pig–to–rat xenograft survival with BN 52063, a specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Filipponi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):325–9
Development of human fetal skin transplanted to the nude mouse. Lane AT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 93(6):787–91
Mechanical testing of cryopreserved aortic allografts. Comparison with xenografts and fresh tissue. Vesely I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):119–23
Long-term maintenance of human distal airway epithelial cells in nude mice: a potentially useful model for the study of pulmonary carcinogenesis and lung cell biology. Kitamura H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):383–9
Unconventional lymphocytes involved in rejection of xenogeneic heart grafts. Sakakibara N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):481–6
Functional regulation of activity of rat hippocampus neurons transplanted into rabbit septum. Kichigina VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):367–73
Results of transplanting sections of the midbrain of human embryos into the brain of mature rats. Vasileshnikova IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):439–42
Microglia in retinae transplanted to the central nervous system. Perry VH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):453–62
Tumor localization of human brain malignant glioma xenograft in nude mice with a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody. Lee WH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):381–90
Cardiac xenotransplantation. Rose EA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;33(2):105–17 (66 ref.)
International Symposium on Xenotransplantation. A satellite symposium held in conjunction with the fourth congress of the European Society for Transplantation. November 1, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1055–361
Xenografts and animal rights. Francione GL. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1044–6
Ethical aspects of xenotransplantation. Reemtsma K. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1042–3
Incidence of preformed antibodies against potential xenodonors in human sera. Edwards N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1022–4
An ELISA assay for xenoreactive natural antibodies. Platt JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1000–1
Significant prolongation of hamster liver transplant survival in Lewis rats by total-lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporine, and splenectomy. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):13–7
[Successful recovery and long-term survival following postcardiotomy (mitral valve replacement) cardiogenic shock by means of a left ventricular assist device] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infants under 1 year of age] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Implantation of the spleen into the omentum in traumatic ruptures] Plemić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:509–10 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of immune rejection of mouse neocortex transplanted into neonatal rat brain, and effects of host immunosuppression. Marion DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):133–43
Modification of hyperactive xenograft rejection by ex vivo xenoantibody adsorption. Han LK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):15–7
Immunology of xenograft rejection. Sachs DH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):245–51 (34 ref.)
Cellular events associated with peripherally induced rejection of mature neural xenografts placed into neonatal rat brains. Backes MG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15; 295(3):428–37
Human neuroblastoma cell growth in xenogeneic hosts: comparison of T cell–deficient and NK-deficient hosts, and subcutaneous or intravenous injection routes. Turner WJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):121–32
Irradiation for xenogeneic transplantation. Halperin EC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 May;18(1):29–37 (38 ref.)
Intraventricular xenografts: chronic injection of antibodies into the CSF provokes granulomatosis reactions but Ia antibodies do not enhance graft survival. Poltorak M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):197–202
Factors in xenoantigen recognition. Alter BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1065
Prolongation of heart xenograft survival after liver hemoperfusion. Amorosa L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2002–3
Effects of a PAF-antagonist (WEB 2086) on hyperacute xenogeneic rejection in ex vivo perfused kidneys. Bergmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2009–10
Prolongation of xenograft survival by exchange transfusions and immunosuppression. Bouwman E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1079–80
Removal of IgM anti-endothelial antibodies results in prolonged cardiac xenograft survival. Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1077–8
Modification of xenograft hyperacute rejection via xenoantibody depletion. Henry ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1081–2
Hyperacute rejection of renal discordant xenograft (pig–to–rabbit): model assessment and rejection mechanisms. Marino IR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1071–6
Histocompatibility matching between humans and baboons. Neethling FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1067–9
Xenoperfusion of rabbit kidney and the impact of BN 52021: a specific antagonist of platelet–activating factor. Otte KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1089–90
Xenoperfusion of pig kidney with human AB or O whole blood. Otte KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1091–2
Endothelial cell proteoglycans in xenotransplantation. Platt JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1066
Effect of pharmacologic immunosuppression on donor heart survival in a closely related nonhuman primate xenograft model. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1086–7
Graft survival in a hamster–to–rat heart transplantation model after treatment with total lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporine A, and a monoclonal anti–T–cell antibody. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1088
Comparative efficacy of immunosuppressive drugs in xenografting. Thomas FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1083–5
In vitro human versus murine xenogeneic reactions. Haisch CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):528–30

METHODS

Specific tolerance induction across a xenogeneic barrier: production of mixed rat/mouse lymphohematopoietic chimeras using a nonlethal preparative regimen. Sharabi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):195–202
[The first experience with clinical use of monocuspid

xenopericardial transplants] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative study of the cytotoxic effects of anthracycline antibiotics on heterotransplants of human breast cancer cultivated in diffusion chambers in vivo] Krutova TV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Timing and patterns of astrocyte migration from xenogeneic transplants of the cortex and corpus callosum. Zhou HF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):320–30

DNA replication in mouse pancreatic islets transplanted subcapsularly into the kidney or intraportally into the liver. Influence of unilateral nephrectomy or partial hepatectomy. Dunger A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):686–9

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROTOPIC

Auxiliary partial liver transplantation: imaging evaluation in 10 patients. Zonderland HM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):981–5

Pharmacological responses of internal mammary artery grafts [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov; 48(5):747–8 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):756–60.

Construction of an aortic homograft conduit for right ventricle to pulmonary artery continuity. Hoots AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):731–2

Reconstruction of the esophagus with the left colon. Huang MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):660–4

Replacement of the esophagus by a segment of colon provided with an antireflux valve. Larsson S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):677–82

Endochondral calcification by hypertrophic chondrocytes in the Meckel's cartilage grafted into the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May; 53(2):187–92

Pituitaries transplanted under the renal capsule contain functional growth hormone (GH) secretors and suppress GH and prolactin release from individual eutopic pituitary cells. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec; 125(6):3059–67

Heterotopic heart transplantation—a means to increase donor availability. Livi U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(4):202–6

Prolonged analgesia by enkephalinase inhibition in rats with spinal cord adrenal medullary transplants. Sagen J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):427–33

Host afferents into intrastriatal transplants of fetal ventral mesencephalon. Doucet G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Oct; 106(1):1–19

Vascular pedicle transposition of an ovary with subsequent intrauterine pregnancy. Nakamura G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):688–90

Sphincter of Oddi cyclic motility. Effect of translocation of the papilla in opossums. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):347–52

Omental autoimplantation of splenic tissue and intravenous pneumococcal challenge. A comparative study in rats. Capizzi FD, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):319–24

Free vascularised toe joint transfer for reconstruction of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint. Smith PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):262–7

Heterotopic heart transplantation: current status in 1988. Desruennes M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Nov–Dec; 8(6):479–85

Heterotopic heart transplantation in 1988—recent selective indications and outcome. Reichenspurner H, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):381–6

RO 23-6457 prolongs survival of vascularized allografts in rodents and primates. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):304–7

A case of heterotopic transplantation after bilateral traumatic above-knee amputations. Chang WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):496–502

Chyluria treated with renal autotransplantation: a case report. Brunkwall J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):793–6

Re: Adrenal autotransplantation with attached blood vessels for treatment of Cushing's disease [letter; comment] Glenn JF. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):135 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):6–8.

Technique of left adrenalectomy for autotransplantation to the caudate nucleus in Parkinson's disease. Skinner EC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):838–40; discussion 840–1

A juvenile animal model to study the growth potential of bowel segments in the urinary tract [see comments] Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):377–80 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):370–1.

Autotransplantation of the adrenal cortex into the spleen of dogs. Matsumoto T. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):307–15

Heterotopic transplanted rat heart: a model for in vivo determination of phosphorus metabolites during ischemia and reperfusion. Rozenman Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Mar;13(3):450–7

Arterialization of the liver. III. Influence of systemic and portal pressure gradients following heterotopic partial liver transplantation. D'Silva M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(2):184–7

Long-distance fiber outgrowth from the heterotopically transplanted olfactory bulb in the rat. Fujii M. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):208–18

Electrophysiological and anatomical findings in heart transplantation: experimental study. Castejon R, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):845–51

Intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: evaluation of DNA synthesis and proliferation in auxiliary transplanted cells. Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(4):295–302

The use of tracheal implants in toxicology and carcinogenesis research. Everitt JI, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1–2):27–40 (43 ref.)

Elevation of plasma atrial natriuretic factor after heterotopic cardiac transplantation in rats. Farge D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):167–70

Purified canine islet autografts. Functional outcome as influenced by islet number and implantation site. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):385–91

Heterotopic liver transplantation for fulminant hepatic failure—a bridge to recovery. Moritz MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):524–6

The role of MHC and non-MHC antigens in the rejection of intracerebral allogeneic neural grafts. Rao K, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Dec;48(6):1018–21

[Assessment of cardiac rejection following heart and lung transplantation (II)] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen in animal experiments] Furka I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the spleen after extensive rupture] Jekić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:508–9 **(Scr)**

[Autograft of the adrenal medulla to caudate nucleus as Parkinson disease treatment: long-term clinical evaluation (published erratum appears in Gac Med Mex 1990 Mar-Apr;126(2):130)] Madrazo I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;125(11–12):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications for cerebral implants in Parkinson disease] [see comments] Madrazo I. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;4(6):210–2 Comment in: Neurologia 1989 Oct;4(8):302–3. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoaneurysm formation with superior vena caval syndrome 7 years after aortic composite graft placement. McFalls EO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):704–5

Persistent pulmonary hypertension after heterotopic heart transplantation: a case report. Shumway SJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):387–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of cyclosporine in the mouse heterotopic heart transplant model. Giardina JJ, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Mar–Apr;9(2):106–13

Immunosuppressive properties of auxiliary liver allografts into sensitized rats. Astarcioglu I, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1186–8

METHODS

Heterotopic liver transplantation in a case of cirrhosis with portal vein thrombosis. Fourtanier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1572–3

A rabbit model for heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Mitchell SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):835–7

Partial splenectomy and partial splenic attachment for the treatment of portal hypertension. Kheradpir MH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):98–9

[Bridging a subtotal ureter necrosis following burn injury by autotransplantation of the kidney and pyelo-cystostomy] Niebel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):707–10 **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of splenic tissue in patients with cirrhosis of the liver with portal hypertension] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):136–9 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Partial heterotopic and total orthotopic transplantation of the liver in dogs] Fabri M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 2:785–7 **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Light- and electron-microscopic investigation of the rat subcommissural organ grafted under the kidney capsule, with particular reference to immunocytochemistry and lectin histochemistry. Rodríguez EM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):499–514

Hyperplasia of autotransplanted parathyroid in the forearm. Takebayashi S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):354–5

A heterotopic cardiac transplantation model for evaluation of rejection using transvenous endomyocardial biopsy. Sueda T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;39(1):15–8

Transplantation of newborn rat testis under the kidney capsule of adult host as a model to study the structure and function of Leydig cells. Kuopio T, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):335–45

Early phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance bioenergetic changes potentially predict rejection in heterotopic cardiac allografts. Fraser CD Jr, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 May–Jun;9(3 Pt 1):197–204

Role of smooth-muscle cells and macrophages in cardiac allograft arteriosclerosis in rabbits. Sasaguri S, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–24

Morphological findings in long-term pancreatic tissue transplants in the anterior eye chamber of rats. Adeghate E, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):298–305

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. I. Clinical and chemical laboratory studies following tissue selection] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):665–70 **(Ger)**

[Parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in renal hyperparathyroidism. II. Morphologic and functional studies in transplant-dependent recurrence] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of cardiac rejection following heart and lung transplantation (I)] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of 5-fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase activity and development of bone marrow grafts in spleens of irradiated mice. Panfil B. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):195–9

Electrophysiology of heterotopic heart transplant: experimental study in dogs. Alvarez L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):517–24

Reanimation following facial paralysis by adjacent muscle neurotization: experimental model in the primate. Dellon AL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):251–5

Sensory recovery in transplanted toes. Leung PC. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):242–4

Formation of chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in cartilage regenerated from free perichondrial graft. Widenfalk B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):163–8

Intraoperative hemodynamics in liver transplantation comparing orthotopic with heterotopic transplantation in the pig. Blankensteijn JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr; 49(4):665–8

Prolonged function of canine pancreatic fragments autotransplanted to the spleen by venous reflux. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):679–81

The isolated perfused rat spleen. An original method for studying the function of hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Panis Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):756–9

[Heterotopic bone formation and induced osteogenesis] Gurevich OA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):41–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Long-term measurement of innervation density in second toe-to-thumb transfers receiving immediate postoperative sensory reeducation. Vitkus K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):245–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Report of the International Society of Heart Transplantation] Khek KF, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS

Ethics issues and fetal tissue transplantation. Smith ML. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):251–4

Mesoderm-inducing factors and Spemann's organiser phenomenon in amphibian development. Cooke J. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):229–41

Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):181–5

The effect of fetal mesencephalon implants on primate MPTP-induced parkinsonism. Histochemical and behavioral studies. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):231–44

Mechanical testing of cryopreserved aortic allografts. Comparison with xenografts and fresh tissue. Vesely I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):119–23

Medical applications of fetal tissue transplantation. Council on Scientific Affairs and Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):565–70 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 4;264(1):34.

Immunosuppression in organ transplantation [editorial; comment] Carpenter CB. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26; 322(17):1224–6 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1175–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1183–8.

Ethical issues in brain death and multiorgan transplantation. Bernat JL. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):715–28

Neural fetal tissue transplantation. Should we do what we can do? Mahowald MB. **Neurol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(4):745–57

Donation, banking, and transplantation of allograft tissues. Leslie HW, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 24(4):891–905 (42 ref.)

Alternatives in the selection of allograft bone. Skinner HB. **Orthopedics** 1990 Aug;13(8):843–6

Local immunosuppression of the vascularized graft. Gruber SA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):209–14

Chronic rejection—graft arteriosclerosis. Foegh ML. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):119–22

Cyclosporine A treatment for human immunodeficiency virus-infected transplant recipients. Klatzmann D, et al.

Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1828

Cancers following cyclosporine therapy. Penn I.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2211–3

Organ donation and hospital chaplains. Attitudes, beliefs, and concerns. DeLong WR. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):25–9

[Transplantation of human organs] Spáčil J.
Cas Lek Cesk 1990 Jun 29;129(26):824–5 **(Cze)**

[Transfusion medicine 1988 – infection, plasma products, transplantation, antibodies] **Beitr Infusionther** 1989; 24:1–242 **(Ger)**

[Composite tissue allograft limb in rats immunosuppressed with cyclosporine A] Ishiguro N.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;63(12):1520–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An allograft for stimulation of regeneration of the connective tissue] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (2):67–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porphyria cutanea tarda after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Guyotat D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):69–70

Value of day 100 screening studies for predicting the development of chronic graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):228–34

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia with marrow grafts depleted of lymphocytes by counterflow centrifugation. Schattenberg A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15; 75(6):1356–63

Acute upper gastrointestinal graft–versus–host disease: clinical significance and response to immunosuppressive therapy. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):624–9

Myasthenia gravis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: report of a new case and pathogenetic considerations. Grau JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jun;5(6):435–7

Gynecological abnormalities following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schubert MA, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Jun;5(6):425–30

The transmission of disease to allograft recipients via donor organs. Sanfilippo F. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1225–9 (21 ref.)

Long–term results of homograft valves in extracardiac conduits. Almeida RS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(6):488–92; discussion 492–3

Persistent centrilobular necroses in hepatic allografts. Ludwig J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jun;21(6):656–61

Allografting for traumatic intercalary femoral defects: a report of three cases. McAndrew MP, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1989;3(3):250–6

Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck in organ transplant recipients: possible role of oncogenic viruses. Bradford CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):190–4

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis and renal allograft recipients [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):178

Favorable effects of fish oil concentrate on risk factors for thrombosis in renal allograft recipients. Urakaze M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):102–9

[Significance of blood groups in surgical practice] Dutkevich IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Use of the allograft aortic valved conduit. Campbell DN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):320–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Reconstitution of T–cell function after CD6–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Soiffer RJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2076–84

Monitoring of transplant patients' lymphocytes: knowledge of the varying specificities of anti–lymphocyte antibodies allows the interpretation of anomalous results. Givan AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):419–30

Reconsideration of the mechanism of first–set vascularized allograft rejection: some concluding remarks. Bach FH. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):263–9 (9 ref.)

An experimental study of nerve regeneration through chemically treated allografts. Hirasawa Y, et al.
Int Orthop 1990;14(1):85–90

Alloreactivity: allogeneic presentation of endogenous peptide or direct recognition of MHC polymorphism? A review. Eckels DD. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb;35(2):49–55 (51 ref.)

Blood transfusion plus allograft—but not blood transfusion alone—induce IL 2–producing suppressor cells in Lew–1A recipients of LEW–1W heart allograft. Chevalier S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):544–6

Compartmentalization and lymphocyte traffic after allograft challenge. Clemmings SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):359–60

Spontaneous acceptance of spleen allografts: role of T suppressor cells at the graft site. Duncan WR, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):435–6

Effect of third–party, MHC–incompatible allograft rejection on cultured islet allografts. Esteban MM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Apr;22(2):836–7

The role of natural killer cells in the allograft response. Hoffman RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):342–4

Modification of allograft antigenicity. Hullett DA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1926–7

Mechanism of modification of allograft antigenicity. Hullett DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1928–9

Clonal reduction of CTL–P and acquired allograft tolerance in various human transplantation models. Irschick E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1869–70

Effects of the RT1.C region in rat allotransplantation. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):713–5

Islet endocrine cell MHC antigen expression in allograft rejection. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):847–8

Role of donor T cells in the induction and transfer of allograft tolerance. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):446–7

Kinetics of the amount of Ia–positive cells of donor and host origin in pancreaticoduodenal allografts in rats. Schang T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):369–71

Clinical relevance of cytotoxic T–cell precursor (p–CTL) frequencies in allograft recipients. Steinmann J, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1873

Functional analysis of TDTH and Tc cells infiltrating primary or secondary allografts. Stepkowski SM, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):361–3

Suppression of the immune response in rejected sponge matrix allografts. Thiede K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):356–8

Immunological tolerance in human transplantation. The possible existence of a maternal effect. Panajotopoulos N, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):443–5

The survival and nature of the immune response to soft–tissue and composite–tissue allografts in rats treated with low–dose cyclosporine. Sobrado L, et al.
Transplantation 1990 Sep;50(3):381–5

METHODS

Insertion of a prosthetic hip into a total hip allograft. Case report. Mulroy RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):643–6

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response. Hewitt CW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):74–85 (170 ref.)

Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. I. Methods for preparing implants from dissociated cells. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):63–73

Implantation of cultured sensory neurons and Schwann cells into lesioned neonatal rat spinal cord. II. Implant characteristics and examination of corticospinal tract growth. Kuhlengel KR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):74–91

New method of transplanting purified glial cells into the brain. Montgomery CT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):135–41

Changes in cutaneous–fascial autotransplant after transplantation on vascular–nervous connections using microsurgical technique. Pshenisnov KP, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):75–9

Cografts of adrenal medulla with C6 glioma cells in rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions. Bing G, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;34(3):687–97

FK 506 dosage in human organ transplantation. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):23–4

Retransplantation of rat islet allografts following residence in an interim host. Markmann JF, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):940–1

[A method for transplanting embryonic brain tissue into the central nervous system in mammals] Valoušková V.
Cesk Fysiol 1989;38(5):413–20 **(Cze)**

[Methodology of preparing embryonal brain transplants] Valoušková V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Jul;52(4):236–8 **(Cze)**

[Abdominal multi–organ transplantation: an experimental study] Hamada N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):297 **(Jpn)**

[Repair of rabbit articular surfaces with allografts of chondrocytes embedded in collagen gels] Wakitani S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;63(5):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on secondary living bone graft—method of creating new donor by vascular bundle implantation to isolated bone] Yajima H, et al.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 May;63(5):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mixed chimerism after allogeneic marrow transplantation for leukaemia: correlation with dose of total body irradiation and graft–versus–host disease. Frassoni F, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Apr;5(4):235–40

Pathological findings of the aortic homograft in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot twenty years after implantation. Kobayashi J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):98–101

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultraviolet light immunomodulation of canine islets for prolongation of allograft survival. Kenyon NS, et al.
Diabetes 1990 Mar;39(3):305–11

Homograft valve durability: host or donor influence? Gonzalez–Lavin L, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(2):102–6

Two new composite tissue allograft models in rats to study neuromuscular functional return. Black KS, et al.
Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1118–9

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

The prophylactic use of monoclonal antibodies in renal transplantation. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Nov;14(5 Suppl 2):1–77

Lymphocytes. Window to the future [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1990 Sep;125(9):1214] dela Torre AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):665–7 (42 ref.)

Immune response to somatic cell hybrids between ultraviolet radiation–induced regressor and spontaneous progressor C3H mouse tumor cells. Chen PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1544–9

Modulation of the immune response to transplanted tumors in rats by selective depletion of neutrophils in vivo using a monoclonal antibody: abrogation of specific transplantation resistance to chemical carcinogen–induced syngeneic tumors by selective depletion of neutrophils in vivo. Midorikawa Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1; 50(19):6243–7

Induction of transplantation tolerance and development of lymphomas in mice: lack of interdependence. Végh P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):56–66

Immunosuppression and tolerance for clinical organ allografts. Monaco AP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug; 1(6):1174–7 (21 ref.)

MHC antigens: new methods in tissue typing. Welsh KI.
Curr Opin Immunol 1989 Aug;1(6):1178–83 (17 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical management of the highly sensitized organ transplant recipient. Braun WE. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Dec;26(4):245–60 (56 ref.)

Tolerize one, tolerize them all: tolerance is self–assertion. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):264–6

Reconstructive allotransplantation: considerations regarding integumentary/musculoskeletal grafts, cyclosporine, wound coverage in thermal injury, and the immune response. Hewitt CW, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):74–85 (170 ref.)

Rises in antibody to human herpesvirus 6 detected by enzyme immunoassay in transplant recipients with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Chou SW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 May;28(5):851–4

Peripheral nerve allograft: cellular and humoral immune responses of mice. Ishida O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep; 49(3):233–8

Abstracts from the First International Congress of the Middle–East Society for Organ Transplantation. 2–4 November 1988, Ankara, Turkey.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(6):588–601

Immunologic aspects of rejection. Marboe CC, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1990 May–Jun;32(6):419–32 (92 ref.)

The influence of allogeneic cells on the human T and B cell repertoire. van Rood JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15; 248(4961):1388–93

Interferon treatment of viral hepatitis in immunocompromised patients. Davis GL.
Semin Liver Dis 1989 Nov;9(4):267–72 (66 ref.)

Differential susceptibility of endocrine tissues to humoral immunity. Naji A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:349–51

Proceedings of the sixth scientific congress of the Transplantation Society of Australia and New Zealand. April 12–14, 1989, Canberra, Australia. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3751–829

Proceedings of the Fifteenth Congress of the Scandinavian Transplantation Society. Helsinki, May 18–20, 1989.
Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):115–248

Fourth congress of the European Society for Organ Transplantation. November 1–4, 1989, Barcelona, Spain. Part I. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1365–2089

Future strategies in immunosuppression: problems and potential for the induction of specific unresponsiveness to organ allografts in clinical transplantation. Monaco AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Dec;21(6):3939–42

Migration patterns of dendritic leukocytes. Implications for transplantation. Austyn JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):1–7 (94 ref.)

Incidence of preformed antibodies against potential xenodonors in human sera. Edwards N, et al.
Transplantation 1990 May;49(5):1022–4

In vivo mechanisms of alloreactivity. VI. Evidence that alloantigen deposition initiates both local and systemic mechanisms that influence CTL accumulation at a graft site. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov; 48(5):818–24

An ELISA assay for xenoreactive natural antibodies. Platt JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):1000–1

[Nerve allografts and immunologic problems] Bour C, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1989;8(4):334–5 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects in organ transplantation] Ryffel B.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1989 Sep 12;78(37):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in somatotropinocytes of the adenohypophysis during development of transplantation immunity] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Nov;108(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Characteristics of cellular immunosuppression models of allotransplantation reactions] Spasokukotskiĭ AL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to microbial and transplantation antigens with ultraviolet radiation] Akopian NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun; (6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclophosphamide-induced chimera-type tolerance to allografts: an overview of drug-induced immunological tolerance. Mayumi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):20–39 (212 ref.)
Consensus document: Hawk's Cay meeting on therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporine. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1357–61 (8 ref.)
Comment to the presentation of clinical correlations with drug measurements. Land W. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1292
Renal side-effects of cyclosporine. Mason J. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun;22(3):1280–3 (14 ref.)
Experimental murine and primate models for dissection of the immunosuppressive potential of photochemotherapy in autoimmune disease and transplantation. Berger CL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;62(6):611–20 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human and animal transplants [letter] Markowitz J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):505
The clinical role of OKT3. Norman DJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):97–105 (109 ref.)
Immunosuppression following cardiac transplantation. Woodley SL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):83–96 (63 ref.)
Transplantation resistance to a murine plasmacytoma lacking MHC determinants. Daley MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;127(1):56–66
Autoimmune destruction of islets transplanted into RT6-depleted diabetes-resistant BB/Wor rats. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):643–5
Transplantation tolerance: from phenomenon to mechanism. Holáň V. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3–4):115–30 (102 ref.)
The first basic sciences symposium of the Transplantation Society [news] Rosengard BR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):67–8
Tumor and transplantation immunology. Nelson RP Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1108–11
[Lung diseases following organ transplantation] Link H. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:409–11 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems with long-term immunosuppression following organ transplantation] Thiel G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Feb; 47(2):138–46 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

A tribute; and some personal reflections on the trials and tribulations of an immunological research project. Brent L. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug–Sep;80(2–3):124–7
[Bone marrow transplantation (immunology, immunosuppression)] Shabalin VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of a syngeneic graft-versus-leukemia effect following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr; 4(4):287–91

PATHOLOGY

Endochondral calcification by hypertrophic chondrocytes in the Meckel's cartilage grafted into the isogenic mouse spleen. Ishizeki K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May; 53(2):187–92

TRANSPLANTATION, KIDNEY see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LIVER see **LIVER TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, LUNG see **LUNG TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, PANCREAS see **PANCREAS TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, RENAL see **KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SKIN see **SKIN TRANSPLANTATION**

TRANSPLANTATION, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK see **TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS**

TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

TRANSPORTATION

Defective equipment and tractor-trailer crash involvement. Jones IS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Oct;21(5):469–81
Objective and subjective dimensions of travel impedance as determinants of commuting stress. Novaco RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):231–57
Effects of marketing stress on fecal excretion of Salmonella spp in feeder calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):866–9
Epidemiologic and toxicologic evidence of occupational cancer in metalworking and transportation equipment industries. Undercounting occupational disease. Mirer FE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:10–6; discussion 55–60 (27 ref.)
The live sheep trade [news] Cornwall J. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):N23–4
Pre-embarkation risk factors for sheep deaths during export by sea from Western Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1990 Jan;67(1):32] Norris RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):309–14
An epidemiological study of sheep deaths before and during export by sea from Western Australia. Norris RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep;66(9):276–9
The effect of different types of transportation on plasma cortisol and testosterone concentrations in male goats. Sanhouri AA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):446–50
Effect of transport conditions on the stability of biochemical markers in blood. Hankinson SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2313–6
Whole-body vibration in underground load-haul-dump vehicles. Village J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1167–83
Problems with proposed action guide for radioactive material transportation accidents [letter; comment] Finley NC. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):677–8 Comment on: Health Phys 1988 Dec;55(6):957–62.
Mould deterioration of agricultural commodities during transit: problems faced by developing countries. Bhat RV. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec;7(3):219–25
Spoilage relating to the storage and transport of cereals and oil seeds. Milton RF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):211–7
Mould spoilage of cereals during transportation by sea from Latin America to Europe mechanisms, impact and management. Mossel DA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec; 7(3):205–9
Effects of transportation on early embryonic death in mares. Baucus KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):345–51
Effect of transportation on the estrous cycle and concentrations of hormones in mares. Baucus KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):419–26
Effect of marketing treatments and transportation on feeder pig performance. Jesse GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 68(3):611–7
Two fatalities following ammonia (NH3) gassing leaked during transport [letter] Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):481–2
Drugs and transportation safety. McBay AJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):523–9
Age restriction on bus driver selection. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):119–38 (85 ref.)
Physiological stabilization of rabbits after shipping. Toth LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):384–7
Transporting bone marrow for in vitro purging before autologous reinfusion. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:541–9
Highway pollution. Proceedings of the third international symposium. Munich, West Germany, 18–22 September 1989. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:1–551
Applications of magnetic measurements to sediment tracing in urban highway environments. Beckwith PR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:449–63
Distribution of hydrocarbon concentrations from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:465–80
Application of multivariate analysis for characterization of organic compounds from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:523–36
Substance load in rainwater runoff from different streets in Hamburg. Dannecker W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:385–92
Air quality in the vicinity of urban roads. Harrop DO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:285–92
An integrated budget for selected pollutants for a major rural highway. Hewitt CN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:375–84
Risk assessment of drinking water in a reservoir contaminated by PAH's originated from road traffic. Ishimaru T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:125–30
Air pollution from traffic in topographically complex locations. McCrae IS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:331–8
Influence of complexing agents and surfactants on metal speciation analysis in road runoff. Morrison GM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:481–8
Pollution of street run-off by traffic and local conditions. Muschack W. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:419–31
The transport of heavy metals within a small urban catchment. Revitt DM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:359–73
Concentrations of air pollutants inside and outside cars driving on highways. Rudolf W. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:263–76
Guadalupe corridor transportation project asbestos health risk assessment, San Jose, California. Steiner WE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:115–24
The U.S. Federal Highway Administrations receiving water impact methodology. Strecker EW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:489–98
Vehicle pollution control in Europe: the local and global significance. Walsh MP. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:57–66
The role of motor vehicles in air pollution in the UK. Williams ML. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:1–8
Heavy metal accumulation and transport through detention ponds receiving highway runoff. Yousef YA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:433–40
Motor vehicles as a site of accidental poisonings. Bauman JE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec;31(6):563–6
Welfare of animals in transport [letter] Hovell GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):161–2
Transport animal welfare and studies [letter] Hovell GJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):310
Transport and lairage times of lambs slaughtered commercially in the south of England. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):5–8
Live exports [letter] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 21; 127(3):71–2
Transportation of rats affects behaviour of non-transported rats in the absence of physical contact (preliminary communication). de Laat JM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989; 32(5):235–7
[The effects of carrying and moving heavy loads on female reproductive system and maternal function] Bao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of wind and temperature on concentrations of Pb in urban air. I. Example of a location situated under the direct influence of intense traffic] Hallez S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15;86(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Public local passenger transportation for the handicapped serves all passengers—comprehensive study in München] Bonk R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):140–4 (Ger)
[Outpatient monitoring of fitness conditions for workers within the transportation system] Jeske EA. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A clamp for securing bottles containing blood and blood substitutes] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):69 (Rus)
[A BF-04 case for portable dental drilling equipment] Kamyshevskaia AD. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislation proposed to protect physician "whistle blowers". Marvinney CA. **Colo Med** 1990 May;87(5):144–5
What is an MRO? [letter] Weiler LF. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jul; 75(7):163–4
[Animal welfare regulations for the conditions of raising and transporting farm animals] Baumgartner G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr;97(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Classification evaluation of electroencephalograms for determining fitness for operator training] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Organizing records and equipment for transport to a laboratory. Graser SD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan; 63(1):102–3
[The survivability of cells of continuous lines (in suspensions) during transport] Ikaeva MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):169–70 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Are colour vision standards justified for the transport industry? Vingrys AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(3):257–74
Live exports [letter] Ghey EM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):630
[Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of nutrition, energy expenditure and the status of various metabolic processes in persons working on ships and barges of the USSR Ministry of the Gas Industry] Khmel'kov VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):16–8 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Error analysis and applications in transportation systems. Lourens PF. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Oct;21(5):419–26 (42

ref.)

TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Geriatric outpatient clinics: an audit of clinical action, transport and general practitioners' views. Donald IP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Jul;18(4):253–7

The CareFlight Stretcher Bridge: a compact mobile intensive care unit. Wishaw KJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):234–8

Monitoring during aeromedical transfer [letter; comment] Mulrooney P. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):256 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):867.

Pulse oximetry in mountain rescue and helicopter evacuation [letter] [see comments] Puttick NP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):867 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):256.

Transport of ill patients [letter; comment] Runcie CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):66 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 May;44(5):428–31.

Blood pressure measurement during transport. A comparison of direct and oscillotonometric readings in critically ill patients. Runcie CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug; 45(8):659–65

Portable monitoring devices [letter; comment] Shankar KB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):257 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Jul;44(7):619–20.

The effect of base station contact on ambulance destination. Neely K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):906–9

Differences in air ambulance patient mix demonstrated by physiologic scoring. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):552–6

The effect of urban trauma system hospital bypass on prehospital transport times and Level 1 trauma patient survival. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1146–50

Critical care air transportation of the severely injured: does long distance transport adversely affect survival? Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb; 19(2):169–72

Inuit concerns about obstetric policy in the Keewatin region, N.W.T. O'Neil JD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:485–9

Respiratory problems of air travel in patients with spinal cord injuries. Armitage JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9; 300(6738):1498–9

Closed head injuries: where does delay occur in the process of transfer to neurosurgical care? Marsh H, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):13–9

The benefits of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran 70 (HSD) for prehospital resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock: improved oxygen transport. Siritongtaworn P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(2):275–8

MAST: an integral part of Hawaii state emergency medical services. Cummons CL, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Oct; 48(10):421–2, 425–6, 429

Patient transfer systems. **Health Devices** 1989 May; 18(5):143–52

Monitoring patients during helicopter flight. Talke P, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr;6(2):139–40

A critical care helicopter system in trauma. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1157–67 (48 ref.)

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1611–5

Helicopter medical transport service [letter; comment] Cowles AL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar;65(3):436 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 Oct;64(10):1213–25.

Mayo Clinic's hospital-based emergency air medical transport service [see comments] Farnell MB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct;64(10):1213–25 Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Mar;65(3):436.

Death from myocardial infarction: what are the benefits of early arrival at hospital and thrombolysis? Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):301–4

Effects of the 1989 heart week campaign [letter] Jacobs I. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):604

Mass casualties on the modern battlefield: problems and proposed solutions [editorial] Nguyen D. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):186–7

Pediatric emergency medicine on the move [comment] Fleisher G. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):67 Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Mar;6(1):1–3.

Critical care interhospital transports: predictability of the need for a pediatrician. McCloskey KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):89–92

Establishing special needs car seat loan program. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):540–7

Slack-jawed and glassy eyed [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):5–6 Comment on: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):7–10.

[Personal experience with the use of the L 410 aircraft in the transportation of sick and wounded patients] Pavlik Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 30;128(27):854–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Repatriation of the prematurely born infant] Smit BJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Health problems in an insular territory: the EVASANS in French Polynesia] Vigneron E, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;30(2):209–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Simulation of strangulation findings by postmortem rescue and transport measures] Zollinger U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Helicopter emergency medical system in the Basel region] Demartines N, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The helicopter ambulance in primary and secondary rescue operations (editorial)] Frede KE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 19;79(25):785–6 (Ger)

[Th. Scherer, F. Furger, U Münch: "Can the pre-hospital stage of acute myocardial infarction be shortened?" Schweiz. Rundschau Med. (PRAXIS) 78 (37), 993–996, 1989 (letter)] Marko P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 14;78(46):1301 (Ger)

[Utilization of helicopters for the prevention of secondary cerebral lesions in severe craniocerebral injuries] Genoni M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A portable manual sternal compressor for cardiac massage of a patient under transportation—1. Evolution after trials and errors] Morioka T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jun;38(6):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emergency endoscopy in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage in aerospace medicine] Palkin ND, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An orthopedic traumatology gurney] Panasik LA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Dec;(12):61 (Rus)

[A pneumatic device for therapeutic traction of the spine on standard hospital litters] Klimanov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):64–5 (Rus)

HISTORY

[The evacuation of the wounded and sick by sea lines of communication] Amusin BM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):60–3 (Rus)

[The heroism of the medics of the military ambulance trains from an evacuation distributing center] Konasov VB. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):15–7 (Rus)

[Evacuation hospitals in Moscow Province] Marasanov RA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):63–6 (Rus)

[The organization of the evacuation of the wounded and sick from the army in the field to the rear in the USSR] Selivanov VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):57–9 (Rus)

[Medical evacuation support for the troops of the 61st Army in the Riga Operation (the reminiscences of a participant)] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66–9 (Rus)

[Problems in the command activities of the evacuation distributing centers during World War II] Voitenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):16–9 (Rus)

METHODS

Retrievals from Albury/Wodonga [letter; comment] Hutchinson RC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):518 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Aug;17(3):388–9.

Southeast Alaska to Seattle emergency medical air transports: demographics, stabilization, and outcomes. Fallon MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):914–21

Critical care transport: a trauma perspective. Grande CM. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):165–83 (22 ref.)

Patient lifts. **Health Devices** 1990 Mar;19(3):67–96

Transport of sick neonates: practical considerations. Mir NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):755–64

Bath centre-hole canvas for hip fracture table [letter; comment] May PC. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):55 Comment on: Injury 1988 Jan;19(1):33.

Stabilization of spinal injury for early transfer. Burney RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1497–9

Pediatric critical care transport survey: team composition and training, mobilization time, and mode of transportation [published erratum appears in Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Jun;6(2):88] [see comments] McCloskey KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar;6(1):1–3 Comment in: Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Mar;6(1):67.

Outcome, transport times, and costs of patients evacuated by helicopter versus fixed-wing aircraft. Thomas F, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):40–3

[Transportation in a helicopter ambulance and resuscitation of patients with cervical spinal injuries. Our regional experience] De Trana L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Mar;55(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transportation of newborn infants. A 6-year case load] Hals J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[A universal board on standard stretchers for the transportation immobilization of victims with traumatic fractures] Klimakov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):61–2 (Rus)

[The characteristics of the medical evacuation measures in a railroad accident in Bashkiria] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):12–7 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The transportation of premature infants at high risk based on the experience of the Department of Premature Infants of the I Joint City Hospital, Sofia] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The collecting principle in pediatrics and neonatology] Fanconi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10; 120(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aviation support of measures for rendering medical care to the victims of natural disasters, accidents and catastrophes] Bugrov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Apr; (4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of medical evacuation and epidemic control measures in an earthquake zone] Korotkikh PP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):24–6 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Taking the terror out of transport. Deaton HL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):58–60

The effects of secondary transport on critically ill patients. Ridley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct;44(10):822–7

Current practice in transferring critically ill patients among hospitals in the west of Scotland. Reeve WG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):85–7

A bacteriological study of the effect on the environment of using a one- or two-trolley system in theatre. Lewis DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan;15(1):35–53

The "shock" of trauma care [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):63

Secondary insults during intrahospital transport of head-injured patients. Andrews PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):327–30

Audit of transfer of unconscious head-injured patients to a neurosurgical unit [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):554] [see comments] Gentleman D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):330–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):608.

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Safe transportation of newborns discharged from the hospital. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):486–7

Complications in the emergency transport of pregnant women [see comments] Katz VL, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):7–10 Comment in: South Med J 1990 Jan;83(1):5–6.

[Ways of reducing postoperative mortality at a department of sanitary aviation] Kulemin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):128–9 (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An objective analysis of an accident flying squad. Dark PM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Jun;35(3):73–6

TRENDS

The impact of emergency medical helicopters on prehospital care. Gabram SG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;8(1):85–102 (51 ref.)

Air medical transport services: a marriage of aviation and medicine. Benson NH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Oct; 64(10):1315–9

UTILIZATION

A three-year report of the medical helicopter transportation system of Connecticut. Jacobs LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Dec;53(12):703–10

TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS

Anesthetic management of labor in a patient with dextrocardia, congenitally corrected transposition, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, and congestive heart failure. Sellers JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1001–3

COMPLICATIONS

Scintigraphic imaging of a case of congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels and an adult case of single atrium and single ventricle. Ogata H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Jul;3(2):89–93

Functional aortic atresia in congenitally corrected transposition. Chan KC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 25(2):237–9

[Double outlet left ventricle with pulmonary atresia] Salazar J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):315–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of corrected transposition of the great arteries with permanent endocardial pacemaker implantation] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):934–8 (Jpn)

[Assessment of the state of pulmonary circulation in infants of the 1st year of life with complete transposition of great vessels and ventricular septal defects] Garibian VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pulmonary hyperplasia in simple transposition of the great vessels] Kramer VS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):95–6 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of complete transposition of the great arteries with posterior aorta. Béland MJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov-Dec; 1(6):463–5

Posterior d-transposition of the great arteries with an unusual form of aortic obstruction. Benatar A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):170–2

Transposition of the great arteries with posterior aorta: detection by two-dimensional echocardiography. Miyake T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):102–4

[Diagnosis of complete transposition of great arteries by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Deng DA. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Anatomically corrected malposition of great arteries (ACM): prenatal diagnosis] Akita A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):2019–22 **(Jpn)**

[Angiocardiographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of complete transposition of great vessels in association with pathology of the aorta] Alekian BG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Transposition of the great vessels in western Africa. Apropos of 17 cases observed at the Institute of Cardiology in Abidjan] Kakou Guikahué M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

The natural and "unnatural" history of congenitally corrected transposition. Lundstrom U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1222–9

NURSING

[Postoperative monitoring of corrective transposition of great arteries] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(3):120–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery diameters in the heart with complete transposition of the great vessels. Oberhoffer RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1433–7

Congenitally corrected transposition with normally positioned atria, straddling mitral valve, and isolated posterior atrioventricular node and bundle. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):312–3

[Anatomic study of the coronary arteries in transposition of great vessels] Monteiro DC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jul;53(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of simple transposition of great vessels subjected to physiologic correction] Nascimento R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Nov; 8(11):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic report and clinical evaluation of findings in a case of complete transposition of the great vessels of the heart and tubular hypoplasia of part of the aortic arch] Radović S, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiogram in complete transposition of the great vessels. Shaher RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar; 28(2):265–75

Do asymptomatic school children have normal haemodynamics 6–13 years after Mustard's operation? Carvalho JS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):259–70

[Vector cardiography parameters in assessing changing loads of the heart ventricles] Kuhtz JP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:213–4 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The "laid-back" aortogram: an improved angiographic view for demonstration of coronary arteries in transposition of the great arteries. Mandell VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1379–83

Description of a venous technique for selective coronary arteriography in newborns with d-transposition of the great arteries. Day RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1; 14(5):1308–11

[Anatomically corrected transposition of the great vessels] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; (5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reversible ventricular septal orientation following arterial switch procedure. Chiu IS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul-Aug;29(4):264–9

Balloon atrial septostomy guided by two-dimensional echocardiography in infants with D-transposition of the great arteries. Hwang B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jan-Feb;29(1):8–14

MR imaging of congenitally corrected transposition of the great vessels in adults [letter; comment] Formanek AG. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):898–9 Comment on: **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Sep;153(3):491–4.

An electrocardiographic midterm follow-up study after anatomic repair of transposition of the great arteries. Villafane J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):350–4

Transposition of the great arteries [editorial] Mustard WT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):216–7

Internal mammary artery bypass after the arterial switch operation. Rheuban KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul; 50(1):125–6

Avoiding postoperative dysrhythmias and venous obstruction following Mustard's operation. Technical considerations. Schraut W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):142–55

Myocardial protection by retrograde cardioplegia in arterial switch operation. Yonenaga K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):238–42

Exercise ability after Mustard's operation. Bowyer JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):865–70

Pulmonary venous atrial obstruction after the Senning procedure: relief by catheter balloon dilatation. Coulson JD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):160–2

Right ventricular function 10 years after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries: analysis of size, shape, and wall motion. Redington AN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Dec;62(6):455–61

Use of balloon dilation to treat supravalvar pulmonary stenosis developing after anatomical correction for complete transposition. Saxena A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):151–5

Anastomosis between the atrial appendages in a patient with juxtaposition. Moene RJ, et al. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):583–6

Results of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect. Surgical considerations and midterm follow-up data [see comments] Di Donato RM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1689–705 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1912–3.

Arterial switch repair for transplantation with ventricular septal defect [corrected] [editorial] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):1078] [comment] Kirklin JW. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1912–3 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1689–705.

An evaluation of right and left ventricular function after anatomical correction and intra-atrial repair operations for complete transposition of the great arteries. Martin RP, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):808–16

Banding of the pulmonary artery for transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect. Stark J, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II116–22

Total correction of transposition of the great arteries following balloon atrioseptostomy. Waldhausen JA, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II123–9

The potential for subpulmonary obstruction in complete transposition after the arterial switch procedure. An anatomic study. Boyadjiev K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(4):214–8

Surgical experience with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries and essentially intact ventricular septum undergoing the Mustard operation. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):241–8; discussion 249

Senning operation for transposition of the great arteries in the first month of life. Lindberg H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):16–9

Late failure of systemic ventricle after atrial correction for transposition of great arteries. Siebenmann R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):119–23; discussion 123–4

Up to 9 years of follow-up after anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great arteries. Sievers HH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(5):318–23

Surgical repair and postoperative course of an infant with infracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection, cor triatriatum sinistrum and transposition of the great arteries. Thies WR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(1):45–7

Assessment of bedside umbilical vein balloon septostomy using two-dimensional echocardiographic guidance in transposition of great arteries. D'Orsogna L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):271–7

Electrophysiological studies after the Mustard and Senning operations for complete transposition. Do they have prognostic value? Haemmerli M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):167–73

Doppler evaluation of superior caval venous pathways after Mustard and Senning operations. Parsons JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):19–26

Factors influencing choice of procedure in transposition of the great arteries: a decision analysis approach. Danford DA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):471–5

Comparative values of the precordial and transesophageal approaches in the echocardiographic evaluation of atrial baffle function after an atrial correction procedure. Kaulitz R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):686–94

Echocardiographic analysis of regional left ventricular wall motion in children after the arterial switch operation for complete transposition of the great arteries. Vogel M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1417–23

Results of Mustard's repair for dextro-transposition of the great arteries. Aghaji MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):7–13

Repair of intracardiac defects associated with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries. Ueda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):729–34

An alternative approach to the surgical management of physiologically corrected transposition with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):410–5

Arterial switch operation [letter; comment] Kirklin JW. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):314 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):261–9.

Transposition of the great arteries with posterior aorta. Anatomic repair. Tam S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):441–4

Early and midterm results of the arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries in Japan [see comments] Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):261–9 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):314.

Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries, with special reference to left ventricular function. Yasui H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct; 98(4):601–10

Rapid two-stage arterial switch operation for TGA. Di Donato RM, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:98

The emerging adult with arrhythmias after congenital heart disease: management and financial health care policy. Garson A Jr. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):951–4

Permanent transvenous pacing after a Mustard procedure. Handler CE, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1733–6

Complete transposition of the great arteries: treatment in the current era. Kirklin JW, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;37(1):171–7 (13 ref.)

[Anatomic correction of simple transposition of the great vessels during the neonatal period. 5 years' experience in 235 children] Bouchart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May; 83(5):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical repair of transposition of the great vessels in the neonatal period. 5 years' experience. 246 patients] Planche C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(3):202–8; discussion 208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fontan-type operation in a 14-month-old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of Jatene's operation] Yasui H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(8 Suppl):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation of single ventricle with D-TGA] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical problems in d-TGA with VSD and PS associated with insertion of tricuspid valve chordae to the infundibular septum—the Rastelli operation by translocation of the infundibular septum] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic and tricuspid valve replacement in a case of corrected transposition of the great arteries] Miyazawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial switch operation for simple transposition of the great arteries in infancy] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful arterial switch operation for the transportation of the great arteries with posterior aorta—with special reference to its anatomical features and possibility of the indication of the Jatene procedure] Wakaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful arterial switch operation for a patient with pulmonary venous obstruction and pulmonary hypertension five years after the Mustard procedure] Wakaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Jatene procedure for the intermediate type between original Taussig-Bing malformation and posterior transposition of the great arteries: a case report] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New technique for enlargement of the pulmonary outflow tract in corrected transposition of the great arteries [SLL]—a report of 2 cases] Yamagishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful one-stage operation in TGA (group III) with WPW syndrome] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function after Jatene's operation for transposition of the great arteries—influence of age at repair] Yonenaga K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of Rashkind's septotosomy method in the transposition of great arteries at the civil hospitals of Lisboa (1971–1987)] Kaku S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;7(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New approach to the selection of the method of corrective surgery in single heart ventricle] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic correction of solitary left heart ventricle with left-sided transposition of the aorta] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of complete transposition of great vessels in association with common atrium, partial form of patent atrioventricular canal, tricuspid insufficiency and accessory superior vena cava] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the Mustard operation in the surgical treatment of transposition of the great vessels]

Fal'kovskii GE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989; (10):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term follow up of children with transposition of great vessels with intact interventricular septum] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study following corrective surgery for transposition of the great arteries using a baffle] Peteiro J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Aug–Sep;42(7):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon atrial septostomy in infants with transposition of the great arteries (d-TGA): PGIMER experience. Chandrashekhar YS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 42(1):51–4

Successful treatment of a nondeflatable balloon atrial septostomy catheter. Wilson NJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):150–2

TRANSPOSONS see DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS

TRANSSEXUALISM

Breast reduction in the male-to-female transsexual. Kaczynski A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):323–6

Psychosis in a transsexual [letter; comment] Faulk M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:285–6 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:257–9.

Reduction in undesired sexual hair growth with anandron in male-to-female transsexuals—experiences with a novel androgen receptor blocker. Asscheman H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Sep;14(5):361–3

The endocrinology of transsexualism: a review and commentary. Gooren L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990; 15(1):3–14 (71 ref.)

Efficacy of health education programme on awareness of AIDS among transsexuals. Ratnam KV. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):33–7

[Male transsexualism and hormonal therapy: radiologic pictures of the breast] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transsexualism and sexually transmitted diseases] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of long-term administration of androgens on the breast in transsexual women] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

A review of clinical approaches to gender dysphoria. Brown GR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):57–64 (84 ref.)

[Diagnostic issues in trans-sexualism] Gilboa D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):529–31 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Godlewski has drawn attention to the sex ratio of transsexuals requesting sexological treatment in Poland [letter; comment] Gooren L. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):537–8 Comment on: Arch Sex Behav 1988 Dec;17(6):547–8.

[Sexual identity disorders: clinical and sociologic data from 77 patients] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of cross-gender hormonal treatment on bone metabolism in male-to-female transsexuals. Lips P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Oct;4(5):657–62

Exogenous estrogen effect on lipid/lipoprotein cholesterol in transsexual males. Damewood MD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug;12(7):449–54

PATHOLOGY

Effect of long-term administration of androgens on breast tissues of female-to-male transsexuals. Sapino A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:143–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intonation and fundamental frequency in male-to-female transsexuals. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):43–50

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of male transsexual typology to psychosocial adjustment. Johnson SL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Aug; 19(4):349–60

Male transsexualism in mainland China. Ruan FF, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):517–22

Followup observations of operated male-to-female transsexuals. Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1188–92

Social assessment of transsexuals who apply for sex reassignment therapy. Chong JM. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):87–105

[Secondary transsexualism in adolescence] Apter A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1;118(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ethical and psychological aspects of transsexualism] Abraham G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):75–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Change of sex and collaboration with the psychosis [letter] Meerloo JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):263–4

Cyproterone acetate and a small dose of oestrogen in the pre-operative management of male transsexuals. A report of three cases. Jequier AM, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct; 21(5):456–61

One-stage phalloplasty in transsexuals. Meyer R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jun;16(6):472–9

Sex reassignment surgery [letter; comment] Mate-Kole C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Oct;42(4):340 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Jan;41(1):15, 19.

'Puerperal psychosis' following male-to-female sex reassignment? [see comments] Mallett P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:257–9 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:285–6.

Transsexuality [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):125

[Sex reassignment surgery in a trans-sexual] Tsur H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Verification of indications and validity of consent to surgical treatment by transsexuals] Canepa G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):93–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of surgically treated transsexuals: what has changed?] Godano A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectification of sex determination: medico-legal aspects] Grandi M. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):125–8 **(Ita)**

[Male-female transsexualization with glandular preservation] Marten-Perolino R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):101–5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Skoptic syndrome: the treatment of an obsessional gender dysphoria with lithium carbonate and psychotherapy. Coleman E, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):204–17

Effects of estrogens, clomiphene and castration in a male transsexual with as compared to those without hypersecretion of gonadotropins. Goh HH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(2):127–41

The transsexual predicament [letter] Somerset G. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):416

[Controversies in andrology. "Therapy of transsexualism: physiopathogenic, surgical, psychological, medico-legal aspects"] Vincenti GP. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):129–36 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

TRANSTHYRETIN see PREALBUMIN

TRANSUDATES see EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

TRANSVESTISM

DRUG THERAPY

Buspirone and transvestic fetishism [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):436–7 Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1988 Oct;49(10):408–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of T cell impairments in a unique group of anal-receptive transvestite and male prostitutes in Israel. Handzel ZT, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):26–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Systematic evaluation of sexual functioning in eunuch-transvestites: a study of 12 cases. Jani S, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Summer;16(2):103–10

SURGERY

Change of sex and collaboration with the psychosis [letter] Meerloo JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):263–4

TRANYLCYPROMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis precipitated by a monoamine oxidase inhibitor in a patient with phaeochromocytoma. Cook RF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):614

Afternoon fatigue and somnolence associated with tranylcypromine treatment. Joffe RT. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 May;51(5):192–3

Autoinduction of hypertensive reactions by tranylcypromine [letter] da Motta T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):232

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of tranylcypromine sulfate and trifluoperazine dihydrochloride in tablets by first- and fourth- derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Knochen M, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1303–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma tranylcypromine: relationship to pharmacokinetic variables and clinical antidepressant actions. Mallinger AG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):176–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, tranylcypromine, on induction of HL60 cell differentiation by hexamethylene bisacetamide and N-acetyl-1,6-diaminohexane. Snyder SW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):231–6

Monosodium glutamate and tranylcypromine administration in healthy subjects. Balon R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):303–6

[Comparison of the new MAO-A inhibitors moclobemide, brofaromine and toloxatone with tranylcypromine in an animal experiment: significance for clinical practice] Da Prada M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Winter depression responds to an antidepressant [letter] Dilsaver SC. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):41–2

Use of alfentanil in a patient receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitor therapy [letter] Powell H. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Apr; 64(4):528

Psychopharmacological treatment of avoidant personality disorder. Deltito JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):498–504

Winter depression responds to an open trial of tranylcypromine. Dilsaver SC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):326–9

Pharmacological treatment of kleptomania and bulimia nervosa. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):358–60

[Use of an MAO inhibitor in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris] Di Prima T, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Sep;124(9):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRAPIDIL see under PYRIMIDINES

TRAUMA see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAUMA CENTERS

Shock Trauma. Scherer P. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1440–5

Interinstitutional transfers to a trauma center. Vestrup JA. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):462–5

Trauma malpractice claims related to trauma level designation. Weiland DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):553–5; discussion 555–6

Functional outcome following spinal cord injury. A comparison of specialized spinal cord injury center vs general hospital short-term care. Heinemann AW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1098–102

The management of splenic trauma in a trauma system. Molin MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):840–3

Early rehabilitation in trauma centers: have speech-language pathology services progressed? A 3-year follow-up. Schwartz R. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):91–4

Trauma services in a district general hospital [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876–7 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504–8.

A head injury polemic [editorial] Cummins B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(1):6–8

Glove punctures in an orthopaedic trauma unit. Eckersley JR, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):177–8

Drug use in patients admitted to a university trauma center: results of limited (rather than comprehensive) toxicology screening. Bailey DN. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):22–4

Trauma systems. Economic and political considerations. Hammond J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):603–5 (22 ref.)

The history of trauma: the University of Louisville experience. Miller FB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 May; 88(5):240–5

Impact of a required request law on vital organ procurement. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):820–3; discussion 823–4

Epidemiology and pathology of traumatic deaths occurring at a Level I Trauma Center in a regionalized system: the importance of secondary brain injury. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1392–7

Interventions in polytrauma in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. A study of 310 polytraumatised patients. Beeko A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:17–21

Outcome, transport times, and costs of patients evacuated by helicopter versus fixed-wing aircraft. Thomas F, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):40–3

ECONOMICS

The misconception of trauma reimbursement. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1237–40

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1611–5

The medical and economic impact of closed cervical spine dislocations. Cotler HB, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):448–52

MANPOWER

Trauma centres, trauma teams and the trauma anaesthetist [editorial] Sutcliffe AJ. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):67

Improved quality of care and reduction of housestaff workload using trauma nurse practitioners. Spisso J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):660–3; discussion 663–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trauma care systems. Uzych L. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan; 8(1):71–5

Treating the trauma patient. Blaisdell FW. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1122

Expert discusses trauma care. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):78–9

Exec helps staff cope with trauma crisis. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Feb 20;64(4):73

The first two years' experience with major trauma at a pediatric trauma center. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):37–43

Academic consequences of a trauma system failure. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):784–90; discussion 790–1

The organization of neurotraumatology in France. Vigouroux RP. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:3–11

[General principles of the activities of a specialized center of polytrauma and shock] Goloboro'dko NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Medical care in the traumatology office of a dental polyclinic] Shaidullin MS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar; (3):39–40 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluations of hospital and/or trauma care systems [editorial] Copes WS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):165–8

Patient throughput and mortality rate in a trauma service. Schiowitz MF. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):497–8

The "shock" of trauma care [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):63

HIV, trauma, and infection control: universal precautions are universally ignored. Hammond JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):555–8; discussion 558–61

Cost effectiveness of trauma quality assurance audit filters. Rhodes M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):724–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Patients with spinal injuries. Carvell J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1353–4

American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 1988 annual session. Gann DS. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1459–61

UTILIZATION

The impact of a regionalized trauma system on trauma care in San Diego County. Guss DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1141–5

The effect of urban trauma system hospital bypass on prehospital transport times and Level 1 trauma patient survival. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1146–50

The adequacy and cost effectiveness of routine resuscitation-area cervical-spine radiographs. Spain DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):276–8

Pediatric Trauma Score. Predictor of hospital resource use? Aprahamian C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1128–31

Trauma services requirements in a district general hospital serving a rural area [see comments] Kinny SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):504–8 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876–7.

A five-year retrospective study of admissions to a trauma center in southeast Georgia. Bowen DG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Jan;79(1):43–8

Academic consequences of a trauma system failure [editorial] Curreri PW. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):834–5

Three or more rib fractures as an indicator for transfer to a Level I trauma center: a population-based study. Lee RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):689–94

Evaluating performance of statewide regionalized systems of trauma care. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun; 30(6):681–8

Postgraduate trauma education; the surgeon; the cost. Roye WP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1471–5

HIV infection rates in a trauma center treating predominantly rural blunt trauma victims. Soderstrom CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1526–30

TRAUMA, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

A comparison of AIS-85 with AIS-80 for injury scaling in blunt trauma. Civil ID, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb; 22(1):13–8

Comparisons of the thoracic trauma index with other models. Shaibani SJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb;22(1):35–45

Injury impairment and disability scales to assess the permanent consequences of trauma. States JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr;22(2):151–60

Injury scaling at autopsy: the comparison with premortem clinical data. Streat SJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Jun; 22(3):241–52

Coma scales in pediatric practice. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1088–91

A comparison of the trauma score, the revised trauma score, and the pediatric trauma score. Eichelberger MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1053–8

Predictive value of the Glasgow Coma Scale for tracheotomy in head-injured patients. Lanza DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):38–41

The use of segmental anatomy for an operative classification of liver injuries. Buechter KJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun; 211(6):669–73; discussion 673–5

Pediatric Trauma Score. Predictor of hospital resource use? Aprahamian C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1128–31

Improving the care of patients with major trauma [letter] Fisher RB. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):182

One year's experience of major trauma outcome study methodology. Wardrope J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):156–9

Value of a revised EEG coma scale for prognosis after cerebral anoxia and diffuse head injury. Synek VM. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Jan;21(1):25–30

Trauma index revisited: a better triage tool. Smith JS Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):174–80

Assessment of probability of survival in penetrating injuries using the TRISS methodology. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):10–2

The Self-Injury Trauma (SIT) Scale: a method for quantifying surface tissue damage caused by self-injurious behavior. Iwata BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring; 23(1):99–110

Inventory of potential reconstructive needs in the patient with burns [published erratum appears in J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):180] Brou JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):555–60

Burns and associated nonthermal trauma: an analysis of management, outcome, and relation to the Injury Severity Score. Wong L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):512–6

Assessing injury severity during general war. Will the Military Triage system meet future needs? Ryan JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):27–35

Traumatic deaths in the Sheffield and Barnsley areas [letter; comment] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):284 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Apr;34(2):69–73.

The relative influence of alcohol and seatbelt usage on severity of injury from motor vehicle crashes. Andersen JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):415–7

A new characterization of injury severity. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):539–45; discussion 545–6

The power of the Z statistic: implications for trauma research and quality assurance review. Cottington EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1500–9

Trauma outcome analysis of two Canadian centres using the TRISS method. Guirguis EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr; 30(4):426–9

Evaluating performance of statewide regionalized systems of trauma care. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun; 30(6):681–8

Organ injury scaling: spleen, liver, and kidney. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1664–6

A computerized approach to injury description. Osler TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):983–7; discussion 987–8

Injury Severity Scores in desert recreational all-terrain vehicle trauma. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):888–92

Toxicology screening in urban trauma patients: drug prevalence and its relationship to trauma severity and management. Sloan EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1647–53

Evaluation of the Pediatric Trauma Score [see comments] Kaufmann CR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):69–72 Comment in: JAMA 1990 May 9;263(18):2447.

The effect of preexisting conditions on mortality in trauma patients. Morris JA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1942–6

Injury coding and hospital discharge data [see comments] Sniezek JE, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2270–2 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913.

Effect of calcitonin-gene-related peptide on postoperative neurological deficits after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Johnston FG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):869–72

Cerebral malaria: what is unarousable coma? [letter; comment] Newton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24; 335(8687):472 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):44–5.

Injury Severity Score (ISS) as a yardstick in assessing the severity and mortality of various abdomino-pelvic trauma hospitalized victims--a clinical vis-à-vis autopsy study. Kumar B, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1989 Oct;29(4):333–6

Trauma in the elderly: determinants of outcome. Smith DP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):171–7

The principle of parsimony: Glasgow Coma Scale score predicts mortality as well as the APACHE II score for stroke patients. Weingarten S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep; 21(9):1280–2

Management of head injury patients who talked and deteriorated. Ratanalert S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jul; 34(1):27–9

[Monitoring cerebro-vascular diseases using the Glasgow coma scale] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;24(12):707–9 **(Chi)**

[Clinimetrics in traumatology] Goris RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):525–7 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of physical disability after knee injuries] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct-Nov; 36(10–11):517–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency examination--a race with time. Vital function--Glasgow Coma Scale] Dotzer F. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 28;108(6):18, 21 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative classification of traumatic soft tissue damage as an aid to treatment. A simple system exemplified by the lower leg] Muhr G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep; 92(9):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological function in head-injured patients. Relationship with severity of injury and age] Ikeda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of severity in consciouaness disorders] Otogi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):430–4 **(Jpn)**

[Severity grading of injuries] Lereim I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1645–6 **(Nor)**

[Grading and prognosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Naess F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20; 110(13):1676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Triage. Initial diagnosis of life-threatening injuries based on functional state and mechanism of injury] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience in computer-assisted construction of a decision rule for assessing the severity of the condition of patients with severe mechanical injuries during the posttraumatic period] Edeleva NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system of evaluation of the severity of injuries (status and prospects of the problem)] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new reaction level scale is recommended in Sweden] Starmark JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 25; 87(17):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRAUMA UNITS see **TRAUMA CENTERS**

TRAUMATOLOGY

see related
WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Trauma anesthesia and critical care: the concept and rationale for a new subspecialty. Grande CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–11 (21 ref.)

Trauma management: beyond caring--presidential address, 1989, Trauma Association of Canada/l'association Canadienne de Traumatologie. Lane PL. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):371–6

[Early mortality following multiple trauma: a retrospective study (letter)] Rommens P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 May-Jun; 90(3):141–2 **(Dut)**

EDUCATION

Animal cadaveric models for advanced trauma life support training. Eaton BD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar; 72(2):135–9

Second annual W.R. Ghent lecture on trauma. Abdominal organ injury: diagnosis, treatment and education. Lucas CE. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):189–95

[A stand for training students] Grigoruk AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):48 **(Rus)**

[The status and measures for the improvement of the training of traumatologists and orthopedists in the Ukrainian SSR] Shumada IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):55–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Interviews with two of our founding fathers [interview by Donald Trunkey] Mathewson C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1659–63

[The role of the Kiev Institute of Orthopedics in the founding of the traumatologic and orthopedic services] Galko GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):73–7 **(Rus)**

[60 years of orthopedic-traumatologic service in Lvov and its region] Sol'man BP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):71–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Disputable and unsolved problems of the organization of scientific research in traumatology and orthopedics] Mattis ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):63–6 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Problem of preventing alcoholic traumatism] Alks DO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):38–42 **(Rus)**

[Various medico-social aspects of injuries caused by acts of hooliganism] Anisimov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Traumatism among naval personnel associated with alcoholic intoxication in the north] Shapovalov KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Traumatism among the milk industry workers in the Saratov district] Nushtaev IA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):37–40 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

The evolution of trauma care in the United Kingdom. Gissane Memorial lecture 1989. Irving M. **Injury** 1989 Nov; 20(6):317–21

Searching for values in changing times. Harris BH. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):676–80

Western Trauma Association: past, present and future—1989 presidential address. Moore EE. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1309–11

[Care of accident patients in Switzerland] Matter P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):60–2 (Ger)

[Report on the activities of the Societies of Traumatologists and Orthopedists in September 1989] Zatsepin ST. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):76–8 (Rus)

[Current trends in research on forensic traumatology] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul–Sep; 32(3):14–7 (Rus)

TRAVEL

International travel and AIDS. Gilmore N, et al. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S225–30 (76 ref.)

International spread of disease by air travel. Royal L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;40(5):129–36 (22 ref.)

Objective and subjective dimensions of travel impedance as determinants of commuting stress. Novaco RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr;18(2):231–57

Phenylketonuria screening tests for American children born outside the United States [letter] Fisch RO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):618–9

Travel, time zones, and sudden cardiac death. Emporiatric pathology. Couch RD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):106–11

Acute diarrhea associated with travel. Wolfe MS. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):34S–37S (25 ref.)

Vermont International Travel Clinic: group or individual appointments [news] Stevenson JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):616–7

Measles vaccine and travelers [letter] Freedman DO. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):475–6

Mortality from Plasmodium falciparum malaria in travelers from the United States, 1959 to 1987. Greenberg AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):326–7

Measles prophylaxis for international travel [see comments] Hill DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):699–701 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 1;112(3):235.

Measles immunization for international travelers [letter; comment] von Reyn CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):766–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1988 Jun;108(6):839–52.

Measles and immune globulin prophylaxis for travelers and hepatitis A [letter; comment] Wolfe MS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 1;112(3):235 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):699–701.

Emergence of resistant fecal Escherichia coli in travelers not taking prophylactic antimicrobial agents. Murray BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):515–8

Malaria prophylaxis in high-risk travelers [letter; comment] Catino D. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):916 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jan;149(1):178–9.

The effect of oral and parenteral typhoid vaccination on the rate of infection with Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A among foreigners in Nepal. Schwartz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):349–51

Malaria: advice to travellers. Brown GV, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):177–83, 187–92

Rabies and the traveller. Bucens M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):157–61

Japanese encephalitis and the traveller. Bucens M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):163–5

Travellers' diarrhoea. Looke DF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):194–203

Recurrent issues in traveller health. Radford A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):145–50

Prevention of viral hepatitis [published erratum appears in Aust Fam Physician 1990 May;(5):following 781] Ruff TA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):167–73, 176

An analysis of factors impeding passenger escape from aircraft fires. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar; 61(3):261–5

Prophylaxis against malaria for travellers from the United Kingdom. Report of meetings convened by the Malaria Reference Laboratory and the Ross Institute. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1087–9

HIV and travel [news] Duckett M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1676

"Been to Africa". Fiander A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1591–2

US relaxes visa restrictions [news] Groves T. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1156

The airport assault syndrome on the increase. Heim M, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1567

Long distance travel for routine elective surgery: questionnaire survey of patients' attitudes. Howell GP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1171–3

The bicycle path to Rome. Lockwood D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1588–9

Prophylaxis against hepatitis A for travel [see comments] Moore P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):723–4 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1138.

Overprescription of cholera vaccine to travellers by general practitioners [see comments] Mott A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):25–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):257–8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466.

Prophylaxis against hepatitis A for travel [letter; comment] Neal KR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 28;300(6732):1138 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):723–4.

Risk of malaria in British residents returning from malarious areas. Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 24; 300(6723):499–503

Medical mishap in Turkey. Saunders C. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1593–4

Swanning in the steps of Hippocrates. Walton J. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1589–91

A kaleidoscope of Kenya. Reilly T. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 9; 168(11):448–50

Traveller gypsies [letter] Feder G. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr; 40(333):169

Exotic disease in a traveller? A case of leptospirosis [letter] Green AD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Mar;40(332):123–4

The Tuberculosis Manyatta Project for Kenyan nomads. Idukitta GO, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):44–7

Malaria incidence and prevention among European and north American travellers to Kenya. Lobel HO, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):209–15

In-flight disinsection as an efficacious procedure for preventing international transport of insects of public health importance. Russell RC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):543–7

International travel and HIV infection. von Reyn CF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):251–9 (63 ref.)

Meningococcemia in a group of Canadian students on a European trip. Schaaf L, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov 18;15(46):229–31 (Eng, Fre)

Prevention of malaria in travellers: a growing problem. Keystone JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15; 141(10):1037–8 (31 ref.)

Pharmacists' self-medication for the travelers' diarrhea. Jinks MJ, et al. **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):800–5

Outbreak of schistosomiasis in a tourist group returning from Mali [letter] Garcés JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):58

Traveller's diarrhea among Austrian tourists to warm climate countries: II. Clinical features. Kollaritsch H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):355–62

Assuring safe travel for today's elderly. Patterson JE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44(10):44–6, 49–53, 57 (34 ref.)

Chernobyl fallout radionuclides in Utah residents [letter] Lloyd RD. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):533–4

Travel-related infections: prevention and treatment. Jong EC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):145–8, 151–4, 157–9 passim (9 ref.)

Remembering Kant's Königsberg [letter] Wolff MF. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):14

Emporiatrics: protecting travelers from malaria. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;11(7):380–3 (32 ref.)

Emporiatrics: the study of diseases in travelers. Nettleman MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;11(3):157–60

Immunizations, medications, and common sense for the international traveler. Gardner P. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):179–97

Chronic diarrhoeal illness in US Peace Corps volunteers. Addiss DG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):217–8

Avoiding illness in the expatriate. Turner-Hubbard K. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):64–5 (3 ref.)

Vaccinations for foreign travel [editorial] Fry G. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):47

Enteric fever among Israeli travelers in Nepal: the need for typhoid vaccination. Schwartz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):325–7

HIV-1, sexual practices, and contact with foreigners in homosexual men in Colombia, South America. Merino N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):330–4

Alga associated with diarrhea in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in travelers. Long EG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1101–4

Counseling the international traveler. Calder RA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):379–85

Intestinal parasitoses in Czechoslovak citizens working abroad. Jedlička J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):63–8

A cumulative review of studies on travellers, their experience of illness and the implications of these findings. Cossar JH, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):27–42 (68 ref.)

Group A meningococcal disease in England associated with the Haj. Jones DM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):21–5

Prevalence and clinical importance of Entamoeba histolytica in two high-risk groups: travelers returning from the tropics and male homosexuals. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1029–31

International travel medicine [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):259 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Feb;39(319):42–3.

GPs' advice to travellers [letter] Lockie C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):346–7

International travel medicine [editorial] [see comments] Peppiatt R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):42–3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jun;39(323):259.

Survey of general practitioners' advice for travellers to Turkey. Usherwood V, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):148–50

Imported malaria in Italy from 1986 to 1988. Majori G, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):88–9

The role of Poison Control Centers in radiation accidents. Savelkoul TJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989; 27(4–5):305–10

From the Centers for Disease Control. Acute schistosomiasis in US travelers returning from Africa. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2165–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Recommendations for the prevention of malaria among travelers. **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2729, 2734, 2737 passim

Treatment of traveler's diarrhea with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and loperamide. Ericsson CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):257–61

Travel medicine to be discussed [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2570

Traveler's immunizations [letter] McKinney WP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1812

Malaria: triple whammy for a traveler [letter] Melton ME, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1634–5

Malaria prophylaxis in travellers to tropical Africa. Weinke T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 5;68(5):277–80

What do travellers know about malaria? [letter] Behrens RH, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1395–6

Runway malaria [letter] [see comments] Conlon CP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):472–3 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1537.

Viral gastroenteritis aboard a cruise ship. Ho MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):961–5

Cutaneous leishmaniasis after expedition to Panama [letter] Morris-Jones SD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):691–2

Imported yellow fever in vaccinated tourist [letter] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1275

Epidemic alert: malaria infections in travellers from West Africa [letter] Phillips-Howard PA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13;335(8681):119–20

US immigration controls [letter; comment] Whiteside M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):356 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):172.

Proposal for a European COPD network. Smeets F. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:509–13

Maryland's travelers' clinics. Sack RB, et al. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):846–7

Determinants of rural travel distance for obstetrics care. Bronstein JM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9):853–65

Newer recommendations for mefloquine [letter] **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):235–7

Isolation of Chikungunya virus in Australia [letter] Harnett GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 19;152(6):328–9

Advice for travelers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr 6; 32(815):33–6

Acute schistosomiasis in U.S. travelers returning from Africa. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 9;39(9):141–2, 147–8

Epidemic meningococcal disease—Kenya and Tanzania: recommendations for travelers, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12; 39(1):13–4

Recommendations for the prevention of malaria among travelers. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 9;39 RR 3:1–10

Screening immigrants and international travelers for the human immunodeficiency virus. Gostin LO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1743–6

Health advice for travelers from embassies and consulates [letter] Nettleman MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11; 322(2):136

Cutaneous larva migrans—a traveller's disease. Allen CP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):345

More AIDS turmoil [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Mar 29; 344(6265):365–6

AIDS conferences. US eases controversial visa restrictions [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):694

Circadian rhythm desynchronosis, jet lag, shift lag, and coping strategies. Comperatore CA, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):323–41 (89 ref.)

Malaria in adult outpatients at Goroka Hospital during 1986. Graves PM, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):189–93

Vaccines for foreign travel. Wolfe MS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):757–69 (35 ref.)

International travel and the child younger than two years: II. Recommendations for prevention of travelers' diarrhea and malaria chemoprophylaxis. Nahlen BL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):735–9 (13 ref.)

Use of subjective information in scientific psychology: VI. The inability to speak a foreign language experienced as a disability. Bruhn JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1111–22

Vacation diarrhea. How should it be managed? Potts JF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;88(1):83–7, 90

Medical complications of air travel. Who is at risk? Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1990 May 15;87(7):75–7

Precipitation of hypercalcaemia in sarcoidosis by foreign sun holidays: report of four cases. Cronin CC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):307–9

Mixed enteric infection [letter] Hamer IE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):411

Exotic diarrhoeal problems and poliomyelitis. Cobden I. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):927–31

Holiday travel: immunisation. Cox J. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):857–8, 860–1

Infection/PUO on return to the UK. Gill G. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 22;233(1471):945–7

Common medical problems in Europe. Hill P. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):863–5
The returning traveller. Holden J, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):571–4
GP courses in the future [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):715
Holiday travel: planning ahead. Lockie C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):851, 853–4
Malaria and the traveller. Snow M. **Practitioner** 1989 Jun 8;233(1470):869–72
Incidence of Legionella pneumophila infection in tourists: Italy. Passi C, et al. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):183–8
Traveler's diarrhea: methods of prevention and treatment. Opal SM, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 May;73(5):199–204
Eosinophilia in immigrants and returning travelers. Rogers M, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 May;73(5):189–96
Travel to developing countries: pre-departure medical advice. Romulo RL, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 May;73(5):181–7
Malaria: the deadly threat from overseas. Wiest PM, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 May;73(5):207–12
Independent travel for developmentally disabled persons: a comprehensive model of instruction. LaGrow S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(3):289–301
AIDS meeting: visas [news] **Science** 1990 Apr 20; 248(4953):306
Will protests derail AIDS meeting? [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Apr 6;248(4951):26
Athletic performance following rapid traversal of multiple time zones. A review. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Jul;10(1):20–30 (41 ref.)
Cluster of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases among short-term travellers to Sierra Leone. Lackritz EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):217–8
Malaria in migrants and travellers. Schultz MG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:31–4 (28 ref.)
Traveler's diarrhea–I. Definition, etiology and epidemiology. Broor SL, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 10(4):194–200 (34 ref.)
Risks of hepatitis B for travellers. Steffen R. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S31–2; discussion S41–3 (11 ref.)
A travelers' clinic in an academic setting. Cordes DH, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):348–51
Malaria. Deaths from malaria acquired in Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 23;65(12):88–90 **(Eng, Fre)**
Malaria. Two fatal cases of malaria in January 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 4;65(18):138 **(Eng, Fre)**
Airport malaria. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 20; 65(29):224–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Outbreak of measles in a private international school in French-speaking Switzerland. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 8;65(23):173–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acute schistosomiasis in travellers returning from Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 22;65(25):194–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Health hazards of international travel. Cossar JH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):61–9 (62 ref.)
International travel and sexually transmitted diseases. De Schryver A, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):90–9 (66 ref.)
[Surveillance of imported falciparum malaria in Yongkang County, Zhejiang Province] Zheng SN, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[SOS-International—a safety for Scandinavian tourists, but choose destinations suitable to your health status] Heltberg J, et al. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):315–6 **(Dan)**
[Scandinavian insurance stipulations for travel abroad] Wulff P. **Nord Med** 1989;104(12):317–8 **(Dan)**
[He who travels far...; various imported diseases] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 9;133(36):1771–3 **(Dut)**
[Ocular pathology and travel] Bourgeois H, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:205–13; discussion 215–28 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of malaria in travellers and expatriates] Bourgeade A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar; 50(1):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Imported malaria at hospitals in Bordeaux (France) in 1987 and 1988. Report of 185 cases] Raccurt CP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malaria and international travel] Molineaux L, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccinations for international travel] Steffen R, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):85–9 **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic inoculations for travels abroad] Höfler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1023–5 **(Ger)**
[Onchocerciasis in travelers to the tropics] Junghanss T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malaria prophylaxis of West German travelers to Africa] Steffen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 23; 115(8):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fever, pericardial and pleural effusion in a 27-year-old patient following a stay in Thailand] Bosch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):291–4 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of malaria] Dietrich M. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun; 31(6):378–85 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal protozoa—new aspects] Eckert J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):386–98 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on tropical fitness and return from the tropics] Höfler W. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):417–22 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Poisoning caused by maritime poisonous animals] Markwalder K. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):411–6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Importation of important infectious diseases and consequences for preventive immunization before foreign travel] Steffen R. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):373–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Skin changes in patients returning from the tropics] Stüttgen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):399–410 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Does leisure time cause illness? Leisure time behavior and its sequelae] Opaschowski HW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive health care in travel, especially vaccinations] Volkmer KJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Business travel and staying abroad] Holdener F, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):821–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Travel diarrhea—prevention and therapy] Fleischer K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:622–6 **(Ger)**
[Which preventive vaccinations are recommended for foreign travel?] Höfler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:616–21 **(Ger)**
[AIDS—risk in traveling to Africa?] Kirsch T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:626–30 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Which patients should be excluded from airplane travel?] von Mülmann M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:597–605 **(Ger)**
[Experiences of forensic medicine with death in foreign travel] Haarhoff K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Aug 1;42(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccinations for travelers in tropical and subtropical countries] Hölzer E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(8):387–90 **(Ger)**
[Occupational disability and vacation travel] Merkelbach W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):229–30 **(Ger)**
[Travelers' diarrhea] Moroni M. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):275–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Catarrhal otitis media in children and air travel] Gaini RM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Some ideas of new inner space development of physiological anthropology] Seki K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Oct; 7(4):235–9 **(Jpn)**
[Rotavirus infections in traveler's diarrhea] Fukui Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malaria among travelers to the tropics and modern methods of prevention] Tomaszunas S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1128–33 (10 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Malaria brought from the tropics to the port town of Klajpeda] Bajorinene D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(6):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The dynamics of the body energy characteristics during human transmeridian travels] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):56–61 **(Rus)**
[Acute lumbar syndrome in tourists] Brozičević V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Manifestations and care of acute shoulder pain in seashore tourists] Vitulić V, et al. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Health information of intercontinental Spanish travelers] Corachán M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Holiday trips may be risky for nursing-home patients needing strict supervision] Björnberg O. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4213 **(Swe)**
[It is wrong to prescribe antibiotics for self medication in travellers' diarrhea] Forsberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1559 **(Swe)**
[Travellers' diarrhea—prevention, self-care or no measures at all? Antibiotics only for at-risk groups and a small number of travellers] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 7;87(10):737–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Health and travel in nineteenth-century Rome. Hoolihan C. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct;44(4):462–85

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS-related migration and travel policies and restrictions: a global survey. Duckett M, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S231–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Problems of medical care on passenger ship (on the basis of the author's own practice). Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):137–48
Tourist health as a new branch of public health. Pasini W. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):77–84
[Vaccination protection and advice to travellers. Statistical data on the activity of the International Vaccination Center of Bordeaux (France) in 1988] Raccurt CP. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRAZODONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose trazodone as a hypnotic in patients treated with MAOIs and other psychotropics: a pilot study. Jacobsen FM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):298–302
[Pharmacotherapy to control agitation in patients with cognitive deficits] Hottin P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticholinergic side effects of trazodone combined with another pharmacologic agent [letter] Chan CH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):533
Trazodone-induced palinopsia. Hughes MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):399–400
Trazodone-related exercise-induced nonsustained ventricular tachycardia. Vitullo RN, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):247–8
Pharmacological priapism: comparison of trazodone- and papaverine-associated cases. Bardin ED, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):147–52
A comparison of the effect of fluoxetine and trazodone on the cognitive functioning of depressed outpatients. Fudge JL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):275–80
Antidepressant treatment and the occurrence of mania in bipolar patients admitted for depression. Solomon RL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Apr;18(4):253–7
Two more cases of trazodone-related syncope in the elderly [letter] Nambudiri DE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;2(4):225

BLOOD

Evidence for a linear relationship between plasma trazodone levels and clinical response in depression in the elderly. Monteleone P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S84–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Trazodone conventional and controlled-release formulations: pharmacodynamic effects after single and repeated administration. Debbas NM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1989; 11(8):501–9
[Controlled release trazodone: kinetic study in healthy subjects] Palmery M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antidepressant-like effects of trazodone on a behavioral screen are mediated by trazodone, not the metabolite m-chlorophenylpiperazine. Li AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):137–44
Disruption of FR-40 by 5-HT agonists. I. Effects of chronic imipramine or trazodone. Shukla R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):275–81
Effects of repeated trazodone administrations on serotonergic neurotransmission: biochemical studies. Gandolfi O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1989; 13(6):941–52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trazodone for bowel obsession [letter; comment] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):124 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1987 Oct;144(10):1347–8.
Trazodone-fluoxetine combination for treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Swerdlow NR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1637
Clinical assessment and performance tasks in depression: a comparison of amitriptyline and trazodone. Botros WA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:479–82
The treatment of mixed affective disorders in general practice: a comparison of trazodone and dothiepin. Moon CA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(1):34–42
Trazodone for the treatment of anxiety symptoms in substance abusers [letter] Liebowitz NR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):449–51
Pharmacological treatment of kleptomania and bulimia nervosa. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):358–60
Fluoxetine versus trazodone in depressed geriatric patients. Falk WE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 2(4):208–14
Triiodothyronine augmentation of the antidepressant effect of the nontricyclic antidepressant trazodone. Browne JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep;178(9):598–9
Trazodone is ineffective in essential tremor [letter] Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 53(3):268–9
Treatment of impotence with trazodone: a case report. Lal S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):819–20
[A new sustained-release formulation of trazodone for treatment of minor psychopathological depression. A controlled study] Piccione M. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TREACHER COLLINS SYNDROME see **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

TREATMENT PROTOCOLS see CLINICAL PROTOCOLS

TREATMENT REFUSAL see PATIENT COMPLIANCE

TREES

Allergy to pine pollen and pinon nuts: a review of three cases [see comments] Armentia A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jan;64(1):49–53 Comment in: Ann Allergy 1990 May;64(5):480.

Allergy to pine pollen [letter; comment] Hosen H. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):480 Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jan;64(1):49–53.

Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, Azadirachta indica. Schmutterer H. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:271–97 (106 ref.)

Molecular species of the antitumor and antiviral fraction from pine cone extract. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1593–8

Accumulation of organic air constituents by plant surfaces. Spruce needles for monitoring airborne chlorinated hydrocarbons. Reischl A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Oct;1(3):304–7

Gingkos and multituberculates: evolutionary interactions in the tertiary. Del Tredici P. **Biosystems** 1989;22(4):327–39

Carpal tunnel syndrome in vibration disease. Koskimies K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):411–6

Contact and photocontact dermatitis from Ruta chalepensis. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):200–1

Contact allergy to Australian blackwood (Acacia melanoxylon R.Br.): isolation and identification of new hydroxyflavan sensitizers. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):33–9

Australian blackwood dermatitis. Tilsley DA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):40–1

Dispersed repetitive sequences in the chloroplast genome of Douglas–fir. Tsai CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Sep; 16(3):211–8

Magnolia grandiflora dermatitis. Guin JD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):81–4

Picein and piceol concentrations in Norway spruce. Løkke H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):301–9

Uncoupling properties of a chlorophenol series on Acer cell suspensions: a QSAR study. Ravanel P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):337–45

An ecological study on air pollution: changes in annual ring growth of the Japanese cedar and prevalence of respiratory symptoms in schoolchildren in Japanese rural districts. Kagamimori S, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):47–61

Utilization of tropical foods: trees. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989; 47(3):1–50

Genetic analysis of an interspecific hybrid swarm of Populus: occurrence of unidirectional introgression. Keim P, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):557–65

Activation of CD4–positive T cells by polysaccharide fractions isolated from the Cupressaceae Thuja occidentalis L. (Arborvitae). Gohla SH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:268–72

Treehole breeding of mosquitoes in Nadiad, Kheda district (Gujarat). Srivastava HC. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):161–5

A thorny problem: the diagnosis and treatment of acacia thorn injuries. Vaishya R. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):97–100

Date palm thorn injury—an animal model. Sperber AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):58–60

Bilateral shoulder arthropathy and extensive occupational dermatosis in a coconut tree climber [letter] Dwivedi S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):729

Natural habitat of Cryptococcus neoformans var. gattii. Ellis DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1642–4

New method for removing type 2 copper from Rhus laccase. Klemens AS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):107–15

In vivo fixation of atmospheric tritium gas in pine and zelkova trees and their surroundings. Ichimasa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;30(4):330–7

Ginkgo biloba extracts [letter] [see comments] Schönhöfer PS. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):788 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1467.

Michigan doctor encourages children to plant trees, help environment. Campbell R. **Mich Med** 1989 Aug;88(8):21

Cadang–cadang disease of coconut palm. Randles JW, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):18–22 (25 ref.)

Heterogeneity of a major allergen from olive (Olea europea) pollen. Wheeler AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jul; 27(7):631–6

Systemic accumulation of specific mRNAs in response to wounding in poplar trees. Parsons TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7895–9

The fluorescence induction kinetics as a non–destructive tool for investigating spruce treated with ozone. Ruth B. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(1):57–73

Contact dermatitis to the sap of fig–tree. Munteanu M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul–Sep;93(3):602

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function of workers exposed to cork dust, toluene diisocyanate and conidia. Alegre J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Jun; 16(3):175–81

The influence of selected tannin–containing plant species on the tenacity of pathogenic bacteria in an in–vitro rumen system. 1. Communication: the influence of selected plant species on the tenacity of Cl. perfringens. Schrägle R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):181–6

[The plant resource of genus Fraxinus from Sichuan] Wu JL. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;14(8):451–2, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the taxane diterpenes of the heartwood from Taxus mairei] Min ZD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plants from New Caledonia. Alkaloids from Sarcomelicope dogniensis Hartley stem bark] Mitaku S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pollinosis caused by olive trees in the Province of Salentina] Lorenzo R. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May–Jun; 43(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of entomopathogenic fungus inoculum on the control of Corythycha ciliata Say adults, wintering on plane–trees of city groves] Ozino OI, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tissue free water tritium in pine needles around a nuclear power plant] Tokuyama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun; 39(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[4 cases of poisoning with the extract of yew (Taxus baccata) needles] Feldman R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan; 79(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of glycosides of betulafolientriol and its 3–epimer on the growth of tumor cells in vitro] Shentsova EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of alcoholism among forestry workers] Chizhova TV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):32–4 **(Rus)**

[External use of eucalimine in pediatric practice] Kriazheva SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):97–8 **(Rus)**

[The modifying action of the Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica) and pantocrine in radiation lesions] Narimanov AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tick–borne encephalitis in a northern zone of coniferous and broad–leaved forests of a focal region of the Amur River basin] Vereta LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification and psychological prevention of pre–nosological forms of borderline conditions occurring in the Northern Siberia] Semke VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREESHREWS see TUPAIIDAE

TREHALASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time–dependent inhibition of porcine kidney trehalase by aminosugars. Salleh HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):359–62

Trehalase inhibitors, validoxylamine A and related compounds as insecticides. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;43(6):722–6

BLOOD

Plasma trehalase activity and diabetes mellitus. Eze LC. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):487–95

GENETICS

Rabbit small intestinal trehalase. Purification, cDNA cloning, expression, and verification of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring. Ruf J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15034–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of neutral trehalase from the yeast ABYS1 mutant. App H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17583–8

Comparative study of two trehalases from Candida utilis. Argüelles JC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct;2(2):105–14

METABOLISM

Steric course of the hydrolysis of alpha,alpha–trehalose and alpha–D–glucosyl fluoride catalyzed by pig kidney trehalase. Nakano M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1; 194:139–44

Renal trehalase: function and development. Riby J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(1):95–9

Brush border membrane sucrase–isomaltase, maltase–glucoamylase and trehalase in mammals. Comparative development, effects of glucocorticoids, molecular mechanisms, and phylogenetic implications. Galand G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(1):1–11 (145 ref.)

Inhibition by alpha factor of the glucose–induced activation of regulatory trehalase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Argüelles JC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Jun;3(2):101–6

TREHALOSE see under DISACCHARIDES

TREMATODA

Effect of infection with Trichobilharzia ocellata and Schistosoma mansoni on the ultrastructure of the albumen gland of their respective hosts, Lymnaea stagnalis and Biomphalaria glabrata. el–Saadany MM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):264–73

ANALYSIS

Occurrence and distribution of putative neurotransmitters in the frog–lung parasite Haplometra cylindracea (Trematoda: Digenea). McKay DM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(6):509–17

The serotoninergic, cholinergic and peptidergic components of the nervous system in the monogenean parasite, Diclidophora merlangi: a cytochemical study. Maule AG, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:255–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mizelleus chauhani, n. sp., a branchial parasite of Wallago attu (Bloch). Agrawal N, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):329–32

On a new species of Kachugotrema Dwivedi, 1967. Pandey KC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(2):179–81

Studies of some new monogenetic parasites of freshwater fishes. Pandey KC, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):19–23

Ultrastructural study on the spermiogenesis and spermatozoon of the metacercariae of Microphallus primas (Digenea), a parasite of Carcinus maenas. Castilho F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):140–6

Digeneans of fishes from the Adriatic Sea with a description of Lecithaster atherinae n. sp. from Atherina (Hepsetia) boyeri. Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec; 30(2–3):225–9

[Trematodes of Bulinus truncatus (Mollusca, Planorbidae) in Algeria] Kechemir N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988; 56:161–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Pseudocryptogonimus pakistanensis n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda: Cryptogonimidae) from the fish Labeo rohita. Khan A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):47–50

Chaetotaxy of cercariae of Opisthioglyphe ranae (Frölich, 1791) (Trematoda: Plagiorchidae). Dimitrov V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):265–74

Some trematodes of freshwater fishes from North Vietnam with a list of recorded endohelminths by fish hosts. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):243–62

New approaches to the systematics of the ancyrocephalid Monogenea from Nearctic freshwater fishes. Beverley–Burton M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):1–21

Electrophoretic differentiation of two Halipegus (Trematoda: Hemiuridae) congeners in an amphibian population. Goater TM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):431–4

Polystoma cuvieri n. sp. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae), a parasite of the urinary bladder of the leptodactylid frog Physalaemus cuvieri in Paraguay. Vaucher C. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):501–4

Experimental verification of the metacercarial stage of Rhipidocotyle lepisostei (Trematoda: Bucephalidae) with notes on the natural occurrence of its adult stage in gars in Texas and Virginia. Wardle WJ. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):293–5

Brachylaima apoplania n. sp. (Digenea: Brachylaimidae) from the Polynesian rat, Rattus exulans (Rodentia: Muridae), in New Zealand: origins and zoogeography. Wheeler TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):680–4

[Syncoelicotyloides macruri gen. et sp. n.—the first representative of the subfamily Syncoelidotylinae (Microcotylidae, Monogenea) from macruriform fishes] Mamaev IuL, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec; 23(6):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of cholinergic and serotoninergic drugs on motility in vitro of Haplometra cylindracea (Trematoda: Digenea). McKay DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:241–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experimental verification of the water temperature effect on the micropopulation growth of Gyrodactylus rutilensis Gläser, 1974 (Monogenea). Gelnar M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):113–4

The epidemiology of the metacercariae of Diplostomum baeri and D. spathaceum in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from the warm water effluent of a nuclear power station. Höglund J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):139–50

Experimental observations on the specificity of Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor (Yamaguti 1933) (Digenea: Strigeidae) toward leech (Hirudinea) second intermediate hosts. McCarthy AM. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):161–7

The life cycle of Pygidiopsis ardeae Køie, 1990 (Digenea, Heterophyidae). Køie M. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):537–41

Cultivation of Clinostomum marginatum (Digenea: Clinostomatidae) metacercariae in vitro, in chick embryo and in mouse coelom. Larson OR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):505–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and prevalence of two plagiorchiid trematodes from Hirundinidae in their intermediate and definitive hosts in the surroundings of Ulm, FRG. Janssen O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):451–3

[Braunina cordiformis Wolf, 1903 (Digenea: Brauninidae) in a Chilean dolphin Cephalorhynchus eutropia Gray, 1846 (Cetacea: Odontoceti)] Figueroa L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New hosts for Helicometrina nimia Linton, 1910 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) in the south–center coast of Chile] Inzunza A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pirupalkia queulensis n. gen., n.sp. (Digenea: Callodistomidae) in the fish Cilus montti (Pomadasyidae)] Puga S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mechanism and pathway of glucose transportation in a digenetic trematode Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium. Bose M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):151–6

[A histochemical study of the nervous system in trematode parthenitae] Rybakov AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1990 May–Jun;51(3):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of freshwater gastropods in the lower River Niger and Cross River basins of southeastern Nigeria with reference to their trematode infections. Okafor FC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(2):207–16

Excystation of five digenean metacercariae in vitro and in the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Asanji MF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):257–8

Temperature effects on survival and excystment of cercariae of Halipegus occidualis (Trematoda). Shostak AW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):95–9

The egg bundles of the monogenean Dionchus remorae and their attachment to the gills of the remora, Echeneis naucrates. Whittington ID. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):45–9

Infrapopulation dispersai of Gyrodactylus colemanensis (Monogenea) on fry of Salmo gairdneri. Cone DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):702–6

The effects of single exposures of Aedes aegypti larvae and pupae to Plagiorchis noblei cercariae in the laboratory. Dempster SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):307–9

The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens. Martin TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):414–9

Chemosensitivity of Philophthalmus megalurus (Trematoda) miracidia. Nollen PM. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):439–40

The effects of host distributional patterns on parasite transmission: Aedes aegypti larvae and Plagiorchis noblei Cercariae. Webber RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 75(5):810–2

Pseudechinoparyphium echinatum (Digenea: Echinostomatidae): experimental observations on cercarial specificity toward second intermediate hosts. McCarthy AM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:423–8

[Natural parasitism of Bradybaena similaris (Férussac, 1821) by Postharmostum gallinum Witenberg, 1923] Amato SB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TREMATODE INFECTIONS

A case of echinostomiasis in a tribal community in Bengal. Chattopadyay UK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):193

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent infections of the trematode Echinostoma caproni and the tapeworms Hymenolepis diminuta and Hymenolepis microstoma in mice. Andreassen J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):573–5

[Characteristics of isoniazid pharmacokinetics in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant chronic Trematode infections] Korablev VN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the digestive organs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and trematode infection] Korablev VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cross–reactions in immunodiagnosis of patients infected with Schistosoma, Fasciola and Heterophyes using ELISA. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(2 Suppl):845–51

[Clinico–parasitologic study of trematode infestation in Vietnamese citizens with special reference to fasciolopsiasis] Phetsouvanh R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):331–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Praziquantel for treatment of human Nanophyetus salmincola (Troglotrema salmincola) infection. Fritsche TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):896–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Esterases in natural populations of normal and Echinostoma revolutum–infected Helisoma trivolvis (Gastropoda). Leibel WS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(4):753–7

ETIOLOGY

The occurrence of cercarial dermatitis in Central Bohemia. Kolářová L, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct; 189(1):1–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immune response in experimental infection with H. heterophyes. el–Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):243–9

PARASITOLOGY

Echinostoma and echinostomiasis. Huffman JE, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:215–69 (169 ref.)

Infectivity, growth, development and pathology of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the golden hamster. Isaacson AC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):943–4

Single and multiple worm infections of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the golden hamster. Fried B, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):75–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of liver fluke infestation in a patient with subsequently documented cholangiocarcinoma. Papillo JL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):865–9

Intestinal pathology in human metagonimiasis with ultrastructural observations of parasites. Chi JG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Dec;3(4):171–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamics of the leukocytic response of Biomphalaria glabrata during the larval development of Schistosoma mansoni and Echinostoma liei. Mounkassa JB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):306–11

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on ecology of Fasciolopsis buski and control strategy of fasciolopsiasis] Weng YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Human nanophyetiasis: transmission by handling naturally infected coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Harrell LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):146–8

[Resistance to drought of mollusks of the genus Bulinus, vectors of human and animal trematode infections in Senegal. II. Study under natural conditions in the North–Sudan area. Ecology and resistance to drought of Bulinus umbilicatus and B. senegalensis] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

An outbreak of bucephalosis in fish of the Main river. Hoffmann RW, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 May;31(2):95–9

Pseudocryptogonimus pakistanensis n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda: Cryptogonimidae) from the fish Labeo rohita. Khan A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):47–50

Eurytrema coelomaticum infection in bovines in an abattoir in south Brazil. Bossaert K, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):263–8

Studies of pathogenicity of the digenetic trematode Ganeo tigrinum (Mehra et Negi) for the stomach of Rana tigrina (Daudin). Sinha AK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989; 37(4):421–6

Experimental verification of the water temperature effect on the micropopulation growth of Gyrodactylus rutilensis Gläser, 1974 (Monogenea). Gelnar M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(2):113–4

Some trematodes of freshwater fishes from North Vietnam with a list of recorded endohelminths by fish hosts. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):243–62

Single– and five–worm infections of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the ICR mouse. Fried B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):125–6

Biochemical variations in Gigantocotyle explanatum and Gastrothylax crumenifer with respect to their seasonal reproduction. Khan P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):109–17

Observations on the attachment by the monogenean, Anoplodiscus australis, to the caudal fin of Acanthopagrus australis. Roubal FR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May; 20(3):307–14

Seasonality of two gill monogeneans from two freshwater fish from an oligotrophic lake in northeast Finland. Valtonen ET, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):101–7

The egg bundles of the monogenean Dionchus remorae and their attachment to the gills of the remora, Echeneis naucrates. Whittington ID. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):45–9

Studies on cardiovascular fluke (Digenea: Spirorchiidae) infections in sea turtles from the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia. Glazebrook JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct;101(3):231–50

Seasonal variation and incidence of Stictodora tridactyla in fish from lake Manzala. Abou–Zakham A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):117–21

A preliminary study of liver functions in heterophiasis. Mahmoud LH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):83–6

The epidemiology of the metacercariae of Diplostomum baeri and D. spathaceum in perch (Perca fluviatilis) from the warm water effluent of a nuclear power station. Höglund J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):139–50

Pathological effects of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Kim S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep; 63(3):227–30

The life cycle of Pygidiopsis ardeae Køie, 1990 (Digenea, Heterophyidae). Køie M. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):537–41

Cultivation of Clinostomum marginatum (Digenea: Clinostomatidae) metacercariae in vitro, in chick embryo and in mouse coelom. Larson OR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):505–8

The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs Rana clamitans and Rana pipiens. Martin TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):414–9

Mallard ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos) experimentally infected with Echinostoma trivolvis (Digenea). Mucha KH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):590–2

Polystoma cuvieri n. sp. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae), a parasite of the urinary bladder of the leptodactylid frog Physalaemus cuvieri in Paraguay. Vaucher C. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):501–4

Experimental verification of the metacercarial stage of Rhipidocotyle lepisostei (Trematoda: Bucephalidae) with notes on the natural occurrence of its adult stage in gars in Texas and Virginia. Wardle WJ. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):293–5

Identification and prevalence of two plagiorchiid trematodes from Hirundinidae in their intermediate and definitive hosts in the surroundings of Ulm, FRG. Janssen O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(5):451–3

TREMOR

Essential tremor. Hubble JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Dec;12(6):453–82 (204 ref.)

Tremors. Cleeves L, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 73(6):1307–19 (50 ref.)

[The use of tremometry for assessing strain, burden and reliability of the work of sailors] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Benign essential tremor. Review of a series of cases] Grau–Veciana JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep–Oct; 1(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tremorgenic effects of mould extracts isolated in wood industry tested in rats. Fuchs R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):425–8

A new rodent model for neuroleptic–induced pseudo–parkinsonism: low doses of haloperidol increase forelimb tremor in the rat. Fowler SC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):449–56

Isolation of a new tremorgenic indoloditerpene, 1'–O–acetylpaxilline, from Emericella striata and distribution of paxilline in Emericella spp. Nozawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1387–9

Fungal tremorgens: the mechanism of action of single nitrogen containing toxins—a hypothesis. Selala MI, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):237–57 (89 ref.)

Characteristics of tremor in cats following injections of carbachol into the caudate nucleus. Connor JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):371–82

The effect of albuterol aerosol on fine–motor performance in children with chronic asthma. Mazer B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):243–8

Primidone in drug–induced tremor [letter] Goumentouk AD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):451

Unusual medical consequences of seismic activity [letter] Porter N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):616

Bipp: a case of toxicity? Jones JA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):668–71

Nicotine–induced tail–tremor and drug effects. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec;34(4):817–21

[Neurological toxicity caused by amiodarone (letter)] Marco M, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):206–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parkinsonian tremor and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. MacRury S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):273–4

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of tremor disorders. Koller WC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 30;25(5A):23, 26–7, 30–1

An obese man with tremor and exophthalmos. Waltman RE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Aug 15;25(8):161, 164, 166

Tremor and Parkinson's disease. Boddie H. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1101–2

[The electromyographic analysis of trembling hyperkinesis in Wilson–Konovalov's hepatocerebral dystrophy] Starikov AS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and computer-based assessment of long-term therapeutic efficacy of propranolol in essential tremor. Calzetti S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):392-6

Dopamine receptor agonists, N,N-dipropyl-2-aminotetralin (TL-68) and 2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane (RDS-127) antagonize oxotremorine-induced tremors by antimuscarinic action in mice. Sahin I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):7-9

Essential tremor: clinical, electromyographical and pharmacological studies in 146 Chinese patients. Hsu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;45(2):93-9

Basic mechanisms of action of drugs used in the treatment of essential tremor. Guan XM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Jun;13(3):210-23 (139 ref.)

Primidone in the long-term treatment of essential tremor: a prospective study with computerized quantitative analysis. Sasso E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Feb; 13(1):67-76

Skeletal muscle tremor and the influence of adrenergic drugs. Ahrens RC. **J Asthma** 1990;27(1):11-20 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of carbamazepine on cerebellar tremors in patients with superior cerebellar artery syndrome. Sechi GP, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):461-3

Trazodone is ineffective in essential tremor [letter] Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar; 53(3):268-9

Acute and chronic effects of propranolol and primidone in essential tremor. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1587-8

A comparison of calcium antagonists and diazepam in reducing ethanol withdrawal tremors. Bone GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):386-8

[Isoniazid therapy in severe cerebellar, postural and kinetic tremor] Shu YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tremor. Possibilities and limits of drug therapy] Diener HC. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jan;13(1):11-3 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Benign essential tremor. A clinical survey of 82 patients from Campania, a region of southern Italy. Mengano A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1989 Aug;11(4):239-46

[Essential tremor in the elderly: incidence in hospital admissions for non-neurologic reasons] Mateo D, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Nov;4(9):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

"Rubral" tremor following radiation of a pineal region vascular hamartoma. Pomeranz S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):79-81

Orthostatic tremor: essential and symptomatic cases. Gabellini AS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):113-7

Tremor in patients with complicated migraine [letter] Veilleux M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):452

Bobble-head doll syndrome associated with the III ventricular cyst. Three cases in children 7 years after CVP or CVA shunting. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;5(4):241-5 (25 ref.)

Orthostatic tremor--a case report. Thyagarajan D, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:237-8

Tremor in Parkinson disease: acute response to oral levodopa. Tedeschi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(3):259-63

Trunkal tremor: orthostatic or essential? Taly AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):539-41

Two other cases of unilateral essential tremor, induced by peripheral trauma [letter] Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1213

Phakodonesis in capsular glaucoma: a clinical and electron microscopic study. Futa R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(3):311-7

Uniform frequency of parkinsonian resting tremor in the lips, jaw, tongue, and index finger. Hunker CJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):71-7

"Rubral" tremor due to midbrain Toxoplasma abscess. Koppel BS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(3):254-6

Trunk and head tremor as isolated manifestations of dystonia. Rivest J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(1):60-5

Distal ulnar neuropathy as a cause of finger tremor: a case report. Streib EW. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):153-4

Post-traumatic intention tremor--clinical features and CT findings. Iwadate Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:500-7

Jitteriness in full-term neonates: prevalence and correlates. Parker S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jan;85(1):17-23

Pressure-induced tremor-associated activity in ventral roots in isolated spinal cord of newborn rats. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Jul;17(4):287-96

[Rhythmical myoclonus and tremor at rest disclosing mesencephalic metastasis] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Juvenile Pearson syndrome. Blaw ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):187-90

HISTORY

Tremor studies in 1886 through 1889. Fine EJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):337-40

METABOLISM

[Catecholamine metabolism in essential tremor] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Asterixis in cerebral malaria [letter] Verma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):484

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tremor in progressive supranuclear palsy. Masucci EF, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):296-300

Ictal tremor. Harrington RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb; 14(2):184-9

Orthostatic tremor: the phenomenon of 'paradoxical clonus' [letter] LeWitt PA. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May;47(5):501-2

Evidence of neuromuscular hyperexcitability features in patients with primary fibromyalgia. Vitali C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;7(4):385-90

Tremors in early Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):293-7

Interaction of central serotonin and dopamine in the regulation of carbaryl-induced tremor. Ray SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):159-66

Evaluation of tremor and efficacy of oral procaterol in adult patients with asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):719-28

Palatal myoclonus associated with extremity tremor. Masucci E, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):474-7

Quantification of tremor with a digitizing tablet. Elble RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jun;32(3):193-8

Primary writing tremor. A form of focal dystonia? Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):118-26

Combined resting-postural tremor of lower limbs: another essential tremor variant. Rapoport A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1006

Post-traumatic midbrain tremors. Samie MR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):62-6

Neuronal basis of the parkinsonian resting tremor: a hypothesis and its implications for treatment. Paré D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):217-26 (90 ref.)

[Tremor. Pathophysiology, differential diagnosis and treatment] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 7;78(45):1255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of orthostatic tremor in parkinsonism] Oda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):924-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orthostatic tremor: a peculiar essential tremor (letter)] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 4(6):220-1 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primidone as a treatment for cerebellar tremor in multiple sclerosis--two case reports. Henkin Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):720-1

THERAPY

Marijuana for parkinsonian tremor [letter] Frankel JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(5):436

VETERINARY

Delayed postnatal behavioral development in spontaneously epileptic rats and tremor rats, and poor operant performance in spontaneously epileptic rats. Asano Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):69-74

Type A2 congenital tremor in piglets. Vandekerckhove P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Dec;36(10):763-71

TRENBOLONE see under **ESTRENES**

TRENCH FOOT

DIAGNOSIS

Infrared thermographic measurement of circulatory compromise in trenchfoot-injured Argentine soldiers. Ahle NW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):247-50

HISTORY

Trench foot--a study in military-medical responsiveness in the Great War, 1914-1918. Haller JS Jr. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):729-33

TRENCH MOUTH see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

TREPHINING

Usefulness of exploratory burr holes in the management of severe head injury. Natarajan M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):256-8

Prevention of burr hole defects [letter] Lovaas GC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):645

Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the entire brain through unilateral exploratory burr holes after severe head injury: technical note. Andrews BT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):291-4

[Multi-flap osteoplastic trepanation of the skull] Rybakov GF. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):55 **(Rus)**

[Osteoplastic trepanation and recanalization of the tubular bone in chronic osteomyelitis of the femur] Kutin AA. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of brain abscess as a complication of direct cranial traction] Koszewski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(3):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Successful drainage of an extradural abscess in 1667: Prince Rupert's trephination. Martin G. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(2):211-6

Skull trepanation among the early Indians of Canada and the United States. Stone JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1015-9; discussion 1019-20

Skullduggery. Pundits ponder perforated prehistoric pates from Peru [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):34

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preliminary results concerning residual astigmatism of grafts following the use of Hanna's trepan] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):541-2, 544 **(Fre)**

METHODS

[The value of large pressure-relieving trepanation in treatment of refractory brain edema. Animal experiment studies, initial clinical results] Burkert W, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TREPONEMA

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the axial filaments of Treponema hyodysenteriae by SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. Kent KA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1625-32

CLASSIFICATION

Serological grouping of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):79-85

Multilocus enzyme electrophoresis for identification and typing of Treponema hyodysenteriae and related spirochaetes. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 22(1):89-99

[Lectin agglutination for the characterization of intestinal treponema isolates from different animal species] Beckmann G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 1; 103(8):266-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of protease activities of periodontopathic bacteria by extracts of plants used in Kenya as chewing sticks (mswaki). Homer KA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(6):421-4

Cellular location of a Treponema denticola chymotrypsinlike protease and importance of the protease in migration through the basement membrane. Grenier D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):347-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth stimulation of Treponema denticola by periodontal microorganisms. ter Steeg PF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):63-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of lipopolysaccharide antigens of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Hampson DJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Oct;103(2):275-84

Cloning and characterization of Treponema hyodysenteriae antigens and protection in a CF-1 mouse model by immunization with a cloned endoflagellar antigen. Boyden DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3808-15

Cross-reactivity of nonspecific treponemal antibody in serologic tests for Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1276-9

Antigenic and structural analysis of Treponema denticola. Cockayne A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Dec;135 (Pt 12):3209-18

Antibodies to a common outer envelope antigen of Treponema hyodysenteriae with antibacterial activity. Sellwood R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2249-57

Immune response to Treponema pertenue and Treponema pallidum Nichols in patients with yaws. Martin PM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):181-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative immunoassay of Treponema denticola serovar C in adult periodontitis. Simonson LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1493-6

METABOLISM

Characterization of the attachment of Treponema hyodysenteriae to Henle intestinal epithelial cells in vitro. Bowden CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1481-5

Glucose metabolism and NADH recycling by Treponema

hyodysenteriae, the agent of swine dysentery. Stanton TB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2365–71

Pathogenesis of Treponema hyodysenteriae: induction of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by a treponemal butanol/water extract (endotoxin). Greer JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):279–88

PATHOGENICITY

Interaction of Treponema denticola TD-4, GM-1, and MS25 with human gingival fibroblasts. Weinberg A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1720–9

Biology and pathogenicity of treponemes. Penn CW. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;140(6):352–4

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a Treponema pallidum major 60-kilodalton protein resembling the groEL protein of Escherichia coli. Houston LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2862–70

CLASSIFICATION

A new attempt to distinguish serologically the subspecies of Treponema pallidum causing syphilis and yaws. Noordhoek GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1600–7

DRUG EFFECTS

In-vitro activity of azithromycin and CP-63,956 against Treponema pallidum. Stamm LV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl A:11–4

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of two class B endoflagellar genes of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum encoding the 34.5- and 31.0-kilodalton proteins. Champion CI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1697–704

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the 37-kilodalton endoflagellar sheath protein gene of Treponema pallidum. Isaacs RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3403–11

Polymerase chain reaction and synthetic DNA probes: a means of distinguishing the causative agents of syphilis and yaws? Noordhoek GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):2011–3

Molecular characterization of the pathogen-specific, 34-kilodalton membrane immunogen of Treponema pallidum. Swancutt MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3314–23

Complementation of an Escherichia coli proC mutation by a gene cloned from Treponema pallidum. Gherardini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2996–3002

[Electron microscope study of the plasmid DNA from various strains of Treponema pallidum] Milich MV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the plasmid composition of various strains of Treponema pallidum] Piruzian AL. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative profile of cardiolipin and group treponemal IgD antibodies in syphilis estimated by single radial immunodiffusion technique (SRID). Ionescu AD, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar; 48(1):19–31

Anti-Treponema pallidum IgM, IgA, and IgG subclass antibody responses after treatment in patients with syphilis at various stages: 1. Assessments by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tanaka S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):171–7

The inaccessibility of the outer membrane of adherent Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) to anti-treponemal antibodies, a possible role of serum proteins. van der Sluis JJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):165–70

Phagocytosis of opsonized Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum proceeds slowly. Alder JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1167–73

Immunization with Treponema pallidum endoflagella alters the course of experimental rabbit syphilis. Champion CI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3158–61

Expression in Escherichia coli of the 37-kilodalton endoflagellar sheath protein of Treponema pallidum by use of the polymerase chain reaction and a T7 expression system. Isaacs RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul; 58(7):2025–34

Immune T cells sorted by flow cytometry confer protection against infection with Treponema pallidum subsp. pertenue in hamsters. Liu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1685–90

Molecular cloning and characterization of the 15-kilodalton major immunogen of Treponema pallidum. Purcell BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3708–14

The 34-kilodalton membrane immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a lipoprotein. Swancutt MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):384–92

Evaluation of the Captia enzyme immunoassays for detection of immunoglobulins G and M to Treponema pallidum in syphilis. Lefevre JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1704–7

Evaluation of the equivocal test results of Treponema pallidum haemagglutination assay. Su SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb;43(2):166–7

Cloning and expression of Treponema pallidum antigens in Escherichia coli. Bailey MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2365–78

Comparative antigenic analysis of Treponema pallidum laboratory and street strains. Cockayne A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2241–7

Complement activation limits the rate of in vitro treponemicidal activity and correlates with antibody-mediated aggregation of Treponema pallidum rare outer membrane protein. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1914–21

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on treponemal serology, in patients who have been treated for syphilis. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):95–103

Changes of serum IgG antibody reactivity to protein antigens of Treponema pallidum in syphilis patients after treatment. Kim DK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Jun;4(2):63–9

[Axial filament antigen enzyme immunoassay (AF-ELISA) in syphilis serology] Borkhardt HL, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of treponemal axial filament antigens using the Western blot] Zugehör M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):614–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of syphilis] Sugahara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:408–12 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect DNA sequences specific to pathogenic treponemes in cerebrospinal fluid. Hay PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 15;56(3):233–8

[Gastric syphilis diagnosed by silver staining of biopsy specimen for treponema pallidum] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):848–51 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of lipid-modified immunogenic proteins of Treponema pallidum expressed in Escherichia coli. Schouls LM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Sep;7(3):175–88

PATHOGENICITY

[The preservation of strains of pathogenic Treponema pallidum in BALB/c mice] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of treponemal infection in rural and semi-rural communities in south-eastern Gabon. Schrijvers D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun;66(6):372–6

[Review: endemic treponematoses are not always eradicated] De Schryver A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 49(3):237–44 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Treponema hyodysenteriae infection on mucosal mast cells and T cells in the murine cecum. Nibbelink SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):88–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Bulletin of the International Union Against the Venereal Diseases and Treponematoses. Waugh MA. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):41–2

Cloning and characterization of Treponema hyodysenteriae antigens and protection in a CF-1 mouse model by immunization with a cloned endoflagellar antigen. Boyden DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3808–15

Immune T cells sorted by flow cytometry confer protection against infection with Treponema pallidum subsp. pertenue in hamsters. Liu H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1685–90

TRANSMISSION

Epidemiology and clinical similarities of human spirochetal diseases. Schmid GP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Sep–Oct;11 Suppl 6:S1460–9 (41 ref.)

VETERINARY

Glucose metabolism and NADH recycling by Treponema hyodysenteriae, the agent of swine dysentery. Stanton TB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2365–71

Effect of levamisole on parenteral vaccines for swine dysentery. Jenkins EM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec; 145(6):565–72

Diarrhea induced by Treponema hyodysenteriae: a young chick cecal model for swine dysentery. Sueyoshi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3348–62

Diagnostic exercise: nasal mass in a rabbit. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):440–1

Antibody production by the pig colon during infection with Treponema hyodysenteriae. Rees AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):263–9

[Long-term recurrent diarrhea on a large pig-breeding farm] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15–16):742–5 **(Dut)**

[Lectin agglutination for the characterization of intestinal treponema isolates from different animal species] Beckmann G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 1; 103(8):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRETAMINE see **TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE**

TRETINOIN

Molecular mechanisms of retinoid action. Gudas LJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):319–20 (9 ref.)

Localization of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein to amacrine cells of rat retina. Gaur VP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):505–11

Spontaneous transfer of retinoic acid, retinyl acetate, and retinyl palmitate between single unilamellar vesicles. Ho MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17759–63

Isolation of 3,4-didehydroretinoic acid, a novel morphogenetic signal in the chick wing bud [see comments] Thaller C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):815–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766–8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Triple combination of retinoic acid + low concentration of cytosine arabinoside + hexamethylene bisacetamide induces differentiation of human AML blasts in primary culture. Hassan HT, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 7(6):429–40

Treatment of striae distensae with topical tretinoin. Elson ML. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Mar;16(3):267–70

Treatment of photoaged skin with topical tretinoin increases epidermal-dermal anchoring fibrils. A preliminary report. Woodley DT, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3057–9

Recurrent melanoma after topical tretinoin [letter] Rivers JK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1393

Topical tretinoin and the photo-aged skin [letter] Fernandes D. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):49–50

[Treatment of the dry eye with vitamin A acid—an impression cytology controlled study] Schilling H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local administration of vitamin A acid in chronic actinic cheilitis (letter)] Ehlert R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov; 40(11):728 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of aging skin] Roeser BE, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Nov 15;64(11):1019–20, 1025–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aberrant differentiation of neuroepithelial cells in developing mouse brains subsequent to retinoic acid exposure in utero. Yasuda Y, et al. **Am J Anat** 1989 Nov;186(3):271–84

Vaginal bleeding and tretinoin cream [letter] Meurehg CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):483

Cardiovascular defects associated with alcohol, retinoic acid, and other agents. Ruckman RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 588:281–8 (29 ref.)

Retin-A and wax epilation [letter] Goldberg NS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1717

Explosive eruption of pyogenic granuloma on the scalp due to topical combination therapy of minoxidil and retinoic acid. Baran R. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(2):76–8

Esophageal ulceration associated with 13-cis-retinoic acid therapy in patients with Barrett's esophagus. Fennerty B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):442–3

Malformations of the maxillofacial region induced by retinoids in an experimental system. Granström G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;19(3):167–71

Osteotoxicity after chronic dietary administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid, retinyl palmitate or selenium in mice exposed to tumor initiation and promotion. Forsyth KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2149–56

Retinoid-induced nasal malformations. Granström G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(4):239–48

Experimental craniofacial malformations induced by retinoids and resembling branchial arch syndromes. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(1):3–12

[Penile agenesis and syndrome of multiple abnormalities associated with the ingestion of retinoic acid by the mother] Martínez Tallo ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 31(4):399–400 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acitretin versus etretinate in severe psoriasis. A double-blind randomized Nordic multicenter study in 168 patients. Bjerke JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:206–7

Acitretin in the treatment of severe psoriasis: a randomized double-blind study comparing acitretin and etretinate. Meffert H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 146:176–7

Pustulosis palmo-plantaris. Clinical and histological changes

during etretin (acitretin) therapy. Schröder K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:111–6
Acitretin treatment of severe psoriasis. Török L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:104–6
Anti-inflammatory and immuno-modulatory effects of novel retinoid-like 2,4,6,8-nonatetraenoic acids (NTA) in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Hanglow AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):347–50
Alteration of retinol-binding-protein concentrations by the synthetic retinoid fenretinide in healthy human subjects. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1082–7
Effect of retinyl acetate and 4-hydroxyphenylretinamide on initiation of chemically-induced mammary tumors. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):661–6
Efficiency of acitretin in combination with UV-B in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):482–6
Polyprenoic acid, E-5166, is effective in inhibiting the proliferation of keratinocytes in vitro. Koji M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):135–8
Inhibitory effects of chlorogenic acid, reserpine, polyprenoic acid (E-5166), or coffee on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats and hamsters. Tanaka T, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:429–40
Chemical synthesis of all-trans-[11-3H]retinoyl beta-glucuronide and its metabolism in rats in vivo. Barua AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):403–9
Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. Bank PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):1–6
Risk: benefit ratio in the treatment of psoriasis with systemic retinoids. Halioua B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122 Suppl 36:135–50 (164 ref.)
Acitretin monotherapy in Darier's disease. van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 121(3):375–9
A phase 1 and pharmacokinetic study using the aromatic retinoic acid analogue dichloroetretinate (Ro 12-7554). Zonnenberg BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 25(4):279–85
Therapeutic effect of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat mammary cancer. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct;47(3):187–92
Plasma retinol level reduction by the synthetic retinoid fenretinide: a one year follow-up study of breast cancer patients. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6149–52
Enhancement of murine hepatocarcinogenesis by all-trans-retinoic acid and two synthetic retinamides. McCormick DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep; 11(9):1605–9
Influence of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetic disposition of two aromatic retinoids (etretinate and acitretin) in the rat. II. Single and multiple oral dosing studies. Brouwer KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):652–5
Influence of pregnancy on the pharmacokinetic disposition of two aromatic retinoids (etretinate and acitretin) in the rat. I. Intravenous studies. Brouwer KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):646–51
Distribution and metabolism of the retinoid, N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-all-trans-retinamide, the major metabolite of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-all-trans-retinamide, in female mice. Hultin TA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):175–9
Biotransformation of etretinate and developmental toxicity of etretin and other aromatic retinoids in teratogenesis bioassays. Kochhar DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):618–24
Inhibitory effect of acyclic retinoid (polyprenoic acid) on hepatic fibrosis in CCl4-treated rats. Okuno M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):223–9
Etretin. A replacement for etretinate. O'Brien TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):270–1
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of acitretin for the treatment of psoriasis. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):681–6
Efficacy of acitretin in severe cutaneous lichen planus. Viglioglia PA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):852–3
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of etretinate and all-trans- and 13-cis-acitretin in human plasma. De Leenheer AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2;500:637–42
Ocular toxic effects of fenretinide. Modiano MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1063
Glutathione catalysis of interconversion of acitretin and its 13-cis isomer isoacitretin. Jewell RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 May;79(5):444–6
Pharmacokinetic profile of two aromatic retinoids (etretinate and acitretin) in the obese Zucker rat. McNamara PJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):301–4
RO 23-6457 prolongs survival of vascularized allografts in rodents and primates. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr;48(4):304–7
Isolation of 3,4-didehydroretinoic acid, a novel morphogenetic signal in the chick wing bud [see comments] Thaller C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):815–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766–8.
Cis-trans interconversion of acitretin in man. Geiger JM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):230–6
Determination of acitretin and 13-cis-acitretin in skin. Laugier JP, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):181–6
Influence of chemopreventive agents on estradiol metabolism and mammary preneoplasia in the C3H mouse. Osborne MP, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Mar;55(3):114–9
Teratogenicity of the 13-cis and all-trans-isomers of the aromatic retinoid etretin: correlation to transplacental pharmacokinetics in mice during organogenesis after a single oral dose. Löfberg B, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun; 41(6):707–16
[Pharmacokinetic study of 4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide (RII) in cancer patients] Gu QM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemoprevention in the high incidence area of lung cancer] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 11(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacokinetics of etretinate, acitretin and 13-cis-acitretin: new results and advantages of blood level oriented clinical use] Gollnick H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Rabbits fed on beta-carotene have higher serum levels of all-trans retinoic acid than those receiving no beta-carotene. Folman Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):195–201

METABOLISM

Expression of proto-oncogene products during drug-induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-DZ. Matsumoto M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):217–21
Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes and the ligand-binding selectivity of retinoic acid receptors (RAR's). Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1300–7
Spatial and temporal expression of cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) along the anteroposterior axis in the central nervous system of mouse embryos. Momoi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):991–6
Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. Bank PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):1–6
Microsomes convert retinol and retinal into retinoic acid and interfere in the conversions catalyzed by cytosol. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16; 1034(2):228–32
Incorporation of retinoic acid into proteins via retinoyl-CoA. Renstrom B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 14; 998(1):69–74
Modulation by all-trans retinoic acid of glycoprotein glycosylation in murine melanoma cells: enhancement of fucosyl- and galactosyltransferase activities. Amos B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–43
Specific spatial and temporal distribution of retinoic acid receptor gamma transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ruberte E, et al. **Development** 1990 Feb;108(2):213–22
Expression of retinoic acid receptor genes in keratinizing front of skin. Noji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18; 259(1):86–90
Covalent binding of 17 beta-estradiol and retinoic acid to proteins in the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Takahashi N, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Dec; 25(12):1199–200
Uptake and metabolism of retinoic acid induces inhibition of cell growth: a study in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1C) using nonlinear theoretical models. Biesalski HK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):4–18
Effect of retinoic acid on proliferation and differentiation of cultured chondrocytes in terminal differentiation. Takishita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 107(4):592–6
Evidence for percutaneous absorption of isotretinoin from the photo-isomerization of topical tretinoin. Lehman PA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):595–9
Effects of cytochrome P-450 inhibitors on the in vivo metabolism of all-trans-retinoic acid in rats. Van Wauwe JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):365–9
Identification of a novel isoform of the retinoic acid receptor gamma expressed in the mouse embryo. Giguère V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2335–40
A domain containing leucine-zipper-like motifs mediate novel in vivo interactions between the thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Forman BM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1610–26
The retinoic acid receptors. de Thé H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):30–2 (28 ref.)
Retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate gene expression through a common gene element. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct; 47(10):332–4
Regulation of growth hormone gene expression by retinoic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):374–5 (6 ref.)
Microbial biotransformation of retinoic acid by Cunninghamella echinulata and Cunninghamella blakesleeana. Hartman DA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):270–3
Spatial and temporal pattern of expression of the cellular retinoic acid-binding protein and the cellular retinol-binding protein during mouse embryogenesis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1626–7] Perez-Castro AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8813–7
Bioassays for retinoic acid-like substances using cultured human keratinocytes. Regnier M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):1–9
Cytochrome-P-450-dependent metabolism of retinoic acid in rat skin microsomes: inhibition by ketoconazole. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):176–85
Retinoic acid, a developmental signalling molecule. Summerbell D, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Apr;13(4):142–7 (40 ref.)
[Nuclear receptors of retinoic acid] de The H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):978 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

13-cis retinoic acid and dexamethasone modulate the gene expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and fibroblast proteoglycan 40 core protein in human skin fibroblasts. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):466–9
Retinoic acid stimulation of human dermal fibroblast proliferation is dependent on suboptimal extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1275–81
Molecular mechanisms of retinoid action. Gudas LJ. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):319–20 (9 ref.)
The effect of retinoic acid on growth and proto-oncogene expression in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Niles RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):365–71
Light and electron microscopic study of hamster cheek pouch treated with 9,10 dimethyl 1,2 benzanthracene and retinoic acid. Potdar PD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Sep;18(5):523–7
The regulation of the expression of genes encoding basement membrane proteins during the retinoic acid-associated differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:245–51
Retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor binding in retinoid-mediated invasion suppressed human lung carcinoma cells. Fazely F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):667–70
Regulation of distribution, amount and ligand affinity of sugar receptors in human colon carcinoma cells by treatment with sodium butyrate, retinoic acid and phorbol ester. Gabius S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):1005–12
Effectiveness of differentiation inducers in combination on human neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1605–9
Retinoic acid inhibits human melanoma tumor cell invasion. Wood WR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2A):423–32
Differential modulating effects of retinoic acid on interferon antiviral activity. Ho CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1-2):25–34
Induction of F9 cell differentiation by transient exposure to retinoic acid. Dong JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):147–52
Retinoic acid-induced differentiation-specific, C-kinase-dependent phosphorylation of cytosolic 44 and 32 kDa proteins in HL-60 cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1253–60
A retinoic acid responsive gene, MK, produces a secreted protein with heparin binding activity. Tomomura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):603–9
Vitamin A and bone formation. Different responses to retinol and retinoic acid of chick bone cells in organ culture. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9; 1013(3):254–8
Effects of retinoic acid and staurosporine on the protein kinase C activity and the morphology of two related human neuroblastoma cell lines. Slack RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 12;1053(1):89–96
Morphogens in chick limb development. Brickell PM, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov;11(5):145–9 (27 ref.)
Specific effects of retinoic acid on the skeletal morphogenesis of the 11-day mouse embryo forelimb bud in vitro. Desbiens X, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):213–20
Retinoic acid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulate osteoclast formation by different mechanisms. Scheven BA, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(1):53–9
In vivo tretinoin-induced changes in skin mechanical properties. Berardesca E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):525–9
Cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by retinoic acid: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity and decrease of tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Matsuoka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):53–60
Possible involvements of intracellular Ca2+ and Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation in cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by glioma-conditioned medium and retinoic acid. Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):1–10
Thymosin beta 10 levels in developing human brain and its regulation by retinoic acid in the HTB-10 neuroblastoma. Hall AK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul; 8(2):129–35
Triple combination of retinoic acid plus actinomycin D plus dimethylformamide induces differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemic blasts in primary culture. Hassan HT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):26–30
Variable regulation of sensitivity to retinoic acid-induced differentiation in wild-type and retinoic acid-resistant

HL-60 cells. Gallagher RE, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(1):45-54

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a retinoic acid-treated human melanoma cell line. Yongshan Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):261-9

Neurite outgrowth and cell cycle kinetic changes induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II and retinoic acid in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Di Martino D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):101-6

Antiproliferative action of retinoic acid in cultured human brain tumour cells Gl-As-14(S). Mukherjee P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):83-9

Combinations of retinoic acid with either sodium butyrate, dimethyl sulfoxide, or hexamethylene bisacetamide synergistically induce differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell line HL60. Breitman TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6268-73

Differentiation of human variant small cell lung cancer cell lines to a classic morphology by retinoic acid. Doyle LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6745-51

Retinoic acid inhibition of human breast carcinoma proliferation is accompanied by inhibition of the synthesis of a Mr 39,000 protein. Fontana JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1977-82

Heterogeneous response to differentiation induction in different clonal subpopulations of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line (BA-HAN-1). Gerharz CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7132-40

Retinoic acid inhibition of human melanoma cell invasion through a reconstituted basement membrane and its relation to decreases in the expression of proteolytic enzymes and motility factor receptor. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4121-30

Effect of retinoic acid on proliferation of estrogen-responsive transformed murine Leydig cells in serum-free culture. Hirose T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5060-4

Inhibition of growth of established N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary cancer in rats by retinoic acid and ovariectomy. Lacroix A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5731-4

Enhancement of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by retinoic acid. Lin TH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):3013-8

Modulation of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human leukemia (HL-60) cells by serum factors and sphinganine. Stevens VL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):222-6

Molecular analysis of early growth-associated events during the differentiation of F9 cells into embryoid bodies. Whitman MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3193-8

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by retinoic acid in ME180 cells. Zheng ZS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1201-5

Effects of retinoic acid on epidermal DNA synthesis induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, mezerein or ethylphenylpropiolate in hairless mice. Paulsen JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1255-8

Retinoic acid inhibits the fixation of initial transformational damage in X-irradiated Balb/3T3 mouse fibroblasts in vitro. Rutz HP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2183-6

Ligand-activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165-75

Jun-Fos and receptors for vitamins A and D recognize a common response element in the human osteocalcin gene. Schüle R, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):497-504

Retinoic acid induces granulocytic differentiation of myeloid progenitors in congenital agranulocytosis bone marrow cells. Hassan HT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar; 14(3):247-54

Vimentin in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells is modulated with differentiation inducers. Järvinen M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):199-209

Modulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene transcript levels by differentiation inducers in human promyelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Rius C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):39-46

The effect of butyric acid and retinoic acid on invasion and experimental metastasis of murine melanoma cells. McGarvey TW, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5):433-48

Influence of tretinoin on the percutaneous absorption of minoxidil from an aqueous topical solution. Ferry JJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):439-46

Retinoid-induced potentiation of epidermal growth factor mitogenic effect on corneal endothelial cells. Junquéro D, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):41-4

Cell density and cell cycle effects on retinoic acid-induced embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Berg RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):123-35

Up-regulation of embryonic NCAM in an EC cell line by retinoic acid. Husmann M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):194-200

The effect of retinoic acid on positional memory in the dorsoventral axis of regenerating axolotl limbs. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):41-52

Retinoic acid proximalizes level-specific properties responsible for intercalary regeneration in axolotl limbs. Crawford K, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):703-12

Retinoic acid induces a pattern of digits in anterior half wing buds that lack the zone of polarizing activity. Eichele G. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):863-7

Retinoic acid inhibits growth in agarose of early chick embryonic cells and may be involved in regulation of axis formation. Mitrani E, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct; 107(2):275-80

Molecular approaches to vertebrate limb morphogenesis. Smith SM, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:121-31 (99 ref.)

Cytoplasmic retinoid-binding proteins and retinoid effects on insulin release in RINm5F beta-cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1544-8

Leukemia inhibitory factor binds with high affinity to preosteoblastic RCT-1 cells and potentiates the retinoic acid induction of alkaline phosphatase. Rodan SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1602-8

DMSO and retinoic acid induce HL-60 differentiation by different but converging pathways. Van Roozendaal KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Sep;190(1):137-40

Retinoids enhance the number of EGF receptors in corneal endothelial cells. Junquéro D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul; 51(1):49-53

Age-related changes in the response of chick lens cells during long-term culture to insulin, cyclic AMP, retinoic acid and a bovine retinal extract. Patek CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Apr;50(4):345-54

Retinoic acid induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells show increased expression of the beta A4 amyloid gene of Alzheimer's disease and an altered splicing pattern. König G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):305-10

Retinoic acid controls expression of epidermal transglutaminase at the pre-translational level. Michel S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):35-8

Functional modes of retinoic acid in mouse osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1, proved as a target cell for retinoic acid. Nakayama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):93-6

Liposome-associated retinoic acid. Increased in vitro antiproliferative effects on neoplastic cells. Nastruzzi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):293-6

Retinoic acid regulation of the expression of retinoic acid receptors in wild-type and mutant embryonal carcinoma cells. Song S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):51-4

Inhibition by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of retinoic acid-induced differentiation of human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Tohkin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 255(1):187-90

Retinoic acid receptor expression vector inhibits differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Espeseth AS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1647-56

Regulation of transcription factor AP-2 by the morphogen retinoic acid and by second messengers. Lüscher B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1507-17

Identification of a retinoic acid-sensitive period during primary axis formation in Xenopus laevis. Sive HL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jun;4(6):932-42

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) potentiates the inhibitory effect of retinoic acid on human breast carcinoma (MCF-7) cell proliferation. Valette A, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):283-7

Effect of retinoic acid on adenosine diphosphate and collagen-induced alterations in enzymes of GSH-linked antioxidant defence system of human blood platelets in vitro. Mukherjee G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):550-2

Decreased content of the 35 kDa cytoskeletal protein p35 in Friend erythroleukemia cells exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide and retinoic acid is associated with entrance into a quiescent substrate. Higgins PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(6):619-26

Enhanced expression of the proto-oncogenes fos and raf in the rhabdomyosarcoma cell line BA-HAN-1C after differentiation induction with retinoic acid and N-methylformamide. Gabbert HE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):724-30

Inhibition of growth and squamous-cell differentiation markers in cultured human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells by beta-all-trans retinoic acid. Jetten AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):195-202

Modulation of growth, differentiation and glycoprotein synthesis by beta-all-trans retinoic acid in a multicellular tumor spheroid model for squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 44(5):926-33

Retinoids increase perinatal spinal cord neuronal survival and astroglial differentiation. Wuarin L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):317-26

Increase in carcinoembryonic antigen release from cancer cells by combined treatment with retinoic acid and low-temperature hyperthermia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):785-92

Retinoids and butyrate modulate fibroblast growth and contraction of collagen matrices. Kim RY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1183-6

Modulation of transglutaminase by retinoic acid in liver cells. Cerù MP, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug; 38(4):278A-280A

Effect of retinoic acid on polyamine levels in developing rat nervous tissues. Macaione S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):307A-308A

Collagen expression in quail embryo chondrocytes treated with retinoic acid. Sanchez M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun;39(3):153A-156A

Physiological role of vitamin A in growth cartilage cells: low concentrations of retinoic acid strongly promote the proliferation of rabbit costal growth cartilage cells in culture. Enomoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May; 107(5):743-8

Progesterone receptor regulation by retinoic acid in the human breast cancer cell line T-47D. Clarke CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12694-700

Structure of a retinoic acid-responsive gene, MK, which is transiently activated during the differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells and the mid-gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9441-3

A retinoic acid-responsive gene, MK, found in the teratocarcinoma system. Heterogeneity of the transcript and the nature of the translation product. Tomomura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10765-70

A retinoic acid-inducible mRNA from F9 teratocarcinoma cells encodes a novel protease inhibitor homologue. Wang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15818-22

Modulation of transforming growth factor alpha-dependent expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by transforming growth factor beta, triiodothyronine, and retinoic acid. Fernandez-Pol JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):159-70

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor receptor activity by retinoic acid in glioma cells. Steck PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Feb;42(2):83-94

A retinoic acid responsive gene MK found in the teratocarcinoma system is expressed in spatially and temporally controlled manner during mouse embryogenesis. Kadomatsu K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):607-16

Effects of beta-all-trans retinoic acid on growth, proliferation, and cell death in a multicellular tumor spheroid model for squamous carcinomas. Sacks PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):237-43

Retinoic acid-induced inhibition of lung colonization and changes in the synthesis and properties of glycosaminoglycans of metastatic B16 melanoma cells. Edward M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Nov;94 (Pt 3):537-43

Modulation of melanoma cell adhesion to basement membrane components by retinoic acid. Edward M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):155-61

In vitro modulation of endothelial fenestrae: opposing effects of retinoic acid and transforming growth factor beta. Lombardi T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):313-8

Organ maintenance of human sebaceous glands: in vitro effects of 13-cis retinoic acid and testosterone. Ridden J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):125-36

Retinoic acid inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Smith TJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):655-60

Effects of 13 cis-retinoic acid on growth and differentiation of human follicular carcinoma cells (UCLA R0 82 W-1) in vitro. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):755-63

Retinoic acid inhibits calmodulin binding to human erythrocyte membranes and reduces membrane Ca2(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity. Davis FB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1999-2003

Stimulatory effect of retinoic acid on GH gene expression: the interaction of retinoic acid and tri-iodothyronine in rat pituitary cells. Morita S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):251-6

Retinoic acid inhibits the production of collagenase by human epidermal keratinocytes. Bailly C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):47-51

Retinoic acid is a potent inhibitor of inducible pigmentation in murine and hamster melanoma cell lines. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):461-4

Trans retinoic acid enhances the growth response of epidermal keratinocytes to epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. Tong PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):126-31

All-trans retinoic acid stimulates growth and extracellular matrix production in growth-inhibited cultured human skin fibroblasts. Varani J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May; 94(5):717-23

Retinoic acid rapidly decreases phosphatidylinositol turnover during neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Ponzoni M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):540-6

Enzymatic activities during differentiation of the human neuroblastoma cells, LA-N-1 and LA-N-2. Singh IN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):476-85

Increase of 63 kDa protein kinase in the nuclear matrix of HL-60 cells during differentiation by retinoic acid. Sasaki I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;36(1):1-10

Thyroid hormone requirement for retinoic acid induction of mouse mammary tumor virus expression. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5192-3

Granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and retinoic acid cooperatively induce granulocyte differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in vitro. Nakamaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1077-82

Retinoic acid affects the cell cycle and increases total protein content in epithelial cells. Argilés A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):954-9

Effects of retinoic acid, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, cytosine arabinoside and alpha-interferon on bone marrow cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Hellström E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1113-21

The c-myc oncogene is regulated independently of

differentiation in myeloid cell lines. Roberts P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(8):651–9

Induction of differentiation in HL–60 cells by retinoic acid and lymphocyte–derived differentiation–inducing factor but not by recombinant G–CSF and GM–CSF. Wang SY, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(12):1091–7

Studies on the relationship between protein kinase C and differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells induced by retinoic acid. Wu XZ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):869–74

Expression of retinoic acid receptor–alpha mRNA in human leukemia cells with variable responsiveness to retinoic acid. Gallagher RE, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):789–95

Interaction between retinoic acid and cytosine arabinoside affecting the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):784–8

Synergistic action of tiazofurin and retinoic acid on differentiation and colony formation of HL–60 leukemia cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):435–42

Recognition of an in vivo immune response to human neuroblastoma modulation of antigen expression by retinoic acid. McGarry RC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(6):459–65

Expression of a drug resistance gene in human neuroblastoma cell lines: modulation by retinoic acid–induced differentiation. Bates SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4337–44

Retinoic acid–induced granulocytic differentiation of HL–60 myeloid leukemia cells is mediated directly through the retinoic acid receptor (RAR–alpha). Collins SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2154–63

Regulation of type I (epidermal) transglutaminase mRNA levels during squamous differentiation: down regulation by retinoids. Floyd EE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4846–51

Expression of REX–1, a gene containing zinc finger motifs, is rapidly reduced by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5623–9

Cyclic AMP analogs and retinoic acid influence the expression of retinoic acid receptor alpha, beta, and gamma mRNAs in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):391–6

Rapid and transient decrease of N–myc expression in retinoic acid–induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kato K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91

Enhanced expression of c–fos is not obligatory for retinoic acid–induced F9 cell differentiation. Martin CA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 28;71(1):27–31

Opposing influences of glucocorticoid and retinoic acid on transcriptional control in preosteoblasts. Ng KW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2079–85

Retinoids as modulators of metabolism: their inhibitory effect on cyclophosphamide and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced sister chromatid exchanges in a metabolically competent cell line. Cozzi R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul; 5(4):397–401

Identification of a retinoic acid responsive element in the retinoic acid receptor beta gene. de Thé H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):177–80

Direct repeats [letter] Koenig RJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):584

Nuclear receptor that identifies a novel retinoic acid response pathway. Mangelsdorf DJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 17; 345(6272):224–9

Sequential activation of HOX2 homeobox genes by retinoic acid in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Simeone A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):763–6

Biochemical and immunological phenotype alterations in human monoblastoid cell line U–937 induced by physiological (interferon–alpha, retinoic acid) and nonphysiological (phorbol ester) inducers. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(3):317–31

In vitro effects of retinoic acid. Chomienne C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):32–4 (17 ref.)

The physiology and biochemistry of retinoic acid. Shroot B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):26–9 (42 ref.)

Retinoic acid induces down–regulation of several growth factors and proto–oncogenes in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Apr;5(4):511–7

Retinoic acid causes a decline in TGF–alpha expression, cloning efficiency, and tumorigenicity in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):233–9

Retinoic acid, dibutyryl–cAMP, and differentiation affect the expression of retinoic acid receptors in F9 cells. Martin CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4804–8

A retinoic acid–responsive element is present in the 5' flanking region of the laminin B1 gene. Vasios GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9099–103

Interactions of retinoic acid and androgens in human prostatic tissue. Jutley JK, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(4):299–304

The effects of retinoic acid and butyric acid on in vitro migration by murine B16a cells: a quantitative scanning electron microscopic study. McGarvey TW, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Jun;3(2):591–603; discussion 603–4

Effect of cyclosporine and retinoic acid on dendritic cell function. Knight SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):320

The role of retinoic acid in maturing the insulinogenic response of the human fetal pancreas to glucose. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):760

Retinoids and vertebrate limb pattern formation. Eichele G. **Trends Genet** 1989 Aug;5(8):246–51 (29 ref.)

Multiparametric evaluation of retinoic acid–induced terminal differentiation of blastoid cells from acute non–lymphocytic leukemia patients in vitro. Joshi KS, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):435–42

[Isolation of cancer differentiation genes induced by retinoic acid] Feng L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 70(4):228–9 (Chi)

[Changes in patterns of protein synthesis during retinoic acid induced–differentiation of F9–1 embryonal carcinoma cells] Liu L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Studies on changes in nucleolar organizer region of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) treated with retinoic acid] Xie RL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Tretinoin; promise for eternal cutaneous youth?] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28; 134(17):848–51 (23 ref.) (Dut)

[Retinoic acid: its properties] Chomienne C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):865–7 (4 ref.) (Fre)

[A rapid decrease in the phosphatidylinositol cycle during neuroblastoma cell differentiation induced by retinoic acid] Lanciotti M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Actions of retinol and retinoic acid on hepatoma H4 cultures] Callari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov; 65(11):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retinoic acid modification of cell culture used for reproduction of enteropathogenic viruses] Tatskaia VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tiazofurin action in leukemia: evidence for down–regulation of oncogenes and synergism with retinoic acid. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:35–45 (15 ref.)

The effect of topical tretinoin on dysplastic nevi. A preliminary trial. Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):494–9

Retinoic acid treatment of nipple hyperkeratosis [letter] Pérez–Izquierdo JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May; 126(5):687–8

Tretinoin for the treatment of cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Gryn J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr; 5(4):279–80

The treatment of visible signs of senescence: the Italian experience. Caputo R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:97–103

The treatment of visible signs of senescence: the Asian experience. Goh SH. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:105–9

Topical tretinoin: its use in daily practice to reverse photoageing. Goldfarb MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122 Suppl 35:87–91 (16 ref.)

Topical retinoic acid for treatment of solar damage. Lever L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;122(1):91–8

Tretinoin therapy in photoageing: historical perspective. Leyden JJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:83–6 (24 ref.)

Studies on the effects of topical retinoic acid on photoageing. Marks R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:93–5 (8 ref.)

Influence of retinoids on bladder cancer growth as detected by primary tissue culture. Sawczuk IS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):186–8

Effect of retinoic acid on human neuroblastoma: correlation between morphological differentiation and changes in plasminogen activator and inhibitor activity. Benjamin LA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;25(1):25–31

Minoxidil with tretinoin in baldness. London–Wong DM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):43–4

Efficacy and tolerability of combined topical treatment of acne vulgaris with tretinoin and erythromycin in general practice. Korting HC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(9):447–51

Use of all–trans retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Huang ME, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:88–96

Topical tretinoin in the treatment of photodamaged skin. Current status and future prospects. Weiss JS. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):183–4 (14 ref.)

Clinical trials with tretinoin [letter; comment] Papa CM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):138 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jan;20(1):138–9.

Retinoic acids in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Castaigne S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(1):36–8

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid in China. Wang ZY, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(1):34–6

Dietary beta–carotene and 13–cis–retinoic acid are not effective in preventing some features of UVB–induced dermal damage in hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):733–5

Development of a contingency recruitment plan for a phase III chemoprevention trial of cervical dysplasia. Loescher LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:151–63

Penn charges Retin–A inventor with conflict [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1028–9

[Roaccutan treatment of cystic acne in women] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 10;110(12):1513–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Elastosis perforans serpiginosa associated with Down's syndrome and sex–linked ichthyosis. Treatment with 13–cis–retinoic acid] Diaz F, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

All–trans retinoic acid and 13–cis–retinoic acid in the rat whole–embryo culture: abnormal development due to the all–trans isomer. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989; 63(6):440–4

Plasminogen activator activity of normal and retinoic acid–treated post–implantation embryos. Knoops B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1545–8

Enhancement of murine hepatocarcinogenesis by all–trans–retinoic acid and two synthetic retinamides. McCormick DL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep; 11(9):1605–9

Retinoic acid–induced spina bifida: evidence for a pathogenetic mechanism. Alles AJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Jan;108(1):73–81

Increased fucosylation of high–molecular–weight glycoproteins accompanies retinoic–acid–induced differentiation of F–9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Amos B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):86–94

Cranial effects of retinoic acid in the loop–tail (Lp) mutant mouse. Wilson DB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990; 10(1):75–81

Etiology of retinoic acid–induced cleft palate varies with the embryonic stage. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec; 40(6):533–53

Processes involved in retinoic acid production of small embryonic palatal shelves and limb defects. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):299–310

Effects of retinoic acid on the distribution of glycoconjugates during mouse tail bud development. Griffith CM, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):281–8

Avian model for 13–cis–retinoic acid embryopathy: demonstration of neural crest related defects. Hart RC, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):463–72

Discontinuity of primary and secondary neural tube in spina bifida induced by retinoic acid in mice. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):257–74

TRETOQUINOL see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

TRI–ALLATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

TRIACETIN see under **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIACETONEAMINE–N–OXYL see under **CYCLIC N–OXIDES**

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN see **TROLEANDOMYCIN**

TRIACYLGLYCEROL LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIACYLGLYCEROLS see **TRIGLYCERIDES**

TRIAGE see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

TRIAL OF LABOR

see related
CESAREAN SECTION
DELIVERY

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: an appraisal of the reappraisal [letter] Flamm BL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):691–2

Vaginal birth after cesarean: a comparison of maternal and neonatal morbidity to elective repeat cesarean section. Eriksen NL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):375–9

The use of oxytocin after a previous caesarean section—a review and report on a series. Bider D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(1):15–9 (19 ref.)

The intrapartum management of the breech presentation. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):975–86 (42 ref.)

True rupture/scar dehiscence in delivery following prior section. Meehan FP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):249–55

Update on delivery following prior cesarean section: a 15–year review 1972–1987. Meehan FP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):205–12

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section. Veridiano NP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):307–11

Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. Trial of labor in women with breech presentation. Sarno APJr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):831–3

Vaginal birth after cesarean section: is suspected fetal macrosomia a contraindication? [see comments] Flamm BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):694–7 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):734.

The duration of labor in primiparas undergoing vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. Harlass FE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):45–7

Vaginal birth after cesarean: is suspected fetal macrosomia a contraindication? [letter; comment] Ruiz–Moreno JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):734 Comment on: Obstet

Gynecol 1989 Nov;74(5):694–7.
Oxytocin use after previous cesarean: why a higher rate of failed labor trial? Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):356–9
[Vaginal delivery following previous cesarean section] Flachowsky S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(4):165–7 **(Ger)**
[Management of labor following cesarean section] Ralph G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;193(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deliveries in patients with more than 1 cesarean section] Wessel J, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun; 194(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS

Enhanced tumor localization and in vivo stability of a monoclonal antibody radioiodinated using N–succinimidyl 3–(tri–n–butylstannyl)benzoate. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5543–9
Structural model for the trialkyltin binding site on cat hemoglobin. Chu AL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Dec; 3(3):579–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Delay–dependent impairment of reversal learning in rats treated with trimethyltin. Bushnell PJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jul;54(1):75–89
Mitochondrial modifications in a single nuclear mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation. Dupont CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):507–13
Isolation and genetic study of triethyltin–resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dupont CH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):465–72
Tricyclohexyltin hydroxide effects on cationic and substrate activation kinetics of beta–adrenergic–stimulated cardiac Ca2+–ATPase. Sahib KI, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):55–66
Electrically silent anion transport through bilayer lipid membrane induced by tributyltin and triethyllead. Antonenko YuN. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Feb;113(2):109–13
Frequency of sister chromatid exchanges induced by trimethyltin chloride in human peripheral blood lymphocytes as related to age of donors. A brief report. Ghosh BB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Oct;50(1):95–102

TOXICITY

A study of steady state and kinetic regulation of chloride ion and osmotic pressure in hemolymph of oysters, Crassostrea virginica, exposed to tri–n–butyltin. Bokman E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 18(6):832–8
Effects of tributyltin on survival, growth, morphometry, and RNA–DNA ratio of larval striped bass, Morone saxatilis. Pinkney AE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):235–40
Effect of tributyltin on chemiluminescent response of phagocytes from three species of estuarine fish. Wishkovsky A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):826–31
Effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on hippocampal lesions induced by trimethyltin. Chang LW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):54–64
Effect of tributyltin on Escherichia coli: role of modifying factors. Singh K. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):366–75
Use of avidin–biotin subtractive hybridization to characterize mRNA common to neurons destroyed by the selective neurotoxicant trimethyltin. Krady JK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 May;7(4):287–97
Assessment of di– and tri–butyltin interaction with skeletal muscle membranes. Ali AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):29–38
Suppression of murine natural killer cell activity by tributyltin: in vivo and in vitro assessment. Ghoneum M, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):178–86
Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide (TBTO) in the rat. Wester PW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):179–96
Cytotoxic effects of trimethyltin chloride on human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Ghosh BB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep;8(5):349–53
Interaction of EDTA with tributyltin induced cellular toxicity. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):833–4
Differential effects of triorganotins on calmodulin activity. Yallapragada PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990; 29(3):317–27
Frequency of micronuclei induced in peripheral lymphocytes by trimethyltin chloride. Ghosh BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;245(1):33–9
Acetazolamide inhibits the recovery from triethyl tin intoxication: putative role of carbonic anhydrase in dehydration of central myelin. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 May;15(5):483–6
Effects of captopril on locomotor activity, passive avoidance behaviour and spatial memory tasks in the trimethyltin–treated rat. Earley B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(1):49–56
Neurotoxicological effects of trimethyltin on the stellate ganglion. Christ D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):453–60
Exposure to trimethyltin significantly enhances acetylcholinesterase staining in the rat dentate gyrus. Woodruff ML, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):33–9
Neurochemical changes in hippocampal and caudate dialysates associated with early trimethyltin neurotoxicity in rats. Brodie ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Spring; 11(1):35–46
Increased methylation of chloroform extractable products and CTP: cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in brain membrane preparations from triethyltin–intoxicated rats. Mages F, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):302–5
Trimethyltin effects on auditory function and cochlear morphology. Crofton KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):123–32
Auditory dysfunction and cochlear vascular injury following trimethyltin exposure in the guinea pig. Fechter LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;105(1):133–43
Organometal–induced increases in oxygen reactive species: the potential of 2',7'–dichlorofluorescin diacetate as an index of neurotoxic damage. LeBel CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):17–24
Effects of ozone, hexachlorobenzene, and bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide on natural killer activity in the rat lung. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):21–33
Immunotoxicity of bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide in the rat: effects on thymus–dependent immunity and on nonspecific resistance following long–term exposure in young versus aged rats. Vos JG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 105(1):144–55
Embryotoxic evaluation of bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide (TBTO) in mice. Baroncelli S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2–3):257–62
Na+/K(+)–ATPase in rat brain and erythrocytes as a possible target and marker, respectively, for neurotoxicity: studies with chlordecone, organotins and mercury compounds. Maier WE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr; 51(2):175–88
Reversibility of tributyltin–chloride–induced protein synthesis inhibition after ATP recovery in HEL–30 cells. Marinovich M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Aug;52(3):311–7
Flow cytometric comparison of the effects of trialkyltins on the murine erythroleukemic cell. Zucker RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 2;58(2):107–19
[The effects of prenatal trimethyltin exposure on development and learning in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRIAMCINOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of inhaled triamcinolone on bronchial hyperreactivity and airways obstruction in asthma. Zu Wallack RL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):207–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe symmetric intrauterine growth retardation associated with the topical use of triamcinolone. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):396–7
Effect of otic medications containing glucocorticoids on liver function test results in healthy dogs. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):743–4
Intralesional steroid injection in the management of esophageal stricture [letter; comment] Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1312 Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1989 Aug;24(8):745–9; discussion 749–50.
Perilymphatic subcutaneous atrophy in adnexal hemangioma: a complication of intralesional corticosteroid injection. Ford MD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):215–7
[Drug–induced myopathy—clofibrate, succinylcholine, heroin, L–dopa, steroid hormone] Shoji S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48(7):1517–21 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allergic contact dermatitis due to amcinonide. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):49–50
Oral bioavailability of triamcinolone tablets and a triamcinolone diacetate suspension. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):558–60
Influence of depigmenting chemical agents on hair and skin color in yellow (pheomelanic) and black (eumelanic) mice. Quevedo WC Jr, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):71–9

ANALYSIS

Recognition of D–homoannulation by proton and carbon NMR spectra. Smith LL, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):513–31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral bioavailability of triamcinolone tablets and a triamcinolone diacetate suspension. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):558–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Delayed healing of muscle after injection of bupivicaine and steroid. Guttu RL, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Summer;49(1):5–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synovial fluid fibronectin concentrations in chronic arthritis: influence of intra–articular steroids or oral non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Jacobs RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):569
Cutaneous Crohn's disease: treatment with intralesional steroids [letter] Alegre VA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 28(8):552–4

TOXICITY

Pathologic changes and contractile properties of the diaphragm in corticosteroid myopathy in hamsters: comparison to peripheral muscle. Wilcox PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;1(3):191–9

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE

Dental materials and dental pulp [letter] Martin AP. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Jun;35(3):301–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multicenter evaluation of triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol in the treatment of adult patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Tinkelman D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb; 64(2 Pt 2):234–40
Mometasone furoate lotion once daily versus triamcinolone acetonide lotion twice daily in psoriasis. Swinehart JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):680–1
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a bondable compact for the prolonged delivery of triamcinolone acetonide to the oral cavity in patients with lichen planus. Deasy PB, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1989;64(9–10):276–9
[The effect of corticoid injections in relation to the duration of the disease and distal motor latency in the carpal tunnel syndrome] Matulová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Linear subcutaneous fat atrophy after a single corticosteroid injection for ocular adnexal hemangioma. Townshend LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):102–3
Triamcinolone acetonide–induced meningocele and meningoencephalocele in rhesus monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):725–7
Allergic reactions to topical desoxymethasone and oral triamcinolone. Brambilla L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):272–4
Anaphylactic shock after i.a. administration of triamcinolone acetonide in a 35–year–old female [letter] Larsson LG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(6):441–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immediate "steroid flare" from intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide injection: case report and review of the literature. Berger RG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug; 33(8):1284–6
Radiographic followup of joints injected with triamcinolone hexacetonide for the management of childhood arthritis. Sparling M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):821–6
Complications of intra–articular injections of triamcinolone hexacetonide in chronic arthritis in children. Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 8(4):413–6
Intralesional triamcinolone hexacetonide in hypertrophic scarring in a horse [letter] van Wingerden JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):70
[Calcification of the epidural space following an intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide (letter)] Menkes CJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 21;18(34):1707 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The transformed glucocorticoid receptor has a lower steroid–binding affinity than the nontransformed receptor. Nemoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1880–6
Modifications of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor by insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Matić G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):192–8
Mechanism of action of a steroidal antiglucocorticoid in lymphoid cells. Segnitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2789–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of glucosteroids in severe head injury. Experimental studies in rat brain after cold lesion. Kostron H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:289–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects of dentoalveolar resorption. Pierce A. **Aust Dent J** 1989 Oct;34(5):437–48
Effect of glucocorticoid on epidermal growth factor receptor in human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG. Kyakumoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12; 1053(2–3):204–12
Growth and differentiation of murine cartilage cells in vitro following a short–term exposure to triamcinolone acetonide. Weiss A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):513–20
The effect of topically applied corticosteroids and zinc on

the metallothionein content of skin in an experimental model. Frings MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):434–6

Corticosteroid regulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):159–66

Glucocorticoid and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D modulate the degree of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase isoenzyme I and II activation by parathyroid hormone in rat osteosarcoma cells. Titus L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2806–11

Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin-binding growth factor 1 mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1839–44

Glucocorticoid-induced stimulation of ribosomal gene transcription in rat hepatoma cells is mediated by modification of RNA polymerase I or an associated factor. Webb ML, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1861–8

Glucocorticoid receptor-dependent disruption of a specific nucleosome on the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter is prevented by sodium butyrate. Bresnick EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3977–81

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of triamcinolone acetonide nasal aerosol in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Spector S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):300–5

Therapeutic approach to pericarditis in uremia. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):107–9

Diacylglycerols enhance the anti-tumor effect of glucocorticoid on L5178Y lymphoblasts in vivo. Fukusen N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):963–7

[In situ corticosteroid treatment of hemangioma] Lemarchand-Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):806–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lumbar disk hernia by intra-disk injection of chymopapain or triamcinolone hexacetonide. Comparative study of 80 cases] Bontoux D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):327–31 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of radicuralgia caused by posterior interapophyseal synovial cysts. 7 cases] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):73–7 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the preparation Kenalog-40 for treating chalazion in children] Ionova TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(7):441–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of steroids on diaphragmatic function in rats. Viires N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):34–8

TRIAMTERENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term efficacy and side effect profile of a low-dose bemetizid-triamterene combination in patients with essential hypertension] Fritschka E, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Nov 15;84(11):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and hemorheology: the effects of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide] Spürk P, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jul 15;85(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide and its combination with triamterene] Levinzon AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudoporphyria due to dyazide in a patient with vitiligo. Motley RJ. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1468

[Urinary lithiasis due to triamterene] Moesch C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):17–9; discussion 20 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and disposition of a new low-dose combination formulation of hydrochlorothiazide and triamterene. Williams RL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Apr; 11(3):233–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Triamterene increases lithium excretion in healthy subjects: evidence for lithium transport in the cortical collecting tubule. Wetzels JF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(11):939–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of the anti-hypertensive effectiveness of two triameterene/hydrochlorothiazide combinations: Maxzide versus Dyazide. Casner PR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):715–9

Long-term medical management of aldosterone-producing adenoma. Bornemann M. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):461–2

TRIANISOESTROL see **CHLOROTRIANISENE**

TRIATOMA see under **TRIATOMIDAE**

TRIATOMIDAE

Sylvatic focus of Chagas' disease in Oaxaca, Mexico. Rojas JC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):115–20

Chemical control of Chagas disease vectors. Zerba EN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):24–9

In vitro cytotoxicity of Rhodnius prolixus hemolytic factor and mellitin towards different trypanosomatids. Azambuja P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):597–9

[Alternatives for the control of Triatoma sordida in the Triangulo Mineiro. I. Partial spraying (intradomicile) in the municipality of Douradoquara, MG, Brazil] Diotaiuti L, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec; 21(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effectiveness evaluation of deltamethrin (K-othrin 50FW), in low doses, in the control of triatominae in Sao Sebastiao do Umbuzeiro, Paraiba] Marcondes CB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of the perihabitational biotype in the prevention of Chagas disease] Jörg ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Polymorphic organization of the endoplasmic reticulum of the Malpighian tubule. Evidence for a transcellular route. Berthelet F, et al. **Cellule** 1987;74:281–90

Purification and properties of the very high density lipoprotein from the hemolymph of adult Triatoma infestans. Rimoldi OJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jun; 30(6):857–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the dorsal vessel in the abdomen of the blood-feeding insect Rhodnius prolixus. Chiang RG, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):9–23

CYTOLOGY

Endpolyploidy and digestion in the midgut of Rhodnius prolixus Stål (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Billingsley PF. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Feb;83(1):93–9

GENETICS

Critical electrolyte concentration of heterochromatin and euchromatin in cells of starved animals. Amaral MJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(238–239):159–65

Critical electrolyte concentration of the heterochromatin and euchromatin of Triatoma infestans. Mello ML, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(237):87–93

METABOLISM

Fatty acid biosynthesis in the integument tissue of Triatoma infestans. Juárez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 93(4):763–72

Cyclic AMP in the Malpighian tubule fluid and in the urine of Rhodnius prolixus. Montoreano R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):136–42

A subpopulation of dorsal unpaired median neurons in the blood-feeding insect Rhodnius prolixus displays serotonin-like immunoreactivity. Orchard I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):118–28

In vitro inhibition of cellular division by triatomine's haemolymph. Alvarenga NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):531–2

Naturally occurring lectins in the haemolymph of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Barracco MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec; 83(4):525–7

Natural lectin activity in the haemolymph of Panstrongylus megistus (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). Gomes YM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):509–12

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920: study of the effects of the parasite on the vector. Tovar D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(3):208–14

Binding of lectin-gold conjugates by two Trypanosoma cruzi strains in ampullae and rectum of Triatoma infestans. Schaub GA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct; 46(5–6):291–301

Parasite/host-interrelationships of the trypanosomatids Trypanosoma cruzi and Blastocrithidia triatomae and the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans: influence of starvation of the bug. Schaub GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):215–23

Developmental time and mortality of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans with differential exposure to coprophagic infections with Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae). Schaub GA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):17–27

Binding of lectins to culture and vector forms of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 (Protozoa, Kinetoplastida) and to structures of the vector gut. Rudin W, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):532–8

Development and interactions of Trypanosoma rangeli in and with the reduviid bug Rhodnius prolixus. Hecker H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):311–8

Membrane feeding for infection of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans with Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) and pathogenic effects of the flagellate. Schaub GA. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):306–10

The effect of Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) on the midgut of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans. Jensen C, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:1–9

Use of total parasite DNA probes for the direct detection of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in domiciliary Rhodnius prolixus. Greig S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):59–60

Epizootiology of Chagas disease near a forest settlement in French Guiana. Julien-Laferrière D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):202–7

Strain identification of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from Panstrongylus geniculatus in Trinidad, West Indies. Omah-Maharaj I. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):209

[Epidemiology of Chagas disease in the municipalities of Castelo do Piaui and Pedro II, state of Piaui, Brazil] Bento DN, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of a case of Chagas disease in the Mosqueiro Island-Para] de Souza AA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Host feeding profiles of Triatoma dimidiata in peridomestic habitats of western Panama. Christensen HA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):477–9

[Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi samples by xenodiagnosis and hemoculture from patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Bronfen E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biology of Triatoma vitticeps (Stal, 1859) under laboratory conditions (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). I. Evolutive cycle] Gonçalves TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biology of Triatoma vitticeps (Stal, 1859) under laboratory conditions (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). II. Resistance to fasting] Gonçalves TC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Geographic distribution of Triatoma vitticeps Stal, 1859 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Ferreira E, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The evolutive cycle of Panstrongylus tupinambai Lent, 1942 (Hemiptera, Triatominae) in laboratory] Salvatella R. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of feeding frequency on some population parameters of Rhodnius neivai] Cabello DR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Oct-Dec;83(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of the hemocytes of Panstrongylus megistus (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Barracco MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):171–88

TRIATOMINAE see **TRIATOMIDAE**

TRIATRIAL HEART see **COR TRIATRIATUM**

TRIAZENES

ANALYSIS

Kinetic study employing UV derivative spectroscopy of DM-COOK, antitumor and antimetastatic agent. Lassiani L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jun;45(6):414–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,3-Dialkyl-3-acyltriazenes, a novel class of antineoplastic alkylating agents. Smith RH Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2579–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of a cupric derivative of triazene n-oxide for volumetric analysis of phenobarbital] Zosimo-Landolfo G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(7):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Active-site-directed inactivation of Aspergillus oryzae beta-galactosidase with beta-D-galactopyranosylmethyl-p-nitrophenyltriazene. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):641–4

Metabolism of 1,3-di-(4-[N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)sulphamoyl] phenyl)triazene (DDPSPT) in the rat. Paulson GD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):395–400

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of p-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) benzoic acid in M5076 sarcoma-bearing mice. Benfenati E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(6):354–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Alkylating agents, nitrosoureas and alkyltriazenes. Connors TA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:23–35 (61 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Rational approaches to selective synthesis of antimetastatic agents] Nifontov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of dimethyl heteroaromatic triazenes in the Ames test: the role of hydrophobicity and electronic effects. Shusterman AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 36(6):939–44

Teratogenicity of 3,3–dimethyl–1–phenyltriazene in the rat: histopathologic and ultrastructural alterations. Frank AA, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):495–504

TRIAZINES

Structure of cycloguanil hydrochloride by neutron diffraction. Schwalbe CH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Mar 15;45 (Pt 3):468–71

Quantitative structure activity relationship studies on 3–triazines using van der Waal volume and molecular connectivity index. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Jun;26(3):199–200

Affinity chromatography of human plasma gelsolin with polyphosphate compounds on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Ito H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6; 526(2):397–406

A simple and fast method for iron determination with ferrozine after proteolytic disruption of iron–transfer in complex. Markovic M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989; 30(6):308–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of the antitumor effect of flavone acetic acid by the bioreductive cytotoxic drug SR 4233 in a murine carcinoma. Sun JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15; 49(20):5664–70

[Synergistic effect of irsogladine maleate and histamine H2–receptor antagonists on experimental gastric ulcers in rats] Ueda F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 94(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I and clinical pharmacological evaluation of a parenteral hexamethylmelamine formulation. Ames MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):206–10

Airborne contact dermatitis due to triglycidylisocyanurate. Dooms–Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):202–3

ANALYSIS

Structure of 9–chloro–7–(2–chlorophenyl)–3,5–dihydro–[1,2,4] triazino[4,3–a][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one. Kemmish HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):450–3

Determination of melamine and three hydrolytic products by liquid chromatography. Sugita T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):567–71

Release of formaldehyde and melamine from tableware made of melamine–formaldehyde resin. Sugita T, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–7

Isolation and gas chromatographic determination of chlorsulfuron in milk. Long AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):813–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Researches on antiinflammatory agents. Studies on some new 3–(pyrazol–5–yl)–1,2,3–benzotriazin–4(3H)–ones and –quinazolin–4(3H)–ones. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Apr;45(4):391–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 4,6–diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2'–dialkyl or aryl–1–(substituted)–s–triazines as antimalarial agents. Khety Z, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec;25(2):119–24

Synthesis of some new trisubstituted derivatives of 2,4,6–trichloro–1,3,5–triazine and their anti–bacterial activity. Prakash L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):284

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Design and applications of biomimetic anthraquinone dyes. III. Anthraquinone–immobilised C.I. reactive blue 2 analogues and their interaction with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and other adenine nucleotide–binding proteins. Burton SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25; 508(1):109–25

Kainic acid and formoguanamine effects on environmentally–induced eye lesions in chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):151–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High–performance liquid chromatographic separation of cyromazine and its metabolite melamine. Cabras P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):413–6

METABOLISM

Enzymology of the reductive bioactivation of SR 4233. A novel benzotriazine di–N–oxide hypoxic cell cytotoxin. Walton MI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1; 39(11):1735–42

Interaction of bacterial glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase with triazine dyes: a study by means of affinity partitioning and kinetic analysis. Reuter R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):151–60

Reductive metabolism of 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–dioxide (SR 4233) and the induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat and human derived cell lines. Cahill A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1407–11

Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with structurally related triazine dyes using affinity partitioning and affinity chromatography. Kirchberger J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 8;483:289–99

PHARMACOKINETICS

Multiple–dose kinetics in healthy volunteers and in vitro antimalarial activity of proguanil plus dapsone. Edstein MD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):169–76

The bioavailability of three altretamine formulations. Runhaar EA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Dec 15; 11(6):218–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in serum copper and zinc during treatment with anticancer drugs interfering with pyridoxal phosphate. Slavik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:235–42

Pharmacological profile of HWA–131, a novel antiinflammatory agent with immunomodulating properties. Bartlett RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan; 29(1–2):71–3

Tumor necrosis factor–induced lung injury is not mediated by platelet–activating factor. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L232–9

Beneficial effect of a platelet–activating factor antagonist, WEB 2086, on endotoxin–induced lung injury. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H153–8

In vitro cytotoxicity of hexamethylmelamine (HMM) and its derivatives. Dubois J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):827–32

Activation of the skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel by the triazine dyes cibacron blue F3A–G and reactive red 120. Xu L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1; 274(2):609–16

The amphiprotic character of azapropazone and its relevance to the gastric mucosa. McCormack K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):1–6 (32 ref.)

Two sulphonated dye compounds which compete for inositol 1,4, 5–trisphosphate binding to rat liver microsomes: effects on 5'–phosphatase activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1334–9

Coomassie Brilliant Blue G is a more potent antagonist of P2 purinergic responses than Reactive Blue 2 (Cibacron Blue 3GA) in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1279–85

DNA damaging effects and voltammetric studies on the hypoxic cell toxin 3–amino–1,2,4–benzotriazine–1,4–dioxide, SR4233, as a function of pH. Tocher JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1405–10

Electrochemical studies and DNA damaging effects of the benzotriazine–N–oxides. Tocher JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):781–6

In vitro studies of iron bioavailability. Probing the concentration and oxidation–reduction of pinto bean iron with ferrous chromogens. Chidambaram MV, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;19(1–2):25–40

The effects of three bioreductive drugs (mitomycin C, RSU–1069 and SR4233) on cell lines selected for their sensitivity to mitomycin C or ionising radiation. Keohane A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):722–6

Differential inhibition by two hetrazepine PAF antagonists of acute inflammation in the mouse. Henriques MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):164–8

Interaction of the Paf antagonist WEB 2086 and its hetrazepine analogues with human platelets and endothelial cells. Korth R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):653–61

Evaluation of the effect of azapropazone on neutrophil migration in regional myocardial ischaemia/reperfusion injury in rabbits. Mousa SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):379–82

Evaluation of the effect of azapropazone on neutrophil migration in anaesthetized swine using a multichamber blister suction technique. Mousa SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):233–6

Alkylating agents, nitrosoureas and alkyltriazenes. Connors TA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:23–32 (52 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of the new PAF acether antagonist WEB–2086 on pharmacologic changes induced by PAF inhalation in human beings. Adamus WS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):456–62

Substituted 3–phenyl–7H–thiazolo(3,2–b)(1,2,4)triazin–7–ones as antiinflammatory agents with immunomodulating properties. Bartlett RR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11–12):521–6

[3H]WEB 2086 labels platelet activating factor receptors in guinea pig and human lung. Dent G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 10;169(2–3):313–6

The action of platelet activating factor and its antagonism by WEB 2086 on human isolated airways. Johnson PR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):55–60

A triazine dye, cibacron blue 3G–A induces Staphylococcus aureus to form giant clusters. Sugai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):175–8

Inhibition of neutrophil locomotion, natural killer cell cytotoxicity and lymphocyte transformation by 1–methyl–3–phenyl–1,2,4–triazinium–5–olate, a novel triazinium zwitterion. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(8):931–6

Comparison between X–rays and SR 4233 for cytotoxicity and repair of potentially lethal damage in human cells. Biedermann KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):813–6

Aerobic radiosensitization by SR 4233 in vitro and in vivo. Zeman EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan; 18(1):125–32

Evaluation of hypochlorite–releasing disinfectants against the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):273–8

Pyrido[3,4–e]–1,2,4–triazines and related heterocycles as potential antifungal agents. Reich MF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov;32(11):2474–85

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new substituted 10–methyl–1,2–dihydro–1–oxo–1,2,4–triazino(4,5–a) indoles. Rajur SB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):780–2

Comparison of the effects of lamotrigine and phenytoin on the EEG power spectrum and cortical and brainstem–evoked responses of normal human volunteers. van Wieringen A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 21(3):157–69

Lamotrigine protects against kainate but not ibotenate lesions in rat striatum. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):348–51

Possible mode of action of toltrazuril: studies on two Eimeria species and mammalian and Ascaris suum enzymes. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):8–12

Eimeria tenella, E. acervulina and E. maxima: studies on the development of resistance to diclazuril and other anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:189–92

Hyperuricemia and locomotor activity in developing rats. Barrera CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun; 33(2):367–9

Amino acids in the dihydrofolate reductase–thymidylate synthase gene of Plasmodium falciparum involved in cycloguanil resistance differ from those involved in pyrimethamine resistance. Foote SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3014–7

Molecular basis of differential resistance to cycloguanil and pyrimethamine in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Peterson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3018–22

Inhibition of PAF–induced histamine secretion and bronchoconstriction by WEB 2086. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;67(1):155–8

First glance on the three–dimensional structure of the photosynthetic reaction center from a herbicide–resistant Rhodopseudomonas viridis mutant. Sinning I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 May;45(5):455–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diclazuril in the treatment of severe cryptosporidial diarrhoea in AIDS patients [letter] Connolly GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):700–1

Synovial fluid fibronectin concentrations in chronic arthritis: influence of intra–articular steroids or oral non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Jacobs RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):569

Interaction of SR–4233 with hyperthermia and radiation in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma tumor system in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5055–9

Long–term tolerability, pharmacokinetic and preliminary efficacy study of lamotrigine in patients with resistant partial seizures. Mikati MA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1989 Aug;12(4):312–21

Double–blind crossover trial of lamotrigine (Lamictal) as add–on therapy in intractable epilepsy. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(3):222–9

Hexamethylmelamine as a single second–line agent in ovarian cancer. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):93–6

Myocardial cytoprotective efficacy of azapropazone in a canine heart model of regional ischemia and reperfusion. Mousa SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):542–8

Progression of osteoarthritis and drug treatment [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):914–5 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 2;2(8662):519–22.

Diclazuril, a new broad–spectrum anticoccidial for chickens. 3. Floor–pen trials. Vanparija O, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan; 69(1):60–4

Efficacy of diclazuril in the control of intestinal coccidiosis in rabbits. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):185–90

Cyromazine pour–on for the prevention of cutaneous myiasis of sheep. Lonsdale B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;

126(9):207-10
Anticoccidial efficacy of diclazuril in pheasants. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):332-3
Viral infection correlated with superoxide anion radicals production and natural and synthetic copper complexes. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):305-12
[Results of the studies of ethyleneiminotriazines] Ivin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):6-12 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic evaluation of some triazino indoles using the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Lopez-de-Cerain A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul; 5(4):307-11
Induction of hypoxia in glass versus Permanox petri dishes. Zeman EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):72-6
Comparison of water quality criterion and lifetime health advisory for hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX). Etnier EL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):118-22 (7 ref.)
[Use of metabolic and pathogenetic criteria in group standardization of organically active chlortriazine dyes] Kurliandskil BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIAZOLAM

Zolpidem and triazolam in humans: behavioral effects and abuse liability. Evans SM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:431-2
[Premedication with triazolam] Smonig H, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jan;25 Suppl 1:25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of patient age and physician training on choice and dose of benzodiazepine hypnotic drugs [see comments] Shorr RI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):293-5 Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):251-2.
Efficacy and safety of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of geriatric insomniacs. Elie R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:39-46
The effects of a single night's dosing with triazolam on sleep the following night. Mamelak M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):549-55
The effect of triazolam on arousal and respiration in central sleep apnea patients. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb; 13(1):31-41
[Life with and without Halcion (letter)] Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):398-9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazolam--an "abused drug" by the lay press? Schneider PJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):389-92 (30 ref.)
Excessive motor impairment two hours after triazolam in the elderly. Fisch HU, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(3):229-32
[Halcion: the overdue truth] Dukes MN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2155-7 **(Dut)**
[The Halcion affair in 1979, a false alarm?] Meyboom RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2185-90 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Life with and without Halcion [letter]] Gadeholt G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):878-9 **(Nor)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship of triazolam clearance to alpha-1 acid glycoprotein concentrations [letter] Kroboth PD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):380-1

PHARMACOLOGY

Daily injections of triazolam induce long-term changes in hamster circadian period. Van Reeth O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R514-20
Pharmacologic information and the doctor's dilemma [editorial; comment] Bressler R. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 150(2):251-2 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):293-5.
Effects of prolonged administration of triazolam on adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in the brain of rats. Hawkins M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):141-4
Destruction of the hamster serotonergic system by 5,7-DHT: effects on circadian rhythm phase, entrainment and response to triazolam. Smale L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):9-19
Triazolam and phase-shifting acceleration re-evaluated. Mrosovsky N, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(1):35-41
Delay of behavioral estrus in hamsters and phenobarbital. Alleva JJ. **Chronobiologia** 1989 Oct-Dec;16(4):373-81
Difference in action between oral triazolam and zopiclone. Aantaa R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(1):47-51
Actions and interactions of hypnotics on human performance: single doses of zopiclone, triazolam and alcohol. Kuitunen T, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:115-30
Dose-response evaluation of the amnestic effects of triazolam and pentobarbital in normal subjects. Kirk T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):160-7
The use of triazolam in older patients with periodic leg movements, fragmented sleep, and daytime sleepiness. Bonnet MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):M139-44
Enhancement of sleep by microinjection of triazolam into the medial preoptic area. Mendelson WB, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):61-6
Effects of triazolam (TZ) on matching-to-sample (MTS) performance in humans. Roache JD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:475-6
Human multioperant responding: effects of triazolam. Spiga R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:477-8
Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of benzodiazepines. II. Triazolam. Gupta SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun;7(6):570-6
Administration of triazolam prior to recovery sleep: effects on sleep architecture, subsequent alertness and performance. Balkin TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):526-31
Diazepam and triazolam self-administration in sedative abusers: concordance of subject ratings, performance and drug self-administration. Roache JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(3):309-15
Effects of the short-acting benzodiazepine triazolam, taken at bedtime, on circadian and sleep-related hormonal profiles in normal men. Copinschi G, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Jun; 13(3):232-44

POISONING

The diagnostic utility of flumazenil (a benzodiazepine antagonist) in coma of unknown etiology. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):319-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of zolpidem (Z), triazolam (T), and flunitrazepam (F) effects on arterial blood gases and control of breathing in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Murciano D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):51S-52S
Comment: long-term triazolam use [letter; comment] **DICP** 1989 Oct;23(10):814-5 Comment on: DICP 1989 Apr;23(4):290-3.
A comparative study of zopiclone and triazolam in patients with insomnia. Chaudoir PJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:21-7
A comparison of the efficacy, safety and withdrawal effects of zopiclone and triazolam in the treatment of insomnia. Fleming JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:29-37
Zopiclone versus triazolam in insomniac geriatric patients: a specific increase in delta sleep with zopiclone. Mouret J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:47-55
Appropriately treating insomnia with triazolam. Martin VL. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):35-43 (87 ref.)
[Controlled clinical study on the effect of quazepam versus triazolam in patients with sleep disorders] Altamura AC, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;30(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay of triazolam in urine samples from racing greyhounds. Burnett JE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Oct-Nov;43(2):199-205

TRIAZOLES

Structures of the anticancer compounds N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-(3-nitro-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-acetamide (RB-6110) and 5-(1-aziridinyl)-3-nitro-1-(3-oxo-1-butyl)-1,2,4- triazole (RB-6162). McKenna R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Dec 1;44 (Pt 6):672-6
Azole antifungals. Merk HF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Sep;7(3):121-7 (39 ref.)
Environmental actions of agrochemicals. 1. Side-effects of the herbicide 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on a laboratory acarine/host-plant interaction (Tetranychus urticae/Phaseolus vulgaris) as revealed by electron microscopy. Mothes-Wagner U, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Jan;8(1-2):27-40
Hydrogen bond equilibrium constants for the complexes of benzotriazole and some nucleoside derivatives. A near infrared study. Buchet R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):231-41
A new bithiazole derivative with intercalative properties. Houssin R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Oct;4(2):219-29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical evaluation of terconazole. United states experience. Thomason JL. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):597-601
PAF-acether-antagonist WEB 2086 for treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia [letter] Giers G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):191-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to the UV-absorber Tinuvin P in plastics. Niklasson B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):330-4

ANALYSIS

Structure of 5-chloro-2-(3-[(diethylamino)methyl]-5-methyl-4H-1,2,4- triazol-4-yl)benzophenone (I) and of its methylamino analogue (II). Kemmish HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):459-62
Residue analysis of triadimefon, triadimenol, and the BAY KWG 1342 diol and BAY KWG 1323 hydroxylated metabolites in winter wheat. Ragab MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):100-5
The structure of ulithiacyclamide B. Antitumor evaluation of cyclic peptides and macrolides from Lissoclinum patella. Williams DE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):732-9
[Determination of seven ultraviolet absorbent in cosmetics by high speed liquid chromatography] Saito E, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 16. Synthesis and properties of sterically-constrained analogues of methylbenzoprim, a new dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor. Griffin RJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1990 May;5(2):201-11
1,2,4-triazoles, III: new 1,5-diaryl-3-(substituted amino)-1H-1,2,4-triazoles as anti-inflammatory agents. Bozó E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Oct; 322(10):583-7
A facile synthesis of 1,5-diphenyl-3-(substituted oxy)-1H-1,2,4-triazoles. Czollner L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr;323(4):221-3
Synthesis of new 1,5-diphenyl-3-1H-1,2,4-triazoles substituted with H-, alkyl, or carboxyl groups at C-3. Czollner L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr; 323(4):225-7
Synthesis and biological properties of novel triazolopyrimido-pyrimidine-5,8-diones. Długosz A. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Oct;322(10):599-602
Cleavage reactions of 4-thiazolidinone-2-thiones: synthesis and reactions of new 1,2,4-triazoles and their biological activities. Ead HA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jan; 323(1):57-8
Synthesis and antifungal activities of some thiolane-triazole derivatives. Konosu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1258-65
Radiosensitizing hypoxic cells with new 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazole derivatives in vitro and in vivo. Nagao Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1951-3
Modification of the 1,2,3-triazole ring present in an effective in vitro inhibitor of the prostaglandin synthesis. Andreini F, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):831-41
Synthesis of some 1,2,4-triazolo [3,4-b] [1,3,4]thiadiazoles as potential anthelmintics. el-Khawass SM, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(7-8):703-9
Carboxymethyl- and carboxy-derivatives of 7H- and 5H-1,2,4-triazolo [3,4-b][1,3,4] thiadiazine: synthesis and biological evaluation. Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Oct; 44(10):933-44
1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-f]quinolines. II. Preparation and antimicrobial evaluation of 6-ethyl-6,9-dihydro-1(2)(3)-R-1(2) (3)H-triazolo [4,5-f]quinolin-9-one-8-carboxylic acids as anti-infectives of the urinary tract (1). Nuvole A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):619-32
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 6,8-diaryl 1,2,4-triazolo [4,3,-b] and 1,2,3,4,-tetrazolo [1,5-b] pyridazines. Rubat C, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Mar;45(3):331-40
1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 2. Synthesis, biological properties and molecular modeling of hydroxyethylene isostere derivatives. Bradbury RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep; 33(9):2335-42
1,2,4-Triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine derivatives with human renin inhibitory activity. 1. Synthesis and biological properties of alkyl alcohol and statine derivatives. Roberts DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Sep;33(9):2326-34
Synthesis and properties of 7-methyl-5-oxo-1,5-dihydro-8-[1,2,4]-triazolo [4,3-c]pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Długosz A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Sep;44(9):604-5
Synthesis of some new hydrazide-hydrazones, thiosemicarbazides, thiadiazoles, triazoles and their derivatives as possible antimicrobials. Gürsoy A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Apr;45(4):246-50
[Synthetic cephalosporins. IV. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(O-substituted oxyimino)acetamido]-3-(1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid and related compounds] Sakagami K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 109(12):957-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1H-benzotriazolecarboxylic acids in vitro and in vivo. Hoffmann H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Aug;322(8):457-9
Stereoselective interaction of an azole antifungal agent with its target, lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (cytochrome P-45014DM): a model study with stereoisomers of triadimenol and purified cytochrome P-45014DM from yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(1):10-5
Rapid, high-sensitivity reversed-phase liquid chromatographic assay for 9-chloro-2-(2-furyl) [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-c]quinazolin-5-imine and its oxo

metabolite in plasma using fluorescence detection. Brubaker WF Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 24;496(2):377–86
The lipid composition and permeability to the triazole antifungal antibiotic ICI 153066 of serum-grown mycelial cultures of Candida albicans. Hitchcock CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1949–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of Sch 39304 in granulocytopenic and nongranulocytopenic rabbits. Lee JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov; 33(11):1932–5
Penetration of SCH–39304, a new antifungal triazole, into cerebrospinal fluid of primates. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1281–4
The effect of antacid and cimetidine on the oral absorption of the antifungal agent SCH 39304. Kosoglou T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):638–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization of benzotriazole derivatives active on the muscarinic receptor. Meli R, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:205–6
Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on PAF-induced physiologic alterations and on IgE anaphylaxis in the rabbit. Lohman I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):390–7
Reversal of mydriasis by dapiprazole. Allinson RW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):131–3, 138
3–Nitro–1,2,4–triazoles as hypoxia–selective agents. Jenkins TC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug;4(2):145–60
Efficacy of SCH39304 and fluconazole in a murine model of disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):928–30
Comparative effects of the azole–based fungicide flusilazole on yeast and mammalian lanosterol 14 alpha–methyl demethylase. Trzaskos JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1228–31
Biochemical characterization of a sterol mutant plant regenerated from a tobacco callus resistant to a triazole cytochrome–P–450–obtusifoliol–14–demethylase inhibitor. Maillot–Vernier P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):125–30
Inhibition of gastric secretion following single morning or twice daily oral administration of sufotidine to volunteers. Johnston DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 28(4):403–7
The booster injection of antigen during active sensitization of guinea–pig modifies the anti–anaphylactic activity of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086. Desquand S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):217–22
Differential inhibition by two hetrazepine PAF antagonists of acute inflammation in the mouse. Henriques MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):164–8
Biological responses to liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin (LEH) are improved by a PAF antagonist. Rabinovici R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Aug;31(4):431–45
Susceptibility of clinical isolates of Candida spp. to terconazole and other azole antifungal agents. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 12(6):467–71
Effects of terconazole and other azole antifungal agents on the sterol and carbohydrate composition of Candida albicans. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–5
The effect of the cytochrome P–450 suicide inactivator, 1–aminobenzotriazole, on the in vivo metabolism and pharmacologic activity of flurazepam. Capello S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):190–6
Superoxide dismutase–like activity of 1,2,3–triazole derivatives. Biagi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jan;45(1):49–57
Effect of chronic ethanol, catalase inhibitor 3–amino–1,2,4–triazole and clofibrate treatment on lipid peroxidation in rat myocardium. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1313–8
Effects of the newer antifungal agents (bifonazole, ICI 195, 739 and amorolfin) on in vitro phagocytic, lymphocytic and natural–killer cell responses. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):817–28
In–vitro activity of SCH39304 in comparison with amphotericin B and fluconazole. Meunier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb;25(2):227–36
Effects of intraocular dapiprazole in the rabbit eye. Bonomi L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):681–4
Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil chemotactic responses to PAF by the PAF–antagonists WEB–2086, L–652,731, and SRI–63441. Håkansson L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 May;47(5):449–56
4–Amino[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3–a]quinoxalines. A novel class of potent adenosine receptor antagonists and potential rapid–onset antidepressants. Sarges R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2240–54
Differential antagonism by 1,3–dipropylxanthine–8–cyclopentylxanthine and 9–chloro–2–(2–furanyl)–5,6–dihydro–1,2,4–triazolo(1,5–c) quinazolin–5–im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1– and A2–adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1017–23
Early and late tracheobronchial plasma exudation by platelet–activating factor administered to the airway mucosal surface in guinea pigs: effects of WEB 2086 and enprofylline. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):65–70
Terconazole. Pharmacology of a new antimycotic agent. Cauwenbergh G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):588–92 (16 ref.)
Potency and selectivity of the aromatase inhibitor R 76,713. A study in human ovarian, adipose stromal, testicular and adrenal cells. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):57–65
Aromatase inhibition by R 76713: experimental and clinical pharmacology. Wouters W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):427–30
Genotoxicity studies of gastric acid inhibiting drugs [letter] Burlinson B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):419–20
DNA repair induced by various mutagens in rat hepatocyte primary cultures measured in the presence of hydroxyurea, guanazole or aphidicolin. Suter W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):251–64
The effects of a potential antidepressant, 2,4–dimethyl–5–(3–fluorophenyl)–3H–1,2,4–triazole–3–thione, in an electrophysiological model responsive to desipramine. Sorensen SM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jun;29(6):555–60
CGP 31358 binds to a site on the NMDA receptor that is coupled to both the transmitter recognition site and the channel domain. Baud J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):184–8
WEB 2086, a novel specific PAF antagonist, prevents PAF induced arrhythmogenicity. Mest HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):445–53
Aminotriazole effects on lung and heart H2O2 detoxifying enzymes and TBA–RS at two pO2. López–Torres M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;66(1):27–31
Biological activities of some 1,2,4–triazoles and 1,2,4–triazolin–5–ones. Ikizler A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul; 44(7):506–7
Pharmacologic profile of BN 50739, a new PAF antagonist in vitro and in vivo. Yue TL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 May;39(5):469–80
Aromatase inhibition by R 76 713: a kinetic analysis in rat ovarian homogenates. Krekels MD, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):69–73
Effects of a PAF–antagonist (WEB 2086) on hyperacute xenogeneic rejection in ex vivo perfused kidneys. Bergmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):2009–10
[Selective inducing ability of DL–111–1T towards mixed function oxidase in female rat liver and human amnion fluid cell] Liu ZQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[5–Substituted 3–mercapto–4H–1,2,4–triazoles as a potential thyrostaticagent] Vanžura J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Oct; 38(8):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synthesis and anticonvulsive activity of some new bisubstituted 1,3,4–oxadiazoles and 1H–1,2,4–triazoles] Tsitsa P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(5):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aminomethylamides of N–benzazoleacetic acids] Domagalina E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the cytostatic activity of various derivatives of 2–quinolinohydrazine and S–triazolo[4,3–a]quinoline] Sołtysiak M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

Triazophos poisoning in goslings. Quick MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 14;127(2):40–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of chronic murine chromoblastomycosis with the triazole SCH39304. Defaveri J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):601–6
Pulmonary aspergillosis in mice: treatment with a new triazole SCH39304. Defaveri J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):512–5
Treatment of murine coccidioidal meningitis with SCH39304. Defaveri J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):663–4
Comparison of fluconazole and SDZ89–485 for therapy of experimental murine coccidioidomycosis. Fierer J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):13–6
Evaluation of Bay R 3783 in rodent models of superficial and systemic candidiasis, meningeal cryptococcosis, and pulmonary aspergillosis. Hector RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):448–54
Therapeutic effect of the triazole Bay R 3783 in mouse models of coccidioidomycosis, blastomycosis, and histoplasmosis. Pappagianis D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1132–8
Treatment of experimental cryptococcal meningitis and disseminated candidiasis with SCH39304. Perfect JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1735–40
Efficacy of SCH39304 in murine cryptococcosis. Restrepo BI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1242–6
Treatment of murine pulmonary blastomycosis with SCH 39304, a new triazole antifungal agent. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):896–8
In vivo efficacy of SM–8668 (Sch 39304), a new oral triazole antifungal agent. Tanio T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):980–4
Failure of the platelet–activating–factor antagonist WEB 2086 BS for treatment of chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Giers G, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):21–4
Terconazole—a new antifungal agent for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Weisberg M. **Clin Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):659–68 (20 ref.)
Imidazoles and triazoles in antifungal therapy. Cleary JD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):148–52 (53 ref.)
Sufotidine 600 mg bd virtually eliminates 24 hour intragastric acidity in duodenal ulcer subjects. Smith . ., et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):291–3
Protective effect of BN 50739, a new platelet–activating factor antagonist, in endotoxin–treated rabbits. Yue TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):976–81
Clinical evaluation of terconazole. European experience. Hirsch HA. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):593–6
Beneficial actions of BN 50739, a new PAF receptor antagonist, in murine traumatic shock. Karasawa A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;12(4):231–7
Comparison of 0.8% and 1.6% terconazole cream in severe vulvovaginal candidiasis. Schmitt C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):414–6
Placebo–controlled dose–ranging trial designs in phase II development of nefazodone. D'Amico MF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):147–50
A comparison of nefazodone, imipramine, and placebo in patients with moderate to severe depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1989;25(2):219–21
Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival using low–dose cyclosporine and PAF antagonist WEB 2170. Da Costa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1945–6
[Effects of combined instillation of dapiprazole and epinephrine on human anterior chamber depth, intraocular pressure and pupil diameter] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Ocular toxicity after intravitreal injection of terconazole. Schulman JA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):345–7
H2–receptor blockade induces peptide YY and enteroglucagon–secreting gastric carcinoids in mastomys. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1119–26; discussion 1026–7
Triadimefon, a triazole fungicide, induces stereotyped behavior and alters monoamine metabolism in rats. Walker QD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1; 102(3):474–85

TRIBOLIUM

GENETICS

Cytoplasmically inherited reproductive incompatibility in Tribolium flour beetles: the rate of spread and effect on population size. Stevens L, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb; 124(2):367–72

TRIBUTYRINASE see **LIPASE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Identification and purification of the tricarboxylate carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 23;977(2):171–6
Purification and reconstitution of the tricarboxylate carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Bisaccia F, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):167A–169A
Diastereomer–dependent substrate reduction properties of a dinitrogenase containing 1–fluorohomocitrate in the iron–molybdenum cofactor. Madden MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6517–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of antileishmanial activity of trans–aconitic acid. Misra S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec; 42(3):171–8

TRICHINA see **TRICHINELLA**

TRICHINELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Present status of the taxonomy of the Trichinella genus. Pozio E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):483–4

CYTOLOGY

The intestinal gland of Trichinella spiralis with emphasis on morphology and antigenicity. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(1):39–45

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical effects of luxabendazole on Trichinella spiralis.

Criado-Fornelio A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(6):518-20

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the gene encoding an antigenic polypeptide of Trichinella spiralis infective larvae. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Mar;64(1):1-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of the Chinese hamster with Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 75(6):1006-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The genetics of the immune response to Trichinella spiralis antigens in the mouse. Robinson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:329-40 (63 ref.)

The effects of ethanol consumption on the expression of immunity to Trichinella spiralis in rats. Steven WM, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1990 Feb;14(1):87-91

Parasite-specific antibody response in Trichinella sp. 3 human infection: a one year follow-up. Bruschi F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):186-93

Survey of trichinosis in breeding and cull swine, using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):924-8

Seroepidemiological studies on five outbreaks of trichinellosis in southern Spain. Rodriguez-Osorio M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):181-4

Comparative assessment of a double antibody enzyme immunoassay test kit and a triple antibody enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa infections in swine. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):497-9

Pathogenesis and serodiagnosis of experimental Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa infections in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):355-9

Synergistic interaction between immune serum and thoracic duct cells in the adoptive transfer of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in adult rats. Ahmad A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):90-9

Trichinella spiralis: recognition of muscle larva antigens during experimental infection of swine and its potential use in diagnosis. Arriaga C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 69(4):363-72

Trichinella spiralis: secreted antigen of the infective L1 larva localizes to the cytoplasm and nucleoplasm of infected host cells. Despommier DD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):27-38

Trichinella spiralis: major histocompatibility complex-associated elimination of encysted muscle larvae in swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):443-51

Trichinella spiralis: the in situ localization of muscle larva antigens recognized by humans. Takahashi Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):107-10

Trichinella spiralis: murine strain variation in response to monoclonally defined, protective, nonstage-specific antigens. Zhu DZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 70(3):330-43

The role of mucus in antibody-mediated rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in suckling rats. Carlisle MS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):126-32

Maternal to neonatal transmission of T-cell mediated immunity to Trichinella spiralis during lactation. Kumar SN, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):87-92

A thymus-independent (type 1) phosphorylcholine antigen isolated from Trichinella spiralis protects mice against pneumococcal infection. Lim PL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):443-8

Identification and partial characterization of a T-cell-derived antigen-binding factor from mice infected with the intestinal helminth Trichinella spiralis. Parmentier HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):237-47

The mouse antibody response to Trichinella spiralis defines a single, immunodominant epitope shared by multiple antigens. Denkers EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3152-9

Direct evidence that the cuticle surface of Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae shares antigenicity with stichocyte alpha-granules and the esophagus-occupying substance. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):290-3

A spectrum of antibody response with time after Trichinella spiralis infection in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):230-9

Antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative responses in inbred mice after Trichinella spiralis infection. Zhu DZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):85-92

Role of T cell subsets in the maternal-to-neonatal transmission of immunity against Trichinella spiralis during lactation in rats. Kumar SN, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):69-78

Characterization of Trichinella spiralis antigens sharing an immunodominant, carbohydrate-associated determinant distinct from phosphorylcholine. Denkers EY, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):241-9

Partial characterization of two antigens secreted by L1 larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Gold AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):187-96

Infectivity of Trichinella isolates in mice is determined by host immune responsiveness. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:83-8

Infectivity, antigenicity and host responses to isolates of the genus Trichinella. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:491-7

Latex agglutination test for detecting Trichinella spiralis infections in pigs using muscle extract. Haralabidis ST, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec;34(3):191-201

Modulating effects by Trichinella spiralis sensu stricto excretory/secretory antigens of human neutrophil functions. Bruschi F, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):391-400

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against Trichinella spiralis and localization of antigens] Feng R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichinella pseudospiralis in Tasmanian native fauna [news] Henry W. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):suppl 336

Differentiation between Trichinella spiralis and T. pseudospiralis infective larvae by a monoclonal antibody. Rodriguez-Perez J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec; 63(4):275-9

Identification of two isolates of Trichinella recovered from humans in France. Dick TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 76(1):41-4

[Study of Trichina in wild swine] Visser G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Aug 15;115(15-16):754 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryopreservation of Trichinella spiralis muscle stage larvae. Jackson-Gegan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):558-67

Alterations in the longevity and fecundity of adult Trichinella pseudospiralis related to method of isolation of infective larvae. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 76(3):297-301

[Present knowledge of the taxonomy, distribution and biology of genera of Trichinella (Nematoda, Trichinellidae)] Pozio E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(4):615-23 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental infection in AxC rats with increasing inoculation doses of Trichinella spiralis larvae and distribution of the resulting larvae in various muscular groups] González O, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul-Dec; 43(3-4):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Myofibre changes and capsule formation in mice infected with different strains of Trichinella. Evensen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):341-6

TRICHINELLIASIS see **TRICHINOSIS**

TRICHINELLOIDEA see **TRICHUROIDEA**

TRICHINOSIS

Proceedings of the International Commission on Trichinellosis No. XXI. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):388-512

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective rheumatological study of muscle and joint symptoms during Trichinella nelsoni infection. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Dec;69(260):973-84

[Acute necrotizing enteritis: a rare complication of trichinosis (letter)] Rénier JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(4):408-9 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-biological aspects of myositis due to Trichinella T3 with special regard to a rheumatologic study] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(4):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathologic quiz case 2. Laryngeal trichinosis with simultaneous squamous cell carcinoma. Josephson JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1384-5, 1387

Serological diagnosis of trichinosis by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Nakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1989 Oct-Dec;42(5-6):149-61 (60 ref.)

[The level of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) positive cells in some organs of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis] Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variations in the clinical picture in patients with trichinosis] Telalbašić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of some drugs on some histopathological and immunological aspects of experimental trichinosis in albino rats. el-Ridi AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 20(1):99-104

Clinical evaluation of albendazole in the therapy of human trichinellosis. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):457-66

The effect of thymus factor X (TFX Polfa) on the clinical course of human trichinellosis. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):423-33

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the medical and social cost of 2 trichinosis outbreaks in France in 1985] Ancelle T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(3):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of murine intestinal mast cell proteinase with inhibitors (serpins) in blood; analysis by SDS-PAGE and western blotting. Irvine J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):139-44

Distribution of intestinal mast cell proteinase in blood and tissues of normal and Trichinella-infected mice. Huntley JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):85-95

Mitochondrial ATP-ASE as a measure of uncoupling of rat muscle mitochondria in experimental infection with Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella pseudospiralis. Boczoń K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):435-48

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiological studies on five outbreaks of trichinellosis in southern Spain. Rodriguez-Osorio M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):181-4

Trends in the incidence and transmission patterns of trichinosis in humans in the United States: comparisons of the periods 1975-1981 and 1982-1986. Bailey TM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):5-11 (13 ref.)

Trichinellosis in southern Spain. Rodríguez-Osorio M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):120

[Epidemiology of trichinellosis in Italy and in neighboring countries] De Carneri I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(4):625-33 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trichinelliasis in western Podolia] Kulikova NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological aspects of trichinellosis in Byelorussia] Novikov PL, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):104-7 **(Rus)**

[Sporadic trichinosis] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):658-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The genetics of the immune response to Trichinella spiralis antigens in the mouse. Robinson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:329-40 (63 ref.)

Parasite-specific antibody response in Trichinella sp. 3 human infection: a one year follow-up. Bruschi F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):186-93

Antigen-antibody complexes in experimental infection with Trichinella spiralis and their role in the development of kidney lesions. Todorova V, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb;31(1):35-42

The role of the major histocompatibility complex in resistance to parasite infections. Wassom DL, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):31-52 (168 ref.)

Synergistic interaction between immune serum and thoracic duct cells in the adoptive transfer of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in adult rats. Ahmad A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):90-9

Trichinella spiralis: the in situ localization of muscle larva antigens recognized by humans. Takahashi Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):107-10

Trichinella spiralis: murine strain variation in response to monoclonally defined, protective, nonstage-specific antigens. Zhu DZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 70(3):330-43

Antigen-specific T-cell factors induce isotype-like suppression of mast cell and eosinophil-rich T-cell-dependent inflammation in the intestine of mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. Parmentier HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):144-54

Identification and partial characterization of a T-cell-derived antigen-binding factor from mice infected with the intestinal helminth Trichinella spiralis. Parmentier HK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(3):237-47

Evidence for differential induction of helper T cell subsets during Trichinella spiralis infection. Pond L, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4232-7

Intraintestinal migration to the epithelium of protective, dividing, anti-Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22- cells requires MHC class II compatibility. Wang CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):1021-8

Inhibition of leukocyte function by serum from patients with trichinellosis. Bruschi F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 76(4):577-8

A mechanism for anti-asialo GM 1 antibody-induced anaphylactoid response in mice infected with Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 75(5):780-6

A spectrum of antibody response with time after Trichinella spiralis infection in rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):230-9

Antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative responses in inbred mice after Trichinella spiralis infection. Zhu DZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;76(1):85-92

Infectivity of Trichinella isolates in mice is determined by host immune responsiveness. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:83-8

Infectivity, antigenicity and host responses to isolates of the

genus Trichinella. Bolas-Fernandez F, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:491–7

[Changes in populations of T lymphocytes in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis] Yu WJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunology of infection by Trichinella spiralis sensu stricto] Bruschi F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(4):649–57 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some indices of organism reactivity in chronic trichinellosis] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(5):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Trichinella spiralis: altered expression of muscle proteins in trichinosis. Jasmer DP. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):452–65

PARASITOLOGY

Cryopreservation of Trichinella spiralis muscle stage larvae. Jackson-Gegan M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):558–67

Identification of two isolates of Trichinella recovered from humans in France. Dick TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 76(1):41–4

Alterations in the longevity and fecundity of adult Trichinella pseudospiralis related to method of isolation of infective larvae. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 76(3):297–301

[Changes in the invasive process and the immune response of the host during the mebendazole and voltaren treatment of experimental trichinelliasis in guinea pigs] Raisov TK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection in AxC rats with increasing inoculation doses of Trichinella spiralis larvae and distribution of the resulting larvae in various muscular groups] González O, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of thymus factor X (TFX Polfa) on Trichinella spiralis muscle invasion in mice. Parasitological and histological study. Kocięcka W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):413–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired acetylcholine release from the myenteric plexus of Trichinella-infected rats. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G898–903

Altered smooth muscle function in worm-free gut regions of Trichinella-infected rats. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G306–13

Altered smooth muscle contraction and sodium pump activity in the inflamed rat intestine. Muller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):G570–7

Pathophysiological aspects of Trichinella infection in man. Kocięcka W. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(4):635–9 (25 ref.)

Long-term influence of enteric infection on jejunal propulsion in guinea pigs. Alizadeh H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1461–8

[The role of the muscle cell nucleus in the mechanism of its transformation after infection by Trichinella spiralis larvae. II. Histochemical features of the functional transformation of the muscle cell nucleus in the course of infection] Gustowska L, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zinc deficiency and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Trichinella spiralis. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):166–72

Walrus without tears [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27; 335(8683):202–3

Control systems of sylvatic and domestic animals trichinellosis. van Knapen F. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989; 35(5):475–81

VETERINARY

Myofibre changes and capsule formation in mice infected with different strains of Trichinella. Evensen O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):341–6

Survey of trichinosis in breeding and cull swine, using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):924–8

Trichinella pseudospiralis in Tasmanian native fauna [news] Henry W. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):suppl 336

Trichinella pseudospiralis infection in Tasmanian wildlife. Obendorf DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):108–10

Comparative assessment of a double antibody enzyme immunoassay test kit and a triple antibody enzyme immunoassay for the diagnosis of Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa infections in swine. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):497–9

Pathogenesis and serodiagnosis of experimental Trichinella spiralis spiralis and Trichinella spiralis nativa infections in cattle. Smith HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):355–9

Trichinella spiralis: recognition of muscle larva antigens during experimental infection of swine and its potential use in diagnosis. Arriaga C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 69(4):363–72

Trichinella spiralis: major histocompatibility complex-associated elimination of encysted muscle larvae in swine. Madden KB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):443–51

Trichinella spiralis in an agricultural ecosystem: transmission in the rat population. Leiby DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):360–4

Infection of the Chinese hamster with Trichinella pseudospiralis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 75(6):1006–7

Peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets during Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs. Ivanoska D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):92–7

Latex agglutination test for detecting Trichinella spiralis infections in pigs using muscle extract. Haralabidis ST, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec;34(3):191–201

Hypoglycaemia in experimental canine trichinellosis. Reina D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):289–96

TRICHLORBUTANOL see CHLOROBUTANOL

TRICHLORFON

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Field trial of the efficacy of a simplified and standard metrifonate treatments of Schistosoma haematobium. Aden Abdi Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):371–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An electroencephalographic study of characteristics of the functional state of the central nervous system in workers of chlorophos producing industry] Povorinskiĭ AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):28–31 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the organophosphate trichlorfon on the neuromuscular blocking activity of atracurium in halothane-anesthetized horses. Hildebrand SV, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Sep;12(3):277–82

Cardiovascular effects recorded in horses during anaesthesia after treatment with trichlorfon. Adams JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):164–9

[Variations during developmental process of AchE isoenzyme in susceptible strain and dipterex-resistant strain of the Culex pipiens pallens Coq.] Huang G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

POISONING

Organophosphate poisoning of Atlantic salmon in connection with treatment against salmon lice. Horsberg TE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(4):385–90

[Use of peritoneal dialysis as a therapeutic method in poisoning by Neguvon] Kassa J. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Feb; 39(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of treating experimental Neguvon poisoning and a comparison of their effects] Kassa J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(4):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of selective adsorption of muscarinic antagonists in cerebral membranes during chlorophos poisoning] Predtechenskiĭ MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy-based control of schistosomiasis haematobia. II. Metrifonate vs. praziquantel in control of infection-associated morbidity. King CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):587–95

Metrifonate or praziquantel treatment improves physical fitness and appetite of Kenyan schoolboys with Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm infections. Latham MC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug; 43(2):170–9

Effect of mass chemotherapy and piped water on numbers of Schistosoma haematobium and prevalence in Bulinus globosus in Kwale, Kenya. Noda S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):487–95

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. I. Effects on Schistosoma haematobium, hookworm, hemoglobin levels, splenomegaly, and hepatomegaly. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):436–44

Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children. II. Effects on growth in relation to Schistosoma haematobium and hookworm egg counts. Stephenson LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):445–53

Chemoprophylactic drug trials for treatment of dracunculiasis using the Dracunculus insignis-ferret model. Eberhard ML, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):79–86

TOXICITY

In vivo effect of the organophosphorus insecticide trichlorphon on the immune response of carp (Cyprinus carpio). I. Effect of contamination on antibody production in relation to residue level in organs. Cossarini-Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):93–8

In vivo effect of the organophosphorus insecticide trichlorphon on immune response of carp (Cyprinus carpio). II. Effect of high doses of trichlorphon on nonspecific immune response. Siwicki AK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):99–105

[Changes in various indicators of cellular immunity in rats in chronic radio-chemical exposure] Shvedov VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHLORMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D, calcium and thiazide administration on glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis] Yamada H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun 20;65(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antihypertensive agents on blood pressure and the progress of renal failure in partially nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Katsumata H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;62(4):474–80

[Action of trichlormethiazide and amiloride on cellular Na+, K+ and Mg+ concentrations] Kisters K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 16;119(50):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein decreases recovery of total protein in urine when trichloroacetic acid is used to precipitate the proteins. Beilby JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):565–7

Solubility of peptides in trichloroacetic acid (TCA) solutions. Hypothesis on the precipitation mechanism. Yvon M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Sep;34(3):166–76

Stability study of trichloroacetic acid [letter; comment] Dolezal JF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):489–90 Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1989 Sep;15(9):974–5.

METABOLISM

Determination of trichloroacetate in human serum and urine by ion chromatography. Itoh H. **Analyst** 1989 Dec; 114(12):1637–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Species and strain sensitivity to the induction of peroxisome proliferation by chloroacetic acids. DeAngelo AB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):285–98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Single application treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix and vagina with trichloroacetic acid: a randomized trial. Boothby RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):278–80

TOXICITY

Teratogenic activity of trichloroacetic acid in the rat. Smith MK, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):445–51

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of the lactating rat and nursing pup: a multiroute exposure model for trichloroethylene and its metabolite, trichloroacetic acid. Fisher JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):497–513

Subacute toxicity of trichloroacetic acid in male and female rats. Davis ME. **Toxicology** 1990 Jul;63(1):63–72

Dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid-induced DNA strand breaks are independent of peroxisome proliferation. Nelson MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 16;58(3):239–48

URINE

[Evaluation of the stability of biological specimens used for monitoring of occupational exposure. Studies of the stability of phenol and trichloroacetic acid in urine] Antczak K. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRICHLOROEPOXYPROPANE see under HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

TRICHLOROETHANES see under HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Emission factors for trichloroethylene vapor degreasers. Wadden RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep; 50(9):496–500

Volatile contaminants of drinking water [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):141

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The relationship between external and internal doses of trichloroethylene. A simulation study using a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Kaneko T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Activities of chlorinated ethane and ethylene compounds in the Salmonella/rat microsome mutagenesis and rat hepatocyte/DNA repair assays under vapor phase exposure conditions. Shimada T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 1(3):159–79

Experimental study of the effects of a new protective cream against skin irritation provoked by the organic solvents n-hexane, trichlorethylene and toluene. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1):19–23

Urinary total protein and beta-2-microglobulin in workers exposed to trichloroethylene. Nagaya T, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Oct;50(1):86–92

Sister chromatid exchanges in peripheral lymphocytes of workers exposed to benzene, trichloroethylene, or tetrachloroethylene, with reference to smoking habits. Seiji K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):171–6

[Congestive cardiomyopathy after chronic inhalation of trichloroethylene] Delepoulle F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrophotometer and the Miniature Infrared Analyzer (MIRAN) for the determination of trichloroethylene (TCE) in the presence of Freon-113 in workplace air. Xiao HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):395–401

Evaluation of the Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrophotometer for analysis of trichloroethylene (TCE) in the presence of Freon-113 in carbon disulfide eluates of charcoal air sampling tubes. Xiao HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):402–4

Rapid gas-chromatographic determination of trichloroethylene and/or tetrachloroethylene in lettuce by direct head-space analysis. Boekhold AJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Dec;189(6):550–3

[Gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine compounds and toluene in sewage waters] Kozelko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):80–1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Sources of error in the determination of trichloroethylene in blood. Górski T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):1–5

METABOLISM

Phenol and trichloroethylene degradation by Pseudomonas cepacia G4: kinetics and interactions between substrates. Folsom BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1279–85

Biological reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethylene and trichloroethylene to ethylene under methanogenic conditions. Freedman DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2144–51

Trichloroethylene degradation by two independent aromatic-degrading pathways in Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134. Harker AR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1179–81

Biodegradation of trichloroethylene by Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b. Tsien HC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3155–61

Microbial degradation of trichloroethylene in the rhizosphere: potential application to biological remediation of waste sites. Walton BT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1012–6

Trichloroethylene degradation by Escherichia coli containing the cloned Pseudomonas putida F1 toluene dioxygenase genes. Zylstra GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3162–6

Three forms of trichloroethylene-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver induced by ethanol, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene. Nakajima T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):546–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Survey of microbial oxygenases: trichloroethylene degradation by propane-oxidizing bacteria. Wackett LP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2960–4

Intra and interindividual variability in the kinetics of a poorly and highly metabolising solvent. Opdam JJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):831–45

Metabolism of trichloroethene—in vivo and in vitro evidence for activation by glutathione conjugation. Dekant W, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(1):89–101

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of trichloroethylene. Larson JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1989; 28(4):395–406

[A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model to describe the transfer of organic solvents in the human body. Simulation of kinetic behavior of trichloroethylene using a spreadsheet program] Endoh K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual differences in the kinetic behavior of trichloroethylene. A simulation study using a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Sato A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Sep;31(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of inhaled trichloroethylene on the CNS. As measured by optokinetic nystagmus. Kylin B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):48–52

Inhalation anaesthetics and their interaction in vitro with glutamate dehydrogenase and other enzymes. Brammall A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):643–52

POISONING

Trichloroethylene and cardiac toxicity: report of two consecutive cases. Hantson P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(1):34–7

Interactions of water contaminants. I. Plasma enzyme activity and response surface methodology following gavage administration of CCl4 and CHCl3 or TCE singly and in combination in the rat. Borzelleca JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):477–90

[Exposure of Danish workers to trichloroethylene during the period 1947–1987] Christensen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 12;152(7):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of toxic psychosis caused by trichloroethylene] Jimeno Valdés A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity and metabolism of trichloroethylene in rat hepatocytes. Kadry AM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):888–94

Trichloroethylene affects learning and decreases myelin in the rat hippocampus. Isaacson LG, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):375–81

Health risk assessment of environmental exposure to trichloroethylene. Brown LP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;11(1):24–41 (66 ref.)

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of the lactating rat and nursing pup: a multiroute exposure model for trichloroethylene and its metabolite, trichloroacetic acid. Fisher JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):497–513

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation by trichloroethylene in isolated rat hepatocytes: no role in enhanced toxicity. Kefalas V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;101(1):158–69

Circadian variations in trichloroethylene toxicity under a 12:12 hr light-dark cycle and their alterations under constant darkness in rats. Motohashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):139–48

Influence of trichloroethylene treatment on phosphoinositides in rat brain. Subramoniam A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):55–60

URINE

Dose-excretion relationship in tetrachloroethylene-exposed workers and the effect of tetrachloroethylene co-exposure on trichloroethylene metabolism. Seiji K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(6):675–84

2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serious errors in new volume on Agent Orange and dioxin. Hardell L. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):261–7

2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and 2,3,7,8-TCDD: an overview. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:28–58 (161 ref.)

Cancer risks. War is unhealthy, US finds [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):478

Agent Orange controversy [letter; comment] Bellett AJ. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):586 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):217.

Agent Orange. 'Not guilty' verdict challenged [news] [see comments] Ewing T. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):217 Comment in: Nature 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):586.

METABOLISM

Degradation of the chlorinated phenoxyacetate herbicides 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by pure and mixed bacterial cultures. Haugland RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1357–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of three common chlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicides into the rat brain. Tyynelä K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(1):61–5

Dermal absorption of the phenoxy herbicides 2,4-D, 2,4-D amine, 2,4-D isooctyl, and 2,4,5-T in rabbits, rats, rhesus monkeys, and humans: a cross-species comparison. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990;29(3):237–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological transformation and catalase activity of Syrian hamster embryo cells treated with hepatic peroxisome proliferators, TPA and nickel sulphate. Mikalsen SO, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–13

Studies on antifungal properties of phenol complexes with secondary amines. 2. Antifungal properties in vitro of the complex of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol with dicyclohexylamine. Witek R, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):362–3

POISONING

Carcinogenicity and teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity: psychological characteristics associated with self-reported Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam combat veterans who seek treatment for substance abuse. Robinowitz R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):718–28

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on antifungal properties of phenol complexes with secondary amines. 3. The antimycotic activity of the complex of 2,4,5-trichlorophenol with dicyclohexylamine in the treatment of experimental mycosis. Kubis A, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):364–8

TOXICITY

The boring story of Agent Orange already is outdated [letter; comment] Barr M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):356 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):602.

Agent Orange: veterans sue to force study [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):498

Reappraisal of the findings on Agent Orange by the Australian Royal Commission. Steele EJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):261–8 (34 ref.)

TRICHOBEZOARS see **BEZOARS**

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see **TRICHURIASIS**

TRICHOCEPHALUS see **TRICHURIS**

TRICHODERMA see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

TRICHODERMIN see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOMONAS

DRUG EFFECTS

Oestrogen binding by and effect of oestrogen on trichomonads and bacteria. Sugarman B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug;32(4):227–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of a fructose-2,6-bisphosphate-insensitive pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate phosphotransferase in the anaerobic protozoa Tritrichomonas foetus, Trichomonas vaginalis and Isotricha prostoma. Mertens E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):183–90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple micropore system for experimental studies on trichomonad parasites. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):997–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin isotype of specific antibodies in reproductive tract secretions and sera in Tritrichomonas foetus-infected heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):645–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pentatrichomonas hominis from beagle dogs—detection method, characteristics and route of infection] Fukushima T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Genitorectal trichomonas invasion as (co)-factor in pathogenesis of Behcet's syndrome [letter] Krvavac S. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):423

Trichomoniasis and cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Krvavac S. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):155–6 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Jul;65(765):506.

[Diarrhea associated with Trichomonas hominis in a newborn infant] Mancilla-Ramírez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic value of a culture study in detecting patients with trichomoniasis] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of genito-urinary parasitic infections at the Teaching Hospital, Sokoto, Nigeria. Osisanya JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):51–7

[Epidemiologic picture of trichomoniasis and candidiasis in the Bytom district] Grygierczyk D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(6):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis motility by monoclonal antibodies is associated with reduced adherence to HeLa

cell monolayers. Krieger JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1634–9

VETERINARY

Immunoglobulin isotype of specific antibodies in reproductive tract secretions and sera in Tritrichomonas foetus–infected heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):645–53

Induced Tritrichomonas foetus infection in beef heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):885–9

[Pentatrichomonas hominis from beagle dogs—detection method, characteristics and route of infection] Fukushima T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Urethritis cause by round-form Trichomonas in women] Verges J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):343–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Povidone–iodine in the treatment of metronidazole–resistant trichomonas vaginalis. Wong CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):169–71

Persistent vaginitis caused by metronidazole–resistant trichomonas. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):521–2

In vivo effect of 2,4–dinitro–phenyl–substituted sugar hydrazones and phenylosazone against Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Mačičková T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar;45(3):204–6

Comparative in vitro sensitivity to metronidazole of Trichomonas vaginalis with isolates and clones. Sithithaworn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):279–84

[The effect of nitrofuran and asymmetrically substituted urea on Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus in vitro and in vivo] Mačičková T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Trichomonas vaginalis by pyruvate and its analogues. Comparison with the pyruvate decarboxylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Williams KP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):69–75

Characterization and purification of extracellular proteases of Trichomonas vaginalis. Garber GE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):903–9

Analysis of the proteinases of representative Trichomonas vaginalis isolates. Neale KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan; 58(1):157–62

The specificity of trichomonad cysteine proteinases analysed using fluorogenic substrates and specific inhibitors. North MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):183–93

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of the hydrogenosomal ferredoxin of the anaerobic protist Trichomonas vaginalis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6097–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of Trichomonas vaginalis and the role of pH on cell culture monolayer viability. Garber GE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):71–6

Growth of Trichomonas vaginalis in commercial culture media. Gelbart SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):962–4

In vitro study on generation time (G) of Trichomonas vaginalis. Soliman MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):269–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of heat inactivation of sera on anti–Trichomonas vaginalis IgG ELISA [letter; comment] Gombošová A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1116–7 Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1988 Jul;41(7):802–5.

Suppression of humoral immune responses in mice by antigens derived from Trichomonas vaginalis. Chao D, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Jul; 13(3):171–5

[The detection of the surface antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis by using the scanning electron microscope] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of candida and Trichomonas vaginalis in Leucorrhoea. Poria VC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):184–5

Trichomonas vaginalis—identification by rapid BPT–Drăgan staining. Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):217–9

Comparison of direct fluorescent antibody, acridine orange, wet mount, and culture for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in women attending a public sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Bickley LS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):127–31

[The detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in the rectum of patients with urogenital trichomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of a culture study in detecting patients with trichomoniasis] Iatsukha MV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specific erythrocyte binding is an additional nutrient acquisition system for Trichomonas vaginalis. Lehker MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2165–70

Fatty acid and sterol metabolism of cultured Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):175–90

Trichomonas vaginalis requires traces of oxygen and high concentrations of carbon dioxide for optimal growth. Paget TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):65–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence of the non–infectivity of herpes simplex viral particles in Trichomonas vaginalis. Chao D, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):105–15

PATHOGENICITY

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis motility by monoclonal antibodies is associated with reduced adherence to HeLa cell monolayers. Krieger JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1634–9

Characteristics of Trichomonas vaginalis isolates from women with and without colpitis macularis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):307–11

Difference in effect of dog seminal fluid and human seminal fluid and semen on in vitro survival of Trichomonas vaginalis. Daly JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 17(2):106–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of Trichomonas vaginalis grown under chemostat controlled growth conditions. Lehker MW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):193–9

Acquisition and retention of viruses by Trichomonas vaginalis. Pindak FF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):366–71

Fibronectin– and laminin–mediated endocytic activity in the parasitic protozoa Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Further observation on the ultrastructural characteristics of Trichomonas vaginalis] Du Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An ultracytochemical study of the hydrogenosomes of Trichomonas vaginalis] Bednova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical tuberculosis coexisting with Trichomonas vaginalis [letter] Kumar N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):945–6

Bacterial vaginosis and trichomoniasis vaginitis are risk factors for cuff cellulitis after abdominal hysterectomy. Soper DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1016–21; discussion 1021–3

Genitorectal trichomonas invasion as (co)–factor in pathogenesis of Behcet's syndrome [letter] Krvavac S. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):423

Transvaginal–peritoneal migration of Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of ascites. A report of two cases. Hammond TL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):179–81

DIAGNOSIS

The limited value of symptoms and signs in the diagnosis of vaginal infections. Schaaf VM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1929–33

Vaginitis/vaginosis. Spiegel CA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep; 9(3):525–33 (27 ref.)

Comparison of direct fluorescent antibody, acridine orange, wet mount, and culture for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in women attending a public sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Bickley LS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):127–31

[Use of native microscopic examination of the vaginal flora in the diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Unzeitig V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of the bacteriology laboratory in genital infections in women] Péan Y. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):245–9; discussion 254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the plasma–thrombin method for diagnosing parasitic diseases] De Girolami E, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov;36(2B):485–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Povidone–iodine in the treatment of metronidazole–resistant trichomonas vaginalis. Wong CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):169–71

Failure of mebendazole to cure trichomonal vaginitis resistant to metronidazole: case reports. Pattman RS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):274–5

Rapid eradication of trichomonads by single–dosed nimorazole. Bhiraleus P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar; 73(3):119–23

Persistent vaginitis caused by metronidazole–resistant trichomonas. Grossman JH 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):521–2

Treatment of sexually transmitted vaginosis/vaginitis. Lossick JG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S665–81 (167 ref.)

[Value of benzydamine, the first anti–inflammatory vaginal solution] Lévy G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of genito–urinary parasitic infections at the Teaching Hospital, Sokoto, Nigeria. Osisanya JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):51–7

Prevalence of common infective agents of vaginitis. Ray A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):241–4

Trichomonas vaginalis. Hammill HA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):531–40 (46 ref.)

[Urogenital trichomoniasis and vaginal mycosis in female offenders—a repeat study 20 years later] Klobušický M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microbial flora of the vagina in trichomoniasis] Spitzbart H. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro study on generation time (G) of Trichomonas vaginalis. Soliman MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):269–72

Characteristics of Trichomonas vaginalis isolates from women with and without colpitis macularis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):307–11

[The detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in the rectum of patients with urogenital trichomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of endocervical infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis, herpes simplex virus, Trichomonas vaginalis, and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kiviat NB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):831–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Semen characteristics of asymptomatic males affected by Trichomonas vaginalis. Gopalkrishnan K, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):165–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A follow–up study of methods of contraception, sexual activity, and rates of trichomoniasis, candidiasis, and bacterial vaginosis. Barbone F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):510–4

THERAPY

Treatment failure in trichomoniasis and persistence of the parasite after Lactobacillus immunotherapy; two case reports. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):171–8

Trichomonal vaginitis refractory to conventional treatment [letter; comment] Pattman RS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):349 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jun;65(3):200–1.

[Vaccination with SolcoTrichovac in vaginal trichomoniasis] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Trichomonas vaginalis infection in a lesbian [letter] Sivakumar K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):399–400

URINE

[Changes in urinary concentrations in healthy subjects and in subjects with parasitic disease] Kadir MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRICHOPHYTIN see under **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

TRICHOPHYTON

ANALYSIS

[Determination of guanine and cytosine contents of Trichophyton rubrum nuclear DNA with the thermal denaturation technique] Teng CY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing applied to taxonomic differentiation of the Trichophyton mentagrophytes complex and the related Trichophyton interdigitale. Symoens F, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):652–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural alterations in Epidermophyton floccosum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes exposed in vitro to protoanemonin. Mares D, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(245):89–95

Fungitoxic studies on bark extract of Lawsonia inermis against ringworm fungi. Singh VK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1989 Feb–May;31(1–2):32–5

Characterization of versilin–sensitive sites in self–sensitive producer and sensitive non–producer or unrelated organism. Basu S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):191–200

[Sensitivity of the arthrosporic and microconidial stages of Trichophyton mentagrophytes to griseofulvin and ketoconazole] Buchta V. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Nov;38(9):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acsion of 2 new imidazole derivatives (butoconazole and suiconazole) on Candida, Trichophyton and Aspergillus] Latge JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116 Suppl 1:20–3 **(Fre)**

[The effect of substance K on the morphology and ultrastructure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes var. gypseum in vivo] Poliakova IIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a keratinolytic proteinase from Trichophyton mentagrophytes with enzymatic activity at acidic pH. Tsuboi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3479–83

Relationship between Candida albicans producing proteinase (CAPP) and its environmental pH—comparison with a case of trichophyton mentagrophytes. Ko IJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun;2(2):97–101

Expression of proteolytic activity by cultures of Trichophyton rubrum. Apodaca G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):159–71

Comparative characterization of proteolytic enzymes from Trichophyton gallinae and Trichophyton verrucosum. Grzywnowicz G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(5):319–28

[Relation between movement of acid or alkaline proteinase from Trichophyton rubrum and the growth of fungus, pH in medium] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The relation between the growth and extracellular proteolytic activity in trichophyton rubrum, comparing isolates from granuloma trichophyticum with tinea superficialis] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;99(10):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible effect of vaccination against Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a Swedish fox farm. England L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):121–3

Delayed–type hypersensitivity skin testing: variance among Trichophyton species extracts [letter] Squire EN Jr, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):157–8

Early immunization of calves with an inactivated vaccine against trichophytosis. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):5–16

Immunological properties of selected strains of Trichophyton genus. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(1–2):5–17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum from soil in cattle breeding environments. Takatori K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):823–5

[Findings on dermatomycoses observed at the Dermatologic Clinic, University of Pavia. A third pathology caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Di Silverio A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Degradation of human hair in vitro by Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Guarro J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb; 4(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Hypersensitivity to trichophytin in small animals experimentally infected with Trichophyton equinum. Kostro K. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989;27(6):353–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Teleomorphs and mating types in Trichophyton mentagrophytes complex. Hejtmánek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:11–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Image processing by microcomputer on ultrastructure of griseofulvin–resistant fungi in favus. Zheng YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(1):60–4

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

TRICHORHINOPHALANGEAL SYNDROME TYPE II see **LANGER–GIEDION SYNDROME**

TRICHOSANTHIN

Primary amino acid sequence of alpha–trichosanthin and molecular models for abrin A–chain and alpha–trichosanthin. Collins EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8665–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compound Q tests challenged [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Sep;58(10):60

GENETICS

Isolation and DNA sequence of a gene encoding alpha–trichosanthin, a type I ribosome–inactivating protein. Chow TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8670–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Trials and tribulations of AIDS drug testing [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1406

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trichosanthin in the treatment of hydatidiform mole. Clinical analysis of 52 cases. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):183–5

Ectopic pregnancy treated with trichosanthin. Clinical analysis of 71 patients. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):365–7

Row over controversial new AIDS drug [news] [see comments] Buderi R. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):267 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):304.

Compound Q. AIDS drug trial resumes [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):183

Compound Q [letter; comment] McGrath MS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):304 Comment on: Nature 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):267.

[Enhancement of the therapeutic effect and red cell immune function by radix Trichosanthis in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Guo F. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;9(7):418–20, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRICHOSPORON see under **HYPHOMYCETES**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA

ANALYSIS

The cuticular proteins from free–living and parasitic stages of Haemonchus contortus—I. Isolation and partial characterization. Fetterer RH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):383–8

Haemonchus contortus: a simple procedure for purifying surface proteins from third– and fourth–stage larvae. Cox GN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):227–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two new nematodes from the Iriomote cat, Prionailurus iriomotensis, from Okinawa: Uncinaria (Uncinaria) maya n. sp. (Ancylostomatoidea) and Molineus springsmithi yayeyamanus n. subsp. (Trichostrongyloidea). Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):863–9

[Nematodirinae (Nematoda:Trichostrongyloidea) of Antilocapra and Ovis in Alberta, Canada] Durette–Desset MC, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nematodes of the family Heligmonellidae (Trichostrongyloidea) collected from rodents of the Ryukyu archipelago and Taiwan. Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):470–80

The identification of females within the subfamily Ostertagiinae Lopez–Neyra 1947. Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):21–7

[Dictyocaulus species, lungworms in cattle and deer in The Netherlands] Jansen J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15;115(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nomenclature proposed for the species described in the subfamily of Ostertagiinae Lopez–Neyra, 1947] Durette–Desset MC. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989; 64(5):356–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Closantel resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep [letter] Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):29–31

Specific interaction of benzimidazole anthelmintics with tubulin: high–affinity binding and benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus. Lubega GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):221–32

South African field strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to the levamisole/morantel group of anthelmintics. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):257–62

Effect of selection pressure for thiabendazole resistance on fitness of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Maingi N, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:327–35

A larval paralysis assay for the detection of thiabendazole resistance in trichostrongyles. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:131–5

Comparison of three in vitro techniques to estimate benzimidazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus of sheep. Johansen MV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):213–21

Critical controlled test to evaluate resistance of field strains of Haemonchus contortus to thiophanate. Ngomuo AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):21–6

A novel approach to the control of anthelmintic–resistant Haemonchus contortus in sheep. van Wyk JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):61–9

Resistance by Haemonchus contortus to ivermectin in angora goats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 21;127(3):66] Craig TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):580

Efficacy of nitroxynil against ivermectin, benzimidazole and salicylanilide resistant H contortus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 7;127(1):17] Jeannin PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624–5

Benzimidazole resistance of nematodes in sheep in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and primary sequence of a cysteine protease expressed by Haemonchus contortus adult worms. Cox GN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):25–34

Isolation and partial characterisation of a potentially pathogenic cysteine proteinase from adult Dictyocaulus viviparus. Rege AA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 34(1–2):95–102

GENETICS

Haemonchus contortus: evidence that the 3A3 collagen gene is a member of an evolutionarily conserved family of nematode cuticle collagens. Cox GN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):175–85

Chromosome C–banding techniques in Dictyocaulus filaria (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. Cutillas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):115–21

Cuticle collagen genes of Haemonchus contortus and Caenorhabditis elegans are highly conserved. Shamansky LM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):73–85

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibited development of trichostrongylid worms in grazing cattle. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):240–2

Biochemical characterization of cuticle polypeptides from the infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Gamble HR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):421–9

Development and survival of infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis on pasture in a tropical environment. Banks DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):155–60

Faecal water content and egg survival of goat gastro–intestinal strongyles under dry tropical conditions in Guadeloupe. Berbigier P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(5):379–85

Pasture infestation with trichostrongyles of camels in the Butana area of eastern Sudan. Magzoub M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):7–8

Effect of environmental stimuli on pre–infective and infective stages of Haemonchus contortus in the northern United States for the induction of hypobiosis. Capitini LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):281–93

Haemonchus contortus with low inhibited development in sheep from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):347–51

The establishment and development of Haemonchus contortus in goats. Rahman WA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):189–93

Development and survival of Haemonchus contortus larvae on pasture at Vom, Plateau State, Nigeria. Onyali IO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(3):211–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune exclusion of Haemonchus contortus larvae in the sheep: effects on gastric mucin of immunization, larval challenge and treatment with dexamethasone. Newlands GF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 May;102(4):433–42

Identification and preliminary characterization of cuticular surface proteins of Haemonchus contortus. Cox GN, et

al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):233–41
Parasite-specific T cell responses of sheep following live infection with the gastric nematode Haemonchus contortus. Haig DM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):463–77
Influence of dietary protein on the immune responsiveness of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):103–7
A comparison of interactions between vaccination against Dictyocaulus viviparus and anthelmintic suppression in immunised and unimmunised yearling cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):185–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the sheathed infective larva and parasitic third-stage larva of Haemonchus contortus (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea). Lichtenfels JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):248–53

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

A novel anthelmintic model utilizing jirds, Meriones unguiculatus, infected with Haemonchus contortus. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):168–70
Laboratory selection of a benzimidazole-resistant isolate of Trichostrongylus colubriformis for ivermectin resistance. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):186–9
Efficacy of paraherquamide against immature Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ostlind DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):260–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the major immunogen in the excretory-secretory products of exsheathed third-stage larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):793–802
Characterization, cloning and host-protective activity of a 30-kilodalton glycoprotein secreted by the parasitic stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Savin KW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):167–76
Parasite-specific T cell responses of sheep following live infection with the gastric nematode Haemonchus contortus. Haig DM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):463–77

VETERINARY

Adverse immune reactions and the pathogenesis of Ostertagia ostertagi infections in calves. Wiggin CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):825–32
Studies of the immunomodulatory effects of low-level infection with Ostertagia ostertagi in calves. Wiggin CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1764–70
Inhibited development of trichostrongylid worms in grazing cattle. Fabiyi JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):240–2
The effect of level of nutrition on the development of resistance to Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Roberts JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):89–91
Closantel resistance in Haemonchus contortus from sheep [letter] Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):29–31
The effect of combinations of anthelmintics on parasite populations in sheep. Waller PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):138–40
Probits of mixtures. Lwin T, et al. **Biometrics** 1989 Sep; 45(3):721–32
Cross-immunity between Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):717–22
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: mathematical model of worm fecundity. Barnes EH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):375–80
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: model to predict the worm population over time as a function of infection rate and host age. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):365–73
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on the establishment of infective larvae and parasite fecundity. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):347–52
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of host age on the establishment of infective larvae. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):353–7
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on loss of adult parasites. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):359–63
The effects of a concurrent infection of Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Ostertagia circumcincta on calcium, phosphorus and magnesium transactions along the digestive tract of lambs. Brown MD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul; 101(1):11–20
Nematodes of the family Heligmonellidae (Trichostrongyloidea) collected from rodents of the Ryukyu archipelago and Taiwan. Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):470–80
Two new nematodes from the Iriomote cat, Prionailurus iriomotensis, from Okinawa: Uncinaria (Uncinaria) maya n. sp. (Ancylostomatoidea) and Molineus springsmithi yayeyamanus n. subsp. (Trichostrongyloidea). Hasegawa H. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):863–9
South African field strains of Haemonchus contortus resistant to the levamisole/morantel group of anthelmintics. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):257–62
Effect of selection pressure for thiabendazole resistance on fitness of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Maingi N, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:327–35
The role of parasite fecundity and longevity in the success of Trichostrongylus tenuis in low density red grouse populations. Shaw JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:253–8
Factors affecting the establishment of the caecal threadworm Trichostrongylus tenuis in red grouse (Lagopus lagopus scoticus). Shaw JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:259–64
Influence of dietary protein on the immune responsiveness of sheep to Haemonchus contortus. Abbott EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):103–7
Lack of reversion of a benzimidazole resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus after six years of levamisole usage. Borgsteede FH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):270–2
Acute phase response in calves following infection with Pasteurella haemolytica, Ostertagia ostertagi and endotoxin administration. Conner JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep; 47(2):203–7
Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf: effects of a trickle challenge on appetite, digestibility, rate of passage of digesta and liveweight gain. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):294–8
Ostertagia ostertagi infection in the calf: effects of a trickle challenge on the hormonal control of digestive and metabolic function. Fox MT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):299–304
Pathophysiology of the periparturient egg rise in sheep: the role of prolactin. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):295–300
Evidence for the presence of nematode-derived acetylcholinesterase in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):136–7
Influence of selenium status in merino weaners on resistance to trichostrongylid infection. McDonald JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):319–22
Effect of an antimuscarinic drug on the plasma pepsinogen activity of sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):208–11
Pepsinogen types in worm-free sheep and in sheep infected with Ostertagia circumcincta and Haemonchus contortus. Mostofa M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):108–11
Pathophysiological and parasitological studies on a concurrent infection of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves. Parkins JJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):201–8
Effects of the caecal nematode Trichostrongylus tenuis on egg-laying by captive red grouse. Shaw JL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):59–63
Feathers fly in grouse population dispute. Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):32
Effect of environmental stimuli on pre-infective and infective stages of Haemonchus contortus in the northern United States for the induction of hypobiosis. Capitini LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):281–93
Teladorsagia circumcincta egg output at the onset of natural and induced lactation in ewes. Coop RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):295–305
Seasonal changes and hypobiosis in Haemonchus contortus infection in the West African Dwarf sheep and goats in the Nigerian derived savanna. Fakae BB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):123–30
Effects of exogenous progesterone and/or prolactin on Haemonchus contortus infections in ovariectomized ewes. Fleming MW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):57–62
Increased establishment of lungworms after exposure to a combined infection of Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):117–22
Increased establishment of lungworms (Dictyocaulus viviparus) in calves after previous infections with gastrointestinal nematodes (Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora). Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):155–63
Effects of separate and mixed grazing on trichostrongylosis in first- and second-season grazing calves. Nansen P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):265–76
Critical controlled test to evaluate resistance of field strains of Haemonchus contortus to thiophanate. Ngomuo AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):21–6
Haemonchus contortus with low inhibited development in sheep from the highveld of Zimbabwe. Pandey VS. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):347–51
Effect of naturally occurring nematode infections on growth performance of first-season grazing calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Apr;35(4):307–22
Development of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Pomroy WE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 33(3–4):283–8
A novel approach to the control of anthelmintic-resistant Haemonchus contortus in sheep. van Wyk JA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):61–9
Experimental Haemonchus contortus infection in three breeds of sheep. Zajac AM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):221–35
Resistance by Haemonchus contortus to ivermectin in angora goats [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 21;127(3):66] Craig TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):580
Diagnostic value of pepsinogen for clinical ostertagiosis. Hilderson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30;125(14):376–7
Efficacy of nitroxynil against ivermectin, benzimidazole and salicylanilide resistant H contortus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Jul 7;127(1):17] Jeannin PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):624–5
Clinical observations, diagnosis and control of H contortus infections in periparturient ewes. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):555–6
Benzimidazole resistance of nematodes in sheep in Belgium. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):602–3
Fenbendazole resistance in Haemonchus contortus of sheep [letter] Yadav CL. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):586
[Benzimidazole resistant Ostertagia circumcincta in Angora goats] van Schalkwyk PC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of estrone and estriol in Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Lee HM, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Oct; 24(10):903–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Detecting benzimidazole resistance with faecal egg count reduction tests and in vitro assays. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):236–40
Laboratory selection of a benzimidazole-resistant isolate of Trichostrongylus colubriformis for ivermectin resistance. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):186–9
A larval paralysis assay for the detection of thiabendazole resistance in trichostrongyles. Sutherland IA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:131–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the presence of nematode-derived acetylcholinesterase in sheep infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan;48(1):136–7

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNA clones coding for muscle tropomyosin of the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):191–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and survival of infective larvae of Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis on pasture in a tropical environment. Banks DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):155–60
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on loss of adult parasites. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):359–63
Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: model to predict the worm population over time as a function of infection rate and host age. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):365–73
Faecal water content and egg survival of goat gastro-intestinal strongyles under dry tropical conditions in Guadeloupe. Berbigier P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(5):379–85
Development and survival of the free-living stages of Trichostrongylus tenuis, a caecal parasite of red grouse Lagopus lagopus scoticus. Shaw JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:105–13
Pasture infestation with trichostrongyles of camels in the Butana area of eastern Sudan. Magzoub M, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):7–8
Effects of temperature and relative humidity on development and survival of the free-living stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis, T. rugatus and T. vitrinus. Beveridge I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Sep;33(2):143–53
The establishment and development of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in goats. Rahman WA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):195–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of host age on the establishment of infective larvae. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):353–7
Characterization of the major immunogen in the excretory-secretory products of exsheathed third-stage larvae of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):793–802
Characterization, cloning and host-protective activity of a 30-kilodalton glycoprotein secreted by the parasitic stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Savin KW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):167–76
Factors affecting the establishment of the caecal threadworm Trichostrongylus tenuis in red grouse (Lagopus lagopus

scoticus). Shaw JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:259–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Anhydrobiosis in the infective juveniles of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Allan GS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):183–92

Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: mathematical model of worm fecundity. Barnes EH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):375–80

Population dynamics of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep: the effect of infection rate on the establishment of infective larvae and parasite fecundity. Dobson RJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):347–52

Cold tolerance mechanisms of the free-living stages of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Wharton DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:353–69

Preparation of the nematode-trapping fungus, Arthrobotrys oligospora, for scanning electron microscopy by freeze substitution. Wharton DA, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Apr;158 (Pt 1):81–5

The role of parasite fecundity and longevity in the success of Trichostrongylus tenuis in low density red grouse populations. Shaw JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:253–8

TRICHOTHECENES see under **SESQUITERPENES**

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under
OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

TRICHURIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of mebendazole in Trichuris trichiura; a report on 2 cases of mild infection. Ohnishi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):641–3

Control of geohelminths by delivery of targeted chemotherapy through schools. Bundy DA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):115–20

Improvements in physical fitness of Kenyan schoolboys infected with hookworm, Trichuris trichiura and Ascaris lumbricoides following a single dose of albendazole. Stephenson LS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):277–82

[Single dose mebendazole for the treatment of Trichuris trichiura and Necator americanus in chemotherapeutic control campaigns in the communities] Núñez Fernández F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides and other soil-transmitted helminths in primary school children from Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Holland CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct; 99 Pt 2:275–85

Soil-transmitted helminth infections in school children from Cocle Province, Republic of Panama. Robertson LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:287–92

Age-related differences in prevalence and intensity of Trichuris trichiura in sensory impaired children from two schools in Guatemala. Scott ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):542–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetically-determined influences on the ability of poor responder mice to respond to immunization against Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:479–89

[Changes in the indices of the B-immunity system in patients with intestinal nematodiases after treatment] Blagov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trichuris and trichuriasis in humans. Bundy DA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:107–73 (253 ref.)

Predisposition of individuals and families in Mexico to heavy infection with Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura. Forrester JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):272–6

[Susceptibility of the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) to parasitic infection (3). Experimental infection with Hymenolepis nana or Trichuris muris to the cortisone treated Chinese hamster] Kutsumi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth suppression in the Trichuris dysentery syndrome. Cooper ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;44(4):285–91

VETERINARY

Effects of milbemycin oxime on adult hookworms in dogs with naturally acquired infections. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):487–90

TRICHURIS

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of benzimidazole drugs on the enzymes of lipid metabolism in Trichuris globulosa. Sarwal S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Oct;75(5):808–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular distribution, purification and electrophoretic properties of malate dehydrogenase in Trichuris ovis and inhibition by benzimidazoles and pyrimidine derivatives. Sanchez-Moreno M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 34(3):203–11

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trichuris and trichuriasis in humans. Bundy DA, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:107–73 (253 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetically-determined influences on the ability of poor responder mice to respond to immunization against Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:479–89

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in Trichuris globulosa (Nematoda). Sarwal R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Dec;63(4):287–97

Effect of thiabendazole and fenbendazole on glucose uptake and carbohydrate metabolism in Trichuris globulosa. Jasra N, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):201–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Strategy of Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura for the environmental contamination, in an endemic area] Morales G, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun; 83(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The structure of the shell and polar plugs of the egg of the whipworm, Trichuris trichiura (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from the Samango monkey (Cercopithecus albogularis). Appleton CC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 56(4):219–21

TRICHUROIDEA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Capillaria (Nematoda, Trichuridae) of wild swine (Sus scrofa) in Austria] Löwenstein M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):221–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A redescription of Capillaria carbonis (Rudolphi, 1819), (Capillariidae), based on material collected from the black cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo)] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(6):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRICLOSAN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

TRICUSPID VALVE

Unusual presentation and echocardiographic features of surgically proven nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Habbab MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):404–6

Tricuspid endocarditis complicating transvenous permanent pacemaker implantation. Muraguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1988 Nov 1;57(6):545–51

Isolated tricuspid valve infective endocarditis. A report of 6 cases. Naidoo DP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):34–8

[A comment on optimal shaped prosthesis for tricuspid valve using an experimental model] Fukushima Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Septic pulmonary embolism and endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in the tricuspid valve after infectious abortion. Report of 2 cases] Pimentel M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Clinical pathologic conference. Tricuspid atresia with surgical intervention. Clasen RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):542–8

Evaluation of Fontan's operation by magnetic resonance imaging. Sampson C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 65(11):819–21

Predictors of rhythm disturbances and subsequent morbidity after the Fontan operation. Weber HS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):762–7

Occurrence of congenital heart defects in siblings of patients with univentricular heart and tricuspid atresia. Weigel TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):768–71

A reconsideration of risk factors for the Fontan operation. Myers JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):738–43; discussion 744

Straddling tricuspid valve without a ventricular septal defect. Isomatsu Y, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):222–4

Impact of Fontan operation on left ventricular size and contractility in tricuspid atresia. Gewillig MH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):118–27

Effect of right ventricular anatomy on the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Implications for the Fontan procedure [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1811–7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2016–7.

Partially unroofed coronary sinus associated with tricuspid atresia. An important associated lesion in the Fontan operation. Matsuwaka R, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(3):180–2

Cavopulmonary anastomosis as long-term palliation for patients with tricuspid atresia. Salmon AP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):494–7; discussion 497–8

Tricuspid valve replacement for gross tricuspid insufficiency due to dysplastic valve—a case report. Magotra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):348–50

Double orifice tricuspid valve with left atrioventricular valve atresia and univentricular connexion to a dominant left ventricle. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 27(1):120–1

Totally anomalous pulmonary venous connection in an infant with tricuspid atresia. Garrick ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):113–7

Rudimentary dysplastic valvar tissue guarding the tricuspid orifice with dilatation of the right ventricle and a patent outflow tract. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 25(1):136–9

The investigation and diagnosis of tricuspid atresia. Rigby ML, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):1–17

Aortopulmonary shunt with replacement of a common atrioventricular valve in a patient with double inlet ventricle. Shimoyama Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 28(2):263–6

Common atrioventricular valve guarding double inlet atrioventricular connexion: natural history and surgical results in 76 cases. Stein JI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul; 28(1):7–17

The size of the pulmonary arteries and the results of the Fontan operation. Fontan F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 1):711–9; discussion 719–24

Role of lung biopsy in patients undergoing a modified Fontan procedure. Geggel RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):451–9

A modification of the Fontan procedure incorporating anomalies of systemic and pulmonary venous return. Julsrud PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):233–9

Severe dysplasia of the tricuspid valve (unguarded tricuspid anulus): clinical presentation and surgical treatment [letter] Magotra RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):174–5

Congenitally unguarded tricuspid orifice: its differentiation from Ebstein's malformation in association with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Anderson RH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):86–90

Tricuspid atresia: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. Sade RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;37(1):151–69 (63 ref.)

[Double discordance with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary artery hypertension. A study of 21 cases] Dadez E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Fontan operation in tricuspid atresia. Effect of age, shunt and type of atrial pulmonary connection in tricuspid atresia] Kangah M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fontan-type operation in a 14-month-old patient with tricuspid atresia who had [I, D, D], pulmonary atresia and right pulmonary artery stenosis] Inamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of WPW syndrome associated with tricuspid atresia] Ohtake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical problems in d-TGA with VSD and PS associated with insertion of tricuspid valve chordae to the infundibular septum—the Rastelli operation by translocation of the infundibular septum] Aoki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of straddling tricuspid valve associated with dextrocardia and VSD] Misumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A seven-year course after Fontan operation in an older adult with tricuspid atresia] Yasuura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic methods in the diagnosis of crisscross heart] Mitina IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal variations in the relationship of the tricuspid valve to the membranous septum in the human heart. Restivo A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Feb;226(2):258–63

Anatomical study of the human tricuspid valve. Wafae N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):37–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Atrioventricular valves development in human heart: the

Paris embryological collection revisited.
Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):947-55

INJURIES

Ruptured chordae tendineae of the tricuspid valve as a complication of endomyocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients. Braverman AC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1; 66(1):111-3

Entrapment of tined leads. Res JC, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct; 12(10):1583-5

[A successfully operated case of isolated tricuspid insufficiency due to traumatic laceration of anterior leaflet of tricuspid valve] Murata S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct; 37(10):2217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Variations in atrioventricular valve innervation in four species of mammals. Williams TH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb;187(2):193-200

MICROBIOLOGY

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis. Experience with a series of 35 patients] Mesa JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of sample volume location, imaging view, heart rate and age on tricuspid velocimetry in normal subjects. Berman GO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 15; 65(15):1026-30

[Study on intracardiac blood flow with color flow mapping in human fetus—the reverse flow at tricuspid valve in human fetus during labor] Matsuura T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;41(9):1373-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human fetal tricuspid and mitral deceleration time: changes with normal pregnancy and intrauterine growth retardation. Reed KL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1532-5

Systolic tricuspid leaflet prolapse in asymptomatic young men [see comments] Froom P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 12(12):697-700 Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1990 May;13(5):A29.

The value of Doppler echocardiography in the treatment of tricuspid regurgitation in patients with mitral valve replacement. Perioperative and two-year postoperative findings. Wong M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1003-10

[Changes in mitral and tricuspid blood flow as a function of aging. Value of a combined study with Doppler echocardiography] Legeais S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):503-10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rate and time indices of mitral and tricuspid valve movement during the cardiac cycle in congenital heart defects] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Menstrual patterns in females after the Fontan repair. Canobbio MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):238-40

Tricuspid valve Candida endocarditis cured by valve-sparing debridement. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec; 48(6):857-8

Effect of right ventricular anatomy on the cardiopulmonary response to exercise. Implications for the Fontan procedure [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun; 81(6):1811-7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2016-7.

Valve replacement in children under 14 years of age: a review of 22 years of experience. Guvendik L, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(3):229-34

Clinical evaluation of the Björk-Shiley disc valve in the tricuspid position. Long-term results. Weerasena N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):19-23

Towards an easier and safer reoperation of the atrioventricular valves: the right anterolateral thoracotomy approach without pericardial dissection. Fundarò P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):779-81

Surgical treatment of Ebstein's anomaly: valve replacement and reconstruction. Tasdemir O, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):740-3

Right-sided infective endocarditis: valvuloplasty, valvectomy or replacement. Yee ES, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):744-8

Tricuspid valve operations in 530 patients. Twenty-five-year assessment of early and late phase events. McGrath LB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):124-33

Carpentier ring [letter] Minale C.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Feb;99(2):373

In vivo experimental assessment of polytetrafluoroethylene trileaflet heart valve prosthesis. Nistal F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jun;99(6):1074-81

Exercise tolerance and cardiorespiratory response to exercise before and after the Fontan operation. Zellers TM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Dec;64(12):1489-97

[Doty's modification of Fontan's correction of tricuspid atresia] Hučín B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8-9):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical management of acquired tricuspid valve disease—the effects and comparison of tricuspid annuloplasty (De Vega) and tricuspid valve replacement] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul;37(7):757-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of high grade constriction of tricuspid annulus in DeVega technique for secondary tricuspid regurgitation] Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):514-8; discussion 519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation for tricuspid annular constriction with the model of tricuspid annular dilatation] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of mechanical valves in aortic position and biological valves in mitral and tricuspid positions] Shimoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of tricuspid-tailoring annular constriction in autopsy cases—cases which appear to embody limitation of tricuspid-tailoring annular constriction] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of rheumatic tricuspid valve disease] Fujii N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach in bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in children. Report of 2 cases] Ribeiro PJ, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1989 Mar;52(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of endocarditis following heart valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(2):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the correction method and results of surgery in patients with mitral, aortic and tricuspid defects of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug; (4):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart size after surgical correction of rheumatic defects complicated by cardiomegaly in reoperated patients] Grabar LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative echocardiography] Popov LV, et al.
Sov Med 1989;(11):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of septic endocarditis in drug addicts] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

BLOOD

Invalid information from the ear probe of a pulse oximeter in tricuspid incompetence [letter] Skacel M, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 May;18(2):270

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient tricuspid regurgitation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Tanaka M, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1989 Dec;24(6):737

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysmal coronary sinus associated with severe valvular heart disease. Wong CK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 13(8):582-4

Elevated atrial natriuretic peptide level in giant right atrium complicating Marfan's syndrome. Wong CK, et al.
Eur Heart J 1989 Sep;10(9):863-4

[A case of two-chambered right ventricle complicating severe cyanosis due to tricuspid regurgitation and patent foramen ovale] Kudo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar; 43(3):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of complete transposition of great vessels in association with common atrium, partial form of patent atrioventricular canal, tricuspid insufficiency and accessory superior vena cava] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):85-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsatile portal vein flow: a sign of tricuspid regurgitation on duplex Doppler sonography. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):785-8

Significance of laminar systolic regurgitant flow in patients with tricuspid regurgitation: a combined pulsed-wave, continuous-wave Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic study. Minagoe S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):627-35

Saline contrast enhancement of tricuspid regurgitant jets detected by Doppler color flow imaging. Waggoner AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1368-71

Cardiac screening for pregnant intravenous drug abusers. Henderson CE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):397-9

Improved guides to tricuspid valve repair: two-dimensional echocardiographic analysis of tricuspid anulus function and color flow imaging of severity of tricuspid regurgitation [comment] Child JS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1; 14(5):1275-7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1266-74.

Can two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler color flow mapping identify the need for tricuspid valve repair? [see comments] Chopra HK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1266-74 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1275-7.

Tricuspid regurgitation in children: a pulsed Doppler, contrast echocardiographic and angiographic comparison. Martin GR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul-Aug; 1(4):257-63

Echocardiographic contrast increases the yield for right ventricular pressure measurement by Doppler echocardiography. Torres F, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):419-24

Transient tricuspid insufficiency of the newborn: two case reports and short annotations. Lin MS, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1989;31(3-4):153-6

Case of the day. Tricuspid regurgitation causing abnormal hepatic and portal vein waveforms. Lee RA, et al.
Radiographics 1990 Mar;10(2):369-71

[Value of cine magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and quantification of valvular regurgitation. Comparison with angiography and Doppler echocardiography] Germain P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct;82(10):1659-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantifying pulmonary artery hypertension by Doppler echocardiography measurement of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Zenker G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1987;103:42-3 **(Ger)**

[A new method quantifying tricuspid regurgitant volume by two-dimensional color and continuous wave Doppler echocardiography] Sugimoto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):1069-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Silent severe tricuspid regurgitation: a study by Doppler echocardiography] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 19(1):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler techniques in the detection of valvular regurgitation: their value and limitations] Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):195-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive heart failure in the elderly: severe tricuspid regurgitation by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography] Iga K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of regurgitation of valves] Yamasawa M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Feb; 38(2):133-9 **(Jpn)**

[Valve insufficiency. Evaluation using color Doppler] Bordalo e Sá AL, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Mar; 8(3):211-21 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the tricuspid valve: an unresolved problem] Poveda JJ, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1990 May;43(5):328-40 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Secondary tricuspid insufficiency and right atrial myosin ATPase activity] Kobayashi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;38(4):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Left ventricular function, tricuspid incompetence, and incidence of coronary artery disease late after orthotopic heart transplantation. Herrmann G, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(2):111-7; discussion 118

ETIOLOGY

Delayed rupture of tricuspid papillary muscle following blunt chest trauma. Hilton T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1410-2

Effect of tricuspid regurgitation on the reliability of the thermodilution cardiac output technique in congestive heart failure. Hamilton MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):945-8

Tricuspid regurgitation with postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Feng WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr; 49(4):659-60 (10 ref.)

[Tricuspid insufficiency of traumatic origin (letter)] Heulin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):285-6 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative behavior of pulmonary artery pressure and right ventricular remodeling following orthotopic heart transplantation] Zenker G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl 1989;104:suppl 53-5 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of secondary tricuspid regurgitation by intraoperative epicardial pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):1083-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic and tricuspid valve replacement in a case of corrected transposition of the great arteries] Miyazawa S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;37(7):1420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four operated cases of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of tricuspid regurgitation and left ventricular damage in the treatment of right ventricular infarction-induced low cardiac output syndrome. Dhainaut JF, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1990 Aug 1;66(3):289-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of tricuspid regurgitation on the reliability of the thermodilution cardiac output technique in congestive heart failure. Hamilton MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):945–8

Valvular regurgitations in healthy young people. Král J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):485–94

Two-dimensional color Doppler estimation of the severity of atrioventricular valve regurgitation: important effects of instrument gain setting, pulse repetition frequency, and carrier frequency. Stevenson JG. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–10

Estimation of pulmonary artery pressure by colour guided continuous wave Doppler in cases of ventricular septal defect and tricuspid regurgitation. Goel V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb;37(2):144–7

Role of right ventricular asynergy and tricuspid regurgitation in hemodynamic alterations during acute inferior myocardial infarction. Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):615–25

Persistence of atrioventricular valve regurgitation and electrocardiographic abnormalities following transient myocardial ischemia of the newborn. Turner-Gomes SO, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall;10(4):191–4

[A quantitative study of pulmonary artery systolic pressure in patients with tricuspid regurgitation using continuous wave Doppler] Shen XD, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 17(6):347–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential analysis of mitral and tricuspid regurgitation by continuous Doppler] Pollet E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of regurgitant blood flow by rapid cine magnetic resonance imaging in patients with valvular heart disease] Onishi S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):571–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of systolic pressure of the pulmonary artery in patients with tricuspid regurgitation, using Doppler echocardiography] Abreu J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Mar;9(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study using Doppler echocardiography of diastolic regurgitation of the atrioventricular valves (letter)] Fournier Andray JA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 42(7):493–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Problems in the hemodynamic diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency. Cairns KB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb; 75(2):173–9

SURGERY

De Vega's annuloplasty for acquired tricuspid disease: early and late results in 110 patients. Abe T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):670–6

Tricuspid valve replacement for gross tricuspid insufficiency due to dysplastic valve—a case report. Magotra R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):348–50

Segmental tricuspid annuloplasty: a new technique [letter] Antunes MJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):320–1

Severe dysplasia of the tricuspid valve (unguarded tricuspid anulus): clinical presentation and surgical treatment [letter] Magotra RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):174–5

Selective annuloplasty of the tricuspid valve. Two-year experience. Minale C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 May;99(5):846–51

The value of Doppler echocardiography in the treatment of tricuspid regurgitation in patients with mitral valve replacement. Perioperative and two-year postoperative findings. Wong M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1003–10

[Results of the correction of tricuspid insufficiency by means of Carpentier's valvuloplasty and De Vega's annuloplasty] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun–Jul;67(6–7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of acquired tricuspid valve disease—the effects and comparison of tricuspid annuloplasty (De Vega) and tricuspid valve replacement] Abe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul;37(7):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of modified Fontan operation for complete atrioventricular canal of right dominance with double-outlet right ventricle, common atrioventricular valve regurgitation] Eishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb; 43(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical considerations after patch closure of atrial septal defect with tricuspid annuloplasty] Hamano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ventricular septal defect with tricuspid regurgitation complicating infective endocarditis] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):143–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Kawahito K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results of high grade constriction of tricuspid annulus in DeVega technique for secondary tricuspid regurgitation] Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul; 43(7):514–8; discussion 519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful biventricular assist for postoperative patient with severe heart failure and hepatorenal dysfunction after mitral and tricuspid valve surgery] Moro H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation for tricuspid annular constriction with the model of tricuspid annular dilatation] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) after artificial valve replacement: especially tricuspid regurgitation] Satokawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation of tetralogy of Fallot long after correction with aortic homograft: a case report] Takami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair and late problem for Ebstein's anomaly—surgical cases with severe tricuspid stenosis or regurgitation] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semicircular annuloplasty in regurgitation of the systemic atrioventricular valve] Hiramatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successfully operated case of isolated tricuspid insufficiency due to traumatic laceration of anterior leaflet of tricuspid valve] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 37(10):2217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative diagnosis and surgical treatment of tricuspid regurgitation (TR) in patients with acquired valvular heart disease—comparison of Kay's annuloplasty and Carpentier's ring annuloplasty for tricuspid valve surgery] Yada I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 38(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative echocardiography] Popov LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the tricuspid valve: an unresolved problem] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):328–40 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRICUSPID VALVE PROLAPSE see under **HEART VALVE DISEASES**

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[False aneurysm of the right pulmonary artery—a rare complication of aorto-pulmonary shunt in a patient with tricuspid atresia] Tachibana H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;37(8):1608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tricuspid valve stenosis with atrial septal defect and left anterior fascicular block. Cohen ML, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jul;13(7):497–9

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of tricuspid stenosis. Fawzy ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10(11):985–90

Isolated tricuspid stenosis: a case report with review of literature. Loya YS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug; 41(4):270–3 (14 ref.)

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of tricuspid valve stenosis—2 case reports] Bukša M, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2–3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the tricuspid valve: an unresolved problem] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):328–40 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Surgical repair and late problem for Ebstein's anomaly—surgical cases with severe tricuspid stenosis or regurgitation] Hata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;37(10):2082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the tricuspid valve: an unresolved problem] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):328–40 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of mitral and tricuspid valves. Bethencourt A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):416–8

Successful percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty of a stenotic tricuspid bioprosthesis. Chow WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):666–8

Successive percutaneous double-balloon mitral, aortic, and tricuspid valvotomy in rheumatic trivalvular stenoses. Konugres GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):663–6

Balloon dilatation of tricuspid stenosis caused by carcinoid heart disease. Mullins PA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Apr; 63(4):249–50

Percutaneous double-balloon valvuloplasty of porcine bioprosthetic valves in the tricuspid position. Attubato MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):202–4

Catheter balloon commissurotomy in adults. Part II: Mitral and other stenoses. Kulick DL, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1990 Aug;15(8):397–470 (118 ref.)

[Mitral and tricuspid valvuloplasty with balloon catheterization in the same procedure. A case report] Romão N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRICYCLIC ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

TRIETHYLENEMELAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of single/multiple-dose protocols using triethylenemelamine and procarbazine hydrochloride for the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test. Romagna F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun–Aug;234(3–4):169–78

TOXICITY

Genotoxic potency in mouse spermatogonial stem cells of triethylenemelamine, mitomycin C, ethylnitrosourea, procarbazine, and propyl methanesulfonate as measured by F1 congenital defects. Nagao T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr; 229(2):123–8

Involvement of phytochelatins in NiCl2-triggered protection against induction of chromatid aberrations by TEM and MH in Vicia faba root tip meristems? Rieger R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):31–5

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE see under **ETHYLENEDIAMINES**

TRIETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIFLUOPERAZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Frankenburg FR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;35(1):103–4 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 May;34(4):323–5.

Dantrolene sodium in neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hepatic impairment [letter] Velamoor VR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):364–5

Reinstitution of neuroleptic treatment with molindone in a patient with a history of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Slack T, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;11(5):365–7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of tranylcypromine sulfate and trifluoperazine dihydrochloride in tablets by first- and fourth- derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Knochen M, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1303–5

Enzyme-amplified receptor assay screening test for chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine, and phencyclidine. Hallowell SF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):64–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

One-dimensional chemical shift imaging of fluorinated neuroleptics in rat brain in vivo by 19F NMR rotating frame zeugmatography. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):543–5

METABOLISM

Trifluoperazine binding to porcine brain calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C. Massom L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):671–81

Comparison of the efficacy of a phenothiazine and a bisquinaldinium calmodulin antagonist against multidrug-resistant P388 cell lines. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1165–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Trifluoperazine plasma levels and clinical response. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):340–6

In vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of trifluorinated neuroleptics in the rat. Albert K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Jun;3(3):120–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of verapamil and trifluoperazine upon glucose-induced calcium distribution within B cells. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):275–91

Failure of trifluoperazine to resolve spontaneous echo contrast evaluated by transesophageal echocardiography. Hoffmann R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):648–50

Chemical germination of native and cation-exchanged bacterial spores with trifluoperazine. Sacks LE. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1185–7

Zinc uptake in human seminal spermatozoa: characterization and effects on cell membranes. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):97–103

Anti-ischemic and membrane stabilizing activity of calmodulin inhibitors. Bereşewicz A. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;84(6):631–45

Trifluoperazine inhibition of contraction in permeabilized skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Babu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1421–8

Effect of trifluoperazine and colchicine on smooth muscle cellular proliferative and secretory activity induced by hypercholesterolemic medium in vitro. Mehta UM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):107–16

Effect of trifluoperazine on DNA and LDL-receptor synthesis in smooth muscle cells exposed to hypercholesterolemic medium in vitro. Mehta U, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):175–81

Mechanism of local anesthetic effect on mitochondrial ATP synthase as deduced from photolabelling and inhibition studies with phenothiazine derivatives. Dabbeni-Sala F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 9;1026(1):117–25

Calcium modulation of the parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in ROS 17/2.8 cells: effects of N-(6-aminohexyl-5-Cl-naphthalene sulfonamide) (W-7) and trifluoperazine (TFP). Rao LG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov;7(3):191–204

Tamoxifen and trifluoroperazine (Stelazine) potentiate cytostatic/cytotoxic effects of P-30 protein, a novel protein possessing anti-tumor activity. Mikulski SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 May;23(3):237–46

The effect of trifluoperazine on bronchial responsiveness in asthma. Bowden JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun;15(6):457–63

Effects of the Ca2(+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and of the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Popova J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(3):317–9

Influence of long-term treatment with the Ca2(+)-antagonists nifedipine, verapamil, flunarizine and with the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine on beta-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortex. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):149–52

Effects of phosphate and hydrophobic molecules on two mutations in the beta-strand sector of the H(+)-ATPase from the yeast plasma membrane. Goffeau A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15503–5

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on the interferon system: induction and action of interferons. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–46

Investigation of the Ca2(+)-dependent interaction of trifluoperazine with S100a: a 19F NMR and circular dichroism study. Pingerelli PL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Apr;9(2):169–75

Expression of a proteolipid gene from a high-copy-number plasmid confers trifluoperazine resistance to Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shih CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3397–404

The in vivo and in vitro effect of calmodulin antagonists on the renal actions of 25(OH) vitamin D3 in the rat. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Dec; 415(3):372–80

The effect of calmodulin inhibitors of the adenylate cyclase system. Okruhlicová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(2):151–5

The effects of chronic treatment and withdrawal of CNS depressants on aggressive behavior. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):953–6

Protective effects of calmodulin inhibitor in canine kidney preservation. Asari H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1363–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of frostbite with the calmodulin antagonists thioridazine and trifluoperazine. Beitner R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):641–6

Blocking the calcium cascade in experimental acute renal failure. Greif F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):301–5

Centbutindole vs trifluoperazine: a double-blind controlled clinical study in acute schizophrenia. Doongaji DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):3–8

The calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine provides mild prophylactic protection against cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage, but no therapeutic value. Peterson JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):917–22

In vivo potentiation of cyclosporine immunosuppression by calcium antagonists. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1382–4

[Prevention of adrenaline-induced arrhythmia by a calmodulin blocker, trifluoroperazine] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID see under **FLUOROACETATES**

TRIFLUOROETHANOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

TRIFLUOROMETHYLHYDROTHIAZIDE see **HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

TRIFLUOROPERAZINE see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIFLURALIN see under **TOLUIDINES**

TRIFTAZIN see **TRIFLUOPERAZINE**

TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS see under **TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL**

TRIGEMINAL GANGLION

A 10-year follow-up review of percutaneous microcompression of the trigeminal ganglion. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):49–54

Percutaneous microcompression of the gasserian ganglion for trigeminal neuralgia. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):546–53

Autonomic and histopathological effects of percutaneous trigeminal ganglion compression in the rabbit. Preul MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):933–40

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of substance P in cat nasal receptor afferents. Lucier GE, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):303–10

Latent varicella-zoster viral DNA in human trigeminal and thoracic ganglia. Mahalingam R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):627–31

CYTOLOGY

Simultaneous cell death in the trigeminal ganglion and in ganglion neurons present in the oculomotor nerve of the bovine fetus. Bortolami R, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Apr; 169:103–13

Central projections of extraocular muscle afferents in cat. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1-2):48–53

Re-innervation of rat molar tooth pulp following transection of the inferior alveolar nerve. Takemura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1-2):65–70

Combined retrograde tracing and enzyme/immunohistochemistry of trigeminal ganglion cell bodies innervating tooth pulps in the rat. Fried K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):101–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of allapinine on the sodium currents of isolated trigeminal ganglion neurons and cardiomyocytes of rats] Valeev AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Transient expression of a Ca2+-activated Cl- current during development of quail sensory neurons. Bernheim L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):129–39

The trigeminal ganglion in human embryos at stage 16th and 17th (6th week). Light microscopic study. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1-4):51–8

NGF synthesis and NGF receptor expression in the embryonic mouse trigeminal system. Davies AM. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):100–3 (19 ref.)

Pioneer neurons in the mouse trigeminal sensory system. Stainier DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):923–7

Topographic organization of the peripheral projections of the trigeminal ganglion in the fetal rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):67–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal specification and target induction underlie the enrichment of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the trigeminal ganglion neurons projecting to the cerebral vasculature. Horgan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2485–92

METABOLISM

Preproenkephalin mRNA expression in nucleus caudalis neurons is enhanced by trigeminal stimulation. Nishimori T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):203–10

Atrial natriuretic factor-like immunoreactivity in spinal cord and in primary sensory neurons of spinal and trigeminal ganglia of guinea-pig: correlation with tachykinin immunoreactivity. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):387–92

Calcitonin gene-related peptide containing sensory neurons innervating tooth pulp and buccal mucosa of the rat: an immunohistochemical analysis. Mori H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):155–63

Potassium current activated by intracellular sodium in quail trigeminal ganglion neurons. Haimann C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May;95(5):961–79

Herpes simplex virus type 2 transcripts in trigeminal ganglia during acute and latent infection in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2-3):239–51

Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the human trigeminal ganglion. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):16–21

Histamine application to the nasal mucosa induces release of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P from peripheral terminals of trigeminal ganglion: a morphological study in the guinea pig. Tani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):1–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the potential influence of cyclic nucleotides on maintenance of or reactivation from latency of herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglionic neurons. Foster CS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:142–4

Specific inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase diminish reactivation of latent virus from explanted murine ganglia. Leib DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1285–6

Detection of latent thymidine kinase-deficient herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglia of mice using the polymerase chain reaction. Friedrich A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(1-2):107–13

HSV (type 1) infection of the trigeminal complex. LaVail JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):181–8

Structural and kinetic analyses of herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts in human trigeminal ganglia and in cell culture. Krause PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):235–41

A herpes simplex virus type 1 variant, deleted in the promoter region of the latency-associated transcripts, does not produce any detectable minor RNA species during latency in the mouse trigeminal ganglion. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):953–7

Mapping of low abundance latency-associated RNA in the trigeminal ganglia of mice latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Mitchell WJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):125–32

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction analysis of herpes simplex virus DNA in ganglia of mice infected with replication-incompetent mutants. Katz JP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4288–95

A major portion of the latent pseudorabies virus genome is transcribed in trigeminal ganglia of pigs. Priola SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4755–60

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a nontransinducing Vmw65 protein establishes latent infection in vivo in the absence of viral replication and reactivates efficiently from explanted trigeminal ganglia. Steiner I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1630–8

Detection of HSV-1 proteins prior to the appearance of infectious virus in mouse trigeminal ganglia during reactivation of latent infection. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):95–106

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of avian cold receptor function. Schäfer K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):66–72

Regenerative organization of the trigeminal ganglion following mental nerve section and repair in the adult rat. Zuniga JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):548–58

Distribution of mesencephalic nucleus and trigeminal ganglion mechanoreceptors in the periodontal ligament of the cat. Linden RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:35–44

Responses of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons to movements of vibrissae in different directions. Lichtenstein SH, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):47–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-LI in subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Signs of activation of the trigemino-cerebrovascular system? Juul R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(3):171–9

SURGERY

Postocclusive cerebral hyperemia is markedly attenuated by chronic trigeminal ganglionectomy. Moskowitz MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1736–9

The possibility of retrogasserian thermocoagulation, glycerol radiculolysis and balloon compression in Meckel's cavity with a single surgical instrumentarium. Vladyka V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3-4):149–52

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the semilunar ganglion for treating trigeminal neuralgia. Report of 325 cases] Meng GY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):86–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRIGEMINAL NERVE

The radiologic assessment of trigeminal neuropathy. Hutchins LG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1275–82

Trigeminal schwannoma as a cause of chronic, isolated sixth nerve palsy. Del Priore LV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):726–9

Cold-induced corneal edema as an isolated feature of trigeminal neuropathy. Jacobson DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):484–6

Perineural spread of cutaneous head and neck cancer. Its orbital and central neurologic complications. Clouston PD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):73–7

Atypical facial pain, ectasia of the basilar artery, and baclofen: a case report. Martins IP, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct;29(9):581–3

Neuroparalytic keratitis. Umlauf PC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):196–9

Nervous system involvement in Burkitt's lymphoma. Mehndirattra MM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):430–2

TRIFLUPERIDOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with trifluperidol. Singh SP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;155:561–3

Persistent primitive trigeminal artery: a possible cause of trigeminal and abducens nerve palsy [letter] Ikezaki K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1449–50

Blink reflexes and magnetic resonance imaging in focal unilateral central trigeminal pathway demyelination. Kiers L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 53(6):526–9

Trigeminal neurinomas: operative approach in eight cases. Yasui T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):506–11

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy with dermatomyositis associated with a pancreatic malignancy [letter] Iriarte LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):276–7

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy associated with decreased oral sensation and impairment of the masseter inhibitory reflex. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):759–63

Herpes simplex labialis and trigeminal neuropathy. Gominak S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):151–2

Circle of Willis variant analogous to fetal type primitive trigeminal artery. Wismer GL. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):366–8

Isolated trigeminal sensory neuropathy: a heterogeneous group of disorders. Flint S, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Feb;69(2):153–6 (37 ref.)

Neuralgias. Donlon WC, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;22(6):1145–58 (74 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of intracranial spread of carcinoma via the trigeminal nerve. Medina JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;102(4):416–9

[Isolated trigeminal neuritis and primary Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome (letter)] Semah F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 5;19(18):871 **(Fre)**

[Nasal ulceration and trigeminal sensitive neuropathy. Apropos of a case and a review of the literature] Neau JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):76–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of computed tomographic scanning and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of trigeminal schwannoma. Report of four cases] Saito A, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;29(12):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practical game of "The Pathology of the Sensory Portion of the Trigeminal Nerve" in the process of teaching dental students the subject of "The Main Neurostomatologic Diseases and Syndromes"] Grachko VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Odontogenic neuropathy of the trigeminal nerve] Puzin MN. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic characteristics of the facial bones in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Stepanchenko AV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic neurinoma and disease of the contralateral nerve pair V (letter)] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Jul–Aug; 4(6):222–3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Synergistic divergence and jaw–winking phenomenon. Hamed LM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):88–90

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Trigeminal foraminal pattern in the face. Varrela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(3):208–11

Muscles of mastication [letter; comment] Rosenthal RE.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):658 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):847–55.

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and primates. IX. Trigeminal complex. Baron G, et al.
J Hirnforsch 1990;31(2):193–200

The trigeminal sensory innervation to the middle ear, eustachian tube, and pharynx: a study by the horseradish peroxidase tracer method. Oyagi S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):873–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

The persistent trigeminal artery and its topographical relations. Tschabitscher M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(1):84–8

[A variant of persistent trigeminal artery associated with a petroclival meningioma. Case report] Minokura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):767–71 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal neuralgia associated with primitive trigeminal artery: report of two cases] Tokimura H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1990 Feb;18(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of cerebral arteriosclerosis in the etiology of trigeminal neuralgia] Abdukhakimov FT, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of vascular compression of the trigeminal and glossopharyngeal nerve roots] Auders AG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of trigeminal neuralgia and its pathogenetic therapy] Megdistov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Contralateral projections of trigeminal mandibular primary afferents in the guinea pig as seen by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Segade LA, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Jan 8;506(2):267–80

Innervation of the tooth pulp by the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus in the cat: a retrograde horseradish peroxidase study. Yoshino K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):152–5

Comparative responsiveness of early chick embryo brainstem and spinal cord neurons to target–conditioned medium. Heaton MB. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(6):391–6

Motor innervation of respiratory muscles and an opercular display muscle in Siamese fighting fish Betta splendens. Gorlick DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):412–22

Organization of the projections from the trigeminal brainstem complex to the superior colliculus in the rat and hamster: anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and intra–axonal injection. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):641–56

A quantitative study of the projections of the gracile, cuneate and trigeminal nuclei and of the medullary reticular formation to the thalamus in the rat. Kemplay S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):153–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensory disturbance following percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Laitinen LV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):471–7; discussion 477–8

An iontophoretic analysis of the pharmacologic mechanisms responsible for trigeminal motoneuronal discharge during masticatory–like activity in the guinea pig. Katakura N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):356–69

Possible potentiation of trigeminal–vagal response by sufentanil [letter; comment] Altom RL, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):770 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;47(10):1082–3.

EMBRYOLOGY

Peripheral development of avian trigeminal nerves. Kuratani S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jan;187(1):65–80

Comparative responsiveness of early chick neural tube neurons to muscle–conditioned medium, laminin, NGF and fibronectin. Heaton MB, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):113–9

NGF synthesis and NGF receptor expression in the embryonic mouse trigeminal system. Davies AM.
J Physiol (Paris) 1990;84(1):100–3 (19 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the trigeminal primary afferent neuronal cell bodies with peripheral axons innervating the mandibular molar tooth pulps of the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):354–7

INJURIES

Studies of traumatic neuralgia in the maxillofacial region: symptom complexes and response to microsurgery. Gregg JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):135–40; discussion 141

Studies of traumatic neuralgias in the maxillofacial region: surgical pathology and neural mechanisms. Gregg JM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Mar;48(3):228–37; discussion 238–9

[Sensory disorders of the trigeminal nerve following trauma, tumor operation and iatrogenic damage] Scheunemann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:138–40 **(Ger)**

[Favorable outcome of decompression of the trigeminal nerve in a case of bilateral neuralgia] Mazurowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jan 30;44(5):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of rat preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat trigeminal ganglion by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Kiyama H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):125–32

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–immunoreactive nerve varicosities in synaptic contact with sensory neurons in the trigeminal ganglion of rats. Yamamoto M, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1989 Oct 9;104(3):253–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous eruption with or without ocular complications in patients with herpes zoster involving the trigeminal nerve. Yamada K, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1990;228(1):1–4

PATHOLOGY

Malignant schwannoma arising in the intracranial trigeminal nerve. A report of an autopsy case and a review of the literature. Horie Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Mar; 40(3):219–25 (25 ref.)

Herpes trigeminal neuritis and rhombencephalitis on Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging. Tien RD, et al.
AJNR 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):413–4

Radiological studies in trigeminal nerve pathology. Vitte E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):262–4

Trigeminal schwannomas: has the 'new technology' made any difference? Page RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(1):67–71

Effect of nerve growth factor on the transplacental induction of neurinomas by ethylnitrosourea in Sprague–Dawley rats. Raju NR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):7120–3

MR of acoustic neuromas—relationship to cranial nerves. Suzuki M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):169–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfactory and trigeminal thresholds and nasal resistance to airflow. Eccles R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):268–73

Effect on cortical blood flow of electrical stimulation of trigeminal cerebrovascular nerve fibres in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):307–16

Spontaneous trigeminal–facial reinnervation. DeLacure MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 116(9):1079–81 (14 ref.)

Trigeminal deafferentation and prehension in the pigeon. Bermejo R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;35(1):55–61

Startle responses measured in muscles innervated by facial and trigeminal nerves show common modulation. Caeser M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1075–81

Analysis of recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by unilateral removal of vibrissae in the rat. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1067–74

Functional organization of the trigeminal motor system in man. A neurophysiological study. Cruccu G, et al.
Brain 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1333–50

An electrophysiological study of trigeminal commissural interneurons in the anaesthetized rabbit. Donga R, et al.
Brain Res 1990 May 7;515(1–2):351–4

Peripheral nerve regeneration induces elevated expression of GAP–43 in the brainstem trigeminal complex of adult hamsters. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25; 498(1):135–9

Non–reciprocal facilitation of trigeminal motoneurons innervating jaw–closing and jaw–opening muscles induced by iontophoretic application of serotonin in the guinea pig. Kurasawa I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):126–34

Trigeminal airstream stimulation. Maturation–related cardiac and respiratory responses during REM sleep in human infants. Ramet J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):92–6

Nasal sensation of airflow following blockade of the nasal trigeminal afferents. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):285–9

The R3 component of the blink reflex in man: a reflex response induced by activation of high threshold cutaneous afferents. Rossi B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1989 Oct; 73(4):334–40

The lateral reticular nucleus in the cat. VI. Excitatory and inhibitory afferent paths. Ekerot CF. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 79(1):109–19

Effects of tractotomy on nociceptive reactions induced by tooth pulp stimulation in the rat. Dallel R, et al.
Exp Neurol 1989 Oct;106(1):78–84

Structure–function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris: VII. Primary afferent central terminal arbors in adults subjected to infraorbital nerve section at birth. Renehan WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15; 289(3):493–508

Effect of fetal infraorbital nerve transection upon trigeminal primary afferent projections in the rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):82–97

Trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials: technical parameters, reliability and potential in clinical dentistry. Fagade OO, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Jun;18(3):137–41

The spino(trigemino)pontoamygdaloid pathway: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in pain processes. Bernard JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):473–90

Intracellular analysis of trigeminal motoneuron rhythmical activity during stimulation of pontomedullary reticular formation in anesthetized guinea pig. Gurahian SM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1989 Dec;62(6):1225–36

Early scalp responses evoked by stimulation of the mental nerve in humans. Leandri M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):315–20

Ionic currents in retrogradely labeled trigeminothalamic neurons in slices of rat medulla. Chen L, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):66–71

Trigeminal projections to contralateral dorsal horn: central extent, peripheral origins, and plasticity. Jacquin MF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):153–83

[Neurophysiological research on the trigeminal nerve] Müller D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989;77(7):651–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration of mammalian central nervous pathways] Kawaguchi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar;35(4 Suppl):399–408 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticotropin–releasing factor inhibits the response of trigeminal neurons to noxious heat. Poree LR, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Nov 20;502(2):349–55

Responses of neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the thalamus to orofacial noxious stimulation after large trigeminal tractotomy. Raboisson P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1989;77(3):569–76

Acquired trigemino–abducens synkinesis. Nelson SK, et al.

J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;10(2):111–4

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy associated with connective tissue diseases. Hagen NA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):891–6

Pontine hemorrhage and trigeminal nerve impairment [letter; comment] Ambrosetto P. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):360 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Sep;25(3):451–3; discussion 453–4.

Pontine hemorrhage and trigeminal nerve impairment [letter; comment] Ambrosetto P. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):549 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1989 Sep;25(3):451–3; discussion 453–4.

Headache: classification, mechanism and principles of therapy, with particular reference to migraine. Lance JW. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):673–80 (56 ref.)

[The trigemino–facial reflex in patients with essential blepharospasm. A contribution to the etiology of the disease picture] Laskawi R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan;69(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of the nature of the lesion of the trigeminal nerve root in trigeminal neuralgia] Auders AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Trigeminal schwannoma with infratemporal extension. Case report. Lunardi P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):293–5

SURGERY

CT-guided trigeminal tractotomy. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(3–4):112–4

The effect of halothane, isoflurane, or sufentanil on the hypertensive response to cerebellar retraction during posterior fossa surgery. Rupp SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):660–3

Relation of hypesthesia to the outcome of glycerol rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia. Sahni KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):55–8

Trigeminal nerve neurofibroma: case report. Loutfy WG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;48(6):650–4

Response patterns of neurons in rostral trigeminal nuclei to noxious and innocuous stimuli after chronic tractotomy. Young RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:493–5

[Combination hydrophilic contact lenses in keratitis neuroparalytica] Leo M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of the development of neuroparalytic keratitis] Kniazev GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of intracellularly labeled trigeminal vascular convergence neurons. Potrebic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):317–20

Fine structural characteristics and synaptic connections of trigeminocerebellar projection neurons in rat trigeminal nucleus oralis. Falls WM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990; 7(1):1–18

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Tic douloureux—a patient's diary. Bwala SA. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):311–2

BLOOD

[The level of serotonin in the blood of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Beta-endorphin levels in patients with pain syndromes in the areas of the face and head] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gradenigo's syndrome following radiculography (letter)] Garcia Naya M, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):205–6 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification and terminology of prosopalgias] Karlov VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):90–2 (24 ref.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Trigeminal neuralgia–like pain in an aged woman with fibrous dysplasia of the skull base. Bollen E, et al. **Headache** 1990 Apr;30(5):277–9

Facial pain. 'Why does my face hurt, doctor?'. Mandel S. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):77–80 (11 ref.)

[Status of trigeminal neuralgia and its pathogenetic therapy] Megdiatov RS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological studies in trigeminal nerve pathology. Vitte E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):262–4

Contact thermography in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia and other facial pains. Hardy PA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(3):399–401

Auriculotemporal syndrome (Frey's syndrome) presenting as tic douloureux. Report of two cases. De Benedittis G. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):955–8

Digoxin toxicity presenting with visual disturbance and trigeminal neuralgia. Johnson LN. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1469–70

Trigeminal neuralgia (tic douloureux): MR imaging assessment. Hutchins LG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):837–41

[Diagnosis of vascular compression of the trigeminal and glossopharyngeal nerve roots] Auders AG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The diagnosis of the nature of the lesion of the trigeminal nerve root in trigeminal neuralgia] Auders AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pimozide therapy for trigeminal neuralgia [letter; comment] Ecker A. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Apr;47(4):382 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Sep;46(9):960–3.

Medical management of trigeminal neuralgia' [letter] Rothschild MB. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):468

Medical management of trigeminal neuralgia. Zakrzewska JM. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):399–401 (19 ref.)

Failure of mexiletine to control trigeminal neuralgia. Pascual J, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):517–8

Percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol injection in the management of trigeminal neuralgia: long–term follow–up results. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug; 73(2):212–6 (26 ref.)

Carbamazepine update [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):980–1 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1275–6.

Enalapril and trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Ngata HM. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 23;103(890):249

Clinical pharmacology of drugs used to treat head and face pain. Fromm GH. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(1):143–51 (41 ref.)

[Treatment of patients with trigeminal neuralgia by xidifon electrophoresis] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine (review of the literature)] Martynova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):145–8 (49 ref.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and clinical features of trigeminal neuralgia, Rochester, Minnesota, 1945–1984. Katusic S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jan;27(1):89–95

ETIOLOGY

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy caused by cervical disk herniation. Barakos JA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):609

Orofacial manifestations of mixed connective tissue disease. Varga E, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Apr 21;168(8):330–1

Cerebello–pontine angle (CPA) tumor causing contralateral trigeminal neuralgia—a case report. Yang DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):135–8

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with contralateral intracranial tumour: a false localising sign caused by vascular compression? Report of two cases [letter] Michelucci R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1202–3

Studies of traumatic neuralgias in the maxillofacial region: surgical pathology and neural mechanisms. Gregg JM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Mar;48(3):228–37; discussion 238–9

Choroidal epithelial cyst in the cerebellopontine angle associated with trigeminal neuralgia—case report. Urasaki E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 May;29(5):424–8

An unusual cause for trigeminal neuralgia: contralateral meningioma of the posterior fossa. Haddad FS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1033–8 (27 ref.)

Epidermoid tumor presenting with trigeminal neuralgia and ipsilateral hemifacial spasm: a case report. Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Mar 1;58(2):245–9 (9 ref.)

Contralateral trigeminal neuralgia as a false localizing sign in calcified chronic subdural hematoma: a case report. Kondoh T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):471–5

[Trigeminal neuralgia associated with primitive trigeminal artery: report of two cases] Tokimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and pterygopalatine ganglion as a complication of paranasal sinusitis] Spokoĭnaia VA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of cerebral arteriosclerosis in the etiology of trigeminal neuralgia] Abdukhakimov FT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgenologic characteristics of the facial bones in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensory neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve and system lupus erythematosus (letter)] García Ruiz PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):248 (Spa)

HISTORY

Therapeutics in retrospect: iron carbonate in chorea and tic douloureux. Cosnett JE. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):390–1

IMMUNOLOGY

[The levels of the main classes of immunoglobulins in the serum and saliva of patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Puzin MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic status in autonomic prosopalgias] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunologic aspects of migraine headaches and autonomic prosopalgias] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Immunologic and biochemical changes in patients with cranio–facial pain] Puzin MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Trigeminal glycerol chemoneurolysis: nursing implications. Adler RJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):337–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory and autonomic measurements in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia before and after radiofrequency thermocoagulation: differentiation from some other causes of facial pain. Hampf G, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar;40(3):241–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of trigeminal neuralgia—with special reference to CT findings] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 25; 50(5):490–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of pain by laser irradiation—a report of 76 cases. Hu GZ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):256–8

SURGERY

Percutaneous microcompression of gasserian ganglion. Houdek M. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 121:303–6

Delayed sensorineural hearing loss following uncomplicated neurovascular decompression of the trigeminal root entry zone. Schwartz DM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):95–8

Microvascular decompression by retrosigmoid approach for trigeminal neuralgia: experience in 200 patients. Zhang KW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):129–30

Midazolam and flumazenil in the anaesthetic management of trigeminal nerve thermocoagulation. Harrop–Griffiths AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):586–9

Hyperplastic precorneal membranes. Extending the spectrum of neurotrophic keratitis. Zabel RW, et al. **Cornea** 1989 Dec;8(4):247–50

Percutaneous microcompression of the gasserian ganglion for trigeminal neuralgia. Lobato RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):546–53

Relation of hypesthesia to the outcome of glycerol rhizolysis for trigeminal neuralgia. Sahni KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):55–8

Percutaneous selective thermorhizotomy in the treatment of "essential" trigeminal neuralgia. The importance of lesion selectivity. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):179–83

Trigeminal neuralgia. Aurellano–Hoh ZR. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Feb;10(1):77–82

Long–term results of percutaneous retrogasserian thermorhizotomy for "essential" trigeminal neuralgia: considerations in 1000 consecutive patients. Broggi G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):783–6; discussion 786–7

The possibility of retrogasserian thermocoagulation, glycerol radiculolysis and balloon compression in Meckel's cavity with a single surgical instrumentarium. Vladyka V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):149–52

[Vascular compression at the cerebellopontine angle and the decompression technic] Fan Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(1):58–60 (21 ref.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of the semilunar ganglion for treating trigeminal neuralgia. Report of 325 cases] Meng GY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):86–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Percutaneous radiofrequency coagulation in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using a new trigeminal nerve stereoguide] Dong YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;28(2):100–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microsurgical vascular decompression in trigeminal neuralgia. Comparison of 2 technical modalities and physiopathologic deductions. A study of 120 cases] Sindou M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(1):16–25; discussion 25–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification of trigeminal neuralgia and its effect on the results of surgical treatment] Winkelmüller W. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Mar;33(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Favorable outcome of decompression of the trigeminal nerve in a case of bilateral neuralgia] Mazurowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30;44(5):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurovascular compression syndromes of the posterior fossa] Antunes JL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):224–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Microsurgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using the posterior fossa approach] Antić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Nov–Dec;46(6):461–6 (Scr)

THERAPY

Sensory disturbance following percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Laitinen LV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(4):471–7; discussion 477–8
Peripheral glycerol injections in the treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. A preliminary study. Stajčić Z. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;18(5):255–7
A 10-year follow-up review of percutaneous microcompression of the trigeminal ganglion. Lichtor T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):49–54
Percutaneous retrogasserian glycerol rhizotomy. Predictors of success and failure in treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. North RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):851–6
Autonomic and histopathological effects of percutaneous trigeminal ganglion compression in the rabbit. Preul MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):933–40
Manipulative treatment of 12 cases of cervical spondylosis with trigeminal neuralgia. Liu SJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Jun;2(2):115–8
[Tissue therapy of trigeminal neuralgia with the implantation of preserved nerve] Muntianu IF. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroconvulsive therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Grechko VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corticotrigeminal motor pathway in the rat—II. Anterio- and retrograde HRP labeling. Ohta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(3):405–14
Axonal branching of medullary swallowing neurons projecting on the trigeminal and hypoglossal motor nuclei: demonstration by electrophysiological and fluorescent double labeling techniques. Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):384–90

CYTOLOGY

Two types of jaw-muscle spindle afferents in the cat as demonstrated by intra-axonal staining with HRP. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):219–37
The response of cultured trigeminal and spinal cord motoneurons to nerve growth factor. Wayne DB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):473–83
Development of the human mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus: a morphometric study. Hamano S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):621–8
Organization of the projections from the trigeminal brainstem complex to the superior colliculus in the rat and hamster: anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin and intra-axonal injection. Rhoades RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 22;289(4):641–56
Contralateral projections of cells in the motor trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):260–6
Origins and pathways of cerebrovascular nerves storing substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat. Suzuki N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):427–38
HRP-labeled masticatory neurons in the rat trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study. Chen KN, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Oct; 13(4):298–306

EMBRYOLOGY

Pioneer neurons in the mouse trigeminal sensory system. Stainier DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):923–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Light microscope study of the enzymatic activities of aspartate aminotransferase, GABA transaminase and acetylcholinesterase in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus neural complex of Mauremys caspica. Fernandez-Fernandez E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(2):181–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the human motor trigeminal nucleus. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1988;14(5):230–5

METABOLISM

Dopaminergic afferents to the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the rat: a light and electron microscope immunocytochemistry study. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):343–8
Detection of CCK mRNA in the motor nucleus of the rat trigeminal nerve with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Sutin EL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):63–8
Neuropeptide gene expression and neural activity: assessing a working hypothesis in nucleus caudalis and dorsal horn neurons expressing preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin. Uhl GR, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):73–98 (190 ref.)
Tachykinin immunoreactivity in terminals of trigeminal afferent fibers in adult and fetal monkey thalamus. Liu XB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):479–88

PHYSIOLOGY

Monosynaptic connexions of single V interneurones to the contralateral V motor nucleus in anaesthetised rats. Appenteng K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):128–30
An electrophysiological study of trigeminal commissural interneurons in the anaesthetized rabbit. Donga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):351–4
Effects of one- or two-stage deafferentation of mandibular and maxillary tooth pulps on the functional properties of trigeminal brainstem neurons. Hu JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):271–9
Physiological and morphological characteristics of periodontal mesencephalic trigeminal neurons in the cat—intra-axonal staining with HRP. Shigenaga Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 25;505(1):91–110
Corticotrigeminal motor pathway in the rat—I. Antidromic activation. Ohta M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(1):99–104
The monosynaptic excitatory connections of single trigeminal interneurones to the V motor nucleus of the rat. Appenteng K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:91–104
Distribution of mesencephalic nucleus and trigeminal ganglion mechanoreceptors in the periodontal ligament of the cat. Linden RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:35–44
Neonatal transection alters the percentage of substance-P-positive trigeminal ganglion cells that contribute axons to the regenerate infraorbital nerve. Enfiejian HJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):537–52
Response patterns of neurons in rostral trigeminal nuclei to noxious and innocuous stimuli after chronic tractotomy. Young RF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:493–5
[Comparison of effect in the change of respiration by stimulating three trigeminal subnucleus] Zhang H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):602–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Electrical membrane properties of neurones of mesencephalic nucleus of fifth nerve in rats] Zheng QA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;41(6):543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of electroacupuncture on the neuronal responses of the oral trigeminal nucleus in the cat during nociceptive and non-nociceptive stimulation] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of stimulation of the central gray substance on the neuronal activity of the trigeminal nerve nucleus] Abzianidze EV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(3):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A survey of the cytology and synaptic organization of the insular trigeminal-cuneatus lateralis nucleus in the rat, including an identification of spinal afferent inputs. Phelan KD, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989;6(5–6):477–96

TRIGEMINAL NUCLEUS, SPINAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in nucleus tractus spinalis nervi trigemini after temporary occlusion of aorta thoracica in dog. Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):9–11

CYTOLOGY

Collateral branching innervation of rat molar teeth from trigeminal ganglion cells shown by double labelling with fluorescent retrograde tracers. Atkinson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):289–92
Structure-function relationships in rat brain stem subnucleus interpolaris. IX. Inputs from subnucleus caudalis. Hallas BH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):28–45
Structure-function relationships in rat brain stem subnucleus interpolaris. VIII. Cortical inputs. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):3–27
Central projections of extraocular muscle afferents in cat. Buisseret-Delmas C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5; 109(1–2):48–53
Representation of the tensor veli palatini muscle in the trigeminal motor nucleus of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Uemura-Sumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):7–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of D-baclofen and L-baclofen on the trigeminal nucleus. Fromm GH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar; 29(3):249–54

METABOLISM

Trigeminal nerve section induces Fos-like immunoreactivity (FLI) in brainstem and decreases FLI in sensory cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov; 6(2–3):217–20
Golgi and immunocytochemical analysis of neurons in trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris: correlations with cellular localization of enkephalin. Matthews MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):463–80
Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I binding to dental primary afferent projections in the spinal trigeminal complex combined with double immunolabeling of substance P and GABA elements using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1989; 6(5–6):513–36
Synaptic substrates for enkephalinergic and serotoninergic interactions with dental primary afferent terminals in trigeminal subnucleus interpolaris: an immunocytochemical study using peroxidase and colloidal gold. Matthews MA, et al. **Synapse** 1989;4(3):175–95

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of trigeminal commissural interneurons in the anaesthetized rabbit. Donga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):351–4
Intracellular response properties of neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus to peripheral and cortical stimulation in the cat. Sunada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30; 514(2):189–97
Convergence patterns of afferent information from the temporomandibular joint and masseter muscle in the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis. Kojima Y. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Apr;24(4):609–16
Control of respiratory motor pattern by sensory neurons in spinal cord of lamprey. Thompson KJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):675–84
A light microscopical study of transganglionic degeneration in young rats of different ages. Arvidsson J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):133–6
Ionic mechanism of substance P actions on neurons in trigeminal root ganglia. Spigelman I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):273–81
Calcium channels in isolated rat dorsal horn neurones, including labelled spinothalamic and trigeminothalamic cells. Huang LY. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:161–77
Trigeminal projections to contralateral dorsal horn: central extent, peripheral origins, and plasticity. Jacquin MF, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):153–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of descending monoaminergic systems in the transmission of dental pain in the trigeminal nucleus caudalis of the rabbit. Yonehara N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):234–40
Response properties of nociceptive and non-nociceptive neurons in the rat's trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn) related to cutaneous and deep craniofacial afferent stimulation and modulation by diffuse noxious inhibitory controls. Hu JW. **Pain** 1990 Jun; 41(3):331–45

SURGERY

A brain transplant that works [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1042 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):445–6.

TRIGGER POINTS, MYOFASCIAL see **MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES**

TRIGLYCERIDE LIPASE see **LIPASE**

TRIGLYCERIDES

Effect of cholesterol on structural and dynamic properties of tripalmitoyl glyceride. A high-pressure infrared spectroscopic study. Wong PT, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov; 56(5):845–50
Application of encapsulated enzyme dispersed in a continuous stirred tank reactor. Iso M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Apr-Jun;7(2):167–77
Effects of medium-chain triglyceride feeding on energy balance in adult humans. Dias VC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):887–91
Hydrogen abstraction from lipids by triplet states of derivatized benzophenone photosensitizers. Marković DZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):389–94

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of a lipid emulsion containing medium-chain triglycerides. Hatton J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 May;9(5):366–71
The effect of terminal ileal triglyceride infusion on gastroduodenal motility and the intragastric distribution of a solid meal. Fone DR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar; 98(3):568–75

Gram-negative bacteria sepsis in the rat and tissue lipolytic activity on LCT and MCT/LCT-based commercial parenteral emulsions. Meraihi Z, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17(2):104–7

Changes in blood lipids during six days of overfeeding with medium or long chain triglycerides. Hill JO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):407–16

Serum fatty acid profiles after intravenous medium chain triglyceride administration. Mascioli EA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):793–8

Influence of medium chain triglycerides and vitamin D3 on digestive and metabolic utilization of protein in rats with intestinal resection. Aliaga IL, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(2):181–8

Lipid aspiration pneumonia due to gastroesophageal reflux. A complication of nasogastric lipid feedings. Wolfson BJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):545–7

Effect of medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) as an energy substrate after hepatectomy in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Mitsuyoshi K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(3):153–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of long-chain triglyceride emulsions on reticuloendothelial system function in humans. Seidner DL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):614–9

ANALYSIS

A carbohydrate-rich diet not only leads to incorporation of medium-chain fatty acids (6:0–14:0) in milk triglycerides but also in each milk-phospholipid subclass. van Beusekom C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):326–34

Identification of triacylglycerols by high-performance liquid chromatography-gas-liquid chromatography and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Rawle NW, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):521–3

Lipids in bone: optimal conditions for tissue storage prior to lipid analyses. Mularchuk P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):57–9

Detection of pork and lard as adulterants in processed meat: liquid chromatographic analysis of derivatized triglycerides. Saeed T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):921–5

Changes in milk fat phospholipids during lactation. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May;73(5):1208–16

Long-chain fatty acid composition of maternal liver lipids during pregnancy and lactation in the rat: comparison of triglyceride to phospholipid. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):338–45

Fatty acid composition of adipocyte membrane phospholipids and stored triglycerides in infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Harant I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):42–6

[Concentration of lipids in ascitic fluid and the concentration gradient of albumin in blood and ascites: diagnostic significance] Barbare JC, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;25(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular forms of triacylglycerols in edible vegetable oils (review of the literature)] Liapkov BG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):157–67 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diet affects the mechanisms by which TNF stimulates hepatic triglyceride production. Feingold KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E177–84

Quantitative assessment of enzyme induction by peroxisome proliferators and application to determination of effects on triglyceride biosynthesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4169–76

The incorporation of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid and other xenobiotic acids into xenobiotic lipids by enzymes of the monoacylglycerol pathway in microsomes from adult and neonatal tissues. Moorhouse KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1529–36

The stereospecific inhibition of endogenous triacylglycerol synthesis by fenoprofen in rat isolated adipocytes and hepatocytes. Sallustio BC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1414–7

Tailored triacylglycerols and esters. Macrae AR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1146–8

Intracellular translocation of phosphatidate phosphatase in maturing safflower seeds: a possible mechanism of feedforward control of triacylglycerol synthesis by fatty acids [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 28;1045(1):97] Ichihara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17;1043(3):227–34

Effects of dietary n – 3 fatty acids on mass changes and [3H]glycerol incorporation in various glycerolipid classes of rat kidney in vivo. Yeo YK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):9–14

Long-term effects of bezafibrate on in vivo VLDL-triglyceride production in the rat. Kazumi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 May–Jun;9(2):163–8

A species comparison of liver slice synthesis and secretion of triacylglycerol from nonesterified fatty acids in media. Pullen DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1395–9

Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia caused by a mutation in the apolipoprotein B gene that results in a truncated species of apolipoprotein B (B–31). A unique mutation that helps to define the portion of the apolipoprotein B molecule required for the formation of buoyant, triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Young SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):933–42

Effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate on triglyceride and cholesteryl ester synthesis in cultured coronary smooth muscle cells and macrophages. Moinat M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):329–34

Modification of phospholipid polar head group with monomethylethanolamine and dimethylethanolamine decreases cholesteryl ester and triacylglycerol synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts. Maziere C, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):311–5

Effect of triiodothyronine on triglyceride synthesis in human fibroblasts in different types of hypertriglyceridemia. Lemmen C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):34–9

BLOOD

The effects of clonidine hydrochloride versus atenolol monotherapy on serum lipids, lipid subfractions, and apolipoproteins in mild hypertension. Houston MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul;120(1):172–9

Propranolol-induced lipid changes and their prognostic significance after a myocardial infarction: the Beta-Blocker Heart Attack Trial experience. Byington RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1287–91

Alcohol consumption, serum lipids and severity of angiographically determined coronary artery disease. Handa K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):287–9

n-3 fatty acids of marine origin lower systolic blood pressure and triglycerides but raise LDL cholesterol compared with n-3 and n-6 fatty acids from plants. Kestin M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1028–34

n-3 fatty acid effects on lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins at very low doses: results of a randomized controlled trial in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Radack KL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):599–605

Re: "Plasma Triglyceride as a Risk Factor for Coronary Heart Disease: the Epidemiologic Evidence and Beyond" [letter; comment] Gordon T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May; 131(5):942 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Feb;129(2):249–59.

Effect of decaffeinated versus regular coffee on serum lipoproteins. A 12-week double-blind trial. van Dusseldorp M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):33–40

Boys from populations with high-carbohydrate intake have higher fasting triglyceride levels than boys from populations with high-fat intake. West CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):271–82

Coffee consumption and serum lipids: a randomized, crossover clinical trial. Rosmarin PC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):349–56

Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoxemia in small-for-gestational-age fetuses [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1363] Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):382–6

Cord blood triglyceridemia in cases of placental insufficiency. Bartnicki J, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):26–30

Lipid and apolipoprotein levels in six Solomon Island societies differ from those in a U.S. white population. Kottke BA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr; 81(4):483–91

Response of serum triglycerides of endogenous origin to the administration of triglyceride-rich lipid particles. Robins SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E860–5

Serum lipid and lipoprotein changes in ponies with experimentally induced liver disease. Bauer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1380–4

Serum biochemical indicators of liver function in neonatal foals. Bauer JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec; 50(12):2037–41

Effect of fish oil on lipoproteins, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipid transfer protein activity in humans. Abbey M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):85–94

Factor VII assays, plasma triglyceride levels, and cardiovascular disease risk [comment] Mann KG. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):783–4 Comment on: Arteriosclerosis 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):798–801.

Effect of alteration in triglyceride levels on factor VII-phospholipid complexes in plasma [see comments] Skartlien AH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):798–801 Comment in: Arteriosclerosis 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):783–4.

Enhancement of exogenous triglyceride removal following calcium channel blockade. Marotta T, et al. **Artery** 1989; 16(6):312–26

Lack of association between dietary alcohol and HDL-cholesterol concentrations in obese women. Fricker J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Mar;81(2):119–25

Effect of gemfibrozil on the concentration and composition of serum lipoproteins. A controlled study with special reference to initial triglyceride levels. Mänttäri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):11–7

Correlations between serum lipids and complement components in adults without demonstrated atherosclerotic disease. Muscari A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Mar; 81(2):111–8

Interruption of long-term lipid-lowering treatment with bezafibrate in hypertriglyceridaemic patients. Effects on lipoprotein composition, lipase activities and the plasma lipid fatty acid spectrum. Vessby B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1–2):137–43

Effect of dietary fructose on triglyceride turnover in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Yoshino G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Sep;79(1):41–6

Supplemental taurine in diabetic rats: effects on plasma glucose and triglycerides. Goodman HO, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):1–9

Hypotriglyceridemic effect of dietary n – 3 fatty acids in rats fed low versus high levels of linoleic acid. Garg ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):127–30

Effects of chronic glucagon administration on rat lipoprotein composition. Guettet C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):233–8

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides as markers of angiographically assessed coronary artery disease. Nikkilä M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb;63(2):78–81

Serum lipid elevation during isotretinoin therapy for acne in the west of Scotland. Walker BR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):531–7

A randomized study of changes in serum cholesterol, triglycerides, high density lipoproteins, and cortisol during cardiac surgery in patients anaesthetised with propofol-sufentanil vs enflurane-sufentanil. Cardiac Anaesthesia Research Group. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S76

Serum triglyceride: method of estimation and levels in normal humans. Buckley GC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):886–8

Total serum cholesterol and triglycerides and risk of breast cancer: a prospective study of 24,329 Norwegian women. Vatten LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2341–6

Role of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in progression of atherosclerosis [comment] Havel RJ. **Circulation** 1990 Feb; 81(2):694–6 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Feb;81(2):470–6.

Glycerol blanking in triglyceride assays: is it necessary? [editorial; comment] Cole TG. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1267–8 Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Jul;36(7):1372–5.

Do enzymatic analyses of serum triglycerides really need blanking for free glycerol? [see comments] Jessen RH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul;36(7):1372–5 Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Jul;36(7):1267–8.

Falsely low estimation of triglycerides in lipemic plasma by the enzymatic triglyceride method with modified Trinder's chromogen. Shephard MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):325–9

Regional interlaboratory standardization of determinations of cholesterol, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglycerides. Tetrault GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan; 36(1):145–9

Estimating low-density lipoprotein cholesterol by the Friedewald equation is adequate for classifying patients on the basis of nationally recommended cutpoints. Warnick GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):15–9

Serum lipids and cholesterol metabolism during guar gum, plantago ovata and high fibre treatments. Miettinen TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):253–62

Relation of high plasma triglyceride levels associated with obesity and regional adipose tissue distribution to plasma lipoprotein-lipid composition in premenopausal women. Després JP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):374–80

Triglycerides, cholesterol, HDL, LDL, and VLDL cholesterol in serum of phenylketonuric children under dietary control. Schulpi KH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Oct;28(10):466–9

Effects of fish oil supplementation on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM. Borkman M, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1314–9

Abnormal lipoprotein composition in normolipidemic diabetic patients. Iwai M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Jul; 13(7):792–6

The role of insulin in triglyceride turnover in rats. Iwai M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S115–8

Within-clinic reagent strip lipid measurement. Neil HA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):824–8

High plasma insulin and triglyceride concentrations and blood pressure in offspring of people with impaired glucose tolerance. Zavaroni I, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul; 7(6):494–8

Alterations in serum lipids and apolipoproteins in male type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Sep;32(9):685–9

Role of circulating high-density lipoprotein and triglycerides in coronary artery disease: risk and prevention. Gordon DJ. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 19(2):299–309 (44 ref.)

Plasma insulin, serum lipids and lipoproteins in gall stone disease in non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects: a case control study. Laakso M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Mar;31(3):344–7

Relationship between post-heparin plasma lipases, triglycerides and high density lipoproteins in normal subjects. Jackson RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May; 22(5):289–94

The effect of heat-stable extract from bovine sublingual salivary gland on serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Omidfar H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):646–8

Effects of a fructose-enriched diet on plasma insulin and triglyceride concentration in SHR and WKY rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):363–5

Zoladex versus danazol in the treatment of pelvic endometriosis: effects on plasma lipid risk factors. Crook D, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:157–60

Serum lipids and colorectal adenoma among male self-defence officials in northern Kyushu, Japan. Kono S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):274–8

Lipid composition, fluidity and enzymatic activities of rat liver plasma and mitochondrial membranes in dietary obese rats. Izpisúa JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):531–42

Hypotriglyceridemic effect of dietary linseed oil in rats. Herman S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):417–8

Lipids and testicular function. Padrón RS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):515–9

Normal serum response to oral beta-carotene in humans. Henderson CT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):625–35

Fatty acid pattern outcomes of a nutritional program for overweight and hyperlipidemic Australian men. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):107–13

Clinical review: Diagnosis and management of abnormal plasma lipids. Margolis S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):821–5

Longitudinal study of cyclosporine and lipids in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Luke DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):163–9

Effects of a new fluid fish oil concentrate, ESKIMO-3, on triglycerides, cholesterol, fibrinogen and blood pressure. Haglund O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May;227(5):347–53

Relationships between serum triglycerides and gamma-glutamyltransferase among shift and day workers. Knutsson A. **J Intern Med** 1989 Nov;226(5):337–9

Beneficial effects of pinacidil on blood lipids: comparisons with prazosin and placebo in patients with hypertension. Pinacidil–Prazosin and Pinacidil–Placebo Research Groups, Lilly Research Laboratories. Rockhold FW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):646–54

Alkylthioacetic acids (3-thia fatty acids) as non-beta-oxidizable fatty acid analogues: a new group of hypolipidemic drugs. III. Dissociation of cholesterol- and triglyceride-lowering effects and the induction of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Aarsland A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Nov;30(11):1711–8

Effects of glucose ingestion on postprandial lipemia and triglyceride clearance in humans. Cohen JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):597–602

Apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism is associated with Ag epitopes and involved in the determination of serum triglyceride levels. Xu CF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jul;31(7):1255–61

Attenuation of the meal-induced increase in plasma lipids and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase by guar gum in rats. Deshaies Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan;120(1):64–70

Mild pantothenate deficiency in rats elevates serum triglyceride and free fatty acid levels. Wittwer CT, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):719–25

Serum triglyceride concentrations in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] White RD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):494

Elevation of serum cholesterol and triglycerides as a complication of amiodarone therapy [letter] Cantor J. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jun;39(323):258

Triglyceride screening in the surgery [letter] Chambers JP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1988 Dec;38(317):567–8

Blood lipids in a healthy Karachi population. Molla A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;93(4):295–9

Système international units and familiar formulas: the case of lipids [letter; comment] Giral P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2302 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):360–4.

Prediction of fatty liver from serum triglyceride levels and body weight indexes. Liu TY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 6(6):289–94

Plasma apolipoprotein and lipid profiles in infants in the first year of life. Boediman D, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):165–76

Use of ketamine-HCl anesthesia in studies of chylomicron-triglyceride metabolism in the rat. Brown CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):183–5

Accurate measurement of total plasma triglyceride concentrations in laboratory animals. Weingand KW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):453–4

Reductions of body fat stores and total plasma cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in several species by bromocriptine treatment. Cincotta AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(23):2247–54

LCAT inhibitors interfere with the enzymatic determination of cholesterol and triglycerides. Harris WS, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):341–3

Feeding pure docosahexaenoate or arachidonate decreases plasma triacylglycerol secretion in rats. Williams MA, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Sep;24(9):753–8

Triglyceride/fatty acid cycling is increased after exercise. Bahr R, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep;39(9):993–9

Effect of triglyceride levels on methyl and methylene envelope line widths in proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human plasma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1409–12

Dietary protein source and plasma lipid profiles of infants. Tseng E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):548–52

Prediction of carcass composition of turkeys by blood lipids. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1282–8

Hypertriglyceridemia—independent risk factor or risk marker? Hanefeld M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(7):588–94 (Eng, Pol)

Hypotriglyceridemic action of omega-3 fatty acids in healthy subjects does not occur by enhanced lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities. Desager JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 65(2):269–72

The effect of Acipimox on triacylglycerol metabolism in rat. al-Shurbaji A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr; 50(2):203–8

Familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia: definition of two groups based on plasma triglyceride levels. Edelstein C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:148–57

Plasma HDL cholesterol, triglyceride and total cholesterol levels in non insulin treated Nigerian diabetics. Erasmus RT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):238–41

Characterization of guinea pigs adapted to differently high vitamin C supplies. 1. Blood-levels of cholesterol, glucose, triacylglycerides and hemoglobin. Degkwitz E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):21–6

[15 years' observation and related research on diagnosis and treatment according to traditional Chinese medicine of elevated serum lipids in 54 cases of coronary disease] Bao J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 10(4):206–8, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A double-blind clinical trial—the effects of pantethine on serum lipids in patients with hyperlipidemia] Lu ZL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):221–3 (Chi)

[Serum lipids and apolipoproteins AI, B100, CI and CII in patients with apoplexy] Liu BW, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;20(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relationship of serum lipids, apolipoproteins and sex hormones with coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women] Tan SQ, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Lipids in the plasma of voluntary blood donors. A 2-year retrospective study (1985–1987)] Mathiesen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The importance of triglycerides and HDL cholesterol as coronary disease risk factors] Nikkilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1307–12 (Fin)

[The oxidation rate of various, parenterally administered 13C-marked triglycerides in polytraumatized patients] Adolph M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:439–55 (Ger)

[The effect of silver carp oil on the blood pressure and lipids of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wirth M, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(6):575–8 (Ger)

[Lipid values in a rural community] Rhomberg HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8;101(23):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholesterol, triglycerides and lipoproteins in the serum of healthy, normal weight children between 6 and 12 years of age] Zwiauer K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comment on the work of Burchard and Tischendorf (Z Ernärungswiss 28:84–91 (1989)) (letter)] Hüve J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Sep;28(3):260–4 (Ger)

[Lipid profile in adiposity in children and adolescents] Guida F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep;41(9):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipid parameters in a homogeneous population sample in relation to age and sex] Luti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Significance of triglyceride analysis in clinical tests] Okajima K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:538–43 (Jpn)

[Effects of lamprey oil prepared under different deodorization conditions on serum lipids, reticuloendothelial system and antibody production in mice] Mineo S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 110(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Activity of factor XIII and various lipid components of blood serum in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zarzycka B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Mar;77(3):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Dyslipidemia and some risk factors in the population outside of the metropolitan region of São Paulo, SP–Brazil. A pilot study] Martins IS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Utilization of glucose and the blood levels of insulin, C-peptide, triglycerides and cholesterol during hemofiltration in patients with acute renal insufficiency] Timokhov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):101–5 (Rus)

[An enzymatic micromethod of determining triglycerides in the blood serum] Xiao Z. **Lab Delo** 1990;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The combination of psoriasis with different types of lipoproteinemias. 2. The characteristics of the dyslipoproteinemias caused by disorders in triacylglyceride transport in psoriasis] Keshileva ZB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of ammonium sulfate for the preparation of control sera with elevated levels of cholesterol, triglycerides and high density lipoprotein cholesterol] Khaĭdukova IL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum cholesterol and triglycerides in patients with benign and malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Kostić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Migraine in childhood: lipid metabolism and its implications] Castro-Gago M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jun;30(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of lipids (cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids), plasma lipoproteins (HDL-cholesterol) and apoproteins (apo A and apo B in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Paniagua J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24; 93(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Genetic variance and heritability of serum cholesterol and triglycerides among Chinese twin neonates. Chen CJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):123–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaphylactic properties of monohaptenic dinitrophenylated tripalmitoyl-S-glyceryl-cysteinyl lipopeptides. Schneider CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Mar;27(3):241–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic resolution of chiral diacylglycerol derivatives: potential in the stereospecific analysis of triacyl-sn-glycerols. Laakso P, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun; 25(6):349–53

METABOLISM

Triacylglycerol and glycogen contents in the human gastric mucosa: effect of histamine H2, muscarinic and gastrin receptors blockade. Stasiewicz J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(2–3):189–95

Interrelationship of triglycerides with lipoproteins and high-density lipoproteins. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 4;66(6):20A–23A (6 ref.)

Influence of dietary lipids on serum apoproteins AI and B and on intestinal synthesis of apo AI in the early weaning of piglets: comparison of saturated, unsaturated, and medium-chain triglycerides. Ansart MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):47–52

Are the n-3 fatty acids from dietary fish oil deposited in the triglyceride stores of adipose tissue? Lin DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):535–9

A comparison of absorption of glycerol tristearate and glycerol trioleate by rat small intestine. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G386–93

Effect of adrenalcortical hormones on release of triglycerides and glucose by liver. Klausner H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1236–46

Triglyceride kinetics, tissue lipoprotein lipase, and liver lipogenesis in septic rats. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E678–85

Serum factors influencing cultured hepatocyte exogenous and endogenous triglyceride. Levinson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G15–20

Isolation and characterization of a mucosal triacylglycerol pool undergoing hydrolysis. Tipton AD 4th, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G871–8

Role of triglyceride-fatty acid cycle in controlling fat metabolism in humans during and after exercise. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):E382–9

Influence of the support on the reaction course of tributyrin hydrolysis catalyzed by soluble and immobilized lipases. Otero C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Mar; 23(3):237–47

Involvement of lysosome-like particles in the metabolism of endogenous myocardial triglycerides during ischemia/reperfusion. Uptake and degradation of triglycerides by lysosomes isolated from rat heart. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 85(2):153–63

A new approach to determine the stereospecificity in lipase catalysed hydrolysis using circular dichroism (CD): lipases produce optically active diglycerides from achiral triglycerides. Uzawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):506–11

Medium-chain versus long-chain triacylglycerol emulsion hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase: implications for the mechanisms of lipase action. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1136–42

Kinetic evidence for phosphatidylethanolamine and triacylglycerol as preferential substrates for hepatic lipase in HDL subfractions: modulation by changes in the particle surface, or in the lipid core. Azéma C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):73–80

Effects of human pancreatic lipase-colipase and carboxyl ester lipase on eicosapentaenoic and arachidonic acid ester bonds of triacylglycerols rich in fish oil fatty acids. Chen Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):111–7

Lactate-induced stimulation of myocardial triacylglycerol turnover. de Groot MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 6;1006(1):111–5

Cyclic AMP regulation of endothelial cell triacylglycerol turnover, 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid (13-HODE) synthesis and endothelial cell thrombogenicity. Haas TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 19;1051(2):174–8

Preferential hydrolysis of monohydroperoxides of linoleoyl and linolenoyl triacylglycerol by pancreatic lipase. Miyashita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):233–8

Effect of eicosapentaenoic acid on triacylglycerol transport in CaCo-2 cells. Murthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):147–55

Effects of estrogen on very-low-density lipoprotein triacylglycerol metabolism in chicks. Park JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 16;1045(2):180–6

Complete or incomplete breakdown of adipose tissue triglycerides in ruminants [letter; comment] **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):397–400 Comment on: Br J Nutr 1989 Jul;62(1):35–49.

Some measures of lipid metabolism in young sterile males before and after testosterone treatment. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):205–11

Triglycerides, not phospholipids, are the source of elevated free fatty acids in muscle from patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):355–62

Uptake of triglyceride fatty acids in adipose tissue in vivo in man. Marin P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr; 20(2):158–65

Protein ingestion does not affect postprandial lipaemia or chylomicron-triglyceride clearance. Cohen JC. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;43(7):497–9

Plasma triacylglycerol extraction in human adipose tissue in vivo: effects of glucose ingestion and insulin infusion. Coppack SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Jul;43(7):493–6

The insulin response to oral glucose, concentrations of total cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Budeč M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):300–4

Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal piglets: I. Effects on milk consumption and body fuel utilization. Benevenga NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3331–9

Limits of medium-chain and long-chain triacylglycerol utilization by neonatal piglets. Chiang SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1632–8

Utilization of medium-chain triglycerides by neonatal piglets: II. Effects of even- and odd-chain triglyceride consumption over the first 2 days of life on blood metabolites and urinary nitrogen excretion. Odle J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3340–51

Effect of electrical stimulation on intracellular triacylglycerol in isolated skeletal muscle. Hopp JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):348–54

Triacylglycerol metabolism in rat skeletal muscle after exercise. Pearsall D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2451–6

Marked acceleration of exogenous fatty acid incorporation into cellular triglycerides by fetuin. Cayatte AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5883–8

Effect of a high-carbohydrate, low-saturated-fat diet on apolipoprotein B and triglyceride metabolism in Pima Indians. Abbott WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):642–50

The complete digestion of human milk triacylglycerol in vitro requires gastric lipase, pancreatic colipase-dependent lipase, and bile salt-stimulated lipase. Bernbäck S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1221–6

Milk fatty acid composition and plasma energy metabolite concentrations in lactating cows fed medium-chain triglycerides. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug; 72(8):1996–2001

Increased turnover of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride during treatment with cholestyramine in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Angelin B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):201–6

Formation of crystalline tripalmitin-rich spicules in isolated hepatocytes. Ontko JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep; 30(9):1375–84

Apolipoprotein VLDL-II inhibits lipolysis of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in the laying hen. Schneider WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):507–13

Metabolism of triglyceride-rich nascent rat hepatic high density lipoproteins. Winkler KE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):989–96

Digestion and absorption of fish oil by neonatal piglets. Chiang SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1741–3

Interrelated effects of dietary fiber and fat on lymphatic cholesterol and triglyceride absorption in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1383–7

Cholesteryl ester analogs inhibit cholesteryl ester but not triglyceride transfer catalyzed by the plasma cholesteryl ester-triglyceride transfer protein. Busch SJ, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Apr;25(4):216–20

Spectroscopic MRI: a tool for the evaluation of systemic lipid storage disease. Leroy-Willig A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):511–5

Catabolic defect of triglyceride is associated with abnormal very-low-density lipoprotein in experimental nephrosis. Furukawa S, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):101–7

1H and 13C NMR studies of tissue from normal and diseased mice. Analysis of T1 and T2 relaxation profiles of triglycerides in liver. Deslauriers R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb;1(1):32–43

Quantitation of oxidation of medium-chain triglycerides in preterm infants. Sulkers EJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):294–7

Effect of dietary restriction on triglyceride levels in the uterus isolated from pregnant rats. Influences of prostaglandins and indomethacin. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):129–35

Lipolyzed hypertriglyceridemic serum and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein cause lipid accumulation in and are cytotoxic to cultured human endothelial cells. High density lipoproteins inhibit this cytotoxicity. Speidel MT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):251–64

[A study on the triglyceride clearance in the perioperative period] Li YY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 27(5):294–6, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thyroid hormones and lipid metabolism in the elderly (letter)] Canova R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 14(3):197–8 **(Ita)**

[Chylomicron metabolism in experimental cholestasis] Damião AO, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct;44(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Competitive effects of long-chain-triglyceride emulsion on the metabolism of medium-chain-triglyceride emulsions. Cotter R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):794–800

Medium-chain-triglyceride lipid emulsion: metabolism and tissue distribution. Johnson RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):502–8

Triglyceride absorption in transperitoneal alimentation. Adkins ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Feb;159(2):237–40

Absorption of triglycerides in the absence of lipase. Chow BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):519–23

The effect of insulin deficiency on the metabolism of lipid emulsion models of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in rats [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1990 Apr;39(4):444] Redgrave TG, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan; 39(1):1–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Medium-chain triglycerides induce alterations in carnitine metabolism. Rössle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):E944–7

Dietary butyrate (tributyrin) does not enhance AOM-induced colon tumorigenesis. Deschner EE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):79–82

Effect of triglycerides on growth hormone (GH)-releasing factor-mediated GH secretion in newborn calves. Coxam V, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):389–93

Gastric protective activity of mixtures of saturated polar and neutral lipids in rats. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):311–26

Nutritive utilization of phosphorus in the rat: influence of intestinal resection and dietary medium chain triglycerides and vitamin D3. Barrionuevo M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):255–61

Metabolic effects of intraruminal administration of 1,3-butanediol or tributyrin in lactating goats. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):1986–95

Effect of various triglycerides on plasma cholecystokinin levels in rats. Douglas BR, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):686–90

Effects of medium-chain triglycerides on brush border membrane-bound enzyme activity in rat small intestine. Takase S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):969–76

The effect of Miglycol 812 oil on the oral absorption of propranolol in the rat. Woolfrey SG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):579–81

Further investigations of enhancing effect of medium-chain triglycerides on d-alpha-tocopherol acetate absorption from lecithin-dispersed preparations in rat small intestine. Fukui E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):754–61

Effects of nonglucose substrates (xylitol, medium-chain triglycerides, long-chain triglycerides) and carnitine on nitrogen metabolism in stressed rats. Fried RC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):134–8

Saturation of fat and cholecystokinin release [letter; comment] Thompson GR. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1338 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1008–10.

[The role of medium chain triglycerides in pediatric nutrition] Charritat JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 36(9):607–10 **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Mammary extraction of plasma triglycerides in the cow during lactogenesis. Thompson GE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):411–3

The onset of mammary secretion of medium-chain-length triglyceride fatty acids in the cow milked pre-partum. Thompson G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):1–5

Effect of fish oil diet on hepatic lipid metabolism in nonhuman primates: lowering of secretion of hepatic triglyceride but not apoB. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Mar;31(3):455–66

TOXICITY

Hyperketonaemia markedly modulates the metabolic activation of chemical carcinogens. Barnett CR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):281–9

TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of tardive dystonia [letter] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):348

Schizophrenic psychosis associated with benzhexol (artane) therapy [letter] Trend P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;52(9):1115

Life-threatening cranial dystonia following trihexyphenidyl withdrawal. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989; 4(4):349–53

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatography of trihexyphenidyl, procyclidine and cycrimine in biological fluids. Owen JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:135–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of azaprophen, scopolamine and trihexyphenidyl on schedule-controlled behavior, before and after chronic physostigmine [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):485] Genovese RF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):271–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparing the response surfaces of two cholinolytics when used in combination with physostigmine as a pretreatment against organophosphate challenge. Solana RP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):197–219

Effects of anticholinergic agents on patients with tardive dyskinesia and concomitant drug-induced parkinsonism. Wirshing WC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec; 9(6):407–11

Impaired extra-dimensional shift performance in medicated and unmedicated Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific attentional dysfunction. Downes JJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11–12):1329–43

TRIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

TRIIODOBENZOIC ACIDS see under **IODOBENZOATES**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE

Myocardial characteristics of thyroxine stimulated hypertrophy. A structural and functional study. Breisch EA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;84(4):345–58

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone treatment of the rat on hepatic Spot 14 and thyroxine binding prealbumin mRNAs. Franklyn JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Sep;121(3):383–8

The prognostic value of TSH receptor binding and thyroid stimulating antibodies following antithyroid drug treatment of Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):666–70

TcTU before and after exogeneous TSH suppression in diagnosing thyroid autonomy. Kreisig T, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:54–5

Serum thyrotropin and prolactin in the syndrome of generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and short term triiodothyronine suppression. Sarne DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1305–11

Acute withdrawal of short-term or prolonged L-triiodothyronine administration to thyroidectomized rats results in similar rapid increases in TSH beta mRNA. Ross DS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):177–80

Augmentation of protein degradation by L-triiodothyronine in uremia. Lim VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1210–5

Synergistic action of triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone on epinephrine-induced reabsorption of fetal lung liquid. Barker PM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):588–91

A comparison of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the potentiation of tricyclic antidepressants. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):241–51

[Results of weight-loss treatment at a hospital. Significance of the administration of triiodothyronine in small doses during a protein diet] Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Method for rapid separation of 3,5,3'-triiodothyroacetic acid in human serum by fast protein liquid chromatography. Duntas L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(6):310–4

Selective affinity labeling of a 27-kDa integral membrane protein in rat liver and kidney with N-bromoacetyl derivatives of L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Köhrle J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6146–54

3,5,3'-Triiodothyroacetic acid (TRIAC) effects on pituitary thyroid regulation and on peripheral tissue parameters. Lind P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1989 Dec;28(6):217–20

ANALYSIS

Measurements of serum-free thyroid hormone concentrations by ultrafiltration—a comparison with equilibrium dialysis and mathematical calculation. Konno N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):15–22

Homogeneous latex immunoassay for thyroid hormone testing. Determination of thyroxine and triiodothyronine. Mareschal JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jul 20; 131(1):137–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of triiodothyronine's induction of rat liver lipogenic enzymes by dietary fat. Clarke SD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jun;120(6):625–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroidal and peripheral production of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in humans by multicompartmental analysis. Pilo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E715–26

Increased thyroxine turnover after 3,3',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl injection and lack of effect on peripheral triiodothyronine production. Spear PA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;68(8):1079–84

Does a hidden pool of reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) production contribute to total thyroxine (T4) disposal in high T4 states in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1479–84

Interactions of iron deficiency and exercise training relative to tissue norepinephrine turnover, triiodothyronine production and metabolic rate in rats. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):900–8

Increasing age impairs the thyroid hormone response to overfeeding. Katzeff HL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;194(3):198–203

Impaired peripheral T3 production but normal induced thyroid hormone secretion in the sex-linked dwarf chick embryo. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(2):193–201

BLOOD

T3 receptor occupancy and T3 levels in plasma and cytosol during rat brain development. Ferreiro B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul;123(1):95–9

Erythrocyte-associated triiodothyronine in the rat: a source of hormone for target cells. Francon J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):341–8

The respective effects of serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine on serum thyrotropin and lipid parameters in endemic juvenile hypothyroidism. Smitz J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):691–7

Diurnal variation in TSH and free thyroid hormones in patients on thyroxine replacement. Sturgess I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Nov;121(5):674–6

Correlation between thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin in geriatric patients with goitre. Varl B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:71–3

Changes in thyrotropin, triiodothyronine, thyroxine and prolactin levels during septic shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Oct–Nov;30(9–10):521–3

Decreased thyroidal triiodothyronine secretion in patients with anorexia nervosa: influence of weight recovery. Kiyohara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):767–72

Free triiodothyronine toxicosis: a distinct entity. Bitton RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):531–3

Free triiodothyronine toxicosis in a patient with multinodular goiter. Simons RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):689–92

Graves' disease: an analysis of thyroid hormone levels and hyperthyroid signs and symptoms. Trzepacz PT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):558–61

Effects of age, sex, and body size on serum concentrations of thyroid and adrenocortical hormones in dogs. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):454–7

The relationship between serum cholesterol and serum thyrotropin, thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine concentrations in suspected hypothyroidism. Elder J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):110–3

Congenital hypothyroidism with spuriously increased FT3 concentrations in infant and mother. John R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):85–7

Serum triiodothyronine values. Prognostic indicators of acute mortality due to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fried JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):406–9

Serum TSH, FT3, and FT4 levels in inhabitants of an endemic goiter area in China supplied iodized salt for twenty-five years. An OY, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):301–5

Development of a 3,3',5-tri-iodothyronine enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fickling SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1063–4

Maternal thyroid hormones and outcome of pre-eclamptic pregnancies. Lao TT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):71–4

Serum thyroid hormone changes in head and neck cancer patients treated with microwave hyperthermia on lymph node metastasis. Airoldi M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 65(4):901–7

Dynamic observation on thyroid function in severe head injury. Zhou XP, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr; 103(4):335–8

Laboratory evaluation of an immunochemiluminometric assay of triiodothyronine in serum. Austin D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):334–7

Concentrations of free thyroxin and free triiodothyronine in serum of patients with thyroxin- and triiodothyronine-binding autoantibodies. John R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):470–3

Abnormal thyroid hormone and thyrotropin levels in homozygous sickle cell disease. Parshad O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(4):309–15

Effects of dietary carbohydrate and phenotype on thyroid hormones and brown adipose tissue locularity in adult LA/N-cp rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(2):225–9

Triiodothyronine level and triiodothyronine/thyroxine ratio in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis patients treated with prednisolone withdrawal. Itoh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1110–4

Analysis of overall pathophysiological relationships between serum levels of TSH and thyroid hormones using a large laboratory database. Ichihara K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):373–80

Serum TBG and thyroid hormone levels of patients on regular haemodialysis. Djurica SN, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):313–8

Influence of ration level and salinity on circulating thyroid hormones in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May; 78(2):224–30

Multivariable analysis of serum 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine concentration in patients of diabetes mellitus by blood glucose level and body weight. Yagura T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Apr;22(4):237–40

High affinity L-triiodothyronine binding to right-side-out and inside-out vesicles from rat and human erythrocyte membrane. Angel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19143–6

A new chemiluminescence immunoassay for triiodothyronine and thyroxine: evaluation using quality control sera assayed in an interlaboratory survey. Zucchelli GC, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;28(4):193–7

The effects of amiodarone on thyroid hormone function: a review of the physiology and clinical manifestations. Figge HL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):588–95 (45 ref.)

The effect of cortisol on thyroid hormone kinetics in the ovine fetus. Fraser M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr; 11(4):207–11

Umbilical cord occlusion but not increased plasma T3 or norepinephrine stimulate brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the fetal sheep. Power GG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):171–7

Kinetic analysis of the uptake of thyroid hormones by the human erythrocyte. Ball SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):143–8

Concentrations of somatomedin-C and triiodothyronine in patients with thyroid dysfunction and nonthyroidal illnesses. Välimäki M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):155–9

Changes in triiodothyronine during cardiopulmonary bypass: a clinical problem? [letter] Salati M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):464–5

Euthyroid hypertri-iodothyronemia. Goldman MH, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Dec;86(12):962–4

Day-time changes for pituitary-thyroid hormones denote a rhythmic structure not detectable in elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):123–6

The effects of desipramine (DMI) and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the function of the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Atterwill CK, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989;14(5):339–46

Influence of experimental acidosis on the concentrations of thyreostimulin (TSH) and iodothyronines (total T4, free T4, T3) in the plasma of the newborn lamb. Cabello G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):509–15

A decreased capacity of hepatic growth hormone (GH) receptors and failure of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone to stimulate the peripheral conversion of thyroxine into triiodothyronine in sex-linked dwarf broiler hens. Kühn ER, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):461–7

Evidence of both decreased nuclear receptor-binding of T3 and inhibited thyroid hormone-stimulated glucose-uptake in cells from a euthyroid patient with hyperthyroxinaemia [letter] Kvetny J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 50(4):461–2

Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7

[Effects of yang-restoring herb medicines on the levels of plasma corticosterone, testosterone and triiodothyronine] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;9(12):737–8, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on various symptoms of chronic hepatitis treated with radix Astragali and its regulative effect on levels of serum hormone] Liu K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):330–3, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocrine function in stomach yin deficiency syndrome (SYDS): research on patients with SYDS following abdominal surgery or severe acute abdominal diseases (II)] Qi Q, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 10(6):340–2, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of determination of Mb, T3, T4 by radioimmunoassay in burned patients] Gao XX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Dec;3(4):257–8 **(Chi)**

[Dynamic changes in serum levels of T3 and T4 in burn patients and its clinical significance] Jia XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):100–2, 157 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serum thyroid hormones in acute cerebrovascular apoplexy and their clinical significance] Hu R. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;23(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The decrease in thyroid hormones in CAPD is not explained either by iodine saturation or by dialysate loss] Verger MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid hormone levels in persons without gout, residents of Antananarivo, and in subjects consuming manioc] Andrianasolo H, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):220–1 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal evolution of blood levels of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the post-pubertal bull in France and Iraq. Concomitant variations of LH and testosterone] Shubbur A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of high blood glucagon in the reduction of serum levels of triiodothyronine in severe non-thyroid diseases] Custro N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the plasma levels of T3-T4 and TSH during surgical stress and anesthesia with isoflurane] Spagarino E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of 3 different methods for determining triiodothyronine (T-3) and thyroxine (T-4)] Rubino L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of serum triiodothyronine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1134–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum free triiodothyronine analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Yamauchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1138–40 **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing serum free T3 and free T4 in elderly euthyroid subjects] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;26(4):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of the anti-T4 autoantibody cross-reacting with T3 on serum T3 level determined by RIA] Togashi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndromes of thyroid hormone resistance—Refetoff syndromes] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):875–7 **(Jpn)**

[Free and total thyroid hormone levels after parenteral administration of iodine contrast media] Barańska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14;44(32–33):749–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in the population of patients with endemic goiter in the Kolno community] Grabowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7–14; 44(32–33):761–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood thyroid hormone levels and their reaction to thyroliberin in vibration-induced pathology] Shpigel' AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term treatment with nadolol on serum levels of thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in patients with hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The low triiodothyronine syndrome—the cause or the result of a critical state?] Langer P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul; 90(7):520–31 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pregnancy in dairy cows in various times of the year in relation to thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels] Bekeová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Aug;34(8):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Decrease in the serum concentration of triiodothyronine in patients with acute edematous pancreatitis] Medina-Santillán R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul-Sep;20(3):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to exogenous triiodothyronine favour nontreatment of a girl with familial receptor-positive thyroid hormone resistance. Hauffa BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb;79(2):191–5

HISTORY

Rosalind Pitt-Rivers and the discovery of T3. Tata JR. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Jul;15(7):282–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Triiodothyronine autoantibodies in Graves' disease: their changes after antithyroid therapy and relationship with the thyroglobulin antibodies. Wang PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):22–8

Immobilization of immunoglobulins onto surface-treated and untreated polystyrene beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):492–6

Immunoadsorption of IgG onto second antibody covalently attached to Amino-Dylark beads for radioimmunoassays. Kakabakos SE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):497–500

Effect of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid (ANS) on the interaction between thyroid hormone and anti-thyroid hormone antibodies. Matsuda M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):139–46

Simultaneous production of antibodies against T3 and T4 in a single animal; their characteristics and usefulness in radioimmunoassay. Mehta MN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(6):599–601

[Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in Basedow's disease treated with carbimazole (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 16–23;18(42):2066 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of anti T3 and anti T4 autoantibody assay] Makino M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:505–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Early changes in thyroid hormone metabolism in the heart, liver, and brown adipose tissue during the induction of low T3 syndrome in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Bjørn-Hansen Gøtzsche LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):67–71

The effect of methylthiouracil on the uptake of 131I-triiodothyronine by the red cells: a test for thyrotoxicosis. Goolden AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):146–52

The effect of fasting on thyroidal T4-5' monodeiodinating activity in mice. Wu SY. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):175–80

Regulation of thyroid hormone binding to its cytosolic binding protein by L-alpha-alanine. Ashizawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):587–92

Thyroid hormone binding protein contains glycosylation site binding protein activity. Kimura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1319–24

Thionamides and arsenite inhibit specific T3 binding to the hepatic nuclear receptor. Takagi S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;68(3):616–21

Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin enhance the binding of L-triiodothyronine to its hepatic nuclear receptors. Takagi S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):477–80

Selective effect of zinc compared to other divalent metals on L-triiodothyronine binding to rat c-erbA alpha and beta proteins. Lu C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):191–8

Thyroid function and thyroxine metabolism in hexachlorobenzene-induced porphyria. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):817–25

The hepatic transcellular transport of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):1–7

The triiodothyronine carrier of rat erythrocytes: asymmetry and mechanisms of trans-inhibition. Osty J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):46–51

Study of the role of tryptophanyl and arginyl residues in the specific binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):259–67

Thyroid hormone economy in pregnant rats near term: a "physiological" animal model of nonthyroidal illness? Calvo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):10–6

Development and use of a mathematical two-pool model of distribution and metabolism of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in a recirculating rat liver perfusion system: albumin does not play a role in cellular transport. Docter R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):451–9

Medium 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) and T3 generated from L-thyroxine are exchangeable in cultured GC cells. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1050–6

Metabolism of triiodothyronine in rat hepatocytes. Rooda SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2187–97

Identification of 3,3'-diiodothyroacetic acid sulfate: a major metabolite of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in propylthiouracil-treated rats. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1617–24

Enterohepatic circulation of triiodothyronine (T3) in rats: importance of the microflora for the liberation and reabsorption of T3 from biliary T3 conjugates. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2822–30

Effects of 5,5'-diphenylhydantoin on thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine concentrations in several tissues of the rat. Schröder-van der Elst JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):186–91

Thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine concentrations in several tissues of the rat: effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on thyroid hormone metabolism. Schröder-van der Elst JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1656–64

Relationship between T4, T3 and T4/T3 ratio in thyroid tissue, thyroid and peripheral veins in patients with nontoxic nodular goiter. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):305–12

Triiodothyronine binding to putative solubilized nuclear thyroid hormone receptor in liver and gill of the brown trout (Salmo trutta) and the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Lebel JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):301–9

Growth hormone stimulates hepatic thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). MacLatchy DL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):164–72

Changes in tissue and blood concentrations of thyroid hormones in developing chum salmon. Tagawa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):437–43

Evaluation of the ratio of T3 release stimulating antibodies to TSH-binding inhibiting antibodies during the course of Graves' disease. Hoermann R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):183–7

The effect of extrathyroidal conversion inhibitor from food-deprived animals on iodothyronines deiodination by pituitary and cerebral cortical homogenates in vitro. Nowak G. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 May;22(5):273–7

Does amiodarone inhibit T3 binding to solubilized nuclear receptors in vitro? Wilson BD. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep; 21(9):483–8

T3-toxicosis and T4-toxicosis in a schizophrenic patient: report on a rare case. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Nov;59(3):105–8

Changes in thyroid hormone and insulin status of the brown adipose tissue of cold acclimated rats on short term exposure to heat. Gaikwad AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;27(3):167–71

Hormone and DNA binding activity of a purified human thyroid hormone nuclear receptor expressed in Escherichia coli. Lin KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5161–5

Studies on the nature of iodothyronine binding in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia. Divino CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):98–104

Effects of gamma-interferon on DR antigen expression, growth, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine secretion, iodide uptake, and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation in cultured human thyroid cells. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct;71(4):817–24

Placental outer and inner ring monodeiodination of thyroxine and triiodothyronines in the rabbit. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jun; 11(6):351–3

Participation of tri-iodothyronine and metabolic clearance rate in the inhibition of growth hormone secretion in thyroxine-treated domestic fowl. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):215–23

Stimulatory effect of retinoic acid on GH gene expression: the interaction of retinoic acid and tri-iodothyronine in rat pituitary cells. Morita S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):251–6

Changes in cytosolic 3,5,3'-tri-iodo-L-thyronine (T3) binding activity during administration of L-thyroxine to thyroidectomized rats: cytosolic T3-binding protein and its activator act as intracellular regulators for nuclear T3 binding. Nishii Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 123(1):99–104

Activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary ovarian axis in hypothyroid rats with or without triiodothyronine replacement. Ortega E, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):391–5

Thyroid hormone transport in a human glioma cell line. Goncalves E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5; 69(2-3):157–65

Human c-erb A protein expressed in Escherichia coli: changes in hydrophobicity upon thyroid hormone binding. Ichikawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Apr 17; 70(2):175–84

Identification of nuclear factors that enhance binding of the thyroid hormone receptor to a thyroid hormone response element. Murray MB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 3(9):1434–42

Binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine (T3) and its analogs to the in vitro translational products of c-erbA protooncogenes: differences in the affinity of the alpha- and beta-forms for the acetic acid analog and failure of the human testis and kidney alpha-2 products to bind T3. Schueler PA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):227–34

In vitro accumulation of thyroid hormones by cultured rat hepatocytes and the biliary excretion of iodothyronines in rats treated with a novel histamine H2-receptor antagonist. Poole A, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Nov;59(1):23–36

[The effects of diclofenac sodium on thyroid function tests in vivo and in vitro] Aoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of specific binding of thyroid hormones with plasma membranes of syncytiotrophoblast of human placenta] Karpyza EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun; 36(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in serum triiodothyronine (T3) kinetics after prolonged Antarctic residence: the polar T3 syndrome. Reed HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr; 70(4):965–74

Amiodarone does not affect the distribution and fractional turnover of triiodothyronine from the plasma pool, but only its generation from thyroxine in extrathyroidal tissues. Zaninovich AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1721–4

Triiodothyronine uptake measurement in serum by time-resolved fluorescence immunofluorometry. Tan YK, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(2):123–38

Blood-brain transport of triiodothyronine is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15; 52(2-3):141–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Triiodothyronine affects the electrical properties of GH3 cells. du Pont JS. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jul; 123(1):51–60

Lipolysis in isolated epididymal adipocytes from genetically obese Zucker rat treated with 3,5,3'-L-triiodothyronine. Lebrazi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):379–84

Triiodothyronine stimulates 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by organ cultured embryonic chick small intestine. Prager C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):585–91

The effect of triiodothyronine and thyroxine on thyrotrophin levels in the anterior pituitary gland and blood serum of thyroidectomized rats. van Rees GP. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):619–24

Effect of triiodothyronine in the regulation of haem biosynthetic pathway. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):301–8

Biochemical basis of thyroid hormone action in the heart. Dillmann WH. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):626–30 (55 ref.)

Thyroid hormone and the cardiovascular system. Klein I. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):631–7 (64 ref.)

Thyroid hormone induction of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and its mRNAs in a rat liver cell line. Gick GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):C544–51

Mechanisms underlying enhanced glycogenolysis in livers of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-treated rats. Nebioglu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E109–16

Stimulation by thyroid hormone of Na+-H+ exchange activity in cultured opossum kidney cells. Yonemura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F333–8

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of altered thyroid state. Denicoff KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):94–9

Possible role of thyroid hormone in decreased somatomedin-C levels in diabetic and starved rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):8–12

Triiodothyronine-induced changes in function, metabolism and weight of the rat heart: effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockade. Zierhut W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;84(4):359–70

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin heavy chain messenger RNA expression by thyroid hormone. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1279–85

Multihormonal regulation of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kummel L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):406–13

Stimulation of calcium-ATPase activity by 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine in rat thymocyte plasma membranes. A possible role in the modulation of cellular calcium concentration. Segal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):749–54

Thyroid hormone regulation of mitochondrial function. Comments on the mechanism of signal transduction. Nelson BD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2-3):275–7 (24 ref.)

Peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase is not regulated by triiodothyronine. Shoemaker RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 1;1044(1):169–72

Effects of triiodothyronine on insulin release from cultured neonatal and adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1015–7

Ligand-activated thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors inhibit growth factor receptor promoter expression. Hudson LG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21; 62(6):1165–75

v-erbA oncogene activation entails the loss of hormone-dependent regulator activity of c-erbA. Zenke M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1035–49

Effects of thyroid hormone on Ca2+ efflux and Ca2+ transport capacity in rat skeletal muscle. Everts ME. **Cell Calcium** 1990 May;11(5):343–52

Effect of dietary protein and fat content on tri-iodothyronine-induced thermogenesis in young chicks (Gallus domesticus). Jong HB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):429–33

Changes in the rate of production of superoxide anion in tails of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Little GH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):315–8

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of insulin and triiodothyronine on the synthesis of cerebroside sulfotransferase in cultures of cells dissociated from brains of embryonic mice. Ferret-Sena V, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(2):89–105

A major thyroid hormone response element in the third intron of the rat growth hormone gene. Sap J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):887–96

Anterior pituitary: triiodothyronine and/or dexamethasone induced changes in protein formation in thyroidectomized and/or adrenalectomized rats. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1-2):97–104

Effect of actinomycin D on hormones that control the release of thyrotropin from the anterior pituitary glands of mice. Bowers CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb;82(2):303–10

Pituitary insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression: regulation by triiodothyronine and growth hormone. Fagin JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2385–91

The regulation of lipogenesis by thyroid hormone and its contribution to thermogenesis. Freake HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2868–74

L-triiodothyronine (T3) regulates cellular growth rate, growth hormone production, and levels of nuclear T3

receptors via distinct dose–response ranges in cultured GC cells. Halperin Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2321–6

Differential response to L–triiodothyronine of anterior pituitary growth hormone messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and beta–thyrotropin mRNA in a hypothyroid Walker 256 carcinoma–bearing rat model of nonthyroidal disease. Hupart KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):616–21

Stimulation of rat atrial natriuretic peptide (rANP) synthesis by triiodothyronine and thyroxine (T4): T4 as a prohormone in synthesizing rANP. Mori Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):466–71

Thyrotrope expression and thyroid hormone inhibition map to different regions of the mouse glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene promoter. Sarapura VD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1352–61

In vivo effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine on calcium uptake in several tissues in the rat: evidence for a physiological role for calcium as the first messenger for the prompt action of thyroid hormone at the level of the plasma membrane. Segal J. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):17–24

Calcium is the first messenger for the action of thyroid hormone at the level of the plasma membrane: first evidence for an acute effect of thyroid hormone on calcium uptake in the heart. Segal J. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2693–702

Synergistic effect of thyroid hormone and thyrotropin on iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1199–205

Thyroid hormone and dexamethasone increase the levels of a messenger ribonucleic acid for a mitochondrially encoded subunit but not for a nuclear–encoded subunit of cytochrome c oxidase. Van Itallie CM. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):55–62

Two pathways for thyroxine 5'–monodeiodination in brown adipose tissue in fetal sheep: ontogenesis and divergent responses to hypothyroidism and 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine replacement. Wu SY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1950–8

Thyroid hormones induce hemopoietic pluripotent stem cell differentiation toward erythropoiesis through the production of pluripoietin–like factors. Sainteny F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):174–6

Hypometabolic effect of 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in chickens: interaction with hypermetabolic effect of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine. Abdel–Fattah KI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):9–14

Effect of hypophysectomy, replacement therapy with ovine prolactin, and cortisol and triiodothyronine treatment on prolactin receptors of the tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus). Dauder S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):378–85

Cortisol enhances the stimulating action of thyroid hormones on dorsal fin–ray resorption of flounder larvae in vitro. de Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):167–73

Gonadal hormones inhibit the induction of metamorphosis by thyroid hormones in Xenopus laevis tadpoles in vivo, but not in vitro. Gray KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):202–11

Thyroid hormone–induced differential synthesis of water–insoluble proteins in epidermal cell cultures from the hind limb of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles in stages XII–XV and XVI–XIX. Ketola–Pirie CA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):275–82

Stimulation of oxidative metabolism by thyroid hormones in an apodan amphibian, Gegenophis carnosus (Beddome). Sutharam KK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 79(2):246–52

Differentiation of frog skin active Na+ transport during metamorphosis is induced by thyroid hormone. Takada M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):442–7

Developing forebrain astrocytes are sensitive to thyroid hormone. Gould E, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):283–92

Short–term influence of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine infusion on resting metabolic rate of the young pig. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jul;22(7):374–7

Effects of L–thyroxine and L–triiodothyronine on protein and nucleic acid contents of liver of 6N–2–propylthiouracil treated hypothyroid singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis bloch. De S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Aug;21(8):416–20

Amiodarone reduces the effect of T3 on beta adrenergic receptor density in rat heart. Hartong R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):85–9

The response to isoproterenol–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity after administration of L–triiodothyronine is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):638–9

Increased acylphosphatase levels in erythrocytes, muscle and liver of tri–iodothyronine treated rabbits. Nassi P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jan;22(1):33–7

Coordinated stimulation by triiodothyronine of fatty acid synthesis and isoproterenol–sensitive fatty acid release in two preadipocyte cell lines of lean or genetically obese mice. Pou MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep; 21(9):468–72

The effect of triiodothyronine on glucose utilization in adipocytes from obese rats. Bailey JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):721–8

Effect of triiodothyronine on leucine kinetics, metabolic rate, glucose concentration and insulin secretion rate during two weeks of fasting in obese women. Nair KS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):487–96

The effect of thyroid hormones on the membrane adenylate cyclase activity in sickle red blood cells in vitro. Oladapo Olawoye T, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):324–9

The influence of insulin, triiodothyronine (T3) and insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–1) on the differentiation of preadipocytes in serum–free cultures of pig stromal–vascular cells. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov; 67(11):3136–43

Effect of thyroid hormones on glucokinase gene transcription in rat liver. Höppner W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20643–7

Differential regulation of Na,K–ATPase alpha 1, alpha 2, and beta subunit mRNA and protein levels by thyroid hormone. Horowitz B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25; 265(24):14308–14

Thyroid hormone and dietary carbohydrate interact to regulate rat liver S14 gene transcription and chromatin structure. Jump DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3474–8

Antagonistic effects of chronic low frequency stimulation and thyroid hormone on myosin expression in rat fast–twitch muscle. Kirschbaum BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13974–80

An anti–sense c–erbA clone inhibits thyroid hormone–induced expression from the alpha–myosin heavy chain promoter. Markham BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6489–93

Thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones regulate the expression of multiple Na,K–ATPase genes in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Orlowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3462–70

Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the malic enzyme gene. Petty KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7395–400

Thyroid hormone–mediated transcriptional activation of the rat liver malic enzyme gene by dehydroepiandrosterone. Song MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18981–5

Kinetics of induction by thyroid hormone of the two hepatic mRNAs coding for cytosolic malic enzyme in the hypothyroid and euthyroid states. Evidence against an obligatory role of S14 protein in malic enzyme gene expression. Strait KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19784–9

Identification of multiple thyroid hormone response elements located far upstream from the rat S14 promoter. Zilz ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8136–43

Inotropic response of the rat heart during development and regression of triiodothyronine–induced hypertrophy. Lortet S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):707–12

Modulation of transforming growth factor alpha–dependent expression of epidermal growth factor receptor gene by transforming growth factor beta, triiodothyronine, and retinoic acid. Fernandez–Pol JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):159–70

Hormonal regulation of hyaluronate synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts: evidence for differences between retroocular and dermal fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;69(5):1019–23

Differential and tissue–specific regulation of the multiple rat c–erbA messenger RNA species by thyroid hormone. Hodin RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):101–5

Aldosterone and thyroid hormone interaction on the sodium and potassium transport pathways of rat colonic epithelium. Edmonds CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):47–52

Tri–iodothyronine inhibition of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–induced growth hormone release from the chicken adenohypophysis in vitro. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):75–81

3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine enhances sugar transport in rat thymocytes by increasing the intrinsic activity of the plasma membrane sugar transporter. Segal J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):133–40

Regional differences in the response of cardiac cells to triiodothyronine administration across the left ventricle free wall of rat heart. De Tata V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jan;13(1):25–8

Neuroendocrine–thymus interactions. I. In vitro modulation of thymic factor secretion by thyroid hormones. Mocchegiani E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb; 13(2):139–47

Modulation of lymphoid cell sensitivity to interferon by thyroid hormones. Provinciali M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):187–91

Noninactivating tension in rat skeletal muscle. Effects of thyroid hormone. Chua M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Jul; 94(1):183–203

Electrophysiological effects of thyroid hormones in guinea–pig ventricular muscle: time course and relationships to blood levels. Felzen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1151–61

Multiple DNA elements determine basal and thyroid hormone regulated expression of the human glycoprotein alpha subunit gene in pituitary cells. Balfour NJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(2):187–90

Thyroidal inhibition of growth hormone secretion in fowl: tri–iodothyronine–induced down–regulation of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone–binding sites on pituitary membranes. Harvey S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):127–34

Regulation of SBP synthesis in human cancer cell lines by steroid and thyroid hormones. Mercier–Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):199–204

Triiodothyronine as an inotropic agent after open heart surgery. Novitzky D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):972–7; discussion 977–8

Thyroid hormone requirement for retinoic acid induction of mouse mammary tumor virus expression. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5192–3

Effects of thyroid hormone on angiotensinogen and renin messenger RNA levels in rats. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;52(2):281–5

Effect of L–triiodothyronine on delta 9 desaturase activity in liver microsomes of male rats. Ves–Losada A, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov;24(11):931–5

Influence of thyroid hormones on gluconeogenesis from glycerol in rat hepatocytes: a dose–response study. Comte B, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):259–63

Effect of triiodothyronine on triglyceride synthesis in human fibroblasts in different types of hypertriglyceridemia. Lemmen C, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):34–9

Alterations in rat cardiac myosin isozymes induced by whole–body irradiation are prevented by 3,5,3'–L–triiodothyronine. Litten RZ, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jan;39(1):64–8

Thyroid hormone receptors from IM–9 cells but not HeLa cells bind to promoters of triiodothyronine–responsive genes. Barlow JW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):129–34

Thyroid hormone stimulates the production of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) by immature rat Sertoli cells. Palmero S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2;68(1):61–5

Induction of ventricular morphogenesis and atrial natriuretic factor synthesis by thyroid hormone. Rundle SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 22;68(2–3):163–8

Triiodothyronine regulation of multiple rat hepatic genes: requirement for ongoing protein synthesis. Hamblin PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jun;1(6):397–402

Direct repeats [letter] Koenig RJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):584

A thyroid hormone–vasopressin interaction promotes survival and maturation of hippocampal neurons dissociated postnatally. Clos J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):919–25

Exogenous triiodothyronine lowers thyrotropin–releasing hormone concentrations in the specific hypothalamic nucleus (paraventricular) involved in thyrotropin regulation and also in posterior nucleus. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):560–3

Reciprocal regulation of preprothyrotropin–releasing hormone (TRH) mRNA in the rat anterior hypothalamus by thyroid hormone: dissociation from TRH concentrations during hypothyroidism. Yamada M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jan;15(1):49–53

Depolarization–dependent 45Ca uptake by synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex is enhanced by L–triiodothyronine. Mason GA, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Aug; 3(4):291–5

Effects of thyroid hormone and actinomycin D on phosphate uptake of brush–border membrane vesicles from kidney of rachitic rats. Kishida M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):21–8

Relative biopotency of triiodothyronine and of thyroxine for inducing oxygen consumption in young chicks. Hwang–Bo J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1027–9

Thyroid hormone regulates expression of a transfected human alpha–myosin heavy–chain fusion gene in fetal rat heart cells. Tsika RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):379–83

Thyroid hormone enhances the genomic action of calcitriol in the small intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:163–80

[In vitro and in vivo effect of thyroid hormones on the growth of neuroblastoma cells. I. The effect of triiodothyronine in vitro] Busse E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Jun;29(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of thyroid hormone on the beta–receptor of cardiac myocytes isolated from rat ventricle] Takakura T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 20;65(8):715–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of thyroid hormone on myosin heavy chain mRNA and other messenger RNAs in the rat heart. Dillmann WH, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):565–77

Coding nucleotide sequence of rat malic enzyme mRNA and tissue specific regulation by thyroid hormone. Nikodem VM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):547–64 (15 ref.)

T3 regulation of TSH gene expression. Shupnik MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989;15(4):579–99

Thyroid hormone transcriptional regulatory region of the growth hormone gene. Spindler SR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):475–93 (22 ref.)

Direct triiodothyronine (T3) action by a primary mitochondrial pathway. Sterling K. **Endocr Res** 1989; 15(4):683–715 (56 ref.)

Studies on the nuclear 3, 5, 3'–triiodo–L–thyronine binding sites in cytotrophoblast. Nishii H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):891–8

Congenital hypothyroidism, as studied in rats. Crucial role of maternal thyroxine but not of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine in the protection of the fetal brain. Calvo R, et al.

J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):889–99
Thyroidal enhancement of rat myocardial Na,K–ATPase: preferential expression of alpha 2 activity and mRNA abundance. Gick GG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May; 115(3):273–82
The role of thyroid hormones in maturation of the adrenaline-sensitive lung liquid reabsorptive mechanism in fetal sheep. Barker PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:473–85
Ionic regulation of the biosynthesis of NaK–ATPase subunits. McDonough AA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):400–9 (38 ref.)

SECRETION

The relative contribution of thyroxine and triiodothyronine to the hormone secretion from the perfused canine thyroid during various degrees of stimulation. Laurberg P. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):656–62
Effect of acute hypercalcemia on thyrotropin (TSH) and triiodothyronine responses to TSH-releasing hormone in man. Gillet C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):516–9
Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interferon-gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the effects of desipramine treatment alone and in combination with L-triiodothyronine on 6-sulphatoxymelatonin excretion in depressed patients. Bearn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:341–7
Inotropic effect of triiodothyronine (T3) in low cardiac output following cardioplegic arrest and cardiopulmonary bypass: an initial experience in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Novitzky D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):140–5
Postnatal triiodothyronine replacement and respiratory distress syndrome of the preterm infant. Amato M, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):213–7
Insulin, thyroid hormone, and heart function of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Davidoff AJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):633–42
Treatment of imipramine-resistant recurrent depression: I. An open clinical trial of adjunctive L-triiodothyronine. Thase ME, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;50(10):385–8
Triiodothyronine augmentation of the antidepressant effect of the nontricyclic antidepressant trazodone. Browne JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep;178(9):598–9
Developmental delays associated with prenatal alcohol exposure are reversed by thyroid hormone treatment. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):42–7
Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone associated with a mutation in the ligand-binding domain of the human thyroid hormone receptor beta. Sakurai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8977–81
Improved cardiac allograft function following triiodothyronine therapy to both donor and recipient. Novitzky D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):311–6

3,3',5'-TRIIODOTHYRONINE see **TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

TRIIODOTHYRONINE, REVERSE

BLOOD

Down syndrome and 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine [letter] Lejeune J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):19
Anaesthesia, not surgical stress, induces increases in serum concentrations of reverse triiodothyronine and thyroxine during surgery. Chikenji T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):217–23
Alterations in 3,3'5'-triiodothyronine metabolism in response to propylthiouracil, dexamethasone, and thyroxine administration in man. LoPresti JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1650–6
Reverse T3 changes during protein supplemented diets. Relation to nutrient combustion rates. Van Gaal LF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Dec;12(11):799–803
Thyroid hormones and their impact on the hemodynamic and metabolic stability of organ donors and on kidney graft function after transplantation. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):355–7
[Changes in serum thyroid hormones in acute cerebrovascular apoplexy and their clinical significance] Hu R. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;23(2):87–9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical significance of serum reverse T3 analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Tomita A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1118–21 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Separation of iodothyronines from iodinated metabolites in serum from reverse T3 tracer kinetic studies in man and dog: a comparison of two methods. Kaptein EM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Dec;21(12):678–81

METABOLISM

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptors (T3R) of circulating human lymphocytes in hyper- and hypothyroidism and nonthyroidal diseases. Li DQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):355–8
Comparison of reverse triiodothyronine distribution and metabolism in normal dogs and humans. Kaptein EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2003–14
Thyroxine, 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine concentrations in several tissues of the rat: effects of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone on thyroid hormone metabolism. Schröder-van der Elst JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1656–64
Reverse triiodothyronine nuclear binding in rat brain. Kobayashi A, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May; 36(1):29–35
Nuclear binding sites for reverse triiodothyronine in human placenta. Kobayashi A, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov; 35(2):137–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Correlation between the effects of rT3 and IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors on normal and trisomic 21 lymphocyte cultures. Peeters M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):211–3
Hypometabolic effect of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine in chickens: interaction with hypermetabolic effect of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Abdel-Fattah KI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):9–14

TRIKETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRILOGY OF FALLOT see under **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

TRIMEBUTINE see under **BENZOATES**

TRIMECAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

TRIMEDOXIME see under **OXIMES**

TRIMEPRANOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

TRIMEPRAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral ketamine premedication for paediatric cardiac surgery—a comparison with intramuscular morphine (both after oral trimeprazine). Stewart KG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):11–4
The perioperative effects of oral premedication in children. van der Walt JH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb; 18(1):5–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperpyrexia caused by trimeprazine [letter] Zsigmond EK. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):705–6

ANALYSIS

Fly larvae: a new toxicological method of investigation in forensic medicine. Kintz P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan; 35(1):204–7

TRIMESTER, FIRST see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST**

TRIMESTER, SECOND see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND**

TRIMESTER, THIRD see **PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD**

TRIMETAPHAN see **TRIMETHAPHAN**

TRIMETAZIDINE see under **PIPERAZINES**

TRIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

TRIMETHAPHAN

[Plasma and red blood cell cyanide concentrations during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or by a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Baroreceptor reflex response to acute blood loss during induced hypotension—a comparison of sodium nitroprusside, prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Taneyama C, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparison of endocrine effects of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside, trimetaphan camsylate and a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of induced hypotension on damage to renal tubular cells] Kumagai K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal responses to cardiac surgery: effects of sufentanil, somatostatin and ganglion block. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):688–95
Pharmacologic control of acute aortic dissection in hypertensive dogs. Moran JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:231–4
[Comparison of effects on carbohydrate metabolism of hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside and a nitroprusside-trimetaphan mixture in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec;38(12):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood flow in the operating field during controlled hypotension by nitroglycerin, trimetaphan and prostaglandin E1] Uno T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb;39(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preservation of platelet function during trimethaphan infusion. Hines R. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):834–7

TRIMETHOPRIM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphaphenazole, streptomycin and sulphaphenazole combination, trimethoprim, and erythromycin in the treatment of chancroid. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):105–7
Oral therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A controlled trial of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus trimethoprim–dapsone. Medina I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):776–82
[Comparative studies of the effectiveness of 1-day treatment and 7-day treatment with sulfamerazine/trimethoprim (Berlocombin) of patients with urinary tract infection] Fünfstück R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 1;45(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new drug sulfaton in the combined treatment of infections with sulfanilamide derivatives and diaminopyrimidine] Padeiskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aseptic meningitis associated with administration of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole [letter] Auxier GG. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb;144(2):144–5
Toxic delirium in a patient taking amantadine and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Speeg KV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):410–2
Megaloblastic pancytopenia associated with dapsone and trimethoprim treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May; 150(5):1141 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Apr;149(4):965.
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by trimethoprim. Higgins T, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1344
A localized hypersensitivity reaction to cotrimoxazole in a previously irradiated field simulating a recall phenomenon [letter] Leslie MD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):661
Intrahepatic cholestasis and phospholipidosis associated with the use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Muñoz SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):342–7
Renal effects of trimethoprim in ciclosporin- and azathioprine-treated kidney-allografted patients. Berg KJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):218–22
Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a medical student's perspective. Born TE, et al. **S D J Med** 1989 Nov;42(11):15–9
Recurrent encephalitis due to trimethoprim intake. Hedlund J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):109–12
[Acute myopia and combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim] Pulce C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):336–7 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro and in vivo experiments with the new inhibitor of mycobacterium leprae brodimoprim alone and in combination with dapsone. Seydel JK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan;40(1):69–75
Effect of brodimoprim on Mycobacterium leprae in vitro and in mouse foot-pads. Dhople AM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):76–86
Plasma disposition and tolerance of aditoprim in horses after single intravenous injection. von Fellenberg RL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 May;37(4):253–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative Fourier transform-infrared/attenuated total reflectance (FT-IR/ATR) analysis of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in a pharmaceutical formulation using partial least squares. Hartauer KJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):608–11
High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous measurement of trimethoprim and

sulfamethoxazole in plasma or urine. DeAngelis DV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jul;12(4):382–92

BLOOD

Ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulfamethoxazole with solid-phase extraction. Laizure SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):235–42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in mares with and without a dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment. Green SL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):215–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved fragile site detection with trimethoprim. McLean DA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):241–3

METABOLISM

NMR studies of interactions of ligands with dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1; 40(1):141–52 (81 ref.)

Trimethoprim resistance; epidemiology and molecular aspects. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–19 (82 ref.)

Protein-drug interactions: characterization of inhibitor binding in complexes of DHFR with trimethoprim and related derivatives. Fleischman SH, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(1):52–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of Pasteurella haemolytica infection on the distribution of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim into tissue chambers implanted subcutaneously in cattle. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1551–6

Uptake of trimethoprim and metronidazole in the seminal vesicle: experimental study. Fiorica VM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):15–7

Absorption of two trimethoprim/sulphonamide combinations from the uterus of pony mares. Boyd EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):438–43

A study on melanin affinity of 14C-trimethoprim in male Mol:WIST and Mol:PVG rats. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):73–7

[Study of the in vivo penetration of cotrimoxazole in alveolar macrophages] Lopez I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of dihydrofolate reductase from trimethoprim-susceptible and trimethoprim-resistant Pseudomonas cepacia. Burns JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1247–51

In vitro susceptibilities of oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to dapsone and sulfamethoxazole alone and in combination with trimethoprim. Lambertus MW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1453–5

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of shigellae encountered in Vellore (south India). Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:297–9

The emergence and mechanisms of trimethoprim resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from outpatients in Finland. Heikkilä E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25(2):275–83

Trimethoprim resistance in gram-negative bacteria isolated in South Africa. Wylie BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):973–82

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Haemophilus species in Hong Kong. Ling JM, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):135–42

[Effects of cotrimoxazole on some macrophage functions: microbicide, tumoricide, production of free oxygen radicals, prostaglandins and leukotrienes] Carré P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interaction between Pasteurella haemolytica, sulfadiazine/trimethoprim, and bovine viral diarrhea virus. Clarke CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1557–65

Antibiotic treatment of enterococcal infection [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2164

Bacterial resistance to trimethoprim in geriatric medical wards. Bendall MJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(2–3):121–6

Gas chromatographic determination of trimethoprim in plasma during high-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole treatment for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ernemann U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):243–9

Efficacy of single-dose versus seven-day trimethoprim treatment of cystitis in women: a randomized double-blind study. Osterberg E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):942–7

Trimethoprim-polymyxin B sulphate cream compared with fusidic acid cream in the treatment of superficial bacterial infection of the skin. el Mofty M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;18(2):89–93

Evaluation of acetylator phenotype, renal function and serum sulfadiazine levels in patients with paracoccidioidomycosis treated with cotrimazine (a combination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim). Barraviera B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Nov;108(2):107–12

Effect of trimethoprim/sulphamethoxazole and hyperbaric oxygen on experimental Spiroplasma mirum encephalitis. Bastian FO, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Feb;140(2):151–8

Evaluation of treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with cotrimazine (combination of sulfadiazine and trimetoprim). Preliminary report. Barraviera B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):53–5

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of Vibrio cholerae O1 encountered in southern India. Jesudason MV, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):136–7

[Trimethoprim VUFB in the therapy of urinary infections] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27; 129(17):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic study of the effect of selective decontamination on microbial overgrowth syndrome of the small intestine] Knoke M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new drug sulfaton in the combined treatment of infections with sulfanilamide derivatives and diaminopyrimidine] Padeiskaia EN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIMETHOPRIM RESISTANCE

Risk factors for fecal colonization with trimethoprim-resistant and multiresistant Escherichia coli among children in day-care centers in Houston, Texas. Reves RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul; 34(7):1429–34

Identical genes for trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase from Staphylococcus aureus in Australia and central Europe. Burdeska A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1–2):159–62

The emergence and mechanisms of trimethoprim resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from outpatients in Finland. Heikkilä E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Feb; 25(2):275–83

Novel dihydrofolate reductases isolated from epidemic strains of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-resistant Shigella sonnei. Barg NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):466–73

Increase of trimethoprim resistance among Shigella species, 1975–1988: analysis of resistance mechanisms. Heikkilä E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1242–8

N-terminal amino-acid sequence and subunit structure of the type IV trimethoprim-resistant plasmid-encoded dihydrofolate reductase. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):153–8

Multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Barclay K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):549 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):214–6.

The role of shigella spp. in childhood diarrhoea in Iran and their antibiotic resistance. Katouli M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):415–9

GENETICS

The dhfrI trimethoprim resistance gene of Tn7 can be found at specific sites in other genetic surroundings. Sundström L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):642–50

Molecular characterization of trimethoprim resistance in Shigella sonnei in Sicily. Agodi A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):29–40

Trimethoprim resistance gene in Shigella dysenteriae 1 isolates obtained from widely scattered locations of Asia. Haider K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):219–28

Detection in the UK of trimethoprim-resistant Escherichia coli encoding the type V dihydrofolate reductase. Towner KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 9(2):149–50

Cloning of the type VII trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene and identification of a specific DNA probe. Towner KJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):19–22

The type VII dihydrofolate reductase: a novel plasmid-encoded trimethoprim-resistant enzyme from gram-negative bacteria isolated in Britain. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):111–9

N-terminal amino acid sequence of the novel type IIIb trimethoprim-resistant plasmid-encoded dihydrofolate reductase from Shigella sonnei. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):673–7

Trimethoprim resistance; epidemiology and molecular aspects. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–19 (82 ref.)

Transmissible trimethoprim resistance in strains of Escherichia coli isolated from cases of infantile diarrhoea. Lamikanra A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):159–62

Identification and cloning of the type IIIa plasmid-encoded dihydrofolate reductase gene from trimethoprim-resistant gram-negative bacteria isolated in Britain. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):213–8

TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Different lengths of treatment with co-trimoxazole for acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women [see comments] Trienekens TA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25; 299(6711):1319–22 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):263.

Twice-daily antibiotics in the treatment of acute otitis media: trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus amoxicillin-clavulanate [see comments] Feldman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):115–8 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):924–5.

Chemoprophylaxis with oral trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. In otitis media. Relevance of hematologic abnormalities. Cunningham MJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 May;29(5):273–7 (25 ref.)

Can the course of high dose cotrimoxazole for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS be shorter? A possible solution to the problem of cotrimoxazole toxicity. Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 May; 227(5):359–62

In vitro activities of antimicrobial combination against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):59–63

"Treating through" hypersensitivity to cotrimoxazole in children with HIV infection [letter] Kreuz W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):508–9

Intermittent co-trimoxazole prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Raviglione MC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):180

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Stockholm, Sweden: treatment, outcome, one-year-follow-up and pyrimethamine prophylaxis. Lidman C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):381–7

[Treatment of mild to moderately severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with cotrimoxazole versus pentamidine aerosol. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized therapy study] Arasteh K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effect of 2 therapy concepts in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Cotrimoxazole for 21 days versus sequential therapy with cotrimoxazole followed by pentamidine inhalation] Helm EB, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr;85 Suppl 2:264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced granulocytopenia with natural killer lymphocytosis after renal transplantation. Holcombe RF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):96–8

Serum sickness in children after antibiotic exposure: estimates of occurrence and morbidity in a health maintenance organization population. Heckbert SR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):336–42

Fulminant liver failure and pancreatitis associated with the use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1577–9

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole-associated aseptic meningitis [comment] Tunkel AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):696–7 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):332–8.

Adverse effects of antibiotics in a general practice. The relative risk of co-trimoxazole. Bridges-Webb C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):224–7, 230–4 (14 ref.)

A localized hypersensitivity reaction to co-trimoxazole in a previously irradiated field simulating a recall phenomenon [letter] Atahan IL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1107–8

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-induced renal tubular acidosis. Murphy JL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):49–50

Adverse effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in a child with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Woody RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):639–42

Symptomatic hypoglycemia secondary to a glipizide-trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole drug interaction. Johnson JF, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):250–1

A suspected case of trimethoprim/sulfonamide-induced localized exfoliation. Ponte CD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Feb; 24(2):140–2

Drug-induced post-surgical haemorrhage resulting from trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. A case report. Barak S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):206–7

AIDS therapy and the detection of adverse drug effects in dental practice. Arrowsmith JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:46S–48S

Subarachnoid haemorrhage in drug induced thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Saxena SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):479

"Treating through" hypersensitivity to co-trimoxazole in AIDS patients [letter] Putterman C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):52

Corrigendum: a reappraisal of co-trimoxazole [letter] Turnidge J. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):355–6

Drug-induced meningitis. Gordon MF, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):163–4

[D-lactic acidosis and encephalopathy in short-bowel syndrome occurring during antibiotic treatment] Flourie B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major eosinophilia during treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Lorcerie B, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):302–3 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (173). AIDS IV C-1 with Isospora belli enteritis. Status following Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bactrim allergy] Hilti P.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Apr 17;79(16):505–6 (Ger)

[Neutropenia caused by low-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in children with chronic pathology of the urinary tract] De Manzini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lyell's syndrome] Zabel J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):983–5 (Pol)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Concentrations of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in mares with and without a dimethyl sulfoxide pretreatment. Green SL, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):215–22

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in two-day-old foals after a single intravenous injection. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan;22(1):51–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of Biseptol 480 on histochemical reactions in the testicle of the rat after surgical removal of a kidney or a liver lobe. Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:113–8

Histological and cytochemical examination of the small intestine in the rat after surgical removal of the hepatic lobe and experimental administration of Biseptol 480. Majstruk-Majewska T. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:245–50

Lack of effect of co-trimoxazole on the pharmacokinetics of orally administered theophylline. Lo KF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):573–80

Transferable trimethoprim resistance of shigellae encountered in Vellore (south India). Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:297–9

Novel dihydrofolate reductases isolated from epidemic strains of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole-resistant Shigella sonnei. Barg NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):466–73

Multiresistant Salmonella typhi in India [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):252

THERAPEUTIC USE

A retrospective study about the use of cotrimoxazole as diagnostic support and treatment of suspected cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Solbreux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(2):85–96

Cat-scratch disease therapy [letter] Collipp PJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1261

Prophylaxis of recurrent acute otitis media and middle-ear effusion. Comparison of amoxicillin with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Principi N, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1414–8

Ambiguous dosing information in Guide to Antimicrobial Therapy [letter] Lewis JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Nov;46(11):2251

A prospective, randomized, double-blind study of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of infection in renal transplantation: clinical efficacy, absorption of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, effects on the microflora, and the cost-benefit of prophylaxis. Fox BC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):255–74

Mycobacterium fortuitum lung abscess: resolution with prolonged trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy. Pacht ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1599–601

Randomized, controlled trial of a 10-day course of amifloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute, uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Amifloxacin Multi-Center Trial Group. Boyko EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):665–7

Antibiotic treatment of enterococcal infection [letter] Hamilton-Miller JM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2164

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for treatment of acute cystitis. Hooton TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1308–12

Ofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole for prevention of infection in neutropenic patients following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Liang RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):215–8

Empiric antimicrobial therapy of domestically acquired acute diarrhea in urban adults. Goodman LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):541–6

Treatment with co-trimoxazole for urinary tract infections in women [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):263 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1319–22.

A double-blind controlled trial of norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Chan MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb;43(2):61–3

Deep and acute vulval ulceration. Case report. Davidson F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1351–4

Randomized trial of sulfamethoxazole + trimethoprim versus procaine penicillin for the outpatient treatment of childhood pneumonia in Zimbabwe. Keeley DJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):185–92

Treatment of chancroid with spectinomycin or co-trimoxazole. Traisupa A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 May–Jun; 12(3):200–5

Clinical use of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole during renal dysfunction. Paap CM, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):646–54 (62 ref.)

TMP/SMX in renally impaired patients with P. carinii pneumonia. Rivey MP, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):687–9

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Corrado ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:34–9

Pneumocystis carinii: improved models to study efficacy of drugs for treatment or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the rat (Rattus spp.). Bartlett MS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):100–6

Co-trimoxazole for visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Rodriguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jan–Feb; 18(1):40

Management of tonsillitis by the general practitioner. Timon CI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):70–1

Enhanced treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in rats with interferon-gamma and reduced doses of trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole. Shear HL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):943–8

A randomized trial of open lung biopsy versus empiric antimicrobial therapy in cancer patients with diffuse pulmonary infiltrates. Browne MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):222–9

Nocardiosis in liver transplantation: variation in presentation, diagnosis and therapy. Forbes GM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–9

Diagnosis and treatment of 106 cases of human brucellosis. Shehabi A, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):5–10

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in the management of chronic granulomatous disease. Margolis DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):723–6

Hydronephrosis caused by ureteric obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment by percutaneous nephrostomy and antibiotic therapy. Korman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):740–2

Treatment of traveler's diarrhea with sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim and loperamide. Ericsson CD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):257–61

Postcoital antimicrobial prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infection. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Stapleton A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):703–6

Pneumocystis prophylaxis: which drug, what dose? [letter] Singh S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1401

Oral therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A controlled trial of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus trimethoprim-dapsone. Medina I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 20;323(12):776–82

A controlled trial comparing three treatments for chronic otitis media with effusion. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):33–40

Pharmacodynamics of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Listeria meningitis: a case report. Friedrich LV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(4):301–4

Prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Masur H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1664–8 (36 ref.)

Prevention of infection in the neutropenic patient. Verhoef J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11 Suppl 7:S1545–50

A randomized, controlled, single-blind study comparing furazolidone with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the empirical treatment of acute invasive diarrhea. Rodriguez RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:47–53

The outcome of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in Danish patients with AIDS. Pedersen C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):375–80

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. A study in patients with known bacteriuria undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Adolfsson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):255–9

Observations in the course of the follow-up of Sumetrolim-treated patients. Szolnoki G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):154–9

Comparative trial of erythromycin and sulphatrimethoprim in the treatment of tetracycline-resistant Vibrio cholerae O1. Burans JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):836–8

Infections in cyclosporine-treated kidney graft recipients: beneficial effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis. Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):245

Cefixime versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of patients with acute, uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):322–6

Treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection with norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Seidmon EJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):187–93

[When and how should primary prevention against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia be carried out in HIV infection?] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1579–81 (Dut)

[Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with cotrimoxazole (7 cases)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):87–9 (13 ref.) (Fre)

[Improvement of Joseph's disease with sulfamethazole-trimethoprim] Sangla S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cefaclor and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for recurrent otitis media] Fliss DM, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1; 117(11):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Morphological changes in Pneumocystis carinii in the alveolar space due to treatment with co-trimoxazole--comparison of clinical cases and experimental rats] Hibiya I. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;64(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute enteritis caused by Salmonella: effect of mecillinam and cotrimoxazole on the clinical course and fecal carrier state] Mensa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute enteritis caused by Salmonella (letter)] Solera J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):234 (Spa)

TRIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE see **MESCALINE**

TRIMETHYLSILYL COMPOUNDS see under **SILICON**

TRIMETHYLTIN COMPOUNDS see under **TRIALKYLTIN COMPOUNDS**

TRIMIPRAMINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

TRINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROBENZENESULFONIC ACID see under **NITROBENZENES**

TRINITROTOLUENE

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Fernando T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1666–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of superoxide radical and hydrogen peroxide enhanced by trinitrotoluene in rat liver, brain, kidney, and testicle in vitro and monkey liver in vivo. Kong LY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):72–7

TOXICITY

Comparison of water quality criteria and health advisories for 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Ross RH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):114–7

Water quality criteria for 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Ryon MG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):104–13 (36 ref.)

Six month oral toxicity study of trinitrotoluene in beagle dogs. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):233–44

TRIOLEIN

Phospholipid monolayers at the triolein-saline interface: production of microemulsion particles and conversion of monolayers to bilayers. Handa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2884–90

ANALYSIS

Combined single day 14C-triolein breath test and PABA test in the diagnosis of malabsorption. Fleming SC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):50–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radionuclide study of fat absorption in the small intestine] Khubiev AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

A comparison of absorption of glycerol tristearate and glycerol trioleate by rat small intestine. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G386–93

Effect of diet on triolein absorption in weanling rats. Flores CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G38–44

Isolation and characterization of a mucosal triacylglycerol pool undergoing hydrolysis. Tipton AD 4th, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G871–8

Lipid transfer between human plasma low-density lipoprotein and a triolein/phospholipid microemulsion catalyzed by insect hemolymph lipid transfer particle. Ando S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 17; 1043(3):289–94

Heparin-modulated binding of pancreatic lipase and uptake of hydrolyzed triglycerides in the intestine [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3585] Bosner MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20261–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Rates of triolein absorption in suckling and adult rats. Flores CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G823–9

The effect of monostearoylglycerol on the metabolism of chylomicron-like lipid emulsions injected intravenously in rats. Mortimer BC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 28;1046(1):46–56

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see **GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE**

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

TRIOSES

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of arm exercise endurance capacity with dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):119–24

[The effect of citrate and dihydroxyacetone on methanol oxidation in Hansenula polymorpha] Sibirnyi AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;62(1):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRIOXOCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

TRIOXSALEN see under **PSORALENS**

TRIPELENNAMINE

METABOLISM

N-depyridination and N-dedimethylaminoethylation of tripelennamine and pyrilamine in the rat. New metabolic pathways. Yeh SY. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):453–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Opiate dependence alters central reward of nalbuphine or pentazocine plus tripelennamine. Huston–Lyons D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):153–7

The role of dopamine in the effects of pentazocine and tripelennamine. Hudzik TJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jul;36(3):547–54

Tripelennamine interactions with the psychotomimetic sigma agonist N-allylnormetazocine. Vaupel DB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):717–20

TRIPHENYL COMPOUNDS see **TERPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **TRITYL COMPOUNDS**

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NADP**

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see **BEHCET'S SYNDROME**

TRIPLETS

Surveillance of triplets with umbilical artery velocimetry waveforms. Rafla NM. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):301–4

Abdominal mass: "fetus in fetu". Martínez-Urrutia MJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):121–2

Congenital cardiovascular malformations in twins and triplets from a population-based study. Berg KA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1461–3

Tourette's disorder in a set of reared-apart triplets: genetic and environmental influences. Segal NL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;147(2):196–9

Birth of a triplet after transfer of four frozen–thawed embryos. Ron-El R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):678–9

CHARGE association in two monozygous triplets. Blake KD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):339–41

Triplets with conjoined twins. A Nigerian midwife's case report. Iroku RO, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):107–9

Necrotizing enterocolitis in multiple-birth infants. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):319–21

Spontaneous small bowel obstruction associated with a spontaneous triplet gestation. A case report. Ludmir J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):985–7

Early and late surfactant treatment in preterm triplets. Park YI, et al. **Kans Med** 1989 Dec;90(12):335–6

Coping with three, four, or more [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):473

Sonographic growth measurements in triplet pregnancies [letter] Jones JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):477–8

[Neonatal aspects of 29 triplet pregnancies] Bérard E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Birth delayed by 23 days after premature delivery in a triplet pregnancy obtained by in vitro fertilization] Schaal JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Diagnosis of Tourette's disorder [letter] Ifill-Taylor DC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1386

Zygosity in two cases of triplet. Yang HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):319–23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Triplet pregnancy: a 10-year review of 105 cases at Harare Maternity Hospital, Zimbabwe. Crowther CA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):271–8

TRIPROLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

TRIS BUFFER see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISACCHARIDES

An n.m.r. and conformational analysis of the terminal trisaccharide from the serologically active glycolipid of Mycobacterium leprae in different solvents. Bock K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:33–45

Nuclear Overhauser effects and conformations of branched trisaccharide methyl beta-glycosides that contain a 3,4-disubstituted galactose residue. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):11–25

Nuclear Overhauser effects and conformations of branched trisaccharide methyl beta-glycosides that contain a 2,3-disubstituted galactose residue. Lipkind GM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):27–37

ANALYSIS

Wheat germ agglutinin chromatography of GlcNac beta 1–3(GlcNAc beta 1–6)Gal and GlcNAc beta 1–3(GlcNAc beta 1–6)Gal beta 1–4GlcNAc, obtained by in vitro synthesis and by partial cleavage of teratocarcinoma poly-N-acetyllactosaminoglycans [published erratum appears in Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Mar;68(3):685] Seppo A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):44–53

Expression patterns of the T antigen and the cryptic T antigen in rat fetuses: detection with the lectin amaranthin. Sata T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jun;38(6):763–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Regioselective syntheses of trehalose-containing trisaccharides using various glycohydrolases. Ajisaka K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Jun 1;199(2):227–34

Synthesis of a trisaccharide of the inner core region of Citrobacter PCM 187 lipopolysaccharide that contains L-glycero-alpha-D-manno-heptopyranosyl units. Boons GJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 23;192:C1–4

Convenient syntheses of 5-O- and 3,5-di-O-(beta-D-galactofuranosyl)-D-galactofuranose. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25; 200:227–35

Synthesis of methyl 3-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-6-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl- alpha-D-mannopyranoside, methyl 3-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-6-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside, methyl 6-O-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl-3-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside, and methyl 6-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-3-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-alpha-D-mannopyranoside. Garegg PJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:475–80

Synthesis of "dihydroacarbose", an alpha-D-glucosidase inhibitor having a pseudo-tetrasaccharide structure. Hayashida M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 1;194:233–46

Synthesis of some oligosaccharides containing the O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-(1——2)-O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl unit. Potential substrates for UDP-GlcNAc:alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——6)-N-acetyl-beta-D- glucosaminyltransferase (GnT-V). Khan SH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:125–39

A convenient synthesis of the branching-point trisaccharide of starch and glycogen. Köpper S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Oct 31;193:296–302

Synthesis of trisaccharides containing 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid residues related to the KDO-region of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Kosma P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15;190(2):191–201

Synthesis of (1——4)-linked galacturonic acid trisaccharides, a proposed plant wound-hormone and a stereoisomer. Nakahara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25;200:363–75

Synthesis of di- and tri-saccharides related to the polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 23 and a study of their inhibition in the precipitin reaction. Ray AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Mar 25;197:93–100

Synthesis of a di- and a tri-saccharide related to the K-antigen of Klebsiella type 10 and a study of their inhibition in the precipitin reaction. Sarkar AK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Jul 15;190(2):181–9

Synthesis of a selectively protected trisaccharide building block of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae types 6A and 6B. Slaghek TM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1989 Dec 21;195(1):75–86

Anomalous Zemplén deacylation reactions of 2-O-acyl-3-O-alkyl or -3-O-glycosyl derivatives of D-galactose and D-glucose: synthesis of O-alpha-D-mannopyranosyl-(1——4)-O-alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1——3)-D- galactose and an intermediate for the preparation of 2-O-glycosyl-3-O-(alpha-D-mannopyranosyl)-D-glucoses. Szurmai Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Apr 25; 200:201–8

[Synthesis of trisaccharide fragment of O-specific polysaccharides of Salmonella of serologic groups C2 and C3 and its conversion into synthetic antigen of a copolymer type] Cherniak AIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec; 15(12):1673–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of human milk oligosaccharides by recycling chromatography. First isolation of lacto-N-neo-difucohexaose II and 3'-Galactosyllactose from this source. Donald AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1988 Jul 15;178:79–91

Isolation and characterization of feruloylated arabinoxylan oligosaccharides from bamboo shoot cell-walls. Ishii T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:175–83

Identification of a disaccharide (Xyl-Glc) and a trisaccharide (Xyl2-Glc) O-glycosidically linked to a serine residue in the first epidermal growth factor-like domain of human factors VII and IX and protein Z and bovine protein Z. Nishimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20320–5

METABOLISM

Isolation and structural elucidation of biotransformation products from acarbose. Boberg M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):555–63

Radiosynthesis of [14C]acarbose. Maul W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1251–3

Expression of the CD15 differentiation antigen (3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine, LeX) on putative neutrophil adhesion molecules CR3 and NCA-160. Stocks SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):275–80

NMR studies of protein surfaces. The interaction of lysozyme with tri-N-acetylglucosamine. Petros AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):65–8

Derivatives of glutamic acid and trehalose which can be transformed into long-living free radicals by the loss of an electron are identified in some bacteria. Biniukov VI, et al. **Biofactors** 1989 Dec;2(2):95–7

Distribution of the carbohydrate epitope 3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine (FAL) in the adult human brain. Mai JK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Sep–Oct; 1(5):255–85

Definition of the phage G13 receptor as structural domains of trisaccharides in Salmonella and Escherichia coli core oligosaccharides. Wollin R, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Jul; 2(1):37–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of acarbose. Part I: Absorption, concentration in plasma, metabolism and excretion after single administration of [14C]acarbose to rats, dogs and man. Ahr HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct; 39(10):1254–60

Pharmacokinetics of acarbose. Part II: Distribution to and elimination from tissues and organs following single or repeated administration of [14C]acarbose to rats and dogs. Ahr HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct; 39(10):1261–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acarbose on serum lipoproteins in healthy individuals during prolonged administration of a fiber-free formula diet. Walter-Sack IE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(2):100–7 (29 ref.)

Effect of an alpha-glycosidase inhibitor on experimentally-induced obesity in mice. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan; 33(1):24–30

Mannan and oligomers of N-acetylglucosamine protect intestinal mucosa of celiac patients with active disease from in vitro toxicity of gliadin peptides. Auricchio S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):973–8

Antidiabetic effect of a leucocyanidin derivative isolated from the bark of Ficus bengalensis Linn. Kumar RV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;26(6):400–4

Lysosomal glycogen accumulation in rat liver and its in vivo kinetics after a single intraperitoneal injection of acarbose, an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor. Konishi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):197–201

The effect of acarbose and miglitol (BAY-M-1099) on postprandial glucose levels following ingestion of various sources of starch by nondiabetic and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Madar Z. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):2023–9

Satiety in the obese Zucker rat: effects of carbohydrate type and acarbose (Bay g 5421). Maggio CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):557–60

Pharmacological effects of three phenylpropanoid glycosides from Mussatia. Cano E, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Feb; 56(1):24–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of acarbose (a glucosidase inhibitor) on experimental atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Artery** 1990;17(3):170–5

Effects of acarbose on the development of diabetes in BB/Wor rats. Koevary SB. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):865–70

[Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors: a new therapeutic approach in diabetes and functional hypoglycemia] Brogard JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):365–74 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRISAMINE see **TROMETHAMINE**

TRISMUS

DIAGNOSIS

Tetanus—an important cause of trismus. Haddock A.

Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1354, 1356

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, ibuprofen and flurbiprofen, with methylprednisolone and placebo for acute pain, swelling, and trismus. Troullos ES, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep;48(9):945–52

ETIOLOGY

Trismus: modern pathophysiological correlates. O'Leary MR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):220–7 (88 ref.)

Trismus and multifocal soft tissue ossification. A presentation of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva? Kabala JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):523–7

Use of three-dimensional computerized tomography in the diagnosis of an obstructed coronoid process. Haug RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):793–6

THERAPY

[Lower maxillary nerve blockade as treatment of trismus secondary to pontomesencephalic hemorrhage (letter)] Roig C, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Sep–Oct;1(5):226 **(Spa)**

TRISOMY

Gliogenesis and myelination in the optic nerve of trisomy 19 mice. A quantitative electron-microscopic study. Lorke DE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):222–33

Trisomy 22 mosaicism limited to skin fibroblasts in a mentally retarded, dysmorphic girl. Lund HT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):714–8

Partial trisomy 13q: report of a case. Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):270–3

Developmental expression of amyloid precursor protein in normal and trisomy 16 mice. Fisher S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;265:311–8

Renal cortical tumors. Cytogenetic characterization. Dal Cin P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):408–14

Picture of the month. Trisomy 8/mosaic syndrome. Buttross S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Apr;144(4):507–8

The parental origin of the extra X chromosome in 47,XXX females. May KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):754–61

Hypomelanosis of Ito—a nonspecific marker of somatic mosaicism: report of case with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):422–4

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with a 47,XXX chromosome constitution. Hood OJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):73–5

Trisomy 22: no longer an enigma. Kukolich MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):541–4

Trisomy 22 in a liveborn infant with multiple congenital anomalies. McPherson E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May; 36(1):11–4

Abnormal maternal serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin free subunits in trisomy 18. Ozturk M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):480–3

Trisomy 13 syndrome and neural tube defects. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):513–6 (26 ref.)

Tetrasomy 18p in a child with trisomy 18 phenotype. Singer TS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):144–7

Trisomy 18 at age 21 years. Smith A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):338–9

Apparently nonmosaic trisomy 22: clinical report and review. Sundareshan TS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May; 36(1):7–10 (16 ref.)

Trisomy 20q caused by der (X)t(X;20)(q28;q11.2). Waters JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):310–2

Partial trisomy 18 with minimal anomalies: lack of correspondence between phenotypic manifestations and triplicated loci along chromosome 18. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):506–10 (24 ref.)

Growth of linear parameters in trisomy 18 fetuses. Droste S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):158–61

Microphthalmos with cyst and Edwards' syndrome. Guterman C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):228–30

Diagnosis of trisomy 18 using spontaneously dividing cells from fetal umbilical cord blood: a novel approach for rapid late second and third trimester prenatal diagnosis. Tharapel AT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):211–3

The production of mouse fetal–placental chimeras using trisomy 16 and euploid blastocysts. Bogart MH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(2):137–47

"Pure" partial trisomy 3p due to the malsegregation of a balanced maternal translocation t (X;3) (p22.3;p21). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):181–3

Direct duplication 16q11.1——16q13 is not associated with a typical dysmorphic syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):46–8 (16 ref.)

Partial duplication of the short arm of chromosome 2 (dup(2)(p13——p21) associated with mental retardation and an Aarskog-like phenotype. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):174–6

Mosaic 13 trisomy due to de novo 13/13 translocation with subsequent fission. Karyotype: 46,XX,-13, +t(13;13)(p11;q11)/46,XX,del(13)(p11). A second example. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):177–9

Trisomy 20p from maternal translocation and anencephaly. Case report and genetic review. Zumel RM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):247–9

A centromere map of the X chromosome from trisomies of maternal origin. Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):39–47

Mosaic trisomy 16 in a live newborn infant. Gilbertson NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):388–9

Effect of a partial trisomy in the mouse upon cellular and nuclear RNA. Rake AV, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug; 27(7–8):403–16

Clinical value of a pathological examination in a case of first trimester trisomy 18. Moscoso G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(3):147–50

Enhanced production of superoxide anion by microglia from trisomy 16 mice. Colton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):236–42

Dendritic arborization in the human fetus and infant with the trisomy 18 syndrome. Jay V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):291–4

Trisomy 13 and myelodysplastic syndrome. Beverstock GC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):179–82

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute biphenotypic leukemia. Britton V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):265–9

No evidence of trisomy 12 or t(11;14) by molecular genetic techniques in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells with a normal karyotype. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):183–92

Trisomy 3 in cold agglutinin disease. Gordon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):89–92

Is trisomy 22 in acute myeloid leukemia a primary abnormality or only a secondary change associated with inversion 16? Grois N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):119–29

Trisomy 19 in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome and thrombocytosis. Humphries JE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):187–91

Trisomy 4 in a case of acute undifferentiated myeloblastic leukemia with hand-mirror cells. Kao YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):265–8

Hepatoblastoma characterized by trisomy 20 and double minutes. Mascarello JT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):243–7

Trisomy 14: a new entity within acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Meloni-Ballet A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Nov;43(1):35–8

Trisomy 12 in uterine leiomyomas. A new cytogenetic subgroup. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):63–6

Trisomy 14q in myelodysplastic syndromes. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):113–6

Trisomy for chromosome 1q in a pontine astrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 1; 47(1):101–6

A translocation (6;9)(p32;q34) and trisomy 13 in a case of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia [letter] Stejskalova E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):139–41

Four cases of acute leukemia with trisomy 4. Thompson PW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):211–7

American Burkitt lymphoma stage II with 47,XY,+20,t(8;14)(q24;q32). Xiao H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):275–7

Role of 1q trisomy in tumorigenicity, growth, and metastasis of human leukemic B-cell clones in nude mice. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3737–42

Sequential flow cytometric analysis of cell-cycle related changes in LFA-1 (CD18/CD11a) expression by trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome) lymphoblastoid cells. McMurray BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 May;22(3):223–33

Atrioventricular canal associated with trisomy 9. Marino B, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1420–1

Expression of 87A, 87C and 93D heat shock puffs in trisomic (2L and 3L) strains of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for a functional relation between 93D and 87C. Ghosh AK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):71–5

Trisomy 20q. A new case and further phenotypic delineation. Herens C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):363–6 (10 ref.)

Trisomy 17p due to a t(8;17) (p23;p11.2)pat translocation. Case report and review of the literature. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):148–52 (7 ref.)

Meiosis in trisomic female mice with Robertsonian translocations. II. Chromosome behaviour at first and second meiotic metaphases. Crolla JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):118–23

Trisomy 7, trisomy 10, and loss of the Y chromosome in short-term cultures of normal kidney tissue. Elfving P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):123–5

A case of X-trisomy in the mouse. Endo A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):98–9

Trisomy 7 and sex chromosome loss in human brain tissue. Heim S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):136–8

Meiosis in trisomic female mice with Robertsonian translocations. I. Prophase pairing. Polani PE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):111–7

Histochemical analysis of extracellular matrix material in embryonic trisomy 1 mouse eye. Smith BS. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(4):287–91

Epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression and trisomy 7 in a case of Barrett's esophagus. Garewal H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1115–20

Trisomy 12p syndrome: a chromosomal disorder associated with generalized 3-Hz spike and wave discharges. Guerrini R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):557–66

Trisomy 11 in myelodysplastic syndrome-derived acute myeloblastic leukaemias. Avanzi GC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Aug;43(2):173–7

The induction of tail malformations in trisomy 16 mouse fetuses heterozygous for the curly tail recessive gene. Crolla JA, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Feb;55(1):27–32

Localization of 27 DNA markers to the region of human chromosome 22q11-pter deleted in patients with the DiGeorge syndrome and duplicated in the der22 syndrome. Carey AH, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):299–306

Trisomy 12 in benign fibroma and granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. Leung WY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):28–31

Trisomy of chromosome 12 in a case of thecoma of the ovary. Mrózek K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):413–6

Trisomy 18 mosaicism in an adult woman with normal intelligence and history of miscarriage. Gersdorf E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):298–9

Paternal age and trisomy among spontaneous abortions. Hatch M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):355–61

Trisomy 18 in monozygotic twins. Mulder AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):300–1

Partial trisomy of the distal segment 14q. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):574–6

Molecular analysis of the isochromosome 12P in the Pallister-Killian syndrome. Construction of a mouse-human hybrid cell line containing an i(12p) as the sole human chromosome. Zhang J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):359–63

Partial trisomy of chromosome 18 (pter——q12) following a familial 18;21 translocation rcp(18;21)(q12;q11). Binkert F, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(2):81–4

Edward syndrome with multiple chromosomal defects. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):137–9

Trisomy of chromosome 9q: specific chromosome change associated with tumorigenicity during the process of X-ray-induced neoplastic transformation in golden hamster embryo cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 44(6):1057–61

Echocardiographic evaluation of the spectrum of cardiac anomalies associated with trisomy 13 and trisomy 18. Musewe NN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1; 15(3):673–7

Inverted tandem duplication of 8p12——p23.1 in a child with increased activity of glutathione reductase. Nevin NC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):135–6

Trisomy 10p syndrome owing to maternal pericentric inversion. Ohba K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;27(4):264–6 (9 ref.)

Three cases of partial trisomy 7q owing to rare structural rearrangements of chromosome 7. Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;27(2):109–13

Rothmund-Thomson syndrome associated with trisomy 8 mosaicism. Ying KL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr; 27(4):258–60

Trisomy 12p mosaicism syndrome. Karki CB, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):75–80

Trisomy 13 (Patau's syndrome): a rare case of survival into adulthood. Singh KS. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):91–3

Selective deficiency of antibody responses to polysaccharide antigens in a child mosaic for partial trisomy 1 (46,XX,dir dup (1) (q12——q23)/46,XX). Germain-Lee EL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):96–9

Non-mosaic trisomy 16 confined to villi [letter] Verp MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):915–6

Molecular analyses of chromosome 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn S, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Dec;3(12):871–4

Trisomy 14 in atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Mertens F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Feb;4(2):117–20

Trisomy 4: a specific karyotype anomaly in primary and secondary acute myeloid leukemia. Weber E, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):219–21 (18 ref.)

Induction of characteristic chromosomal aberrations, particularly X-trisomy, in cultured human lymphocytes treated by ochratoxin A, a mycotoxin implicated in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Manolova Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):143–9

Cases of XY female, single-birth freemartin and trisomy (61, XX, +20) observed in cytogenetical studies on 18 sterile heifers. Murakami R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):941–5

A quantitative analysis of placental vasculature in the third-trimester fetus with autosomal trisomy. Rochelson B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):59–63

Ocular abnormalities in Patau syndrome (chromosome 13 trisomy syndrome). Koole FD, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Mar;11(1):15–21

Trisomy 4q with morning glory disc anomaly. Nucci P, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):143–5

Anophthalmia in a retarded girl with partial trisomy 4p and 22 following a maternal translocation, rcp(4;22)(p15.2;q11.2). Schinzel A, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):139–42

Ocular pathology in trisomy 18. A histopathological report of three cases. Velzeboer CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec;10(4):263–9

Congenital polyvalvular disease in trisomy 18: echocardiographic diagnosis. Balderston SM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):138–42

Thirty-one autopsy cases of trisomy 18: clinical features and

pathological findings. Kinoshita M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(4):445–57

Clinical management considerations in long-term survivors with trisomy 18. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May; 85(5):753–9

Prenatal diagnosis of a beta-globin gene IVS 1nt/110 mutation in chorionic villus from a mosaic triple-X mother with high HbA2 [letter] Atalay E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):343–4

Prospective study on trisomy 18 and fetal choroid plexus cysts [letter] Camurri L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct; 9(10):742

Umbilical cord pseudocyst in trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Constantine G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):274–5 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1988 Oct;8(8):557–63.

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy for the distal two-thirds of the long arm of chromosome 14 (q21——qter). Duckett DP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):261–4

Seven cases of trisomy 3 mosaicism in chorionic villi. Guerneri S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):691–5

Confirmation of prenatally ascertained trisomy 20 mosaicism [letter; comment] Punnett HH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):136–7 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1989 Jul;9(7):501–4.

Prenatal detection of trisomy 9 mosaicism. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):549–54

Trisomic 22 placenta in a case of severe intrauterine growth retardation. Stioui S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep; 9(9):673–6

Trisomy 20 mosaicism identified prenatally and confirmed in foreskin fibroblasts [letter] Van Dyke DL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):601–2

Amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, and autosomal trisomies. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Aug;9(8):559–68

Chromosomal protein HMG-14 gene maps to the Down syndrome region of human chromosome 21 and is overexpressed in mouse trisomy 16. Pash J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3836–40

Trisomy D2 in a feline neurofibroma. Kalat M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):256

Chromosome 5 and schizophrenia: implications for genetic linkage studies. Bassett AS. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):393–402

Altered placental morphology associated with murine trisomy 16 and murine trisomy 19. Bersu ET, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):513–23

Trisomy 13 in the fetus. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):233–8

Mitosis in embryonic trisomy 1 mouse eye. Smith BS. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):641–6

Defects of skeletal morphology, density, and structure in mouse fetuses with trisomy 16. Sterz H, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Dec;40(6):627–39

[Cytogenetic studies of spontaneous abortions in humans] Zhou CR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 25(2):89–91, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of decreased serum levels of AFP in the detection of fetal trisomy in screening examinations of pregnant women] Lippert P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):430–6 **(Cze)**

[16q+ partial trisomy in a 7-day-old surviving neonate] Zidovská J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):608–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The placenta and trisomies 13, 18, 21] Labbé S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):989–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proximal trisomy 19q. Interstitial deletion and ring chromosome derived from 19q] Klein F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-natal examinations: cruel dilemmas] Lorho Y. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1989;32(2):351–413 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oligo-elements of the amniotic fluid from normal, hypotrophic and trisomy 21 fetuses] Stoll C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of chromosome 7 due to balanced chromosome translocation in the father] Stumpner P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early prenatal detection of trisomy 18 by transvaginal sonography] Bronstein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1; 118(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Monosomy 5 (-5), deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 (6q) and acquisition of a chromosome 21 (+21) in a boy with acute leukemia at high-risk] Burattini MG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jul;41(7):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gene-dosage effect of esterase D enzyme on erythrocytes in a patient with Patau's syndrome] Spano B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;12(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the relative rates of synthesis of G gamma and A gamma globin chains in the erythropoietic bursts in patients with trisomy 13 syndrome] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical spectrum and congenital anomalies in trisomy 18] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;41(10):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosomal abnormality of trisomy 4 in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (FAB: M2)] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Nov;30(11):1987–91 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trisomy of chromosome 11 in a case of common ALL antigen-positive acute myeloblastic leukemia (FAB-M1)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2220–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquisition of Philadelphia chromosome with bcr rearrangement concomitant with transformation of refractory anemia with excess of blasts with 8 trisomy into acute myelogenous leukemia] Niikura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal cluster formation in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome with trisomy-11—periodical approach by colony assay] Tanabe N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 9] Rogóyski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):248–52 **(Pol)**

[Trisomy for distal segments of the long arm of chromosome 1] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec;25(12):2251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complete chromosome 22 trisomy syndrome in 2 children with microcephaly and mental retardation] Novikov PV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Partial trisomy 14 and monosomy 21. Report of a case] Campos Tristán C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):81–2 **(Spa)**

[Trisomy 47 XYY accompanied by major malformations] Paisán Grisolia L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 31(2):161–2 **(Spa)**

TRITERPENES

Structure of an ether dimer of deoxydihydroqinghaosu, a potential metabolite of the antimalarial arteether. Flippen-Anderson JL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Feb 15;45 (Pt 2):292–4

Properties and potential of natural pesticides from the neem tree, Azadirachta indica. Schmutterer H. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:271–97 (106 ref.)

Evaluation of four azadirachtin rich fractions from neem, Azadirachta indica A. Juss (family: meliaceae) as mosquito larvicides. Rao DR, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1988 Dec; 25(2):67–72

Azadirachtin as a larvicide against the horn fly, stable fly, and house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Miller JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1989 Oct;82(5):1375–8

Pharmacokinetics of the total triterpenic fraction of Centella asiatica after single and multiple administrations to healthy volunteers. A new assay for asiatic acid. Grimaldi R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):235–41

Triterpenoids. Connolly JD, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1989 Oct; 6(5):475–501 (414 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Stimulation of nonspecific antibacterial resistance of mice to opportunistic gram-negative microorganisms with triterpene glycosides from Holothuroidea] Sedov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of hopanoid levels in bacteria using high-performance liquid chromatography. Barrow KD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):395–9

New triterpenes from a Chinese medicine, goreishi. Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):942–4

Preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of holotoxin from Bordetella pertussis. Raghavan M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):411–4

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of the total triterpenic fraction of Centella asiatica after single and multiple administrations to healthy volunteers. A new assay for asiatic acid. Grimaldi R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):235–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. A novel hopanoid from the ethanol-producing bacterium Zymomonas mobilis. Flesch G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):673–5

Rabbit and human liver contain a novel pentacyclic triterpene ester with acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitory activity. Tabas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):8042–51

Structures of two nortriterpenoid saponins from Stauntonia chinensis. Wang HB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Mar-Apr; 53(2):313–8

New cucurbitacin glycosides from Picrorhiza kurrooa. Stuppner H, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):559–63

[Quantitative determination of 5 alkaloids in plants of Coptis from China] Fang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;14(2):33–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structure of glyuranolide, a new triterpene of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch] Jia Q, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(5):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on new triterpenoids of Tripterygium regelii] Pang GM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;24(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The isolation and structure identification of triptotriterpenic acid C] Zhang CP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new minor saponin from the leaves of Panax ginseng C. A. Meyer] Zhang SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989; 24(11):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of "Trichosanthes root". IV. Constituents of roots of Trichosanthes multiloba Miq., Trichosanthes miyagii Hay. and Chinese crude drug "karo-kon"] Kitajima J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 109(9):677–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Improvement of capillary permeability in patients with venous hypertension after treatment with TTFCA. Belcaro GV, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):533–40

Studies on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans under the influence of new herbal anti-inflammatory agents. Reddy GK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3527–34

Fasciculic acids A, B and C as calmodulin antagonists from the mushroom Naematoloma fasciculare. Takahashi A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;37(12):3247–50

Stimulation of collagen synthesis in fibroblast cultures by a triterpene extracted from Centella asiatica. Maquart FX, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;24(2):107–20

Plant metabolites. Structure and in vitro antiviral activity of quinovic acid glycosides from Uncaria tomentosa and Guettarda platypoda. Aquino R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):679–85

Abrusosides A-D, four novel sweet-tasting triterpene glycosides from the leaves of Abrus precatorius. Choi YH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1118–27

Studies on inhibitors of skin-tumor promotion. Inhibitory effects of triterpenes from Cochlospermum tinctorium on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Diallo B, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):879–81

A pentacyclic triterpene with anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity from the roots of Commiphora merkeri. Fourie TG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1129–31

Polyoxygenated sterols and triterpenes: chemical structures and biological activities. Ji YH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):741–4 (22 ref.)

Triterpenoid saponins. Part 6. Schöpke T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May;45(5):313–42 (445 ref.)

Hypotensive activity of 8,24-euphadien-3 beta-ol (euphol). Singh GB, et al. **Planta Med** 1989 Dec;55(6):498–500

[Effect of glycosides of betulafolientriol and its 3-epimer on the growth of tumor cells in vitro] Shentsova EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):831–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of holotoxin A1 on transport of calcium ions across the lipid models of biological membranes] Aminin DL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Feb;55(2):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contraceptive activity of triterpene glycosides—the total sum of holotoxins A1 and B1 and holothurin A in an experiment] Mats MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Recent food poisonings from cucurbitacin in traditionally bred squash [letter] Kirschman JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):555–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Capillary filtration and ankle edema in patients with venous hypertension treated with TTFCA. Belcaro GV, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):12–8

Anti-arthritic activity of boswellic acids in bovine serum albumin (BSA)-induced arthritis. Sharma ML, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):647–52

TOXICITY

Maleopimaric acid—a potent sensitizer in modified rosin. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr; 22(4):193–201

TRITICUM see **WHEAT**

TRITICUM VULGARE LECTINS see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

TRITIUM

The fate of tritiated rm-epidermal growth factor in the sheep: validation of the labelling procedure and rate of tissue clearance. O'Keefe JH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(4):539–52

Comparative study of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli and Thermus thermophlus by the tritium topography method. Bobkova EV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):1001–9

Low-dose-rate effect of tritium beta-rays on transfection activity of phage DNA related to an oxidative species different from .OH, HO2. O2-., and H2O2. Yamamoto O, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):903–11

Questions about the use of [3H]thymidine incorporation as a reliable method to estimate cell proliferation rate. Murat JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):563–4

Correlation of grain counts with radioactivity (125I and tritium) in autoradiography. Ada GL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):557–72

Oxidation and dispersion of HT in the environment: the August 1986 field experiment at Chalk River. Brown RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):171–81

Determination of plasma concentrations and 3H-specific activity of phenylalanine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Lecavalier L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):410–7

Rapid labeling of lipoproteins in plasma with radioactive cholesterol. Application for measurement of plasma cholesterol esterification. Yen FT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Feb;31(2):349–53

Isotopic estimation of plasma glucose conversion to plasma lactate using [6-3H]glucose and [6-14C]glucose. Nurjhan N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):43–6

Haematologic changes in young adult Swiss albino mice after tritiated water administration. Bhatia AL, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):293–6

[Transfer of fallout tritium from environment to human body] Hisamatsu S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Sep;38(9):381–9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of H3 oxide induced myeloid leukemia in Wistar rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the biological effects of tritium oxide and gamma radiation based on changes in the mass of the rat thymus gland] Rusinova GG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

HTO oral administration in mice. I: Threshold dose rate for haematopoietic death. Yamamoto O, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):543–9

Differential effects of chronic ingestion of tritiated water on prenatal brain development. Zamenhof S. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):101–3

[3H-thymidine incorporation by interstitial myocardial cells in the rat with a single administration of the label] Zamaraeva EV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the structure of DNA and to the metabolism of nucleic acids in the thymus in relation to the dose of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental study on relative biological effectiveness of tritium and risk estimates of genetic damage. Zhou XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):872–8

ANALYSIS

Further study on fallout 3H ingestion in Akita, Japan. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):565–70

Fallout 3H in human tissue at Akita, Japan. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):559–63

Method for radio-capillary gas chromatography employing a modified oxidation-reduction train and flow-through detector. Croteau RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 2; 500:349–54

[Recent tritium levels in environmental waters collected at the drainage basin of Changjiang (Yangtze River), China] Sato O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Dec;38(12):529–36 **(Jpn)**

[Tissue free water tritium in pine needles around a nuclear power plant] Tokuyama H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun; 39(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring the tritium content in waste waters and objects in the surroundings of Soviet nuclear power plants] Markelova VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A modified distillation technique for the recovery of tritium from blood. Cuthbertson AZ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(6):545–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Removal rate of [3H]hyaluronan injected subcutaneously in rabbits. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H532–5

The autoradiographic localization of adenylate cyclase in rat kidney using [3H]forskolin. McMartin LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1019–28

No evidence for isotope discrimination of tritiated glucose tracers in measurements of glucose turnover rates in man. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):168–73

Tissue distribution of 14C- and 3H-labelled misonidazole in the tumor-bearing mouse. Cobb LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):347–51

3H-thymidine-labeling index as a prognostic indicator in node-positive breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;8(8):1321–6

Investigation on interaction of fractionated 3H-heparin with plasma proteins by gel filtration chromatography. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):416–22

Circadian variations in the DNA synthesis of the rat corneal epithelium. A study using double labelling with tritiated thymidine. Håskjold E, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 58(3):229–34

[Relationship between Ara-C sensitivity of leukemic-colony forming units (L-CFU) and [3H] deoxycytidine suicide test of L-CFU] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;52(3):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibility to study cell membrane topography using tritium planigraphy] Gordeeva LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec; 34(6):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the tritium test for determining the fat content in the body of rats] Pisarchuk KL. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Appearance and persistence of 11 beta-hydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione (delta HOP) effect "in vivo". Rondinone CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):181–8

Incorporation of tritium of 3H-5-uridine into DNA. Comings DE. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):677–81

In vivo fixation of atmospheric tritium gas in pine and zelkova trees and their surroundings. Ichimasa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;30(4):330–7

Oxidation of atmospheric molecular tritium in plant leaves, lichens and mosses. Ichimasa M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;30(4):323–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

On the proluminal movement of 3H-androgens across the rat epididymal epithelium. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):143–52

Radiation dose to mouse liver cells from ingestion of tritiated food or water. Komatsu K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May; 58(5):625–9

Modulation by drugs of the release of total tritium and 3H-5-HT from rat hypothalamic slices. Moret C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May; 341(5):398–403

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutathione reductase: comparison of steady-state and rapid reaction primary kinetic isotope effects exhibited by the yeast, spinach, and Escherichia coli enzymes. Vanoni MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5790–6

Absence of adaptive response to low-level irradiation from tritiated thymidine and X-rays in lymphocytes of two individuals examined in serial experiments. Bauchinger M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;227(2):103–7

Dose-response relationship for the induction of structural chromosome aberrations in human spermatozoa after in vitro exposure to tritium beta-rays. Kamiguchi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):125–31

[The early changes in humoral immunity under the prolonged action of tritium oxide with different dose rates] Smirnov DG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[The immunity indices of rats after the long-term action of tritium oxide or gamma irradiation] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of immunity disorders in the development of tumorous effects during the long-term action of tritium in mice] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr; 30(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the incidence of tritium-induced leukoses with the repeated administration of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar-Apr;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRITOLYL PHOSPHATES see under **CRESOLS**

TRITONS see **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

TRITRICHOMONAS

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel mechanism of mycophenolic acid resistance in the protozoan parasite Tritrichomonas foetus. Hedstrom L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):151–60

In vivo effect of 2,4-dinitro-phenyl-substituted sugar hydrazones and phenylosazone against Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Mačičková T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar;45(3):204–6

[The effect of nitrofuran and asymmetrically substituted urea on Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus in vitro and in vivo] Mačičková T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jan;91(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of a fructose-2,6-bisphosphate-insensitive pyrophosphate: fructose-6-phosphate phosphotransferase in the anaerobic protozoa Tritrichomonas foetus, Trichomonas vaginalis and Isotricha prostoma. Mertens E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):183–90

The specificity of trichomonad cysteine proteinases analysed using fluorogenic substrates and specific inhibitors. North MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):183–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple micropore system for experimental studies on trichomonad parasites. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):997–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of antibody in serum and genital fluids of bulls by ELISA after vaccination and challenge with Tritrichomonas foetus. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):175–8

Antibody enhances killing of Tritrichomonas foetus by the alternative bovine complement pathway. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):944–8

Characterization of Tritrichomonas foetus antigens by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hodgson JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3078–83

The immune response in cattle infected with Tritrichomonas foetus. Soto P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):343–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Tritrichomonas foetus antigens in formalin-fixed, paraffin embedded sections by the peroxidase antiperoxidase technique. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Aug;66(8):264–6

Identification of Tritrichomonas foetus in sections of bovine placental tissue with monoclonal antibodies. Burgess DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):977–80

Comparison of sampling methods for the detection of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Gregory MW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):16

METABOLISM

Fatty acid and sterol metabolism of cultured Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Beach DH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):175–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin- and laminin-mediated endocytic activity in the parasitic protozoa Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45

TRITURUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Striatal afferents in the newt Triturus cristatus. Dubé L, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(4):212–26

Annual changes in the number, testosterone content and ultrastructure of glandular tissue cells of the testis in the marbled newt Triturus marmoratus. Fraile B, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:85–94

The cycle of follicular and interstitial cells (Leydig cells) in the testis of the marbled newt, Triturus marmoratus (Caudata, Salamandridae). Fraile B, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):89–101

Proliferative response of the mesencephalic matrix areas in the reparation of the optic tectum of Triturus cristatus carnifex. Minelli G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(1):17–25

BLOOD

Electrophysiological properties of three types of granulocytes in circulating blood of the newt. Kawa K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:211–31

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the larval pigment patterns in Triturus alpestris and Ambystoma mexicanum. Epperlein HH, et al. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1990;118:1–99

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between spleen and respiration in the newt. Frangioni G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov;252(2):118–25

Kinetics of phototransduction in retinal rods of the newt Triturus cristatus. Forti S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:265–95

Robert F. Pitts memorial lecture. Electrophysiology of Triturus nephron: cable properties and electrogenic transport systems. Hoshi T. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):157–70 (85 ref.)

TRITYL COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and applications of oligoribonucleotides with selected 2'-O-methylation using the 2'-O-[1-(2-fluorophenyl)-4-methoxypiperidin-4-yl] protecting group. Beijer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5143–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Some physiological, biochemical, and morphologic effects of tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts (TAC) on Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):500–15

TRNA-AMINO ACID see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO**

ACID-SPECIFIC

TRNA-AMINO ACYL see RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

TROCHLEAR NERVE

Magnetic resonance imaging of superior oblique muscle atrophy in acquired trochlear nerve palsy. Horton JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):315–6

Bilateral trochlear nerve palsies from a brainstem hematoma. Tachibana H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 10(1):35–7

Isolated schwannoma of the fourth cranial nerve: case report [letter] Maurice-Williams RS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1442–3

Isolated trochlear nerve palsy in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia: complete recovery with combination therapy. Moulis H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1399

[Use of nerve division in oculomotor paralysis] Berrondo P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr-May;3(2):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of sequelae of oculomotor paralysis of the 4th, 6th, and 3d cranial nerves] Kherroubi R, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr-May;3(2):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nucleus prepositus neurons projecting to the oculomotor and trochlear nuclei in rabbits. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):16–22

Somatomotor connectivity in the midbrain of Rana pipiens. Montgomery NM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(2):96–109

CYTOLOGY

Axon numbers in rat oculomotor, trochlear and abducent nerves. Fraher JP. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:151–5

PATHOLOGY

The effects of intrauterine growth retardation on the structural development of cranial nerves (optic, trochlear) in fetal sheep. Rees S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990; 8(2):133–41

Traumatic trochlear nerve palsy diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging: case report and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):717] Burgerman RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec;25(6):978–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Oculomotor (N III) motoneurons can innervate the superior oblique muscle of Xenopus after larval trochlear (N IV) nerve surgery. Fritzsch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):129–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hematoma of the inferior colliculus: uncommon cause of trochlear nerve deficit and contralateral sensory hemisyndrome. Cocito D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 11(1):71–4

Idiopathic superior oblique palsies in children. Robb RM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar-Apr;27(2):66–9

[Diagnosis and therapy of trochlear paralysis (clinical conference)] Boergen P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):356–65 **(Ger)**

[Combined oblique muscle surgery in bilateral trochlear paralysis] Kolling GH, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recordings of evoked electromyographic responses from the extraocular muscles to monitor the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens nerve function during skull base and orbital surgery] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May; 18(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TROLEANDOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low-dose troleandomycin on glucocorticoid pharmacokinetics and airway hyperresponsiveness in severely asthmatic children. Ball BD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Jul;65(1):37–45

Mast cell stabilizers, anticholinergics, corticosteroids, and troleandomycin. Wynn SR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1100–3

[Experiences with a combination therapy of methylprednisolone and troleandomycin in severe bronchial asthma requiring high-dose corticoids] Menz G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrolide antibiotics and their use in combined pharmacotherapy] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):634–8 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal varicella in a corticosteroid-dependent asthmatic receiving troleandomycin. Lantner R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):83–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification of a sheep liver cytochrome P-450 from the P450IIIA gene subfamily. Its contribution to the N-dealkylation of veterinary drugs. Pineau T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;39(5):901–9

Inhibition of rat liver estrogen 2/4-hydroxylase activity by troleandomycin: comparison with erythromycin and roxithromycin. Fisher D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1120–7

TROMBICULIASIS see under MITE INFESTATIONS

TROMBICULID MITES see under MITES

TROMETAMOL see TROMETHAMINE

TROMETHAMINE

Electrophoresis in one buffer at two pH values. Michov BM. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Oct;10(10):686–9

Establishment of TEST-yolk buffer enhanced sperm penetration assay limits for fertile males. Falk RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):121–6

A multiinstitutional evaluation of the analgesic efficacy and safety of ketorolac tromethamine, acetaminophen plus codeine, and placebo in cancer pain. Carlson RW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(3):211–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compatibility of ketorolac tromethamine injection with common infusion fluids and administration sets. Floy BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 May;47(5):1097–100

Ketorolac tromethamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug 24;32(825):79–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of fosfomycin and of trometamol after administration of single dose by oral route of fosfomycin trometamol in fasting conditions and after a meal. Borgia M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):411–7

Pharmacokinetics of single-dose oral and intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine in the young and elderly. Jallad NS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):76–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Advantages of a new anticoagulant in routine hematology on the Coulter Counter S-Plus STKR analyzer. Lippi U, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;93(6):760–4

Comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects of ketorolac and alfentanil during propofol anaesthesia. Murray AW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):601–3

Tris reversibly inhibits secretion of albumin and alpha-1-antitrypsin at different sites. Quinn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):365–8

EDTA-induced platelet aggregation can be avoided by a new anticoagulant also suitable for automated complete blood count. Lippi U, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb; 75(1):38–41

Preincubation of human spermatozoa in test-yolk medium: effect on penetration of zona-free hamster oocytes and correlation with other semen characteristics. Holmgren WJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug; 6(4):207–12

The biological activity of adrenaline after injection through an intravenous cannula containing alkaline buffer. Gedeborg R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):49–58

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlling refractory atonic postpartum hemorrhage with Hemabate sterile solution. Oleen MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):205–8

The effect of ketorolac tromethamine in reducing postoperative inflammation: double-mask parallel comparison with dexamethasone. Flach AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):407–11

Changes in blood gas tensions following administration of amine buffer THAM to infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Gupta JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug; 42(224):416–27

Evaluation of carboprost tromethamine in the treatment of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Levine LA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):242–5

Metabolic CO2 removal by dialysis: THAM vs NaOH infusion. Gille JP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Nov; 12(11):720–7

A double-blind study of the efficacy of topical ketorolac tromethamine gel in the treatment of ankle sprain, in comparison to placebo and etofenamate. Diebschlag W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;30(1):82–9

A double-blind study with placebo control of intramuscular ketorolac tromethamine in the treatment of cancer pain. Staquet MJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1031–6

Analgesic efficacy and safety comparison of ketorolac tromethamine and Doleron for the alleviation of orthopaedic post-operative pain. Johansson S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):324–32

Effect of alkalinization and fluids on survival in acute, non-hypoxic respiratory acidosis. Carroll GC. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):253–70

TROPANES

Structure of 8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl 3,5-dichlorobenzoate methylsulfate monohydrate (MDL 72222), an antagonist at neuronal 5-HT receptors. Carpy A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Mar 15;44 (Pt 3):495–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a two-drug combination pretreatment against organophosphorus exposure. Solana RP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):421–9

[Drug therapy of progressive myopia] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinergic syndrome following anticholinergic withdrawal in a schizophrenic patient abusing marijuana. Tandon R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May;154:712–4

ANALYSIS

Structural comparison of the potent antimuscarinic agent azaprophen hydrochloride with aprophen hydrochloride and structurally related antimuscarinic agents. Karle JM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1990 Apr 1;46 (Pt 2):215–22

Production of tropane alkaloids by cultured cells of a Duboisia hybrid. Shimomura K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):88–91

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of benztropine in human plasma. Selinger K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jun 30;491(1):248–52

METABOLISM

Mapping muscarinic receptors in human and baboon brain using [N-11C-methyl]-benztropine. Dewey SL, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):213–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcutaneous electrical stimulation applied to the infratrochlear nerve induces a homatropine-resistant miosis in humans. Fusco BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):457–62

Effects of azaprophen, scopolamine and trihexyphenidyl on schedule-controlled behavior, before and after chronic physostigmine [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Apr 25;179(3):485] Genovese RF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):271–9

[Prokinetic drugs in gastrointestinal motility. Their application in pediatrics] Ramírez-Mayans JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):816–24 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Positive diagnosis of self-medication with homatropine eye drops. Warrens AN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:124–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of bed-wetting with benztropine [letter] Costa JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):674

Benzodiazepines and catatonia [letter] Panzer M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):178–9

Assessing the efficacy of azaprophen and physostigmine as a pretreatment for soman-induced incapacitation in guinea pigs by response-surface modeling. Gennings C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):235–42

Medication may be required for the development of automatic information processing in schizophrenia. Serper MR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):281–8

Octatropine-methyl-bromide and sulglycotide salt in the short-term treatment of active duodenal ulcer. A double blind endoscopic study of 40 outpatients. Dobrilla G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;167:65–7

TROPHOBLAST

Retained trophoblast after conservative management of ectopic pregnancy. A report of two cases. Hill GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):415–7

Uterine serosal trophoblastic implant after linear salpingostomy for ectopic pregnancy at laparotomy. Cataldo NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):523–5

[Persistent trophoblastic tissue following surgery of a tubal pregnancy] Smith P. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4433 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Keratin 7 is a marker for a subset of trophoblastic cells in human germ cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):81–3

Comparative study of placental protein 19, human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein as immunohistochemical markers for extravillous trophoblast in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):167–73

500-Kilodalton calcium sensor regulating cytoplasmic Ca2+ in cytotrophoblast cells of human placenta. Juhlin C, et

al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8275–9

Characteristics of pregnancy–specific protein B in cattle. Sasser RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:109–13

HIV–1 in trophoblastic and villous Hofbauer cells, and haematological precursors in eight–week fetuses [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1046] Lewis SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):565–8

Intermediate trophoblast: further immunocytochemical characterization. Yeh IT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May; 3(3):282–7

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous cell death in the chorion laeve. Parmley TH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1576–81; discussion 1581–3

Attempts to identify trophoblast in peripheral blood during pregnancy using monoclonal antibody H315. Pool C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):77–80

A progesterone–modulated, low–molecular–weight protein from the uterus of the sheep is associated with crystalline inclusion bodies in uterine epithelium and embryonic trophectoderm. Kazemi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):80–96

Identification and characterization of monolayer cultures of sheep trophoblast cells maintained in bicameral culture chambers. Ralph MM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):481–9

Malignant and normally developing trophoblastic cells of human placenta display different characteristics defined by histochemical and biochemical mapping of endogenous lectins. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):283–9

Effect of adrenergic agonists on human chorionic gonadotropin release by human trophoblast cells obtained from first trimester placenta. Oike N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):188–91

Isolation and morphologic differentiation in vitro of villous cytotrophoblast cells from rhesus monkey placenta. Douglas GC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 26(8):754–8

Differentiation of human trophoblast cells in vitro as revealed by immunocytochemical staining of desmoplakin and nuclei. Douglas GC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):131–41

Monoclonal antibody (SBU–1 and SBU–3) identification of cells dissociated from the sheep placentomal trophoblast. Lee CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 May; 38(5):649–52

Effects of baboon chorionic gonadotrophin antibodies on placental derived baboon trophoblast cells in vitro. Bambra CS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):225–38

Isolation of fetal trophoblast cells from peripheral blood of pregnant women. Mueller UW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):197–200

Rapid preimplantation detection of mutant (shiverer) and normal alleles of the mouse myelin basic protein gene allowing selective implantation and birth of live young. Gomez CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4481–4

Characterization and differentiation of human first trimester placenta trophoblastic cells in culture. Dodeur M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):183–92

Mosaicism in the mouse trophectoderm. Cruz YP. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(2):103–11 (101 ref.)

[Analysis of trophoblast subpopulations on touch smears of chorionic villi during normal pregnancy] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of epostane on chorio–trophoblast, co–culture of embryos with endometrium and corpora lutea in vitro] Liu CQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of plasmin on the surface of the human trophoblast. Jensen HE, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(7):437–40

Type IV and interstitial collagenolytic activities in normal and malignant trophoblast cells are specifically regulated by the extracellular matrix. Emonard H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(3):170–7

The calcium–transporting ATPase and the calcium– or magnesium–dependent nucleotide phosphatase activities of human placental trophoblast basal plasma membrane are separate enzyme activities. Kelley LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5453–9

Prenatal diagnosis of triose phosphate isomerase deficiency [letter; comment] Dallapiccola B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):871 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):419–21.

Production of epoxygenase metabolite by human reproductive tissues. Patel L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Dec;38(6):615–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Increasing quantity of maternal immunoglobulin G in trophoblastic tissue before the onset of normal labor. Akin JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1154–7

MLR–blocking antibodies are directed against alloantigens expressed on syncytiotrophoblasts. Goto S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Oct;21(2):50–3

Human trophoblast cells in culture express an unusual major histocompatibility complex class I–like antigen. Grabowska A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):10–8

Can trophoblast be killed by cytotoxic cells? In vitro evidence and in vivo possibilities. Head JR. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul;20(3):100–5 (78 ref.)

Materno–trophoblastic immunological balance. Labarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;21(1):16–25 (160 ref.)

Suppression of T–lymphocyte blastogenesis by ovine trophoblast protein–1 and human interferon–alpha may be independent of interleukin–2 production. Niwano Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 May;20(1):21–6

Major histocompatibility complex class I antigens expressed on rat trophoblast cells. Saito M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1–2):26–32

Investigation of expression of 5T4 antigen in cervical cancer. Jones H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):96–100

Immunohistological distribution of 5T4 antigen in normal and malignant tissues. Southall PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 61(1):89–95

Maternal–placental–fetal immunological relationships. Green L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Sep 14;99(10):469–71

Human trophoblast and JEG choriocarcinoma cells are sensitive to lysis by IL–2–stimulated decidual NK cells. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Sep;129(2):435–48

Human trophoblast cell resistance to decidual NK lysis is due to lack of NK target structure. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):230–7

Trophoblast antigen expression. Loke YW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1131–4 (22 ref.)

Congenital aplasia of seminal vesicles: absence of trophoblast–lymphocyte cross–reactive antigens from seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):948–9

Hormonal and basement membrane markers for immunoidentification of cultured human trophoblast cells. Onisto M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 30(2):145–53

Monoclonal antibodies to baboon syncytiotrophoblast and cytotrophoblast. Bambra CS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Dec;16(3):207–16

Cytotoxic antibody against trophoblast and lymphocytes present in pregnancy with intrauterine fetal growth retardation and its relation to anti–phospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr; 17(2):127–39

A trophoblast specific antigen, recognized by monoclonal antibody MA21, locates a unique trophoblast cell population in the murine placenta. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):167–80

A novel suppressor cell develops in uterine decidua in response to fetal trophoblast–type cells. Slapsys RM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(3):182–9

Maternal immune response to pregnancy. Billington WD. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):183–90, discussion 191 (45 ref.)

A class I antigen, HLA–G, expressed in human trophoblasts. Kovats S, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):220–3

Possible mechanism of non–rejection of the feto–placental allograft: trophoblast resistance to lysis by cellular immune effectors. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 1):554–6

Pregnancy as a natural model of allograft tolerance. Interactions between adherent macrophages and trophoblast populations. Lu CY, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Nov;48(5):848–55

[The immunosuppressive activity of human syncytiotrophoblast] Cai YC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(6):325–7, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating antitrophoblast antibodies in normal pregnancy and in EPH gestosis] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in reproductive immunology] Ulčová–Gallová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):373–5 **(Cze)**

[Immunology of pregnancy. Recent knowledge] Maroni E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 1:63–7 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The immunology of trophoblast is a fascinating but unsolved problem] Nilsson O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30–31):2427 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Changes in trophoblastic purine metabolism with aging of the placenta. Raivio KO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:399–406

Aspirin differentially affects thromboxane and prostacyclin production by trophoblast and villous core compartments of human placental villi. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1593–8

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transferrin receptor by human trophoblast populations. Bulmer JN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 21(3–4):87–93

Human embryonic origin early pregnancy factor before and after implantation. Nahhas F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):105–8

Uric acid in pregnancy and preeclampsia: an alternative hypothesis. Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):141–2 (16 ref.)

The phosphorylation of p68, a calcium–binding protein associated with the human syncytiotrophoblast submembranous cytoskeleton, is modulated by growth factors, activators of protein kinase C and cyclic AMP. Kenton P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 14; 1014(3):271–81

Characterization of amino acid transport systems in human placental basal membrane vesicles. Kudo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1021(2):169–74

Expression of trophoblastic interferon genes in sheep and cattle. Farin CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):210–8

Interconversion of cortisol and cortisone in baboon trophoblast and decidua cells in culture. Baggia S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1735–41

High density lipoprotein3 binding and biological action: high affinity binding is not necessary for stimulation of placental lactogen release from trophoblast cells. Jorgensen EV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2915–21

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I stimulate the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2127–33

Production of mouse placental lactogen–I by trophoblast giant cells in utero and in vitro. Nieder GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2809–14

Purified first and third trimester placental trophoblasts differ in in vitro hormone secretion. Kato Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):1187–92

Structure of an interferon–alpha 2 gene expressed in the bovine conceptus early in gestation. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(3):275–82

Carbohydrate binding properties of mouse embryos. Lindenberg S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):431–9

Progesterone production by binucleate trophoblastic cells of cows. Ullmann MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:173–9

Sialates and negative charge on the surface of syncytiotrophoblastic cells of full–term placentae in toxemic patients. Ikarashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):279–84

Uptake and processing of 125I–labelled transferrin and 59Fe–labelled transferrin by isolated human trophoblast cells. Douglas GC, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–57

Production of interleukin–6 by normal human trophoblast. Kameda T, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):205–13

Acetylated low density lipoprotein endocytosis by human syncytiotrophoblast in culture. Malassine A, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):191–204

Identification and characterization of receptors for granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on human placenta and trophoblastic cells. Uzumaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9323–6

Nickel binding by isolated human trophoblast cells. Mas A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 67(2):271–8

[Cytogenetic, endocrinological and immunological studies of tissue cultures from ectopic pregnancies] Schäfer D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA synthesis by growth factors in primary cultures of human trophoblast cells] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1487–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Do AgNOR counts reflect cellular ploidy or cellular proliferation? A study of trophoblastic tissue. Suresh UR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):213–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Trophoblast interaction with fibrin matrix. Epithelialization of perivillous fibrin deposits as a mechanism for villous repair in the human placenta. Nelson DM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Apr;136(4):855–65

Trophoblast invasion during implantation of the mouse embryo. Bevilacqua EM, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):107–18

Protein secretion by the mouse trophoblast during attachment and outgrowth in vitro. Nieder GL. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug; 43(2):251–9

Rat granulated metrial gland cells differentiate in pregnant chimeric mice and may be cytotoxic for mouse trophoblast. Peel S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):55–64

Basement membrane invasion by first trimester human trophoblast: requirement for branched complex–type Asn–linked oligosaccharides. Yagel S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):305–17

Aggregation of dispersed human cytotrophoblastic cells: lessons relevant to the morphogenesis of the placenta. Babalola GO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):100–8

Blastocyst implantation precedes induction of insulin–like growth factor II gene expression in human trophoblasts. Ohlsson R, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):555–9

The three most downstream genes of the Hox–3 cluster are expressed in human extraembryonic tissues including trophoblast of androgenetic origin. Oudejans CB, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):471–7

Studies on the nuclear 3, 5, 3'–triiodo–L–thyronine binding sites in cytotrophoblast. Nishii H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):891–8

Modulators of cyclic AMP metabolism induce syncytiotrophoblast formation in vitro. Wice B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):306–16

Plasminogen activators in tissue remodeling and invasion: mRNA localization in mouse ovaries and implanting embryos. Sappino AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2471–9

Human trophoblast and the choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo express a truncated HLA Class I molecule. Ellis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):731–5

Identification of class I MHC mRNA in human first trimester trophoblast cells by in situ hybridization. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4420–5

Differential responses of rat trophoblast cells and embryonic fibroblasts to cytokines that regulate proliferation and class I MHC antigen expression. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):184–9

Interferon activity is not detected in blastocyst secretions and does not induce decidualization in mice. Baker DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):307–13

Regulation of the human chorionic gonadotrophin beta subunit genes. Boime I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:1–10

Control of the steroidogenic machinery of the human trophoblast by cyclic AMP. Nulsen JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:147–53 (13 ref.)

Murine trophoblast cells are not killed by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Drake BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar; 17(1):93–9

Human trophoblast–extracellular matrix (ECM) interactions in vitro: ECM thickness modulates morphology and proteolytic activity. Kliman HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3057–61

SECRETION

Trophoblast-derived interleukin-6 (IL-6) regulates human chorionic gonadotropin release through IL-6 receptor on human trophoblasts. Nishino E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):436–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blastocyst implantation in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Blankenship TN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb; 187(2):137–57

Prediction of residual trophoblastic tissue in first-trimester abortions and low levels of human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit. Schiff E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):797–801

Differentiation of trophoblast of the baboon blastocyst. Enders AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Dec;225(4):329–40

Polar trophoblast (Rauber's layer) of the rabbit blastocyst. Williams BS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jun;227(2):211–22

Molecular alterations induced by hypertension in pregnancy on syncythiotrophoblast plasma membranes from human placenta. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec; 19(6):1373–80

An immunogold, cryoultrastructural study of sites of synthesis and storage of chorionic gonadotropin and placental lactogen in human syncytiotrophoblast. Billingsley SA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Aug; 261(2):375–82

Methodical aspects of 3-D reconstruction of chromatin architecture in mouse trophoblast giant nuclei. Montag M, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 May;158 (Pt 2):225–33

[Hypertension and syncytiotrophoblast: morpho-structural aspects] Damadei A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Sep;65(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of the main components of the nucleolus in different populations of rat trophoblast cells during differentiation. I. The nucleoli of the trophoblast cells in the labyrinth section of the placenta] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec;31(12):1423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the main components of the nucleolus in different populations of rat trophoblast cells during differentiation. II. The nucleoli of the trophospongium cells, the glycogen cells and the secondary giant cells] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec; 31(12):1428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative study of Ag-positive nucleolar segments revealed by silver staining in the interphase nuclei of trophoblast cells from the rat placental connective zone] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Nov;31(11):1292–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR

Gestational trophoblastic disease: what have we learned in the past decade? Jones WB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1286–95 (101 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Trace elements in the serum and cancerous tissue in patients with trophoblastic carcinoma] Fu YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):493–5, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The DNA content in the cell nuclei of trophoblastic tumors] Zueva EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Specific inhibitory substance to the husband's HLA allotype in sera from patients with gestational trophoblastic disease detected by lymphocytotoxicity testing. Kato S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):126–34

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gestational trophoblastic disease and use of oral contraceptives [letter] Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1087–8

COMPLICATIONS

Placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with immature ovarian teratoma. Stetler-Stevenson W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):275–9

DIAGNOSIS

New technique for processing paraffin-embedded tissue for Y chromosome fluorescence identification of trophoblastic disease. Turk D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):146–8

A highly sensitive and specific sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Ibuki Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):49–56

Placental site trophoblastic tumor: immunohistochemical and nuclear DNA study. Kashimura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):262–7

Recurrent trophoblastic neoplasia. Nalini V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):375–7

Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis and treatment follow-up of invasive gestational trophoblastic disease. Schneider DF, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):110–3

Spontaneous renal hemorrhage secondary to choriocarcinoma. Washecka RM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):418–9

[Uterine perforation revealing a rare placental tumor: trophoblastic tumor of the implantation site. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Cristalli B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine active genital tumors] Birkhäuser MH. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Dec;46(12):895–904 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant trophoblastic tumours in Norway. Fertility rate after chemotherapy. Kjer JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):623–5

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination in the treatment of resistant high-risk gestational trophoblastic tumors. Azab M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1829–32

Treatment of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease with chemotherapy combinations containing cisplatin and etoposide. Theodore C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1824–8

Methotrexate infusion and folinic acid in the primary therapy of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):56–9

Pregnancy after chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic disease. Ayhan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May; 35(5):522–4

Gestational trophoblastic tumours following initial diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1074–6

"Poor prognosis" metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease: the prognostic significance of the scoring system in predicting chemotherapy failures. Mortakis AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):272–7

Gestational trophoblastic diseases. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):410–6 (33 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gestational trophoblastic disease in New Zealand, 1980–1986. Duff GB. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):139–42

The incidence and follow-up of the trophoblastic disease in ten-years period 1971–80. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):214–5

Persistent gestational trophoblastic tumor after partial hydatidiform mole. Rice LW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):358–62

[Result of registration and follow-up system of gestational trophoblastic disease in Shizuoka Prefecture (from 1977 to 1988)—recent trend and choriocarcinoma following term gestation] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Differences between white and Chinese populations in human leukocyte antigen sharing and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):942–8

ETIOLOGY

The risk factors in the development of persistent trophoblastic disease following hydatidiform mole. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:33–6

GENETICS

Genetic origin of a trophoblastic choriocarcinoma. Chaganti RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6330–3

The three most downstream genes of the Hox-3 cluster are expressed in human extraembryonic tissues including trophoblast of androgenetic origin. Oudejans CB, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):471–7

[Fragile sites of cultured peripheral blood lymphocyte chromosomes in patients with gestational trophoblastic tumor] Xu C. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):159–61, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative study of placental protein 19, human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein as immunohistochemical markers for extravillous trophoblast in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):167–73

[Immunohistochemical study on distribution of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and placental lactogen (HPL) in trophoblastic tumors] Wang MQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of trophoblastic cell tumor treated with 5-fluorouracil] Pan Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;25(4):187–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Tissue culture study of abnormal trophoblast. Growth pattern and nuclear sex. Wei PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1144–7

[Placental site trophoblastic tumor. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies] Genton CY, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):359–63 **(Ger)**

[Trophoblastic tumor at the site of the placenta] Białas B. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrinologic aspects of gestational trophoblastic diseases. Miller DS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):137–53 (150 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Informativeness of angiography in trophoblastic tumors of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic scintigraphic changes associated with gestational trophoblastic disease. Sumers EH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):721–3

SECONDARY

Vaginal metastases in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 16(2):123–6

Efficacy of the metastatic survey in the staging of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hunter V, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1647–50

Metastatic placental site trophoblastic tumor. Alvero R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):445–9

SURGERY

Diagnostic and therapeutic curettage in gestational trophoblastic disease. Schlaerth JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1465–70; discussion 1470–1

Ovarian conservation in placental site trophoblastic tumor. Berkowitz BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):239–43 (16 ref.)

THERAPY

Twenty years' experience of treating gestational trophoblastic neoplasia in Sweden. Flam F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):65–9

Recurrent gestational trophoblastic disease. Experience of the Southeastern Regional Trophoblastic Disease Center. Mutch DG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):978–82

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Currie TH. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):228–36 (18 ref.)

[The treatment of high-risk malignant gestational trophoblastic diseases] Von Théobald P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):182–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gestational trophoblastic disease. Clinical course and results of treatment] Sablińska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul-Dec; 39(3–4):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TROPICAL CLIMATE

A community study of respiratory infections in the tropics. I. Description of the community and observations on the activity of certain respiratory agents. Monto AS, et al.

Am J Epidemiol 1967 Jul;86(1):78–92
A comparison of seasonal effects on fertility of Landrace and Large White sows in a subhumid tropical environment. Omeke BC. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep–Oct;145(5):462–6
Seasonal incidence of diabetes mellitus in tropical Africa. McLarty DG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Dec;6(9):762–5
Mean skin temperature in warm humid climates. Berger X, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(4):284–9
Utilization of tropical foods: roots and tubers. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989;47(2):1–61
Utilization of tropical foods: trees. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1989; 47(3):1–50
A fresh look at the management of skin diseases in the tropics. Ryan TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(6):413–5
A pragmatic approach to improving small ruminant diets in the Indonesian humid tropics. Johnson WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):3068–79 (39 ref.)
A study on tropical splenomegaly syndrome and chloroquine prophylaxis. Gupta OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):570–5
Tropical myositis. A clinical immunological and histopathological study. Singh SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):561–3
Epidemiology of cryptosporidiosis in children in tropical countries. Reinthaler FF. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):505–13
Prevalence and clinical importance of Entamoeba histolytica in two high-risk groups: travelers returning from the tropics and male homosexuals. Weinke T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1029–31
Hand injuries sustained during jungle training. Singer BR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):139–40
The effects of actinidia sinensis planch (kiwi) drink supplementation on athletes training in hot environments. Chen JD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Jun; 30(2):181–4
Tropical arthritis in Papua New Guinea: a reactive arthritis. Lloyd A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):186, 188–9
Is renal osteodystrophy rare in the tropics? Youmbissi TJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):227–8
Faecal water content and egg survival of goat gastro-intestinal strongyles under dry tropical conditions in Guadeloupe. Berbigier P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(5):379–85
Colorectal cancer in tropics [editorial] Kaushik SP. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;10(4):191–3
Destruction of bovine coccidial oocysts in simulated cattle yards by dry tropical winter weather. Parker RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):269–72
[Skin changes in patients returning from the tropics] Stüttgen G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):399–410 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chronopharmacologic characteristics of the development of tolerance for the narcotic effect of ethanol in a hot climate] Khodzhagel'diev T, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heat exchange in machine operators and dump truck drivers during the exploitation of gravel and sand in Central Asia] Babaev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Strongyloidiasis prevalence in the subtropics of the Azerbaijan SSR] Tagi-zade TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Climatic factors and clinical polymorphism of multiple sclerosis] Alaev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TROPICAL MEDICINE

Interactions of HIV infection with endemic tropical diseases. Morrow RH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S79–87 (85 ref.)
Tropical medicine and health in the developing world. Cook JA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):459–65
Review of use of statistics in The American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene for January–December 1988. Cruess DF. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):619–26
The roles of the World Health Organization in tropical disease research. Godal T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:318–24
Biomedical science and the Third World. Under the volcano. Introduction. Lederberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:xix–xx
Biomedical research in Latin America: old and new challenges. Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:36–44 (22 ref.)
Perspectives on research and diseases of the Tropics: an Asian view. Ramalingaswami V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:25–35 (11 ref.)
Social science and the improvement of tropical disease control programs. Singer B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:275–87 (34 ref.)
Biomedical science and the third world. Under the volcano. Epidemiologic problems and prospects. Smith PG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:219–30 (6 ref.)
Gastrointestinal biopsy diagnosis in the tropics. Mathan MM, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:103–31 (92 ref.)
Fellowships for research on tropical diseases. **Epidemiol Bull** 1990;10(4):14–5
Tropical ophthalmology. Proceedings of the XXVIth International Congress of Ophthalmology. 18–24 March 1990, Singapore. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):133–230
Preservation and restorations of vision: challenges for the 'tropics' [editorial] Sommer A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 14(3):133–4
Our experiences with the diagnosis of intestinal parasites in foreign apprentices from the tropics and subtropics. Straka S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(4):435–7
Tropical epidemiology: a system for continuous demographic monitoring of a study population. Stephens J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):155–9
The importing of fevers [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1990 May;73(5):177–8
Challenges ahead [editorial] Kidson C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):1–2
Tropical pyomyositis of the abdominal wall musculature mimicking acute abdomen. Kennedy CA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):296–8
[Tropical animal diseases] Uilenberg G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):800–4 **(Dut)**
[Archives of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar. Annual report 1988] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989; 57(2):1–238 **(Fre)**
[Studies on tropical fitness and return from the tropics] Höfler W. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):417–22 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccinations for travelers in tropical and subtropical countries] Hölzer E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(8):387–90 **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the 3d scientific meeting of the Institute for Tropical Medicine of São Paulo. 16–18 October 1989. Abstracts] **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Oct;31 Suppl 7:S1–127 **(Por)**
[25th meeting of the Brazilian Society of Tropical Medicine. 26 February–2 March 1989, Florianópolis/SC. Abstracts] **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989;22 Suppl:1–237 **(Por)**
[Characteristics of suppurative surgical infection in the tropics] Iatsyshin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Tropical suppurative myositis] Kamkin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Psychological and somatic status should direct the extent of tropical medical examination] Dalhamn T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10;87(1–2):15 **(Swe)**
[Who benefits from examinations done after visiting tropical climate regions?] Hjalt CA. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11; 86(41):3447 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The need for a chair of tropical surgery. Holcombe C. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):3–4
Current perspectives on teaching of tropical medicine: a view from Amsterdam. Folmer HR. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct; 19(4):170–1
[Scandinavian postgraduate course in tropical medicine. Copenhagen, 2 October–30 November 1989] Nødgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 9;152(28):2056–8 **(Dan)**
[Audio-visual aids and tropical medicine] Morand JJ. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The training and advanced study of epidemiologists at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):54–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The development of tropical medicine in Leiden. Beukers H. **Acta Leiden** 1989;58(1):3–43
VIT 75 years! 1914–1989 [editorial] van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1989;58(1):1–2
A hospital for seamen and tropical diseases: the role of the Harbour Hospital in Rotterdam in the study of tropical medicine. van Lieburg MJ. **Acta Leiden** 1989;58(1):45–73
Thomas Jefferson and tropical dermatology. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;28(9):615–8
Early history of clinical tropical medicine in London. Cook GC. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jan;83(1):38–41
Tropical medicine or tropical health: the Heath Clark lectures, 1988. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):142–56

METHODS

Vaccinia-vectored vaccines for exotic disease immunization programmes. Dalrymple JM. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 140(5):477–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Choosing and using a microcomputer for tropical epidemiology. II. Study implementation. Byass P. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):330–7 (7 ref.)

TRENDS

[Limitations to medical ability (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):404–5 **(Dut)**
[Limits to medical ability] Sondorp HE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2537–9 **(Dut)**

TROPICAL SPASTIC PARAPARESIS see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

TROPICAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

TROPOELASTIN see under **ELASTIN**

TROPOLONE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

TROPOMYOSIN

Alpha-helix to random coil transitions of two-chain coiled coils: experiments on the thermal denaturation of beta beta tropomyosin cross-linked selectively at C36. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 May–Jun;29(6–7):1045–56
Interaction of muscle and non-muscle tropomyosins with deoxyribonuclease I. Clark ID, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):105–9

ANALYSIS

Excimer fluorescence of pyrenyliodoacetamide-labeled tropomyosin: a probe of the state of tropomyosin in reconstituted muscle thin filaments. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1160–6
Tropomyosin-caldesmon/actomyosin systems in platelets and arterial smooth muscle: results from exchange experiments. Onji T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21; 999(3):248–53
Tropomyosin isoform expression in normal and neoplastic astrocytes. Galloway PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 62(2):163–70
Different cytoskeletal organization in two maturation stages of Discoglossus pictus (Anura) oocytes: thickness and stability of actin microfilaments and tropomyosin immunolocalization. Campanella C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):130–9
[Modeling of alpha-superhelical proteins. Selection of sequence, synthesis, and properties] Potekhin SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for nonmuscle tropomyosin 5 of mouse fibroblast. Takenaga K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):101–3
Transitions from fetal to fast troponin T isoforms are coordinated with changes in tropomyosin and alpha-actinin isoforms in developing rabbit skeletal muscle. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):253–60
Differential control of tropomyosin mRNA levels during myogenesis suggests the existence of an isoform competition-autoregulatory compensation control mechanism. Gunning P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):443–53
In vitro splicing of mutually exclusive exons from the chicken beta-tropomyosin gene: role of the branch point location and very long pyrimidine stretch. Goux-Pelletan M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):241–9
Schistosoma mansoni: stage-specific expression of muscle-specific genes. Grossman Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):62–71
Schistosoma mansoni tropomyosin: cDNA characterization, sequence, expression, and gene product localization. Xu H, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):373–92
Identification of two distinct intron elements involved in alternative splicing of beta-tropomyosin pre-mRNA. Helfman DM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):98–110
Regulation of alpha-tropomyosin and N5 genes by a shared enhancer. Modular structure and hierarchical organization. Herrera VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9555–62
A nonmuscle tropomyosin is encoded by the smooth/skeletal beta-tropomyosin gene and its RNA is transcribed from an internal promoter. Libri D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3471–3
Generation of skeletal, smooth and low molecular weight non-muscle tropomyosin isoforms from the chicken tropomyosin 1 gene. Forry-Schaudies S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):321–30
Structure and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding rat fibroblast tropomyosin 4. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):399–405
Expression of tropomyosin genes during the development of the rat cerebellum. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):899–906
Characterization of cDNA clones coding for muscle tropomyosin of the nematode Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):191–9
Filarial paramyosin: cDNA sequences from Dirofilaria immitis and Onchocerca volvulus. Limberger RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):271–80
Three novel brain tropomyosin isoforms are expressed from the rat alpha-tropomyosin gene through the use of alternative promoters and alternative RNA processing. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1729–42
Exon as well as intron sequences are cis-regulating elements for the mutually exclusive alternative splicing of the beta tropomyosin gene. Libri D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5036–46
Scanning from an independently specified branch point defines the 3' splice site of mammalian introns. Smith CW, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16;342(6247):243–7
Modulation of muscle gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans: differential levels of transcripts, mRNAs, and

polypeptides for thick filament proteins during nematode development. Honda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):876–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Paramyosin-enhanced clearance of Brugia malayi microfilaremia in mice. Nanduri J, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3359–63

Paramyosin as helminth vaccine candidate [letter] Kantha SS. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):320

The human immune response to defined immunogens of Schistosoma mansoni: elevated antibody levels to paramyosin in stool-negative individuals from two endemic areas in Brazil. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):798–804

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Immobilization of myocardial tropomyosin] Gontar' IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunochemical demonstration of tropomyosin in the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Galloway PG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug;137(2):291–300

The effect of sulfhydryl blocking groups on the thermal unfolding of alpha alpha tropomyosin coiled coils. Holtzer ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1279–83

19F NMR study of the myosin and tropomyosin binding sites on actin. Barden JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6; 29(5):1348–54

Tropomyosins of human mammary epithelial cells: consistent defects of expression in mammary carcinoma cell lines. Bhattacharya B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2105–12

Immunofluorescent localization of myosin, alpha-actinin and tropomyosin in odontoblast microfilament bundles of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):407–14

Phosphorylation of paramyosin. Watabe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):813–21

The effect of caldesmon on dynamic properties of F-actin alone and bound to heavy meromyosin and/or tropomyosin. Gałązkiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):233–8

Resonance energy transfer between points in a reconstituted skeletal muscle thin filament. A conformational change of the thin filament in response to a change in Ca2+ concentration. Miki M. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):155–62

Competitive binding of the troponin T-specific pool of caldesmon antibodies and tropomyosin to skeletal troponin T and smooth muscle caldesmon. Birukov KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):263–5

Tetrahymena actin: copolymerization with skeletal muscle actin and interactions with muscle actin-binding proteins. Hirono M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):32–6

Accumulation of tropomyosin in developing chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Hosoya M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):998–1002

Cooperativity of actin-activated ATPase of gizzard heavy meromyosin in the presence of gizzard tropomyosin. Chacko S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2105–10

Unfolding/refolding studies of smooth muscle tropomyosin. Evidence for a chain exchange mechanism in the preferential assembly of the native heterodimer. Lehrer SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1134–8

Tropomodulin: a cytoskeletal protein that binds to the end of erythrocyte tropomyosin and inhibits tropomyosin binding to actin. Fowler VM. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):471–81

Tropomyosin has discrete actin-binding sites with sevenfold and fourteenfold periodicities. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):885–96

Ultracentrifugation study on interactions among calmodulin, cardiac troponin and tropomyosin-actin complex. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):279–85

Striated muscle tropomyosin-enriched microfilaments of developing muscles of chicken embryos. Wang SM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Jun;11(3):191–202

The expression of myosin light chains and tropomyosin in human muscle biopsies with histochemical type 1 and type 2 fiber deficiency. Giometti CS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Mar;13(3):209–14

A spin labeling study of pig cardiac tropomyosin. Ye HP, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Mar;32(3):324–34

Assembly of the native heterodimer of Rana esculenta tropomyosin by chain exchange. Lehrer SS, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):926–8

[The effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chains on the structural state of tropomyosin in thin filaments, decorated with heavy meromyosin] Vorovikov IuS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tropomyosin stabilizes the pointed end of actin filaments by slowing depolymerization. Broschat KO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8501–6

Caldesmon, calmodulin and tropomyosin interactions. Watson MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13; 1054(1):103–13

Tropomyosin-troponin complex stabilizes the pointed ends of actin filaments against polymerization and depolymerization. Weigt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):266–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory proteins in hamster cardiomyopathy. Malhotra A. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1302–9

The amino terminus of muscle tropomyosin is a major determinant for function. Cho YJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):538–45

Microinjection of a monoclonal antibody against a 37-kD protein (tropomyosin 2) prevents the formation of new acetylcholine receptor clusters. Marazzi G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2337–44

Troponin-tropomyosin abnormalities in hamster cardiomyopathy. Malhotra A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul; 86(1):286–92

The role of smooth muscle tropomyosin in actomyosin system. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 315:455–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Divergent effects of filamin and tropomyosin on actin filaments bundling. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1109–14

TROPONIN

Conformation of a troponin-I peptide bound to troponin-C as determined by 1H NMR. Campbell AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:195–204

X-ray-scattering of turkey skeletal-muscle troponin C in solution at low pH. Wachtel EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):1043–6

A 1H NMR determination of the solution conformation of a synthetic peptide analogue of calcium-binding site III of rabbit skeletal troponin C. Marsden BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8839–47

1H NMR study of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C: Mg2(+)-induced conformational change. Tsuda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4951–8

Amino acid sequences of the two major isoforms of troponin C from crayfish. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18247–59

Model for the interaction of amphiphilic helices with troponin C and calmodulin. Strynadka NC, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(3):234–48

Acid-induced dimerization of skeletal troponin C. Wang CK, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):424–30

[Comparative biochemistry and molecular evolution of troponin] Obinata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2033–42 **(Jpn)**

[Microcalorimetric studies on Ca2+ binding by the Ca2+ binding proteins] Tanokura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2003–12 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Structural change of troponin C molecule and its domains upon Ca2+ binding in the presence of Mg2+ ions measured by a solution X-ray scattering technique. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):343–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Precocious appearance of cardiac troponin T pre-mRNAs during early avian embryonic skeletal muscle development in ovo. Swiderski RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):73–82

BLOOD

Enzyme linked immuno assay of cardiac troponin T for the detection of acute myocardial infarction in patients. Katus HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21(12):1349–53

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of chicken cardiac troponin C. Toyota N, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1241–6

Transitions from fetal to fast troponin T isoforms are coordinated with changes in tropomyosin and alpha-actinin isoforms in developing rabbit skeletal muscle. Briggs MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):253–60

cDNA sequence, tissue-specific expression, and chromosomal mapping of the human slow-twitch skeletal muscle isoform of troponin I. Wade R, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):346–57

Cloning, structural analysis, and expression of the human fast twitch skeletal muscle troponin C gene. Gahlmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12520–8

The structure and regulation of expression of the murine fast skeletal troponin C gene. Identification of a developmentally regulated, muscle-specific transcriptional enhancer. Parmacek MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15970–6

M-CAT binding factor, a novel trans-acting factor governing muscle-specific transcription. Mar JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4271–83

Muscle-specific activity of the skeletal troponin I promoter requires interaction between upstream regulatory sequences and elements contained within the first transcribed exon. Nikovits W Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3468–82

Nucleotide substitutions within the cardiac troponin T alternative exon disrupt pre-mRNA alternative splicing. Cooper TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11; 17(19):7905–21

Functional and structural similarities between the inhibitory region of troponin I coded by exon VII and the calmodulin-binding regulatory region of the catalytic subunit of phosphorylase kinase. Paudel HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7285–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Uptake of radioiodinated cardiac specific troponin-I antibodies in myocardial infarction. Cummins B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Apr;24(4):317–27

Cross-reactivity of an antineurofilament antibody with a troponin-T isoform. Takagi M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):827–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fast and slow isoforms of troponin I and troponin C. Distribution in normal rabbit muscles and effects of chronic stimulation. Härtner KT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):261–7

METABOLISM

Distance measurements in cardiac troponin C. Wang CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):236–41

Differential sensitivity to isoprenaline of troponin I and phospholamban phosphorylation in isolated rat hearts. Karczewski P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):115–22

Interactions of troponin I and its inhibitory fragment (residues 104–115) with troponin C and calmodulin. Lan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7380–5

Characterization of zero-length cross-links between rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C and troponin I: evidence for direct interaction between the inhibitory region of troponin I and the NH2-terminal, regulatory domain of troponin C. Leszyk J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):299–304

Trifluoperazine binding to porcine brain calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C. Massom L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):671–81

Reciprocal coupling between troponin C and myosin crossbridge attachment. Zot AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6751–6

Immunological identification of five troponin T isoforms reveals an elaborate maturational troponin T profile in rabbit myocardium. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1087–93

Effect of thyroid status on thin-filament Ca2+ regulation and expression of troponin I in perinatal and adult rat hearts. Dieckman LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):344–51

Phospholamban and troponin I are substrates for protein kinase C in vitro but not in intact beating guinea pig hearts. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):394–400

Changes in myofibrillar activation and troponin C Ca2+ binding associated with troponin T isoform switching in developing rabbit heart. McAuliffe JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1204–16

Resonance energy transfer between points in a reconstituted skeletal muscle thin filament. A conformational change of the thin filament in response to a change in Ca2+ concentration. Miki M. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 12; 187(1):155–62

Calcium-dependent distance changes in binary and ternary complexes of troponin. Schulzki HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):683–92

Sites phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin T and I. Characterization by 31P-NMR spectroscopy and phosphorylation by protein kinases. Swiderek K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):575–82

Competitive binding of the troponin T-specific pool of caldesmon antibodies and tropomyosin to skeletal troponin T and smooth muscle caldesmon. Birukov KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):263–5

Calorimetric studies on calcium and magnesium binding by troponin C from bullfrog skeletal muscle. Imaizumi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):127–32

Bi-directional regulation of dephosphorylation of cAMP-dependent phosphorylated proteins by cAMP and calcium in permeabilized rat heart cells. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):894–9

The reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of bovine cardiac troponin C. Fuchs F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20344–9

Binding of a calcium sensitizer, bepridil, to cardiac troponin C. A fluorescence stopped-flow kinetic, circular dichroism, and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. MacLachlan LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9764–70

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular modeling study of cardiac troponin C. Calcium dependence and aromatic spectral assignments. MacLachlan LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9754–63

Identification of sites phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin I and troponin T by protein kinase C and comparative substrate activity of synthetic peptides containing the phosphorylation sites. Noland TA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20778–85

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular

modeling study of calmidazolium (R24571) binding to calmodulin and skeletal muscle troponin C. Reid DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9744–53

Ca2(+)–dependent interactions between the C–helix of troponin–C and troponin–I. Photocross–linking and fluorescence studies using a recombinant troponin–C. Wang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4953–7

Resolution and calcium–binding properties of the two major isoforms of troponin C from crayfish. Wnuk W. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18240–6

Decrease with senescence in the norepinephrine–induced phosphorylation of myofilament proteins in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Sakai M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Dec;21(12):1327–36

Ultracentrifugation study on interactions among calmodulin, cardiac troponin and tropomyosin–actin complex. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):279–85

Inhibition of TnI–TnC interaction and contraction of skinned muscle fibres by the synthetic peptide TnI [104–115]. Rüegg JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):430–6

Thermodynamic properties of bullfrog skeletal troponin C associated with calcium and magnesium binding. Imaizumi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:211–2

Modulations by drugs of the relationship between calcium binding to troponin C and tension. Ogawa Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;315:75–86

Calcium–induced peptide association to form an intact protein domain: 1H NMR structural evidence. Shaw GS, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 20;249(4966):280–3

[Dynamic aspect of calcium binding to troponin C] Ogawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(12):2043–50 **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorylation of isolated components of the troponin complex of skeletal and cardiac muscle phosphorylase kinase from bird skeletal muscles] Makeeva VF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tropomyosin–troponin complex stabilizes the pointed ends of actin filaments against polymerization and depolymerization. Weigt C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):266–8

Chimeric calmodulin–cardiac troponin C proteins differentially activate calmodulin target enzymes. George SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9228–35

Inhibition of TnI–TnC interaction and contraction of skinned muscle fibres by the synthetic peptide TnI [104–115]. Rüegg JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):430–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure–function relations in troponin C. chemical modification studies. Grabarek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;269:85–8 (18 ref.)

Modification of temperature dependence of myofilament Ca sensitivity by troponin C replacement. Harrison SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C282–8

Regulatory proteins in hamster cardiomyopathy. Malhotra A. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1302–9

Multiple regional differences in cellular properties that regulate repolarization and contraction in the right atrium of adult and newborn dogs. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1594–611

Troponin–tropomyosin abnormalities in hamster cardiomyopathy. Malhotra A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul; 86(1):286–92

Co–operative activation of skeletal muscle thin filaments by rigor crossbridges. The effect of troponin C extraction. Brandt PW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):473–80

Probing the calcium–induced conformational transition of troponin C with site–directed mutants [see comments] Fujimori K, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):182–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):116–7.

Inhibition of mutant troponin C activity by an intra–domain disulphide bond [see comments] Grabarek Z, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):132–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):116–7.

Muscle regulation. On the other hand... [news; comment] Morris E. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):116–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):132–5. Comment on: Nature 1990 May 10;345(6271):182–4.

Calcium–induced movement of troponin–I relative to actin in skeletal muscle thin filaments. Tao T, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 16;247(4948):1339–41

[Calcium regulation of muscle contraction and three troponin components] Ohtsuki I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep;33(12):2020–32 **(Jpn)**

TROUT see under **SALMONIDAE**

TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY see **VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL**

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunofluorescent localization of tenascin during the morphogenesis of the outflow tract of the chick embryo heart. Hurle JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(2):149–55

SURGERY

A technique for correction of truncus arteriosus types I and II without extracardiac conduits. Barbero–Marcial M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):364–9

TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS, PERSISTENT

CLASSIFICATION

Categorization and description of hearts with a common arterial trunk. Anderson RH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):481–7

Truncus arteriosus revisited: an angiographic demonstration. Yoshizato T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):36–40 (18 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular inversion with truncus arteriosus. Marino B, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):239–41

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic—angiocardiographic correlation in persistent truncus arteriosus. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):273–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Persistent truncus arteriosus in the Splotch mutant mouse. Franz T. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(5):457–64

ETIOLOGY

Maternal diabetes and cardiovascular malformations: predominance of double outlet right ventricle and truncus arteriosus. Ferencz C, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Mar; 41(3):319–26

GENETICS

[Truncus arteriosus: an autosomal recessive disease?] le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary arterial and sinusal anatomy in hearts with a common arterial trunk. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):792–7

Persistent truncus arteriosus with survival to the age of 38 years. Hicken P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1966 Mar;28(2):284–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced L–type calcium current in the embryonic chick heart with persistent truncus arteriosus. Creazzo TL. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1491–8

SURGERY

The surgical therapy for pulmonary artery—right ventricular discontinuity. Behrendt DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1974 Aug;18(2):122–37

Construction of an aortic homograft conduit for right ventricle to pulmonary artery continuity. Hoots AV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):731–2

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: successful correction in a neonate. McKay R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):587–9

Internal banding for truncus arteriosus [letter; comment] Parnell VA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):610 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Apr;47(4):620–2.

Surgical repair of type II truncus arteriosus without a conduit. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):479–81

Aspergillus ball thrombus occluding a homograft conduit. Bhatnagar NK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(3):270–2

Childbirth after surgical repair of truncus arteriosus. A case report. Perry CP. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):65–7

Successful correction of a Collett Edwards type II truncus arteriosus after bilateral pulmonary artery banding—a case report. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):751–5

Surgery for complete form of atrioventricular canal defects with or without cono–truncal anomalies. Pacifico AD. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;37 Suppl:58

Truncus arteriosus with type B interrupted aortic arch: correction in the neonate. Raudkivi PJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):117–9

Left ventricular thrombus following repair of truncus arteriosus. Ryan CA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan; 11(1):57–8

VETERINARY

The angiocardiographic diagnosis of a persistent truncus arteriosus in a foal. Steyn PF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Jun;60(2):106–8

TRUSTEES see under **GOVERNING BOARD**

TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Disclosure of HIV antibody status: behavioral and mental health correlates. Ostrow DG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):1–11

A legal perspective on AIDS. Cornblatt MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Mar;44(3):244–6

Telling the truth in the face of medical uncertainty and disagreement. Forman EN, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):463–6

Incident reports may or may not be privileged information. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Mar;51(3):851–2, 854

Patients' rights [letter; comment] Hartwig AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;19(3):416 Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1989 Jun;18(6):596–7.

Should radiologists talk to patients? [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):610 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):305–6.

Risk taking [editorial] Black D. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21; 299(6706):993–4

Should pathologists talk to patients? [letter] Watt PC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1079

Comparative value of self–report and blood tests in assessing outcome amongst alcoholics. Keso L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):209–15

Consistency of alcohol self–report measures in a male young offender population. McMurran M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Feb;85(2):205–8

Perspectives on the validity of self–reported alcohol use. Midanik LT. **Br J Addict** 1989 Dec;84(12):1419–23 (26 ref.)

Who is responsible if a patient is not told of negative lab results? Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1; 141(9):970–2

Communicating an evolutionary diagnosis of disability to parents. Cottrell DJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):211–8

Lies and truth: a study of the development of the concept. Strichartz AF, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):211–20

A comparison of 7–day recall with two summary measures of alcohol use. Midanik LT, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Oct;24(2):127–34

Truth in advertising [letter; comment] Bromwich P. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):755–6 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):726–7.

Truth in advertising [editorial] [see comments] Younger JB. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):726–7 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):755–6.

HIV and pregnancy. Almond B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):16–21

Restricting information [letter] Owen S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1197–8

Tarasoff in the therapeutic setting. Treadway J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;41(1):88–9

Bogus–pipeline effects on self–reported college student drug use, problems, and attitudes. Werch CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Oct;24(10):1003–10

Quantity–frequency and diary measures of alcohol consumption for elderly drinkers. Werch CE. **Int J Addict** 1989 Sep;24(9):859–65

False security [letter; comment] Maibaum WW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jun;120(6):652 Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Apr;120(4):378, 380.

The system works if you are willing to work the system. Jones WN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Feb;86(9):345–9

Duty to warn: when should confidentiality be breached? Oppenheimer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):179–84 (22 ref.)

Children don't always tell the truth. Kaplan JM. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):661–7

Reflections. Until I met Mary. Green M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):563–4

Supreme Court expands physician rights in composite state board proceedings. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Feb; 79(2):111–3

To tell or not to tell the diagnosis of schizophrenia [letter; comment] Donnelly P. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Sep;15(3):166–7 Comment on: J Med Ethics 1989 Mar;15(1):21–4.

An obstructed death and medical ethics [see comments] Dunbar S. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun;16(2):83–7; discussion 88–92 Comment in: J Med Ethics 1990 Jun;16(2):59–60.

Deceit, principles and philosophical medical ethics [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Jun;16(2):59–60 Comment on: J Med Ethics 1990 Jun;16(2):83–7; discussion 88–92.

Do not resuscitate decisions: discussions with patients. Schade SG, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1989 Dec;15(4):186–90

Knowledge acquired during camp for children with cancer [letter] Ladd RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):337–8

Suspicion of ulterior motivation and the correspondence bias. Fein S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 May;58(5):753–64

AIDS and the duty to warn. Kjervik DK. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):10, 64

Secrecy–related problems in AIDS management. Bor R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):264–7

Five–year reliability of self–reported alcohol consumption. Czarnecki DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jan;51(1):68–76

Comparison of a quantity–frequency method and a diary method of measuring alcohol consumption. Webb GR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 May;51(3):271–7

Physicians' attitudes toward using deception [letter; comment] Baker R, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2233–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 May 26;261(20):2980–5.

Informing patients about clinical disagreement [letter; comment] Silverman WA. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):983

Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):744.
Return rates in general practitioner surveys [letter] Winefield H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18;152(12):674
Attitudes of medical personnel (doctors and nurses) toward informing the terminal patient. Pacheco R, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):243–8
Assessing the veracity of children's testimony. Sheehy NP, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):311–5
Patients may not recall disclosure of risk of death: implications for informed consent. Wade TC. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jul;30(3):259–62
Physicians' conflicts of interest. The limitations of disclosure. Rodwin MA. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1405–8
Truth telling, confidentiality, and the dying patient: new dilemmas for the nurse. High DM. **Nurs Forum** 1989; 24(1):5–10
AIDS and confidentiality. Kirkman MB, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1989;24(3–4):47–51
'Duty to warn' vs. 'patient confidentiality': the ethical dilemmas in caring for HIV-infected clients. Melroe NH. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Feb;15(2):58, 60, 65 passim
Contemporary opinions on health issues: another look. Trinkaus J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):97–8
How good are our breast reconstructions? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):548–9
Provisional normative data for a credibility scale for assessing personal injury claimants. Lees-Haley PR. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1355–60
Anonymity, sex, and weight–preoccupation as variables on the eating disorders inventory with normal college students. Szekely BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):795–800
The right to know: citizen action for the protection of the environment. Ellis HM. **Public Health Rev** 1988; 16(3–4):265–71
Summary judgment. Oppenheim EB. **West J Med** 1989 Dec; 151(6):681
[The predictive test in Huntington's chorea and the request not to be informed about results; an ethical problem with implications for the future (letter)] Kastelein WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1107–8 **(Dut)**
[What medical data should be reported to clinical trial partici- pants?] Kaste M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1877–82 **(Fin)**
[When a child has a serious illness, who explains and how?] Kouvalainen K. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1846–51 **(Fin)**
[What is to be reported to the surgical patient?] Palmu A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(22):1853–6 **(Fin)**
[Factors limiting and favoring communication and information in oncology] Razavi D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Dec;147(10):1045–64 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physician and the disclosure of handicap in the newborn] Roy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):751–7 **(Fre)**
[Psychologic reactions of patients at the announcement of a treatment plan for cancer of the breast. Apropos of 6 exemplary case reports] Dilhuydy JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What should and should not be said to children and to parents of children with cancer (editorial)] Brunat-Mentigny M. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(1):1–3 **(Fre)**
[The process of patient education of cancer patients at a surgical clinic] Jonasch K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul; 60(7):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment errors and violations of the duty to inform the patient in radiology (1)] Franzki H. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 May;43(5):161–3 **(Ger)**
[Education and guidance of the cancer patient] Salzer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 15;139(21):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the verdict of the Civil Court of Appeals of the Supreme Court of the DDR on 10/31/88 for medical disclosure and material liability of the health establishment] Gürtler R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(5):315–7 **(Ger)**
[The disclosure discussion. The physician between responsibility and denial] Horn J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(5):257–64 **(Ger)**
[The informed consent] Lara MC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 May–Jun;108(5–6):439–44 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in the physician–patient relationship] Gracia D. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):100–2 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Physician–patient relations in the case of a patient infected by the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Ponce de León S. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):201–3 **(Spa)**

TRYPAN BLUE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects of the trypanocidal chemotherapeutics trypan blue and suramin. Ehlers D. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 30(3):189–92
Re: 'Integrity of Vinyl and Latex Procedure Gloves' [letter; comment] Hewitt JB. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):96 Comment on: Nurs Res 1989 May–Jun;38(3):144–6.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Trypan blue staining capacities of the culture cells (2)—The mechanism of staining] Suganuma M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Dec;37(12):1361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of tetranectin with sulphated polysaccharides and trypan blue. Clemmensen I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):719–25

TOXICITY

Maternal age, fertility and failure of teratogenicity by trypan blue in Jcl:SD rats. Iida H, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(2):100–6

TRYPANOCIDAL AGENTS

Biomedical science and the third world. Under the volcano. Trypanothione reductase. Murgolo NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:193–200 (39 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of new pyrimidine bases on Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Dec;322(12):843–6
In vitro action of platinum (II) and platinum (IV) complexes on Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani. Mesa-Valle CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8):838–42
Testes alterations in pubertal benznidazole-treated rats. Vieira CL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):695–8
Crystal structure of a berenil–dodecanucleotide complex: the role of water in sequence-specific ligand binding. Brown DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1329–34
Trypanocidal effect of an aqueous extract of Acalypha hispida leaves. Okanla EO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 May;29(2):233–7
Cationic antiprotozoal drugs. Trypanocidal activity of 2-(4'-formylphenyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinium guanylhydrazones and related derivatives of quaternary heteroaromatic compounds. Sundberg RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):298–307

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chagas' disease: lymphoma growth in rabbits treated with Benznidazole. Teixeira AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):146–58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, chemical characterization and biological evaluation of new platinum (II)–sulfonamide complexes. Craciunescu DG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb; 40(2 Pt 1):183–7
Methylating agents as trypanocides. Penketh PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):730–2
Synthesis and evaluation of 1,2,2-tris(sulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic and trypanocidal agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2259–64

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro drug sensitivity of Trypanosoma gambiense isolates. Brun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):369–76
In vitro drug sensitivity test for Trypanosoma brucei subgroup bloodstream trypomastigotes. Brun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):361–8
Bacterial chemistry–III: preliminary studies on trypanosomal activities of Chromobacterium violaceum products. Durán N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989 Mar;61(1):31–6
Trypanocidal CoQ analogues: their effect on other mitochondrial systems. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):245–51
Role of glutathione in the susceptibility of Trypanosoma cruzi to drugs. Moncada C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):87–91
Trypanosoma congolense: drug resistance during cyclical transmissions in tsetse flies and syringe passages in mice. Nyeko JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):357–62
Trypanosoma congolense: an in vitro assay to distinguish drug–resistant from drug–sensitive populations. Ross CA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):326–31
Selective cleavage of kinetoplast DNA minicircles promoted by antitrypanosomal drugs. Shapiro TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):950–4
Evaluation of an arsenical compound (RM 110, mel Cy, Cymelarsan) against susceptible and drug–resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):208–12
A drug incubation infectivity test (DIIT) for assessing resistance in trypanosomes. Kaminsky R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):335–43
[Preparation and characterization of prodrugs of the potential schistosomicid praziquantel] Riera de Narváez AJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(5–6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Homidium bromide as a chemoprophylactic for cattle trypanosomiasis in Kenya. Dolan RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):137–44
Expression of resistance to isometamidium and diminazene in Trypanosoma congolense in Boran cattle infected by Glossina morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):79–89
Effectiveness of WR 163577 against animal trypanosomes in goats and mice. Reardon MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:171–5
Experimental infection of goats with Trypanosoma brucei ssp. and effects of treatment with suramin and Mel–B. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:161–9
Treatment of Rhodesian sleeping sickness in Kenya. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:99–109
Effect of novidium (homidium chloride) chemotherapy on genital lesions induced by Trypanosoma vivax and Trypanosoma congolense infections in Zebu bulls. Sekoni VO. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):181–5
Trypanosoma brucei brucei: expression of drug resistance in vitro. Kaminsky R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 69(3):281–9
Efficacy of RM110, a novel trypanocide, in the treatment of Trypanosoma evansi infections in camels. Zelleke D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):223–6
[Isoenzymatic pattern of Trypanosoma cruzi Y strain after specific chemotherapy] Silva RC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in parasitemia evaluated using the modified Strout method in patients with acute Chagas disease under treatment] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Comparative evaluation of hepatotoxic side effects of various new trypanocidal diamidines in rat hepatocytes and mice. Sippel H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):290–3

TRYPANOSOMA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of plasma membrane polypeptides of Trypanosoma from bats. Pinho RT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):13–8
Analyses of surface membrane carbohydrates in parasitic flagellates of the order kinetoplastida using lectins. Chao D, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan; 14(1):54–8

CLASSIFICATION

The distribution, relationships and identification of enzymic variants within the subgenus Trypanozoon. Godfrey DG, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:1–74 (54 ref.)
Trypanosomes of Brazilian fishes. II. Trypanosoma barrettoi sp. n. from Hypostomus paulinus (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). Lopes RA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 31(1):11–4
Comparative studies on Megatrypanum trypanosomes from cervids. Dirie MF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):198–202
Differentiation of rodent trypanosomes of the subgenus Herpetosoma by lectins. Maraghi S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):273–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysis of trypanosomes by peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones. Ashall F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):923–9
Malic enzyme type VII isoenzyme as an indicator of suramin resistance in Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):317–23
A drug incubation infectivity test (DIIT) for assessing resistance in trypanosomes. Kaminsky R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):335–43

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparison of the isoenzymes of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax isolates from East and West Africa. Fasogbon AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):389–94

GENETICS

Cellular and genetic aspects of antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Cross GA. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1990; 8:83–110 (214 ref.)
Conserved sequences in the U2 snRNA–encoding genes of Kinetoplastida do not include the putative branchpoint recognition region. Tschudi C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 2; 91(1):71–7
Antigenic diversity by the recombination of pseudogenes. Thon G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1247–54
Evolution of nuclear DNA and the occurrence of sequences related to new small chromosomal DNAs in the trypanosomatid genus Endotrypanum. Lopes AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):151–61
Recombinant DNA probes reveal simultaneous infection of tsetse flies with different trypanosome species. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):245–53
Specific probes for Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) evansi based on kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Masiga DK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):279–83
Lack of introns in the ribosomal protein gene S14 of trypanosomes. Perelman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 10(6):3284–8
Synthesis and processing of kinetoplast DNA minicircles in

Trypanosoma equiperdum. Ryan KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3212–7

Effect of RNA secondary structure and modified bases on the inhibition of trypanosomatid protein synthesis in cell free extracts by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Verspieren P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4711–7

Active late-appearing variable surface antigen genes in Trypanosoma equiperdum are constructed entirely from pseudogenes. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9375–9

Pseudogenes, chimaeric genes and the timing of antigen variation in African trypanosomes. Pays E. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):389–91 (21 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of fever and flurbiprofen on trypanosome growth. Zwart D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):115–23

In vitro development of metacyclic Trypanosoma simiae derived from bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):277–82

Metacyclogenesis of Trypanosoma vivax in vitro: attachment to chitosan gel. Stiles JK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):197–200

Trypanosoma acomys (Wenyon, 1909): continuous culturing with a mouse fibroblast cell-line (A9). Abdallah MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):113–7

Developmental stages of Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) freitasi Rego, Magalhães & Siqueira, 1957 in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis (Marsupialia, Didelphidae). Deane MP, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):44–7

Continuous growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) freitasi Rego, Magalhães & Siqueira, 1957, in vitro. Thomaz N, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jan–Feb; 37(1):40–3

From a mono to a digenetic life-cycle: how was the jump for flagellates of the family Trypanosomatidae? Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):273–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune and nonimmune regulation of the population of Trypanosoma musculi in infected host mice. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1757–62

The development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Trypanosoma vivax and its use in a seroepidemiological survey of the Eastern Caribbean Basin. Ferenc SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):51–6

Trypanosome sociology and antigenic variation. Vickerman K. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S37–47 (72 ref.)

Parasite-specific antibody responses of ruminants infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Vos GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:93–100

Antigenic relatedness of stocks and clones of Trypanosoma vivax from east and west Africa. Vos GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:101–6

Ordered appearance of antigenic variants of African trypanosomes explained in a mathematical model based on a stochastic switch process and immune-selection against putative switch intermediates. Agur Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9626–30

Two simple antigen-detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):415–8

Antigen-detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. brucei infections in cattle. Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):267–72

Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens in Trypanosoma evansi-infected animals using a T. brucei group-specific monoclonal antibody. Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):263–6

[Serologic study of experimental infections by Trypanosoma evansi, in guinea pigs] de Oliveira TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factors affecting duration and intensity of trypanosome infection of domestic animals. Murray M. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:189–96; discussion 212–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of Trypanosoma evansi in tissues of experimentally infected rats and a naturally infected water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sudarto MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):162–7

Isolation of Trypanosoma freitasi (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) from Psychodopygus claustrei (Diptera: Psychodidae). Naiff RD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):273–5

Specific DNA probe for the sensitive detection of Trypanosoma evansi. Viseshakul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):21–7

Use of total parasite DNA probes for the direct detection of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in domiciliary Rhodnius prolixus. Greig S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):59–60

Trypanosome infection rate of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in Bahr El Arab, South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):239–44

METABOLISM

The interaction of fish trypanosome culture forms with some lectins. Zajíček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):1–7

Binding of lectins to culture and vector forms of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920 (Protozoa, Kinetoplastida) and to structures of the vector gut. Rudin W, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):532–8

PATHOGENICITY

Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli Tejera, 1920: study of the effects of the parasite on the vector. Tovar D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(3):208–14

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of temperature and storage on the infectivity and motility of African animal trypanosomes in the blood of different hosts. McOdimba FA. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan; 47(1):53–60

Recent studies of the biology of Trypanosoma vivax. Gardiner PR. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:229–317 (392 ref.)

Calculating the basic reproductive rate Ro when there are 2 or more pathogens. Baker RD. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:99–107; discussion 144

Development and interactions of Trypanosoma rangeli in and with the reduviid bug Rhodnius prolixus. Hecker H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):311–8

Salivary gland hyperplasia and trypanosome infection of Glossina in two areas of Kenya. Minter-Goedbloed E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):640–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A light and electron microscopic study of Trypanosoma fallisi N. Sp. in toads (Bufo americanus) from Algonquin Park, Ontario. Martin DS, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun; 37(3):199–206

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI**

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI

Vector susceptibility to African trypanosomes. Le Ray D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:165–71; discussion 212–4

ANALYSIS

Assessing heterogeneity of the high-mannose glycopeptide gp432 on the variant surface glycoprotein of trypanosomes: a comparison of plasma desorption mass spectrometry and radiolabeling techniques. Bean MF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 1;61(23):2686–8

Isolation of a subpellicular microtubule protein from Trypanosoma brucei that mediates crosslinking of microtubules. Balaban N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(3):393–400

Characterisation of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from T-ypanosoma brucei type-I variant surface glycoproteins [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1990 Aug 17;191(3):775] Zamze SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):657–63

Trypanosoma brucei: two-dimensional gel analysis of the major glycosomal proteins during the life cycle. Parsons M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):276–85

Trypanosoma brucei: a membrane-associated protein in coated endocytotic vesicles. Webster P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):154–63

A comparison of the amino acid sequences of Crithidia fasciculata and Trypanosoma rhodesiense cytochromes c. Sylvester DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):445–7

Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense bloodstream forms: surface ricin-binding glycoproteins are localized exclusively in the flagellar pocket and the flagellar adhesion zone. Brickman MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):219–24

Instability of the nuclear chromatin of procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Hecker H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):225–34

Identification of an epidermal growth factor receptor homologue in trypanosomes. Hide G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):51–9

A glycolipid from Trypanosoma brucei related to the variant surface glycoprotein membrane anchor. Krakow JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct;36(3):263–70

A Trypanosoma brucei small RNP particle containing the 5S rRNA. Michaeli S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):7–15

Detection of hybrid phenotypes in African trypanosomes by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pearson TW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):63–7

CLASSIFICATION

The epidemiological relevance of trypanosome strain variation. Tait A. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:197–203; discussion 212–4

The identification of Trypanosoma brucei subspecies using repetitive DNA sequences. Hide G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):213–25

Characterization of West African Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei isolates from man and animals using isoenzyme analysis and DNA hybridization. Richner D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):80–5

Population genetics of Trypanosoma brucei and the epidemiology of human sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:219–33

CYTOLOGY

Architectural organization in the interphase nucleus of the protozoan Trypanosoma brucei: location of telomeres and mini-chromosomes. Chung HM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):2611–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro drug sensitivity test for Trypanosoma brucei subgroup bloodstream trypomastigotes. Brun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):361–8

Trypanocidal effects of catecholamines and indolealkylamines. Owolabi OA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):127–31

Differential susceptibility to DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine in clinical isolates of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1183–8

Trypanocidal CoQ analogues: their effect on other mitochondrial systems. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):245–51

Synthesis, structure, and antiparasitic activity of sulfamoyl derivatives of ribavirin. Kini GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–8

Evaluation of an arsenical compound (RM 110, mel Cy, Cymelarsan) against susceptible and drug-resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):208–12

A drug incubation infectivity test (DIIT) for assessing resistance in trypanosomes. Kaminsky R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):335–43

ENZYMOLOGY

An RNA-dependent UMP-incorporating activity is associated with the small subunit of cytoplasmic ribosomes in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Moradbakhti B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):311–6

Characterization of the RNA polymerases of Trypanosoma brucei: trypanosomal mRNAs are composed of transcripts derived from both RNA polymerase II and III [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1989 Dec;8(13):4359] Grondal EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3383–9

Solubilization and partial purification of glycerol-3-phosphate oxidase from mitochondria of Trypanosoma brucei. Bass HS Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):486–9

Evidence for glycerol 3-phosphate:glucose transphosphorylase activity in bloodstream Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Kiaira JK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989; 21(8):839–45

Intracellular localization of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Bölow R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun; 93 (Pt 2):233–40

Analysis of the proteinases of Trypanosoma brucei. Robertson CD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):921–5

Amplification and sequencing of genomic DNA fragments encoding cysteine proteases from protozoan parasites. Eakin AE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):1–8

The TOP2 gene of Trypanosoma brucei: a single-copy gene that shares extensive homology with other TOP2 genes encoding eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase II. Strauss PR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):141–50

Characterization of an in vitro assay for import of 3-phosphoglycerate kinase into the glycosomes of Trypanosoma brucei. Sommer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4545–54

The substitution of procyclic for bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in isoenzyme studies. Kaukas A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):242–5

GENETICS

Sequences of three VSG mRNAs expressed in a mixed population of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Reddy LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):730–6

A developmentally regulated gene of trypanosomes encodes a homologue of rat protein-disulfide isomerase and phosphoinositol-phospholipase C. Hsu MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6440–6

An extensively edited mitochondrial transcript in kinetoplastids encodes a protein homologous to ATPase subunit 6. Bhat GJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):885–94

RNA editing involves indiscriminate U changes throughout precisely defined editing domains. Decker CJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1001–11

The MURF3 gene of T. brucei contains multiple domains of extensive editing and is homologous to a subunit of NADH dehydrogenase. Koslowsky DJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):901–11

Destruction of U2, U4, or U6 small nuclear RNA blocks trans splicing in trypanosome cells. Tschudi C, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):459–66

Alpha-amanitin resistant transcription of protein coding genes in insect and bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4259–63

Transcription of telomere repeats in protozoa. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2633–8

Telomere interactions may condition the programming of antigen expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Werf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1035–40

The promoter for a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site in Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2791–801

Glucosephosphate isomerase from Trypanosoma brucei. Cloning and characterization of the gene and analysis of the enzyme. Marchand M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):455–64

A cysteine proteinase cDNA from Trypanosoma brucei predicts an enzyme with an unusual C-terminal extension. Mottram JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):211–5

The tubulin gene cluster of Trypanosoma brucei starts with an intact beta-gene and ends with a truncated beta-gene interrupted by a retrotransposon-like sequence. Affolter M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):177–83

Microbody phosphoglycerate kinase of Trypanosoma brucei: expression and complementation in Escherichia coli. Alexander K, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):215–20

Heat-shock disruption of trans-splicing in trypanosomes: effect on Hsp70, Hsp85 and tubulin mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):169–75

Trypanosome ornithine decarboxylase is stable because it lacks sequences found in the carboxyl terminus of the mouse enzyme which target the latter for intracellular degradation. Ghoda L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11823–6

Isolation of distinct small ribonucleoprotein particles containing the spliced leader and U2 RNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Michaeli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10582–8

Molecular characterization of the Trypanosoma brucei RNA polymerase I and III largest subunit genes. Smith JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18091–9

The major component of the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma brucei is a helical protein that is encoded by two identical, tandemly linked genes. Schlaeppi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1695–709

myc-related proteins and DNA sequences in Trypanosoma brucei. Davis CE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):45–53

Genomic organisation of nuclear tRNAGly and tRNALeu genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Campbell DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):257–62

Evidence for segmental gene conversion between a cognate hsp 70 gene and the temperature-sensitively transcribed hsp70 genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):213–20

Transcription of the heat shock 70 locus in Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):221–31

A transcriptional analysis of the Trypanosoma brucei hsp83 gene cluster. Mottram JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):115–27

Genetic evidence that metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma brucei are diploid. Tait A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):247–55

A polyubiquitin gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):147–50

Characterisation of small nuclear RNPs in T. brucei. Cross M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):133–4

Transcription of the procyclic acidic repetitive protein genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3036–47

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich cell surface protein located in the flagellar pocket of the protozoan Trypanosoma brucei. Lee MG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4506–17

Genomic organization, chromosomal localization, and developmentally regulated expression of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Trypanosoma brucei. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):720–6

Mapping of branch sites in trans-spliced pre-mRNAs of Trypanosoma brucei. Patzelt E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4291–7

Procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes located in an unusually small alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription unit: PARP promoter activity assayed by transient DNA transfection of Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3492–504

Uncoupling of the synthesis of edited and unedited COIII RNA in Trypanosoma brucei. Volloch V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):482–4

Tandemly linked tRNA(Gln), tRNA(Val) and tRNA(Lys) genes in Trypanosoma brucei. Campbell DA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9479

The Trypanosoma brucei protein phosphatase gene: polycistronic transcription with the RNA polymerase II largest subunit gene. Evers R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5089–95

Duplication and transcription of procyclin genes in Trypanosoma brucei. König E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8727–39

A putative flagellar Ca2(+)-binding protein of the flagellum of trypanosomatid protozoan parasites. Lee MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4252

Nucleotide sequence of a full-length cDNA coding for the ribosomal L44 protein of Trypanosoma brucei. Tebabi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2809

Permeable trypanosome cells as a model system for transcription and trans-splicing. Ullu E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3319–26

Effect of RNA secondary structure and modified bases on the inhibition of trypanosomatid protein synthesis in cell free extracts by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Verspieren P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4711–7

The genes encoding fructose bisphosphate aldolase in Trypanosoma brucei are interspersed with unrelated genes. Vijayasarathy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):2967–75

Analysis of a genetic cross between Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense and T. b. brucei. Gibson WC. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:391–402

Detection of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei subspecies by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Moser DR, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:57–66

Conservation of the regulatory subunit for the Clp ATP-dependent protease in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Gottesman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3513–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and interferon-gamma) production in infected rats. Bakhiet M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):195–9

Metabolic differentiation of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei into procyclic forms. Effect of hydroxyurea, arabinosyl adenine, and serum omission. Marková A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):225–38

Continuous cultivation of Trypanosoma brucei blood stream forms in a medium containing a low concentration of serum protein without feeder cell layers. Hirumi H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):985–9

Mechanism of long slender (LS) to short stumpy (SS) transformation in the African trypanosomes. Seed JR, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov-Dec;36(6):572–7

Serum lipoproteins are required for multiplication of Trypanosoma brucei brucei under axenic culture conditions. Black S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 37(1):65–72

Differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream trypomastigotes from long slender to short stumpy-like forms in axenic culture. Hamm B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):13–22

Survival and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei in refrigerated pig blood. Otesile EB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):333–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet-aggregating activity of released factor(s) from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Nwagwu M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):283–7

Immunodiagnostic tests on cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of meningoencephalitic Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infection. Smith DH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:91–7

Variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei brucei AnTat 1.1: influence of the isolation conditions upon the disulfide linked dimer/monomer ratio. Boutignon F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):281–6

Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein (VSG) molecule in trypanosomiasis. I. Epitope specificity and idiotypic profile of monoclonal antibodies to the VSG of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4011–21

Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin by spleen cells from resistant and susceptible mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei GUTat 3.1. Newson J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar;12(2):125–39

High frequency of antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections. Turner CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:67–75

Trypanosome sociology and antigenic variation. Vickerman K. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S37–47 (72 ref.)

Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens in Trypanosoma evansi-infected animals using a T. brucei group-specific monoclonal antibody. Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):263–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosome infection rate of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in Bahr El Arab, South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):239–44

Direct in vitro isolation of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. evansi from disease hosts with low parasitaemia. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):56–8

METABOLISM

Purification and assembly in vitro of tubulin from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. MacRae TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):87–93

Specificity and kinetics of hexose transport in Trypanosoma brucei. Eisenthal R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 2;985(1):81–9

Fatty acid remodeling: a novel reaction sequence in the biosynthesis of trypanosome glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors. Masterson WJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13; 62(1):73–80

The glycosome of trypanosomes: properties and biogenesis of a microbody. Michels PA. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 69(3):310–5 (19 ref.)

Respiration of bloodstream forms of the parasite Trypanosoma brucei brucei is dependent on a plant-like alternative oxidase. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17770–6

Glycolipid precursors for the membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. I. Can structure of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C sensitive and resistant glycolipids. Mayor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6164–73

Glycolipid precursors for the membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. II. Lipid structures of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C sensitive and resistant glycolipids. Mayor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6174–81

Cell-free synthesis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol precursors for the glycolipid membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. Structural characterization of putative biosynthetic intermediates. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9033–42

Serum lipoprotein and Trypanosoma brucei brucei interactions in vitro. Vandeweerd V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):201–11

Selective inhibition of the uptake by bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei brucei of serum lipoprotein-associated phospholipid and cholesteryl ester. Vandeweerd V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):197–206

The trypanosome surface glycoprotein procyclin is expressed only on tsetse fly vector stages of the parasite. Colmerauer ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):171–3

PATHOGENICITY

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: expression of drug resistance in vitro. Kaminsky R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 69(3):281–9

Trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein transfer to target membranes: a model for the pathogenesis of trypanosomiasis. Rifkin MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):801–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Calculating the basic reproductive rate Ro when there are 2 or more pathogens. Baker RD. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:99–107; discussion 144

Cyclical differentiation of Trypanosoma brucei involves changes in the cellular complement of calmodulin-binding proteins. Ruben L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 70(2):144–53

Timing of nuclear and kinetoplast DNA replication and early morphological events in the cell cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):49–57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Addition of uridines to edited RNAs in trypanosome mitochondria occurs independently of transcription. Harris ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11368–76

Definition of individual components within the cytoskeleton of Trypanosoma brucei by a library of monoclonal antibodies. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul;93 (Pt 3):491–500

Evidence for a Mr 88,000 glycoprotein with a transmembrane association to a unique flagellum attachment region in Trypanosoma brucei. Woods A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jul; 93 (Pt 3):501–8

Isolation of a highly enriched plasma membrane fraction of Trypanosoma brucei by free-flow electrophoresis. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):95–103

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE

Vector susceptibility to African trypanosomes. Le Ray D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:165–71; discussion 212–4

ANALYSIS

Detection of hybrid phenotypes in African trypanosomes by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pearson TW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):63–7

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of West African Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei isolates from man and animals using

isoenzyme analysis and DNA hybridization. Richner D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):80–5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro drug sensitivity of Trypanosoma gambiense isolates. Brun R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):369–76

ENZYMOLOGY

The substitution of procyclic for bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in isoenzyme studies. Kaukas A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):242–5

GENETICS

Bloodstream and metacyclic variant surface glycoprotein gene expression sites of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Barnes DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(1):101–14

SLACS retrotransposon from Trypanosoma brucei gambiense is similar to mammalian LINEs. Aksoy S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):785–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mechanism of long slender (LS) to short stumpy (SS) transformation in the African trypanosomes. Seed JR, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):572–7

Long-term culture and cloning system for Trypanosoma brucei gambiense bloodstream forms in semi-defined medium in vitro. Yabu Y, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989; 76(2):93–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the host and alternative sleeping sickness diagnostic approaches. Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:181–7; discussion 212–4

A new method for isolating Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from sleeping sickness patients. Dukes P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):636–9

[Animal reservoir of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei gambiense in Central africa] Kageruka P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:155–63; discussion 212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface carbohydrate differences of Glossina salivary glands and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense to Glossina. Okolo CJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar;70(1):39–47

Nature of the trypanocidal factor in human serum. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):1003–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Freeze-fracture study of the bloodstream form of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):27–32

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI RHODESIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI**

TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of resistance to isometamidium and diminazene in Trypanosoma congolense in Boran cattle infected by Glossina morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):79–89

Trypanosoma congolense: drug resistance during cyclical transmissions in tsetse flies and syringe passages in mice. Nyeko JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):357–62

Trypanosoma congolense: an in vitro assay to distinguish drug-resistant from drug-sensitive populations. Ross CA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):326–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Biomedical science and the third world. Under the volcano. Trypanothione reductase. Murgolo NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:193–200 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei subspecies by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Moser DR, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:57–66

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Trypanosoma congolense: appearance and distribution of variable antigen types during metacyclic differentiation in vitro. Prain CJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:107–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Stability of metacyclic variable antigen types (M-VATs) during the early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar; 47(3):129–36

Trypanosoma congolense: complement independent immobilization by a monoclonal antibody. Wei G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May;70(4):483–5

Application of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence to assay opsonizing antibodies to procyclic forms of Trypanosoma congolense in the sera of dogs experimentally infected with heterologous stocks. Olaho-Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):213–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypanosome infection rate of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in Bahr El Arab, South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed-Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):239–44

PATHOGENICITY

Association of infectivity, parasitaemia and virulence in a serodeme of Trypanosoma congolense. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):303–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasite kinetics and cellular responses in goats infected and superinfected with Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Dwinger RH, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):23–33

Calculating the basic reproductive rate Ro when there are 2 or more pathogens. Baker RD. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:99–107; discussion 144

A single trypanosome is sufficient to infect a tsetse fly. Maudlin I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83(4):431–3

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Primary structure of the oligosaccharide chain of lipopeptidophosphoglycan of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Previato JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2518–26

ANALYSIS

Purification of a glycoprotein excreted by Trypanosoma cruzi to increase the permeability of the host-cell membrane. Castanys S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):736–42

DNA methylation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rojas MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):113–6

A novel flagellar Ca2+-binding protein in trypanosomes. Engman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18627–31

CLASSIFICATION

Changes in the isoenzyme and kinetoplast DNA patterns of Trypanosoma cruzi strains induced by maintenance in mice. Carneiro M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):35–45

Chagas' disease in Bolivia: clinical and epidemiological features and zymodeme variability of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from patients. Brenière SF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):521–9

Biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes: in vitro differentiation of epimastigotes and infectivity of culture metacyclic trypomastigotes to mice. Sanchez G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):125–33

Characterization and grouping of Trypanosoma cruzi stocks by DNA base-specific fluorochromes and discriminant analysis. Mühlpfordt H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(4):319–25

Strain identification of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from Panstrongylus geniculatus in Trinidad, West Indies. Omah-Maharaj I. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):209

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial chemistry–III: preliminary studies on trypanosomal activities of Chromobacterium violaceum products. Durán N, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989 Mar;61(1):31–6

Inhibitory effect of new pyrimidine bases on Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1989 Dec;322(12):843–6

In vitro action of platinum (II) and platinum (IV) complexes on Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani. Mesa-Valle CM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Aug; 39(8):838–42

Prevention of Chagas' disease resulting from blood transfusion by treatment of blood: toxicity and mode of action of gentian violet. Docampo R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):406–13 (33 ref.)

In vitro cytotoxicity of Rhodnius prolixus hemolytic factor and mellitin towards different trypanosomatids. Azambuja P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):597–9

Hemocultures from chronic Chagasic patients using EDTA or heparin as anticoagulants. Galvão LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):841–3

Role of glutathione in the susceptibility of Trypanosoma cruzi to drugs. Moncada C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):87–91

Effects of isoxazolyl-naphthoquinoneimines on growth and oxygen radical production in Trypanosoma cruzi and Crithidia fasciculata. de Tarlovsky MN, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):502–5

Protection of NIH 3T3 cells from infection by trypomastigotes and sphaeromastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi, Telahuen strain, by porphyrins in the presence and absence of light (630 and 690 nm). Dennis MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):970–6

Protective qualities of mitochondrial and cytosolic fluorescent dyes against in vitro and in vivo infection by the Tulahuen strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Dennis MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):171–6

The effect of tunicamycin and monensin on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with resident macrophages. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):98–106

Regulation of Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists: desensitization produced by prolonged treatments or increasing agonist concentrations. Ayala A, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:429–34

Reversal of drug resistance in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani by verapamil. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):197–8

[Isoenzymatic pattern of Trypanosoma cruzi Y strain after specific chemotherapy] Silva RC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro evaluation of the trypanocidal activity of 3 antimycotic agents on fresh plasma infected with T. cruzi] León G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of a divalent cation in the binding of fructose 6-phosphate to Trypanosoma cruzi phosphofructokinase: kinetic and magnetic resonance studies. Urbina JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):187–94

Some kinetic properties of a cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):186–91

A major cysteine proteinase is developmentally regulated in Trypanosoma cruzi. Campetella O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15;55(1–2):145–9

Immunocytochemical localization of neuraminidase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):586–92

Change in the isoenzyme composition of acid phosphatase in murine peritoneal macrophages exposed to or infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):127–30

Characterisation of an alkaline peptidase of Trypanosoma cruzi and other trypanosomatids. Ashall F. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):77–87

Amino acid and carbohydrate composition of a lysosomal cysteine proteinase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Absence of phosphorylated mannose residues. Cazzulo JJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):41–8

Amplification and sequencing of genomic DNA fragments encoding cysteine proteases from protozoan parasites. Eakin AE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):1–8

Electrophoretic detection of Trypanosoma cruzi peptidases. Greig S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):31–7

Differential energetic metabolism during Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation. II. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Adroher FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):71–82

Association between Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes and specific humoral depression in chronic chagasic patients. Breière SF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):517

Zymodeme analysis of laboratory strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in relation to drug susceptibility. Van Bueren J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):207

GENETICS

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: repetitive DNA sequence evolution in three geographically distinct isolates. Craig SP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(4):657–62

Trypanosoma cruzi glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase does not conform to the 'hotspot' topogenic signal model. Kendall G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):2751–8

The 85-kd surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi is telomeric and a member of a multigene family. Peterson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3911–6

Expression and polymorphism of a Trypanosoma cruzi gene encoding a cytoplasmic repetitive antigen. Krieger MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):247–54

Variable number of repeat units in genes encoding Trypanosoma cruzi antigens. Macina RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):365–8

Characterization of the spliced leader genes and transcripts in Trypanosoma cruzi. McCarthy-Burke C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):177–89

The cloned C-terminal region of a Trypanosoma cruzi P ribosomal protein harbors two antigenic determinants. Levin MJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(1):69–73

Genomic variation of Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of multicopy genes. Wagner W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3217–24

The major 85-kD surface antigen of the mammalian form of Trypanosoma cruzi is encoded by a large heterogeneous family of simultaneously expressed genes. Kahn S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):589–97

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi genomic fragment complementary to several species-specific mRNAs but

different from the spliced leader sequence. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):143-9

Sequence of the 24S alpha ribosomal RNA gene and characterization of a corresponding pseudogene from Trypanosoma cruzi. de Arruda MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):35-41

Comparison of HSP70 genes from two strains of Trypanosoma cruzi. Engman DM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec;37(2):285-7

Cloning and characterization of a gene coding for a protein (KAP) associated with the kinetoplast of epimastigotes and amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. González A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):233-43

Primary structure of Trypanosoma cruzi small-subunit ribosomal RNA coding region: comparison with other trypanosomatids. Hernández R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):207-12

On the DNA content of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kooy RF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):73-6

Cloning and expression of a trypomastigote-specific 85-kilodalton surface antigen gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Takle GB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov; 37(1):57-64

Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi specific nuclear repeated sequence. Wincker P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(1):147-52

Molecular cloning of mtp70, a mitochondrial member of the hsp70 family. Engman DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5163-8

Linkage of the calmodulin and ubiquitin loci in Trypanosoma cruzi. Chung SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4561-9

Nucleotide cDNA and complete deduced amino acid sequence of a Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P protein (P-JL5). Schijman AG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3399

In vitro capping in Trypanosoma cruzi identifies and shows specificity for the spliced leader RNA and U-RNAs. Zwierzynski TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4197-206

[Biological characterization of clones of the Y, CL and MR strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in inbred C3H mice] De Araújo SM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun; 83(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi growth and sterol biosynthesis by lovastatin. Florin-Christensen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1441-5

Influence of electrolytes and non-electrolytes on growth and differentiation of Trypanosoma cruzi. Osuna A, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 May;30(2):89-95

Trypanosoma cruzi: quantification in tissues of experimentally infected mice by limiting dilution analysis. Nunes MP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):186-92

Further studies on substrates inducing metacyclogenesis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Krassner SM, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):128-32

Chagas' disease. Immunotoxin inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi release from infected host cells in vitro. Teixeira AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):248-52

Effect of cAMP on macromolecule synthesis in the pathogenic protozoa Trypanosoma cruzi. Santos DO, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):287-92

Trypanosoma cruzi development in the anal glands of experimentally infected lutreolina crassicaudata (Marsupialia, Didelphidae). Steindel M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):397

Morphological evidence by scanning electron microscopy of excretion of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in vector's urine. Zeledón R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):361-5

Differential energetic metabolism during Trypanosoma cruzi differentiation. II. Hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase. Adroher FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Apr 18;94(1):71-82

[Infection of T lymphocytes by Trypanosoma cruzi. Possible role of CD3 and HLA-DR] Velge P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible roles for zinc in destruction of Trypanosoma cruzi by toxic oxygen metabolites produced by mononuclear phagocytes. Cook-Mills JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:111-21 (39 ref.)

Identification of major Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic determinants in chronic Chagas' heart disease. Levin MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):530-8

Variability of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote surface antigens with changes in the temperature of the cultures. O'Daly JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):44-51

Role of the mononuclear phagocytic system in the immune and nonspecific clearance of Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream trypomastigotes. Umekita LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1489-95

Trypanosoma cruzi proteins which are antigenic during human infections are located in defined regions of the parasite. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):272-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: partial prevention of the natural infection of guinea pigs with a killed parasite vaccine. Basombrio MA. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):1-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: maintenance of parasite-specific T cell responses in lymph nodes during the acute phase of the infection. Curotto de Lafaille MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):164-74

Trypanosoma cruzi: cross-reactive anti-heart autoantibodies produced during infection in mice. McCormick TS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):393-401

Trypanosoma cruzi: differential expression and distribution of an 85-kDa polypeptide epitope by in vitro developmental stages. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):207-17

Trypanosoma cruzi: identification of a surface antigen restricted to the flagellar region of the infective form of the parasite. Saborio JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 May; 70(4):411-8

Absence of immunosuppression in DBA/2 mice vaccinated with Trypanosoma cruzi treated with actinomycin-D. Queiroz da Cruz M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1; 45(11-12):1131-3

A comparative study of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi serum obtained in acute and chronic phase of infection in mice. Takehara HA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):81-5

Zinc requirement for macrophage function: effect of zinc deficiency on uptake and killing of a protozoan parasite. Wirth JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):114-9

Identification and partial characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens recognized by T cells and immune sera from patients with Chagas' disease. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1437-44

Differences in microbicidal activities of human macrophages against Toxoplasma gondii and Trypanosoma cruzi. Israelski DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):263-5

Modulation of sensitivity of blood forms of Trypanosoma cruzi to antibody-mediated, complement-dependent lysis. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):119-23

Human antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigens recognizing parasite surface antigens and heart tissue components. Gruppi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(2):119-23

Time-dependent mode of immunization augments suppressed antibody responses in spleen cell cultures from mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Choromanski L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):935-8

Expression in Escherichia coli of a dominant immunogen of Trypanosoma cruzi recognized by human chagasic sera. Cotrim PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):519-24

Major Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic determinant in Chagas' heart disease shares homology with the systemic lupus erythematosus ribosomal P protein epitope. Mesri EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1219-24

Trypanosomal immunosuppressive factor: a secretion product(s) of Trypanosoma cruzi that inhibits proliferation and IL-2 receptor expression by activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):4000-4

Failure of Trypanosoma cruzi to trigger the respiratory burst of activated macrophages. Mechanism for immune evasion and importance of oxygen-independent killing. McCabe RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2384-8

Monoclonal antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase reveal enzyme polymorphism, recognize a subset of trypomastigotes, and enhance infection in vitro. Prioli RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4384-91

Trypanosoma cruzi inhibits the expression of CD3, CD4, CD8, and IL-2R by mitogen-activated helper and cytotoxic human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3558-62

Comparison between autoantibodies arising during Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice and natural autoantibodies. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1504-11

Trypanosoma cruzi: circulating polysaccharide factors excreted in vitro and in vivo. Martín UO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):33-6

Monoclonal antibodies against the flagellar fraction of epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi: immunoprotection against metacyclic trypomastigotes obtained by immunization of mice with an affinity-purified antigen. Ruiz AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):117-25

The stage-specific 90-kilodalton surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Yoshida N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):39-46

Immunization and challenge of mice with insect-derived metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):65-74

In-vitro lysis of sensitized Trypanosoma cruzi by platelets: role of C3b receptors. Umekita LF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):561-6

Characterization of major surface and excretory-secretory immunogens of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and identification of potential protective antigen. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:115-24

Fetal IgG specificities against Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in infected newborns. Reyes MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2846-50

Differences in the antigenic profile of bloodstream and cell culture derived trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. da Silva AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun;31(3):146-50

A microtestplate-immunofluorescence assay for anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies. Takasu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):307-12

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi-associated antigens. Takasu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;159(4):313-21

Antigenuria in chronic chagasic patients detected by a monoclonal antibody raised against Trypanosoma cruzi. Katzin A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):341-3

Long-term preservation of blood samples for diagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Pérez AC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):75-6

[Mechanisms of innate and acquired resistance to Trypanosoma cruzicruzi (published erratum appears in Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):630)] Monteón VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct; 59(5):529-35 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroprevalence of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi in 13 departments of Uruguay] Salvatella R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Aug;107(2):108-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoenzyme assay using micro Dot on nitrocellulose (Dot-ELISA) in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. I. Comparative study of 2 antigenic preparations of Trypanosoma cruzi] De Hubsch RM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul-Sep;83(3):277-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of formalinized epimastigotes for the detection of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies using immunoenzyme technics] Carbonetto CH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun;21(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Binding of lectin-gold conjugates by two Trypanosoma cruzi strains in ampullae and rectum of Triatoma infestans. Schaub GA, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct; 46(5-6):291-301

Search for Trypanosoma cruzi in anal glands of naturally infected dogs. Petersen RM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):269-70

[Parasitism of the vena cava and adrenal veins in chronic chagasic patients] Teixeira V de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jan;52(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi samples by xenodiagnosis and hemoculture from patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Bronfen E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;84(2):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Natural infection of the anal glands of the opossum (Didelphis albiventris) by Trypanosoma cruzi in the municipality of Bambuí—MG, Brazil] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas disease in the municipalities of Castelo do Piaui and Pedro II, state of Piaui, Brazil] Bento DN, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of a case of Chagas disease in the Mosqueiro Island-Para] de Souza AA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chagas disease in the Amazonas: I. A record of 8 autochthonous cases in Macapa] Rodrigues ID, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi using hemoculture: effect of media composition on epimastigote differentiation] Albesa I, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1981 May-Aug; 13(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Can cocaine block the uptake of neurotoxin produced by Trypanosoma cruzi? Reis CC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):239-47

Restricted bioreductive metabolism of a nitroimidazole-thiadiazole derivative with curative action in experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Tsuhako MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4491-6

Glucosylation of glycoproteins by mammalian, plant, fungal, and trypanosomatid protozoa: microsomal membranes. Trombetta SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8108-16

The acid-active hemolysin of Trypanosoma cruzi. Andrews NW. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Aug;71(2):241-4 (21 ref.)

Selective binding of Trypanosoma cruzi to host cell membrane polypeptides. Davis CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):1-6

Detection of antigens with affinity for host cell membrane polypeptides in culture supernatants of Trypanosoma cruzi. Davis CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1812-6

Isolate-dependent differences in the oxidative metabolism of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Engel JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):69-76

Trypanosoma cruzi receptors for human transferrin and their role. Lima MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15; 38(2):245-52

Modulation of Trypanosoma cruzi adhesion to host muscle cell membranes by ligands of muscarinic cholinergic and beta adrenergic receptors. von Kreuter BF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug;36(1):41-50

PATHOGENICITY

Biological characterization of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi chagas isolated from a human case of trypanosomiasis in California. Deneris J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 41(4):422–8

Urban Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: pathology in white mice of isolates from Panstrongylus geniculatus. De Scorza C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec; 69(4):283–9

Trypanosoma cruzi–induced suppression of human peripheral blood lymphocytes activated via the alternative (CD2) pathway. Beltz LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr; 58(4):1114–6

High– and low–density lipoproteins enhance infection of Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Prioli RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 15;38(2):191–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasite/host–interrelationships of the trypanosomatids Trypanosoma cruzi and Blastocrithidia triatomae and the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans: influence of starvation of the bug. Schaub GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):215–23

A T. cruzi–secreted protein immunologically related to the complement component C9: evidence for membrane pore–forming activity at low pH. Andrews NW, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1277–87

Early events related with the behaviour of Trypanosoma cruzi within an endocytic vacuole in mouse peritoneal macrophages. de Carvalho TM, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug;14(4):383–92

Trypanosoma cruzi: infection of cultured human endothelial cells alters inositol phosphate synthesis. Morris SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):330–9

HSP 70 gene expression in Trypanosoma cruzi is regulated at different levels. de Carvalho EF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jun;143(3):439–44

Complement component C1q enhances invasion of human mononuclear phagocytes and fibroblasts by Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Rimoldi MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1982–9

The exit of Trypanosoma cruzi from the phagosome is inhibited by raising the pH of acidic compartments. Ley V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):401–13

The N–linked carbohydrate chain of the 85–kilodalton glycoprotein from Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes contains sialyl, fucosyl and galactosyl (alpha 1–3)galactose units. Couto AS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 39(1):101–7

[Wild reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi in the State of Oaxaca, Mexico] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cell surface of Trypanosoma cruzi: a fracture–flip, replica–staining label–fracture survey. Pimenta PF, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):263–71

Isolation and characterization of a highly purified flagellar membrane fraction from trypanosomatids. da Cunha e Silva NL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):129–36

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI GAMBIENSE**

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity and route of penetration in rats after oral and intraperitoneal inoculations of bloodstream and in vitro–cultured metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. Proulx C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):964–9

TRYPANOSOMA RHODESIENSE see **TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI BRUCEI**

TRYPANOSOMA VARIANT SURFACE COAT GLYCOPROTEINS see **VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA**

TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro cytotoxicity of Rhodnius prolixus hemolytic factor and mellitin towards different trypanosomatids. Azambuja P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):597–9

Biological effects of lithium chloride on the insect trypanosomatid Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Nakamura CV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Oct;99 Pt 2:193–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterisation of an alkaline peptidase of Trypanosoma cruzi and other trypanosomatids. Ashall F. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jan 1;38(1):77–87

GENETICS

Spliced leader RNA sequences can substitute for the essential 5' end of U1 RNA during splicing in a mammalian in vitro system. Bruzik JP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 7;62(5):889–99

The molecular biology of the Kinetoplastidae. Clayton CE. **Genet Eng** 1988;(7):1–56 (201 ref.)

RNA editing in trypanosomes: is there a message? Benne R. **Trends Genet** 1990 Jun;6(6):177–81 (32 ref.)

[Initiation of transcription of the mitochondrial genome of the trypanosomatid Crithidia oncopelti in vitro] Tarasov IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(5):1266–9 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

From a mono to a digenetic life–cycle: how was the jump for flagellates of the family Trypanosomatidae? Deane MP, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):273–5

Infection of a mammal by monogenetic insect trypanosomatids (Kinetoplastida, Trypanosomatidae). Jansen AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep; 83(3):271–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The oxidative response of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils to leishmanias and other trypanosomatids. Mallinson DJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Sep;19(6):639–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The feasibility of discrimination between Leishmania and Endotrypanum using total parasite DNA probes. Greig SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):196

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the surface charge of some isolates of trypanosomatids of the genus Phytomonas. Vommaro RC, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;59(238–239):151–8

PARASITOLOGY

Morphological evidence by scanning electron microscopy of excretion of metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi in vector's urine. Zeledón R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):361–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasite/host–interrelationships of the trypanosomatids Trypanosoma cruzi and Blastocrithidia triatomae and the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans: influence of starvation of the bug. Schaub GA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):215–23

Transmission and ecology of trypanosomatid flagellates of water striders (Hemiptera: Gerridae). Tieszen KL, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):519–23

Membrane feeding for infection of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans with Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) and pathogenic effects of the flagellate. Schaub GA. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(4):306–10

The effect of Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) on the midgut of the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans. Jensen C, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:1–9

[The search for the sexual process or its equivalents in the Trypanosomatidae] Samovar AG. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Dec; 31(12):1403–22 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

'Exotic' parasitic infections: recent progress in diagnosis and management. Cook GC. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):95–102

Specific DNA probe for the sensitive detection of Trypanosoma evansi. Viseshakul N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Mar; 21(1):21–7

Two simple antigen–detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi infections in the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):415–8

[Serologic study of experimental infections by Trypanosoma evansi, in guinea pigs] de Oliveira TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr;31(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Lysis of trypanosomes by peptidyl fluoromethyl ketones. Ashall F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):923–9

Methylating agents as trypanocides. Penketh PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):730–2

Organic arsenic–induced Guillain–Barré–like syndrome due to melarsoprol: a clinical, electrophysiological, and pathological study. Gherardi RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jul;13(7):637–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Workshop on Modelling Sleeping Sickness Epidemiology and Control. Antwerp, 25–29 January 1988. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:1–256

GENETICS

Recombinant DNA probes reveal simultaneous infection of tsetse flies with different trypanosome species. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):245–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated cerebroside antibody levels in human visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis, Trypanosoma rangeli infection, and chronic Chagas' disease. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):52–60

The liver as a major site of immunological elimination of murine trypanosome infection, demonstrated with the liver perfusion model. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1965–70

Immune and nonimmune regulation of the population of Trypanosoma musculi in infected host mice. Albright JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1757–62

Failure to demonstrate a major role for Kupffer cells and radiosensitive leukocytes in immunoglobulin–mediated elimination of Trypanosoma musculi. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1971–8

A galactosyl(alpha 1–3)mannose epitope on phospholipids of Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis is recognized by trypanosomatid–infected human sera. Avila JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1530–7

Fluctuations in subsets of splenocytes and isotypes of Ig in young adult and aged mice resulting from Trypanosoma musculi infections. Albright JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3970–9

PARASITOLOGY

Malic enzyme type VII isoenzyme as an indicator of suramin resistance in Trypanosoma evansi. Boid R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):317–23

Infectivity and route of penetration in rats after oral and intraperitoneal inoculations of bloodstream and in vitro–cultured metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma lewisi. Proulx C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;75(6):964–9

VETERINARY

Influence of fever and flurbiprofen on trypanosome growth. Zwart D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):115–23

Trypanosomes of Brazilian fishes. II. Trypanosoma barrettoi sp. n. from Hypostomus paulinus (Siluriformes, Loricariidae). Lopes RA, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 31(1):11–4

Factors affecting duration and intensity of trypanosome infection of domestic animals. Murray M. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:189–96; discussion 212–4

Small ruminant trypanosomiasis in Guyana—a preliminary report. Applewhaite LM. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jan–Feb; 146(1):93–4

The interaction of fish trypanosome culture forms with some lectins. Zajíček P, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990; 37(1):1–7

The development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for Trypanosoma vivax and its use in a seroepidemiological survey of the Eastern Caribbean Basin. Ferenc SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):51–6

New host and locality record for Trypanosoma peromysci. McKown RD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):281–3

Immunohistochemical demonstration of Trypanosoma evansi in tissues of experimentally infected rats and a naturally infected water buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sudarto MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):162–7

Leucopenia in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(2):219–21

Babesia equi and Trypanosoma vivax infections in donkeys. Kyewalabye Kaggwa E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989;42(2):205–10

Effects of trypanosomal infection on the pharmacokinetics of diminazene aceturate in dogs. Anika SM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):419–21

Serum proteins in guinea–pigs and horses infected with Trypanosoma evansi (Steel, 1885). Monzón CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):295–301

Comparison between six parasitological methods for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in the subtropical area of Argentina. Monzón CM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May; 36(1–2):141–6

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN

Trypanosomiasis in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:1–220

BLOOD

Presenting features of Rhodesian sleeping sickness patients in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:73–89

Platelet aggregation inhibition in Trypanosoma vivax infection of sheep. Emeribe AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):1–4

COMPLICATIONS

Platelet–aggregating activity of released factor(s) from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Nwagwu M, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):283–7

Gonadotropic axis and Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection. Boersma A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):127–35

Trypanosomiasis and encephalitis: possible aetiology and treatment. Jennings FW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):518–9
Tropical pyomyositis associated with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infection in a Europid. Weinberg JR, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):77–9
[Uveo–meningitis revealing a West African trypanosomiasis in a 12–year–old girl] Buissonnière RF, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1989 Aug–Sep;46(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunodiagnostic tests on cerebrospinal fluid in the diagnosis of meningoencephalitic Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infection. Smith DH, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:91–7
Diagnosis of Rhodesian sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley (1980–1984). Wellde BT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:63–71
Variant–specific trypanolytic antibodies in sera from patients infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Isharaza WK, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):33–7
[African tick fever; fever, exanthema and skin ulcer (letter)] Vandemoortele E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18;133(46):2305–6 **(Dut)**
[The focus of human African trypanosomiasis in Moissala (Chad): prospective study of 16 villages using the direct card agglutination test (Testryp CATT) and the ion exchange mini–column (mAECT)] Milleliri JM, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Jul–Sep;49(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campaign against human African trypanosomiasis in the focus of Douala (Republic of Cameroon). The value of Testryp CATT] Sicard JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience in raising the effectiveness of diagnosing the Gambian type of trypanosomiasis] Khot'ko NI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of arsenical refractory Rhodesian sleeping sickness in Kenya. Bales JD Jr, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:111–4
Chemotherapeutic effects of Annona senegalensis in Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Igweh AC, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Oct;83(5):527–34
Trypanocidal effects of catecholamines and indolealkylamines. Owolabi OA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Apr;84(2):127–31
Treatment of Rhodesian sleeping sickness in Kenya. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:99–109
Trypanosoma brucei brucei: expression of drug resistance in vitro. Kaminsky R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 69(3):281–9
An open clinical trial of nifurtimox for arseno–resistant Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness in central Zaire. Pepin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):514–7
Evaluation of an arsenical compound (RM 110, mel Cy, Cymelarsan) against susceptible and drug–resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T.b. evansi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):208–12
[A trial treatment with eflornithine of trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the Peoples Republic of the Congo] Eozenou P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Possible causes leading to an epidemic outbreak of sleeping sickness: facts and hypotheses. Mbulamberi DB.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:173–9; discussion 212–4
The network approach: a means for the collection of integrated data following standardized protocols. Paling RW. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:137–43; discussion 144
Epidemiology of Rhodesian sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Wellde BT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:43–62
Demographic characteristics of the Lambwe Valley population. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:29–42
Sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley in 1978. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:21–7
A review of human African trypanosomiasis (HAT) in Uganda. Mbulamberi DB. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):743–7 (10 ref.)
The possible role of Rickettsia–like organisms in trypanosomiasis epidemiology. Baker RD, et al.
Parasitology 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:209–17
Population genetics of Trypanosoma brucei and the epidemiology of human sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:219–33
[Estimation of the incidence of human trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense using epidemiological parameters essentially linked to the vector: case of a focus in the Ivory Coast] Seketeli A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:125–35; discussion 144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of human African trypanosomiasis in south Chad] Stanghellini A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Can the causal model approach contribute to the study of the epidemiology and the control of sleeping sickness? Beghin I, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:31–47; discussion 144

HISTORY

A history of sleeping sickness in Kenya. Wellde BT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:1–11
[History of human African trypanosomiasis in Moyen–Chari (Chad)] Milleliri JM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 49(4):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stability of metacyclic variable antigen types (M–VATs) during the early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar; 47(3):129–36
Serum antibodies against human brain myelin proteins in Gambian trypanosomiasis. Asonganyi T, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Sep;69(3):213–21
Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses growth of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and interferon–gamma) production in infected rats. Bakhiet M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Aug;81(2):195–9
Modulation of IL–1 production and IL–1 release during experimental trypanosome infections. Sileghem M, et al.
Immunology 1989 Sep;68(1):137–9
T–cell–independent and T–cell–dependent B–cell responses to exposed variant surface glycoprotein epitopes in trypanosome–infected mice. Reinitz DM, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Jul;58(7):2337–42
Suppressive macrophages occurring in murine Trypanosoma brucei infection inhibit T–cell responses in vivo and in vitro. Borowy NK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 May; 12(3):233–46
Synthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin by spleen cells from resistant and susceptible mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei GUTat 3.1. Newson J, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1990 Mar;12(2):125–39
High frequency of antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense infections. Turner CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:67–75
Application of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence to assay opsonizing antibodies to procyclic forms of Trypanosoma congolense in the sera of dogs experimentally infected with heterologous stocks. Olaho–Mukani W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):213–6

METABOLISM

Neurochemical measurements in the brains of mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei brucei (TREU 667). Amole B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Jun;83(3):225–32
Early major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I antigen induction in hypothalamic supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in trypanosome–infected rats. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1–2):105–12

PARASITOLOGY

Recent studies of the biology of Trypanosoma vivax. Gardiner PR. **Adv Parasitol** 1989;28:229–317 (392 ref.)
The distribution, relationships and identification of enzymic variants within the subgenus Trypanozoon. Godfrey DG, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:1–74 (54 ref.)
Detection of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the host and alternative sleeping sickness diagnostic approaches. Wery M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:181–7; discussion 212–4
Trypanosoma congolense: drug resistance during cyclical transmissions in tsetse flies and syringe passages in mice. Nyeko JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):357–62
Mechanism of long slender (LS) to short stumpy (SS) transformation in the African trypanosomes. Seed JR, et al. **J Protozool** 1989 Nov–Dec;36(6):572–7
Detection of Trypanosoma congolense and Trypanosoma brucei subspecies by DNA amplification using the polymerase chain reaction. Moser DR, et al.
Parasitology 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:57–66
Trypanosome sociology and antigenic variation. Vickerman K. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S37–47 (72 ref.)
Antigenic relatedness of stocks and clones of Trypanosoma vivax from east and west Africa. Vos GJ, et al.
Parasitology 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:101–6
A new method for isolating Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from sleeping sickness patients. Dukes P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):636–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadotropic dysfunction produced by Trypanosoma brucei brucei in the rat. Hublart M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):177–84
Aspects of comparative pathology and pathogenesis of trypanosomal infections in Africa. Zwart D.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Jun;69(2):105–12 (67 ref.)
Alterations in thyroid function in patients with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection. Boersma A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):208–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trypanosomiasis: a public health priority in Cameroon. Ghogomu AN. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:231–6
Utility of epidemiologic simulation models in the planning of trypanosomiasis control programs. Habtemariam T.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:109–24; discussion 144
Current knowledge on epidemiology and control of sleeping sickness. Kuzoe FA. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:217–220
Comparative analysis of the costs and benefits of alternative disease control strategies: vector control versus human case finding and treatment. Shaw AP.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:237–53
Review of tsetse control measures taken in the Lambwe Valley in 1980–1984. Wellde BT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:119–25
The Lambwe Valley and its people. Wellde BT, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:13–20
[The flexibility of an integrated health service in the campaign against Trypanosoma brucei gambiense trypanosomiasis] Debrouwere V, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current strategies in the campaign against human trypanosomiasis in the Equatorial Republic of Guinea] Simarro PP. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1483–93 **(Spa)**

TRANSMISSION

Constructing a causal model of African human trypanosomiasis. The Antwerp Trypanosomiasis Causal Modelling Group. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:49–72; discussion 144
Understanding infectious diseases: modelling approaches for the trypanosomiases. Gettinby G.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:21–30; discussion 144
Epizootiology of trypanosomiases: some aspects of mathematical modelling. Milligan PJ.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989;69 Suppl 1:89–98; discussion 144
The development of analytical models for human trypanosomiasis. Rogers DJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989; 69 Suppl 1:73–88; discussion 144
Mechanical transmission of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera:Glossinidae). Roberts LW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:127–31

VETERINARY

Parasite kinetics and cellular responses in goats infected and superinfected with Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Dwinger RH, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1990 Jan;47(1):23–33
In vitro development of metacyclic Trypanosoma simiae derived from bloodstream trypomastigotes. Zweygarth E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1989 Oct;46(5–6):277–82
Effectiveness of WR 163577 against animal trypanosomes in goats and mice. Reardon MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:171–5
Experimental infection of goats with Trypanosoma brucei ssp. and effects of treatment with suramin and Mel–B. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:161–9
Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein molecule in trypanosomiasis. II. Down–regulation of idiotype expression is associated with the appearance of lymphocytes expressing antiidiotypic receptors. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4022–9
Prevalence of hematozoans in lions (Panthera leo) and cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) in Serengeti National Park and Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. Averbeck GA, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1990 Jul;26(3):392–4
Parasite–specific antibody responses of ruminants infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Vos GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:93–100
Effect of African trypanosomiasis on plasma cortisol and thyroxine concentration in goats. Mutayoba BM, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1989 Nov;47(3):315–8
Immunosuppression in caprine trypanosomiasis: effects of acute Trypanosoma congolense infection on antibody response to anthrax spore vaccine. Mwangi DM, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1990 May;22(2):95–100
Efficacy of RM110, a novel trypanocide, in the treatment of Trypanosoma evansi infections in camels. Zelleke D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):223–6
Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens in Trypanosoma evansi–infected animals using a T. brucei group–specific monoclonal antibody. Nantulya VM, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1989 Sep;40(3):263–6
Susceptibility of African buffalo and Boran cattle to intravenous inoculation with Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream forms. Olubayo RO, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Jun;41(2):181–4

Direct in vitro isolation of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. b. evansi from disease hosts with low parasitaemia. Zweygarth E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):56–8

The relationship between dietary energy levels and the severity of Trypanosoma brucei infection in growing pigs. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):29–42

Susceptibility of African buffalo and Boran cattle to Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–31

Association of infectivity, parasitaemia and virulence in a serodeme of Trypanosoma congolense. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):303–9

Survival and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei in refrigerated pig blood. Otesile EB. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):333–6

[Animal reservoir hosts of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in Zaire: trypanosome infections in two foci in Bas-Zaire] Makumyaviri A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep; 40(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE

BLOOD

Experimental infection of cattle with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:133–50

Trypanosoma congolense: erythrocyte indices, plasma iron turnover and effects of treatment in infected cattle. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:201–6

Comparative haematological changes following Trypanosoma vivax and T. congolense infections in Zebu bulls. Sekoni VO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb;35(1–2):11–9

COMPLICATIONS

Trypanosoma vivax: disseminated intravascular coagulation in cattle. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:177–83

Haemorrhagic pancarditis in cattle infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Kimeto BA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jan;34(4):295–301

DIAGNOSIS

Antigen-detection enzyme immunoassays for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma vivax, T. congolense and T. brucei infections in cattle. Nantulya VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Sep;40(3):267–72

DRUG THERAPY

Expression of resistance to isometamidium and diminazene in Trypanosoma congolense in Boran cattle infected by Glossina morsitans centralis. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Feb;47(2):79–89

Effect of novidium (homidium chloride) chemotherapy on genital lesions induced by Trypanosoma vivax and Trypanosoma congolense infections in Zebu bulls. Sekoni VO. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):181–5

Effect of chemotherapy on elevated ejaculation time and deteriorated semen characteristics consequent to bovine trypanosomiasis. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug; 146(4):368–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cerebral trypanosomiasis in naturally-infected cattle in the Lambwe Valley, south Nyanza, Kenya. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:151–60

The development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Trypanosoma vivax and its use in a seroepidemiological survey of the Eastern Caribbean Basin. Ferenc SA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):51–6

Population genetics of Trypanosoma brucei and the epidemiology of human sleeping sickness in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Mihok S, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:219–33

GENETICS

Trypanotolerance and the value of conserving livestock genetic resources. Trail JC, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):805–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of splenectomy on Trypanosoma congolense infection in cattle. Boyce WL, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:195–200

Natural and acquired resistance to Trypanosoma vivax in cattle. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83 Suppl 1:185–94

Parasite-specific antibody responses of ruminants infected with Trypanosoma vivax. Vos GJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:93–100

Susceptibility of African buffalo and Boran cattle to intravenous inoculation with Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream forms. Olubayo RO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):181–4

Serum haemolytic complement activity and C3 levels in bovine trypanosomosis under natural conditions of challenge—early indications of individual susceptibility to disease. Authié E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Feb; 35(1–2):43–59

[Leukocyte migration inhibition after experimental trypanosome infection in cattle] Hauner G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):746–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Association of infectivity, parasitaemia and virulence in a serodeme of Trypanosoma congolense. Joshua RA. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul;36(3–4):303–9

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in male genitalia of cattle infected with Trypanosoma vivax and Trypanosoma congolense. Sekoni VO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):175–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Homidium bromide as a chemoprophylactic for cattle trypanosomiasis in Kenya. Dolan RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):137–44

Chemoprophylaxis of trypanosomiasis, due to Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense, in rabbits using a slow release device containing homidium bromide. De Deken R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec;69(4):291–6

TRANSMISSION

Mechanical transmission of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera:Glossinidae). Roberts LW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:127–31

Experimental infection of N'Dama cattle with trypanosomes using Glossina palpalis gambiensis caught in the wild. Dwinger RH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb; 22(1):37–43

Susceptibility of African buffalo and Boran cattle to Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–31

[Tabanus importunus, experimental mechanical vector of Trypanosoma vivax in French Guiana] Raymond HL. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CARDIOVASCULAR see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN

AIDS and Chagas' disease with central nervous system tumor-like lesion. Del Castillo M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):693–4

American trypanosomiasis. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):969–70

XVI annual meeting on basic research in Chagas' disease. Caxambu, MG, Brazil, 7–9 November 1989. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Nov;84 Suppl 2:1–131

[6th annual meeting on applied research in Chagas' disease. Uberaba, 2–4 November 1989. Program and abstracts] **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989;22 Suppl 2:1–144 (Por)

BLOOD

Antibodies bind and activate beta adrenergic and cholinergic lymphocyte receptors in Chagas' disease. Gorelik G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):221–36

Serum uric acid levels in Chagas' disease. Abreu MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):151–5

Increase in colony stimulating factor (CSF) in serum and augmentation of CSF responsiveness of lymphoid mononuclear cells by acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Takasu N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jan; 160(1):67–79

[Gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones in patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Mott C de B, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 44(2):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Association between Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes and specific humoral depression in chronic chagasic patients. Breière SF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 83(4):517

Jejunal flora of patients with megaoesophagus secondary to Chagas disease. Machado WM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):199–201

[Megas and cancer. Cancer of the large intestine in chagasic patients with megacolon] Meneses AC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun;26(1–2):13–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Hemocultures for the parasitological diagnosis of human chronic Chagas' disease. Chiari E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan–Mar;22(1):19–23

Long-term preservation of blood samples for diagnosis of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Pérez AC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):75–6

[Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi samples by xenodiagnosis and hemoculture from patients with chronic Chagas' disease] Bronfen E, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[An intradermal test for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease and perspectives on its use by SUCAM (Superintendent of Public Health] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Xenodiagnosis, hemoculture and the complement mediated lysis test, as criteria in selecting chronic chagasic patients for chemotherapy] Pereira VL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Positivity of xenodiagnosis in subjects with positive indirect hemagglutination reaction in Chagas' disease, according to the titers of that reaction] Contreras MC, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Problems related to the diagnosis of Chagas' disease] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1989 Jan–Jun; 44(1–2):24–9 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoenzyme assay using micro Dot on nitrocellulose (Dot-ELISA) in the diagnosis of Chagas' disease. I. Comparative study of 2 antigenic preparations of Trypanosoma cruzi] De Hubsch RM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1988 Jul–Sep;83(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serologic study of the diagnosis of Chagas disease in Nicaraguan students in the Juventud island] Montes de Oca NV, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec; 41(3):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chagas' disease in patients with renal transplantation] Thambo S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of allopurinol in patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Gallerano RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):159–66

Effect of verapamil on the development of chronic experimental Chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):643–9

Chagas' disease: lymphoma growth in rabbits treated with Benznidazole. Teixeira AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):146–58

Toxic effects of nifurtimox and benznidazole, two drugs used against American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease). Castro JA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):19–33 (75 ref.)

Treatment of chronic experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections in mice with MK-436, a 2-substituted 5-nitroimidazole. Andrade SG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):509–14

Thirteenfold increase of chromosomal aberrations non-randomly distributed in chagasic children treated with nifurtimox. Gorla NB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct; 224(2):263–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi neuraminidase reveal enzyme polymorphism, recognize a subset of trypomastigotes, and enhance infection in vitro. Prioli RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1;144(11):4384–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A nine year prospective study of Chagas' disease in a defined rural population in northeast Brazil. Mota EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):429–40

Trypanosoma cruzi infection and electrocardiographic findings among active manual workers. A population-based study in central Brazil. Zicker F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):182–6

Seroprevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection among unskilled urban workers in central Brazil [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):583] Zicker F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):511–3

[Epidemiology of a case of Chagas disease in the Mosqueiro Island-Para] de Souza AA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(4):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chagas disease in the Amazonas: I. A record of 8 autochthonous cases in Macapa] Rodrigues ID, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct–Dec;21(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Seroprevalence of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi in 13 departments of Uruguay] Salvatella R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Aug;107(2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Acute CNS infection by Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas' disease) in immunosuppressed patients. Leiguarda R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):850–1

HISTORY

Carlos Chagas, health pioneer of the Brazilian backlands. Leonard J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):226–39

Darwin's illness [letter; comment] Woodruff AW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):163–4 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Apr;25(4):218–21.

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies and immunocomplexes in Chagas' disease. Mosca W, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):363–7

Elevated cerebroside antibody levels in human visceral and cutaneous leishmaniasis, Trypanosoma rangeli infection, and chronic Chagas' disease. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):52–60

Autoimmunity and Chagas' disease. Takle GB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;145:79–92 (73 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi proteins which are antigenic during human infections are located in defined regions of the parasite. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):272–8

Studies on the thymus in Chagas' disease. I. Changes in the thymic microenvironment in mice acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Savino W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1727–33

A CD4+ TH2 cell line isolated from mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi induces IgG2 polyclonal response in vivo. Spinella S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1045–51

Trypanosoma cruzi: maintenance of parasite-specific T cell responses in lymph nodes during the acute phase of the infection. Curotto de Lafaille MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):164–74

Trypanosoma cruzi: cross-reactive anti-heart autoantibodies produced during infection in mice. McCormick TS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):393–401

Human chagasic IgG interacting with lymphocyte neurotransmitter receptors triggers intracellular signal transduction. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1661–7

IgG subclasses responsible for immune clearance in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Brodskyn CI, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):343–8

A comparative study of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi serum obtained in acute and chronic phase of infection in mice. Takehara HA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):81–5

Immunobiology of murine T. cruzi infection: the predominance of parasite-nonspecific responses and the activation of TCRI T cells. Minoprio P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Dec;112:183–207 (92 ref.)

Identification and partial characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens recognized by T cells and immune sera from patients with Chagas' disease. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1437–44

Antigen-specific T-helper cells abrogate suppression in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Ritter DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3248–56

Time-dependent mode of immunization augments suppressed antibody responses in spleen cell cultures from mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Choromanski L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):935–8

Involvement of L3T4+, LYT2.2+ T cell subsets and non-T cells in the resistance of mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May; 20(3):397–400

Anti-Ia treatment modulates specific and polyclonal antibody responses in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Spinella S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Dec;2(6):791–802

In vitro responses to Leishmania antigens by lymphocytes from patients with leishmaniasis or Chagas' disease. Reed SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):690–6

Expression in Escherichia coli of a dominant immunogen of Trypanosoma cruzi recognized by human chagasic sera. Cotrim PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):519–24

Human humoral immunity to hsp70 during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Engman DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3987–91

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor restores deficient immune responses in mice with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1564–70

Trypanosoma cruzi inhibits the expression of CD3, CD4, CD8, and IL-2R by mitogen-activated helper and cytotoxic human lymphocytes. Sztein MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3558–62

Depletion of CD8+ T cells increases susceptibility and reverses vaccine-induced immunity in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tarleton RL. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15; 144(2):717–24

Comparison between autoantibodies arising during Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice and natural autoantibodies. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1504–11

Characterization of major surface and excretory-secretory immunogens of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes and identification of potential protective antigen. Ouaissi MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:115–24

Fetal IgG specificities against Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in infected newborns. Reyes MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2846–50

Prevention of electrocardiographic and histopathologic alterations in the murine model of Chagas' disease by preinoculation of an attenuated Trypanosoma cruzi strain. Cuneo CA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug;31(4):248–55

Antigenuria in chronic chagasic patients detected by a monoclonal antibody raised against Trypanosoma cruzi. Katzin A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):341–3

[Histocompatibility antigens and Chagas' disease] Figueiredo MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Dec;53(6):347–8 (9 ref.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Gastric acetylcholine and histamine content of normal and Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats. Almeida AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1229–36

MORTALITY

[Basic causes of death in elderly patients with Chagas' disease] de Menezes M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb; 52(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chagas' disease in Bolivia: clinical and epidemiological features and zymodeme variability of Trypanosoma cruzi strains isolated from patients. Brenière SF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):521–9

Biological characterization of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi chagas isolated from a human case of trypanosomiasis in California. Deneris J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 41(4):422–8

Variability of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote surface antigens with changes in the temperature of the cultures. O'Daly JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul;43(1):44–51

Hemocultures from chronic Chagasic patients using EDTA or heparin as anticoagulants. Galvão LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):841–3

Role of the mononuclear phagocytic system in the immune and nonspecific clearance of Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream trypomastigotes. Umekita LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(12):1489–95

Trypanosoma cruzi: quantification in tissues of experimentally infected mice by limiting dilution analysis. Nunes MP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Feb;70(2):186–92

Biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes: in vitro differentiation of epimastigotes and infectivity of culture metacyclic trypomastigotes to mice. Sanchez G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):125–33

Chagas' disease. Immunotoxin inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi release from infected host cells in vitro. Teixeira AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):248–52

[Use of immunosuppressed mice in an attempt to improve the diagnosis of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi] Miyamoto A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 44(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in parasitemia evaluated using the modified Strout method in patients with acute Chagas disease under treatment] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parasitemia in chronic chagasic patients evaluated using the index of infected Triatoma in xenodiagnosis] Pereira JB, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

A sequential study of the peripheral nervous system involvement in experimental Chagas' disease. Losavio A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):539–47

Can cocaine block the uptake of neurotoxin produced by Trypanosoma cruzi? Reis CC, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1989 Nov;30(4):239–47

Histopathological study of the major salivary glands in Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice. Martini AS, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1989;64(6):512–5

Urban Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi: pathology in white mice of isolates from Panstrongylus geniculatus. De Scorza C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Dec; 69(4):283–9

Eosinophil levels in the acute phase of experimental Chagas' disease. Nakhle MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov-Dec;31(6):384–91

Effect of scorpion toxin on the enterochromaffin-like cells in normal and Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats: a morphological study. Toppa NH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;31(1):7–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor unit involvement in human acute Chagas' disease. Benavente OR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep; 47(3):283–6

Neuromuscular transmission studies in human chronic Chagas' disease. Erro MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):279–82

Cerebral evoked potentials in human chronic Chagas' disease. Genovese OM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep; 47(3):274–8

Increased production of reactive oxygen species by cells from mice acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Cardoni RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):11–21

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure in Chagas' disease. Dantas RO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):508–12

Response of the lower esophageal sphincter to pentagastrin on patients with megaesophagus secondary to Chagas' disease. Moraes-Filho JP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct; 44(5):178–80

Should cadaveric donors with positive serology for Chagas' disease be excluded for kidney transplantation? Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):373

[The value of the electrocardiogram in evaluating myocardial function in patients with Chagas' disease] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of Chagas' disease resulting from blood transfusion by treatment of blood: toxicity and mode of action of gentian violet. Docampo R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Dec;1(4):406–13 (33 ref.)

Chemical control of Chagas disease vectors. Zerba EN. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Mar;2(1):24–9

Immunization and challenge of mice with insect-derived metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):65–74

The present state of chemoprophylaxis in transfusional Chagas' disease [editorial] de Souza HM. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jan-Mar;22(1):1–3 **(Eng, Por)**

[Integration of actions for controlling endemic diseases using the basic health system: Chagas' disease] Dias JC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1986;38:77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of the perihabitational biotype in the prevention of Chagas disease] Jörg ME. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Apr-Jun;22(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on acute infection in mice with Toxoplasma gondii or Trypanosoma cruzi. Black CM, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):570–4

Chagas' disease. Immunotoxin inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi release from infected host cells in vitro. Teixeira AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):248–52

TRANSMISSION

Transfusion-associated acute Chagas disease acquired in the United States. Grant IH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):849–51

Is Trypanosoma cruzi a new threat to our blood supply? Kirchhoff LV. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):773–5 (16 ref.)

Transfusion-associated Trypanosoma cruzi infection in a non-endemic area. Nickerson P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):851–3

Sylvatic focus of Chagas' disease in Oaxaca, Mexico. Rojas JC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Apr;83(2):115–20

Transmission of Chagas disease through renal transplantation: report of a case. Figueiredo JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):61–2

[Post-transfusion acute Chagas disease without myocarditis. Presentation of a case] de Campos EP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1988 Oct-Dec;21(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wild reservoirs of Trypanosoma cruzi in the State of Oaxaca, Mexico] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1988 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma cruzi: partial prevention of the natural infection of guinea pigs with a killed parasite vaccine. Basombrio MA. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):1–8

Natural Trypanosoma cruzi infection in dogs of endemic areas of the Argentine Republic. Lauricella MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):63–70

Epizootiology of Chagas disease near a forest settlement in French Guiana. Julien-Laferrière D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):202–7

[Natural infection of the anal glands of the opossum (Didelphis albiventris) by Trypanosoma cruzi in the municipality of Bambuí—MG, Brazil] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;84(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRYPSIN

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for kinins in tryptic digests. Anumula KR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:231–7

Determination of aprotinin by titration with bovine trypsin with end-point detection by high-performance liquid chromatography. Raspi G, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Sep; 114(9):1017–9

Purification and characterization of a large, tryptic fragment of human thyroid peroxidase with high catalytic activity. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 1; 278(2):333–41

Rat granulosa cells produce a novel trypsin-like protease in response to gonadotropin treatment. Bicsak TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):624–30

Arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase from rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum is solubilized as the active form with trypsin: partial purification and characterization. Taniguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):128–33

Effect of methylamine on the reaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin with enzymes. Chen BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3361–5

Crystal structures of two engineered thiol trypsins. McGrath

ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9264–70

Limited proteolysis as a probe of the conformation and nucleic acid binding regions of nucleolin. Olson MO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5682–6

Electrical potentials in trypsin isozymes. Soman K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9918–26

Survival of Mycoplasma hyorhinis in trypsin solutions. Polak-Vogelzang AA, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr; 18(2):97–101

Crystal structure of bovine beta-trypsin at 1.5 A resolution in a crystal form with low molecular packing density. Active site geometry, ion pairs and solvent structure. Bartunik HD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):813–28

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of porcine trypsin, free and complexed with Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor, a member of the squash inhibitors family. Gaboriaud C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):883–4

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of benzamidine-inhibited trypsin from the North Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Smalås AO, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):355–8

Helix formation in reduced, S-carboxymethylated human choriogonadotropin beta subunit and tryptic peptides. Puett D, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):779–94

Structure and conformational analysis of lipid-associating peptides of apolipoprotein B-100 produced by trypsinolysis. Yang CY, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec; 8(6):689–99

Hydroxyl hydrogen conformations in trypsin determined by the neutron diffraction solvent difference map method: relative importance of steric and electrostatic factors in defining hydrogen-bonding geometries. Kossiakoff AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4468–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of male patients with genital tuberculosis] Stepanov PI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological alterations in tryptic esophagitis: an experimental light microscopic and scanning and transmission electron microscopic study in rabbits. Salmo JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):14–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex with a new synthetic substrate. Kuroiwa K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2169–72

The H(+)-induced dissociation of human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin. An investigation using small-angle neutron scattering and test of trypsin binding activity. Pap S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 20;191(1):41–5

The status of trypsin-like enzymes in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Steven FS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(1):57–64

Duodenogastric reflux in children: measurement of phospholipids and trypsin in gastric content [see comments] Mouterde O, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr; 10(3):327–34 Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Apr;10(3):287–9.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mosquito oostatic factor: a novel decapeptide modulating trypsin-like enzyme biosynthesis in the midgut. Borovsky D, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3015–20

Production of cell-bound and vesicle-associated trypsin-like protease, alkaline phosphatase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase by Bacteroides gingivalis strain W50. Minhas T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 135 (Pt 3):557–64

BLOOD

Elevated serum trypsin binding activity in patients with hereditary pancreatitis. Adham NF, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1968 Jan;13(1):8–15

Immunoreactive trypsin in Shwachman's syndrome [letter; comment] Puntis JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1515 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Mar;64(3):395–6.

Behaviour of serum immunoreactive trypsin after serum activation by enterokinase in normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Evidence of a trypsin-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex in some cystic fibrosis patients. Carrère J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2-3):137–42

Immunoreactive anionic and cationic trypsin in human serum. Kimland M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):31–46

Exocrine pancreatic function in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lorini R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar;8(3):263–7

Does acute consumption of large alcohol amounts lead to pancreatic injury? A prospective study of serum pancreatic enzymes in 300 drunken drivers. Niederau C, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(2):115–20

Pancreatic carcinoma with polyarthritis, fat necrosis, and high serum lipase and trypsin activity. van Klaveren RJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):953–5

Serum levels of immunoreactive trypsin during development: comparison with levels of lipase and amylase. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):194–9 (23 ref.)

Correlation of pancreatic enzyme levels with the patient's recovery from acute edematous pancreatitis. Lankisch PG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):565–9

Immunoreactive trypsin(ogen) in the sera of children with recent-onset insulin-dependent diabetes and matched controls. The Swedish Childhood Diabetes Group. Landin-Olsson M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):241–7

[A new strategy of neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. The association of immunoreactive trypsin and molecular biology in dried blood] Laroche D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of chronic renal failure and hemodialysis on the pancreas-specific enzyme pattern in the serum] Stanescu A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Mar;2(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of serum trypsin analysis in clinical tests] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:309–12 **(Jpn)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of the determination of trypsin using a synthetic substrate and by a radioimmunologic method] Geller LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactive trypsin in the blood of patients with functional disorders of the adrenal cortex] German SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trypsin-antitrypsin system and the content of blood middle-molecular peptides in experimental traumatic shock] Gudumak VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of trypsin, amylase and lipase activities in the blood serum for the differential,diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis and other diseases of the abdominal organs] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trypsin and C-peptide concentration in the blood serum of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Starodub EM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

[Malabsorption and developmental retardation due to secondary trypsin deficiency] Galil A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Substantiation of the use of pepsidil in secretory insufficiency of the digestive glands caused by antitubercular drugs] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New analgesic assay utilizing trypsin-induced hyperalgesia in the hind limb of the rat. Vinegar R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):51–61

Limited proteolysis of the vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor: comparison of its folded structure in the membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized states. Provow SA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27;28(1):71–82

GENETICS

Regulation by a protein-free carbohydrate-rich diet of rat pancreatic mRNAs encoding trypsin and elastase isoenzymes. Dakka N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1; 268(2):471–4

Specific regulation of the gene expression of some pancreatic enzymes during postnatal development and weaning in the calf. Le Huërou I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2-3):257–64

Substrate specificity of trypsin investigated by using a genetic selection. Evnin LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6659–63

IMMUNOLOGY

The presence and significance of some anti-enzyme antibodies (anti-plasminogen, anti-trypsin, anti-phospholipase C) in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and reactive arthritis (rA). Stefănescu M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan-Mar; 48(1):47–53

Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic trypsin 1. Lafont P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Apr;9(2):143–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of trypsins from the digestive tract of Locusta migratoria. Sakal E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Dec;34(6):498–505

One-step purification of trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin by affinity chromatography on Eupergit-aprotinin, a novel carrier for purification of serine proteases. Schmitt S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 27;510:239–42

Characteristics of neutral proteases present in inflamed human gingiva. Suomalainen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Aug;97(4):346–54

[Preparation and properties of trypsin from the pyloric caeca of Pacific Ocean salmon] Pivnenko TN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Persistent activation of platelet membrane phospholipase C by proteolytic action of trypsin and thrombin. Lazarowski ER, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):265–9

Trypsin-like, chymotrypsin-like and glycylprolyl dipeptidase activities in gingival crevicular fluid from human periodontal sites with gingivitis. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):843–6

Human alpha 2-macroglobulin as an inhibitor of insoluble trypsin. Heumann D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):14–9

Enzyme coupling method on calibrated nylon spheres: application to the selective trypsinization of histones in chromatin. Michalon P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):9–15

The rate of internalization of different receptor-ligand complexes in alveolar macrophages is receptor-specific. Ward DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1;270(2):369–74

Multinuclear magnetic resonance studies on the calcium (II) binding site in trypsin, chymotrypsin, and subtilisin. Adebodun F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7524–31

Introduction of a cysteine protease active site into trypsin. Higaki JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9256–63

Trypsinolysis promotes disulfide formation between 21- and 50-kilodalton segments of myosin subfragment 1 during reaction with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Rajasekharan KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6473–7

Fluctuation of trypsin-like proteinase activity in the cell cycle of synchronized and growing HeLa cells, and the effect of GMCHA-OPhBut. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):120–4

Kinetics of tryptic hydrolysis as a probe of the structure of human plasma apolipoprotein A-II. Massey JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):121–7

A trypsin-like proteinase appearing at 17 h and 17 min in the cell cycle time of HeLa cells correlates with the onset of DNA synthesis. Muramatu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):87–90

Biodegradability of synthetic branched polypeptide with poly(L-lysine) backbone. Hudecz F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1019–26

Human cationic and anionic trypsins: differences of interaction with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Vercaigne-Marko D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1163–71

Cabbage seed protease inhibitor: a slow, tight-binding inhibitor of trypsin with activity toward thrombin, activated Stuart factor (factor Xa), activated Hageman factor (factor XIIa), and plasmin. Carter TH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):108–15

The substituent effect on complex formation between alpha-trypsin and para-substituted benzamidinium ions: a thermodynamic study. Rogana E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1177–90

Renal handling of amylase and immunoreactive trypsin in pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Fabris C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(1):30–7

Characterization and peptidase specificity of lugworm (Arenicola cristata) protease C. Lin YM. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(4):745–53

Chronic low-frequency stimulation of rabbit fast-twitch muscle induces partial inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase and changes in its tryptic cleavage. Dux L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28; 192(1):95–100

Selective cleavage of glycyl bonds by papaya proteinase IV. Buttle DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):195–7

Determination of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex with a new synthetic substrate. Kuroiwa K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):278

Glutathione as an inhibitor of trypsin induced proteolysis. Chauhan UP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):472–3

Proteolytic activation of the plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by removal of a terminal segment. Palmgren MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13423–6

The tryptic activation pathway of monomeric procarboxypeptidase A. Vendrell J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6949–53

Effect of limited trypsin digestion on the renal Na+-H+ exchanger and its regulation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Weinman EJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug; 109(3):233–41

Ab initio study on the transition state of acylation step of trypsin catalysis. Kubodera H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar;13(3):212–23

Normal and scrapie-associated forms of prion protein differ in their sensitivities to phospholipase and proteases in intact neuroblastoma cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1093–101

Detection of viral infection by immunofluorescence in formalin-fixed tissues, pretreated with trypsin. Barth OM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr-Jun;83(2):207–12

A 19-kDa C-terminal tryptic fragment of the alpha chain of Na/K-ATPase is essential for occlusion and transport of cations. Karlish SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4566–70

Comparison of the physical properties of the nuclear progesterone receptor, bound to antiprogestin RU 486 or progestin ORG 2058, following limited proteolysis. Geier A, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Jun;55(6):283–8

[Stability of pancreatic enzymes in the lumen of the small intestine. Physiopathology and therapeutic consequences] Layer P. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Dec 10;107(35):756 **(Ger)**

[Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on proteolytic enzyme activity of the small intestine and pancreas] Skrzydlewska E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986-87;31-32:19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. I. The influence of infective dose and duration of infection by Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782] Zóltowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1989;35(6):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Reaction of proteinases with alpha 2-macroglobulin: evidence for alternate reaction pathways in the inhibition of trypsin. Larsson LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7636-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the substance(s) released in vitro by the interaction of Bothrops jararaca (BJ) venom or trypsin and BJ plasma on BJ blood pressure and uterus. Prezoto BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:419-24

Generation of vasoactive substances in trout and rat plasma by trypsin and kallikrein. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R507-14

Ultrastructure and some biological properties of influenza A virus. IV. Effect of proteolytic enzymes on viral particle. Chomik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1988; 36(5):555-66

Cleavage action of a trypsin-like protease from Bacteroides gingivalis 381 on reduced egg-white lysozyme. Endo J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):911-6

The DNase I sensitive state of "active" globin gene chromatin resists trypsin treatments which disrupt chromatin higher order structure. Lundell M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9757-65

Mechanism of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activation by trypsin and kallikrein. Finotti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):123-9

Effect of limited trypsin digestion on the biochemical kinetics of skeletal myosin subfragment-1. Harwalkar VA, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 May;57(5):1065-74

Angiogenic stimulation compared with angiogenic reaction to injury: distinction by focal and general application of trypsin to the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Thompson WD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):627-35

Kallikrein-kinin system in the plasma of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Abdalla FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):252-8

Influences of trypsin and collagenase on acetylcholine responses of physically isolated single neurons of Aplysia californica. Oyama Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):193-205

Characterization of trypsin-activatable latent collagenases and their inhibitors in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Tagawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Dec 29; 186(1):119-24

Proteolytic activation of protein kinase C-epsilon. Schaap D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):431-5

Growth acceleration of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells treated by proteinase in vitro. Adamietz IA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1837-41

Leishmania donovani: cell-surface heparin receptors of promastigotes are recruited from an internal pool after trypsinization. Butcher BA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 71(1):49-59

Effect of inhibitors on kinin-releasing activity of proteases. Back N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):96-9

Sequence and structural characteristics of the trypsin-resistant T6 surface protein of group A streptococci. Schneewind O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun; 172(6):3310-7

Proteolytic conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase from the NAD-dependent type to the O2-dependent type. Amino acid sequence of rat liver xanthine dehydrogenase and identification of the cleavage sites of the enzyme protein during irreversible conversion by trypsin. Amaya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14170-5

Automated evaluation of tryptic digest from recombinant human growth hormone using ultraviolet spectra and numeric peak information. Sievert HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:221-34

Activation of normal and cystic fibrosis Cl- channels by voltage, temperature, and trypsin. Welsh MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):2002-7

Solution of methodological problems in measurement of inactive renin in rat plasma using trypsin activation, and the effect of nephrectomy and sialo-adenectomy on inactive plasma renin. Johannessen A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S224-5

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from intact and microinjected preimplantation bovine embryos washed or treated with trypsin or antibiotics. Bielanski A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):236-41

Trypsin stimulation of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone production by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue is mediated by activation of protein kinase C. Vinson GP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):85-93

The multiplication of transmissible gastroenteritis viruses in several cell lines originated from porcine kidney and effects of trypsin on the growth of the viruses. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):217-24

[Experimental emphysema following intravenous injection of trypsin] Reichart E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990; 310(13):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The trypsin cleavage of hemagglutinin enhances the infectivity of the influenza virus in mice] Zhirnov OP. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Zymogen activation: effect of peptides sequentially related to the bovine beta-trypsin N-terminus on Kazal inhibitor and benzamidine binding to bovine trypsinogen. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):130-7

[Modification of the human pancreas with a feedback mechanism and possible consequences in chronic pancreatitis] Adler G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27 Suppl 3:38-40 (28 ref.) (Ger)

[The problem of negative feedback in regulating pancreatic secretion and its clinical significance] Długosz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jul;78(1):30-4 (41 ref.) (Pol)

SECRETION

The spectrum of pancreatic exocrine and endocrine (beta-cell) function in tropical calcific pancreatitis. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jul;33(7):417-21

Secretin potentiates, caffeine does not affect caerulein--stimulated pancreatic enzyme depletion and growth in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;28(4):188-91

[Pancreatic hypersecretion in pancreatitis] Luk'ianov IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of a trypsin, Peru balsam, and castor oil spray on the oral mucosa: case report and review of the literature. Noble TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(6):386-8 (13 ref.)

TOXICITY

Effects of trypsin on X-ray-induced cell killing, chromosome abnormalities and kinetics of DNA repair in mammalian cells. Sprunt EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;228(2):211-9

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN see **ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ, PANCREATIC see **APROTININ**

TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN see under **TRYPSIN INHIBITORS**

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS

Analysis of solvent structure and hydrogen exchange in proteins on the basis of neutron diffraction data from deuterated and hydrogenous crystals. Harrison RW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 May 1;44 (Pt 3):309-20

Bowman-Birk type protease inhibitors: two-dimensional vector representation for their sequences. Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989 Jun;61(2):215-21

Human alpha 2-macroglobulin as an inhibitor of insoluble trypsin. Heumann D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):14-9

Glutathione as an inhibitor of trypsin induced proteolysis. Chauhan UP. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):472-3

Characterization of urinary proteinase inhibitors with segments of amino acids sequences identical to sequences of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Odum L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(12):1319-27

1H-n.m.r. studies of squash seed trypsin inhibitor. Likos JJ. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Nov;34(5):381-6

[Study on the trophic effect of camostate mesilate on ethionine-induced pancreatic injury rat] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1125-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[X-ray structure analyses of proteinase inhibitors] Suzuki A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul;34(8):929-38 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis in mice by dietary addition of the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. St. Clair WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1; 50(3):580-6

[Treatment of eye burns with a polyvalent proteolytic inhibitor] Gundorowa RA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Soybean trypsin inhibitor. An IL-1-like protein? Richard KA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):265-7

Immunohistochemical study on pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) in gastric carcinomas. Higashiyama M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan;93(1):8-13

Secondary structure of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz): a study by infrared spectroscopy. Ventura MM. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1989;61(3):373-7

Trypsin inhibitors analysis: direct chromatographic titration. Raspi G, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):641-4

Presence of pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Lewis RV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):543-7

Refolding of proteinase inhibitor variants on trypsin-sepharose as a matrix with complementary structure. Flecker P. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May; 371 Suppl:53-8

Structure of inter-alpha-inhibitor (inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor) and pre-alpha-inhibitor: current state and proposition of a new terminology. Gebhard W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:13-22 (23 ref.)

A comparison of the usefulness of serum measurements of CA 125, CA 50 and TATI in patients with malignant and benign gynecological pathology. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):111-5

A comparative evaluation of the ability of serum CA 125, CA 19-9, CA 15-3, CA 50, CA 72-4 and TATI assays in reflecting the course of disease in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(2):127-33

Identification and immunohistochemical localization of various bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor-isoforms in bovine pituitary gland. Fiorucci L, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):721-30

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor and related isoinhibitors in bovine liver. A biochemical and histochemical study. Businaro R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):69-74

Primary structure of ascidian trypsin inhibitors in the hemolymph of a solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):409-13

Disulfide bridge structure of ascidian trypsin inhibitor I: similarity to Kazal-type inhibitors. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):414-9

Biochemical characteristics of trypsin inhibitor from wheat grain, beta variety. Mossor G, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(5):431-8

Studies on natural and modified peptide Trichosanthes trypsin inhibitors. Qian YW, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 May; 33(5):599-605

[Indicators of the identity of aspirates from the oral cavity of newborn infants and the amniotic fluid: pH, protein levels and the activity of trypsin inhibitor] Lisowska-Myjak B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug-Sep;64(8-9):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermodynamic and kinetic study of thermal denaturation of Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor by differential scanning microcalorimetry] Varfolomeeva EP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):1263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Response to IL-6 stimulation of human hepatoblastoma cells: production of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:95-100

Production of extracellular trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitors by a Streptomyces Sp. Kourteva Y, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989;29(7):413-7

BLOOD

The major plasma kallikrein inhibitor in guinea pig plasma with contrapsin-like nature. Imamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:67-72

Primary structure of a proteinase inhibitor released from goat serum inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Rasp G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 21;999(3):335-7

Human leukocyte elastase inhibitors: designed variants of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (hPSTI). Collins J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:29-36

Radioimmunological quantitation of the urinary trypsin inhibitor in normal blood and urine. Jönsson-Berling BM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Nov;370(11):1157-61

Serum interleukin 6, C-reactive protein and pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) as acute phase reactants after major thoraco-abdominal surgery. Murata A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Jun;19(3):271-8

Trypsin inhibitors in guinea pig plasma: isolation and characterization of contrapsin and two isoforms of alpha-1-antiproteinase and acute phase response of four major trypsin inhibitors. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):173-9

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases. Plebani M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1029-32

Serum pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor monitoring for early diagnosis of pancreas allograft rejection in dogs. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):704-6

[Trypsin and pancreatic elastase-inhibitory capacity of serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of smokers, ex-smokers and nonsmokers] Ebert W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in urothelial cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor analysis in clinical tests] Ogawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:356–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor assay as a tumor marker] Ogawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:895–8 **(Jpn)**

[Blood antiprotease activity and alpha-1-protease inhibitor level in patients with myocardial infarct] Orlov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[The trypsin–antitrypsin system and the content of blood middle-molecular peptides in experimental traumatic shock] Gudumak VS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of arginylfluoroalkanes, their inhibition of trypsin and blood-coagulation serine proteinases and their anticoagulant activity. Ueda T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):539–45

Conformational dynamics in fluorophenylcarbamoyl-alpha-chymotrypsins. Kairi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):157–70

Solid phase synthesis of a trypsin inhibitor isolated from the Cucurbitaceae Ecballium elaterium. Le-Nguyen D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Dec;34(6):492–7

CLASSIFICATION

Sequential resonance assignment and secondary structure determination of the Ascaris trypsin inhibitor, a member of a novel class of proteinase inhibitors. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):183–9

GENETICS

Protease-specificity of Kunitz inhibitor domain of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor. Kido H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16; 167(2):716–21

A "new" genetic polymorphism of a human serum protein: inter-alpha-trypsin-inhibitor. Vogt U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):151–4

Site-directed mutagenesis of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1059–63

The carboxyl terminus of the chicken alpha 3 chain of collagen VI is a unique mosaic structure with glycoprotein Ib-like, fibronectin type III, and Kunitz modules. Bonaldo P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20235–9

The gene for trypsin inhibitor CMe is regulated in trans by the lys 3a locus in the endosperm of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Rodriguez-Palenzuela P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Nov;219(3):474–9

Complementary nucleotide sequence for monitor peptide, a novel cholecystokinin-releasing peptide in the rat. Fukuoka SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10111

An hypervariable polymorphism detected in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITIH2. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11; 18(5):1319

Bgl I reveals two polymorphic sites in the human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor heavy chain gene ITI H2. Léveillard T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):386

Rapid and selective cloning of monitor peptide, a novel cholecystokinin-releasing peptide, using minimal amino acid sequence and the polymerase chain reaction [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1990 Mar;5(2):240] Fukuoka S, et al. **Pancreas** 1990;5(1):1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Marini S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Oct;370(10):1085–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation, crystallization and properties of a trypsin inhibitor from bovine thyroid glands. Wilusz T. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):735–42

A new inhibitor of plasmin and trypsin from porcine leukocytes. Drobnič-Košorok M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):57–61

Purification and preliminary characterization of Torresea cearensis trypsin inhibitor. Tanaka AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1069–71

A low-molecular-mass Kazal-type protease inhibitor isolated from rat hepatocytes is identical to rat pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor II. Purification and amino acid sequence. Kido H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):501–6

Isolation, purification, and the amino acid sequence of a secretory trypsin inhibitor from the chicken pancreas. Pubols MH. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):640–6

[Enzyme inhibitory activities of two Leguminosae: Phaseolus vulgaris L. pods and Vicia faba L. hulls. Trypsin inhibitory activity] Texier O, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) to human Glu1-, Lys77-, Val442-, and Val561-plasmin: a comparative study. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):134–6

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz inhibitor) to human and bovine factor Xa. A thermodynamic study. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):389–93

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) and cancer antigen 125 (CA 125) in mucinous ovarian tumours. Mogensen O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):327–9

Effect of intracavitary radiotherapy on tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with cervical and endometrial cancer. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):110–3

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor and cancer antigen 125 in pelvic masses. Mogensen O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):170–4

Zymogen activation: effect of peptides sequentially related to the bovine beta-trypsin N-terminus on Kazal inhibitor and benzamidine binding to bovine trypsinogen. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):130–7

[The proteolysis system and the nature of morphologic changes of the intestinal wall in acute experimental obstruction] Fesenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphometry and elemental analysis of rat exocrine pancreas following administration of trypsin inhibitor. Sato T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(1):65–76

Luminal CCK-releasing factors in the isolated vascularly perfused rat duodenojejunum. Cuber JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G191–7

Endogenous cholecystokinin does not decrease food intake or gastric emptying in fasted rats. Smith GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1462–6

Inhibition of influenza virus A/WSN replication by a trypsin inhibitor, 6-amidino-2-naphthyl p-guanidinobenzoate. Someya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):148–52

Chimeric protein: abrin B chain-trypsin inhibitor conjugate as a new antitumor agent. Lin JY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):313–23

Fluctuation of trypsin-like proteinase activity in the cell cycle of synchronized and growing HeLa cells, and the effect of GMCHA-OPhBut. Kozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):120–4

Effects of human and ovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitors on the proliferation of normal human fibroblasts. Hamilton I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan; 371(1):79–83

The effects of the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor on c-myc expression and cell proliferation in the unirradiated and irradiated mouse colon. St. Clair WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):145–52

Protease inhibitor suppression of colon and anal gland carcinogenesis induced by dimethylhydrazine. Billings PC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jul;11(7):1083–6

c-fos mRNA levels are reduced in the presence of antipain and Bowman-Birk inhibitor. Caggana M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Nov;10(11):2145–8

Pyrene acts as a cocarcinogen with the carcinogens benzo[a]pyrene, beta-propiolactone and radiation in the induction of malignant transformation in cultured mouse fibroblasts; soybean extract containing the Bowman-Birk inhibitor acts as an anticarcinogen. Baturay N, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):21–32

Kinetic study on the mechanism of inhibition of trypsin and trypsin-like enzymes by p-guanidinobenzoate ester. Nochi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2855–7

Beneficial effects of the synthetic trypsin inhibitor camostate in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):242–50

Differences in stimulatory effects between rat pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor-61 and -56 on rat pancreas. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):891–9

Comparison of the effect of lorglumide on pancreatic growth stimulated by camostate in rat and hamster. Douglas BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(4):281–6

[Effect of ulinastatin on microcirculation under hemodilution and hypothermia] Komori M. **Masui** 1990 Jun;39(6):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[New physiological functions of intracellular protease inhibitors as bioreactants] Katunuma N, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jan;62(1):18–31 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Serine proteinase inhibitors produced by human melanoma cell lines. Giacomoni D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990; 11(1–2):39–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinastatin (Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor) reducing cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Umeki S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):221–6

Modulation of lung tumor development in mice with the soybean-derived Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Witschi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2275–7

Prevention of experimental acute pancreatitis by intraduodenal trypsin inhibitor in rat. Ono H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun;35(6):787–92

Local administration of human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor prevents the development of experimental acute pancreatitis in rats and dogs. Ohlsson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):693–704

[The effect of open heart surgery and an operation on thoracic aneurysm on organs and the prevention of an organ system failure: comparison between the group using ulinastatin and not using group] Nakai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Dec;37(12):1341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ulinastatin (UL) on renal function and lactic acidosis during open-heart surgery: comparison with aprotinin (Ap)] Oshima N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May; 43(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo protective action of urinastatin during extracorporeal circulation] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction in leukocyte elastase levels in patients with sepsis by administration of urinastatin] Hiraoka N, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urinastatin on immunity during anesthesia and surgery for malignant disease] Hosokawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Oct;38(10):1341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of protease inhibitors in shock] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects and influence on the urinary enzyme activity of human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin) in cases with acute renal failure—changes in the urinary activities of NAG and AAP] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on plasma polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase activity and respiratory function in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass] Mishima A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antienzyme preparations in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 48(1):165–72 **(Jpn)**

[A new experimental trial for dissolution of gallbladder stones] Shimoda I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2481 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Pancreatic response in rats and mice to trypsin inhibitors from soy and potato after short- and long-term dietary exposure. Gumbmann MR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1598–609

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryocrystallography of biological macromolecules: a generally applicable method. Hope H. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Feb 1;44 (Pt 1):22–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray study of porcine trypsin, free and complexed with Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor, a member of the squash inhibitors family. Gaboriaud C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):883–4

Determination of the complete three-dimensional structure of the trypsin inhibitor from squash seeds in aqueous solution by nuclear magnetic resonance and a combination of distance geometry and dynamical simulated annealing. Holak TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):635–48

Nuclear magnetic resonance solution and X-ray structures of squash trypsin inhibitor exhibit the same conformation of the proteinase binding loop. Holak TA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):649–54

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of Erythrina trypsin inhibitor. Onesti S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):241–2

URINE

Automated measurement of trypsin inhibitor in urine with a centrifugal analyzer: comparison with other acute phase reactants. Kuwajima S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr; 23(2):167–71

[Effects of the administration of urinary trypsin inhibitor on the morphology and function of platelets in the rat septic models] Taniguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective method of simultaneous extraction from the urine and purification of tissue kallikrein and acid-stable trypsin inhibitor] Lobareva LS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPSINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Cyst fluid of ovarian cancer patients contains high concentrations of trypsinogen-2. Koivunen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2375–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of pancreatico-biliary diversion on endogenous CCK secretion, pancreatic enzyme synthesis, and amylase release] Ishizuka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Relationship between dietary protein concentration and serum trypsin-like immunoreactivity in dogs. Carro T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2105-7

An evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay method for immunoreactive trypsin in dried blood spots. Cabrini G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;23(3):213-9

Immunoreactive anionic and cationic trypsin in human serum. Kimland M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 15;184(1):31-46

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assays for trypsinogen-1 and 2 in serum reveal preferential elevation of trypsinogen-2 in pancreatitis. Itkonen O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jun;115(6):712-8

Immunoreactive trypsin(ogen) in the sera of children with recent-onset insulin-dependent diabetes and matched controls. The Swedish Childhood Diabetes Group. Landin-Olsson M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 May;5(3):241-7

Patterns of immunoreactive trypsin in serum from patients with acute abdominal disorders. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):757-62

Serum anodal trypsinogen is a predictive biochemical marker for pancreas allograft rejection. Marks WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):673-4

Serum immunoreactive anodal trypsinogen and urinary amylase as biochemical markers for rejection of clinical whole-organ pancreas allografts having exocrine drainage into the urinary bladder. Marks WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):112-5

DEFICIENCY

Trypsinogen deficiency disease. Morris MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):203-8

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the human pancreatic trypsinogen III cDNA. Tani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25; 18(6):1631

IMMUNOLOGY

Newborn screening for cystic fibrosis is complicated by age-related decline in immunoreactive trypsinogen levels. Rock MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1001-7

METABOLISM

Unusual fucoidin-binding properties of chymotrypsinogen and trypsinogen. Jones R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):227-32

Localization of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in cytoplasmic vacuoles in caerulein-pancreatitis. Willemer S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):161-70

Thermodynamic modeling of internal equilibria involved in the activation of trypsinogen. Coletta M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Feb;7(4):959-72

Zymogen activation: effect of peptides sequentially related to the bovine beta-trypsin N-terminus on Kazal inhibitor and benzamidine binding to bovine trypsinogen. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Jun;1(3):130-7

Trypsinogen activation peptides assay in the early prediction of severity of acute pancreatitis. Gudgeon AM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):4-8

[Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on proteolytic enzyme activity of the small intestine and pancreas] Skrzydlewska E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986-87;31-32:19-28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of pepsinogen and trypsinogen hydrolysates on the hydrolytic enzyme content of the blood and on their excretion by the kidneys] Saidbaeva LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1440-4 (Rus)

TRYPTAMINE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, SEROTONIN

TRYPTAMINES

Application of tryptamine as a derivatising agent for airborne isocyanate determination. Part 3. Evaluation of total isocyanates analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence and amperometric detection. Wu WS, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jun;115(6):801-7

Prominent stacking interaction with aromatic amino acid by N-quarternization of nucleic acid base: X-ray crystallographic characteristics and biological implications. Ishida T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):217-27

ANALYSIS

Arylalkylamine (serotonin) N-acetyltransferase assay using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence or electrochemical detection of N-acetyltryptamine. Thomas KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):228-34

[Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in the substantia nigra and raphe nuclei in rats using specific antibodies] Dabadie H, et al. **Therapie** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Simultaneous detection of tryptamine and dopamine in rat substantia nigra and raphe nuclei using specific antibodies. Dabadie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;512(1):138-42

Biotransformation of tryptamine derivatives in mycelial cultures of Psilocybe. Gartz J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1989; 29(6):347-52

[Serotonin and tryptamine metabolism in the acute hepatic failure model—changes in tryptophan and its metabolites in the liver, brain, kidney and serum] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):780-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Slow hyperpolarizing action of tryptamine on myenteric neurons of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Apr;44(2):87-91

The effects of serotonergic drugs on the locomotor pattern and on cutaneous reflexes of the adult chronic spinal cat. Barbeau H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):55-67

Unmasking of a neonatal somatovesical reflex in adult cats by the serotonin autoreceptor agonist 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Thor KB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):35-42

Antidepressant-like activity of the melatonin receptor antagonist, luzindole (N-0774), in the mouse behavioral despair test. Dubocovich ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):313-25

The activation of serotonin receptors by tryptamine induces hyperinsulinemia in mice. Yamada J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):319-22

Functional interaction between serotonin-S2 and dopamine-D2 neurotransmission as revealed by selective antagonism of hyper-reactivity to tryptamine and apomorphine. Awouters F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):945-51

The evidence for the involvement of the 5-HT1A receptor in 5-HT syndrome induced in mice by tryptamine. Yamada J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;51(3):421-4

Behavioral reactivity following 5-MeODMT administration in 5,7-DHT-pretreated killer rats. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jun;36(2):287-90

A comparison of the effects of tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on feeding following injection into the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):907-11

Selective cross-tolerance to 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated temperature and corticosterone responses. Nash JF Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Aug;33(4):781-5

Stress adaptation and hypersensitivity in 5-HT neuronal systems after repeated foot shock. Ohi K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):603-8

[Changes in 5-HT2 receptor density induced by repeated treatment with 5-HT uptake inhibitor or 5-HT agonist] Kubota M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1989 Sep; 9(3):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

POISONING

Tryptamine alkaloid toxicosis in feedlot sheep. Lean IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):768-71

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of partially oxidized serotonin: tryptamine-4,5-dione. Crimo PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18;504(2):247-57

Neurotoxic properties of a serotonin oxidation product: possible role in Alzheimer's disease. Volicer L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:453-65 (22 ref.)

URINE

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of time-dependent changes in urinary excretion of indoleamines following tryptophan administration. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):157-60

TRYPTOPHAN

Tryptophan fluorescence studies of ferredoxin:NADP reductase indicate the presence of tryptophan in or near the ferredoxin binding site. Davis DJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):1-5

Characterization of the tryptophan environments of interleukins 1 alpha and 1 beta by fluorescence quenching and lifetime measurements. Epps DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15;275(1):82-91

Effects of replacement of tryptophan-140 by phenylalanine or glycine on the function of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):407-12

Static quenching of tryptophan fluorescence by oxidized dithiothreitol. Sanyal G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):772-81

The non-fluorescence of 4-fluorotryptophan. Hott JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):297-9

Environmental modulation of M13 coat protein tryptophan fluorescence dynamics. Johnson ID, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6392-400

Shielding of tryptophan residues of avidin by the binding of biotin. Kurzban GP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8537-42

Effect of micelle diameter on tryptophan dynamics in an amphipathic helical peptide in phosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17; 28(21):8403-10

Vibrational spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin mutants: chromophore isomerization perturbs tryptophan-86. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22; 28(17):7052-9

Environments and conformations of tryptophan side chains of gramicidin A in phospholipid bilayers studied by Raman spectroscopy. Takeuchi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1572-9

Tryptophan environments in glutathione transferase of human placenta from temperature-dependent phosphorescence studies. Arduini A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):203-7

Phosphorescence properties of Trp-84 and Trp-310 in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Gabellieri E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):257-64

Tryptophan-47 rotational isomerization in variant-3 scorpion neurotoxin. A combination thermodynamic perturbation and umbrella sampling study. Haydock C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jun;57(6):1269-79

Decay of the tryptophan fluorescence anisotropy in bacteriorhodopsin and its modified forms. van den Berg R, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):759-64

Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome: cases in Canada. Wilkins K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 16;15(50):251-2 (Eng, Fre)

Time-resolved fluorescence studies of flavodoxin. Fluorescence decay and fluorescence anisotropy decay of tryptophan in Desulfovibrio flavodoxins. Leenders HR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(1):43-55

Analysis of time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy in lipid-protein systems. II. Application to tryptophan fluorescence of bacteriophage M13 coat protein incorporated in phospholipid bilayers. Peng K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(5):285-93

Tryptophan-130 is the most reactive tryptophan residue in rabbit skeletal myosin subfragment-1. Peyser YM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):346-8

The environments of Trp-248 and Trp-330 in tryptophan indole-lyase from Escherichia coli. Phillips RS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):213-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of ricin A chain Trp 211 to Phe. Bradley JL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Apr; 35(4):365-6

A missense mutation at Ile172——Asn or Arg356——Trp causes steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Chiou SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3549-52

Role of tryptophan 26 in the NAD glycohydrolase reaction of the S-1 subunit of pertussis toxin. Cortina G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17322-8

Comparison of metal ion-induced conformational changes in parvalbumin and oncomodulin as probed by the intrinsic fluorescence of tryptophan 102. Hutnik CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11456-64

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-fluorotryptophan-substituted rat cellular retinol binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. An analysis of four tryptophan substitution mutants and their interactions with all-trans-retinol. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11549-54

Blood clotting factor IX BM Nagoya. Substitution of arginine 180 by tryptophan and its activation by alpha-chymotrypsin and rat mast cell chymase. Suehiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21257-65

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies on tryptophan at the saccharide-binding site of castor bean hemagglutinin. Yamasaki N, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1989 Apr;1(4):153-7

The effect of the antioxidant spermine on the photophysical reactions of tryptophan in aqueous solution at 77 K. Mahmoud GS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May; 5(3-4):467-80

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2421

Synthesis and biological activity of NK-2 selective tachykinin antagonists containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):619-20

The conformational status of a protein influences the aerobic photolysis of its tryptophan residues: melittin, beta-lactoglobulin and the crystallins. Rao SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):357-62

Temperature dependence of tryptophan phosphorescence in proteins. Strambini GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):643-8

The rates of photolysis of the four individual tryptophan residues in UV exposed calf gamma-II crystallin. Tallmadge DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):363-8

Long-range electron exchange measured in proteins by quenching of tryptophan phosphorescence. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):5099-103

[Immunomorphologic features of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced by the administration of tryptophan peptide] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L-tryptophan in neuroleptic-induced akathisia [letter] Kramer MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):671-2
High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of time-dependent changes in urinary excretion of indoleamines following tryptophan administration. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1989 Jul;3(4):157-60
Effects of protein concentration on responses to dietary tryptophan by chicks. Abebe S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):267-72
The efficacy of L-tryptophan in the reduction of sleep disturbance and depressive state in alcoholic patients. Asheychik R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):525-32
Relapse in chronic depressives on withdrawal of L-tryptophan [letter] Ferrier IN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):380-1
Effects of l-tryptophan and various diets on behavioral functions in essential hypertensives. Lehnert H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):84-9
Responses to i.v. L-tryptophan in MDMA users. Price LH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:421-2
Tryptophan intake and national character. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):930
The influence of dietary tryptophan on broiler chick growth and lipid metabolism as mediated by dietary protein levels. Rogers SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):746-56
[Pharmacotherapy to control agitation in patients with cognitive deficits] Hottin P. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 35(3):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Discovery of a new disorder. Hertzman PA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jul;42(1):47
Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Jaffe I, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):542-6
The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):964-5
The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):795-6
The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome with neuritis associated with L-tryptophan use. Dicker RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):957-8
A case of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with use of an L-tryptophan product. Flannery MT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):300-1
L-tryptophan ingestion associated with eosinophilic fasciitis but not progressive systemic sclerosis. Freundlich B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):758-62
Interim guidance on the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15; 112(2):85-7
The clinical spectrum of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Clinical features in 20 patients and aspects of pathophysiology. Martin RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):124-34
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary vasculitis with eosinophilia in a patient taking an L-tryptophan preparation. Travis WD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):301-3
Development of diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia during L-tryptophan treatment: demonstration of elevated type I collagen gene expression in affected tissues. A clinicopathologic study of four patients. Varga J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):344-51
A patient with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter] Farmer KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):971
Association of L-tryptophan and an illness resembling eosinophilic fasciitis. Clinical and histopathologic findings in four patients with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Bulpitt KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):918-29
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome due to L-tryptophan ingestion. Report of four cases and review of the Maryland experience. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):930-8
The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Shulman LE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul; 33(7):913-7
Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with tryptophan [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):387-8
Tryptophan and eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Silzer H. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):876
Two patients with eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with tryptophan. van Garsse LG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7; 301(6742):21
Malignant hyperpyrexia syndrome in combined treatment [letter] Staufenberg EF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:577-8
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (EMS) in Canada. Wilkins K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 14;16(15):69-70 **(Eng, Fre)**
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in Canada. Wilkins K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 10;16(6):28-30 **(Eng, Fre)**
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Wilkins K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1265-6
Pulmonary disease associated with L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic myalgia syndrome. Clinical and pathologic features. Tazelaar HD, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1032-6
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: unresolved questions. Kazura JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(5):415-6
The eosinophilia-myalgia-syndrome and L-tryptophan containing products: a case report and review of the literature. Biasotto NO, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Jul; 62(7):1113-4, 1117-8 (5 ref.)
PMS and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Mar-Apr;45(2):60
More on L-tryptophan [letter] Geiger AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):654, 656
Natural is not always healthy [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):505
Case of delirium secondary to phenelzine/L-tryptophan combination [letter] Alvine G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;51(7):311
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome masquerading as facial pain. Chesley LD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):980-1
Eosinophilic neuritis, perimyositis, and vasculitis associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):795-800
From the Centers for Disease Control. Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome--Canada. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3137
From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan--United States, as of January 9, 1990. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):633
Tryptophan [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22-29;264(8):969-71
From the Centers for Disease Control. Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan--United States, through August 24, 1990. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1655
Tryptophan-associated eosinophilic connective-tissue disease. A new clinical entity? Clauw DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1502-6
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):202
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with exposure to tryptophan from a single manufacturer. Slutsker L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):213-7
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Results of national surveillance. Swygert LA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3; 264(13):1698-703
Eosinophilia, myopathy, and neuropathy in a patient with repeated use of L-tryptophan. Goronzy JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):735-8
Eosinophilia/myalgia syndrome associated with L-tryptophan [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):353-5
Eosinophilia-myalgia linked with L-tryptophan [letter] Amor B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):420-1
Tryptophan-associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and pancreatitis [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14; 336(8707):121
L-tryptophan and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome in New Mexico. Eidson M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):645-8
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with prescribed L-tryptophan [letter] Walker KG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):695-6
L-tryptophan-associated eosinophilic perimyositis, neuritis, and fasciitis. A clinicopathologic and laboratory study of 25 patients. Kaufman LD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Jul;69(4):187-99
Update: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan--United States, through August 24, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31;39(34):587-9
Update: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan--United States. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 8;38(48):842-3
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome--Canada. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39(19):326-7
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome and L-tryptophan-containing products--New Mexico, Minnesota, Oregon, and New York, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 24;38(46):785-8
Update: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan--United States, as of January 9, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12;39(1):14-5
An investigation of the cause of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with tryptophan use. Belongia EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):357-65
Case 4-1990: eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Gorn A. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):931
Association of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome with the ingestion of tryptophan [see comments] Hertzman PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):869-73 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):926-8.
Tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [editorial; comment] Medsger TA Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):926-8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):869-73. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):874-81.
Scleroderma, fasciitis, and eosinophilia associated with the ingestion of tryptophan [see comments] Silver RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):874-81 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):926-8.
Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul; 90(7):380-2
Genetic engineering. Tryptophan under suspicion [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):787
Peripheral neuropathy in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Smith BE, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1035-40
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: what is its link to L-tryptophan? Gray DL, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar; 86(3):208-9
Disease puzzle nears solution [news] Raphals P. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):619
L-tryptophan puzzle takes new twist [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):988
Eosinophilia-Myalgia syndrome associated with tryptophan. Namey JJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):675-8
Eosinophilia, myalgia associated with L-tryptophan use: case report [see comments] Becker DM, et al. **Va Med** 1990 Feb;117:68-70 Comment in: Va Med 1990 Apr;117(4):141.
Automated CBC count may obscure L-tryptophan toxicity diagnosis [letter; comment] Ende M. **Va Med** 1990 Apr; 117(4):141 Comment on: Va Med 1990 Feb;117:68-70.
Tryptophan use and fasciitis [letter] Adornato BT, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):427-8
[L-tryptophan and eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Hansen TM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 23;152(30):2151 **(Dan)**
[L-tryptophan and the eosinophilic myalgia syndrome] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9; 134(23):1123-5 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**
[L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (letter)] Prick JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4; 134(31):1516-7 **(Dut)**
[Myalgia and hypereosinophilia induced by L-tryptophan. A case (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9; 19(23):1103 **(Fre)**
[Tryptophan and eosinophilia] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):579-80 **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome in administration of L-tryptophan] Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 17;68(14):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Small hepatocellular carcinoma visualized with technetium-99m(Sn)-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan. Narabayashi I, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):39-42
Formation of 2-methyltryptophan in the biosynthesis of thiostrepton: isolation of S-adenosylmethionine:tryptophan 2-methyltransferase. Frenzel T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):35-40
Formation of diastereoisomeric 3a-hydroxypyrroloindoles from a tryptophan residue analog mediated by iron (II)-EDTA and L-ascorbate. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):14-20
The non-fluorescence of 4-fluorotryptophan. Hott JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):297-9
19F-n.m.r. studies of ligand binding to 5-fluorotryptophan- and 3-fluorotyrosine-containing cyclic AMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Sixl F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 1;266(2):545-52
Site-specific incorporation of 5-fluorotryptophan as a probe of the structure and function of the membrane-bound D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: a 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study. Peersen OB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3256-62
Non-invasive in-vivo autoradiographic method to measure axonal transport in serotoninergic neurons in the rat brain. Nagahiro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):120-8
19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6-fluorotryptophan-substituted rat cellular retinol binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. An analysis of four tryptophan substitution mutants and their interactions with all-trans-retinol. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11549-54
Antihypertensive activity of indolepyruvic acid: a keto analogue of tryptophan. Squadrito F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):102-8
Antihypertensive activity of redox derivatives of tryptophan. Pop E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2216-21
Stacking interactions between protonated nucleic acid bases and aromatic amino acids: spectroscopic and structural analyses of m3CMP-tryptophan derivative complex. Ueda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):59-60
Use of ethyl esters of tryptophan to bypass the absorption defect in Hartnup disease. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jan;48(1):22-4
Antioxidant activities of some tryptophan metabolites: possible implication for inflammatory diseases. Christen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2506-10

ANALYSIS

Determination of deuterium-labeled tryptophan in proteins by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray mass spectrometry. Karnaukhova E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):271-5
Determination of tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine by second derivative spectrophotometry. Nozaki Y. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):324-33
The intrinsic fluorescence of the recombinant human leukocyte interferon-alpha A and fibroblast interferon-beta 1. Borukhov SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):282-8
Characterization of reductant-induced, tryptophan fluorescence changes in cytochrome oxidase. Ferreira-Rajabi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):8028-32
Location of tryptophans in membrane-bound annexins. Meers P. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3325-30
Complete 13C resonance assignments of tryptophan in L-lysyl-L-tryptophyl-L-lysine by single-bond and multiple-bond correlated 1H-13C two-dimensional NMR. Oh BH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1989 Oct;28(10):1833-7

Tryptophan phosphorescence as a monitor of the structural role of metal ions in alkaline phosphatase. Cioni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 20;185(3):573–9

Intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence measurements suggest that polylactosaminyl glycosylation affects the protein conformation of the gelatin–binding domain from human placental fibronectin. Zhu BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):509–16

A highly selective NK-2 tachykinin receptor antagonist containing D-tryptophan. Rovero P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):113–5

Essential tryptophan residues of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase. Purohit US, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;27(2):81–7

Interaction of caffeine with L–tryptophan: study by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Nishijo J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jan;79(1):14–8

State of functionally essential Trp–29 in snake venom neurotoxins: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Endo T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug;8(4):583–8

From the Centers for Disease Control. Analysis of L–tryptophan for the etiology of eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 3;264(13):1656

Bacitracin–associated peptides and contaminated L–tryptophan [letter] Barnhart ER, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):742

Identification of vitamin E–dependent water soluble fluorescent compounds in mouse tissues. Manwaring JD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):22–6

Analysis of L–tryptophan for the etiology of eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31; 39(34):589–91

The cause of the eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome associated with tryptophan use [letter] Sakimoto K. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):992–3

Resolution of two emission spectra for tryptophan using frequency–domain phase–modulation spectra. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):541–6

[Changes in the tryptophan content during the technological manufacturing processes of several wheat flour products] Horvatić M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of methionine and tryptophan level in veterinary infusions containing amino acids] Kovácsné Hadady K. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989 Sep;59(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Accessibility of tryptophan residues in immunoglobulin M molecule as an indicator of its conformational variability] Lapuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Dec;54(12):1956–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evolution of a biosynthetic pathway: the tryptophan paradigm. Crawford IP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989; 43:567–600 (69 ref.)

Enzymatic production of L–tryptophan from DL–serine and indole by a coupled reaction of tryptophan synthase and amino acid racemase. Ishiwata K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9

Evolution of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis and application to the fine–tuned phylogenetic positioning of enteric bacteria. Ahmad S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):1051–61

DNA sequences and characterization of four early genes of the tryptophan pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):853–66

Evolutionary differences in chromosomal locations of four early genes of the tryptophan pathway in fluorescent pseudomonads: DNA sequences and characterization of Pseudomonas putida trpE and trpGDC. Essar DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):867–83

Enhanced operator binding by trp superrepressors of Escherichia coli. Hurlburt BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7853–8

An evolutionary comparison of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus trpF with trpF genes of several organisms. Ross CM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jan;7(1):74–81

Restoration of a translational stop–start overlap reinstates translational coupling in a mutant trpB'–trpA gene pair of the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon. Das A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9333–40

Genes for tryptophan biosynthesis in the archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Lam WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6614–8

BLOOD

Suppressant effects of dexamethasone on the availability of plasma L–tryptophan and tyrosine in healthy controls and in depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):19–23

Important role of tryptophan on albumin synthesis in patients suffering from anorexia nervosa and hypoalbuminemia. Yap SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1356–63

Blood serotonin and tryptophan in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;36(4):418–30

Hypothesis: homozygosity in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):413–21

Pre–concentration of indolic compounds at a carbon paste electrode and indirect determination of L–tryptophan in serum by adsorptive stripping voltammetry. Zoulis NE, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Mar;115(3):291–5

L–tyrosine and L–tryptophan membrane transport in erythrocytes and antidepressant drug choice. Azorin JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):723–34

The relationships between the cortisol responses to dexamethasone and to L–5–HTP, and the availability of L–tryptophan in depressed females. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):601–8

Effects of dexamethasone on the availability of L–tryptophan and on the insulin and FFA concentrations in unipolar depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):854–62

Plasma concentrations of tryptophan and dieting. Goodwin GM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1499–500

Serum total and free tryptophan levels in term infants fed cow's milk formula or human milk. Zanardo V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):781–3

Cerebral blood flow and plasma free tryptophan in cirrhotics with and without hepatic encephalopathy. Testa R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1989 Aug;10(4):415–21

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with HIV–1 infection correlates with increased serum neopterin and with neurologic/psychiatric symptoms. Fuchs D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):873–6

The effects of glucocorticoids on the availability of L–tryptophan and tyrosine in the plasma of depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb; 18(2):121–7

Plasma ratio tryptophan/neutral amino acids in relation to clinical response to paroxetine and clomipramine in patients with major depression. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jan;18(1):59–66

Plasma tryptophan to large neutral amino acid ratios in depressed and normal subjects. Russ MJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 May;19(1):9–14

Determination of tryptophan and its metabolites in human plasma and serum by high–performance liquid chromatography with automated sample clean–up system. Morita I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):367–74

Plasma and CSF tryptophan in cancer anorexia. Cangiano C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(3):225–33

Biochemical markers for assessment of niacin status in young men: levels of erythrocyte niacin coenzymes and plasma tryptophan. Fu CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1949–55

Hypoaminoacidemia caused by imipramine but not by clenbuterol is dissociable from hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):PL13–8

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the transport of L–tyrosine and L–tryptophan across the human red cell membrane in vitro. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):53–8

Maternal stress increases fetal brain and neonatal cerebral cortex 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in rats: a possible mechanism by which stress influences brain development. Peters DA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr; 35(4):943–7

[Free and total tryptophan in the plasma of healthy persons and in patients with depressive disease. Results of a study in 14 patients] Vahida D, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral tryptophan metabolism in humans in relation to malignant pain. Ceccherelli F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):341–53

DEFICIENCY

Short term diet of precooked corn meal almost lacking in tryptophan and interspecific rat–mouse aggressive behaviour. Giammanco S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):23–6

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of dietary tryptophan restriction in healthy subjects. Delgado PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2323–32

An increase in strength of tilt aftereffect associated with tryptophan depletion. Masini R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):531–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intravenous tryptophan tolerance test for liver function. Zhu SS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):146–51

Effect of amitriptyline on endocrine responses to intravenous L–tryptophan. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Feb; 31(2):201–8

Blunted ACTH and cortisol response to afternoon tryptophan infusion in euthymic bipolar patients. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jan;31(1):57–67

[Studies of tryptophan metabolism in cancer of the urinary bladder] Wich H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov; 82(11):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the trpC gene from an aflatoxigenic strain of Aspergillus parasiticus. Horng JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2561–8

Tryptophan promoter derivatives on multicopy plasmids: a comparative analysis of expression potentials in Escherichia coli. Latta M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;9(2):129–37

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of tryptophan genes from Streptomyces griseus IMRU 3570. Rivero–Lezcano O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):201–5

Evidence that UGA is read as a tryptophan codon rather than as a stop codon by Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma genitalium, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Inamine JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):504–6

Nucleotide sequences and genomic constitution of five tryptophan genes of Lactobacillus casei. Natori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):248–55

Tryptophan auxotrophic mutants in Aspergillus niger: inactivation of the trpC gene by cotransformation mutagenesis. Goosen T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct; 219(1–2):282–8

Ureaplasma urealyticum urease genes; use of a UGA tryptophan codon. Blanchard A. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):669–76

Site–directed mutagenesis at the active site Trp120 of Aspergillus awamori glucoamylase. Sierks MR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1989 Aug;2(8):621–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of tryptophan metabolites by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography with amperometric and fluorescence detection. Elderfield AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:71–80

METABOLISM

Effect of some purine metabolites contained in oyster on platelet aggregation. Ohta T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253B:481–7

Gestational ethanol consumption on tissue amino acid levels: decreased free histidine and tryptophan in fetal tissues with concomitant increase in urinary histamine excretion. Lin GW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Jun;14(3):430–7

In situ chemical cleavage of proteins immobilized to glass–fiber and polyvinylidenedifluoride membranes: cleavage at tryptophan residues with 2–(2'–nitrophenylsulfenyl)–3–methyl–3'–bromoindolenine to obtain internal amino acid sequence. Crimmins DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):27–38

Neurotoxicity of tryptophan metabolites. Boegman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;585:261–73

Increased ratio of quinolinic acid to kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of D retrovirus–infected rhesus macaques: relationship to clinical and viral status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Jun;27(6):666–75

Tryptophan metabolism. Results of studies in discoid lupus erythematosus. Mandel EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep; 94(3):358–60

Relationship between L–tryptophan uptake and L–tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase activity in rat hepatocytes. Saito K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):71–80

How does displacement of albumin–bound tryptophan cause sustained increases in the free tryptophan concentration in plasma and 5–hydroxytryptamine synthesis in brain? Salter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):365–8

Fluorescence studies on the role of tryptophan in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles of HeLa cells. Schenkel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):279–83

Detection of an oxyferryl porphyrin pi–cation–radical intermediate in the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and a mutant yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Evidence for tryptophan–191 involvement in the radical site of compound I. Erman JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3; 28(20):7992–5

Hydrogen exchange of the tryptophan residues in bovine, goat, guinea pig, and human alpha–lactalbumin. Harushima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8568–76

Ligand–dependent quenching of tryptophan fluorescence in human erythrocyte hexose transport protein. Pawagi AB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):950–5

Tryptophan luminescence from liver alcohol dehydrogenase in its complexes with coenzyme. A comparative study of protein conformation in solution. Strambini GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):196–203

The stereochemistry and biochemistry of the trp repressor–operator complex. Luisi BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):113–26 (61 ref.)

Sensitivity of tryptophan and related compounds to oxidation induced by lipid autoperoxidation. Application to human serum low– and high–density lipoproteins. Reyftmann JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 6;1042(2):159–67

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and lipopolysaccharide enhance interferon–induced tryptophan degradation and pteridine synthesis in human cells. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1063–9

Tryptophan metabolism in vitamin B6–deficient mice. Bender DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):27–36

Serotonin synthesis from tryptophan by hypothalamic cells in serum–free medium culture. Becquet D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):142–6

Neopterin formation and tryptophan degradation by a human myelomonocytic cell line (THP–1) upon cytokine treatment. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2863–7

The contact sites of sickle hemoglobin as seen by spin probe–spin label techniques. Zeidan HM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(2):81–90

Experimental parameters affecting the ultraviolet–induced tryptophan modification in the lens. Talent JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1153–61

Tryptophan 110, a residue involved in the toxic activity but not in the enzymatic activity of notexin. Mollier P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):263–70

Schistosoma mansoni: effects on tryptophan metabolism in mice. Njagi EN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jan;70(1):43–54

Comparison of lysine and tryptophan catabolizing enzymes in rat and bovine tissues. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):874–6

Inactivation of lysozyme by alkylperoxyl radicals. Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):177–84

The structure of the trpE, trpD and 5'trpC genes of Bacillus pumilus. Rivas MV, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1;87(1):71–8

Reversion of the antichlamydial effect of tumor necrosis factor by tryptophan and antibodies to beta interferon. Shemer-Avni Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3484–90

The synthesis of L-tryptophan degrading bioreactors. Schmer G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 May;13(5):316–20

A communicational link between skeletal muscle, brain, and cells of the immune system. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 May;11 Suppl 2:S122–8 (49 ref.)

Tryptophan and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate compete for binding to trp repressor. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18309–13

Serine to cysteine mutations in trp repressor protein alter tryptophan and operator binding. Chou WY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18314–9

Effect of amino acid alterations in the tryptophan-binding site of the trp repressor. He JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):731–7

The RNA antiterminator causes transcription pausing in the leader region of the tryptophan operon. Roesser JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6055–60

Highly sensitive method for the determination of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline using combined capillary gas chromatography and negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hayashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):1–8

Effects of some insecticides on several enzymes of tryptophan metabolism in rats. Hassan AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Jun;25(3):333–46

Effect of an oral tryptophan/carbohydrate load on tryptophan, large neutral amino acid, and serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in monkey brain. Leathwood PD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):25–34

Transport of tryptophan into brain from the circulating, albumin-bound pool in rats and in rabbits [see comments] Pardridge WM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar;54(3):971–6 Comment in: J Neurochem 1990 Aug;55(2):722.

Tryptophan availability modulates serotonin release from rat hypothalamic slices. Schaechter JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1925–33

Use of Escherichia coli trp promoter for direct expression of proteins. Yansura DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 185:54–60

Kynurenine metabolites of tryptophan: implications for neurologic diseases. Freese A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):691–5 (79 ref.)

Melatonin counteracts the 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced rise of rat forebrain tryptophan and serotonin concentrations at night. Daya S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):113–6

Conversion of tryptophan into niacin in the turkey (Meleagris gallipavos). Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):446–50

Release of tryptophan and serotonin into the portal vein of the isolated perfused rat small intestine. Richter G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(4):281–7

Tryptophan radicals. Prince RC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):170–2 (15 ref.)

[Efficacy of antidepressants selected as a function of erythrocyte membrane transport and plasma levels of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan] Bovier P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jul-Aug;88(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin and tryptamine metabolism in the acute hepatic failure model—changes in tryptophan and its metabolites in the liver, brain, kidney and serum] Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;87(3):780–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The kynurenine pathway of tryptophan metabolism detected in the nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster] Smirnov VB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Jul-Aug;25(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative dual-tracer studies of carbon-14 tryptophan and iodine-131 HIPDM in animal models of pancreatic diseases. Kubota K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 30(11):1848–55

Transport of neutral amino acids across the human red blood cell membrane. Rosenberg R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(4):377–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of variable quantities of lysine, tryptophan and isoleucine on nitrogen retention of adult human subjects. Clark HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):91–9

Effect of dietary tryptophan on the development of hypertension in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Lark LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(1):1–13

Pyridine nucleotides in the thyroid gland. II. Effect of nicotinamide, nicotinic acid and L-tryptophan administration. Maayan ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1968 Feb; 82(2):209–17

3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine-induced release of serotonin and inhibition of dorsal raphe cell firing: potentiation by L-tryptophan. Sprouse JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27;178(3):313–20

PHysical exercise: evidence for differential consequences of tryptophan on 5-HT synthesis and metabolism in central serotonergic cell bodies and terminals. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(2):121–30

Effects of dietary pyrazinamide, tryptophan, or nicotinic acid and gamma-ray irradiation on levels of NAD and NADP in various organs of mice. Inoue K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):383–91

Effects of L-tryptophan on the effects of antitussives. Kamei J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Apr;13(4):231–7

Effect of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)-tetralin on the tryptophan-induced increase in 5-hydroxytryptophan accumulation in rat brain. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):283–9

Augmented analgesic effects of L-tryptophan combined with low current transcranial electrostimulation. Malin DH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(4):263–7

Critical time periods and the effect of tryptophan in malathion-induced developmental defects in Xenopus embryos. Snawder JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1635–42

Effects of L-tryptophan on daytime arousal. Thorleifsdóttir B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(3):170–6

Intestinal phase of pancreatic polypeptide release: the effect of segmental perfusion of the small intestine with various secretagogues. Fujimura M, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Mar; 5(2):183–7

Effect of chronic dietary treatment with l-tryptophan on spontaneous salt appetite of rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):401–6

Antioxidant activities of some tryptophan metabolites: possible implication for inflammatory diseases. Christen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2506–10

The neuroendocrine responses and psychological effects of infusion of L-tryptophan in anorexia nervosa. Goodwin GM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Nov;19(4):857–64

Intravenous cocaine self-administration in rats is reduced by dietary L-tryptophan. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(3):293–300

Comparison of effects of nicotinic acid or tryptophan on tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in acute and chronic studies. Sainio EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 102(2):251–8

Inhibitory effects of carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysis products on phytohemagglutinin-induced blast transformation of human lymphocytes. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):227–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the role of tryptophanyl and arginyl residues in the specific binding of 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to rat liver nuclear receptors. Brtko J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Dec; 23(4):259–67

The Rhizobium meliloti trpE(G) gene is regulated by attenuation, and its product, anthranilate synthase, is regulated by feedback inhibition. Bae YM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3318–27

Genetic approach to the role of tryptophan residues in the activities and fluorescence of a bacterial periplasmic maltose-binding protein. Martineau P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):337–52

Influence of chemical modification of tryptophan residues on the properties of human antithrombin III. Shah N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):343–52

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet light on the UV/VIS absorption spectrum of components of Eagle (MEM) cell culture medium] Bollmann G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plasma concentrations of tryptophan and dieting [letter] Brzezinski A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):183

Biochemical and clinical effects of tyrosine and tryptophan in the Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):143–7

Alleviation of hysteria in laying hens with dietary tryptophan. Laycock SR, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):291–5

Posttraumatic cerebellar syndrome: response to l-tryptophan. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):301–2

L-tryptophan [letter] Stockstill JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Dec;119(6):696, 698

The effect of L-tryptophan on seasonal affective disorder. McGrath RE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51(4):162–3

L-tryptophan as an adjunct to treatment of bulimia nervosa [letter] Mira M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1162–3

The therapeutic potential for tryptophan and melatonin: possible roles in depression, sleep, Alzheimer's disease and abnormal aging. Maurizi CP. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Mar; 31(3):233–42

Tryptophan-morphine interactions and postoperative pain. Franklin KB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan; 35(1):157–63

URINE

Determination of urinary tryptophan and its metabolites along the nicotinic acid pathway by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Bizzarri M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jan;4(1):24–7

TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of acute N-ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE) action on the central serotonergic system. Johnson M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4333–8

Tryptophan hydroxylase inhibition increases preprotachykinin mRNA in developing and adult medullary raphe nuclei. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–9

Reversal of the acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine by 5-HT uptake inhibitors. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):133–6

MK-801 attenuates the methamphetamine induced decreased in tryptophan hydroxylase activity. Gibb JW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:511

GENETICS

Characterization and chromosomal mapping of a cDNA encoding tryptophan hydroxylase from a mouse mastocytoma cell line. Stoll J, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):88–96

Differential control of tryptophan hydroxylase expression in raphe and in pineal gland: evidence for a role of translation efficiency. Dumas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):537–47

Complete coding sequence of human tryptophan hydroxylase. Boularand S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4257

METABOLISM

Blockade of morphine-induced increases in brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by systemic pretreatment with CCK-8: no reversal by vagotomy. Johannessen JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):357–62

Strain differences between albino and pigmented rats in monoamine-synthesizing enzyme activities of brain, retina and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):301–4

Increases in the activity of tryptophan hydroxylase from rat cortex and midbrain in response to acute or repeated sound stress are blocked by adrenalectomy and restored by dexamethasone treatment. Singh VB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):66–76

Involvement of activator protein in the activation of tryptophan hydroxylase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Makita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):185–8

Structural similarities among enzyme pterin binding sites as demonstrated by a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Jennings I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1885–9

The effect of plasma valine, isoleucine and leucine on the control of the flux through tyrosine- and tryptophan-hydroxylase in the brain. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):151–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin, and neopterin in the brain of anorexia nervosa. Hirata Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):145–50

Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in hypothalamus and brainstem of neonatal and adult rats treated with hydrocortisone or parachlorophenylalanine. Park DH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):76–80

[The relation of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain and the manifestation of catalepsy in mice] Kulikov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPTOPHAN MONOOXYGENASE see TRYPTOPHAN HYDROXYLASE

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Deduced primary structure of rat tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase. Maezono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):176–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo evidence that insulin does not inhibit hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):759–63

Endotoxin inhibition of glucocorticoid enzyme induction and in vivo 3H-dexamethasone labelling of rat liver nuclei. Vaptzarova KI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):701–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sphingosine inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase induction by dexamethasone in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Sgarna R, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):823–9
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and lipopolysaccharide enhance interferon–induced tryptophan degradation and pteridine synthesis in human cells. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1063–9
Neopterin formation and tryptophan degradation by a human myelomonocytic cell line (THP–1) upon cytokine treatment. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2863–7
Effects of combinations of interferon–beta ser and interferon–gamma on interferon–inducible proteins and on the cell cycle. Schiller JH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):368–77
Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and INF–gamma on the induction of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in THP–1 monocytic leukemia cells. Edelstein MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2969–73
IFN–gamma is the inducer of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in allografted tumor cells undergoing rejection. Takikawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1246–50

GENETICS

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of human interferon–gamma–inducible indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase cDNA. Dai W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):1–8
Primary structure of human indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase deduced from the nucleotide sequence of its cDNA. Tone S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):367

METABOLISM

Effect of triiodothyronine in the regulation of haem biosynthetic pathway. Kleiman de Pisarev DL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1988;38(3):301–8
Relationship between L–tryptophan uptake and L–tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase activity in rat hepatocytes. Saito K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(1):71–80
Liver tryptophan pyrrolase. A major determinant of the lower brain 5–hydroxytryptamine concentration in alcohol–preferring C57BL mice. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):597–9
Parallel induction of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis and indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase activity in human cells and cell lines by interferon–gamma. Werner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 15;262(3):861–6
Spectroscopic and equilibrium studies of ligand and organic substrate binding to indolamine 2,3–dioxygenase. Sono M. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1451–60
Rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity in iron deficiency [letter; comment] Badawy AA. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov; 53(5):1660–1 Comment on: J Neurochem 1989 Mar;52(3):730–5.
Comparison of effects of nicotinic acid or tryptophan on tryptophan 2,3–dioxygenase in acute and chronic studies. Sainio EL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 102(2):251–8
[The role of heme in the regulation of tryptophan–2,3–dioxygenase activity and content of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver] Kaliman PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see **TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE**

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE

Multiple replacements at position 211 in the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase as a probe of the folding unit association reaction. Tweedy NB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 13;29(6):1539–45
Alternate succession of steps can lead to the folding of a multidomain oligomeric protein. Murry–Brelier A, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):395–404
[Structure and function of tryptophan synthase] Ogasahara K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Mar; 35(3):201–11 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Assignment of tyrosine resonances in the 1H–NMR spectrum of tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit. Monitoring conformational changes due to substitutions at position 49. Sawada S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):667–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of inactivation of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase by monoclonal antibodies. Murry–Brelier A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7987–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enhancing effect of chuangxinmycin on synthesis of enzymes in tryptophan synthesis pathway of chuangxinmycin–resistant mutant strain of E. coli] Xu S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb;12(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of TRP1, a gene coding for tryptophan synthetase in the basidiomycete Coprinus cinereus. Skrzynia C, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):73–82
Cloning and sequence analysis of tryptophan synthetase genes of an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB27: plasmid transfer from replica–plated Escherichia coli recombinant colonies to competent T. thermophilus cells. Koyama Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3490–5
Evolution of the tryptophan synthetase of fungi. Analysis of experimentally fused Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase alpha and beta chains. Burns DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2060–9
Escherichia coli mutant trpA34 has an Asp——Asn change at active site residue 60 of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain. Shirvanee L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6624–5
The roles of indoleglycerol phosphate and the TrpI protein in the expression of trpBA from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):979–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetic characterization of early immunoreactive intermediates during the refolding of guanidine–unfolded Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase beta 2 subunits. Blond–Elguindi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6; 29(9):2409–17

METABOLISM

Role of diffusion in the folding of the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Chrunyk BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2149–54 (62 ref.)
Allosteric effects acting over a distance of 20–25 A in the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex increase ligand affinity and cause redistribution of covalent intermediates. Houben KF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2421–9
Enzymatic production of L–tryptophan from DL–serine and indole by a coupled reaction of tryptophan synthase and amino acid racemase. Ishiwata K, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Apr;12(2):141–9
An early immunoreactive folding intermediate of the tryptophan synthease beta 2 subunit is a 'molten globule'. Goldberg ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):51–6

TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHETASE see **TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE**

TRYPTOPHANASE see under **LYASES**

TRYPTOPHANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TSETSE FLIES

Problems of field testing theoretical models: a case study. Dransfield RD, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:147–54; discussion 212–4
Review of tsetse control measures taken in the Lambwe Valley in 1980–1984. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:119–25
The Lambwe Valley and its people. Wellde BT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:13–20
Community participation in the control of tsetse flies. Large scale trials using the pyramid trap in the Congo. Gouteux JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):49–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of flumethrin pour–on against Glossina palpalis gambiensis (Diptera, Glossinidae) during releases in a fly proof stable. Bauer B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):478–9

GENETICS

Genetic variation in two field populations and a laboratory colony of Glossina pallidipes (Diptera: Glossinidae). Nesbitt SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):586–91
[First demonstration of polytene chromosomes in adult Glossina] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep; 69(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Surface carbohydrate differences of Glossina salivary glands and infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense to Glossina. Okolo CJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar;70(1):39–47

MICROBIOLOGY

The possible role of Rickettsia–like organisms in trypanosomiasis epidemiology. Baker RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:209–17

PARASITOLOGY

A record of Exhyalanthrax abruptus (Loew) (Diptera, Bombyliidae), a tsetse parasitoid from the Luangwa Valley, Eastern Province, Zambia. Carpels GI, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):157–9
Vector susceptibility to African trypanosomes. Le Ray D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989;69 Suppl 1:165–71; discussion 212–4
A single trypanosome is sufficient to infect a tsetse fly. Maudlin I, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 83(4):431–3
Mechanical transmission of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense by Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera:Glossinidae). Roberts LW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Aug;83 Suppl 1:127–31
Trypanosoma congolense: drug resistance during cyclical transmissions in tsetse flies and syringe passages in mice. Nyeko JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1989 Nov;69(4):357–62
Recombinant DNA probes reveal simultaneous infection of tsetse flies with different trypanosome species. Majiwa PA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):245–53
The trypanosome surface glycoprotein procyclin is expressed only on tsetse fly vector stages of the parasite. Colmerauer ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):171–3
A new method for isolating Trypanosoma brucei gambiense from sleeping sickness patients. Dukes P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):636–9
Salivary gland hyperplasia and trypanosome infection of Glossina in two areas of Kenya. Minter–Goedbloed E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):640–1
Experimental infection of N'Dama cattle with trypanosomes using Glossina palpalis gambiensis caught in the wild. Dwinger RH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb; 22(1):37–43
Trypanosome infection rate of Glossina morsitans submorsitans in Bahr El Arab, South Darfur Province, Sudan. Mohamed–Ahmed MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):239–44
Susceptibility of African buffalo and Boran cattle to Trypanosoma congolense transmitted by Glossina morsitans centralis. Grootenhuis JG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Current considerations on the distribution of Glossina in west and central Africa. Gouteux JP. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar;47(3):185–7
Natural hosts of Glossina tachinoides (Diptera: Glossinidae) in northern Côte d'Ivoire. Küpper W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):217–8
[The trapping of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae). Improvement of a model: the Vavoua trap] Laveissière C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TSH see **THYROTROPIN**

TSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROTROPIN**

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TUBAL LIGATION see **STERILIZATION, TUBAL**

TUBE FEEDING see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

TUBE ILEOSTOMY see **ILEOSTOMY**

TUBER CINEREUM see under **HYPOTHALAMUS**

TUBERACTINOMYCIN B see **VIOMYCINS**

TUBERCIDIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

TUBERCULIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Value of subcutaneous administration of tuberculin in the early diagnosis of tuberculous uveitis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local adoptive transfer of delayed–type hypersensitivity to tuberculin from M. bovis (BCG) infected mice. Nikonenko BV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(4):255–9
[Hyperergic reactions to tuberculin] Roslik SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using an ELISA with antigen 5 and a hemagglutination assay with glycolipid antigens. Results in patients with newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis ranging in extent of disease from minimal to extensive. Chan SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):385–9
Sensitivity to tuberculin and sensitins from atypical mycobacteria (M. chelonae subsp. abscessus, M. avium, M. intracellulare, M. scrofulaceum) in 100 Danish school children. Hansen KN, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep; 36(4):399–401
[The serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with tuberculin purified protein derivative] Kusano N. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):42–7 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on biologic properties of tuberculin–active peptide. Antigenicity of tuberculin–active peptide in indirect hemagglutination and hemolytic reaction. Someya S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):314–8
Antipurified–protein–derivative antibody in tuberculous

pleural effusions. Murate T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):670–3

Lymphocyte proliferation and gamma–interferon production after "in vitro" stimulation with PPD. Differences between tuberculous and nontuberculous pleurisy in patients with positive tuberculin skin test. Ribera E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1381–5

Suppression of mitogen– and antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation by lanthanides. Yamage M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1;45(11–12):1129–31

In vitro passive transfer of tuberculin reactivity. Fireman P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):29–30

Antifilarial and anti PPD IgM antibodies in cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 56(2):207–11

Accessory cell function of human alveolar macrophages in antigen–induced T lymphocyte proliferation. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):97–103

Suppression of delayed–type hypersensitivity to PPD and PHA in elderly HTLV–I carriers. Murai K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):1006–9

Detection of circulating antibodies to purified protein derivative by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: its potential for the rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis. Barrera L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):763–7

Characterization of PPD–specific T–cell lines generated in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic and healthy individuals. Mølvig J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Nov;30(5):615–29

[Uses of polymeric–OT antigen ELISA in the early diagnosis of tuberculosis] Hu HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):294–6, 319, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological studies of pulmonary infection with atypical mycobacteria. II. Depression of in vitro PPD–induced lymphocyte proliferation in patients with pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Harada Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antiinflammatory agents on rat paw tuberculin response] Hiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenetic analysis of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin in mice by the method of local adoptive transfer] Mezhlumova MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Carrier effect of concanavalin A–reactive and –non–reactive material in tuberculin PPD. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):263–71

STANDARDS

The quality control of tuberculin PPD products from seven Latin American laboratories. de Kantor IN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Jul;17(3):233–9

TUBERCULIN TEST

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school–based testing program. Barry MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):439–41

Tuberculin skin testing in US Navy and Marine Corps personnel and recruits, 1980–86. Cross ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):435–8

Tuberculin test, preventive therapy, and elimination of tuberculosis [editorial] Bass JB Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):812–3

Choosing an appropriate criterion for true or false conversion in serial tuberculin testing. De March–Ayuela P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):815–20

Random variation in tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren. Serial skin testing before and after preventive treatment for tuberculosis. Felten MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1001–6

The influence of Calmette–Guérin bacillus immunization on the booster effect of tuberculin testing in healthy young adults. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):24–8

Documenting tuberculin skin test results [letter; comment] Bluhm R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1348–9 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1274–8.

Cimetidine as modulator of the cell–mediated immune response in vivo using the tuberculin skin test as parameter. Snyman JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 29(2):257–60

Tuberculin testing: comparison of imotest with Heaf and Mantoux. Innes JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jul; 43(7):242–5

Guidelines for estimating the risks of tuberculous infection from tuberculin test results in a representative sample of children. Bleiker MA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):7–12

Skin sensitivity to histolyn, spherulin, and PPD in the People's Republic of China. Baum GL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1356–9

Tuberculin skin test in asymptomatic HIV seropositive carriers [letter] Canessa PA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1215–6

Lymphocyte proliferation and gamma–interferon production after "in vitro" stimulation with PPD. Differences between tuberculous and nontuberculous pleurisy in patients with positive tuberculin skin test. Ribera E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1381–5

Revaccination with BCG: its effects on skin tests in Kuwaiti senior school children. Shaaban MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):187–91

Tuberculin sensitivity study in rural children around Davangere city. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):440–2

Annual tuberculin skin testing of employees at a university hospital: a cost–benefit analysis. Raad I, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):465–9

Tuberculin testing of hospital staff—contact tracing [letter] Pelly H. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):81

Twenty–year tuberculin testing in an institution for persons with mental retardation. Chaney RH. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):305–9

Tuberculin skin reactivity in HIV–seropositive intravenous drug addicts [letter; comment] Robert CF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2;321(18):1268 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Mar 2;320(9):545–50.

The booster effect with repeat tuberculin testing in children and its relationship to BCG vaccination. Friedland IR. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):387–9

Tuberculosis skin testing and preventive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):182–8 (36 ref.)

Assessment of the respiratory metabolism in the skin from transcutaneous measurements of pO2 and pCO2: potential for non–invasive monitoring of response to tuberculin skin testing. Abbot NC, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):15–22

Any questions. What action should be taken if a young man applies for a post as a nurse and, although having a BCG scar, he is tuberculin negative? Festenstein F. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):69–70

Tuberculin survey among Afghan refugee children. Tuberculosis control programme among Afghan refugees in North West Frontier Province (NWFP) Pakistan. Spinaci S, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):83–92

[Osteolytic foci: cancer or not? (letter)] Vaandrager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1376–7 **(Dut)**

[Detection of a pathological cutaneous reaction to tuberculin in an adolescent] Leuenberger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of screening for tuberculosis in a population of apprentices and high school children] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of occupational tuberculosis of hospital personnel using the 2–stage intradermal Mantoux reaction] Cérat G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculin test in the aged] Radenbach D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 27;114(43):1680 **(Ger)**

[Intracutaneous multitest in tuberculosis (letter)] von Breska B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;114(41):1591 **(Ger)**

[Non–specific tuberculin sensitivity in school children in European countries] Bleiker MA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity and tolerance of "direct" BCG vaccination of youths leaving school] Scharkoff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin skin test of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and non–tuberculous pulmonary diseases] Kurasawa T. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):47–52 **(Jpn)**

[Risk of tubercular infection among schoolchildren with high BCG coverage] Camacho LA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Feb;108(2):100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Instructions on the use of tuberculin tests] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):49–54 **(Rus)**

[Comparative estimation of tuberculin reactions using a ruler and thermographic film followed by histological examination of the papule in guinea pigs] Kostromina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity in miners in the Far North] Tutik AZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin response in school children in Pacasmayo, Peru] Jaramillo A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Nov; 107(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous infection in Sagunto: infection indicators and study of tuberculin–positive children contacts] Casanova Matutano C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histometric studies on biopsies of tuberculin skin tests showing evidence of ischaemia and necrosis. Beck JS, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Dec;159(4):317–22

Systemic and local allergic reactions to the tine test purified protein derivative [letter] Wright DN, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2999–3000

ECONOMICS

Tuberculin screening: cost–effectiveness analysis of various testing schedules. Schechter CB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):167–75

Tuberculin testing [letter] Meade GM. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):506–7

METHODS

Significance of the tuberculin test in Singapore. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):159–63

[The tuberculin–pharmaco–indigo carmine provocation test in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis and the determination of its activity] Grund VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):60–3 **(Rus)**

[The tuberculin–transamidinase test—a new method for the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sensitivity to "atypical" mycobacteria in high school children in two community health departments. Frappier–Davignon L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):335–8

VETERINARY

Apparent false positive reaction to intradermal tuberculin test in a chimpanzee [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13; 126(2):45

TUBERCULIN–TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

TUBERCULOID LEPROSY see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

TUBERCULOMA

The nodular form of local hepatic tuberculosis. A review. Oliva A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):166–73 (67 ref.)

Intramedullary tuberculomas of the spinal cord: case report and review. MacDonnell AH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):432–9 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculoma of the conjunctiva. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):265–6

Ring or disc–like enhancing lesions in partial epilepsy in India. Kumar R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Jun;36(3):131–4

[Opto–chiasmatic tuberculoma disclosed by unilateral exophthalmos. Clinico–pathologic study] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral paralysis of saccades caused by pontine tuberculoma] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(8–9):652–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome with membranous nephropathy and renal tuberculous granuloma] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with intracranial tuberculoma] Suda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculoma associated with esophageal leiomyoma] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (1):75–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of magnetic resonance (MR) in the diagnosis and management of intracranial tuberculomas. Gupta RK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):120–7

Disseminated tuberculosis of the central nervous system responsive to rifabutin. Riva M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Apr;11(2):163–9

Tuberculoma of the cerebellum—case report. Miyajima M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;30(1):74–6

Intracranial tuberculoma: MR imaging. Salgado P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):299–302

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculotic lung tumor and peripheral lung cancer] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):671–3, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial tuberculoma, a special space–occupying process] Theunissen PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 25;133(47):2330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intracranial tuberculoma, a special space–occupying process (letter)] van Zuiden M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):88 **(Dut)**

[Multiple intracranial tuberculomas. Aspects in magnetic resonance imaging and the therapeutic contribution of ofloxacin] Caparros–Lefebvre D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial tuberculomas. Diagnosis by CT and MRI] Kaendler S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):565–71 **(Ger)**

[A case of tuberculous encephalopathy with multiple intracranial tuberculomas] Yokoyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 May;29(5):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple tuberculomas of the brain in a 17–year–old male] Moskwa M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan; 23(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of tuberculous myocarditis] Popova ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Non–surgical treatment of tuberculomas of the brain.

Choudhury AR. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):643–53
[Is preoperative chemotherapy necessary in pulmonary tuberculoma?] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tracheobronchial tuberculous ulceration. Report of 2 cases. Breysem Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):38–41
Appearance of intracranial tuberculoma during therapy of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1263–5
Intracranial tuberculoma developing during therapy for tuberculous meningitis. Malone JL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):188–90
[A case report of multiple intracranial tuberculoma associated with miliary tuberculosis and review of the literature] Kamai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of secretory epithelioid cells and phagocytosing macrophages in experimental mycobacterial granulomas. Turk JL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 70(5):589–96 (25 ref.)
[A case of localized pleural tuberculosis exacerbated during antituberculous chemotherapy] Fujieda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 May;64(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cause of paradoxical growth of intracranial tuberculomas during anti-tuberculous chemotherapy] Niimi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;27(11):1300–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial tuberculoma. Dao DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;88(3):121–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Third ventricular tuberculoma: a case report. Singh JP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):93–6
Isolated giant tuberculomata of the liver detected by computed tomography. Chan HS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):305–7
Prolonged symptomatology in brain tuberculoma [letter] Girija AS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):618
Intracranial tuberculomas. Malhotra M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):213–6
Computed tomography-guided and stereotactic techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral tuberculoma. Blaauw G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):179–83
[The efficacy of X-ray signs for differential diagnosis of small lung cancer and tuberculoma. Committee for Lung Cancer Mass Screening, JATA] Tokuda H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis in the middle ear: 5 case reports. De Paep K, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):321–6
Tuberculous arachnoiditis of the spine: findings on myelography, CT, and MR imaging. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1255–62
Tuberculosis. Pomerantz M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep; 50(3):498–9
Tuberculosis in prisons. Darbyshire JH. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):874 (13 ref.)
Tuberculosis. Holdiness MR. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Sep; 141(9):35–41 (36 ref.)
Tuberculous arthritis. Report of a case with multiple joint involvement and periarticular tuberculous abscesses. Valdazo JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;17(3):399–401
Abdominal tuberculosis in pregnancy. Freeman O. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):143–5
[Tuberculous cysts of the mediastinum] Rasmussen LD, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concerning primary tuberculosis] Saviano G, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proceedings of the 65th meeting of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis. Tokyo, 27–28 March 1990. Abstracts] **Kekkaku** 1990 Feb;65(2):103–204 **(Jpn)**
[Status of the dispensary, dispensary department, polyclinic (hospital) room] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Isolated tuberculosis of the spleen] Iablokov DD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):64–8 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Bronchogenic cancer in patients in the diagnostic department of a tuberculosis hospital] Kratule RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis and malignancies of the breast] Dimnik R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:319–22 **(Scr)**
[Tuberculosis of the middle ear] Dvorski I, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract] Dvorski I, et al. **Placne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Primary tonsillar tuberculosis] Escalante Alza JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of 'C' reactive protein in tuberculosis. Bajaj G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1010–3
Expression of functional interleukin 2 receptors by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Toossi Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1777–84

COMPLICATIONS

Nocardia, Mycobacteria and AIDS [letter] Lynn W, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):766–7
Value of adenosine deaminase estimation in the diagnosis of tuberculous ascites. Dwivedi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1123–5
Tuberculous polymyositis in HIV infection [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):250–1
The present and the future of AIDS and tuberculosis in Illinois. Coté TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug; 80(8):950–3
Abdominal mycobacterial infections in immunocompromised patients. Rosengart TK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan; 159(1):125–31
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the United States. Braun MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1913–6
Mycobacterium avium complex-induced septic arthritis and osteomyelitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Blumenthal DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):757–8
HIV infection and tuberculosis [see comments] Watson JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):63–5 (27 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814.
HIV infection and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Zangerle R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):814 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 13;300(6717):63–5.
Chronic tuberculous rheumatism (Poncet's disease) in a gymnast. Ames PR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 29(1):72–4
Tuberculous fistulas of the pharynx and esophagus. Ramakantan R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring; 15(2):145–7
Tuberculosis in patients with malignant disease. Ibrahim EM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1989 Jun;26(2):53–7
The effect of tuberculosis as a new AIDS definition criterion in epidemiological surveillance data from a south European area. Casabona J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(3):272–7
CT appearance in tuberculous pancreatic abscess. Cho KC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):152–4
Evaluation of the World Health Organization clinical case definition of AIDS among tuberculosis patients in Kinshasa, Zaire [letter] Colebunders RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 160(5):902–3
Concurrent pulmonary Blastomyces dermatitidis and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in an HIV-1 seropositive man [letter] Kitchen LW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):911–2
Human immunodeficiency virus infection in tuberculosis patients. Theuer CP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):8–12
Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter; comment] Nunn P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1044 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):387–90.
AIDS and tuberculosis [news] **Lepr Rev** 1990 Jun;61(2):197–8
Esophageal fistulas associated with mycobacterial infection in patients at risk for AIDS. de Silva R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):449–53
Mycobacterial infection in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Helbert M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jan; 45(1):45–8
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus on transmission and severity of tuberculosis. Nunn P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:9–13 (34 ref.)
[Bacillary involvement: a rare cause of hypersplenism in dialysed patients (letter)] Ottavioli JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 10;19(5):221 **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis: a possible cause of adrenal failure with adrenal pseudotumor (letter)] Pouderoux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):1010 **(Fre)**
[Tuberculosis as an accompanying illness of HIV infection] Pankow W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6; 115(14):542–4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tuberculosis and atypical mycobacterioses in HIV infection. Results from the Bonn Center 1985 to 1989] Ewig S, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jun 15;85(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Associated tuberculous infection and opisthorchiasis in children] Strelis AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Incidence of alcoholism and drug addiction among patients with active tuberculosis] Khauadamova GT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined tuberculous lesions of the tonsils and middle ear] Tleubergenov ET, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**
[The course and outcome of tuberculous meningoencephalomyelitis] Gasparian AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the human immunodeficiency virus antigen and its correlation with tuberculosis (letter)] de Miguel J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):117–8 **(Spa)**
[Chronic myeloproliferative syndromes and tuberculosis: apropos of 3 cases] Peró Silva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 21;94(15):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tuberculous cerebral abscess and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Trilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):236 **(Spa)**
[Abdominal adenopathies in patients with tuberculosis and AIDS (letter)] Laguna Cuesta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):241–2 **(Spa)**
[Tuberculous infection and cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jan–Feb;63(1–2):39–47 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous muscle abscess: an unusual presentation of tuberculosis. Huang DY. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5N):57N–59N
Aural tuberculosis. Ma KH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May; 11(3):174–7
Documenting tuberculin skin test results [letter; comment] Bluhm R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1348–9 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1274–8.
The utility of routine screening of patients with uveitis for systemic lupus erythematosus or tuberculosis. A Bayesian analysis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1291–3
Abdominal tuberculosis. al-Hadeedi S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):233–7
Tuberculin sensitivity study in rural children around Davangere city. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):440–2
Tuberculin testing of hospital staff—contact tracing [letter] Pelly H. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):81
Tuberculosis in the Indian scene. From a clinician's angle. Gopinathan VP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug; 37(8):525–8 (40 ref.)
Cord formation in BACTEC 7H12 medium for rapid, presumptive identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Yagupsky PV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):1451–3
Detection of anti-p32 mycobacterial IgG antibodies in patients with AIDS [letter] Farber CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):279–80
An ELISA for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using a 30,000-Da native antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sada E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):928–31
The rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis: a selective review. Daniel TM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):277–82 (37 ref.)
Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract misdiagnosed as Wegener's granulomatosis—an important distinction. Couldery AD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):255–8
Improved ELISA with immunoabsorbent-purified mycobacterial antigen for serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Thongkrajai P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;30(2):101–4
Discrimination of tuberculous from carcinomatous pleural effusion by biochemical markers: adenosine deaminase, lysozyme, fibronectin and carcinoembryonic antigen. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):478–84
A tuberculous pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta presenting as massive hemoptysis—a case of successful surgical treatment. Ogawa J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan; 20(1):107–10
Screening for tuberculosis in nursing homes. Creditor MC. **Kans Med** 1990 May;91(5):136–7
Leishmaniasis masking tuberculosis [letter; comment] Montalban C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):299–300 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1396–7.
Potential value of serology for diagnosis of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Wilkins EG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):641–4
Screening for tuberculosis and tuberculous infection in high-risk populations. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39 RR 8:1–7
Tuberculin reactions in apparently healthy HIV-seropositive and HIV-seronegative women—Uganda. **MMWR** 1990 Sep 21;39(37):638–9, 645–6
Detection of circulating antibodies to purified protein derivative by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: its potential for the rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis. Barrera L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):763–7
Tuberculous and granulomatous mastitis. Banerjee A, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):754, 756–7
Serological analysis of human tuberculosis by an ELISA with mycobacterial antigen 60. Baelden MC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):63–73
Hypomelanosis as an aid to early recognition of tuberculosis in the African. Pearson CA. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):188
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):72–4 **(Bul)**
[Tuberculosis of the breast] Gong TQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):336–7, 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uses of polymeric-OT antigen ELISA in the early diagnosis of tuberculosis] Hu HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):294–6, 319, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tuberculosis of the breast misdiagnosed as breast cancer]

Zhang BN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;12(5):290–1, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteolytic foci: cancer or not? (letter)] Vaandrager GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1376–7 **(Dut)**

[Echography in tuberculosis of the full abdominal viscera] Dafiri R, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumor of the upper mediastinum] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Detection of a pathological cutaneous reaction to tuberculin in an adolescent] Leuenberger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracutaneous multitest in tuberculosis (letter)] von Breska B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 13;114(41):1591 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of an extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Windler B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mammary tuberculosis mimicking breast cancer] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Aug;117(3–4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Orofacial tuberculosis. A general and anatomico-clinical analysis of 35 cases] Favin G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with tuberculin purified protein derivative] Kusano N. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):42–7 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of the microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis with an account of the detection of L forms and ultrasmall mycobacteria] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a test-system of immunoenzyme analysis for serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in extra-pulmonary sites] Verbov VN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1988;64:146–50 **(Rus)**

[A specific retropharyngeal abscess in an older patient] Kapidžić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cold parapharyngeal tuberculous abscess. Presentation of a clinical case] Fraile Rodrigo JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May–Jun;39(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serologic diagnosis of tuberculosis and other mycobacterioses. I. General considerations] Caminero Luna JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 10;94(5):187–95 (163 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy with ciprofloxacin for infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mouse models. Chadwick M, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):35S–36S

A 62-dose, 6-month therapy for pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis. A twice-weekly, directly observed, and cost-effective regimen [see comments] Cohn DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):407–15 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):393–5.

Treating tuberculosis: what drugs, for how long? [comment] Davidson PT. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):393–5 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):397–406. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):407–15.

A positive smear for acid fast bacilli in an HIV infected person [letter] Reichman LB. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):41

Involvement of a properly structured network of primary health care in the management of tuberculous patients during a community survey in 45 health districts in Algeria. Zidouni N. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun; 64(2):36–8

Current antimicrobial management of tuberculosis. Alford RH, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1987;8:204–26 (80 ref.)

Short course chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Mathur NB. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):477–9 (16 ref.)

Drug resistance in tuberculosis. al-Orainey IO. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):147–51 (24 ref.)

Default in the outpatient treatment of tuberculosis in two hospitals in Northern India. Reed JB, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):20–3

Failure of tuberculosis chemotherapy in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):778–9

Problems of tuberculosis treatment in Thailand. Jittinandana A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Nov;72(11):601–5

Choice of antimicrobial agents for M. avium disease based on quantitative tests of drug susceptibility [letter] Heifets LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 9;323(6):419–20

Acetylator phenotype and short-course chemotherapy for tuberculosis in Papua New Guinea. Currie B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec;32(4):259–62 (22 ref.)

A study of compliance of paediatric patients attending for tuberculosis treatment in the National Capital District. Tefuarani N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):177–80

Treatment of extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Dutt AK, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):225–31 (33 ref.)

Chemotherapy and management of tuberculosis in the United Kingdom: recommendations of the Joint Tuberculosis Committee of the British Thoracic Society. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):403–8

Primary and acquired drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains in western region of Libyan Arab Jamahiriya. Elghoul MT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct; 41(4):304–8

[Advances in the diagnosis and chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Yan BY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;13(2):115–8 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Which treatment for primary tuberculosis?] Gallet S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):699–704 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of opportunistic infections in AIDS] Freerksen E. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 20;108(15):297–300 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis therapy 1990] Villiger B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22;79(21):670–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of tuberculosis. (Position: December, 1988)] Merkel S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):87–96 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tuberculosis] Covi M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):355–74 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antitubercular drugs] Krasucka-Kluźniak A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):163–6 **(Pol)**

[New drugs for tuberculosis: are they necessary in Brazil?] de Melo FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):119–21 **(Por)**

[Substantiation of the use of pepsidil in secretory insufficiency of the digestive glands caused by antitubercular drugs] Storozhuk PG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The etiopathogenetic treatment of experimental tuberculosis using preparations with immunomodulating action] Beliakova OI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The present attitude to chemotherapy in tuberculosis in adults] Mehić B, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oxidized and reduced forms of nicotinamide nucleotides in livers of tuberculous mice. Windman I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):296–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis infection in urban adolescents: results of a school-based testing program. Barry MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):439–41

Tuberculin skin testing in US Navy and Marine Corps personnel and recruits, 1980–86. Cross ER, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):435–8

Choosing an appropriate criterion for true or false conversion in serial tuberculin testing. De March-Ayuela P. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):815–20

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in the United States. Rieder HL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):347–51

WHO/tuberculosis information systems. Computerized selective tuberculosis bibliography [news] Aronson B, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):60–1

Guidelines for estimating the risks of tuberculous infection from tuberculin test results in a representative sample of children. Bleiker MA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):7–12

Tuberculosis in developing countries: burden, intervention and cost. Murray CJ, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):6–24 (71 ref.)

Tuberculosis surveillance in immigrants to Manitoba. Orr PH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):453–8

The pattern of tuberculosis in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Hodes RM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):812–8

High incidence of tuberculosis in renal patients. García-Leoni ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;9(4):283–5

Tuberculosis and social stratification in South Africa. Andersson N. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):141–65

What's in a relationship? Sarcoidosis and tuberculosis. Lyons DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):76–9 (69 ref.)

Comparison of improved BACTEC and Lowenstein-Jensen media for culture of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. Anargyros P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1288–91

Nosocomial transmission of tuberculosis associated with a draining abscess. Hutton MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):286–95

Tuberculosis in Tennessee: current trends and program update. Mehta JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Feb; 83(2):82–3

From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: tuberculosis elimination—United States. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2032, 2034

Forgotten (almost) but not gone, tuberculosis suddenly looms large on domestic scene [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):165–6

Impact of HIV infection on the tuberculosis problem worldwide. Styblo K. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):429–38

Public-health epidemiology in Vanuatu. Bastien P. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):13–7

The investigation of a tuberculosis outbreak in the closed environment of a U.S. Navy ship, 1987. DiStasio AJ 2d, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):347–51

Tuberculosis in developing countries. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 24; 39(33):561, 567–9

Update: tuberculosis elimination—United States. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 16;39(10):153–6

Racial differences and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1670–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 15;322(7):422–7.

Racial differences in susceptibility to infection by Mycobacterium tuberculosis [see comments] Stead WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):422–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1670–3.

Drug resistant tuberculosis among the homeless in New York City. Pablos-Mendez A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul; 90(7):351–5

Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in foreign born adoptees. Lange WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep; 8(9):625–9

Tuberculosis: an increasing problem among minorities in the United States. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):646–53

The slowing of the decline in tuberculosis notifications and HIV infection. Davies PD. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul; 83(4):321–2

The tuberculosis epidemic—correction of misconceptions posited as scientific fact [letter] Westaway M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):52

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in North Carolina, 1966 to 1986: analysis of demographic features, geographic variation, AIDS, migrant workers, and site of infection. Weber DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1204–14

The epidemiology of tuberculosis in Bahrain. Malik SK, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):51–4

Tuberculosis surveillance in 1988. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 18;65(20):151–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Overview and epidemiological assessment of the current global tuberculosis situation: with an emphasis on tuberculosis control in developing countries. Styblo K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):6–17 (8 ref.)

[A study on estimating the natural TB infection prevalence in BCG vaccinated regions] Wu ZR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):93–5, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epidemiologic situation regarding tuberculosis and the effectiveness of tuberculosis surveillance in Bohemia in 1988] Trnka L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 9; 129(6):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tuberculosis in children in Copenhagen during 1975–1985] Mortensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23; 152(17):1226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tuberculosis in children in 1989] Tournier G. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(9):687–9 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis relapses in East Germany—a community related retrograde analysis 1984–1986] Scharkoff H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in Switzerland] Rieder HL, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22;79(21):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific tuberculin sensitivity in school children in European countries] Bleiker MA. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microepidemics of tuberculosis] Daňková D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis relapse in the GDR—causes and development] Pohl S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position, development and trends in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in the GDR 1982–1987] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):18–22 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of tuberculosis in foreigners in the GDR] Weinecke W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in tuberculosis in the Ferrara region 1984–1987] Gregorio P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):267–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in Bergamo Province. Statistical estimates for the quadrennium 1984–1987] Michetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on tuberculosis in Tochigi Prefecture. Part II: The changes in tuberculosis incidence and analysis of relating factors] Kobayashi M. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan; 65(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of tubercular infection among schoolchildren with high BCG coverage] Camacho LA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Feb;108(2):100–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The present situation of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the general endemic context of tuberculosis in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):85–92 **(Rum)**

[The current situation of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the context of general tuberculosis endemic in the People's Republic of Romania] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):375–82 **(Rum)**

[Progressive and acute forms of tuberculosis in young children] CHugaev IuP. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic hazards of bovine tuberculosis for inhabitants of Northern regions of Kazakh SSR] Kurmanbaev KK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of localization and occurrence of tuberculous

infection in rural areas] Lomachenkov VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Social factors and their effect on the epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Far North areas] Tyryltin MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis in current clinical otorhinolaryngology] Abdel-Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Tuberculosis in British Columbia among immigrants from five Asian countries, 1982–85. Wang JS, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):179–86

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Hegde HR. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):513–4

Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection from BCG vaccination and HIV infection [letter; comment] Boudes P, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2386 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jun 9;261(22):3246.

[Acute tuberculous pancreatitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pateron D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):80–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge of the urban and rural population with regard to tuberculosis] Mekhtiev AK. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematogenous generalization of tuberculosis caused by surgical intervention in tuberculous epididymitis and orchio-epididymitis] Shmelev EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (2):70–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Arrest of DNA replication of macrophages in BCG granuloma and peritoneal exudates by bacteria. Kutsukake H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):197–210

HISTORY

Perestroika, fashion, and the universal glue [letter] Enarson DA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1499

Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. Packer RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574–5

Tuberculosis among American Indians of the contiguous United States. Rieder HL. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):653–7

[Decrease in tuberculosis mortality—a credit to medicine or sequela of an improved standard of living] Tamm I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of the Cracow medical school to the control of childhood tuberculosis in Poland] Rybakowa M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1988;29(3–4):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The branch hospital at Podkowa-Lesna] Jaroszewicz W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):85–91 **(Pol)**

[On the thirtieth anniversary of the act for tuberculosis control in Poland] Moskwa Z. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15;42(22–24):1163–6 **(Pol)**

[Great pioneers in phthisiology. The centenary of the Carlo Forlanini (1847–1918) method] Peirescu G. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):176, 179–80 **(Rum)**

[The history of the first All-Russian 3-day campaign against tuberculosis, 1922] Korovkin VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):76–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculosis and immunology. Bovornkitti S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):133–9 (62 ref.)

T cell-dependent chronic neutrophilia during mycobacterial infections. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):478–83

The role of macrophage activation and of Bcg-encoded macrophage function(s) in the control of Mycobacterium avium infection in mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):324–31

Identification and characterization of a BCG antigen expressed at the membrane surface of in vitro infected mouse peritoneal macrophages. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):127–32

Specific lysis of mycobacterial antigen-bearing macrophages by class II MHC-restricted polyclonal T cell lines in healthy donors or patients with tuberculosis. Kumararatne DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):314–23

Is macrophage death on the field of battle essential to victory, or a tactical weakness in immunity against tuberculosis? Lowrie DB. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):301–3 (33 ref.)

Intracellular tubercle bacilli-alveolar macrophage lysosomal enzymes interaction in experimental tuberculosis. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):185–201

A genetic map of mouse chromosome 1 near the Lsh-Ity-Bcg disease resistance locus. Mock B, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May; 7(1):57–64

Adoptive immunity to Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin by long-term cultured T-cell line in nude mice. Yamamoto S, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):253–9

T-lymphocytes in children with tuberculosis. Mathur PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):383–6

Characteristics of immunosuppressive macrophages induced in spleen cells by Mycobacterium avium complex infections in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):965–73

Characteristics of immunosuppressive macrophages induced in host spleen cells by Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):283–97

Estimating HIV levels and trends among patients of tuberculosis clinics. McCray E, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):135–40

In vivo vs. in vitro killing of virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Collins FM. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 141(2):212–7; discussion 265–6

Intracellular killing of mycobacteria. Crowle AJ. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):231–6 (16 ref.)

The spectrum of tuberculosis and leprosy: what can be the significance of specific humoral responses? David HL. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):197–206; discussion 263–5 (26 ref.)

The role of activated macrophages in protection and immunopathology in tuberculosis. Rook GA. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):253–6

[Immune dysregulation in chronic tuberculosis] Mancini P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Mar;71(3):203–9 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity in experimental infections caused by Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium scrofulaceum] Sibirnaia RI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New alloantisera to antigenic determinant I—J, their specificity and effect on the course of tuberculous infection in mice] Batridinova ZM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology of mycobacteria: various recent contributions to the field of tuberculosis] de Kantor IN. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;21(2):93–5 (13 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Salivary levels of isoniazid and rifampicin in tuberculous patients. Gurumurthy P, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar; 71(1):29–33

[Pharmacokinetic interaction of ketoconazole, isoniazid and rifampicin] Pilheu JA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunohistologic analysis of mycobacterial antigens by monoclonal antibodies in tuberculosis and mycobacteriosis. Barbolini G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1078–83

Isolation rates of different mycobacterial species from Chandigarh (north India). Chakrabarti A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:111–4

Fatal infection with a novel, unidentified mycobacterium in a man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hirschel B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):109–13

[Isolation and identification of Mycobacteriaceae] **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;272(1):110–40 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacteriosis—tuberculosis (letter)] Seri I. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 1;130(40):2175 **(Hun)**

[Treatment of the sputum with Soviet-produced chlorhexidine bigluconicum] Golyshevskaia VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the significance of various criteria of virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sosnovskaia AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

World tuberculosis burden [letter] Murray CJ. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1043–4

BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales [letter] Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):646–7

The frequency of unsuspected tuberculosis found post-mortem in a geriatric population. MacGee W. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov–Dec;22(6):311–4

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Tuberculous otitis media. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):432–4

Primary tuberculosis of the tongue. Verma A, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):718, 720

Pancreatic tuberculosis: a frequently fatal but potentially curable disease. Ezratty A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):74–7

Tuberculosis of a periglandular lymphnode presenting as a parotid tumor. Talmi YP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb; 19(1):73–5

[Parotid tuberculosis] Bundgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 12;152(11):747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical aspects and pathology of mycobacterial infections in AIDS. Pulmonary and extrapulmonary manifestations] Ruf B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A form of extrapulmonary TBC with pancreatic localization and laterocervical lymphadenitis] Arienzo F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Jun;10(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast] Wójcik A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May;57(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of tuberculous mastitis. Report of a case and review of the literature] de Freitas Júnior R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):125–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative estimation of tuberculin reactions using a ruler and thermographic film followed by histological examination of the papule in guinea pigs] Kostromina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare localizations of tuberculosis in the head and neck region] Dvorski I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):366–9 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local production of tumor necrosis factor and IFN-gamma in tuberculous pleuritis. Barnes PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):149–54

[Course of the visual evoked potentials in intracranial tuberculous granuloma] Barrasa J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 May;20(2):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of aging on the mode of Mycobacterium intracellulare infection] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul;64(7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccination against tuberculosis. A case-control study in Treaty Indians, Alberta, Canada [see comments] Houston S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):340–8 Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Feb;131(2):205–7.

Tuberculin screening: cost-effectiveness analysis of various testing schedules. Schechter CB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):167–75

Compliance with isoniazid prophylaxis in jail. Alcabes P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1194–7

Tuberculin test, preventive therapy, and elimination of tuberculosis [editorial] Bass JB Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):812–3

Urban resistance to tuberculosis control [editorial] Chaves AD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):197

Less is more: short-course preventive therapy of tuberculosis [editorial] Iseman MD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1187

Experimental short-course preventive therapy of tuberculosis with rifampin and pyrazinamide. Lecoeur HF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1189–93

The influence of Calmette-Guérin bacillus immunization on the booster effect of tuberculin testing in healthy young adults. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):24–8

Tuberculosis control and the AIDS epidemic in developing countries. Pitchenik AE. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15; 113(2):89–91

New strategies for leprosy and tuberculosis and for development of bacillus Calmette-Guérin into a multivaccine vehicle. Bloom BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:155–73 (45 ref.)

Excessive roentgenograms and employee health [letter; comment] Reichman LB. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul; 150(7):1542, 1546 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jul;149(7):1660–2.

The present and future role of BCG vaccine in tuberculosis control. Gheorghiu M. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr;18(2):135–41 (44 ref.)

Control and prevention of tuberculosis in Britain: an updated code of practice. Subcommittee of the Joint Tuberculosis Committee of the British Thoracic Society. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):995–9

Integrating tuberculosis control activities into the primary health care system at district level. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):33–5

The National Tuberculosis Training Initiative [editorial] Harris JO. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):770

Revaccination with BCG: its effects on skin tests in Kuwaiti senior school children. Shaaban MA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):187–91

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part I—Immune responses and protective role against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):119–26

Immunobiological studies with mycobacterial ribonucleic acid-protein complex: Part II—Mechanism of protective immunity against experimental tuberculosis. Pancholi P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):127–33

"Withholding BCG—is it ethical?" [letter] Badrinath. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):86–8

Focus on complication of B.C.G. vaccination. Choudhuri N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):80–1

BCG, DPT & OPV immunization [letter] Ramachandran C. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1268–9

Tuberculosis—can it be eliminated? [editorial] Solan J. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):49

Pityriasis rosea-like eruption associated with BCG vaccination. Kaplan B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct; 25(10):570–2

The effects of the scheme for BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales and the consequences

of discontinuing the scheme at various dates. Sutherland I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):15–24

Magnitude of tuberculosis problem in India [editorial] Surpal BB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):201–2

The Infectious Diseases Society of America and the elimination of tuberculosis [letter] Ruben FL. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):993–4

Comparative abilities of various metabolites of vitamin D to protect cultured human macrophages against tubercle bacilli. Crowle AJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):545–50

Problems of global control of tuberculosis. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):73, 129

From the Centers for Disease Control. Prevention and control of tuberculosis in correctional institutions: recommendations, advisory committee for elimination of tuberculosis. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3258–9, 3262

Government issues guidelines to stem rising tuberculosis rates in prisons [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3249, 3253

Africa's tuberculosis burden and chemoprophylaxis [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1249–50

Prevention and control of tuberculosis in facilities providing long-term care to the elderly. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39 RR 10:7–13

The use of preventive therapy for tuberculous infection in the United States. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39 RR 8:9–12

A strategic plan for the elimination of tuberculosis in the United States. Executive Summary Report. **Mo Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):76–8

Incidence of hepatotoxicity in children receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis [see comments] Nakajo MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):649–50 Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Apr;9(4):303–4.

Monitoring therapy for tuberculosis [letter; comment] Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):303–4 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Sep;8(9):649–50.

Recent experience in the control and management of tuberculosis in a mental handicap hospital. Wiggins J, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):315–9

Prevention of tuberculosis. Starke JR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):318–25 (39 ref.)

Tuberculosis control in refugee settlements. Rieder HL, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):127–34

[A plea for early BCG vaccination (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):225 **(Fre)**

[The battle against tuberculosis in Algeria. Means and results] Khaled S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:33–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of screening for tuberculosis in a population of apprentices and high school children] Michaud PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;120(26):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status and perspectives of preventive tuberculosis vaccination in East Germany 1990] Schnorr R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):351–4 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis control strategy after 1988] Kirsch M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculin sensitivity and tolerance of "direct" BCG vaccination of youths leaving school] Scharkoff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):50–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination in low risk tuberculosis; first experiences after the suspension of BCG vaccination of newborns in Czechoslovakia] Trnka L, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of specific prevention of modern tuberculosis] Dikii IL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for postponing anti-tuberculosis BCG vaccination of newborn infants] Demeshko ND. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and aims of antituberculosis care of rural population of the Ukrainian SSR] Dvoĭrin MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of diagnosing patients with tuberculosis] Liubkina NI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work effectiveness of a mobile anti-tuberculosis unit in rural areas] Sharaburova OE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculin response in school children in Pacasmayo, Peru] Jaramillo A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Nov; 107(5):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of a tuberculosis program on the decrease of annual risk of infection] Santos Lozano JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The social aspect of diseases (editorial)] Hornung R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1989;34(5):205–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas in AIDS: CT findings. Berson BD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):297–9 (16 ref.)

Tuberculous brain infection located in an old cerebral infarct: CT changes with successful conservative therapy. Shintani S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):156–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of low-energy helium-neon laser on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Tuberculous polyp in the middle ear of an infant. Mengiste F, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):39–40

Tuberculous abscess of the brain stem. Prakash B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):445–8

[The destroyed lung. Apropos of 46 surgical patients] Kao B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Case-finding and treatment of tuberculous patients in the primary health care structure in Pikine, Senegal. Demazy AM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Jun;64(2):39–40

Immunotherapy for leprosy and tuberculosis. Stanford JL. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:415–48 (71 ref.)

Overestimation of tuberculosis cure rates [letter] Slabber CF. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):385

[Recommendations for the therapy of atypical immunization courses and complications of BCG vaccination (Position: April, 1988)] Scharkoff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in organizing a day hospital for the treatment of tuberculosis patients] Akhtyrskiĭ AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):117–8 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Outbreaks of drug-resistant tuberculosis at AIDS centre [letter] Pitchenik AE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):440–1

VETERINARY

Sex differences in the susceptibility of mice to infection induced by Mycobacterium intracellulare. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):430–3

Regulation of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and foreign body granulomas in mice by the Bcg gene. Sato IY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1210–6

The avian tubercle bacillus and its relatives. Grange JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):411–31 (167 ref.)

Tuberculosis in domesticated deer (Cervus elaphus): a large animal model for human tuberculosis. Buchan GS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):11–22

Effect of a single exposure to ultraviolet radiation on Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guerin infection in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1; 143(9):2837–43

Pathogenesis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. Thoen CO, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:198–214 (51 ref.)

Tuberculosis in captive seals: bacteriological studies on an isolate belonging to the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Cousins DV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):196–200

Antibodies to mycobacteria in healthy and tuberculous badgers from two English counties. Stainsby K, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):287–92

Bilateral granulomatous guttural pouch infection due to Mycobacterium avium complex in a horse. Sills RC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):133–5

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN

MICROBIOLOGY

The avian tubercle bacillus and its relatives. Grange JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):411–31 (167 ref.)

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

An analysis of recent isolations of Mycobacterium bovis and saprophytic mycobacteria from cattle in northern Queensland. Duffield BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep; 66(9):307–8

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay for bovine interferon-gamma and its use for the detection of tuberculosis in cattle. Rothel JS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):134–7

Protein G-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-MPB70 antibodies in bovine tuberculosis. Harboe M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):913–21

Development of a simple, rapid in vitro cellular assay for bovine tuberculosis based on the production of gamma interferon. Wood PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):46–9

Further evaluation of an indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):19–27

[Mycobacteriosis and inspection regulations (letter)] Huitema H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):374 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1990 Mar 30; 39(12):201–3

[Epidemiologic hazards of bovine tuberculosis for inhabitants of Northern regions of Kazakh SSR] Kurmanbaev KK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of Mycobacterium bovis infection. Thoen CO, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:198–214 (51 ref.)

HISTORY

Eradication of bovine tuberculosis from New South Wales—a century of endeavour. Mylrea PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar; 67(3):104–7

Veterinarians challenge Dr. Robert Koch regarding bovine tuberculosis and public health. Packer RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):574–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Alteration of the immune response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in mice exposed chronically to low doses of UV radiation. Jeevan A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 130(1):32–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bovine tuberculosis eradication deadline extended [news] **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):N69

Council tackles problems of importation and eradication [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1747, 1750

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR

[A case of tuberculous pericarditis] Fukuda M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculous pericarditis] Ajanović E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous pericarditis and AIDS [letter] de Miguel J, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1273

Recurrence of two myocardial aneurysms infected with tuberculosis after a previous aneurysmectomy. Bennett JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Oct;12(10):605–6

Echocardiographic demonstration of resolving intrapericardial mass in tuberculous pericardial effusion. Agrawal S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb;26(2):240–1

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial tuberculosis presenting as restrictive cardiomyopathy. Bali HK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep; 120(3):703–6

Echocardiographic recognition of tubercular submitral left ventricular aneurysm extending into left atrium. Daxini BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):970–2

[A case of tuberculous myocarditis] Popova ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):111–2 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

[A case of Vietnamese immigrant with tuberculous mediastinopericarditis] So T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous aneurysm of the femoral artery: a complication of bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccine immunotherapy—a case report. Bornet P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 10(6):688–92

[A case of aortitis syndrome complicated by pericarditis] Yabe T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10; 79(2):235–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial and endocardial involvement in tuberculous constrictive pericarditis: difficulty in biopsy distinction from endomyocardial fibrosis as a cause of restrictive heart disease. Dave T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Aug;28(2):245–51

[Tuberculous myocarditis. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] de León-Peña A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):511–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS

Multiple subcutaneous abscesses due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in an immunocompetent host. Petit A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):207–10

Cutaneous Mycobacterium malmoense infection in an immunocompromised patient. Gannon M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):149–50

Cutaneous tuberculosis. Current concepts. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):237–52 (202 ref.)

Tubercular cold abscess over the manubrium sterni [letter; comment] Jhamb DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):357 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Apr;36(4):292–3.

[Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis] Kiiamov FA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):74 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lichen scrofulosorum following B.C.G. Evans RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1967 Aug;42(224):448

COMPLICATIONS

Keratotic papules and nodules and hyperkeratosis of palms and soles in a patient with tuberculosis and AIDS-related complex. Mehlmauer MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 23(2 Pt 2):381–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous tuberculosis with multifocal visceral involvement] Zavarise GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orofacial tuberculosis. A general and anatomico-clinical analysis of 35 cases] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycobacterium marinum infection of the hand after a visit to the tropics] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3054–5 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cutaneous tuberculosis treated at the Dermatological Clinic, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1963–1987. I. Epidemiological analysis] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous inoculation tuberculosis in laboratory personnel. Sharma VK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):293–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Tuberculin hypersensitivity associated with papulonecrotic tuberculids. Kent DC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug; 96(2):284–9

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous Mycobacterium bovis infection of 40 years' duration [letter] Hruza GJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 126(1):123–4

Progressive asymptomatic annular facial skin lesions. Cutaneous tuberculosis (lupus vulgaris). Werschler WP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1227, 1229–30

Two tuberculides in one patient—a case report of papuloacrotic tuberculide and erythema induratum occurring together. Milligan A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):21–3

Scrofuloderma with inguinal and genital syndrome—a case report. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):73–4

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis (a case report). Sayal SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):17–20

Erythema induratum of Bazin as a type of tuberculid. Kuramoto Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):612–6

[Papulonecrotic tuberculide. Presentation of 4 cases] Ena P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 124(11–12):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Disseminated Mycobacterium fortuitum successfully treated with combination therapy including ciprofloxacin. Burns DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):468–70

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral triangular adrenal calcifications [letter] Akhan O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1102

[Adrenal gland masses and Addison's disease of tuberculous origin: apropos of 2 cases] Arrieta FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Combined hypothyroidism and adrenal failure against the background of a tuberculous process in a female patient with ischemic heart disease] Golikov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology and endocrinology of a fatal course of Addison crisis] Pedal I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis, still a problem [letter] Asensi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):223–4

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical tuberculosis coexisting with Trichomonas vaginalis [letter] Kumar N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):945–6

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube with tuberculosis (short communication). Kalogirou D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(5):307–9

Genital tuberculosis associated with female infertility in the western Cape. de Vynck WE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):630–1

[Use of microsurgical technics in the treatment of tubal infertility of tuberculous etiology] Tumanov IP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital tuberculosis as a factor in sterility. Analysis of 100 cases] Wulfovich Bialostosky M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):109–18 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postmenopausal tuberculous pyometra. Dutton WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1012–3

[Problems of detecting genital tuberculosis at a women's consultation clinic] Dolgushina LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):74–9 **(Rus)**

[A new method of B-cell rosette-forming reaction] Potapenko EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

An abdominal pregnancy 10 years after treatment for pelvic tuberculosis. Durukan T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):594–5

Short course chemotherapy for endometrial tuberculosis in infertile women. Jindal UN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):75–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidental tuberculous endometritis in premenstrual curettings from infertile women in eastern Nigeria. Gini PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):141–4

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract in patients attending an infertility clinic. Oosthuizen AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):562–4

[Genital tuberculosis in women] Rasmussen KL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1572–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Female genital tuberculosis in Tunisia. Apropos of 118 cases at the Rabta Neonatology and Maternity Center in Tunis (January 1984–December 1988)] Sfar E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):359–63 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunity indices in tuberculosis of the female genital organs] Sibirnaia RI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of Mycobacteria from patients with genital tuberculosis] Blagodarnyĭ IaA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical tuberculosis—case report. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):270–2

Genital tuberculosis: case report and literature review. Dhillon SS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):14–7

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL

Control of life-threatening hemorrhage in cecal tuberculosis by transcatheter embolisation. Ramakantan R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):149–50

Primary tuberculosis of the appendix. Murali VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):162–3

[Tuberculosis of the stomach] Iopatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):128–9 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Vit'ko ND, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis and peptic stricture of the esophagus [letter] Shah P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):200–1

Bleeding from a tuberculous gastric ulcer. Weissman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):742–4

Perforated gastrointestinal tuberculosis [letter] Porter KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):1046–8

Choledocho-duodenal fistula due to tuberculosis. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):293–4

Control of life-threatening hemorrhage in cecal tuberculosis by transcatheter embolisation. Ramakantan R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):149–50

Solitary rectal ulcer of tuberculous origin (a case report). Menezes N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):118–9

Pyloric obstruction due to gastric tuberculosis—an endoscopic diagnosis. Gupta B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):63–5

Gastrointestinal tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Pettengell KE, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar; 74(275):303–8

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis with natural shunt caused by jejunal tuberculosis. Singh K, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–43

[Bifocal digestive tuberculosis complicated by generalized peritonitis (apropos of a case)] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 May;67(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[18-year-old anemic patient with chronic abdominal pain, weight loss and amenorrhea] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):429–32 **(Ger)**

[A child case of Down's syndrome with intestinal tuberculosis and tuberculous pleuritis] Yoshida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal tuberculosis: definitive diagnosis by endoscopy. Gordon AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 85(2):174–7

Abdominal tuberculosis. Aston NO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):58–61, 63

Intestinal tuberculosis presenting as Crohn's disease—Quebec. Noel GE, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 21;15(42):209–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Differentiating tuberculosis from Crohn's disease of the small bowel [letter] Shah P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct; 32(10):905

Duodenal tuberculosis presenting as duodenal obstruction [letter] Aggarwal R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):351–2

Serodiagnosis of gut tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):267–9

Gastric washing smears—help or hindrance? [letter; comment] Dave J, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):151–2 Comment on: Tubercle 1988 Sep;69(3):205–8.

[Isolated tuberculosis of the appendix. Apropos of a case (letter)] Bugra D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):47–8 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of intestinal tuberculosis] Stoiński M. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized granulomatous giant-cell vasculitis, simulating stomach tuberculosis] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The combined course of peptic ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis. The position of the gastroenterologist] Radbil' OS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):120–5 **(Rus)**

[A 25-year-old man with pulmonary lesions, fever and diarrhea of long duration (clinical conference)] Valdovinos Díaz MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):287–95 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute jejunal obstruction in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov; 37(11):731–2

PATHOLOGY

The prolonged course of gastrointestinal tuberculosis. Riedel L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):671–4

Tuberculous anal ulcer. Jali HM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):629–30

A rare cause of small bowel perforation by intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Uranüs S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Ileocecal tuberculosis: CT and radiologic evaluation. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):499–503

Single tuberculous stricture in the jejunum: report of 2 cases. Fukuya T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):300–4

[Deformity and retraction of the ascending colon] de Diego Rey P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(6):330–2 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide scintigraphy in tuberculous enteritis. Pettengell K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):148–50

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC

The nodular form of local hepatic tuberculosis. A review. Oliva A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):166–73 (67 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Portal hypertension complicating abdominal tuberculosis. Case report. Diab S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):495–7

Budd Chiari syndrome in a child with hepatic tuberculosis [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):279 Comment on: **Indian Heart J** 1986 May–Jun;38(3):226–9.

Hepatomegaly with bull's eye calcifications. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):233–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis. Li CK, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):366–7

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis presenting as jaundice. Thomas MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):161–3

Hepatic involvement in childhood tuberculosis. Sethi RS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):485–9

Sonography and computed tomography of macroscopic tuberculosis of the liver. Brauner M, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct; 17(8):563–8

[Hepatic tuberculosis with a pseudotumoral form, apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Jamil D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 127(1):39–40 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic tuberculosis] Iordăchescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tuberculotic cirrhosis and indices of its activity] Il'ina TIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of isolated tuberculosis of the liver] Lukashevich NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[A 25-year-old man with pulmonary lesions, fever and diarrhea of long duration (clinical conference)] Valdovinos Díaz MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):287–95 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Macronodular hepatic tuberculosis. Echographic diagnosis of 2 cases] Salmi A. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 9(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Macronodular hepatic tuberculosis in a child: computed tomographic appearances. Moskovic E. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):656–8

Isolated giant tuberculomata of the liver detected by computed tomography. Chan HS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):305–7

SURGERY

[Combined capillary with cavernous hemangioma and tuberculosis of the liver] Astrukov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):84 **(Bul)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL

Tuberculosis of the larynx: clinical aspects in 19 patients. Soda A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1147–50

[Tuberculous laryngitis: not so rare?] Vandevelde L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the throat] Dvorski I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr;112(3–4):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal tuberculosis in the eighties—an Indian experience. Rupa V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):864–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Examination of 41 cases of laryngeal tuberculosis observed between 1975–1985. Galietti F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):731–2

Tuberculosis of the larynx. Today. Galietti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):134–6

[Tuberculosis in current clinical otorhinolaryngology] Abdel-Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Trials of laryngeal tuberculosis treatment with cantharidin in the past century] Kierzek A. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(2):308–10 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphosis of laryngeal tuberculosis] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE

[Tuberculosis of the cervical lymph nodes] Dvorski I. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal perforation in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Adkins MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):299–300

Vasculitis in tuberculous infection [letter] Chan HS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):511

Computed tomography of esophagomediastinal fistula in tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenitis. Im JG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):89–92

Are tuberculous patients at a great risk from hypercalcemia? Fuss M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):869–78

[A resected case of mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis with pericostal tuberculosis] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph nodes complicated by salpingitis and peritonitis] Neresesian ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Abscess of the left auricular, zygomatic and occipital regions of a tuberculous etiology on the background of bilateral chronic suppurative mesotympanitis] Tarasenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes and spleen preceding Hodgkin's disease] Colović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Inguinal tuberculous adenopathies and polyarthritis: is it a case of Poncet's disease? (letter)] Mera Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep;185(4):218–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Common symptom: uncommon cause. Tung KT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1029–30

Role of culture for mycobacteria in fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Radhika S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):260–2

Mycobacterial cervical lymphadenitis. Shikhani AH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):660, 662–6, 668–72

Tuberculous mediastinal adenopathy mimicking esophageal leiomyoma. Bárcena R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan; 22(1):57–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis of tuberculous lymphadenitis. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:189–92

Tuberculous lymphadenitis: correlation of cellular components and necrosis in lymph-node aspirate with A.F.B. positivity and bacillary count. Das DK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):1–10

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tubercular lymphadenitis. Singh JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Apr;32(2):100–4

Unusual presentation of tuberculosis of the head and neck region. Report of three cases. el-Hakim IE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Aug;18(4):194–6

Efficacy of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tuberculous cervical lymphadenopathy. Lau SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jan;104(1):24–7

Cervical tuberculosis [letter] Hena MA. **N Y State J Med** 1990 May;90(5):270

Periportal-peripancreatic tuberculous adenitis. US and CT findings. Pombo F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):142–6

Transcarinal needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal adenitis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Julià Serdà G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):414–5

[Multifocal tuberculosis of bone. Apropos of an exceptional case] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous abdominal mass: a case report] Kawai N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management and outcome of chemotherapy for childhood tuberculosis. Medical Research Council Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Unit. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1004–12

Short course chemotherapy for tuberculous lymphadenitis in children. Jawahar MS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25; 301(6748):359–62

Six months' chemotherapy for lymph node tuberculosis. McCarthy OR, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):425–7

The treatment of superficial tuberculous lymphadenitis. Campbell IA. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):1–3

[Effectiveness of INH-rifampicin treatment of lymph node tuberculosis] Weinecke A. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Peripheral lymph node tuberculosis: a review of 80 cases. Dandapat MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):911–2

Cervicofacial mycobacterial adenitis in children: endemic to San Diego? Pransky SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep; 100(9):920–5

[Tuberculous hilar lymphadenopathy: a survey of recent cases] Ogata H. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in current clinical otorhinolaryngology] Abdel-Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical presentation of tuberculosis following long-term haemodialysis. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct; 64(4):433–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium species from cases of cervical lymphadenitis. De PK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):227–33

[Atypical mycobacterioses: diseases caused by Mycobacterium malmoense] Schaubschläger WW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar;44(3):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A comparison of secretory epithelioid cells and phagocytosing macrophages in experimental mycobacterial granulomas. Turk JL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 70(5):589–96 (25 ref.)

Scrofuloderma with inguinal and genital syndrome—a case report. Chattopadhyay SP, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):73–4

Tuberculosis in the Indian scene-(81/89) from a clinician's angle [letter] Singh UR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):379

Submandibular tuberculous lymphadenitis (scrofula): report of two cases. Bodner L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;48(2):192–6

Tuberculosis of a periglandular lymphnode presenting as a parotid tumor. Talmi YP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb; 19(1):73–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1990. A 53-year-old Middle Eastern man with uveitis, hilar lymphadenopathy, and interstitial lung disease. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 14; 322(24):1728–38

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 48–1989. A 38-year-old Haitian woman with a cough, fever, and a right paratracheal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 321(22):1528–37

[A case of colonic carcinoma and tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis] Tonev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):99 **(Bul)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph nodes (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jan;77(1):73–4 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of low-energy helium-neon laser on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskii VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Huge prepericardial tuberculous abscess in a 2-year-old child. Thirithuvathas AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov; 24(11):1124

[Bronchoscopic local treatment of pediatric bronchial lymph node tuberculosis with lymph node invasion] Hofmann A. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:25–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with primary tuberculosis] Zharkov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Health care channels for new cases of respiratory tuberculosis in Seine Saint-Denis in 1984–1986] Thebaud-Mony A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculous epididymitis: a case report. Bergman J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):552

Tuberculous abscess of the testicle in AIDS: sonographic demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(1):53–5

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous epididymo-orchitis: clinical and ultrasound observations. Heaton ND, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):305–9

The role of transrectal fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of prostatic nodules suspicious of malignancy—a study of 126 cases. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):23–9

Tuberculous cold abscess of the corpus cavernosum: a case report. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):351–2

DRUG THERAPY

[Restoration of fertility after conservative treatment of tuberculous epididymitis] Stepanov PI. **Klin Khir** 1989; (12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of the treatment of male patients with genital tuberculosis] Stepanov PI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous epididymo-orchitis following intravesical BCG. George VK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):101–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrarenal genitourinary tuberculosis: CT appearance of calcified pipe-stem ureter and seminal vesicle abscess. Birnbaum BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):653–5

SURGERY

[Hematogenous generalization of tuberculosis caused by surgical intervention in tuberculous epididymitis and orchio-epididymitis] Shmelev EN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (2):70–2 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The blood/cerebrospinal fluid partitioning of pyrazinamide:

a study during the course of treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Phuapradit P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):81–2

Detection of anti-BCG secreting cells in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Stutman HR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):514

[Pulmonary and central nervous system tuberculosis without changes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Ponahajba A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;57(10–12):509–11 **(Pol)**

[Adenosine deaminase in tuberculous meningitis (letter)] **Neurologia** 1987 Jul–Aug;2(4):195–6 **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase in the quick diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Ribera E, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):19–22 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Radiological and clinical features of basal ganglia infarction in tuberculous meningitis. Tang PS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):361–2

Appearance of intracranial tuberculoma during therapy of tuberculous meningitis [letter] Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1263–5

Opsoclonus in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 May;37(5):353–4

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia following tuberculous meningitis. Schon F, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):122–3 (8 ref.)

Recurrent generalized seizures of long duration [letter] Govil YC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):46–8

Meningitis due to Mycobacterium kansasi in nonHodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Kumar L, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27;102(876):516

Arachnoiditis ossificans with arachnoid cyst after cranial tuberculous meningitis. Van Paesschen W, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):714–6

Intracranial tuberculoma developing during therapy for tuberculous meningitis. Malone JL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb;152(2):188–90

[Tuberculous meningitis with hydrocephalus: a clinical and CT study] Zhang SR, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):202–4, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Opto-chiasmatic tuberculoma disclosed by unilateral exophthalmos. Clinico-pathologic study] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventriculoperitoneal shunt for hydrocephalus secondary to tuberculous meningitis: a case report] Kawajiri K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of tuberculous and meningococcal meningitis] Dobin VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The course and outcome of tuberculous meningoencephalomyelitis] Gasparian AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous meningitis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral tuberculoma. Study of 7 cases and review of the literature] Guisado F, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb; 2(1):23–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of tuberculous pachymeningitis cranialis hypertrophica: case report. Callebaut J, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):821–2

The rapid and sensitive diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by the detection of tuberculostearic acid in cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selective ion monitoring. Elias J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec;22(6):463–7

Soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test in the serodiagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):499–501

Cerebrospinal fluid free N-acetyl neuraminic acid levels—a diagnostic and prognostic test in meningitis. Sharma JK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):757–9

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by frequency-pulsed electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography detection of carboxylic acids in cerebrospinal fluid. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):989–97

Atypical presentation of cerebral lymphoma with the result of a bromide partition test suggesting tuberculous meningitis [letter] Ball S, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):91–2

Enzyme-linked immuno-assay for the detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis specific IgG antibody in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of tuberculous meningitis. Dole M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):218–20

Cerebrospinal fluid lactate and raised intracranial pressure in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Donald PR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):263–4

Early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by detection of anti-BCG secreting cells in cerebrospinal fluid. Lu CZ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):10–3

Gd-DTPA enhanced MR imaging in intracranial tuberculosis. Chang KH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(1):19–25

MRI findings in tuberculous meningo-encephalitis. Demaerel P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):384–7

A case of tularemia meningitis in Sweden. Hill B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):95–9

[Multiple intracranial tuberculomas. Aspects in magnetic resonance imaging and the therapeutic contribution of ofloxacin] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purulent forms of tuberculous serositis] Carli P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course and outcome of tuberculous meningitis in adults] Markova EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative brain inflammation in patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Meningeal tuberculosis in recent years] Tarasova EF. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):71–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Clinical characteristics and diagnostic difficulties in 35 cases of tuberculous meningitis] Ribera E, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute bacterial meningitis. II: Treatment. Robinson RO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Feb;32(2):174–8

Paradoxical enlargement of intracranial tuberculomas during treatment of tuberculous meningitis: report of a case. Thajeb P, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 88(10):1067–70

The treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Parsons M. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):79–82

Long-term status of children treated for tuberculous meningitis in south India. Ramachandran P, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):235–9

Drug resistant tuberculous meningitis in the Philippines: report of a case. Watt G, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun; 70(2):139–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculous meningitis at Wellington Hospital 1962–88. Bergin PS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):554–6

The epidemiology and outcome of childhood tuberculous meningitis. The Pelonomi Hospital experience. Schoeman CJ. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):245–7

[Epidemiologic aspects of tuberculous meningitis in children under 15 years of age in Greater São Paulo, Brazil, 1982–1983] Nardy SM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr; 23(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Tubercular meningitis after BCG vaccination [letter] Srinivasan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):845

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in bacterial meningitis. A possible role for antibody in pneumococcal meningitis. O'Toole RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):218–24

Adult tuberculous meningitis. An immunological study. Jain AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr;37(4):260–2

Local anti-P32 humoral response in tuberculous meningitis. Van Vooren JP, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):123–6

[Preliminary studies of T lymphocyte subsets in patients with neurologic diseases] Cao L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 23(3):159–61, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of antituberculous antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid by an immunoenzyme assay method in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Tarasova EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Death from inflammatory central nervous system diseases during 1950–1984 at the Pavlov Medical Institute] Zaprianov Z. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Blood-brain-barrier and intrathecal immunoglobulin changes in tuberculous meningitis and demyelinating disorders: a preliminary report from a south Indian hospital. Prabhakar S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 May;81(5):448–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of BCG vaccination against tuberculous meningitis: a case-control study in São Paulo, Brazil. Wünsch Filho V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):69–74

Epidemiological evaluation of BCG vaccine efficacy in Delhi—1989. Sharma RS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):200–6

The effects of systematic BCG vaccination of newborn on the incidence of post-primary tuberculous meningitis in childhood. Wasz-Höckert O, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1989; 28(6):365–70

[A plea for early BCG vaccination (letter)] Berthier M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):225 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tuberculous encephalitis—a complication of lung tuberculosis] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Exposure of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt following minor trauma. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):836–8

THERAPY

Management of tuberculosis meningitis. Holdiness MR. **Drugs** 1990 Feb;39(2):224–33 (37 ref.)

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

[Acute hematogenic generalization of tuberculosis caused by L-forms of mycobacteria] Biron MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):75–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and miliary tuberculosis. Dugernier TL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):188–93

A case of miliary tuberculosis with disseminated choroidal haemorrhages. Shiono T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 74(5):317–9

Miliary tuberculosis, with adult respiratory distress syndrome and a leukemoid reaction. Sprung DJ. **N C Med J** 1981 Oct;42(10):709–10

Akinetic mutism caused by bilateral anterior cerebral tuberculous obliterative arteritis. Fesenmeier JT, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1005–6

Miliary tuberculosis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Heap MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar; 83(2):153–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in association with cavitary tuberculosis. Stein DS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):60–3 (23 ref.)

Tuberculous pancreatitis. Knowles KF, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):65–8

[A case of miliary tuberculosis associated with ARDS, DIC and bilateral pneumothorax] Hamamoto Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of miliary tuberculosis with SIADH] Sugawara H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun;64(6):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis associated with pancytopenia] Yasuda A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 78(8):1201–2 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial interstitial lung diseases] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):569–73 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple intracranial tuberculoma associated with miliary tuberculosis and review of the literature] Kamai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with intracranial tuberculoma] Suda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis during rifampicin and isoniazid treatment of a patient with generalized tuberculosis] Volosevich GV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Essential thrombocythemia and miliary tuberculosis (letter)] González-Clemente JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jul 1;93(5):195–6 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis: a case report. Wang JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):266–71

Congenital tuberculosis, still a problem [letter] Asensi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):223–4

DIAGNOSIS

Miliary tuberculosis: rapid diagnosis, hematologic abnormalities, and outcome in 109 treated adults. Maartens G, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):291–6

Fiberbronchoscopy in smear-negative miliary tuberculosis [letter] Watson JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):508–9

Miliary tuberculosis: epidemiology, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and outcome. Kim JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):583–90

[Late disseminated tuberculosis. Anatomo-clinical correlations in 40 cases] Chastonay P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High CA-125 values in a patient with miliary tuberculosis and ascites] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:355–6 **(Ger)**

[Chorioretinitis in miliary tuberculosis] Heine J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-healing foot wound (clinical conference)] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High CA-125 values in miliary tuberculosis and ascites] Klein M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 101(24):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous tuberculosis with multifocal visceral involvement] Zavarise GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis with prolonged high fever for more than 2 months under antituberculous therapy] Iijima N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar;65(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of miliary tuberculosis following prosthetic valve replacement] Yamane H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul; 37(7):803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Miliary tuberculosis in nursing infants] Bokhonok VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lung diseases with the picture of miliary and miliary-like dissemination] Sokolov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ofloxacin in miliary tuberculosis. Alegre J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):238–9

ETIOLOGY

Miliary tuberculosis secondary to transurethral bacillus Calmette–Guérin administration for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder [letter] Skoutelis A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 18;82(14):1219–20

[Miliary tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14;128(29):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of miliary tuberculosis in the aged] Mizutani S. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic parameters in lung tuberculosis] Greinert U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Altered water metabolism in tuberculosis: role of vasopressin. Hill AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64

PATHOLOGY

Generalised non-reactive tuberculosis: a clinicopathological study of four patients. Singh R, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Nov; 44(11):952–5

[Clinicopathological study of miliary tuberculosis in patients with hematologic disease] Uetake T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fever, malnutrition, asthenia of subacute development (clinical conference)] **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1987;45(2):43–6 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Cancer of the thyroid. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):375–6

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Presumed choroidal tuberculosis in a human immunodeficiency virus infected host. Blodi BA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):605–7

Tuberculosis of the conjunctiva occurring in association with a neighbouring lupus vulgaris lesion. Cook CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):315–6

Bilateral tubercular lid abscess—a case report. Mehta DK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):98

DIAGNOSIS

Choroidal tuberculomas without evidence of extraocular tuberculosis. Mansour AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):382–3

SAFA test as an aid to the diagnosis of ocular tuberculosis. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 38(2):57–60

Tuberculoma of the conjunctiva. Singh I, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):265–6

[Chorioretinitis in miliary tuberculosis] Heine J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of B-cell rosette-forming reaction] Potapenko EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of subcutaneous administration of tuberculin in the early diagnosis of tuberculous uveitis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):59–62 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium tuberculosis scleritis. Nanda M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):736–7

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculosis of lacrimal gland. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):531–3

TUBERCULOSIS, ORAL see under **TUBERCULOSIS**

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR

[Tuberculous wrist cyst. Case report] Vansteenland H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 May–Jun;89(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[BCG osteitis. A case report] Friebel D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;58(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Biochemical criteria of the activity of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Titarenko OT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral palsy of the hypoglossal nerve in a patient with tuberculosis of the first cervical vertebra. Richards IM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):540–2

Mycobacterial prepatellar bursitis. Schickendantz MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):209–12 (12 ref.)

Multiple cold abscesses in a borderline lepromatous patient on multidrug therapy. Kulkarni V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):442–4

Does reactive arthritis to tuberculosis (Poncet's disease) exist? [letter; comment] Khoury MI. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1162–4 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Jan;15(1):46–50.

Spontaneous fracture of the ulna complicating tuberculous osteomyelitis. Seddon DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):939–40

[Bone tuberculosis with involvement of the vertebral arch. Apropos of a case (letter)] Achard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous bilocular cystic hygromas of the right hand and forearm] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Sep; 29(9):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-healing foot wound (clinical conference)] Kuhn M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A resected case of mediastinal tuberculous lymphadenitis with pericostal tuberculosis] Okazaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical and socio-occupational aspects of the sequelae of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Mihail E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):382–4 **(Rum)**

[Diseases of the internal organs in patients with bone and joint tuberculosis] Vasil'ev PG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone tuberculosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Cofán F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16; 93(20):800–1 **(Spa)**

[Chondrocostal and chondrosternal tuberculosis in 2 heroin addicts infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Martos JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21; 93(12):467–70 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Value of tissue biopsy in bone and joint tuberculosis. Reisis N, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):12–6

Tuberculous osteomyelitis masked by concomitant staphylococcal infection. Sinnott JT 4th, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1865–7

Bone and joint infections. Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):324–30 (17 ref.)

Poncet's disease. Pande D, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 26(8):828–30

Multifocal cystic tuberculosis of bone. Report of a case. Shannon FB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug; 72(7):1089–92

Tuberculosis of the elbow: a report of five cases. Parkinson RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):523–4

Bilateral tuberculous osteomyelitis of the clavicle. Tucker GS. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jul;13(7):767–8

Poncet's disease: tuberculous rheumatism [letter; comment] Stein CM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):1035 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Jan–Feb;11(1):105–7.

Multiple tuberculous bone lesions simulating metastatic disease. Ormerod LP, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):305–7

[Painful and febrile sternal tumefaction in a Martinique patient] Kaplan G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(1):71–6 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal tuberculosis of bone. Apropos of an exceptional case] Vaylet F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in the examination of deep abscess formation. Apropos of a case of tuberculous trochanteritis] Chen J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):625–7 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis of the hand] Rieger H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jul;22(4):183–90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method of B-cell rosette-forming reaction] Potapenko EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the ribs as a problem in differential diagnosis] Nožić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar–Apr;47(2):127–8 **(Scr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The current situation of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the context of general tuberculosis endemic in the People's Republic of Romania] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):375–82 **(Rum)**

[The present situation of osteoarticular tuberculosis in the general endemic context of tuberculosis in the Socialist Republic of Romania] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):85–92 **(Rum)**

[Peripheral tuberculous arthritis in Galicia] Sánchez Burson J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 27;94(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Intrathoracic sarcoidosis associated with tuberculous spondylodiscitis. 2 cases] Crestani B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG osteitis] Schulze W. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Investigation of pathogens in the foci of pulmonary and osteo-articular tuberculosis] Klimenko MT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal tuberculosis. Two case reports with a delay in diagnosis. Gottlieb J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989; 55(3):505–8

Primary tuberculous osteomyelitis of skull: report of two cases. Joseph T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(6):705–7

Tuberculosis of the patella. Shah P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):363–4

Atypical radiographic appearances of tuberculous granulomas of bone. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):72–5

Cases from A3CR2. Young female with knee pain. Tuberculous arthritis. Point SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):295–8

[Roentgenological manifestations of metatuberculous coxarthrosis in adults] Sovetova NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential x-ray diagnosis of tendinosis in the region of the greater trochanter of the femur and coxarthrosis and tubercular trochanteritis] Iudin BD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):67–71; discussion 72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculous infection of the symphysis] Bronner U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):388–9 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

[The medical and social-occupational aspects of the sequelae of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Mihail L, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):93–5 **(Rum)**

SURGERY

Calvarial tuberculosis: a report of two cases. Gupta PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):830–3

Tuberculosis of the skull—a rare condition: case report and review of the literature. LeRoux PD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):851–5; discussion 855–6 (35 ref.)

[Double-cup replacement in the treatment of tuberculosis of the hip. Long-term follow-up studies] Ma JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):328–30, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Active tuberculous coxarthritis in the adult. 2 cases treated by total arthroplasty with a follow-up of 7 and 3 years] De Nayer P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Florid tuberculosis of the elbow joint synovia] Bettermann A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression arthrodesis in tuberculous coxitis] Sozio A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An intraosseous fixator] Ukhanov NIu. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Extra-articular compression in the surgical treatment of tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Tkach PS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of radical-rehabilitative surgical treatment in tuberculous osteitis of the hip joint in children] Ukhanov NIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tuberculosis of the knee. Surgical or conservative treatment? Aguirre M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(1):22–5

Disseminated Mycobacterium fortuitum successfully treated with combination therapy including ciprofloxacin. Burns DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):468–70

Tuberculosis of the ischiopubic ramus. A report of five cases. Moon MS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):175–7

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL

[Tuberculous peritonitis] Chlumský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Mar 24;128(13):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Leishmaniasis masking tuberculosis [letter] [see comments] Chaudhuri A. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1396–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):299–300.

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by tuberculosis] Marsepoil T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[18-year-old anemic patient with chronic abdominal pain, weight loss and amenorrhea] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):429–32 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal tuberculosis. Aston NO, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):58–61, 63

The place of laparoscopy in women with ascites [letter] Llibre JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1360

Diagnostic paracentesis [letter] Misra SP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):902–3

Peritoneal tuberculosis, large ovarian thecoma, and an elevated serum CA 125 level mimicking ovarian cancer. Hoffman MS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):388–9

[Tuberculous peritonitis in children: report of nine cases] Jiang CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May–Jun;29(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High CA-125 values in miliary tuberculosis and ascites] Klein M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 101(24):870–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Echinococcic pseudotuberculosis of peritoneum. Singh RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jun;37(6):389–90

A rare cause of small bowel perforation by intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Uraniis S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diffuse abdominal uptake of 67Ga-citrate; report of three cases] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL

The clinical manifestations of the tuberculous pleural effusion in adult patients. Lee CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):67–73

[Pleural tuberculosis] Caminero Luna JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):384–8 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic infection of the lung and pleural space in tuberculosis. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):85–9

[A child case of Down's syndrome with intestinal tuberculosis and tuberculous pleuritis] Yoshida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic and bacteriologic analysis of fluid and pleural biopsy specimens with Cope's needle. Study of 414 patients. Escudero Bueno C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun; 150(6):1190–4

Antimycobacterial antibody levels in pleural fluid as reflection of passive diffusion from serum. Levy H, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1144–7

Low value of adenosine deaminase in tuberculous pleural effusions. Querol JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):586–7

Diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase and gamma-interferon in tuberculous and malignant pleural effusions. Hsu WH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):879–82

[An evaluation of lactic dehydrogenase and isoenzymes in the pleural fluid in tuberculous and malignant effusion] Zhang QX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;13(2):71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purulent forms of tuberculous serositis] Carli P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present aspect of tuberculous pleurisy—report of the 29th series (A) of CSUCT—Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis (CSUCT) of the National Sanatoria in Japan] Nakamura E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar; 65(3):205–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural puncture biopsy—a diagnostic method in serofibrinous tuberculous pleurisy in children] Murgoci G, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculous pleurisy in cultures of prepared and unprepared pathologic material] Pavlica R. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of tuberculous pleurisy associated with myoclonus and Quincke's edema due to isoniazid and isoniazid sodium methanesulfonate] Yagi S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jun; 64(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum and pleural adenosine deaminase. Correlation with lymphocytic populations. Baganha MF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):605–10

[Measurement of adenosine deaminase activity (ADA) in the pleural fluid] Wang BM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):76–7, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis at a specialized hospital from its beginning to the present time. General aspects] Palomero Gil A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of immunologic mechanisms of high natural killer cell activity in tuberculous pleural effusions. Ota T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):29–33

Antipurified-protein-derivative antibody in tuberculous pleural effusions. Murate T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar; 97(3):670–3

Lymphocyte proliferation and gamma-interferon production after "in vitro" stimulation with PPD. Differences between tuberculous and nontuberculous pleurisy in patients with positive tuberculin skin test. Ribera E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1381–5

[T-lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and pleural effusion in tuberculous pleurisy and carcinomatous pleurisy: analysis by monoclonal antibodies] He Q. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):96–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T lymphocytes in the circulating blood and pleural fluid of patients with tuberculosis or cancer] Berthier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of soluble interleukin-2 receptors in tuberculous pleural effusions. Ito M, et al. **Chest** 1990 May; 97(5):1141–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimycobacterial antibodies in pleural effusions. Van Vooren JP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):88–90

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms in patients with pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis during antibacterial chemotherapy] Osiiskil Ilu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):55–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Mesothelial cells and tuberculous pleuritis [letter] de los Santos-Sastre S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):518

[A case of localized pleural tuberculosis exacerbated during antituberculous chemotherapy] Fujieda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 May;64(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle biopsy of the pleura and medical alternatives in pleurisy of unknown etiology] Slugin SP. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous empyema necessitatis. Computed tomography findings. Glicklich M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):23–5

SURGERY

A new technique for one-stage radical eradication of long-standing chronic thoracic empyema. Tatsumura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):410–5

[A case of empyema after plastic ball plombage cured by air-plombage method] Ohtsuka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec; 64(12):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Health care channels for new cases of respiratory tuberculosis in Seine Saint-Denis in 1984–1986] Thebaud-Mony A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of postresection tuberculous pleural empyema with bronchial fistulae] Mukhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

see related
COLLAPSE THERAPY
MASS CHEST X-RAY
PNEUMONECTOMY

Tracheobronchial tuberculous ulceration. Report of 2 cases. Breysem Y, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):38–41

The white plague: down and out, or up and coming? J. Burns Amberson lecture. Murray JF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1788–95

Tuberculosis 1990. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):1–86

Tuberculosis in infants and children. Stansberry SD. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):17–27 (20 ref.)

Knowledge and beliefs about tuberculosis among non-working women in Ravenamead, Cape Town. Metcalf CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):408–11

Update on tuberculosis. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep; 4(3):155–242

[Proceedings. 33d meeting of the German Society for Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Hannover, 21–24 September 1988] **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:91–673 **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis during the course of 39 years] Homolka J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis in community general hospitals] Yoshino K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute hematogenic generalization of tuberculosis caused by L-forms of mycobacteria] Biron MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of residual lesions after healing of primary tuberculosis in the reactivation of tuberculosis process in inhabitants of rural areas of the Extreme North] Korablev VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and features of infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis in patients over 50 years of age] Kurochkin SIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired physical work capacity in patients with newly diagnosed destructive pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial obstruction] Shal'min AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the outpatient observation of patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases at a rural district tuberculosis clinic] Pleshivtsev AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):123–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Alpha-1-antitrypsin, immunoglobulins and radiological type in Nigerians with pulmonary tuberculosis. Okpapi JU, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Oct;35(10):505–8

An inhibitor of the toxicity of tumour necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Foley N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun; 80(3):395–9

Serum glycoproteins in pulmonary tuberculosis. Singh U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Jul;89:255–60

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by monocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Takashima T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3286–92

The haematological and biochemical changes in severe pulmonary tuberculosis. Morris CD, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Dec;73(272):1151–9

Serum immunoglobulin and acute phase protein concentrations in pulmonary tuberculosis patients in Singapore. Wong CT, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul; 41(3):218–21

[Clinico-pharmacokinetic interactions of rifampicin, pyrazinamide and isoniazide] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:486–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A high pressure liquid chromatography method for detecting the isoniazid derivative isonicotinoyl-hydrazine sodium glucuronide, free isoniazid and acetylisoniazid and its use in pharmacologic studies] Musch E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum rifampicin concentrations by means of different assay methods and their critical estimation] Nakagawa H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium metabolism in tuberculosis] Shirai M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical indices of the blood in patients with tuberculosis combined with chronic opisthorchiasis] Limberg VR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation function in pulmonary tuberculosis patients at the stages of surgical treatment] Bykov AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of quantitative analysis of neutrophil cation proteins in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Grigorian VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophoretic mobility of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Skvortsova RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood count of regulatory T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Averbakh MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of patients with a recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kharakter ZhZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ceruloplasmin and lipid peroxidation indices in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kharakter ZhZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis suffering from chronic alcoholism] Larionov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Pulmonary and central nervous system tuberculosis without changes in the cerebrospinal fluid] Ponahajba A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;57(10–12):509–11 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Methodologic instructions for the grouping of the patient contingents of outpatient tuberculosis institutions] **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):62–76 **(Rus)**

[Additions and changes to the basic regulations for a new grouping of patient contingents being served by outpatient tuberculosis institutions] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):58–62 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dysphagia due to mediastinal fibrosis in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Ramakantan R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):61–3

Pulmonary tuberculosis with multiple saccular aneurysms of the aorta—a case report. Mally A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):333–6

Hoarseness of the voice due to left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in tuberculous mediastinitis [letter] Shah P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):108

Tuberculosis and HIV. The cursed duet. Chretien J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):25–8

The global aspects of tuberculosis and HIV infection. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):28–32

Tuberculin skin test in asymptomatic HIV seropositive carriers [letter] Canessa PA, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov; 96(5):1215–6

Drug-resistant tuberculosis in AIDS [letter] Pablos-Mendez A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):511–2

Acquired factor V deficiency in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. Aliaga JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan; 3(1):109–10 (6 ref.)

Anaerobic infection of the lung and pleural space in tuberculosis. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):85–9

Laparoscopic observations of pelvic organs in pulmonary tuberculosis. Tripathy SN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):129–31

Histiocytosis X with positive tuberculin test. Das BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):264–5

Pulmonary Mycobacterium xenopi infection as a first manifestation of HIV infection. Wilks D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):401–2

Does reactive arthritis to tuberculosis (Poncet's disease) exist? [letter; comment] Khoury MI. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1162–4 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Jan;15(1):46–50.

Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):38–45 (34 ref.)

Thoracic complications of tuberculosis. Winer-Muram HT, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):46–63 (53 ref.)

Deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary tuberculosis [letter; comment] Cowie RL, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1397 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 19;2(8660):434–5.

Mycobacterial infection and HIV disease. Dunagan WC. **Mo Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):79–81 (6 ref.)

Pulmonary tuberculosis associated with membranous nephropathy. Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(2):218–9

Neuromyelitis optica (Devic's syndrome) and pulmonary tuberculosis. Silber MH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):934–8

Malnutrition-induced impairment of resistance against experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:403–12

Coinfection with tuberculosis and HIV-1 in male prison inmates. Salive ME, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May-Jun; 105(3):307–10

Are tuberculous patients at a great risk from hypercalcemia? Fuss M, et al. **Q J Med** 1988 Nov;69(259):869–78

Gastrointestinal tuberculosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Pettengell KE, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Mar; 74(275):303–8

Chronic obstructive airways disease following treated pulmonary tuberculosis. Willcox PA, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 May;83(3):195–8

Diabetes mellitus, pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic calcific pancreatitis revisited. Mollentze WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 1;78(5):235–6

Endobronchial tuberculosis manifested as obstructive airway disease in a 4-month-old infant. Abdulla F, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):715–7 (11 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in association with cavitary tuberculosis. Stein DS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):60–3 (23 ref.)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. A clinical analysis of 42 cases] Liu CY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):288–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[AIDS and tuberculosis; a retrospective study in 225 patients with AIDS] van Deutekom H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberculous laryngitis: not so rare?] Vandevelde L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute respiratory distress syndrome caused by tuberculosis] Marsepoil T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated alveolar hypoventilation as a tubercular sequellae] Ricou B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and tuberculosis] Pankow W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4):282–7 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous encephalitis—a complication of lung tuberculosis] Krieger HG, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus—report of the 29th B series of controlled trials of chemotherapy. Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of National Sanatoria in Japan (CSUCTNS)] Hiro Y. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis associated with lung cancer and adult T-cell leukemia] Komori K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Apr;65(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of invasive thymoma with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morishita E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericostal abscess exacerbated during antituberculous chemotherapy] Mukae H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications in tuberculous patients—with special reference to secondary mixed infections] Oizumi K. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis and cancer: primary lung cancer cases after treatment with anti-tuberculous drugs] Sato H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul;64(7):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cor pulmonale as a sequela of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ueda E. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M. kansasii lung infection occurring in a compromised host with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Umeki S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul;64(7):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis recurring in a residual tuberculous cavity] Yokoyama S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of large cell lung cancer detected in the course of antituberculous therapy after a giant bullectomy] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional diagnosis of tracheal stenosis and tracheoplasty in non-neoplastic disease] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary opportunistic infections in patients with autoimmune diseases] Takabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;78(9):1293–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple intracranial tuberculoma associated with miliary tuberculosis and review of the literature] Kamai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Dec;41(12):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of expandable metallic stent for tuberculous bronchial stenosis] Fujihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of malignant lymphoma developing from chronic empyema wall] Kamesaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polymyositis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Wisłowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 15;42(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of beta 1-adrenostimulants in circulatory failure in patients with chronic inflammatory lung diseases] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis in Recklinghausen's disease] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; 68(4):127–30 **(Rus)**

[Cat scratch disease in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Abashev IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Grelmer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Karachunskiĭ MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Results of combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Kolesnikov VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):61–4 **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the digestive organs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and trematode infection] Korablev VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pulmonary hemorrhage in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs (a lecture)] Koriakin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):51–6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism] Krut'ko VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis lesions of the digestive organs in patients with tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Mazur PE. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological diagnosis of aspergillosis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of lung cancer in patients followed-up at tuberculosis dispensaries] Piatnochka IT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with chronic alcoholism and a complex treatment of those diseases] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculoma associated with esophageal leiomyoma] Sadovnikov AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (1):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative brain inflammation in patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Savula MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Substance dependence unit in tuberculosis care facilities] Serdechnyĭ VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bronchospasm in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Shal'min AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in persons observed in Group VII of ambulatory follow-up] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology of nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Snitinskaia OS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of pulmonary tuberculosis associated with diabetes mellitus in middle-aged and elderly patients] Voloshin AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment] Ershov AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retention cysts of the lungs] Gronostaĭskiĭ VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(6):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy of newly detected patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and associated pathology of the gastrointestinal tract and liver] Tarasov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Grujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):125–8 **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with primary bronchial carcinoma] Karabegović N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in persons infected with HIV and its characteristics in the HIV-infected population in Slovenia] Vidmar L, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tuberculous pseudochylothorax with thoracic wall involvement (letter)] Bargay J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jan 20;94(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary disease induced by salazopyrine coexisting with pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Lorente JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 21;93(12):476 **(Spa)**

[Active pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer of the bronchi (letter)] Tomás S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 185(3):166–7 **(Spa)**

[Esophagobronchial fistula of tuberculous origin] Alvarez Moure MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Jul; 76(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tuberculosis. Report and comments on a case with autopsy studies] Andrés Martín A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):357–60 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

American Thoracic Society. Diagnostic standards and classification of tuberculosis. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):725–35

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using an ELISA with antigen 5 and a hemagglutination assay with glycolipid antigens. Results in patients with newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis ranging in extent of disease from minimal to extensive. Chan SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):385–9

Value of ELISA using A60 antigen in the diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis. Charpin D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):380–4

Utility of Gram's and Giemsa stains in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Fisher JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):511–3

The use of sputum cultures in the evaluation of immigrants classified as tuberculosis suspects. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):996–1000

Tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis. A working classification of coccidioidal disease related to therapy based on differences between the two diseases. Winn WA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):229–36 (8 ref.)

A tuberculostearic acid assay in the diagnosis of sputum smear-negative pulmonary tuberculosis. A prospective study of bronchoscopic aspirate and lavage specimens. Pang JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):650–4

The glutaraldehyde test as a rapid screening method for pulmonary tuberculosis: a preliminary report. Larsson S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):111–7

Mycobacterial disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Modilevsky T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2201–5

The role of bacteriological services in the National Tuberculosis and Leprosy Programme in Tanzania. Chonde TM. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):37–9

Problems of diagnosis and therapy. Rosenheim M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):35–6

Detection of antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Svarcova I, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb; 97(2):506–7 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1254–5.

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with BCG sonicate antigen for diagnostic potential of mycobacterial infection in Taiwan. Wang CR, et al.

Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May;22(2):97–104

Pitfalls with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA). De Clerck LS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;8(4):512–6

Measurement of tuberculostearic acid in sputa, pleural effusions, and bronchial washings. A clinical evaluation for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Muranishi H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):235–40

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels, tuberculin hypersensitivity and radiological extent of disease in Greek patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Michaelides S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):727–30

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassays using purified protein derivative (PPD) and its pooled fractions 3 and 4 for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kapur J, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):25–32

Evaluation of direct microscopy as a screening test in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Kothadia SN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):68–73

Serodiagnosis of gut tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):267–9

Enlarging pulmonary histoplasmoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):769–71

Immunological detection of mycobacterial antigens in infected fluids, cells and tissues by latex agglutination. Animal model and clinical application. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 8;129(1):9–14

Tuberculosis in health workers [letter] Gatley M. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Summer;40(2):80

Pulmonary disease caused by nontuberculous mycobacteria. Woodring JH, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):64–76 (21 ref.)

Criteria for diagnosis in pulmonary tuberculosis. Aziz S, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jan;40(1):14–6

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis by amplification of mycobacterial DNA in clinical samples [see comments] Brisson–Noël A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1069–71 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):423.

Identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Shankar P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):423 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1069–71.

Development of an enzyme immunoassay for the serodiagnostic of tuberculosis and mycobacterioses. Maes R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(6):323–35

Incidence of inapparent active mycobacterial infections in France detected by an IgG serological test based on antigen 60. Maes R. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989; 178(6):315–21

Screening for tuberculosis and tuberculous infection in high–risk populations. Recommendations of the Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39 RR 8:1–7

The radiography, haematology and biochemistry of pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged. Morris CD. **Q J Med** 1989 Jun;71(266):529–36

Fibreoptic bronchoscopy in rapid diagnosis of sputum smear negative pulmonary tuberculosis. Khoo KK, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):335–8

Problems in the diagnosis of childhood tuberculosis [editorial] Kibel MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):379–80

Diagnosis of tuberculosis: present and future. Crawford JT, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):171–81 (57 ref.)

Significance of the tuberculin test in Singapore. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):159–63

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis [published erratum appears in South Med J 1990 Aug;83(8):882] Mehta J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):753–5

Investigation of a latex slide agglutination technique in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Mamun KZ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):79–81

Tuberculosis presenting as corticosteroid responsive wheezing in infancy. Kitai IC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):274–6

The value of routine bronchial aspirate culture at fibreoptic bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis. Ip M, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):281–5

Fatal pulmonary infection with Mycobacterium fortuitum. Nussbaum JM, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr;152(4):423–5

[Uses of polymeric–OT antigen ELISA in the early diagnosis of tuberculosis] Hu HY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):294–6, 319, 303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of serum copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in the differentiation of sarcoidosis from pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary carcinoma] Hua B. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 12(4):212–3, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of endobronchial tuberculosis under fiberbronchoscopy] Lin YG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):329–32, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the organization and management of pulmonary tuberculosis case–finding at district general hospitals] Ma ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 12(6):326–8, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 27 patients with lung cancer misdiagnosed as tuberculosis] Feng TC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of tuberculotic lung tumor and peripheral lung cancer] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):671–3, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical picture of pulmonary tuberculosis over the past 40 years] Homolka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Nov; 91(11–12):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rigid tube bronchoscopy in tuberculous children. Apropos of 24 cases] Gahouma D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Apr;37(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endobronchial tuberculosis simulating cancer] Astoul P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of occupational tuberculosis of hospital personnel using the 2–stage intradermal Mantoux reaction] Cérat G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Jul–Aug;118(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of tuberculosis at an intensive care unit] Männle C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1989 Dec; 24(6):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High CA–125 values in a patient with miliary tuberculosis and ascites] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:355–6 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of fluid cultures in examination for mycobacteria] Naumann L. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):731–4 **(Ger)**

[Alpha tumor necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or bronchial cancer] Theilmann L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of M. tuberculosis and M. avium complex using various monoclonal antibodies] Wurche T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of inflammatory lung diseases in childhood] Stöver B. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul;30(7):310–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of the bronchoscopy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Hagiwara T. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):37–9 **(Jpn)**

[Difference of clinical features between bacilli positive tuberculosis patients diagnosed at the outpatients dept. (OPD) and diagnosed after admission] Kobashi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of bronchoscopy in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis: bronchial aspirate, bronchial washing and transbronchial lung biopsy] Kohno S. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan; 65(1):33–6 **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculin skin test of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and non–tuberculous pulmonary diseases] Kurasawa T. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):47–52 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of rapid diagnosis of tuberculosis by detecting tuberculostearic acid] Muranishi H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):39–42 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in patients with primary lung cancer and pulmonary tuberculosis] Danilczuk R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the clinical course of occupational pulmonary tuberculosis in medical personnel of the Western Pomerania macroregion 1978–1987] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the clinical course of pulmonary tuberculosis in women over 70 years of age] Sedlaczek AM. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr–May;58(4–5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reasons for delayed diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 38(4):317–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis in a female patient with Wegener's granulomatosis] Corlan E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan–Mar;38(1):61–7 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestations of inactive pulmonary coniotuberculosis] Norelko BV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of invasive methods of examination of pulmonary coin lesions] Ablitsov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of non–traditional methods of examination in the differential diagnosis of cancer and tuberculosis of the lungs] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign body in the intermediate bronchus simulating infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Agaev FF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the late diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in the outpatient polyclinic network] Baras ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined tuberculosis and cancer of the lungs] Belen'kaia TIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer in antituberculosis institutions] Bidiak IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The endoscopic bronchial picture of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis of various age groups] Bubochkin BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the bronchial system lesions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Dolgina AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic monitoring of the status of the liver in children with intrathoracic tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Ergeshov A. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of respiratory diseases in adolescents] Firsova VA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):66–70 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acquiring practical skills by subinterns in the early detection and prevention of tuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology and effectiveness of bronchoscopy with polychromatic analysis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and sarcoidosis] Kalashnikov NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phthisiology as a medical and scientific specialty] Khomenko AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):4–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and course of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly and senile patients, discharging L–forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kochetkova Ela. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in miners] Krivonos AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complex cytologic and bacteriologic study of the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the purpose of differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaeva GM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of lower–lobe infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Novikova TI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Formation of ambulatory care group VII and differential registration of its contingents] Nurmatov AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical features and results of treatment in tuberculosis and chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Polushkina EE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of cavitary formations in the lungs of tuberculous and nontuberculous etiology] Purtskhvanidze ChG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of histiocytosis X in adolescents] Ryzhova AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Various metabolic aspects of the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis and acute pneumonia] Safarian MD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of giant tuberculous caverns of the lungs simulating spontaneous pneumothorax] Vedishchev VT. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The combined course of peptic ulcer and pulmonary tuberculosis. The position of the gastroenterologist] Radbil' OS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):120–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs under current conditions (lecture)] Borisova NK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):74–9 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis combined with chronic bronchitis in middle–aged and elderly subjects] Iashchenko BP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for the late detection of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogiĭ NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

[A pneumonic type of tuberculosis in a 15–year–old girl] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr; 115(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of ELISA for the detection of IgG antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Sipošová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Feb; 91(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A 25–year–old man with pulmonary lesions, fever and diarrhea of long duration (clinical conference)] Valdovinos Díaz MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):287–95 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acceptability, compliance, and adverse reactions when isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide are given as a combined formulation or separately during three–times–weekly antituberculosis chemotherapy. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1618–22

Controlled clinical trial of levamisole in short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. A Kenyan/Zambian/British Medical Research Council Collaborative Study. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct; 140(4):990–5

Comparison of single and divided daily doses of isoniazid in original treatment of minimal and noncavitary moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. XVIII. A report of the Veterans Administration–Armed Forces Cooperative Study on the chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Hyde L. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):204–8

Rifabutin (ansamycin LM427) for the treatment of pulmonary Mycobacterium avium complex. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):821–6

Mycobacterium fortuitum lung abscess: resolution with prolonged trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole therapy. Pacht ER. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1599–601

A 62–dose, 6–month therapy for pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis. A twice–weekly, directly observed, and cost–effective regimen [see comments] Cohn DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):407–15 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):393–5.

USPHS Tuberculosis Short–Course Chemotherapy Trial 21: effectiveness, toxicity, and acceptability. The report of final results [see comments] Combs DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):397–406 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 15;112(6):393–5.

Management and outcome of chemotherapy for childhood

tuberculosis. Medical Research Council Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases Unit. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1004–12

Tuberculosis and HIV infection.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1990 Mar;65(1):45

Short-course chemotherapy of tuberculosis: the Nicaraguan experience 1984–1987. Arguello L, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1989 Sep;64(3):47–9

Sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains to antituberculosis drugs isolated at Dakar University Hospital, from 1987 to 1988. Cisse MF, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1989 Sep;64(3):26–8

Evolution of case-finding and treatment of tuberculosis over the last 3 years following the introduction of short-course chemotherapy of 8 months duration in Benin. Gninafon M. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):42–3

Evaluation of the results of short-course chemotherapy in Mozambique, 1985–1987. Salomao MA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1989 Sep;64(3):31–4

Effect of corticosteroids on deterioration of endobronchial tuberculosis during chemotherapy. Chan HS, et al.
Chest 1989 Nov;96(5):1195–6

Atypical evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment [letter; comment] Muñoz-Gutierrez FJ, et al.
Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):505–6 Comment on: Chest 1988 Apr;93(4):836–8.

Testing for isoniazid. An evaluation of the Arkansas method. Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):314–6

Acute and chronic Legionnaires' disease and co-existent tuberculosis: a trial of erythromycin. Hamedani P, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1989;11(8):510–7

Isoniazid-rifampin-induced hepatitis in hepatitis B carriers. Wu JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):502–4

Induction of rifampicin metabolism during treatment of tuberculous patients with daily and fully intermittent regimens containing the drug. Immanuel C, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):251–7

Rifampicin induced non-responsiveness to steroids in bronchial asthma. Jain NK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):271–4

Hepatic function in relation to acetylator phenotype in children treated with antitubercular drugs. Seth V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1989 Sep;89:306–9

Isoniazid—the pivot of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Seth V. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):119–23 (26 ref.)

The serum rifabutin concentrations in a patient successfully treated for multi-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection [letter] Gillespie SH, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Mar;25(3):490–1

Phenytoin—isoniazid interaction [letter] Avasthi R, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):728

Role of metronidazole in improving response and specific drug sensitivity in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Desai CR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Nov;37(11):694–7

Predicting deterioration of treated tuberculosis by corticosteroid reserve and C-reactive protein. Scott GM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):61–9

The microbiology, chemotherapy, and surgical treatment of tuberculosis. Boyars MC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr; 5(2):1–7 (13 ref.)

Comparison of daily and twice-weekly regimens to treat pulmonary tuberculosis. Castelo A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1173–6

Blister calendar packs for treatment of tuberculosis [letter] Valeza FS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):473

Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis with a rifampicin-isoniazid-pyrazinamide' combination tablet. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):390–1

Six-month intermittent chemotherapy for tuberculosis in the Mseleni Health Ward of KwaZulu. Fredlund VG.
S Afr Med J 1990 Apr 21;77(8):405–7

Tuberculosis in children and its management. Abernathy RS.
Semin Respir Infect 1989 Sep;4(3):232–42 (36 ref.)

Present chemotherapy of tuberculosis. O'Brien RJ.
Semin Respir Infect 1989 Sep;4(3):216–24 (52 ref.)

Pulmonary disease due to Mycobacterium terrae. Palmero DJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):301–3

Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with short course chemotherapy in south India—5-year follow up. Santha T, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):229–34

High initial drug resistance in pulmonary tuberculosis in Ghana. van der Werf TS, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec; 70(4):249–55

[Immunologic changes in active pulmonary tuberculosis treated with a fuzheng guben pill] Li CY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Nov;9(11):663–5, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A short course of chemotherapy in newly diagnosed and retreatment of smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis in a rural area]
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 12(4):220–2, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The impact of antituberculosis drugs upon liver function in patients with positive HBVM] Chen GQ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 12(2):89–90, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the addition of 654-2] Li ZC.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 12(4):223–4, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial resistance to streptomycin, isoniazid, thiacetazone, rifampicin and ethambutol in bacilliferous tuberculosis in Maniema, Zaire] De Caluwé P, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1989 Jun;69(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatotoxicity of the combination of isoniazid-rifampicin in African children. Role of malnutrition and HB virus] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rifabutine in the treatment of mycobacterial infections resistant to rifampicin. Preliminary results. Group for the Study and Treatment of Resistant Mycobacterial Infections (GETIM)] **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A therapeutic trial of a combination of 3 essential drugs in a short course of chemotherapy in tuberculosis. Results 6 months after the end of treatment] Agounitestane D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tuberculosis in Seine-Saint-Denis. Results of treatment] Lepetit C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern status of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Krieger HG. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of tuberculosis in Nepal. A project. Initial results, experiences] Breyer O, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short- and long-term results of tuberculosis therapy with a fixed combination of isoniazide, prothionamide and diaminodiphenylsulfone combined with rifampicin] Hoose C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis in children] Hussein A. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jan;44(1):24–31 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the acetylator phenotype and initial oral/intravenous rifampicin administration in the treatment of tuberculosis] Loos U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance testing of M. avium-intracellulare and M. tuberculosis of AIDS patients with new drugs and drug combinations] Mauch H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in liver size caused by antitubercular combination therapy] Mergelsberg M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jun; 44(6):806–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In 76% of patients with active tuberculosis treated with triple therapy (isoniazid-rifampicin-pyrazinamide) cultural conversion precedes microscopic conversion] Nowak D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of lung tuberculosis: causes and sequelae] Radenbach D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in West Germany. A study by the German Central Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Dec;43(12):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status and future problem of chemotherapy for tuberculosis] **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):781–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe respiratory failure with pulmonary tuberculosis during initial phase of chemotherapy] Ando T, et al.
Kekkaku 1989 Aug;64(8):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of localized pleural tuberculosis exacerbated during antituberculous chemotherapy] Fujieda K, et al.
Kekkaku 1989 May;64(5):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on primarily treated tuberculosis cases with positive sputum] Naoe H. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis with chemotherapy related liver dysfunction] Yasuda K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun; 65(6):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effectiveness of a new model for treating tuberculosis with prolonged administration of isoniazid] Krakówka P, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jan;57(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ofloxacin] Krasucka-Kluźniak A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosomatic factors in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pecyna MB. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 9–16; 44(2–3):55–7 **(Pol)**

[The effect of short-term treatment on the evolution toward chronicity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Basacopol A, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):177–9 **(Rum)**

[An evaluation of the results of the use of a short-duration chemotherapy regimen (3+3) in cases with tuberculosis of the respiratory tract in 1986] Didilescu C.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):173–5 **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of the antitubercular chemotherapy of new patients with tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Ghinescu V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):115–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Short-term treatment (3+3) in pulmonary tuberculosis in adults] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):169–70 **(Rum)**

[Results obtained with the first group of tuberculosis patients included in short-duration intensive treatment] Jugănaru V, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):181–4 **(Rum)**

[Organizational problems of tuberculosis treatment in a rural area] Mihăilescu P. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct-Dec; 38(4):365–8 **(Rum)**

[The late results of intermittent chemotherapy in primary tuberculosis in children (1969–1988)] Savin L.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Apr-Jun;38(2):171–2 **(Rum)**

[The evaluation of short-duration antitubercular chemotherapy (6 months) in rural areas] Serban G, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Oct-Dec;38(4):368–71 **(Rum)**

[The method of organizing strictly supervised treatment in the region of the Drăgănești-Olt Phthisiology Office] Serban S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct-Dec; 38(4):371–3 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of isoniazid pharmacokinetics in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant chronic Trematode infections] Korablev VN.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Jun;35(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanov AK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jan;68(1):100–3 **(Rus)**

[The results of the use of riboxin in the combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of polychemotherapy in patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Berezovskiĭ BA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic-allergic and viral hepatitis in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherednichenko LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermittent polychemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with associated diabetes mellitus] Cheren'ko SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of pyrogenal in the complex treatment of patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Cherkasov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological substantiation of the use of rifampicin in the combined therapy of adults and adolescents with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Chernushenko EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and outcomes of complicated tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in young children] Chugaev IuP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1989;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various chemotherapy schedules and the indications for surgical treatment of patients with newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Doroshenkova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intolerance of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with hysterical neurosis] Gerasimov EA.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antitubercular chemotherapy combined with corticosteroids and immunomodulators] Khomenko IS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ethaden in the complex treatment of newly diagnosed patients with infiltrative tuberculosis of the lungs] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of isoniazid on regional hemodynamics in the lesser circulation in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Norelko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is preoperative chemotherapy necessary in pulmonary tuberculoma?] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in the urine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Prosvetov IuV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the treatment of newly diagnosed patients with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs using rifampicin in combination with other drugs] Roslik SM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of antioxidant therapy in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs and the correction of lipid peroxidation processes] Safarian MD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of antitubercular drugs and metabolites of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in experimental tuberculosis] Sokirko TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the treatment of tuberculosis with delayed-action polymeric isoniazid] Turkebaeva KA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of myelopid in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1990;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by intracavernous administration of antibacterial drugs] Guseĭnov GK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (6):83–5 **(Rus)**

[The optimization of the corticosteroid therapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Iareshko AG.
Vrach Delo 1989 Nov;(11):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of thymalin in the combined chemotherapy of patients with infiltrative destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis with indomethacin and tuberculostatic

preparations] Litvin LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May; (5):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the chemotherapy of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakupra NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of a 6-month chemotherapy regimen in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Results approximately 2 years after completion of chemotherapy] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun;41(1–2):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Short term treatment of infantile pulmonary tuberculosis] García López JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 31(2):110–3 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Six-month treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Review of 11 cases] Sóle Mir E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis: effectiveness and tolerance of a 6-month treatment schedule using 4 drugs] Romanillos T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Angiotensin converting enzyme in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis and leprosy] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antioxidants on the balance of proteinase–inhibitors system in the respiratory space of mice with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tuberculosis in commerce and industry in a Western Cape suburb, South Africa, 1987. Kistnasamy B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(1):87–93

Diagnostic criteria and technology as sources for changing incidences of pulmonary diseases. Wells CK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb;88(2):117–22

Occupational tuberculous infections among pulmonary physicians in training. Malasky C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):505–7

Tuberculosis morbidity and infection in Vietnamese in Southeast Asisn refugee camps. Sutter RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1483–6

Respiratory tuberculosis in the potteries. Cole RB. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989;33(3):387–95

Epidemics of tuberculosis. Lincoln EM. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):473–6

Tuberculosis: high prevalence in a village on the southeast coast of Madagascar. Carey B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):77–80

Tuberculosis in Britain [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1723–4

Evaluation of tuberculosis prevalence and of the efficiency of case–finding in several bio–climatic zones of the Ivory Coast. Coulibaly IM, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):18–22

Surveillance systems and public health priority actions. Trnka L, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar; 65(1):37–8

AIDS and tuberculosis. Results of a retrospective study in 225 AIDS patients. van Deutekom H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):33–4

Tuberculosis and alcoholism. Olin JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):999–1001

High incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the non–HIV infected immunocompromised patients in Hong Kong. Chan JC, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):835–9

The spectrum of tuberculosis in a New York City men's shelter clinic (1982–1988). McAdam JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):798–805

Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the United States. Rieder HL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:79–98 (117 ref.)

Childhood tuberculosis in a developed country. Mortensen J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):985–7

Morbidity of pulmonary tuberculosis among silicotic and nonsilicotic foundry workers in Denmark. Sherson D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):110–3

From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis—Texas, California, and Pennsylvania. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):173–4

Nosocomial epidemic of active tuberculosis among HIV–infected patients. Di Perri G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1502–4

Tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in developing countries [see comments] Harries AD. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):387–90 (37 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1044.

Tuberculosis surveillance in the South Australian aboriginal community. Beilby J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 6; 153(3):149–55

Outbreak of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis—Texas, California, and Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1990 Jun 8; 39(22):369–72

Tuberculosis, AIDS, and i.v. drug abuse. Lamb RJ, et al. **N J Med** 1990 May;87(5):413–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis in the Republic of Ireland: an epidemiological profile from a single unit. Howell F, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Mar;84(2):111–7

The Tuberculosis Control Programme, 1985–1986. Results of the data–capturing programme instituted by the Department of National Health and Population Development and the Standing Committee on Epidemiology of the Regional Health Organisation for southern Africa. Collie A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):676–80

Incidence of tuberculosis among canning workers in the Boland, 1987. London L. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18; 76(10):554–7

Criteria for the notification of childhood tuberculosis in a high–incidence area of the western Cape Province. Stoltz AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 21;77(8):385–6

The epidemiology of tuberculosis in the United States. Bloch AB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):157–70 (54 ref.)

Tuberculosis in the elderly. Stead WW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):189–97 (18 ref.)

Tuberculosis in San Antonio: 1960–1984. Donaldson JM Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):32–4

High incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis in pathologists at Tokai University Hospital: an epidemiological study. Sugita M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Mar;14(1):55–9

Are tuberculosis patients a 'sentinel' population for HIV epidemic in Africa? Hellinger J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):292

Tuberculosis in China. Goldman KP. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec; 70(4):293–6

[Nationwide random survey on the epidemiology of pulmonary tuberculosis in China] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):67–70, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation of the case–holding index in pulmonary tuberculosis] Zou JQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):42–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tuberculosis control in Czechoslovakia in 1987] Trnka L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 28;128(26):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decreased number of tuberculosis cases in the elderly (letter)] Andersen MM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5; 152(6):407–8 **(Dan)**

[Tuberculosis in the aged population. Disease pattern, etiologic factors and preventive measures] Rasmussen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16;151(42):2724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of the mean annual risk of tuberculosis infection in the town of Conakry] Sow O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of tuberculosis in employees of the public health service] Hofmann F, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr; 52(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of tuberculosis since World War II] Tamm I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar;52(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reports of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in Stuttgart 1986–1988—an epidemiologic study] Neumann G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination and the incidence of tuberculosis in students of urban Kayseri, Turkey] Ozesmi M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of infections with mycobacteria in HIV infected patients] Ruf B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis relapses in East Germany—a community related retrograde analysis 1984–1986] Scharkoff H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status, development and trends in the epidemiology of tuberculosis in East Germany since 1982] Schilling W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible effects of acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome (AIDS) on tuberculosis in industrial and developing countries] Styblo K. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis—recurrence: incidence, causes, treatment] Karrer W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22; 79(21):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis: epidemiological evaluation] Sangiovanni F, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological study on tuberculosis in Tochigi Prefecture. Part I: Factor relating to the onset of tuberculosis in three health centers of Tochigi Prefecture] Kobayashi M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Situation of tuberculosis in the world and the role expected of Japan in the global fight against tuberculosis] Shimao T. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An approach to the control of the so–called vagrant patients with tuberculosis] Toyota E, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar; 65(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changing clinical pictures of tuberculosis in recent 25 years] Wada M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Dec;64(12):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and epidemiologic study of pulmonary tuberculosis] Aoyagi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10; 79(3):280–4 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis convalescents (group IV D) at the outpatient tuberculosis and lung disease clinics in Poland 1967–1986] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 57(7–9):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current data on risk factors for relapse in tuberculosis] Mihăescu T, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 38(4):289–98 (37 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The importance of studying recurrences in tuberculosis] Mihăescu T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):159–60, 166 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in young children] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):65–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristic risk factors of tuberculosis infection in newly detected patients] Abdaev BU. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of patients with tuberculosis—migrants and those who have resided in other areas—and their treatment results] Dvoĭrin MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis morbidity in regions with a low population density] Galimov SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the incidence of tuberculosis in Orenburg oblast] Golanov VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological situation with tuberculosis among an urban population of children and adolescents] Golenitskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and social aspects of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Gorbach NA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of newly detected infiltrative tuberculosis of the lungs] Koretskaia NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of tuberculosis (lecture)] Kucherov AL. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis at the present time] Markova EF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in the course of tuberculosis and its epidemiology] Molofeev AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Socio–hygienic aspects of the contingents of adult patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shefer LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the frequency of residual tuberculous changes in the lungs and the level of contamination in urban and rural populations] Stoianovskiĭ EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The social profile and medical characteristics of a first–time registered patient with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in adolescents] Vladimirova MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis in persons in registry groups III and VII and those removed from dispensary observation] Voloshina EP. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (12):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with hereditary glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Insanov AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in a large industrial city] Gorak AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The number of chronic patients contributing to total tuberculosis morbidity in the area of the city of Belgrade] Pavlica R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jan–Jun; 41(1–2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in infants: apropos of 149 cases] Vidal López ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):15–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous infection in Sagunto: infection indicators and study of tuberculin–positive children contacts] Casanova Matutano C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(14):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and pregnancy] Uribe Elías R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):397–410 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of tuberculous infection among health workers (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 25;93(17):678–9 **(Spa)**

[Effect of a case of active tuberculosis on a closed community of students (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 21;94(15):569)] Romero S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 24;94(7):278 **(Spa)**

[Evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis at a specialized hospital from its beginning to the present time. General aspects] Palomero Gil A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Oct;185(5):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

In the outback. Lythgoe M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan; 56(632):29

[Pulmonary Tuberculosis in foreigners] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary tuberculosis. An occupational hazard for pathologists and pathology technicians in Japan. Sugita M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Feb;40(2):116–27

Reactivation of tuberculosis in a donor lung after

transplantation. Carlsen SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):495–7

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infections after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children. Ozkaynak MF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):220–4

Mycobacterium tuberculosis pneumonia in two HIV antibody positive patients. Harris PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Nov;43(11):414–6

Tuberculosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Fertel D, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):198–205 (53 ref.)

[Tuberculosis after kidney transplantation] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 7;128(28):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Granulomatous inflammation with combined immunodeficiency] Hein R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr; 18(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in patients undergoing hemodialysis] Harada T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary tuberculosis in a long–term survivor with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Ino M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in patients on long–term hemodialysis] Krawczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of residual changes of the lungs after cured tuberculosis in severe somatic diseases] Biron MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The risk of reactivation of post–tuberculosis changes in patients with severe somatic diseases] Biron MG. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumonia in persons with residual tuberculous lesions] Butenko GE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of formation of destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Greimer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents developing after primary changes] Sabitova ZR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[The basic causes of relapses in respiratory organ tuberculosis] Petrenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov; (11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of L-form mycobacteria in the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Snitinskaia OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial involvement as a symptom of tuberculosis in AIDS (letter)] Glez Anglada MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Interrelations between genetically determined haptoglobin types and the course of the postoperative period in chronic forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Suspended judgment. Memories of the British Streptomycin Trial in Tuberculosis. The first randomized clinical trial. Hill AB. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Apr;11(2):77–9

Dietary changes and the decline of scurvy and tuberculosis in 19th century Europe. Knapp VJ. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov;89(11):621–4

A history of the Ray Brook State Tuberculosis Hospital. Wright KW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):406–13

Joseph Hersey Pratt's cost–effective class method and its contemporary application: some problems in biopsychosocial innovation. Sabin JE. **Psychiatry** 1990 May;53(2):169–84

The five ages of pulmonary tuberculosis and the South African goldminer. Cowie RL. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):566–7

[The "white plague", point of departure for pulmonary surgery] Naef AP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May; 110(5):457–61 **(Fre)**

[Additional data on the history of thoracic surgery at the Institute for Pulmonary Diseases in Debrecen (letter)] Riskó T. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22;131(16):887–8 **(Hun)**

[Wit Maciej Rzepecki—physician, surgeon and teacher—on his 80th birthday] Birecka-Jaworska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr;57(4):209–11 **(Pol)**

[S.P. Botkin and phthisiology] Mikhailov FA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):125–7 **(Rus)**

[A.E. Rabukhin—a scientist, physician and teacher] Gol'dshtein VD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

[A.I. Togunova—a pioneer in antituberculosis BCG vaccination in the USSR] Mitinskaia La. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Micronutrient status and immune function in tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:59–69

A study of tuberculosis antibodies by bentonite flocculation. Wallace R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 30; 94(18):947–50

In vitro production of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from tuberculosis patients. Cadranel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):319–24

A 38–kD Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen associated with infection. Its isolation and serologic evaluation. Espitia C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):373–7

Peripheral blood monocyte function in malnourished subjects with pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):245–8

Association between Km1 immunoglobulin allotype and pulmonary tuberculosis in Indonesians. Gibson J, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1987;4(3):129–35

Immunoglobulin status of geriatric pulmonary tuberculosis patients of Himachal Pradesh. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):233–6

Hydrogen peroxide release by OKIa1 (anti DR—monoclonal antibody) resistant alveolar macrophages in tuberculosis. Selvaraj P, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 31(3):141–9

Immunological studies on pulmonary tuberculosis: a preliminary report. Ghosh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;43(10):270–3

Erythrocyte receptor (CD2)–bearing T lymphocytes are affected by diet in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. Bartow RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1843–7

Protein malnutrition alters the distribution of Fc gamma R+ (T gamma) and Fc mu R+ (T mu) T lymphocytes in experimental pulmonary tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):563–5

Immunity to tuberculosis from the perspective of pathogenesis. Wiegeshaus E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec; 57(12):3671–6 (51 ref.)

Increased autoreactive T cell frequency in tuberculous patients. Del Gallo F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(1):36–42

A study of autoantibodies in chronic mycobacterial infections. Rapoport BL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Sep;58(3):518–25

Human IgG antibodies immunoreacting with specific sulfolipids from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Cruaud P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):481–5

Immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis and effect of therapy [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):442–3

1,25(OH)2D2 production by T lymphocytes and alveolar macrophages recovered by lavage from normocalcemic patients with tuberculosis. Cadranel J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1588–93

Tuberculous anergic sera or purified protein derivative treatment induces modification in lymphocyte transformation of cells from patients with tuberculosis. Mejía-López H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):344–9

Bronchoalveolar T–lymphocytes and subsets in pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchogenic carcinoma. Pushpakom R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jan;73(1):1–11

Immunoprofile of pulmonary tuberculosis–comparison with normal healthy controls. Bhave GG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):24–9

Controlling tuberculosis: the pathologist's point of view. Dannenberg AM Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):192–6; discussion 262–3

Peripheral blood T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with tuberculosis and the effect of chemotherapy. Singhal M, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):171–8

Total and anti–mycobacterial IgE levels in serum from patients with tuberculosis and leprosy. Yong AJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):273–9

[Detection of serum antibody against lipoarabinomannan–B in Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Ra)] Li FT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 13(1):36–8, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic parameters in lung tuberculosis] Greinert U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum IgE concentration in lung tuberculosis] Greinert U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation and metabolic changes of macrophages in immunology of tuberculosis] Chida K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte function of pulmonary tuberculosis in the elderly] Harada S. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–immunological studies of pulmonary tuberculosis in the elderly] Harada S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Aug; 64(8):529–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies of pulmonary infection with atypical mycobacteria. II. Depression of in vitro PPD–induced lymphocyte proliferation in patients with pulmonary atypical mycobacteriosis] Harada Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May;65(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen presentation in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ina Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical characteristics of tuberculosis in the aged] Shimokata K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activated macrophages and cytotoxicity] Yamamura Y. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct;64(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between malnutrition and cell–mediated immunity in pulmonary tuberculosis] Yoneda T. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct; 64(10):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of alveolar macrophages in children and adolescents with different bronchopulmonary pathological conditions] Shesterina MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition of immune complexes in the blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with tuberculosis and aspecific inflammatory diseases of the respiratory organs] Abramovskaia AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices of tuberculosis in pregnant women] Alenova AKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies in blood serum of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis using mycobacterial antigen affinity isolation] Gil'burd BSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitubercular antibodies to antigens of various molecular weights in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Gil'burd BSh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killers in the blood of patients with limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostina ZI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systemic immunity of schoolchildren from foci of tuberculosis infection] Kostromina VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the specific sensitization of the peripheral blood leukocytes in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Samillo GK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of immunograms in new cases of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shenderova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local cellular protection in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity during the pathogenetic treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Sibirnaia RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Altered water metabolism in tuberculosis: role of vasopressin. Hill AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64

Effect of short course chemotherapy on salivary paracetamol elimination. Madhusudanarao K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Aug;15(8):639–43

Calcium homeostasis in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis II—dynamic study. Hafiez AA, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun; 65(6):391–5

Calcium homeostasis in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. I—Basic study. Hafiez AA, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May; 65(5):309–16

[Abnormal synthesis of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and hypercalcemia in children with tuberculosis] Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates and correction of their disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchuk LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation products of cell receptors and natural antibodies in patients with various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in lipid peroxidation and activity of superoxide dismutase in erythrocytes of patients with tuberculosis] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Minimal inhibitory concentrations of rifabutin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated before treatment of patients in Taiwan. Chen CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):987–9 (25 ref.)

Smear–negative, culture–positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Six–month chemotherapy with isoniazid and rifampin. Dutt AK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1232–5

Value of an ELISA for mycobacterial antigen detection as a routine diagnostic test of pulmonary tuberculosis. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun; 8(1):5–11

The pathogenicity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis during chemotherapy [see comments] Clancy LJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):399–402 Comment in: Eur Respir J 1990 Apr;3(4):385–6.

Infectivity of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Mitchison DA. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):385–6 Comment on: Eur Respir J 1990 Apr;3(40)399–402.

Prevalence of atypical mycobacteria in sputum of patients undergoing treatment at a tuberculosis clinic. Shanker SV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):9–13

The mycobacteriology of pulmonary tuberculosis in South African gold miners. Cowie RL. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar; 71(1):39–42

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium gordonae. de Gracia J, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):135–7

Abacillary pulmonary tuberculosis. Nørregaard J, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):35–8

[Identification of 219 mycobacterial strains: with a report of 3 cases of pulmonary mycobacterial intracellular

diseases] Zhang ZS.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Jun; 12(3):161–3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slide culture and rapid sensitivity test for tubercle bacillus] Zhao H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;12(4):225–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atypical mycobacterioses: diseases caused by Mycobacterium malmoense] Schaubschläger WW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Mar;44(3):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of mycobacteria under routine clinical conditions] Käppler W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990; 174(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to recover live mycobacteria from smear-positive and culture-negative specimens of mycobacteriosis patients] Takahashi H. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):29–33 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of transbronchial aspiration and bronchial lavage for pulmonary tuberculosis] Watanabe K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar;65(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of long-lasting SPCN status] Yokouchi H. **Kekkaku** 1989 Jul;64(7):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of scanty bacterial isolation obtained once in newly diagnosed patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Bobchenok AP. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (2):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of qualitative changes in the Mycobacteria population during the treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Investigation of pathogens in the foci of pulmonary and osteo-articular tuberculosis] Klimenko MT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bacterial excretion in conio-tuberculosis of the lungs Norelko BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of the lung in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Sedliachek AM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific microflora of patients with newly detected active pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by bronchial obstruction] Selina LG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycobacterium tuberculosis L forms in patients with pulmonary and pleural tuberculosis during antibacterial chemotherapy] Osilskii IIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):55–6 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival after active tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):258–9

Conversion by isoniazid of hyperacute to chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in mice. I. Survival times of mice and course of the chronic disease; bacterial populations and responses of the host. Mayer E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug; 96(2):209–19

Prognosis of female patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Sakurai R, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):471–7

[Incidence of tuberculosis in the hunting tribe E-Lun-Chun in Northeast China] Hsu HJ. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The causes of severe forms of tuberculosis] Wiesner B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of causes of death among patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis from the standpoint of host factors] Shirai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of death in outpatients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Zakopallo GG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The causes of death in tuberculosis patients at a tuberculosis dispensary] Zakopallo GG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep; (9):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Conversion by isoniazid of hyperacute to chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in mice. II. Histopathology of lungs. Mayer E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):220–8

Lower lung field tuberculosis. Parmar MS.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1967 Aug;96(2):310–3

Granulomatous Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia mimicking tuberculosis. Cupples JB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1281–4 (12 ref.)

The pathology and pathophysiology of mycobacterial infections. Haque AK. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr; 5(2):8–16 (20 ref.)

Unilateral post-tuberculous lung destruction: the left bronchus syndrome. Ashour M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Mar; 45(3):210–2

[An autopsy case of pulmonary asbestosis with synchronous multiprimary lung cancers, early gastric cancer and atypical mycobacteriosis] Yamamoto S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;27(6):724–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of transthoracic needle biopsy of the pleura in the diagnosis of diseases of the respiratory tract] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomicoclinical study of fatal cases of pulmonary tuberculosis at the Institute of Phthisiology in 1976–1986 (a preliminary study)] Mihăltan F, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with histiocytosis X] Zolotarev VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (9):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Residual cavitary changes in the lungs in tuberculosis] PilipchukNS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Endobronchial tuberculosis (letter)] Caminero Luna JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):155 **(Spa)**

[A 61-year-old male with headache, coffee-ground vomit, disorientation and dysarthria (clinical conference)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11; 93(15):588–95 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever characteristics in tuberculosis—clinical observation in 597 cases. Tsao TC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):81–8

[Blood gas changes during treadmill exercise in convalescents from pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Method of measurement] Yoshida F. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):563–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial pressure in patients with active tuberculosis of the lungs] Bogomaz MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin preparations on indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic cor pulmonale] Mar'iandyshev AO. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tuberculous intoxication and tuberculostatic preparations on pancreatic excretory function]
Plemiannikova GI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhanced work efficiency in agricultural workers with surgically treated pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics in infiltrative, disseminated and fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Vizel' AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):119–20 **(Rus)**

[External respiratory characteristics of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mulik LI. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):59–60 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ACET releases guidelines on tuberculosis elimination. Advisory Committee for Elimination of Tuberculosis.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Sep;42(3):836–7

Random variation in tuberculin sensitivity in schoolchildren. Serial skin testing before and after preventive treatment for tuberculosis. Felten MK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1001–6

Why tuberculosis is not prevented. Glassroth J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1236–40

Dodging droplet nuclei. Reducing the probability of nosocomial tuberculosis transmission in the AIDS era [editorial] Nardell EA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep; 142(3):501–3

Tuberculosis in Britain [letter] **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1339

Tuberculosis control in the Ivory Coast: a brief synopsis, March 1989. Bretton R.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1989 Sep;64(3):14–7

Ten years of the National Tuberculosis/Leprosy Programme in Tanzania. Chum HJ.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1989 Sep;64(3):34–6

The Tuberculosis Manyatta Project for Kenyan nomads. Idukitta GO, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):44–7

The Malawi National Tuberculosis Programme. Salaniponi FL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep;64(3):40–1

Eradication of tuberculosis in developed countries in the HIV era. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep; 64(3):58–64

The Lesotho National Tuberculosis Control Programme. Tracey D, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1989 Sep; 64(3):29–31

Tuberculosis screening in 1,161 elderly patients [letter] Aronow WS, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):961–2

Elimination of tuberculosis in the United States. Schraufnagel D. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1283–4

The tuberculosis clinic. Werhane MJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct; 96(4):815–8

Is booster dose of BCG vaccine necessary? Udani PM.
Indian J Pediatr 1989 May–Jun;56(3):311–4

Assessment of efficacy of BCG vaccination among slum children of Agra City. Mehrotra AK, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1988 Jul–Sep;32(3):164–5

Tuberculosis in long-term care facilities. Bentley DW.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jan;11(1):42–6

Evaluation of a tuberculosis screening and prophylaxis program for international students. Quillan S, et al.
J Am Coll Health 1990 Jan;38(4):165–70

Geriatric tuberculosis—an individualised care at the national level suggested [letter] Bhatia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):253–4

Control of tuberculosis in health service workers: the role of the chest radiograph. Krarup KC, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1989 Winter;39(4):128–30

Twenty-year tuberculin testing in an institution for persons with mental retardation. Chaney RH. **Ment Retard** 1989 Oct;27(5):305–9

Trends in the fight against tuberculosis in the Soviet Union. Sillastu H. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:644–6

An assessment of the value of BCG vaccination in England and Wales. Sutherland I. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:653–4

Optimal duration of radiological follow-up for tuberculosis contacts. Selby CD, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):353–5

The Tuberculosis Control Programme—a time to re-evaluate? [editorial] Taylor SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):639–40

Update in tuberculosis: an overview. Dutt AK.
Semin Respir Infect 1989 Sep;4(3):155–6

Tuberculosis skin testing and preventive therapy. Hanson CA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):182–8 (36 ref.)

A contact study to evaluate the BCG vaccination programme in Seoul. Jin BW, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):241–8

[New vaccination strategies against tuberculosis] Kaufmann HE. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of tuberculosis in Nepal. A project. Logistics, goals] Neher A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis—prevention. Diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Karrer W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 22;79(21):661–2, 663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New regulation of mass chest x-ray with formation of at-risk groups] Werner E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(24):1259–60 **(Ger)**

[Mass chest x-ray of at-risk probands] Mucke H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1990;174(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The means for evaluating and optimizing antitubercular chemotherapy as a measure to prevent and combat tuberculosis in county territory] Panghea P, et al.
Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol] 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems of tuberculosis control activities connected with the educational and social factors of the patients] Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;38(4):373–4 **(Rum)**

[Journal activities in 1990] **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The prevention and early detection of tuberculosis in adolescents] Ganiev KG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of the article by L.B. Shefer and A.D. Dzhunusbekov "The concept of a material incentive system based on the end results of carrying out antituberculous measures" (comment)] Kucherov AL. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment on: Probl Tuberk 1990;(5):21–5. **(Rus)**

[Experience with improving preventive fluorographic mass screening of the rural population for tuberculosis] Nersesian ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of BCG revaccination of young adults] Rudoĭ IM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of a material incentive system based on the end results of carrying out antituberculous measures (see comments)] Shefer LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Probl Tuberk 1990;(5):25–9. **(Rus)**

[Assessment of work quality in active detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in the adult population of Extreme North] Tutik AZ. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic mass examination for tuberculosis in an epidemiologically unfavorable region of the Far North] Tyrylgin MA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of prophylactic measures among children living in rural foci of tuberculous infection] Zakharova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge and attitudes about tuberculosis of black hospitalised TB patients. Westaway MS. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):55–9

[15 years' inpatient psychotherapy at the Ballenstedt Lung Clinic] Müller KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(18):929–31 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic factors in a population of men who have pulmonary tuberculosis at a young age and are full of strength] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of somatic and psychic symptoms in patients hospitalized for pulmonary tuberculosis complicated with neurotic anxiety reactions during antituberculous treatment] Pecyna MB. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):284–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The significance of psychopathologic reactions and developments in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pirozynski T, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):281–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The system of values orientation of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and its psychotherapeutic correction] Kunichkina SA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1989;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The psychological characteristics of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Kunichkina SA, et al.

Vrach Delo 1990 May;(5):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Presumptive diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis based on radiographic findings [letter; comment] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr; 141(4 Pt 1):1079–80 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1090–3.

Cancer mortality in a radiation-exposed cohort of Massachusetts tuberculosis patients. Davis FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6130–6

Anterior segment upper lobe tuberculosis in the adult. Occurrence in primary and reactivation disease. Spencer D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):384–8

Tuberculosis presenting in the neonatal period. Schaaf HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1989 Oct;28(10):474–5

Congenital heart disease masking pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Ifere OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Jun; 66(6):414–8

Radiologic manifestations of adult tuberculosis. Buckner CB, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Apr;5(2):28–37 (20 ref.)

CT features of thoracic mycobacterial disease. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):413–31 (20 ref.)

Relationship between radiological classification and the serological and haematological features of untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in Indonesia. Caplin M, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Jun;70(2):103–13

[Pneumocystis pneumonia radiologically simulating tuberculosis (letter)] Axler O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989; 45(3):137 **(Fre)**

[Improvement in image-diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Suzuki A. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):52–4 **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of X-ray signs for differential diagnosis of small lung cancer and tuberculoma. Committee for Lung Cancer Mass Screening, JATA] Tokuda H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jan;65(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of CT images of bronchial tuberculosis, in reference to its pathogenesis] Katagiri S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb;35(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary echinococcosis] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Early detection of tuberculosis using fluorographic examinations] Iukelis LI. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ursov IG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Active pulmonary tuberculosis in young patients: current radiological presentation forms] Domingo Morera JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Value of 67gallium scintigraphy in primary diagnosis and follow-up of opportunistic pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Moser E, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:692–703

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of laser therapy in combined treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Badalov RK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mucociliary transport rate in evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of suppurative endobronchitis by CO2 laser] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[The German Society of Pneumology and Tuberculosis. Activities of the Committee on Patient Education] Petro W. **Pneumologie** 1989 Dec;43(12):719 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical intervention in the treatment of pulmonary disease caused by drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Iseman MD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):623–5

Surgical treatment of pulmonary infections caused by atypical mycobacteria. Muangsombut J, et al. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):37–40

Control of the postresectional space with the Marlex roof. Law SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):204–10

Pulmonary hamartoma presenting 40 years after lobectomy and thoracoplasty for tuberculosis. Guzman F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):184–5

Recent surgical experience for pulmonary tuberculosis. Whyte RI, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Jul;83(4):357–61 (16 ref.)

[Surgical treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Ni GX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;13(2):74–5, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of secondarily infected repaired thoracoplasty by transposition of a musculus latissimus dorsi flap. A case report] Bubb C, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Aug;60(8):559–61 **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-atelectasis following upper lobe resection—postoperative changes in 50 patients] Daschner H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Oct;42(10):346–50 **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis in a thoracic surgery patient sample today] Plate H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic local treatment of pediatric bronchial lymph node tuberculosis with lymph node invasion] Hofmann A. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:25–6 **(Ger)**

[Organ-preserving surgery in patients with diffuse fibro-cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Cherkasov VA. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes in the prevention and treatment of early ventilatory complications following lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Ershov VN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of exudates after pulmonectomy and pleuro-pulmonectomy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and different course of postoperative period] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation changes in lung surgery and their prevention by heparin] Ruselkin NS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the tactics in the preoperative care and surgical technics for patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diseases of the liver] Naumov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis and nonspecific lung diseases associated with diabetes mellitus] Slepukha IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mechanical properties of the lungs in patients with exacerbation of the specific process in the late period after partial pneumonectomy] Strelis AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of drainage of medium and small caverns in the lungs] Bairamov VIa. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Successful cure of a patient with acute destructive pneumonia and empyema with bronchial fistula after upper lobectomy] Danilovskii IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (4):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Partial resection of the lungs in patients with newly detected destructive tuberculosis] Ibragimov MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications after resection of the apical and posterior lung segments in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kalechenkov MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the surgery of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of progressive fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Naumov VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and liver pathology] Nazarov Ch, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of hermetic sealing of the bronchial stump following resection of the lungs in patients with tuberculosis] Putilin AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of patients with primary tuberculosis] Zharkov ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Disseminated Mycobacterium fortuitum successfully treated with combination therapy including ciprofloxacin. Burns DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):468–70

Magic mountains [editorial] Boucot KR. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):3–4

Mortality from breast cancer after irradiation during fluoroscopic examinations in patients being treated for tuberculosis. Miller AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1285–9

Managing tuberculosis at the clinic level [letter] Westaway MS. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):539–40

[Health care channels for new cases of respiratory tuberculosis in Seine Saint-Denis in 1984–1986] Thebaud-Mony A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oleothorax 40 years later] Haberkorn U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Dec;43(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should therapeutic pneumothorax really be reconsidered in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis? A case report] Scurei A. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Oct-Dec; 38(4):359–63 **(Rum)**

[The first experience with using autologous macrophages in the complex treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating alcoholism in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Gerasimov EA. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The phthisiotherapist under today's conditions] Kolomiets VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of treatment of patients with relapses of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kolomiets VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Providing anti-tuberculosis services to a rural population via the district phthisiopulmonologic center] Ladnyĭ AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Improving the activities of tuberculosis sanatoria for children and adolescents] Loboda MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nazarov Ch, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy combined with the use of tissue preparations on nonspecific immunity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nersesian ON, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The head (chief) district phthisiologist] Nesterovskiĭ IaI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of UHF electrical field in combination wtih antitubercular agents in the treatment of patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Pavliunina LD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results of a study on shortening periods of treatment and temporary disability of patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organizational-methodologic work of the provincial tuberculosis control outpatient unit] Shvakova NN. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of pulmonary tuberculosis with single destructive cavity depending on its size] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bronchial tree under the influence of pelotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morbidity risk for breast cancer in persons treated by collapse therapy for tuberculosis] Tekkel MIu. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of postural therapy in patients with fresh and recurrent destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Frait VM. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a concentrate of antithrombin III and disaggregants in the preoperative preparation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of peloid therapy on cardiovascular function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Tuberculosis in homeless, residential care facilities, prisons, nursing homes, and other close communities. Nardell EA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Sep;4(3):206–15 (37 ref.)

[Group infection of tuberculosis in a private extra-school tutoring institute] Yamagishi F, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Oct; 64(10):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The epidemiological hazard of patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis and undetermined bacterial shedding] Arenskiĭ VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis: a current problem of primary concern] González Rodríguez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 31(6):591–2 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium kansasii in a rhesus monkey. Jackson RK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):425–8

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL

[Work capacity expert testimony and increase of rehabilitation possibilities in patients with urologic tuberculosis] Solovel BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coincident tuberculous perinephric abscess and carcinoma of the kidney. Steyn JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):7–8

[Treatment of unilateral renal tuberculosis with concomitant calculus on the opposite side of the upper urinary tract and hydronephrosis] Luo YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):91–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is intravenous urography indispensable in evaluating a bladder emptying disorder?] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome with membranous nephropathy and renal tuberculous granuloma] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;78(8):1181–6 **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation in tuberculous ureteral stenosis] Vidal Moreno JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous interstitial nephritis—the tip of an iceberg? Morgan SH, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Mar;71(1):5–6

[The tuberculin-pharmaco-indigo carmine provocation test in the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis and the determination of its activity] Grund VD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):60–3 **(Rus)**

[The tuberculin-transamidinase test—a new method for the diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Mochalova TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(11):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 42-year-old woman, admitted for the study of fever syndrome and anemia (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):464–72 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous interstitial nephritis after kidney transplantation. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):162–4

[Tuberculosis in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Krawczyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Paraspecific changes in the kidney in experimental tuberculosis of extrapulmonary localization] Mikhallov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Cure of advanced associated tuberculosis of 2 extrapulmonary sites] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL

Posterior spinal tuberculosis: a case report. Ragland RL, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):612–3

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous disappearance of tuberculous psoas abscess calcification. Whitaker SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr; 63(748):303–4

Tubercular spinal arachnoiditis with radiculomyelopathy. Chandra J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct;56(5):670–4

Spinal tuberculosis with neurological deficit. Treatment with anterior vascularised rib grafts, posterior osteotomies and fusion. Louw JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul; 72(4):686–93

Tuberculosis of the lumbosacral junction. Long-term follow-up of 26 cases. Pun WK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):675–8

Large retropharyngeal cold abscess in an adult with respiratory distress. Bhargava SK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):157–8

[Bronchial fistula caused by Pott's abscesses. Report of 3 cases] Auregan G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An operative case of chronic constrictive pericarditis with silicosis and lumbar caries] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Mar;65(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manual therapy in complex treatment of patients with secondary osteochondrosis after sustained tuberculosis spondylitis] Alekhin AI. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological involvement in tuberculous spondylitis] Mauri JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous spondylitis in adults: diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Azzam NI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(1):85–91 Comment in: Br J Neurosurg 1989;3(3):417.

A conus tuberculoma mimicking an intramedullary tumour: a case report and review of the literature. Choksey MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(1):117–21 (13 ref.)

Echographic evaluation of tubercular abscesses in lumbar spondylitis. Rubaltelli L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb; 9(2):67–70

MRI diagnosis of tuberculous vertebral osteomyelitis. Bell GR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):462–5

Tuberculous polyradiculopathy: the value of magnetic resonance imaging of the neck. Smith DF, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Sep;70(3):213–6

[Pseudo-tumor of the upper mediastinum] Ribet M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous spondylitis—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the posterior mediastinum] Hering T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pott's disease in children] Campos P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1989 Sep;47(3):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Approach to chemotherapy of vertebral tuberculosis] Li YD. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):72–3, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bone tuberculosis with involvement of the vertebral arch. Apropos of a case (letter)] Achard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):91–2 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous spondylitis following BCG vaccination] Müller-Miny H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul;30(7):328–30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology and endocrinology of a fatal course of Addison crisis] Pedal I, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral arch destruction in tuberculosis: CT features. Lin-Greenberg A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):300–2 (13 ref.)

A paraspinal shadow. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug; 65(766):568–9

Spinal tuberculosis with posterior element involvement. Arthornthurasook A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Mar;15(3):191–4

[Tuberculosis of the posterior vertebral arch. Apropos of 2 cases] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual manifestation of tuberculous spondylitis. Its radiological diagnosis and therapy] Langen HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):729–31 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Harvey Cushing operates on a child with tuberculosis of the spine [letter] Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):17–9

Anterior spinal tuberculosis: paraplegia following laminectomy [letter; comment] Grogono JS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep;71(5):339 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Mar;71(2):105–9.

Pott's disease and extrapleural anterior decompression. Results of 108 consecutive cases. Korkusuz Z, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):349–52

Tuberculous spondylitis in adults [letter; comment] Johnston RA. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(3):417 Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1988;2(1):85–91.

Pott's disease [letter; comment] **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):955–6 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):145–50.

Progression of kyphosis in tuberculosis of the spine treated by anterior arthrodesis. Rajasekaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1314–23

Spinal tuberculosis: beware the posterior elements. Travlos J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):722–3

[Long-term results following treatment of spondylitis] Richter-Turtur M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Spinal tuberculosis in a developed country. A review of 26 cases with special emphasis on abscesses and neurologic complications. Janssens JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug; (257):67–75

[Cure of advanced associated tuberculosis of 2 extrapulmonary sites] Kalinichev GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):76–7 **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Portal hypertension complicating abdominal tuberculosis. Case report. Diab S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 156(6–7):495–7

[Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes and spleen preceding Hodgkin's disease] Colović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous splenic abscess: sonographic detection and follow-up. Wu CC, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):205–9

[Diagnosis and treatment of solitary tuberculosis of the spleen] Wu P. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):292–3, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic splenic tuberculosis. Description of a case] Natalini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):411–4; discussion 414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL

BLOOD

[The osmolarity of the blood and urine in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic kidney failure] Muravitskaia OS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract tuberculosis in a child with Henoch-Schönlein purpura: a case report. Saatçi U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):155–8

DIAGNOSIS

Bovine genitourinary tuberculosis revisited. Yaqoob M, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):105–9

[Detection of patients with urogenital tuberculosis and their follow-up] Shvakova NN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Detoxification treatment using enterodez of patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic renal insufficiency] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (5):68–70 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology and current treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Brühl P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec; 51(12):749–55 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrarenal genitourinary tuberculosis: CT appearance of calcified pipe-stem ureter and seminal vesicle abscess. Birnbaum BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):653–5

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy of tuberculous cystitis] Shkuratov SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Tuberculous microbladder. Ileocystoplasty for enlargement] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):14–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[The osmolarity of the blood and urine in patients with tuberculosis of the urinary system and chronic kidney failure] Muravitskaia OS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES see **BCG VACCINE**

TUBERCULOSTATIC AGENTS see **ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS**

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

COMPLICATIONS

An autopsy case of tuberous sclerosis associated with primary pericardial mesothelioma. Naramoto A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jun;39(6):400–6

Tuberous sclerosis in pregnancy. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):133–5 (9 ref.)

Tuberous sclerosis presenting with fetal and neonatal cardiac tumours. Wallace G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):377–9

Selective epilepsy surgery in tuberous sclerosis. Bye AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Aug;25(4):243–5

Tuberous sclerosis and infantile spasms. Riikonen R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Mar;32(3):203–9

Angiomyoma of the uterus in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jameson CF. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):202–3

Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in association with tuberous sclerosis [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1164–5

Hepatic angiomyolipoma in a tuberous sclerosis patient [letter] Michalowicz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug; 26(8):479–80

Tuberous sclerosis. Dawson MH. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Mar;142(3):35–8

Angiomyolipoma causing life-threatening hematuria in a child with tuberous sclerosis. Azmy AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1308–9

Hepatic angiomyolipomas in tuberous sclerosis. Report of two cases. Robinson JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):575–8

Axillary artery aneurysm in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Libby PA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):94

Hypertension and renal failure in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Green JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):451–4

[The clinical aspects and treatment of renal angiolipomas in patients with tuberous sclerosis] van Baal JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tuberous sclerosis of Bourneville: contribution of the ophthalmologist in 2 cases] Caujolle JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatologic manifestations of tuberous sclerosis in children. A study of 6 cases] Nazzaro V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal cell carcinoma associated with tuberous sclerosis: a case report] Yasukawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2135–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma and angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis. Case report] Yamanaka N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberous sclerosis and heart neoplasms in children] Michałowicz R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):559–62 **(Pol)**

[Total A-V block due to tuberous sclerosis. A case report] Valente N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidney in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):423–31 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular abnormalities in a case of tuberous sclerosis] Martí Massó JF, et al. **Neurologia** 1986 Jan–Feb;1(1):36–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spontaneous regression of a heart rhabdomyoma in tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of a case] Miró Guitart C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Dec;42(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tuberous sclerosis with probable bilateral renal angiolipoma] Alvo M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Cardiac rhabdomyoma in children and Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Haouzi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 May;83(5):673–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital tuberous sclerosis: a case with pulmonary involvement] Mattiello A, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 Mar–Apr;43(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A neonate with tuberous sclerosis and a brain tumor] Hayashi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):497–9 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis: a "forme fruste" of tuberous sclerosis? [letter] Jóźwiak S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):419
Tuberous sclerosis: signs and symptoms [letter] Aller KM. **ASHA** 1989 Aug;31(8):5–6
Mania in a five-year-old child with tuberous sclerosis. Khanna R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul;155:117–9
Severe pulmonary hypertension with diffuse smooth muscle proliferation of the lungs [letter; comment] Jóźwiak S. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):250 Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):234–7.
Tuberous sclerosis in the elderly. Rosenberg S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1058–62
The value of investigation for genetic counselling in tuberous sclerosis. Fryer AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Apr; 27(4):217–23
Varieties of expression of tuberous sclerosis. Gomez MR. **Neurofibromatosis** 1988;1(5–6):330–8 (9 ref.)
Gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Martin N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):492–7
Tuberous sclerosis. Diagnostic problems in a family. van Dorp DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun; 11(2):95–101
MR of central nervous system neoplasia of the phakomatoses. Braffman BH, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 25(2):198–217 (139 ref.)
Disorders of histogenesis: the neurocutaneous syndromes. Crawford SC, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Jun; 9(3):247–67 (43 ref.)
[Tuberous sclerosis] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tuberous sclerosis] Stroink H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11;134(32):1535–40 (22 ref.) (Dut)
[Tuberous sclerosis, changes in the diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Fleury P. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Oct; 57(5):158–64 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[NMR diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis] Van der Knaap MS. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Oct;57(5):164–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bourneville's disease of the bones or metastasis? Apropos of a case] Hambye AS, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989; 44(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma and polycystic kidney secondary to Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Parent Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pringle–Bourneville disease] Olisova MO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic studies in tuberous sclerosis. Dietrich CU, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):161–77
The phakomatoses as paracrine growth disorders (paracinopathies). Kousseff BG. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb; 37(2):97–105
Linkage study of 15 North American families with tuberous sclerosis (TSC) [letter] Sampson JR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):461
Mapping of a gene determining tuberous sclerosis to human chromosome 11q14–11q23. Smith M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):105–14
Abnormal division and gene expression in cultured cells from a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Onodera K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Aug;16(4):263–9
Diagnostic and counselling difficulties using a fully comprehensive screening protocol for families at risk for tuberous sclerosis. al-Gazali LI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):694–703
Genetic heterogeneity in tuberous sclerosis: phenotypic correlations. Winship IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul; 27(7):418–21
Bleomycin-induced chromosomal damage in tuberous sclerosis. Vorechovsky I, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;35(2):207–13
Oral fibromatosis in tuberous sclerosis. Lygidakis NA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):725–8
[Localization of the gene defect in tuberous sclerosis] Halley D, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Oct;57(5):168–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Tuberous sclerosis: family manifestations] Dietz R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Angiofibromas in tuberous sclerosis: comparison of treatment by carbon dioxide and argon laser. Janniger CK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):317–20
Multivisceral dysplastic lesions in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(4):633–9 (17 ref.)
[Histogenesis of subependymal glioma in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Bancel B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990; 10(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberous sclerosis in children in western Algeria] Chalabi-Benabdallah A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(10):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial lesions of tuberous sclerosis] Shimoizumi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney with lymphatic involvement] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):57–60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in relation to EEG epileptic foci in tuberous sclerosis. Tamaki K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(3):316–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Film panel cases Society of Pediatric Radiology. Tuberous sclerosis with osteosclerosis of vertebrae. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):374–5
Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis and tuberous sclerosis: comparison of radiographic and thin-section CT findings. Lenoir S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):329–34
[Bone changes in tuberous sclerosis (Bourneville–Pringle disease)] Kreuzberg B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct; 43(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney—manifestation of Bourneville Pringle disease, computerized tomography and the renovasogram (i.e., DSA)] Rieser R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of computerized tomography in the early diagnosis of Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Fondelli P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Oct;41(10):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Outcome of patients with tuberous sclerosis after renal transplantation. Balligand JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Mar;49(3):515–8

TUBOCURARINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A defasciculating dose of d-tubocurarine causes resistance to succinylcholine. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):538–42
Atracurium and D-tubocurarine pretreatment in the prevention of succinylcholine myalgias: a study in vaginal hysterectomies. Oxom DC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S140

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reactions during cardiac surgery. Levy JH. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):426–30
A comparison of parametric with semiparametric analysis of the concentration versus effect relationship of metocurine in dogs and pigs. Shafer SL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1989 Jun;17(3):291–304
[Effect of nucleotides on N-methylcytisine and dimethyltubocurarine binding by the nicotinic acetylcholine receptors of the optic ganglia in the squid B. magister] Pliashkevich IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

d-Tubocurarine binding sites are located at alpha-gamma and alpha-delta subunit interfaces of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Pedersen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2785–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential sensitivities of fetal muscle groups to d-tubocurarine. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):202–9
Effect of d-tubocurarine pretreatment on succinylcholine twitch augmentation and neuromuscular blockade. Szalados JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):55–9
Contribution of prostacyclin to D-tubocurarine-induced hypotension in humans. Hatano Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):28–32
Myasthenic response to muscle relaxants in von Recklinghausen's disease. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Sep;46(9):701–3
Pretreatment with non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents and suxamethonium-induced increases in resting jaw tension in children. Smith CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 May;64(5):577–81
Effects of tubocurarine on end-plate current rundown and quantal content during rapid nerve stimulation in the snake. Harborne AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):479–90
Tubocurarine and strychnine block Renshaw cell inhibition in the isolated mammalian spinal cord. al-Zamil Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(4):499–509
Increased potency of nondepolarizing relaxants after poliomyelitis. Gyermek L. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):170–3
Cholinergic agonists selectively induce proliferative responses in the mature subpopulation of murine thymocytes. Rossi A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Nov; 24(3):369–73
Autonomic blockade and cardiovascular responses to static exercise in partially curarized man. Mitchell JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:433–45
Antagonism of 5-HT3 receptor mediated currents in murine N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells by (+)-tubocurarine. Peters JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):107–12
Phorbol esters and d-tubocurarine up-regulate alpha-bungarotoxin sites in chromaffin cells in culture via distinct mechanisms. Geertsen S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(2):441–50
[Suppression by pancuronium and tubocurarine of the afferent discharge of the muscle spindle induced by succinylcholine] Maruyama H, et al. **Masui** 1989 Jul; 38(7):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The action of atropine and d-tubocurarine on the monosynaptic connections between identified neurons in the central nervous system of the edible snail] Ter-Markarian AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):183–4 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of precurarisation on suxamethonium-induced postoperative myalgia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 34(1):63–7
Role of d-tubocurarine in suppression of cardiovascular responses following endotracheal intubation. Singhal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:262–5

URINE

Measurement of D-tubocurarine chloride in human urine using solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Annan RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 16; 526(1):228–34

TUBULIN

Fluorescent molecular rotors: a new class of probes for tubulin structure and assembly. Kung CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6678–86
The carboxy terminus of the alpha subunit of tubulin regulates its interaction with colchicine. Mukhopadhyay K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 24;29(29):6845–50
Microtubular structure and tubulin polymerization. Mandelkow E, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;1(1):5–9 (29 ref.)
Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-styrylquinazolin-4(3H)-ones, a new class of antimitotic anticancer agents which inhibit tubulin polymerization. Jiang JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1721–8
Characterization of microtubule protofilament numbers. How does the surface lattice accommodate? Wade RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20;212(4):775–86
Enhanced polymerization of polar macromolecules by an applied electric field with application to mitosis. Meggs WJ. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jul 24;145(2):245–55
[Microtubules and protein phosphorylation] Yamamoto H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1436–46 (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Tubulin expression in melanocytic skin tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Smolle J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):17–24
An immunohistochemical study of neuropeptides and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins in the neuroepithelial component of a spontaneous murine ovarian teratoma. Primitive neuroepithelium displays immunoreactivity for neuropeptides and neuron-associated beta-tubulin isotype. Caccamo DV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):801–13
Identification of methionine-containing tryptic peptides of unstable beta-tubulin separated by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Minotti AM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jan;184(1):28–34
Differential distribution of alpha-tubulin isotypes in Euplotes eurystomus determined by confocal immunofluorescence microscopy. Olins DE, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(3):235–46
Identification of early developing axon projections from spinal interneurons in the chick embryo with a neuron specific beta-tubulin antibody: evidence for a new 'pioneer' pathway in the spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al.

Development 1990 Apr;108(4):705–16

Proteins of slow axonal transport in sciatic motoneurones of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes or galactosaemia. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;9(1):15–21

A tubulin identified by a monoclonal antibody is not present in mitotic spindles. Gossels JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):471–83

An ELISA method for quantitation of tubulin using poly-1-lysine coated microtiter plates. Das S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;27(11):972–6

Effect of benzimidazole drugs on tubulin in benzimidazole resistant and susceptible strains of Caenorhabditis elegans. Enos A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;20(2):161–7

Individual microtubules in the axon consist of domains that differ in both composition and stability. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):495–509

The localization of the divergent beta 2-tubulin isotype in the microtubular arrays of Physarum polycephalum. Diggins-Gilicinski M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):217–26

Differences in the exposure of C- and N-terminal tubulin domains in cytoplasmic microtubules detected with domain-specific monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):519–28

Immunogold electron microscopical detection of tubulin and actin within mycelial phase Histoplasma capsulatum capsulatum and H. capsulatum duboisii. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Aug;32(8):405–10

The neuronal response to injury as visualized by immunostaining of class III beta-tubulin in the rat. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):137–41

Localization and immunogenicity of tubulin in the filarial nematodes Brugia malayi and B. pahangi. Helm R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1989 Sep;11(5):479–502

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leishmanias but not host macrophages by the antitubulin herbicide trifluralin. Chan MM, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):924–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stabilization of tubulin mRNAs by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I during neurite formation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):109–20

Autoregulated control of tubulin synthesis in animal cells. Cleveland DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Feb;1(1):10–4

Increased expression of T alpha 1 alpha-tubulin mRNA during collateral and NGF-induced sprouting of sympathetic neurons. Mathew TC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):84–92

How is the flagellar length of mature sperm determined? II. Comparison of tubulin synthesis in spermatids between newt and Xenopus in vitro. Uno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):279–87

Influence of maternal dietary zinc intake on in vitro tubulin polymerization in fetal rat brain. Oteiza PI, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):97–104

DRUG EFFECTS

Antitubulin effects of derivatives of 3-demethylthiocolchicine, methylthio ethers of natural colchicinoids, and thioketones derived from thiocolchicine. Comparison with colchicinoids. Muzaffar A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):567–71

GENETICS

Concanavalin A affects beta-tubulin mRNA expression during neuritic processes of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 cells in a different manner from colchicine. Katayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1348–54

Use of DNA transfection to analyze gene regulation and function in animal cells: dissection of the tubulin multigene family. Cleveland DW. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989; 14(1):147–55 (36 ref.)

Organizing microtubules in the cytoplasm: genetic approaches in yeast and animal cells. Katz WS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1989;14(1):50–7 (33 ref.)

The yeast microtubule cytoskeleton: genetic approaches to structure and function. Stearns T. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;15(1):1–6 (20 ref.)

Functional implications of the unusual spatial distribution of a minor alpha-tubulin isotype in Drosophila: a common thread among chordotonal ligaments, developing muscle, and testis cyst cells. Matthews KA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):171–83

The promoter region of the Drosophila alpha 2-tubulin gene directs testicular and neural specific expression. Bo J, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul;106(3):581–7

Beta 3 tubulin expression characterizes the differentiating mesodermal germ layer during Drosophila embryogenesis. Leiss D, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):525–31

Evidence that introns arose at proto-splice sites. Dibb NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2015–21

Tubulin isoforms in the brine shrimp, Artemia: primary gene products and their posttranslational modification. Langdon CM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):17–26

20-OH-ecdysone regulates 60 C beta tubulin gene expression in Kc cells and during Drosophila development. Sobrier ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):241–9

The tubulin gene cluster of Trypanosoma brucei starts with an intact beta-gene and ends with a truncated beta-gene interrupted by a retrotransposon-like sequence. Affolter M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):177–83

Structure of the three beta-tubulin-encoding genes of the unicellular alga, Polytomella agilis. Conner TW, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):345–58

Heat-shock disruption of trans-splicing in trypanosomes: effect on Hsp70, Hsp85 and tubulin mRNA synthesis. Muhich ML, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):169–75

Characterization of two divergent beta-tubulin genes from Colletotrichum graminicola. Panaccione DG, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):163–70

Functional expression of the Candida albicans beta-tubulin gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith HA, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 31;90(1):115–23

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a beta-tubulin gene from Plasmodium falciparum, a malarial parasite of man. Wesseling JG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):301–9

Interacting genes that affect microtubule function in Drosophila melanogaster: two classes of mutation revert the failure to complement between haync2 and mutations in tubulin genes. Regan CL, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):77–90

Cloning and analysis of beta-tubulin gene from a protoctist. Cameron LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15245–52

Kinetics of beta-tubulin exchange following translation. Evidence for a slow conformational change in beta-tubulin necessary for incorporation into heterodimers. Yaffe MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19045–51

Genetic and molecular analysis of a Caenorhabditis elegans beta-tubulin that conveys benzimidazole sensitivity. Driscoll M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2993–3003

Generation of a stable, posttranslationally modified microtubule array is an early event in myogenic differentiation. Gundersen GG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2275–88

The highly divergent beta-tubulins of Aspergillus nidulans are functionally interchangeable. May GS. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2267–74

Characterization of alpha and beta tubulin genes in the dimorphic fungus Histoplasma capsulatum. Harris GS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1817–32

Location of a single beta-tubulin gene product in both cytoskeletal and mitotic-spindle microtubules in Physarum polycephalum. Paul EC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar; 135 (Pt 3):623–8

Changes in alpha-tubulin and actin gene expression during optic nerve regeneration in frog retina. Mizobuchi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):54–9

A comparison of peripheral and central axotomy effects on neurofilament and tubulin gene expression in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul; 10(7):2215–22

Evidence for unusually short tubulin mRNA leaders and characterization of tubulin genes in Giardia lamblia. Kirk-Mason KE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Aug; 36(1):87–99

Isolation of alpha- and beta-tubulin genes of Plasmodium falciparum using a single oligonucleotide probe. Sen K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):173–82

Assembly properties of altered beta-tubulin polypeptides containing disrupted autoregulatory domains. Gu W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3418–28

Premature termination of transcription can be induced on an injected alpha-tubulin gene in Xenopus oocytes. Middleton KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):727–35

Rhizoxin resistant mutants with an altered beta-tubulin gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Takahashi M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):53–9

Cloning of a beta-tubulin gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Delves CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1511–9

Isolation of alpha-tubulin genes from the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum: sequence analysis of alpha-tubulin. Holloway SP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1501–10

DNA sequence and pattern of expression of the sea urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) alpha-tubulin genes. Gianguzza F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(3):170–81

Regulatory elements in the first intron contribute to transcriptional regulation of the beta 3 tubulin gene by 20-hydroxyecdysone in Drosophila Kc cells. Bruhat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2861–7

Sequence and expression of Paracentrotus lividus alpha tubulin gene. Gianguzza F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4915

The sequence of a nervous system-specific, class II beta-tubulin gene from Xenopus laevis. Good PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8000

Sequence of the Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei gene encoding beta-tubulin. Sherwood JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1052

High levels of mRNA coding for substance P, somatostatin and alpha-tubulin are expressed by rat and rabbit dorsal root ganglia neurons. Boehmer CG, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1179–94

Posttranslational modification of class III beta-tubulin. Lee MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7195–9

[Function of the carboxy-terminal domain of beta-tubulin] Yahara I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Jul; 34(9):1227–34 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Beta-tubulin epitope expression in normal and malignant epithelial cells. Scott CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):583–9

Recognition of specific Physarum alpha-tubulin isotypes by a monoclonal antibody. Sequence heterogeneity around the acetylation site at lysine 40. Walden PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):383–9

Inhibition of microtubule assembly in vitro by anti-tubulin monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):209–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and assembly in vitro of tubulin from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. MacRae TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 1;265(1):87–93

Isolation of mammalian brain tubulin by amino-activated gel chromatography. Lacey E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):71–84

METABOLISM

Reaction of alpha-tubulin with iodotyrosines catalyzed by tubulin:tyrosine ligase: carboxy-terminal labeling of tubulin with [125I]monoiodotyrosine. Joniau M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):325–9

A discrete repeated sequence defines a tubulin binding domain on microtubule-associated protein tau. Maccioni RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):568–79

Nuclear relaxation rates study of GTP(gamma F)-tubulin interaction using 19F-nuclear magnetic resonance. Monasterio O. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul; 22(2):153–60

Calcium binding properties of the beta tubulin subunit from chicken erythrocytes. Serrano L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):235–46

The tubulin-binding sequence of brain microtubule-associated proteins, tau and MAP-2, is also involved in actin binding. Correas I, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):61–4

Dolastatin 10, a powerful cytostatic peptide derived from a marine animal. Inhibition of tubulin polymerization mediated through the vinca alkaloid binding domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1941–9

Binding of colchiceine to tubulin. Mechanisms of ligand association with tubulin. Hastie SB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1271–6

Effect of phomopsin A on the alkylation of tubulin. Ludueña RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1603–8

Synthesis of azidotubulin: a photoaffinity label for tubulin-binding proteins. Balczon RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8490–6

Stabilization of microtubules by tubulin-GDP-Pi subunits. Caplow M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8136–41

Effect of tubulin binding and self-association on the near-ultraviolet circular dichroic spectra of colchicine and analogues. Chabin RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1869–75

Polymerization of Antarctic fish tubulins at low temperatures: energetic aspects. Detrich HW 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10085–93

Photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with (2-nitro-4-azidophenyl)deacetylcolchicine: direct evidence for two colchicine binding sites. Floyd LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8515–25

Reexamination of the role of nonhydrolyzable guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogues in tubulin polymerization: reaction conditions are a critical factor for effective interactions at the exchangeable nucleotide site. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2720–9

Spectroscopic and kinetic features of allocolchicine binding to tubulin. Hastie SB. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19; 28(19):7753–60

Microtubules accelerate ADP release by dynein. Holzbaur EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7010–6

Kinetic analysis of tubulin exchange at microtubule ends at low vinblastine concentrations. Jordan MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2730–9

Ethoxyformylation of tubulin with [3H]diethyl pyrocarbonate: a reexamination of the mechanism of assembly inhibition. Levison BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8877–84

Antimitotic natural products combretastatin A-4 and combretastatin A-2: studies on the mechanism of their inhibition of the binding of colchicine to tubulin. Lin CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6984–91

Tubulin dimer dissociation detected by fluorescence anisotropy. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6518–24

GTP analogues interact with the tubulin exchangeable site during assembly and upon binding. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1208–16

Effects of magnesium on the dynamic instability of individual microtubules. O'Brien ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6648–56

Activation of the dynein adenosinetriphosphatase by cross-linking to microtubules. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):7016–21

Effect of polyanions and polycations on detyrosination of tubulin and microtubules at steady state. Lopez RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):209–17

Colchicine binding in the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Russell GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8;993(2–3):233–9

Glycolytic enzyme interactions with tubulin and microtubules. Walsh JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 9;999(1):64–70

The expression of acetylated microtubules during axonal and dendritic growth in cerebellar macroneurons which develop in vitro. Ferreira A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):205–13

Direct visualisation of the soluble pool of tubulin in the neuronal growth cone: immunofluorescence studies following taxol polymerisation. Gordon-Weeks PR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):305–10

Selective distribution of a novel tubulin in the developing and mature rat brain. Gossels JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):103–15

Post-translational modification of alpha-tubulin by acetylation and detyrosination in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma cells. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):195–204

The non-tyrosinated M alpha 4 alpha-tubulin gene product is post-translationally tyrosinated in adult rat cerebellum. Cambray-Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):77–81

Interaction of rhizoxin with bovine brain tubulin. Sullivan AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4277–80

4-Hydroxynonenal interacts with tubulin by reacting with its functional -SH groups. Olivero A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Apr;8(2):99–105

Tubulin flux in the mitotic spindle: where does it come from, where is it going? Mitchison TJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(2):93–8 (34 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane-associated tubulin in nerve growth cones enriched in pp60c-src. Maness PF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;150:57–69; discussion 69–78 (53 ref.)

Microtubular structure and tubulin polymerization. Mandelkow E, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;2(1):3–9 (37 ref.)

Microtubule-associated proteins. Matus A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;2(1):10–4 (20 ref.)

The appearance of acetylated alpha-tubulin during early development and cellular differentiation in Xenopus. Chu DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):104–17

Effect of ovine prolactin on tubulin function in the anterior pituitary lobe of the lactating rat. Ravindra R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1748–54

Apparently irreversible GTP hydrolysis attends tubulin self-assembly. Angelastro JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):507–11

Interaction of a new photosensitive derivative of vinblastine, NAPAVIN, with tubulin and microtubules in vitro. Nasioulas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):69–74

Overexpression of tubulin in yeast: differences in subunit association. Bollag DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 51(2):295–302

Variation of tubulin half-life during the cell cycle in the synchronous plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Ducommun B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;50(1):48–55

Alkaline pH favors microtubule self-assembly in surf clam, Spisula solidissima, oocyte extracts. Suprenant KA. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Sep;184(1):167–80

Neuraxin corresponds to a C-terminal fragment of microtubule-associated protein 5 (MAP5). Kirsch J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):259–62

Tubulin and microtubules in cochlear hair cells: comparative immunocytochemistry and ultrastructure. Steyger PS, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Oct;42(1):1–16

Increased microtubule assembly in bovine brain tubulin lacking the type III isotype of beta-tubulin. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1794–9

Phosphorylation of a neuronal-specific beta-tubulin isotype. Díaz-Nido J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13949–54

Microtubule solutions display nematic liquid crystalline structure. Hitt AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1639–47

N-acetylcolchinol O-methyl ether and thiocolchicine, potent analogs of colchicine modified in the C ring. Evaluation of the mechanistic basis for their enhanced biological properties. Kang GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10255–9

Interaction of tubulin and cellular microtubules with the new antitumor drug MDL 27048. A powerful and reversible microtubule inhibitor. Peyrot V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21296–301

Microtubule-associated proteins and microtubule-based translocators have different binding sites on tubulin molecule. Rodionov VI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5; 265(10):5702–7

Hydrophobic surfaces of tubulin probed by time-resolved and steady-state fluorescence of nile red. Sackett DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14899–906

Interactions of tubulin with guanylyl-(beta-gamma-methylene)diphosphonate. Formation and assembly of a stoichiometric complex. Seckler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7655–61

Tubulin binds specifically to the signal-transducing proteins, Gs alpha and Gi alpha 1. Wang N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1239–42

Copolymerization of two distinct tubulin isotypes during microtubule assembly in vitro. Baker HN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):97–104

Biotin-tubulin incorporates into kinetochore fiber microtubules during early but not late anaphase. Wadsworth P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):2257–65

Detyrosination of alpha tubulin does not stabilize microtubules in vivo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Sep;111(3):1325–6] Webster DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):113–22

Influence of guanine nucleotides on vincristine binding in tumor cytosols and purified tubulin: evidence for an inhibitor of vincristine binding. Bowman LC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):376–82

Distribution of tubulin and actin through the cell division cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces japonicus var. versatilis: a comparison with Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Alfa CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 May;96 (Pt 1):71–7

Tubulin polymerization in unfertilized sea-urchin eggs induced by elevated temperature. Harris PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):9–17

Incorporation of tubulin from an evolutionarily diverse source, Physarum polycephalum, into the microtubules of a mammalian cell. Prescott AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr; 92 (Pt 4):595–605

Anaphase onset and dephosphorylation of mitotic phosphoproteins occur concomitantly. Vandré DD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):245–58

Demonstration of the cell cycle positions of taxol-induced "asters" and "bundles" by sequential measurements of tubulin immunofluorescence, DNA content, and autoradiographic labeling of taxol-sensitive and -resistant cells. Roberts JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1659–65

Tubulin assembly probed with antibodies to synthetic peptides. Arévalo MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5; 214(1):105–20

Sites of tubulin polymerization in PC12 cells. Keith CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1258–68

Posttranslational tyrosination/detyrosination of tubulin. Barra HS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Summer;2(2):133–53 (115 ref.)

Microtubule formation from maternal tubulins during sea urchin embryogenesis: measurement of soluble and insoluble tubulin pools. Gong ZY, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):3–9

Tubulin site interpretation [letter; comment] Cleveland DW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):569–72.

Turnover of fluorescently labelled tubulin and actin in the axon. Okabe S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):479–82

Interaction of brain cytoplasmic dynein and MAP2 with a common sequence at the C terminus of tubulin [see comments] Paschal BM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30; 342(6249):569–72 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389.

Selective regional distribution of tubulin induced in cerebrum by hyperammonemia. Miñana MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1241–3

Increased expression of the embryonic form of a developmentally regulated mRNA in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):54–61

Slow transport of freely movable cytoskeletal components shown by beading partition of nerve fibers in the cat. Ochs S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):421–30

Antigenic expression of neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin isotype (h beta 4) and microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2) by the human retinoblastoma cell line WERI-Rb1. A comparative immunoblot and immunocytochemical study. Gass P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):57–66

Alpha-tubulin influences nucleotide binding to beta-tubulin: an assay using picomoles of unpurified protein. Farr GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5041–5

Exchangeable GTP binding site of the beta-subunit of brain tubulin in Alzheimer disease. Khatoon S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:801–7 (25 ref.)

Posttranslational glutamylation of alpha-tubulin. Eddé B, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 5;247(4938):83–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Stabilization of microtubules by GTP analogues. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30; 166(2):653–60

Tubulin synthesis, structure, and function: what are the relationships? MacRae TH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Nov-Dec;67(11–12):770–90 (183 ref.)

Influence of anti-tubulin antibodies on muscarinic receptor modulation of G protein GTPase activity in rat striatum. Ravindra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1; 40(3):457–63

Effect of guanine nucleotides on the hydrophobic interaction of tubulin. Hanssens I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5160–5

Gamma-tubulin is a component of the spindle pole body that is essential for microtubule function in Aspergillus nidulans. Oakley BR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1289–301

Diversity among tubulin subunits: toward what functional end? Joshi HC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 16(3):159–63 (39 ref.)

Increasing tubC beta-tubulin synthesis by placing it under the control of a benA beta-tubulin upstream sequence causes a reduction in benA beta-tubulin level but has no effect on microtubule function. May GS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(3):214–20

The cytoskeleton of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barnes G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;2(1):109–15 (21 ref.)

A lateral cap model of microtubule dynamic instability. Bayley P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):181–4

Mechanism for oscillatory assembly of microtubules. Caplow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1414–8

Two Drosophila beta tubulin isoforms are not functionally equivalent. Hoyle HD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):1009–26

Host cell proteins required for measles virus reproduction. Moyer SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):775–83

Regulation of tubulin levels and microtubule assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: consequences of altered tubulin gene copy number. Katz W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5286–94

Phenotypic consequences of tubulin overproduction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: differences between alpha-tubulin and beta-tubulin. Weinstein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5295–304

The possible involvement of tubulin in transduction of the prolactin signal. Houdebine LM. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):431–8

2,5-Hexanedione-treated tubulin microinjected into sea urchin zygotes induces mitotic abnormalities. Sioussat TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):36–46

[Identification of functional domains in beta-tubulin molecule by molecular-biological methods] Matsumoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep;34(12 Suppl):1429–35 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

C-terminal cleavage of tubulin by subtilisin enhances ring formation. Peyrot V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):328–37

A proton magnetic resonance and a circular dichroism study of the solvent dependent conformation of the synthetic tubulin fragment Ac tubulin, alpha (430–441) amide and its interaction with substance-P. Sugiura M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Jun;4(6):1105–17

Microtubules rich in modified alpha-tubulin characterize the tail processes of motile fibroblasts. Prescott AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):227–36

TUBULOINTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

TUFTSIN

Competition between tuftsin and HBV S-protein sequences. Siemion IZ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 May; 35(5):428–33

The characteristics of purified HL60 tuftsin receptors. Bump NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):77–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The selective action of the tetrapeptide tuftsin on the central nervous system when administered intranasally] Kamenskiĭ AA, et al. **Zh Vysch Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul-Aug;39(4):767–9 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of O-glycosylated tuftsins by utilizing threonine derivatives containing an unprotected monosaccharide moiety. Filira F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jul; 36(1):86–96

Synthesis and functional studies of tuftsin analogs containing isopeptide bond. Mezö G, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):405–15

[The role of the brain monoaminergic systems in the effects of tuftsin and its analog on animal emotional behavior] Semenova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage activation by synthetic peptides. I. Kinetic changes in the transport of fluorescein anions across the plasma membrane of macrophages] Gamalei Ia, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Polytuftsin: a potential precursor for slow release of the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin. Surkis R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):193–5

METABOLISM

Polytuftsin: a potential precursor for slow release of the phagocytosis stimulating peptide tuftsin. Surkis R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(2):193–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Tuftsin induces tissue factor-like activity in human mononuclear cells and in monocytic cell lines. Kornberg A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):814–9

Pharmacological actions of a new class of neuropeptides, the leucokinins I–IV, on the visceral muscles of Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 93(2):257–62

Comparative pharmacological actions of leucokinins V–VIII on the visceral muscles of Leucophaea maderae. Cook BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):19–24

Effect of natural and synthetic peptides on the biological function of leukemic cells. Kazanowska B, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:223–5

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), tuftsin and dermorphin on behavior of squirrel monkeys maintained by different events. Nader MA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1199–204

[Post-stress correlation of the functional activity of macrophages by tuftsin and its derivatives] Bulatova NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of heptapeptide of the tuftsin group with nootropic components of action and piracetam on formation of escape reaction in normal conditions and in conflict situation] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of femto- and picomolar concentrations of thyroliberin and tuftsin on the contractile activity of lymphatic vessels of the rat mesentery] Lelekova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuftsin and hydroxymethacil on tyrosine hydrolase of macrophages in chronic stress] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the brain monoaminergic systems in the effects of tuftsin and its analog on animal emotional behavior] Semenova GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the morphochemical changes in the neurons of the visual and sensorimotor cortices and the nucleus accumbens of rats administered tuftsin] Chebotareva TL. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage activation by synthetic peptides. II. The effect of oxidative burst products on the fluorescence kinetics of macrophages stained with fluorescein diacetate] Gamalei IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Oct;31(10):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage activation by synthetic peptides. I. Kinetic changes in the transport of fluorescein anions across the plasma membrane of macrophages] Gamalei Ia, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Sep;31(9):1050–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential use of tuftsin in treatment of candida peritonitis in a murine model. Levy R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun;3(2):71–8

Tuftsin increases survival in murine peritoneal carcinomatosis. Chu DZ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):264–7

TULAREMIA

Acute bacterial meningitis caused by Francisella tularensis. Alfes JC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):300–1

Lawnmower tularemia. McCarthy VP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):298–300

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of erythema nodosum in tularemia] Pippi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tonsillopharyngeal tularemia: a reminder [letter] Parkhurst JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1070–1

Ulceroglandular tularemia: a typical case of relapse. Miller SD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):73–5

A case of tularemia meningitis in Sweden. Hill B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):95–9

Tularemic pneumonia mimicking Legionnaires' disease with false-positive direct fluorescent antibody stains for Legionella. Roy TM, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1429–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tularemia in children caused by Francisella tularensis biovar palaearctica. Uhari M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):80–3 (17 ref.)

HISTORY

[The 50th anniversary of the discovery of natural foci of tularemia in the Caucasus] Pilipenko VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):118–23 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Several membrane polypeptides of the live vaccine strain Francisella tularensis LVS stimulate T cells from naturally infected individuals. Sjöstedt A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):43–8

The requirement for gamma interferon in resistance of mice to experimental tularemia. Anthony LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Dec;7(6):421–8

Membrane proteins of Francisella tularensis LVS differ in ability to induce proliferation of lymphocytes from tularemia-vaccinated individuals. Surcel HM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Dec;7(6):411–9

PATHOLOGY

Typhoidal tularemia. Marcus DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):118–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Special preventive immunization against early summer meningoencephalitis and tularemia for laborers of the Natural Gas Central Youth Project in the USSR] Gille H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):391–2 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive adenopathy in oropharyngeal tularemia; C.T. demonstration. Umlas SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):483–4

TRANSMISSION

An unlucky rabbit's foot? Ryan-Poirier K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):598–600

VETERINARY

Serological prevalence of tularemia in cottontail rabbits of southern Illinois. Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr; 26(2):279–82

TUMESCENCE, PENILE see **PENILE ERECTION**

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM**

TUMOR ANTIGENS, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

TUMOR-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED

see related
DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR

Intravascular survival of leukemic cells labeled with indium-111-oxine. Uchida T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):33–8

The expression of anchorage independence by malignant rat oral keratinocytes after colony formation in vitro and tumour formation in vivo. Luker J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(11):867–73

Establishment and characterization of CA 125 producing cell line (OMC-2) originating from a human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Yamada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):403–16

SUP-HD1: a new Hodgkin's disease-derived cell line with lymphoid features produces interferon-gamma [see comments] Naumovski L, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec; 74(8):2733–42 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1742–4.

The development of an animal model of glioma for use in experimental neuro-oncology. Bradford R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(2):197–210

Tumor acquisition, propagation, and preservation. The culture of human colorectal cancer. Lewko WM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1600–7

Relationship between the in vitro colony growth of human tumors and cytologic diagnosis. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2275–8

Near-diploid tumor cell lines for cancer research. Parsons DF. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):96–8 (53 ref.)

Conclusions from Hodgkin-derived cell lines. Burrichter H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:29–41 (48 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of cell lines (Kagura-1 and Kagura-2) from aflatoxin B1-induced rat hepatoma. Morimura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 38(2):460–3

Culture and growth characteristics of chondrocytes encapsulated in alginate beads. Guo JF, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;19(2–4):277–97

Characterization of Krukenberg tumor cell line, especially the biological relationship between cancer and stromal cells. Ishiwata I, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(2):97–108

Origin of human neuroblastoma cell lines TGW and TNB1 [letter] Tsuchida Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):191

Establishment and characterization of UM-EC-2, a tamoxifen-sensitive, estrogen receptor-negative human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Grenman SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):188–99

Karyotypic analysis of the AKR/J mouse thymoma cell line BW5147.G.1.4.OUAR.1. Fernandez-Ruiz E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Jun;9(3):285–8

A feline large granular lymphoma and its derived cell line. Cheney CM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May; 26(5):455–63

Establishment and characterization of two new human ovarian cancer cell lines UWOV1 and UWOV2 and a subline UWOV2 (Sf) growing in serum-free conditions: growth characteristics, biochemical, and cytogenetic studies. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):447–54

Gonadotropes in a novel rat pituitary tumor cell line, RC-4B/C. Establishment and partial characterization of the cell line. Hurbain-Kosmath I, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 May;26(5):431–40

A new gastric carcinoma cell line (LIM1839) derived from a young Caucasian male. Whitehead RH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):1100–3

Transfer of a normal human chromosome 11 suppresses tumorigenicity of some but not all tumor cell lines. Oshimura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):135–42

Human trophoblast and the choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo express a truncated HLA Class I molecule. Ellis SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):731–5

Risk of tumor induction in vivo by residual cellular DNA: quantitative considerations. Löwer J. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):50–3 (12 ref.)

New carbon dioxide-independent basal growth medium for culture of diverse tumor and nontumor cells of human and nonhuman origin. Vistica DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1055–61

Distribution of calcium currents in sprouting PC12 cells. Streit J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4190–9

Successful laboratory growth and analysis of CUSA-obtained medulloblastoma samples. Technical note. Oakes WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):821–3

Characterization of two new cell lines derived from oral cavity human squamous cell carcinomas—OC1 and OC2. Wong DY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr; 48(4):385–90

Characteristics of two new retinoblastoma cell lines: WERI-Rb24 and WERI-Rb27. Sery TW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):212–7

Cell culture of human metastatic breast carcinomas: a review. Pettengill OS, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):122–32 (77 ref.)

Organic cations substituted for sodium are toxic to cultured rat glioma cells. Mokrasch LC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan 18;92(1):85–9

Immortalization of hypothalamic GnRH neurons by genetically targeted tumorigenesis. Mellon PL, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):1–10

Further evidence that the narrow 1H magnetic resonance signals from malignant cells do not arise from intracellular lipid droplets. Mackinnon WB, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Nov;2(4):161–4

Establishment of a new human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line, MDAPanc-3. Frazier ML, et al. **Pancreas** 1990; 5(1):8–16

Phenotypic and genotypic analysis of two cell lines derived from Hodgkin's disease tissue biopsies. Jones DB, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:62–6

Establishment of new human prostatic cancer cell line (JCA-1). Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):79–84

[Establishment and characterization of a human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell line OC-8611] Huang JS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An efficient method for establishing murine tumor cell lines] Mi JX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a novel cell line derived from nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Yao KT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a cell line (HCe-8693) from human undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the cecum and its characterization] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;11(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a malignant astrocytoma cell line TJ-8510 and its characterization] Zhong Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a human cancer cell line from adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary gland] Li SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 25(1):29–31, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity test for anti-tumor agents. 1. Application of human cord serum—as cellular growth factor] Wada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jan;17(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of crossed resistance of neoplastic cells with high level of colchicine resistance] Abdriashitov RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of the "artificial tumor"] Iudin VM. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(6):67–71 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

GD3 expression by cultured human tumor cells of neuroectodermal origin. He X, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(3):317–25

Study of fatty acid profiles in cancer cells grown in culture using gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Pazouki S, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):517–9

Highly specific characterization of tyrosine phosphoproteins in tumor cells based on monoclonal antibodies defined by conjugated phosphotyramine. Steinhilber G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):907–11

Properties of kinesin isolated from human prostatic DU 145 tumor cells and bovine brain. Stearns ME, et al.

Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Feb;68(2):436–40

Characterization of a new T–lineage glycoprotein expressed in mature T–cell leukemias and lymphomas. Cassano WF. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1557–63

Polypeptide composition of normal and neoplastic human breast tissues and cells analyzed by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Maloney TM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1989 Dec;14(3):337–48

Oligosaccharide differences in the DF3 sialomucin antigen from normal human milk and the BT–20 human breast carcinoma cell line. Hull SR, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):261–7

Analysis of human tumor associated Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen. Samuel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4801–8

Are human cancers ever diploid—or often trisomic? Conflicting evidence from direct preparations and cultures. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):58–60 (28 ref.)

An endothelial cell growth factor from the mouse neuroblastoma cell line NB41. Levy AP, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;2(1):9–19

Intracellular localization of drugs in cultured tumor cells by ion microscopy and image processing. Berry JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(4):397–400

Identification of two related markers for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia as heat shock proteins. Strahler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):200–7

B7, a new member of the Ig superfamily with unique expression on activated and neoplastic B cells. Freeman GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2714–22

Growth factors derived from a human malignant glioma cell line, U–251MG. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Sep; 7(3):225–35

Lineage–specific patterns of p21ras proteins in immortalized cell lines derived from mouse teratocarcinoma. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan–Feb;141(1):45–55

[Biological and immunological studies on human tumor–associated cellular proteins detected by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis] Okuda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of a human glioma cell line bearing a homogeneously staining chromosomal region and releasing alpha– and beta–type transforming growth factors. Kanno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):30–6

The enhancement of the activity of 10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolate and 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolate by inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:13–21

Carboxypeptidase G2 enhances trimetrexate cytotoxicity in CCRF–CEM cell lines sensitive and resistant to methotrexate. Romanini A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:323–33

Clinical and molecular impact of inhibition of IMP dehydrogenase activity by tiazofurin. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:335–56

The effects of human kallikrein and aprotinin on nonmalignant and malignant cell growth. Korbelik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:675–80

Manipulation of the growth rate of human breast cancer cells by antiandrogen followed by chemotherapy. Alama A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):853–8

Lymphoid cells, small cell lung cancer cells and epithelial cells share a membrane determinant which effects cell proliferation. Armitage RJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1825–33

Epidermal growth factor stimulates colony formation and non–neuronal marker protein expression by human neuroblastoma in methylcellulose culture. Bossart E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1497–504

Growth kinetic studies of methionine dependence in co–culture of monolayer and anchorage independent mouse cell lines. Djurhuus R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1611–5

Reciprocal correlation between expression of P–glycoprotein and accumulation of rhodamine 123 in human tumors. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1633–7

Retinoic acid and epidermal growth factor binding in retinoid–mediated invasion suppressed human lung carcinoma cells. Fazely F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):667–70

Not the presence but the synthesis of HSPS correlates with thermotolerance in a fibrosarcoma MO4 cell–line. Fortan L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1207–11

Effect of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline, against experimental brain tumors. Izumoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):735–9

A rapid fluorometric method for semiautomated determination of cytotoxicity and cellular proliferation of human tumor cell lines in microculture. Larsson R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1111–9

Homogeneous growth of tumor cell colonies in agar containing glass capillaries. Lathan B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1897–902

Tumor reactive cis–aconitylated monoclonal antibodies coupled to daunorubicin through a peptide spacer are unable to kill tumor cells. Law KL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):845–52

Tumorigenicity assay of the human mammary carcinoma cell line MCF–7. Marics I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1627–31

Cytoskeletal reorganization induced by nerve growth factor and glia maturation factor in anaplastic glioma cells. Marushige Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1143–8

Chemical control of growth and morphological characteristics of anaplastic glioma cells. Marushige Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1729–35

New synthetic retinoids: effects on proliferation and differentiation. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1377–83

Effects of interferon–beta on Daudi cells and on small cell lung carcinoma cells which over–express the c–myc oncogene. Pape KA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1737–42

Expression of selected genes and oncogenes in differentiated HL–60 cells and primary cells from human leukemias. Shiosaka T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1249–64

Growth inhibitory effect of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartic acid on human myeloid leukemia–derived cell lines and modulation by dipyridamole. Taguchi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):845–8

Flow cytometric analysis of proteoglycan expression on murine tumor cells with different metastatic capacity. Timár J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):785–7

Colony–forming ability of human ovarian carcinomas in the Courtenay soft agar assay. Tveit KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1577–82

Improved methods for the determination of 5–bromo–2–deoxyuridine labelling index in clones and colonies growing in plasma clots. Di Nucci GD, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):71–7

Parathyroid hormone related peptide can function as an autocrine growth factor in human renal cell carcinoma. Burton PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1134–8

Stimulation of anchorage independent proliferation of human adrenocortical carcinoma cells by inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis. Dunnington DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):219–25

Concanavalin A affects beta–tubulin mRNA expression during neuritic processes of mouse neuroblastoma N18TG2 cells in a different manner from colchicine. Katayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1348–54

Autocrine regulation of terminal differentiation by interleukin–6 in the pluripotent KU812 cell line. Navarro S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):184–91

Isolation of mutants showing temperature–sensitive cell growth from embryonal carcinoma cells: control of stem cell differentiation by incubation temperatures. Nishimune Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):65–72

Effects of various lysosphingolipids on cell growth, morphology and lipid composition in three neuroblastoma cell lines. Sugiyama E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):673–9

Differential regulation of keratin 8 and 18 messenger RNAs in differentiating F9 cells. Ouellet T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6;1048(2–3):194–201

Dexamethasone inhibition of rat hepatoma cell growth and cell cycle traverse is reversed by insulin. Spydevold O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):221–8

Bryostatin 1 induces differentiation of B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Drexler HG, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1747–57

Interleukin–6 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor are candidate growth factors for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Everson MP, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1472–6

Synergistic inhibition of lymphoid tumor growth in vitro by combined treatment with the iron chelator deferoxamine and an immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibody against the transferrin receptor. Kemp JD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):991–5

Monocytoid differentiation of freshly isolated human myeloid leukemia cells and HL–60 cells induced by the glutamine antagonist acivicin. Nichols KE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1728–37

The effect of chemotherapy on the kinetics and proliferative capacity of normal and tumorous tissues in vivo. Rosenoff SH, et al. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):107–18

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on sensitive and multidrug resistant human leukemia and myeloma cell lines. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1723–7

Cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by retinoic acid: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity and decrease of tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Matsuoka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):53–60

Immortalized young adult neurons from the septal region: generation and characterization. Lee HJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):219–28

Possible involvements of intracellular Ca2+ and Ca2+ –dependent protein phosphorylation in cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by glioma–conditioned medium and retinoic acid. Mizuno N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):1–10

Clonal stimulation or inhibition of human colon carcinomas and human renal carcinomas mediated by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Fan D, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(2):117–25

Inhibition of a specific DNA repair system and nitrosourea cytotoxicity in resistant human cancer cells. Futscher BW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):65–73

Variable regulation of sensitivity to retinoic acid–induced differentiation in wild–type and retinoic acid–resistant HL–60 cells. Gallagher RE, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(1):45–54

Invasion of extracellular matrix by cultured colon cancer cells: dependence on urokinase receptor display. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(5):173–9

Effects of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor, tranylcypromine, on induction of HL60 cell differentiation by hexamethylene bisacetamide and N–acetyl–1,6–diaminohexane. Snyder SW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):231–6

Changes in messenger RNA levels for the subunits of ribonucleotide reductase during the cell cycle of leukemia L1210 cells. Thompson DP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):253–60

Pleomorphic adenomas with unbalanced chromosomal abnormalities have an increased in vitro lifetime. Stern C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):55–63

Use of conditioned media in cell culture can mask cytogenetic abnormalities in acute leukemia. Sun GX, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):107–13

Confluent BALB/c 3T3 cells monolayer provides selective and efficient growth of neoplastic cells. Kido Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):139–43

Changes in the three–dimensional organization of LoVo cells associated with resistance to doxorubicin. Soranzo C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 15;48(1):37–41

Growth inhibition of human breast cancer cells in vitro with an antibody against the type I somatomedin receptor. Arteaga CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6237–41

Antiestrogen inhibition of prolactin–induced growth of the Nb2 rat lymphoma cell line. Biswas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6295–9

Intracellular DNA strand scission and growth inhibition of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by bleomycins. Byrnes RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5275–86

5–Hexyl–2'–deoxyuridine blocks the cytotoxic effects of 5–fluorodeoxyuridine or deoxyadenosine in leukemia L1210 cells in culture. Cory JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4552–6

Characterization of acquired resistance to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in BE human colon carcinoma cells. Fram RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1; 50(1):72–7

Synergistic cytotoxicity using 2'–deoxy–5–azacytidine and cisplatin or 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide with human tumor cells. Frost P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4572–7

Cytotoxic interactions of heat and an ether lipid analogue in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6285–9

Paracrine growth stimulation of androgen–responsive Shionogi Carcinoma 115 by its autonomous subline (Chiba Subline 2). Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4979–83

Peripheral airway cell differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5481–7

Establishment and characterization of a human adrenocortical carcinoma cell line that expresses multiple pathways of steroid biosynthesis. Gazdar AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5488–96

Establishment of continuous cultures of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells at diagnosis. Gjerset R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):10–4

Evaluation of the effect of suramin on neural cell growth and N–CAM expression. Guo XJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5164–70

Photosensitization of human leukemic cells by anthracenedione antitumor agents. Hartley JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1936–40

Interaction of SR–4233 with hyperthermia and radiation in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma tumor system in vitro and in vivo. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5055–9

Evaluation of the antitumor activity of gemcitabine (2',2'–difluoro–2'–deoxycytidine). Hertel LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4417–22

Effect of retinoic acid on proliferation of estrogen–responsive transformed murine Leydig cells in serum–free culture. Hirose T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5060–4

Effect of erythrocytes on alveolar macrophage cytostatic activity induced by bleomycin lung damage in rats. Huot AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2351–5

Activity of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor 2–desamino–N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid and related compounds in murine (L1210) and human (W1L2) systems in vitro and in L1210 in vivo. Jackman AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5212–8

Suppression of tumorigenicity of a human lung carcinoma line by nontumorigenic bronchial epithelial cells in somatic cell hybrids. Kaighn ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1890–6

Serum–dependent growth patterns of two, newly established

human mesothelioma cell lines. Klominek J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6118–22

Differential effects of phorbol ester on epidermal growth factor receptors in estrogen receptor–positive and –negative breast cancer cell lines. Koga M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4849–55

Hyperthermic enhancement of rhodamine 123 cytotoxicity in B16 mouse melanoma cells in vitro. Krag DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2385–9

Differentiation of U–937 histiocytic lymphoma cells towards mature neutrophilic granulocytes by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate. Laskin DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):20–5

Enhancement of hyperthermic damage on M14 melanoma cells by liposome pretreatment. Laudonio N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5119–26

Autocrine function for insulin–like growth factor I in human small cell lung cancer cell lines and fresh tumor cells. Macaulay VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2511–7

Expression of a resistance mechanism in ovarian and cervical carcinoma cells prevents their lysis by gamma–interferon. Massad LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4923–8

Potent growth inhibition of human tumor cells in culture by arginine deiminase purified from a culture medium of a Mycoplasma–infected cell line. Miyazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4522–7

Antiproliferative and antitumor effects of alpha–interferon in renal cell carcinomas: correlation with the expression of a kidney–associated differentiation glycoprotein. Nanus DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4190–4

Insulin–like growth factor I and transforming growth factor alpha as autocrine growth factors in human pancreatic cancer cell growth. Ohmura E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):103–7

Effect of thimerosal in leukemia, in leukemic cell lines, and on normal hematopoiesis. Panella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4429–35

Enhancement of the in vitro and in vivo antitumor activities of phosphorylated mitomycin C and etoposide derivatives by monoclonal antibody–alkaline phosphatase conjugates. Senter PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5789–92

Growth properties and tumorigenesis of MCF–7 cells transfected with isogenic mutants of rasH. Sommers CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):67–71

Enhancing effect of human monocytic colony–stimulating factor on monocyte tumoricidal activity. Suzu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5913–7

Interaction of PtCl4(Fast Black)2 with hyperthermia. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6208–13

Influence of schedule on alkylating agent cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5994–8

Insulin induces cell adhesion and normal flattened morphology in Krebs II ascites tumour cells. Pryme IF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 May;14(5):447–55

Antioxidant enzymes and proliferative activity of cell lines of different origin. Liotti FS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989; 35(5):487–94

Synchronisation of cancer cell lines of human origin using methotrexate. Sen S, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):595–602

Glia maturation factor beta regulates the growth of N18 neuroblastoma cells. Lim R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb; 137(2):444–50

The cell surface and cancer metastasis. Poste G, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;3:15–31 (31 ref.)

Autocrine differentiation of PC12 cells mediated by retroviral vectors. Short MP, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(1):34–45

Nonspecific delivery of substances into pancreatic islet cells by pH–sensitive liposomes in vitro. Oberg C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):48–54

Comparison of cytokine effects on mouse pancreatic alpha–cell and beta–cell lines. Viability, secretory function, and MHC antigen expression. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Apr;39(4):415–25

Modulation by sodium butyrate of the differentiated status of a clonal pancreatic B–cell line (RIN). Gardner SL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Oct;12(2):93–9

Differentiation–linked expression of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type–2 gene in the human HL–60 promyelocytic cell line. Arndt AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):473–81

Laminin–induced capping and receptor expression at cell surface in a rat rhabdomyosarcoma cell line: involvement in cell adhesion and migration on laminin substrates. Bouzon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):482–95

Biological effects and binding properties of transforming growth factor–beta on human oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Ichijo H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):263–9

Glutathione content and growth in A549 human lung carcinoma cells. Kang YJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar; 187(1):177–9

Synthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in Friend erythroleukemia cells and its modulator effect on cell proliferation. Kerler F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):151–6

Analysis of a nontumorigenic embryonal carcinoma cell line. McCormick PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):183–8

Effects of gamma–interferon on the growth, morphology, and membrane and cytoskeletal proteins expression of Lan–1 cells. Parodi MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):327–41

Effects of 3–aminobenzamide on cellular ribosomal RNA content and cell cycle progression in inhibitor resistant and sensitive L1210 cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):353–62

Density–dependent tumor cell death and reversible cell cycle arrest: mutually exclusive modes of monocyte–mediated growth control. van der Bosch J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):185–92

Protein kinase C during differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60. Hashimoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):31–4

Liposome–associated retinoic acid. Increased in vitro antiproliferative effects on neoplastic cells. Nastruzzi C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):293–6

Divergent changes of chromogranin A/secretogranin II levels in differentiating human neuroblastoma cells. Weiler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):27–9

On the autocrine growth regulation of Morris hepatoma cells. Guzik K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(4):209–17

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: I. Strain variation of response to medium from cultures of EL–4 cells [published erratum appears in Immunol Invest 1990 Feb;19(1):91] Dowjat WK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Oct; 18(8):1007–17

Increased glucocorticoid responsiveness of CD4+ T–cell clonal lines grown in serum–free media. Chilton DG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):561–70

The isolation and description of LIF–10: a human tumor cell line derived from a colorectal adenocarcinoma. Huschtscha L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;26(8):743–5

Role of confluent monolayer surfaces on the growth of a newly established human esophageal carcinoma cell line. Matsuoka H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 26(8):741–2

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates the effect of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on leukemic cells. Morikawa M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul; 26(7):682–90

A system employing a minimal defined medium for the selection of tumorigenic cells. Schaeffer WI, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):737–40

Isolation and characterization of an adriamycin–resistant breast tumor cell line. Schneider SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):621–8

Phenotypic characterization, karyotype analysis and in vitro tamoxifen sensitivity of new ER–negative vulvar carcinoma cell lines, UM–SCV–1A and UM–SCV–1B. Grénman SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):920–7

Effects of NGF and dibutyryl cAMP on neuronal differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(1):33–45

Increases in mRNA concentrations of the alpha and beta subunits of prolyl 4–hydroxylase accompany increased gene expression of type IV collagen during differentiation of mouse F9 cells. Helaakoski T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11413–6

Increased sensitivity to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human ovarian carcinoma cells in response to treatment with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Isonishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3623–7

Toxicity and effects of epidermal growth factor on glucose metabolism of MDA–468 human breast cancer cells. Kaplan O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13641–9

Identification and preliminary characterization of two related proliferation–associated nuclear phosphoproteins. Malek SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13400–9

Suppression of rat mammary tumor cell growth in vitro by glucocorticoids requires serum proteins. Characterization of wild type and glucocorticoid–resistant epithelial tumor cells. Webster MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25; 265(9):4831–8

Rearrangements of desmosomal and cytoskeletal proteins during the transition from epithelial to fibroblastoid organization in cultured rat bladder carcinoma cells. Boyer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1495–509

cDNAs of cell adhesion molecules of different specificity induce changes in cell shape and border formation in cultured S180 cells. Matsuzaki F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1239–52

Expression of the fgr protooncogene product as a function of myelomonocytic cell maturation. Notario V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3129–36

Cellular and adenovirus dl312 DNA metabolism in cycling or mitotic human cultures exposed to supralethal gamma radiation. Ross PM. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;109(5):1993–2002

Effects of beta–all–trans retinoic acid on growth, proliferation, and cell death in a multicellular tumor spheroid model for squamous carcinomas. Sacks PG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):237–43

Suramin in adrenal cancer: modulation of steroid hormone production, cytotoxicity in vitro, and clinical antitumor effect. La Rocca RV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):497–504

Cytostatic trans–platinum(II) complexes. Farrell N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2240–1

Cytoplasmic microinjection of immunoglobulin Gs recognizing RNA helices inhibits human cell growth. Zarling DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):147–60

The modulation of astrocytic differentiation in cells derived from a medulloblastoma surgical specimen. Maria BL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1989 Nov;7(4):329–38

Elevated cytosolic calcium in the growth cone inhibits neurite elongation in neuroblastoma cells: correlation of behavioral states with cytosolic calcium concentration. Silver RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):4007–20

Differentiation of PC12 cells with v–src: comparison with nerve growth factor. Rausch DM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Sep;24(1):49–58

Effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid on cultured rat and human glioma cell proliferation. Wilson DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):551–7

The effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on aromatase and DNA polymerase alpha activities in breast tumours. Purohit A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):443–6

Effects of serine and glycine on proliferation of an Ishikawa cell variant. Watanabe J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):165–8

Defective expression of adenovirus genes during early infection of undifferentiated OTF963 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nelson CC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4329–37

Quantity of nucleolar silver–stained proteins is related to proliferating activity in cancer cells. Derenzini M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):137–40

Proliferation and differentiation of erythroleukemia cell line (ELM–I–1) in response to erythropoietin and interleukin 3. Shiozaki M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):287–91

Overexpression of protein kinase C in HT29 colon cancer cells causes growth inhibition and tumor suppression. Choi PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4650–7

Nerve growth factor (NGF) induces neuronal differentiation in neuroblastoma cells transfected with the NGF receptor cDNA. Matsushima H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 10(9):5015–20

Cell–specific toxicity of a chimeric protein composed of interleukin–6 and Pseudomonas exotoxin (IL6–PE40) on tumor cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Aug;10(8):4438] Siegall CB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2443–7

Early and late passage C–6 glial cell growth: similarities with primary glial cells in culture. Mangoura D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):941–7

Nerve growth factor induces a gene homologous to the glucocorticoid receptor gene. Milbrandt J. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):183–8

Two transient increases in c–myc gene expression during neuroectodermal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov; 3(5):553–9

The induction and inhibition of differentiation in normal and leukaemic cells. Metcalf D. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 12; 327(1239):99–109 (42 ref.)

Depletion of mammalian O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase activity by O6–benzylguanine provides a means to evaluate the role of this protein in protection against carcinogenic and therapeutic alkylating agents. Dolan ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(14):5368–72

Unusual stage–specific embryonic antigen (TEC–4) defined by a monoclonal antibody to embryonal carcinoma cells defective in the expression of embryoglycan. Dráber P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9337–41

Introduction of the beta isozyme of protein kinase C accelerates induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Melloni E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4417–20

Negative growth regulation in a glioblastoma tumor cell line that conditionally expresses human wild–type p53. Mercer WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6166–70

PC12 cells differentiate into chromaffin cell–like phenotype in coculture with adrenal medullary endothelial cells. Mizrachi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6161–5

Inhibition of carcinoma and melanoma cell growth by type 1 transforming growth factor beta is dependent on the presence of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Newman MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5543–7

BCL2–mediated tumorigenicity of a human T–lymphoid cell line: synergy with MYC and inhibition by BCL2 antisense. Reed JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3660–4

Prostaglandins with antiproliferative activity induce the synthesis of a heat shock protein in human cells. Santoro MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(21):8407–11

An antisense oligodeoxynucleotide targeted against the type II beta regulatory subunit mRNA of protein kinase inhibits cAMP–induced differentiation in HL–60 leukemia cells without affecting phorbol ester effects. Tortora G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):705–8

Studies on the possible role of protein kinase C in the prolactin regulation of cell replication in Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rillema JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):140–4

Leukotriene C4 is an essential 5–lipoxygenase intermediate in A23187–induced macrophage cytostatic activity against P815 tumor cells. van Hilten JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):283–90

Suppression of human colorectal carcinoma cell growth by wild–type p53. Baker SJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 24; 249(4971):912–5

Biochemical characterization of the membrane–associated phosphorylating proteins involved in the anti–proliferative effect of human recombinant interferon–alpha 2a

(rIFN-alpha 2a) in Daudi cells. Yokoyama M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Apr;160(4):343-59

DRUG EFFECTS

Uptake of adriamycin in tumour and surrounding brain tissue in patients with malignant gliomas. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1-2):13-6

Biochemical pharmacology and antitumor properties of 4-amino-8-[beta-D-ribofuranosylamino]pyrimido-[5,4-d]pyrimidine. Jackson RC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989; 28:185-99

The problem of the quiescent cancer cell. Jackson RC. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;29:27-46

Effects of cytosine arabinoside and hydroxyurea on the synthesis of deoxyribonucleotides and DNA replication in L1210 cells. Matsumoto M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990; 30:47-59

Structural characteristics of compounds that modulate P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug resistance. Pearce HL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:357-73

Tiazofurin action in leukemia: evidence for down-regulation of oncogenes and synergism with retinoic acid. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:35-45 (15 ref.)

Effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on the deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools of cultured human cells. Frick LW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:389-94

Ethanol induced growth inhibition and growth adaptation in vitro. Cell cycle delay in late G1. Cook RT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(1):33-43

Activation of cancer cell proteases and cytotoxicity by EGF and PDGF growth factors. Di Stefano JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;300(1):9-15

Inhibition of tumor-cell attachment to extracellular matrix as a method for preventing tumor recurrence in a surgical wound. Whalen GF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):758-64

Daunorubicin coupled to monoclonal antibodies via a cis-aconitic anhydride linker: biochemical and cytotoxic properties revisited. Ahmad A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):837-43

Compared cytotoxicity effects of five anticancer drugs on human (HBL) and mouse (B16) melanoma cells in vitro. Arnould R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):789-93

Differential sensitivity of tumorigenic and genetically related non-tumorigenic cells to cytotoxic polyunsaturated fatty acids. Bégin ME, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1049-52

Effects of VM-26 and lonidamine on a B16 melanoma cell line. Bellelli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):565-77

Sequence dependent synergistic cytotoxicity between etoposide and fluoropyrimidines. Damon LE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1761-7

Potentiation of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II)-induced cytotoxicity by methylglyoxal. Dornish JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1137-42

Cytotoxic drug sensitivity of squamous cell carcinoma as predicted by an in vitro testing model. Elprana D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1089-94

Alteration of melanoma cell phenotype following in vitro culturing and exposure to cytostatic agents. Engel E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):873-7

Cytotoxic activity of aryl and heteroaroxylazoxy derivatives. Fruttero R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):971-2

The effects of cytosine arabinoside and GM-CSF in leukemic cells in vitro. Gao XZ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1053-5

Erythrocyte membrane-bound daunorubicin as a delivery system in anticancer treatment. Gaudreault RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1201-5

Recombinant immune interferon down-regulates Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene products in a human melanoma cell line. Giacomini P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):629-35

New combination of 5-fluorouracil and interferon-gamma effective against human myeloid leukemia in vitro. Kafka M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1037-40

Reversibility of retinoid effect on sialyltransferase activity, sialic acid content and invasive ability of human lung carcinoma cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1669-72

Increased surface expression and shedding of tumor associated antigens by human breast carcinoma cells treated with recombinant human interferons or phorbol ester tumor promoters. Leon JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1639-47

Quantitative analysis of resistance and cross-resistance to cytotoxic agents by tumour cell lines. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):833-6

An antimelanoma-barley ribosome inactivating protein conjugate is cytotoxic to melanoma cells in vitro. Ovadia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):671-5

Effectiveness of differentiation inducers in combination on human neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1605-9

Growth inhibitory effect of diheptyl diselenide on various human cancer cell lines. Scambia G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1697-9

A study of various strategies to enhance the cytotoxic activity of 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin in human colorectal cancer cell lines. Scheithauer W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1793-8

Effectiveness of cis-platin and carboplatin in the chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma grown as multicellular spheroids. Schwachöfer JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):805-11

Feline mammary carcinomas as a model for human breast cancer. II. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro adriamycin sensitivity. Stolwijk JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug; 9(4):1045-8

Cytotoxicity and DNA damaging effects of a new nitrosourea, fotemustine, diethyl-1-(3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido) ethylphosphonate-S10036. Tapiero H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1617-22

Metronidazole enhances the cytotoxic synergism produced by the combination of 1-beta-arabinofuranosylcytosine and cis-diamminedichloropiatinum. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1751-6

Effects of estramustine and its constituents on human malignant glioma cells. von Schoultz E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):693-6

Paraquat resistance associated with reduced NADPH reductase in an energy-dependent paraquat-accumulating cell line. Kelner MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):366-74

Influence of harringtonine on human leukemia cell differentiation. Kuliczkowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):69-76

Specific killing of mouse leukemic cells with ricin A-chain immunotoxin. Więdlocha A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):101-13

In vitro evaluation of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitroso-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)urea linked to 4-acetoxy-bisdesmethyltamoxifen, estradiol and dihydrotestosterone. Kaleagasioglu F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May;40(5):603-6

Effects of methenamine on mouse lymphoma cells. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1411-2

Permanent conversion of NIH3T3 cells transformed by activated c-Ha-ras, c-Ki-ras, N-ras, or c-raf, and of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma containing activated c-Ki-ras to apparently normal cells by treatment with the antibiotic azatyrosine. Shindo-Okada N, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:309-12

Modulation of growth gene expression by selective alteration of polyamines in human colon carcinoma cells. Celano P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):384-90

Induction of differentiation of human and mouse myeloid leukemia cells by camptothecin. Chou S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):160-7

mdr1/P-glycoprotein gene segments analyzed from various human leukemic cell lines exhibiting different multidrug resistance profiles. Gekeler V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):796-802

IL1 induces proliferation and IL6 mRNA expression in a human astrocytoma cell line: positive and negative modulation by chorela toxin and cAMP. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30; 167(3):1242-8

Latent form of transforming growth factor-beta 1 acts as a potent growth inhibitor on a human erythroleukemia cell line. Piao YF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):27-32

Stimulation of growth of human breast cancer cell lines in culture by linoleic acid [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1443] Rose DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):277-83

Detection of 300-kilodalton membrane protein in adriamycin-resistant human tumor cells by a monoclonal antibody MRK18. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):686-91

Inhibition of protein synthesis in neoplastic cells by rhein. Castiglione S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 40(5):967-73

t-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole as an inhibitor of tumor cell respiration. Fones E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3443-51

Growth inhibition by homofolate in tumor cells utilizing a high-affinity folate binding protein as a means for folate internalization. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):2019-25

The bistratenes: new cytotoxic marine macrolides which induce some properties indicative of differentiation in HL-60 cells. Watters D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1609-14

Mitogenic activity of GRP18-27 analogues on the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line. Donnelly M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):354

Characterization of a human tumour cell line panel for screening of anti-tumour agents in vitro. Fricker SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1049-50

Inhibition of mucin secretion in a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line by DIDS and potassium channel blockers. Marcon MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):17-23

Effect of selenium on the growth of three human colon cancer cell lines. Nano JL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Apr-May;20(1-2):31-43

Unusual antiproliferative effects of transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 against primary cells from human tumors. Daniels AM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):133-7

Synergistic effects of TGIF and interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) on tumor cell growth. TGIF and IFN-gamma. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(1):33-40

Interferon gamma encapsulated into liposomes enhances the activity of monocytes and natural killer cells and has antiproliferative effects on tumor cells in vitro. Rutenfranz I, et al. **Biut** 1990 Jul;61(1):30-7

Growth inhibitory and cytotoxic effects of melatonin and its metabolites on human tumour cell lines in vitro. Shellard SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):288-90

Characterisation of a mouse tumour cell line with in vitro derived resistance to verapamil. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Feb;61(2):279-84

Comparison of in vitro cloning assays for drug sensitivity testing of human brain tumours. Berens ME, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):227-34

Effects of somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 [letter] Poston GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):714-5

Participation of tumor necrosis factor in the antitumor activity of mycobacterial trehalose dimycolate (cord factor). Silva CL. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):341-4

Cytotoxic and DNA-damaging effects of 1,2-bis(sulfonyl)hydrazines on human cells of the Mer+ and Mer- phenotype. Pratviel G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):365-75

Effect of the superoxide dismutase inhibitor, diethyldithiocarbamate, on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin antibiotics. Pritsos CA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):289-98

In vitro inhibition of nitrogen mustard efficacy by postincubation of treated cells in serum protein. Ritter C, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):299-302

Genotoxicity and cell cycle effects of platinum-based imaging agents in cisplatin-resistant human tumor cells. Lean J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):42-6

Differential cytotoxicity of combretastatins A1 and A4 in two daunorubicin-resistant P388 cell lines. McGown AT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):79-81

Isolation and characterization of doxorubicin-resistant Lewis lung carcinoma variants. Bruno NA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):151-8

Mechanisms of drug resistance to inhibitors directed at the individual subunits of ribonucleotide reductase. Carter GL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):13-20

Progressive resistance to doxorubicin in mouse leukemia L1210 cells with multidrug resistance phenotype: reductions in drug-induced topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(4):217-24

In vitro multidrug resistance of P388 murine leukemia selected for resistance to diaziquone. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):181-90

Activity of cyclosporin A and a non-immunosuppressive cyclosporin against multidrug resistant leukemic cell lines. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):35-43

Reductions in gamma-globin mRNA levels restricted to the cytoplasm of 5-fluorouridine treated K-562 human erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):45-53

The effect of DNA polymerase inhibitors on the cytotoxicity of cisplatin in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Katz EJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):159-64

Effects of tiazofurin on globin and proto-oncogene expression in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Kharbanda SM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):191-7

Potentiation of doxorubicin cytotoxicity by (+)-1,2-bis-(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl) propane (ICRF-187) in human leukemic HL-60 cells. Monti E, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):145-9

Further characterization of drug-sensitivity and cross-resistance profiles of cloned cell lines of Adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant P388 leukemia. Seneviratne C, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(1):21-7

Mechanism of the induction of the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells by antifolates. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(3):199-207

Correlation of inhibition of adhesion of large cell lymphoma and hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells by RGD-containing peptide polymers with metastatic potential: role of integrin-dependent and -independent adhesion mechanisms. Tressler RJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989; 1(1):55-63

The relationship between multidrug resistance and tumor necrosis factor resistance in an EL4 cell line model. Ujhazy P, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(5):181-8

Modulation of drug resistance in a daunorubicin resistant subline with oligonucleoside methylphosphonates [published erratum appears in Cancer Commun 1990;2(8):295] Vasanthakumar G, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(4):225-32

Azidothymidine inhibition of thymidine kinase and synergistic cytotoxicity with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in rat hepatoma and human colon cancer cells. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):129-33

Isolation of clones resistant to 6-thioguanine and G418 from HHUA endometrial carcinoma cells and their application to cell hybridization. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):117-23

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a retinoic acid-treated human melanoma cell line. Yongshan Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):261-9

Antibody-penicillin-V-amidase conjugates kill

antigen-positive tumor cells when combined with doxorubicin phenoxyacetamide. Kerr DE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):202-6

Site-selective cyclic AMP analogs as new biological tools in growth control, differentiation, and proto-oncogene regulation. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989; 7(2):161-77 (74 ref.)

Cellular resistance to drugs [editorial] Krishan A. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(2):211-2

Chemotherapy screening assay using 3-dimensional cell culture. Kupchik HZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15; 51(1):11-6

Antiproliferative action of retinoic acid in cultured human brain tumour cells Gi-As-14(S). Mukherjee P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):83-9

Tetra-amidines exhibiting anti-proteinase activity: effects on oriented migration and in vitro invasiveness of a Chinese hamster cell line transfected with the activated human T24-Ha-ras-1 oncogene. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):93-102

Effects of coumarins, haematoporphyrins and acridine orange on the viability and growth of Landshütz ascites tumour cells, in the presence and absence of photoradiation. Prosser E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):71-7

Decreased DNA interstrand cross-linking and cytotoxicity induced in human brain tumor cells by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea after in vitro reaction with glutathione. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5954-8

Non-P-glycoprotein mediated mechanism for multidrug resistance precedes P-glycoprotein expression during in vitro selection for doxorubicin resistance in a human lung cancer cell line. Baas F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5392-8

Effect of alpha-interferon, 17 beta-estradiol, and tamoxifen on estrogen receptor concentration and cell cycle kinetics of MCF 7 cells. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5387-91

Damage and repair induced by bleomycin in the domain of human amplified MYC oncogenes. Bianchi NO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2379-84

DNA topoisomerase II-mediated interaction of doxorubicin and daunorubicin congeners with DNA. Bodley A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5969-78

Effect of duration of exposure to verapamil on vincristine activity against multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5798-804

Interactions of thymidine, hyperthermia, and cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum (II) in human T-cell leukemia. Cohen JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5805-9

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA damage and repair in the cells resistant to alkylating agents. Frankfurt OS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4453-7

Porphyrin photosensitivity in cell lines expressing a heat-resistant phenotype. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5365-8

Glucocorticoid effects on myeloma cells in culture: correlation of growth inhibition with induction of glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA. Gomi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1873-8

Application of a new approach for the quantitation of drug synergism to the combination of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Greco WR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5318-27

Human tumor cell line resistance to chemotherapeutic agents does not predict resistance to natural killer or lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5931-6

Enhancement of ricin A chain immunotoxin activity by perhexiline on established and fresh leukemic cells. Jaffrézou JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5558-66

Induction of endonucleolytic DNA cleavage in human acute myelogenous leukemia cells by etoposide, camptothecin, and other cytotoxic anticancer drugs: a cautionary note. Kaufmann SH. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5870-8

Differentiation and growth modulation of chronic myelogenous leukemia cells by bryostatin. Lilly M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5520-5

Multidrug resistance phenotype of human BRO melanoma cells transfected with a wild-type human mdr1 complementary DNA. Lincke CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1779-85

Photosensitizing dyes for the selection of nontumorigenic revertants from human lung cancer cell lines. McDonald JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5369-73

Biochemical and growth inhibition studies of methotrexate and aminopterin analogues containing a tetrazole ring in place of the gamma-carboxyl group. McGuire JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1726-31

Increased removal of DNA-bound platinum in a human ovarian cancer cell line resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Masuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1863-6

In vitro differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells caused by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Pence JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5177-83

Sensitivity of different human lung cancer histologies to photodynamic therapy. Perry RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4272-6

Correspondence Re: David L. Becton and Barbara Roberts. Antileukemic effects of deferoxamine on human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Cancer Res., 49:4809-4812, 1989 [letter] Poot M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5204

Antitumor effects of alpha-interferon and gamma-interferon on a murine renal cancer (Renca) in vitro and in vivo. Sayers TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5414-20

Role of the mitochondrial bc1-complex in the cytotoxic action of diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate toward prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5008-12

Comparisons between sensitive and resistant human tumor cell lines regarding effects of polyamine depletion on chloroethylnitrosourea efficacy. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):521-6

Inhibition of human breast cancer cell proliferation in tissue culture by the neuroleptic agents pimozide and thioridazine. Strobl JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5399-405

Tumor growth inhibitory activity of a lymphocyte blastogenesis inhibitory factor. Sugimura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):345-9

ICI 164,384, a pure antagonist of estrogen-stimulated MCF-7 cell proliferation and invasiveness. Thompson EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6929-34

Cross-resistance and glutathione-S-transferase-pi levels among four human melanoma cell lines selected for alkylating agent resistance. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6185-92

Liblomycin-mediated DNA cleavage in human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells and purified DNA. Wassermann K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1732-7

Ability of the alpha and beta anomers of chlorozotocin to kill rat 9L tumor cells in vitro. Wong KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6169-73

Dual mechanisms of inhibition of DNA synthesis by triciribine. Wotring LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4891-9

Characterization and anticancer activity of the micelle-forming polymeric anticancer drug adriamycin-conjugated poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(aspartic acid) block copolymer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1693-700

Tumor cell drug and radiation resistance: does an interrelationship exist? Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;48:189-203 (39 ref.)

Toxicity and mutual interactions of cadmium and zinc ions in normal and carcinogen-transformed mouse cells. Frenial JM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):1-8

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by benzidine in rat and human hepatoma cell lines and inhibition by indomethacin. Grady MK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Jun;2(2):223-30

Enhanced cadmium cytotoxicity in A549 cells with reduced glutathione levels is due to neither enhanced cadmium accumulation nor reduced metallothionein synthesis. Kang YJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;5(3):249-59

Effects of the lipophilic anticancer drug teniposide (VM-26) on membrane transport. Wright SE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):31-48

Synthesis and antitumor activity of new alkylphospholipids containing modifications of the phosphocholine moiety. Ukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May; 37(5):1249-55

Antileukemic effect of low-dose harringtonine. Chen SS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):416-9

Synergistic effect of ketoconazole and antineoplastic agents on hormone-independent prostatic cancer cells. Eichenberger T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Dec; 12(6):363-6

Synthesis and antitumour activity of 4-nitroso-4-(2-chloroethyl)semicarbazides. Gugova RG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(10):497-500

Misonidazole hypoxic cytotoxicity and chemosensitization in two cell lines with different intracellular glutathione levels. DeGraff WG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan;26(1):17-20

Protection of cultured malignant cells from mitoxantrone cytotoxicity by low extracellular pH: a possible mechanism for chemoresistance in vivo. Jähde E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):101-6

Structure-activity relations, cytotoxicity and topoisomerase II dependent cleavage induced by pendulum ring analogues of etoposide. Sinha BK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(5):590-3

Development and characterization of cisplatin-resistant human testicular and bladder tumour cell lines. Walker MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):742-7

Characterization of a new malignant human T-cell line (PFI-285) sensitive to ascorbic acid. Helgestad J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Jan;44(1):9-17

Mechanisms for activation and subsequent removal of cytosolic Ca2+ in bradykinin-stimulated neuronal and glial cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):47-53

Reduction of adenylyl cyclase activity by cholera toxin in myeloid cells. Long-term down-regulation of Gs alpha subunits by cholera toxin treatment. Hermouet S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):221-5

Growth factor-induced release of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol (GPI)-linked protein from the HEp-2 human carcinoma cell line. Roberts JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16;267(2):213-6

Comparison of assays for gap junctional communication using human embryocarcinoma cells exposed to dieldrin. Loch-Caruso R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 15(1):63-74

Nerve growth factor (NGF) responses by non-neuronal cells: detection by assay of a novel NGF-activated protein kinase. Volonté C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):321-31

Biochemical evidence for synergistic combination treatment with methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bökkerink JP, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:110-7

Pretherapeutic drug testing in acute leukemias for prediction of individual prognosis. Lathan B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:295-8

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells against human leukemia: augmentation of LAK-cell cytotoxicity by combinations of lymphokines or cytokines. Teichmann JV, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:103-9

The effect of phorbol esters on cell growth and epidermal growth factor receptor modulation in a human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK-1. Ochiai A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):191-5

WEHI 164 subclone 13 assay for TNF: sensitivity, specificity, and reliability. Eskandari MK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Feb;19(1):69-79

Modulation by glycyrrhizin of the cell-surface expression of H-2 class I antigens on murine tumour cell lines and normal cell populations. Zhang YH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):405-10

Enhanced anchorage independent colony formation at increased agar concentrations in malignant mouse epithelial cell lines [letter] Bentel JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):103-4

Modulation of differentiation and proliferation in human colon carcinoma cells by transforming growth factor beta 1 and beta 2. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):493-9

Interaction with hyperthermia of platinum complexes of triaminotriphenylmethane dyes. Herman TS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):629-39

Increase in carcinoembryonic antigen release from cancer cells by combined treatment with retinoic acid and low-temperature hyperthermia. Kobayashi T, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):785-92

Influence of RU 41.740 on human monocytes in vitro: release of soluble factors which retard multiplication of tumor cells in culture. Blomgren H. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(1):99-105

Cytotoxicity of synthetic racemic ptilocaulin: a novel cyclic guanidine. Ruben RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul; 7(2-3):147-54

Experimental antitumor activity of BMY-28090, a new antitumor antibiotic. Schurig JE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2-3):173-8

Selective cytotoxic activity of brefeldin A against human tumor cell lines. Ishii S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 42(12):1877-8

A specific inhibitor of protein kinase C induces differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Felipo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9599-601

Identification of a membrane glycoprotein overexpressed in murine lymphoma sublines resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kawai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13137-42

Mechanistic investigation of doxycycline photosensitization by picosecond-pulsed and continuous wave laser irradiation of cells in culture. Shea CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5977-82

Rapid development of resistance to tumor necrosis factor alpha on Ishikawa human endometrial carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan-Mar; 4(1):1-6

Protection of melanoma cells against superoxide radicals by melanins. Schwabe K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989; 115(6):597-600

Early events in the antiproliferative action of tumor necrosis factor are similar to the early events in epidermal growth factor growth stimulation. Donato NJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):139-57

Culture of primary lung tumors using medium conditioned by a lung carcinoma cell line. Siegfried JM. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct;41(2):91-5

Morphologic changes in human carcinoma cells (A-431) stimulated by epidermal growth factor: effect of cholesterol and low-density lipoproteins on the ruffling response. Jackowski MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):458-68

Effects of 13 cis-retinoic acid on growth and differentiation of human follicular carcinoma cells (UCLA R0 82 W-1) in vitro. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):755-63

Interferon gamma drastically modifies the regulation of interleukin 1 genes by endotoxin in U937 cells. Ucla C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):185-91

A simple assay for tumor necrosis factor using HEp-2 target cells. Müzes G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep; 30(1):41-4

Synergistic effects of vinblastine and recombinant interferon-beta on renal tumor cell lines. Kuebler JP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):281-91

Characterization of the synergistic antiproliferative effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al.

J Interferon Res 1990 Apr;10(2):129–39

Peripheral-acting benzodiazepines inhibit the growth of human melanoma cells and potentiate the antiproliferative activity of recombinant human interferons. Solowey WE, et al. J Interferon Res 1990 Jun;10(3):269–80

Low density lipoprotein-induced growth of U937 cells: a novel method to determine the receptor binding of low density lipoprotein. Frostegård J, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Jan;31(1):37–44

Synthesis of quaternary amine ether lipids and evaluation of neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Morris-Natschke SL, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jun; 33(6):1812–8

4-Hydroxy-25-desoxyneorollinicin, a new bistetrahydrofuranoid acetogenin from Rollinia papilionella. Abreo MJ, et al. J Nat Prod 1989 Jul-Aug; 52(4):822–8

Effect of exposure to calcium entry blockers on doxorubicin accumulation and cytotoxicity in multidrug-resistant cells. Bruno NA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Mar 7; 82(5):419–24

Analysis of events associated with cell cycle arrest at G2 phase and cell death induced by cisplatin. Sorenson CM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 2;82(9):749–55

Increased N-myc mRNA expression associated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP induced neuroblastoma differentiation. Berman SA, et al. J Neurogenet 1989 Nov; 6(2):75–86

Neurotoxic activity in HTLV-I carrier lymphocyte culture. Terunuma H, et al. J Neurol Sci 1989 Sep;92(2-3):169–80

Sensitivity of human malignant intracranial tumors against MCNU in vitro in comparison to ACNU and BCNU. Tonn JC, et al. J Neurooncol 1990 Feb;8(1):41–5

Adriamycin-induced DNA strand breaks in HeLa and in P388 leukaemia cells detected using in situ nick translation. Maehara Y, et al. J Pathol 1989 Dec;159(4):323–7

Water-soluble metal naphthalocyanines—near-IR photosensitizers: cellular uptake, toxicity and photosensitizing properties in NHIK 3025 human cancer cells. Yates NC, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 Mar; 4(4):379–90

Differential block of sodium and calcium channels by chlorpromazine in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ogata N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Jan;420:165–83

Calcium leucovorin and 5-fluorouridine cytotoxicity. Berger SH, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1990 May;86(5):284–9

Effect of steroids and antisteroids on human meningioma cells in primary culture. Blankenstein MA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):419–21

The antitumor mechanism of progesterone antagonists is a receptor mediated antiproliferative effect by induction of terminal cell death. Michna H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):447–53

Structural components necessary for the antiestrogenic activity of tamoxifen. Murphy CS, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):407–11

Comparative studies on the effects of steroidal and nonsteroidal oestrogen antagonists on the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Wakeling AE. J Steroid Biochem 1989;34(1-6):183–8

Extracts of airborne particulates collected at different locations in the Copenhagen area induce the expression of cytochrome P-450IA1. Roepstorff V, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1990 Aug;30(4):225–37

Multi-drug resistance of a doxorubicin-resistant bladder cancer cell line. Floyd JW, et al. J Urol 1990 Jul; 144(1):169–71

Inhibition of in vitro tumor cell invasion by transmethylation inhibitors. Shinkai K, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1989 Aug; 80(8):716–9

The antitumor effects of locally injecting human peripheral blood mononuclear cells treated with OK-432 into the tumor site: the possible role of a tumor growth inhibitory factor (TGIF). Katano M, et al. Jpn J Surg 1990 Jan; 20(1):76–82

A human leukemia cell culture system for testing new antifols: differential sensitivity of lymphoid and nonlymphoid cell lines to unconjugated and methotrexate-conjugated polymers of basic amino acids. McGuire JJ, et al. Leukemia 1990 Jan;4(1):48–52

The effect of mycoplasma on the autocrine stimulation of human small cell lung cancer in vitro by bombesin and beta-endorphin. Crowell SL, et al. Life Sci 1989; 45(25):2471–6

Induction of carcinoembryonic antigen and its crossreactive gene products in human colonic adenomas and carcinomas by transforming growth factor-beta. Chakrabarty S, et al. Mol Biother 1990 Mar;2(1):27–31

Expression of REX-1, a gene containing zinc finger motifs, is rapidly reduced by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;9(12):5623–9

Rapid and transient decrease of N-myc expression in retinoic acid-induced differentiation of OTF9 teratocarcinoma stem cells. Kato K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):486–91

Conversion of differentiation inducer resistance to differentiation inducer sensitivity in erythroleukemia cells. Michaeli J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3535–40

Density-dependent nerve growth factor regulation of Gs-alpha RNA in pheochromocytoma 12 cells. Tjaden G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jun;10(6):3277–9

The mode of action of nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Levi A, et al. Mol Neurobiol 1988 Fall;2(3):201–26 (201 ref.)

DNA breaks and repair in the mouse leukemia L1210 cells exposed to three different types of interstrand DNA cross-linkers. Yajima N, et al. Mutat Res 1990 Jul; 236(1):43–50

Modulation of major histocompatibility complex antigens and inhibition of proliferative activity of YAC lymphoma cells by a natural killer lysis resistance-inducing factor (NK-LRIF). Saxena RK, et al. Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1989;8(4):197–208

Sequential activation of HOX2 homeobox genes by retinoic acid in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Simeone A, et al. Nature 1990 Aug 23;346(6286):763–6

Lack of effect of opioid peptides, morphine and naloxone on superoxide formation in human neutrophils and HL-60 leukemic cells. Seifert R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Jul; 340(1):101–6

The effect of immunotoxin against human glioma cells. Manome Y, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1989 Sep; 32(5):146–9

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on human gliomas: correlations between the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra and the transformed phenotypes of the tumor cells. Geder L, et al. Neurofibromatosis 1989;2(1):23–34

Characterization and induction of a cell line established from a patient with erythroleukemia (FAB M6). Kambayashi H, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 53(1):35–44

Selective isolation of human breast carcinoma cells resistant to the growth-inhibitory effects of retinol. Halter SA, et al. Nutr Cancer 1990;14(1):43–56

Growth-inhibitory effects of vitamin E succinate on retrovirus-transformed tumor cells in vitro. Kline K, et al. Nutr Cancer 1990;14(1):27–41

Retinoic acid causes a decline in TGF-alpha expression, cloning efficiency, and tumorigenicity in a human embryonal cancer cell line. Dmitrovsky E, et al. Oncogene Res 1990;5(3):233–9

Interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha in disseminated malignant melanoma and advanced renal cell carcinoma. A phase I/II study. Bergmann L, et al. Onkologie 1990 Apr;13(2):137–40

Hyperthermia effects on the growth of a laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line treated with recombinant human interferons alpha and gamma. Park RI, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov;101(5):542–8

Synthesis and antitumour effect of N alpha-acyl derivatives of L-cystine-bis [N,N-di(2-chloroethyl)]dihydrazide. Zakhariev S, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Nov;44(11):763–5

Synthesis of positively charged phthalocyanines and their activity in the photodynamic therapy of cancer cells. Wöhrle D, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1990 Mar; 51(3):351–6

Tumor necrosis factor induces phosphorylation of a 28-kDa mRNA cap-binding protein in human cervical carcinoma cells. Marino MW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Nov;86(21):8417–21

Nontumorigenic squamous cell carcinoma line converted to tumorigenicity with methyl methanesulfonate without activation of HRAS or MYC. Milo GE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Feb;87(4):1268–72

Biochemical changes in ethanol-treated HL-60 cells. Leung LK, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;325:231–8

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits prostaglandin production in amnion and A431 cells. Berchuck A, et al. Prostaglandins 1989 Oct;38(4):453–64

U937 and THP-1 cells do not release LTB4, LTC4, or LTD4 in response to A23187. Nolfo R, et al. Prostaglandins 1990 Feb;39(2):157–65

Approaches to more effective induction of cytodifferentiation of transformed cells and potential for cancer treatment. Marks PA, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Apr;31(4):401–8 (63 ref.)

Morphological effects of lonidamine on two human-tumor cell culture lines. Szekely JG, et al. Scanning Microsc 1989 Jun;3(2):681–91; discussion 691–3

Induction of tissue factor-like activity of human monoblastic leukemia cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Tanaka M. Thromb Res 1989 Oct 15;56(2):201–11

Effects of in vitro treatment with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and hyperthermia on leukemic progenitor cells. Minegishi N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Oct;159(2):101–11

Characterization of resistance to VP-16 in human leukemic cell line. Saijo Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1989 Dec; 159(4):299–306

Suppression of deoxyguanosine cytotoxicity and deoxyguanosine kinase activity in mouse FM3A mammary carcinoma cell: mutants defective in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl-transferase. Hyodo M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Mar;14(1):5–14

Inhibition of DNA synthesis by alpha-1-antichymotrypsin. Tsuda M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1988 Dec; 13(6):329–36

Cyanide-induced neurotoxicity: calcium mediation of morphological changes in neuronal cells. Maduh EU, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1990 Apr;103(2):214–21

Cellular cadmium responses in subpopulations T20 and T27 of human lung carcinoma A549 cells. Kang YJ, et al. Toxicology 1990 Apr 17;61(2):195–203

[The killing action of a Chinese herbal mixture on human tumor cells in vitro and its effect on cell-cycle] Zhang YJ, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Jul; 9(7):416–7, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vitro effect of epirubicin on human esophageal carcinoma cell line (Eca 109)] Xu BH. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;11(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental studies on the hyperthermia-photodynamic effect of tumor cells photosensitized with Y-HpD] Fan XJ. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;11(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Experimental study of anti-tumor effect with conjugates of monoclonal antibodies and hematoporphyrin derivative] Xu SX, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[In vitro studies of the antitumor effect of melphalan and analogous aniline mustard derivatives] Laske R, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1989 Sep;322(9):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro interaction of mezlocillin with fluorouracil and mitomycin] Link KH. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Nov; 39(11):1403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modulation of hCG synthesis by alpha tumor necrosis factor in JAR choriocarcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Feb;50(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of interferons in neuroblastoma. 1: Antiproliferative effects] Bruchelt G, et al. Klin Padiatr 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of interferons in neuroblastoma. 2: Immunomodulatory effects] Handgretinger R, et al. Klin Padiatr 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increasing chemosensitivity to cisplatin by glutathione depletion with buthionine sulfoximine. In vitro and in vivo studies with a human squamous cell cancer line] Bier H. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Jan;69(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro and in vivo effect of thyroid hormones on the growth of neuroblastoma cells. I. The effect of triiodothyronine in vitro] Busse E, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1990 Jun;29(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the effect of a mistletoe preparation on melanoma cells] Bantel E, et al. Z Hautkr 1990 Jun; 65(6):562–4, 567 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of cepharanthine on antitumor activity of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FT-207)—5-fluorouracil delivery into tumor tissue] Ono M. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Jul 20; 24(7):1379–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhanced cytotoxicity of antineoplastics by interferon] Yoneda K, et al. Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1990 Jan 20;25(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on antitumor effect of prostaglandin D2] Ehara H. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul; 90(7):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on anti-tumor activity of crude drugs. I. The effects of aqueous extracts of some crude drugs in shortterm screening test. (1)] Sato A. Yakugaku Zasshi 1989 Jun; 109(6):407–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of estradiol on the activity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cells of estradiol-dependent tumors of the rat mammary gland. The role of a thermally stable protein inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase] Nagibneva IN, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Aug;54(8):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin: endogenous antineoplastic mediators] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990;36(4):396–402 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[Hormone dependence in breast and prostate tumor cell lines] Olea N, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1990 Mar;46(1):83–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of glutathione S-transferase, placental type in T9 glioma cells by dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and modification of its expression by naturally occurring isothiocyanates. Hara A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1989;79(2):144–8

The relationship between dihydroorotic acid dehydrogenase and in vitro and in vivo cytostatic effects of brequinar sodium (DUP-785; NSC 368390). Peters GJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:375–82

Phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in undifferentiated U937 cells. Galbraith W, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):422–4

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in LoVo cells. McCormack SA, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G934–41

Stimulation of cellular alkaline phosphatase activity and its messenger RNA level in a human osteosarcoma cell line by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Kyeyune-Nyombi E, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1989 Dec;275(2):363–70

Is terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase an intracellular mutagen? Chang LM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 30;165(1):271–7

Post-transcriptional regulation of thymidine kinase gene expression during monocytic differentiation of HL60 promyelocytes. Chang ZF. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):780–7

Tissue and species distribution of liver type and tumor type nuclear poly(A) polymerases. Hengst-Zhang JA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):325–31

Heat shock induction of heme oxygenase mRNA in human Hep 3B hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):437–41

Cell type–specific expression of the genes for the protein kinase C family: down regulation of mRNAs for PKC alpha and nPKC epsilon upon in vitro differentiation of a mouse neuroblastoma cell line neuro 2a. Wada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):533–8

Maximum activities of key enzymes of glycolysis, glutaminolysis, pentose phosphate pathway and tricarboxylic acid cycle in normal, neoplastic and suppressed cells. Board M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15; 265(2):503–9

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic transglutaminase from a cultured human tumour–cell line. Dadabay CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):679–85

Evidence for the calcium–dependent activation of phospholipase D in thrombin–stimulated human erythroleukaemia cells. Halenda SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):479–83

Recombinant neutral endopeptidase–24.11 expressed in mouse neuroblastoma cells is associated with neurite membranes. Lemay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):447–52

Time–dependent activity and expression of glutathione S–transferases in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line Caco–2. Peters WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1; 264(2):613–6

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity during the growth of MOLT–4 cells in culture. Bolton MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1039–40

Facile solubilization of tumour–associated cathepsin B by acid treatment. Cullen BM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):317

Cancer reversal: regulation of phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Hammond KD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1048–9

Differential responsiveness to phorbol esters correlates with differential expression of protein kinase C in KG–1 and KG–1a human myeloid leukemia cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):47–54

Glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes in human tumours and tumour derived cell lines. Lewis AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):327–31

NaF and guanine nucleotides modulate adenylate cyclase activity in NG108–15 cells by interacting with both Gs and Gi. Kelly E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 100(2):223–30

DNA topoisomerase I as a site of action for 10–hydroxycamptothecin in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ling YH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):23–30

Increased ATP requirement for activity of and complex formation by DNA topoisomerase II from human leukemic CCRF–CEM cells selected for resistance to teniposide. Danks MK, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):101–9

Rapid increase in the activity of DNA topoisomerase I, but not topoisomerase II, in HL–60 promyelocytic leukemia cells treated with a phorbol diester. Gorsky LD, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):83–92

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):111–5

Plasminogen activator mediated degradation of subendothelial extracellular matrix by human squamous carcinoma cell lines. Niedbala MJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(5):189–99

Comparison of O–6–methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) mRNA levels in Mer+ and Mer– human tumor cell lines containing the MGMT gene by the polymerase chain reaction technique. Pieper RO, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):13–20

Evidence for the induction of protease activity on cultured tumour cells as a consequence of implantation into nude mice. Steven FS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):191–6

Inhibition of cancer cell urokinase plasminogen activator by its specific inhibitor PAI–2 and subsequent effects on extracellular matrix degradation. Baker MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4676–84

Selection and preliminary characterization of variant lines of a murine macrophage tumor resistant to the antiproliferative effects of phorbol esters. Goode NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1510–5

Human leukemic myeloblasts and myeloblastoid cells contain the enzyme cytidine 5'–monophosphate–N–acetylneuraminic acid:Gal beta 1–3GalNAc alpha (2–3)–sialyltransferase. Kanani A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5003–7

Major increases in spermidine/spermine–N1–acetyltransferase activity by spermine analogues and their relationship to polyamine depletion and growth inhibition in L1210 cells. Libby PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6226–31

Enhanced poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase activity and gene expression in Ewing's sarcoma cells. Prasad SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):38–43

Effect of guanine and adenine nucleotides on bombesin–stimulated phospholipase C activity in membranes from Swiss 3T3 and small cell lung carcinoma cells. Sharoni Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5257–62

Cloning and characterization of human tumor cell interstitial collagenase. Templeton NS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5431–7

Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K in human gliomas by a cyclic adenosine 5'–monophosphate–independent protein kinase. Weernink PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4604–10

Increased uracil–DNA glycosylase, AP–DNA binding protein and deoxyribonuclease activities in tumor and SV40–transformed cell lines of human origin. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):117–21

Down–regulation of a serine protease, myeloblastin, causes growth arrest and differentiation of promyelocytic leukemia cells. Bories D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22; 59(6):959–68

Identification of soluble glutathione transferases in the rat hepatoma derived established Fa32 cell line. Dierickx PJ. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov;13(11):967–9

Effect of riboflavin on monoamine oxidase activity in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Bonnefil V, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):351–9

Nerve growth factor stimulates protein kinase C translocation in PC12 cells. Kondratyev AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):75–7

Effects of propeptide deletion on human renin secretion from mouse pituitary AtT–20 cells. Nagahama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):67–70

Mitochondrial hexokinase from differentiated and undifferentiated HT29 colon cancer cells: effect of some metabolites on the bound/soluble equilibrium. Gauthier T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):419–23

Selenite–induced increase in glutathione peroxidase activity protects human cells from hydrogen peroxide–induced DNA damage, but not from damage inflicted by ionizing radiation. Sandström BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):837–41

Mechanism of thymidylate synthase inhibition by methotrexate in human neoplastic cell lines and normal human myeloid progenitor cells. Chu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8470–8

Ubiquitin metabolism in ts85 cells, a mouse carcinoma line that contains a thermolabile ubiquitin activating enzyme. Deveraux Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6323–9

Purification of a phospholipase A2 from human monocytic leukemic U937 cells. Calcium–dependent activation and membrane association. Diez E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14654–61

Adenylate deaminase deficiency in a mutant murine T cell lymphoma cell line. Hanson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11474–81

Increased activity, amount, and altered kinetic properties of IMP dehydrogenase from mycophenolic acid–resistant neuroblastoma cells. Hodges SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18137–41

Photoaffinity labeling of GDP–fucose:nLcOse4Cer alpha 1——3–fucosyltransferase from human small cell lung carcinoma NCI–H69 cells with the GDP–fucose analog GDP–hexanolaminyl–4–azidosalicylic acid. Holmes EH. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13150–6

Characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase isoproteins purified from the cerebellum of normal subjects and patients with degenerative neurological disorders, and from human neoplastic cell lines. Hussain MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20730–5

Selective post–transcriptional down–regulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes in leukemic T cells chronically treated with phorbol ester. Isakov N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2091–7

Alterations of ribonucleotide reductase activity following induction of the nitrite–generating pathway in adenocarcinoma cells. Lepoivre M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14143–9

Nerve growth factor–induced decrease in the calpain activity of PC12 cells. Oshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20811–6

Direct stimulation of adenylate cyclase by mechanical forces in S49 mouse lymphoma cells during hyposmotic swelling. Watson PA. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6569–75

Differential induction of 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase by IFN–beta ser and IFN–alpha 2 in serum–supplemented and serum–free HL–60 leukemic cell cultures. Fraioli M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul–Sep;3(3):112–7

Protein kinase C and its 80–kilodalton substrate protein in neuroblastoma cell neurite outgrowth. Girard PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):300–6

Tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits adenyl cyclase in human leukemia cells. Rowley JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):217–22

Regulation of protein kinase C activity in neuronal differentiation induced by the N–ras oncogene in PC–12 cells. Lacal JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2983–90

Type–specific expression of protein kinase C isozymes in CNS tumor cells. Shimosawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):11–6

Modulation of glutathione peroxidase expression by selenium: effect on human MCF–7 breast cancer cell transfectants expressing a cellular glutathione peroxidase cDNA and doxorubicin–resistant MCF–7 cells. Chu FF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1531–9

IMMUNOLOGY

LAK1: a novel leucocyte differentiation antigen shared by lymphoid and endothelial cells. Zocchi MR, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(1):43–50

Comparison between crude interleukin–2 and recombinant interleukin–2 in maintaining killing activity of cultured lymphocytes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(1):21–32

Enhancement and suppression of DTH reactivity to Rauscher murine leukaemia virus induced tumour cell lines. Knulst AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):351–7

Sympathetic nervous system and PC12 pheochromocytoma–derived factors suppress stimulation of lymphocytes. Chelmicka–Schorr E, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Mar;4(1):23–9

Characterization of tumor binding by the IC–21 macrophage cell line. Crawford EK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1; 50(15):4578–83

Gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins carrying a rare blood group antigen determinant, Cad, associated with human cancers as detected by specific monoclonal antibodies. Hiraiwa N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5497–503

Infiltrative and cytolytic activities of lymphokine–activated killer cells against a human glioma spheroid model. Iwasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2429–36

Potentiation of interferon induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human tumor necrosis factor in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Marley GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6232–6

Modulation of interferon receptor expression during combination beta ser–interferon and gamma–interferon treatment of human colon carcinoma cells. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):26–31

Calcium dependency of the production of interleukin 1 and the expression of interleukin 1 receptors of human adult T–cell leukemia cells in vitro. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4344–8

Monoclonal antibodies to early pregnancy factor perturb tumour cell growth. Quinn KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Apr;80(1):100–8

Analysis of complex matrices functional in neuronal process extension using monoclonal antibodies in vitro and in vivo. Tuttle R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1989;11(4–5):289–99 (45 ref.)

Increase in histone poly (ADP–ribosylation) in mitogen–activated lymphoid cells. Boulikas T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):77–84

Binding of hyaluronic acid to lymphoid cell lines is inhibited by monoclonal antibodies against Pgp–1. Lesley J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):224–33

In vivo reexpression of H–2 antigens in B16 melanoma cells. Lollini PL, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1985;2(1):14–23

CD4 molecules are restricted to the basolateral membrane domain of in vitro differentiated human colon cancer cells (HT29–D4). Rabenandrasana C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):75–9

Change in tumour cell–lymphocyte interactions with age. Ghoneum M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 8(2):71–80

An SEM analysis of the interaction between lymphokine–activated killer cells and tumor targets. Arancia G, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:58–61

Immunologic evaluation of spontaneous regression of an intraocular murine melanoma. Knisely TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):247–57

Heterogeneity in interleukin (IL)–1 receptors expressed on human B cell lines. Differences in the molecular properties of IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta binding sites. Benjamin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9943–51

Tumor necrosis factor up–regulates gamma–interferon binding in a human carcinoma cell line. Raitano AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10466–72

Characterization of interleukin 5 receptors on eosinophilic sublines from human promyelocytic leukemia (HL–60) cells. Plaetinck G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1; 172(3):683–91

Generation of syngeneic anti–tumour double negative cells (CD4– CD8–), with cytotoxic activity against clones of different MHC class I expression. Caballero A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):321–8

MHC class I expression on human tumour cells and their susceptibility to NK lysis. Pena J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):407–12

Novel human MHC class I genes are expressed by tumour cell lines representing embryonic and extraembryonic tissues. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug–Oct;16(4–5):391–6

Characterization of the CD4+ and CD8+ tumor infiltrating lymphocytes propagated with bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Wong JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15; 143(10):3404–11

Sensitivity of B16 melanoma sublines to lymphokine–activated killer cells as determined by 51Cr–release and clonogenic assays. Tzeng JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):257–66

Increased susceptibility of tumor cells and chicken erythrocytes to lysis by antibody and complement after treatment with aminoethylisothiouronium bromide hydrobromide (AET). Langone JJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1978–79;1(1):43–59

Failure of human immunodeficiency virus entry and infection in CD4–positive human brain and skin cells. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):215–21

Enhancement by recombinant interferon-gamma of spontaneous tumor cytostasis by human neutrophils. Miyake Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(1):37-42

Ongoing diversification of the rearranged immunoglobulin light-chain gene in a bursal lymphoma cell line. Kim S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3224-31

Antigen receptor-induced cell cycle arrest in WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells depends on the duration of signaling before the G1 phase restriction point. Page DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3003-12

CD4-T-cell antigen receptor complexes on human leukemia T cells. Chuck RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5021-5

Mitogenic stimulation of human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by secreted factor(s) from human tumor cell lines. Packard BS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4058-62

Human monoclonal antibody with dual GM2/GD2 specificity derived from an immunized melanoma patient. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3333-7

Characterization of Hodgkin's disease derived cell line HDLM-2. Drexler HG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:75-82

A new hypothesis on the cellular origin of Reed-Sternberg and Hodgkin cells based on the immunological and molecular genetic analysis of the KM-H2 line. Kamesaki H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:83-90

Cyclosporine suppresses IL-1 production by isolated human monocytes and by the human histiocytoma cell line, THP-1. Reisman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1744-6

HLA class II profile of a human carcinoma cell line: detection on genomic level and after exposure to gamma-interferon. Sollid L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):215

Natural cytotoxicity in the dog: description of two new allogeneic tumour targets. Holmes MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1-2):161-70

Clinical responses with active specific intralymphatic immunotherapy for cancer—a phase I-II trial. Wiseman CL, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):283-8

METABOLISM

Hormonal modulation of brain tumour growth: a cell culture study. Gibelli N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3-4):129-33

Expression of proto-oncogene products during drug-induced differentiation of a neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-DZ. Matsumoto M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):217-21

Transport and intracellular metabolism of fluorinated pyrimidines in cultured cell lines. Uchida M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:321-6

Origin of basement membrane type IV collagen in xenografted human epithelial tumor cell lines. Cleutjens JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1165-72

Gastrointestinal peptides activate Na(+)-H+ exchanger in AR42J cells by increasing its affinity for intracellular H+. Bastié MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G958-66

Beta-adrenoceptor metabolism in wild-type, Gs, and protein kinase A-variant S49 cells. Jasper JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C41-6

Calcium and the heat-shock response in the human monocytic line U-937. Kantengwa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C77-83

Interaction of cholera toxin with cloned human goblet cells in monolayer culture. Lencer WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G96-102

Neuropeptide Y binding and inhibition of cAMP accumulation in human neuroepithelioma cells. Lobaugh LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):C913-22

Energy-dependent cell volume maintenance in UC-11MG human astrocytomas. Lomneth R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C817-24

Glucocorticoids regulate surfactant protein synthesis in a pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell line. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L385-92

Carbachol-induced cytosolic free Ca2+ increases in T84 colonic cells seen by microfluorimetry. Reinlib L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G950-60

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates active K+ transport and Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport in HT-29 cells. Turner JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C266-73

Activation of PKC inhibits NaF-induced inositol phospholipid turnover in rat insulinoma cells. Yamatani T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E73-9

Hexose monophosphate shunt measurement in cultured cells with [1-13C]glucose: correction for endogenous carbon sources using [6-13C] glucose. Kingsley-Hickman PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):235-7

The regulation of the expression of genes encoding basement membrane proteins during the retinoic acid-associated differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Gudas LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;580:245-51

DNA methylation of the Ha-ras-1 oncogene in neoplastic cells. Barbieri R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1787-91

Monoclonal antibodies to gamma-interferon treated LAN-1 cells detect modulation of ganglioside GD2 exposure on human neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1519-24

Transforming growth factor release by human tumor cell lines and their interactions with other growth factors. Rueda F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1245-8

Uptake, metabolism and antiproliferative effect of estramustine phosphate in human glioma cell lines. von Schoultz E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1713-6

Novel vitamin D3 derivatives, 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 26-homo-delta 22-dehydro-1 alpha,25(R)-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential activity in c-myc mRNA production and in induction of phenotypic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Koizumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1; 276(2):310-6

A rapid redistribution of the transferrin receptor to the cell surface of HL-60 cells and K562 cells upon treatment with dimethyl sulfoxide due to slowing of endocytosis. Vestal DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):278-84

Retroendocytosis of high density lipoproteins by the human hepatoma cell line, HepG2. Kambouris AM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):582-90

Characterization of the chirality of the monohydroxy-eicosatetraenoic acids produced by rat basophilic leukemia cells. Baer AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):332-8

Transforming growth factor-beta induces hemoglobin synthesis in a human erythroleukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):145-50

Information from combined 1H and 31P NMR studies of cell extracts: differences in metabolism between drug-sensitive and drug-resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Kaplan O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):383-90

The metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyguanosine in CEM cells. Karlsson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):273-9

Intracellular [3H]dopamine binding sites in normal and malignant cells: relationships to cell proliferation. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):391-400

Activation of heme oxygenase and heat shock protein 70 genes by stress in human hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1429-34

Affinity of 22-oxa-1,25(OH)2D3 for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptor and its effects on the synthesis of osteocalcin in human osteosarcoma cells. Valaja T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):629-35

Androgen receptor heterogeneity and phosphorylation in human LNCaP cells. van Laar JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):193-200

Evidence for an essential sulfhydryl group at the substrate binding site of the A-system transporter of Ehrlich cell plasma membranes. McCormick J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):512-9

Neurotensin stimulates inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium mobilization but not protein kinase C activation in HT29 cells. Involvement of a G-protein. Bozou JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):871-8

Reversible cell damage by T-cell perforins. Calcium influx and propidium iodide uptake into K562 cells in the absence of lysis. Jones J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):303-7

Muscarinic-receptor-mediated changes in intracellular Ca2+ and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass in a human neuroblastoma cell line, SH-SY5Y. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):555-62

Thapsigargin, but not caffeine, blocks the ability of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to release Ca2+ from an intracellular store in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Law GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15;267(2):359-64

The T84 human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line produces mucin in culture and releases it in response to various secretagogues. McCool DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):491-500

Biosynthetic precursor (214 kDa) of apolipoprotein B-48 is not secreted by Caco-2 cells and normal human intestine. Sasak WV, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):365-70

Cell-associated glycosaminoglycans in human melanoma cell culture. Caux F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr; 18(2):294-5

Proteochondroitin sulphate in human melanoma cell cultures. Caux F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):293-4

Regulation of inhibition of a protease on the surface of human colonic tumour cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1125-6

Synthesis and distribution of primer RNA in nuclei of CCRF-CEM leukemia cells. Paff MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 10;29(14):3442-50

Induction of the oxidative response and of concanavalin A-binding capacity in maturing human U937 cells. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):90-5

Characterization of the binding of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to plasma membranes of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):211-7

Phorbol esters and chemotactic factor induce distinct changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ and pH in granulocytic like HL60 cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):55-9

Scavenger receptor of human monocytic leukemia cell line (THP-1) and murine macrophages for nonenzymatically glycosylated proteins. Takata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):18-26

Unusual specificity of the androgen receptor in the human prostate tumor cell line LNCaP: high affinity for progestagenic and estrogenic steroids. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):187-94

The stimulation of metallothionein synthesis in neuroblastoma IMR-32 by zinc and cadmium but not dexamethasone. Ebadi M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):233-46

Enhanced synthesis of stress proteins caused by hypoxia and relation to altered cell growth and metabolism. Heacock CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Aug;62(2):217-25

The N-ras oncogene is activated in a human medulloblastoma cell line. Fults D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):281-7

Ubiquitin in normal, reactive and neoplastic human astrocytes. Galloway PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):343-51

The coupling of muscarinic receptors to hydrolysis of inositol lipids in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Mei L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):7-14

Effect of lead on intracellular free calcium ion concentration in a presynaptic neuronal model: 19F-NMR study of NG108-15 cells. Schanne FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):308-11

Endogenous opioids and neural cancer: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Zagon IS. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):1023-9

Post-translational modification of alpha-tubulin by acetylation and detyrosination in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma cells. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):195-204

Appearance and localization of phosphorylated variants of the high molecular weight neurofilament protein in NB2a/d1 cytoskeletons during differentiation. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):142-6

Cyclic AMP-dependent expression of the heavy neurofilament (NF-H) polypeptide in differentiating neuroblastoma cells. Breen KC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):161-5

Stabilization of tubulin mRNAs by insulin and insulin-like growth factor I during neurite formation. Fernyhough P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2-3):109-20

Transfection of PC12 cells with the human GAP-43 gene: effects on neurite outgrowth and regeneration. Yankner BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):39-44

Antiproliferative effects of two hydrosoluble derivatives of oxysterols on cultured lymphoma cells. Ji YH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;11(1):45-57

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides associated with metastatic cancer. Dennis JW, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov; 1(3):87-92 (64 ref.)

Enhanced Ca2(+)-dependent proteolysis associated with Adriamycin-resistant HL-60 cells. Aquino A, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):243-7

Uptake and binding of 3'-(3-cyano-4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin and 3'-(4-morpholinyl)-3'-deaminoadriamycin in L5178Y lymphoblasts in vitro. Begleiter A, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):7-12

Overexpression of DNA replication and repair enzymes in cisplatin-resistant human colon carcinoma HCT8 cells and circumvention by azidothymidine. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(4):269-75

Glutathione, glutathione S-transferases, and related redox enzymes in Adriamycin-resistant cell lines with a multidrug resistant phenotype. Schisselbauer JC, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):133-9

Incorporation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine into cellular DNA and its removal in a human leukemic cell line. Vazquez-Padua MA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):55-62

Modulation of galactoside-binding lectins in tumor cells by differentiation-inducing agents. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Nov 30;48(2):115-22

Analysis of various mRNA potentially involved in cisplatin resistance of murine leukemia L1210 cells. Sheibani N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):179-85

Expression of metalloproteinases and metalloproteinase inhibitors by fetal astrocytes and glioma cells. Apodaca G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2322-9

Effect of sulfonation on the cell and tissue distribution of the photosensitizer aluminum phthalocyanine. Chan WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4533-8

Development of drug resistance to gallium nitrate through modulation of cellular iron uptake. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4468-72

Uptake of the cation hexakis(2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile)-technetium-99m by human carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Delmon-Moingeon LI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2198-202

Effects of ethanolamine and choline on thiotepa cellular accumulation and cytotoxicity in L1210 cells. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4322-7

Role of growth factor synthesis in the acquisition of insulin/insulin-like growth factor I independence in rat mammary carcinoma cells. Ethier SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5351-7

3'-Deamino-3'-morpholino-13-deoxo-10-hydroxycarminomycin conquers multidrug resistance by rapid influx following higher frequency of formation of DNA single- and double-strand breaks. Horichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4698-701

Modulation of IdUrd-DNA incorporation and radiosensitization in human bladder carcinoma cells.

Kunugi KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4962–7

Altered formation of DNA in human cells treated with inhibitors of DNA topoisomerase II (etoposide and teniposide). Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6202–7

Binding of opioids to human MCF–7 breast cancer cells and their effects on growth. Maneckjee R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2234–8

Mutations induced at the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of human T–lymphoblasts by perturbations of purine deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Mattano SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4566–71

Clinical implications of the expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human transitional cell carcinoma. Messing EM. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2530–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor–like activity and receptors are expressed in a human glioma cell line [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4825] Morrison RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2524–9

Drug–induced DNA hypermethylation and drug resistance in human tumors. Nyce J. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5829–36

Transport and metabolism of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylguanine in a human T–lymphoblastoid cell line: nitrobenzylthioinosine–sensitive and –insensitive influx. Prus KL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1817–21

Altered adrenergic response and specificity of the receptors in rat ascites hepatoma AH130. Sanae F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6242–6

Examination of the role of the urokinase receptor in human colon cancer mediated laminin degradation. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6064–9

Characterization of receptors for alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on human melanoma cells. Siegrist W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6352–8

Expression of heterogeneous profiles of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors by human glioma lines. Sitrin RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):4957–61

Effect of osmotic pressure on uptake of chemotherapeutic agents by carcinoma cells. Stephen RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4704–8

Sialyltransferase levels and ganglioside expression in melanoma and other cultured human cancer cells. Thampoe IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6258–64

Sorting of endogenous plasma membrane proteins occurs from two sites in cultured human intestinal epithelial cells (Caco–2). Matter K, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):429–37

Uptake and release of choline in cultures of human glioma cells. Walum E. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):389–99

The role and regulation of tumour–associated hyaluronan. Knudson W, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:150–9; discussion 159–69, 281–5 (27 ref.)

Localization of intracellular zinc under conditions of altered permeability control of the plasma membrane. Reddy AG, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(240):21–6

Comparison of DMO and flow cytometric methods for measuring intracellular pH and the effect of hyperthermia on the transmembrane pH gradient. Wang ZH, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):617–23

Vitronectin production by human yolk sac carcinoma cells resembling parietal endoderm. Cooper S, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):565–74

Cytoplasmic retinoid–binding proteins and retinoid effects on insulin release in RINm5F beta–cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1544–8

Glucagon storage, release and degradation by tumoral islet cells (RINm5F line). Barreto M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):121–3

Transforming growth factor–beta and its receptor are differentially regulated in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep; 41(3):245–53

A growth–dependent transcription initiation factor (TIF–IA) interacting with RNA polymerase I regulates mouse ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schnapp A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2857–63

Interferon–gamma inhibits 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated synthesis of bone GLA protein in rat osteosarcoma cells by a pretranslational mechanism. Nanes MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):588–94

Medium hyposmolarity stimulates prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by inducing an increase in cytosolic free calcium. Sato N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):957–64

Production of the rat type 1 insulin–like growth factor–binding protein by well differentiated H4EIIC3 hepatoma cells: identification, purification, and N–terminal amino acid analysis [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):1977] Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):789–97

Microspectrofluorimetric study of the kinetics of cellular uptake and metabolization of benzo(a)pyrene in human T 47D mammary tumor cells: evidence for cytochrome P1450 induction. Sureau F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(5):301–7

Hydroxyurea increases the phosphorylation of 3'–fluorothymidine and 3'–azidothymidine in CEM cells. Karlsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):689–94

In vivo and in vitro production of haemopoietic colony–stimulating activity by murine cell lines of different origin: a frequent finding. Nicoletti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1281–6

Putative mesothelial cell growth–promoting activity of a cytoplasmic protein expressed by the mesothelial cell. A preliminary report. Donna A, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989; 57(4):193–7

Interferon beta increases expression of vimentin at the messenger RNA and protein levels in differentiated embryonal carcinoma (PSMB) cells. Alldridge LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):387–93

Specific binding of [3H]heparin to human carcinoma SW–13 and other mammalian cells. Halper J. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):324–7

Internalized ricin and the plasma membrane glycoprotein MAM–6 colocalize in the trans–Golgi network of T47D human breast carcinoma cells. Hansen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):373–86

Localization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator receptor on U937 cells: phorbol ester PMA induces heterogeneity. Hansen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr; 187(2):255–62

S100 protein expression in human melanoma cells: comparison of levels of expression among different cell lines and individual cells in different phases of the cell cycle. Marks A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):59–64

Early modifications of nucleic acid metabolism and nuclear lipid biosynthesis associated with antiproliferative activity of interferon–alpha on Daudi lymphoma cells. Miscia S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Apr;187(2):197–202

Cultured Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells express functional PDGF A–type and B–type receptors. Werner S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):98–103

Neuroblastoma cells in culture: 32P–phosphoprotein labeling and protein kinase activity. Casola L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep;44(3):417–23

Production of an EDRF–like activity in the cytosol of N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Gorsky LD, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1494–500

Carboxyl methylation of 21–23 kDa membrane proteins in intact neuroblastoma cells is increased with differentiation. Haklai R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):233–6

Activation and deactivation of quinones catalyzed by DT–diaphorase. Evidence for bioreductive activation of diaziquone (AZQ) in human tumor cells and detoxification of benzene metabolites in bone marrow stroma. Ross D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):373–81

Expression of high molecular weight astroglial extracellular proteins is altered by growth environment. Quarless SA, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(6):403–11

Kinetics of receptor–mediated uptake and processing of interferon–alpha 2a and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by human tumor cells. Dunne SL, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):167–77

Mitogenically uncoupled insulin and IGF–I receptors of differentiated human neuroblastoma cells are functional and mediate ligand–induced signals. Mattsson ME, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):251–65

Human tumor cells cultured "in vitro" activate platelet function by producing ADP or thrombin. Zucchella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):541–5

Tumor cells augment the factor Xa–catalyzed conversion of prothrombin to thrombin. Sakai T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1990; 20(3):125–35

Respiration of mitochondria isolated from differentiated and undifferentiated HT29 colon cancer cells in the presence of various substrates and ADP generating systems. Gauthier T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):411–7

Degradation of immobilized soluble elastin by tumor cells in culture: quantitation by ELISA. Caenazzo C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):552–8

Analysis of cell–surface sugar receptor expression by neoglycoenzyme binding and adhesion to plastic–immobilized neoglycoproteins for related weakly and strongly metastatic cell lines of murine tumor model systems. Gabius S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):500–7

Monosialoganglioside biosynthesis by subcellular membranes of rhabdomyosarcoma cell lines differing in metastatic potential. Liepkans VA. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15; 45(5):961–7

Differential cellular catabolism of 111In, 90Y and 125I radiolabeled T101 anti–CD5 monoclonal antibody. Naruki Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):201–7

A novel 500,000 Da, linear, single chain extracellular protein synthesized by several childhood tumors. Scarpa S, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Sep–Oct;38(5):330–48

Production of endothelin–1 and big–endothelin–1 by tumor cells with epithelial–like morphology. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;106(5):736–41

Subtype–specific cyclic AMP–dependent histone H1 phosphorylation at the differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Ajiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6494–500

Galanin receptor in the rat pancreatic beta cell line Rin m 5F. Molecular characterization by chemical cross–linking. Amiranoff B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20714–7

Epidermal growth factor potentiates cyclic AMP accumulation in A–431 cells. Ball RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):12836–45

Characterization of mammary–derived growth factor 1 receptors and response in human mammary epithelial cell lines. Bano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1874–80

An expression system for human apolipoprotein B100 in a rat hepatoma cell line. Blackhart BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8358–60

The assembly and secretion of apoB 100 containing lipoproteins in Hep G2 cells. Evidence for different sites for protein synthesis and lipoprotein assembly. Borén J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10556–64

Receptor–stimulated phospholipase A2 activation is coupled to influx of external calcium and not to mobilization of intracellular calcium in C62B glioma cells. Brooks RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20147–53

DNA methylation and collagen IV gene expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Burbelo PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4839–43

Vitamin D3 metabolites modulate dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium currents in clonal rat osteosarcoma cells. Caffrey JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20265–74

Characterization of adriamycin–resistant human breast cancer cells which display overexpression of a novel resistance–related membrane protein. Chen YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10073–80

Induction by cycloheximide of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene in human tumor cell lines and identification of a possible negative regulatory factor. Cox GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13190–7

Isolation and characterization of an L1210 cell line retaining the sodium–dependent carrier cif as its sole nucleoside transport activity. Crawford CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13730–4

Analysis by base exchange of thyrotropin–releasing hormone responsive and unresponsive inositol lipid pools in rat pituitary tumor cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9707–14

Lipopolysaccharide response is linked to the GTP binding protein, Gi2, in the promonocytic cell line U937. Daniel–Issakani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20240–7

Tumor necrosis factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and kinase activity in human tumor cells. Correlation with cytotoxicity. Donato NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20474–81

Phosphorylation of stathmin and other proteins related to nerve growth factor–induced regulation of PC12 cells. Doye V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11650–5

Ceramide 1–phosphate, a novel phospholipid in human leukemia (HL–60) cells. Synthesis via ceramide from sphingomyelin. Dressler KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14917–21

Transforming growth factor–beta switches the pattern of integrins expressed in MG–63 human osteosarcoma cells and causes a selective loss of cell adhesion to laminin. Heino J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21806–11

cAMP–mediated modulation of signal transduction of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor systems in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. Depression of EGF–dependent diacylglycerol production and EGF receptor phosphorylation. Iwashita S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10702–8

Positive and negative regulation of a tumor necrosis factor response in melanoma cells. Johnson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6642–9

Functional expression of the human HepG2 and rat adipocyte glucose transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Comparison of kinetic parameters. Keller K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):18884–9

Phorbol ester mimics ACTH action in corticoadrenal cells stimulating steroidogenesis, blocking cell cycle, changing cell shape, and inducing c–fos proto–oncogene expression. Kimura E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3518–21

Inhibition of mucin glycosylation by aryl–N–acetyl–alpha–galactosaminides in human colon cancer cells. Kuan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15; 264(32):19271–7

Effect of protein kinase A on inositide metabolism and rap 1 G–protein in human erythroleukemia cells. Lazarowski ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13118–23

Biosynthesis and turnover of O–acetyl and N–acetyl groups in the gangliosides of human melanoma cells. Manzi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13091–103

Sphingomyelin turnover induced by vitamin D3 in HL–60 cells. Role in cell differentiation. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19076–80

Interactions between tissue–type plasminogen activator and extracellular matrix–associated plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Owensby DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18180–7

Photosensitized labeling of a functional multidrug transporter in living drug–resistant tumor cells. Raviv Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3975–80

DNA damage induced by phorbol ester–stimulated neutrophils is augmented by extracellular cofactors. Role of histidine and metals. Shacter E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6693–9

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–2 (TIMP–2) mRNA expression in tumor cell lines and human tumor tissues. Stetler–Stevenson WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):13933–8

Pro–alpha 1(XI) collagen. Structure of the amino–terminal propeptide and expression of the gene in tumor cell lines.

Yoshioka H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6423–6

Agonist–mediated Ca2+ release in permeabilized UMR–106–01 cells. Transport properties and generation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14822–7

Processing of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides is an early biochemical marker of the enterocytic differentiation of HT–29 cells. Ogier–Denis E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep;41(1):13–23

Cytovillin and other microvillar proteins of human choriocarcinoma cells. Pakkanen R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep;41(1):1–12

Effect of inhibitors of N–linked oligosaccharide processing on the cell surface expression of a melanoma integrin. Spiro RC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Sep;41(1):37–45

Biogenesis of synaptic vesicle–like structures in a pheochromocytoma cell line PC–12. Clift–O'Grady L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1693–703

Modulation of NCAM expression by transforming growth factor–beta, serum, and autocrine factors. Roubin R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):673–84

Distinct endocytotic pathways in epidermal growth factor–stimulated human carcinoma A431 cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Mar;110(3):859] West MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):2731–9

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding to human fibroblast and glioblastoma cells: the modulating effect of cell released IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs). McCusker RH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):244–53

Patterns of spectrin transcripts in erythroid and non–erythroid cells. Prchal JT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):287–94

Basolateral secretion of kappa light chain in the polarised epithelial cell line, Caco–2. Hughson EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Oct;94 (Pt 2):327–32

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in human breast cancer cells: relationship to hIGFBP–2 and hIGFBP–3. De Leon DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):530–2

Biologically active steroids activate receptor–bound human sex hormone–binding globulin to cause LNCaP cells to accumulate adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Nakhla AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):398–404

Characterization of biologically active, platelet–derived growth factor–like molecules produced by murine erythroid cells in vitro and in vivo. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):40–6

Production of interleukin 1 alpha by a trichilemmoma cell line. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):205–10

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene product (P–glycoprotein) in human normal and tumor tissues. Cordon–Cardo C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep; 38(9):1277–87

Suppression of MHC class I RNA in highly oncogenic cells occurs at the level of transcription initiation. Lassam N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3792–7

Human glioblastoma cell lines have neuropeptide receptors for bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide. Moody TW, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):235–42

Overexpression of P–glycoprotein in mammalian tumor cell lines after fractionated X irradiation in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):607–12

Angiotensin II effects on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells: kinetic properties of the Ca2+ transient measured in single fura–2–loaded cells. Monck JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):278–87

Platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) autocrine components in human tumor cell lines. Harsh GR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):1–12

Regulation of cAMP levels by protein kinase C in C6 rat glioma cells. Bressler JP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan; 25(1):81–6

Platelet–activating factor stimulates a fos/jun/AP–1 transcriptional signaling system in human neuroblastoma cells. Squinto SP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec; 24(4):558–66

Ethanol alters the transfer of arachidonic acid to ethanolamine plasmalogens in C–6 glioma cells. Sun GY, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):268–75

Epithelial transport of drugs in cell culture. II: Effect of extracellular calcium concentration on the paracellular transport of drugs of different lipophilicities across monolayers of intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells. Artursson P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):595–600

Antagonism between estrogens and androgens on GCDFP–15 gene expression in ZR–75–1 cells and correlation between GCDFP–15 and estrogen as well as progesterone receptor expression in human breast cancer. Dumont M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):397–402

Regulation of SBP synthesis in human cancer cell lines by steroid and thyroid hormones. Mercier–Bodard C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):199–204

Binding studies of the antiglucocorticoid RU38486 in Daudi and Raji lymphoma cells. Schuster C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):461–5

Stable transfection of the oestrogen receptor gene into a human osteosarcoma cell line. Watts CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):483–90

Immunosuppressive function of hepatitis B antigens in vitro: role of endoribonuclease V as one potential trans inactivator for cytokines in macrophages and human hepatoma cells. Jochum C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):1956–63

Enhancement of both intracellular uptake and antitumor action of cisplatinum on human neuroblastoma cells by encapsulation in liposomes. Kamio Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):787–93

Epidermal growth factor induces the expression of its receptor gene in human gastric carcinoma cell line TMK–1. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):743–6

Measurement of small quantities of alpha 2–macroglobulin in cell cultures by enzyme labelled immunoassay. Takasaki M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Sep;62(2–3):115–22

Medulloblastoma cells constitutively produce granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Pietsch T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;202(4):235–9

Defective drug uptake contributing to multidrug resistance in hepatoma cells can be evaluated in vitro. Buscher HP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 4;68(9):443–6 (51 ref.)

Preferential uptake of benzoporphyrin derivative by leukemic versus normal cells. Jamieson CH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(3):209–19

Dexamethasone decreases membrane fluidity of leukemia cells. Kiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):221–5

Changes in leukemia cell membrane fluidity induced by growth–restrictive and permissive culture conditions [letter] Kiss C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(3):293–4

Regulation of sex hormone–binding globulin production by growth factors. Plymate SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Sep; 39(9):967–70

Differential expression of alpha– and beta–globin genes in erythroleukemic cell lines. Beru N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3591–5

Enhanced expression of the protein kinase substrate p36 in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Frohlich M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3216–23

DNA binding of heat shock factor to the heat shock element is insufficient for transcriptional activation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Hensold JO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1600–8

Functional state of the epidermal growth factor–receptor complexes during their internalization in A–431 cells. Nesterov A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):5011–4

Regulatory elements controlling pituitary–specific expression of the human prolactin gene. Peers B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4690–700

Relationship of deoxynucleotide changes to inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by the antiretroviral agent 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and release of its monophosphate by human lymphoid cells (CCRF–CEM). Fridland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):665–70

Binding characteristics of the muscarinic receptor subtype of the NG108–15 cell line. Michel AD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):62–7

Doxorubicin affects tau protein metabolism in human neuroblastoma cells. Argasinski A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):927–31

Evidence for lysosomal processing of amyloid beta–protein precursor in cultured cells. Cole GM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):933–9

Interferon inhibits the accumulation of glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA in oligodendrocytes and C6 cells. Passaquin AC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct; 14(10):987–93

Identification of a neuronal laminin receptor: an Mr 200K/120K integrin heterodimer that binds laminin in a divalent cation–dependent manner. Ignatius MJ, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):713–25

Kinetics and glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein production in a transplantable human giant cell glioblastoma (D–212 MG) of near haploid karyotype maintained in an organ culture system. An immunohistochemistry study. Ibayashi N, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Feb;16(1):27–37

Involvement of endopeptidase–24.11 in degradation of substance P by glioma cells. Endo S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):177–84

Insulin and IGF–I receptors in neuroblastoma cells: increases in mRNA and binding produced by glyburide. Ota A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):171–5

Characterization of two distinct 5–HT receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase activation and ion current generation in NCB–20 cells. Cossery JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):149–54

Extracellular adenosine 5'–triphosphate–evoked norepinephrine secretion not relating to voltage–gated Ca channels in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):294–9

Acute reduction of extracellular sodium differentially affects receptor–mediated and K+–induced calcium uptake in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Koski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):188–92

Indications for selective coupling to phosphoinositide hydrolysis or to adenylate cyclase inhibition by endogenous muscarinic receptor subtypes M3 and M4 but not by M2 in tumor cell lines. Pinkas–Kramarski R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):335–40

The alpha–bungarotoxin receptor purified from a human neuroblastoma cell line: biochemical and immunological characterization. Gotti C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(3):759–67

Immunocytochemical demonstration of opioid receptors in selected rat brain areas and neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG108–15) cells using a monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Hassan AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):269–78

31P NMR studies of cultured human tumor cells. Influence of pH on phospholipid metabolite levels and the detection of cytidine 5'–diphosphate choline. Kuesel AC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Apr;3(2):78–89

Specific interaction between a subset of the p53 protein family and heat shock proteins hsp72/hsc73 in a human osteosarcoma cell line. Ehrhart JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1988 Nov;3(5):595–603

Antigenic expression of neuron–associated class III beta–tubulin isotype (h beta 4) and microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) by the human retinoblastoma cell line WERI–Rb1. A comparative immunoblot and immunocytochemical study. Gass P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):57–66

Subcellular localization of hematoporphyrin derivative in bladder tumor cells in culture. Shulok JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):451–7

Serotonin uptake, storage, and synthesis in an immortalized committed cell line derived from mouse teratocarcinoma. Buc–Caron MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1922–6

Neuropeptide stimulation of calcium flux in human lung cancer cells: delineation of alternative pathways. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2162–6

Vectorial targeting of apical and basolateral plasma membrane proteins in a human adenocarcinoma epithelial cell line. Le Bivic A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9313–7

Opioid and nicotine receptors affect growth regulation of human lung cancer cell lines. Maneckjee R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3294–8

Transient calcium release induced by successive increments of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Meyer T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3841–5

Identification of a serpin–enzyme complex receptor on human hepatoma cells and human monocytes. Perlmutter DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3753–7

Cloning of an integrin beta subunit exhibiting high homology with integrin beta 3 subunit. Suzuki S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5354–8

Keratins as markers that distinguish normal and tumor–derived mammary epithelial cells. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2319–23

Cytotoxic hyperthermia and Ca2+ homeostasis: the effect of heat on Ca2+ uptake by nonmitochondrial intracellular Ca2+ stores. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul; 123(1):82–6

Pharmacological characterization of the novel helodermin/VIP receptor present in human SUP–T1 lymphoma cell membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep–Oct;26(2):117–26

Studies on steroid binding proteins in normal tissues and tumor cell lines. Reventós J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):9–16 (36 ref.)

Synthesis of vitamin K–dependent proteins by cultured human tumor cells. al–Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):661–6

Modulation of vein wall prostacyclin synthesis by cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Costantini V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):81–7

Variation in drug–metabolizing enzyme activities during the growth of human Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Doostdar H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):435–41

[Observation on the distribution of [14C] AT–1902 in mice] Wang QD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advanced research in hypoxic cells] Ando K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(13):1525–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat sensitivity of human cancer cells and abnormal expression of heat shock protein 70] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Oct;35(13):1512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between the abilities of tumor cells to produce GM–CSF and form metastasis] Kumagai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3367–73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uptake and localization of neocarzinostatin in malignant glioma. Experimental study by immunofluorescent staining method] Otsuka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of fast electrons and menadione on the structural–functional status of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the early periods following irradiation] Sellanov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The apparent infection of NA–C1300 cell cultures by nucleocapsid material of the Canadian Arctic strain of rabies virus. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 35(8):811–3

Analysis of hepatitis B virus gene functions in tissue culture and in vivo. Schlicht HJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:253–63 (26 ref.)

Elucidation of the phenotypic change on the surface of Had–1 cell, a mutant cell line of mouse FM3A carcinoma cells selected by resistance to Newcastle disease virus infection. Hara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;

106(2):236–47

Extra mouse mammary tumor proviruses in DBA/2 mouse lymphomas acquire a selective advantage in lymphocytes by alteration in the U3 region of the long terminal repeat. Yanagawa S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2474–83

Human cells of neural origin are permissive for bovine leukemia virus. Altaner C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989; 36(6):691–5

Persistent poliovirus infection of human neuroblastoma cells. Colbère-Garapin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7590–4

[Inhibition by nifurzide of the adhesion capacity of enteropathogenic colibacillus to HEP-2 cells] Darfeuille-Michaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 37(10):1090–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of a human ovarian carcinoma. Rotmensch J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct;11(5):324–30

Induction of apoptosis (programmed cell death) in tumour cell lines by widely diverging stimuli. Lennon SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):343–5

Establishment and preliminary characterization of a new myeloma cell line, C23/11. Prosser E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1055–6

A new human B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line (Karpas 422) exhibiting both t (14;18) and t(4;11) chromosomal translocations. Dyer MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):709–14

Clonal analysis of a bladder cancer cell line: an experimental model of tumour heterogeneity. Brown JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):369–76

Colonial morphology of tumour cells and susceptibility to cytolysis by tumour necrosis factor. The role of cellular fibronectin deposition in the extracellular matrix. Neale ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):831–5

Cell cycle phases of two human lung tumor cell lines derived from squamous cell carcinoma and pulmonary metastasis of a rhabdomyosarcoma (HS 24 and HS 57) and N-acetylalanine aminopeptidase activity. Schoenberger OL, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1989 Oct;10(4):337–43

Establishment and characterization of a childhood pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line, PER-278, with chromosome translocations t(1;19) and t(1;9). Kees UR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):201–8

An improved technique for short-term culturing of human prostatic adenocarcinoma tissue for cytogenetic analysis. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun; 46(2):191–9

In vitro differentiation and antigenic changes in human melanoma cell lines. Guarini L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(5):262–8

Cytological differences between normal and malignant human cell populations in culture. Gilvarry U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3390–3

Characterization of two cell lines with distinct phenotypes and genotypes established from a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Hashimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15; 49(24 Pt 1):7064–71

Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by natural suppressor cells present in murine bone marrow. Sugiura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2582–6

Attachment of tumor cells to endothelial monolayers: detection of surface molecules involved in cell–cell binding. Antonia SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov; 53(2 Pt 1):281–96

Isolation and characterization of a multipotent clone of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Pera MF, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Oct;42(1):10–23

Low incidence of tumourigenicity in agarose colonies from spontaneous murine mammary tumours. Price JE, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Sep;41(3):202–7

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine labelling of squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity. Hemmer J. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Feb;26(2):113–5

Short- and long-term estrogen deprivation of T47D human breast cancer cells in culture. Murphy CS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1777–88

Growth-inhibitory and growth-stimulatory effects of epidermal growth factor on human breast cancer cell line, MDA.MB.436: dependence on culture conditions. Nelson J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1851–5

In vitro growth of myeloma cells. Visani G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:43–6 (26 ref.)

Biological heterogeneity and radiation sensitivity of in vitro propagated lung metastatic lines originated from a transplantable squamous cell carcinoma of BALB/c mouse. Jamasbi RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;26(3 Pt 1):222–8

Reversible transition towards a fibroblastic phenotype in a rat carcinoma cell line. Boyer B, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1989;4:69–75

Two distinct cell lines derived from a human osteosarcoma. Kawai A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1989;115(6):531–6

Transfer of a normal human chromosome 11 suppresses tumorigenicity of some but not all tumor cell lines. Oshimura M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar;42(3):135–42

Cell surface galactosyltransferase mediates the initiation of neurite outgrowth from PC12 cells on laminin. Begovac PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):461–70

Contribution of IL-6 to the antiproliferative effect of IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell lines. Morinaga Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3538–42

Inhibition of rate of tumour growth in rodent species by inoculation of herpesviruses and encephalomyocarditis virus. Cowan M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):211–5

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (KU-8) from squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Tsukamoto T. **Keio J Med** 1989 Sep;38(3):277–93

Low light level in vitro monitoring of cellular and antigen-antibody reactions using a photon detection camera system--new perspectives for clinical diagnosis and research. Wiedemann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):33–7

Establishment and characterization of a malignant lymphoid cell line from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient. Gazitt Y, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(6):328–33

Mutually dependent response elements in the cis-regulatory region of the neurotensin/neuromedin N gene integrate environmental stimuli in PC12 cells. Kislauskis E, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):783–95

Influence of fetal calf serum in combination with pharmacological doses of progesterone or estradiol on proliferation and cell cycle kinetics of cultured mammary cancer cells. Kiss R, et al. **Oncology** 1989;46(6):391–9

Circulating cancer cells in renal-cell carcinoma. Pontes JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:1–12

Clonogenicity of mammalian cells in hybrid spheroids: a new assay method. Djordjevic B, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(1):31–46

Platelet and shear rate promote tumor cell adhesion to human endothelial extracellular matrix--absence of a role for platelet cyclooxygenase. Bastida E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):485–9

[Thermotolerant kinetics of HEp-2 cells and effect of thermotolerance on cytotoxicity of nitrocaphane] Shen GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell cycle specific expression of the HER-2/NEU oncogene in breast cancer cell lines] Ehrhart E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):656–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of culture duration and osmolarity of the medium on nuclear surface in vitro] Scholz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):663–5 **(Ger)**

[Cell receptors and proliferation markers in breast cancer] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:400–1 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intracellular concentration of cyclic nucleotides in the differentiation of neuroblastoma cells] Busse E, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Feb;13(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of leukemic blasts in acute lymphoblastic leukemia to biological response modifiers (cytokines)] Wörrmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:12–5 **(Ger)**

[Expression of an Epstein-Barr virus early antigen and cell fusion] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction phenomenon of type I collagen gel by melanoma cells. Kono T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(3):185–8

A simple assay for agonist-regulated Cl and K conductances in salt-secreting epithelial cells. Venglarik CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C358–64

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs on butyrate-induced differentiation of HT-29 human colonic carcinoma cells and on the reversal of the differentiated phenotype. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):415–23

Frequency domain analysis of membrane capacitance of cultured cells (HeLa and myeloma) using the micropipette technique. Asami K, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jul;58(1):143–8

Thallium-201 uptake relates to membrane potential and potassium permeability in human glioma cells. Brismar T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):30–6

Regulation of sodium currents and acetylcholine responses in PC12 cells. Ifune CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):243–8

Block of deltamethrin-modified sodium current in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: local anesthetics as potential antidotes. Oortgiesen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1–2):11–8

Activation of a K+ conductance by bradykinin and by inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate in rat glioma cells: involvement of intracellular and extracellular Ca2+. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):205–14

Voltage-gated sodium channels expressed in the human cerebellar medulloblastoma cell line TE671. Gambale F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):123–9

Similar epithelial-stromal interactions in the regulation of hyaluronate production during limb morphogenesis and tumor invasion. Knudson CB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):113–22

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression, protein kinase activity, and terminal differentiation of human malignant epidermal cells. King I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5677–81

G-protein involvement in matrix-mediated motility and invasion of high and low experimental metastatic B16 melanoma clones. Lester BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5940–8

Voltage-dependent ion channels in small-cell lung cancer cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5901–6

Monoclonal antibody and synthetic peptide inhibitors of human tumor cell migration. Yamada KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4485–96

Interleukin-1 increases tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells through an RGD dependent mechanism: in vitro and in vivo studies. Lauri D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):27–32

Posttranslational processing of transfected mouse pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin in rat growth hormone-secreting tumor cells. Cullen EI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1774–82

Protein kinase-C-induced down-regulation of calcitonin receptors and calcitonin-activated adenylate cyclase in T47D and BEN cells. Findlay DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2656–63

Calcium channels in undifferentiated PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells. Janigro D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):398–400

F-actin organization influences the osmotic reactions of animal cells. Kajstura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989;27(4):201–8

Neuroscience and oncology. A unified view. Marolda R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):73–7 (34 ref.)

Some properties of sodium channels in neuroblastoma cells modified with scorpion toxin and chloramine-T. Single channel measurements. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):3–17

Antitumor activity of hyperthermia alone or in combination with cisplatin and melphalan in primary cultures of human malignant melanoma. Zaffaroni N, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1989 Nov;7(6):385–94

A comparison of the sensitivity to photodynamic treatment of endothelial and tumour cells in different proliferative states. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul; 58(1):145–56

Microcalorimetric measurements of tissue cells in vitro. Dong QY, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1989 Jul;19(1):83–92

Characterization and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of natural human interleukin for DA cells: leukemia inhibitory factor. Differentiation inhibitory activity secreted by a T lymphoma cell line. Gascan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21509–15

Modulation of haptotactic migration of metastatic melanoma cells by the interaction between heparin and heparin-binding domain of fibronectin. Makabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14270–6

Correlation between plasma membrane potential and second messenger generation in the promyelocytic cell line HL-60. Pittet D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14256–63

The type I insulin-like growth factor receptor is a motility receptor in human melanoma cells. Stracke ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21544–9

Signal transduction for chemotaxis and haptotaxis by matrix molecules in tumor cells. Aznavoorian S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1427–38

Characterization of a synthetic peptide from type IV collagen that promotes melanoma cell adhesion, spreading, and motility. Chelberg MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 111(1):261–70

Tumor cell surface beta 1-4-linked galactose binds to lectin(s) on microvascular endothelial cells and contributes to organ colonization. Cornil I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):773–81

Nerve growth factor and fibroblast growth factor regulate neurite outgrowth and gene expression in PC12 cells via both protein kinase C- and cAMP-independent mechanisms. Damon DH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):1333–9

Histamine as a growth factor and chemoattractant for human carcinoma and melanoma cells: action through Ca2(+)-mobilizing H1 receptors. Tilly BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1211–5

Cellular distribution and biological activity of epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 cells are influenced by cell–cell contact. Lichtner RB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):303–12

Modulation of melanoma cell adhesion to basement membrane components by retinoic acid. Edward M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):155–61

Control of fluid transport in human rectal adenocarcinoma cells (HRA-19) in monolayer and collagen gel cultures. Kirkland SC. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jan;95 (Pt 1):167–74

Control of blast cell proliferation and differentiation in acute myelogenous leukemia by soluble polypeptide growth factors. Herrmann F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug; 202(4):212–7 (56 ref.)

Millimolar concentrations of free magnesium enhance exocytosis from permeabilized rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) cells. Wegenhorst U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):300–4

Depolarization of mouse myeloma cell membranes during photodynamic action. Specht KG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):319–24

Rectification of acetylcholine-elicited currents in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Ifune CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4794–8

Human trophoblast-extracellular matrix (ECM) interactions in vitro: ECM thickness modulates morphology and proteolytic activity. Kliman HJ, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3057–61
Habituation in the single cell: diminished secretion of norepinephrine with repetitive depolarization of PC12 cells. McFadden PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):2031–5
Specific inhibition of long–lasting, L–type calcium channels by synthetic parathyroid hormone. Pang PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):623–7
Carcinoembryonic antigen functions as an accessory adhesion molecule mediating colon epithelial cell–collagen interactions. Pignatelli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1541–5
Stimulation of beta–adrenergic receptors of S49 lymphoma cells redistributes the alpha subunit of the stimulatory G protein between cytosol and membranes. Ransnäs LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7900–3
Differences in the rates of gene amplification in nontumorigenic and tumorigenic cell lines as measured by Luria–Delbrück fluctuation analysis. Tlsty TD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9441–5
Acidic fibroblast growth factor is a modulator of epithelial plasticity in a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Vallés AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1124–8
[Intracellular pH regulation in human SW–620 colon cancer cells] Bischof G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;102(13):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of growth factors in endocrinology and oncology] Rudolf K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(23):1529–37 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heterogeneity in cell loss and frequency of slow growing colonies of human glioma cell lines. Some effects of radiation. Benediktsson G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1483–8
Recombinant human interferon alpha–2b enhances the radiosensitivity of small cell lung cancer in vitro. Kardamakis D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):1041–4
Multicellular tumor spheroids in radiotherapy research (review). Schwachöfer JH. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):963–9 (67 ref.)
Potentiation of radiation toxicity in C–6 glioma cells by prostaglandin D2. Tejedor M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1197–200
Enhancement of the radiosensitivity of two human tumour cell lines by hexamethylene bisacetamide. Bill CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):563–7
Sublethal damage repair and radiosensitivity of human squamous cell carcinoma cells grown with different culture techniques. Schwachöfer JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec; 62(744):1084–8
Response predictors in radiotherapy: a review of research into radiobiologically based assays. Peters LJ, et al. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:96–108 (97 ref.)
The radiobiology of human tumour cells. Steel GG. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:116–20 (38 ref.)
Radiosensitivity of fibroblasts obtained from a café–au–lait spot and normal–appearing skin of a patient with neurofibromatosis (NF–6). Hannan MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):191–6
Modulation of IdUrd–DNA incorporation and radiosensitization in human bladder carcinoma cells. Kunugi KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4962–7
Preactivation—a novel antitumour and antiviral approach. Gulliya KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):551–3
Auger electron damage induced by radioiodinated iodine–125 monoclonal antibodies. Woo DV, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1990;24:47–63; discussion 64–8
Radiosensitivity of human head and neck squamous cell carcinomas in primary culture and its potential as a predictive assay of tumor radiocurability. Brock WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):751–60
The physiological state as a modifier of radiation–induced cytotoxicity in heterogeneous murine tumor cells growing in vitro. Cheng WY, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Oct; 56(4):463–83
The relevance of alpha/beta ratios determined in vitro for human cell lines to the understanding of in vivo values. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):539–42
Radiosensitivity and PLDR in primary cultures of human normal and malignant mammary and prostate cells. Gould MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):561–5
Radiation response of cells from human tumor biopsies as assessed by a dye exclusion technique: a possible predictive assay. Kurohara W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):767–70
The relationship of DNA double–strand break induction to radiosensitivity in human tumour cell lines. McMillan TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):427–38
Override of the radiation–induced mitotic block in human tumour cells by methylxanthines and its relationship to the potentiation of cytotoxicity. Musk SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1105–12
Initial damage or repair as the major determinant of cellular radiosensitivity? Peacock JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):543–7
Heterogeneous radiation and heat sensitivity in vitro of human melanoma xenograft lines established from different lesions in the same patient. Comparisons with the radiation and heat sensitivity of cells isolated from the donor patient's surgical specimens. Rofstad EK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1113–22
UV light and ionizing radiations cause programmed death of rat chloroleukaemia cells by inducing retropositions of a mobile DNA element (L1Rn). Servomaa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):331–43
The radiobiology of human cells and tissues. In vitro radiosensitivity. The picture has changed in the 1980s. Steel GG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):525–37 (23 ref.)
Ca2+ mobilization is related to the lethal effect of X–irradiation in L5178Y cells. Szumiel I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul;58(1):125–31
Linear correlation between surviving fraction and the micronucleus frequency. Wandl EO, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):771–5
Radiobiological characterization of 53 human tumor cell lines. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):553–60
Evaluation of surviving fraction at 2 Gy as a potential prognostic factor for the radiotherapy of carcinoma of the cervix. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov; 56(5):761–5
Radiation studies on sensitivity and repair of human mammary epithelial cells. Yang TC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Nov;56(5):605–9
Comparison between in vitro radiosensitivity and in vivo radioresponse of murine tumor cell lines. I: Parameters of in vitro radiosensitivity and endogenous cellular glutathione levels. Bristow RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jan;18(1):133–45
Cellular radiosensitivity of primary head and neck squamous cell carcinomas and local tumor control. Brock WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun;18(6):1283–6
The interaction between recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and radiation in 13 human tumor cell lines. Hallahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):69–74
Enhanced DNA repair and tolerance of DNA damage associated with resistance to cis–diammine–dichloroplatinum (II) after in vitro exposure of a human teratoma cell line to fractionated X–irradiation. Hill BT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul; 19(1):75–83
Radiosensitivity of different human tumor cells lines grown as multicellular spheroids determined from growth curves and survival data. Schwachöfer JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1015–20
Failure of betamethasone to alter the radiation response of two cultured human glioma cell–lines. Benediktsson G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):47–53
Effect of acoustic shock waves on clonogenic growth and drug sensitivity of human tumor cells in vitro. Berens ME, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1090–4
Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on recovery of X–irradiated L5178Y–S cells. I. Aphidicolin. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):557–64
Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on recovery of X–irradiated L5178Y–S cells, II. 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):565–72
Induction of DNA–protein crosslinks in melanotic cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells and EMT6 mouse mammary carcinoma cells by monochromatic 254 and 405 nm light. Hill HZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):427–30
Increased tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA after cellular exposure to ionizing radiation. Hallahan DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10104–7
The relationship between radiosensitivity and repair of potentially lethal damage in human tumor cell lines with implications for radioresponsiveness. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):29–37
Radiation induction of drug resistance in RIF–1 tumors and tumor cells. Hopwood LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov; 120(2):251–66
Differential repair of potentially lethal damage in exponentially growing and quiescent 9L cells. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):38–43
Influence of ionizing radiation on oxygen profiles in different types of multicellular spheroids. Nylén T, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):213–26
Increased radioresistance of tumor cells exposed to metallothionein–inducing agents. Renan MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Dec;120(3):442–55
The correlation between cell survival curve and dose response curve of micronucleus (MN) frequency. Ono K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1989 Nov;165(11):824–7
Boron neutron capture therapy (BNCT) using fast neutrons: effects in two human tumor cell lines. Sauerwein W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):26–9
[Enhancement of the effect of X–irradiation against cultured human glioblastoma cells by pretreatment with ACNU] Mashiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1070–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution of subpopulations of cells of transplantable tumors following x–ray irradiation] Letov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Enhanced erythropoietin secretion in hepatoblastoma cells in response to hypoxia. Ueno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C743–9
Characterization of apoA–I–containing lipoprotein subpopulations secreted by HepG2 cells. Cheung MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1429–36
Medulloblastoma cell line secretes platelet–derived growth factor. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):347–52

TRANSPLANTATION

Immunotherapy of cancer using local administration of lymphoid cells transformed by IL–2 cDNA and constitutively producing IL–2. Bubenik J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):287–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Varied expressions of receptors on the human megakaryoblastic cell line MEG–01 by monoclonal antibodies. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jun; 34(2):154–6
Ruffling membranes in cultured human and rat glial cells. Sawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1673–9
Establishment and characterisation of an Epstein–Barr virus negative B immunoblastic lymphoma cell line. Ho YS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):655–8
SK–UT–1B cell line has the diploid karyotype. A reply [letter] Chen TR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Aug 1; 48(1):139–41
Cytogenetic characterization of a nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line and its subline. Tien HF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):31–6
Establishment and characterization of a cell line (Wa–2) derived from an extrarenal rhabdoid tumor. Handgretinger R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2177–82
Intercellular contacts of astroglial cells in vitro in the presence of PGE2. SEM, TEM and immunocytochemical studies. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1989; 27(4):233–7
Ultrastructural characterization of two new human endometrial carcinoma cell lines and normal human endometrial epithelial cells cultured on extracellular matrix. Boyd JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):701–8
Endocytic pathways in polarized Caco–2 cells: identification of an endosomal compartment accessible from both apical and basolateral surfaces. Hughson EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):337–48
Extracellular matrix allows PC12 neurite elongation in the absence of microtubules. Lamoureux P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):71–9
A morphological study of the neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cell line, NG108–15, in culture and after grafting to the adult rat brain. Allen YS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11;103(3):247–52
Surface heterogeneity of tumor cells and changes upon ionizing radiation. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep;3(3):895–906 (93 ref.)

TUMOR CELLS, EMBOLIC see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

TUMOR INITIATORS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

see related
TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

[The tumor lysis syndrome: case report and review of the literature] Galešić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Mar–Apr; 112(3–4):99–102 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Severe hyperphosphatemia associated with tumor lysis in a patient with T–cell leukemia. Saleh RA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):231–3

DRUG THERAPY

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and treatment response in patients treated for refractory chronic lymphocytic leukemia with short–course, high–dose cytosine arabinoside, cisplatin, and etoposide. McCroskey RD, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):246–50

ETIOLOGY

Tumor lysis syndrome after induction chemotherapy in small–cell lung carcinoma. Hussein AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):10–3
Tumor lysis syndrome complicating treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with fludarabine phosphate. List AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):388–90
Acute tumor lysis syndrome in prolymphocytic leukemia. Smith RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):547–8
Increasing recognition of corticosteroid–induced tumor lysis syndrome in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sparano J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1072–3
Fatal refractory hyperkalemia due to tumor lysis during primary resection for hepatoblastoma. Lobe TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):249–50
[Severe tumor lysis syndrome in acute lymphatic leukemia] Hensel M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec;30(12):824–6 **(Ger)**
[B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with lactic acidosis, recurrent acute tumor lysis syndrome, and at the

end stage, Guillain–Barré syndrome] Kurata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1765–70 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome at the induction therapy of the first remission in two cases of T-ALL] Akiba M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Feb;31(2):198–203 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin-2 induced systemic toxicity: induction of mediators and immunopharmacologic intervention. Butler LD, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2–3):445–87

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tumour lysis syndrome and the anaesthesiologist: intensive care aspects of paediatric oncology. Stokes DN. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(3):156–61

THERAPY

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in the treatment of tumour lysis syndrome. Heney D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):245–7

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOCHEMICAL see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL

Blood group antigens, Lewisx and Lewisy in the diagnostic discrimination of malignant mesothelioma versus adenocarcinoma. Jordon D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov; 135(5):931–7

Tumour markers—a diagnostic and therapeutic perspective. Aw SE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar; 19(2):244–50 (74 ref.)

Keratin 7 is a marker for a subset of trophoblastic cells in human germ cell tumors. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan;114(1):81–3

Is apocrine differentiation in breast carcinoma of prognostic significance? Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul; 62(1):113–7

Purification and characterisation of the placental-like alkaline phosphatase from ovarian epithelial tumours. Koyama I, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul;10:6–11

The clinical relevance of the tumor marker CA 19–9 in the diagnosing and monitoring of pancreatic carcinoma. Safi F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(1):83–91 (29 ref.)

Frequent alteration of the DF3 tumor-associated antigen gene in primary human breast carcinomas. Merlo GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6966–71

Prognostic factors including clinical markers. Glimelius B. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;41:89–96 (54 ref.)

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase I. A novel marker for gastric carcinoma. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):630–8

Rapid, simple enzymatic assay of free L-fucose in serum and urine, and its use as a marker for cancer, cirrhosis, and gastric ulcers. Sakai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar; 36(3):474–6

Tumor markers in diagnostic pathology. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):1–250

Tumor markers in endocrine malignancies. DeLellis RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):39–57 (58 ref.)

Tumor markers in gynecologic neoplasms. Nadji M. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):105–17 (66 ref.)

Cancer markers of the 1990s. Comparison of the new generation of markers defined by monoclonal antibodies and oncogene probes to prototypic markers. Sell S. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):1–37 (125 ref.)

Computerised algorithm of tumour-associated markers to monitor haematopoietic malignancy. Venkatanarayanan S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jan; 31(1):63–70

Cytokeratin expression in epithelioid vascular neoplasms. Gray MH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):212–7

Serum neuron-specific enolase as a marker of small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sasajima K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):384–8

Expression of an estrogen receptor-associated protein (p29) in epithelial tumors of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):272–6

Expression of blood group precursor T antigen as a prognostic marker for human bladder cancer treated by bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interleukin-2. Dow JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):978–81; discussion 981–2

Discrimination of tuberculous from carcinomatous pleural effusion by biochemical markers: adenosine deaminase, lysozyme, fibronectin and carcinoembryonic antigen. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):478–84

New molecular marker in AML: DNA-fingerprint differences between leukemic phase and remission in acute myeloid leukemia. Pakkala S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989; 13(10):907–13

Tumor markers and screening tools in cancer detection. Collins PM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;25(2):283–90 (29 ref.)

The evaluation of micronuclei as an intermediate endpoint of bronchial carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:165–77

Present status of serum markers. Minton JP, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989;5(6):426–35 (121 ref.)

Monitoring of prostate-specific antigen during external beam radiotherapy for carcinoma of the prostate. van Eijkeren M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Aug;166(8):557–61

Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit as a specific marker for malignancy in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Stabile BE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:488–90

Sucrase-isomaltase: a marker associated with the progression of adenomatous polyps to adenocarcinomas. Wiltz O, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):269–75; discussion 275–6

[Old and new tumor markers] Dahlmann N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;114(47):1848–53 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of tumor markers in the follow up of malignant neoplasms of the head and neck] Grandis S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase, alkaline phosphatase, creatine kinase. Possible use as tumor markers] Scarazatti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Aug;65(8):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic and molecular structure of CEA—its cancer specificity problem] Matsuoka Y. **Seikagaku** 1990 May; 62(5):352–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of the possibilities of radioimmunodetection of cancer of the large intestine by subcutaneous administration of iodinated antibodies to intestinal antigen beta1-MA] Aleksander SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The value of epithelial membrane antigen in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors. Fujimoto I, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):549–54

A rapid and simple assay to prevent over-treatment of ovarian carcinoma [letter] Meulendijk PN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):284–5

Distinction between carcinoma cells and mesothelial cells in serous effusions. Usefulness of immunohistochemistry. Tickman RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):491–6

Tumor markers in human biopsy material. Lehto VP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):743–62 (287 ref.)

HCG assays. A plea for uniformity [comment] Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):432–3 (7 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):347–51.

Breast carcinoma with positive results for melanoma marker (HMB-45). HMB-45 immunoreactivity in normal and neoplastic breast. Bonetti F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):491–5

Ki-1-positive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An immunophenotypic, ultrastructural, and morphometric study. Burns BF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):327–32 (25 ref.)

Breast carcinoma kinetics. Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts correlate with Ki67 scores. Dervan PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):401–7

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural localization of T antigen in ovarian tumors. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):315–21

Antidesmin antibodies. Their use in diagnostic pathology [comment] Ordóñez NG. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):430–1 (14 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14.

Specific phenotyping of T-cell proliferations in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues. Use of antibodies to the T-cell receptor beta F1. Said JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):382–6

A monoclonal antibody against nerve growth factor receptor. Immunohistochemical analysis of normal and neoplastic human tissue. Thompson SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):415–23

The diagnostic utility of desmin. A study of 584 cases and review of the literature [see comments] Truong LD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):305–14 (80 ref.) Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):430–1.

DNA polymerase alpha. An immunohistochemical marker for proliferating cells in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):643–50

Neurofibromas and neurotized melanocytic nevi are immunohistochemically distinct neoplasms. Gray MH, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):234–41

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptidylarginine deiminase in human sweat glands. Urano Y, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Jun;12(3):249–55

Re: "Oncogenes and their applications in epidemiologic studies" [letter; comment] Brandt-Rauf PW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;131(6):1099–100 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jul;130(1):6–13.

Ornithine decarboxylase: an unreliable marker for the identification of population groups at risk for colonic neoplasia. Braverman DZ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):723–6

Chromogranin A in familial pheochromocytoma: diagnostic screening value, prediction of tumor mass, and post-resection kinetics indicating two-compartment distribution. Hsiao RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):607–13

A marker for primary choroid plexus neoplasms. Herbert J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1317–25

Immunologic characterization of Ewing's sarcoma using mesenchymal and neural markers. Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):847–55

Identification of a unique biological tumor marker in human breast cyst fluid and breast cancer tissue. Tapper D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):473–8

Karyometric marker features in fine needle aspirates of invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Galera-Davidson H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Feb;12(1):35–41

Evaluation of tumor and trophoblastic marker concentration in breast cyst fluid. Luciani S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;586:218–29

Expression of markers shared between human haematopoietic cells and neuroblastoma cells. Ebener U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):887–90

Nuclear DNA content and nuclear atypia. Relation to survival in patients with breast adenocarcinoma and serious ovarian tumors. Erhardt K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):1325–30

Immunohistochemical staining of human breast cancer with a new tumour marker MCA: relation to axillary lymph node involvement, metastasis, and survival. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):591–6

Neuron-specific enolase in small-cell carcinoma of the lung: the value of combined immunocytochemistry and serum determination. Esscher T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1717–20

Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone receptor in cancerous and normal endometrial tissue. A comparison with dextran coated charcoal method. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1681–3

Immunohistochemical detection of osteosarcoma-associated antigen in canine osteosarcoma. Haines DM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):903–7

The expression of EGF receptors, EGF-like factors and c-myc in ovarian and cervical carcinomas and their potential clinical significance. Kohler M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1537–47

Specific receptors for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (1,25-DR) and human colorectal carcinogenesis. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1921–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen, CA 19-9 and CA 50 in monitoring human squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):703–8

ras, c-myc and c-erbB-2 oncoproteins in human breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 9(5):1385–93

High levels of c-myc protein in human breast tumours determined by a sensitive ELISA technique. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):821–6

Progression markers in metastasizing human melanoma cells xenografted to nude mice (review). van Muijen GN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):879–84 (55 ref.)

Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) frequency among patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan. Wu SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1649–53

Analysis of monoclonal antibodies for identification of antigens associated with tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Yang GY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1707–12

Fibronectin: a discrimination marker between small invasive carcinomas and benign proliferative lesions of the breast. Christensen L. **APMIS** 1990 Jul;98(7):615–23

Differentiation in medulloblastomas: immunohistochemical study of twenty-one cases. Aguilar D, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(5):277–84

Patterns of expression of tumor markers on non-transformed human mammary epithelial cells cultured in vitro. Karsten U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(2):103–8

Tumor markers—expectations and possibilities. von Broen B. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):305–8 (7 ref.)

HER-2/neu oncogene expression and DNA ploidy analysis in breast cancer. Bacus SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):164–9

Amplification of the c-erb B-2 oncogene and prognosis of breast adenocarcinoma. Heintz NH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):160–3

Immunohistochemical staining of pancreatic cancer with CA19-9, KM01, unabsorbed CEA, and absorbed CEA. A comparison with normal pancreas and chronic pancreatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb; 114(2):195–200

Tumor-associated antigen immune complexes. A potential marker of recurrent melanoma. Wong JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):187–91

Factors affecting MSA levels in normal women and women with breast cancer. Smart YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Oct;59(10):805–9

The use of tumour markers in clinical practice. Cooke T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;3(3):713–25 (43 ref.)

Blood kinetics, tissue distribution, and radioimaging of anti-common chronic lymphatic leukemia antigen (cCLLa) monoclonal antibody CLL2 in mice transplanted with cCLLa-bearing human leukemia cells. Faguet GB, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1853–61

Prognostic value of lymphocyte homing receptor and S phase fraction in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jalkanen S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1549–56

Tumor detection through the use of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements combined with tissue in situ hybridization.

Seibel NL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1791–5

Identification of the peanut-agglutinin binding pancreatic cancer serum marker in pancreatic tissue extracts. Ching CK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):69–71

Plasminogen activators in endoscopic biopsies as indicators of gastrointestinal cancer: comparison with resection specimens. de Bruin PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep; 60(3):397–400

Investigation of expression of 5T4 antigen in cervical cancer. Jones H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):96–100

An immunohistochemical assessment of cellular proliferation markers in head and neck squamous cell cancers. Kearsley JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):821–7

Pattern of expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human fetuses. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul;60(1):64–9

Immunohistological distribution of 5T4 antigen in normal and malignant tissues. Southall PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 61(1):89–95

Tumour marker antigens during menses and pregnancy. Touitou Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):419–20

An evaluation of immunoreactivity for c-erbB-2 protein as a marker of poor short-term prognosis in breast cancer. Walker RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):426–9

Beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in serum and urine. A marker for metastatic urothelial cancer. Iles RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):241–4

Prostate specific antigen—a screening test for prostatic cancer? Powell CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):504–6

Tissue carcinoembryonic antigen in the prognosis of early invasive breast cancer. Hegg R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):213–6

Prostate-specific antigen and premalignant change: implications for early detection. Brawer MK, et al. **CA** 1989 Nov-Dec;39(6):361–75

Molecular epidemiology: a new tool in assessing risks of environmental carcinogens [see comments] Perera FP. **CA** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):277–88 (62 ref.) Comment in: CA 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):261–4.

Evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen as a new marker for lung cancer. Body JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1552–6

Antigenic markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Chedid A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):84–7

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Prognostic significance of pretreatment serum CA 125, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in relation to clinical and histopathologic tumor characteristics. Duk JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1830–7

Elevated levels of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in patients with a benign disease of the skin. Duk JM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1652–6

Prostate-specific antigen. Monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiotherapy with a new tumor marker. Dundas GS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):45–8

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the diagnosis and treatment follow-up of oral and facial squamous cell carcinoma. Fischbach W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15; 65(6):1321–4

The contribution of immunocytochemistry in diagnostic cytology. Comparison and evaluation with immunohistology. Flens MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2704–11

The diagnostic and prognostic value of pretreatment serum creatine kinase BB levels in patients with neuroblastoma. Ishiguro Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2014–9

Usefulness of a new tumor marker, Span-1, for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Kiriyama S, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1557–61

Alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)-producing gastric carcinoma. Is it hepatoid differentiation? Ooi A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1741–7

Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor status and various prognostic factors in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):1980–4

Identification of the putative first cellular step of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Cameron RG. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Oct; 47(3):163–7

The appearance of hepatoma-associated chromosomal non-histone proteins in rat liver after a single dose of 3'-MDAB followed by treatment of phenobarbital. Dong JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):259–67

Increased expression of a putative adenoma-associated antigen in pre-colonoscopic effluent of patients with colorectal cancer. Tobi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):21–5

Quantitative cytochemical detection of malignant and potentially malignant cells in the colon. Best AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5112–8

HER-2/neu amplification predicts poor survival in node-positive breast cancer. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4332–7

Identification and characterization of a rat hepatic oncofetal membrane glycoprotein. Faris RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4755–63

Prognostic value of estrogen and progesterone receptors measured by enzyme immunoassays in human breast tumor cytosols. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5823–8

Generation of a monoclonal antibody (G9) reactive with an organ-specific, tumor-associated epitope of human colon carcinoma. Gold DV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15; 49(22):6412–8

p185neu expression in human lung adenocarcinomas predicts shortened survival. Kern JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5184–7

Cyst fluid of ovarian cancer patients contains high concentrations of trypsinogen-2. Koivunen E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2375–8

DNA in situ sensitivity to denaturation as a marker of human breast tumors. Kunicka JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6347–51

Cross-linked envelope-related markers for squamous differentiation in human lung cancer cell lines. Levitt ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):120–8

Preservation of steroid hormone receptors in organ cultures of human breast carcinomas. Mira-y-Lopez R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):78–83

Cellular F-actin levels as a marker for cellular transformation: relationship to cell division and differentiation. Rao JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15; 50(8):2215–20

Tumor-associated antigens common to humans and chemically induced colonic tumors of the rat. Shetye JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6358–63

Characterization and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in invasive and superficial bladder tumors. Smith K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5810–5

Detection and partial characterization of receptors for [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor in human endometrial carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3808] Srkalovic G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1841–6

Association between high concentrations of Mr 52,000 cathepsin D and poor prognosis in primary human breast cancer. Thorpe SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6008–14

Monoclonal antibody to human osteosarcoma: a novel Mr 26,000 protein recognized by murine hybridoma TMMR-2. Tsai CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 1;50(1):152–8

Detection of pS2 messenger RNA in gynecological cancers. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1800–2

Tumour markers: from carcinoembryonic antigen to products of hybridoma technology. Begent R, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(1):107–21 (68 ref.)

Immunologic approaches to the classification of lymphomas and lymphoid leukemias. Foon KA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:1–30 (185 ref.)

Immunologic approaches to the classification of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Grogan TM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:31–148 (270 ref.)

Detection of residual disease in acute leukemia using immunological markers. Ryan DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:173–207 (121 ref.)

Glutamine synthetase heterogeneous expression as a marker for the cellular lineage of preneoplastic and neoplastic liver populations. Gebhardt R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct; 10(10):1917–23

Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in human bronchoalveolar lavage: a possible early marker for the detection of lung cancer. Howie AF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):295–300

Ultrastructural changes in chemically induced preneoplastic focal lesions in the rat liver: a stereological study. Jack EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Sep;11(9):1531–8

Particular cytochrome P-450-dependent steroid metabolism: a new class of mouse liver tumor markers. Lange R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1871–7

Glutathione S-transferases in normal and cancerous human colon tissue. Peters WH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2371–4

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-positive rat hepatocytes are protected from GSH depletion, oxidative stress and reversible alterations of collagen receptors. Stenius U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):69–73

The diagnostic significance of carbohydrate antigen CA 19-9 in serum and pancreatic juice in pancreatic carcinoma. Chen YF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):333–7

The clinical significance of a new monoclonal antibody defined antigen CA195 as a tumor marker in colorectal cancer. Shiue JW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):223–8

Nonlinearity of measurements of a tumor marker for breast cancer [letter] Cooper EH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):408–9

Biochemical markers as prognostic indices in breast cancer. Duffy MJ. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):188–91 (36 ref.)

SCC antigen measured in malignant and nonmalignant diseases. Molina R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):251–4

An enzyme immunoassay for galactosyltransferase isoenzyme II, and its clinical application to cancer diagnosis. Uemura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):598–601

Corticotrophin-like intermediary lobe peptide as a marker of alternate pro-opiomelanocortin processing in ACTH-producing non-pituitary tumours. Vieau D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Dec;31(6):691–700

The identification of a neutral glycosphingolipid antigenic marker for metastatic cells in the R3230AC rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Carlsen SA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar-Apr;8(2):141–51

The role of tumour markers in ovarian cancer. Gargano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(1):23–9 (79 ref.)

Plastic section immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms. Casey TT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):199–213 (32 ref.)

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of nervous system neoplasms. de la Monte SM. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar; 10(1):151–78 (57 ref.)

Application of immunohistochemistry in the differential diagnosis of skin tumors. Googe PB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):179–97 (88 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry in surgical pathology. The case of the undifferentiated malignant neoplasm. Linder J. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Mar;10(1):59–76 (50 ref.)

Atypical (anaplastic) meningioma: relationship between histologic features and recurrence—a clinicopathologic study. Chen WY, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2):74–81

Malignant intracerebral granular cell tumor reacts positively with anti-alpha-1-antichymotrypsin and the MB2 antibody: a clue to the histogenesis of the brain granular cell? Claassen U, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 9(2):82–8

Correlation of prostate-specific antigen and technetium-99m HMDP bone imaging. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):750–5

Vimentin as a marker of myoepithelial cells in salivary gland tumors. de Araújo VC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):252–5

CA-15.3, TPA and MCA as markers for breast cancer. Barak M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):577–80

Evaluation of seven different tumour markers for the establishment of tumour marker panels in gynecologic malignancies. Avall Lundqvist E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(6):395–405

A comparison between pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG), carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA), CA-125, and CA-15-3 as tumor markers in breast cancer. Bersinger NA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(2):135–9

A comparative evaluation of the ability of serum CA 125, CA 19-9, CA 15-3, CA 50, CA 72-4 and TATI assays in reflecting the course of disease in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(2):127–33

Evaluation of diagnostic usefulness of CEA, hCG and SCC antigens in cervical cancer patients. Kornafel J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(5):319–22

Phenotypic and functional characterization of normal and malignant terminal B (plasma) cells. Anderson KC, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:19–26

Bone marrow histology and serum beta 2 microglobulin in multiple myeloma—a new prognostic strategy. Bartl R, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:88–98

The identification of prostate-specific antigen [letter] Ablin RJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):273

Prostate-specific antigen (PSA). A tissue-specific and sensitive tumor marker. Mulders TM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):37–41 (27 ref.)

Chromogranin A, neuron-specific enolase and synaptophysin as neuroendocrine cell markers in the diagnosis of tumours of the gastro-entero-pancreatic system. Schürmann G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;16(4):298–303

Immunohistochemical markers defined by monoclonal antibodies and response to bacillus Calmette-Guérin endovesical immunotherapy for superficial bladder tumors. Flam TA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):338–42

Immunoglobulin allotypes in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Ockhuizen T, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984; 1(4):189–92

NCAM: a surface marker for human small cell lung cancer cells. Aletsee-Ufrecht MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 16; 267(2):295–300

Significance of adenocarcinoma-associated antigen YH206 levels in the pancreatic juice. Imai K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):112–6

Progastrin in serum from Zollinger-Ellison patients. An indicator of malignancy? Bardram L. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1420–6

Ductal cancers of the pancreas frequently express markers of gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Sessa F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1655–65

Clinical evaluations of the tumor marker sialyl SSEA-1 antigen for clinical gynecological disease. Iwanari O, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):214–8

Predictive value of multiple tumor marker assays in second-look procedures for ovarian cancer. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):286–9

Evaluation of two new assays for tumor-associated antigens, CASA and OSA, found in the serum of patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma—comparison with CA125. McGuckin MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):165–71

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen levels as prognostic factors for the response of cervical carcinoma to chemotherapy. Meier W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):6–11

The value of tumor markers in a mixed tumor, mucinous and neuroendocrine carcinoma of the ovary. Ngan HY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):272–4

Comparison of three tumor markers—CA-125, lipid-associated sialic acid (LSA), and NB/70K—in monitoring ovarian cancer. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):181–6

An immunohistochemical study of colon-ovarian tumor

antigen and colon-specific antigen in gynecologic tumors. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):90-2

Significance of serum SCC antigen as a tumor marker in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. van der Sijde R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):227-32

Double marker analysis for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and myeloid antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients and healthy subjects. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:41-9

Heterogeneity in protein patterns of CGL blast crisis cells: discrimination between lymphatic and myeloic lineages. Doxiadis I, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:62-6

Correlation between the expression of myelomonocytic surface antigens and ultrastructural demonstration of early myeloperoxidase expression in null-AL(L) cells. Heil G, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:67-71

Changes in clonal growth, immunophenotype, and morphology during a follow-up study of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reichle A, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:159-65

Immunological perspectives on pancreatic cancer and jaundice. Monson JR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):437-41 (54 ref.)

Tumor markers in pancreatic cancer--current concepts. Schmiegel W. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 36(6):446-9 (53 ref.)

Two-colour immunofluorescence marker study of pleomorphic adenomas. Thrane PS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):459-68

Diagnosis of T-cell lymphoma using beta F1, anti-T-cell receptor beta chain antibody. Krajewski AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):239-47

S-100 protein: is it useful as a tumour marker in diagnostic immunocytochemistry? Schmitt FC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):281-8

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system express neuroendocrine markers and may express all classes of intermediate filaments. Gould VE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):245-52 (63 ref.)

neu oncogene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor are independently expressed in benign and malignant breast tissues. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul;21(7):750-8

Possible prognostic value of pulmonary AH-locus-linked enzymes in patients with tobacco-related lung cancer. Bartsch H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):185-8

CA 72-4 radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of malignant effusions. Comparison of various tumor markers. Ferroni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):445-51

Aromatic amine acetyltransferase as a marker for colorectal cancer: environmental and demographic associations. Wohlleb JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):22-30

Tumor markers of epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Khalifa MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(3):217-30

Failure of bronchial lavage to detect elevated levels of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) in patients with ACTH-producing bronchial carcinoids. Doppman JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1302-4

Diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (MCT) by calcitonin assay using monoclonal antibodies: criteria for the pentagastrin stimulation test in hereditary MCT. Guilloteau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):1064-7

Cathepsin-D in human endometrium: induction by progesterone and potential value as a tumor marker. Maudelonde T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):115-21

Identification of two related markers for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia as heat shock proteins. Strahler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):200-7

Comparative quality assessment in immunocytochemistry: pilot study of CD15 staining in paraffin wax embedded tissue in Hodgkin's disease. Angel CA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1096-100

Epithelial markers in pancreatic carcinoma: immunoperoxidase localisation of DD9, CEA, EMA and CAM 5.2. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):448-52

Schistosomiasis associated bladder carcinoma expression of cytokeratin. Essa MH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):161-7

Polymerase chain reaction and analysis of cancer cell markers [editorial; comment] Kawasaki E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 May 16;82(10):806-7 Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):855-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 May 16;82(10):858-61.

Biomarkers as intermediate end points in chemoprevention trials. Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 4;82(7):555-60 (40 ref.)

Altered antigen expression predicts outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wolf GT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 3;82(19):1566-72

Role of serum alpha-fetoprotein in pre- and post-orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT) for malignant disease. Andorno E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):132-4

Alpha-fetoprotein as tumor marker in lung cancer diagnosis. Coni F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):98-100

Chemotherapy and tumoral markers in ovarian carcinoma. Francioni S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep; 33(3 Suppl):111-3

S100 protein, neurone specific enolase, and nuclear DNA content in Spitz naevus. Rode J, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May; 161(1):41-5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of liver fatty acid-binding protein in human hepatocellular malignancies. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):79-83

Malignant mesothelioma [letter; comment] Heyderman E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):571-3 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Mar;82(3):126-9.

Epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer: association with early relapse and death, poor response to hormones and interactions with neu. Harris AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):123-31

Approaches to studying the role of growth factors in the progression of breast tumours from the steroid sensitive to insensitive state. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1-6):133-8 (24 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast and endometrial carcinomas. Llorens MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):505-9

Improvement of the rapid immunoperoxidase staining method for intraoperative pathological diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using microwave irradiation. Ichihara T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;42(3):209-14

Functional estrogen receptors as biochemical marker for the detection of hormone-dependent breast cancer. Vij U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):13-8

Light and electron microscopic detection of lectin binding sites in normal and disordered human gastric tissues. Shen SL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):74-80

Elevated transferrin receptor content in human prostate cancer cell lines assessed in vitro and in vivo. Keer HN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):381-5

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and serum prostate specific antigen in operable prostatic adenocarcinoma. Nativ O, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):303-6

Enhanced bladder cancer detection with the Lewis X antigen as a marker of neoplastic transformation. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):285-8

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and the direct assay of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen in fine needle aspiration biopsies as diagnostic methods in prostatic carcinoma. Stege R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):299-302

Monoclonal antibody against rat renal cell tumor-associated antigen as a new tool for the analysis of renal tumorigenesis. Konishi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):771-7

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Burkitt's type (L3-ALL) without chromosome abnormality and lacking surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulins. Aso T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;28(5):632-5

An immunohistological study of breast cancer--with special reference to the expression of carbohydrate antigens and estrogen receptor status. Sowa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 May;20(3):252-9

A tumor-associated antigen in the scirrhous gastric carcinoma cell line MK-01 defined by monoclonal antibody S202. Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Jul; 19(4):452-8

The applicability of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of malignant soft tissue tumors. A reevaluation based on the material of the Kiel Pediatric Tumor Registry. Schmidt D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;202(4):224-9

Quantity of nucleolar silver-stained proteins is related to proliferating activity in cancer cells. Derenzini M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):137-40

Molecular markers of primitive neuroectodermal tumors and other pediatric central nervous system tumors. Monoclonal antibodies to neuronal and glial antigens distinguish subsets of primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Molenaar WM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):635-43

Specificity of monoclonal antibody HML-1 [letter; comment] Pallesen G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):537 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1107-8.

Cathepsin D: an independent prognostic factor for metastasis of breast cancer. Spyratos F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1115-8

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase positive subpopulations occur in the majority of ANLL: implications for the detection of minimal disease. Adriaansen HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):404-10

Monoclonal antibody B-ly7: a sensitive marker for detection of minimal residual disease in hairy cell leukemia. Thaler J, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Mar;4(3):170-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage and the immunology of lung cancer. Semenzato G, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1041-9 (43 ref.)

Prostate-specific antigen testing in untreated and treated prostatic adenocarcinoma. Rainwater LM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1118-26 (56 ref.)

Value of BCA-225 in the cytologic diagnosis of malignant effusions: an immunocytochemical study of 197 cases. Loy TS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 May;3(3):294-7

Major urinary protein as a negative tumor marker in mouse hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragani TA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(6):355-60

Assessing the risk of recurrence in breast cancer [editorial: comment] Ingle JN. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1; 322(5):329-31 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):297-302.

Cathepsin D and prognosis in breast cancer [see comments] Tandon AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):297-302 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Feb 1;322(5):329-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1673-4.

Chain-fluorinated polyamines as tumour markers. III. Determination of geminal difluoropolyamines and their precursor 2,2-difluoroputrescine in normal tissues and experimental tumours by in vitro and in vivo 19F NMR spectroscopy. Hull WE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1988 Feb; 1(1):11-9

Clinical value of sialyl Tn antigen in patients with gynecologic tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1032-6

Tumor markers in gynecologic oncology. Montag TW. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Feb;45(2):94-105 (120 ref.)

The role of tumor markers in gynecologic oncology. Olt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep;45(9):570-7 (63 ref.)

Oncogene proteins as molecular epidemiologic markers of cancer risk in hazardous waste workers. Brandt-Rauf P. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):59-65 (45 ref.)

Clinical significance of the number of positive tumor markers in assisting the diagnosis of lung cancer with multiple tumor marker assay. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):43-8

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in urinary bladder cancer cytology: a follow-up study. Senatore S, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(1):37-42

The squamous cell carcinoma tumor marker in mammary carcinoma: comparison of polyclonal versus monoclonal antibody-based assays. Wobbes T, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(1):14-8

Prognostic factors and clinical trials. Dixon DO. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Apr;4(4):116-22; discussion 122, 125-6 (38 ref.)

Possibilities and limitations of immunological marker analyses for the detection of minimal residual disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ludwig WD, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):166-74 (42 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of soft-tissue tumors. Possibilities and limitations in surgical pathology. Miettinen M. **Pathol Annu** 1990;25 Pt 1:1-36 (226 ref.)

MUC18, a marker of tumor progression in human melanoma, shows sequence similarity to the neural cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Lehmann JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9891-5

Molecular relapse in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients after bone marrow transplantation detected by polymerase chain reaction. Sawyers CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):563-7

Keratins as markers that distinguish normal and tumor-derived mammary epithelial cells. Trask DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2319-23

Vascular markers for murine tumours. Murray JC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Nov;16(3):221-34

High prostatic adenosine triphosphate concentrations in prostatic adenocarcinoma [letter] Strasheim EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):47

Utility of ascitic fluid analysis in patients with malignancy-related ascites. Salerno F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;25(3):251-6

Immunoperoxidase staining for tumor markers in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Cox CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:160-2

Flow cytometry and prognostic implications in patients with solid tumors. Williams NN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):257-66 (107 ref.)

Tumor markers in serum of patients with primary squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):489-93

Immunohistochemical analysis of pulmonary and pleural tumors with the monoclonal antibody HYB-612 directed against the multidrug resistance (MDR-1) gene product, P-glycoprotein. Radosevich JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1989; 10(5):252-7

Individualization of the cutoff value for serum squamous-cell carcinoma antigen using a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Takeshima N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(3):167-72

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of bone: coexpression of epithelial and endothelial markers. van Haelst UJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):141-9

Variation of prostate-specific antigen expression in different tumour growth patterns present in prostatectomy specimens. Gallee MP, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):181-7

Enolase isozymes in seminoma. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):175-80

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: significance and correlation with prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Proceedings of a workshop of the National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. March 13, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):2-69

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate-specific antigen. Brawer MK. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):62-5

Use of transrectal ultrasound and prostate-specific antigen in diagnosis of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Lee F, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):4-8

Elevated serum PSA and acute bacterial prostatitis [letter; comment] Palou J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):373 Comment on: Urology 1989 Jun;33(6):465.

Immunolocalization of the human basal epithelial marker monoclonal antibody 312C8-1 in normal tissue and mammary tumours of rodents. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):533-8

Immunohistochemical analysis of pulmonary and pleural neoplasms with monoclonal antibodies B72.3 and CSLEX-1. Koukoulis GK, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;

58(6):427–33
Multiple expression of keratins, vimentin, and S–100 protein in pleomorphic salivary adenomas. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):435–44
Labile disulfide bonds and free thiol groups in human IgG. V. Association of postoperative mean 'sigma S' course and tumor recurrence in ovarian cancer. Lahousen M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;101(24):858–61
Group I pepsinogen for early detection of gastric cancer recurrence after total gastrectomy. Kodama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):94–9; discussion 99–100
[The current concept of tumor markers in oncological urology—cell surface markers] Ianev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The current concept of tumor markers in oncologic urology—cytoplasmic markers] Ianev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic observation of human lung carcinomas using biotinized peanut lectin (PNA)] Hou WY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 13(2):85–7, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cell origin of 18 patients with non–T, non–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Tang MH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;11(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of immunohistochemical investigation of anti–GST–pi antibody in the early diagnosis of gastric carcinoma and precancerous lesion] Yin ZZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;11(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary research on saliva and serum CA125 assays for detecting malignant ovarian tumors] Chen DX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):84–5, 123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural localization of ferritin in glioma] Yang P. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):274–5, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A monoclonal antibody detecting human leucocyte marker–T200 antigen] Bai Y. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the distribution sites and diagnostic significance of three antibodies as the melanoma markers] Ji XL, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 19(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mucin histochemical changes in various colo–rectal polyps in relation to carcinoma of the large bowel] Yu JY. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;18(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The expression of Tn and S–Tn antigens in cancer and pre–malignant lesion of colorectal tissues by enzyme immunohistochemical method] Yuan M. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The diagnostic significance of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in pancreatic carcinomas] Chen YF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 11(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of beta 2 microglobulin in malignant tumors of the ovaries] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun; 54(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of immunoscintigraphy using monoclonal antibodies on the analysis of hormones and tumor markers. This is not the end of it! (letter)] Verheijen RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2;133(35):1760 **(Dut)**
[Is jaundice a cause of error in the interpretation of CA 19–9 blood levels?] Nakad A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;52(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell markers, hormone receptors and proliferation index in breast cancers. Role of immunodetection, image analysis and flow cytometry] Charpin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989; 9(5):308–30 (251 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of the pleura. Analysis of its immunohistochemical aspects] Chenard–Neu MP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemistry of thyroid carcinoma. I. Carcinoma of follicular origin and undifferentiated tumors] De Micco C. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(4):233–48 (157 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical markers of malignant melanoma] Tousignant J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):6–19 (178 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemical characteristics of malignant melanoma. A study of 40 cases and review of the literature] Tousignant J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(1–2):5–10 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of nuclear image analysis to diagnosis in oncology] de Launoit Y, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(10):459–66; discussion 467–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunohistochemistry of primary liver cancers] Voigt JJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(3):297–8 **(Fre)**
[hCG and its subunits as tumor markers] Feinstein MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4B):771–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The importance of immunohistochemistry in histological diagnosis] Hurlimann J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jul; 110(7):597–602 **(Fre)**
[Clinical relevance of tumor markers for follow–up and therapy planning in ovarian cancer] Böhm W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):640–2 **(Ger)**
[The value of tumor markers CA 15–3 and CEA in breast cancer] Buck I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma with low malignant potential (borderline tumor) of the ovary: immunomorphology and clinical aspects] Neunteufel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokeratins—survey of incidence in normal and diseased skin. II. Cytokeratin expression in diseased skin] Heidenbluth I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(2–3):87–95 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chondroid hidradenoma. Immunohistologic detection of cytokeratin and calmodulin] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[P glycoprotein as a resistance marker in tumors] Mattern J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(50):1979–81 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential lung cancer diagnosis—progress or fiasco?] Müller KM. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 15;108(11):17–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers in malignant choroid melanoma] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and CEA as prognostic criteria for response to chemotherapy in cervix cancer] Meier W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cell receptors and proliferation markers in breast cancer] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:400–1 **(Ger)**
[Micrometastases in bone marrow at the time of primary treatment of breast cancer: a new prognostic criterion?] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:231–3 **(Ger)**
[Encapsulated neuroma of the skin. A clinical, histologic and immunohistologic study] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formalin–resistant leukocyte differentiation antigens in dermatohistopathology] Hauschild A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):345–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Satellite recurrence of eruptive angioma. A clinical, histologic and immunocytochemical study] Weyers W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Apr;41(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Auer rods as tumor markers (letter)] Jehn U. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):163 **(Ger)**
[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do immunologic markers facilitate differentiation between histologic types of stomach cancer?] Jähne J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Squamous cell carcinoma–associated antigen (SCC) as a tumor marker in the initial diagnosis of carcinomas of the head and neck region. Results of a prospective study after 24 months] Clasen B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May; 69(5):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schwannoma of the larynx in Recklinghausen disease. Differential diagnostic considerations and immunohistochemical detection] Hippel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. Morphology, immunohistochemistry, clinical aspects and differential diagnosis] Ruck P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb; 69(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers in patients with head–neck carcinomas] Walther EK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May; 69(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thymus carcinoid and mediastinal paraganglioma. Differential diagnosis and immunohistologic study] Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):323–31 **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of the differential diagnosis of papillary tumors of the breast] Katzer B, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul;11(4):201–7 **(Ger)**
[Microglandular pancreatic cancer. Histological, immunocytochemical and electron microscopy findings] Stömmer P, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):354–8 **(Ger)**
[Small cell carcinoma with sarcomatous stroma. Immunohistochemical study of an unusual carcinosarcoma of the bladder] Wrba F, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Jul; 11(4):248–50 **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary blastoma. Immunohistochemical characterization of heteromorphic tumor components] Brockmann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CEA as a tumor marker on the cell surface and in the exudate. Comparison in thoracoscopy examined pleural effusions] Grosser H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunocytochemical characterization of malignant pleural effusions of small cell bronchial cancer] Guzman J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:601–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leu–M1, CEA and intermediate filament proteins in histochemical differential diagnosis of malignant pleural mesothelioma] Heckmayr M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb; 44 Suppl 1:618–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of tumor markers in lung biopsies and in bronchial lavage] Vogel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of the tumor markers CEA, SCC and NSE in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage] von Eiff M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sense and nonsense of tumor markers in practice] Joss R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 12; 120(19):693–703 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vernes/Augusti cancer assessment. Documentation 17] Jallut O. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 2; 78(31–32):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of CEA, Ca 15–3 and MCA levels in visceral breast carcinoma metastasis] Delbrück H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological markers in renal cell carcinoma] Ebert T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):65–70 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological markers in urology] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):51 **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers in testicular cancer] Mann K. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):77–86 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor markers and prognostic parameters in urinary bladder cancer] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):71–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinol–binding protein, haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin—tumor markers in colorectal cancer?] Putzki H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in basal cell carcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas and melanomas] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of epidermal growth factor–like factors in various skin tumors] Hagedorn M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun; 65(6):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytologic methods in dermatology] Haneke E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb;65(2):154, 157–60, 163–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of breast and extra–mammary Paget's disease indicate an apocrine differentiation] Lautier R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jun;65(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic, endocrinological and immunological studies of tissue cultures from ectopic pregnancies] Schäfer D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical characterization of germ cell tumors of the testis] Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Oct;64(10):961–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood and urine determinations of tissue polypeptide antigen in patients with bladder carcinoma] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histological localization of TAG72 in gastric cancers and a clinico–pathological study of the CA72–4 serum values] Konishi F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of tumor detection using 131I–labeled F (ab)2 fragments of monoclonal antibodies to CA 19–9 and CEA (IMACIS–1)] Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urachal carcinoma producing carcinoembryonic antigen: a case report] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on serum levels of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) as a marker of renal cell carcinoma] Hoshino M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential: a combined study with CEA, BMG, Leu–M1 and H–Ag] Saegusa M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of serum prostate–specific antigen, gamma–seminoprotein and prostatic acid phosphatase as prostate cancer markers] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic and clinical studies on SPan–1 RIABEAD kit: usefulness in patients with pancreatic and biliary tract cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Dec; 26(12):1559–65 **(Jpn)**
[A study of localizations and serum data; four tumor markers (CA125, CA19–9, CEA and TPA) in ovarian cancers] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of determination of urinary trypsin inhibitor related antigen in patients with cancer of the digestive organs] Nishino N. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The preoperative and postoperative carcinoembryonic antigen test in the diagnosis, staging, and prognosis of gastric cancer. Tumor Marker Committee, Japanese Foundation for Multidisciplinary Treatment of Cancer] Sakamoto J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1095–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on carbohydrate antigen NCC–ST–439 in breast cancer] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 May 20;25(5):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical effects of PSK on esophageal and gastric cancer

patients and usefulness of serum levels of glycoproteins and HLA antigens as prognostic indicators] Ogoshi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cancer-associated carbohydrate antigens in carcinoma of the biliary tract] Sasaki R. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 90(12):1976–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: a case of T cell lymphoma positive for S-100 protein] Kawabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):567–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical diagnoses of malignant melanomas with determinations of 5-S-cysteinyldopa in lesions] Sameshima T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 99(6):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of plasminogen activator in renal cell carcinoma with special remarks on urokinase type plasminogen activator] Hata M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histological expression of prostate-specific antigen and its clinical significance in patients with prostate cancer] Okano M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of testicular tumor: tumor tissue content of hCG in seminoma] Sugawara T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on relationship between histology, tumor markers (prostatic acid phosphatase.prostate specific antigen.gamma-seminoprotein.leu-7) and clinical course in prostate cancer] Tanahashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human gastric cancer with expression of CEA, ER, E2, EGF and EGF-R] Onda M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;56(5):423–8 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate antigens in pleural effusion from patients with lung cancer] Hiratani K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;27(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunoradiometric assay of the serum TPA from patients with primary lung cancer and a comparison with the conventional double antibody method] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 27(6):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA 130 assay as a tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:985–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of TAC-41 assay as a tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1060–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of isoferritin assay as a tumor marker] Asakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:891–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of sialyl SSEA-1 assay as a tumor marker] Endo J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1008–12 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of gamma-seminoprotein assay as a tumor marker] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:920–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of carcinoembryonic antigen assay as a tumor marker] Fujino M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:907–11 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA 15-3 assay as a tumor marker] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:967–70 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of retinol-binding protein and prealbumin assay as a tumor marker] Hachimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1042–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of blood group antigen in sera as a tumor marker] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:912–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of basic fetoprotein assay as a tumor marker] Ishii M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:903–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of beta 2-microglobulin assay as a tumor marker] Ito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:957–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of SCC antigen assay as a tumor marker] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1057–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA 72-4 assay as a tumor marker] Konishi F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:974–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of TAG-72 assay as a tumor marker] Motoo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1064–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti human N-myc protein antibody assay as a tumor marker] Nakagawa C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:942–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor assay as a tumor marker] Ogawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:895–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 assay as a tumor marker] Ohkura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:931–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA 195 assay as a tumor marker] Ohkura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:982–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of KMO1 for the gastrointestinal disease] Okumura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1017–21 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of Span-1 antigen assay as a tumor marker] Satake K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1053–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of DU-PAN-2 analysis as a tumor marker] Sawabu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1003–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of ST 272 Ag detected by the monoclonal antibody, NCC-ST-272] Sekine T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1028–30 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of glycolipid analysis in clinical tests] Senba U, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:529–33 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of pancreatic oncofetal antigen, pancreatic cancer associated antigen assay as tumor markers] Shimano T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:917–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of NCC-ST-439 antigen assay detected by the monoclonal antibody as a tumor marker] Sugano K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1031–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of C-reactive protein assay as a tumor marker] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:989–91 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of tissue polypeptide antigen as a tumor marker] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:928–30 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of immunosuppressive acidic protein assay as a tumor marker] Tamura K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:960–3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of neopterin assay as a tumor marker] Uchiyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:937–41 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of YH-206 assay analysis as a tumor marker] Yachi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1068–70 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin assay as a tumor marker] Yamano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:999–1002 **(Jpn)**

[A study of the T-antigen in ovarian tumor] Tenjin H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver cystadenoma--significance of tumor marker level of the cyst fluid in differentiating pathological nature] Kitao Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1078–82 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on the expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in human colorectal cancers] Takemura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;87(5):1160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular and immunological approach to hematological disease: detection and analysis of intracellular modified nucleosides by flow cytometry] Hoshino A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;38(7):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Practice of clinical preventive medicine in screening of cancer by tumor marker] Ishimori A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):599–611 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical aspects of tumor markers--with special reference to CEA] Matsuoka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan; 38(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate specific antigen by fully automated enzyme immunoassay system--its analytical and clinical evaluation] Matui A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;38(6):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances of immunohistochemistry and its application to histopathology--studies on liver metastasis of colorectal carcinoma--venous basement membrane laminin] Shimokawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Feb;38(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum CA-50 and CA 19-9 in gynecological tumors] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):784–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of biological tumor markers for early detection of neoplastic changes in the bladder of persons exposed to aromatic amines] Hanke J, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(6):376–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Initial concentration of the neoplastic biological markers AFP (alpha fetoprotein), HCG (chorionic gonadotropin), and SP1 (specific pregnancy protein) in separate types and stages of clinically advanced lung cancer] Kozlowicz-Gudzińska I, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural study of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) complex technic in patients with breast cancer] Grzanka A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):325-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) using an immunocytochemical method with the peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) complex technic in patients with laryngeal cancer] Grzanka A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(3):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial carcinoid and small cell lung cancer--neuroendocrine tumors. Immunohistochemical studies] Maryniak R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 57(10-12):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of neoplasms] Alves VA. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):83 **(Por)**

[Use of immunohistochemistry in detecting the primary site in neoplasm metastasis] de Almeida PC, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 2-macroglobulin and reactive protein C in gastric cancer] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan-Feb;41(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antigenic markers of precancer and cancer of the stomach] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(3):72-6 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micrometastases of the axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Ronay G, et al. **Patologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):289-93 **(Rus)**

[Results of CA-125 tumor marker determination in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Miladinović D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May-Aug;29(3-4):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Tumor markers and their use in gynecologic oncology] Durdević S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11-12):457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Human chorionic gonadotropin and carcinoembryonic antigen in small cell carcinoma (oat cell) of the urinary bladder] Bonet Palau I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of neurospecific enolase determination in pleural fluid] Romero S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 11;93(15):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Testosterone in saliva: application to the follow-up of prostate cancer] Navarro-Moreno MA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Mar;46(1):63-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellular ras protooncogene expression in human mammary explant cultures. A potential marker for chemical carcinogenesis. Telang NT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 586:230-7

The growth rate of metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell testicular tumours measured by marker production doubling time--I. Theoretical basis and practical application. Price P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr; 26(4):450-3

The growth rate of metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumours measured by marker production doubling time--II. Prognostic significance in patients treated by chemotherapy. Price P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Apr;26(4):453-7

Urinary gonadotropin fragment, a new tumor marker. III. Use in cervical and vulvar cancers. Nam JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):66-70

Comparative two-dimensional gel analysis and microsequencing identifies gelsolin as one of the most prominent downregulated markers of transformed human fibroblast and epithelial cells. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):95-102

Production of monoclonal antibody to human esophageal cancer cell line. Naito M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Mar; 20(2):170-9

Lymphokine release, suppressor cell generation, cell surface markers, and cytotoxic activity in cancer patients receiving natural interleukin-2. Pawelec G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Mar;2(1):44-9

Development of an in vitro model of tumor progression using v-raf and v-raf/v-myc transformed rat liver epithelial cells: correlation of tumorigenicity with the downregulation of specific proteins. Worland PJ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(1):20-9

Frequent expression of myeloid antigen (CD13) on immature T cells in culture. Arita Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):21-34

Establishment and characterization of a human ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma cell line that produces the tumor markers CA-125 and tissue polypeptide antigen. Imai S, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(2):177-84

[Epithelial markers: myth or reality? (editorial)] Balaton AJ. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(1):3-5 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Is thyrotropin-releasing hormone as reliable a calcitonin stimulant as pentagastrin in medullary thyroid carcinoma? Ahuja S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):640-2

A polyclonal antiserum against chromogranin A and B--a new sensitive marker for neuroendocrine tumours. Eriksson B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;122(2):145-55

Predictive value of serum alkaline DNase activity variations in treatment of head and neck cancer. Economidou-Karaoglou A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):163-6

Utilization of kininase activities as indicators of malignant disease. Amato A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:483-4

Serum prostate-specific antigen and prostate pathology in men having simple prostatectomy [see comments] Brawer MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):760-4 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):845-6.

Prostate antigen. A new perception of use in serum [editorial; comment] Griffiths J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):845-6 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Dec;92(6):760-4.

Thyroxine-binding globulin in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection: different implications in hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Huang MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):281-4

The clinical utility of the CA 19-9 tumor-associated antigen.

Steinberg W. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):350–5 (43 ref.)

Use of serum CA 125 measurement in posttreatment surveillance of early–stage endometrial carcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):427–9

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in children identified by immunological marker studies. Hirt A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):27–33

Mucin–secreting Wilms' tumor. Report of two cases. Millar AJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer; 12(2):201–4

New cancer markers. Duffy MJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep; 26 (Pt 5):379–87 (72 ref.)

Simultaneous evaluation of epithelial cell function by CA 125 and stromal cell activity by aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):115–21

Isoenzymes of alkaline and acid phosphatases as bones metastasis marker in breast cancer patients. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1105–9

Human serum steroid–binding proteins and malignancy (review). Englebienne P. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1769–76 (97 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of new serum tumor markers CA M26 and CA M29 in patients with primary breast cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):959–62

Circulating tumor markers in breast cancer (review). Jotti GS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):253–8 (37 ref.)

CA–50 and CA–19.9 as tumour markers: which is preferable? Maréchal F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):977–82

Evaluation of serum sialic acid, heat stable alkaline phosphatase and fucose as markers of breast carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):1071–4

Advantage of cocktail–use of two anti–tumor monoclonal antibodies, KM–93 and KM–231, in serum diagnosis of cancer. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug; 9(4):999–1004

The use of human monoclonal antibody to detect serum antigen in patients with breast cancer. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1863–8

Diminished corticosterone levels in nude mice implanted with MCF–7 or ZR–75–1 human breast tumor cells. Lehrer S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):704–7

Thyroglobulin measurement vs iodine 131 total–body scan for follow–up of well–differentiated thyroid cancer. Aiello DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):437–9

A study of N–acetylneuraminic acid in relation to its potential as a marker of tumour development. Berns G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):333–4

Shed tumor gangliosides and progression of human neuroblastoma. Valentino L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1; 75(7):1564–7

Initial blood fetal hemoglobin concentration is elevated and is associated wtih prognosis in children with acute lymphoid or myeloid leukemia. Rautonen J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jul;61(1):17–20

Neurone specific enolase (NSE) in small cell lung cancer: a tumour marker of prognostic significance? Harding M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):605–7

Serum C1–esterase inhibitor, an essential and independent prognosticator of gastric carcinoma. Janssen CW Jr, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):589–91

Frequency of serum tumour marker monitoring in patients with non–seminomatous germ cell tumours. Seckl MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):916–8

Serum human alpha–lactalbumin as a marker for breast cancer. Thean ET, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):773–5

An objective biochemical assessment of therapeutic response in metastatic breast cancer: a study with external review of clinical data. Williams MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 61(1):126–32

Prostate tumour markers as an aid in the staging of prostatic cancer. Haapiainen RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):264–7

Tumour markers as prognostic aids in prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):182–7

Gamma–seminoprotein—a new tumour marker in prostatic cancer? Results of a pilot study. Maier U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):509–12

B5 tumour marker and urine cytology in diagnosis and follow–up of transitional cell bladder cancer. Malpani K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):257–62

Erythrocyte stearic to oleic acid ratio in prostatic carcinoma. Persad RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):268–70

Diagnostic ability of different human milk fat globule antigens in breast cancer. Ceriani RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 May;15(3):161–74

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in cancer research. Smith IC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Feb;41(1):32–8 (21 ref.)

Plasma prolactin as an indicator of disease progression in advanced breast cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2028–32

Increased plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic factor with squamous cell carcinoma invasion of the right and left atria of the heart. Bradford DS, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1909–13

Serum neuron–specific enolase is a useful tumor marker for small cell lung cancer. Burghuber OC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1386–90

Prostatic specific antigen and the prediction of prognosis in metastatic prostatic cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5 Suppl):1025–8

Evaluation of des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin as a marker protein of hepatocellular carcinoma. Deyashiki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2546–51

Serum basic fetoprotein in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Gohji K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1405–11

Clinical and serologic markers of stage and prognosis in small cell lung cancer. A multivariate analysis. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):722–32

Alpha 1–acid glucoprotein in ovarian cancer with a reference to immunosuppressive acidic protein and cancer antigen 125. Mogensen O, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1867–71

Neuron–specific enolase as a follow–up marker in small cell bronchial carcinoma. A prospective study in an unselected series. Nõu E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1380–5

The use of biomarkers in the prediction of survival in patients with pulmonary carcinoma. Walop W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 1;65(9):2033–46

Osteocalcin as a biological marker in the therapeutic management of breast cancer bone metastases. Neri B, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(6):551–5

Individual and combined usefulness of lipid associated sialic acid, mucoid proteins and hexoses as tumor markers in breast carcinoma. Patel PS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 15;51(3):203–8

Neuron specific enolase (NSE) in serum of patients with malignant melanoma. Wibe E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):29–31

Presence of villin, a tissue–specific cytoskeletal protein, in sera of patients and an initial clinical evaluation of its value for the diagnosis and follow–up of colorectal cancers. Dudouet B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):438–43

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for cancer procoagulant and its potential as a new tumor marker. Gordon SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6229–34

Plasma alpha–L–fucosidase activity and the risk of borderline epithelial ovarian tumors. Harlow BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4702–3

Reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to manganese superoxide dismutase with human ovarian carcinoma. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2538–42

Serum tumor marker half–life during chemotherapy allows early prediction of complete response and survival in nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Toner GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5904–10

Thymidine kinase and alpha–fetoprotein as biochemical markers of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene treatment in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):145–50

Isoenzyme(s) of glutathione transferase (class Mu) as a marker for the susceptibility to lung cancer: a follow up study. Seidegård J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):33–6

Clinical significance of a multiple biomarker assay in patients with lung cancer. A study with logistic regression analysis. Lombardi C, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):639–44

Reappraisal of diagnostic significance of a hepatoma–specific band of serum gamma–glutamyl transferase. Xu KC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):228–32

Serum alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Xu KC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Nov;102(11):834–8

Elevation of serum type IV collagen–degrading enzyme in hepatocellular carcinoma with metastasis. Kimura Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):135–8

Medically significant concentrations of prostate–specific antigen in serum assessed. Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):515–8

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 activity in sera of patients with ovarian cancer [letter] Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):707–8

Measurement of glutathione S–transferase pi isoenzyme in plasma, a possible marker for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):453–6

Determination of prostate–specific antigen in serum by immunoradiometric assay. Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):53–8

Immunoradiometric assay for alpha gamma– and gamma gamma–enolase (neuron–specific enolase), with use of monoclonal antibodies and magnetizable polymer particles. Paus E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2034–8

Monoclonal immunoradiometric assay of calcitonin improves investigation of familial medullary thyroid carcinoma. Perdrisot R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):381–3

Glycosyltransferase activities in normal and leukaemic monocytic cells. Francina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Aug 31;183(3):301–7

Non–M CK—a practical measure of creatine kinase isoenzymes in cancer patients. McGing PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15;187(3):309–15

Serum placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) in gynecologic malignancies—with special reference to the combination of PLAP and CA54/61 assay. Nozawa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jan 15;186(2):275–84

Calcitonin gene–related peptide and calcitonin as tumour markers in MEN 2 family screening. Schifter S. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Mar;30(3):263–70

Serum marker for Merkel cell tumour [letter; comment] Plowman PN. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):542 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):85–7.

Serum sialic acid and carcinoembryonic levels in the detection and monitoring of colorectal cancer. Verazin G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Feb;33(2):139–42

Electrophoretic behavior and partial characterization of disease–associated serum forms of gamma–glutamyltransferase. Sacchetti L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):619–27

Changes in the tumor marker concentration in female patients with hyper–, eu–, and hypothyroidism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):873–9

Presence and characterization of glycolipid sulfotransferase in human cancer serum. Gasa S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):301–6

The biological significance of soluble interleukin–2 receptors in solid tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Jan; 26(1):33–6

Value of neuron specific enolase in early detection of relapse in small cell lung carcinoma. van Zandwijk N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):373–6

Experiences with SCC antigen, a new tumor marker for cervical carcinoma. Meier W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1555–9

Successful treatment of patients in whom germ cell tumour masses enlarged on chemotherapy while their serum tumour markers decreased. Tonkin KS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1739–43

Serum ferritin as a marker of therapeutic response in stage III and IV breast cancer. Williams MR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):22–7

Tumour markers in the clinical management of patients with small cell lung cancer [editorial] Hansen M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):700–1

Combined measurements of neuron specific enolase and bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide in lung cancer. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):746–50

Efficacy and discriminative ability of prostate–specific antigen as a tumor marker. Leitenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):12–6

Tumor markers in human prostatic carcinoma. An optimation of reference values. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(1):7–11

Plasma lipid–bound sialic acid alterations in neoplastic diseases. Dwivedi C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):91–4

Abnormally high values of CA 125 and CA 19–9 in women with benign tumors. Nagata H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):165–8

Transformation of histological tumor type of the cervix expressed in different tumor markers in the serum. Aalders JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):110–2

Follicle regulatory protein: a novel marker for granulosa cell cancer patients. Rodgers KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):381–7

Serum tumor markers of head and neck cancer: current status. Hanna EY, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–9 (78 ref.)

Circulating tumor markers in breast cancer. Tondini C, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):653–74 (109 ref.)

A preliminary evaluation of calcitonin and PDN–21 as tumor markers for lung cancer. EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party. Body JJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989; 37(3–4):190–3

Tumor markers in pancreatic cancer. Sensitivity and specificity of CA 19–9. Safi F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):419–23

Secretory protein 7B2. A novel tumor marker of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ohashi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):114–6

Comparison of serum CA 19–9 and CEA levels in a population at high risk for colorectal cancer. Goldberg EM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Oct;8(5):569–75

Detection of Lewis(a) antigen in sera of ovarian carcinoma patients by MOv2–MOv8 double–determinant radioimmunoassay. Mantovani L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):197–202

Relationship of CA 125 and CA 19.9 with lung carcinoma histological subtype: preliminary study. Molina R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):215–20

Efficiency of composite laboratory tests in the diagnosis of liver malignancies. Pavesi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):163–9

Diamine oxidase (DAO) activity increase in sera of tumor patients: an unreliable marker. Romano M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):194–6

Comparison of CA 15–3 and CEA in diagnosis and monitoring of breast cancer. Safi F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):207–14

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in genitourinary tumors. Wishnow KI, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec; 4(4):226–8

Serum hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in breast cancer patients. Delpech B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):388–90

Cancer procoagulant in serum of rats during development of experimental epithelioma. Mielicki W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):125–6

Serum CEA and CA 19–9: potential future diagnostic or screening tests for gallbladder cancer? Strom BL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):821–4

The role of CEA, TPA and CA 19–9 in the early detection of recurrent colorectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1989 Dec;4(4):230–3

Prevalence of alpha–subunit hypersecretion in patients with pituitary tumors: clinically nonfunctioning and

somatotroph adenomas. Oppenheim DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):859–64

Prognostic significance of immunosuppressive substance in the sera of colorectal cancer patients [letter] Suzuki H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):597–8

Chromogranin A in children with neuroblastoma. Serum concentration parallels disease stage and predicts survival. Hsiao RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1555–9

Serum level of cryptic tumor antigens in breast cancer patients as determined by two monoclonal antibodies (M85/F36) and its comparison with CA 15-3. Chu TM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):267–72

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme: a possible marker in Lennert's lymphoma? [letter] Zachée P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1112

Multiple venous sampling for catecholamine assay in the diagnosis of malignant pheochromocytoma. Pontremoli R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Oct;12(9):647–9

Drug-resistance patterns assessed from tumor marker analysis. Carl J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1; 81(21):1631–9

Neuron-specific enolase—a serum marker for malignant melanoma. Lorenz J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1754–5

Serum osteocalcin measurements in prostate carcinoma patients with skeletal deposits shown by bone scintigram: comparison with serum PSA/PAP measurements. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1486–9

PDN-21: possible tumor marker for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Takami H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 44(4):205–7

Establishment of an esophageal squamous cell carcinoma tumor line and development of serum squamous cell carcinoma-related antigen in athymic nude mice. Terashima M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug;44(4):225–8

The effect of radiation therapy after radical prostatectomy in patients with elevated prostate specific antigen levels. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):927–32; discussion 932–3

Prostate specific antigen and local recurrence after radical prostatectomy. Lightner DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):921–6

Detection of a novel antigen (1G12) on the surface of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cancer patients by a sensitive radioimmunoassay. A possible marker for the early diagnosis of cancer. Harada H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;59(6):215–20

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor in patients with chronic pancreatic diseases. Plebani M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1029–32

Mucin-like cancer-associated antigen (MCA) compared with CA 15-3 in advanced breast cancer. Steger GG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 17;67(16):813–7

Diagnostic value of free subunits of serum chorionic gonadotropin in testicular cancer [letter] Madersbacher S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):630–1

Is the detection of fucose cancer markers by 2D 1H NMR unequivocal? Phillips PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Jul; 15(1):1–7

Circulating tumor-associated antigen detected by the murine monoclonal antibody CF511 in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Murae M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1841–8

Simultaneous measurement of CA 125, CA 19-9, tissue polypeptide antigen, and immunosuppressive acidic protein to predict recurrence of ovarian cancer. Kamiya N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):417–21

Clinical evaluation of tumor-associated mucin-type glycoprotein CA 54/61 in ovarian cancers: comparison with CA 125. Suzuki M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 1):422–7

DNA adducts as markers of exposure in hazardous waste workers. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):49–58 (39 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y as a marker in pediatric neuroblastoma. Kogner P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(1–2):207–16

Monitoring of hormonal therapy in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma by plasma marker protein profiles. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:162–4

Positive correlation of serum uridine diphosphate-galactosyltransferase levels with breast carcinoma. Paone JF, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:158–60

Surveillance strategies after resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Fantini GA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):267–73 (58 ref.)

Selective surgical management of correctable hypergastrinemia. Delcore R Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1094–100; discussion 1100–2

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen in gynecologic malignancies with special reference to cervical cancer. Hsieh CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 88(8):797–800

Serum macro creatine kinase type 2 as a tumor marker in lung cancer: comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 89(2):104–9

Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lian SL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):236–9

Tumor markers of lung cancer: carcinoembryonic antigen and TuMark. Yang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):791–6

Antithrombin III and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29; 62(2):817 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1987 Dec 18;58(4):1093.

Fibrin(ogen) peptides in early breast cancer [letter; comment] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29; 62(2):819 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):318–21.

Analysis of serum cancer procoagulant activity and its possible use as a tumor marker. Gordon SG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):431–40

Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in early and in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: diagnostic and prognostic relevance. Casaril M, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31; 75(5):498–502

Is tissue polypeptide antigen still a useful tumor marker in breast carcinoma? Comparison with CA15.3 and MCA. Gion M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):360–4

Working Group on Tumor Marker Criteria (WGTMC) [letter] Bonfrer JM. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(5):287–8

Elevated serum tumour markers and systemic disease [letter; comment] van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1989;10(6):330–1 Comment on: Tumour Biol 1989;10(2):103–8.

Detection of clinically occult prostate cancer. Morse RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):567–74 (86 ref.)

Analysis of serum placental alkaline phosphatase activity in testicular cancer and cigarette smokers. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):169–73

CA-50 serum level in patients with prostate cancer. Marczyńska A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):189–91

Effect of external beam radiation therapy on serum prostate-specific antigen. Chodak GW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):288–94

Relative value of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in diagnosis and management of adenocarcinoma of prostate. Ohio State University experience. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):187–92

Serum prostate-specific antigen: hourly change/24 hours compared with prostatic acid phosphatase. el-Shirbiny AM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):88–92

Quantification of prostatic cancer metastatic disease using prostate-specific antigen. Vesey SG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):483–6

[Comparative study of serum lipid-bound sialic acid and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with lung cancer] Zhu X. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;13(1):25–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of serum CA 19-9 determination in digestive tract cancer] Chen SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;12(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on serum alpha-L-fucosidase assay in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Shen W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;28(7):397–9, 442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic significance of the determination of serum alpha-L-fucosidase in primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Yu ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 28(7):394–6, 442 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum B-protein in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Ko JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 88(5):530–2, 526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison between prostate-acid-phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Bentvelsen FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 18;134(33):1596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of immunoscintigraphy with monoclonal antibodies on assays of hormones and tumor markers. This is not the end of the matter!] Janssen JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serum level of neuron-specific enolase: value as tumor marker of microcellular bronchial cancer] Weynants P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new marker in oncology. Assay of gangliosides bound to sialic acid] Pignat JC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(8):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does rectal examination modify the blood level of specific prostatic antigen? A study of 40 cases] Adjiman S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic specific antigen and prostatic pathology. Value of preoperative blood assay. Preliminary study apropos of 709 case reports] Bordes M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of the laminin P1 using a radioimmunologic technic: applications in oncology] Larbre H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(9):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic tumors. Detection by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of plasma lipoproteins] Nabholtz JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Not value to the systematic study of different tumor markers for disclosing bone metastasis (letter)] Ravaud A. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1667 **(Fre)**

[Sialic acid in the serum—an indicator for malignant growth?] Schulze G. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractions of human neoplasms and mice-LDH virus as markers of human cancer] Jandová A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):476–8 **(Ger)**

[Changed RNase isoenzyme pattern in ovarian cancers] Schleich H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):646–8 **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-therapeutic serum concentrations of mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen in patients with breast cancer] Fuith LC, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:397–9 **(Ger)**

[High CA-125 values in a patient with miliary tuberculosis and ascites] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:355–6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of CA 125 in the serum and tissue of patients with ovarian neoplasms] Kristen P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:358–60 **(Ger)**

[The course of squamous cell cancer antigen in chemotherapy as a prognostic criterion in cervix cancer] Meier W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:411–2 **(Ger)**

[Relevance of the new tumor marker SCC (squamous cell carcinoma antigen) for the diagnosis and follow-up control of squamous epithelial carcinoma of the head and neck] Koch T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Nov;37(11):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ferritin in myeloproliferative diseases] Aulbert E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in serum—a "tumor marker" in malignant lymphomas?] Aulbert E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen: sensitivity and specificity in metastatic breast cancer] Ammon A, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin—a tumor marker in malignant lymphomas?] Aulbert E, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Apr;13(2):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in breast cancer: on the diagnostic value of serum determinations in clinical freedom from tumor and manifest disease] Günczler P, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Oct;12(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreased plasma zinc levels in metastatic breast cancer] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of the tumor marker CA 125 before second-look laparatomy in primary epithelial ovarian cancer in relation to intraoperative findings] Meden H, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Oct;12(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor detection in serum by NMR spectrometry. A critical evaluation of the so-called Fossel test] Schalk KP, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Aug;12 Suppl 1:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha tumor necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or bronchial cancer] Theilmann L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Apr;44(4):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the relevance of the tumor marker neopterin for therapeutic decisions and follow-up of breast cancer] Hacker I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gene probe test for serum RNA proteolipid in neoplasia] Wieczorek AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;119(39):1342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monitoring of gynecological radiotherapy using serial tumor marker determinations] Wagner RK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis and treatment of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Stamey TA. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):52–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neopterin as an oncologic laboratory parameter—observations in gynecologic tumors] von Broen B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Apr 15;45(8):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with CA-15-3 determination in the serum of patients with breast cancer] Bartel U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers and creatine kinase in the differential diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] Egarter C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment monitoring of patients with uterine cancer with and without progression by free serum amino acids] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor marker combination versus second-look operation in ovarian cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(9):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood CA 19-9 in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas: a critical approach] Angonese C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Apr–Jun;2(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the blood of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Tolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of PSA in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Manca GP. **Minerva Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the markers PAP-PSA in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate] Petrone U, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of tumor markers in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Yoneda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar;36(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in tumor markers such as serum CEA, CA 19-9, TPA and CA 125 in the chemotherapy of patients with advanced gastric cancer] Imamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum levels of SCC antigen in cancers of the oral cavity] Yoshida H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum prostatic specific antigen in prostatic cancer: simultaneous assays of prostatic specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic acid phosphatase in 113 newly diagnosed patients with prostatic cancer] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1519-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of tumor markers in prostatic cancer] Ishihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in urothelial cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1659-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of IRMA for serum pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) in pancreatic cancer] Honjo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Jul;26(7):907-14 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental and clinical investigation of cancer antigen 130 (CA 130) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Inaba N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2426-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and follow-up of ovarian cancer by a combination assay of serum sialyl SSEA-1 antigen and CA125 levels] Iwanari O, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of sialyl Lewis Xi antigen in patients with gynecologic tumors] Shimizu C, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum osteocalcin in patients with bone metastasis of breast cancer] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2386-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of measurement of pancreatic cancer associated antigen, SPan-1] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;91(2):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of cancer serum index (serum alpha 1 acid glycoprotein to prealbumin ratio) in colorectal cancer: preliminary report] Fujimori M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;91(4):533 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin-releasing peptide as a specific tumor marker in patients with small cell lung carcinoma, compared with neuron-specific enolase] Maruno K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of PIVKA-II determination in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha-fetoprotein] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):588-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study with alpha-fetoprotein: preliminary report] Sakon M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1129 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of serum gamma-seminoprotein and serum prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostate cancer] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of carbohydrate antigens--sialylated Lewisx and sialylated SSEA-1 in the sera from patients with primary lung cancer] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum NSE assay as a tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1035-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum calcitonin gene related peptide analysis in endocrine tests of the thyroid-parathyroid system] Horie H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1101-3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of 2-6 sialyl Le(a) antigen assay as a tumor marker] Kannagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb; 48 Suppl:1045-52 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of elastase 1 assay as a tumor marker] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:899-902 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of prostatic acid phosphatase assay as a tumor marker] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:925-7 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma gastrin-releasing peptide analysis and the clinical significance] Maruno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:100-3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of glycosaminoglycan assay as a tumor marker] Nagasaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1022-4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzyme-V assay as a tumor marker] Takami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:934-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of PTH-related protein assay as a tumor marker] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1038-41 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on multiple tumor markers following therapy in patients with uterine cervical carcinoma] Hiura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 42(5):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of manganese superoxide dismutase in ovarian carcinoma] Ishikawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):363-4 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the mechanism of tumor marker CA125 in serum] Kiyozuka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1951-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of serological tumor marker tests in patients with ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnostic tests by factor analysis and stepwise discriminating analysis with tumor markers for the detection of ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of the combination assay of CA 125, SLX, and CA 72-4 in patients with ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1731-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Field trial of the early detection in patients with ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1743-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of tumor marker in ovarian dermoid cyst] Mikuni M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 42(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of CA54/61 in the diagnosis of ovarian cancer--with special reference to the cooperative results of 5 institutes] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1823-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Galactosyltransferase isozyme II (GT-II) as a new tumor marker for ovarian cancers--especially for clear cell carcinoma] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA19-9 for endometriosis] Watanabe J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 42(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum sialyl SSEA-1 (SLX) in diagnosis of cancers] Kawakami H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;86(5):1141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum diagnosis of cancer with monoclonal antibodies] Kannagi R. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):52-86 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on the serum carcinoembryonic antigen, immunosuppressive acidic protein and C-reactive protein levels in patients with adult T cell leukemia] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical signification and evaluation of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsushima A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jun;37(6):683-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum TAC-41 in various digestive cancers] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) implicated in hypercalcemia associated with malignancy: research of the PTHrP for novel hormonal tumor marker] Wada C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum beta2-microglobulin determination in patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jul-Dec;20(2):140-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of calcitonin level in the diagnosis and evaluation of the results of the treatment of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14;44(32-33):757-9 **(Pol)**

[Glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit as a marker of pituitary adenoma] Waśko R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 7-14; 44(32-33):754-6, 767 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma levels of alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with malignant gastrointestinal tumors] Monteiro JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6):245-52 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of tumor markers in pancreatic pathology] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):50-4 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of specific markers in the blood in tumors of the testis] Sakalo VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):47-8 **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of thyroid cancer using radioimmunologic analysis] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen Ca-19-9 in the blood serum in cancerous diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Mit'kov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;34(11):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the radioimmunological determination of tumor markers in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Purizhanskiĭ II, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum ferritin and trophoblastic globulin in genital tumors in women] Griaznova IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of a sequence of laboratory diagnostic micromethods in detecting tumors in subjects with complaints of functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract] Grigorovich NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum marker changes during the rehabilitative treatment of stomach cancer patients] Shiian DN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen in the early diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients with surgically treated colon cancer] Evtushenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase as tumor markers of cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor markers and primary cancer of the liver] Ballesta AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):256-8 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of central nervous system involvement in patients with leukemia or non-Hodgkin's lymphoma by immunological marker analysis of cerebrospinal fluid cells. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:149-71 (170 ref.)

Creatine kinase-BB in the cerebrospinal fluid as a marker of CNS metastases and leptomeningeal carcinomatosis in patients with breast cancer. Bach F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1703-9

Fibronectin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid reflects early central nervous system involvement in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):449-52

[Diagnostic value of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in the cerebrospinal fluid of malignant brain tumor with intrathecal metastasis] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Oct;41(10):1021-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of malignant cells in voided urine from patients with bladder cancer, a novel monoclonal assay. Walker KZ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1578-83

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of complementary DNAs encoding alkaline phosphatase in human colon cancer cells. Gum JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1085-91

The experimental basis for the role of nitroso compounds in human cancer. Magee PN. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):207-39 (170 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase isozymes: recent progress. Fishman WH. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):99-104 (53 ref.)

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding human placental protein 11, a putative serine protease with diagnostic significance as a tumor marker. Grundmann U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 May;9(4):243-50

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase as a marker of genetic predisposition to neoplasms] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):343-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biological grading of breast cancer using antibodies to proliferating cells and other markers. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):783-92

Monoclonal antibody HML-1, a marker for intraepithelial T cells and lymphomas derived thereof, also recognizes hairy cell leukemia and some B-cell lymphomas. Möller P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):509-12

Beta-tubulin epitope expression in normal and malignant epithelial cells. Scott CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 May;116(5):583-9

Expression of natural killer (NK) antigens in malignant histiocytosis and a subset of acute myelomonocytic leukaemias. Gattei V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:22

Experimental pancreatic adenocarcinoma: an immunohistochemical study for CA 19-9 and its correlation with serum levels. Abad M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):229-32

Serum levels of interleukin-2 in cancer patients: preliminary considerations. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):203-6

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate gland volume: correlation and clinical application. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(2):135-7

Detection of a mucin marker for the adenoma-carcinoma sequence inhuman colonic mucosa by monoclonal antibody AM-3. Hanski C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 43(5):379-84

Quantitative immunocytology in the management of patients with superficial bladder carcinoma. I. A marker to identify patients who do not require prophylaxis. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):637-9; discussion 639-40

A marker and putative pathoantigen of Hodgkin's cells. Paietta E, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;117:91-8 (35 ref.)

Abstracts presented by members of the ISOBM. International

Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine. XVIIth meeting. Freiburg, September 18–22, 1989. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11(1–2):64–112

Flow cytometric evaluation of Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen on transitional cell cancer using monoclonal antibody. Oda H, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):107–11

[The value of tumor markers in digestive oncology] Ychou M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):517–23 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein S-100 in the histological diagnosis of tumors] Turusov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):71–8 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of two unique molecules from human colonic mucosa [letter] Maekawa S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):762–3

Isolation and characterization of a hepatoma-associated abnormal (des-gamma-carboxy)prothrombin. Liebman HA. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6493–7

Purification and characterization of a peanut-agglutinin-binding pancreatic-cancer-related serum mucus glycoprotein. Ching CK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1022–7

Tumor markers in colorectal cancer. de Thibault de Boesinghe L. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):415–7

METABOLISM

Recombinant alpha-2b-interferon enhances the circulating levels of a 90-kilodalton (K) tumor-associated antigen in patients with gynecologic and breast malignancies. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1325–8

A comparative study of immunohistochemical staining for neuron-specific enolase, protein gene product 9.5 and S-100 protein in neuroblastoma, Ewing's sarcoma and other round cell tumours in children. Carter RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):461–7

Synaptophysin: a sensitive and specific marker for ganglion cells in central nervous system neoplasms. Miller DC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):271–6

Modulation by 13-cis retinoic acid of biologic markers as indicators of intermediate endpoints in human oral carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 339:179–91

[Determination of placental protein 12 (insulin-like growth factor binding protein 25) in pleural effusion of various origins] Strache RR, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 15;45(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

The release of chromogranin A and B like activity from human lung cancer cell lines. A potential marker for a subset of small cell lung cancer. Bergh J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):651–4

Regulation of progesterone-binding breast cyst protein GCDFP-24 secretion by estrogens and androgens in human breast cancer cells: a new marker of steroid action in breast cancer. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun; 126(6):3223–31

In vitro and in vivo release of soluble erbB-2 protein from human carcinoma cells. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):489–94

STANDARDS

Evaluation of human serum based tumor marker control. Chapman D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3 Suppl):114–7

URINE

Steroid profile in urine: a useful tool in the diagnosis and follow up of adrenocortical carcinoma. Gröndal S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):656–63

Neuroblastoma and catecholamines [letter; comment] Gupta RN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):456–7 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Nov;25 (Pt 6):620–6.

Tumour cell activity markers in epithelial ovarian cancer: are biochemical and cytometric indices complementary? Redman CW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 May;61(5):755–8

Decreased acid phosphatase activity in prostate secretion associated with prostatic carcinoma. Mourad WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517

Urinary gonadotropin fragment, a new tumor marker. II. Differentiating a benign from a malignant pelvic mass. Cole LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):391–4

Urinary gonadotropin fragment, a new tumor marker. I. Assay development and cancer specificity. Nam JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):383–90

Immuno-isotachophoretic determination of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains produced by neoplastic B-cells: use in diagnosis, monitoring and detection of residual disease. Abelev GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):351–5

A new 180 kDa. urine protein marker associated with bladder cancer. Zhau HY, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):47–52

Immunocytology as a possible marker to identify patients who require prophylaxis. Huland H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:35–9

Urine-TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen), flow cytometry and cytology as markers for tumor invasiveness in urinary bladder carcinoma. Carbin BE, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(5):269–72

Urinary gonadotropin fragment (UGF) measurements in the diagnosis and management of ovarian cancer. Cole LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;62(4):367–78

[Quantitative immunocytology as a marker for indications and follow-up of recurrence prevention of superficial urinary bladder cancers] Schneider AW, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary excretion of glycine.prolile dipeptidile aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, alanine aminopeptidase and low molecular protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The clinical usefulness of urinary basic fetoprotein (BFP) in patients with urological malignancies] Tsujii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary fibronectin of cancer patients detected by monoclonal antibody] Katayama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:946–8 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of polyamine assay as a tumor marker] Kubota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:953–6 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of L-fucose assay as a tumor marker] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1025–7 (Jpn)

[Development of highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay to measure urinary beta-core fragment in patients with gynecological cancer] Nishimura R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyamines in malignant lymphoma of the skin and in Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polyamines as biochemical markers of malignant tumors and the efficacy of chemotherapy] Filipović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TUMOR METABOLITE MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

Tumor necrosis factor: immunologic, antitumor, metabolic, and cardiovascular activities. Grunfeld C, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:45–71 (152 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factors in clinical practice. Goh CR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):235–9 (62 ref.)

Mechanisms of pulmonary edema induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hocking DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul; 67(1):68–77

Erythropoietin fails to reverse the anemia in mice continuously exposed to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vivo. Clibon U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):438–41

Conserved residues of tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin constitute the framework of the trimeric structure. Tavernier J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6; 257(2):315–8

The tumor necrosis factors: cachectin and lymphotoxin. Beutler B. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15;25(2):45–56 (12 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor. Gifford GE, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Apr;5(4):104–7 (33 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factors. Wanebo HJ. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1989; 5(6):402–13 (85 ref.)

[Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Niitsu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):17–28 (68 ref.) (Jpn)

[Tumor necrosis factor] Barrajón E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 24;93(4):147–55 (170 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate lung fibroblast interleukin-1 alpha production. Elias JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul; 3(1):13–20

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha strongly potentiates interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-induced proliferation of human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2292–8

Phase II clinical trial of high-dose recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. Lenk H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1989;24(6):391–2

Cachectic effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in rats. Darling G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):4008–13

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with intraperitoneal tumour necrosis factor [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):771

Synergy of tumor necrosis factor with protein kinase C activators on T cell activation. Muñoz-Fernández MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):605–10

Tracheal insufflation of tumor necrosis factor protects rats against oxygen toxicity. Tsan MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1211–9

IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor synergistically stimulate fibroblast IL-6 production and stabilize IL-6 messenger RNA. Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):161–6

Portal infusion of tumor necrosis factor increases mortality in rats. Kahky MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Aug;49(2):138–45

Lethal hypoglycemia and hypothermia induced by administration of low doses of tumor necrosis factor to adrenalectomized rats. Chajek-Shaul T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Mar;39(3):242–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

TNF-induced cardiomyopathy [letter] Hegewisch S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):294–5

ANALYSIS

Expression of interleukin-6-like molecules and tumour necrosis factor after topical treatment of psoriasis with a new vitamin D analogue (MC 903). Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):385–90

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor during a longitudinal survey in an endemic area of malaria. Peyron F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):47–51

Endotoxin-induced cytokines in human septicemia. de Vries I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:635–40

Plasma tumor necrosis factor alpha predicts decreased long-term survival in severe alcoholic hepatitis. Felver ME, et al. **Alcoholism** 1990 Apr;14(2):255–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta in synovial fluid of infants and children with suppurative arthritis. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):353–6

Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and amebic liver abscess. Denis M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):84–5

Immunoreactivity for IL-1 beta and TNF alpha in human lymphoid and nonlymphoid tissues. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):889–97

Immunohistochemical detection of bFGF and TNF-alpha in the course of inflammatory angiogenesis in the mouse cornea. Sunderkötter C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):511–5

Plasma tumor necrosis factor in patients with septic shock. Mortality rate, incidence of adult respiratory distress syndrome, and effects of methylprednisolone administration. Marks JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jan;141(1):94–7

Relation between tumor necrosis factor-alpha and granulocyte elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complexes in the plasma of patients with cystic fibrosis. Suter S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1640–4

Tumour necrosis factor in organ transplantation. White DJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar;19(2):142–6

Quantitation and biological activities of native tumour necrosis factor from LPS-stimulated human monocytes. Fomsgaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):529–34

Tumor necrosis factor and pregnancy—a contribution to the immunology of reproduction. Voigt HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(4):223–6

Tumour necrosis factor alpha in gingival crevicular fluid as a possible indicator of periodontal disease in humans. Rossomando EF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):431–4

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Weiss C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):321–3 Comment on: Blood 1989 Mar;73(4):880–4.

Tumor necrosis factor in children with malignancies. Saarinen UM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):592–5

Detection of tumour necrosis factor/cachectin in pleural effusion of patients with lung cancer. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):350–3

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 2 receptor, and interferon-gamma in Kawasaki disease involved coronary-artery lesions. Matsubara T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):29–36

Tumor necrosis factor and septic shock [letter] Baud L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):349–50

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 serum levels during severe sepsis in humans. Damas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):975–8

Serum tumour necrosis factor in newborns at risk for infections. Girardin EP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 149(9):645–7

Improvement in sensitivity of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for tumour necrosis factor. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68 (Pt 1):51–5

WEHI 164 subclone 13 assay for TNF: sensitivity, specificity, and reliability. Eskandari MK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Feb;19(1):69–79

Lack of an association between the presence of tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 alpha in the blood and weight loss among elderly patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):397–401

Studies on the specificity of the L929 cell bioassay for the measurement of tumour necrosis factor. Hay H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Jul;29(3):151–5

A simple assay for tumor necrosis factor using HEp-2 target cells. Müzes G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Sep; 30(1):41–4

A novel addition to the T cell repertory. Cell surface expression of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin by activated normal human T cells. Kinkhabwala M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):941–6

Radioimmunoassay for bovine tumor necrosis factor: concentrations and circulating molecular forms in bovine plasma. Kenison DC, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(2):177–98

Prognostic values of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin,

interleukin-1, interferon-alpha, and interferon-gamma in the serum of patients with septic shock. Swiss-Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):982-7

Serum tumor necrosis factor levels and disease dissemination in leprosy and leishmaniasis. Pisa P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):988-91

Monoclonal antibody to endotoxin core protects mice from Escherichia coli sepsis by a mechanism independent of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):454-9

Correlation of serum cytokine levels with haematological abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Maury CP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):253-7

Serum tumor necrosis factor levels in patients with infectious disease and septic shock. Offner F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jul;116(1):100-5

An endotoxin-induced factor distinct from interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha produced by the THP-1 human macrophage line stimulates polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration in vivo. Megyeri P, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jan;47(1):70-8

Neuroendocrine regulation of in vivo cytokine production and effects: I. In vivo regulatory networks involving the neuroendocrine system, interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Butler LD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep; 24(1-2):143-53

Tumor necrosis factor in sepsis [letter; comment] Leroux-Roels G, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1494-5 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):249-51.

The endogenous induction of tumor necrosis factor serum (TNS) for the adjuvant postoperative immunotherapy of cancer—changes in immunological markers of the blood. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):19-26

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Herbelin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):116-25

Finger clubbing and tumour necrosis factor alpha [letter] Braegger CP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):759-60

Tumour necrosis factor, steroids, and meningitis [letter; comment] Friedland J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3; 335(8684):300 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1307-8.

Hypercalcaemia and serum TNF-alpha in T-cell leukaemia [letter] Matsuda K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1032

Tumour necrosis factor and adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Roberts DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1043-4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):712-4.

Tumour necrosis factor in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1050

Elevated circulating levels of tumor necrosis factor in severe chronic heart failure. Levine B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):236-41

The effect of membrane characteristics on tumour necrosis factor kinetics during haemodialysis. Ghysen J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):270-4

Serum tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with acute leukemia. Hirokawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov; 159(3):237-44

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) and tumor necrosis factor plasma levels in renal allograft recipients. Noronha IL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1859-60

Serum tumor necrosis factor alpha associated with acute graft-versus-host disease in humans. Symington FW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep;50(3):518-21

Tumor necrosis factor-like cytotoxicity and anorexia in Ascaris suum infected pigs. Yang S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1-2):37-44

[Serum level of 2 monocyte cytokines (TNF, IL 1 B) in septic states and septic shock: the relation of various biochemical parameters] Lepape A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8 Suppl:R239 **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentration of tumor necrosis factor correlated with gravity of septic shock] Romieu M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R238 **(Fre)**

[Effect of quinolones on TNF-alpha production by human monocytes] Bailly S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 38(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cachectin in septic states (letter)] Durocher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1194 **(Fre)**

[Changes in various parameters of humoral immunity and the sympathetico-adrenal system in newborn infants after transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the activity of tumor necrosis factor in normal state and in ovarian tumors] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An inhibitor of the toxicity of tumour necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Foley N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun; 80(3):395-9

Tumor necrosis factor inhibitor: purification, NH2-terminal amino acid sequence and evidence for anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory activities. Seckinger P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1167-74

Native inhibitors (autoantibodies) of IL-1 alpha and TNF [letter; comment] Bendtzen K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Jul;10(7):222 Comment on: Immunol Today 1989 Feb;10(2):61-6.

Tumour cells which develop resistance to cytolysis by tumour necrosis factor have a different glycoform of a 105-kDa glycoprotein and lose the capacity to invade and metastasize. Neale ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15; 45(1):203-8

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor activities by a potential anticachexia compound, hydrazine sulfate. Hughes TK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(5):501-7

IL-6 inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor production in cultured human monocytes, U937 cells, and in mice. Aderka D, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3517-23

Adenosine and related compounds counteract tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibition of neutrophil migration: implication of a novel cyclic AMP-independent action on the cell surface. Sullivan GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1; 145(5):1537-44

Identification of TNF-LT blocking factor(s) in the serum and ultrafiltrates of human cancer patients. Gatanaga T, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):225-9

NG-methyl-L-arginine inhibits tumor necrosis factor-induced hypotension: implications for the involvement of nitric oxide. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3629-32

Characterization of a tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) inhibitor: evidence of immunological cross-reactivity with the TNF receptor. Seckinger P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5188-92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine release from cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Reinhold U, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989; 69(6):497-502

Autocrine growth by two cytokines, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor alpha, in the myeloma cell line KHM-1A. Hata H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(3):133-6

Defective production of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha by stimulated monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Muzes G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):245-52

Studies on the monocyte interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Müzes G, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1989;46(4):253-61

Comparative study of lipopolysaccharide-, lipid IVa-, and lipid X-induced tumor necrosis factor production in murine macrophage-like cell lines. Birkland TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:399-402

Tumour necrosis factors (alpha, beta) induced by HIV-1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells potentiate virus replication. Vyakarnam A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):21-7

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 by alveolar macrophages from HIV-1-infected persons. Cox RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr; 6(4):431-41

Pulmonary response to silica or titanium dioxide: inflammatory cells, alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines, and histopathology. Driscoll KE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):381-90

Dissociation between allogeneic T cell stimulation and interleukin-1 or tumor necrosis factor production by human lung dendritic cells. Nicod LP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):515-22

Intracerebral synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-6 in infectious meningitis. Frei K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:326-35

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 production by human monocyte-derived macrophages infected with spotted fever group rickettsiae. Manor E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:157-67

Cellular sources and effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on pituitary cells and in the central nervous system. Ricciardi-Castagnoli P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:156-68

Injection of inactivated phase I Coxiella burnetii increases non-specific resistance to infection and stimulates lymphokine production in mice. Waag DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:203-14

In vitro tumor necrosis factor induction assay for analysis of febrile toxicity associated with amphotericin B preparations. Chia JK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):906-8

Decreased tumor necrosis factor production during the initial stages of infection correlates with survival during murine gram-negative sepsis. Mayoral JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):24-7; discussion 28

Elevated tumor necrosis factor alpha production concomitant to elevated prostaglandin E2 production by trauma patients' monocytes. Takayama TK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):29-35

Enhanced production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by cultured peripheral blood monocytes from patients with scleroderma. Umehara H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):893-7

Induction of endogenous tumor necrosis factor by OK-432 in ovarian cancer patients with ascites. Mori H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):123-31

Gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor production after bone marrow transplantation is augmented by exposure to marrow fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Duncombe AS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):1046-53

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells: a possible regulatory role of TNF in the progression of the disease. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):393-400

Lymphokine overproduction in severe aplastic anemia is not related to blood transfusions. Hinterberger W, et al. **Blood** 1989 Dec;74(8):2713-7

Correlations and interactions in the production of interleukin-6 (IL-6), IL-1, and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human blood mononuclear cells: IL-6 suppresses IL-1 and TNF. Schindler R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1; 75(1):40-7

Immunomodulating cytokines in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis: production of tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin by mononuclear cells in vitro. Kapp A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):587-92

Participation of tumor necrosis factor in the antitumor activity of mycobacterial trehalose dimycolate (cord factor). Silva CL. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(3):341-4

Correlation of tumor necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 production of monocytes in bladder cancer patients. Ikemoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2076-80

Parallel antitumor, granuloma-forming and tumor-necrosis-factor-priming activities of mycoloyl glycolipids from Nocardia rubra that differ in carbohydrate moiety: structure-activity relationships. Natsuhara Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):99-106

Antimetastatic effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor induced by the treatment of recombinant interferon gamma followed by an analogue (GLA-60) to synthetic lipid A subunit. Saiki I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989; 30(3):151-7

Mycoplasma capricolum membranes induce tumor necrosis factor alpha by a mechanism different from that of lipopolysaccharide. Sher T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(2):86-92

Correlation between clinical response to interleukin 2 therapy and sustained production of tumor necrosis factor. Blay JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2371-4

Maintenance and cure of the L5178Y murine tumor-dormant state by interleukin 2: dependence of interleukin 2 on induced interferon-gamma and on tumor necrosis factor for its antitumor effects. Chen LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1368-74

Influences of interleukins 2 and 4 on tumor necrosis factor production by murine mononuclear phagocytes. McBride WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2949-52

Coordinated induction of autocrine tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 in normal human monocytes and the implications for monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Smith DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3146-53

Lymphokine-independent, leukemia cell-mediated induction of tumor necrosis factor in human monocytes. Yamauchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2708-12

Endogenous cachectin/tumour necrosis factor-alpha production contributes to experimental cancer-associated cachexia. Moldawer LL, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):853-9 (31 ref.)

Pro-interleukin-1 beta production by a subpopulation of human T cells, but not NK cells, in response to interleukin-2. Numerof RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;130(1):118-28

Endotoxin-induced procoagulant activity, eicosanoid synthesis, and tumor necrosis factor production by rat peritoneal macrophages: effect of endotoxin tolerance and glucan. Moore JN, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):281-95

Endotoxin-induced tumor necrosis factor activity production by equine peritoneal macrophages. Morris DD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):229-36

Pentoxifylline increases survival in murine endotoxin shock and decreases formation of tumor necrosis factor. Schade UF. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):171-81

In vitro production of tumour necrosis factor and prostaglandin E2 by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from tuberculosis patients. Cadranel J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):319-24

Enhanced expression of the tumour necrosis factor/cachectin gene in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic vasculitis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):311-4

Tetrandrine, a plant alkaloid, inhibits the production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) by human monocytes. Ferrante A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):232-5

Alveolar macrophages in AIDS patients: increased spontaneous tumour necrosis factor-alpha production in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Krishnan VL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):156-60

Tumour necrosis factor production in Falciparum malaria and its association with schizont rupture. Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):361-6

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma production measured at the single cell level in normal and inflamed human intestine. MacDonald TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):301-5

Tumour necrosis factor production and cell-mediated immunity in anorexia nervosa. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):62-6

Production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interferon-gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Kakumu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):54–65

Production of tumor necrosis factor by human osteoblasts is modulated by other cytokines, but not by osteotropic hormones. Gowen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1250–5

Interdependence of tumor necrosis factor, prostaglandin E2, and protein synthesis in lipopolysaccharide-exposed rat Kupffer cells. Peters T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):583–9

Possible correlation of TNF alpha-production with -RFLP in humans [letter] Fugger L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Sep;43(3):255–6

In vitro production of IL 1 beta, IL 1 alpha, TNF and IL2 in healthy subjects: distribution, effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition and evidence of independent gene regulation. Endres S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2327–33

Organoselenides as potential immunostimulants and inducers of interferon gamma and other cytokines in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Inglot AD, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):308–11

Interferon-gamma-induced priming for secretion of superoxide anion and tumor necrosis factor-alpha declines in macrophages from aged rats. Davila DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2906–11

Granulosa cells as a source and target organ for tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Zolti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):253–5

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in acute liver injury. Czaja MJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):219–26

Lactulose inhibits endotoxin induced tumour necrosis factor production by monocytes. An in vitro study. Greve JW, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb;31(2):198–203

Tumor necrosis factor alpha production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with chronic liver disease. Yoshioka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):769–73

The endogenous pyrogens in host-defense interactions. Dinarello CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Nov 15;24(11):111–5, 118, 121 passim (8 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor synthesis by mouse peritoneal macrophages is enhanced by dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Lokesh BR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb;23(4):281–5

Malaria exoantigens induce T-independent antibody that blocks their ability to induce TNF. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):315–20

Production of tumour necrosis factor by mastocytoma P815 cells. Ohno I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):312–5

Induction of circulating tumor necrosis factor cannot be demonstrated during septicemic salmonellosis in calves. Peel JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):439–42

Tumor necrosis factor production by human macrophages stimulated in vitro by Plasmodium falciparum. Picot S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):214–6

Suppression of tumor necrosis factor alpha production by a human immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use. Shimozato T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1384–90

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha by monocytes from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Takashima T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3286–92

Production of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Malavé I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;89(4):355–61

Deficient production of tumor necrosis factor by peripheral-blood monocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Flieger D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Feb 15; 45(2):280–6

Effects of quinolones on tumor necrosis factor production by human monocytes. Bailly S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(1):31–6

Immunological mechanisms of antitumor activity of some kinds of crude drugs on tumor necrosis factor production. Xu QA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):607–13

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its receptors during differentiation in myeloid leukemic cells along the monocytic pathway. A possible regulatory mechanism for TNF-alpha production. Michishita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8751–9

Corticotropin (ACTH) induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha by monocytes. Hughes TK, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Oct–Dec;3(4):163–6

Induction of tumor necrosis factor by macrophage colony-stimulating factor in vivo. Zhu D, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):339–42

Defective in vitro production of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by circulating T cells from patients with the hyper-immunoglobulin E syndrome. Del Prete G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1830–5

Adaptation to bacterial lipopolysaccharide controls lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor production in rabbit macrophages. Mathison JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1108–18

Modulation of in vitro monocyte cytokine responses to Leishmania donovani. Interferon-gamma prevents parasite-induced inhibition of interleukin 1 production and primes monocytes to respond to Leishmania by producing both tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1. Reiner NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1914–24

Monitoring the acute phase response: comparison of tumour necrosis factor (cachectin) and C-reactive protein responses in inflammatory and infectious diseases. Maury CP. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;42(10):1078–82

Association between protective efficacy of anti-lipopolysaccharide (LPS) antibodies and suppression of LPS-induced tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6. Comparison of O side chain-specific antibodies with core LPS antibodies. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):889–96

Dexamethasone and pentoxifylline inhibit endotoxin-induced cachectin/tumor necrosis factor synthesis at separate points in the signaling pathway. Han J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):391–4

Endotoxin-responsive sequences control cachectin/tumor necrosis factor biosynthesis at the translational level [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):971–2] Han J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1; 171(2):465–75

Lipid IVA inhibits synthesis and release of tumor necrosis factor induced by lipopolysaccharide in human whole blood ex vivo. Kovach NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):77–84

Local production of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 in meningococcal meningitis. Relation to the inflammatory response. Waage A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):1859–67

Production of interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor activities in bronchoalveolar washings following infection of mice by influenza virus. Vacheron F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):477–9

Local production of tumor necrosis factor and IFN-gamma in tuberculous pleuritis. Barnes PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):149–54

P48 induces tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 secretion by human monocytes. Beezhold DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3217–21

Double-negative (CD4- CD8-) T cells with an alpha/beta T cell receptor. Non-MHC-restricted cytolytic activity and lymphokine production. Brooks EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4507–12

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by astrocytes. Induction by lipopolysaccharide, IFN-gamma, and IL-1 beta. Chung IY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2999–3007

Production of TNF-alpha and TNF-beta by staphylococcal enterotoxin A activated human T cells. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4663–9

Distinct tumor cell membrane constituents activate human monocytes for tumor necrosis factor synthesis. Jänicke R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):1144–50

Production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) by murine pre-B and B cell lymphomas. Laskov R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3424–30

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha production of influenza A virus-infected macrophages and potentiating effect of lipopolysaccharides. Nain M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1921–8

Stimulation of alpha-adrenergic receptor augments the production of macrophage-derived tumor necrosis factor. Spengler RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1430–4

CD18-deficient cells respond to lipopolysaccharide in vitro. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2566–71

Characterization of individual tumor necrosis factor alpha-and beta-producing cells after polyclonal T cell activation. Andersson U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Oct 24;123(2):233–40

Interleukin-1 induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro and a circulating TNF-like activity in rabbits. Ikejima T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):215–23

Biologic and immunohistochemical analysis of macrophage interleukin- 1 alpha, - 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor production during the peritoneal exudative response. Chensue SW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec;46(6):529–37

Differential tumor necrosis factor production by human monocyte subsets. Szabo G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar; 47(3):206–16

Effect of photodynamic therapy on tumor necrosis factor production by murine macrophages. Evans S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):34–9

Spontaneous tumor necrosis factor production in Kawasaki disease. Lang BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):939–43

Tumor necrosis factor production by Kupffer cells requires protein kinase C activation. Bankey P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):256–61

Human immunodeficiency virus does not induce interleukin-1, interleukin-6, or tumor necrosis factor in mononuclear cells. Molina JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2901–6

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by alveolar macrophages of lung cancer patients. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):403–9

In-vitro production of cytokines in serum [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):687–8

Spontaneous production of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta during interferon-alpha treatment of chronic HBV infection. Daniels HM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):875–7

Differential effect of oxpentifylline on tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 production [letter; comment] Waage A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678–8679):1474–7.

Hemopoietin-1 activity of interleukin-1 (IL-1) on acute myeloid leukemia colony-forming cells (AML-CFU) in vitro: IL-1 induces production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha which synergizes with IL-3 or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Delwel R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):557–60

Long-term effects of 2'-deoxycoformycin treatment on cytokine production in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):584–9

Induction of tumor necrosis factor and cytotoxicity by macrophages exposed to lactoperoxidase and microperoxidase. Lefkowitz DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(8):703–9

Production of tumor necrosis factors by human T cell lines infected with HTLV-1 may cause their high susceptibility to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kobayashi N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):115–22

Pathogenesis of Treponema hyodysenteriae: induction of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by a treponemal butanol/water extract (endotoxin). Greer JM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):279–88

Enhancement of cytotoxicity of active macrophages by mycoplasma: role of mycoplasma-associated induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) in macrophages. Arai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):231–43

Immunohistochemical evidence for the production of tumor necrosis factor by murine MH134 tumor cells as well as monocytes in tumor lesions after systemic administration of a polyalcoholized mannoglucan from Microellobosporia grisea. Okutomi T, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(5):275–8

Mast cells as a source of both preformed and immunologically inducible TNF-alpha/cachectin. Gordon JR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):274–6

Enhancement of cytokine production and natural killer activity by an Escherichia coli extract. Wybran J, et al. **Onkologie** 1989 Jun;12 Suppl 3:22–5

Human and murine macrophages produce TNF in response to soluble antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Taverne J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):33–43

Circulating human peripheral blood granulocytes synthesize and secrete tumor necrosis factor alpha. Dubravec DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6758–61

Heritable major histocompatibility complex class II-associated differences in production of tumor necrosis factor alpha: relevance to genetic predisposition to systemic lupus erythematosus. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1233–7

Induction of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor by mycobacterial proteins: the monocyte western blot. Wallis RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(9):3348–52

Regulation of cachectin biosynthesis occurs at multiple levels. Beutler B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:229–40 (29 ref.)

Alcohol-induced suppression of tumor necrosis factor—a potential risk factor for secondary infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nelson S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:211–20

Regulation of the production and receptors for interleukin 1, and tumor necrosis factor. Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:183–94 (15 ref.)

The production of tumour necrosis factor, tissue thromboplastin, lactoferrin and cathepsin C during lipopolysaccharide stimulation in whole blood. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):421–7

Human natural killer clones enhance in vitro antibody production by tumour necrosis factor alpha and gamma interferon. Becker JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):153–62

Human Kupffer cells are cytotoxic against human colon adenocarcinoma. Roh MS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):400–4; discussion 404–5

Roles of tumour necrosis factor in the illness and pathology of malaria. Clark IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):436–40 (54 ref.)

Interleukin-2 stimulation of tumor necrosis factor synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in renal allograft rejection. Meulders Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1987–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production by cells of bronchioloalveolar lavage (BAL) and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in cardiopulmonary transplant recipients. Rondeau E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1855–6

The production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and the development of a pulmonary capillary injury following hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Colletti LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Feb;49(2):268–72

Tumor necrosis factor, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and interleukin 1 production within sponge matrix allografts. Ford HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):460–6

[Effects of fu-zheng jie-du decoction and cyclophosphamidum on the production of tumor necrosis factor in mice] Wei Y. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;10(6):353–5, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and pathology; its relationships with other cytokines] Grau GE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 9;119(49):1756–61 (41

ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytokine release in sarcoid alveolitis] Müller-Quernheim J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction by mycoplasmas of tumor necrosis factor-alpha from macrophages] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;44(6):817-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Functional activity of blood cells in newborn infants] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):40-3 (Rus)
[Immunostimulating effects of muramyl dipeptide, glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide and their synthetic derivatives in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Aug;34(8):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunostimulating properties of synthetic derivatives of muramyl dipeptide and glucosaminyl muramyl dipeptide in vitro] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):836-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with HIV-associated neurological disorders. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):66-7
Cerebrospinal fluid prostaglandins, interleukin 1 beta, and tumor necrosis factor in bacterial meningitis. Clinical and laboratory correlations in placebo-treated and dexamethasone-treated patients. Mustafa MM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):883-7
Detection of interleukin 1 beta but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cerebrospinal fluid of children with aseptic meningitis. Ramilo O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 144(3):349-52
Tumor necrosis factor in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Franciotta DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Dec;26(6):787-9
Tumour necrosis factor-alpha in infectious meningitis. Nadal D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1274-9
Cerebrospinal fluid cachectin/tumor necrosis factor-alpha and platelet-activating factor concentrations and severity of bacterial meningitis in children. Arditi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):139-47
Modulation of inflammation and cachectin activity in relation to treatment of experimental Hemophilus influenzae type b meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 160(5):818-25
Prostaglandins E2 and I2, interleukin 1-beta, and tumor necrosis factor in cerebrospinal fluid in infants and children with bacterial meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):921-2

GENETICS

Tumor necrosis factor gene expression in human vascular intimal smooth muscle cells detected by in situ hybridization. Barath P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep; 137(3):503-9
Differential regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes: a cellular and molecular analysis. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1989 Jul;1(1):57-63
Tumor necrosis factor analogs: identification of functional domains. Sidhu RS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(6):1569-76
Regulation of proto-oncogene and tumor necrosis factor gene expression by ethanol in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Datta R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):298-301
Tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and lymphotoxin gene expression in lymph nodes from lymphoma patients. Sappino AP, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):958-62
Differential amplification of the TGF-alpha gene in human gliomas. Yung WK, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(6):201-5
Expression of endogenous tumor necrosis factor as a protective protein against the cytotoxicity of exogenous tumor necrosis factor. Himeno T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):4941-5
Cytokine regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and -beta (lymphotoxin)-messenger RNA expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kasid A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5072-6
Investigation of cytokine gene expression in human colorectal cancer. Naylor MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4436-40
Abnormal T cells from lpr mice down-regulate transcription of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitro. Murray L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1; 126(2):367-76
Differential expression of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in murine septic shock models. Evans GF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Dec;29(4):279-90
TNF-alpha gene polymorphisms in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Badenhoop K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Jul;32(7):445-8
In vivo cytokine gene expression in T cell subsets of the autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse. Murray LJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):163-70
Correlation between temperature-dependent cytoplasmic solubility and periplasmic export of a heterologous protein in Escherichia coli. Leemans R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):99-108
Porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha: cloning with the polymerase chain reaction and determination of the nucleotide sequence. Pauli U, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1; 81(1):185-91
Some disease-associated ancestral haplotypes carry a polymorphism of TNF. Dawkins RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1989 Oct;26(2):91-7
Conservation of the central MHC genome: PFGE mapping and RFLP analysis of complement, HSP70, and TNF genes in the goat. Cameron PU, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 31(4):253-64
Expression of genes for interleukin-1 alpha and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in newborn mice. Lipoldová M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):136-7
Gene expression and production of tumour necrosis factor by a rat basophilic leukaemia cell line (RBL-2H3) with IgE receptor triggering. Ohno I, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):88-93
Lipopolysaccharide induces hyporesponsiveness to its own action in RAW 264.7 cells. Virca GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21951-6
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection of macrophages in vitro neither induces tumor necrosis factor (TNF)/cachectin gene expression nor alters TNF/cachectin induction by lipopolysaccharide. Munis JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):591-6
A polymorphic microsatellite in the tumor necrosis factor alpha promoter identifies an allele unique to the NZW mouse strain. Jongeneel CV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2141-6
Tumor necrosis factor mRNA localized to Paneth cells of normal murine intestinal epithelium by in situ hybridization. Keshav S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):327-32
Protein kinase regulates tumor necrosis factor mRNA stability in virus-stimulated astrocytes. Lieberman AP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):989-92
Kappa B-type enhancers are involved in lipopolysaccharide-mediated transcriptional activation of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene in primary macrophages. Shakhov AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):35-47
TNF-alpha gene polymorphisms: association with type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Dec;16(6):455-60
Tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 in New Zealand Black/White mice. Enhanced gene expression and acceleration of renal injury. Brennan DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3470-5
Oxidized low density lipoprotein suppresses the expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in stimulated murine peritoneal macrophages. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2343-50
Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phospholipase A2 activity and tumor necrosis factor expression in HL-60 cells. Mohri M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2678-82
Cyclosporin a modulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression and effects in vitro and in vivo. Nguyen DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3822-8
Differential gene expression of IFN-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS related complex and AIDS. Voth R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):970-5
Genetic variability at the human tumor necrosis factor loci. Webb GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1278-85
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression in human whole blood. Strieter RM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Apr; 47(4):366-70
Analysis of the structure-function relationship of tumour necrosis factor. Human/mouse chimeric TNF proteins: general properties and epitope analysis. Tavernier J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):493-501
Tumor necrosis factor alpha gene polymorphism in multiple sclerosis and optic neuritis. Fugger L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):85-8
Cell-specific differences in activation of NF-kappa B regulatory elements of human immunodeficiency virus and beta interferon promoters by tumor necrosis factor. Lacoste J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4726-34
Transcription, not synthesis, of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by complement. Schindler R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):85-93
Immunogenetic markers for autoimmune diseases of the endocrine system. Badenhoop K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 21:10-4
Mechanisms of TNF resistance: identification of membrane phosphoproteins associated with a dominant resistant phenotype in lymphoid-myeloid somatic cell hybrids. Schütze S, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(2):96-102
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor alpha transcription in macrophages: involvement of four kappa B-like motifs and of constitutive and inducible forms of NF-kappa B. Collart MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1498-506
c-fos and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in Leishmania donovani-infected macrophages. Descoteaux A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5223-7
Transforming growth factor alpha in arterioles: cell surface processing of its precursor by elastases. Mueller SG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4596-602
Increased tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA after cellular exposure to ionizing radiation. Hallahan DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10104-7
Genes encoding tumor necrosis factor alpha and granzyme A are expressed during development of autoimmune diabetes. Held W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2239-43
NcoI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha) region in four autoimmune diseases. Fugger L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Jul;34(1):17-22
[Mapping the genome locus containing genes for mouse tumor necrosis factor by means of hybridization end labelling with the use of synthetic oligonucleotides] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Jul;15(7):990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and structural analysis of genes coding for tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin in rabbits] Shakhov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):1743-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor enhances lipopolysaccharide fever in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R332-7
Antiserum against tumor necrosis factor increases stress hyperthermia in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R591-5
Survival of primates in LD100 septic shock following therapy with antibody to tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha). Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar;30(3):279-92
Production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-1 (IL-1) in patients with AIDS. Enhanced level of TNF-alpha is related to a higher cytotoxic activity. Hober D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):329-33
Localization of monoclonal antibody TNT-1 in experimental kidney infarction of the mouse. Chen FM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Sep;4(12):3033-9
Tumor-necrosis factor and other cytokines in cerebral malaria: experimental and clinical data. Grau GE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1989 Dec;112:49-70 (77 ref.)
Role of TNF and IL-1 in infections with Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan;69(1):33-7
The role of the complement system in shock and tissue injury induced by tumour necrosis factor and endotoxin. Hsueh W, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul;70(3):309-14
Priming the macrophage respiratory burst with IL-4: enhancement with TNF-alpha but inhibition by IFN-gamma. Phillips WA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug; 70(4):498-503
Role of tumour necrosis factor in the enhanced sensitivity of mice to endotoxin after exposure to lead. Dentener MA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(2-3):321-34
Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in human granulocyte-mediated killing of WEHI 164 cells. Mándi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(4):411-3
The biological response modifier OK-432 (a streptococcal preparation) inhibits the development of autoimmune kidney disease in NZB/W F1 hybrid mice: possible involvement of tumor necrosis factor. Mihara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989;90(1):37-42
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte control of acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: interferon gamma, but not tumour necrosis factor alpha, displays antiviral activity in vivo. Klavinskis LS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3317-25
Evidence that tumor necrosis factor has an important role in antibacterial resistance. Havell EA. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2894-9
Tumor growth in vivo selects for resistance to tumor necrosis factor. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4317-23
Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta). Lamche HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):283-9
Efficacy of a monoclonal antibody directed against tumor necrosis factor in protecting neutropenic rats from lethal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Opal SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1148-52
Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of a monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in experimental gram-negative shock. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):421-7
Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody enhances allograft survival in rats. Imagawa DK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Apr; 48(4):345-8
Monoclonal antibody to TNF in severe septic shock. Exley AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1275-7
Human tumor necrosis factor increases the resistance against Listeria infection in mice. Kato K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1989;178(6):337-46
Tumour necrosis factor (TNF) as a mediator of macrophage helminthotoxic activity. James SL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jan;12(1):1-13
In vivo immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha; a skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1924-5
[Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)--its biochemical characteristics and biological properties] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(10):736-43 (Pol)
[Cytokines--polyfunctional regulators of protective reactions in normal and pathological states] Viadro MM, et al.

Antibiot Khimioter 1989 Nov;34(11):863–9 (45 ref.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and localization of tumor necrosis factor in human atheroma. Barath P, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Feb 1; 65(5):297–302

Identification of a novel tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin from the livers of burned and infected rats. Keogh C, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Jan;125(1):79–84; discussion 85

The limited proteolysis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Narhi LO, et al. J Protein Chem 1989 Oct;8(5):669–77

Partial purification and characterization of an endothelial cell growth regulator from the bovine ovary. Roby KF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1990 May;89(1):231–42

In-vitro production of TNF-alpha in blood samples [letter] Freeman R, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):312–3

METABOLISM

Lipopolysaccharide, but not lethal infection, releases tumor necrosis factor in mice. Cornwell RD, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;256:585–8

Serum level of TNF alpha in HIV-infected individuals [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. AIDS 1990 Feb;4(2):169–70

Release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human peritoneal macrophages in vivo and in vitro. Halme J. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1718–25

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin by cells of Hodgkin's neoplastic cell lines HDLM-1 and KM-H2. Hsu PL, et al. Am J Pathol 1989 Oct; 135(4):735–45

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin production in Hodgkin's disease. Kretschmer C, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Aug;137(2):341–51

Plasma profiles of IL-6 and TNF with fever-inducing doses of lipopolysaccharide in dogs. LeMay DR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R126–32

Increased plasma tumor necrosis factor in severe alcoholic hepatitis. Bird GL, et al. Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 15; 112(12):917–20

Metabolic responses to cachectin/TNF. A brief review. Tracey KJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;587:325–31 (48 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in serum of multiple myeloma patients. Pisa P, et al. Anticancer Res 1990 May-Jun;10(3):817–20

Absence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in suction blister fluids and stratum corneum from patients with psoriasis. Takematsu H, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1989;281(6):398–400

Induction of endogenous cytokines in ascites of patients with ovarian cancer by OK-432, a streptococcal preparation. Mori H, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep; 15(3):281–9

Tentative identification of the toxohormones of cancer cachexia: roles of vasopressin, prostaglandin E2 and cachectin-TNF. Siddiqui RA, et al. Biochem Int 1990; 20(4):787–97

Tumor necrosis factor production and accumulation of inflammatory cells in the corpus luteum of pseudopregnancy and pregnancy in rabbits. Bagavandoss P, et al. Biol Reprod 1990 Feb;42(2):367–76

Binding of G-CSF, GM-CSF, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and gamma-interferon to cell surface receptors on human myeloid leukemia cells triggers rapid tyrosine and serine phosphorylation of a 75-Kd protein. Evans JP, et al. Blood 1990 Jan 1;75(1):88–95

Increased serum levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha precede major complications of bone marrow transplantation. Holler E, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 15;75(4):1011–6

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor [letter; comment] Stehle B, et al. Blood 1990 May 1; 75(9):1895–6 Comment on: Blood 1988 Oct;72(4):1368–74.

Dietary fat modifies some metabolic actions of human recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha in rats. Bibby DC, et al. Br J Nutr 1990 May;63(3):653–68

Evidence that high mannose glycopeptides are able to functionally interact with recombinant tumor necrosis factor and recombinant interleukin 1. Muchmore A, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6285–90

TPA induction of EL4 resistance to macrophage-released TNF: role of ADP-ribosylation in tumoricidal activities of TNF and other factors. Fishman M, et al. Cell Immunol 1990 Apr 15;127(1):78–91

Intravascular plastic catheters potentiate tumor necrosis factor release and cardiac dysfunction secondary to infection. Davis PK, et al. Curr Surg 1989 Nov-Dec; 46(6):486–9

Differences in the synthesis and kinetics of release of interleukin 1 alpha, interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor from human mononuclear cells. Lonnemann G, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Sep;19(9):1531–6

Bioactive human recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha: an unstable dimer? Petersen CM, et al. Eur J Immunol 1989 Oct;19(10):1887–94

Recycling of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor in MCF-7 cells. Vuk-Pavlović S, et al. FASEB J 1989 Dec; 3(14):2633–40

Kinetics of receptor-mediated uptake and processing of interferon-alpha 2a and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human tumor cells. Dunne SL, et al. Growth Factors 1990; 2(2-3):167–77

Treatment of cancer patients with recombinant interferon-gamma induces release of endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Aulitzky WE, et al. Immunobiology 1990 Jun;180(4–5):385–94

Two soluble antigens of Plasmodium falciparum induce tumor necrosis factor release from macrophages. Taverne J, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Sep;58(9):2923–8

Plasma elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin, neopterin, tumor necrosis factor, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor after prolonged exercise. Dufaux B, et al. Int J Sports Med 1989 Dec;10(6):434–8

Cachectin/tumour necrosis factor-alpha in the circulation of patients with rheumatic disease. Maury CP, et al. Int J Tissue React 1989;11(4):189–93

The structure of tumor necrosis factor-alpha at 2.6 A resolution. Implications for receptor binding. Eck MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17595–605

Two tumor necrosis factor-binding proteins purified from human urine. Evidence for immunological cross-reactivity with cell surface tumor necrosis factor receptors. Engelmann H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1531–6

Antibodies to a soluble form of a tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor have TNF-like activity. Engelmann H, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14497–504

Tumor necrosis factors-alpha and -beta bind to the same two types of tumor necrosis factor receptors and maximally activate the transcription factor NF-kappa B at low receptor occupancy and within minutes after receptor binding. Hohmann HP, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15183–8

Immunohistochemical studies of intrahepatic tumour necrosis factor alpha in chronic liver disease. Yoshioka K, et al. J Clin Pathol 1990 Apr;43(4):298–302

Shedding of tumor necrosis factor receptors by activated human neutrophils. Porteu F, et al. J Exp Med 1990 Aug 1;172(2):599–607

IFN-alpha in vivo enhances tumor necrosis factor receptor levels on hairy cells. Billard C, et al. J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1713–8

Evidence for the existence of two forms of membrane tumor necrosis factor: an integral protein and a molecule attached to its receptor. Luettig B, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):4034–8

Circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in septic shock and experimental endotoxin fever. Cannon JG, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jan;161(1):79–84

Release of tumor necrosis factor by alveolar macrophages of patients with sarcoidosis. Baughman RP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jan;115(1):36–42

Priming effect of muramyl peptides for induction by lipopolysaccharide of tumor necrosis factor production in mice. Parant M, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1990 Feb;47(2):164–9

MHC class II, antigen presentation and tumor necrosis factor in renal tubular epithelial cells. Wuthrich RP, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Feb;37(2):783–92 (62 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha-associated uterine endothelial injury in vivo. Influence of dietary fat. Shalaby MR, et al. Lab Invest 1989 Nov;61(5):564–70

Oxpentifylline in endotoxaemia [see comments] Zabel P, et al. Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678–8679):1474–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):543.

Characterization of receptors for recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha from human placental membranes. Aiyer RA, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Fall;9(3):333–44

Expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptors on bovine macrophages, lymphocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes, internalization of receptor-bound ligand, and some functional effects. Ohmann HB, et al. Lymphokine Res 1990 Spring;9(1):43–58

Regulation of ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in human fetal adrenals by rTNF-alpha. Jäättelä M, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Jan 22;68(2-3):R31–6

Binding and biological effects of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Raitano AB, et al. Pancreas 1990 May;5(3):267–77

Identification of two types of tumor necrosis factor receptors on human cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Brockhaus M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(8):3127–31

Evidence that tumor necrosis induced by aminated beta 1-3D polyglucose is mediated by a concerted action of local and systemic cytokines. Seljelid R, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Dec;30(6):687–94

Tumour necrosis factor in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Zwingenberger K, et al. Scand J Immunol 1990 Feb; 31(2):205–11

Shared actions of endotoxin and taxol on TNF receptors and TNF release. Ding AH, et al. Science 1990 Apr 20; 248(4953):370–2

Serum cachectin/tumor necrosis factor in critically ill patients with burns correlates with infection and mortality. Marano MA, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jan; 170(1):32–8

Raised plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor in heart allograft rejection. Chollet-Martin S, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Feb;22(1):283–6

The role of tumor necrosis factor in allograft rejection. I. Evidence that elevated levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha predict rejection following orthotopic liver transplantation. Imagawa DK, et al. Transplantation 1990 Aug;50(2):219–25

[Malaria tropica with activation of blood coagulation and detection of tumor necrosis factor (NF-alpha) in serum] Hemmer CJ, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Mar 5;68(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effective incorporation of lipopolysaccharides in liposomes for modulation of pyrogenicity and release of tumor necrosis factor] Schäfer H, et al. Pharmazie 1989 Oct; 44(10):728–9 (Ger)

[Alpha tumor necrosis factor in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or bronchial cancer] Theilmann L, et al. Pneumologie 1990 Apr;44(4):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlation of complement activation, cytokine liberation and beta 2 microglobulin in the use of various dialysis and hemofiltration membranes] Falkenhagen D, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1989 Oct;82(10):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum gamma interferon levels in relation to tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 2 receptor in patients with Kawasaki disease involving coronary-artery lesions] Matsubara T. Arerugi 1990 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of tumor necrosis factor alpha after intravenous administration in rats. Dose dependence and influence of tumor necrosis factor beta. Zahn G, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Sep;39(9):1180–2

Disposition of 125I-labeled recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in the tumor-bearing mouse. Miyazaki H, et al. Biotherapy 1988;1(1):7–18

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in rats. Effects of size and number of doses and nephrectomy. Ferraiolo BL, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):369–72

The release of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma by cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with periodontitis. McFarlane CG, et al. J Periodont Res 1990 Jul;25(4):207–14

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha in rhesus monkeys after intravenous administration. Greischel A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):358–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of serum fractions obtained from cancer patients by double filtration plasmapheresis combined with natural tumor necrosis factors and cyclophosphamide on murine pulmonary metastases. Uchida S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1989 Dec;43(6):337–44

The mediation of endotoxin-induced beneficial effects by cytokines. Urbaschek R, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1990; 256:549–56

Effect of cytokines and anti-arthritic drugs on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by bovine articular chondrocytes. Kolibas LM, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):245–9

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on granule release and LTB4 production in adherent human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Luedke ES, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun; 27(3-4):451–4

Effect of interleukin-1-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cartilage proteoglycan metabolism in vitro. Pratta MA, et al. Agents Actions 1989 Jun;27(3-4):250–3

Neutrophil chemotactic factor (IL-8) gene expression by cytokine-treated retinal pigment epithelial cells. Elner VM, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Apr;136(4):745–50

Lack of effect of colony-stimulating factors, interleukins, interferons, and tumor necrosis factor on the growth and differentiation of cultured Reed-Sternberg cells. Comparison with effects of phorbol ester and retinoic acid. Hsu SM, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Jan;136(1):181–9

Interleukin-1 alpha inhibits the effects of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the expression of the major histocompatibility antigens by the rat endothelium. Leszczynski D. Am J Pathol 1990 Jan;136(1):229–37

Subcutaneous perfusion of tumor necrosis factor induces local proliferation of fibroblasts, capillaries, and epidermal cells, or massive tissue necrosis. Piguet PF, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Jan;136(1):103–10

Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor-alpha alteration of PMN adhesion and migration. Salyer JL, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Apr;136(4):831–41

Effects of in vivo 'priming' on endotoxin-induced hypotension and tissue injury. The role of PAF and tumor necrosis factor. Sun XM, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Apr; 136(4):949–56

Tumor necrosis factor enhances glucose uptake by peripheral tissues. Evans DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1182–9

Diet affects the mechanisms by which TNF stimulates hepatic triglyceride production. Feingold KR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):E177–84

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha augments pulmonary arterial transendothelial albumin flux in vitro. Goldblum SE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):L57–67

Enhancement of tumor necrosis factor-induced endothelial cell injury by cycloheximide. Nolop KB, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L123–9

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 alpha increase vascular endothelial permeability. Royall JA, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):L399–410

Tumor necrosis factor primes neutrophils for hypochlorous

acid production. She ZW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):L338–45

Human alveolar macrophage gene expression of interleukin-8 by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, lipopolysaccharide, and interleukin–1 beta. Strieter RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):321–6

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of tumor necrosis factor on the interaction of neutrophils and Naegleria fowleri. Michelson MK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar; 42(3):225–33

Regulation of human lung fibroblast collagen production by recombinant interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor, and interferon–gamma. Elias JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 580:233–44

Specificity in metabolic effects of cachectin/TNF and other related cytokines. Kawakami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:339–50 (47 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and wound healing. Mooney DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):124–9

Short- and long-term synergistic effects of human tumor necrosis factor and interferon–gamma on A549 human lung cancer cells maintained in three-dimensional culture. Beaupain R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):1061–6

Cytotoxic effect of TNF–alpha and abnormal regulation of cAMP in the retinoid resistant cell line U937/GTB. Botilsrud M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):433–6

Augmentation of cytotoxicity of lymphokine activated killer cells on ovarian tumor cells by various biological response modifiers. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):441–6

Tumor necrosis factor enhances GD3 ganglioside expression in cultured human melanocytes. Furukawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):70–5

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits cell proliferation and induces class II antigens and cell adhesion molecules in cultured normal human keratinocytes in vitro. Detmar M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):238–45

Tumor necrosis factor and cytotoxic agents. Effect on squamous carcinoma lines. Gapany M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):436–9

Are the catabolic effects of tumor necrosis factor mediated by glucocorticoids? Mealy K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):42–7; discussion 47–8

Tumor necrosis factor induced release of endothelial cell lipoprotein lipase. Saxena U, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):470–6

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta on resorption of human articular cartilage and production of plasminogen activator by human articular chondrocytes. Campbell IK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr;33(4):542–52

Elevated substance P and accelerated cartilage degradation in rabbit knees injected with interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jul;33(7):1023–8

General pharmacology of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. 2nd communication: effects on central nervous system functions. Kurumiya S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):225–31

General pharmacology of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor. 1st communication: effects on cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, renal and blood functions. Nakatsuji K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):218–25

Mononuclear cells enhance prostaglandin E2 production of polymorphonuclear leukocytes via tumor necrosis factor alpha. Akama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):857–62

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha enhances inhibitory effects of interleukin–1 beta on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Calkins JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1313–8

Stimulation of free radical generation in human leukocytes by various agents including tumor necrosis factor is a calmodulin dependent process. Das UN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1030–6

Tumor necrosis factor antagonizes inhibitory effect of azidothymidine on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1095–101

Induction of resistance to TNF cytotoxicity and mitochondrial superoxide dismutase on U–937 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Iwamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):73–9

Translocation of protein kinase C to membranes induced by TNF does not cause the inhibition of EGF binding to human wish cells. Katoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):690–5

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha/cachectin activates the O2(–)–generating system of human neutrophils independently of the hydrolysis of phosphoinositides and the release of arachidonic acid. Laudanna C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):308–15

Induction and stimulation of 92–kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase production in osteosarcoma and fibrosarcoma cell lines by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Okada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):610–7

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor potentiate angiotensin II– and calcium ionophore–stimulated prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):585–95

Evidence that C4b–binding protein is an acute phase protein. Saeki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1446–51

Enhanced MYCN oncogene expression in human neuroblastoma cells results in increased susceptibility to growth inhibition by TNF alpha. Schweigerer L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1301–7

The effect of interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by JAR human choriocarcinoma cells. Silen ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):284–9

Role of phosphatidylserine in membrane actions of tumor necrosis factor and interferons alpha and gamma. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):697–705

The effects of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (cachectin) and tumour growth on hepatic amino acid utilization in the rat. Argilés JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Feb 15;266(1):123–6

Mitogenic signalling pathway of tumour necrosis factor involves the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of 41,000–Mr and 43,000–Mr cytosol proteins. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):91–8

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA content in rat epididymal adipose tissue in vitro by recombinant tumour necrosis factor. Mackay AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):123–6

Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to interleukin–1 or tumour necrosis factor–alpha. Meier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):539–45

Transforming growth factor beta 2 differentially modulates interleukin–1 beta– and tumour–necrosis–factor–alpha–stimulated phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):269–71

Effects of tumour necrosis factor on hepatic amino acid uptake. Argilés JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec; 17(6):1045–6

Stimulation of human chondrocyte prostaglandin E2 production by recombinant human interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):310–8

Modulation by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha of production of collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and collagen types in differentiated and dedifferentiated articular chondrocytes. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):366–78

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and lipopolysaccharide enhance interferon–induced tryptophan degradation and pteridine synthesis in human cells. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1063–9

Mode of antitumor action of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on the sarcoma Meth A transplanted in the mouse. Miyazaki H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):47–57

Effector mechanism of human monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity: role of a new tumor cytotoxic factor distinct from interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sone S, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):233–43

The in vivo and in vitro effects of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor on murine cytomegalovirus infection. van der Meer JW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):227–31

The effects of recombinant interleukin–1 and recombinant tumor necrosis factor on non–specific resistance to infection. van der Meer JW. **Biotherapy** 1988;1(1):19–25

Vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 mediates lymphocyte adherence to cytokine–activated cultured human endothelial cells. Carlos TM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1; 76(5):965–70

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor enhances the proliferative responsiveness of murine peripheral macrophages to macrophage colony–stimulating factor but inhibits their proliferative responsiveness to granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Chen BD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1627–32

Synergy between transforming growth factor–beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the induction of monocytic differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. De Benedetti F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):626–32

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha exhibits greater proinflammatory activity than lymphotoxin in vitro. Desch CE, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):2030–4

The effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on early human hematopoietic progenitor cells treated with 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Moreb J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):681–9

Differential regulation by cytokines of constitutive and stimulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):688–95

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on sensitive and multidrug resistant human leukemia and myeloma cell lines. Salmon SE, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct;74(5):1723–7

Tumor necrosis factor induces the production of urokinase–type plasminogen activator by human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1991–8

Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on fracture healing in rats. Hashimoto J, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(6):453–7

Role of prostaglandins in tumour necrosis factor induced weight loss. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul; 60(1):51–5

Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor alpha in NMRI mice. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):514–9

Colonial morphology of tumour cells and susceptibility to cytolysis by tumour necrosis factor. The role of cellular fibronectin deposition in the extracellular matrix. Neale ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):831–5

The role of interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha in human multiple myeloma. Carter A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):424–31

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha and lymphotoxin have opposite effects on sympathetic efferent nerves to brown adipose tissue by direct action in the central nervous system. Holt SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11;497(1):183–6

Hypothalamic action of cachectin to alter pituitary hormone release. Rettori V, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):471–5

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on parathyroid hormone–induced increases in osteoblastic cell cyclic AMP. Shapiro S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):60–2

Cycloheximide–induced modulation of TNF–mediated cytotoxicity in sensitive and resistant ovarian tumor cells. Nio Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):1–8

Induction of protein kinase C translocation and cell differentiation in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemic cells by tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, or tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(2):111–5

The relationship between multidrug resistance and tumor necrosis factor resistance in an EL4 cell line model. Ujhazy P, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(5):181–8

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha on the induction of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the treatment of established B16 melanoma liver nodules. Eisenthal A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(4):243–9

Modulation by cytokines of HLA antigens, intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and high molecular weight melanoma associated antigen expression and of immune lysis of clones derived from the melanoma cell line MeM 50–10. Maio M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(1):34–42

Immunomodulatory and toxic effects of free and liposome–encapsulated tumor necrosis factor alpha in rats. Debs RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):375–80

Search for mediators of the lipogenic effects of tumor necrosis factor: potential role for interleukin 6. Grunfeld C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15;50(14):4233–8

Augmentation of cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor on human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5287–90

Studies of effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on autochthonous tumor and transplanted normal tissue in mice. McIntosh JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2463–9

Potentiation of interferon induction of class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by human tumor necrosis factor in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Marley GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6232–6

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on epithelial tight junctions and transepithelial permeability. Mullin JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):2172–6

Opposite effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor–dependent growth of normal and leukemic hemopoietic progenitors. Piacibello W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5065–71

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on the antitumor efficacy and toxicity of aminopterin–monoclonal antibody conjugates: parameters for optimization of therapy. Russell SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):6028–33

Prolonged survival of tumor–bearing rats with repetitive low–dose recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Sheppard BC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3928–33

Protective effects of tumor necrosis factor on murine hematopoiesis during cycle–specific cytotoxic chemotherapy. Slørdal L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4216–20

Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha on skeletal muscle and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma protein metabolism studied in vivo. Tayek JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2765–8

Potentiation of topoisomerase inhibitor–induced DNA strand breakage and cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor: enhancement of topoisomerase activity as a mechanism of potentiation. Utsugi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1; 50(9):2636–40

Lymphocytes infiltrating human ovarian tumors: synergy between tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2 in the generation of CD8+ effectors from tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Wang YL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5979–85

Characterization of OKT3–initiated lymphokine–activated effectors expanded with interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15; 50(12):3526–32

Direct expression cloning of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1, a cytokine–induced endothelial protein that binds to lymphocytes. Osborn L, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 22; 59(6):1203–11

Synergism of interleukin 7 with the thymocyte growth factors interleukin 2, interleukin 6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha in the induction of thymocyte proliferation. Everson MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):470–82

Interleukin–1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha protect cells against natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity and

natural killer cytotoxic factor. Reiter Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):326–36

TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma reverse IL-4 inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Swisher SG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):450–61

Synergistic induction of interleukin 2 receptor (TAC) expression on YT cells by interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with cAMP inducing agents. Scholz W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):367–75

Cytokine networks in the regulation of inflammation and fibrosis in the lung. Elias JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun; 97(6):1439–45

TNF- and LPS-induced changes of lung vascular permeability: studies in unanesthetised sheep. Redl H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jun;31(2):183–92

Augmentation of the human monocyte/macrophage chemiluminescence response during short-term exposure to interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May; 80(2):257–62

Cytokine regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on human glioblastoma cells. Kuppner MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jul;81(1):142–8

Enhancement of experimental metastatic ability by tumor necrosis factor-alpha alone or in combination with interferon-gamma. Lollini PL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):215–24

The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha on superoxide and metalloproteinase production by synovial cells and chondrocytes. Ahmadzadeh N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):387–91

Interleukin-6 production by tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat renal cells. Pirotzky E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Aug;56(2):271–9

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 induce interleukin 6 production in vivo. Shalaby MR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;53(3):488–98

Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (cachectin) and interleukin-1. Evans RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct; 77(4):357–64 (99 ref.)

The effects of macrophage-derived cytokines on lipid metabolism in chicken (Gallus domesticus) hepatocytes and adipocytes. Butterwith SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):721–4

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on liver cytochrome P-450 and serum alpha-1-acid glycoprotein concentrations in the rat. Poüs C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):467–70

Synergistic induction of polypeptides by tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma in cells sensitive or resistant to tumor necrosis factor: assessment by computer based analysis of two-dimensional gels using the PDQUEST system. Beresini MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):232–41

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 may regulate renin secretion. Antonipillai I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):273–8

Interactions between tumor necrosis factor-alpha, hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone, and adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat. Bernardini R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2876–81

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits the hormonal response of the pituitary gland to hypothalamic releasing factors. Gaillard RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):101–6

Evidence for two classes of cytokines that stimulate hepatic lipogenesis: relationships among tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interferon-alpha. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):46–54

Tumor necrosis factor acutely increases plasma levels of very low density lipoproteins of normal size and composition. Krauss RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1016–21

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 are potent inhibitors of angiotensin-II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3084–9

Cytotoxic effects of cytokines on islet beta-cells: evidence for involvement of eicosanoids. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):67–71

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in vitro on steroidogenesis of healthy and atretic follicles of the rat: theca as a target. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2711–8

Effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor (rHuTNF alpha) on human neutrophils and monocytes: in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo. Schell-Frederick E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):286–96

Radioprotection by murine and human tumor-necrosis factor: dose-dependent effects on hematopoiesis in the mouse. Sløtdal L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):428–34

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in combination with interferon-gamma, but not with interleukin 4 activates murine macrophages for elimination of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May; 20(5):1131–5

Effect of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells. Defresne MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):429–32

Interleukin 1 and/or tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergize with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance histamine synthesis in hematopoietic cells: role of prostaglandin E2. Piquet-Pellorce C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Nov;19(11):1999–2003

Interleukin-1 potentiates bradykinin- and TNF alpha-induced PGE2 release. O'Neill LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18;166(2):131–7

Growth modulatory effects of a liver-derived growth inhibitor, transforming growth factor beta 1, and recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha, in normal and neoplastic cells. Chapekar MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):247–57

Tumor necrosis factor is cytotoxic to human fibroblasts in the presence of exogenous arachidonic acid. Hori T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):41–9

In vivo suppression of erythropoiesis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha): reversal with exogenous erythropoietin (EPO). Johnson CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):109–13

Hemin-induced erythroid differentiation changes the sensitivity of K562 cells to tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Li XF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1059–62

Tumor necrosis factor exerts dose-dependent effects on erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis in vivo. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 May;18(4):311–5

The role of protein kinase C in interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha induction of fibroblasts to produce and release granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating activity. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):888–92

Inhibition by glucocorticoids of tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity. Evidence against lipocortin involvement. Beyaert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):93–6

Mechanisms of differential regulation of interleukin-6 mRNA accumulation by tumor necrosis factor alpha and lymphotoxin during monocytic differentiation. Brach MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):349–54

Alterations of lipid composition in Friend leukemia cell tumors in mice treated with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bravo E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):220–4

Tumor necrosis factor bifunctionally regulates matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) production by human fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):93–5

Interleukin 1 and tumour necrosis factor increase phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein. Effects in fibroblasts, Hep G2 and U937 cells. Kaur P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):269–73

Interleukin 1- and tumor necrosis factor-stimulation of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in MDCK cells, and potentiation of this effect by cycloheximide. Leighton JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):289–92

Cytotoxic activity of tumor necrosis factor is inhibited by amiloride derivatives without involvement of the Na+/H+ antiporter. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):319–22

Enhanced tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in an experimental model of massive liver cell necrosis/fatal hepatitis in mice. Liu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 25(3):339–42

Cytotoxicity by tumor necrosis factor is linked with the cell cycle but does not require DNA synthesis. Coffman FD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(4):357–64

Synergistic effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor against proliferation of gynecologic tumor cell lines. Mori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):209–14

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces a kappa B sequence-specific DNA-binding protein in human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Banerjee R, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):1008–13

In vitro effect of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor on Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Ghadirian E. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):339–50

Involvement of reactive oxygen metabolites in the candidacidal activity of human neutrophils stimulated by muramyl dipeptide or tumor necrosis factor. Jupin C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Nov;180(1):68–79

Augmentation of recombinant interleukin-2-dependent murine macrophage-mediated tumour cytotoxicity by recombinant tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Kos FJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):433–6

Effect of muramyl peptides and tumor necrosis factor on oxidative responses of human blood phagocytes. Jupin C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Sep;22(3):187–92

The enhancement of lymphocyte localization in skin sites of sheep by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Kalaaji AN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Dec;23(2):143–7

Human tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) directly stimulates arachidonic acid release in human neutrophils. Atkinson YH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):82–7

Production of interleukin-8 by human dermal fibroblasts and keratinocytes in response to interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor. Larsen CG, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):31–6

Differential effects of LPS, IFN-gamma and TNF alpha on the secretion of lysozyme by individual human mononuclear phagocytes: relationship to cell maturity. Lewis CE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Mar;69(3):402–8

Zymosan-induced leukotriene B4 generation by human neutrophils is augmented by rhTNF-alpha but not chemotactic peptide. Petersen M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):75–81

Secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) by human monocytes stimulated by muramyl dipeptide and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Sancéau J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jan; 69(1):52–6

Induction of ecto-5'-nucleotidase of rat cultured mesangial cells by interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Savic V, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jul; 70(3):321–6

The selective augmentation by recombinant human tumour necrosis factor-alpha of neutrophil responses to pathogenic Escherichia coli. Steadman R, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May; 70(1):133–5

MHC class II antigen expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells is induced by interferon-gamma and modulated by tumour necrosis factor and lymphotoxin. Stemme S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):243–9

Opposite effects of monokines (interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor) on proliferation and heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factor binding to human aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Sawada H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):213–6

Augmentation of GG2EE macrophage cell line-mediated anti-Candida activity by gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin-1. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1073–7

Activation of tuberculostatic macrophage functions by gamma interferon, interleukin-4, and tumor necrosis factor. Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2675–7

Inhibition of growth of Chlamydia trachomatis by tumor necrosis factor is accompanied by increased prostaglandin synthesis. Holtmann H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3168–72

Tumor necrosis factor enhances neutrophil-mediated killing of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):788–93

Inhibition of Rickettsia conorii growth by recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha: enhancement of inhibition by gamma interferon. Manor E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1886–90

Reversion of the antichlamydial effect of tumor necrosis factor by tryptophan and antibodies to beta interferon. Shemer-Avni Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3484–90

In vivo activation of macrophage oxidative burst activity by cytokines and amphotericin B. Wolf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1296–300

Synergism between interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in production by 3T3 cells of a chemotactic factor for rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nakagawa H, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Oct;13(5):553–9

Chemokinetic effects of exogenous and endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha on human blood monocytes. Mushtaha AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(1):11–5

Functional interactions of IL2 and TNF in the differentiation of LGL into LAK effectors. Blay JY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):598–604

Changes in the expression of idiotype antigen on murine B-cell lymphoma after hyperthermia alone and in combination with interferon and tumour necrosis factor. Davies CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):500–7

Paradoxical effects of tumour necrosis factor in experimental ovarian cancer. Malik ST, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):918–25

Effects of anti-inflammatory agents on lymphocyte migration stimulated by the interferons, tumor necrosis factor and cutaneous inflammation. Issekutz TB. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(7):725–32

The interaction between recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and radiation in 13 human tumor cell lines. Hallahan DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):69–74

Tumor necrosis factor's effects on lung mechanics, gas exchange, and airway reactivity in sheep. Wheeler AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun;68(6):2542–9

Inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor on gene expression of hormone sensitive lipase in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):1–2

Down-modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor affinity in fibroblasts treated with interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor is associated with phosphorylation at a site other than threonine 654. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):235–40

A polypeptide factor produced by fibrosarcoma cells that induces endothelial tissue factor and enhances the procoagulant response to tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Clauss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7078–83

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induction of novel gene products in human endothelial cells including a macrophage-specific chemotaxin. Dixit VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2973–8

Tumor necrosis factor modulates epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation and kinase activity in human tumor cells. Correlation with cytotoxicity. Donato NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20474–81

Positive and negative regulation of a tumor necrosis factor response in melanoma cells. Johnson SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6642–9

Protein kinase C-independent activation of nuclear factor kappa B by tumor necrosis factor. Meichle A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8339–43

The A20 cDNA induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha encodes a novel type of zinc finger protein. Opipari AW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14705–8

Mitogenic and cytotoxic actions of tumor necrosis factor in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Role of phospholipase activation. Palombella VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;

264(30):18128–36
Tumor necrosis factor up–regulates gamma–interferon binding in a human carcinoma cell line. Raitano AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10466–72
Correlation between spontaneous oscillations of cytosolic free Ca2+ and tumor necrosis factor–induced degranulation in adherent human neutrophils. Richter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14358–63
Regulation of endothelial cell coagulant properties. Modulation of tissue factor, plasminogen activator inhibitors, and thrombomodulin by phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate and tumor necrosis factor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14696] Scarpati EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5; 264(34):20705–13
Regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin–1, and tumor necrosis factor. Role in the acute inflammatory response. Visner GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2856–64
Rapid development of resistance to tumor necrosis factor alpha on Ishikawa human endometrial carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan–Mar; 4(1):1–6
Alteration of rat splenocyte blastogenesis and interleukin–1 production following slow infusion of human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Klein TW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Jun;9(3):313–8
Fragmentation of cellular DNA is a nonspecific indicator of responsiveness to tumor necrosis factor. Rubin BY, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):553–9
Cytokines alter target cell susceptibility to lysis: I. Evaluation of non–major histocompatibility complex–restricted effectors reveals differential effects on natural and lymphokine–activated killing. Wiebke EA, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):113–26
Early events in the antiproliferative action of tumor necrosis factor are similar to the early events in epidermal growth factor growth stimulation. Donato NJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov;41(3):139–57
Possible role of prostaglandins as negative regulators in growth stimulation by tumor necrosis factor and epidermal growth factor in human fibroblasts. Hori T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov;141(2):275–80
Mechanism of human lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor induced destruction of cells in vitro: phospholipase activation and deacylation of specific–membrane phospholipids. Knauer MF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):469–79
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha induces vitamin D–1–hydroxylase activity in normal human alveolar macrophages. Pryke AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):652–6
Plasminogen activator inhibitor type–2 is a major protein induced in human fibroblasts and SK–MEL–109 melanoma cells by tumor necrosis factor. Pytel BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):416–22
Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human endothelial cell proliferation. Saegusa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Mar; 142(3):488–95
Growth–inhibiting effect of tumor necrosis factor on human umbilical vein endothelial cells is enhanced with advancing age in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan; 142(1):31–8
Inhibition of 125I organification and thyroid hormone release by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and interferon–gamma in human thyrocytes in suspension culture. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun; 70(6):1735–43
Marked synergism between tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma in regulation of keratinocyte–derived adhesion molecules and chemotactic factors. Barker JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):605–8
Inhibition of human colony–forming–unit erythroid by tumor necrosis factor requires accessory cells. Means RT Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;86(2):538–41
Administration of endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, or interleukin 1 to rats activates skeletal muscle branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase. Nawabi MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):256–63
The tumor necrosis factor receptor and human neutrophil function. Deactivation and cross–deactivation of tumor necrosis factor–induced neutrophil responses by receptor down–regulation. Schleiffenbaum B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):184–95
Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage–specific colony stimulating factor gene expression by tumor necrosis factor. Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1990 Apr;85(4):following 1338] Sherman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):442–7
Macrophage/monocyte receptor for nonenzymatically glycosylated protein is upregulated by cachectin/tumor necrosis factor. Vlassara H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec; 84(6):1813–20
Functional interactions between interleukin–4, interleukin–2, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha for lymphokine–activated killer cell generation. Blay JY, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990; 4(1):54–8
Interactive effects between cytokines on PGE production by human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Saito S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1456–62
Co–infection of macrophages modulates interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor–induced activation against intracellular pathogens. Black CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):977–80
Characterization of binding and biological effects of monoclonal antibodies against a human tumor necrosis factor receptor. Espevik T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Feb 1;171(2):415–26
cis–acting sequences required for class II gene regulation by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha in a murine macrophage cell line. Freund YR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Apr 1;171(4):1283–99
Tumor necrosis factor alpha maintains the viability of murine epidermal Langerhans cells in culture, but in contrast to granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, without inducing their functional maturation. Koch F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):159–71
Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151–8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin and interleukin 1 beta initiate meningeal inflammation. Ramilo O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):497–507
A serum factor that suppresses the cytotoxic function of cytokine–stimulated human eosinophils. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):681–93
Tumour necrosis factor enhances induction by beta–interferon of a ubiquitin cross–reactive protein. Ahrens PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1675–82
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression and protein synthesis in murine macrophages treated with recombinant tumor necrosis factor. Descoteaux A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):846–53
IFN–gamma enhances endothelial activation induced by tumor necrosis factor but not IL–1. Doukas J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1727–33
Adenovirus E1A renders infected cells sensitive to cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor. Duerksen–Hughes P, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):4193–200
Tumor necrosis factor mediates autocrine growth inhibition in a chronic leukemia. Duncombe AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3828–34
Migration of neutrophils across endothelial monolayers is stimulated by treatment of the monolayers with interleukin–1 or tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Furie MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 15;143(10):3309–17
Effects of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor–alpha on immune function. Gordon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1753–8
Differential responses of rat trophoblast cells and embryonic fibroblasts to cytokines that regulate proliferation and class I MHC antigen expression. Hunt JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):184–9
Tumor necrosis factor stimulates transcription of HIV–1 in human T lymphocytes, independently and synergistically with mitogens. Israël N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15; 143(12):3956–60
Effects of six different cytokines on lymphocyte adherence to microvascular endothelium and in vivo lymphocyte migration in the rat. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2140–6
Enhancement of in vivo cell–mediated immune responses by three distinct cytokines. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):942–51
3–deazaadenosine inhibits leukocyte adhesion and ICAM–1 biosynthesis in tumor necrosis factor–stimulated human endothelial cells. Jurgensen CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):653–61
Effects of combinations of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and tumor necrosis factor on induction of differentiation of human myelogenous leukemic cell lines. Kamijo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1311–6
Enhanced synthesis of factor B induced by tumor necrosis factor in human skin fibroblasts is decreased by IL–4. Katz Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4675–80
Detection of neutrophil–activating peptide NAP/IL–8 and NAP/IL–8 mRNA in human recombinant IL–1 alpha– and human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha–stimulated human dermal fibroblasts. An immunocytochemical and fluorescent in situ hybridization study. Mielke V, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):153–61
Contribution of IL–6 to the antiproliferative effect of IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor on tumor cell lines. Morinaga Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3538–42
Deacylated lipopolysaccharide inhibits plasminogen activator inhibitor–1, prostacyclin, and prostaglandin E2 induction by lipopolysaccharide but not by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Riedo FX, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1; 144(9):3506–12
Inhibition of type 1 diabetes in BB rats with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Satoh J, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1395–9
IL–1 alpha or tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulate release of three NAP–1/IL–8–related neutrophil chemotactic proteins in human dermal fibroblasts. Schröder JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2223–32
Proliferation of astrocytes in vitro in response to cytokines. A primary role for tumor necrosis factor. Selmaj KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):129–35
Modulation of colony–stimulating factor–1 receptors on macrophages by tumor necrosis factor. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2534–9
Monocyte chemotactic and activating factor gene expression induced in endothelial cells by IL–1 and tumor necrosis factor. Sica A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3034–8
Differential augmentation by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha of neutrophil responses to particulate zymosan and glucan. Steadman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2712–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and P40 induce day 15 murine fetal thymocyte proliferation in combination with IL–2. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1783–7
Growth–promoting activity of IL–1 alpha, IL–6, and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in combination with IL–2, IL–4, or IL–7 on murine thymocytes. Differential effects on CD4/CD8 subsets and on CD3+/CD3– double–negative thymocytes. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):3039–45
IL–4 regulates endothelial cell activation by IL–1, tumor necrosis factor, or IFN–gamma. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):865–72
A monoclonal antibody that detects a novel antigen on endothelial cells that is induced by tumor necrosis factor, IL–1, or lipopolysaccharide. Wellicome SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2558–65
Combined effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha, prostaglandin E2, and corticosterone on induced Ia expression on murine macrophages. Zimmer T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1167–75
Characterization of the synergistic antiproliferative effects of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor on human colon carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):129–39
Protective activity of recombinant murine tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma against experimental murine lung carcinoma metastases. Schultz RM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):229–36
Modulation of melanocyte intercellular adhesion molecule–1 by immune cytokines. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):233–7
Effects of tumor necrosis factor on PMN chemotaxis, chemiluminescence, and elastase activity. Yonemaru M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):674–81
Activation of neutrophils by cachectin/tumor necrosis factor: priming of N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine–induced oxidative responsiveness via receptor mobilization without degranulation. Tennenberg SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Mar;47(3):217–23
Synergistic effect of interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha on antiviral activity and (2'–5') oligo (A) synthetase induction in a myelomonocytic cell line. Wietzerbin J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Aug;48(2):149–55
Lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor cause a fall in plasma concentration of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in cynomolgus monkeys. Ettinger WH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Jun;31(6):1099–107
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor decreases human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase mRNA levels, synthesis, and activity. Fried SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1917–23
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha enhances interferon–gamma–mediated class II antigen expression on astrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):209–19
Cytokines up–regulate Ia expression in organotypic cultures of central nervous system tissue. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct;24(3):239–48
Transforming growth factors type beta 1 and beta 2 suppress rat astrocyte autoantigen presentation and antagonize hyperinduction of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Schluesener HJ. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Apr;27(1):41–7
The inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 on Ia induction by interferon–gamma on endothelial cells from murine central nervous system microvessels. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):209–15
Partial purification of gelatinases and effect of anti–inflammatory drugs on the tumor necrosis factor–stimulated production of active gelatinase by granulation tissue in culture. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Aug;12(8):448–55
Temperature and metabolic changes in rats after various doses of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Bibby DC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar;410:367–80
Murine trophoblast cells are not killed by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Drake BL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar; 17(1):93–9
The role of cytokines in chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation. Shinmei M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Aug;18:32–4
Induction of sensitivity to the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor alpha by adenovirus E1A is independent of transformation and transcriptional activation. Ames RS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4115–22
In vivo antitumor mechanism of natural human tumor necrosis factor involving a T cell–mediated immunological route. Asami T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Dec; 80(12):1161–4
Enhancement of cytotoxicity of cisplatin in vitro by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and/or

recombinant human interferon-alpha, -beta and -gamma. Kim CM, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep;80(9):904-9
Tumor necrosis factor changes sensitivity of differentiation of mouse leukemia M1 cells by lipopolysaccharide. Nakaya K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):396-402
Monokines and platelet-derived growth factor modulate prostanoid production in growth arrested, human mesangial cells. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):859-69
Interleukin 1-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce oxygen radical production in mesangial cells. Radeke HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):767-75 (46 ref.)
Tissue factor production by cultured rat mesangial cells. Stimulation by TNF alpha and lipopolysaccharide. Wiggins RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1281-5
Proliferative response of highly purified B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells in serum free culture to interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Moberts R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1989;13(11):973-80
Identification of interleukin 6 as a synergistic factor for the differentiation-inducing effect of TNF on leukemic ML-1 cells. Samal B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(6):575-80
Tumor necrosis factor alpha down-regulates c-myc mRNA expression and induces in vitro monocytic differentiation in fresh blast cells from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Bergamaschi G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun; 4(6):426-30
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, but not lymphotoxin, stimulates growth of tumor cells in hairy cell leukemia. Buck C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jun;4(6):431-4
Role for cyclic AMP in the postreceptor control of cytokine-stimulated stromal cell growth factor production. Derigs HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jul;4(7):471-9
Modulation of colony stimulating factor-(CSF) dependent growth of acute myeloid leukemia by tumor necrosis factor. Salem M, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Jan;4(1):37-43
The incubation of human blood monocytes with tumor necrosis factor-alpha leads to lysis of tumor necrosis factor-sensitive but not resistant tumor cells. Nii A, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):113-24
V-abl confers resistance and growth advantage to TNF-alpha in NIH3T3 cells. Suen TC, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):15-26
Long-lasting polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative burst activation by products of lipopolysaccharide-treated mononuclear cells is only partially due to tumor necrosis factor. Vittoz M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):187-97
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma inhibit proliferation and alkaline phosphatase activity of human osteoblastic SaOS-2 cell line. Yoshihara R, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):59-66
Role of tumor necrosis factor in Listeria resistance of nude mice. Hauser T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990; 179(2):95-104
The effect of diet on tumor necrosis factor stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis. Feingold KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jun;39(6):623-32
Effect of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor/cachectin on glucose turnover in the rat. Flores EA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):738-43
The effects of chronic fish oil feeding in rats on protein catabolism induced by recombinant mediators. Hirschberg Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):397-402
Comparative activity of human and murine tumor necrosis factor in toxicity and anti-infectious assays in mice. Parant F, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Feb;8(2):143-9
Augmentation of the effect of doxorubicin with low-dose tumor necrosis factor in experimental liver metastasis. Bloom ND, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Jun;2(2):121-4
Tumor necrosis factor induces the rapid phosphorylation of the mammalian heat shock protein hsp28 [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1990 Jul;10(7):3857] Arrigo AP. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1276-80
Response of bone marrow stromal cells to adipogenic antagonists. Gimble JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4587-95
Isolation and characterization of eight tumor necrosis factor-induced gene sequences from human fibroblasts. Lee TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):1982-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha regulates expression of the major histocompatibility complex class II-associated invariant chain by binding of an NF-kappa B-like factor to a promoter element. Pessara U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4146-54
A novel tumor necrosis factor-responsive transcription factor which recognizes a regulatory element in hemopoietic growth factor genes. Shannon MF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2950-9
Interleukin-6 induction by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in human fibroblasts involves activation of a nuclear factor binding to a kappa B-like sequence. Zhang YH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3818-23
Activation of coagulation after administration of tumor necrosis factor to normal subjects. van der Poll T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1622-7
Recombinant tumor necrosis factor stimulates interleukin-1 production in glomerular cultures from rats with nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):300-5
Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its combination with interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and on the multiplication of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):869-71
Potential role of host cytokines in Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide-induced blood-brain barrier permeability. Scheld WM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):910-11
Lithium chloride potentiates tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Beyaert R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9494-8
Interaction of immunoactive monokines (interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor) in the bivalve mollusc Mytilus edulis. Hughes TK Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4426-9
Tumor necrosis factor and immune interferon synergistically increase transcription of HLA class I heavy- and light-chain genes in vascular endothelium. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5183-7
Tumor necrosis factor induces phosphorylation of a 28-kDa mRNA cap-binding protein in human cervical carcinoma cells. Marino MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8417-21
Cytokine-stimulated human immunodeficiency virus replication is inhibited by N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Roederer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4884-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha modifies agonist-dependent responses in human neutrophils by inducing the synthesis and myristoylation of a specific protein kinase C substrate. Thelen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(15):5603-7
The combination of interleukin 1 plus tumor necrosis factor causes greater generation of LTB4, thromboxanes and aggregation on human macrophages than these compounds alone. Conti P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:541-5
Proinflammatory cytokines interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor induce cytokines that are chemotactic for neutrophils, T cells and monocytes. Larsen C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:419-31
The complex effects of recombinant tumour necrosis factor-alpha (rhTNF-alpha) in human ovarian cancer xenograft models. Malik ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:393-403 (20 ref.)
Pathophysiology of TNF/cachectin administered to nude mice. Oliff A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:385-91 (21 ref.)
Macrophage cytokines render WEHI-3B tumor cells susceptible to cytostasis by prostaglandins. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):163-7
Bacterial endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor stimulate prostaglandin production by human decidua. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):183-6
Effects of cytokines on rat pancreatic islet cell monolayer cultures: distinction between functional and cytotoxic effects on islet beta-cells. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):77-82
Neutrophil-mediated cartilage injury in vitro is enhanced by tumour necrosis factor alpha. Kowanko IC, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(2):85-90
A comparative study on the effects of rIL-4, rIL-2, rIFN-gamma, and rTNF-alpha on specific T-cell non-responsiveness to mycobacterial antigens in lepromatous leprosy patients in vitro. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May;31(5):553-65
Tumor necrosis factor: immune endocrine interaction. Darling G, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1155-60
Interaction between corticosterone and tumor necrosis factor stimulated protein breakdown in rat skeletal muscle, similar to sepsis. Hall-Angerås M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):460-6
Synergistic effect of low doses of tumor necrosis factor and sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on the expression of procoagulant activity by cultured endothelial cells. Hasselaar P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):654-60
Induction of tissue factor-like activity of human monoblastic leukemia cell line by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Tanaka M. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):201-11
Control of lymphoepithelial interactions within thymic nurse cells by gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Possible role in the modulation of intrathymic education? Defresne MP, et al. **Thymus** 1989;13(3-4):201-4 (14 ref.)
Successful allogeneic transplantation of rat islets expressing cytokine-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen. Kover K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan; 49(1):148-51
Is TNF involved in the progression of AIDS? Kobayashi N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):183-90 (43 ref.)
Tumor necrosis factor mediated cytolysis requires the adenovirus E1a protein but not the transformed phenotype. Rodrigues M, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):231-6
[Ultrastructure of the tumor cell lines treated with tumor necrosis factor] Zhao QX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;12(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of tumor necrosis factor in the generation of LAK killer cells] Chouaib S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jan;38(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modulation of hCG synthesis by alpha tumor necrosis factor in JAR choriocarcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):122-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Augmentation of TNF- and lymphotoxin-mediated cytotoxic effect in the combined use of ACNU and involvement of oxygen free radicals] Matsunaga K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[TNF sensitivity of the established cell lines derived from esophageal squamous cell carcinomas and combined effect of TNF and IFN gamma] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1192-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A basic study of cytotoxic effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the hepatoma cell line, PLC/PRF/5] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recombinant tumor necrosis factor promotes the formation of hematogenic metastases to the lungs of C57Bl/6 mice] Kudriavets IuI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modifying effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on the metastatic potential of tumor cells] Kudriavets IuI. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin: endogenous antineoplastic mediators] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):396-402 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Interferon production in L-929 cell lines sensitive and resistant to tumor necrosis factor] Shcheglovitova ON, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):70-1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recombinant interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor induce neutrophil migration "in vivo" by indirect mechanisms. Faccioli LH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jun;30(3-4):344-9
Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in lipopolysaccharide-induced pathologic alterations. Remick DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):49-60
Immunologic and pathophysiologic role of tumor necrosis factor. Schollmeier K. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jul;3(1):11-2 (11 ref.)
Studies of cachexia in parasitic infection. Tracey KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:211-8 (45 ref.)
Immunology. A state of the art lecture. Whitacre CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:1-16 (119 ref.)
Study of the dependence of human monocytes and macrophages antitumoral properties upon TNF-alpha expression or release. Dumont S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):949-54
Tumor necrosis factor induces adult respiratory distress syndrome in rats. Ferrari-Baliviera E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1400-5
Tumour necrosis factor in surgical illness. McCall JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul;60(7):503-9 (67 ref.)
Macrophage control of normal and leukemic erythropoiesis: identification of the macrophage-derived erythroid suppressing activity as interleukin-1 and the mediator of its in vivo action as tumor necrosis factor. Furmanski P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2328-34
Tumour necrosis factor: a cytokine with multiple biological activities. Semenzato G. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 61(3):354-61 (155 ref.)
Tumour necrosis factor. Balkwill FR. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Apr; 45(2):389-400 (39 ref.)
The role of cachectin/tumor necrosis factor in AIDS. Tracey KJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):62-3
Role of tumor necrosis factor in flavone acetic acid-induced tumor vasculature shutdown. Mahadevan V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5537-42
1,25 Dihydroxyvitamin D3-dependent inhibition of growth or killing of Mycobacterium avium complex in human macrophages is mediated by TNF and GM-CSF. Bermudez LE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 May;127(2):432-41
Possible involvement of a tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-like mediator as an endogenous pyrogen in fever induction by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS). Ohara K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2795-8
Effect of gram-negative endotoxin on levels of serum corticosterone, TNF alpha, circulating blood cells, and the survival of rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Mar; 30(3):265-78
Tumor necrosis factor in the pathophysiology of infection and sepsis. Fong Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):157-70 (84 ref.)
An analysis of the role of tumor necrosis factor in the phenotypic expression of actively induced experimental allergic orchitis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Teuscher C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):442-53
Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor and other cytokines in infectious disease. Tracey KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):454-61 (27 ref.)
TNF stimulates expression of mouse MHC class I genes by inducing an NF kappa B-like enhancer binding activity which displaces constitutive factors. Israël A, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3793-800
Hypothermia and hypoglycemia induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: role of tumor necrosis factor. Alegre M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):707-10
Elevated temperature regulates tumor necrosis factor-mediated immune killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1709-14
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 6 synergistically induce T cell growth. Kuhweide R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 May;20(5):1019-25
Accessory factors involved in murine T cell activation.

Distinct roles of interleukin 6, interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor. Vink A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan; 20(1):1–6

Macrophage products IL-1 alpha, TNF alpha and bFGF may mediate multiple cytopathic effects in the developing eyes of GM-CSF transgenic mice. Cuthbertson RA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep;51(3):335–44

Inhibition of human granulocyte-macrophage colony formation by interleukin 2-treated lymphocytes is mediated by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jun;18(5):395–9

Biology of multifunctional cytokines: IL 6 and related molecules (IL 1 and TNF). Akira S, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2860–7 (49 ref.)

Involvement of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the pathogenesis of activated macrophage-mediated hepatitis in mice. Nagakawa J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep; 99(3):758–65

Tumour necrosis factor, cholestatic jaundice, and chronic liver disease. Jones A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):938–9

Sustained outgrowth of autotumor-reactive T lymphocytes from human ovarian carcinomas in the presence of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Vaccarello L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Jun;28(2):216–27

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF alpha) in leishmaniasis. I. TNF alpha mediates host protection against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr; 69(4):570–3

Roles of tumor necrosis factor and macrophages in lipopolysaccharide-induced accumulation of neutrophils in cutaneous air pouches. Harmsen AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb;58(2):297–302

Interactions between endogenous gamma interferon and tumor necrosis factor in host resistance against primary and secondary Listeria monocytogenes infections. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3331–7

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) is induced in mice by Candida albicans: role of TNF in fibrinogen increase. Riipi L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2750–4

Differential inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-induced phenomena by anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibody. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2397–400

A role in vivo for tumor necrosis factor alpha in host defense against Chlamydia trachomatis. Williams DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1572–6

Endotoxin protection of rats from pulmonary oxygen toxicity: possible cytokine involvement. Berg JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):549–53

Tumor necrosis factor-mediated biological activities involve a G-protein-dependent mechanism. Earl CQ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):361–7

Drug-induced alterations of tumor necrosis factor-mediated cytotoxicity: discrimination of early versus late stage action. Kull FC Jr, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jan;42(1):1–12

Human recombinant interleukin-1 beta- and tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated suppression of heparin-like compounds on cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):383–90

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibits albumin gene expression in a murine model of cachexia. Brenner DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):248–55

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the pathophysiologic alterations after hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury in the rat. Colletti LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1936–43

Tumor necrosis factor participates in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1873–82

Antibodies to cachectin/tumor necrosis factor reduce interleukin 1 beta and interleukin 6 appearance during lethal bacteremia. Fong Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Nov 1; 170(5):1627–33

Tumor necrosis factor alpha/cachectin stimulates eosinophil oxidant production and toxicity towards human endothelium. Slungaard A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1; 171(6):2025–41

Tumor necrosis factor plays a protective role in experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Titus RG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1989 Dec 1;170(6):2097–104

Post-transcriptional downregulation of MHC class I expression in oncogene-transformed cells is reverted by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Seliger B, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4–5):315–20

Characterization of the receptor for tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and lymphotoxin (LT) on human T lymphocytes. TNF and LT differ in their receptor binding properties and the induction of MHC class I proteins on a human CD4+ T cell hybridoma [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;144(12):4906] Andrews JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2582–91

Cytolytic mechanisms of activated macrophages. Tumor necrosis factor and L-arginine-dependent mechanisms act synergistically as the major cytolytic mechanisms of activated macrophages. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1425–31

Expression of two distinct cytolytic mechanisms among murine CD4 subsets. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):23–31

Evidence for tumor necrosis factor-alpha involvement in the optimal induction of class I allospecific cytotoxic T cells. Robinet E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4555–61

Tumor necrosis factor signal transduction. Cell-type-specific activation and translocation of protein kinase C. Schütze S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2604–8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces invasiveness of human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Schirren CG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):706–10

Role of platelet activating factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Caplan MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun;116(6):960–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis: role of platelet activating factor, endotoxin, and tumor necrosis factor. Caplan MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 2):S47–51 (16 ref.)

Effect of stress-related hormones on macrophage receptors and response to tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer;9(2):137–45

The effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissue. Porat O. **Lymphokine Res** 1989 Winter;8(4):459–69 (101 ref.)

The relationship between the circulating concentrations of interleukin 6 (IL-6), tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and the acute phase response to elective surgery and accidental injury. Pullicino EA, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Summer; 9(2):231–8

Requirement of tumour necrosis factor for development of silica-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Piguet PF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):245–7

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha (cachectin) in experimental and clinical bacterial meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Dec;8(12):907–8

Participation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in the responses of the sympathetic nervous system during lipopolysaccharide-induced fever. Saigusa T. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):225–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha functions in an autocrine manner in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression. Poli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):782–5

Lymphotoxin and tumor necrosis factor: qualitative and quantitative differences in their receptors and signal transduction in various cell types. Aggarwal BB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:375–84 (17 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-8 and chemotactic cytokines. Kunkel SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 349:433–44 (16 ref.)

Effects of heat shock on cytolysis mediated by NK cells, LAK cells, activated monocytes and TNFs alpha and beta. Jäättelä M. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):175–82

A receptor for tumor necrosis factor defines an unusual family of cellular and viral proteins. Smith CA, et al. **Science** 1990 May 25;248(4958):1019–23

Cytokines, sepsis and the surgeon. Brown JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):568–75 (102 ref.)

The role of tumor necrosis factor in allograft rejection. II. Evidence that antibody therapy against tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin enhances cardiac allograft survival in rats. Imagawa DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):189–93

[Tumor necrosis factor. From theory to practice] Boudes P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(8):715–20 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The acute phase reaction and its mediators. II: Alpha tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 6] Ramadori G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;28(1):14–21 (198 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone resorption and cytokines: the role of IL-1 beta, TNF and lymphotoxin] Piattelli A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jun;39(6):447–51 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemoembolization combined with hepatic arterial induction of endogenous TNF and anticancer agents for hepatocellular carcinoma—a case report] Takekoshi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological and pharmacological activity of tumor necrosis factor and clinical significance of the assay] Urushizaki I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:868–72 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor and AIDS—the mechanism of development of AIDS] Kobayashi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Nov;34(14):1904–10 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor necrosis factor] Matache C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Oct-Dec;34(4):289–99 (22 ref.) **(Rum)**

SECRETION

Regulation of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor secretion by the human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Cochran FR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun; 27(3–4):271–3

Characterization of release of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, and superoxide anion from equine white blood cells in response to endotoxin. Seethanathan P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1221–5

Endotoxin tolerance is associated with reduced secretion of tumor necrosis factor. Sanchez-Cantu L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1432–5; discussion 1435–6

Phenotypic analyses of lymphokine-activated killer cells that release interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Chong AS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 31(4):255–9

Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of tumour necrosis factor in vitro. Hasan SI, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;30(6):363–6

Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factors alpha, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 by human mononuclear cells exposed to beta-galactoside-specific lectin from clinically applied mistletoe extract. Hajto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3322–6

Stimulation of tumor necrosis factor release from monocytic cells by the A375 human melanoma via granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sabatini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2673–8

Stimulation of tumor necrosis factor secretion by purified influenza virus neuraminidase. Houde M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):104–11

Differential effects of copper and zinc on human peripheral blood monocyte cytokine secretion. Scuderi P. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):391–405

Recombinant C5a enhances interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor release by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated monocytes and macrophages. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Feb;20(2):253–7

Abnormal secretion of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha by alveolar macrophages in coal worker's pneumoconiosis: comparison between simple pneumoconiosis and progressive massive fibrosis. Lassalle P, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Jan;16(1):73–80

Induction of tumour necrosis factor by staphylococcal toxic shock toxin 1. de Azavedo JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jul;1(2):69–74

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha release by lipopolysaccharide and defined lipopolysaccharide partial structures. Feist W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Oct; 179(4–5):293–307

Secretion of tumor necrosis factor during fetal and neonatal development of the mouse: ontogenic inflammation. Yamasu K, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec; 8(6):644–55

Administration of bacterial lipopolysaccharide elicits circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha in neonatal calves. Adams JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):998–1001

Cross-linking of both Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII induces secretion of tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes, requiring high affinity Fc-Fc gamma R interactions. Functional activation of Fc gamma RII by treatment with proteases or neuraminidase. Debets JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1304–10

Macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha release is induced by contact with some tumors. Hasday JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):371–9

Lithium chloride stimulates human monocytes to secrete tumor necrosis factor/cachectin. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):484–92

In vitro induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha, tumor cytolysis, and blast transformation by Spiroplasma membranes. Sher T, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1142–5

Depressed monocyte production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Müzes G, et al. **Liver** 1989 Oct;9(5):302–6

Tumor necrosis factor secreted by transformed human B lymphocytes: lack of an autocrine growth effect. Pirisi M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Spring;9(1):27–33

[Sizofiran and recombinant interferon gamma stimulate peritoneal macrophages obtained from patients with gynecologic malignancies—increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor, IL-1 and interferon-gamma] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between tumor necrosis factor secretion activity and serum FDP level in cancer patients: preliminary report] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 90(10):1818 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effect of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and natural human interferon-alpha in combination against human cancer transplanted into nude mice. Naomoto Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Aug; 43(4):211–21

DNA cytometric and histologic findings in mouse tumors (BP and S 180) with different response to treatment with tumor necrosis factor. Rychly J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(1):47–51

Tumor necrosis factor induces hemorrhagic necrosis of a sarcoma. Robertson PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Oct 15;111(8):682–4

Tumor necrosis factor and hypermetabolism [letter] Seaton TB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):715–6

Antitumoral effects of lipopolysaccharides, tumor necrosis factor, interferon and activated macrophages: synergism and tissue distribution. Chokri M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul-Aug;9(4):1185–90

Interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Use in gram-negative infection after shock. Malangoni MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):444–6

Successful combination immunotherapy for the generation in vivo of antitumor activity with anti-CD3, interleukin 2, and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Yang SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):220–5

Monitoring of tumor necrosis factor therapy with neopterin. Peters KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr; 40(4):508–10

A phase I trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor (rTNF) administered by continuous intravenous infusion in patients with disseminated malignancy. Schwartz JE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(3):207–14

Protection against pulmonary oxygen toxicity by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor: role of antioxidant enzymes and effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. White CW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1989;1(4):361-7

In vivo targets of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor-alpha: blood flow, oxygen consumption and growth of isotransplanted rat tumours. Kallinowski F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):555-60

Tumour necrosis factor production and natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood during treatment with recombinant tumour necrosis factor. Männel DN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):585-8

Protective effects of recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma against surgically simulated wound infection in mice. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1282-6

Lymphokines and cytokines as cancer treatment. Immunotherapy realized. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):800-14 (221 ref.)

A phase II trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):659-63

Antiproliferative and cytotoxic effects of single and combined treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha and/or alpha interferon on a human renal cell carcinoma xenotransplanted into nu/nu mice: cell kinetic studies. Baisch H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6389-95

Impact of tolerance on antitumor efficacy of tumor necrosis factor in mice. Fraker DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2261-7

Tumour necrosis factor: clinical relevance. Jones AL, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):817-36 (109 ref.)

Exogenous and endogenous tumour necrosis factor therapy. Soma G, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):837-52 (32 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor as an anticancer agent. Balkwill FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(5):641-4 (41 ref.)

In vitro cytotoxicity of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in association with radiotherapy in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Manetta A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):200-2

Effect of recombinant tumour necrosis factor on acute infection in mice with Toxoplasma gondii or Trypanosoma cruzi. Black CM, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Dec;68(4):570-4

Human rTNF alpha augments anti-bacterial resistance in mice: potentiation of its effects by recombinant human rIL-1 alpha. Roll JT, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb; 69(2):316-22

Human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha protects susceptible A/J mice against lethal Plasmodium chabaudi AS infection. Stevenson MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec; 57(12):3936-9

Tumor necrosis factor induces necrosis of human carcinoma xenografts in the presence of tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate and lauric acid. Amtmann E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1113-8

Effects of tumor necrosis factor, alone or in combination with topoisomerase-II-targeted drugs, on human lung cancer cell lines. Giaccone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):326-9

Anti-proliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor, gamma interferon and 5-fluorouracil on human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Schiller JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;46(1):61-6

Myelopoiesis-associated suppressor-cell activity in mice with Lewis lung carcinoma tumors: interferon-gamma plus tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergistically reduce suppressor cell activity. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):245-50

Tumor necrosis factor as an adjunct to fractionated radiotherapy in the treatment of murine tumors. Nishiguchi I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):555-8

Effects of monoclonal antibody, recombinant interferon-gamma, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the treatment of human melanoma xenografts. Gridley DS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Dec;8(6):593-602

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor by delta 12-prostaglandin J2. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):260-3

Therapy combining tumor necrosis factor with tumor-specific antibody against Meth A sarcoma. Satomi N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):528-38

Phase II study of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in colorectal carcinoma. Schaadt M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):247-50

Therapeutic efficacy of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in an experimental model of human prostatic carcinoma. Sherwood ER, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Feb;9(1):44-52

A phase I trial of subcutaneously administered recombination tumor necrosis factor to patients with advanced malignancy. Zamkoff KW, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):539-52

Tumor necrosis factor in mediating experimental Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Mustafa MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1253-9

Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha suppresses autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Satoh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1345-8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on the human fibrinolytic system [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1990 Sep;8(9):1602] Silverman P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar; 8(3):468-75

Treatment of experimental disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in mice with recombinant IL-2 and tumor necrosis factor. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2996-3000

Protective effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha in murine salmonellosis. Nakano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1935-41

Combination immunotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Results with interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Yang SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):8-12; discussion 12-3

A combined therapy of hyperthermia and tumor necrosis factor for nude mice bearing KK-47 bladder cancer. Amano T, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):370-4

In vitro and in vivo anti-tumor activity of recombinant mouse tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in a mouse bladder tumor (MBT-2). Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):172-5

In vivo antiproliferative effects of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in a rat renal cell carcinoma model system. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1247-51

Tumour necrosis factor to treat chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Sheron N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):321-2

Phase I study of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in patients with advanced malignancies. Bartsch HH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1988;1(1):21-9

Traditional Chinese medicines as biological response modifiers. Haranaka K. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):175-9 (33 ref.)

Japanese modified traditional Chinese medicines as preventive drugs of the side effects induced by tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide. Satomi N, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989;1(3):155-62

Determination of antineoplastic activity and toxicity of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in animal experiments. Correlation to clinical findings. Fichtner I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(3):301-15

Prevention of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by tumor necrosis factor (TNF): similarities between TNF-alpha and interleukin 1. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):968-72

New prospects in the management of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Experimental and clinical data. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:243-55 (17 ref.)

[Recent progress in the treatment of hematological malignancies. III. Acute leukemia—treatment with cytokines] Urushizaki I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;78(6):781-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cutaneous T cell lymphoma improved with local administration of tumor necrosis factor] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant tumor necrosis factor modifies the metastatic potential of tumor cells] Kudriavets IuI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(6):1486-91 **(Rus)**

[The cellular sensitivity of the primary tumor and its metastases in breast cancer patients to cytostatics, interferon and tumor necrosis factor] Vorontsova AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute and chronic inflammatory responses to local administration of recombinant IL-1 alpha, IL-beta, TNF alpha, IL-2 and Ifn gamma in mice. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3-4):290-3

Tumor necrosis factor-induced lung injury is not mediated by platelet-activating factor. Chang SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):L232-9

Central nervous system toxicity of biological response modifiers. Triozzi PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:347-54 (33 ref.)

The testicular effects of tumor necrosis factor. Mealy K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):470-5

Leukocyte alterations do not account for hepatitis induced by endotoxin or TNF alpha in galactosamine-sensitized mice. Tiegs G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15; 40(6):1317-22

Studies on the hepatotoxicity of galactosamine/endotoxin or galactosamine/TNF in the perfused mouse liver. Wang JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 15;39(2):267-70

Relationships between tumour necrosis factor, eicosanoids and platelet-activating factor as mediators of endotoxin-induced shock in mice. Myers AK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):499-502

Studies of the mechanisms of toxicity of the administration of recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Krosnick JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(3):133-8

Mediation of anorexia by human recombinant tumor necrosis factor through a peripheral action in the rat. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6280-4

Synergistic cytotoxic effects of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor, interferons, and heat-stress. Dubois MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5618-22

Manipulation of oxygen radical-scavenging capacity in mice alters host sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor toxicity but does not interfere with its antitumor efficacy. Hauser GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3503-8

Prevention of the toxic action of tumor necrosis factor by cyclooxygenase inhibitor and leukopenia. Goto F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1989 Nov;29(3):175-80

Comparison of the intoxication pathways of tumor necrosis factor and diphtheria toxin. Chang MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2644-50

Induction of hypersensitivity to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor by sublethal infection with Salmonella typhimurium. Matsuura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):935-7

Ocular inflammatory effects of intravitreally injected tumor necrosis factor-alpha and endotoxin. Fleisher LN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):325-35

Toxicity of intravesical recombinant human tumor necrosis factor in cynomolgus monkeys. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Aug;9(4):445-7

Reduction in tumor necrosis factor binding and cytotoxicity by hydrogen peroxide. Baud L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):556-60

Bacteria-infected fibroblasts have enhanced susceptibility to the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor. Klimpel GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):711-7

Direct evidence for an intracellular role for tumor necrosis factor-alpha 1. Microinjection of tumor necrosis factor kills target cells. Smith MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1; 144(1):162-9

Effects of stress on lysability of tumor targets by cytotoxic T cells and tumor necrosis factor. Sugawara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1991-8

Serum protease inhibitor abrogation of Newcastle disease virus enhancement of cytolysis by recombinant tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta. Rood PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 7;82(3):213-7

Adenovirus region E3 proteins that prevent cytolysis by cytotoxic T cells and tumor necrosis factor. Wold WS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):433-52 (145 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-induced neonatal pulmonary hypertension: effects of dazmegrel pretreatment. Truog WE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 May;27(5):466-71

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha chronically administered in rats: lack of cachectic effect. Mullen BJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;193(4):318-25

Effect of chronic administration of recombinant bovine tumor necrosis factor to cattle. Bielefeldt Ohmann H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):462-72

Modulation of cellular susceptibility to the cytotoxic/cytostatic action of tumor necrosis factor by adenovirus E1 gene expression is cell type-dependent. Vanhaesebroeck B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):362-8

[Studies on acute toxicity and serum level changes of tumor necrosis factor] Jia FL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional structure of tumour necrosis factor. Jones EY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;349:321-7 (12 ref.)

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR-ALPHA see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR-BETA see **LYMPHOTOXIN**

TUMOR PROMOTERS see **CARCINOGENS**

TUMOR STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

TUMOR STEM CELL ASSAY see under **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

TUMOR STEM CELLS

Is there a liver stem cell? Sell S. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1; 50(13):3811-5

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into embryonal carcinoma and hemopoietic stem cells: expression from a hybrid long terminal repeat. Valerio D, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14; 84(2):419-27

Efficient recovery of clonogenic stem cells from solid tumors and occult metastatic deposits. Miller BE, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(2):101-12

Extragonadal teratocarcinoma derived from embryonal stem cells in chimaeric mice. Hardy K, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jan; 160(1):71-6

Hypothesis: vascular twin naevi and somatic recombination in man [see comments] Happle R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):376-8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):61.

A review of the proliferative capacity of major salivary glands and the relationship to current concepts of neoplasia in salivary glands. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):53-67 (44 ref.)

Stem cell theory of carcinogenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2-3):283-95 (75 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of glycoprotein-bound carbohydrates from pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cells by pokeweed agglutinin-agarose. Muramatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):629-34

CYTOLOGY

A transfected H-ras oncogene does not inhibit differentiation of cardiac and skeletal muscle from embryonal carcinoma cells. Rudnicki MA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):590–6

Gene expression and differentiation in F9 mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Sleigh MJ. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989; 55:1–12

Analysis of factors influencing clonogenic growth in vitro of cells from ovarian carcinoma patients. Dittrich C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):183–9

Cell lines with developmental potential restricted to mesodermal lineages isolated from differentiating cultures of pluripotential P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Rudnicki MA, et al. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):361–72

Differential expression of jun and fos genes during differentiation of mouse P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11; 18(11):3195–202

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of CFU-GM from normal human bone marrow and leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU-L) from blood of patients with myelogenous leukaemia to 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine in comparison to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Blau IW, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):455–7

In vitro chemosensitivity of leukemic progenitor cells (AML-CFU) to a combination of mafosfamide lysine (ASTA-Z 7654) and etoposide (VP16-213). Deconinck E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jan;5(1):13–8

Interleukin 2 does not promote the in vitro and in vivo proliferation and growth of human acute leukaemia cells of myeloid and lymphoid origin. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):34–40

Mechanism of action of alpha interferon in chronic granulocytic leukaemia: evidence for preferential inhibition of late progenitors. Galvani DW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Dec;73(4):475–9

Enhanced growth of clonogenic cells from acute myeloblastic leukaemia by erythropoietin. Motoji T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 May;75(1):60–7

The pleiotropic actions of leukemia inhibitory factor. Gough NM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Nov;1(3):77–80 (32 ref.)

Stimulation of colony formation of various human carcinoma cell lines by rhGM-CSF and rhIL-3. Nachbaur D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):197–201

Residual proliferative capacity in F9 teratocarcinoma stem cell cultures treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an inducer of parietal endoderm differentiation. Wallon M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 20;50(2):103–7

Flow cytometric analysis of human breast tumors and assessment of in vitro chemosensitivity by clonogenic assays. Huot J, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):81–94

The effect of a prolonged in vitro exposure to 1-beta-D arabinofuranosylcytosine and deoxycytidine on the survival of normal (CFU-GM) and leukemic (L-CFU) human myeloid progenitor cells in suspension culture. Grant S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Jan;18(1):41–8

Assessment of PTT 119 activity on acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia cells by [3H]-thymidine uptake inhibition and cluster analysis. Dal Pozzo O, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jan-Feb;75(1):50–3

Colony-stimulating factors (rhG-CSF, rhGM-CSF, rhIL-3, and BCGF) recruit myeloblastic and lymphoblastic leukemic cells and enhance the cytotoxic effects of cytosine-arabinoside. Andreeff M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:747–62

Mafosfamide induces less sister chromatid exchange in Ph-positive cells than in normal bone marrow. Becher R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:133–6

Synergism of H2 histamine receptor antagonists with alpha-interferon to inhibit the growth of leukemic and normal hematopoietic progenitors. Douer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:78–82

Synergistic cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone for K562 and CFU-GM. Krehmeier C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:129–32

Cellular pharmacokinetics of daunomycin in human leukemic blasts in vitro and in vivo. Scheulen ME, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:122–8

Enhanced anchorage independent colony formation at increased agar concentrations in malignant mouse epithelial cell lines [letter] Bentel JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;26(2):103–4

Response of leukemic cells to the sequential combination of GM-CSF and G-CSF. Inoue C, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Jan;8(1):54–62

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the action of GM-CSF on normal but not leukaemic progenitors. Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):637–44

Interaction between retinoic acid and cytosine arabinoside affecting the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Lishner M, et al. **Leukemia** 1989 Nov;3(11):784–8

Oval cells and liver carcinogenesis: an analysis of cell lineages in hepatic tumors using oncogene transfection techniques. Fausto N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:325–34

Selective eradication of leukemic (L-CFU) versus normal (CFU-GM) myeloid progenitors in suspension culture utilizing a prolonged exposure to 1-B-D arabinofuranosylcytosine (Ara-C) and deoxycytidine (dCyd). Grant S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:69–77

Terminal transferase as a therapeutic target in leukemia cells. McCaffrey R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;352:409–16

[Growth inhibition of human myeloid leukemia cells in vitro by harringtonine] Piao YF, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic analysis of clonogenic cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using an in vitro colony assay. Hudson AM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2112–20

Novel human MHC class I genes are expressed by tumour cell lines representing embryonic and extraembryonic tissues. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1989 Aug-Oct;16(4-5):391–6

CD7+ acute non-lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for an early multipotential progenitor. Zutter MM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):23–6

Elimination of chemoresistant myeloma clonogenic cells from human bone marrow by monoclonal antibody and complement. Tong AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 333:155–64

METABOLISM

Up-regulation of embryonic NCAM in an EC cell line by retinoic acid. Husmann M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov; 136(1):194–200

Expression of multiple heparin-binding growth factor species by murine embryonal carcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Heath JK, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep;107(1):113–22

Expression of c-myb in embryonal carcinoma cells and embryonal stem cells. Dyson PJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Oct;42(1):24–7

Ectopic expression of c-jun leads to differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. de Groot RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1831–7

Interaction of human embryonal carcinoma cells and differentiated derivatives in vitro with simian virus 40, human adenovirus type 7, or PARA. Bronson DL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):60–5

Transfection of human lamins A and C into mouse embryonal carcinoma cells possessing only lamin B. Collard JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):182–7

Identification of the type-B receptor for platelet-derived growth factor in human embryonal carcinoma cells. Weima SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):324–31

Retinoic acid regulation of the expression of retinoic acid receptors in wild-type and mutant embryonal carcinoma cells. Song S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1-2):51–4

Histogenesis and cell lineage analysis of medulloblastomas. Cudkowicz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1-3):221–9

Control of beta-interferon expression in murine embryonal carcinoma F9 cells. Francis MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3553–6

c-fos mediated stimulation of an AP-1 DNA binding activity in undifferentiated teratocarcinoma cell lines. Caceres J, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):59–67

PATHOLOGY

Hematopoietic stem cell theory in relation to possible lymphoblastic conversion of chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] Boggs DR. **Blood** 1974 Sep;44(3):449–53

Induction of differentiation in blast cells and leukemia colony-forming cells from patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Howell AL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):721–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia and lymphoma following ex vivo treatment with monoclonal antibodies and complement. Freedman AS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;38:265–83 (83 ref.)

Growth regulation of multi-factor-dependent myeloid cell lines: IL-4, TGF-beta and pertussis toxin modulate IL-3- or GM-CSF-induced growth by controlling cell cycle length. Koyasu S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Aug; 14(4):459–71

Differentiation of EC cells in vitro by the fluorescent dye Hoechst 33342. Steuer B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan; 186(1):149–57

Effects of interleukin-7 on proliferation of hematopoietic malignant cells. Masuda M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep; 18(8):965–7

A serum-free culture method for myeloma progenitors in vitro: proliferative and immunophenotypic characteristics. Rhodes EG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Feb;18(2):79–83

Induction of human embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation using N,N'-hexamethylene bisacetamide in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):69–78

Clinical importance of T-ALL subclassification according to thymic or prethymic maturation stage. Ludwig WD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:419–27

Stem cell renewal and differentiation in acute myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1988; 10:267–81 (76 ref.)

Histogenesis of salivary gland neoplasms: a postulate with prognostic implications. Batsakis JG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):939–44 (41 ref.)

Salivary gland neoplasms--stem cell histogenesis? [letter] Burford-Mason A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Jun; 104(6):521–3

Endocrine cells in non-endocrine tumours. Wright NA. **J Pathol** 1990 May;161(1):85–7 (22 ref.)

Survival and characteristics of murine leukaemic and normal stem cells after hyperthermia: a murine model for human bone marrow purging. Gidáli J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(5):453–7

Chronic myeloid leukemia arising in a progenitor common to T cells and myeloid cells. Schuh AC, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Sep;4(9):631–6

The effects of leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) on the blast stem cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Aug;4(8):548–52

Developmental regulation of normal and leukemic human B cell precursors. LeBien TW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 352:417–22 (19 ref.)

Cell-to-cell communication: relationship of stem cells to the carcinogenic process. Trosko JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;331:259–76 (120 ref.)

[Formation of mixed colonies by progenitor cells of chronic myeloid leukemia cultured in vivo] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug-Sep;82(2-3):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The clonogenic cell in acute myeloblastic leukemia] del Cañizo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Apr;35(2):125–7 (40 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Compaction-defective embryonal carcinoma cell variants. Littlefield JW. **Dev Genet** 1989;10(4):292–7

Stepwise aggregation, compaction, and differentiation of uncompacted F9 cells. Littlefield JW. **Dev Genet** 1989; 10(5):402–10

Normal and malignant human myeloid progenitors differ in their sensitivity to hyperthermia. Murphy PB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1989 Dec;17(11):1105–9

Gene expression in visceral endoderm: a comparison of mutant and wild-type F9 embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Rogers MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1767–77

Increased proteoglycan synthesis following the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells: formation of a differentiation-specific proteoheparan sulfate. Baldwin CT, et al. **Matrix** 1989 Nov;9(5):389–96

Developmentally regulated use of alternative promoters creates a novel platelet-derived growth factor receptor transcript in mouse teratocarcinoma and embryonic stem cells. Vu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;9(10):4563–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiological rationale for compensation for gaps in radiotherapy regimens by post-gap acceleration of fractionation. Wheldon TE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):114–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in clonal growth, immunophenotype, and morphology during a follow-up study of an acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Reichle A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990;33:159–65

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS

Early stages of development of rat brain tumors induced by JC virus: a sequential histological and immunohistochemical study. Horie Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1989 Oct;43(5):271–9

Human papillomavirus genital tract infections during pregnancy. Patsner B, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):258–67 (51 ref.)

Human papillomaviruses and anal cancer. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):213–5 (35 ref.)

Heterogeneity of polyoma tumors in hamsters: analysis of cytoskeletal proteins and viral gene expression. Combette JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):521–8

Human xenografts. A model system for human papillomavirus infection. Howett MK, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2-4):109–15

Human papillomavirus infection. Cobb MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):547–66 (138 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus-associated B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders in immunodeficiency: meeting the challenge [comment] Shapiro RS. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Mar;8(3):371–3 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Mar;8(3):378–84.

The tumor rejection antigen separated from Rous sarcoma virus-induced murine fibrosarcoma exhibits a molecular weight of approximately 60 kD but differs from functional pp60src. Suda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Sep; 80(9):879–86

Genital human papillomavirus infection in adolescents. Biro FM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;74(5):1235–49 (118 ref.)

Oral hairy leukoplakia-like lesions in an HIV-negative male: a case report. McMillan MD, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1989 Oct; 85(382):121–4

Human papilloma virus clinic treats couples [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Apr;3(4):116

EBV and HSV infections in a patient who had undergone bone marrow transplantation: oral manifestations and diagnosis by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Birek C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):612–7

Administration of ethylnitrosourea to neonate hamsters increases growth and frequency of SV40-induced

fibrosarcomas. Choudhury S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Oct;192(1):72–7
Genital papillomavirus infection. Oriel JD.
Semin Dermatol 1989 Mar;8(1):48–53 (36 ref.)
[Correlation of human papilloma virus (HPV) and herpes simplex virus–2 (HSV–2)in the viral etiology of carcinoma of uterine cervix] Meng XJ.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;11(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on the relationship between human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervical cancer] Zhang G.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 11(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer (editorial)] Bremond A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(4):317–8 **(Fre)**
[Human papillomaviruses in uterine cervix pathology: clinical implications, detection and type] Laval C, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1990;77(4):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papillomatosis of the biliary tract] Rambaud S, et al.
Presse Med 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1329–32 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection associated with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Furukawa M.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer] Kawana T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 1):615–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of oral leukoplakia possibly associated with human papillomavirus] Ikeda M, et al.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Apr;99(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and follow–up study of human papillomavirus infection in benign epithelium and mild dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;42(6):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of papilloma virus in the cervix of the human uterus by in situ hybridization—Comparative study of detection rate by Southern blot method] Ishi K, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1989 Oct;37(10):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus in anal squamous cell carcinoma. Gal AA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):439–43

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical cancer: role for progesterone during pregnancy and contraception? [letter] Stendahl U, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):685–6
Primary polyoma virus–induced murine thymic epithelial tumors. A tumor model of thymus physiology. Hoot GP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):679–95
Association of Epstein–Barr virus in epithelioid angiomatosis of AIDS patients. Guarner J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct;14(10):956–60
Viruses and cancer, with particular focus on human papillomaviruses in neoplastic lesions of the cervix uteri. Chow VT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Mar; 19(2):208–18 (129 ref.)
Human papillomaviruses and cervical carcinoma. Vousden KH. **Cancer Cells** 1989 Oct;1(2):43–50 (89 ref.)
Viral infections and cancer. Schnipper LE, et al.
Compr Ther 1990 Mar;16(3):42–8 (14 ref.)
Prevalence of human papillomavirus types 11, 16 and 18 in cervical swabs. A study of 1362 pregnant women. Hørding U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):191–8
Papillomaviruses and human cancer. Arends MJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 1990 Jul;21(7):686–98 (150 ref.)
Oral hairy leukoplakia. Resnick L, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1278–82 (27 ref.)
Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium: morphological changes induced by human papillomavirus. Kealy WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):554–9
Anal human papillomavirus infection among human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive and –seronegative men. Kiviat N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):358–61
Anal cancer incidence: genital warts, anal fissure or fistula, hemorrhoids, and smoking. Holly EA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1726–31
Possible cofactors in the etiology of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. An immunopathologic study. Barton SE, et al.
J Reprod Med 1989 Sep;34(9):613–6
Sjögren's syndrome after infection by Epstein–Barr virus. Gaston JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):558–61
Anal intraepithelial neoplasia and anal papillomavirus infection among homosexual males with group IV HIV disease. Palefsky JM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6; 263(21):2911–6
Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer in Indian women [letter] Das BC, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1271
Multifocal human papillomavirus infections of the genital tract in HIV seropositive women [letter] Caubel P, et al.
N Y State J Med 1990 Mar;90(3):162–3
Severe encephalitis resulting from coinfections with HIV and JC virus. Vazeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):944–8
Unusual development of polyoma virus in the brains of two patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Scaravilli F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):407–18
Genital papillomavirus infections: current knowledge and future prospects. Koutsky LA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Sep;16(3):541–64 (162 ref.)
Association between human papillomavirus and carcinoma of the oesophagus in South African blacks. A histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Hale MJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 1989 Oct 7;76(7):329–30
Susceptibility to 1,3–butadiene–induced leukemogenesis correlates with endogenous ecotropic retroviral background in the mouse. Irons RD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Oct;101(1):170–6
Human papilloma virus (HPV) and uterine cervix cancer [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep; 38(3):123–5
[Papillomavirus and cancer of the uterine cervix. The virologist's point of view] Orth G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):957–8 **(Fre)**
[No cervix carcinoma without HPV infection? Intraepithelial neoplasia—prevention of invasive carcinoma] Näthke he.
Fortschr Med 1990 Apr 30;108(13):18 **(Ger)**
[Role of viral infections in the genesis of dysplasias of the uterine cervix] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Apr; 41(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Human papillomaviruses and malignant neoplasms] Jabłońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun;76(3):208–14 **(Pol)**
[Variability of the clinical picture and the course of infection of the genital organs an anus by human papillomaviruses] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May–Jun; 76(3):234–40 **(Pol)**
[Tumors caused by HP viruses in children in various locations, multiplicity of the tumors and possibilities of modern therapy] Jakubíková J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep; 38(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of the detection of cervical human papillomavirus infection by filter DNA hybridization of cytologic specimens and by in situ DNA hybridization of tissues. Neumann R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 34(2):115–8
Cervical signs of HPV infection in PAP–smear negative women with external genital warts. Petersen CS, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1989;69(5):454–6
Detection of human papilloma virus in women referred for colposcopy. A comparison between different diagnostic methods. Bodén E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):153–9
Nucleic acid hybridization as a diagnostic tool for the detection of human papillomaviruses. Rando RF.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;263:89–109 (76 ref.)
Effect of the menstrual cycle on detection and typing of human papillomavirus in uterine cervical cells. McNicol PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):1037–41
Detection of Epstein–Barr virus by in situ hybridization. Progress toward development of a nonisotopic diagnostic test. Bashir R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec;135(6):1035–44
Basic concepts and practical applications of recombinant DNA techniques in detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Review article. Syrjänen SM. **APMIS** 1990 Feb;98(2):95–110 (65 ref.)
Human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Ishibashi T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):294–8
Papillomavirus infection of the female genital tract before and after treatment: a cytological, colposcopic and histological study. Merkur H, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):185–8
Genital human papillomavirus infections. Douglas JM Jr, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):421–44 (172 ref.)
Detection of HPV 6 and 11 in tumours of the upper respiratory tract using the polymerase chain reaction. Bryan RL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):177–80
Detection of human papillomavirus antigen on urinary sediments by means of immunoperoxidase staining. Iwa N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):346–7
What are the various methods for HPV detection? Schneider A. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):339–41 (17 ref.)
Presence of human papillomavirus type–6–related sequences in inverted nasal papillomas. Ishibashi T, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(5):296–9
Prospective follow–up of genital HPV infections: survival analysis of the HPV typing data. Kataja V, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1990 Mar;6(1):9–14
Absence of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA sequences in epithelial ovarian carcinoma [letter; comment] Kaufman RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):148 Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1989 Sep;34(3):268–73.
Assessment of criteria used in the histologic diagnosis of human papillomavirus–related disease of the female lower genital tract. Spitzer M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):105–9
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in children—a retrospective review and demonstration of Epstein–Barr viral genomes in tumor cell cytoplasm: a report of the Pediatric Oncology Group. Hawkins EP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug; 21(8):805–10
Occurrence of human papillomavirus DNA types 16 and 18 (HPV–16/18) in cervical smears as compared to cytological findings. Köchel HG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):145–52
Role of endocervical curettage in the diagnostic workup of preinvasive cervical lesions. Sesti F, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Feb;31(2):153–6
Diagnosis and management of conjunctival papillomas [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Aug;61(8):597–8] Bailey RN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):405–12
Localization of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA using the polymerase chain reaction in the cervix uteri of women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cornelissen MT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2555–62
Human papillomavirus infection of the uterine cervix analyzed by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Hara Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):120–8
Acetowhite staining and its significance in diagnosis of oral mucosal lesions in women with genital HPV infections. Kellokoski J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Jul;19(6):278–83
Detection of conditions related to human papillomavirus. Comparison of cytology, colposcopy, histology and hybridization. Spitzer M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):697–703
Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase–catalysed chain reaction for the detection of human papillomaviruses. Chow VT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):101–12
Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) DNA in genital biopsy specimens by in situ hybridization with digoxigenin–labeled probes. Heino P, et al.
J Virol Methods 1989 Dec;26(3):331–7
Detection of cervical human papillomavirus by molecular probes [letter] Douyon S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):453
Diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection in uterine cervix by immunoperoxidase technique. Shu LL.
Mater Med Pol 1989 Jan–Mar;21(1):28–30
A comparison of slot blot, southern blot, and in situ hybridization analyses for human papillomavirus DNA in genital tract lesions. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):673–8
Human papillomavirus DNA in situ hybridization may be used for the quality control of genital tract biopsies. Richart RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):223–6
Human papillomavirus genotype as a prognostic indicator in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Walker J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;74(5):781–5
Sensitive and quick test for human papilloma virus [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jun;2(6):64
[The diagnosis of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization] Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems in colposcopic diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection] Holub Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr; 55(3):200–3 **(Cze)**
[Colposcopic and cytological diagnosis of subclinical papillomavirus infections from the aspect of biopsies and hybridization tests] Kaňka J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):109–13 **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of papillomavirus infection of the female genital system] Blanc B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):231–2; discussion 240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections with human pathogenetic papillomaviruses] Grussendorf–Conen EI. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Aug 15; 64(8):627–8, 633 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The polymerase chain reaction as a sensitive genetic technics method of HIV and HPV diagnosis] Kirchesch H.
Z Hautkr 1989 Aug 15;64(8):625–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus infection] Mizuno F.
Nippon Rinsho 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:272–6 **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of an iodine–negative zone in the portio and papillomavirus disease of the skin] Häring M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):510–3 **(Slo)**
[Human papilloma virus in the male] Viladoms Fuster JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epstein–Barr virus infections—clinical characteristics and diagnosis] Ernberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25; 86(43):3656–61 **(Swe)**
[Epstein–Barr virus infection—clinical aspects and diagnosis] Ernberg I, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

5–fluorouracil exposure during the period of conception: report on two cases. Odom LD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):76–7
3'–Azido–3'–deoxythymidine prevents induction of murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in C57BL/10 mice infected with LP–BM5 murine leukemia viruses, a possible animal model for antiretroviral drug screening. Ohnota H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):605–9
Direct inhibiting effects of [D–Trp6]gonadotropin–releasing hormone on the estrogen–sensitive progression of polyoma virus–induced mammary tumors in athymic mice. Néri C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5892–7
Anti–tumor effects of interferon in mice injected with interferon–sensitive and interferon–resistant Friend erythroleukemia cells. VIII. Role of the immune system in the inhibition of visceral metastases. Gresser I, et al.
Int J Cancer 1990 Sep 15;46(3):468–74
Efficacy of desciclovir in the treatment of Epstein–Barr virus

infection in oral hairy leukoplakia. Greenspan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):571–8

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in archival cervical cancer specimens by DNA amplification with consensus primers. Resnick RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 19;82(18):1477–84

Long-term followup of subclinical human papillomavirus infection treated with the carbon dioxide laser and intraurethral 5-fluorouracil: a treatment protocol. Carpiniello VL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):726–8

Single application treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix and vagina with trichloroacetic acid: a randomized trial. Boothby RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):278–80

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5-fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus-associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

[Intra-lesional beta-interferon in combination with systemic thymopentin. Evaluation of results in 35 cases of CIN III and 2 cases of VAIN associated with HPV] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):123–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Viral involvement in breast cancer. Leinster SJ. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:266–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiological study of Epstein-Barr virus infection in children in Taipei. Tsai WS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):81–6

High prevalence rate of human papillomavirus infection and association with abnormal papanicolaou smears in sexually active adolescents. Rosenfeld WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1443–7

Prevalence of human papillomavirus infections in term pregnancy. Peng TC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr; 7(2):189–92

Epidemiology of human papillomavirus (HPV) infections and their associations with genital squamous cell cancer. Review article. Syrjänen KJ. **APMIS** 1989 Nov; 97(11):957–70 (72 ref.)

Hormonal contraceptives, human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer; some observations from a colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):329–31

Nonisotopic human papillomavirus DNA typing of cervical smears obtained at the initial colposcopic examination. Duggan MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):745–51

Regional distribution of human papillomavirus DNA and other risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Panama. Acs J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Oct 15;49(20):5725–9

Prevalence of cervical dysplasia and HPV infection according to sexual behavior. Azocar J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):622–5

An alternate view of the management of cervical human papillomavirus infections [see comments] Grace TW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):241–3 Comment in: J Am Coll Health 1990 May;38(6):298–9.

Evidence of prevalent genital-type human papillomavirus infections in adults and children. Jenison SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):60–9

High incidence of urinary JC virus excretion in nonimmunosuppressed older patients. Kitamura T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1128–33

Genital human papillomavirus infection in Panama City prostitutes. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 160(4):599–603

Oral mucosal changes in women with genital HPV infection. Kellokoski J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):142–8

Prevalence, incidence, and estimated life-time risk of cervical human papillomavirus infections in a nonselected Finnish female population. Syrjänen K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;17(1):15–9

[Genital human papillomavirus infections in certain groups of women in the Antwerp region] Engels H, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of human papillomavirus genital infections in women] Brémond A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):229–30; discussion 240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male genital lesions caused by papillomavirus. Results and reflections apropos of 256 examinations] Foulques H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for cervical human papillomavirus and herpes simplex virus infections in Greenland and Denmark: a population-based study. Kjaer SK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):669–82

Causal effect questioned [letter; comment] Amstey MS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):868 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Feb;160(2):352–3.

Involvement of the gastrointestinal tract by Epstein-Barr virus—associated posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Nalesnik MA. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990;14 Suppl 1:92–100

Composite Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. In-situ demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus. Guarner J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):796–800

Cervical cytologic abnormalities and papillomavirus in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Feingold AR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(9):896–903

Papillomavirus and vulvovaginal neoplasia. Crum CP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):566–71 (54 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative diseases (B cell lymphoma) after transplantation. Garnier JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):818–23

Pork intake and human papillomavirus-related disease. Schneider A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):209–11

[Opportunistic viral infections in AIDS] Janczak K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of papillomaviruses in precancerous dermatoses and malignant neoplasms of human skin and mucous membranes] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):30–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in penile lesions histologically negative for condylomata. Analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep;14(9):829–36

Even transcriptionally competent proviruses are silent in bovine leukemia virus induced tumor cells. van den Broeke A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:428–32

Viral integration, fragile sites, and proto-oncogenes in human neoplasia. Popescu NC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 84(5):383–6

Coexpression of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 and L1 open reading frames in early cervical neoplasia. Crum CP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):238–46

[Transgenic mice as disease models] Brem G. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Mar;40(3):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transforming genes of human papillomaviruses and cancer] Hakura A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1244–53 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroviruses with 2 oncogenes] Rupniewska ZM. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(1):29–52 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the polyoma virus tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA). Dalianis T. **Adv Cancer Res** 1990;55:57–85 (73 ref.)

Persistence of human papillomaviruses. Acs J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:169–86 (90 ref.)

Immunosurveillance of virus-induced tumors. Melief CJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:597–603 (53 ref.)

Human seminal plasma inhibits the lymphocyte response to infection with Epstein-Barr virus. Turner MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):60–5

Intervention in potential leukemic cell migration pathway affects leukemogenesis. Peled A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:237–42

BK virus terminates tolerance to dsDNA and histone antigens in vivo. Fredriksen K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Apr; 19(2):133–51

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells discriminate between Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-positive Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Misko IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;46(3):399–404

Molecular analysis of immunosuppression induced by virus replication in lymphocytes. Heard HK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3992–9

Detection and incidence of neutralizing antibodies to interferon-alpha-n1. Weck PK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S37–43

Antibodies against the human papillomavirus type 16 early proteins in human sera: correlation of anti-E7 reactivity with cervical cancer. Jochmus-Kudielka I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1698–704

Characterization of the humoral immune response to genital papillomaviruses. Galloway DA, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):59–72 (62 ref.)

METABOLISM

Human papillomavirus DNA in respiratory papillomatosis detected by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Levi JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Dec; 135(6):1179–84

In situ hybridization analysis of HPV DNA in cervical precancer and cervical cancers from China. Ji HX, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(1):21–9

Phosphorylation of middle T by pp60c-src: a switch for binding of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and optimal tumorigenesis. Talmage DA, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6; 59(1):55–65

Relative depletion of an arginine-rich deoxyribonucleo-histone component during tumor induction by the Shope papilloma virus. Evans JH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):105–15

Transforming growth factor-beta expression in fibropapillomas induced by bovine papillomavirus type 1, in normal bovine skin, and in BPV-1-transformed cells. Van Obberghen-Schilling E, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 2(2–3):111–21

Expression of cytokeratin No. 19 polypeptide in genital papillomavirus lesions. Leoncini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):59–66

CpG methylation of viral DNA in EBV-associated tumours. Allday MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1125–30

Human papillomavirus infection and filaggrin expression in paraffin-embedded biopsy specimens of extragenital Bowen's disease and genital bowenoid papulosis. Guerin-Reverchon I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(3):295–300

Filaggrin expression in cutaneous and mucosal human papillomavirus induced lesions. Viac J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Sep;185(3):342–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Papilloma virus infection of the vulva. Bodén E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):179–84

Human papillomaviruses and carcinomas. Galloway DA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:125–71 (324 ref.)

Detection and typing of human papillomavirus in histologic specimens by in situ hybridization with biotinylated DNA probes. Garuti G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):604–12

Underwear: contamination by human papillomaviruses. Bergeron C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):25–9

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphoproliferation derived from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells transferred to severe combined immunodeficient mice. Okano M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Sep;137(3):517–22

Shope fibroma: a model system to study tumorigenesis by poxviruses. Pogo BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 567:222–33

Association of human papillomavirus and colon neoplasms. Kirgan D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):862–5

Recurrent papillomas of the nipple associated with human papillomavirus 41. Kowalzick L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;122(6):757–62

The demonstration of human papillomavirus 16 genomes in the nuclei of genital cancers using two different methods of in situ hybridization. Grussendorf-Conen EI, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):238–41

The human DNA tumor viruses: human papilloma virus and Epstein-Barr virus. Raab-Traub N. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 47:285–302 (68 ref.)

The subtypes, distribution and location of human papillomavirus DNA in genital warts and genital Bowen's disease—a study using in situ DNA.DNA hybridization. Jee SH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):267–77

Study of stringency conditions for human papillomavirus DNA detection on cell lines, frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Guerin-Reverchon I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(6):637–43

Establishment and characterization of two epithelial tumor cell lines (HNE-1 and HONE-1) latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus and derived from nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Yao KT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15; 45(1):83–9

B cells are required for induction of T cell abnormalities in a murine retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Cerny A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):315–20

Detection by antibody probes of human papillomavirus type 6 E5 proteins in respiratory papillomata. Chen SL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):273–83

Use of anticontamination primers in the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of human papilloma virus genotypes in cervical scrapes and biopsies. van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):20–7

Papillomavirus in anogenital cancer: the dilemma of epidemiologic approaches. zur Hausen H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1680–2

Looking for human papillomavirus type 16 by PCR [letter] Manos M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):734

Electronmicroscopic demonstration of HPV in oral warts. Broich G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):27–34

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical lesions nondiagnostic for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with Papanicolaou smear, colposcopy, and occurrence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1006–11

Duplication of enhancer sequences in human papillomavirus 6 from condylomas of the mamilla. Kulke R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):284–90

[Human papillomavirus infection of the cervix uteri in married women] Sun XW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;69(5):294–6 **(Chi)**

[Human papillomavirus (HPV) vulvitis] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ultrastructural histology and virology in a case of epithelial focal hyperplasia or Heck's disease] Mahé A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):840–2 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus and cancer of the uterine cervix. The clinician's point of view] Dargent D. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):959–60 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of HPV-16/18 associated cervical lesions]

Göppinger A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb; 50(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of human papillomavirus types 31, 33 and 35 in cervix intra-epithelial neoplasms] Wendler D. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic findings including Chlamydia serology in cervix dysplasia and human papillomavirus infection] Mayer HO, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:88–91 **(Ger)**

[The significance of multiple bacterial and viral infections in the origin of cervix dysplasia] Schön HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:91–4 **(Ger)**

[Viral papillomas in adolescence] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):358–60, 363 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous in situ detection of JC virus antigens and RNA in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Mar;30(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Papilloma viruses in neoplasms of the female sex organs] Spitkovskiĭ DD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(6):1476–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of papilloma viruses in the induction of primary human tumors] Chetina EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):267–73 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyomavirus infection versus high-grade bladder carcinoma. The importance of cytologic and comparative morphometric studies of plastic-embedded voided urine sediments. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):887–93

Multinucleation and abortive cellular division in human papillomavirus infection [letter] Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):286–7

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 2. Morphometric studies of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):558–65

Alphaherpesvirus saimiri infection in rabbits. 1. Light and electron microscopy study of cutaneous spinal nerves. Illanes O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):551–7

Comparison of smear specimens with biopsy specimens in a nucleic acid hybridization test for human papilloma virus (HPV) infection. Auvinen E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):627–31

Prediction of 'high-risk' cervical papillomavirus infection by biopsy morphology [see comments] Franquemont DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):577–82 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 May;93(5):722.

Temporal associations of human papillomavirus infection with cervical cytologic abnormalities. Lorincz AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):645–51

Antinuclear antibodies in the sera of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Takimoto T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):399–403

Molecular pathology of the lower female genital tract. The papillomavirus model. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990;14 Suppl 1:26–33 (58 ref.)

Detection and typing of papillomavirus DNA in formaldehyde-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Brandsma JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):844–8

Human papillomaviruses and the pathogenesis of cervical neoplasia. A study by in situ hybridization. Gupta JW, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2104–10

Oral contraceptive use, human papillomavirus infection, and risk of early cytological abnormalities of the cervix. Negrini BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4670–5

Cytologic diagnosis of human papillomavirus infection: spindled nuclei. Shroyer KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(3):178–83

Epstein–Barr virus infection of epithelial cells derived from primary cultures of adenoidal tissue. Furukawa M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):109–13

Preleukemia in experimental leukemogenesis. Haran-Ghera N, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:243–9 (28 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):181–5

Langerhans cells and epithelial cell modifications in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with human papillomavirus infection. Viac J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4–5):328–38

Practical approach to cervical human papillomavirus-related intraepithelial lesions. Crum C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):388–99

A study of nucleolar organizer regions in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and human papillomavirus infection. Thickett KM, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989; 8(4):331–9

Oral hairy leukoplakia. Alessi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):79–86

Oral hairy leukoplakia: observations in 95 cases and review of the literature. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):410–5 (42 ref.)

Two different human papillomavirus (HPV) types associated with oral mucosal lesions in an HIV-seropositive man. Syrjänen S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Jul;18(6):366–70

Histogenesis of cervical adenocarcinoma with reference to human papillomavirus-18 as a carcinogen. Okagaki T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):639–44

Polyoma-induced thymic epithelial tumors: analysis by 2D gel electrophoresis of tumors upon labeling the entire tumor bearing host. Kettman J, et al. **Thymus** 1990 May; 15(3):167–79

[Viral and chlamydial diseases of the uterine cervix—histocytological correlates] Zavadilová H, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1989 Nov;25(4):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Subclinical vulvar lesions. Vulvoscopic and histologic aspects. Apropos fo 74 cases] Foulques H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectrum of HPV infections and HPV-associated diseases in the female and male] Schneider A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):518–23 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of papillomaviruses in the etiology of cervix cancer] von Knebel Doeberitz M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):511–7 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of human papillomavirus infection in cervix cancer and its preliminary stages (including other HPV-induced genital lesions)] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:44–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human papillomavirus infection as an oncogenic factor in the pathogenesis of cervix cancer] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:81–5 **(Ger)**

[Cytologic signs of human papillomavirus infection in HIV-positive patients] Friedmann W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:100–3 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of human papillomavirus infection] Girardi F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:61–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and histologic findings in persistent PAP III D] Holböck E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:75–8 **(Ger)**

[Increased incidence and value of cytologic findings PAP III D] Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:73–5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of PAP III D findings as a discussion principle for clinical consequences] Ortner A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:103–5 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of papillomavirus-induced changes of the cervix in pregnancy] Rudolf K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:85–8 **(Ger)**

[The incidence of papillomavirus types 6/11 and 16/18 in cervix smears] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Detection of papillomavirus types 6/11, 16/18 and 31/33/35 using DNA/RNA hybridization. Initial experiences] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:402–4 **(Ger)**

[Eruptive viral warts of the burn area] Höpfl R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of HPV infection for cervix cancer] Girardi F. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Dec;46(12):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia] Heinzl S. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Dec;46(12):839–46 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced papilloma of the conjunctiva. Detection of HPV 6a DNA] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May; 65(5):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colposcopic, cyto- and histologic signs of papilloma virus infection in precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural papilloma virus detection in precancerous and early stages of cervix cancer] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical myrmecia—on the importance of the anatomical site of HPVs-infection as a morphological factor] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 99(8):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typical and atypical cases of myrmecia—the differences in the nature of the inclusion bodies and the associated human papillomavirus types] Tochiki M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of cytologic and histologic methods of diagnosing flat condyloma of the cervix uteri] Andreev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bowenoid papulosis] Lobos Bert P. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(4):229–33 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against polyoma virus (PyV) tumors using vaccinia–PyV recombinants: a major tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA) epitope resides within the C-terminal segment of middle-T protein. Kieny MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):185–9

Validation of a first-generation Epstein–Barr virus vaccine preparation suitable for human use. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):74–8

Vaccinia recombinants expressing early bovine papilloma virus (BPV1) proteins: retardation of BPV1 tumour development. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun; 8(3):199–204

SURGERY

Cryotherapy and CO2-laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical and vaginal human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Yliskoski M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):619–25

Evidence against diathermy as a beneficial treatment for human papillomavirus infection of the cervix. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):439–42

Human papillomavirus DNA in CO2 laser-generated plume of smoke and its consequences to the surgeon. Ferenczy A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):114–8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5-fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus-associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

[The value of cervix curettage in dysplasia of the cervix] Breuel C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:67–72 **(Ger)**

[Does colposcopic and/or cytologic detection of HPV infection without signs of dysplasia require treatment, for example by cryotherapy, laser or trichloroacetic acid (Masviya et al.)?] Schneider A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):1004–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against virus-induced tumors. Melief CJ, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Apr;2(4):116–20 (54 ref.)

The action of interferons on virus-associated human neoplasms. Strander H. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(4):755–92 (251 ref.)

Topical treatment with human leukocyte interferon of HPV 16 infections associated with cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasias. Yliskoski M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):353–7

[The treatment of virus-associated cervix dysplasia with recombinant interferon alpha-2c or gamma] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:94–6 **(Ger)**

[Condylomata acuminata gigantea with detection of HPV-6-DNA. A case report with adjuvant systemic IFN-gamma therapy] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Dec;40(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the use of interferons in the clinic] Ludwig CU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4; 119(44):1539–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Genital human papillomavirus infections in the male sexual partners of 45 female patients with papillomavirus infection. Laurikka J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):54–7

Papillomavirus infection ... before and after treatment [letter] **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):187

Human papillomavirus transmission and carcinogenesis. Planner R. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):143–4 (18 ref.)

Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in the male: VI. Simultaneous urethral cytology–ViraPap testing of male consorts of women with genital human papillomaviral infection. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):38–41

[A new methodology to evaluate the male factor in the etiology of cervico-uterine cancer] Salas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

At least two types of control regions can be found among naturally occurring BK virus strains. Sundsfjord A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3864–71

Occurrence and significance of papovaviruses BK and JC in the urine. Arthur RR, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1989; 36:42–61 (72 ref.)

VETERINARY

Multifocal vascular tumors in fowl induced by a newly isolated retrovirus. Soffer D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4787–93

Reduced duck hepatitis B virus viraemia in ducklings coinfected with the immunodepressive reticuloendotheliosis virus. Dixon RJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):169–73

Detection of bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) infection by DNA probe technology. Gaudi S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):163–74

Induction of virus-producing tumours in athymic nude mice by bovine papillomavirus type 4. Gaukroger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):391–2

Studies on vaccination against papillomaviruses: the immunity after infection and vaccination with bovine papillomaviruses of different types. Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):473–5

Studies on vaccination against papillomaviruses: a comparison of purified virus, tumour extract and transformed cells in prophylactic vaccination. Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):449–52

Polyomavirus infection in budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus): clinical and aetiological studies. Krautwald ME, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):459–67

Camel papillomatosis in Somalia. Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):191–6

TUMOR VIRUSES see **ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**

TUMOR XENOGRAFT ASSAY see **SUBRENAL CAPSULE ASSAY**

TUMORIGENICITY TESTS see **CARCINOGENICITY TESTS**

TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS**

TUNA see under **FISHES**

TUNGSTEN

[Evaluation of effects of dust prevention in the principal tungsten mines in Jiangxi] Chen HD.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;24(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Various characteristics of lipid metabolism in tungsten-processing industry workers in the Transbaikal region] Ivanov VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of various polyols as complexing agents for the acidimetric titration of tungstate. Verchère JF, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):637–40

Characterization of a tungsten–iron–sulfur protein exhibiting novel spectroscopic and redox properties from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Mukund S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11508–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lowry protein assay containing sodium dodecyl sulfate in microtiter plates for protein determinations on fractions from brain tissue. Harrington CR. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):285–7

METABOLISM

Polyanion binding to cytochrome c probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Hildebrandt P.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):175–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of replication of human immunodeficiency virus by a heteropolyoxotungstate (PM–19). Inouye Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Jan;38(1):285–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of HPA–23 antiviral activity in HIV–infected patients without AIDS. Burgard M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):665–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity of HPA–23 (ammonium–21–tungsto–9–antimoniate) for normal human myeloid progenitor cells (GM–CFU) in vitro. Aymard JP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989; 43(6):451–4

TUNICAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unusual concretions in the hepatocyte rough endoplasmic reticulum of sheep given tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):121–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of tunicamycin on acid phosphatase from the Leishmania cell surface. Rascón A, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 1988;39(5–6):473–4

Expression of HSV–1 glycoproteins in tunicamycin–treated monkey kidney cells. Chatterjee S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1139–45

Effects of inhibition of N–linked glycosylation by tunicamycin on nucleoside transport polypeptides of L1210 leukemia cells. Hogue DL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):199–209

Effect of tunicamycin on functions of PGE1 receptors from mouse mastocytoma P–815 cells. Yatsunami K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):94–9

Biosynthesis and secretion of M– and Z–type alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by human monocytes. Effect of inhibitors of glycosylation and of oligosaccharide processing on secretion and function. Gross V, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 Mar;371(3):231–8

Effect of tunicamycin on sialomucin and natural killer susceptibility of rat mammary tumor ascites cells. Bharathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5250–6

Effect of a glycoprotein biosynthesis–blocker on insulin secretion. Borelli MI, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Aug; 11(4):181–3

Effects of tunicamycin on growth hormone binding in rat adipocytes. Szecowka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):1834–41

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on the structure and function of the murine transferrin receptor. Ralton JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):637–47

Secretory glycoproteins of the rat subcommissural organ are N–linked complex–type glycoproteins. Demonstration by combined use of lectins and specific glycosidases, and by the administration of Tunicamycin. Herrera H, et al.
Histochemistry 1990;93(6):607–15

Effects of tunicamycin on the avoidance reaction of epidermis by sensory neurites in co–cultures. Fichard A, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1990;8(3):245–54

Ocular cicatricial disease. Drug effects in vitro on cell proliferation, contraction, and viability. Heath TD, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Jul;31(7):1245–51

The effects of tunicamycin, mevinolin and mevalonic acid on HMG–CoA reductase activity and nuclear division in the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Engström W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):341–4

Effect of tunicamycin on the blood–brain barrier and on endothelial cells in vitro. Finnie JW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1990 May;102(4):363–74

The major Leishmania donovani chagasi surface glycoprotein in tunicamycin–resistant promastigotes. Wilson ME, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4825–34

Effects of tunicamycin and monensin on the distribution of highly phosphorylated proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Lopez–Iglesias C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res 1988 Nov–Dec; 101(2–3):173–84

Effects of irradiation and tunicamycin on the surface glycoproteins of Schistosoma mansoni. Kusel JR, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:199–208

The effect of tunicamycin and monensin on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with resident macrophages. Souto–Padrón T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(2):98–106

TOXICITY

Acute hepatotoxicity with resultant pulmonary and cerebral embolism in guinea pigs given tunicamycin. Finnie JW, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Jul;21(3):194–9

TUNICATA see **UROCHORDATA**

TUPAIA see under **TUPAIIDAE**

TUPAIIDAE

Preliminary observations on experimental leprosy in tupaias (Tupaia belangeri yunalis). Wang HY, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):12–8

Visual pigments of the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri) and greater galago (Galago crassicaudatus): a microspectrophotometric investigation. Petry HM, et al.
Vision Res 1990;30(6):839–51

EMBRYOLOGY

[The ontogenesis of the manubrium sterni in Tupaia belangeri] Eickhoff S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(3):279–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alpha 2–adrenergic binding sites in the medulla oblongata of tree shrews demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography: species related differences in comparison to the rat. Flügge G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):253–66

MICROBIOLOGY

[Biological characteristics, relationship between antigen and serology of tupaial adenoviruses (type I and II)] Wu X.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr; 12(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration in Tupaia papillary muscle preparations of alpha–adrenoceptors mediating positive inotropic effects: comparison with guinea–pigs. Koga T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Oct;98(2):552–6

Neuronal substrates involved in processing of communicative acoustic signals in tree shrews: a 2–deoxyglucose study. Binz H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):25–30

Innervation patterns of single physiologically identified geniculocortical axons in the striate cortex of the tree shrew. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):449–53

URINE

Psychosocial stress affects pineal function in the tree shrew (Tupaia belangeri). Fuchs E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):713–7

TUPAIINAE see **TUPAIIDAE**

TURBATRIX see **NEMATODA**

TURBELLARIA

CYTOLOGY

Effects of activators and antagonists of the neuropeptides substance P and substance K on cell proliferation in planarians. Baguñà J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):261–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Persistent effects of a serotonin depletor (p–chlorophenylalanine) in regenerated planaria (Dugesia dorotocephala). Kimmel HD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):127–34

A pharmacological study of dopaminergic receptors in planaria. Venturini G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec; 28(12):1377–82

GENETICS

A method for the preparation of high–molecular–weight DNA from marine and freshwater triclads (Platyhelminthes, Turbellaria). Hempstead PG, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1):57–61

METABOLISM

Demonstration by immunocytochemical staining of a somatostatin–28–(1–14)–like peptide in planarians (Plathyhelminthes Turbellaria Tricladida). Bautz A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1990 Jun;78(3):469–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Labelling of the platyhelminth Dugesia tigrina with 99mtechnetium. Bernardo–Filho M, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(6):787–9

Planarians in toxicology. I. Physiology of sexual–only Dugesia dorotocephala: effects of diet and population density on adult weight and cocoon production. Kostelecky J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):286–95

Toxicity of selenium (Na2SeO3) and mercury (HgCl2) on the planarian Dugesia gonocephala. Congiu AM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;66(1):87–95

[The preference for movement direction in a T–maze in planarians] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TURBIDIMETRY see **NEPHELOMETRY AND TURBIDIMETRY**

TURBINATES

ENZYMOLOGY

Bovine olfactory cilia preparation: thiol–modulated odorant–sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Lazard D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Sep 4;1013(1):68–72

INJURIES

Multiple submucosal out–fractures of interior turbinates. O Flynn PE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):239–40

METABOLISM

Metabolism of alachlor by rat and mouse liver and nasal turbinate tissues. Feng PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):373–7

PATHOLOGY

The increased number of epithelial mast cells in nasal polyps and adjacent turbinates is not allergy–dependent. Ruhno J, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jul;45(5):370–4

Atrophic rhinitis in New Zealand white rabbits infected with Pasteurella multocida. DiGiacomo RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1460–5

Turbinate hypertrophy. Evaluation of the nasal cavity by acoustic rhinometry. Hilberg O, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):283–9

Host response to Pasteurella multocida turbinate atrophy toxin in swine. Williams PP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;54(1):157–63

Measurement of conchal atrophy and pneumonic lesions and their association with growth rate in commingled feeder pigs. Cowart RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1262–4

Some observations on submucous diathermy. Woodhead CJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1047–9

A comparison of methods for nasal mast cell demonstration. Trotter CM, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):17–23

Screening pig herds for toxigenic Pasteurella multocida and turbinate damage in a health scheme for atrophic rhinitis. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):83–6

[How can hyperreactive rhinopathy be modified surgically? II: Acoustic rhinometry and anterior turbinoplasty] Lenders H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun;69(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of nasal obstruction] Skarżyński H, et al.
Wiad Lek 1989 Jul 1–15;42(13–15):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The 20–pS chloride channel of the human airway epithelium. Duszyk M, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Feb;57(2):223–30

The influence of the normal turbinate mucosa on nasal airflow. Naito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(3):174–5

Respiratory heat exchange in mammals. Schroter RC, et al.
Respir Physiol 1989 Dec;78(3):357–67

SURGERY

Inferior turbinectomy: comparison of four techniques. Elwany S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):206–9

How safe is submucosal diathermy? Premachandra DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 May;104(5):408–9

Calcium alginate fibre (Kaltostat 2) for nasal packing after trimming of turbinates—a pilot study. Sirimanna KS. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1067–8

Resection of obstructing inferior nasal turbinates: a 10-year follow-up. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):152–4

Resection of obstructing inferior turbinates following rhinoplasty. Ophir D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May; 85(5):724–7

[Endoscopic surgery of the turbinates. Preliminary results] Peynègre R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Submucous resection of the lower bony turbinate] Martínez Lizárraga V, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 40(5):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TURBOT see FLATFISHES

TURKEYS

Acute airsacculitis in turkeys inoculated with phorbol myristate acetate. Ficken MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):958–62

Determination of macrophage chemotaxis to atherosclerotic plaque extract in domestic turkeys with hypertension. Johnson PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1317–20

DNA fingerprinting for differentiation of field isolates from reference vaccine strains of Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Kim CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):207–10

In vitro effects of cyclopiazonic acid mycotoxin on turkey papillary muscles. Miller CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):836–8

Salinomycin poisoning in point-of-lay turkeys. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Oct;66(10):326–9

Stunting syndrome in turkeys. Development of an experimental model. Angel CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):447–53

Pasteurella anatipestifer infections in California turkey flocks: circumstantial evidence of a mosquito vector. Cooper GL. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):809–15

Use of an avidin–biotin enhanced dot–immunobinding assay to detect antibodies for avian mycoplasma in sera from Iowa market turkeys. Cummins DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):321–8

Comparative toxicity of coniine, an alkaloid of Conium maculatum (poison hemlock), in chickens, quails, and turkeys. Frank AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):433–7

Dermal necrosis caused by Pasteurella multocida infection in turkeys. Glass SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):491–4

The effect of pressure on turkey breast skin. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):714–8

A double-antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of turkey hemorrhagic enteritis virus antibody and antigen. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):425–32

The pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3,4 infection in turkeys: a comparison of two vaccine strains and a field isolate. Prantner MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):260–6

Efficacy of avirulent hemorrhagic enteritis virus propagated in turkey leukocyte cultures for vaccination against hemorrhagic enteritis in turkeys. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):26–35

Quantification of spermatozoa in the sperm-storage tubules of turkey hens and the relation to sperm numbers in the perivitelline layer of eggs. Brillard JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):271–5

Chlamydia spp infection in turkey flocks in Minnesota. Newman JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1; 195(11):1528–30

Prevention of aortic hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive turkeys. Pauletto P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S246–7

Multiple feather follicle cysts in a wild turkey. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan;26(1):122–4

Feather damage due to mycotic infections in wild turkeys. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):534–9

Psittacosis at a turkey processing plant—North Carolina, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39(27):460–1, 467–9

Developmental and maturational aspects of inherited avian myopathies. Wilson BW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun; 194(2):87–96 (58 ref.)

Immune defence mechanism against blood-borne Pasteurella multocida in turkeys. Tsuji M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):344–9

Identification of the antigenic components of paramyxovirus-3, paramyxovirus-6 and Newcastle disease virus in turkeys. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):51–9

Septicemia in vaccinated and nonvaccinated turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3,4. Prantner MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):254–60

Respiratory and pericardial lesions in turkeys infected with avian or mammalian strains of Chlamydia psittaci. Tappe JP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):386–95

Avian rhinotracheitis diagnostic kit [letter] Gerrard C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):342

A disease affecting turkey poults [letter] Laursen-Jones AP. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):156

Serological surveillance for antibodies against different avian infectious agents on turkey flocks naturally infected with turkey rhinotracheitis. Hafez HM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):369–76

[Diagnostic experiences in the routine restrained inspection of turkey stock for mycoplasma infections] Rott M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The frequency of detection of Mycoplasma meleagridis in breeding turkeys depending on the laying age] Rott M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Campylobacter infection and Campylobacter excretion in turkeys] Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1;102(11):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Rapid evaluation of tetanus immunity by a haemagglutination test in the injured at a hospital emergency unit. Beytout J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):621–5

Pulsatile patterns of plasma growth hormone in turkeys: effects of growth rate, age, and sex. Bacon WL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):417–26

In vivo phosphorylation of the lamin B receptor. Binding of lamin B to its nuclear membrane receptor is affected by phosphorylation. Appelbaum J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4181–4

Prediction of carcass composition of turkeys by blood lipids. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1282–8

Responses of luteinizing hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations to oral administrations of clomiphene citrate in broody turkey hens. Guemene D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1592–4

Plasma insulin and glucagon levels and leg measurements of lame turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1294–8

Turkey plasma thyroid hormone and prolactin concentrations throughout an egg laying cycle and in relation to photorefractoriness. Lien RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1409–17

Avian rhinotracheitis diagnostic kit [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1990 Feb 17;126(7):178] Chettle N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):148–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Comparisons of turkey embryos incubated in tenuous or dense gas environments—II. Organ growth. Bagley LG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):451–4

Effect of hatching egg sanitizers on embryonic survival and hatchability of turkey eggs from different lines and on egg shell bacterial populations. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1179–84

GENETICS

Ontogeny of growth hormone (GH) binding in the domestic turkey: evidence of sexual dimorphism and developmental changes in relationship to plasma GH. Vasilatos-Younken R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;126(1):131–9

Nucleotide sequence of turkey prolactin. Karatzas CN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3071

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of light sources and light intensity on growth performance and behavior of male turkeys. Leighton AT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):563–74

Beta-carotene supplementation of turkey diets varying in fat and retinol. Stevens VI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):877–87

Morphometry of pectoral development in turkey breeding stock. Swatland HJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):785–95

Interaction of insulin-like growth factor I with turkey satellite cells and satellite cell-derived myotubes. Minshall RD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):413–24

Effects of monensin and bambermycins on the performance of market turkeys. Firman JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 68(12):1724–6

Effect of different protein levels fed during the prebreeder period on performance of turkey breeder hens. Grimes JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1436–41

Response of male poults to high levels of dietary niacinamide. Maurice DV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):661–8

Virginiamycin and monensin, alone or in combination, in turkey broiler diets. Salmon RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1016–9

Relationship between duration and intensity of environmental light on the growth performance of male turkeys. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1428–35

Weight gain, carcass yield, and composition of large white male turkeys reared to 28 weeks of age on growing and finishing diets with varying levels of dietary protein. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):584–91

Weight gain and breast yield of large white male turkeys fed diets varying in protein content. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1547–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of Bordetella avium antigens recognized after experimental inoculation in turkeys. Hellwig DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1188–91

Turkey heterophil chemotaxis to Pasteurella multocida (serotype 3,4)-generated chemotactic factors. Latimer KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):137–40

Blood clearance of radiolabeled gold colloid by the turkey mononuclear phagocytic system. McEntee MF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):393–7

METABOLISM

Renal medullary electrolyte and urea gradient in chickens and turkeys. Skadhauge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1313–8

Immunohistochemical localization of type X collagen in the proximal tibiotarsi of broiler chickens and turkeys. Haynes JS. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul;227(3):307–13

Turkey gizzard caldesmon: molecular weight determination and calmodulin binding studies. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8227–33

Glucose production and glycogen cycle enzyme activities in avian liver explants: procedural optimization. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 96(1):163–70

Myocardial biochemical changes in furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy of turkeys. Mirsalimi SM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):139–47

Avian growth hormone receptor assay: use of chicken and turkey liver membranes. Krishnan KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):125–34

Secretory pattern of growth hormone, insulin, and related metabolites in growing male turkeys: effects of overnight fasting and refeeding. Anthony NB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):801–11

Influence of age on lipase, amylase, and protease activities in pancreatic tissue and intestinal contents of young turkeys. Krogdahl A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1561–8

Nutritional evaluation of blood meal and feather meal for turkeys. Liu JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1513–8

Conversion of tryptophan into niacin in the turkey (Meleagris gallipavos). Ruiz N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):446–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiation of avian adenovirus type-II strains by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1466–70

Sodium lactate delays toxin production by Clostridium botulinum in cook-in-bag turkey products. Maas MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2226–9

Pasteurella multocida colonization and invasion in experimentally exposed turkey poults. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):381–3

Virulence and toxigenicity of capsular serogroup D Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from avian hosts. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):384–8

Homogeneity of characteristics of Pasteurella multocida isolated from turkeys and wildlife in California, 1985–88. Snipes KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):315–20

Differentiation of field isolates of Pasteurella multocida serotype 3,4 from live vaccine strain by genotypic characterization. Snipes KP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):419–24

Characterization of a highly transcribed DNA region of herpesvirus of turkeys. Bandyopadhyay PK. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):361–7

An improved ELISA and serum neutralisation test for the detection of turkey rhinotracheitis virus antibodies. O'Loan CJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):271–82

Pulmonary infections due to Aspergillus flavus in turkey poults and goslings. Okoye JO, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul; 32(7):336–9

[Control of disinfection in buildings used for poultry raising] Maris P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The antagonistic activity of lactic acid bacteria in relation to the causative agents of intestinal diseases in domestic birds] Kvasnikov EI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct; 45(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Avian eimeria: invasion in foreign host birds and generation of partial immunity against coccidiosis. Augustine PC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):196–202

Hematozoa of wild turkeys from the midwestern United States: translocation of wild turkeys and its potential role in the introduction of Plasmodium kempi. Castle MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):180–5

Anticoccidial effect of monensin against Eimeria mitis and Eimeria dispersa. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1009–11

PHYSIOLOGY

A combination chemical/physical method for repeated restraint of turkeys. Gonder E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):719–23

Effects of preoptic and hypothalamic lesions in female turkeys during a photoinduced reproductive cycle. Youngren OM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):610–7

Protein and energy self-selection by turkey hens:

reproductive performance. Emmerson DE, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):283–92

Effect of stunning current on downgrading in turkeys. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):761–4

Avian gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II in brain and other tissues in turkey hens. Millam JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):771–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a hypothalamic prolactin-releasing neuropeptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):66–73

Effect of the presence of hens on the semen production of male breeder turkeys. Cecil HC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1003–5

Genetic influences on seasonal decline in the fertility of female turkeys. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar; 69(3):365–8

Influence of light sources on the growth and reproduction of large white turkeys. Felts JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr; 69(4):576–83

The effect of tamoxifen on sexual puberty of turkey toms and Muscovy drakes. Rozenboim I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):176–8

Prelay light restriction of turkey hens: daylength versus exposure time. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1337–41

Effect of intermittent lighting on the reproductive performance of first-year and recycled turkey hens. Siopes TD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):142–9

[Storage of spermatozoa in the oviducts of birds: morphologic, histologic and functional approach] Brillard JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):161–74 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spermatozoa transport in the oviduct of the chicken and the turkey] Brillard JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(2):175–82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see **NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME**

TURNER'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Serum PP14 levels in a patient with Turner's syndrome pregnant after frozen embryo transfer. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):250–4

Growth hormone secretion in pubertal age patients with Turner's syndrome. Lanes R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):770–2

Specific, time-dependent actions of low-dose ethinyl estradiol administration on the episodic release of growth hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone in prepubertal girls with Turner's syndrome. Mauras N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov; 69(5):1053–8

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence of abnormal insulin and growth hormone (HGH) responses to sustained hyperglycaemia in a disease with sex chromosome aberrations (Turner's syndrome). Including a histological study of the pancreas in two such patients. Lindsten J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):107–31

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone therapy on bone and clinical parameters in girls with Turner's syndrome. The Spanish Collaborative Group. Ferrández A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:87–91; discussion 92

Mineral balance (iron, aluminum, copper, zinc) after high-dose intravenous Desferal in a child with hemoglobin Hammersmith and Turner's syndrome. Hyman CB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):450–5

Otitis media and hearing loss in Turner syndrome. Scularati N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 116(6):704–7

Turner's syndrome—review of the literature with reference to a successful pregnancy outcome. Kaneko N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):81–7 (53 ref.)

Aneurysm of the left subclavian artery associated with Turner's syndrome. Successful surgical treatment. Akasaka T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):945–7

Shape of the craniofacial complex in 45,X females: cephalometric study. Peltomäki T, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(4):331–8

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage associated with 45,X Turner's syndrome. Moore JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):273–6

Occlusal anomalies in 45,X/46,XX- and 46,Xi(Xq)-women (Turner syndrome). Harju M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):387–91

A case of Turner syndrome with the karyotype of 45,X/46,X,i(Xq) associated with acute monocytic leukemia. Otokida K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):19–24

[Disorders of the cardiovascular system in Turner's syndrome] Král J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 29; 129(26):806–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aortic aneurysm in Turner's syndrome] Věšín S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug;43(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Turner's syndrome with ulcerative colitis] Haga H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 78(10):1486–7 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic autoimmune thyroiditis in patients with Turner's syndrome] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul; 111(6–7):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Gonadal dysgenesis. Follow up with special attention to body height] Gracia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:21 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

How necessary is a chromosomal analysis in growth-retarded girls? Eggert P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):351–4

Prenatal diagnosis of Turner syndrome using cells cultured from cystic hygromas in two pregnancies with normal maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Golden WL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):683–9

Normal menstruation in a case with many of the morphological features of Turner's syndrome—an unusual manifestation. Sivasuriya M. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb; 30(1):105–6

[Contribution of pelvic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of Turner's syndrome] Sampaolo P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two-year results of treatment with methionyl human growth hormone in children with Turner syndrome. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rongen-Westerlaken C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):658–63

Update on growth hormone therapy for Turner's syndrome. Rosenfeld RG. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:103–8; discussion 109–10 (34 ref.)

Treatment of 94 patients with Turner's syndrome with recombinant human growth hormone (SM-9500) for two years—the results of a multicentric study in Japan. Committee for the Treatment of Turner's Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Aug;36(4):569–78

Effect of estrogens on gonadotropins and growth hormone secretion in Turner's syndrome and pure gonadal dysgenesis. Zarzycki J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(5):235–9

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on urinary 15N-nitrogen balance in girls with Turner syndrome as compared to children with growth hormone deficiency. Rother K, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32(5–6):166–9

Growth-promoting effect of growth hormone and low dose ethinyl estradiol in girls with Turner's syndrome. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan;70(1):122–6

Acceleration of growth in Turner syndrome patients treated with growth hormone: summary of three-year results. Rosenfeld RG. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989;12(8 Suppl 3):49–51

[Turner's syndrome: a new era (editorial)] Chatelain P. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Turner syndrome with peritoneal endometriosis and ascites—therapeutic effects of buserelin therapy] Meinen K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):943–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti-hGH antibody analysis] Takano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:861–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of short stature in Turner syndrome with recombinant growth hormone. Multicentric study in Spain. Spanish Cooperative Group] Arnal JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr Supl** 1988 Oct;35:2–4 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia tarda in Turner syndrome. Massa G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):971–4

Molecular genetics of Turner's syndrome. Connor JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:77–80; discussion 81

Y chromosome mosaicism in 45,X Turner syndrome [letter] Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):294–6

Study of the parental origin of sexual aneuploidy in ten families using RFLPs. Villamar M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):29–31

A case of 46,XX,r(X) (p1q1) diagnosed by in situ hybridization. Koch J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar; 37(3):216–20

FSGS and mosaic Turner's syndrome [letter] Chan PC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):149–50

X-to-X translocation associated with gonadal dysgenesis and discrete Turner syndrome stigmata; a case report. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):275–9

45,X streak gonad syndrome associated with bilateral 'burnt out' gonadoblastoma. Bösze P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):113–7 (35 ref.)

The similarity of phenotypic effects caused by Xp and Xq deletions in the human female: a hypothesis. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):175–83

Features of Turner's and DiGeorge's syndromes in a child with an X;22 translocation. Pinto MR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;26(12):778–80

[A second case of (de novo) paracentric inversion of the short arm of the X chromosome] Dahoun S. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):52–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility and Turner mosaicism syndrome] Meyer L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turner syndrome. Cytogenetic analysis of 165 patients with Turner syndrome. 1st report] Vignetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in Turner syndrome. Clark C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):140–4

Growth hormone and ACTH secretory dynamics in Turner's syndrome. Reschini E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):119–25

Prolonged suppression of gonadotropin secretion after weight recovery in an anorectic patient with Turner's syndrome: reduced gonadal function in anorexia nervosa is independent in part on nutrition. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):626–9

Coexistence of low secretion of gonadotropins and ACTH in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis and pituitary tumor. Lapidot M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):398–401

PATHOLOGY

Root morphology of mandibular premolars in human 45,X females. Varrela J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):109–12

[Cytogenetic and clinical findings and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in girls with Turner's syndrome] Zdravković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr; 115(4):407–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Standards for growth and final height in Turner's syndrome. Naeraa RW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):182–90

Possible mechanism for the growth retardation in Turner's syndrome. Rappaport R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:82–6 (27 ref.)

Melatonin secretion in Turner's syndrome: lack of effect of oestrogen administration. Schober E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):475–9

Linear growth in patients with Turner syndrome: influence of spontaneous puberty and parental height. Massa G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):246–50

PSYCHOLOGY

What more can be done for girls and women with Turner's syndrome and their parents? Nielsen J. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;356:93–100; discussion 101–2

Chronic psychosis in Turner's syndrome. Case report and a review. Bamrah JS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 155:857–9 (17 ref.)

Coming up short: the physical, cognitive, and social effects of Turner's syndrome. Orten JL. **Health Soc Work** 1990 May;15(2):100–6

SURGERY

Treatment of webbed neck in Turner's syndrome with tissue expansion. Miller LB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May; 24(5):447–50

Web neck deformity; anatomical considerations and options in surgical management. Thomson SJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):94–100

[The treatment of neck web in Turner's syndrome—report of one case] Lan XJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):150 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

A case of open bite with Turner's syndrome. Takeyama H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Jun;97(6):505–9

URINE

A highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay of urinary growth hormone in children with short stature, Turner's syndrome, and simple obesity. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):513–9

TURNER'S SYNDROME, MALE see **NOONAN SYNDROME**

TURPENTINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparison of the causes of occupational atopic dermatitis diagnosed at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Łódź 1972–1978 and 1979–1987] Kieć-Świerczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of blood serum from rats with turpentine sterile inflammation on the development of CFU erythrocyte colonies. Possible role of erythropoietin. Gutnisky A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(2):127–32

POISONING

Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Petroleum distillates and turpentine. Dorman DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;

20(2):505–13 (44 ref.)

TOXICITY

Activity and distribution of protein kinase C in liver during the acute-phase response. Piccoletti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):345–52

Liver damage induced by intrabiliary turpentine in rats. Martinková J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 42(2):108–14

TURTLES

Pet turtles: a continuing international threat to public health. D'Aoust JY, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):233–8

Insulin cells are found in the main and accessory urinary bladders of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Gapp DA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun;254(3):332–7

Cutaneous fibropapillomas and renal myxofibroma in a green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Norton TM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):265–70

Isolation and structural characterization of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):461–6

[Analysis and comparison of the chemical composition of two preparations of Chinemys reevesii Gray] Liu YW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 May;14(5):280–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Herpesvirus epidemic in Greek (Testudo hermanni) and Moorish land tortoises (Testudo graeca) in Switzerland] Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new herpesvirus-caused disease in tortoises] Braune S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic detection of herpesviruses in a mass death of Greek tortoises (Testudo hermanni) and four-toed turtles (Agrionemys horsfieldii)] Lange H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case. Fish hooks in the stomach of a red-cheeked turtle, male, age unknown] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):123,202–3 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lympho-epithelial interactions in the turtle Chrysemys scrypta elegans. Bianchi F, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):104–10

Comparative analysis of vasotocin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans and the snake Python regius. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):65–84

Comparative study on the endocrine cells in the pancreas of Mauremys caspica (chelonia) in summer and winter. Garcia Ayala A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 75(3):363–75

A microscopic study of the lung of Testudo graeca (Chelonia). Pastor LM, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:19–39

Spatial organization of axons in turtle visual cortex: intralamellar and interlamellar projections. Cosans CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):548–58

Organization of geniculocortical projections in turtles: isoazimuth lamellae in the visual cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):531–47

Telodendrial contact of HRP-filled photoreceptors in the turtle retina: pathways of photoreceptor coupling. Ohtsuka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 22;292(4):599–613

[Innervation opf the juxtaglomerular complex (JGC) of the kidney in vertebrates] Koval'chuk LE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Glycemia and immunohistochemical changes in the endocrine pancreas of the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni treated with streptozotocin. Muniz WW, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):1033–7

Isolation and biological activity of a novel kinin ([Thr6] bradykinin) from the turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Conlon JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):985–91

Salt intake and plasma renin activity in the freshwater turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 76(3):421–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the orbital region in the chondrocranium of Caretta caretta. Reconsideration of the vertebrate neurocranium configuration. Kuratani S. **Anat Anz** 1989; 169(5):335–49

Control of metabolism and growth in embryonic turtles: a test of the urea hypothesis. Packard GC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;147:203–16

GENETICS

Sex determination in loggerhead turtles: differential expression of two hnRNP proteins. Harry JL, et al. **Development** 1990 Jun;109(2):305–12

A highly repetitive and transcribable sequence in the tortoise genome is probably a retroposon. Endoh H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):25–31

Sex-specific DNA in reptiles with temperature sex determination. Demas S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar; 253(3):319–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A nonparametric comparison of monomolecular growth curves: application to western painted turtle data. Rickard RS, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Spring-Summer; 53(1–2):47–56

METABOLISM

Changes in turtle brain neurotransmitters and related substances during anoxia. Nilsson GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R376–84

Turtle urinary bladder: regulation of ion transport by dynamic changes in plasma membrane area. Stetson DL. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R973–81 (41 ref.)

Turtles and rats: a biochemical comparison of anoxia-tolerant and anoxia-sensitive brains. Suarez RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1083–8

Acid and alkali secretion by the turtle urinary bladder. A model system for neurohormonal regulation of acid-base homeostasis. Brodsky WA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 574:463–79

Phosphofructokinase from a vertebrate facultative anaerobe: effects of temperature and anoxia on the kinetic parameters of the purified enzyme from turtle white muscle. Brooks SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):161–4

Light microscope study of the enzymatic activities of aspartate aminotransferase, GABA transaminase and acetylcholinesterase in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus neural complex of Mauremys caspica. Fernandez-Fernandez E, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(2):181–8

A monoclonal antibody marker for the paraboloid region of cone photoreceptors in turtle retina. Gaur VP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):497–503

Glycoproteins in Rathke's gland secretions of loggerhead (Caretta caretta) and Kemp's ridley (Lepidochelys kempi) sea turtles. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):375–8

Binding of [3H] muscimol to the retina of rabbit and turtle. Giannaccini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(1):271–5

Aerobic metabolism and swimming energetics of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Lowell WR. **Exp Biol** 1990; 48(6):349–55

Monoclonal antibody labels both rod and cone outer segments of turtle photoreceptors. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May;50(5):483–6

Localization of insulin to gastroenteropancreatic cells in the turtle gastrointestinal tract. Gapp DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):48–55

Neurotensin is localized to paracrine cells in the urinary bladder of the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Gapp DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;79(2):185–92

Effects of hypophysectomy and ovariectomy on hepatic estrogen receptor content in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):466–71

Seasonal variation in hepatic binding of estrogen in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Yu MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;75(3):472–80

Initiation and ultrastructure of a reptilian fibroblast cell line obtained from cutaneous fibropapillomas of the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Mansell JL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1062–4

New insights into the reptilian catecholaminergic systems as revealed by antibodies against the neurotransmitters and their synthetic enzymes. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):25–43

Extensive co-occurrence of substance P and dynorphin in striatal projection neurons: an evolutionarily conserved feature of basal ganglia organization. Anderson KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 15;295(3):339–69

Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells in the turtle retina which contain tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity. Pollard J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):53–66

Lack of oxidative pathways in the metabolism of sulphisomidine by the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 12(4):459–62

Distribution of [3H]MK-801 binding in the turtle retina: an autoradiographical study. Cooper EJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):127–32

Displaced and indoleamine-accumulating bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Tauchi M. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S57–66

O-dealkylation and acetylation of sulphamethomidine by the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Vree TB, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jan;12(1):60–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infections in turtles. Lee WY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):144–50

[Human salmonellosis and turtles in France] Mallaret MR, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on cardiovascular fluke (Digenea: Spirorchiidae) infections in sea turtles from the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia. Glazebrook JS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct;101(3):231–50

Three new species of Eimeria (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from Apalone spinifera pallidus (Testudines: Trionychidae) in Texas, with a redescription of E. amydae. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;76(4):481–6

Amblyomma marmoreum on tortoises of southern province, Zambia. Ghirotti M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):634–5

Urinary bladders of freshwater turtles as a renal physiology model potentially biased by monogenean infections. Henke SE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):172–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ion leakage is reduced during anoxia in turtle brain: a potential survival strategy. Chih CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1562–4

Force and acid-base state of turtle cardiac tissue exposed to combined anoxia and acidosis. Wasser JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R15–20

Unusual stability properties of a reptilian ceruloplasmin. Musci G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15; 279(1):8–13

Function of the dorsal and medial cortex of turtles in learning. Grisham W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):991–7

Endocrinology of oviposition in the tuatara (Sphenodon punctatus): I. Plasma steroids and prostaglandins during natural nesting. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):285–9

Evidence that neuromedin U may regulate gut motility in reptiles but not in mammals. Bockman CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2–3):255–7

Action of sex steroid hormones on temperature-induced sex determination in the snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina). Crews D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 76(1):159–66

Modulation of neuropeptide-stimulated pituitary hormone secretion in hatchling turtles. Denver RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):107–15

Temperature dependence of in vitro pituitary, testis, and thyroid secretion in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;76(2):274–85

Steroidal modulation of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in young turtles, Pseudemys scripta. Pavgi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 78(3):331–43

Seasonal changes in serum gonadal steroids associated with migration, mating, and nesting in the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta). Wibbels T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):154–64

Organization of the histaminergic system in the brain of the turtle Chinemys reevesii. Inagaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1;297(1):132–44

Cutaneous dermatomes for initiation of three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle. Mortin LI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):515–29

Cutaneous fibropapillomas of green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Jacobson ER, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Jul;101(1):39–52

Membrane currents of spiking cells isolated from turtle retina. Lasater EM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 May; 167(1):11–21

An evolutionary link for developing mammalian lungs. Maloney JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Sep;12(3):153–5

Slow excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):637–50

Visual-response properties of neurons in turtle basal optic nucleus in vitro. Rosenberg AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1033–45

Whole cell recording from neurons in slices of reptilian and mammalian cerebral cortex. Blanton MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Dec;30(3):203–10

Excitatory synaptic responses in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Chan CY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:143–56

Activation and adaptation of transducer currents in turtle hair cells. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec; 419:405–34

Serotonin-induced bistability of turtle motoneurones caused by a nifedipine-sensitive calcium plateau potential. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:265–82

Synaptic control of excitability in turtle cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hounsgaard J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb; 409:157–70

Decoupling of horizontal cells in carp and turtle retinae by intracellular injection of cyclic AMP. Miyachi E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:213–24

Background and bleaching adaptation in luminosity type horizontal cells in the isolated turtle retina. Normann RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:321–41

Excitatory amino acid receptors mediate slow synaptic transmission in turtle cerebellum. Larson-Prior LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):286–91

Effects of dorsal and medial cortex lesions on reversals in turtles. Grisham W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):43–9

A genetic test of the natal homing versus social facilitation models for green turtle migration. Meylan AB, et al. **Science** 1990 May 11;248(4956):724–7

Square root intensity coding in turtle cones: physiological mechanisms. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):683–91

Evidence for a power law intensity code in the coupled cones of the turtle. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):673–82

SURGERY

[Celiotomy in tortoises: remedy of choice for dystocia (laying distress) and gastrointestinal foreign bodies] Müller M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(8):485–6, 491–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TWEENS see **POLYSORBATES**

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR RHYTHM see **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

TWIN TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

TWIN TRANSFUSION SYNDROME see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

TWINS

see related
DISEASES IN TWINS

Dose–response to pancuronium in identical twins. Goudsouzian N. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 34(1):72–4

Incontinentia pigmenti in identical twins with separate skin and neurological disorders. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):267–8

Sixth International Congress on Twin Studies. Rome, 28–31 August 1989. Abstracts. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1–2):77–250

Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Twin Studies. Rome: 28–31 August 1990. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):1–136

Intrapair facial differences in twins. Burke PH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1–2):37–47

Twin children in volunteer registries: biases in parental participation and reporting. Hay DA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):71–84

The Minnesota Twin Family Registry: some initial findings. Lykken DT, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):35–70

Zygosity diagnosis of twins by questionnaire. Ooki S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):109–15

Maternal alcohol and pentazocine abuse: neonatal behavior and morphology in an opposite–sex twin pair. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1–2):49–56

Fertility in twins. Steeno O, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(1–2):71–5

Study of gene–environment effects on development of hyperopia: a study of 191 adult twin pairs from the Finnish Twin Cohort Study. Teikari J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):133–6

Ischemic and hyperventilation tests in 28 twins. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:247–53

Monochorionic twinning: sonographic assessment. Filly RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):459–69 (49 ref.)

Concordant total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in dizygotic twins. Gleason MM. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1338–40 (25 ref.)

Effect of a factor VIII concentrate on type IIB von Willebrand's disease–associated thrombocytopenia presenting during pregnancy in identical twin mothers. Ieko M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):26–31

Do twin Lyons have larger spots? Nance WE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):646–8

Skewed X inactivation in a female MZ twin results in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Richards CS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):672–81

Birth weight discordancy in male–first and female–first pairs of unlike–sexed twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):661–3

Prepregnancy weight status, prenatal weight gain, and the outcome of term twin gestations. Brown JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):182–6

Survival rates of monoamniotic twins do not decrease after 30 weeks' gestation. Carr SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):719–22

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in twins [letter] Degani S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1100–1

Prolongation of pregnancy and survival of twin B after loss of twin A at 21 weeks' gestation. Feichtinger W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):891–3

Prolongation of pregnancy and survival of second twin [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):270–1

Perinatal outcome of forty–nine pregnancies complicated by acardiac twinning. Moore TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):907–12

Prognosis for twins with birth weight less than 1500 gm: the impact of cesarean section in relation to fetal presentation. Rydhström H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):528–33

Ultrasonographic criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of placental chorionicity in twin gestations. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1540–2

What is twin birthweight discordance? Patterson RM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):217–9

Meaning of biodistance statistics: a test case using adult monozygotic twins. Jamison PL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Dec;80(4):485–92

A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam conflict on alcohol drinking patterns. Goldberg J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):570–4

Nongenetic influences of obesity on other cardiovascular disease risk factors: an analysis of identical twins. Newman B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):675–8

Using nature to understand nurture [editorial] VanItallie TB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):657–8

Changes in prognosis of twin births over 20 years. Hartikainen–Sorri AL, et al. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr; 22(2):131–5

Growth and development in premature twins. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Jul;64(7):1042–5

Offspring of monozygotic twins discordant for schizophrenia. Kringlen E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 46(10):873–7

A rare case of embryonic chimerism in human twins. Osińska M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1971;19(5):657–65

Chronic myelocytic leukemia and identical twins. Additional evidence of the Philadelphia chromosome as postzygotic abnormality. Goh KO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug; 120(2):214–9

Heritability of cognitive performance in aging twins. The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Twin Study. Swan GE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Mar;47(3):259–62

Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy in identical female twins: improvement of visual outcome in one by optic nerve decompression [letter] Manor RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1067–8

Single intrauterine fetal death in a suspected monozygotic twin pregnancy. Cattanach SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):137–40 (12 ref.)

Differentiation of monochorionic and dichorionic twin placentas by antenatal ultrasonic evaluation. Cheung A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):134–6

Brain damage in monozygous twins. Larroche JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(5):261–78

Lack of correlation between a high caesarean section rate and improved prognosis for low–birthweight twins (less than 2500 g). Rydhström H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):229–33

Caesarean section for the birth of the second twin. Samra JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):234–6

Lipoprotein and oxygen transport alterations in passive smoking preadolescent children. The MCV Twin Study. Moskowitz WB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):586–92

Severe polymorphic eruption of pregnancy occurring in twin pregnancies. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):228–31

B cell and autoantibody repertoire in a pair of monozygotic twins discordant for myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):161–70

Umbilical artery velocimetry in multiple pregnancy. Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):687–91 (20 ref.)

Twin neonates: special considerations. Niermeyer S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):88–101 (46 ref.)

Intrapartum management of twin gestation. Warenski JC, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1989 Dec;16(4):889–97 (32 ref.)

Identical twins with idiopathic external hydrocephalus. Cundall DB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct; 31(5):678–81

No correlation in post–neonatal deaths for twins. A study of the early mortality of twins based on the Norwegian Medical Birth Registry. Magnus P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 May;22(2):89–97

Umbilical cord separation in twins. Oudesluys–Murphy AM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):241–5

EEG sleep patterns in man: a twin study. Linkowski P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct; 73(4):279–84

Clinicoelectrographic concordance between monozygotic twins with severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy. Fujiwara T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):281–6

Inheritance of heart structure and physical exercise capacity: a study of left ventricular structure and exercise capacity in 7–year–old twins. Bielen E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan; 11(1):7–16

Calcific aortic stenosis in twins: a clue to its pathogenesis? Lewis NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):90–1

Hypoxic risk in twins assessed by serum creatinine kinase brain isoenzyme measurement. Amato M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):73–8

Twin pregnancy in the right horn of a uterus didelphys: a case report. Kanakas N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):287–92

Holoacardius: antenatal diagnosis and pathogenetic evaluation: a case report. Martinelli P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):153–9

Fetal weight estimation in twin pregnancies. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):181–6

Neurosonographic assessment of twin pairs in the perinatal period. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):9–13

The growth, development and education of Finnish twins: a longitudinal follow–up study in a birth cohort from pregnancy to nineteen years of age. Moilanen I, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1989 Winter;53(4):145–50

Biliary lipid composition in monozygotic and dizygotic pairs of twins. Antero Kesäniemi Y, et al. **Gut** 1989 Dec; 30(12):1750–6

A study of twins with special reference to heredity as a factor determining differences in environment. 1934 [classical article] Wilson PT. **Hum Biol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 61(5–6):629–59; discussion 660–5

Trisomy 18 in monozygotic twins. Mulder AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):300–1

Commingling analysis of obesity in twins. Price RA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(3):121–35

Superfoetation. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):291–3

von Willebrand's disease in identical twins. Sivasankaran P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):435–7

Prenatal X–ray exposure and childhood cancer in Swedish twins. Rodvall Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Sep 15; 46(3):362–5

Hyperthyroidism in identical adolescent male twins. Traisman ES, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar; 11(2):173–5

Coital frequency and twinning. Bønnelykke B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):191–6

Social class and human twinning. Bønnelykke B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jul;22(3):381–6

Congenital double elevator palsy in identical twins. Bell JA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):32–4

Comparison of fingernail ridge patterns of monozygotic twins. Diaz AA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):97–102

Genetic and environmental influences on social support: the Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging. Bergeman CS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):P101–6

Monozygous double inner cell masses in mouse blastocysts following fertilization in vitro and in vivo. Chida S. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):177–9

Acardiac twins—an analysis of 10 cases. Chi JG. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Dec;4(4):203–16

Thanatophoric dysplasia in identical twins [letter; comment] Knisely AS. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):735–6 Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Apr;26(4):276–9.

Twin pregnancy: an appraisal of management options. Crosby WM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;82(10):516–27

Placental emboli from a fetus papyraceous. Wagner DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):538–42

Prognosis for twins discordant in birth weight of 1.0 kg or more: the impact of cesarean section. Rydhström H. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(1):31–7

Clinical implications of amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein in twin pregnancy. Drugan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):977–80

Twinning in southern Israel. Seasonal variation and effects of ethnicity, maternal age and parity. Picard R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):163–7

Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in monozygotic twin sisters carrying HLA–DR4 or DR4 associated with B27. Tarp U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1530–2

Intrauterine fetal growth in discordant twin gestations. Rodis JF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):443–8

A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam War on posttraumatic stress disorder. Goldberg J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1227–32

Tissue accumulation of Al in twins [letter; comment] Koo WW. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):106–7 Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):428–31.

The second twin [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):284

Does breast cancer originate in utero? [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1604 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):939–40.

Twin birth after subzonal insemination [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):722–3

Low–dose aspirin and twin pregnancy [letter] Trudinger BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1214

The NHMRC twin registry [letter] Hopper JL. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):64

The response to long–term overfeeding in identical twins [see comments] Bouchard C, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1477–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4.

Body–mass indexes of British separated twins [letter; comment] MacDonald A, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1530 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1483–7.

Destiny rides again as twins overeat [editorial; comment] Sims EA. N **Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1477–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1483–7.

The body–mass index of twins who have been reared apart [see comments] Stunkard AJ, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1483–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1530.

Umbilical cord blood gas assessment of twins. Brown HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):826–9

Late diagnosis of nonconjoined monoamniotic twins using computed tomographic imaging: a case report. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):504–6

Prediction of the small for gestational age twin fetus by Doppler umbilical artery waveform analysis. Hastie SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):730–3

Discordant human immunodeficiency virus infection in dizygotic twins detected by polymerase chain reaction. Young KK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):454–6

Complications from in utero death of a monozygous co–twin. Fisher JE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1989;9(6):765–71

Birth weight less than 800 grams: changing outcomes and

influences of gender and gestation number. Hoffman EL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34

Microvascular transplantation of expanded free scalp flaps between identical twins. Valauri FA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):432–6

Dietary protein and blood pressure in monozygotic twins. Havlik RJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):31–9

Tracheobronchial clearance in asthma–discordant monozygotic twins. Svartengren M, et al. **Respiration** 1989; 56(1–2):70–9

Foetus in foetu—a case report. Ng H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):495–501

Twins, smoking and mortality: a 12–year prospective study of smoking–discordant twin pairs. Kaprio J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1083–9

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome with congenital central hypothyroidism in one of monozygotic twins. Chien CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;89(2):132–6

Congenital rubella infection: escape of one monozygotic twin with two amnions, one chorion, and single placenta. Wang LN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):30–3

Meckel syndrome in twins. Kural N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Mar;31(1):79–82

[Dental caries in 280 pairs of same–sex twins] Gao XJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 25(1):18–20, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mouth breathing and facial growth: the evidence of twins] Deplagne H, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1986;57 Pt 2:695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discordant evolution in monozygotic twins with familial nephropathy] Falque V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in cases of twin pregnancy] Mellier G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis of diprosopic syncephalic joined twins] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):379–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase in monozygotic twins as the cause of rhabdomyolysis] Schröder JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 115(9):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of early–diagnosed twin pregnancies and the modification of their perinatological data using an ultrasonic monitoring system] Dalicho FH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):940–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic monitoring of intravascular transfusion in severe Rhesus incompatibility. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects after fetal relaxation] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interlocking of twins] Unzeitig V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal study and orthodontic treatment of a pair of twins] Pasierbinska M. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Jun;81(6):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tracheal dimensions in young twins] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;28(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monozygotic twin with idiopathic hemochromatosis in a diabetic family] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):913–8 **(Jpn)**

[Miscellaneous application of DNA diagnosis] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 May;47 Suppl:827–47 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in abortion of one twin. The vanishing twin phenomenon] Gerdts E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of placental development in multiple pregnancy] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of zygosity diagnosis in twin pairs below age seven by means of a mailed questionnaire. Bønnelykke B, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):305–13

GENETICS

Using MZ twins in experimental research to test for the presence of a genotype–environment interaction effect. Bouchard C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):85–9

Heritability of substance use in the NAS–NRC Twin Registry. Carmelli D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):91–8

Genetic variance and heritability of serum cholesterol and triglycerides among Chinese twin neonates. Chen CJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):123–31

Chronological changes in genetic variance and heritability of systolic and diastolic blood pressure among Chinese twin neonates. Yu MW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):99–108

Univariate genetic analysis of blood pressure in children (the Medical College of Virginia Twin Study). Schieken RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1333–7

Age at menarche as a fitness trait: nonadditive genetic variance detected in a large twin sample. Treloar SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):137–48

Genetic and environmental influences on echocardiographically determined left ventricular mass in black twins. Harshfield GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jul;3(7):538–43

Twin resemblances in cognitive abilities in an Egyptian sample. Abdel–Rahim AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan; 20(1):33–43

Differences in heritability across groups differing in ability. Detterman DK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):369–84

Religious affiliation in twins and their parents: testing a model of cultural inheritance. Eaves LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–22

Heritability estimates of pulmonary function. Ghio AJ, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):743–6

Masculinity and femininity in twin children: genetic and environmental factors. Mitchell JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1475–85

DNA polymorphisms at fibrinogen loci and plasma fibrinogen concentration. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Oct;36(4):229–35

Monozygotic twins concordant for Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Ghanem Q, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun; 37(6):429–34

Crohn's disease in four members of a family, two of whom are dizygotic twins. Purrmann J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb;37(1):81–2

Coefficients of relationship by isonymy among the parents of Scottish twins: a test of familial aggregation. Holloway SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun;62(3):429–35

Twin half–sibs: a research design for genetic epidemiology of common dental disorders. Potter RH. **J Dent Res** 1990 Aug;69(8):1527–30

Heredity, environment, and personality change: evidence from the Texas Adoption Project. Loehlin JC, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):221–43

Genetic and environmental variation on the California Psychological Inventory vector scales. Loehlin JC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):463–8

Penetrance and low concordance in monozygotic twins in disease: are they the results of alterations in somatic genomes? Kastern W, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988; 1(1):63–75 (131 ref.)

Monozygotic twins discordant for Alzheimer's disease. Creasey H, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1474–6

A method for differentiating between monozygotic and dizygotic twins. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):2005–9

Genetic analysis of anthropometric measures in 11–year–old twins: the Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Bodurtha JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jul;28(1):1–4

Fetal blood sampling demonstrating chimerism in monozygotic twins discordant for sex and tissue karyotype (46,XY and 45,X). Gonsoulin W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):25–8

3H–imipramine binding in the blood platelets of normal twins. Arora RC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun; 32(3):265–73

Genotype–environment interaction in personality development: identical twins reared apart. Bergeman CS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):399–406

Genetic influence on life events during the last half of the life span. Plomin R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar; 5(1):25–30

[Principles of research in twins] Koskenvuo M. **Duodecim** 1989;105(21):1702–6 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Morphologic and genetic studies of the nose] Hannemann K. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Dec;47(4):275–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zygosity diagnosis in adolescent twins using questionnaires] Kabat vel Job O. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated canine aplasia in monozygotic twins] Ulrich K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer in 2 dizygotic twins] Sanna CM, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of hereditary and environmental effects on external respiratory function and its changes during aging in twins] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Who discovered the twin method? Rende RD, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar;20(2):277–85

PSYCHOLOGY

Twins: a test of the equal environments assumption. Morris–Yates A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Apr; 81(4):322–6

Change in cohabitation and intrapair similarity of monozygotic (MZ) cotwins for alcohol use, extraversion, and neuroticism. Kaprio J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Mar; 20(2):265–76

Genetic and environmental mechanisms determining intelligence, neuroticism, extraversion and psychoticism: an analysis of Irish siblings. Lynn R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Nov;80 (Pt 4):499–507

Twins: family adjustment, parenting, and infant feeding in the fourth trimester. Neifert M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;33(1):102–13 (36 ref.)

Twin temperament during the transition from infancy to early childhood. Cyphers LH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):392–7

Maternal preference between premature twins up to age four. Minde K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May;29(3):367–74

On being a twin: how the view may differ for each of the pair [see comments] Dimitrovsky L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):639–53 Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Winter;17(4):689–90.

Comments on "On Being a Twin: How the View May Differ for Each of the Pair," by Lilly Dimitrovsky, M.D. [letter; comment] Ortmeyer DH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):689–90 Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1989 Winter;17(4):639–53.

The social environmental correlates of reading ability. Stevenson J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 31(5):681–98

Nonshared environmental influences and personality differences in adult twins. Baker LA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan;58(1):103–10

EAS temperaments during the last half of the life span: twins reared apart and twins reared together. Plomin R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):43–50

Growing up and growing apart: a developmental meta–analysis of twin studies. McCartney K, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1990 Mar;107(2):226–37

[Alzheimer's disease in monozygotic twins (review of the literature)] Moskalenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(9):138–42 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Recurrent spontaneous twinning. Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):279–83

Conjoined twins in Hungary, 1970–1986. Métneki J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):285–99

Epidemiological twin research in Belgium: a pilot study. Eylenbosch WJ, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;29(3):263–80

The incidence of twins in care. Broadbent BA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):139–43

Twinning in southern Israel; secular trends, ethnic variation and effects of maternal age and parity. Picard R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov;33(2):131–9

Conceptive delays of twin–prone mothers: a demographic epidemiologic approach. Philippe P, et al. **Hum Biol** 1989 Aug;61(4):599–614

A study of twin births in rural communities of Gujarat. Talsania NJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar;27(3):276–9

Sex differences and sustained excess in mortality among discordant twins in Matlab, Bangladesh: 1977–1985. Chowdhury MK, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):387–90

The Vietnam Era Twin Registry: a resource for medical research. Henderson WG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):368–73

[How often are twins born?] Forsdahl A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TWINS, CONJOINED

Conjoined twins in Hungary, 1970–1986. Métneki J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):285–99

Situs inversus in conjoined twins [letter; comment] Layton WM. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):297 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Nov;31(3):669–77.

Cholescintigraphy for assessing the separation potential of thoracoomphalopagus twins. Oddo SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):243–5

Observation of hepatobiliary systems in joined twins by Tc–99m EHIDA. Urgancioğlu I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):273–4

Management of conjoined twins. Grover V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):67–9

Conjoined twins and abdominal pregnancy. Offringa PJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Sep;30(1):73–6

Conjoined twins: report of a case and review of the literature. Wittich AC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Sep;89(9):1175–9 (14 ref.)

Preoperative CT and MR imaging of ischiopagus twins. Donaldson JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):643–6

Triplets with conjoined twins. A Nigerian midwife's case report. Iroku RO, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):107–9

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of thoracopagus conjoined twins. Quiroz VH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):297–303

Echo–Doppler assessment of cardiac status in conjoined (thoraco–omphalopagus) twins. Dev V, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Apr;11(2):91–2

Malformations in monozygotic twins—two case histories. Millsted P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):18–21

[Early prenatal diagnosis of diprosopic syncephalic joined twins] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):379–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The history of the Pathologic Museum of the Berlin Charité Hospital. 4. The remarkable events concerning a twin monster from Eupen] Krietsch P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cross-sectional illustration on major types of conjoined twins. Seo JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1988 Mar;3(1):19–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Unique anomalies in cephalothoracopagus janiceps conjoined twins with implications for multiple mechanisms in the abnormal embryogenesis. Baron BW, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):9–22 (37 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular anomalies of cephalothoracopagus synotus. A case report and review of the literature of 23 Japanese autopsied cases. Ishida T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Feb; 40(2):128–36 (33 ref.)

Isomerism of the left atrial appendage and left lung in conjoined twins. Ho SY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May; 27(2):277–9

Conjoined twins: prenatal diagnosis and assessment of associated malformations. Barth RA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):201–7

Anatomic findings in dicephalic conjoined twins: implications for morphogenesis. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct; 40(4):305–10

[Craniorachischisis in conjoined "diprosopus" twins. Case report and review of the literature] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):346–50 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pygomelus. A single monster or a double monster?] Morin A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1990 Mar;74(224):43–50 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation in utero of Siamese twins] Cosson M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):465–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

The use of uniform simulated models in the reconstruction of craniopagus twins. Schultz RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):153–60

Twenty-three-year follow-up of separated ischiopagus tetrapus conjoined twins. Hoyle RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):673–9 (44 ref.)

Separation of conjoined twins. Campbell GD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):59–61

Omphalopagus—successful separation of conjoined twins in the newborn period. Prasad CN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):953–7

Omphalopagus twins. Raghuveer G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):199–202

Emergency separation of omphaloischiopagus tetrapus conjoined twins in the newborn period. Chen WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1221–4

Separation of craniopagus Siamese twins using cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Cameron DE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):961–7

Surgical separation of conjoined twins. Hoyle RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):549–62 (146 ref.)

[Successful separation in 1974 of craniopagus twins united at the vertex. Indications, technics, follow-up after 14 years] Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia management in the surgical separation of craniopagus] Salalykin VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Xipho-omphalopagus—Siamese twins with multiple abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep;68(8–9):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TWINS, DIZYGOTIC see under **TWINS**

TWINS, MONOZYGOTIC see under **TWINS**

TWO-PARAMETER MODELS see **MODELS, STATISTICAL**

TY1 TRANSPOSON see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

TYLENCHOIDEA see under **NEMATODA**

TYLOSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The influence of inclusion of either an antibiotic or a probiotic in the diet on the development of digestive enzyme activity in the pig. Collington GK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):59–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to tylosin tartrate [letter; comment] Gollins WJ. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):894 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Jul;46(7):498–9.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioconversion of 19-deformyl-5-O-desosaminyl tylonolide to 19-deformyl-4'-deoxydesmycosin (TMC-016). Fujiwara T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May; 57(1–2):101–3

Absorption, tissue distribution and excretion of 19-deformyldesmycosin derivatives, new 16-membered macrolides, in mice. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;43(3):327–30

Structure-activity studies of 20-deoxo-20-amino derivatives of tylosin-related macrolides. Kirst HA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1673–83

Structure-activity relationship studies on 4''-O-acyltylosin derivatives: significance of their 23-O-mycinosyl and 4''-O-acyl moieties in antimicrobial activity against macrolide-resistant microbes. Kiyoshima K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1661–72

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 9-O-[(2-methoxyethoxy)methyl]-oximes of tylosin and demycarosyltylosin. Ruggeri C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;42(9):1443–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Electrophoretic separation of spores of producers of kanamycin and tylosin] Miliavskii EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jan;35(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obtaining of mutants of Streptomyces fradiae producing tylosin by action of nitrosomethylurea on synchronously germinating spores] Panfilova ZI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The study of the growth of tylosin producer using differential centrifugation of mycelium in a sucrose density gradient] Salamakha OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Sep-Oct;58(5):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic reactivity of tylosin and erythromycin] Bébrová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jul;38(4):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment of experimental Mycoplasma californicum mastitis. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30; 125(14):377–8

[Efficacy of spiramycin and tylosin in preventing mycoplasmosis in chicks experimentally infected with mycoplasma galliseptic um] Kempf I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TYMPANIC CAVITY see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE

Cartilage palisade tympanoplasty. Amedee RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):447–50

FirstTemp paper problems [letter; comment] Benincasa RM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):734–5 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1004–6.

Tympanic membrane thermometers [letter; comment] Terndrup TE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):341–2 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Sep;18(9):1004–6.

Tympanic membrane vs drum [letter] Whitsell OE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):598–9

Intra-tympanic membrane bleeding after grommet insertion and tympanosclerosis. Parker AJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;15(3):203–7

Tympanic thermometry in heat stroke: is it justifiable? Tayeb OS, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(5):255–62

Tissue/biomaterial interface characteristics of four elastomers. A transmission electron microscopical study. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):277–93

The behavior of alloplastic tympanic membranes in Staphylococcus aureus-induced middle ear infection. I. Quantitative biocompatibility evaluation. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):669–88

Infrared tympanic thermography in the emergency department. Green MM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep-Oct; 7(5):437–40

The role of tympanocentesis in the management of infants with sepsis. Arriaga MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct; 99(10 Pt 1):1048–51

Complications of otitis media in children. Farrior J. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):645–8

[Topical anesthesia of the tympanic membrane using DMSO and local anesthetics] Blessing RE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Capillary hemangioma of the tympanum. Observations apropos of a case] Condado Hernández A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histology of the tympanic membrane and its relationship to cholesteatoma. Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):761–6

Detailed morphology of the tensor tympani muscle of the rat. An integrated light microscopical, morphometrical, histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopical study in relation to function. van den Berge H, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:215–28

Head shape and abnormal appearance of tympanic membranes. Stolovitzky JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;102(4):322–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Analysis of blood flow in the tympanic membrane: the use of intravital fluorescence microscopy. Triana RJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):266–71

Pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Remley KB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):383–9

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tympanic membrane epithelium during in vitro migration. Boxall JD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):57–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrocortisone delay of tissue repair of experimental tympanic membrane perforations. Spandow O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):647–53

Topical anaesthesia of the normal tympanic membrane: a controlled clinical trial of different suspensions of lidocaine. Møller A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(3):168–73

EMBRYOLOGY

[The ontogenesis of the tympanic region of the Procaviidae (Mammalia: Hyracoidea)] Fischer MS. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989;135(6):795–840 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative immunogold localization of Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit in the tympanic wall of rat cochlear duct. Iwano T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):225–32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Morphological studies of postnatal changes of the sound transport apparatus in the middle ear of humans and rabbits] Schönfelder J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(3–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

The mechanism of healing of tympanic membrane perforations. A two-dimensional histological study in guinea pigs. Johnson AP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May-Jun;109(5–6):406–15

Hearing aids worn with tympanic membrane perforation: complications and solutions. Alvord LS, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):277–80

Tympanoplasty in children. The Boston Children's Hospital experience. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):35–40

Tympanic membrane perforation following the removal of ventilation tubes in the presence of persistent aural discharge. Bingham BJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):525–8

Sodium hyaluronate in the repair of perforations of the tympanic membrane. Camarda V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):744–54

Traumatic tympanic membrane perforations: complications and management. Kristensen S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):503–16 (49 ref.)

An evaluation of myringoplasty in war injured people. Makki HT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):945–6

Pars flaccida perforation in tissue culture: morphological study. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb; 104(2):91–6

Eustachian tubes and airplanes [letter] **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr;9(4):304

[A new material for closure of traumatic perforation of the tympanic membrane] Hamann KF. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):173 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Neuropeptides in intact and denervated tympanic membranes. An immunohistofluorescence study in the rat. Goldie P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):183–9

Role of tympanic neurectomy in otalgia. Cook JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):114–7

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor binding and action on tympanic membranes. O'Daniel TG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):80–4

PATHOLOGY

An alternative treatment for the reduction of tympanic membrane perforations: sodium hyaluronate. A double blind study. Rivas Lacarte MP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1–2):110–4

The spatial organisation of keratinocytes in acquired middle ear cholesteatoma resembles that of external auditory canal skin and pars flaccida. Youngs R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1–2):115–9

The prevalence of middle ear pathologies in Jerusalem school children. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):456–9

Pathology and pathogenesis of tympanic membrane

retraction. Yoon TH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):10–7
The lamina propria and cholesteatoma. Ars B, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):471–5
The histological appearance of the tympanic edge in contact with an indwelling ventilation tube (grommet). Bingham BJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):297–303
The behavior of alloplastic tympanic membranes in Staphylococcus aureus–induced middle ear infection. II. Morphological study of epithelial reactions. Bakker D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):809–28
Nature of spontaneous tympanic membrane perforation in acute otitis media in children. Berger G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1150–3
Pneumatic otoscopy: study of inter–observer variability. Mains BT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1134–5
Sequelae of tympanostomy tubes [letter] Cotton RT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):527–8
The radiologic evaluation of pulsatile tinnitus and the vascular tympanic membrane. Remley KB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):236–50 (35 ref.)
[Epithelial migration following surgical obliteration of radical cavities] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopy studies of the collagen fiber structure of the human tympanic membrane in an adhesive process] Hartwein J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun; 69(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic changes in the tympanic membrane and middle ear in chronic exudative otitis] Lučić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Granular myringitis] Morais D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the mechanical properties of the tympanic membrane with a microtension tester. Yamamoto N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):85–91
Tympanic temperatures [letter] Auerbach AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1078
The effects of anesthesia of the tympanic membrane on eustachian tube function. Nagai T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(4):210–2
Effects of posture and age on tympanic membrane displacement measurements. Phillips AJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):279–84
The relationship between intracranial pressure and tympanic membrane displacement. Reid A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):123–9
Estimation of eardrum acoustic pressure and of ear canal length from remote points in the canal. Chan JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1237–47
Direction–dependent spectral properties of cat external ear: new data and cross–species comparisons. Musicant AD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):757–81
A hierarchy of examples illustrating the acoustic coupling of the eardrum. Rabbitt RD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2566–82
Evaluation of an infrared tympanic membrane thermometer in pediatric patients. Kenney RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):854–8
[Movement of the ear ossicles by middle ear muscle contraction] Hüttenbrink KB. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of vibration analysis in middle ear models by holographic interferometry. Effects of the cross–sectioned area of aditus on the vibration of tympanic membrane] Ishihara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):726–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of an increase or decrease in the middle ear pressure on tympanic membrane vibrations (experimental study by holographic interferometry)] Suehiro M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Human tympanic membrane temperature] Uchino K. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(12):387–404 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of topical EMLA cream and Prilocaine injection for anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane in adults. Roberts C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):431–3
Objective tinnitus and tympanic membrane displacement. Phillipps JJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):872–3
[The tensor tympani muscle reflex in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Sibl O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr; 39(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Myringotomy and tube for relief of patulous eustachian tube symptoms. Chen DA, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):272–3
Experimental tympanic membrane closure with collagen film. Patterson ME. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):486–9
Myringotomy with and without tympanostomy tubes for chronic otitis media with effusion. Mandel EM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 115(10):1217–24
Pathogenesis of cholesteatoma based on clinical results of anterior tympanotomy. Morimitsu T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S9–14
A randomised controlled trial of surgery for glue ear. Black NA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1551–6
Aberrant intratympanic internal carotid artery: a potentially hazardous anomaly. Jacobsson M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1202–5
[Topical anesthesia of the tympanic membrane using DMSO and local anesthetics] Blessing RE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A scanning electron–microscopic study of different tympanic grafts. Boedts D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jul;11(4):274–7
Hyogo ear bank experience with allograft tympanoplasty—review of tympanoplasties on 68 ears. Minatogawa T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):157–63
Reconstruction of the severely damaged middle ear with homograft tympanic membrane and ossicles: a clinical study. Lesinski SG. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:568–70
[Allogeneic transplants for otosurgery obtained from the Preserved Tissue Bank of the District Blood Transfusion Center in Katowice] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ligneous conjunctivitis with ear involvement. Marcus DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):514–9

TYMPANOMETRY see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

TYMPANOPLASTY

Ceravital versus plastipore in tympanoplasty: a randomized prospective trial. Mangham CA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):112–6
Tympanoplasty and age. Tos M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec; 96(6):493–8
Progressive fatal dementia (Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease) in a patient who received homograft tissue for tympanic membrane closure. Tange RA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):199–201
Reconstruction of the severely damaged middle ear with homograft tympanic membrane and ossicles: a clinical study. Lesinski SG. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:568–70
[Tympanoplasty in otitis media with cholesteatoma] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(1):5–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lyophilized homologous bone grafts in middle ear surgery: new perspectives] Maisin JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Air temperature in the outer ear canal—experimental studies in relation to radical cavity surgery] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar;69(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contraiateral hearing and tympanoplasty] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems in eustachian tube tympanoplasty] Cerkez V. **Med Arh** 1984;38(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

Selection of cases and classification of tympanoplasty. Bellucci RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 22(5):911–26 (21 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Sensorineural high–frequency hearing loss after drill–generated acoustic trauma in tympanoplasty. Doménech J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):280–2

METHODS

Cartilage palisade tympanoplasty. Amedee RG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):447–50
Homograft tympanoplasty: a long–term review of 477 ears. Campbell EE. **Am J Otol** 1990 Jan;11(1):66–70
Applications of the KTP laser in chronic ear surgery. Thedinger BS. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):79–84
New perspectives on lyophilized bone allografts. Maisin JP, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):283–5
One–stage total reconstruction of the ear with simultaneous tympanoplasty. Song YG, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 17(2):251–61 (12 ref.)
Composite autograft for tympanoplasty and tympanomastoid surgery. Adkins WY. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):244–7
Tympanoplasty: review of 400 staged cases. Shelton C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):679–81
[Reconstruction of the wall of the canal] Desaulty A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopy and cophosurgery] Martin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):523–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of human placental type IV collagen in tympanoplasty. Results of initial animal experimentation] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epithelial migration following surgical obliteration of radical cavities] Pau HW, et al. **HNO** 1990 Mar;38(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the palisade technic of tympanoplasty] Péré P. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of the obliteration of extensive radical ear cavities with a new kind of ceramic granulate] Schadel A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Oct;68(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogeneic transplants for otosurgery obtained from the Preserved Tissue Bank of the District Blood Transfusion Center in Katowice] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional results of tympanoplasty using autologous cartilage] Edrev G. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Topographic relations in the combined approach tympanoplasty technic] Koval' J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Jun;39(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Tympanoplasty. Apropos of various clinical cases] García García B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr; 41(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sonoinversion in animals] García–Ibáñez L. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:211–4 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Our current criteria in tympanoplasty surgery] Olaizola F. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tympanic homografts using formaldehyde–treated fascia (Perkin's foot)] Marco Algarra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(2):145–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hyogo ear bank experience with allograft tympanoplasty—review of tympanoplasties on 68 ears. Minatogawa T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 May;11(3):157–63

TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE INSERTION see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

TYMPANUM see **EAR, MIDDLE**

TYPE A PERSONALITY

Type A behavior and its relations to psychophysiological reactivity: a review. Pfiffner D, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):183–208 (182 ref.)
Components of the type–A behavior pattern and their relevance for CHD–risk factors: results from the GDR–MONICA project. Weiss M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Mar;32(1):38–40
Biobehavioral variables and mortality or cardiac arrest in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Pilot Study (CAPS). Ahern DK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):59–62
Aerobic exercise reduces levels of cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to mental stress in subjects without prior evidence of myocardial ischemia. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):93–8
Clinical correlates and prognostic significance of type A behavior and silent myocardial ischemia on the treadmill. Siegel WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1280–3
Effect of Type A behavior on exercise test outcome in coronary artery disease. Siegel WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):179–82
Intrafamilial patterns reported by young type A versus type B males and their parents. Blaney NT, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Winter;15(4):161–6
Identification of a coronary–prone profile for business managers: comparison of three approaches to Type A assessment. Gray A, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Summer; 16(2):67–75
The mediating effects of self–esteem and coronary–prone behavior on problem solving and affect under low and high stress. Hubbs–Tait L, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall; 15(3):101–10
Acute stress reactivity from contested dominance in dominant and submissive males. Rejeski WJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1989 Fall;15(3):118–24
Stress management approaches to the prevention of coronary heart disease. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb; 29 (Pt 1):1–12 (77 ref.)
Towards a state measure of Type A behaviour. Bennett P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;29 (Pt 2):155–65
Anxiety, type A personality and endocrine responses to surgery. Salmon P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):279–80
Alexithymia and Type A behaviour compared in psychodynamic terms of personality. Keltikangas–Järvinen L. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Jun;63 (Pt 2):131–5
Type A behaviour and health locus of control: another view on Perloff et al. (1988) [comment] Leikin LJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):81–4 Comment on: Br J Med Psychol 1988 Dec;61 (Pt 4):365–8.
Type A behaviour pattern: specific coronary risk factor or general disease–prone condition? Rimé B, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1989 Sep;62 (Pt 3):229–40
Type A behaviour and coronary heart disease: when will the jury return? Evans PD. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):147–57 (50 ref.)
Externalizing behavior disorders, situational generality, and

the type A behavior pattern. Whalen CK, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1453–62

Interactive effects of behavior and reproductive hormones on sex differences in risk for coronary heart disease. Matthews KA. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):373–87 (52 ref.)

Relationship between JAS- and FTAS-Type A behavior and non-CHD illness: a prospective study controlling for negative affectivity. Suls J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990; 9(4):479–92

Familial environment associated with type A behaviors and psychophysiological responses to stress in children. Woodall KL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1989;8(4):403–26

Type A behaviour, life events & myocardial infarction. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:95–100

An augmented structured interview for measuring subcomponents of the Type A behavior pattern. Wright L, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(1):85–96

Thalasselis' syndrome and other theories on keratoconus. Thalasselis A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Oct; 60(10):754–8

Type A behavior pattern in Japanese employees: cross-cultural comparison of major factors in Jenkins Activity Survey (JAS) responses. Hayano J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):219–31

Stability of type A behavior during adolescence, young adulthood, and adulthood. Keltikangas-Järvinen L. **J Behav Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):387–96

The Type A city: coronary heart disease and the pace of life. Levine RV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):509–24

Speech characteristics and coronary heart disease incidence in the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Scherwitz L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):75–91

Type A behavior and its association with cardiovascular disease prevalence in blacks and whites: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sprafka JM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb; 13(1):1–13

Measurement of the Type A behavior pattern in adolescents and young adults: cross-cultural development of AATAB. Wrzesniewski K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Apr;13(2):111–35

Hostility as a health risk factor: relationships with neuroticism, Type A behavior, attentional focus, and interpersonal style. Carmody TP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):754–62

Psychobiological differences in childhood stress response. II. Cardiovascular markers of vulnerability. Jemerin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):140–50 (136 ref.)

A prospective study of type A behavior and running injuries. Fields KB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):425–9

Prevalence and sociodemographic variance of type A behavior in Finnish preadolescents, adolescents, and young adults. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Jul; 116(3):271–83

Relationships among the variables age, weight, A/B behaviour, cholesterol, ways of coping and blood pressure levels. Smyth KA. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr;4(2):116–8

Hardiness, type A behavior, and physical symptoms in a Japanese sample. Nakano K. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan; 178(1):52–6

Assessment of children's Type A behavior: relationship with negative behavioral characteristics and children and teacher demographic characteristics. Treiber FA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):770–82

Type A behavior, personality hardiness, and cardiovascular responses to stress. Contrada RJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Nov;57(5):895–903

Type A behavior and marital dissatisfaction: disentangling the effects of achievement striving and impatience–irritability. Barling J, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 May; 124(3):311–9

Type A behavior and exercise: a follow-up study of coronary patients. Abbott AV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(2):153–62

Occupation, type A behavior and self-reported angina pectoris. Byrne DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989; 33(5):609–19

Cardiovascular correlates of type A behavior components during social interaction. Delamater AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):641–50

Psychophysiological factors in ventricular arrhythmias and sudden cardiac death. Hatton DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):621–31

Type A factors as predictors of somatic risk factors of coronary heart disease in young Finns—a six-year follow-up study. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(1):89–97

Pathogenic and protective factors of type A behavior in adolescents. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(5):591–602

Individual and cross-spouse correlations of perceptions of family functioning, blood pressure and dimensions of anger. Musante L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):393–9

Control, type A behavior and cardiovascular responsivity in adult women employed as clerical workers. Schmied LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(4):429–40

Subjective sleep characteristics as coronary risk factors, their association with Type A behaviour and vital exhaustion. van Diest R. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):415–26

The relation of type A behavior and vital exhaustion with physiological reactions to real life stress. van Doornen LJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1989;33(6):715–25

Stability of the sociodemographic variance of the Type A behavior pattern in Finnish adolescents and young adults. Räikkönen K. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Jun;130(3):365–73

Type A behavior and self-reported stress among Zimbabwean teachers. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):115–6

Type A behavior pattern as a risk factor for coronary heart diseases. Maeda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Apr;54(4):457–63

Measurement of Type A behavior in preschoolers. Brown MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):207–11

Type A behavior and cardiovascular responses during verbalization in cardiac patients. Thomas SA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):48–53

Our vasoconstrictive lifestyle [editorial] Davis JM. **Pa Med** 1989 Nov;92(11):10, 12

Reliability of the Jenkins Activity Survey in assessing Type A behavior pattern in middle-aged Nigerians. Igbokwe NU. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1330

Type A–B behavior and the self-report of daily hassles and uplifts. Margiotta EW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):777–8

The Type A behavior pattern and adherence to a regular running program by adult males ages 25 to 39 years. Pargman D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1040–2

Relations between personality measures and physiological reactivity using a perceptual motor challenge. Randall T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):944–6

Predictability of repeated challenge: effects on cardiovascular activity in the type A (coronary prone) behavior pattern. Zeichner A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):149–54

A controlled study of type A behavior and psychophysiologic responses to stress in anorexia nervosa. Brunner RL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Nov;30(2):223–30

A framework for the adaptation of psychological questionnaires for epidemiological use: an example of the Bortner Type A scale. Gallacher JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):709–17

The protestant work ethic and type A behaviour: a pilot study. Furnham A. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):323–8

Personality, stress and disease: description and validation of a new inventory. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):355–73

The environment and its relationship to the Type A behavior pattern in middle and old age, a pilot study. Kopac CA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):768–70

Type A behavior, depression and suicidal ideation. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1234

Type A behavior, competitive achievement-striving, and cheating among college students. Perry AR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):459–65

Type A behavior pattern: facial behavior and speech components. Chesney MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):307–19

Components of hostility as predictors of sudden death and myocardial infarction in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. Dembroski TM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):514–22

Personality differences between hypertensive and normotensive individuals: influence of knowledge of hypertension status. Irvine MJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;51(5):537–49

Type A behavior, social support, and coronary risk: interaction and significance for mortality in cardiac patients. Orth-Gomér K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):59–72

Ambulatory monitoring to assess real-life cardiovascular reactivity in Type A and Type B subjects. Van Egeren LF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):297–306

Developmental trends in type A behavior as predictors for the development of somatic coronary heart disease risk factors. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(4):210–5

Familial similarity in Type A behaviour and physiological measurements as related to sex. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):34–41

Normal values for Type A behaviour patterns in Danish men and women and in potential high-risk groups. Sterndorff B, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(1):49–54

Occupational position and type A behavior: results from the first MONICA Survey, Augsburg, F.R.G. Härtel U, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(12):1367–72

[The efficacy of electromyographic biofeedback treatment on cardiovascular disease and the correlation of type A behavior and traditional Chinese medicine syndrome differentiation] Yang JX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):533–6, 515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study of personality type and its pathogenetic effect on patients with cerebrovascular disease] Han TR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 22(4):198–201, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A study on serum creatine phosphokinase and type A behavior in schizophrenia] Wu YB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):177–8, backcover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Prevalence of a type A behavior pattern (coronary prone behavior pattern) in the Vienna population] Groll-Knapp E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15;101(17):587–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease and behavioral risk factor (type A personality)] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the vascular wall in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis and different types of reactions to psycho- emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TYPE I RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE I SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE II RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE II SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPE III RESTRICTION ENZYMES see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES, TYPE III SITE-SPECIFIC**

TYPHOID

Hepatic involvement with typhoid fever: a report of nine patients. Arif N, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jan;40(1):4–9

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol levels in enteric fever. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct;37(10):643–5

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual late manifestation of a Salmonella typhi infection. Faber LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):81–3 (31 ref.)

Typhoid hepatitis: two case reports. Mahmood BA. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Jun;15(1):12–4

Typhoid perforations [letter; comment] Ardhanari R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):234 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):887–9.

Typhoid perforation [see comments] Gibney EJ. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep;76(9):887–9 (17 ref.) Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Feb;77(2):234.

Continuous intra arterial vasopressin infusion for control of typhoid hemorrhage. Vaidya A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):225–6

Hemolytic—uremic syndrome associated with Salmonella typhi [letter] Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 27(2):209–10

Acute cerebellar ataxia as a manifestation of typhoid fever [letter] Nanda S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):92–3

Enteric hepatitis [letter] Siddeshi ER, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):512–3

A contemporary evaluation of enteric perforations in typhoid fever: analysis of 257 cases. Kayabali I, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):96–100

Orchitis: a rare complication of typhoid fever [letter] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):443

Enteric fever complicated by myocarditis, hepatitis and shock [letter] Khosla SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Apr; 37(4):296–7

Hemiplegia as a delayed neurological complication of enteric fever [letter] Maheshwari VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):450

Sino-atrial block in typhoid fever [letter] Mathur SL. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):243–4

Orchitis—an unusual complication of typhoid fever [letter] Srivastava MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Oct; 37(10):674

Crescentic glomerulonephritis and cerebellar ataxia in a patient with enteric fever [letter] Talwalkar NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):474

Reversible proximal myopathy in typhoid fever. Kazmi KA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;93(3):197–200

Hypercalcaemia in association with enteric fever. Connolly MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):180–2

Typhoid psychosis. Adogu AA. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):92

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of typhoid fever. Venkatesh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep;38(3):137–41

[Echography in typhoidal cholecystitis in Dakar] Faye MA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):52–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A classical but unknown cause of peritoneal effusion disclosed by echography. Typhoid fever] Judet O, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of typhoid fever] Jemni L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute kidney failure in typhoid fever (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):182–3 (Fre)

[Massive lower digestive hemorrhage caused by typhoid fever] Dobón Rascón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Three unusual cases of Salmonella infection in infants. Klonin H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1989 Dec;9(4):240–2

Typhoid abscess following cholecystectomy and exploration of the common bile duct. Duthie GS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb;43(2):156

Coagglutination test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever. Mathai E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:287–9

Application of modified Widal test in specific diagnosis of enteric fever. Rattan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 27(3):295–7

Positive brucella agglutination test in enteric fever. Raju AZ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):427–8

Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever through identification of Salmonella typhi within 18 hours of specimen acquisition by culture of the mononuclear cell-platelet fraction of blood. Rubin FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):825–7

Comparative evaluation of latex agglutination (LAT) and coagglutination (COAG) tests for rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Kaur IR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec; 20(4):344–8

Detection of typhoid fever by Widal and indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) tests. A comparative study. Rai GP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):331–6

An evaluation of modified Widal test in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Rao BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug; 87(8):179–80

Production of specific monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhi flagellin and possible application to immunodiagnosis of typhoid fever. Sadallah F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan; 161(1):59–64

Typhoid fever in pregnancy. A case report. Dildy GA 3d, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):273–6

Comparative efficacy of indirect haemagglutination test, indirect fluorescent antibody test and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in serodiagnosis of typhoid fever. Rai GP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):431–4

An evaluation of the Widal test in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Weeramanthri TS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 92(5):315–6

Standardisation of the Widal test [letter] Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep;44(3):267

Typhoid in children in Goroka [letter; comment] Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):68–9 Comment on: P N G Med J 1988 Mar;31(1):69–73.

Current status of widal test in diagnosis of typhoid fever in an endemic area. Chongsa-nguan M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Sep; 20(3):493–5

Diagnosis of typhoid fever in Nigeria: misuse of the Widal test. Onuigbo MA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):129–31

Evaluation in Papua New Guinea of a urine coagglutination test and a Widal slide agglutination test for rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. West B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):715–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the diagnosis of enteric fever. Heiba I, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):213–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in typhoid fever complicated by severe enterorrhagia (apropos a patient successfully treated by surgery)] Dikov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abdominal typhus; long-term fever and exanthema] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1879–80 **(Dut)**

[Serodiagnosis of typhoid and paratyphoid] Nakamura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:399–401 **(Jpn)**

[The complex serologic diagnosis of typhoid fever] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul; (7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ofloxacin in the treatment of typhoid fever unresponsive to chloramphenicol. Yousaf M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jan–Feb; 12(1):44–7

Experience with ofloxacin in enteric fever. Sabbour MS, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Apr;2(2):113–5

New and old drugs for treating typhoid fever [letter] Finkelstein R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):159

Toxic reaction following treatment of typhoid fever with pefloxacin [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):252

Once daily ceftriaxone vs. chloramphenicol for treatment of typhoid fever in children. Moosa A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):696–9

Comparative efficacies of aztreonam and chloramphenicol in children with typhoid fever. Tanaka-Kido J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jan;9(1):44–8

Recent developments in the use of furazolidone and other antimicrobial agents in typhoid fever and infectious diarrheal disease. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 169:1–80

Furazolidone and chloramphenicol for treatment of typhoid fever. Carcelen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 169:19–23

Progress in therapy for infectious diarrhea. DuPont HL. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:1–3

General considerations in the management of typhoid fever and dysentery. Gilman RH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;169:11–8 (61 ref.)

[Efficacy of ofloxacin in treating typhoid fever] Gu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;28(8):476–8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the clinical and bacteriological effects of ofloxacin on the typhoid patients and carriers] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):623–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with ofloxacin and chloramphenicol against typhoid fever] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The present status of typhoid carriers in Kentucky. Moss KG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):407–11

The effect of oral and parenteral typhoid vaccination on the rate of infection with Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A among foreigners in Nepal. Schwartz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):349–51

Detection of Salmonella typhi carriers in food handlers by Vi serology in Lima, Peru. Lanata CF, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):177–82

Communicable disease report January to March 1989. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **Community Med** 1989 Aug;11(3):255–9

Typhoid fever below five years. Pandey KK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb;27(2):153–6

Enteric fever among Israeli travelers in Nepal: the need for typhoid vaccination. Schwartz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):325–7

Salmonella typhi infection associated with a school feeding programme [letter] Weaver LT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):331–2

The persistent Salmonella [editorial] **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12; 2(7511):347

Epidemic multiresistant enteric fever in eastern India [letter] Anand AC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):352

[Epidemiologic characterization of typhoid and paratyphoid fever and their prevention] Wang DS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):381–3 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The manifestations of an epidemic process of typhoid infection in Moscow] Kolpakov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Typhoid fever in the adult and paediatric Indian population of Durban. Seebaran AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 6;77(1):14–7

HISTORY

Typhus, typhoid, and T.E.W. Woodward WE. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):813–6

The Hobart typhoid epidemic of 1887–88. Kellaway RG. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(8):953–8

[Typhoid fever] Losse H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 21;79(34):976–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-LPS region antibody responses and cellular immune responsiveness in typhoid patients. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:581–3

Specific immune responses in typhoid fever & after TAB vaccination. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:115–9

Alterations of host resistance to mouse typhoid infection by sex hormones. Kita E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Dec; 46(6):538–46

[Prolongation of the effect of immunostimulators as means of increasing resistance to causative agents of infection] Sviridov LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of antigenemia in typhoid patients at different periods in the course of the infection] Gorelov AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In vivo selection for transmissible drug resistance in Salmonella typhi during antimicrobial therapy. Schwalbe RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan; 34(1):161–3

Evolutionary genetic relationships of clones of Salmonella serovars that cause human typhoid and other enteric fevers. Selander RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2262–75

Intravascular Salmonella typhi as a manifestation of the carrier state. Watson KC. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12; 2(7511):332–4

Results of Salmonella typhi culture in patients with suspected typhoid fever, treated in the Department of Child Health Medical School, Padjadjaran University, Hasan Sadikin General Hospital Bandung. Sekarwana N, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 May–Jun;29(5–6):105–11

[A comparative analysis of the Salmonella typhi strains isolated from patients and bacterial carriers] Riabchenko LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec; (12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic pattern of typhoid fever in children. Pelupessy JM, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Sep–Oct; 29(9–10):215–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Critical control points for foods prepared in households whose members had either alleged typhoid fever or diarrhea. Michanie S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct; 7(2):123–34

Modern vaccines. Enteric infections. Levine MM. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):958–61 (17 ref.)

Efficacy of one or two doses of Ty21a Salmonella typhi vaccine in enteric-coated capsules in a controlled field trial. Chilean Typhoid Committee. Black RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):81–4

Salmonella-based vaccines. Hackett J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):5–11 (82 ref.)

[The relationship of antibody formation in immunization against typhoid fever to the acetylation phenotype] Guliamov NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunostimulants on the resistance of white mice to the causative agent of typhoid fever] Sviridov LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr; (4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic capacity of peritoneal exudate cells from rats immunized with a ribosomal preparation of Ty2 Salmonella typhi] Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jan;47(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of a patient with recurrent perforation of typhoid ulcers of the small intestine] Pisarev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):52 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Typhoid immunization. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39 RR 10:1–5

TRANSMISSION

[Typhoid fever in Santiago: the role of food handlers at elementary schools] Ferreccio C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES

Construction of a bivalent oral vaccine for prevention of typhoid fever and cholera diarrhea. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–9

Efficacy of one or two doses of Ty21a Salmonella typhi vaccine in enteric-coated capsules in a controlled field trial. Chilean Typhoid Committee. Black RE, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):81–4

Salmonella-based vaccines. Hackett J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb; 8(1):5–11 (82 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of oral and parenteral typhoid vaccination on the rate of infection with Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A among foreigners in Nepal. Schwartz E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Feb;150(2):349–51

Typhoid immunization. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 Jul 13;39 RR 10:1–5

Specific immune response in humans following rectal delivery of live typhoid vaccine. Forrest BD, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):209–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precautions with oral live typhoid (Ty 21a) vaccine [letter] Wolfe MS. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):631–2

IMMUNOLOGY

The serum polymeric IgA antibody response to typhoid vaccination; its relationship to the intestinal IgA response. Bartholomeusz RC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):190–4

Specific immune responses in typhoid fever & after TAB vaccination. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:115–9

Comparative immunogenicities of Vi polysaccharide-protein conjugates composed of cholera toxin or its B subunit as a carrier bound to high- or lower-molecular-weight Vi. Szu SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3823–7

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy against cholera challenge in humans of a typhoid-cholera hybrid vaccine derived from Salmonella typhi Ty21a. Tacket CO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1620–7

[The immunogenic capacity of soluble "vaccinia" antigen (fractionated smallpox vaccine) administered simultaneously with inactivated typhoid vaccine and with purified and concentrated tetanus anatoxin] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 48(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence on the secretory IgA antibody levels in lactating women of oral typhoid and parenteral cholera vaccines given alone or in combination. Hahn-Zoric M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):421–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Present status of vaccines in 1989] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):691–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TYPHUS see TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE

BLOOD

Serological study of louse borne and flea borne typhus in Addis Ababa. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr;28(2):77–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of murine typhus. Azad AF. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:553–69 (58 ref.)

Seroprevalence of murine typhus and fièvre boutonneuse in certain human populations in Egypt. Botros BA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):373–8

TRANSMISSION

Acquisition of murine typhus rickettsiae by fleas. Vaughan JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:70–5

VETERINARY

Seroprevalence of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia conorii infection among rodents and dogs in Egypt. Soliman AK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):345–9

TYPHUS, EPIDEMIC LOUSE-BORNE

Brill–Zinsser: still with us [letter] Green CR, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1811–2

BLOOD

Serological study of louse borne and flea borne typhus in Addis Ababa. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Apr;28(2):77–80

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of acute typhus infection using the polymerase chain reaction. Carl M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:439–44

Possible typhus–group infection in New York State: presentation of four suspect cases. White DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:256–65

Diagnosis of acute typhus infection using the polymerase chain reaction. Carl M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):791–3

DRUG THERAPY

[The efficacy of new antibiotics in rickettsial infection] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 47(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Rickettsia in Texas. Elliott LB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:221–6

[Typhus infection (Brill's disease) in the environment of a large city] Daĭter AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun;(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Typhus, typhoid, and T.E.W. Woodward WE. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):813–6

MORTALITY

Evidence supporting the hypothesis that rickettsial virulence factors determine the severity of spotted fever and typhus group infections. McDade JE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:20–6

The role of host factors in the severity of spotted fever and typhus rickettsioses. Walker DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:10–9 (62 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Similarity in pathogenic features in lung and peritoneal infection by Coxiella burnetii, typhus group rickettsiae, and Chlamydiae. Khavkin T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 590:85–103 (62 ref.)

TYPHUS, MURINE see **TYPHUS, ENDEMIC FLEA-BORNE**

TYPHUS, SCRUB see **SCRUB TYPHUS**

TYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNICS**

TYPING, BACTERIOPHAGE see **BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING**

TYPOLOGY see **SOMATOTYPES**

TYRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary restriction, tyramine, and the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Shulman KI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):397–402

Cardiovascular responses to physical exercise and tyramine infusion in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Colombo F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1989 Aug;3(4):245–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and low alcohol or alcohol free drinks [letter] Beswick DT, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):179–80

Tyramine and irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors in clinical practice. Cooper AJ. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):38–45 (37 ref.)

Tyramine and new monoamine oxidase inhibitor drugs. Simpson GM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Oct;(6):32–7 (58 ref.)

[Hypertensive crises with reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidases? Results of tyramine interaction studies] Bieck PR. **Psychiatr Prax** 1989 Aug;16 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition of N–methyl–[ring–3,5–3H]tyramine in rabbits and mice. Hai H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):41–5

ANALYSIS

Some considerations about the tyramine content of some Cuban beers and wines. Vidaud Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(8):793–4

Rapid determination of tyramine in fish feed and slaughter offal by HPLC using coulometric detection. Vuorela H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Nov;189(5):434–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of p–tyramine from dopamine bound to synaptic receptors of the rat brain in vitro] Podgornaia EK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cluster headache: a comparison of the proportions of abnormal recordings for several derived variables in tyramine pupillometry. Sand T, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):43–8

High incidence of endogenous depression in migraine: confirmation by tyramine test. Jarman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):573–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Highly specific characterization of tyrosine phosphoproteins in tumor cells based on monoclonal antibodies defined by conjugated phosphotyramine. Steinhilber G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):907–11

METABOLISM

[3H]tyramine binding: a comparison with neuronal [3H]dopamine uptake and [3H]mazindol binding processes. Vaccari A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):949–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tyramine kinetics and pressor sensitivity during monoamine oxidase inhibition by selegiline. Schulz R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):528–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Paroxetine: lack of effect on the tyramine pressor response in man. Hassan SM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 350:49

The influence of amine metabolizing enzymes on the pharmacology of tyramine in the isolated perfused mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Elliott J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):515–22

Beneficial effect of an ACTH–(4–9) analog on peripheral neuropathy and blood pressure response to tyramine in streptozocin diabetic rats. Van der Zee CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):211–3

Monoamine oxidase A mediates iodotyrosine formation induced by monoamines in bovine thyroid particulate fraction. Masini–Repiso AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):80–4

Examination of the paradoxical lack of responsiveness of the guinea–pig vas deferens to tyramine. Rand MJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):315–28

A sulfur– and tyramine–regulated Klebsiella aerogenes operon containing the arylsulfatase (atsA) gene and the atsB gene. Murooka Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2131–40

Effect of thyroidectomy on cardiovascular responses to hypoxia and tyramine infusion in fetal sheep. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Dec;12(6):337–45

Tyramine potentiation during treatment with MAO inhibitors: brofaromine and moclobemide vs irreversible inhibitors. Bieck PR, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1989; 28:21–31

In vivo mechanisms underlying dopamine release from rat nigrostriatal terminals: II. Studies using potassium and tyramine. Fairbrother IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1844–51

Monoamine oxidase (MAO)–A but not MAO–B inhibitors potentiate tyramine–induced catecholamine release from PC12 cells. Youdim MB. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb; 54(2):411–4

The influence of monoamine oxidase activity on the release of noradrenaline by tyramine. Brandão F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):729–32

The effect of various MAO–B inhibitors on rabbit arterial strip response to tyramine. Abdorubo A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1988 Nov–Dec;40(6):673–83

TOXICITY

Acute cytogenetic effects of tyramine, MTCAs, NaCl and soy sauce on rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):281–8

Acute cytogenetic effects of tyramine and MTCAs on mouse bone marrow cells in vivo by the micronucleus test. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;240(1):19–23

TYROCIDINES see under **TYROTHRICIN**

TYROPANOATE see under **IODOBENZENES**

TYROSINASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

TYROSINE

Effect of GTP gamma S on insulin binding and tyrosine phosphorylation in liver membranes and L6 muscle cells. Burdett E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C99–108

Electron spin resonance spectrum of Tyr–151 free radical formed in reactions of sperm whale metmyoglobin with ethyl hydroperoxide and potassium irridate. Miki H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):354–62

Nuclear pp64 is phosphorylated in both serine/threonine and tyrosine through complex pathways regulated by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate and platelet–derived growth factor. Shawver LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):918–26

Effect of modification of tyrosine residues in cytotoxin–1 from Indian cobra venom. (Naja naja naja). Kumar TK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(5):879–85

Studies on the biotin–binding sites of avidin and streptavidin. Tyrosine residues are involved in the binding site. Gitlin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):527–30

Uptake of peptides containing Tyr–Pro by human and mouse erythrocytes. Banks WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):607–14

Tyrosine–96 as a natural spectroscopic probe of the cytochrome P–450cam active site. Atkins WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1271–5

Directed alteration of the D1 polypeptide of photosystem II: evidence that tyrosine–161 is the redox component, Z, connecting the oxygen–evolving complex to the primary electron donor, P680. Metz JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6960–9

Phenylalanine–to–tyrosine singlet energy transfer in the archaebacterial histone–like protein HTa. Searcy DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9058–65

On the role of histidine and tyrosine residues in E. coli asparaginase. Chemical modification and 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Bagert U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 9;999(1):36–41

Effects of NO2–modification of Tyr83 on the reactivity of spinach plastocyanin with inorganic redox partners [Fe(CN)6]3–/4– and [Co(phen)3]3+/2+. Christensen HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):94–102

Tyrosine residues are essential for the activity of the human placental taurine transporter. Kulanthaivel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 16;985(2):139–46

Spectroscopic studies of the tyrosine residues of human plasma apolipoprotein A–II. Massey JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):111–20

Inactivation of dopamine beta–hydroxylase by p–cresol: evidence for a second, minor site of covalent modification at tyrosine 357. Southan C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 9;1037(2):256–8

Sulfation of tyrosine residues in coagulation factor V. Hortin GL. **Blood** 1990 Sep 1;76(5):946–52

PDGF beta–receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of GAP and association of GAP with a signaling complex. Kaplan DR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):125–33

Initial characterization of site–directed mutants of tyrosine M210 in the reaction centre of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Gray KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2061–70

Side chain mobility in bovine calbindin D9k. Rotational motion of Tyr13. Rigler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):541–5

Assignment of tyrosine resonances in the 1H–NMR spectrum of tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit. Monitoring conformational changes due to substitutions at position 49. Sawada S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20;189(3):667–73

Tyrosine–specific phosphorylation of gpIIIa in platelet membranes. Elmore MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3; 269(2):283–7

Phosphorylation of tyrosine prevents dityrosine formation in vitro. Gmeiner B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 255(2):395–7

Hb Luxembourg [alpha 24(B5) Tyr——His]: a new unstable variant. Groff P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):429–36

Methods for the enzymatic synthesis of tyrosine and phenylalanine labeled with nitrogen–13. Gelbard AS, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):229–33

Comparison of the efficacy and side effects of aqueous steroid

nasal spray (budesonide) and allergen-injection therapy (Pollinex-R) in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):606-11

The roles of tyrosines 24, 31, and 60 in the high affinity binding of insulin-like growth factor-I to the type 1 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bayne ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15648-52

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Fallon RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3401-6

Identification of a novel amino acid alpha-tyrosine 93 within the cholinergic ligands-binding sites of the acetylcholine receptor by photoaffinity labeling. Additional evidence for a three-loop model of the cholinergic ligands-binding sites. Galzi JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10430-7

The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2896-902

Site-specific mutation of Tyr240——Phe in the catalytic chain of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Consequences for kinetic mechanism. Hsuanyu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17259-65

Tyrosine residues in bovine phospholipase C-gamma phosphorylated by the epidermal growth factor receptor in vitro. Kim JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5; 265(7):3940-3

Sensitivity of efflux-driven carrier turnover to external pH in mutants of the Escherichia coli lactose carrier that have tyrosine or phenylalanine substituted for histidine-322. A comparison of lactose and melibiose. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3153-60

Insulin-stimulated protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells evaluated by giant two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Levenson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19984-93

Investigation of the relationship between tyrosyl residues and the adenosine 5'-monophosphate binding site of rabbit liver fructose-1,6-biphosphatase as studied by chemical modification and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Liu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18320-5

Chemical influences on the specificity of tyrosine phosphorylation. Martin BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7108-11

Interleukin 2-induced tyrosine phosphorylation. Interleukin 2 receptor beta is tyrosine phosphorylated. Mills GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3561-7

Tyrosyl free radical formation in the small subunit of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Ochiai E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15758-61

Interleukin-3 stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of the 140-kilodalton interleukin-3 receptor. Sorensen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19253-8

Tyrosine alpha 244 is derivatized when the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase is inactivated with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoylethenoadenosine. Verburg JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8065-74

Identification of two epidermal growth factor-sensitive tyrosine phosphorylation sites of phospholipase C-gamma in intact HSC-1 cells. Wahl MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3944-8

Regulatory behavior of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase altered by site-specific mutation of Tyr240——Phe in the catalytic chain. Wedler FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17266-74

Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved beta subunit tyrosine 331 of Escherichia coli ATP synthase yields catalytically active enzymes. Wise JG. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10403-9

The ATPase activity of the alpha 3 beta 3 complex of the F1-ATPase of the thermophilic bacterium PS3 is inactivated on modification of tyrosine 307 in a single beta subunit by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2483-7

Phorbol ester treatment stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of a sea urchin egg cortex protein. Jiang WP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):1049-53

Detyrosination of alpha tubulin does not stabilize microtubules in vivo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1990 Sep;111(3):1325-6] Webster DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;111(1):113-22

Comparison of Ca(II), Cd(II), and Mg(II) titrations of tyrosine-99 spin-labeled bovine calmodulin. You GF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Feb;38(2):117-25

Identification of tyrosine 706 in the kinase insert as the major colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1)-stimulated autophosphorylation site in the CSF-1 receptor in a murine macrophage cell line. van der Geer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2991-3002

Regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor at the rat neuromuscular junction. Qu ZC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):367-78

Analysis of mutant forms of the c-src gene product containing a phenylalanine substitution for tyrosine 416. Ferracini R, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):205-19

Spectroscopy and fluorescence quenching of tyrosine in lima bean trypsin/chymotrypsin inhibitor and model peptides. Liu XY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):721-31

The use of Stokes Raman scattering in time correlated single photon counting: application to the fluorescence lifetime of tyrosinate. Willis KJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):375-7

Tyrosine phosphorylation coupled to IgE receptor-mediated signal transduction and histamine release. Benhamou M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5327-30

In vitro tyrosine phosphorylation studies on RAS proteins and calmodulin suggest that polylysine-like basic peptides or domains may be involved in interactions between insulin receptor kinase and its substrate. Fujita-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7306-10

A point mutation at tyrosine-809 in the human colony-stimulating factor 1 receptor impairs mitogenesis without abrogating tyrosine kinase activity, association with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, or induction of c-fos and junB genes. Roussel MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6738-42

Mapping the active-site tyrosine of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Shuman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9793-7

Involvement of tyrosine residues located in the carboxyl tail of the human beta 2-adrenergic receptor in agonist-induced down-regulation of the receptor. Valiquette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5089-93

The insulin receptor with phenylalanine replacing tyrosine-1146 provides evidence for separate signals regulating cellular metabolism and growth. Wilden PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3358-62

Peptide sequencing and site-directed mutagenesis identify tyrosine-319 as the active site tyrosine of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Lynn RM, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(3):231-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tyrosine- and phenylalanine-restricted formula diet augments immunocompetence in healthy humans. Norris JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):188-96

Specificity of the suppression of metastatic phenotype by tyrosine and phenylalanine restriction. Elstad CA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):393-416 (67 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy and side effects of aqueous steroid nasal spray (budesonide) and allergen-injection therapy (Pollinex-R) in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Juniper EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Mar;85(3):606-11

Eliminating phenylalanine and tyrosine from diet slows cancer spread [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Apr; 4(4):154

[The effect of diet with an increased amount of tyrosine on reparative processes in the duodenum] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Presence of phospho-tyrosine in alkaline hydrolysate of pig skeletal muscle myosin. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(2):161-8

Determination of dityrosine, phosphotyrosine, phosphothreonine, and phosphoserine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Malencik DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):353-9

Highly specific characterization of tyrosine phosphoproteins in tumor cells based on monoclonal antibodies defined by conjugated phosphotyramine. Steinhilber G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):907-11

Oxygenation of fluorinated tyrosines by mushroom tyrosinase releases fluoride ion. Phillips RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):65-9

Phosphorylation of src-phosphopeptides by casein kinases-1 and -2: favourable effect of phosphotyrosine. Kitas EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):635-42

Elevation of cAMP, but not cGMP, inhibits thrombin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Pumiglia KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14;171(2):738-45

Fluorescence of phosphotyrosine--terbium(III) complexes. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):267-73

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Huang CK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15; 269(2):431-6

Mitogenic signalling pathway of tumour necrosis factor involves the rapid tyrosine phosphorylation of 41,000-Mr and 43,000-Mr cytosol proteins. Kohno M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):91-8

Activation of permeabilized HL60 cells by vanadate. Evidence for divergent signalling pathways. Trudel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):127-31

Protection of an unstable reaction intermediate examined with linear free energy relationships in tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 14; 28(23):9201-9

Different effects of two proteinase inhibitors on insulin-induced cellular responses in rat adipocytes. Kasahara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 13; 1054(1):89-94

Isolation of a catalytically competent phosphorylated tyrosine kinase from Rous sarcoma virus-induced rat tumor by immunoadsorption to and hapten elution from phosphotyrosine binding antibodies. Whitehouse-Hills S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 1;1037(3):380-7

A quantitative assay for tyrosine sulfation and tyrosine phosphorylation in peptides. Blode H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Feb;371(2):145-51

An intracellular pathway is required for ABA-tyrosine presentation to T cells. Joshi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):518-25

Antiphosphotyrosine antibodies modulate insulin receptor kinase activity and insulin action. Ballotti R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):195-204

Direct separation of albendazole sulfoxide enantiomers by liquid chromatography on a chiral column deriving from (S)-N-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl) tyrosine: application to enantiomeric assays on plasma samples. Lienne M, et al. **Chirality** 1989;1(2):142-53

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during meiotic divisions of starfish oocytes. Peaucellier G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):391-9

Immunological detection of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in rat livers after insulin injection. Tobe K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):528-33

Protein kinase C inhibits epidermal growth factor-dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma and activation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huckle WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1697-705

Occurrence of tyrosine sulfate in proteins--a balance sheet. 1. Secretory and lysosomal proteins. Hille A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):577-86

Occurrence of tyrosine sulfate in proteins--a balance sheet. 2. Membrane proteins. Hille A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 30;188(3):587-96

The effect of substituting phosphotyrosine for sulphotyrosine on the activity of hirudin. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):55-9

Competition among class II major histocompatibility molecules for presentation of tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate occurs in vivo and in vitro [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1990 Jul;20(7):1626] Baskar S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Mar;20(3):587-93

An activating combination of CD2 antibodies stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in a T lymphocyte cell line. Casnellie JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):331-4

3-azido-L-tyrosine as a photoinhibitor of tubulin:tyrosine ligase. Role of thiol groups. Coudijzer K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):95-8

Phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Schweiger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30; 268(1):199-202

Phosphotyrosine antibodies specifically label ameboid microglia in vitro and ramified microglia in vivo. Tillotson ML, et al. **GLIA** 1989;2(6):412-9

Synthesis of radiofluorinated analogs of m-tyrosine as potential L-dopa tracers via direct reaction with acetylhypofluorite. DeJesus OT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(5):433-7

Phosphorylated tyrosine in the flagellum filament protein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kelly-Wintenberg K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5135-9

Characterization of a DL-dityrosine-containing macromolecule from yeast ascospore walls. Briza P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):15118-23

Vanadate stimulates oxygen consumption and tyrosine phosphorylation in electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):318-27

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation associated with activation of the interleukin 2 receptor. Merida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5690-4

Conversion of recombinant hirudin to the natural form by in vitro tyrosine sulfation. Differential substrate specificities of leech and bovine tyrosylprotein sulfotransferases. Niehrs C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9314-8

Modulation of tyrosine, serine, and threonine phosphorylation and intracellular processing of the epidermal growth factor receptor by antireceptor monoclonal antibody. Sunada H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):284-92

Identification of proteins cross-reactive to phosphotyrosine antibodies and of a tyrosine kinase activity in boar spermatozoa. Berruti G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Aug;93 (Pt 4):667-74

A rapid and economical method of preparing radioiodinated cyclic nucleotide derivatives for use in radioimmunoassays. Oehlenschlager WF, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(1):109-18

Preparation of stable 125I cyclic GMP tyrosine methyl ester suitable for 3',5' cyclic GMP radioimmunoassay by HPLC. Thompson MR, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(1):97-108

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation and p56lck modification in IL-2 or phorbol ester-activated human natural killer cells. Einspahr KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1490-7

Increases in tyrosine phosphorylation are detectable before phospholipase C activation after T cell receptor stimulation. June CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1591-9

The adjuvant effect of stearyl tyrosine on a recombinant subunit hepatitis B surface antigen. Nixon-George A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4798-802

Tyrosine phosphorylation is an obligatory event in IL-2 secretion. Stanley JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2189-98

Antibodies and radioimmunoassays for phosphoserine, phosphothreonine and phosphotyrosine. Serologic specificities and levels of the phosphoamino acids in cytoplasmic fractions of rat tissues. Levine L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 30;124(2):239-49

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (levodopa) lowers central nervous system S-adenosylmethionine concentrations in humans. Surtees R, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jul;53(7):569–72

Pharmacological activity of angiotensin-II modified by tyrosine sulfation. Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;52(3):493–5

Identification of a 42-kilodalton phosphotyrosyl protein as a serine(threonine) protein kinase by renaturation. Ferrell JE Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3020–6

Glycoprotein tyrosine phosphorylation in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chicken embryo fibroblasts. Kozma LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):837–41

Phosphotyrosine-containing lactate dehydrogenase is restricted to the nuclei of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Zhong XH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):770–6

The presentation of L-tyrosine-azobenzenearsonate by different mouse Ia molecules uses a common agretope. Baskar S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Jan;27(1):79–86

Platelet-activating factor stimulation of tyrosine kinase and its relationship to phospholipase C in rabbit platelets: studies with genistein and monoclonal antibody to phosphotyrosine. Dhar A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 37(4):519–25

Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay with tetranitromethane and 3-nitro-L-tyrosine. Würgler FE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):7–14

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by the B-lymphocyte antigen receptor. Gold MR, et al.
Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):810–3

PDGF induction of tyrosine phosphorylation of GTPase activating protein. Molloy CJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250):711–4

Regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor at the rat neuromuscular junction. Qu ZC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Mar;4(3):367–78

Regional distribution of 3-O-methyl-DOPA in the cortex and subcortical structures in the rat: effect of aging. Godefroy F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2–3):307–12

Biotinyl and phosphotyrosinyl phosphoramidite derivatives useful in the incorporation of multiple reporter groups on synthetic oligonucleotides. Misiura K, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4345–54

Tyrosine phosphorylation is a signal for the trafficking of pp85, an 85-kDa phosphorylated polypeptide associated with phosphatidylinositol kinase activity. Cohen B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4458–62

Location of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins by immunocytochemistry in the rat forebrain corresponds to the distribution of the insulin receptor. Moss AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4453–7

Binding of transforming protein, P47gag-crk, to a broad range of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Matsuda M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1537–9

[Phosphoamino acid analysis by 2-dimensional electrophoresis] Mitsui K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Jun; 62(6):457–61 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to phosphotyrosine and their use for identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins] Kharitonenkov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of tryptophan, tyrosine, and phenylalanine by second derivative spectrophotometry. Nozaki Y.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Mar;277(2):324–33

Structural studies of the contractile tail sheath protein of bacteriophage T4. 1. Conformational change of the tail sheath upon contraction as probed by differential chemical modification. Takeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5050–6

Plasma and brain kinetics of large neutral amino acids and of striatum monoamines in rats given aspartame. Romano M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 May;28(5):317–21

Formation of ortho-tyrosine by radiation and organic solvents in chicken tissue. Karam LR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11581–5

Identification of vitamin E-dependent water soluble fluorescent compounds in mouse tissues. Manwaring JD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):22–6

Single amino acid substitution defines a naturally occurring genetic variant of human thymidylate synthase. Barbour KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):515–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evolution of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis and application to the fine-tuned phylogenetic positioning of enteric bacteria. Ahmad S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):1051–61

Production of tyrosine isomers in mice by therapeutic doses of 60Co irradiation [letter] Brown RC, et al.
J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 29;497:360–2

BLOOD

Effect of Kapalabhati on blood urea, creatinine and tyrosine. Desai BP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):95–8

Suppressant effects of dexamethasone on the availability of plasma L-tryptophan and tyrosine in healthy controls and in depressed patients. Maes M, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1990 Jan;81(1):19–23

Genetic epidemiology of hereditary tyrosinemia in Quebec and in Saguenay-Lac-St-Jean. De Braekeleer M, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Aug;47(2):302–7

Fumarylacetoacetase measurement as a mass-screening procedure for hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Laberge C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):325–8

Oral loading of homogentisic acid in controls and in obligate heterozygotes for hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Laberge C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):329–37

Liver transplantation for hereditary tyrosinemia: the Quebec experience. Paradis K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 47(2):338–42

Visceral pathology of hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Russo P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):317–24

Different molecular basis for fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency in the two clinical forms of hereditary tyrosinemia (type I). Tanguay RM, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Aug;47(2):308–16

Palmoplantar keratoderma with normal intelligence in tyrosinaemia II. Danks DM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1988;29(2):107–9

L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan membrane transport in erythrocytes and antidepressant drug choice. Azorin JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):723–34

Hepatic imaging with computed tomography of chronic tyrosinaemia type 1. Macvicar D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):605–8

Rapid enzymatic analysis of plasma for tyrosine. Shimizu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):32–5

Liver transplantation for tyrosinemia. A review of 10 cases from the University of Pittsburgh. Mieles LA, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jan;35(1):153–7

Dietary treatment eliminates succinylacetone from the urine of a patient with tyrosinaemia type 1. Bain MD, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jun;149(9):637–9

The effects of glucocorticoids on the availability of L-tryptophan and tyrosine in the plasma of depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Feb; 18(2):121–7

Tyrosinaemia type I: orthotopic liver transplantation as the only definitive answer to a metabolic as well as an oncological problem. van Spronsen FJ, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:339–42 (8 ref.)

An acute form of tyrosinemia type 1 with multiple intrahepatic mass lesions. Tazawa Y, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 May;10(4):536–9

Hereditary tyrosinaemia. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23; 335(8704):1500–1 (10 ref.)

Hypoaminoacidemia caused by imipramine but not by clenbuterol is dissociable from hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Edwards DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(6):PL13–8

Neurologic crises in hereditary tyrosinemia. Mitchell G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 15;322(7):432–7

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the transport of L-tyrosine and L-tryptophan across the human red cell membrane in vitro. Widmer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):53–8

1H NMR studies on protein binding of histidine, tyrosine and phenylalanine in blood plasma. Nicholson JK, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1989 Jul;2(2):77–82

Chromosomal instability in hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Gilbert-Barness E, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(1–2):243–52

Succinylacetone and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in hereditary tyrosinemia: immunochemical study of the enzyme. Sassa S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):84–6

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinemia type I by amniotic fluid succinylacetone determination [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):133–4

The effects of early treatment of hereditary tyrosinemia type I in infancy by orthotopic liver transplantation. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 May;49(5):916–21

[Juvenile form of tyrosinemia type I] Nothjunge J, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1989 Nov-Dec;201(6):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic determination of a molar ratio of free branched-chain amino acids to tyrosine (BTR) and its clinical significance in plasma of patients with various liver diseases] Nakamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug; 37(8):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertyrosinemia] Endo F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):529–31 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tyrosine formation from phenylalanine by ultraviolet irradiation. Ishimitsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1417–8

DEFICIENCY

Iatrogenic skin lesions in phenylketonuric children due to a low tyrosine intake. François B, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:332–4

GENETICS

Binding kinetics of mutated insulin receptors in transfected cells grown in suspension culture: application to the Tyr——Phe 960 insulin receptor mutant [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):387] Shymko RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 16;164(1):191–8

Alternative proton donors/acceptors in the catalytic mechanism of the glutathione reductase of Escherichia coli: the role of histidine-439 and tyrosine-99. Deonarain MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9602–7

Activities of native and tyrosine-69 mutant phospholipases A2 on phospholipid analogues. A reevaluation of the minimal substrate requirements. Kuipers OP, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6094–102

Sensitivity of the retinal circular dichroism of bacteriorhodopsin to the mutagenetic single substitution of amino acids: tyrosine. Du JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):155–8

Mutation of tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 of the insulin receptor affects hormone and receptor internalization. Reynet C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):304–11

Detection of mutations in the tyrosinase gene in a patient with type IA oculocutaneous albinism. Spritz RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1724–8

METABOLISM

The relationship between low leucocyte ascorbic-acid levels and tyrosine metabolism in the elderly. Windsor AC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1975 Nov;4(4):195–201

A qualitative fluorescence-based assay for tyrosyl radical scavenging activity: ovothiol A is an efficient scavenger. Holler TP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):326–30

Tyrosine content, influx and accumulation rate, and catecholamine biosynthesis measured in vivo, in the central nervous system and in peripheral organs of the young rat. Influence of neonatal hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Diarra A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):317–32

Is there a circulating proteolysis-inducing factor during sepsis? Hasselgren PO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr; 125(4):510–4

High valent iron oxo intermediates might be involved during activation of ribonucleotide reductase: single oxygen atom donors generate the tyrosyl radical. Fontecave M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 30;168(2):659–64

Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation of intact human platelets by vanadate with H2O2. Inazu T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jul 16;170(1):259–63

Chlorate inhibits tyrosine sulfation of human type III procollagen without affecting its secretion or processing. Jukkola A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):264–9

The influence of angiotensin II on catecholamine synthesis in neuronal cultures from rat brain. MacLean MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):492–7

Activation of iodine into a free-radical intermediate by superoxide: a physiologically significant step in the iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1026–34

Discovery of a novel and alternate hydrogen peroxide generation machinery in the mammalian thyroid gland that modulates iodination of tyrosine. Verma S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):1–7

Anti-(insulin receptor) monoclonal antibody-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in cells transfected with human insulin receptor cDNA. Brindle NP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):615–20

Inverse correlation between tyrosine phosphorylation and collagenase production in chondrocytes. Cruz TF, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Aug 1;269(3):717–21

Hydroxyl radical induced cross-linking of cytosine and tyrosine in nucleohistone. Gajewski E, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Jan 30;29(4):977–80

Solid-state 13C NMR study of tyrosine protonation in dark-adapted bacteriorhodopsin. Herzfeld J, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5567–74

Vanadate and molybdate increase tyrosine phosphorylation in a 50-kilodalton protein and stimulate secretion in electropermeabilized platelets. Lerea KM, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9286–92

Synthesis and characterization of the dansyltyrosine derivatives of porcine pancreatic colipase. McIntyre JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):2092–101

Site-specific mutagenesis of T4 gene 32: the role of tyrosine residues in protein-nucleic acid interactions. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7409–17

Metabolic depletion effect on serine/threonine- and tyrosine-phosphorylations of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):319–24

Insulin, epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor elicit distinct patterns of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in BC3H1 cells. Kyriakis JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 13;1054(1):73–82

Maternal caffeine ingestion increases the tyrosine level in neonatal rat cerebrum. Tanaka H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 57(2):133–9

Signal transduction of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors involves tyrosine phosphorylation of a common set of cytoplasmic proteins. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):706–15

In vivo tyrosine hydroxylation rate in retina: effects of phenylalanine and tyrosine administration in rats pretreated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Fernstrom MH, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Oct 16;499(2):291–8

Post-translational modification of alpha-tubulin by acetylation and detyrosination in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma

cells. Shea TB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1;51(2):195–204

The non–tyrosinated M alpha 4 alpha–tubulin gene product is post–translationally tyrosinated in adult rat cerebellum. Cambray–Deakin MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):77–81

Brown pigmentation in Serratia marcescens cultures associated with tyrosine metabolism. Trias J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1037–42

Reduced tyrosine phosphorylation and nonresponsiveness to EGF–mediated cytotoxicity in EGF receptor–hyperproducing UCVA–1 cells. Hirai M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(3):245–52

Activation of human T cells is associated with tyrosine phosphorylation of several cellular proteins. Peyron JF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(4):313–22

The undercoat of adherens junctions: a key specialized structure in organogenesis and carcinogenesis. Tsukita S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Feb;15(1):7–12 (41 ref.)

Phospholipase C–gamma, a substrate for PDGF receptor kinase, is not phosphorylated on tyrosine during the mitogenic response to CSF–1. Downing JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Nov;8(11):3345–50

Sulfation of two tyrosine–residues in human complement S–protein (vitronectin). Jenne D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):391–5

Interleukin 2 stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in T cell membrane fractions. Piau JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):455–9

Alcaptonuria with cleft lip. Nanda S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Apr;26(4):389–90

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues in glyoxalase I from yeast and human erythrocytes. Carrington SJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):901–8

Reduction of the Fe(III)–tyrosyl radical center of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase by dithiothreitol. Fontecave M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):10919–24

In vitro studies of the initiation of staphylococcal plasmid replication. Specificity of RepD for its origin (oriD) and characterization of the Rep–ori tyrosyl ester intermediate [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12749] Thomas CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5519–30

Interleukin 2 (IL–2)–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of IL–2 receptor p75 [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2183] Asao H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):637–44

CD–3–mediated activation of MAP–2 kinase can be modified by ligation of the CD4 receptor. Evidence for tyrosine phosphorylation during activation of this kinase. Nel AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):971–9

Regionally–specific alterations in mesotelencephalic dopamine synthesis in diabetic rats: association with precursor tyrosine. Bradberry CW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1989;78(3):221–9

Brain tyrosine increases after treating with prodrugs: comparison with tyrosine. Topall G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):789–91

Inactivation of the human placental serotonin transporter by tyrosyl group–specific reagents. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):9–15

Phenylalanine and tyrosine metabolism in renal failure: dipeptides as tyrosine source. Druml W, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S282–6 (41 ref.)

Phenolic and tyrosyl ring iodothyronine deiodination by the Caco–2 human colon carcinoma cell line. Lee JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1154–61

N–acetyl–L–tyrosine and N–acetyl–L–cysteine as tyrosine and cysteine precursors during intravenous infusion in humans. Magnusson I, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):957–61

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a c–Src–like protein is increased in membranes of CD4– CD8– T lymphocytes from lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):4914–22

Posttranslational tyrosination/detyrosination of tubulin. Barra HS, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1988 Summer;2(2):133–53 (115 ref.)

Sulfation of tert–butoxycarbonylcholecystokinin and other peptides by rat liver tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Rens–Domiano S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 36(4):647–53

Protein kinase–c activation inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of the c–met protein. Gandino L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):721–5

TPCK and quercetin act synergistically with vanadate to increase protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in avian cells. Van Wart–Hood JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1267–71

p185neu is phosphorylated on tyrosine in human primary breast tumors which overexpress neu/erbB–2. Wildenhain Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jun;5(6):879–83

Rickets and metabolic disorders [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):624–5 Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Apr;83(4):599–600.

Influence of secondary structure on the hydration of serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in proteins. Thanki N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):495–508

T cell antigen receptor–mediated activation of phospholipase C requires tyrosine phosphorylation. Mustelin T, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 30;247(4950):1584–7

Tyrosine metabolism in cirrhosis: acquired alkaptonuria. Nordlinger BM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:442–4

Mechanisms of mercurial and arsenical inhibition of tyrosine absorption in intestine of the winter flounder Pseudopleuronectus americanus. Musch MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):59–66

Brain phenylalanine and tyrosine levels and hepatic encephalopathy induced by CCl4 in rats. Yamamoto H. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 30;61(3):241–7

Kinetics and regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of the platelet derived growth factor receptor. Alberghina L, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Aug 31;75(4):362–6

[Efficacy of antidepressants selected as a function of erythrocyte membrane transport and plasma levels of L–tyrosine and L–tryptophan] Bovier P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988 Jul–Aug;88(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Type II oculo–cutaneous tyrosinosis or Richner–Hanhart syndrome—apropos of a case] Foels MO, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):21–4 (Fre)

[Tyrosinosis. A difficult diagnosis of late infancy] Bertolani MF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Properties of protein–tyrosine kinases (minireview)] Kamińska B. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(3):219–30 (42 ref.) (Pol)

[Tyrosine and methionine metabolism in various states of melaninogenesis] Kurbanov Kh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jan; 55(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of regulation of tyrosine metabolism in ethanol poisoning] Kurbanov KhK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Positron emission tomography study of 11C–acetoacetate uptake in a freezing lesion in cat brain, as correlated with 11C–tyrosine and 18F–fluorodeoxyglucose uptake, and with proton magnetic resonance imaging. Go KG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:525–8

Intestinal transport during the life span of the mouse. Chen TS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):B129–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of galactose, tyrosine and methionine in cultured suckling rat hepatocytes: relation to liver immaturity. Okayasu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):930–4

L–tyrosine stimulates induction of tyrosinase activity by MSH and reduces cooperative interactions between MSH receptors in hamster melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):579–86

Further studies on the mechanism of the cardiovascular effects of L–tyrosine. Ekholm S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep 13;168(2):145–52

Differentiating effect of L–tyrosine on the human melanoma cell line IIB–MEL–J. Guerra L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):61–5

Sex–specific effects on the fetal neuroendocrine system during acute stress in late pregnancy of rat and the influence of a simultaneous treatment by tyrosine. Rohde W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;94(1–2):23–42

Dietary supplementation of tyrosine prevents the rapid fall in blood pressure during haemorrhage. Moya–Huff FA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1989;78(2):159–65

Mesocortical dopamine neurons: high basal firing frequency predicts tyrosine dependence of dopamine synthesis. Tam SY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):97–110

Effect of precursors on the synthesis of catecholamines and on neurotransmission in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Zhang C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):890–8

Reaction of tyrosyl–modifying reagents with the ligand– and DNA–binding domains of the rabbit liver glucocorticoid receptor. Blanchardie P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):15–23

L–tyrosine induces synthesis of melanogenesis related proteins. Slominski A. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1799–803

Tyrosine loading increases dopamine metabolite concentrations in the brain. Chance WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):195–9

Depressant effects of L–tyrosine on isolated perfused rat and rabbit hearts. Ekholm S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 66(3):209–12

[The role of the terminal amino acids in the physiological activity of opioid peptides (lymph stimulation and vascular permeability)] Khugaeva VK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Tyrosine pretreatment reverses hypothermia–induced behavioral depression. Rauch TM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):147–50

Multiple hematopoietic growth factors signal through tyrosine phosphorylation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(2–3):213–20

Reaction of tyrosyl–modifying reagents with the ligand– and DNA–binding domains of the rabbit liver glucocorticoid receptor. Blanchardie P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun; 36(1–2):15–23

Are L–tyrosine and L–dopa hormone–like bioregulators? Slominski A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Mar 8;143(1):123–38

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ultraviolet light on the UV/VIS absorption spectrum of components of Eagle (MEM) cell culture medium] Bollmann G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(1):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical and clinical effects of tyrosine and tryptophan in the Rett syndrome. Nielsen JB, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):143–7

Tyrosine for depression: a double–blind trial. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jun;19(2):125–32

Treatment of narcolepsy with L–tyrosine: double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Elwes RD, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1067–9

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

Evolutionary relationships among aminotransferases. Tyrosine aminotransferase, histidinol–phosphate aminotransferase, and aspartate aminotransferase are homologous proteins. Mehta PK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):249–53

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sphingosine inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase induction by dexamethasone in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Sgarna R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):823–9

Endotoxin inhibition of glucocorticoid enzyme induction and in vivo 3H–dexamethasone labelling of rat liver nuclei. Vaptzarova KI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(6):701–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metyrapone modulation of tyrosine aminotransferase induction by dexamethasone in cultured hepatocytes. Tongiani R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 30;166(2):801–6

Time course study of L–tyrosine aminotransferase induction in rat liver cell lines. Chessebeuf M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1984 Oct;1(1):31–40

Biological activity of the fatty acid ester metabolites of corticoids. Petrazzuoli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):555–9

DEFICIENCY

[Type II oculo–cutaneous tyrosinosis or Richner–Hanhart syndrome—apropos of a case] Foels MO, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):21–4 (Fre)

GENETICS

Differential induction of transcription for glucocorticoid–responsive genes in cultured rat hepatocytes. Nebes VL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):133–8

A cyclic AMP response element mediates repression of tyrosine aminotransferase gene transcription by the tissue–specific extinguisher locus Tse–1. Boshart M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):905–16

Assignment of the rat genes coding for phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH), tyrosine aminotransferase (TAT), and pyruvate kinase (PKL) to chromosomes 7, 19, 2, respectively. Fulchignoni–Lataud MC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):172–4

mRNA levels and methylation patterns of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in aging inbred rats. Slagboom PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):128–30

Protein–protein interactions facilitate DNA binding by the glucocorticoid receptor DNA–binding domain. Dahlman–Wright K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15; 265(23):14030–5

Hepatocyte differentiation in vitro: initiation of tyrosine aminotransferase expression in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Shelly LL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 2):3403–10

Precocious induction of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA by hydrocortisone in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes at different developmental stages. Hoffmann B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 May;143(2):352–6

Expression and amplification of cloned rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase in nonhepatic cells. Kohli KK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):194–200

Interaction of trans–acting factors and re–expression of liver functions in hepatoma hybrid cells. Fougère–Deschatrette C, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Apr;7(2):97–103

Chromatin structures of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene relate to the function of its cis–acting elements. Nitsch D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3334–42

Two remote glucocorticoid responsive units interact cooperatively to promote glucocorticoid induction of rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression. Grange T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8695–709

Nucieotide sequence of 10 kilobases of rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene 5' flanking region. Oddos J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8877–8

Isolation and characterization of the human tyrosine aminotransferase gene. Rettenmeier R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3853–61

[Tissue–specific hormonal regulation of the level of tyrosine aminotransferase mRNA in rats] Chesnokov VN, et al.

Biokhimiia 1990 Jan;55(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific interaction of a nuclear protein factor from the CTF/NF-I family with 2 different promoter regions of the rat tyrosine aminotransferase gene] Klenova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1400–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear factor A5 from the rat liver that requires a metal for specific interaction in vitro with distal element of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene promoter] Klenova EM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):1416–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stabilization and purification of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver. Hargrove JL. **Prep Biochem** 1990; 20(1):11–22

[Characterization of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in rats using an immunoaffinity technic] Dietrich JB, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(6):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Insulin-mediated regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat hepatoma cells: inhibition of transcription and inhibition of enzyme degradation. Moore PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Dec;275(2):486–95

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase by insulin and cyclic AMP: similar effects on activity but opposite effects on transcription. Moore PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 3(11):1724–32

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Assays for amino acid decarboxylase enzymes using ion-exchange cartridges. Heerze LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Mar;185(2):201–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of tyrosine decarboxylase and aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase. Børresen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):108–15

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Selective vulnerability of pigmented dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Hirsch EC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:19–22

Quantitation of tyrosine hydroxylase, protein levels: spot immunolabeling with an affinity-purified antibody. Haycock JW. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Sep;181(2):259–66

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of granule cells in the olfactory bulb of teleost fish. Alonso JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):318–24

Early fetal acquisition of the chromaffin and neuronal immunophenotype by human adrenal medullary cells. An immunohistological study using monoclonal antibodies to chromogranin A, synaptophysin, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuronal cytoskeletal proteins. Molenaar WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Apr;108(1):1–9

Astroglial cell alteration caused by neurotoxins: immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein, laminin, and tyrosine hydroxylase. Ogawa M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):187–96

Association of dopaminergic fibers with corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH)-synthesizing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):119–27

Distribution of dopamine-immunoreactive neuronal perikarya and fibres in the brain of a teleost, Gasterosteus aculeatus L. comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase- and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul–Aug; 3(4):233–60

Do tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the ventrolateral arcuate nucleus produce dopamine or only L-dopa? Meister B, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):59–64

Immunocytochemical use of internally radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase, substance P and enkephalin. Elliott PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Sep 29;123(1):141–6

Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells in the turtle retina which contain tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity. Pollard J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):53–66

Ultrastructural localization of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat ventral tegmental area: relationship between immunolabeling density and neuronal associations. Bayer VE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;10(9):2996–3013

Nigrostriatal dopamine neurons, D1 transmission in basal and ischemic states and protective effects of gangliosides. Agnati LF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):283–97 (64 ref.)

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat PC12 cells by neuropeptides of the secretin family. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;36(6):925–31

Effect of prolactin replacement on the number of tyrosine hydroxylase expressing neurons in the arcuate nuclei of Ames dwarf and normal mice. Morgan WW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):70–4

Evidence for the existence of angiotensin II like immunoreactivity in subpopulations of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive neurons in the A1 and C1 area of the ventral medulla of the male rat. Coveñas R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):160–6

Are putative dopamine-accumulating cell bodies in the hypothalamic periventricular organ a primitive brain character of non-mammalian vertebrates? Smeets WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):248–52

Dopamine synaptic complex with pyramidal neurons in primate cerebral cortex. Goldman-Rakic PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9015–9

The organization of chemically-identified neural systems in monkey prefrontal cortex: afferent systems. Lewis DA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):371–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine pretreatment on ethanol-induced narcosis and hypothermia, as well as in the development of tolerance to these effects in UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 7(4):327–30

Inhibition of tyrosine-3-monooxygenase by benserazide. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 1; 39(9):1489–91

Treatment of infantile spasms with methysergide and alpha-methylparatyrosine. Hrachovy RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):607–10

Effects of pertussis toxin on inhibition of synaptosomal tyrosine hydroxylase activity by apomorphine. Harada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 13;188(2–3):123–8

Alternative catecholamine pathways after tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition in malignant pheochromocytoma. Kuchel O, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):449–53

Activation of adenosine A1 receptor by N6-(R)-phenylisopropyladenosine (R-PIA) inhibits forskolin-stimulated tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes. Olianas MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):591–8

alpha-Methyl-p-tyrosine partially attenuates p-chloroamphetamine-induced 5-hydroxytryptamine depletions in the rat brain. Axt KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):995–7

[A long survived case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and midaglizol (DG-5128)] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase and insulin transcripts in human neuroendocrine tissues. Coker GT 3d, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):93–8

Differential effect of membrane depolarization on levels of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase mRNAs in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jul;8(2):121–7

Central regulation of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: effect of induction on catecholamine levels in the adrenal medulla and plasma. Regunathan S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1706–10

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase concentration in locus coeruleus of newborn rats: long-term effects of RU24722. Zyzek E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):849–53

Solitary hypothalamic neurons inherently express vasopressin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Dudley CA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):1205–15

myc products induce the expression of catecholaminergic traits in quail neural crest-derived cells. Fauquet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1546–50

BLOOD

[Activity of tyrosine hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in human platelets during alcoholism] Drozdov AZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Exclusion of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene in 14 panic disorder pedigrees. Mutchler K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;147(10):1367–9

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin gene expression in the rat mesencephalon. Burgunder JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):85–93

Interaction of cyclic AMP and cell-cell contact in the control of tyrosine hydroxylase RNA. Fader D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun;8(1):25–9

Sensitive non-radioisotopic in situ hybridization histochemistry: demonstration of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat brain and adrenal. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):213–9

Hormonal control of the development and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression within a sexually dimorphic population of dopaminergic cells in the hypothalamus. Simerly RB. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):297–310

Tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in the hypothalamus, substantia nigra and adrenal medulla of old female rats. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jun; 8(1):55–62

Tyrosine hydroxylase and cholecystokinin mRNA levels in the substantia nigra, ventral tegmental area, and locus ceruleus are unaffected by acute and chronic haloperidol administration. Cottingham SL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):41–50

The human tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Nagatsu T. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Sep;9(3):313–21 (32 ref.)

Developmental regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in primary sensory neurons of the rat [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1990 Jul;140(1):229–30] Katz DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Feb;137(2):233–42

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in cultured brain cells: stimulation with an extractable pituitary cytotropic factor. Porter JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2474–81

Nerve growth factor regulates tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription through a nucleoprotein complex that contains c-Fos. Gizang-Ginsberg E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):477–91

Expression of rat tyrosine hydroxylase in insect tissue culture cells and purification and characterization of the cloned enzyme. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2042–7

5' flanking DNA sequences direct cell-specific expression of rat tyrosine hydroxylase. Cambi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Nov;53(5):1656–9

Gene expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in the developing fetal brain. Coulon JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1412–7

Tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in human ventral mesencephalon: detection of tyrosine hydroxylase messenger RNA in neurites. Dumas S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;25(4):569–75

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphisms associated with manic-depressive illness [letter] Leboyer M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1219

Tyrosine hydroxylase polymorphisms and manic-depressive illness [letter] Nöthen M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):575

Tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in the neurons of the tuberoinfundibular region and zona incerta examined after gonadal steroid hormone treatment. Morrell JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Sep;3(9):1426–33

Isolation and characterization of the gene for Drosophila tyrosine hydroxylase. Neckameyer WS, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Feb;2(2):1167–75

Preganglionic nerve stimulation increases mRNA levels for tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Biguet NF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):189–94

Tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent production of L-dopa in NRK fibroblasts transfected with tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA: future use for intracerebral grafting. Uchida K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):282–6

Grafting fibroblasts genetically modified to produce L-dopa in a rat model of Parkinson disease. Wolff JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9011–4

RFLP alleles at the tyrosine hydroxylase locus: no association found to affective disorders. Körner J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):275–80

[Pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease, a molecular genetic approach] Kaneda N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1510–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Projections of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibres in the canine intestine, with special reference to the innervation of the circular muscle. Furness JB, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):129–40

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the rat adrenal chromaffin and pheochromocytoma cells. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(1):1–8

Tyrosine-hydroxylase-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the separated capsule of the rat adrenal gland. Oomori Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(1):49–54

Parkinson's disease: an immunohistochemical study of Lewy body-containing neurons in the enteric nervous system. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 79(6):581–3

Presynaptic control of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity by corticotropin-releasing factor. Olianas MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:227–8

Regulation of the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the central nervous system. Fujisawa H, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1989;28:93–110

Roles of calcium in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:425–33

Dendritic morphology and retinal distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in Bufo marinus. Zhu B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 181(4):365–71

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the temporal lobe in complex partial seizures. Zhu ZQ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):564–72

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in fetal dorsal raphe tissue transplanted into the anterior eye

chamber of adult rats. Tanabe T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Dec;52(5):553–61

Phenylalanine as substrate for tyrosine hydroxylase in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Fukami MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):525–8

In vitro activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by rabbit skeletal muscle actin: evidence for a possible role of cytoskeletal elements as an activator for cytoplasmic enzymes. Morita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):21–6

Distribution of catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes in goldfish brains: presumptive dopamine and norepinephrine neuronal organization. Hornby PJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):49–64

Right–left asymmetry of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat median eminence: influence of arterial baroreflex nerves. Alexander N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):195–8

Adrenergic innervation of the substantia innominata: co-localization of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities within the same axons. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):350–3

Monoamine deficiency in a transgenic (Hprt–) mouse model of Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):401–6

In vivo tyrosine hydroxylation rate in retina: effects of phenylalanine and tyrosine administration in rats pretreated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):291–8

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase expression in rat forebrain neurons. Guthrie KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 11; 497(1):117–31

Dopamine- and dopa-immunoreactive neurons in the cat forebrain with reference to tyrosine hydroxylase-immunohistochemistry. Kitahama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):83–94

Cholinergic differentiation of clonal rat pheochromocytoma cells (PC12) induced by retinoic acid: increase of choline acetyltransferase activity and decrease of tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Matsuoka I, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):53–60

Transient tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the region of the anterior olfactory nucleus of pre- and postnatal mice do not contain dopamine. Nagatsu I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):55–62

Antibodies directed against tyrosine hydroxylase differentially recognize noradrenergic axons in monkey neocortex. Noack HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):313–24

Strain differences between albino and pigmented rats in monoamine-synthesizing enzyme activities of brain, retina and adrenal gland. Park DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):301–4

Systemic glutamate induces degeneration of a subpopulation of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the rat area postrema. Phelix CF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21; 516(2):335–40

Nerve stimulation in vivo acutely increases tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion and its end organs. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):156–9

Somatostatin co-localizes with tyrosine hydroxylase in the nerve cells of discrete hypothalamic regions in rats. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):313–7

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in rat main olfactory bulb: extent of coexistence with neuropeptide Y-, tyrosine hydroxylase- and vitamin D-dependent calcium binding protein-like immunoreactivities. Seroogy K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):389–96

Cell loss and class distribution of TH-I cells in the substantia nigra of the neurological mutant, weaver. Smith MW 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):242–50

Coordinate and differential regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, tyrosine hydroxylase and proenkephalin mRNAs by neural and hormonal mechanisms in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):277–88

Ascending dopaminergic projections from the dorsal raphe nucleus in the rat. Stratford TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 12;511(1):173–6

Morphological, neurochemical, and behavioral characterizations associated with the combined treatment of diethyldithiocarbamate and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Yurek DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):250–9

Organotypic slice cultures of dopaminergic neurons of substantia nigra. Jaeger C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun; 22(6):981–91

Mesostriatal projections in BALB/c and CBA mice: a quantitative retrograde neuroanatomical tracing study. Mattiace LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug; 23(1–2):61–8

Chronic naltrexone infusion: effects on innervation of rat neurointermediate lobe. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):779–86

Growth hormone-releasing hormone influences neuronal expression in the developing chick brain. I. Catecholaminergic neurons. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1;49(2):275–80

Prenatal development of mesencephalic and diencephalic dopaminergic systems in the male and female rat. Reisert I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1;53(2):222–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive neurons in the mouse cerebral cortex during the postnatal period. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):1–5

Morphometrical and microdensitometrical studies on peptide- and tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivities in the forebrain of rats prenatally exposed to methylazoxymethanol acetate. Zoli M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):45–61

Transneuronal regulation of neuronal specific gene expression in the mouse olfactory bulb. Ehrlich ME, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Feb;7(2):115–22

Quantitative study of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic neurons and adrenals during development and aging. Kedzierski W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):45–51

The role of Ca2+ channels of the L-type in neurotransmitter plasticity of cultured sympathetic neurons. Vidal S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):187–96

Isolation of a rat adrenal cDNA clone encoding phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and cold-induced alterations in adrenal PNMT mRNA and protein. Weisberg EP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Nov;6(2–3):159–66

Adrenergic neurons and short proprioceptive feedback loops involved in the integration of cardiac function in the rat. Moravec M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):381–5

Carbonic anhydrase and neuronal enzymes in cultured glomus cells of the carotid body of the rat. Nurse CA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul;261(1):65–71

Influence of neonatal hypothyroidism on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activation in the young rat. Valens M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 May;17(5):371–6

Effects of prolactin on tyrosine hydroxylase activity of central dopaminergic neurons of male rats. Chen JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):473–9

Localization of DARPP-32 immunoreactive neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and central nucleus of the amygdala: co-distribution with axons containing tyrosine hydroxylase, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Gustafson EL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):447–58

Intrastriatal implants of mesencephalic cell suspensions in weaver mutant mice: ultrastructural relationships of dopaminergic dendrites and axons issued from the graft. Triarhou LC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):3–17

pH-dependent release of catecholamines from tyrosine hydroxylase and the effect of phosphorylation of Ser-40. Haavik J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):363–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brown adipose tissue of the obese Zucker rat during development. Blouquit MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):123

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tyrosine hydroxylase, serotonin and neuropeptide tyrosine in the epithelioid cells within arterial walls and carotid bodies of chicks. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:137–46

Phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in situ at serine 8, 19, 31, and 40. Haycock JW. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11682–91

Structural similarities among enzyme pterin binding sites as demonstrated by a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Jennings I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1885–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase in secretory granules from bovine adrenal medulla. Evidence for an integral membrane form. Kuhn DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5780–6

Short and long term regulation of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes by angiotensin in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Molecular mechanisms and nature of second messenger systems. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4694–702

Co-localization of choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase within neurons of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–40

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in cell bodies in intraocular spinal cord grafts: a comparison with classical Falck-Hillarp histochemistry. Henschen A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–83

Evidence for the existence of L-dopa- and dopamine-immunoreactive nerve cell bodies in the caudal part of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Manier M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):193–205

New insights into the reptilian catecholaminergic systems as revealed by antibodies against the neurotransmitters and their synthetic enzymes. Smeets WJ, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):25–43

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive cells in the central nervous system of the thornback guitarfish, Platyrhinoidis triseriata. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jan–Feb; 3(1):45–58

Convergence of hippocampal and dopaminergic input onto identified neurons in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Totterdell S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):285–98

Region-specific consequences of PCD gene expression in the olfactory system. Baker H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 1;293(1):125–33

Interrelationship of the distribution of neuropeptides and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the human substantia Nigra. Haber SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):53–68

Dopaminergic innervation of the basal ganglia in the squirrel monkey as revealed by tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry. Lavoie B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):36–52

Catecholaminergic systems in the brain of a gymnotiform teleost fish: an immunohistochemical study. Sas E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):127–62

Distribution and spatial geometry of dopamine interplexiform cells in the rat retina: I. Developing retina. Savy C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):99–110

Catecholamine-containing neurons in the sheep brainstem and diencephalon: immunohistochemical study with tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase (DBH) antibodies. Tillet Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1;290(1):69–104

Tyrosine hydroxylase containing neurons lacking aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in the hamster brain. Vincent SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 8;295(2):290–8

Correlated light and electron microscopic study of dopaminergic neurons and their synaptic junctions with DARPP-32-containing cells in three-dimensional reaggregate tissue culture. Won L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1;289(1):165–77

GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry reveal different patterns of colocalization in retinal neurons of various vertebrates. Wulle I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 1;296(1):173–8

The effect of plasma valine, isoleucine and leucine on the control of the flux through tyrosine- and tryptophan-hydroxylase in the brain. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):151–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase, tryptophan hydroxylase, biopterin, and neopterin in the brain of anorexia nervosa. Hirata Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;80(2):145–50

Coexpression of sensory and autonomic neurotransmitter traits by avian neural crest cells in vitro. Leblanc GG. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):567–77

Effects of cold exposure on rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: an analysis of RNA, protein, enzyme activity, and cofactor levels. Baruchin A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 May; 54(5):1769–75

Enhancement of in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat adrenal gland under hypoxic conditions. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1115–21

Adenosine receptor activation and the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in PC12 and PC18 cells. Roskoski R Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1934–40

Use of microdialysis for monitoring tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the brain of conscious rats. Westerink BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):381–7

Identification of MARPP-58, a morphine- and cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoprotein of 58 kDa, as tyrosine hydroxylase: evidence for regulation of its expression by chronic morphine in the rat locus coeruleus. Guitart X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2649–59

The importance of dopamine in the pathogenesis of experimental prolactinomas. el-Azouzi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):273–81

A comparison of the long-term and short-term regulations of tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Zigmond RE. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(3):267–71

Catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and chromogranin proteins in drug-induced proliferative lesions of the rat adrenal medulla. Tischler AS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul; 63(1):44–51

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in pheochromocytoma PC-12 cells by bradykinin. Houchi H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;37(1):104–10

Change of tyrosine hydroxylase in the parkinsonian brain and in the brain of MPTP-treated mice as revealed by homospecific activity. Nagatsu T. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Apr;15(4):425–9

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in senile plaques is not related to the density of tyrosine hydroxylase-positive fibers in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cervera P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1–2):210–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive interplexiform cells in the lamprey retina. de Miguel E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):151–5

Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry in the normal and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-tetrahydropyridine (MPP+)-treated retina of goldfish. Guarnieri T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):269–74

Localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase immunoreactive cells in the medulla of the dog. Iwamoto GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):12–8

Suramin-induced changes in sympathetic neurons: correlation between catecholamine fluorescence, tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity and accumulation of pigment bodies. Koistinaho J. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 112(1):19–24

Lewy bodies in tyrosine hydroxylase-synthesizing neurons of the human cerebral cortex. Kuljis RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):49–54

Expression of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in transplanted fetal dopamine neurons. Solberg Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):36–42

Co-localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and GABA immunoreactivities in human cortical neurons. Trottier S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1–2):76–82

Topographic relations between tyrosine hydroxylase- and

luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-immunoreactive fibers in the median eminence of adult rats. Ugrumov M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):159-64

Chemoanatomic compartments in the human bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Lesur A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):181-94

Partial coexistence of growth hormone-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase in paraventricular neurons in rats. Horváth S, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):791-5

Tyrosine hydroxylase and enkephalin in the rostral ventrolateral medulla: major synaptic contacts from opioid terminals on catecholaminergic neurons. Milner TA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:195-8

Tyrosine hydroxylase and enkephalin in nuclei of the solitary tracts: co-existence and convergent synaptic input to catecholamine neurons. Pickel VM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:267-70

Levels of biogenic amines, their metabolites, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the human epileptic temporal cortex. Pintor M, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(2):152-6

[Effect of tuftsin and hydroxymethacil on tyrosine hydrolase of macrophages in chronic stress] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic changes in dopamine and DOPAC content, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the retina of a cichlid fish. Wulle I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1-2):163-7

Hormonal regulation of adult sympathetic neurons: the effects of castration on neuropeptide Y, norepinephrine, and tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Hamill RW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul;21(5):731-42

TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE see under **LYASES**

TYROSINE PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSINE SPECIFIC PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

TYROSYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

TYROTHRICIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of tyrocidine production by purine nucleotides and related substances in Bacillus brevis. Oyama M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1-3):277-9

U1 SMALL NUCLEAR RNA see **RNA, SMALL NUCLEAR**

UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic characterization of helical filaments formed by subunits I and II (core proteins) of ubiquinol: cytochrome c reductase from Neurospora mitochondria. Hutchinson G, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Mar;103(1):75-88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The cytochrome b of the sea urchin Paracentrotus lividus is naturally resistant to myxothiazol and mucidin. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):245-7

Isolation and RNA sequence analysis of cytochrome b mutants resistant to funiculosin, a center i inhibitor of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):93-8

Use of specific inhibitors on the mitochondrial bc1 complex. von Jagow G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:253-71

DEFICIENCY

[Abnormality in the mitochondrial energy-producing system] Ozawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):824-7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the Rieske iron-sulfur protein of bovine heart mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase. Usui S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):575-9

The primary structure of the precursor to core protein II, a putative member of mitochondrial processing protease family, of rat mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex deduced from cDNA sequence analysis. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):731-7

Chromosomal assignment of the gene for the ubiquinone-binding protein of human mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):41-4

The primary structure of human Rieske iron-sulfur protein of mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex deduced from cDNA analysis. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 20(1):155-60

The molecular pathology of respiratory-chain dysfunction in human mitochondrial myopathies. Morgan-Hughes JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2-3):217-22

Genetic controls of mitochondrial development and function. Genetic analysis of subunits 6 and 9 of yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex. Schmitt ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2-3):119-23

Expression of the gene encoding subunit II of yeast QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase is regulated by multiple factors. Dorsman JC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun; 17(6):459-64

Mutations conferring resistance to quinol oxidation (Qz) inhibitors of the cyt bc1 complex of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Daldal F, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20; 8(13):3951-61

The cytochrome bc1 complex of Rhodobacter sphaeroides can restore cytochrome c2-independent photosynthetic growth to a Rhodobacter capsulatus mutant lacking cytochrome bc1. Davidson E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 171(11):6059-68

Import of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome b.c1 complex into yeast mitochondria. Fu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16541-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large-scale purification and characterization of a highly active four-subunit cytochrome bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Andrews KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2645-51

Phospholipid specificity of bovine heart bc1 complex. Schägger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31; 190(1):123-30

Chromatographic and protein chemical analysis of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase isolated from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Purvis DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1208-15

Preparation of complex III from yeast mitochondria and related methodology. Clejan L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:173-80

Resolution and reconstitution of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome bc1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Edwards CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:211-24

Purification of cytochrome bc1 complexes from phylogenically diverse species by a single method. Ljungdahl PO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:181-91

A simple, one-step purification for cytochrome b from the bc1 complexes of bacteria. Payne WE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:325-31

Isolation of the eleven protein subunits of the bc1 complex from beef heart. Schägger H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:224-37

Preparation of membrane crystals of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase from Neurosoora mitochondria and structure analysis by electron microscopy. Weiss H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:191-201

Isolation of a three-subunit cytochrome bc1 complex from Paracoccus denitrificans. Yang XH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:316-25

METABOLISM

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome bc1 complexes from Rhodospirillum rubrum: initial characterization and reductive titrations. Hobbs DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):47-54

Vectorial electron and proton transfer steps in the cytochrome bc1 complex. Konstantinov AA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25;1018(2-3):138-41 (23 ref.)

Photoaffinity labelling of the beta-methoxyacrylate binding site in bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Mansfield RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 4;1015(1):109-15

Inhibitor effects on redox-linked protonations of the b haems of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):29-40

Triphasic reduction of bH and the absence of equilibration at the i-site of bc1 complex. West IC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 28;976(2-3):182-9

Evaluation of procedures for assaying oxidative phosphorylation enzyme activities in mitochondrial myopathy muscle biopsies. Zheng XX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):1-10 (24 ref.)

Role of the mitochondrial bc1-complex in the cytotoxic action of diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate toward prostatic carcinoma cells. Schulz P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15; 50(16):5008-12

Kinetics of photosynthetic electron transfer in artificial vesicles reconstituted with purified complexes from Rhodobacter capsulatus. II. Direct electron transfer between the reaction center and the bc1 complex and role of cytochrome c2. Venturoli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):95-103

Effect of ATP on the activity of bovine heart mitochondrial b-c1 complex. Lorusso M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2; 267(1):103-6

Temperature and pH effects on the kinetic properties of some mitochondrial respiratory activities. A comparative study. Battino M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1990 May-Jun; 39(3):170A-171A

Pseudo-wild type revertants from inactive apocytochrome b mutants as a tool for the analysis of the structure/function relationships of the mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. di Rago JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3332-9

The protonmotive Q cycle. Energy transduction by coupling of proton translocation to electron transfer by the cytochrome bc1 complex. Trumpower BL. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11409-12 (36 ref.)

Reconstitution of ubiquinol-cytochrome-c reductase from Neurospora mitochondria with regard to subunits I and II. Linke P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986;126:201-10

Cytochrome bc1 complexes of microorganisms. Trumpower BL. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;54(2):101-29 (188 ref.)

The cytochrome bc1 complex of photosynthetic bacteria. Knaff DB. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Aug;15(8):289-91 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Puzzling subunits of mitochondrial cytochrome reductase. Weiss H, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 May;15(5):178-80 (20 ref.)

UBIQUINONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term efficacy and safety of coenzyme Q10 therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Langsjoen PH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):521-3

Coenzyme Q10 and respiratory chain enzyme activities in hypertrophied human left ventricles with aortic valve stenosis. Maurer I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15; 66(4):504-5

Effect of substituents of the benzoquinone ring on electron-transfer activities of ubiquinone derivatives. Gu LQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 22; 1015(3):482-92

Studies on the CoQH2-cytochrome c reductase segment of the respiratory chain of yeast mitochondria, using mutants of the cytochrome b split gene. Lemesle-Meunier D. **Biochimie** 1989 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):1145-55 (49 ref.)

Trypanocidal CoQ analogues: their effect on other mitochondrial systems. Clarkson AB Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(2):245-51

Effects of coenzyme Q10 in hemorrhagic shock. Yamada M. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):509-14

Reversible inhibition of electron transfer in the ubiquinol. Cytochrome c reductase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in hibernating ground squirrels. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):73-6

Coupling site I and the rotenone-sensitive ubisemiquinone in tightly coupled submitochondrial particles. Kotlyar AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):17-20

Reduction in blood viscosity by treatment with coenzyme Q10 in patients with ischemic heart disease. Kato T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):123-6

Co-enzyme Q10: a new drug for cardiovascular disease. Greenberg S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):596-608 (133 ref.)

Protection of acute ischemic myocardial injury by pharmacological intervention. Katagiri T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1108-14

Effects of coenzymes Q2 and Q10 on the field potential of guinea pig olfactory cortex slices maintained in hypoxia. Fujii T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):40-5

Decreases in tissue levels of ubiquinol-9 and -10, ascorbate and alpha-tocopherol following spinal cord impact trauma in rats. Lemke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1-2):201-6

Ubiquinol-10 is an effective lipid-soluble antioxidant at physiological concentrations. Frei B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4879-83

Protective effects of free radical scavenger and antioxidant administration on ischemic liver cell injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1327-8

Comparison of superoxide dismutase, allopurinol, coenzyme Q10, and glutathione for the prevention of warm ischemic injury. Cho WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug; 50(2):353-5

[The protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on acute myocardial ischemia reperfusion in dogs] Mao N. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 18(1):49-50 **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the polyisoprenoid composition in hepatocellular carcinomas and its correlation with their differentiation. Eggens I, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jun;98(6):535-42

Coenzyme Q, alpha tocopherol and delayed function in human kidney transplantation. Serino F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1375-8

BLOOD

Human serum ubiquinol-10 levels and relationship to serum lipids. Okamoto T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):288-92

Evaluation of metabolic status in amiodarone-induced thyroid disorders: plasma coenzyme Q10 determination. Mancini A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Sep;12(8):511-6

[Significance of ubiquinone analysis in clinical tests]

Koresawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:628–31 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coenzyme Q systems in ascomycetous black yeasts. Yamada Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Nov;56(4):349–56

METABOLISM

Antioxidant effects of ubiquinones in microsomes and mitochondria are mediated by tocopherol recycling. Kagan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):851–7

The small molecular mass ubiquinone-binding protein (QPc–9.5 kDa) in mitochondrial ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase: isolation, ubiquinone-binding domain, and immunoinhibition. Uui S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 15;29(19):4618–26

Stopped-flow kinetic study of the regeneration reaction of tocopheroxyl radical by reduced ubiquinone–10 in solution. Mukai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):77–82

Coenzyme Q–3 as an antioxidant. Its effect on the composition and structural properties of phospholipid vesicles. Landi L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Jan–Apr; 16(1–2):1–12

The effects of inducers of the endoplasmic reticulum, peroxisomes and mitochondria on the amounts and synthesis of ubiquinone in rat liver subcellular membranes. Kalén A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2–3):221–34

Rates of cholesterol, ubiquinone, dolichol and dolichyl-P biosynthesis in rat brain slices. Andersson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):15–8

The same domain motif for ubiquinone reduction in mitochondrial or chloroplast NADH dehydrogenase and bacterial glucose dehydrogenase. Friedrich T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):37–40

Studies on the role of ubiquinone in the control of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Lenaz G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):317–27

Is redox-cycling ubiquinone involved in mitochondrial oxygen activation? Nohl H. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 8(4–6):307–15

Inhibition of ubiquinone synthesis in isolated rat heart under an ischemic condition. Sugawara H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(5):477–80

Possible existence of an intermediate pool of ubiquinone in rat heart mitochondria. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):89–91

Evidence for electron transfer via ubiquinone between quinoproteins D-glucose dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase of Gluconobacter suboxydans. Shinagawa E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;107(6):863–7

Elucidation of the deficiency in two yeast coenzyme Q mutants. Characterization of the structural gene encoding hexaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase. Ashby MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13157–64

Nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate transferase, an enzyme involved in ubiquinone biosynthesis, in the endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi system of rat liver. Kalén A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):1158–64

Studies on the biosynthesis of polyisoprenols, cholesterol and ubiquinone in highly differentiated human hepatomas. Eggens I, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr; 71(2):219–32

Discharge of newly-synthesized dolichol and ubiquinone with lipoproteins to rat liver perfusate and to the bile. Elmberger PG, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov;24(11):919–30

[One- and two-electron reduction of ubiquinone homologs by NADH- dehydrogenase preparations from the mitochondrial respiratory chain] Sled' VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Sep;54(9):1571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The participation of coenzyme Q in free radical production and antioxidation. Beyer RE. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(6):545–65 (192 ref.)

Effects of coenzymes Q2 and Q10 on the field potential of guinea pig olfactory cortex slices maintained in hypoxia. Fujii T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1–2):40–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exogenous coenzyme Q (coq) fails to increase coq in skeletal muscle of two patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Zierz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Mar;95(3):283–90

UBIQUITIN

Structural and functional changes associated with modification of the ubiquitin methionine. Bamezai S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5;29(22):5389–96

ANALYSIS

Ubiquitin and phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes in ballooned neurons of the extraocular muscle nuclei in a case of Werdnig–Hoffmann disease. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):334–7

Anomalous accumulation of tau and ubiquitin immunoreactivities in rat brain caused by protease inhibition and by normal aging: a clue to PHF pathogenesis? Ivy GO, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2; 498(2):360–5

Ubiquitin in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Distribution in the cell and effect of heat shock and photoinhibition on its conjugate pattern. Wettern M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 17;191(3):571–6

Diffuse Lewy body disease: correlative neuropathology using anti-ubiquitin immunocytochemistry. Lennox G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;52(11):1236–47

Ubiquitin immunoreactive structures in normal human brains. Distribution and developmental aspects. Dickson DW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):87–99

Ubiquitinated filamentous inclusions in spinal cord of patients with motor neuron disease. Migheli A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):5–10

Ubiquitin: a multifunctional regulatory protein associated with the cytoskeleton. Fried VA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:733–44 (24 ref.)

Intermediate filaments and ubiquitin: a new thread in the understanding of chronic neurodegenerative diseases. Mayer RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:809–18 (12 ref.)

Ubiquitin in avian leukosis virus particles. Putterman D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):633–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of peptides as cloned ubiquitin extensions. Yoo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17078–83

Tumour necrosis factor enhances induction by beta-interferon of a ubiquitin cross-reactive protein. Ahrens PB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1675–82

BLOOD

Arsenite inhibits two steps in the ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway. Klemperer NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19245–52

GENETICS

Localization of the human UbB polyubiquitin gene to chromosome band 17p11.1–17p12. Webb GC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):308–15

The structure of the human gene encoding protein gene product 9.5 (PGP9.5), a neuron-specific ubiquitin C-terminal hydrolase. Day IN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):521–4

Methylation of chick UbI and UbII polyubiquitin genes and their differential expression during spermatogenesis. Rocamora N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):821–9

Is ubiquitin involved in the dedifferentiation of higher plant cells? Jamet E, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jan;29(1):37–46

Ubiquitin extension proteins of Arabidopsis thaliana. Structure, localization, and expression of their promoters in transgenic tobacco. Callis J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12486–93

A uniform isopeptide-linked multiubiquitin chain is sufficient to target substrate for degradation in ubiquitin-mediated proteolysis. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8354–7

A polyubiquitin gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Wong S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Nov;37(1):147–50

Ubiquitin in a togavirus [letter] Meyers G, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 12;341(6242):491

Ubiquitin gene expression in brain and spinal cord in motor neurone disease. Heggie P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):343–8

Sequence of a Drosophila cDNA encoding a ubiquitin gene fusion to a 52-aa ribosomal protein tail. Cabrera y Poch HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3994

Sequence of a cDNA from Chlamydomonas reinhardii encoding a ubiquitin 52 amino acid extension protein. Callis J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8377

Linkage of the calmodulin and ubiquitin loci in Trypanosoma cruzi. Chung SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4561–9

Murine polyubiquitin mRNA sequence. Finch JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1907

Sequence of a ubiquitin carboxyl extension protein of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4007

Striking changes in polyubiquitin genes of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Neves A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):656

Nucleotide sequence of a full length cDNA clone encoding a polyubiquitin gene from Pisum sativum. Watts FZ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10010

A gene pair from the human major histocompatibility complex encodes large proline-rich proteins with multiple repeated motifs and a single ubiquitin-like domain. Banerji J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2374–8

Identification of a viral gene encoding a ubiquitin-like protein. Guarino LA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):409–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Intermediate filament-ubiquitin diseases: implications for cell sanitization. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1989; 55:193–201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment of ubiquitinated histone H2A in a low salt extract of micrococcal nuclease-digested myotube nuclei. Parlow MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7507–12

Ubiquitinated conjugates are found in preparations of several plant viruses. Hazelwood D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):352–6

METABOLISM

Ubiquitin immunoelectron microscopy of dystrophic neurites in cerebellar senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Dickson DW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(5):486–93

New aspects of the pathology of neurodegenerative disorders as revealed by ubiquitin antibodies. Leigh PN, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(1):61–72

Ubiquitin-immunoreactive filamentous inclusions in anterior horn cells of Guamanian and non-Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Matsumoto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(3):233–8

The "normal" brain. "Abnormal" ubiquitinilated deposits highlight an age-related protein change. Pappolla MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct;135(4):585–91

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of lower motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Murayama S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Feb;27(2):137–48

Aging and cellular maturation cause changes in ubiquitin-eye lens protein conjugates. Jahngen JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):32–7

Auto-ubiquitination of ubiquitin-activating enzymes from chicken breast muscle. Arnold JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):751–7

Ubiquitin-protein conjugates accumulate in the lysosomal system of fibroblasts treated with cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Doherty FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):47–55

Level of ubiquitinated histone H2B in chromatin is coupled to ongoing transcription. Davie JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 22;29(20):4752–7

Targeting of proteins for degradation. Varshavsky A, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:109–43 (76 ref.)

Ubiquitin in normal, reactive and neoplastic human astrocytes. Galloway PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1–2):343–51

Ubiquitin-conjugating enzymes UBC4 and UBC5 mediate selective degradation of short-lived and abnormal proteins. Seufert W, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):543–50

Ubiquitinated protein conjugates are specifically enriched in the lysosomal system of fibroblasts. Laszlo L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 26;261(2):365–8

Possible involvement of ubiquitin function and ATP requirement in the development of thermotolerance in mammalian cells. Mizuno S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):33–46

Ubiquitin metabolism in ts85 cells, a mouse carcinoma line that contains a thermolabile ubiquitin activating enzyme. Deveraux Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6323–9

Nuclear factors AF–1 and C/EBP bind to the human ApoB gene promoter and modulate its transcriptional activity in hepatic cells. Metzger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15; 265(17):9978–83

Differential expression of ubiquitin within the rat brain: discretely localized increases following salt-loading. Schueler PA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):165–75

Immunocytochemical profile of neurofibrillary tangles in Down's syndrome patients of different ages. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):247–60

Detection and inhibition of ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Wilkinson KD. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:387–97

Mutations in RAD6, a yeast gene encoding a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme, stimulate retrotransposition. Picologlou S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):1017–22

Ubiquitinated eosinophilic granules in the inferior olivary nucleus. Kato S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;16(2):135–9

ATP-dependent incorporation of 20S protease into the 26S complex that degrades proteins conjugated to ubiquitin. Eytan E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(20):7751–5

Mutation of cysteine-88 in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD6 protein abolishes its ubiquitin-conjugating activity and its various biological functions. Sung P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2695–9

ATP-induced loss of Alz-50 immunoreactivity with the A68 proteins from Alzheimer brain is mediated by ubiquitin. Vincent IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4840–4

Tau and ubiquitin immunoreactivity at different stages of formation of Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Bancher C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:837–48

PEST regions, proteolysis and cell cycle progression. Rechsteiner M. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:235–53 (83 ref.)

[Abnormal proteins in the brain in Alzheimer's disease] Nukina N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Sep; 34(12 Suppl):1725–32 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of ubiquitin] Wiland E. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):361–74 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The presence of ATP + ubiquitin-dependent proteinase and multicatalytic proteinase complex in bovine brain. Azaryan A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):995–1001

PHYSIOLOGY

Ubiquitin: new insights into chronic degenerative diseases. Lowe J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):462–6

Degradation of ornithine decarboxylase in mammalian cells is ATP dependent but ubiquitin independent. Rosenberg-Hasson Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6; 185(2):469–74

Ubiquitin and heat shock proteins in cultured nervous tissue after different stress conditions. Morandi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:819–27 (37 ref.)

The ubiquitin-dependent proteolytic pathway: specificity of recognition of the proteolytic substrates. Ciechanover A, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:217–34 (37 ref.)

ATP-dependent mechanisms for protein degradation in mammalian cells. DeMartino GN, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989;20:181–96 (32 ref.)

Ubiquitin-protein conjugates: clinical and experimental findings. Doherty FJ, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:255–73 (42 ref.)

Protease/inhibitor mechanisms involved in ATP-dependent proteolysis. Etlinger JD, et al. **Revis Biol Celular** 1989; 20:197–216 (61 ref.)

UDDER see **MAMMAE**

UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

The enantioselective glucuronidation of morphine in rats and humans. Evidence for the involvement of more than one UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isoenzyme. Coughtrie MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3273–80

Immunochemical analysis of uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in four patients with the Crigler-Najjar syndrome type I. van Es HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1199–205

Photoaffinity labeling of rat liver microsomal morphine UDP-glucuronosyltransferase by [3H]flunitrazepam. Thomassin J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;38(3):294–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity by possible transition-state analogues in rat-liver microsomes. Noort D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Mar 10;188(2):309–12

[Changes in UDP-glucuronosyl-, glutathione-S-transferase and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes during gamma-irradiation and protective effect of alpha-tocopherol] Legon'kova LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isozymes in male and female rat liver microsomes by an isoquinoleine derivative (52028 RP). Totis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3634–8

Phenobarbital-inducible gene expression in developing rat liver: relationship to hepatocyte function. Marie S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 22;1009(3):221–8

Persistently increased expression of a 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible phenol uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferase in rat hepatocyte nodules and hepatocellular carcinomas. Bock KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3569–73

Increase of a form of UDP-glucuronyltransferase glucuronizing various phenolic xenobiotics and the corresponding translatable mRNA in 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rat liver. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):92–6

Induction of liver microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase in the rat administered with a plant phenol, eugenol. Yokota H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):105–11

GENETICS

Chromosomal mapping of a human phenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, GNT1. Harding D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):17–21

Isolation and sequencing of rat liver bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNA: possible alternate splicing of a common primary transcript. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):260–4

Expression of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a membrane-bound and as a cytosolic form. Toghrol F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2349–56

Mechanism of the lack of induction of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in Gunn rats by 3-methylcholanthrene. Identification of a truncated enzyme. elAwady M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25; 265(18):10752–8

The 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible UDP-glucuronosyltransferase deficiency in the hyperbilirubinemic rat (Gunn rat) is caused by a -1 frameshift mutation. Iyanagi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21302–7

Expression of chimeric cDNAs in cell culture defines a region of UDP glucuronosyltransferase involved in substrate selection. Mackenzie PI. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3432–5

Organization of the rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, UDPGTr-2, gene and characterization of its promoter. Mackenzie PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5; 265(19):11328–32

The cDNA sequence and expression of a variant 17 beta-hydroxysteroid UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Mackenzie PI. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8699–703

Cloning and expression of human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in COS-1 cells. 3,4-catechol estrogens and estriol as primary substrates. Ritter JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7900–6

A new mutant strain of Gunn-LA Wistar rats with genetic deficiencies in bilirubin and androsterone uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases. Nagai F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):305–9

Regulation of expression of a baculovirus ecdysteroid UDPglucosyltransferase gene. O'Reilly DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1321–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and primary sequence of a human hepatic microsomal estriol UDPglucuronosyltransferase. Coffman BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):170–5

Purification and characterization of bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase from the liver of eel, Anguilla japonica. Fang LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 95(2):219–23

Purification and properties of UDP-glucuronyltransferase from kidney microsomes of beta-naphthoflavone-treated rat. Yokota H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 106(2):248–52

METABOLISM

Influence of uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid on bilirubin glucuronidation in liver microsomes from normal and spironolactone-treated rats. Mottino AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):479–84

UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity toward harmol in human liver and human fetal liver cells in culture. Tan TM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 15;185(1):44–50

Effect of brief treatment at alkaline pH on the properties of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Dannenberg A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):312–7

Phenobarbital inducible UDP-glucuronosyltransferase is responsible for glucuronidation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: characterization of the enzyme in human and rat liver microsomes. Haumont M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):264–70

The effect of N-linked glycosylation on the substrate preferences of UDP glucuronosyltransferases. Mackenzie PI. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1293–9

Shedding of hyaluronate synthase from streptococci. Mausolf A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):191–6

The solubilization of a glucuronyltransferase involved in pea (Pisum sativum var. Alaska) glucuronoxylan synthesis. Waldron KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 15;264(3):643–9

Characterization of paracetamol UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity in human liver microsomes. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):595–600

Ascorbic acid deficiency and hepatic UDP-glucuronyl transferase. Qualitative and quantitative differences. Neumann CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15; 39(6):1085–93

Organization of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Activation by treatment at high pressure. Dannenberg AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):5961–7

Effect of phospholipids on the thermal stability of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Rotenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8577–82

Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. Bank PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):1–6

Differential action of thyroid hormones and chemically related compounds on the activity of UDP-glucuronosyltransferases and cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rat liver. Goudonnet H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):12–9

Elevated pentose cycle and glucuronyltransferase in daunorubicin-resistant P388 cells. Gessner T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):3921–7

Effects of Ca2+, Zn2+ and Cd2+ on uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferase and beta-glucuronidase activities in rat liver microsomes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):159–63

Identification and regulation of the eukaryotic hyaluronate synthase. Prehm P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;143:21–30; discussion 30–40, 281–5

Proportion of conjugated bilirubin in bile in relation to hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity. Adachi Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Apr;23(2):131–4

Development of human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Burchell B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):70–7

Development of the glucuronyltransferase and sulphotransferase towards 2-naphthol in human fetus. Pacifici GM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):108–14

Effect of nitro-substitution of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on activities of hepatic phase II enzymes in rats. Pegram RA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Dec;12(3–4):313–26

Cellular and molecular aspects of UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Siest G, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):721–31 (35 ref.)

UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in the metabolic disposition of xenobiotics. Tephly TR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):689–95 (23 ref.)

Effects of uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase activity on the maximal secretion rate of bilirubin conjugates in the rat. Van Steenbergen W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):488–99

Human brain sulphotransferase and glucuronyltransferase. Viani A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):65–9

Hepatic bilirubin and UDP-glucuronate levels in Bolivian squirrel monkeys exhibiting fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Myers BA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):61–5

Biosynthetic elongation of isolated teichuronic acid polymers via glucosyl- and N-acetylmannosaminuronosyltransferases from solubilized cytoplasmic membrane fragments of Micrococcus luteus. Hildebrandt KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5160–4

Crigler-Najjar type II disease inheritance: a family study. Labrune P, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):302–6

Effect of UDP-glucuronyltransferase induction on zearalenone metabolism. Pandey A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):203–11

Investigations on benzyltoluenes. I. Induction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferase by tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes and by the condensate. von Meyerinck L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Apr;51(2):163–74

UDP-glucuronosyltransferases: a family of detoxifying enzymes. Tephly TR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):276–9 (26 ref.)

[The effect of diethylnicotinamide (cordiamine) on the activity of the hydroxylating and glucuronyl-conjugating systems in humans] Zavodnik LB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism in the liver of rats after administration of polychlorinated biphenyls] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):20–3 **(Rus)**

UDP SUGARS see **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ULCER

see related
CORNEAL ULCER
PEPTIC ULCER
SKIN ULCER

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. 8 case reports] Bisceglia M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 36(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvar ulcer of unknown etiology in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected woman: response to treatment with zidovudine. Covino JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):116–8

Gallstones with ulcerative proctitis [letter] Baker AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):552–3

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, hiatus hernia, and Helicobacter pylori, in patients with oesophageal ulceration. Shallcross TM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug; 29(4):288–90

Oral complications in type 1B glycogen storage disease. Barrett AP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):174–6

[Cholestasis caused by ulcerative Vater's papillitis in a child with AIDS] de'Angelis GL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eventration of the intestine through a trophic ulcer of the anterior abdominal wall] Fedotov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):71 **(Rus)**

[Rare complications of Meckel's diverticulum ulcer] Shish AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Ulcer of the ascending colon with fistula into the duodenum] Shmurun RI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):108–10 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral ulceration: benign or malignant? A diagnostic dilemma [letter] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1990 May 19;168(10):386

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a non-healing tongue ulcer. Liam CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):286–8

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological management of recurrent oral mucosal ulceration. Burgess JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):54–65 (35 ref.)

[Corticoid treatment of pharyngeal ulceration in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Livrozet JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1479 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nasal septum perforation in chromate-producing industry in Spain [letter] Sanz P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):1013–4

ETIOLOGY

Hans Selye and the concept of biologic stress. Ulcer

pathogenesis as a historical paradigm. Szabo S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:14–6

Herpes simplex virus and intraoral ulcers in immunocompromised patients with haematologic malignancies. Bergmann OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;9(3):184–90

Variceal ulceration following sclerotherapy: normal consequence or complication? [letter] Madonia S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):76–7

Digital amputations in neuropathic feet [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1990 May;80(5):253] Greteman B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 80(3):120–6

Solitary rectal ulcer of tuberculous origin (a case report). Menezes N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):118–9

Lower extremity peripheral neuropathy and ischemic ulcers associated with giant cell arteritis. Bridges AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;16(10):1366–9

Causes and treatment of sexually acquired genital ulceration in southern Africa. Dangor Y, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):339–41

The etiology of genital ulceration in Rwanda. Bogaerts J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):123–6

[Lip ulceration disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus: 3 cases] Bourgault I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):822–4 **(Fre)**

[Digestive amyloidosis with ischemic ulcer of the colon in a chronic hemodialysis patient] Saguem MH, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex in oral ulcers in neutropenic patients. Janmohamed R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):469–70

PATHOLOGY

[Round table discussion on solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Anatomo-pathology] Flejou JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):157–9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of ischemia on ulcer wound healing: a new model in the rabbit ear. Ahn ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):17–23

Healing process of experimental esophageal ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Tsuji H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:6–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

N-phenyl-2-pyridinecarbothioamides as gastric mucosal protectants. Kinney WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan; 33(1):327–36

RADIOGRAPHY

[Solitary rectal ulcer syndrome. Defecography, functional investigations] Mahieu PH. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):161–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Mechanism of the action of helium-neon laser irradiation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and wounds nonhealing for a long time] Genyk SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):43–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Repair of elbow defects and the biochemical characteristics of Werner's syndrome. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):357–62

[Surgical treatment of solitary rectal ulcer syndrome] Costalat G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):171–5 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal triplication—a case report of embryogenesis of tubular and cystic small intestine duplication] Klumpp H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The analysis of relapse clinical trials, with application to a comparison of two ulcer treatments. Whitehead J. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1439–54

[Treatment of isolated rectal ulcer syndrome] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;26(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULCER, APHTHOUS see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

ULNA

Luxation of the elbow complicated by proximal radio-ulnar translocation. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar; 31(2):145–6

Arthroscopic resection of olecranon and prepatellar bursae. Kerr DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):86–8

Osteochondritis dissecans of the distal radioulnar joint. Ishibe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):818–21

Ulnar-sided perilunate instability: an anatomic and biomechanic study. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):268–78

Osteoid osteoma of the elbow. A review of six cases. Moser RP Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):181–6

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual cardiomelic syndrome [letter; comment] Bowen P. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):139–40 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1988 Feb;29(2):333–41.

What is your diagnosis? Fusion of the ulnar and fourth carpal bones. Trotter GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1284–5

Pediatric update #11. Congenital radioulnar synostosis. A new technique for derotational osteotomy. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Feb;19(2):192–6

Puzzling intrauterine insults. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):457–8

[Surgical treatment of isolated, congenital radio-ulnar synostoses] Blauth W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec; 127(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of regression analysis in reconstruction of maximum bone length and living stature from fragmentary measures of the ulna. Badkur P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar; 45(1–2):15–25

[Structural analysis of external fixators of bones and the anatomy of the olecranon process] Zagar Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Median nerve compression in the palm of the hand by an anomalously enlarged ulnar artery. Hankey GJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):511–3

INJURIES

Traumatic bowing of the ulna in an adult [letter] Bajaj HN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):651

Forearm and wrist radiology—Part I. Propp DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):393–9

Limited open surgical approach for external fixation of distal radius fractures. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):288–93

Reconstruction of the distal radioulnar joint for chronic volar dislocation. A case report. Sanders RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Nov;12(11):1473–6

[Roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the distal radioulnar articulation] Shekhtman AG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Posterior-external dislocation of both forearm bones with fracture of the internal epicondyle in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of altered strain environments on bone tissue kinetics. Burr DB, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):215–21

PATHOLOGY

Ulnar variance and Kienböck's disease. An investigation in Taiwan. Chen WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):124–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Some considerations on vibrational mathematical models of the ulna. Maurizi MJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Sep; 11(5):413–5

[Characteristics of the articulation heads in the elbow joint in relation to flexor-extension movements] Brizzi E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skeletal change in response to altered strain environments: is woven bone a response to elevated strain? Burr DB, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(3):223–33

Excessive radial shortening in Kienböck's disease. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):46–8

Locking of the distal radio-ulnar joint due to loose bodies. Wan A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):322

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal radioulnar synostosis after repair of distal biceps brachii rupture by the two-incision technique. Report of four cases. Failla JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr; (253):133–6

Radiographic features of hand and wrist surgery excluding arthroplasties. Smith DK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–91 (4 ref.)

Ulnar variance in children—standard measurements for evaluation of ulnar shortening in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, hereditary multiple exostosis and other bone or joint disorders in childhood. Hafner R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(7):513–6

Transphyseal linear ossific striations of the distal radius and ulna. Ogden JA. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):173–80

[Superior radio-cubital congenital synostosis. Computed tomographic scanning studies and value of osteotomy fixation using an external fixator] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic ossification of the antebrachial interosseous membrane induced by retinoids. Apropos of a case] Krause E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep; 56(8–9):601–3 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Lengthening of the forearm by the Ilizarov technique. Villa A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jan;(250):125–37

Ulnar shortening for tears of the triangular fibrocartilaginous complex. Boulas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):415–20

Results of extensor carpi ulnaris tenodesis in the rheumatoid wrist undergoing a distal ulnar excision. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):547–51

Magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of revascularization in Kienbock's disease. A preliminary report. Viegas SF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1285–8

[Traumatic chondrosis dissecans of the ulnar head (case report)] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Single stage reconstruction of a large tibial defect using a free vascularised osteomyocutaneous ulnar transfer. Schuind F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):239–45

ULNA FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Compartment syndrome following forearm fracture in children. Royle SG. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):73–6

Recurrent compartment syndrome and Volkmann contracture associated with chronic osteomyelitis of the ulna. A case report. Goldie BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;72(1):131–3

Pseudarthrosis of the radius after fracture through normal bone in a child who had neurofibromatosis. A case report. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct; 71(9):1419–21

Anterior interosseous nerve palsy complicating a forearm fracture in a child. Geissler WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):44–7

Combined entrapment of the median and anterior interosseous nerves in a pediatric both-bone forearm fracture. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):197–9

Fracture of the radial neck and proximal ulna with medial displacement of the radial shaft. Report of two cases. Strong ML, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Dec;12(12):1577–9

[Posterior-external dislocation of both forearm bones with fracture of the internal epicondyle in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):86–7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Refractures after forearm plate removal. Rumball K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):124–9

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units. Phillips RR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28; 301(6745):225–6

Monteggia lesions in children and adults: an analysis of etiology and long-term results of treatment. Ovesen O, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):529–34

Spontaneous fracture of the ulna complicating tuberculous osteomyelitis. Seddon DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec; 65(770):939–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fractures of the olecranon and radial neck in children. Dormans JP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):257–68

[Fracture of the ulnar styloid process. Effect on wrist function in the presence of distal radius fracture] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pseudarthrosis of the ulna due to neurofibromatosis: a case report. Rajaratnam K, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):239–40

Displaced diaphyseal forearm fractures in children: classification and evaluation of the early radiographic prognosis. Kramhøft M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):586–9

Diagnosis of oblique fractures of the distal ulna using an extended pronated view of the wrist. Balfour GW. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb;13(2):247–50

Significance of ulnar styloid fractures in childhood. Stansberry SD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):99–103

SURGERY

Alleged negligence in treatment of fracture and dislocation. Fisher TL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1011

Compression-fixation of long bone fractures: problems and pitfalls revisited. McMahon AJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar; 20(2):84–6

Refracture of bones of the forearm after the removal of compression plates [letter; comment] Schweitzer G.

J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Jan;72(1):152 Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1988 Oct;70(9):1372–6.

Carbon fibre composite bone plates. Development, evaluation and early clinical experience. Ali MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):586–91

Forearm fracture plates: to remove or not to remove. Labosky DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):294–301

Isolated fracture of the coronoid process of the ulna: a case report and review of the literature. Hanks GA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):193–6 (14 ref.)

Elastic stable intramedullary nailing in forearm shaft fractures in children: 85 cases. Lascombes P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):167–71

Use of pins and plaster in the treatment of unstable pediatric forearm fractures. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):85–9

Operative management of fractures of the shaft of the radius and ulna. Roy DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):245–50

Olecranon fracture with ipsilateral closed radial shaft fracture in a child with open epiphysis. Suprock MD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Apr;13(4):463–5

[Surgical treatment of a recent Monteggia's fracture in newborn infants. Apropos of a case] Leconte D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):213–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of aseptic forearm shaft pseudarthrosis] Hansis M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plate osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in adults and adolescents. Long-term results and problems] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications for intramedullary bundle nailing] Baranowski D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):486–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractured Monteggia pseudarthrosis. An unusual case] Kulenkampff HA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan;93(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the treatment of Monteggia-type fractures in adults] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul; 93(7):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of diaphyseal double fractures of the forearm in adults with plate or intramedullary nailing] Gaudenzi A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(2):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of both forearm bones] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of transverse rigidity of nail bunches in external anchor- nail osteosynthesis of forearm bones] Afaunov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the radius neck associated with ulna fractures in children] Sysa NF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural analysis of external fixators of bones and the anatomy of the olecranon process] Zagar Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Treatment and reconstruction of open fractures of the forearm with tissue loss] Petrovič S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Sep;90(9):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Isolated ulnar shaft fractures. Retrospective study of 46 cases. Szabo RM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):350–2

Irreducible epiphyseal plate fracture of the distal ulna due to interposition of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon. A case report. Evans DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):162–5

Fractures of the forearm and elbow. Watson JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):59–83 (40 ref.)

Ipsilateral supracondylar fracture of humerus and forearm bones in children. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul; 20(4):203–7

Fractures of the coronoid process of the ulna. Regan W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1348–54

External fixation of high-energy upper extremity injuries. Smith DK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):7–18

Redisplacement after closed reduction of forearm fractures in children. Voto SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):79–84

The problem of Monteggia fracture-dislocations in children. Dormans JP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 21(2):251–6

[Separate external osteosynthesis in the treatment of inveterate deformations of the bones of the forearm] Afaunov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radiographic and scintigraphic imaging of a proximal radial physeal injury in a young horse induced by olecranon fracture repair. Metcalf MR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jan; 22(1):56–9

ULNAR NERVE

Differences in sensory conduction velocity between different sensory branches and segments of the median and ulnar nerves. Joynt RL. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct; 68(5):210–4

Ulnar nerve damage following general anaesthetic. A case possibly related to diabetes mellitus. Jones HD. **Anaesthesia** 1967 Jul;22(3):471–5

Ulnar nerve problems in the athlete's elbow. Glousman RE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):365–77 (30 ref.)

"Ulnar compression neuropathy secondary to the anconeus epitrochlearis muscle" [letter; comment] **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):917–9 Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1988 Sep;13(5):720–4.

Anterior intramuscular transposition of the ulnar nerve. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Nov; 14(6):972–9

Upper extremity entrapment neuropathy and tourniquet use in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Semer NB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):897–900

Ulna neuropathy after elbow injury in children. Royle SG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):495–6

Regional anaesthesia in general practice. Ulnar nerve block. Khan FA. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):333–5

Sparing of the flexor carpi ulnaris in ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Campbell WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Dec; 12(12):965–7

Distal ulnar neuropathy as a cause of finger tremor: a case report. Streib EW. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):153–4

[Neurinoma of the ulnar nerve detected by ultrasonography: case report and discussion] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of conductivity of the motor fibers of the ulnar nerve with respect to intensity, localization and diagnosis of peripheral nerve disease. I. General and morphologic observations on the affected area of the ulnar nerve with emphasis on the elbow region and causes of the disease] Pára F. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):569–87 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Heterotopic ossification and ulnar nerve compression syndrome of the elbow. A report of two cases] Della Santa DR, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulnar nerve lesions at the elbow—clinical aspects and surgical treatment using medial subperiosteal epicondylectomy] Benini A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiologic, neurologic and orthopedic findings in vibration exposed chain saw operators] Stefenelli T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;102(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological diagnosis in ulnar nerve entrapment at elbow] Machida M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudoperipheral ulnar nerve palsy with porencephaly] Nara T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):501–3 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of digital vibration threshold for asymptomatic ulnar neuropathy in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome] Imai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiopathogenetic mechanisms of peripheral nerve damage after performing strenuous manual work] Gritsevskil MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of combined neuro-myo-electric stimulation in the treatment of compression injuries of the peripheral nerves] Laskov VB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ulnar-to-median anastomosis and its role in the diagnosis of lesions of the median nerve at the elbow and the wrist. Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):31–4

Electrophysiologic study of anomalous innervation of the intrinsic hand muscles. Raudino F. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(6):359–61

Forearm ulnar-to-median nerve anastomosis of sensory axons. Hopf HC. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jul;13(7):654–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopy studies of the ulnar, saphenous, and caudal cutaneous sural nerves of the dog. Illanes O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb;187(2):158–64

The dorsal branch of the ulnar nerve: an anatomic study. Botte MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):603–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide potentiates vecuronium. Fiset P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S17

INJURIES

Secondary repair of ulnar nerve injury. 44 cases followed for 2 years. Barrios C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb; 61(1):46–9

Peripheral nerve injuries in cardiac anaesthesia. Merchant RN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S152

Ulnar nerve injury: an unusual complication of basilic vein cut open. Mathur SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 87(7):164–5

Median and ulnar nerve injury secondary to a comminuted Colles fracture. Kumar A. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):118–9

[Clinical evoked potential research on the regeneration process in peripheral nerve injury] Chu XC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):199–203, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of conductivity in motor nerve fibers in compressive and traumatic lesions in the ulnar nerve (evaluation using 6 stimulation indices)] Pára F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cold sensitivity after median or ulnar nerve injury based on a series of 82 cases] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated ulnar nerve lesions. Results and sequelae after treatment at a specialized unit: apropos of 40 cases] Dumontier C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative positional damage to the ulnar nerve in anatomic variants] Haupt WF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 17;114(46):1789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport-induced compression symptoms of the ulnar nerve] Petračić B. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Sep;3(3):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Inveterate injuries of nerve trunks at the level of the forearm and hand and their treatment] Khamraev ShSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electromyographic studies of muscular reinnervation in injuries of the peripheral nerves] Slobin BO, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Differences in blood flow in injured nerves in children and adults] Govenko FS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of persistent contractures of the hand after injuries of the ulnar and median nerves] Ovechkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Paralysis of the ulnar nerve caused by osteochondromatosis] Patella V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(1):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maturation of spinal-evoked potentials to tibial and ulnar nerve stimulation in clinically normal dogs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1427–32

Vancomycin enhances the neuromuscular blockade of vecuronium. Huang KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug; 71(2):194–6

Sensory conduction techniques [letter; comment] Fitz WR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):164–5 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Sep;70(9):668–72.

Correlation between integrated evoked EMG and respiratory function following atracurium administration in unanaesthetized humans. Sharpe MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):307–12

A computerized re-evaluation of the collision technique. Nix WA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(7–8):391–7

Limb dominance and motor conduction velocity of median and ulnar nerves. Sathiamoorthy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):51–3

Receptive-field changes induced by peripheral nerve stimulation in SI of adult cats. Recanzone GH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1213–25

Position of the elbow in determination of abnormal motor conduction of the ulnar nerve across the elbow. Bielawski M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Oct;12(10):803–9

Sensory nerve conduction velocities in the cutaneous afferents of the ulnar and peroneal nerves of the dog: tissue temperature-dependent reference ranges. Miyamoto A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):147–56

[Elastic behavior of the median nerve and ulnar nerve in situ and in vitro] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous measurement of conduction velocity in the neural sensory and motor fibers during segmental stimulation] Kopeć J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 23(4–6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulnar nerve palsy after supracondylar humerus fracture. Uchida Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):118–9

Ischemic and hyperventilation tests in 28 twins. Steidl L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:247–53

Ulnar neuropathy due to a carpal ganglion: the diagnostic contribution of CT. Giuliani G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):1001–2

Orthodromic median and ulnar fourth digit sensory conductions in mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Uncini A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Apr;20(1):53–61

[Evaluation of conductivity in motor nerve fibers of the ulnar nerve in syringomyelia and neuropathy using 6 stimulation indicators] Pára F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

Reoperation for failed decompression of the ulnar nerve in the region of the elbow. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):213–9

Medial epicondylectomy for the treatment of ulnar nerve compression at the elbow. Heithoff SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):22–9

Early restoration of pinch grip after ulnar nerve repair and tendon transfer. De Abreu LB. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 14(3):309–14

Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal by a giant cell tumor. Nucci F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3–4):196–8

[Tardy ulnar palsy treated by anterior subcutaneous transposition] Huang RY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 6(5):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The abductor digiti minimi longus muscle as a cause of distal ulnar compression syndrome] Kostka KH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is intraneural neurolysis in ulnar nerve sulcus syndrome justified?] Rath T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Nov;21(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Post-traumatic ulnar nerve irritation and paralysis as a compression syndrome under the palmar carpal ligament] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May; 22(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of decompression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and electroneurographic results following surgical treatment of the ulnar nerve sulcus syndrome] Deutinger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec;127(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY

see related
CALCITONIN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies of the ultimobranchial gland of a teleost, Esomus danrica (Ham.). Alim A. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):83–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of the ultimobranchial body and its colonizing cells in human embryos. Mérida-Velasco JA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(4):325–30

Morphogenesis of the ultimobranchial body and its colonizing cells in the chick embryo. Merida-Velasco JA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1988;71:43–55

[Embryonic induction and development of the ultimobranchial body in the embryogenesis of amphibia] Besova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The ultimobranchial gland and congenital thyroid abnormalities in man. Williams ED, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Oct;159(2):135–41

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the ultimobranchial gland in calcium metabolism of amphibians and reptiles. Sasayama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:592–7

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Ultracentrifugal analysis of the junction complexes of the red cell membrane cytoskeletal network: application to hereditary spherocytosis and metabolically depleted cells. Morris SA, et al. **Blut** 1989 Oct;59(4):385–9

Observations on ultracentrifuging wild-type and mutant (cdc2.33) cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Khar A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Mar;92 (Pt 3):345–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Easily assembled digital data acquisition system for the analytical ultracentrifuge. Sackett DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):319–25

Vapor-phase hydrogen peroxide as a surface decontaminant and sterilant. Klapes NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):503–6

METHODS

A method for replacing intravesicular contents of Golgi vesicles using an air-driven ultracentrifuge. Waldman BC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):216–21

Comparison of ultracentrifugation and a precipitation method for high-density lipoprotein cholesterol quantitation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Jensen T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;49(6):589–93

ULTRAFILTRATION

see related
MICROPORE FILTERS

An analysis of ultrafiltration during acute peritoneal dialysis in rats. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;298(6):383–9

Comparison of vascular tone during combined haemodialysis with ultrafiltration and during ultrafiltration followed by haemodialysis: a possible mechanism for dialysis hypotension. Bradley JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1312

Continuous arteriovenous renal replacement systems for critically ill children. Zobel G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):140–3

[A case report of infective endocarditis with acute pulmonary edema and renal dysfunction treated by emergent mitral valve replacement and postoperative extracorporeal ultrafiltration] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;37(6):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of isolated ultrafiltration in nephrotic edema resistant to diuretics] Klepikov PV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

HAV recovery from tap water: evaluation of different types of membranes. Divizia M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):57–64

Removal of RNA during protein concentration by means of enzyme membrane. Rucka M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1989 Nov;22(2):119–27

Ultrafiltration of dialysis fluid for hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):516–9

[Control of the ultrafiltration rate as the main component of a new balancing system in continuous hemofiltration] Stein B, et al. **Anasthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of ultrafiltration and hemofiltration in the treatment of internal diseases] Konovalov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(6):89–94 (Rus)

METHODS

Continuous renal replacement in the critically ill. Dickson DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):76–92 (71 ref.)

A method for separating bound versus unbound label during radioiodination. Lipford GB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15;187(1):133–5

Measurements of serum-free thyroid hormone concentrations by ultrafiltration—a comparison with equilibrium dialysis and mathematical calculation. Konno N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):15–22

Comparative study of cell saver and ultrafiltration nontransfusion in cardiac surgery. Nakamura Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):973–8

Rapid preparation of proteins for crystallization trials. McGrath ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):246–7

[Selective ultrafiltration: a new variant of hemoconcentration during surgery with artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A membrane method of treating the blood during the determination of low molecular metabolites] Il'inich OM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):64–6 (Rus)

ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative ultrasonic of common bile duct stones and its importance to surgical management—result of a prospective controlled trial. Birkigt HG, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):171–7

New possibilities of recognizing early endometrial changes. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):333–9

Routine prenatal screening policy of fetal malformations by both maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound in eastern Hungary. Szabó M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(4):291–8

Prenatal diagnosis and management of chondrodysplasias. Török O, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):281–9

Intraoperative assessment of blood flow and tissue viability in small-bowel ischemia by laser Doppler flowmetry. Johansson K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul; 155(6–7):341–6

Intraoperative ultrasound as an aid to surgical strategy in liver tumor. Salminen PM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Apr;156(4):329–32

Optimal collaboration between the vascular diagnostic laboratory (VDL) and the surgeon. Stranden E. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:11–6

Thyroid sonography in autoimmune thyroiditis. A prospective study on 123 patients. Nordmeyer JP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar;122(3):391–5

Surveillance of triplets with umbilical artery velocimetry waveforms. Rafla NM. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3–4):301–4

Conventional B-mode and transvaginal color Doppler in ultrasound assessment of ectopic pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(2):91–103

Variations of ultrasonic anatomy of the hepatic veins within the human liver. Lamanna I, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(2):79–90

Continuous recording of middle cerebral artery blood velocity in clinical neurosurgery. Lundar T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):85–90

A new measuring design for autonomic dysfunction of skin in neuropathies: hyperthermal laser-Doppler flowmetry. Költringer P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Dec; 80(6):589–92

Patency and flow velocity profiles in the internal carotid artery assessed by digital subtraction angiography and Doppler studies two years after endarterectomy. Russell D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):193–6

Vaginosonographic surveillance of cervix after conization. Eppel W, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):89–91

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of post salpingectomy interstitial pregnancy. Case report and review of literature. Raziel A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(1):85–6

Contribution of vaginal scanning to sonographic evaluation of endometrial cancer invasion. Cacciatore B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):585–8

Earliest diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip by ultrasonography. Historical background and present state of Graf's method. Tschauner C. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(1 (Pt A)):65–77

The importance of sonography and radiography in diagnosis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Venbrocks R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):79–87

Ultrasonography and radiography of the hip in infants [published erratum appears in Acta Orthop Scand 1990 Feb;61(1):96] Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):651–60

A comparison of the effects of xylometazoline on nasal airflow, and on blood flux as measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):284–9

Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia: diagnosis and monitoring by real-time ultrasound. Váradi V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):43–51

Sonography of meningoencephalitis and ventriculitis in infancy. Váradi V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(1):53–62

Sonographic measurement of the volume of the thyroid gland in healthy children. Ueda D. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Jun;31(3):352–4

Ultrasonic features of the congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Lanning P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):717–20

The predictive value of a normal ultrasound scan in the preterm baby—a meta-analysis. Ng PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Mar;79(3):286–91

Influence of verapamil on regional renal blood flow: a study using multichannel laser-Doppler flowmetry. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):15–20

Intra-arterial DSA and duplex-Doppler ultrasonography in detection of vascularized inguinal lymph node. Björk L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan;31(1):106–7

Ultrasonography of osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. A preliminary report. Gregersen HE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):552–4

Gallstones in bili-digestive shunts diagnosed by ultrasound. An unusual cause of obstruction. Hederström E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):549–50

Caroli's disease in two sisters. Diagnosis by ultrasonography and computed tomography. Höglund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):459–62

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous treatment of liver abscesses. Juul N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):275–7

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography for monitoring liver transplants. Kubota K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May; 31(3):279–83

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis by duplex sonography. Mantoni M. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):575–9

Ultrasonography of jumper's knee. Myllymäki T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):147–9

Ultrasonography of splenic metastases. Siniluoto T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):463–6

Staging in local endometrial carcinoma. Assessment of magnetic resonance and ultrasound examinations. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):525–9

Neonatal systemic candidiasis diagnosed by ultrasound. Tung KT, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 May;31(3):293–5

Ultrasonography of primary liver carcinoma (PLC) and targetted cytologic examination. Fryšák Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:223–9

Radionuclide hepatic perfusion index and ultrasonography: assessment of portal hypertension in clinical practice. Seidlová V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989; 122:213–21

Replacement of the early-control IVU after ureteral reimplantation by ultrasonography. Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):803–9

The role of echosonography in diagnosing IUD complications. Khomassuridze AG, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Jun;6(2):105–11

Value of sonography in the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: a postmortem study of 35 cases. Carson SC, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):677–83

Intraoperative sonography of cervical spinal cord injury: results in 30 patients. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):755–61

Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis: value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Montalvo BM, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):31–40

Subgaleal dermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle: diagnosis

with sonography. Stannard MW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):349–52
Pulsatile portal vein flow: a sign of tricuspid regurgitation on duplex Doppler sonography. Abu–Yousef MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):785–8
Sonographic diagnosis of an abdominal ectopic pregnancy [letter] Akhan O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):197–8
Epididymitis associated with müllerian duct cyst and calculus: sonographic diagnosis. Ardill RH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):91–2
Doppler flow monitoring of the dorsal artery of the foot facilitates puncture of the femoral artery in children. Becker CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):131–2
Sexual impotence caused by vascular disease: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Benson CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1149–53
Evaluation of children for liver transplantation: value of MR imaging and sonography. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):351–6
Acute venous thrombosis after pancreas transplantation: diagnosis with duplex Doppler sonography and scintigraphy. Boiskin I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):529–31
Sonographic diagnosis of perforation in patients with acute appendicitis. Borushok KF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):275–8
Sonography of extramedullary hematopoiesis of the liver [letter] Bradley MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):900–1
Doppler sonography: a noninvasive method for evaluation of hepatic venocclusive disease. Brown BP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):721–4
Splenic arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis by duplex Doppler sonography [letter] Cantarero JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1313–4
Value of sonography in the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia: a postmortem study of 35 cases. Carson SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):595–601
CT and sonographically guided needle biopsy: current techniques and new innovations [see comments] Charboneau JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan; 154(1):1–10 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):198.
Portal venous gas after hepatic transplantation: sonographic detection and clinical significance. Chezmar JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1203–5
Doppler evaluation of pyelocaliectasis [letter; comment] Chrysikopoulos H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):196–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):997–1000.
Lower–extremity venous thrombosis in patients with acute hip fractures: determination of anatomic location and time of onset with compression sonography. Dorfman GS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):851–5
Doppler evaluation of renal transplants in children: a prospective analysis with histopathologic correlation. Drake DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):785–7
The lack of sonographic image degradation after barium upper gastrointestinal examination. Elam EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):993–4
Monochorionic twinning: sonographic assessment. Filly RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):459–69 (49 ref.)
Fractured penis: sonographic aid to diagnosis. Forman HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1009–10
Hydatid disease of the spleen: imaging findings in nine patients. Franquet T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):525–8
Gastrointestinal lymphoma: sonographic findings in 54 patients. Goerg C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):795–8
Invasion of the carotid artery and jugular vein by lymph node metastases: detection with sonography. Gritzmann N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):411–4
False–negative duplex Doppler studies in children with hepatic artery thrombosis after liver transplantation. Hall TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):573–5
Acute suppurative thyroiditis associated with piriform sinus fistula: sonographic findings. Hatabu H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):845–7
Percutaneous biopsy of thoracic lesions: value of sonography for needle guidance. Ikezoe J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1181–5
Sonography of the musculoskeletal system. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):237–45 (61 ref.)
Nonsurgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism with sonographically guided percutaneous injection of ethanol: results in a selected series of patients. Karstrup S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1087–90
Duplex Doppler sonography in renal allografts: the significance of reversed flow in diastole. Kaveggia LP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):295–8
Combined systemic and portal venous gas: sonographic and CT detection in two cases. Kriegshauser JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1219–21
Sonographic detection of pneumoperitoneum in patients with acute abdomen. Lee DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):107–9
Responsibilities associated with obstetric sonography [comment] Leopold GR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1255–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1251–4.
Prostatic comedocarcinoma: correlation of sonograms with pathologic specimens in three cases. Lile R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):303–6
Oriental cholangiohepatitis: sonographic findings in 48 cases. Lim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):511–4
Sonography of facial features of alobar and semilobar holoprosencephaly. McGahan JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):143–8
Legal aspects of obstetric sonography [see comments] Macones AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1251–4 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1255–7.
Accuracy of sonography for determining the number and size of gallbladder stones before and after lithotripsy. Mathieson JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):977–80
Spontaneous resolution of a nuchal fetal cystic hygroma diagnosed early in the second trimester of pregnancy [comment] Meizner I, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):903 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Aug;153(2):380–2.
Periurethral fibrosis on sonourethrography and balloon dilatation of urethral strictures [letter] Merchant SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423
Intraoperative sonography of cervical spinal cord injury: results in 30 patients. Mirvis SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):603–9
Coloboma: evaluation with real–time sonography. Munk PL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):391–2
Gallbladder contractility in patients with spinal cord injuries: a sonographic investigation. Nino–Murcia M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):521–4
Role of duplex sonography in the evaluation of sexual impotence. Paushter DM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1161–3
Prevalence and significance of subchorionic hemorrhage in threatened abortion: a sonographic study. Pedersen JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):535–7
Intrarenal arterial Doppler sonography in patients with nonobstructive renal disease: correlation of resistive index with biopsy findings. Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1223–7
Early detection of saphenous vein arterial bypass graft stenosis by color–assisted duplex sonography: a prospective study. Polak JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):857–61
Duplex and color Doppler sonographic evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Quam JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1141–7
State of the art: endorectal sonography of the prostate gland. Rifkin MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr; 154(4):691–700 (38 ref.)
Sonographically guided paracentesis for palliation of symptomatic malignant ascites. Ross GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1309–11
Sonographic findings in crossed renal ectopia without fusion [letter] Saxey R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):657
Evaluation of normal erectile function with color flow Doppler sonography. Schwartz AN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1155–60
A simple phantom for learning needle placement for sonographically guided biopsy. Silver B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):847–8
Ovarian teratomas: a comparison of the sonographic appearance in prepubertal and postpubertal girls. Sisler CL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):139–41
Acquired spinal subarachnoid cysts: evaluation with MR, CT myelography, and intraoperative sonography. Sklar E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1057–64
Renal imaging in long–term dialysis patients: a comparison of CT and sonography [letter; comment] Skolnick L. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1125–6 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Oct;153(4):765–7.
Extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii in a patient with AIDS: sonographic findings. Spouge AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):76–8
Carotid artery disease assessed by color Doppler flow imaging: correlation with standard Doppler sonography and angiography. Steinke W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1061–8
Use of Doppler imaging for evaluation of dysfunction in renal allografts [comment] Taylor KJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):531–5.
Invasion of the seminal vesicles by prostatic cancer: detection with transrectal sonography. Terris MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):811–5
Cranial arteriovenous malformations in neonates: color Doppler imaging with angiographic correlation. Tessler FN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1027–30
Rotator cuff tears: diagnosis with sonography. Vick CW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):121–3
Uncomplicated acute diverticulitis of the cecum and ascending colon: sonographic findings in 18 patients. Wada M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):283–7
Renal involvement in children with lymphoma: comparison of CT with sonography. Weinberger E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):347–9
The value of MR imaging in distinguishing leiomyomas from other solid pelvic masses when sonography is indeterminate. Weinreb JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):295–9
Transvaginal sonography in early pregnancy [letter; comment] Weiss MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):656–7 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):75–9.
Sonography accurately detects biliary obstruction in patients with surgically created biliary–enteric anastomosis. Wilson SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):789–94
The value of sonography in the diagnosis of acute diverticulitis of the colon. Wilson SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1199–202
Importance of prenatal detection of hydronephrosis of the upper pole. Winters WD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):125–9
Sonographic evaluation of bone production at the distraction site in Ilizarov limb–lengthening procedures. Young JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):125–8
Significance of Doppler indices of diastolic filling of the left ventricle: comparison with invasive hemodynamics in a canine model. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1248–58
Doppler measurements of aortic blood flow velocity and acceleration: load–independent indexes of left ventricular performance? Gardin JM. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15; 64(14):935–6 (24 ref.)
Ultrasonic imaging in the differential diagnosis of diffuse thyroid disorders in children. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1369–72
Emergency department sonography by emergency physicians. Jehle D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 7(6):605–11
Risk factors for gallstone disease in the Hispanic populations of the United States. Maurer KR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):836–44
Evaluating tests for acute pancreatitis. Agarwal N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):356–66 (77 ref.)
Clinical application of endoscopic ultrasonography. Nickl NJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):675–82
Takayasu arteritis in a middle–aged Caucasian woman: clinical course correlated with duplex ultrasound and angiography. Reed AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov; 298(5):324–7 (17 ref.)
Duplex scanning. Rudolphi DM. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr; 90(4):123–4
The use of an indwelling Doppler probe to study acute changes in umbilical artery waveforms in the fetal sheep. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1324–31
Ultrasonographic measurement of fetal femur length in growth disturbances. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1137–40
Prediction of risk for preterm delivery by ultrasonographic measurement of cervical length. Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):859–67
Systolic/diastolic ratios and waveform shapes [letter; comment] Bewley S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1420–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;157(6):1539–42.
Doppler measurements of fetal and uteroplacental circulations: relationship with umbilical venous blood gases measured at cordocentesis. Bilardo CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):115–20
Ultrasonographic dating of very early pregnancy [letter] Cadkin AV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1103
Prenatal informed consent for sonogram: an indication for obstetric ultrasonography. Chervenak FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):857–60
Does the umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratio reflect flow or acidosis? An umbilical artery Doppler study of fetal sheep. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):751–6
Transvaginal ultrasonographic detection of congenital anomalies in the first trimester. Cullen MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):466–76
Fetal Doppler velocimetry in twins [letter] Degani S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1100–1
The diagnostic values of concurrent nonstress testing, amniotic fluid measurement, and Doppler velocimetry in screening a general high–risk population. Devoe LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1040–7; discussion 1047–8
Ultrasonography and external cephalic version at term. Donald WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1542–5; discussion 1545–7
Ethics and routine ultrasonography in pregnancy [letter] Ewigman B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):256–8
Vaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Frishman GN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1640–1 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;161(1):157–61.
Vaginal probe ultrasonography and ectopic pregnancy [letter] Goldstein SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1099–100
Ultrasonographic evaluation of uteroplacental blood flow patterns of abnormally located and adherent placentas. Guy GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):723–7

Longitudinal ultrasonographic study of the ovarian suppressive activity of a low-dose triphasic oral contraceptive during correct and incorrect pill intake. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1159–62

Ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in the clinically macrosomic fetus. Hirata GI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):238–42

Assessment of cerebral hemodynamics in pregnant women by internal carotid artery pulsed Doppler velocimetry. Ikeda T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):494–8

Direct determination of the ovine fetal umbilical artery blood flow waveform. Irion GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):541–9

The value of Doppler assessment of the uteroplacental circulation in predicting preeclampsia or intrauterine growth retardation. Jacobson SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):110–4

Sonographic findings in the prenatal diagnosis of bladder exstrophy. Jaffe R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):675–8

Infants of diabetic mothers with accelerated fetal growth by ultrasonography: are they all alike? Keller JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):893–7

Ultrasonographic guidance for central venous access during pregnancy. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1012–3

Ultrasonographic assessment of intestinal damage in fetuses with gastroschisis: is it of clinical value? Lenke RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):995–8

Randomized prospective trial comparing ultrasonography and pelvic examination for preterm labor surveillance. Lorenz RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1603–7; discussion 1607–10

Superiority of the four-quadrant sum over the single-deepest-pocket technique in ultrasonographic identification of abnormal amniotic fluid volumes. Moore TR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):762–7

Appropriate screening tests [letter] Nagey DA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):688–9

An evaluation of the efficacy of Doppler flow velocity waveform analysis as a screening test in pregnancy. Newnham JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):403–10

Antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of cord presentation [comment] Pelosi MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):599–601 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1041–3.

Measurement of fetal urine production in normal pregnancy by real-time ultrasonography. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1264–6

Intrapartum Doppler velocimetry, amniotic fluid volume, and fetal heart rate as predictors of subsequent fetal distress. I. An initial report. Sarno AP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1508–14

Prenatal diagnosis of a chest wall mass with ultrasonography and Doppler velocimetry. A case report. Smith LG Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):567–9

Ultrasonography's role in detection of intrauterine synechiae [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1106–7

Ultrasonographic fetal weight estimation by an integrated computer-assisted system: can each laboratory improve its accuracy? Thompson HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):986–95

Evaluation of the lemon and banana signs in one hundred thirty fetuses with open spina bifida. Van den Hof MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):322–7

Ductus arteriosus flow velocity modulation by fetal breathing movements as a measure of fetal lung development. van Eyck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):558–66

Duplex Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of the fetal renal artery in normal and abnormal fetuses. Veille JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1502–7

Doppler examination of the middle cerebral artery in anemic fetuses. Vyas S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):1066–8

Results of ultrasonography not in agreement [letter; comment] Weinraub Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):596–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):721–6.

Ultrasonographic criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of placental chorionicity in twin gestations. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1540–2

A longitudinal study of the relationship between placental and fetal growth as measured by ultrasonography. Wolf H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1140–5

Contact B-scan echography in the assessment of optic nerve cupping. Darnley-Fisch DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):55–61

Echography in the diagnosis of restrictive motility caused by severe myopia. Ruttum MS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):350–1

Sonographic differentiation of a large fetal cystic hygroma from the amniotic band syndrome. Bracero LA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):94–6

Imaging case of the month. Cerebral ventricular dilation and diaphragmatic elevation in congenital myotonic dystrophy. Caglar MK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):198–9

Measurement of cardiac output in pregnancy by Doppler technique. Easterling TR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):220–2

Bladder distention as a cause of inferior vena caval obstruction in the newborn: demonstration with ultrasonography. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):424–6

Sonographic evaluation of the normal developmental anatomy of fetal cerebral ventricles. IV.: The posterior horn. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):79–83

Sonographic estimates of fetal weight in the intrauterine growth retardation population. Guidetti DA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):5–7

Five-year outcome of infants of birthweight 500 to 1500 grams: relationship with neonatal ultrasound data. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):60–5

Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight estimation and detection of small for gestational age fetuses. Palo P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):400–4

Sonographic assessment of growth of the fetal head in diabetic pregnancies compared with normal gestations. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan;7(1):18–22

Can pulsed Doppler technique measure changes in aortic blood flow in conscious rats? Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H448–56

Assessment of muscle blood flow by laser-Doppler flowmetry during hemorrhage in SHR. Lombard JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H860–5

Novel recordings of renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious fetal sheep and newborn lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F218–21

Influence of ultrasound on parents' reaction to perinatal loss [letter] Raskin VD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;146(12):1646

Ultrasonographic resolution time for amebic liver abscess. Ahmed L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):406–10

Ultrasonographical investigation of periportal fibrosis in children with Schistosoma mansoni infection: evaluation of morbidity. Doehring-Schwerdtfeger E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):581–6

Ultrasound investigation of fetal human upper respiratory anatomy. Wolfson VP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Jul; 227(3):363–72

Comparison of a transesophageal and precordial ultrasonic Doppler sensor in the detection of venous air embolism. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):103–4

Doppler-guided axillary block in a burn patient [letter] Kestenbaum AD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):586–7

Evaluation of pulsed Doppler common carotid blood flow as a noninvasive method for brain death diagnosis: a prospective study. Payen DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):222–9

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and ischemic mitral regurgitation: the value of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography and Doppler color flow imaging in guiding operative therapy. Stanley TE 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):1083–5

Evaluation of skin blood flow and venoarteriolar response in patients with diabetes and peripheral vascular disease by laser Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):953–7

Thrombosis of congenital double popliteal vein: case report. Bronzi G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):933–6

Transcranial Doppler monitoring during percutaneous transluminal aortic valvuloplasty. Karnik R, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):106–11

Ultrasonographic detection of metastatic axillary lymph nodes in breast cancer. Mustonen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):15–8

Detection of soft-tissue foreign bodies by plain radiography, xerography, computed tomography, and ultrasonography. Ginsburg MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):701–3

Deep vein thrombosis and duplex ultrasound [letter; comment] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Feb 15;112(4):307–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):297–304.

Doppler findings in the fetal and uteroplacental circulation: a promising guide to clinical decisions. Jouppila P. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):109–13 (39 ref.)

Ultrasonography of endometrium. Ylöstalo PR. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):105–8 (24 ref.)

A large degenerated subserous leiomyoma of the uterus: uncommon scintigraphic and ultrasonographic findings. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):55–7

The complementary role of indium-111 labeled leukocyte imaging, ultrasonography and computed tomography in the evaluation of postoperative infection or abscess. Uno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1987 Sep;1(1):27–31

External monitoring of vascularized jejunum transfers using laser Doppler flowmetry. Hallock GG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):213–5

The incidence of congenitally absent foot pulses. Robertson GS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):99–100

Gallbladder carcinoma. Diagnostic procedures with emphasis on ultrasound diagnosis. Elvin A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):282–7

The use of intraoperative echo with Doppler color flow imaging to predict outcome after repair of congenital cardiac defects. Ungerleider RM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct; 210(4):526–33; discussion 533–4

Can duplex scanning replace arteriography for lower extremity arterial disease? Kohler TR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):280–7

A new method for Doppler frequency analysis that promises a major improvement in performance. Vaitkus PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):364–9

Ultrasonography. Intraoperative diagnoses of choledocholithiasis. Thompson S. **AORN J** 1990 Apr; 51(4):983–5

Neurodevelopmental outcome of transient neonatal intracerebral echodensities. Appleton RE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):27–9

Reproducibility of measurements of cardiac output in newborn infants by Doppler ultrasound. Hudson I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):15–9

Cerebral ultrasound and neurological impairment: telling the future. Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):469–71 (15 ref.)

Neonatal urological ultrasound [letter; comment] Levick RK. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1341–2 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):578–80.

Reproducibility of cerebral artery Doppler measurements. Moorthy B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):700–1

Ultrasonic assessment of injuries to the lateral complex of the ankle. Singh AK, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):90–4

Benefits of an ultrasound-guided ESWL unit. Karlin G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):579–81

Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms in the fetal renal artery. Hecher K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(3):133–7

Positive predictive value of clinical suspicion of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Implications for efficient use of abdominal ultrasonography. Beede SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):549–51

Detection of previous proximal venous thrombosis with Doppler ultrasonography and photoplethysmography. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct; 149(10):2255–7

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of the middle cerebral artery in the hemodynamic assessment of internal carotid artery stenosis. Kelley RE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Sep; 47(9):960–4

Comparison of 133Xe clearance and laser Doppler flowmetry in assessment of blood flow changes in human masseter muscle induced by isometric contraction. Monteiro AA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):779–86

Determination of ultrasonic velocity in human enamel and dentine. Ng SY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(5):341–5

Current evaluation of sonography of the meniscus. Results of a comparative study of sonographic and arthroscopic findings. Casser HR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(3):150–4

Potential mistakes in hip-joint sonography. Melzer C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(3):126–30

Use of sequential B-mode ultrasonography to manage abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Johnson RC. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1464 Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Apr;124(4):419–21.

Noninvasive ultrasound evaluation of pressure gradients in aortic root of homozygotes for familial hypercholesterolemia. Faccenda F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):710–3

Salivary gland echography in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Kawamura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Apr; 33(4):505–10

Biparietal diameter of nepalese foetus in different periods of gestation by ultrasonography. Dali SM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):223–7

Progression of carotid atherosclerosis and its determinants: a population-based ultrasonography study. Salonen R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Feb;81(1):33–40

Measurement of strabismus eyes with a scan ultrasonography. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):231–2

Ureteric obstruction by the gravid uterus. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):308–13

Monitoring early pregnancy with transvaginal ultrasound and choriogonadotrophin levels. Hay DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):165–7

Second trimester detection of unilateral hydrothorax: a case report of successful pregnancy outcome with passive management. Weaver E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):257–8

Duplex ultrasound diagnosis of lower limb deep venous thrombosis. Cavaye D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr; 60(4):283–8

Pre-operative ultrasound measurement of bile duct diameter: basis for selective cholangiography. Hunt DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):189–92

Ante natal diagnosis of extra-lobar sequestration. Davies PF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):290–2

Non-immune hydrops fetalis: rapidity of onset and usefulness of prenatal ultrasonography. Drew JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):369–72

Sonographic appearance of hepatic hydatid disease. Jain AK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):373–5

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops—(a case report). Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):285–7

Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of chorioangioma of placenta. Kapoor R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug; 33(3):288–9

Sirenomelia: prenatal sonographic features. Mok PM. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):68–71

Technetium-99m radiocolloid scintigraphy, planar and SPECT red blood cell imaging and ultrasonography in diagnosis of hepatic hemangioma. Prakash R, et al.

Australas Radiol 1989 Aug;33(3):237–44

Hydrometrocolpos: diagnosis and follow-up by ultrasound--a case report. Sawhney S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):93–4

Echo Doppler analysis of lymphomatous lymph nodes [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):257–8

Extramedullary plasmacytoma of the testicle. Sonographic appearance and ultrasonically guided biopsy. Cavanna L, et al. **Blut** 1990 Jun;60(6):328–30

Transabdominal ultrasound screening for early ovarian cancer [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):193–5 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1363–7.

Transabdominal ultrasound screening for early ovarian cancer [see comments] Campbell S, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1363–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 20;300(6718):193–5. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330.

Symptomatic carotid ischaemic events [letter] Cole SE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):239

Selecting patients for cerebral angiography before carotid endarterectomy [letter] Humphrey P. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21; 301(6744):181

Transvaginal colour flow imaging and ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Kurjak A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1367–70.

Transabdominal ultrasound screening for early ovarian cancer [letter; comment] Seelen JL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1363–7.

Audit of amniocentesis [letter] Smoleniec JS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1588

Ultrasonography compared with intravenous urography in investigation of urinary tract infection in adults. Spencer J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):221–4

Digital signal processing applied to Doppler U.S. velocimetry. Bracale M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):49–63 (14 ref.)

Analysis of the ocular structures by RF echographic signals. Cennamo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):185–211 (10 ref.)

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of diaphragmatic paralysis after operation for congenital heart disease. Balaji S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Jul;64(1):20–2

Limitations of Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of the function of prosthetic mitral valves. Chambers J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Mar;63(3):189–94

Ultrasonographic study of the spread of local anaesthetic during axillary brachial plexus block. Ting PL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):326–9

The impact of computed tomography and ultrasonography on the management of patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):751–4

Diagnosis of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis by ultrasound. Reilly DT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Sep; 43(9):339–40

The use of A-scan ultrasound in the assessment of small skin tumours. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep; 121(3):297–304

Dose-response relationships for topically applied antigens. Eun HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):491–9

Ultrasound and laparoscopy in surgery [editorial] [see comments] Griffiths C. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):173 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):509.

Whose province is ultrasound: radiologist or surgeon? [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):509 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Sep;42(3):173.

Cerebral arterial vasospasm following severe head injury: a transcranial Doppler study. Compton JS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(4):435–9

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Nelson RJ. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(1):3–6

Cystic lesions in elderly women, diagnosed by ultrasound. Andolf E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1076–9

Ultrasound fetal femur length measurement in the screening for Down's syndrome. Cuckle H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1373–8

Simultaneous intrauterine and cervical pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in a patient with a history of a previous cervical pregnancy. Case report. Davies DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul; 97(7):634–7

Structural cardiac abnormalities in the fetus: reliability of prenatal diagnosis and outcome. Davis GK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):27–31

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms: poor association with small-for-gestational-age babies. Dempster J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):692–6

Listeriosis revisited: the role of the obstetrician [letter] Frappell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):550–1

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy: a new role for diagnostic ultrasound. Greer IA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):53–7

Pregnancy screening by Doppler uteroplacental and umbilical artery waveforms [see comments] Hanretty KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1163–7 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):278–9.

Alterations in bladder volume and the ultrasound appearance of the cervix. Mason GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):457–8

Correlation of ultrasound findings and endometrial histopathology in postmenopausal women. Nasri MN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1333–8

Monozygotic twin pregnancy: diagnostic and Doppler ultrasound studies. Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1413–8

Is amniotic fluid quantitation of value in the diagnosis and conservative management of prelabour membrane rupture at term? Robson MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):324–8

Effectiveness of ultrasound determination of fetal abdominal circumference and fetal ponderal index in the diagnosis of asymmetrical growth retardation. Sarmandal P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):118–23

Accuracy of ultrasound measurements of female pelvic organs. Saxton DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):695–9

Ultrasound and circulating placental protein measurements in complications of early pregnancy. Stabile I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1182–91

Is ultrasound of any value in screening for Down's syndrome? Tonge M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1369–72 (25 ref.)

Pregnancy screening by Doppler uteroplacental and umbilical artery waveforms [letter; comment] Trudinger B. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):278–9 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1163–7.

Doppler umbilical and uterine flow waveforms in severe pregnancy hypertension. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):142–8

Variation in the measurement of fetal abdominal circumference [letter] Wheeler T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):549–50

Ultrasonographic measurement of uveal melanoma thickness: interobserver variability. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):183–5

Focusable Doppler ultrasound in mapping dorsal hand flaps. Healy C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):296–9

The Doppler probe for planning flaps: anatomical study and clinical applications. Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):1–16

Twenty-first annual meeting of the British Medical Ultrasound Society. Torquay, December 5–7, 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):377–407

The ultrasound cystodynamogram--a new radiological technique. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May; 63(749):331–2

Uterine leiomyomata: sonographic mimicry. Borgstein RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1019–21

Sonographic demonstration of renal tumour extension into the contralateral renal vein. Carvalho P. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1093–5

Ultrasound evaluation of ectopic pregnancy including correlation with human chorionic gonadotrophin levels. Chambers SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):246–50

Magnetic resonance imaging, computed tomography and endosonography in the local staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Cobby M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):673–9

Radiological anatomy of the kidney revisited. Dalla Palma L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):680–90

Ultrasonographic appearances of parathyroid carcinoma. Daly BD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1017–9

Ultrasonics in obstetrics and gynaecology. Donald I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug;40(476):604–11

Thyroid imaging using positron emission tomography--a comparison with ultrasound imaging and conventional scintigraphy in thyrotoxicosis. Flower MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):325–30

New scans from old: digital reformatting of ultrasound images. Halliwell M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):824–9

Ultrasound-guided chemical parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: a prospective study. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1037–42

Ultrasound-guided, histological, fine-needle biopsy from suspect parathyroid tumours: success-rate and reliability of histological diagnosis. Karstrup S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):981–5

Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram in preliminary investigation of renal tract disease? A prospective study. Lewis-Jones HG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):977–80

Ultrasound examination of lymph nodes in the hepatoduodenal ligament. Lyttkens K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jan;63(745):26–30

Does scrotal ultrasound reduce the need for orchidectomy in the clinically malignant testis? Milner SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Apr;63(748):263–5

Ultrasonic detection of a retroperitoneal haematoma causing duodenal obstruction following ureterolithotomy. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):726–8

Ultrasound as part of a 1-day gastroenterology clinic: advantages and problems. Ryan S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):698–9

Low-field (0.08 T) magnetic resonance imaging of the pancreas: comparison with computed tomography and ultrasound. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):796–802

Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram? [letter] Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):369

Ultrasound in suspected obstruction complicating renal transplantation. Straiton JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):803–6

Anatomical variations of the carotid bifurcation: implications for digital subtraction angiography and ultrasonography. Trigaux JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Mar;63(747):181–5

Congenital biliary dilatation: a spectrum of disease detailed by ultrasound. Young W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May; 63(749):333–6

Hip joint ultrasonography: correlation with intra-articular effusion and synovitis. Koski JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):189–92

Diagnostic ultrasound in the athlete's locomotor system. Mellerowicz H, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):31–9

Thallium isotope scintigraphy and ultrasonography: comparative studies of localization techniques in primary hyperparathyroidism. Carlson GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar;77(3):327–9

Impact of duplex scanning on carotid endarterectomy. Chant AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):188–9

Role of duplex scanning in the selection of patients for carotid endarterectomy. Farmilo RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr; 77(4):388–90

Endorectal ultrasonography for the assessment of invasion of rectal tumours and lymph node involvement. Glaser F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):883–7

Doppler flowmetry versus on-table angiography [letter; comment] Hickey NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):235 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):925–8.

Intraoperative internal carotid artery restenosis detected by transcranial Doppler monitoring. Laman DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1315–6

Prospective study of the value of ultrasound measurements in the diagnosis of acute rejection following renal transplantation. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):656–8

Laparoscopy, ultrasound and computed tomography in cancer of the oesophagus and gastric cardia: a prospective comparison for detecting intra-abdominal metastases. Watt I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct;76(10):1036–9

Natural history of pelviureteric obstruction detected by prenatal sonography. Arnold AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):91–6

Ultrasonography versus intravenous urography in the evaluation of patients with microscopic haematuria. Aslaksen A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):144–7

Experience with ultrasound guided transperineal prostatic needle biopsy 1985–1988. Clements R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):362–7

Detection of recurrent bladder tumours by transrectal and abdominal ultrasound compared with cystoscopy. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):409–11

Re: Duplex scanning in suspected vasculogenic impotence: a worthwhile exercise? [letter; comment] Grech P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):438 Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Apr;63(4):432–6.

Ultrasound cystography in the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):250–3

Ultrasound and plain X-ray screening in childhood urinary tract infection. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):638–40

Assessing the effectiveness of different urinary catheters in emptying the bladder: an application of transvaginal ultrasound. Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct; 64(4):353–6

Ultrasonic imaging for extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: analysis of factors in successful treatment. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):127–31

A prospective study of the value of conventional CT, dynamic CT, ultrasonography and arteriography for staging renal carcinoma. London NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):209–17

Risk of recurrent stricture following internal urethrotomy. Prospective ultrasound study of distal male urethra. Merkle W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):618–20

Renal transplant biopsy using real time ultrasound guidance. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):564–5

Real-time ultrasonographic examination in congenital dislocation of the hip. Tassanawipas A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Spring;50(1):59–63

Ultrasound of the pediatric upper gastrointestinal tract. Cohen HL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Jun;65(5):583–90

The role of transrectal ultrasound in the early detection of prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **CA** 1989 Nov-Dec; 39(6):337–60

Sonographic detection of fluid in the cul-de-sac in children--a normal finding? Jequier S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):266–8

Sonography of hip joint in infective arthritis. Shiv VK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr;41(2):76–8

Sonographic demonstration of heterotopic pregnancy: report of two cases. Silver SF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):316–7

Precordial Doppler diagnosis of haemodynamically compromising air embolism during caesarean section. Fong J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):262–4

Transcranial Doppler studies in aneurysm patients. Hutchison K, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;16(4):411–6

Obstetrical ultrasound in remote communities: an approach to health program evaluation. Young TK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Aug;80(4):276–81

Preoperative parathyroid localization: a prospective evaluation of ultrasonography and thallium-technetium scintigraphy in hyperparathyroidism. Stein BL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):175–80

Quantitative ultrasonic assessment of normal and ischaemic

myocardium with an acoustic microscope: relationship to integrated backscatter. Sagar KB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):447–55

Cluster headache: transcranial Doppler ultrasound and rCBF studies. Dahl A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):87–94

Cerebrovascular reactivity in migraineurs as measured by transcranial Doppler. Thomas TD, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):95–9

Transesophageal Doppler to evaluate aortic blood flow [letter] Colson P, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):962

A sound idea [editorial; comment] Ferguson MK. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):526–7 Comment on: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):586–93.

Endoscopic ultrasound examination for mediastinal lymph node metastases of lung cancer [see comments] Kondo D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):586–93 Comment in: Chest 1990 Sep;98(3):526–7.

Digital respirosonography. New images of lung sounds. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1405–12

Nephrocalcinosis in children and adolescents: sonographic evaluation during long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Weber G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(5):273–6

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of achalasia. Zhou FX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):50–4

Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis for deep venous thrombosis of lower limbs. Zhou MK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr; 103(4):271–3

Detection of moving flow separation in pulsatile flow and the degree of stenosis by power of Doppler shift signals. Tamura T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):166–74

Ultrasonic evaluation of prosthetic valve motion. Johnson ML, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II3–9

Ultrasonic tissue characterization of human hypertrophied hearts in vivo with cardiac cycle-dependent variation in integrated backscatter. Masuyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):925–34

Intravascular and intracardiac ultrasound imaging. An old concept, now on the road to reality. Pandian NG. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1091–4 (27 ref.)

In vivo quantitative ultrasonic evaluation of myocardial fibrosis in humans. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):58–64

Coronary artery imaging with intravascular high-frequency ultrasound [see comments] Potkin BN, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1575–85 Comment in: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1715–8.

Doppler ultrasound studies of human fetal blood flow [comment] Reed KL. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1914–7 Comment on: Circulation 1989 Dec;80(6):1711–7.

Doppler studies of vena cava flows in human fetuses. Insights into normal and abnormal cardiac physiology. Reed KL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):498–505

Intravascular ultrasound cross-sectional arterial imaging before and after balloon angioplasty in vitro. Tobis JM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):873–82

Intravascular ultrasound. Looking below the surface of vascular disease [comment] Yock PG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1715–8 Comment on: Circulation 1990 May;81(5):1575–85.

Ultrasound in cryosurgery. Kimmig W, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Mar;8(1):65–8

Diagnosis and therapy of fetal anomalies. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:1–306

Duplex Doppler ultrasound. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990; 26:1–173

Neonatal and pediatric ultrasonography. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:1–260

Gastrointestinal ultrasonography. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:1–298

Cranial sonography: congenital anomalies. Babcock DS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:1–24 (28 ref.)

Fetal syndromes. Birnholz JC. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 25:1–20 (34 ref.)

Abdominal fluid collections: percutaneous aspiration and drainage. Cohen MI, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988; 23:237–60 (19 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in the female pelvis and first trimester of pregnancy. Dillon EH, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990; 26:93–117 (38 ref.)

The gastrointestinal tract. Dubbins PA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:195–235 (128 ref.)

The pancreas. Goldberg BB. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988; 23:165–93 (47 ref.)

The placenta. Grannum PA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 25:203–19 (35 ref.)

The biliary tract. Han BK. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 24:129–55 (73 ref.)

Cranial sonography: intracranial hemorrhage, periventricular leukomalacia, and asphyxia. Hay TC, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:25–42 (33 ref.)

Fetal anatomy in ultrasonography. Jeanty P, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:85–110 (6 ref.)

The biliary system. Kane RA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988; 23:75–137 (94 ref.)

Doppler evaluation of lower limb vessels. Kohler TR. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:139–48 (16 ref.)

The spleen. Kurtz AB. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:139–64 (42 ref.)

Focal liver lesions. Lande IM, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:1–55 (154 ref.)

Common fetal urinary tract anomalies. Manning FA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:139–61 (40 ref.)

Diffuse benign liver disease. Needleman L. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:57–73 (55 ref.)

Doppler detection of tumor vascularity. Orr NM, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:149–63 (42 ref.)

Liver diseases and portal hypertension. Patriquin HB, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:103–27 (26 ref.)

Fetal intrathoracic and gastrointestinal anomalies. Pennell RG, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:111–38 (116 ref.)

Recent advances in carotid artery evaluation. Phillips DJ. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:25–44 (21 ref.)

Sonography of the fetal cranium. Pilu G, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;25:221–58 (158 ref.)

Abdominal masses. Rosenberg HK, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:43–76 (108 ref.)

Pediatric renal anomalies and infections. Slovis TL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:157–85 (67 ref.)

Clinical applications of Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of arterial disease. Strandness DE Jr. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:1–11 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of mesenteric and renal vascular disease. Taylor DC. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:77–92 (29 ref.)

Gastrointestinal duplex Doppler ultrasound. Taylor KJ. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1988;23:261–87 (26 ref.)

Use of Doppler ultrasound in the high-risk pregnancy. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:119–37 (76 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of portal hypertension. van Leeuwen MS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:53–76 (80 ref.)

Ultrasonic detection of venous thrombosis. Zawin M. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:45–52 (31 ref.)

Hemodynamic considerations in evaluation of arterial disease by Doppler ultrasound. Zierler RE. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:13–24 (37 ref.)

Heterogeneity of the polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine and ultrasound features in 556 patients. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):459–70

Hormonal studies on women with polycystic ovaries diagnosed by ultrasound. Obhrai M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Apr;32(4):467–74

Assessment of disease severity and outcome in the gravitational syndrome using pulsed A-scan ultrasound to measure skin thickness. Mourad MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):200–5

Ultrasonography of the metatarsophalangeal and talocrural joints. Koski JM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4):347–51

Problematic renal masses in ultrasonography and computed tomography. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 May; 14(2):83–98 (77 ref.)

Cerebral perfusion pressure and CO2-reactivity in the evaluation of carotid obstructions. Strik F. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):137–41

Is there a role for biopsy in the treatment of supratentorial high-grade glioma? Neuwelt EA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1990;36:384–407 (70 ref.)

Doppler blood flow studies. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):627–748

Doppler studies in red cell isoimmunization. Bilardo CM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):719–27

Velocity waveforms in hypertensive disease. Ducey J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):679–86 (31 ref.)

Umbilical artery velocimetry in multiple pregnancy. Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):687–91 (20 ref.)

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms in the intrauterine growth retarded fetus. Fleischer A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):660–8 (25 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of fetal aortic blood flow in normal and abnormal pregnancies. Jouppila P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):703–9 (34 ref.)

The clinical significance of absent end-diastolic velocity in the umbilical artery waveforms. Rochelson B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):692–702 (34 ref.)

Doppler examinations of the umbilical and uterine arteries during pregnancy. Schulman H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):738–45 (19 ref.)

Clinical and pathologic correlations of umbilical and uterine artery waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):669–78 (49 ref.)

Fetal cerebral blood flow. Wladimiroff JW. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):710–8 (24 ref.)

A comparative study of ultrasonography and arthrography in evaluation of the rotator cuff. Drakeford MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Apr;(253):118–22

Sonography in the management of tibial hemimelia. Grissom LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):266–70

Application of laser Doppler technology to meniscal injuries. Limbird TJ. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):88–91 (17 ref.)

Sonographic evaluation of osteoarthritic femoral condylar cartilage. Correlation with operative findings. McCune WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):230–5

Effective use of ultrasound in the management of congenital dislocation and/or dysplasia of the hip. Polanuer PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):176–81

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage of deep neck abscesses. Baatenburg de Jong RJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):159–66

Reproducibility of ultrasound attenuation measurements in bone [letter; comment] Baran DT. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 May;11(2):177–80 Comment on: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1989 Nov;10(4):353–60.

An automatic system for capturing and processing ultrasonic Doppler signals and blood pressure signals. Evans DH, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):241–51

Ultrasound velocity in bone [letter] Langton CM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 May;11(2):177–80

Comparison of speed of sound and ultrasound attenuation in the os calcis to bone density of the radius, femur and lumbar spine [see comments] Rossman P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Nov;10(4):353–60 Comment in: Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1990 May;11(2):177–80.

The measurement of time-averaged flow by magnetic resonance imaging using continuous acquisition in the carotid arteries and its comparison with Doppler ultrasound. Tarnawski M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):27–36

Local skin pressure and its effects on skin microcirculation as evaluated by laser-Doppler fluxmetry. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Dec;9(6):535–45

Ultrasound of the palpable abdominal mass. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):98–9

Colour Doppler ultrasound in deep venous thrombosis: a comparison with venography. Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):32–6

An assessment of sonography in the diagnosis and management of neonatal renal candidiasis [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1990 Feb;41(2):145] Berman LH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):577–81 (17 ref.)

Ultrasound appearances of de Quervain's thyroiditis. Birchall IW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):57–9

Ultrasonic and comparative angiographic appearances of a spontaneous aorto-caval fistula. Cook AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):286–8

Distinctive echogenic lymphadenopathy in Whipples disease. Davis SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):60–2

A hypoechoic area within the head of the pancreas--a normal variant. Donald JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):337–8

Imaging the testis and scrotal structures. Fowler R. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):81–5 (76 ref.)

The role of ultrasound in the detection of non-radiopaque foreign bodies. Gilbert FJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb; 41(2):109–12

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in childhood. Hughes PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 May;41(5):360–2

Ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration of ovarian cysts: diagnosis and treatment in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Khaw KT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):105–8

The sonographic appearance of cyclophosphamide-induced acute haemorrhagic cystitis. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):289–90

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney: ultrasound as the primary screening procedure. Manns RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):248–9

Abdominal Doppler--current status and future potential [editorial] Meire HB. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Apr;41(4):223–4

Ultrasonic demonstration of the elbow fat pads. Miles KA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):602–4

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of granulomatous liver disease. Mills P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):113–5

Sonographic diagnosis of portal vein invasion in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with arterial portography. Price J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):9–12

Thickened stomach--an ultrasound sign of portal hypertension. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):17–8

Infant hip ultrasound. Scott ST. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):551–3 (28 ref.)

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm following blunt trauma: the use of ultrasound in diagnosis. Somers JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):97–101

The value of immediate ultrasound in acute abdominal conditions: a critical appraisal. Walsh PF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):47–9

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection. Wan SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):573–6

Assessment of broadband ultrasound attenuation in the os calcis in vitro. McCloskey EV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):221–5

Broadband ultrasound attenuation in the os calcis: relationship to bone mineral at other skeletal sites. McCloskey EV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb;78(2):227–33

The role of duplex scanners in the clinical diagnosis of arterial disease. Perry MO. **Compr Ther** 1989 Nov;15(11):38–46 (9 ref.)

Indications for fiberoptic angioscopy and intraluminal ultrasound. White RA. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jun;16(6):23–30

Concentric beam Doppler: should we be going in circles? [editorial] Perrino AC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr; 18(4):456–7

Pitfalls of pulmonary artery catheterization highlighted by Doppler ultrasound. Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1060–1

Sonography of acute appendicitis: a critical review. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1989; 29(4):381–408 (40 ref.)

Diagnostic sonography. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):309–18

Imaging of the brain in children. Ball WS Jr. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):529–38 (24 ref.)

Sonography in the genitourinary system. Bree R. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):197–206 (30 ref.)

The value of ultrasound examination in diagnosing breast

disease. Dempsey PJ. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Aug; 1(2):188–92 (29 ref.)
Noninvasive imaging of thoracic aortic disease. Dinsmore RE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Aug;2(4):595–601 (8 ref.)
Intraoperative and interventional ultrasound. McGahan JP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):213–22 (38 ref.)
Venography and venous intervention. Maroney TP. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):279–83 (28 ref.)
Ultrasonographic evaluation of the carotid arteries. Merritt CR. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):223–8 (12 ref.)
Color Doppler ultrasonography. Middleton WD, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):229–36 (21 ref.)
The stomach and duodenum. Op den Orth JO. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Jun;2(3):394–9 (12 ref.)
Vaginosonography in gynecology, early pregnancy, and gynecologic carcinoma screening. Popp LW. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):188–96 (26 ref.)
Sonography of the gastrointestinal tract. Rao BK, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):207–12 (25 ref.)
Obstetric intervention. Thurmond AS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):274–8 (17 ref.)
Ultrasound in obstetrics. Worrell JA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):177–87 (72 ref.)
Ultrasonography and computed tomography. Kilcoyne RF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;2(2):361–4 (28 ref.)
Abdominal abscesses: ultrasound guided percutaneous therapy. Tsatalis JT, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):413–6
Ophthalmic findings in infants of very low birthweight. Gibson NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 32(1):7–13
Ultrasound measurement of urine volume of children with neurogenic bladder. Massagli TL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):314–8
Periventricular leukomalacia: ultrasonic and neuropathological correlations. Rodriguez J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Apr;32(4):347–52
The role of standardized ophthalmic echography in the management of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Ossoinig KC. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;20:28–37 (3 ref.)
Measurement of Doppler velocity in diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in diabetics with peripheral pulse deficit. Vogelberg KH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 May;11(1):33–7
Clinical significance of ultrasonographically detected coincidental gallstones. Cucchiaro G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr;35(4):417–21
Focal ultrasound lesions in liver cirrhosis diagnosed as regenerating nodules by fine-needle biopsy. Follow-up of 12 cases. Rapaccini GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):422–7
The detection and evaluation of locally recurrent rectal cancer with rectal endosonography. Beynon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):509–17
A comparison between electromyography and anal endosonography in mapping external anal sphincter defects. Law PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):370–3
The ultrasonographic assessment of the fetal thorax and fetal breathing movements in the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia. Blott M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Mar; 21(3):143–51
The effect of heart rate on Doppler flow velocity systolic-diastolic ratios in umbilical and uteroplacental arterial waveforms. Newnham J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):21–9
Radioiodine (131I) therapy of Graves' disease: use of the new high resolutional ultrasonic scanner for the determination of the accurate weight of the thyroid gland. Nagayama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):359–65
Prediction of rebleeding in peptic ulcers by visual stigmata and endoscopic Doppler ultrasound criteria. Fullarton GM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Mar;22(2):68–71
Diagnostic cholangioscopy—comparison with conventional methods (radiology, ultrasonography). Jeppsson B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 1:344–6 (19 ref.)
Extracorporeal piezoelectric shockwave lithotripsy of multiple pancreatic duct stones under ultrasonographic control. Kerzel W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Sep;21(5):229–31
Use of endoscopic ultrasonography for the diagnosis of colorectal tumors. Shimizu S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan; 22(1):31–4
Endosonographic appearance of the esophagus in achalasia. Ziegler K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):1–4
The monitoring of the menstrual status of female athletes by salivary steroid determination and ultrasonography. De Crée C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(6):472–7
Ultrasound detection of micro-emboli in the middle cerebral artery during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Deverall PB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(4):256–60
Transesophageal sonography in central bronchial carcinoma. Müller LC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(4):226–8
Ovarian carcinoma: an ultrasound study. Conte M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(1):33–6
Ratios between growth parameters for the prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias. Brons JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):37–46
The fetal skeleton; ultrasonographic evaluation of the normal growth. Brons JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):21–36
Simultaneous pulsed Doppler velocimetry of fetal aorta and inferior vena cava. Diagnosis of fetal congenital heart block; two case reports. Chan FY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):89–95
Umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms and maternal prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha metabolite concentrations during cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2. Fairlie FM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):7–13
Umbilical flow waveforms versus fetal biophysical profile in hypertensive pregnancies. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):199–208
In utero prenatal diagnosis of Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome; a case report. Meizner I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):259–64
Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita; a case report. Pfützenreuter N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):189–94
Ultrasound screening for fetal urinary tract malformations: a prospective study in general population. Rosendahl H. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):27–33
Fetal weight estimation in twin pregnancies. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):181–6
Prenatal follow-up of hypophosphatasia by ultrasound: case report. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Mar;34(3):283–8
Fetal macrosomia as an important indicator of fetal malformation syndrome: ultrasonic findings of two cases. Wouters EJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):253–7
Antenatal diagnosis of urological disorders by ultrasound: a critical review. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):62–4 (19 ref.)
Flow changes in hepatic veins in congestive cardiac insufficiency. A study using pulsed Doppler US. Alvarez G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):163–6
The mid-trimester placenta previa: a prospective follow-up. Ancona S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):215–6
Detection of renal and renal pelvic tumours with urography and ultrasonography. Aslaksen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):54–8
Gastric lymphoma: diagnosis and follow-up of chemotherapy-induced changes using real-time ultrasonography: a report of three cases. Francica G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):68–72
Retained surgical gauzes: acute and chronic CT and US findings. Liessi G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):182–6
Failure of ultrasound to detect extra-pancreatic abscesses in severe acute pancreatitis. Mahon T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):248–9
Comparison of Duplex sonography and color Doppler imaging in renal allograft evaluation: a prospective study. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):201–7
Aneurysmal intrahepatic porto-capsular vein anastomosis. Nakao N, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):64–7
The effect of laxatives and enemas on the sonographic visibility of the pancreas. Nilsson A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):124–5
Ultrasound compared with computed tomography and pancreatic arteriography in the detection of endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):173–8
Computed tomography and endosonography in the preoperative staging of rectal carcinoma. Rotte KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):187–90
Nodular form of intra-abdominal panniculitis: sonographic features. van den Heuvel AG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):175–6
Winner of the ESVS prize 1989. Microcirculation of the spinal cord during proximal aortic cross-clamping. Aadahl P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):5–10
Doppler waveform analysis in evaluation of occlusive arterial disease in the lower limb: comparison with distal blood pressure measurement and arteriography. Bagi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):305–11
A duplex criterion for aorto-iliac stenosis. de Smet AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):275–8
Evaluation of ulceration in the extracranial carotid artery with ultrasonography: a comparison with arteriography. Hansen F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):443–8
Eight to ten years follow-up after carotid endarterectomy: clinical evaluation and Doppler examination of patients operated on between 1978–1980. Knudsen L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):259–64
Long-term behaviour of modified human umbilical vein grafts; late aneurysmal degeneration established by colour-duplex scanning. Sommeling CA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):89–94
Neurosonographic assessment of twin pairs in the perinatal period. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):9–13
Transcranial Doppler sonography as a diagnostic tool in vascular dementia. Provinciali L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990; 30(2):98–103
Use of transrectal longitudinal sonography in the placement of a prostatic coil. Billiet I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):76–8
Ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsy: technical improvements. Braeckman J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):203–5
Ultrasonography of testicular tumors. Fuse H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):273–5
Scrotal ultrasound in male infertility. Patel PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):423–5
Ultrasound monitoring of testis and prostate maturation in hypogonadotropic hypogonadic males during gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Canale D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):537–40
Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by local injection of methotrexate under transvaginal sonographic control. Ménard A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):47–50
Doppler sonographic findings and their correlation with implantation in an in vitro fertilization program. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):825–8
Urine production and bladder function in fetuses with open spina bifida. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(3):135–40
Lower limb movements and urologic function in fetuses with neural tube and other central nervous system defects. Warsof SL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988;3(3):129–34
Clinical follow-up of fetal urinary tract anomalies diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Wilson RD, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(3):141–51
Implications of hyperechoic lesions in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct; 24(5):528–34
A new therapeutic approach for hydatid liver cysts. Aspiration and alcohol injection under sonographic guidance. Filice C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1366–8
Ultrasonic Doppler studies of hepatocellular carcinoma and comparison with other hepatic focal lesions. Ohnishi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1489–97
Extracorporeal lithotripsy of bile duct stones using ultrasonography for stone localization. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):726–32
Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia [letter; comment] Ponsot P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):253 Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Apr;96(4):1210–3.
Laparoscopy and ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] Brady PG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):577–8 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):508–11.
Laparoscopy compared with ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):508–11 Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):577–8.
Acoustic artifacts and reverberation shadows in gallbladder sonograms: their cause and clinical implications. Franquet T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Summer;15(3):223–8
The contribution of ultrasonography and computed tomography in the diagnosis of nonfunctioning islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Fugazzola C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):139–44
Ultrasonic diagnosis of cirrhosis: reference to quantitative measurements of hepatic dimensions. Goyal AK, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):32–4
Complications of hepatic hydatid cysts: ultrasound, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance diagnosis. Marti-Bonmati L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring; 15(2):119–25
Diagnosis of hepatic cavernous hemangioma by fine needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Nakaizumi A, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):39–42
The assessment of colonic water retention prior to double-contrast enema. Pietilä JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):164–8
Comparative study between ultrasound, computed tomography, intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography, and magnetic resonance imaging in the differentiation of tumors of the liver. Vlachos L, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Spring;15(2):102–6
Intraoperative abdominal ultrasound. Charnley RM, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):368–9 (26 ref.)
Villous adenoma of the common hepatic duct: the role of ultrasound in management. Jennings PE, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):558–60
Ultrasonography shows no abnormality of pelvic structures in women with severe idiopathic constipation. Kamm MA, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1241–3
Transvaginal ultrasound evaluation of myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Conte M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):224–6
Ultrasonographic measurement of the fetal transverse cerebellum in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):111–2
Chorioangioma of the placenta. Lopez HB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):108–10
The validity of gynecological ultrasonography. Loutradis D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):47–50
Antenatal measurement of scapula length using ultrasound. Murao F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(4):195–7
Ultrasonic evaluation of liver development in the fetus in utero. Murao F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):198–201
Ultrasound assessment of the bladder volume after anterior colporrhaphy. Paltieli Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):209–11
Haematocervix after conization diagnosed by ultrasonography. Pschera H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):309–10
Parametrial invasion of uterine cervical cancer assessed by transrectal ultrasonography: preliminary report. Aoki S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):82–9
Tumors in the lower pelvis as imaged by vaginal sonography.

Granberg S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):224–9
Preoperative diagnosis of fallopian tube carcinoma by transvaginal sonography and CA–125. Kol S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):129–31
Correlation of abdominal ultrasound and computed tomography scans with second- or third-look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lund B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):279–83
Improved ultrasonic measurement techniques applied to assay of Pu and other transuranics in lung. Kruchten DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):117–23
Pelvic sonography can predict ovum release in gonadotrophin–treated patients as determined by pregnancy rate. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr; 5(3):234–6
Value and limitations of vaginal ultrasonography—a review. Jansen CA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):858–68 (76 ref.)
Ultrasonic evaluation of endometrial growth in women with normal cycles during spontaneous and stimulated cycles. Lenz S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):377–81
Pulsed Doppler accuracy assessment due to frequency–dependent attenuation and Rayleigh scattering error sources. Embree PM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Mar;37(3):322–6
Ultrasonic two–axis rotation detector. Rollero R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):450–7
Anthropomorphic cardiac ultrasound phantom. Smith SW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Oct;36(10):1055–8
Ultrasonic demonstration of diminished respiratory caliber variation in portal vasculature: a sure sign of portal hypertension [letter] Goyal AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):99–100
Ultrasound in obstructive jaundice. Khandelwal N, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):51–3
Ultrasonography in non–cirrhotic portal hypertension: correlation with splenoportography. Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):247–8
Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of Potter's syndrome. Vernekar J, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Feb; 57(1):119–22
Prenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia at 30 weeks. Balakumar K. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):950–2
Ultrasonic intrauterine growth curves. Chellani HK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jan;27(1):52–8
Ultrasonography in conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Gopi VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):723–5
Antenatal sonographic diagnosis of omphalocele. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):947–9
Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of occipital encephalocele [letter] Mishra GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):610–2
Role of ultrasound in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Narain H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):539–43
Sonographic evaluation of gall bladder in acute viral hepatitis [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1989 Aug;26(8):799] Narula MK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul; 26(7):636–40
Clinical value of ultrasonography in the detection and removal of radiolucent foreign bodies. Crawford R, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):341–3
Evolution of carotid atheromatous lesions in endarterectomized patients. Arosio E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):194–9
Accuracy of the simplified Bernoulli relationship in measuring pressure gradients across stenosis. Rieu R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):210–5
Objective measurement of testicular volume by ultrasonography: evaluation of the technique and comparison with orchidometer estimates. Behre HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):395–403
Patterns of Doppler recordings and its relationship to varicocele in infertile men. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):430–8
Doppler evaluation of superior caval venous pathways after Mustard and Senning operations. Parsons JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr;27(1):19–26
Ultrasound in obstetrics: do the published evaluative studies justify its routine use? Ringa V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):489–97 (45 ref.)
Successful ultrasound–guided intrauterine blood transfusion in severe non–immune hydrops fetalis. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):153–6
Ultrasonographically observed preterm grade III placenta and perinatal outcome. Chitlange SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;31(4):325–8
Umbilical velocimetry in normal pregnancy. Dor N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):127–30
Ultrasonographic measurement of thoracic diameters of the early gestating fetus. Hata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):301–5
Symphysis–fundal height measurement—a reliable parameter for assessment of fetal growth. Indira R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):1–5
Brain activity and blood flow velocity changes: a transcranial Doppler study. Harders AG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):91–102
The usefulness of ultrasonography in intracavitary radiotherapy using selectron applicators. Wong F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):477–82
Combined colonic and biliary surgery: assessment of risk in elderly patients. Michel LA, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec; 74(4):244–6
Ultrasonographically demonstrated nutcracker phenomenon: alternative to angiography. Arima M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):3–6
Noninvasive monitoring of renal blood flow characteristics during acute renal failure in man. Stevens PE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(3):153–8
Ultrasound assessment of renal cortical brightness in infants: is naked eye evaluation reliable? Lamont AC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):250–3
Ultrasound detection of differences in density. Explanation of the ureteric jet phenomenon and implications for new ultrasound applications [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1990 May;25(5):621] Price CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):876–83
Acoustic prism causing sonographic duplication artifact in the upper abdomen. Vandeman FN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):658–63
Ultrasonographic appearance of well–defined splenic space–occupying lesions in Gaucher's disease. Harats D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):168–70
Echotomographic imaging in a case of plexiform von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Cozzolino F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;15(3):389–92
Endoscopic ultrasonography in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma. Bonanno G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989; 19(4):391–4
Ultrasonic heating of the skull. Carstensen EL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Mar;87(3):1310–7
Measurement of ultrasonic velocity and attenuation in bone tumors, in vitro. Singh VR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):908–9
Contraction–related variation in frequency dependence of acoustic properties of canine myocardium. Wear KA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2067–72
Temperature elevation generated by a focused Gaussian ultrasonic beam at a tissue–bone interface. Wu JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2748–55
Intravascular ultrasonography versus digital subtraction angiography: a human in vivo comparison of vessel size and morphology. Davidson CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):633–6
Arterial wall characteristics determined by intravascular ultrasound imaging: an in vitro study. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Oct;14(4):947–52
Doppler color flow imaging and determination of pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [editorial; comment] Hagler DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65.
Perioperative evaluation of myocardial function [comment] Lighty GW Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1066–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1055–65.
Ultrasonic tissue characterization with a real time integrated backscatter imaging system in normal and aging human hearts [see comments] Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1702–8 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1709–11.
Intravascular ultrasound imaging: in vitro validation and pathologic correlation. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):145–54
The value of Doppler color flow mapping in determining pulmonary blood supply in infants with pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect [see comments] Smyllie JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1759–65 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1766–7.
Ultrasonic tissue characterization: prospects for clinical cardiology [comment] Wickline SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(7):1709–11 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1989 Dec;14(7):1702–8.
Sonographer's response: are we practicing medicine without a license? Adams D. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 May–Jun; 1(3):231–4
Interpretation of echocardiographic data: are physicians and sonographers violating the law? Kisslo J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):95–9
Ultrasonic detection of Budd Chiari syndrome in hepatoma. Mishra GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul; 37(7):463–4
Ovarian granulocytic sarcoma in chronic granulocytic leukaemia with myeloblastic crisis. Sagar TG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Aug;37(8):542–3
Ultrasonographic localization for renal biopsy. Sakhuja V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jun;38(6):393–5
Echodoppler flowmetry. Principle and application in abdominal diseases. Sarin SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):449–52
Role of ultrasonography in non–visualised gallbladder on oral cholecystography. Sood RG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):777–9
Determination of volume of vortices in poststenotic pulsatile flow by ultrasonic Doppler power ratio and spectrum analysis. Tamura T, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(3):195–200
Contribution to the theoretical study of the Doppler half–time method for the measurement of the cross–sectional area of the mitral valve. Shoucri RM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jan;12(1):79–84
Deep–vein thrombosis after fracture of the pelvis: assessment with serial duplex–ultrasound screening. White RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Apr;72(4):495–500
Ultrasound examination of the irritable hip. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):549–53
Ultrasound and congenital dislocation of the hip. The importance of dynamic assessment. Engesaeter LB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):197–201
Ultrasound and neonatal hip screening. A prospective study of 'high risk' babies. Jones DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):457–9
Ultrasound measurement of femoral anteversion. Terjesen T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):726–7
Ultrasound screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms in patients with atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Shapira OM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):170–2
A comparison of three imaging techniques in the assessment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Vowden P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):891–6
Intraventricular hemorrhage. Allan WC. **J Child Neurol** 1989; 4 Suppl:S12–22
Transcranial Doppler sonography in children. Bode H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S68–76 (45 ref.)
Perioperative sonography. Chadduck WM. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S91–100 (11 ref.)
Neurosonology—who should perform the study? Curry RA. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S5–7
Antenatal diagnosis of fetal intracranial anomalies. Fadel HE. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S107–12
Neurosonographic features of central nervous system infections in infancy and childhood. Frank LM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S41–51 (31 ref.)
Quantitative sonography of muscle. Heckmatt J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S101–6
Posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Holt PJ. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S23–31 (38 ref.)
Practical aspects of establishing a neurosonology laboratory. Jones AM. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S8–11
The role of the neurologist in neurosonology. McKinney WM. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S3–4
Neurosonographic findings in infants treated by extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Matamoros A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S52–61 (30 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler: a noninvasive method to monitor hydrocephalus. Norelle A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S87–90
Imaging of the pediatric spine and its contents. Sarwar M. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jan;5(1):3–18 (18 ref.)
Macrocephaly is not always due to hydrocephalus. Strassburg HM. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S32–40 (11 ref.)
Intrauterine diagnosis and treatment of fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. Perelman AH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Sep;71(3):618–21
Clinical significance of biliary sludge. Ohara N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):291–4
Peridiverticulitis of the appendix: an unusual ultrasonic "target lesion". Skaane P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):353–6
Transcranial Doppler studies of flow velocity in middle cerebral artery in weightlessness. Bondar RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):390–5
Large infiltrating renal transitional cell carcinomas: CT and ultrasound features. Bree RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):381–5
CT and ultrasound of gallbladder adenomyomatosis mimicking carcinoma. Gerard PS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):490–1
Hydrocephalus and porencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography and MR imaging. Tomá P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):843–5
Evaluating blood flow in full–thickness skin grafts utilizing the laser Doppler. Mulvaney MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1178–83
Contribution of thyroid ultrasound and serum calcitonin to the diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism. Chanoine JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Feb;13(2):103–9
Should ultrasound be used routinely during pregnancy? An opposing view. Ewigman BG. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec; 29(6):660–4 (49 ref.)
Ultrasound screening during pregnancy [letter; comment] Pacala JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):393–4 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):657–60.
Family practice obstetric ultrasound in an urban community health center. Birth outcomes and examination accuracy of the initial 227 cases. Rodney WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):163–8
Ultrasound in pregnancy [letter] Smith CB. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Aug;31(2):120–1
Should ultrasound be used routinely during pregnancy? An affirmative view [see comments] Youngblood JP. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):657–60 (17 ref.) Comment in: J Fam Pract 1990 Apr;30(4):393–4.
Diagnostic medical ultrasound in the management of hand injuries. McGeorge DD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 15(2):256–61
The value of Doppler US in the study of hepatic hemodynamics. Consensus conference (Bologna, Italy, 12 September, 1989). **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):353–5 (0 ref.)
A randomized trial of laparoscopy and transvaginal ultrasound–directed oocyte pickup for in vitro fertilization. Brinsmead M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):149–54
Prediction of implantation by the sonographic appearance of the endometrium during controlled ovarian stimulation

for in vitro fertilization (IVF). Gonen Y, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Jun;7(3):146–52

Eighty-year-old men without cardiovascular disease in the community of Malmö. Part II. Smoking characteristics and ultrasound findings, with special reference to glutathione transferase and pyridoxal-5-phosphate. Pessah-Rasmussen H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;228(1):17–22

Lingual abscess: the value of ultrasound in diagnosis. Osammor JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Oct;103(10):950–1

Dermoid cyst in the mouth: value of ultrasound. Thomas MR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Feb;104(2):141–2

The role of the Doppler in the differential diagnosis of lower extremity claudication syndromes. Terenzi TJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):215–20

Diagnosis of placenta previa by ultrasonography: a review at Ramathibodi Hospital. Jirapinyo M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:69–72

Pulmonary sequestration: ultrasonographic visualization of feeding artery. Tritrakarn A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug; 72(8):465–8

Antenatal assessment and management of an incomplete obstructive fetal uropathy. Bombard AT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):317–20

Transcranial Doppler sonographic studies of cerebral autoregulation in Shy-Drager syndrome. Briebach T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):349–50

Stroke risk and critical carotid stenosis. Norris JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):235–7

Transcranial Doppler pulsatility in vasodilation and stenosis. Giller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):901–6

Correlation of intraoperative ultrasound tumor volumes and margins with preoperative computerized tomography scans. An intraoperative method to enhance tumor resection. LeRoux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):691–8

Role of the intraoperative real-time sonography in the tumours of the pineal region and third ventricle. Guiducci G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):259–62

Evaluation of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and ultrasound examination to screen fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Brizzi L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):85–8

High maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels during the 2nd trimester of pregnancy: diagnostic approach. Periti E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):81–4

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and hepatocellular carcinoma size. Piantino P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3 Suppl):131

Regional cerebral blood flow velocity patterns in newborn infants. Lui K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb; 26(1):55–7

Neurosonographic features of periventricular echodensities associated with cerebral palsy in preterm infants. Pidcock FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):417–22

Ultrasonographic prediction of the presence and severity of esophageal varices in children. De Giacomo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):431–5

Sonographic evaluation of portal hypertension in children. Rabinowitz SS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):395–401

Results of newborn screening for CDH with and without sonography and correlation of risk factors. Tönnis D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):145–52

Follow-up of infants with obstructive uropathy detected in utero and treated surgically postnatally. Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1289–92

Ultrasonography in the management of possible appendicitis in childhood. Rubin SZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(7):737–40

Portal venous velocity in biliary atresia. Wanek EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):146–8

When does death occur in an acardiac twin? Ultrasound diagnostic difficulties. Fusi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(3):223–7

Evaluation of fetal heart rate artifacts, hemodynamics and digoxin treatment in fetal tachyarrhythmia by Doppler measurement of fetal blood flow—case report of a pre-excitation syndrome. Gonser M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):411–6

Ultrasonic evaluation of the normal uterus in the neonate. Hata K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):313–7

Ultrasound diagnosis and evaluation of fetal tumors. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(3):173–93 (86 ref.)

Fetal cerebellar measurements in second trimester ultrasonography—clinical value. Montenegro NA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(5):365–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal annular pancreas. Pachì A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(5):361–4

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of thoracopagus conjoined twins. Quiroz VH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):297–303

Sonographic detection of echogenic amniotic fluid and its clinical significance. Sepúlveda WH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(5):333–5

Prenatal diagnosis using sonographic guided cordocentesis. Shalev E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(6):393–8

Neonatal ultrasound casebook. Ultrasound detection of cerebellum in occipital encephalocele. Bracero LA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun;10(2):211–3

Perinatal nonimmune hydrops: diagnostic ultrasonography and related aspects of management. Gloster ES, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):430–6

Neonatal ultrasound casebook. Neonatal meningitis. Puri A. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):454–5

Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Peripartum management of fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Sarno AP Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):351–4

Use of real-time B-mode ultrasound for pregnancy diagnosis and measurement of fetal growth rate in captive bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Williamson P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):543–8

Sonographic accuracy in the diagnosis of ovarian masses. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):491–5

Ultrasonic study of amnioinfusion. A report of two cases. Goodlin RC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):439–40

Fetal malformations commonly detectable on obstetric ultrasound. Hegge FN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr; 35(4):391–8

Umbilical cord cyst presenting as an omphalocele at 15 weeks' gestation. A case report. Hughes HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):658–60

Sonographic guidance for uterine dilation and curettage complicated by postmenopausal cervical stenosis. A case report. King CR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):281–2

Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of short rib polydactyly syndrome, type I. A case report. Meizner I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):668–72

Combined ultrasonography and amniocentesis for pregnant women with elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein. Revising the risk estimate. Schell DL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):543–6

Early-second-trimester fetal sex determination with ultrasound. Watson WJ. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar; 35(3):247–9

Ultrasonography in the evaluation of wrist swelling in children. Goldenstein C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1079–87

Ultrasonography in evaluation of urinary tract infection. Chuang JL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(3-4):122–5

Ultrasonographic findings in subcutaneous rupture of Achilles tendon. Maffulli N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):365–8

The value of endoluminal ultrasonography and computed tomography in the staging of rectal cancer: a preliminary study. Pappalardo G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr; 43(4):219–22

Role of intraoperative ultrasound in the screening of liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma: initial experiences. Russo A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):249–55

Operative ultrasonography for lung cancer surgery. Machi J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):540–5

The endovaginal debate [letter; comment] **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):715–6 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Apr;8(4):222.

Sonographic features of breast hamartomas. Adler DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):85–90

Real-time B-scan ultrasound in middle ear assessment. A preliminary report. Alvord LS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):91–4

Prenatal diagnosis of nephroblastomatosis in two siblings. Ambrosino MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan; 9(1):49–51

Incidence of portal vein thrombosis complicating liver metastasis as detected by duplex ultrasound. Atri M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):285–9

Prenatal sonographic findings in bladder exstrophy. Barth RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):359–61

Duplex ultrasound analysis of operated carotid arteries in baboons. Bass A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May; 9(5):267–73

Hypoplasia of the middle phalanx of the fifth digit. A feature of the second trimester fetus with Down's syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul; 9(7):389–94

Sonographic diagnosis of abnormal fetal genitalia. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):613–7

On the application of ultrasonic contrast agents for blood flowmetry and assessment of cardiac perfusion. Bleeker H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):461–71

Quantification of neonatal cerebral ventricular volume by real-time ultrasonography. Derivation and in vitro confirmation of a mathematical model. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):1–8

Quantification of neonatal cerebral ventricular volume by real-time ultrasonography. In vivo validation of the cylindrical coordinate method. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):9–15

The peripheral hypoechoic rim of the fetal heart. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):603–8

Obstetric duplex sonography in patients with lupus anticoagulant syndrome. Carroll BA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):17–21

Duplex sonography in patients with hemispheric symptoms. Carroll BA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):535–40

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a polycystic kidney. Demonstration by ultrasound and computed tomography. Chou YH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):355–7

Ultrasound of the septum pellucidum. Recognition of evolving fenestrations in the hydrocephalic infant. Cohen HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):377–83

Empty bicipital groove due to rupture and retraction of the biceps tendon. Conrad MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):231–3

Intrauterine growth of the fetus at term. A prospective and longitudinal study with real-time ultrasound. Crang-Svalenius E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan; 9(1):35–8

The sonolucent cortical rim in infantile polycystic kidneys. Histologic correlation. Currarino G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):571–4

Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. DeLange M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):115–7

Anomalous systemic and pulmonary venous pathways diagnosed in utero by ultrasound. DiSessa TG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):311–7

Ultrasound for the repeated localization of a soft tissue expander injection port in a pediatric patient. Egerszegi EP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):111–3

Ultrasound of the fetal thymus. Felker RE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):669–73

Transitional cell carcinoma of a simple ureterocele. A specific sonographic appearance. Forer LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):301–3

A simple phantom for training in ultrasound-guided needle biopsy using the freehand technique. Fornage BD. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):701–3

Ultrasound-guided transvaginal biopsy of malignant cystic pelvic mass. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):53–5

Umbilical cord hemangioma. Prenatal identification and review of the literature. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):297–300 (11 ref.)

Screening spinal ultrasound in newborns with neural tube defects. Glasier CM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun; 9(6):339–43

Ultrasonic measurements of portal vasculature in diagnosis of portal hypertension. A controversial subject reviewed. Goyal AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):45–8

Intraluminal colonic calcifications associated with anorectal atresia. Prenatal sonographic detection. Grant T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):411–3

Sonographic fetal growth standards. Are current data applicable to a racially mixed population? Hadlock FP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):157–60

Cystic lesions of the prostate gland. A sonographic—pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):395–402

Sonographic appearance of fetal extracranial hematoma. Harper AK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):693–5

Prenatal diagnosis of agenesis of the corpus callosum using endovaginal ultrasound. Hilpert PL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):363–5

Ultrasonography in amebic colitis. Hussain S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):385–8

Wrongful life and wrongful birth. Implications for diagnostic sonography. James AE Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):597–601 (19 ref.)

An angiomyxoma involving the whole length of the umbilical cord. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Jauniaux E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):419–22

Uterine ring and fetal demise. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):635–8

Proximal femoral focal deficiency. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):639–42

Eventration of the diaphragm. Prenatal diagnosis. Jurcak-Zaleski S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun; 9(6):351–4

Antenatal sonographic appearance of spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Kirk JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):173–5

Endometriosis of the right fallopian tube mimicking appendicitis on sonography. Kirshenbaum KJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):57–9

Prenatal diagnosis of schizencephaly. Komarniski CA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):305–7

Doppler diagnosis of partial vertebral/subclavian steals convertible to full steals with physiologic maneuvers. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):207–13

Doppler diagnosis of subclavian steal due to arteriovenous hemodialysis fistula in the ipsilateral arm. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):697–700

Reverse flow in arterial dissection [letter; comment] Kotval PS. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):181–2 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Mar;8(3):149–53.

Doppler sonographic demonstration of the progressive spontaneous thrombosis of pseudoaneurysms. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):185–90

Extrauterine amniotic sac (amniocele). Clinical workup in a case of silent uterine rupture. Kushnir O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):367–9

Perinatal renal vein thrombosis. Sonographic demonstration. Lalmand B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):437–42

Doppler blood velocity waveforms and the relation to peripheral resistance in the brachial artery. Legarth J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):449–53

Sonographic sliding sign in localization of right upper quadrant mass. Lim JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug; 9(8):455–9

Cerebral resistance ratios [letter; comment] McDonald DG. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):181 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Apr;8(4):187–91.

In utero sonographic description of a fetal liver adenoma. Marks F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):119–22

Risk of Staphylococcus aureus transmission during ultrasound investigation. O'Doherty AJ, et al.

J Ultrasound Med 1989 Nov;8(11):619–20
Lymphoma presenting as allograft hematoma in a renal transplant recipient. Olcott EW, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Apr;9(4):239–41
Fetal lobation. An anatomo–ultrasonographic correlation. Patriquin H, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Apr;9(4):191–7
Cysts of the semilunar cartilages of the knee: a new approach by ultrasound imaging. A study of six cases and review of the literature. Peetrons P, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jun;9(6):333–7 (30 ref.)
Improving the outcome of cervical cerclage by sonographic follow–up. Rana J, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 May; 9(5):275–8
Intrauterine fetal growth in discordant twin gestations. Rodis JF, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Aug;9(8):443–8
Echographic evaluation of tubercular abscesses in lumbar spondylitis. Rubaltelli L, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Feb; 9(2):67–70
Ultrasound diagnosis of recurrent intussusception due to inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum. Sampson MA, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jul;9(7):423–5
Serial renal sonographic changes in preeclampsia. Schutz K, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jul;9(7):415–8
Serial adrenal ultrasonography in normal neonates. Scott EM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 May;9(5):279–83
Papillary necrosis causing hydronephrosis in the renal allograft. Sonographic findings. Shapeero LG, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Oct;8(10):579–81
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent management of fetal adnexal torsion. Sherer DM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar;9(3):161–3
In–utero fetal penile erection [letter] Sherer DM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jun;9(6):371
Possible intermittent umbilical cord occlusion [letter] Sherer DM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar;9(3):182
Prenatal sonographic findings associated with a fetal horseshoe kidney. Sherer DM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Aug;9(8):477–9
Evaluation of abdominal lymph nodes by ultrasound. Smeets AJ, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jun;9(6):325–31
Ethics in ultrasound [letter] Smith CB. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jun;9(6):370–1
Ultrasound diagnosis and management of urethral stones. Solivetti FM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Dec;8(12):685–7
Side–to–side differences and day–to–day variations of transcranial Doppler parameters in normal subjects. Sorteberg W, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jul;9(7):403–9
Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification. In utero diagnosis. Spear R, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Aug;9(8):473–6
Hemorrhagic pheochromocytoma in a pregnant patient with neurofibromatosis. Sonographic appearance. Strauss S, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar;9(3):165–7
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of melanoma metastases in liver, gallbladder, and spleen. Stutte H, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Oct;8(10):541–7
Primary multifocal angiosarcoma of the breast. Sonographic evaluation with pathologic correlation. Tassin GB, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Aug;9(8):481–3
Texture in tissue echograms. Speckle or information? Thijssen JM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Apr;9(4):215–29
Combined Doppler and morphologic sonographic evaluation of renal transplant rejection. Townsend RR, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Apr;9(4):199–206
The value of ultrasound for the diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. von Rohden L, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 May;9(5):291–5
Abnormal renal and splanchnic arterial Doppler pattern in premature babies with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Wong SN, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Mar; 9(3):125–30
Abdominal sonography in AIDS. A review. Yee JM, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1989 Dec;8(12):705–14 (20 ref.)
Renal matrix calculus. Sonographic appearance. Zwirewich CV, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jan;9(1):61–4
Sonographic and pathological staging of patients with clinically localized prostate cancer. Andriole GL, et al. J Urol 1989 Nov;142(5):1259–61
Transrectal prostate ultrasonography as a diagnostic and therapeutic aid for ejaculatory duct obstruction. Belker AM, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):356–8
Application of office ultrasound in the management of the spinal cord injury patient. Bodner DR, et al. J Urol 1990 May;143(5):969–72
Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: a lesion that may be confused with cancer on prostatic ultrasound. Brawer MK, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1510–2
Prostate cancer detection in a clinical urological practice by ultrasonography, digital rectal examination and prostate specific antigen. Cooner WH, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun; 143(6):1146–52; discussion 1152–4
Abdominal radiograph and renal ultrasound versus excretory urography in the evaluation of asymptomatic patients after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Coughlin BF, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1419–23; discussion 1423–4
The significance of the prostatic hypoechoic area: results in 226 ultrasonically guided prostatic biopsies. Devonec M, et al. J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):316–9
Has ultrasound influenced the therapy concept of blunt scrotal trauma? Kratzik C, et al. J Urol 1989 Nov; 142(5):1243–6
Penile blood flow changes in the flaccid and erect state in potent young men measured by duplex scanning. Mellinger BC, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):894–6
Papaverine–induced penile blood flow acceleration in impotent men measured by duplex scanning. Mellinger BC, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):897–9
Prostate cancer: correlation of digital rectal examination, transrectal ultrasound and prostate specific antigen levels with tumor volumes in radical prostatectomy specimens [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):364] Palken M, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1155–62
The use of transrectal ultrasound in the detection and evaluation of local pelvic recurrences after a radical urological pelvic operation. Parra RO, et al. J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):707–9
Correlation between penile angiography and duplex scanning of cavernous arteries in impotent men. Rajfer J, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1128–30
Evaluation of vasculogenic erectile impotence using penile duplex ultrasonography. Shabsigh R, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1469–74
Cystic dilatations within the pelvis in patients with ipsilateral renal agenesis or dysplasia. Sheih CP, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):324–7
Intraoperative ultrasonographically guided biopsy in testicular sarcoidosis: a case report. Strawbridge LR, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1229–31
High resolution ultrasonography and pulsed wave Doppler for detection of corporovenous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Vickers MA Jr, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun; 143(6):1125–7
Ultrasound anatomy of the prostate: the normal gland and anatomical variations. Villers A, et al. J Urol 1990 Apr; 143(4):732–8
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with a patent internal carotid artery; identification by duplex ultrasonography: report of a case [letter] [see comments] Bebry AJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):469–70 Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1990 May;11(5):729.
Correlation of transcranial Doppler and noninvasive tests with angiography in the evaluation of extracranial carotid disease. Cantelmo NL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Jun; 11(6):786–91; discussion 791–2
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with a patent internal carotid artery; identification by duplex ultrasonography: report of a case [letter; comment] Carney EK. J Vasc Surg 1990 May;11(5):729 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):469–70.
Venous duplex imaging: should it replace hemodynamic tests for deep venous thrombosis? Comerota AJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Jan;11(1):53–9; discussion 59–61
Is routine duplex examination after carotid endarterectomy justified? Cook JM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Sep;12(3):334–40
Comparison of contrast arteriography to arterial mapping with color–flow duplex imaging in the lower extremities. Cossman DV, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Nov;10(5):522–8; discussion 528–9
Renal duplex sonography: evaluation of clinical utility. Hansen KJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Sep;12(3):227–36
Initial experience with color–flow duplex scanning of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Londrey GL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Sep;12(3):284–90
Detection and grading of femorodistal vein graft stenoses: duplex velocity measurements compared with angiography [letter; comment] McShane MD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):470–2 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1988 Dec;8(6):661–6.
Recurrent carotid stenosis: a consequence of local or systemic factors? The influence of unrepaired technical defects. Reilly LM, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Mar;11(3):448–59; discussion 459–60
Quantitative segmental evaluation of venous valvular reflux with duplex ultrasound scanning. van Bemmelen PS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):425–31
Quantification of venous reflux by means of duplex scanning. Vasdekis SN, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;10(6):670–7
Pitfalls in lower extremity venous duplex scanning. Wright DJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 May;11(5):675–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Transrectal ultrasonography—reassessment. JAMA 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1563–8
Prenatal detection of gallstones. Abbitt PL, et al. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):202–4
Ultrasound appearance of fallopian tube carcinoma. Ajjimakorn S, et al. JCU 1988 Sep;16(7):516–8
Simple adnexal cysts diagnosed by ultrasound in postmenopausal women. Andolf E, et al. JCU 1988 Jun; 16(5):301–3
Sonographic findings of leiomyoma in the seminal vesicle. Bahn DK, et al. JCU 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):517–9
Intravascular thrombosis: definitive detection by quantitative tissue characterization in vitro. Barzilai B, et al. JCU 1989 Oct;17(8):579–84
Ultrasonic evaluation of urethrovesical junction in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. JCU 1988 Jun;16(5):295–300
Torsion of a wandering spleen: ultrasonographic findings. Bollinger B, et al. JCU 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):510–1
How accurate is ultrasonography in monitoring IUD placement? Bonilla–Musoles F, et al. JCU 1990 Jun; 18(5):395–9
Sonography and computed tomography of macroscopic tuberculosis of the liver. Brauner M, et al. JCU 1989 Oct; 17(8):563–8
Replaced or right accessory hepatic artery: can ultrasound replace angiography? Bret PM, et al. JCU 1988 May; 16(4):245–9
The ultrasonographic appearance of coexistent epididymal and testicular sarcoidosis. Burke BJ, et al. JCU 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):522–6
Ultrasound diagnosis of acute scrotal hemorrhage in Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Cooper SG, et al. JCU 1988 Jun;16(5):353–7 (23 ref.)
Ultrasonography of rotator cuff tears: a review of 500 diagnostic studies. Crass JR, et al. JCU 1988 Jun; 16(5):313–27
Dynamic ultrasonography of capsulo–ligamentous knee joint traumas. De Flaviis L, et al. JCU 1988 Sep;16(7):487–92
Ultrasound diagnosis of a solitary gastric metastasis. De Wilde V, et al. JCU 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):678–81
Estimated fetal weight in the detection of the small–for–menstrual–age fetus. Dudley NJ, et al. JCU 1990 Jun;18(5):387–93
Thyroid metastases: combined role of ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy. Eftekhari F, et al. JCU 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):657–60
The value of endovaginal sonography and urinary human chorionic gonadotropin tests for differentiation between intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy. Enk L, et al. JCU 1990 Feb;18(2):73–8
Sonographic anatomy of the caudate lobe veins. Fanney DR, et al. JCU 1990 Jan;18(1):27–30
Antenatal diagnosis of megalourethra in a fetus with the prune belly syndrome. Fisk NM, et al. JCU 1990 Feb; 18(2):124–8
Echogenic forms of hydatid cysts: sonographic diagnosis. Garcia FJ, et al. JCU 1988 Jun;16(5):305–11
The Sting procedure and its complications: sonographic evaluation. Giuliano CT, et al. JCU 1990 Jun;18(5):415–20
Noncystic "increased" periventricular echogenicity and other mild cranial sonographic abnormalities: predictors of outcome in low birth weight infants. Goldstein RB, et al. JCU 1989 Oct;17(8):553–62
Sonographic diagnosis of transposition of the inferior vena cava. Gollub MJ, et al. JCU 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):502–6
Limb–body–wall complex: another cause for elevated maternal serum alpha fetoprotein. Gorczyca DP, et al. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):198–201
Hypoechoic solitary inflammatory polyp of the gallbladder. Hallgrimsson P, et al. JCU 1988 Oct;16(8):603–4
FM sonography in gallbladder disease: efficacy and comparison with conventional sonography. Henley DS, et al. JCU 1988 Oct;16(8):563–8
False knot of the umbilical cord: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Hertzberg BS, et al. JCU 1988 Oct;16(8):599–602
The sonographic diagnosis of urachal cysts in utero. Hill LM, et al. JCU 1990 Jun;18(5):434–7
Demonstration of hepatic granuloma due to visceral larva migrans by ultrasonography. Hirata T, et al. JCU 1990 Jun; 18(5):429–33
Studies on frequency–dependent attenuation in the normal liver and spleen and in liver diseases, using the spectral–shift zero–crossing method. Itoh K, et al. JCU 1988 Oct;16(8):553–62
Fetal growth retardation with abnormal blood flows and placental sonographic lesions. Jauniaux E, et al. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):210–4
Color Doppler sonography in testicular torsion. Jensen MC, et al. JCU 1990 Jun;18(5):446–8
Ultrasound diagnosis of combined intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancy. Jurkovic D, et al. JCU 1988 May; 16(4):259–61
Antenatal diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using real–time ultrasound and color Doppler flow imaging. Kalugdan RG, et al. JCU 1989 Oct;17(8):607–14
Difficulties in the prenatal diagnosis of myotubular myopathy by ultrasonography. Katz VL, et al. JCU 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(9):685–8
Imaging of an oat cell metastasis to the testicle: case report and review of the literature. Kravitz JR, et al. JCU 1990 Feb;18(2):121–3 (17 ref.)
Early transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of gastroschisis. Kushnir O, et al. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):194–7
Fetal thoracentesis with unsuccessful outcome. Landy HJ, et al. JCU 1990 Jan;18(1):50–3
Acute Meckel's diverticulitis: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Larson JM, et al. JCU 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):682–4
Sonographic features of a renal pelvic neurofibroma. Le Cheong L, et al. JCU 1990 Feb;18(2):129–31
Ultrasound diagnosis of neonatal spinal epidural hemorrhage. Leadman M, et al. JCU 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):440–2
Is the corpus luteum normal after ovulation induction? Lenz S, et al. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):155–9
The utility of image–directed Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of the "parallel channel" sign. Levy HM, et al. JCU 1988 Jul–Aug;16(6):424–5
Spontaneous resolution of fetal pleural effusion diagnosed during the second trimester. Lien JM, et al. JCU 1990 Jan; 18(1):54–6
Sonographic features of colonic Crohn's disease: comparison of in vivo and in vitro studies. Limberg B. JCU 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):161–6
Ultrasound appearance of adenomyosis mimicking adenocarcinoma in a postmenopausal woman. Lister JE, et al. JCU 1988 Sep;16(7):519–21

Popliteal vein thrombosis and popliteal artery compression complicating fibular osteochondroma: ultrasound diagnosis. Longo JM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):507–9

Congenital cerebrospinal fluid–containing intracranial abnormalities: a sonographic classification. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):531–44

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of VATER association. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):588–91

Fetal renal arterial blood velocity waveforms detected with color–flow mapping and pulsed Doppler flowmetry in intrauterine growth retardation. Maeda K, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):527–31

Endometrial hyperplasia: value of endometrial thickness in ultrasonographic diagnosis and clinical significance. Malpani A, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):173–7

Significance of scrotal calcifications detected by sonography. Martin B, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):545–52

Sonographic appearance of epidermoid cyst of the testis. Maxwell AJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):188–90

Spontaneous resolution of isolated fetal ascites associated with extralobar lung sequestration. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):57–60

In utero ultrasonic detection of fetal arachnoid cyst. Meizner I, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):506–9

Fetal weight estimates in diabetic gravid women. Miller JM Jr, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):569–72

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the stomach: the "bridging layers" sign. Miyamoto Y, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):251–8

Sonographic screening for renal tract anomalies associated with congenital heart disease. Murugasu B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):79–83

Sonographic appearance of postpartum retropubic hematoma. al–Naib S. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):520–1

Ultrasonography of nodular and infiltrative lesions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. Nessi R, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):103–9

Enlargement of adrenal glands preceding adrenal hemorrhage. Nissenbaum M, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun; 16(5):349–52

Prenatal treatment of type I congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation by intrauterine fetal thoracentesis. Nugent CE, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):675–7

Torsion of paradidymis or Giraldés' organ: an uncommon cause of acute scrotum in pediatric age group. Orazi C, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):598–601

Comparison of dynamic image and pulsed Doppler ultrasonography for the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Ott WJ. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):3–7

Image–directed Doppler sonography of the intrarenal arteries in acute renal vein thrombosis. Parvey HR, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):512–6

Sonographic findings in scrotal brucellosis. Patel PJ, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):483–6

Second trimester hyperechogenicity in the lower abdomen of two fetuses with trisomy 21: is there a correlation? Persutte WH. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):425–8

Ultrasound of the normal nongravid uterus: correlation with gross and histopathology. Platt JF, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):15–9

Gallbladder wall varices: diagnosis with color flow Doppler sonography. Ralls PW, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):595–8

Color Doppler sonography in acute epididymitis and orchitis. Ralls PW, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):383–6

Color Doppler sonography of portocaval shunts. Ralls PW, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):379–81

Vasa previa. Reuter KL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):346–8

Unusual combination of an appendicolith in a leukemic patient with typhlitis—ultrasound diagnosis. Rodgers B, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):191–3

Lipomas of the spermatic cord and testis: report of two cases. Rosenberg R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):670–4

Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: ultrasonic prenatal diagnosis. Shalev E, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):268–70

Predictiveness of sonographic fetal weight estimation as a function of prior probability of intrauterine growth retardation. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):285–94

Effect of the pretest probability of intrauterine growth retardation on the predictiveness of sonographic estimated fetal weight in detecting IUGR: a clinical application of Bayes' theorem. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(3):145–53

Evaluation of fetal growth by ultrasonography in twin pregnancy: a comparison between individual and cross–sectional growth curve standards. Simon NV, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):633–40

Ultrasonic features of ileocecal intussusception. Skaane P, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):590–3

Ultrasonographic features of mucocele of the appendix. Skaane P, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):584–7

Ultrasonic appearance of Asherman's syndrome in the third trimester of pregnancy. Smeele B, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct; 17(8):602–6

Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of abnormal pregnancies in the first trimester. Stabile I, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):497–501

Image–directed Doppler ultrasound findings in adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Stapff M, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):689–91

Individual growth curve standards in twins: growth in the second trimester. Stefos T, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec; 17(9):641–6

Sonographic diagnosis of tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon. Stephenson CA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):114–6

Giant hemangioma of the thigh: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Suma V, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):421–4

Sonogram of multiple bile duct hamartomas. Tan A, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):667–9

Fetal teratomas: antenatal diagnosis and clinical management. Teal LN, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):329–36

Prenatal diagnosis of eventration of the diaphragm. Thiagarajah S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):46–9

Ultrasonography of fetal brain: some remarks with respect to the interpretation of the "cavum septi pellucidi". Thors F, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):411–4

Sonography of subacute thyroiditis: changes in the findings during the course of the disease. Tokuda Y, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):21–6

The size of the renal pelvis on ultrasonography in children. Tsai TC, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):647–51

Normal volume of the thyroid gland in children. Ueda D. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):455–62

Peripheral cerebral arteriovenous malformation in an infant: assessment by transcranial color flow mapping. Vaksmann G, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):215–7

Sonographic detection of a nonpalpable regressed germ–cell tumor in an atrophic testis. van Dijk R, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):594–7

Can sonography diagnose acute colonic diverticulitis in patients with acute intestinal inflammation? A prospective study. Verbanck J, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):661–6

Diaphragmatic eventration into the pericardial sac: sonographic diagnosis. Vijayaraghavan SB. **JCU** 1988 Sep; 16(7):510–2

Fat pad vs. anterior subphrenic abscess: a new real–time sign. Vijayaraghavan SB. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):653–5

Cholelithiasis in a six–week–old asymptomatic neonate. Wagner LD, et al. **JCU** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(9):692–4

Common carotid artery aneurysm: ultrasonic diagnosis. Wang AM, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):262–4

Focal hepatic fatty infiltration as a cause of pseudotumors: ultrasonographic patterns and clinical differentiation. Wang SS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):401–9

Ultrasound diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia in infants and young children. Westra SJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):477–85

Pelvic varices: sonographic and surgical recognition. Willard DA. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):265–7

Tuberculous splenic abscess: sonographic detection and follow–up. Wu CC, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):205–9

The impact of sonography on the management of extratesticular abnormalities of the scrotum. Yeager BA, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):573–7

Ultrasonographic follow–up of liver cirrhosis. Zoli M, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):91–6

Ultrasonography as a method of nutritional assessment. Chiba T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):529–34 (18 ref.)

A single ultrasound examination in pregnancy [letter] [published erratum appears in JPMA 1990 Jun;40(6):144] Jafarey SN. **JPMA** 1990 Mar;40(3):79

Amoebic pericardial effusion—diagnosis suggested by ultrasonography. Sabih DE, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jan; 40(1):24–5

Sonographic diagnosis of venocclusive disease of the liver and danazol therapy for autoimmune thrombocytopenia in an autologous marrow transplant patient. Matsuishi E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;20(2):188–92

Ultrasonography and 99mTc–DISIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of choledochal cyst in children. Jaw TS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 5(12):688–96

Percutaneous renal biopsy utilizing real time, ultrasonic guidance and a semiautomated biopsy device. Wiseman DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):347–9

Thyroid volume by ultrasound in boys and girls 6–16 years of age under marginal iodine deficiency as related to the age of puberty. Tajtáková M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):503–6

Colonic sonography [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1457–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):144–6.

Vaginal ultrasound and endometrial carcinoma [letter] Leusley DM. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):256

Diagnosis of large bowel tumours by colonic sonography [see comments] Limberg B. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):144–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1457–8.

Ultrasound imaging of pancreas and biliary tract. Lindsell DR. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):390–3

Doppler ultrasound and aspirin in recognition and prevention of pregnancy–induced hypertension. McParland P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1552–5

Ultrasonography and scintigraphy in liver disease in developing countries. A retrospective survey. Maharaj B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):853–6

Vaginosonography for early detection of endometrial carcinoma? Osmers R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1569–71

Ultrasound screening and perinatal mortality: controlled trial of systematic one–stage screening in pregnancy. The Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari–Kemppainen A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):387–91

Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548–51

Comparison of audible sound transmission with ultrasound in screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Stone MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):421–2

Localization of the carotid artery within the tonsillar fossa by Doppler flow mapping. Hendrix RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):853–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm evaluation: comparison of US, CT, MRI, and angiography. Pavone P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):199–204

A comparative study of the accuracy of ultrasound, X–ray CT and low field MRI in the demonstration of cervical and uterine malignancy. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):677–9

High–field MRI and US evaluation of the pelvis in women with leiomyomas. Zawin M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):371–6

Real–time system for robust spectral parameter estimation in Doppler signal analysis. Di Giuliomaria C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):54–9

Asymmetry of Doppler spectrum in stenosis differentiation. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep; 27(5):456–62

Should all pregnant women be offered an ultrasound examination? [see comments] de Crespigny LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):613–5 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 May 21;152(10):557.

Ultrasound and ovarian cysts [letter] Garrett WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):52

Renal size in healthy Malaysian adults by ultrasonography. Wang F, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):45–51

Different localization of early arterial lesions in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct; 38(10):962–6

Flow field mapping in the anesthetized rat. Joos KM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):12–8

Volvulus of the gallbladder. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Alden PB, et al. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov; 72(11):653–6

Sonography in early pregnancy: the significance of subchorionic hemorrhage. Bloch C, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):290–2 (5 ref.)

Sonographic findings in necrotizing enterocolitis with paucity of abdominal gas as the initial symptom. Weinberg B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):330–3

Sonographic imaging of muscle contraction and fasciculations: a correlation with electromyography. Walker FO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Jan;13(1):33–9

Comment on Dr. Thorp's article [letter] Steinfeld JR. **N C Med J** 1990 Aug;51(8):426

Absence of need for amniocentesis in patients with elevated levels of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and normal ultrasonographic examinations. Nadel AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):557–61

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in staging early prostate cancer. Results of a multi–institutional cooperative trial. Rifkin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):621–6

Ultrasound diagnosis of jugular venous ectasia. Gribbin C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Sep;89(9):532–3

Pulsed Doppler–ultrasonic diagnosis of carotid body tumor. Tihansky DP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):580–2

A sensitive qualitative pregnancy test (ICON) and ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Weerasinghe DS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25;102(878):549–51

Intracranial malignant teratoma diagnosed in a fetus—case report. Daita G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1026–9

Drug test value by transcranial Doppler in the diagnosis of neurologic vascular diseases. Pendefunda L. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1990 Apr–Jun;28(2):135–41

Cerebral blood flow and common carotid flow in neurologically asymptomatic carotid endarterectomy patients. Gratzl O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar;12(1):26–8

Diagnosis of carotid artery occlusion by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun;12(2):75–7

B–waves in healthy persons. Mautner–Huppert D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Dec;11(4):194–6

Noninvasive study of critical thresholds of intracranial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure for cerebral circulation and brain function. Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep;11(3):165–8

Assessment: transcranial Doppler. Report of the American Academy of Neurology, Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee. **Neurology** 1990 Apr; 40(4):680–1

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: present status. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):696–700 (69 ref.)

Does transcranial Doppler have any clinical value? Norris JW. **Neurology** 1990 Feb;40(2):329–31

The role of transcranial Doppler in confirming brain death: sensitivity, specificity, and suggestions for performance and interpretation. Petty GW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Feb; 40(2):300–3

Transcranial Doppler in brain death [letter] Wallasch TM, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1476

The role of high resolution ultrasound and MRI in the investigation of infants with macrocephaly. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May;21(2):72–5

Ultrasonographical and morphological examination of

subependymal cystic lesions in maturely born infants. Mito T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):211–4
The role of ultrasound in the management of vein of Galen aneurysms in infancy. Abbitt PL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(2):86–9
Colour Doppler imaging of arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in a newborn. Deeg KH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):60–3
Serial imaging of Menkes disease. Ichihashi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(1):56–9
Accuracy of ultrasonic evaluation of lumbar intervertebral discs by an anterior approach. Merx JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(5):386–90
Giant subdural empyema in an infant. Sonographic observations. Raghav B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(2):154–5
Congenital diastematomyelia in the upper thoracic spine. Diagnostic comparison of CT, CT–myelography, MRI, and US. Brühl K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):77–82
Brain death from infratentorial lesions: clinical neurophysiological and transcranial Doppler ultrasound findings. Ferbert A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:340–7 (15 ref.)
Is TC–Doppler sonography a useful method for the determination of brain death? Gawlowski J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:307–10
Significance of transcranial Doppler sonography in cerebral injury: influence of hemodynamic changes on therapeutic management. Gawlowski J, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:386–8
Atraumatic estimation of blood flow arrest in the diagnosis of cerebral death with the transcranial Doppler investigation technique. Harders A. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989; 12 Suppl 1:298–301
Value of the transcranial Doppler ultrasound technique (ICD) for the determination of brain death. Ries F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1989;12 Suppl 1:302–6
Transcranial Doppler determination of brain death [letter] Dernbach PD. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):847
Transcranial Doppler sonographic identification of a subgroup of patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus with coexistent vascular disease and treatment failure. Fritz W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):777–80
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound as a guide to graded therapeutic occlusion of the carotid artery. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):307–11
Hyperperfusion syndrome after carotid endarterectomy: a transcranial Doppler evaluation. Powers AD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):56–9; discussion 59–60
Evaluation of posttraumatic cerebral blood flow velocities by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Weber M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):106–12
Ultrasonographic evaluation of pelvic inflammatory disease. Hata K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):895–8
Ultrasound examination for detection of ovarian carcinoma in risk groups. Andolf E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):106–9
Vaginal sonography findings and hCG dynamics of early intrauterine and tubal pregnancies. Bateman BG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):421–7
Early detection of caudal regression syndrome with transvaginal scanning. Baxi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):486–9
Fetal pyelectasis: a possible association with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):58–60
The current role of sonography in the detection of Down syndrome [letter; comment] Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):472 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;74(4):620–3.
Examination of the second–trimester fetus with severe oligohydramnios using transvaginal scanning. Benacerraf BR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):491–3
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital fetal arrhythmias by simultaneous pulsed Doppler velocimetry of the fetal abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava. Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):200–5
Prenatal diagnosis of anterior parietal encephalocele with transvaginal sonography. Cullen MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):489–91
Fetal biometry as a screening tool for the detection of chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Dicke JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):726–9
A randomized trial of routine prenatal ultrasound. Ewigman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):189–94
Pulsed Doppler umbilical artery waveforms: significance of elevated umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratios in the normally grown fetus. Gaziano EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):189–93
Transvaginal ultrasound in selective embryo reduction for multiple pregnancy. Gonen Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):720–2
Ultrasound for diagnosing and preventing malplacement of intrauterine tandems. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):110–3
Prediction of the small for gestational age twin fetus by Doppler umbilical artery waveform analysis. Hastie SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):730–3
Transvaginal sonographic detection of the pseudogestational sac associated with ectopic pregnancy. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):986–8
The current role of sonography in the detection of Down syndrome [see comments] Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):620–3 Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):472.
The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal term labor. Hughes AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):809–12
Doppler recordings of fetal movement: II. Comparison with maternal perception. Johnson TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):42–3
Sonographic growth measurements in triplet pregnancies [letter] Jones JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):477–8
Doppler assessment of the renal blood flow velocity waveform during indomethacin therapy for preterm labor and polyhydramnios. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):199–201
Prenatal sonographic findings of Down syndrome: review of 94 cases. Nyberg DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 76(3 Pt 1):370–7
Defining altered fetal growth by second–trimester sonography. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1053–9
Sonographic measurements and ratios in fetuses with Down syndrome [letter; comment] Perrella RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):685–6 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;73(4):644–6.
Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes from a single dose of a long–acting intranasal decongestant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):180–2
Measurement of cervical length in pregnancy: comparison between vaginal ultrasonography and digital examination. Sonek JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):172–5
Genetic amniocentesis in multiple gestation: a new technique to diagnose monoamniotic twins. Tabsh K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):296–8
Early diagnosis of spina bifida: the value of cranial ultrasound markers. Thiagarajah S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):54–7
Accuracy of ultrasonic weight prediction in the fetus with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Valea FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):183–5
A comparison of the ability of a sonographically measured biparietal diameter and the last menstrual period to predict the spontaneous onset of labor. Waldenström U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):336–8
Sonographic growth measurements in triplet pregnancies. Weissman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):324–8
Maternal obesity: a potential source of error in sonographic prenatal diagnosis. Wolfe HM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):339–42
Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies. Rottem S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):17–40 (46 ref.)
Ultrasound in labor and delivery. Treacy B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Apr;45(4):213–9 (41 ref.)
Lacrimal tube repositioning: technique and ultrasonic assessment. Vila–Coro AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):428–30
Thermally controlled laser irradiation of the myocardium with intraoperative ultrasound monitoring. Watanabe G, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):653–62
Ultrasound fetoscopy and intrauterine growth retardation: two misused fashionable ideas. Oechsli FW. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):8–12
Fetal imaging in prenatal diagnosis. Nelson LH. **Pediatr Ann** 1989 Nov;18(11):726–35
Ultrasonography, CT, and MRI of muscles in congenital nemaline myopathy. Wallgren–Pettersson C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–8 (36 ref.)
Pseudocysts of the abdomen associated with ventriculoperitoneal shunts: a report of twelve cases and a review of the literature. Gaskill SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(1):23–6; discussion 26–7 (21 ref.)
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery in a child: detection by Doppler ultrasound and correction by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Abernethy LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):539–40
Multiseptate gallbladder in a child: incidental diagnosis on sonography. Adear H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):192
Hyaline membrane disease in the newborn: diagnosis by ultrasound. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):143–6
Sonographic detection of congenital pancreatic cysts in the newborn: report of a case and review of the literature. Baker LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):488–90
Enteric duplication cysts in children: are their ultrasonographic wall characteristics diagnostic? Barr LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):326–8
Anomalous portal venous connection to the suprahepatic vena cava: sonographic demonstration. Bellah RD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):115–7
Ultrasonography of the hip in preterm neonates. Bick U, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):331–3
Ultrasound study of acute appendicitis in children with emphasis upon the diagnosis of retrocecal appendicitis. Ceres L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):258–61
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of multiple cardiac rhabdomyomas. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):291–2
The echogenic ependymal wall in intraventricular hemorrhage: sonographic–pathologic correlation. Gaisie G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):297–300
Intraspinal extension of paraspinal masses in infants: detection by sonography. Garcia CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(6):437–9
Laryngeal ultrasonography in infants and children: anatomical correlation with fetal preparations. Garel C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):241–4
Ultrasound finding of peripelvic urine extravasation in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Genes DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):122–3
Milk of calcium fluid collection in dermatomyositis: ultrasound findings. Hesla RB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):344–6
Calcified neonatal renal vein thrombosis demonstration by CT and US. Jayogapal S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):160–2
Ultrasound in intussusception: a false cystic lead point. Kenney IJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):348
Documentation of spontaneous reduction of childhood intussusception by ultrasound. Morrison SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):358–9
Sonographic and magnetic resonance imaging of an anterior diaphragmatic hernia. Newman B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):110–2
Variability of clinical presentation of hepatic artery thrombosis in pediatric liver transplantation: role of imaging modalities. Pariente D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(4):253–7
Fetal hydrocele: a persistent finding? Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):362
Sonography of the nonossified tarsal navicular cartilage in an infant with congenital vertical talus. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):134–5
Unsuspected hepatic injury in the neonate—diagnosis by ultrasonography. Share JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):320–2
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: ultrasonographic approach. Sommer B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):353–4
Hereditary pancreatitis: early ultrasound appearances. Spencer JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):293–5
CT and ultrasound imaging of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. A review of 56 patients. Tannous WN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):530–4
Lymph node enlargement as a sign of acute hepatitis A in children. Toppet V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):249–52
Pericerebral fluid collections and ultrasound. Veyrac C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):236–40
Pancreatic echogenicity in premature and newborn infants. Walsh E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):323–5
Major pitfalls in Doppler investigations with particular reference to the cerebral vascular system. Part I. Sources of error, resulting pitfalls and measures to prevent errors. Winkler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):219–28
Testicular infarction in the newborn: ultrasound findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):329–30
Periventricular–intraventricular hemorrhage, sonographic localization, phenobarbital, and motor abnormalities in low birth weight infants. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1027–33
Ultrasonographic studies in the management of recurrent abdominal pain. Shanon A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul; 86(1):35–8
Ultrasonic tissue characterisation and echographic imaging. Thijssen JM. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1667–74
Silicone granulomas: detection by ultrasonography [letter] Herzog P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):856–7
Regional variations of laser Doppler blood flow in ischemic skin flaps. Hickerson WL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):319–26; discussion 327–8
TRAM flap safety optimized with intraoperative Doppler. Michelow BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):143–6
Ultrasound mammography for the diagnosis of a ruptured breast implant [letter] van Wingerden JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):383
Focal fatty infiltration of the liver mimicking metastatic disease. Bashir Y. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Apr;66(774):290–1
Survival after ultrasonographic demonstration of portal venous gas due to mesenteric artery occlusion. Bloom RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):137–9
The impact of fetal diagnosis on the management of obstructive uropathy. Woodard JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1990; 66 Suppl 1:S37–43 (36 ref.)
Use of ultra–sound for bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Everett C, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):203
Unilateral congenital short femur: a case report. Ashkenazy M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):67–70
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: prenatal diagnosis by DNA analysis and sonography at 14 weeks. Ceccherini I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):751–8
Harlequin fetus and micromelia. Charles A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Oct;9(10):709–13
In utero ultrasonographic features of campomelic dysplasia. Cordone M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):745–50
Prenatal diagnosis of thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome by ultrasound and cordocentesis. Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–35
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal glioblastoma multiforme. Geraghty AV, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):613–6
Abnormal pregnancy sonogram and chromosomal anomalies: four years' experience with rapid karyotyping. Hentemann M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):605–12 (27 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of Opitz (BBB) syndrome in the second

trimester by ultrasound detection of hypospadias and hypertelorism. Hogdall C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov; 9(11):783–93
Early sonographic diagnosis of body stalk anomaly. Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):127–32
Unexpected ultrasonographic prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Journel H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):663–71 (16 ref.)
Schizencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by computed sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Lituania M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Sep;9(9):649–55
Exophthalmus—prenatal ultrasonic features for diagnosis of Crouzon syndrome. Menashe Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Nov;9(11):805–8
'Fruit' signs and neural tube defects [letter] Petrikovsky BM. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):134
Adult intussusception with an appendiceal mucocele diagnosed by CT and ultrasonography. Takehara Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May–Jun;7(3):139–42
Radiography and childbirth [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec; 55(631):38
Guidelines for completion of the college of radiographers' D.M.U. logbook. Aitken V, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Apr; 55(623):17–20
Ultrasound of the post-menopausal pelvis. Bates JA. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):24–8
Cystic degeneration of a fibroid mimicking blighted ovum. Beaumont B. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):24–5
Case study of an intra-abdominal mass: a diagnostic problem and a treatment dilemma [see comments] Bowden JC. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):22–3 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Sep;55(628):24.
Gastric motility—the role of ultrasound. Clenton M. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):22–3
Ultrasound appearances of systemic candidiasis in the neonate. Currie JL. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jul;55(626):20–1
Detection of Down's syndrome in low risk patients [see comments] Desai G. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):26–7 Comment in: Radiogr Today 1989 Jul;55(626):25.
Ultrasound of the acute abdomen—Part II. Herbert R, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jun;56(637):23–30
Ultrasound of the acute abdomen—Part I. Herbert R, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):14–6
Ultrasound case study: primary hepatocellular carcinoma. McInnes E. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):18–9
Malformations in monozygotic twins—two case histories. Millsted P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):18–21
Ultrasound of the paediatric pelvis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Radiography Today 1989 Apr;55(623):23–5] Minards J. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Oct;55(629):27–9
Image interpretation session. Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):140–2
Cases of the day. Ultrasound. Takayasu arteritis. Bond JR, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):725–7
Case of the day. Ultrasound. Omental "cake" of metastatic adenocarcinoma. Morton MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan; 10(1):117–8
Cystic lesions of the prostate. Nghiem HT, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):635–50 (26 ref.)
Case of the day. Ultrasound. Hepatic lipoma. Reading CC, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):511–2
Pitfalls and differential diagnosis in biliary sonography. Rosenthal SJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):285–311 (19 ref.)
Ultrasound case of the day. Ovarian fibroma. Segal S, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):959–63
Prenatal sonographic evaluation of short-limbed dwarfism: an algorithmic approach. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):217–36 (15 ref.)
Sonography of complications in pediatric renal allografts. Surratt JT, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jul;10(4):687–99 (36 ref.)
Fetal ultrasound. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–231
Sonography of multiple gestations. Benson CB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):149–61
Ecologic physiology of the fetus. Ultrasonography of supply-line deprivation syndromes. Birnholz JC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):179–88
Sonographic evaluation of maternal disorders during pregnancy. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):51–8
Invasive fetal procedures. Grannum PA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):217–26
Sonographic estimation of fetal age and weight. Hadlock FP. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):39–50
Fetal gastrointestinal abnormalities. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):101–14
The basic ultrasound examination of the uncomplicated pregnancy. Kurtz AB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 28(1):1–17
Ultrasound in the first trimester of pregnancy. Levi CS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):19–38
The use of sonography in the evaluation of the high-risk pregnancy. Manning FA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 28(1):205–16
The fetal genitourinary tract. Patten RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):115–30
Fetal skeletal anomalies. Romero R, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):75–99
Prenatal ultrasonic detection of anomalies with a lethal or disastrous outcome. Sanders RC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):163–77
Fetal central nervous system abnormalities. Spirt BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):59–73
Diagnostic ultrasound in the radiologic technology training program. Dierks PR, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(2):128–30
Ultrasound diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease in the infant with distended abdomen. Oestreich AE. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):19–20
Current status of small-bowel ultrasound. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):254–65 (55 ref.)
Ultrasound and CT evaluation of pedunculated gastrointestinal lipomas. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):12–4
Sonographic and CT appearance of exogastric leiomyoma. Skaane P, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):394–5
Is it calcification of the ductus venosus or calcification of the ligamentum teres? [letter; comment] Abu-Yousef MM. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):291 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):89–90.
Hepatoblastoma: detection of tumor vascularity with duplex Doppler US. Bates SM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):505–7
Can sonographers reliably identify anatomic features associated with Down syndrome in fetuses? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):377–80
Recognition for sonographers [letter] Berman MC. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):577–8
Thyroid gland: US screening in middle-aged women with no previous thyroid disease. Brander A, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):507–10
Rotator cuff sonography: a reassessment. Brandt TD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):323–7
Simulation of gallstone fragments by cavitation bubbles during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: physical basis and in vitro demonstration. Brink JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):787–91
Suspected testicular torsion and ischemia: evaluation with color Doppler sonography. Burks DD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):815–21
Urachal remnants: sonographic demonstration in children. Cacciarelli AA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):473–5
Hypoechoic lesions of the prostate: clinical relevance of tumor size, digital rectal examination, and prostate specific antigen [letter; comment] Chang P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):581–4 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):29–32.
Malacoplakia of the prostate sonographically mimicking carcinoma. Chantelois AE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):193–5
Ovarian volumes measured by US: bigger than we think. Cohen HL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):189–92
Color Doppler signals from breast tumors. Work in progress. Cosgrove DO, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):175–80
US-guided percutaneous laser ablation of liver tissue in a chronic pig model. Dachman AH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):129–33
Lymphangioma of the retroperitoneum: CT and sonographic characteristic. Davidson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):507–10
Pseudogestational sacs: Doppler US differentiation from normal or abnormal intrauterine pregnancies. Dillon EH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):359–64
Papillary process of the caudate lobe of the liver: sonographic appearance. Donoso L, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):631–3
The pulsatile portal vein in cases of congestive heart failure: correlation of duplex Doppler findings with right atrial pressures. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):655–8
Value of random US-guided transrectal prostate biopsy. Dyke CH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):345–9
Color Doppler flow imaging of the normal and abnormal orbit. Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):511–6
Shoulder impingement syndrome: sonographic evaluation. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):845–9
Soft-tissue changes in the hand in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation with US. Fornage BD. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):735–7
Visibility of gallstone fragments at US and fluoroscopy: implications for monitoring gallstone lithotripsy. Garra BS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):343–7
Splenic infarction: sonographic patterns, diagnosis, follow-up, and complications. Goerg C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):803–7
Mild lateral cerebral ventricular dilatation in utero: clinical significance and prognosis. Goldstein RB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):237–42
Endovaginal sonography in very early pregnancy: new observations [editorial; comment] Goldstein RB. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):7–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):71–4.
Axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis: follow-up evaluation with color Doppler flow US and venography. Grassi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):651–4
Femur length in the US prediction of trisomy 21 and other chromosomal abnormalities. Grist TM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):837–9
Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in the preterm infant: MR-staged myelination compared with cranial US. Guit GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):107–9
Sonography of the shoulder [editorial] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):310
Bright echogenic foci in early prostatic carcinoma: sonographic and pathologic correlation. Hamper UM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):339–43
Placental hypoechoic–anechoic areas and infarction: sonographic–pathologic correlation [see comments] Harris RD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):75–80 Comment in: Radiology 1989 Jul;176(1):9–10.
Portal blood flow in congestive heart failure: pulsed duplex sonographic findings. Hosoki T, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar; 174(3 Pt 1):733–6
Fetal omphalocele: prenatal US detection of concurrent anomalies and other predictors of outcome. Hughes MD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):371–6
Fetal and funicular vascular anomalies: identification with prenatal US. Jeanty P. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):367–70
Ureterovesical jets in infants and children: duplex and color Doppler US studies. Jequier S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):349–53
Lymphadenopathy in primary biliary cirrhosis: CT observations [letter; comment] Kathrein H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):285–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Jun;171(3):731–3.
Intact stones or fragments? Potential pitfalls in the imaging of patients after biliary extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Khouri MR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):147–51
Renal masses: characterization with Doppler US. Kier R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):703–7
Is it calcification of the ductus venosus or calcification of the umbilical vein? [letter; comment] Lafortune M. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):290–1 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):89–90.
Breast cancer: mammographic and sonographic findings after augmentation mammoplasty. Leibman AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):195–8
Color Doppler US in the evaluation of acute scrotal disease. Lerner RM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):355–8
Endovaginal US: demonstration of cardiac activity in embryos of less than 5.0 mm in crown-rump length [see comments] Levi CS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):71–4 Comment in: Radiology 1989 Jul;176(1):7–8.
Hepatic Kaposi sarcoma in AIDS: US and CT findings. Luburich P, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):172–4
Vesicoureteric reflux in children: prediction with color Doppler imaging. Work in progress. Marshall JL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):355–8
Simultaneous measurement of gallbladder emptying with cholescintigraphy and US during infusion of physiologic doses of cholecystokinin: a comparison. Masclee AA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):407–10
US guidance of interventional procedures [see comments] Matalon TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):43–7 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):289–90.
Right common carotid artery ligation for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: cerebral blood flow velocity measurement with Doppler duplex US. Matsumoto JS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):757–60
Renal duplication artifact in US imaging. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):427–9
Acute scrotal disorders: prospective comparison of color Doppler US and testicular scintigraphy. Middleton WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):177–81
Status of rotator cuff sonography [editorial] Middleton WD. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):307–9
Zones of the uterus: discrepancy between US and MR images. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):827–31
Color Doppler imaging: principles, limitations, and artifacts. Mitchell DG. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):1–10 (28 ref.)
Effect of heart rate on Doppler measurements of resistive index in renal arteries. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):511–3
Osteogenesis imperfecta type II: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Munoz C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):181–5
Intravascular US of the distal aorta and iliac vessels: initial feasibility studies. Nishimura RA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):523–5
The aortic wall: an in vitro study of the double-line pattern in high-resolution US. Nolsøe CP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):387–90
Twin embolization syndrome: prenatal sonographic detection and significance. Patten RM, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):685–9
Internal carotid artery stenosis: accuracy and reproducibility of color-Doppler-assisted duplex imaging. Polak JF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):793–8
Cholecystokinin sonography: lack of utility in diagnosis of acute acalculous cholecystitis. Raduns K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):463–6
Color and spectral Doppler mirror-image artifact of the subclavian artery. Reading CC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):41–2
Symptomatic lower extremity deep venous thrombosis: accuracy, limitations, and role of color duplex flow imaging in diagnosis [published erratum appears in Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):879] Rose SC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):639–44
Short-limb skeletal dysplasias: evaluation of the fetal spine with sonography and radiography. Rouse GA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):177–80
Evaluation of the peripheral arteries with duplex US after

angioplasty. Sacks D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):39–44
Pelvic masses: aspiration biopsy with transrectal US guidance. Savader BL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug; 176(2):351–3
Doppler US. Part II. Clinical applications. Scoutt LM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):309–19 (74 ref.)
Comet-tail artifact from cholesterol crystals: observations in the postlithotripsy gallbladder and an in vitro model. Shapiro RS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):153–6
Rotator cuff tear: clinical experience with sonographic detection. Soble MG, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):319–21
Sonographic evaluation of the placenta: importance of pathologic correlation [editorial; comment] Spirt BA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):9–10 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):75–80.
Blood flow in the superior mesenteric artery: estimation with Doppler US [editorial; comment] Taylor GA. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9.
Intracranial blood flow: quantification with duplex Doppler and color Doppler flow US. Taylor GA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):231–6
Doppler US. Part I. Basic principles, instrumentation, and pitfalls. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):297–307 (34 ref.)
Esophagogastric carcinoma: preoperative TNM classification with endosonography. Tio TL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):411–7
Ampullopancreatic carcinoma: preoperative TNM classification with endosonography. Tio TL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):455–61
Hyperechoic medulla of the kidneys. Toyoda K, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):431–4
Outcome analysis of patients with normal compression US examinations. Vaccaro JP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun; 175(3):645–9
Superior mesenteric artery blood flow velocity and estimated volume flow: duplex Doppler US study of preterm and term neonates [see comments] Van Bel F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):165–9 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):15–6.
Acute appendicitis in children: evaluation with US. Vignault F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):501–4
Mediastinal tumors: sensitivity of detection with sonography compared with CT and radiography. Wernecke K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):137–43
Lung tumors associated with obstructive pneumonitis: US studies. Yang PC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):717–20
US guidance of interventional procedures [letter; comment] Yeung EY, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):289–90 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):43–7.
Cavitation effects during lithotripsy. Part I. Results of in vitro experiments. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct; 177(1):157–61
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of 52 patients with amebic liver abscess in Cairo. Ahmed L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):330–7
Late changes in veins after deep venous thrombosis: ultrasonographic findings. Gaitini D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):68–72
Periportal–peripancreatic tuberculous adenitis. US and CT findings. Pombo F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):142–6
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix: ultrasound and CT demonstration. Skaane P. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):613–4
Cholelithiasis in a 5-year-old girl—case report. López HB, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Aug;43(8):349–51
Mesenteric lymphangioma diagnosed by ultrasonography. Pless T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):34–6
Doppler ultrasonography of the fetoplacental circulation—normal reference values. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):623–5
Monitoring of renal allografts by Doppler ultrasound: precision and reference values. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):51–5
Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of renal allograft rejection and in monitoring the effect of treatment. Rasmussen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 50(1):57–61
Comparison of blood flow measurements by hydrogen gas clearance and laser Doppler flowmetry in the rat duodenum. Leung FW. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 25(5):429–34
Endoscopic ultrasonography in the assessment of invasive gastric cancer. Ohashi S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1039–48
Correlation between fluorescein flowmetry and laser Doppler flowmetry. A study in the intestine (ileoanal pouch) in man. Perbeck L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May; 25(5):520–4
Ultrasound sector scanning used to define changes in muscle configuration. Saltzstein RJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(4):209–12
Prostatic abscess: imaging with transrectal ultrasound. Case report. Rørvik J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):307–8
Ultrasound-guided percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and drainage in patients with hilar cholangiocarcinoma. Laméris JS, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1990 May;10(2):121–5
Preoperative TNM classification of proximal extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma by endosonography. Tio TL, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1990 May;10(2):114–20
Transvaginal sonography. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):2–81
Duplex sonography of the venous system. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):269–325
Color-Doppler imaging. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr; 11(2):83–179
Ultrasound of the breast. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):82–176
Ultrasound assessment of fetal well-being. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):365–427
An overview of graded compression sonography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Abu-Yousef MM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug;10(4):352–63 (43 ref.)
Ultrasound of benign breast conditions. Adler DD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):106–18 (17 ref.)
Breast sonography: technique, equipment, and normal anatomy. Bassett LW, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):82–9 (21 ref.)
Transvaginal sonography in evaluating ectopic pregnancy. Bohm-Velez M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb; 11(1):44–58 (131 ref.)
Computed tomography, duplex Doppler ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating the breast. Bohm-Velez M, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr; 10(2):171–6 (18 ref.)
Transvaginal sonography in the first trimester: embryology, anatomy, and hCG correlation. Bree RL, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):12–21
Doppler assessment of the umbilical circulation. Cook CM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):417–27 (55 ref.)
The role of ultrasound in a breast imaging center. Feig SA. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):90–105 (65 ref.)
Transvaginal and transabdominal sonography of the endometrium. Fleischer AC, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):81–101 (15 ref.)
Transvaginal sonography: applications in infertility. Fleischer AC, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):71–81
The role of transvaginal ultrasound in the second and third trimesters. Hilpert PL, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):59–70
Sonography of malignant breast disease. Jackson VP. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):119–31 (50 ref.)
Management of the periappendiceal inflammatory mass. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Aug; 10(4):341–7 (8 ref.)
The biophysical profile. Lupo VR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):405–16 (35 ref.)
Transvaginal sonography in gynecologic imaging. Mendelson EB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):102–21 (26 ref.)
Transvaginal sonography in the abnormal first trimester. Mendelson EB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb; 11(1):34–43
Mammography was lacking and fear of radiation-induced cancer [letter] Mendelson EB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):81
Transvaginal sonography (TVS) [editorial] Mendelson EB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):2–3
Imaging the post-surgical breast. Mendelson EB. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):154–70 (22 ref.)
Transvaginal ultrasound embryography. Neiman HL. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):22–33
Prostate ultrasound. Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):352–69 (20 ref.)
Is prostate ultrasound a screening tool? Rifkin MD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Oct;9(5):370–1
Clinical assessment of fetal well-being. Varner MW, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):367–82 (83 ref.)
Duplex and color-flow imaging of the lower extremity arterial circulation. Zierler RE. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):168–79 (14 ref.)
Sources of error in duplex venography and an algorithmic approach to the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):286–94 (10 ref.)
Color duplex sonography of extremity veins. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):136–67 (26 ref.)
Color-encoded blood flow imaging. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):320–5 (0 ref.)
Duplex examination of the carotid arteries. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):97–135 (60 ref.)
Antenatal monitoring of the high risk fetus. Arulkumaran S. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):202–4
Useful ultrasonic parameters pertaining to intra uterine fetal well being and growth retardation. Chew SC. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):259–61
Neonatal jaundice: clinical and ultrasonographic findings. Burton EM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):294–302
Significance of intraoperative ultrasonography in anterior spinal operation. Yamaoka K. **Spine** 1989 Nov; 14(11):1192–7
Duplex Doppler and spectral flow analysis of racial differences in cerebrovascular atherosclerosis. Gil-Peralta A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):740–4
Correlation of carotid bruits and carotid atherosclerosis detected by B-mode real-time ultrasonography [see comments] Howard VJ, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct; 20(10):1331–5 Comment in: Stroke 1990 Apr;21(4):678–9.
Transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic changes after treatment for arteriovenous malformations. Petty GW, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):260–6
Detection of middle cerebral artery emboli during carotid endarterectomy using transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Spencer MP, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Mar; 21(3):415–23
Doppler color flow imaging of carotid body tumors. Steinke W, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1574–7
Color-coded Doppler imaging of normal vertebral arteries. Trattnig S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1222–5
Accurate noninvasive method to diagnose minor atherosclerotic lesions in carotid artery bulb. van Merode T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1336–40
Correlation of carotid bruits and carotid atherosclerosis detected by B-mode real-time ultrasonography [letter] White AD, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):677
Hemodynamic assessment of aortoiliac segment. Baker JD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):31–40
Postoperative surveillance of infrainguinal bypass. Bandyk DF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):71–85 (19 ref.)
Noninvasive evaluation of the upper extremity. Baxter BT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):87–97 (21 ref.)
Hemodynamic evaluation of vertebral arteries by duplex ultrasound. Bendick PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):235–44
Role of transcranial Doppler in carotid surgery. Bernstein EF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):225–34
Duplex scanning for assessment of mesenteric ischemia. Flinn WR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):99–107 (12 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy without angiography. Gelabert HA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):213–23 (28 ref.)
Diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):143–57 (28 ref.)
Duplex ultrasonography of the portal vein. Johansen K, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):181–90 (44 ref.)
Duplex assessment of the renal transplant. McGee GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):133–41 (28 ref.)
Chronic venous insufficiency. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):159–80 (21 ref.)
Intraoperative use of ultrasound in arterial surgery. Okuhn SP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):61–70
Preoperative duplex scanning prior to infrainguinal revascularization. Salles-Cunha SX, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):41–59 (59 ref.)
Ultrasonic tissue characterization of blood clots. Sigel B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):13–29
Duplex scanning in diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Strandness DE Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 70(1):109–17
2nd World Congress of Endoscopic Surgery. Ultrasound and Interventional Techniques. Atlanta, Georgia, March 16–18, 1990. Abstracts. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):47–67
The usefulness and limitations of ultrasonography for the diagnosis of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Cilingiroğlu K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):24–5
A modified technique of ultrasonically guided percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Das K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):191–4
Endoluminal sonography in follow-up of rectal carcinoma. Heintz A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):199–202
Changes of the ductus hepatocholedochus after gastric stimulant. Results of early functional sonography. Heistermann P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(3):134–6
Evaluation of ultrasound, lavage, and computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Wening JV. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(3):152–8
Characterization of experimental arterial stenosis by numerate analysis of the Doppler velocity waveform. Bone GE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:208–9
Ultrasonically guided biopsy of nonpalpable lesions of the breast by the spot method. Ueno E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):153–5
Intraoperative ultrasound imaging of the entire brain through unilateral exploratory burr holes after severe head injury: technical note. Andrews BT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):291–4
Intraoperative measurement of spinal cord blood velocity using pulsed Doppler ultrasound. A Case report. Giller CA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):387–93
Prospective comparison of preoperative imaging and intraoperative ultrasonography in the detection of liver tumors. Clarke MP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):849–55
Prospective comparison of radionuclide, computed tomographic, sonographic, and magnetic resonance localization of parathyroid tumors. Krubsack AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):639–44; discussion 644–6
Contrast-enhanced intraoperative ultrasonography of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Takada T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):528–32
Nonparasitic hepatic cysts detected in ultrasonographic examination: analysis of 95 cases. Chang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):394–9
Transvaginal ultrasound-directed oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Chang MY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):689–93
Prostatic cyst: report of 2 cases. Chang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):282–5
Preoperative evaluation of rectal carcinoma invasion using

transrectal ultrasonography: preliminary experience of 30 patients. Chao SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov-Dec;88(11-12):1133-8

Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management of surgically correctable fetal malformations. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):226-31

The diagnostic value of endoscopic ultrasonography in pancreatic disorders. Lin JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 May;88(5):483-7

Ultrasonography in complete chest X-ray opacification of hemithorax. Wu HD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;88(7):694-9

Comparison of real-time B-mode ultrasonography and bilateral ascending phlebography for detection of postoperative deep vein thrombosis following elective hip surgery. The Venous Thrombosis Group. Borris LC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):363-5

Comparison of the efficacy of endoscopic ultrasonography and submucosography in diagnosing the depth of gastric cancer invasion. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Nov;159(3):227-35

Sonographic studies of schoolchildren in a village endemic for Schistosoma mansoni. Abdel-Wahab MF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):69-73

Ultrasound scanning for detecting morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium and its resolution following treatment with different doses of praziquantel. Hatz C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):84-8

Monitoring of renal allografts by duplex ultrasound. Grigat KP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1989 Aug;2(2):102-7

Diagnosis of renal transplant artery stenosis by color Doppler ultrasonography. Deane C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1395

Duplex ultrasound: monitoring of rejection episodes of renal allografts. Leimenstoll G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1392-4

Failure of duplex sonography to diagnose hepatic artery thrombosis in a high-risk group of pediatric liver transplant recipients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1529-30

Duplex ultrasound and acute allograft rejection. Saarinen O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Feb;22(1):167-8

Evaluation of pancreatic allograft circulation using color Doppler ultrasonography. Yang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):609-11

Comparison of captopril scan and Doppler ultrasonography as screening tests for transplant renal artery stenosis. Glicklich D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jan;49(1):217-9

Ultrasonographic assessment of urinary tract lesions due to Schistosoma haematobium in Niger after four consecutive years of treatment with praziquantel. Laurent C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):139-42

The use of high resolution ultrasound in preoperative evaluation of cutaneous malignant melanoma thickness. Reali UM, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):452-5

Fourteenth International Symposium on Ultrasonic Imaging and Tissue Characterization. June 5-7, 1989, Arlington, VA. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Ultrason Imaging 1989 Oct;11(4):306] **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Apr; 11(2):119-51

Fifteenth International Symposium on Ultrasonic Imaging and Tissue Characterization. June 11-13, 1990, Arlington, VA. Abstracts. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Apr;12(2):119-54

Preliminary results for shear wave speed of sound and attenuation coefficients from excised specimens of human breast tissue. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Apr; 12(2):99-118

Echographic tissue characterization in diffuse parenchymal liver disease: correlation of image structure with histology. Haberkorn U, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jul;12(3):155-70

Computerized ultrasound B-scan texture analysis of experimental fatty liver disease: influence of total lipid content and fat deposit distribution. Layer G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jul;12(3):171-88

Partially coherent transducers: the random phase transducer approach. Mallart R, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jul; 12(3):205-28

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. 1986. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(9):795-958

Site-dependent effects of increases in placental vascular resistance on the umbilical arterial velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):19-27

Effects of transducer beam geometry and flow velocity profile on the Doppler power spectrum: a theoretical study. Bascom PA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):279-95

An ultrasonic measurement of superficial femoral artery wall thickness. Beach KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(8):723-8

Transcranial pulsed Doppler measurements of blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery: reference values at rest and during hyperventilation in healthy children and adolescents in relation to age and sex. Brouwers PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):1-8

Variation of Doppler ultrasound spectral width in the post-stenotic velocity field. Campbell JD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):611-9

Ultrasound attenuation coefficient in the fetal liver as a function of gestational age. Carson PL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):399-407

Fetal depth and ultrasound path lengths through overlying tissues. Carson PL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(7):629-39

Uterine bloodflow velocity waveforms before and after transcervical chorionic villus sampling. Cohen-Overbeek TE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):129-32

Assessment of the distensibility of superficial arteries. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):121-8

A comparison of the Doppler spectra from human blood and artificial blood used in a flow phantom. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):141-7

The in vitro echogenicity of flowing blood in patients with vascular disease and the effect of naftidrofuryl. Kallio T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):555-9

Source of Doppler shift in blood flow [letter] Kremkau F. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):421-3

Gallbladder emptying in diabetic patients and control subjects assessed by real-time ultrasonography and cholescintigraphy: a methodological comparison. Krönert K, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):535-9

A validation study on the reproducibility of transcranial Doppler velocimetry. Maeda H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):9-14

Biological consequences of hyperthermia. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):707-22 (116 ref.)

Repeatability of Doppler ultrasound measurement of blood flow velocity and its variability in the supraclinoid segment of the internal carotid artery in preterm newborns. Mullaart RA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):545-53

Contrast agents in diagnostic ultrasound [letter] Ophir J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):209

Detection of fetal structural malformations by ultrasound in insulin-dependent pregnant women. Pijlman BM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):541-3

Effect of selective tissue attenuation of pulsed Doppler frequency. Powis RL. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):317-20

Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasound in pregnancies at risk for autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Reuss A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):355-9

Ultrasonic myocardial integrated backscatter and myocardial wall thickness in animal experiments. Rijsterborgh H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):29-36

Doppler spectral waveform generation in vitro: an aid to diagnosis of vascular disease. Shortland AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):737-48

Intraoperative venous dilation and subsequent development of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):133-40

Liver glycogen and water storage: effect on ultrasound attenuation. Tuthill TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(7):621-7

Visualization of calf veins by color flow imaging. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):15-7

Morphological characterization of carotid artery stenoses by ultrasound duplex scanning. Widder B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):349-54

Advances in urologic ultrasound. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):617-855

Ultrasound-guided implantation techniques in treatment of prostate cancer. Carter SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):751-62

Transrectal ultrasonography in disorders of the seminal vesicles and ejaculatory ducts. Carter SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):773-90 (102 ref.)

Screening for prostate cancer. Role of ultrasonography. Chodak GW. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):657-61

Transrectal ultrasound in monitoring response to treatment of prostate disease. Clements R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):735-40

Ultrasonographic findings in prostatitis. Doble A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):763-72

Urosound. In-office ultrasonography for pediatric urology. Donovan JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):841-55

Ultrasonographic changes in the normal and malignant prostate after definitive radiotherapy. Egawa S, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):741-9

Dynamic ultrasonography for voiding dysfunction. Fellows GJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):809-14

Sonourethrography in the evaluation of urethral stricture disease. Klosterman PW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):791-7

Diagnosis of prostate cancer by transrectal ultrasound. Lee F, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):663-73

Functional evaluation of penile arteries with duplex ultrasound in vasodilator-induced erection. Lue TF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):799-807

Role of in-office ultrasonography in screening infants and children for urinary obstruction. Maizels M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):429-35

Transabdominal ultrasound surveillance for bladder cancer. Malone PR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):823-7

Results of ultrasonography of the prostate. Muldoon L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):693-702

Renal ultrasonography in the management of calculus disease. Neisius D, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):829-40

Staging of prostate cancer. Value of ultrasonography. Scardino PT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):713-34 (69 ref.)

Pathologic basis of the sonographic appearance of the normal and malignant prostate. Shinohara K, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):675-91

Transrectal biopsy of the prostate guided by transrectal ultrasound. Torp-Pedersen ST, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):703-12

History and applications of transrectal sonography of the prostate. Watanabe H. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):617-22

Transrectal ultrasonography for staging tumors of the urinary bladder. Wolkoff L, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):815-21

Ultrasound in urology. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):197-268

Importance of prostatic sonography in the evaluation of conservative therapy of prostatic hyperplasia. Fehr JL, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):231-3

Diagnostic value of transrectal ultrasound in tumor staging and in the detection of incidental prostatic cancer. Grups JW, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):38-40

Importance of Doppler sonography in urology. Harzmann R, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):258-63 (12 ref.)

Scrotal sonography. Jichlinski P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(4):234-6

Interventional sonography in urology. What makes ultrasound so useful? Knönagel H. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(4):241-50 (48 ref.)

Ultrasonography of testicular tumors. Marth D, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):237-40

Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneum. Otto RC. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):206-16 (18 ref.)

Renal sonography in childhood lymphoma. Patel PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):34-7

Ultrasonic Doppler and duplex systems: possibilities and limitations. Vieli A. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):251-7

Ultrasound examination of bladder and prostate. Walz PH, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):217-30 (32 ref.)

Physical and technical foundations of diagnostic ultrasound. Zweifel HJ. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):199-205

Sonography of unusual extratesticular lesions. Haller J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):190-3

Intraoperative real-time ultrasonic scanning for microwave coagulation of the prostate. Harada T, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):45-9

Pitfalls in sonography of renal masses. Mindell HJ. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):215-6 (18 ref.)

Mixed sex-cord stromal tumor of the testis: evaluation by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Nemcek AA Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):186-9

Prostate sonography: clinical indications and implications. Rifkin MD. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):238-40 (9 ref.)

Ultrasound in penile cancer. Yamashita T, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):174-7

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia: significance and correlation with prostate-specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Proceedings of a workshop of the National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. March 13, 1989, Bethesda, Maryland. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):2-69

Sonographic characteristics of epidermoid cyst of testicle. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):508-10

Simulator for transrectal ultrasound of prostate. Cos LR. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):450-1

Sonographic "white line sign" for detection of minimal mucosal thickening in renal transplants. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):367-70

Unusual lesions imaged with scrotal sonography. Pictorial essay. Cunningham JJ. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):316-21

Diagnosis of venous incompetence in erectile dysfunction. Comparative study of cavernosography and Doppler ultrasound. Gall H, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):235-8

Transrectal ultrasound for staging prior to radical prostatectomy. Hardeman SW, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct; 34(4):175-80

Ultrasonically guided 125iodine seed implantation with external radiation in management of localized prostatic carcinoma. Iversen P, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):181-6

Pitfalls in pediatric urinary sonography. Jones BE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):38-44

Leiomyoma of bladder. Report of 2 cases and demonstration of ultrasonic appearance. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):210-2

Ultrasonographic anatomy of normal prostate gland: reconstruction by computer graphics. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):12-7

Use of transrectal ultrasound and prostate-specific antigen in diagnosis of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Lee F, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6 Suppl):4-8

Scrotal ultrasonography as adjunct to testis biopsy in leukemia. Musmanno MC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar; 35(3):239-41

Transrectal ultrasound in stage A1 prostate carcinoma. Parra RO, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):344-6

Accuracy of ultrasound in diagnosis of rupture after blunt testicular trauma. Ugarte R, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):253-4

Operative ultrasound establishes resectability of metastases by major hepatic resection. Brower ST, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):649-57

The use of ultrasound in benign breast disorders. Guyer PB. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):692-8 (51 ref.)

Acute and perforated appendicitis: current experience with ultrasound-aided diagnosis. Schwerk WB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):271-6

Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound-detected hepatic hematomas 2 and 24 hours after percutaneous liver biopsy. Lankisch PG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 May;

28(5):247–50
Ovarian cysts in the fetus and neonate. Defoort P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):137–9
Detection of significant vesico–ureteric reflux by ultrasound in infants and children. Bergius AR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):144–5
[Echographic diagnosis of ovulation in healthy women] Dimitrova I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The results of ultrasonic study of hemorrhages in the 2d half of pregnancy] Dinov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A 1-year study of the management of fetal breech presentation by monitoring follow-up during second-stage labor instead of using external version, x-ray pelvimetry and ultrasonic assessment of fetal weight] Elmahaishi MS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Doppler study of the fetal and uteroplacental blood flows in normal pregnancy] Iarŭkov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Echographic morphometry of the fetal septum pellucidum in term pregnancy and in cases of congenital malformations] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The indirect echographic signs in the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida aperta in the second trimester of pregnancy. A report on 2 cases] Nikolov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):23–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ultrasonic follow-up of ovarian follicles in sterile women] Pŭnevska M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The potentials of echographic diagnosis in pelvic inflammatory disease] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A comparison between clinical and echographic staging in bladder tumors] Chakŭrov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Intraoperative abdominal echography] Grigorov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Echographic diagnosis in bilateral kidney diseases] Dzherasi R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):113–6 (Bul)
[The echographic histogram in the diagnosis of diffuse liver lesions] Kotsev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):87–9 (Bul)
[Doppler sonographic studies of the lower extremities in diabetics] Mŭngov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):61–4 (Bul)
[The potentials of ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of diffuse and focal pathology of the adrenal glands] Sapundzhiev Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):116–8 (Bul)
[Clinico-echographic parallels in patients with pyelonephritis and exacerbated chronic kidney failure] Todorova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of thromboangiitis obliterans treated with "vascular no. 3" using Doppler ultrasound] Yang BH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;9(10):596–8, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Roentgenography and real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pulmonary and mediastinal lesions] Zhang QP. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):86–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The clinical value of percutaneous puncture of pancreatic cysts guided by ultrasound] Cao HG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pericardial puncture under linear array real time ultrasound guidance] Deng JL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;23(6):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic study with hydrotubation of tubal patency] Luo LL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):149–51, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonographic manifestation and evaluation of imaging diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Cao HG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):486–8, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the kidney] Chen CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;44(5):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experience in mid-operative detection of intrahepatic biliary calculus] Hu ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 69(9):529–30 (Chi)
[Ultrasonic pulsed Doppler duplex system determination of portal hemodynamic changes in portal hypertension] Li K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;28(3):155–7, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Differential diagnosis of parotid gland masses by gray scale real-time ultrasound] Zhao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of impotence: intracorporeal injection of papaverine by color duplex sonography] Liu LC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 5(8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between thyroid echogram and thyroid function in Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Lin CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec; 88(11–12):1164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic control. The examination technic] Horejšová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 1;128(49):1542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Present possibilities of ultrasonic diagnosis of intracranial cerebral vasculature] Modravý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 28;128(26):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic examination of the epigastrium in persons with Gilbert's syndrome] Trunečka P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Oct 27;128(43–44):1369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects. I. Pathology of the abdomen, genitourinary tract, skeleton] Kulovaný E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr; 55(3):222–30 (Cze)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects. I. Introduction, pathology of the head, spine and thorax] Kulovaný E, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):134–41 (Cze)
[The importance of doppler velocimetry in pregnancy complicated by arterial hypertension] Uzan M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):448–55 (Cze)
[3-dimensional transcranial dopplerometry of the cerebral vessels. Methods and normal values] Modravý V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 May;52(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Combined use of ultrasound and radiodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the lens] Preisová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic examination of the eye and orbit] Novotný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Sep;44(9):561–3 (Cze)
[The reliability of ultrasonic diagnosis in diaphragmatic rupture] Chudáček Z. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of testicular tumors] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Girl J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasound anatomy of the liver] Heger L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Approach to the examination of patients with suspect portal hypertension using duplex ultrasonography. I. Quantitative evaluation of flow in the portal vein] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The ultrasonographic picture of the normal wall of the gastrointestinal tract and changes due to tumors or inflammatory conditions] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Jan;44(1):51–70 (Cze)
[The ultrasonic picture of acute appendicitis] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurinoma of the ulnar nerve detected by ultrasonography: case report and discussion] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Mar;44(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sonography as the basic diagnostic method in cholelithiasis] Grossmann F. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Jul;68(7):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transcranial Doppler measurement of hemodynamics in the major cerebral arteries] Nevrtal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Mar;36(3):226–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the locomotor system. A review] Gregersen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 27; 151(48):3219–21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Emergency ultrasonic examinations] Grossmann E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Transabdominal chorion villus biopsy following abnormal ultrasonic findings in the second trimester] Hertz JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Preoperative ultrasonic diagnosis of maldescended testis] Kvist E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Sonographic scanning of the non-descended testes] Persson MP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 6;151(45):2970–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Echographic studies of the shoulder] Castro WH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17;134(7):323–7 (Dut)
[Echographic study of the shoulder (letter)] de Gast A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14;134(15):779–80 (Dut)
[Routine sonography in obstetrics?] Exalto N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1439–41 (Dut)
[Routine echography in obstetrics? (letter)] Heringa MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30;133(39):1949–50 (Dut)
[Routine echography in obstetrics? (letter)] Huisjes AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2197–8 (Dut)
[Transrectal echography of the prostate and its value in screening for prostatic carcinoma (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 17;134(11):568)] Kil PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Echography in appendicitis (letter)] Lange JF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):725 (Dut)
[Echography in appendicitis] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10;134(6):280–2 (Dut)
[Current developments in the diagnosis and treatment of extrauterine pregnancy (letter)] Schats B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):247 (Dut)
[Cerebrovascular Doppler studies in infants and neonates. Marginal observations on the method] Mullaart RA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):112–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Combined echocardiographic and Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis of carotid bifurcation—reliability and error] Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(21):1715–20 (Fin)
[Cause of recurrent abdominal pain in children—ultrasonic urography] Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(18):1551–4 (Fin)
[The value of echographic studies in congenital hip dislocation] Clapuyt P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureterocele: diagnosis and treatment at birth] Bourdelat D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reliability of endorectal echography of the prostate in the screening and staging of prostatic cancer] Corbusier A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):831–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of transcranial Doppler in the monitoring of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage treated with calcium inhibitors] Ducrocq X, et al. **Agressologie** 1989 Jun; 30(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis using transcranial Doppler of hemodynamic consequences in 58 severe obstructions of the internal carotid artery. Preliminary results] de Bray JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Constrictive pericarditis: study by Doppler echography of blood flow in the supra-hepatic veins] Goullard L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;39(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in dermatologic research] Lévêque JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(6–7):503–9 (Fre)
[What is left of the indications for laparoscopy in tropical hepatology? (letter)] Pichard E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jan–Feb;26(1):7 (Fre)
[The contribution of pulsed Doppler in kidney transplantation] Argyropoulou M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transvaginal echography in gynecologic oncology] Besson P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the breast and ultrasonographic nodule of the liver] Carrere M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989; 32(7–8):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of the combination of echography-plethysmography in deep venous thromboses of the legs] de Laveaucoupet J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of early prostatic cancer. Correlation of in vitro echography and histopathologic mapping] Fornage BD, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An echographic study of the urologic lesions of urinary bilharziasis in children in Barombi Kotto (Cameroon)] Gonsu-Fotsin J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of echography in the study of periportal fibrosis caused by schistosomiasis in an endemic African zone] Lamothe F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fibrous pseudotumor of the testicular adnexa. Apropos of 2 cases] Martin B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of pulsed Doppler for the follow-up of the transplanted kidney in the first 3 months of transplantation] Attal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal needle biopsy: a comparative study of fluoroscopic and echographic guidance] Monsallier M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Iconographic rubric.Acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Bourlière-Najean B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 46(10):749–50 (Fre)
[Iconographic rubric: kidney cyst] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):47–8 (Fre)
[Torsion of normal adnexa in children] Heloury Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography of the hip in the infant: 10 years later] Larchet M. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jun–Jul;47(6):449–54 (Fre)
[Anterior rectal duplication. Value of ultrasonic diagnosis] Tréguier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echography in surgical mitral insufficiency. Pathologic diagnosis and provision of the surgical procedure] Cormier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous circulation in sportsmen. A laser Doppler study] Ducloux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of cancer of the exocrine pancreas. Pitfalls and limits. Results of guided biopsy] Matter D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Basedow's disease: echographic diagnosis. Stake, pitfalls, role in comparison to other studies] Berges O. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;226:51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of vascular studies in ophthalmology] Georgiopoulos G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):761–2, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of electroretinography and early echography in severe eye injuries] Zanlonghi X, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic study of the morbidity due to urinary bilharziasis in a hyperendemic village in Niger] Lamothe F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1989;82(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical indications for hydronephrosis discovered antenatally] Bachy B, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(6):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echo–anatomo–radiological correlations apropos of 10 primary cancers of the gallbladder in Dakar] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography in typhoidal cholecystitis in Dakar] Faye MA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1988;33(1–4):52–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Malignant gastric muscular tumor: contribution of endosonography (letter)] Cotte L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Oct;13(10):847–8 (Fre)

[Pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in chronic diffuse liver diseases and hepatic transplantation] Dardenne AN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(2 (Pt 3)):T18–21 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the data of fine–needle aspiration biopsy and echographic aspects of hepatic tumors as a function of the circumstances of discovery. Apropos of 206 patients] Dumas O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary ileus. Apropos of 2 cases (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1088–9 (Fre)

[Doppler ultrasound and portal hypertension: quantitative analysis] Dauzat M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct; 72(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler ultrasound in portal hypertension: qualitative analysis] Lafortune M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct; 72(5):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endosonography in gastroenterology. Update in 1989] Guitton P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct;126(10):535–43 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pyocholecyst strangulated in a Spiegelan hernia (letter)] Laborde Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):700–1 (Fre)

[Peri–appendiceal inflammatory granuloma. An abscessed pseudocancer of the cecum. Value of echography and partial right colectomy (letter)] Steiner E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jan;127(1):45–6 (Fre)

[Fetal blood sampling for karyotype using echoguided puncture of the cord. Study of 103 pregnancies] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fetal cholelithiasis. Apropos of 3 cases and review of the literature] Broussin B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):90–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Megabladder. Microcolon. Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and a review of the literature. Apropos of a case] de Vaux–Boitouzet V, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):327–32 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antenatal echographic measurement of the fetal cerebellum. Significance in the evaluation of fetal development] Duchatel F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):879–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Doppler velocimetry of the aorta in materno–fetal blood incompatibility] Favre Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diagnosis of a pseudo–unicornous uterus. Apropos of a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fritel X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):435–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic study of ultrasonic placental anomalies in the second half of pregnancy] Jauniaux E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):601–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of echography in the screening of congenital hip luxation at a maternity department] Larchet M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):735–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of kidney echography to upper urinary tract infection in pregnancy] Palaric JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis of varicocele by Doppler effect] Battino J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcranial Doppler: first results of exploration of the circle of Willis] Boespflug OJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity and specificity of temporal Doppler in Horton's disease] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of Doppler in the diagnosis of ophthalmic complications of Horton's disease] Dany F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non–invasive diagnosis of phlebothrombosis of the limbs. Prospective evaluation of mercury gauge plethysmography associated with ultrasonic Doppler] de Faucal P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of arterial Doppler in Horton's disease. Prospective study of 59 case reports] Vinckier L, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14 Suppl C:116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of echography for measuring the volume of the thyroid and its lesions] Azagra JS, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rectal malacoplakia. Contribution of x–ray computed tomography and endorectal echography] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):629–31 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatobiliary distomatosis in echography] Criado MP, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Nov;70(11):617–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography in tuberculosis of the full abdominal viscera] Dafiri R, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A classical but unknown cause of peritoneal effusion disclosed by echography. Typhoid fever] Judet O, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal Doppler in the study of physiology and pathology] Lafortune M. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):321–5 (Fre)

[Imaging and the first urinary infection in children. Respective role of each test during the initial evaluation apropos of 122 cases] Mage K, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):279–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Feasibility study of the Doppler exploration of the renal artery] Milon P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography of the musculoskeletal system] Morvan G. **J Radiol** 1989 Oct;70(10):513–27 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical ectopic thymus] Rypens F, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography and pulsed Doppler of the arteries of the renal parenchyma in obstructive syndromes and dilatation of the excretory cavities of the kidney] Sauvain JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Abdominal echography in colonic diseases] Schmutz G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. II. Tumors and pseudotumors of soft tissues. Preliminary results apropos of 12 surgically treated cases] Seboun P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. I. Study technic and normal anatomy of the palm] Souissi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May;70(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic study of the soft tissues of the hand. III. Traumatic and inflammatory pathology of the flexor tendons of the fingers] Souissi M, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 May; 70(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Has echography modified the therapeutic strategy in thyroid pathology?] Turpin G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Feb;71(2):69–70 (Fre)

[Diagnosis of venous thromboses of the arm using color Doppler. Study of 4 cases] Weill F, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Apr;71(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous drainage nephrostomy guided by ultrasound. Apropos of 80 adult cases] Delavierre D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):319–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of the diagnosis and treatment of pyelo–ureteral duplication in children. Reflections on 179 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Significance of Doppler echography of the external saphenous vein. A clinical comparison] Franco G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociation of maternal and fetal platelet levels in maternal idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Diagnosis of fetal thrombocytopenia by cord ultrasound–guided puncture] Boulot P, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 9;18(41):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intrarectal and intravaginal echography in the evaluation of the extension and the monitoring of cancer of the anal canal (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1439–40 (Fre)

[Detection of hepatic metastasis of digestive cancers. Value of enzyme assays and ultrasonography] Molkhou JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 16;18(28):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the digestive tract] Palazzo L, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 28;18(35):1748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histologic and echographic correlations of the hip in newborn infants] Téot L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(1):8–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of obstetrical ultrasonography in the prenatal diagnosis of major fetal anomalies] Macquart–Moulin G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The contribution of umbilical and cerebral Doppler velocimetry in the diagnosis and monitoring of intrauterine growth retardation] Collet M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;85(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Place of mammary ultrasonography in breast diseases] Grumbach Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct; 84(10):673–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of ultrasonography. Apropos of a continuous series of 1,000 pregnancies] Mida M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic screening: small, yes... but why?] Moriaux Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early prenatal diagnosis of diprosopic syncephalic joined twins] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):379–81 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonography during the second and third trimesters] Rebaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep; 84(7–9):571–87; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Obstetrical ultrasonography during the first trimester in the primipara] Rebaud MF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):557–70; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of a primipara in 1988] Rudigoz RC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(7–9):555–6; discussion 600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of pelvic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow–up of Turner's syndrome] Sampaolo P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transcranial Doppler exploration of the brain stem vascularization in neurological pathology] Pendefunda L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Usefulness of echography in the diagnosis of hip dysplasia in infants: prospective study in a regional hospital and literature review] Sadry F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):253–63 (26 ref.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonic study of 22 cases of carotid artery dissection] de Bray JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(10):702–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echography in simple shoulder pain] Rouaud JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Dec;56(12):805–7 (Fre)

[Alveolar echinococcosis. Contribution of medical imaging to its diagnosis: apropos of a case] Daghfous HM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Echographic aspects of liver metastasis as a function of the location of the primary cancer. Apropos of 70 cases] Saadi A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sonography of thyroid autonomy] Klima G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:61–3 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[Control of the placement of a central venous catheter using Doppler ultrasound] Radke J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 May; 39(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial Doppler sonography during pulsatile and non–pulsatile extracorporeal circulation] Thiel A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Apr;39(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast sonographic imaging and evaluation of microcalcifications] Leucht W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):684–7 (Ger)

[Development of a growth model for long bones of the extremities in the fetus] Merz E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):109–13 (Ger)

[Sonographic detection of metastases of the spleen and splenic hilus in patients with ovarian cancer and breast cancer] Pohl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):491–2 (Ger)

[Assessing the extent of gynecologic tumors by a sonographic tumor score with special reference to ovarian cancer] Schillinger H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A combination of sonographic and endocrinologic procedures for the diagnosis of early extrauterine pregnancy] Wilke G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):427–9 (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of knee joint sonography] Mellerowicz H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Oct–Nov; 36(10–11):457–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney involvement in pseudoxanthoma elasticum—sonography shows early calcinosis of the kidney parenchyma] Gresser U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical use of meniscus sonography] Heuchemer T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic sonography for staging of duodenal cancer] Lorenz R, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renal malacoplakia—a rare diagnosis. Imaging with sonography and computerized tomography] Stautner–Brückmann C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative ultrasound of the pancreas in hyperinsulinism] Pinterits F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sonographic findings in splenic infarcts] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 6;115(27):1063–5 (8 ref.) (Ger)

[Real–time sonography in intensive care internal medicine] Habscheid W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22; 114(51–52):1989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intrarectal ultrasonography in the preoperative assessment of the depth of infiltration of rectal tumors] Heintz A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 13;115(28–29):1083–7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of shoulder instability] Jerosch J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 30;115(13):505–7 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[Sonography for intracorporeal drug smuggling] Sauer W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(48):1865–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of sonography and intravenous pyelography in diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs] Steurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endosonographic diagnosis in gastroenterology] Tio TL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):584–8 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of sonography of the spleen] Weiss H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 27;115(30):1149–53 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluating the postoperative depth of the anterior chamber in primary extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation] Fries U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):554–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New diagnostic approaches in the assessment of the enlarged optic nerve—comparison of ultrasound echography and magnetic resonance tomography] Onken C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of premature closure of the ductus arteriosus with subsequent development of a non-immunologic hydrops fetalis] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iniencephaly: prenatal and postnatal findings] Hammer F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of type II adenomatoid lung dysplasia] Macchiella D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun; 50(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prognosis of sonographically early diagnosed twin pregnancies] Prömpeler HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal kidney screening: growth curves and indices] Pruggmayer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of a case of type 1 achondrogenesis in the 2d trimester] Schramm T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial kidney agenesis: renal adysplasia as a cause of urogenital abnormalities in 3 generations] Schwyzer U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome in the 27th week of pregnancy] Wieacker P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perinatal management of fetal ovarian cysts] Eichhorn KH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:329–31 (Ger)
[Peripheral rheography versus Doppler flow measurement: competing procedures in the early detection of placental insufficiency?] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:288–90 (Ger)
[Non-immune hydrops fetalis caused by parvovirus infection: diagnosis and successful treatment] Gloning KP, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:180–2 (Ger)
[Doppler sonography studies of triplet and quadruplet pregnancies] Grab D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:446–8 (Ger)
[Doppler sonography findings in maternal diabetes in relation to metabolic control] Hütter W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:448–50 (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis in partial mole with increased HCG in triploidy syndrome] Kainer F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:460–1 (Ger)
[Has quantitative HCG measurement become unnecessary in confirming the suspected diagnosis of missed abortion?] Kainhofer A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:414–6 (Ger)
[The value of prenatal weight estimation in multiple pregnancy] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:275–7 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Krone S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:272–4 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of familial akinesia-hypokinesia sequence (Pena Shokeir phenotype)] Oberlechner E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:292–3 (Ger)
[Effect of vascular diameter on Doppler flow curves in the fetus] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:443–5 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of defects of the abdominal wall] Rempen A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:274–5 (Ger)
[Sonographically detected simultaneous intra- and extrauterine pregnancy] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:454–5 (Ger)
[Twin pregnancy following intrauterine fetal death of one fetus] Scholler J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:339–41 (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis following teratogenic effects] Tews G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:283–7 (Ger)
[Doppler sonography in fetal hydrocephalus] Voigt HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:450–2 (Ger)
[Possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis] Hackelöer BJ, et al. **Gynakologe** 1989 Aug;22(4):238–41 (Ger)
[Value of sonomorphologic criteria in the identification of regional metastases of squamous cell cancers of the ENT area] Grasl MC, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis and differential diagnosis of neck cysts] Koch T, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler sonographic findings in the cerebral arteries] Ranke C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Oct;30(10):W89–103 (Ger)
[Why perform Doppler sonography before every biopsy of the temporal artery?] Vollrath-Junger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of diastematomyelia using ultrasound] Könner C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;202(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic detection of osteodestruction of the mandible] Prayer L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec; 68(12):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echo-deficient gallbladder space-occupying density] Strunk H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul;19(4):196,211 (Ger)
[Multicystic kidney dysplasia] Krull F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ectopia cordis. Report of a prenatally diagnosed cases and a short review of the literature] Ulmer HE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):468–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hamartomatous diffuse hyperplasia of the right heart ventricle in combined cardiovascular abnormality] Karpf EF, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Mar;11(2):111–6 (Ger)
[The clinical value of ultrasonic study of the thyroid gland] Filatov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast echography of uterine tumors using albumin-carbon dioxide-foam] Rizaev MN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of mammographic, sonographic and histologic parameters in breast cancer] Steffin C. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucocele of the appendix. Sonographic, computed tomographic and radiologic characteristics] Fernández Sánchez J, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):15–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sonography on the therapeutic outcome in posttraumatic, postoperative and inflammatory soft tissue lesions] Furtschegger A, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul; 30(7):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic localization of the kidneys for the purpose of radiation treatment of the abdomen: how accurate is this method?] Hübsch P, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jan;30(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential breast diagnosis using CW-Doppler ultrasound] Madjar H, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Apr;30(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographically guided fine-needle biopsy of peripheral lung tumors] Mathis G, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 May; 30(5):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Statistical analysis of the values and the diagnostic criteria] Philippin U, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Aug;29(8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The basis for ultrasonic phenomena during the injection of x-ray contrast media] Staudacher T, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography in breast diagnosis] Strasser K, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Mar;30(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography in suspected appendicitis: a decisive factor in diagnosis and therapy? Results of a prospective study of 669 patients] Beyer D, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic anatomy and study technic of the normal carpal tunnel and the distal median nerve] Calleja Cancho E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of the efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary bile duct carcinoma] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography of the skeletal muscles using high-frequency ultrasound probes] Dock W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan; 152(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of atherosclerotic lesions of the extracranial carotid artery using duplex sonography and IA-DSA. A prospective pathologically and anatomically controlled study] Eckmann A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic imaging following reconstructive surgery of the arteries of the legs. Angiodynography versus digital subtraction angiography] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex sonography and magnetic resonance tomography in the clarification of nephrologic complications following kidney transplantation] Gückel C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov; 151(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nephrocalcinosis in childhood. Sonographic findings and differential diagnosis] Gückel C, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the influence of connective tissue and fatty structures on the ultrasonic image of the liver] Haberkorn U, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic follow-up of secondary fracture healing. Initial experiences with morphologic and semiquantitative assessment of periosteal callus formation] Hannesschläger G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonography in malignant tonsillar tumors] Helmer M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of sonography in the therapeutic supervision of induratio penis plastica (Peyronie's disease)] Helweg G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative sonography. Experiences and indications in upper abdominal laparotomy] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phantom studies of the value of color-coded Doppler sonography in arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Hendrickx P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipoma of the flexor tendons of the palm: ultrasonography versus computed tomography] Heuchemer T, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):105–6 (Ger)
[Liver involvement by Fasciola hepatica: sonography and CT] Hodler J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):740–1 (Ger)
[The value of seminal vesicle sonography in transrectal ultrasonic examination of the prostate] Kastlunger W, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of sonography and computed tomography for the diagnosis of the intraperitoneal spread of tumors. Findings in 307 cases of peritoneal carcinosis] Lorenz R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of sonography in the pathologic evaluation of solid breast tumors] Ludwig D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec; 151(6):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular kidney transplant rejection—is a duplex sonographic diagnosis possible?] Mallek R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of homologous bone and cartilage transplants of the femoral condyles] Reimer P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul;153(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transcranial Doppler sonography. Normal values and physiologic changes] Rosenkranz K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of posttraumatic neuroma via sonography and CT] Schmitt R, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic therapy of symptomatic lymphoceles following kidney transplantation] Schurawitzki H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound, computerized and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of soft tissue processes of the head and neck] Brinkmann G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary carcinomas of the gallbladder] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary papillary carcinomas] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color-coded Doppler sonography of deep venous thrombosis--possibilities and limitations in the area of the veins of the pelvis and the lower leg including postthrombotic changes] Fürst G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative sonography in gastrectomized patients. Correlations with gastrografin swallow. Value in the detection of complications with special reference to anastomosis insufficiency] Helzel MV, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative ultrasound in pediatric neurosurgery] Horwitz AE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May;43(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex sonography: a highly echogenic splenic cyst or splenomegaly?] Korn MA, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Mar; 43(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of retroperitoneal air using ultrasound and radiology in duodenal rupture after blunt abdominal trauma] Langfeldt S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov; 42(11):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyomas of the stomach—diagnostic possibilities] Sötje G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov;42(11):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of liver and pancreatic tumors] Wernecke K. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Sep;42(9):378–83 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The current status of color-coded duplex sonography] Heidt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Feb;43(2):42–51 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[The role of sonography at the intensive care unit] Pichler W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Dec;42(12):407–11 (Ger)
[A comparative study of sonographic and scintigraphic findings in nodular and diffuse struma] Rosenkranz K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Mar;43(3):81–7 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of meniscus lesions] Taubert K, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Nov;42(11):369–73

(Ger)
[Pre- and postoperative ultrasonic studies in stomach carcinoma and in colonic carcinoma] Allmendinger G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 6;79(6):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in appendiceal perforation] Meiser G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 6;79(6):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical relevance of sonographic findings of the gastrointestinal system] Schölmerich J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis: kidney disease in acute abdomen] Tuma J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23; 79(4):69–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic demonstration of venous thrombosis in the abdominal cavity] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt abdominal trauma—sonographic findings] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic page. AIDS, gallbladder wall hypertrophy] Weigold B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6; 79(10):305 (Ger)
[Reference values for the pulsatility index and the resistance index of blood flow curves of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in the 3d trimester] Hecher K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of complex heart abnormality in routine screening] Kronich W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatitis-induced pseudocysts of the spleen: a rare complication] Weber J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic imaging of meniscus lesions. An experimental study] Fenkl R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of capsule ligament injuries of the upper ankle joint] Glaser F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does sonographic evidence of blood in the abdomen following blunt abdominal trauma present an indication for surgery in every case?] Ruf W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis in blunt thoracic trauma] Walz M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The normal kidney size in children. An ultrasound study] Zenkl M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of color-coded Duplex sonography for morphologic and hemodynamic assessment of postoperative aneurysms in bioprostheses] Ellinghaus L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:356–7 (Ger)
[Changes in the flow behavior of veins of the lower leg with the use of compression] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:143–5 (Ger)
[Status of color-coded Doppler ultrasound in imaging of stenoses and occlusions of the femur and knee] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:350–2 (Ger)
[Duplex ultrasound measurement of hemodynamic parameters at rest and following arterial stenosis: effect of intra-arterial infusion therapy with prostaglandin E1] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:353–5 (Ger)
[The value of duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and its suitability for follow-up after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:235–6 (Ger)
[Sonography of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis—attempt at prognostic evaluation based on sonographic criteria] Riccabona M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational theoretical considerations on the function of the physician in imaging procedures] Schierz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 24;101(22):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pregnancy and neonatal screening in Austria] Stöckler S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;101(16):527–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instrumental and phlebography diagnosis of deep venous leg and pelvic vein thrombosis] Hach W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 15;139(23):543–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevalence of cholelithiasis. Results of an epidemiologic study using sonography in East Germany] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;27(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a case of Desbuquois familial osseous dysplasia] Grischke EM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;193(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic changes in fetal brain ventricles and their prognostic significance. Case reports] Klug PW. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chorioamniotic dissociation and C-reactive protein as predictors of early premature amniotic rupture] Passloer HJ. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May–Jun;194(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of pulsed Doppler sonography for prenatal diagnosis of placental insufficiency—studies of 198 patients] Stolz W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 193(6):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler sonographic determination of specific hemodynamic changes in fetal circulation during the last four weeks before birth] Vetter K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;193(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of multicystic ovaries in childhood] Klingmüller V, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Aug;44(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound follow-up of bone lengthening osteotomy] Huppertz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symphysis injury—clinical and ultrasound follow-up] Huppertz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of ultrasound in evaluating instabilities of the glenohumeral joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound control of the repositioning of hip dislocation in a child in the unstable phase of splint retention (Hanausek position)] Steffen R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb; 128(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid and vertebral artery circulation in forearm choke holds in Doppler sonography] Denk W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound findings in chondrocalcinosis] Kellner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 May–Jun;49(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral testicular tumors and the value of control sonography in the follow-up period] Barth V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in pathologic pregnancy follow-up. Results of an ultrasonic study] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in the normal course of pregnancy. Results of a sonographic study] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determining the diagnosis—tumor of the kidney pelvis—using sonography] Krauss M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimized follow-up after kidney pelvis-plasty using sonography and functional scintigraphy] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Schönherr G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of sonography for the acute diagnosis of multiple trauma] Seifert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(15):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of severe fetal abnormalities] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(17):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The correlation of reduced amniotic fluid volume, placental maturity and morphologic placental changes in placental insufficiency] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(13):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential clinical application of Doppler ultrasound in obstetrics] Hoffmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(19):1277–84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung in a fetus] Scholz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound imaging of hip joints in newborns] Bialik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):535–8 (24 ref.) (Heb)
[Ultrasonically-guided aspiration of clear pelvic cysts] Caspi B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 15;118(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis of the leg] Gaitini D, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of appendicitis (editorial)] Itzhak I. **Harefuah** 1990 Apr 15;118(8):497–8 (Heb)
[Fetal ovarian cysts] Shalev E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 May 15;118(10):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ultrasonic examination of the hip joint in neonates and infants] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney injuries] Bali I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Possibilities of using ultrasound in the differential diagnosis of acute scrotal diseases] Berényi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrasonic methods used in the diagnosis of changes in the carotid artery system] Csiba L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 8; 131(27):1455–60, 1463 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Changes in approach to the delivery of dysmature infants following the introduction of Doppler flowmetry] Doszpod J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Polycystic lung in an adult diagnosed by ultrasound] Fraknói R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Intrauterine treatment of fetal tachycardia causing circulatory failure] Kováts-Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 14;131(15):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Diagnosis of femoral pseudoaneurysm using 2-dimensional and Doppler echography] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 25;131(12):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Transcranial Doppler sonography] Lipcsey A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrasound-guided percutaneous antegrade wirsungography in chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Mádi Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 4;131(5):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Neonatal adrenal gland hemorrhage] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2519–26 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Non-invasive determination of the hemodynamic significance of vasoconstriction: study of the arteria femoris profunda using ultrasound] Strauss AL, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 22;131(16):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Comparison of endoscopic findings and ultrasonographic signals of portal hypertension] Sergiacomo L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1986 Sep;1(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sampling fetal blood from the umbilical cord under echographic guidance] Buscaglia M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the performance of several technicians in the echographic evaluation of the uterus] Zorzoli A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two-dimensional echotomography in the prevention of congenital hip dysplasia] Greco F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989;37(1):83–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler velocimetry of the internal mammary artery anastomosed to the anterior descendent coronary artery: a noninvasive analysis of coronary circulation] Ciccone M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Post-menopausal metrorrhagia: endometrial ultrasonic aspects] Longo M, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 10(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis and staging of endometrial carcinoma] Napolitano C, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 10(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in the follow-up of cases of non-surgically treated endometrial carcinoma] Napolitano C, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun;10(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Venous Doppler velocimetry: ten years of development of a method] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):123–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Follow-up of revascularization. Our echotomographic experience with 20 aorto-femoral by-pass patients] Gullá P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental use of intraoperative pulse wave Doppler in the study of vascular microanastomosis] La Rosa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the liver. Contribution of echography to the preoperative diagnosis] Lovotti D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Qualitative ultrasound analysis as a preliminary step in revascularization of the femoro-popliteal axis] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 31;45(10):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography in the diagnosis of spontaneous hematoma of the anterior rectus abdominis muscle. Clinico-diagnostic considerations] Orsitto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Dec 31;44(23–24):2393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of computerized axial tomography and transrectal echography in the preoperative evaluation of cancer of the rectum] Paduos A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Jul 31; 44(13–14):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic study of the popliteal region] Pignatelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Screening for liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma by the routine use of intraoperative echography] Russo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1893–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic findings in a case of gastric leiomyoblastoma] Karakaci F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early ultrasonic amniocentesis. 147 cases] Darconza G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Mar;42(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extrauterine pregnancy. Critical review of the clinical diagnosis and early echography] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):31–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic aspects and clinical significance of the amniotic band syndrome] Padovani G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An atypical echographic aspect of endometriotic cysts. Description of a case] Riccio A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness and limits of the ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of early pregnancies with vaginal bleeding] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrasonic study of the predictability of fetal macrosomia] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):239–42 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaginal echography: a new diagnostic approach in gynecology] Volpi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul; 41(7):313–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic evaluation of the endometrium after multifollicular ovarian stimulation with gonadotropin] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A proposal for 1st–level studies of breast diseases: the clinical thermo– and echographic examination] Beltrame A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):917–22 (Ita)
[Accurate diagnosis by mammary echotomography] Ferrari P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of echography and echo–guided fine needle biopsy in the preclinical diagnosis of renal neoplasms] Matricardi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jun;81(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The screening of thyroid tumefactions by real–time echography. Preliminary data] Monaci R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Dec;80(12):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Correlations between laboratory and ultrasonic diagnosis and needle biopsy in chronic hepatitis and alcoholic cirrhosis] Pace M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1–2):27–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Detectable hypoechogenic images in diffuse hepatic steatosis: a new ultrasonic finding in the differential diagnosis of expansive lesions of the liver] Pia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A rare case of sirenomelia. Possibility of prenatal ultrasonic and radiologic diagnosis] Cavallotti GP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of cerebellar hemorrhage in newborn infants. Apropos of 2 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echotomography diagnosis of congenital hip dysplasia. Experience with 1120 cases] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep;41(9):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic finding of a liver mass in the first years of life] Tomà P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Dec;41(12):609–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography of the hip in dislocation disease in newborns and infants] Russo E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Nov–Dec;11(6):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnostic potentials of echography in thoracic pathology] Alessi V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):438–52 (Ita)
[Echography in the study of sialolithiasis] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The prevalence of diffuse and focal lesions of the hepatic parenchyma in a nonselected, resident population. A prospective echographic study] Angelini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of cytology and microhistology in ultrasonic—guided fine–needle biopsy of the prostate] Antico E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of echography in pathology of the maxillary sinuses] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Impedance plethysmography, Doppler echography and phlebography in deep venous thromboses of the lower limbs] Barzi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous ultrasound–guided treatment of prostatic abscesses. Our experience] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):257–60 (Ita)
[Value of echographic examination in the study of osteomyelitis] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun; 79(6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography in the follow–up of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. The presentation of 14 cases] Bergami G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasound–guided prostatic biopsy using biplanar transrectal probe. Our experience] Bock E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An echographic study of a case of extramedullary plasmacytoma of the testicle] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):247–8 (Ita)
[The role of echotomography in sports traumatology of the lower extremity] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic identification of foreign bodies in superficial soft tissues] Cavallo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun; 79(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography of the oral phase of deglutition] Cerro P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;79(1–2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metastases of the skeletal muscles. The echographic aspects] Crespi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):553–4 (Ita)
[1.5 T MR in the diagnosis of parotid masses: comparison with ultrasonography] D'Alimonte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):314–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Doppler flowmetry in the study of portal hypertension in patients with liver cirrhosis. Qualitative and quantitative analyses] D'Alimonte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[CT and US in a case of hepatic alveolar hydatidosis] De Maria M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):105–7 (Ita)
[Sclerosing adenosis and infiltrating epitheliosis of the breast. Radiohistopathologic correlations and differential diagnosis of carcinoma] Gardellin G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of ultrasonics in the diagnosis of subclinical carcinoma of the breast] Giuseppetti GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of hematoma, pulsating hematoma and pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery using color Doppler] Goddi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of echography in the diagnosis of ovarian tumors] Goddi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[High–risk focal breast lesions in echography and mammography] Gozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echographic evaluation of lymphadenopathies of the abdomen] Lazzari G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rotator cuff lesions: evaluation with RM and US] Leoni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cystic lymphangiomas of the abdomen. CT and US findings] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal pseudocysts. CT and US findings in 2 cases] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):261–3 (Ita)
[The CT and US aspects in hepatic cholangiocarcinoma due to thorium dioxide (thorotrast). A case report and review of the literature] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):399–401 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonics in the study of periencephalic post–traumatic effusions in the newborn and suckling infants] Magnano GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of duodenal diaphragm] Malena S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):632–4 (Ita)
[Schwannoma of the 2d portion of the duodenum: the US and CT aspects] Mellone C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):406–8 (Ita)
[Echography in the study of adenopathies of the upper abdomen] Mossa A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Segmental ischemic testicular infarct. The echographic and histological correlations] Napoli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):660–2 (Ita)
[Abdominal lymph nodes: the echographic evaluation criteria] Nardi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enlargement of the lymph nodes of the hilus hepatis: a further ultrasonographic sign of acute viral hepatitis] Nardi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of renal angiomyolipoma invisible in ultrasound studies] Nozza M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb; 79(1–2):112–5 (Ita)
[The special "owl's eye" echographic aspect of an aneurysm of the aortic bifurcation] Palladino D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):395–6 (Ita)
[Ultrasonography in syringocele of the male urethra (ultrasound–urethrography)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The echographic diagnosis of acute appendicitis and its complications] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography of the hip of the newborn infant] Psenner K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of ectopia cordis observed ultrasonically at the 13th week of pregnancy] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):529–31 (Ita)
[Echographic observation of a fetus with mucoviscidosis] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):649–51 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of rupture of the bladder] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):255–7 (Ita)
[Surgical ultrasonography of the seminal vesicles in andrologic pathology. Research in progress] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echography vs urography in the study of small–size renal carcinoma] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intrascrotal metastases from prostatic carcinoma. A report of a case studied by echography] Veneziano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):409–10 (Ita)
[Ultrasonic study of the pelvis in patients with Cooley's anemia] Zimbaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Significance of ultrasonography in detecting renal cell carcinoma] Esa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Staging of bladder carcinoma by magnetic resonance imaging compared with computed tomography and transurethral echography] Nakanishi A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical value of bedside ultrasonography in craniectomized patients] Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):740–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Accuracy of measurement of subretinal fluid volume using B–scan ultrasonography] Asano H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of ocular circulatory kinetics in glaucoma by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of blunt hepatic injury by ultrasonography] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic study on the contractility of the gallbladder in gastrectomized patients with gastric cancer] Tobari M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 25(2):61–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the assessment of the diagnostic accuracy of imaging diagnosis by ROC and BVC analyses—in reference to X–ray CT and ultrasound examination of liver disease] Fukuhisa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):863–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cystic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid—sonographic–pathologic correlation] Hiromura T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostic imaging of gallbladder carcinomas with special reference to ultrasonographic findings. Retrospective review with emphasis on diagnostic problems in preoperatively undiagnosed gallbladder carcinomas] Kaneko K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25;49(8):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraoral ultrasound of the tongue tumor] Sakai F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Temporal changes in internal echoes in hepatic hemangiomas] Tsujimoto F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May 25; 49(5):574–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Development of ultrasound laryngography and its phonetic significance] Hino T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jun;92(6):837–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic diagnosis for the severity of acute pancreatitis] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jan; 48(1):95–100 (Jpn)
[Indication of diagnostic imaging of ultrasonography and computed tomography for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in gallbladder stones] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2748–52 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of patients treated by endoscopic injection sclerotherapy by endoscopic ultrasonography—variceal recurrence and rupture] Urabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Apr;48(4):792–5 (Jpn)
[Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia] Arizawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):907–10 (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the internal carotid artery blood flow velocity waveforms using continuous–wave Doppler ultrasound in pregnant women] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal women to select the high risk group of endometrial carcinoma of the uterus] Kawabata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of pyometra by ultrasound] Murao F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1591–4 (Jpn)
[Significance of twin to twin transfusion syndrome in the prognosis of twin pregnancies and its prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography] Okane M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristic ultrasonographic findings of the Krukenberg tumor] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 41(12):1929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A sonographic study of the hips in neonates and infants] Hattori T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 63(8):750–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological and clinical study of shoulder joint diseases by ultrasonography] Sakuragi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;63(11):1330–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early diagnosis of carcinoma of the pancreas with emphasis on utility of ultrasonography] Karasawa E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 86(12):2794–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endoscopic ultrasonography for assessing the horizontal spread of invasive gastric cancer] Ohashi S, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;87(5):1146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Visualization of blood flow in abdominal tumors by the ultrasonic pulsed Doppler method] Ueno N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antenatal detection of developing nervous system abnormalities and perinatal surgical management] Morimoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct; 17(10):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic Doppler assessment of hemodynamics in extra–intracranial arterial anastomosis in children with Moyamoya disease] Tagawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul;21(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of reproducibility of transcranial Doppler velocimetry] Maeda H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul; 41(7):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An approach of in vivo measurement for ultrasonic myocardial tissue characterization] Fujiwara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;37(7):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Imaging diagnosis of cancer by echography] Kobayashi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jan;38(1):35–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Image–diagnosis, mainly by ultrasound] Kobayashi T. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Jul;(Spec No 82):116–30 (Jpn)
[Fundamental studies of ultrasonic diagnosis] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1077–82 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneal space, pelvic cavity and peritoneal cavity] Hayashi N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1273–6 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic detectability of multiple small hepatic nodules] Hirai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the liver] Hirai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1099–108 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Cystic thyroid masses: ultrasonographic and pathologic correlation] Hiromura T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep; 34(9):983–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the pancreas] Hisa N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1161–7 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of two cases of islet cell tumor of the pancreas] Ichioka Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug; 34(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography, x–ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the blood vessels] Ide K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1285–93 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Hepatocellular carcinoma with intraductal tumor thrombus diagnosed by ultrasonography; report of two resected cases] Komatsu R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug; 34(8):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the spleen] Kurioka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1179–86 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the kidney] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1193–9 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[Anatomical study through ultrasonics: the kidney] Miyamoto Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1493–4 (Jpn)
[Dromedary hump] Miyamoto Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Feb; 35(2):289 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of ganglions in the extremities] Nambi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the extremities: nontumor lesions] Nambu T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the uterus and the ovary] Sakuyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1247–54 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the adrenal glands] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1207–12 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic observation of the renal artery] Tsujimoto F. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):403–4 (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the prostate] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1231–6 (7 ref.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonography of the biliary tract] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1127–37 (Jpn)
[Down's syndrome now detected by ultrasonic examination] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28; 110(6):691–3 (7 ref.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. A comparison with venography] Brabrand K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10;109(28):2869–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Chronic non–bacterial prostatic vesiculitis. Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment] Christiansen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pregnant women performed in general practice] Eggebø TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the upper abdomen performed in general practice] Eggebø TM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1096–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in abortion of one twin. The vanishing twin phenomenon] Gerdts E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonography in deep venous thrombosis] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 10; 109(28):2872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prostatitis, vesiculitis and rectal ultrasonography] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):462–3 (12 ref.) (Nor)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and Down's syndrome] Salvesen KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28; 110(6):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of Down's syndrome (letter)] Wold P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1409 (Nor)
[Ultrasonographic examination of the adrenal glands for detection of lung cancer metastasis] Filon E, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of ultrasonographic examination in the diagnosis of recurrent kidney cancer after nephrectomy] Kodur E. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jan–Mar;39(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Practical use of ultrasonic examination conducted before and after percutaneous biopsy of the kidney] Billip–Tomecka Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Jun;77(6):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of ultrasound for evaluating structural changes of the renal parenchyma in chronic primary glomerulopathies] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8; 44(18–19):427–9, 432 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasound in parenchymatous diseases of the kidney] Chrzanowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):211–3 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic scan of the thyroid gland during the treatment of endemic goiter with L–thyroxine] Grabski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 13–20;44(7–8):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonic changes in organs in the course of poisoning with mushrooms] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27; 44(9):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of ultrasonography for the diagnosis of cholelithiasis in light of surgical verification] Szpakowicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(2):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of arterial supply to the legs by noninvasive methods in elderly patients with diabetes] Czarnacki M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of ultrasonographic assessment of fetal hypotrophy and the effects of its treatment] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of traumatic liver injuries] Markert R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1; 42(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A comparative study of gallbladder function using echography and HIDA–CCK] Ceia R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of hepatic hematoma after biopsy] Castelo R. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun; 26(1–2):1–2 (Por)
[Intrahepatic and subcapsular hematoma of the liver after hepatic biopsy under laparoscopy. Contribution of ultrasonography] de Oliveira e Silva A, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jan–Jun;26(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infantile hydrocephalus: long–term results in 102 patients and the importance of neurosonography] Machado HR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Mar;48(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The value of echographic examination in the diagnosis, follow–up and treatment of glaucoma] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
["Biloma": its diagnosis and treatment by percutaneous echo–guided evacuation] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec;93(4):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of echography and hysteroscopy in detection of the causes of uterine hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental defects of the kidneys and urinary tract] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):75–80 (Rus)
[Value and possibilities of ultrasonic screening of pregnant women for detection of fetal congenital malformations] Dubolazov VD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of an ultrasonic screening program in improving the quality of obstetrical care] Fuks MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of echography and hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and basis of a rational therapy for intrauterine pathology after labor] Gurtovol BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of echography for studying the developmental characteristics of the early period of pregnancy in miscarriage] Khodareva TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):64–6 (Rus)
[Diagnosis, therapy and echographic monitoring of the treatment of girls with juvenile uterine bleeding] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic screening of a group at risk of developing ovarian tumors] Makarov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):71–2 (Rus)
[Echographic dynamic control of the urinary system and fetal development in pregnant women with acute pyelonephritis] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; (3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fetal liver volume: a method of its measurement by ultrasonics and its changes in the second half of uncomplicated pregnancy] Mikhallov AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of ultrasonic studies of the stages of placental maturity in physiological pregnancy] Milovanov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of Doppler ultrasonics in the study of blood flow in the iliac and ovarian arteries in healthy women] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential for echographic diagnosis of postoperative cholecystitis at an intensive therapy and resuscitation unit] Polutornova TV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the biliary tract by dynamic echocholecystography] Dynnik OB. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic evaluation of the course of the wound process after cholecystectomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and its state after reconstructive surgery] Kokhan EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Doppler echographic diagnosis in postthrombotic syndrome] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Kulig I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; (1):26–7 (Rus)
[Complex special examination of children with hematogenic osteomyelitis] Malyshev ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the viability of a patient's intestine by using laser doppler flowmetry during surgery] Ovcharenko KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Flowmetry in the evaluation of hemodynamics of the lower limbs in chronic ischemia] Shraev TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Doppler sphygmomanometry in the diagnosis of obliterating atherosclerosis] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the results of implantation of an anti–embolic cava–filter using the method of ultrasonic scanning] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Echography and cholecystography in the diagnosis of chronic calculous cholecystitis] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Invasive interventions under the control of ultrasonic scanning in diseases of the abdominal organs] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;68(3):26–35 (Rus)
[Artefacts, acoustic phenomena and basic principles of echogram interpretations] Demidov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for diagnostic methods in chronic pancreatitis] Vinogradova MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 67(11):70–3 (Rus)
[Role of the cytologic study during ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of various organs] Ufimtseva AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(2):28–31 (Rus)
[Radionuclide and sonographic diagnosis of lesions of the hepatobiliary system in opisthorchiasis] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of the method of ultrasound topometry of the thyroid gland and computer programs in the planning of radioactive iodine therapy] Ivanov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of echography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands] Kalinin AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;35(4):56–60 (82 ref.) (Rus)
[Potential for ultrasonic diagnosis in determining the nature of a bulky lesion of the liver] Kotliarov PM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in arthrology] Krylov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):31–3 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic and x–ray parallels in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrasonic picture of the abdominal vessels in focal lesions of the liver] Shurandina NV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Noninvasive radiodiagnosis of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Todua FI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May; 35(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of small kidney calculi] Trofimova EIu.

Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Sep;34(9):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination and lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases of rectal cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 May;35(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An ultrasonic study in the differential diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Voronetskiĭ IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of one-dimensional ultrasonic diagnosis in severe injuries to the chest cavity] Shokurov NN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic measurement of the size of the kidneys in premature newborn infants] Bosin VIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of echography of the pancreas in children with chronic diseases of the gastroduodenal and biliary systems] Dvoriakovskiĭ IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(12):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler ultrasonics in current perinatology] Grigorian GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):91–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of renal echography in children] Kulagin MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuro-ultrasonography in the assessment of perinatal lesions of the brain in high-risk children at birth and at 3 months of age] Nikulin LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of reducing perinatal mortality in critical conditions of the fetus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Measuring the volume of the thyroid gland in healthy children and adolescents by an ultrasonic method] Tsyb AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scano- and echography in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Stankiavichus VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic monitoring of the status of the liver in children with intrathoracic tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Ergeshov A. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic dopplerography and photoplethysmography in the diagnosis of Raynaud's syndrome] Druzhinin SO. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of echotomography in the planning of surgical treatment of liver cirrhosis] Akhundzhanov BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of ultrasonic diagnosis in selecting the surgical tactics in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of soft tissues] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography: a method of dynamic monitoring of the treatment of ovarian cancer] Nazarova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of extra-organ tumors of the small pelvis] Orlova LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of tumorous lesions of the liver] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):86–9 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of breast feeding and artificial infant feeding by ultrasonic scanning] Finadeeva EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of echolocation in the diagnosis of extraorganic tumors of the neck] Oglazova NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;69(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of polypoid formations of the gallbladder] Alekse RO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse thickening of the gallbladder wall detectable during echography] Alekse RO. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of ultrasonic study of the right heart ventricle and pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of hypertension of the lesser circulation] Gavriliuk VK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic phlebography in circulatory failure] Shilenok AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of closed trauma to the kidney] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the parathyroid glands in patients with coralliform nephrolithiasis] Ianenko EK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cystic diseases of the kidneys by using transcutaneous puncture methods under ultrasonic monitoring] Ignashin NS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative ultrasonic diagnosis of kidney diseases] Vanian AA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination in mechanical jaundice] Gadiev SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Korkan IP. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemophthalmos and posterior detachment of the vitreous body (an ultrasonic study)] Shirshikov IuK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of unidimensional echography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis in children] Tokazova EM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the brain in the diagnosis of meningoencephalitis in young children] Kal'naia TV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic picture of hypernephromas] Pkhakadze EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic and x-ray computed tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and the retroperitoneal space (review of the literature)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):82–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echography of the stomach and duodenum in children in health and disease] Sapozhnikov VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thyroid gland] Bal'ter SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal and transvaginal echography in cancer of the rectum] Berdov BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic tomography in assessing the efficacy of the combined treatment of fibrosarcoma] Kuznetsov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in tumors of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in children] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of echo- and scintigraphic study of the biliary system in chronic cholecystitis] Dynnik OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and ultrasonic diagnosis of diseases of the hepatobiliary system in chronic alcoholics] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Sep;(9):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopplerographic study of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in middle-aged and elderly patients with a chronic cervical pain syndrome] Kobzar' IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The puncture treatment of cystic craniopharyngiomas under ultrasonographic control] Rumiantsev BV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May–Jun;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Maksimović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Aug–Sep;115(8–9):839–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ultrasound, an important diagnostic method for the diagnosis of echinococcosis of the liver] Murgel A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:542–3 **(Scr)**

[Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of compression of vascular structures at the level of the upper thoracic outlet] Novaković B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Practical value of ultrasonic diagnosis in otorhinolaryngologic and cervicofacial surgery] Cvetnić V, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of sialolithiasis of the major salivary glands] Danić D, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The pros and cons of the routine use of ultrasound in pregnancy] Kurjak A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Interventional ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology] Kurjak A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The importance of ultrasound in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy] Vogler A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May–Aug;29(3–4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of coiling of the umbilical cord around the neck and its effect on early neonatal prognosis] Poljak B, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1989 Aug;111(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Noninvasive methods of diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar syndrome] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of gynecologic diseases in our data] Skapur S, et al. **Med Arh** 1985;39(1):23–6 **(Scr)**

[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of pulmonary and pleural diseases] Opačić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1989 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of ischemic disease of the lower extremity. Comparative study with angiography] Pashu-Cerečina V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug;46(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ultrasonic study of residual urine in women with surgery for urinary incontinence] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):681–4 **(Slo)**

[Diagnostic importance the B-mode ultrasonic examination of the intracranial space in childhood] Santa M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1989 Sep;52(5):289–93 **(Slo)**

[The importance of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of intrasbdominal hemorrhage] Antalík J. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Nov;43(6):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Directed ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abscesses and cysts of the breast] Antalík J. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Ultrasonography of echinococcosis, toxocariasis and cysticercosis of the liver] Hrušovský S, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echography and cytology versus cystoscopy in the follow-up of patients with superficial tumors of the bladder] Morales López A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatoblastoma: echotomographic evaluation. Apropos of a case] Ares Vidal J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Oct;31(4):395–7 **(Spa)**

[Ganglio-thalamic encephalomalacia. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Castro Conde JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant fetal ovarian cyst. Diagnosis and treatment] Martínez Urrutia MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Nov;31(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of neuroblastoma] Sarriá Octavio de Toledo L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of pre- and postoperative cerebral hemodynamics in extracranial carotid surgery using transcranial Doppler. Preliminary note] Raso AM, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the complications of renal transplantation] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transrectal echography in the infertile male. Statistical study] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute rejection of a kidney transplant] Hidalgo Togores L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland: a study of 2 cases using ultrasonography and computerized axial tomography] Martín J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echographic studies in renal transplant. Our experience] Torrubia Romero FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis] Borge A, et al. **GEN** 1987 Oct–Dec;41(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography of focal hepatic regeneration] del Rosario Rada Y, et al. **GEN** 1988 Jan–Mar;42(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection using abdominal ultrasound of intrahepatic and/or subcapsular hematoma after hepatic biopsy] Piñero R, et al. **GEN** 1988 Apr–Jun;42(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonics in the prenatal detection of congenital lesions of the genitourinary system] Grannum P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):364–9 **(Spa)**

[A technic of recording umbilical arterial blood flow using continuous Doppler] Onetto Torres P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feto-maternal Doppler-duplex in the evaluation of fetal health] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(3):182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pyogenic hepatic abscesses: role of ultrasonography in their diagnosis and treatment] Franquet Casas T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of pathology of the gallbladder and bile ducts. Personal experience] Sala Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Oct;76(4):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of choledocholithiasis and residual lithiasis. Ultrasonic postcholecystectomy] Segura JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 2):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the ovarian flow during the menstrual cycle: an echo-Doppler study] Mercé LT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography of the ovarian cycle] Mercé LT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human hydatidosis: field echography for the determination of groups at high risk in the evaluation of a control program] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Busel D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jan;117(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HCG and ultrasonics—a diagnostic aid in extrauterine pregnancy] Andolf E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2110–2 **(Swe)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the brain of newborn infants is a good aid for identifying high risk groups] Gäddlin PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 22;86(47):4129–30, 4133 **(Swe)**

[Acute cholecystitis. Percutaneous cholecystectomy guided by ultrasound as a therapeutic alternative for seriously ill patients] Hederström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Aug 30;86(35):2860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Widespread use of ultrasonic diagnosis requires better training] Jörgensen C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4605–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal abdominal pressure alters fetal cerebral blood flow. Vyas S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):740–2

Biologic effects of ultrasound. Maulik D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):645–59 (87 ref.)

Acute response of fetal rat telencephalon to ultrasound exposure in utero. Norton S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Feb; 107(2):154–63

In vitro ultrasonic heating of fetal bone. Drewniak JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Oct;86(4):1254–8

Effect of ultrasound monitoring of follicular growth on the conception rate. A clinical study. Abdul-Karin RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):147–51

Major complications and deaths due to interventional ultrasonography: a review of 8000 cases. Nolsøe C, et al. **JCU** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(3):179–84

Early influence of ultrasonographic examination of the abdominal cavity on the concentration of the lipid system parameters in blood serum of healthy people. Najda J, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–8

Should all pregnant women be offered an ultrasound examination? [letter; comment] Bases R. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 21;152(10):557 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):613–5.

Effects of ultrasound on DNA and RNA synthesis in preimplantation mouse embryos. Heyner S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Mar;25(3):209–14

The safety of obstetric ultrasonography: concern for the fetus. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):139–46 (66 ref.)

The significance of membrane changes in the safe and effective use of therapeutic and diagnostic ultrasound. Dinno MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1543–52 (26 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges in first-trimester chorionic villi after in vivo and in vitro exposure to diagnostic ultrasound. Carrera P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Mar;10(3):141–8

Ultrasound safety: what are the issues?[editorial] Merritt CR. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):304–6

Complications of ultrasonically guided fine-needle abdominal biopsy. Results of a multicenter Italian study and review of the literature. The Cooperative Italian Study Group. Fornari F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):949–55

Transient ischemic attacks resulting from carotid duplex imaging. Friedman SG. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):153–5

Effect of fetal exposure to ultrasound on B cell development in BALB/c mice. Desai BB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):567–73

Effect of fetal exposure to ultrasound on the development of functional, antigen-specific B lymphocytes in fetal and neonatal BALB/c mice. Desai BB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):575–80

Effect of fetal exposure to ultrasound on B lymphocyte function and antibody class production. Sosolik RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):581–7

[Ultrasound examination of the skin in preoperative diagnosis (letter)] Altmeyer P. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):316 **(Ger)**

[Biological risk of the use of ultrasonics] Najda J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30;44(5):133–6 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Preoperative localization in unilateral parathyroid surgery. A cost-benefit study on ultrasound, computed tomography and scintigraphy. Udén P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan; 156(1):29–35

Symptomatic carotid ischaemic events: safest and most cost effective way of selecting patients for angiography, before carotid endarterectomy. Hankey GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1485–91

The total costs of ultrasonography [letter] Baille MD. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):323

[Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 29;133(30):1521–3 **(Dut)**

[Medical, social, economic value of the rational use of non-invasive studies for diagnosing phlebitis. Experience of the Regional Hospital Center of Nimes from 1984 to 1988] Laroche JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A milestone for medical ultrasound [editorial] Feigenbaum H. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(4):255–6

The conception, birth and childhood of WFUMB and its specialist and continental federations: the first quarter century. White DN. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(4):333–48

[The man behind the method: Christian Doppler—the man behind a revised, old established method. Doppler measurement improved diagnosis of cerebrovascular disorders] Brandt L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11; 87(28–29):2351–5 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Staging of esophageal carcinoma: comparison of results with endoscopic sonography and CT. Vilgrain V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):277–81

Assessment of normal and atherosclerotic arterial wall thickness with an intravascular ultrasound imaging catheter. Mallery JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1392–400

Real-time intravascular ultrasound imaging in humans. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1392–6

Ultrasound catheter placement for deep posterior compartment pressure measurements in chronic compartment syndrome. Wiley JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):74–9

Principles of emergency ultrasound and echocardiography. Plummer D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1291–7 (54 ref.)

A prospective study of hand-held Doppler ultrasonography by emergency physicians in the evaluation of suspected deep-vein thrombosis. Turnbull TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):691–5

Prediction of body density using A-mode ultrasonoscope in Japanese physical education major college students. Oishi K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Apr;8(2):65–70

A microcomputer-based system for measurement of ultrasound imaging. Syh HW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:41–3

Ultrasonic evaluation of erythrocyte aggregation dynamics. Kim SY, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(4):723–36

Analysis of erythrocyte aggregation mechanism in presence of dextran and magnetic field by ultrasound scattering in blood. Swarnamani S, et al. **Biorheology** 1989;26(4):847–62

Pharmacodynamic monitoring during acute intervention in ischaemic heart disease using a new echo-Doppler device. Silke B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):741–7

Quality assurance of ultrasound test objects [letter] Brannigan PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):584

Surface heating of diagnostic ultrasound transducers. Duck FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1005–13

The use of an infrared touch-screen to control the sensitivity of ultrasound scanners in clinical practice. Pye SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1014–6

Non-invasive estimation of peripheral resistance using Pulse Generated Runoff before femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):391–5

Degradation of stored ultrasonographic images [letter] Hutton L. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):163

Investigation of the performance of two types of the Doppler catheter in vitro. Hangiandreou NJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Oct;18(2):108–17

Application of a new phased-array ultrasound imaging catheter in the assessment of vascular dimensions. In vivo comparison to cineangiography. Nissen SE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):660–6

A frequency shift maximum frequency follower Doppler demodulator with amplitude correction. Follett DH. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Nov;2(4):277–84

Clinical evaluation of a diameter sensing Doppler cardiac output meter. Niclou R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr; 18(4):428–32

A new ultrasonic probe for endosonographic imaging of the upper GI-tract. Preliminary observations. Rösch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jan;22(1):41–6

Intravascular ultrasonic imaging: histologic and echographic correlation. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):571–6

Endoscopic ultrasound probes. Kimmey MB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S40–6 (19 ref.)

Ultrasound cardiac output units. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul;17(6–7):195–211

Thermal dilution and ultrasound: alternative techniques for measuring cardiac output. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun–Jul; 17(6–7):175–94

Thermal dilution cardiac output units. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):370

Ultrasonic propagation properties of articular cartilage at 100 MHz. Agemura DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Apr; 87(4):1786–91

Increased heating by diagnostic ultrasound due to nonlinear propagation. Bacon DR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul; 88(1):26–34

Direct estimation of aberrating delays in pulse-echo imaging systems. Rachlin D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul;88(1):191–8

A multiple-frequency hydrophone calibration technique. Smith RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2231–43

Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part II: Electromyography and sonography [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Mar;63(3):332–6 (71 ref.)

Evaluation of image quality of ultrasound scanners in medical diagnostics. Alasaarela E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):23–34

Completely computer-focused ultrasound imaging. First clinical imaging results. Koivukangas J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):675–83

Correlation of Fourier spectral shift-determined hepatic acoustic attenuation coefficients with liver biopsy findings. Kuni CC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):631–4

Pancreatic pseudoaneurysm. Monitoring the success of transcatheter embolization with duplex sonography. Lim GM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):643–6

Overview of benefits of operative ultrasonography during a ten year period. Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):647–52

Internal jugular venous flow measurement by means of a duplex scanner. Müller HR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):261–5

An alternative simple formula for temperature estimates [letter; comment] Nyborg WL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):653–4 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1988 Sep;7(9 Suppl):S1–38.

Testing ultrasonic pulsed Doppler instruments with a physiologic string phantom. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):429–36

Bladder volume determination using a dedicated, portable ultrasound scanner. Ireton RC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):909–11

Experience with portable ultrasound equipment and measurement of urine volumes: inter-user reliability and factors of patient position. Massagli TL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):969–71

Implantable sensor for intraoperative and postoperative monitoring of blood flow: a preliminary report. Rabinovitz RS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):148–57

Portable obstetrical ultrasound calculation and analysis using an inexpensive laptop microcomputer and simple basic program. Dunne MG, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul–Aug; 16(6):417–23

Value of intraoperative sonography. Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):251–6 **(Eng, Ger)**

Doppler ultrasound spectral power density distribution: measurement artefacts in steady flow. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):60–6

Simple system for automatic intermittent recording of blood flow in femoro-distal bypass grafts using Doppler ultrasound. Thrush AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):193–5

Variability of ultrasonic pachometry. Gordon A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):162–5

Acoustic power measurements of Doppler ultrasound devices used for perinatal and infant examinations. Rabe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):277–81

Physics in medical ultrasound. Selected papers from the fifth biennial Physics in Medical Ultrasound Conference. 29–30 March 1989, York, England. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1531–1750

Are hydrophones of diameter 0.5 mm small enough to characterise diagnostic ultrasound equipment? Smith RA. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1593–607

Biophysical characterisation of diagnostic ultrasound equipment—preliminary results. ter Haar G, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1533–42

The quality assurance of high resolution, real time, ultrasound equipment [published erratum appears in Radiogr Today 1990 Apr;56(635):16] Brough P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan; 56(632):16–7

About the use of the Kitecko ultrasound stand-off pad. Gönczi J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):75–80

Endoluminal US: experiments with nonvascular uses in animals. Goldberg BB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):39–43

Relationship between image quality and ultrasound exposure level in diagnostic US devices. Harris GR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):313–7

Percutaneous intravascular US as adjunct to catheter-based interventions: preliminary experience in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Isner JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):61–70

Assurance of consistent peak-velocity measurements with a variety of duplex Doppler instruments. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct;177(1):265–72

Backscatter coefficient measurements using a reference phantom to extract depth-dependent instrumentation factors. Yao LX, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan; 12(1):58–70

Clinical performance of a cone/annular array ultrasound breast scanner. Fishell EK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(4):361–74

A digital annular array prototype scanner for realtime ultrasound imaging. Foster FS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):661–72

Development of a 12 element annular array transducer for realtime ultrasound imaging. Foster FS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):649–59

Cutaneous reactive hyperemia in short-term and long-term type I diabetes—continuous monitoring by a combined laser Doppler and transcutaneous oxygen probe. Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):8–15

[Endorectal ultrasonic study of the prostate] Vasileva Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

["Doppler color" ultrasound: principles and results of examining peripheral vessels] Dauzat MM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:385–8 **(Fre)**

[A software packet for the assessment, analysis and presentation of ultrasound measurement data on personal computers] Bessmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:259–60 **(Ger)**

[The use of pulse compression in ultrasound echo systems] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:144–5 **(Ger)**

[Classification and texture attributed 3D reconstruction of breast tumors from ultrasound image sequences] Grotepass J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:138–9 **(Ger)**

[A high-frequency ultrasound system for studying skin diseases and tumor diagnosis in dermatology] Höss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:142–3 **(Ger)**

[New endosonographic examination technic for improving the assessment of small rectal tumors] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonography in preoperative assessment of rectal tumors] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of endosonography to preoperative staging in esophageal and stomach cancer] Grimm H, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endorectal sonography of rectal cancer on 2 levels. Initial experiences with the endo-multi-level probe] Schneider I, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):336–7 (Ger)

[Computer-assisted tissue analysis for cancer detection in breast ultrasound—significance of reference values] Heywang SW, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1989 Dec; 9(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiodynography: a noninvasive procedure for planning and follow-up of microsurgical anastomosis of transplants] Reinert S, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:36–8 (Ger)

[Endosonography in early pregnancy] Peters VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound-controlled cutting biopsy for collecting histologic specimens] Letterer H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;49(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Introital sonography—a new method in the diagnosis of bladder function] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terminology in obstetric Doppler studies] Marhold W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):111–4 (Ger)

[Value of high resolution ultrasound in determination of vertical tumor thickness in malignant melanoma of the skin] Gassenmaier G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jul;41(7):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Digital 20 MHz sonography of basalioma in the B-scan] Hoffmann K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative sonography] Röthlin M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A-mode echography of frontal sinus aplasia] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1989 Dec;37(12):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intra-oral sonography in neoplasms of the mouth and base of the tongue] Iro H, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic ultrasound for diagnosis and staging of esophagus tumors] Rösch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb; 31(2):113–8 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Sonography of the maxillary sinus in children] Breitschuh M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Jul;57(7):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The reliability of ultrasound biometry] Giers U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the use of an intravascular 6 French endosonography catheter in vivo] Ludwig M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of ultrasound-controlled fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of possible neck tumors] Knapp I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Colon endosonography. Initial experiences in clinical use] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of renal vessels in childhood. I. Method and normal values] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):256–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The relevance of duplex Doppler sonography in pediatrics] Vergesslich KA. **Padiatr Padol** 1989;24(3):195–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative ultrasound imaging in neurosurgery] Gaab MR. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):62–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of surgical portosystemic shunt in children using computerized duplex sonography] Grunert D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative ultrasound and computerized tomography studies of lumbar intervertebral disks and the lumbar canal] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of pathologic changes of the anterior knee joint. Value, indications, case reports] Hannesschläger G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):33–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shoulder and transducer position in sonographic soft tissue diagnosis. Anatomic principles] Hermann B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound determination of the humerus retrotorsion angle. An experimental and clinical study] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of sonography in the diagnosis of instabilities of the shoulder joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of sonography in injuries of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of sonography in assessing intracompartmental pressure in the anterior tibial compartment] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound criteria of a meniscus lesion] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of 3-dimensional ultrasound imaging] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized ultrasound imaging of the shape of the tongue in forming long vowels in German] Wein B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reproducibility of ultrasound criteria for characterizing carotid artery stenoses] Widder B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound of penis arteries] Jünemann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):113–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmaco-cavernosonography and cavernosometry with a new roller pump (AP 300 C)] Weiske WH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of head and body position on jugular vein blood flow] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonography measurement of jugular vein blood flow] Brunhölzl C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography of the popliteal vein using physiologic conditions and following intravenous administration of dihydroergotamine] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Vasa** 1989; 18(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new triple probe for simultaneous measurement of transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure in combination with laser Doppler flowmetry and dynamic fluorescence videomicroscopy] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:55–7 (Ger)

[Color Doppler ultrasound of the carotid artery] Fürst H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:358–9 (Ger)

[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in vascular disorders of the abdomen] Jäger K. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:401–3 (Ger)

[Duplex ultrasound of the cerebrovascular area] Marosi L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:397–400 (Ger)

[Conventional and color-coded duplex sonography in a comparative study: quantitative flow measurements in a phantom in vitro] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:366–8 (Ger)

[Clinical use of duplex ultrasound in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Seifert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:404–6 (Ger)

[Laser Doppler flux motion in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Yanar A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:48–50 (Ger)

[Continuous measurement of blood volume changes in hemodialysis using an ultrasound method] Roob JM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2;102(5):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound-controlled fine-needle puncture with a specially prepared puncture needle] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of computer-assisted Doppler sonography and rheography in acral vascular diagnosis in progressive systemic sclerosis] Jäger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 May 15;45(10):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dermatologic ultrasound diagnosis. Current status and perspectives] Hinweis U. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):727–8 (Ger)

[Digital 20 mhz sonography of the skin in preoperative diagnosis] Hoffmann K, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15; 64(10):851–2, 855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex ultrasound studies of the deep femoral artery] Strauss AL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fine-needle puncture and aspiration of pathologic lesions in the abdomen using ultrasound guidance] Outchikov P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venous thromboses following kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1293–8 (Ger)

[Doppler sonography in obstetric diagnosis: I: General physical and clinical principles] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(17):1141–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative analysis with Doppler spectra of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in normal pregnancies] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in approach to the delivery of dysmature infants following the introduction of Doppler flowmetry] Doszpod J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Progress in image diagnosis: endoscopic ultrasonography] Hirata K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 64(5):537–41 (Jpn)

[A new apparatus using the Micro Ultra-Sonic Aspirator (MUSA) system for microneurosurgery] Iseki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnostic use of laser Doppler flowmetry in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Kvernebo K. **Nord Med** 1989; 104(12):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The role of ultrasonic examination using a vaginal sector probe in the evaluation of the endometrium and follicles during spontaneous and stimulated ovulation] Ezuita Ia, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):58–9 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic devices for continuous study of non-electric processes in the human cranial cavity] Simonov LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):86–8 (Rus)

[The EOM-24 echo-ophthalmometer] Chernin SL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):44 (Rus)

[Microprocessor controllers in portable ultrasonic diagnostic units] Trukhanov AI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of an apparatus for ultrasonic diagnosis as a technical aid enhancing effectiveness in the teaching of internal diseases] Litviakov AM. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):145–7 (Rus)

METHODS

In-vivo evidence for iodine-induced decrease of thyroid blood flow by color-coded Doppler sonography in normal human thyroid glands. Weissel M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 1:64–5

Transcranial Doppler sonography in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Nov-Dec;89(5):346–51

Transvaginal color Doppler for the assessment of pelvic circulation. Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):131–5

Carotid artery disease assessed by color Doppler flow imaging: correlation with standard Doppler sonography and angiography. Steinke W, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Mar-Apr; 11(2):259–66

Endovaginal sonography for guidance in draining pelvic fluid collections. Abbitt PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):849–50

Black-and-white color Doppler sonography [letter] DuBose TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):198–9

Wishing won't make it so: duplex Doppler sonography in the evaluation of renal transplant dysfunction [comment] Grant EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):538–9 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7.

Color Doppler imaging of portosystemic shunts. Grant EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):393–7

Performing dynamic sonography of the infant hip. Harcke HT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):837–44 (17 ref.)

Duplex Doppler detection of intrarenal arteriovenous fistula and pseudoaneurysm [letter] Harris K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):424

Pyramidal appearance and resistive index: insensitive and nonspecific sonographic indicators of renal transplant rejection [see comments] Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):531–5 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):536–7.

Color Doppler sonographic imaging in the assessment of upper-extremity deep venous thrombosis. Knudson GJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):399–403

Distinction between obstructive and nonobstructive pyelocaliectasis with duplex Doppler sonography [see comments] Platt JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):997–1000 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):196–7.

Color Doppler sonography of the hepatic artery and portal venous system. Ralls PW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):517–25

Broadband ultrasound attenuation: a new diagnostic method in osteoporosis. Resch H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):825–8

Value of transperineal sonography in the assessment of vaginal atresia. Scanlan KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):545–8

Color Doppler flow imaging of liver tumors. Tanaka S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):509–14

Diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: endovaginal vs transabdominal sonography. Thorsen MK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):307–10

Comparison of hemodynamic pressure half-time method and Gorlin formula with Doppler and echocardiographic determinations of mitral valve area in patients with combined mitral stenosis and regurgitation. Fredman CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):121–9

Intravascular high frequency two-dimensional ultrasound detection of arterial dissection and intimal flaps. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1278–80

Detection of intraarterial thrombus by intravascular high frequency two-dimensional ultrasound imaging in vitro and in vivo studies. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 15;65(18):1280–3

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy: a highly diagnostic procedure for hepatic tumors. Fornari F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;85(8):1009–13

Budd-Chiari syndrome: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;85(2):165–9

Evaluation of renal transplant dysfunction by duplex Doppler sonography: a prospective study and review of the literature. Perrella RR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jun; 15(6):544–50 (16 ref.)

Endometrial assessment by vaginal ultrasonography before endometrial sampling in patients with postmenopausal bleeding. Goldstein SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):119–23

Incorporating endovaginal ultrasonography into the overall gynecologic examination. Goldstein SR.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):625–32

The use of color Doppler imaging for prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord anomalies: report of three cases. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1195–7

Transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy: a comparative study. Kivikoski AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):123–8

Vaginal ultrasonographic assessment of cervical length changes during normal pregnancy. Kushnir O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):991–3

Empty bladder recommended in initial ultrasonographic examinations [letter; comment] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1088–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1260–6.

Transvaginal ultrasonography in patients at risk for ectopic pregnancy. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):930–3

Evaluation of acute radiation optic neuropathy by B–scan ultrasonography. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):233–6

Ultrasound determination of fetal abdominal circumference: a comparison of measurement methods. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):182–3

Sonographic diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation using the postnatal ponderal index and the crown–heel length as standards of diagnosis. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):380–3

Improved patient selection for angioplasty utilizing color Doppler imaging. Collier P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):171–4

Inconsistent esophageal Doppler cardiac output during acute blood loss. Kamal GD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):95–9

Real–time ultrasound in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremity. Habscheid W, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):599–608

Assessment of deep venous incompetence: a prospective study comparing duplex scanning with descending phlebography. Rosfors S, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun; 41(6):463–8

Diagnosis of deep–vein thrombosis using an objective Doppler method. Lensing AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):9–13

Ultrasonography of the lower uterine segment after multiple caesarean sections. Kirkinen P. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr; 22(2):137–9

Free–floating deep venous thrombosis. A retrospective analysis. Berry RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):719–2; discussion 722–3

Duplex scanning of central vascular access sites in burn patients. Wait M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):499–503

Intraluminal vascular ultrasound: preliminary report of dimensional and morphologic accuracy. Kopchok GE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):291–6

Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):270–5

Ultrasound measurement of renal size in newborn infants. Scott JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):361–4

Blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery during carotid cross–clamping: loss of regulatory response to carbon dioxide partial pressure. A transcranial Doppler intraoperative study. Faccenda F, et al. **Artery** 1990; 17(3):159–69

A simple regression model for estimating gestational age in later pregnancy by ultrasonography. Ghosh UK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;16(2):161–4

Very early aortic responses during atherosclerosis induction in rabbits: measurement by duplex ultrasound. I. Non–invasive study of aortic hyperresponsiveness to serotonin. Chin HP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):1–8

Use of transrectal ultrasound to evaluate direct tumour spread and lymph node status in patients with rectal cancer. Hinder JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan;60(1):19–23

Rectal endosonography. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul;3(3):531–41 (23 ref.)

Axillo–femoral bypass failure secondary to axillary stenosis: ultrasound–guided percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Laissy JP, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(5):185–6

Size determination of red blood cell aggregates induced by dextran using ultrasound backscattering phenomenon. Boynard M, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(1):39–46

Transvaginal colour flow imaging: a possible new screening technique for ovarian cancer [see comments] Bourne T, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 2;299(6712):1367–70 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330.

Detection of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women by transvaginal ultrasonography and colour flow imaging. Bourne TH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):369

Transrectal prostatic ultrasound: lesions diagnosed. Anzalotta J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Nov;81(11):425–6

Imaging the hamster flank organ by an ultrasonic technique: a new approach to animal tests. Combettes C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):689–99

Novel screening strategies for early ovarian cancer by transabdominal ultrasonography. Campbell S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):304–11

Transvaginal ultrasound in the diagnosis and treatment of tubo–ovarian abscess. Teisala K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):178–80

Colour Doppler imaging in the demonstration of an orbital varix. Lieb WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 74(5):305–8

Ultrasound of the normal thymus in the infant: a simple method of resolving a clinical dilemma. Carty H. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):737–8

Ultrasound demonstration of vocal cord movements. Miles KA. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):871–2

Total abdominal and pelvic ultrasound: incidental findings and a comparison between outpatient and general practice referrals in 1000 cases. Mills P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):974–6

The value of transoesophageal ultrasonography in the management of a mediastinal foregut cyst. Page JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):986–8

Total abdominal and pelvic ultrasound: incidental findings and a comparison between outpatient and general practice referrals in 1000 cases [letter] Rizk B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):501–2

Pelvic congestion in women: evaluation with transvaginal ultrasound and observation of venous pharmacology. Stones RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):710–1

Endoluminal ultrasound for early detection of local recurrence of rectal cancer. Mascagni D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1176–80

Endoluminal ultrasound for early detection of local recurrence of rectal cancer [letter] Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):716

Verification of the accuracy and range of transvaginal ultrasound in measuring bladder volumes in women. Haylen BT. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):350–2

Residual urine volumes in a normal female population: application of transvaginal ultrasound. Haylen BT. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):347–9

Structure and per–rectal ultrasonography of prostatic disease using cadaver specimens. Jones DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):611–7

Transrectal ultrasound scanning in urinary incontinence: the effect of the probe on urodynamic parameters. Richmond DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):582–5

Diuretic ultrasound. A non–invasive technique for the assessment of upper tract obstruction. Rosi P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):566–9

Determination of thyroid gland volume by a newly developed ultrasound technique. Takeda K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1988 Nov;34(1–2):61–7

Transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasonography of uterine perforation following suction curettage. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):318–9

Transvaginal sonography as a screening method for ovarian cancer. A report of the first 1000 cases screened. van Nagell JR Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):573–7

Estimation of coronary flow reserve by intracoronary Doppler flow probes and digital angiography. Graham SP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Mar;19(3):214–21

Ultrasound guidance improves the success rate of internal jugular vein cannulation. A prospective, randomized trial. Mallory DL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):157–60

Intracardiac, intravascular, two–dimensional, high–frequency ultrasound imaging of pulmonary artery and its branches in humans and animals. Pandian NG, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2007–12

Assessment of mitral regurgitation by biplane transesophageal color Doppler flow mapping [see comments] Yoshida K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1121–6 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Oct;82(4):1507–9.

The use of sonography for the antenatal detection of aneuploidy. Benacerraf BR. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989; 25:21–54 (77 ref.)

Pediatric and adolescent genital abnormalities. Cohen HL, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:187–215 (68 ref.)

Pediatric Doppler applications. Daneman A. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:237–60 (36 ref.)

Gastrointestinal tract. Hayden CK Jr. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:77–101 (57 ref.)

Infant hip. Keller MS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:217–36 (23 ref.)

Basic principles of Doppler ultrasound as applied in obstetrics. Maulik D. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):628–44 (56 ref.)

Ultrasound examination for the early determination of dysplasia and congenital dislocation of neonatal hips. Schuler P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Sep;(258):18–26

Femoral anteversion in adolescents and adults measured by ultrasound. Terjesen T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jul; (256):274–9

Measurement of arterial blood flow by Doppler ultrasound. Hoskins PR. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Feb;11(1):1–26 (209 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound in the investigation of haemospermia. Etherington RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):175–7

Aortic compliance measured by non–invasive Doppler ultrasound: description of a method and its reproducibility. Wright JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):463–8

The irritancy of metalworking fluids: a laser Doppler flowmetry study. de Boer EM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):86–94

Two–beam pulsed Doppler cardiac output measurement: reproducibility and agreement with thermodilution. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Apr;18(4):433–7

Transvaginal sonography (TVS) of the endometrium: current and potential clinical applications. Fleischer AC, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990;30(2):85–110 (16 ref.)

Nickel chloride or nickel sulfate? Irritation from patch–test preparations as assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wahlberg JE. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):41–4

Endorectal ultrasound in the preoperative staging of rectal tumors. A learning experience. Orrom WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):654–9

Intracranial haemodynamics in patients with spontaneous carotid dissection. Transcranial Doppler ultrasound follow–up studies. Kaps M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;239(4):246–56

Mediastinal lymph node staging with transesophageal echography in cancer of the lung. Jakob H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(7):355–8

Ultrasonic assessment of efficacy of radiotherapy in cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri by using rectosonography. Kochi T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(6):367–78

Transabdominal and transvaginal color Doppler in the assessment of fetomaternal circulation during all three trimesters of pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):240–7

Renal blood flow and flow velocity in children and adolescents: duplex Doppler evaluation. Grunert D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;149(4):287–92

Quantification and classification of echographic findings in the thyroid gland by computerized B–mode texture analysis. Hirning T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Nov;9(4):244–7

Influence of endorectal ultrasound on surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Glaser F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Aug; 16(4):304–11

Ultrasound screening of the abdominal aorta in patients with intermittent claudication. Bengtsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):497–502

Ultrasound directed follicle aspiration for oocyte collection using the perurethral technique. Parsons J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jan;53(1):97–102

Predicting pregnancy outcome by the observation of a gestational sac or of early fetal cardiac motion with transvaginal ultrasonography. Rosen GF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):260–4

Evaluation of electronic linear array endoscopic ultrasonography on diagnosis of esophageal and periesophageal lesions. Muraoka H. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1988 Dec;34(2):55–74 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S1–46

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Boyce GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S28–32 (12 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastric submucosal tumor. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):413–8

Assessment of portal hypertension by endoscopic ultrasonography. Caletti G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S21–7

Diagnosis of recurrent upper gastrointestinal cancer at the surgical anastomosis by endoscopic ultrasound. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):407–12

Esophageal carcinoma: pre–operative staging and evaluation of anastomotic recurrence. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S11–6 (37 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of colon and rectal disease. Rösch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S33–9 (35 ref.)

Endosonography in the clinical staging of esophagogastric carcinoma. Tio TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S2–10

Diagnosis of submucosal lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yasuda K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2 Suppl):S17–20

Anal endosonography: technique and normal anatomy. Law PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):349–53 (10 ref.)

Efficiency of transvaginal scanning in obstetric and gynecologic fields. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):41–6

Uterine thickness determination using real–time ultrasonography: a guide for intracavitary brachytherapy in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Chun M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):176–80

Transvaginal colour flow imaging of the uterine arteries during the ovarian and menstrual cycles. Steer CV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):391–5

Ventricular volume measurement from a multiplanar transesophageal ultrasonic imaging system: an in vitro study. Martin RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):442–9

The evaluation of cortical bone remodeling with a new ultrasonic technique. Zimmerman MC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 May;37(5):433–41

Ultrasound guided pancreatic ductography. Das K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;9(2):129–30

Ultrasound guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy of focal liver lesions [letter] Ramani A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;8(4):301–2

The ultrasonic measurement of upper arm muscle and fat area. Böhm D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:54–5

Ultrasonic tissue characterization: its potential for the estimation of body masses. Schmitt RM. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:52–3

Echodensitometry: a methodologic approach to the non-invasive diagnosis of carotid atherosclerotic plaques. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4):216-23

Measurement of testicular volume by ultrasonography. Fuse H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):267-72

Endorectal ultrasonography with a 7.5 MHz linear array scanner for the assessment of invasion of rectal carcinoma. Konishi F, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):15-20

Endorectal sonography in the management of rectal villous tumours. Mosnier H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 May; 5(2):90-3

Vaginosonographic detection of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women. Osmers R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):35-7

High-resolution sonography of the undescended testis in childhood: an analysis of 45 cases. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):382-5

A three-dimensional model of tongue movement based on ultrasound and x-ray microbeam data. Stone M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2207-17

An accurate, nontraumatic ultrasonic method to monitor myocardial wall thickening in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [see comments] Bolli R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1055-65 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):1066-8.

Balloon angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta evaluated with intravascular ultrasound imaging. Harrison JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):906-9

Quantification of aortic regurgitation with amplitude-weighted mean flow velocity from continuous wave Doppler spectra. Hoppeler H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1305-9

Catheter-based intravascular ultrasound discriminates bicuspid from tricuspid valves in adults with calcific aortic stenosis. Isner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May; 15(6):1310-7

Intravascular ultrasound estimation of arterial stenosis. Pandian NG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6):390-7

Diaphragmatic thickness-lung volume relationship in vivo. Wait JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1560-8

Direction of blood flow in Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter] Dwivedi M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr; 38(4):314

An online technique for estimating cerebral carbon dioxide reactivity. Patel MC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul; 12(4):316-8

Role of natural frequency of bone as a guide for detection of bone fracture healing. Singh VR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):457-61

Ultrasonic diagnosis of separation of the proximal humeral epiphysis in the newborn. Broker FH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb;72(2):187-91

B-mode ultrasound scanning in the detection of proximal venous thrombosis after total hip replacement. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):983-7

Ultrasound for hip assessment in the newborn. Terjesen T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):767-73

Noninvasive imaging of the superficial femoral artery using ultrasound Duplex scanning. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):364-7

Intracranial duplex Doppler: practical uses in pediatric neurology and neurosurgery. Chadduck WM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S77-86 (16 ref.)

Imaging through the posterior fontanelle. Maertens P. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S62-7

Diagnosis of islet cell tumor by means of endoscopic ultrasonography. Bolondi L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):218-21

Ultrasonography of proliferative vascular lesions of the skin. Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):247-51

Cosmetic leg veins: evaluation using duplex venous imaging. Thibault P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):612-8

Non-invasive renal artery duplex ultrasound and computerized nuclear renography to screen for and follow progress in renal artery stenosis. Hawkins PG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S184-5

Basic principles and clinical applications of the transvaginal Doppler duplex system in reproductive medicine. Thaler I, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):74-85 (34 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler sonography--non-invasive monitoring of intracranial vasculature. March K. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr;22(2):113-6

Impact of vessel distortion on transcranial Doppler velocity measurements: correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. Finn JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):572-5

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound studies of cerebral autoregulation and subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rabbit. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct;73(4):601-10

Transvaginal colour Doppler ultrasound in normal and abnormal early pregnancy. Alfirevic Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):173-80

The assessment of luteal blood flow in pregnant and non-pregnant women by transvaginal color Doppler. Zalud I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):215-21

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis: evaluation of sonographic criteria. Yip WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989;31(3-4):111-5

A prospective comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasound with surgical findings in gynecologic disease. Andolf E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):71-5

Endovaginal and transabdominal sonography of ovarian follicles. Andreotti RF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):555-60

Functional assessment of uteroplacental and fetal circulations by means of color Doppler ultrasonography. Arduini D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):249-53

A comparison of transvaginal and abdominal ultrasound in visualizing the first trimester conceptus. Cullen MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):565-9

Guidance for cerclage using transrectal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct; 8(10):589-90

Plastic wrap for ultrasound transducers. Herpes simplex virus transmission. Garland SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):661-3

Duplex ultrasound evaluation of normal native kidneys and native kidneys with urinary tract obstruction. Gottlieb RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):609-11

Evaluation of arteriovenous fistulas and pseudoaneurysms in renal allografts following percutaneous needle biopsy. Color-coded Doppler sonography versus duplex Doppler sonography. Hübsch PJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb; 9(2):95-100

Fluid-aided sonography of the stomach and duodenum in the diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease in adult patients. Joharjy IA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):77-84

Diagnosis of carotid-cavernous fistula by periorbital color Doppler imaging and pulsed Doppler volume flow analysis. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):101-6

Motion marking in color Doppler ultrasound needle and catheter visualization. Kurohiji T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):243-5

Vaginal sonography in the diagnosis of uterine rupture. Kushnir O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):169-72

Arteriovenous fistulas [letter; comment] Machi J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):593-4 Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1989 Jan;8(1):21-4.

Sonographically guided arthrocentesis of the hip. Mayekawa DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):665-7

Color Doppler artifact in anechoic regions. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):255-60

Thrombosis of a duplicated superficial femoral vein. Potential error in compression ultrasound diagnosis of lower extremity deep venous thrombosis. Quinn KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Apr;9(4):235-8

Contribution of color Doppler flow imaging to the evaluation of the effect of indomethacin on neonatal cerebral hemodynamics. Van Bel F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):107-9

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium during ovum pickup in stimulated cycles for in vitro fertilization. Welker BG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Oct;8(10):549-53

Duplex carotid sonography. Peak systolic velocity in quantifying internal carotid artery stenosis. Withers CE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):345-9

Graded compression ultrasound in the diagnosis of appendicitis. A comparison of diagnostic criteria. Worrell JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):145-50

Evaluation of transrectal ultrasound in the early detection of prostate cancer. Carter HB, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1008-10

Transrectal ultrasound to measure bladder volumes in men. Haylen BT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):687-9

Preliminary evaluation of color Doppler imaging for investigation of intrascrotal pathology. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):904-7

Comparison of selective internal iliac pharmaco-angiography, penile brachial index and duplex sonography with pulsed Doppler analysis for the evaluation of vasculogenic (arteriogenic) impotence. Mueller SC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):928-32

Comparison of penile duplex ultrasonography with nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring for the evaluation of erectile impotence. Shabsigh R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):924-7

Transrectal ultrasound appearance of transitional cell carcinoma involving the prostate. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):952-6

Intraoperative transcranial Doppler: limitations of the method. Bass A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Nov;10(5):549-53

Mesenteric flow velocity variations as a function of angle of insonation. Rizzo RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 11(5):688-94

A rapid, accurate, noninvasive technique for diagnosing critical and subcritical stenoses in aortoiliac arteries. Sawchuk AP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):158-67

Symposium on Transvaginal Ultrasonography. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):225-374

Circumference measurements in obstetrical ultrasound: ellipse vs. arithmetic mean. Adler RS, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun; 16(5):361-3

Image-directed Doppler ultrasonography in the management of failing infrainguinal bypass grafts. Basile RM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):132-7

Sonographic examination of the adult brain. Berland LL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):337-45

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of fetal kidneys in the first trimester of pregnancy. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):299-301

Early determination of fetal sex using transvaginal sonography: technique and pitfalls. Bronshtein M, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):302-6

The sonographic appearance of the irradiated breast. Calkins AR, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jul-Aug;16(6):409-15

Ultrasound diagnosis of perforation of the gallbladder: real-time application and the demonstration of a new sonographic sign. Chau WK, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun; 16(5):358-60

Definition of anatomical planes for use in transvaginal sonography. Dodson MG, et al. **JCU** 1990 May; 18(4):239-42

Placenta previa--is the traditional diagnostic approach satisfactory? Farine D, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):328-30

Transvaginal scanning of the endometrium. Fleischer AC, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):337-49 (13 ref.)

Early detection of pathologic pregnancy by transvaginal sonography. Goldstein SR. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):262-73

Transvaginal ultrasonically guided follicular aspiration: a comparative study with laparoscopically guided follicular aspiration. Gonen Y, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):257-61

Sono-enterocolonography by oral water administration. Hirooka N, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):585-9

Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of infertility. Itskovitz J, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):248-56 (45 ref.)

First trimester selective reduction in multiple pregnancy guided by transvaginal sonography. Itskovitz J, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):323-7

Assessment of female urinary incontinence by introital sonography. Koelbl H, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):370-4

Transvaginal color Doppler imaging. Kurjak A, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):227-34

The uterus: a new look with transvaginal sonography. Lewit N, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):331-6

Sonographic verification of endotracheal tube position in neonates: a modified technique. Lingle PA. **JCU** 1988 Oct; 16(8):605-9

Transdiaphragmatic liver scanning: a new intraoperative imaging technique for examination of the liver from the thoracic cavity. Machi J, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan;18(1):31-8

Ultrasonic measurement of fetal blood velocity wave form as a secondary diagnostic test in screening for intrauterine growth retardation. Maršál K, et al. **JCU** 1988 May; 16(4):239-44

Prediction of brain blood flow using pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in newborn lambs. Martin CG, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):487-95

The discriminatory zone of beta-hCG for vaginal probes. Peisner DB, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):280-5

Transvaginal sonographic technique: targeted organ scanning without resorting to "planes". Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):243-7

Criteria for transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):274-9

Transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of congenital anomalies between 9 weeks and 16 weeks, menstrual age. Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):307-14

Classification of ovarian lesions by high-frequency transvaginal sonography. Rottem S, et al. **JCU** 1990 May; 18(4):359-63

Color flow and image-directed Doppler ultrasound evaluation of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistulas in the groin. Roubidoux MA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(6):463-9

Ultrasound scanning as a screening technique for hydatidosis in developing countries. Saint Martin GA, et al. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):233-7

Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis and treatment follow-up of invasive gestational trophoblastic disease. Schneider DF, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):110-3

Transvaginal sonography in postmenopausal women. Schoenfeld A, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):350-8 (17 ref.)

Local texture analysis: an approach to differentiating liver tissue objectively. Schuster E, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep; 16(7):453-61 (35 ref.)

Hemodynamic evaluation of the female pelvic vessels using a high-frequency transvaginal image-directed Doppler system. Thaler I, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):364-9

Transvaginal imaging: applied physical principles and terms. Thaler I, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):235-8

Sonoembryology: an organ-oriented approach using a high-frequency vaginal probe. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):286-98

Ultrasound of lung masses, a possibility? Akhtar M, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):295

A blood protein monitor for the continuous measurement of blood volume changes during hemodialysis. Schneditz D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Aug;38(2):342-6

Ultrasound and bone fragility [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):842

Endosonography: promising method for diagnosis of extrahepatic cholestasis. Amouyal P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1195-8

Preliminary report: hepatic vein Doppler in the early diagnosis of acute liver transplant rejection. Coulden RA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):273-5

Screening for uterine neoplasms [letter] Cruickshank D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):562-3

Vaginal scans in acute gynaecology [letter] Nasri MN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):360-1

Current applications of duplex and color Doppler ultrasound imaging: carotid and peripheral vascular system. Lewis BD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1147-57

Current applications of duplex and color Doppler ultrasound

imaging: abdomen. Lewis BD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1158–69

Applications of duplex ultrasonography in the liver transplant patient. Morton MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Mar; 65(3):360–72 (58 ref.)

Selection of a spectral analysis method for the assessment of velocity distribution based on the spectral distribution of ultrasonic Doppler signals. Kaluzynski K. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Sep;27(5):463–9

Quantitative ultrasonography. Insana MF, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):141–53

Multi-purpose ultrasound Doppler system for quantitative evaluation of blood flow in superficial as well as deep lying vessels. Preissler H. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:30–1

Ultrasound in congenital hip disease. Part 1—Review of technique. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun; 75(6):134–41 (19 ref.)

Ultrasound in congenital hip disease. Part II—Prospective study. Haggstrom JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun; 75(6):142–3

Sensitivity and specificity of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1514–8

Transcranial Doppler monitoring of cerebral blood velocity during craniotomy. Giller CA. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):769–76

Variability of continuous-wave Doppler flow velocity waveform indices from the umbilical artery. Davies JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):366–9

Diagnosis of vasa previa with transvaginal and color flow Doppler ultrasound. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):506–9

Standardized measurement of amniotic fluid volume by correlation of sonography with dye dilution technique. Schiff E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):44–6

Doppler velocimetry in obstetrics. Maulik D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):163–86 (70 ref.)

Accuracy of ultrasonic bladder volume measurement in children. Bis KG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(6):457–60

Major pitfalls in Doppler investigations. Part II. Low flow velocities and colour Doppler applications. Winkler P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(5):304–10

Phasing out speckle. Gatenby JC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1683–9

Deconvolution in medical ultrasonics: practical considerations. Loupas T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1691–700

G-induced loss of consciousness detection limits with transcranial Doppler monitoring. Clere JM, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S155–6

Blood flow: insights from ultrasound. Wells PN. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(H1):1–20 (96 ref.)

Ultrasound investigation of pyloric stenosis. Allen AE. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):49

Ultrasound case study of holoprosencephaly. Clewes JS, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Dec;54(619):42–3

The use of ultrasound in the management of primary psoas abscess. Hussain P, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Feb; 56(633):23

Color Doppler imaging of the iliofemoral region. Liu JB, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):403–12 (11 ref.)

Renal artery stenosis: prospective evaluation of diagnosis with color duplex US compared with angiography. Work in progress. Berland LL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):421–3

The pump maneuver: an atraumatic adjunct to enhance US needle tip localization. Bisceglia M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):867–8

Intraoperative guidance for intrauterine procedures with transrectal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):576–7

Ectopic pregnancy: features at transvaginal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):375–8

Renal artery stenosis: diagnosis with color duplex US [letter] Healy DA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):877–8

Differential diagnosis in scrotal ultrasound. A review of 128 consecutive cases. Kontkanen TK, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):7–10

Transabdominal ultrasonography plus urine cytology in control of benign bladder tumours. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:121–5

Transrectal ultrasound of the prostate. Pow-Sang JM, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(4):234–5

Interventional breast ultrasonography. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Apr;10(2):132–8 (19 ref.)

Computer-assisted, multiple-parameter assessment of fetal age and growth. Hadlock FP. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):383–95 (55 ref.)

Technical aspects of vaginal ultrasound. Laing FC. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Feb;11(1):4–11

B-mode evaluation of peripheral veins. Talbot SR. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):295–319

Color duplex imaging and Doppler spectrum analysis: principle, capabilities, and limitations. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Apr;11(2):84–96 (11 ref.)

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150–5

Complementary use of Doppler sonography and delayed right lateral scintigraphy for the diagnosis of choledochal cysts. Parvey HR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):970–2 (6 ref.)

Effect of nitroglycerin on cerebral circulation measured by transcranial Doppler and SPECT. Dahl A, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1733–6

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound findings in middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kaps M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr; 21(4):532–7

A simple test to assess cerebrovascular reserve capacity using transcranial Doppler sonography and acetazolamide. Piepgras A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1306–11

Endorectal sonography. Hildebrandt U, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:169–83 (10 ref.)

Plaque characterization by B-mode scan. Ricotta JJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):191–9 (19 ref.)

Use of color-flow imaging technique in carotid artery disease. Sumner DS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 70(1):201–11 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography for gastric tumors and presentation of three-dimensional display of endoscopic ultrasonography. Hashimoto H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):173–81

Rat liver model for testing intraoperative echo contrast sonography. el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(2):114–7

Esophageal varices evaluated by endoscopic ultrasonography: observation of collateral circulation during non-shunting operations. Nakamura H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):69–74; discussion 75

Surgery in postmenopausal women—the value of transvaginal sonography. Schoenfeld A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):108–13

Compression ultrasonography as a reliable imaging monitor in deep venous thrombosis. Mussurakis S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):233–9

Portal and hepatic arterial blood flow measurements of human transplanted liver by implanted Doppler probes: interest for early complications and nutrition. Payen DM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):417–27

Endoscopic ultrasonographic detection of carcinomatous invasion and of lymph nodes in the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):366–71

Transrectal sonography of the prostate and seminal vesicles on patients with hemospermia. Tzai TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):232–5

Impedance plethysmography or real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis in pregnant women [letter; comment] Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):142 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1989 Apr 25;61(2):189–96.

Application of Doppler color flow imaging method on the detection of vesicoureteral reflux. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):163–4

Global breast attenuation:control group and benign breast diseases. Berger G, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan; 12(1):47–57

A transaxial compression technique (TACT) for localized pulse-echo estimation of sound speed in biological tissues [published erratum appears in Ultrason Imaging 1990 Jul;12(3):229] Ophir J, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan; 12(1):35–46

A new digital phased array system for dynamic focusing and steering with reduced sampling rate. Song TK, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan;12(1):1–16

In vivo biomicroscopy with ultrasound 2. Santosh K, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 Jan;28(1):40–9

Spatial resolution of transcranial pulsed Doppler technique in vitro evaluation of the sensitivity distribution of the sample volume. Arnolds BJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):729–35

Colour duplex ultrasound diagnosis of venous stenoses in renal allografts. Deane C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):313–6

Transabdominal and transvaginal sonography of pelvic masses. Fleischer AC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(6):529–33

Ultrasonic assessment of skin and surgical wounds utilizing backscatter acoustic techniques to estimate attenuation. Forster FK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):43–53

Parameter estimation for nonlinear frequency dependent attenuation in soft tissue. He P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):757–63

A comparison of three different filters for speckle reduction of Doppler spectra. Hoskins PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(4):375–89

Ultrasonic imaging of the nonlinear parameter B/A: simulation studies to evaluate phase and frequency modulation methods. Kim D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):175–81

An evaluation of an in vivo local sound speed estimation technique by the crossed beam method. Kondo M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):65–72

"Sonoelasticity" images derived from ultrasound signals in mechanically vibrated tissues. Lerner RM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):231–9

Tissue response to mechanical vibrations for "sonoelasticity imaging". Parker KJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):241–6

Correction of refraction and other angle errors in beam tracking speed of sound estimations using multiple tracking transducers. Shattuck DP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989; 15(7):673–81

Clinical evaluation of a new anti-aliasing technique for ultrasound pulsed Doppler analysis. Tortoli P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):749–56

Effect of scan format on refraction artifacts. Ziakin MC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):183–91

Alternate approaches to pelvic abscess drainage after cystectomy. Place C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):161–4

Duplex Doppler ultrasound in determination of renal artery stenosis. Sievers KW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):142–7

Reducing rectal injury from sonographically-guided transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. The "rule of finger". Cooner WH. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):191–2

Transrectal sonography for serial evaluation of prostatic malignancy. Dershaw DD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):172–6

Localized staging of prostate carcinoma: comparison of transrectal ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Drago JR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):511–2

[Intracavitary ultrasonic methods in gastroenterology] Grigorov N. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):6–12 (49 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Gray-scale static ultrasonic measurement of liver volume and diameters in normal Chinese adults] Lee SK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):308–11 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of cerebrovascular circulation using transcranial Doppler ultrasound in patients with carotid stenosis] Schroeder T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echographic studies of the paranasal sinuses] Van Winckel D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(3):279–94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Three-dimensional analysis of the hip during growth] Dimeglio A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(1 (Pt A)):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography of the bile ducts] Palazzo L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(4):265–8 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of endo-anorectal echography in the evaluation of the loco-regional extension and the monitoring of cancers of the anal canal] Giovannini M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of endo-sonography in the evaluation of cancer of the esophagus] Maillet P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 May;26(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary rectal lymphoma: value of rectal endosonography] Rahmé T, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of ultrasono-micrometric technic to study vasomotility] Friggi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of echo-endoscopy in the evaluation of cancer of the esophagus] Maillet P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 May;173(5):545–52; discussion 552–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transperineal echography of presacral masses] Chhem RK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):304–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoendoscopy: a new technic for studying esophago-gastric subepithelial tumors and extrinsic compression] Amouyal P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective study on the value of esophageal transluminal echography (echoendoscopy) in tumor pathology] Gayet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):997–8 **(Fre)**

[The current approach to the ultrasonic examination of vascular areas] Bonnin P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan-Mar;93(1):9–19 **(Fre)**

[Echo-endoscopy: a new technic in the study of the digestive tract] Etienne M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Apr; 45(4):157–63 **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Bloch A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1989 Nov; 109(11):907–10 **(Fre)**

[Applications of color Doppler ultrasonics in gastroenterology] Anderegg A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 6;79(6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploration of peripheral veins using ultrasound technics (echography with Doppler)] Elias A. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:407–9 **(Fre)**

[The value of ultrasound examination of the rheumatoid elbow joint] Wetzel R, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:36–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of sonography and double contrast arthrography in meniscus lesions] Kahle W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug;19(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cannulation of the internal jugular vein using 2 ultrasonic technics. A comparative controlled study] Scherhag A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov;38(11):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of the urogenital tract: prenatal diagnosis—postnatal development] Brezinka C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):130–2 **(Ger)**

[Sonography and large plastinated sections of the pelvis] Brökelmann J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):106–7 **(Ger)**

[Amniocenteses in the 2d half of pregnancy] Chwat M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):124–6 **(Ger)**

[Doppler sonographic follow-up in monitoring prenatal therapy of Rh incompatibility] Hünecke B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):102–4 (Ger)

[The maternal and fetal blood flow pattern in pregnancy] Hütter W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):87–9 (Ger)

[Initial experiences with the correlation of biochemical parameters and fetal and utero-placental blood flow] Loos W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):63–6 (Ger)

[Vaginal sonography: a screening method for early detection of ovarian tumors and endometrial cancers?] Osmers R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects and clinical consequences] Schlensker KH. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring fetal vascular resistance with the Duplex scanner—a new fetal stress test] Schneider KT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonographic blood flow measurement of the umbilical artery: is screening worthwhile?] Weiss E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):92–4 (Ger)

[Transvaginal follicle puncture and endometrial structure] Welker BG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):893–5 (Ger)

[Body-packing: detection of incorporated drug packets using ultrasound technics] Freislederer A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic study of the gastrointestinal tract] Füessl HS. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:24–9 (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the kidney. Non-tumorous parenchyma diseases, cystic and solid space-occupying lesions] Füessl HS. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:17–23 (Ger)

[Fluid collection in the thorax and abdomen] Gresser U. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:48–53 (Ger)

[Arthrosonography] Kellner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:73–9 (Ger)

[Diseases of the spleen] Kellner H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1987–89; 56 Suppl 2:13–6 (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Otto RC. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56(4):164–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the urinary bladder, prostate and testis] Schewe S. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:37–47 (Ger)

[Lymphoma] Schewe S. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:54–6 (Ger)

[Gynecology and obstetrics] Schramm T. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:30–6 (Ger)

[Artefacts] Stapff M. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:80–4 (Ger)

[Pathologic changes of the pancreas] Weigold B. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:5–12 (Ger)

[The thyroid] Weigold B. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:57–64 (Ger)

[The parathyroid glands] Weigold B. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:65–6 (Ger)

[Emergency ultrasound diagnosis] Zoller WG. **Bildgebung** 1987–89;56 Suppl 2:67–72 (Ger)

[Texture analysis of ultrasound B-images of human carotid artery stenoses using co-occurrence matrices] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:140–1 (Ger)

[Significance of sonography of the breast for surgical treatment of breast cancer] Ernst R, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul;61(7):518–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compression sonography as a screening method in thrombosis diagnosis] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonically guided fine-needle puncture. The limits of the method in the abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Holtkamp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25; 115(21):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular diagnosis using color-coded duplex sonography] Landwehr P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 115(9):343–51 (45 ref.) (Ger)

[Endosonographic diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Rösch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 7;115(36):1339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intravascular ultrasonic diagnosis. In vivo findings before and after angioplasty in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Werner GS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 24;115(34):1259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of the cervical vessels. Value in the differential diagnosis of dementia syndromes] Müller M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 30;107(34):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler sonographic findings in the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood flow velocity in the ophthalmic artery measured using transbulbar Doppler sonography] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis in ophthalmology] Rochels R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):524–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term biometric results in glaucoma in children] Vidic B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal sonography: pilot study for using in ovarian screening procedures] Duda V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic diagnosis of amniotic band syndrome] Grillo M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perineal sonography and roentgenologic procedures within the scope of diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulsed Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery and fetoplacental resistance. A histometric study of gestosis placentas in comparison with a normal sample] Hitschold T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal use of pulsed Doppler ultrasound within the scope of the differential diagnosis of bilateral kidney abnormalities] Hoffmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Mar;50(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flowmetry of the fetal renal artery—a possibility for improving the assessment of fetal circulatory centralization] Hoffmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep; 49(9):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of vaginal sonography in advanced, intact extrauterine pregnancy] Hübner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of vaginal ultrasound and histologic findings of the endometrium] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler examination as an indication for surgical delivery. A case report] Schaffer H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of a decrease in diastolic flow in obstetric Doppler sonography] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluating the cervix in pregnancy using vaginal sonography. Studies of cervix insufficiency] Stolz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler flow curves of the fetal internal carotid artery in signs of fetal distress. Comparison with flow curves of the umbilical arteries] Hecher K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:452–4 (Ger)

[Diastolic flow compromise in the umbilical artery and fetal aorta; correlation of cardiotocography and neonatal status] Lassmann R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):126–30 (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound. Introduction to the topic] Leodolter S. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):106–7 (Ger)

[New diagnosis of abnormal uterine perfusion using transvaginal Doppler flow measurement of both uterine arteries] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(2):120–2 (Ger)

[Transvaginal sonographic staging of cervix cancer] Sautter T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:365–7 (Ger)

[Value of the aortic/carotid ratio for predicting increased fetal acidosis] Schaffer H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(2):123–5 (Ger)

[Vaginal sonography as a screening method in gynecology and obstetrics] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:342–3 (Ger)

[Gynecologic Doppler flow measurements] Schurz B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):119–20 (Ger)

[Early diagnosis of tubal pregnancy using vaginal sonography] Schurz B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:461–3 (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound studies in obstetrics] Skodler W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):114–8 (Ger)

[Duplex sonography diagnosis of deep leg- and pelvic vein thromboses] Stapff M, et al. **Herz** 1989 Dec;14(6):335–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The portal system and the hepatic artery in children with extrahepatic bile duct atresia. 2: Further duplex sonography parameters and flowmetry] Grunert D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Mar-Apr;202(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The portal system and hepatic artery in children with biliary atresia. 1: Ultrasound and simple duplex ultrasound parameters] Grunert D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan-Feb; 202(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative sonography for the detection of occult liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Hölscher AH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenoses following allogenic kidney transplantation] Winde G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical contribution to ultrasound diagnosis of the larynx (echolaryngography)] Böhme G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Status of ultrasound in portal vein diagnosis] Habscheid W, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15;85(2):97–101 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Compression sonography as a procedure in the diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Habscheid W, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded Doppler sonography of the kidney blood vessels in childhood. II. Pathological findings] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jun;138(6):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound changes of the pancreas in patients with mucoviscidosis] Winkielman J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Mar;138(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of endorectal sonography for the preoperative staging of rectal tumors] Scheibe J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):315–7 (Ger)

[Suprapubic-transvesical vesiculography in seminal vesicle malformations] Fichte A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):229–30 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the leg using color-coded duplex sonography] Fobbe F, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Noninvasive diagnosis of splenic artery aneurysm] Fransen H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of sonography in the diagnosis of fresh talofibular ligamentous lesions] Friedrich JM, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diagnosis of deep venous thromboses of the leg. Color-Doppler sonography versus phlebography] Fürst G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early B-scan sonographic recognition of extracranial carotid atherosclerosis in patients at risk and its significance from the preventive medicine viewpoint] Kuhn FP, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of color-coded duplex sonography of a dialysis shunt] Landwehr P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color-coded duplex sonography before and after PTA of the arteries of the lower extremities] Landwehr P, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted ultrasonic B-scan texture analysis of experimental liver tumors] Layer G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma studied via high-resolution real-time sonography—its value and indications] Prayer L, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep; 151(3):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental meniscus sonography: the influence of imaging geometry on the visualization of meniscal lesions] Taubert K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phantom measurements of blood flow using color-coded Doppler sonography (Quantum Angiodynograph): accuracy and sources of error] von Boetticher H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with the intraoperative sonography in visceral surgery] Röthlin M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 6;79(6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonographic images of meniscus lesions] Bauer G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of the yolk sac: endosonographic results] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb; 11(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vaginal endosonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug; 10(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echogenic splenic lesions—incidence and differential diagnosis] Börner N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can ultrasound detect skeletal metastases?] Doringer E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue characterization of the liver using ultrasound attenuation in an animal experiment] Drescher T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound echogenic splenic tumors: nodular manifestation of type C Niemann-Pick disease] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endosonographic Doppler flow measurement of the embryonic and fetal umbilical cord] Funk A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study of 2 dosage forms of liquid dimethicone for ultrasound premedication] Gladisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lumbar ultrasound tomography—normal ultrasound anatomy, intervertebral disk displacement, lumbar stenosis] Hagen A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound findings in umbilical cord abnormalities. An in vivo model for clarifying resistance relations of the fetoplacental circulation] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Assessment of peripheral hemodynamics of the fetus using Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound evaluation of gallbladder function using planimetry] Janowitz P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound cystometry with reference to urinary bladder form and bladder filling] Knorr H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of clinically atypical invagination in the child] Kretzschmar U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine by colonic ultrasound] Limberg B. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[High-resolution real-time sonography in the diagnosis of Achilles tendon diseases] Merk H. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound of the knee joint: normal values and changes in rheumatoid arthritis] Mielke G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound image of an unusual intrahepatic site of a bile duct cyst] Mileder P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun; 11(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography in postoperative monitoring of pancreatic transplants—initial experiences] Pöllmann H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography in acute pancreatitis—diagnosis, assessment of etiology and evaluating prognosis] Schölmerich J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcranial sonography and duplex sonography in children with cysts and tumors of the cranial base] Schöning M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal sonography in extrauterine pregnancy] Schurz B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Practical use of blood flow measurement with pulsed ultrasound in the 3d trimester of an at-risk pregnancy] Skodler WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound flow measurement of fetal and uteroplacental blood vessels. Study of a normal population in the 2d half of pregnancy] Stolz W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Multiple amebic liver abscesses: ultrasound diagnosis and ultrasound-controlled puncture] Trautmann M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic contrast medium-aided ultrasound cavography in patients with a caval filter] Vorwerk D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organ manifestations of malignant lymphoma. Results of 10 years' sonographic follow-up of 550 patients] Weiss A, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of meniscus sonography of the knee joint] Boos N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of sonography in blunt abdominal trauma] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of corpus cavernosum sonography following administration of vasoactive substances in the diagnosis of patients with erectile impotence] Derouet H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomy and sonography of the prostate] Hammerer P, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):311–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacoangiography and pharmacoangiodynography of the penis in erectile dysfunction] Porst H. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pharmacocavernosometry and pharmacocavernosography in erectile dysfunction] Weiske WH. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May; 29(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of secondary popliteal and femoral venous insufficiency in truncal varicose veins] Stranzenbach W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex sonography of primary varicose veins] Bork-Wölwer L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:149 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of deep leg vein thrombosis with color-coded duplex ultrasound] Fobbe F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:346–9 (Ger)

[Effect of muscle, fascia and fatty tissue on quantitative measurement with duplex and color Doppler ultrasound] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:360–2 (Ger)

[Can echo-contrast enhancing substances improve imaging of the superficial femoral artery in the adductor canal using angiodynography?] Hendrickx P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:363–5 (Ger)

[Functional control of vena cava filters using duplex sonography] Huber P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:135–6 (Ger)

[Hip screening in newborn infants. Clinical and ultrasound results] Dorn U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 181:3–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombophlebitis—rational diagnosis using real time sonography] Fuchs R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(7):311–6 (Ger)

[Sonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of colonic diverticulitis] Herzog P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug; 27(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Control of postoperative vaginal sonographic findings following Shirodkar cerclage] Böhmer S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May-Jun;194(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transvaginal sonography: the differential diagnostic significance of the secondary vitelline sac in early pregnancy] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;193(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring subcutaneous fatty tissue as a sonographic parameter for detection of fetal growth retardation and fetal hypertrophy in pregnancy] Osmers R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 May-Jun;194(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sonography of the thyroid] Dachselt K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Sep 15;44(18):559–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variability of the indices of vascular resistance in carotid Doppler sonography. Study of influencing factors in healthy vascular probands] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasound parameters for peripheral arterial vascular diagnosis] Podhaisky H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1;44(15):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aneurysma spurium of the femoral artery following heart catheterization: a prospective ultrasound study] Habscheid W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract abnormalities—incidence, therapy and follow-up] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method and initial results of percutaneous ultrasound-controlled sclerotherapy of parathyroid adenoma in secondary or tertiary hyperparathyroidism] Futh U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The clinical value of scrotal sonography] Kaiper G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transabdominal prostatic sonography and bladder neck-colliculus distance measurement for preoperative determination of prostatic weight: 2 methods in comparison] Wiedemann A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Mar;83(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential ultrasound diagnosis of the healthy, inflamed and diseased gallbladder] Hagelstein H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound detection of vascular rupture of the intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Liess S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(22):1471–2 (Ger)

[How reliable is ultrasound fetometry?] Bayer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):393–4 (Ger)

[Assessment of uteroplacental circulation in uncomplicated pregnancies using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Including pulsed Doppler ultrasound study in the obstetric management of at-risk pregnancies] Hoffmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the central hemodynamics of the fetus using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma. Prenatal diagnosis and prognosis] Kainer F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early prenatal detection of trisomy 18 by transvaginal sonography] Bronstein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1; 118(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ultrasonic examination of the brain (through an opening in the skull)] Barta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 15; 130(42):2259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Experience with transrectal ultrasonic studies in patients with prostatic tumors] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 18;131(7):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[First experiences with ultrasonic diagnosis using gastroenterologic endoscopy in Hungary] Szebeni A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 29;131(30):1641–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Duplex ultrasonography of the portal circulation before and after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices] Székely G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2687–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Diagnostic screening of varicocele: role of echography and Doppler examination in our experience with 216 cases of primary varicocele] Reggiani A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The evolution of dental echography: clinical and experimental research. The ultrasonic anatomy of the teeth and periodontal tissues] Cardinale A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Apr;39(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The seriatim echographic assessment of the volume of hepatic metastases] Banderali A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transrectal echography and cystography in the assessment of female stress urinary incontinence] Bandi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Color Doppler in the echographic evaluation of breast nodules] Bergonzi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar; 79(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Portal hypertension of hepatic origin. A qualitative assessment by color and echo Doppler US] Calliada F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Doppler color in the echographic study of hyperplastic parathyroid glands] Calliada F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of color Doppler echography in the diagnosis of breast tumors] Campi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endorectal echography as a guide to the surgical approach to tumors of the median-lower rectum] Ghigi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolated voluminous varix at the splenic hilum.Its diagnosis by Doppler echography] Molini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):256–8 (Ita)

[Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis by high resolution ultrasonography] Ogi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;91(3):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The evaluation of simple estimation method of prostate size by transabdominal ultrasound] Ishida N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow dynamics of the portal venous system in liver cirrhosis using pulse Doppler method] Nakatani M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr 25; 49(4):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[B-modes ultrasonic diagnosis of the maxillary sinus] Shiono H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep; 92(9):1343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of ultrasonography and transcranial Doppler flowmetry in evaluation of infantile bacterial meningitis] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Sep;21(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography of the urinary bladder] Nakamura S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1219–21 (4 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ultrasonography-guided biopsy in cancer] Heilo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1378–9 (Nor)

[Value of Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of minor and moderate changes of the internal carotid arteries] Rozenfeld A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun; 23(3):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of trans-fontanel ultrasonography in the diagnosis of various pathological changes in the brain of infants. I. Comparison of diagnostic value of USG and CT] Góraj B. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;64(10–12):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Doppler measurement of blood flow in the abdominal blood vessels and their clinical significance] Kalina Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):41–4 (Pol)

[Ultrasonic noninvasive examination of the human cerebrovascular system using the vascular impedance method] Powałowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jan 30; 44(5):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the blood flow in the common carotid arteries by Echo-Doppler ultrasonography in healthy subjects] Sipoş C, et al. **Rev Med Interna Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir Dermatovenerol Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):155–9 (Rum)

[The diagnostic potentials of dopplerometry in the fetal growth retardation syndrome] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The determination of fetal body weight by ultrasonic fetometry] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):60–1 (Rus)

[Possibilities of ultrasonic estimation of gestational age in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic-controlled diagnostic puncture of the umbilical cord in the second trimester of pregnancy] Kacheniuk IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):72–4 (Rus)

[The role of echohydrotubation in the diagnosis of tubal infertility] Palladi GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):63–4 (Rus)

[Echographic transvaginal diagnosis of pregnancy in the first trimester] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the use of ultrasonic screening in gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):3–7 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[The use of ultrasonic methods for assessing renal blood flow] Gapchenko ND, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic defectoscopy combined with laparoscopy in the diagnosis of the liver and biliary tract] Dalgat DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the integrated echo and x-ray contrast study of the uterus] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):50–1 (Rus)

[Ultrasonic scanning of the thyroid in children] Zubkovskii GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;34(12):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of carrying out ultrasonic dopplerography of the

abdominal cavity during laparoscopy and a device for its accomplishment] Dalgat DM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the representation of the data from echographic study of the eye] Kostenko EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):252 **(Rus)**

[Ways to increase the information value of ultrasonic studies in the diagnosis of intraocular tumors] Paunksnis AI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of neoplasms of the lacrimal gland using ultrasonic scanning] Poliakova SI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of ultrasonic study in optimizing the surgical treatment of congenital cataract in children] Sorochinskaia TA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echokymography in the diagnosis of clinico–morphologic variants of pericarditis] Korytnikov KI. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(9):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of chronic cholecystitis using the choleretic test] Pimanov SI. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of cholecystitis by ultrasonic densitometry] Rotanov OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A noninvasive method of determining the volume of a kidney (ultrasonic biometry)] Kharlap GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the bladder and rectum by the method of high–resolution transvaginal echography] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer–assisted spectrum analysis of Doppler ultrasonograms in occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of echopulsography in the detection of cerebrovascular pathology] Robule VKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. I. Echographic characteristics] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. II. Comparison with digital examination of the rectum] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transrectal echography and cancer of the prostate. III. Monitoring of the treatment response] Abad Menor F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography in acute appendicitis] Ledezma Martínez G, et al. **GEN** 1989 Jan–Mar;43(1):72–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Real–time sonography in the evaluation of peri– and intraventricular cerebral hemorrhage] Rodríguez RI. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 May;15(2):138–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Inca and paternal anxiety or ultrasound hair tangle] Schneider KT. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr; 50(4):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Standards for color Doppler imaging [letter] DuBose TJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1348–9

Accuracy of apical four–chamber view as screen for congenital heart disease [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):249–50

Routine or selective ultrasound scanning. Breart G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;4(1):45–63 (52 ref.)

A comparison of three methods of assessing inter–observer variation applied to ultrasonic fetal measurement in the third trimester. Sarmandal P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1261–5

Comparison of oral cholecystography (OCG) with real time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis at the Tikur Anbessa Hospital, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Tilahun E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):39–42

Accuracy of abdominal ultrasonography and the role of a second investigation in surgical obstructive jaundice. Dwivedi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):573–9

Interventioeal ultrasound: incongruity in terms or a reality? [comment] Sheikh KH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):352–3 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):345–51.

Obstetric ultrasound by family physicians. Adequacy as assessed by pregnancy outcome. Ornstein SM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):403–8

Accuracy of sonography in transient synovitis. McGoldrick F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):501–3

Amniotic fluid index measurement with the four–quadrant technique during pregnancy. Jeng CJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):674–7

Sonographic measurement of the fetal femur: factors affecting accuracy. Lessoway VA, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(6):471–6

Endosonography in obstetrics and gynecology: the importance of standardized image display. Bernaschek G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):817–20

Obstetric ultrasonography in a tertiary military medical referral center. McCool RA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):756–8

The vascular laboratory. Standards and certification. Thiele BL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):1–11

The value of cw–Doppler ultrasonography and DSA in the diagnosis of extra– and intracranial stenosis—a comparison with intraoperative findings. Fürst H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):243–5

Color Doppler standards [letter] DuBose TJ. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):210–1

[Hazards of ultrasonography of the hip] Teot L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplex sonography: accuracy, reproducibility and possibilities for error. Checking quantitative flow measurements against an in vitro model] Ranke C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 6;115(14):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Observer variability in echo–Doppler measurements of portal flow in cirrhotic patients and normal volunteers. Sabbá C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1603–11

A clinical evaluation of contrast–detail analysis for ultrasound images. Lopez H, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan–Feb;17(1):48–57

Phase–derivative imaging. III: Theoretical derivation of first and second order statistics. Thijssen JM, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Jan;12(1):17–34

Selection of the order of autoregressive models for spectral analysis of Doppler ultrasound signals. Schlindwein FS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):81–91

[Use of ultrasonics in obstetrics in 1988] Nafstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):2975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Ultrasound in diagnosis—an Australian perspective. Robinson DE. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1989 Dec; 12(4):205–14

Future developments in Doppler ultrasound. Wells PN. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1990;26:165–73 (38 ref.)

Two–dimensional intravascular ultrasound: technical development and initial clinical experience. Yock PG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):296–304 (24 ref.)

The Radiological Society of North America. Diamond Jubilee lecture. Seeing with sound. Leopold GR. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):23–7

Surgical endoscopy and sonography. Surgery at the crossroads. Troidl H. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):41–6

[The importance of endosonography for tumor diagnosis] Kleinau H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[12 years of Doppler ultrasound in gynecology and obstetrics: retrospect and prospects] Schneider KT, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):108–11 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Is office use of vaginal ultrasonography feasible? Timor–Tritsch IE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):983–5

An appraisal of pelvic ultrasound: a survey of gynecologists. Hammond DI, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec; 40(6):308–11

Ultrasound and the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies: a medicolegal perspective. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):617–9

Use of ultrasound in Nepal. Hussain P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):13–5

Operative ultrasound guidance for various surgical procedures. Machi J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):37–42

VETERINARY

Comparative study of ultrasonography and arteriography of the carotid artery of xylazine–sedated and halothane–anesthetized goats. Lee SW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):109–13

Nephrotomography and ultrasonography for the localization of hyperfunctioning adrenocortical tumors in dogs. Voorhout G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1280–5

X–ray–computed tomography, nephrotomography, and ultrasonography of the adrenal glands of healthy dogs. Voorhout G. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):625–31

In vitro ultrasonographic appearance of the normal and verminous equine aorta, cranial mesenteric artery, and its branches. Wallace KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1774–8

Technique for transrectal ultrasonography of the cranial mesenteric artery of the horse. Wallace KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1695–8

Transrectal ultrasonography of the cranial mesenteric artery of the horse. Wallace KD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 50(10):1699–703

Ultrasonographic–anatomic correlation and imaging protocol for the spleen in anesthetized dogs. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1433–8

Ultrasonographic–anatomic correlation and an imaging protocol of the normal canine kidney. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):103–8

Concern over publicity for ultrasound pregnancy testing of cows [news] **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):N111–2

Ultrasound as an aid to diagnosis of granulosa cell tumour in the mare [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):173] Hinrichs K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Mar;22(2):99–103

Umbilical cord remnant abscess in a yearling colt. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1252–4

Comparison of survey radiography with ultrasonography and x–ray computed tomography for clinical staging of subcutaneous neoplasms in dogs. Hahn KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1795–8

Diagnostic ultrasonography for evaluation of cryptorchidism in horses. Jann HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):297–300

What is your diagnosis? Mixed echoic parenchymal pattern and the presence of target lesions consistent with neoplastic masses. Love NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1285–6

What is your diagnosis? Thick bladder wall and an irregular mixed echoic density consistent with an infiltrative bladder mass. Love NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1409–10

Use of ultrasonographic and nuclear imaging to diagnose scrotal hernia in a dog. Mitchener KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1834–5

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of obstructive uropathy in a caprine doe. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):378–80

Ultrasonographic findings in horses with cholelithiasis: eight cases (1985–1987). Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1836–40

What is your diagnosis? Tendinitis of the superficial digital flexor tendon. Strasser S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1671–2

Use of B–mode, linear array ultrasonography for evaluating the technique of bovine artificial insemination. Beal WE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Aug;72(8):2198–202

Interventional ultrasound in pregnant macaques: embryonic/fetal applications. Tarantal AF. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(1):47–58

Ultrasonographic appearance of primary and metastatic canine hepatic tumors. A review of 48 cases. Whiteley MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):621–30

Real–time ultrasonographic determination of pregnancy and gestational age in ferrets. Peter AT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):91–2

Clinical experience with quantitative analysis of superficial digital flexor tendon injuries in Thoroughbred and Standardbred racehorses. Genovese RL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):129–45 (5 ref.)

Real–time ultrasonography for pregnancy diagnosis and estimation of fetal age in farmed red deer. Bingham CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):102–6

Ultrasonographic and histological appearance of the canine ovary. England GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25; 125(22):555–6

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of peritoneopericardial diaphragmatic hernia in a Persian cat. Lamb CR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):186

Examination of the ovaries of the cow by ultrasound [letter] Logue DN. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):225–6

Accuracy of pregnancy diagnosis and prediction of calving date in red deer using real–time ultrasound scanning. Wilson PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):133–5

[Veterinary ultrasonics: more than music for the future] Garretsen JW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Nov 1; 114(21):1112–6 **(Dut)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of early pregnancy in horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, dogs and cats. Standard values and limitations] Kähn W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1;103(6):206–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in dogs and cats. 1. Manner of function, instruments, biological effects] Flückiger M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian structure and function in the mare from the clinical viewpoint with special regard to ultrasonography] Hohenhaus MU, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal sonography in small animals. II. Examination technics] Lohss E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in pleural effusion of horses] Stadtbäumer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):395–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clarification of teat stenoses in cattle by ultrasound] Stocker H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONIC LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ULTRASONIC THERAPY

Ultrasonic clot disruption: an in vitro study. Hong AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):418–22

Ultrasonic debridement of the aortic valve with six–month echocardiographic follow–up. Scott WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;64(18):1206–9

The effects of therapeutic ultrasound on tendon healing. A biomechanical study. Enwemeka CS.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Dec;68(6):283–7 (60 ref.)

Ultrasonic mucosal proctectomy in patients with ulcerative colitis. Heimann TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):787–91

Aortic valve decalcification: history repeated with a new result [editorial; comment] Cosgrove DM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May;49(5):689–90 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May;49(5):746–52; discussion 752–3.

Phacoemulsification. An improved method of cataract removal. Seery J. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1230–4

Accumulation of lipofuscin in the brain of the frog, Rana temporaria, subjected to treatment with ultrasound. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1989;37(3–4):209–12

A perfused tissue phantom, for ultrasound hyperthermia. Benkeser PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Apr; 37(4):425–8

Analysis of temperature responses to diffused ultrasound focal fields produced by a sector-vortex phased array. Umemura SI, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):641–54

Determination of the temperature artifact during ultrasound hyperthermia. Waterman FM. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):131–42

"Conservative" aortic valve intervention: thwarted again! [editorial; comment] Campbell DB, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):631–2 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):623–30.

Ultrasonic aortic valve decalcification: serial Doppler echocardiographic follow-up [see comments] Freeman WK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):623–30 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):631–2.

In vivo ultrasound arterial recanalization of atherosclerotic total occlusions [see comments] Siegel RJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):345–51 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Feb;15(2):352–3.

A clinical and microbiological comparison of the effects of water and 0.02% chlorhexidine as coolants during ultrasonic scaling and root planing. Taggart JA, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1990 Jan;17(1):32–7

Effects of cavitational activity on the root surface of teeth during ultrasonic scaling. Walmsley AD, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1990 May;17(5):306–12

The effect of ultrasound on the healing of repaired cockerel tendon: is collagen cross-linkage a factor? Turner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):428–33

A problem with the use of the Cavitron Ultrasonic Aspirator (CUSA) in the resection of neuroblastomas [letter] Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 May;25(5):585

Devices for the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular disorders. Part III: Thermography, ultrasound, electrical stimulation, and electromyographic biofeedback [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1990 May;63(5):13A] Mohl ND, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):472–7 (64 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis and management of urethral stones. Solivetti FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):685–7

In vivo effects of high energy shock waves on urological tumors: an evaluation of treatment modalities. Oosterhof GO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):785–9

Synergistic effect of ultrasound and hematoporphyrin on sarcoma 180. Yumita N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Mar; 81(3):304–8

A reusable perfusion supporting tissue-mimicking material for ultrasound hyperthermia phantoms. Chin RB, et al.
Med Phys 1990 May–Jun;17(3):380–90

Tone of relief. Ultrasound speeds the release of drugs from medical implants [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Apr; 262(4):30

2nd World Congress of Endoscopic Surgery. Ultrasound and Interventional Techniques. Atlanta, Georgia, March 16–18, 1990. Abstracts. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):47–67

Use of the pulsed dye laser and ultrasonic lithotriptor for removal of multiple intrahepatic gallstones. Flowers BF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):443–4

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on the healing of full-thickness excised skin lesions. Young SR, et al.
Ultrasonics 1990 May;28(3):175–80

Effects of physical parameters on high temperature ultrasound hyperthermia. Billard BE, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1990;16(4):409–20

Biological consequences of hyperthermia. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):707–22 (116 ref.)

The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on angiogenesis. Young SR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):261–9

[Basic studies of ultrasound surgery. VIII. Experimental animal studies of power ultrasound surgery of the swine pancreas] Nowotny K, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic investigation on hyperthermia by low-frequency ultrasonic] Shiina T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1989 Jun;27(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ultrasonic decalcification for calcified bicuspid aortic valve stenosis] Matsui M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;37(11):2382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and experimental investigation of an ultrasound myocardial stimulator for clinical application] Takayasu H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):579–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of echographic examination in the diagnosis, follow-up and treatment of glaucoma] Popa DP, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microflora in patients with complicated forms of acute cholecystitis treated by low-frequency ultrasonics and sulfacrylate glue] Dusmagambetov MU, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Feb;35(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrecting properties of low-frequency ultrasound] Sologub EN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity during treatment of infected wounds by low-frequency ultrasonics] Ukhov AIa, et al.
Klin Khir 1990;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with transendoscopic ultrasonic therapy of stomach ulcer] Agrba VZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Kopysova VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1989 Jul;(7):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic medicinal aerosols in multimodal treatment of acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Gadzhiev IS. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil-macrophage correlations during the healing of suppurative wounds in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area undergoing combined treatment with the use of low-frequency ultrasound] Mukhsinov ME, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-frequency ultrasonic surgery of cancer of the external nose in a 14-year-old boy] Dashkevich IuM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 May–Jun;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic surgery in multiple osteomas of the paranasal sinuses] Mishenkin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of echinococcal hepatic cysts with pericystectomy] Gadžijev E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 2:567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple malformations and exposure to therapeutic ultrasound during organogenesis. McLeod DR, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Nov;34(3):317–9

Ultrasound induced damages and time bound recovery in mouse liver. Kumar RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):23–5

The significance of membrane changes in the safe and effective use of therapeutic and diagnostic ultrasound. Dinno MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1543–52 (26 ref.)

Studies of the cavitational effects of clinical ultrasound by sonoluminescence: 4. The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on cells in monolayer culture in a standing wave field. Pickworth MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1553–60

[Biological risk of the use of ultrasonics] Najda J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1989 Jan 30;44(5):133–6 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transluminal coronary angioplasty using ultrasound] Monteverde Grether C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;60(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasonic debridement of calcified pericardium in constrictive pericarditis. Johnson RG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1989 Dec;48(6):855–6

Sensitivity of effective radiating area measurement for therapeutic ultrasound transducers to variations in hydrophone scanning technique. Bly SH, et al.
Health Phys 1989 Oct;57(4):637–43

Ultrasound hyperthermia applicators: intensity distributions and quality assurance. Harrison GH.
Int J Hyperthermia 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):169–74

The concentric-ring array for ultrasound hyperthermia: combined mechanical and electrical scanning. Ibbini MS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):401–19

Performance of a multi-sector ultrasound hyperthermia applicator and control system: in vivo studies. Ogilvie GK, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):697–705

Temperature artifacts produced by thermocouples used in conjunction with 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):383–99

Catheter induced temperature artifacts in ultrasound hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):371–81

Experimental ultrasonic angioplasty: disruption of atherosclerotic plaques and thrombi in vitro and arterial recanalization in vivo. Rosenschein U, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Mar 1;15(3):711–7

Use of the ultrasonic surgical aspirator in the treatment of a solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the mandible: a case report. Landrito J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):855–8

A scanning electron micrographical study of root surfaces and subgingival bacteria after hand and ultrasonic instrumentation. Garnick JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Aug; 60(8):441–7

In vitro effectiveness of a newly-designed ultrasonic scaler tip for furcation areas. Oda S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1989 Nov;60(11):634–9

Temperature changes in thermoplasticized gutta-percha: a comparison of two ultrasonic units. Joiner HL, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1989 Dec;68(6):764–9

Use of a fibre-optic hydrophone in measuring acoustic parameters of high power hyperthermia transducers. Chan HL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1609–22

Multi-point feedback control system for scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Johnson C, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1990 Jun;35(6):781–6

Applicators for generating ultrasound-induced hyperthermia in neoplastic tumours and for use in ultrasound physiotherapy. Quan KM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov; 34(11):1719–31

[Ultrasonic and sonic scalers in periodontics. A review] Thilo B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(3):269–73 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of variable high pressure pulses in the area of therapeutic ultrasound] Knoblach W.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:146–7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound treatment of glaucoma] Drews UW.
Fortschr Ophthalmol 1989;86(5):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical aspects of ultrasound aspiration] Krattiger B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Apr;11(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound instruments for surgical purposes—technical aspects and selected areas for use] Müller W, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1990 Apr;11(2):76–80 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver and spleen surgery using cavitating ultrasound] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study of performance ultrasound in the welding of liver wounds] Mikus E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Aortic valve debridement by ultrasonic surgical aspirator: a word of caution [see comments] Craver JM.
Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May;49(5):746–52; discussion 752–3 Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 May;49(5):689–90.

The round window ultrasonic technique for treatment of Ménière's disease. Kossoff G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1967 Nov;86(5):535–42 (14 ref.)

Is ultrasound treatment beneficial in Bell's palsy? [letter] Talmi YP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):722, 725–6

Percutaneous catheterization of the peritoneal cavity guided by ultrasonography in the treatment of intraabdominal carcinoma of the ovary. Bennedbaek O, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1989;10(5):300–1

Pre-focal plane high-temperature regions induced by scanning focused ultrasound beams. Moros EG, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):351–66

The assessment of ultrasonic root surface debridement by determination of residual endotoxin levels. Smart GJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Mar;17(3):174–8

High intensity focused ultrasound—a surgical technique for the treatment of discrete liver tumours. ter Haar G, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1989 Nov;34(11):1743–50

[A method of ultrasonic dosimetry in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Kirillov SK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):74 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of combining scleroplasty with ultrasonic activation of the filtering zone of the anterior chamber angle in progressive myopia] Kondratenko IuN, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1989;(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic treatment of the gingiva (experimental research)] Berezhnoi VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 69(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a supersonic-frequency current in treating inflammatory periodontal diseases] Efanov OI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultrasound in endarterectomy] Abzianidze GA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Combined exposure to sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasonic vibrations in the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Amanmuradova N.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of supersonic-frequency currents in the rehabilitation of patients with postneuritis contractures of the mimetic muscles] Lobzin VS, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):60 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ultrasound of various intensities on erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pogosian NR, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONICS

Ultrasonographic guidance for central venous access [letter] Greenspoon JS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):252

Effect of ultrasound on the separation of DNA fragments in agarose gel electrophoresis. Ma YF, et al.
Anal Chem 1990 Jun 1;62(11):1194–6

Pulsed and color Doppler analysis of normal carotid bifurcation flow dynamics using an in-vitro model. Polak

JF, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):241–7

Skin perfusion pressure assessed by measuring the external pressure required to stop blood cell flux. Svensson H, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):169–74

Heating produced by ultrasound in bone and soft tissue. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1967 Aug; 48(8):397–401

A comparison of vaginal ultrasonic-guided and laparoscopic retrieval of oocytes for in vitro fertilization. Kovacs GT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):39–43

Simple office methods to predict ovulation: the clinical usefulness of a new urine luteinizing hormone kit compared to basal body temperature, cervical mucus and ultrasound. Yong EL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):155–60

The effects of A23187 on the phospholipid phase transition of large unilamellar vesicles (LUVs) as detected by ultrasound spectroscopy. Ma LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 16;1022(1):17–26

A two-dimensional Doppler ultrasonic probe for flow measurement. Ashrafzadeh AR, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):301–7

Transient modification of nerve excitability in vitro by single ultrasound pulses. Mihran RT, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:235–46

Lactate dehydrogenase of concentric zones of human senile cataracts and calf lenses produced by ultrasound. Gershbein LL, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1989 Dec;11(6):602–9

Interventional abdominal ultrasound: recent advances. Hall-Craggs MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Sep;42(3):176–82 (17 ref.)

Change in ovarian arterial compliance during the human menstrual cycle assessed by Doppler ultrasound. Hata K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):163–6

The effect of ultrasound on the cytotoxicity of adriamycin. Loverock P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):542–6

Ultrasound enhanced drug toxicity on Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Sand AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5931–4

Quantitation of renal blood flow by contrast ultrasonography: preliminary results. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1001–6

The effect of flow on Doppler estimates of bioprosthetic mitral valve function in vitro. Chambers JB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1007–14

Effects of sonication and growth temperature on the cytochrome oxidase activity of Bacillus species. Liu JK, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;22(4):249–60

Ultrasonic effects on isoenzymes. Dubbs CA. **Clin Chem** 1966 Apr;12(4):181–6

Use of Doppler ultrasound in performing percutaneous cannulation of the radial artery. Nagabhushan S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):327

Thoracic bioimpedance and Doppler cardiac output measurement: learning curve and interobserver reproducibility. Wong DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov; 17(11):1194–8

Effect of sonication on paraffin-embedded tissue preparation for DNA flow cytometry. Gonchoroff NJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(5):642–6

Potential use of Doppler ultrasound in developmental pharmacology. Hanretty KP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;13(2–4):205–9 (15 ref.)

Ultrasonic degradation of DNA. Elsner HI, et al. **DNA** 1989 Dec;8(10):697–701 (28 ref.)

Fetal breathing movements—a comparison of hard copy records produced by M-mode and Doppler ultrasound. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):247–53

Effects of ultrasonics on the release of material with acetylcholinelike activity from brain subcellular particles. Hosein EA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun;15(2):166–71

Buffers can modulate the effect of sonication on egg lecithin liposomes. Fiorentini D, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;6(4):243–50

Sensitivity of effective radiating area measurement for therapeutic ultrasound transducers to variations in hydrophone scanning technique. Bly SH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):637–43

Enhanced detection with bimodal sonar displays. Doll TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Oct;31(5):539–50

Technical and clinical aspects of ultrasound guided oocyte recovery. Wikland M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):79–82

Blood perfusion measurements in human tumours: evaluation of laser Doppler methods. Acker JC, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):287–304

Combined effects of hyperthermia (to 45 degrees C) and ultrasound irradiation on the surface ultrastructure of HeLa cells. Shammari MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):571–80

Pyrolysis radicals formed by ultrasound in aqueous solutions of nucleotides: a spin trapping study. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):23–33

The effect of radiographic contrast media on ultrasonically detectable red blood cell aggregation in vitro. Kallio T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Oct;24(10):789–93

Ultrasonic spectroscopy in bovine serum albumin solutions. Choi PK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):874–81

Describing small-scale structure in random media using pulse-echo ultrasound. Insana MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):179–92

The influence of variations in biophysical conditions on hemolysis near ultrasonically activated gas-filled micropores. Miller DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May; 87(5):2225–30

Finite-amplitude effects on ultrasound beam patterns in attenuating media. Reilly CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec;86(6):2339–48

Mechanical characterization of microparticles by scattered ultrasound. Roy RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2332–41

An acoustic backscattering technique for the detection of transient cavitation produced by microsecond pulses of ultrasound. Roy RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun; 87(6):2451–8

Experimental frequency spectra of ultrasound transmission through two-dimensional ensembles of trapped microbubbles. Wu JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec; 86(6):2250–6

Ultrasound bioeffects and regulatory issues: an introduction for the echocardiographer. Skorton DJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 May–Jun;1(3):240–51 (45 ref.)

Opposing viewpoints on efficacy of ultrasonic flea collars [letter; comment] Bonge NJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1354–5 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1717–8.

Effects of ultrasonic flea collars on Ctenocephalides felis on cats [see comments] Dryden MW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1717–8 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):833–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1354–5.

Ultrasonic investigation of the circumoral musculature. Vinkka-Puhakka H, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Oct;166:121–33

Effect of heat and ultrasonic waves on the survival of two strains of Bacillus subtilis. Garcia ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;67(6):619–28

A pulsed diagonal-beam ultrasonic airflow meter [letter] Buess C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2639

Comparison of A-scan device accuracy. Giers U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):235–42

Lens epithelial cell removal by ultrasound: access to 12 o'clock. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov; 15(6):704–6

Ultrasound sensitive neurons in the cricket brain. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):651–62

Comparison of osmium/sonication and EDTA/sonication microdissection techniques in exposing the adepithelial basal lamina surface of developing rat colon. McCarthy KJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):367–72

Integration of ultrasound and flight inputs on descending neurons in the cricket brain. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;145:157–71

Doppler sonographic evaluation of exercise-induced blood flow velocity and waveform changes in fetal, uteroplacental and large maternal vessels in pregnant women. Baumann H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):279–87

Reproducibility of measurement of pulsatility index by Doppler ultrasound of the anterior cerebral artery of preterm infants. Moorthy MB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):131–4

Transvaginal, ultrasound-guided oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization. Yuzpe AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):937–42

Acute physiological changes in canine kidneys following exposure to extracorporeal shock waves. Karlsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1280–3

A comparison of two different ultrasound methods for estimating fetal weight in preterm gestations. Campbell WA, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):463–70

Ultrasound-guided catheterization of the subclavian vein. Yonei A, et al. **JCU** 1988 Sep;16(7):499–501

Sampling technique for an ultrasound Doppler system. Forsberg F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar; 27(2):207–10

Weak reflection of ultrasound by elements arranged in the steps of a one-dimensional random walk, with reference to backscatter by blood. Routh HF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):198–203

Role of models in understanding and interpreting clinical Doppler ultrasound. Routh HF, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1989;15(3–4):155–69

Measurement of multiple microcirculatory parameters in human nasal mucosa using laser-Doppler velocimetry. Druce HM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep;38(2):175–85

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: present status. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):696–700 (69 ref.)

Serotonergic and catecholaminergic reuptake inhibitors have opposite effects on the ultrasonic isolation calls of rat pups. Winslow JT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb; 3(1):51–9

Ultrasonic vocalization in rats produced by cholinergic stimulation of the brain. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):222–6

Microanalysis of ultrasound vocalizations of young rats: assessment of the behavioral teratogenicity of methylmercury. Elsner J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–14

Subluxated (ectopic) lenses in adults. Long-term results of pars plana lensectomy-vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation with and without a phacoprosthesis. Girard LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):462–5

Subsurface ultrasound microscopic imaging of the intact eye. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):244–50

Accommodation used to determine ultrasound velocity in the human lens. van der Heijde GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):830–3

The effect of ultrasound on the in vitro penetration of ibuprofen through human epidermis. Brucks R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):697–701

Ultrasonic propagation in mammalian cell suspensions based on a shell model. Anson LW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep;34(9):1153–67

Comparison of two theoretical models for predicting non-linear propagation in medical ultrasound fields. Bacon DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1633–43

Reflections on tissue characterisation. Costa ET, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1675–81

Evolution equations and ultrasonic wave propagation in biological tissues. Engelbrecht JK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1571–92 (84 ref.)

A computer controlled flow phantom for generation of physiological Doppler waveforms. Hoskins PR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1709–17

Ultrasonic tissue characterisation and echographic imaging. Thijssen JM. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1667–74

Ultrasound technology and space cardio-vascular medicine. Arbeille P, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S159–62 (6 ref.)

Study of aortic and carotid blood flow by pulsed Doppler with implantable microprobes in hypergravity. Langeron O, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S151–2

Ultrasound-enhanced polymer degradation and release of incorporated substances. Kost J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7663–6

Liver resection with the Sonocut ultrasonic knife. Thomasson B, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1990;25:48–57

Low intensity ultrasonic effects on yeast hexokinase. Braginskaya FI, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990; 29(1):47–56

Biological interactions of ultrasound. Waldman WJ. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(2):106–15 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of extracranial carotid system with duplex scanner HR in hemiplegic patients. Pistarini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):150–7

Interparticle collisions driven by ultrasound. Doktycz SJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1067–9

Anatomy and duplex characteristics of the normal deep veins. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):269–76 (6 ref.)

Correlation of noninvasive Doppler and angiographic evaluation of extracranial-intracranial anastomoses. Ausman JI. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:534–5

Real-time assessment of regional mid-wall myocardial motion in man. Hill RC, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:256–8

Fragmentation of human gallstones using ultrasound and electrohydraulic lithotripsy: experimental and clinical experience. Callans LS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb; 107(2):121–7

A new aliasing extension method for ultrasonic 2-dimensional pulsed Doppler systems. Baek KR, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct;11(4):233–44

The performance of mechanically scanned color flow mapping. Burckhardt CB. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct; 11(4):227–32

Quasi-paraxial acoustic field approximation for phased arrays. Peng KO, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct; 11(4):260–72

Effects of ultrasound on placental transfer during the last third of gestation in the rat. Atkinson DE, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):171–4

Novel approach to evaluate the interaction of pulsed ultrasound with embryonic development. Barnett SB, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):166–70

Identification of mechanisms responsible for fetal weight reduction in mice following ultrasound exposure. Barnett SB, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):159–65

Spectral characteristics of acoustic cavitation. Ilyichev VI, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1989 Nov;27(6):357–61

A search for sonoluminescence in vivo in the human cheek. Leighton TG, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):181–4

Ultrasound effects on miniature end plate potential discharge frequency are contingent upon acoustic environment. Revell WJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):149–54

Sonochemistry of volatile and non-volatile solutes in aqueous solutions: e.p.r. and spin trapping studies. Riesz P, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 Sep;28(5):295–303 (49 ref.)

Positive and negative effects of diagnostic intensities of ultrasound on erythrocyte blood group markers. Rosenfeld E, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):155–8

On the origin of sonoluminescence and sonochemistry. Suslick KS, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 Sep;28(5):280–90 (64 ref.)

Possible explanation for the unexpected absence of gross biological damage to membranes of cells insonated in suspension and in surface culture in chambers exposed to standing and progressive wave fields. Watmough DJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 May;28(3):142–8

Measurements of frequency spectra of transmission coefficients to ultrasound through trapped microbubbles. Wu J, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1990 Mar;28(2):115–9

Temporally-specific modification of myelinated axon excitability in vitro following a single ultrasound pulse.

Mihran RT, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):297–309
Bubble cycling as the explanation of the promotion of ultrasonic cavitation in a rotating tube exposure system. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(7):641–8
Time lapse and microscopic examinations of insonated in vitro cells. Miller MW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):73–9
Correlation of tissue constituents with the acoustic properties of skin and wound. Olerud JE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):55–64
Acute effects of ultrasound on skeletal muscle oxygen tension, blood flow and capillary density. Rubin MJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):271–7
The effect of acoustic cavitation on the contraction force and membrane potential of rat papillary muscle. Zakharov SI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):561–5
Surface topography of deeper cells exposed by ultrasonic wave forces in neoplastic and non-neoplastic epithelium of human urinary bladder. Suzuki T, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(4):264–8
Detection of corpora lutea and follicles in cows: a comparison of transvaginal ultrasonography and rectal palpation. Pieterse MC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):552–4
Nonionizing radiation protection. Ultrasound. Hill CR, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:245–91 (177 ref.)
[Ultrasonically guided intraperitoneal catheterization for ascites drainage or intraperitoneal chemotherapy] Dons-Jensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25; 152(26):1904–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Is the ultrasonic dissector an advance? Apropos of 70 hepatectomies] Jaeck D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(8):526–31; discussion 531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler echography: what can one expect from radiology? Report from the symposium of the ultrasonics section of the SRBR–KBVR (Royal Belgian Radiology Society)] Peetrons P. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Oct;72(5):369–71 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonically-guided transvaginal puncture under local anesthesia for oocyte recovery] de Candolle G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):669–72 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Doppler sonographic criteria of reactive hyperemia in the diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in diabetes mellitus] Vogelberg KH. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic monitoring of intravascular transfusion in severe Rhesus incompatibility. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects after fetal relaxation] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective action of broxaterol in bronchial spasm induced by ultrasonic mist] Aversa C, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1988 May–Jun;43(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of intraoperative H/R ultrasonography in the immediate evaluation of the results of thromboendarterectomy of the carotid bifurcation] Mascoli F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep;37(9):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sonochemical destruction of pollution of industrial waste waters] Agranonik IaR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb; 35(2):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Oscillations of the internal ear basilar membrane in the sonic and ultrasonic range from the data of mathematical analysis of the hydrodynamic model of the cochlea] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of acoustic cavitation on the contraction force and membrane potential of rat papillary muscles] Zakharov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of fluctuations in distributed biological systems: potentials and use of an automated correlation Doppler spectrometer in studying the movement of microorganisms] Vlasenko VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(10):105–10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sound waves on motor activity of the stomach, small intestine and gallbladder] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A small-scale ultrasonic device for pre-sterilization treatment of dental instruments] Dmitrieva NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultrasound on the functional state of the nicotinic cholinoreceptors in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(5):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hearing adaptation in response to sonic and ultrasonic stimulation] Rozenblium AS, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:111–23 **(Rus)**
[Effects of low-frequency ultrasound on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Shalkhaev AIa, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989; (10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultrasound on the physicochemical indices of therapeutic naphthalan oil and its components] Elvazov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic luminescence of blood in stomach cancer] Karev ID, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic measurement of the normal portal vein in children] Martínez-Hernández FJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Blood pressure measurement with Doppler in normal newborn infants and infants] Lagomarsino E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;60(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Free radical formation by ultrasound in aqueous solutions. A spin trapping study. Riesz P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):27–35 (34 ref.)
Ultrasonic flea collars [letter; comment] Schwartz C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):833–4 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1717–8.
The role of non-acoustic factors in the induction and proliferation of cavitational activity in vitro. Williams AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Nov;34(11):1561–9
The effect of embryonic and fetal exposure to x-ray, microwaves, and ultrasound: counseling the pregnant and nonpregnant patient about these risks. Brent RL. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):347–68 (92 ref.)
Developmental exposure of mice to pulsed ultrasound. Kimmel CA, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):387–93
Confirmation of the protective effect of cysteamine in in vitro ultrasound exposures. Inoue M, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1989 Nov; 27(6):362–9
Lysis of cells in Elodea leaves by pulsed and continuous wave ultrasound. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(2):167–73
Single strand DNA breaks in human leukocytes induced by ultrasound in vitro. Miller DL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):765–71

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of vertical SODAR equipment in monitoring the extent of air pollution] Lehmann HR, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun;35(6):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONIC DIAGNOSIS**

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Effects of UVB treatment on neutrophil function in psoriatic patients and healthy subjects. Lundin A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):39–45
Hydrogen peroxide cream for the prevention of white pressure areas in UVA sunbeds. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):75–6
The effect of UV-light on pityrosporum yeasts: ultrastructural changes and inhibition of growth. Wikler JR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):69–71
Do intraocular lenses with ultraviolet absorbing chromophores protect against macular oedema? Clarke MP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):593–6
Occlusive clothing and ultraviolet radiation in hip surgery. Sanzén L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):664–7
Degradation of colour temperature characteristic of thermographic sheets of Czechoslovak provenance provoked by UV radiation. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;123:313–21
Bacterial genes involved in response to near-ultraviolet radiation. Eisenstark A. **Adv Genet** 1989;26:99–147 (242 ref.)
The absorption of ultraviolet light by cell nuclei. A technique for identifying neoplastic change. Baisden CR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;92(5):659–61
Contact lens disinfection by ultraviolet light. Dolman PJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):665–9
Clearing the air: the theory and application of ultraviolet air disinfection [letter; comment] Stead WW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1832 Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1989 May;139(5):1286–94.
Urine fluorescence using a Wood's lamp to detect the antifreeze additive sodium fluorescein: a qualitative adjunctive test in suspected ethylene glycol ingestions. Winter ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):663–7
Plant photosensitizers with antiviral properties. Hudson JB. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Sep;12(2):55–74 (62 ref.)
Pigmentation in response to cold quartz light. Freedman RI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):263–4
Optimization of tetrachlorosalicylanilide and ultraviolet A doses at sensitization and challenge for contact photosensitivity in the mouse. Brown WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):351–4
UVB radiation further stimulates proliferation in the already hyperproliferative epidermis of the asebia mouse. Brown WR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(5):366–7
A study of human embryonic cells treated with UV-inactivated measles virus. Mazur N, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1–2):161–73
Genetic analyses of cellular functions required for UV mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Battista JR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:269–75 (22 ref.)
Light-induced DNA cleavage by esperamicin and neocarzinostatin. Uesawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):903–11
Effects of sodium nitrite on ultraviolet light-induced relaxation and ultraviolet light-dependent activation of guanylate cyclase in bovine mesenteric arteries. Wigilius IM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31; 169(1):129–35
UV cross-linking of distinct proteins to the PRDII domain of the interferon-beta promoter. Xanthoudakis S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1086–93
Low resolution three-dimensional models of the 7SL RNA of the signal recognition particle, based on an intramolecular cross-link introduced by mild irradiation with ultraviolet light. Zwieb C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):434–42
UV-induced pyrimidine hydrates in DNA are repaired by bacterial and mammalian DNA glycosylase activities. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25;28(15):6164–70
Psoralens sensitize glutathione photooxidation in vitro. d'Ischia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 8; 993(2–3):143–7
Action of caffeine on DNA replication after ultraviolet irradiation in Indian muntjac cells: no connection with action on cell cycle delay. Musk SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):53–62
Vanadate-catalyzed, conformationally specific photocleavage of the Ca2(+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vegh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):168–83
Insolubilization of apatite-collagen composites by UV irradiation. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Oct; 10(8):564–8
Plasma desorption mass spectrometric study of UV-induced lesions within DNA model compounds. Viari A, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;18(8):547–52
Histamine release from rodent and human mast cells induced by protoporphyrin and ultraviolet light: studies of the mechanism of mast-cell activation in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Glover RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 122(4):501–12
Platelet concentrates irradiated with ultraviolet light retain satisfactory in vitro storage characteristics and in vivo survival. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun; 75(2):240–4
The effect of short-wavelength ultraviolet light on antigens, lectin receptors and the ultrastructure of Crithidia fasciculata. Santos MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(3):345–50
Destruction of pesticides and their formulations in water using short wavelength UV light. Peterson D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):744–50
Influence of far-ultraviolet radiation on the permeability of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Mody R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1022–30
The role of ultraviolet radiation in the induction of melanocytic skin tumors in inbred mice. Romerdahl CA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(4):209–16
Ultraviolet-induced chromosomal instability in cultured fibroblasts of heterozygote carriers for xeroderma pigmentosum. Bielfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):219–26
Inhibition of DNA excision repair by methotrexate in Chinese hamster ovary cells following exposure to ultraviolet irradiation or ethylmethanesulfonate. Borchers AH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1786–9
Genetic and biochemical characterization of the CHO-UV-1 mutant defective in postreplication recovery of DNA. Hentosh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2356–62
Identification of ultraviolet-inducible proteins that bind to a TGACAACA sequence in the polyoma virus regulatory region. Ronai ZA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17):5374–81
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in a plasmid vector replicated in lymphoid cells from patient with the melanoma-prone disorder dysplastic nevus syndrome. Seetharam S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):5918–21
Establishment and characterization of a tumorigenic murine vascular endothelial cell line (F-2). Toda K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5526–30
Malignant conversion of UV radiation and chemically induced mouse skin benign tumors by free-radical-generating compounds. Athar M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1841–5
Aphidicolin-sensitive DNA repair synthesis in human fibroblasts damaged with bleomycin is distinct from UV-induced repair. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):1021–6
Biochemical characteristics of endonuclease activity within the nucleotidyl DNA excision repair pathway of permeable human fibroblasts. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jan;11(1):15–9
Deficient G2 phase repair of radiation-induced chromatin damage in the SENCAR mouse. Sanford KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1911–6
Identifying the site of microtubule polymerization during regrowth of UV-sheared kinetochore fibres using antibodies against acetylated alpha-tubulin. Wilson P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):823–32
Inducible cellular responses to ultraviolet light irradiation and other mediators of DNA damage in mammalian cells. Ronai ZA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jan;6(1):105–26 (100 ref.)
Further evidence for photoinduced genotoxicity of dictamnine as shown by prophage induction. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1–2):105–11
Experimental parameters affecting the ultraviolet-induced tryptophan modification in the lens. Talent JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1153–61
Interactions of the RAD7 and RAD23 excision repair genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with DNA repair genes in different epistasis groups. Schiestl RH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Oct;16(4):219–23
Ultraviolet irradiation during ooplasmic segregation prevents gastrulation, sensory cell induction, and axis formation in

the ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):388–400

Two UV-sensitive targets in dorsoanterior specification of frog embryos. Elinson RP, et al. **Development** 1989 Jul; 106(3):511–8

Restoration of pole-cell-forming ability to u.v.-irradiated Drosophila embryos by injection of mitochondrial lrRNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):733–42

Ultraviolet light immunomodulation of canine islets for prolongation of allograft survival. Kenyon NS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Mar;39(3):305–11

Low-pigment skin type and predisposition for development of type I diabetes. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):529–31

Differential repair of UV damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is cell cycle dependent. Terleth C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2899–904

Melanin photosensitizes ultraviolet light (UVC) DNA damage in pigmented cells. Huselton CA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(1):37–43

Evidence for an involvement of thymidine kinase in the excision repair of ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus in human cells. Intine RV, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(1):19–23

Structural conversions of crystallins under senile cataract, dehydration and UV-irradiation studied by X-ray diffraction. Krivandin AV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov; 49(5):853–9

Ultraviolet B-induced loss of HLA class II antigen expression on lymphocytes is dose, time, and locus dependent. Deeg HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):916–9

Irradiation of the template with high-intensity (pulse-laser) ultraviolet light results in DNA-polymerase termination events at deoxyguanosine residues. Panyutin IG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):274–6

Isolation by polymerase chain reaction of a cDNA whose product partially complements the ultraviolet sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells. Teitz T, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):295–8

Polymerases and UV mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Bridges BA, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(2):572–7 (37 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation exposures in a mycobacteriology laboratory. Murray WE. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):507–10

Influence of exogenous thymidine on killing and mutation of Chinese hamster V-79 cells by X-rays, ultraviolet light and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Ghosh R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):437–41

Recent developments in UVA photoprotection. Menter JM. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):389–94 (74 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase and media dependence of far-UV radiation resistance in thiol-treated cells. Claycamp HG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Sep;58(3):449–61

Two-quantum UV photochemistry of nucleic acids: comparison with conventional low-intensity UV photochemistry and radiation chemistry. Nikogosyan DN. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):233–99 (257 ref.)

Multiple small exposures of filtered mid-UV radiation increase the resistance of Chinese hamster cells to far-UV, mid-UV and filtered mid-UV radiation. Osmak M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):345–60

UV light and ionizing radiations cause programmed death of rat chloroleukaemia cells by inducing retropositions of a mobile DNA element (L1Rn). Servomaa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Feb;57(2):331–43

Identification of the two cis-syn [2 + 2] cycloadducts resulting from the photoreaction of 3-carbethoxypsoralen with 2'-deoxycytidine and 2'-deoxyuridine. Voituriez L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):903–18

The recovery from ultraviolet radiation-induced erythema and melanoma risk factors: a case-control study. Azizi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):30–6

Experimental reproduction of skin lesions in lupus erythematosus by UVA and UVB radiation. Lehmann P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):181–7

Tanning-bed lentigines: ultrastructural and histopathologic features. Salisbury JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):689–93

Comparison of several different trapping methods for Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Anderson JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Sep; 5(3):325–34

groE mutants of Escherichia coli are defective in umuDC-dependent UV mutagenesis. Donnelly CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6117–25

The CAM-OCT plasmid enhances UV responses of Pseudomonas aeruginosa recA mutants. McBeth DL. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1340–4

Uracil-DNA glycosylase causes 5-bromodeoxyuridine photosensitization in Escherichia coli K-12. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5278–85

Isolation and characterization of the hamster gadd153 gene. Activation of promoter activity by agents that damage DNA. Luethy JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25; 265(27):16521–6

Nonrandom induction of pyrimidine-pyrimidone (6-4) photoproducts in ultraviolet-irradiated human chromatin. Mitchell DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5353–6

Preferential DNA repair of (6-4) photoproducts in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):18005–10

Ultraviolet-absorbing intraocular lens versus non-UV-absorbing intraocular lens: comparison of angiographic cystoid macular edema. Komatsu M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Nov;15(6):654–7

Ultraviolet stimulated melanogenesis by human melanocytes is augmented by di-acyl glycerol but not TPA. Friedmann PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Feb;142(2):334–41

Mechanisms of the ultraviolet light response in mammalian cells. Mai S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):609–15 (79 ref.)

The behaviour of microtubules in chromosomal spindle fibres irradiated singly or doubly with ultraviolet light. Wilson P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Dec;94 (Pt 4):625–34

Separation of spermidine derivatives by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using a UV-absorbing counter ion. Fransson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 25;508(1):229–31

Cell membrane is a major locus for ultraviolet B-induced alterations in accessory cells. Krutmann J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1529–36

UV photoreceptors in the compound eye of Daphnia magna (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). A fourth spectral class in single ommatidia. Smith KC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar; 166(5):597–606

An ultraviolet B radiation protocol for complete depletion of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Rae V, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1199–202

Production of hapten-specific T cell hybridomas and their use to study the effect of ultraviolet B irradiation on the development of contact hypersensitivity. Bigby M, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 15;143(12):3867–72

Collagen metabolism in ultraviolet irradiated hairless mouse skin and its correlation to histochemical observations [letter; comment] **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):827–9 Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Aug;93(2):210–4.

Ultraviolet radiation-induced damage to human Langerhans cells in vivo is not reversed by ultraviolet A or visible light. Alcalay J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):144–6

Binding of antibodies to the extractable nuclear antigens SS-A/Ro and SS-B/La is induced on the surface of human keratinocytes by ultraviolet light (UVL): implications for the pathogenesis of photosensitive cutaneous lupus. Furukawa F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):77–85

UVB radiation and DNFB skin painting induce suppressor cells universally in mice. Glass MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):273–8

Long-wave ultraviolet light induces phospholipase activation in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Hanson D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):158–63

Immunosuppression by factors released from UV-irradiated epidermal cells: selective effects on the generation of contact and delayed hypersensitivity after exposure to UVA or UVB radiation. Kim TY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):26–32

UVB irradiation induces melanocyte increase in both exposed and shielded human skin [letter] Kohn SR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):153–4

Tumor necrosis factor beta and ultraviolet radiation are potent regulators of human keratinocyte ICAM-1 expression. Krutmann J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 95(2):127–31

UVB radiation and human monocyte accessory function: differential effects on pre-mitotic events in T-cell activation. Krutmann JK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):204–9

Ultrastructural modification of the plasma membrane in HUT 102 lymphoblasts by long-wave ultraviolet light, psoralen, and PUVA. Malinin GI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 95(1):97–103

Longwave ultraviolet radiation (UVA, 320–400 nm)-induced tan protects human skin against further UVA injury. Margolis RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Dec;93(6):713–8

Ultraviolet radiation can either suppress or induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on the surface of cultured human keratinocytes. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):132–8

UVB-induced epidermal hyperproliferation is modified by a single, topical treatment with a mitosis inhibitory epidermal pentapeptide. Olsen WM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):101–6

Effects of single-dose ultraviolet radiation on skin superoxide dismutase, catalase, and xanthine oxidase in hairless mice. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):213–6

Ultraviolet light induces increased circulating interleukin-6 in humans. Urbanski A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 94(6):808–11

DNA base sequence changes induced by ultraviolet light mutagenesis of a gene on a chromosome in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Romac S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 20; 209(2):195–204

Genetic effects and repair of DNA photo-adducts induced by 8-methoxypsoralen and homopsoralen (pyranocoumarin) in diploid yeast. Averbeck D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):179–95

Effects of UV radiation on motility, photo-orientation and pigmentation in a freshwater Cryptomonas. Häder DP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 1;5(1):105–14

UVA hazards in skin associated with the use of tanning equipment—a comment [comment] Hawk JL. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15;5(2):267 Comment on: J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Apr;3(2):281–7.

Photochemistry of uridine on high intensity laser UV irradiation. Khoroshilova EV, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):413–27

Photodynamic action of methylene blue: repair and mutation in Escherichia coli. Menezes S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):505–17

Effect on topical 5-methoxypsoralen on tumorigenesis induced in albino and pigmented hairless mouse skin by UV irradiation. Reeve VE, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 May;5(3–4):343–57

Differential response of excision proficient and deficient L5178Y cells to UVC irradiation and benzamide. Szumiel I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):483–96

Dark and photoreactivity of 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen with T7 phage. Tóth K, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Apr 15; 5(2):167–78

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the germination of Nosema algerae Vávra and Undeen (Microsporida: Nosematidae) spores. Undeen AH, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 May-Jun;37(3):194–9

Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium. 1. Ultrastructural changes following ultraviolet B irradiation of peripheral veins. Marin ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb; 48(2):134–43

Effect of ultraviolet therapy on rat skin wound healing. Nordback I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):68–71

Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium: effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on vein allograft rejection. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):103–11

Respective roles of pyrimidine dimer and pyrimidine (6-4) pyrimidone photoproducts in UV mutagenesis of simian virus 40 DNA in mammalian cells. Bourre F, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4520–4

UV-induced transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) long terminal repeat and UV-induced secretion of an extracellular factor that induces HIV-1 transcription in nonirradiated cells. Stein B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4540–4

Similarity in the effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis after UV irradiation between xeroderma pigmentosum variant cells and mouse cells. Yagi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):754–8

Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on plasma vitamin D and calcitonin levels in humans. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S143–6

Age, vitamin D, and solar ultraviolet [letter] Holick MF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104–5

Salicylic acid and ultraviolet B for psoriasis [letter] [see comments] Kristensen B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1109–10 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):53–4.

Analysis of ultraviolet-induced RNA-RNA cross-links: a means for probing RNA structure-function relationships. Branch AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:418–42

Ultraviolet-induced cross-linking of RNA to proteins in vivo. Piñol-Roma S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 180:410–8

A human endonuclease incises ultraviolet-irradiated DNA at cytosines and oxidized DNA at thymines. Gallagher PE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1989;2(4):188–91

Effect of nucleotide excision repair in human cells on intrachromosomal homologous recombination induced by UV and 1-nitrosopyrene. Bhattacharyya NP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3945–51

UV cross-linking identifies four polypeptides that require the TATA box to bind to the Drosophila hsp70 promoter. Gilmour DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4233–8

Rapid and apparently error-prone excision repair of nonreplicating UV-irradiated plasmids in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hays JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul; 10(7):3505–11

RAD10, an excision repair gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is involved in the RAD1 pathway of mitotic recombination. Schiestl RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2485–91

Expression of the yeast PHR1 gene is induced by DNA-damaging agents. Sebastian J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4630–7

Differential repair of UV damage in rad mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a possible function of G2 arrest upon UV irradiation. Terleth C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4678–84

Molecular cloning and biological characterization of the human excision repair gene ERCC-3. Weeda G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):2570–81

Assessment by Southern blot analysis of UV-induced damage and repair in human immunoglobulin genes. Bianchi MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):89–97

UV-enhanced reactivation of UV-damaged SV40 is due to the restoration of viral early gene function. Brown TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):211–7

Mutagenic and lethal action of polychromatic near-ultraviolet (325–400 nm) on Haemophilus influenzae in the presence of nitrogen. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):141–5

Induction of micronuclei in cultured murine splenocytes exposed to elevated levels of ferrous ions, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation. Dreosti IE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):337–43

Inhibition of in vitro SV40 DNA replication by ultraviolet light. Gough G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;227(3):193–7

Effect of UV light on DNA replication and chain elongation

in Chinese hamster UV61 cells. Griffiths TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;236(1):51–8

DNA repair endonuclease activity during synchronous growth of diploid human fibroblasts. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;236(1):107–17

Increased UV sensitivity of Escherichia coli cells after introduction of foreign photolyase genes. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;236(1):27–34

Immunodetection of DNA–protein crosslinks by slot blotting. Miller CA 3d, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):97–106

The repair of UV-irradiated plasmids transfected into cultured fish cells. Mitani H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):77–84

Effect of irradiation and mutagenic chemicals on the generation of ADH2- and ADH4-constitutive mutants in yeast: the inducibility of Ty transposition by UV and ethyl methanesulfonate. Morawetz C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar; 229(1):69–77

In situ (6–4)photoproduct determination by laser cytometry and autoradiography. Mori T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):99–105

Thymidine kinase deficient human cells have increased UV sensitivity in their capacity to support herpes simplex virus but normal UV sensitivity for colony formation. Rainbow AJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):189–96

Role of ruvAB genes in UV- and gamma-radiation and chemical mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;215(1):115–29

Expression of the cDNA for the beta subunit of human casein kinase II confers partial UV resistance on xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Teitz T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul; 236(1):85–97

Protection against UV-induced pyrimidine dimerization in DNA by triplex formation. Lyamichev VI, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):568–70

The solution structure of the intramolecular photoproduct of d(TpA) derived with the use of NMR and a combination of distance geometry and molecular dynamics. Koning TM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):277–84

Rapid repair kinetics of pyrimidine(6–4)pyrimidone photoproducts in human cells are due to excision rather than conformational change. Mitchell DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):963–71

Mammalian mitochondrial endonuclease activities specific for ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Tomkinson AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):929–35

Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on lenticular riboflavin metabolism and high-molecular-weight-protein aggregation. Hirano H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):183–6

Sunlight as an ultraviolet source. Pitts DG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):401–6 (17 ref.)

Ultraviolet-absorbing spectacle lenses, contact lenses, and intraocular lenses. Pitts DG. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun; 67(6):435–40 (33 ref.)

Photobiological properties of a novel, naturally occurring furoisocoumarin, coriandrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):745–51

Recent advances in psoralen phototoxicity mechanism. Averbeck D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):859–82 (332 ref.)

Action spectra and chromophores for lethal photosensitization of Candida albicans by DNA monoadducts formed by 8-methoxypsoralen and monofunctional furocoumarins. Baydoun SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):753–61

Wavelength dependence of histological, physical, and visible changes in chronically UV-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Bissett DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):763–9

Glass and plastic photoluminescence: interaction with aqueous media and cultured mammalian cells. Black HS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):383–6

Chronic ultraviolet B radiation-induced biochemical changes in the skin of hairless mice. Chatterjee R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jan;51(1):91–7

Long-term effects of a single dose of ultraviolet-B on albino rabbit cornea—II. Deturgescence and fluid pump assessed in vitro. Doughty MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):439–49

Photolytic covalent binding of indoleacrylic acid to DNA. Farrow SJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):263–71

Miniature pig as an animal model to study photoaging. Fourtanier A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):771–84

Acute effects of near ultraviolet and visible light on the cutaneous antioxidant defense system. Fuchs J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):739–44

UV induced (6–4) photoproducts are distributed differently than cyclobutane dimers in nucleosomes. Gale JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Apr;51(4):411–7

Ultraviolet-radiation and skin cancer. Effect of an ozone layer depletion. Henriksen T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):579–82

The molecular and stereochemical structures of photoproducts generated by UV-irradiation of 4'-hydroxymethyl-4,5',8'-trimethylpsoralen in aqueous solution. Kao JP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):273–83

Repair of UV-damaged incoming plasmid DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keszenman-Pereyra D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):331–42

Symposium on models for the study of human photoaging: American Society for Photobiology. Kligman LH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec;50(6):903–5 (15 ref.)

Dietary beta-carotene and 13-cis-retinoic acid are not effective in preventing some features of UVB-induced dermal damage in hairless mice. Kligman LH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):733–5

Photochemistry of DNA using 193 nm excimer laser radiation. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):527–32

Sunlight and cutaneous malignant melanoma: evidence for and against causation. Koh HK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):765–79 (110 ref.)

Laser (two-quantum) photolysis of polynucleotides and nucleoproteins: quantitative processing of results. Kovalsky OI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):659–65

Inhibition of transient gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells by triplet-sensitized UV-B irradiation of transfected DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov;50(5):639–46

Photoreactivation of cyclobutane dimers and (6–4) photoproducts in the epidermis of the marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun;51(6):653–8

Hydroxyl radical quenching agents protect against DNA breakage caused by both 365-nm UVA and by gamma radiation. Peak MJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Jun; 51(6):649–52

The conformational status of a protein influences the aerobic photolysis of its tryptophan residues: melittin, beta-lactoglobulin and the crystallins. Rao SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):357–62

Immediate pigment darkening: visual and reflectance spectrophotometric analysis of action spectrum. Rosen CF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):583–8

In vivo photodegradation of chlorpromazine. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Nov; 50(5):659–64

Tumorigenesis by a long wavelength UV-A source. Sterenborg HJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):325–30

Effects of ultraviolet light on thymidine incorporation and DNA chain elongation in photoreactivable insect cells. Styer SC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):557–62

Effects of demethylchlortetracycline phototoxicity on the structure and functions of rat liver mitochondria. Takagi S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):175–83

The rates of photolysis of the four individual tryptophan residues in UV exposed calf gamma-II crystallin. Tallmadge DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar; 51(3):363–8

Photocarcinogenesis is retarded by a partly photodegraded solution of para-aminobenzoic acid. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):263–7

The interaction between narrow-band radiation of UVA and that of UVB on erythemal reaction in Japanese subjects. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct;6(5):212–21

Local increase in interleukin-1-like activity following UVB irradiation of human skin in vivo. Murphy GM, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):268–74

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on Ia expression by keratinocytes. Roberts LK, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(6):275–86

The phototoxic inhibitory effect and phototoxic killing effect of micro-organisms. Faergemann J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):35–7

Ultraviolet irradiation and the skin antioxidant system. Fuchs J, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):90–2

A further characterization of acridine-photosensitized inhibition of mast cell degranulation. Gendimenico GJ, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):51–5

Electron spin resonance study of photoinduced radicals in various eumelanins in solid matrix. Bibang R, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):395–400

Induction of DNA-protein crosslinks in melanotic cloudman S91 mouse melanoma cells and EMT6 mouse mammary carcinoma cells by monochromatic 254 and 405 nm light. Hill HZ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):427–30

Cloning of Bacteroides fragilis plasmid genes affecting metronidazole resistance and ultraviolet survival in Escherichia coli. Wehnert GU, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar; 23(2):155–8

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in human epidermis by UVB radiation and its inhibition by difluoromethylornithine. Eshbaugh WG Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):593–6

Induction of transcription from the long terminal repeat of Moloney murine sarcoma provirus by UV-irradiation, x-irradiation, and phorbol ester. Lin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):36–40

Increased UV resistance in xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells after transformation with a human genomic DNA clone. Rinaldy A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6818–22

Animal model for ultraviolet radiation-induced melanoma: platyfish-swordtail hybrid. Setlow RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8922–6

Frequency of intrachromosomal homologous recombination induced by UV radiation in normally repairing and excision repair-deficient human cells. Tsujimura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1566–70

The genetic defect in Cockayne syndrome is associated with a defect in repair of UV-induced DNA damage in transcriptionally active DNA. Venema J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4707–11

Analysis of spontaneous and UV-induced mutagenesis on SV40:pyrimidine dimers versus pyrimidine (6–4) pyrimidones and viral infection versus DNA transfection. Bourre F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:327–35

Influence of DNA excision repair on UV-induced mutation spectra in Chinese hamster cells. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:249–54

Excision repair differences in rat fibroblasts. Klaus H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):273–6

Evidence that hydrogen peroxide generated by 365-nm UVA radiation is not important in mammalian cell killing. Peak MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):220–3

Splenic contribution to the recovery of ATPase/Ia+ epidermal cells in the skin of mice after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Jun BD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):225–35

The role of macrophages in the regulation of high endothelial venule expression within the peripheral lymph nodes of mice exposed to ultraviolet radiation. Samlowski WE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1988 Jul–Aug;1(1):41–55

Photoprotective adaptation in polymorphic light eruption. Nožičková M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):33–43

Absorption of UVA light by latex and vinyl gloves. Lehtinen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):186–8

Indication of increasing solar ultraviolet-B radiation flux in alpine regions. Blumthaler M, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13; 248(4952):206–8

On the DNA polymerase-a mutant: immunofluorescence assay of UV-induced thymidine dimers in Aphr-4-2 cells. Liu PK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):49–57

Separation of T cell subsets following the injection of UV-irradiated alloantigen in vivo; failure of the lymphokine-dependent subset to reject cultured islet allografts. Bellgrau D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):310–2

Induction of suppressor cells by ultraviolet-irradiated DST in monkey skin allografts. Hoshinaga K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):448–50

Increased ultraviolet radiation-induced skin cancers in cyclosporine-treated mice. Nelson EW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):526–7

Synergistic effect of UV-irradiated donor-specific transfusions with peritransplant cyclosporine on cardiac allograft survival in rats. Oluwole S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):451–3

Suppression of donor lymphocyte reactivity by pretreatment with recipient type UV-irradiated blood. Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):944–5

UV-induced suppression of the immune response to alloantigens. Ullrich SE. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):624–5

UVB-irradiated bone marrow allografts in rats: induction of unresponsiveness for long-term heart allografts without GVHD. Wasfie T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):2011–2

The inhibition of mouse L-cell 45 S ribosomal RNA processing is a highly uv-resistant property of vesicular stomatitis virus. Zan M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):75–84

The spectral transmission of freshwater teleost ocular media--an interspecific comparison and a guide to potential ultraviolet sensitivity. Douglas RH, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):871–9

Nonionizing radiation protection. Ultraviolet radiation. Faber M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1988;25:13–48 (130 ref.)

Singlet oxygen mediated photobinding of 8-methoxypsoralen to DNA and genotoxicity in E. coli. Beijersbergen van Henegouwen GM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):819–23

UVA-induced genetic effects of thioridazine, mesoridazine and sulforidazine: an in vitro study. Schoonderwoerd SA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jun;45(6):638–44

Ultraviolet disinfection of drinking water. 1. Communication: Inactivation of E. coli and coliform bacteria. Zemke V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):51–61

[Systemic effects of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation in serial whole body irradiation. I. Oxygen utilization, flow properties of blood, hemodynamics, blood components and phagocytosis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometer sterilization. The inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) and adenovirus (type 2) by ultraviolet radiation] Schmitz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular effects of the ultraviolet components of sunlight] Zölzer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov; 76(11):489–95 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of UV radiation for the disinfection of water. IV. Microbiological studies of the UV sensitivity of different aged cells of E. faecium, E. coli and P. aeruginosa] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[UV-inactivation of microorganisms in water] Sommer R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):214–24

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of synthesis of vitamin D by the skin as a method of supplementation in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[UV-irradiation in the technology of purification of sewage waters from antibiotic production plants] Artamonov SI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of photodestruction of the eye structure. Formation of polypeptide aggregates upon UV-irradiation of lens proteins] El'chaninov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Luminescence, induced by UV-irradiation, of intact human skin] Lebedev AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct; 34(5):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivation of alpha VEE virus using a high intensity laser with UV-radiation] Smirnov IuA, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phagocytic activity of granulocytes after UV-irradiation] Walter T, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A photosynergistic lethal effect in the irradiation of yeasts with long-wave ultraviolet and visible light] Belenikina NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(3):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the erythrocytes irradiated with ultraviolet light] Paleev NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-wave ultraviolet sunlight spectrum attenuates the mutagenic effect of short-wave ultraviolet light on Bacillus subtilis cells] Lotareva OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;308(4):989–93 (Rus)
[Effects of UV-irradiation of carp sperm and its modification by caffeine] Rekurbatskiĭ AV. **Genetika** 1989 Nov; 25(11):2033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of impairment of DNA repair in human cells. Effects of native and recombinant interferons in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium, sodium and potassium levels in albino rats] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photosensitive paper as an indicator of the virucidal effect of bactericidal lamps] Moroz AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):86–9 (Rus)
[Effect of increased doses of medium-wave ultraviolet radiation on mineral metabolism] Panferova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):91–2 (Rus)
[Ozone formation during air decontamination by UV irradiation in ventilation channels] Shatilov IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):72–3 (Rus)
[UV-induced formation of DNA-protein cross-links in chromatin in the presence of chemical agents] Miul' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on its oxygen transport function] Rotar' VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):29–30 (Rus)
[Effect of outer space factors on lettuce seeds (Lactuca sativa) flown on "Kosmos" biosatellites] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional changes in blood cells irradiated with ultraviolet light] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989; (8):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mapping of the UVS3, UVS4, UVS5 and UVS6 mutations in Streptomyces olivaceus V KX] Lavrenchuk VIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The photoreactivation capacity of UVS+ and UVS-strains of Streptomyces olivaceus VKX] Lavrenchuk VIa. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;47(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mutagenic action of ultraviolet radiation on Penicillium canescens Sopp. 20171—a producer of extracellular alpha-galactosidase] Radiani TSh, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The UV sensitivity of the bromodeoxyuridine-substituted chromosomes in the Chinese hamster] Antoshchina MM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes following irradiation with ultraviolet rays of various wave lengths. V. Modification of the glycocalyx in autotransfusions of UV-irradiated blood] Snopov SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative experimental study of various methods of photomodification++ of the blood] Krylenkov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of daylight on the blood in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of blood transfusion] Marchenko AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electrical properties of the epithelium of the skin in chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation] Lysak VF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):59–60 (Rus)
[Experimental research on the effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the phosphorus-calcium metabolic status] Antonova NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to microbial and transplantation antigens with ultraviolet radiation] Akopian NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jun; (6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decreased retinyl ester concentrations in UV-induced murine squamous cell carcinomas. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):503–8
Effect of simulated sunlight on Langerhans' cells in malignant melanoma patients. Powles AV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):482–6
Immunohistopathology of light-induced skin lesions in lupus erythematosus. Velthuis PJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):93–8
Mass alteration in the lens after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region. Söderberg PG. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):633–44
Experimental cataract induced by ultraviolet radiation. Söderberg PG. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1990; (196):1–75 (171 ref.)
Hazards to go-go dancers from exposures to "black" light from fluorescent bulbs. 1968 [classical article] Schall EL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Apr;51(4):A259–60
The association of cutaneous malignant melanoma with the use of sunbeds and sunlamps. Walter SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):232–43
Exposure to ultraviolet B radiation during phototherapy [letter] Oren DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 147(5):675–6
c-Ha-ras and UV photocarcinogenesis. Do rays raise ras? Elder JT. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):379–82 (29 ref.)
cHa-ras proto-oncogene. Amplification and overexpression in UV-B-induced mouse skin papillomas and carcinomas. Husain Z, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Mar;126(3):324–30
To tan or not to tan [letter] Young AR. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):681–2
The inhibiting effect of PABA on photocarcinogenesis. Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(1):38–41
Increase in the expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in mouse skin by ultraviolet light. Mizuno N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):514–6
Light-induced skin lesions in lupus erythematosus: photobiological studies. van Weelden H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(7):470–4
UV exposure of the lens during 193-mm excimer laser corneal surgery [letter] Müller-Stolzenburg NW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):915–6
Topical ultraviolet light-absorbing chromophore protects against experimental photokeratitis. Oldenburg JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1142–4
Host factors, UV radiation, and risk of uveal melanoma. A case-control study. Seddon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1274–80
Corneal changes associated with chronic UV irradiation. Taylor HR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1481–4
Sunglasses: are they necessary in Christchurch? Borthwick JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):95–8
Sunglasses to keep you eagle-eyed. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1229
Influence of DNA adenine methylase on the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to near-ultraviolet radiation and hydrogen peroxide. Yallaly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):64–9
Azathioprine treatment in chronic actinic dermatitis: a double-blind controlled trial with monitoring of exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Murphy GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):639–46
Synergistic effects of azathioprine and ultraviolet light detected by sister chromatid exchange analysis. Dalton A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):93–9
Cumulative reduction of primary skin tumor growth in UV-irradiated mice by the combination of retinyl palmitate and canthaxanthin. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Aug;53(1):27–31
Acute and chronic ultraviolet radiation induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity in hairless mice. Hillebrand GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1580–4
Uveal melanoma in relation to ultraviolet light exposure and host factors. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5773–7
Ultraviolet radiation induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2631–5
Induction of protein kinase C activity by ultraviolet radiation. Matsui MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Feb;11(2):229–34
Ultraviolet A protective sunscreens. Ramsay CA. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):163–6 (19 ref.)
Liquefaction of human vitreous in model aphakic eyes by 300-nm UV photolysis: monitoring liquefaction by fluorescence. Ueno N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):487–92
Decrease of ultraviolet-induced DNA injury in human skin by p-aminobenzoic acid esters. De Rijcke S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(4):196–9
An ultraviolet-sensitive maternal mRNA encoding a cytoskeletal protein may be involved in axis formation in the ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 141(1):141–8
Ultraviolet radiation as a risk factor in cataractogenesis. Schmitt C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:169–72 (27 ref.)
UV laser photodamage to whole lenses. Dillon J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec;49(6):959–66
Localization of UV-induced changes in mouse lens. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):327–9
Fluorescent lighting and malignant melanoma. International Non-ionizing Radiation Committee of the International Radiation Protection Association. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):111–2
Bilirubin phototherapy and potential UVR hazards. Gies HP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):313–20
Ultraviolet radiation and blue light from photofloods in television studios and theaters. Hietanen MT, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Aug;59(2):193–8
Enhancement of u.v.-induced skin carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse by inoculation with cell-free extracts of skin tumours. Reeve VE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 67 (Pt 6):421–7
Separate mechanisms for retinal damage by ultraviolet-A and mid-visible light. Rapp LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1186–90
Skin cancer, sun and susceptibility [editorial] Moriarty MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):39
Risk factors for non-melanoma skin cancer. Herity B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):151–2
The menace of UV radiation [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(9):646
Ultraviolet radiation protection: how much is needed? [editorial] Loewenstein EV. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Sep; 60(9):648–9
Protection from UV radiation [letter] Quinn TG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):597
Erythropsial phototoxicity associated with nonultraviolet-filtering intraocular lenses. Lawrence HM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):569–72
Mitochondrial inclusions in keratinocytes of hairless mouse skin exposed to UVB radiation. Feldman D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Apr;17(2):96–100
The effect of topical interferon alpha 2b on actinic keratoses. Edwards L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):446–9
The relation between constitutional skin color and photosensitivity estimated from UV-induced erythema and pigmentation dose-response curves. Westerhof W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6):812–6
Effects of UV radiation on tumor immunity. Kripke ML. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Sep 5;82(17):1392–6 (55 ref.)
Suppression of immunocompetence and DNA repair capacity by exposure in commercial tanning salons. Larcom LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 15;82(16):1361
Quantitative carcinogenesis in man: solar ultraviolet B dose dependence of skin cancer in Maryland watermen. Strickland PT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Dec 20; 81(24):1910–3
New trends in photobiology. The interaction of UVA radiation with cultured cells. Tyrrell RM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Mar;4(4):349–61 (68 ref.)
UVA hazards in skin associated with the use of tanning equipment—a comment [news] [comment] Tyrrell RM. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Nov;4(2):227–8 Comment on: J Photochem Photobiol B 1989 Apr;3(2):281–7.
Indoor tanning—physiological abnormalities induced by ultraviolet-A. Lindgren CE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):43–4
Genotoxic action of sunlight upon Bacillus subtilis spores: monitoring studies at Tokyo, Japan. Munakata N. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;30(4):338–51
Measuring sunscreen protection against UVA [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):472
Shadow method for sun protection [letter] Holloway L. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):484
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of excimer laser radiation. Kochevar IE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):440–5
Effects of ultraviolet radiation. Hu H. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):509–14 (30 ref.)
Intensity of solar ultraviolet radiation and its implications for skin cancer. McKenzie RL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):152–4
Hazards of sunbed use [letter] Nicholls D. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):278
A solar erythemal radiation monitoring programme in New Zealand and Queensland, Australia. Smith GJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):5–6
Sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and the skin. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1989 May 8–10;7(8):1–10 (0 ref.)
Loss of human photoreceptor sensitivity associated with chronic exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Werner JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1552–8
Corneal damage in photokeratitis—why is it so painful? Bergmanson JP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;67(6):407–13
Sulfur, ultraviolet radiation, and the early evolution of life. Kasting JF, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1989;19(2):95–108 (50 ref.)
Increasing incidence of cutaneous melanoma, ultraviolet radiation and the clinician. Cascinelli N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):497–505 (54 ref.)
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the immune system in humans. Morison WL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct; 50(4):515–24 (73 ref.)
The biological effects of UV-B on the eye. Taylor HR.

Photochem Photobiol 1989 Oct;50(4):489–92 (36 ref.)
The biological effects of increased ultraviolet radiation: an update. Urbach F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct; 50(4):439–41
Potential effects of altered solar ultraviolet radiation on human skin cancer. Urbach F. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Oct;50(4):507–13 (26 ref.)
Solar purpura is not related to polymorphous light eruption. Guarrera M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec;6(6):293–4
Self-reported skin type and reactivity to UVB, UVA and PUVA irradiation. Jansén CT. **Photodermatol** 1989 Oct; 6(5):234–6
Testing the efficacy of sunscreens: effect of choice of source and spectral power distribution of ultraviolet radiation, and choice of endpoint. Urbach F. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug; 6(4):177–81
Long-term follow-up of the ultraviolet light threshold in guinea pigs photosensitized by 3,3',4',5 tetrachlorosalicylanilide. Vandermaesen J, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):182–5
Photoprotective effect of superoxide-scavenging antioxidants against ultraviolet radiation-induced chronic skin damage in the hairless mouse. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):56–62
Protective effect of topically applied conjugated hexadienes against ultraviolet radiation-induced chronic skin damage in the hairless mouse. Bissett DL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr;7(2):63–7
Use of UVB and UVA to induce and elicit contact photoallergy in the mouse. Gerberick GF, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Feb;7(1):13–9
Ultraviolet exposure to children from sunlight: a study using personal dosimetry. Rosenthal FS, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):77–81
Effect of the H-2 and Igh complexes on the susceptibility to ultraviolet B-induced immunosuppression in murine contact sensitivity and contact photosensitivity. Satoh T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):73–6
Ultraviolet B-induced tumors in pigmented hairless mice, with an unsuccessful attempt to induce cutaneous melanoma. van Weelden H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):68–72
Ultraviolet light and free radicals: an immunologic theory of epidermal carcinogenesis. Axelrod M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):582–93 (72 ref.)
Fibroblast-mediated contraction in actinically exposed and actinically protected aging skin. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):255–9
Comparison of retinal photochemical lesions after exposure to near-UV or short-wavelength visible radiation. Collier RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:569–75
Ultraviolet radiation and the skin. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):1–90
Human exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Diffey BL. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):2–10 (34 ref.)
Photoimmunology. Granstein RD. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):16–24 (145 ref.)
Acute effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin. Soter NA. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):11–5 (22 ref.)
Cumulative effects of ultraviolet radiation on the skin: cancer and photoaging. Young AR. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 9(1):25–31 (105 ref.)
[Various occupational diseases of the eyes caused by ultraviolet radiation] Zlateva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Skin pigmentation, nevi and sunlight as etiologic factors of cutaneous malignant melanoma] Osterlind A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 19;152(8):516–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[UV radiation exposure caused by fluorescent lights] Biella U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(4):235–8 **(Ger)**
[Vitiligo and ultraviolet exposure] Hönigsmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1414 **(Ger)**
[Availability and proper use of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(7):323–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Darker side of tanning from artificial radiation source] Alcalay J, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):273–4 **(Heb)**
[Etiopathogenesis of malignant melanoma of the skin. III. Disease factors inherent in the environment. Pathogenetic hypothesis] Nigro MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):117–23 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultraviolet radiation and eye injuries (letter)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):3039–40 **(Nor)**
[Ultraviolet rays and eye injuries (letter)] Ringvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):93–4 **(Nor)**
[The eye and ultraviolet radiation] Mihail S. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):241–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Mechanism of the photodamage of eye structures. Changes in the lens crystalline charges after ultraviolet irradiation] El'chaninov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eximer lasers in ophthalmologic surgery (review of the literature)] Pakhomova TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):69–74 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Tanning caused by ultraviolet radiation from fluorescent tubes] Zečević R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 May-Jun; 46(3):217–9 **(Ser)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value and significance of photoplethysmography in venous insufficiency] Garcia-Serrano A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photodiagnosis: the modified intradermal test in comparison with other procedures for the detection of phototoxic and photo-allergic drug reactions] Schauder S. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Mar;65(3):247–8, 251–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

see related
PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY

Comparison of narrow-band UV-B phototherapy and PUVA photochemotherapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Van Weelden H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(3):212–5
Ditrastick combined with UVB. An alternative regimen for plaque psoriasis. Brandt H. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:102–3
Psoralen/UV inactivation of HIV-1-infected cells for use in cytologic and immunologic procedures. Watson AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):503–13
Efficiency of acitretin in combination with UV-B in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Apr;126(4):482–6
Ultraviolet radiation suppresses mouse-ear edema induced by topical application of arachidonic acid. Danno K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):42–6
A dose-response study of UVB-induced suppression of contact photosensitivity in the mouse. Shivji GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;122(2):147–52
Mutagenic response of Fanconi's anemia cells from a defined complementation group after treatment with photoactivated bifunctional psoralens. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3289–94
UV treatment of generalized prurigo nodularis. Hann SK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(6):436–7
Ultraviolet radiation dosimetry in phototherapy for atopic dermatitis. Jekler J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 23(1):49–51
Combined UVA-UVB versus UVB phototherapy for atopic dermatitis: a paired-comparison study. Jekler J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):49–53
A combined regimen of etretinate and UVB modulate T6+ and HLA-DR+ epidermal cells. Kim YH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Jun;2(2):89–96
Effects of monochromatic ultraviolet irradiation (300–400 nm) on viability of human white blood cells. Walther T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Apr; 7(2):88–9
Phototherapy and photochemotherapy. Hönigsmann H. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):84–90 (47 ref.)
A newly developed method for treatment of oral lichen planus with ultraviolet irradiation. Chen HR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):248–52
[Comparison of the results obtained with ultraviolet radiation and photochemotherapy in the early stages of mycosis fungoides] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Mar;125(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of the cause of increased calciuria in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system during ultraviolet irradiation of the body to supplement vitamin D deficiency] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Photo-modification of the autologous blood in combined treatment of inflammatory suppurative-infective diseases of the female genitalia] Chalenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Transfusion of UV-irradiated autologous blood in the complex treatment of women with anemia after cesarean section] Kurapov EP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of reinfusing ultraviolet-irradiated autoblood in combined modality intensive therapy of pyo-inflammatory diseases in premature infants] Gavriushov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the intensive treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An initial experience of extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in heart surgery patients] Soboleva ER, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The activation of the immunosorptive properties of blood during its UV irradiation at therapeutic doses] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunocorrective therapy of destructive pancreatitis complicated by hepatic insufficiency] Shabalin VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of anemia in the early postoperative period in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gluz AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):76 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on the levels of middle molecules, circulating immune complexes and lipid peroxidation in suppurative-septic diseases] Shelobod AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):66 **(Rus)**
[Experience with using autologous transfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Oct;(10):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in multimodal treatment of circulatory encephalopathies] Berdichevskiĭ MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (4):97–100 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood on various hormonal indicators in women with sclerocystic ovaries] Makeev SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(3):98–100 **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultraviolet irradiation of patients' blood on the morphofunctional status of erythrocytes] Cherniakov VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional and structural changes in the surface of human erythrocytes following irradiation with ultraviolet rays of various wave lengths. V. Modification of the glycocalyx in autotransfusions of UV-irradiated blood] Snopov SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various physical factors on clinical and laboratory indicators and on nonspecific resistance of the body in reactive arthritis] Kapinos EN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):61–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Positive clinical effect of autologous transfusion of photomodified blood in the treatment of a patient with AIDS] Dvaladze NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):55–7 **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the action of UV-irradiated autotransfusions in treating patients with suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the face and neck] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfusion of photomodified autologous blood as a method of correcting hypoxemic disorders in surgical patients] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decreased activity of lipid peroxidation and thrombocyte aggregation in patients with chronic arterial insufficiency of the extremities after the treatment by the method of infusion of UV-irradiated blood] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trigger mechanisms of the therapeutic effects of autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood (membranotropic effect on erythrocytes and thrombocytes)] Samollova KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the treatment of occlusive arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Zhulikova II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of transfusion of UV-irradiated blood on the changes in serum cholinesterase activity in patients with peritonitis] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in combined therapy of suppurative-infectious states in otorhinolaryngology] Shishkin SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):90 **(Rus)**
[The use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in dermatologic practice] Gromov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment via autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Ivanov EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the ultraviolet laser for treating gastroduodenal ulcers] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood and endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in treating pneumonia in patients with craniocerebral trauma] Kibirev AB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 May-Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Involvement of membrane attack complex of complement in UV-B-induced acantholysis in pemphigus. Kawana S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):623–6
Emollients, salicylic acid, and ultraviolet erythema [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):53–4 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1109–10.
Eicosanoid release in polymorphous light eruption: selective UV-A-induced LTB4 generation by peripheral blood leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988; 1(3):186–91

INSTRUMENTATION

[Phototherapy of psoriasis of the scalp. Results in 21 patients treated with a special portable ultraviolet rays lamp] Caccialanza M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):LXI-LXV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Clinical response and side-effects in the treatment of psoriasis with UV-B and -A novel dithranol formulation. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:96-100; discussion 101

Treatment of psoriasis vulgaris with a synthetic metalloporphyrin and UVA light. Emtestam L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:107-10

Bath-photo-therapy with the thermal water of Comano: treatment of psoriasis. Zumiani G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;146:122-3; discussion 124

Phenylalanine plus ultraviolet light: preliminary report of a promising treatment for childhood vitiligo. Schulpis CH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):332-5

Effect of ultraviolet B on nonimmunologic contact reactions induced by dimethyl sulphoxide, phenol and sodium lauryl sulphate. Larmi E, et al. **Photodermatol** 1989 Dec; 6(6):258-62

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of UV irradiation of autologous blood in oral surgery] Mazepin AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultraviolet-irradiated blood plasma in the treatment of pyelonephritis patients] Riabinskiĭ VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intravasal ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in the treatment of central nonexudative chorioretinal dystrophy] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb;106(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autotransfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood in the rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease at a sanatorium] Il'nitskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug; (4):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic microcirculatory disorders in patients with nonspecific lung diseases during the autotransfusion of ultraviolet-irradiated blood] Kravtsova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UMBELLIFERONES

Structure of 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside. Van Roey P, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):865-7

3-Hydroxycoumarins: first direct preparation from coumarins using a Cu2(+)-ascorbic acid-O2 system, and their potent bioactivities. Aihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):169-75

Physicochemical studies of binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl beta-D-galactopyranoside to cold agglutinin. Mitra D, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):357-60

Hydroxycoumarins as sensitizers and reactants of chemiluminescent oxidative reactions. Slawinska D, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):226-30

Lipid coumarin dye as a probe of interfacial electrical potential in biomembranes. Fromherz P. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:376-87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intracellular activity of lysosomal glucosylceramidase measured with 4-nonylumbelliferyl beta-glucoside. Bieberich E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Aug; 370(8):809-17

Use of 4-heptylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucoside to identify Gaucher's disease heterozygotes. Butcher BA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):235-42

Rapid identification of Candida albicans using 4-methylumbelliferyl N-acetyl-beta-galactosaminide. Dalton MT, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;12(6):521-3

Improved automated precolumn derivatization reaction of fatty acids with bromomethylmethoxycoumarin as label. Wolf JH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):423-30

METABOLISM

Production of 4-methylumbelliferyl heptanoate hydrolase by Escherichia coli exposed to seawater. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2424-7

Reduction of conjugation capacity in isolated perfused livers: a method of in vitro toxicity testing. Cha YN. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Dec;14 Suppl 3:123-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cambendazole and haloxon on the carbohydrate metabolism of Ascaridia galli and Heterakis gallinae (Nematoda). Sharma RK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 May; 31(2):101-5

Decreased thrombin affinity of cell-surface thrombomodulin following treatment of cultured endothelial cells with beta-D-xyloside. Parkinson JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):177-83

Studies on the antitumor-promoting activity of naturally occurring substances. II. Inhibition of tumor-promoter-enhanced phospholipid metabolism by umbelliferous materials. Okuyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):1084-6

UMBILICAL ARTERIES

Comparing two methods of umbilical artery catheter placement. Squire SJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):8-12

Umbilical artery velocimetry in multiple pregnancy. Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 32(4):687-91 (20 ref.)

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms in the intrauterine growth retarded fetus. Fleischer A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):660-8 (25 ref.)

The clinical significance of absent end-diastolic velocity in the umbilical artery waveforms. Rochelson B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):692-702 (34 ref.)

Doppler examinations of the umbilical and uterine arteries during pregnancy. Schulman H, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):738-45 (19 ref.)

Clinical and pathologic correlations of umbilical and uterine artery waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;32(4):669-78 (49 ref.)

Survey of umbilical artery catheter practices [letter] Gilhooly J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):247

Simple method of umbilical artery catheterization [letter] Lauterbach R. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;149(2):146

Hypoglycemia due to high positioning of umbilical artery catheters. Carey BE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):407-10

Umbilical artery catheter position and intraventricular hemorrhage. Schick JB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):382-5

New technique for stabilizing umbilical artery catheters in very low birthweight infants. Stewart DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):458-9

Neonatal radiology casebook. Broken umbilical artery catheter: a rare occurrence. Vohra K, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Sep;9(3):347-8

Neonatal bladder rupture: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1543-4

Limited role of fetal blood sampling in prediction of outcome in intrauterine growth retardation. Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):768-72

Umbilical venous catheter vs umbilical artery catheter [letter] Kitterman JA. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):495

Fetal intestinal obstruction: necessity for percutaneous umbilical blood sampling to assess the severity of Rh sensitization. Meyer WR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):258-9

[A study of insertional length of umbilical artery catheters in newborns] Jeng JJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Mar-Apr;30(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcification of the umbilical artery in small infants] Sirinelli D, et al. **J Radiol** 1989;70(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

The use of color Doppler imaging for prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord anomalies: report of three cases. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1195-7

The association of single umbilical artery with cytogenetically abnormal pregnancies. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):922-5

Congenital umbilical arteriovenous malformation: a rare cause of congestive heart failure in the newborn. Graham SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1144-5

Vasa previa. Reuter KL, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):346-8

Diagnosis of vasa previa with transvaginal and color flow Doppler ultrasound. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):506-9

[Aplasia of the umbilical artery] Carrier C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):1001-4 **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound findings in umbilical cord abnormalities. An in vivo model for clarifying resistance relations of the fetoplacental circulation] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):16-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Endothelin: presence in human umbilical vessels, high levels in fetal blood and potent constrictor effect. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):541-2

Reduction of hydroxyproline content in the vessels of the human umbilical cord in premature rupture. Andreucci D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):138-40

Phospholipid molecular species in human umbilical artery and vein endothelial cells. Takamura H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):709-17

[PGE and PGF2-alpha levels in the umbilical cord vessels. Relationship to acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery] del Moral García T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):564-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Individual anatomical variability of arteries of the fetal surface of human placenta] Bekov DB. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):32-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of bupivacaine and morphine on human umbilical arteries and veins in vitro. Noren H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):87-91

The effect of indomethacin on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery in human fetuses. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):199-202

Differential responses of uterine and umbilical vasculatures to angiotensin II and norepinephrine. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H197-203

Epidural analgesia and its effect on umbilical artery flow velocity waveform patterns in uncomplicated labour and labour complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(1-2):35-41

Cardiovascular responses to forskolin in the ovine fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan;11(1):7-10

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on the biosynthesis of TXA2 and PGI2 in human placental villus and umbilical artery segments in vitro. Yang DS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):497-504

Effects of verapamil, papaverine, sodium nitrite, and hydralazine on ethyl alcohol-induced contraction of the isolated human umbilical artery. Singirik E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Apr-Jun;31(2):145-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental changes in the umbilical arteries with observation of the effects of indomethacin in fetal rats. Arishima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):807-12

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic histochemistry of the human umbilical vessels. Sala MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(4):567-22

METABOLISM

Prostacyclin producing activity of human umbilical blood vessels in adrenergic innervated and non-innervated portions. Kawano M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):239-45

PATHOLOGY

Calcification of umbilical artery: two distinct lesions. Khong TY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Sep;42(9):931-4

[Pulsed Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery and fetoplacental resistance. A histometric study of gestosis placentas in comparison with a normal sample] Hitschold T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1056-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Surveillance of triplets with umbilical artery velocimetry waveforms. Rafla NM. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1989;38(3-4):301-4

The use of an indwelling Doppler probe to study acute changes in umbilical artery waveforms in the fetal sheep. Abitbol MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1324-31

Does the umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratio reflect flow or acidosis? An umbilical artery Doppler study of fetal sheep. Copel JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):751-6

Fetal Doppler velocimetry in twins [letter] Degani S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1100-1

Flow velocity waveforms in uterine and umbilical arteries during the angiotensin II sensitivity test. Erkkola RU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1193-7

Direct determination of the ovine fetal umbilical artery blood flow waveform. Irion GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):541-9

A comparison between umbilical artery velocimetry and standard antepartum surveillance in hospitalized high-risk patients. Lowery CL Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):710-4

Fetal Doppler ultrasonography and cordocentesis [letter] Soothill P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1350-1

The relationship between the umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratio and umbilical blood gas measurements in specimens obtained by cordocentesis. Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1198-202

Effect of tocolytic agents on fetal umbilical velocimetry. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):748-50

Effect of amniotomy on uteroplacental and fetoplacental flow velocity waveforms. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):421-3

Is intrauterine growth retardation with normal umbilical artery blood flow a benign condition? Burke G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1044-5

Umbilical artery velocity waveforms: poor association with small-for-gestational-age babies. Dempster J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):692-6

Uterine and fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in normal first trimester pregnancies. den Ouden M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):716-9

Epidural anaesthesia and blood flow velocity in mother and fetus. Morrow RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):519-22

Influence of raising maternal blood pressure with angiotensin

II on utero-placental and feto-placental blood velocity indices in the human. Loquet P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):95–100

The effect of heart rate on Doppler flow velocity systolic–diastolic ratios in umbilical and uteroplacental arterial waveforms. Newnham J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):21–9

Fetal umbilical and internal carotid artery blood flow velocity waveforms during maternal fenoterol administration. Cheung K, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):147–51

Umbilical artery Doppler flow velocity waveforms and maternal prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha metabolite concentrations during cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2. Fairlie FM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Oct;37(1):7–13

Uterine vascular resistance during compression of the umbilical arterial and/or venous circulation in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):39–47

Predictive values of umbilical artery waveforms and repeat cardiotocography in pregnancies complicated by nonreactive cardiotocography. Hastie SJ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):67–72

Umbilical artery blood velocity waveform analysis in predicting the small-for-dates fetus. Hastie SJ, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Apr;35(1):35–9

The influence of maternal exercise on the pulsatility index of the umbilical artery blood velocity waveform. Ruissen C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct; 37(1):1–6

Umbilical velocimetry in normal pregnancy. Dor N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):127–30

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in normal ovine pregnancy and after carunculectomy. Giles WB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):135–8

The effects of prostacyclin and thromboxane analogue (U46619) on the fetal circulation and umbilical flow velocity waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):179–84

Continuous wave Doppler flow velocity waveforms from the umbilical artery in normal pregnancy. Fogarty P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(1):51–7

Recording of blood flow velocity waveforms in the uteroplacental and umbilical circulation: reproducibility study and comparison of pulsed and continuous wave Doppler ultrasonography. Gudmundsson S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):97–101

Comparison of blood velocity waveform indices recorded by pulsed Doppler and continuous wave Doppler in the umbilical artery. van Vugt JM, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct; 16(8):573–6

Variability of continuous-wave Doppler flow velocity waveform indices from the umbilical artery. Davies JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):366–9

Pulsed Doppler umbilical artery waveforms: significance of elevated umbilical artery systolic/diastolic ratios in the normally grown fetus. Gaziano EP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):189–93

Umbilical artery waveforms in triplet pregnancy. Giles WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):813–6

The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal term labor. Hughes AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):809–12

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Pirhonen JP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;76(2):176–9

Doppler ultrasonography of the fetoplacental circulation—normal reference values. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):623–5

Doppler assessment of the umbilical circulation. Cook CM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Oct;10(5):417–27 (55 ref.)

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150–5

Site-dependent effects of increases in placental vascular resistance on the umbilical arterial velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):19–27

[Doppler flow velocity wave forms of the maternal uterine artery and fetal umbilical artery in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang CS.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Sep;24(5):261–4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The carotid diastolic index: predictive factor for acute fetal distress] Cynober E, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry during labor in normal pregnancies] de Rochambeau B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between umbilical artery flow velocity and prostanoid production in the feto-placental vascular bed] Suzuki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1577–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of blood flow in the umbilical artery of women with pregnancy complications] Rytlewski K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1989 Apr;60(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenergic regulation of contractile activity of smooth muscles in umbilical vessels] Orchakov VA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1989;21(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional reserve of umbilico-placental circulation] Kováč R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep;54(8):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A technic of recording umbilical arterial blood flow using continuous Doppler] Onetto Torres P, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1987;52(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feto-maternal Doppler-duplex in the evaluation of fetal health] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(3):182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical management of the fetus with markedly diminished umbilical artery end-diastolic flow. Divon MY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1523–7

Fetal umbilical artery Doppler response to graded maternal aerobic exercise and subsequent maternal mean arterial blood pressure: predictive value for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):826–9

The diagnostic efficacy of the umbilical arterial systolic/diastolic ratio as a screening tool: a prospective blinded study. Maulik D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1518–23; discussion 1523–5

Effect of placental embolization on the umbilical arterial velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Morrow RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):1055–60

Umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms during acute hypoxemia and the relationship with hemodynamic changes in the fetal lamb. van Huisseling H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):1061–4

Continuous wave Doppler umbilical artery blood flow velocity wave forms in drug addicted mothers. Chatterjee MS. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(3):117–9

Intrauterine growth retardation and umbilical artery flow [letter] McKnight L. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1525

Pregnancy screening by Doppler uteroplacental and umbilical artery waveforms [see comments] Hanretty KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1163–7 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):278–9.

Discordant umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms and pregnancy outcome. Harper MA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1449–50

Correlation between Doppler flow velocity waveforms and cord blood viscosity. Steel SA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1168–72

Doppler umbilical and uterine flow waveforms in severe pregnancy hypertension. Trudinger BJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):142–8

Changes in vascular resistance in the umbilical and middle cerebral arteries in the human intrauterine growth-retarded fetus, measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Satoh S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):213–20

Umbilical flow waveforms versus fetal biophysical profile in hypertensive pregnancies. Ferrazzi E, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Dec;33(3):199–208

The clinical implications of absent or reversed end-diastolic frequencies in umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. McParland P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):15–23

The correlation of arterial lesions with umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry in the placentas of small-for-dates pregnancies. Fok RY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):578–83

Flow velocity waveforms of the umbilical and cerebral arteries before and after intravascular transfusion. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):584–9

Acute hypoxemia does not affect the umbilical artery flow velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Morrow RJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):590–3

[The contribution of umbilical and cerebral Doppler velocimetry in the diagnosis and monitoring of intrauterine growth retardation] Collet M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 May;85(5):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of Doppler ultrasonic and cardiotocographic data in critical states of fetoplacental circulation] Strizhakov AN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

UMBILICAL CORD

Abruptio placentae after percutaneous umbilical cord sampling: a case report. Feinkind L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1203–4

The use of color Doppler imaging for prenatal diagnosis of umbilical cord anomalies: report of three cases. Jauniaux E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1195–7

Umbilical cord care [letter] Janchar L.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1989 Dec;28(12):592

Effect of cord entanglement on pregnancy outcome. Adinma JI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):15–8

Herpes gestationis, umbilical cord knot, and fetal death [letter; comment] Frumkin A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):812–3 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Oct;17(4):539–56.

Umbilical cord prolapse. A contemporary look. Koonings PP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):690–2

Possible intermittent umbilical cord occlusion [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):182

Safety of cordocentesis under ultrasound guidance for fetal blood sampling. Maeda H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb; 42(2):199–202

Using a simple protocol for cord prolapse [letter] Van der Veer PJ. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):33–4

[Fetal blood sampling for karyotype using echoguided puncture of the cord. Study of 103 pregnancies] Boulot P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989; 18(8):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cordocentesis: experience in 391 initial samples] Donner C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Jun;11(6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with vasa previa. Gantt PA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):393–4

Umbilical cord anomalies and antenatal fetal deaths. Clausen I. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Dec;44(12):841–5 (64 ref.)

Early sonographic diagnosis of body stalk anomaly. Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Feb;10(2):127–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Short umbilical cord as a cause of fetal distress. Sørnes T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):609–11

Antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of cord presentation [comment] Pelosi MA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 162(2):599–601 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Nov;155(5):1041–3.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between the ovine fetal umbilical artery blood flow waveform and umbilical vascular resistance. Irion GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):222–9

The influence of drugs with beta-adrenergic actions on prostacyclin production of human umbilical cord vessels [letter] Lippert TH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):288–90

Validation of the antipyrine method for measuring fetal umbilical blood flow. Rudolph AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):185–90

Physiological and pathological morphology of the umbilical and placental circulation. Röckelein G, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1990 Feb;186(1):187–96

[Fetal therapy in utero by blockage of the umbilical blood flow of acardiac monster in twin pregnancy] Hamada H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo-functional characteristics of hemodynamics in the mother-placenta-fetus system] Strizhakov AN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):11–5 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Individual anatomical variability of arteries of the fetal surface of human placenta] Bekov DB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Feb;98(2):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PGE and PGF2-alpha levels in the umbilical cord vessels. Relationship to acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery] del Moral García T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Treatment of the umbilical cord stump with acetylsalicylic acid as a measure to prevent suppurative septic diseases] Mirovich DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep; (9):68–70 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Umbilical cord growth in human and rat fetuses: evidence against the "stretch hypothesis". Fujinaga M, et al.
Teratology 1990 Mar;41(3):333–9

INNERVATION

Lack of innervation of human umbilical cord. An immunohistological and histochemical study. Fox SB, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):59–62

[Confirmation of the presence of adrenergic fibers in human umbilical cord by electron microscopy] Kawano M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on fetal oxidative metabolism. Wilkening RB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(1):57–60

PATHOLOGY

Antenatal maceration of umbilical cord; a case report. Lurie S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):271–4

Spontaneous intra-uterine total rupture of a velamentous umbilical cord; a case report. Vestermark V, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):279–81

Umbilical cord sclerosis as an indicator of congenital syphilis. Knowles S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1157–9

Umbilical cord hemangioma. Prenatal identification and review of the literature. Ghidini A, et al.

J Ultrasound Med 1990 May;9(5):297–300 (11 ref.)
An angiomyxoma involving the whole length of the umbilical cord. Prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography. Jauniaux E, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Jul;9(7):419–22
False knot of the umbilical cord: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Hertzberg BS, et al. JCU 1988 Oct;16(8):599–602
Umbilical cord haematoma as a complication of intrauterine intravascular blood transfusion. Keckstein G, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 Jan;10(1):59–65
Fetal and funicular vascular anomalies: identification with prenatal US. Jeanty P. Radiology 1989 Nov;173(2):367–70
[Angioma of the umbilical cord. Apropos of a case] Becmeur F, et al. Chir Pediatr 1990;31(1):60–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prenatal diagnosis of coiling of the umbilical cord around the neck and its effect on early neonatal prognosis] Poljak B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Aug;111(8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Form and development of the umbilical cord in pigs and their association with delivery of viable pigs. Randall GC. Am J Vet Res 1989 Sep;50(9):1512–5
Metabolic effects of the delay in obliteration of the umbilical cord in the newborn rat. Arranz L, et al. Biol Neonate 1990;57(1):46–53
Separation of the umbilical cord—histological findings. Oudesluys-Murphy AM, et al. Biol Neonate 1990; 58(1):54–6
Umbilical cord separation in twins. Oudesluys-Murphy AM, et al. Early Hum Dev 1989 Jul;19(4):241–5
Effects of various concentrations of O2 and umbilical cord occlusion on fetal breathing and behavior. Baier RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 1990 Apr;68(4):1597–604
Umbilical cord occlusion but not increased plasma T3 or norepinephrine stimulate brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the fetal sheep. Power GG, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Mar;11(3):171–7
[Feto-maternal Doppler-duplex in the evaluation of fetal health] Ruiz M, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1987; 52(3):182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

[Intestinal obstruction in a newborn infant with umbilical hernia after ligation of the umbilical cord] Dekhkanov ID. Vestn Khir 1990 Feb;144(2):85–6 (Rus)

UMBILICAL CORD BLOOD see **FETAL BLOOD**

UMBILICAL CYST see **URACHAL CYST**

UMBILICAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

UMBILICAL VEINS

Umbilical vein oxytocin [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;162(4):1125–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jan;160(1):206–8.
Umbilical catheter masquerading at echocardiography as a left atrial mass. Crie JS, et al. Clin Cardiol 1989 Dec; 12(12):728–30
Relationship between fetal electrocorticographic changes and umbilical blood flow in the near-term sheep fetus. Slotten P, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Jan;11(1):19–23
Increase of endothelial cell growth by sera from diabetic patients with proliferative retinopathy [letter] [see comments] Setiadi H, et al. Lancet 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1050 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1329. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):602–3.
Umbilical venous catheter vs umbilical artery catheter [letter] Kitterman JA. Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):495
Is it calcification of the ductus venosus or calcification of the umbilical vein? [letter; comment] Lafortune M. Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):290–1 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Oct;173(1):89–90.
Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling and umbilical vein transfusions. Rapid serologic differentiation of fetal blood from maternal blood. Steiner EA, et al. Transfusion 1990 Feb;30(2):104–8
[Collaterals of portal hypertension running through the liver. Part 1. Paraumbilical vein] Itai Y, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1989 Aug;34(8):865–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital umbilical arteriovenous malformation: a rare cause of congestive heart failure in the newborn. Graham SM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Nov;24(11):1144–5
Vasa previa. Reuter KL, et al. JCU 1988 Jun;16(5):346–8
Diagnosis of vasa previa with transvaginal and color flow Doppler ultrasound. Nelson LH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):506–9

ANALYSIS

Endothelin: presence in human umbilical vessels, high levels in fetal blood and potent constrictor effect. Haegerstrand A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Dec;137(4):541–2
Reduction of hydroxyproline content in the vessels of the human umbilical cord in premature rupture. Andreucci D, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(3):138–40
Phospholipid molecular species in human umbilical artery and vein endothelial cells. Takamura H, et al. J Lipid Res 1990 Apr;31(4):709–17

CYTOLOGY

Growth-inhibiting effect of tumor necrosis factor on human umbilical vein endothelial cells is enhanced with advancing age in vitro. Shimada Y, et al. J Cell Physiol 1990 Jan; 142(1):31–8
Effects of synthetic polycations on leucine incorporation, lactate dehydrogenase release, and morphology of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al. J Cell Sci 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):231–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of bupivacaine and morphine on human umbilical arteries and veins in vitro. Noren H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990;69(1):87–91
Cardiovascular responses to forskolin in the ovine fetus. Rankin JH, et al. J Dev Physiol 1989 Jan;11(1):7–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic histochemistry of the human umbilical vessels. Sala MA, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1989;103(4):567–22

METABOLISM

R,R,R-alpha-tocopherol potentiates prostacyclin release in human endothelial cells. Evidence for structural specificity of the tocopherol molecule. Tran K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):189–97
Properties of factor VIIa/tissue factor complexes in an umbilical vein model. Almus FE, et al. Blood 1990 Jul 15; 76(2):354–60
Enhanced adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to anoxic cultured vascular endothelium. Budd JM, et al. Cell Signal 1990;2(3):305–10
Agonist-stimulated divalent cation entry into single cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Jacob R. J Physiol (Lond) 1990 Feb;421:55–77
Production of epoxygenase metabolite by human reproductive tissues. Patel L, et al. Prostaglandins 1989 Dec;38(6):615–24
Modulation of prostanoid formation by various polyunsaturated fatty acids during platelet–endothelial cell interactions. Bordet JC, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Mar; 39(3):197–202
The effect of chlamydial infection on the initiation of premature labour: serial measurements of intrauterine prostaglandin E2 in amniotic fluid, allantoic fluid and utero-ovarian vein, using catheterised sheep experimentally infected with an ovine abortion strain of Chlamydia psittaci [published errata appear in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Apr;39(4):336 and 1990 Jul;40(3):238] Howie A, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Sep; 37(3):203–11
Prostacyclin producing activity of human umbilical blood vessels in adrenergic innervated and non-innervated portions. Kawano M, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Mar; 39(3):239–45
Dexamethasone increases the release of three 44 kD proteins immunologically related to plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human umbilical vein endothelial and rabbit coronary microvessel endothelial cells. Partridge CA, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Jan 1;57(1):139–54

PATHOLOGY

[Significance of umbilical and paraumbilical veins as collaterals in portal hypertension] Lin G. Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 23(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Umbilical vein thrombosis] Büttner LE, et al. Rev Paul Med 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal breathing movements—a comparison of hard copy records produced by M-mode and Doppler ultrasound. Trudinger BJ, et al. Early Hum Dev 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):247–53
Uterine vascular resistance during compression of the umbilical arterial and/or venous circulation in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Oct;33(1):39–47
[Flow in the umbilical cord in normal and high-risk pregnancies] Leandro IM. Rev Med Panama 1990 Jan; 15(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of intravascular transfusion on umbilical venous pressure in anemic fetuses with and without hydrops. Weiner CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1498–501

SURGERY

[Study of portal venous blood flow in new bypass between superior mesenteric vein and umbilical vein in surgical interception of portal vein: preliminary report] Horimi T, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;90(6):954 (Jpn)

TRANSPLANTATION

Which is the best vascular prosthesis below the inguinal ligament? Charlesworth D. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1990; 555:49–50
Reoperation for complications of stabilized human umbilical vein grafts. Jarrett F, et al. Am J Surg 1989 Nov; 158(5):438–42
Femorodistal bypass using the chemically processed human umbilical vein graft: 9-year experience [see comments] Batt M, et al. Can J Surg 1990 Feb;33(1):61–5 Comment in: Can J Surg 1990 Feb:33(1):3–4. Comment in: Can J Surg 1990 Jun;33(3):173–4.
Human umbilical vein grafts [letter; comment] Dardik H. Can J Surg 1990 Jun;33(3):173–4 Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Feb;33(1):61–5.
Long-term behaviour of modified human umbilical vein grafts; late aneurysmal degeneration established by colour-duplex scanning. Sommeling CA, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Feb;4(1):89–94
The use of composite grafts in femorocrural bypasses performed for limb salvage: a review of 108 consecutive cases and comparison with 57 in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Feinberg RL, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Sep; 12(3):257–63
A clinicopathologic study of aneurysm formation of glutaraldehyde-tanned human umbilical vein grafts. Miyata T, et al. J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;10(6):605–11
Surface chemical features and patency characteristics of chronic human umbilical vein arteriovenous fistulas. Shapiro RI, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:229–31
Experimental implantation of human umbilical vein grafts in dogs. Weng ZC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;89(3):171–6
[Late results with biograft in peripheral arterial surgery] Matsui Y, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar; 91(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

UMBILICUS

The management of umbilical granulomas with cryocautery [letter] Sheth SS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1990 Feb; 144(2):146–7
Patent omphalomesenteric duct: a case report and review of Japanese literature. Yamada T, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):229–36 (9 ref.)
Sister Mary Joseph's nodule [letter; comment] Shetty MR. Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):1102 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):728–9.
Dermatoses of the umbilicus [letter; comment] Benjamin ES. Int J Dermatol 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):74–5 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Apr;27(3):150–6.
Navel ill [letter] Mee JF. Vet Rec 1990 Apr 7;126(14):341
[Supernumerary liver localized in the navel. Description of a case] D'Agostino S, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1989 Jul–Aug; 11(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual migration of silk ligatures] Koval'kov VF, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(6):57–8 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Diagnosis of umbilical metastases by fine needle aspiration. Schneider V, et al. Acta Cytol 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):555–8
Umbilical metastasis diagnosed by fine needle aspiration. Edoute Y, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Sep;45(1):56–8
The ubiquitous umbilicus. What it can reveal about intra-abdominal disease. Raymond PL. Postgrad Med 1990 Feb 1;87(2):175–6, 179–81 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on uterine and umbilical hemodynamics and oxygen transfer. Dilts PV Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1970 Sep 15;108(2):221–6

SURGERY

Use of the umbilical site for temporary ostomy: review of 47 cases. Fitzgerald PG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1989 Oct; 24(10):973
A simple technique for reconstruction of the umbilicus, using a conchal cartilage composite graft. Matsuo K, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jul;86(1):149–51
[Surgical treatment of umbilical hernia in children] Kravtsov IUA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Nov;(11):125–8 (Rus)

UMBRA see **SALMONIDAE**

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see **NECATOR**

UNCINARIA DUODENALE see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

UNCINARIA STENOCEPHALA see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY)

The concept of the unconscious [editorial] Epstein AW.

Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jun 1;27(11):1185–7
From symmetry to asymmetry. Fink K. **Int J Psychoanal** 1989;70 (Pt 3):481–9
One psychoanalysis or many? Goodheart WB.
Int J Psychoanal 1989;70 (Pt 3):545–9
Analysis without apparent resistance. Sterba RF.
Int J Psychoanal 1990;71 (Pt 1):107–11
On loneliness—the theory of the double. Peres L.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1988;25(3–4):246–51
Unconscious fantasy. Panel Report.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1989;37(3):823–35
Unconscious fantasies, structural theory, and compromise formation. Abend SM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):61–73
Fantasy formation: a child analyst's perspective. Dowling S. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):93–111
A model of mourning: change in schemas of self and other. Horowitz MJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(2):297–324 (44 ref.)
Unconscious fantasy: a reconsideration of the concept. Inderbitzin LB, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990; 38(1):113–30 (45 ref.)
Spelunking as a manifestation of a counterclaustrophobia. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(3):727–35
Unconscious fantasy: developmental and self–psychological considerations. Shane M, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(1):75–92
Unconscious fantasy: introduction. Shapiro T.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):39–46
Reply to Louis A. Sass and Robert L. Woolfolk [letter] Spence DP. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1989;37(4):1128–30
Transformations of unconscious fantasy in art. Trosman H.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1990;38(1):47–59
Some observations concerning out–of–awareness mentation. Millar TP. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):280–91
[Psychotherapy using the Catathymic Picture Experience. Principles and practice of psychotherapy work using daydreams] Hennig H. **Beitr Klin Neurol Psychiatr** 1990; 55:1–112 (199 ref.) **(Ger)**
[An early, on the borderline between dream and transference, unconscious fantasy of Freud on the psychoanalytic situation (1898). A contribution to psychoanalytic creativity] Danckwardt JF. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1989 Sep; 43(9):849–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effects of conscious and subconscious processing of hostility– or friendliness–related words on the personality impression of others] Ikegami T, et al.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1989 Apr;60(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

UNCONSCIOUSNESS

see related
SYNCOPE
Head trauma with loss of consciousness as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Chandra V, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1576–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alfentanil potentiates midazolam–induced unconsciousness in subanalgesic doses. Kissin I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):65–9
Apnoea and unconsciousness after apparent recovery from alfentanil–supplemented anaesthesia. Hudson RJ.
Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):255–7
Delayed awakening due to lidocaine overdose. Douglas JH 3d, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):126–8
[A drowsy child: benzodiazepine poisoning?] van Gelderen CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 2; 133(35):1749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

The safety of prehospital naloxone administration by paramedics. Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug; 19(8):902–5
[Consciousness–restoring effect of angong–niuhuang pills in craniopathy] Wang YH.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1989 Dec;9(12):726–7, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Acceleration–induced loss of consciousness. A review of 500 episodes. Whinnery JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jul; 47(7):764–76
A case of G–LOC in a propeller aircraft. Ross JA.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Jun;61(6):567–8
High +Gz centrifuge training: the electrocardiographic response to +Gz–induced loss of consciousness. Whinnery AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):609–14
Altered state of consciousness in a compulsive water drinker [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:556–8 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:266.
Contribution of skeletal muscle activity to the natural history of acceleration–induced loss of consciousness (G–LOC). Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Oct;30(2):123–8
Cerebral malaria [editorial; comment] Warrell DA.
Q J Med 1989 May;71(265):369–71 Comment on: Q J Med 1989 May;71(265):441–59.
[Unconsciousness—coma—apallic syndrome. 1: Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] von Albert HH.
Fortschr Med 1990 Jan 30;108(3):45–6 **(Ger)**
[The alveolo–arterial oxygen gradient in the management of the neurologic patient (letter)] Gea J, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 May;4(4):148–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of gravitational induced loss of consciousness [letter] Bagshaw RJ.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 May;61(5):442
Recovery to +1Gz and +2Gz following +Gz–induced loss of consciousness: operational considerations. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Nov;60(11):1090–5
Recognizing +Gz–induced loss of consciousneas and subject recovery from unconsciousness on a human centrifuge. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 May; 61(5):406–11
The near–death experience [letter; comment] Jansen KL.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;154:883–4 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:607–17.
Indirect memory for words presented during anaesthesia [letter] Jelicic M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):249
G–induced loss of consciousness detection limits with transcranial Doppler monitoring. Clere JM, et al.
Physiologist 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S155–6

THERAPY

[Unconsciousness—coma—apallic syndrome. 2: Principles of therapy] von Albert HH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Feb 10; 108(4):67–8 **(Ger)**

UNCOUPLING AGENTS

Decoupling of oxidative phosphorylation and photophosphorylation. Rottenberg H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):1–17 (132 ref.)
Perfluorooctane sulfonamide: a structurally novel uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation. Schnellmann RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 26;1016(3):344–8
Uncoupling properties of a chlorophenol series on Acer cell suspensions: a QSAR study. Ravanel P, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Dec;18(3):337–45
Binding of a mouse monoclonal IgE (anti–DNP) antibody to radio–derivatized polystyrene–DNP complexes. Varga JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jun;4(9):2678–83
Effects of the local anesthetic bupivacaine on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Change from decoupling to uncoupling by formation of a leakage type ion pathway specific for H+ in cooperation with hydrophobic anions. Terada H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7837–42
Effects of demethylchlortetracycline phototoxicity on the structure and functions of rat liver mitochondria. Takagi S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):175–83

ANALYSIS

Postnatal appearance of uncoupling protein and formation of thermogenic mitochondria in hamster brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 22;1015(3):441–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucose reverses 2,4–dinitrophenol induced changes in action potentials and membrane currents of guinea pig ventricular cells via enhanced glycolysis. Nakamura S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1989 Apr;23(4):286–94

METABOLISM

Differentiation of brown adipose tissue and biogenesis of thermogenic mitochondria in situ and in cell culture. Houštěk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2–3):243–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Energy dependence of sodium–calcium exchange in vascular smooth muscle cells. Smith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C302–9
Protection by acidotic pH and fructose against lethal injury to rat hepatocytes from mitochondrial inhibitors, ionophores and oxidant chemicals. Nieminen AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):600–6
Uncoupler resistance in E. coli Tuv and Cuv is due to the exclusion of uncoupler by the outer membrane. Haworth RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 9;1019(1):67–72
Quantitative analysis of uncoupling activity of substituted phenols with a physicochemical substituent and molecular parameters. Miyoshi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 15;1016(1):99–106
Long–chain fatty acids act as protonophoric uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 7; 977(3):266–72
Metabolic inhibitors reversibly alter the basal membrane potential of the gecko retinal pigment epithelium. Griff ER.
Exp Eye Res 1990 Jan;50(1):99–107
Pertussis toxin–mediated ADP–ribosylation of rabbit luteal Gi uncouples enkephalin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Abramowitz J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):31–7
The abnormal–shaped mitochondria in thymus lymphocytes treated with inhibitors of mitochondrial energetics. Markova OV, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Feb; 22(1):51–9
31P NMR measurement of mitochondrial uncoupling in isolated rat hearts. Kingsley–Hickman PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1545–50
Differential depression of myocardial contractility by volatile anesthetics in vitro: comparison with uncouplers of excitation–contraction coupling. Lynch C 3d.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Apr;15(4):655–65
Uncoupler–resistant mutants of bacteria. Krulwich TA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Mar;54(1):52–65 (112 ref.)
Effect of reducing agents and uncouplers on the electrical potential generated by mitochondrial ATPase activity. Encio I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec;45(4):395–405
Modification of the transport of protons and Ca2+ ions across mitochondrial coupling membrane by N–(phosphonomethyl)glycine. Olorunsogo OO.
Toxicology 1990 Apr 17;61(2):205–9
[The induction of the beta state of the comuton regulation of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation by 2,4–DNP and malonate] Chelidze MA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UNDECYLENIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Synthesis and structure–affinity of a series of 7 alpha–undecylestradiol derivatives: a potential vector for therapy and imaging of estrogen–receptor–positive cancers. DaSilva JN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):430–4

UNDERACHIEVEMENT

Bias over substance: a critical analysis of Kavale and Forness' report on modality–based instruction. Dunn R.
Except Child 1990 Jan;56(4):352–61
Special education and the regular education initiative: basic assumptions. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Apr; 56(6):479–91 (39 ref.)
Behavior problems in children with the presenting problem of poor school performance. Thompson RJ Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1990 Feb;15(1):3–20

UNDERPOPULATION see **POPULATION DENSITY**

UNDERTAKING see **MORTUARY PRACTICE**

UNDULANT FEVER see **BRUCELLOSIS**

UNEMPLOYMENT

Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure [see comments] Iversen L, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28; 299(6707):1073–6 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1467–8.
Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure [letter; comment] Sainsbury P. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 9;299(6713):1467–8 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1073–6.
Hospital admissions before and after shipyard closure. Bartley M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:421–4
Unemployment and diabetes. Robinson N, et al.
Diabetic Med 1989 Dec;6(9):797–803
Unemployment and the public health. Bethwaite P, et al.
N Z Med J 1990 Feb 14;103(883):48–9
Economic stress and suicide: multilevel analyses. Part 1: Aggregate time–series analyses of economic stress and suicide. Dooley D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Winter;19(4):321–36
[Consequences of partial closure of a corner–stone factory] Bjørndal A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 20; 110(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Unemployment and social medicine in our time] Westin S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Jan 20;110(2):183–4 **(Nor)**
[Unemployment: evaluation and strategies concerning community health (editorial)] del Llano Señaris J, et al.
Gac Sanit 1989 May–Jun;3(12):437–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Economic predictors of mental health service utilization: a time–series analysis. Kiernan M, et al.
Am J Community Psychol 1989 Dec;17(6):801–20
Employment and drinking in early adulthood: a longitudinal perspective. Power C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Apr; 85(4):487–94
A comparison of the affective well–being of young and middle–aged unemployed men matched for length of unemployment. Broomhall HS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Mar;63 (Pt 1):43–52
Discouraged older workers: an exploratory study. Rife JC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(3):195–203
Job seeking, reemployment, and mental health: a randomized field experiment in coping with job loss. Caplan RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):759–69
Causal attributions for unemployment in Barbados. Payne M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):169–81
The existential condition of temporarily laid–off workers. Petiziol A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1989 Jul–Sep; 30(3):171–2
The adolescent–to–adult transition: discouragement among jobless black youth. Bowman PJ. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Winter;(46):87–105
Family income loss and economic hardship: antecedents of adolescents' problem behavior. Silbereisen RK, et al.

New Dir Child Dev 1990 Winter;(46):27–47
Depression and anxiety in unemployed men. Eales MJ. Psychol Med 1988 Nov;18(4):935–45
Correlates of psychological distress in involuntary job loss. Baik K, et al. Psychol Rep 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1227–33
Gender differences in the effect of unemployment on psychological distress [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1990;31(2):ii] Ensminger ME, et al. Soc Sci Med 1990;30(4):469–77
[The significance of unemployment for admissions to a psychiatric department] Solstad K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Aug 20;152(34):2428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Unemployment and psychiatric disorders: etiologic hypotheses and empiric evidence of the psychopathologic effects of the suspension of employment] Crepet P. Med Lav 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):447–57 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Occupational outcomes of truancy. Hibbett A, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):23–36
Age, unemployment and parasuicide in Leeds. Standish-Barry HM, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 1989 Winter;35(4):303–12
Multivariate analyses of factors associated with unemployment in people with multiple sclerosis. Grønning M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 May; 53(5):388–90

TRENDS

Can changes in the unemployment rates explain the recent changes in suicide rates in developed countries? Crombie IK. Int J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;19(2):412–6
Long term trends in parasuicide and unemployment in Edinburgh, 1968–87. Platt S, et al. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Jan;25(1):56–61
Suicide, unemployment and gender variations in the Western world 1964–1986. Are women in Anglo-phone countries protected from suicide? Pritchard C. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Mar;25(2):73–80

UNESCO see UNITED NATIONS

UNICEF see UNITED NATIONS

UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION see DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

UNIT DOSE DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

UNITED NATIONS

A tiny island addresses a worldwide question [editorial] Butler RN. Geriatrics 1989 Oct;44(10):9, 12
Rapid assessment procedures are changing the way UNICEF evaluates its projects. Pearson R. Hygie 1989 Dec;8(4):23–5
Community participation in child health promotional activities at a primary health centre in Haryana. Kumar S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1989 Jul;26(7):710–3
International experts study AIDS and human rights [news] Int Nurs Rev 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):224
[International agreement and the responsibility of each nation to uphold the rights of patients] MacDermot N. Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1988;90(3):213–20 (Jpn)

HISTORY

[A decade of development of world culture and problems of health care] Zhiliaeva EP. Sov Zdravookhr 1990;(3):13–9 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The Children's Rights convention] Sénécal J. Bull Acad Natl Med 1989 Nov;173(8):1025–30; discussion 1030–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

NIMH seeks research on AIDS and mental health [news] Stover E. AIDS Educ Prev 1989 Summer;1(2):166
NIMH collaborative research on treatment of depression [comment] Klein DF. Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jul; 47(7):682–8 Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov;46(11):971–82; discussion 983.
The National Institute of Mental Health: prospects and promises [editorial] Judd LL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1989 Oct;26(6):545–6; discussion 547–9
Panic disorder. Sargent M. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jun;41(6):621–3
Schizophrenia related grants—fiscal year 1988. Schizophr Bull 1989;15(4):641–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The perversion of research and the paralysis of action [editorial] [see comments] Shore MF. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1989 Oct;59(4):482 Comment in: Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Apr;60(2):311–2.

UNITED STATES CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL see CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES see UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE see UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Cataract PPOs [editorial] Jensen AD. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Apr;108(4):501–2
Biased selection under the senior health plan prior use capitation formula. Porell FW, et al. Inquiry 1990 Spring; 27(1):39–50
A letter from the Arkansas Foundation for Medical Care, Inc. Wilson MC. J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Oct;86(5):189
HCFA-ball [editorial] Brouillette JN. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):581–2
The HCFA witch-hunt [editorial] Lacsamana RG. J Fla Med Assoc 1989 Apr;76(4):367
Regulatory agencies call on scientific institutions to address misconduct. Tilyou SM. J Nucl Med 1989 Nov; 30(11):1761–4
Quality of care: another look. Scearse P. J Prof Nurs 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):245, 293–4
Hospital leaders' opinions of the HCFA mortality data [published erratum appears in JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3261] Berwick DM, et al. JAMA 1990 Jan 12; 263(2):247–9
From the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. JAMA 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2158
The importance of severity of illness in assessing hospital mortality. Green J, et al. JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):241–6
From the Health Care Financing Administration. Hays LB. JAMA 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2794
Health Care Financing Administration receives plenty of comments on laboratory proposals [news] Marwick C. JAMA 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1381, 1385
Challenges from the Health Care Financing Administration. Vogel TT. Ohio Med 1990 Mar;86(3):167
Stop restrictive rules on your office lab. Contact HCFA before August 20 [editorial] Griffin GC. Postgrad Med 1990 Aug;88(2):15–6
Young's sudden move [news] Palca J. Science 1989 Nov 17; 246(4932):882

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HCFA chief won't budge on Medicare budget cuts. Burke M. Hospitals 1990 Jun 5;64(11):40–3
Former HHS official describes battles over safe harbor regulations. Burke M. Hospitals 1990 Apr 20;64(8):97

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Significant FDA approvals in 1989. Nightingale SL. Am Fam Physician 1990 Jun;41(6):1851–2
The OTC drug approval process. The ACG Committee on FDA-Related Matters. American College of Gastroenterology. Fredd SB. Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jan; 85(1):12–4
A physician's guide to information available from the FDA about new drug approvals. The ACG Committee on FDA-related matters. American College of Gastroenterology. Hassall TH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Oct;84(10):1222–6
Over-the-counter antidiarrheal medications used for the self-treatment of acute nonspecific diarrhea. Dukes GE. Am J Med 1990 Jun 20;88(6A):24S–26S
AZT finally approved for pediatric use [news] Katzin L. Am J Nurs 1990 Jul;90(7):18
New FDA drug approval policies and HIV vaccine development. Mariner WK. Am J Public Health 1990 Mar; 80(3):336–41
Major events during the generic drug investigations. Am Pharm 1990 Jul;NS30(7):38–9
Conjugated estrogens: FDA's position. Burlington DB. Am Pharm 1990 Jul;NS30(7):28–9
The Orange Book: the Food and Drug Administration's advice on therapeutic equivalence. Hare D, et al. Am Pharm 1990 Jul;NS30(7):35–7
Generic drug scandals raise questions about safety. FDA reorganizes to increase surveillance, prevent fraud. Martin S. Am Pharm 1989 Oct;NS29(10):23–4
FDA Arthritis Advisory Committee meeting: guidelines for approving nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs for over-the-counter use. Paulus HE. Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jul;33(7):1056–8
The FDA and the artificial heart [editorial] Olsen DB. Artif Organs 1990 Jun;14(3):173
Research activities in toxicology and toxicological requirements of the FDA for food and color additives. Green S. Biomed Environ Sci 1988 Dec;1(4):424–30 (10 ref.)
The FDA perspective on the development of stereoisomers. De Camp WH. Chirality 1989;1(1):2–6
The FDA role in contact lens development and safety. Lippman RE. Cornea 1990;9 Suppl 1:S64–7; discussion S68 (24 ref.)
FDA's compassion for desperate drug companies. Annas GJ. Hastings Cent Rep 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):35–7
FDA approves clozapine for treatment of schizophrenia; careful monitoring required [news] Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Dec;40(12):1310
Regulation, coverage, and reimbursement of medical technologies. McGivney WT, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):697–700
FDA announces examination of food labeling issues. J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Nov;89(11):1594, 1596
Issues of inspection and safety of seafood examined [letter] Shank FR. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Aug;90(8):1054–5
Legal consequences of the FDA's 7-day extended wear letter. Dister RE, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Mar; 61(3):212–4
An FDA perspective on drug use in horses. Beaulieu AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1388–9
Warning: FDA may soon survey practices [news] Gloyd JS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1360
Waiting for the Food and Drug Administration to respond to its advisory committee's recommendations. Herrick JB. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):222–3
FDA reevaluating labeling policy for dually classified drugs [news] Raef TA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 1; 196(11):1743–4
New food safety initiatives in the Food and Drug Administration. Fitzpatrick SC. J Anim Sci 1990 Mar; 68(3):870–3 (6 ref.)
FDA regulations provide broader access to unapproved drugs. Shulman SR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jul; 30(7):585–7
Non-approved indications [editorial] Somberg JC. J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Feb;30(2):97
View from the Nation's Capital. "Off-label" uses of approved drugs: limits on physicians' prescribing behavior. Appler WD, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Oct;9(5):368–70
Radiation health experts criticize the methodology and presentation of FDA's diagnostic iodine-131 study. Tilyou SM. J Nucl Med 1990 Jul;31(7):13A–15A, 28A
FDA approves three imaging agents and considers two other agents and the gastric emptying petition [news] Tilyou SM. J Nucl Med 1990 Feb;31(2):13A–14A, 19A
Particle counting errors [letter; comment] Fry EM. J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):199 Comment on: J Parenter Sci Technol 1989 Mar–Apr;43(2):59.
FDA regulations and guidelines. Rothschild A. J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 Jan–Feb;44(1):26–9
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. JAMA 1990 Jan 12;263(2):202
FDA expands testing of anti-AIDS drugs [news] N Y State J Med 1989 Sep;89(9):548
Food and Drug Administration halves dosage for AZT [letter] N Y State J Med 1990 Mar;90(3):168
FDA pressure? [letter] [see comments] Appleton BL. Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):99 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):657.
Bad blood between Red Cross and FDA [news] Gershon D. Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):210
Drug regulation [letter; comment] Gross M. Nature 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):657 Comment on: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):99.
When is a drug 'safe'? [letter; comment] Miller HI. Nature 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):698 Comment on: Nature 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):494.
The necessity and utility of abuse liability evaluations in human subjects: the FDA perspective. Vocci FJ Jr. NIDA Res Monogr 1989;92:7–20
"Genericgate". Marshall WJ. Ohio Med 1989 Nov; 85(11):831–2
Engerix-B, a new genetically engineered hepatitis B vaccine, approved by FDA [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Dec;3(12):44
Secretary upholds FDA on generics. Richards NM. Pa Med 1990 Jun;93(6):28
Regulation responsive pacing—and the beat goes on [editorial] Rahmoeller GA. PACE 1989 Dec;12(12):1837
Young's sudden move [news] Palca J. Science 1989 Nov 17; 246(4932):882
[Europe 1992: big brother is watching you] Offerhaus L. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2111–2 (Dut)

HISTORY

An early historical perspective on the FDA's regulation of OTC drugs. Bruch MK, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1989 Nov;10(11):527–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

FDA's position on the clozaril patient management system. Peck CC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Aug; 41(8):876–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Food and Drug Administration Commissioner [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(7):577

A few observations from my first year in Washington. Hoeting AL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun; 44(3):150–2

New rules for new drugs: the challenge of AIDS to the regulatory process. Edgar H, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 1:111–42

STANDARDS

FDA audits of clinical studies: policy and procedure. Lisook AB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):296–302

The role of data audits in detecting scientific misconduct [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):35–8

TRENDS

FDA in the 1990s. Appler WD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 May; NS30(5):27–8, 32

View from the Nation's Capital. The FDA in the 1990s. Appler WD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr; 10(2):133–5

UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION see under **UNITED STATES DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES HEALTH RESOURCES AND SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Should there be a formal mechanical–optic–electronic biomedical–engineering program? Goldman L. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):437–9

UNITED STATES HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES see **NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH see **NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)**

UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

New OSHA rules under fire from all angles. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jan;90(1):18, 22

Use of OSHA inspections data for fatal occupational injury surveillance in New Jersey. Stanbury M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):200–2

New video on AIDS released from OSHA [news] **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):A–38, A–42

Generic standards: prospects and pitfalls. Bell RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:90–2; discussion 107–9

Unlocking OSHA's potential. An inspection strategy for the 1990s. Boden LI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:228–34; discussion 237–9

The role of the worksite inspection under the Occupational Safety and Health Act. Reflections on 17 years of OSHA experience. Corn M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:184–8; discussion 221–3

Worksite inspection and the control of occupational disease. The OSHA experience. Froines JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:177–83; discussion 221–3

An industrial hygienist's perspective on generic standards. Lee JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:93–9; discussion 107–9

Occupational safety and health standards. Lemen RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:100–6; discussion 107–9 (46 ref.)

Special address. Lilly S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:110; discussion 111–2

Depoliticizing occupational health. Can it be done? Should it be done? Maguire A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:166–71

The worker's place in enforcing OSHA. Mazzocchi A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:155–6; discussion 163–5

The insurrection of vestigial failures against OSHA. Samuels SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:172–6; discussion 221–3

An invitation to act. Seminario M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 572:235–6; discussion 237–9

The future is now. Developing effective workplace inspection in the United States. Wegman DH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:224–7; discussion 237–9

Doing what needn't be done [letter] Jerrold L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Jan;120(1):14

Medical examiner/coroner records: uses and limitations in occupational injury epidemiologic research. Conroy C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):932–7

Occupational Medicine Forum. Anstadt GW. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):955–6

Legal implications of OSHA and CDC regulations. Kaminski RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun;63(6):707–12 (21 ref.)

PPE standard revisions [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct; 58(11):14, 16

Medical surveillance of hazardous waste workers: conclusions and consensus. Gochfeld M, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):151–5

OSHA standard for medical surveillance of hazardous waste workers. Melius JM. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):143–50 (2 ref.)

OSHA's permissible exposure limits: regulatory compliance versus health risk. Spear RC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Dec; 9(4):579–86

Physician's hazard: the OSHA man cometh. Francisco CJ 3d. **Tex Med** 1989 Nov;85(11):53–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The OSHA inspection process: one hospital's experience. Mason CA. **Am J Infect Control** 1989 Dec;17(6):353–8

STANDARDS

OSHA—rules and regulations. Martonik JF. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):129–30

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

Overview of the OTA Report Infertility: Medical and Social Choices. White BC. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):493–6

Ethical analyses in the development of congressional public policy. White GB. **J Med Philos** 1989 Oct;14(5):575–85

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

The federal government—Native American relationship and the Indian Health Service in Alaska. Cordes PM. **Alaska Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):67–71

Comments from NCHS/Rosenberg [letter] Rosenberg HM. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):752

Using the LMS method to measure skewness in the NCHS and Dutch National height standards. Cole TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):407–19

Practice guidelines: a new reality in medicine. I. Recent developments. Woolf SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 150(9):1811–8 (78 ref.)

"Rainbow reviews." IV: Recent publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(3):261–6

Taking nation's pulse through surveys [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2600, 2604

Resident opportunities at the newest US PHS agency. Salive ME. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1886

US Surgeon–General. First woman nominated [news] McGourty C. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):678

PHS grants for minority group HIV infection education and prevention efforts. Bowles J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;104(6):552–9

Let us not overlook fluoridation of public water supplies [letter; comment] Doherty JM. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):518 Comment on: Public Health Rep 1989 Mar–Apr;104(2):105–10.

Scientific records and regulations [letter; comment] Bivens L. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1471 Comment on: Science 1990 May 4;248(4955):544–5.

A clash over standards for scientific records [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 May 4; 248(4955):544–5 Comment in: Science 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1471.

An inventory of alcohol, drug, and mental health data available from the National Center for Health Statistics. Schoenborn CA. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1985 Apr;(17):1–84

Vital and health statistics. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1988. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1989 Oct;(173):1–250

[A responsibility key for personnel in health and social service as an aid for occupational medicine epidemiology] Krüger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The unsung public health hero who helped launch the war on tobacco. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 26;264(12):1597–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New PHS agency to set treatment guidelines [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1086–7

From the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. Clinton JJ. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1612

CDC, statistics center weather 'marriage' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2580

Effectiveness research and assessment of clinical outcome: a review of Federal Government and medical community involvement. Berman GD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May; 65(5):657–63 (20 ref.)

New initiatives in health services research: can the pieces of the health–care puzzle be put together? Panzer RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):761–4

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

VA research in ambulatory care. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10 Suppl):S56–9

VA research: what the public doesn't know. Montgomery GV. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):98–9

Enhancements of the Veterans Administration ambulatory–care action profile [letter; comment] Cook RN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2001–2 Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Jul;46(7):1417–9.

Cost of VA medical care [letter] Derwinski EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 15;113(8):639–40

Initial report of the Veterans Administration Preoperative Risk Assessment Study for Cardiac Surgery. Grover FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):12–26; discussion 27–8

Liver transplantation. Initial experience in the Veterans Administration. Leventhal RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):673–80

Federal aid to dependent variables: surveying the health services research landscape. Deykin D. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):149–57

A comparison of in–house and regionalized computerized tomography scanning: clinical impact and cost. Elixhauser A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):177–96

Growth of the teaching nursing home. The Veterans Administration experience. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan;38(1):73–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

20 years of the VA's Distinguished Physician program. Eckenhoff JE. **Acad Med** 1990 Feb;65(2):94–5

The whole is greater than the sum of its parts: the anatomy of the Department of Veterans Affairs Medical District 17 Health Services Research and Development Field Program. Demakis JG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr; 25(1 Pt 2):269–85

Operational efficiency research in Department of Veterans Affairs health services. Grover PL, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):159–68

Health Services Research and Development: a tool for hospital management. Zamberlan A. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Apr;25(1 Pt 2):169–75

STANDARDS

Health care for US veterans and others [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):182

UNITHIOL see under **DIMERCAPROL**

UNIVERSITIES

If Rocky goes to college: dilemmas of working–class college students. Baker HS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989;16:70–91

An evaluation of AIDS prevention brochures for university women and men. D'Augelli AR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Summer;1(2):134–40

Training for equity and excellence for college teachers of hearing–impaired students. Sass–Lehrer M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):54–8

Lesbians' and gay men's experiences of discrimination and harassment in a university community. D'Augelli AR. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Jun;17(3):317–21

The multiple partnership. Scientist, university, agency, and government. Horowitz FD. **Am Psychol** 1990 Jan; 45(1):51–3

The place of Department of Defense–sponsored research at the university. Martino JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 577:172–83

Dutch dispatch. Cats A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May; 49(5):329–30

Child Survival and Development toward Health for All: roles and strategies for Asia–Pacific universities. Raymond JS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(2):118–28

Facilities available for biophysics research at the Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory. Phizackerley RP. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:19–33

MacCHESS—a macromolecular diffraction resource at the Cornell High Energy Synchrotron Source. Schildkamp W, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:15–8

Knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to AIDS among first–year university students. Svenson LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):139–40

Legislative and humanitarian impetus for development of alcohol and other drug policy at an Australian university. Blaze–Temple D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989; 13(4):463–70

Nationwide survey of postsecondary education services for students with learning disabilities. Bursuck WD, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):236–45

Postsecondary education for students with learning disabilities. Nelson R, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov; 56(3):246–65 (37 ref.)

By responding quickly and wisely, universities can avoid the traps set by animal–rights groups [news] Hendee WR, et

al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jul;4(10):2706
Interfacing biotech in industry and universities. Smith DA. **Genome** 1989;31(2):1123–4
Inconsistencies and misperceptions putting college students at risk of HIV infection. Hernandez JT, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):295–7
Student health insurance programs at collegiate institutions: a national survey. Aaron RM. **J Am Coll Health** 1989 Nov; 38(3):125–30
The effect of student residence on food choice. Beerman KA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):215–20
Alcohol advertising in college newspapers: a 7-year follow-up. Breed W, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):255–62
Stress, structural social support, and well-being in university students. Reifman A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 May; 38(6):271–7
Comparing nutrition programs conducted by public health and Cooperative Extension personnel. Brown JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):59–64
Survey of foodservice production forecasting. Repko CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1067–71
Still more on Tufts' student surgery program [letter] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1002–3, 1006
Comments on accreditation process [letter] Gustafsson BK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1002
Diffusion of associate degree nursing programs among U.S. community colleges. Geis MJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Apr; 29(4):176–82
Direct reimbursement of nurse practitioners in health insurance plans of research universities. Scott CL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–32
The British knowledge industry: nationalized, privatized or hybrid? Dainton. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):704–11
Informatics in professional education. Ball MJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov;28(4):250–4
Academic tenure confidentiality: discrimination case victory [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):198
Students for higher education. Pearson R. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):102
Harvard legislates on conflict [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):373
Bluemle era leaves mark at Jefferson. Uehlein ML. **Pa Med** 1990 May;93(5):22–6
Changing epidemiology of mumps and its impact on university campuses. Sosin DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov; 84(5):779–84
CD-ROM databases in academic libraries. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):401–2
Wiring the campuses [editorial] Atkinson RC, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):529
Neuroscience at Washington University [letter] Hunt CC. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1547
Penn charges Retin-A inventor with conflict [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Mar 2;247(4946):1028–9
Minorities at majority institutions. Wyche JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):989–91
[The medical society and national medicine] Pumarino H. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Industry and academics: losses no worry to Boston [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):201
Stanford erupts over indirect costs [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Apr 20;248(4953):292–4
House trims off academic pork [news] Norman C. **Science** 1989 Nov 24;246(4933):990
Grant financing: PI salaries [letter; comment] Rosenzweig RM. **Science** 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1385 Comment on: Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):393–4.

HISTORY

Occupational health at the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine. Schilling RS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):135–7
Edinburgh is synonymous with medical history [letter] MacLaren IF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15;143(4):256
Patenting university research. Harry Steenbock and the Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. Apple RD. **Isis** 1989 Sep;80(303):375–94
G. Stanley Hall and the institutional character of psychology at Clark 1889–1920. Sokal MM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Apr;26(2):114–24
Child study at Clark University: 1894–1904. White SH. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Apr;26(2):131–50
Thomas Jefferson University. Tradition and heritage. Saffron MH. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):45–6
[350 years of Harvard] Pelek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 8; 128(50):1597 **(Cze)**
[The way from medical to physiological chemistry at the University of Göttingen, 1840–1940] Maehle AH, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of the losses of the Jagiellonian University during World War II] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):141–8 **(Pol)**
[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen-Gusen] Nogaj S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):163–9 **(Pol)**
[The Clinical Research Institute of Montreal and the Memorial University of Newfoundland] Glezer GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):129–38 **(Rus)**
[The centennial of the Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile] Costa-Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov; 116(11):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Association of Chairmen of Departments of Physiology Annual Questionnaire results. Aldrich LM, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Jun;33(3):49, 61–8
Rockefeller braces for Baltimore [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):394] [see comments] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jan 12; 247(4939):148–51 Comment in: Science 1990 Mar 23;247(4949 Pt 1):1385–6.

TRENDS

Development of ethical standards [letter] King NB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):842

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see **STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES**

UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTERS see **ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS**

UNKNOWN PRIMARY TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS, UNKNOWN PRIMARY**

UNSATURATED DIETARY FATS see **DIETARY FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED FATS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UNSATURATED OILS see **FATS, UNSATURATED**

UP-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

The hepatic biosynthesis of rat thyroxine binding globulin (TBG): demonstration, ontogenesis, and up-regulation in experimental hypothyroidism. Vranckx R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):317–22
Human lymphocyte and myocardial beta-adrenoceptors: up and down regulation. Sbirrazzuoli V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(5):369–74
Evidence for in vivo upregulation of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 receptor in human monocytes. Merke J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):255–6
Role of calcium and cAMP in heterologous up-regulation of the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in an osteoblast cell line. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Apr; 11(4):281–9
Growth hormone receptors are up-regulated in diabetic adipocytes. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep; 127(3):1544–6
Regulation of rat luteal cell high density lipoprotein receptors: up-regulation in response to changes in intracellular cholesterol concentration. Talavera F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2015–21
Tumor necrosis factor up-regulates gamma-interferon binding in a human carcinoma cell line. Raitano AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10466–72
Insulin down-regulates insulin receptor number and up-regulates insulin receptor affinity in cells expressing a tyrosine kinase-defective insulin receptor. Sbraccia P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4902–7
A mu-specific opioid peptide agonist increases excitability of pyramidal neurons in untreated and receptor up-regulated hippocampus. Moudy AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):536–42
Upregulation of a lymphoid serine protease in kidney allograft recipients. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1350–6
Upregulation of adrenergic beta receptor subtypes in the senescent rat heart. Tumer N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1989 Sep;49(3):235–43
Hormonal regulation of complement biosynthesis in human cell lines—II. Upregulation of the biosynthesis of complement components C3, factor B and C1 inhibitor by interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 in human hepatoma cell line. Falus A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Feb;27(2):197–201
Failure of dark adaptation to upregulate D-1 dopamine receptors in retina of senescent rats. Porceddu ML, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):105–9
[Heterologous regulation of adrenergic receptors] Bao YL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;69(7):414–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Up-regulation of guinea pig myometrial adenylate cyclase activity by intrauterine estradiol and progesterone pellets. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1073–8
NAP-1/IL-8 induces up-regulation of CR1 receptors in human neutrophil leukocytes. Paccaud JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):187–92
Up-regulatory effect of estrogen on platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites in surgically menopausal women. Sherwin BB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):339–48
Recombinant interferon gamma up-regulates in vivo and down-regulates in vitro monocyte CD14 antigen expression in cancer patients. Landmann R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):292–6
Enhanced sensitivity of heart cells to adenosine and up-regulation of receptor number after treatment of guinea pigs with theophylline. Wu SN, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):1066–77
Chronic opioid antagonist treatment: assessment of receptor upregulation. Yoburn BC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):193–200
Human IFN-gamma up-regulates IL-2 receptors in mitogen-activated T lymphocytes. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Apr;69(4):554–7
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents inhibit upregulation of CD11b, CD11c, and CD35 in neutrophils stimulated by formyl-methionine-leucine-phenylalanine. Crowell RE, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):163–71
Comparison of abilities of recombinant interleukin-1 alpha and -beta and noninflammatory IL-1 beta fragment 163–171 to upregulate C3b receptors (CR1) on human neutrophils and to enhance their phagocytic capacity. Ogle JD, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Apr;14(2):185–94
MPTP-induced up-regulation [letter; comment] Zeeberg BR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):558–9 Comment on: Neurology 1987 Oct;37(10):1575–9.
Membrane receptors, involved in up-regulation of calcium channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells, chronically exposed to ethanol. Brennan CH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1303–7
Site-directed affinity ligands as tools to study the phenomenology and mechanisms of morphine-induced upregulation of opioid receptors. Rothman RB, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:192–8
1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the up-regulation of interleukin-2 receptor (p55) by interleukin-2. Tamori S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):996–1003
Glucocorticoid up-regulation of high-affinity interleukin 6 receptors on human epithelial cells. Snyers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2838–42
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 up-regulates the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9770–3
The paradox of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor upregulation by nicotine. Wonnacott S. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun; 11(6):216–9 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Androgen resistance due to decreased amounts of androgen receptor: a reinvestigation. Grino PB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):647–54
Genetic up-regulation of calcium channels in a cellular model of ethanol dependence. Harper JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1299–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy sampling in renal transplantation: interstitial cellular infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex class-II antigen expression in renal tubular cells. Miller SM, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):346–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies into hormonal imprinting in intact and transformed 3T3 fibroblast cell lines. Kovács P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Dec;9(6):721–5
Canine gastric muscarinic receptors up-regulate after vagotomy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):449–52
Effect of age on upregulation of the cardiac adrenergic beta receptors. Tumer N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Mar; 45(2):B48–51
Platelet-derived growth factor receptors in the kidney—upregulated expression in inflammation. Fellström B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1099–102

UPHILL TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

UPPER EXTREMITY see **ARM**

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see **RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS**

UPREGULATION see **UP-REGULATION (PHYSIOLOGY)**

UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEUROTRANSMITTER see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

URACHAL CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Urachal cyst: an unusual cause of hydronephrosis. Collins GN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):305–6
Urachal cyst complicated with carcinoma: diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Suzuki M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):17–9
Infected urachal cysts. Guarnaccia SP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):61–5 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Umbilical cord cyst presenting as an omphalocele at 15 weeks' gestation. A case report. Hughes HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):658–60

The sonographic diagnosis of urachal cysts in utero. Hill LM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):434–7

Umbilical cord pseudocyst in trisomy 18 [letter; comment] Constantine G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Apr;10(4):274–5 Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1988 Oct;8(8):557–63.

PATHOLOGY

Urachal cysts in the bladder wall. Habuchi T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):658–9

[A case of urachal cyst prolapsed from external orifice. Review of the literature of 172 cases in Japan] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1777–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Urachal abnormalities in adults: the Ochsner experience. Risher WH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1036–9

[Urachal cyst. Current status of the problem] Hernández-Siverio N, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr; 43(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Urachal anomalies: acquired patent urachus and giant urachal cyst—2 cases report. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 6(4):201–5

VETERINARY

Umbilical cord remnant abscess in a yearling colt. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1252–4

URACHUS

Uterine perforation simulating urachal carcinoma: CT diagnosis. Kronthal AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):741–3

Hamartoma of the urachal remnant. Park C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1393–5

An unusual presentation of a urachal remnant. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):315–6

Carcinoma of the urachus. Report of a case. Boscaino A, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Oct 31;75(5):518–9 (8 ref.)

[Urachal carcinoma producing carcinoembryonic antigen: a case report] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun; 35(6):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of 7 cases of urachal carcinoma] Iizawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completely patent double urachus] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Mucinous adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Barros Rodríguez JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Urachal abnormalities in adults: the Ochsner experience. Risher WH, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1036–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Urachal remnants: sonographic demonstration in children. Cacciarelli AA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):473–5

INJURIES

Subcutaneous rupture of the urachus, its diagnosis and surgical management in three foals. Lees MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):462–4

Urachal sinus perforation during laparoscopy. A case report. McLucas B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):573–4

PATHOLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the urachus. Lyth DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):544–5

Urachal anomalies: acquired patent urachus and giant urachal cyst—2 cases report. Chiang PH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 6(4):201–5

[Urachal pathology] Aubert D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(7):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urachal disorders in calves: clinical and sonographic findings, therapy and prognosis] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(4):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus: CT features. Lee SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):232–5

URACIL

Nucleoside analogues. 9. Seco-nucleoside analogues of some 5-fluorouracil/nitrosourea molecular combinations having uracil as base: synthesis and anti-tumour activity. McElhinney RS, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Oct; 4(3):191–207

Discontinuous DNA replication in a lig-7 strain of Escherichia coli is not the result of mismatch repair, nucleotide-excision repair, or the base-excision repair of DNA uracil. Wang TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):685–8

Thermodynamics of some nucleic acid bases and nucleosides in water, and their transfer to aqueous glucose and sucrose solutions at 298.15 K. Kishore N, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Jul;33(3):227–36

RNA editing involves indiscriminate U changes throughout precisely defined editing domains. Decker CJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 15;61(6):1001–11

Nature of the stacking of nucleic acid bases in water: a Monte Carlo simulation. Danilov VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):119–30

Saturation mutagenesis using mixed oligonucleotides and M13 templates containing uracil. Horwitz BH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:599–611

Development of a genetic transformation system for Histoplasma capsulatum: complementation of uracil auxotrophy. Worsham PL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):358–62

G/U lesions are efficiently corrected to G/C in SV40 DNA. Brown TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;227(4):233–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystal structure of 1-methyluracil from neutron diffraction at 15, 60 and 123 K. McMullan RK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1989 Jun 1;45 (Pt 3):270–6

Template-primer activity of 5-(hydroxymethyl)uracil-containing DNA for prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA and RNA polymerases. Herrala AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8274–7

Effect of protein side chain amide group on the hydrogen-bond equilibrium in nucleobases studied by infrared and 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Molina M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):1–8

Human N-acetylation genotype determination with urinary caffeine metabolites. Kilbane AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):470–7

Maturation of AFMU excretion in infants. Pons G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(6):589–95

Combination therapy (monomycine and methyluracil) in Leishmania cutis [letter; comment] el-On J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;29(3):232 Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1988 Dec;27(10):720–2.

Drug-induced perturbations in the in vivo distribution of oncological radiotracers—II. 5-[125I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine influenced by nitrobenzylthioinosine-5'-phosphate (NBMPR-P) and acyclothymidine (ACT). Wiebe LI, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(2):159–62

Hydration of uracil and thymine methylderivatives: a Monte Carlo simulation. Danilov VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Apr;7(5):1167–83

The effect of histidine on the structure and antitumor activity of metal-5-halouracil complexes. Singh UP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec;37(4):325–39

Synthesis and biological activities of novel 5-(2-acylethynyl)uracils. Kundu NG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1975–9

Inhibitory effect of 6-azauracil on beta-alanine metabolism in rat. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):451–61

Photochemical coupling of 5-bromo-1,3-dimethyluracil and its 6-alkyl derivatives to 3-methylindole and N alpha-acetyl-L-tryptophan methyl ester. Celewicz L. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1989 Aug;3(4):565–74

Oxidation of pyrimidine bases and their derivatives by sodium peroxodisulfate. Itahara T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1989;(21):5–6

Development of inhibitors of pyrimidine metabolism. Cha SM. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):315–26 (78 ref.)

Growth inhibition of Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma by 1-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)-5,6-tetramethyleneuracil and possible mechanism of its biological activity. Greger J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(11-12):985–91

[Antimalarial action of alloxan and 5,6-diamino-2,4-dihydroxy-pyrimidine in Plasmodium berghei] Huang ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Mar;10(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conformational analysis of 5-substituted uracil] Stepan'ian SG, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tuftsin and hydroxymethacil on tyrosine hydrolase of macrophages in chronic stress] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of 4-methyluracil and carnosine on healing of skin wounds in rats] Silaeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the exudate elements of suppurative wounds in their treatment and stimulation of the reparative process with a powder-like composition with collagen base] Mamedov IM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined treatment with doxycycline and methyluracil of a patient with lymphogranuloma venereum] Agakishiev DD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of growth of long tubular bones with methyluracil] Siagallo PT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):98 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and dynamics of morphological indices of the granulation tissue of skin wounds in rats treated with 4-methyluracil] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Comparative study of thymine and uracil metabolism in healthy persons and in a patient with dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:111–8

[Effect of purine-rich nutrients on weight gain, catabolites in blood plasma and the uric acid transport of erythrocytes—a model study in dogs] Giesecke D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun;29(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of novel 5-(2-acylethynyl)uracils. Kundu NG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1975–9

METABOLISM

Activity profiles of enzymes that control the uracil incorporation into DNA during neuronal development. Focher F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;237(2):65–73

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Study on the concentrations of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), tegafur (ET) and uracil in bile: comparison of UFT or FT] Tomita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ribose-transfer activity from uridine to 5-fluorouracil in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Nabeya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Jun-Jul;81(6-7):692–700

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant effects of calmodulin antagonists on antitumor activity of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (ftorafur) and a mixture of ftorafur and uracil (UFT) in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinomas. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):172–6

URINE

A screening method for dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency with colorimetric detection of urinary uracil. Okajima K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:119–22

Determination of creatinine-related urinary uracil excretion in children by high-performance liquid chromatography. Assmann B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):277–85

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

6-Azauridine-5'-phosphoric acid: unusual molecular structure and functional mechanism. Saenger W, et al. **Nature** 1973 Apr 27;242(5400):610–2

The SO4-.-induced oxidation of 2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate, uridine-5'-phosphate and thymidine-5'-phosphate. An ESR study in aqueous solution. Hildenbrand K. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):47–58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pyrimidine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the ura2 cluster gene, its multifunctional enzyme product, and other structural or regulatory genes involved in de novo UMP synthesis. Denis-Duphil M. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):612–31 (192 ref.)

De novo synthesis of uracil nucleotides in mouse liver and intestine studied using [15N]alanine. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):437–40

METABOLISM

An RNA-dependent UMP-incorporating activity is associated with the small subunit of cytoplasmic ribosomes in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Moradbakhti B, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(2):311–6

The subunit structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcription factor IIIC probed with a novel photocrosslinking reagent. Bartholomew B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul;9(7):2197–205

PHARMACOLOGY

Potent DNA chain termination activity and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by 2',3'-dideoxyuridine-5'-triphosphate. Hao Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):157–63

Effect of uridine 5'-diphosphate on cryogenic brain edema in rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1694–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of pyrimidinoceptors in the regulation of cell functions by uridine and by uracil nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1989 Sep;10(9):365–9 (39 ref.)

URACIL POLYNUCLEOTIDES see POLY U

URAGOGA see IPECAC

URALENIC ACID see GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

URANIUM

Electrical charge characteristics of long-lived radioactive dust. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):341–50

Ground distribution patterns of selected radioactive, chemical, and physical contaminants from dispersion of U mill tailings. Ibrahim SA, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):321–8

Nephrotoxic limit and annual limit on intake for natural U. Lu S, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):619–23

Refinery kerosene contaminated by 210Po from a U mill processing facility. Millard J, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr; 58(4):519–21

Occupational radiation exposure associated with milling of Th–U–rich Sn ore in Nigeria. Oresegun MO, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):213–5

DNA conformational analysis in solution by uranyl mediated photocleavage. Nielsen PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3847–51

Poisson regression analysis of the mortality among a cohort of World War II nuclear industry workers. Frome EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Aug;123(2):138–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Daily U intake in Utah residents from food and drinking water. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):333–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Carcinoma of the pancreas in patients at the National Health Institute of the Pribram Uranium Industry 1975–1987] Fatková R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 21;128(30):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Abnormal concentration of U in many brands of South American cigarette tobacco [letter] Arruda-Neto JD. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):844

Uranium assay in milk and drug samples using solid–state track detectors. Bansal V, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Dec; 57(6):985–7

Distribution and alpha radiation dose from naturally occurring U, Th, and Ra in the human skeleton. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):515–8

Uranium concentration in bone of Beijing (China) residents. Lianqing L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan;90:267–72

[Methods of anion exchange separation of americium, plutonium, neptunium and uranium] Zhuravleva AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):60–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic behaviour of uranium octoxide bearing residues after their deposition in the rat lung: the implications for occupational exposure. Stradling GN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989;37(1–4):76–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long–term clearance of inhaled UO2 particles from the pulmonary region of the rat. Morris KJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Apr;58(4):477–85

Is the beagle dog an appropriate experimental animal for extrapolating data to humans on organ distribution patterns of U, Th, and Pu? Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1989;57 Suppl 1:91–6

POISONING

Effectiveness of chelation therapy with time after acute uranium intoxication. Domingo JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):88–95

TOXICITY

A toxicological examination of whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) and northern pike (Esox lucius) exposed to uranium mine tailings. Waite DT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):578–82

Evaluation of the perinstal and postnatal effects of uranium in mice upon oral administration. Domingo JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):395–8

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. III: Transport of p–aminohippurate and tetraethylammonium in the perfused kidney isolated from uranyl nitrate–induced acute renal failure rats. Tanigawara Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):249–56

Early effects of uranyl nitrate on respiration and K+ transport in rabbit proximal tubule. Brady HR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):27–34

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in male mouse germ cells by uranyl fluoride containing enriched uranium. Hu QY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;244(3):209–14

Detection of DNA damage in spermiogenic stages of mice treated with enriched uranyl fluoride by alkaline elution. Hu QY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990;29(3):161–7

[Limitation of the population's exposure to natural sources of ionizing radiation] Krisiuk EM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):69–72 **(Rus)**

URINE

A model for scaling the results of U excretion rate studies in beagle dogs to man. Eidson AF, et al. **Health Phys** 1989; 57 Suppl 1:199–210

URANYL NITRATE see under URANIUM

URATE OXIDASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hyperuricemia and locomotor activity in developing rats. Barrera CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun; 33(2):367–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Culture conditions for uricase formation of Candida utilis] Liu JG, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Feb; 29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of rat liver uricase–cDNA and the possible presence of the homologous cDNA sequences in chicken embryo. Ito M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:507–10

Cloning the full–length cDNA for the porcine urate oxidase by the MOPAC generated probe. Lee CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:499–505

Human urate oxidase gene: cloning and partial sequence analysis reveal a stop codon within the fifth exon. Yeldandi AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 14; 171(2):641–6

Organization of rat uricase chromosomal gene differs greatly from that of the corresponding plant gene. Motojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):156–8

Molecular characterization of the Drosophila melanogaster urate oxidase gene, an ecdysone–repressible gene expressed only in the malpighian tubules. Wallrath LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5114–27

Urate oxidase: primary structure and evolutionary implications. Wu XW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9412–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liver uricase in Camelus dromedarius: purification and properties. Osman AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):469–74

Purification of microbial uricase. Adámek V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:268–75

Purification of nodule–specific uricase from soybean by arginine–sepharose affinity chromatography. Larsen K. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(1):1–9

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see URBAN RENEWAL

URBAN HEALTH

Prevalence of non–allergic nasal complaints in an urban and a rural population in Sweden. Jessen M, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Nov;44(8):582–7

Urban resistance to tuberculosis control [editorial] Chaves AD. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):197

Relationships between public health, urban hygiene and occupational hygiene. Purchon DW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1989; 33(4):645–9

The nutritional status of children in an urban squatter community in Malaysia. Yap SB, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(4):297–300

Iv drug use and HIV infection: perspective from a small city. Ford PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):469–71

Preventive care in diabetes mellitus. Current practice in urban health–care system. Payne TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1989 Nov–Dec;12(10):745–7

Health services in urban India. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):679–81

Access to health care in urban areas of developing societies. Fosu GB. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):398–411

Gonorrhea and inner city women [letter] Hutcherson K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1116, 1191

Inner cities: primary health care in the market place [editorial] Bedford M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):398–9

Perceived versus actual consultation patterns in an inner city practice. Bhopal JS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr; 39(321):156–7

Comparison of the workload of a trainer and trainee [letter; comment] Chew C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):431–2 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):320–3.

Urban trauma: an analysis of 1,116 paediatric cases. Chan BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1540–7

Child health in the inner cities [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):900–1

Potential for leptospirosis among urban dwellers [letter] Skilbeck N. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):484

A "PROPP" for the Bronx: preterm birth prevention education in the inner city. Freda MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):93S–96S

Further observations on chemoprophylaxis and prevalence of malaria using questionnaire data in urban and rural areas of Burkina Faso. Bosman A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):257–62

Process evaluation of a minimal–contact smoking cessation program in an urban nutritional assistance (WIC) program. Fleisher L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:95–106

Rural/urban differences of diabetes—impaired glucose tolerance, hypertension, obesity, glycosolated haemoglobin, nutritional proteins, fasting cholesterol and apolipoproteins in Fijian Melanesians over 40. Russell–Jones DL, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jan;74(273):75–81

Lead intake and blood lead in two–year–old U.K. urban children. Davies DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jan; 90:13–29

Urbanisation and minor psychiatric morbidity. A community study in Taiwan. Cheng TA. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;24(6):309–16

Spatial patterns of use of health services in the Kingston metropolitan area, Jamaica. Bailey W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):1–12

The community perinatal health care system of urban Cape Town, South Africa—I. Characteristics of mothers and birth outcomes. Rip MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 30(1):111–8

The community perinatal health care system of urban Cape Town, South Africa—II. Geographical patterns. Rip MR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):119–30

Malaria in an urban and a rural area of Zambia. Watts TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):196–200

[Epidemiology of congenital malaria in the urban milieu of Kinshasa (Zaire)] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Mar;37(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicologic and ecotoxicologic problems posed by air pollution in urban environments] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):447–75; discussion 479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of wind and temperature on concentrations of Pb in urban air. I. Example of a location situated under the direct influence of intense traffic] Hallez S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15;86(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract diseases in relation to climate, air pollution and city structure] Katzschner L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the traffic noise problem in the inner city area] Baumbach W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr; 36(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile Intensive Cardiological Care Unit. 12–month experience] Ceremużyński L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of air pollution on human health] Sroczyński J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):45–62 **(Pol)**

[Mortality rate in the capital city of Warsaw in the eighties] Kirschner H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;45(1–3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple primary neoplasms] Poborski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30;42(8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the health and living conditions of the urban population of Botucatu, SP (Brazil). II. Knowledge and opinion of the population on symptoms of diseases] Carandina L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Health, nutrition and the social classes: the empirical link evident in a large urban center, Brazil] Monteiro CA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Oct;23(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problem of temporary concentration of benzo(a)pyrene in atmospheric air of large cities] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Problem of the system method of noise control in present–day cities] Para'nko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of a district sanitary–epidemiologic station of a large city in providing ecological welfare] Lysyĭ AE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity among the urban population of the Novgorod district] Medik VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):29–35 **(Rus)**

[Health problems in the development of new cities in the Baikal–Amur Railroads region] Shishkova AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of arterial pressure in urban workers] García de Alba JE, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb; 60(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The medical profession in urban areas of Mexico: demographic composition and social origin] Frenk J. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):92–100; discussion 100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The international project of healthy cities: conceptual basis and perspectives for its development in Spain] Villalbi JR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr; 63(3–4):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Sanitary Committee of the City of Warsaw (1915)] Więckowska E. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1092–5 **(Pol)**

[The English physician August Botsy Granville on the state of medicine in St. Petersburg] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Effects of atmospheric air pollution by dust and sulfur dioxide] Jędrychowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Apr; 57(4):212–6 (Pol)

[Systematic study of health status of children living in industrial cities] Babadzhanov AS. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):32–3 (Rus)

[Use of natural plotting boards in the study of technology-related environmental pollution by heavy metals] Balkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):24–7 (Rus)

[Work experience under optimal conditions in the structure of a district sanitary-epidemiologic station in Minsk] Chelnov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):34–6 (Rus)

[Predicting the morbidity of children aged 3–7 years in relation to the changes in the degree of atmospheric air pollution] Dautov FF. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problems of determining sanitary standards and principles of the planning and development of residential areas] Dobrinskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):24–6 (Rus)

[Noise-protective housing construction as a measure of the control of aircraft noise] Eppel' SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):77–8 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of surface waters from city areas and industrial sites] Gu'skov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (20 ref.) (Rus)

[Health status of young children from industrial cities] Khamadullina AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phyto-amelioration of the natural environment as a means for lowering anthropogenic load] Khramova SI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):88–9 (Rus)

[Radiation-hygienic complex of monitoring the handling of sources of ionizing radiation] Kozlov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):21–3 (Rus)

[Hygienic studies of residential and public buildings in socialist countries] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):60–5 (55 ref.) (Rus)

[Methodologic approach to predicting the health status of the population in relation to environmental factors] Osipian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):43–7 (Rus)

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on the functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in children] Pochueva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):18–20 (Rus)

[Effect of subways on vibration and acoustic conditions in the buildings and the methods of improving their measurement] Press AR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):94–5 (Rus)

[Regional systems of city sanitation] Raznoshchik VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):80–1 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of prevention of unfavorable effects of vibration on the population (review of the literature)] Shishkina VV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):10–2 (4 ref.) (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of noise prevention in the cities] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic standardization of physical factors generated by civil aviation in residential areas] Soldatchenkov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hygienic substantiation of the indicators of sanitary conditions of water supply based on factor analysis] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):58–60 (Rus)

[The role of multiple physical environmental factors on health of the population] Zviniatskovskiĭ IaI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioactivity of atmospheric air and food products in Moscow 1984–1985] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):66–8 (Rus)

[Methods of medical geography in the study of the effects of urban factors on the health of the population] Raĭkh EL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health status of children from industrial cities with different regional geochemical structures] Revich BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The health effects of chemical waste in an urban community. Dunne MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):592–7

TRENDS

Child health in New York City. Joseph SC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Mar;65(3):395–9

Health services in the metropolitan region of São Paulo. Yunes J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):350–6

Utilisation of health care services by mothers in an urban slum community of Delhi. Kapil U, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):79

Race-related differences among elderly urban residents: a cohort study, 1975–1984. Ford AB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):S163–71

[Possibilities for transforming community health reports into action exemplified by Herne city] Konegen N, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jun;52(6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An overview of the Healthy Cities project] Ashton J. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):433–6 (Spa)

[Healthy Cities: a movement for the new public health (editorial)] Costa Galobart J, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1989 May–Jun;3(12):407–8 (Spa)

URBAN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING

URBAN POPULATION

Depression among elderly people. A psychosocial study of urban and rural populations. Carpiniello B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):445–50

Spatial concentration of the incidence of treated psychiatric disorders in Mannheim. Maylath E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):650–6

Changing lives and well-being: the Midtown Manhattan Panel Study, 1954–1976. Srole L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;348:35–44; discussion 167–78

Ecological correlates of adolescent attempted suicide. Lester D. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):483–5

Patterns of adolescent psychoactive substance use and abuse in Benin City, Nigeria. Pela OA. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall; 24(95):569–74

Meaningful involvement in instrumental activity and well-being: studies of older adolescents and at risk urban teen-agers. Maton KI. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Apr; 18(2):297–320

Lacerations in urban children. A prospective 12-January study. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):87–92

Effect of hypertension and type II diabetes on renal function in an urban population. Tierney WM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):69–75

A multisystems approach to the treatment of a black, inner-city family with a schizophrenic mother. Boyd-Franklin N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr; 60(2):186–95

City directories as sources for survey work in low- and middle-income black communities. Stanek EJ 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1125–6

Urban angina, urban arrhythmias: carbon monoxide and the heart [editorial; comment] Walden SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 1;113(5):337–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 1;113(5):343–51.

Reference values for elements of toxicological, clinical and environmental interest in hair of urban subjects. Senofonte O, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):385–92

Head lice infestation in some urban localities of NWFP, Pakistan. Suleman M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):539–47

Q fever urban cases in Romania. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jan–Mar;48(1):13–7

Prevalence of the use of unconventional remedies for arthritis in a metropolitan community. Cronan TA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1604–7

Change in dental treatment needs in an urban pediatric population, 1977 to 1987. Spencer P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1989 Nov–Dec;56(6):463–6

Some differences between Australian country and city general practice. Moorhead B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):531, 533–5, 537

Twenty four hour care in inner cities: two years' out of hours workload in east London general practice [see comments] Livingstone AE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):368–70 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):627. Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 16;299(701):741.

The drug market position of cocaine among young adults in Sydney. Homel P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Jul;85(7):891–7

Nutrient intakes of urban dwellers in Lagos, Nigeria. McFie J. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):257–68

Adult children of problem drinkers in an urban community. el-Guebaly NA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:249–55

Psychiatric morbidity among women in urban and rural New Zealand: psycho-social correlates. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:84–91

Borderline traits among community alcoholics and problem-drinkers: rural-urban differences. Tousignant M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):796–9

Social class and the occurrence of traffic injuries and deaths in urban children. Dougherty G, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 May–Jun;81(3):204–9

Cancer incidence in an urban community: an historical cohort study. Kreiger N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Mar–Apr; 81(2):161–5

Prevalence of specific IgE to storage mites (A. siro, L. destructor and T. longior) in an urban population and crossreactivity with the house dust mite (D. pteronyssinus). Luczynska CM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):403–6

A reassessment of the dental health of urban Scottish schoolchildren following the cessation of water fluoridation. Attwood D, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Sep;6(3):207–14

Caries prevalence, Streptococcus mutans and sugar intake among 4-year-old urban children in Iceland. Holbrook WP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):292–5

Hypersegregation in U.S. metropolitan areas: black and Hispanic segregation along five dimensions. Massey DS, et al. **Demography** 1989 Aug;26(3):373–91

Survival time of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome: experience with 274 patients in Dar-es-Salaam. Mbaga JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Feb;67(2):95–9

Prevalence of epilepsy and seizure disorders in an urban minority population: a feasibility study. Locke GE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):747–55

When urban adolescents choose abortion: effects on education, psychological status and subsequent pregnancy [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):48] Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1989 Nov–Dec;21(6):248–55

Psychogeriatric assessment and treatment in urban public housing. Roca RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;41(8):916–20

Toward rationalization and integration of urban health bureaucracies. Falkson JL, et al. **HSMHA Health Rep** 1971 Jun;86(6):495–500

Comprehensive adolescent fertility project in urban Jamaica. Vadies E, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Jun;9(2):21–6

Laboratory diagnosis of malaria infection and its natural history in an urban pocket of Hyderabad City. Khan MM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Dec;26(4):215–8

Psychotic disorders in the adult population of an urban slum. Chattopadhyay O, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):37

A study of height and weight of urban school-going children of Imphal. Yaima E, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):15–20

Prescription audit of under six children living in periurban areas. Prakash O, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep;26(9):900–4

Roots of urban violence. Shepherd JP, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):139–41

The role of the general practitioner in the care of mentally disturbed subjects in the general population—results of the Upper Bavarian Study. Meller I, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1989 Winter;35(4):293–302

Depressive symptoms in Swedish adolescents. Larsson B, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):91–103

Avoidable mortality risks and cultural identification among urban Native American youths [letter] Holden G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):288

Psychosocial factors associated with urban adolescent female suicide attempts. King CA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):289–94

Sources of nutrition information for rural and urban elderly adults. Briley ME, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):986–7

The Type A city: coronary heart disease and the pace of life. Levine RV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Dec;12(6):509–24

Post-partum events and fertility control in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Bertrand JT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Apr;22(2):197–211

An epidemiological study of behaviour problems in school children in urban areas of Beijing. Wang YF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):907–12

Prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection amongst the urban population in district Valsad, Gujarat state. Raina VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):245–7

Factors related to blood pressure among urban Nigerian workers. Bunker CH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Apr; 4(2):82–4

Mortality patterns in low birth weight babies in ICDS urban slum area. Singhal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 May;87(5):111–3

Infant feeding practices in the urban slum of Karad in west Maharashtra. Somaiya PA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):13–5

Frequency and type of incidents occurring in urban-based group homes. Spangler P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):371–8

Psychiatric epidemiology in Korea. Part II: Urban and rural differences. Lee CK, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr; 178(4):247–52 (16 ref.)

Residential density and psychological health: the mediating effects of social support. Evans GW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec;57(6):994–9

Urban black and white adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise. Desmond SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):220–6

Physical growth of Chinese children from birth to 6 years old in urban and rural areas in 1985. Ching RJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):255–60

Breast feeding of infants between 0–6 months old in 20 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions in the People's Republic of China. National Coordinating Working Group for Breastfeeding Surveillance. Yun YP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):277–80

Complex upper extremity vascular trauma in an urban population. Myers SI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):305–9

Urban violence: a health care issue. Uva JL. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):135, 139

Medication attitudes—household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Nov;39(11):290–1

Out-of-hospital sudden cardiac death following myocardial infarction in urban population. Ishida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Apr;54(4):422–7

Intraurban physician location. New empirical evidence. Knaap GJ, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Dec;27(12):1109–16

Community attitudes to alcohol and drug abuse in a black urban township. Gatley SM. **Med Law** 1989;8(1):73–81

Patterns of cocaine abuse in an inner city emergency psychiatric service setting. Ghali AY, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(2):165–70

Health problems associated with urban poverty: a narrowing

gap between the Third and First Worlds. Kaye K. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):649–51

The pattern of organ donation in a large urban center. Sumrani N, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):396–9

Therapy with inner-city AIDS clients. Dailey L Jr. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Summer;(46):65–74

A tale of three cities: risk taking among intravenous drug users. Booth R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:378–9

Human immunodeficiency virus and viral hepatitis seroepidemiology in New York City intravenous drug abusers (IVDAs). Brown LS Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:443–4

Stress and emotional distress as possible co-factors in the development of AIDS in a sample of intravenous drug users. Catan V. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:445–6

Intravenous heroin use: its association with HIV infection in patients in methadone treatment. Chu A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:447–8

Genesis of New York City's experimental needle exchange program: getting a denigrated group on the government agenda. Gillman CL. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:419–20

Relative abuse liability of benzodiazepines in methadone maintained populations in three cities. Iguchi MY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:364–5

Social impact of crack dealing in the inner-city. Johnson BD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989;95:326–7

In their own words: drugs and dependency on New York City's streets. Waterston A. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:382–3

Needle-sharing patterns as a predictor of HIV seroprevalence among New York City intravenous drug users (IVDUs). Yee K, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1989; 95:488–9

Typhoid in children in Goroka [letter; comment] Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):68–9 Comment on: P N G Med J 1988 Mar;31(1):69–73.

Pediculosis among urban and rural school children in Kumba, Meme division, south-west Cameroon. Awahmukalah DS, et al. **Parasitologia** 1988 May–Dec;30(2–3):249–56

Gaboon viper envenomation: an unexpected big-city emergency. Brown R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec; 5(4):248–9

Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80

Juvenile delinquency and child pedestrian accidents: an ecological analysis. Bagley C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1281–2

Association of scores on McCarthy Scales with field dependence/independence for seven-year-old Spanish children. Forns-Santacana M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1291–6

Assessment of students' behavioral interactions during on-task classroom activities. Morgan H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):563–9

Are GP visits to the elderly practical in the inner city? Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 8;234(1486):340–1

Long term active psychiatric illness in a Canadian urban region. Hasselback P, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Summer; 61(2):105–19

Situational and financial barriers to prenatal care in a sample of low-income, inner-city women. St Clair PA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):264–7

Geographical stratification by socio-economic status: methodology from a household survey with elderly people in S. Paulo, Brazil. Ramos LR, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):478–92

Socio-spatial perspectives on the utilization of emergency hospital services in two urban territories in Quebec. Béland F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(1):53–66

Factors associated with not receiving adequate prenatal care in an urban black population: program planning implications. Ahmed F, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 14(3):107–23

Epidemiological aspects of the evolution of influenza infections in a large urban centre (B.) in Romania in 1988. Măgureanu E, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;40(3):171–81

Expanded programme on immunization (EPI). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):65 **(Eng, Fre)**

Lipoprotein levels of rural and urban persons of Ethiopia in dependence on age. Shifferaw K, et al. **ZFA** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):353–7

[Abruptio placentae in the data from the obstetrical clinics in Varna, Tolbukhin and Shumen during 1984–1987] Kozovski I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the health status of people 60 years of age and older living in a large town] Zavázalová H. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Mar;38(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning in the Brussels metropolitan area. Home survey technics and proposals for action] Milis L, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria morbidity in the urban environment. Study of 353 fever attacks] Gaye O, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Oct–Dec;49(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Childhood malaria in Kinshasa (Zaire). Influence of seasons, age, environment, and family social conditions] Mulumba MP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jan–Mar;50(1):53–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the definition of urban zones in the study of cancer risk factors] Pottier D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Household accidents in an occupationally integrated urban community] Berilă I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection] Nowottny U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jul;20(4):180, 183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of lung function in females of a North Rhine-Westphalia rural and urban-industrial area] Islam MS, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selected medico-sociologic aspects of contact behavior in an urban population with special reference to the relation of neurotic disorders] Adam I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-1 prevalence in deaths caused by drug overdose in various large cities of West Germany and West Berlin between 1985 and 1988] Püschel K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic study of hand dermatoses in big cities] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 99(13):1324–7 **(Jpn)**

[Vaccinal coverage at 1 year of age of the generation of children born in February 1987 in District 3 of the city of Bucharest] Ion-Nedelcu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Quetelet's index in the male population aged 20 to 59 (epidemiological autopsy research in Riga)] Volkov VA, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the effects of atmospheric pollution on the health of the population in industrial cities] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):15–6 **(Rus)**

[The activization of an Ashkhabad focus of anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis] Dobrzhanskaia RS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of the eye and their prevention at industrial plants in Zaporozhye] Ivanov DF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incidence of decreased visual acuity (far and near) among 5th- to 8th-grade pupils of the general education schools in the city of Chernovtsy] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence and intensity of dental caries and periodontal diseases among Tbilisi schoolchildren] Shishinashvili TE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):73 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic-prophylactic measures in relation to the extent of their performance in a population of working-age men in Minsk] Fomina RF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality from stroke among the population of Moscow] Oganov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of arterial pressure and the rate of Na-Li countertransport in a representative subsample of the population of Moscow residents] Petrov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genealogy research on ischemic heart disease among the population of Alma-Ata] Zhaparkhanova ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulation of enteroviruses among the population of Orel during 1971–1983] Markov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):152–5 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic heterogeneity of a population of rotaviruses isolated in Leningrad in the fall-winter season of 1986–1987] Vasil'ev BIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):156–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of newly detected destructive pulmonary tuberculosis in a large industrial city] Gorak AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A trial to decrease hepatitis A morbidity in Dzerzhinsk, Gorki Province] Aleinik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of campylobacteriosis in Moscow and Moscow Province] Cherkasskiĭ BL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-laboratory characteristics of cases of diseases connected with viruses of the California encephalitis complex in the inhabitants of Moscow] Kolobukhina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct; (10):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of Yersinia and its serologic variants in patients with acute intestinal diseases of undetermined etiology in Leningrad] Mitrikova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol and drug use among homosexual men and women: epidemiology and population characteristics. McKirnan DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):545–53

The distribution of age at menarche in a random series of Turin girls followed longitudinally. Benso L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):549–52

The origins of the Chinese fertility decline. Lavely W, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):357–67

An assessment of contraceptive need in the inner city. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):122–7, 144

The metropolitanization and suburbanization of the U.S. elderly population: 1970–1988. Golant SM. **Gerontologist** 1990 Feb;30(1):80–5

Incidence of childhood cancer in La Plata, Argentina, 1977–1987. Drut R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 45(6):1045–7

Cancer mortality in Rio de Janeiro. Pinto CB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):173–7

Increased risk of urothelial cancer in Stockholm during 1985–87 after exposure to benzene and exhausts. Steineck G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1012–7

Vitamin A supplements, fried foods, fat and urothelial cancer. A case-referent study in Stockholm in 1985–87. Steineck G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1006–11

Occupational and other non-dietary risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Guangzhou, China. Yu MC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1033–9

HIV infection in intravenous drug abusers in Berlin: risk factors and time trends. Stark K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 17;68(8):415–20

Pulmonary hypertension in children in Goroka [letter] Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):67–8

Stature and weight status of children in an urban kindergarten population. Kumanyika SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May; 85(5):783–90

Geohelminth infection of children from rural plantations and urban slums in Malaysia. Kan SP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):817–20

[What body height do our children have today? (The body height and body weight of 0- to 16-year-old children, the Jena studies)] Hesse V, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(2):125–7 **(Ger)**

[BCG vaccination and the incidence of tuberculosis in students of urban Kayseri, Turkey] Ozesmi M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries prevalence in Zurich schoolchildren in 1970, 1983 and 1988] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial pressure and the risk factors in the 20- to 59-year-old male population (an epidemiological autopsy study in Riga)] Volkov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors on the lung cancer morbidity of the population of large cities in the USSR] Zemlianaia GM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of human cryptosporidiosis in Leningrad] Beier TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malaria morbidity among the nonimmune foreigners in the city of Maputo and the problem of chemoprophylaxis] Suleĭmanov GD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Opisthorchiasis in Tobolsk based on 1950–1987 autopsy data] Zubov NA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological situation with tuberculosis among an urban population of children and adolescents] Golenitskiĭ AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence and severity of dental caries among the population of Derbent] Bakhmudov BR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;68(6):66–8 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of trauma of the maxillofacial area based on data from the Oral Surgery Clinic of the city of Dushanbe (1969–1987)] Kadyrov KS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):76 **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the interrelationship of biosocial factors and stomach cancer—the results of clinical anamnestic research in Belgrade] Jarebinski M, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient morbidity, mortality and lethality from acute myocardial infarct in Tashkent] Makhmudov BKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The malignant neoplasm morbidity of the population of Moscow (1987–1988)] Dvoĭrin VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(7):792–804 **(Rus)**

[The morbidity of cancer of the large intestine in Moscow] Filipchenko VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):523–8 **(Rus)**

[Malignant melanoma morbidity in Moscow] Sitnikova TS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The manifestations of an epidemic process of typhoid infection in Moscow] Kolpakov SL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec;(12):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general characteristics of the epidemic process and of the circulating streptococcal strains during an upsurge in scarlatina morbidity in Leningrad] Krasil'nikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The penetration of HIV into the population of Moscow homosexuals and its spread] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An intrahospital outbreak of HIV infection in Elista] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):17–23

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological and epidemiological characteristics of acute pneumonias caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in Belgorod] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cases of legionellosis infection in Tbilisi] Sakvarelidze LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URBAN RENEWAL

see related
HOUSING

[Problem of the system method of noise control in present-day cities] Para'nko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun; (6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of medical geography in the study of the effects of urban factors on the health of the population] Raĭkh EL, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URBANIZATION

Epidemiology of mental disorders in young adults of a newly urbanized area in Khartoum, Sudan. Rahim SI, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;155:44–7
Factors influencing prevalence of breastfeeding in a resettlement colony of New Delhi. Kumar S, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1989 May–Jun;56(3):385–91
Changing patterns of ischaemic heart disease mortality in New Jersey 1968–1982, and the relationship with urbanization. Najem GR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar; 19(1):26–31
Urbanization and breastfeeding in the Philippines.
Nutr Rev 1989 Aug;47(8):254–5
Women, health and urbanisation. Pick WM, et al.
S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 2;77(11):553–4
Urbanisation and minor psychiatric morbidity. A community study in Taiwan. Cheng TA.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1989 Nov;24(6):309–16
The emergence of colonic diverticulosis in urbanised Indians. A report of 23 cases. Kochhar R, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1989 Jul;41(3):254–6

TRENDS

Effects of agricultural development policies on migration in peninsular Malaysia. Baydar N, et al. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):97–109
[Urbanization, poverty and health in Columbia] Stingl P.
Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Jun;52(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UREA

see related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

The role of urea kinetic modeling, TACurea, and Kt/V in achieving optimal dialysis: a critical reappraisal. Levine J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Apr;15(4):285–301 (56 ref.)
Human serum amyloid A protein. Behaviour in aqueous and urea-containing solutions and antibody production. Strachan AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):365–70
Rehydratable agarose gels: application to isoelectric focusing in 9 molar urea. Hoffman WL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):741–7
Disulfide cross-linking of urea-insoluble proteins in rabbit lenses treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Padgaonkar V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):887–99
Surface tension measurements show that chaotropic salting-in denaturants are not just water-structure breakers. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):167–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Urea in combination with corticosteroids in treating eczema] Drosner M. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:47–50 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of urea in cosmetic preparations] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:82 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Treatment success using topical drugs containing urea in papillomatosis cutis verrucosa (lymphostatic edema papillomatosis)] Lindemayr H. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea treatment of mycoses] Nolting S. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of skin moisture and skin texture with urea therapy] Puschmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemistry, pharmacology and toxicology of urea] Raab W. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:23–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water content of the skin following salicylic acid and urea treatment] Rácz I, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea and urea combinations in psoriasis] Rohde BT. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea as a single drug in dry skin] Swanbeck G.
Hautarzt 1989;40 Suppl 9:42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of urea in external therapy] Wohlrab W.
Hautarzt 1989;40 Suppl 9:35–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Onychomycoses and their successful therapy] Nolting S.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1989 Aug 31;139(15–16):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Syntheses, antiinflammatory, and analgesic activities of arylbiurets. Kajitani M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jun;323(6):355–9
Targeting of urea stibamine encapsulated in liposomes to reticuloendothelial system for the treatment of experimental leishmaniasis. Das N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr;43(2):133–9
Premature onset of fast axonal transport in bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy: an electrophoretic analysis of proteins exported into motor nerve. Oka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):107–10
Lipid peroxidation-dependent and -independent protein thiol modifications in isolated rat hepatocytes: differential effects of vitamin E and disulfiram. Dogterom P, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1989;71(2–3):291–306
Contact sensitization to diazolidinyl urea: report of 3 cases. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):127–8
Radioiodination of peptide hormones and immunoglobulin preparations: comparison of the chloramine T and iodogen method. Woltanski KP, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;95(1):39–46
Effect of ureastibamine on Leishmania donovani amastigote. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May;91:208–13
Formation of optically pure N-acyl-N,N'-dicyclohexylurea in N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-mediated peptide synthesis. Slebioda M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jun;35(6):539–41
Potential antiatherosclerotic agents. 6. Hypocholesterolemic trisubstituted urea analogues. DeVries VG, et al.
J Med Chem 1989 Oct;32(10):2318–25
Assessing performances of Iodogen-coated surfaces used for radioiodination of proteins. Boonkitticharoen V, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1990 Apr;11(4):295–304
[Increased leukopoietic effect of 2-cyanoethylurea by doubling the oxygen concentration of the air] von Ardenne M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of nitrofuran and asymmetrically substituted urea on Trichomonas vaginalis and Tritrichomonas foetus in vitro and in vivo] Mačičková T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 1990 Jan;91(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Levels of milk urea, plasma constituents and rumen liquid ammonia in relation to the feeding of dairy cows during early lactation. Ropstad E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989; 30(2):199–208
The gastric juice urea and ammonia levels in patients with Campylobacter pylori. Kim H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;94(2):187–91
Suitable potentiometric enzyme sensors for urea and creatinine. Campanella L, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jun; 115(6):827–30
A comparison of albumin and urea as reference markers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with interstitial lung disease. Jones KP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb; 3(2):152–6
14C-urea breath test for C pylori [letter; comment] **Gut** 1989 Nov;30(11):1656–7 Comment on: Gut 1989 Jun;30(6):798–803.
Solute concentrations of the pulmonary epithelial lining fluid of anesthetized rats. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):275–81
[Diagnosis of Campylobacter pylori based on the level of urea in the gastric juice] Rozhavin MA, et al.
Lab Delo 1990;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of Kapalabhati on blood urea, creatinine and tyrosine. Desai BP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):95–8
Percent reduction in blood urea concentration during dialysis estimates Kt/V in a simple and accurate way [letter] Babu M. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):172
Percent reduction in blood urea concentration during dialysis estimates Kt/V in a simple and accurate way. Basile C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan;15(1):40–5
Rise in urea concentration after arginine hydrochloride infusion [letter] Pedrotti A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1643–4
Transcellular disequilibrium and intradialytic catabolism reduce the reliability of urea kinetic formulas. Alloatti S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):328–30
Bedside formulas for K.t/V. A kinder, gentler approach to urea kinetic modeling. Daugirdas JT. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):336–8
Recombinant human erythropoietin correction of anemia. Dialysis efficiency, waste retention, and chronic dose variables. Paganini EP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep; 35(3):513–5
Transcellular urea gradients cause minimal depletion of extracellular volume during hemodialysis. Pastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):247–50
Evaluation of dialyzers used in shortened dialysis. Petersen J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):338–40
Abnormalities of carbohydrate metabolism and of OCT gene function in the Rett syndrome. Clarke A, et al.
Brain Dev 1990;12(1):119–24
The urea cycle in the Rett syndrome. Thomas S, et al.
Brain Dev 1990;12(1):93–6
Seasonal serum urea-creatinine ratios in wild and captive American badgers, Taxidea taxus. Harlow HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;95(1):65–8
Plasma urea, creatinine, uric acid, albumin, and total protein concentrations before and after 15-, 25-, and 42-km contests. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S132–8
Water and urea transport in human erythrocytes infected with the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Zanner MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):269–78
Blood glucose, calcium and urea in cows from a herd with congenital nuclear cataract. France MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):484–5
[An end to routine urea determinations] van Rijn HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jun 16;134(24):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Determination of some usual and frequent values in clinical biochemistry in a Polynesian population sample. Comparison with French reference values] Hasselot N, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of enzymuria during antibacterial therapy] Flandrois C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the effect of gentamicin on the kidneys of healthy young rats. I. Effect of gentamicin on serum urea and creatinine levels and urinary protein levels in experimental animals] Rymgayłło-Kątska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul; 64(7):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method for determining urea by using immobilized urease] Ivanov IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

14C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori. Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):399–403
[14C]urea and 58Co-EDTA as reference indicators in hepatic multiple indicator dilution studies. Pang KS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G32–40
[14C]urea breath test for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori. Ormand JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):879–84
Efficacy of the urea dilution technique in estimating empty body composition of pigs weighing 50 kilograms. Chiba LI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):372–83
The 14C-urea breath-test for the detection of gastric Campylobacter pylori infection. Surveyor I, et al.
Med J Aust 1989 Oct 16;151(8):435–9
Detecting Campylobacter pylori with the 13C- and 14C-urea breath test. Rauws EA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 160:25–6
[13C-urea breath test as a non-invasive method for the detection of Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori] Cooreman M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9; 115(10):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dialyzer urea and creatinine clearances are not significantly altered in erythropoietin treated maintenance hemodialysis patients. Delano BG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jan–Mar; 36(1):36–9

METABOLISM

Effect of heat treatment and subsequent urea supplementation of sunflower meal on the in vitro ruminal degradability of crude protein content and its postruminal digestibility. Veresegyházy T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):255–64
Synthesis of urea after a protein-rich meal in normal man in relation to ageing. Marchesini G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan;19(1):4–10
Cyclosporine-induced changes in glomerular filtration rate and urea excretion. Laskow DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):497–502
Decrease in ureagenesis by partial hepatectomy does not influence acid-base balance. Almdal T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):F696–9
Concentration dependence of urea and thiourea transport in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Chou CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F486–94
Urea gradient-associated fluid absorption with sigma urea = 1 in rat terminal collecting duct. Chou CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1173–80
Urea recycling from the renal pelvis in sheep: a study with [14C]urea. Cirio A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1196–202
The vasopressin-regulated urea transporter in renal inner medullary collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F393–401 (55 ref.)
Urea transport in a distributed loop model of the urine-concentrating mechanism. Layton HE.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1110–24
Urea transport across urinary bladder and salt acclimation in toad (Bufo viridis). Shpun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R883–8
Renal medullary electrolyte and urea gradient in chickens and turkeys. Skadhauge E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1313–8
Incidence of urea-hydrolyzing Vibrio parahaemolyticus in

Willapa Bay, Washington. Kaysner CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):904–7

Incidence of selected ureolytic bacteria in human dental plaque from sites with differing salivary access. Salako NO, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):787–91

The relevance of urea kinetic modeling to CAPD. Lysaght MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):784–90

Temperature- and concentration-dependence of urea permeability of human erythrocytes determined by NMR. Karan DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24; 1024(2):271–7

Saturable urea transport pathway across the urinary bladder of Bufo viridis and salt acclimation. Shpun S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):179–81

Metabolism of urea in sheep. Cocimano MR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):353–71

Metabolism of 15N-labelled urea in the functioning and defunctioned human colon. Moran BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep;79(3):253–8

On urea synthesis—regulation in vivo. Vilstrup H. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):415–29 (148 ref.)

Induction of the 4-aminobutyrate and urea-catabolic pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Specific and common transcriptional regulators. Vissers S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):611–6

Increased hepatic efficacy of urea synthesis from alanine in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Almdal TP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):29–34

Urea metabolism in sheep given conventional feeds or nourished by intragastric infusion. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):239–54

Urea cycle disorder in C3H-H-2 degree mice with juvenile steatosis of viscera. Imamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):119–21

Intermediary metabolism in a lizard, Calotes versicolor: role of thyroid hormones. Jacob V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):324–36

Increased amino acid clearance and urea synthesis in a patient with glucagonoma. Almdal TP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug; 31(8):946–8

15N-urea metabolism in the functioning human colon: luminal hydrolysis and mucosal permeability. Moran BJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Apr;31(4):454–7

Electrokinetic energy conversion studies of aqueous solution of urea, glucose and their mixtures across urinary bladder membranes. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):221–7

A report on the effects of Ocimum sanctum (Tulsi) leaves and seeds on blood and urinary uric acid, urea and urine volume in normal albino rabbits [letter] Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):61–2

Scant reliability of Co/Ct ratio in urea kinetic formulas. Allouatti S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):642–7

Minitek urea disk test, a sensitive and cost-effective method to screen for Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Sweeney L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2684–6

Deactivation of tannin in high tannin milo by treatment with urea. Russell RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Sep;72(9):2427–30

In vivo effects of zinc and chlorhexidine on dental plaque ureolysis and glycolysis. Giertsen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1132–4

Control of metabolism and growth in embryonic turtles: a test of the urea hypothesis. Packard GC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov;147:203–16

Ammonia production from uric acid, urea, and amino acids and its absorption from the ceca of the cockerel. Karasawa Y. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:75–80

Water, proton, and urea transport in toad bladder endosomes that contain the vasopressin-sensitive water channel. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May;95(5):941–60

Glucagon increases hepatic efficacy for urea synthesis. Vilstrup H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jan;10(1):46–50

Effects of PCMBS on the water and small solute permeabilities in frog urinary bladder. Ibarra C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(1):57–64

Effect of colostomy on nitrogen nutrition in the chicken fed a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1388–91

Contradictory effects of uncomplicated versus complicated abdominal surgery on the hepatic capacity for urea synthesis in rats. Heindorff H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep; 49(3):239–43

Effect of furosemide on water and urea transport in cortical and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1248–55

Protein and amino acid metabolism during early starvation as reflected by excretion of urea and methylhistidines. Giesecke K, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1196–200

Influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the serum levels, urinary excretion and plasma clearance of urea, uric acid and creatinine in adult and growing rats. Lopez Aliaga I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):575–81

Nitrogen metabolism and ornithine cycle function. Meijer AJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):701–48 (688 ref.)

Production of urea from arginine in pars recta and collecting duct of the rat kidney. Levillain O, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(5–6):302–12

Ammonia and urea dynamics in the Lake Magadi tilapia, a ureotelic teleost fish adapted to an extremely alkaline environment. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul; 77(1):1–20

The role of amino acids and their transport systems in the regulation of ureogenesis in the primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Nagao M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug;158(4):309–16

Channeling in the urea cycle: a metabolon spanning two compartments. Watford M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug; 14(8):313–4 (15 ref.)

[Urea clearance and measurement of glomerular filtration in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Schück O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 6. Metabolism of intracecally administered 14C and 15N urea in sheep with simultaneous intracecal doses of heat-damaged hay] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):933–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water and urea transport in the collecting tubule] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1573–7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of pharmacologic agents on transperitoneal elimination of low-molecular compounds during peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Aug–Sep;82(2–3):65–70 **(Pol)**

[Protein composition of blood serum and the products of nitrogen metabolism in humans during long-term hypokinesia] Zaĭtseva LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency: hemodialysis and nutritional treatment based on a urea kinetic model] Vukusic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Nov;116(11):1153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of cyclic loading on the nutrition of articular cartilage. O'Hara BP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul; 49(7):536–9

Modeling urea kinetics with two vs. three BUN measurements. A critical comparison. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):499–502

Splanchnic tissues are a major part of the rapid distribution spaces of inulin, urea and theophylline. Sedek GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1026–31

Urea kinetics and clinical evaluation of the haemodialysis patient. Buur T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):347–51

A modified algorithm of the single pool urea kinetic model. Casino FG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):214–9

[Simultaneous determination of urea and hydrocortisone penetration into human skin] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of 14C-labeled urea in conventional and bacteria-free guinea pigs] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of urea on the inactivation of antidiuretic hormone by the inner medulla of the rat kidney in vitro. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):132–8

Counteracting effects of urea and betaine in mammalian cells in culture. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R198–204

Denaturation by urea and renaturation of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase studied by high-performance size exclusion chromatography. Carrea G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Jul;180(1):181–5

An unusually stable DNA binding protein can locate its specific binding site in the presence of high concentrations of urea. Jack RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):840–5

The quaternary structure of phosphorylase kinase as influenced by low concentrations of urea. Evidence suggesting a structural role for calmodulin. Paudel HK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):393–9

Urea-induced inactivation, dissociation, and unfolding of the allosteric phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Bras GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Aug 22;28(17):6836–41

pH dependence of the urea and guanidine hydrochloride denaturation of ribonuclease A and ribonuclease T1. Pace CN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2564–72

Import into mitochondria of precursors containing hydrophobic passenger proteins: pretreatment of precursors with urea inhibits import. Law RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):141–8

Effects of exogenous urea infusion on glucose metabolism in acute heat stressed swamp buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):538–45

Effect of urea on the mechanical and electrical activity of the perfused rat heart. Abaurre PF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1307–10

Fructose-6-phosphate modifies the pathway of the urea-induced dissociation of the allosteric phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Teschner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):96–8

Alteration in vasoactive polypeptide receptor activity of rat fundal strip by heat and urea. Ehrenpreis S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):70–2

Urea protects Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori from the bactericidal effect of acid. Marshall BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):697–702

Stable intermediates can be trapped during the reversible refolding of urea-denatured rhodanese. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2576–83

Cooperative biotin binding by streptavidin. Electrophoretic behavior and subunit association of streptavidin in the presence of 6 M urea. Sano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3369–73

Combined effect of alcohol and urea on the in vitro transport of indomethacin across rat dorsal skin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):487–9

Secondary structural changes in the intact and the disulfide bridges cleaved beta-lactoglobulin A and B in solutions of urea, guanidine hydrochloride, and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Takeda K, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Aug; 8(4):487–94

The permeant molecule urea stimulates prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells by inducing Ca2+ influx through dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Sato N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):273–9

Unique molecular properties of a urea- and salt-stable DNA-binding estrogen receptor dimer covalently labeled with the antiestrogen [3H]desmethylnafoxidine aziridine. A comparison with the estrogen-receptor complex. Hutchens TW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):255–67

Two different mechanisms for urea action at the LAC and TNA operons in Escherichia coli. Blazy B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):419–24

[The effect of urea on epidermal cell renewal measured with a noninvasive method] Baló-Banga JM. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salicylic acid and urea—possible modification of the keratolytic effect of salicylic acid by urea] Gabard B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea receptors] Raab R. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:80–1 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Promoting penetration of locally applied substances by urea] Stüttgen G. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining cathepsin D activity in the blood serum using denatured hemoglobin as a substrate] Michalak S, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of low concentrations of urea on immunoglobulin conformation from the data of differential spectrophotometry] Atamas' SP, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid correction of hyponatraemia with urea may protect against brain damage in rats. Van Reeth O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Sep;77(3):351–5

Hyponatremia treatment by urea and saline [letter; comment] Davis C. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):794–5 Comment on: J Neurosurg 1989 Feb;70(2):201–6.

Treatment of onychomycosis with a propylene glycol-urea-lactic acid solution. Faergemann J, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Oct;32(10):536–40

[Therapeutic mechanisms and effects of urea in treating mouse transplantable hepatocellular carcinoma] Gao FM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):499–502, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urea in dermatology. An international symposium. Salzburg, 2–3 December 1988. Proceedings] **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:1–86 **(Ger)**

[Urea in dermatology I] Müller KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:1–12 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea in dermatology II] Müller KH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989; 40 Suppl 9:13–9 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea in combination with dithranol in treating psoriasis vulgaris] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:54–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea and urea combinations in ichthyoses] Schnyder UW. **Hautarzt** 1989;40 Suppl 9:51–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of hematotoxic effects of two commonly used fertilizers, diammonium phosphate and urea, on fish Clarias batrachus. Trivedi SP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):135–42

URINE

Uncoupling of glomerular and tubular regulations of urea excretion in rat. Peil AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1666–74

Inadequacy of urinary urea for the estimation of nitrogen balance during total parenteral nutrition. Burgess EJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Mar;27 (Pt 2):163–4

Relationship between urea and ammonium excretion in the urine of very-low-birth-weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(1):69–74

Determination of urinary urea nitrogen concentration with modified blood urea nitrogen procedures. Spruill WJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 May;9(5):371–3

Dissociation between uric acid and urea clearances in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone related to salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):451–5

Identification of human urinary stains by the quotient uric acid/urea nitrogen. Sato K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1–2):27–38

Urea production during prolonged swimming. Lemon PW,

et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Winter;7(3):241–6

Renal urea clearance in normal and adrenalectomized rats after exercise. Litvinova L, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989; 39(5):713–23

Independence of enhanced protein catabolism from glucocorticoids in chronically uremic rats. Teschner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):339–45

No effect of bicarbonate-induced alkalosis on urea synthesis in normal man. Bjerrum K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):137–41

UREAPLASMA

[Mycoplasma infections and human reproduction] Akunts KB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):8–10 (46 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experiences with oxytetracycline treatment of non-gonorrhea urethritis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum] Elsner P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical effect of NY-198 (lomefloxacin) for sexually transmitted disease—bacteriological effect of U. urealyticum] Kawamura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;64(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for superoxide dismutase and catalase in mollicutes and release of reactive oxygen species. Meier B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):74–9

The urease of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Thirkell D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):315–23

GENETICS

Ureaplasma urealyticum urease genes; use of a UGA tryptophan codon. Blanchard A. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):669–76

Human ureaplasmas show diverse genome sizes by pulsed-field electrophoresis. Robertson JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1451–5

Cloning of Ureaplasma urealyticum DNA sequences showing genetic homology with urease genes from gram-negative bacteria. Blanchard A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May–Jun; 140(4–5):281–90

Genomic heterogeneity of canine ureaplasmas revealed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Harasawa R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Feb;37(1):77–80

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of four major antigens in five human and several animal strains of ureaplasmas. Thirkell D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):163–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Comparison of media for isolation and prevalence among patients with nongonococcal nonchlamydial genital infections. Cavicchini S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug;124(7–8):321–4

Co-existence of N. gonorrhoeae and U. urealyticum in male urethra. Deodhar L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):144–6

Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization of full term infants: perinatal acquisition and persistence during early infancy. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):236–40

[Isolation of mycoplasmas from female genitalia] Buček R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec; 38(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Epidemiology of vaginal mycoplasmas] Unzeitig V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the Mycoplasma Plus and the SIR Mycoplasma kits for quantitative detection and antibiotic susceptibility testing of genital mycoplasma] Renaudin H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in patients with leukospermia] Schmidt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in non-specific urethritis] Zurovac-Jovanović G, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

METABOLISM

[The capacity of Ureaplasma urealyticum, Mycoplasma hominis and seven other Mycoplasma species for hemadsorption, sperm adsorption, hemolysis and peroxide formation] Baumann L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):789–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Ureaplasmas and human disease. O'Leary WM. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1990;17(3):161–8 (121 ref.)

Biochemical and histologic findings in experimental pyelonephritis due to Ureaplasma urealyticum. Pickering WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3401–6

[The role of ureaplasmas in the development of male infertility] Delektorskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term viability of stored mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;31(3):203–6

UREASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sustained-release of urease from a poloxamer gel matrix. Fults KA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 44(2):58–65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effects of biotin on the metabolism of ammonia and amino acids in urease-induced hyperammonemic rats] Nagamine T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;86(7):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a modified medium for the one hour urease test for Helicobacter pylori infection. Khanna MU, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):219–20

Campylobacter pylori detection by rapid urease test [letter] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Jun;38(6):417] Pal LS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):795–6

Urease-negative Nocardia asteroides causing cutaneous nocardiosis. Boiron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):801–2

Urease-positive, Kanagawa-negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus from patients and the environment in the Pacific Northwest. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2820–2

Minitek urea disk test, a sensitive and cost-effective method to screen for Campylobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Sweeney L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2684–6

[A rapid urease test in Campylobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa] Bornschein W, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The urease rapid test (CLO test). Attempt at statistical analysis for the evaluation of Campylobacter colonization in the gastric antrum] Allmendinger G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 27;79(13):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of Campylobacter infection in patients with diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vaccination against Helicobacter pylori urease [letter] Pallen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):186–7

[Acetylhydroxamic acid in the treatment of nephrolithiasis, caused by infection with urease forming microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hemagglutinin, urease, and hemolysin production by Proteus mirabilis from clinical sources. Mobley HL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):525–30

BLOOD

Effect of various anti-ulcer drugs on rapid urease test for Campylobacter pylori infection [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):180] Bhasin DK, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):918–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative study of the frequency of Campylobacter pylori in duodenal and stomach ulcers and chronic gastritis using the urease test and histologic staining] Mitova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(4):78–80 (Bul)

[A method for determining urea by using immobilized urease] Ivanov IP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Cloning of the genes encoding urease from Proteus vulgaris and sequencing of the structural genes. Mörsdorf G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):67–73

Proteus mirabilis urease: nucleotide sequence determination and comparison with jack bean urease. Jones BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6414–22

Regulation of gene expression and cellular localization of cloned Klebsiella aerogenes (K. pneumoniae) urease. Mulrooney SB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1769–76

Ureaplasma urealyticum urease genes; use of a UGA tryptophan codon. Blanchard A. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):669–76

Nucleotide sequence of two genes from Helicobacter pylori encoding for urease subunits. Clayton CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):362

Cloning of Ureaplasma urealyticum DNA sequences showing genetic homology with urease genes from gram-negative bacteria. Blanchard A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 May–Jun; 140(4–5):281–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic conservation of the ureases of spiral- and helical-shaped bacteria colonising the stomachs of man and animals. Newell DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1–2):183–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and N-terminal analysis of urease from Helicobacter pylori. **Hu LT, et al. Infect Immun** 1990 Apr; 58(4):992–8

A procedure for urease and protein extraction from staphylococci. Sissons CH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 67(4):433–40

Morganella morganii urease: purification, characterization, and isolation of gene sequences. **Hu LT, et al. J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3073–80

Purification, characterization, and in vivo reconstitution of Klebsiella aerogenes urease apoenzyme. Lee MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4427–31

Purification and characterization of urease from Helicobacter pylori. Dunn BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9464–9

The urease of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Thirkell D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):315–23

A procedure for purifying jack bean urease for clinical use. Sung HY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Oct;13(4):250–7

METABOLISM

Pattern formation in an immobilized bienzyme system. A morphogenetic model. Cortassa S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):115–22

Comparison of four stains and a urease test for rapid detection of Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Simor AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):350–2

Helicobacter pylori urease activity is toxic to human gastric epithelial cells. Smoot DT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):1992–4

pH regulation of urease levels in Streptococcus salivarius. Sissons CH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 May;69(5):1131–7

Intracellular vacuolization caused by the urease of Helicobacter pylori. Xu JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1302–4

Hypothesis: Helicobacter pylori, urease, mucus, and gastric ulcer [see comments] Sidebotham RL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):193–5 (3 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):728–9.

Suppression of gastric urease activity by antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):496–500

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of fractioned human urine on urease-induced crystallisation in vitro. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):35–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Construction of a urease-negative mutant of Proteus mirabilis: analysis of virulence in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Jones BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1120–3

URINE

E. coli and urease-induced crystallisation in urine. Hedelin H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):57–61

URECHOLINE see **BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS**

UREMIA

BLOOD

Inhibition of BFU-E in vitro growth and of burst-promoting activity of T lymphocytes by serum of chronic uremic patients receiving hemodialysis. Morra L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):14–8

Middle molecular weight substances and uremic polyneuropathy. Dukanović L, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(2):117–28

Uraemia and adrenocortical function in Nigerian subjects. Ogunlesi AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Mar;19(1):43–8

Plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor defects in uremia [letter; comment] Moosa A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):489–90 Comment on: Am J Med 1988 Dec;85(6):806–10.

Sensitivity of erythrocytes to oxidant stress in uremia. Smith CL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):61–8

Modulation of ionic permeability in a nonpolarized cell: effect of cAMP. London RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F985–93

Transcellular disequilibrium and intradialytic catabolism reduce the reliability of urea kinetic formulas. Alloatti S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):328–30

Atherosclerosis in uremic mice. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):631–4

Disappearance of oxidative damage to red blood cell

membranes in uremic patients following renal transplant. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):533-5

High von Willebrand factor concentration compensates a relative adhesion defect in uremic blood. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1498-508

Elevated platelet-free calcium in uraemia. Moosa A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):300-5

Ultraviolet-absorbing organic anions in uremic serum separated by capillary zone electrophoresis, and quantification of hippuric acid. Schoots AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):435-40

Bound amino acids in uremic sera: search for peptidic middle molecules by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and high performance liquid chromatography. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):119-30

Interleukin-2 receptor is similarly expressed by activated lymphocytes from patients on chronic hemodialysis and healthy subjects. Modai D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 May;55(2):237-41

The "low TBG syndrome" in patients on chronic hemodialysis: evolution after renal transplantation. Lambert M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):279-82

Identification and determination of phenylacetylglutamine, a major nitrogenous metabolite in plasma of uremic patients. Zimmerman L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep; 32(3):124-8

Characterization of dexamethasone binding in normal and uremic human serum. Cummings DM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):229-31

Haemodialysis of pyrazinamide in uraemic patients. Lacroix C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(3):309-11

Induction of suppressor cell activity by cyclosporin A and/or uremic serum in normal versus uremic peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Modai D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(3):291-6

Lack of oxidative damage in serum polyunsaturated fatty acids before and after dialysis in chronic uremic patients. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug; 12(8):515-8

The relationship between calcium content and aluminum and silicon content in uraemic rats. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):435-44

Hyperlipidaemia in uraemic patients under chronic haemodialysis. Correlation with serum lipoprotein lipase and insulin levels. Sobh MA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):667-74

Preparation of spherical encapsulation of activated carbons and their adsorption capacity of typical uremic toxins. Lee CJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):243-58

Clinical significance of hemorrheological parameters in patients with renal transplantation. Wang XY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):232-4

Plasma insulin-like growth factors and bone formation in uremic hyperparathyroidism. Andress DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):471-7

Influence of uremia and hemodialysis on circulating interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Herbelin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):116-25

Chromogranin A in uremia: progressive retention of immunoreactive fragments. Hsiao RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):955-64

Accessory cell functions in mononuclear cell cultures uremic patients. Ladefoged J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan; 37(1):126-30

Short-term effects of parathyroidectomy on plasma biochemistry in chronic uremia. Ureña P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):120-6

Oral zeranol shortens the prolonged bleeding time of uremic rats. Zoja C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):96-100

Serum magnesium and nerve conduction velocity in uraemic patients on chronic haemodialysis. Cisari C, et al. **Magnes Res** 1989 Dec;2(4):267-9

Fructosamines in uraemia and renal replacement therapy. Beardsworth SF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(8):748-9

The effect of membrane characteristics on tumour necrosis factor kinetics during haemodialysis. Ghysen J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(4):270-4

Sodium content and transport of white and red blood cells in undialysed uraemic and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Main J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(5):369-75

Serum guanidino compound levels and clearances in uremic patients treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. De Deyn PP, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):307-12

Decrease of polymorphonuclear leukocyte membrane fluidity in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Masuda M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):36-41

Effect of hemodialysis on serum concentrations of HPLC-analyzed accumulating solutes in uremia. Schoots AC, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):208-17

Effect of dialysis on circulating Na,K ATPase inhibitor in uremic patients. Stokes GS, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(2):127-33

Effect of hyperoxalaemia on factor VIII-related antigen in uremia [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):276

Increased concentrations of a circulating sodium pump inhibitor in essential hypertension and uraemia and its partial purification from haemofiltrate. Wenzel M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(1):79-85

Influence of an uremia-associated serum factor on CNS alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Lübbecke F, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989; 11(2-3):111-5

Decreased concentrations of deoxycholic acid in serum of uraemic patients with diarrhoea. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):337-41

Serum endorphin levels in uremic patients under maintenance hemodialysis. Hwang JC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):360-5

Desmopressin induces decrease in platelet serotonin content in uremia [letter] Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):537

Interleukin-2 receptor levels in end-stage renal disease and transplant patients. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1863-4

Steady-state concentrations of cyclosporine for therapeutic monitoring. Grevel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Jun; 22(3):1339-42

[Plasma and intra-erythrocytic concentrations of copper and zinc in uremic patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Agenet C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(8):493-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of insulin (IRI) in glucose metabolism in uremic patients] Martino F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Aug;11(4):329-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burst promoting activity of lymphocytes from uremic patients] Kawano Y. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;52(5):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of BPA secretory ability from blood mono-nuclear cells in uremic patients after renal transplantation or rEpo treatment] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Apr;31(4):438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of patients with chronic uremia during hemodialysis] Kroczak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun; 81(6):336-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ability of granulocytes to reduce nitroblue tetrazolium in uremic patients treated conservatively] Golec K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1-8;44(18-19):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemoperfusion on plasma oxidizing capacity and erythrocyte sensitivity to oxidation in patients with chronic uremia] Trznadel K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27; 44(9):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of middle-weight molecules on the mechanism of hemostasis] Siatkovskiĭ VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Jun;34(6):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin response to acute administration of growth hormone releasing hormone in patients with uremia] García Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(8):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Magnesium in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with chronic uremia] Mądry K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 30; 42(8):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate in mammals. II. Induction of hyperglycemia, lactic acidosis, uraemia, and hypothermia in rats. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):314-8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-associated azotemia in the very old. Gurwitz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 25; 264(4):471-5

Spurious azotemia associated with 5-fluorocytosine therapy. Colagiovanni SM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):283-5

[Acute thallium poisoning] Maleva LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):119-20 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical findings and results of subtotal and total parathyroidectomy in hypercalcemic patients with uremic hyperparathyroidism. Hellman P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Nov-Dec;155(11-12):573-82

Treatment of uraemic anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ponticelli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 260:53-9 (36 ref.)

Immune deficiency of the uremic patient. Chatenoud L, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:259-74 (108 ref.)

Contributive factors to cardiovascular hypertrophy in renal failure. London GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):261S-263S (22 ref.)

Modifications of endocrine-metabolic abnormalities of uremia by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Maher JF. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(1):1-9 (88 ref.)

Beta-2-microglobulin amyloidosis and osteo-articular pathology of the uremic patient on regular dialysis. Brancaccio D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:177-86 (46 ref.)

Bone and joints alterations in uremic patients. Role of parathyroid hormone. Colussi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:157-67 (49 ref.)

Role of aluminum in uremic osteodystrophy. Luciani L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:168-76 (45 ref.)

An out-patient approach to sexual problems in uremic patients. An experience in Turin. Pacitti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:45-55

Hypothalamic opioid mechanisms in experimental uremic hypogonadism. Dong QH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar; 126(3):1498-503

Acute Fisher's syndrome during the course of chronic uremia: is the hemodialysis implicated in onset and relapses? Galassi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):84-6

Acquired platelet dysfunction in patients with uremia. Carvalho AC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 4(1):129-43 (102 ref.)

Crystal induced arthropathy in uremia. Hajjar SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct;12(10):607-9 (25 ref.)

Comparison of different parathyroid hormone radioimmunoassays in uremic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Togashi K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Feb;13(2):77-82

Therapeutic approach to pericarditis in uremia. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):107-9

17 beta-estradiol is the most active component of the conjugated estrogen mixture active on uremic bleeding by a receptor mechanism. Viganò G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):344-8

Citrate: a major factor in the toxicity of orally administered aluminum compounds. Molitoris BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):949-53 (29 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin activates a broad spectrum of progenitor cells. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):150-6

Improvement of uremic growth failure by recombinant human growth hormone. Tönshoff B, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S201-4

Effect of uremia and its treatment on pulmonary function. Prezant DJ. **Lung** 1990;168(1):1-14 (106 ref.)

Effect of verapamil on bone resorption and formation in uremic rats. Chagnac A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):291-4

Diffuse intermyocardiocytic fibrosis in uraemic patients. Mall G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(1):39-44

Uraemic hyperphosphataemia—what is the therapy of choice? Schaefer K. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(12):1005-7 (10 ref.)

Campylobacter pylori infection in uremic dialyzed patients. Eradication of the infection by colloidal bismuth subcitrate [letter] Conz P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):442-3

Acral gangrene attributed to calcific azotaemic arteriopathy and the steal effect of an arteriovenous fistula. Mactier RA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):347-50

Cefotaxime-induced encephalopathy in an uremic patient [letter; comment] Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):92 Comment on: Nephron 1988;48(3):237.

Hyperuricemia and renal handling of urate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pepersack T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):349-52

Reduced superoxide dismutase activity in erythrocytes of dialysis patients: a possible factor in the etiology of uremic anemia. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):251-3

Treatment of visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri associated with uremia. Guy J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):28-32

Immunohistochemical screening for neurochemical markers in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Johansson O, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(4):265-8

A new experimental model for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Sancho JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1002-8

Variability in response to cryoprecipitate treatment for hemostatic defects in uremia. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;63(1):1-7

[The uremic lung] Chen WB. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 12(5):262-4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[So-called uremic heart diseases] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):401-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy in the uremic patient: apropos of a case] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathy in uremic patients] Montagnac R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Mar;57(3):201-5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of renal anemia] Koch KM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:246-8 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral atrophy: an emerging complication in uremic patients] Savazzi GM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Oct-Dec;2(4):299-307 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute pancreatitis with somatostatin and total parenteral nutrition in a chronic uremic patient undergoing hemodialysis] Tozzo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen as a cause of death of a patient with uremia] Zbróg Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremic patients] López-Ríos Fernández F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):497-508 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of aluminum by neutron activation analysis in human lung tissue and in chemicals for dialysis of uremic patients. Speziali M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:271-84

DIET THERAPY

Optimal dietary substitution of racemic ketoanalogues for isoleucine in growing normal and uremic rats. Laouari D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1046–53

Effect of a ketoacid diet on glucose tolerance and tissue insulin sensitivity. Aparicio M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S231–5

[Nutritional evaluation of a group of patients with terminal uremia treated with an artificial diet] Valenti M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carnitine supplementation in uremia. Fürst P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;260:69–77 (41 ref.)

Novel multivalent effects of pyrazinoylguanidine in patients with azotemia. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 May;47(5):629–38

Normalization of enhanced hepatic gluconeogenesis by the antiglucocorticoid RU 38486 in acutely uraemic rats. Schaefer RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):35–40

External application of the renal failure recipe on acupoints for the treatment of uremia in 8 cases. Wang G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):99–100

Calcium salts of ketoacids as a new treatment strategy for uremic hyperphosphatemia. Schaefer K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S136–9

Intravenous calcitriol lowers serum calcium concentrations in uraemic patients with severe hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):545–8

Reduced deposition of aluminium in trabecular bone of uraemic rats treated with dihydroxylated vitamin D metabolites. Ittel TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(11):957–65

The effects of exogenous rat growth hormone therapy on growth of uremic rats fed an 8% protein diet. Nakano M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):204–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin shortens the uraemic bleeding time without causing intravascular haemostatic activation. Gordge MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15; 57(2):171–82

[Neurotoxic action of muzolimine at high doses in uremic patients. Observation of a group of 29 subjects] Gilli M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

[Costs of care in uremia. How much does kidney transplantation cost?] Jakobsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 30;110(3):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of phospholipase A2 in plasma increases in uremia. Costello J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):198–200

Vitamin B6 status in uremia. Laso Guzmán FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):183–6

ETIOLOGY

Development of hypertension and uraemia after pyelonephritis in childhood: 27 year follow up. Jacobson SH, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):703–6

Effects of renal failure. Wills MR. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb; 23(1):55–60 (64 ref.)

The course of renal amyloidosis with uraemia. Lindqvist B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):555–9

Zinc deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia are not reversible causes of sexual dysfunction in uraemia. Rodger RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):888–92

Dietary protein regimen prior to renal ischemia significantly affects the postischemic uremic response. Andrews PM. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):272–6

Development and progression of uremic changes in the mouse with surgically induced renal failure. Gagnon RF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):70–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Syntheses and effects of human splenin (hSP) fragment 32–48 and an analog on the reduced B-lymphocytes of uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2472–6

Synthesis of human splenin (hSP) and examination of its immunological effects on the impaired T- and B-lymphocytes in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;38(2):487–91

Synthesis of a thymosin beta 4-like peptide, deacetyl-thymosin beta Xen4, and its restorative effect on depressed lymphocyte blastogenic response to phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in uremic patients. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2467–71

Thymus lymphocytes in uraemic rats and the effect of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Ikemoto S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jun;80(3):474–7

Altered monocyte function in uremia. Gibbons RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):66–80

The effect of serum from patients of chronic renal failure on colony forming units (CFU-S) in mice. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):166–70

Uremia and host defenses [editorial; comment] Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):770–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 15;322(11):717–22.

Blood transfusions lower natural killer cell activity. Ford CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1456–7

Differential effects of interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy on heart and kidney allografts in rats. Depression of effectiveness of ART-18 monoclonal antibody treatment by uremia. Ueda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun; 49(6):1124–9

METABOLISM

Insulin resistance of uremia. Hager SR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):272–6 (46 ref.)

Effects of uremia, acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on beta-adrenergic responsiveness as assessed by epinephrine-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Fuiano G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):303–8

Phosphorus restriction reverses hyperparathyroidism in uremia independent of changes in calcium and calcitriol. Lopez-Hilker s, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F432–7

Kinetics of system A amino acid uptake by muscle: effects of insulin and acute uremia. Maroni BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1304–10

High-resolution NMR studies of transmembrane cation transport in uremic patients. Monti JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 10;1027(1):31–40

Effects of parathyroidectomy on tissue calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and copper concentrations in aluminum-loaded uremic rats. Vukičević S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct;22(1):45–53

Salt and water retention and calcium blockade in uremia. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):105–13

Lipid metabolism in renal failure. Chan MK. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;23(1):61–5 (31 ref.)

Identification of an ascorbic acid metabolite among "uremic middle molecules". Gallice PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jul; 36(7):1369–72

Clearance of prednisone in isolated perfused livers of normal and uremic rats. Effects of acute and chronic cyclosporin A administration. Egfjord M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):231–7

Creatol (5-hydroxycreatinine), a new toxin candidate in uremic patients. Nakamura K, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):470–2

Assessment of liver ability to biotransformation of antipyrine in uraemic patients on regular peritoneal dialysis treatment. Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):541–5

Noradrenaline turnover in the tissues of uraemic rats. Książek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):89–93

Prospective evaluation of aluminum loading from formula in infants with uremia. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):726–9

Adrenergic modulation of potassium metabolism in uremia. Castellino P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):793–8

Metabolic response of neutrophils to uremia and dialysis. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S293–8 (77 ref.)

Factors underlying abnormal zinc metabolism in uremia. Mahajan SK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S269–73

Insulin secretion in uremia: effect of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Mak RH. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S227–30 (25 ref.)

Protein and amino acid metabolism in uremia: influence of metabolic acidosis. Mitch WE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S205–7

Intestinal absorption of arachidonic acid in experimental azotemia. Pahl MV, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(23):1649–56

Augmentation of protein degradation by L-triiodothyronine in uremia. Lim VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1210–5

A low-protein diet protects uremic rats against the negative sequelae of metabolic acidosis. Gretz N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(4):327–33

Effect of magnesium deficiency on lipid metabolism in uremic rats. Inagaki O, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):176–80

Phenylacetylglutamine and hippuric acid in uremic and healthy subjects. Zimmerman L, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(3):265–71

Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Mak RH. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):201–8 (68 ref.)

Independence of enhanced protein catabolism from glucocorticoids in chronically uremic rats. Teschner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989;189(5):339–45

Renal excretion of zinc in patients with chronic uremia. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 89(3):220–4

[Changes in RBC Ca2(+)-ATPase activity and red-cell calcium concentration during dialysis in patients with uremia] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 70(1):23–5, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The intradialytic kinetics of uremic toxins in the diffusion-convection hemodialysis method] Navino C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar;42(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of impaired metabolism of guanidinoacetic acid in uremia—the compensatory role of the pancreas in guanidinoacetic acid synthesis] Hirata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):951–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinico-laboratory and morphological characterisation of the operative and post-operative period in an experimental model of hyperazotemia in rats. Christov C, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(3):29–35

[Uremic neuropathy] Chen QT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb; 22(1):35–6, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uremic levels of oxalic acid suppress replication and migration of human endothelial cells. Levin RI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):198–207

Current perception threshold. Reproducibility and comparison with nerve conduction in evaluation of carpal tunnel syndrome. Katims JJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):280–4

The effects of uremia and dietary phosphorus on the bone of rats. Lieuallen WG, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(1):41–6

Hemodynamic responses to head-up tilt in uremic patients. Kong CH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jun;33(6):283–7

Catecholaminergic and muscarinergic receptors in chronic experimental uremia. Lübbecke F, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1989;7(3–4):149–60

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on blood pressure, guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate release and blood volume in uraemic patients. Jespersen B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):67–73

Toxicity of uremia: physiopathology and clinical signs. Bergström J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:1–9 (25 ref.)

Sexual dysfunction in uremia. Endocrine and neurological alterations. Campese VM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:1–14 (46 ref.)

Perceptions of and preferences for sweet taste in uremic children. Bellisle F, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jul; 90(7):951–4

Arterial compliance in uraemia. Marchais S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S84–5

Somatosensory evoked potentials in rats with acute uremia. Kanda F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):687–91

Use of atracurium in patients with or without renal failure. Lin IS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Sep;27(3):269–72

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):25–9

Echocardiographic assessment of systolic function in dialysis patients. Tomson CR. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):325–31 (87 ref.)

Renal elimination of beta-2-microglobulin and myoglobin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):361–7

Experimental uraemia with associated plasma amino acid abnormalities but without retarded food intake and weight gain. Haines DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):233–7

Anterior pituitary functions in patients with uremia tested by stimulation with four combined hypothalamic releasing hormones. Lee YJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov–Dec;88(11–12):1091–6

[An electric T test topographic map study of the brain in uremia] Song JH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;69(10):576–7, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuroelectrophysiological study in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Lai CL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 6(4):194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiography description of diastolic function disorder in terminal renal failure—new characterization of uremic cardiomyopathy] Josephs W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jul;79(7):482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overall biostatistical approach to the 24-h behavior of arterial blood pressure in chronic uremic normotensive patients] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr; 81(4):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the uremic protein binding inhibitors as uremic toxin: toxic effect on erythroid colony formation, lymphocyte blast formation and renal function] Kawashima Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An echocardiographic study of cardiac function in chronic hemodialysis patients] Okada Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul;31(7):765–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microvascular bed of the nail matrix in patients with chronic uremia] Agaev MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(12):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic function in uremia and diabetes mellitus] Gómez-Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 23; 93(8):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lovastatin ameliorates the development of glomerulosclerosis and uremia in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Harris KP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Jan; 15(1):16–23

Prevention of chronic glomerular uremia in steroid resistant glomerulonephritis. A clinical trial with a new antithrombotic agent. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):421–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual function in uremic patients. 18 months' follow-up in 26 subjects. Di Paolo N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 77:34–44

Symbolic equations and impotence in uremia. Fargnoli D. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;77:56–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive cardiac risk stratification of diabetic and nondiabetic uremic renal allograft candidates using dipyridamole-thallium-201 imaging and radionuclide ventriculography. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):1017–21

SURGERY

Combined pancreatic and renal transplantation: improved survival of uremic diabetic patients and renal grafts. Brekke IB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1580

Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation in a type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic uremic patient requiring pregraft insulin therapy. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):662

Related donor kidney transplantation is the best form of treatment for uremia. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2278–9

An immunological comparison of pancreas transplants alone in nonuremic patients versus simultaneous pancreas/kidney transplants in uremic diabetic patients. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1581

Simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplants versus single kidney transplants and previous kidney transplants in uremic patients and single pancreas transplants in nonuremic diabetic patients: comparison of rejection, morbidity, and long-term outcome. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):622–3

[Surgery on the chronic dialysed uremia patient. Our case histories] Palermo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):939–40 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Plasma and red blood cell carnitine and carnitine esters during L-carnitine therapy in hemodialysis patients. Wanner C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):407–10

Cytokine-induced peritoneal fibrosis in CAPD. Effects of Ca++ and 1,25(OH)2D3. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):418–20

Intraperitoneal therapy with interferon-alpha in CAPD patients with relapsing bacterial peritonitis. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):421–3

Evaluation of a new polyamide membrane (Polyflux 130) in high-flux dialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990; 8(1):23–31

Acetate-free biofiltration: hemodiafiltration with base-free dialysate. Zucchelli P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(1):14–22

Iodine and thyroid dysfunction in uremia [letter] Monzani F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;34(1):44

Recovery of uremic neuropathy after renal transplantation. Hupperts RM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):87–9

Adequate hemodialysis for patients with terminal uremia. Evolution of concepts and management. Jacobs C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;71:17–21 (12 ref.)

Hemodialysis and the acute-phase response in chronic uremic patients. Trznadel K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec; 12(12):762–5

Hypogammaglobulinemia in uremic infants receiving peritoneal dialysis. Katz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):258–61

Role of dialysable solutes in the mediation of uremic encephalopathy in the rat. Lipman JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):892–900

Vascular changes in hemodialysis patients in response to recombinant human erythropoietin. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):878–82

A modified algorithm of the single pool urea kinetic model. Casino FG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):214–9

L-carnitine and platelet aggregation in uremic patients subjected to hemodialysis. Bellinghieri G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):28–32

Use of Permcath (Quinton) catheter in uraemic patients in whom the creation of conventional vascular access for haemodialysis is difficult. Pourchez T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):297–302

Aluminum removal in uremic patients after desferrioxamine infusion: is hemofiltration more effective than hemodialysis? [letter; comment] Winterberg B, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):179 Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(3):325–9.

Comparison of therapeutic efficacy of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis between diabetic and non-diabetic patients: three years of experience. Tsai TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;88(10):1000–7

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis treatment and blood glucose control in diabetics with end-stage diabetic nephropathy] Li GW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):360–3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of chronic end-stage uremia. Registration Committee of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association-European Renal Association] Jacobs C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10 Suppl:3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Height-weight development of uremic children undergoing dialysis and after kidney transplantation] Andre JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(6):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[14 years' experience with large-surface-area dialyzers] Giorcelli G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 42(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biofiltration without buffering substances in the dialysate] Quarello F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 42(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the functional status of small airways and partial pressure of oxygen and carbon dioxide in the blood of patients with chronic uremia] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar;57(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodialysis and the regulation of immunologic response in chronic uremia] Luciak M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the blood system in extra- and intracorporeal detoxication] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active care of uremia] Ahlmén J. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4507–8 **(Swe)**

[Do patients with uremia receive sufficient health care? Varying estimations of the need for dialysis] Elinder CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4514–9 **(Swe)**

URINE

Excretion of the uraemic metabolite 3-carboxy-4-methyl-5-propyl-2-furanpropanoic acid in human urine. McTigue JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(2):214–5

Physicochemical characterization of a polypeptide present in uremic serum that inhibits the biological activity of polymorphonuclear cells. Hörl WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6353–7

VETERINARY

Whole blood platelet aggregation in uremic dogs. Forsythe LT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;50(10):1754–7

Uremic changes induced by experimental urinary retention in goats. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):113–9

UREOHYDROLASES

Enzymatic erythrocyte creatine determinations as an index for cell age. Buysse AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Feb 28;187(2):155–62

GENETICS

Analysis and sequence of the speB gene encoding agmatine ureohydrolase, a putrescine biosynthetic enzyme in Escherichia coli. Szumanski MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):538–47

METABOLISM

Enzymatic mechanism of creatine amidinohydrolase as deduced from crystal structures. Coll M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):597–610

URETER

Retrieval of broken double-J catheter by Dormia basket. Erkan I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):107–8

Simple method of hydrostatic dilatation of the ureter for ureteroscopy. Harrison SC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):218

Reduction of hydronephrosis and hydroureter associated with ectopic ureters in two dogs after ureterovesical anastomosis. Ross LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1497–9

Knotted ureteric stent: an unusual urological complication. Das G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Jun;35(3):190

Flexible ureteropyeloscopy in the diagnosis of benign essential hematuria. Bagley DH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):549–53

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux: our experience with 115 ureters. Farkas A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):534–6; discussion 545

RE: Ureteral stenting during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: help or hindrance? [letter; comment] Gasser TC. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1237 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jul;142(1):32–6.

Ureteroscopy in children. Hill DE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):481–3; discussion 492–3

The use of the flexible ureteroscope in the Stamey urethropexy. Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1532

Ureteral irrigation during ureteroscopy: the rapid infusion system. Rivera J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1526–7

Expanding the role of the ureteroscope. Schwalb DM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):485–8

Single vaginal ectopic ureter via Gartner's duct cyst spontaneously perforating into the bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1044–6

Embolization of ectopic kidney to control incontinence. De Groote B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):217–9

Flexible ureteroscopy. Bagley DH. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb; 7(1):7–15

Experience with the 8.5 French compact rigid ureteroscope. Huffman JL. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):3–6

Complications of ureteroscopy. Kramolowsky EV. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):39–42 (19 ref.)

Special applications of flexible deflectable ureterorenoscopy. Preminger GM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):16–24 (20 ref.)

Ureteropyeloscopy for upper urinary tract diagnosis. Streem SB. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):30–8 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous retrieval of a broken Lunderquist guidewire from the pelvicalyceal system. Bezirdjian DR, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1269–71

Early experience with the 8.5 F compact ureteroscope. Huffman JL. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(3):164–6

The guide-eye ureteral access system. Giesy JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):75–9

Easy method of upper-pole heminephroureterectomy in duplex systems in children. Hurwitz RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):115–9

Fracture of double-J ureteric stents: a report of two cases. Moskovitz B, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):241–3

Injectable internal ureteral stent. Gross LJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):263–4

Ureteroscopic removal of retained ureteral Double-J stents. Killeen KP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):354–9

Long-term results and curative mechanisms of vesicoureteral reflux by endoscopic injection of blood. Kohri K, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):258–61

[The treatment of coralliform kidney calculosis with extracorporeal lithotripsy, percutaneous lithotripsy and ureteroscopy] Lilov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(6):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rigid and flexible ureteroscopy. Apropos of 200 consecutive cases] Flam T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with Ureteromat in transurethral ureterorenoscopy] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous removal of a ureteral stent using a loop snare] Yoshioka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov; 34(12):1533–5 **(Jpn)**

[Ureteroscopy in the treatment of ureteral stones] Lilov A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Osseous metaplasia of transitional cell carcinoma within a duplicated ureter [letter] Gassner JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1101–2

Left retrocaval ureter associated with left inferior vena cava. Pierro JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):545–6

The unsuspected double collecting system on imaging studies and at cystoscopy. Share JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):561–4

Imaging of ureteral duplication with a non-functioning component. Lam AH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb; 34(1):64–7

Asymmetrical bilateral genital ureteric ectopy. Allen FJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):300–1

The duplex ureter in Burnley, Pendle and Rossendale. Barnes DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):345–6

Agenesis of corpus callosum associated with double urinary collecting system, trigonocephaly and other minor anomalies: a new association [letter] Ben Ari J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):787–8

Twenty-year follow-up of primary mega-ureter. Cox R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):43–6

Renal agenesis with crossed ectopia diagnosed during radical hysterectomy. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):443–4

Single ectopic ureter opening into blind vagina, with renal dysplasia and associated utero-vaginal duplication. Acien P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):179–85

Unusual anatomic variation of bilateral ectopic ureters in a dog. Hosgood G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1591–2

Transitional cell carcinoma associated with retrocaval ureter. Varma KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):463–5

Ectopic ureter presenting as a psoas abscess. Hockley NM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):767–9

A case of complete ureteropelvic duplication. Inoue K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct;66(4):223–7

Ureteral triplication (type I) with vesicoureteral reflux. Hassan MA. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):78–80

Congenital urethral and vesical diverticula allied to blind-ending ureters. Orikasa S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb; 35(2):137–41

[A case of a combined anomaly of the excretory system] Slavov Ch, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):71 **(Bul)**

[Early surgery of obstructive uropathies discovered antenatally. First results apropos of 56 cases] Averous M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the pyelo-ureteral junction and antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital megaureter (MU) in the adult. A series of 55 patients presenting 64 megaureters] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the diagnosis and treatment of pyelo-ureteral duplication in children. Reflections on 179 cases] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic junction of the ureter: a rare cause of urinary

incontinence] Barkia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov; 67(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic ureteral junction as a cause of chronic pelvic pain and treatment refractory vaginal discharge] Schönegg WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double kidney with ectopic ureteral orifice: a case report] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopia of the right ureter as the cause of a cystic abdominal space–occupying lesion] Will CW. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan; 43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The double ureter (editorial)] Siegel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):659–61 **(Heb)**

[Renal function of ectopic ureteral opening repaired by ureterocystoneostomy] Adachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crossed renal ectopia with ectopic ureter: a case report] Arai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1193–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of retrocaval ureter in childhood] Chiba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1409–12 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis accompanying an ectopic opening with vesicoureteral reflux of complete duplication of uretero pelvis] Mikuriya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):847–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two case reports of hydronephroureterosis associated with complete double pelvis–ureter accompanied by pyuria and hematuria] Nomura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan; 36(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of male ectopic ureter with hydroureter] Sato N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):875–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic ureteral opening: clinical assessment of 13 cases] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blind–ending bifid ureter: report of a case] Yamada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1773–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five cases of the double renal pelvis and ureter] Asakawa M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;64(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right duplex kidney with double ureters and left dysplastic kidney with bifid ureter] Nishijima K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;65(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of ectopic ureteral orifice terminating in the seminal vesicle; efficacy of CT] Koizumi J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):48–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations of the developmental defects of the ureters in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ–preserving reconstructive operations in reflux into duplicated ureters in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral ectopia of supernumerary ureters in a 10–year–old girl] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Ectopic ureterocele] Derevianko IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anderson–Hynes: results of the treatment of pyeloureteral junction syndrome] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cephalad blind–ending bifid ureter. Presentation of 3 new cases] Garmendia Larrea JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental kidney dysplasia] Gil Salom M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):221–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ectopic opening of the ureter into the ejaculatory duct. Use of ultrasound–directed vesiculography in the diagnosis of this type of malformation] Negrín Díaz A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma in a retrocaval ureter] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

ABO blood type predicts the cytolocalization of anti–P–glycoprotein monoclonal antibody reactivity in human colon and ureter. Weinstein RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep;21(9):949–58

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrathin flexible endoscopes for ureteroscopy. A preliminary experimental and clinical study. Vorreuther R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):212–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varicose ureteral veins as a cause of symptom–free haematuria. A case report. Karanjavala DK. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):16–7

[Arterial and venous vascularization of cow's ureter in the fetal and neonatal periods] Molenda O, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(3–4):79–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Identification of the major membrane currents in freshly dispersed single smooth muscle cells of guinea–pig ureter. Lang RJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:375–95

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of antihistamine preparations on the contraction of the isolated guinea pig ureter] Kaminka ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of sodium ions of the medium on the generation of spike activity in the ureter] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early innervation of the metanephric kidney. Sariola H, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec;104(4):589–99

[Congenital obstructive disease of the ureter] Alcaraz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

Modified cystoscopy to evaluate unilateral traumatic injury of the ureter during pelvic surgery [letter] Lin BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1343–4

Prophylactic ureteric catheters in colon surgery—how safe are they? Report of three cases. Sheikh FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):508–10

Traumatic ureteric obstruction secondary to oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Jones WR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):185–7

Help needed—not called for. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):27

Ureteropelvic junction avulsion following blunt abdominal trauma. Bard JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May; 83(5):242–3

Gunshot injuries of the ureter. Rober PE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):83–6

A case of ureteral injury repaired with appendix. Komatz Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):132–3

Long–term results of transurethral lithotripsy with the rigid ureteroscope: injury of intramural ureter. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):958–60

Ureteral injuries at laparoscopy: insights into diagnosis, management, and prevention. Grainger DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):839–43 (21 ref.)

Suprapubic teloscopy: extraperitoneal intraoperative technique to demonstrate ureteral patency. Timmons MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):137–9

[A case of perforation of the ureter occurring during ureteroscopy] Saltirov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):82–3 **(Bul)**

[Ureteral risk of aorto–iliac surgery. Apropos of a case report of bilateral lesion of the ureters] Houdelette P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bridging a subtotal ureter necrosis following burn injury by autotransplantation of the kidney and pyelo–cystostomy] Niebel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):707–10 **(Ger)**

[Ureter perforation in ureterorenoscopy—management and follow–up] Hienert G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep; 82(9):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of nonpenetrating ureteral avulsion] Tada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1581–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery process of injured ureters in dogs] Fujito A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal fistula as preparation for ureteral reconstruction] Gomuła A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15; 42(22–24):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early and delayed repair of gynecological ureteral injuries] Witeska A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary pseudocysts of the retroperitoneal space in ureteral injuries] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Primate spinothalamic cell responses to ureteral occlusion. Ammons WS. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):124–30

Mechanically evoked responses of afferent fibres innervating the guinea–pig's ureter: an in vitro study. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:245–66

Desensitization and capsaicin–induced release of substance P–like immunoreactivity from guinea–pig ureter in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):479–83

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)–containing nerves in mammalian ureter. Allen JM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):81–6

[Innervation of the ureter] Khadhri C, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May;68(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of sensory innervation of the ureter in the dog using wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates] Harano K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan; 39(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Piliated Vibrio parahaemolyticus adherent to human ureteral mucosa [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):361–2

Adherence of uropathogenic E. coli to differentiated human uroepithelial cells grown in vitro. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):146–9

PATHOLOGY

Differences in adhesion of urothelial cells to a panel of substrates are characteristic for established human urothelial cell lines differing in their transformation grade. Ostrowski K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):359–67

Ureteral lesions due to endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux by injection of Teflon: pathological study. Marcellin L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):325–7

Flexible, actively deflectable fiberoptic ureteronephroscopy. Kavoussi L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):949–54

Videoimage ureteroscope. Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):192–3

Effects of TCDD on embryonic ureteric epithelial EGF receptor expression and cell proliferation. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):71–84

Necrosis of the allograft ureter—evaluation of different examination methods in early diagnosis. Cullmann HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):164–9

[Ultra–thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of megaureter in children] Fujii M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The muscular architecture at the ureteropelvic junction in congenital hydronephrosis—a stereo–morphometric study] Kaneto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendicular infiltrate causing compression of the right ureter and subsequent development of ureterohydronephrosis] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound detection of differences in density. Explanation of the ureteric jet phenomenon and implications for new ultrasound applications [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1990 May;25(5):621] Price CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):876–83

Pressure responses and conduction of peristaltic wave in guinea–pig ureter. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990; 40(1):139–49

Neurochemical evidence for the involvement of N–type calcium channels in transmitter secretion from peripheral endings of sensory nerves in guinea pigs. Maggi CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):203–6

The effects of pH on urinary tract smooth muscle function. Fry CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:717–23

Age–dependent alterations in beta–adrenergic receptor function in guinea pig ureter. Wheeler MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:711–5

[Mechanical property of the human ureter] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulation of the spontaneous activity of the ureter by a Na+/Ca+ +–metabolic mechanism] Kazarian KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Refractory bradycardia during retrograde pyelography and spinal anesthesia. Riskalla RF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(1):36–8

Ureteral electromyogram in normal and hydronephrosis rats. Hamada A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 51(5):1087–90

Ureterovesical jets in infants and children: duplex and color Doppler US studies. Jequier S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):349–53

The effect of ureteral distension on peristalsis. Studies on human and sheep ureters. Thulesius O, et al. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):385–8

[A method for the electrical impulse profilometry of the vesicoureteral segment] Salov PP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of alpha adrenergic blocking agents in the complex treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation in combination with carcinogens on the growth of normal urothelium in explant culture. Mothersill C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1990; 29(3):213–23

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of visualizing the ureter before performing a pyeloplasty. Cockrell SN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):588–92; discussion 593–4

[Perfusion pyeloureterography with manometry] Hanuš T. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 15;128(51):1621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antegrade pyeloureterography in the transplanted kidney] Breza J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indirect radionuclide cystography demonstrates reflux under physiological conditions. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):44–7

[Value of isotopic cystography in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux in childhood] Gil Salom M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Replacement of the early-control IVU after ureteral reimplantation by ultrasonography. Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):803–9

The incidence of post-operative urinary tract infection in patients with ureteric stents. Franco G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):10–2

The problem of ureteral anastomosis. Irvine AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):44–53

Ureterocalicostomy for reconstruction of complicated pelviureteric junction obstruction. Ross JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):322–5

Ureterosigmoidostomy for exstrophy of the bladder. Results in a personal series of thirty-one cases. Spence HM. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):36–43

Complications of universal ureteral stent. Lee WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):329–33

Ureterovesical reimplantation after failure of endoscopic treatment of reflux by submucosal injection of polytef paste. Lacombe A. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):318–20

Clinical application and results of ureteral ileal substitution. Ramon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;25(12):705–9

Nontunneled ureterocolonic anastomosis: an alternate to the tunneled implantation. Bejany D, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):961–3

Ureteral reconstruction and bypass: experience with ileal interposition, the Boari flap–psoas hitch and renal autotransplantation. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):20–3

Appendix interposition of the ureter. Juma S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):130–1

Use of 5F bipolar electrosurgical probe in endoscopic urological procedures. Kramolowsky EV, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):275–7

Ureterocalicostomy: indications and results in 21 patients. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1285–7

Pyeloureterostomy with appendiceal interposition. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1288–9

Endourological management of ureteral strictures. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):631–4

Ureteral tailoring: a comparison of wedge resection with infolding. Parrott TS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):328–9

Nonrefluxing ileal ureteral replacement using the intussuscepted ileal nipple: laboratory studies. Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1041–3

Laser photoirradiation of the canine ureteral orifice: comparison between contact and noncontact techniques. Wishnow KI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):485–9

Increased azathioprine toxicity after ureteral ligation and nephrectomy. Gamelli RL, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:358–9

Synchronous pancreatic and renal allografts with urinary tract drainage of the pancreas. Munda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2343–4

A new technique of extravesical ureteroneocystostomy for renal transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1989 Oct;21(5):3856–8

Vesicoureteral reflection for ureteral replacement: new operation. Abbassian A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):121–3

Early ureteral surgery for posterior urethral valves. Casale AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):361–72 (33 ref.)

Endoscopic ureteral occlusion for urinary diversion in patients with lower urinary tract fistulas. Reddy PK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):103–5

Intussusception ureterectomy. Kvist E. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):389–91

Management of pyeloureterotomy incision. Koga S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):235–6

[Surgical treatment of ureteropelvic junction stricture] Tan LB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 88(10):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyeloureterostomy in necrosis of the ureter in a transplanted kidney with a low ureteral fissure] Scheinar J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fate of ureteral endoprostheses] Cazenave F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(7–8):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Y-ureterocutaneostomy in congenital hydroureter—causal therapy?] Jenny P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The method of total heminephroureterectomy—application of mucolysis] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Substitution of the ureter with a segment of the major saphenous vein in dogs] Ristić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Antireflux ureterocystoneostomy with emphasis on a single simultaneous bilateral operation] Guzina T, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Anderson–Hynes: results of the treatment of pyeloureteral junction syndrome] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation] Cózar JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureterovesical reimplantation. Our results] Puebla Ceverino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rejection of the ureter: a new component of renal allograft rejection. Katz JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2200–2

URETERAL CALCULI

[Ureteral lithiasis: apropos of 200 cases] Jemni M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Oct;67(10):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severity of reno-ureteral lithiasis in children: apropos of 100 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec; 67(12):759–64 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Thermogravimetric analysis of urinary stones. Sharma RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):564–6

CLASSIFICATION

[A new classification of reno-ureteral lithiasis] Rocco F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):355–9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New surgical classification of renoureteral lithiasis] Rocco F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:74–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Near-fatal urinary peritonitis secondary to ureteric calculus [letter; comment] O'Reilly PH. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):438–9 Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Apr;63(4):437–8.

Prolapsed benign polyp of ureter associated with giant ureteral calculus. Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):871–3

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the ureter with an associated ureteral stone. Hulse CA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1312–3

A case of spontaneous rupture of ureter due to ureteral stone in G syndrome. Kumar Saha P, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(4):238–40

[Treatment of unilateral renal tuberculosis with concomitant calculus on the opposite side of the upper urinary tract and hydronephrosis] Luo YY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 12(2):91–2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation: reports of two cases] Uno H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary edema in a pregnant woman with ureteral calculi complicated by pyelonephritis] Gwóźdź AZ. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by an impacted stone] Berrocal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 42(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perirenal hematoma caused by spontaneous upper calix rupture] Domínguez C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 43(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiographic imaging and urologic decision making in the management of renal and ureteral calculi. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):171–90 (41 ref.)

[Agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Schönherr G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic, right reno-ureteral calculi in a cake kidney] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-blocking agent facilitating the spontaneous passage of ureteral stones. Bajor G. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):33–6

Metoclopramide (Primperan) in the treatment of ureterolithiasis. A prospective double-blind study of metoclopramide compared with morphatropin on ureteral colic. Müller TF, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):112–3

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs facilitate stone passage [letter] Friedman MR. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):374

ENZYMOLOGY

[A case of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine stone with a partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase] Kitami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):73–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Ureteral stump calculi. Rose RH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):527–9

[Risk factors for the formation of urinary calcium-containing stones in diabetics] Liu JG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;28(11):649–53, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of upper urinary tract stones. Hugosson J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):965–8

NURSING

[Psychologic care of patients with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Pen WL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(11):674–5 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Submucosal ureteral calculi: a new entity? Young MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):800–1

[Influence of the lithiasic surface on the strategy: complications and results in the treatment of kidney calculi] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:57–70 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Fornix rupture—a review of pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Breun H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure-flow study after percutaneous nephrolithotripsy] Kura N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oblique plain radiographs are useful for detecting opaque presacral ureteral calculi. Gatewood OM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):89–90

Real-time, multiplanar computerized tomography: a new diagnostic modality used in the detection and endoscopic removal of a distal ureteral fibroepithelial polyp and adjacent calculus. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1563–6

Bilateral giant hydroureteronephrosis—a case report with a review of the literature. Madsen HT, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Oct;42(10):432–4 (15 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulsed dye laser fragmentation of ureteral calculi: a review of the first 50 cases performed at Virginia Mason Medical Center. Govier FE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):685–6

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of residual calculi from horse-shoe kidney and ureter. Samodai L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989; 30(3):219–24

Ultrasonic detection of a retroperitoneal haematoma causing duodenal obstruction following ureterolithotomy. Ritchie DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Sep;63(753):726–8

Endoscopic transvesical extramural ureterolithotomy. Lloyd SN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):326–8

Transurethral ureterorenoscopic ureteral stone removal in 100 patients. Hsu K, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20;12(4):187–92

Percutaneous renal and ureteric stone extraction. Report on the first 500 operations. Henriksson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):291–7

Operative nephroureteroscopy in childhood—indications and techniques. De Gennaro M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep; 43 Suppl 1:65–7

[Significance of percutaneous nephrostomy in calculous anuria in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous removal of renal and ureteral calculi in 104 patients] Naito K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Early experience with percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Lehtoranta K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(4):316–9

Minimal invasive therapy of ureteral calculi using modern techniques. Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun; 43(5):582–8

Experience with our first 400 treatments with ESWL and URS. Valente R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 43(1):89–91

Antegrade ureterolitholapaxy in the treatment of obstructing or incarcerated proximal ureteric stones. Anselmo G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):137–40

Transurethral ureterorenoscopic lithotripsy and retrieval of ureteric calculi under local anaesthesia and sedation. Chan PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):141–3

Ultrasonic imaging for extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: analysis of factors in successful treatment. Kiely EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):127–31

Minimally invasive treatment of ureteric calculi using modern

techniques. Schmidt A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):242–9

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy monotherapy for paediatric urinary tract calculi. Thornhill JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):638–40

Laser lithotripsy in the treatment of ureteral calculi. Psihramis KE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15; 142(8):833–5

Vicissitude of management of ureteral stones. Guo YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):131–3

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the management of upper third ureteral stones. Jiaan BP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;43(3):147–52

ESWL management of ureteral calculi without anesthesia: an alternative to invasive procedures. Bauer E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):405–9

Use of antibiotics in the conjunction with extracorporeal lithotripsy. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):134–8

Pulsed dye laser in the treatment of 325 calculi of the urinary tract. Gautier JR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):6–9

First experience with the Lithoring in the management of urinary stones. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):1–5

Is routine dilation of the ureter necessary for ureteroscopy? Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):269–72

Shockwave treatment of ureteric stones in situ with second-generation lithotriptor. Simon J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):200–2

Experiences with ureteroscopy. Spalding TJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Summer;75(2):95–7

Treatment of distal ureteral stones in the horse riding position. Ackaert KS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):955–7

Percutaneous antegrade fiberoptic ureterorenoscopic treatment of ureteral calculi. Berkhoff WB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):628–30

Endoscopic manipulation of ureteral calculi in children by rigid operative ureterorenoscopy. Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):484–5; discussion 492–3

Electrohydraulic lithotripsy of renal and ureteral calculi. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):13–7

An evaluation of ureteral laser lithotripsy: 225 consecutive patients. Dretler SP. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):267–72

Laser ureterolithotripsy with combined rigid and flexible ureterorenoscopy. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):273–4

Management of simultaneous renal and ureteral calculi: combined extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and ureteroscopy under a single anesthetic. Jarowenko MV, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1186–8

Management of the impacted ureteral calculus. Morgentaler A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):263–6

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and the ureteral stone brush: initial results. Nuzzarello J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):261–2

Long-term results of transurethral lithotripsy with the rigid ureteroscope: injury of intramural ureter. Ono Y, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):958–60

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for ureteral calculi. Rodrigues Netto Júnior N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):253–4

Evolution of pre-treatment stenting and local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy at a single university center. Shore N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):257–60

Experience with the Dornier HM4 and MPL 9000 lithotriptors in urinary stone treatment. Tailly GG. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):622–7

In situ extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for upper ureteral stones using the EDAP LT-01 lithotriptor. Tung KH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):481–2

Lessons learned in patients with large steinstrasse. Weinerth JL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1425–7

Clinical experience with a new pulsed dye laser for ureteral stone lithotripsy. Zerbib M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):483–4

Current management of urinary calculi. Wickham J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):526–9

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of ureteral calculi [comment] Banner MP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):12–4 Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):103–8.

In situ lithotripsy of ureteral calculi: review of 261 cases [see comments] Barr JD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):103–8 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jan;174(1):12–4.

Ureteroscopic manipulation of stones in the ureter: four years experience. Adolfsson J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(2):113–5

The pulsed dye laser in the treatment of ureteral calculi. Beck EM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):25–9 (14 ref.)

Endoscopy for ureteral stones in the age of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Riehle RA Jr. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):43–53 (51 ref.)

Percutaneous ultrasonic lithotripsy—its role in the management of renal and upper ureteric stones. Tan EC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Feb;30(1):45–7

Ureteral stone disease. Options for management. Dretler SP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):217–30 (35 ref.)

Therapeutic options for the management of upper tract calculi. Motola JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):191–206 (87 ref.)

Controllable stone baskets can capture the elusive ureteral stone. Rutner AB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):81–2

Management of ureteral stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. 3 years of experience. Recker F, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):227–30

Removal of upper urinary tract calculi with flexible ureteropyeloscopy. Bagley DH. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):412–6

Place of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) in management of cystine calculi. Katz G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):124–8

Use of stone brush for treatment of impacted stones in association with extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Rubenstein MA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):154–5

Results of EDAP lithotriptor treatment of kidney stones in our first fifty patients. Turbow B, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan; 35(1):46–50

Ureteroscopic stone manipulation during pregnancy. Vest JM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):250–2

Extracorporeal lithotripsy and combined surgical procedures in the treatment of renoureteral stone disease: our experience with 2,955 patients. Rigatti P, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;13(6):765–74; discussion 774–5

[The vicissitudes of managing ureteral stones] Guo YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;27(11):645–6, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave treatment of urinary calculi. Results after treatment of the first 207 patients at the Copenhagen City Stone Center with a second generation lithotriptor] Mogensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of kidney and ureteral stones using a second-generation kidney stone lithotriptor] Bierkens AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 21;134(16):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulsed lasers in the treatment of urinary calculi] Zerbib M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy in the treatment of calculi of the ureter. Apropos of a series of 143 cases] Amiel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal electromagnetic shock-wave lithotripsy. Initial results in the treatment of ureteral calculi in situ. A series of 50 consecutive cases] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-corporeal lithotripsy (EDAP LT 01) in urinary lithiasis] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexible ureteroscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic significance. Apropos of 15 cases] Dore B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocorporeal lithotripsy using a pulsed laser] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):433–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ureteral lithiasis using rigid ureteroscopy] De Jong Z, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):337–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment of ureteral calculi] Flam T. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 7;18(31):1501–2 **(Fre)**

[Intracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy using the neodymium YAG laser] Schmeller NT, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Ackermann D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 1;119(26):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic removal of ureteral calculi in the age of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Kaufmann F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureter perforation in ureterorenoscopy—management and follow-up] Hienert G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep; 82(9):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EDAP LT and the M.P.L. 9000. Results of the treatment of reno-ureteral lithiasis] De Cobelli O, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An overview of extracorporeal lithotriptors in current clinical use: technical notes] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):399–406 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the seminal fluid in patients treated with ESWL of pelvic ureteral calculi] Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy using the Lithoring multi-one, a third generation lithotripter] Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Wolf piezolith 2300 lithotriptor: a technical note] Ruoppolo M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec; 61(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Wolf piezolith 2300: lights and shadows] Tombolini P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):379–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The lithotripsy therapy center "Citta di Brescia". Our experiences with the first 400 treatments] Valente R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy using the HM3 Dornier lithotriptor and the modified HM3 lithotriptor] Zanetti G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Second generation shock wave lithotripsy: experience with the Siemens Lithostar] Ben A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2099–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on spontaneous passage of ureteral stone—effect of urocalun and jumping exercise to ureteral stone] Watanabe K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urolithiasis—a change in therapeutic methods extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using a Dornier kidney lithotripter HM3] Yamamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stone burden on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 81(6):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of Sonolith 2000 type B on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for upper urinary tract calculi] Fukushima T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of 35 cases with upper urinary tract stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (MEDSTONE 1000)] Iwase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral uretero-lithotripsy of ureteral stones in Osaka City University] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of ureteral calculi by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Umeyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with Piezolith] Baba S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2786–90 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for impacted stones in ureteropelvic junction and the management] Fukuta K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2728–32 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in the prone position for lower ureteral stones] Irie S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2724–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences of Medstone 1050 ST on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Iwase Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2777–80 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of lithostar] Kaneda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2791–3 **(Jpn)**

[Microexplosive ESWL] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2798–802 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of ureteral stones in the rotated position] Sakamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2709–13 **(Jpn)**

[Dornier MPL 9000] Utsunomiya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2768–71 **(Jpn)**

[Shockwave destruction of stones in the kidneys and ureters] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ureteroscopy in the treatment of ureteral stones] Lilov A, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Experience with sonic stimulation of the upper urinary tract in the treatment of ureteral calculi] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Rigid ureteroscopy: results and complications] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lasertripsy in the treatment of ureteral lithiasis] Ruiz Marcellán FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec; 13(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extracorporeal piezogenerated shockwave lithotripsy. Our experience in 500 cases] Vargas Blasco C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of renoureteral lithiasis using extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Experience in Cuba] Larrea Masvidal E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy without anesthesia in the treatment of ureteral calculi] Miller K, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of reno-ureteral calculi using ESWL and endourologic technics] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:38–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[1 year's experience with the multifunctional lithotriptor Dornier MPL 9000] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989; 42 Suppl 1:78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Obstructive nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis associated with chronic renal failure in horses: eight cases (1981–1987). Ehnen SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):249–53

URETERAL DISEASES

Ureterorectal fistula. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):319–20

Fungal bezoars of the upper urinary tract. Irby PB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):447–51

[Multiple ureteral diverticula: a case report] Chiba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1405–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous iliac artery aneurysm–ureteric fistula. Grime PD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):455–6

Ureterosciatic hernia. A rare cause of pyonephrosis. Stöckle M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):463–5

Eosinophilic ureteritis associated with eosinophilic cholangitis: a case report. Platt ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):127–9

A case of spontaneous rupture of ureter due to ureteral stone in G syndrome. Kumar Saha P, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(4):238–40

DIAGNOSIS

Upper urinary tract filling defects: flexible ureteroscopic diagnosis. Bagley DH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1196–200

Chronic follicular pyeloureteritis. Kimble C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):340–1

[The clinical course and diagnosis of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rigid and flexible ureteroscopy. Apropos of 200 consecutive cases] Flam T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of artero–ureteral fistula. Review of the literature] Bodak A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):55–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections using antigen detection and cell culture] Bernatchez H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr;118(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid ureteroscopy: results and complications] Franco Miranda E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ureteric colic. Intravenous versus rectal administration of indomethacin. Nissen I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):576–9

Indomethacin in the treatment of ureteral colic. Holmlund DE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:639–41

ETIOLOGY

Ureterovaginal fistula: summary of 18 years' experience. Mandal AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):453–6

Uretero–aortic fistula: a severe complication of ureterocutaneostomy. De Wilde P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):262–3

Bilaterally dilated upper urinary tract and bladder induced by diabetes insipidus. Himeno Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):129–32

Ureteral involvement in stage I xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis—(a case report). Mandal AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):215–6

Ureteroarterial fistula: case report and review of literature. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):582–3

Pediatric urological complications with intraoperative radiation therapy. Ritchey ML, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):89–91

Ureteral complications and aortoiliac reconstruction. Wright DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):29–35; discussion 35–7

[Causes of the occurrence of urogenital fistulae in obstetrics and gynecology] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ureteral stenosis in kidney transplantation] Heritier P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):9–15 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uretero–vaginal fistula. Apropos of 30 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydronephrosis caused by Crohn's disease: a case report—review of 41 cases with urinary tract complication reported in Japan] Matsumiya K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):863–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of male ectopic ureter with hydroureter] Sato N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):875–80 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the urinary tract in patients with endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the ureter caused by an impacted stone] Berrocal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 42(6):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteroiliac fistula as a complication of ureterorenoscopy] Eres Sáez FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bile acids do not regulate the intestinal mucosal cholesterol synthesis: studies in the chronic bile duct–ureter fistula rat model. Castilho LN, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):147–52

PARASITOLOGY

Alveolar echinococcosis with involvement of the ureter and testis. Strohmaier WL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):733–4

PATHOLOGY

[Ultra–thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Re: Indomethacin as prophylaxis against ureteral colic following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Gleeson MJ. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):586 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):9–12.

Use of indomethacin suppositories in the prophylaxis of recurrent ureteral colic. Kapoor DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1428–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Extrarenal genitourinary tuberculosis: CT appearance of calcified pipe–stem ureter and seminal vesicle abscess. Birnbaum BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):653–5

[Ureteral diverticula. Apropos of 2 cases] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Contemporary techniques for the radioisotopic evaluation of the dilated urinary tract. Kass EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):273–89

SURGERY

Ureteral tailoring: a comparison of wedge resection with infolding. Parrott TS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):328–9

Secondary pyelo–pyelic anastomosis in renal transplant patients. Witters G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):183–5

[The surgical treatment of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prolapsed ureterocele—a case report] Freymann H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successfully treated case of aortouretric fistula associated with pelvic exenteration] Takayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ureteroileal junction stricture in ileal conduit] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal fistula as preparation for ureteral reconstruction] Gomuła A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15; 42(22–24):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ureterovesical reimplantation. Our results] Puebla Ceverino M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Interventional radiology in the treatment of ureteric complications in transplant kidneys. List A. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug;33(3):255–8

Secondary megaureters in children: results of treatment. Dvořáček J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1989;16(6):456–9

Primary double pigtail stenting as a treatment of upper urinary tract leaks. Narasimham DL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):234–6

Ureterocutaneous fistula: a case report of treatment by subtrigonal injection of polytetrafluoroethylene (Sting procedure). Saslawsky M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1310–1

[Percutaneous treatment of benign ureteral stenoses and fistulae] Neumayer K. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stone location and successful disintegration rate, stone free rate after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Machida T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2699–703 **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation in tuberculous ureteral stenosis] Vidal Moreno JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URETERAL NEOPLASMS

[Left ureteral tumor five years after radical cystectomy associated with duplication of inferior vena cava: a case report] Inaba Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the renal pelvis and ureteral cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inverted papilloma of the ureter. Unusual presentation and review of the literature] Cabezas Zamora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):564–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the upper urothelium] González Martín M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):181–3 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The Copenhagen case–control study of renal pelvis and ureter cancer: role of analgesics. Jensen OM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;44(6):965–8

COMPLICATIONS

Transitional cell carcinoma associated with retrocaval ureter. Varma KT. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;82(9):463–5

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation due to squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter. Murai M, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):370–2 (7 ref.)

[A case of right ureteral stricture due to endometriosis in the pouch of Douglas] Takamura C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the ureter complicated by pyelonephritis in a patient with acute myocardial infarction] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):65 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transitional cell carcinoma of the pelvicalices and ureter. Leder RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):713–22 (66 ref.)

Fibroepithelial polyps of the pelviureteric junction in childhood. Lee PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):214–6

Transitional cell carcinoma of a simple ureterocele. A specific sonographic appearance. Forer LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):301–3

[Modern diagnosis and treatment of epithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):60–1 **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytologic diagnostic value of voided urine in 60 cases of primary transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Xia TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):753–5, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 cases of fibroepithelial polyp of the ureter] Borella T, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous, bilateral transitional–cell carcinoma of the ureters] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Case report of a patient with advanced pelvic and ureteral cancer whose primary lesion could be enucleated after cytoreduction by modified CAP regimen] Mikata N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1989 Dec;35(15):1807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right renal pelvic and ureter cancer with hepatic metastasis showing complete response by M–VAC] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early clinical result of modified M–VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin) for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis and ureter] Shishido S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Upper urinary tract tumours in Hong Kong (1972–1987). Chan KW, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):695–703

[Two cases of ureteral tumors occurring after operation on bladder tumors] Hirano A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar; 36(3):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter] Nagai T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 81(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria and beta 2–microglobulinuria in patients with tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter and in healthy persons from areas of endemic nephropathy] Janković, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Prolapsed benign polyp of ureter associated with giant ureteral calculus. Terai A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):871–3

GENETICS

Flow DNA analysis in the characterization of carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Oldbring J, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2141–5

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in patients with primary transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Badalament RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):859–63

[Urothelial carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. 10 years' material from a central hospital] Markset AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Osseous metaplasia of transitional cell carcinoma within a duplicated ureter [letter] Gassner JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1101–2

Estimations of the S phase fraction in situ in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter with bromodeoxyuridine labelling. Nemoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):339–44

Inverted papilloma of the ureter with malignant change. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):13–6

Lobulated polypoid tumor of the ureter showing histologically high grade malignancy: report of a case.

Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1401–4
Urothelial carcinoma occurring within an inverted papilloma of the ureter. Grainger R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):802–4
[Mucourothelial cancer of the urinary bladder and ureter] Goertchen R, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):166–70 **(Ger)**
[Metastasis of cancer of the renal pelvis and ureter to the adrenal gland] Iwasa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1573–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of urothelial tumor involving renal pelvis, ureter and bladder in a patient receiving hemodialysis] Kaneko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long ureteral polyp: a case report] Nonomura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary right ureteral squamous cell carcinoma with intraperitoneal invasion] Ohoka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1915–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathological study on tumor of the renal pelvis and ureter] Yoneda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study on transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Yoshino S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple urothelial cancers accompanied by acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a long-term hemodialysis patient] Kawakami S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):130–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mucin-producing cystadenoma (borderline malignancy) of the renal pelvis and ureter. A case report] Ohyabu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):913–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A very rare autopsy case of metastatic brain tumor originating from ureteral cancer] Sakuma S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fibrous polyp of the ureter] Vigués Julia F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Real-time, multiplanar computerized tomography: a new diagnostic modality used in the detection and endoscopic removal of a distal ureteral fibroepithelial polyp and adjacent calculus. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1563–6
Ureteral neoplasms. Winalski CS, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Mar;10(2):271–83 (21 ref.)
[Leiomyoma of the urinary excretory tract] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):305–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibro-epithelial polyps of the urinary tract. Apropos of 2 new cases (of the ureter and bladder)] Francisco-Mingol V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transitional cell carcinoma in a retrocaval ureter] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(9):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate metastatic to the ureter with an associated ureteral stone. Hulse CA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1312–3
Ureteral stump transitional cell carcinoma in a patient with recurrent superficial bladder cancer: an argument for complete nephroureterectomy in selected patients. Klee LW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):972–3 (9 ref.)
Rapidly progressive bilateral ureteral obstruction [clinical conference] Schlegel PN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):957–60
[A case of metastatic ureteral tumor] Katayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):343–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Solitary ureteral metastasis from cervical cancer: a case report] Miura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1577–80 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ureteral metastasis of testicular seminoma] Villavicencio H, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ureteral metastasis of carcinoma of the kidney] Mora MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ureteric endometriosis: 3 case reports and a review of the literature. Bradford JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):421–4 (27 ref.)
Conservative management for transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Moldwin RM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):163–71 (19 ref.)
Treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter: is the controversy justified? Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(4):276–80
Mesonephroid adenocarcinoma in urethral diverticulum treated with diverticulectomy. Case report and review of the literature. Jacobsen F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:149–53 (26 ref.)
Bilateral fibroepithelial polyps of ureter in a child. Bartone FF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):519–22
[Primary cancer of the ureter: report of 31 cases] Wu KR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;28(4):222–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of bladder cancer with bilateral ureteral carcinoma in situ] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar; 36(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benign ureteral polyps in a child] Kojima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter] Maruoka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of surgical treatment and postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Numasawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative surgery of upper urinary tract urothelial carcinomas] Isaka S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrence and prognosis of renal pelvic and ureteral carcinoma] Okano T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urothelial carcinoma of the ureter excised using percutaneous nephrostomy] Fernández del Busto E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endourologic treatment of tumors and pseudotumors of the upper excretory system] Salas M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan-Feb;43(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous bacillus Calmette-Guerin perfusion of the upper urinary tract for carcinoma in situ. Studer UE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):975–7
[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. An investigation of 384 registered cases in the Tokai Urological Cancer Registry] Ueda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Asymptomatic haematuria and abnormal urine cytology. Rao A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):864–6

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION

Obstructive uropathy in the newborn. Radhakrishnan J. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):215–39 (76 ref.)
[Obstructive lesions of the urologic tract, their characteristics and complications] Alagić A, et al. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-obstructive hydronephrosis—baggy and benign? Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):105
Pelviureteric junction obstruction secondary to renal pelvic incarceration in a congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Paterson IS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):548–9
Nondilated obstructive uropathy causing acute renal failure. Case report and review of the literature. Gornish M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;26(1):50–2
Hydronephrosis caused by ureteric obstruction in chronic granulomatous disease: successful treatment by percutaneous nephrostomy and antibiotic therapy. Korman SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):740–2
Hydronephrotic atrophy after stable mild or severe partial ureteral obstruction: natural history and recovery after relief of obstruction. Gonnermann D, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):199–203
Renal candidiasis in the rat: effects of ureteral obstruction and diabetes. Tarry WF, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):367–70
[Arterial hypertension with renin hypersecretion secondary to pyelo-ureteral syndrome. Cure after corrective surgery] Broyet C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obstructive anuria: a study of 13 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Feb;68(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fornix rupture. A contribution to differential acute abdomen diagnosis] Flückiger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Terminal renal failure of pediatric urologic origin according to cause and inverted morphometry] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):285–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendicular infiltrate causing compression of the right ureter and subsequent development of ureterohydronephrosis] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):103–5 **(Rus)**
[Acute renal insufficiency secondary to ureteral obstruction] Castillo O, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Increased renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in human congenital obstructive uropathy. Kühl PG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):103–7
Experimental congenital obstructive uropathy. Peters CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):437–47 (43 ref.)
Congenital midureteral obstruction. Docimo SG, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):156–60
Congenital ureteropelvic junction obstruction with calcified renal pelvis and superimposed spindle cell urothelial carcinoma. Gold RP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):15–7
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with fatal outcome in a 2-month-old infant] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Dec;137(12):791–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histologic study of the pyelo-ureteral junction] Bartoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb;66(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital obstructive disease of the ureter] Alcaraz A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul-Aug;13(4):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital obstruction of the pyelo-ureteral junction as a cause of recurrent abdominal pain] García Algar O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):183–5 **(Spa)**
[The association of hypernephroma and dysfunction of the pyeloureteral junction. Apropos of a case] Baldo Sierra C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan-Feb;43(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis and postpartal therapy of fetal obstructions related to the urinary tract. Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):39–54
Radiological cases of the month. Obstruction of the trigone of the bladder by balloon of Foley catheter. Rathore MH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1047–8
Ultrasound in suspected obstruction complicating renal transplantation. Straiton JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep; 62(741):803–6
Natural history of pelviureteric obstruction detected by prenatal sonography. Arnold AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):91–6
Diuretic ultrasound. A non-invasive technique for the assessment of upper tract obstruction. Rosi P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):566–9
Follow-up of infants with obstructive uropathy detected in utero and treated surgically postnatally. Reznik VM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Dec;24(12):1289–92
Duplex ultrasound evaluation of normal native kidneys and native kidneys with urinary tract obstruction. Gottlieb RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):609–11
Calculus in 16-year-old cadaveric kidney transplant: a unique case and literature review. Greif F, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 55(4):423–8 (67 ref.)
Ureteropelvic junction obstruction in utero and ex utero. Ghidini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):805–8
Ultrasound finding of peripelvic urine extravasation in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Genes DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1-2):122–3
The diagnosis of upper urinary tract obstruction. Whitaker RH. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S25–30
Obstructive nephropathy: evaluation with dynamic Gd-DTPA-enhanced MR imaging. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):797–803
Role of in-office ultrasonography in screening infants and children for urinary obstruction. Maizels M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):429–35
[Dilemma of antenatal diagnosis of obstructive uropathy and its treatment] Mouriquand P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity in obstructive uropathy: basis for salt wastage and the acidification defect. Sabatini S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):79–84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Complications in kidney transplant: our experience in 107 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian remnant syndrome: a case report. Visentini E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):69–71
Ureteric obstruction by the gravid uterus. Carey MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):308–13
Primary obstructive megaureter—an unusual presentation. Subrahmanyam K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Aug; 33(3):300–1
Bilateral ureteric obstruction due to endometriosis resulting in unilateral loss of renal function. Miller MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):421
Leaking iliac artery aneurysm causing bilateral ureteric obstruction and oliguria. Saw KC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):431–2
Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms and ureteric obstruction. Radomski SB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb; 33(1):49–52
Multiple myeloma of the bladder and vagina. Weide R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):989–91
Iliac artery aneurysm causing ureteric obstruction. Farag AO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):201–4
Unusual cause of 'obstructed' appearance on diuretic Tc-99m DTPA renal scan. Juravsky M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):41–2
Loculated ascites producing extramural ureteral obstruction—demonstration on technetium-99m DTPA imaging and ultrasonography. Prakash R, et al.

Clin Nucl Med 1989 Oct;14(10):779–80

Ureteral blockage as a complication of Burch colposuspension: report of 6 cases. Ferriani RA, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):239–40

Urological complications in gynaecological diseases. Review of 18 cases requiring diversion or reconstruction of the urinary tract. Shiina H, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989; 21(5):511–4

Schistosomiasis of the urinary tract. Bosmans J, et al. J Belge Radiol 1989 Dec;72(6):504–5

Surgical treatment of isolated iliac artery aneurysm with ureteral obstruction and/or renal failure. Minato N, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):189–93

Coexisting bacterial pyelonephritis and bilateral ureteral fungus balls in a diabetic patient. Case report. Mitchell KM. J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Jun;77(6):596–9

Traumatic ureteric obstruction secondary to oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization: a case report. Jones WR, et al. J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1989 Jun;6(3):185–7

Ureteral obstruction due to blood clot following percutaneous renal biopsy: resolution with intraureteral streptokinase. Bergman SM, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan; 143(1):113–5

Ureteral obstruction associated with prostate cancer: the outcome after percutaneous nephrostomy. Chiou RK, et al. J Urol 1990 May;143(5):957–9

Anti-glomerular basement membrane disease after renal obstruction [letter] Weber M, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 25; 336(8713):512–3

Leuprolide acetate in the management of ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Rivlin ME, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):532–6

Systemic Weber–Christian disease with reversible bilateral ureteric obstruction. Brawn LA, et al. Postgrad Med J 1989 Jun;65(764):410–6

Radiation therapy palliation in malignancy-associated ureteral obstruction. Ampil FL. Radiat Med 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):282–6

Prognostic and therapeutic observations of manifestations in the genitourinary tract of adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. Lee PH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1989 Dec; 169(6):511–8

Association between ureteral obstruction and de novo membranous nephropathy in renal allografts. Hoitsma AJ, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Aug;22(4):1388–9

Management of obstructing ectopic ureteroceles. Reitelman C, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1990 May;17(2):317–28

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation due to squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter. Murai M, et al. Urol Int 1989; 44(6):370–2 (7 ref.)

Side-effects of extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy (EPL). Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. Urol Res 1990; 18(1):53–6

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in renal calculi causing ureteral obstruction: report of 20 cases] Dong HQ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;27(7):419–20, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ureteral stenosis of appendicular origin, observations apropos of the value of imaging] Goffin C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1989;57(4):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suspended ileo–ureteroplasty following appendiculoplasty] Heritier P, et al. J Urol (Paris) 1989;95(8):509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ureteral compression. A little-known complication of constipation (letter)] Lapillonne A, et al. Presse Med 1989 Sep 2–9;18(27):1340 (Fre)

[Aortic perianeurysmal fibrosis causing bilateral ureteral obstruction: a case report] Kaneoya F, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Nov;35(11):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of right ureteral stricture due to endometriosis in the pouch of Douglas] Takamura C, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Jul;35(7):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gastric cancer and obstructive uropathy] Saida Y, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations of the developmental defects of the ureters in children] Kushch NL, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ectopic ureterocele] Derevianko IM, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Apr;142(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstructive anuria in patients with tumors of the pelvic organs] Kan IaD, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990;36(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obstruction of the upper urinary tract caused by a malignant retrovesicular schwannoma. Therapeutic strategy] González Enguita C, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Obstructive uropathy in Gardner's syndrome. Intra-abdominal desmoid tumor] Olivier Gómez CM, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):329–38 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Complications of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Fuchs GJ, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989;42 Suppl 1:83–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Obstructive uropathy secondary to the periurethral injection of teflon paste] Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

HLA linkage with familial vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvi–ureteric junction obstruction [see comments] Mackintosh P, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 Sep;34(3):185–9 Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):196.

Linkage of HLA with familiar vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvic–ureteric junction obstruction [letter; comment] Zervas J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr; 35(4):196 Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1989 Sep;34(3):185–9.

METABOLISM

Expression of renin and its mRNA in the adult rat kidney with chronic ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Jun;15(6):575–82

In situ localization of renin and its mRNA in neonatal ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F854–62

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced changes in renal prostacyclin production in ureteral obstruction. Himmelstein SI, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F281–6

Role of ANG II in eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F85–93

Eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli of rats with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. Kidney Int 1990 Jun;37(6):1528–35

Ureteral obstruction decreases ATP dependent H(+)-pump activity of rabbit renal outer medulla. Kanemitsu H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1990 Mar;160(3):223–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureteral blockage by Candida in a patient with urinary derivation type Camey. Aguilera RG, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1989;21(6):591–6

NURSING

Ureteral stents. Indications, placement procedures, patient care. Denson CE. AORN J 1990 May;51(5):1293–306

PATHOLOGY

Two unusual manifestations of aortic aneurysms. Tejada E, et al. Clin Cardiol 1990 Feb;13(2):132–5

Rapidly progressive bilateral ureteral obstruction [clinical conference] Schlegel PN, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct; 144(4):957–60

[The morphology of reflux nephropathy and some forms of obstructive nephropathy] Marek J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1989;73:268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: III. Lesions at the interstitial level] Castiñeiras J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):312–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: I. Glomerular lesions] Castiñeiras J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):295–302 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of transmission and scanning electron microscopy in experimental obstructive uropathy: II. Tubular lesions] Castiñeiras J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):303–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of renin release by PGE2 and PGI2 infusion in the dog: enhancing effect of ureteral occlusion or administration of ethacrynic acid. Bugge JF, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Feb;138(2):193–201

Assessment of the nephron segments involved in post-obstructive diuresis in man, using lithium clearance. Jones DA, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):559–63

The possible involvement of calcium in renal proximal tubular reabsorptive defect in the rat after release of ureteral obstruction. Chatsudthipong V, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Jun;68(6):667–70

The impact of unilateral ureteral obstruction on pelvic and parenchymal transit times in the pig kidney. Frøkiaer J, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(4–6):349–52

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. XI. A one-year follow-up study of renal function and morphology. Claesson G, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec; 142(6):1602–7

The effect of acute obstruction on ureteral function. Crowley AR, et al. J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):596–9

Involvement of platelet activating factor and thromboxane A2 in the renal response to unilateral ureteral obstruction. Felsen D, et al. J Urol 1990 Jul;144(1):141–5

The effect of protein intake on the lifelong changes in renal function of rats with a solitary kidney damaged at young age. Provoost AP, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):567–73; discussion 593–4

Experimental ureteral obstruction in the fetal opossum. I. Renal functional assessment. Steinhardt G, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):564–6; discussion 593–4

Renal cortical release of a specific macrophage chemoattractant in response to ureteral obstruction. Rovin BH, et al. Lab Invest 1990 Aug;63(2):213–20

Pathophysiology of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Clinical and experimental observations. Koff SA. Urol Clin North Am 1990 May;17(2):263–72

[Comparative characteristics of the course of upper obstructive uropathies diagnosed during the perinatal period] Aubert D, et al. Chir Pediatr 1989;30(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fornix rupture—a review of pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Breun H, et al. Urologe [A] 1989 Nov;28(6):329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ureteral perfusion test in the urodynamic evaluation of the upper urinary tract: critical review and case study] Aragona F, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Oct;42(8):773–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of double-pigtail stents in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pryor JL, et al. J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):475–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Pretreatment urographic evaluation in invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Komolafe F, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci 1989 Dec;18(4):311–4

The radiological investigation of urinary tract infections in childhood. Kennedy C, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jan; 43(1):18, 20–2, 24–5 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of the hydronephrotic type of multicystic dysplastic kidney. Use of antegrade pyelography. Greenfield SP, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1990; 10(1):44–8

Aberrant vessels in congenital hydronephrosis. Evison G, et al. Clin Radiol 1973 Oct;24(4):453–8

The impact of computed tomography in the diagnosis and postoperative follow-up of ureteric obstruction in aorto-iliac aneurysmal disease. Nachbur B, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;3(6):475–92

Renal microradiography of experimental ureteral obstruction in the rabbit. Gade R, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1619–23

Non-dilated urinary tract obstruction: the importance of the plain abdominal X-ray [letter] Harris KP, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(7):678–9

Hydroureteronephrosis in Crohn's disease. Vecchioli A, et al. Rays 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):163–6

Bilateral giant hydroureteronephrosis—a case report with a review of the literature. Madsen HT, et al. Rontgenblatter 1989 Oct;42(10):432–4 (15 ref.)

Unilateral ureteral obstruction in a patient with acute leukemia [clinical conference] Blumenthal D, et al. Urol Radiol 1990;12(1):61–4

[The results of the percutaneous treatment of obstructed ureteral diversions. The technic and personal experience in 46 cases] Cesarani F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 May;79(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc DTPA diuretic renography in the evaluation of surgery in chronic schistosomal and non-schistosomal obstructive uropathy. Bahar RH, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Aug; 66(2):137–43

[Urokinetography in the diagnosis and follow-up of obstructive uropathy in children] Friedrich U, et al. Z Kinderchir 1990 Apr;45(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Ureterocalicostomy for reconstruction of complicated pelviureteric junction obstruction. Ross JH, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Apr;65(4):322–5

Percutaneous nephrostomy in the management of malignant ureteric obstruction. Teenan RP, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Sep; 64(3):238–40

Long-term follow-up of patients after pyeloplasty for ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Savion M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Mar;26(3):144–7

Endopyelotomy for the management of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Knobloch RP. J Miss State Med Assoc 1990 Jul;31(7):217–8

Re: Nonintubated Anderson–Hynes repair of ureteropelvic junction obstruction in 60 patients [letter] Cherrie RJ. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):364

Ureteronephroscopic endopyelotomy. Clayman RV, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):246–51; discussion 251–2

Advances in the percutaneous management of the ureteropelvic junction and other obstructions of the urinary tract in children. Douenias R, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1990 May;17(2):419–28

Management of the dilated obstructed ureter. Keating MA, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1990 May;17(2):291–306 (34 ref.)

New coaxial ureteral stricture knife. Selikowitz SM. Urol Clin North Am 1990 Feb;17(1):83–9

Maintaining quality of life after palliative diversion for malignant ureteral obstruction. Markowitz DM, et al. Urol Radiol 1989;11(3):129–32

Endourologic procedures for ureteropelvic junction stenosis: techniques and results. Martelli A, et al. Urology 1990 Jul; 36(1):47–51

Treatment of the primary functional obstructive megaureter in childhood. Scholtmeijer RJ. Z Kinderchir 1989 Dec; 44(6):345–7

[Failures observed after repair of the pyeloureteric junction

in children based on a series of thirteen cases] Grapin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disease of the pyelo–ureteral junction in adults. 215 cases in 194 patients] Boujnah H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of a lower pole kidney pedicle to the anterior side of the pelvis in the treatment of certain types of hydronephrosis] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and ureteral obstruction] Ruckert R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec; 56(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and results of pyeloplastic surgery] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(24):1243–5 **(Ger)**

[Optimized follow–up after kidney pelvis–plasty using sonography and functional scintigraphy] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov;82(11):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ureteral stricture in gynecologic pathology] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transanastomosis in pyeloplasty of the pyeloureteral junction syndrome: comparative study of 72 cases] Astudillo Neira P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy as a technic for emergency drainage: review of cases] Llopis B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Antegrade double J ureteral stenting for ureteric strictures: use of silicone stents. Hoe JW. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov; 33(4):385–9

Endoballoon rupture and stenting for pelviureteric junction obstruction: technique and early results. O'Flynn K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):572–4

Hypobaric spinal anesthesia in percutaneous nephrostomy. Rosenblatt M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S56

Initial experience with a universal–length copolymer ureteral stent. Gavant ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):98–101

Percutaneous balloon dilation of ureteral strictures after failed surgical repair in children. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):486–8; discussion 492–3

Endourological management of ureteral strictures. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):631–4

[Treatment of ureteral stricture using balloon dilatation] Lilov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous placement of a double–J endoprosthesis using a descending approach in malignant pelvic tumor threatening the permeability of the upper urinary tract. Apropos of 10 patients (published erratum appears in J Urol (Paris) 1989;95(7):646)] Giron JP, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of obstructive diseases of the efferent urinary tract in pregnancy] Peter ST. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr; 23(2):87–90 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment of benign ureteral stenoses and fistulae] Neumayer K. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic removal of ureteral calculi in the age of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Kaufmann F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 15;140(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endourological management of ureteral strictures] Yamamoto A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct; 35(10):1683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of transurethral resection in cancer of the prostate] Rodríguez JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 2:165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous endopyelotomy] Salas M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Obstructive nephrolithiasis and ureterolithiasis associated with chronic renal failure in horses: eight cases (1981–1987). Ehnen SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):249–53

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of obstructive uropathy in a caprine doe. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):378–80

URETEROCELE

Orthotopic and ectopic ureteroceles in children. Murshidi MS. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):45–56

[Cecoureterocele. A case report] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Double kidney and ureterocele associated with kidney calculi] Tankó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8;131(14):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CONGENITAL

[Early surgery of obstructive uropathies discovered antenatally. First results apropos of 56 cases] Averous M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant ureterocele—a rare presentation. Budny PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):214–5

Transitional cell carcinoma of a simple ureterocele. A specific sonographic appearance. Forer LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):301–3

[Ureterocele: diagnosis and treatment at birth] Bourdelat D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ectopic ureterocele] Derevianko IM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ectopia of the right ureter as the cause of a cystic abdominal space–occupying lesion] Will CW. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan; 43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Low transurethral incision of single system intravesical ureteroceles in children. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):120–1

Ureterocoeles. Cohen SJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S47–53

Easy method of upper–pole heminephroureterectomy in duplex systems in children. Hurwitz RS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):115–9

Management of obstructing ectopic ureteroceles. Reitelman C, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):317–28

[Endoscopic treatment of complicated ureteroceles in adults. Apropos of 2 cases] Degraeve B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolapsed ureterocele—a case report] Freymann H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral ectopic ureteroceles: report of a case] Tsumatani K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1051–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic resection of an orthotopic ureterocele, an alternative to open surgery] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The possibilities of endoscopy in the treatment of various childhood ureteroceles. Apropos of a case] Aubert D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic treatment of ureterocele and antireflux injection with Teflon paste. Viville C. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):321–4

URETEROLITHIASIS see **URETERAL CALCULI**

URETEROSTOMY

Life with urostomy. Chadwick DJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):189–91

Mucosal proliferation characteristics in ureterosigmoidostomy: effect of calcium supplement. Weber T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):130–2; discussion 133

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uretero–aortic fistula: a severe complication of ureterocutaneostomy. De Wilde P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):262–3

Local status of the urinary stoma—the relation to peristomal skin complications. Nordström GM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):117–22

[The natural history of tumors in cancerogenesis after ureterosigmoidostomy. III. Hypotheses on cancerogenesis after ureterocolic implantations] Daher N, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):195–8 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Errors, hazards and complications in percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy and their prevention] Zenkov SS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transuretero–ureterostomy (squared): left to right and right to left in the same patient. Cranston D. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):323

[Ureterocutaneostomy. A view of the method today] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URETHANE

see related

POLYURETHANES

Synthesis and properties of vinyl carbamate epoxide, a possible ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolite of vinyl carbamate and ethyl carbamate. Park KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1094–8

Firing relations of lateral septal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):92–6

The clinical evaluation of heat–treated composite resin inlays. Wendt SL Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb; 120(2):177–81

Dual effects of cholecystokinin–octapeptide on duodenal motility of urethane–anesthetized rats. Giuliani S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1312–7

Carcinogenicity of sublimed urethane in mice through the respiratory tract. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):742–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and properties of vinyl carbamate epoxide, a possible ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolite of vinyl carbamate and ethyl carbamate. Park KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1094–8

Alterations of some macromolecular and biochemical properties of calf thymus DNA caused by "dual antagonists" and nitrogen mustard. Chmielewicz ZF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1248–57

1,N6–ethenoadenosine formation, mutagenicity and murine tumor induction as indicators of the generation of an electrophilic epoxide metabolite of the closely related carcinogens ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1990 Jul;11(7):1250] Leithauser MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):463–73

Separation of alkylacyl and diacyl glycerophospholipids and their molecular species as naphthylurethanes by high–performance liquid chromatography. Rabe H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 1;493(2):353–60

ANALYSIS

Ethyl carbamate (urethane) in alcoholic beverages and foods: a review. Battaglia R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):477–96 (61 ref.)

Ethyl carbamate levels in selected fermented foods and beverages. Canas BJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov–Dec;72(6):873–6

BLOOD

Measurement of ethyl carbamate in blood by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using selected ion monitoring. Hurst HE, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jan;19(1):27–31

METABOLISM

1,N6–ethenoadenosine formation, mutagenicity and murine tumor induction as indicators of the generation of an electrophilic epoxide metabolite of the closely related carcinogens ethyl carbamate (urethane) and vinyl carbamate [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1990 Jul;11(7):1250] Leithauser MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar;11(3):463–73

Urethane–hydrolyzing enzyme from Citrobacter sp. Kobashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1326–8

Inhibition of the metabolism of ethyl carbamate by acetaldehyde. Kurata N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):504–7

Inhibition of the metabolism of urethane in the mouse by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Waddell WJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):469–72

Ethyl carbamate metabolism: in vivo inhibitors and in vitro enzymatic systems. Yamamoto T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):276–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pulp response to a composite resin inserted in deep cavities with and without a surface seal. Fuks AB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Feb;63(2):129–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and inhibition of growth hormone release via increased central noradrenaline neuronal activity by urethane anaesthesia in the rat: blockade by clonidine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):91–6

Spontaneous single cell discharge in rat somatosensory cortical slices and its relationship to discharge in the urethane–anaesthetized rat. Pollard CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):120–6

Action of urethane on dorsal lateral geniculate neurons. Albrecht D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):923–7

Alterations of some macromolecular and biochemical properties of calf thymus DNA caused by "dual antagonists" and nitrogen mustard. Chmielewicz ZF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1248–57

Somatostatin monoclonal antibody immunoneutralization increases gastrin and gastric acid secretion in urethane–anesthetized rats. Yang H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):659–65

Absence of tonic activity of the crossed olivocochlear bundle in determining compound action potential thresholds, amplitudes and masking phenomena in anaesthetised guinea pigs with normal hearing sensitivities. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Mar;44(2–3):195–207

Methods for the isolation and detection of etheno adducts in nucleotide pools in vivo following exposure to ethyl

carbamate. Mayernik JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 6;526(2):407–22

Suppression of the proestrus prolactin surge in the rat estrous cycle by urethane anesthesia. Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jul;39(3):337–43

Urethane as an inhibitor of the firefly light reaction. Nehls SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(23):2225–31

Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow of mice exposed to 1, 2 or 3 daily doses of urethane. Holmstrom M. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun–Aug;234(3–4):147–54

Comparative in vivo sister chromatid exchange induction by ethyl carbamate in maternal and fetal tissues of tumor–susceptible and –resistant murine strains. Neeper–Bradley TL, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(1):1–10

The effect of diethyl ether, pentobarbitone and urethane anaesthesia on diflunisal conjugation and disposition in rats. Watt JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Mar;20(3):289–301

[Increased natriuresis in narcotized and waking rats with spontaneous hypertension] Gross V, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chronic ethanol intake and reduction of lung tumours from urethane in strain A mice. Kristiansen E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jan;28(1):35–8

The carcinogenic potential of ethyl carbamate (urethane): risk assessment at human dietary exposure levels. Schlatter J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):205–11 (50 ref.)

Genotoxicity of ethyl carbamate in the Drosophila wing spot test: dependence on genotype–controlled metabolic capacity. Frölich A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;244(3):201–8

Developmental toxicity of urethan. Collins TF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):1045–60 (49 ref.)

Mutagenicity, metabolism, and DNA interactions of urethane. Sotomayor RE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Jan;6(1):71–108 (149 ref.)

Effect of glycerol on cell kinetics and tumorigenesis in mouse lung following urethan administration. Nagahara N, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(2):289–96

URETHRA

An unusual endourethral foreign body. Mendoza Rosa F, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Oct;81(10):396–7

The perurethral technique for ultrasound directed follicle aspiration in an in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer programme: a report of 636 patient cycles. Booker M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):499–505

Relationship between detrusor pressure and urinary flow rate in males with an intraurethral prostatic spiral. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):275–9

Superglue in the urethra. Turner WH. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):217–8

The genitourinary spheroidal membrane: an experimental study of a new percutaneously inserted prosthetic device for the control of urinary incontinence. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1615–8

Urethral reconstruction using the carbon dioxide laser: an experimental evaluation. Ganesan GS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1139–41

Spiral urethral prosthesis as an alternative to surgery in high risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: prospective study. Vicente J, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1504–6

Urethral dilation in the management of urological complications of myelodysplasia. Wang SC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1054–5

Transurethral balloon dilatation of the prostate. Stewart D. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jun;86(6):469, 479

Balloon dilstion of prostatic urethra. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):203–9

[Retrograde prostatic urethroplasty with balloon catheter] Ohkuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Female urethral diverticulum calculi: a case report] Shiraishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of expandable metallic stent placement in the trachea, esophagus and urethra] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 May;35(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urethral electrothermal stimulation in treating patients with chronic non–gonococcal urethro–prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopic resection as treatment of enuresis with posterior urethral valves. Vanwaeyenbergh J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):133–7

Congenital anterior urethral valves and diverticula—analysis of 50 cases. Huang CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):665–8

Duplication of the male urethra associated with crossed renal ectopia. Barker A, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jan; 60(1):62–5

Urethral duplication and chordee—a rare association. Lawson GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):545–6

A rare cause of post–micturition dribbling: incomplete urethral duplication. Wells GR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):212–3

Antenatal assessment and management of an incomplete obstructive fetal uropathy. Bombard AT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):317–20

Persistent cloaca and phallic urethra. Karlin G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1056–9

Congenital megalourethra. Kester RR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1213–5

The urodynamic consequences of posterior urethral valves. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):122–6

Partial transposition of the penis and scrotum with anterior urethral diverticulum in a child born with the caudal regression syndrome [published erratum appears in J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):588] Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1060–2

Long–term survival in an infant with urethral atresia. Steinhardt G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):336–7

Fetal bladder histology in posterior urethral valves and the prune belly syndrome. Workman SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):337–9

Antenatal diagnosis of megalourethra in a fetus with the prune belly syndrome. Fisk NM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb; 18(2):124–8

Anterior urethral valves. A case report. Kusuda L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):231–3

Urethral valves—treatment, results and urodynamic assessment. Wilson–Storey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Feb; 35(1):16–7

Case report of a boy with penoscrotal transposition, double urethra, pseudodiphallia, and ectopic scrotum. Larsen J. **Teratology** 1990 Mar;41(3):253–5 (18 ref.)

Early ureteral surgery for posterior urethral valves. Casale AJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):361–72 (33 ref.)

Emergency treatment and long–term follow–up of posterior urethral valves. Churchill BM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):343–60 (51 ref.)

Alternatives in the management of posterior urethral valves. Gonzales ET Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May; 17(2):335–42 (37 ref.)

Long–term status of patients with posterior urethral valves. Parkhouse HF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May; 17(2):373–8

Evaluation and management of urinary incontinence after surgery for posterior urethral valves. Peters CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):379–87

Diphallus with third urethra. Kaufman A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):257–60

Posterior urethral valves in adult males. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):35–7

Accessory phallic urethra in adult female. Ramon J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):280–2

[Relationships between posterior urethral valves, vesico–renal reflux and renal dysplasia] Charbit L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Junctional syndrome responsible for prostatic urethral dilatation: a new pathological entity?] L'Hermite J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis and neonatal management of posterior urethral valves: apropos of 33 case reports] Lortat–Jacob S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital mega–urethra. Comments apropos of a case report] Dodat H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valves of the posterior urethra in the small infant. The surgeon's role and point of view] Weisgerber G. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectopic junction of the ureter: a rare cause of urinary incontinence] Barkia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov; 67(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior urethral valves: apropos of 53 cases] Ben Attia M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for assessing unilateral functional disorders of the upper urinary tract in infants with urethral valves] Berger D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urethral valves with and without valve resection in the 1st year of life] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamics of urethral valve resection] Festge OA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[30 years of urethral valve treatment in Sweden] Gierup J. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and dangers of various valve resection technics] Nielsen OH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and follow–up of infants with urethral valves, treatment concept in the 1st year of life] Pompino HJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of urethral valves] Reifferscheid P. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):12–20 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valves of the anterior urethra] Domínguez Hinarejos C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):161–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complete duplication of the urethra] Prado Fernández MC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Apr;43(3):294–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcutaneous endoscopic surgery of the posterior urethra in newborn infants] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence of mucin M1 antigens in seminal plasma and normal cells of human prostatic urethra in relation to embryonic development and tumors. Daher N, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):57–69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of urinary continence. DeLancey JO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):298–307 (26 ref.)

Changes in accessory sex glands of stallions after sexual preparation and ejaculation. Weber JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1084–9

[Anatomo–surgical study of hemorrhagic risks in urethro–vesical Burch–type suspension] Negură A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;84(12):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical study of external urethral sphincter in the rabbit. Analysis with construction of histograms] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mixed angiodysplasia of the lower extremities and pelvis together with urethral varices] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):348–9 **(Ger)**

[Urethral wall pulsation in pregnant patients, continent and stress incontinent females] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

The endocrine–paracrine cells of von Brunn's nests and glandular metaplasia in the supramontanal prostatic urethra. Kiernan M, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):365–9

[Urethral cytology and diagnosis of the term of pregnancy. Changes in the morphological aspects during the last trimester] Rondelaud D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in urethral cytology following estrogen administration. Bergman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):211–3

Effects of prazosin HCl on the urethral pressure profile in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nakamura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:30–5

[Experimental studies for urinary incontinence. Effect of beta 2–agonists on the vesicourethral function] Morita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of miramistin on the phagocytic activity of urethral neutrophil granulocytes] Shatrov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Close correlation between the distribution of tenascin and that of actin filaments in the mouse urethral mesenchyme during active morphogenesis. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):128–31

The morphogenesis of human sphincter urethrae muscle. Tichý M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):577–82

INJURIES

The value of CT in the detection of bladder and posterior urethral injuries. Kane NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1243–6

Primary realignment of posterior urethral ruptures in children. Gündoğdu H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun; 65(6):650–2

Pelvic fractures and traumatic lesions of the posterior urethra. Zingg EJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):27–32

Traumatic avulsion of the female urethra: case report. Pode D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):235–7

Impotence following delayed repair of prostatomembranous urethral disruption. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):677–8

Prostatomembranous urethral disruptions: management by suprapubic cystostomy and delayed urethroplasty. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):76–8

Urethral false passage as a complication of intermittent catheterization. Koleilat N, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1216–7

Cause of deviation of the erectile penis after urethral manipulations (Kelami syndrome)—demonstration of ultrasound findings and case reports. Merkle W. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):183–5

[A case of iatrogenic rupture of the urethra with a retrovesical urinoma] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):72–4 **(Bul)**

[Lesions of the male urethra] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Post–traumatic stenosis of the membranous urethra] Bouchot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of traumatic rupture of the urethra. Apropos of 30 patients] Debré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;

24(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of penis fracture] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic fracture of the corpus cavernosum with urethral rupture] Siegel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vesico-urethral traumatic lesions caused by labor] Quarta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of penis fracture with injury to the urethra] Rogowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rational extent of therapeutic measures in the early period after urethral trauma] Krasulin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign body injury of the urethra in a boy] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):84 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the injured posterior urethra in boys] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):83–4 (Rus)
[Injuries of the urinary bladder and urinary tract] Ećim Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:116–20 (Scr)

INNERVATION

Cerebral evoked potentials after stimulation of the posterior urethra in man. Hansen MV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):52–8
Role of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sympathetic control of the proximal urethra. Willette RN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):706–10
A new technique for assessing the efferent innervation of the human striated urethral sphincter. Eardley I, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):948–51
Urethral function after chronic cauda equina lesions in cats. I. The contribution of mechanical factors and sympathetic innervation to proximal sphincter dysfunction. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1022–8
Urethral function after chronic cauda equina lesion in cats. II. The role of autonomically-innervated smooth and striated muscle in distal sphincter dysfunction. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1029–35
Nerve-mediated functions in the circular and longitudinal muscle layers of the proximal female rabbit urethra. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):155–60
Motoneurons innervating the external anal and urethral sphincters of the female cat have different patterns of dendritic arborization. Beattie MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):69–74
Descent of the bladder neck: a urographic finding in denervation of the urethral sphincter in children with myelodysplasia. Zerin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):833–6
A neurophysiological study of patients undergoing radical prostatectomy. Hansen MV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):267–73

MICROBIOLOGY

Disinfecting effect of a disposable lubricant during cystoscopy. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(1):22–5
Prevalence of Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urethra of men without urethritis in relation to clinical diagnosis. Hackel H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):76–8
Use of the Gen-Probe PACE system for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in urogenital samples. Granato PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun; 13(3):217–21
Distribution of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae biotypes isolated from the human genitourinary tract. Drouet EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):951–5
Survival of gonococci from urethral discharge on fomites [letter] Pérez JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):54–5
A comparison of the effect of chlorhexidine antisepsis, soap and antibiotics on bacteriuria, perineal colonization and environmental contamination in spinally injured patients. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):235–43
Modification by sialic acid of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide epitope expression in human urethral exudates: an immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Apicella MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):506–12
Comparison of direct immunofluorescent staining and an enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay for identifying Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical and urethral specimens. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8):517–9
Sexually transmitted papillomaviral infection in the male: VI. Simultaneous urethral cytology-ViraPap testing of male consorts of women with genital human papillomaviral infection. Rosemberg SK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):38–41
[Serotype distribution of urogenitally located Chlamydia trachomatis in Rotterdam] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30;133(39):1936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Correlation of detection of Chlamydia infection of the urethra sperm] Choroszy-Król I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of obtaining material for the bacteriological diagnosis of urethral diseases] Stepanenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for sampling the urethral contents] Stepanenko VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of Haemophilus sp in urethral exudates (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):758–9 (Spa)
[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urethral samples by direct immunofluorescence] Schuster MW, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Dec;23(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Periurethral fibrosis on sonourethrography and balloon dilatation of urethral strictures [letter] Merchant SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423
Giant posterior urethral calculus. Bolukbasi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):301–2
Urethral calculi. Koga S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):288–9
The anatomy of stress incontinence: magnetic resonance imaging of the female bladder neck and urethra. Klutke C, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):563–6
Ultrasonic evaluation of urethrovesical junction in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):295–300
[Urethral meatus and cystitis] Reziciner S. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):345–6 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary bladder and urethral responses to pelvic and hypogastric nerve stimulation and their relation to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the anaesthetized dog. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):409–16
Electromyographic evaluation of the external urethral sphincter during cystometry in male cats. Sackman JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1237–41
The standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97 Suppl 6:1–16
Estimation of elastic properties in the urethral flow controlling zone by signal analysis of urodynamic pressure/flow data. Teriö H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 May;27(3):314–21
Pharmacological comparison of the isolated whole urethra model to urethral strip methodology. Chun AL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(3):192–9
Oscillatory potentials recorded from walls of anal canal and urethrae in dogs. Onoe K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:725–34
Urethral pressure profilometry in the anaesthetised bitch: a comparison between double and single sensor recording. Holt PE. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):346–9
Urethral pressures during bladder filling. Sørensen S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:45–51
Pressure/cross-sectional area probe in the assessment of urethral closure function. Reproducibility of measurement. Lose G, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):143–7
Levator-urethral reflex. A new reflex with clinical significance. Shafik A. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):93–5
[Simultaneous intra-urethral EMG and pressure measurement in assessing functional changes of the urethra] Kölle D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:383–4 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Female ejaculation: perceived origins, the Grafenberg spot/area, and sexual responsiveness. Darling CA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Feb;19(1):29–47
Urodynamic evaluation of lower urinary tract function in relation to total hysterectomy. Parys BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):161–5
Discriminant analysis of urethral pressure profilometry data for the diagnosis of genuine stress incontinence. Versi E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):251–9
The value of urethral sphincter electromyography in the differential diagnosis of parkinsonism. Eardley I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):360–2
Conservative management of urethral sphincter incompetence. Wilson PD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):330–45 (31 ref.)
Measurement techniques for urodynamic investigations. Ask P. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):413–49 (192 ref.)
Negative Q-tip test as a risk factor for failed incontinence surgery in women [letter; comment] Kohorn EI. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):68 Comment on: J Reprod Med 1989 Mar;34(3):193–7.
The unstable urethra in the female [letter; comment] Walters MD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):142–3 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):69–74.
Evaluation of flow electromyography in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kitada S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(3):148–52
Changes in urethral resistance after surgery for stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):200–4 Comment in: Urology 1990 Apr;35(4):373–4.
Low urethral pressure and stress urinary incontinence in women: risk factor for failed retropubic surgical procedure. Koonings PP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):245–8
Urethral resistance after surgery for stress incontinence [letter; comment] Leach GE. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):373–4 Comment on: Urology 1989 Oct;34(4):200–4.
[Urethral compliance in the elderly female] Leriche B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):335–9 (Fre)
[Does perineal muscle testing provide information on the quality of the urethral sphincter in women?] Glemain P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation of urination disorders and tonometric changes of the urethral profile following surgery of incontinence] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent urinary incontinence in the female in relation to the hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):755–8 (Ger)
[Comparison of various length parameters of the urethra in 386 patients in relation to continence, menopausal status and age] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Definition and etiologic factors of hypotonic urethra in relation to urinary stress incontinence in the female] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct; 49(10):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrence rate following surgery of incontinence in patients with hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux and vesico-sphincteral dysfunction in children] Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lower urinary tract function in myelomeningocele. Long-term follow-up data] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An electromyographic study of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in the neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Part 1. Its type and further sub-typing based on the analysis of motor units] Shinno Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An electromyographic study of detrusor sphincter dyssynergia in neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Part 2. Changes after radical transurethral resection of prostate and response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation] Shinno Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The importance of electromyography of the external urethral sphincter muscle in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Sep;54(8):589–92 (Slo)

RADIOGRAPHY

Is urethrocystography necessary? Göthlin JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):293–6 (9 ref.)
Cough urethrocystography: the best radiological evaluation of female stress urinary incontinence? Varpula M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):191–4
Pericatheter retrograde urethrography: introduction of a new device and technique. Knoll LD, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1533–5
Children making water in the X-ray department. Sherwood T. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S31–6
Female urologic diagnostic techniques. Redman JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):5–8
Identifying types of female incontinence with retrograde urethrocystography. Donovan JM, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):458–63
[Outlook for the use of the colpocystoproctogram in the pre- and postoperative diagnosis of patients with urinary stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrasonography in syringocele of the male urethra (ultrasound-urethrography)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double contrast retrograde urethrography using viscous and gaseous contrast media in men] Bulov VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Urethral advancement for distal hypospadias repair, indications, techniques and results. Ampe J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):159–61
The dartos musculocutaneous island flap in urethral reconstruction. Kenney JG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):63–7
Decreased activity of Reiter's syndrome after urethrectomy. Rubin RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):885–7
Mathieu urethroplasty with preputial reconstruction and urethral stent urine drainage. Dewan PA. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):787–90
A simple method of urethrovesical anastomosis in radical prostatectomy. Ampe J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):307
Complete urethral stricture of the membranous urethra: a different perspective. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):51–4
Factors determining the outcome following implantation of the AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter. Kil PJ, et al.

Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):586–9

Pharmacological management of erections during transurethral surgery. McNicholas TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):435–6

Risk of recurrent stricture following internal urethrotomy. Prospective ultrasound study of distal male urethra. Merkle W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):618–20

Re: Pharmacological treatment of erections during transurethral surgery [letter] Mufti GR. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):219–20

Increasing surgical access to the retropubic space. Turner Warwick R. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):307–8

Transient hyperglycinemia after transurethral surgery: are metabolites of glycine significant? [letter] Hutcheson AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):704–5

Surgical management of urethral sphincter incompetence. Stanton SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):346–57 (26 ref.)

Urethral advancement technique for repair of distal hypospadias. Wahahi MM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):40–2

Reconstruction of bladder neck–posterior urethral region in patients with complete epispadias. Ibrahim ME. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):61–5

Repair of prostatomembranous urethral strictures by a bulboprostatic intussusception technique. Goel TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):212–4

Success of the artificial urinary sphincter after failed surgery for incontinence. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):987–90

Urethrectomy with preservation of potency. Brendler CB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):270–3

Laser assisted urethral closure in the rat: comparison of CO2 and Neodymium–YAG laser techniques. Bürger RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1000–3

Internal urethrotomy of the prostatic urethra or transurethral resection in benign prostatic hyperplasia. D'Ancona CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):918–20

Endoscopic urethroplasty: an improved technique. deVries CR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1225–6

Mayo Clinic experience with use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1459–61

Preservation of the urethral plate in hypospadias repair: extended applications and further experience with the onlay island flap urethroplasty. Hollowell JG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):98–100; discussion 100–1

Bladder mucosa in urethral reconstructions. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):827–34 (23 ref.)

Indications for urethrectomy in an era of continent urinary diversion. Levinson AK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):73–5

The use of the flexible ureteroscope in the Stamey urethropexy. Loughlin KR. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1532

Urethral lengthening for neurogenic urinary incontinence (Kropp's procedure): results of 16 cases. Mollard P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):95–7

Management of urinary incontinence by bladder tube urethral lengthening and submucosal reimplantation. Nill TG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):559–61; discussion 562–3

Scrotal island flap urethroplasty in the management of bulbar urethral strictures. Provet JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1455–7; discussion 1457–8

The outcome of transvaginal cystourethropexy in patients with anatomical stress urinary incontinence and outlet weakness. Ramon J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):106–8; discussion 108–9

Hinging the urethral plate in hypospadias meatoplasty. Rich MA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1551–3

Experience with 81, 1-stage hypospadias/chordee repairs with free graft urethroplasties. Rober PE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):526–9; discussion 530

Urethral remnant tumors following simultaneous partial urethrectomy and cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Shinka T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):983–7

Urethral tumor recurrences after radical cystoprostatectomy: the case for primary cystoprostatourethrectomy? Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):41–2; discussion 43

Prepubic urethrectomy. Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1536–7

Epilation of hair-bearing urethral grafts utilizing the neodymium:YAG surgical laser. Finkelstein LH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):189–93

Evaluation of a minimal-incision pubovaginal suspension as an adjunct to other pelvic-floor surgery. Benson JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):844–7

Operative prostatomy: an aid to urethral anastomosis. A preliminary report. Ali Khan S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):89–90

The Burch Colposuspension operation for stress urinary incontinence. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):242–6

Meshgraft urethroplasty using split-thickness skin graft. Noll F, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):44–9

Artificial urinary sphincter cuff erosion. Experience with reimplantation in 38 patients. Motley RC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):215–8

Urethral closure in management of urinary incontinence. Stower MJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):246–8

[Urethroplasty using a pedicled skin graft of prepuce in the operative repair of hypospadias] Du LD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;27(8):487–8, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The modified Parent urethrovesicopexy and the results from 1977 to 1988 at the gynecology–obstetrical department in Teplice, Czechoslovakia] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):196–9 (Cze)

[Urinary incontinence. Experiences with the artificial urethral sphincter AS 800] Lorentzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[5-year treatment results of urethral stenosis using internal urethrotomy in adults] Charbit L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization of a pedicled flap intended for the urethra] Conort P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic urethrotomy. Resection, anastomosis and cutaneous urethroplasty. Results of the Normandy Society of Urology] des Roseaux M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urethroplasty using a free full thickness skin graft for stenosis of the bulbar or bulbo-membranous urethra] Ferrière JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Long-term evaluation of the treatment results of male urethral stenosis] Hermanowicz M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of the Rieser intervention in the prevention of recurrent cystitis of the female in 34 cases] Lachand AT. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):347–8 (Fre)

[Long-term results of urethrectomy following termino-terminal urethrorrhapy for urethral stenosis. A study of 18 cases] Lavenet F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Internal urethrotomy. Resection of urethral stricture (over 5 years follow-up)] Verges J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The apical meatus in surgical treatment of hypospadias] Batalla Cadira JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Repair of the female urethra and its natural support. Another surgical concept. 224 cases over 9 years] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotiam in transurethral resection of the prostate] Baude C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of two protocols of antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic urologic surgery] Lepage JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical experiences with magnetic urethral closure] Grüneberger AD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb; 50(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in urodynamic parameters following cystourethropexy] Wight E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 1:60–2 (Ger)

[Continent ileum reservoir with anastomosis to the urethra] Hauri D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The urethral protractor. A new instrument for facilitating the anastomosis between urethra and bladder in radical prostatectomy and urethro-intestinal anastomoses following cystectomy] Fröhlich G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical assessment for 152 total cysto-urethrectomized bladder cancers] Tsujihashi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method for the surgical treatment of extended strictures of the anterior urethra] Shchelev PA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of urethral strictures in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Urethroplasties with bladder mucosa in hypospadias] Garat JM. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anatomic effects of Stamey's urethrocystopexy as modified by Orozco and Perez Poo] Orozco Fariñas R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Internal urethrotomy under direct vision. Review of 183 operations] Ruah J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct; 42(8):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of posterior hypospadias by the autologous graft of cultured urethral epithelium. Romagnoli G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 23;323(8):527–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Microanatomy of the female urethra] Giraud B. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):326–33 (Fre)

URETHRAL DISEASES

Urethral prolapse in female children: report of two cases. Chen SY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Jul–Aug;29(4):261–3

[Wegener's granulomatosis with urethral-penile location. Apropos of a case] Doré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(3):256–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant urethral lithiasis] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum and recurrent urinary tract infection. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):493–5

Acute retention due to multiple urethral calculi—an unusual presentation of bladder tumour. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):316

Calculi in female urethral diverticulum. Hansen BJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):617–20

[A case of stones in the periurethral glands in a woman] Lachand AT. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):411 (Fre)

[Mycoplasma conjunctivitis: myth or reality?] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):931–3 (Fre)

[Female urethral diverticulum calculi: a case report] Shiraishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

Congenital prostato-urethral fistula caused by persistence of the mesonephric (Wolffian) duct. Chapman MA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):363–4

Congenital megalourethra. Kester RR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1213–5

Congenital urethral-perineal fistula: diagnosis and new surgical management. Brown WC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):157–9 (8 ref.)

Congenital urethral and vesical diverticula allied to blind-ending ureters. Orikasa S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb; 35(2):137–41

Megalourethra associated with normal corpus spongiosum and dorsal chordee. Wood T, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov; 34(5):271–3

Congenital urethroperineal fistula: a case report and literature review. Senocak ME, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun; 45(3):192–6 (22 ref.)

[Congenital urethrocele in man. Apropos of 10 personal cases] Anquetil R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis and management of urethral stones. Solivetti FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):685–7

The case of the spotted underwear [letter] Weinstein RA. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1154

The male pelvis. Fritzsche PJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Feb;10(1):11–28 (46 ref.)

[The clinical course and diagnosis of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico-gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Urethral diverticula in women. Apropos of 7 cases] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):352–3 (Fre)

[Prolapse of the urethral mucosa in girls] Gerry F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrasonography in syringocele of the male urethra (ultrasound-urethrography)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diverticulum of the anterior urethra or syringocele of the Cowper glands. Apropos of a case] Rodó Salas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):605–6 (Spa)

[Intra-diverticular adenocarcinoma of the urethra in women] Jimenez de León J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 42(9):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Topical anthelmintic treatment of recurrent genitourinary enterobiasis [letter] Singh S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):284–5

[Male genito-urinary tract infection caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and seminal characteristics: use of minocycline] Lombardo F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar; 62(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Urogenital myiasis caused by scuttle fly larvae (Diptera: Phoridae). Meinhardt W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):547–8

Urethral fistula and sinus formation in hidradenitis suppurativa. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):158–60

Aetiology of the 'urethral syndrome' [letter; comment] Brumfitt W, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar;20(2):183–4 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Nov;19(3):207–17.

Genitourinary manifestations of fibrositis: an increased association with the female urethral syndrome. Wallace DJ. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):238–9

Single stage hypospadias reconstruction without fistula. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):520–2; discussion 530

Anastomotic suture granuloma following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Scheidler DM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):133–4

Stress incontinence secondary to a vesicourethral fistula: case report. Katlowitz NM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):37–8

[Causes of the occurrence of urogenital fistulae in obstetrics and gynecology] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[1-year follow-up of patients with acute urethral syndrome resistant to conventional therapy] Conte G, et al.

Ann Ital Med Int 1987 Jul-Sep;2(3):222-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecologic and obstetric implications of female circumcision in Somalia] Tanganelli E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):469-74 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of the urethral (frequency and dysuria) syndrome. A controlled study with 5-year review. Gillespie WA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):270-4

PATHOLOGY

Giant posterior urethral calculus. Bolukbasi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):301-2

Parameatal urethral cysts of the glans penis. Koga S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):101-3

Urethral calculi. Koga S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):288-9

Giant fibroepithelial polyps of the female urethra: two case reports and review of the literature. Goldberg SD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1989 Nov;32(6):445-6

[Report of 2 cases of isolated, primary amyloidosis of the male urethra and urinary bladder of a female] Zimmer G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of urachal cyst prolapsed from external orifice. Review of the literature of 172 cases in Japan] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1777-80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syringoceles of Cowper's glands in children] Bethencourt O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(9):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urethral pressure variations diagnosed by multiple urethral pressure transducers. A common phenomenon in women suffering from urinary incontinence. Penttinen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):259-65

Detrusor instability. Is the bladder the cause or the effect? Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):834-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant urethral calculus. Baños JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):550

Ascending urethrography using the Leech-Wilkinson intra-uterine cannula in adult male patients. Muruka FJ. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):603-6

What is the clinical significance of urethroprostatic reflux as a radiological finding during videocystourethrography in neurologically normal patients? Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):296-8

Urethral fistula and history of bladder neoplasms [clinical conference] Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(3):194-7

SURGERY

Modern operative concepts in treatment of strictures of posterior urethra, of urethrocutaneous and urethrorectal fistulas. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1-2):3-65

Scrotal septocutaneous island flap for the reconstruction of the urethral fistula. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):49-52

Stone formation in a female urethral diverticulum. Review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):621-5 (11 ref.)

Urethral diverticula. Drutz HP. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):923-9 (24 ref.)

Transurethral incision of urethral diverticulum in the female. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):235-7

Tunica vaginalis free grafts for closure of urethrocutaneous fistulas. Voges GE, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):88-91

De-epithelialized scrotal flap in repair of urethrocutaneous fistula and hypospadias. Lee SE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):160-3

[The surgical treatment of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico-gynecologic origin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of urethral diverticula. Retrospective critical study: value of surgery in the ventral-decubital position] Zerbib M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):349-51 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate-urethra-rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraurethral condyloma acuminatum: report of a case] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous endoscopic surgery of the posterior urethra in newborn infants] Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double-blind study. Dykstra DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):24-6

Expulsion of urethral calculus following intermittent closure of suprapubic catheter. Mhiri MN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322

Cryosurgery versus dilation and massage for the treatment of recurrent urethral syndrome. Sand PK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8):499-504

Complicated stress urinary incontinence. Blaivas JG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):103-16 (27 ref.)

Conservative therapy of rectourethral fistula: five-year follow-up. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):533-6

URINE

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in urine as an alternative to swabs and cultures. Chernesky M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):124-6

VETERINARY

[Picture report: urethral fistula in a ram] Hopp W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):510 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic urethral obstruction with bladder rupture in a calf] Bettinelli L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 18(3):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the female urethra. Hudson CN. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):96-8

[Meatal polyp in women] Colombeau P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):407-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of ectopic prostatic tissue in the prostatic urethra] Tochigi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra in a male] Gonzalvo Pérez V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb; 14(1):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Painless hematuria and urethral discharge secondary to ectopic prostate. Congleton L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1554-5 (25 ref.)

Papillary prostatic epithelial hyperplasia of the urethra: a cause of hematuria in young men. Sogbein SK, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1218-20

DIAGNOSIS

Primary squamous carcinoma of the male urethra presenting as a periurethral abscess. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):217

Leiomyoma of the female urethra. A case report. Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):1001-2

[Adenomatous polyps of the prostatic urethra. A report of four cases] Chou K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;43(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intra-diverticular adenocarcinoma of the urethra in women] Jimenez de León J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 42(9):931-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for penile and urethral squamous cell carcinomas. Hussein AM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):433-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urethral involvement in female patients with bladder cancer. A study of 22 cystectomy specimens. De Paepe ME, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1237-41

ETIOLOGY

Evidence of mucin M1 antigens in seminal plasma and normal cells of human prostatic urethra in relation to embryonic development and tumors. Daher N, et al. **Prostate** 1990; 16(1):57-69

GENETICS

Influence of human papillomavirus on DNA ploidy determination in genital condylomas. Chacho MS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 May 15;65(10):2291-4

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 6 in grade I transitional cell carcinoma of the urethra. Mevorach RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):126-8

PATHOLOGY

Malignant lymphoma of the lower urinary tract. A clinicopathological study with review of the literature. Simpson RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):254-60 (44 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the urethra: a rare extranodal entity. Nabholtz JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct; 35(1):110-1 (15 ref.)

Tubular adenomatous metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma) of the female urethra. Odze R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):374-80

Painless hematuria and urethral discharge secondary to ectopic prostate. Congleton L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1554-5 (25 ref.)

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urethra: evidence for origin within parasurethral ducts. Spencer JR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):122-5

Urethral tumor recurrences after radical cystoprostatectomy: the case for primary cystoprostatourethrectomy? Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):41-2; discussion 43

[Tumors of the female urethra—a review of the literature and a clinical case] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):26-7 (13 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Tumors of the female urethra] Rognon LM. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):354-5 **(Fre)**

[Papillary adenoma of the prostatic urethra—a case report and review of 61 cases in Japan] Sato N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):623-6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary carcinoma of the female urethra] Takahashi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1943-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoma of female urethra] Paniagua P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Plasmacytoma of the urethra treated with transurethral resection and radiotherapy. Mark JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1010-1

SECONDARY

Urethral recurrence following radical cystectomy. Hardeman SW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):666-9

Solitary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to urethra. Goldberg MG, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):351-3

[Penile and urethral metastases from superficial bladder tumor after TUR: a case report] Takahashi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):1055-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Plasmacytoma of the urethra treated with transurethral resection and radiotherapy. Mark JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1010-1

Urethral remnant tumors following simultaneous partial urethrectomy and cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Shinka T, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):983-7

[Primary tumor of the female urethra—a report of two cases] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 6(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical experience with the ND-YAG laser in intravesical and intra-urethral pathology] Braeckman J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of distal urethral cancer by laser coagulation] Dann T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the distal urogenital tract. Case report and review of the literature] Thum G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):158-60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the urethra in patients having undergone cystectomy for neoplasm of the bladder] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the bulbo-membranous urethra. Yang CR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 43(5):331-4

Conservative treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic urethra with intravesical BCG. Orihuela E, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):231-7

VETERINARY

Urethral leiomyoma in a cat. Swalec KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):961-2

Cisplatin (cisdiamminedichloroplatinum) for treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder or urethra. A retrospective study of 15 dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):148-52

URETHRAL OBSTRUCTION

Obstructive uropathy in the newborn. Radhakrishnan J. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):215-39 (76 ref.)

Antenatal assessment and management of an incomplete obstructive fetal uropathy. Bombard AT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):317-20

Pediatric urinary tract obstruction. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):247-447

COMPLICATIONS

A new self-retaining intraurethral device. An alternative to an indwelling catheter in patients with urinary retention due to infravesical obstruction. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):197-200

Early bladder outlet obstruction in fetal lambs induces renal dysplasia and the prune-belly syndrome. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):342-5

Outflow obstruction and bladder stones in Kelantan. McAll G, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Mar;44(1):52-7

[Pneumothorax and subvesical urinary tract obstruction in

newborn infants—a pathogenically related symptom complex] Rupprecht VE, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Nov; 57(11):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal perirenal urine extravasation and urinary ascites associated with obstructive uropathy] Schieven E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two autopsy cases of prune belly syndrome in stillborn and its pathogenesis] Takenaka A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1439–44 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant diverticulum of the urethra] Pachman A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Posterior urethral valve [letter] Bachman R. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):216

Congenital anterior urethral valves and diverticula—analysis of 50 cases. Huang CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):665–8

[Valves of the posterior urethra in the small infant. The surgeon's role and point of view] Weisgerber G. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for assessing unilateral functional disorders of the upper urinary tract in infants with urethral valves] Berger D, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urethral valves with and without valve resection in the 1st year of life] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamics of urethral valve resection] Festge OA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[30 years of urethral valve treatment in Sweden] Gierup J. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and dangers of various valve resection technics] Nielsen OH. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and follow-up of infants with urethral valves, treatment concept in the 1st year of life] Pompino HJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of urethral valves] Reifferscheid P. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):12–20 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis and postpartal therapy of fetal obstructions related to the urinary tract. Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):39–54

[Dilemma of antenatal diagnosis of obstructive uropathy and its treatment] Mouriquand P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical studies on the effectiveness of prazosin HCl (Minipress tablets) in the treatment of dysuria accompanying benign prostatic hyperplasia. Aoki H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:18–25

A twelve-week placebo-controlled study of prazosin in the treatment of prostatic obstruction. Chapple CR, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:47–55

Effects of prazosin HCl on micturition disturbance associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy and bladder neck contracture. Kohama Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:26–9

The efficacy of prazosin HCl in the treatment of urinary flow obstruction due to prostatic hypertrophy. Kondo A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:4–17

Effects of prazosin HCl on the urethral pressure profile in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Nakamura K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:30–5

Effects of an alpha 1-adrenergic blocker (prazosin HCl) on micturition disturbances associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Shimizu K, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:36–9

Clinical evaluation of effects of prazosin in patients with benign prostatic obstruction. A double-blind, multi-institutional, Paraprost-controlled study. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:40–6

[Therapeutic effectiveness and safety of prazosin in the symptomatic treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Jiménez Cruz JF, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal surgery and general anesthesia: a case report and review. Johnson MD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(5):363–7 (31 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to endometriosis. Esen T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):98–9

Bladder dysfunction after simple hysterectomy: urodynamic and neurological evaluation. Parys BT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(2):129–33

Acute retention of urine and hypogonadism in a man. Cox R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1576

Rupture of ileal neobladder due to urethral obstruction by mucous plug. Haupt G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):740–1

Transvaginal urethrolysis after obstructive urethral suspension procedures. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1037–8; discussion 1038–9

Bladder outflow obstruction induced by ipratropium bromide. Lozewicz S. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):260–1

Anterior urethral valves. A case report. Kusuda L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):231–3

Posterior urethral valves in adult males. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):35–7

[Prenatal diagnosis and neonatal management of posterior urethral valves: apropos of 33 case reports] Lortat-Jacob S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior urethral valves: apropos of 53 cases] Ben Attia M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Ureteral stents. Indications, placement procedures, patient care. Denson CE. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1293–306

PATHOLOGY

Sequential morphological changes in the pig detrusor in response to chronic partial urethral obstruction. Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):385–90

Morphological plasticity in efferent pathways to the urinary bladder of the rat following urethral obstruction. Steers WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;10(6):1943–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the reversibility of functional bladder changes induced by infravesical outflow obstruction in the rat. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1026–31

Physiology of lower urinary tract obstruction. Rink RC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):329–34 (42 ref.)

Prostatodynia or painful male urethral syndrome? Barbalias GA. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):146–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic assessment of lower urinary tract function in children with and without outflow tract obstruction. van der Vis-Melsen MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):263–9

Direct radionuclide cystogram (DRCG) and urine flowmetry (UFMT) in the evaluation of patients with vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) and/or associated obstructive or neurogenic pathology of the lower urinary tract. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):483–92

SURGERY

Prolonged recovery of renal function after prostatectomy for prostatic outflow obstruction. Ghose RR. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1376–7

Intraoperative dilatation of urethral strictures using Amplatz system. Moldwin RM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):189–90

[The results of urethro-cervicolysis after surgical over-correction of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 10 cases] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):27–31; discussion 31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive surgery of obstructive disease of the upper urinary tract] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The importance of separation of prostatic lobes in relief of prostatic obstruction by balloon catheter urethroplasty: studies in dogs and humans. Castañeda F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1301–4

Self-retaining intraurethral stent: an alternative to long-term indwelling catheters or surgery in the treatment of prostatism. Yachia D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):111–3

Use of stents for treating obstruction of urinary outflow [letter; comment] McLoughlin J, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2; 299(6699):626 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):259.

Prostatic stents and balloon dilatation. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):422–6 (27 ref.)

Permanently implanted urethral stent for prostatic obstruction in the unfit patient. Preliminary report. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):58–65

Prostatic stenting for outflow obstruction. Harrison NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):192–6

Balloon dilatation of the prostate: technique and early results. Keane PF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):354–6

Spontaneous breakage of self-retaining intraprostatic stent. Yachia D. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):997–8

Balloon dilatation of the prostate [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1432–3

Balloon dilation of prostatic urethra. Daughtry JD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):203–9

[Local prostatic hyperthermia in the therapy of urinary obstruction caused by prostatic adenoma. Experimental, clinico histologic and structural findings] Rigatti P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Internal urinary derivation using an antegrade approach: indications, technic and results] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Urethral obstruction in a male llama. McLaughlin BG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1601–2

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of obstructive uropathy in a caprine doe. Morin DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):378–80

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovirhinis from the kidneys of a bull with urinary obstruction and subacute nephritis. Panangala VS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1; 197(3):381–2

Urolith analysis [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):405 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):245.

[Post-traumatic urethral obstruction with bladder rupture in a calf] Bettinelli L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 18(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URETHRAL STRICTURE

Complicated male urethral strictures: presentation and management. Sharfi AR. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(5):491–7

Etiology, diagnosis, and management of urethral strictures in children. Scherz HC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May;17(2):389–94

[Urethral stricture] Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1281–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of local anaesthetics in urethral strictures after transurethral surgery [letter] Pansadoro V. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):64

COMPLICATIONS

[Urethral stenosis and urinary incontinence in the female. 149 cases] Archimbaud JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):340–2 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital strictures of anterior urethra in childhood. Podestà E, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:62–3

DIAGNOSIS

Risk of recurrent stricture following internal urethrotomy. Prospective ultrasound study of distal male urethra. Merkle W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):618–20

Sonourethrography in the evaluation of urethral stricture disease. Klosterman PW, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):791–7

Urethroscopy and uroflowmetry in the postoperative follow-up of hypospadias. Savanelli A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:64

DRUG THERAPY

[Endourethral phonophoresis of lipase in the combined treatment of strictures of the urethra] Trunova OV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiology, treatment and recurrence of urethral strictures. Murshidi MS. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):843–51

Meatal strictures after transurethral prostatectomy using latex or polyvinyl chloride three-way catheters. Goodwin MI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):125–7

Inflammatory strictures of the male urethra—etiological considerations. Bhandari M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):482–3

Urethral stricture following transurethral prostatectomy. Nielsen KK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):18–24 (90 ref.)

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and stricture of the meatus in a child] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):813–4 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic stenosis of the membranous urethra] Bouchot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of stones in the periurethral glands in a woman] Lachand AT. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):411 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of stenoses of the urethra. II—After trans-vesical prostatectomy. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(7):412–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology of urethral stenosis. I. After transurethral resection of the prostate. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(6):351–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female urethral stenosis caused by vulvar dystrophy] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):341–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Urethral stricture. A history. From antiquity to the 18th century] Rognon LM. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic explanation for bulbar urethral pseudostricture. Manson AL. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):371–2 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Modern operative concepts in treatment of strictures of posterior urethra, of urethrocutaneous and urethrorectal fistulas. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):3–65

Distal urethral and meatal stricture repair. Aesthetic technique. De Sy WA. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):785–9

Application of laser in the urethra. A short review (1977–1988) of stricture treatment (700 operations). Nöske HD, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):707–8

Decreased activity of Reiter's syndrome after urethrectomy. Rubin RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;33(6):885–7

Complete urethral stricture of the membranous urethra: a different perspective. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):51–4

The treatment of sphincter strictures. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):626–8

Membrano-prostatic urethral stricture repair. Wells C. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):93–5

One-stage urethroplasty for complicated urethral strictures using axial penile skin island flap. Osegbe DN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):79–84

Stricture urethra: aetiology and management. Gun P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):258–61

Repair of prostatomembranous urethral strictures by a bulboprostatic intussusception technique. Goel TC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):212–4

Surgical management of long urethral strictures. Benet AE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):917–9

Scrotal island flap urethroplasty in the management of bulbar urethral strictures. Provet JA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1455–7; discussion 1457–8

Mesh graft urethroplasty using split thickness skin graft or foreskin. Schreiter F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1223–6

Treatment of benign urethral strictures using a sapphire tipped neodymium:YAG laser. Smith JA Jr. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1221–2

Guidelines for the treatment of urethral strictures. de Kock ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):182–4

Transvesical endoscopic placement of sutures for repair of posterior urethral strictures. Boileau MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):35–6

The Goodwin sound: an aid in treating obliterated membranous urethral strictures endoscopically. Hefty TR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):31–4

Meshgraft urethroplasty using split-thickness skin graft. Noll F, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):44–9

Endoscopic management of urethral stricture: "cut to the light" procedure. Leonard MP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb; 35(2):117–20

A case of urethral replacement with polytetrafluoro-ethylene graft for multiple anterior urethral strictures. Choi HK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989;30(2):198–200

[Treatment principles in urethral stricture in Denmark. A questionnaire study] Krogh J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical experience with the ND-YAG laser in intravesical and intra-urethral pathology] Braeckman J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethral stricture in children. Long term results of surgical treatments] Quentel P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun; 37(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-year treatment results of urethral stenosis using internal urethrotomy in adults] Charbit L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of the treatment of male urethral stricture] de Jong Z, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic urethrotomy. Resection, anastomosis and cutaneous urethroplasty. Results of the Normandy Society of Urology] des Roseaux M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urethroplasty using a free full thickness skin graft for stenosis of the bulbar or bulbo-membranous urethra] Ferrière JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urethral stenosis using a pedicled flap of the scrotal skin. Long-term results in 16 patients] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urethrotomy with endoscopic resection of the callus. 32 cases with a follow-up exceeding 5 years] Guillemin P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term evaluation of the treatment results of male urethral stenosis] Hermanowicz M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the results of the treatment of male urethral stricture with a follow-up of more than 5 years] Khenifar E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of urethrectomy following termino-terminal urethrorrhapy for urethral stenosis. A study of 18 cases] Lavenet F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of male urethral stenosis] Leremboure H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Devine urethroplasty. Our experiences apropos of 18 cases] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(2):147–51 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the urethra in children. Long-term results of surgical treatment] Quentel P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urethrotomy. Resection of urethral stricture (over 5 years follow-up)] Verges J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Wallstent" intra-urethral prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenosis] Sarramon JP, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal urethrotomy in the treatment of stenosis of the urethra. Late results and a review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):477–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dysuria syndrome. Significance of urethral diameter for recurrent bacterial cystitis in the female] Schilling A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):200–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urethral stenosis: presuppositions on the physiopathology and our experience with internal urethrotomy] Fornarola V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Sep;61(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal insufficiency after endoscopic surgery of the prostate and urethra] Begliomini H, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 May-Jun;35(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method for the surgical treatment of extended strictures of the anterior urethra] Shchelev PA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of urethral strictures in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the injured posterior urethra in boys] Solov'ev AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Stenosis of the urethra: modified external subcutaneous urethrotomy. Treatment of 22 patients] Romero Tenorio M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal urethrotomy under direct vision. Review of 183 operations] Ruah J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct; 42(8):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wallstent endourethral prosthesis in recurrent urethral stenoses] Sarramon JP, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun; 43(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Periurethral fibrosis on sonourethrography and balloon dilatation of urethral strictures [letter] Merchant SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):423

Balloon dilatation of the external urethral sphincter: a case study. Werbrouck P, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr; 13(2):13–4

Anastomotic strictures following radical prostatectomy: risk factors and management. Surya BV, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):755–8

Perineal abscess after prostatic urethroplasty with balloon catheter: report of a case. Castaneda F, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):49–50

["Wallstent" endo-urethral prosthesis in recurrent stenoses of the urethra] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde prostatic urethroplasty with balloon catheter] Ohkuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec; 16(12):3813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde balloon catheter dilatation of urethral stenosis—experience in benign prostatic hypertrophy and postoperative urethral stricture] Ishiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 25; 50(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Penile urethral stricture, with dilation of the proximal portion of the urethra. Fucci V. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):999–1000

URETHRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory strictures of the male urethra—etiological considerations. Bhandari M. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):482–3

Beta-lactamase gonorrhoea with penile streptococcal ecthyma. Abdul Gaffoor PM, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;34(2):42–3

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary leukocyte esterase screening test for asymptomatic chlamydial and gonococcal infections in males [see comments] Shafer MA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10; 262(18):2562–6 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):453.

Endocervical chlamydial infection in female contacts of patients with nongonococcal urethritis. Lim KB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Apr;30(2):164–6

[Clinical aspects and simple laboratory parameters in Chlamydia infections] Spitzer D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):458–60 **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnancy] Schön HJ, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:173–7 **(Ger)**

[Nucleic acid hybridization for direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Comparison of a radioactive with a non-radioactive procedure] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritis following sexual contact] Nüssler V, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jan;31(1):75–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gonorrhea using a microfluorimetric Neisseria gonorrheae-specific enzyme detection test] Grabert E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of Chlamydia testpack for the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in genito-urinary tract] Iwasa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of detection of Chlamydia infection of the urethra sperm] Choroszy-Król I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;77(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of urogenital Chlamydia infection] Savicheva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):74–8 **(Rus)**

[A method of obtaining material for the bacteriological diagnosis of urethral diseases] Stepanenko VI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Roxithromycin and erythromycin in chlamydia-negative non-gonococcal urethritis. Worm AM. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):269–71

Efficacy and safety of ofloxacin in the treatment of nongonococcal sexually transmitted disease. Batteiger BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):75S–77S

Erythromycin for persistent or recurrent nongonococcal urethritis. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Hooton TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 1;113(1):21–6

Oral ciprofloxacin versus ceftriaxone for the treatment of urethritis from resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Zambia. Bryan JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May; 34(5):819–22

Different doses of cefetamet pivoxil (Ro 15–8075) in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in men. Tio TT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):674–5

Ofloxacin treatment of nongonococcal urethritis. A multi-center study in Asia. Kawada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):190–2

Treatment of acute gonococcal urethritis in men with a single dose of 800 mg pefloxacin. Ball M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):140–1

Randomized comparison of ofloxacin and doxycycline for chlamydia and ureaplasma urethritis and cervicitis. Mogabgab WJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):70–6

Ofloxacin in the treatment of gonococcal and chlamydial urethritis. Blomer R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(3):263–5

Effect of penicillin and spectinomycin given for urethritis and cervicitis with Neisseria gonorrhoeae: high prevalence of penicillin-resistant isolates. Kouri YH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):342–6

Postgonococcal urethritis: a double-blind study of doxycycline vs placebo. Mclean KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):20–3

Ciprofloxacin compared with doxycycline for nongonococcal urethritis. Ineffectiveness against Chlamydia trachomatis due to relapsing infection. Hooton TM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1418–21

Efficacy of various single-dose regimens of ceftriaxone in uncomplicated acute gonococcal urethritis in adult males. Hoosen AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):187–9

Pivampicillin versus doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis in men. Lassus AB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;17(1):20–2

Cefotetan therapy for gonococcal urethritis and cervicitis. Youssef RZ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 17(2):99–101

[Experiences with oxytetracycline treatment of non-gonorrhea urethritis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum] Elsner P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectinomycin resistant gonococcal infections in West Germany. Detection in 7 patients and occurrence of post-gonorrheal epididymitis caused by the spectinomycin-resistant PPNG strain] Orfanos CE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Nov;40(11):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic treatment of urogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Preliminary study] Zanetti S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in university men: risk factors and rates. Leka TW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr-Jun;3(2):81–6

Epidemiology of male urethritis in Nigeria. Sehgal SC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):151–2

Nongonococcal urethritis incidence has fallen at one university health service: are "safer sex" messages being heard? Frisch LE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar; 17(1):7–9

Rising trend of reported gonorrhoea and urethritis incidence in Burkina Faso from 1978 to 1983. Damiba AE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):132–5

[Prevalence of urethritis in men at an outpatient clinic of

a rural hospital (Foumban, Cameroon)] van der Geer ER. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Jun;69(2):149–52 (Fre)
[Analysis of the incidence of sexually transmitted diseases in 1987] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 75(6):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Lager louts—LAGER arthritis [letter] Hughes RA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):555–6
Acute urethritis due to Neisseria meningitidis group A acquired by oro–genital contact: case report [letter] Hay PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):285–6
Meningococcal urethritis. Faigel HC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jul;11(4):355–7
Catheter induced urethral inflammatory reaction and urinary tract infection. An experimental and clinical study. Liedberg H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;124:1–43
Etiology of urethritis in Thai men. Kuvanont K, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):137–40

GENETICS

[Cases of Down's syndrome in children of young parents with chronic inflammatory genital diseases and secondary disorders of spermatogenesis] Markarian DS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Miah MR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1989 Jun;15(1):8–11
Prevalence of Ureaplasma urealyticum in the urethra of men without urethritis in relation to clinical diagnosis. Hackel H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):76–8
Acute urethritis due to Neisseria meningitidis [letter; comment] Shanmugaratnam K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):401–2 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Apr;65(2):122–3.
Isolation of Neisseria gonorrheae and concomitant bacterial microflora from urine obtained by suprapubic bladder puncture in women with gonococcal urethritis. Péč J Jr, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):167–71
Maltose-negative Neisseria meningitidis isolated from a case of male urethritis. Phillips EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2851–2
Co-existence of N. gonorrhoeae and U. urealyticum in male urethra. Deodhar L, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul; 35(3):144–6
A microbiological study of failed penicillin therapy for gonococcal urethritis in Durban. Hoosen AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):189–91
[Rapid screening for beta lactamase of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in pus from blennorrhagia] Herve VM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in patients with leukospermia] Schmidt U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis in non-gonococcal urethritis] Molinaro GC, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):90–5 (Ita)
[The significance of Ureaplasma urealyticum and Mycoplasma hominis in non-specific urethritis] Zurovac-Jovanović G, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(4–6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PARASITOLOGY

[Urethritis cause by round-form Trichomonas in women] Verges J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(4):343–4 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Local hyperthermia in the combined treatment of patients with chronic bacterial urethroprostatitis] Israilov SR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urethral electrothermal stimulation in treating patients with chronic non-gonococcal urethro-prostatitis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Urethral infection of male monkeys by Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Stipkovits L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):125–34

URIC ACID

Solubility of uric acid and supersaturation of monosodium urate: why is uric acid so highly soluble in urine? Iwata H, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1095–8
[A case of tophus situated in the optic nerve] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May–Jun;23(3):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Human N-acetylation genotype determination with urinary caffeine metabolites. Kilbane AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;47(4):470–7
Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of stable isotopically labelled and unlabelled theophylline in serum and urine and of 1,3-dimethyluric acid in urine. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29; 494:101–8
Azathioprine metabolism: pharmacokinetics of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thiouric acid and 6-thioguanine nucleotides in renal transplant patients. Chan GL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):358–63
Analysis of 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine nucleotides, and 6-thiouric acid in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bruunshuus I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;49(8):779–84

ANALYSIS

Polyarticular symmetric tophaceous joint inflammation as the initial presentation of gout. Vukmir RB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):43–5
Peripheral arthrocentesis in the work-up of acute low back pain. Leventhal LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Mar;71(3):253–4
Ammonium urate urinary stone: its surface structure and incidence in Japan. Kohri K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(3):275–9
Laxative abuse as a cause for ammonium urate renal calculi. Dick WH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):244–7
Slightly radiopaque uric acid calculi: impact upon therapeutic considerations? Schärfe T, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):292–7
[A case of a large pyelic calculus composed only of ammonium urate] Thomas J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of uric acid in cereals and grain products by the method of liquid chromatography] Eller KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):87–8 (Rus)

BLOOD

Relationship between blood uric acid level and personality traits. Ooki S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):117–22
The metabolic relation between hypoxanthine and uric acid in man following maximal short-distance running. Westing YH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):341–5
Intermittent control of hyperuricaemia in the treatment of gout. Bull PW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:251–5
Myogenic hyperuricemia: a comparative study between type V and type VII glycogenosis. Hara N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:381–6
Hyperuricemia and gout in cyclosporin A–treated renal transplant recipients. Lin HY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:289–92
Evaluation of oxypurines by HPLC in lymphoproliferative diseases. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:407–10
Molecular aspect of myogenic hyperuricemia: cloning of human muscle phosphofructokinase cDNA. Nakajima H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:485–91
Persistent production of hypoxanthine in rat skeletal muscle causes prolonged hyperuricemia after an exhaustive exercise. Ogasawara M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:369–74
Uric acid and purine compounds in aortic and coronary sinus blood in man. Ronca G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:387–91
Purine metabolites as measures of birth asphyxia and predictors of brain damage. Ruth VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:339–44
Exercise induced alteration of erythrocyte glycolysis associated with myogenic hyperuricemia. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:375–9
A study of familial aggregation of serum uric acid levels in the population of Tecumseh, Michigan, 1959–1960. French JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):214–24
Hypouricemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maesaka JK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Mar;15(3):252–7
Hyperuricemia and gouty arthritis in heart transplant recipients [letter; comment] Farge D, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May;88(5):553 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Sep;87(3):289–94.
Cystinuria with hyperuricemia and methioninuria. Biochemical study of a case. King JS Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1967 Jul;43(1):125–30
Heterogeneity in the familial aggregation of fasting serum uric acid level in five North American populations: the Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):219–25
Diabetic hypouricemia as an indicator of clinical nephropathy. Shichiri M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(2):115–22
Significance of uric acid clearance in preeclampsia [letter] Yoshimura A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 162(6):1639–40
Serum uric acid concentrations in horses heterozygous for combined immunodeficiency. Kettler MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2155–7
Hypouricemia, hypercalciuria, and decreased bone density: a hereditary syndrome. Sperling O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1974 Apr;80(4):482–7
An enzymatic assay for the colorimetric and fluorimetric determination of uric acid in sera. Kovar KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Apr;323(4):235–7
Effect of storage time on red blood cell membrane permeability to creatinine and uric acid. Buzdygon KJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):693–6
Serum uric acid levels in normal pregnancy. Carter J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):313–4
Uric acid in pregnancy and preeclampsia: an alternative hypothesis. Fay RA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):141–2 (16 ref.)
Hypouricaemia with acute viral hepatitis. Hisatome I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;28(6):525–7
Cyclosporin induced hyperuricemia and gout [letter] Deray G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Mar;33(3):154
Hyponatremia and hypouricemia: differentiation from SIADH. Maesaka JK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):174–8
Hyperuricemia–hyperlipemia association in the absence of obesity and alcohol abuse. Collantes Estevez E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1):28–31
Gout and hyperuricemia. Agudelo CA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):286–93 (22 ref.)
Does theophylline raise serum uric acid concentrations in asthmatic children? [letter] Hirota N, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep; 23(9):714–5
Uricosuric effect of different doses of irtemazole in normouricaemic subjects. Gresser U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):489–91
Plasma urea, creatinine, uric acid, albumin, and total protein concentrations before and after 15–, 25–, and 42-km contests. Janssen GM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 10 Suppl 3:S132–8
Uricogenic potential of selected cooked foods in rats. Brulé D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):250–4
Simultaneous determination of creatine, uric acid and creatinine by high-performance liquid chromatography with direct serum injection and multi-wavelength detection. Werner G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23; 525(2):265–75
Chlorprothixene-induced hypouricemia: a biologic indicator of drug compliance. Shalev A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;50(11):424–7
Differences in urate metabolism between normouricemia and hyperuricemia in coronary heart disease in man. Hisatome I, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5–6):363–70
Urate production by human heart. Huizer T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Jul;21(7):691–5
Intermittent control of hyperuricemia in the treatment of gout. Bull PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;16(9):1246–8
Uricosuric effect of irtemazole in healthy subjects. Gresser U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 2;67(19):971–5
Substituted cyclic imides as potential anti-gout agents. Hall IH, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1923–7
Explanations for the hypouricemia noted in cancer patients [letter] Smith BN. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):159
Renal dysfunction and hyperuricemia at presentation and relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jones DP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(4):283–6
Serum uric acid levels in Chagas' disease. Abreu MC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;84(2):151–5
Hypouricemia due to familial isolated renal tubular uricosuria. Evaluation with the combined pyrazinamide–probenecid test. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):309–14
Cyclosporine-induced hyperuricemia and gout [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 1;322(5):334–6
Hyperuricemia and renal handling of urate in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pepersack T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):349–52
Unilateral renal agenesis associated with various metabolic disorders in three siblings. Uchida S, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 54(1):86–8
Hyperuricemia and locomotor activity in developing rats. Barrera CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun; 33(2):367–9
Oxalate crystallization in the kidney in the presence of hyperuricemia. Noda S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1989 Sep; 3(3):829–35; discussion 835–6
Milurit's place in therapy. Gömör B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990; 38(1):13–21 (67 ref.)
The mechanism of hyperuricaemia in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Cohen SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1829–30
Uricosuric effect of irtemazole in hyperuricemic patients without and with renal insufficiency. Kamilli I, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;48(6):307–12
[Cancer and hyperuricemia—an analysis of 316 cancer patients] Dai R. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 11(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Determination of some usual and frequent values in clinical biochemistry in a Polynesian population sample. Comparison with French reference values] Hasselot N, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of blood uric acid determination. Review of the literature] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;85(4):243–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pilot study of the action of Doqualast on dietary hyperuricemia in volunteers] Matzkies F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep;39(9):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genetic metabolic defects in adults] Schwandt P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Sep;30(9):547–55 (66 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in uric acid and blood lipids in patients with asymptomatic hyperuricemia treated with diet therapy in

a rehabilitation procedure] Kullich W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of purine-rich nutrients on weight gain, catabolites in blood plasma and the uric acid transport of erythrocytes—a model study in dogs] Giesecke D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun;29(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uric acid analysis in thalassemia trait carriers] Gallerani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of uric acid analysis in clinical tests] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:410–2 **(Jpn)**

[A new role of uric acid as an antioxidant in human plasma] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Sep;37(9):1020–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute ischemic optic neuropathy. IV. Biochemical changes in the peripheral blood] Czajkowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec;90(12):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperuricemia and arterial hypertension] Tykarski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 23–30;44(30–31):691–5 **(Pol)**

[Uric acid and ischemic cardiopathy] de Castro JJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 May–Jun;7(3):347–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of homeostatic function of the kidneys in the development of hyperuricemia] Karvé MD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1989;(12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and hyperuricemia in patients with ischemic heart disease] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relation of uric acid metabolism to transferase activity in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Karvé MD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of gout and hyperuricemia among the workers of a meat-packing plant complex] Pikhlak EG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct–Dec;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperuricemia as a risk factor] Mitusova M, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between blood levels of uric acid and calcium in rheumatoid arthritis and deforming polyosteoarthrosis] Pekhlivanov D, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1989 Apr–Jun;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity, creatinine and uric acid in the serum of patients with essential hypertension] Pješčák M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jan;36(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs (letter)] Abaurre R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(1):93 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence, physiopathology and processes associated with hypouricemia in a hospitalized population: analysis of 27,987 analytic determinations] Casas E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(5):211–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evidence of abnormal kidney processing of uric acid in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] González-Sicilia de Llamas L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Mar;186(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentration gradients for HVA, 5-HIAA, ascorbic acid, and uric acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Degrell I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 15;27(8):891–6

METABOLISM

Is gout related to an alteration of the uric acid protein binding? Anna T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:225–32

Fungalbionics: a new concept of the etiology of gout, hyperuricemia and their related diseases. Costantini AV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:261–8 (28 ref.)

Hyperuricemia, gout and idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone. Giacomello A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:211–4

Should dietary restrictions always be prescribed in the treatment of gout? González AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:243–6

Behavior of oxypurines in normal subjects after an 8 day purine-free diet. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:239–42

Urate binding globulin, interactions with immunoglobulins. Mazzoni MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:233–7

Uric acid handling in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with normal filtration rates. Kaehny WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):49–52

Transport of urate and p-aminohippurate in rabbit renal brush-border membranes. Martinez F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1145–53

Tophaceous neck mass presenting as a thyroglossal duct cyst [letter] Landau A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun; 33(6):910–1

Incorporation of intraportally infused [15N]ammonia into urinary uric acid in cockerels pretreated with methionine sulfoximine. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):947–52

Allopurinol inhibits uric acid accumulation in the rat brain following focal cerebral ischemia. Kanemitsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):367–70

Uric acid levels and dopamine transmission in rat striatum: diurnal changes and effects of drugs. O'Neill RD. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):267–72

Action of biologically-relevant oxidizing species upon uric acid. Identification of uric acid oxidation products. Kaur H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;73(2–3):235–47

Binding of synovial fluid proteins to monosodium urate crystals in vitro. Antommattei O, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–34

Evidence of enhanced uric acid clearance in macrohematuric patients with IgA nephropathy: prognostic significance of macrohematuria. Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jan; 33(1):41–6

The insulin response to oral glucose, concentrations of total cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Budeč M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):300–4

A report on the effects of Ocimum sanctum (Tulsi) leaves and seeds on blood and urinary uric acid, urea and urine volume in normal albino rabbits [letter] Sarkar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;34(1):61–2

Analysis of uric acid transport in renal tubules using benzbromarone and pyrazinamide. Moriwaki Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):84–8

Uric acid decomposition in the lower gastrointestinal tract. Braun EJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:70–4

Ammonia production from uric acid, urea, and amino acids and its absorption from the ceca of the cockerel. Karasawa Y. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:75–80

Differences in urate metabolism between normouricemia and hyperuricemia in coronary heart disease in man. Hisatome I, et al. **J Med** 1989;20(5–6):363–70

Increased uric acid in the developing brain and spinal cord following cytomegalovirus infection. Boyes BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1719–23

Intraarticular noninflammatory free urate suspension (urate milk) in 3 patients with painful joints. Horowitz MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May;17(5):712–4

Indirect coupling between sodium and urate transport in the proximal tubule. Kahn AM. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep; 36(3):378–84 (45 ref.)

The effects of haloperidol and amphetamine on ascorbic acid and uric acid in caudate and nucleus accumbens of rats as measured by voltammetry in vivo. Mueller K. **Life Sci** 1990;47(8):735–42

Acute uric acid nephropathy. Conger JD. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):859–71 (26 ref.)

A survey of current prescribing practices of anti-inflammatory and urate-lowering drugs in gouty arthritis in New South Wales and Queensland. Bellamy N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):531–2 535–7

Influence of an inhibitor of monoaminooxidase (nialamide) on the serum levels, urinary excretion and plasma clearance of urea, uric acid and creatinine in adult and growing rats. Lopez Aliaga I, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(6):575–81

Evaluation of urate renal handling in humans [letter; comment] Rauer S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(7):677–8 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1987;2(1):10–6.

Acute urate nephropathy due to partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(5):383–4

Lever pressing for food reward and in vivo voltammetry: evidence for increases in extracellular homovanillic acid, the dopamine metabolite, and uric acid in the rat caudate nucleus. Joseph MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):195–201

Cerebral uric acid, xanthine, and hypoxanthine after ischemia: the effect of allopurinol. Nihei H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):613–7

Uric acid metabolism in children. Baldree LA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr;37(2):391–418

Uric acid as radical scavenger and antioxidant in the heart. Becker BF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):127–35

Effects of uric acid and caffeine on A1 adenosine receptor binding in developing rat brain. Hunter RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):791–5

The effects of amphetamine and pilocarpine on the release of ascorbic and uric acid in several rat brain areas. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):871–6

Uric acid metabolism in humans. Williams AW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;10(1):9–14 (55 ref.)

[Infratemporal gout tophus—a rare differential diagnosis in primary parotid gland disease] Ballhaus S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of plasma and urine purines, after a purine-free diet, in normal subjects and patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uric acid metabolism in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Hosoya T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):941–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Disorders of renal urate transport] Fujimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul; 47(7):1597–602 **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular dysfunction and urological disease] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1660–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exercise on urate excretion] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(7):208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purine metabolism in ankylosing spondylitis: clinical study] Jiménez Balderas FJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Apr–Jun;20(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is it necessary to prescribe a diet for all patients with gout? (letter)] González Sanz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 16;93(7):274 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15

Urate and p-aminohippurate transport in the brush border membrane of the pig kidney. Werner D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):792–9

[Clearance of oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients subjected to a purine-free diet. Effects of allopurinol] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clearance of oxypurines and uric acid in patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human peritoneum in vitro: changes in urate transport after administration of pyrazinoic acid] Czyżewska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jan;81(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A role of interleukin-1 (IL-1) in crystal-induced arthritis. Hashizume K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:219–24

Inflammatory microcrystals stimulate interleukin-6 production and secretion by human monocytes and synoviocytes. Guerne PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1443–52

Neutrophil activation by inflammatory microcrystals of monosodium urate monohydrate utilizes pertussis toxin-insensitive and -sensitive pathways. Terkeltaub RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2719–24

Reaction of MDCK cells to crystals of monosodium urate monohydrate and uric acid. Emmerson BT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):36–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of AFB1-induced liver cancer and induction of increased microsomal enzyme activity by dietary constituents. Nyandieka HS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Dec;66(12):796–803

URINE

The solubility of uric acid and monosodium urate in urine. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:215–8

Stop-flow studies on tubular transport of uric acid in rats. Shinosaki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:293–300

Urinary uric acid:creatinine ratio, serum erythropoietin, and blood 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. McKeon JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul;142(1):8–13

Dichlorobenzoquinone chloroimine colorimetry of uric acid in urine. Miller P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):668–9

Dissociation between uric acid and urea clearances in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone related to salt excretion. Decaux G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):451–5

Effect of urate on calcium oxalate crystallization in human urine: evidence for a promotory role of hyperuricosuria in urolithiasis. Grover PK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(1):9–15

Renal handling of uric acid [letter] Thalassinos NC. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul;7(6):547–8

Disturbances of the excretion of uric acid in workers at high risk from lead exposure. Karastanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):23–6

Identification of human urinary stains by the quotient uric acid/urea nitrogen. Sato K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Mar;45(1–2):27–38

Uric acid excretion in children with urolithiasis. Miller LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):923–6

Mechanism of uricosuric action of AA-193 in DBA/2N mice. Dan T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):437–43

The effect of decreasing the concentration of urinary urate on the crystallization of calcium oxalate in undiluted human urine. Grover PK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1057–61

Hematuria due to hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria in adult patients. Andres A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Jul;36(1):96–9

Rapid onset of uricosuria after oral administration of irtemazole, an uricosuric substance. Gresser U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1058–60

Hypouricemia due to familial isolated renal tubular uricosuria. Evaluation with the combined pyrazinamide-probenecid test. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):309–14

Clinical quiz. Elevated urinary uric acid excretion (UUAE). Schoeneman MJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):203–5

Urate excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney and modification by drugs. MacDougall ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):276–80

[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al.

Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URICASE see URATE OXIDASE

URICOSURIC AGENTS

Stereoselective glutathione conjugation of a uricosuric diuretic. Higaki J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 1989; 72(1–2):209–14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on uricosuric diuretics. I. Syntheses and activities of xanthonyloxyacetic acids and dihydrofuroxanthone-2-carboxylic acids. Sato H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 May;38(5):1266–77

PHARMACOLOGY

The activity of AA–193, a new uricosuric agent, in animals. Dan T, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253A:301–8

Uricosuric effect of different doses of irtemazole in normouricaemic subjects. Gresser U, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;38(5):489–91

Mechanism of uricosuric action of AA–193 in DBA/2N mice. Dan T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May; 253(2):437–43

Rapid onset of uricosuria after oral administration of irtemazole, an uricosuric substance. Gresser U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 17;67(20):1058–60

Uricosuric effect of irtemazole in healthy subjects. Gresser U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 2;67(19):971–5

Effect of probenecid and benzbromarone on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat liver cells. Rodilla F, et al. Rev Esp Fisiol 1989 Dec;45(4):391–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uricosuric effect of irtemazole in hyperuricemic patients without and with renal insufficiency. Kamilli I, et al. Z Rheumatol 1989 Nov–Dec;48(6):307–12

URIDINE

Photochemistry of uridine on high intensity laser UV irradiation. Khoroshilova EV, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 May;5(3–4):413–27

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Schedule-dependency of in vivo modulation of 5-fluorouracil by leucovorin and uridine in murine colon carcinoma. Nadal JC, et al. Invest New Drugs 1989 Jul; 7(2–3):163–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structures of 5-bromo-6-ethoxy-5,6-dihydrouridine and -thymidine derivatives, a class of potential antitumoral and antiviral N-nucleosides. Bernardinelli G, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1989 Dec 15;45 (Pt 12):1917–21

Structure and conformation of a nucleoside analog 5-nitro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Biswas G, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1988 May 15;44 (Pt 5):853–6

Transport and intracellular metabolism of fluorinated pyrimidines in cultured cell lines. Uchida M, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:321–6

The identification of 5,6-dihydrouridine in normal human urine by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Reimer ML, et al. Anal Biochem 1989 Sep; 181(2):302–8

Potentiation by dipyridamole of 5-fluorouridine antitumor activity against a rat adenocarcinoma in vivo. el Hag IA, et al. Anticancer Res 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–32

Inhibitory effects of 2'-fluorinated arabinosyl-pyrimidine nucleosides on woodchuck hepatitis virus replication in chronically infected woodchucks. Fourel I, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Mar;34(3):473–5

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (brovavir) on experimental infections in mice with herpes simplex virus type 1 strains of different degrees of virulence. Machida H, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 May;34(5):691–6

Antiviral and cytotoxicity evaluation of 3-nitro-3-deazauridine. Allen LB, et al. Antiviral Res 1989 Dec;12(5–6):259–67

Inhibition of simian varicella virus infection of monkeys by 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil (FEAU) and synergistic effects of combination with human recombinant interferon-beta. Soike KF, et al. Antiviral Res 1990 Apr;13(4):165–74

Glaucoma filtration surgery in monkeys using 5-fluorouridine in polyanhydride disks. Jampel HD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):430–5

Differential effects of 2,2'-anhydro-5-ethyluridine, a uridine phosphorylase inhibitor, on the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouridine and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Iigo M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Apr 1;39(7):1247–53

Binding of pyrimidin-2-one ribonucleoside by cytidine deaminase as the transition-state analogue 3,4-dihydrouridine and the contribution of the 4-hydroxyl group to its binding affinity. Frick L, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9423–30

5-[[(carboxymethyl)amino]methyl]uridine is found in the anticodon of yeast mitochondrial tRNAs recognizing two-codon families ending in a purine. Martin RP, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Jan 30;29(4):956–9

Eukaryotic tRNAs(Pro): primary structure of the anticodon loop; presence of 5-carbamoylmethyluridine or inosine as the first nucleoside of the anticodon. Keith G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jul 30;1049(3):255–60

Reductions in gamma-globin mRNA levels restricted to the cytoplasm of 5-fluorouridine treated K-562 human erythroleukemia cells. Heimer R, et al. Cancer Commun 1990;2(1):45–53

5-Fluorouracil derivative. XVII. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 5'-O-acyl-5-fluorouridines. Ozaki S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3405–8

Crystal structure of O4-methyl uridine: stacking induced changes in the geometry of the pyrimidine ring and its mutagenic role. Brennan RG, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1983 Dec;1(4):939–45

Isolation of an additional inhibitor of glucose utilization in renal insufficiency: pseudouridine. Lajdová I, et al. J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 8;528(1):178–83

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for cytosine arabinoside and uracil arabinoside in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Riccardi A, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 29; 497:302–7

Synthesis and antiviral and cytotoxic activity of iodohydrin and iodomethoxy derivatives of 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridines, 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, and uridine. Kumar R, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Feb;33(2):717–23

Synthesis, antitumor activity, and antiviral activity of 3-substituted 3-deazacytidines and 3-substituted 3-deazauridines. McNamara DJ, et al. J Med Chem 1990 Jul;33(7):2006–11

Calcium leucovorin and 5-fluorouridine cytotoxicity. Berger SH, et al. J S C Med Assoc 1990 May;86(5):284–9

Hyperthermia and temperature-sensitive liposomes: selective delivery of drugs into the eye. Khoobehi B, et al. Jpn J Ophthalmol 1989;33(4):405–12

Drug susceptibilities of isolates of varicella-zoster virus in a clinical study of oral brovavir. Machida H, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(4):407–11

Allopurinol-induced orotidinuria. A test for mutations at the ornithine carbamoyltransferase locus in women [see comments] Hauser ER, et al. N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7; 322(23):1641–5 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1668–70.

Organoselenium-mediated addition of carbon radicals to 4',5'-unsaturated uracil-nucleosides and its stereocontrol. Haraguchi K, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1989;(21):77–8

Synthesis of 1-(5'-O-benzoyl-3'-deoxy-beta-D-glycero-pentofuran-2'-ulosyl)uracil and its alpha-anomer by [1,2]-hydride shift. Minamoto K, et al. Nucleic Acids Symp Ser 1989;(21):121–2

[The modification of radiation effect by nucleoside related compounds on a murine tumor given with local radiotherapy and on survival following whole body irradiation] Sougawa M, et al. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular and immunological approach to hematological disease: detection and analysis of intracellular modified nucleosides by flow cytometry] Hoshino A, et al. Rinsho Byori 1990 Jul;38(7):756–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

A dominant negative mutation in two proteins created by ectopic expression of an AU-rich 3' untranslated region. Bunnell BA, et al. Somat Cell Mol Genet 1990 Mar; 16(2):151–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: variations among retinal quadrants, and between right and left eyes. Erickson PA, et al. Exp Eye Res 1990 Aug;51(2):145–52

Tritiated uridine labeling of the retina: changes after retinal detachment. Erickson PA, et al. Exp Eye Res 1990 Aug; 51(2):153–8

GENETICS

RNA editing: the creation of nucleotide sequences in mRNA--a minireview. Stuart K, et al. Gene 1989 Oct 15; 82(1):155–60 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Appearance and persistence of 11 beta-hydroxypregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione (delta HOP) effect "in vivo". Rondinone CM, et al. Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1989;39(2):181–8

Transport characteristics of renal brush border Na(+)- and K(+)-dependent uridine carriers. Lee CW, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1203–10

Pyrimidine ribonucleoside catabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens biotype A. Chu CP, et al. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1990 May;57(4):253–7

Characterization of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent nucleoside transport systems in rabbit brush-border and basolateral plasma-membrane vesicles from the renal outer cortex. Williams TC, et al. Biochem J 1989 Nov 15;264(1):223–31

Effects of tumor promoters, genotoxic carcinogens and hepatocytotoxins on mouse hepatocyte intercellular communication. Ruch RJ, et al. Cell Biol Toxicol 1986 Dec; 2(4):469–83

Incorporation of tritium of 3H-5-uridine into DNA. Comings DE. Exp Cell Res 1966 Mar;41(3):677–81

Effects of adenosine A2 receptor agonists on nucleoside transport. Balwierczak JL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Oct;251(1):279–87

Adverse effects of hyperbaric oxygen on [3H]uridine incorporation and uridine kinase activity in B104 rat neuroblastoma cells. Gendimenico GJ, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Jun 1;95(1):71–6

Stimulation of the phosphorylation of uridine in skeletal muscle by insulin and vanadate. Haugaard N, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1990 Mar 5;93(1):13–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Solubilization and reconstitution of a nucleoside-transport system from Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Hammond JR, et al. Biochem J 1989 Aug 15;262(1):109–18

PHARMACOLOGY

[Uridine-induced ultrastructural changes in different formations of the brain] Karkishchenko NN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jan;109(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of pyrimidinoceptors in the regulation of cell functions by uridine and by uracil nucleotides. Seifert R, et al. Trends Pharmacol Sci 1989 Sep;10(9):365–9 (39 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial activity of a combination of 5-fluoroorotate and uridine in mice. Gómez ZM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jul;34(7):1371–5

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE see under URACIL NUCLEOTIDES

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLMURAMIC ACID see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GALACTOSE see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASE see under CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE EPIMERASE see under CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCURONIC ACID see under URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the concentration and specific radioactivity of phosphoenolpyruvate and uridine diphosphate glucose in tissue extracts. Giaccari A, et al. J Chromatogr 1989 Dec 29;497:69–78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination of murein precursors during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli. Kohlrausch U, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1499–506

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of UDP-GlcN by a two step hollow fiber enzyme reactor system. Ropp PA, et al. Anal Biochem 1990 May 15;187(1):104–8

Preparation of cytidine 5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid and uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid; syntheses of alpha-2,6-sialyllactosamine, alpha-2,6-sialyllactose, and hyaluronic acid. Simon ES, et al. Methods Enzymol 1989; 179:275–87

DEFICIENCY

Deficit of uridine diphosphate galactose in galactosaemia. Ng WG, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12(3):257–66

Effect of UDP-glucuronic acid depletion by salicylamide on biliary bilirubin excretion in the rat. Kamisako T, et

al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):380–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stimulation of the methylcoenzyme M reduction by uridine–5'-diphospho–sugars in cell–free extracts of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain delta H). Keltjens JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15; 184(2):395–403

METABOLISM

Influence of uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid on bilirubin glucuronidation in liver microsomes from normal and spironolactone–treated rats. Mottino AD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):479–84

Enzyme–catalyzed organic synthesis of sucrose and trehalose with in situ regeneration of UDP–glucose. Haynie SL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Feb;23(2):155–70

Resolution of phosphoglucomatase and the 62–kDA acceptor for the glucosylphosphotransferase. Marchase RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):122–9

Rapid increase of cellular UDP–glucuronide after mitogen stimulation of quiescent 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Zaharevitz DW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(6):1067–76

Effect of volatile anesthetics on the hepatic UDP–glucuronic acid pathway in mice. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):731–5

Uridine diphospho sugars and related hexose phosphates in the liver of hexosamine–treated rats: identification using 31P–[1H] two–dimensional NMR with HOHAHA relay. Perlman ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 8; 29(18):4318–25

UDP–GlcNAc transport across the Golgi membrane: electroneutral exchange for dianionic UMP. Waldman BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):44–52

Stimulation of the methylcoenzyme M reduction by uridine–5'-diphospho–sugars in cell–free extracts of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (strain delta H). Keltjens JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15; 184(2):395–403

Hepatic bilirubin and UDP–glucuronate levels in Bolivian squirrel monkeys exhibiting fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Myers BA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(1):61–5

Formation of UDP–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–L–galactose and UDP–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–L–galacturonic acid by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Singh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):299–304

Topography of initiation of N–glycosylation reactions. Abeijon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14691–5

Identification of the UDP–glucose–binding polypeptide of callose synthase from Beta vulgaris L. by photoaffinity labeling with 5–azido–UDP–glucose. Frost DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2162–7

Identification of the uridine 5'-diphosphoglucose (UDP–Glc) binding subunit of cellulose synthase in Acetobacter xylinum using the photoaffinity probe 5–azido–UDP–Glc. Lin FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):4782–4

Identification of a region of UDP–galactose:N–acetylglucosamine beta 4–galactosyltransferase involved in UDP–galactose binding by differential labeling. Yadav S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14163–9

Uridine nucleotide sugars in erythrocytes of patients with galactokinase deficiency. Xu YK, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):445–50

Role of nucleotide pyrophosphatase in enflurane–induced reduction of UDP–glucuronic acid concentration in mouse liver. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;102(2):378–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and photoaffinity labeling of sucrose phosphate synthase from spinach leaves. Salvucci ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):212–8

Effect of uridine diphosphoglucose on levels of 5–phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and uridine triphosphate in murine tissues. Colofiore JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct; 6(10):863–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihepatotoxic properties of uridine–diphosphoglucose in liver fluke infection. Experimental fascioliasis in the rat. Maffei Facino R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Apr; 40(4):490–8

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE XYLOSE see under **URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

URIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

URIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see **URACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

URIDINE PHOSPHORYLASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by 5'-triphosphates of 5–substituted uridine analogs. Tao PZ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):269–78

Active site labeling of Escherichia coli transcription elongation complexes with 5–[4–azidophenacyl)thio)uridine 5'-triphosphate. Dissinger S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7662–8

[Substrate properties of C'-methylnucleoside triphosphates in a reaction of RNA synthesis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase] Savochkina LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):1700–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

UTP/CTP ratio, an important regulatory parameter for ATCase expression. O'Donovan GA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;153(1):19–25

METABOLISM

In vivo metabolism and UTP–depleting action of 2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–galactose. Grün BR, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:231–42

Observation of uridine triphosphate:glucose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in maize root tips by saturation transfer 31P–NMR. Estimation of cytoplasmic PP. Roberts JK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 23;1051(1):29–36

Photoaffinity labeling of RNA polymerase III transcription complexes by nascent RNA. Bartholomew B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3731–7

Addition of uridines to edited RNAs in trypanosome mitochondria occurs independently of transcription. Harris ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11368–76

Yeast RNA polymerase I. Derivatization of the 190 and 135 subunits by 4–thiouridine monophosphate positioned uniquely at the 3' terminus of an enzyme–bound 32P–containing transcript initiated by a triribonucleotide primer on synthetic single–stranded DNA. Kelly S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):7787–92

Method for the determination of the specific activities of UTP and CTP in mouse kidney by high–performance liquid chromatography. Elliger SS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:249–55

Effect of uridine diphosphoglucose on levels of 5–phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate and uridine triphosphate in murine tissues. Colofiore JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Oct; 6(10):863–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Undifferentiated HL60 cells respond to extracellular ATP and UTP by stimulating phospholipase C activation and exocytosis. Stutchfield J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):256–8

Pertussis toxin produces differential inhibitory effects on basal, P2–purinergic, and chemotactic peptide–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in HL–60 cells and HL–60 cell membranes. Cowen DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16181–9

Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356–60

URIDYLATE 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

URINARY CALCULI

Urolithiasis—historical, comparative and pathophysiological aspects: a review. Michell AR. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov; 82(11):669–72 (41 ref.)

Cystine calculi—rough and smooth: a new clinical distinction. Bhatta KM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):937–40

Urolithiasis in primary care. Frank SH, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):967–80 (35 ref.)

Update on urinary stone disease. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):157–242

Metabolic evaluation of urolithiasis. Seftel A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):159–69 (57 ref.)

Second European Symposium on Stone Disease. March 22–24, 1990, Basel, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):61–86

[Urolithiasis] Hradec E. **Zdrav Aktual** 1983;204:159–64 **(Cze)**

[Urinary lithiasis in children] Dumas R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):247–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of inpatients with urolithiasis during the past 10 years] Tomomasa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant urethral lithiasis] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Single urine sample diagnosis. A new concept in stone analysis. Bowsher WG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):236–9

Identification of urinary stone composition by pulsed dye laser. Holden D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):441–5

Analysis of urinary calculi by infrared spectroscopy. Lee YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;45(3):157–65

Smoking, hair cadmium and urinary tract stones [letter] Durak I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):267–8

Iron, copper, cadmium, zinc and magnesium contents of urinary tract stones and hair from men with stone disease. Durak I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):243–7

Special aspects of stone composition and aetiology of different types of urinary calculi. Hesse A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):257–67 (14 ref.)

Zinc, copper and manganese in serum, urine and stones. Komleh K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):113–8

Analysis of urinary stones by computerized infrared spectroscopy. Hesse A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;27(9):639–42

Comparison of methods and guaranteeing quality of analyses of urinary calculi—5th international ring test. Rebentisch G, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):298–302

Urolith analysis [letter] [see comments] Singleton P. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):245 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):309. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 7;125(15):405.

[Pyrolytic gas chromatography in the analysis of urinary stones] Dubanský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jul 14; 128(29):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of various analysis technics in relation to urinary calculi studies] Blijenberg BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 21;134(29):1402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Investigation on the composition and structure of 400 urinary calculi] Zhang YS. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted x–ray diffraction analysis of urinary calculi] Flämig A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional external quality control of the analysis of urinary calculi] Rebentisch G. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the composition of 2700 urinary calculi examined by infrared spectrophotometry, 1979–1989] Rotunno M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Level of microelements in urinary stones after the action of surface–active agents] Ivanova M, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The types and causal genesis of urolithiasis in the Sarajevo region] Gabela F, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(1–2):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Urinary calculi caused by glaphenine. Role of radiology in diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Pasquier B, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Jun–Jul;70(6–7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of chemical composition of drinking water in predicting the incidence of urolithiasis] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of a combination of cholelithiasis and urolithiasis] Korita VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute retention due to multiple urethral calculi—an unusual presentation of bladder tumour. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):316

Calculi in female urethral diverticulum. Hansen BJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):617–20

Urinary tract infection caused by Enterobacter taylorae. Reina J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2877

[Major burns complicated with urinary lithiasis] Jia XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):50–1, 53 **(Chi)**

[Female urethral diverticulum calculi: a case report] Shiraishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection associated with urinary calculi. 1. The significance of urinary tract infection in urinary calculi] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection associated with urinary calculi. 2. Effects of antibiotics on bacteria within infected stones] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant diverticulum of the urethra] Pachman A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calculosis and anatomic anomalies of the urologic tract associated with urinary infections in general ambulatory practice] Trnjak Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug; 46(4):290–1 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound diagnosis and management of urethral stones. Solivetti FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):685–7

[Diagnostic strategy in urolithiasis] Kunz B, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on childhood urolithiasis during the past 22 years] Okamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;

35(11):1881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of the risk factors in calcium oxalate stone formation—simple method for measuring metastable limits by the microplate method] Kawamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Delayed etiotropic diagnosis of urolithiasis of hyperparathyroid etiology] Skriabin GN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):61–3 (Rus)
[The phenomenon of obstructive uropathy with minimal or no dilatation] Vera–Donoso CD, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIET THERAPY

Low calcium diet in idiopathic urolithiasis: a risk factor for osteopenia as great as in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fuss M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):560–3
Dietary restriction of sodium as a means of reducing urinary cystine. Norman RW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1193–5
[Rice bran in the treatment of idiopathic hypercalciuria in patients with urinary calculosis] Noronha IL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan–Feb;107(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

How are urine composition and stone disease affected by therapeutic measures at an outpatient stone clinic? Tiselius HG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):206–12
Effects of different doses of alkaline citrate on urine composition and crystallization of calcium oxalate. Berg C, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):13–6
Glycose aminoglycane excretion and concentration in the urine of patients with frequently recurrent calcium–oxalate lithiasis prior to and following Diclofenac–Na therapy. Brundig P, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):21–4
[Progress in research on urologic diseases with traditional Chinese medicine and traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment] Shi SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;9(9):571–3 (29 ref.) (Chi)
[Marelin in the treatment of urolithiasis] Tiktinskil OL. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30 years of alkalinizing treatment] Cifuentes Delatte L. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):85–8 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Renal calculi in army aviators. Clark JY. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):744–7
Epidemiological study of urinary tract stones in a northern Italian city. Borghi L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):231–5
Urolithiasis in northeast Bombay: seasonal prevalence and chemical composition of stones. Hussain F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):119–24
Magnesium–to–calcium ratio in tap water, and its relationship to geological features and the incidence of calcium–containing urinary stones. Kohri K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1272–5
Urinary tract stone disease in the United States veteran population. I. Geographical frequency of occurrence. Mandel NS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1513–5
Urinary tract stone disease in the United States veteran population. II. Geographical analysis of variations in composition. Mandel NS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1516–21
Epidemiology of urolithiasis in Japan: a chronological and geographical study. Yoshida O, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(2):104–11
Urolithiasis in Saudi Arabia. Abomelha MS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):31–4
[Descriptive epidemiology of urolithiasis] Kodama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):923–34 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analytical epidemiology of urolithiasis] Kodama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):935–47 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ETIOLOGY

Calcium oxalate crystal formation in patients with hyperparathyroidism and hyperthyroidism and related metabolic disturbances. Kohri K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jan;8(1):59–67
Re: Adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency: 2,8–dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis in a 48–year–old woman [letter; comment] Gleeson MJ. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):324 Comment on: Br J Urol 1988 Dec;62(6):521–4.
Effect of urate on calcium oxalate crystallization in human urine: evidence for a promotory role of hyperuricosuria in urolithiasis. Grover PK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jul; 79(1):9–15
Multiple urolithiasis in bilharziasis patients. Lukács T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):269–73
Unique urinary–fecal calculus after cystectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy. Goodwin WE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1314–5
Idiopathic hypercalciuria: association with isolated hematuria and risk for urolithiasis in children. The Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Stapleton FB. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):807–11
Intestinal absorption of oxalate and calcium in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Lindsjö M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):283–9
[Urinary lithiasis in children. Etiology, diagnosis and medical treatment] Voz J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Jan 1; 45(1):2–11 (41 ref.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on recurrence of urinary tract lithiasis of ESWL] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urolithiasis due to renal tubular acidosis associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Umekawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of immunologic factors in the pathogenesis of urolithiasis] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

A chemist's view of the history of urinary stone analysis. Westbury EJ. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):445–50

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the effect of vitamin A, B1 and B6 deficiency on oxalate metabolism in male rats. Sharma S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):104–11
Lipids changes in rat tissues in experimental urolithiasis. Rengaraju M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):795–8
Relationship of plasma and urine composition to recurrence of calcium urinary stones in patients on drug therapy. Kohri K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):13–23
Blood levels of glucometabolic hormones and urinary saturation with stone forming phases after an oral test meal in male patients with recurrent idiopathic calcium urolithiasis and in healthy controls. Schwille PO, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):557–66 (58 ref.)
[A case of silicate urolithiasis] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):147–50; discussion 149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcium urolithiasis and bone change] Katayama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on medullary sponge kidney evaluated from urolithiasis] Kinoshita H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

E. coli and urease–induced crystallisation in urine. Hedelin H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):57–61
[A study on bacteria within stones in urolithiasis] Oka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

NURSING

[A study on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of the urinary tract] Song H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(5):266–8 (Chi)
[Nursing care in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Yan L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(5):264–5 (Chi)

PATHOLOGY

Giant posterior urethral calculus. Bolukbasi A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):301–2
Urethral calculi. Koga S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):288–9
[A case of the combination of cholelithiasis and urolithiasis in a patient with Lobstein's syndrome] Druianov BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):56 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical effect of LM–001, prostaglandin synthetic inhibitor, on pain from urinary tract stone and vesical urgency after operation of the bladder or prostate] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of the interval from dinner until retiring on the concentration of lithogenic substances during sleep] Iguchi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in aldosterone and cortisol secretion and serum thyroxine levels in patients with active urolithiasis] Kersztejn M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(4):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrences of urolithiasis. Ala–Opas M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(1):50–3
Inhibitory effect of pyrophosphate, citrate, magnesium and chondroitin sulphate in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):235–7
Alkali citrate for preventing recurrence of calcium oxalate stones. Hauser W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):248–51
The effects of dietary excesses in animal protein and in sodium on the composition and the crystallization kinetics of calcium oxalate monohydrate in urines of healthy men. Kok DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):861–7
Effect of Trigonella foenum–graecum and Ammi majus on calcium oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ahsan SK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Oct;26(3):249–54
Effects of magnesium salts in preventing experimental oxalate urolithiasis in rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):385–9
Greenhouse effect, renal calculi, and salt [letter; comment] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):412 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1110.
Prophylaxis of oxalate urolithiasis with alkaline citrates. Frang D, et al. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(2):64–70
The in–vivo effect of sodium–potassium citrate on the crystal growth rate of calcium oxalate and other parameters in human urine. Achilles W, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):1–6
[Antilithogenic action of dehydroxymaleic, ketomalonic (mesoxalic) and tartronic acids in relation to experimental lithiasis in rats] Thomas J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(5):444–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary calculus protective side effects of anti–rheumatic therapy] Schlichter A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 83(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urolithiasis: I. Prevention and related pharmacotherapy] Greenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 15;118(4):214–7 (35 ref.) (Heb)
[Medical management for the prevention of the recurrence of urolithiasis—with special recurrence to the patients who underwent percutaneous nephrolithotripsy (PNL) or extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (ESWL)] Yasukawa S. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prophylaxis of urinary lithiasis] Bestane WJ. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):67–8 (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant urethral calculus. Baños JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):550
[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non–ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 2. Changes in visualization by DIP] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non–ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 1. Visualization by bolus injection] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Additional laser information shared [letter; comment] Slader SL. **AORN J** 1990 Jan;51(1):20 Comment on: AORN J 1989 Nov;50(5):972–7.
Stone formation in a female urethral diverticulum. Review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):621–5 (11 ref.)
Urolithiasis in pregnancy. A case report. Schamroth AD. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jan 20;77(2):102–4
Surgical management of urinary calculi. Segura JW. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jan;10(1):53–63 (20 ref.)
Greenberg surgical support system for the endourologist. Karlin GS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):107–9
[Urolithiasis—changes in its treatment in the traditional surgical management] Takaha M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Urinary tract calculi in aboriginal children. Cassey JG, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):363–5
Expulsion of urethral calculus following intermittent closure of suprapubic catheter. Mhiri MN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322
Renal calculus disease. Carson CC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):115–29 (14 ref.)
Pressure–optimized lithotripsy with the Siemens Lithostar: successful and tissue–protecting treatment of urinary stones. Folberth W. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):51–7
Urolithiasis: extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and endourologic techniques. Winfield HN. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):537–40
Acupuncture treatment of 182 cases of abdominal colic due to calculi in the urinary system. Yang DL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):247–8
Endoscopic extraction of eroded Marlex mesh in a Kock pouch. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):974–6
Plasma shield lasertripsy: in vitro studies. Bhatta KM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1110–2
Effect of pulse duration on microsecond–domain laser lithotripsy. Bhatta KM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(5):454–7
Primary hyperparathyroidism and urolithiasis: concomitant surgical management. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):992–5; discussion 995–6
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. An update. Wilson WT, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):231–42 (110 ref.)
Blood cellular and biochemical changes after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Di Silverio F, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):49–51
Laser–induced shock wave lithotripsy. Influence of laser pulse energy and irrigation solutions on stone disintegration. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):45–8
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of urinary calculi. Theory, efficacy, and adverse effects. Kelley JM. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):65–9 (55 ref.)

[Experience in using modified HM-3 Dornier lithotripter to treat urinary tract stones] Chang CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;44(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems with indications for extracorporeal lithotripsy in urolithiasis] Jarolím L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jun 15; 129(24):745-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2,8-dihydroxyadenine lithiasis. 2 new pediatric cases of an unknown metabolic deficit. The use of extracorporal lithotripsy] Coupris L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy of urinary calculi. Results and radiologic criteria of effectiveness. Apropos of 700 cases] Abdulmassih Z, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Mar;71(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in the treatment of urinary lithiasis in children] Charbit L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):393-5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary calculi. Current role of in situ dissolution] Rossi D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 23;18(29):1415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disintegration of urinary stones] Ginesin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Urolithiasis: B. Pharmacological and instrumental treatment of stones] Greenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 1; 118(5):286-8 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Current management of urolithiasis] Livne PM, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):374-6 (15 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Endoscopic removal of urinary calculi in children] Holman E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Aug 27;130(35):1859-63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prognostic parameters in extracorporeal lithotripsy] Larcher P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1989 Dec;61(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term follow-up results of TUL (transurethral ureterolithotripsy)] Hayashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the management of urolithiasis: endourologic treatment of calculi in the upper urinary tract] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2077-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-mechanical disintegration of urinary stone] Uchida M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory factors of calcium oxalate crystal growth in urinary macromolecules] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):883-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peculiarity of pulsed dye laser lithotriptor and its clinical application] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1278-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with ESWL with new Dornier lithotripter MPL 9000] Matsuura O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):236-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary stone. Factors for requiring more than two ESWL treatments and its result] Sakamoto W, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):589-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of urolithiasis: recent progress and problems] Okajima E. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 May; 31(5):419-22 **(Jpn)**

[The features of Sonolith 2000--advantage and working progress] Hirao Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 47(12):2772-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using EDAP LT-01] Mochizuki A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2781-5 **(Jpn)**

[Influences of stone size on the results of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Morimoto S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2704-8 **(Jpn)**

[Indication and contraindication of extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy] Tominaga T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;47(12):2689-93 **(Jpn)**

[Remote lithotripsy with the URAT-P apparatus in treating urolithiasis in children] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy in sequelae of neurologic lesions] Bethencourt O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Shockwave lithotripsy: energy needed for fragmenting calculi] Drach GW. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:3-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary lithiasis: alternatives to open surgery] Caralps A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):221-9 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Analysis of urinary proteins in urolithiasis by isoelectric focusing using ultra-thin-layer gel. Nadvi IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):261

Analysis of urinary proteins in urolithiasis by ultra-thin-layer SDS/polyacrylamide-gradient-gel electrophoresis. Nadvi IN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Apr;18(2):263

Risk factors for urinary calcium oxalate crystals as revealed by their specific enzymatic assay. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):451-7

Measurement of calcium phosphate crystalluria: influence of pH and osmolality and invariable presence of oxalate. Hallson PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):458-62

Biochemical mechanisms and effects of Mimosa pudica (Linn) on experimental urolithiasis in rats. Joyamma V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar;28(3):237-40

On the relation between citrate and calcium in normal and stone-former subjects. Conte A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):7-12

Predictive value of some biochemical indices in stone formers. Hussain F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(1):25-31

Urinary excretion of beta-2-microglobulin in patients with active metabolic stone disease. Musialik D. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):381-7

Uric acid excretion in children with urolithiasis. Miller LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):923-6

Wheat bran in the selective therapy of absorptive hypercalciuria: a study performed on 18 lithiasic patients. Tizzani A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1018-20

Absence of effect of allopurinol on oxalate excretion by stone patients on random and controlled diets. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):97-8

Urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans in normal and stone forming subjects. Michelacci YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1022-8

The usefulness of an oral calcium tolerance test in the choice of management of patients with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Naafs MA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5-6):223-7

Irritability and dysuria in infants with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Fivush B. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May; 4(3):262-3

Hydration feature of urinary compounds. Evidence for molecular abnormality in calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Azoury R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):7-11

Determination of urinary oxalate by high-performance liquid chromatography monitoring with an ultraviolet detector. Kataoka K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(1):25-8

[Study of oval crystals in urine] Tozuka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1679-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the urinary risk factors of urolithiasis in healthy children] Fujisawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of urinary material and glycosaminoglycans on calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal aggregation] Shirane Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 80(7):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary material affecting calcium oxalate monohydrate stone formation] Shirane Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of calcium oxalate values as indicators of risk for calcium oxalate calcinosis and the degree of urine saturation in patients with calcium urolithiasis and in healthy patients] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of risk index according to Tiselius in patients with calcium urinary stones] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of emulsified lipids in urolithiasis] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Epizootiologic evaluation and quantitative analysis of urinary calculi from 150 cats. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1459-62

Medical dissolution of feline struvite urocystoliths. Osborne CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1053-63

High dietary calcium to phosphorus ratio and alkali-forming potential as factors promoting silica urolithiasis in sheep. Stewart SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):498-503

Cystitis, urolithiasis and cystic calculi in ageing guineapigs. Peng X, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):159-63

Order of exposure to high dietary calcium and gray strain infectious bronchitis virus alters renal function and the incidence of urolithiasis. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;68(9):1193-204

Urolith analysis [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):405 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):245.

Disorders of the lower urinary tract in old dogs. Moreau PM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):415-25 (34 ref.)

Urolith analysis [letter; comment] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):309 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 26;125(9):245.

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Catheterisation for nephrectomy? Davies AH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):368-9

Catheterisation for nephrectomy? [letter] Pfau A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jul;72(4):272

Expulsion of urethral calculus following intermittent closure of suprapubic catheter. Mhiri MN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):322

Biofilms, bacteria and bladder catheters. A clinical study. Ramsay JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):395-8

Isolation of fluoroquinolone-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from an infected Hickman catheter. López-Brea M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May;9(5):345-7

People with multiple sclerosis (MS) on clean intermittent catheterization (CIC) [letter; comment] Faller NA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Feb;22(1):4 Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1989 Jun;21(3):160-4.

Morphology of mineral deposits on encrusted urinary catheters investigated by scanning electron microscopy. Cox AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1347-50

Penile advancement and lengthening in spinal cord injury patients with retracted phallus who have failed penile prosthesis placement alone. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):316-8

Reasons for replacement of long-term urethral catheters: implications for randomized trials. Muncie HL Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):507-9

Bacterial and crystal adherence to the surfaces of indwelling urethral catheters. Ohkawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):717-21

RE: Microwave sterilization: a method for home sterilization of urinary catheters [letter; comment] Sackett CK. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1239-40 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):88-90.

Significance of asymptomatic bacteriuria in spinal cord injury patients on condom catheter. Sotolongo JR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):979-80

Clean intermittent self-catheterization: a 12-year followup. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):906-8

Problems with condom catheters [letter] **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3148-9

Long-term urinary tract catheterization. Woods DR, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;73(6):1441-54 (60 ref.)

The influence of a urethral catheter and age on recorded urinary flow rates in healthy women. Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):261-6

Small-bowel obstruction caused by a long-term indwelling urinary catheter. Sullivan LP, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb; 107(2):228-30

Ultrastructural study of microbiologic colonization of urinary catheters. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):284-91

[The prostate coil. A new form of treatment of urinary retention in men. Clinical experiences during a 6-month observation period] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2888-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Etiology of urethral stenosis. I. After transurethral resection of the prostate. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(6):351-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of ureteral lithiasis using rigid ureteroscopy] De Jong Z, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):337-41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct effect of nitroxoline in the inhibition of bacterial adherence to urinary catheters] Oliviero L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double-J ureteral catheter: its application in patients with complex renal lithiasis as a support measure during extracorporeal lithotripsy. Analysis of 441 consecutive cases] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous endopyelotomy] Salas M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul-Aug;42(6):552-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical lignocaine; toxic lignocaine [letter] Luntley JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):61-2

Fever, bacteriuria, and pyuria in spinal cord injured patients with indwelling urethral catheters. Peterson JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Nov;70(12):839-41

Ischaemic necrosis of the glans penis: a complication of urethral catheterization in a diabetic man. Nacey JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Oct;60(10):819-21

"The disappearing catheter"--a complication of intermittent self-catheterisation. Morgan JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):113-4

Rectovesical fistula due to indwelling catheter. O'Gorman S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):424

Squamous cell carcinoma in a patient on clean intermittent self-catheterisation. Sene AP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):213-4

Does urethral instrumentation affect uroflowmetry measurements? Tessier J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):261-3

Ureteral stenting in urosepsis: a cautionary note. Franczyk J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 12(5):265-6

Antibiotic bonded nephrostomy catheters for percutaneous nephrostomies. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr-May;13(2):102-6

Prophylactic ureteric catheters in colon surgery--how safe are they? Report of three cases. Sheikh FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jun;33(6):508-10

Refinements in the coating of urethral catheters reduces the incidence of catheter-associated bacteriuria. An experimental and clinical study. Liedberg H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):236-40

Longitudinal cleavage of the penis, a rare catheter complication seen in paraplegic patients. Larsen T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):313-6

Urine-collection devices for use in adults with urinary incontinence. Warren JW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):364-7

A single dose of aztreonam in the prevention of urinary tract infections in elderly catheterized patients. Romanelli G, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):178–81

Post-operative urinary tract infection and wound infection in women undergoing caesarean section: a comparison of two study periods in 1985 and 1987. Leigh DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):107–16

Urethral false passage as a complication of intermittent catheterization. Koleilat N, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1216–7

Bladder perforation secondary to clean intermittent catheterization. Reisman EM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1316–7

Recurrent cystitis due to retained Jacques catheter—a case report. Tharmaseelan NK. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep; 44(3):252–4

Urethral catheter knots. Pearson-Shaver AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):852–4

Catheter induced urethral inflammatory reaction and urinary tract infection. An experimental and clinical study. Liedberg H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;124:1–43

Infection of catheterised patients: bacterial colonisation of encrusted Foley catheters shown by scanning electron microscopy. Cox AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):349–52

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy to remove calcified ureteral stents. Flam TA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):164–5

Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma of bladder secondary to long-term catheterization. Goble NM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):279–81

[The undeflatable cuff of a bladder catheter (letter)] Bouariche A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(5):524 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of stenoses of the urethra. II—After trans-vesical prostatectomy. Apropos of 2 comparative series. Review of the literature] Abourachid H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(7):412–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prompt antibiotic prophylaxis in resection of the prostate and removal of the bladder catheter] Duclos JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two cases of a foreign body in the renal pelvis] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification and contamination as complications in the use of double-J catheters: incidence and correlation] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The history of the development of ureteral catheterization] Gudymskiĭ IaV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):61–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Meatal strictures after transurethral prostatectomy using latex or polyvinyl chloride three-way catheters. Goodwin MI, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):125–7

Resistance of conformable indwelling urinary catheters to encrustation. Cox AJ, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(4):429–35

How to remove a rectal foreign body [letter] Colthurst JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 May;43(5):329

Comparison of catheter surface morphologies. Cox AJ. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):55–60

Retrieval of broken double-J catheter by Dormia basket. Erkan I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):107–8

A new device for self-catheterisation in wheelchair-bound women. Hunt GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):162–3

Silver alloy coated catheters reduce catheter-associated bacteriuria. Liedberg H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):379–81

Selective colonisation of a urinary catheter. Murphy PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):432–3

The intraprostatic spiral. New treatment for urinary retention. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May; 65(5):500–3

A new self-retaining intraurethral device. An alternative to an indwelling catheter in patients with urinary retention due to infravesical obstruction. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):197–200

Ascending urethrography using the Leech-Wilkinson intra-uterine cannula in adult male patients. Muruka FJ. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):603–6

Use of transrectal longitudinal sonography in the placement of a prostatic coil. Billiet I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):76–8

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems. Watson R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):417–22

Deflation of the 'obstinate' Foley's urinary catheter balloon: a new technique. Ramakantan R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):1–2

Bacterial adherence to urethral catheters. Roberts JA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):264–9

How to make your patient comfortable and tolerate an indwelling urethral catheter indefinitely. Martin LS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):23–4

Low-profile balloon: superior retention device for catheter drainage of bladder and renal pelvis. Rutner AB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):111–3

Resistance of catheters coated with a modified hydrogel to encrustation during an in vitro test. Cox AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):353–6

Silver coating of urinary catheters prevents adherence and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):357–8

Assessment of silver-coated urinary catheter toxicity by cell culture. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):359–60

Microwave: practical cost-effective method for sterilizing urinary catheters in the home. Douglas C, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):219–22

Use of open-end Malecot catheter after percutaneous renal surgery. Lycklama à Nijeholt GA. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):166

[Urinary bladder calculus—of unusual origin] Jørgensen EH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) as monotherapy using the Dornier HM-3 in staghorn kidney lithiasis. Effectiveness of the use of a double J catheter] Ghirlanda J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989;42 Suppl 1:95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Behavioral methods for teaching self-catheterization skills to anxious children with myelomeningocele. Rickert VI, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Sep;71(10):751–3

Assessing the effectiveness of different urinary catheters in emptying the bladder: an application of transvaginal ultrasound. Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct; 64(4):353–6

Method of catheterising patients with gross swelling of the penis. Nathan BN. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):550

Midnight removal: an improved approach to removal of catheters. Noble JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):615–7

Clean intermittent self-catheterisation in 172 adults. Webb RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):20–3

Intermittent self-catheterization. Rosen N, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):101–7

Teaching self-catheterization skills to children with neurogenic bladder complications. Neef NA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall;22(3):237–43

The decoy catheter. Schomer NS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):102

Clean intermittent catheterization in women with different bladder disorders. Eika B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:65–8

A simple method to remove a defective urinary catheter. Di Saverio G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 170(3):253

Intraoperative endourologic urethral manipulation. Badlani GH, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):25–9

Techniques of genital examination and bladder catheterization in female children. Redman JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):1–4

An experimental technique for renal intrapelvic access. Ryan PC, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):159–63

Intraoperative dilatation of urethral strictures using Amplatz system. Moldwin RM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):189–90

Non-pharmacologic control of urinary leakage around Foley catheter. Sujka SK. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):543

[Acute urinary retention—procedure in emergencies outside the clinic] Burgkhardt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(14):719–20 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insertion of suprapubic bladder catheter] Wahlqvist R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jan 10;110(1):58 **(Nor)**

[Extraperitoneal transabdominal vacuum drainage of the parametrial cavity and suprapubic drainage of the urinary bladder after radical hysterectomy] Dračа P, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 May-Aug;29(3–4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Internal urinary derivation using an antegrade approach: indications, technic and results] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Study of the effects of education on the management of urine drainage systems by patients and carers. Roe BH. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):517–24

[Ambulatory care of patients with indwelling catheters] Spichty ML. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Oct;46(10):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Study of the effects of education on patients' knowledge and acceptance of their indwelling urethral catheters. Roe BH. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):223–31

UTILIZATION

The use of urethral, condom, and suprapubic catheters in aged nursing home patients. Hebel JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):777–84

VETERINARY

Use of a chronic ureter cannula in the pig for the determination of renal clearance. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):479–85

URINARY DIVERSION

Replacement of the early-control IVU after ureteral reimplantation by ultrasonography. Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):803–9

Metallic self-expandible stenting of a ureteroileal stricture [letter] Gort HB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):422–3

Absorption of drugs from continent caecal reservoir for urine. Ekman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):412–6

Continent cutaneous Ileostomy (Kock pouch) prior to renal transplantation. Marechal JM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr; 65(4):317–21

Increased urinary nitrosamine excretion in patients with urinary diversions. Tricker AR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec;10(12):2379–82

Urological complications in gynaecological diseases. Review of 18 cases requiring diversion or reconstruction of the urinary tract. Shiina H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):511–4

Cystotomy, temporary urinary diversion and bladder packing in the management of severe cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1006–7

Endoscopic extraction of eroded Marlex mesh in a Kock pouch. Baskin LS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):974–6

Is evaluation of the right colon necessary prior to cecocystoplasty? Beshai AZ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):359–61

Mucosal ultrastructure of continent cecal reservoir for urine and its ileal nipple valve 2–9 years after construction [see comments] Carlén B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):372–6 Comment in: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):370–1.

Functional characteristics of the continent ileocecal urinary reservoir: mechanisms of urinary continence. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1032–6

Unexpectedly high serum methotrexate levels in cystectomized bladder cancer patients with an ileal conduit treated with intermediate doses of the drug. Fossâ SD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):498–501

Rupture of ileal neobladder due to urethral obstruction by mucous plug. Haupt G, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):740–1

Urinary solute transport by intestinal segments: a comparative study of ileum and colon in rats. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1275–9

Indications for urethrectomy in an era of continent urinary diversion. Levinson AK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):73–5

This month in Investigative Urology: long-term prospects and problems of continent urinary diversions [comment] Mitchell ME. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):370–1 Comment on: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):372–6. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Feb;243(2):377–80.

Adenocarcinoma development in the trigone 34 years after trigonocolonic urinary diversion for exstrophy of the bladder. Mortensen PB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):980–2

Augmentation enterocystoplasty for the management of voiding dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):83–5

The impact on work ability of ileal conduit urinary diversion. Nordström GM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 18(2):115–24

Glomerular filtration rate up to 10 years after urinary diversion of different types. A comparative study of ileal and colonic conduit, refluxing and antirefluxing ureteral anastomosis and continent caecal reservoir. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):195–200

Pancreatitis necessitating urinary undiversion in a bladder-drained pancreas transplant. Boudreaux JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):641–2

Histological and scanning electron microscopic alterations in ileal conduit depending on the time factor. Hanke P, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):84–7

Absorbable staples in continent ileal urinary pouch. Bonney WW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):57–62

Urodynamic evaluation of patients with continent urinary diversion using cecal reservoir and intussuscepted ileocecal valve. Lowe BA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):544–7

[Urodynamics of the continent neovesical] Hanuš T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continent urostomy using a hydraulic ileal valve. Apropos of 160 cases] Benchekroun A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of human fibrin glue in the ileal neobladder] De Grande G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal function of ectopic ureteral opening repaired by ureterocystoneostomy] Adachi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urinary undiversion from ileal loop conduit] Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continent urinary reservoir (CUR) for supravesical diversion. Pouchmetric properties of the colonic CUR and role of detubularization] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ureteroileal junction stricture in ileal conduit] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery of obstructive disease of the upper urinary tract] Ono Y, et al.

Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Sep;80(9):1321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of proliferative chronic cystitis, progressing to obstructive nephropathy, treated by total cystectomy and enterocystoplasty] Takai K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;80(7):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of the functional disorder of the kidneys in patients with bladder cancer after cystectomy with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of long-term follow-up of patients with ureterosigmoidostomy] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):751–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endo-urologic treatment of the uretero-intestinal stenoses in patients subjected to diversion] Hidalgo Togores L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of the malignant potential of cystoplasty. Nurse DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):489–92

The fate of the remaining bladder following supravesical diversion. Eigner EB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):31–3

Malignancies in bladder augmentations and intestinal conduits. Filmer RB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):671–8 (98 ref.)

Unique urinary-fecal calculus after cystectomy and ureterosigmoidostomy. Goodwin WE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1314–5

Current status of tumor of the bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy: a review. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):607–10 (28 ref.)

Signet ring cell carcinoma in adenomatous polyp at site of ureterosigmoidostomy 16 years after conversion to ileal conduit. Sohn M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):805–7 (29 ref.)

Management of pregnancy after major urinary reconstruction. Vordermark JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):564–7 (31 ref.)

Hyperammonaemic coma in ureterosigmoid urinary diversion. Oliver RM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jul; 65(765):502–4

Technical aid for the complete removal of ureterointestinal anastomoses. Phillips TH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):163–4

The role of nitrate, nitrite and N-nitrosamines in carcinogenesis of colon tumours following ureterosigmoidostomy. Kälble T, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(2):123–9

Complications of bladder substitution and continent urinary diversion. Golomb J, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):329–38 (53 ref.)

Hyperbilirubinemia after single-stage radical cystectomy and ileal loop diversion. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):205–9

[Calcification and contamination as complications in the use of double-J catheters: incidence and correlation] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon. Occurrence on colonocystoplasty] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ureteral stent for nonrefluxing, continent urinary diversions. Reduces complications and hospitalization for patients. Bander NH. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):64–7

[The urethral protractor. A new instrument for facilitating the anastomosis between urethra and bladder in radical prostatectomy and urethro-intestinal anastomoses following cystectomy] Fröhlich G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of the bladder assist device (BLADMAN) on Kock continent ileal urinary reservoir] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Early experiences with continent bladder substitution. Lindell O. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):130–5

Continence after total bladder replacement: urodynamic analysis of the ileal neobladder. Bachor R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):462–6

Bile acid malabsorption: a complication of conduit surgery. Durrans D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):485–8

Application of the invaginated sleeve technique to form a continent ileal urostomy. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):457–61

Urinary diversion. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):113–22 (101 ref.)

Pyelo-intestino-cutaneous conduit in the treatment of renal carcinoma of solitary kidneys. Haapiainen RK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):134–6

Temporary upper tract urinary diversion using a detachable occlusion balloon and percutaneous nephrostomy. Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):657–8

Total bladder replacement in the male and female using the ileocolonic segment (LeBag). Light JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):467–72

Continent reservoirs. Colberg JW, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct; 53(10):573–6

Vescica Ileale Padovana: a technique for total bladder replacement. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):149–54

Continent sigmoid bladder after cystectomy: 20 years' experience. Novak R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(6):609–15

Augmentation of existing ileal and colonic conduits and stomal revision. Ramon J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 26(7):395–8

A comparative study of the ileal conduit, Kock pouch and modified Indiana pouch. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1193–6

Renal function and upper urinary tract configuration following urinary diversion to a continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a prospective 5 to 11-year followup after reservoir construction. Akerlund S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):964–8

Nontunneled ureterocolonic anastomosis: an alternate to the tunneled implantation. Bejany D, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):961–3

Construction of an antirefluxing urinary conduit using a plicated ileocecal segment. Bihrle R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1567–9

Construction of the intestinal stoma with an intraluminal stapling device. Donovan JF, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1279–81

Continent urinary diversion in childhood. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):981–3

Functional classification of conduits for continent diversion. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):27–30

Nonrefluxing colonic conduits: a long-term life-table analysis. Husmann DA, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1201–3

The mechanisms of continence in the Indiana pouch: a video-urodynamic study. Juma S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):973–4

Continent urinary reservoirs in pediatric urological practice. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):330–3

A continent colonic urinary reservoir: the Florida pouch. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):864–7

The functional rectal bladder—prevention of hyperchloremic acidosis following vesico-sigmoidostomy in dogs. Miller K, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):375–80

Failure of combined supratrigonal cystectomy and Mainz ileocecocystoplasty in intractable interstitial cystitis: is histology and mast cell count a reliable predictor for the outcome of surgery? Nielsen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 1):255–8; discussion 258–9

Maxi-pouch: a new technique for ileal conduit conversion to continent urinary reservoir. Noble JR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):116–8

Urinary diversion [editorial] Olsson CA. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1301

Continent appendix stoma: a modification of the Mainz pouch technique. Riedmiller H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun; 143(6):1115–7

Kock pouch and S bladder: 2 different ways of lower urinary tract reconstruction. Schreiter F, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1197–200

Tapered intraluminal versus imbricated extraluminal valve: comparison of two continence mechanisms for urinary diversion. Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):607–11

Ureterosigmoidostomy: an outdated approach to bladder exstrophy? Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):770–4; discussion 774–5

Nonrefluxing ileal ureteral replacement using the intussuscepted ileal nipple: laboratory studies. Weinberg AC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1041–3

Re: The continent ileal bladder for urinary tract reconstruction after cystectomy: a survey of 44 patients [letter; comment] Weingarten JL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1333 Comment on: J Urol 1988 Apr;139(4):714–8.

The ileal neobladder: experience and results of more than 100 consecutive cases. Wenderoth UK, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):492–6; discussion 496–7

Total replacement of the bladder with an intestinal pouch for normal micturition after cystectomy. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):276–82

Indiana pouch continent urinary reservoir in patients with previous pelvic irradiation. Mannel RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):891–3

Radiologic evaluation of continent urinary reservoirs. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):455–66 (15 ref.)

Operative prostatomy: an aid to urethral anastomosis. A preliminary report. Ali Khan S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):89–90

Experience with a detubularized right colonic segment for bladder replacement. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):53–6

Evaluation of upper and lower urinary tracts after Camey operation. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):275–7

Endoscopic ureteral occlusion for urinary diversion in patients with lower urinary tract fistulas. Reddy PK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):103–5

Techniques to enhance the ileal conduit. Redman JF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):125–9

Clinical experience of Kock pouch continent urinary diversion. Chen KK, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):317–20

Colocalicostomy. A solution to an obliterated renal pelvis. Libby CE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):171–4

Utilization of ileal conduit in construction of continent urinary reservoir. Oesterling JE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):15–9

Secondary pyelo-pyelic anastomosis in renal transplant patients. Witters G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):183–5

[Continent urinary diversion following cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):74–7 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[A continent artificial urinary bladder from detubulized ileal or ileocecal segments] Jarolím L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 18;128(34):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Le Duc's implantation of the ureter into the neovesical] Jarolím L. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reconstruction of the urinary bladder following cystectomy] Langemeyer TN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reconstruction of the bladder from ileum following cystectomy (letter)] Lens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2463–4 **(Dut)**

[Functional and urodynamic study of cecocystoplasties with or without detubation] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent urinary diversion using a pre-peritoneal ileal graft and Benchekroun's hydraulic valve] Ronzoni G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral primary vesico-ureteral reflux: uni- or bilateral reimplantation?] Laurenti C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of tubulate enterocystoplasty and low pressure bladder. Apropos of 20 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitute bladders] Lobel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1094–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical urinary bladder replacement in cancer] Sauter T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ileum neobladder--technic and results of bladder augmentation] Frohneberg D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent ileum reservoir with anastomosis to the urethra] Hauri D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conversion of supravesical urinary diversion to an ileal neobladder. Indications, results, problems] Egghart G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent urinary diversion in the elderly patient. Results with an ileum neobladder] Miller K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Y-ureterocutaneostomy in congenital hydroureter—causal therapy?] Jenny P, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with ureterosigmoidostomy] Wandschneider G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Feb;83(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent urinary diversion in children: enterocystoplasty + appendiceo-cutaneostomy] Pintér A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 29;131(17):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The results of the percutaneous treatment of obstructed ureteral diversions. The technic and personal experience in 46 cases] Cesarani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May;79(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total replacement of the bladder with an intestinal pouch for normal micturition after cystectomy] Kakizoe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):831–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indiana continent urinary reservoir: report of 15 cases] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of bladder replacement by enterocystoplasty after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continent vesicocutaneostomy. Preliminary experiments on dogs] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of tapered distal ileum for construction of a continent colonic urinary reservoir] Tokuda N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on Le Duc-Camey antireflux ureteroileal implantation] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mainz pouch using the appendix as the efferent limb] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continent urostomy using Kock's method] Samdal F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Continent urostomy using Kock's method] Sander S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 20;110(5):582 **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of different methods of urine derivation after cystectomy for bladder cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rectocystoplasty in supravesical urinary diversion] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transanastomosis in pyeloplasty of the pyeloureteral

junction syndrome: comparative study of 72 cases] Astudillo Neira P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug; 13(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Camey II type substitution ileocystoplasty. Our experience] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb; 14(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary undiversion] Rioja Sanz LA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary diversions and substitutions (editorial)] Rioja Sanz LA. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):1 **(Spa)**

[Internal urinary derivation using an antegrade approach: indications, technic and results] Montserrat Orri V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary de-diversion, technical modification for creating a low-pressure bladder] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Results of short- and mid-term follow-up of patients with ureterosigmoidostomy. Quality of life] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINARY FISTULA

Ureterorectal fistula. Scott RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):319–20

[Reno-colic fistula] Zabala-Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous iliac artery aneurysm–ureteric fistula. Grime PD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):455–6

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral–perineal fistula: diagnosis and new surgical management. Brown WC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):157–9 (8 ref.)

Congenital urethroperineal fistula: a case report and literature review. Senocak ME, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun; 45(3):192–6 (22 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The three swab test using knots for urovaginal fistula. Gannon MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):171

[The clinical course and diagnosis of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico-gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of artero-ureteral fistula. Review of the literature] Bodak A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):55–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Failures observed after repair of the pyeloureteric junction in children based on a series of thirteen cases] Grapin C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jan;37(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in kidney transplant: our experience in 107 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Difficult management of a recurrent caliceal fistula in a transplanted kidney. Gutiérrez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):597–600

Ureterovaginal fistula: summary of 18 years' experience. Mandal AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):453–6

Urethral fistula and sinus formation in hidradenitis suppurativa. Buckley C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar; 14(2):158–60

Uretero–aortic fistula: a severe complication of ureterocutaneostomy. De Wilde P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(3):262–3

Urological complications in gynaecological diseases. Review of 18 cases requiring diversion or reconstruction of the urinary tract. Shiina H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):511–4

Ureteroarterial fistula: case report and review of literature. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):582–3

Single stage hypospadias reconstruction without fistula. Kass EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):520–2; discussion 530

Caliceal–cutaneous fistula in renal transplantation: successful conservative management. Prompt CA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):580–1

Stress incontinence secondary to a vesicourethral fistula: case report. Katlowitz NM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):37–8

[Causes of the occurrence of urogenital fistulae in obstetrics and gynecology] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renocolonic fistula complicating vesicorenal reflux and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a 20-month-old child] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):483–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary fistula after renal transplantation] Guerin C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriocaliceal fistula after renal thrombectomy caused by a Fogarty catheter (letter)] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 14;19(15):719 **(Fre)**

[Renocolic fistula caused by xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis: a case report] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):63–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistulization in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Presentation of 6 clinical cases and review of the literature (corrected and republished article originally printed in Actas Urol Esp 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):243–6)] Calvo Quintero JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteroiliac fistula as a complication of ureterorenoscopy] Eres Sáez FJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Apr;42(3):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Bile acids do not regulate the intestinal mucosal cholesterol synthesis: studies in the chronic bile duct–ureter fistula rat model. Castilho LN, et al. **Digestion** 1990;45(3):147–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Nephro–broncho–cutaneous fistula. Gil-Salom M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):652–3

Urethral fistula and history of bladder neoplasms [clinical conference] Kavoussi LR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989; 11(3):194–7

SURGERY

Modern operative concepts in treatment of strictures of posterior urethra, of urethrocutaneous and urethrorectal fistulas. Simon V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):3–65

Scrotal septocutaneous island flap for the reconstruction of the urethral fistula. Sakai S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;24(1):49–52

Reno–alimentary fistulae. Arthur GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1966 May;53(5):396–402

Prevention and management of urovaginal fistulas. Labasky RF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):382–91 (26 ref.)

Urinary fistulas. Drutz HP. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):911–21 (35 ref.)

Endoscopic ureteral occlusion for urinary diversion in patients with lower urinary tract fistulas. Reddy PK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):103–5

Tunica vaginalis free grafts for closure of urethrocutaneous fistulas. Voges GE, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):88–91

De-epithelialized scrotal flap in repair of urethrocutaneous fistula and hypospadias. Lee SE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug; 36(2):160–3

Secondary pyelo–pyelic anastomosis in renal transplant patients. Witters G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):183–5

Single-stage transrectal transsphincteric (modified York-Mason) repair of rectourinary fistulas. Wood TW, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):27–30

[The surgical treatment of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico-gynecologic origin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pyeloduodenal fistula. Apropos of a new case] Hode E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of radiogenic prostate–urethra–rectum fistula] Lang W, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Apr;61(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successfully treated case of aortouretric fistula associated with pelvic exenteration] Takayama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;91(5):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal fistula as preparation for ureteral reconstruction] Gomula A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Nov 15–Dec 15; 42(22–24):1156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Entero–urinary fistula. A study of 22 cases] Puyol M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Arteriocaliceal fistula controlled by trans–catheter occlusion. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):436–7

Antegrade pyelography in the investigation of reno–alimentary fistula [letter] Evans PF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):67

Primary double pigtail stenting as a treatment of upper urinary tract leaks. Narasimham DL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):234–6

Ureterocutaneous fistula: a case report of treatment by subtrigonal injection of polytetrafluoroethylene (Sting procedure). Saslawsky M, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1310–1

Conservative therapy of rectourethral fistula: five–year follow-up. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):533–6

[Percutaneous treatment of benign ureteral stenoses and fistulae] Neumayer K. **ROFO** 1990 Jun;152(6):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Picture report: urethral fistula in a ram] Hopp W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 96(10):510 **(Ger)**

URINARY INCONTINENCE

NIH releases consensus development statement on urinary incontinence. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Jun;39(6):324–6

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Rubin CD. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;299(2):131–47 (119 ref.)

Prevalence and social impact of urinary incontinence in women. Norton PA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):295–7 (10 ref.)

Overflow incontinence and urinary retention. Richardson DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):378–81 (22 ref.)

Perceptions of urinary incontinence among elderly outpatients. Ouslander JG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Jun; 30(3):369–72

National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference on Urinary Incontinence in Adults. Bethesda, Maryland, October 3–5, 1988. Proceedings. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):263–386

Professional and public education about incontinence. The British experience. Brocklehurst JC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):384–6

Urinary incontinence in nursing homes. Ouslander JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):289–91 (26 ref.)

Urinary incontinence—where do we stand and where do we go from here? Resnick NM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):263–4

Practical management of urinary incontinence. Pannill FC 3d. **Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;73(6):1423–39 (50 ref.)

Day wetting. Meadow SR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar; 4(2):178–84 (46 ref.)

Statistical quality control in nursing homes: a key indicator to evaluate patient incontinence care. Fogarty TE, et al. **QRB** 1989 Sep;15(9):273–8

Urinary incontinence. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):59–138

[Urinary incontinence in the aged] Nakauchi K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;27(2):132–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Motor phenomena in benzodiazepine withdrawal. Rapport DJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1277–9

Medications of elderly institutionalized incontinent females. Keister KJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Nov;14(11):980–5

COMPLICATIONS

Urine–collection devices for use in adults with urinary incontinence. Warren JW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):364–7

A case of central nervous system lupus associated with ruptured cerebral berry aneurysm. Nagayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;28(4):530–3

Urinary incontinence associated with neurologic disorders. Katz PG, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):133–8 (29 ref.)

Abacterial cystitis in urinary incontinent females. Jensen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):20–4

DIAGNOSIS

Cystometry, urethrocystometry, and videocystourethrography. Brubaker L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):315–24 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis of urinary incontinence. Mainprize TC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):308–14 (13 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation: additional urodynamic testing. Norton PA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):325–9 (10 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation of incontinence in patients with neurologic disease. Blaivas JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):306–10 (34 ref.)

Diagnostic categories of incontinence and the role of urodynamic testing. Diokno AC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):300–5 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of female urinary incontinence in general practice. Jolleys JV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):277–9

Serial incontinence assessment in elderly inpatient men. O'Donnell PD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter; 27(1):1–8

Office work-up of lower urinary tract dysfunctions and indications for referral for urodynamic testing. Bergman A. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):787–94 (28 ref.)

Geriatric urogynecology. Coopland AT. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):931–7 (29 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation. Blaivas JG. **Semin Urol** 1989 May; 7(2):65–77 (40 ref.)

[Use of micturition cystourethrography in evaluation of urinary incontinence in women] Thind PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2095–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of women with urinary incontinence at Danish gynecologic departments] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urodynamic study of urinary incontinence in elderly women. Apropos of 108 cases] Rossi D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urodynamics and the lateral cystogram: value for incontinence diagnosis] Grischke EM, et al.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Feb;50(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perineal sonography and roentgenologic procedures within the scope of diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Grischke EM, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Aug; 49(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A computer-assisted urodynamic system: "Urodyn II"] Casper F, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:385 (Ger)

[The importance of electromyography of the external urethral sphincter muscle in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Filický J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Sep;54(8):589–92 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxybutynin and urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Castleden CM, et al. Age Ageing 1990 Jan;19(1):72–3 Comment on: Age Ageing 1989 May;18(3):195–200.

The pharmacists' role in recognizing and treating urinary incontinence. Martin S. Am Pharm 1990 Jul;NS30(7):42–5

The treatment of detrusor instability in post-menopausal women with oxybutynin chloride: a double blind placebo controlled study. Tapp AJ, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;97(6):521–6

Pharmacological treatment of urinary incontinence. Battcock TM, et al. Br Med Bull 1990 Jan;46(1):147–55 (34 ref.)

Ambulant monitoring to assess the efficacy of oxybutynin chloride in patients with mixed incontinence. van Waalwijk van Doorn ES, et al. Eur Urol 1990;18(1):49–51

Role of estrogens in the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Cardozo L. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar; 38(3):326–8 (26 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of incontinence. Wein AJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):317–25 (64 ref.)

Mini-pig urinary bladder function: comparisons of in vitro anticholinergic responses and in vivo cystometry with drugs indicated for urinary incontinence. Peterson JS, et al. J Auton Pharmacol 1990 Apr;10(2):65–73

The anticholinergic activity of agents indicated for urinary incontinence is an important property for effective control of bladder dysfunction. Noronha-Blob L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1989 Nov;251(2):586–93

Periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injections for post-prostatectomy incontinence. Corrie D, et al. Milit Med 1989 Sep;154(9):442–4

Desmopressin: a new principle for symptomatic treatment of urgency and incontinence in patients with multiple sclerosis. Kinn AC, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1990; 24(2):109–12

Moderation of urinary and faecal incontinence with loperamide. Szüle E. Ther Hung 1989;37(4):234–6

[Treatment of symptomatic urinary incontinence in women] Voigt R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Jun;54(5):351–2 (Cze)

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of an intravesical administered lidocaine gel versus emepronium bromide in females with urge incontinence] Enzelsberger H, et al. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:346–8 (Ger)

[Clinical effects of clenbuterol-HCL in urge incontinence and stress incontinence] Yamanishi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Feb;36(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience in the use of propiverine hydrochloride (P-4) for patients suffering from urinary frequency and/or incontinence] Yokoyama O, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Apr;36(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urologic management of spinal cord injury by subarachnoid phenol block] Miyata M, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;81(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Impact of urinary incontinence on health-care costs. Hu TW. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):292–5

[Urinary incontinence and health insurance] Hunskår S, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 20;110(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Voiding patterns and prevalence of incontinence in women. A questionnaire survey. Sommer P, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Jul;66(1):12–5

Micturition habits and incontinence in 7-year-old Swedish school entrants. Hellström AL, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1990 Mar;149(6):434–7

Prevalence and incidence of urinary incontinence in community-dwelling populations. Herzog AR, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):273–81 (31 ref.)

Incontinence in the American home. A survey of 36,500 people. Jeter KF, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar; 38(3):379–83

Incontinence among elderly community-dwelling dementia patients. Characteristics, management, and impact on caregivers. Ouslander JG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Apr;38(4):440–5

Profile of urinary incontinent elderly in long-term care institutions. Yu LC, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Apr; 38(4):433–9

Two-year incidence, remission, and change patterns of urinary incontinence in noninstitutionalized older adults. Herzog AR, et al. J Gerontol 1990 Mar;45(2):M67–74

An epidemiological study of urinary incontinence and related urogenital symptoms in elderly women. Molander U, et al. Maturitas 1990 Apr;12(1):51–60

The prevalence of urogynecologic disorders. Thiede HA. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;16(4):709–16 (24 ref.)

Descriptive epidemiology of urinary incontinence in 3,100 women age 30–59. Elving LB, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989;125:37–43

Diagnosis and treatment of incontinence in the institutionalized elderly. Resnick NM. Semin Urol 1989 May;7(2):117–23 (41 ref.)

[Prevalence of urinary incontinence (letter)] Olsen B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2711 (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

Urge syndrome and urge incontinence. van Gool JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 1989 Nov;64(11):1629–34

Cystometric evaluation of bladder dysfunction in elderly diabetic patients. Starer P, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):810–3

Coital urinary incontinence in an Australian population. Korda A, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec; 15(4):313–5

Detrusor instability associated with menstruation. Case report. Wall LL, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun; 96(6):737–8

Dementia, gait disturbance, incontinence and hydrocephalus. Chambers BR, et al. Clin Exp Neurol 1988;25:43–51

Incontinence in the climacteric. Versi E. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;33(2):392–8

Development of bowel and bladder control in the mentally retarded. von Wendt L, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Jun;32(6):515–8

Effect of abdominal Ivalon rectopexy on bowel habit and rectal wall. Allen-Mersh TG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jul;33(7):550–3

Urethral pressure variations diagnosed by multiple urethral pressure transducers. A common phenomenon in women suffering from urinary incontinence. Penttinen J. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1989 Dec;33(3):259–65

Initial evaluation of the incontinent patient. Resnick NM. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):311–6 (35 ref.)

Role of functional assessment in the evaluation of urinary incontinence. Williams ME, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):296–9 (20 ref.)

The functional sequelae of sacrococcygeal teratoma. Malone PS, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1990 Jun;25(6):679–80

Prostate cancer: post-irradiation incontinence. Green N, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):307–9

Occult spinal dysraphism: clinical and urodynamic outcome after division of the filum terminale. Khoury AE, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):426–8; discussion 428–9, 443–4

Post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence: response to behavioral training. Meaglia JP, et al. J Urol 1990 Sep; 144(3):674–6

Continence following nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy. O'Donnell PD, et al. J Urol 1989 Nov;142(5):1227–8; discussion 1229

Neurobiology of incontinence [editorial] Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1078–9

Urinary incontinence following radical vulvectomy. Reid GC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;75(5):852–8

Adult aqueductal stenosis representing with double incontinence [letter; comment] Andrew J. Surg Neurol 1990 Feb;33(2):158–9 Comment on: Surg Neurol 1989 May;31(5):387–9.

Medical correlates of urinary incontinence in the elderly. Diokno AC, et al. Urology 1990 Aug;36(2):129–38

[Urethral stenosis and urinary incontinence in the female. 149 cases] Archimbaud JP, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989; 23(4):340–2 (Fre)

[Ectopic junction of the ureter: a rare cause of urinary incontinence] Barkia A, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Nov; 67(11):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A study of urinary incontinence after prostatectomy] Ishii T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct; 80(10):1474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Renal outcome in myelodysplastic patients with untreated, risky vesico-sphincter dysfunction] Romero Maroto J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bladder instability and abdominal pain in children] García Nieto V, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1990 Feb;32(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Can reminders curb incontinence? Kaltreider DL, et al. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):17–9

Conquering incontinence. Wells T. Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 May-Jun;11(3):133–5

Management of patient continence in long-term care nursing facilities. Schnelle JF, et al. Gerontologist 1990 Jun; 30(3):373–6

The influence of component parts on the performance of urinary sheath systems. Watson R, et al. J Adv Nurs 1990 Apr;15(4):417–22

Prompted voiding treatment of urinary incontinence in nursing home patients. A behavior management approach for nursing home staff. Schnelle JF, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Nov;37(11):1051–7

PATHOLOGY

Urinary incontinence in community-dwelling women: clinical, urodynamic, and severity characteristics. Fantl JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;162(4):946–51; discussion 951–2

Structural changes in the aging submucosa: new morphologic criteria for the evaluation of the unstable human bladder. Levy BJ, et al. J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):1044–55

Investigation and treatment of female urinary incontinence. Chew SY. Singapore Med J 1989 Aug;30(4):396–9 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of the poorly contractile or acontractile bladder in the older male in the absence of neuropathy. McInerney PD, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Feb;65(2):161–3

Transrectal ultrasound scanning in urinary incontinence: the effect of the probe on urodynamic parameters. Richmond DH, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):582–5

Pathophysiology of urinary incontinence after radical prostatectomy. Presti JC Jr, et al. J Urol 1990 May; 143(5):975–8

The unstable urethra in the female [letter; comment] Walters MD. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;75(1):142–3 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Jul;74(1):69–74.

Mechanisms of continence and voiding, with international continence society classification of dysfunction. Walters MD. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;16(4):773–85 (45 ref.)

[Urethral compliance in the elderly female] Leriche B, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989;23(4):335–9 (Fre)

[Introital sonography—a new method in the diagnosis of bladder function] Kölbl H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Apr;50(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of bladder function in Parkinson syndrome] Jünemann KP, et al. Urologe [A] 1990 Jul;29(4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Continent reservoirs. Colberg JW, et al. Conn Med 1989 Oct; 53(10):573–6

Absorbent pads, garments, and management strategies. Brink CA. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):368–73 (40 ref.)

The genitourinary spheroidal membrane: an experimental study of a new percutaneously inserted prosthetic device for the control of urinary incontinence. Barrett DM, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1615–8

Continent urinary diversion in childhood. Hensle TW, et al. J Urol 1990 May;143(5):981–3

The mechanisms of continence in the Indiana pouch: a video-urodynamic study. Juma S, et al. J Urol 1990 May; 143(5):973–4

Embolization of ectopic kidney to control incontinence. De Groote B, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Feb;85(2):217–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Urinary incontinence: medical and psychosocial aspects. Herzog AR, et al. Ann Rev Gerontol Geriatr 1989;9:74–119 (177 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of urinary incontinence in women attending an outpatient urodynamic clinic. Norton KR, et al. BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):271–2

Knowledge and beliefs about urinary incontinence in adulthood and old age. Mitteness LS. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):374–8 (38 ref.)

Psychosocial impact of urinary incontinence in the community-dwelling population. Wyman JF, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):282–8 (23 ref.)

Urinary incontinence and psychological distress among older adults. Herzog AR, et al. Psychol Aging 1988 Jun; 3(2):115–21

[An approach to incontinence from Ferenczi's phylogenetic theory] Touzé-Derasse P. J Urol (Paris) 1989;95(6):379–81 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Identifying types of female incontinence with retrograde urethrocystography. Donovan JM, et al. Urology 1990 May;35(5):458–63

REHABILITATION

Treating urinary incontinence in a head-injured adult. Garcia JG, et al. Brain Inj 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):203–7

Cost effectiveness of training incontinent elderly in nursing homes: a randomized clinical trial. Hu TW, et al. Health Serv Res 1990 Aug;25(3):455–77

Biofeedback-assisted behavioral training for elderly men and women. Burgio KL, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar; 38(3):338–40

Bladder training in the management of lower urinary tract dysfunction in women. A review. Fantl JA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):329–32 (14 ref.)

A newly designed deodorant pad for urinary incontinence. Fukui J, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Aug;38(8):889–92

Pelvic (floor) muscle exercise. Wells TJ. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):333–7 (28 ref.)

[Continent urinary diversion in children: enterocystoplasty + appendiceo-cutaneostomy] Pintér A, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Apr 29;131(17):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Temporary upper tract urinary diversion using a detachable occlusion balloon and percutaneous nephrostomy. Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):657–8

Factors determining the outcome following implantation of the AMS 800 artificial urinary sphincter. Kil PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):586–9

The "clam": indications and complications. Lewis DK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):488–91

Long-term results of colposuspension. Wheelahan JB. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):329–32

Surgical management of urethral sphincter incompetence. Stanton SL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):346–57 (26 ref.)

Female urinary incontinence treated by transvaginal urethral closure and suprapubic catheter. Nielsen KT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):603–8

Success of the artificial urinary sphincter after failed surgery for incontinence. Aliabadi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):987–90

Functional characteristics of the continent ileocecal urinary reservoir: mechanisms of urinary continence. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1032–6

Periurethral and puboprostatic sling repair for incontinence in patients with myelodysplasia. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):434–7; discussion 443–4

Mayo Clinic experience with use of the AMS800 artificial urinary sphincter for urinary incontinence following radical prostatectomy. Gundian JC, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1459–61

Effects of the artificial urinary sphincter on prostatic development and sexual function in pubertal boys with meningomyelocele. Jumper BM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):438–42; discussion 443–4

Cloacal exstrophy reconstruction for urinary continence. Mitchell ME, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):554–8; discussion 562–3

Urethral lengthening for neurogenic urinary incontinence (Kropp's procedure): results of 16 cases. Mollard P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):95–7

Management of urinary incontinence by bladder tube urethral lengthening and submucosal reimplantation. Nill TG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):559–61; discussion 562–3

Neuroprostheses in the management of incontinence in myelomeningocele patients. Schmidt RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):779–82

Augmentation enterocystoplasty for the management of voiding dysfunction in spinal cord injury patients. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):83–5

Evolving themes in the continent reconstruction of the lower urinary tract. Snyder HM 3d. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S54–61 (52 ref.)

The vaginal strips sling operation. An alternative procedure for urinary incontinence. Viljoen AC. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):632–4

Upper urinary tract deterioration after implantation of artificial urinary sphincter. Bitsch M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):31–4

Application of the AS-800 artificial sphincter for intractable urinary incontinence in females. Parulkar BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;171(2):131–8

Splitting the pubis for exposure in difficult reconstructions for incontinence. Peters CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):37–45

Urethral closure in management of urinary incontinence. Stower MJ, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):246–8

[A new method for the surgical treatment of urinary incontinence following surgery of the prostate] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Urinary incontinence. Experiences with the artificial urethral sphincter AS 800] Lorentzen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enlargement cystoplasty using ileum following an AMS 800 sphincter] Assenmacher C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989; 57(3):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial sphincter in children] Grein U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluating the success of surgery of incontinence. The moderator's report] Petri E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):790–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, urodynamic and radiologic parameters for determining success following surgery of incontinence] Schüssler B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with magnetic urethral closure] Grüneberger AD. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb; 50(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of prolapse and incontinence in Austria—current status and prospects] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the vaginal procedure in urinary incontinence] Dapunt O. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:11–8 **(Ger)**

[Correction of pelvic floor insufficiency—a domain of the vaginal surgical approach] Kölbl H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:30–3 **(Ger)**

[Hysterectomy: is the vaginal approach safer than the abdominal?] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:54–7 **(Ger)**

[Conversion of supravesical urinary diversion to an ileal neobladder. Indications, results, problems] Egghart G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic study of residual urine in women with surgery for urinary incontinence] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):681–4 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Detrusor instability—current management. Cardozo L. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):463–6 (15 ref.)

Is the treatment of urgency incontinence a placebo response? Results of a five-year follow-up. Aitchison M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):478–80

Endourologic management of lower urinary tract dysfunction. Karlin GS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb; 6(1):109–13

The management of detrusor instability. Wall LL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):367–77 (57 ref.)

Conservative management of urethral sphincter incompetence. Wilson PD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):330–45 (31 ref.)

Consensus conference. Urinary incontinence in adults. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1989 Sep; 53(9):535–42 (0 ref.)

Managing incontinence [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jun;32(6):471–2

Ambulatory management of urinary incontinence in the frail elderly. Palmer RM. **Geriatrics** 1990 Mar;45(3):61–6 (21 ref.)

Objective methods for evaluation of interferential therapy in the treatment of incontinence. Green RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;37(6):615–23

Behavioral treatment of incontinence in the long-term care setting. Engel BT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar; 38(3):361–3

Treatment of urinary incontinence in nursing home patients by prompted voiding. Schnelle JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):356–60

Electrical stimulation. Tanagho EA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):352–5

Balloon dilatation of the external urethral sphincter: a case study. Werbrouck P, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Apr; 13(2):13–4

A staff management system for maintaining improvements in continence with elderly nursing home residents. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):111–8

Behavioral therapy for urinary incontinence [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2538–9 Comment on: JAMA 1989 May 12;261(18):2656–62.

Taking the "in" out of incontinence. Fonda D. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3;153(5):245–7

Etiology and management of detrusor instability and mixed incontinence. Bent AE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):853–68 (58 ref.)

Management of urinary incontinence in women in general practice: actions taken at the first consultation. Sandvik H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):3–8

Urinary incontinence: classification and therapeutic guidelines. Wein AJ. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):59–64 (21 ref.)

Treatment of incontinence in men. Zimmern PE, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):124–32 (22 ref.)

[Vaginal electrostimulation with the CONTERG apparatus in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic autotransplantation of fat tissue in the treatment of urinary incontinence in the female] Gonzalez Garibay S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric stimulation of the pelvis (letter)] Klevmark B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1988 **(Nor)**

[Electrostimulation of the pelvic floor. A simple method of treating urinary incontinence] Schiøtz HA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of bladder instability using intravaginal electric stimulation (intrarectal)] Salinas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary incontinence volume measurement in elderly male inpatients. O'Donnell PD, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun; 35(6):499–503

VETERINARY

Treatment of urinary incontinence in dogs by endoscopic injection of Teflon. Arnold S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1369–74

Fecal incontinence, urinary incontinence, and priapism associated with multifocal distemper encephalomyelitis in a dog. Guilford WG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):90–2

Unusual anatomic variation of bilateral ectopic ureters in a dog. Hosgood G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1591–2

Reduction of hydronephrosis and hydroureter associated with ectopic ureters in two dogs after ureterovesical anastomosis. Ross LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1497–9

Urethral pressure profilometry in the anaesthetised bitch: a comparison between double and single sensor recording. Holt PE. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):346–9

Urinary incontinence due to urovagina [letter] Appeldoorn A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):121

Disorders of the lower urinary tract in old dogs. Moreau PM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):415–25 (34 ref.)

Phenylpropanolamine: an alpha-adrenergic agent for the management of urinary incontinence in the bitch associated with urethral sphincter mechanism incompetence. White RA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):478–80

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS

Identifying and managing stress incontinence in the elderly. McGuire EJ. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):44–6, 51–2 (10 ref.)

Evaluation and management of urinary incontinence [clinical conference] Meeks GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;30(10):327–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incontinence after use of enalapril [letter] Casanova JE. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1237–8

Prazosin-induced stress incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):558–60

COMPLICATIONS

Acceleration of flow rate as a screening test for detrusor instability in women with stress incontinence. Cucchi A. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):17–9

[Case report: an unstable bladder with bilateral epididymitis, urge incontinence and unilateral reflux] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

24-hour home pad weighing test versus 1-hour ward test in the assessment of mild stress incontinence. Lose G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):211–5

Reliability of the patient's history in the diagnosis of urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):255–9

Diagnosis and management of female urinary incontinence in general practice. Jolleys JV. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jul;39(324):277–9

The Pyridium pad test for diagnosing urinary incontinence. A comparative study of asymptomatic and incontinent women. Wall LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):682–4

Diagnostic evaluation. Blaivas JG. **Semin Urol** 1989 May; 7(2):65–77 (40 ref.)

[Urodynamics and the lateral cystogram: value for incontinence diagnosis] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transrectal echography and cystography in the assessment of female stress urinary incontinence] Bandi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ambulant monitoring to assess the efficacy of oxybutynin chloride in patients with mixed incontinence. van Waalwijk van Doorn ES, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):49–51

Changes in urethral cytology following estrogen administration. Bergman A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):211–3

[Terodiline in the treatment of stress incontinence in women] Feyereisl J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 3;79(14):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Stress incontinence due to pelvic floor muscle involvement in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Dixon PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):653–4

Bladder dysfunction after simple hysterectomy: urodynamic and neurological evaluation. Parys BT, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(2):129–33

Exercise and incontinence. Nygaard I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):848–51

Stress incontinence secondary to a vesicourethral fistula: case report. Katlowitz NM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):37–8

[Cysto-urethroscopy in the diagnosis of stress incontinence] Behr J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogenesis and results of the surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic cystitis and urinary stress incontinence in women] Vuković V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of stress incontinence: magnetic resonance imaging of the female bladder neck and urethra. Klutke C, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):563–6

Ultrasonic evaluation of urethrovesical junction in women with stress urinary incontinence. Bergman A, et al. **JCU** 1988 Jun;16(5):295–300

Morphologic and functional aspects of pelvic floor muscles in patients with pelvic relaxation and genuine stress incontinence. Koelbl H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;

74(5):789–95

[Perineometry and stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of urethral pressure profilometry data for the diagnosis of genuine stress incontinence. Versi E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):251–9

Assessment of female urinary incontinence by introital sonography. Koelbl H, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):370–4

[Stress incontinence and prolapse] Hesse U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):746–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various length parameters of the urethra in 386 patients in relation to continence, menopausal status and age] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introital sonography—a new method in the diagnosis of bladder function] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition and etiologic factors of hypotonic urethra in relation to urinary stress incontinence in the female] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct; 49(10):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:344–5 **(Ger)**

[Urethral wall pulsation in pregnant patients, continent and stress incontinent females] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison among perineometric, radiologic and electromyographic parameters in patients with urinary stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Is urethrocystography necessary? Göthlin JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):293–6 (9 ref.)

Cough urethrocystography: the best radiological evaluation of female stress urinary incontinence? Varpula M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):191–4

Identifying types of female incontinence with retrograde urethrocystography. Donovan JM, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):458–63

[Outlook for the use of the colpocystoproctogram in the pre- and postoperative diagnosis of patients with urinary stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital videoradiography applied to the study of stress urinary incontinence in women] Falaschi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Nov;78(5):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of stress incontinence with pelvic floor exercises and biofeedback. Burns PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):341–4

[The value of physical therapy in genuine female stress incontinence] Hofbauer J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 May; 83(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Urodynamic and radiologic parameters before and after loop surgery for recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Enzelsberger H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(1):51–4

Long-term effectiveness of the Burch colposuspension in female urinary stress incontinence. Eriksen BC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):45–50

Stress urinary incontinence and posterior bladder suspension defects. Results of vaginal repair versus Burch colposuspension. Thunedborg P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):55–9

Retropubic long-needle suspension procedures for stress urinary incontinence. Varner RE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):551–7

Experience with silastic slings for female urinary incontinence. Korda A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):150–4

Colposuspension for the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Korda A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):146–9

Follow-up results with the Stamey operation for stress incontinence of urine. Ashken MH. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):168–9

Early experience of the gittes "no-incision" pubovaginal suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Foster MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):590–3

The Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension in the elderly. Griffith-Jones MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):170–2

Burch colposuspension or sling for stress incontinence? A prospective study using transrectal ultrasound. Richmond DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):600–3

Comparison of Stamey and Pereyra-Raz bladder neck suspensions. Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):481–4

Simple surgical procedure for urinary stress incontinence. Benassayag E. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):68–70

Ureteral blockage as a complication of Burch colposuspension: report of 6 cases. Ferriani RA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):239–40

Colposuspension and transvaginal bladder neck suspension in the treatment of stress incontinence. Penttinen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):101–5

Influence of hysterectomy on the results of the Zödler sling procedure in stress incontinent women. Klän R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(3):299–303

Endoscopic suspension of the bladder neck by the Stamey method for urinary incontinence. Andersen J, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):387–90

Vaginal surgery for stress incontinence. Raz S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):345–7

Suprapubic approaches for stress incontinence in women. Stanton SL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):348–51 (26 ref.)

Negative Q-tip test as a risk factor for failed incontinence surgery in women [letter; comment] Kohorn EI. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):68 Comment on: J Reprod Med 1989 Mar;34(3):193–7.

Prostaglandins for enhancing detrusor function after surgery for stress incontinence in women. Koonings PP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):1–5

The loop-loosening procedure for urination difficulties after Stamey suspension of the vesical neck. Araki T, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):319–22; discussion 322–3

Re: The significance of prior anti-incontinence surgery in women who present with urinary incontinence [letter; comment] Frankel G. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1334–5 Comment on: J Urol 1988 Sep;140(3):514–7.

Re: Vaginal wall sling [letter; comment] Gittes RF. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1335 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):43–6.

Combined cystourethropexy for the treatment of type 3 and complicated female urinary incontinence. Lockhart JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):722–5

Review of an 8-year experience with modifications of endoscopic suspension of the bladder neck for female stress urinary incontinence. Loughlin KR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):44–5

Transvaginal urethrolysis after obstructive urethral suspension procedures. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1037–8; discussion 1038–9

The outcome of transvaginal cystourethropexy in patients with anatomical stress urinary incontinence and outlet weakness. Ramon J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):106–8; discussion 108–9

Voiding dysfunction following cystourethropexy: its evaluation and management. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):670–3

Evaluation of a minimal-incision pubovaginal suspension as an adjunct to other pelvic-floor surgery. Benson JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):844–7

Role of antibiotic prophylaxis in retropubic surgery for stress urinary incontinence. Bhatia NN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):637–9

Patch procedure: modified transvaginal fascia lata sling for recurrent or severe stress urinary incontinence. Karram MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):461–3

The surgery of stress urinary incontinence. Kohorn EI. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):841–52 (38 ref.)

Surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Little NA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):86–102 (19 ref.)

The Burch Colposuspension operation for stress urinary incontinence. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):242–6

Colposuspension for urinary stress incontinence in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Langer R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):13–6

Surgical treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. Lin CM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):907–10

Changes in urethral resistance after surgery for stress urinary incontinence [see comments] Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):200–4 Comment in: Urology 1990 Apr;35(4):373–4.

Complications of retropubic bladder neck suspension. Bihrle W 3d, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):213–4

Transvaginal bladder neck suspension: a safer method. Cervigni M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):219–21

Low urethral pressure and stress urinary incontinence in women: risk factor for failed retropubic surgical procedure. Koonings PP, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep;36(3):245–8

Urethral resistance after surgery for stress incontinence [letter; comment] Leach GE. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):373–4 Comment on: Urology 1989 Oct;34(4):200–4.

[Suprapubic uterovesical suspension via a hammock made from a flap formed from the vaginal wall—a new surgical method in stress incontinence] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The Cobb-Ragde method of a simplified correction of female stress incontinence] Knespl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):268–9 **(Cze)**

[The modified Parent urethrovesicopexy and the results from 1977 to 1988 at the gynecology-obstetrical department in Teplice, Czechoslovakia] Puchmeltr P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Apr;55(3):196–9 **(Cze)**

[Results of urodynamic studies of patients after the Burch colpopexy operation] Voigt R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):265–7 **(Cze)**

[Simplified correction of female stress incontinence] Knespl J. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The results of urethro-cervicolysis after surgical over-correction of stress urinary incontinence. Apropos of 10 cases] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(1):27–31; discussion 31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the female urethra and its natural support. Another surgical concept. 224 cases over 9 years] Monseur J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women using a suburethral suspension with a polytetrafluoroethylene sling. Apropos of 95 cases] Mouchel J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluating the success of surgery of stress incontinence—subjective and objective success] deGregorio G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of urination disorders and tonometric changes of the urethral profile following surgery of incontinence] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of success following surgery of urinary incontinence—the value of anamnesis and measuring technic] Faber P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):760–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the success of surgery of incontinence. Analysis of pre- and postoperatively determined morphologic and functional findings] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of urination disorders and morphologic changes following surgery of incontinence] Schär G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent urinary incontinence in the female in relation to the hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):755–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of stress incontinence surgery on urodynamic parameters. 2. Are various surgical methods comparable?] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul; 50(7):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence following urinary incontinence surgery. Urodynamic and radiologic study] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence rate following surgery of incontinence in patients with hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of diaphragm-plasty in the treatment of stress incontinence] Ralph G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:25–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical procedures in a combination of vaginal prolapse and stress incontinence] Schüssler B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:19–24 **(Ger)**

[Changes in urodynamic parameters following cystourethropexy] Wight E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 1:60–2 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal sacrospinal fixation of the vagina as treatment of prolapsed vaginal hernia] Winter R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:34–6 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of bladder emptying following Burch colposuspension] Bödeker J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution "Bulbocavernosus fatty tissue flap-plasty" by G. Wandschneider and K. Pummer] Methfessel HD. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):443–4 **(Ger)**

[Histologic reactions following implantation of a "lyodura-soft" band—animal experiment studies of an abdomino-vaginal sling operation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic results of Burch colposuspension] Schürmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspension of the bladder neck for urinary stress incontinence under local anesthesia] Bolayir K. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic needle bladder neck suspension for female stress incontinence] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of a modified Stamey technique in the management of female urinary stress incontinence] Mizuo T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of a modified Stamey's endoscopic bladder neck suspension procedure for one hundred female patients with stress incontinence] Takaba H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of Stamey's endoscopic cervicopexy for stress urinary incontinence] Orozco Fariñas R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar;43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomic effects of Stamey's urethrocystopexy as modified by Orozco and Perez Poo] Orozco Fariñas R, et al.

Arch Esp Urol 1990 Mar;43(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The conservative management of patients with symptoms of stress incontinence: a randomized, prospective study comparing weighted vaginal cones and interferential therapy. Oláh KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan; 162(1):87–92

Vaginal cones for the treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Wilson PD, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May;30(2):157–60

Vaginal cones: a conservative method of treating genuine stress incontinence [letter; comment] Versi E, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Jun;96(6):752–3 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1988 Oct;95(10):1049–53.

Management of recurrent genuine stress incontinence. Bent AE. Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;33(2):358–66 (30 ref.)

Vaginal diaphragm rings in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Realini JP, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):99–103

Biofeedback therapy for female incontinence due to low urethral resistance. Susset JG, et al. J Urol 1990 Jun; 143(6):1205–8

Stress urinary incontinence: effect of pelvic muscle exercise. Ferguson KL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;75(4):671–5

Genuine stress incontinence: pathophysiology and rationale for its medical management. Fantl JA.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;16(4):827–40 (13 ref.)

Complicated stress urinary incontinence. Blaivas JG, et al. Semin Urol 1989 May;7(2):103–16 (27 ref.)

[Urodynamic results before and following vaginal electrostimulation in the treatment of urinary incontinence in the female] Zmrhal J, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989; 111(20):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obstructive uropathy secondary to the periurethral injection of teflon paste] Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINARY TRACT

Experience with new retrieval forceps for foreign body removal in the vascular, urinary, and biliary systems. Selby JB, et al. Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):535–8

ABNORMALITIES

Prenatal diagnosis and postpartal therapy of fetal obstructions related to the urinary tract. Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1990;58(1):39–54

Warfarin embryopathy and urinary tract anomalies: possible new association [letter] Hall BD. Am J Med Genet 1989 Oct;34(2):292–3

Maps for diagnosis and management of antenatal urinary tract dilatation. Hanbury DC, et al. Br J Urol 1989 Sep; 64(3):221–6

Association of congenital abnormalities of the kidney and urinary tract with those of other organ systems in 13,775 autopsies. Barakat A, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89; 9(5):269–72

Prenatal diagnosis of severe urinary tract anomalies improves renal function and growth. Murphy JI, et al.
Child Nephrol Urol 1988–89;9(5):290–4

Common fetal urinary tract anomalies. Manning FA.
Clin Diagn Ultrasound 1989;25:139–61 (40 ref.)

Ultrasound screening for fetal urinary tract malformations: a prospective study in general population. Rosendahl H. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):27–33

Minor morphological aberrations in children with isolated urinary tract malformations. Méhes K, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1990 Mar;149(6):399–402

Clinical follow-up of fetal urinary tract anomalies diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Wilson RD, et al. Fetal Ther 1988; 3(3):141–51

Current management of the dilated urinary tract in prune belly syndrome. Woodard JR, et al.
Urol Clin North Am 1990 May;17(2):407–18

[Antenatally determined nephro-urological anomalies: correctness of diagnosis and influence on management] Hugen CA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Aug 26; 133(34):1686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Urogenital abnormalities associated with anorectal malformations] Lortat-Jacob S, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1990; 58(1):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of renal transplantation in children with obstructive uropathy due to malformations] Squifflet JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1990;58(1):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of malformation uropathies] Nouri A, et al. Tunis Med 1989 Dec;67(12):753–7 (32 ref.) (Fre)

[Familial occurrence of bilateral renal agenesis] Kovács T, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Jan 21;131(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Acute epididymitis in children] Merlini E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of urological anomalies detected by prenatal ultrasonography] Gotoh T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;81(4):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perinatal management of congenital anomalies of the urinary tract detected in utero] Shimada K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;81(1):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of developmental defects of the kidneys and urinary tract] Demidov VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jan;(1):75–80 (Rus)

[The importance of early detection of congenital anomalies of the urologic tract in neonates and infants] Hotić L, et al. Med Arh 1988;42(5–6):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Calculosis and anatomic anomalies of the urologic tract associated with urinary infections in general ambulatory practice] Trnjak Z, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1989 Jul–Aug; 46(4):290–1 (Scr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and embryology of the lower urinary tract. DeLancey JO. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec; 16(4):717–31 (35 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on blood flow in the lower urinary tract of the rabbit. Eika B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989;125:69–72

DRUG EFFECTS

High-dose ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1990 Jan;8(1):170–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of intestinal immunization in urinary tract defence. Husband AJ, et al. Immunol Cell Biol 1989 Dec;67 (Pt 6):371–6

INJURIES

Urinary tract injury in patients with blunt chest trauma: the value of postaortographic abdominal radiographs. Rose SC, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1989 Sep–Oct; 12(5):258–64

Diagnostic imaging of the urinary system following blunt trauma. Mirvis SE. Clin Imaging 1989 Dec;13(4):269–80 (31 ref.)

Simultaneous upper and lower urinary tract injury from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. Urology 1990 Sep; 36(3):226–7

[Traffic accidents and injuries of the urinary tract] Mosbah A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1989;57(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Functional evaluation of sympathetically mediated responses in in vivo lower urinary tract of dogs. Imagawa J, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1989 Sep;22(2):103–11

Neuropharmacology of the lower urinary tract in women. Beck RP. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec; 16(4):753–71 (40 ref.)

[Recent concepts on the innervation of the lower urinary tract and its role in urination] Canon E, et al.
Rev Med Liege 1989 Oct 1;44(19):565–76 (60 ref.) (Fre)

[Immunohistochemical studies of putative neurotransmitters in the lower urinary tract] Terada K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov;80(11):1566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Distribution of cytokeratin polypeptides in human transitional cell carcinomas, with special emphasis on changing expression patterns during tumor progression. Schaafsma HE, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Feb;136(2):329–43

Autonomic receptors in urinary tract: sex and age differences. Latifpour J, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 May; 253(2):661–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Tissue-binding affinity of Proteus mirabilis fimbriae in the human urinary tract. Sareneva T, et al. Infect Immun 1990 Oct;58(10):3330–6

[Detection of beta-lactamase-producing strains isolated from urinary tract and their drug susceptibility] Fukatsu H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 May;36(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of cross-reacting protein antigen from urinary tract pathogens by using reversed passive gelatin agglutination test] Taguchi H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Mar;64(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of antibiotics on microbial adhesion] Grishina IA, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1990 Mar;35(3):50–3 (70 ref.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Urinary tract desquamation in psoriasis [letter] Arenberger P, et al. Dermatologica 1990;180(2):112

The Sting procedure and its complications: sonographic evaluation. Giuliano CT, et al. JCU 1990 Jun;18(5):415–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiologic control of lower urinary tract. Benson JT. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;16(4):733–52 (21 ref.)

Papers dedicated to Benni Nerstrøm on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. December 16th 1989.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1989;125:1–153

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the hydrodynamic situation in the urinary tract in vesico-ureteral reflux based on an analysis of a general type of equation of the linear transport model] Abdullaev KI, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Late radiation injuries of the urinary tract] Kurpesheva AK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1989 Dec;34(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Comparative assessment of the doses received by patients during radiodiagnosis of the urinary system] Nemiro EA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Transpubic approach for lower urinary tract surgery: a 15-year experience. Golimbu M, et al. J Urol 1990 Jan; 143(1):72–6

Cloacal exstrophy reconstruction for urinary continence. Mitchell ME, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):554–8; discussion 562–3

The role of renal autotransplantation in complex urological reconstruction. Novick AC, et al. J Urol 1990 Mar; 143(3):452–7

Wound healing in the urinary tract. Bellah JR.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1989 Nov;4(4):294–303 (164 ref.)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Urinary tract infections in children. Chiu NC, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1989 Jul–Aug;30(4):225–32

Urinary tract infections, causes and management, with particular reference to the patient with spinal cord injury: a review. Merritt JL. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1976 Aug; 57(8):365–73 (73 ref.)

Group B streptococcal urinary tract infections. Lohr JA.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Feb;9(2):150–1

Urinary tract infections in infants and children. Feld LG, et al. Pediatr Rev 1989 Sep;11(3):71–7

[Infectious diseases of the urinary tract] Prát V.
Zdrav Aktual 1983;204:154–8 (Cze)

[Urinary infection in women and secondary genital infection] Acar JF. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):252–3; discussion 254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary tract infections] Kumazawa J.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;80(8):1123–6 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Terminology in nonspecific urinary tract infections] Mikulaj V. Cesk Gynekol 1989 Jun;54(5):382–4 (Slo)

BLOOD

Influence of P blood group phenotype on susceptibility to urinary tract infection. Lomberg H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Jun;1(6–7):363–70

Characterization of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of secretors and non-secretors. May SJ, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Jun;1(6–7):377–81

Non-secretion of ABO blood group antigens: a host factor predisposing to recurrent urinary tract infections and renal scarring. May SJ, et al. FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1989 Jun;1(6–7):383–7

Clinical usage of the leukocyte count in emergency room decision making. Badgett RG, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):198–202

Association of type 1 blood group antigens with urinary tract infections in children with genitourinary structural abnormalities. Sheinfeld J, et al. J Urol 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):469–73; discussion 474

P blood group and proneness to urinary tract infection in Japanese children. Tomisawa S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(4):403–8

[The blood rheological properties in suppurative-septic urologic diseases and their correction by plasmapheresis] Kozlov VA, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bard biocath hydrophilic-coated Foley catheters.
Health Devices 1988 Feb;17(2):69

COMPLICATIONS

The Copenhagen case-control study of bladder cancer. V. Review of the role of urinary-tract infection. Kjaer SK, et al. Acta Oncol 1989;28(5):631–6 (33 ref.)

Vesicoureteral reflux and renal scarring [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov; 153(5):1099–100 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Apr;152(4):801–4.

Emphysematous cystitis: a complication of urinary tract

infection occurring predominantly in diabetic women. Ankel F, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):404–6

Urge syndrome and urge incontinence. van Gool JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1629–34

Effect of urogenital infections on sperm parameters and hypofertility in man. Jacques L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(4):225–8

Pregnancies in women with and without renal scarring after urinary infections in childhood. Martinell J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):840–4

Primary pneumaturia. Lyon DC. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):315–6

Following concomitant problems. Perry R. **Iowa Med** 1990 Apr;80(4):209

Pseudomonas urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1989 Summer;12(1):8–10

Relation of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux to scars: follow-up of thirty-eight patients. Holland NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):S65–71

Renal tubular acidosis and urinary tract infection [letter] Itami N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):165

Detection of renal scarring by DMSA scanning—an experimental study. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):391–3

Comparison of urinary tract infection in calcium oxalate and calcium phosphate stone formers. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(4):408–13

Urinary infection and febrile infants [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Nov;8(11):806–7 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jan;8(1):2–7.

Urosepsis in infants with vesicoureteral reflux masquerading as the salt-losing type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vaid YN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):548–50

Urinary Escherichia coli infection presenting with jaundice. Emody L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):579–82

[Infections and kidney failure in 100 surgical urology patients] Filev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):24–5 **(Bul)**

[Infectious manifestations of AIDS in the urogenital tract] Baron JC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome and febrile urinary Escherichia coli infection] Lavocat MP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(8):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute epididymitis in children] Merlini E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infection associated with urinary calculi. 2. Effects of antibiotics on bacteria within infected stones] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection associated with urinary calculi. 1. The significance of urinary tract infection in urinary calculi] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May; 35(5):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculosis and anatomic anomalies of the urologic tract associated with urinary infections in general ambulatory practice] Trnjak Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1989 Jul–Aug; 46(4):290–1 **(Ser)**

[Urologic pathology in patients positive for anti-HIV antibodies] Granados E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cost-effective screening by nursing staff for urinary tract infection in the spinal cord injured patient. Tuel SM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;69(3):128–31

Urinary tract infections in women: diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Johnson JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):906–17 (114 ref.) Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):387–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 1;112(9):711–2.

Clinical model for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in young women [letter] Pfau A. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 150(9):1967

Ultrasonography compared with intravenous urography in investigation of urinary tract infection in adults. Spencer J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):221–4

Urinary tract infection in the elderly [letter; comment] Fulton JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Apr;43(4):254–5 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):441.

Urinary tract infection in paediatrics: the role of diagnostic imaging. Gordon I. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):507–11 (41 ref.)

Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram? [letter] Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):369

Ultrasound and plain X-ray screening in childhood urinary tract infection. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):638–40

Clinical significance of the antibody-coated bacteria test in patients with candiduria. Ohkawa M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):22–5

Pediatric renal anomalies and infections. Slovis TL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:157–85 (67 ref.)

Children with urinary tract infection; a critical diagnostic pathway. Brindle MJ. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Feb;41(2):95–7

Rapid slide haemagglutination test in urinary candidiasis. Shetty M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Jan; 32(1):46–9

Urinary tract infection in general practice: direct antibiotic sensitivity testing as a potential diagnostic method. Scully PG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;159(4):98–100

Bacteriuria testing by the ATP method as an integral part in the diagnosis and therapy of urinary tract infection (UTI). Lundin A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul; 4(1):381–9

The unproven utility of the preoperative urinalysis: economic evaluation. Lawrence VA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989; 42(12):1185–92

A new look at the diagnosis of infection of the urinary tract and its adjacent structures [see comments] Maskell R. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):207–17 (58 ref.) Comment in: J Infect 1990 Mar;20(2):183–4.

Ultrasonography in evaluation of urinary tract infection. Chuang JL, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1989; 31(3–4):122–5

Urinary tract infections in febrile infants younger than 8 weeks of age. Crain EF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):363–7

UTI: a practical approach to management. Brooks D. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):762–4

Audit of decision-making regarding female genitourinary infections in outpatient practice. Timpka T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(1):49–57

Management of urinary tract infection and vesico-ureteric reflux in children. Saw AH. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):266–8

Detection and clinical relevance of human endotoxemia. Sturk A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(3):147–58

[Beta 2 microglobulinuria and lysozyme in the urine: significance as a diagnostic and therapeutic control parameter in dilatation of the upper urinary tract in pregnancy] Hümpfner A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:169–71 **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection] Pelzl S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 30;139(18):438–9 **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infection during pregnancy] Porpiglia M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid diagnosis of gram-negative bacteriuria with endotoxin-specific chromogenic test] Aoyama E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov;37(11):1274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of bacterioscopic examination of the urine for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Murahovschi J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Urinary tract infection in elderly persons] Savitskiĭ SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnostic methods as predictors of urinary tract infection in primary care (letter)] Pallarés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 14;93(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Rapid diagnostic methods as predictors of urinary infection in primary care (letter)] Pastor Molas FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Jun 17;93(3):118–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urinary tract infections in women. Johnson MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):565–71 (26 ref.)

Sequential intravenous and oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous ceftazidime in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30;87(5A):157S–159S

Ofloxacin in the management of complicated urinary tract infections, including prostatitis. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec 29;87(6C):61S–68S

Antibiotics for urinary tract infections in women [letter; comment] Glatt AE. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1; 112(9):711–2 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):906–17.

Urinary tract infections in women: diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Johnson JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 1;111(11):906–17 (114 ref.) Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Mar 1;112(5):387–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 1;112(9):711–2.

Randomized, controlled trial of a 10-day course of amifloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute, uncomplicated urinary tract infection. Amifloxacin Multi-Center Trial Group. Boyko EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):665–7

Single-dose cefuroxime axetil versus multiple-dose cefaclor in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug; 33(8):1212–6

Double-blind, dose-range-finding study of fleroxacin (RO 23-6240; AM-833) for treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):409–12

Treatment of genitourinary tract infections with fluoroquinolones: activity in vitro, pharmacokinetics, and clinical efficacy in urinary tract infections and prostatitis. Wolfson JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1655–61 (82 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment for urinary tract infections. Verrier Jones K. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):327–30 (25 ref.)

Treatment with co-trimoxazole for urinary tract infections in women [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):263 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1319–22.

Different lengths of treatment with co-trimoxazole for acute uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women [see comments] Trienekens TA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25; 299(6711):1319–22 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):263.

A double-blind controlled trial of norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Chan MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Feb;43(2):61–3

Antibiotic susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolates from inpatients with urinary tract infections in hospitals in Addis Ababa and Stockholm. Ringertz S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):61–8

Intravenous and oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous ceftazidime for the treatment of severe urinary tract infections. Childs SJ. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):161–3

Parenteral ciprofloxacin compared with ceftazidime in the treatment of serious upper and lower urinary tract infection. Palmer DL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;13(2):157–60

Efficacy and safety of cefotetan in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections: clinical experience in a selective and single study. Gesualdo L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):309–13

Quinolone antibacterial agents for the treatment of genitourinary tract infections. Babinchak TJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1111–6 (59 ref.)

Single-dose ciprofloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Raz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1040–2

Review of the efficacy of oral norfloxacin in pyelonephritis and nosocomial urinary tract infection. Corrado ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:24–9

Norfloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Corrado ML, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:34–9

Norfloxacin use in urinary tract infection by urologists and infectious disease specialists. Kunkel MJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:30–3

Review of norfloxacin in lower urinary tract infections. Miano L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:13–8 (24 ref.)

Review of norfloxacin in complicated and recurrent urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ. **Eur Urol** 1990;17 Suppl 1:19–23 (31 ref.)

Treating UTIs [published erratum appears in Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 May-Jun;11(3):115] Todd B. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):95–6

Meeting the challenge of geriatric UTIs [published erratum appears in Geriatrics 1990 Feb;45(2):90] Jaff MR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1989 Dec;44(12):60–2, 65, 69 (18 ref.)

Pneumonia, UTI, and decubiti in the nursing home: optimal management. Yoshikawa TT. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct; 44(10):32–4, 37–40, 43 (30 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to trimethoprim in geriatric medical wards. Bendall MJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(2–3):121–6

Effect of ofloxacin in the treatment of genitourinary tract infection with Ureaplasma urealyticum. Kawamura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2149–53

Single dose and conventional treatment for acute bacterial and non-bacterial dysuria and frequency in general practice. Cooper J, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):65–9

Randomized comparison of aztreonam and cefuroxime in gram-negative upper urinary tract infections. Friman G, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):284–9

Cefotaxime in urinary tract infections. Naber KG. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):425–8 (24 ref.)

Possibilities of extending the indications for application of single antibacterial doses in urological practice. Minkov N, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(4):359–68

Theophylline toxicity associated with the administration of ciprofloxacin in a nursing home patient. Richardson JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):236–8

Ciprofloxacin versus amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infections in general practice. Abbas AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug; 24(2):235–9

Urinary tract infections with tissue penetration in children: cefotaxime compared with amoxycillin/clavulanate. Fischbach M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:177–83

Omnatax in acute urinary tract infection. A clinical study [see comments] Choudhury A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):437–9 Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):733.

Cefotaxime in acute urinary tract infection [letter] Shanmugam S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec; 37(12):795

In vitro activity of tigemonam against urinary tract pathogens. Garcia-Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 May;1 Suppl 2:28–31

Challenges in the design of trials to evaluate antibacterial agents in serious infections. Norrby SR. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:13–21

Ceftazidime vs. tobramycin for serious infections in urological patients. Tammela T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:69–76

The efficacy, safety and tolerance of ceftazidime for the treatment of bacterial infections in the elderly. Vozza A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:87–9

Clinical significance of treatment of experimental kidney infection [editorial] Smith JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov; 114(5):471–2

Urinary tract infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Tan JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3 Suppl):339–42 (13 ref.)

Observation on therapeutic effect of clearing heat and dredging stranguria in 103 cases of urinary tract infection. Xu JF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):163–5

Re: Reduction of infection stones in rats by combined antibiotic and phosphocitrate therapy [letter; comment] Roberts JA. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):135 Comment on: J Urol 1988 Nov;140(5):1063–6.

New approaches in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Thomas S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 16(4):897–909 (27 ref.)

The role of aztreonam in treatment of complicated urinary tract infections in children. Kline MW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9 Suppl):S113–6; discussion S128–32 (30 ref.)

Short-term treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in women. Norrby SR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):458–67 (44 ref.)

Bay o 9867 (ciprofloxacin) in the treatment of urinary tract infections in elderly patients. Vellucci A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Aug;10(4):333–9

Norfloxacin vs. pivmecillinam in the treatment of uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in hospitalized elderly patients. Jonsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(3):339–44

Effect on urogenital flora of antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infection. Reid G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):43–7

Observations in the course of the follow-up of Sumetrolim-treated patients. Szolnoki G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):154–9

Fluoroquinolone treatment of urinary tract infections. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):1–24

Cefixime versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in treatment of patients with acute, uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):322–6

Aminoglycosides in urology. Cunha BA. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):1–14 (98 ref.)

Ceftazidime in treatment of urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord injury: comparison with moxalactam. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):93–5

Therapy of urinary tract infections in the elderly: role of fluoroquinolones. Sant GR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):19–21 (18 ref.)

Pharmacology of the fluoroquinolones. Scully BE. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):8–10 (15 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection with norfloxacin versus trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Seidmon EJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):187–93

Diagnostic and therapeutic subsets in the management of urinary tract infection [clinical conference] Neely JL. **W V Med J** 1990 Apr;86(4):150–5

[The treatment of urinary tract infections with nolitsin] Mladenov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):62–3 **(Bul)**

[Prevention and treatment of recurrent urinary tract infection with a yishenkang granule] Sun JS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):469–71, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trimethoprim VUFB in the therapy of urinary infections] Horčičková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 27; 129(17):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term effect of the administration of repeated single doses of netilmicin in urinary tract infections] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 9;129(10):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary tract infection in gynecology–obstetrics: resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics and previous antibiotic therapy] Borderon E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in international and French studies] Carbon C. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11; 18(32):1626–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of cefixime in urinary tract infections in adults. A French multicentric study] Modai J. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of intravenous ceftriaxone followed by oral cefixime versus ceftriaxone alone in the treatment of severe upper urinary tract infections] Regnier B. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 11;18(32):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One year of Zinnat: effective antibiosis and good tolerance] Knothe H. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 92:13–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Effectiveness and tolerance of sultamicillin compared with amoxicillin/clavulanic acid] Schütz W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 20;108(18):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary tract infections, antibiotics] Schollmeyer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:260–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in single-dose parenteral administration of total individually adapted daily dosage] Huber G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;102(11):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylhydroxamic acid in the treatment of nephrolithiasis, caused by infection with urease forming microorganisms] Lorenz J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ceftriaxone or combined cefazolin–gentamicin for complicated urinary tract infections] Landau Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Feb 1;118(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of ofloxacin in 45 cases of infection of the lower urinary tract in women] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):541–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term therapy with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid in recurrent urinary tract infections in childhood] Ruberto U, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 May;41(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ciprofloxacin in urinary infections: analysis of the Italian data pool] Maggiolo F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of fluoroquinolones (norfloxacin, enoxacin, ofloxacin) in the therapy of lower urinary tract infections] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 42(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infection with cefixime] Fujisawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of aztreonam (AZT) in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Mizutani S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefixime (CFIX) in the treatment of urinary tract infection] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of norfloxacin in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group for Norfloxacin] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):181–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of ceftibuten in the field of urology] Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of norfloxacin in children] Ihara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of norfloxacin in pediatric field] Ishikawa J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefixime in urinary tract infections] Kameoka H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Dec;42(12):2540–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on norfloxacin in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May; 43(5):842–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with ceftibuten in complicated urinary tract infections] Mizutani S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May; 43(5):779–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy and safety of norfloxacin tablets in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May; 43(5):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of norfloxacin in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May; 43(5):901–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefodizime in pediatric field] Nakao Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1336–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on norfloxacin in children] Okada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 May;43(5):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on cefodizime, a new cephem antibiotic, in the field of pediatrics] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1306–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefodizime in pediatric field] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun;42(6):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefodizime in the pediatric field] Yanagishima M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Jun; 42(6):1424–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of superoxide dismutase as an anti-inflammatory agent] Lipecka K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 3;44(14):339–40 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Results of ciprofloxacin therapy in urinary and respiratory tract infections] Polubiec A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jan 22–29;45(4–5):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical results of the treatment of bacterial infections in children with ceftazidime] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Apr 24;44(17):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of current treatment of urinary infections in clinical practice] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jan–Feb;41(1):69–83 (36 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Single dose administration of netilmicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Krčméry S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infection during pregnancy: experience with 110 patients] González P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1988 Sep;116(9):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic considerations in management of complicated urinary tract infections. O'Leary MP. **Urology** 1990 Jan; 35(1 Suppl):22–4

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in the localization of the site of urinary tract infections. Chan MK. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Apr;31(2):135–7

[Peroxidase activity of urinary cell elements, leucocyturia and urinary tract infection] Barth JG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NAG (N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase)--a sensitive marker for disorders of kidney function] Skrezek C, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurring urinary tract infection: incidence and risk factors. Foxman B. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):331–3

Urinary tract infection in old age [editorial] [see comments] Propper DJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):441 Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):254–5.

Human exposure to endogenous N-nitroso compounds: quantitative estimates in subjects at high risk for cancer of the oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and urinary bladder. Bartsch H, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1989;8(2):335–62 (82 ref.)

Urinary tract infection. Mulholland SG. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):43–53 (47 ref.)

Pattern of genito-urinary parasitic infections at the Teaching Hospital, Sokoto, Nigeria. Osisanya JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jan;67(1):51–7

UTI: managing the most common nursing home infection. Breitenbucher RB. **Geriatrics** 1990 May;45(5):68–70, 75

An epidemiological study of urinary incontinence and related urogenital symptoms in elderly women. Molander U, et al. **Maturitas** 1990 Apr;12(1):51–60

The prevalence of urogynecologic disorders. Thiede HA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):709–16 (24 ref.)

[Evaluation of the detection of urinary tract infection by the reagent strip method in hospitalized patients] Lévy M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12;19(19):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1986). II. Background of patients] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Oct;42(10):2175–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum and recurrent urinary tract infection. Igarashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug;31(4):493–5

Circumcision and urinary tract abnormalities [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1261–2 Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1989 Mar;143(3):348–50.

Urinary tract symptoms and urinary tract infection following sexual abuse. Klevan JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Feb; 144(2):242–4

Urinary tract infection and sexual abuse [letter] Mehl AL. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1073–4

Gram-negative arthritis with a simultaneous urinary tract infection in a renal transplant recipient. Chong TK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(3):248–50

Recurrent urinary tract infections in the presence of intravesical suture material after vaginal hysterectomy and anterior colporrhaphy. Neuman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):184–5

The incidence of post-operative urinary tract infection in patients with ureteric stents. Franco G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):10–2

Ureteral stenting in urosepsis: a cautionary note. Franczyk J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 12(5):265–6

Clinical manifestations of enterococcal infection. Lewis CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):111–7 (47 ref.)

Construction of a urease-negative mutant of Proteus mirabilis: analysis of virulence in a mouse model of ascending urinary tract infection. Jones BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1120–3

Bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections: preliminary studies in a primate model. Roberts JA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):401–4

Health behavior and urinary tract infection in college-aged women. Foxman B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(4):329–37

Urinary tract infection caused by Enterobacter taylorae. Reina J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2877

Multiple sclerosis and asymptomatic urinary tract infection. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):25–8

Post-operative urinary tract infection and wound infection in women undergoing caesarean section: a comparison of two study periods in 1985 and 1987. Leigh DA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb;15(2):107–16

A retrospective cohort study of nosocomial diarrhea as a risk factor for nosocomial infection. Lima NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):948–52

The pathogenesis of urinary tract infections associated with Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus saprophyticus and S. epidermidis. McTaggart LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jun;32(2):135–41

Norwich-Eaton lectureship. Pathogenesis of nonobstructive urinary tract infections in children. Roberts JA. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):475–9; discussion 480

Gas-forming infection of the urinary tract: an investigation of fermentation as a mechanism. Yang WH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):960–4

Unusual cause of acute urinary tract infection in Muslim youths [letter] Manzar KJ. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1095

A prospective study of urinary tract infection during pelvic

radiotherapy. Bialas I, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec; 16(4):305–9

Catheter induced urethral inflammatory reaction and urinary tract infection. An experimental and clinical study. Liedberg H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;124:1–43

Abdominoperineal resection for rectal carcinoma: perioperative risk factors. Halpern NB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1492–6

Genitourinary infections caused by mycobacteria other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Clark R, et al. **Tubercle** 1989 Dec;70(4):297–300

Increased risk of urinary tract infection associated with the use of calcium supplements. Apicella LL, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(3):213–7

Infection of catheterised patients: bacterial colonisation of encrusted Foley catheters shown by scanning electron microscopy. Cox AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):349–52

Side-effects of extracorporeal piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy (EPL). Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):53–6

Scrotal fistula from urethro-vasal reflux in paraplegia. Ahn JH, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):383–4

Urinary tract infections in women: causes, classification, and differential diagnosis. Krieger JN. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):4–7 (33 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of microbiologic colonization of urinary catheters. Nickel JC, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):284–91

Molecular epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa—urinary tract infections in paraplegic patients. Worlitzsch D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov; 189(2):175–84

[Congenital megacolon presented as fecaloma and urinary tract infection. Report of one case] Wang KR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Imaging and the first urinary infection in children. Respective role of each test during the initial evaluation apropos of 122 cases] Mage K, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):279–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium group D2: its role in human infectious pathology] Hammami A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May; 68(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1-year follow-up of patients with acute urethral syndrome resistant to conventional therapy] Conte G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jul–Sep;2(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary infections caused by non-typhoid Salmonella] Carducci A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec; 81(1–12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gynecologic and obstetric implications of female circumcision in Somalia] Tanganelli E. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Sep;41(9):469–74 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections in relation to inflammatory conditions of the vagina in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan;60(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial urinary infections in acute leukemia] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jun 19–26;44(25–26):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary infection in children—current developments in pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sabău I, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Jul–Sep; 38(3):217–29 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of antibiotics on microbial adhesion] Grishina IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):50–3 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Calcification and contamination as complications in the use of double-J catheters: incidence and correlation] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunoglobulin A in urinary tract infection, chronic glomerulonephritis, and renal transplantation. Marx M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):181–91

This month in Investigative Urology: modifiers of susceptibility to urinary tract infection. Schaeffer AJ. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):138

Association of type 1 blood group antigens with urinary tract infections in children with genitourinary structural abnormalities. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):469–73; discussion 474

Decreased immunologic responsiveness following intensified vaginal immunization against urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):143–5

Seminal antisperm antibodies and genitourinary infection. Mićić S, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):54–6

[Phagocytic function of neutrophils in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by urinary tract infections] Matowicka-Karna J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989; 46(9):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Nitrate and nitrite in the urine, saliva and blood of urologic patients] Wettig K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec; 82(12):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on beta-lactamases from Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infections. Togsverd E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):345–52

Infections due to Corynebacterium group D2. Report of a case. Ronci-Koenig TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 150(9):1965–6

Special properties associated with virulence of urinary Escherichia coli. Muhammad F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Jun;16(1):26–33

Aerobactin uptake system, ColV production, and drug resistance encoded by a plasmid from an urinary tract infection Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Zgur-Bertok D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 36(4):297–9

Tissue tropism of Escherichia coli adhesins in human extraintestinal infections. Korhonen TK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;151:115–27 (54 ref.)

Hemagglutinating and adherence properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus: epidemiology and virulence in experimental urinary tract infection of rats. Gatermann S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(3):179–85

Urinary Mycobacterium fortuitum infection. Oren B, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):105–6

Phosphatase-novobiocin-mannose-inhibition test (PNMI-test) for routine identification of the coagulase-negative staphylococcal urinary tract pathogens S. epidermidis and S. saprophyticus. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):419–25

Serum sensitivity of Escherichia coli strains present in the clinical environment. Miglioli PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Jun;1(3):162–3

Haemophilus influenzae and H. parainfluenzae as urinary pathogens. Morgan MG, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Mar; 20(2):143–5

Corynebacteria as urinary pathogens [letter] Maskell R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):781–2

Frequency and organization of pap homologous DNA in relation to clinical origin of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Plos K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):518–24

Adherence characteristics to human small intestinal mucosa of Escherichia coli isolated from patients with diarrhea or urinary tract infections. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):896–908

Occurrence of K1, K5 and O antigens in Escherichia coli isolates from patients with urinary tract infections or bacteraemia. Devine DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 30(4):295–9

Is resistance to novobiocin a reliable test for confirmation of the identification of Staphylococcus saprophyticus? McTaggart LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 30(4):253–66

Bacterial attachment as a predictor of renal abnormalities in boys with urinary tract infection. de Man P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):915–22

In-vitro sensitivities to fluoroquinolones of urinary tract pathogens from patients from a spinal unit [letter] Dostal R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):447

The cell-bound hemolysin of Serratia marcescens contributes to uropathogenicity. Marre R, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug;7(2):153–6

Cefixime: in vitro sensitivity of respiratory and urinary tract infection organisms [letter] McCarthy M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):106

[Urinary tract infections in the elderly; what is its significance? (letter)] Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 9;134(23):1153–4 **(Dut)**

[Urinary tract infections: bacteriology, treatment, and antibody- coated bacteria] Rahal K. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:79–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of new oral cephalosporins and quinolones against Escherichia coli resistant to ampicillin isolated from urinary specimens] Gharbaoui K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 May;38(5):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotic drugs of isolated bacteria in urinary infections in children] Strappini PM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Nov;41(11):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urine bacterial flora and chemoantibiotic resistance: observations on ambulatory patients and hospitalized patients at the local health district No. 11 of Fabriano (Ancona)] Cipriani S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical studies on bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections(report 5)] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1986). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Oct;42(10):2141–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1986). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosaki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Oct;42(10):2189–312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The virulence of Enterococcus faecalis in experimental urinary tract infection in mice] Obana Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic and hemolytic activities in uropathogenic Escherichia coli] Andrade JR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;83(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contamination of antiseptics and disinfectants with microorganisms in urologic clinics and the evaluation of the degree of microbial sensitivity to these drugs] Zueva LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):81–2 **(Rus)**

[L-forms of aerobic spore-forming bacteria isolated from urologic patients] Rudenko AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun;51(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The identification and fibrinolytic activity of microorganisms—the causative agents of a banal urinary infection] Zhila VV. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Sep–Oct;45(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amoxicillin in association with clavulanic acid in the treatment of urinary infection in children] Roca i Martínez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary tract infection in the newborn infant] Vilanova Juanola JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The first isolations of Salmonella Zaiman in humans] Vergara M, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological lesions of the rat urinary tract induced by inoculation of mycoplasmas and other urinary tract pathogens. Larsson PA, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(4):210–7

[The effect of urinary tract infection in pregnancy on the weight of the placenta and fetus] Křešnička J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):342–7 **(Cze)**

[An ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of the polymorphonuclear leukocytes from lesion foci and from the peripheral blood in patients with a gonorrhea-chlamydial urogenital infection before and during treatment with doxycycline combined with T-activin] Delektorskil VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interleukin-6 induced at mucosal surfaces by gram-negative bacterial infection. de Man P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3383–8

Renal dysfunction in children [letter] Nieto VG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):202

[Urinary tract infection in the elderly; what does it mean?] Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 10; 134(10):470–3 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Urination and urinary tract infections in girls. 1. The pathogenetic significance of functional urination disorders] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;58(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic bonded nephrostomy catheters for percutaneous nephrostomies. Nosher JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr–May;13(2):102–6

Urinary tract infections and pregnancy. Gordon MC, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Sep;15(9):52–8 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of bacterial attachment: examples from the urinary and respiratory tracts. Svanbprg Edén C, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;151:167–84 (90 ref.)

Use of antibiotics in the conjunction with extracorporeal lithotripsy. Charton M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(2):134–8

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in school children. Joseph TP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):121–3

Prophylactic antibiotics for recurrent urinary tract infections. Brumfitt W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):505–12 (26 ref.)

Amoxycillin/clavulanate prophylaxis for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy—a comparative study. Claes H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:217–20

Exclusion of uropathogen adhesion to polymer surfaces by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Hawthorn LA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):39–46

A single dose of aztreonam in the prevention of urinary tract infections in elderly catheterized patients. Romanelli G, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Jun;2(3):178–81

The foreskin and urinary tract infections [letter] Schoen EJ. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):663–4

Oral immunotherapy in paraplegic patients with chronic urinary tract infections: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Hachen HJ. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):759–62; discussion 762–3

Effective prophylaxis of recurrent urinary tract infections in premenopausal women by postcoital administration of cephalexin. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1276–8

Postcoital antimicrobial prophylaxis for recurrent urinary tract infection. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Stapleton A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):703–6

Preliminary study of breastfeeding and bacterial adhesion to uroepithelial cells. Coppa GV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10; 335(8689):569–71

Breastfeeding and urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Pisacane A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):50 Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1127–8.

Usefulness of norfloxacine prophylaxis in late recurrent urinary tract infection after renal transplantation. Hernandez Poblete G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(2):193–4

The effect of intravesically applied antibiotic solution in the prophylaxis of infectious complications of renal

transplantation. Salmela K, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 May; 3(1):12–4

Resistance of catheters coated with a modified hydrogel to encrustation during an in vitro test. Cox AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):353–6

Urinary antibody response after immunisation with a vaccine against urinary tract infection. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):361–6

Silver coating of urinary catheters prevents adherence and growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Liedberg H, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):357–8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral surgery. Christensen MM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):11–4 (26 ref.)

[Prevention of recurrent urinary infections using Solco Urovac, a polymicrobial vaccine] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Aug 25;128(35):1106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparative study of 2 antibiotic prophylaxis regimens in endoscopic prostatic surgery] Tauzin–Fin P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronic prophylaxis of urinary tract infections in diabetic patients] Di Mauro M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 81(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Early antibiotic therapy following urodynamic examination. Results of a randomized, controlled study] Tosto A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neutropenia caused by low–dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in children with chronic pathology of the urinary tract] De Manzini A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and prevention of cross infection] Kitahara M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):304–6 (Jpn)

PSYCHOLOGY

A randomized trial to improve compliance in urinary tract infection patients in the emergency department. Jones PK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):16–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging investigation of urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):201–2 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):115–9.

The radiological investigation of urinary tract infections in childhood. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan; 43(1):18, 20–2, 24–5 (17 ref.)

False uroradiologic pathology in children with urinary tract infection and fecal impaction. Pery M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):349–51

Urography with spasmolytics. Kinnunen J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan;43(1):20–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A prospective study of children with first acute symptomatic E. coli urinary tract infection. Early 99mtechnetium dimercaptosuccinic acid scan appearances. Tappin DM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):923–9

Serial 99mTc dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) scans after urinary infections presenting before the age of 5 years. Verber IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1533–7

Imaging of children with urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Bisset R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Sep;40(5):541 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):64–7.

Imaging urinary tract infection in children [letter; comment] Meller ST, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):652 Comment on: Clin Radiol 1989 Jan;40(1):64–7.

SURGERY

[The prognosis of patients with struvite calculi with remaining/recurrent calculi and treatment refractory urinary tract infections] Janitzky V, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Dec;82(12):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Management of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteric reflux in children. 1. Operative treatment has no advantage over medical management. White RH. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1391–2 (9 ref.)

How well do general practitioners manage urinary problems in children? South Bedfordshire Practitioners' Group. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):146–9

Immunobiotherapy with Uro–Vaxom in recurrent urinary tract infection. The German Urinary Tract Infection Study Group. Tammen H. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):6–9

An approach to urinary tract infections in ambulatory women. Ronald AR, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988; 9:76–125 (161 ref.)

How should girls with recurrent urinary tract infection and persistent vaginal discharge be managed? Merrit D. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr;3(2):178

Infections of the male genitourinary system. Johnson LW, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):929–40 (39 ref.)

[Immunotherapy with Solco Urovac vaccine in chronic genitourinary infection] Donovski L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Micturition behavior and urinary tract infection in girls. 2. Reduction in incidence of recurrence following normalization of micturition behavior] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urination habits and urinary tract infections in girls. 3. Dependency of therapy results from length of therapy and from urination habits] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 58(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trends and new possibilities in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Naumann G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 82(10):567–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tactics in the management of pregnancy, labor and newborn infants in urogenital infections] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):74–7 (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

A case of recurrently sexually transmitted urinary tract infection. al–Wali W, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):397–8

URINE

Clastogenic activity in urine of individuals with urinary bladder infections. Rosin MP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Sep 15;47(1–2):99–103

Significance of crystal clear urine [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):320–1

[Quantitative determination of urine bacteria in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Benigno V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Apr;42(4):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Genetic and serologic analysis of feline cell–associated herpesvirus–induced infection of the urinary tract in conventionally reared cats. Kruger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2023–7

Clinicopathologic analysis of herpesvirus–induced urinary tract infection in specific–pathogen–free cats given methylprednisolone. Kruger JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;51(6):878–85

The role of viruses in feline lower urinary tract disease. Kruger JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):71–8 (45 ref.)

Disorders of the lower urinary tract in old dogs. Moreau PM. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):415–25 (34 ref.)

Product advertisement [letter] Speak SC. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):537–8

[Microbial changes as the cause of failures of the therapy of bacterial diseases of the urogenital organs of swine] Berner H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan; 97(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINATION

Regulation of renal pelvic pressure by diuresis and micturition. Djurhuus JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):R637–44

Bladder contractions and micturition in fetal sheep: their relation to behavioral states. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1526–32

Effects of fasting during Ramadan on urinary excretion in Malaysian Muslims. Cheah SH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar; 63(2):329–37

Measurement of voiding pressures on ambulatory monitoring: comparison with conventional cystometry. Webb RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):152–4

Micturition habits and incontinence in 7–year–old Swedish school entrants. Hellström AL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):434–7

Coping with prostatism without surgery or medication [letter] Katchian A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Nov;37(11):1101

Night muscle cramps [letter] Kiveloff B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1989 Oct;37(10):1004

Health behavior and urinary tract infection in college–aged women. Foxman B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(4):329–37

Voiding pattern of men 60 to 70 years old: population study in an urban population. Beier–Holgersen R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):531–2

Total replacement of the bladder with an intestinal pouch for normal micturition after cystectomy. Kakizoe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;19(3):276–82

Effect of acclimatization to an excreta–collection harness on excreta energy voided during a nitrogen–corrected true metabolizable energy bioassay. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;68(12):1707–9

Radical retropubic prostatectomy. Improved anastomosis and urinary continence. Walsh PC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):679–84

Bilateral ischiocavernosus myectomy for chronic urine spraying in castrated male cats. Komtebedde J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):293–6

[Urination and urinary tract infections in girls. 1. The pathogenetic significance of functional urination disorders] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;58(4):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urination habits and urinary tract infections in girls. 3. Dependency of therapy results from length of therapy and from urination habits] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jun; 58(6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A study of the pontine urine storage center in decerebrate cats] Matsuzaki A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;81(5):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of uroflowmetry by new parameter in adult males] Takahashi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Urine retention induced in rats by intra–spinal cord injection of colchicine as a tool to find new pharmacological treatments. Baraldi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:23–4

Effect of intrarenal renin inhibition on renal hemodynamics and excretory function. Verburg KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R7–14

A study of the comparative effects of enoximone and dobutamine on urinary output after open heart surgery. Zeplin HE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec; 64:65–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary excretion of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Mizunashi K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):375–7

The effect of MK–801 on the micturition reflex in anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31;181(1–2):105–9

Central effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma catecholamines, vasopressin, renin and beta–endorphin and on renal excretory functions in the dog. Szeczepańska–Sadowswka E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):323–8

Effect of bopindolol on renin secretion and renal excretory function in rats. Proakis AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):862–9

Kappa opioid partial agonist activity of the enkephalin–like pentapeptide BW942C based on urination and in vitro studies in humans and animals. Vaupel DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):225–34

The anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region is essential for pressor, dipsogenic and natriuretic responses to central carbachol. Menani JV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8; 113(3):339–44

Topical versus systemic capsaicin desensitization: specific and unspecific effects as indicated by modification or reflex micturition in rats. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 31(3):745–56

Effect of omega conotoxin on reflex responses mediated by activation of capsaicin–sensitive nerves of the rat urinary bladder and peptide release from the rat spinal cord. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(1):243–50

Effects of kappa–opioid receptor agonists and morphine on food intake and urinary output in food–deprived and nondeprived rats. Ramarao P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):375–80

[Mode of inhibitory action of propiverine hydrochloride on the micturition movements of the bladder in dogs] Kaneko S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;94(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Non–radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. II: Urodynamic quantification of changes in evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):231–5

Radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. Urodynamic quantification of changes in storage and evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):331–40

Micturition reflexes in decerebrate and spinalized neonatal rats. Kruse MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1508–11

Mechanisms of impaired excretion of a fluid load after cardiac denervation in dogs. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):R70–5

Analyses of obstructed micturition. Claridge M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Jul;39(1):30–53

Relationship between detrusor pressure and urinary flow rate in males with an intraurethral prostatic spiral. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):275–9

Voiding patterns and prevalence of incontinence in women. A questionnaire survey. Sommer P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):12–5

Effect of varying the composition of CSF on urinary excretion in the conscious rat. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):101–7

The role of spinal and brainstem adenosine receptors in the modulation of the volume–evoked micturition reflex in the unanesthetized rat. Sosnowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):207–13

Unmasking of a neonatal somatovesical reflex in adult cats by the serotonin autoreceptor agonist 5–methoxy–N,N–dimethyltryptamine. Thor KB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):35–42

Anatomy and physiology of urinary continence. DeLancey JO. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):298–307 (26 ref.)

What is the clinical significance of urethroprostatic reflux as a radiological finding during videocystourethrography in neurologically normal patients? Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):296–8

Mediation of micturition reflex by central norepinephrine

from the locus coeruleus in the cat. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):840–3

Mechanisms of continence and voiding, with international continence society classification of dysfunction. Walters MD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):773–85 (45 ref.)

Children making water in the X-ray department. Sherwood T. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S31–6

The influence of a urethral catheter and age on recorded urinary flow rates in healthy women. Sørensen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(4):261–6

Principles and clinical application of advanced urodynamic analysis of voiding function. Schäfer W. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):553–66 (24 ref.)

Opening contraction energy in prostatic (compressive) obstruction. Cucchi A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(1):16–9

Estimation of the maximum contraction velocity of the urinary bladder from pressure and flow throughout micturition. van Mastrigt R. **Urol Res** 1990;18(2):149–54

Functional evaluation of sacral nerve root integrity. Report of a technique. Schmidt RA, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):388–92

Levator–urethral reflex. A new reflex with clinical significance. Shafik A. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):93–5

[Micturition pattern in men 60–70 years of age. A study done on an urban population] Beier–Holgersen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 26;152(13):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urinary flow measurement at home prior to examination for intravesical obstruction] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recent concepts on the innervation of the lower urinary tract and its role in urination] Canon E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):565–76 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nervous control of micturition] Tsuchida S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;80(9):1257–77 (210 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINATION DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrathecal diamorphine: a dose–response study [letter; comment] Godsiff SP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar; 72(2):147 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Sep;71(5):289–92.

Acute urinary retention associated with flecainide. Ziegelbaum M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 57(1):86–7

[Urinary retention in connection with postoperative pain treatment with epidural opioids] Hansen BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1574–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The diuretic effect of nifedipine (letter)] Saint–Pierre A. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1930 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder distention as a cause of inferior vena caval obstruction in the newborn: demonstration with ultrasonography. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):424–6

Is micturition disorder a pathogenic factor in acute epididymitis? An evaluation of simultaneous bladder pressure and urine flow in men with previous acute epididymitis. Thind P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):323–5

[Enuresis and common bladder disorders in children] Cochat P. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–ureteral reflux and vesico–sphincteral dysfunction in children] Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May–Jun;11(3):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the bladder] Shor NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):78–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urodynamic evaluation prior to total hysterectomy: indications and incidence of abnormality. Parys BT, et al. **Maturitas** 1990 Apr;12(1):61–6

Voiding dysfunction. Bowen LW. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):869–82 (50 ref.)

Urinary frequency and urgency. Brubaker LT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):883–96 (81 ref.)

The urodynamic laboratory. Bump RC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):795–816 (14 ref.)

Extraordinary urinary frequency. Zoubek J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1112–4

Prostatic enlargement. Blandy J. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):512–7

The role of the radiologist in evaluating voiding dysfunction [editorial; comment] Amis ES Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):317–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):307–16.

Urodynamics: the appropriate modality for the investigation of frequency, urgency, incontinence, and voiding difficulties [see comments] Saxton HM. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):307–16 (12 ref.) Comment in: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):317–8.

[Cremasteric reflex. Its application to urological diagnosis] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 80(8):1134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A decision analysis model in laboratory medicine—appropriate usage of microbiological examination in women with dysuria] Inoue Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 May;38(5):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of four men with paruresis. Hatterer JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):109–11

Multicentre controlled trial of indoramin in the symptomatic relief of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Chow W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):36–8

The use of anxiolytic and parasympathomimetic agents in the treatment of postoperative urinary retention following anorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Gottesman L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Oct;32(10):867–70

Prazosin treatment of neurological patients with detrusor hyperreflexia and bladder emptying disability. Petersen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989;23(3):189–94

A multicenter, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of the efficacy of prazosin in the treatment of dysuria associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Le Duc A, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45 Suppl 1:56–62

[Clinical evaluation of micturitional dysfunction after the operation for rectal cancer and effects of mecobalamin on that dysfunction] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Nov;35(11):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of LM–001, prostaglandin synthetic inhibitor, on pain from urinary tract stone and vesical urgency after operation of the bladder or prostate] Nakano E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 May;36(5):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of propiverine hydrochloride (P–4) for patients suffering from urinary frequency and/or incontinence] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr;36(4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of urinary symptoms in men aged over 60. Britton JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):175–6

Voiding patterns in men evaluated by a questionnaire survey. Sommer P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):155–60

ETIOLOGY

Non–neurogenic neurogenic bladder. Pesce F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):139–43

Factors influencing postoperative urinary retention in patients undergoing surgery for benign anorectal disease. Petros JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):374–6

Urinary problems in children with myelomeningocele. Morales PA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1967 Aug;48(8):402–9

Urinary retention and the lunisolar cycle: is it a lunatic phenomenon? Payne SR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1560–2

Urinary dysfunction and the cauda equina syndrome. Graham GP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):62–3

Voiding dysfunction due to neurosyphilis. Garber SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):19–21

Acute retention due to multiple urethral calculi—an unusual presentation of bladder tumour. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):316

Disorders of micturition in tabes dorsalis. Hattori T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):497–9

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as granulomatous prostatitis causing urinary retention. Hussain SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):104

The effects of simple hysterectomy on vesicourethral function. Parys BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):594–9

A rare cause of post–micturition dribbling: incomplete urethral duplication. Wells GR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb; 65(2):212–3

Shedding light on nocturia. Barker JC, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):239–40

The loop–loosening procedure for urination difficulties after Stamey suspension of the vesical neck. Araki T, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):319–22; discussion 322–3

Lyme disease presenting as urinary retention. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1223–4

Urinary tract obstruction secondary to presacral teratoma: a missed diagnosis. Malone PS, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):1047–9

Voiding dysfunction following cystourethropexy: its evaluation and management. Webster GD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):670–3

Unusual cause of dysuria: migration of a pacemaker generator into the urinary bladder. Baumgartner G, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):703–4

The ovarian remnant syndrome presenting with acute urinary retention. Bryce GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):797–8

Conversion of whole pancreaticoduodenal transplants from bladder to enteric drainage for metabolic acidosis or dysuria. Burke GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):651–2

Clinical manifestations of benign prostatic hyperplasia and indications for therapeutic intervention. Christensen MM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):509–16 (54 ref.)

Analysis of voiding disorders in patients with cerebrovascular accidents. Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):265–70

Female urinary retention. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **Urology** 1990 May;35(5):428–32

[Junctional syndrome responsible for prostatic urethral dilatation: a new pathological entity?] L'Hermite J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete bladder retention secondary to a herpetic genital infection. Report of a case. Review of the literature] Abid I, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):403–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synechia of the labia minora as a cause of dysuria] Corroy JS, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(6):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is intravenous urography indispensable in evaluating a bladder emptying disorder?] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico–sphincter disorders in neurosyphilis] Amarenco G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary disorders following anorectal surgery] Sarles JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 26;79(26):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of urination disorders and morphologic changes following surgery of incontinence] Schär G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of bladder emptying following Burch colposuspension] Bödeker J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug;56(3):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urological problems in paraplegic patients (editorial)] Rist M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):717–8 **(Ger)**

[Functional changes in the lower urinary tract after irradiation of cervix carcinoma] Behr J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of atresia hymen with urinary retention] Katayama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):897–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atresia hymenalis with acute urinary retention: a case report] Ohigashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary and sexual dysfunction after rectal cancer operation] Naito H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar 20;25(3):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rotated, exceedingly movable kidney vascularized by four atypically branched arteries as a cause of periodic urinary retention in the pyelo–caliceal system and masked by biliary colic] Bujak M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8;44(18–19):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations of the developmental defects of the ureters in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imperforated hymen with hematocolpos diagnosed by urinary symptoms] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder instability and abdominal pain in children] García Nieto V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute urinary retention caused by hematocolpos associated with uterus didelphys and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Broseta E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):885–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pelvic fibromatosis: a case with clinical urologic features] Redondo Martínez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 43(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of the urethral (frequency and dysuria) syndrome. A controlled study with 5–year review. Gillespie WA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):270–4

PATHOLOGY

The ultrasound cystodynamogram—a new radiological technique. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May; 63(749):331–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analyses of obstructed micturition. Claridge M. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1966 Jul;39(1):30–53

Somatic and autonomic responses to bladder filling in patients with complete transverse myelopathy. Roussan MS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):450–6

Urine flow rates in male and female urodynamic patients compared with the Liverpool nomograms. Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):483–7

Acute retention followed by unexplained intractable contraction of the bladder. Kernohan RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):656–7

Urinary dysfunction in transverse myelitis. Berger Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):103–5

Lower urinary tract dysfunction in girls with untreated asymptomatic or covert bacteriuria. Hansson S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):333–5

Modulation of the bulbocavernosus reflex during voiding: loss of inhibition in upper motor neuron lesions. Sethi RK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Nov;12(11):892–7

Functional voiding disorders in women. Wang SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):377–80

Dynamic ultrasonography for voiding dysfunction. Fellows GJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):809–14

[Contribution of urodynamic tests in gynecology. Apropos of 700 cases] Gagneur O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of urination disorders and tonometric changes of the urethral profile following surgery of incontinence] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder disorders in young adults with myelomeningocele: results of urodynamic–electromyographic studies] Rösler KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 28; 120(30):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysfunction of the contractile capacity of the detrusor muscle in post–prostatectomy urinary retention] Salinas J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Oct;42(8):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and sexual aspects in different types of bladder dysfunction. Vereecken RL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989; 51(3):128–34 (38 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Is urethrocystography necessary? Göthlin JH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):293–6 (9 ref.)

The role of the radiologist in evaluating voiding dysfunction [editorial; comment] Amis ES Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):317–8 Comment on: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):307–16.

[Double contrast retrograde urethrography using viscous and gaseous contrast media in men] Bullov VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Intermittent self–catheterization. Rosen N, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):101–7

SURGERY

Outcome of elective prostatectomy [see comments] Neal DE, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):762–7 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1030.

Long–term assessment of 107 patients undergoing bladder neck incision. Waymont B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):280–2

Sacral epidural electrodes for voiding in the chronic spinal dog. Walter JS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989; 53(2):113–24

Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of postoperative bladder neck contractures. Salant RL, et al. **Urology** 1990 May; 35(5):385–7

[Purulent retention in the upper urinary tract and pregnancy. Apropos of 3 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dysuria syndrome. Significance of urethral diameter for recurrent bacterial cystitis in the female] Schilling A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):200–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency prostatic adenomectomy] Komiakov BK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of detrusor–sphincter dyssynergia with botulinum A toxin: a double–blind study. Dykstra DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jan;71(1):24–6

Use of stents for treating obstruction of urinary outflow [letter] Chapple CR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):795

Prostatic stents and balloon dilatation. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):422–6 (27 ref.)

Bladder outflow tract obstruction and urinary retention from benign prostatic hypertrophy treated by balloon dilatation. Gill KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):618–22

Prostatic stenting for outflow obstruction. Harrison NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):192–6

RE: Trial without catheter following acute retention of urine [letter; comment] Khanna S. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):426 Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Feb;63(2):180–2.

Local hyperthermia of the prostate gland for the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy and urinary retention. Lindner A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):201–3

Relationship between detrusor pressure and urinary flow rate in males with an intraurethral prostatic spiral. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):275–9

The intraprostatic spiral. New treatment for urinary retention. Nielsen KK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May; 65(5):500–3

A new self–retaining intraurethral device. An alternative to an indwelling catheter in patients with urinary retention due to infravesical obstruction. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):197–200

Value of selective reversible sacral nerve blockade in the diagnosis and treatment of the urge syndrome. Alloussi S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):30–4

Management of postoperative urinary retention. Beadnell SW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1307–10 (22 ref.)

30 cases of postpartum dysuria treated with acupuncture. Hou XJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):186

Dysfunctions of micturition in the male. Smucker DR, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):941–66 (74 ref.)

Clean intermittent catheterization in women with different bladder disorders. Eika B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:65–8

[The prostate coil. A new form of treatment of urinary retention in men. Clinical experiences during a 6–month observation period] Nielsen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2888–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of prostatic obstruction using localized hyperthermia. A preliminary study] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute urinary retention—procedure in emergencies outside the clinic] Burgkhardt M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(14):719–20 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous urinary extravasation: report of three cases] Ishizaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1767–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiated electrotherapy of neurogenic urination disorders] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Hypercalciuria in the frequency–dysuria syndrome of childhood. Alon U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):103–5

Irritability and dysuria in infants with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Fivush B. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May; 4(3):262–3

URINE

see related
ALBUMINURIA
ALKAPTONURIA
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL
ANURIA
BACTERIURIA
CYSTINURIA
GLYCOSURIA
HEMATURIA
HEMOGLOBINURIA
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE
PHENYLKETONURIA
POLYURIA
PROTEINURIA
PYURIA

Relation of rate of urine production to oxygen tension in small–for–gestational–age fetuses. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):387–91

Efficiency of bacterial protein synthesis during anaerobic degradation of cattle waste. Mackie RI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):87–92

Comparative in vitro encrustation studies of biomaterials in human urine. Gleeson MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):495–8

Residual urine volumes in a normal female population: application of transvaginal ultrasound. Haylen BT. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):347–9

Technetium–99m DTPA renal transplant imaging in the diagnosis of urinoma [letter] Blue PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):525–6

Technetium–99m DTPA renal transplant imaging in the diagnosis of urinoma. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):769–71

Spontaneous urinary extravasation during a diuretic radionuclide renal study. Report of two cases. Tribble KA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):379–82

Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. Jenkins GP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439–40

Intraperitoneal urine leak following renal transplant: the role of radionuclide imaging [clinical conference] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;31(7):1206–10

A metabolic bed for collecting excreta in premature infants. Kien CL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May; 10(4):478–81

Urinary solute transport by intestinal segments: a comparative study of ileum and colon in rats. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1275–9

Suppression of canine antral gastrin secretion by urine. Lau JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):402–6

Experience with portable ultrasound equipment and measurement of urine volumes: inter–user reliability and factors of patient position. Massagli TL, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):969–71

Post–nephrolithotomy chyluria. Thrasher JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):578–9

Henry Bence Jones (1813–1873): on the influence of diet on urine composition. Including a previously unpublished treatise on the subject and a bibliography of his writings. Fine LG. **Kidney Int** 1990 Mar;37(3):1019–25

Ultrasound finding of peripelvic urine extravasation in ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Genes DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):122–3

Urinoma drainage for neonatal respiratory insufficiency. Hoffer FA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(4):270–1

Development of sex differences in the response of spiny mouse pups to adult male odors. Janus C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):895–9

Percutaneous treatment of urine leaks in renal transplantation patients. Matalon TA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1049–51

Urologic uses of the bed BUG. Heyman AM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):139–40

Unitary drainage bag. Heyman AM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):141–3

Experimental investigations on dissolution of incrustations on the surface of catheters. Hesse A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989; 44(6):364–9

The effects of fractioned human urine on urease–induced crystallisation in vitro. Hedelin H, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(1):35–8

[A case of iatrogenic rupture of the urethra with a retrovesical urinoma] Donovski L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):72–4 **(Bul)**

[Urinoma in newborn infants complicating congenital uropathy. 4 cases] Soulez G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):471–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal perirenal urine extravasation and urinary ascites associated with obstructive uropathy] Schieven E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of uroflowmetry by new parameter in adult males] Takahashi H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of hemagglutinins by the planimetry of precipitated erythrocyte patterns. 4. Application to Lewis blood group determination from saliva and urine specimens and their stains] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of continuous infusion of vasopressin on circadian rhythms of food and water intake, urine output and electrolyte excretion in Brattleboro rats] Stoinev AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for suctioning off liquid to a constant level during the preparation of urinary sediment for microscopic examination] Shishenkov M, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of residual urine in women with surgery for urinary incontinence] Filický J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov;54(9):681–4 **(Slo)**

[Obstructive uropathy in Gardner's syndrome. Intra–abdominal desmoid tumor] Olivier Gómez CM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):329–38 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A mobile metabolic crib for infants. Winter JS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):150–1

Performance characteristics of urine dipsticks stored in open containers. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):121–3

Intravenous fluorescein interference with clinical laboratory tests. Bloom JN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15; 108(4):375–9

Dipstick test in the ED [letter; comment] Ringenberg BJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):445–6 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 May;18(5):560–3.

Thermospray mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry of polar, urinary metabolites and metabolic conjugates. Draper WM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;18(9):767–74

Versatile, efficient system for extracting drugs from urine for gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis. Brooks KE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2100–3

Contamination of urine samples by test–strip measurement? Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct;35(10):2144–5

Rates of drug detection in urine samples from various populations. Isaac PC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun; 10(2):289–99

Application of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry instrument techniques to forensic urine drug testing. Lehrer M. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):271–88

Quantitative urine levels of abusable drugs for clinical purposes. Tennant F. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):301–9

Relative density of urine: methods and clinical significance. Pradella M, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1988;26(3):195–242 (352 ref.)

Further characterization of urinary aldosterone metabolities in the rabbit by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Feb;37(1):103–12

Effect of cooking methods on the mutagenicity of food and on urinary mutagenicity of human consumers [published erratum appears in Food Chem Toxicol 1990 Feb;28(2):140] Doolittle DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):657–66

When laboratory tests are abnormal and the patient feels fine. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jul 15;25(7):85–6, 89–90, 92

Comparison of urinary protein concentration and protein/creatinine ratio vs routine microscopy in urinalysis of dogs: 500 cases (1987–1988). Fettman MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):972–6

Impact of adulterants on RIA analysis of urine for drugs of abuse. Cody JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):277–84

Rapid screening for 100 basic drugs and metabolites in urine using cation exchange solid–phase extraction and high–performance liquid chromatography with diode array detection. Logan BK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):154–9

An evaluation of the improved Technicon Chem 1 system. Blijenberg BG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul; 27(7):457–69

On the performance and reliability of mechanized urine teststrip measurement in comparison with visual reading. Marx AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul; 27(7):433–43

Delayed analysis of urine. Culhane JK. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Apr;30(4):473–4

Effect of a change in the place of urine collection on urine composition. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):487–91

Systems for collection of urine in the captive common marmoset, Callithrix jacchus. Lunn SF. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):353–6

Urine pH in panic: a possible screening device [letter] Papp LA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):355

Use of gel filtration in the preparation of biological fluids for magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hoffman DW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Mar;13(3):507–13

Periodic comparisons of specific gravity using urine from a diaper and collecting bag. Lybrand M, et al. **MCN** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):238–9

New urine test for diagnosis of urothelial carcinoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):70

Routine admission urinalysis examination in pediatric patients: a poor value. Mitchell N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):345–9

Basic urinalysis and urine culture: Finnish recommendations from the working group on clean midstream specimens. Koivula T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 200:26–33

Finnish recommendation for methods used in urinalysis: results for five-year period. Lalla ML, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:34–8; discussion 39–40

[Application of high-pressure liquid chromatography in the analysis of urinary metabolites of aromatic solvents] Buratti M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of urinalysis in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Naruse T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb 10;79(2):129–33 **(Jpn)**

[Blood chemical analysis, urinalysis, immunologic tests—interpretation of the data] **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:1–1300 **(Jpn)**

[Urinalysis with reagent strips—analytes, methodology and clinical significance] Ito K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1239–69 **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic study of the composition of the volatile components of the urine in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus] Inglik N, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference materials for clinico-biochemical studies of urine] Kichigina NP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Polyomavirus infection versus high-grade bladder carcinoma. The importance of cytologic and comparative morphometric studies of plastic-embedded voided urine sediments. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 33(6):887–93

The elusive "false-positive" sputum and urine cytology [letter] Kern WH. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):587–8

Predicting a positive microscopic examination of urine [letter; comment] Hoffman GC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Feb; 93(2):302–3 Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Jul;92(1):78–81.

Debating dipstick reliability [letter] Doezema D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):220–1

The detection and interpretation of urinary eosinophils. Corwin HL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1256–8

Occupational bladder cancer and the hospital clinician [letter; comment] Brooke WE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct; 46(10):750–1 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Feb;46(2):73.

Surveillance of an at risk population: assessment of postal urine cytology. Cumming JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec; 64(6):579–81

Fractionated urinary cytology in the follow-up of bladder cancer. Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):40–1

Urinary sediment in storage diseases: differential diagnosis of Nieman-Pick disease by cytologic means. Sane SY. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):122–3

Treatment of infertility due to retrograde ejaculation: a simple, cost-effective method. Shangold GA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):175–7

Current status of urinary cytology in the evaluation of bladder neoplasms. Murphy WM. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Sep; 21(9):886–96 (22 ref.)

Detection of malignant cells in voided urine from patients with bladder cancer, a novel monoclonal assay. Walker KZ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1578–83

Effect of urine osmolality on urinary red cell morphology. Turitzin SN, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):344–5

Carbonic anhydrase isozymes IV and II in urinary membranes from carbonic anhydrase II-deficient patients. Sato S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6073–6

Urinary cytology in the detection of bladder tumours. Influence of concomitant urothelial atypia. Harving N, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:127–31

Transabdominal ultrasonography plus urine cytology in control of benign bladder tumours. Petersen SE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:121–5

The clinical efficacy of cytodiagnostic urinalysis in the diagnosis of acute renal allograft rejection: a clinical-pathologic correlation of 122 urine specimens. Eggensperger D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1787–8

Correlation between urine sediment cytology analysis and clinical state in cyclosporine-treated renal recipients. Madras PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1664

Urinary cytology as a complementary marker of rejection in combined kidney and pancreatic transplants with urinary drainage. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr; 22(2):629–31

Correlation of binding of human immunoglobulin, urinary cytology, and needle biopsy in the early posttransplant period. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1662–3

Flow cytometry analysis of urinary cytology in renal transplantation. Vangelista A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1665–6

The differentiation of acute renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by simple urine cytology. Williamson EP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1785–6

Effect of low osmolar, ionic and nonionic, contrast media on the cytologic features of exfoliated urothelial cells. Andriole GL, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(3):133–5

[Urine cytology as a supplement to cystoscopy and biopsy in the control of bladder tumors] Andersen OP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Dec 11;151(50):3400–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urine sediment in painless hematuria: an unappreciated diagnostic indicator] Gerlag PG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1433–6 **(Dut)**

[Glomerular erythrocytes, albuminuria, glycosaminoglycans and exposure to hydrocarbons] Hotz P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational cancer of the urinary bladder: the diagnostic value of urinary cytology in dyestuff workers exposed to aromatic amines] Matsushima M. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2033–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of urinary cytology in bladder tumors—analysis of factors related with positivity of urinary cytology] Tanaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study on microscopic urinalysis as screening for malignant cells] Kawabe T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The value of urinary cytology in the diagnosis and follow-up of patients with primary bladder tumors] Ioiart I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus in the normal pregnant woman. Hildebrandt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15; 98(8):1125–8

Debating dipstick reliability [letter] Doezema D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):220–1

Bacterial cultures for cystitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Washington JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1; 112(5):387–8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Dec 1;111(11):906–17. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jun 15;112(12):966.

Home collection of urine specimens—boric acid bottles or Dipslides? Jewkes FE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):286–9

Anomalous mucopolysaccharide screening result due to bacterial contamination of urine. Kirk JM. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb;36(2):386–7

Human papovavirus in a routine urine specimen of a four-year-old boy. Braza F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989; 5(3):286–8

Bacteriological study of urine samples from leprosy patients: a preliminary communication. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1989 Oct;61(4):472–5

A simple and rapid procedure for the direct detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples. Landini MP, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):161–4

Rapid screening of urine for bacteria and cells by using a catalase reagent. Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1066–7

Bacteriostatic and bactericidal actions of boric acid against bacteria and fungi commonly found in urine. Meers PD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):484–7

A new look at the diagnosis of infection of the urinary tract and its adjacent structures [see comments] Maskell R. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):207–17 (58 ref.) Comment in: J Infect 1990 Mar;20(2):183–4.

High incidence of urinary JC virus excretion in nonimmunosuppressed older patients. Kitamura T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1128–33

Direct detection of human cytomegalovirus in urine specimens from renal transplant patients following polymerase chain reaction amplification. Olive DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):232–7

Bacterial contamination rate of urine collected in a urine bag from healthy non-toilet-trained male infants. Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):738–9

Routine postcesarean urine culture. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr; 35(4):373–4

Comparison of polyethylene glycol precipitation and ultracentrifugation for recovery of cytomegalovirus from urine prior to detection of DNA by dot-blot hybridisation. Kimpton CP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):141–5

An indirect immunofluorescence method for detection of infectious BK virus in urine. Knowles WA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):351–4

Significance of crystal clear urine [letter] Rawal K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1228

Screening urines for bacteriuria. Stevens M. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):194–206 (104 ref.)

[Bactericidal activity of enoxacin and ciprofloxacin in body fluids] Roos R, et al. **Infection** 1989;17 Suppl 1:S19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenovirus infection with hemorrhagic cystitis and pneumonia. Pathogen confirmation in urine by genome hybridization] Schuster V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Jul;138(7):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronological changes in bacteria isolated from the urinary tract and their drug sensitivities] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical studies on bacteria isolated from urinary tract infections(report 5)] Okada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of bacterioscopic examination of the urine for the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Murahovschi J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec;106(6):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of relationship between induced changes in urine volume and cortisol secretion rate. Copinschi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):93–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, aldosterone, urine volume and electrolytes during a 24-h sleep-wake cycle in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):47–53

Effect of urinary pH on the plasma and urinary kinetics of remoxipride in man. Widerlöv E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(4):359–63

Antiviral activity in urine is attributable to ammonium salts. Baron S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):67–70

Effect of nasal instillation of female urine or vaginal exudate on testosterone secretion in isolated and anesthetized male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mora OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1359–65

[The role of urine pH in the occurrence of phosphaturia] Tozuka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see **KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY**

UROBILINOGEN

ANALYSIS

Faecal level of urobilinogen: an indication for the risk of superinfection and of failure of oral anticonception? Vollaard EJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Oct 20; 11(5):165–8

METABOLISM

Urobilinogen-i is a major derivative of bilirubin in bile of homozygous Gunn rats. Kotal P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):181–5

URINE

[Significance of urobilinoid analysis in clinical tests] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:698–700 **(Jpn)**

UROCANASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

UROCANIC ACID see under **IMIDAZOLES**

UROCHORDATA

Structure-activity relationships of the lissoclinamides: cytotoxic cyclic peptides from the ascidian Lissoclinum patella. Hawkins CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun; 33(6):1634–8

ANALYSIS

Cionin: a disulfotyrosyl hybrid of cholecystokinin and gastrin from the neural ganglion of the protochordate Ciona intestinalis. Johnsen AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3054–8

A calcium-dependent galactose-binding lectin from the tunicate Polyandrocarpa misakiensis. Isolation, characterization, and amino acid sequence. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1274–81

Antioxidant metabolites from the tunicate Amaroucium multiplicatum. Sato A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct; 52(5):975–81

CYTOLOGY

The intracellular pH of tunicate blood cells: Ascidia ceratodes whole blood, morula cells, vacuoles and cytoplasm. Lee SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):311–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Specification of notochord cells in the ascidian embryo analysed with a specific monoclonal antibody. Nishikata T, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):43–53

Ultraviolet irradiation during ooplasmic segregation prevents gastrulation, sensory cell induction, and axis formation in the ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug; 140(2):388–400

An ultraviolet-sensitive maternal mRNA encoding a cytoskeletal protein may be involved in axis formation in the ascidian embryo. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 141(1):141–8

Cell lineage and determination of cell fate in ascidian embryos. Venuti JM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Jun; 33(2):197–212 (90 ref.)

GENETICS

Temporal and spatial expression of a cytoskeletal actin gene in the ascidian Styela clava. Beach RL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(1):2–14

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Requirement of cell division for muscle actin expression in the primary muscle cell lineage of ascidian embryos. Jeffery WR. **Development** 1989 Jan;105(1):75–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Conjunctival allergenicity-supporting factor (CASF) in DIIIa as the sea squirt antigen capable of inducing asthmatic attack and conjunctival reaction in sea squirt asthma. Shigeta S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jan;39(1):28–35

Improvement in the therapeutic efficacy of an asthma-inducing sea squirt antigen termed DIIIa by its polymerization in hyposensitization of sea squirt allergy. Shigeta S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar;39(3):313–21

Allorecognition histocompatibility in a protochordate species: is the relationship to MHC somatic or structural? Weissman IL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:227–41 (34 ref.)

METABOLISM

Primary structure of ascidian trypsin inhibitors in the hemolymph of a solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar; 107(3):409–13

Disulfide bridge structure of ascidian trypsin inhibitor I: similarity to Kazal-type inhibitors. Kumazaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):414–9

Macroscopic and single-channel studies of two Ca2+ channel types in oocytes of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis. Bosma MM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Apr;114(3):231–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascidian eggs release glycosidase activity which aids in the block against polyspermy. Lambert CC. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):415–20

Fertilization and ooplasmic movements in the ascidian egg. Sardet C, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):237–49

Phylogeny and ontogeny of gonadotropin-releasing hormone: comparison of guinea pig, rat, and a protochordate. Kelsall R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):479–94

The activation wave of calcium in the ascidian egg and its role in ooplasmic segregation. Speksnijder JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1589–98

Temporal and spatial correlation of fertilization current, calcium waves and cytoplasmic contraction in eggs of Ciona intestinalis. Brownlee C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):321–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Botryllus schlosseri (Tunicata) whole colony irradiation: do senescent zooid resorption and immunological resorption involve similar recognition events? Rinkevich B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Feb;253(2):189–201

URODELA

ABNORMALITIES

Explanation for naturally occurring supernumerary limbs in amphibians. Sessions SK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr; 254(1):38–47

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization and identification of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve terminals in the olfactory mucosa. Zielinski BS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Nov;225(3):232–45

Multitubular bodies in intestinal cells of Amphiuma means/tridactylum (Urodela): ultrastructural characterization. Yu QC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jul; 261(1):163–71

Morphology of retinal ganglion cells in lungless salamanders (fam. Plethodontidae): an HRP and Golgi study. Linke R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15;289(3):361–74

Cytoarchitecture of the tectum mesencephali in salamanders: a Golgi and HRP study. Roth G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):27–42

Anatomical connections and electrophysiological properties of toral and dorsal tegmental neurons in the terrestrial urodele Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):65–76

Comparative studies on the vascular organization of carotid labyrinths of anurans and caudates. Kusakabe T. **J Morphol** 1990 Apr;204(1):47–55

The blood vascular architecture of the salamander external gill: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Kato S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Oct; 66(4):171–93

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic induction and development of the ultimobranchial body in the embryogenesis of amphibia] Besova NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Correspondence between sexual isolation and allozyme differentiation: a test in the salamander Desmognathus ochrophaeus. Tilley SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2715–9

METABOLISM

Thyroidal status and myosin isoenzymic pattern in the skeletal dorsal muscle of urodelan amphibians—the perennibranchiate Proteus anguinus. Chanoine C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):135–44

Purification and properties of newt prolactin. Matsuda K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):63–9

Immunolabelling by a newt retinal pigment epithelium antibody during retinal development and regeneration. Klein LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):331–9

Distribution of substance P-like, leucine-enkephalin-like, and bombesine-like immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the visual system of salamanders. Schmidt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):123–35

Distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors on processes of isolated retinal cells. Townes-Anderson E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):369–83

Localization of serotoninlike-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the larval tiger salamander retina. Yang SZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):28–37

Na-K pump current in the Amphiuma collecting tubule. Horisberger JD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Sep; 94(3):493–510

Apical potassium channels in Amphiuma diluting segment: effect of barium. Giebisch G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:313–23

PHYSIOLOGY

The lateral spread of signal between bipolar cells of the tiger salamander retina. Borges S, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 63(1):45–50

Modeling the repetitive firing of retinal ganglion cells. Fohlmeister JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):343–5

Myosin structure and thyroidian control of myosin synthesis in urodelan amphibian skeletal muscle. Chanoine C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):163–70 (50 ref.)

Effects of modified chromophores on the spectral sensitivity of salamander, squirrel and macaque cones. Makino CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:545–60

Growth and synapse formation among major classes of adult salamander retinal neurons in vitro. MacLeish PR, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):751–60

Topographic relationships of ipsi- and contralateral visual inputs to the rostral tectum opticum in the salamander Plethodon jordani indicate the presence of a horopter. Manteuffel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1-3):105–9

Time-dependent reduction of glutamate current in retinal bipolar cells. Nawy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):279–83

Signal transfer from photoreceptors to bipolar cells in the retina of the tiger salamander. Owen WG, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1989;10:S77–87

Calcium-activated potassium channels in the luminal membrane of Amphiuma diluting segment: voltage-dependent block by intracellular Na+ upon depolarisation. Kawahara K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun; 416(4):422–7

URODYNAMICS

Circadian phase diagrams of oral temperature and urinary functions in a healthy man studied "longitudinally". Haus E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Feb;51(2):215–23

Urodynamic and radiologic parameters before and after loop surgery for recurrent urinary stress incontinence. Enzelsberger H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(1):51–4

Posterior urethral valve [letter] Bachman R. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):216

Fetal blood volume, urine flow, swallowing, and amniotic fluid volume responses to long-term intravascular infusions of saline. Brace RA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1049–54

Cystometric evaluation of bladder dysfunction in elderly diabetic patients. Starer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):810–3

Outcome of elective prostatectomy [letter; comment] Abrams P. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):1030 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):762–7.

The standardization of terminology of lower urinary tract function. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97 Suppl 6:1–16

Discriminant analysis of urethral pressure profilometry data for the diagnosis of genuine stress incontinence. Versi E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):251–9

Acceleration of flow rate as a screening test for detrusor instability in women with stress incontinence. Cucchi A. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):17–9

The neurogenic overactive bladder. Classification based on urodynamics. Fall M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):368–73

Urodynamic studies in children who wet. Mayo ME, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):641–5

Transrectal ultrasound scanning in urinary incontinence: the effect of the probe on urodynamic parameters. Richmond DH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):582–5

Scintigraphic assessment of lower urinary tract function in children with and without outflow tract obstruction. van der Vis-Melsen MJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep;64(3):263–9

Survey of diurnal weight gain and urine volume in chronic schizophrenia. Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):779–84

Detrusor and compliance changes of the bladder after radical hysterectomy. Stolz W, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(6):378–83

Urethral pressure variations diagnosed by multiple urethral pressure transducers. A common phenomenon in women suffering from urinary incontinence. Penttinen J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):259–65

A new comprehensive microcomputer software programme for the urodynamics clinic. Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):33–6

Ultrasound detection of differences in density. Explanation of the ureteric jet phenomenon and implications for new ultrasound applications [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1990 May;25(5):621] Price CI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):876–83

Does simple hysterectomy affect lower urinary tract function—a urodynamic investigation. Coughlan BM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Aug;158(8):215–6

Diagnostic categories of incontinence and the role of urodynamic testing. Diokno AC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):300–5 (17 ref.)

Creatinine concentration and urine flow. Verplanke AJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):762–6

The role of videourodynamic studies in diagnosis and treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):669–71

Detrusor instability. Is the bladder the cause or the effect? Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):834–8

Significance of predominantly irritative symptomatology before a prostatic operation. Jørgensen JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):739–41

Symptom analysis and uroflowmetry 7 years after transurethral resection of the prostate. Nielsen KT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1251–3

Urodynamic evaluation prior to total hysterectomy: indications and incidence of abnormality. Parys BT, et al. **Maturitas** 1990 Apr;12(1):61–6

Office work-up of lower urinary tract dysfunctions and indications for referral for urodynamic testing. Bergman A. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):787–94 (28 ref.)

The urodynamic laboratory. Bump RC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):795–816 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms of continence and voiding, with international continence society classification of dysfunction. Walters MD. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):773–85 (45 ref.)

Urodynamics in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a survey. Hald T. **Prostate Suppl** 1989;2:69–77

Ureterovesical jets in infants and children: duplex and color Doppler US studies. Jequier S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May; 175(2):349–53

Urodynamics: the appropriate modality for the investigation of frequency, urgency, incontinence, and voiding difficulties [see comments] Saxton HM. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):307–16 (12 ref.) Comment in: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):317–8.

Functional voiding disorders in women. Wang SS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):377–80

Multichannel urodynamic studies in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Indications and interpretation. Blaivas JG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):543–52 (34 ref.)

Dynamic ultrasonography for voiding dysfunction. Fellows GJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):809–14

Principles and clinical application of advanced urodynamic analysis of voiding function. Schäfer W. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):553–66 (24 ref.)

Interpretation of urinary flow rates. Siroky MB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):537–42 (16 ref.)

Urodynamic implications of benign prostatic hyperplasia.

Jensen KM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):1–4 (40 ref.)
Urodynamic evaluation of patients with continent urinary diversion using cecal reservoir and intussuscepted ileocecal valve. Lowe BA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):544–7
Urodynamic findings in interstitial cystitis. Steinkohl WB, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):399–401
Urethroscopy and uroflowmetry in the postoperative follow-up of hypospadias. Savanelli A, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:64
[Effect of electroacupuncture on the urine flow, sodium excretion and potassium excretion in the conscious dog] Lin MZ, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of urodynamic studies of patients after the Burch colpopexy operation] Voigt R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):265–7 **(Cze)**
[Urodynamics of the continent neovesical] Hanuš T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):757–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[2 classical contraindications for enteroplasty in spina bifida] Penders L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of urodynamic tests in gynecology. Apropos of 700 cases] Gagneur O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;84(10):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer-assisted urodynamics] deGregorio G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):764–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the success of surgery of stress incontinence—subjective and objective success] deGregorio G. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of urination disorders and tonometric changes of the urethral profile following surgery of incontinence] Eberhard J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of success following surgery of urinary incontinence—the value of anamnesis and measuring technic] Faber P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):760–3 **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the success of surgery of incontinence. Analysis of pre- and postoperatively determined morphologic and functional findings] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the success of surgery of incontinence. The moderator's report] Petri E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):790–2 **(Ger)**
[Relation of urination disorders and morphologic changes following surgery of incontinence] Schär G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical, urodynamic and radiologic parameters for determining success following surgery of incontinence] Schüssler B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrent urinary incontinence in the female in relation to the hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):755–8 **(Ger)**
[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perineal sonography and roentgenologic procedures within the scope of diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definition and etiologic factors of hypotonic urethra in relation to urinary stress incontinence in the female] Schwenzer T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct; 49(10):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence rate following surgery of incontinence in patients with hypotonic urethra] Wolf H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A computer-assisted urodynamic system: "Urodyn II"] Casper F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:385 **(Ger)**
[Changes in urodynamic parameters following cystourethropexy] Wight E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 1:60–2 **(Ger)**
[Micturition behavior and urinary tract infection in girls. 2. Reduction in incidence of recurrence following normalization of micturition behavior] Voss F. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bladder disorders in young adults with myelomeningocele: results of urodynamic-electromyographic studies] Rösler KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 28; 120(30):1091–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diuretic effect of a bath. Study in healthy pregnant females and patients with edema and gestosis] Schnizer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):864–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urodynamic results before and following vaginal electrostimulation in the treatment of urinary incontinence in the female] Zmrhal J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(20):1374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early antibiotic therapy following urodynamic examination. Results of a randomized, controlled study] Tosto A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Review of a 14-year experience of augmentation enterocystoplasty. Observations on bowel dynamics] Esa A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 81(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pressure-flow study after percutaneous nephrolithotripsy] Kura N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic value of simultaneous excretory urography and transuterine pelvic phlebography in a urodynamic study of the upper urinary tract] Bochorishvili GG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal outcome in myelodysplastic patients with untreated, risky vesico-sphincter dysfunction] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urodynamics in normal pediatric patients] Rodríguez Silva E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of endothelin on renal hemodynamics and blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Yokokawa K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):715–7
Renal hemodynamic and tubular effects of S 10036 (fotemustine) in man [letter] Deray G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):150
Changes in urinary output after depletion of cerebral acetylcholine stores in the rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:29–30
[Renal effects of ibopamine in comparison with furosemide in patients with mild heart failure] Wehling M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of alpha adrenergic blocking agents in the complex treatment of hydronephrosis in children] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. II: Urodynamic quantification of changes in evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):231–5
Non-radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. I: Urodynamic quantification of changes in storage function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):221–9
Radical hysterectomy and the function of the lower urinary tract. Urodynamic quantification of changes in storage and evacuation function. Vervest HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):331–40
Acceleration of flow rate in obstructive detrusor instability. Cucchi A. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):26–9
Urine flow rates in male and female urodynamic patients compared with the Liverpool nomograms. Haylen BT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):483–7
Effect of bladder filling on upper tract urodynamics in man. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):492–6
Visual analogue scales distinguish between low urinary flow rates due to impaired detrusor contractility and those due to bladder outflow obstruction. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):16–8
Observations on the dynamics of the bladder neck. Tanagho EA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):72–84
Does urethral instrumentation affect uroflowmetry measurements? Tessier J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar; 65(3):261–3
Measurement techniques for urodynamic investigations. Ask P. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1989;17(5):413–49 (192 ref.)
Urine production and bladder function in fetuses with open spina bifida. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1988; 3(3):135–40
Direct radionuclide cystogram (DRCG) and urine flowmetry (UFMT) in the evaluation of patients with vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) and/or associated obstructive or neurogenic pathology of the lower urinary tract. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):483–92
Lower urinary tract dysfunction in girls with untreated asymptomatic or covert bacteriuria. Hansson S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):333–5
The mechanisms of continence in the Indiana pouch: a video-urodynamic study. Juma S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):973–4
Reduction in human bladder wall compliance following decentralization. Sislow JG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):945–7
Is micturition disorder a pathogenic factor in acute epididymitis? An evaluation of simultaneous bladder pressure and urine flow in men with previous acute epididymitis. Thind P, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):323–5
Upper urinary tract deterioration after implantation of artificial urinary sphincter. Bitsch M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):31–4
Evaluation of upper and lower urinary tracts after Camey operation. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1989; 23(4):275–7
Lower urinary tract function in vesicoureteral reflux. Nielsen JB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:15–21
Potential pitfalls in the determination of amylase activity in the urine of pancreas-transplanted patients with bladder drainage. Lievens MM. **Transplantation** 1990 Sep; 50(3):526–7
Prostatodynia or painful male urethral syndrome? Barbalias GA. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):146–53
Cystourethrograms characteristic of bladder instability in children. Kondo A. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):242–6
[Urinary flow measurement at home prior to examination for intravesical obstruction] Jensen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5;152(10):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Urodynamic study of urinary incontinence in elderly women. Apropos of 108 cases] Rossi D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of various length parameters of the urethra in 386 patients in relation to continence, menopausal status and age] Anderl P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of stress incontinence surgery on urodynamic parameters. 2. Are various surgical methods comparable?] de Gregorio G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul; 50(7):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urodynamics and the lateral cystogram: value for incontinence diagnosis] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Introital sonography—a new method in the diagnosis of bladder function] Kölbl H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence following urinary incontinence surgery. Urodynamic and radiologic study] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cysto-urethroscopy in the diagnosis of stress incontinence] Behr J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:344–5 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous intra-urethral EMG and pressure measurement in assessing functional changes of the urethra] Kölle D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:383–4 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound cystometry with reference to urinary bladder form and bladder filling] Knorr H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of bladder function in Parkinson syndrome] Jünemann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of neurostimulation] Schmidt RA, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul;29(4):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles and indications of electrostimulation of the urinary bladder] Tanagho EA. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jul; 29(4):185–90 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urodynamics of urethral valve resection] Festge OA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urokinetography in the diagnosis and follow-up of obstructive uropathy in children] Friedrich U, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Apr;45(2):100–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of urethral valves] Reifferscheid P. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):12–20 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urine flow measurement in pregnancy and the puerperium] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(10):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urethral wall pulsation in pregnant patients, continent and stress incontinent females] Schultze H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urodynamic results of Burch colposuspension] Schürmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(9):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UROGASTRONE see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

UROGASTRONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS

Uro-oncology: current status and future trends. Proceedings of a Uro-oncological workshop. Würzburg, Federal Republic of Germany. June 22–25, 1988. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:1–329
Abstracts. 7th Congress of the European Society of Urological Oncology and Endocrinology. October 26–28, 1989, Düsseldorf, FRG. **Urol Res** 1989;17(5):325–48
Whole-lung tomography in urologic malignancy. Lipman RA, et al. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4):227–9
[Eel calcitonin treatment on patients with urogenital carcinoma for relief of pain from metastatic bone lesions] Noguchi K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)/DNA analysis—study with urogenital tumors] Shimabukuro T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four putative neuropeptides concentrations in the human urogenital tract. Comparison of the neuropeptides concentration between malignant and benign tissues] Ohtake R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20; 65(10):1105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Re: TNM classification of genitourinary tumours 1987—position of the EORTC Genitourinary Group [letter; comment] Sobin LH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Sep; 64(3):324–5 Comment on: Br J Urol 1988 Dec;62(6):502–10.

COMPLICATIONS

Genitourinary emergencies. Greenfield A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(6):516–20 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Genitourinary malignancies. Selman SH. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):1013–30 (34 ref.)

[Occult carcinoma in urology. Nosography and diagnosis] Alberti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 42(2):85–93 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Genitourinary cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:271–90 (90 ref.)

This month in investigative urology: Multidrug resistance in genitourinary malignancy [comment] Weiss GH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):754 Comment on: J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):755–9.

[CEM chemotherapy (cisplatin, etoposide, methotrexate) for advanced urothelial cancer] Moriyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Feb;17(2):297–9 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, vincristine, cis-platinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and bleomycin: MVP-CAB for disseminated urological cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Leiomyomatosis of the gastrointestinal and urogenital tract in combination with hereditary nephritis] Wittig BM, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:122–4 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen in genitourinary tumors. Wishnow KI, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec; 4(4):226–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus types in anogenital warts of children. Gibson PE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb;30(2):142–5

[Persistence of herpes simplex virus and adenoviruses in lymphocytes of patients with urogenital tumors] Kulcsar G, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Growth fraction (Ki67), ploidy balance and proliferation index in tumors of the urogenital tract and breast] Charpin C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on chemosensitivity test (in vitro) of cultured human urogenital carcinoma cell lines by MTT assay] Lin ST. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth factors and genitourinary cancer. Jacobs SC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:13–23 (29 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoma of the genitourinary tract. Charnsangavej C. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;28(4):865–77 (47 ref.)

[An evaluation of lymphangiography in the diagnosis of nodal metastasis from genitourinary cancer] Liu DY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;27(6):371–2, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Genitourinary cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:280–302 (110 ref.)

The evolution of urologic oncology: a personal perspective. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:1–12

Nutritional support for cancer patients receiving abdominal and pelvic radiotherapy: a randomized prospective clinical experiment of intravenous versus oral feeding. Valerio D, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:145–8

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Characterization of the products of a gene expressed during androgen-programmed cell death and their potential use as a marker of urogenital injury. Bandyk MG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb;143(2):407–13

Urogenital sinus-ejaculatory duct cyst: a case report with a proposed clinical classification and review of the literature. Mayersak JS. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1330–2 (40 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Apparent Ruvalcaba syndrome with genitourinary abnormalities. Bialer MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):314–7 (6 ref.)

CpG islands surround a DNA segment located between translocation breakpoints associated with genitourinary dysplasia and aniridia. Bickmore WA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):685–93

A panel of irradiation-reduced hybrids selectively retaining human chromosome 11p13: their structure and use to purify the WAGR gene complex. Glaser T, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):48–64

Neonatal urinary ascites with urogenital and anorectal malformations. Kumar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 26(11):1152–4

A survey of externally recognizable genitourinary anomalies in Korean newborns. Korean Urological Association. Choi H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1989 Mar;4(1):13–21

Northern Region Fetal Abnormality Survey results 1987. Scott JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):394–7

Association of type 1 blood group antigens with urinary tract infections in children with genitourinary structural abnormalities. Sheinfeld J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):469–73; discussion 474

Fetal genitourinary tract anomalies: evaluation, operative correction, and follow-up. Callan NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):67–74

The fetal genitourinary tract. Patten RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Jan;28(1):115–30

[Congenital anomalies of the urogenital tract in patients with a Wilm's tumor] Smeets RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abnormalities of the urogenital tract: prenatal diagnosis—postnatal development] Brezinka C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):130–2 **(Ger)**

[Familial kidney agenesis: renal adysplasia as a cause of urogenital abnormalities in 3 generations] Schwyzer U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal urinary tract abnormalities—incidence, therapy and follow-up] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic ureteral opening: clinical assessment of 13 cases] Takaba H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of a congenital organic anomaly of the urogenital system in a woman] Iatsyk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun; (6):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics in the prenatal detection of congenital lesions of the genitourinary system] Grannum P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(6):364–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

[Four putative neuropeptides concentrations in the human urogenital tract. Comparison of the neuropeptides concentration between malignant and benign tissues] Ohtake R. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct 20; 65(10):1105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphometric study of the lower urogenital tract in pre- and post-menopausal women. Semmelink HJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):700–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the genitourinary tract. LiPuma JP, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1985;:149–96 (28 ref.)

Endoluminal US: experiments with nonvascular uses in animals. Goldberg BB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr; 175(1):39–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, anandron, on the reproductive system and fertility in male rats. Dhar JD, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jul;42(1):121–38

Clinical safety of flurbiprofen. Brooks CD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;30(4):342–51

[The toxicity of anticancer chemotherapeutic agents to the genitourinary organs] Machida T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):956–8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide in the human fetal uro-genital tract. Burton PB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):R13–7

The candidate Wilms' tumour gene is involved in genitourinary development. Pritchard-Jones K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):194–7

Morphologic and biochemical alterations in rat prostatic tumors induced by fetal urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Chung LW, et al. **Prostate** 1990;17(2):165–74

INJURIES

Female genital self-mutilation: case reports and literature review. Wise TN, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1989 Winter; 15(4):269–74 (13 ref.)

Genitourinary emergencies. Bakht FR, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):905–27 (58 ref.)

[Injuries of the urogenital organs] Bandhauer K, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):649–56 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy of the interdisciplinary early intervention in unstable pelvic injuries and concomitant urogenital lesions] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamic dispensary observation of servicemen with the sequelae of injuries to the urogenital organs] Goriachev IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):44 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Urogenital paraneurons in several mammals. Cecio A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:403–13

Marked increases in calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing nerves in the developing rat following long-term sympathectomy with guanethidine. Aberdeen J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(1):175–84

METABOLISM

Local regulation within the female reproductive system and upon embryonic implantation: identification of cells expressing proenkephalin A. Rosen H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):146–54

MICROBIOLOGY

GBS-test sensitivity questioned [letter; comment] Lester A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):291 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Aug;157(2):341–2.

Genetic basis of tetracycline resistance in urogenital bacteria. Roberts MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):261–4

Genital mycoplasma infections. Taylor-Robinson D. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):501–23 (104 ref.)

Comparison of three non-culture techniques for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital tract specimens. Hall CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Oct; 8(10):866–70

Is there an association between colonization with group B Streptococcus and prematurity? Romero R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):797–801 (44 ref.)

Effect on urogenital flora of antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infection. Reid G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(1):43–7

PATHOLOGY

Pediatric genitourinary radiology. Fernbach SK. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):544–50 (36 ref.)

Vaginal administration of low-dose oestradiol—effects on the endometrium and vaginal cytology. Mattsson LA, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):217–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolutionary aspects of genito-urinal reflexes. Radil T. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):31–3

Disorders of the urogenital system. O'Brien DP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Feb;5(1):57–66 (72 ref.)

SURGERY

Postoperative analgesia in children who have genito-urinary surgery. A comparison between caudal buprenorphine and bupivacaine. Girotra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 May; 45(5):406–8

UROGRAPHY

Replacement of the early-control IVU after ureteral reimplantation by ultrasonography. Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(4):803–9

Pretreatment urographic evaluation in invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Komolafe F, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1989 Dec;18(4):311–4

The Society of Uroradiology: abstracts from the 1989 meeting. Naples, Florida, September 23–24, 1989. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):191–8

Current status of adult uroradiology: a survey of members of the Society of Uroradiology. Barloon TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):301–4

Posterior urethral valve [letter] Bachman R. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):216

A comparison of different doses of non-ionic contrast media in i.v. urography. Eagar GM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):352–3

Ultrasonography compared with intravenous urography in investigation of urinary tract infection in adults. Spencer J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):221–4

Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram in preliminary investigation of renal tract disease? A prospective study. Lewis-Jones HG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):977–80

Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram? [letter] Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 May;63(749):369

Ultrasonography versus intravenous urography in the evaluation of patients with microscopic haematuria. Aslaksen A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):144–7

False uroradiologic pathology in children with urinary tract infection and fecal impaction. Pery M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):349–51

Urographic contrast agents. Comparison of sodium and methylglucamine salts of iothalamate monomer and dimer. Benness GT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1973 Oct;24(4):445–8

Intravenous urography with a new non-ionic contrast media in a clinical phase III study: iopentol vs iohexol. Rasmussen

F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):37–41
Contrast media for urography. Dawson P.
Curr Opin Radiol 1989 Oct;1(3):283–9 (28 ref.)
Detection of renal and renal pelvic tumours with urography and ultrasonography. Aslaksen A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(1):54–8
DMSA renal scanning versus urography for detecting renal scars in vesicoureteral reflux. Özen HA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):47–50
Schistosomiasis of the urinary tract. Bosmans J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1989 Dec;72(6):504–5
Refractory bradycardia during retrograde pyelography and spinal anesthesia. Riskalla RF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(1):36–8
Spinal arteriovenous malformation unmasked during intravenous urography [letter] Willison HJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(2):175–6
Renal function and upper urinary tract configuration following urinary diversion to a continent ileal reservoir (Kock pouch): a prospective 5 to 11-year followup after reservoir construction. Akerlund S, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):964–8
Glomerular filtration rate estimated by X-ray fluorescence technique in children: comparison between the plasma disappearance of 99Tcm-DTPA and iohexol after urography. Stake G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):161–7
Ioversol for intravenous urography: a comparison study. Kaufman AJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(1):56–60
[Urography and renal clearance of contrast media. A randomized comparison of an ionic high-osmolar and a non-ionic low-osmolar contrast medium] Vestergaard AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Imaging and the first urinary infection in children. Respective role of each test during the initial evaluation apropos of 122 cases] Mage K, et al. **J Radiol** 1989; 70(4):279–83 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical, urodynamic and radiologic parameters for determining success following surgery of incontinence] Schüssler B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison of sonography and intravenous pyelography in diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs] Steurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urodynamics and the lateral cystogram: value for incontinence diagnosis] Grischke EM, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Feb;50(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perineal sonography and roentgenologic procedures within the scope of diagnosis of female urinary incontinence] Grischke EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 49(8):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence following urinary incontinence surgery. Urodynamic and radiologic study] Kranzfelder D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul;50(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double kidney with ectopic ureteral orifice: a case report] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectopia of the right ureter as the cause of a cystic abdominal space-occupying lesion] Will CW. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jan; 43(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fornix rupture—a review of pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Breun H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Nov;28(6):329–33 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of urethral valves with and without valve resection in the 1st year of life] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echography vs urography in the study of small-size renal carcinoma] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non-ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 1. Visualization by bolus injection] Ikeuchi T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Feb;36(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Examination by densitometer on visualization of non-ionic contrast medium (iohexol) in excretory urography. 2. Changes in visualization by DIP] Ikeuchi T, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Feb;36(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The optimum dose of iohexol 399 in excretory urography] Ohshima S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intravenous contrast media used in urography on the complement system and blood calcium]
Korzec-Grzegorczyk I. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 1–8; 44(18–19):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urography and the isotopic renogram under diuresis enhance the diagnosis and the indication for therapy in congenital hydronephrosis] Proca E, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1989 Sep-Oct;38(5):321–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Radiation burden in children in roentgenologic and radionuclide examinations of the urinary tract] Hušak V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the doses received by patients during radiodiagnosis of the urinary system] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of urography on renal function in children. A double blind study with metrizoate and iohexol. Stake G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;30(6):643–6
Catastrophic arterial thrombosis associated with an unsuspected anticardiolipin antibody, following pyelography [letter] Collins RD Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1490–2
Injection rate: a factor in contrast reactions? Duddy MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):42–3
Radiographic findings and hypotensive reactions in excretory urography. Munechika H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Nov 25; 49(11):1361–5
Peripelvic extravasation during i.v.u. due to compression. Peh WC, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jan;55(620):22–3
[Manifestations of dysfunction of the proximal tubules after intravenous urography] Haragsim L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Feb;36(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Spontaneous urinary extravasation of the contrast medium during urography] Cervi PM, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Apr;79(4):401–4 **(Ita)**
[The nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic contrast media in urography. An evaluation with immunoenzyme technics and monoclonal antibodies] Rossi L, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1989 Dec;78(6):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Change of blood pressure and pulse rate in intravenous urography] Hasegawa N.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct 25; 49(10):1258–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Stages in the growth of uroradiology. Elkin M.
Radiology 1990 May;175(2):297–306
[Johannes Volkmann (1889–1982)—his contribution to the development of excretory urography. Medical historical considerations on the occasion of his 100th birthday] Hausmann H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Apr;83(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ascending urethrography using the Leech-Wilkinson intra-uterine cannula in adult male patients. Muruka FJ. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Sep;66(9):603–6

METHODS

Excretion urography. I. Factors determining the excretion of Hypaque. Cattell WR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Aug; 40(476):561–71
Excretion urography. II. The relation between Hypaque excretion and the intravenous urogram. Fry IK, et al.
Br J Radiol 1967 Aug;40(476):572–80
A double-blind comparison of iopromide and iopamidol in intravenous urography. Renwick IG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jun;41(6):405–7
Urography with spasmolytics. Kinnunen J, et al.
Rontgenblatter 1990 Jan;43(1):20–3
[Intravenous urography in acute pyelonephritis] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excretory urography in children with reflux] Hertz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):553–4 **(Heb)**
[Traditional and digital urography compared. The authors' own experience] Cervi PM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr;79(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of intravenous drip infusion excretory urography using ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Onitsuka H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul 25; 49(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic value of simultaneous excretory urography and transuterine pelvic phlebography in a urodynamic study of the upper urinary tract] Bochorishvili GG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of excretory urography with kidney zonography] Motorin VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):36–7 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Effects of information to patients undergoing intravenous pyelography: an intervention study. Hjelm-Karlsson K. **J Adv Nurs** 1989 Oct;14(10):853–62

UROKINASE

Reversible independent unfolding of the domains of urokinase monitored by 1H NMR. Bogusky MJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1989 Aug 8;28(16):6728–35
Reduction of disulfides in urokinase and insertion of a synthetic peptide. Homandberg GA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Apr 19;1038(2):209–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of loculated pleural effusions with transcatheter intracavitary urokinase. Moulton JS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Nov;153(5):941–5
Results of high dose intravenous urokinase for acute myocardial infarction. Wall TC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):124–31
The effect of neutrophil depletion on reperfusion arrhythmias during intracoronary thrombolysis using the leukocyte removal filter. Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):265–7
Emergency coronary angioplasty in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction or cardiogenic shock after acute myocardial infarction. Verna E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10(11):958–66
Biochemical properties of conjugates of urokinase-type plasminogen activator with a monoclonal antibody specific for cross-linked fibrin. Dewerchin M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1989 Oct 20;185(1):141–9
Errors and pitfalls in intraarterial thrombolytic therapy. Hirshberg A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):612–6
Acute myocardial infarction shortly after negative exercise test and reperfusion by intracoronary thrombolysis. Kurata C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1382–8
Local intraarterial fibrinolysis in acute vertebrobasilar occlusion. Technical developments and recent results. Zeumer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):336–40
Cooperative action of the prostacyclin analogue taprostene and the fibrinolytic prourokinase (r-scu-PA) in experimental artery thrombosis. Groves R, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;301:603–7
Acceleration of thrombolysis with a high-dose transthrombus bolus technique. Sullivan KL, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):805–8
Intracranial thrombolysis via a catheter embedded in the clot. Jungreis CA, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov;20(11):1578–90
Intraoperative intra-arterial urokinase infusion as an adjunct to Fogarty catheter embolectomy in acute arterial occlusion. Garcia R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):201–5
Hemorheology in systemic ultrahigh-dose thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase and urokinase. Koppensteiner R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):277–87
Additive fibrinolysis by recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (r-t-PA) and recombinant single-chain urokinase type plasminogen activator (r-scu-PA) in rabbit pulmonary thrombosis. Schneider J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 1; 56(1):59–65
TPA versus urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism: results of a randomized controlled trial. Goldhaber SZ.
Vasa Suppl 1989;27:292–4
[Thrombolysis of acute ischemia of the extremities] Pratesi C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:303–7 **(Fre)**
[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The thrombolysis treatment of acute myocardial infarct at the site of the emergency. A randomized double-blind study] Mathey DG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 25;115(21):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of intravenous thrombolytic therapy and fatalities in patients with acute transmural myocardial infarct (Q infarct). A study of observations from 1984 to 1987] Alt B, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Oct 15;84(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of local thrombolysis with special reference to diabetic metabolism] Stiegler H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):171–5, 228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the morphologic behavior of fresh leg and pelvic vein thromboses treated with streptokinase, urokinase and heparin based on phlebography follow-up] Christ F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:115–6 **(Ger)**
[Catheter thrombolysis in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion] Meyne K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:200–2 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of residual thrombi following successful thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct and their significance for the rate of early re-occlusion. A report of a multicenter dose-finding study for thrombolytic therapy with urokinase preactivated natural prourokinase (TCL 598)] Gulba DC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr; 79(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute complications in coronary angioplasty: dependence on catheter material and adjuvant medication] Spielberg C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of urokinase in the occlusion of the vascular access routes in chronic hemodialysis. 7 years' experience] Ortensia A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 42(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The evaluation of the therapeutic effect on acute myocardial infarction by radioisotope method—assessment of the intravenous injection of urokinase and comparison with the results of PTCR + PTCA] Yamazaki J, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1989 Jun;26(6):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial free wall rupture and thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Kawakami Y, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1989 Oct;37(10):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy successfully treated with thrombolytic therapy] Nagao Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;86(8):1710–4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complication of prolonged urokinase infusion into a

chronically occluded aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Andersen RL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Sep; 18(1):20–2

Acute management of intracranial hemorrhage in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: case reports. Eleff SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):867–9

ANALYSIS

Protein and messenger RNA levels of plasminogen activators and inhibitors analyzed in 22 human tumor cell lines. Quax PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 1;50(5):1488–94

Urokinase and tissue type plasminogen activators in human keratinocyte culture. Jensen PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):162–9

Assay method for single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Matsuo O, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(3):137–42

Characterization of a nonglycosylated single chain urinary plasminogen activator secreted from yeast. Melnick LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):801–7

Urokinase plasminogen activator and prognosis in breast cancer [letter] Duffy MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 13; 335(8681):108

[Studies on the quality of enzyme preparations (X)—urokinase preparation] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of plasminogen activator in renal cell carcinoma with special remarks on urokinase type plasminogen activator] Hata M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1558–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photometric method of determination of the amidase activity of proteinases using 4-methylcoumaryl-7-amide substrates] Pozdnev VF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 May;16(5):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reaction of thrombin and proteinases of the fibrinolytic system with a mechanism-based inhibitor, 3,4-dihydro-3-benzyl-6-chloromethylcoumarin. Mor A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):119–24

Tissue plasminogen activator (PA) and urokinase inhibitor in the tissue of neutral and hyperthyroid goitre. Piotrowski Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(1):37–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urokinase secretion from human colon carcinomas induced by endogenous diglycerides. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2245–50

Plasminogen activator expression in F9 teratocarcinoma embryoid bodies and their endoderm derivatives. Sabbag KR, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):195–201

Alveolar epithelial cell plasminogen activator. Characterization and regulation. Marshall BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8198–204

The THP-1 cell line is a urokinase-secreting mononuclear phagocyte with a novel defect in the production of plasminogen activator inhibitor-2. Gross TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1873–9

Urokinase synthesis and binding by glomerular epithelial cells in culture. Rondeau E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Oct; 36(4):595–600

[The RH-PA cell line—a source for obtaining the urokinase-type plasminogen activator] Kapina MA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Dec;34(12):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of serum urokinase on urine fibrinolytic activity. Hong SY, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(3):287–91

Protection of urokinase from plasminogen activator inhibitors in human plasma by hydrophobic agents. Stief TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):199–203

[Regulation of fibrinolysis by lymphocytes in inflammatory diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Bratchik AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neonatal bleeding in transgenic mice expressing urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Heckel JL, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 10;62(3):447–56

Effect of butyrate on the expression of the human preprourokinase gene introduced into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Okabayashi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Oct;14(5):579–86

Human and murine urokinase cDNAs linked to the murine alpha A-crystallin promoter exhibit lens and non-lens expression in transgenic mice. Miskin R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):31–8

Production and secretion of porcine urokinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of the secreted gene product. Zaworski PG, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28; 85(2):545–51

Plasminogen activator gene expression is induced by the src oncogene product and tumor promoters. Bell SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1333–8

Disruption of cytoskeletal structures results in the induction of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene expression. Botteri FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):13327–34

The chicken urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene. Leslie ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1339–44

Endotoxin induction of plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 mRNA in rat tissues in vivo. Quax PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15560–3

The receptor for urokinase type plasminogen activator polarizes expression of the protease to the leading edge of migrating monocytes and promotes degradation of enzyme inhibitor complexes. Estreicher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):783–92

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 modulates basic fibroblast growth factor-induced proteolytic and angiogenic properties of endothelial cells in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):743–55

Plasminogen activators in tissue remodeling and invasion: mRNA localization in mouse ovaries and implanting embryos. Sappino AP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2471–9

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of baboon urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Au YP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3411

Transcription factor PEA3 participates in the induction of urokinase plasminogen activator transcription in murine keratinocytes stimulated with epidermal growth factor or phorbol-ester. Rørth P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5009–17

Macromolecular interaction on a cAMP responsive region in the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene: a role of protein phosphorylation. von der Ahe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):1991–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties and molecular forms of urokinase. Toki N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec; 30(4):281–6

Inhibition of urokinase activity and prevention of urokinase receptor binding by monoclonal antibodies. Zacharias U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Jun 12;130(1):81–90

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator antigen and early relapse in breast cancer [letter] Jänicke F, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1049

Epitope mapping of the anti-urokinase monoclonal antibody 5B4 by isolated domains of urokinase. Corti A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):934–9

METABOLISM

On the design of urokinase-labile prodrugs II. Structure-activity relationships in the urokinase catalyzed hydrolysis of H-GluGlyArg-anilides and -benzylamide. Kurtzhals P, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1989;1(5):269–78

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in endothelial cells during acute inflammation of the appendix. Grøndahl-Hansen J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Oct; 135(4):631–6

Carbohydrate composition and presence of a fucose-protein linkage in recombinant human pro-urokinase. Kentzer EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31; 171(1):401–6

Urokinase- and tissue-type plasminogen activators are suppressed by cortisol in the involuting prostate of castrated rats. Freeman SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1; 269(1):189–93

Human plasma fibronectin as a substrate for human urokinase. Gold LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):529–34

Different receptors mediate the hepatic catabolism of tissue-type plasminogen activator and urokinase. Krause J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):647–52

Plasminogen activator activity of normal and retinoic acid-treated post-implantation embryos. Knoops B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1545–8

Gangliosides interact directly with plasminogen and urokinase and may mediate binding of these fibrinolytic components to cells. Miles LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9337–43

Urokinase binds to a plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2-like molecule in placental microvillous membranes. Jensen PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17; 986(1):135–40

6-aminohexanoate and chloride ion in the activation by urokinase of porcine plasminogens. Machovich R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):109–11

Urokinase receptors in human monocytes. Nykjaer A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):399–407

A monoclonal antibody specific for two-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Application to the study of the mechanism of clot lysis with single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator in plasma. Declerck PJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1794–800

Tumor necrosis factor induces the production of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 15;75(10):1991–8

Insensitivity of laminin degradation directed by receptor bound urokinase to PAI-1 in cultured colon cancer. Schlechte JW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(8):261–9

Inhibition of cancer cell urokinase plasminogen activator by its specific inhibitor PAI-2 and subsequent effects on extracellular matrix degradation. Baker MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4676–84

Examination of the role of the urokinase receptor in human colon cancer mediated laminin degradation. Schlechte W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6064–9

Smooth muscle cells express urokinase during mitogenesis and tissue-type plasminogen activator during migration in injured rat carotid artery. Clowes AW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):61–7

Receptor-mediated internalization and degradation of urokinase is caused by its specific inhibitor PAI-1. Cubellis MV, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1079–85

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator is increased in the involuting ventral prostate of castrated rats. Andreasen PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2567–76

Slow and fast rat skeletal muscles differ in their plasminogen activator activities. Barlovatz-Meimon G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):157–62

Interaction of urokinase A chain with the receptor of human keratinocytes stimulates release of urokinase-like plasminogen activator. Fibbi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):33–8

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in rabbit tears. Comparison with human tears. Tözsér J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jul;51(1):33–7

Activation of pro-urokinase by the human T cell-associated serine proteinase HuTSP-1. Brunner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):141–4

Serine phosphorylation of biosynthetic pro-urokinase from human tumor cells. Mastronicola MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 18;266(1-2):109–14

Elastase released from human granulocytes stimulated with N-formyl-chemotactic peptide prevents activation of tumor cell prourokinase (pro-uPA). Schmitt M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):83–8

Staurosporine stimulates expression of the urokinase-type (u-PA) plasminogen activator in LLC-PK1 cells. Dierks-Ventling C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15; 44(5):865–70

Interaction of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator with human endothelial cells. Barnathan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2865–72

Inhibition of receptor-bound urokinase by plasminogen-activator inhibitors. Ellis V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9904–8

Identification and characterization of human endothelial cell membrane binding sites for tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase. Hajjar KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2908–16

Plasminogen activation with single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA). Studies with active site mutagenized plasminogen (Ser740——Ala) and plasmin-resistant scu-PA (Lys158——Glu). Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 25;265(9):5232–6

Thrombospondin forms complexes with single-chain and two-chain forms of urokinase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 Sep 15;265(26):16025] Silverstein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11289–94

Urokinase has direct catalytic activity against fibrinogen and renders it less clottable by thrombin. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):203–12

Depressed bronchoalveolar urokinase activity in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Bertozzi P, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 29;322(13):890–7 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):929–31.

Enzyme systems. Better reception for urokinase [news] Mangel WF. **Nature** 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):488–9

Properties of urokinase type-plasminogen activator found in chest fluid. Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):105–15

Rapid neural regulation of muscle urokinase-like plasminogen activator as defined by nerve crush. Hantaï D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2926–30

Prourokinase activation on the surface of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells: localization and inactivation of newly formed urokinase-type plasminogen activator by recombinant class 2 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Pöllänen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(6):2230–4

DDAVP induces systemic release of urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Levi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):686–9

Stimulation of plasmin catalyzed conversion of single-chain to two-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator by sulfated polysaccharides. Rydzewski A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):752–5

The differential glycosylation of human pro-urokinase from various recombinant mammalian cell lines does not affect activity and binding to PAI-1. Sarubbi E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):927–33

Insertion of fibrin peptides into urokinase enhances fibrin affinity. Homandberg GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):403–12

The concentration of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in plasma and tissues of patients with ovarian and uterine tumors. Saito K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):355–66

Purification and characterization of a plasma factor which cleaves single-chain form of t-PA and u-PA. Okada K, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;10:27–43

Local function of urokinase receptor at the adhesion contact sites of a metastatic tumor cell. Takahashi K, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;10:55–61

[Intrafollicular plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor concentrations in relation to ovum

maturation] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:427–30 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic studies on novel plasminogen activators. Demonstration of fibrin enhancement for hybrid enzymes comprising the A-chain of plasmin (Lys-78) and B-chain of tissue-type plasminogen activator (Ile-276) or urokinase (Ile-159). Fears R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):693–6

Plasminogen activator regulation by transforming growth factor-beta in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Hiti AL, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(3):123–8

Effects of streptokinase, urokinase, and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator on platelet aggregability and stability of platelet aggregates. Terres W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jun;24(6):471–7

Conjugation to antifibrin Fab' enhances fibrinolytic potency of single-chain urokinase plasminogen activator. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1974–80

In vitro thrombolysis of thrombosed valve prostheses: therapeutic considerations of left-sided thrombotic lesions. Karagoz HY, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(1):87–8

Role of specific membrane receptors in urokinase-dependent migration of human keratinocytes. Del Rosso M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):310–6

Cyclic AMP-mediated cytoskeletal effects in adrenal cells are modified by serum, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and an antibody against urokinase plasminogen activator. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Dec; 67(2–3):185–93

The nature of synergy between tissue-type and single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Fry ET, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24;62(3):909–16

Effect of standard heparin and a low molecular weight heparin on thrombolytic and fibrinolytic activity of single-chain urokinase plasminogen activator in vitro. Lourenço DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Nov 24; 62(3):923–6

Potentiation by Lys-plasminogen of clot lysis by single or two chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator or tissue-type plasminogen activator. Watahiki Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):502–6

Differential effect of platelets on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator, urokinase, and streptokinase. Gao SW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):421–33

Comparison of affinities of urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator for fibrin clots. Homandberg GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15;55(4):493–501

Effect of fibrin-targeting on clot lysis with urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 1;57(3):333–42

Enhanced thrombolysis in plasma and in vivo by single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scuPA) conjugated to an antifibrin antibody. Bode C, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:7–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasminogen activator is involved in the hCG-induced neutrophil extravasation and vasopermeability increase in the rat testis. Loukusa AK, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug; 13(4):306–14

Endogenous receptor-bound urokinase mediates tissue invasion of human monocytes. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2634–9

[Plasminogen activators in tumor tissue] Tomasiuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jun;81(6):355–63 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Urokinase secretion from human colon carcinomas induced by endogenous diglycerides. Marian B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2245–50

STANDARDS

[Urokinase Reference Standard of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences (Control 881)] Tanimoto T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Unstable angina or non-Q wave infarction despite long-term aspirin: response to thrombolytic therapy with implications on mechanisms. Schreiber TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug; 120(2):248–55

Urokinase plus heparin versus aspirin in unstable angina and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Schreiber TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):840–4

Therapy of acute myocardial infarction in the 1990s. Flores ED, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;299(6):415–24 (81 ref.)

Treatment of acute vascular occlusions with intra-arterial urokinase. Eisenbud DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):160–4; discussion 164–5

Thrombolytic therapy in canine pulmonary embolism. Comparative effects of urokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Prewitt RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):290–5

Percutaneous angioplasty of totally occluded coronary vein bypass grafts: case histories. Mosseri M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):44–52

Adjuvant portal liver infusion in colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil/heparin versus urokinase versus control. Results of a prospective randomized clinical trial (colorectal adenocarcinoma trial I). Wereldsma JC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3):425–32

Percutaneous management of emboli associated with hot tip laser-assisted angioplasty. Matsumoto AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Apr-May;13(2):71–4

Management of complicated coronary angioplasty by intracoronary urokinase and immediate re-angioplasty. Verna E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb; 19(2):116–22

Acute coronary occlusion after recent coronary angioplasty. Association with exercise and successful treatment with intracoronary thrombolysis. Bedogni F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):505–7

Intravenous thrombolytic therapy with a combination of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar; 81(3):907–13

Long-term effect of urokinase therapy in IgA nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Nov;32(5):209–16

Treatment of right ventricular thrombus with severe right ventricular dysfunction using urokinase. Porembka DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):241–2

Portal thrombosis: percutaneous transhepatic treatment with urokinase—a case report. Bilbao JI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall;14(4):326–8

High-dose intra-arterial urokinase for the treatment of hepatic artery thrombosis in liver transplantation. Hidalgo EG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):529–32

Coronary reperfusion studies with pro-urokinase in acute myocardial infarction: evidence for synergism of low dose urokinase. Kasper W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):733–8

Immediate post-operative urokinase infusion: extending the limits of limb salvage surgery. Perler BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):184–8

Salvage of free tissue transfers using thrombolytic agents. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):351–6

Fibrinolytic therapy for renal vein thrombosis in the child. Bromberg WD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):86–8

Efficacy of thrombolytic therapy for occlusion of long-term catheters. Monturo CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):312–4

Urokinase in thrombotic coronary occlusion [letter] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1990 Feb 19;152(4):224] O'Rourke M. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):726

Acute superior vena caval thrombosis after central venous catheter removal: successful treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Theriault RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):77–80

Urokinase, a scavenger of affected tubules in acute worsening during macroscopic hematuria of IgA nephropathy? [letter] Murakami T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;55(1):92–3

Fatal ischaemic brain oedema after unsuccessful thrombolysis. Overgaard K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Jun; 12(2):81–2

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator versus urokinase in peripheral arterial and graft occlusions: a randomized trial [see comments] Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):75–8 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):34–6.

Pulmonary embolism: segmental appearance of perfusion lung scan defects correlates with successful response to thrombolytic therapy. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):483–6

Thrombolytic therapy and posterior circulation extracranial-intracranial bypass for acute basilar artery thrombosis. Case report. Morgan JK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):43–7

[Thrombolytic effect of a moderate dose of urokinase in acute myocardial infarction] Chen CG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):277–80, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary nephrotic syndrome treated with urokinase—a report of 20 cases] Wang LS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):356–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of moderate doses of urokinase combined with heparin in the treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. A retrospective study of 33 cases] Laaban JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(7):551–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urokinase recanalization of extensive thrombosis of the superior vena cava secondary to an implantable perfusion device] Gueunoun M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy of lower limb ischemia] Juhan C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Feb; 174(2):197–207; discussion 207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of experiences with fibrinolytic therapy of deep venous thrombosis of the legs] Schweder R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic fibrinolysis following resuscitation or temporary electrostimulation] Jäger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis in resuscitated patients with pulmonary embolism] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 15;115(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local fibrinolysis in renal artery occlusion] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb;152(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of thrombolysis for the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1498–505 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in the elderly] Prandoni P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1987 Jan-Mar;2(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for treatment of acute myocardial infarction: comparison with percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization] Goto T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of coronary thrombolysis on the short- and long-term mortality in acute myocardial infarction] Ishikawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Mar;19(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of early coronary reperfusion in patients with acute myocardial infarction assessed by regional wall motion] Kanmatuse K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1988 Dec; 18(4):913–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual coronary artery stenosis: its shapes immediately after thrombolysis and subsequent time courses] Kijima M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between results of selective intracoronary thrombolysis and histologic findings of the infarct-related coronary arteries] Onodera T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 19(2):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double-blind comparative study of intracoronary administration of GE-0943 and urokinase: multicenter study] Kambara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul; 37(7):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial urokinase infusion therapy for arterial occlusive disease of the pelvis and extremities with special reference to short-term high dose infusion] Kichikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 25; 50(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of local fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in a canine common carotid artery thrombus model] Kawakami K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue-type plasminogen activator and pro-urokinase—new fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of myocardial infarction] Czyrski J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):450–2 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Loco-regional fibrinolysis with urokinase in the treatment of deep venous thromboses] Tovar Martín E, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;41(6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Purification of urokinase by combined cation exchanger and affinity chromatographic cartridges. Hou KC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 23;525(2):297–306

Urinary UK, t-PA and urinary trypsin inhibitor in health and glomerular diseases. Sakakibara K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):239–49

UROLITHIASIS see URINARY CALCULI

UROLOGIC DISEASES

Urofacial syndrome [letter; comment] Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):608 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1987 Jul;27(3):661–7.

Abstracts of the proceedings of the Urological Society of Australia, 42nd annual scientific meeting. Melbourne, Australia, 2 to 7 March 1989. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan; 65(1):72–90

American Federation for Clinical Research position statement regarding the proposal to create a National Institute for Kidney and Urologic Diseases within the National Institutes of Health. **Clin Res** 1990 Apr; 38(2):236–8

European Association of Urology. IXth congress. June 13–16, 1990, Amsterdam. Abstracts. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:1–480

AUA eighty-fifth annual meeting. American Urological Association, Inc. May 13–17, 1990, New Orleans. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4 Suppl):171A–435A

Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Section of Urology, American Academy of Pediatrics. Chicago, Illinois, October 21–23,1989. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):413–606

Urological aspects of renal transplantation. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1087–92 (65 ref.)

Urogynecology. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 16(4):709–937

Genitourinary problems in the male patient. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):857–1068

Urologic pearls. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):1–156

[Lower urinary tract and genital pathology in children] **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):27–168 **(Fre)**

[Swiss Society of Urology, 44th annual meeting. 15–17 September 1988, Interlaken] **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Aug; 56(3):307–86 **(Ger)**

[42d meeting of the German Society of Urology. Hamburg, 26–29 September 1990. Abstracts] **Urologe [A]** 1990;29

Suppl:A1–110 (Ger)
[41st meeting of the German Society of Urology. Freiburg, 4–7 October 1989. Abstracts] **Urologe [A]** 1989;28 Suppl:A1–84 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Plasma concentrations of 2% lidocaine during epidural analgesia in urology] Bovianska N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ifosfamide and mesna in the treatment of malignant disease mesna as urothelial protector. Falkson CI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1989 Jul;7(2–3):261–7
Acute effects of the antiepileptic succinimides on the urinary tract and potentiation of phensuximide–induced urotoxicity by phenobarbital. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):203–9
[Self–mutilation with a coumarin derivative] Franke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic phlegmon of the pelvis with extensive destruction of the urinary tract] Komiakov BK, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS and the urinary tract. O'Regan S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(3):244–51 (99 ref.)
Acute renal failure due to urinary tract obstruction. Martinez–Maldonado M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):919–32 (57 ref.)
[Microscopic hematuria. Semiologic value in urology. Management of microscopic hematuria] Olivo JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The macrohematuria alarm signal—what should be done?] Huland H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:526–31 (Ger)
[A clinical study of bacteremia in urology] Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;64(6):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONGENITAL

The impact of fetal diagnosis on the management of obstructive uropathy. Woodard JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1990; 66 Suppl 1:S37–43 (36 ref.)
[Urinoma in newborn infants complicating congenital uropathy. 4 cases] Soulez G, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):471–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early surgery of obstructive uropathies discovered antenatally. First results apropos of 56 cases] Averous M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal urological ultrasound [letter; comment] Levick RK. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1341–2 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Apr;64(4):578–80.
Can ultrasound replace the intravenous urogram in preliminary investigation of renal tract disease? A prospective study. Lewis–Jones HG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):977–80
Assessment of urinary dysfunction in the elderly. Douenias R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb;6(1):31–41 (20 ref.)
Genitourinary system. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Oct;1(3):373–86
Sonography in the genitourinary system. Bree R. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):197–206 (30 ref.)
Antenatal diagnosis of urological disorders by ultrasound: a critical review. De Wolf D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;149(1):62–4 (19 ref.)
The semantics of diagnosis and management of genitourinary infections: a cross–specialty study. Timpka T, et al. **Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;6(4):279–85
Magnetic resonance imaging. Gingell JC. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):471–3
Application of office ultrasound in the management of the spinal cord injury patient. Bodner DR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):969–72
Strategies for asymptomatic microscopic hematuria: a prospective study of 1,034 patients. Murakami S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):99–101
Cystourethroscopy in urogynecology. Richardson DA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;16(4):817–25 (10 ref.)
The diagnostic evaluation: history, physical examination, urinalysis, and imaging. Little DN, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):857–72 (16 ref.)
Basic urinalysis and urine culture: Finnish recommendations from the working group on clean midstream specimens. Koivula T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 200:26–33
Finnish recommendation for methods used in urinalysis: results for five–year period. Lalla ML, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;200:34–8; discussion 39–40
Ureteropyeloscopy for upper urinary tract diagnosis. Streem SB. **Semin Urol** 1989 Feb;7(1):30–8 (13 ref.)
Advances in urologic ultrasound. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;16(4):617–855
Urosound. In–office ultrasonography for pediatric urology. Donovan JM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1989 Nov; 16(4):841–55
Ultrasound in urology. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):197–268
Ultrasonography of the retroperitoneum. Otto RC. **Urol Int** 1990;45(4):206–16 (18 ref.)
What's new in pediatric uroradiology. Preston A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1989;11(4):217–20 (11 ref.)
Pitfalls in pediatric urinary sonography. Jones BE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):38–44
[Contributions of magnetic resonance imaging in urology] Mathieu D, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1644–6 (Fre)
[A comparison of sonography and intravenous pyelography in diseases of the kidneys and urinary organs] Steurer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT and MRT—their influence on urology] Althaus P. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(3):255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequent diagnostic errors in findings relating to the kidney and urinary tracts] Sieberth HG. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:353–9 (Ger)
[Superfluous diagnosis in nephrology] Thiel G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:169–76 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes in the kidney and upper urinary tract in pathologic pregnancy follow–up. Results of an ultrasonic study] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Sep;82(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beta 2–microglobulinuria and lysozyme–uria. Their role as diagnostic and therapeutic indicators in dilatation of the upper urinary tract during pregnancy] Heidegger H, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary pseudocysts of the retroperitoneal space in ureteral injuries] Krasovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):46–7 (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of intracutaneous test (with chlamydial allergens) in urogenital infections and sterility] Sakhel' MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):89–93 (Rus)
[Ways to reduce disability as a consequence of urologic diseases] Pavlova LP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development and characteristics of the course of an isolated urinary syndrome] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):37–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

An outbreak of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhoea in urological practice: a potential consequence of excessive antibiotic prophylaxis? Hastie KJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Jun;34(3):146–8
Amphotericin B in urological practice. Wise GJ. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):215–23 (117 ref.)
[Clinical studies on tofisopam in patients with lower urinary tract symptoms] Sasagawa I. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep; 35(9):1643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of furosemide on the obstructed kidney] Fukuzaki A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 80(11):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

Route of admission and hospital costs for urologic patients. Munoz E, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jun;35(6):548–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microscopic haematuria as a predictor of urological diseases among steel workers. Choi BC, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Summer;40(2):47–52
[Clinical statistics on outpatients, inpatients and operations in 1988] Ikoma F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Apr; 36(4):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical statistics of the admitted patients at Department of Urology, Kyoto University Hospital 1985–1988] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):185–95 (Jpn)
[Incidence of urogenital diseases among an urban population] Zaborovskiĭ GI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prospects for the study of the prevalence of urologic diseases in the RSFSR] Grachev AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic study of patients seen at a regional urology service during a year] Ojados Castejón F. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):413–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of hysterectomy on bowel function [letter] Parys BT. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14;299(6705):979
Cerebrovascular accidents. Urological effects and management. Motola JA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Feb; 6(1):55–68 (35 ref.)
Clinical importance of some urinary abnormalities in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Alagiozian D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(4):24–9
Urological dysfunction and psychiatric disturbances due to multiple sclerosis. Sieg KG, et al. **Kans Med** 1990 Apr; 91(4):100–2
Urinary symptoms in child sexual abuse. Reinhart MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):381–5
The influence of Org 10172, an antithrombotic heparinoid, on urinary blood loss after transurethral prostatectomy. Gallus A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):229–38
[Pathogenesis of uro–gynecologic disorders in post–menopausal women] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary tract involvement from pancreas carcinoma] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep 25; 49(9):1102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the complications of renal transplantation] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increase in murine monoclonal–antibody–defined urinary antigens in patients with bladder cancer and benign urogenital disease. Masuko T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):582–8

METABOLISM

[Renal tubular dysfunction and urological disease] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1660–5 (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronological changes in bacteria isolated from the urinary tract and their drug sensitivities] Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biological characteristics and proteolytic activity of strains of aerobic sporulating bacteria isolated from pathological material] Bondarchuk AA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;48(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The phytopathogenic properties of bacteria isolated from urologic patients] Gvozdiak RI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar–Apr;48(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Multivariate statistics in urologic research (III). Survival analysis] Urrutia Avisrror M. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):323–7 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

[The detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in the rectum of patients with urogenital trichomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring renal function in children with urological abnormalities. Chandhoke PS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):601–5; discussion 606
Urinary tract function [editorial] Djurhuus JC. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:35–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection in the management of lung cancer. Holoye PY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 13(2):148–55
Plan outlines fight against kidney and urologic diseases [editorial] Striker GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):168
Injurious effect of buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutathione biosynthesis, on the lethality and urotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;51(1):146–9
[A method for preventing the urologic complications connected with the surgical treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri] Kürlov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tract following radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):165–9
Ben Felson's contributions to uroradiology. Pollack HM. **Semin Roentgenol** 1989 Oct;24(4):239–45
Percutaneous interventional radiologic procedures for diagnosis and treatment of urologic complications in renal transplant patients. Warner JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2203–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Mercaptoacetyltriglycine (MAG 3) 99mTc—a new radiopharmaceutic for uropoietic diagnoses] Marošová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May;39(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

The dangers of a long urological waiting list. Bishop MC. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):433–40 (42 ref.)
Video–endoscopy: the remote operating technique. O'Boyle PJ. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):557–9 (4 ref.)
Cranial duplex sonography: does isoflurane affect the cerebrovascular response to carbon dioxide in anaesthetized children? Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S33
Surgery using local anesthesia in the elderly. Kaye KW.

Clin Geriatr Med 1990 Feb;6(1):85–99 (28 ref.)
Ceftazidime vs. tobramycin for serious infections in urological patients. Tammela T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15 Suppl A:69–76
Day-case surgery: enhanced recovery with flumazenil. Birch BR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):436–8
Lasers in urology. Mackety CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;25(3):697–709 (8 ref.)
The impact of minimally invasive surgery and sedoanalgesia on urological practice. Miller RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S72–6
Surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Little NA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May;7(2):86–102 (19 ref.)
Modifications in operating-table design for urologic microsurgery. Hellstrom WJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):135–8
Interventional sonography in urology. What makes ultrasound so useful? Knönagel H. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(4):241–50 (48 ref.)
Continuous postoperative epidural analgesia in management of postoperative surgical pain. Schwartz BR, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):349–52
[Percutaneous nephrostomy in childhood] Naumov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Preoperative evaluation in urology. A reassessment] Fourcade RO. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urology facing the courts. The basis of professional responsibility] Haertig A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(6):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urologic surgery and risks of complaints in medical responsibility] Haillot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative suppression of spasticity using intrathecal baclofen] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jan;39(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sex disorders following urologic surgery] Denk J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 30;108(19):378–80 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Infection in urologic surgery] Hautmann R. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):164–5 **(Ger)**
[What determines indications for surgery in over-90-year-old urologic patients?] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov–Dec;22(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of vecuronium bromide and atracurium besylate in continuous intravenous infusion in urologic surgery] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 May;55(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A statistical observation of the operations at the Department of Urology, Osaka Police Hospital] Ihara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations at the Department of Urology, the Center for Adult Diseases, Osaka, 1984–1988] Kotake T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec;35(12):2145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics of the patients admitted to the Department of Urology, Kobe University Hospital, 1985–1987] Minayoshi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics on inpatients and operations during a eight-year period (1980–1987) at our department] Tanaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical statistics in the out-patient clinic of the Department of Urology, Kyoto University Hospital, 1985–1988] Yoshida O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Feb;36(2):177–84 **(Jpn)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis of postoperative suppurative complications in surgical urology] Ukhin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous surgical interventions in surgical practice] Khamidov AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Algorithm of tactics in the surgical treatment of patients with urologic diseases] Vozianov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of urology patients with suppurative-septic complications] Lynev SN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in endoscopic urologic surgery] Asuero Mantero M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 13(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Urology. Bürger RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):458–61 (0 ref.)
Recent advances in urology. Fox M. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):507
Pediatric urology. Hamblin JE, et al. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec; 16(4):889–904 (12 ref.)
Percutaneous interventional procedures in the management of urologic complications of renal transplantation. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2205
[Management and treatment of uropathies detected in utero. Evaluation of 8 years' experience] Dodat H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):792–800 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic data processing-assisted text processing at the clinic and in general practice] Miller K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of urinary protein concentration and protein/creatinine ratio vs routine microscopy in urinalysis of dogs: 500 cases (1987–1988). Fettman MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):972–6
Disorders of the urogenital system. O'Brien DP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Feb;5(1):57–66 (72 ref.)

UROLOGIC NEOPLASMS

European Association of Urology. IXth congress. June 13–16, 1990, Amsterdam. Abstracts. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:1–480
Re: Impact of endourology on diagnosis and management of upper urinary tract urothelial cancer [letter] Martínez-Piñeiro JA. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):750
Advances in urologic oncology. **Semin Urol** 1990 Aug; 8(3):153–215
[41st meeting of the German Society of Urology. Freiburg, 4–7 October 1989. Abstracts] **Urologe [A]** 1989;28 Suppl:A1–84 **(Ger)**
[42d meeting of the German Society of Urology. Hamburg, 26–29 September 1990. Abstracts] **Urologe [A]** 1990;29 Suppl:A1–110 **(Ger)**
[Survival rate of bladder tumors—an analysis of 2304 patients with bladder tumors in the Tokai Urological Cancer Registry] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Serum concentration of laminin in transitional cell carcinoma] Iwata S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Balkan nephropathy. Current problems of pathogenesis and carcinogenesis] Marković B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupation and urothelial cancer: the background and the clinical figure] Itatani H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Dec; 35(12):2011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary tract cancers found by homescreening with hematuria dipsticks in healthy men over 50 years of age. Messing EM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2361–7
[The current concept of tumor markers in oncologic urology—cytoplasmic markers] Ianev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The current concept of tumor markers in oncological urology—cell surface markers] Ianev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biological markers in urology] Huland H. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Mar;29(2):51 **(Ger)**
[Immunological diagnosis of multidrug resistant cancer in urological malignancies] Moriyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical usefulness of urinary basic fetoprotein (BFP) in patients with urological malignancies] Tsujii T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of malignancy in the urinary tract and prostate gland from the aspect of hematuria] Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic painless hematuria in urologic neoplasms] Szewczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jan 15;42(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The involvement of the urinary system organs in women suffering from genital endometriosis] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II study of mitoguazone and vinblastine in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Barrett JT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2445–7
Methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Efficacy and patterns of response and relapse. Sternberg CN, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2448–58
Systemic chemotherapy of transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Chun HG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 42:151–74 (162 ref.)
Usefulness and limitations of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin for the treatment of advanced urothelial cancer. Igawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep; 144(3):662–5
Assessment of human genitourinary tumors and chemosensitivity testing in 3-dimensional collagen gel culture. Perrapato SD, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1041–5
[Preventive effect of ciclopidine on peplomycin pulmonary fibrosis] Tari K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan 20;25(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy of M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin) for advanced uroepithelial cancer] Hatachi K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are mycotoxins risk factors for endemic nephropathy and associated urothelial cancers? Castegnaro M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(4):295–303 (52 ref.)
Cancer incidence correlations: genital, urinary and some tobacco-related cancers. Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):178–84
Patterns and management of urinary tract cancers among Nigerian Igbos. Attah C. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(5):449–54
Development of upper tract carcinoma after cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul; 36(1):20–2
[The statistics on malignant neoplasms of the urinary and male genital organs in 1987 in the USSR] Dvoirin VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trends in urologic neoplasm mortality and incidence (prostate, bladder, and kidney). Soria, 1950–1988] Ruiz Liso JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Urothelial cancer in white and Japanese patients in Hawaii: pathology. Stemmermann GN, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul; 144(1):44–6

ETIOLOGY

Coarse fishing and urothelial cancer: a regional case-control study. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):138–41
Malignancies in bladder augmentations and intestinal conduits. Filmer RB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):671–8 (98 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular biology of urological tumours. Russell PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):121–30 (86 ref.)
The Lynch syndrome II and urological malignancies. Lynch HT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):24–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from nonrenal urological malignancies. Haas GP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;30(6):342–50
The study on cell surface antigens in epithelial tumor of the upper urinary tract: ABH-isoantigen and Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen. Fukatsu H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):949–54
Concanavalin A-activated suppressor cells in peripheral blood and lymph nodes of urologic cancer patients. Catalona WJ, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:621–3
[Biologic significance and clinical value of carcinoembryonic antigen in tissues in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):228–30, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolysis of the blood and urine in oncourologic diseases] Popov AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1989; 35(10):1161–5 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Longitudinal study of human papillomavirus infection of the female urogenital tract by in situ hybridization. Wilson RW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):155–9

PATHOLOGY

Papillary transitional-cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: a cytological review. Kannan V. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(3):204–9 (27 ref.)
Applied urologic pathology. **Semin Urol** 1990 Feb;8(1):1–64
[Cell kinetic study of urogenital tumors utilizing in vitro BrdU-labelling method and anti-BrdU monoclonal antibody] Shimabukuro T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subrenal capsule assay for chemosensitivity test of urinary tract cancers] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemosensitivity study using subrenal capsule assay in urinary transitional cell carcinomas] Kobashi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;80(12):1755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uroepithelium: CT evaluation. Narumi Y, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):853–6
Intravenous urographic findings in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nzeh DA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Jul;41(3):261–5
[Abnormal findings on IVP study manifested by invasion of

pancreatic carcinoma] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical study of proton radiotherapy in urological cancers] Miyanaga N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;81(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

A prospective randomized trial comparing MVAC and CISCA chemotherapy for patients with metastatic urothelial tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1050–5

[Urinary tract involvement from pancreas carcinoma] Kawahara S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep 25; 49(9):1102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Intussusception ureterectomy. Kvist E. **Urol Res** 1989; 17(6):389–91

[Tumors of the upper excretory urinary tract. A homogeneous series of 108 patients] Cukier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(9):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of laser surgery in urology. The importance of science and routine use] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):546–7 **(Ger)**

[What determines indications for surgery in over–90–year–old urologic patients?] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov–Dec;22(6):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of combined forms of endometriosis] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):67–71 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Urothelial malignancy. Fowler CG. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(9):694–7

On the importance of clinical trials [editorial] Crawford ED. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):787

Advances in the treatment of urologic malignancies. Proceedings of a symposium. Dana Point, California, April 6–9, 1989. **Urology** 1989 Oct;34(4 Suppl):1–96

[Treatment of urologic neoplasms with interferon] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):1–7 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Home screening test helps detect urinary tract cancers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Sep;3(9):142

VETERINARY

Transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract in a colony of beagle dogs. Nikula KJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):455–61

UROLOGY

see related
UROLOGIC DISEASES

Interventional uroradiology. Dunnick NR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Nov;24(11):831–41 (140 ref.)

OB/GYN across the pond. Wheatley S. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):165–6

Condyloma acuminata in men: the role of the urologist. Knoll LD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):230–2

AUA eighty–fifth annual meeting. American Urological Association, Inc. May 13–17, 1990, New Orleans. Abstracts. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4 Suppl):171A–435A

Urology: 1990 perspectives. McGovern JH. **J Urol** 1990 Oct; 144(4):835–7

Urology. Bürger RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Apr; 3(2):209–12 (5 ref.)

Urologic skills for primary care physicians. Seeley EC. **Prim Care** 1989 Dec;16(4):873–88 (37 ref.)

[Prostatic and bladder cancer—desiderata of the urologist as regards diagnostic imaging] Schnorr D. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endourology] Machida T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):801–13 (114 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Urology and medical engineering] Okada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):819–28 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A delegation of Soviet urologists in Belgium] Mazo EB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

American Urological Association survey of transurethral prostatectomy and the impact of changing medicare reimbursement. Holtgrewe HL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;17(3):587–93

EDUCATION

Present status of undergraduate urological education in Turkey: is standardization necessary? Akdaş A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):213–5

Ten years of training community urologists and general surgeons to do cadaver kidney retrievals. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):897–9

HISTORY

Origins of the Urological Society of Australasia. Lawson PS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):385–91

Diagnosis by diagram. The matulae disc from Johannes de Ketham's Fasciculus Medicinae, 1495. Jenkins GP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Oct;114(4):439–40

The evolution of urologic oncology: a personal perspective. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;350:1–12

[Radiourology] Bazzocchi M. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 May; 79(5):429–37 **(Ita)**

[60th anniversary of the Urology Clinic of the Ukrainian Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Klepikov FA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):66–9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Spontaneous activation of Liebel–Flarsheim Hydradjust III urological tables. **Health Devices** 1989 May;18(5):176–7

Use of the urological resectoscope in benign and malignant rectal lesions—review of 12 cases. Kelly MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):588–90

The guide–eye ureteral access system. Giesy JD, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):75–9

Greenberg surgical support system for the endourologist. Karlin GS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):107–9

Controllable stone baskets can capture the elusive ureteral stone. Rutner AB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;17(1):81–2

Use of stone brush for treatment of impacted stones in association with extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy. Rubenstein MA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):154–5

METHODS

Electromyographic evaluation of the external urethral sphincter during cystometry in male cats. Sackman JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1237–41

The new urology [editorial] Perez–Castro Ellendt E. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):575–7, 439–41 **(Eng, Spa)**

Rapid screening of urine for bacteria and cells by using a catalase reagent. Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1066–7

STANDARDS

[From incident to precedent, a far–reaching judgment (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17;134(7):355–6 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Clinical statistics on outpatients at the urological clinic of Sanjukai Hospital in 1988] Tanda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug;35(8):1445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Modern trends in urology. Andersson L. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(3):238–41

The perspective of urology as a speciality. Achrekar KL. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):21–2

The future of urology. Peters PC. **J Urol** 1989 Oct; 142(4):929–30

What's new in urology? Hautmann R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):276–83 (75 ref.)

Recent advances in urology. Fox M. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):507

[Problems in the introduction of endourology] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pediatric urology 1990] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 7;134(27):1293–5 **(Dut)**

[Urology of the future: a network (editorial)] Solé Balcells FJ. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

URONIC ACIDS

Conformational equilibria of the L–iduronate residue in non–sulphated di–, tetra– and hexa–saccharides and their alditols derived from dermatan sulphate. Inoue Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):533–8

Conformer populations of L–iduronic acid residues in glycosaminoglycan sequences. Ferro DR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Jan 15;195(2):157–67

Interactions of a molybdenum(VI) oxo–cation with some uronic acids: a 1H– and 13C–nuclear magnetic resonance study. Stojkovski S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jun; 39(2):125–36

Importance for blood anticoagulant activity of a 2–sulfate group on L–iduronic acid residues in heparin [letter] Rej R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):540

ANALYSIS

Analysis of oligogalacturonic acids with 50 or fewer residues by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography and pulsed amperometric detection. Hotchkiss AT Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Feb 1;184(2):200–6

1H–n.m.r. investigation of naturally occurring and chemically oversulphated dermatan sulphates. Identification of minor monosaccharide residues. Bossennec V, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):625–30

Chemical treatments of the cell packets induced from a Micrococcus luteus mutant and teichuronic acids on the packet surface. Monodane T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990; 36(1):101–6

[Effects of D–penicillamine on the ultrastructure of hepatocytes and state of the base substance in the liver of rats with experimental cirrhosis] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

N–acetyl–L–galactosaminuronic acid as an epitope common to the O–polysaccharides of Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype A and H (Homma) recognized by a protective human monoclonal antibody. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):109–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Teichuronic acid reducing terminal N–acetylglucosamine residue linked by phosphodiester to peptidoglycan of Micrococcus luteus. Gassner GT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2273–9

Polymer length of teichuronic acid released from cell walls of Micrococcus luteus. Wolters PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5154–9

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic elongation of isolated teichuronic acid polymers via glucosyl– and N–acetylmannosaminuronosyltransferases from solubilized cytoplasmic membrane fragments of Micrococcus luteus. Hildebrandt KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5160–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Phosphate binding efficiency of a polyuronic acid in normal subjects. Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989; 4(9):829–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Familial life–long persistent fever of unknown origin responding to dexamethasone and uronic acids. Herman RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1969 Jan;46(1):142–53

URINE

Decreased urinary uronic acid levels in individuals with interstitial cystitis. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr; 143(4):690–3

UROPORPHYRINOGEN DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGEN III SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO–LYASES**

UROPORPHYRINOGENS see under **PORPHYRINOGENS**

UROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

UROTENSINS see under **PEPTIDES**

URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

URTICARIA

Urticaria and allergic conjunctivitis. Mathews KP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Apr;2(4):535–41 (27 ref.)

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 33(1):69–72

Urticaria in infants: a study of forty patients. Legrain V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):101–7

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis] Grasso E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:23–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Spontaneous histamine release from washed leukocytes and whole blood in atopic and non–atopic individuals. Wahn U, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Feb;45(2):109–14

Plasma neuropeptide pattern in acute idiopathic urticaria. Hernanz A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1989; 90(2):198–200

Investigation of the roles of the substances in serum lipids and their constitutive fatty acids in chronic urticaria. Kobayashi S. **J Dermatol** 1989 Jun;16(3):196–206

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypersensitivity to mercuric fluorescein compounds. Barranco Sanz P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;17(4):219–22

Hypersensitivity to magnesium sulfate. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):889–90

Nasal congestion, urticaria, and angioedema caused by an IgE–mediated reaction to sodium metabisulfite. Sokol WN,

et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):233–8
Chronic urticaria associated with exogenous thyroid use [letter] Pandya AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 126(9):1238–9
Manifestations of drug reactions. Urticaria and cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):50–7
Serious adverse reaction to patent blue violet at lymphography. Barber CJ. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov;40(6):631
The Koebner phenomenon—an unusual localization of a contrast reaction. Shah AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug; 42(2):136–7
Chronic urticaria after implantation of 2 nickel–containing dental prostheses in a nickel–allergic patient. España A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):204–5
Contact urticaria during topical immunotherapy. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):196–7
Combined sensitization to palladium and nickel. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):227–8 (9 ref.)
Contact urticaria from chlorhexidine. Wong WK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jan;22(1):52
Rubber latex allergy: unusual complication during surgery. Zenarola P. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):197–8
Contact urticaria caused by rubber. Analysis of seven cases. Belsito DV. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):61–6 (20 ref.)
Sunscreening agent intolerance: contact and photocontact sensitization and contact urticaria. Dromgoole SH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1068–78 (111 ref.)
Urticarial reaction to zidovudine [letter] McKinley GF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):384
Generalized urticarial eruption during azathioprine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. A case report and review of the literature. Wijnands MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(2):167–9 (15 ref.)
[Allergy to latex gloves. A cause of surgical shock] Parat S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Feb;47(2):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersensitivity to aspirin and other non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents—the methods of detecting the hypersensitivity and the development of the state of tolerance] Grzelewska–Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Feb;81(2):107–13 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Aspirin tolerance in individuals with aspirin–induced urticaria–edematous lesions] Grzelewska–Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17;44(28–29):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amyloid goiter and arthritides after kidney transplantation in a patient with systemic amyloidosis and Muckle–Wells syndrome. Schwarz RE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec; 92(6):821–5
Incidence of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Study of 100 cases. Peteiro C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):528–33
Pulmonary disease in systemic urticarial vasculitis: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage. Jones MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):431–4
Pruritus without urticaria in acute giardiasis [letter] Spaulding HS Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):161
Chronic urticaria and moderate leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with C3 nephritic factor activity [letter] Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1589–90
Urticaria, nephritis, and pseudotumor cerebri. Lieberman J, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;57(2):197–210
Severe polymorphic eruption of pregnancy occurring in twin pregnancies. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):228–31
Urticaria with macroglobulinaemia. Disease activity associated alterations in immunoglobulins profile and bone marrow hypodiploidy. Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):41–3
Chronic urticaria associated with internal malignancy [letter] Lindelöf B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):384
[Chronic urticaria—osteo–condensation—macroglobulinemia. Principal case. Study of 20 cases] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(8):547–50 **(Fre)**
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with urticarial vasculitis] Amano K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):192–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The results of skin testing with food additives and the effect of an elimination dict in chronic and recurrent urticaria and recurrent angioedema. Malanin G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1989 Sep;19(5):539–43

DRUG THERAPY

Terfenadine once daily in chronic urticaria. A multi–centre double–blind comparison of terfenadine once daily versus twice daily. **Allergy** 1989 Sep;44(7):447–52
Nimodipine versus terfenadine in the treatment of physical stimulus–induced urticaria. Pigatto PD, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Jan;45(1):71–4
Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of terfenadine and hydroxyzine in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Boggs PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 2):616–20
Prolonged benefit in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria with astemizole. Honsinger RW Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Sep;65(3):194–200
Comparison of efficacy and tolerability of terfenadine administered once daily versus twice daily in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria. Paul E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):340–2
Comparison of cimetidine and diphenhydramine in the treatment of acute urticaria. Moscati RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):12–5
Symptomatic dermographism: wealing, mast cells and histamine are decreased in the skin following long–term application of a potent topical corticosteroid. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):629–34
The effect of psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) on symptomatic dermographism. Logan RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Jan;14(1):25–8
Solar urticaria in the visible spectrum successfully treated with astemizole. Monfrecola G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):154–6
Mechanism of action of doxepin in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Figueiredo A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4(2):147–58
Danazol in chronic urticaria [letter] Brestel EP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):1112
Ketotifen in cholinergic urticaria [letter] Czarnetzki BM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;86(1):138–9
Chronic urticaria and monoclonal IgM: treatment with ibuprofen [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):143–4
Terbutaline and ketotifen in cold urticaria in a child. Edge JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):439–40
[Importance of Zyrtec in the treatment of chronic urticaria and allergic rhinopathies apropos of 1168 cases seen by hospital practitioners] Billardon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;21(8):312–3, 316, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness and mechanism of action of isoprenaline sulfate and clemastine hydrogen fumarate on histamine wheal–induced pruritus. A placebo–controlled proband study] Tronnier H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb; 38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketotifen inhibits urticaria and tumor progression in neurofibromatosis] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of recent strategies in the treatment of urticaria as a result of clinically oriented research] Lawlor F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Jan;65(1):17–27 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of photochemotherapy in allergic diseases of the skin] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr; 76(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of zaditen in the combined treatment of allergic skin diseases in children] Lipets ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Recurrent urticaria and reduced diamine oxidase activity [see comments] Lessof MH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul; 20(4):373–6 Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2.
Diamine oxidase, urticaria and intestinal oedema [editorial; comment] MacDonald BR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Jul;20(4):341–2 Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):373–6.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cold urticaria in Saudi Arabia. Moreno JN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Oct;63(4):331–4

ETIOLOGY

Urticaria: the relationship of duration of lesion to pathogenesis. Kaplan AP. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):15–8 (28 ref.)
Comparative effects of loratadine and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Belaich S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 2):191–4
Contact urticaria caused by Obeche wood (Triplochiton scleroxylon). Report of eight patients. Hinojosa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):476–9
Urticaria as a sign of systemic disease. Stafford CT. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Mar;64(3):264–70 (52 ref.)
Cutaneous reactions to kallikrein and histamine in patients with urticaria. Imai S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989; 281(6):437–9
Strongyloides stercoralis. The cause of an urticarial–like eruption of 65 years' duration. Leighton PM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1747–8
Exercise–induced allergic syndromes on the increase. Wagner W. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Oct;56(7):665–6
A practical approach to the urticarial syndromes—a dermatologist's view. Champion RH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Mar;20(2):221–4 (15 ref.)
The relevance of low skin temperature inhibiting histamine–induced itch to the location of contact urticarial symptoms in the fish processing industry. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep;21(3):179–83
Skin irritancy from fish is related to its postmortem age. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Sep; 21(3):172–8
Contact urticaria from kiwi fruit. Veraldi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Apr;22(4):244
Reactions to sulfites in foods: delayed eczematous and immediate urticarial, anaphylactoid, and asthmatic reactions. Part III. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):187–90
Occurrence of cold urticaria during venom desensitization [letter] Anfosso–Capra F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(4):276
Acute reactions to coelenterates. Letot B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):224–7
Water vapour loss threshold and induction of cholinergic urticaria. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):23–5
Malaria presenting with urticaria as the initial feature [letter] Mitra A. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jul;26(7):728
Systemic cold–induced urticaria—clinical and laboratory characterization. Kivity S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):52–4
Regional expression of cold urticaria. Kurtz AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Aug;86(2):272–3
Essential acquired cold urticaria [letter; comment] Wanderer AA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Feb;85(2):531–2 Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1988 Nov;82(5 Pt 1):758–63.
Cold urticaria syndromes: historical background, diagnostic classification, clinical and laboratory characteristics, pathogenesis, and management. Wanderer AA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun;85(6):965–81 (174 ref.)
Long–lasting contact urticaria from castor bean. Kanerva L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):351–5
Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis to natural latex. Pecquet C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):631–3
Contact urticaria and anaphylaxis to latex. Taylor JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 2):874–7
Adrenergic urticaria: a first report from Thailand. Vithayassai P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):478–80
Red weals under the sun [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15; 336(8716):663
Mackerel–induced urticaria and Anisakis [letter] Kasuya S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):665
Urticaria and hepatitis C [letter] Reichel M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):822–3
Plasmodium vivax malaria presenting with urticaria [letter] Maheshwari N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):266–7
Ganglioneuroblastoma and urticaria by physical agents. Razon S, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):282–5
[Non–specific hypersensitivity from membrane instability of target cells is based on disequilibrium of trace elements?] Sonneville A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Jan; 22(1):14, 16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urticaria with hypereosinophilia disclosing malignant T–cell lymphoma] Perrot JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(6–7):467–9 **(Fre)**
[Atmospheric pollution of animal origin: the urticating hairs of the processionary caterpillar (Thaumetopoea pityocampa Schiff.) (Insects, Lepidoptera)] Werno J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(8):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic urticaria: should it nevertheless be investigated?] Frei PC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):215–9 **(Fre)**
[Contact urticaria with transition to protein contact dermatitis in a cook with atopic diathesis] Abeck D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan–Feb;38(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urticaria in atopic dermatitis] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Muckle–Wells syndrome: a new familial case. Demonstration of abnormalities of lymphocyte subpopulations] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):827–9 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of cetirizine on cutaneous reactions to PAF, kallikrein and serum in patients with chronic urticaria. Juhlin L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):151–3
Long–lasting contact urticaria. Type I and type IV allergy from castor bean and a hypothesis of systemic IgE–mediated allergic dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):181–8
The spectrum of contact urticaria. Wheals, erythema, and pruritus. Kligman AM. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):57–60
Atopic dermatitis, contact hypersensitivity, and urticaria. Dockhorn RJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 2):1051–4
[Urticaria and Quincke's edema] Wüthrich B. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Sep;46(9):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic urticaria] Bakos N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 3; 131(22):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immunologic study of acute and chronic urticaria] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(5–6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Immediate and delayed skin reactions against ten groups of antigens in 355 patients with urticaria and angioneurotic edema] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):142–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Changes in muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in skin slices of cholinergic urticaria. Haustein UF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):208–11

Effect of allergen ingestion challenge with and without cromoglycate cover on intestinal permeability in atopic dermatitis, urticaria and other symptoms of food allergy. André C, et al. **Allergy** 1989;44 Suppl 9:47–51

Arachidonic acid transformation is not stimulated in delayed pressure urticaria. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):317–21

Chronic urticaria. Burrall BA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Mar; 152(3):268–76 (43 ref.)

Chronic urticaria—a frustrating but increasingly understandable disorder [editorial] Wasserman SI. **West J Med** 1990 Mar;152(3):292–3

PATHOLOGY

Macrophage subsets in different types of urticaria. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):93–7

Urticarial vasculitis associated with a monoclonal IgM gammopathy: Schnitzler's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):113–8

A timed study of the histopathology, direct immunofluorescence and ultrastructural findings in idiopathic cold-contact urticaria over a 24-h period. Lawlor F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov;14(6):416–20

Langerhans' cells in urticaria: an electron microscopic study. Michalowski R. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;34(3):54–8

Immunofluorescence biopsy for pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy [letter] Goodall J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):322

Urticarial vasculitis and Lyme disease. Olson JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1114–6

[Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques in pregnancy] Nilles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy and its relationship to maternal-fetal weight gain and twin pregnancy. Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1534–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Condom advice in rubber urticaria [letter; comment] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):354 Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1989 May;20(5):360–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

Adrenergic urticaria and adrenergic pruritus. Haustein UF. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):82–4

Psychological components and the role of adjunct interventions in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Sperber J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):135–41

[Psychodynamics and psychotherapy (a new approach) in chronic urticaria] Gvozdenović B, et al. **Med Arh** 1989; 43(4–6):231–3 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[An urticarial crisis] Schmied C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Mar;110(3):209–13 **(Fre)**

[Plasmapheresis in light urticaria. A rational therapy concept in cases with a proven serum factor] Duschet P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Increased urinary excretion of the histamine metabolite N tau-methylhistamine during acetylsalicylic acid provocation in chronic urticaria patients. Oosting E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):254–7

URTICARIA, GIANT see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

Clinical features of urticaria pigmentosa. Andreano JM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):259–65

Urticaria pigmentosa: an anesthetic challenge. Greenblatt EP, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):108–15 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[A further case of generalized muscular nevus with a "Michelin baby" clinical aspect associated with cutaneous mastocytosis] Patrizi A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(8):551–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Urticaria pigmentosa. Histaminuria and treatment. Tabar AI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):101–3

[Systemic mastocytosis and malignant mastocytosis] Lortholary O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic mastocytosis] Friedl C, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15;85(1):49–53 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous mastocytosis with bullous changes simulating xanthoma tuberosum] Kuligowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Urticaria and mast cells in adolescence] Kolde G. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):339–42, 345–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial urticaria pigmentosa. Clark DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1742–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of platelet-activating factor (PAF) and an endogenous inhibitor of platelet aggregation in diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis. Macpherson JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):391–6

METABOLISM

Histamine release from skin mast cells and basophils in patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Nolte H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):154–6

PATHOLOGY

A clinical and histological study of urticaria pigmentosa: relationships between mast cell proliferation and the clinical and histological manifestations. Akiyama M. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):347–55

[Urticaria pigmentosa—histochemical and immunohistologic studies] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(12):764–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Splenectomy in the management of systemic mast cell disease. Friedman B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):94–100

THERAPY

Newer aspects of urticaria pigmentosa. Kerdel FA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 May;57(3):242–4

USER-COMPUTER INTERFACE see under **SOFTWARE**

USNIC ACID see under **BENZOFURANS**

USTILAGINALES see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

USTILAGO see under **BASIDIOMYCETES**

UTERINE CONTRACTION

see related
CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY
LABOR, PREMATURE
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Kallikrein-induced rat uterus contraction is dependent on kinin release. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:563–6

Warning symptoms, uterine contractions, and cervical examination findings in women at risk of preterm delivery. Copper RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):748–54

Contractions of the inner third of the myometrium. de Vries K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):679–82

Myometrial activity after local application of prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and term labor induction. Granström L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 162(3):691–4

Ambulatory uterine activity monitoring in the post-hospital care of patients with preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Apr;7(2):170–3

Prolactin and plasma prostaglandin metabolite levels in patients undergoing nipple stimulation contraction stress tests. Rijhsinghani AG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jan; 7(1):43–5

Contraction stress fetal heart rate monitoring at preterm gestational ages. Thompson G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):120–3

Ethnic influence on uterine activity in spontaneous normal labour. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1203–6

Ionic mechanisms underlying action potentials in myometrium. Parkington HC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):657–65

Comparison of the activity of circular and longitudinal myometrium from pregnant rats: co-ordination between muscle layers. Tomiyasu BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):647–56

Significance of a stimulating serum factor in prognosis of the course of delivery. Lukanov Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(1):40–5

Breast stimulation in late pregnancy. Effect on prostaglandin secretion. Shalev E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(2):125–7

A microcomputer program for real-time data acquisition in the perinatal physiology laboratory. Dale PS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):185–8

Uterine resting tonus and maternal hypertension during late pregnancy—existence of intrauterine capacity. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):631–4

Clinical features of long contraction wave recorded by an external tocodynamometer. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):627–30

Uterine contractility patterns after an episode of preterm labor. Brustman LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):346–9

Let's get rid of the term "Braxton Hicks contractions". Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):709–10

The influence of fetal number on antepartum uterine activity [letter; comment] Parks BA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):830 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;73(5 Pt 1):695–9.

The contraction stress test. Pircon RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;17(1):129–46 (41 ref.)

Characterization of the spontaneous motor activity of the isolated human pregnant myometrium. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):115–24

[Description of cardiogram potentials of fetal movements in labor] Gross W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(13):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the endometrial movement and serum hormonal level in connection with uterine contraction] Oike K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 42(1):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial uterine blood flow velocity waveform during uterine contraction and relaxation in labor] Takeuchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcium magnesium ATPase activity in homogenates of the placenta and myometrium of pregnant women and parturients] Lachowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jan; 60(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endogenous beta-adrenomimetic substance as a constituent of the adrenergic beta receptor blocking mechanism] Pomaskin IN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the supravascular layer of the myometrium] Kokh LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Contractile effect of oxytocin and 1-deamino-1-carba-2-tyrosine (0-methyl)-oxytocin in myometrial tissue from non-pregnant and term pregnant women. Norström A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 May;122(5):566–8

Effect of beta-receptor blockers on uterine contractility in a puerperal model. Egarter C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):359–62

The influence of a combined oral contraceptive on uterine activity and reactivity to agonists in primary dysmenorrhea. Hauksson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(1):31–4

Effects of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist, on postpartum uterine activity. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(8):725–30

Oral administration of the prostaglandin enisoprost induces uterine activity and softens the cervix during first trimester pregnancy. Pulkkinen MO, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):149–52

Further evidence for a prejunctional action of neuropeptide Y on cholinergic motor neurons in the rat uterine cervix. Stjernquist M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 138(1):95–6

Tonin and kallikrein-kinin system. Feitosa MH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:573–80

The antagonistic effect of oxytocin and relaxin on rat uterine segment contractility. Goldsmith LT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1644–9

Introduction of hexoprenaline into the treatment of preterm labor [letter] Lechner W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1090–1

The effect of disopyramide on uterine contractions during pregnancy. Tadmor OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):482–6

A new tocolytic agent: development of an oxytocin antagonist for inhibiting uterine contractions. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):195–202

Mechanism of nafazatrom-induced inhibition of rat uterus contractions in vitro. Cantabrana B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:285–98

Different effects of papaverine, isoprenaline and caffeine on rat uterine contractility in Ca-free medium. D'Ocon MP. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec;302:268–79

Augmentation of labour: does oxytocin titration to achieve preset active contraction area values produce better obstetric outcome? Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):333–7

Ca2+-independent contraction of uterine smooth muscle. Matsuo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):722–7

Rat uterine contraction by kallikrein and its dependence on uterine kininogen. Figueiredo AF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):763–7

Effects of ritodrine and fetal oxygenation after in utero fetal surgery in sheep. Block BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989; 56(2):94–100

Mechanism of action of the oxytocin antagonist 1-deamino-2-D-Tyr-(OEt)-4-Thr-8-Orn-oxytocin. López Bernal A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1108–10

Cromakalim, RP49356, pinacidil and minoxidil sulphate in the rat uterus and their antagonism by glibenclamide.

Smooth Muscle Research Group. Piper I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:807P

Caffeine acting on pregnant rat myometrium: analysis of its relaxant action and its failure to release Ca2+ from intracellular stores. Savineau JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):261–6

Effects of oestradiol cypionate on spontaneous and oxytocin-stimulated postpartum myometrial activity in the cow. Burton MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Jul–Aug; 146(4):309–15

Effect of PAF-acether on the reactivity of the isolated rat myometrium. Medeiros YS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1131–5

Gossypol affects the responsiveness of isolated rat myometrium and vas deferens. Medeiros YS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1287–90

Alpha 1-and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the circular myometrium from the dioestrous guinea-pig. Haynes J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):695–701

Effects of adrenaline, isoprenaline and forskolin on pregnant human myometrial preparations. Story ME, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep;15(9):703–13

Myometrial oxytocin receptors levels in the pregnant rat are higher in distal than in proximal portions of the horn and correlate with disparate oxytocin responsive myometrial contractility in these segments. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1136–43

Inhibitory effects of protein kinase inhibitors and cytoskeletal inhibitors on Ca2(+)-free contraction of rat uterus. Karibe H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):407–10

Histochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and its influence on contractile activity in the non-pregnant and pregnant human cervix. Bryman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):57–61

Effect of methylergometrine maleate (methergin) on electrical and mechanical activities of pregnant human myometrium. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):246–9

Induction of labor in intrauterine fetal death with 16-phenoxy-prostaglandin-E2-methylsulfonylamide (sulprostone)—effects on uterine contractility, coagulation and kallikrein-kinin systems. Laudański T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):269–72

Calcium antagonists for uterine relaxation. Lechner W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):144–6

The effect of magnesium on calcium uptake and contractility in the human myometrium. Popper LD, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):78–81

Control of prostaglandin induced uterine hyperactivity with intravenous ritodrine. Fejgin M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):177–8

The influence of lead ions on uterine activity in the rat. Modzelewski P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 32(2):169–73

Ritodrine treatment for uterine hyperactivity during the active phase of labor. Zalel Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;31(3):237–41

Biphasic effect of a prostacyclin methyl ester analog on uterine contractility in the chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkey in late gestation. Figueroa JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):51–7

Preliminary isolated organ studies using an aqueous extract of Clivia miniata leaves. Veale DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):341–6

Effect of PGI-2 on uterine activity in vivo in non-pregnant ovariectomized goats (Capra hircus). Cooke RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):175–8

Effect of porcine relaxin on spontaneous, oxytocin-driven and prostaglandin-driven pig myometrial activity in vitro. Pupula M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):819–23

Comparison of the nipple stimulation and exogenous oxytocin contraction stress tests. A randomized, prospective study. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec; 34(12):950–4

Enhancement by L-methionine on the contractile response of uterine segments to acetylcholine and high KCl is mainly due to enhancement of Ca uptake. Ichida S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;52(1):154–9

Changes in the response to adrenergic drugs on mouse uterine contractions during pregnancy. Cruz MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(2):99–104

Inhibition of oxytocin-induced but not angiotensin-induced rat uterine contractions following exposure to sodium sulfide. Hayden LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2557–60

Use of magnesium sulfate to treat hyperstimulation in term labor. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 75(5):762–4

Inhibitory effect of [Tyr34]bPTH-(7-34)-amide on bPTH-(1-34) ability to reduce uterine contraction. Shew RL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(6):390–6

[Experimental studies on the significance of processing Eucommia ulmoides Oliv.] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;14(11):661–3, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe postpartum atony with prostaglandin] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18; 151(38):2410–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of nitrendipine on isolated uterus and other smooth muscles of the rat] Milovanović S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of natural and synthetic PGF2 alpha preparations on the uterine contractility of cattle] Stolla R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 1; 103(6):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased spontaneous uterine activity caused by the anti-gestagen ZK 98.299] Kirchebner P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:299–300 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of spontaneous uterine contractions by magnesium. Magnesium tocolysis] Lechner W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in tocolysis] Lechner W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:122–5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol (Obsidan) as well as propranolol and fenoterol (Partusisten) on the motility of the smooth uterus musculature in vitro] Peiker G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Feb;45(2):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of fentanyl peridural analgesia in labor on fetal heart rate, uterine contraction and postnatal adaptation] Schmitz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of short- and long-term administration of ritodrine on spontaneous contractions of longitudinal muscle strips dissected from the pregnant rat uterus] Hamada S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;42(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The combined and separate use of prostaglandin and adrenergic agents for the purpose of the experimental correction of uterine contractile activity] Korkhov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxytocin, prostenon and obzidan on uterine contractile activity in pregnant rats] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of prostanoid inhibitors on uterine contractile function] Zaltsev LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of nipple stimulation on uterine activity and on plasma levels of oxytocin in full term, healthy, pregnant women. Christensson K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):205–10

Uterine hyperstimulation after low-dose prostaglandin E2 therapy: tocolytic treatment in 181 cases. Egarter CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):794–6

Alteration of 24-hour rhythms in myometrial activity in the chronically catheterized pregnant rhesus monkey after a 6-hour shift in the light-dark cycle. Figueroa JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):648–54

Gestational changes in mechanical properties of skinned muscle tissues of human myometrium. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):638–47

Maternal hemodynamic effects of uterine contractions by M-mode and pulsed-Doppler echocardiography. Lee W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):974–7

In vivo studies of the motility patterns of the nonpregnant human uterus. I. The normal menstrual cycle. Moawad AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1057–64

Spontaneous and pharmacologically induced disruption of myometrial activity in the early puerperium. Moawad AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1091–8

Effect of uterine contractility and maternal hypotension on prolonged decelerations after bupivacaine epidural anesthesia. Steiger RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):808–12

Results of uterine activity studies in agreement, but methods differ [letter; comment] Török M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1753–4 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jun;158(6 Pt 1):1254–9.

Uterine activity during spontaneous labour after previous lower-segment caesarean section [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):277–8 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;96(8):933–8.

Studies on the role of oxytocin in late pregnancy in the pregnant rhesus monkey: plasma concentrations of oxytocin in the maternal circulation throughout the 24-h day and the effect of the synthetic oxytocin antagonist [1-beta-Mpa(beta-(CH2)5)1,(Me(Tyr2, Orn8] oxytocin on spontaneous nocturnal myometrial contractions. Honnebier MB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):225–32

Hormonal regulation myometrial adrenergic responses: the receptor and beyond. Roberts JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Mar;11(3):125–34 (30 ref.)

Braxton Hicks vs. preterm labor. Day TW. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):21–2

Relationship of uterine contractility to preterm labor. Bentley DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):36S–38S

Education does not improve patient perception of preterm uterine contractility. Brustman LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):97S–101S

Patient attitude toward home uterine activity monitoring. Chhibber G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):90S–92S

Uterine activity characteristics in multiple gestations. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):56S–59S

Correlation of uterine activity using the Term Guard monitor versus standard external tocodynamometry compared with the intrauterine pressure catheter. Hess LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):52S–55S

Home uterine activity monitoring is associated with a reduction in preterm birth. Hill WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):13S–18S

Uterine activity and symptoms as predictors of preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):42S–46S

Preventing preterm birth in twin gestation: home uterine activity monitoring and perinatal nursing support. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):24S–27S

The contribution of symptomatology and/or uterine activity to the incidence of unscheduled visits. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):28S–31S

Evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of home monitoring of uterine contractions. Kosasa TS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):71S–75S

Uterine activity among a diverse group of patients at high risk for preterm delivery. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):47S–51S

Uterine activity compared with symptomatology in the detection of preterm labor. Martin RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):19S–23S

Cost/health effectiveness of home uterine activity monitoring in a Medicaid population [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;76(2):307] Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):76S–81S

Characteristics of uterine activity in gestations less than 20 weeks. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):60S–62S

Antepartum uterine activity characteristics differentiating true from threatened preterm labor. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):39S–41S

Uterine activity in patients with cervical cerclage. Robichaux AG 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):63S–66S

Ambulatory tocodynamometry data interpretation: evaluating variability and reliability. Scheerer LJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):67S–70S

Home uterine activity monitoring in a rural setting. Vrbicky K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):82S–84S

Management of preterm labor patients at home: does daily uterine activity monitoring and nursing support make a difference? Watson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):32S–35S

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat uterus: presence in nerves and effects on uterine contraction. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):583–9

[Experiences with breast stimulation for labor induction] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jul; 50(7):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chorion and decidua—morphology and biomolecular processes for their activation exemplified by premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Ludwig H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:115–21 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast stimulation for labor induction in a stress test] Meyer L, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does rupture of the fetal membranes determine the timing of labor?] Mutke HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:195–7 **(Ger)**

[The uterine motility of cattle during late pregnancy, labor and puerperium. I. Spontaneous motility] Kündig H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the magnitude of fetal movement associated fetal heart rate accelerations, amplitude of "classical" accelerations and transcutaneous fetal oxygen partial pressure] Gross W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;194(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of endogenous uterine contraction stress test by breast nipple stimulation] Strowitzki T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;194(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensorium function on the eve of physiological labor and labor complicated by uncoordinated uterine contractile activity] Gazazian MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine contractile activity in parturients of a group at risk for prolonged pregnancy prepared for labor by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Malkov IaIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the trigger mechanisms of labor] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):8–11 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in the uterus and vagina of mice treated neonatally with antiestrogens. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):146–54

Experimental uterine eosinophilia in the rat. The role of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Jul–Sep;20(3):273–8

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrenous perforating uteritis. Shaffer JO. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):45–7

Acute inversion of the uterus [letter] Collier PM. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):90–1

Large intrauterine haematoma in threatened miscarriage. Frequency and clinical consequences [letter] Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;97(6):552–3

Shock associated with uterine inversion and hemorrhage. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):914–5
Cervical cancers in uterus didelphys. Sugimori H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):439–43
Chronic utero–rectal fistula with menochezia and amenorrhea. Pinto P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):77–8
Lochiauria: a new entity—(a case report). Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct;35(4):228–9
Hydatid cyst obstructing labour: a case report. Jasper P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):393–5
Hysterectomy for chronic pelvic pain of presumed uterine etiology. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 75(4):676–9
Pyomyoma associated with polymicrobial bacteremia and fatal septic shock: case report and review of the literature. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep; 45(9):563–9 (16 ref.)
On a case of shock caused by acute puerperal inversion of the uterus. Maurizio B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):161–2
Gravid uterus in an anterior abdominal wall hernia of a Nigerian woman. Dare FO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan; 20(1):46–7
[A uterine cleft with a digestive intra–uterine adhesion detected during a cesarean section at term] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delivery in the scarred uterus. Apropos of 606 cases in 62,193 deliveries] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of adenocarcinoma of the large intestine and large intestine–uterine fistula] Basheev VKh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):40–1 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumatometra. Muram D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1282–3
Ultrasonography's role in detection of intrauterine synechiae [letter] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1106–7
Ultrasonography of endometrium. Ylöstalo PR. **Ann Med** 1990 Apr;22(2):105–8 (24 ref.)
Hysteroscopy: an analysis of 523 patients. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):253–5
Hydrometrocolpos: diagnosis and follow–up by ultrasound—a case report. Sawhney S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):93–4
Secretory proteins of the endometrium—potential markers for endometrial dysfunction. Bell SC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):271–91 (92 ref.)
Outpatient diagnostic hysteroscopy. de Jong P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):299–303
Diagnostic and therapeutic hysteroscopy for traumatic intrauterine adhesion. Clinical analysis of 70 patients. Feng ZC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jul;102(7):553–8
Fluid detection in the uterus during and after irradiation for carcinoma of the cervix—clinical implications. Aartsen EJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Feb;16(1):42–6
Uterine endometrial peristalsis—a transvaginal ultrasound study. Abramowicz JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep; 54(3):451–4
The validity of gynecological ultrasonography. Loutradis D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):47–50
The recent development and evaluation of a medical expert system (ABVAB). Felix Wong WS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):223–9
The Fujinon diagnostic fiber optic hysteroscope. Experience with 1,503 patients. Lin BL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul; 35(7):685–9
Diagnostic and therapeutic hysteroscopy in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):616–20
Uterine ring and fetal demise. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):635–8
Ultrasonic appearance of Asherman's syndrome in the third trimester of pregnancy. Smeele B, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct; 17(8):602–6
Massive pyometra simulating a giant ovarian cyst in a post–menopausal Nigerian woman—a case report. Dare FO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1989 Oct;19(4):163
[Diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine adhesions] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):282–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pyometra without accompanying malignant uterine disease] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18; 152(25):1822–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparison of vaginal ultrasound and histologic findings of the endometrium] Klug PW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic study of the pelvis in patients with Cooley's anemia] Zimbaro G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep; 78(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of pyometra by ultrasound] Murao F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1591–4 (Jpn)
[The importance of echography and hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and basis of a rational therapy for intrauterine pathology after labor] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biometric research in the cytomorphological diagnosis of endometrial lesions] Novik VI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Estrogenic action of tamoxifen in women treated with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonists (goserelin)—lack of shrinkage of uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):924–9

ETIOLOGY

Enterouterine fistulas: two rare cases of intestinal neoplasms manifested by gynecologic symptoms. Hampton CR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):235–8 (8 ref.)
[Torsion of the uterus due to uterine inversion during cesarean section] Cindr J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Nov; 54(9):690–2 (Cze)
[A uterine rupture during peridural anesthesia] Gentili M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Mar;38(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uretero–vaginal fistula. Apropos of 30 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the bladder and vesico–uterine fistula as complications of cesarean section] Zięba Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 May;60(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bladder–uterine fistulas] Romaszewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 27;44(9):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

The womb lay still in ancient Egypt. Merskey H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:751–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus in skin and genital lesions of renal allograft recipients by in situ hybridization. Blessing K, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):181–5
Uterine herpes virus infection with multifocal necrotizing endometritis. Duncan DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Oct; 20(10):1021–4

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane continuity in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelial conditions of the uterine cervix. Richards CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):47–52
Variability in the developmental toxicity of bropirimine with the day of administration. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):55–66
Genital tuberculosis: case report and literature review. Dhillon SS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jan;89(1):14–7
[Term pregnancy in uterine fibroelastosis and cystic degeneration of the ovaries] Ivanov L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):73–5 (Bul)
[Cesarean section in 1988. Obstetrical problems posed by the scarred uterus] Rudigoz RC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):105–8 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor detected by uterine inversion. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Zorn B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):186–93 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of the spontaneous motility and the effect of histamine on isolated myometrial strips of the nonpregnant human uterus: the influence of various uterine abnormalities. Martinez–Mir I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):189–95
Torsion of the gravid uterus. A report of two cases. Biswas MK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):194–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of postoperative adhesions in the rat uterine horn model with poloxamer 407. Leach RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1317–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hysterographic follow–up of the results of treating uterine synechiae with an intrauterine contraceptive pessary] Nalbanski BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SURGERY

Uterine rupture after treatment of Asherman's syndrome [letter; comment] Hulka JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1352–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1053–4.
Various effects of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy in benign diseases. Gitsch E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Sep;36(3):259–63
Decreasing numbers of patients for vaginal hysterectomy and plasty. Ranney B. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):7–12
[Metabolic risks in surgical hysteroscopy] Boubli L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[30 years of vaginal hysterectomy at the 2d University Gynecologic Clinic in Vienna, an analysis of over 6,000 operations] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:45–7 (Ger)
[2,121 vaginal hysterectomies 1979–1988] Gründling H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:47–52 (Ger)
[Experiences with vaginal hysterectomy] Schwarz R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:43–5 (Ger)
[Hysterectomy: is the vaginal approach safer than the abdominal?] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:54–7 (Ger)

THERAPY

Acute puerperal inversion of the uterus [letter] Sivanesaratnam V. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):369
Treatment of puerperal uterine inversion by the hydrostatic method; reports of five cases. Momani AW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):281–5
Successful correction of acute complete inversion of uterus 24 hours after delivery. Bashir A. **JPMA** 1989 Dec; 39(12):321–2
Puerperal uterine inversion [letter; comment] Metcalf TH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):686 Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;73(4):567–70.
[The use of the Medusa–type intrauterine contraceptive device in treating uterine synechiae in a woman with a bicornuate uterus. A case report] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):70–2 (Bul)

VETERINARY

Scanning electron microscopy of pathologic changes in the epithelial surfaces of the uterus and uterine tubes of cows. Bollo E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):137–42
Evaluation of pregnant rabbits as a laboratory model for bovid herpesvirus–4 infection. Naeem K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):640–4
Induced Tritrichomonas foetus infection in beef heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):885–9
Effect of dietary vitamin A on resistance to experimental Escherichia coli infection of uterus in rats. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1247–9
Pollution–associated uterine lesions in grey seals from the Liverpool Bay area of the Irish Sea. Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):303
Hydrometra in the rabbit. Morrell JM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):325
Treatment of pyometra in the bitch [letter] Rimer D. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):175
The diagnostic significance of increased urinary and serum amylase activity in bitches with pyometra. de Schepper J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Jul;36(6):431–7
[The absorption behavior of chemotherapeutics after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTERINE ENDOSCOPY see HYSTEROSCOPY

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding and menorrhagia. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):217–424
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):637–8
The anesthetic management of obstetrical hemorrhage. Biehl DR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Winter;28(1):52–7 (37 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Triphasic Randomized Clinical Trial: comparative frequency of intermenstrual bleeding. Droegemueller W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1407–11
Vaginal bleeding and diethylstilbestrol exposure during pregnancy: relationship to genital tract clear cell adenocarcinoma and vaginal adenosis in daughters. Sharp GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):994–1001
Vaginal bleeding and tretinoin cream [letter] Meurehg CC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Sep 15;113(6):483
Variable effects of RU 486 on endometrial maintenance in the luteal phase extended by exogenous hCG. Croxatto HB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Jul;31(1):15–23
Blood loss following induction of early abortion using mifepristone (RU 486) and a prostaglandin analogue (gemeprost). Rodger MW, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct; 40(4):439–47
Persisting cyclical uterine bleeding in patients treated with radical radiation therapy and hormonal replacement for carcinoma of the cervix. McKay MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):921–5
A novel statistical approach to analysis of bleeding patterns during continuous hormone replacement therapy. Sporrong T, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):209–15

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and significance of subchorionic hemorrhage in threatened abortion: a sonographic study. Pedersen JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):535–7
Psychological problems and uterine bleeding. Iles S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):375–89 (29 ref.)

Large intrauterine haematomata in threatened miscarriage. Frequency and clinical consequences. Pedersen JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):75–7

A case of haematocervix and hematometra [letter] Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):46

[Usefulness and limits of the ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis and prognosis of early pregnancies with vaginal bleeding] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of generalized suppurative-septic complications in patients with eclampsia and massive blood loss of obstetrical origin] Vrublevskiĭ OP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial assessment by vaginal ultrasonography before endometrial sampling in patients with postmenopausal bleeding. Goldstein SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):119–23

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Cameron IT. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):315–27 (64 ref.)

Random urinary pregnanediol glucuronide measurements in pregnancy: lack of utility for evaluation of first-trimester vaginal bleeding. Frederick JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):468–70

Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: when an 'abortion' is not an abortion. Mola G. **P N G Med J** 1988 Dec;31(4):295–7

Use of ultra-sound for bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Everett C, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 8;234(1484):203

[The results of ultrasonic study of hemorrhages in the 2d half of pregnancy] Dinov P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The clinical characteristics of women with uterine hemorrhages in premenopause] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of postmenopausal uterine bleeding] Luo QD, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):150–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical behaviour of hydatidiform mole. Malhotra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Jul;87(7):157–9

TCM treatment of adolescent functional uterine hemorrhage—a clinical report of 105 cases. Gao J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Jun;10(2):118–21

[Treatment of severe postpartum atony with prostaglandin] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18; 151(38):2410–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Infectious and hemorrhagic complications of cesarean section. Apropos of 2,220 procedures] Audra P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):111–3 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Extramedullary solitary plasmocytoma at the uterine cervix as a cause of postcoital bleeding. Johansen B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):279–80

Abnormal uterine bleeding and cancer of the genital tract. Allen DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):81–3

Hysteroscopy for the investigation of abnormal uterine bleeding. Lewis BV. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr; 97(4):283–4 (8 ref.)

Shock associated with uterine inversion and hemorrhage. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 Apr 23;94(17):914–5

The effect of intrauterine devices, the stainless steel ring, the copper T220, and releasing levonorgestrel, on the bleeding profile and the morphological structure of the human endometrium—a comparative study of three IUDs. A morphometric study of 96 cases. Zhu PD, et al. **Contraception** 1989 Oct;40(4):425–38

Treatment of bacterial vaginosis in women with vaginal bleeding complications or discharge and harboring Mobiluncus. Larsson PG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):296–300

The recent development and evaluation of a medical expert system (ABVAB). Felix Wong WS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Apr;25(2–3):223–9

Abnormal vaginal bleeding secondary to iron deficiency in a thirteen year old. Riggs S. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):567–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic hysteroscopy in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. Motashaw ND, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):616–20

Postabortal hemorrhage due to placenta increta: a case report. Harden MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):523–6

Bleeding in early pregnancy. Tippett S, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 8;233(1478):1425–30

[Postabortion complications and recovery of ovarian function in nulliparous women] Zhang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):159–61, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhage, shock and infection] Graeff H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):801–17 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of panoramic hysteroscopy in the differential diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Jul;41(7):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of echography and hysteroscopy in detection of the causes of uterine hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Abnormal genital bleeding and secondary amenorrhea. Common gynecological problems. Murata JM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):26–36 (13 ref.)

[A study of postpartum hemorrhage] Sun TM, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;24(7):396–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of histological and ultrastructural aspects of endometrium during treatment with gestrinone in women with amenorrhea or spotting. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):143–6

Diagnostic role of dilatation and curettage in the management of abnormal premenopausal bleeding [letter; comment] Chin RK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1246–7 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Apr;96(4):496–7.

Laparoscopic unwinding of twisted ischemic hemorrhagic adnexum after in vitro fertilization. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):569–71

[A clinico-morphological study of uterine hemorrhages after the age of 40] Tan hev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Histopathological evaluation of the endometrium in premenopausal bleeding] Jovićević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1989;42(11–12):461–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The secretion of the main ovarian steroids during bleeding in the premenopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The functional links in the neuroendocrine interrelationship in juvenile uterine hemorrhages] Akunts KB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hemostasis and cold knife cone biopsy: a prospective randomized trial comparing a suture versus non-suture technique. Gilbert L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):640–3

[Estrogen-gestagen prevention and treatment of uterine hemorrhages in the premenopause] Rachev E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sulprostone in the prevention and therapy of hemorrhage due to postpartal uterine atony] Vavalà V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal period with prostenone] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cardiovascular death after radiotherapy for benign bleeding disorders. The Radiumhemmet metropathia cohort 1912–1977. Ryberg M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Feb; 227(2):95–9

Leukemia following radiotherapy for uterine bleeding. Inskip PD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):107–19

SURGERY

Death caused by air embolism associated with neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser surgery and artificial sapphire tips. Baggish MS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):877–8

Planned trial of transcervical resection of the endometrium versus hysterectomy [letter] Stirrat GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):459

Hysterectomy subsequent to laparoscopic sterilization. Kjer JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr; 35(1):63–8

Catastrophic injury secondary to the use of coaxial gas-cooled fibers and artificial sapphire tips for intrauterine surgery: a report of five cases. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):581–4

Transcervical endometrial resection for abnormal uterine bleeding [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):166–7 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Oct 2;151(7):418.

Transcervical endometrial resection for abnormal uterine bleeding [letter] [see comments] Hill DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 2;151(7):418 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Feb 5;152(3):166–7.

Endometrial ablation with the neodymium:Yag laser. Bent AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):923–5

[Hysterectomy following a cesarean section complicated by hypotonic hemorrhage] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ligation of the hypogastric arteries in the treatment of massive hemorrhage in gyneco-obstetrics] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec; 42(254):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Hysteroscopic management of uterine bleeding. Grainger DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 3(2):403–14 (30 ref.)

Transcatheter arterial embolization in the management of gynaecological bleeding. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):21–5

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection as a preventable complication of maternal transfusion. A case report. McGregor JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):61–4

[Percutaneous catheter embolization of the of the internal iliac artery in life-threatening gynecological bleeding] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1508–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic characteristics of massive blood loss in puerperae with gestosis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE INERTIA

BLOOD

[Dynamic biochemical indices of parturients with uterine inertia against a background of hyperbaric oxygen and drug treatment] Radev R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(3):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of parturients with uterine inertia against the background of therapy] Burlev VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the acid-base status and blood gases and the serotonin content during the treatment of uterine inertia with hyperbaric oxygenation and prostenon] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):62–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Sulprostone in the prevention and therapy of hemorrhage due to postpartal uterine atony] Vavalà V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hypotonic hemorrhage in the placental and early puerperal period with prostenone] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of primary uterine inertia with the beta-adrenomimetic bricanyl] Minin NB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nipple stimulation for labor augmentation. Stein JL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):710–4

[Electrostimulation of the uterus in uterine inertia] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTERINE MUSCLE see **MYOMETRIUM**

UTERINE NEOPLASMS

Gestational trophoblastic disease: what have we learned in the past decade? Jones WB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1286–95 (101 ref.)

Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy—a case report [letter] Chan LC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May; 19(3):421–2

Uterine fibroids: a clinical review. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Apr;97(4):285–98 (69 ref.)

Advances in diagnosis, staging, and management of cervical and endometrial cancer, stages I and II. Boronow RC. **Cancer** 1990 Feb 1;65(3 Suppl):648–59 (118 ref.)

Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus. Christensen C. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):85–9 (30 ref.)

Four case reports presenting new acquisitions on the association between breast and endometrial carcinoma. Atlante G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):378–80

Endometrial carcinoma and its precursors: early detection and treatment. Mencaglia L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):107–16 (23 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the brain with prolonged survival. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep; 33(3):291–2

Intracardiac extension of malignant uterine tumors. Echocardiographic detection and successful surgical resection. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):1099–103

Uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy: a prospective study. Davis JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):41–4

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the puerperal uterus. Roumen FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):527–9

Hormonally active gynecologic tumors. Morgan LS. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(2):83–90 (39 ref.)
Choriocarcinoma with lung metastases during pregnancy with successful delivery and outcome after chemotherapy. Nabers J, et al. **Thorax** 1990 May;45(5):416–8
Concomitant endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary and endometrial carcinoma of the uterus associated with adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Parker M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):190–2
Hydatidiform moles. Fox H. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989; 415(5):387–9 (18 ref.)
Pathophysiology and management of endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma [see comments] Fu YS, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jul;153(1):50–61 (125 ref.) Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jul;153(1):78–9.
[Carcinoma of the endometrium in young women] Tomao S, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Oct;10(10):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An unusual remission case of metastatic choriocarcinoma to the intestine presenting as rectal bleeding] Ohta H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 41(7):919–22 **(Jpn)**
[A case of three episodes of primary squamous cell carcinoma in different locations] Bestyńska A. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 15;42(12):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cytologic and histopathologic clinical correlation in cervicouterine cancer] Martínez Alcalá FO, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Jul;42(249):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical detection of nickel in endometrial carcinoma during progestogen treatment. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(3):199–204
Estrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine leiomyomas. Marugo M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(8):731–5
Oestrogen and progestin receptors as prognostic indicators in endometrial cancer. A review of the literature. Kauppila A. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):561–6 (59 ref.)
Prognostic value of steroid receptor concentration and flow cytometrical DNA measurements in stage I–II endometrial carcinoma. Lindahl B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):595–9
DNA determination in endometrial carcinoma by flow and image cytometry. Valdes Martin del Campo M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):607–9
HCG assays. A plea for uniformity [comment] Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):432–3 (7 ref.) Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):347–51.
Decreased beta-carotene tissue levels in uterine leiomyomas and cancers of reproductive and nonreproductive organs. Palan PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1649–52
Enzyme immunoassay of progesterone receptor in cancerous and normal endometrial tissue. A comparison with dextran coated charcoal method. Fernö M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1681–3
Methodological aspects on cytochemical DNA assessment of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium by means of image and flow cytometry using conventionally formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded specimens. Askensten U, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):209–16
Lectin binding in tissues from hydatidiform mole, invasive mole and choriocarcinoma to concanavalin-A, wheat germ agglutinin and peanut agglutinin. Juan FT, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):383–93
Hormone receptor status in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. De Cicco Nardone F, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2572–8
Detection and partial characterization of receptors for [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor in human endometrial carcinoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3808] Srkalovic G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1841–6
Endogenous oestrogens and androgens in normal and malignant endometrial and mammary tissues. Thijssen JH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1953–9
Use of serum CA-125 levels to monitor therapy of patients with advanced or recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(5):322–5
What is the source of elevated serum levels of CA 125 in patients with endometriosis? Fedele L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec;33(3):247–52
Endocrine profile associated with estrogen and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and normal myometrium. Sadan O, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(1):33–42
Value of immunohistochemical demonstration of several epithelial markers in hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):346–53
MSN-1 antibody in the evaluation of female genital tract adenocarcinomas. Poropatich C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(1):73–9
Nucleolar organiser regions in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic endometria. Wilkinson N, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(1):55–9
Simultaneous quantification of oestrogen and progesterone receptors by a ligand binding assay in frozen sections. Vollmer G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Dec; 27(12):953–9
Is immunohistochemical analysis of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma superior to the radioligand binding assay? Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Jun;161(2):129–35
Epidermal growth factor receptors in human breast and endometrial carcinomas. Llorens MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):505–9
DNA ploidy in endometrial carcinoma: major objective prognostic factor. Britton LC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):643–50
Influence of "nuclear" estrogen receptor content on prognosis of early stage carcinoma of the uterine body. A short-time follow-up. Horvath G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(1):43–6
A putative growth factor in extract from uterine cancers. Matsunami K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):477–80
Osteoclast-type giant cell tumor of the endometrium. An immunohistochemical study. Kawai K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(8):743–9
[Progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma and their response to medroxyprogesterone acetate] Feng YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;24(3):153–5, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prediction of the malignant tendency of hydatidiform mole by determination of DNA content] Zhuang GX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):285–7, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trace elements in the serum and cancerous tissue in patients with trophoblastic carcinoma] Fu YL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):493–5, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endometrial cancer and steroid hormone receptors] Nyholm HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):593–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The DNA content in the cell nuclei of trophoblastic tumors] Zueva EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical comparison of immunoradiometric assays for intact versus beta-specific human chorionic gonadotropin [see comments] Pardue MG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar; 93(3):347–51 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Mar;93(3):432–3.
Specific inhibitory substance to the husband's HLA allotype in sera from patients with gestational trophoblastic disease detected by lymphocytotoxicity testing. Kato S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Aug;20(4):126–34
Oestrogens and clinical characteristics in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb; 10(1):247–51
Plasma 19-hydroxyandrostenedione and androstenedione levels in hydatidiform moles and early pregnancies with and without hypertensive diseases. Hähnel ME, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):238–41
Fibrinolytic activity of rat plasma during development of Guerin epithelioma. Tomasiuk R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Aug;53(1):55–9
Relationship between plasma levels of components of the fibrinolytic system and acute-phase reactants in patients with uterine malignancies. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):79–84
Fasting serum growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I and -II concentrations in women with leiomyomata uteri treated with leuprolide acetate or placebo. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb; 53(2):250–3
Effects of ovariectomy on blood and plasma viscosity, fibrinogen and whole blood filterability. Gelmini G, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):199–207
[The GnRH-TRH double stimulation test before and following surgical removal of uterine leiomyoma] Berkholz A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative levels of CA 125 and risk factors in adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Marcello C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 110(6):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of ferritin in 40 patients with iron deficiency of various degrees caused by gynecologic disorders] Bottino G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun;42(6):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correction of rheologic disorders of the blood in patients with uterine myoma in the postoperative period] Kirsanova MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in lipid peroxidation, structural status and level of phospholipids in the blood of patients with fibroma and cancer of the uterus] Kotrikadze NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Preliminary Doppler studies on the uterine artery and myometrium in trophoblastic tumours requiring chemotherapy. Long MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):686–9
Angiogenic activity and neovascularization in adenocarcinoma of endometrium. Palczak R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug;29(4):343–57
[Structure of the microcirculatory bed in uterine endometriosis] Suprun LIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The cancer question: an overview of recent epidemiologic and retrospective data. Henderson BE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 2):1859–64 (60 ref.)
Gestational trophoblastic disease and use of oral contraceptives [letter] Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):1087–8
Estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of endometrial cancer: remaining controversies. Rubin GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):148–54
Tamoxifen for breast cancer: associated endometrial cancer [editorial] Gusberg SB. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1463–4
Role of prolonged excessive estrogen stimulation in the pathogenesis of endometrial sarcomas: two cases and a review of the literature. Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):273–7 (14 ref.)
Exacerbation of adenomyosis symptomatology by estrogen–progestin therapy: a case report and histopathological observations. Falk RJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):386–9
Endometrial carcinoma in five patients with breast cancer on tamoxifen therapy. Mathew A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):207–8
Experimental induction of uterine cancer in rats by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine dissolved in polyethylene glycol. Ogino H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):214–7
[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in 2 patients taking tamoxifen (letter)] Dauplat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 3;19(8):380–1 **(Fre)**
[Tamoxifen as a risk factor for endometrial cancer] Hardell L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11;87(15):1240–1 **(Swe)**
[The risk of cancer after estrogen replacement treatment] Westerholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3641–2 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

A malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterine corpus with hypercatecholaminemia. Uede T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):293–300
Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy—a case report. Chan ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):724–6
Lymph node metastasis in early endometrium cancer. Ayhan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):332–5
Fibroids and menorrhagia. West CP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;3(2):357–74 (81 ref.)
Bilateral ureteric obstruction due to endometriosis resulting in unilateral loss of renal function. Miller MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):421
Endolymphatic stromal myosis (endometrial low-grade stromal sarcoma) presenting with hematuria: a diagnostic challenge. Dgani R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):263–6
Respiratory failure due to choriocarcinoma: a study of 103 dyspneic patients. Kelly MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):149–54
Coronary embolism by metastatic choriocarcinoma of the uterus: an unusual cause of ischemic heart disease. Vasiljevic JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):289–92
Angiomyoma of the uterus in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Jameson CF. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb; 16(2):202–3
Chronic urticaria associated with internal malignancy [letter] Lindelöf B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):384
Elevated peritoneal fluid luteinizing hormone and prolactin concentrations in infertile women with endometriosis. Chew PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;33(1):35–9
Placental site trophoblastic tumor associated with immature ovarian teratoma. Stetler-Stevenson W, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):275–9
Transcatheter arterial embolization in the management of gynaecological bleeding. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Jan;73(1):21–5
The risk factors in the development of persistent trophoblastic disease following hydatidiform mole. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:33–6
Catamenial pneumothorax. A case report. Dattola RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jul;35(7):734–6
Intra-abdominal hemorrhage and shock due to uterine fibroid. Bell MH. **Mo Med** 1990 Mar;87(3):155–7
Ileal hemorrhage caused by a parasitic uterine leiomyoma. Rader JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):531–4
Pyomyoma associated with polymicrobial bacteremia and fatal septic shock: case report and review of the literature. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Sep; 45(9):563–9 (16 ref.)
[Deep thrombophlebitis in polycythemia and uterine fibromyoma] Jensen KR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6; 152(32):2316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endometrial cancer associated with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Syndrome or coincidence?] Godquin B. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune manifestations and erosive polyarthritis associated with cancer of the body of the uterus (letter)] Punzi L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep; 56(8-9):635-6 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous catheter embolization of the of the internal iliac artery in life-threatening gynecological bleeding] Müller JH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1508-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-menopausal metrorrhagia: endometrial ultrasonic aspects] Longo M, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan-Jun; 10(1-2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastatic chorionepithelioma--a rare cause of digestive hemorrhage] Vereanu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Nov-Dec;38(6):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the urinary tract in patients with endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr; (4):69-72 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ureteral stricture in gynecologic pathology] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocyte endometrial smears in the cytodiagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Byrne AJ. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May-Jun;34(3):373-81

Contribution of vaginal scanning to sonographic evaluation of endometrial cancer invasion. Cacciatore B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):585-8

Lipomatous tumors of the pelvis in women: spectrum of imaging findings. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug;155(2):317-22

The value of MR imaging in distinguishing leiomyomas from other solid pelvic masses when sonography is indeterminate. Weinreb JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):295-9

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part I: Clinical and histologic correlations. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;94(3):247-54

Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptor content in 183 patients with endometrial carcinoma. Part II: Correlation between biochemical and immunohistochemical methods and survival. Chambers JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 94(3):255-60

Experience with the EndoPap device for the cytologic detection of uterine cancer and its precursors: a comparison of the EndoPap with fractional curettage or hysterectomy. LaPolla JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1055-9; discussion 1059-60

Differential diagnosis between complete mole and hydropic abortus by deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprints. Nobunaga T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):634-8

A monoclonal antibody (MSN-1) against a newly established uterine endometrial cancer cell line (SNG-II) and its application to immunohistochemistry and flow cytometry. Nozawa S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1079-86

Use of serum CA 125 measurement in posttreatment surveillance of early-stage endometrial carcinoma. Patsner B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):427-9

Discrepancy in the diagnoses of hydatidiform mole by macroscopic and microscopic findings and the deoxyribonucleic acid fingerprint method. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):112-3

New technique for processing paraffin-embedded tissue for Y chromosome fluorescence identification of trophoblastic disease. Turk D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):146-8

A large degenerated subserous leiomyoma of the uterus: uncommon scintigraphic and ultrasonographic findings. Inoue H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1989 Mar;3(1):55-7

Reappraisal of uterine sarcoma diagnosis in the Swedish Cancer Registry. Larson B, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan; 98(1):82-6

Uterine leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Younis JS, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247(3):155-60

A highly sensitive and specific sandwich enzyme immunoassay for detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in trophoblastic disease. Ibuki Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):49-56

Endometrial adenocarcinoma presenting as pituitary apoplexy. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb; 20(1):81-4

Detection of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women by transvaginal ultrasonography and colour flow imaging. Bourne TH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18-25;301(6748):369

Uterine leiomyomata: sonographic mimicry. Borgstein RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Nov;62(743):1019-21

Choriocarcinoma presenting as an intussusception--a case report. Nkanza NK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Apr; 35(4):389-92

Magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative assessment of clinical stage I endometrial carcinoma. Harrill CD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):191-5

Usefulness of a hysteroscopic follow-up on patients with breast cancer in pre- and post-menopausal age. Gaglione R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(6):421-4

Uterine carcinosarcoma. Case report. Germano A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(6):411-6

Possibilities of clinical utilization of GnRH-test in menopause to identify the woman at risk for hormone-related pathology. Marchesoni D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):205-10

Uterine leiomyosarcoma diagnosed during treatment with agonist of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone for presumed uterine fibroid. Loong EP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):530-1

Transvaginal ultrasound evaluation of myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Conte M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(3):224-6

Placental site trophoblastic tumor: immunohistochemical and nuclear DNA study. Kashimura M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):262-7

Lysozyme and secretory component in endocervical and endometrial adenocarcinoma [letter] Patterson A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 May;16(5):515-6

Recurrent trophoblastic neoplasia. Nalini V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;30(4):375-7

Vaginosonographic detection of endometrial cancer in postmenopausal women. Osmers R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):35-7

Benign intramural leiomyoma of the uterus. Fraeyman J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):516-7

Lipomatous uterine tumors: diagnosis by ultrasound, CT, and MR. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):629-32

Peritoneal cytology as a prognostic indicator in endometrial carcinoma. Brewington KC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct; 34(10):824-6

The uterus: a new look with transvaginal sonography. Lewit N, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):331-6

Transvaginal ultrasound diagnosis and treatment follow-up of invasive gestational trophoblastic disease. Schneider DF, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):110-3

Screening for uterine neoplasms [letter] Cruickshank D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):562-3

Vaginal ultrasound and endometrial carcinoma [letter] Leusley DM. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):256

Vaginosonography for early detection of endometrial carcinoma? Osmers R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1569-71

MR imaging of the uterus: low-signal-intensity abnormalities of the endometrium and endometrial cavity. Brown JJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):309-13

A comparative study of the accuracy of ultrasound, X-ray CT and low field MRI in the demonstration of cervical and uterine malignancy. Smith FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):677-9

High-field MRI and US evaluation of the pelvis in women with leiomyomas. Zawin M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(4):371-6

Spontaneous renal hemorrhage secondary to choriocarcinoma. Washecka RM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):418-9

Clinical value of sialyl Tn antigen in patients with gynecologic tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1032-6

Peritoneal cytology in endometrial cancer: a review. McLellan R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1989 Oct; 44(10):711-9 (66 ref.)

New system for reporting pap smears [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Sep;3(9):65, 68

Intraplacental choriocarcinoma: a case report. Hallam LA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):247-51

Ultrasound of the post-menopausal pelvis. Bates JA. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):24-8

Cystic degeneration of a fibroid mimicking blighted ovum. Beaumont B. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):24-5

MR imaging of uterine carcinoma: correlation with clinical and pathologic findings. Posniak HV, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):15-27

Pelvic masses in pregnancy: MR imaging. Kier R, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):709-13

Monitoring therapy with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog: utility of MR imaging. Zawin M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):503-6

Update on molar pregnancy and choriocarcinoma. Ilancheran A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):473-5 (6 ref.)

Detection of endometrial carcinoma: clinical judgement versus histologic examination. Fiorica JV, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):759-60

Crohn's disease presenting as pelvic mass: case report. Lassere MW. **Va Med** 1989 Nov;116(11):471-2

[Comparative evaluation of methods for the diagnosis of submucosal myomatous nodules] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiology and possibilities of screening for endometrial carcinoma] Rešlová T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May; 55(4):271-5 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of hydatidiform changes in the chorion] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):369-83 (33 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Value of magnetic resonance imaging in cancer of the endometrium. Apropos of 3 cases] Lecuru F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Dec;126(12):663-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis] Poquet S, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug-Sep;126(8-9):441-5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chorioangioma of the placenta. Echographic, radiologic and anatomo-pathologic correlations] Fournet P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):913-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uterine perforation revealing a rare placental tumor: trophoblastic tumor of the implantation site. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Cristalli B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):771-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal localizations of von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: apropos of a false uterine leiomyosarcoma] Nortier J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1989 Sep; 10(7):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal sonography: a screening method for early detection of ovarian tumors and endometrial cancers?] Osmers R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):602-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis in partial mole with increased HCG in triploidy syndrome] Kainer F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:460-1 **(Ger)**

[Contrast echography of uterine tumors using albumin-carbon dioxide-foam] Rizaev MN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(1):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of endometrial carcinoma in young women] Jobo T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of CA125 assay as a tumor marker] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:978-81 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal women to select the high risk group of endometrial carcinoma of the uterus] Kawabata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1512-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of adenomyosis] Yoshioka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jun;35(6):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma in cases under 45 years of age] Pricop M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jul-Sep;93(3):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The role of echography and hysteroscopy in detection of the causes of uterine hemorrhage in the postmenopausal period] Davydov SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteroscopic picture of endometrial polyps in postmenopausal women] Khait BM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic approach to the diagnosis of combined benign hyperplastic uterine diseases in patients of reproductive age] Uvarova EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):65-70 **(Rus)**

[Cost-effective and early detection of oncologic pathology] Zmeul VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hysteroscopic semeiotics of cancer of the uterine body] Sudoma IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening for endometrial carcinoma] Pavličko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jul;54(6):436-40 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of histological and ultrastructural aspects of endometrium during treatment with gestrinone in women with amenorrhea or spotting. Fedele L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):143-6

Gonadotropin--releasing hormone agonist as an adjunct in conservative surgery for uterine leiomyomas. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):265-6

Gestrinone in the treatment of myomas. Coutinho EM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1989;150:39-46

Aminothiadiazole (NSC 4728) in patients with advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology group. Asbury RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):39-41

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of advanced uterine sarcoma. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):32-4

Methotrexate in advanced endometrial carcinoma. A phase II trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):61-3

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists and estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy. Barbieri RL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):593-5

Designing a schedule of progestin administration in the control of endometrial carcinoma growth in the nude mouse model. Mortel R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):928-34; discussion 934-6

Pregnancy following hormonal therapy for adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. O'Neill RT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):318-21

Antiestrogenic treatment of advanced and recurrent carcinoma corporis uteri--a phase II study of toremifene. Horvath G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2A):323-5

LH-RH agonist (buserelin): treatment of endometriosis. Clinical, laparoscopic, endocrine and metabolic evaluation. Cirkel U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246(3):139-51

A new therapy for pelvic endometriosis and uterine adenomyosis: local effect of vaginal and intrauterine danazol application. Igarashi M. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):1-12

Low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma treated with a progestogen. Rand RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Feb; 43(2):154–6

Treatment with GnRH agonists before myomectomy and the risk of short-term myoma recurrence. Fedele L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):393–6

Progestogen-induced regression in low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Case report and literature review. Keen CE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1435–9 (19 ref.)

Malignant trophoblastic tumours in Norway. Fertility rate after chemotherapy. Kjer JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):623–5

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin combination in the treatment of resistant high-risk gestational trophoblastic tumors. Azab M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1829–32

Treatment of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease with chemotherapy combinations containing cisplatin and etoposide. Theodore C, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1824–8

A phase II study of ifosfamide in endometrial cancer. Barton C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S4–6

Ifosfamide with and without adriamycin in advanced uterine leiomyosarcoma. Hawkins RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26 Suppl:S26–9

Trichosanthin in the treatment of hydatidiform mole. Clinical analysis of 52 cases. Lu PX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Mar;103(3):183–5

Tamoxifen prolongs luteal phase in premenopausal women but has no effect on the size of uterine fibroids. Lumsden MA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Sep;31(3):335–43

Mitoxantrone in advanced and/or recurrent endometrial carcinoma [letter] Veenhof KH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(5):650

Treatment of advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma with cyclic sequential ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Tatman JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;25(11):1619–21

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analog therapy of uterine fibroid: analysis of results obtained with buserelin administered intranasally and goserelin administered subcutaneously as a monthly depot. Costantini S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Oct;37(1):63–9

Effect of nafarelin on uterine fibroids measured by ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging. Williams IA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):111–7

A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study evaluating leuprolide acetate depot treatment before myomectomy [see comments] Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):728–33 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):754.

A comparison of nafarelin acetate and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Kennedy SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):998–1003

Effect of Decapeptyl, an agonistic analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on estrogens, estrogen sulfates, and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and myometrium. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun; 53(6):1012–7

Comparison of different ovarian stimulation protocols for gamete intrafallopian transfer in patients with minimal and mild endometriosis. Remorgida V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1060–3

Methotrexate infusion and folinic acid in the primary therapy of nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):56–9

New cisplatin schedule in combination with aclarubicin (ACR) with high response rate in recurrent gynecological adenocarcinomas. Chen JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):1–5

Failure of single dose methotrexate followed by citrovorum factor in nonmetastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):412–6

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic endometrial cancer with cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and megestrol acetate. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):75–7

Estrogen replacement therapy following treatment for stage I endometrial carcinoma. Lee RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):189–91

Doxorubicin as an adjuvant following surgery and radiation therapy in patients with high-risk endometrial carcinoma, stage I and occult stage II: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Morrow CP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb; 36(2):166–71

Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue Zoladex on binding of oestradiol, progesterone and epidermal growth factor to uterine fibromyomata. Baird DT, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32 Suppl 1:154–6

Uterine fibroids: literature review and summary of posters. Benagiano G. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:120–4 (36 ref.)

Mechanism of LHRH analogue action in uterine fibroids. Shaw RW. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:150–3

Rationale for the short-term use of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogues in the treatment of uterine myomata. Stovall TG. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:134–6

The short-term use of luteinising hormone-releasing hormone analogues in uterine fibroids. Van der Spuy ZM, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:137–40

LHRH analogues and fibroids—potential for longer-term use. West CP, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:146–9

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor by delta 12-prostaglandin J2. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Apr;9(2):260–3

Treatment of endometriosis with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (buserelin). Sirimongkolkasem R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:37–41

Pregnancy after chemotherapy for gestational trophoblastic disease. Ayhan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May; 35(5):522–4

Pseudohypertestosteronemia during danazol therapy. A case report. Miller EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):661–2

Treatment of uterine leiomyomas and hirsutism with nafarelin. Monroe SE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12 Suppl):1029–33

A phase II study of toremifene in carcinoma corporis uteri. Preliminary communication. Horváth G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):241

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on uterine fibroids and bone density. Bianchi G, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):179–85

Pharmacokinetics of 4' epi-adriamycin after morning and afternoon intravenous administration. Eksborg S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(3):195–7

Intraperitoneal and systemic chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma: a case report. Vaughn CB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(1):68–71

Toxicity of vincristine overdose in a patient with invasive mole. Takada S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2617–23

Carboplatin therapy in advanced endometrial cancer. Green JB 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):696–700

Unsuspected leiomyosarcoma: treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Meyer WR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):529–32

"Poor prognosis" metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease: the prognostic significance of the scoring system in predicting chemotherapy failures. Mortakis AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):272–7

A placebo-controlled trial of a depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue (leuprolide) in the treatment of uterine leiomyomata. Schlaff WD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec; 74(6):856–62

Gestational trophoblastic diseases. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Oct;16(5):410–6 (33 ref.)

[Clinical effects and experimental study on gossypol in endometriosis] Xu LF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;9(8):462–4, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of gestational trophoblastic neoplasms with methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue: analysis of 43 cases] Sha YC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;24(6):354–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analogs of gonadoliberin in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine myoma. Comparison of daily subcutaneous treatment and intramuscular depot therapy] Horský J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Aug;54(7):486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of uterine fibroma using LH-RH analogs and gestrinone. Limits and indications] Erny R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;85(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of endometriosis] Kiesel L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormones in gynecologic oncology] Maass H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):466–73 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative reduction of uterine leiomyoma by the GnRH-analog goserelin (zoladex)] Hackenberg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual endometriosis following LHRH analog therapy] Ochs H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb; 50(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of 14 patients with endometriosis, who were treated with the LHRH analog buserelin] Reichel R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:425–7 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of choriocarcinoma following methotrexate monotherapy] Rösler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of advanced endometrial cancer] Okada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1848–55 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of refractory choriocarcinoma] Takamizawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of inhibition of thymidylate synthase activity and 5-fluorouracil in tumor tissues after administration of UFT or tegafur] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cortiphen and cyclophosphamide in uterine sarcoma induced primarily by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine and estradiol dipropionate in CBA mice] Merkulova IB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative therapy of genital endometriosis] Pimenova LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):119–22 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydroxyprogesterone caproate and its combination with tamoxifen on steroid hormone receptors in the tumor and on the basic parameters of reproductive homeostasis in patients with cancer of the corpus uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemistry of oestradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase in normal endometrium and endometrial carcinoma: a test to predict the sensitivity of endometrial carcinoma to progestogens: a preliminary report. Lane G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;97(8):742–4

Estrone sulfatase activity in human uterine leiomyoma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):315–8

Type IV and interstitial collagenolytic activities in normal and malignant trophoblast cells are specifically regulated by the extracellular matrix. Emonard H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(3):170–7

Overexpression and hormonal regulation of pro-cathepsin D in mammary and endometrial cancer. Rochefort H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):177–82

[Fractions of human neoplasms and mice-LDH virus as markers of human cancer] Jandová A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):476–8 **(Ger)**

[Hyperamylasemia in endometrial adenocarcinoma] Matsuta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 41(10):1557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "General relative risk regression models for epidemiologic studies" [letter; comment] Chavance M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):200–2 Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1987 Nov;126(5):949–61.

Letters on epidemiologic research methods [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):622–4

Recent time trends in uterine cancer. Persky V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Aug;80(8):935–9

Tumors in Iceland. 12. Malignant tumours of the corpus of the uterus. A histological classification, epidemiological considerations and survival. Benediktsdóttir KR, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):781–6

Gestational trophoblastic disease in New Zealand, 1980–1986. Duff GB. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May; 29(2):139–42

A case-control study of risk factors for sarcomas of the uterus. The World Health Organization Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Schwartz SM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2487–92

Association of incident carcinoma of the endometrium with body weight and fat distribution in older women: early findings of the Iowa Women's Health Study. Folsom AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 1;49(23):6828–31

Marital status and the incidence of sarcomas of the uterus. Schwartz SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1886–9

Recent advances in obstetrics and gynecology in China. The Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chinese Medical Association. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun;102(6):407–10

A clinical and epidemiological study of 245 postmenopausal metrorrhagia patients. Alberico S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):113–21

Multiple primary cancers of the breast, endometrium and ovary. Ewertz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1927–32 (22 ref.)

Reproductive factors and cancers of the breast, ovary and endometrium. Franceschi S. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1933–43 (87 ref.)

Nutritional factors and cancers of the breast, endometrium and ovary. La Vecchia C. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1945–51 (61 ref.)

Cancers of the breast, endometrium and ovary: geographic correlations. Parkin DM. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1917–25 (29 ref.)

The role of exogenous hormones in the epidemiology of breast, ovarian and endometrial cancer. van Leeuwen FE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;25(12):1961–72 (117 ref.)

Risk factors of female cancers in Ragusa population (Sicily)—1. Endometrium and cervix uteri cancers. Cusimano R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):363–71

Risk factors of female cancers in Ragusa population (Sicily). 2. Breast cancer. Cusimano R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;5(4):497–506

The incidence and follow-up of the trophoblastic disease in ten-years period 1971–80. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):214–5

The rise and fall of endometrial cancer [editorial] Gusberg SB. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):124

Recent endometrial cancer trends in Connecticut and prescriptions for estrogen replacement therapy [letter] Hemminki E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):952–3

Height and weight in relation to uterine corpus cancer morbidity and mortality. A follow-up study of 570,000 women in Norway. Tretli S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;46(2):165–72

Endometrial cancer trends in England and Wales: a possible protective effect of oral contraception. Villard L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):255–8

Alcoholic beverage consumption and the risk of endometrial cancer. Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study Group. Webster LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):786–91

Epidemiological study of complete and partial hydatidiform mole in Abu Dhabi: influence age and ethnic group. Graham IH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):661–4

Uterine sarcomas at Ramathibodi Hospital (1969–1986).

Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73 Suppl 1:11–4

Endometrial carcinoma in young women. A report of four cases. Honoré LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct; 34(10):845–9

Epidemiology of complete hydatidiform mole in Paraguay. Rolon PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):15–8

Alcohol consumption and cancers of hormone-related organs in females. Kato I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 19(3):202–7

The epidemiology and management of patients with hydatidiform mole. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Mar;39(1):43–6

[A case-control study of endometrial cancer in Beijing] Zhang CY, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 10(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple tumors in endometrial cancer] Schünemann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trends in the incidence of uterine cancer in Nagasaki city, with special reference to previous atomic bomb exposure, 1973–1982] Kajiwara Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 36(4):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of registration and follow-up system of gestational trophoblastic disease in Shizuoka Prefecture (from 1977 to 1988)—recent trend and choriocarcinoma following term gestation] Maeda M, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 41(12):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydatidiform mole at the general hospital in Netzahualcoyotl City (comparative analysis with other hospital centers)] Urbieta López H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1977 Dec;42(254):421–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Differences between white and Chinese populations in human leukocyte antigen sharing and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):942–8

ETIOLOGY

Reproductive activity is a magic spell to connect the genesis of cancers of the uterine cervix and endometrium. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1909–14

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [see comments] Hsu CT, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43 Comment in: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90.

Uterine malignancy developing after long term use of IUCD additional report of 2 cases: endometrial stromal sarcoma and leiomyosarcoma [letter; comment] Kuwabara Y.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;16(1):89–90 Comment on: Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;15(3):237–43.

Rhabdomyosarcoma following radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma—a case report. Lee CL, et al.
Chang Keng I Hsueh 1990 Mar 20;13(1):65–71

Population attributable risk for endometrial cancer in northern Italy. Parazzini F, et al.
Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 1989 Oct;25(10):1451–6

Endometrial cancer—the high-risk early-stage patient [editorial; comment] Morrow CP. **West J Med** 1990 Jul; 153(1):78–9 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jul;153(1):50–61.

[Psychoemotional stress syndrome and uterine myoma] Brekhman GI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Papilloma viruses in neoplasms of the female sex organs] Spitkovskiĭ DD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 306(6):1476–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Analysis of proto-oncogene amplification, flow cytometry, estrogen and progesterone receptors, and immunohistochemistry. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1545–51

Cytogenetic findings in nine leiomyomas of the uterus. Fan SX, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):179–89

Rearrangement of band 10q22 in leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 1;47(1):95–100

Chromosomal patterns in human benign uterine leiomyomas. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jan;44(1):1–13

Cytogenetic studies of endometrial malignancies. Milatovich A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):41–53

Trisomy 12 in uterine leiomyomas. A new cytogenetic subgroup. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar;45(1):63–6

Different karyotypic abnormalities, t(1;6) and del(7), in two uterine leiomyomas from the same patient. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 1;42(1):51–3

Chromosome rearrangements in two uterine sarcomas [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):281] Nilbert M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jan;44(1):27–35

Complex karyotypic changes, including rearrangements of 12q13 and 14q24, in two leiomyosarcomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Sep;48(2):217–23

Complex chromosome rearrangements involving 12q14 in two uterine leiomyomas. Pandis N, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Oct 1;49(1):51–6

Is chromosome 10 a primary chromosomal abnormality in endometrial adenocarcinoma? Simon D, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):155–62

Point mutations at codon 12 of C-K-ras in human endometrial carcinomas. Lester DR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 15;51(1):7–10

Estrogen regulation of placental alkaline phosphatase gene expression in a human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Albert JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3306–10

Chromosome aberrations in uterine smooth muscle tumors: potential diagnostic relevance of cytogenetic instability. Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4092–7

Flow cytometric measurements of DNA index and S-phase on paraffin-embedded early stage endometrial cancer: an important prognostic indicator. Rosenberg P, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1989 Oct;35(1):50–4

Human proviral mRNAs down regulated in choriocarcinoma encode a zinc finger protein related to Krüppel. Kato N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4401–5

DNA content as a prognostic factor in endometrial carcinoma. Newbury R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 76(2):251–7

Unique expression of the human Evi-1 gene in an endometrial carcinoma cell line: sequence of cDNAs and structure of alternatively spliced transcripts. Morishita K, et al.
Oncogene 1990 Jul;5(7):963–71

Multiple chromosomes carrying tumor suppressor activity for a uterine endometrial carcinoma cell line identified by microcell-mediated chromosome transfer. Yamada H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1141–7

Linkage of two human pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein genes: one is associated with hydatidiform mole. Leslie KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5822–6

[Fragile sites of cultured peripheral blood lymphocyte chromosomes in patients with gestational trophoblastic tumor] Xu C. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):159–61, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetical study on the etiology of partial mole] Aihara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 42(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the transcriptional regulatory elements of the hCG beta gene cluster using a choriocarcinoma cell line which expresses hCG beta eutopically] Otani T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec; 41(12):1885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome preparation technics and chromosome analysis of hydatidiform mole] Ohama K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:326–33 **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome analysis of cancer of the endometrium] Wake N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:242–51 **(Jpn)**

[Use of genetic analysis methods in examining patients with endometrial cancer] Polishchuk LZ, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic analysis of the predisposition to uterine myoma. Prevalence and morbidity] Kurbanova MKh, et al.
Genetika 1989 Jun;25(6):1122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic-epidemiologic analysis of uterine myoma: assessment of repeated risk] Kurbanova MKh, et al.
Genetika 1989 Oct;25(10):1896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Reflections on expanded abdominal hysterectomy] Stoll W.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 1:44–54 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to human chorionic gonadotropin detected choriocarcinoma. Flam F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(3):263–4

Immunohistochemical expression of TAG-72 in normal and malignant endometrium: correlation of antigen expression with estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor levels. Soisson AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1258–63

Flow cytometric quantitation of tumor-associated antigens in solid tumors [letter] van Dam PA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):698–9

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Prognostic significance of pretreatment serum CA 125, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in relation to clinical and histopathologic tumor characteristics. Duk JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15; 65(8):1830–7

Recombinant alpha-2b-interferon enhances the circulating levels of a 90-kilodalton (K) tumor-associated antigen in patients with gynecologic and breast malignancies. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1325–8

CA 19-9, CA 125 and CEA in the endometrial mucosa during the menstrual cycle, in atypical hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma. Neunteufel W, et al.
Cancer Lett 1989 Nov 15;48(1):77–83

Further immunologic studies in patients with choriocarcinoma and hydatidiform mole. Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1202–4

Concentrations of CA-125 tumor marker in endometrial carcinoma. Kukura V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):388–9

An immunohistochemical study of colon-ovarian tumor antigen and colon-specific antigen in gynecologic tumors. Ueda G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):90–2

Morphological and immunological characteristics of a rat choriocarcinoma. Verstuyf A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;44(5):879–84

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(3):221–8

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium [letter] Torrado J, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1990;417(3):277–8

[Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia] Shen JB.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;25(1):29–30, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic aspects of endometriosis] Kowalski W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1989 Feb;60(2):95–100 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multifactorial analysis of the effect of metabolic and endocrine factors on cellular immunity in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage transformation of blood mononuclear cells in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutralizing antibodies against type 2 herpes simplex virus in women with cervicouterine cancer] Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Dec;42(254):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The immunohistochemical profile of malignant mixed müllerian tumor. Overlap with endometrial adenocarcinoma [see comments] Meis JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):1–7 Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;94(1):113–4.

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and malignant endometrium. Berchuck A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1247–52

Prognostic significance of steroid receptors measured in primary metastatic and recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Borazjani G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1253–7

Inhibitory action of estradiol on growth promoting activity in extract from uterine cancers. Imai A, et al.
Biosci Rep 1990 Feb;10(1):47–53

Human monoclonal antibody (HMST-1) against lacto-series type 1 chain and expression of the chain in uterine endometrial cancers. Nozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6401–6

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors in normal and neoplastic human endometrium. Talavera F, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 May 15;50(10):3019–24

Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate. Rein MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1018–23

Medroxyprogesterone acetate binding sites in human endometrium and endometrial cancer. Ohno Y, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;29(3):227–31

Differences in lectin binding patterns of normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma, with special reference to staining with Ulex europeus agglutinin 1 and peanut agglutinin. Aoki D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):338–45

Low-grade stromal sarcoma: DNA flow cytometric analysis and estrogen progesterone receptor data. Dunton CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):268–75

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer and their prognostic relevance. Kleine W, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1990 Jul;38(1):59–65

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content of endometrial carcinomas: comparison of total tissue versus cancer component analysis. Soper JT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):363–8

Comparative study of placental protein 19, human chorionic gonadotrophin and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein as immunohistochemical markers for extravillous trophoblast in pregnancy and trophoblastic disease. Takayama M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):167–73

Progestin and antiprogestin interactions with progesterone receptors in human myomas. Vij U, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Apr;31(4):347–53

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptors in human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumor: transplantation in nude mice and the effect of EGF on tumor growth. Miyachi Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug; 71(2):329–34

The histochemistry of oestradiol-17 beta and isocitric dehydrogenases in endometrial carcinoma. Lane G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Nov;33(5):853–8

Estrone sulfate and sulfatase activity in human breast cancer and endometrial cancer. Naitoh K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1989 Dec;33(6):1049–54

Monoclonal antibody characterization of progesterone receptors, estrogen receptors and the stress-responsive

protein of 27 kDa (SRP27) in human uterine leiomyoma. Navarro D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):491–8

Spatial and molecular aspects of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression in human uteri and uterine carcinomas. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):43–55

Molecular forms of human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma serum and urine. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Oct;80(10):968–74

Tenascin expression in the human endometrium and in endometrial adenocarcinomas. Vollmer G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):725–30

Immunocytochemical assay of progesterone receptors in paraffin-embedded specimens of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia: a preliminary evaluation. Brustein S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):449–55

Synthesis and secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in choriocarcinoma cells: a comparative study with normal placental cells. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2–3):145–56

Differential regulation of cathepsin D by sex steroids in mammary cancer and uterine cells. Touitou I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;66(2):231–8

Estrogen receptor content in nuclear pellet from adenocarcinoma corporis uteri biopsies. Horvath G, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):613–4

Binding of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor I in human myometrium and leiomyomata. Tommola P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):658–62

Tumor trapping of 5-fluorouracil: in vivo 19F NMR spectroscopic pharmacokinetics in tumor-bearing humans and rabbits. Wolf W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):492–6

Prostacyclin and thromboxane synthesis by endometrial cancer and leiomyomas. Aitokallio-Tallberg A. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Mar;39(3):259–66

The concentration of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase in plasma and tissues of patients with ovarian and uterine tumors. Saito K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):355–66

Immunohistochemical study of possible changes in keratin expression during neoplastic transformation of the uterine mucosa. Gernow A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(4):287–93

Steroid receptors and proliferative activity in non-neoplastic and neoplastic endometria. Pickartz H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):163–71

[Ovarian production of estrogen in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma] Donát J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):356–60 **(Cze)**

[Measurement of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Itoh E. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Apr 20;25(4):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of biogenic amines in the mechanism of uterine hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Bel'skaia GD. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol binding and lipid metabolism in the plasma membrane of myometrial cells during tumor growth] Sergeev PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in uterine leiomyosarcoma. A clinical and histopathological study of 143 cases. The Radiumhemmet series 1936–1981. Larson B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):185–91

Prognostic factors for malignant mixed müllerian tumors of the uterus. Schweizer W, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990; 9(2):129–36

Uterine cancer—unexpected high mortality [letter; comment] Maguire C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Mar;83(1):39 Comment on: Ir Med J 1989 Feb;82(1):16–8.

Treatment failure in endometrial carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):96–101

[The causes of death of early endometrial cancer] Li YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;45(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sarcoma of the endometrium. Epidemiology and prognostic factors. Apropos of a study of 22 cases] Calais G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[9 years' survival of a patient with malignant mesenchymoma] Berliński B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Feb;60(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of trophoblastic cell tumor treated with 5-fluorouracil] Pan Z. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;25(4):187–8 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Intravenous leiomyomatosis. Konrad P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):371–6

The prognosis in early endometrial carcinoma. The importance of uterine papillary serous carcinoma (UPSC), age, FIGO grade and nuclear grade. Rosenberg P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):157–63

Endobrush sampling for endometrial cancer. Vuopala S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(4):345–50

The prognostic significance of growth pattern and its relation to tumor cell nuclear DNA content in endometrial carcinoma. Moberger B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):17–23

Immunohistochemical study of high-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. An autopsy report in comparison with carcinosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma and normal endometrium. Asano M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Apr;40(4):301–6

Staging in local endometrial carcinoma. Assessment of magnetic resonance and ultrasound examinations. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):525–9

Benign mesenchymoma of the round ligament. A report of two cases with immunohistochemistry. Nuovo MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):421–4

Tissue culture study of abnormal trophoblast. Growth pattern and nuclear sex. Wei PY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1967 Aug 15;98(8):1144–7

Evaluation of unfavorable histologic subtypes in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Wilson TO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):418–23; discussion 423–6

Hormonal contraception in the postmolar interval [letter; comment] Yuen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May; 162(5):1345 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Apr;160(4):805–9; discussion 809–11.

The significance of epithelial differentiation in mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Bitterman P, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):317–28

Primary uterine endometrial stromal neoplasms. A clinicopathologic study of 117 cases. Chang KL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 May;14(5):415–38

Peritoneal keratin granulomas with carcinomas of endometrium and ovary and atypical polypoid adenomyoma of endometrium. A clinicopathological analysis of 22 cases. Kim KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Oct;14(10):925–32

Serous adenocarcinoma of the uterus metastatic to the urinary bladder mimicking primary bladder neoplasia. A report of a case. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Sep; 14(9):877–80

Influence of oestrogen on growth of endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):173–6

Stimulation of mammary tumourigenesis and inhibition of uterine adenomyosis by suppressed progesterone effects in SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):827–32

Age, menopausal status and DNA-content in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Strang P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):1079–82

Immunohistochemical study of uterine stromal sarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Oct;113(10):1151–4

Angiotrophic lymphoma. Presentation in uterine vessels with cytogenetic studies. Davey DD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Aug;114(8):879–82

Pigmented myomatous neurocristoma of the uterus [letter; comment] Goldman RL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr; 114(4):351 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1291–5.

Pigmented myomatous neurocristoma of the uterus [see comments] Martin PC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1291–5 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Apr;114(4):351.

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis. A review of 15 patients reporting single cases of malignant intratubular germ cell neoplasia of the testis, endometrial adenocarcinoma, and a complex vascular anomaly. Wallace TM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):679–88

Establishment and characterization of CA 125 producing cell line (OMC-2) originating from a human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Yamada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):403–16

Office hysteroscopy and curettage—a safe diagnostic procedure. Itzkowic DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):150–3

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):232–4

Fatty acid control of growth of human cervical and endometrial cancer cells. Gleeson RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Apr;61(4):500–3

Primary osteosarcoma of the uterus. Caputo MG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):578–80

Ependymoma of the uterosacral ligament. Duggan MA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2565–71 (13 ref.)

Efficacy of the metastatic survey in the staging of gestational trophoblastic disease. Hunter V, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 1;65(7):1647–50

Primary endodermal sinus tumor of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Joseph MG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):297–302

Malignant giant cell tumor associated with leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Sieiński W. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1838–42

Isolation of clones resistant to 6-thioguanine and G418 from HHUA endometrial carcinoma cells and their application to cell hybridization. Wake N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):117–23

Expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 by human endometrial carcinoma cell lines: inverse correlation with effects on growth rate and morphology. Boyd JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3394–9

Effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal antiestrogens on the growth of a tamoxifen-stimulated human endometrial carcinoma (EnCa101) in athymic mice. Gottardis MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3189–92

Müllerian adenosarcoma of uterus—a case report. Lu YM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Sep 20;12(3):174–8

Lipid cell tumor of the ovary associated with endometrial adenocarcinoma—a case report. Luk WT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Dec 20;12(4):244–8

Simultaneous endometrioid carcinoma of the uterine corpus and ovary. Liu WM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;44(1):38–44

Thymostimuline and uterine cancer satellite lymph nodes. Morphometric comparison between an 8-day-before-surgery and a 14-day-before-surgery single treatment. Cappello F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):51–2

Steriological analysis of peritumoral lymph nodes in patients operated for cervical and endometrial cancer after being treated with thymostimulin. Cappello F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989;16(4):134–5

Clinico-pathological profile of endometrial carcinoma in young women (under 40 years of age). Colafranceschi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(5):353–6

Endometrial stromal sarcoma of the uterus. A clinical and histopathological study. The Radiumhemmet series 1936–1981. Larson B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May–Jun; 35(2–3):239–49

Deeply infiltrating pelvic endometriosis: histology and clinical significance. Cornillie FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):978–83

Endometrial carcinoma arising from a double uterus. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):311–2

Endometrioid stromal sarcomas arising from ovarian and extraovarian endometriosis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Baiocchi G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):147–51 (29 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in endometrial carcinoma staging. Belloni C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May; 37(2):172–7

Cerebral metastasis of endometrial carcinoma. Brezinka C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):278–81

Ultrasound findings in uterine mixed müllerian sarcomas and endometrial stromal sarcomas. Cacciatore B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):290–3

Implantation site on a cellular leiomyoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Chumas JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):267–71

Endometrial stromal sarcoma: review of Mayo Clinic experience, 1945–1980. De Fusco PA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):8–14

Intraoperative frozen section diagnosis of depth of myometrial invasion in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Fanning J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):47–50

Assessment of depth of myometrial invasion in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Goff BA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):46–8

Establishment and characterization of UM-EC-2, a tamoxifen-sensitive, estrogen receptor-negative human endometrial carcinoma cell line. Grenman SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):188–99

Prognostic value of peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Grimshaw RN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan; 36(1):97–100

Glassy cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Hachisuga T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):134–8

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with variable-level myometrial involvement limited to adenomyosis: a clinicopathologic study of 23 cases. Jacques SM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):401–7

Intracerebral choriocarcinoma. Jones WB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):234–43

Virulence of papillary endometrial carcinoma. O'Hanlan KA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):112–9

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the uterus in a postmenopausal patient. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):439–42 (13 ref.)

DNA ploidy, morphometry, and nuclear grade as prognostic factors in endometrial carcinoma. Sorbe B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):22–7

Malignant and normally developing trophoblastic cells of human placenta display different characteristics defined by histochemical and biochemical mapping of endogenous lectins. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(4):283–9

Cribriform endometrioid adenocarcinoma, not adenoid cystic carcinoma, of the endometrium [letter; comment] Chan JK. **Histopathology** 1990 Mar;16(3):317–8 Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Aug;15(2):197–8.

Primary angiosarcoma of the uterus: a case report. Milne DS, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Feb;16(2):203–5

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the uterus. Nolan NP, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):97–9

Basement membrane continuity in benign, premalignant and malignant epithelial conditions of the uterine cervix. Richards CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan;16(1):47–52

Mitotically active leiomyomas of the uterus. O'Connor DM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):223–7

Quantification of epithelial area by image processing applied to endometrial carcinomas: a comparison with ovarian tumors. Schipper NW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1125–32

Morphological and immunological characteristics of a rat choriocarcinoma. Verstuyf A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Nov

15;44(5):879–84
Increased density of histiocytes in uterine leiomyomas. Adany R, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(2):137–44
Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the uterus. Cho KR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):381–7
Placental site trophoblastic tumor: with features between an exaggerated placental site reaction and a placental site trophoblastic tumor. Collins RJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(2):170–7
Lipomatous neometaplasia of the uterus. Report of 11 cases with discussion of histogenesis and pathogenesis. Sieiński W. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):357–63
Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed mesodermal tumor) of the uterus. A Gynecologic Oncology Group pathologic study of 203 cases. Silverberg SG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(1):1–19
Rapid development of resistance to tumor necrosis factor alpha on Ishikawa human endometrial carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Jan–Mar; 4(1):1–6
AgNOR counts in intraendometrial neoplasia [letter] Hansen A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun;43(6):518–9
Adenoacanthoma of the endometrium: morphological changes induced by human papillomavirus. Kealy WF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):554–9
Do AgNOR counts reflect cellular ploidy or cellular proliferation? A study of trophoblastic tissue. Suresh UR, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Mar;160(3):213–5
Hormonal control of proliferation in the Ishikawa endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):665–9
Immune-deficient animals to study "hormone-dependent" breast and endometrial cancer. Jordan VC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):169–76
Comparison of clinical and surgical-pathologic staging in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;43(1):33–5
Gestational trophoblastic tumours following initial diagnosis of partial hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1074–6
Morphologic prognostic factors of malignant mixed müllerian tumor of the uterus: a clinicopathologic study of 58 cases. Gagné E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1989 Sep;2(5):433–8
Serous carcinoma in endometrial polyps. Silva EG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Mar;3(2):120–8
Reversible MRI lesions in eclampsia with hydatidiform mole. Malow BA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1471–2
Mechanism of antitumoral activity of medroxyprogesterone acetate for endometrial cancer. Fujimoto J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1836–40
Surgical-pathologic staging of endometrial carcinoma. Morrow CP. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;41(8):953–7 (15 ref.)
Establishment of human uterine sarcoma in nude mice. Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;41(9):1489–90
Magnetic resonance imaging in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Chen SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):274–7
Intraoperative evaluation of depth of myometrial invasion in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Doering DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):930–3
Intravenous leiomyomatosis with cardiac extension: successful surgical management and histopathologic study. Suginami H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):527–9
The prognostic significance of peritoneal cytology for stage I endometrial cancer. Turner DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):775–80
Staging and current treatments for endometrial cancer. Homesley HD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1987 Sep; 1(7):53–7, 62–4 (29 ref.)
Adenomatoid tumour of the ovary and uterus in the same patient. Kupryjańczyk J. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989; 135(5):437–44
[A case of granulosa-cell tumor of the ovary combined with leiomyoma, an endometrial polyp and glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium] Grozdanov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):75–6 **(Bul)**
[Hydatidiform mole—current knowledge] Pekhlivanov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(2):62–6 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Primary malignant hemangioendothelioma (angiosarcoma) of the uterus—report of two cases and review of literature] Zhao ZS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 11(4):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endometrial carcinoma in young women] Cao ZY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):73–6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proliferative metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus] Dörr A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):278–80 **(Cze)**
[Hydatidiform changes in the chorion] Zavadil M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Mar;26(1):37–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Rupture of neoplastic intracranial aneurysm caused by metastatic uterine choriocarcinoma] Steimle R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(6):393–6; discussion 396–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The association of uterine lipoma and cancer of the endometrium. Diagnostic and etiopathogenic approach] Douvier S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant uterine leiomyoma and pregnancy. Clinical, radiologic, unusual histopathologic aspects] Martin JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-caval leiomyomatosis. Surgical treatment] Kitzis M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Highly malignant tumors of the uterine corpus at the Hospital Principal in Dakar. Apropos of 8 cases in 1986–1987] Bellier L, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;85(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor detected by uterine inversion. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Zorn B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;85(3):186–93 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progesterone receptors in endometrial cancer—a deciding prognostic factor] Kleine W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):583–5 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of hormone receptor content and morphologic parameters in endometrial cancer and in non-malignant uterine tissue] Lück HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):578–80 **(Ger)**
[Lipoma of the uterus. Clinical aspects and pathology of a rare disease entity] Falk S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):762–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is consecutive curettage of the corpus uteri indicated in every conization case?] Kubista E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of cell kinetic parameters of endometrial cancer] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical receptor findings in the endometrium and therapeutic consequences in endogenous and exogenous functional disorders and cancer] Lang G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1044–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modulation of hCG synthesis by alpha tumor necrosis factor in JAR choriocarcinoma cells] Marth C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multifocal carcinoma of the upper female genital tract: diffuse Müllerian neoplasia] Scharl A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Feb;50(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placental site trophoblastic tumor. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies] Genton CY, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Nov;10(6):359–63 **(Ger)**
[Precancerous conditions and cancer of the endometrium] Engelhardt C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Dec;46(12):864–79 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in trophoblast diseases] Cseh I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic significance of the length of the uterus, depth of infiltration and grading of endometrium cancer] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of cervicovaginal cytology and histology in endometrial cancer] Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(18):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of choriocarcinoma following methotrexate monotherapy] Rösler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(24):1617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonics in the diagnosis and staging of endometrial carcinoma] Napolitano C, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 10(1–2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fibroleiomyoma in adolescents. Apropos of a case] Serrentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of an unusual mixed müllerian tumor in the lower uterine segment] Nakamura M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinicopathologic evaluation of "depth" in cases of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 May;36(6):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth of endometrial cancer and hormone] Kanoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Dec;16(12):3696–703 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrence of endometrial cancer and its pathological factors] Kondo Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun 20;25(6):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical approach to reveal the growth potential of uterine cancers using anti-BrdU antibody and Ki-67] Yoshinouchi M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the right pulmonary artery] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2580–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the heart] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;37(7):1386–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI in evaluation of myometrial invasion and staging of endometrial carcinoma] Kaketa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):859–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quenching effect and analysis of cell proliferation in dual-laser flow cytometry with human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytomorphological reappraisal of choriocarcinoma cells—a proposal of a four cell pattern] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Uterine leiomyoblastoma: report of 2 cases] Tsurunaga T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 42(3):299–302 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intramedullary spinal cord metastasis from adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Sakuma S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study of endometrial-type adenocarcinoma of uterus] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Mar;38(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trophoblastic tumor at the site of the placenta] Białas B. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus] Marczewska J. **Patol Pol** 1989;40(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of neoplastic diathesis] Marzec B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 1;43(7):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation and metaplasia of the epithelium in endometrial cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the uterus in dystrophic changes and necrosis in leiomyoma] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of synchronous cancer of the uterine body and ovary] Frank GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (6):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-morphologic parallels in synchronous cancer of the endometrium and ovaries] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A multicomponent tumor of the endometrium: a combination of apudoma and adenoacanthoma] Serezhin BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1110–3 **(Rus)**
[Primary multiple malignancies in the same organ] Babić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone receptors and enzymatic activities in human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Dell'Acqua S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;595:334–47
Endocrinologic aspects of gestational trophoblastic diseases. Miller DS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):137–53 (150 ref.)
Prostaglandin and leukotriene concentration of the peritoneal fluid of endometriosis and other gynecologic disorders in the secretory phase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jan; 39(1):43–5
[Luteal function in patients with endometriosis] Ji H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct; 11(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathophysiology of endometriosis] Schweppe KW. **Gynakologe** 1989 Oct;22(5):279–88 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Functional morphology of the supravascular layer of the myometrium] Kokh LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of prophylactic chemotherapy for postmolar trophoblastic disease in patients with complete hydatidiform mole. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):39–41
Preimplantation diagnosis and recurrent hydatidiform mole [letter] Edwards R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28; 335(8696):1030–1
[Current concepts in the prevention and early diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Popova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Is the progesterone test a generalizable method of screening for neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions of the endometrium?] Viel A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis in light of laparoscopic examinations] Marszał P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid on the estrogen-stimulated promotion of uterine sarcoma development in mice] Trukhanova LS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

"Should I have an affair?" A case study. Peschel R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):648–50

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of hysterography in the diagnosis of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole. Yang XY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):274–7
Computed tomography of uterine sarcomas. Trerotola SO, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Sep;13(3):208–11
Clinical value of computerized tomography (CT) in assessment of recurrent uterine cancers. Franchi M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):31–7

Metastatic mixed mullerian tumour of the esophagus. Papadimitriou J, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Jul–Sep;74(3):195–7
General case of the day. Multiple giant leiomyomas of the uterus. Rubens DJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Sep;9(5):964–7
[Problems in the x-ray imaging of adenomyosis (endometriosis interna uteri)] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of hysterography in the diagnosis of choriocarcinoma and invasive mole] Yang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;25(1):26–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of lymphangiography and abdomino-pelvic CT in uterine tumors] Maranzano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Informativeness of angiography in trophoblastic tumors of the uterus] Kuchinskiĭ GA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphographic examination in gynecologic tumors] Jurgová T. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung uptake on Tc-99m albumin colloid liver spleen scan and on Ga-67 scan in angiotropic lymphoma. Kacki MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;15(3):187–9
Hepatic scintigraphic changes associated with gestational trophoblastic disease. Sumers EH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(8–10):721–3
Radioimmunodetection of uterine leiomyosarcoma with 111In-labeled monoclonal antimyosin antibody Fab fragments. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar; 36(3):417–22

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of treatment in locally advanced carcinoma of the endometrium. Ahmad K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(2):203–9 (59 ref.)
Results of primary radiation treatment of endometrial carcinoma. 20 years' experience of an unselected material from the north of Sweden. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):569–75
Intracavitary irradiation of endometrial carcinoma using a high-intensity 60Co afterloading method. Sipilä P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):601–5
Preoperative intrauterine irradiation of endometrial carcinoma stage I. A clinical and radiographic evaluation of the bulb technique. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(2):217–27
Prognosis of endometrial carcinoma stage I in two Swedish regions. A study with special regard to the effects of intracavitary irradiation with high dose-rate afterloading technique or with low dose-rate radium. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(1):29–37
Postoperative vaginal irradiation by a high dose-rate afterloading technique in endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):679–87
Preoperative intracavitary irradiation of endometrial carcinoma stage I by a high dose rate afterloading technique. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):577–82
Intraoperative radiotherapy in advanced or recurrent gynecologic cancer. Calkins A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):502–3
The French experience on intraoperative radiotherapy in gynecological cancers. Roussel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(6):504
The treatment of uterine carcinoma using the Cathetron. Part III. Clinical considerations and preliminary reports on treatment results. Joslin CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec; 40(480):895–904
The treatment of uterine carcinoma using the Cathetron. Part II. Physical measurements. Liversage WE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec;40(480):887–94
The treatment of uterine carcinoma using the Cathetron. Part I. Technique. O'Connell D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1967 Dec; 40(480):882–7
A prospective trial of postoperative vaginal radium/cesium for grade 1–2 less than 50% myometrial invasion and pelvic radiation therapy for grade 3 or deep myometrial invasion in surgical stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1133–8
Individualization of indications for postoperative irradiation in stage I endometrial cancer. Bokhman JV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(1):27–32
High-grade pelvic sarcoma after radiation therapy for low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Chumas JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):428–31
Uterine thickness determination using real-time ultrasonography: a guide for intracavitary brachytherapy in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Chun M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):176–80
Influence of brachytherapy (192Ir afterloading) on cell-mediated immune reactions in patients with stage I endometrial cancer. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):164–9
Benefit of external irradiation in pathologic stage I endometrial carcinoma: a prospective clinical trial of 605 patients who received postoperative vaginal irradiation and additional pelvic irradiation in the presence of unfavorable prognostic factors. Kucera H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):99–104
Effect of intracavitary radiotherapy on tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with cervical and endometrial cancer. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):110–3
Pelvic radiation in stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma with high-risk attributes. Marchetti DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):51–4
Stage II endometrial carcinoma treated with external-beam radiotherapy, intracavitary application of cesium, and surgery. Podczaski ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):251–4
Stage I endometrial carcinoma: the importance of pathologic review in retrospective analyses [editorial] Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1271–3
Chylous ascites after whole-abdomen irradiation for gynecologic malignancy. Lentz SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):435–8
Endometrial adenocarcinoma, adjuvant radiotherapy tailored to prognostic factors. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb;18(2):299–304
Enteric morbidity of postoperative pelvic external beam and brachytherapy for uterine cancer. Potish RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1005–10
Role of intracavitary cuff boost after adjuvant external irradiation in early endometrial carcinoma. Randall ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):49–54
Analysis of preoperative intracavitary cesium application versus postoperative external beam radiation in stage I endometrial carcinoma. Sause WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1011–7
Preoperative irradiation in endometrial carcinoma: a reassessment? [letter; comment] Schray MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):709–10 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1988 Dec;15(6):1291–7.
Ultrasound for diagnosing and preventing malplacement of intrauterine tandems. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):110–3
Mixed müllerian tumours of the uterus—prognostic factors: a clinical and histopathologic study of 147 cases. Larson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):123–32
Endometrial carcinoma: high dose-rate brachytherapy in combination with external irradiation; a multivariate analysis of relapses. Lybeert ML, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):245–52
[The value of primary irradiation of invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Sep;49(9):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of postoperative radiotherapy] Kucera H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 3:13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravaginal brachytherapy in surgically treated uterine cancer] Umbach GE, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb 15; 85(2):65–71 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The therapy of endometrial carcinoma with the high-dose-rate selectron] Rattka P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The monitoring of gynecological radiotherapy using serial tumor marker determinations] Wagner RK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jul;166(7):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery and postoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of stage I endometrial carcinoma] Latini P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in radiation therapy of cancer patients] Klimov IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytomorphologic monitoring in the complex treatment of patients with cancer of the endometrium] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracavitary radiotherapy of uterine cancer under conditions of computerized planning and realization of therapeutic programs on the AGAT-VU apparatus] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):38–49 **(Rus)**
[Individualization of the indications for the postoperative tele-irradiation of patients with I-stage endometrial cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of optimizing programs of dosimetric planning in radiotherapy of gynecologic cancer] Ushakova GA. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern radiologic treatment of gynecologic carcinoma at the Institute of Radiology and Oncology] Bilenjki D. **Med Arh** 1985;39(2–3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

[Quality of life of cancer patients: a method for evaluating physical, social and psychological adaptation of women with cancer of the breast and uterine body] Dëmin EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Malignant melanoma metastatic to the endometrium. Cytologic findings in a direct endometrial sample. Nagy P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 May–Jun;34(3):382–4
The use of corium porcine graft for a malignant enterovaginal fistula. Jobling TW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):185–6
Metastases to the endometrium from breast carcinoma. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(1):61–6
Multiple uterine leiomyoma with metastasis of an occult pulmonary carcinoma (a case report). Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr;35(2):104–7

SECRETION

The effect of interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha on the secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by JAR human choriocarcinoma cells. Silen ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):284–9
Decreased prolactin secretion by explant cultures of fibroids from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1554–8
The secretion of insulin-like growth factors I and II by explant cultures of fibroids and myometrium from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):388–94

SURGERY

Leiomyosarcoma in a series of hysterectomies performed for presumed uterine leiomyomas. Leibsohn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;162(4):968–74; discussion 974–6
Diagnostic and therapeutic curettage in gestational trophoblastic disease. Schlaerth JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1465–70; discussion 1470–1
Myomectomy as a reproductive procedure. Smith DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1476–9; discussion 1479–82
The simultaneous use of autologous blood transfusion and hypotensive anesthesia to the radical hysterectomy for uterine carcinomas. Yamasaki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):317–24
Abnormal uterine bleeding and cancer of the genital tract. Allen DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb; 30(1):81–3
The conservative management of a hydatidiform mole with coexistent living fetus. A case report. James C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):356–8
Clinical experience in gynecological cancer management. Endometrial cancer: report from the gynecological institutes of Padua university (1963–1989). Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(1):1–11
Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr;53(4):754 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Nov;52(5):728–33.
Leuprolide depot before myomectomy [letter] Friedman AJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jun;53(6):1109–10
Ovarian conservation in placental site trophoblastic tumor. Berkowitz BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):239–43 (16 ref.)
Is lymphadenectomy useful in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma? Calais G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):71–5
Evaluation of different surgical approaches in the treatment of endometrial cancer at FIGO stage I. Candiani GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):6–8
Adenofibroma of the uterus: multiple recurrences following wide local excision. Seltzer VL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun;37(3):427–31
Low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma recurring over three decades. Styron SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):275–8
Fertility and fetal salvage among women with uterine leiomyomas in a Nigerian Teaching Hospital. Egwuatu VE. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):341–6
Early spontaneous rupture of the post myomectomy gravid uterus. Golan D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):167–70
Postoperative vaginal irradiation with high dose rate afterloading technique in endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):305–14
Radical hysterectomy: Srinagarind Hospital. Pothinam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Aug;72(8):441–7
Removal of cornual polyps with flexible hysteroscopy and a wire basket. A case report. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):613–5
Minimal and mild endometriosis. Nd:YAG laser treatment and changes in prostaglandin concentrations in peritoneal fluid. Morita M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):621–4
Therapeutic and staging operations for endometrial carcinomas. Nishida T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989; 36(4):185–7
Morphometric analysis of peritumoral lymph nodes in patients operated on for uterine cancer, locally treated with a thymic extract. Corradi G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1989;6(4):271–4
Surgical management of leiomyomata during pregnancy. Burton CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):707–9
Administration of estrogens to patients with a previous diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma [letter] Bryant GW. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):725–6
Surgical treatment of the elderly patient with gynecologic

cancer. Kirschner CV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):379–84

Transcervical resection of uterine myomas with a resectoscope. Gleich P. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb; 17(1):59–62

Postoperative serum levels of some fat metabolism parameters in women with uterine leiomyoma, depending on the extent of surgery. Rzempoluch J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(14):960–6

[The laser therapy of wound complications with partial dehiscence following gynecologic operations. Clinical studies] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecologic surgery with simultaneous lipectomy of the abdominal wall] Rong GH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

[Removal of a myoma using laser rays] Smejkal V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):353–5 **(Cze)**

[Myomectomy as treatment of infertility in women with uterine fibromyoma] Prien–Larsen JC, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Oct 2;151(40):2584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of non–reperitonization for preventing lymphocele after extended lymphadeno–colpo–hysterectomy. Our experience in a comparative retrospective series of 124 cases] Caubel P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989;43(7):525–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the uterus. A clinical study apropos of 50 surgically treated cases at the Gustave Roussy Institute. Review of the literature] Michel G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1989;18(8):1024–30 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy: its place in surgical practice overseas as related to the experience of the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Bellier L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 49(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomatous hyperplasia—hysterectomy or drug therapy?] Mecke H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov; 49(11):994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of hematomas and lymphoceles in radical surgery] Grünberger W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:3'0–1 **(Ger)**

[Peritonealization following radical surgery of cervix cancer] Spernol R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:367–70 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and myomas—when operate?] Diemer HP, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):71–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of metastases of choriocarcinoma] Horch R, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:147–9 **(Ger)**

[Interdisciplinary treatment measures in pulmonary metastasis of uterine cancer: initial results in 61 patients] Zink M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of 718 endometrial cancers with reference to clinical and morphologic prognostic factors] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(15):1033–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomyositis as a paraneoplastic syndrome] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on preservation of the vesical branch of the cardinal ligament in total hysterectomy for malignant uterine tumors] Tauchi K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jul 20;24(7):1454–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of vaginal antibiotics suppository on retroperitoneal–space infection after hysterectomy and lymphadenectomy for uterine cancer] Yakabe A, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Dec 20; 24(11):2499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quadruple cancer composed of the breast, kidney, liver and uterus carcinomas] Haba Y, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 May;91(5):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of triple cancer in the uterus, lung and thyroid] Arimura T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jun;37(6):1233–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choices in postoperative management of women after cesarean section and myomectomy] Abubakirova AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of the CO2 laser in reconstructive and plastic gynecologic surgery in patients with uterine myoma and endometriosis] Adamian LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of combined forms of endometriosis] Krasnopol'skiĭ VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jul;(7):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Conservative myomectomy in the complex treatment of patients with uterine myoma] Landekhovskiĭ IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):70–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Twenty years' experience of treating gestational trophoblastic neoplasia in Sweden. Flam F, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1989;68(1):65–9

The Danish Endometrial Cancer Study (DEMCA). Poulsen HK. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):589–93

Treatment of uterine sarcomas. Echt G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):35–9

Recurrent gestational trophoblastic disease. Experience of the Southeastern Regional Trophoblastic Disease Center. Mutch DG, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):978–82

Leiomyosarcoma of uterus: a review of 14 cases. Yu KJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;44(2):109–14

Stage III carcinoma of the endometrium. Results of treatment. Ahmad K, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989; 10(6):383–9 (34 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma, results of combined surgery and radiotherapy treatment of 93 patients (1979–1984). Snijders–Keilholz A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):125–35

Stage II endometrial carcinoma: prognostic factors and the results of treatment. Andersen ES. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):220–3

Treatment of endometrial stromal tumors. Berchuck A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):60–5

Hysterectomy with extended surgical staging and radiotherapy versus hysterectomy alone and radiotherapy in stage I endometrial cancer: a comparison of complication rates. Lewandowski G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar; 36(3):401–4

Endometrial stromal sarcomas. Mansi JL, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1990 Jan;36(1):113–8

Stage III and stage IV endometrial carcinoma: a review of 41 cases. Pliskow S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):210–5

Management of early endometrial carcinoma. Sant Cassia LJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):362–6

Treatment of uterine leiomyomata: past, present and future. Maheux R. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:125–33 (54 ref.)

Transdermal oestrogene application a contraindication in therapy of endometriosis with gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogues. Rosen A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 17;68(10):537

Ablation of endometriotic implants in rabbits by hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy using the gold vapor laser. Petrucco OM, et al.
Lasers Surg Med 1990;10(4):344–8

Management of endometrial cancer with suspected cervical involvement. Mannel RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 75(6):1016–22

Endometrial carcinoma: a comparative analysis of the therapeutic results and causes of failure after treatment by radiation combined with surgery or radiation therapy alone. Pourquier H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Feb;17(2):115–22

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Currie TH.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1990 Aug;6(3):228–36 (18 ref.)

Cancer of the endometrium. Hubbard JL, et al.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1990 Aug;6(3):206–13 (30 ref.)

[Stage 1 and 2 cancers of the endometrium. Value of the combination of pelvic radiotherapy and curietherapy followed by a total hysterectomy without lymph node removal] Douvier S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of high–risk malignant gestational trophoblastic diseases] Von Théobald P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1990 Mar;85(3):182–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment monitoring of patients with uterine cancer with and without progression by free serum amino acids] Elling D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(18):1224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonics in the follow–up of cases of non–surgically treated endometrial carcinoma] Napolitano C, et al.
G Ital Oncol 1990 Jan–Jun;10(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of orgotein in the treatment of reactive damage to the use of high–energy radiation] Grio R, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1989 Aug;41(8):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sizofiran and recombinant interferon gamma stimulate peritoneal macrophages obtained from patients with gynecologic malignancies—increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor, IL–1 and interferon–gamma] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jul;17(7):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic endometrial stromal sarcoma successfully treated by intra–arterial hypertension chemotherapy with CDDP and ADM] Yoshino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 2):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cytoimmunological effect of concomitant use of sizofiran (SPG) on advanced uterine cervical cancer treated with radiation] Iwanari O, et al.
Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi 1989 Oct 20;24(10):2355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gestational trophoblastic disease. Clinical course and results of treatment] Sablińska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1989 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico–pathogenetic substantiation of medical tactics in combined benign hyperplastic processes in the uterus of patients of reproductive age] Uvarova EV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Jul;(7):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with uterine myoma and its effectiveness] Vasil'chenko NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoradiotherapy of cancer of the endometrium] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar; 35(3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with sarcoma of the uterus] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma, a current therapeutic approach] Escudero P. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(5):318–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on interactions of choriocarcinoma cells with stromal cells in monolayers. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1819–24

Ultrastructural characterization of two new human endometrial carcinoma cell lines and normal human endometrial epithelial cells cultured on extracellular matrix. Boyd JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;26(7):701–8

Chorangioma. A cytoskeletal profile. Lifschitz–Mercer B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):349–56

Computer assisted efficiency testing of different sampling methods for selective nuclear graphic tablet morphometry. Fleege JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Aug;63(2):270–5

Nucleolar organiser regions in endometrial hyperplasia and neoplasia. Coumbe A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr; 186(2):254–9

[Hypertrophy of the myometrial cells in women with myoma] Skopichev VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary neopterin excretion in patients with uterine sarcomas. Fuith LC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 1;65(5):1228–31

VETERINARY

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a mare. Chaffin MK, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jan;80(1):65–73

Spontaneous reproductive tract leiomyomas in aged guinea–pigs. Field KJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Oct; 101(3):287–94

Endometriosis in rhesus monkeys. Saegusa J.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;52(4):895–7

Endometrial carcinoma in a Celebese black macaque (Macaca nigra). Shaw DP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):451–2

UTERINE PERFORATION see under **UTERINE RUPTURE**

UTERINE PROLAPSE

Blunt trauma of uterovaginal and vesical prolapse with associated bladder rupture. Miller CG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):348–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stress incontinence and prolapse] Hesse U, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):746–8 **(Ger)**

[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1989 Oct;49(10):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional forms of prolapse] Behr J, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:344–5 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sacrospinous ligament fixation at the time of transvaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;162(6):1611–5; discussion 1615–9

SURGERY

Vaginal surgery for stress incontinence. Raz S.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):345–7

Repair of vaginal vault prolapse with abdominal sacropexy. Maloney JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jan;35(1):6–10

Treatment of vaginal vault prolapse. Dony JM.
Neth J Surg 1989 Dec;41(6):152–5 (10 ref.)

Colposacropexy with Prolene mesh. Baker KR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Jul;171(1):51–4

[Treatment of recurrent genital prolapse by the abdominal approach. Apropos of a series of 92 cases surgically treated with prosthetic material] Caubel P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Aug–Sep;126(8–9):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal hysterectomy: its place in surgical practice overseas as related to the experience of the Principal Hospital of Dakar] Bellier L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Apr–Jun; 49(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of genital prolapse by vesicovaginal interposition of the myometrium] Tescher M, et al.
Presse Med 1990 May 26;19(21):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous vaginal rupture with prolapse of the small intestine] Brühwiler H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):747–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of prolapse and incontinence in Austria—current status and prospects] Riss P, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Apr;50(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal sacrospinal fixation of the vagina in eliminating a true vaginal hernia prolapse] Albrich W.
Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:40–3 **(Ger)**

[The value of the vaginal procedure in urinary incontinence] Dapunt O. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:11–8 **(Ger)**

[Correction of pelvic floor insufficiency—a domain of the vaginal surgical approach] Kölbl H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;

29 Suppl 2:30–3 (Ger)
[The significance of diaphragm-plasty in the treatment of stress incontinence] Ralph G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29 Suppl 2:25–9 (Ger)
[Surgical procedures in a combination of vaginal prolapse and stress incontinence] Schüssler B. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:19–24 (Ger)
[Vaginal sacrospinal fixation of the vagina as treatment of prolapsed vaginal hernia] Winter R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:34–6 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Long-term use of the vaginal pessary for uterine prolapse] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 42(4):369–72 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Survival and fertility after uterine prolapse in dairy cows. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jan;67(1):22–4
Cervical hyperplasia with prolapse in a mare. Riera FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1393–4
Prolapsus vaginae in the IIIVO/JU rabbit. Van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):333–6
[Ante partum vaginal prolapse in sheep—an unsolved problem] Sobiraj A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb;18(1):9–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTERINE RUPTURE

[Asymptomatic uterine rupture] Mrázek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Jun;54(5):360–3 (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rupture of unscarred uterus in primigravid woman in association with cocaine abuse. Gonsoulin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):526–7

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary abdominal pregnancy. Sen PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):17–8
Shoulder pain in a trial of labor after cesarean delivery [letter] Shin YK. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1320
[A uterine cleft with a digestive intra-uterine adhesion detected during a cesarean section at term] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):475–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uterine perforation revealing a rare placental tumor: trophoblastic tumor of the implantation site. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case] Cristalli B, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic potential of cardiotocography (CTG) for silent uterine rupture. Klein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):653–6
Transabdominal and transvaginal ultrasonography of uterine perforation following suction curettage. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec;40(6):318–9
Extrauterine amniotic sac (amniocele). Clinical workup in a case of silent uterine rupture. Kushnir O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):367–9
Vaginal sonography in the diagnosis of uterine rupture. Kushnir O, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Mar;9(3):169–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uterine perforation and use of the Multiload IUD. Van Os WA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Jun;5(2):121–6
Uterine rupture—an analysis of 81 cases in Conakry/Guinea. Balde MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):223–7
Ruptured uterus in Ibadan—a twelve year review. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):207–13
[Uterine rupture. Apropos of 155 cases observed in Conakry (Republic of Guinea)] Keita N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(8):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Uterine rupture after re-implantation of fallopian tubes. Brandt CA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(3):281–2
Perforation of the uterus following IUD insertion in the puerperium. Kiilholma P, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Mar; 6(1):57–61
Uterine rupture after treatment of Asherman's syndrome [letter; comment] Hulka JF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1352–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 May;160(5 Pt 1):1053–4.
Placenta percreta induced uterine rupture and resulted in intraabdominal abortion. Nagy PS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1185–6
Gangrenous perforating uteritis. Shaffer JO. **Am Surg** 1975 Jan;41(1):45–7
Choriocarcinoma following term pregnancy—a case report. Chan ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov; 18(6):724–6
Successful outcome after antepartum expulsion of placenta and fetus into the abdominal cavity; a case report. Turner MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Nov; 33(2):187–8
Early spontaneous rupture of the post myomectomy gravid uterus. Golan D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb; 31(2):167–70
True rupture/scar dehiscence in delivery following prior section. Meehan FP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Mar; 31(3):249–55
Laparoscopic retrieval of transmigrated IUDS (report of 3 cases). Virkud AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Apr; 35(2):116–7
Uterine rupture complicating midtrimester abortion. A report of two cases. Hagay ZJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov; 34(11):912–6 (31 ref.)
Multiple uterine rupture and crushing injury of the fetal skull after blunt maternal trauma. A case report. Landers DF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):988–93
Uterine perforation during second-trimester abortion by cervical dilation and instrumental extraction: a review of 15 cases. Darney PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):441–4
[Rupture of the pregnant uterus] de Nully P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 15;152(3):170 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Management of labor following cesarean section] Ralph G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;193(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the uterus in the ninth week due to an angular pregnancy. Clinical case] Papini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug;41(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Utero-vesical perforation caused by an IUD] Fasolis F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Apr-Jun;42(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous migration of a spiral intrauterine contraceptive device to the abdominal cavity] Krasil'nikova MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):30 (Rus)
[Severe intra-abdominal trauma in criminal abortion] Zavodskov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):68–9 (Rus)
[Perforation of the uterus during legal abortion over the past 10 years (1974–1983) and its treatment at the Gynecologic-Obstetrical Clinic in Sarajevo] Dokić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(5):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Catastrophic injury secondary to the use of coaxial gas-cooled fibers and artificial sapphire tips for intrauterine surgery: a report of five cases. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):581–4
[Spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the 20th week of pregnancy caused by invasive placenta] Sophoudis I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(13):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decrease in uterine rupture in Conakry, Guinea by improvements in transfer management. Balde MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;31(1):21–4
The usefulness of ultrasonography in intracavitary radiotherapy using selectron applicators. Wong F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):477–82
Hydatid cyst obstructing labour: a case report. Jasper P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):393–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine perforation simulating urachal carcinoma: CT diagnosis. Kronthal AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):741–3

SURGERY

Rupture of uterus treated with suture. Klungsøyr P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):93–4
Pregnancy following simple repair of the ruptured gravid uterus [letter] Ritchie EH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1361
Successful pregnancy outcome following mid-gestational uterine rupture and repair using Gore-Tex soft tissue patch. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):518–21
[Case report of a clinically silent perforation of a Medusa intrauterine device into the abdominal cavity with simultaneous intact mens II pregnancy] Völker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTEROGLOBIN see under **GLYCOPROTEINS**

UTERUS

see related
HYSTERECTOMY
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Uterus-like mass of the small intestine. Heterotopia or monodermal teratoma? Peterson CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Apr;14(4):390–4
Ependymoma of the uterosacral ligament. Duggan MA, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2565–71 (13 ref.)
Pregnancy following oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization after failed attempts at donor uterine lavage. Sauer MV, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(3):163–4
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: a new simple uterine washing system. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May; 5(4):448–50
Primary echinococcal cyst of the broad ligament (a case report). Kriplani A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan; 35(1):57–8
Post-hysterectomy broad ligament haematoma: a complication of vaginal packing? (A case report). Parulekar SV. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jan;35(1):51–3
Retention of intrauterine fetal bone increases menstrual prostaglandins. Lewis V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar; 75(3 Pt 2):561–3
Experimental intrauterine inoculation of cows at oestrus with Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):486
[A study of the auditory responses to intra-uterine sound in the first few months after birth] Katoh Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):268–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A recurrent case of liposarcoma arising from the left uterosacral ligament with histological findings of malignant mesenchymoma] Katabuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;42(2):207–10 (Jpn)

ABNORMALITIES

Hysteroscopic treatment of uterine septum. Guarino S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep-Oct;20(5):321–5
Reproductive performance in women with uterus didelphys. Maneschi I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 May-Jun; 20(3):121–4
Evaluation of hysteroscopic management of the septate uterus [letter; comment] Simpson CW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):598–9 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Apr;156(4):834–42.
Abnormal cornual ostia and infertility. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):425–7
Reproductive prognosis after abdominal metroplasty in bicornuate or septate uterus: a life table analysis. Candiani GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):613–7
Twin pregnancy in the right horn of a uterus didelphys: a case report. Kanakas N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):287–92
Successful outcome of pregnancy following complete removal of uterine septum during cesarean section. Lipitz S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):78–80
Endometrial carcinoma arising from a double uterus. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(4):311–2
Neonatal hydrometrocolpos associated with McKusick Kaufman syndrome. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):438–41
Cervical cerclage—its role in the pregnant anomalous uterus. Golan A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):164–70
Single ectopic ureter opening into blind vagina, with renal dysplasia and associated utero-vaginal duplication. Acien P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):179–85
Endoscopic management of the intrauterine septum. Assaf A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 May;32(1):43–51
Rudimentary horn pregnancy associated with pre-eclampsia. Emembolu JO. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 30(4):367–70
Uterine unification procedures: post-operative obstetrical outcome. Hannoun A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):161–4
Ectopic ovaries associated with absent uterus and pelvic kidney: CT findings. Reed DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):157–8
In vitro fertilization (IVF)-surrogacy: application of IVF to women without functional uteri. Sheean LA, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Jun;6(3):134–7
Phenotypic differences in upper genital tract abnormalities and reproductive history in dizygotic twins exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. A case report. Claman P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):431–3
Ectopic pregnancy in a noncommunicating tube of a unicornuate uterus. A case report. Pokoly TB. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):994–5
Catastrophic injury secondary to the use of coaxial gas-cooled fibers and artificial sapphire tips for intrauterine surgery: a report of five cases. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):581–4
Magnetic resonance evaluation of double uteri. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):844–7
Endometrium of cavitary rudimentary horns in unicornuate uteri. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):437–40
Magnetic resonance imaging to diagnose a müllerian anomaly during pregnancy. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):521–3
Pregnancy outcome of patients with uncorrected uterine anomalies managed in a high-risk obstetric setting. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):906–10
Transcervical division of uterine septa. Hassiakos DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Mar;45(3):165–73 (80 ref.)
Müllerian duct anomalies: MR imaging evaluation. Carrington BM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):715–20
Imaging of congenital uterine anomalies. Mintz MC, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Apr;9(2):167–74 (25 ref.)
[The use of the Medusa-type intrauterine contraceptive device in treating uterine synechiae in a woman with a bicornuate uterus. A case report] Cherveniashki S, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(2):70–2 **(Bul)**

[Dynamic gamma-camera excretory scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a rare anomaly in the development of the internal genitalia (the Slotnik–Goldfarb syndrome with uterus unicornis)] Vasilev D, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1989;28(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Küster or Küstner? (letter)] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar; 55(2):150–1 **(Cze)**

[Bicornuate uterus with a rudimentary horn and hematometra] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov; 44(11):680–1 **(Cze)**

[The diagnosis of a pseudo-unicornous uterus. Apropos of a pregnancy in a rudimentary uterine horn] Fritel X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(4):435–40 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of uterus abnormalities: experiences with the Tompkins method] Gitsch G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Jun;50(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Tompkins metroplasty in uterine abnormality, technic and results] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:348–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of uterus bilocularis (the first 40 transabdominal metroplasty procedures)] Papp Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 1989 Sep 17;130(38):2027–8, 2031 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Uterine hypoplasia and infertility] Maina G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1989 Apr;41(4):165–71 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of term pregnancy after Strassmann's operation with Higier's modification despite previous inability to complete pregnancy due to developmental anomalies] Ziółkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Jun 1;42(11):763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course and outcome of pregnancy in developmental anomalies of the uterus] Khodareva TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of symmetrically developed uterine abnormalities] Ribič-Pucelj M, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute urinary retention caused by hematocolpos associated with uterus didelphys and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Broseta E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):885–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Uterine malformation with right kidney agenesis] Tobías Gómora A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Aug;42(250):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Synergistic activity for high-proliferative-potential colony-forming cell (HPP-CFC) development, stable to trypsin digestion, present in pregnant mouse uterus and placenta extract. Zangheri EO, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1989;39(3):315–23

Reactivity of epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibodies with human uterine tissues. Berchuck A, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Oct;113(10):1155–8

A novel 17 kD heparin-binding growth factor (HBGF-8) in bovine uterus: purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence. Milner PG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Dec 29; 165(3):1096–103

Purification and characterization of heparin-binding growth factors from porcine uterus. Brigstock DR, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Feb 15;266(1):273–82

Progesterone in uterine and arterial tissue and in jugular and uterine venous plasma of sheep. Weems CW, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Jul;41(1):1–6

Changes in the connective tissue of corpus and cervix uteri during ripening and labour in term pregnancy. Granström L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1198–202

Histamine content and mast cells distribution in mouse uterus: the effect of sexual hormones, gestation and labor. Padilla L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(1):93–100

Uterine oxytocin receptors in an Australian marsupial, the brushtail possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sernia C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1990;95(1):135–8

Increases in calbindin D 28K mRNA in the uterus of the domestic fowl induced by sexual maturity and shell formation. Nys Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Nov; 76(2):322–9

Influence of progesterone on the sodium and potassium concentrations of rat uterine fluid investigated by microdialysis. Nordenvall M, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989;28(2):73–7

Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):505–9

Uterine and placental 5-HT profile in different gestational period of albino rats. Acharya SB, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1989 Jun;27(6):505–9

The presence of gonadotropin receptors in nonpregnant human uterus, human placenta, fetal membranes, and decidua. Reshef E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):421–30

An immunocytochemical method for localization of estrogen receptors in rat tissues using a dinitrophenyl (DNP)-labeled rat monoclonal primary antibody. Gee JM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jan;38(1):69–78

Isolation of untransformed bovine estrogen receptor without molybdate stabilization. Ratajczak T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1990 Apr;35(5):543–53

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the rat uterus: presence in nerves and effects on uterine contraction. Shew RL, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):583–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Results of ultrasonography not in agreement [letter; comment] Weinraub Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):596–7 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1986 Oct;155(4):721–6.

The prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in remote area aboriginal women using serial fundal-symphysial height measurements. Norton R.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):306–7

In situ morphologic dynamics of ovaries, uterus, and cervix in llamas. Adams GP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep; 41(3):551–8

Do retroverted uteri adversely affect insertions and performance of IUDs? Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):495–506

Embryonic development of the mouse, with reference to intrauterine position. Michael MI, et al.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 1989;37(2):160–4

The value of symphysio-fundal height/abdominal girth measurements in predicting fetal weight. Dare FO, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1990 Mar;31(3):243–8

Intrauterine position effects in male and female swine: subsequent survivability, growth rate, morphology and semen characteristics. Rohde Parfet KA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Jan;68(1):179–85

Effect of bladder filling on embryo transfer. Mitchell JD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1989 Aug;6(4):263–5

Ultrasonic evaluation of the normal uterus in the neonate. Hata K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):313–7

Real-time ultrasonic imaging of the ovary and uterus of the dog. England GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 39:91–100

Ultrasound of the normal nongravid uterus: correlation with gross and histopathology. Platt JF, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jan; 18(1):15–9

Zones of the uterus: discrepancy between US and MR images. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):827–31

Inter-observer variation in symphysis-fundus measurements. A plea for individualised antenatal care. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):621–2

[The chambers of the bovine uterus during early pregnancy. A comparative morphologic, sonographic and nuclear spin tomographic findings] Kähn W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1989 Nov;36(9):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the performance of several technicians in the echographic evaluation of the uterus] Zorzoli A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1989 Mar–Apr;110(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the uterus] Togashi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1255–65 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the course of the postpartum period in Polish Merino sheep.I. Macromorphological studies of the ovary and uterus] Doboszyńska T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3–4):129–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echographic transvaginal diagnosis of pregnancy in the first trimester] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Uteroplacental blood flow measured by placental scintigraphy during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Skjöldebrand A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):79–84

The effect on uteroplacental blood flow of epidural anaesthesia containing adrenaline for caesarean section. Skjöldebrand A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb; 34(2):85–9

Doppler velocimetry measured in retrochorionic space and uterine arteries during early human pregnancy. Mercé LT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):603–7

Counter current transfer and back transport of 3H-PGF2 alpha in the cow's broad ligament vasculature ipsilateral and contralateral to the corpus luteum. Koziorowski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):96–103

Counter current transfer of PGF2 alpha in the mesometrial vessels as a mechanism for prevention of luteal regression in early pregnancy. Krzymowski T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–34 (14 ref.)

Systolic/diastolic ratios and waveform shapes [letter; comment] Bewley S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1420–2 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1987 Dec;157(6):1539–42.

Doppler measurements of fetal and uteroplacental circulations: relationship with umbilical venous blood gases measured at cordocentesis. Bilardo CM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):115–20

Flow velocity waveforms in uterine and umbilical arteries during the angiotensin II sensitivity test. Erkkola RU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1193–7

Ultrasonographic evaluation of uteroplacental blood flow patterns of abnormally located and adherent placentas. Guy GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):723–7

The value of Doppler assessment of the uteroplacental circulation in predicting preeclampsia or intrauterine growth retardation. Jacobson SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):110–4

Effect of placental laterality on uterine artery resistance and development of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1536–9

Relationship between placental location and uterine vascular resistance [letter; comment] Perales A.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1362 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1504–8.

Decreased in vitro production of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by uterine arteries from postmenopausal women. Steinleitner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1677–81

Changes in uterine blood flow during human pregnancy. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):121–5

Effect of pregnancy on uterine and carotid artery response to norepinephrine, epinephrine, and phenylephrine in vessels with documented functional endothelium [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;162(4):1133] Weiner CP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1605–10

Effect of amniotomy on uteroplacental and fetoplacental flow velocity waveforms. Bruner JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):421–3

Protein content and myosin light chain phosphorylation in uterine arteries during pregnancy. Annibale DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C484–9

Differential responses of uterine and umbilical vasculatures to angiotensin II and norepinephrine. Clark KE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H197–203

Cardiovascular changes after closure of uterine circulation during pregnancy. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1431–5

Importance of prostaglandins in hypertension during reduced uteroplacental perfusion pressure. Woods LL.
Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1558–61

Doppler findings in the fetal and uteroplacental circulation: a promising guide to clinical decisions. Jouppila P.
Ann Med 1990 Apr;22(2):109–13 (39 ref.)

Relationship between the placental location and the flow velocity waveforms of bilateral uterine arteries. Ito Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;16(1):73–8

Uterine artery Doppler in the investigation of pregnancies with raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Aristidou A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):431–5

Uteroplacental Doppler flow velocity waveforms in the second trimester. A complex circulation [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):214] Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1040–6

Uterine and fetal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in normal first trimester pregnancies. den Ouden M, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Aug;97(8):716–9

Relation between maternal-to-fetal blood glucose gradient and uterine and umbilical Doppler blood flow measurements. Economides DL, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jun;97(6):543–4

Pregnancy screening by Doppler uteroplacental and umbilical artery waveforms [see comments] Hanretty KP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Oct;96(10):1163–7 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):278–9.

Doppler umbilical and uterine flow waveforms in severe pregnancy hypertension. Trudinger BJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Feb;97(2):142–8

The effect of a single dose of oestradiol on tamoxifen-induced uterine hyperaemia and growth in the rat. Marshall K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):383–8

Epidural anaesthesia and blood flow velocity in mother and fetus. Morrow RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep; 36(5):519–22

Pregnancy reduces noradrenaline but not neuropeptide levels in the uterine artery of the guinea-pig. Mione MC, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1990 Mar;259(3):503–9

Doppler examinations of the umbilical and uterine arteries during pregnancy. Schulman H, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;32(4):738–45 (19 ref.)

Clinical and pathologic correlations of umbilical and uterine artery waveforms. Trudinger BJ, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;32(4):669–78 (49 ref.)

Influence of raising maternal blood pressure with angiotensin II on utero-placental and feto-placental blood velocity indices in the human. Loquet P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):95–100

Uteroplacental hemodynamic disturbances in establishment of fetal growth retardation in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Chartrel NC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):743–6

The effect of heart rate on Doppler flow velocity systolic-diastolic ratios in umbilical and uteroplacental arterial waveforms. Newnham J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jan;21(1):21–9

Response of utero-placental fetal blood flow to stress situation and drugs. Cosmi EV, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Sep;36(3):239

Uterine vascular resistance during compression of the umbilical arterial and/or venous circulation in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):39–47

Uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms in the second

and third trimesters of normal pregnancy as related to the placenta location. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):139-45

Calcium influx and protein kinase C activation involved in uterine vasoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fallgren B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1-2):61-7

Uterine and ovarian flow velocity waveforms in the normal menstrual cycle: a transvaginal Doppler study. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):981-5

Doppler sonographic findings and their correlation with implantation in an in vitro fertilization program. Sterzik K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):825-8

Subinvolution of the uteroplacental arteries in the human placental bed. Andrew AC, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct; 15(4):395-405

Fetal parts embolization during termination of pregnancy: report of a case. Saltzman R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):117-8

Transvaginal colour flow imaging of the uterine arteries during the ovarian and menstrual cycles. Steer CV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):391-5

Adrenoceptors mediating contraction in the human uterine artery. Stjernquist M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan; 5(1):19-24

Arterio-venous fistulas involving the uterus and lung. Kaku T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;32(2):157-61

Reduction or cessation of fetal movements after steroid administration for enhancement of lung maturation. II: Analysis of blood flow velocimetry. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):556-9

Use of ultrasonic Doppler waveforms to estimate changes in uterine artery blood flow and vessel compliance. Waite LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2450-8

Adaptation of the uterine arcade in rats to pregnancy. Nienartowicz A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):101-8

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on maternal ovine vascular resistance. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):25-8

The placenta releases branched-chain keto acids into the umbilical and uterine circulations in the pregnant sheep. Smeaton TC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Aug;12(2):95-9

Basic principles and clinical applications of the transvaginal Doppler duplex system in reproductive medicine. Thaler I, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr;7(2):74-85 (34 ref.)

Doppler sonographic evaluation of exercise-induced blood flow velocity and waveform changes in fetal, uteroplacental and large maternal vessels in pregnant women. Baumann H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):279-87

Functional assessment of uteroplacental and fetal circulations by means of color Doppler ultrasonography. Arduini D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 May;9(5):249-53

Recording of blood flow velocity waveforms in the uteroplacental and umbilical circulation: reproducibility study and comparison of pulsed and continuous wave Doppler ultrasonography. Gudmundsson S, et al. **JCU** 1990 Feb;18(2):97-101

Oestrogens, arterial status, and postmenopausal women [letter] Bourne T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1470-1

Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548-51

Oestrogens, arterial status, and postmenopausal women [letter] Stones RW. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):311-2

Effect of pregnancy on gravid sclerosis of bovine uterine arteries. Kamiya S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1179-84

The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal term labor. Hughes AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):809-12

Uterine blood flow velocity waveforms in pregnant women during indomethacin therapy. Mari G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):33-6

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in the supine hypotensive syndrome. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):176-9

Uterine and fetal flow velocity waveforms in hypertensive pregnancy: the effect of a single dose of nifedipine. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;76(1):37-41

The effects of acute uterine ischemia on fetal circulation. Calvert SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6):552-6

Intrauterine growth retardation: altered hepatic energy and redox states in the fetal rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):56-63

Neuropeptide Y inhibits relaxations of the guinea pig uterine artery produced by VIP. Morris JL. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):381-6

Effects of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline on uterine artery blood pressure and blood flow velocity in the pregnant guinea-pig. Fried G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 27; 28(1):1-9

Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveform analysis in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension or preeclampsia. Kofinas AD, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):150-5

Radiologic anatomy of the genital venous system in female patients with varicocele. Giacchetto C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):403-7

Relationship between uterine vascular clamping, vascular disruption syndrome, and cocaine teratogenicity. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):757-60

Digital defects induced by vasodilating agents: relationship to reduction in uteroplacental blood flow. Danielsson BR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):351-8

Uterine bloodflow velocity waveforms before and after transcervical chorionic villus sampling. Cohen-Overbeek TE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):129-32

[An analysis of the correlation between the indices of uterine-placental blood flow and the blood enzymes in pregnant women with high perinatal risk] Arnaudov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interrelation between the enzyme activity indices and the status of the uterine-placental blood flow in pregnant women at high risk for perinatal pathology] Arnaudov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Doppler study of the fetal and uteroplacental blood flows in normal pregnancy] Iarŭkov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Doppler flow velocity wave forms of the maternal uterine artery and fetal umbilical artery in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Yang CS. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;24(5):261-4, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gynecological consequences of unrecognized pelvic phlebitis] Viala JL, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul-Oct; 42(3):401-3; discussion 404-8 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and development of the veins of the uterus in cattle during the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the correlation of biochemical parameters and fetal and utero-placental blood flow] Loos W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):63-6 **(Ger)**

[Development of the placenta and utero-placental circulation from the morphologic and functional viewpoint] Schneider H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct;49(10):843-51 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnosis of abnormal uterine perfusion using transvaginal Doppler flow measurement of both uterine arteries] Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(2):120-2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dietary level of vitamin E on protection of fetus against ischemic distress induced by clamping the uterotubal vessels of pregnant rats] Iwasa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;42(5):422-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of uterine vascular systems in the maintenance of pregnancy] Makinoda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):852-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial uterine blood flow velocity waveform during uterine contraction and relaxation in labor] Takeuchi Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;42(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adrenergic receptors in the regulation of blood flow in the reproductive organs of swine during the estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988; 28(3-4):115-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the effects of oxytocin, vasopressin, angiotensin, serotonin and histamine on the blood flow in the reproductive organs of swine the during estrous cycle] Dynarowicz I, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1-2):99-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anatomo-functional characteristics of hemodynamics in the mother-placenta-fetus system] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):11-5 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the circulatory bed of the uterus (data of the scanning electron microscopy] Abesadze MIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional morphology of the uterine capillary bed after synestrol administration] Chertok AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of capillary bed of the uterus after administration of synestrol] Chertok AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of fetal and uteroplacental blood flow in uncomplicated pregnancy and gestoses. Methods of evaluation] Bystritskaia TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(12):19-23 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelations between the uteroplacental blood flow and the indices of hormonal and metabolic activity in threatened abortion] Burlev VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):10-4 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the levels of estradiol and progesterone in the regional blood flow of the uterus and the uterine tube] Savitskiĭ GA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feto-maternal Doppler-duplex in the evaluation of fetal health] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987; 52(3):182-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of utero-chorionic vascular resistance in early pregnancy] Barco MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytoskeletal alterations in the microvilli of uterine epithelial cells during early pregnancy. Luxford KA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989;87(2):131-6

Microscopic examination of porcine conceptus-maternal interface between days 10 and 19 of pregnancy. Keys JL, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):221-38

Granulated metrial gland cells--interesting cells found in the pregnant uterus [editorial] Croy BA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 May;23(1):19-21

Differential distribution of estrogen and progesterone receptors in rabbit uterus detected by dual immunofluorescence. Zaino RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2728-34

Ciliated fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells in the rat uterus. Goranova V, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):488-9

Alpha-1, alpha-2, and beta adrenergic signal transduction in cultured uterine myocytes. Phillippe M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;26(4):369-78

Granulated metrial gland cells of pregnant mouse uterus are natural killer-like cells that contain perforin and serine esterases. Parr EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2365-72

Nonsurgical technique for flushing the Macaca mulatta uterus. Goodeaux LL, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(1):59-67

Cytokine networks in the uteroplacental unit: macrophages as pivotal regulatory cells. Hunt JS. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):1-17 (85 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of androgen on cell death of mouse uterine epithelium. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):305-10

Estrogen regulates the synthesis of epidermal growth factor in mouse uterine epithelial cells. Huet-Hudson YM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):510-23

Immunohistochemical detection of DNA replication in mouse uterine cells by bromodeoxyuridine labeling of wax- and resin-embedded tissue sections. Hanazono M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(3):139-49

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the uterus and vagina of mice treated neonatally with antiestrogens. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):146-54

The effect of detomidine hydrochloride on the electrical activity of uterus in pregnant mares. Jedruch J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):307-11

Effect of ketotifen on the distribution and degranulation of uterine eosinophils in estrogen-treated rats. Soto J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Nov;28(3-4):198-203

In vitro uterine response to tetramethylpyrazine, the active constituent of chung chong (a traditional Chinese medicine). Tuttle RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1319-23

Effects of relaxin on calcium concentrations [letter; comment] Young RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):605 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Dec;159(6):1395-401.

Effects of indomethacin on spacing of conceptuses within the uterine horn and on fetal and placental growth in the rat. Wellstead JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1989 Oct;225(2):101-5

Effects of testosterone on morphology and on progestin and estrogen receptor levels in the mouse uterus and mammary gland. Edery M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1989;56(6):324-31

Morphological and biochemical alterations in reproductive tracts of neonatal female mice treated with the pesticide methoxychlor. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):573-83

Effect of porcine conceptus secretory proteins on interestrous interval and uterine secretion of prostaglandins. Harney JP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):277-84

Glucocorticoids inhibit estradiol-mediated uterine growth: possible role of the uterine estradiol receptor. Rabin DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):74-80

Refractoriness of the gravid rat uterus to tocolytic and biochemical effects of atrial natriuretic peptide. Potvin W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):341-7

A uterotonic antagonist blocks the oxytocin-induced facilitation of female sexual receptivity. Caldwell JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):291-6

Beta 2-adrenoceptor response in the rat uterus at the end of gestation and after induction of labor with RU 486. el Alj A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 67(9):1051-7

Actions of some autacoids and peptides, including relaxin, on costo-uterine muscle from rats. Fox D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Jul;16(7):561-9

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and estriol on their binding sites in the rabbit uterus. Tamaya T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):415-8

Contraceptive efficacy of tamoxifen in female hamsters [published erratum appears in Contraception 1990 Apr;41(4):451] Majumdar N, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jan; 41(1):93-103

Influence of naproxen on uterine PGF2 alpha and the antifertility effect of IUDs in rats. Tang DC, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(1):47-9

A similarity in the effect of estrogen and androgen on the synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the cell nuclei of gonadohormone-sensitive tissues. Barton RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):409-12

Hysteroscopic follow-up during tamoxifen treatment. Neven P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 May-Jun; 35(2-3):235-8

Interactions between forskolin, calcium and Bay K 8644 in K+-depolarized rat uterine muscle. Calixto JB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):771–8

The potential for a novel pure anti-oestrogen. Wakeling AE. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:257–9; discussion 260

In vitro effects of gossypol and lactic acid on rat uterus and ovary during implantation and antiimplantation. Reddy RM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1017–9

Influence of chronic oestrogen treatment on the density of muscarinic cholinergic receptors and calcium channels in the rabbit uterus. Batra S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 May; 125(2):185–9

Concentrations of Na+ and K+ in serum and uterine flushings of ovariectomized, pregnant and cyclic rats when treated with extracts of Hibiscus rosa sinensis flowers. Prakash AO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):337–47

Tocolytic agents act on calcium channel current in single smooth muscle cells of pregnant rat uterus. Ohya Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):580–5

Effects of conformational constraint in 2- and 8-cycloleucine analogues of oxytocin and [1-penicillamine] oxytocin examined by circular dichroism and bioassay. Fric I, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Feb;9(1):9–15

Study of the in-vivo antioestrogenic action of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]ethanamine HCl (DPPE), a novel intracellular histamine antagonist and antioestrogen binding site ligand. Brandes LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):59–67

Effect of PGI-2 on uterine activity in vivo in non-pregnant ovariectomized goats (Capra hircus). Cooke RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):175–8

Positive and negative effects of estradiol-17 beta in the rat uterus. Haras D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1073–80

Synthesis and biological activity of 4-methylestradiol. Qian XD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):745–7

Effect of calcium-channel blockers and salbutamol on the isolated mare uterus—interaction with the calcium agonist Bay K 8644. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):404–10

Studies on estrogenic effects of faba bean (Vicia faba L. minor) products using the mouse uterine bioassay. Plass R, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(6):571–3

Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes from a single dose of a long-acting intranasal decongestant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):180–2

Isolation and characterization of an utero-active compound from Agave americana. Basilio CM, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Dec;8(3):295–9

Arbaprostil's [15(R)-15-methyl PGE2] effects on intrauterine pressure in the nonpregnant and pregnant human female—a report of four clinical trials. Euler AR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):91–8

A novel enhancing effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on glucose oxidation in uteri from pregnant rats. Participation of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. González E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May;40(1):79–84

Delayed response of the mouse uterus to progesterone and oestradiol. Murray CM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):107–15

Some biological activities of cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the uterus of the sheep, mouse and rabbit. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):157–69

Pituitary-related weight changes affecting the liver, uterus and adrenal glands of rats treated with hexoestrol and clomiphene in high doses. Hart JE. **Toxicology** 1990 Apr 17;61(2):185–94

[The effect of partusisten, dilatol, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on uterine smooth muscle in vitro] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(19):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine distribution in the uterine structures of ovariectomized rats administered estradiol, histamine antagonists and an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis] Gunin AG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Nov; 97(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional indices of the effects of pyracryl on the organs of female genital system in rats] Iaglov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The estrogenic effect of the fungicide Novozír MN 80 on the uterus in neonatal rats] Gajdová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Stimulation of progesterone receptors by phorbol ester and cyclic AMP in fetal uterine cells in culture. Sumida C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Mar 5;69(2-3):207–15

[Epidermal growth factor induces the progesterone receptor in fetal uterine cells in culture: antagonistic effect of antiestrogens] Sumida C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Sep;37(7):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New findings on the embryogenesis of the uterus] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 84(11):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Estrogenic regulation of diamine oxidase activity in rat uterus. Sessa A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar; 29(3-4):162–6

Comparison of the properties of the protein phosphatases from avian and mammalian smooth muscles: purification and characterization of rabbit uterine smooth muscle phosphatases. Pato MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):116–24

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin as an antiestrogen: effect on rat uterine peroxidase activity. Astroff B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):485–8

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Stereochemical mechanism of reactions catalyzed by phosphatidylinositide-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus and guinea pig uterus. Lin GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2747–57

An estrogen-dependent endogenous peroxidase in uterine epithelial cells of neonatal rats. Inai K. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;30(4):311–38

Characterization and expression of uterine and placental alkaline phosphatases in the mouse. Pollard JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):735–42

Regulation of 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity in rat uterine tissues. Khan SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):701–4

Uterine estrogen sulfatase activity. Influence of steroid hormones and adenine nucleotides. Loza MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):301–3

Estrogen regulation of methyl p-hydroxyphenyllactate hydrolysis: correlation with estrogen stimulation of rat uterine growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):867–76

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the embryo and uterus of the mouse from ovulation through implantation. Marshburn PB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Apr;25(4):309–16

Mechanism of estrogen-induced 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized rat uterus. Liu HS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Jan;14(1):1–9

Phosphorylation of uterus estradiol receptor on tyrosine. Auricchio F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;322:133–55 (34 ref.)

[Aminobenzoic acid derivatives as specific inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the rat uterus] Garnovskaia MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb;62(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptide-activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the rat and human uterus] Garnovskaia MN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the Mongolian gerbil uterus. Kress A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):234–40

Postnatal development of the Mongolian gerbil uterine glands. Kress A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):241–5

Separation of the estrogen-activated growth-regulatory forms of alpha-fetoprotein in mouse amniotic fluid. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May-Jun; 42(5-6):887–98

Strain differences in the ontogeny of estrogen receptors in murine uterine epithelium. Bigsby RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May;126(5):2592–6

[The effect of steroid hormone administration after ovariectomy on the peripheral hormone kinetics and uterine development in gilts. 1. Effects on cyclic gilts] Lampe B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Uterine large granular lymphocytes: a possible role in embryonic implantation? King A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):308–10

Immunohistochemical expression of TAG-72 in normal and malignant endometrium: correlation of antigen expression with estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor levels. Soisson AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1258–63

Functional heterogeneity of sialic acid binding agglutinins of rat uteri towards in vitro lymphocyte transformation. Bhattacharyya I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Jul; 20(3):81–6

Macrophages in human uteroplacental tissues: a review. Hunt JS. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;21(3-4):119–22 (57 ref.)

Hormone-induced preimplantation Lyt 2+ murine uterine suppressor cells persist after implantation and may reduce the spontaneous abortion rate in CBA/J mice. Clark DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;123(2):334–43

Cells bearing granulocyte-macrophage and T lymphocyte antigens in the rat uterus before and during ovum implantation. Noun A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):494–8

Induction by progesterone of immunosuppressive activity in uterine secretions of ovariectomized ewes. Stephenson DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3168–78

Differential expression of estrogen-regulated CD4 and Ia positive cells in the immature rat uterus. Zheng Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1989 Nov;46(5):493–6

Pregnancy-blocking progesterone antibody targets specifically the uterus through its progesterone-binding sites. Wang MW, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(3):283–91

Embryo implantation associated with increase in T-cell suppressor factor in the uterus and spleen of mice. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):135–9

Hormonal control of a carbohydrate epitope involved in implantation in mice. Kimber SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):13–21

A comparison of antibody titres in mouse uterine fluid after immunization by several routes, and the effect of the uterus on antibody titres in vaginal fluid. Parr EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):619–25

Lymphocyte subpopulations in lymph and blood draining from the uterus and ovary in sheep. Alders RG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):27–40

Expression of a cell surface antigen with potential Ca2+-sensor/receptor function in rat placenta and uterus. Bernadotte F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Nov; 16(2):199–205

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in close proximity to the mid-gestation mouse embryo. Dresser DW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1989 Sep;16(1):55–70

Antagonism of estrogen- and antiestrogen-induced uterine complement component C3 expression by ICI 164,384. Galman MS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jul 4;36(4):281–6

IgA in uterine tissue: effect of estrous cycle, hormone treatment and intrauterine immunization. Steele MG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1-6):229–34

Dendritic accessory cells in the pregnant and nonpregnant rat uterus. Head JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):565–6

Current views on the pathogenesis of bacterial endometritis in mares. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9; 125(11):298–301 (64 ref.)

Altered expression of Lewis blood group and related antigens in fetal, normal adult and malignant tissues of the uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(3):221–8

Bovine uterine defense mechanisms: a review. Hussain AM. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Nov;36(9):641–51 (101 ref.)

INJURIES

Induction of deciduoma in rabbits: the effect of dose of progesterone, time of trauma, nature of trauma and role played by oestrogens. Elton RL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):551–6

Gunshot wounds to the gravid uterus. A case report. Goff BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):436–8 (18 ref.)

[Hysterographic diagnosis of a recently perforated uterus following the placement of an intrauterine pessary (a case report)] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):72–3 **(Bul)**

INNERVATION

Uterine adrenergic and cholinesterase-positive nerves and myometrial catecholamine concentrations during pregnancy in sheep. Renegar RH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(4):373–81

Neurochemistry of the sympathetic innervation to the uterus. Bell C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Sep; 15(9):667–74

Sources of the autonomic and afferent fibers to the horns and body of the uterus in pig. Flieger S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1988;47(1-4):77–82

Functional properties of afferent fibers supplying reproductive and other pelvic organs in pelvic nerve of female rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 63(2):256–72

Responses of hypogastric nerve afferent fibers to uterine distension in estrous or metestrous rats. Robbins A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2;110(1-2):82–5

[Peptidergic (NPY, NT, VIP, SP, CGRP) innervation of the functional systems of the uterus and fallopian tube in the human] Reinecke M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1-4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinin receptors in smooth muscle and vascular effects in sodium depleted rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:411–7

Human uterus-derived growth substances for rat bone cells and fibroblasts. Koutsilieris M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1313–7

Comparison of in vivo bioavailability of progestational agents into the rat uterus and liver and the effect of plasma protein binding. Van Voorhis B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1698–703

Transuterine ion movement and electrical potential difference in pregnant guinea pigs. Dale PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R889–94

Role of the gamma-glutamyl cycle in the regulation of amino acid translocation. Viña JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 1):E916–22

An aprotinin binding site localized in the hormone binding domain of the estrogen receptor from calf uterus. Nigro V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):930–6

Aprotinin inhibits the hormone binding of the estrogen receptor from calf uterus. Nigro V, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1206–11
Estrogen induced expression of the C–jun proto–oncogene in the immature and mature rat uterus. Webb DK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):721–6
Lipid peroxidation in the rat uterus during deciduoma induced cell differentiation. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):27–32
In vivo estrogenic and antiestrogenic activity of phenolphthalein and derivative compounds. Nieto A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(2):305–11
Intermediate filaments in smooth muscle from pregnant and non–pregnant human uterus. Leoni P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):31–4
Characterization of bradykinin receptors solubilized from rat uterus and NG108–15 cells. Snell PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1921–8
Estrogen induces N–linked glycoprotein expression by immature mouse uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8116–23
Glycerol–3–phospho–D–myo–inositol 4–phosphate (Gro–PIP) is an inhibitor of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C. Cruz–Rivera M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 16;1042(1):113–8
Clara cell 10 kDa protein (CC10): comparison of structure and function to uteroglobin. Singh G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 6;1039(3):348–55
Low energy charge in human uterine muscle. Wedenberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 29;1033(1):31–4
Progesterone regulation of estradiol–induced rat uterine secretory protein, complement C3. Brown EO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):713–9
The effect of the antioxidant, butylated hydroxy anisole, on peroxide–induced and spontaneous activity of the uterus from the pregnant rat. Cherouny PH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul;41(1):98–103
Characterization of platelet–activating factor binding sites on uterine membranes from pregnant rabbits. Kudolo GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Oct;41(4):587–603
Control of bovine uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha release in vitro. LaFrance M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb; 42(2):288–93
Arachidonic acid in uterine phospholipid during early pregnancy and following hormone treatment. Moulton BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):821–6
Chronic in situ monitoring of the free calcium ion concentration in the uterine tubes and horns of the sheep. Ward JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):765–9
Measurement of the relative binding affinity of zearalenone, alpha–zearalenol and beta–zearalenol for uterine and oviduct estrogen receptors in swine, rats and chickens: an indicator of estrogenic potencies. Fitzpatrick DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):691–4
Estrous cycle–related changes of high affinity luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites in the rat uterus. Bonnamy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1264–9
Oxytocin– and vasopressin–binding sites in the rat uterus: competition binding and inhibitory pA2 studies with oxytocin and oxytocin antagonists. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2095–101
Prothrombin levels are increased in the estrogen–treated immature rat uterus. Henrikson KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):167–75
Glucocorticoid and progestin regulation of eosinophil chemotactic factor and complement C3 in the estrogen–treated rat uterus. Howe RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):3193–9
Estrogen regulation of a tissue factor–like procoagulant in the immature rat uterus. Jazin EE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):176–85
Estrogen regulation of an eosinophil chemotactic factor in the immature rat uterus. Lee YH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3022–8
Cell–free interaction of the estrogen receptor with mouse uterine nuclear matrix: evidence of saturability, specificity, and resistance to KCl extraction. Metzger DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2190–5
Hexose transport and blood flow rate in the uterus: effects of estradiol, puromycin and actinomycin D. Spaziani E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1967 Aug;81(2):205–12
The stimulation of uterine complement component C3 gene expression by antiestrogens. Sundstrom SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1449–56
Estrogen binding is a noncooperative process in primary rat uterine cells. Walent JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2383–91
Immunocytochemical study of tissue distribution and hormonal control of chondroitin–, dermatan– and keratan sulfates from rodent uterus. Cidadão AJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;52(1):105–16
Modulation of uterine GABAA receptors during gestation and by tetrahydroprogesterone. Majewska MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12;174(1):43–7
P–glycoproteins encoded by mdr 1b in murine gravid uterus and multidrug resistant tumor cell lines are differentially glycosylated. Greenberger LM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):419–21
Inactivation of the uterine estrogen receptor binding of estradiol during P–450 catalyzed metabolism of chlorotrianisene (TACE). Speculation that TACE antiestrogenic activity involves covalent binding to the estrogen receptor. Kupfer D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):59–62
Localization of an estrogen receptor binding site near the promoter of the uteroglobin gene. López de Haro MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jun 4;265(1–2):20–2
Biochemical and immunohistochemical analyses of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the rhesus monkey uterus during the proliferative and secretory phases of artificial menstrual cycles. Okulicz WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 May; 53(5):913–20
Protective effect of vitamin E on fetal distress induced by ischemia of the uteroplacental system in pregnant rats. Iwasa H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):393–400
Effects of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis in the uterus of ovariectomized rats and rats in natural oestrus: relation with calcium. Cantabrana B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):89–95
Distribution of progestin–binding cells in estrogen–treated and untreated neonatal mouse uterus and oviduct: autoradiographic study with [125I]progestin. Murakami R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):155–9
Autoradiographic localization of [3H]RU 486 and [3H]progesterone in the uterus, pituitary and hypothalamus of the rat. Shi WL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):123–7
Increase in cyclic AMP levels by relaxin in newborn rhesus monkey uterus cell culture. Kramer SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):647–56
Selective activation of the N–glycosylation apparatus in uteri by estrogen. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15; 265(5):2947–55
A novel family of progesterone–induced, retinol–binding proteins from uterine secretions of the pig. Clawitter J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3248–55
Lactosaminoglycan assembly, cell surface expression, and release by mouse uterine epithelial cells. Dutt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):430–8
Preparation of biologically active 32P–labeled human relaxin. Displaceable binding to rat uterus, cervix, and brain. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5; 265(16):9396–401
The nonactivated progesterone receptor is a nuclear heterooligomer. Renoir JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 25;265(24):14402–6
Expression of externally–disposed heparin/heparan sulfate binding sites by uterine epithelial cells. Wilson O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):60–7
Uterine estrogen receptors are increased by RU486 in late pregnant rhesus macaques but not after spontaneous labor. Haluska GJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jan; 70(1):181–6
An electron microscopic study of the steroid hormone receptor in uterine cells by the colloidal gold–labeled steroid hormone. Beppu K. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(6):430–40
Localization of metallothionein in female reproductive organs of rat and guinea pig. Nishimura N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Nov;37(11):1601–7
Syntheses and bioevaluation of substituted dihydropyridines for pregnancy–interceptive activity in hamsters. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2297–300
Absence of specific cell–surface binding of tissue plasminogen activator in uterine cells. Ayub M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):7–14
The effects of metabolic inhibition on uterine metabolism and intracellular pH in the rat. Wray S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:411–23
Investigations into the mechanism by which sodium fluoride stimulates prostaglandin production in guinea–pig uterus. Leckie CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):753–9
Expression of cellCAM–105 in the apical surface of rat uterine epithelium is controlled by ovarian steroid hormones. Svalander PC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):213–21
Effects of oestrone sulphate, oestradiol and progesterone on protein sulphation in the guinea–pig uterus. Thiard MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):687–97
Glycosphingolipids of human myometrium and endometrium and their changes during the menstrual cycle, pregnancy and ageing. Zhu Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):71–9
Adaptations to pregnancy in the interactions between luteal oxytocin and the uterus in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989;37:195–204 (25 ref.)
Differential effects of aging on estrogen receptor dynamics in hypothalamus, pituitary and uterus of the C57BL/6J mouse. Bergman MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1027–33
Effect of estrogen on the elongation rate and number of RNA chains being synthesized in uterine nucleoli. Brantley KM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):367–75
Variable expression of the uteroglobin gene following the administration of norethisterone and its A–ring reduced metabolites. Cerbón MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):1–6
Catecholoestrogen synthesis and metabolism in the rabbit uterus during the periimplantation period. Chakraborty C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):39–46
Transformation of the estrogen receptor detected by two monoclonal antibodies. Giambiagi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):297–300
Differential effects of ovarian steroids and triphenylethylene compounds on macromolecular uptake and thymidine incorporation in the mouse uterus. Huet–Hudson YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):23–7
Arachidonic acid as a possible modulator of estrogen, progestin, androgen, and glucocorticoid receptors in the central and peripheral tissues. Kato J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):219–27
Estradiol induction of accelerated energy metabolism in prepuberal rat uteri in vitro: mRNA hybridization and [13C]NMR studies. Kaye AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):289–92
Estrogen metabolism as measured in blood and urine in female rhesus monkeys. Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr;35(5):601–5
Changes in the binding characteristics of oestrogen and progesterone in uterine and intrauterine tissue with the progression of human pregnancy. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Oct;33(4A):535–40
Derivatives of ethynylestradiol with oxygenated 17 alpha–alkyl side chain: synthesis and biological activity. Poirier D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):133–42
Reversible, positive cooperative interaction of 11 beta–chloromethyl–[3H]estradiol–17 beta with the calf uterine estrogen receptor. Sasson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov;33(5):859–65
In vitro and in vivo binding of toremifene and its metabolites in rat uterus. Simberg NH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):197–202
Characterization of uterine sex steroid receptors in the pig and their variation during the oestrous cycle. Stanchev P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 May;35(6):689–99
Inhibitory effect of progesterone on cell death of mouse uterine epithelium. Terada N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1091–6
Organometallic derivatives of estradiol as bioligands: targetted binding of the estradiol receptor. Vessières A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):301–5
Spatial and molecular aspects of estrogen and progesterone receptor expression in human uteri and uterine carcinomas. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun;36(1–2):43–55
Absorption of two trimethoprim/sulphonamide combinations from the uterus of pony mares. Boyd EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):438–43
Ethanol increases PGE and thromboxane production in mouse pregnant uterine tissue. Anton RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(16):1145–53
Estrogenic regulation of murine uterine 90–kilodalton heat shock protein gene expression. Shyamala G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3567–70
Cell–specific regulation of progesterone receptor in the female reproductive system. Clarke CL. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 May 7;70(3):C29–33 (36 ref.)
Catechol estrogen formation in the mouse uterus and its role in implantation. Paria BC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):25–32
Localization of the sites of synthesis and action of insulin–like growth factor–I in the rat uterus. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):191–5
Multidrug resistance gene expression is controlled by steroid hormones in the secretory epithelium of the uterus. Arceci RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):101–9
The influence of ovarian hormones on the rat oviductal and uterine concentration of noradrenaline and 5–hydroxytryptamine. Juorio AV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Sep;14(9):821–7
Dihydropyridine receptors in the pregnant human uterus in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):309–16
Localization of antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody to human 32–kDa insulin–like growth factor–binding protein in the sheep uterus at preimplantation stages of pregnancy. Waites GT, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):233–40
Accumulation and regulation of elastin in the rat uterus. Sharrow L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 192(2):121–6
Uteroplacental production of eicosanoids in ovine pregnancy. Magness RR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):75–88
Comparison of antiprogestin stimulation of uterine prostaglandin synthesis in vitro. Brooks J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):191–7
The presence of prostacyclin binding sites in nonpregnant bovine uterine tissue. Chegini N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Oct; 38(1):75–9
Oxytocin enhances the basal release of uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha, but not that of PGE1, or of PGE2, and changes the metabolism of exogenous arachidonate, favouring the formation of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 5–HETE. Relationships with its uterotonic action and modulation by estradiol. Franchi AM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):203–9
On possible different mechanisms subserving the release of arachidonic and di–homo–gamma–linolenic acids for the formation of monoenoic and bisenoic prostaglandins in uteri from ovariectomized rats. Gimeno MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Dec; 38(3):163–8
Prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in mid–pregnant rat uterus and at parturition. Gu W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 May; 40(1):27–30
[3H]prostaglandin uptake in vivo by rabbit uterine tissues

and blastocysts. Jones MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Apr; 39(4):267–75

Effect of dietary restriction on triglyceride levels in the uterus isolated from pregnant rats. Influences of prostaglandins and indomethacin. Sterin AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Nov; 38(2):129–35

Effects of macromolecules recovered from uterine luminal fluid on the metabolism of [U-14C]glucose by mouse morulae and early blastocysts in vitro. Khurana NK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(2):89–98

Volume of fluid and concentration of cations and energy substrates in the uteri of mice during early pseudopregnancy. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(2):171–8

In vitro binding of progesterone, cronolone and medroxyprogesterone acetate to uterine progesterone receptors of sheep, rabbit and mouse. Zhang X, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989;1(3):223–30

Effect of progestins, estradiol, and coenzymes NAD and NADPH on the interconversion of estradiol and estrone in rabbit uterus in vitro. Murugesan K, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Jun;53(6):695–712

Pharmacokinetics and distribution of ampicillin in plasma, milk and uterine fluid of female buffaloes. Jayachandran C, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(1):47–51

Immunohistochemical study of possible changes in keratin expression during neoplastic transformation of the uterine mucosa. Gernow A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 416(4):287–93

[The absorption behavior of chemotherapeutics after intrauterine administration in cattle] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(4):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefodizime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Lin BL, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Oct;42(10):2082–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on uterine tissue penetration of ceftazidime and its prophylactic effect on postoperative infections] Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1989 Sep;42(9):1919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of tissue transfer of cefmetazole in the blood and uterus in pregnant rabbits] Morisaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefpiramide: antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetics, and clinical evaluation] Shindo K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jan;43(1):47–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial flora of the vagina and uterus of healthy cats. Clemetson LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):902–6

[Isolation of mycoplasmas from female genitalia] Buček R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec; 38(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the bacterial flora in both uterocervical and uterine regions] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Feb;43(2):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Contribution of vaginal scanning to sonographic evaluation of endometrial cancer invasion. Cacciatore B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(4):585–8

Mesonephric duct hyperplasia of the uterus. Report of two cases and three other cases of mesonephric duct remnant with findings of mucin histochemistry and lectin binding immunohistochemistry. Inai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Jul;39(7):457–64

Abnormalities of the uterus and cervix after diethylstilbestrol exposure: correlation of findings on MR and hysterosalpingography. van Gils AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1235–8

RU 486 mediated leukocytic inflammatory reaction at the utero–placental interface. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;15(4):375–81

Uterine size and endometrial thickness and the significance of cystic ovaries in women with pelvic pain due to congestion. Adams J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):583–7

Accuracy of ultrasound measurements of female pelvic organs. Saxton DW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 97(8):695–9

Fibronectin and postpartum infection in rabbits: an animal model. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(4):185–90

Parametrial invasion of uterine cervical cancer assessed by transrectal ultrasonography: preliminary report. Aoki S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):82–9

Uterine thickness determination using real–time ultrasonography: a guide for intracavitary brachytherapy in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Chun M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):176–80

Lipomatous neometaplasia of the uterus. Report of 11 cases with discussion of histogenesis and pathogenesis. Sieiński W. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1989;8(4):357–63

The uterus: a new look with transvaginal sonography. Lewit N, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):331–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha–associated uterine endothelial injury in vivo. Influence of dietary fat. Shalaby MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):564–70

Comparative functional study of Dexon and nylon microsutures in rat uterine anastomoses. D'Silva M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):183–8

The effects of estradiol and progesterone on reproductive tract atrophy and tissue adrenergic indices in diabetic C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;193(1):39–45

[The effects of carrying and moving heavy loads on female reproductive system and maternal function] Bao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;23(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of pelvic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow–up of Turner's syndrome] Sampaolo P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;84(11):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of hormone receptor content and morphologic parameters in endometrial cancer and in non–malignant uterine tissue] Lück HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):578–80 **(Ger)**

[Histologic and enzyme histochemical studies of the rabbit uterine horn following the use of various methods of coagulation] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography of the uterus and the ovary] Sakuyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(10):1247–54 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the uteroplacental complex in premature detachment of a normally sited placenta against a background of EPH gestosis and pregnancy anemia] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the integrated echo and x–ray contrast study of the uterus] Dusmuratov AM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;35(7):50–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ethanol on uterine and umbilical hemodynamics and oxygen transfer. Dilts PV Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):221–6

Comparative evaluation of uterine response to exercise on five aerobic machines. Durak EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):754–6

Doppler assessment of the fetal and uteroplacental circulation during nifedipine therapy for preterm labor. Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1514–8

The effect of amnioinfusion on uterine pressure and activity: a preliminary report. Posner MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):813–8

Changes in uterine fluid composition and acid–base status during shell formation in the chicken. Arad Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R732–7

Effect of administration of prostaglandin F2 alpha on embryo recovery from the uterus on day 5 after ovulation in mares. Hinrichs K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):451–3

Activation of 'immediate–early' genes by estrogen is not sufficient to achieve stimulation of DNA synthesis in rat uterus. Persico E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):287–92

Effect of oxytocin and estradiol on uterine prostaglandin release in nonpregnant and early–pregnant ewes. Burgess KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):822–33

Uterotropic actions of relaxin in prepubertal gilts. Hall JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):769–74

Embryos of different ages transferred to the rat oviduct enter the uterus at different times. Ortiz ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):381–4

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by uterine fluid from the pregnant ewe. Stephenson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1063–75

A simplified approach to peak detection in digitized intrauterine pressure waveforms. Smith RP. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):293–7

A simplified algorithm for identifying wave endpoints in digitized intrauterine pressure waveform data. Smith RP. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):298–300

Adrenergic interactions in uterus and vascular smooth muscle in rats in vivo. Gazis D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;67(12):1586–90

Sexual segregation in the left and right horns of the gerbil uterus: "the male embryo is usually on the right, the female on the left" (Hippocrates). Clark MM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):29–37

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in the rat uterus during decidualization. Croze F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct; 127(4):1995–2000

Estradiol–stimulated increases in uterine eosinophils and nuclear type II estrogen–binding sites are prevented by pertussis toxin. Lyttle CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2773–9

Clomiphene citrate directly impairs endometrial receptivity in the mouse. Nelson LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):727–31

Rabbit endosalpinx suppresses ectopic implantation. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):522–6

Movement of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey spermatozoa collected from the lower female reproductive tract. Behboodi E, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):333–42

Ultrasound–guided transfundal uterine sperm recovery from Macaca fascicularis. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):327–31

Is cholic acid responsible for embryo–toxicity of the post–receptive uterine environment? Psychoyos A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):832–4

Effect of uterine manipulation 35 days after parturition on plasma concentrations of 13, 14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in multiparous and primiparous Brahman cows. Wann RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May; 68(5):1389–94

Evidence for steroid control of a putative angiogenic factor in the porcine uterus. Ashworth CJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):15–9

Inhibitory effect of the uterus on plasma and pituitary FSH in rats. Biro JC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):183–9

The black mastiff bat (Molossus ater): a novel, mammalian model for studies of ovarian, uterine, and placental biology. Rasweiler JJ 4th. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:210–2

Relative roles of oestradiol and of the uterus in the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the pseudopregnant brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):603–12

Regulation of polypeptide growth factor synthesis and growth factor–related gene expression in the rat and mouse uterus before and after implantation. Pollard JW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):721–31 (112 ref.)

Sustained reproductive responses in Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus) exposed to a single long day. Spears N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):635–43

Uterine and ovarian countercurrent pathways in the control of ovarian function in the pig. Krzymowski T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;40:179–91 (60 ref.)

Embryonic and uterine development during early pregnancy in pigs. Stroband HW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:261–77 (97 ref.)

Physiological aspects of pregnancy and parturition in dogs. van der Weyden GC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 39:211–24

Phenol red mimics biological actions of estradiol: enhancement of osteoblast proliferation in vitro and of type I collagen gene expression in bone and uterus of rats in vivo. Ernst M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Nov; 33(5):907–14

Effect on embryo survival of short–term exposure to the uterine environment of two selected lines of mice. Jenkins AS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;40(4):371–4

Estrogen induction of a small, putative K+ channel mRNA in rat uterus. Pragnell M, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May; 4(5):807–12

Uterine resting tonus and maternal hypertension during late pregnancy—existence of intrauterine capacity. Hidaka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 42(6):631–4

Temporal expression and location of colony–stimulating factor 1 (CSF–1) and its receptor in the female reproductive tract are consistent with CSF–1–regulated placental development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8818–22

Cloning and expression of the delayed–rectifier IsK channel from neonatal rat heart and diethylstilbestrol–primed rat uterus. Folander K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2975–9

Increased platelet–derived growth factor A–chain expression in human uterine smooth muscle cells during the physiologic hypertrophy of pregnancy. Mendoza AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2177–81

Sodium and calcium currents recorded from single uterine smooth muscle cells freshly isolated from pregnant rat. Ohya Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:659–63 (12 ref.)

Regulation of the uterine epidermal growth factor receptor by estrogen. Stancel GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 322:213–26 (36 ref.)

Effects of hyperthermia on fetal and maternal plasma prostaglandin concentrations and uterine activity in sheep. Andrianakis P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):541–55

Effects of conceptus and conceptus secretory products on uterine development in the pig. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):179–87

Roles of prolactin and the uterus in the control of luteal regression in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Loudon AS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990; 2(1):71–8

[The effect of episiotomy on uterine involution] Kahánek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):348–51 **(Cze)**

[Effect of nitrendipine on isolated uterus and other smooth muscles of the rat] Milovanović S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The decidual cell responses in rabbits. Elton RL. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1966 Apr;51(4):543–50

"Hypermobile uterus with poor ligament support". Kleidon D. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Jul;57(3):78–9

[Electrostimulation of the uterus in uterine inertia] Khasin AZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The uterine doughnut: potential pitfall for technetium–99m gastrointestinal bleeding study. Swayne LC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):759–61

[Dynamic gamma-camera excretory scintigraphy in the diagnosis of a rare anomaly in the development of the internal genitalia (the Slotnik-Goldfarb syndrome with uterus unicornis)] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of an intrauterine device on passive sperm transport in the uterus and fallopian tube at the time of ovulation] Steck T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:430-2 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

A progesterone-modulated, low-molecular-weight protein from the uterus of the sheep is associated with crystalline inclusion bodies in uterine epithelium and embryonic trophectoderm. Kazemi M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):80-96

High molecular weight basic and acidic immunosuppressive protein components in uterine secretions of pregnant cows. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec;41(6):1014-23

Effect of the secretions from the IUD-bearing uterus on peri-implantation mouse embryos. Takeuchi K, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):655-62

Vectorial secretion of prostaglandins by polarized rodent uterine epithelial cells. Jacobs AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2125-36

Contribution to the physiology and pathology of endometrial receptivity: the determination of protein patterns in human uterine secretions. Beier-Hellwig K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):115-20

Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24-30

Relationship between uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha induced by oxytocin and endogenous concentrations of estradiol and progesterone at three stages of the bovine estrous cycle. Silvia WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2347-53

Sequences of pituitary, ovarian and uterine hormone secretion during the first 5 weeks of pregnancy in dairy cattle. Schallenberger E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:277-86

Regulation of uterine and conceptus secretory activity in the pig. Simmen RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 40:279-92 (74 ref.)

Molecular cloning of the uteroferrin-associated protein, a major progesterone-induced serpin secreted by the porcine uterus, and the expression of its mRNA during pregnancy. Malathy PV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;4(3):428-40

The secretion of insulin-like growth factors I and II by explant cultures of fibroids and myometrium from women treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):388-94

SURGERY

Modified laparoscopy for monitoring transcervical surgery [letter] Lin BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):243-4

Low segment cesarean section: a supracervical hysterotomy [letter; comment] Reamy KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):866 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Oct;159(4):807-10.

Absorption of irrigating solution during hysteroscopic metroplasty. D'Agosto J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb; 72(2):379-80

Gas/air embolism associated with intrauterine laser surgery [news] **Calo Med** 1990 Jul;87(7):1 p. following cover

An experimental model for pelviscopic tubal anastomoses. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 May;5(4):439-43

Effect of transuterine puncture during transvaginal oocyte retrieval on the results of human in-vitro fertilization. Wisanto A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):790-3

An unusual presentation: placenta percreta with uterine conservation. Filardo J, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):206-8

Treatment of menorrhagia by endometrial ablation. Hill D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):564-5 (43 ref.)

Successful pregnancy outcome following mid-gestational uterine rupture and repair using Gore-Tex soft tissue patch. Martin JN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):518-21

Genital outflow tract obstruction in an adolescent with cloacal exstrophy. Visnesky PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):548-51

Intraoperative guidance for intrauterine procedures with transrectal sonography. Fleischer AC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Aug;176(2):576-7

Decreasing numbers of patients for vaginal hysterectomy and plasty. Ranney B. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):7-12

[Suprapubic uterovesical suspension via a hammock made from a flap formed from the vaginal wall--a new surgical method in stress incontinence] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reconstruction of the uterine wall in cesarean section by a single-stage double-layer suture--our experience] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of prostheses made of ePTFE in anastomoses of the rat uterine horn] Formelli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1067-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Blastocyst implantation in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Blankenship TN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Feb; 187(2):137-57

Ultrastructure of the uterotubal junction in preovulatory pigs. Rodriguez-Martinez H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Mar;19(1):16-36

Nuclear localization of two steroid receptor-associated proteins, hsp90 and p59. Gasc JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):362-7

Ultrastructural morphometric analysis of the uterine epithelium during early pregnancy in the sheep. Smith SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jul;89(2):517-25

Uterine estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen-responsive DNA sequences in vitro: effects of ligand binding on receptor-DNA complexes. Curtis SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;4(2):276-86

Electron microscopical tracers in the uterine epithelium of the pregnant guinea-pig. Kimberly DJ, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):531-41

UTILITARIANISM see **ETHICS**

UTILIZATION AND QUALITY CONTROL PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS see **PROFESSIONAL REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

UTILIZATION REVIEW

The workload of a surgical unit in a district general hospital. Cobb RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Sep; 71(5):299-302

Descriptor utilisation review. Kinder K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):113, 116-7

Caseload or workload? Scoring complexity of operative procedures as a means of analysing workload. Jones SM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):324-5

PMUR [letter] Rafool GJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Sep; 76(9):753

The Blues develop new program aimed at utilization review. Adelman SH. **Mich Med** 1989 Sep;88(9):27-8

Linking utilization management with quality improvement. Goldstein LS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 13(1):157-69

Blood component transfusion audit: a comprehensive microcomputer program. Kuriyan M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Nov; 15(11):347-53

CLASSIFICATION

Understanding utilization data and detecting provider "gaming". Potter JW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Spring; 16(3):28-35

ECONOMICS

Tips for surviving peer review. DeMasi R. **Pa Med** 1990 Jul;93(7):36-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Should we regulate 'utilization management?' Field MJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1989 Winter;8(4):103-12

METHODS

Utilization review as an objective of quality assurance. Esteban A, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(2):71-4 (0 ref.)

Utilization review: a house divided. Hoge SK. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):367-8

Utilization review: theory, practice, and issues. Zusman J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):531-6 (23 ref.)

Utilization review: data paradigms. Baker WT. **MD Comput** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):132-3

Reliability and validity of utilization review criteria. Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, Standardized Medreview Instrument, and Intensity-Severity-Discharge criteria. Strumwasser I, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Feb; 28(2):95-111

Regional blood usage review: a quality assessment study from New Jersey hospitals. Kuriyan M, et al. **QRB** 1989 Dec; 15(12):369-75

Focused utilization review strategies. Strumwasser I, et al. **QRB** 1989 Aug;15(8):246-54

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Multidisciplinary program for detecting and evaluating adverse drug reactions [see comments] Keith MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1809-12 Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jan;47(1):76-7.

DUE should be multidisciplinary [letter; comment] Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):3 Comment on: Am Pharm 1989 Nov;NS29(11):6.

An incentive program to increase revenue in a public hospital. Chan LS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Spring;15(2):31-41

Physician-to-physician accountability aids UR [interview by Mary T. Koska] Becker RJ. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5; 63(23):57-60

Development of an effective utilization management program at Celtic Life Insurance Company. Kinworthy G, et al. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):138-42

STANDARDS

UR oversight may ease provider woes. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):82

Guidelines for the practice of utilization review: essential but lacking. Zusman J. **QRB** 1990 Apr;16(4):143-8

TRENDS

Efficacy of care new focus for precert programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Apr 5;64(7):51-2

UTOPIAS

The epidemiology of demoralization in a kibbutz. Gilboa S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):60-4

A call for primary prevention: reality or utopia. Toews J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;34(9):928-33 (47 ref.)

[The physician's responsibility for patient education between utopia and reality] Ehlers AP. **Gynakologe** 1989 Dec; 22(6):360-3 **(Ger)**

[High frequency long-term analysis and psychoanalytic practice. Utopia and reality] Cremerius J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Jan;44(1):1-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTP see **URIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

UTRICLE see **SACCULE AND UTRICLE**

UVEA

ABNORMALITIES

[An analysis of 193 cases of congenital intraocular colobomas] Lu BX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posterior axial corneal malformation and uveoretinal angiodysgenesis--a neurocristopathy? Mooy CM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):9-18

Microvascular access to the uveal tract in the rabbit eye for ocular pharmacologic studies. Chiou FY, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(6):406-13

[Changes in uveal and retinal hemodynamics caused by retrobulbar anesthesia using various injection volumes] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased episcleral venous pressure in uveal effusion] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin F2 alpha increases uveoscleral outflow in the cynomolgus monkey. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Sep;49(3):389-402

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in anterior uvea and conjunctiva. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:39-52 (44 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat: a hypothesis for preferential involvement of the anterior uvea. Herbort CP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:119-24

Association of uveal melanocyte destruction in melanoma-bearing swine with large granular lymphocyte cells. Richerson JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2455-60

METABOLISM

Angiotensin binding sites in rabbit anterior uvea and human ciliary epithelial cells. Lin C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):147-52

Extravascular albumin concentration of the uvea. Toris CB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):43-53

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous bilateral diffuse melanocytic uveal hyperplasia. Rohrbach JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15; 110(1):49-56 (22 ref.)

The posterior coats of the eye in glaucoma. An echobiometric study. Németh J. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(1):33-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Uveoscleral drainage of aqueous humor: physiology and pharmacology. Bill A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:417-27 (36 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropylester (PGF2 alpha-IE) on uveoscleral outflow. Nilsson SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:429-36 (19 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural analysis of potential barriers to bulk-flow exchanges between uvea and sclera in eyes of rabbits. Koseki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):255-63

Structural analysis of potential barriers to bulk-flow exchanges between uvea and sclera in eyes of Macaque monkeys. Wood RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):459–68

UVEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal pigment epithelial tear in reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of uvea. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990; 200(1):46–54

[Increased episcleral venous pressure in uveal effusion] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ciliochoroidal effusions after neodymium:YAG posterior capsulotomy: association with pre-existing glaucoma and uveitis. Schaeffer AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):567–9

Can chronic bulbar hypotony be responsible for uveal effusion? Report of two cases. Daniele S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Dec;20(12):872–5

[Uveal effusion syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bazard MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):609–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-exfoliation. Biomicroscopic contribution to pathogenic theories] Remky H. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uveal effusion syndrome after argon laser treatment in a case of Sturge Weber Krabbe syndrome] Ribstein G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Hereditary paracentric inversion of chromosome 3] Neetens A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The significance of immunologic factors in the pathogenesis of uveal glaucoma] Shchepetneva MA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The uveal effusion syndrome and trans-scleral flow. Forrester JV, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 2):354–65

[Angiographic signs of type III placoid epitheliopathy, Harada's disease and uveal effusion] Milazzo S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of the idiopathic uveal effusion syndrome. Johnson MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):778–85

Management of traumatic rupture of the globe in aphakic patients. Liggett PE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S59–64

UVEAL NEOPLASMS

Uveal malignant melanoma and optic nerve glioma in von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Antle CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):502–4

Prognosis in ocular melanoma. Hungerford J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):689–90 (13 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometry measurement of nuclear RNA content in uveal melanoma. Chen TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):187–93

BLOOD

An NMR blood test for uveal melanoma? Smith EV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):993–7

COMPLICATIONS

[Neovascular glaucoma: an uncommon manifestation of melanoma of the ciliary body] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Granular-cell myoblastoma of the anterior uvea. Cunha SL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Feb;50(2):99–101

The electro-oculogram as an aid in the diagnosis of uveal melanoma. Brink H, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 13(5):305–9

Glioneuroma associated with colobomatous dysplasia of the anterior uvea and retina. A case simulating medulloepithelioma. Kivelä T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1799–808

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Host factors, UV radiation, and risk of uveal melanoma. A case-control study. Seddon JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1274–80

Evaluation of prior primary malignancy as a determinant of uveal melanoma. A case-control study. Lischko AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1716–21

[Melanoma of the uvea in young patients. Apropos of 3 cases] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):195–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Uveal melanoma in relation to ultraviolet light exposure and host factors. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15; 50(18):5773–7

GENETICS

Monosomy 3 and isochromosome 8q in a uveal melanoma. Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr; 45(2):249–53

Estimation of DNA content in uveal melanomas by flow cytometry. Rennie IG, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):611–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigenic profile of uveal melanoma lesions analysed with a panel of monoclonal antibodies directed against cutaneous melanoma. Carrel S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):81–9

Predominant expression of T cell receptor V alpha 7 in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes of uveal melanoma. Nitta T, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):672–4

[Monoclonal antibodies and uveal melanomas] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the immune status of patients with uveal melanoma during the performance of organ-preserving treatment] Maletskiĭ AP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor immunity in patients with melanoma of the uveal tract] Cernák A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul; 90(7):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

S100 immunophenotypes of uveal melanomas. Kan-Mitchell J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1492–6

MORTALITY

Relative survival rates after alternative therapies for uveal melanoma. Seddon JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):769–77

[Late results in treating uveal melanomas. A comparative evaluation of enucleation and organ-preserving treatment methods] Libman ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Photoreceptor cell differentiation in intraocular medulloepithelioma: an immunohistopathologic study. Desai VN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):481–2

Bilateral diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation in patients with occult carcinoma. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):527–33

Uveal lymphoid infiltrates: immunohistochemical evidence for a lymphoid neoplasia. Ben-Ezra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):846–51

Ultrasonographic measurement of uveal melanoma thickness: interobserver variability. Char DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;74(3):183–5

Lymphocytic infiltration in uveal malignant melanoma. de la Cruz PO Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):112–5

Medullo epithelioma (diktyoma). Bhople KS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Apr–Jun;37(2):101–2

A simple cytologic method for predicting the malignant potential of intraocular melanoma. Huntington A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):631–4

Cytomorphometry of uveal melanomas: fine needle aspiration biopsy versus standard histology. Char DH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:197–210; discussion 210–2

[A case of exteriorized malignant ciliochoroidal melanoma in a negroid patient] Korobelnik JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):236–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intratumoral blood pools and prognosis of malignant uveal melanoma treated with enucleation] Kantelip B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior uveitis caused by highly malignant B cell lymphoma] Held R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation pathomorphosis of malignant melanoma of the uveal tract of the human eye] Vit VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ciliary body melanoma with optic nerve invasion. al-Haddab S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):123–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Cobalt-60 plaque radiotherapy vs enucleation for posterior uveal melanoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):585–92

Analysis of radiation failure after uveal melanoma brachytherapy. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):712–6

The effect of silicone nasolacrimal intubation on epiphora after helium ion irradiation of uveal melanomas. Lovato AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):431–4

Five-year follow-up of helium ion therapy for uveal melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 108(2):209–14

Ciliary body melanoma treated with helium particle irradiation. Decker M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):243–7

Uveal melanoma radiation. 125I brachytherapy versus helium ion irradiation. Char DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1708–15

Evaluation of tumor regression and other prognostic factors for early and late metastasis after proton irradiation of uveal melanoma. Glynn RJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1566–73

Proton beam irradiation of uveal melanomas at Paul Scherrer Institute (former SIN). Zografos L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Jan;166(1):114

Cobalt plaque radiotherapy versus enucleation for posterior uveal melanoma: comparison of survival by prognostic index groups. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:348–59; discussion 359–61

[Beta-Curie contact therapy in the conservative treatment of uveal melanoma. Evaluation of the first 100 cases treated] Grange JD. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988; 229:15–21 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 100 melanomas of the choroid and ciliary body treated by application of ruthenium (RU 106 Rh 106)] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May; 89(5):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of beta-ray therapy in the treatment of choroidal and ciliary body melanomas] Grange JD, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plexiglass replicas for optimizing selection and site of ruthenium 106 applicators] Menapace R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The potential for organ-preserving treatment in large uveal melanoma] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Mucinous adenocarcinoma metastatic to the iris, ciliary body, and choroid. Lieb WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 74(6):373–6

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the uvea. Catalano RA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):1032

Bilateral uveal metastases from small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Ampil F, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):678–80

[Metastasis of adenocarcinoma in the ocular anterior segment (letter)] Barbé F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 7; 94(13):517 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cobalt-60 plaque radiotherapy vs enucleation for posterior uveal melanoma. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):585–92

Enucleation combined with orbital implants for malignant melanoma of the uvea. Sassmannshausen J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):243–51

Eye wall resection in the management of uveal neoplasms. Peyman GA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):458–71

The long-term outcome of patients undergoing iridocyclectomy. Memmen JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):429–32

[Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body--clinical aspects, surgery and immunohistochemistry] Burk RO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Current treatments and trials in uveal melanoma. Char DH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Sep;3(9):113–21; discussion 122, 124, 127–8 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pleomorphic adenocarcinoma of the ciliary body. Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic features. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):763–8 (17 ref.)

VETERINARY

Heterotopic bone formation in the ciliary body of an aged guinea pig. Brooks DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan; 40(1):88–90

Malignant canine anterior uveal melanoma. Friedman DS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Nov;26(6):523–5

UVEITIS

Clinical analysis of uveitis. Chung H, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):33–7

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome: apropos of 2 cases] Gabsi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Dec;67(12):817–20 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum interleukin 2-receptor levels in uveitis.
Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:25-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The mouse as a model of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Caspi RR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990; 9 Suppl:169-74

Ocular inflammatory effects of intravitreally injected tumor necrosis factor-alpha and endotoxin. Fleisher LN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):325-35

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis associated uveitis. Parasitization of vitreous leucocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Wirostko E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug;67(4):415-24

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with uveitis and primary hypoparathyroidism. Catalano C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Oct;14(4):317-8

Ab interno laser sclerostomy in aphakic patients with glaucoma and chronic inflammation. Wilson RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):178-84

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and pregnancy. Steahly LP. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;22(2):59-62

Optic disc neovascularization in association with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. To KW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):918-9

Glaucoma in patients with uveitis. Panek WC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):223-7

Formation of pseudodiscs in chronic recurrent Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Liao HR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):280-2

Uveitis associated with spondyloarthritis [letter] Santin M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):854

Ulcerative colitis associated chronic uveitis. Parasitization of intraocular leucocytes by mollicute-like organisms. Wirostko E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Apr; 22(2):231-9

Aqueous flare and cell measurement using laser in endogenous uveitis patients. Ohara K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):265-70

Intraocular lens implantation following extracapsular cataract extraction in uveitis. Chung YM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):272-6

Syphilitic uveitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected and noninfected patients. Becerra LI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec;96(12):1727-30

Managing cataracts in patients with uveitis [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1574 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Mar;96(3):281-8.

The Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome: association with hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus. Jaggarao N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Aug;65(766):587-8

[Acute interstitial nephritis with uveitis in children and adolescents] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The TINU syndrome in children (tubular interstitial nephritis with uveitis)] Jacobs JW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Pre-papillary proliferating retinitis and Nitu syndrome] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):211-2 (Fre)

[Syphilitic uveitis] Mancel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):199-204 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interstitial tubulo-nephritis and uveitis (Nitu syndrome). Apropos of a case] Auclin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(4):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The syndrome of uveitis and interstitial nephritis] Kleiner-Baumgarten A. **Harefuah** 1990 Jan 1;118(1):39-40 (11 ref.) (Heb)

[A case of acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome] Yamaguchi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jan;32(1):87-97 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Wallenberg's syndrome in a case of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Nitta E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr; 29(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of secondary glaucoma] Gierek-Łapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 May;91(5):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Variants of pupillary blocks in children with congenital and early acquired uveitis] Khatova AV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):484-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome; a model of autoimmune neurosensory hypoacusia] Ramos Macias A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 May-Jun;40(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Johnston CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 108(6):783-4

Endogenous Listeria monocytogenes endophthalmitis presenting as keratouveitis. Heidemann DG, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):179-80

Eye screening for adult PA-JRA not cost effective [letter; comment] Leak AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):724-5 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Dec;15(12):1865-7.

Quantitative assessment of aqueous flare and cells in uveitis. Oshika T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):279-87

[Evaluation of laboratory tests in uveitis: a study by the International Uveitis Study Group] Dernouchamps JP. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Candida albicans uveopapillitis. Diagnostic and therapeutic discussion apropos of a case] Despres E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jan;90(1):105-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case from practice (164). Stage I Boeck's disease with recurrent uveitis, secondary glaucoma and erythema nodosa] Bohni B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):301-2 (Ger)

[Emergencies in uveitis] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value of subcutaneous administration of tuberculin in the early diagnosis of tuberculous uveitis] Vyrenkova TE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(1):59-62 (Rus)

[A crystallographic method of examining the lacrimal fluid in the diagnosis of various eye diseases] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Evolution of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients treated for autoimmune uveitis. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(5):392-402

A case of acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome with a dramatic response to corticosteroid therapy. Hirano K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(6):499-503

Cyclosporin therapy in Vogt Koyanagi Harada disease. Wakefield D, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 18(2):137-42

Cyclosporin in the treatment of severe chronic idiopathic uveitis. de Vries J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 74(6):344-9

Immunopharmacological studies of qingkaining, a Chinese blended medicine: effects on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Ni M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1989 Aug;18(7):907-17

The effects of topical S(+)-ibuprofen on interleukin-1 induced ocular inflammation in a rabbit model. Tilden ME, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):131-5

Cyclosporine G and D in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Kawashima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):425-40

[Medical treatment of severe uveitis] Berche M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of Behçet's syndrome. Long-term results] Martenet AC, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bromocriptine: a new therapy concept in the treatment of chronic recurrent uveitis?] Zierhut M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of piroxicam in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the eyeball] Vlăduțiu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The administration of preparations into the vorticose vein in the combined therapy of severe forms of uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The kallikrein-kinin system in experimental uveitis] Aktasheva EL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar-Apr;106(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Uveitis in northern Portugal. Palmares J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:31-4

[The correlation between dental pathology and ophthalmic pathology] Bocca M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Oct; 38(10):1117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

In vivo expression of perforin by natural killer cells during a viral infection. Studies on uveitis produced by herpes simplex virus type I. Young LH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1021-30

Leptospirosis as a cause of uveitis [letter; comment] Watt G. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1130, 1132 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1173-6.

The utility of routine screening of patients with uveitis for systemic lupus erythematosus or tuberculosis. A Bayesian analysis. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep; 108(9):1291-3

Protracted uveitis as the initial manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Samuelson TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):478-9

An unusual uveitis in Tanzanian children. Yorston D, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):355-7

Ocular brucellosis. Tabbara KF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):249-50

Visual involvement in primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Maiuri F. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):119-24

cANCA test and the detection of Wegener's disease in sclerokeratitis and uveitis. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:59-61

A new method for induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in mice. Iwase K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):207-16

A prospective study on the etiology of uveitis. Karaman-Kraljević K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:13-6

Current problems in uveitis [editorial] Spalton DJ. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 3):vii

Ciliochoroidal effusions after neodymium:YAG posterior capsulotomy: association with pre-existing glaucoma and uveitis. Schaeffer AR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):567-9

Ocular inflammatory changes in established multiple sclerosis. Graham EM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1360-3

Granulomatous uveitis after treatment of a choroidal melanoma with proton-beam irradiation. Margo CE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):140-3

Arthritis associated with Strongyloides stercoralis. Patey O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):233-6 (16 ref.)

An algorithm for the systemic evaluation of patients with uveitis: guidelines for the consultant. Rosenbaum JT. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Feb;19(4):248-57 (42 ref.)

[Acute aseptic endophthalmia and implantation] Delbosc B, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:229-39; discussion 285-97 (Fre)

[Uveo-meningitis revealing a West African trypanosomiasis in a 12-year-old girl] Buissonnière RF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;46(7):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The ophthalmologist-internal medicine duo: apropos of a case of chronic uveitis] François M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of 3 cases of phako-antigenic uveitis] Gauthier L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1145-7 (Fre)

[Landmarks in uveitis research] Witmer R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):281-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant granulomatous arthritis, uveitis, skin rash, and synovial cysts. Pastores GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):403-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome—isolation of cloned T cells with specificity for melanocytes and melanoma cells. McClellan KA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov; 17(4):347-52

Identification of T cell recognition sites in S-antigen: dissociation of proliferative and pathogenic sites. Gregerson DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Oct 15; 123(2):427-40

Identification of a potent new pathogenic site in human retinal S-antigen which induces experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in LEW rats. Gregerson DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jun;128(1):209-19

Serum antibody levels to retinal S-antigen determined by ELISA in experimental and human uveitis. Chung YM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May;22(2):83-96

Morphometric analysis of T lymphocyte compartmentation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Brown EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Sep;77(3):422-7

Down-regulation of autoantibody levels of cyclosporine and bromocriptine treatment in patients with uveitis. Blank M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;54(1):87-97

Immune responses to peptides derived from the retinal protein IRBP: immunopathogenic determinants are not necessarily immunodominant. Redmond TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov;53(2 Pt 1):212-24

Proceedings of the Symposium on Recent Developments in the Immunopathology of Intraocular Inflammation. 31 October-4 November, 1989, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:1-218

The influence of vitrectomy and lensectomy on experimental uveitis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:125-30

Regulation of retinal autoimmunity via the idiotypic network. de Kozak Y. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:193-200

The use of synthetic peptides in the study of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Donoso LA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990; 9 Suppl:155-61 (33 ref.)

Regulation of the local immune response by retinal cells. Forrester JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:183-91 (36 ref.)

A new perspective of S-antigen from immunochemical analysis. Gregerson DS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:145-53

Cytokines and intraocular inflammation. Hoekzema R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:207-11 (15 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease with sunset sky fundus. Inomata H, et al.

Curr Eye Res 1990;9 Suppl:35–40

Antibodies against ocular and oral antigens in Behçet's disease associated with uveitis. Klok AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Sep;8(9):957–62

Identification of multiple associative and dissociative proliferative and uveitogenic T-cell sites in human interstitial retinoid-binding protein. Merryman CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:97–102

Auxiliary production of antibodies to ocular antigens in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Waldrep JC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):241–8

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in uveitis. Young DW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:41–4

S-antigen: from gene to autoimmune uveitis. Shinohara T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Jun;50(6):751–7 (47 ref.)

Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune uveitis using a rat anti retinal S-antigen specific monoclonal antibody: evidence for a species difference. Dua HS, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 1):69–78

Nonspecific immunoglobulin E in aqueous humor: evaluation in uveitis. Hamel CP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):489–93

Circulating immune complexes in uveitis patients. Hylkema HA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul;13(4):253–7 (27 ref.)

Immunoregulation of uveitis. Nussenblatt RB. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):13–8 (28 ref.)

Endotoxin-induced uveitis (EIU) in the rat: a study of inflammatory and immunological mechanisms. Okumura A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):31–6

Cryopexy enhances experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) in rats. de Bara R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2165–73

Serial adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Hu LH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1409–12

Immunologic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease. Norose K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1210–6

Stimulation in vitro of lymphocytes for induction of uveoretinitis without any significant proliferation. Kotake S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):534–9

Inhibition of S-antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by oral induction of tolerance with S-antigen. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1; 144(5):1689–95

Molecular mimicry between a uveitopathogenic site of S-antigen and viral peptides. Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Singh VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 15;144(4):1282–7

Antinuclear antibodies in arthritic and nonarthritic children with uveitis. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):60–1

Antibodies to iris and retina detected in sera from patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with iridocyclitis by indirect immunofluorescence studies on human eye tissue. Uchiyama RC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug;16(8):1074–8

Establishment of anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies against anti-interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein monoclonal antibody. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(4):482–9

Intraocular inflammatory disease. Davis JL, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:131–9 (39 ref.)

[Nonspecific eye autoantibodies in uveitis] Zierhut M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte subsets and interleukin-2 (IL-2) production of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1025–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with uveitis] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected immunologic parameters in uveitis] Wieczorek E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan;91(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in T-lymphocyte subpopulations in uveitis] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 105(4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcoid uveitis and HLA-B27 (letter)] Quirós J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(6):309 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Vitreous cefazolin levels after intravenous injection. Effects of inflammation, repeated antibiotic doses, and surgery. Martin DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):411–4

Aqueous humor interleukin-6 levels in uveitis. Murray PI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):917–20

Production of prostaglandin E2 rather than E1 in experimental ocular inflammation of rabbit. Tanouchi Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;36(1–2):47–52

[The importance of the determination of immunoglobulins and albumin in the aqueous humor in patients with uveitis] Obućina D. **Med Arh** 1985;39(5):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Linear streak lesions of the fundus equator associated with Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Chung YM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):745–6

[Angiographic signs of type III placoid epitheliopathy, Harada's disease and uveal effusion] Milazzo S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posterior uveitis caused by highly malignant B cell lymphoma] Held R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative assessment of aqueous flare intensity and cell count in uveitis] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;93(11):1032–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome. Apropos of a case] Gómez MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measurement of retinal circulation in uveitis of Behçet's and Harada's disease] Sugihara I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permeability of the hemato-ophthalmic barrier in uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by mercuric chloride injections in (Lewis x Brown Norway) F1 hybrid rats. Saoudi A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:135–8

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: idiotypic regulation and disease suppression. De Kozak Y, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):43–56

Inhibition of autoimmune uveitis by anti-CD4 antibody. Atalla L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1264–70

Suppression of experimental uveitis in rats by anti-I-A antibodies. Rao NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2348–55

Pharmacologic modulation of acute uveitis with aminonicotinamide. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(2):111–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnosis of uveitis with fractional doses of 32-P radionuclide] Shambra VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endogenous uveitis: current concepts of treatment. Herman DC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):671–83 (29 ref.)

[The effect of long-term dialysable leukocyte extract therapy on the recurrence behavior of idiopathic uveitis] Fricke HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Nov 15;44(22):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of treatment with FIBS preparation on the clinical state and various parameters of the immune system in patients with uveitis] Puchalska-Niedbal L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989;35:179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treating the residual manifestations of uveitis of rheumatic and rheumatoid etiology at a health resort (the town of Yevpatoriya)] Mal'te NS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989; (4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhanced efficacy of specific hyposensitization in patients with recurrent uveitis] Savko VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun; 106(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors in a model of lens-induced uveitis in dogs. Dziczyc J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Nov; 50(11):1877–82

Immunological mechanisms in uveitis. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1989 Nov;21(6):391–3 (21 ref.)

Nonulcerative keratouveitis in five horses. Brooks DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1985–91

Intraocular disease associated with feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats. English RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1116–9

Uveitis in the dog and cat. Håkanson N, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 May; 20(3):715–35 (47 ref.)

Pars plicata in equine recurrent uveitis. Cooley PL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Mar;27(2):138–40

Ocular histopathology of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada-like syndrome in an Akita dog. Lindley DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):294–6

UVEITIS, ANTERIOR

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis with uveitis [letter; comment] Itami N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):688 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1173–6.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca with associated secondary uveitis elicited in rats after systemic xylazine/ketamine anesthesia. Kufoy EA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Nov;49(5):861–71

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior uveitis in IgA nephropathy. Møller-Jensen J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):604–5

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome in the elderly. Salu P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):53–5 (15 ref.)

Development of uveitis and arthritis in a child with focal glomerulosclerosis [letter] Miller ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):569–70

Prevalence of cataract in patients with anterior uveitis among Arabs in Kuwait. Noor Sunba MS, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:106–9

Juvenile arthritis and uveitis. Kanski JJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb;34(4):253–67 (105 ref.)

[Bacterial endocarditis in acute anterior uveitis] Mathot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute anterior uveitis and psoriatic rheumatism. 2 cases and a review of the literature] Mariette X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul–Sep;56(8–9):633–4 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Study of aqueous humour in anterior uveitis. Kalsy J, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan–Mar;38(1):20–3

[In vivo examination of aqueous humor for cells and protein in clinically silent anterior uveitis before surgical interventions] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Precipitation of experimental autoallergic uveoretinitis by cyclosporin A withdrawal: an experimental model of uveitis relapse. Atkinson EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):108–14

The influence of topical prostaglandins on HSA-induced uveitis in the rabbit. Hoyng PF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 73(1):35–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of uveitis in children. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):169–85

ETIOLOGY

Multifocal choroiditis uveitis occurring after herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Bloom SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):733–5

Secondary syphilis presenting with optic perineuritis and uveitis. Lim SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 May; 19(3):413–5

Lyme disease and uveitis [letter] Oteo JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):883

Inflammation of the uveal tract as a presenting feature of temporal arteritis [letter] Dasgupta B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):964–5

Serologic evidence of Yersinia infection in patients with anterior uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):219–21

Endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat: a hypothesis for preferential involvement of the anterior uvea. Herbort CP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:119–24

CPC: uveitis and genital ulcerations in a young female [clinical conference] Collier VU, et al. **Del Med J** 1989 Aug;61(8):389–91, 394–8

Noninfectious anterior uveitis in patients infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):472–81

Chlamydial serology in uveitis. Garg SP, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):7–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B27 and acute anterior uveitis. Feltkamp TE. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:213–8 (17 ref.)

Acute anterior uveitis and HLA-B27. Derhaag PJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;14(1):19–23 (37 ref.)

HLA-B27+ acute anterior uveitis and other antigens of the major histocompatibility complex. Derhaag PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2160–4

HLA-B27 positive idiopathic acute anterior uveitis: a unique manifestation of subclinical gut inflammation. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):841–2

New views on B27 associated diseases. Feltkamp TE. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):119–22 (12 ref.)

[Acute anterior uveitis and HLA] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;26(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic profile in patients with acute anterior uveitis] Říhová E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Feb;46(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic value of HLA B5 antigen in isolated anterior uveitis in Behçet's disease] Oguz V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(6–7):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-granulomatous anterior uveitis and HLA-B27 antigen]

Fukuda S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 93(4):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologic behavior in 50 patients with acute anterior uveitis] Zaldivar Estévez JC, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):163–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Endophthalmitis phakoanaphylactica with anterior uveitis of the partner eye] Necker HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Oct;195(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The causes of glaucoma in cats. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):35–40

UVEITIS, INTERMEDIATE

PATHOLOGY

[Retinal changes in intermediate uveitis] Říčařová R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[Value of vitrectomy in intermediate uveitis and Behçet's disease with hyalitis. A study of 400 cases] Limon S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Heliotherapy in iridocyclitis and intermediate uveitis] Danielmeyer F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(5):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UVEITIS, POSTERIOR

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Uveitis and immune responses in primates immunized with IRBP-derived synthetic peptides. Sanui H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Feb;9(2):193–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cataract extraction in patients with chronic posterior uveitis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr; 68(2):151–4
[Preventive laser coagulation of the retina in children with uveitis] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Presumed sarcoid choroidopathy mimicking birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Brod RD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):357–8
[Uveitis with Brocq–Pautrier angiolupoid (Boeck disease of the skin)] Heinemann B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Low dose cyclosporin A therapy in chronic posterior uveitis. Towler HM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):282–7
Possible mechanism of immunosuppression by gramicidin S of S antigen–induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Matsushima S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):261–9
[Therapy of the ocular form of Behçet disease with cyclosporin A] Pahlitzsch T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pattern of uveitis in children. Perkins ES. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr;50(4):169–85

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative uveitis following extra-capsular extraction and posterior chamber implantation] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune responses of patients with uveitis to retinal antigens and their fragments. de Smet MD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):135–42
Comparison of clinical and experimental uveitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:75–84 (45 ref.)
An investigation of the general immune status and specific immune responsiveness to retinal-(S)-antigen in patients with chronic posterior uveitis. Froebel KS, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 3):263–70

THERAPY

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for uveitis. Sunakawa M. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989; 12(4):93–5
[Plasmapheresis and acute attacks of uveitis] Malecaze F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UVEITIS, SYMPATHETIC see **OPHTHALMIA, SYMPATHETIC**

UVEOMENINGOENCEPHALITIC SYNDROME see under **UVEITIS**

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under **SARCOIDOSIS**

UVOMORULIN see **CADHERINS**

UVULA

Marijuana uvula [letter] Haddad LM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):179
Quincke's disease after acetaminophen use [letter] Kennedy KS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Sep;68(9):721–2

ABNORMALITIES

[Van der Woude syndrome] Calzavara Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Apr;124(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Laryngeal mask and trauma to uvula [letter; comment] Lee JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1014–5 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Aug;44(8):703.

PATHOLOGY

A squamous cell papilloma as a cause of dysphagia and vomiting. MacDonald-Jankowski DS. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):480–1
Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity. Calabrese V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):887–9 (19 ref.)

SURGERY

Speech changes following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Complication or acceptable results? [editorial] Powell NB. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):5–6
Speech status following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Salas-Provance MB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):111–7
Polysomnography early after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty as a predictor of late postoperative results. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):913–9
An office treatment for snoring. Lindholm RN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Feb;69(2):98, 101
Acoustic characteristics of speech following uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Murry T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1217–9
Upper airway measurements predict response to uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in obstructive sleep apnea. Ryan CF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar;100(3):248–53
Prognostic significance of age and tonsillectomy in uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Stevenson EW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):820–3
Anesthetic implications and complications of uvulo palatopharyngoplasty and sleep apnea syndrome. Wang MS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1989 Jun;27(2):191–5
Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty for treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Sep;65(9):1260–7 (33 ref.)
Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty complications and avoidance strategies. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):239–45
Laser uvulopalatoplasty in local anaesthesia. A safe approach in the treatment of habitual snoring [letter] Haraldsson PO, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Mar;28(1):65–6
[Efficacy of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty (UPPP) and modifications in sleep structure in the sleep apnea syndrome (SAS)] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Dec; 19(6):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects after 3 months of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndromes in adults (see comments)] Fleury B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989; 6(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(6):481–2. **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea syndromes. What treatment, with what kind of results and at what price? (comment)] Rodenstein DO, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):481–2 (12 ref.) Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1989;6(6):519–24. **(Fre)**
[Obstructive sleep apnea treated with uvulopalato-pharyngoplasty] Eisenberg E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Polysomnographic results of uvulo-palato-pharyngoplasty] Nieto A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

V-ONC PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VACCINATION

Fatal pneumococcal bacteremia with disseminated intravascular coagulation and Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in a vaccinated splenectomized adult. Case report. Lindbiad BE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul; 156(6-7):487–8
Hepatitis B control program in Taiwan. Chuang CH. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):645–8
Enzyme immunoassay—a method of serological survey of measles vaccination. Vedunova SL, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb;34(1):95–8
Vaccination against SIV infection and disease. Gardner MB. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):835–46 (20 ref.)
Novel vaccination and antireceptor strategies against HIV. Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb; 6(2):175–81 (0 ref.)
ACIP updates recommendations for pneumococcal vaccine. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 May;39(5):386, 388
ACIP releases supplementary report on measles prevention. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Apr;39(4):379
Standardization and mass application of combined live measles-smallpox vaccine in Upper Volta. Kalabus F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):93–111
Pneumococcal vaccination: work to date and future prospects. Musher DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jul; 300(1):45–52 (78 ref.)
Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine. Pasko MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):590–3
Vermont International Travel Clinic: group or individual appointments [news] Stevenson JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):616–7
Loss of maternally acquired measles antibodies in well-nourished infants and response to measles vaccination, Peru. Vaisberg A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun; 80(6):736–8
Prospective trial of timing of bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination in Canadian Cree infants. Pabst HF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1007–11
The influence of Calmette-Guérin bacillus immunization on the booster effect of tuberculin testing in healthy young adults. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jul; 142(1):24–8
(Avid) rosette-forming cells as evidence for cellular immunity following measles virus vaccination in monkeys: correlation with the presence of haemagglutination inhibitory antibodies. Eghafona NO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):75–9
Absence of hepatitis B surface antigenemia after vaccination. Katkov WN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1290
Hepatitis B vaccination in children with thalassemia in northern Greece. Sklavounou-Tsouroutsoglou S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(7):527–30
Overprescription of cholera vaccine [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):257–8 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):25–6.
Immunisation: causes of failure and strategies for success [letter; comment] Chadwick S. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 28; 299(6707):1102–3 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):808–12.
Saving children's lives by vaccination. Morley D. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1544–5 (9 ref.)
Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccination. Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 May;47(5):354–5
Hepatitis B immunization in vascular surgeons. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):585–6
Monitoring selective components of primary health care: methodology and community assessment of vaccination, diarrhoea, and malaria practices in Conakry, Guinea. ACSI–CCCD team. Dabis F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):675–84
The accuracy of mother's reports about their children's vaccination status. Gareaballah ET, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):669–74
Low measles vaccine failure in a school outbreak—Newfoundland. Ng T, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Mar 24;16(12):53–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Statement on vaccination of children with inadequate immunization records. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):291–2
Diphtheria–tetanus overimmunization in children with no records: can it be prevented? Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 15;141(12):1241–6
Effectiveness of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Stieb DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 1;142(7):719–33 (85 ref.)
Vaccination. Brown F. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb; 1(3):467–74 (29 ref.)
Current issues in the development of a vaccine against HIV infection. Davey RT Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):497–505 (51 ref.)
Absence of immunosuppression in DBA/2 mice vaccinated with Trypanosoma cruzi treated with actinomycin-D. Queiroz da Cruz M, et al. **Experientia** 1989 Dec 1; 45(11–12):1131–3
Pneumococcal bacteremia in Hawaii: initial findings of a pneumococcal disease prevention project. Campbell JF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1989 Dec;48(12):513–4, 517–8
The role of antibody affinity and titre in immunity to Schistosoma mansoni following vaccination with highly irradiated cercariae. Vignali DA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Feb;69(2):195–201
Poliomyelitis in vaccinated children [letter; comment] Adhikari RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):1066–7 Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1989 May;26(5):423–9.
Polio vaccination in developing countries [editorial] Desai AB. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):419–21
Polio vaccination [letter] Mittal SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May; 26(5):509
Poliomyelitis in vaccinated children [see comments] Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):423–9 Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1989 Oct;26(10):1066–7.
Immunization status in paralytic poliomyelitis—a hospital

based study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May; 26(5):430–3
Immunization in adults I. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–173
Military immunizations. Past, present, and future prospects. Takafuji ET, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):143–58 (16 ref.)
Vaccines of importance in the hospital setting. Problems and developments. Williams WW, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):701–22 (85 ref.)
Immune response to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):451–3
Vaccination in hemodialysis patients. Schwebke J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):481–4 (23 ref.)
Increase in specific antibody-forming cells in human tonsils after oral stimulation with D-53, a ribosomal vaccine. Faure GC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(3):315–20
Antibody response to gp E of tick-borne encephalitis virus: comparison between natural infection and vaccination breakdown. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Apr;272(4):477–84
Immunization [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):489
Immunization needs of adults. Olds J. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):464–6
Vaccinations for foreign travel [editorial] Fry G. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):47
Tuberculosis—can it be eliminated? [editorial] Solan J. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun;83(2):49
Recent developments in hepatitis: new virus, vaccine, and dosage recommendations. Cottone JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):501–8 (67 ref.)
Treatment of adjuvant arthritis in rats: vaccination potential of a synthetic nonapeptide from the 65 kDa heat shock protein of mycobacteria. Yang XD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Feb;3(1):11–23
Clinical modeling of T cell vaccination against autoimmune diseases in rats. Selection of antigen-specific T cells using a mitogen. Mor F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1594–8
Intensification of measles vaccination coverage. Chadha SL. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):290–300
Knowledge, attitude and beliefs about measles and vaccination coverage in a rural area. Dutta PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):285–9
The effects of the scheme for BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales and the consequences of discontinuing the scheme at various dates. Sutherland I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1989 Mar; 43(1):15–24
Influenza and pneumococcal pneumonia immunization. Protecting our high risk population. Siegel BR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;77(6):593–5
Schistosoma mansoni: influence of immunization and challenge schedules on the sites and mechanisms of resistance in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Elsaghier AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):173–90
Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination for mentally retarded patients. Hayashi J, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep;19(2):119–25
Prophylactic immunization against experimental Leishmania donovani infection by use of a purified protein vaccine [letter] White AC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1313–4
Outer membrane proteins of bovine strains of Pasteurella multocida type A and their doubtful role as protective antigens. Abd-Ellahi MZ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May; 32(1):55–61
Very low dose hepatitis B vaccination in the newborn: anamnestic response to booster at four years. Moyes CD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):216–8
Prospective study of diarrheal diseases in Venezuelan children to evaluate the efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine. Perez-Schael I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):219–29
T cell vaccination in monoclonal antibody-induced hyperacute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Schluesener HJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Oct; 24(3):233–8
In situ pulmonary responses of T cell and macrophage subpopulations to a challenge infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Kambara T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Jun;76(3):365–72
Persistence of pertussis in an immunized population: results of the Nova Scotia Enhanced Pertussis Surveillance Program. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):686–93
Inoculation practices of infants in Southall, Middlesex. Qureshi B, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug;109(4):115–7
Mild measles and secondary vaccine failure during a sustained outbreak in a highly vaccinated population. Edmonson MB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2467–71
Administration of measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccine (live) to egg-allergic children. Lavi S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):269–71
Measles vaccination in early infancy [letter; comment] [see comments] Berger R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3; 335(8688):540 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1357–60. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):913.
Visiting and immunisation policies on a regional neonatal unit [letter] Blake KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):308–9
Vaccine-induced escape mutant of hepatitis B virus. Carman WF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):325–9
Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] Danner K. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630–1.
Modern vaccines. Practice in developing countries. Hall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):774–7 (15 ref.)
Immunisation practice in developed countries. Hinman AR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):707–10 (30 ref.)
Decline of anti-HBs after hepatitis B vaccination and timing of revaccination [letter] Jilg W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):173–4
Post-exposure prophylaxis for hepatitis B [letter; comment] Lanphear BP. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):860 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):146–8.
Survival after rabies immunisation in newborn infant of affected mother [letter] Lumbiganon P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):319
Imported yellow fever in vaccinated tourist [letter] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1275
Half-life of HBs antibody after hepatitis B vaccination: an aid to timing of booster vaccination [see comments] Nommensen FE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):847–9 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1273–5.
Adjuvant immunotherapy in patients with melanoma: a new approach. Elias G. **Md Med J** 1990 Jul;39(7):634
Uptake of measles vaccination programme in New South Wales [letter; comment] Burgess MA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):222 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Oct 16;151(8):485–6.
Markers of hepatitis B virus infection in schoolchildren in the Kimberley, Western Australia. Gill JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):34–7
"Birthday card" reminders to increase measles immunization rates [letter] Jeffs DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):723
Optimal age for measles and mumps vaccination in Australia. Kakakios AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):472–4
"Just one shot" is not enough—measles control and eradication. Levy MH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7; 152(9):489–91
Induction of heterotypic virus resistance in adult inbred mice immunized with a variant of Coxsackievirus B3. Landau BJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Apr;8(4):289–98
Influenza vaccination coverage levels in selected sites—United States, 1989 [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Mar 30;39(12):204] **MMWR** 1990 Mar 16; 39(10):159–60, 165–7
Immunogenicity and tumor protective activity of B16 melanoma vaccines. Johnston D, et al. **Mol Biother** 1989; 1(4):218–22
Toward universal vaccination against hepatitis B virus [editorial; comment] Hoofnagle JH. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1333–4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1301–5.
Hepatitis B vaccination campaign problems [letter] Meech TD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28;103(886):137
SSPE-epidemiology and measles vaccination: our cases. Vučenović V, et al. **Neurologija** 1989;38(1):23–31
OSHA reviews bloodborne disease standard [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Mar;59(3):15, 17
Stage-specific immunity to Taenia taeniaeformis infection in mice. A histological study of the course of infection in mice vaccinated with either oncosphere or metacestode antigens. Bøgh HO, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):153–62
Fate of attenuated schistosomula administered to mice by different routes, relative to the immunity induced against Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:39–45
Evidence that radio-sensitive cells are central to skin-phase protective immunity in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with radiation-attenuated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni as well as in naive mice protected with vaccine serum. Delgado VS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Feb;100 Pt 1:45–56
Genetically-determined influences on the ability of poor responder mice to respond to immunization against Trichuris muris. Else KJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:479–89
Antigens of parasitic helminths in diagnosis, protection and pathology. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S5–19 (102 ref.)
Vaccine-preventable disease and immunization in the developing world. Bart KJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):735–56 (85 ref.)
Basic immunologic principles underlying vaccination procedures. Bellanti JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 37(3):513–30 (9 ref.)
Routine immunizations for American children in the 1990s. Frenkel LD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):531–48 (66 ref.)
Surveillance. Information for action. Orenstein WA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):709–34 (86 ref.)
MMR vaccine: a new initiative. Miller C. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan;233(1461):63–4, 66
Vaccination against enteric bacterial diseases. Hone D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1989 Nov-Dec;11(6):853–77 (315 ref.)
Active immunization against hepatitis B virus (HBV) with low-doses of plasma-derived vaccine by intradermal route. Carrilho FJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):91–4
Measles vaccination: influence of age on its efficacy. Lopes MH, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep-Oct; 31(5):322–7
Use of prior vaccinations for the development of new vaccines. Etlinger HM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):423–5
Vaccination against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with T cell receptor peptides [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1167] Howell MD, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):668–70
Vaccination with a synthetic zona pellucida peptide produces long-term contraception in female mice. Millar SE, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 17;246(4932):935–8
The continuity of vaccination programmes: reflections and a case from Gujarat, India. Streefland PH. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(9):1091–8
Multiple attractors in the response to a vaccination program. Aron JL. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Aug;38(1):58–67
BCG vaccination of schoolchildren in England and Wales. Springett VH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Feb;45(2):83–8 (29 ref.)
Urinary antibody response after immunisation with a vaccine against urinary tract infection. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1989;17(6):361–6
Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: experience from post-marketing surveillance with 16 patients [letter] Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):409
Vaccination of Balb/c mice against enteroviral mediated myocarditis. Fohlman J, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):381–4
Intradermal and intramuscular route for vaccination against hepatitis B. González ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):402–5
Studies in volunteers to evaluate candidate Shigella vaccines: further experience with a bivalent Salmonella typhi-Shigella sonnei vaccine and protection conferred by previous Shigella sonnei disease. Herrington DA, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):353–7
Studies on cell-mediated immune response to rabies virus immunization in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):304–5
Reinfections and site-specific immunity in herpes simplex virus infections. Klein RJ. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):380–1 (21 ref.)
[Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children. I. Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of DPT, TOPV and hepatitis B vaccine] Yuan CD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children. II. Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine and measles vaccine] Yuan CD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Forecasting strategies of hepatitis B vaccination based on decision tree model] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The medical and vaccination card for children—a document for the promotion of primary preventive care in pediatrics] Hanousek L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunology as basis for vaccinology] Rutten VP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prospects of vaccination against schistosomiasis] Capron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Apr;173(4):495–502; discussion 502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B virus] Descos B. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):173–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the immunization coverage of young children in France. Results of surveys and methodologic analysis] Guérin N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B of Toulouse hospital personnel] Malavaud S, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12; 19(19):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The antipneumococcal vaccine and elderly persons: not a luxury, a necessity] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1990 Jan-Feb;119(1):39–40 **(Fre)**
[Vaccinations for international travel] Steffen R, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):85–9 **(Fre)**
[Prophylactic inoculations for travels abroad] Höfler W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 29;115(26):1023–5 **(Ger)**
[Health status and vaccination status of 4th grade students in the Rhine-Lahn district] Ternes ML, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Mar;52(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pertussis vaccination—an update] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):648–52 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Survey of the use of vaccination against measles and pertussis in a city of the Milanese hinterland] Profeta ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep-Oct;1(5):1173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on the effects of influenza virus vaccines—relation between the rate of two-fractional vaccination and the overall rate of absenteeism] Satsuta K, et al.

Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1990 Jan;64(1):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mild varicella observed in children vaccinated with varicella vaccine between 1984 and 1987] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eradication of hepatitis B in Portugal. A challenge within reach of the National Health Service] Cactano JA. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):71–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vaccine against hepatitis B. Comments apropos of a strategy (editorial)] de Moura MC. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):67–8 **(Por)**

[A sampling plan for evaluation of vaccinal coverage] Silva EP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vaccinal coverage at 1 year of age of the generation of children born in February 1987 in District 3 of the city of Bucharest] Ion–Nedelcu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The significance of humoral immunity in post–vaccination resistance of mice to tick–borne encephalitis] Nikonova AN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:84–90 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination coverage of 2–year–old children: a cross–sectional study in the city of Barcelona] Villalbí Heréter JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Apr;32(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination: present and future] Piédrola Angulo G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):249–69; discussion 274–6 **(Spa)**

[Vaccination: present and future] Piédrola Gil G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):221–48; discussion 274–6 **(Spa)**

[The expanded vaccination program] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):383–6 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring the safety of childhood immunizations: methods of linking and augmenting computerized data bases for epidemiologic studies. Griffin MR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1988;4(2 Suppl):5–13

Sweet's syndrome: a severe complication of pneumococcal vaccination following emergency splenectomy. Maddox PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):809–10

Evaluation of adverse events after influenza vaccination in hospital personnel. Scheifele DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):127–30

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia associated with tetanus toxoid vaccination. Akosa AB, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jun;16(6):589–93

Alpha 2–macroglobulin and fibrinogen modulate inflammatory edema in man. van Gool J, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Jun;14(3):275–83

Symptoms of reactogenicity in field trial of oral cholera vaccine [letter] Markman B. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):320

Surveillance of symptoms following MMR vaccine in children. Miller C, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Jan; 233(1461):69–73

Contraindications to immunisation [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 4;78(3):169–70

Measles–mumps vaccination in the FRG: an empirical analysis after 14 years of use. I. Efficacy and analysis of vaccine failures. Fescharek R, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):333–6

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter; comment] Dawson S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter] Jones AK. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):174

[Contraindications against vaccinations in the National Vaccination Program] Rümke HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 7;133(40):1975–7 **(Dut)**

[Protective vaccination against tetanus(letter)] Helm W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):796 **(Ger)**

[Preventive vaccinations in HIV infected patients] Dittmann S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):385–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of atypical immunization courses and complications of BCG vaccination (Position: April, 1988)] Scharkoff H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness of routine and campaign vaccination strategies in Ecuador. Shepard DS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(6):649–62

Cost–benefit analysis of routine mumps and rubella vaccination for Israeli infants. Berger SA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):74–80

Measles campaign: $11 million saved in New South Wales [letter] [see comments] Christopher PJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):485–6 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Feb 19;152(4):222.

A simplified financial cost–effectiveness analysis of programs for prevention of hepatitis B accidental inoculation among hospital personnel in Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Jun; 20(2):189–93

Cost of plasma–derived hepatitis B vaccine production. Mahoney RT. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):397–401

[What is cost benefit analysis?] Pedersen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):10–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The costs of hepatitis–B vaccination; a re–evaluation (letter)] Botman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17; 134(7):352–3 **(Dut)**

[Costs of hepatitis B vaccination: a reassessment (letter)] Nauta AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1233–4 **(Dut)**

[The costs of hepatitis B vaccination: a re–evaluation] van de Ven AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10; 134(6):298–301 **(Dut)**

[A method for evaluating the hepatitis B vaccination program] Corrao G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(2):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cost–effectiveness analysis of antigrippal vaccination in a rural population (La Victoria, Cordoba)] Gavira FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 26;94(20):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estimate of the cost/benefit ratio of measles vaccination] Cárdenas Ayala VM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Gordon memorial lecture. Vaccines and vaccination—past, present and future. Biggs PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar; 31(1):3–22

No time for complacency. Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):471–2

The influence of John Hunter's inoculation practice on Edward Jenner's discovery of vaccination against smallpox. Turk JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):266–7

Looking at medical history: vaccination. Haslam F. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):53–5

[Preparation of vaccines] Ruitenberg EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A.I. Togunova—a pioneer in antituberculosis BCG vaccination in the USSR] Mitinskaia La. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Increasing rubella seronegativity despite a compulsory school law [see comments] Schum TR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jan;80(1):66–9 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jan;80(1):88.

The National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986. Can congressional intent survive judicial sympathy for the injured? Prins–Stairs JC. **J Leg Med** 1989 Dec;10(4):703–37 (181 ref.)

Compensation under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. Clayton EW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):508–13

New York law requires treatment of some but not all hepatitis B–exposed newborns [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1234

Vaccine death or injury [letter] Ashley BZ. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):9–10

Medical–legal aspects of immunization. Policy and practices. Landwirth J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):771–84 (44 ref.)

METHODS

The changing epidemiology of hepatitis B in the United States. Need for alternative vaccination strategies. Alter MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1218–22

Immunisation and herd immunity. Anderson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):641–5 (17 ref.)

Low–dose intradermal vaccination of medical and dental students. Wilkins TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):140–3

Effect of monovalent measles and trivalent measles–mumps–rubella vaccines at various ages and concurrent administration with hepatitis B vaccine. Huang LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):461–5

Reliability of intradermal vaccination against hepatitis B for accelerated prophylaxis. Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):520

[Intradermal method of vaccination with a human diploid cell tissue culture vaccine for preexposure antirabies immunization] Haasová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 16;129(7):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importation of important infectious diseases and consequences for preventive immunization before foreign travel] Steffen R. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):373–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive health care in travel, especially vaccinations] Volkmer KJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several aspects of handling vaccines in vaccination practice] Thilo W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):393–5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of vaccination behavior among persons ages 65 years and older. Stehr–Green PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1127–9

Attitudes of general practitioners towards their vaccination against hepatitis B. Kinnersley P. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 27; 300(6719):238

Parents' beliefs about vaccination [letter] Reddy CV. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 16;299(6701):739

A study of mothers' attitudes towards the prevention of caries with particular reference to fluoridation and vaccination. Kay EJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1989 Dec; 6(4):357–63

Effect of incentive scheme on immunization [letter] Panikar G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 May;26(5):507–8

STANDARDS

Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):919 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630–1.

Mass immunisation campaigns and quality of immunisation services [letter] Bryce JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 24; 335(8691):739–40

[Program of quality assurance at the primary level of health care] Reyes–Zapata H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improving influenza vaccination performance in an HMO setting: the use of computer–generated reminders and peer comparison feedback [see comments] Barton MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):534–6 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):527–8.

Maternal education and child immunization. Streatfield K, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):447–55

Hospital–based pneumococcal immunization. Epidemiologic rationale from the Shenandoah study [see comments] Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1117–22 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1154–5.

Towards better immunisation rates [editorial] Peckham C, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1343–4

[Vaccination protection and advice to travellers. Statistical data on the activity of the International Vaccination Center of Bordeaux (France) in 1988] Raccurt CP. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An approximate survey of the state of vaccination of the infantile population of Tenerife] Ramos Afonso RE, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccination against varicella in Spain] Valtueña Borqué O. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):425–45 **(Spa)**

[Child vaccination coverage in a rural community: prevalence and related factors] Beltrán Brotons JL, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(17):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Modern vaccines: current practice and new approaches [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):447

Developments in pertussis immunisation in Japan. Kimura M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):30–2

Modern vaccines. Progress towards vaccines we need and do not have. Robbins A. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1436–8 (3 ref.)

[Knowledge of, attitudes toward and participation in the new vaccinations against measles, mumps and rubella during the first 2 years] Rønne T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immune response to human immunodeficiency virus and prospects for vaccination] Gluckman JC. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(5):408–11 (44 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The need for preventive vaccination of children and adolescents in highly civilized industrial countries] Scheier R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. M. Bader (Off. Gesundh. Wes. 51 (1989) 352): "Degree of vaccination of children and adolescents in Schleswig–Holstein"] Scholz D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Oct;51(10):635 **(Ger)**

[The expanded WHO vaccination program and the vaccination strategy in East Germany] Dittmann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons for postponing anti–tuberculosis BCG vaccination of newborn infants] Demeshko ND. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of influenza vaccine in long–stay geriatric units. Lennox IM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 May;19(3):169–72

Achieving the national health objective for influenza immunization: success of an institution–wide vaccination program. Nichol KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug; 89(2):156–60

Missed opportunities for immunization during visits for curative care: practical reasons for their occurrence. Loevinsohn BP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):255–8

Uptake of influenza vaccination by patients with serious cardiac disease. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5; 299(6695):367

Overprescription of cholera vaccine to travellers by general practitioners [see comments] Mott A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6;300(6716):25–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Jan 27;300(6719):257–8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):466.

Uptake of immunisation against hepatitis B among surgeons in Wessex Regional Health Authority. Williams JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):154

Of underimmunization and underfunding [editorial] Plotkin SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jul 15;25(7):9, 13

Pneumococcal immunization: from policy to practice [editorial; comment] Schwartz B, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1154–5 Comment on: JAMA 1990 Sep 5;264(9):1117–22.

Increasing acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by dental personnel but reluctance to accept hepatitis B carrier patients. Scully C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Jan;69(1):45–7

[Vaccination of children in Kenya] Bjerregaard P.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Nov 27;151(48):3221–5 (12 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Dan)**

[Strategy for controlling poliomyelitis in Mexico: greater vaccination coverage of children less than 1 year of age] Escobedo de la Peña J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A ten year's experience with inactivated vaccine against listeriosis of sheep. Szemerédi G, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1989;36(2–3):327–30

Immunization of calves with live and inactivated whole-cell vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium infection. Mikula I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):219–26

Possible effect of vaccination against Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection in a Swedish fox farm. England L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):121–3

Parapoxvirus papillomatosis in the muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus): genetical differences between the virus causing new outbreak in a vaccinated herd, the vaccine virus and a local orf virus. Moens U, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):17–25

Mathematical model for the impact of a pseudorabies epizootic on the productivity of a farrow-to-finish operation [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1990 Feb;51(2):313] Grenfell BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan; 51(1):156–64

Effectiveness of two commercial infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis vaccines. Smith PC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1147–50

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI- vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Jul;51(7):1100–6

Molecular aspects of Theileria parva and approaches to vaccine development for animals. Ole-MoiYoi OK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1989;569:174–82 (54 ref.)

An Australian perspective of foot-and-mouth disease research. Forman AJ. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):409–10 (10 ref.)

Comparison of immunogenicity and virulence between Babesia bigemina parasites from continuous culture and from a splenectomised calf. Jorgensen WK, et al.
Aust Vet J 1989 Nov;66(11):371–2

Alternative injection sites for a Pasteurella multocida bacterin. Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 34(1):214–7

Immune response of chicks to oral vaccination against Newcastle disease and fowl pox. Saini SS, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1990;13(1):1–6

Schistosoma japonicum: an ultraviolet-attenuated cercarial vaccine applicable in the field for water buffaloes. Shi YE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):100–6

Cross-immunity between Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Nov;19(7):717–22

Epidemiologic factors, clinical findings, and vaccination status of rabies in cats and dogs in the United States in 1988. National Study Group on Rabies. Eng TR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 15;197(2):201–9

The effect of recent vaccination on the dose-response to experimental Dermatophilus congolensis infection in rabbits. How SJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb; 102(2):157–63

Efficacy of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a natural exposure challenge. Legendre AM, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):92–8

Effects of haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccination and levamisole administration on the humoral response in cross-bred calves. Sharma LK, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1990 Mar;13(1):23–8

Intramuscular vaccination of skunks and raccoons against rabies. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):225–30

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immunity in mice vaccinated with blackleg vaccine. Hamaoka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 52(1):167–70

Evaluation of pathogenicity and protective efficacy of serotype 2 Marek's disease virus from birds belonging to genus Gallus in Japan. Lin JA, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;52(2):329–37

Enhanced pathogenicity of chicken anemia agent by infectious bursal disease virus relative to the occurrence of Marek's disease vaccination breaks. Otaki Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;51(4):849–52

Humoral immune responses of Hereford cattle vaccinated with midgut antigens of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):141–51

Rabies epidemiology, natural barriers and fox vaccination. Wandeler AI, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):53–7

Current status of leptospiral vaccines. Bey RF, et al.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1986;2:175–97 (128 ref.)

Vaccine development against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Myers LL. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1986;2:145–57 (84 ref.)

Comparison of subcutaneous and conjunctival routes of Rev 1 vaccination for the prophylaxis of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Marín CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar; 48(2):209–15

Growth of Babesia bovis parasites in stationary and suspension cultures and their use in experimental vaccination of cattle. Timms P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov;47(3):309–14

How do other poxviruses fit in as potential vectored vaccine substrates for animal immunizations? Boyle DB.
Res Virol 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):483–5; discussion 487–91

Vaccination against canine babesiosis: an overview of field observations. Moreau Y, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989;83 Suppl:95–6

Novel vaccination for control of the Babesia vector, Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989;83 Suppl:107

Use of a vaccinia–rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al.
Vaccine 1990 Apr;8(2):101–4

Evaluation of immunosuppressive effect and efficacy of an improved-potency feline leukaemia vaccine. Haffer KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):12–6

Vaccination of harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) against phocid distemper with two different inactivated canine distemper virus (CDV) vaccines. Visser IK, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec; 7(6):521–6

Prospects for the total eradication of rinderpest. Yilma TD.
Vaccine 1989 Dec;7(6):484–5

Bovine vaccines and herd vaccination programs. Hjerpe CA.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1990 Mar;6(1):167–260 (351 ref.)

The effect of interferon induction in newborn piglets on the humoral immune response to oral vaccination with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Derbyshire JB, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Mar;24(3):227–34

Use of vaccinia rabies recombinant for oral vaccination of wildlife. Desmettre P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):227–36 (20 ref.)

Oral immunization of foxes with avirulent rabies virus mutants. Le Blois H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):259–66

Extent and duration of virulent virus excretion upon challenge of pigs vaccinated with different glycoprotein-deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Pensaert MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):107–17

Comparative study of early-season prophylaxis using ivermectin with lungworm vaccination in the control of parasitic bronchitis and gastroenteritis in cattle. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Nov;34(1–2):45–56

Septicemia in vaccinated and nonvaccinated turkeys inoculated with Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3,4. Prantner MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul;27(4):254–60

Test and slaughter policy proposed for foot-and-mouth disease [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):372

Efficacy of an inactivated vaccine against hydropericardium syndrome in broilers. Afzal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):59–60

Enzootic abortion of ewes. Aitken ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 10;126(6):136–8

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter; comment] Ashford A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.

Lameness in kittens after vaccination [letter] [see comments] Church RE. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):93.

Non-specific pruritus in dogs [letter; comment] Day CE.
Vet Rec 1990 Apr 7;126(14):340 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 17;126(11):273–4.

Welfare implications of 'organic lamb' [letter] [see comments] Downes WJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):308 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 30;125(14):381.

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in Sweden, based on a gI ELISA test. Engel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):236–7

Studies on vaccination against papillomaviruses: the immunity after infection and vaccination with bovine papillomaviruses of different types. Jarrett WF, et al.
Vet Rec 1990 May 12;126(19):473–5

Vaccination during URT disease in kittens [letter] Morris TH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):250

Cough associated with canine vaccination? [letter] Ostle GN.
Vet Rec 1989 Oct 21;125(17):446

A comparison of interactions between vaccination against Dictyocaulus viviparus and anthelmintic suppression in immunised and unimmunised yearling cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):185–8

Prevention of infectious diseases in aquaculture. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):561–7 (30 ref.)

Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae infections in swine: serological investigations and vaccination trials in combination with environmental improvements. Beskow P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):487–94

Vaccine-associated canine distemper infection in a litter of African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Durchfeld B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 May;37(3):203–12

Vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease by the intradermal route using live attenuated and inactivated virus vaccines. Vannier P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1989 Sep;36(7):515–26

[The future of vaccines: recombinant DNA vaccines] van Dam RH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1; 115(9):413–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccinations in pigs] van Oirschot JT.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1990 May 15;115(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New research on the oral vaccination of wild animals] Blancou J. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):129–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campaign against fox rabies in Belgium: 1st campaign for the vaccination of foxes by the oral route] Hallet L.
Parassitologia 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with antirabies vaccination of foxes using the oral route coordinated among several European countries and perspectives on the use of recombinant vaccinia–rabies virus] Pastoret PP, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of combined antibiotic and immune prophylaxis against atrophic rhinitis on the body weight of swine] Bilkei G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 1; 102(11):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine damage or thallium poisoning in cattle (expert opinion)] Frerking H, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May;97(5):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease. Infection trial in cattle after a single vaccination] Straub OC.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May;97(5):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in Switzerland. I. Screening tests and herd immunity] Müller HK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness and safety of an immunization against parvovirus and rabies in anesthetized puppies] Mayr B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr;18(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention and control of salmonellosis in cattle and swine] Meyer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Nov; 35(11):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Udder immunization for the protection of calves from salmonella infections. 2. Estimation of serological findings of colostrum with regard to its protective activity] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jun;37(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Udder immunization for the protection of calves against salmonella infections. 1. Detection of specific Ig classes in the mother, colostrum and calf and the course of infection] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Dec;36(10):778–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health ethology of the fox and antirabies vaccine in the Italian experience] Balbo T. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral vaccination in the control of feral rabies] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. III. Laboratory studies on SADB19 Tü vaccine used in the fox vaccination campaign] Ciuchini F, et al.
Parassitologia 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Italian experience in the control of rabies. I. Procedural methods] Ruatti A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical implementation of oral vaccination of foxes in canton Tessin] Vanzetti T. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr; 30(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycoplasma infections in farm animals: specific prevention of infectious (contagious) agalactia in the sheep and goat] Damdinsurén Ch. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989; 43(5):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creation of an experimental cell culture vaccine against distemper using cell line 4647] Grachev VP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL**

VACCINE THERAPY see **IMMUNOTHERAPY**

VACCINES

Present status of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hilleman MR. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:8B–15B

Vaccines. Mechanisms, design, and applications. Proceedings of the Fifth International Symposium on the Immunobiology of Proteins and Peptides. October 2–5, 1988, Alberta, Canada. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:1–356

Developments toward a recombinant pertussis vaccine. Burnette WN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:1–7 (36 ref.)

Prospects and problems in synthetic vaccine development: what did we learn from the cholera toxin system? Jacob CO. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:9–16 (20 ref.)

Recombinant-derived modified-live herpesvirus vaccines. Kit S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:219–36 (51 ref.)

Renal pathology in owl monkeys in Plasmodium falciparum vaccine trials. Iseki M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):130–8

Discovery and disease control. Miller LH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):191–5

Antigenic variation in relation to vaccines. Agabian N. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:127–35 (18 ref.)

Strategies for vaccine development: schistosomiasis. Mahmoud AA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:136–44 (23 ref.)

Strategies for malaria control: realities, magic, and science. Miller LH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:118–26 (35 ref.)

Vaccinia virus expression vectors. Moss B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:86–103 (58 ref.)

Molecular aspects of Theileria parva and approaches to vaccine development for animals. Ole-MoiYoi OK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:174–82 (54 ref.)

Molecular structure and vaccine design. Vajda S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1990;19:69–82 (41 ref.)

Malaria vaccines: overview and perspective for developing countries [editorial] Webster HK. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1989 Dec;7(2):77–8

Recombinant subunit vaccines from yeast. Barr PJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:319–39 (73 ref.)

Storage of vaccines in general practice. Hunter S. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):661–2

Uptake of immunisation against hepatitis B among surgeons in Wessex Regional Health Authority. Williams JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):154

Vaccinia virus vectors: new strategies for producing recombinant vaccines. Hruby DE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):153–70 (187 ref.)

Analysis of menstrual records of women immunized with anti-hCG vaccines inducing antibodies partially cross-reactive with hLH. Kharat I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):293–9

Phase I clinical trials with three formulations of anti-human chorionic gonadotropin vaccine. Talwar GP, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):301–16

Conjugate vaccines. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 10:1–196

Background and indications for Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines consisting of capsular antigen coupled to protein carriers. Anderson PW Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:115–24 (31 ref.)

Contemporary trends in conjugate vaccine development. Cruse JM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:1–10 (43 ref.)

Glycoconjugates of bacterial carbohydrate antigens. A survey and consideration of design and preparation factors. Dick WE Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 10:48–114 (274 ref.)

Poxvirus-based vectors as vaccine candidates. Tartaglia J, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):13–30 (237 ref.)

Vaccines. Brown F. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):392–6 (19 ref.)

Development of BCG as a recombinant vaccine vehicle. Jacobs WR Jr, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 155:153–60 (13 ref.)

Synthetic peptides as potential vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease. Brown F. **Endeavour** 1990; 14(2):87–94

Molecular and genetic immunoprobes for biotechnology. Conway de Macario E. **FASEB J** 1989 Dec;3(14):2607–14 (40 ref.)

Development of antisperm contraceptive vaccine for humans: why and how? Naz R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul; 5(5):511–8 (77 ref.)

Characterisation of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody-defined epitope on a malaria vaccine candidate antigen. Ramasamy R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Feb; 23(4):305–9

Vaccine for control of fertility. Talwar GP, et al. **Immunol Suppl** 1989;2:93–7; discussion 98 (31 ref.)

Progress towards a molecular vaccine against malaria. Ramasamy R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):127–48 (155 ref.)

What is wrong with vaccine literature inserts? Shrestha R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;56(3):321–5

Immunization in adults I. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):1–173

Malaria vaccines. Gordon DM. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):299–313 (111 ref.)

Vaccines of importance in the hospital setting. Problems and developments. Williams WW, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;3(4):701–22 (85 ref.)

Immune response to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):451–3

Vaccines against endogenous hormones: a possible future tool in animal production. Reeves JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec;72(12):3363–71 (51 ref.)

Antiviral cytotoxic T cell response induced by in vivo priming with a free synthetic peptide. Aichele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1815–20

Incorporation of T and B epitopes of the circumsporozoite protein in a chemically defined synthetic vaccine against malaria. Tam JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1; 171(1):299–306

Polysaccharide-protein conjugates: a new generation of vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):821–32 (125 ref.)

Vaccines, cells, and nucleic acids. Workshop on vaccines prepared in continuous mammalian cell lines and by recombinant systems. London, July 1989. Proceedings. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):1–66

Vaccine development perspectives of the World Health Organization. Bektimirov T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 May; 31(1):62–4

From virus to vaccine: recombinant mammalian cell lines as substrates for the production of herpes simplex virus vaccines. Lasky LA. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):59–61 (10 ref.)

Future potential of malaria vaccines. Hommel M. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 17:57–62 (53 ref.)

Status of malaria vaccine research. Targett GA. **J R Soc Med** 1989;82 Suppl 17:52–6 (52 ref.)

New vaccines for respiratory tract ills? Genetic engineering pursues these goals [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2055

H influenzae vaccines gain favor [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1375

Modern vaccines. Progress towards vaccines we need and do not have. Robbins A. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1436–8 (3 ref.)

Identification of T-cell epitopes and use in construction of synthetic vaccines. Cornette JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:611–34

Peptide vaccines based on enhanced immunogenicity of peptide epitopes presented with T-cell determinants or hepatitis B core protein. Francis MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:659–76

Use of synthetic T-cell epitopes as immunogens to induce antibodies to hepatitis B components. Milich DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:634–59

Isolation and characterization of a gene associated with a virulent strain of Babesia microti. Tetzlaff CL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):183–92

Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV-1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160. Berman PW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):622–5

Vaccines for the Third World [see comments] Bloom BR. **Nature** 1989 Nov 9;342(6246):115–20 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 31;345(6274):392.

Vaccine research. WHO calls the shots [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):218

Rabies vaccine. Better late than never for start of tests [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):785

Genetic considerations in the design of a malaria vaccine. Rzepczyk CM. **P N G Med J** 1989 Dec;32(4):251–8 (28 ref.)

Genetic engineering applied to the development of vaccines. Murray K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31;324(1224):461–76 (58 ref.)

Storage and transport of vaccines. Roberts J. **Practitioner** 1989 Feb 8;233(1462):125

Recombinant DNA technology and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccines. Gyles CL, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:139–58 (93 ref.)

The comparative immunobiology of Plasmodium: model systems and new technologies in malaria vaccine research. Mitchell GH. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:112–38 (112 ref.)

Pox viruses as eukaryotic cloning and expression vectors: future medical and veterinary vaccines. Taylor J, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:197–217 (49 ref.)

Protein fragment variability analysis and some principles of protein engineering of vaccines. Eroshkin AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Apr;3(5):425–31

Mammalian cell transient expression of tissue factor for the production of antigen. Paborsky LR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):547–53

2nd forum in virology. Vaccinia-vectored vaccines—risks and benefits. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):461–91

How do vaccinia-vectored vaccines fit into human immunization programmes? Ada GL. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):470–3; discussion 487–91

How do other poxviruses fit in as potential vectored vaccine substrates for animal immunizations? Boyle DB. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):483–5; discussion 487–91

How do vaccinia-vectored vaccines fit into animal immunization programmes? Brown F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):474–6

Vaccinia-vectored vaccines for exotic disease immunization programmes. Dalrymple JM. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 140(5):477–80

Live poxvirus-vectored vaccines in wildlife immunization programmes: the rabies paradigm. Esposito JJ. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):480–2; discussion 487–91

The promise and challenge of vaccinia-vectored vaccines. Murphy FA. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):463–5

Malaria vaccines [letter; comment] **Science** 1990 Apr 27; 248(4954):422 Comment on: Science 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):402–3.

Malaria vaccines: the failed promise [news] [see comments] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):402–3 Comment in: Science 1990 Apr 27;248(4954):422.

Malaria research—what next? [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Jan 26;247(4941):399–402

Development of sporozoite vaccines for malaria. Chulay JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:61–6 (50 ref.)

Application of exoantigens of Babesia and Plasmodium in vaccine development. James MA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:67–72 (58 ref.)

Anti-parasite vaccines. McLaren DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):145–6, 178 (21 ref.)

Current studies related to the development of transmission-blocking malaria vaccines: a review. Meuwissen JH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:57–60 (23 ref.)

Immunoprophylactic control of bovine babesiosis: role of exoantigens of Babesia. Montenegro-James S. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:85–94 (39 ref.)

Asexual blood stage vaccines: from merozoites to peptides. Perrin LH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:53–6 (26 ref.)

Development of babesial vaccines. Timms P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:73–9 (25 ref.)

Australian frozen vaccines for the control of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in cattle—a review. Dalgliesh RJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Feb;22(1):44–52 (19 ref.)

The last 10 years and the next [editorial] **Vaccine** 1990 Apr; 8(2):99

Role of epidemiology in vaccine policy. Begg N, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):180–9 (65 ref.)

A vaccine for ovine cysticercosis [editorial] Mitchell GH. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):379

Molecular vaccines against animal parasites. Murray PK. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):291–9 (83 ref.)

Bovine vaccines and herd vaccination programs. Hjerpe CA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):167–260 (351 ref.)

Viruses as vectors. Bostock CJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):55–71 (39 ref.)

Estimation of the potential demand for a bovine babesiosis and anaplasmosis vaccine in Argentina. Späth EJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):131–40

The respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B attachment glycoprotein: analysis of sequence, expression from a recombinant vector, and evaluation as an immunogen against homologous and heterologous subgroup virus challenge. Sullender WM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):195–203

[Use of New World Saimiri and Aotus monkeys in the development of an anti-malaria vaccine] Gysin J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):189–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress report from the period 1 January 1988–31 December 1989] **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1990;(84):1–179 **(Ger)**

[1st SKD Vaccine Forum. 28 April–1 May 1989, Marbella (Spain)] **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**

[The use of genetic engineering in veterinary medicine with examples from epidemiology, diagnosis and drug production] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):99–108 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New biotechnologic products in treatment and prevention] Kvale D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 30; 109(33):3427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Development of rules for vaccine engineering based on the variability of peptide fragments in closely related proteins] Eroshkin AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun; 24(3):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-idiotypical antibodies as a new generation of vaccines] **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):637–8 **(Rus)**

[Vaccination: present and future] Piédrola Angulo G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(2):249–69; discussion 274–6 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes as carrier and immunoadjuvant of vaccine antigens. van Rooijen N. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990; 13:255–79 (96 ref.)

Vaccine-containing biodegradable microspheres specifically enter the gut-associated lymphoid tissue following oral administration and induce a disseminated mucosal immune response. Eldridge JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:191–202

Safety of intramuscular injection of hepatitis B vaccine in haemophiliacs. Evans DI, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1694–5

Precautions taken by orthopaedic surgeons to avoid infection with HIV and hepatitis B [letter] Gatley MS. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):344

Hepatitis B vaccine: extending immunogenicity [editorial] Horton RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):409

Protective efficacy of a recombinant vaccinia virus in vaccinia-immune mice. Andrew ME. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):339–41

The effect of antigen concentration and vaccine regimen on the immunity induced by membrane antigens from the midgut of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):272–6

In defense of mucosal surfaces. Development of novel vaccines for IgA responses protective at the portals of entry of microbial pathogens. McGhee JR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):315–41 (105 ref.)

Oral immunization of mice with a live recombinant Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 strain that produces the cholera toxin B subunit. Sory MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2420–8

Recent developments in hepatitis: new virus, vaccine, and

dosage recommendations. Cottone JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):501–8 (67 ref.)

Schistosoma mansoni: influence of immunization and challenge schedules on the sites and mechanisms of resistance in CBA/Ca mice vaccinated with highly irradiated cercariae. Elsaghier AA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1989 Sep;63(3):173–90

Hepatitis B vaccine in the prevention of perinatally transmitted hepatitis B virus infection: final report on a West Midlands pilot study. Wheeley SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb;30(2):113–6

Heterotypic protection induced by synthetic peptides corresponding to three serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Doel TR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2260–4

Intradermal vs intramuscular hepatitis B vaccinations [letter] Wiström J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):181–2

Tumour cell vaccines: has their time arrived [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):955–7 (42 ref.)

Modern vaccines. Practice in developing countries. Hall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):774–7 (15 ref.)

AIDS vaccine therapy: phase I trial [letter] Picard O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):179

Modern vaccines. Parasitic diseases. Playfair JH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1263–6 (15 ref.)

AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):53

Vaccination of chickens with recombinant E. tenella antigen alone or in combination with a subclinical exposure induces cross protective immunity against coccidiosis. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:131–46

Application of a novel recombinant Eimeria tenella antigen in a vaccine to protect broiler chickens from coccidiosis. Miller GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:117–30

[Malaria vaccines, a necessity for future control of malaria. Status and future perspectives] Petersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 16;152(29):2092–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunologic prevention of malaria] Wagner WH. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jul;13(7):209–15 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Which preventive vaccinations are recommended for foreign travel?] Höfler W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:616–21 **(Ger)**

[Attenuated recombinant influenza type B virus obtained during crossing of virus B/Ann Arbor/2/86 with the cold-adapted strain B/Leningrad/14/17/55] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in health personnel. Immunogenicity of a rapid vaccination schedule] Cremades M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vaccines: action in a school population from an at risk area] Hernández Encinas MA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug; 62(5–8):1545–60 **(Spa)**

[Current research: tumor vaccines] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 15;86(46):4011–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis B vaccine associated with erythema nodosum and polyarthritis. Rogerson SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11; 301(6747):345

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents: 1987 report. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1; 141(9):933–7

Cutaneous granulomata complicating desensitization. Wakeel RA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):37–8

Drug interactions involving immunologic agents. Part II. Immunodiagnostic and other immunologic drug interactions. Grabenstein JD. **DICP** 1990 Feb;24(2):186–93 (80 ref.)

Drug interactions involving immunologic agents. Part I. Vaccine-vaccine, vaccine-immunoglobulin, and vaccine-drug interactions. Grabenstein JD. **DICP** 1990 Jan; 24(1):67–81 (159 ref.)

Compensation under the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. Clayton EW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr;116(4):508–13

The National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program. Engel NS. **MCN** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):109

Vaccine death or injury [letter] Ashley BZ. **Minn Med** 1990 Aug;73(8):9–10

Neuralgic amyotrophy following recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Reutens DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 May;13(5):461

Suspected adverse reactions to medicines during 1989. Gray A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):376–8

[Several aspects of handling vaccines in vaccination practice] Thilo W. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):393–5 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A modified method for the determination of aluminium-gel in vaccine. Doi M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec; 62(4):171–80

CLASSIFICATION

From Jenner to genes—the new vaccines. Brown F. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 10;335(8689):587–90 (10 ref.)

GENETICS

Poxviruses as vectors for veterinary vaccines. Boyle DB. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):419–20 (4 ref.)

Insertion of short hepatitis virus A amino acid sequences into poliovirus antigenic determinants results in viable progeny. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):354–6

Oral immunization with recombinant Streptococcus lactis carrying the Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen gene. Iwaki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2929–34

HISTORY

Gordon memorial lecture. Vaccines and vaccination—past, present and future. Biggs PM. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar; 31(1):3–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity and safety of low doses of recombinant yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine. Tan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):593–8

Interleukin 1 and its synthetic peptides as adjuvants for poorly immunogenic vaccines. Antoni G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:153–60 (15 ref.)

The development of molecular vaccines against malaria sporozoites. Ballou WR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:295–313 (35 ref.)

Stable recombinant avirulent Salmonella vaccine strains. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:33–47 (40 ref.)

Protection induced by synthetic peptides corresponding to three serotypes in foot and mouth disease virus. Gale C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:161–7 (10 ref.)

The application of molecular biology to the development of novel vaccines. Kniskern PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:83–98 (54 ref.)

Characterization of a synthetic envelope peptide of SRV-1 and SRV-2 virus that specifically binds rhesus anti-SRV-1 and anti-SRV-2 neutralizing antibodies. Malley A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:169–73

Filamentous fusion phage cloning vectors for the study of epitopes and design of vaccines. Parmley SF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:215–8 (10 ref.)

Potentiation of cell-mediated immune responses directed against P. falciparum sporozoite peptide vaccine by immunomodulators. Russo DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:203–7

Safety and immunogenicity of a Plasmodium vivax sporozoite vaccine. Gordon DM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):527–31

Protection of cattle and swine against foot-and-mouth disease, using biosynthetic peptide vaccines. Morgan DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):40–5

Immunogenicity of Brucella-extracted and recombinant protein vaccines in CD-1 and BALB/c mice. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1413–20

Poxvirus recombinant vaccines. Paoletti E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:309–25 (11 ref.)

Tumor immunization. Improved results after vaccine modified with recombinant interferon gamma. Sigal RK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Mar;125(3):308–12

Development of heat-stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):225–35

Measurement of antibody in serum and genital fluids of bulls by ELISA after vaccination and challenge with Tritrichomonas foetus. Campero CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):175–8

Enhancement of the immunogenicity of peptide vaccines. Rowlands DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):945–7

The cellular basis of the immune response to conjugate vaccines. Bixler GS Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:18–47 (192 ref.)

Conjugate vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and malaria. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 10:166–89 (54 ref.)

Immunologic considerations for the development of conjugate vaccines. Garner CV, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:11–7 (17 ref.)

The capsular polysaccharide of group B Neisseria meningitidis as a vehicle for vaccine development. Jennings HJ. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:151–65 (42 ref.)

Immune response of young children vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. Madore DV, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1989;10:125–50 (105 ref.)

T-cell antigens and epitopes in malaria vaccine design. Good MF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;155:65–78 (40 ref.)

Synthetic peptides: prospects for a pili (fimbriae)-based synthetic vaccine. Schmidt MA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;151:185–204 (128 ref.)

Antibody response and characteristics of antibodies in women immunized with three contraceptive vaccines inducing antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin. Singh O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):739–44

Progress toward a malaria vaccine. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Sep 15;25(9):45–52, 55–7

Peptide vaccines derived from a malarial surface antigen: effects of dose and adjuvants on immunogenicity. Jones GL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):253–60

Immunological adjuvants: a role for liposomes. Gregoriadis G. **Immunol Today** 1990 Mar;11(3):89–97 (78 ref.)

Characterizing T-cell epitopes in vaccine candidates. Pink JR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1989 Dec;10(12):408–9

Solid matrix-antibody-antigen (SMAA) complexes for constructing multivalent subunit vaccines. Randall RE. **Immunol Today** 1989 Oct;10(10):336–9 (25 ref.)

Construction of a nontoxic fusion peptide for immunization against Escherichia coli strains that produce heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxins. Clements JD. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1159–66

Construction and characterization of a Vi-positive variant of the Salmonella typhi live oral vaccine strain Ty21a. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Dec;57(12):3863–8

Oral vaccination of mice against tetanus by use of a live attenuated Salmonella carrier. Fairweather NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1323–6

Expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene by baculovirus and vaccinia virus recombinants. Iacono-Connors LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):366–72

Murine antibody response to oral infection with live aroA recombinant Salmonella dublin vaccine strains expressing filamentous hemagglutinin antigen from Bordetella pertussis. Molina NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2523–8

Characterization of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin mutants: candidates for a new vaccine against whooping cough. Nencioni L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1308–15

A recombinant Rickettsia conorii vaccine protects guinea pigs from experimental boutonneuse fever and Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Vishwanath S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):646–53

Mechanisms of immunodominance in T-cell recognition, with applications to vaccine design. Berzofsky JA. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1988; 19:161–77 (69 ref.)

Protection of cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus by vaccination with a novel chimeric FG glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2637–44

Serological prospects for peptide vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease virus. Parry NR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2919–30

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C protects mice against herpes simplex virus challenge. Weir JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2587–94

Synthetic peptide vaccine against mucosal colonization by group A streptococci. I. Protection against a heterologous M serotype with shared C repeat region epitopes. Bessen D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1251–6

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody mimicking the principal neutralization site in HIV-1 GP120 induces HIV-1 neutralizing antibodies in rabbits. Fung MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2199–206

Induction of virus-neutralizing antibodies by bacteria expressing the C3 poliovirus epitope in the periplasm. The route of immunization influences the isotypic distribution and the biologic activity of the antipoliovirus antibodies. LeClerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15;144(8):3174–82

The adjuvant effect of stearyl tyrosine on a recombinant subunit hepatitis B surface antigen. Nixon-George A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4798–802

Cold recombinant influenza B/Texas/1/84 vaccine virus (CRB 87): attenuation, immunogenicity, and efficacy against homotypic challenge. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):22–6

Intensity of Schistosoma mansoni infection in a human population is inversely correlated with antibody response to SmW68, a protective parasite antigen. King CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):686–91

A recombinant human adenovirus vaccine against rabies. Prevec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):27–30

Active immunization of homosexual men using a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec; 29(4):229–31

Anti-PreS2 antibody assay for evaluating immune responses among recipients of recombinant hepatitis B PreS2 + S vaccine. Hurni WM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):146–50

The immunological principles of vaccination. Ada GL. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):523–6 (19 ref.)

Effect of race and blood group on the immune response to bacterial polysaccharide and conjugate vaccines [letter] [see comments] Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1533–4 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1034.

Effect of priming with carrier on response to conjugate vaccine. Di John D, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16; 2(8677):1415–8

Paramyosin as helminth vaccine candidate [letter] Kantha SS. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):320

The scope of immunisation. Moxon ER. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):448–51 (8 ref.)

Effect of breast-feeding on antibody response to conjugate vaccine. Pabst HF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):269–70

Experimental animal models in vaccination against schistosomiasis. McLaren DJ. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct;84 Suppl 1:188–96 (40 ref.)

In vivo priming of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes with synthetic lipopeptide vaccine [see comments] Deres K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):561–4 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):478–9.

Humoral and cellular immune response in mice and dogs

induced by a recombinant Echinococcus multilocularis antigen produced by a Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):163–74

Schistosoma mansoni: histological analysis of the synergistic interaction between vaccine immunity and praziquantel therapy in the lungs of mice. Piper KP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Jul;12(4):367–87

Antibody deficiency: IgG subclass deficiency and vaccine nonresponder states. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun; 9(6):424–33

Vaccine engineering: enhancement of immunogenicity of synthetic peptide vaccines related to hepatitis in chemically defined models consisting of T- and B-cell epitopes. Tam JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9084–8

Cancer immunotherapy with autologous and allogeneic vaccines: a practical overview. Shinitzky M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;348:95–125 (79 ref.)

Progress and perspectives in the development of a foot-and-mouth disease vaccine by recombinant DNA technology. Brown F. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 3:59–72 (72 ref.)

Plasmodium berghei subunit vaccine: repeat synthetic peptide of circumsporozoite protein comprising T- and B-cell epitopes fails to confer immunity. Migliorini P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):237–42

Use of prior vaccinations for the development of new vaccines. Etlinger HM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27; 249(4967):423–5

HLA-associated non-responsiveness to hepatitis B vaccine. Varla-Leftherioti M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Feb; 35(2):60–3

Proteosome-hydrophobic 'foot' malaria peptide vaccines for Plasmodium falciparum and P. vivax. Lowell GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989;83 Suppl:101–2

Synthetic peptide vaccines against pathogens and biological mediators. Riveau GJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 May;11(5):194–8 (38 ref.)

Examination of the envelope glycoprotein of yellow fever vaccine viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Barrett AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):333–6

Use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):101–4

Evaluation in chimpanzees of vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr; 8(2):164–8

Immunogenicity of a new type of yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine consisting of M (pre-S2 + S) protein particles. Hazama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):567–73

Polyvalent synthetic vaccines: relationship between T epitopes and immunogenicity. Jolivet M, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):35–40

Antibody-secreting cells in the evaluation of the immunogenicity of an oral vaccine. Kantele A. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):321–6

Analysis of variables of plasmid transformation of a bacterial vaccine: studies on recombinant BCG. Lugosi L. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):145–9

Immunogenicity of liposomal malaria sporozoite antigen in monkeys: adjuvant effects of aluminium hydroxide and non-pyrogenic liposomal lipid A. Richards RL, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):506–12

Effects of interferons on immune response to a synthetic peptide malaria sporozoite vaccine in non-immune adults. Stürchler D, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):457–61

Prospects for the total eradication of rinderpest. Yilma TD. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):484–5

Induction of protective immunity in calves immunized with adult Oesophagostomum radiatum somatic antigens. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Dec;34(3):223–38

[A study on the safety of four vaccines of children EPI at the same time and the results of the immunological responses after vaccination] Li L. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[HIV antibody reaction caused by poliovirus (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Jul 30;107(22):12–3 (Ger)

[AIDS vaccines: an enigma in vaccine development] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):51–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of structural-chemical characteristics of water-soluble polyelectrolyte complexes of ovalbumin on their immunological properties] Mustafaev MI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):358–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of interferon and its inducers on the immunogenicity of typhus vaccines] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactivity and immunogenicity of Engerix B, the recombinant DNA vaccine against hepatitis B] Borčić B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1989;43(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Response to recombinant DNA antihepatitis B vaccine in mentally retarded patients with Down's syndrome. A controlled study] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Apr 14;94(14):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The malaria vaccine: anti-parasite or anti-disease? Playfair JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Jan;11(1):25–7 (35 ref.)

Engerix-B, a new genetically engineered hepatitis B vaccine, approved by FDA [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Dec;3(12):44

Construction of a bivalent oral vaccine for prevention of typhoid fever and cholera diarrhea. Ma QJ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–9

[Preparation of vaccines] Ruitenberg EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The future of vaccines: recombinant DNA vaccines] van Dam RH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1; 115(9):413–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Vaccines, cells and nucleic acids] Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):293–5 (Fre)

[Biotechnological approaches to the creation of antimalarial vaccines] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):53–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of vaccines and hyper immune serums on protein/platelet interaction towards an artificial surface. Chandy T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990; 18(3):403–21

Histopathological changes in reproductive organs of male Wistar rats following active immunization against LHRH. Giri DK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):54–62

STANDARDS

Of underimmunization and underfunding [editorial] Plotkin SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Jul 15;25(7):9, 13

The behaviour of common measures of association used to assess a vaccination programme under complex disease transmission patterns--a computer simulation study of malaria vaccines. Struchiner CJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):187–96

Key issues in the selection of an expression system for vaccine antigens. Ellis RW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):54–8

History, precedent, and progress in the development of mammalian cell culture systems for preparing vaccines: safety considerations revisited. Hilleman MR. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):5–12 (51 ref.)

Vaccines, cells, and nucleic acids: general conclusions. Hofschneider PH. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):65–6

Vaccines, cells, and nucleic acids: conclusions. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):2–4

Risks and benefits of vaccinia-vectored vaccine from the regulatory perspective. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):467–9; discussion 487–91

Loss of potency of vaccines at elevated temperatures [letter; comment] Galazka A. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):479 Comment on: Vaccine 1989 Apr;7(2):129–31.

Expanded programme on immunization. Cold chain evaluation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 15;65(24):181–4 (Eng, Fre)

Expanded programme on immunization. Stability of vaccines. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 27;65(30):233–5 (Eng, Fre)

[The cold chain: its role and significance in fighting infections controllable by specific prophylactic agents] Litvinov SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov; (11):88–95 (33 ref.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Lag between discovery and production of new vaccines for the developing world. Dupuy JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):733–4

Supply of Rotavec K99 vaccine [letter] Fox RA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):162

TOXICITY

Ocular safety and efficacy of an HSV-1 gD vaccine during primary and latent infection. Nesburn AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1497–502

[The natural background of chromosome anomalies in the bone marrow cells of mice and the control of vaccines for genotoxicity] Volgareva GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VACCINES, ATTENUATED

Examination of the mechanisms of pulmonary phase resistance to Schistosoma mansoni in vaccinated mice. Coulson PS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):529–39

Schistosoma japonicum: an ultraviolet-attenuated cercarial vaccine applicable in the field for water buffaloes. Shi YE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):100–6

Stable expression of foreign antigens from the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strains. Strugnell RA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):57–63

Prospective study of diarrheal diseases in Venezuelan children to evaluate the efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine. Perez-Schael I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):219–29

A single amino acid substitution in envelope protein E of tick-borne encephalitis virus leads to attenuation in the mouse model. Holzmann H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5156–9

Vaccination with inactivated influenza A virus during pregnancy protects neonatal mice against lethal challenge by influenza A viruses representing three subtypes. Mbawuike IN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1370–4

Polio vaccines: time for a change in immunisation policy? [see comments] Beale AJ. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):839–42 (30 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1219–20.

Evaluation of RIT 4237 bovine rotavirus vaccine in newborn infants: correlation of vaccine efficacy to season of birth in relation to rotavirus epidemic period. Ruuska T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):269–78

Use of reassortant viruses to map attenuating and temperature-sensitive mutations of the Rift Valley fever virus MP-12 vaccine. Saluzzo JF, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):369–75

Nucleotide sequence of the virulent SA-14 strain of Japanese encephalitis virus and its attenuated vaccine derivative, SA-14-14-2. Nitayaphan S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):541–52

[Variations in the temperature range for reproduction of virulent and attenuated cold-adapted influenza A viruses] Garmashova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 34(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in human milk, adapted-and soy-formula fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):759–62

Rotavirus vaccines. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 56(4):548–50

Immunization with a live, attenuated simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) prevents early disease but not infection in rhesus macaques challenged with pathogenic SIV. Marthas ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3694–700

Complement-mediated, infection-enhancing antibodies in plasma from vaccinated macaques before and after inoculation with live simian immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5223–5

Inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine failed to protect rhesus macaques from intravenous or genital mucosal infection but delayed disease in intravenously exposed animals. Sutjipto S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2290–7

Modern vaccines. Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: challenges and progress. Schild GC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1081–4 (21 ref.)

Vaccination route, infectivity and thioglycollate broth administration: effects on live vaccine efficacy of auxotrophic derivatives of Salmonella choleraesuis. Nnalue NA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):299–310

[Attenuated recombinant influenza type B virus obtained during crossing of virus B/Ann Arbor/2/86 with the cold-adapted strain B/Leningrad/14/17/55] Medvedeva TE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep-Oct;34(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks associated with use of live vaccines. Tizard I. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1851–8 (95 ref.)

Chromosomal aberrations in germ cells of male mice immunised with attenuated viral vaccines (human). Rao LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):115–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetically attenuated vaccines. Hooke AM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1989;42:203–9

Oral vaccination of mice against tetanus by use of a live attenuated Salmonella carrier. Fairweather NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1323–6

Cold recombinant influenza B/Texas/1/84 vaccine virus (CRB 87): attenuation, immunogenicity, and efficacy against homotypic challenge. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):22–6

Antibody responses in recipients of varicella vaccine assayed by immunoblotting. Harper DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):61–7

Serum IgG subclass responses of humans to inactivated and live influenza A vaccines compared to natural infections with influenza A. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):92–6

Protective immunity induced by porin in experimental mouse salmonellosis. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(9):699–708

Fate of attenuated schistosomula administered to mice by different routes, relative to the immunity induced against Schistosoma mansoni. Coulson PS, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Aug;99 Pt 1:39–45

Antibody is responsible for the passive transfer of immunity to mice from rabbits, rats or mice vaccinated with attenuated Schistosoma japonicum cercariae. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Apr;100 Pt 2:235–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The future of vaccines: recombinant DNA vaccines] van Dam RH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 1; 115(9):413–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

STANDARDS

Nice work for everybody except the patient [editorial] Skinner GR. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):382–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies on the prevention and treatment of chickenpox and herpes zoster with measles vaccine. Li WH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 May;102(5):395–9

Screening for toxoplasmosis [letter] Robertson JS. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):217

VACCINES, INACTIVATED

Trypanosoma cruzi: partial prevention of the natural infection of guinea pigs with a killed parasite vaccine. Basombrio MA. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Jul;71(1):1–8

Formalin inactivated Junin virus: immunogenicity and protection assays. Videla C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov; 29(3):215–20

Polio vaccines: time for a change in immunisation policy? [see comments] Beale AJ. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):839–42 (30 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1219–20.

Inactivation of viral antigens for vaccine preparation with particular reference to the application of binary ethylenimine. Bahnemann HG. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):299–303 (44 ref.)

Efficacy of an inactivated vaccine against hydropericardium syndrome in broilers. Afzal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):59–60

[Stability of inactivated influenza vaccine during storage] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 35(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Live and inactivated adenovirus vaccines. Clinical evaluation of efficacy in prevention of acute respiratory disease. Griffin JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):981–6

Investigation of problems associated with intramuscular breast injection of oil-adjuvanted killed vaccines in chickens. Droual R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):473–8

AIDS vaccine therapy: phase I trial [letter] Picard O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):179

Further experience with Japanese encephalitis vaccine [letter] Sanchez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):972–3

Modern vaccines. Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: challenges and progress. Schild GC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1081–4 (21 ref.)

Modern vaccines. Pneumococcus and influenza [see comments] Shann F. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):898–901 (19 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1537.

Protection against recurrent acute bronchitis after oral immunization with killed Haemophilus influenzae. Clancy RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):413–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptoms of reactogenicity in field trial of oral cholera vaccine [letter] Markman B. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):320

ANALYSIS

[Immunoenzyme analysis of "neo–ovalbumin" substrate admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines] Matrosovich MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):491–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG subclass responses of humans to inactivated and live influenza A vaccines compared to natural infections with influenza A. Hocart MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):92–6

Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results from three–year follow–up. Clemens JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):270–3

Augmentation of antimetastatic effect on Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) in C57BL/6 mice by priming with Lactobacillus casei. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(3):161–8

[Analysis of interferon–gamma production in killed BCG–pretreated mice after stimulation with staphylococcal enterotoxin A] Mizukoshi N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1989 Aug; 64(8):499–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A ten year's experience with inactivated vaccine against listeriosis of sheep. Szemerédi G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):327–30

Protective effect of inactivated Pasteurella haemolytica bacterin challenged in bovine herpesvirus–1 experimentally infected calves. Jericho KW, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):315–20

[Experimental study of the effectiveness of inactivated chromatographic influenza vaccine prepared from the native and recombinant strains of influenza virus] Rozaeva NR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):738–41 **(Rus)**

VACCINES, KILLED see **VACCINES, INACTIVATED**

VACCINES, SYNTHETIC see under **VACCINES**

VACCINIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of induced protein kinase activities specific for the ribosomal proteins uniquely phosphorylated during infection of HeLa cells with vaccinia virus. Beaud G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):10–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans cells in vaccinia virus infection in mouse skin. Becker Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):307–13

The immune response to vaccinia virus infection in mice: analysis of the role of antibody. Novembre FJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):273–89

Immunodeficient mice recover from infection with vaccinia virus expressing interferon–gamma. Kohonen–Corish MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jan;20(1):157–61

Protective efficacy of a recombinant vaccinia virus in vaccinia–immune mice. Andrew ME. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):339–41

Elevated natural killer cell responses in mice infected with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding murine IL–2. Karupiah G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 1;144(1):290–8

Use of a vaccinia–rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):101–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smallpox vaccination for investigators [letter; comment] Danner K. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1337–8 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 9;2(8663):630–1.

THERAPY

Protection of mice against vaccinia and herpes simplex virus infection by Propionibacterium acnes. Zgórniak–Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(3–4):431–42

VACCINIA VIRUS

Recovery from autoimmunity of MRL/lpr mice after infection with an interleukin–2/vaccinia recombinant virus. Gutierrez–Ramos JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):271–4

2nd forum in virology. Vaccinia–vectored vaccines—risks and benefits. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):461–91

How do vaccinia–vectored vaccines fit into human immunization programmes? Ada GL. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):470–3; discussion 487–91

How do vaccinia–vectored vaccines fit into animal immunization programmes? Brown F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):474–6

Vaccinia–vectored vaccines for exotic disease immunization programmes. Dalrymple JM. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 140(5):477–80

Risks and benefits of vaccinia–vectored vaccine from the regulatory perspective. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):467–9; discussion 487–91

The promise and challenge of vaccinia–vectored vaccines. Murphy FA. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep–Oct;140(5):463–5

DRUG EFFECTS

2–Methylpropyl ester of 3–(adenin–9–yl)–2–hydroxypropanoic acid. Mechanism of antiviral action in vaccinia virus–infected L929 cells. Votruba I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15; 39(10):1573–80

Resistance of vaccinia virus to interferons: modulation of the 2–5A system in interferon–treated, vaccinia virus infected cells. Páez E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1987 Oct;3(3):163–78

ENZYMOLOGY

Quaternary structure of vaccinia virus thymidine kinase. Black ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1080–6

Domain structure of vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme. Activity of the Mr 95,000 subunit expressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11967–72

Two early vaccinia virus genes encode polypeptides related to protein kinases. Howard ST, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3187–201

Purification and use of vaccinia virus messenger RNA capping enzyme. Shuman S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:170–80

Interaction and mutual stabilization of the two subunits of vaccinia virus mRNA capping enzyme coexpressed in Escherichia coli. Guo PX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4023–7

Mapping the active–site tyrosine of vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Shuman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9793–7

Insertional inactivation of the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase encoded by vaccinia virus is associated with reduced virulence in vivo. Child SJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):625–9

GENETICS

Expression of envelope glycoprotein (E) of Japanese encephalitis virus by recombinant vaccinia virus. Haishi S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):497–503

Variable proteolytic cleavage of gag precursor expressed after infection of several cell lines with an HIV–2 gag–pol recombinant vaccinia virus. Mars M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):271–3

Induction of neutralizing antibodies against bovine leukosis virus in rabbits by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing bovine leukosis virus envelope glycoprotein. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1170–3

Vaccinia virus expression vectors. Moss B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:86–103 (58 ref.)

Regulation of vaccinia virus transcription. Moss B. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:661–88 (215 ref.)

Vaccinia virus expression and sequence of an avian influenza nucleoprotein gene: potential use in diagnosis. Harley VR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):133–41

Activity of a fowlpox virus late gene promoter in vaccinia and fowlpox virus recombinants. Kumar S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):139–48

A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing hepatitis B virus middle surface protein. Restricted expression of HBV antigens in human diploid cells. Kutinová L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):181–93

Development of heat–stable recombinant rinderpest vaccine. Tsukiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):225–35

Regulation of foreign gene in fowlpox virus by a vaccinia virus promoter. Tripathy DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):218–20

Role of DNA replication in vaccinia virus gene expression: a naked template is required for transcription of three late trans–activator genes. Keck JG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1; 61(5):801–9

Expression of the Bacillus anthracis protective antigen gene by baculovirus and vaccinia virus recombinants. Iacono–Connors LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Feb; 58(2):366–72

Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356–60

Catalytic activity of vaccinia mRNA capping enzyme subunits coexpressed in Escherichia coli. Shuman S. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11960–6

Vaccinia virus encodes an essential gene with strong homology to protein kinases. Traktman P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21458–61

Transcript analysis of the equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein B gene homologue and its expression by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Bell CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1119–29

Biological and immunological characterization of influenza virus haemagglutinin expressed from the haemagglutinin locus of vaccinia virus. Itamura S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1293–301

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 10.5 kbp HindIII fragment of fowlpox virus: relatedness to the central portion of the vaccinia virus HindIII D region. Tartaglia J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1517–24

Structure of vaccinia virus early promoters. Davison AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):749–69

Structure of vaccinia virus late promoters. Davison AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):771–84

Identification of the vaccinia virus gene encoding an 18–kilodalton subunit of RNA polymerase and demonstration of a 5' poly(A) leader on its early transcript. Ahn BY, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3019–24

Induction of immunoglobulin G Fc receptors by recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing glycoproteins E and I of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bell S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2181–6

Cell surface expression of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) gp55–116 (gB): use of HCMV–recombinant vaccinia virus–infected cells in analysis of the human neutralizing antibody response. Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1079–85

Vaccinia virus gene encoding a component of the viral early transcription factor. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1523–9

Transient dominant selection of recombinant vaccinia viruses. Falkner FG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3108–11

A single point mutation of Ala–25 to Asp in the 14,000–Mr envelope protein of vaccinia virus induces a size change that leads to the small plaque size phenotype of the virus. Gong SC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4507–14

Coexpression by vaccinia virus recombinants of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins gp13 and gp14 results in potentiated immunity. Guo PX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2399–406

Human immunodeficiency virus–like, nonreplicating, gag–env particles assemble in a recombinant vaccinia virus expression system. Haffar O, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2653–9

Transcription of a poxvirus early gene is regulated both by a short promoter element and by a transcriptional termination signal controlling transcriptional interference. Ink BS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4632–44

Limited expression of poliovirus by vaccinia virus recombinants due to inhibition of the vector by proteinase 2A. Jewell JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1388–93

Mutational analysis of the resolution sequence of vaccinia virus DNA: essential sequence consists of two separate AT-rich regions highly conserved among poxviruses. Merchlinsky M. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5029-35

Resolution of poxvirus telomeres: processing of vaccinia virus concatemer junctions by conservative strand exchange. Merchlinsky M. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3437-46

Structure and expression of the vaccinia virus gene which prevents virus-induced breakdown of RNA. Pacha RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3853-63

Temperature-sensitive vaccinia virus mutants identify a gene with an essential role in viral replication. Rempel RE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):574-83

Regulated expression of nuclear genes by T3 RNA polymerase and lac repressor, using recombinant vaccinia virus vectors. Rodriguez D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4851-7

Tumor cells treated with vaccinia virus can activate the alternative pathway of mouse complement. Wakamiya N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Aug;80(8):765-70

Characterization of cap structures. Furuichi Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;180:164-76

Transcription in vaccinia virus. Kent R. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep;5(2):69-77 (78 ref.)

Identification of rpo30, a vaccinia virus RNA polymerase gene with structural similarity to a eucaryotic transcription elongation factor. Ahn BY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 10(10):5433-41

New vaccinia virus recombination plasmids incorporating a synthetic late promoter for high level expression of foreign proteins. Davison AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4285-6

A myxoma virus nucleotide sequence with homology to the vaccinia virus RNA polymerase 22-kDa subunit gene. Jackson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5290

Vaccinia virus encodes a polypeptide with DNA ligase activity. Kerr SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9039-50

Vaccinia virus encodes a thymidylate kinase gene: sequence and transcriptional mapping. Smith GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7581-90

Transcriptional mapping and nucleotide sequence of a vaccinia virus gene encoding a polypeptide with extensive homology to DNA ligases. Smith GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9051-62

DNA sequence analysis of the Hind III M fragment from Chinese vaccine strain of vaccinia virus. Liu VJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):215-9

Cytochrome b5 potentiation of cytochrome P-450 catalytic activity demonstrated by a vaccinia virus-mediated in situ reconstitution system. Aoyama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5425-9

Five of 12 forms of vaccinia virus-expressed human hepatic cytochrome P450 metabolically activate aflatoxin B1. Aoyama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4790-3

Early transcription factor subunits are encoded by vaccinia virus late genes. Gershon PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4401-5

Vaccinia virus directs the synthesis of early mRNAs containing 5' poly(A) sequences. Ink BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1536-40

Human immunodeficiency virus-like particles produced by a vaccinia virus expression vector. Karacostas V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8964-7

Expression of Drosophila Shaker potassium channels in mammalian cells infected with recombinant vaccinia virus. Leonard RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct; 86(19):7629-33

The vaccinia virus HindIII K fragment encodes a novel protein belonging to the serpin superfamily. Jin Q, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Apr;33(4):453-9

Selection of recombinant vaccinia viruses (Tian Tan strain) expressing hepatitis B virus surface antigen by using beta-galactosidase as a marker. Liu GQ, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Feb;33(2):188-97

Vaccinia recombinants expressing early bovine papilloma virus (BPV1) proteins: retardation of BPV1 tumour development. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun; 8(3):199-204

Synthesis, oligomerization, and biological activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):134-42

Vaccinia virus induces cell fusion at acid pH and this activity is mediated by the N-terminus of the 14-kDa virus envelope protein. Gong SC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):81-91

Fine structure mapping and phenotypic analysis of five temperature-sensitive mutations in the second largest subunit of vaccinia virus DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Hooda-Dhingra U, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):60-9

Identification of the point mutations in two vaccinia virus nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase I temperature-sensitive mutants and role of this DNA-dependent ATPase enzyme in virus gene expression. Kahn JS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):459-71

Vaccinia virus gene D12L encodes the small subunit of the viral mRNA capping enzyme. Niles EG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):513-22

Inducible gene expression from vaccinia virus vectors. Rodriguez JF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):239-50

Production of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-like particles from cells infected with recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the gag gene of HIV. Shioda T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):139-48

Interference with vaccinia virus growth caused by insertion of the coding sequence for poliovirus protease 2A. Turner PC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):509-21

Identification and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding a surface antigen induced by vaccinia virus. Ueda Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):588-94

Anchoring a vaccinia virus promoter in the nucleus prevents its trans-activation by viral infection. Miner JN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):355-9

Intracellular processing and immunogenicity of the envelope proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus type I that are expressed from recombinant vaccinia viruses. Seki M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb;3(3):235-49

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional studies of the vaccinia virus KpnI I DNA fragment. Tengelsen LA, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):175-87

A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the major capsid protein of Simian rotavirus-induced anti-rotavirus antibodies. Poncet D, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar; 15(3):267-74

Comparative analysis of vaccinia virus promoter activity in fowlpox and vaccinia virus recombinants. Prideaux CT, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):43-57

[Expression of antigens of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by various recombinant variants of the vaccinia virus] Khromykh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a recombinant strain of vaccinia virus containing the pre S2 region of the viral hepatis B surface antigen in its virion] Loparev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1250-2 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disruption of DNA in human cells. Mutagenesis of a virus in xeroderma pigmentosum cells as an indicator of a defect in DNA repair] L'vova GN, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1095-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of structural proteins and products of cell-free translation of vaccinia virus of mRNA using mono-specific antibodies] Muravlev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Oct;(10):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of the products of translation of mRNA hybridized with the left HindIII-A-Sal-fragment of vaccinia virus DNA] Netesova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinia and ectromelia recombinant viruses, causing an infection, characteristic for ectromelia, in mice] Senkevich TG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinia virus as a vector for antiviral vaccines] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):396-404 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunoperoxidase method in situ for detecting recombinant clones of vaccinia virus containing an expressed gene of influenza viral hemagglutinins] Selivanova TK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep-Oct; 34(5):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Active specific immunotherapy with vaccinia colon oncolysate enhances the immunomodulatory and antitumor effects of interleukin-2 and interferon alpha in a murine hepatic metastasis model. Arroyo PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(5):305-11

Vaccinia virus oncolysates in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Bash JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;43:177-90 (81 ref.)

Vaccinia virus vectors: new strategies for producing recombinant vaccines. Hruby DE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):153-70 (187 ref.)

Poxvirus-based vectors as vaccine candidates. Tartaglia J, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(1):13-30 (237 ref.)

Protective efficacy of a recombinant vaccinia virus in vaccinia-immune mice. Andrew ME. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):339-41

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to recombinant vaccinia viruses in mice. Andrew ME, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):331-7

Response of monkeys to vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus which coexpress HIV gp160 and human interleukin-2. Ruby J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 68 (Pt 2):113-7

Vaccination against polyoma virus (PyV) tumors using vaccinia-PyV recombinants: a major tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA) epitope resides within the C-terminal segment of middle-T protein. Kieny MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):185-9

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody to human papillomavirus type 16 using recombinant vaccinia virus. McLean CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):488-92

An endogenous processing pathway in vaccinia virus-infected cells for presentation of cytoplasmic antigens to class II-restricted T cells. Jaraquemada D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):947-54

Immunization of mice with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing authentic dengue virus nonstructural protein NS1 protects against lethal dengue virus encephalitis. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4356-63

Inhibition of antigen-induced and interleukin-2-induced proliferation of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes by inactivated bovine herpes virus 1. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4146-51

Human cytotoxic T-cell responses against Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens demonstrated by using recombinant vaccinia viruses. Murray RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2906-10

Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. Fenner F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465-6; discussion 487-91

Impaired generation of anti-viral cytotoxicity against lymphocytic choriomeningitis and vaccinia virus in mice treated with CD4-specific monoclonal antibody. Leist TP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1989 Dec;30(6):679-86

Vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. Shida H. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:405-40 (143 ref.)

Evaluation in chimpanzees of vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr; 8(2):164-8

Attenuation and immunogenicity in primates of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing human interleukin-2. Flexner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):17-21

Humoral immune response elicited by highly attenuated variants of vaccinia virus and by an attenuated recombinant expressing HIV-1 envelope protein. Dallo S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):323-9

[Application of recombinant vaccinia vaccine; a recommendation from the Public Health Council] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1204-5 **(Dut)**

[The immunogenic capacity of soluble "vaccinia" antigen (fractionated smallpox vaccine) administered simultaneously with inactivated typhoid vaccine and with purified and concentrated tetanus anatoxin] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 48(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in antigenic properties of the p35 protein of vaccinia virus in various protein fractions of the virion with the use of monospecific antisera] Muravlev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep;(9):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating action of the vaccinia virus on the development of spontaneous and induced neoplasms in mice] Kharkovskaia NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 35(2):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structural and functional characterization of a cell surface binding protein of vaccinia virus. Maa JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1569-77

The function of the vaccinia hemagglutinin in the proteolytic activation of infectivity. Oie M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):494-504

Hemadsorption and fusion inhibition activities of hemagglutinin analyzed by vaccinia virus mutants. Seki M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):372-84

PATHOGENICITY

Stability of recombinant vaccinia virus LC16m0 or LC16m8: preserved laboratory attenuation markers and conserved expression of inserted HBsAg gene. Watanabe K, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):499-502

PHYSIOLOGY

Poxviruses: an emerging portrait of biological strategy. Traktman P. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):621-6 (6 ref.)

Fusion of intra- and extracellular forms of vaccinia virus with the cell membrane. Doms RW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4884-92

Antiviral effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells: chemotaxis and homing to sites of virus infection. Natuk RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4969-71

Superinfection exclusion of vaccinia virus in virus-infected cell cultures. Christen L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):35-42

VACUOLATING AGENT see **SV40 VIRUS**

VACUOLES

ANALYSIS

Epithelial cells with vacuoles containing 54,000 dalton sialoglycoprotein in the mouse epididymal duct. Toshimori K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Jul;53(3):333-8

Cytosolic and vacuolar Ca2+ concentrations in yeast cells measured with the Ca2+-sensitive fluorescence dye indo-1. Halachmi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9; 256(1-2):55-61

Elemental composition of polyphosphate-containing vacuoles and cytoplasm of Leishmania major. LeFurgey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Apr;40(1):77-86

Distribution of oleanolic acid glycosides in vacuoles and cell walls isolated from protoplasts and cells of Calendula

officinalis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Steroids** 1989 Mar–May; 53(3–5):501–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of the cellular vacuolar system with the cytotoxicity of bleomycin–like agents. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(2):81–6

Regression of autophagic vacuoles in mouse pancreatic cells: a morphometric study of the effect of methylamine and chloroquine followed by cycloheximide treatment. Kovacs J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Sep;13(9):805–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Oligomeric structure of H(+)-translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase of plant vacuoles. Maeshima M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16;168(3):1157–62

Expression of human lysosomal beta–hexosaminidase in yeast vacuoles. Prezant TR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):383–90

Comparative studies on the electrical properties of the H+ translocating ATPase and pyrophosphatase of the vacuolar–lysosomal compartment. Hedrich R, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2835–41

Subunit composition of vacuolar membrane H(+)-ATPase from mung bean. Matsuura–Endo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):745–51

Ultracytochemical localization of the vacuolar marker enzymes alkaline phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase, carboxypeptidase Y and aminopeptidase reveal new concept of vacuole biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vořišek J. **Histochemistry** 1989;92(5):421–32

Structure, function and molecular genetics of vacuolar and plasma membrane ATPases. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):553–632

Structure and function of the yeast vacuolar membrane proton ATPase. Anraku Y, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):589–603 (52 ref.)

Structure, molecular genetics, and evolution of vacuolar H+–ATPases. Nelson N. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct; 21(5):553–71 (73 ref.)

Vacuolar proton pumps. Stone DK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Oct;21(5):605–20 (52 ref.)

Molecular structure of a gene, VMA1, encoding the catalytic subunit of H(+)-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from vacuolar membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hirata R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6726–33

Biochemical characterization of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19236–44

A new class of lysosomal/vacuolar protein sorting signals. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5349–52

Purification and properties of vacuolar membrane proton–translocating inorganic pyrophosphatase from mung bean. Maeshima M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20068–73

H+–translocating ATPase in Golgi apparatus. Characterization as vacuolar H+–ATPase and its subunit structures. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 5; 264(31):18445–50

Presence of 5–hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) transport coupled with vacuolar–type H(+)-ATPase in neurosecretory granules from bovine posterior pituitary. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9165–9

High purity preparations of higher plant vacuolar H+–ATPase reveal additional subunits. Revised subunit composition. Parry RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):20025–32

A vacuolar type H(+)-ATPase regulates cytoplasmic pH in murine macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7645–54

Biochemical characterization of an electrogenic vacuolar proton pump in purified chicken osteoclast plasma membrane vesicles. Bekker PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jun;5(6):569–79

Yeast carboxypeptidase Y vacuolar targeting signal is defined by four propeptide amino acids. Valls LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):361–8

Protein sorting in yeast: the role of the vacuolar proton–translocating ATPase. Kane PM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:161–78 (58 ref.)

Transport in isolated yeast vacuoles: characterization of arginine permease. Boller T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989; 174:504–18

Vacuolar proteases in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jones EW. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;185:372–86

Role of vacuolar acidification in protein sorting and zymogen activation: a genetic analysis of the yeast vacuolar proton–translocating ATPase. Yamashiro CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3737–49

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the vacuolar protein strictosidine synthase from Catharanthus roseus. McKnight TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4939

Hemoglobin degradation in the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum: an ordered process in a unique organelle. Goldberg DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):2931–5

Vacuolar ATPases, like F1,F0-ATPases, show a strong dependence of the reaction velocity on the binding of more than one ATP per enzyme. Kasho VN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8708–11

Disruption of genes encoding subunits of yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase causes conditional lethality. Nelson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3503–7

Evidence for a vacuolar–type proton ATPase in Entamoeba histolytica. Löhden–Bendinger U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):229–32

METABOLISM

ATP dependence of anion uptake by isolated vacuoles: requirement for excess Mg2+. Dietz KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):318–22

Kinase activity controls the sorting of the epidermal growth factor receptor within the multivesicular body. Felder S, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):623–34

Intramembrane particles and filipin labelling on the membranes of autophagic vacuoles and lysosomes in mouse liver. Punnonen EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):269–76

Distribution of electric charges and concanavalin A binding sites on autophagic vacuoles and lysosomes in mouse hepatocytes. Sakai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov; 185(1):143–53

Isolation and characterization of PEP5, a gene essential for vacuolar biogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woolford CA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug;125(4):739–52

Voltage sensitivity of H+/Ca2+ antiport in higher plant tonoplast suggests a role in vacuolar calcium accumulation. Blackford S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9617–20

Biogenesis of vacuolar membrane glycoproteins of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7440–8

Molecular analysis of the yeast VPS3 gene and the role of its product in vacuolar protein sorting and vacuolar segregation during the cell cycle. Raymond CK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;111(3):877–92

Recovery of function in Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants with temperature–sensitive defects in vacuolar acidification. Roff CF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 110(4):1023–32

In exocrine pancreas, the basolateral endocytic pathway converges with the autophagic pathway immediately after the early endosome. Tooze J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):329–45

Characterization of Cl- transport in vacuolar membrane vesicles using a Cl(-)-sensitive fluorescent probe: reaction kinetic models for voltage– and concentration–dependence of Cl– flux. Pope AJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun; 116(2):129–37

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with pilovacuolar inclusion or phenocopy with mitochondrial artefact? Paulus W, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):361–3

Investigations in intracellular drug storage: localization of disobutamide in lysosomal and nonlysosomal vesicles. Hjelle JT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):70–82

Protein targeting to the yeast vacuole. Rothman JH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):347–50 (33 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Vacuolar degeneration in mice infected with a coronavirus JHM–CC strain. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):904–10

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitophorous vacuoles of Leishmania amazonensis–infected macrophages maintain an acidic pH. Antoine JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar;58(3):779–87

Toxoplasma gondii: fusion competence of parasitophorous vacuoles in Fc receptor–transfected fibroblasts. Joiner KA, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):641–6

PATHOLOGY

Platelet vacuoles in acute megakaryoblastic leukemia. McClellan JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov; 92(5):700–2

Neuropathology of a human hippocampus following long–term treatment with vigabatrin: lack of microvacuoles. Agosti R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Jul; 6(2):166–70

Congenital refractory anaemia with vacuolisation of bone marrow precursors, sideroblastosis and growth failure in a girl with normal endocrine pancreatic function. Sansone G, et al. **Haematologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;74(6):587–90

Vacuolar myelopathy in AIDS. A morphological analysis. Artigas J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Apr;186(2):228–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitated electrofusion of vacuolated x evacuolated oat mesophyll protoplasts in hypo–osmolar media after alignment with an alternating field of modulated strength. Klöck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11; 1025(1):87–93

The effect of thioglycolate on intermediate filaments and membrane translocation in rat urothelium during the expansion–contraction cycle. Sarikas SN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):393–401

Detection of an intermediate compartment involved in transport of alpha–factor from the plasma membrane to the vacuole in yeast. Singer B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 110(6):1911–22

Characterization of yeast Vps33p, a protein required for vacuolar protein sorting and vacuole biogenesis. Banta LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4638–49

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that block intervacuole vesicular traffic and vacuole division and segregation. Weisman LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1076–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the exoerythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium cynomolgi and P. knowlesi in Macaca mulatta. Sinden RE, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Jan;47(1):11–21

Meningioma with extensive vacuolization—a contribution to the pathogenesis of intratumoral cyst formation. Orita T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1989 Nov–Dec;8(6):301–6

Characterization of genes required for protein sorting and vacuolar function in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rothman JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2057–65

Immunocytochemical study of the surrounding envelope of autophagic vacuoles in cultured rat hepatocytes. Furuno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug;189(2):261–8

Mitochondrial budding and morphogenesis of cytoplasmic vacuoles in hepatocytes of children with the Hurler syndrome and Sanfilippo disease. Haust MD. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):242–57

Neuropil vacuolation in brain: a reproducible histological processing artefact. Wells GA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):355–62

Intracellular vacuolization caused by the urease of Helicobacter pylori. Xu JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1302–4

Diffuse Lewy body disease in Japan. Kosaka K. **J Neurol** 1990 Jun;237(3):197–204 (61 ref.)

Vacuolization, incubation period and survival time analyses in three mouse genotypes injected stereotactically in three brain regions with the 22L scrapie strain. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):106–13

Light and electron microscopic study of vacuolated cells in immunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like T–cell lymphoma. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Apr;81(4):376–82

The SLP1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for vacuolar morphogenesis and function. Wada Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2214–23

Hepatocellular vacuolization in rabbits: effects of feed restriction, orchiectomy and ovariectomy. Weisbrode SE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(1 Pt 1):56–60

[Mitochondrial vacuole types in anoxic myocytes] Song LF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 11(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

VACUUM see under ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

VACUUM CURETTAGE see under DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

VAGINA

The conservative management of patients with symptoms of stress incontinence: a randomized, prospective study comparing weighted vaginal cones and interferential therapy. Oláh KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 162(1):87–92

Serous culdocentesis in ectopic pregnancy: a report of two cases caused by coexistent corpus luteum cysts. Elliot M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):407–10

The pelvic examination. The first vaginal examination for a healthy young woman. Koadlow E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 May;19(5):665, 668–9

Treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy by local injection of methotrexate under transvaginal sonographic control. Ménard A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):47–50

Preliminary results on transvaginal tubal embryo stage transfer (TV–TEST) without ultrasound guidance. Bauer O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):553–6

Design of an afterloading vaginal applicator (MIRALVA). Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1503–8

Association between vaginal douching and acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner–Hanssen P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1936–41

Adherence in clinical nursing research. Mooney RA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):533–42; discussion 542–7

[Vesicovaginal fistula in an 8–year–old girl] Unda Urzaiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):473–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Value of transperineal sonography in the assessment of vaginal atresia. Scanlan KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):545–8

A new operation for vaginal agenesis: construction of a neo–vagina from a rectus abdominus musculocutaneous flap. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1089–94

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the neovagina. Baltzer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):99–103 (19 ref.)

Neonatal hydrometrocolpos associated with McKusick Kaufman syndrome. Rohatgi M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr**

1989 May-Jun;56(3):438-41

Single ectopic ureter opening into blind vagina, with renal dysplasia and associated utero-vaginal duplication. Acien P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):179-85

Cervical and vaginal agenesis: a case report. Vutyavanich T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1989 Sep;72(9):527-30

Persistent cloaca and phallic urethra. Karlin G, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1056-9

Magnetic resonance imaging to diagnose a müllerian anomaly during pregnancy. Kelley JL 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):521-3

Treatment of vaginal agenesis with a new vulvovaginoplasty. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):942-8

The construction and reconstruction of the vagina with the colocecum. Turner-Warwick R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):132-6

[Application of a lateral groin flap in reconstructive and reparative surgery of the perineal region] Sun GC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;27(4):225-7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of a pressure method in the treatment of agenesis and stenosis of the vagina] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):124-8 (Cze)

[Ectopic ureteral junction as a cause of chronic pelvic pain and treatment refractory vaginal discharge] Schönegg WD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After-care of colpopoesis peritonei] Lembke J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:57-9 (Ger)

[Double kidney with ectopic ureteral orifice: a case report] Köhler D, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Feb;43(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new case of gallbladder agenesis] Petromilli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2351-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Construction of the vagina by a non-surgical method] Lodovici O, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Jan-Feb;44(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Acute urinary retention caused by hematocolpos associated with uterus didelphys and ipsilateral renal agenesis] Broseta E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(9):885-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Diagnosis of preterm rupture of membranes: is testing for alpha-fetoprotein better than ferning or nitrazine? Garite TJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul;7(3):276-8

Vaginal swabs: endogenous and postcoital components. Bryson CK, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun; 29(3):157-71

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER-2/neu in normal and neoplastic cervix, vulva, and vagina. Berchuck A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):381-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vaginal opening measurement in prepubertal girls. Goff CW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1366-8

Is analgesia required for transvaginal single-follicle aspiration in in vitro fertilization? A double-blind study. Ramsewak SS, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Apr; 7(2):103-6

Introital diameter as the criterion for sexual abuse [comment] Heger A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):222-3 Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Feb;85(2):182-7.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and human vaginal blood flow: comparison between transvaginal and intravenous administration. Palle C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):61-8

Uterine and ovarian flow velocity waveforms in the normal menstrual cycle: a transvaginal Doppler study. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):981-5

Peptide histidine methionine (PHM) increases vaginal blood flow in normal women. Palle C, et al. **Peptides** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):401-4

CYTOLOGY

Genetic screening with exfoliated cervicovaginal cells collected by a noninvasive lavage technique performed during routine gynecologic cancer screening. Burk RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):652-4

A new variation of in-vitro fertilization: intravaginal culture of human oocytes and cleavage stages. Sterzik K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):83-6

Vaginal cytology in normal nonpregnant women, in pregnancy and in threatened abortion. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):189-95

Method of growing vaginal mucosal cells on a collagen sponge matrix. Results of preliminary studies. Doillon CJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):203-7

Age-related cell cycle kinetics in the stimulated mouse vaginal epithelium. De Maertelaer V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):73-80

Cytology of the canine reproductive system. Wright PJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Sep; 19(5):851-74 (57 ref.)

[Differentiation behavior of human vaginal epithelium exemplified by keratin expression] Schaller G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the uterus and vagina of mice treated neonatally with antiestrogens. Iguchi T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):146-54

Morphological and biochemical alterations in reproductive tracts of neonatal female mice treated with the pesticide methoxychlor. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):573-83

Effect of herbicide banvel on rabbit vaginal mucus membrane. Agnihotri PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1090-1

Effect of toremifene on estrogen primed vaginal mucosa in postmenopausal women. Mäenpää J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jun 22;36(3):221-3

Effect of estradiol on the membrane fluidity of the rat vaginal epithelial cells. Reddy AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec;33(6):1229-33

[Treatment with low-dose vaginal estradiol in post-menopausal women. A double-blind controlled trial] Kjaergaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Mar 5; 152(10):658-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

EMBRYOLOGY

[New findings on the embryogenesis of the vagina] Hoang-Ngoc Minh, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(5):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The vaginal surface epithelium during postnatal development in gerbils. Kress A, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul-Sep;94(3):271-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immune responses in mouse vaginal fluid after pelvic, parenteral or vaginal immunization. Thapar MA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):121-5

An enzyme immunoassay for prostate-specific p30 antigen detection in the postcoital vaginal tract. Kamenev L, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):233-41

Mucosal and systemic antiviral antibodies in mice inoculated intravaginally with herpes simplex virus type 2. McDermott MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1497-504

Antigen recognition in the female reproductive tract: I. Uptake of intraluminal protein tracers in the mouse vagina. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Apr;17(2):101-14

Decreased immunologic responsiveness following intensified vaginal immunization against urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan;143(1):143-5

INJURIES

[A simplified technic for omentoplasty treatment of large x-ray-induced and traumatic vesicovaginal fistulae] Kirikuta I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):34-6 (Bul)

[Closed thoracic trauma and vaginal rupture in children] Gerry F. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):215 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gunshot wounds of the pelvic organs] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):63 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Differential ovulatory responses of the right and left ovaries of the adult rat to unilateral lesion and anaesthesia of the cervico-vaginal plexus. Domínguez R. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;124(1):43-5

Functional properties of afferent fibers supplying reproductive and other pelvic organs in pelvic nerve of female rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb; 63(2):256-72

METABOLISM

Fluconazole levels in plasma and vaginal secretions of patients after a 150-milligram single oral dose and rate of eradication of infection in vaginal candidiasis. Houang ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):909-10

Changes in keratin expression of human vaginal epithelium during different female generation phases. Polyclonal antibody studies. Schaller G. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 29(4):278-81

Vaginal absorption of polyvinyl alcohol in Fischer 344 rats. Sanders JM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Mar;9(2):71-7

The isolation of spermatozoa from sexual assault swabs using proteinase K. Chapman RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):207-12

Steroid binding alterations in tissue compartments of the vagina of control and neonatally diethylstilbestrol-treated adult mice. Eiger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Apr; 35(5):617-21

Vaginal pH: a marker of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Ernest JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):734-8

Accumulation of penicillin in vaginal fluid. Sjöberg I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):18-21

Metabolic activation of carbon tetrachloride by the cervico-vaginal epithelium in rodents. Brittebo EB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Nov;65(5):336-42

MICROBIOLOGY

Inflammatory epithelial changes and nonviral cervicovaginal pathogens. Frisch LE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 34(2):129-32

The clinical significance of the genital microbiologic flora at vacuum aspiration following miscarriage. Knudsen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):153-5

Preoperative clindamycin treatment and vaginal drainage in hysterectomy. Munck AM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):241-5

Microbiology of the lower genital tract and amniotic fluid in asymptomatic preterm patients with intact membranes and moderate to advanced degrees of cervical effacement and dilation. Dunlow SG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Jul; 7(3):235-8

Randomized, double-blind comparison of the efficacies, costs, and vaginal flora alterations with single-dose ceftriaxone and multidose cefazolin prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Stiver HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1194-7

Increased adherence to vaginal epithelial cells and phagocytic killing of gonococci and urogenital meningococci associated with heat modifiable proteins. Hagman M, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Sep;97(9):839-44

A new type of sanitary tampon, (Gynaeseal) that can also be used as an alternative diaphragm has been developed [letter] Cattanach J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 Pt 1):275

Group B streptococcal colonization and preterm labour. McDonald H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):291-3

Intestinal microflora of the newborn rat as related to mammary, faecal, and vaginal Staphylococci strains isolated from the dam. Brunel A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):989-93

Cytopathology of sexually transmitted disease. Werness BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):559-72 (56 ref.)

"Mycelial vaginal test" and Candida susceptibility. Simonetti G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(10):487-90

Glycogen medium, antitrichomonal drug activity in vaginal liquids. Simonetti G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989; 15(11-12):545-7

A prospective study of genital infections in a family-planning clinic. 1. Microbiological findings and their association with vaginal symptoms. Riordan T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):47-53

Elimination of mycoplasmas from the murine genital tract by hormone treatment. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug;105(1):163-8

Distribution of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae biotypes isolated from the human genitourinary tract. Drouet EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):951-5

Experimental rat vaginal infection with Candida parapsilosis. De Bernardis F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov; 53(1-2):137-41

Bacterial vaginosis is not a simple ecological disorder. Fredricsson B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(3):156-60

Response of lower genital tract flora to external pelvic irradiation. Gordon AN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):233-5

A bacteriological study of the vagina in non specific vaginitis (NSV). Babu MH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):127-34

Gardnerella vaginalis: isolation and identification. Chowdhury A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 33(2):151-6

Natural transmission of group B Streptococcus during delivery. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):99-103

Peptostreptococcus hydrogenalis sp. nov. from human fecal and vaginal flora. Ezaki T, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;40(3):305-6

Bacterial flora of the vagina and uterus of healthy cats. Clemetson LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):902-6

Methanogenic bacteria in human vaginal samples. Belay N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1666-8

Direct detection of group B streptococci from vaginal specimens compared with quantitative culture. Kontnick CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):336-9

Is Candida stellatoidea disappearing from the vaginal mucosa? Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):600-1

Comparison of different medium bases for the semiquantitative isolation of anaerobes from vaginal secretions. Sheppard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):455-7

Nasopharyngeal, vaginal and anal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):41-5

Electron microscopy of adhesive interactions between Gardnerella vaginalis and vaginal epithelial cells, McCoy cells and human red blood cells. Scott TG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):475-80

Detection of human papillomaviruses in cervicovaginal cells using polymerase chain reaction. Pao CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):113-5

The susceptibility of germ-free, oestradiol-treated, mice to

Mycoplasma hominis. Furr PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Nov;30(3):233–6

Experimental pathogenicity and acid proteinase secretion of vaginal isolates of Candida parapsilosis. de Bernardis F, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(2):125–37

Incidence and distribution of vaginal yeasts in Malaysian women. Ngeow YF, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov;32(11):563–7

The effect of bacteriostatic lubricant on group B streptococcal cultures of the female genital tract. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):848–50

Ureaplasma urealyticum colonization of full term infants: perinatal acquisition and persistence during early infancy. Syrogiannopoulos GA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):236–40

Amoxicillin promotes vaginal colonization with adhering Escherichia coli present in faeces. Herthelius M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):443–7

Comparison of direct fluorescent antibody, acridine orange, wet mount, and culture for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in women attending a public sexually transmitted diseases clinic. Bickley LS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1989 Jul–Sep;16(3):127–31

[The microbial flora of the vagina in trichomoniasis] Spitzbart H. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Isolation of mycoplasmas from female genitalia] Buček R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Dec; 38(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology of vaginal mycoplasmas] Unzeitig V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Healthy carriers] Levy G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):272–3; discussion 282–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal bacterial colonization in correlation to hormone status and cervix cytology] Lettau R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):539–41 **(Ger)**

[Aerobic bacteriological cultures taken from the vagina and cervix mucus of women free of complaints] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 29;130(44):2351–2352, 2355 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis: role of a microorganism emerging as a vaginopathic agent and its placement in the vaginal microbial ecosystem] Ceddia T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):229–52 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemolytic group B streptococcus in cervico–vaginal secretions] Savarino A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and clinical characteristics of mycotic vaginitis caused by Candida glabrata (Torulopsis glabrata)] Pawlik B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(3–4):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A cytomorphological analysis of the adhesion of fungi of the genus Candida to human and animal epithelial cells] Bykov VL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial colonization of the oral cavity in the newborn] Torres–Alipi BI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Feb;47(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Characteristics of Trichomonas vaginalis isolates from women with and without colpitis macularis. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):307–11

[Use of native microscopic examination of the vaginal flora in the diagnosis of trichomoniasis] Unzeitig V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Aug;90(8):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Colposcopic findings and intraepithelial neoplasia in diethylstilbestrol–exposed offspring. The Dutch experience. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1191–4

Is office use of vaginal ultrasonography feasible? Timor–Tritsch IE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 162(4):983–5

Possible similar hormone answers in vaginal and oral hollow cytology. Hulpe C, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(1):43–6 (18 ref.)

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: developed and approved at the National Cancer Institute workshop in Bethesda, MD, December 12–13, 1988. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):331–4

Asymptomatic cervicovaginal leukocytosis in infertile women. Wah RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Sep;54(3):445–50

Tumors in the lower pelvis as imaged by vaginal sonography. Granberg S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):224–9

Value and limitations of vaginal ultrasonography—a review. Jansen CA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):858–68 (76 ref.)

Prevalence of genital herpes simplex infection and abnormal vaginal cytology in late pregnancy in asymptomatic patients. Rimdusit P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):231–6

Cervical and vaginal squamous cell abnormalities in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schrager LK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989;2(6):570–5

In vitro fertilization. Correlation of vaginal cytology and hormonal profile with success rates. Zeevi D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):896–900

Vaginal administration of low–dose oestradiol—effects on the endometrium and vaginal cytology. Mattsson LA, et al. **Maturitas** 1989 Sep;11(3):217–22

[Correlation of cervicovaginal cytology and histology in endometrial cancer] Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(18):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stump recurrence after radical hysterectomy for patients with uterine cervical cancer] Nakayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;42(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervicovaginal cytologic results in nulliparous and multiparous patients. Incidence of infections and cervical intraepithelial neoplasms] Audisio T, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1988;46(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hormones and vaginal stimulation on the EEG and hypothalamic units in rats. Ramirez VD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1376–84

Movement of cynomolgus and rhesus monkey spermatozoa collected from the lower female reproductive tract. Behboodi E, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Nov;24(3):333–42

Genital stimulation facilitates maternal behavior in estrous ewes. Poindron P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):305–16

Evaluation of salivary and vaginal electrical resistance for determination of the time of ovulation. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):106–11

Determination of vaginal pH by pH indicator strip and by pH micro electrode. Heinze T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(6):477–9

Vaginal and cervical pH in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by preterm labor. Riedewald S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(3):181–6

Effect of nasal instillation of female urine or vaginal exudate on testosterone secretion in isolated and anesthetized male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mora OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(19):1359–65

Vaginal probes [letter] [see comments] Scott SJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):149.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postoperative vaginal irradiation by a high dose–rate afterloading technique in endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):679–87

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginography: an easy and safe technique for diagnosis of colovaginal fistulas. Arnold MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):344–5

[Outlook for the use of the colpocystoproctogram in the pre– and postoperative diagnosis of patients with urinary stress incontinence] Ferrari A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Aug; 41(8):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effect of uterine immunization and oestradiol on specific IgA and IgG antibodies in uterine, vaginal and salivary secretions. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep; 68(1):24–30

[The effect of vaginal discharges on serum reagents in diseases of the female genital area] Dunaeva AM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Feminizing genitoplasty: one–stage genital reconstruction in congenital adrenogenital syndrome. Pintér A. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):243–9

Stress urinary incontinence and posterior bladder suspension defects. Results of vaginal repair versus Burch colposuspension. Thunedborg P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):55–9

Sacrospinous ligament fixation at the time of transvaginal hysterectomy. Cruikshank SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1611–5; discussion 1615–9

Surgical significance of the rectovaginal septum. Nichols DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):215–20

Reevaluation of the role of culdocentesis in the management of ectopic pregnancy. Vermesh M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;162(2):411–3

Reconstruction of the external genitals and repair of skin defects of the perineal region using three types of lateral groin flap. Sun GC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr; 24(4):328–34

Colposuspension for the treatment of female urinary incontinence. Korda A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 May;29(2):146–9

Perineal, vulval and vaginoperineal reconstruction using the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):635–7

Surgical treatment of dorsocaudal dislocation of the vagina after excision of the rectum. The Kylberg operation. Sjödahl R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Sep;33(9):762–4

Colposuspension and transvaginal bladder neck suspension in the treatment of stress incontinence. Penttinen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):101–5

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the neovagina. Baltzer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):99–103 (19 ref.)

Neovagina constructed from an omental J flap and a split thickness skin graft. Wheeless CR Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):224–6

Primary perineal rectovaginoanoplasty for supralevator imperforate anus in female neonates. Aluwihare AP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):278–81

Re: Vaginal wall sling [letter; comment] Gittes RF. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1335 Comment on: J Urol 1989 Jan;141(1):43–6.

Evaluation of a minimal–incision pubovaginal suspension as an adjunct to other pelvic–floor surgery. Benson JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):844–7

Short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvovaginal reconstruction after radical pelvic surgery. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):823–7

The vaginal strips sling operation. An alternative procedure for urinary incontinence. Viljoen AC. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):632–4

Vaginal condylomata acuminata after McIndoe neovagina creation. Haney AF. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 17(2):102–5

The Burch Colposuspension operation for stress urinary incontinence. Lim PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):242–6

Cytologic findings after construction of a neovagina using two surgical procedures. Lellé RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):21–4

[Suprapubic uterovesical suspension via a hammock made from a flap formed from the vaginal wall—a new surgical method in stress incontinence] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(4):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vaginal reconstruction with an abdominal axial subcutaneous pedicle flap—a new method for vaginal reconstruction] Chen ZJ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):161–4, 232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intersecting external and internal crucial incisions in the repair of stricture and occlusion of the end of a tubular organ] Wang QR. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):188–9 **(Chi)**

[Results of urodynamic studies of patients after the Burch colpopexy operation] Voigt R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 May;55(4):265–7 **(Cze)**

[Recurrent bladder calculi after colpocystopexy] Héritier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a simple technic of colposuspension (letter)] Nghiem Toan N. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):817–8 **(Fre)**

[The segmented phantom insert for the formation of a neovagina according to Vecchietti] Pelzer V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After–care of colpopoesis peritonei] Lembke J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:57–9 **(Ger)**

[A change in substitution therapy in patients with congenital adrenogenital syndrome within the scope of surgical interventions] Hoepffner W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male–female transsexualization with glandular preservation] Marten–Perolino R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):101–5 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative changes in the artificial vagina formed with sigmoid colon in a case of testicular feminization syndrome] Tachizaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;42(4):385–8 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of diseases of the genitalia and disorders of sexual development] Okulov AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex change in children with Morris syndrome] Domini R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning microscopy of the developing vagina in postnatal gerbils. Kress A, et al. **J Morphol** 1989 Sep;201(3):301–14

Scanning electron microscopic pattern of recurrent vaginitis by Candida albicans in the mouse. Gargani G, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Dec;32(12):644–51

Quantitative energy–filtered image analysis in cytochemistry. II. Morphometric analysis of element–distribution images. Sorber CW, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Jan;32(1):69–79

VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of bacterial vaginosis—an acid gel as an alternative to antibiotic treatment] Andersch B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 14;87(7):465–8 **(Swe)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of bacteriostatic lubricant on group B streptococcal cultures of the female genital tract. Brady K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):848–50

VAGINAL DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enalapril and vulvovaginal pruritis [letter] Heckerling PS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):879–80

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial adherence in urinary tract infections: preliminary studies in a primate model. Roberts JA, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):401–4

Bacterial vaginosis as a risk factor for post-cesarean endometritis. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):52–8

Vulvovaginal candidiasis complicating recurrent bacterial vaginosis. Redondo–Lopez V, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):51–3

DIAGNOSIS

Hydrometrocolpos: diagnosis and follow–up by ultrasound—a case report. Sawhney S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Feb;34(1):93–4

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: developed and approved at the National Cancer Institute workshop in Bethesda, MD, December 12–13, 1988. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):331–4

Bacterial vaginosis: prevalence in outpatients, association with some micro–organisms and laboratory indices. Cristiano L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):382–7

Assessment of criteria used in the histologic diagnosis of human papillomavirus–related disease of the female lower genital tract. Spitzer M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):105–9

The 1988 Bethesda System for Reporting Cervical/Vaginal Cytologic Diagnoses. Developed and approved at a National Cancer Institute Workshop, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A., December 12–13, 1988. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct; 34(10):779–85

Redefinition and categorization of "Pap test" reporting [letter] McGregor JA. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):541–2

Bacterial vaginosis. Levett PN. **West Indian Med J** 1989 Sep; 38(3):126–32 (42 ref.)

[A system recommended for formulating cervico–vaginal cytological diagnoses] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Mar;55(2):152–6 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections using antigen detection and cell culture] Bernatchez H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Mar–Apr;118(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Should male consorts of women with bacterial vaginosis be treated? Moi H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):263–8

Topical anthelmintic treatment of recurrent genitourinary enterobiasis [letter] Singh S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):284–5

Anaerobic vaginosis: treatment with tinidazole vaginal tablets. Heikkinen J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989; 28(2):98–100

Single application treatment of human papillomavirus infection of the cervix and vagina with trichloroacetic acid: a randomized trial. Boothby RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):278–80

[Risk of drug effects on the sexual partner in local therapy of the vulva and vagina] Lippert TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):581–2 **(Ger)**

[Intra–lesional beta–interferon in combination with systemic thymopentin. Evaluation of results in 35 cases of CIN III and 2 cases of VAIN associated with HPV] Osnengo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):123–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hormonal contraceptives, human papillomaviruses and cervical cancer; some observations from a colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug; 29(3 (Pt 2)):329–31

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: methodologic problems in a case–control study. Williams WC, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Fall;10(1):27–35

Prevalence of vaginal schistosomiasis caused by Schistosoma haematobium in an endemic village in Niger. Renaud G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):797

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal evisceration. Guttman A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):127–8

The influence of suture material on vaginal vault granulations following abdominal hysterectomy. Manyonda IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jul;97(7):608–12

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection [letter] Lacey CJ. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):401

Gynaecological problems related to anatomical changes after conventional proctocolectomy and ileostomy. Wikland M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Feb;5(1):49–52

[Vulvo–cervico–vaginal infections caused by common (non–herpetic) germs] Body G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):257–9; discussion 265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant secondary vaginal calculus] Lukács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ultrastructure and possible processes involved in the invasion of host epithelial cells by Candida albicans in vaginal candidosis. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 60(240):11–20

Importance of Gardnerella vaginalis as an aetiological agent in bacterial vaginosis [letter; comment] Borchardt KA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):285 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1988 Jun;64(3):180–4.

The role and prevalence of Gardnerella vaginalis in anaerobic vaginosis. Sehgal SC, et al. **Infection** 1990 Mar–Apr; 18(2):83–5

PATHOLOGY

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: developed and approved at the National Cancer Institute Workshop in Bethesda, Maryland, December 12–13, 1988. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jul; 21(7):704–8 (0 ref.)

Prevalence of genital herpes simplex infection and abnormal vaginal cytology in late pregnancy in asymptomatic patients. Rimdusit P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 30(3):231–6

Lichen planus with simultaneous involvement of the oral cavity and genitalia. Bermejo A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):209–16

[Vaginal hematoma in puerperae] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989;28(5):75–7 **(Bul)**

[Gartner's duct cyst: apropos of a case] Trabelsi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May;68(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of Polygynax in pregnant women for preventing cervico–vaginal infections] Audebert AJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Sacrospinous ligament fixation [letter; comment] Cabrera JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):295–6 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Apr;158(4):872–81.

THERAPY

Advances in the management of vulvovaginal disease: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):553–609

VETERINARY

Evaluation of pregnant rabbits as a laboratory model for bovid herpesvirus–4 infection. Naeem K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):640–4

Induced Tritrichomonas foetus infection in beef heifers. Skirrow SZ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15; 196(6):885–9

A recessive mutation causing imperforate vagina in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. **J Hered** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):478–82

Cystic dilatation of the vaginal fornix in aged female Crj:F344/Du rats. Yoshitomi K. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jul; 27(4):282–4

Vaginal probes [letter] Wright CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):273

VAGINAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

VAGINAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

The three swab test using knots for urovaginal fistula. Gannon MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):171

[The clinical course and diagnosis of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

The use of corium porcine graft for a malignant enterovaginal fistula. Jobling TW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;30(2):185–6

Ureterovaginal fistula: summary of 18 years' experience. Mandal AK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):453–6

Ileal pouch vaginal fistulas: incidence, etiology, and management. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):460–5

[Causes of the occurrence of urogenital fistulae in obstetrics and gynecology] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uretero–vaginal fistula. Apropos of 30 cases] el Ouakdi M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(7):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis—ileo–vaginal fistula as clinical manifestation. Case report and literature review] Meier L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 7;120(14):509–12 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Vaginography: an easy and safe technique for diagnosis of colovaginal fistulas. Arnold MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):344–5

CT evaluation of enterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulas. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):390–4

SURGERY

Prevention and management of urovaginal fistulas. Labasky RF, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):382–91 (26 ref.)

The Martius procedure—bulbocavernosus fat flap: a review. Given FT Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Jan; 45(1):34–40 (51 ref.)

Vesicovaginal fistulae. Little NA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May; 7(2):78–85 (20 ref.)

[The surgical treatment of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis. Ileo–vaginal fistula as a clinical manifestation. Case report and review of the literature] Meier–Böni L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5; 102(1):21–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High colonic–vaginal fistulas] Ivanišević M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb;112(1–2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Entero–urinary fistula. A study of 22 cases] Puyol M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jun;43(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the neovagina. Baltzer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):99–103 (19 ref.)

Primary vaginal squamous cell carcinoma in the young patient. Di Domenico A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov; 35(2):181–7 (81 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Human papillomavirus DNA in invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Ikenberg H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):432–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Colposcopic findings and intraepithelial neoplasia in diethylstilbestrol–exposed offspring. The Dutch experience. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 161(5):1191–4

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina in a diethylstilbestrol–exposed woman. Faber K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):125–8 (11 ref.)

Epidemiological studies of the effects of diethylstilboestrol. Vessey MP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1989;(96):335–48 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma of the bladder and vagina. Weide R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):989–91

Vaginal leiomyoma as a cause of pelvic pain and cystitis cystica. Shaw CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1330–1

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vagina in a woman with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. A case report. Resnik E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Dec;34(12):981–4

Embolization of ectopic kidney to control incontinence. De Groote B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):217–9

DIAGNOSIS

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: developed and approved at the National Cancer Institute workshop in Bethesda, MD, December 12–13, 1988. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):331–4

White sponge nevus. Nichols GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):545–8

DRUG THERAPY

Histologic disappearance of locally advanced vaginal cancer after combination chemotherapy. Kim DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):144–5

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the vulva and vagina. Current approaches] Sesti F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):117–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case–control study of in situ and invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Brinton LA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):49–54

[Multiple primary vaginal tumors following the radiation treatment of cervical cancer] Filatova EI. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(6):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal condylomata acuminata after McIndoe neovagina creation. Haney AF. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun; 17(2):102–5

[Postoperative pseudosarcomas of the genitourinary tract. A diagnostic trap. Presentation of 4 cases of which 2 were studied immunohistochemically and review of the literature] Guillou L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1989;9(5):340–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Primary invasive and in situ vaginal carcinoma. Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy and cell proliferation from archival paraffin-embedded tissue. Punnonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):247–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels in women with neoplasms of the lower genital tract and in healthy controls. Neunteufel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(4):243–50

Immunological status to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in patients with genital condylomata. Zerbini M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):343–7

METABOLISM

So-called fibroepithelial polyps of the vagina exhibiting an unusual but uniform antigen profile characterized by expression of desmin and steroid hormone receptors but no muscle-specific actin or macrophage markers. Hartmann CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):604–8

MICROBIOLOGY

General primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction permits the detection of sequenced and still unsequenced human papillomavirus genotypes in cervical scrapes and carcinomas. van den Brule AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):644–9

PATHOLOGY

Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Diagnosis of umbilical metastases by fine needle aspiration. Schneider V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):555–8

Small-cell carcinoma of the vagina. A clinicopathologic study. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul; 114(7):728–31

'Polyposis vaginalis' of pregnancy. Tobon H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec;113(12):1391–3

Neuroepithelial small cell carcinoma of the vagina. Chafe W. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1;64(9):1948–51

Primary non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the vagina: case report. Bagella MP, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1989; 16(4):100–2

Vaginal polyp in a newborn—a case report and review of the literature. Pul M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun; 29(6):346

Malignant fibrous primary histiocytoma of the recto-vaginal septum. Lombardi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(1):75–80

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):232–9 (18 ref.)

Primary malignant melanoma of the vagina: a clinicopathological analysis of 10 cases. Borazjani G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):264–7

Angiomyolipoma of the vagina. Chen KT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):302–4 (22 ref.)

Superficially invasive carcinoma of the vagina following treatment for cervical cancer: a report of six cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):376–9

Vaginal rhabdomyoma and adenosis. Suarez Vilela D, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Apr;16(4):393–4

Histological and electron-microscopy studies on endometriosis. Schweppe K. **Horm Res** 1989;32 Suppl 1:106–9

Vulvovaginal polyps. Histologic appearance, ultrastructure, immunocytochemical characteristics, and clinicopathologic correlations. Mucitelli DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990; 9(1):20–40

Malignant melanoma of the female genitalia. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):428–35

Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina apparently originating from cloacal remnant. Upadhyaya NB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May;83(5):227–9

Papillary tumour of the vagina resembling transitional cell carcinoma. Fetissof F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Jun; 186(3):358–64

Post-operative pseudosarcoma of the vagina. A case report. Guillou L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):245–8; discussion 248–50 (16 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound guided needle biopsy of recurrent vaginal mass in a 23 month old girl. Mandell MJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):120–1

Vaginal and bladder angiosarcoma after therapeutic irradiation [see comments] Morgan MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Nov;82(11):1434–6 (10 ref.) Comment in: South Med J 1990 Jun;83(6):723.

Alveolar soft part sarcoma of the vagina. Carinelli SG, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Feb 28;76(1):77–80

[Melanoma of the vagina. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Korbi S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(1–2):39–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasizing malignant melanoma of the vagina] Glaser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Nov;49(11):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stromal sarcoma of the vagina] Zahradka M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(21):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative vaginal irradiation by a high dose-rate afterloading technique in endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1989;28(5):679–87

Postoperative vaginal irradiation with high dose rate afterloading technique in endometrial carcinoma stage I. Sorbe BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Feb; 18(2):305–14

[Analysis of the routine control colposcopic findings, of the preventive gynecological oncology service] Beolchi S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the vaginal cuff after total hysterectomy: CT features. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):1095–6

Single vaginal ectopic ureter via Gartner's duct cyst spontaneously perforating into the bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1044–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced or recurrent vulvar and distal vaginal malignancy. Hoffman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1278–82

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the cervix and vaginal vault of mesonephric origin. Truskett ID, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Feb; 21(2):249–54

Endometrial response to endogenous hormones after pelvic irradiation for genital malignancies. Larson JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jan;36(1):106–9

Radiation therapy for primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vagina: Stanford University experience. Spirtos NM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Oct;35(1):20–6

Interstitial radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the vagina. Shpikalov VL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(6):729–37

SECONDARY

Vaginal metastases in gestational trophoblastic disease. Wong LC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun; 16(2):123–6

How frequently need vaginal smears be taken after hysterectomy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? Gemmell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan; 97(1):58–61

Solitary metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma to the vagina. A case report. Rosenfeld PA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Mar;35(3):295–6

SURGERY

Cryotherapy and CO2-laser vaporization in the treatment of cervical and vaginal human papillomavirus (HPV) infections. Yliskoski M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):619–25

Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal septum treated by anterior resection. Chen TF, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989; 78(4):324–6

[Primary malignant melanoma of the distal urogenital tract. Case report and review of the literature] Thum G, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May;29(3):158–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lasers and genital (cervico-vulvo-vaginal) pathology] Giannone E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined surgery in cancer of the rectum] Gorshkov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):100–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Topical treatment with human leukocyte interferon of HPV 16 infections associated with cervical and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasias. Yliskoski M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):353–7

Cancer of the vulva and vagina. Chamorro T. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):198–205 (36 ref.)

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract. Nolte S, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):181–9 (57 ref.)

[Genital condylomatosis in women] D'Anna A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Aug;11(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective treatment of genital papilloma virus infections is lacking] Rylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1665–7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic findings in benign fibroepithelial vaginal polyps. Rollason TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;43(3):224–9

VETERINARY

Vaginal leiomyofibromatosis and goiter in a goat. Haibel GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):627–9

Vulvovaginectomy and perineal urethrostomy for neoplasms of the vulva and vagina. Bilbrey SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):450–3

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see **UTERINE PROLAPSE**

VAGINAL SMEARS

Cytologic detection of parasites in cervical smears [letter] Pandit AA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov–Dec;33(6):944–5

Abnormal papanicolaou smear. A population-based study of risk factors in Greenlandic and Danish women. Kjaer SK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(1):79–86

Screening for cervical cancer. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):853–7 (37 ref.)

Experience with the EndoPap device for the cytologic detection of uterine cancer and its precursors: a comparison of the EndoPap with fractional curettage or hysterectomy. LaPolla JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):1055–9; discussion 1059–60

Pap smear screening at the workplace [letter] Grazzini G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov;79(11):1570–1

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses. Developed and approved at a National Cancer Institute Workshop, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A., December 12–13, 1988. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Oct; 11(5):291–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical smears from pregnant population. Maguire NC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Feb;114(2):204–7

Cervical screening in general practice [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):236–8

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in general practice [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1531] [comment] Boomla K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1340 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Oct 28;299(6707):1083–6.

Cervical screening in general practice: a "new" scenario. Chomet J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1504–6

Making cervical screening work [letter; comment] Dobson P. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):389–90 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):98–100.

Cervical cancers diagnosed after negative results on cervical cytology [letter] Gray JA. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):183

Cervical cytology. Hudson E. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1353–4 (6 ref.)

Targets and the GP contract [letter] Lawrence M. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 5;299(6695):389

Call and recall for cervical cytology screening [letter; comment] Masters N, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26; 299(6698):567 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 15;299(6692):160–2.

Cervical cancers diagnosed after negative results on cervical cytology: perspective in the 1980s. Mitchell H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 23;300(6740):1622–6

Cervical cytology [letter] Robertson AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):122

Evaluation of a call programme for cervical cytology screening [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):796] [see comments] Shroff KJ. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):567 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):855.

Cervical screening and government policy [letter; comment] Tankel JW. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):458 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 8;299(6691):101–4.

Cervical cytology in the Vale of Trent faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners, 1985–8. Wilson A. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):376–8

Cytologic screening for cancer of the uterine cervix in Sweden evaluated by identification and simulation. Gustafsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun;61(6):903–8

The inflammatory cervical smear: a study in general practice. Kelly BA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jun;40(335):238–40

No endocervical cells [letter] McGhee MF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jan;40(330):40–1

No endocervical cells: an update [letter] McGhee MF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Apr;40(333):168

Cytological terminology. Hudson EA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):202–4

1989 Canadian guidelines for screening for Chlamydia trachomatis infection. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Nov;15 Suppl 5:1–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Accuracy of cytology diagnosis [letter; comment] Rohr LR. **Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;65(6):1460–1 Comment on: Cancer 1989 Jul 1;64(1 Suppl):249–52; discussion 253–7.

Cytologic screening for the detection of cancer in the uterine cervix—a survey in Patna (India). Mishra NK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):21–7

Cytopathology of sexually transmitted disease. Werness BA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):559–72 (56 ref.)

Women's knowledge and experience of cervical screening: a failure of health education and medical organization. Schwartz M, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):279–89

Vaginal microbial flora in women with and without vaginal discharge registered in general practice. Bro F. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):483–5

The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: developed and approved at the National Cancer Institute workshop in Bethesda, MD, December 12–13, 1988. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(3):331–4

Cytopathological detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in vaginopancervical (Fast) smears [letter; comment] Lindner LE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1989;5(4):440–2 Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1988;4(3):224–9.

Rates of condyloma and dysplasia in Papanicolaou smears with and without endocervical cells. Mauney M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(1):18–21

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by papanicolaou-stained smear and its limitations. Shiina Y, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(2):148–51

Genital herpes diagnosed by cervical cytology [letter] [see comments] Radcliffe KW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug; 65(4):286 Comment in: Genitourin Med 1990 Feb;66(1):47–8.

Genital herpes diagnosed by cervical cytology [letter; comment] Stack WC. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):47–8 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Aug;65(4):286.

20-year experience of follow-up of the abnormal smear with colposcopy and histology and treatment by conization or cryosurgery. Hellberg D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug; 38(2):166–9

Screening practices and invasive cervical cancer risk in different age strata. Parazzini F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):76–80

HPV DNA detection in cervical swabs [letter] Nuovo GJ. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Oct;20(10):1030

The management and treatment of an abnormal Pap smear. Hansell RS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):468–73 (0 ref.)

Occurrence of human papillomavirus DNA types 16 and 18 (HPV-16/18) in cervical smears as compared to cytological findings. Köchel HG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;31(2):145–52

Cytological screening history of patients with early invasive cervical cancer. Turner MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(2):61–2

Postpartum pap smear [letter; comment] Lindes C. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan-Mar;3(1):70 Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1989 Jan-Mar;2(1):4–9.

Cancer screening in the elderly [letter] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):387–8

Variation in the duration of protection given by screening using the Pap test for cervical cancer. Klassen AC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1989;42(10):1003–11

A centralised cytology screening programme for cervical cancer in Florence. Palli D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Mar;44(1):47–51

Potential value of immunoperoxidase technique in assessment of genital herpes. Masood S, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 May;77(5):516–9

The new Bethesda System for reporting results of smears of the uterine cervix. Koss LG. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 20;82(12):988–91

Problems of follow-up for abnormal cervical smears: discussion paper. Ellman R. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb; 83(2):94–5

Evaluation of inflammatory atypia. A literature review. Himmelstein LR. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):634–7 (16 ref.)

Squamous atypia on cytology. The influence of age. Kaminski PF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):617–20

Cervical conization findings in women with dysplastic cervical cytology and normal colposcopy. Ramirez EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):359–61

How good is the pap smear? [letter; comment] **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):117–9 Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1989 Oct;85(10):459–62.

How good (or bad) is the Pap smear? [see comments] Creasman WT. **J S C Med Assoc** 1989 Oct;85(10):459–62 Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1990 Feb;86(2):117–9.

Non-isotopic detection of HPV DNA in cervical smears using dot-blot hybridization. Inoue M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov;26(2):159–69

The intraepithelial lesion: more problems and few data [letter] Austin RM. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3260

Cervical screening in the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):796

Effects of halting a cervical screening programme [letter] Jensen PB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1523

Compliance behavior in women with abnormal pap smears. Developing and testing a decision model. Paskett ED, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jul;28(7):643–56

General practitioners and the provision of Papanicolaou smear-tests: current practice, knowledge and attitudes. Bowman JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 19;152(4):178–83

Trichomonas vaginalis—identification by rapid BPT-Drăgan staining. Drăgan M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):217–9

The prevalence of abnormal cervical cytology in a group of New Zealand women using contraception: a preliminary report. The New Zealand Contraception and Health Study Group. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):369–71

Sandra Coney and the National Women's Hospital affair [letter] **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):378

Women's attitudes to cervical smear testing. Bailie R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):293–5

Cervical screening in practice [letter; comment] Fenwicke R. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):386 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Jun 28;102(870):316–7.

An audit of a cervical smear screening programme. Moodie PJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):374–6

How not to organise a cervical screening programme. Skegg DC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):527–8

Extraction and amplification of DNA from archival haematoxylin and eosin sections and cervical cytology Papanicolaou smears. Jackson DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10134

Spontaneous causal searching and adjustment to abnormal Papanicolaou test results. Lauver D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;39(5):305–8

The Bethesda System for cervical/vaginal cytologic diagnoses: a note of caution [editorial] Herbst AL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):449–50

Human papillomavirus detection in cervical lesions nondiagnostic for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: correlation with Papanicolaou smear, colposcopy, and occurrence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1006–11

Papanicolaou smear screening interval and risk of cervical cancer. Shy K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;74(6):838–43

Colposcopic biopsy in pregnant teenagers detects cervical lesions missed by cytology. de Villiers VP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):555–6

Cancer catcher. Neural net catches errors that slip through pap tests [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 May;262(5):84

The 'Pap' or cervical smear and the role of colposcopy in screening for carcinoma of the cervix. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):302–5 (9 ref.)

Knowledge and attitudes about cervical cancer and the Pap smear among 10th-grade girls. Sharp PC, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1016–8

Histologic and clinical characteristics associated with rapidly progressive invasive cervical cancer: a preliminary report from the Yale Cancer Control Research Unit. Hadjimichael O, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1989 Jul-Aug;62(4):345–50

[The diagnosis of human papillomaviruses in cervical smears by deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization] Mincheva A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;25:62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cervix cytology—follow-up of positive or unsuitable cervix cytology smears (letter)] Ganes S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2255–6 **(Dan)**

[Is the end of the Pap classification in sight? (letter)] Boon ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19; 134(20):1016–8 **(Dut)**

[Cytological diagnosis of cervix uteri cancer; classification systems under discussion] de Vet HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1435–7 **(Dut)**

[Computer-assisted processing of screened cervico-vaginal smear reports. The A.D.I.C.A.P. Bull-Sopra system] Sabatier P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[For an early diagnosis of cervical cancer by systematic vaginal smears—clinical and psychological approach] Sethom F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;67(8–9):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal bacterial colonization in correlation to hormone status and cervix cytology] Lettau R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):539–41 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic Papanicolaou—class IV smear without histologic correlate—what should be done? (letter)] Biedermann K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jan;50(1):86–7 **(Ger)**

[Progress in the early detection of cervix cancer from the viewpoint of the Saarland cancer register] Brenner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Apr;50(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia screening in over 5,000 pregnant patients] Wild E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:392–3 **(Ger)**

[Incidence, causes and follow-up of doubtful smear findings (Papanicolaou group III)] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(23):1549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of cervicovaginal cytology and histology in endometrial cancer] Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(18):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of borderline and pathologic findings in young females within the scope of gynecologic-cytologic screening studies] Neumann HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(14):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical cytologic screening in the province of Trieste] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of 2 systems of early cyto-oncologic diagnosis of cervix erosion] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 1;42(9):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis: significance of endocervical sampling in diagnosis by the Papanicolaou method] Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jan-Feb; 107(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis in smears of irradiated uterine cervix: cytologic and immunocytochemical aspects] Santos DR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul-Dec;107(4–6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Staining of vaginal smears] Sheveleva LA. **Lab Delo** 1989; (11):74 **(Rus)**

[The importance of tetracycline treatment of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infections: control with cervical smears] Demirezen S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CLASSIFICATION

Redefinition and categorization of "Pap test" reporting [letter] McGregor JA. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May;35(5):541–2

[Is the end of the Pap classification in sight?] Lammes FB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):51–3 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Payment for Pap smears [letter] Levy LR. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):560–1

Cervical cytology and reimbursement issues [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):514–6 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 18;262(7):944–5.

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of the cytobrush versus the cotton swab in the collection of endocervical cells. Kristensen GB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec;33(6):849–51

Comparison of Cytobrush and cervicovaginal lavage sampling methods for the detection of genital human papillomavirus. Goldberg GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1669–72

The efficiency of the cytobrush and cotton swab in obtaining endocervical cells in smears taken after conization of the cervix. Kristensen GB, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(4):207–10

Ayre v Aylesbury cervical spatulas [letter; comment] Shanmurgaratnam K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):402 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jun;65(3):161–2.

Use of the Cytobrush for concurrent endocervical cytology and chlamydia sampling. Szarewski A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):205–7

Contribution of the cytobrush to determining cellular composition of cervical smears. Doornewaard H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 May;43(5):393–6

Adequacy of the cell sample in cervical cytology [letter] Medley G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):109–10

METHODS

Analysis of five sampling methods for the preparation of cervical smears. Boon ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 33(6):843–8

Diagnostic value of an abnormal smear in non-pregnant women. Evaluation of positive smear from the surface of the portio obtained by the cottonswab method or by the dry wooden Ayre spatula and the relevance of positive smear from the endocervix and/or from the surface of the portio. Lundvall L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(2):147–51

An evaluation of cervical smears consisting of spatula and Cytobrush samples. Chang AR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;29(4):436–8

Nonisotopic human papillomavirus DNA typing of cervical smears obtained at the initial colposcopic examination. Duggan MA, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):745–51

Detection of human papillomavirus in reprocessed routine Papanicolaou smears by DNA hybridization. Rakoczy P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(3):210–4

A comparison of cytobrush and cotton swab sampling for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by cell culture. Lees MI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):267–9

Should the Cytobrush be used in routine screening for cervical pathology? van Erp EJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Oct;30(2):139–44

Spatula/cytobrush vs. spatula/cotton swab detection of cervical condylomatous lesions. Selvaggi SM. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):629–33

A rapid screening method for routine female genital tract swabs. Glaister D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):268–9

Paired Papanicolaou smears in the evaluation of atypical squamous cells [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):682–3

Controlled evaluation of implementing the Cytobrush technique to improve Papanicolaou smear quality. Murata PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):690–5

[The use of the cervix brush for early diagnosis of cervix uteri cancer: quality of the smear] Weyler J, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the uterine cervix in 1990. Cervicovaginal smear is the only detection test] Bergeron C. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1032–4 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anxiety caused by abnormal result of cervical smear test: a controlled trial. Wilkinson C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17; 300(6722):440

Women's attitudes to cervical smears [letter] McAvoy BR. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):381

STANDARDS

Improving pap smears [letter; comment] Loeb RA. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):48, 50 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Jun;39(6):109–14.

Standardization of the Papanicolaou stain. I. A comparison of five nuclear stains. Schulte E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Jun;12(3):149–56

Pap smears: quality, not only quantity [editorial] Ward J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):109

The accuracy of repeat cytology in women with mildly dyskaryotic smears. Giles JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1067–70

Pap smear adequacy [letter] Steinbach A. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1989 Oct-Dec;2(4):294

The 1988 Bethesda System for Reporting Cervical/Vaginal Cytologic Diagnoses. Developed and approved at a National Cancer Institute Workshop, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A., December 12–13, 1988. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct; 34(10):779–85

Value of repeat cytology at the time of colposcopy for the evaluation of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia on Papanicolaou smears. Wheelock JB, et al.

J Reprod Med 1989 Oct;34(10):815–7
Federal officials hearing plenty (of opposition) during comment period on new laboratory rules [news] Goldsmith MF. JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2023, 2027
New system for reporting pap smears [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Sep;3(9):65, 68
The taking of adequate cervical smears. Craig CJ. S Afr Med J 1990 Mar 3;77(5):237–40

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reproducibility of interpretation of Gram-stained vaginal smears for the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Mazzulli T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1506–8
Interobserver variability in the cytological diagnosis of 1500 Papanicolaou stained cervical monolayer specimens. Naujoks H, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1990 Feb;186(1):150–3
[Cervix cytology—frequency and quality of earlier examinations in women with cervix carcinoma] Rossen K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

UTILIZATION

How frequently need vaginal smears be taken after hysterectomy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia? Gemmell J, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan; 97(1):58–61
Pap tests of rural black women. Sawyer JA, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–9
Opportunistic smears. Husain OA. J R Soc Med 1990 May; 83(5):319–21 (8 ref.)
Increasing cervical screening in women of more than 40 years of age: an intervention in general practice. Cockburn J, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Feb 19;152(4):190–4
Pap smear screening—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1988. MMWR 1989 Nov 17;38(45):777–9
Cervical cytological services in the Orange Free State. Demographic characteristics [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1989 Jan 20;77(2):116] Cronjé HS, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Dec 2;76(11):615–8
[Attitudes to the use of vaginal cytologic examinations in general practice] Sørensen HT, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORIES see PESSARIES

VAGINITIS

Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis. A review. Oates JK, et al. Genitourin Med 1990 Aug;66(4):275–9 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial vaginosis and trichomoniasis vaginitis are risk factors for cuff cellulitis after abdominal hysterectomy. Soper DE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep; 163(3):1016–21; discussion 1021–3
The role of bacterial vaginosis as a cause of amniotic fluid infection, chorioamnionitis and prematurity—a review. Martius J, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1990;247(1):1–13 (43 ref.)
Insertion site complications during the first year of NORPLANT use. Klavon SL, et al. Contraception 1990 Jan;41(1):27–37
Symptoms of chronic vaginal infection and microscopic condyloma in women. Deitch KV, et al. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–8 (17 ref.)
Desquamative inflammatory vaginitis. A case report. Jacobson M, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Sep;34(9):647–50
Bacterial vaginosis: emphasis on upper genital tract complications. Eschenbach DA. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Sep;16(3):593–610 (53 ref.)
[Urinary tract infections in relation to inflammatory conditions of the vagina in girls] Rzepka-Górska I, et al. Ginekol Pol 1989 Jan;60(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

A new slide latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of acute Candida vaginitis. Sobel JD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;94(3):323–5
The limited value of symptoms and signs in the diagnosis of vaginal infections. Schaaf VM, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Sep;150(9):1929–33
Vaginitis/vaginosis. Spiegel CA. Clin Lab Med 1989 Sep; 9(3):525–33 (27 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of infectious vaginitis. Quan M. J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):195–205 (69 ref.)
Reproducibility of interpretation of Gram-stained vaginal smears for the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis. Mazzulli T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jul;28(7):1506–8
Differential diagnosis of vaginitis [letter; comment] Hopwood V. J Fam Pract 1990 Feb;30(2):230, 232–3 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Jun;28(6):673–80.
Diagnosis and treatment of vaginal infections [letter; comment] Johnson RE. J Fam Pract 1989 Nov;29(5):471 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Jun;28(6):673–80.
Diagnostic criteria for bacterial vaginosis [letter; comment] Mengel MB. J Fam Pract 1989 Oct;29(4):359–60 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Jun;28(6):673–80.
Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for detection of Mobiluncus spp. in genital specimens. Ison CA, et al. J Med Microbiol 1989 Oct;30(2):129–36
Advances in diagnostic testing for vaginitis and cervicitis. Eschenbach DA, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):555–64; discussion 564–5 (53 ref.)
Vaginitis and pregnancy. Faro S. J Reprod Med 1989 Aug; 34(8 Suppl):602–4
Office diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Martens MG. Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1989 Sep;16(3):659–77 (18 ref.)
[Chlamydia infection in obstetrics and gynecology] Liseeva ZA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):8–11 (51 ref.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of an atypical form of genital herpes] Smetnik VP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Oct; (10):60–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Bacterial vaginosis: diagnostic and pathogenetic findings during topical clindamycin therapy. Livengood CH 3d, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):515–20
Treatment of bacterial vaginosis in women with vaginal bleeding complications or discharge and harboring Mobiluncus. Larsson PG, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990; 29(4):296–300
Microbiologic efficacy of intravaginal clindamycin cream for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Hillier S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):407–13
Bacterial vaginosis: treatment with topical intravaginal clindamycin phosphate. Livengood CH 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1):118–23
Vaginitis. Kaufman RH, et al. Prim Care 1990 Mar; 17(1):115–25 (8 ref.)
Treatment of sexually transmitted vaginosis/vaginitis. Lossick JG. Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 6:S665–81 (167 ref.)
Cefadroxil as an alternative to metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis. Wathne B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1989;21(5):585–6
[The treatment of bacterial colpitis with the preparation Palin] Papazova I, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990; 29(2):76–8 (Bul)
[Antibiotic treatment of urogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Preliminary study] Zanetti S, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1989 Jun;124(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity of topical flunoxaprofen in nonspecific vaginitis. Comparison with meclocycline sulfosalicylate] Facchini V, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1989 Dec;41(12):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of povidone-iodine in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis] Grio R, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1990 Apr;42(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of vitamin E on senile colpitis] Hirai Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Jul;41(7):911–4 (Jpn)
[Treatment of discharge. Self care is recommended in temporary vaginal problems] Andersch B. Lakartidningen 1990 Jan 24;87(4):187 (Swe)
[Treatment of bacterial vaginosis—an acid gel as an alternative to antibiotic treatment] Andersch B, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Feb 14;87(7):465–8 (Swe)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of non-specific vaginitis and correlation with isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis in Italian outpatients. Ceddia T, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;5(4):529–31

ETIOLOGY

Statistical evaluation of diagnostic criteria for bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):155–60
Elimination of mycoplasmas from the murine genital tract by hormone treatment. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1990 Aug;105(1):163–8
Bacterial vaginosis is not a simple ecological disorder. Fredricsson B, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1989; 28(3):156–60
Prevalence of common infective agents of vaginitis. Ray A, et al. J Commun Dis 1989 Sep;21(3):241–4
Advances in the understanding of bacterial vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. J Reprod Med 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):581–6; discussion 586–7 (40 ref.)
The significance and scope of reproductive tract infections among Third World women. Wasserheit JN. Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:145–68 (149 ref.)
[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes and vaginal infections] Martius J. Gynakol Rundsch 1989;29 Suppl 2:112–4 (Ger)
[Prototothecosis. A new, or rarely recognized disease?] Józsa L, et al. Orv Hetil 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Gardnerella vaginalis: role of a microorganism emerging as a vaginopathic agent and its placement in the vaginal microbial ecosystem] Ceddia T, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 1989;25(2):229–52 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic vaginitis [letter; comment] Dworetzky M. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1752–3 Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Jul;159(1):32–6.

MICROBIOLOGY

Vaginal microbial flora in women with and without vaginal discharge registered in general practice. Bro F. Dan Med Bu 1989 Oct;36(5):483–5
Biotypes of Ga erella vaginalis isolated from non-specific vaginitis patie in Bombay. Pandit DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 1989 Nov;89:435–8
A bacteriological study of the vagina in non specific vaginitis (NSV). Babu MH, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1987 Apr;30(2):127–34
Gardnerella vaginalis: isolation and identification. Chowdhury A, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1990 Apr; 33(2):151–6
Demonstration of heterogeneity among the antigenic proteins of Mobiluncus species. Schwebke JR, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Mar;28(3):463–8
[Vaginal bacterial colonization in correlation to hormone status and cervix cytology] Lettau R, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1989;245(1–4):539–41 (Ger)
[Bacterial vaginosis] Hoyme UB. Zentralbl Gynakol 1989; 111(24):1589–98 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are bacterial vaginal infections a danger in pregnancy?] Martius J. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(6):329–30 (Ger)
[Microbiological study of vaginitis and cervicitis] Segovia S, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1987;52(3):165–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic pattern of recurrent vaginitis by Candida albicans in the mouse. Gargani G, et al. Mycoses 1989 Dec;32(12):644–51
[Infectious genital diseases and their significance in the development of cervix cancer and its precancerous conditions] Barten G. Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(7):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A follow-up study of methods of contraception, sexual activity, and rates of trichomoniasis, candidiasis, and bacterial vaginosis. Barbone F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):510–4

THERAPY

Microbiologic characteristics of Lactobacillus products used for colonization of the vagina. Hughes VL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;75(2):244–8
[Tactics in the management of pregnancy, labor and newborn infants in urogenital infections] Kosheleva NG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):74–7 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Vaginal probes [letter; comment] Windsor RS, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):149 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):609.

VAGOTOMY

Effects of antral vagotomy in dogs on gastrin and gastric secretion with various stimuli. Hirschowitz BI, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 1):G919–25
Effect of vagotomy on brain and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide during hemorrhage. Phillips MI, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1393–9
A new double-lumen gastrostomy tube for use after vagotomy. Burns GP, et al. Br J Surg 1966 May;53(5):433–5
Tubes for gastric aspiration after vagotomy. Hamer D, et al. Br J Surg 1969 Apr;56(4):270–4
Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer resistant to H2-receptor antagonists. Vassilakis JS, et al. Digestion 1989;44(1):1–6
Effects of carotid occlusion and angiotensin II on vasopressin secretion in intact and vagotomized conscious rabbits. Hreash F, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Sep;127(3):1160–6
Modulation of arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion by the hepatic vagus nerve in the rat: effects of celiac vagotomy and administration of atropine. Tanaka K, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Oct;127(4):2017–23
Hepatic branch vagotomy attenuates the feeding response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in rats [published erratum appears in Exp Physiol 1990 May;75(3):431] Delprete E, et al. Exp Physiol 1990 Mar;75(2):259–61
Postvagotomy diarrhoea: is there a place for surgical management? Cuschieri A. Gut 1990 Mar;31(3):245–6 (23 ref.)
Surgery in uncomplicated duodenal ulcer: are we close to the ideal operation? [editorial] Kaushik SP. Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Jan;9(1):11–2
Effects on oestrous cyclicity and ovulation of unilateral section of the vagus nerve performed on different days of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Chávez R, et al. J Endocrinol 1989 Dec;123(3):441–4
Postoperative results of distal partial gastrectomy, selective vagotomy plus antrectomy, and selective proximal vagotomy for duodenal ulcers. Misumi A, et al. Jpn J Surg 1989 Nov;19(6):708–17
A new method for determining bronchospasmolytic drug effects in vagotomized guinea pigs. Dzimiri N, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1990 Apr;12(3):185–8
Absence of parasympathetic control of pulmonary vascular

pressure–flow plots in hyperoxic and hypoxic dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov;78(2):123–33
Control of expiratory duration by arterial CO2 oscillations in vagotomized dogs. Takahashi E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):45–55
Effect of truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy on fat–induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Gayle RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:397–9
Hypergastrinemia after vagotomy is not associated with decreased gastric somatostatin. Zdon MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec;106(6):1074–80
[Parietal cell ultrastructure and acid secretory function before and after vagotomy] Zou ZS.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;28(1):29–32, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Postoperative status of the duodenal ulcer patient. Review and personal studies] Rüth UD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(16):1064–71 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of the detoxication function of the liver after vagal denervation] Dubovaia TK, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Aug;97(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early stages of hepatic carcinogenesis after vagotomy] Dubovaia TK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Jul; 97(7):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in the treatment of penetrating duodenal ulcers] Semiutovich RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):14–9 **(Rus)**
[Diet therapy of patients after organ–sparing surgery with vagotomy] Matveeva II. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcers after vagotomy] Godlevskii AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorder in the ratio of cortisol and insulin secretion in peptic ulcer and following vagotomy] Shvarts VIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of refractory post–vagotomy syndrome with verapamil (Calan SR) [letter] Tabibian N.
Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar;85(3):328–9
Erythromycin stearate as prokinetic agent in postvagotomy gastroparesis. Mozwecz H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):902–5
[Bronchoplegic phenomena caused by vagal denervation. Experimental study] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):303–7; discussion 307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mechanisms of tachycardia caused by administration of atropine and vagotomy in animals of various species] Smirnov VM. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Corrective and reconstructive operations in post–vagotomy syndromes] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of unfavorable results of vagotomy and their prevention and correction] Purmalis VR, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of immunologic status in patients with post–vagotomy disorders] Shevchenko BF, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acupuncture therapy in the rehabilitation of patients with post–vagotomy disorders] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (8):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Conservative treatment of postvagotomy disorders] Shvarts VIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):111–3 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of post–vagotomy syndromes in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Seleznev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of changes in the rate of gastric emptying on the development of dumping syndrome after vagotomy] Zuev VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The evolution of therapeutic vagotomy. Waisbren SJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):261–72

METHODS

Vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. 15–year follow up of 175 patients. Nobles ER Jr. **Am Surg** 1966 Mar;32(3):177–82
Endoscopic gastric vagotomy: a feasibility study using laser in dogs. Radford CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):419–24
Transabdominal suprahepatic approach to repeat vagotomy after proximal gastric vagotomy. Barroso FL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Aug;171(2):167–8
[Reoperations on the stomach] Dzhumabaev SU, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(10):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of complicated giant duodenal ulcers] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ–sparing operations in bleeding ulcers of the pylorus and duodenum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989; (8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy in patients with perforated duodenal ulcer] Pinskii SB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ways to improve the results of the treatment of acute gastro–intestinal hemorrhage] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the emptying function of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer after vagotomy with draining operations] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of repeated studies of gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before the operation] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux in selecting the method of surgical treatment and predicting its results in patients with duodenal ulcer] Purmalis VR, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in perforated duodenal ulcers complicated by peritonitis] Shtrapov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of vagotomy in treating complicated pyloroduodenal ulcer] Fedun AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):21–2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Late mortality after ulcer surgery] Fischer A.
Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jan 22;152(4):211–2 **(Dan)**

REHABILITATION

[Use of fats in early enteral feeding] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Urine acid output as a test of completeness of vagotomy. Johnson CD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):417–20

VAGOTOMY, PARIETAL CELL see **VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC**

VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC

Recurrences after highly selective vagotomy in refractory and non–refractory duodenal ulcer disease. Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;90(2):41–5
Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on gastric prostaglandin content in the Shay–rat ulcer model. Dubecz S Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):3–8
Role of highly selective vagotomy and duodenoplasty in the treatment of postbulbar duodenal obstruction. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):15–9; discussion 19–20
Primary Roux–Y gastrojejunostomy versus gastroduodenostomy after antrectomy and selective vagotomy. Haglund UH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun; 159(6):546–9
Sham feeding for testing gastric secretory capacities before and after parietal cell vagotomy. Gilly F, et al.
Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):946–8
Modified sham–feeding and pentagastrin stimulated secretion [letter] Johnson CD. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):117
Comparison of highly selective vagotomy with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty: results at 8–15 years. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):70–2
Highly selective vagotomy 5–15 years on. Macintyre IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):65–9
A comparison of Polya gastrectomy, total and selective vagotomy, and of pyloroplasty and gastrojejunostomy. Tovey FI. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):281–6
Effects of highly selective vagotomy on gastric myoelectrical activity. An electrogastrographic study. Geldof H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Aug;35(8):969–75
Gastric emptying for solids in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after highly selective vagotomy. Mistiaen W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar;35(3):310–6
Is antral gastrin important in the resistance of duodenal ulcers to H2 receptor antagonists or in recurrent ulceration after highly selective vagotomy? Primrose JN, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):763–6
Long–term results of highly selective vagotomy for the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Raab M, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1989 Oct;36(5):357–62
Serum pepsinogen before and after proximal gastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer treatment. D'Albuquerque LA, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):229–31
Highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of complicated duodenal ulcer. Falk GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4; 152(11):574–6
The effect of vagotomy and antrectomy on serum pepsinogens I and II. Peetsalu A, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 May;25(5):455–61
Use of endoscopic Congo red test in the evaluation of ulcer recurrence risks after proximal gastric vagotomy. A new interpretive method. de Miranda MP, et al.
Surg Endosc 1989;3(4):182–5
Effect of truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy on fat–induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Gayle RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:397–9
Long term clinical results after proximal gastric vagotomy. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):488–94
Proximal gastric vagotomy with carbon dioxide laser: experimental studies in animals. Kadota T, et al.
Surgery 1990 Jun;107(6):655–60
Highly selective vagotomy combined with cholecystectomy: is there an increased risk of diarrhea? Schein M.
World J Surg 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):782–4; discussion 785
[Histochemical and electron microscopic observation of the gastric wall after vagotomy] Chen DD.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Feb;28(2):110–2, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The place of selective proximal vagotomy in complicated duodenal ulcers] Armbruster C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1989 Sep 29;101(18):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastric secretion in vagotomized stomach and transplant stomach in rat] Toratani K, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jan;91(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of proximal gastric vagotomy on the esophageal high pressure zone in dogs] Henry MA, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Oct–Dec;25(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of pyloroduodenal ulcers] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long–term results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Nechaĭ AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of recurrences of peptic ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postoperative deformities of the stomach] Polous IuM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):101–4 **(Rus)**
[Protective barrier and acid–producing function of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy] Rustamov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the valvular function of the cardia in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after vagotomy and methods of its correction] Rychagov GP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Oct;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of T–activin on the immunological status of middle–aged and aged patients after gastric resection and selective proximal vagotomy in complicated duodenal ulcer] Ataliev AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Sphincter–sparing operations in perforated duodenal ulcers] Beliaev MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of late results of organ–sparing operations based on roentgenological and endoscopic examinations] Grigo'rian GO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):73 **(Rus)**
[Pathophysiological substantiation of the use of vagotomy and gastrectomy in duodenal ulcer] Mysh VG.
Klin Khir 1989;(8):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Selective proximal vagotomy with stomach–draining operations in the treatment of decompensated pyloric stenosis caused by ulcer] Nikonenko AS, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(8):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the liver in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer before and after different types of vagotomy] Sativaldiev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):50 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of acid–producing function of the stomach based on the data of pH–metry after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of pyloroplasty after anterior hemipylorectomy in association with selective proximal vagotomy] Zherlov GK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Hydrolysis and carbohydrate absorption of the small intestine after selective proximal vagotomy] Chudnova VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomies combined with stomach–draining surgery in ulcer–related pyloro–duodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Aug;144(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer on the immune status] Pogodaev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy of oxyntic cells as treatment of gastric ulcer] Docobo F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Nov;76(5):471–2 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Vagotomy of the oxyntic cells associated with simple closing as surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. A comparative study with simple closing alone] Fernández Dovale M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapy of ulcer recurrence after vagotomy of oxyntic cells with sucralfate] Fernández Dovale M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1990 Feb;77(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenogastric bile reflux before and after selective proximal vagotomy with and without pyloroplasty. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;25(2):161–4
Necrosis of intraabdominal esophagus and proximal third of the stomach after proximal gastric vagotomy and fundoplication. Ackermann C, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):133–4
[Comparative study of vascularization of the stomach after hyperselective vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy]

Agossou-Voyeme AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 127(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results od selective proximal vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty in uncomplicated chronic duodenal ulcer] Gi'ldebrandt Iu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal diverticulum associated with hiatal hernia after vagotomy] Makhovskiĭ VZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):102 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative pH-metry in the prevention of incomplete vagotomy and ischemia of the gastric wall in selective proximal vagotomy] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the predisposition to post-vagotomy peristaltic disorders in surgical treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence of duodenal ulcer after selective proximal vagotomy] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):68–71 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the stomach in the early period after organ-sparing operations in stomach ulcer] Sidorenko VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):74 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the surgical treatment of post-vagotomy and post-gastrectomy diarrhea] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):77 **(Rus)**

[Causes of postoperative recurrence and therapy of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan; 68(1):136–44 **(Rus)**

[Function of the esophagogastric junction after trans-gastric selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of acid-producing function of the stomach after transgastric selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A treatment method of dumping syndrome after vagotomy] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of early postoperative complications of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Grushko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Gastric ischemia after selective proximal vagotomy] Martov IuB. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of recurrence of peptic ulcer after isolated selective proximal vagotomy] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The complications of selective proximal vagotomy and their dietetic correction] Matveeva II. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk of carcinoma of the stomach after vagotomy] Docobo Durántez F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May; 77(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Clinico-economical effectiveness of conservative and surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer (results of 5-year study)] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Highly selective vagotomy: use of a ligature carrier. Byrne DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Jan;72(1):9–10

METHODS

[31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the stomach wall following proximal selective vagotomy] Danis J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical variants of performing the proximal gastric vagotomy (review of the literature)] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):143–8 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of reoperation after closure of perforated duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing operations and the time of healing of duodenal ulcers (review of the literature)] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):110–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An approach to the posterior vagal trunk in performing a posterior truncal or a posterior selective vagotomy] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):70 **(Rus)**

[Laser vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactical and technical principles of the surgical treatment of stomach ulcer] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of selective proximal vagotomy] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):112–5 **(Rus)**

["Intraoperative controlled" or "enlarged" proximal gastric vagotomy, an excellent ulcer surgery, does it not have elective indications any more?] Narbona Arnau B. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec;76(6 Pt 1):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of ulcer surgery] Dahlgren S. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3345–6 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Survival after vagotomy: results of the Aarhus County Vagotomy Trial. Ditlevsen S. **World J Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):776–80; discussion 780–1

REHABILITATION

Early return to work following highly selective vagotomy. Tulloch DN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov; 71(6):347–8

[Criteria of evaluation of the duration of temporary disability after selective proximal vagotomy] Matveenko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer and various problems of rehabilitation of patients after surgery] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Intra-operative testing for completeness of vagotomy [editorial] Hugh TB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):441–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[A method of questionnaire sampling of patients in assessing the late results of selective proximal and truncal vagotomies] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Proximal gastric vagotomy for duodenal ulcer disease—whither to now or to wither now? Jamieson GG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):443–6

VAGOTOMY, SELECTIVE PROXIMAL see VAGOTOMY, PROXIMAL GASTRIC

VAGOTOMY, TRUNCAL

Acute effect of experimental truncal vagotomy on serum gastrin concentrations. Lee SK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb; 211(2):136–40

Vagotomy effect on gastric prostaglandins. Primarily neural or secondary to hypoacidity? Levine BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):457–9

Comparison of highly selective vagotomy with truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty: results at 8–15 years. Koruth NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):70–2

Effect of truncal vagotomy on cholecystokinin release, gallbladder contraction, and gallbladder sensitivity to cholecystokinin in humans. Masclee AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1338–44

Anterior seromyotomy with posterior truncal vagotomy in chronic duodenal ulcer. Hakhoo S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;9(1):15–6

An evaluation of the relative utility of different criteria of positivity in assessing the response to insulin induced hypoglycemic stimulation of the vagus as test for completeness of vagotomy. Ananthakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1989 Jul;43(7):184–8

Effects of truncal vagotomy and partial gastrectomy on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol enantiomers in dogs. Schaefer HG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):292–4

Effect of truncal, selective, and highly selective vagotomy on fat-induced gastric inhibitory polypeptide release. Gayle RG, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:397–9

[Mucosa protection—an assessable value? An experimental study in rats] Albrecht R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990; 49(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of truncal vagotomy on electromechanical activity of the gastric antrum and the duodenum in conscious dogs] Yoshida M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 91(4):451–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical properties of the small intestine of rats in the normal state and after disturbed parasympathetic innervation] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Sep;97(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of serotonin and stress on the state of the gastric mucosa in rats with the intact and transsected vagus nerve] Karevina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov; 108(11):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer before and after different types of vagotomy] Sativaldiev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[The healing of chronic stomach ulcers by irradiating them with a helium-neon laser in rats subjected to vagotomy] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of truncal and selective proximal vagotomies combined with stomach-draining surgery in ulcer-related pyloro-duodenal stenosis] Pantsyrev IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Towards selecting the vagotomy and avoiding diarrhoea. Milewski PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Feb;35(1):11–5

[Comparative study of vascularization of the stomach after hyperselective vagotomy and anterior seromyotomy] Agossou-Voyeme AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 127(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of reoperations in recurrent peptic ulcer] Khmelevskiĭ BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Reoperations in peptic and recurrent duodenal ulcer] Nazirov FN. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Various structural and functional mechanisms of development of peptic ulcers after vagotomy] Savinskiĭ GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of gastrectomy and truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Marfin BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Truncal vagotomy using a monoactive electrode] Novikov KV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):77 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A modified operation of partial exclusion of the small intestine in the treatment of morbid obesity] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Apr 1;42(7):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical tactics in peptic ulcers after operations on the stomach] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(8):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An approach to the posterior vagal trunk in performing a posterior truncal or a posterior selective vagotomy] Gorbunov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):70 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[A method of questionnaire sampling of patients in assessing the late results of selective proximal and truncal vagotomies] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct; (10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VAGUS NERVE

Vagal neuropathy in chronic alcoholics: relation to ethanol consumption. Villalta J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989; 24(5):421–8

Vagal mononeuritis caused by herpes simplex virus: association with unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Flowers RH 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):686–8

Nerve stimulation releases mucosa-derived inhibitory factors, both prostanoids and nonprostanoids, in isolated ferret trachea. Ullman A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar; 141(3):748–51

[Vagal paraganglioma associated with a rare malformation of the aortic arch. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Giron J, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 70(8–9):477–81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sharp syndrome and vagal neuropathy] Karoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Mar;68(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An operative case of benign schwannoma originating in the intrathoracic vagal nerve] Kayano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jul;43(7):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal neurinoma originating from right intrathoracic vagal nerve] Takahashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal schwannoma originating from the thoracic vagal nerve complicated by early stomach cancer] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 May;43(5):416–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric ulcer formation induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve (DMN) and identification of the neuronal input to the DMN in rats] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plexiform neurofibroma of the vagus nerve associated with Recklinghausen's disease] Kubota H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct;34(11):1407–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of unilateral VIIIth, IXth and Xth cranial nerve involvement with herpes zoster] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Apr;30(4):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic vagotonia in young patients. Clinical data and therapeutic approach] Hernández Madrid A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vagal afferent innervation of the pylorus and the upper small intestine studied in the rat with the horseradish peroxidase technique. Carobi C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15; 46(1):48–50

Degenerative changes of neurons in the superior cervical ganglion following an injection of Ricinus communis agglutinin-60 into the vagus nerve in hamsters. Ling EA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Feb;19(1):1–9

Intermingling of central and peripheral nervous tissues in rat dorsolateral vagal rootlet transitional zones. Rossiter JP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Jun;19(3):385–407

Serotonergic projections from the nodose ganglia to the nucleus tractus solitarius: an immunohistochemical and double labeling study in the rat. Nosjean A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22:114(1):22–6

[The innervation of the human esophagus] Aharinejad S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Projection of the celiac plexus to the afferent centers demonstrated by the horseradish peroxidase retrograde transport method] Beliaev LV.

Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Jul;97(7):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Origin and the functional role of adrenergic fibers of the vagus nerve in cats] Kade AKh. Fiziol Zh 1989 Nov–Dec; 35(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technical variants of performing the proximal gastric vagotomy (review of the literature)] Gorbunov VN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):143–8 (83 ref.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increased density of perivascular adrenergic innervation in tibial and vagus nerves of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koistinaho J, et al. J Neurosci Res 1989 Nov;24(3):424–30

CYTOLOGY

Central projections of coarse and fine vagal axons of the cat. Torrealba F, et al. Brain Res 1990 Mar 5;510(2):351–4
Direct vagal input to neurons in the area postrema which project to the parabrachial nucleus: an electron microscopic–HRP study in the cat. Strain SM, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Mar;24(3):457–63
Central distributions of the efferent and afferent components of the pharyngeal branches of the vagus and glossopharyngeal nerves: an HRP study in the cat. Grélot L, et al. Exp Brain Res 1989;78(2):327–35
Presence of cholinergic neurons in the vagal afferent system: involvement in a heterogenous reinnervation. Falempin M, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Dec;28(3):243–50
Vagal afferent fibers almost exclusively innervate islets in the rat pancreas as demonstrated by anterograde tracing. Neuhuber WL. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Dec 30;29(1):13–8
Vagal motor neurons innervating the stomach are site-specifically organized in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in rats. Okumura T, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1990 Feb;29(2):157–62
Presence of cholinergic neurons in the vagal afferent system: biochemical and immunohistochemical approaches. Ternaux JP, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1989 Dec;28(3):233–42
Subnuclear organization of the lateral tegmental field of the rat. I: Nucleus ambiguus and ventral respiratory group. Ellenberger HH, et al. J Comp Neurol 1990 Apr 8; 294(2):202–11
Adrenergic innervation of the tibial and vagus nerves in rats of different ages. Koistinaho J, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1990 Mar 15;52(2–3):195–205
ras p21 protein promotes survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured embryonic neurons. Borasio GD, et al. Neuron 1989 Jan;2(1):1087–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Echocardiographic evaluation of vagolytic effects of hyoscine butylbromide in paediatric halothane anaesthesia. Yamashita M, et al. Agressologie 1989 Sep;30(8):489–91
Vagal mediation of the effect of alcohol on heart rate. Newlin DB, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Jun;14(3):421–4
Structure–activity relationships in differential nerve block at high and low frequency stimulation. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1989 Oct;63(4):444–52
Neuronotoxic effects of monoclonal anti–Thy 1 antibody (OX7) coupled to the ribosome inactivating protein, saporin, as studied by suicide transport experiments in the rat. Wiley RG, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 25;505(1):44–54
Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in BB rats and effect of ARI treatment on heart-rate variability and vagus nerve structure. Zhang WX, et al. Diabetes 1990 May;39(5):613–8
Capsaicin-sensitive vagal afferent fibers and stimulation of gastric acid secretion in anesthetized rats. Raybould HE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Aug 22;167(2):237–43
Effects of azelastine on vagal neuroeffector transmission in canine and human airway smooth muscle. Aizawa H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Aug;86(2):171–6
Possible potentiation of trigeminal–vagal response by sufentanil [letter; comment] Altom RL, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):770 Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;47(10):1082–3.
A potassium channel activator modulates both excitatory noncholinergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Ichinose M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1207–12
Regulation by GTP and its stable thiol derivatives of calcium current components in rat nodose ganglion neurons. Gross RA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1990 Apr;37(4):546–53
Analysis of the actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rabbit isolated vagus nerve. Elliott P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 341(6):494–502
Antagonism of the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the rabbit isolated vagus nerve by BRL 43694 and metoclopramide. Elliott P, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 341(6):503–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Co-localization of choline acetyltransferase and tyrosine hydroxylase within neurons of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Armstrong DM, et al. J Chem Neuroanat 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):133–40

METABOLISM

High metabolic activity in the dorsal vagal complex of Brattleboro rats. Shaver SW, et al. Brain Res 1989 Dec 29;505(2):316–20
Localization of 5-HT3 receptor binding sites in human dorsal vagal complex. Reynolds DJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Dec 12;174(1):127–30
Serotonin increases excitability of rabbit C-fiber neurons by two distinct mechanisms. Christian EP, et al. J Appl Physiol 1989 Aug;67(2):584–91
Evidence for the existence of L-dopa– and dopamine–immunoreactive nerve cell bodies in the caudal part of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Manier M, et al. J Chem Neuroanat 1990 May–Jun;3(3):193–205
Autoradiographic localization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and substance P receptors in the rat dorsal vagal complex. Manaker S, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):516–26
Comparative immunocytochemical study of the catecholaminergic and peptidergic afferent innervation to the dorsal vagal complex in rat and guinea pig. Siaud P, et al. J Comp Neurol 1989 Dec 15;290(3):323–35
[3H]ICS 205–930 labels 5-HT3 recognition sites in membranes of cat and rabbit vagus nerve and superior cervical ganglion. Hoyer D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Oct; 340(4):396–402
Selective retrograde labeling of primary vagal afferent cell–bodies after injection of [3H]D–aspartate into the rat nucleus tractus solitarii. Schaffar N, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 13;114(3):253–8
Substance P immunoreactivity in the vagal nerve of mice. Funakoshi K, et al. Neurosci Res 1989 Dec;7(3):235–48
Nodose ganglionectomy selectively reduces muscarinic cholinergic and delta opioid binding sites in the dorsal vagal complex of the cat. Leslie RA, et al. Neuroscience 1989; 32(2):481–92
Studies on the coexistence of substance P with other putative transmitters in the nodose and petrosal ganglia. Helke CJ, et al. Synapse 1990;5(2):144–51

PATHOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation in the tibial and vagus nerves of rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Koistinaho J, et al. Brain Res 1990 Apr 9;513(1):106–12
Pathological changes in the vagus nerve in diabetes and chronic alcoholism. Guo YP, et al. Clin Exp Neurol 1987; 24:123–7
Medullary nuclear dysplasia or necrosis [letter] Iannaccone ST, et al. J Child Neurol 1990 Jul;5(3):260–1
Microanatomy of vagal body paraganglia in infancy including victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Lack EE. Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(4):373–86
[A pathologic study of the vagus nerves in diabetes mellitus] Gou YP. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Feb; 22(1):32–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An adult case of congenital esophagobronchial fistula accompanied with bronchial branch of the vagal nerve] Date H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Apr;38(4):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vagal and sympathetic activity during spinal analgesia. Cook PR, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1990 May;34(4):271–5
Regulation of bile duct motility by vagus and sympathetic nerves in the pigeon. Neya T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1990 Apr;44(2):113–5
Participation of the parasympathetic and sympathetic nerves in regulation of gallbladder motility in the dog. Yamasato T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1990 Apr;44(2):79–86
Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerves and vagotomy on myoelectric activity of small bowel. Thor PJ, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1989 Mar–Apr;40(2):255–61
VIP antisera inhibit the relaxatory motor responses of the feline sphincter of Oddi and gall-bladder induced by VIP or vagal nerve stimulation. Dahlstrand C, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1989 Nov;137(3):375–8
Effects of acute administration of omeprazole or ranitidine on basal and vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion and alkalinization of the duodenum in anaesthetized cats. Fändriks L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Feb;138(2):181–6
Increased vagal cardiac nerve traffic prolongs ventricular refractoriness in patients undergoing electrophysiology testing. Ellenbogen KA, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jun 1; 65(20):1345–50
Short- and long-term effects of cigarette smoking on heart rate variability. Hayano J, et al. Am J Cardiol 1990 Jan 1;65(1):84–8
The brain factor which activates gastric motility. Jefferson NC, et al. Am J Dig Dis 1966 Mar;11(3):242–50
Vagal interactions on brain stem neurons receiving input from the proximal stomach in cats. Barber WD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G321–7
Localization of vagal preganglionics that stimulate insulin and glucagon secretion. Berthoud HR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R160–8
Identification of vagal preganglionics that mediate cephalic phase insulin response. Berthoud HR, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R523–30
Dynamic changes in cardiac vagal tone as measured by time–series analysis. Billman GE, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H896–902
Gastric effects of TRH analogue and bicuculline injected into dorsal motor vagal nucleus in cats. Feng HS, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G321–6
Cholecystokinin receptors and vagal nerves in control of food intake in rats. Garlicki J, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E40–5
Diurnal variations in vagal and sympathetic cardiac control. Hayano J, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H642–6
Vagal stimulation attenuates sympathetic enhancement of left ventricular function. Henning RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1470–5
Cardiac and abdominal vagal afferent inhibition of primate T9–S1 spinothalamic cells. Hobbs SF, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R889–95
Medullary raphe: a new site for vagally mediated stimulation of gastric motility in cats. Hornby PJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G637–47
Role of endogenous cholecystokinin on vagally stimulated pancreatic secretion in dogs. Kim CK, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G944–9
Influence of hepatic vagus nerve on pancreatic hormone secretion during exercise. Lavoie JM, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E855–9
TRH-induced vagal stimulation of duodenal HCO–3 mediated by VIP and muscarinic pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G677–82
Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion by food, hormones, and neural pathways in the rat. Lewis LD, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G512–8
Vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation during phenylephrine infusion. Minisi AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1147–53
Somatosensory inhibition of vagal baroreflex bradycardia: afferent nervous mechanisms. Nosaka S, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R829–38
Neural control of duodenal motor inhibition by antral contractions in dogs. Reddy SN, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G24–31
Vagal sensory neurons are required for lipoprivic but not glucoprivic feeding in rats. Ritter S, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1395–401
Jejunal regulation of gastric motility patterns: effect of extrinsic neural continuity to stomach. Spencer MP, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G32–7
Neural control of goblet cell secretion in guinea pig airways. Tokuyama K, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L108–15
Mechanism of tachyphylaxis associated with neurogenic plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Jun;141(6):1434–40
Direct and neurally mediated effects of halothane on pulmonary resistance in vivo. Warner DO, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1057–63
The role of the hypothalamus and dorsal vagal complex in gastrointestinal function and pathophysiology. Grijalva CV, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:207–22 (124 ref.)
Endogenous serotonin produces an inhibitory tone on vagally stimulated gastric function. Stephens RL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;597:114–27
Central organization of the vagal drive to the nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurones controlling gastric motility. Andrews PL. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1990 Jan–Feb; 303:167–98 (107 ref.)
Vagal afferents and EEG rhythms in the Sl area in anesthetized cats: similarities between responses to electrical and chemical (phenyldiguanide) stimulations. Balzamo E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1989 Dec; 97(6):483–92
Neural control of biosynthesis and secretion of serum transferrin in perfused rat liver. Watanabe Y, et al. Biochem J 1990 Apr 15;267(2):545–8
Ear pain referred by the vagus. Blau JN. BMJ 1989 Dec 23–30;299(6715):1569–70
2-Chloroadenosine induction of vagally-mediated and atropine–resistant bronchomotor responses in anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Manzini S, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1990 Jun; 100(2):251–6
Responses of inspiratory neurons of the dorsal respiratory group to stimulation of expiratory muscle and vagal afferents. Iscoe S, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jan 22;507(2):281–8
Acetylcholine causes nicotinic depolarization in rat dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus, in vitro. Ito C, et al. Brain Res 1989 Nov 27;503(1):44–8
Blockade of morphine–induced increases in brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity by systemic pretreatment with CCK–8: no reversal by vagotomy. Johannessen JN, et al. Brain Res 1989 Oct 16;499(2):357–62
Vagal afferent–mediated inhibition of a nociceptive reflex by intravenous serotonin in the rat. I. Characterization. Meller ST, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 30;524(1):90–100
Antidromic activation of vagal and sympathetic afferents does not produce intestinal contractions in dogs. Neya T, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28;517(1–2):64–8
Preservation of integrative function in a perfused guinea pig brain. Richerson GB, et al. Brain Res 1990 May 28; 517(1–2):7–18
Angiotensin II and angiotensin (1–7) excite neurons in the canine medulla in vitro. Barnes KL, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Feb;24(2):275–80
A hepatoportal osmoreceptive afferent projection from nucleus tractus solitarius to caudal ventrolateral medulla. Kobashi M, et al. Brain Res Bull 1990 Jun;24(6):775–8

Substance P effects on the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Plata-Salaman CR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(1-2):149-53

Vagal activity: effect of age, sex and physical activity pattern. Araújo CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):909-11

Mathematical model of the changes in heart rate elicited by vagal stimulation. Dexter F, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1330-9

Insignificant bilateral convergence of preganglionic vagal fibers on postganglionic neurons to the canine heart. Lang SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):556-63

Chaotic activity in a mathematical model of the vagally driven sinoatrial node. Michaels DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1350-60

Contribution of the baroreflex afferent nerves to the production of vasoconstricted hypertension in volume-expanded dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1467-74

Inhibition of cardiac vagal effects by neurally released and exogenous neuropeptide Y. Warner MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1536-46

Continuous 24-hour assessment of the neural regulation of systemic arterial pressure and RR variabilities in ambulant subjects. Furlan R, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):537-47

Morphological and electrophysiological correlates of atrioventricular nodal response to increased vagal activity. Imaizumi S, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):951-64

Time course of changes in baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in conscious SHR and WKY: contribution of the cardiac vagus and sympathetic nerves. Head GA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Apr;15(4):289-92

Reduced V1 vasopressin binding in the rat nucleus solitarii after nodose ganglionectomy. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):321-5

Canine gastric muscarinic receptors up-regulate after vagotomy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Apr; 35(4):449-52

Modulation of arginine-induced insulin and glucagon secretion by the hepatic vagus nerve in the rat: effects of celiac vagotomy and administration of atropine. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2017-23

Capsaicin selectively reduces airway responses to histamine, substance P and vagal stimulation. Biggs DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):29-33

Pituitary-adrenal and vagus modulation of sauvagine- and CRF-induced inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3; 182(2):357-62

Gastric acid inhibitory action of a GABA-related compound, 3-amino-3-phenylpropionic acid, in the rat. Hara N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1-2):17-23

Apomorphine potentiates vagal bradycardia. Montastruc P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):511-4

Resolution of central sites involved in picrotoxin-induced vagal activation and vasopressin release. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):215-24

Pharyngeal motoneurones: respiratory-related activity and responses to laryngeal afferents in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):336-44

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the caudal ventrolateral medulla mediate a vagal cardiopulmonary reflex in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):185-92

Anterograde transport of opioid receptors in rat vagus nerves and dorsal roots of spinal nerves: pharmacology and sensitivity to sodium and guanine nucleotides. Zarbin MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):267-78

Effect of insulin administered intracisternally on the glucose level of the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid in vagotomized dogs. Chowers I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar; 14(3):383-9

Comparison of healing process in transected spinal cords grafted with autogenous brain tissue, sciatic nerve, and nodose ganglion. Kao CC. **Exp Neurol** 1974 Sep; 44(3):424-39

Depression by fenoprofen of the rebound contractions' elicited by vagal stimulation and arterial infusion of ATP in the rabbit stomach in vivo. Baccari MC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):415-8

Exocrine pancreatic function during cold blockade of the vagus in chronic experiments on calves. Zabielski R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):401-6

Vagal afferent innervation in regenerated rat liver. Carobi C. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):50-3

Cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer and the hepatoduodenal branch of the vagus nerve. Kato K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Jun;25(3):314-9

Stimulation of duodenal bicarbonate secretion in conscious rats by cerebral somatostatin-28. Role of neurohumoral pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 99(2):340-4

Nociceptive afferent vagal input is enhanced after transection of the aortic depressor nerve. Meller ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):797-802

Stimulation of vagal C-fibers alters timing and distribution of respiratory motor output in cats. Holmes HR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2249-56

Histamine H3-receptors inhibit neurogenic microvascular leakage in airways. Ichinose M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):21-5

Reflex changes in tracheal smooth muscle tone during high-frequency oscillation. Man GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):714-9

Effects of thromboxane on respiration and pulmonary circulation in the cat: role of vagus nerve. Shams H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2042-6

Pulmonary rapidly adapting receptors reflexly increase airway secretion in dogs. Yu J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):682-7

Pulmonary vagal sensory afferents and spontaneous EEG rhythms in the cat sensorimotor cortex. Balzamo E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):149-57

Responses of vagal efferent fibres to stimulation of gastric mechano- and chemoreceptors in the anaesthetized ferret. Blackshaw LA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun; 27(1):39-45

'Non-chronotropic' mechanisms on withdrawal of efferent vagal stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Cevese A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Nov;28(2):155-65

Prolongation of cardiac cycle length attenuates negative dromotropic response to selective vagal stimuli. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Oct;28(1):43-50

Attenuation of vagal action following sympathetic stimulation is modulated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the dog. Hall GT, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):129-37

Redundant vagal mediation of the synergistic satiety effect of pancreatic glucagon and cholecystokinin in sham feeding rats. Le Sauter J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Apr; 30(1):13-22

The effect of supranodose vagotomy on the hexamethonium-resistant bradycardia in the anaesthetized rabbit. McWilliam PN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar; 29(3):227-30

Electrophysiological and morphological properties of type C vagal neurons in the nodose ganglion of the cat. Puizillout JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Dec 30; 29(1):49-58

Effects of vagal blockade on neurohumoral systems in conscious dogs with heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):586-91

Substance P-immunoreactivity in the dorsal medial region of the medulla in the cat: effects of nodosectomy. Baude A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):67-81

Effect of temperature on cardiac vagal action in the toad Bufo marinus. Courtice GP. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar; 149:439-47

Vagal and sympathetic control of gastric and duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Fändriks L, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:103-7 (33 ref.)

Voltage behavior along the irregular dendritic structure of morphologically and physiologically characterized vagal motoneurons in the guinea pig. Nitzan R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):333-46

Modulation of spinal nociceptive transmission from nuclei tractus solitarii: a relay for effects of vagal afferent stimulation. Ren K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May; 63(5):971-86

Neuropeptide Y reduces calcium current and inhibits acetylcholine release in nodose neurons via a pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Wiley JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1499-507

The role of vagal adrenergic activity in the mechanism of gastric acid secretion after pylorus-ligation in the rat. Salim AS. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;41(8):566-8

Inhibition of the vagal reflex-induced tracheal constriction by psychotropic drugs. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Jul;12(7):437-40

Differential blocking effects of atropine and gallamine on negative chronotropic and dromotropic responses to vagus stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):797-802

Serotonin depletion potentiates gastric secretory and motor responses to vagal but not peripheral gastric stimulants. Stephens RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):524-30

The effects of vagal stimulation and applied acetylcholine on the sinus venosus of the toad. Bywater RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:35-56

Effects of vagal stimulation and applied acetylcholine on pacemaker potentials in the guinea-pig heart. Campbell GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:57-68

Multiple-site optical monitoring of neural activity evoked by vagus nerve stimulation in the embryonic chick brain stem. Kamino K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb; 409:263-83

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia is a limited measure of cardiac parasympathetic control in man. Kollai M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:329-42

Discharge of vagal pulmonary receptors differentially alters neural activities during various stages of expiration in the cat. St John WM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May;424:1-12

Augmentation of muscle nociceptive respiratory reflex facilitation by vagal afferents. Simbulan D Jr, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(2):253-72

Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, veratridine and phenyl diguanide on sensory ganglion cells of the nodose ganglion of the cat. Sampson SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2157-65

Effect of gastrin monoclonal antibody 28.2 on acid response to chemical vagal stimulation in rats. Yang H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(25):2413-8

Hepatic vagotomy abolishes the circadian rhythm of lipogenic responsiveness to insulin and reduces fat stores in hamsters. Martin DD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):9-14

Vagal mediation of corticotropin-releasing-factor-induced increase in insulinemia in lean and genetically obese fa/fa rats. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jul;52(1):52-6

Cardioacceleration provoked by intrathecal administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): mediation by a non-central nervous system mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):243-52

Effects of TRH on the activity of gastric inflation-related neurons in the solitary nucleus in the rat. Rogers RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):71-6

Nodose ganglionectomy selectively reduces muscarinic cholinergic and delta opioid binding sites in the dorsal vagal complex of the cat. Leslie RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(2):481-92

Excitotoxin-induced degeneration of rat vagal afferent neurons. Lewis SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):331-9

The C-fibre conduction block caused by capsaicin on rat vagus nerve in vitro. Waddell PJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Nov; 39(2):237-42

Role of gastrin-releasing peptide in neural control of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Holst JJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1989; 4(5):581-6

Cerebral and peripheral blood flow effects of TRH in the rat--a role of vagal nerves. Koskinen LO. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):933-8

The role of the gastric and hepatic vagus in voluntary alcohol intake. Toth P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May; 36(1):69-76

Role of cholinergic, vagal reflexes on the bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine during carbon dioxide inhalation in conscious guinea-pigs. Chapman RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):133-41

Effects of medullary afferent vagal axotomy and area postrema lesions on short-term and long-term NaCl-induced taste aversion learning. Arnedo M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1067-74

Effects of vagotomy on entrainment of activity rhythms to food access. Comperatore CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):671-8

Hepatic vagotomy increases consumption of a novel-tasting diet presented immediately after surgery. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):671-8

Carotid baroreceptor cardiac-vagal reflex responses during 10 days of head-down tilt. Eckberg DL, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S177

The role of the nucleus tractus solitarius and the locus coeruleus in the abdominal vagal pressor response. Chen C, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):142-6

Dynorphin A and cAMP-dependent protein kinase independently regulate neuronal calcium currents. Gross RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7025-9

The effect of distension of the urinary bladder on activity in efferent vagal fibres in anaesthetized dogs. Ramadan MR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):493-501

Release of PYY from pig intestinal mucosa; luminal and neural regulation. Sheikh SP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec; 26(3):253-66

Site-specific formation of gastric ulcers by the electric stimulation of the left or right gastric branch of the vagus nerve in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):834-40

Gastric lesions induced by kainic acid injection into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:15-8

Effect of vagus nerve cooling on hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses in anesthetized dogs. Sagara Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:83-91

[Influence of acupuncture on discharge of gastric signal vagal efferent fiber] Wan DM, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989; 14(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central mechanisms of somatic afferent impulses in the blocking of vagus bradycardia in rabbits] Wang Q. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):350-3 **(Chi)**

[Respiratory regulations of pulmonary vagal nerves under hypercapnic conditions; effects of J-receptor] Sagara Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preserving effects of bronchial arteries and pulmonary nerves at radical esophagectomy on cardio-respiratory functions in dogs] Shima I. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2305-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of the vagal nerve on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;28(2):344-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of cortical representation of the components of the gastroduodenal complex and role of the vagus nerve in the regulation of visceral afferentation] Bilibin DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of neurons in the solitary tract nucleus responding to the stimulation of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve] Panteleev SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990 Jan-Feb;310(1):243-6 **(Rus)**

[The inhibitory reactions of the gastroduodenal zone during electrical stimulation of the area of the afferent innervation

by the vagus nerve on the human external ear] Repin AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):121-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the resistance of heart ventricles to fibrillation] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;36(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal reactions of the area of the tractus solitarius nucleus in the cat to electrical stimulation of the gastric branch of the vagus nerve] Panteleev SS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One of the mechanisms of the heart escaping from under the inhibitory influence of the vagus nerve] Pogorelov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):71-9 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the mechanisms of the acceleration of the heart beats occurring during vagus nerve stimulation] Smirnov VM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1782-8 **(Rus)**

[Neurovegetative factors that influence fertility] Gonzalo-Sanz LM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nocturnal asthma, histamine and vagal activity. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):258-60

Contribution of pulmonary vagal reflexes to circulatory response to hypoxia. Kontos HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1441-6

Cardiac parasympathetic activity during the early hours of acute myocardial infarction. McAreavey D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Sep;62(3):165-70

The effect of the circadian rhythm of vagal activity on bronchomotor tone in asthma. Morrison JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):545-9

Bradycardic responses to vagal stimulation and methacholine injection in sinoaortic denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):757-60

Reflex bradycardia during surgery. Doyle DJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):219-22 (41 ref.)

Presynaptic modulation of efferent sympathetic and vagal neurotransmission in the canine heart by hypoxia, high K+, low pH, and adenosine. Possible relevance to ischemia-induced denervation. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):289-301

Effects of resting vagal tone on accessory atrioventricular connections. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):86-90

Vagal reflexes and asthma. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:502s-507s (53 ref.)

Head-down bed rest impairs vagal baroreflex responses and provokes orthostatic hypotension. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1458-64

Impaired arterial baroreceptor reflex and cardiopulmonary vagal reflex in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Mar;8(3):269-75

Ischaemia of the insular cortex increases the vagal contribution to the baroreceptor reflex in the rat. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S36-7

Spectral analysis of R-R and arterial pressure variabilities to assess sympatho-vagal interaction during mental stress in humans. Pagani M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S14-5

Neurogenic inflammation in the airways: characterisation of electrical parameters for vagus nerve stimulation in the guinea pig. Belvisi MG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):159-67

Cardiac regulation in bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1989;23(3-4):267-73

Arrhythmia due to hypervagotonia in a fit pharmacology volunteer [letter] Cutler NR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1; 336(8714):567

Vasovagal syncope after infusion of a vasodilator in a heart-transplant recipient [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):602-4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):65-6.

Conduction velocity of motor nerve and cervical sympathetic and vagus nerve in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):29-33

Vagal nerve schwannoma--a new diagnostic sign. Morrissey MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jan;66(771):42-3

Bronchoscopy-induced fatal asystole in tetanus: the result of combined carotid-body chemoreceptor and vasovagal reflexes. Riggs JE. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):955-6

[A study of cardiac vagal function in chronic alcoholics] Sørensen HT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 16; 151(42):2727-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Decreased vagal tone in hyperkinetic heart syndrome?] Schräder R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible pro-arrhythmic effects of vagal stimulation maneuvers] Vitali A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep; 37(9):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increased vagal tone in adaptation to the effects of continuous stress and termination of cardiac arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm of rats in dehydration] Bodnar Iala, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of benign schwannoma of the intrathorscic vagus nerve] Ferranti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Apr; 79(4):404-6 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Basal and stimulated release of substance P from dissociated cultures of vagal sensory neurons. MacLean DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):308-14

SURGERY

Intrathoracic tumors of the vagus nerve. Dabir RR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):494-7 (23 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fiber composition of the abdominal vagus of the rat. Prechtl JC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(2):101-15

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-immunoreactive nerve terminals synapse on the dendrites of gastric vagal motoneurons in the rat. Rinaman L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 8;294(2):235-51

Ultrastructural localization of thyrotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the dorsal vagal complex in rat. Rinaman L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):7-12

[Ultrastructure of nodose ganglia of the vagus nerve in burns] Isaev IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VALERATES

Solid-phase synthesis of peptides with C-terminal asparagine or glutamine. An effective, mild procedure based on N alpha-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl (Fmoc) protection and side-chain anchoring to a tris(alkoxy)benzylamide (PAL) handle. Albericio F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):284-6

BLOOD

Nucleotide sequence of messenger RNA encoding human isovaleryl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and its expression in isovaleric acidemia fibroblasts. Matsubara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1058-64

[Isovaleric acidemia] Gerdes AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isovaleric acidemia] Ikeda Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):554-9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxidation of 2-oxoisocaproate and 2-oxoisovalerate by the perfused rat heart. Interactions with fatty acid oxidation. Letto J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;68(1):260-5

Isovaleric acidemia: personal history, clinical survey and study of the molecular basis. Tanaka K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:273-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Glutathione conjugation of the alpha-bromoisovaleric acid enantiomers in the rat in vivo and its stereoselectivity. Pharmacokinetics of biliary and urinary excretion of the glutathione conjugate and the mercapturate. Polhuijs M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3957-62

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of 4-pentenoic and pentanoic acid on the hypoxic rat atria. Varela A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Oct;97(5):375-80

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist and thromboxane synthase inhibitor, inhibits human platelet activation in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with aspirin. Hoet B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):646-53

Comparison of GR32191, R68070 and CV-4151 upon U-46619- and collagen-induced platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Watts IS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:842P

Effects of intravenous injection of butyrate, valerate and their isomers on endocrine pancreatic responses in conscious sheep (Ovis aries). Mineo H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(3):411-6

R 68 070: thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide receptor blockade, combined in one molecule. De Clerck F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:567-72

R68070, a combined thromboxane/endoperoxide receptor antagonist (TRA) and thromboxane synthase inhibitor (TSI), prolongs the bleeding time more than aspirin in man. Hoet B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:573-7

Increased skin flap viability after treatment with forskolin or with ridogrel, a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor and receptor blocker. Banić A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(3):223-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of a combination thromboxane synthesis inhibitor-receptor antagonist, R-68070, during murine traumatic shock. Aoki N, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989; 2(3):169-74

URINE

Quantification of urinary 3-hydroxyisovaleric acid using deuterated 3-hydroxyisovaleric acid as internal standard. Mock DM, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep; 18(9):652-6

Increased urinary excretion of beta-hydroxyisovaleric acid in ketotic and non-ketotic type II diabetes mellitus. Yu WM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30;188(2):161-8

VALERIAN see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

VALIDITY OF RESULTS see **REPRODUCIBILITY OF RESULTS**

VALINE

Substitution of an extracellular cysteine in the beta 2-adrenergic receptor enhances agonist-promoted phosphorylation and receptor desensitization. Liggett SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30; 165(1):257-63

Site-directed mutagenesis of mouse thymidylate synthase: alteration of Arg44 to Val44 in a conserved loop guarding the active site has striking effects on catalysis and nucleotide binding. Zhang HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):869-75

Pseudoarginine: synthesis and properties of derivatives of delta-(1-imidazolyl)norvaline. Angliker H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):829-34

Binding of the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) to human Glu1-, Lys77-, Val442-, and Val561-plasmin: a comparative study. Ascenzi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1;1040(1):134-6

The F1F0-ATPase of Escherichia coli. The substitution of glycine by valine at position 29 in the c-subunit affects function but not assembly. Fimmel AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):257-62

On the domain construction of the multienzyme gramicidin S synthetase 2. Isolation of domains activating valine and leucine. Skarpeid HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 20; 189(3):517-22

The importance of Val-157 hydrophobic interaction for papain inhibitory activity of an epoxysuccinyl amino acid derivative. A structure-activity relationship based on the crystal structure of the papain-E-64-c complex. Yamamoto D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 9;263(1):134-6

Molecular basis of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII: replacement of Ala619 in beta-glucuronidase with Val. Tomatsu S, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):283-7

Hb Olympia [beta 20 (B2) Val----MeT] in a Swedish family. Berlin G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):493-5

Hemoglobin Windsor or beta 11 (A8)Val----Asp: a new unstable beta-chain hemoglobin variant producing a hemolytic anemia. Gilbert AT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(5):437-53

Hb Extremadura or alpha 2 beta 2133 (H11)Val----Leu, a new mildly unstable hemoglobin in a Spanish female. Villegas A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):505-8

Mutations in hemophilia Bm occur at the Arg180-Val activation site or in the catalytic domain of factor IX. Bertina RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):10876-83

Characterization of the double mutant, Val-177/Asn-322, of the lactose permease. Brooker RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):4155-60

The role of Val68(E11) in ligand binding to sperm whale myoglobin. Site-directed mutagenesis of a synthetic gene. Egeberg KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11788-95

Hemoglobin Warsaw (Phe beta 42(CD1)----Val), an unstable variant with decreased oxygen affinity. Characterization of its synthesis, functional properties, and structure. Honig GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):126-32

Identification of valine 177 as a mutation altering specificity for transport of sugars by the Escherichia coli lactose carrier. Enhanced specificity for sucrose and maltose. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9638-44

Phosphorylation state and biological function of a mutant human insulin receptor Val996. Yamamoto-Honda R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14777-83

A Val-25-to-Ile substitution in the envelope precursor polyprotein, gPr80env, is responsible for the temperature sensitivity, inefficient processing of gPr80env, and neurovirulence of ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):467-75

Uncoupling of the cytochrome P-450cam monooxygenase reaction by a single mutation, threonine-252 to alanine or valine: possible role of the hydroxy amino acid in oxygen activation. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7823-7

Molecular basis of preferential resistance to colchicine in multidrug-resistant human cells conferred by Gly-185----Val-185 substitution in P-glycoprotein. Safa AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7225-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on methylmalonic acid in humans. I. Concentrations in serum and urinary excretion in normal subjects after feeding and during fasting, and after loading with protein, fat, sugar, isoleucine, and valine. Rasmussen K. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2271-6

Dietary requirements of leucine, isoleucine, and valine in male broilers during the starter period. Farran MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May;69(5):757-62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic responses of supraoptic neurons in slices of rat hypothalamus. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):60–71

Differential modulation of the associated glycine recognition site by competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Monahan JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 37(6):780–4

Sleep-promoting action of excitatory amino acid antagonists: a different role for thalamic NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Juhász G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13; 114(3):333–8

Oxiracetam and D-pyroglutamic acid antagonize a disruption of passive avoidance behaviour induced by the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate. Paoli F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(1):130–1

Ethylene oxide doses in ethene-exposed fruit store workers. Törnqvist MA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Dec;15(6):436–8

ANALYSIS

Stereospecific nuclear magnetic resonance assignments of the methyl groups of valine and leucine in the DNA-binding domain of the 434 repressor by biosynthetically directed fractional 13C labeling. Neri D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7510–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetohydroxy acid synthase activity from a mutation at ilvF in Escherichia coli K-12. Alexander-Caudle C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3060–5

Analysis of regulation of the ilvGMEDA operon by using leader-attenuator-galK gene fusions. Lawther RP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2320–7

Characterization of the integration host factor binding site in the ilvPG1 promoter region of the ilvGMEDA operon of Escherichia coli. Winkelman JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):10055–60

BLOOD

The effect of plasma valine, isoleucine and leucine on the control of the flux through tyrosine- and tryptophan-hydroxylase in the brain. Hommes FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):151–5

GENETICS

Substitution of Val20 by Gly in elongation factor Tu. Effects on the interaction with elongation factors Ts, aminoacyl-tRNA and ribosomes. Jacquet E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Nov 6;185(2):341–6

[Valine substitution] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Utilization for protein synthesis of leucine and valine compared with their keto analogues. Swain LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):411–5

Intestinal transport of valine as affected by ionic environment. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1297–302

Autoradiographic localization of Na(+)-dependent L-valine uptake by the jejunum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Debnam ES, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;20(1):61–5

Nitrogen-conserving quality of the branched-chain amino acids: possible regulator effect of valine in postinjury muscle catabolism. Freund H, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:69–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of leucine, isoleucine and valine by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jørgensen KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:41–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Ionic mechanisms of the depression of automaticity and conduction in the rabbit atrioventricular node caused by hypoxia or metabolic inhibition and protective action of glucose and valine. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):24J–28J

Mesocortical dopamine neurons: high basal firing frequency predicts tyrosine dependence of dopamine synthesis. Tam SY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):97–110

Effects of valine on 15N incorporation into serum and tissue protein and non-protein fractions following 15N-L-leucine administration to normal and liver-injured rats. Okita M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):559–67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Valine, isoleucine, and leucine. A new treatment for phenylketonuria. Berry HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):539–43

Both valine and isoleucine supplementation delay the development of neurological impairment in vitamin B12 deficient bats. Vieira-Makings E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):41–6

VALINOMYCIN

A general approach to the optimization of the conformation of ring molecules with an application to valinomycin. Lavery R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec;4(3):443–62

Enniatin B and valinomycin as ion carriers: an empirical force field analysis. Lifson S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Dec;2(3):641–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Streptomyces genes involved in biosynthesis of the peptide antibiotic valinomycin. Perkins JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3108–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Attempt at diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis using the ionophore valinomycin] Sens P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(5):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of effects of a potassium channel opener BRL34915, a specific potassium ionophore valinomycin and calcium channel blockers on endothelin-induced vascular contraction. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1003–8

Enhancement of transmembrane proton conductivity of protonophores by membrane-permeant cations. Ahmed I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):298–306

The K(+)-ionophores nonactin and valinomycin interact differently with the protein of reconstituted cytochrome c oxidase. Steverding D, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Apr;22(2):197–205

Energy-linked transhydrogenase. Effects of valinomycin and nigericin on the ATP-driven transhydrogenase reaction catalyzed by reconstituted transhydrogenase-ATPase vesicles. Eytan GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5; 265(22):12949–54

VALPROATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticonvulsant treatment of psychoses [letter] Nasser D, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):164

Valproic acid and panic disorder. Primeau F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;35(3):248–50

Discontinuation of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and valproate in patients with active epilepsy. Duncan JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):324–33

Effects of removal of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and valproate on cognitive function. Duncan JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep-Oct;31(5):584–91

Carbamazepine auto- and hetero-induction complicating clinical care [letter] Onady AA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):387–8

Effectiveness and plasma levels of sodium valproate monotherapy in the treatment of epilepsies in children: a further study. Shirai H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):517–8

Cardiazol-induced seizures and the concentration of lipid peroxides in the brain of rats under the influence of valproic acid and vitamin E. Sobaniec W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(2):229–36

Carbamazepine metabolism in humans: effect of concurrent anticonvulsant therapy. Ramsay RE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):235–41

[Requirement of an "ideal" drug for prevention of space motion sickness] Karkishchenko NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of valproic acid and erythromycin] Sánchez Romero A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary carnitine deficiency in handicapped patients receiving valproic acid and/or elemental diet. Igarashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):139–45

A report of a case with pure red cell aplasia induced by sodium valproate. Kawauchi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):615–9

Severe hematologic toxicity of valproic acid. A report of four patients. Ganick DJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Spring;12(1):80–5

Inhibition of epoxide hydrolase by valproic acid in epileptic patients receiving carbamazepine. Robbins DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;29(6):759–62

Acute liver failure in a patient with hepatitis A infection on sodium valproate therapy. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):67–70

Valproic acid-associated pancreatitis: report of three cases and a brief review. Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Feb; 36(2):395–7 (26 ref.)

Possible induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by valproate. Bleck TP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May-Jun; 31(3):343–5

Edema associated with long-term valproate therapy. Ettinger A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):211–3

Markedly increased omega-oxidation of valproate in fulminant hepatic failure. Kuhara T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):214–7

Fatal hepatocerebral syndrome in siblings discordant for exposure to valproate. Lenn NJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Sep-Oct;31(5):578–83

Proximal phocomelia and radial ray aplasia in fetal valproic syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):266–7

Valproic acid-induced carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide toxicity in children and adolescents. Rambeck B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(2):79–83

Valproate induced bleeding. Raghuveer TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):596–7

Valproic acid-induced cytopenias: evidence for a dose-related suppression of hematopoiesis. Watts RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):495–9

The effect of valproic acid on SCE and chromosome aberrations in epileptic children. Hu LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan;243(1):63–6

Valproic acid hepatic fatalities: revised table [letter] Dreifuss FE. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1558

L-carnitine replacement therapy in chronic valproate treatment. Melegh B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Feb; 21(1):40–3

Pancreatitis in children on chronic dialysis treated with valproic acid. Ford DM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May; 4(3):259–61

Valproate and spina bifida [letter; comment] Oakeshott P. **Practitioner** 1989 Sep 8;233(1474):1129 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Jul 8;233(1472):1009, 1011–2, 1014.

Use of anticonvulsants for manic depression during pregnancy [letter] Markovitz PJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):118

Derivation and evaluation of an equation for prediction of free carbamazepine concentrations in patients comedicated with valproic acid. Haidukewych D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep;11(5):528–32

[Valproate induced fetopathy and somatic and psychomotor development (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):627 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of pathologic ammonia concentrations in the plasma in children with seizure disorders treated with Convulsofin/Convulex and other anticonvulsants in comparison with children with brain damage and healthy children] Wiedemann G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jan; 58(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin K deficiency with erythromycin. Observation of a boy treated with valproate] Cordes I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valproic acid induced pseudohypercreatininemia] Fukazawa H. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):86–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of valproic acid on sister chromatid exchange aberration frequency in epileptic children. Hu LJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):415–7

[Structural bases of the teratogenic effects of the antiepileptic valproic acid. 2-n-propyl-4-pentenic acid, the first structural analogue with significantly higher teratogenic action than VPA] Hauck RS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):528–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of valproic acid metabolites. Kassahun K, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct; 18(10):918–26

BLOOD

The effects of phenytoin and carbamazepine on serum concentrations of mono-unsaturated metabolites of valproic acid. Kondo T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):116–9

Effect of serum albumin on in vitro displacement of valproic acid by ceftriaxone and nafcillin [letter] Dasgupta A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 May;36(5):825–6

Factors modifying valproate plasma level/dose ratio: age, sex, dose and plasma level. Sánchez A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):583–6

Valproate and palmitate binding to human serum albumin: an hypothesis on obesity. Brodersen R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):704–9

The effect of hemodialysis and hemoperfusion on serum valproic acid concentration. Kandrotas RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1456–8

Nonlinear binding of valproic acid (VPA) and E-delta 2-valproic acid to rat plasma proteins. Semmes RL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 May;7(5):461–7

[A modified gas chromatography method for determination of valproic acid and carbamazepine in human serum] al Zehouri J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1989 Jul;44(7):493 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differential excretion of xenobiotic acyl-esters of carnitine due to administration of pivampicillin and valproate. Melegh B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb; 43(1):30–8

The enzymatic basis for the metabolism and inhibitory effects of valproic acid: dehydrogenation of valproyl-CoA by 2-methyl-branched-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Ito

M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):213–8
Metabolic profiling of valproic acid in patients using negative-ion chemical ionization gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kassahun K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 18;527(2):327–41
Effects of anticonvulsants on plasma levels and entero–hepatic circulation of valproic acid and on hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 May;12(5):255–63
Valproyl CoA: an active metabolite of valproate? Friel P. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jan;31(1):31–2
Fluctuations of unbound and total phenytoin concentrations during the day in epileptic patients on valproic acid comedication. May T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar; 12(2):124–8
In vivo determination of valproate binding constants during sole and multi-drug therapy. Scheyer RD, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar;12(2):117–23
[Valpromide–amitriptyline interaction. Increase in the bioavailability of amitriptyline and nortriptyline caused by valpromide] Bertschy G, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jan–Feb; 16(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in clearance of sodium valproate with changes in dose. Kilpatrick CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:97–103
Effects of polytherapy with phenytoin, carbamazepine, and stiripentol on formation of 4–ene–valproate, a hepatotoxic metabolite of valproic acid. Levy RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep;48(3):225–35
The disposition of valpromide in rats and the isolated perfused rat liver. Billig H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):238–44
Metabolic conversion of 2–propylpentanal acetals to valproic acid in vitro. Model prodrugs of carboxylic acid agents. Vicchio D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):513–7
Drug interaction. Effects of salicylate on pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in rats. Yu HY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jan–Feb;18(1):121–6
Beta-oxidation of valproic acid. I. Effects of fasting and glucose in humans. Koch KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):782–9
Beta-oxidation of valproate. II. Effects of fasting, glucose, and clofibrate in rats. Koch KM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Nov–Dec;30(6):790–6
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of valproate analogues in rats. I. Spiro[4.6]undecane–2–carboxylic acid. Liu MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):465–73
Pharmacokinetics of a valpromide isomer, valnoctamide, in healthy subjects. Bialer M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(3):289–91
Absorption characteristics of a new valproate formulation: divalproex sodium-coated particles in capsules (Depakote Sprinkle). Carrigan PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 30(8):743–7
Chronopharmacokinetic study of valproic acid in man: comparison of oral and rectal administration. Yoshiyama Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1048–52
Pharmacokinetic analysis of a new slow-release preparation of valproic acid (KW6066N). Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):511–2
Pharmacokinetic study of slow-release preparation of sodium valproate (KW-6066N): multiple dose administration test and the steady-state serum level profiles in epileptic patients. Takeda A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):515–6
Effect of dimethylsulfoxide pretreatment on valproic acid pharmacokinetics in rat. Runci F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb;10(1):11–6
Usefulness of a single-dose prediction model for the determination of long-term maintenance therapy of valproic acid. Pugh CB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov; 11(6):658–60
[Therapeutic drug monitoring of valproic acid] Kohda Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1130–3 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Early changes in hepatic redox homeostasis following treatment with a single dose of valproic acid. Cotariu D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 1;40(3):589–93
Effect of valproate infusion in vivo on renal metabolism in fasted rats. Culebras M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3631–4
Stimulation of glutamine metabolism by the antiepileptic drug, sodium valproate, in isolated dog kidney tubules. Martin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15; 38(22):3947–52
Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and valproic acid on phospholipid synthesis in neuroblastoma NA. Roberti R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15;38(20):3407–13
Effects of acute valproate administration on carnitine metabolism in mouse serum and tissues. Rozas I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):181–5
Valproate-induced hyperammonemia of renal origin. Effects of valproate on glutamine transport in rat kidney mitochondria. Rumbach L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 15;38(22):3963–7
Inhibition of mitochondrial beta-oxidation and peroxisomal stimulation in rodent livers by valproate. Veitch K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1070–1
Effect of the antiepileptic drug sodium valproate on glutamine and glutamate metabolism in isolated human kidney tubules. Martin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 26;1033(3):261–6
Prolactin response to dopamine and valproate administration in breast cancer patients. Stalldecker GB, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):301–6
Neuronal activity, amino acid concentration and amino acid release in the substantia nigra of the rat after sodium valproate. Farrant M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11; 504(1):49–56
Valproate enhances GABA turnover in the substantia nigra. Löscher W. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):198–203
Effects of the GABAergic agent sodium valproate on the arginine vasopressin responses to hypertonic stimulation and upright posture in man. Chiodera P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Apr;30(4):389–95
Anticonvulsant activity of di-n-propylacetate and brain monoamine metabolism in the rat. Abed WT. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):11–6
Effect of sodium valproate on the secretion of proopiomelanocortin derived peptides from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):809–15
Valproate, carnitine metabolism, and biochemical indicators of liver function. Collaborative Group for the Study of Epilepsy. Beghi E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):346–52
Interaction of carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, an active metabolite of carbamazepine, with valproate: a pharmacokinetic study. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):339–42
Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of valproate but not to ethosuximide in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Wahle H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 31; 181(1–2):1–8
Effects induced by the antiepileptic drug valproic acid upon the ionic currents recorded in rat neocortical neurons in cell culture. Zona C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):313–7
How chronically administered valproate increases chlordiazepoxide transfer through the blood–brain barrier. Riant P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(1):105–14
Investigation of influence of diazepam, valproate, cyproheptadine and cortisol on the rewarding ventral tegmental self-stimulation behaviour. Ramana SV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):179–85
Probable pseudocholinesterase induction by valproic acid, carbamazepine and phenytoin leading to increased serum aspirin–esterase activity in epileptics. Puche E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1989;9(5):309–11
In vitro screening for anticonvulsant-induced teratogenesis in neural primary cultures and cell lines. Regan CM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):143–50
The effect of concurrent administration of sodium valproate on serum levels of primidone and its metabolite phenobarbital. Yukawa E, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1989 Oct;14(5):387–92
Inhibitory effect of valproic acid on metabolic clearance of carbamazepine epoxide. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Apr;13(4):238–45
Effects of carbamazepine, valproate calcium, clonazepam and piracetam on behavioral test methods for evaluation of memory-enhancing drugs. Rostock A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;11(9):547–53
Structure–pharmacokinetic relationships in a series of valpromide derivatives with antiepileptic activity. Haj-Yehia A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):683–9
Effects of agonists and antagonists at the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor on conditioned suppression in rats. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 May;36(1):39–43
Chlordiazepoxide and valproate enhancement of saline drinking by nondeprived rats: effects of bicuculline, picrotoxin and Ro15–1788. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):285–90
Single and repeated treatment with chlordiazepoxide and sodium valproate and head-twitch responses induced in rats with rolipram, a potential antidepressant drug. Cannizzaro G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:51–2
Copulatory thrusting pattern in the male rat after acute treatment with GABA transaminase inhibitors. Agmo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):311–4
Neurophysiological and biochemical changes evoked by valproic acid in the central nervous system. Cotariu D, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;34(4):343–54 (175 ref.)
Effects of apomorphine and sodium Di–n–propylacetate on the aggressive behaviour of three strains of mice. Allegra SP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(5–6):491–502
The early effects of valproic acid in low doses in liver metabolism. Culebras M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Dec; 45(4):327–30
[The effect of valproic acid on sleep structure and ethanol consumption in rats with various types of individual reactivity before and after stress exposure] Mdzinarishvili AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute valproic acid overdose. Clinical course and pharmacokinetic disposition of valproic acid and metabolites. Dupuis RE, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Jan–Feb; 5(1):65–71
Acute sodium valproate intoxication: occurrence of renal failure and treatment with haemoperfusion–haemodialysis. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;149(5):363–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Does sodium valproate increase clinical effects of antidepressants? Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):103–5
Does sodium valproate increase clinical effects of diazepam? Double blind study. Vinař O, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):106–7
Sodium valproate in benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Apelt S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;147(7):950–1
Spectrum of efficacy of valproate in 55 patients with rapid-cycling bipolar disorder. Calabrese JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):431–4
Sodium valproate in the treatment of cluster headache: an open clinical trial. Hering R, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep; 9(3):195–8
Valproate: an update—the challenge of modern pediatric seizure management. Clancy RR. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Apr;20(4):161–233 (194 ref.)
Intention to treat febrile convulsions with rectal diazepam, valproate or phenobarbitone. McKinlay I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):617–25
Valproic acid in bipolar disorder. Ramoran N, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):257–8
Effects of the removal of phenytoin, carbamazepine, and valproate on the electroencephalogram. Duncan JS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):590–6
Comparison of the anticonvulsant activities of ethosuximide, valproate, and a new anticonvulsant, thiobutyrolactone. Ferrendelli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):617–22
Serum bilirubin levels with antiepileptic drugs. Gough H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):597–602
Cognitive effects of valproate. Gallassi R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Mar;5(2):160–4
Seizure susceptibility & intra rectal sodium valproate induced recovery in developing undernourished rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Apr;92:120–7
Successful treatment of age-related chorea with sodium valproate. Hoffman AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):56–8
Valproate sodium in epilepsy. A clinical trial including monitoring of drug levels. Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):277–9
Sleep disorders and depression with atypical features: response to valproate. Pies R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):352–7
Valproic acid in the treatment of refractory bipolar disorder [letter] Shliselberg N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):151–2
Valproate in the treatment of rapid-cycling bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Steingard S. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct;9(5):382–4 Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1988 Aug;8(4):275–9.
Differential effects of agents enhancing purinergic transmission upon the antielectroshock efficacy of carbamazepine, diphenylhydantoin, diazepam, phenobarbital, and valproate in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(2):153–66
Valproate prevents the recurrence of absence status [see comments] Berkovic SF, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct; 39(10):1294–7 Comment in: Neurology 1990 Jun;40(6):1010–1.
Effectiveness of sodium valproate in the treatment of Sydenham's chorea. Daoud AS, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul; 40(7):1140–1
Improvement in cognitive functioning and mood state after conversion to valproate monotherapy. Prevey ML, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1640–1
Absence status [letter; comment] Sander JW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):1010–1 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Oct;39(10):1294–7.
Valproic acid for the treatment of children with mental retardation and mood symptomatology. Kastner T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep;86(3):467–72
Usefulness of valproate sodium for treatment of incontinence after ileoanal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):311–5
[The effect of sodium valproate on the electrical stability of the heart in experimental myocardial infarct] Shabunina EV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical use of pharmacologic monitoring at a hospital community] Arranz Peña MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The high incidence of valproate hepatotoxicity in infants may relate to familial metabolic defects. Appleton RE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):145–8
Chronotoxicity of sodium valproate and its mechanisms in mice: dose–concentration–response relationship. Ohdo S, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1989;6(3):229–35
Sodium valproate does not alter immune competence in mice. Brouland JP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1989; 11(4):593–602
Effects of sodium valproate and oxygen on the craniofacial skeletal pattern in the CD-1 mouse embryo. Paulson RB,

et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(4):339–48
Induction of postaxial forelimb ectrodactyly with anticonvulsant agents in A/J mice. Collins MD, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jan;41(1):61–70
Teratogenic effects on the neuroepithelium of the CD–1 mouse embryo exposed in utero to sodium valproate. Turner S, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):421–42
Asymmetric synthesis and enantioselective teratogenicity of 2–n–propyl–4–pentenoic acid (4–en–VPA), an active metabolite of the anticonvulsant drug, valproic acid. Hauck RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Oct;49(1):41–8
Preclinical toxicology of the anticonvulsant calcium valproate. Walker RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug; 63(2):137–55
[Structural bases of the teratogenic effects of the antiepileptic valproic acid. 2–n–propyl–4–pentenic acid, the first structural analogue with significantly higher teratogenic action than VPA] Hauck RS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):528–9 **(Ger)**

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER

Noninvasive assessment of central circulatory pressures by analysis of ear densitographic changes during the Valsalva maneuver. Bernardi L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1; 64(12):787–92
The Valsalva maneuver in vasodepressor syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):958–63
Heart failure and the bedside Valsalva maneuver [editorial; comment] Zema MJ. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):772–3 Comment on: Chest 1990 Apr;97(4):776–81.
Real time analysis of Valsalva's maneuver. Bingger W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):319–29
Influence of pancreas transplantation on cardiorespiratory reflexes, nerve conduction, and mortality in diabetes mellitus. Navarro X, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):802–6
The assessment of cardiovascular reflex activity: standardization is needed. Wieling W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Mar;33(3):182–3
Paradoxical (right–to–left) shunting across an iatrogenic atrial septal defect during Valsalva's maneuver: a transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study. Tunick PA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):455–7
Effect of position on cardiovascular response during the Valsalva maneuver. Metzger BL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):198–202
Effects of age on autonomic cardiovascular responsiveness in healthy men and women. Storm DS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):326–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of abruptly increased intrathoracic pressure on coronary blood flow velocity in patients. Kern MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):863–70
Doppler echocardiographic flow velocity measurements in the superior vena cava during the Valsalva maneuver in normal subjects. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1387–91
Haemodynamic advantage of the Valsalva manoeuvre during heavy resistance training. Hughes LO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Oct;10(10):896–902
Assessment of cardiovascular reflexes: influence of posture and period of preceding rest. Ten Harkel AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):147–53
The Valsalva manoeuvre. Bhagwat AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):221–3
Ethnic differences in physiological responses associated with the Valsalva maneuver. Lu ZY, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Feb;13(1):9–15
Position modifies carotid artery blood flow velocity during straining. Therrien B. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Apr; 13(2):69–76
[Clinical use of the Valsalva maneuver] Bazak I. **Harefuah** 1990 Mar 15;118(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Aging and efficiency of the baroreflex arc. Analysis of a large sample of normal individuals studied with a computerized technic] Iglesias Guerrero M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jan;43(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VALYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see **SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS**

VANADATES

Interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with fluorescent ribose–modified nucleotides. A comparison of vanadate trapping and SH1–SH2 cross–linking. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3309–19
Reaction of vanadyl with hydrogen peroxide. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(1–2):37–45

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vanadium accumulation and subcellular distribution in relation to vanadate induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Bracken WM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Oct;1(4):259–68

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the existence of two equilibrium conformations of the ternary complex of myosin subfragment–1, ADP, and orthovanadate. Mihashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;107(3):464–9

METABOLISM

Glutathione reductase functions as vanadate(V) reductase. Shi XL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 278(1):288–90
Characterization of a vanadate–based transition–state–analogue complex of phosphoglucomutase by kinetic and equilibrium binding studies. Mechanistic implications. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20; 29(11):2790–801
Characterization of fatty acid interaction with ouabain and vanadate binding to (Na+ + K+)–activated ATPase. Hansen O. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):130–4
Vanadyl–induced Fenton–like reaction in RNA. An ESR and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):165–70
Role of glutathione in vanadate reduction in young and mature rats: evidence for direct participation of glutathione in vanadate inactivation. Kretzschmar M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;10(4):295–300
Multinuclear NMR study of the interaction of vanadate with mononucleotides, ADP, and ATP. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Nov;37(3):213–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Crystal structure of guanosine–free ribonuclease T1, complexed with vanadate (V), suggests conformational change upon substrate binding. Kostrewa D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7592–600
Characterization of vanadate–based transition–state–analogue complexes of phosphoglucomutase by spectral and NMR techniques. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20; 29(11):2770–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired insulin action but normal insulin receptor activity in diabetic rat liver: effect of vanadate. Blondel O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):E459–67
Vanadate–stimulated oxidation of NAD(P)H in the presence of biological membranes and other sources of O2–. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 May 15;279(1):1–7 (81 ref.)
Hydroxyl radicals is not a significant intermediate in the vanadate–stimulated oxidation of NAD(P)H by O2. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 15; 275(1):40–3
Vanadyl(IV) complexes with pyruvate kinase: activation of the enzyme and electron paramagnetic resonance properties of ternary complexes with the protein. Lord KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):124–31
Stimulation of human erythrocyte 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate phosphatase by vanadate. Mendz GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jan;276(1):160–71
Stimulation of tyrosine–specific protein phosphorylation and phosphatidylinositol phosphorylation by orthovanadate in rat liver plasma membrane. Yang DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):659–62
Vanadate monomers and dimers both inhibit the human prostatic acid phosphatase. Crans DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):246–50
Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and aggregation of intact human platelets by vanadate with H2O2. Inazu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):259–63
Oral administration of vanadate to streptozotocin–diabetic rats restores the glucose–induced activation of liver glycogen synthase. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):269–71
Characterization of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release from permeabilized endocrine cells and its inhibition by decavanadate and p–hydroxymercuribenzoate. Föhr KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):83–9
Activation of permeabilized HL60 cells by vanadate. Evidence for divergent signalling pathways. Trudel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):127–31
Effects of vanadate on protein kinases in rat hepatocytes. Villar–Palasi C, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):563–7
Interference by metavanadate in the assay for formaldehyde and 4–aminophenol. Halliday SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1;39(1):229–30
Effects of vanadate on receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Berg T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1083–4
Vanadate dimer and tetramer both inhibit glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Crans DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17; 29(28):6698–706
Pervanadate [peroxide(s) of vanadate] mimics insulin action in rat adipocytes via activation of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Fantus IG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8864–71
Vanadate and molybdate increase tyrosine phosphorylation in a 50–kilodalton protein and stimulate secretion in electropermeabilized platelets. Lerea KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9286–92
Inhibition of phosphoglucomutase by vanadate. Percival MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2764–9
The oxyvanadium constellation in transition–state–analogue complexes of phosphoglucomutase and ribonuclease. Structural deductions from electron–transfer spectra. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2779–89
Vanadate–catalyzed, conformationally specific photocleavage of the Ca2(+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vegh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 13;1023(2):168–83
Orthovanadate and fluoroaluminate stimulate inositol phosphate production and in vitro ovulation in goldfish (Carassius auratus) follicles. Ranjan M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):323–34
Vanadate as an inhibitor of plant and mammalian peroxidases. Serra MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter; 23:151–64
Renal effects of vanadate in rats of different ages. Brüunlich H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(8):569–75
Enhanced in vivo sensitivity of vanadyl–treated diabetic rats to insulin. Ramanadham S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(4):486–91
Vanadate induction of pancreatic amylase mRNA in diabetic rats. Johnson TM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jun;39(6):757–9
Long–term effects of vanadyl treatment on streptozocin–induced diabetes in rats. Pederson RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1390–5
Insulinlike effects of vanadate on hepatic glycogen metabolism in nondiabetic and streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul; 39(7):821–7
Reversal by vanadate of the effect of diabetes on intestinal growth and transport. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Mar;10(3):139–41
Effects of vanadate on hepatic cytochrome P–450 expression in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Donahue BS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):519–26
A stimulated S6 kinase from rat liver: identity with the mitogen activated S6 kinase of 3T3 cells. Kozma SC, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4125–32
Long term improvement of glucose homeostasis by vanadate in obese hyperinsulinemic fa/fa rats. Brichard SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2510–6
Effect of in vivo vanadate treatment on insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in partially pancreatectomized diabetic rats. Cordera R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr; 126(4):2177–83
Vanadate regulates glucose transporter (Glut–1) expression in NIH3T3 mouse fibroblasts [corrected and republished article originally printed in Endocrinology 1990 Jun;126(6):2778–87] Mountjoy KG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):2025–34
Vanadate treatment of streptozotocin diabetic rats restores expression of the insulin–responsive glucose transporter in skeletal muscle. Strout HV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 May; 126(5):2728–32
Vanadate inhibits liver fructose–2,6–bisphosphatase. Rider MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):53–6
Expression of c–myc gene in human ovary carcinoma cells treated with vanadate. Itkes AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):169–71
Death of serum–free mouse embryo cells caused by epidermal growth factor deprivation is prevented by cycloheximide, 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, or vanadate. Rawson C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):177–81
Decavanadate acts like an alpha–adrenergic agonist in redistributing protein kinase C activity. Gullapalli S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):93–5
Increase in alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and other oxidoreductase activities of hepatic mitochondria on administration of vanadate to the rat. Gullapalli S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):227–33
Effects of adenyl–5'–imidodiphosphate and vanadate Ion on the intermolecular cross–linking of Ca2(+)–ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane with N,N'–(1,4–phenylene)bismaleimide. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;106(6):1114–20
Vanadate inhibits expression of the gene for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat hepatoma cells. Bosch F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13677–82
Vanadate stimulates oxygen consumption and tyrosine phosphorylation in electropermeabilized human neutrophils. Grinstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):318–27
The insulinomimetic agents H2O2 and vanadate stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation in intact cells. Heffetz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 15;265(5):2896–902
The effect of vanadate on receptor–mediated endocytosis of asialoorosomucoid in rat liver parenchymal cells. Kindberg GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):8999–9005
Plasma membrane–stimulated vanadate–dependent NADH oxidation is not the primary mediator of vanadate toxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Minasi LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14907–10
Retransformation of a revertant cell line with the adenovirus E1 oncogenes and vanadate. Dessureault J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Jul;43(3):293–6
Vanadate–induced inhibition of renin secretion is unrelated to inhibition Na,K–ATPase activity. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1953–9
Redistribution of subcellular calcium in rat liver on

administration of vanadate. Gullapalli S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 31;90(2):155–64
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of uridine in skeletal muscle by insulin and vanadate. Haugaard N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 5;93(1):13–9
TPCK and quercetin act synergistically with vanadate to increase protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in avian cells. Van Wart-Hood JE, et al. **Oncogene** 1989 Oct; 4(10):1267–71
Selective potentiation of c-fps/fes transforming activity by a phosphatase inhibitor. Feldman RA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1990;5(3):187–97
Insulinic actions of vanadate in diabetic rats. Sekar N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):207–17
Vanadate stimulates in vivo glucose uptake in brain and arrests food intake and body weight gain in rats. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1113–6
[Effects of sodium vanadate on action potentials of guinea pig papillary muscles] Zhao AM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jan;11(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reduced sensitivity of glycerinated rabbit m.psoas fibers to diprotonated vanadate during decrease in pH] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effects of vanadium pentoxide on respiration of rat liver mitochondria. Zychlinski L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):138–42
Effect of dietary copper on vanadate toxicity in chicks. Hill CH. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:17–23
Interaction of vanadate and chloride in chicks. Hill CH. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter;23:1–10
The effect of dietary mercury on vanadate toxicity in the chick. Hill CH. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter; 23:11–6
Renal effects of vanadate in rats. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):457–64
Toxic effects of vanadium in streptozotocin-treated rats after administration of vanadate to normalize blood glucose levels [letter; comment] Domingo JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jan;33(1):62–3 Comment on: Diabetologia 1989 Mar;32(3):185–90.
Time and dose-response study of the effects of vanadate on rats: morphological and biochemical changes in organs. al-Bayati MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1989 Dec;9(5–6):435–55

VANADIUM

[Method of total staining of monolayer cell cultures using vanadium hematoxylin] Viktorov IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vanadium induced impairment of haem synthesis. Missenard C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Oct;46(10):744–7
Effectiveness of ascorbic acid and chromium in counteracting the negative effects of dietary vanadium on interior egg quality. Benabdeljelil K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 May; 69(5):781–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of vanadium in water by electrothermal atomisation atomic absorption spectrometry after extraction with 8-hydroxyquinoline in isobutyl methyl ketone. Bermejo-Barrera P, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):545–7
The brown alga Ascophyllum nodosum contains two different vanadium bromoperoxidases. Krenn BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19287–92
Synthesis and characterization of new chromium(III), vanadium(IV), and titanium(III) complexes with biologically active isonicotinic acid hydrazide. Pin Y, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Sep;37(1):61–8

BLOOD

Vanadium in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;13(4):197–9 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Vanadium uptake by yeast cells. Bode HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):163–70
Vanadium transport across placenta and milk of rats to the fetus and newborn. Edel J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):265–75

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vanadium accumulation and subcellular distribution in relation to vanadate induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Bracken WM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Oct;1(4):259–68
Bioaccumulation of nickel and vanadium in tissues of the catfish Clarias batrachus. Ray D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):169–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Increasing effect of vanadate on lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat fat pads. Sera M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun;279(2):291–7
Life term studies on the effects of arsenic, germanium, tin, and vanadium on spontaneous tumors in mice. Kanisawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1967 Jul;27(7):1192–5
Tetravalent vanadium mediated oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Dickson C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(5):501–6
Sustained prevention of myocardial and metabolic abnormalities in diabetic rats following withdrawal from oral vanadyl treatment. Ramanadham S, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):1022–8

POISONING

Renal tubular acidosis, vanadium and buffaloes. Sitprija V, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):97–8
Chelating agents in the treatment of acute vanadyl sulphate intoxication in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 31;62(2):203–11
[Radiological observation on the workers exposed to vanadium] Huang RT. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Vanadium induced changes in glycogen content of Clarias batrachus (Linn) and Channa punctatus (Bloch). Jagadeesh KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(1):43–8
Peripheral erythrocyte levels, hemolysis and three vanadium compounds. Hogan GR. **Experientia** 1990 May 15; 46(5):444–6
Developmental toxicity of vanadium in mice after oral administration. Paternain JL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):181–6
Vanadate-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae show alterations in protein phosphorylation and growth control. Kanik-Ennulat C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 10(3):898–909
Vanadium: genetical and biochemical investigations. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):293–5
Prenatal and postnatal vanadium exposure in rats: effect on vasomotor reactivity development of pups. Matera MG, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):105–12
An assessment of the genotoxicity of vanadium. Owusu-Yaw J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):327–36

VANADYL see VANADATES

VANCOMYCIN

Structure of vancomycin and a vancomycin/D-Ala-D-Ala complex in solution. Molinari H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 6;29(9):2271–7
Proposal to name the vancomycin-ristocetin like glycopeptides as dalbaheptides. Parenti F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;42(12):1882–3
Effect of vacuum mixing on the mechanical properties of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate bone cement. Askew MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 May; 24(5):573–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ofloxacin versus vancomycin/polymyxin for prevention of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Winston DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):36–42
Vancomycin-induced histamine release and "red man syndrome": comparison of 1- and 2-hour infusions. Healy DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):550–4
Application of a Bayesian method to monitor and adjust vancomycin dosage regimens. Hurst AK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1165–71
Reduction of sternal infection by application of topical vancomycin. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):618–22
Ventricular fluid concentrations of vancomycin in children after intravenous and intraventricular administration. McGee SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Feb;9(2):138–9
Aerosolized vancomycin for treatment of airway colonization by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Weathers L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):220–1
Using clinical data to determine vancomycin dosing parameters. Birt JK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Mar; 12(2):206–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubulointerstitial nephritis due to vancomycin. Codding CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1989 Dec;14(6):512–5
Vancomycin during pregnancy: does it cause hearing loss or nephrotoxicity in the infant? Reyes MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;161(4):977–81
Vancomycin enhances the neuromuscular blockade of vecuronium. Huang KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug; 71(2):194–6
Hemodynamic effects of rapid vancomycin infusion in critically ill patients. Stier GR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):394–9
Audiologic threshold monitoring of patients receiving ototoxic drugs. Preliminary report. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):950–4
Comparison of vancomycin- and teicoplanin-induced histamine release and "red man syndrome". Sahai J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):765–9
Vancomycin-dependent antibodies associated with thrombocytopenia and refractoriness to platelet transfusion in patients with leukemia. Christie DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):518–23
Mononeuritis multiplex associated with prolonged vancomycin treatment. Leibowitz G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1344
Safety of vancomycin in acute porphyria. Hift R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;29(2):273–5
Effect of intravenous vancomycin on renal function. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(5):320–5
Chest pain--another adverse reaction to vancomycin [letter] Miralles R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1504
Vancomycin-associated exfoliative dermatitis. Forrence EA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Apr;24(4):369–71
Vancomycin and neutropenia in AZT-treated AIDS patients with staphylococcal infections [letter] Kitchen LW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):925–6
Nephrotoxicity of vancomycin, alone and with an aminoglycoside. Rybak MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):679–87
Anaphylactic/anaphylactoid reactions during cardiac surgery. Levy JH. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):426–30
Influence of antihistamine pretreatment on vancomycin-induced red-man syndrome. Sahai J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):876–81
Red men should go: vancomycin and histamine release [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1006–7 (25 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1341.
Vancomycin and histamine release [letter; comment] Smith SR. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1341 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1006–7.
Vancomycin-induced neutropenia [letter] Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):701
Vancomycin-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Hannah BA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun;83(6):720–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The structural relationships of A82846B and its hydrolysis products with chloroorienticins A, B and C. Nagarajan R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;42(9):1438–40

ANALYSIS

Stability of vancomycin hydrochloride in total parenteral nutrient solutions. Nahata MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Oct;46(10):2055–7
Visual compatibility of vancomycin and heparin in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Strong DK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1832–3
Potential problem with fluorescence polarization immunoassay cross-reactivity to vancomycin degradation product CDP-1: its detection in sera of renally impaired patients. Anne L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Sep; 11(5):585–91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Staphylococcus epidermidis extracted slime inhibits the antimicrobial action of glycopeptide antibiotics. Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):37–40

BLOOD

Prolonged elevation of vancomycin concentrations in a patient with end-stage renal disease [letter] Amodio MI, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jan;83(1):77–8
Errors in assuming a one-compartment model for vancomycin [letter] Ackerman BH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):304–5

METABOLISM

Different modes of vancomycin and D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidase binding to cell wall peptide and a possible role for the vancomycin resistance protein. Knox JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1342–7
Enterococcal resistance to vancomycin and related cyclic glycopeptide antibiotics. Shlaes DM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):106–10
The influence of serum albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on vancomycin protein binding in patients with burn injuries. Zokufa HZ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):425–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aminoglycoside and vancomycin pharmacokinetic monitoring in pediatric patients [letter] Bolinger AM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1770–1
Protein binding of vancomycin in a patient with immunoglobulin A myeloma. Cantú TG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1459–61
Intrarenal distribution of vancomycin in endotoxemic rats. Ngeleka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1575–9
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in burn patients and intravenous drug abusers. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):792–5
Pharmacokinetics and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) concentrations of vancomycin in pediatric patients undergoing CSF shunt placement. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(2):103–8
Clearance from dialysate and equilibration of intraperitoneal

vancomycin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Neal D, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jun;18(6):485–90
Clearance of vancomycin during continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration. Bellomo R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):181–3
Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in infants: relationship to postconceptional age and serum creatinine. Kildoo CW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):77–83
Comment: Pharmaceutics of acetaminophen, vancomycin, and antipyrine on the Hanford miniature swine [letter] Mordenti J. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):387
Pharmacokinetics of once daily intra-peritoneal aztreonam and vancomycin in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Brown J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan; 25(1):141–7
Lack of diurnal effect on vancomycin disposition in infected patients. Wang LS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):655–6
Pharmacokinetic monitoring of nephrotoxic antibiotics in surgical intensive care patients [see comments] Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1462–8; discussion 1468–70 Comment in: J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):752–3.
Pharmacokinetics of vancomycin in patients undergoing haemodialysis and haemofiltration. De Bock V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(7):635–9
Vancomycin vs tobramycin elution from polymethylmethacrylate: an in vitro study. Lawson KJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 May;13(5):521–4
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous vancomycin in patients with end-stage renal failure. Tan CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Jan;12(1):29–34
[Glycopeptide antibiotics: eremomycin, vancomycin, and teicoplanin. Comparison of several parameters of pharmacokinetics and antimicrobial activity] Filippos'iants ST, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of vancomycin, gentamicin, and tobramycin in peritoneal dialysis solution. Drake JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1604–6
Cloning and heterospecific expression of the resistance determinant vanA encoding high-level resistance to glycopeptides in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Brisson-Noël A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):924–7
In vitro activities of daptomycin and other antimicrobial agents against vancomycin-resistant gram-positive bacteria. de la Maza L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1383–4
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of vancomycin or cefamandole on biofilm production by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Dunne WM Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):390–3
Percentages and distributions of teicoplanin- and vancomycin-resistant strains among coagulase-negative staphylococci. Goldstein FW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):899–900
Vancomycin resistance is encoded on a pheromone response plasmid in Enterococcus faecium 228. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):358–60
In vitro activities of vancomycin and teicoplanin against coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from neutropenic patients. Maugein J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 May;34(5):901–3
Activity of glycopeptides against vancomycin-resistant gram-positive bacteria. Nicas TI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1477–81
Mechanism of resistance to vancomycin in Enterococcus faecium D366 and Enterococcus faecalis A256. al-Obeid S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):252–6
In vitro susceptibility studies of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Sahm DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1588–91
Antimicrobial susceptibility of vancomycin-resistant Leuconostoc, Pediococcus, and Lactobacillus species. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr; 34(4):543–9
Ex vivo study of serum bactericidal titers and killing rates of daptomycin (LY146032) combined or not combined with amikacin compared with those of vancomycin. Van der Auwera P. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct; 33(10):1783–90
In vitro activity of vancomycin against enterococci. Poulsen PN, et al. **APMIS** 1989 Oct;97(10):897–900
Resistance to vancomycin and teicoplanin: an emerging clinical problem. Johnson AP, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jul;3(3):280–91 (128 ref.)
Effect of human serum on the bactericidal activity of daptomycin and vancomycin against staphylococcal and enterococcal isolates as determined by time-kill kinetic studies. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;13(3):245–52
Comparison of vancomycin-inducible proteins from four strains of Enterococci. al-Obeid S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15;58(1):101–5
Selection of vancomycin- and teicoplanin-resistant Staphylococcus haemolyticus during teicoplanin treatment of S. epidermidis infection [letter] Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Mar;25(3):491–3
The potential impact on clinical practice of differences in the in-vitro activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin [letter] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr; 25(4):716–8
The influence of human monocytes on the antibacterial activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus. van der Broek PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 May;25(5):787–95
In-vitro selection of resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to teicoplanin and vancomycin. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jan;25(1):69–72
The antibacterial activity of meropenem in combination with gentamicin or vancomycin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24 Suppl A:233–8
Recovery of vancomycin-resistant gram-positive cocci from children. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):484–8
Clinical and microbiologic characteristics of pediococci. Riebel WJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1348–55
Time-kill studies with oxacillin, vancomycin, and teicoplanin versus Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Greenberg RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1036–7
Vancomycin-resistant Pediococcus acidilactici: nine cases of bacteremia. Mastro TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May; 161(5):956–60
Selection for vancomycin resistance in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Schwalbe RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):45–51
Two distinct forms of vancomycin resistance amongst enterococci in the UK [letter] Woodford N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):226
[Bactericidal effect of daptomycin (LY 146032) compared with vancomycine and teicoplanin against gram-positive bacteria] Caillon J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):540–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of recurrent Clostridium difficile colitis with vancomycin and Saccharomyces boulardii. Surawicz CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1285–7
Successful single-dose prophylaxis of Staphylococcus aureus foreign body infections in guinea pigs by fleroxacin. Bouchenaki N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):21–4
Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin, pefloxacin, and vancomycin in combination with rifampin in a rat model of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus chronic osteomyelitis. Dworkin R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1014–6
Staphylococcus aureus ventriculitis treated with single-dose intraventricular vancomycin or daptomycin (LY146032): bacterial and antibiotic kinetics in hydrocephalic rabbits. Haworth CS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb; 34(2):245–51
Oral temafloxacin versus vancomycin for therapy of experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hessen MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1143–5
Vancomycin for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Small PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1227–31
Randomized prospective study comparing vancomycin with teicoplanin in the treatment of infections associated with Hickman catheters. Smith SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1193–7
What's in a name? Is methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus just another S aureus when treated with vancomycin? McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec; 124(12):1456–9
Current concepts in prevention of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Bayer AS, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1203–7 (38 ref.)
Vancomycin-aminoglycoside combinations in therapy of endocarditis caused by Enterococcus species and Streptococcus bovis. Besnier JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):130–3
Failure of teicoplanin therapy in two neutropenic patients with staphylococcal septicemia who recovered after administration of vancomycin. Brunet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):145–7
Successful use of vancomycin hydrochloride in the treatment of lactulose resistant chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Tarao K, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):702–6
The effect of slime production on vancomycin efficacy in the treatment of experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Sep;24(3):365–73
Prevention of bacteremia attributed to luminal colonization of tunneled central venous catheters with vancomycin-susceptible organisms. Schwartz C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1591–7
Double-blind placebo controlled study of vancomycin prophylaxis for central venous catheter insertion in cancer patients. Ranson MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan; 15(1):95–102
Antibiotic therapy of catheter infections in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition. Miller SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):143–7
Treatment of Clostridium difficile diarrhea. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct 20;31(803):94–5
CAPD peritonitis caused by vancomycin-resistant lactobacilli. Rao GG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(3):235–6
Vancomycin prophylaxis and elective total joint arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1333–6
[Efficacy of the combination of ceftazidime/vancomycin in the first line treatment of infection in neutropenic children] Schaison G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of daptomycin and vancomycin on tobramycin nephrotoxicity in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):139–47
Augmented gentamicin ototoxicity induced by vancomycin in guinea pigs. Brummett RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):61–4
Endotoxin increases the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin and vancomycin plus gentamicin. Ngeleka M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):721–7

VANILLIC ACID see under **HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS**

VANILMANDELIC ACID

BLOOD

Effect of renal failure on plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, and vanillymandelic acid [letter] Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Sep 29;184(2):195–6
[Clinical significance of vanillylmandelic acid analysis in endocrine tests of the adrenal medulla and sympathetic nervous system] Miura F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec; 48 Suppl:1178–81 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Can mass screening for neuroblastoma detect patients with low vanillylmandelic acid and high homovanillic acid? Nishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):742–4
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of urinary vanillylmandelic acid. Mellor GW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):110–2
Unexpected changes in urinary catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid following rape assault. Ende N, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Mar;24(1):62–70
Determination of urinary vanillylmandelic acid by direct injection and coupled-column chromatography with electrochemical detection. Eriksson BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Apr 27;527(1):11–9
Thin-layer chromatography of urinary homovanillic acid and vanillylmandelic acid for large-scale neuroblastoma mass screening. Auray-Blais C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989; 17(5):364–7
[Assay of vanilmandelic acid (VMA) by gas chromatography using a capillary tube] Beamonte A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanilmandelic acid in the urine in diabetics] Popović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr;115(4):431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VAPORIZATION see **VOLATILIZATION**

VAPORIZATION, LASER see **LASER SURGERY**

VAPORIZERS see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

VARIABLE REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

VARIANT ANGINA PECTORIS see **ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT**

VARIANT SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS, TRYPANOSOMA

ANALYSIS

Assessing heterogeneity of the high-mannose glycopeptide gp432 on the variant surface glycoprotein of trypanosomes: a comparison of plasma desorption mass spectrometry and radiolabeling techniques. Bean MF, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 1;61(23):2686–8
Structures of the N-linked oligosaccharides of Gp63, the major surface glycoprotein, from Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Olafson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25; 265(21):12240–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stability of metacyclic variable antigen types (M-VATs) during the early stages of infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Luckins AG, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Mar; 47(3):129–36
Fatty acid remodeling: a novel reaction sequence in the biosynthesis of trypanosome glycosyl phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors. Masterson WJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13; 62(1):73–80
Glycolipid precursors for the membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. I. Can structure of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C sensitive and resistant glycolipids. Mayor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6164–73
Glycolipid precursors for the membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. II.

Lipid structures of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C sensitive and resistant glycolipids. Mayor S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6174–81

Cell-free synthesis of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol precursors for the glycolipid membrane anchor of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins. Structural characterization of putative biosynthetic intermediates. Menon AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9033–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Variant-specific trypanolytic antibodies in sera from patients infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Isharaza WK, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):33–7

GENETICS

Sequences of three VSG mRNAs expressed in a mixed population of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Reddy LV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):730–6

Transcription of telomere repeats in protozoa. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2633–8

Alpha-amanitin resistant transcription of protein coding genes in insect and bloodstream form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4259–63

Telomere interactions may condition the programming of antigen expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Werf A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1035–40

The promoter for a variant surface glycoprotein gene expression site in Trypanosoma brucei. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2791–801

Bloodstream and metacyclic variant surface glycoprotein gene expression sites of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense. Barnes DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Jun; 41(1):101–14

Transcription of the procyclic acidic repetitive protein genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Clayton CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;10(6):3036–47

Procyclic acidic repetitive protein (PARP) genes located in an unusually small alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription unit: PARP promoter activity assayed by transient DNA transfection of Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3492–504

Duplication and transcription of procyclin genes in Trypanosoma brucei. König E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8727–39

Trypanosome sociology and antigenic variation. Vickerman K. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S37–47 (72 ref.)

Ordered appearance of antigenic variants of African trypanosomes explained in a mathematical model based on a stochastic switch process and immune-selection against putative switch intermediates. Agur Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9626–30

Active late-appearing variable surface antigen genes in Trypanosoma equiperdum are constructed entirely from pseudogenes. Roth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9375–9

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell-independent and T-cell-dependent B-cell responses to exposed variant surface glycoprotein epitopes in trypanosome-infected mice. Reinitz DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2337–42

Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein (VSG) molecule in trypanosomiasis. I. Epitope specificity and idiotypic profile of monoclonal antibodies to the VSG of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4011–21

Regulation of B cell responses to the variant surface glycoprotein molecule in trypanosomiasis. II. Down-regulation of idiotype expression is associated with the appearance of lymphocytes expressing antiidiotypic receptors. Theodos CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15; 144(10):4022–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei brucei AnTat 1.1: influence of the isolation conditions upon the disulfide linked dimer/monomer ratio. Boutignon F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):281–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein transfer to target membranes: a model for the pathogenesis of trypanosomiasis. Rifkin MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):801–5

VARIATION, ANTIGENIC see **ANTIGENIC VARIATION**

VARIATION (GENETICS)

Risk factor variability and coronary heart disease. Berg K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):15–24 (30 ref.)

Using MZ twins in experimental research to test for the presence of a genotype-environment interaction effect. Bouchard C, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):85–9

Relationship between blood uric acid level and personality traits. Ooki S, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(1):117–22

Chronological changes in genetic variance and heritability of systolic and diastolic blood pressure among Chinese twin neonates. Yu MW, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(1):99–108

Combination of congenital nonspherocytic haemolytic anaemia and impairment of granulocyte function in severe glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency. A new variant enzyme designated GPI Calden. Neubauer BA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(4):206–10

Heterogeneity of the histological features along the course of the facial vein of the desert camel (Camelus dromedarius): relevance to brain cooling. Bou-Resli MN, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1988–89;26(4):249–54

Torus mandibularis: an estimation of the degree of genetic determination. Eggen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Dec; 47(6):409–15

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome and HPRT variants: study of heterogeneity at the gene level. Singh S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:145–50

Genetic diversity in Plasmodium falciparum. Kemp DJ, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1990;29:75–149 (321 ref.)

HIV genome variability in vivo. Wain-Hobson S. **AIDS** 1989; 3 Suppl 1:S13–8 (33 ref.)

Type II H von Willebrand disease: new structural abnormality of plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor in a patient with prolonged bleeding time and borderline levels of ristocetin cofactor activity. Federici AB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):287–93

Sample-size guidelines for linkage analysis of a dominant locus for a quantitative trait by the method of lod scores. Boehnke M. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):218–27

Risk calculations under heterogeneity: comment on a letter by D. E. Weeks and J. Ott [letter; comment] Carothers AD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):165–6 Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1989 Nov;45(5):819–21.

HLA-DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in various human populations, determined by using enzymatic amplification and oligonucleotide probes. Helmuth R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):515–23

Adult and infantile glycogenosis type II in one family, explained by allelic diversity. Hoefsloot LH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):45–52

Extensive genetic heterogeneity in patients with acid alpha glucosidase deficiency as detected by abnormalities of DNA and mRNA. Martiniuk F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):73–8

Friedreich ataxia in Italian families: genetic homogeneity and linkage disequilibrium with the marker loci D9S5 and D9S15. Pandolfo M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug; 47(2):228–35

Molecular genetics of the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) Mediterranean variant and description of a new G6PD mutant, G6PD Andalus1361A. Vives-Corrons JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep; 47(3):575–9

Distinct biochemical phenotypes predict clinical severity in nonlethal variants of osteogenesis imperfecta. Wenstrup RJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):975–82

A nonracial craniofacial perspective on human variation: A(ustralia) to Z(uni). Brace CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Jul;82(3):341–60 (142 ref.)

Statistical assessment of population variability: a methodological approach. Key PJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 May;82(1):53–9

Genetic variation at the immunoglobulin allotype loci in Creoles of Trinidad. McGowan VM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Apr;81(4):555–62

Spatial patterns of human gene frequencies in Europe. Sokal RR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):267–94

Phenotypic consequences of nonrandom migration in the Jirels of Nepal. Williams-Blangero S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Sep;80(1):115–25

Beta-adrenoceptor metabolism in wild-type, Gs, and protein kinase A-variant S49 cells. Jasper JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):C41–6

Genetic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum shows geographical variation. Creasey A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):403–13

Genetic heterogeneity in Peruvian Leishmania isolates. Reiner NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct; 41(4):416–21

Genetic complexity of Plasmodium vivax parasites in individual human infections analyzed with monoclonal antibodies against variant epitopes on a single parasite protein. Udagama PV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;42(2):104–10

Genetic variation in north-east England. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug;17(4):265–76

Common glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) variants from the Italian population: biochemical and molecular characterization. Viglietto G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):1–15

The status of subspecies or strains of Echinococcus granulosus in Great Britain. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Oct;83(5):549–52

T cell receptor gene diversity and selection. Davis MM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1990;59:475–96 (121 ref.)

Baculovirus diversity and molecular biology. Blissard GW, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990;35:127–55 (132 ref.)

Ecological genetics and host adaptation in herbivorous insects: the experimental study of evolution in natural and agricultural systems. Via S. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1990; 35:421–46 (150 ref.)

Habituation: heritable variation in the requirement of cultured plant cells for hormones. Meins F Jr. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989; 23:395–408 (96 ref.)

Discontinuous traits of the skull: variations on sex, age, laterality. Brasili-Gualandi P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Sep;47(3):239–50

Cloned low metastatic variants from human lung carcinoma metastases. Varki NM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):637–43

Candida shehatae--genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships with other xylose-fermenting yeasts. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):215–22

Odontometric asymmetry in Punjabi twins with special reference to methods for detecting spurious genetic variance. Corruccini RS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(10):839–41

Genetic composition and variation in Saami populations in northern Norway compared with Nordic populations in middle Norway. A study of non-metric skull variants. Iregren E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:218–25

Aujeszky's disease. Oliver RE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):432–3 (13 ref.)

Twins reared together: minimizing shared environmental effects. Grayson DA. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):593–604

Of biases and more in the study of twins reared together: a reply to Grayson. Hewitt JK. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul; 19(4):605–8

Inheritance of male courtship sound characteristics in Drosophila littoralis. Hoikkala A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):423–35

Apolipoprotein E*3-Leiden allele results from a partial gene duplication in exon 4. van den Maagdenberg AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):851–7

Genetic and tissue-specific variation in the expression of a closely linked murine multigene family on chromosome 15 that encodes salivary and lacrimal proteins. Dickinson DP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):613–37

Genetic studies on pancreatic proteinase in Japanese quail. Hou DX, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):469–79

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-3-PDH; EC 1.1.1.8) variation in adult Plebeia droryana bees (Apidae, Hymenoptera). Machado MF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Aug;27(7–8):481–6

Variation among lines selected for body size in the fractional rate of degradation of protein and acid protease activity in the muscle of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maeda Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):603–11

Intraspecific genetic variability in mitochondrial DNA of the screwworm fly (Cochliomyia hominivorax). Roehrdanz RL. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Oct;27(9–10):551–69

Allelic variants of acidic proline-rich proteins observed in Japanese, Chinese, and Malays. Shintani M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Apr;28(3–4):173–84

Biochemical correlates of genetic variation in marine lower invertebrates. Sole-Cava AM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):303–12

Genetic variation in adenylate kinase 1, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, and glutamic-pyruvate transaminase in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec;27(11–12):761–5

Restriction fragment length variations and chromosome mapping of two mouse metallothionein genes, Mt-1 and Mt-2. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Dec; 27(11–12):689–97

Evidence that glutathione S-transferases B1B1 and B2B2 are the products of separate genes and that their expression in human liver is subject to inter-individual variation. Molecular relationships between the B1 and B2 subunits and other Alpha class glutathione S-transferases. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):437–45

Heterogeneity of human serum amyloid A protein. Five different variants from one individual demonstrated by cDNA sequence analysis. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 15;268(1):187–93

A nucleotide that enhances the charging of RNA minihelix sequence variants with alanine. Shi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3621–6

Novel human proalbumin variant with intact dibasic sequence facilitates identification of its converting enzyme. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):48–50

Apolipoprotein AIMilano. Partial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency due to low levels of a functional enzyme. Franceschini G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 12;1043(1):1–6

Apolipoprotein E-1Harrisburg: a new variant of apolipoprotein E dominantly associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Mann WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):239–44

Primary structures of two protamine 2 variants (St2a and St2b) from stallion spermatozoa. Pirhonen A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 19;1039(2):177–80

Isolation and characterization of human apolipoprotein A-I Fukuoka (110 Glu——Lys). A novel apolipoprotein variant. Takada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):169–76

Identification of significant conservative and variable regions in homologous protein sequences. Kostetsky P, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):295–7

Fluctuating asymmetry: an epigenetic measure of stress. Parsons PA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 May; 65(2):131–45 (92 ref.)

Molecular biology of G 6 PD variants. Beutler E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S236–41

Classification of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants by multivariate statistical analysis. Buckwitz D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S251–4

Heterogeneity of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase enzymopathies in the CSSR. Jacobasch G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(2–3):S247–50

Hemoglobin Birmingham and hemoglobin Galicia: two unstable beta chain variants characterized by small deletions and insertions. Wilson JB, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1883–7

Evolution of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variants A+ and A– [letter; comment] Yoshida A. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1860–1 Comment on: Blood 1989 May 1;73(6):1397–401.

Cytogenetic and molecular studies in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and variant Philadelphia translocations. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15; 42(2):191–201

The effects of MHC gene dosage and allelic variation on T cell receptor selection. Berg LJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 23;60(6):1043–53

Repeat unit sequence variation in minisatellites: a novel source of DNA polymorphism for studying variation and mutation by single molecule analysis. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):473–85

Hypervariable minisatellite DNA is a hotspot for homologous recombination in human cells. Wahls WP, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jan 12;60(1):95–103

The molecular mechanism of phase variation of H. influenzae lipopolysaccharide. Weiser JN, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 17; 59(4):657–65

Lectin–resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. II. Altered glycosylation of membrane glycoproteins. Debray H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun; 8(3):287–98

Lectin–resistant variants of mouse Lewis lung carcinoma cells. I. Selection and in vivo properties. Dus D, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):277–86

Genetic variation on chromosome 16 is associated with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Powell JT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):13–6

Structural diversity in domains of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Williams AF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 2:637–47 (41 ref.)

Genetic variability in domesticated and wild sheep based on blood protein characters. Wang S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(1):201–7

HLA–DP variation as additional risk factor in IDDM. Easteal S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jul;39(7):855–7

Hypervariable region 5'–flanking [Leu A3]insulin gene of insulin Tochigi is different from those of insulin Wakayama I,II. Awata T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Mar; 8(3):183–6

Human immunodeficiency virus 1: predominance of a group–specific neutralizing epitope that persists despite genetic variation. **Dis Markers** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–7

Effect of ligand–affinity differences of human hemoglobin variants on electrophoretic behavior and their isolation and functional characterization. Rochette J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Dec;10(12):853–6

Haptoglobin subtype determination by isoelectric focusing in agarose gel: application to paternity testing and presentation of a new alpha 2–variant. Thymann M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jan;11(1):61–5

Sequence analysis of alpha 1(VI) and alpha 2(VI) chains of human type VI collagen reveals internal triplication of globular domains similar to the A domains of von Willebrand factor and two alpha 2(VI) chain variants that differ in the carboxy terminus. Chu ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1939–46

Repetitive sequence involvement in the duplication and divergence of mouse lysozyme genes. Cross M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1283–8

Alpha subunit variants of the human glycine receptor: primary structures, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the corresponding genes. Grenningloh G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):771–6

Constant and hypervariable regions in conotoxin propeptides. Woodward SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):1015–20

Relationship between Gs alpha messenger ribonucleic acid splice variants and the molecular forms of Gs alpha protein in rat brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Oct;127(4):1596–601

Restricted variability of a 17 nucleotide stretch within the 5'–noncoding region of poliovirus genome. Pöyry T, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):671–83

Variability within mammalian sorbitol dehydrogenases. The primary structure of the human liver enzyme. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22;186(3):543–50

Low allozyme and mtDNA variability in the island endemic species Drosophila sechellia (D. melanogaster complex). Cariou ML, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):101–4

A new proalbumin variant: albumin Jaffna (–1 Arg——Leu). Galliano M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):295–9

Isolation and functional expression of pituitary peptidylglycine alpha–amidating enzyme mRNA. A variant lacking the transmembrane domain. Kato I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 3;269(2):319–23

Presence of a differentially expressed U3A RNA variant in mouse. Structure and evolutive implications. Mazan S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):121–5

Population variability of some quantitative characters in Argas polonicus larvae (Acarina: Argasidae). Dusbábek F. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):281–7

Electrophoretic analysis of gene–enzyme systems in Chabertia ovina. Ortega JE, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(1):63–6

Variability and adaptability in the genus Cebus. Fragaszy DM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(3–4):114–8 (29 ref.)

Cytogenetic variability within and across populations of Cebus apella in Argentina. Mudry MD. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;54(3–4):206–16

Isolation of a genomic clone encoding the rat histone variant, H1d. Cole KD, et al. **Gene** 1990 May 14;89(2):265–9

Genetic epidemiology of differences in low–density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol concentration: possible involvement of variation at the apolipoprotein B gene locus in LDL kinetics. Houlston RS, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990; 7(3):199–210

The divergence of a polygenic system subject to stabilizing selection, mutation and drift. Barton N. **Genet Res** 1989 Aug;54(1):59–77

Quantitative genetic variability maintained by mutation–stabilizing selection balance: sampling variation and response to subsequent directional selection. Keightley PD, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Aug;54(1):45–57

Restriction map and alpha–amylase activity variation among Drosophila mutation accumulation lines. Tachida H, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Dec;54(3):197–203

Protein polymorphism and genetic distance in South American cricetid rodents of the genus Calomys. Gardenal CN, et al. **Genetica** 1990;80(3):175–80

Cytogenetic studies on wild house mice from Belgium. Hübner R, et al. **Genetica** 1990;80(2):93–100

The inheritance of the piebald spotting pattern and its variation in Holstein–Friesian cattle and in Landseer–Newfoundland dogs. Pape H. **Genetica** 1990; 80(2):115–28

Biochemical phylogeny of seven Indian species of the montium subgroup of Drosophila. Shyamala BV, et al. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):71–5

Frequency–dependent selection: the high potential for permanent genetic variation in the diallelic, pairwise interaction model. Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 May; 125(1):215–30

Pleiotropic models of quantitative variation. Barton NH. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):773–82

Mitochondrial and nuclear gene dynamics of introduced populations of Lepomis macrochirus. Chapman RW. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):399–404

Two tests of Y chromosomal variation in male fertility of Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1990 Jul; 125(3):527–34

Causes and consequences of variation in energy storage in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1989 Sep; 123(1):131–44

The pattern of mammalian evolution and the relative rate of molecular evolution. Easteal S. **Genetics** 1990 Jan; 124(1):165–73

Spatial autocorrelation of genotypes under directional selection. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):757–71

Genotypic variation for a quantitative character maintained under stabilizing selection without mutations: epistasis. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1989 Sep;123(1):217–27

How much genetic variation can be maintained by genotype–environment interactions? Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):443–5; discussion 447

Analysis of the inheritance, selection and evolution of growth trajectories. Kirkpatrick M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Apr; 124(4):979–93

Hybrid dysgenesis–induced quantitative variation on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lai CQ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):627–36

Statistical genetics of an annual plant, Impatiens capensis. I. Genetic basis of quantitative variation. Mitchell–Olds T, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):407–15

A simple method for estimating average number of nucleotide substitutions within and between populations from restriction data. Nei M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):873–9

Genetic variation for sex ratio traits within a natural population of a parasitic wasp, Nasonia vitripennis. Orzack SH, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):373–84

Mitochondrial and allozyme genetics of incipient speciation in a landlocked population of Galaxias truttaceus (Pisces: Galaxiidae). Ovenden JR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):701–16

A genetic discontinuity in a continuously distributed species: mitochondrial DNA in the American oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Reeb CA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Feb;124(2):397–406

Distinguishing the forces controlling genetic variation at the Xdh locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Riley MA, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):359–69

Geographic variation in human mitochondrial DNA from Papua New Guinea. Stoneking M, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar; 124(3):717–33

The inheritance of metabolic flux: expressions for the within–sibship mean and variance given the parental genotypes. Ward PJ. **Genetics** 1990 Jul;125(3):655–67

Intraspecific sequence variation in the mitochondrial genome of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Beckenbach AT, et al. **Genome** 1990 Feb;33(1):13–5

Phylogenetic relationships of Triticum tauschii, the D–genome donor to hexaploid wheat. 4. Variation and chromosomal location of 5S DNA. Lagudah ES, et al. **Genome** 1989 Dec;32(6):1017–25

Intraspecific and interspecific genetic variation in Drosophila. Powell JR, et al. **Genome** 1989;31(1):233–8

An analysis of variation in the long–range genomic organization of the human major histocompatibility complex class II region by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):787–96

Patterns of intra– and interarray sequence variation in alpha satellite from the human X chromosome: evidence for short–range homogenization of tandemly repeated DNA sequences. Durfy SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):810–21

Efficient linkage of 10 loci in the proximal region of the mouse X chromosome. Mullins LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):19–30

Hb Bruxelles: alpha 2A beta (2)41 or 42(C7 or CD1)Phe deleted. Blouquit Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):465–74

Hemoglobin Windsor or beta 11 (A8)Val——Asp: a new unstable beta–chain hemoglobin variant producing a hemolytic anemia. Gilbert AT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989; 13(5):437–53

Hb Luxembourg [alpha 24(B5) Tyr——His]: a new unstable variant. Groff P, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):429–36

Hb Hinsdale [beta 139 (H17)Asn——Lys]: a variant in the central cavity showing reduced affinity for oxygen and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate. Moo–Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1989;13(5):455–64

Heterozygosity and gene flow in populations of Calomys laucha (Rodentia, Cricetidae). García BA, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(2):179–86

Genetic divergence in mitochondrial DNA between the wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus) and the yellow necked mouse (A. flavicollis). Tegelström H, et al. **Hereditas** 1989; 111(1):49–60

Genetic variation in a modifier system affecting the expression of bare mutant of Drosophila subobscura. Alvarez G, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Feb;64 (Pt 1):55–66

Analysis of dominance for competitive ability in Drosophila melanogaster. de Miranda JR, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Oct;63 (Pt 2):221–9

Temporal variation in genetic structure of a colonising species: Aedes albopictus in the United States. Kambhampati S, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Apr;64 (Pt 2):281–7

Loss of electrophoretic variation in serially bottlenecked populations. McCommas SA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Jun;64 (Pt 3):315–21

Special issue on quantitative traits and population structure. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):1–162

Population structure analysis using polygenic traits: estimation of migration matrices. Blangero J. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):27–48

Biochemical heterozygosity and morphological variability: interpopulational versus intrapopulational analyses. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):101–12

Genetic and environmental determinants of dental occlusal variation in twins of different nationalities. Corruccini RS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Jun;62(3):353–67

Analysis of prehistoric biological variation under a model of isolation by geographic and temporal distance. Konigsberg LW. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):49–70

Detection of differential gene flow from patterns of quantitative variation. Relethford JH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):5–25

Generational change in skin color variation among Habbani Yemeni Jews. Towne B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb; 62(1):85–100

Effects of population structure on within–group variation in the Jirels of Nepal. Williams–Blangero S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Feb;62(1):131–46

Genetic differences in cystic fibrosis patients with and without pancreatic insufficiency. An Italian collaborative study. Ferrari M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):435–8

Population bottlenecks in Polynesia revealed by minisatellites. Flint J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct; 83(3):257–63

The analysis of hypervariable DNA profiles: problems associated with the objective determination of the probability of a match. Gill P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun; 85(1):75–9

Molecular characterisation of three alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency variants: proteinase inhibitor (Pi) nullcardiff (Asp256——Val); PiMmalton (Phe51——deletion) and PiI (Arg39——Cys). Graham A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):55–8

A monoclonal antibody against human vitamin–D–binding protein for the analysis of genetic variation in the group–specific component system (Gc). Hoffmann R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):137–46

Increased detectability of somatic changes in the DNA from human tumours after probing with "synthetic" and "genome–derived" hypervariable multilocus probes. Lagoda PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):35–40

Two distinct variants of erythrocyte spectrin beta IV domain.

Pothier B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Nov;83(4):373–6
Use of transgenic mice for the characterization of human alpha 1–acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) variants. Tomei L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):89–91
Genetic variation of alpha–2–HS–glycoprotein in the Kyushu district of Japan: description of three new rare variants. Fukuma Y, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):49–51
A new complement factor B variant (BF S075) in Japanese. Nishimukai H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):58–60
Quantitative variation of C4 variant proteins associated with many MHC haplotypes. Truedsson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1989;30(6):414–21
Genomic variation of Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of multicopy genes. Wagner W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3217–24
Beyond our means: patterns of variability of physiological traits. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(1):115–24
A genetic approach to species criteria in the amoeba genus Naegleria using allozyme electrophoresis. Adams M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):823–34
A comparison of the isoenzymes of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax isolates from East and West Africa. Fasogbon AI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 May;20(3):389–94
Genetic differences between cysts of Echinococcus granulosus from the same host. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):961–4
Molecular approaches to studying helminth population genetics and phylogeny. Nadler SA. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):11–29 (150 ref.)
Isolation of mammalian cell variants with enhanced endogenous thiol content at low survival levels following irradiation. Hodgkiss RJ. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan; 57(1):83–95
Molecular defects in genetic variants of human serum albumin. Galliano M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Jul–Aug; 38(4):292A–293A
Molecular analysis of cytoplasmic genetic variation in Holstein cows. Brown DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug; 67(8):1926–32
Within–herd variation in energy utilization for maintenance and gain in beef cows. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2156–65
Genetic variation and covariation in beef cow and bull fertility. Mackinnon MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May; 68(5):1208–14
Estimation of direct and maternal genetic variance for litter size in Canadian Yorkshire and Landrace swine using an animal model. Southwood OI, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1841–7
Evaluation of cytoplasmic genetic effects in beef cattle using an animal model. Tess MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 68(7):1899–909
Isogenic variants of Escherichia coli with altered morphology have peptidoglycan with identical muropeptide composition. de Jonge BL. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4682–4
Identification of a divergent M protein gene and an M protein–related gene family in Streptococcus pyogenes serotype 49. Haanes EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec; 171(12):6397–408
Functional analysis of the Shiga toxin and Shiga–like toxin type II variant binding subunits by using site–directed mutagenesis. Jackson MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb; 172(2):653–7
Effect of variation of charged and uncharged tRNA(Trp) levels on ppGpp synthesis in Escherichia coli. Rojiani MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6493–502
Chromosomal rearrangements associated with morphological mutants provide a means for genetic variation of Candida albicans. Rustchenko–Bulgac EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;172(3):1276–83
A rapid microbore HPLC method for determination of primary structure of beta–lactoglobulin genetic variants. Presnell B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Apr–May;20(4):325–33
Variants of the carboxyl–terminal KDEL sequence direct intracellular retention. Andres DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):5952–5
The human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. NH2–terminal amino acid sequence and glycosylation variants. Behrendt N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6453–60
Introduction of the alpha subunit mutation associated with the B1 variant of Tay–Sachs disease into the beta subunit produces a beta–hexosaminidase B without catalytic activity. Brown CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21705–10
High level expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells of soluble forms of CD4 T lymphocyte glycoprotein including glycosylation variants. Davis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10410–8
Purification and characterization of an insulin–like growth factor II variant from human plasma. Hampton B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19155–60
Inhibition of activated protein C by recombinant alpha 1–antitrypsin variants with substitution of arginine or leucine for methionine358. Heeb MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):2365–9
Amino acid sequence of an alpha–delta–glycophorin hybrid. A structure reciprocal to Sta delta–alpha–glycophorin hybrid. Johe KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17486–93
An altered IGF–I receptor is present in human leukemic cells. Kellerer M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9340–5
Molecular analysis of a hybrid gene encoding human glycophorin variant Miltenberger V–like molecule. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13825–9
Intracellular degradation of the transport–impaired human PiZ alpha 1–antitrypsin variant. Biochemical mapping of the degradative event among compartments of the secretory pathway. Le A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):14001–7
Episialin, a carcinoma–associated mucin, is generated by a polymorphic gene encoding splice variants with alternative amino termini. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5573–8
Characterization of the functional defect in factor IX Alabama. Evidence for a conformational change due to high affinity calcium binding in the first epidermal growth factor domain. McCord DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10250–4
The cDNA sequence and expression of a variant 17 beta–hydroxysteroid UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. Mackenzie PI. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25;265(15):8699–703
Substitution of serine for alpha 1(I)–glycine 844 in a severe variant of osteogenesis imperfecta minimally destabilizes the triple helix of type I procollagen. The effects of glycine substitutions on thermal stability are either position of amino acid specific. Pack M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):19694–9
Chick tropoelastin isoforms. From the gene to the extracellular matrix. Pollock J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3697–702
Human growth hormone–variant demonstrates a receptor binding profile distinct from that of normal pituitary growth hormone. Ray J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15; 265(14):7939–44
Identification of the crossing–over point of a hybrid gene encoding human glycophorin variant Sta. Similarity to the crossing–over point in haptoglobin–related genes. Rearden A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9259–63
Alternative splicing of the human alpha 2(VI) collagen gene generates multiple mRNA transcripts which predict three protein variants with distinct carboxyl termini. Saitta B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6473–80
A deleted variant of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen is non–toxic and blocks anthrax toxin action in vivo. Singh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19103–7
Single base mutation in the type III procollagen gene that converts the codon for glycine 883 to aspartate in a mild variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome IV. Tromp G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19313–7
Structural analysis of human apolipoprotein A–I variants. Amino acid substitutions are nonrandomly distributed throughout the apolipoprotein A–I primary structure. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8610–7
Apolipoprotein E3–Leiden contains a seven–amino acid insertion that is a tandem repeat of residues 121–127. Wardell MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):21205–10
Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants deficient in the expression of fibronectin receptor. Schreiner CL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;109(6 Pt 1):3157–67
Agarose–selected variants of two human tumor cell lines exhibit altered methionine auxotrophy. Liteplo RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):675–81
Identification of two variant short chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase alleles, each containing a different point mutation in a patient with short chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Naito E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1575–82
Short chain acyl–coenzyme A dehydrogenase (SCAD) deficiency. Immunochemical demonstration of molecular heterogeneity due to variant SCAD with differing stability. Naito E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1671–4
Apolipoprotein A–I variants. Naturally occurring substitutions of proline residues affect plasma concentration of apolipoprotein A–I. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1722–30
Clonal diversity and relationships among strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Caugant DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2678–83
Genotypic heterogeneity of strains of Citrobacter diversus expressing a 32–kilodalton outer membrane protein associated with neonatal meningitis. Li J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1760–5
Genotypical variation of Campylobacter pylori from gastric mucosa. Oudbier JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):559–65
Milk protein polymorphism in Danish dairy cattle and the influence of genetic variants on milk yield. Bech AM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Feb;57(1):53–62
Estimation of genetic parameters for milk and fat yields of dairy cattle in Spain and the United States. Carabaño MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3013–22
Estimation of additive maternal and cytoplasmic genetic variances in animal models. Southwood OI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Nov;72(11):3006–12
Allelic variations in the human T cell receptor V beta 6.7 gene products [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1990 Mar 1;171(3):973] Li YX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):221–30
DNA recombination and natural selection pressure sustain genetic sequence diversity of the feline MHC class I genes. Yuhki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Aug 1;172(2):621–30
Absorption by the cecum of wild birds: is there interspecific variation. Goldstein DL. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:103–10 (44 ref.)
Interspecific variation in sugar and amino acid transport by the avian cecum. Obst BS, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989; 3:117–26
Virus and host cell–dependent variation in transcription of the mumps virus genome. Afzal MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):615–9
Interaction of canine distemper virus nucleocapsid variants with 70K heat–shock proteins. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1585–90
The JH2604 deletion variant of herpes simplex virus type 2 (HG52) fails to produce necrotizing encephalitis following intracranial inoculation of mice. Taha MY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1597–601
Idiotope structure and genetic diversity in anti–streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Phillips NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1;145(3):915–24
3–Ketothiolase deficiency: heterogeneity in a defect of mitochondrial acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase biosynthesis in fibroblasts from four patients. Nagasawa H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):368–72
Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in three brothers with gout: characterization of a variant, HPRTEdinburgh, having altered isoelectric point, increased thermal lability and normal levels of messenger RNA. Snyder FF, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989; 12(4):390–402
Maintenance of polygenic variation through mutation–selection balance: bifurcation analysis of a biallelic model. Hastings A. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(3):329–40
Genetic relationships among phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in the verrucarum species group. Kreutzer RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):1–8
Genetic variation in two field populations and a laboratory colony of Glossina pallidipes (Diptera: Glossinidae). Nesbitt SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):586–91
Genetic variation in laboratory and field populations of the vector of bluetongue virus, Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Tabachnick WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jan;27(1):24–30
Recombination or heterogeneity: is there a second locus for adult polycystic kidney disease? Elles RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):413–7
Possible genetic heterogeneity in X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):422–5
Genetic heterogeneity in tuberous sclerosis: phenotypic correlations. Winship IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul; 27(7):418–21
Generation of skeletal, smooth and low molecular weight non–muscle tropomyosin isoforms from the chicken tropomyosin 1 gene. Forry–Schaudies S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 20;211(2):321–30
Effectiveness of measures requiring and not requiring prior sequence alignment for estimating the dissimilarity of natural sequences. Blaisdell BE. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Dec; 29(6):526–37
Discrepancy in divergence of the mitochondrial and nuclear genomes of Drosophila teissieri and Drosophila yakuba. Monnerot M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Jun;30(6):500–8
Rates of molecular evolution and the fraction of nucleotide positions free to vary. Palumbi SR. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Aug; 29(2):180–7
Conservation of intron position indicates separation of major and variant H2As is an early event in the evolution of eukaryotes. van Daal A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 May; 30(5):449–55
1–Methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–resistant, flat–cell PC12 variants having a partial loss of transformed phenotype. Andersen JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Aug; 55(2):559–67
Characterization of the murine corticosteroid binding globulin: variations between mammalian forms. Nyberg L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):61–5
The inheritance of acquired epigenetic variations. Jablonka E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Jul 10;139(1):69–83
Lethal burn–induced bacterial translocation: role of genetic resistance. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1480–7
Increased virulence of a mouse–adapted variant of influenza A/FM/1/47 virus is controlled by mutations in genome segments 4, 5, 7, and 8. Brown EG. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4523–33
Naturally occurring human parainfluenza type 3 viruses exhibit divergence in amino acid sequence of their fusion protein neutralization epitopes and cleavage sites. Coelingh KV, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1329–34
An enhancer within the divergent promoter of Epstein–Barr virus responds synergistically to the R and Z transactivators. Cox MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan; 64(1):313–21
Sequence variants of human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I from patients with tropical spastic paraparesis and adult T–cell leukemia do not distinguish neurological from leukemic isolates. Daenke S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1278–82

Sequence diversity in S1 genes and S1 translation products of 11 serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4842–50

Neuroattenuated bunyavirus variant: derivation, characterization, and revertant clones. Endres MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1927–33

Structural diversity and nuclear protein binding sites in the long terminal repeats of feline leukemia virus. Fulton R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1675–82

Neutralization–resistant variants of a neurotropic coronavirus are generated by deletions within the amino–terminal half of the spike glycoprotein. Gallagher TM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):731–41

Comparison of two host cell range variants of feline immunodeficiency virus. Phillips TR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4605–13

The reovirus M1 gene, encoding a viral core protein, is associated with the myocarditic phenotype of a reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4850–6

Cloning and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants diminished in the ability to induce syncytium–independent cytolysis. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3792–803

Three distinct types of rat brain protein kinase C: their molecular heterogeneity and individual enzymological properties. Sekiguchi K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Jun; 35(3):177–94

A third component causing random variability beside environment and genotype. A reason for the limited success of a 30 year long effort to standardize laboratory animals? Gärtner K. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jan;24(1):71–7 (33 ref.)

A new variant of the Es–4 locus in the rat. Katoh H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):176–9

Close linkage of hypervariable marker DXS255 to disease locus of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. de Saint Basile G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1319–21

Reversal of HIV–phenotype to fulminant replication on macrophages in perinatal transmission [letter] Rübsamen–Waigmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11; 2(8672):1155–6

Statistical geometry on sequence space. Eigen M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:505–30

Genomic divergence through gene rearrangement. Sankoff D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;183:428–38

Genomic difference of herpesvirus of turkeys at low and high passage levels in culture of O1 and FC126 strains. Hirai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):871–6

Structural diversity in the 45–kilodalton merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Smythe JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Mar;39(2):227–34

Mitochondrial DNA variation and genetic structure in Old–World populations of Drosophila subobscura. Afonso JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Mar;7(2):123–42

DNA fingerprints from hypervariable mitochondrial genotypes. Avise JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May; 6(3):258–69

Mechanized derivation of linear invariants. Cavender JA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):301–16

The CO–I and CO–II region of honeybee mitochondrial DNA: evidence for variation in insect mitochondrial evolutionary rates. Crozier RH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):399–411

Restriction–map variation associated with the G6PD polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul; 6(4):384–97

Phylogeny of some Fusarium species, as determined by large–subunit rRNA sequence comparison. Guadet J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):227–42

A statistical test of phylogenies estimated from sequence data. Li WH. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Jul;6(4):424–35

The analysis of population survey data on DNA sequence variation. Lynch M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):377–94

Variances of the average numbers of nucleotide substitutions within and between populations. Nei M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):290–300

Evidence from nuclear sequences that invariable sites should be considered when sequence divergence is calculated. Shoemaker JS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 May;6(3):270–89

Selection and analysis of galactose metabolic pathway variants of a mouse liver cell line. Zaret KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4582–9

Molecular cloning of a dog thyrotropin (TSH) receptor variant. Libert F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jan 2; 68(1):R15–7

High level expression of wild type and variant mouse glucocorticoid receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hirst MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):162–70

The size heterogeneity of rat insulin–like growth factor–I mRNAs is due primarily to differences in the length of 3'–untranslated sequence. Lund PK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):2054–61

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Buttner MJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1653–9 (37 ref.)

Characterization of the repertoire of hypervariable regions in the Protein II (opa) gene family of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):439–49

Genetic instability and hypervariability in Streptomyces ambofaciens: towards an understanding of a mechanism of genome plasticity. Leblond P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):707–14 (40 ref.)

Duplication and variation of the thermostable direct haemolysin (tdh) gene in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–99

The role of transformation in the variability of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae cell surface. Scocca JJ. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):321–7 (37 ref.)

Frequency of variant erythrocytes at the glycophorin–A locus in two Bloom's syndrome patients. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):215–22

An improved method for the detection of genetic variations in DNA with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Takahashi N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;234(2):61–70

Influence of seasonal migration on geographic distribution of mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in humpback whales. Baker CS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):238–40

Biodiversity. Preserving the present [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):465

Genetic fingerprinting reflects population differentiation in the California Channel Island fox. Gilbert DA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):764–7

Genetic diversity in Sargasso Sea bacterioplankton [see comments] Giovannoni SJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):60–3 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 3:345(6270):20.

Ancestral lysozymes reconstructed, neutrality tested, and thermostability linked to hydrocarbon packing. Malcolm BA, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):86–9

Microbial ecology. Variation among the masses [news; comment] Olsen GJ. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):20 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 3;345(6270):60–3. Comment on: Nature 1990 May 3;345(6270):63–5.

Viral escape by selection of cytotoxic T cell–resistant virus variants in vivo. Pircher H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16; 346(6285):629–33

Variability of DNA fingerprint in a Japanese population. Honma M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):128–33

Difference in content ratio of components among horse serum transferrin variants. Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):969–74

Sequence–dependent structural variations of DNA revealed by DNase I. Brukner I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):891–4

A new aldolase B variant, N334K, is a common cause of hereditary fructose intolerance in Yugoslavia. Cross NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1925

Identification of a variant form of the human estrogen receptor with an amino acid replacement. Garcia T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8364

Identification and characterization of a hypervariable region [D18S27] on chromosome 18. Ip NY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8404

The genomic DNA phi Fd103 probe is sensitive marker for detection of human hypervariable genomic regions. Rogaev EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1081

Simple human DNA–repeats associated with genomic hypervariability, flanking the genomic retroposons and similar to retroviral sites. Rogaev EI. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1879–85

Genes, variant genes, and pseudogenes of the human tRNA(Val) gene family are differentially expressed in HeLa cells and in human placenta. Schmutzler C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5001–8

Variant tissue–type plasminogen activator (PLAT) cDNA obtained from human endothelial cells. Siebert PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1086

Variation of electrophoretic karyotypes among Naegleria spp. De Jonckheere JF. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):55–62

Variation and polymorphism in parasite phenotype—implications for the selection of potential intervention strategies. Sinden RE. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S147–51 (30 ref.)

Implications of genetic exchange in the study of protozoan infections. Walliker D. **Parasitology** 1989;99 Suppl:S49–58 (54 ref.)

Genetic variation in hypothalamic methyltrienolone (R1881) binding in male mice. Chen XA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):589–92

Diversity of the Chlamydia trachomatis common plasmid in biovars with different pathogenicity. Comanducci M, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar;23(2):149–54

Variation of oxygen requirement with plasmid size in recombinant Escherichia coli. Khosravi M, et al. **Plasmid** 1990 Mar;23(2):138–43

Genetic variation of peptidase and pyrophosphatase in the chicken. Lundin LG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Oct; 68(10):1313–8

Variation in the three–week body temperature of broilers and Athens–Canadian randombred chickens. Washburn KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):486–8

Point substitutions in albumin genetic variants from Asia. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):497–501

Albumin Redhill (–1 Arg, 320 Ala——Thr): a glycoprotein variant of human serum albumin whose precursor has an aberrant signal peptidase cleavage site. Brennan SO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):26–30

Retroviral nucleocapsid protein–metal ion interactions: folding and sequence variants. Green LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6403–7

HLA– and H–2–associated variations of intra– and extracellular magnesium content. Henrotte JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1894–8

Genotypic variation within asexual lineages of Taraxacum officinale. King LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):998–1002

Juxtaposition of expressed variable antigen genes with a conserved telomere in the bacterium Borrelia hermsii. Kitten T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6077–81

Human carboxyl–terminal variant of alpha–type c–erbA inhibits trans–activation by thyroid hormone receptors without binding thyroid hormone. Lazar MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7771–4

Somatic diversification of chicken immunoglobulin light chains by point mutations. Parvari R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3072–6

Costimulatory signal provided by a B–lymphoblastoid cell line and its Ia–negative variant. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10069–73

Allelic sequence variations in the hypervariable region of a T–cell receptor beta chain: correlation with restriction fragment length polymorphism in human families and populations. Robinson MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9422–6

Correspondence between sexual isolation and allozyme differentiation: a test in the salamander Desmognathus ochrophaeus. Tilley SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2715–9

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: tight linkage to proteolipid protein gene exon variant. Trofatter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9427–30

Genetic variation in clonal vertebrates detected by simple–sequence DNA fingerprinting. Turner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5653–7

Large sequence divergence among mitochondrial DNA genotypes within populations of eastern African black–backed jackals. Wayne RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1772–6

DNA variation of the mammalian major histocompatibility complex reflects genomic diversity and population history. Yuhki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(2):836–40

Genetic differences in follicular DNA synthesis between two strains of hamsters. Roy SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;194(2):136–43

The acyl–CoA dehydrogenase family: homology and divergence of primary sequence of four acyl–CoA dehydrogenases, and consideration of their functional significance. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 321:577–98

A genetic screen to identify variants of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with altered folding energetics. Coplen LJ, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(1):16–31

Phenotypic switching in mycoplasmas: phase variation of diverse surface lipoproteins. Rosengarten R, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):315–8

Characterization of Leishmania donovani stocks by genomic DNA heterogeneity and molecular karyotype. Bishop RP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):629–34

Group A variants defined with a monoclonal anti–A reagent. Lau P, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Feb;30(2):142–5

Chance phenotypic variation [letter] Little JW. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Apr;15(4):138

Hypervariable minisatellites: recombinators or innocent bystanders? Jarman AP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Nov; 5(11):367–71 (30 ref.)

The role of receptor subtype diversity in the CNS. Schofield PR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan;13(1):8–11 (58 ref.)

Genetic variability in the compatibility between Schistosoma haematobium and its potential vectors in Niger. Epidemiological implications. Véra C, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;41(2):143–8

Antigenic, sequence, and crystal variation in influenza B neuraminidase. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):578–87

Complete nucleotide sequence of a simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys: a novel type of intragroup divergence. Baier M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):216–21

Genetic variation of African swine fever virus: variable regions near the ends of the viral DNA. Blasco R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):251–7

Evolution in Oryctes baculovirus: rate and types of genomic change. Crawford AM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):294–8

Analysis of genetic variability in human respiratory syncytial virus by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method: subtype divergence and heterogeneity. Cristina J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):126–34

Comparison of the positions and efficiency of cleavage activation of fusion protein precursors of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus: insights into the specificities of activating proteases. Gorman JJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):339–51

The env gene variability is not directly related to the high cytopathogenicity of an HIV1 variant. Spire B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):756–8

The respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B attachment glycoprotein: analysis of sequence, expression from a recombinant vector, and evaluation as an immunogen

against homologous and heterologous subgroup virus challenge. Sullender WM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):195–203

Genetic variation and microevolution of dengue 2 virus in Southeast Asia. Trent DW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct; 172(2):523–35

Heterogeneity of hepatitis delta antigen. Xia YP, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):331–6

In-vitro translation of cucumoviral satellites. III. Translational efficiencies of cucumber mosaic virus-associated RNA 5 sequence variants can be related to the predicted secondary structures of their first 55 nucleotides. Steen MT, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun; 4(1):41–52

Rapid detection of genomic variations in different strains of hantaviruses by polymerase chain reaction techniques and nucleotide sequence analysis. Giebel LB, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):127–36

Genetic variation and nutrition. Proceedings of the an international conference. Washington, D.C., June 22–23, 1989. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:1–294

Individuality, hyperlipidemia, and premature coronary artery disease. Brunzell JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 63:72–83 (36 ref.)

Genetic variation and nutrition in obesity: approaches to the molecular genetics of obesity. Leibel RL, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:90–101 (38 ref.)

Genetic variation and nutrition: obstacles and opportunities in science education. McInerney JD. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:277–86 (28 ref.)

Genetic influences on nutritional thresholds. Rudman D, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:161–74 (33 ref.)

Executive summary of the International Conference on Genetic Variation and Nutrition. Simopoulos AP. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;63:1–13

Genetics and nutrition: or what your genes can tell you about nutrition. Simopoulos AP. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 63:25–34 (32 ref.)

Genetic differences in risk of disease within and between populations. Sing CF, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 63:220–35 (47 ref.)

[Variations during developmental process of AchE isoenzyme in susceptible strain and dipterex-resistant strain of the Culex pipiens pallens Coq.] Huang G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Genetic polymorphism of complement component C6 in four Chinese populations in Guangdong province: three new variants] Lu B, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988; 15(6):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on structural variation of nucleolar organizer regions (NOR) and the satellite association (SA)] Wang GH. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(1):67–73 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Genetic variability of the circadian activity pattern of Drosophila in a natural population] Allemand R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(11):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Morphologic and genetic studies of the nose] Hannemann K. **Anthropol Anz** 1989 Dec;47(4):275–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetically-induced variability of alcohol metabolism and its effect on drinking behavior and predisposition to alcoholism] Eckey R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(3):169–90 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Novel non-tumorigenic cell variants showing potentially different susceptibility to v-src induced metastasis] Enomoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct; 16(10):3341–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Geographic localization of three variants of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Japan] Ozawa S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):822–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Genetic variation and genetic diseases] Børresen AL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Oct 20;109(29):3003–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Phenotypic variants of the smooth-muscle cells in an atheromatous plaque of the human aorta] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ploidy variability of human cardiomyocytes] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epistatic interactions of genes in the descendants of distant marriages among the Russian population] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Nov–Dec;309(1):211–4 (Rus)

[Study of the genetic heterogeneity of gangliosidoses in humans] Akhunov VS, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct; 25(10):1861–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The problem of the adaptive norm in human populations] Altukhov IuP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):583–98 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variability of anthropometric traits at birth in healthy children and children suffering from acute respiratory diseases in the first year of life] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medico-genetic study of the residents of the Kostroma province. XI. Diversity of hereditary pathology in Kostroma] Ginter EK, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul; 25(7):1294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Population density as a regulation factor of genetic structure and size of animal populations. Phenotypic variability of reaction to increase in density in Drosophila populations] Grechanyĭ GV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1578–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mutational variability of enzyme loci in unstable Drosophila melanogaster strains] Ivashchenko NI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heterochromatin of the Y-chromosome and variability of human morphophysiological traits] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of HLA system in determination of the phenotypic variability of the levels of autoantibodies in healthy persons] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov; 25(11):2064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Testing the homozygosity of Baikal seal using data on genetic variability of proteins] Shubin PN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Polymorphism of alpha1-antitrypsin in Pamir populations. Reproductive compensation—possible mechanism for maintaining genetic diversity gor PI genes in human populations] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Dec; 25(12):2218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hemagglutinating properties and adsorption on erythrocytes of Coxsackie B-3 viruses and their selected bentonite variants] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;51(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A population analysis of the variability of the hooklets in the cestode Triaenophorus crassus] Ieshko EP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The physicochemical and biochemical characteristics of the cell walls in M+ and M- variants of Streptococcus group A type 29] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dissociation and ultrastructure of the cells of Shigella sonnei isolated from gnotobiotes and obtained in vitro] Kaminskiĭ GD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul; (7):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Somatovariants of Sardinian recruits from the three principal geographic areas of the island. Floris G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):157–64

A host-cell-selected variant of influenza B virus with a single nucleotide substitution in HA affecting a potential glycosylation site was attenuated in virulence for volunteers. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(1-2):37–46

The inheritance of microstructure variation in the song of four generations of Roller canaries. Scott PJ. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):97–102

Genetic correlations in validating emotionality. van der Staay FJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):51–62

The Mz variety of the St(a+) phenotype—a variant of glycophorin A exhibiting a deletion. Dahr W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371(5):403–10

A dicentric variant of chromosome 6: characterization by use of in situ hybridisation with the biotinylated probe p308. Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):81–3

Inherited quantitative DNA variation in the LPA ("apolipoprotein (a)") gene. Kondo I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):132–40

The biodemography of variation in human frailty. Weiss KM. **Demography** 1990 May;27(2):185–206

Reverse transcriptases and genomic variability: the accuracy of DNA replication is enzyme specific and sequence dependent. Ricchetti M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1583–93

Estimation of individual genetic and environmental factor scores. Boomsma DI, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990;7(1):83–91

Using factor scores to detect G X E interactive origin of "pure" genetic or environmental factors obtained in genetic covariance structure analysis. Molenaar PC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1990;7(1):93–100

Estimating the variability of substitution rates. Bulmer M. **Genetics** 1989 Nov;123(3):615–9

Genetic variation in chronic granulomatous disease. Clark RA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 30;25(5A):51–5, 59, 63–5 passim

Simulation of the diffusion of the beta-globin variants in the Old World. Livingstone FB. **Hum Biol** 1989 Jun; 61(3):297–309

Recurrent mutation of immunoglobulin and c-myc genes and differential expression of cell surface antigens occur in variant cell lines derived from a Burkitt lymphoma. Guy K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):109–18

Molecular basis for the properties of the thyroxine-binding globulin-slow variant in American blacks. Waltz MR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Apr;13(4):343–9

Molecular characterization by RNA-RNA hybridization of a serotype 8 human rotavirus with "super-short" RNA electropherotype. Ohshima A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Feb; 30(2):107–12

Heredity, environment, and personality change: evidence from the Texas Adoption Project. Loehlin JC, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):221–43

Behavioral genetics and personality change. Plomin R, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):191–220 (95 ref.)

On the universality of human nature and the uniqueness of the individual: the role of genetics and adaptation. Tooby J, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Mar;58(1):17–67 (108 ref.)

Parasite diversity and the evolution of diploidy, multicellularity and anisogamy. Hurst LD. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Jun 21;144(4):429–43

Histone variants in mouse centromeric chromatin. Russanova V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Oct 5;90(1):1–7

Genomic variation of herpes simplex virus type 2 isolates analysed by hybridization after electroblotting from polyacrylamide gels. Hukkanen V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Apr;4(2):81–5

A rare fast variant of red cell 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase found in Japanese. Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;43(6):449–52

The molecular biology of variation in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Beutler E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 319:39–50; discussion 51–4

Genetic diversity and its ecological correlates in nature: comparisons between subterranean, fossorial, and aboveground small mammals. Nevo E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;335:347–66

Spatial subdivision of populations and estimates of genetic variation. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):3–25

The molecular nature of allelic diversity for two models of balancing selection. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):91–109

The variance of sample heterozygosity. Weir BS, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):235–53

Long-term response to artificial selection with multiple alleles—study by simulations. Zeng ZB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1990 Feb;37(1):254–72

[Evaluation of biological variables in the human] Bach H. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Jun;48(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphogenetic variants in parents of children with recessive malformation syndromes] Méhes K. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Expression of antigens of the tick-borne encephalitis virus by various recombinant variants of the vaccinia virus] Khromykh AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(4):996–9 (Rus)

[The virulence markers of attenuated poliomyelitis viruses and of their selected variants] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jan-Feb;48(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The joint variability of the growth-weight characteristics and biochemical gene markers in newborn infants] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The variability of the telomeric and of a number of internal regions of Drosophila chromosomes according to the intensity of hybridization in situ with labelled probes] Lelbovich BA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The karyotypic variability of mouse embryonic fibroblasts of 2 genotypes during spontaneous neoplastic transformation] Glazko TT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(2):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of genetic variants of the poliomyelitis viruses on the cellular and humoral immunity factors in mice] Shirobokov VP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Mar-Apr; 48(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cellular link in the immune response in the dynamics of experimental infection caused by influenza A viruses with various properties] Shidlovskaia NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional adaptation and variability [letter] Sukhatme PV. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):889–91

GH4 pituitary cell variants selected as nonresponsive to thyrotropin-releasing hormone-enhanced substratum adhesion are nonresponsive to epidermal growth factor: evidence for a common signaling defect. Ramsdell JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Dec;141(3):565–72

Tropism and histopathology of the D, B, K, and MM variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Cerutis DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):63–9

Genetic variation in testicular development in mice of the C57BL/10ScSn, C57BL/6By and BALB/cBy strains and the CXB recombinant-inbred lines. Shukri NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):587–92

[Hydrolase biosynthesis by morphological variants of Bacillus mesentericus as dependent on the storage conditions] Koltukova NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jan-Feb; 52(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the method of inoculation on the growth and variability of Bacillus thuringiensis H14 266/2-1] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;51(6):45–50 (Rus)

[General and primary thermoresistance in genetically differing variants of murine neuroblastoma] Konstantinova MF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phase variation of Coxiella burnetii (theory and practice)] Pautov VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):97–103 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Variability in the morphofunctional differentiation of the CNS in a heterogeneous population of laboratory mice] Astaurova NB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep-Oct;

39(5):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radiobiological characteristics of the P+ variant of Bacillus brevis var. G.—B. in relation to gramicidin S synthesis] Parkhomenko IM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990; (3):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VARICELLA see CHICKENPOX

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS

Soluble class I antigens in serum and CSF of patients with varicella-zoster virus meningitis. Alvarez-Cermeño J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1194–6

ANALYSIS

Lipoproteins of varicella-zoster virus. Harper DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):459–63

CLASSIFICATION

A rapid and simplified micromethod for subtyping varicella-zoster virus. Gharabaghi F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):129–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of plaque formation of herpes simplex virus (HSV) and varicella-zoster virus (VZV) by subinhibitory dose of acyclovir (ACV). Shiraki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):565–8

Emergence of acyclovir-resistant varicella zoster virus in an AIDS patient on prolonged acyclovir therapy. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):577–9

Drug susceptibilities of isolates of varicella-zoster virus in a clinical study of oral brovavir. Machida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):407–11

GENETICS

Microplate hybridization of amplified viral DNA segment. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1469–72

Control of expression of the varicella-zoster virus major immediate early gene. McKee TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):897–906

Identification of two genes in the unique short region of pseudorabies virus; comparison with herpes simplex virus and varicella-zoster virus. van Zijl M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1747–55

Restriction fragment differences between the genomes of the Oka varicella vaccine virus and American wild-type varicella-zoster virus. Adams SG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):38–45

The glycoprotein products of varicella-zoster virus gene 14 and their defective accumulation in a vaccine strain (Oka). Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4540–8

Distribution of varicella-zoster virus strains carrying a PstI-site-less mutation in Japan and DNA change responsible for the mutation. Hondo R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;59(6):233–7

Detection of varicella-zoster virus DNA by field-inversion gel electrophoresis. Arao Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(3):269–82

Latent varicella-zoster viral DNA in human trigeminal and thoracic ganglia. Mahalingam R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 6;323(10):627–31

Mapping of two varicella-zoster virus-encoded genes that activate the expression of viral early and late genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):700–9

Differential regulation by varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and herpes simplex virus type-1 trans-activating genes. Inchauspe G, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):710–4

Analysis of the binding sites for the varicella-zoster virus gene 51 product within the viral origin of DNA replication. Stow ND, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):570–7

In-vitro synthesis of functional varicella zoster and herpes simplex viral thymidine kinase. Mahalingam R, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):105–20

Trans-activation of viral tk promoters by proteins encoded by varicella zoster virus open reading frames 61 and 62. Cabirac GF, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):57–68

Monoclonal antibody to immediate early protein encoded by varicella-zoster virus gene 62. Forghani B, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):195–210

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of varicella-zoster virus plaquing efficiency with an agarose overlay medium. Krah DL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Mar;27(3):319–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killing of varicella-zoster virus (VZV)-infected fibroblasts in normal children, children with VZV infections, and children with Hodgkin's disease. Ihara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct;31(5):523–8

Comparative assay of varicella skin test antigens by the ELISA and RPHA tests. Shiraki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):139–44

Detection of specific IgA antibodies to varicella zoster virus in serum of patients with Ramsay Hunt syndrome. Hadar T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):461–5

HSV-1 gB and VZV gp-II crossreactive antibodies in human sera. Kühn JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):203–13

Studies on transfer of varicella-zoster-virus specific T-cell immunity from bone marrow donor to recipient. Kato S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):806–9

Mumps, measles, and rubella vaccination and encephalitis [letter; comment] Begg NT, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):978 Comment on: **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):660.

Several methods of detecting varicella-zoster virus (VZV) and measuring VZV immune status [letter; comment] Osborne TA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May-Jun;12(3):287–8 Comment on: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1988 Jul;10(3):149–58.

Clinical experience of Oka-strain live varicella vaccine. Kamiya H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep-Oct; 56(5):568–70

Prospects for use of a varicella vaccine in adults. Hardy IR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):159–73 (57 ref.)

A dot-ELISA for the detection of IgG antibodies to mumps and varicella viruses. Leonardi MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(3):165–9

Subclass distribution of the serum and intrathecal IgG antibody response in varicella-zoster virus infections. Echevarría JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):621–6

Live attenuated varicella vaccine: protection in healthy adults compared with leukemic children. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Gershon AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):661–6

Cellular and humoral immunity to varicella zoster virus glycoproteins in immune and susceptible human subjects. Giller RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):919–28

Antibodies to varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins I, II, and III in leukemic and healthy children. LaRussa PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):627–33

Cell-mediated immune responses after immunization of healthy seronegative children with varicella vaccine: kinetics and specificity. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):794–9

Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins gB and gD. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):45–9

Antibody responses in recipients of varicella vaccine assayed by immunoblotting. Harper DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jan;30(1):61–7

T-cell responses to predicted amphipathic peptides of varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins II and IV. Hayward AR. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):651–5

A method for determining the cut-off value of a varicella-zoster virus IgG enzyme immunoassay for immune status. Robertson PW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):115–8

Screening hospital staff for antibodies to varicella-zoster virus [letter] Murray A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):192

Congenital varicella-zoster virus infection and the failure to establish virus-specific cell-mediated immunity. Grose C. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Oct;6(5):453–62 (32 ref.)

Difficulty in determining varicella-zoster immune status in pregnant women. Le CT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):650–1

Status of varicella vaccine for healthy children. Starr SE. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1097–9

A new method of detecting hyperimmune anti-varicella zoster virus [letter] Howie R, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jun; 30(5):478

Association of steroid therapy with vaccine-associated rashes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia who received Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. NIAID Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Lydick E, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):549–53

Phenotype, cytotoxic, and helper functions of T cells from varicella zoster virus stimulated cultures of human lymphocytes. Hayward A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall; 2(3):175–84

Cell surface expression of the varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins and Fc receptor. Litwin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):263–72

Antigenic cross-reaction between a varicella-zoster virus nucleocapsid protein encoded by gene 40 and a herpes simplex virus nucleocapsid protein. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):163–74

Existence of similar antigenic-sites on varicella-zoster virus gpI and gpIV. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug; 13(4):319–36

[Acyclovir and specific anti-varicella-herpes zoster immunoglobulins in the treatment of varicella-zoster virus infection in 113 adults] Senneville E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Varicella vaccination] Heidl M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):31–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence of varicella zoster virus in pregnant patients] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of antibodies to cytomegaloviruses, herpes simplex viruses and varicella-zoster viruses in persons positive for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies] Kuljić-Kapulica N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jul-Aug; 117(7–8):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Intrathecal secretion of antiviral antibodies in multiple sclerosis in patients in Seville] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 May;5(5):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study of virus isolation from pharyngeal swabs in children with varicella. Ozaki T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 143(12):1448–50

Unusual varicella zoster virus infection in a patient with colon carcinoma and Evans syndrome—delayed virus shedding generalized recurrent necrotic herpes zoster. Hata S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):326–8

Severity of viremia and clinical findings in children with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1095–8

Live attenuated varicella vaccine: evidence that the virus is attenuated and the importance of skin lesions in transmission of varicella-zoster virus. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Tsolia M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):184–9

Persistence of varicella-zoster virus DNA in blood mononuclear cells of patients with varicella or zoster. Gilden DH, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug;2(4):299–305

METABOLISM

Evidence for attachment of fatty acid to varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins and effect of cerulenin on the maturation of varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins. Namazue J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):268–77

Cell surface expression of the varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins and Fc receptor. Litwin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):263–72

PATHOGENICITY

Acute and persistent varicella-zoster virus infection of human and murine neuroblastoma cell lines. Bourdon-Wouters C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):90–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Macromolecular synthesis in varicella-zoster virus-infected epithelial and fibroblast cells. Ilobi CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):949–52

VARICES see VARICOSE VEINS

VARICOCELE

[Results of follow-up studies of patients with varicocele] Stekhun FI. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):95–8 (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood/seminal serotonin levels in infertile men with varicocele. Gonzales GF, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):193–9

Testicular steroids in spermatic and peripheral veins after single injection of hCG in patients with varicocele. Takeyama M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(2):207–13

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous varices of the scrotum: a possible presentation of varicocele. Van der Sluiszen PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):198–200

The role of internal spermatic vein plasma catecholamine determinations in subfertile men with varicoceles. Cohen MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1243–9

The cofactor effect: varicocele and infertility. Peng BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):143–8

The role of impairment of adrenal mineraloglucocorticoid function in the development of infertility in varicocele patients. Mazo EB, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989; 21(4):403–16

DIAGNOSIS

Testicular temperatures measured by thermistor probe and contact thermography. Harrison RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Jul;54(1):173–4

[Diagnosis of varicocele by Doppler effect] Battino J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic screening of varicocele: role of echography and Doppler examination in our experience with 216 cases of primary varicocele] Reggiani A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Idiopathic varicocele: incidence in 517 subjects] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Apr 15;45(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Male varicocele. Analysis of the incidence of varicocele in a population of 18,800 young men] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):395–400 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Testicular veins: anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis and other pathologic conditions. Shafik A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):175–82

METABOLISM

Testicular macromolecular synthesis in men with varicocele. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):69–72

PATHOLOGY

Scrotal temperature and semen quality in men with and without varicocele. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(2):215–9

Leydig cell in idiopathic varicocele. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):257–61

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the endothelium of the testicular vein and vasa vasis in idiopathic varicocele. Christova M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(2):18–24

Patterns of Doppler recordings and its relationship to varicocele in infertile men. Dhabuwala CB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1989 Dec;12(6):430–8

The effect of experimental varicocele on the testis of adolescent rats. Choi H, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):499–501; discussion 512–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leydig cell function in adolescent boys with varicoceles. Castro-Magana M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(1):73–9

Hypospermia and its relationship to varicocele and intrascrotal temperature. Stephenson JD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1968 Jan–Feb;19(1):110–7

Luteinizing hormone secretion by male rat pituitary cells perifused in vitro: effect of experimental left varicocele and orchiectomy. Pryor JL, et al. **J Androl** 1989 Sep–Oct; 10(5):372–7

Effects of experimental varicocele require neither adrenal contribution nor venous reflux. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1372–5

Testicular blood flow in peripubertal and older rats with unilateral experimental varicocele and investigation into the mechanism of the bilateral response to the unilateral lesion. Turner TT, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Oct;144(4):1018–21

[Induction of plasma renin activity in human internal spermatic vein after treatment of HCG] Kondoh N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jun;35(6):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of testicular endosecretory function and of the status of the hypophyseal–gonadal system in varicocele] Figarov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the functional interrelation of the adrenals and testes in the pathogenesis of sterility in patients with left-sided varicocele] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in varicoceles and their relation to fertility] Malatinský E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May; 91(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the value of testicular phlebography] Rovný F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Recognition of acute testicular torsion and contralateral varicocele by the use of technetium-99m RBC imaging. Wallace JC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):357

Testicular scanning and other applications of radionuclide imaging of the genital tract. Lutzker LG, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;20(2):159–88 (110 ref.)

SURGERY

Improvement of semen characteristics after surgical repair of bilateral testicular varicocele as compared to unilateral varicocele patients. Kondoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 24(1):61–7

Microsurgical treatment of varicocele. Puleo S, et al. **Int Surg** 1989 Oct–Dec;74(4):253–6

Improvement of Leydig cell function in male adolescents after varicocelectomy. Castro-Magana M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):809–12

Spermatic vein ligation as treatment for male infertility. Justification by postoperative semen improvement and pregnancy rates. Mordel N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb; 35(2):123–7 (54 ref.)

Factors predicting the outcome of varicocele repair for subfertility: the value of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone test. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1230–4

Significance of intraoperative venographic patterns on the postoperative recurrence and surgical incision placement of pediatric varicoceles. Gill B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug; 144(2 Pt 2):502–5; discussion 512–3

Microsurgical treatment of varicocele: selecting most appropriate shunt. Flati G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb; 35(2):121–6

Special retractors for varicocele and infrapubic incisions. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):183–4

[Varicocele in children and adolescents. Is surgery justified?] Bouchot O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1989 Dec; 36(10):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of varicocele using a microsurgical technic] Maione G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Apr;127(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for correction of varicocele] Fontana D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Mar;62(1):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current clinico-therapeutic trends in essential varicocele] Ruggieri M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 15;45(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgical spermatico-epigastric diversion in the treatment of varicocele in pre-adolescent patients] Lima M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan–Feb;43(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transvenous sclerotherapy of the gonadal veins for treatment of varicocele: long-term results. Salgarello G, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):427–31

Out-patient sclerotherapy of idiopathic left-sided varicocele in children and adults. Braedel HU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 May;65(5):536–40

[A new method of treating male infertility: percutaneous transfemoral embolization of varicoceles with Vilan 500] Janík V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Nov;68(11):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The enigma of varicocele in children] Schmitt M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous occlusion therapy of idiopathic varicocele as an alternative to operation] Müller J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VARICOSE ULCER

BLOOD

Tissue oxygenation, venous ulcers and fibrin cuffs [see comments] Mani R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):345–6 Comment in: J R Soc Med 1989 Oct;82(10):635–6.

Tissue oxygenation, venous ulcers and fibrin cuffs [letter; comment] Scott HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct; 82(10):635–6 Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Jun;82(6):345–6.

[Preliminary results of the usefulness of fibrinolysis in vascular lesions of the legs] Faber W, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Leg ulcer with secondary lymphedema] Ketterings C. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):81–3; discussion 83–4 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxpentifylline treatment of venous ulcers of the leg. Colgan MP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):972–5

Tropical ulcer [letter; comment] Smith CG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):175–6 Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(2):185–9.

Intravenous prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of venous ulcers--a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Rudofsky G. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;28:39–43

[A trial of silver sulfadiazine in the local treatment of venous ulcer] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lead poisoning caused by long-term use of Diachylon ointment] Bialonczyk C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levamisole in the treatment of crural ulcers] Brzezińska-Wcisło L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology of venous ulceration. Burnand KG. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):483–4 (13 ref.)

Vein to caval bypass and insertion of suprarenal cava filter for caval occlusion. Sottiurai VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):873–5

Pathogenesis of venous ulceration in relation to the calf muscle pump function. Christopoulos D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):829–35

[Zinc in crural varicose ulcers] Gąsior-Chrzan B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of varicose ulcers of the lower extremities] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Is 'venous stasis' outmoded? [letter] Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;123(2):274–7

Skin zinc concentrations in patients with varicose ulcers. Ackerman Z, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):360–2

[Local tissue changes in venous ulcers of the leg] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology of chronic venous ulcers treated with occlusive hydrocolloid dressings. Gilchrist B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):337–44

PATHOLOGY

Changes in endothelial cell mass, luminal volume and capillary number in the gravitational syndrome. Mourad MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):447–61

Rheumatoid leg ulcers are notoriously difficult to manage. How can one distinguish them from gravitational and large vessel ischaemic ulceration? What is the most effective treatment? Lambert E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1989 Oct; 28(5):421

Subcutaneous calcification in venous ulcers: report of a case. Pathy AL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May; 16(5):450–2

[Neoplastic ulcus cruris. Spinocellular carcinoma of the left lower leg with lymph node metastases of the popliteal, inguinal and iliac areas] Riess C. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous stasis ulcers, stasis dermatitis and mothers' political ambitions for their offspring [letter; comment] Ryan TJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):715–6 Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1989 Oct;121(4):542–3.

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of infrared laser therapy in the treatment of venous ulceration. Sugrue ME, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar; 4(2):179–81

SURGERY

Management of venous stasis ulcer: long-term follow-up. Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):222–3

[The treatment of chronic skin ulcers with cryo-preserved cultured allogeneic epidermis transplants (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 2;134(22):1106–7 **(Dut)**

[Practical aspects of wound healing in venous pathology] Van de Heyning-Meier J. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):3–11 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of venous ulcer of the leg] Ligresti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 31;45(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromagnetic therapy after phlebectomy] Galimzianov FV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Iupatov SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining and transplantation of the epidermis in the treatment of full-layer skin defects] Ostrovskiĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):94–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of skin transplantation in the treatment of varicose ulcers] Bujanić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:236–8 **(Scr)**

[Venous ulcers of the leg—surgical treatment] Kljajić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:240–1 **(Scr)**

[Subfascial discission—the method of choice in the treatment of insufficiency of the perforant veins and venous ulcer] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of varicose ulcer] Miškovski S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:231–4 **(Scr)**

[Surgery of below-the-knee venous ulcers using the Linton method] Popović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:235–6 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in chronic vascular wound management. Wattel F, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan; 41(1):59–65

Unna's boot vs polyurethane foam dressings for the treatment of venous ulceration. A randomized prospective study. Rubin JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):489–90

Venous ulcers [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1198–9 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 31;300(6728):826–7.

Venous ulcers [see comments] Allen S. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31; 300(6728):826–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 5;300(6733):1198–9.

Oxpentifylline treatment of venous leg ulcers [letter] Gajraj H, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1725

Stasis ulcers: update on a common geriatric problem. Fitzpatrick JE. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44(10):19–21, 25–6, 31 (18 ref.)

Placental angiogenic and growth factors in the treatment of chronic varicose ulcers: preliminary communication. Burgos H, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Oct;82(10):598–9

The role of sclerotherapy as an adjunct to Unna's boot for treating venous ulcers: a prospective study. Queral LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):572–5

[Clinical and statistical considerations on more than 1,000 cases of lower limb ulcers] Faenza M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):535–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of intractable venous ulcer] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):41–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and cicatrization] Wattel F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):13–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do Varicosan bandages really rarely cause contact eczema? Case report of allergic contact dermatitis caused by propyl hydroxybenzoate following the use of Varicosan bandages]

Lindner K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(10):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of controlled bacteria-free medium on the course of the wound process in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the legs complicated by trophic ulcer] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of trophic ulcers in varicose veins] Rzaev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of non-healing trophic ulcer in recurrent varicose veins of the leg] Stoĭko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):112–4 **(Rus)**

VARICOSE VEINS

see related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS
SCLEROTHERAPY

The pelvic congestion syndrome. Hobbs JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Mar;43(3):200–6 (28 ref.)

Colonic varices. Report of a case. Isbister WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Jun;32(6):524–7

[Changes in the lymphatic system of the lower limbs in varices and post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reappraisal of the oxygenation of blood in varicose veins. Scott HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):934–6

[Study of some hemorheological parameters in acute and chronic venous pathology] Gelmini G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:87–90 **(Ita)**

[Hemostasis in pregnant women with varicose veins] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The status of hemocoagulation in patients with essential varicosis of the lower extremities] Matantseva EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(4):62 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant intracranial varix associated with venous angioma and intracerebral hemorrhage. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Jun;12(3):231–6

Bleeding anorectal varix. Tulloh BR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):404–6

Pulsatile venous haemorrhage. McGarry GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):206–7

Varicose ureteral veins as a cause of symptom-free haematuria. A case report. Karanjavala DK. **Br J Urol** 1966 Feb;38(1):16–7

Scintigraphic demonstration of gastrointestinal bleeding due to mesenteric varices. Hansen ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;15(7):488–90

Balloon tamponade vs. endoscopic sclerotherapy: in the management of active variceal hemorrhage. Téres J. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):898–9

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding from "varix" of the jejunum [letter] Friedman E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;12(4):482–3

Orbital varix with a pearly phlebolith. Case report. Kubota T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):291–5

Intracerebral arteriovenous fistulas associated with intraparenchymal varix in childhood: case reports. Barnwell SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):122–5

[Vulvar varices. The phlebologist's viewpoint] Wallois P. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):451–4; discussion 457–8 **(Fre)**

[Vascular anomalies as the cause of recurrent intestinal hemorrhages] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mixed angiodysplasia of the lower extremities and pelvis together with urethral varices] Friedrich M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Mar;152(3):348–9 **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases and primarily dermatologic cutaneous manifestations of venous disorders. Clinical elements and differential diagnosis] Urbani CE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jun;37(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rectosigmoid colonic varices: an often unrecognized cause of lower gastrointestinal bleeding] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;86(6):1310–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of varicose ulcers of the lower extremities] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the retroperitoneal veins] Kuzmitskiĭ VO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):31 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of non-healing trophic ulcer in recurrent varicose veins of the leg] Stoĭko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute superficial thrombophlebitis] Stoĭko IUM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Generalized congenital phlebectasia. Report of a case. Mizrahi AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1966 Jul;112(1):72–5

Pedal varix. Venous abnormality simulating a soft tissue tumor. Herstik I, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;79(8):403–6 (20 ref.)

[Orbital varices. Apropos of a case] Sales MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1287–91 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Valvular incompetence in superficial, deep and perforator veins of limbs with varicose veins. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jan;156(1):69–74

Varix of the vortex ampulla simulating a choroidal melanoma. Buettner H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):607–8

Colour Doppler imaging in the demonstration of an orbital varix. Lieb WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):305–8

Acquired varicose veins of the penis. Drago F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):352–3

Cosmetic leg veins: evaluation using duplex venous imaging. Thibault P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):612–8

Clinical and noninvasive assessment of venous disease as related to pulmonary embolism. Barnes RW, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1989 Oct;4(4):8–14 (18 ref.)

Gallbladder wall varices: diagnosis with color flow Doppler sonography. Ralls PW, et al. **JCU** 1988 Oct;16(8):595–8

Pelvic varices: sonographic and surgical recognition. Willard DA. **JCU** 1988 May;16(4):265–7

Saphena varix: a case report. Lea MS, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):368

Orbital varix thrombosis. Bullock JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb;97(2):251–6

The management of varicose veins. Jamieson C. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 22;233(1467):578–81

Retroperitoneal varicose veins simulating lymph nodes. Krogh J, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):319–20

[A case of intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm] Chen JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):306–7 **(Chi)**

[Varitest plethysmography] Pereira Alves C. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of quantitative photoplethysmography for estimating ambulatory venous pressure and venous filling time: initial results in healthy subjects and in patients with varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency] Carrel T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:146–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of secondary popliteal and femoral venous insufficiency in truncal varicose veins] Stranzenbach W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography of primary varicose veins] Bork-Wölwer L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:149 **(Ger)**

[Phlebodynamometry studies in patients with chronic venous insufficiency and phlebography verified insufficiency of muscle veins] Müller JH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical existence of isolated non-thrombotic insufficiency of the conductive veins of the leg] Petter O. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous Doppler velocimetry: ten years of development of a method] Annoni F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):123–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated voluminous varix at the splenic hilum.Its diagnosis by Doppler echography] Molini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):256–8 **(Ita)**

[Phlebectasia of the internal jugular vein treated by surgery] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;34(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of thermovision studies for detection of insufficiency of the communicating veins in varices of the lower limbs] Kozlov VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind plethysmographic study of venous effects of heptaminol adenosine phosphate in patients with primary varicose veins. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(1):37–40

[Clinical significance of duoderm in venous ulcer and clot dissolution in experimental deep wounds] Hutchinson J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar;43(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and risk factors of varicose veins in Japanese women. Hirai M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):228–32

[Socioeconomic importance of varicose veins: prevalence and mode of varicose vein treatment from the viewpoint of the patient] Holtz D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:121–2 **(Ger)**

[Varicose disease of the lower limbs: analysis of the most common predisposing factors in a sample of 589 patients from eastern Sicily. A retrospective study] Rosato EG, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pericaliceal varices due to the nutcracker phenomenon. Trambert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):305–6

Acquired venous disease of the lower urinary tract. Pleass H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):148–51

Subcutaneous varices of the scrotum: a possible presentation of varicocele. Van der Sluiszen PL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):198–200

Variceal haemorrhage in hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia [see comments] Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1989 Sep;30(9):1293–7 Comment in: Gut 1990 Feb;31(2):242.

Pericolostomy varices. Stansby G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):109–10

[Epidemiology and pathogenesis of varicosities] Diehm C. **Herz** 1989 Oct;14(5):267–73 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous diseases in workers with jobs requiring standing] Pflugbeil C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):197–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of varices during pregnancy] Barile C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Apr;42(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous anastomoses as a pathogenetic factor in primary varices of the lower limb] Mortola GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug;80(8):855–6 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of blood flow and the function of venous valves in the legs] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varicosities of the lower extremities in workers in positions requiring continuous standing or sitting positions] Tonković-Lojović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Dec;40(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Increased prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 formation in human varicose veins. Haynes DF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):228–32

Isolated growth hormone deficiency associated with a giant arteriovenous varix. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Aug;27(2):295–9

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical anatomy of collateral varicose veins (essential varicose veins of the legs)] Dortu J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):553–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic studies of the conductive veins of the leg in superficial varicose veins] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium determination, enzyme biochemical and electron microscopy studies of saphenous veins in patients with coronary sclerosis or varicose veins] Seydewitz V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic research on the venous valves of the lower extremities in varicose veins] Vedenskiĭ AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary deep venous incompetence in limbs with varicose veins. Almgren B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Sep;155(9):455–60

The resting interstitial tissue pressure in primary varicose veins. Pflug JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):411–7

[Clinical correlation of the wave sign] Rouyn-Noranda RJ. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):529–34 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of hydrostatic pressure in esophageal varicose veins. Scientific findings and clinical significance] Staritz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9;115(10):382–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of primary varicose veins with plethysmographic techniques] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):766–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of electrolytes in the pathogenesis of arterial spasm and muscle cramps in varicose veins of the lower limbs] Khokhlov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The course of varicose disease. Parallel retrospective study of 2 ethnic groups (Catania-Basel)] Rosato E, et al. **Angiologia** 1989 Nov-Dec;41(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of ovarian varices. Kennedy A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jul;44(1):38–43 (20 ref.)

Just another case of varicose veins? Travis RC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jul;63(751):581–2

Giant varices in portal hypertension: CT findings. Shapiro RS, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):269–72

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Induced by thorium. DiMarcangelo MT, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):47–9

Pulmonary varices. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):215

Radiologic anatomy of the genital venous system in female patients with varicocele. Giacchetto C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;169(5):403–7

[Digital subtraction phlebography of the orbit. Technic and diagnostic value] Huber RM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genuine diffuse phlebectasia] Roy U, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(2):123–6 **(Ger)**

[Phlebo-radiologic study of the circulation of the lower legs] Parvulesco J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:141–2 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of changes in the deep veins of the lower limbs in varices] Firsov EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;

(9):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray semeiotics of changes in the soft tissues and bones of the lower extremities in disorders of the venous outflow] Koval' Glu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Disagreement between ascending isotopic and equilibrium phlebography in the diagnosis of varices] Folkers E, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):40 (Fre)
[Isotype lymphography findings in sclerotherapy, varicose exeresis and excision of autologous venous transplants for arterial reconstructions] Weindorf N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Plication of the sapheno–femoral junction. An alternative to ligation? Belcaro GV. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 89(6):305–8
Incidence of lesions of the saphenous nerve after partial or complete stripping of the long saphenous vein. Holme JB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):145–8
An unusual complication of varicose vein surgery [letter] Brighouse D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):68–9
Varicose vein surgery using a pneumatic tourniquet: reduced blood loss and improved cosmesis. Thompson JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):119–21; discussion 122
Varicose veins [letter] Bentley PG. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16; 300(6739):1586
Varicose veins [letter; comment] De Cossart L, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1273 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 24;;300(6727):763–4.
Cosmetic varicose vein ligation using interrupted transcutaneous circumsuture. McInerney PD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):62–3
Hookers and French strippers: a technique for varicose vein surgery. Chester JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):560–1
Assessment of short saphenous vein [letter; comment] Menzies D. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):116 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Sep;76(9):929–32.
Long saphenous vein saving surgery for varicose veins. A long–term follow–up. Hammarsten J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):361–4
Can varicectomy be performed if deep veins are occluded? Bihari I. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):806–7
Bipolar diathermy treatment of long saphenous vein varicosities. Griffith CD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):256–7
Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole treatment on prostacyclin production by human veins. Costantini V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):109–17
Plication of the sapheno–femoral junction. An alternative to ligation and stripping? Belcaro G. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):296–300
[Propofol and 3–in–1 block in ambulatory varix surgery] Jensen GV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 4;152(23):1658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Trans–anal transsection of the rectum for rupture of anorectal varices. A new technic (letter)] Lehur PA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):746–7 (Fre)
[New therapeutic techniques in phlebology. The French Society of Phlebology. Paris, 19 May 1989. Proceedings] **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):551–607 (Fre)
[My experience with cryosurgery] Besset JF. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The conservative and hemodynamic treatment of ambulatory venous insufficiency] Franceschi C. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):567–8 (Fre)
[My experience with cryosurgery of varicose veins] Milleret R. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):573–7 (Fre)
[Stripping using invagination over a calibrated stent] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New therapeutic technics in phlebology. Synthesis] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):605–7 (Fre)
[The saphenous clip] Schadeck M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[My viewpoint on Psathakis' surgery] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism complications by "Clexane" (low molecular weight heparin) in varicose vein surgery] Parvulesco J. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:117–9 (Fre)
[Atracurium—increased duration of its effect following alcuronium] Janda A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavernous transformation of the portal vein. A rare cause of mechanical obstructive jaundice] Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):704–6 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and surgical management of varicosities] Hauer G. **Herz** 1989 Oct;14(5):274–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of varices—principles and current status] Fischer R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Feb 13; 79(7):155–67 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of plethysmography findings before and following varicose vein surgery] Wolf O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of Varady percutaneous microsurgical phlebologic extraction of varicose veins] Fratila A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):487–8, 491 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the surgical treatment of superficial thrombophlebitis (varicophlebitis)] Horváth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 25;131(8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Varices of the great saphenous vein] Irtun O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Varicose vein surgery] Jørgensen JJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 20;109(32):3311–2 (Nor)
[Improvement of surgical care in varices] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A venoextractor] Klokov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):127–9 (Rus)
[Postoperative recurrence of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Genyk SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):62–3 (Rus)
[Treatment of recurrences of varicose veins of the lower limbs] Kozlov VB. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of the organization of surgical treatment of varicose veins] Gladkikh VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):141–3 (Rus)
[A fixator for the legs] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):116–7 (Rus)
[Transfusion of photomodified autologous blood as a method of correcting hypoxemic disorders in surgical patients] Petukhov EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities, ventral hernia and benign tumors of soft tissues in polyclinical conditions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):122–4 (Rus)
[Surgical destruction of varicose veins in involutional central chorioretinal dystrophy] Katsnel'son LA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recurrence after surgery of the varicose syndrome of the lower extremities] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:191–4 (Scr)
[Surgical treatment of the varicose complex] Bajraktiri S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:196–9 (Scr)
[Subcutaneous section of the veins in varicose complex of the lower extremities] Dalladaku F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:209–11 (Scr)
[Peroperative and immediate postoperative complications in the treatment of insufficiency of the superficial and perforant veins] Dukić V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:205–6 (Scr)
[Venous surgery] Dukić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:181–91 (Scr)
[Surgical treatment of primary varices of the lower extremities using the I.K.E.M. method] Kovač M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Choice of surgical approach in the treatment of insufficiency of the superficial and communicating (perforant) veins] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:194–6 (Scr)
[Recurrent varices after surgical treatment] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Solaković E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:203–4 (Scr)
[Anesthesia in patients with varicose syndrome] Zanić–Matanić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Aspects of treatment of varicosities of the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1987;41(5):247–51 (Scr)
[The present state of surgical treatment of primary varices of the lower extremities] Mazuch J. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Feb; 69(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Malleable spatulas in surgery of primary and secondary varices of the legs] Peruzzi G, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;42(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Clinical experience treating varicose veins in the aged. Gutman H, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):625–8
Varicose veins: optimum compression after surgery and sclerotherapy [letter; comment] Scott HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Mar;72(2):148 Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1989 Nov;71(6):402–4.
Venous disease: investigation and treatment, fact or fiction? Scott HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May; 72(3):188–92 (79 ref.)
Varicose veins: optimum compression after surgery and sclerotherapy [see comments] Shouler PJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1989 Nov;71(6):402–4 Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Mar;72(2):148.
Varicose veins [see comments] Campbell WB. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):763–4 (24 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1990 May 12;300(6734):1273.
Treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Report of a case and review of the literature. Conte JV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Apr;33(4):308–14 (35 ref.)
Bleeding stomal varices. The role of local treatment. Roberts PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jul;33(7):547–9
Postsclerotherapy hyperpigmentations: a one–year follow–up. Georgiev M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):608–10
Sclerotherapy treatment for varicose and telangiectatic veins in the United States: past, present, and future [editorial] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):606–7
Two different techniques for sclerosing the incompetent saphenofemoral junction: a comparative study. Raymond–Martimbeau P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):626–31
Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline: a comparative study of heparin and saline. Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan; 16(1):24–8
Resolution of pain associated with varicose and telangiectatic leg veins after compression sclerotherapy. Weiss RA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Apr;16(4):333–6
Treatment of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins with hypertonic saline [letter] Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Sep;16(9):876–7
Injection compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins. Oswal D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Aug;87(8):188–90
[Anaphylaxis following use of polidocanol] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complications of sclerosing injections of varices of the external saphenous vein (letter)] Natali J. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(2):202–3 (Fre)
[Vulvar varices. The gynecologist's viewpoint] Barrat J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):454–7 (Fre)
[Sclero–electro–compressive therapy. Medical treatment of varicose veins of the leg] Doneiger E. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echolo–phlebology or the CHIVA myth] Franco G. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):173–81 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of thrombophlebitis and varicophlebitis] Rudofsky G. **Herz** 1989 Oct;14(5):283–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varicose veins. Compression treatment, drug therapy, sclerotherapy and surgical measures] Kurz H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):132–7 (0 ref.) (Ger)
[Social medicine importance and treatment strategy of chronic venous diseases] Winkler M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(5):144–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydroxypolyethoxydodecane in the treatment of enlarged veins in the lower extremities] Solaković E. **Med Arh** 1986; 40(6):287–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

VARIOLA see **SMALLPOX**

VARIOLA AVIUM see **FOWL POX**

VARIOLA VIRUS see **SMALLPOX VIRUS**

VARNISH see **PAINT**

VARNISH, CAVITY see **DENTAL CAVITY LINING**

VAS DEFERENS

ABNORMALITIES

Decreased spermatozoal survivability associated with aberrant morphology of the ductuli efferentes proximales of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kirby JD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):383–9
On the familial occurrence of congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens [letter; comment] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):159 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Apr;35(4):268–71.
In vitro fertilization with spermatozoa from alloplastic spermatocele. Müller–Tyl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Apr; 53(4):744–6
Low incidence of sperm antibodies in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Dec;52(6):1018–21
Intrauterine insemination with spermatozoa recovered from the aspirate of artificial spermatocoele. Mićić S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):582–5
Congenital absence of vas deferens (a case report). Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;44(3):65–6
Ectopia of the vas deferens. Nesbitt JA 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar;25(3):335–8
Quantitative testicular biopsy in congenital and acquired genital obstruction. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):311–2
Abnormal distribution of CF delta F508 allele in azoospermic men with congenital aplasia of epididymis and vas deferens [letter] Dumur V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):512
A case of Klinefelter's syndrome with bilateral absence of the vas deferens. Fuse H, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(3):181–2
Cystic dysplasia in ectopic kidney associated with absent vas deferens and congenital inguinal hernia. Hershman MJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):331–3
[Transverse testicular ectopy with common deferent duct] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization and concentrations of inhibin alpha in

the ovine testis and excurrent duct system. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):499–503

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphofunctional study of the fibromuscular architecture of the ampullar portion of the human ductus deferens] Biazotto W, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 106(6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Altered cremaster muscle hemodynamics due to disruption of the deferential feed vessels. Hill MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May;39(3):349–63

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopical structure of the excurrent ducts and distribution of spermatozoa in the Australian rodents Pseudomys australis and Notomys alexis. Peirce EJ, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Feb;162:195–213

Ductal epithelial cells cultured from human foetal epididymis and vas deferens: relevance to sterility in cystic fibrosis. Harris A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):687–90

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ethanol on rat vas deferens. Wali FA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989;74(3–4):201–7

K+ channel–blocking agents may augment sympathetic transmitter secretion by action 'upstream' of varicosities. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):151–2

Synthesis of analogues of peptide YY with modified N–terminal regions: relationships of amphiphilic secondary structures and activity in rat vas deferens. Minakata H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jan;29(1):61–7

Effect of histamine on human vas deferens in vitro. Lau LC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Oct;64(4):423–7

Gossypol affects the responsiveness of isolated rat myometrium and vas deferens. Medeiros YS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1287–90

Time–controlled injectable occlusion of the vas deferens. Guha SK, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar;41(3):323–31

Histological changes in the vas deferens of rats after injection of a new male antifertility agent "SMA" and its reversibility. Sethi N, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Mar; 41(3):333–9

Direct and indirect contractile responses of the human vas deferens and actions of noradrenaline and of calcium antagonists. Smith IC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan; 75(1):33–43

The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin formation on contraction of the rat, rabbit and human vas deferens. Patra PB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;10(1):55–63

Changes in sensitivity of the isolated guinea–pig vas deferens induced by a lyophilized Phoradendron latifolium leaf infusion. Queiroz–Neto A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):183–9

Napamezole, an alpha–2 adrenergic receptor antagonist and monoamine uptake inhibitor in vitro. Perrone MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):471–5

5–Hydroxytryptamine modulation of electrically induced twitch responses of mouse vas deferens: involvement of multiple 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors. Seong YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1012–6

Adenosine receptor antagonism attenuates angiotensin II effects on adrenergic neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):490–6

Pharmacological differentiation of angiotensin effects in the rabbit isolated vas deferens with dithiothreitol and pertussis toxin. Trachte GJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):80–4

In vitro activity and selectivity of glucosidic SP(6–11) analogues. Haro I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):527–32

[The effect of adenosine and beta–endorphin on the contractions of the vas deferens in rats with various durations of ethanol narcosis] Iukhananov RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;108(12):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonal remnants in inguinal hernia sacs. Popek EJ. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Mar;21(3):339–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of prostaglandin H synthase in the epididymis and vas deferens of the mouse. Marshburn PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):491–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of non–union of testis and epididymis and of cryptorchidism on the development of epididymis and ductus deferens in the rat. Johansen TE, et al. **Andrologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):441–8

Inhibitory effects of technical grade methoxychlor on development of neonatal male mouse reproductive organs. Cooke PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):585–96

Opioid effects in developing rat vas deferens. Rónai AZ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1981 Dec;1(4):335–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue and species specificity of mouse ductus deferens protein. Taragnat C, et al. **J Androl** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):279–86

INNERVATION

Individual variations in potency of alpha,beta–methylene ATP as inhibitor of the excitatory junction current in mouse vas deferens caused by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):315–6

Decreased gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) modulatory effect on rat vas deferens neurotransmission after chronic administration of imipramine. Strobel GH, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):469–73

Properties of excitatory junction potentials and currents in smooth muscle cells of the mouse vas deferens. Blakeley AG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):47–56

Evidence for the existence of prejunctional receptor sites for dopamine in the mouse vas deferens. Carratù MR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug;27(3):221–8

Characterization of the neurons of the mouse hypogastric ganglion: morphology and electrophysiology. Rogers H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Mar;29(3):255–70

[Microscopic innervation of the spermatic ducts and testis. I. Vas deferens] Suárez–Garnacho S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jul–Aug;42(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of ginsenosides on release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat vas deferens and portal vein. Zhou QX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):26–30

Depression of voltage–dependent Ca2+ current by noradrenaline in the guinea–pig vas deferens in tetraethylammonium medium. Inomata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):455–60

The extent of neuronal re–uptake of 3H–noradrenaline in isolated vasa deferentia and atria of the rat. Schömig E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):502–8

Thioether analogues of baclofen, phaclofen and saclofen. Allan RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):223–8

Electroimmunoblotting of neuropeptide Y: application to the rat vas deferens. Silva WI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):191–5

Guinea pig vas deferens contains sigma but not phencyclidine receptors. Su TP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22; 108(3):341–5

Effects of tetrodotoxin and monensin on the noradrenaline output induced by ouabain from the guinea–pig vas deferens in the presence of various divalent cations. Nakazato Y, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):443–50

PATHOLOGY

Androgens and glucocorticoids modulate heparin–binding growth factor I mRNA accumulation in DDT1 cells as analyzed by in situ hybridization. Harris SE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;3(11):1839–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Ablation of the inferior mesenteric plexus in the rat: alteration of sperm storage in the epididymis and vas deferens. Billups KL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):625–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induced emission of sperm utilizing electrical stimulation of the seminal vesicles and vas deferens. Bensman A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1966 Jul;47(7):436–43

Quantitative evaluation of spermatogenesis by testicular histology in men with congenital absence of the vas deferens undergoing epididymal sperm aspiration. Silber SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–93

SECRETION

Temperature dependence of 'local' and 'upstream' regulation of sympathetic transmitter secretion in mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):311–2

Is 'upstream' control of sympathetic transmitter release dependent on the length of varicosity strings? Stjärne L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):313–4

SURGERY

The pull–through technique for the advancement of the unfolded epididymal tubule and the tubulo–deferential telescopic reconstruction. Tritto G. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989; 23(4):323–5

Microsurgical vaso–epididymostomy in 2 layers. Garibyan H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):634–7

Vas deferens occlusion by percutaneous injection of polyurethane elastomer plugs: clinical experience and reversibility. Zhao SC. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):453–9

Treatment of vas deferens large defects. Gilis J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):627–34

A modified vasoepididymostomy performed with the sling and blanket technique. Marmar JL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):320–2

Scrotal fistula from urethro–vasal reflux in paraplegia. Ahn JH, et al. **Urology** 1989 Dec;34(6):383–4

Fixation of the deferent ducts for retrodisplacement of the urinary bladder and prostate in canine perineal hernia. Bilbrey SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–7

[The elimination of extended defects of the ductus deferens] Milanov NO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Estrogen receptor in the ductuli efferentes, epididymis, and testis of rhesus and cynomolgus macaques. West NB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):533–8

Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in epididymis and vas deferens of gossypol treated rats. Bhiwgade DA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):510–8

Inhibition by nucleotides acting at presynaptic P2–receptors of sympathetic neuro–effector transmission in the mouse isolated vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):522–32

VASA NERVORUM see under **BLOOD VESSELS**

VASA VASORUM

PATHOLOGY

Angiolathyrism. III. Vasa vasorum in experimental dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hosoda Y, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1968 Oct;9(2):206–11

VASCULAR ACCESS PORTS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

VASCULAR–ASSIST DEVICES see **HEART–ASSIST DEVICES**

VASCULAR DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

VASCULAR DISEASES

The time has come for vascular medicine. Cooke JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):138–9

Peripheral angiography, angioplasty, atherectomy, laser techniques, thrombolysis, and stents. Dake MD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):239–49 (43 ref.)

[Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the azygos vein] Nataf P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82(11):1919–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecology and phlebology. The French Society of Phlebology. Paris, 18 March 1989. Proceedings] **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):359–491 **(Fre)**

[Specialized titles in angiology (editorial)] Bollinger A, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):4–5 **(Ger)**

[Angiology '89. Current advances. 7th Dreiländer meeting of the DGA, OGA, and SGA/SSA. 1st German–/French–speaking meeting. Montreux, 6–9 September 1989. Proceedings] **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:1–414 **(Ger, Fre)**

BLOOD

Enhanced net mass transfer of HDL cholesteryl esters to Apo B–containing lipoproteins in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rühling K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 16;184(3):289–96

Plasma homocysteine and methionine tolerance in early–onset vascular disease. Brattström L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:35–44 (49 ref.)

Cutaneous thrombosis, cerebrovascular thrombosis, and lupus anticoagulant—the Sneddon syndrome. Report of 10 cases. Alegre VA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):45–9 (58 ref.)

Plasma homocysteine, a risk factor for vascular disease: plasma levels in health, disease, and drug therapy. Ueland PM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):473–501 (264 ref.)

A study of platelet fibronectin immunofluorescence in peripheral vascular disease and diabetes mellitus. Ejim OS, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec; 5(6):373–90

Lipidemic effects of a mild–term treatment with calcium heparin in vasculopathic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):171–6

Beta–TG and plasma catecholamines levels after sympathetic stimuli in hypertensives and patients with peripheral vascular disease. Catalano M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):383–5

A flow cytometric analysis of fibronectin binding to platelets from patients with peripheral vascular disease. Ejim OS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 1;58(5):519–24

Plasma von Willebrand factor and thrombomodulin as markers of vascular disorders in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Tomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):413–9

The in vitro echogenicity of flowing blood in patients with vascular disease and the effect of naftidrofuryl. Kallio T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(6):555–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interleukin–1 induced vascular pathology "in vivo": a scanning electron–microscopy study. Dunn CJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1989 Jun;27(3–4):287–9

St. Anthony's fire: a medieval disease in modern times: case history. Weaver R, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):929–32
Reversal of protamine-induced catastrophic pulmonary vasoconstriction by prostaglandin E1. Whitman GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):303–5
Capillary microscopy is a potentially useful method for detecting bleomycin vascular toxicity. Bellmunt J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;65(2):303–9
Oral contraceptives and vascular disease. Stolley PD, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1989;11:241–3 (9 ref.)
Skin and perivascular toxicity induced experimentally by doxorubicin. Balsari A, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Oct; 1(5):324–9
The risks of oral contraceptives and estrogen replacement therapy. Coe FL, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1989 Autumn; 33(1):86–106 (31 ref.)
[Venous pathology with estrogens–progestagens] Vin F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):473–9; discussion 479–80 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunohistochemical and cytogenetic studies indicate that malignant angioendotheliomatosis is a primary intravascular (angiotropic) lymphoma [published erratum appears in Cancer 1990 Aug 15;66(4):683] Molina A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):474–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sexual impotence caused by vascular disease: diagnosis with duplex sonography. Benson CB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1149–53
Duplex and color Doppler sonographic evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Quam JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1141–7
Pericaliceal varices due to the nutcracker phenomenon. Trambert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb; 154(2):305–6
Hereditary retinal vasculopathy with cerebral white matter lesions. Gutmann DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):217–20
Hemorheologic abnormalities in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection and ophthalmic microvasculopathy. Engstrom RE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):153–61
Cutaneous vascular calcification with ulceration in hyperparathyroidism. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 May;114(5):482–4
Livedo reticularis. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):347–54 (54 ref.)
Collagen vascular disease and irradiation [letter] Matthews RH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1123–4
Acute transverse myelitis, a possible vascular etiology. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Sep;30(1):27–30
Impotence: a single symptom with different causes [letter] O'Connor JF, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Aug;90(8):421–2
Investigations into a vascular etiology for low-tension glaucoma. Carter CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):49–55
Atherosclerosis—multi-organ involvement the rule rather than the exception. Travers AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 3;77(3):140–3
The role of vascular surgery in arteriogenic and combined arteriogenic and venogenic impotence. Sharlip ID. **Semin Urol** 1990 May;8(2):129–37 (17 ref.)
Transient monocular visual loss patterns and associated vascular abnormalities. Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan; 21(1):34–9
Hepatic transplantation in a patient with mesoatrial shunt and occlusion of the inferior vena cava. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):220–3
[Angiodysplasias in the digestive tract and associated cardiovascular diseases (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1912)] Noach LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1696–700 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Discomfort in the leg—differential edema/pain diagnosis of the lower extremities] Leu AJ, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurovascular compression syndromes of the posterior fossa] Antunes JL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug–Oct; 2(4–5):224–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnostic approach to a hemorrhagic syndrome in childhood] Gutiérrez Macías A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):134–8 **(Spa)**
[Hypertensive phleboarthrosic syndrome of menopause] Martorell A. **Angiologia** 1989 Sep–Oct;41(5):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of ciprofloxacin in patients with osteomyelitis associated with vascular insufficiency] García-Rosario LN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Mar;82(3):125–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subacute kidney insufficiency in exclusively vascular kidney amyloidosis] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification in two siblings: failure of treatment with diphosphonate. Stuart G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Aug;64(2):156–9
Iatrogenic, unexpected and other vascular rings in children. Leijala M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(2):125–9

DIAGNOSIS

Duplex scanning. Rudolphi DM. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr; 90(4):123–4
Results of the Allen test on 2,940 arms. Hosokawa K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Feb;24(2):149–51
Can duplex scanning replace arteriography for lower extremity arterial disease? Kohler TR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):280–7
Intraluminal vascular ultrasound: preliminary report of dimensional and morphologic accuracy. Kopchok GE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):291–6
Vascular applications of magnetic resonance imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):400–19 (225 ref.)
Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):270–5
Digital signal processing applied to Doppler U.S. velocimetry. Bracale M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1988 Dec;64(12 Suppl):49–63 (14 ref.)
Magnetic resonance angiography. Loeffler W, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Feb;41(1):19–23 (9 ref.)
Vascular problems of the lower extremity in athletes. Cohn SL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):449–70 (69 ref.)
Vascular problems in the proximal upper extremity. Sotta RP. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):379–88 (18 ref.)
Color Doppler ultrasonography. Middleton WD, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):229–36 (21 ref.)
Magnetic resonance angiography, angiographic contrast media, and digital angiography. Olcott EW. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Apr;2(2):252–8 (26 ref.)
The popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: presentation, morphology and surgical treatment of 13 cases. Schurmann G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;4(3):223–31
Magnetic resonance imaging of the cardiovascular system. Soulen RL, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1985;:27–43 (36 ref.)
Magnetic resonance angiography. Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Annu** 1987;:113–78 (47 ref.)
Peripheral vascular and abdominal applications of MR flow imaging techniques. Steinberg FL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 May;14(2):315–20
Vascular applications of magnetic resonance imaging. Spritzer CE, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1989 Jul;5(3):205–27 (95 ref.)
Current applications of duplex and color Doppler ultrasound imaging: carotid and peripheral vascular system. Lewis BD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep;64(9):1147–57
Ultrasonographic detection of arterial disease in treated homocystinuria [letter] Rubba P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21;321(25):1759–60
Particular neurological aspects in vascular autoimmune diseases. I. Rheumatoid purpura, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Macovei M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):241–8
Particular neurological aspects in vascular autoimmune diseases. II. Cryoglobulinemic vasculitis and polyarteritis nodosa. Macovei M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):249–60
Endovascular infections [editorial] Olsen EG. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Mar;65(761):127–8
Duplex sonography of the venous system. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):269–325
Color-encoded blood flow imaging. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):320–5 (0 ref.)
Noninvasive diagnosis of vascular diseases. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):1–249
Noninvasive evaluation of the upper extremity. Baxter BT, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):87–97 (21 ref.)
Clinical magnetic resonance imaging of the vascular system. Tempany CM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Mar; 2(2):13–30 (32 ref.)
Doppler spectral waveform generation in vitro: an aid to diagnosis of vascular disease. Shortland AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1989;15(8):737–48
[The contribution of vascular studies in ophthalmology] Georgiopoulos G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):761–2, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular diagnosis using color-coded duplex sonography] Landwehr P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 2; 115(9):343–51 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance angiography: principles and uses] Lanzer P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Apr;79(4):247–60 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tetany in autonomic vascular dystonia in children] Kushnir GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of patients with the vascular syndromes of cervical osteochondrosis] Sitel' AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of venous diseases] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:257–9 **(Ser)**
[Noninvasive diagnosis of venous diseases] Pikot D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:255–7 **(Ser)**

DIET THERAPY

Reducing blood cholesterol levels in patients with peripheral vascular disease: dietitian or diet fact sheet? [see comments] Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):566–8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Feb 5;152(3):168.

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term oral diazoxide therapy for pulmonary vascular obstructive disease associated with congenital heart defects. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1317–21
Treatment of acute vascular occlusions with intra-arterial urokinase. Eisenbud DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):160–4; discussion 164–5
Calcium antagonists: pharmacologic agents in search of new clinical indications. Gasser R. **Angiology** 1990 Jan; 41(1):36–43 (57 ref.)
The effect of felodipine on cold-induced digital vasospasm. Nilsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S108–10
A pilot double-blind study of sodium-magnesium EDTA in peripheral vascular disease. Olszewer E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):173–7
Salvage of free tissue transfers using thrombolytic agents. Goldberg JA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1989 Oct; 5(4):351–6
Clinical trials of PGE1, PGI2 and mimetics in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:85–96 (52 ref.)
Effectiveness of short-term sulodexide treatment on peripheral vascular disease clinical manifestations. Caramelli L, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Feb; 10(1):55–8
Prostaglandin E1 in vascular disease. Symposium of the International Union of Angiology, 15th World Congress. Rome, 19th September 1989. Proceedings. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 28:5–60
[Medical treatment of ocular vascular lesions] Levasseur S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of vaso-occlusive crisis of sickle-cell disease with pentoxifylline] Clerc M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(7):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Improvement in the care of trophic disorders in vascular pathology. Anesthesia in the medical environment (letter)] Lassalle-Fontaine C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 17; 19(10):473 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phagocyte enzymes in bronchoalveolar lavage from patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis and collagen vascular disorders [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1990 May;3(5):609] Sibille Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):249–56

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Iatrogenic vascular lesions] Natali J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1989 Jun;173(6):753–65; discussion 765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Non-traumatic cervicomediastinal vascular lesions. A clinicopathological study in the different populations of Natal. Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Mar 3; 77(5):252–3 (5 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bacteriuria and nonobstructive renovascular disease. Dontas AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):290–1 (26 ref.)
Development of intimal lesions after leukocyte migration into the vascular wall. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):835–46
Bladder distention as a cause of inferior vena caval obstruction in the newborn: demonstration with ultrasonography. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):424–6
Patient perspectives on smoking and peripheral vascular disease. A veteran population survey. Bloom RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):535–9
Spontaneous rupture of the internal elastic lamina in the rat: the manifestation of a genetically determined factor which may be linked to vascular fragility. Capdeville M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):197–212
Clinical studies of induction agents. XIV: A comparative study of venous complications following thiopentone, methohexitone and propanidid. Hewitt JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1966 Feb;38(2):115–8
Catheter complications [letter; comment] Kimmel RD, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1271–2 Comment on: Chest 1988 Dec;94(6):1221–4.
Intrapulmonary vascular dilatations (IPVD) in liver transplant candidates. Screening by two-dimensional contrast-enhanced echocardiography [see comments] Krowka MJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1165–70 Comment in: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1028–30.
Premature vascular disease in homocysteinaemia. Symposium held during the 10th International Congress on Thrombosis. Athens, May 22–27, 1988. Proceedings. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:1–48
Premature vascular disease in homocysteinaemia. Introduction. Coccheri S. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:1–3 (16 ref.)
Inborn errors of metabolism causing homocysteinemia and related vascular involvement. Skovby F. **Haemostasis** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:4–9 (14 ref.)
Pulmonary disorders in the collagen vascular diseases [editorial] Askin FB. **Hum Pathol** 1990 May;21(5):465–6

Thromboendarterectomy (TEA) in the recipient as a major risk of arterial complication after kidney transplantation. Belli L, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4):206–9

Arterial rupture after microwave-induced hyperthermia and radiotherapy. With reference to two patients treated for recurrence in previously operated and irradiated areas. Lindholm CE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 May–Jun; 6(3):499–509

Popliteal vein thrombosis and popliteal artery compression complicating fibular osteochondroma: ultrasound diagnosis. Longo JM, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):507–9

Mechanisms of postischemic vascular dysfunction in skeletal muscle: implications for therapeutic intervention. Carden DL, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Jun–Oct;5(3–5):277–98 (67 ref.)

Giant synovial cyst of the hip joint presenting with femoral vein compression. Bolhuis HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):88–91

Eleven cases of neoplastic microangiopathy. Hügli A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1989;31(3):223–30 (37 ref.)

Venous obstruction due to permanent transvenous pacemaker electrodes: treatment with percutaneous transluminal balloon venoplasty. Spittell PC, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar; 13(3):271–4

Correlation between smoking, fibrinogen, and vascular disease [letter; comment] Mercuri MF, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jul;21(7):1092 Comment on: Stroke 1989 Nov;20(11):1466–71.

Renal hematuria caused by "nutcracker" phenomenon: a more logical surgical management. Ariyoshi A, et al. **Urology** 1990 Feb;35(2):168–70

[Injuries of the vascular system in drug addicts in Kladno] Horešovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Nov 24; 128(48):1528–9 **(Cze)**

[How to prevent vascular risk related to smoking: an aid to discontinue smoking] Lagrue G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 15;38(9 Pt 2):581–4; discussion 585 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous stenoses after using a Hickman catheter in hemodialysis in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Cussenot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial manifestations of Behçet's disease. 12 cases] Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiopathy caused by vibrating tools: cold test and prostaglandin balance] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiopathy caused by vibration and CREST syndrome: beware of hidden pathologies!] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disturbances of upper airway patency and their sequelae] Skarzyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the development of the vascular disorders in vibration disease] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Causes and risk factors in venous diseases] Radak D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:253–5 **(Scr)**

[Renal transplantation—a possible factor in the development of circulatory insufficiency in the lower extremities] Vukas D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Carriership for homocystinuria in juvenile vascular disease. Boers GH. **Haemostasis** 1989;19 Suppl 1:29–34 (12 ref.)

The amino terminal portion of cerebrospinal fluid cystatin C in hereditary cystatin C amyloid angiopathy is not truncated: direct sequence analysis from agarose gel electropherograms. Olafsson I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;50(1):85–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Two ELISAs to detect anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in various vasculitides. Savige JA, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):282–7

IgG and IgM anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with collagen-vascular disorders. Quadros NP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(3):113–9

MORTALITY

Dose-response relation between arsenic concentration in well water and mortality from cancers and vascular diseases. Wu MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1123–32

NURSING

Efficacy of home health care in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Hollier LH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):179–81

Structured vs unstructured teaching. A research study. Good-Reis DV, et al. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1334–9

PATHOLOGY

Development of vascular neoplasia in Castleman's disease. Report of seven cases. Gerald W, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jul;14(7):603–14

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Histogenesis of vascular spiders [letter] Beranek JT. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):328–9

The histopathology of 36 cases of plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy. Caslin AW, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jan; 16(1):9–19

Lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Part 1: Scanning electron microscopy. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):527–35

Lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Part 2: Light and transmission electron microscopy. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;79(12):585–94

Theoretical analysis of influence of shape and size of the stenosis on steady flow through tubes. Prakash B, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:240–9

Physiological and pathological morphology of the umbilical and placental circulation. Röckelein G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):187–96

Experimental acute renal congestion in rat: histological observations. Manenti A, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Sep–Oct; 81(1075):523–6

Malignant angioendotheliomatosis (Angiotropic lymphoma) of the gallbladder. Laurino L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(3):243–6

["Entrapped" popliteal artery: pathology and pathogenesis. Report of 7 cases with review of the literature] Vuong PN. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(3):72–80 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sneddon's syndrome. 2 case reports] Lazarova A, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1989;17(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of skin blood flow and venoarteriolar response in patients with diabetes and peripheral vascular disease by laser Doppler flowmetry. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):953–7

Mucociliary clearance in pulmonary vascular disease. Isawa T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1988 May;2(1):41–7

Endothelium in the pathogenesis of main vascular diseases. Hladovec J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):887–94

Velocity profiles in stenosed models using magnetic resonance imaging. Rittgers SE, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;15:43–53

Vascular disease in scleroderma. Endothelial T lymphocyte–fibroblast interactions. Kahaleh MB. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;16(1):53–73 (106 ref.)

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of etomidate and thiopental in induction of anesthesia in the aged arteriopathic patient] Bascou M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R21 **(Fre)**

[Value and study methods of hemorheology in vascular pathology and pharmacology] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re-evaluation of functional studies of microcirculation: pro and con] Priollet P. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(1):86–90 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pain of venous origin] Bruhat MA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):427–45; discussion 446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal effects of compression] Kuiper JP. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):71–2; discussion 72–6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing the smoking habit and its influence on the management of vascular disease. Powell JT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:99–103

Alpha blockers and vasodilating beta blockers—influence on factors involved in the pathogenesis of vascular disease in patients with hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(5–6):1075–83

Influence of CDP-choline administration on the aortic wall lesions in dietically hypercholesterolaemic rabbits: a morphometric evaluation. Weber G, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1989;15(6–7):321–3

Efficacy of corticosteroids in suppression of intimal hyperplasia: a possible antiangiogenic effect [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):609 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Aug;10(2):129–34.

Homocysteine, folic acid, and the prevention of vascular disease. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):247–9 (8 ref.)

Pathogenesis of restenosis. Haudenschild CC. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 3:28–34 (28 ref.)

[Acetylsalicylic acid of fish oil for the prevention of degenerative circulatory diseases?] Wehmeier A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;115(1):30–5 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: radiologic pathologic correlation. Farah MC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec; 13(4):323–6

Ioversol clinical safety summary. Benamor M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S67–72

Clinical experience with ioversol for angiography. Bettmann MA. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S61–6

Computed tomography for evaluation of arterial disease in the popliteal fossa. Rizzo RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 11(1):112–9

Pyelovenous backflow in left renal vein hypertension: case report. Murayama S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 7(2):55–7

Angiography in lesions of the small bowel. Lunderquist A. **Radiologe** 1990 Jun;30(6):286–9

[Significance of phlebography versus non-invasive tests] Thiery L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):129–33 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perioperative and long-term prognostic value of intravenous dipyridamole thallium scintigraphy in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Younis LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1287–92

Vascular compression of the superior infundibulum causing calyceal obstruction. Scintigraphic findings. Larcos G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):545–7

Extrinsic compression of an iliac vein mimicking inferior vena cava obstruction. Williams W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):689–92

SURGERY

Fate of the exposed saphenous vein graft. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):148–50

Diabetes and hypotension [letter] Shorten G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169

Papers from the French Society for Vascular Surgery—1989 meeting. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):105–70

Popliteal artery leiomyosarcoma: a case report and review of the literature. Briggs PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 4(4):365–9 (8 ref.)

Basic data related to infrainguinal revascularization procedures. Dalman RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):309–12

Amputation in elderly and high-risk vascular patients. Greant P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):288–90

Free vascularized tissue transfer for limb salvage in peripheral vascular disease. Greenwald LL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):244–54

Strategies in the treatment of major tissue loss and gangrene: results of 100 consecutive vascular reconstructions. Reichman W, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):233–7

Preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk using dobutamine-thallium imaging in vascular surgery. Zellner JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May;4(3):238–43

Amputation prevention in a high-risk population through comprehensive wound-healing protocol. Doucette MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):780–5

Initial trial of argon ion laser endarterectomy for peripheral vascular disease. Eugene J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug; 125(8):1007–10; discussion 1010–1

New angioscopic findings in graft failure after infrainguinal bypass. Miller A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jun;125(6):749–54; discussion 755

Intraoperative autotransfusion in vascular surgery. Reddy DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1012–5; discussion 1015–6

Primary pulmonary artery sarcoma. A method of resection. Redmond ML, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):752–3

A model for prediction of failure in amputation of the lower limb. Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun; 37(3):283–6

Vascular surgery in southern Sweden—the first year experience of a vascular registry. Vascular Registry in Southern Sweden (VRISS). **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):563–9

A multivariate analysis of determinants of wound healing in patients after amputation for peripheral vascular disease. van den Broek TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):291–5

Combined resection of the inferior vena cava for hepato-biliary and pancreatic malignancies. Moriura S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):253–5

Reconstruction of the vena cava and of its primary tributaries: a preliminary report. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):373–81

Direct repair of an extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm: case report and review of the literature. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):528–33 (32 ref.)

Do pre-operative antibiotics reach the operative field in amputation surgery for peripheral vascular disease? A pilot study. Mars M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Jun;28(2):58–61

Arterial reconstruction in patients with polycythemia vera. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr; 170(4):314–6

[Transposition of a lower pole kidney pedicle to the anterior side of the pelvis in the treatment of certain types of hydronephrosis] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion by peroperative recuperation in neurosurgery. Preliminary study apropos of 40 cases] Lefèvre P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic sympathectomy by thoracoscopy. Apropos of 15 cases] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical possibilities in treatment of vascular-induced erectile impotence] Hauri D. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep; 28(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A survey of vascular interventional procedures in neuroradiology [see comments] Duckwiler GR, et al.

AJNR 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):621-3 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):630-2.
Interventional neuroradiology: a neurosurgeon's perspective [see comments] Luessenhop AJ. AJNR 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):625-9 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):630-2.
Therapeutic, hemodynamic, and metabolic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation in peripheral vascular disease. Visonà A, et al. Angiology 1989 Nov;40(11):994-1000
Update on laser angioplasty. Doyle DL.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1391 (4 ref.)
Peripheral laser angioplasty with pulsed dye laser and ball-tipped optical fibres. Murray A, et al. Lancet 1989 Dec 23-30;2(8678-8679):1471-4
Therapeutic "cloggology". Fleischer D. Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Apr;65(4):600-2
Peripheral vascular disease. Treatment with balloon angioplasty. Kramer PH, et al. Postgrad Med 1990 Jun; 87(8):77-80, 83-6, 89-90
[Phlebology and gynecology] Bastide G, et al.
Phlebologie 1989 Jul-Oct;42(3):459-64; discussion 464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience in the organization of a polyclinical center for vascular diseases] Lutsevich EV, et al. Sov Med 1990; (5):69-72 (Rus)
[The combined treatment of patients with vascular diseases of the legs at a polyclinic day hospital] Vorob'ev LP.
Voen Med Zh 1989 Sep;(9):49-51 (Rus)

URINE

A critical evaluation of urinary immunoreactive thromboxane: feasibility of its determination as a potential vascular risk indicator. Lorenz RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Dec 8;993(2-3):259-65

VASCULAR ENDOTHELIUM see ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR

VASCULAR GRAFT OCCLUSION see GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

VASCULAR HEADACHE

Cluster headaches. Ryan RE Jr, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1989 Dec;22(6):1131-44 (18 ref.)
[Migraine and vascular headache] Nebudová J.
Zdrav Aktual 1983;204:186-90 (Cze)

BLOOD

Increased incorporation of L-(U-14C)serine into phosphatidylserine in polymorphonuclear cells from cluster headache patients. Fragoso YD, et al. Cephalalgia 1989 Sep; 9(3):221-5
Cluster headache: incorporation of (1-14C)oleic acid into phosphatidylserine in polymorphonuclear cells. Fragoso YD, et al. Cephalalgia 1989 Sep;9(3):207-11
Cluster headache: increased incorporation of (1-14C)arachidonic acid into phosphatidylserine in polymorphonuclear cells. Fragoso YD, et al.
Cephalalgia 1989 Sep;9(3):213-20
[Beta-endorphin levels in patients with pain syndromes in the areas of the face and head] Puzin MN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1989;89(9):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet function and vascular headaches] Dávalos A, et al.
Neurologia 1988 Mar-Apr;3(2):61-2 (25 ref.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Low CSF met-enkephalin levels in cluster headache are elevated by acupuncture. Hardebo JE, et al. Headache 1989 Sep;29(8):494-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on nitroglycerin and histamine provoked cluster headache attacks. Bogucki A. Cephalalgia 1990 Apr; 10(2):71-5

COMPLICATIONS

Cluster headache and vertigo. Vijayan N. Cephalalgia 1990 Apr;10(2):67-70

DIAGNOSIS

Cluster headache: a comparison of the proportions of abnormal recordings for several derived variables in tyramine pupillometry. Sand T, et al. Funct Neurol 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):43-8
Cluster headache: MRI studies of the cavernous sinus and the base of the brain. Sjaastad O, et al. Headache 1990 May;30(6):350-1
Apoplectic headache and oculomotor nerve palsy: an unusual presentation of multiple sclerosis. Galer BS, et al.
Neurology 1990 Sep;40(9):1465-6
Differential diagnosis and management of cluster headache. Wielinga EW. Rhinol Suppl 1989;9:50-6

DRUG THERAPY

[Prophylactic treatment of episodic cluster headaches with methysergide and prednisone] Alberca R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1989 Jul-Aug;52(4):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of dietary risk factors in chronic headache. Guarnieri P, et al. Biofeedback Self Regul 1990 Mar; 15(1):15-25
Vascular headache from extracranial venous malformation. Massey JM. Headache 1989 Oct;29(9):588-9
Cluster-like headache and head injury: case report. Formisano R, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1990 Jun;11(3):303-5
Pericarotid cluster headache. Appelbaum J, et al.
J Neurol 1989 Oct;236(7):430-1
[Cluster headache, Epstein-Barr and Burkitt's lymphoma virus infections] Giacovazzo M, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Jun;11(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Swimming induced vascular headache] Indo T, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1989 Jul;29(7):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vaso-autonomic disorders in psychological crisis] Ambrumova AG, et al. Sov Med 1990;(2):84-7 (Rus)

HISTORY

Migrainous limb pain. A historical note. Guiloff RJ, et al. Headache 1990 Feb;30(3):138-41

IMMUNOLOGY

[Aspects of organ-specific autoimmunity in cluster headache] Giacovazzo M, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1989 Aug; 11(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Histamine and serotonin in cluster headache. Anthony M, et al. Arch Neurol 1971 Sep;25(3):225-31
Sensory neuropeptides (substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human saliva: their pattern in migraine and cluster headache. Nicolodi M, et al. Cephalalgia 1990 Feb;10(1):39-50
Defective expression of IL-2 receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with cluster headache. Martelletti P, et al. Headache 1990 Mar;30(4):228-31
[Immunologic and biochemical changes in patients with cranio-facial pain] Puzin MN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The enlarging clinical spectrum of Lyme disease: Lyme cerebral vasculitis, a new disease entity. Brogan GX, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):572-6
Cluster headache: localization. Raskin NH. Headache 1989 Oct;29(9):579-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cluster headache: transcranial Doppler ultrasound and rCBF studies. Dahl A, et al. Cephalalgia 1990 Apr;10(2):87-94
Cluster headache and "dynamite headache": blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery. Hannerz J, et al. Cephalalgia 1990 Feb;10(1):31-8
Electronystagmographic investigations in migraine and cluster headache during the pain-free interval. Schlake HP, et al. Cephalalgia 1989 Dec;9(4):271-5
Single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m hexamethyl propylenamino oxime in the pain-free interval of migraine and cluster headache. Schlake HP, et al. Eur Neurol 1990;30(3):153-6
Cluster headache: the relation to arousal, relaxation, and autonomic tone. Graham JR. Headache 1990 Feb; 30(3):145-51
Substance P theory: a unique focus on the painful and painless phenomena of cluster headache. Sicuteri F, et al.
Headache 1990 Jan;30(2):69-79 (52 ref.)
Nuchal features of cluster headache. Solomon S, et al.
Headache 1990 May;30(6):347-9
Cortical and subcortical hyperperfusion during migraine and cluster headache measured by Xe CT-CBF. Kobari M, et al. Neuroradiology 1990;32(1):4-11
Lateralisation of pain in cluster headache. Procacci P, et al. Pain 1989 Sep;38(3):275-8
[Vascular headache. Changes in visual evoked potentials] Kondáš M, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1989 May; 52(3):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Double blind comparison of lithium and verapamil in cluster headache prophylaxis. Bussone G, et al. Headache 1990 Jun;30(7):411-7

PSYCHOLOGY

Two studies of the occurrence of psychophysiological symptoms in chronic headache patients. Nicholson NL, et al. Behav Res Ther 1990;28(3):195-203

RADIOGRAPHY

A case of parasellar meningioma mimicking cluster headache. Hannerz J. Cephalalgia 1989 Dec;9(4):265-9

SURGERY

Chronic cluster headache managed by nervus intermedius section. Rowed DW. Headache 1990 Jun;30(7):401-6
Surgical treatment of cluster headache. Morgenlander JC, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 Jun;72(6):866-71

THERAPY

A controlled evaluation of the addition of cognitive therapy to a home-based biofeedback and relaxation treatment of vascular headache. Blanchard EB, et al. Headache 1990 May;30(6):371-6
A non-pharmacological treatment of vascular headache during pregnancy. Hickling EJ, et al. Headache 1990 Jun; 30(7):407-10
A controlled evaluation of thermal biofeedback and thermal biofeedback combined with cognitive therapy in the treatment of vascular headache. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Apr;58(2):216-24
Soft occlusal splint therapy in the treatment of migraine and other headaches. Quayle AA, et al. J Dent 1990 Jun; 18(3):123-9

VASCULAR PATENCY

see related
GRAFT OCCLUSION, VASCULAR

Necrosis of the femoral head in growing rats. Occlusion of lateral epiphyseal vessels. Hirano T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Aug;60(4):407-10
Correlation of baseline plasminogen activator inhibitor activity with patency of the infarct artery after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Barbash GI, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1231-5
Positron emission tomography using fluorine-18 deoxyglucose in evaluation of coronary artery bypass grafting. Tamaki N, et al. Am J Cardiol 1989 Oct 15; 64(14):860-5
Spasm of the gastroepiploic artery graft [letter; comment] Suma H. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Jan;49(1):168-9 Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1989 May;47(5):706-11.
Early patency of in situ saphenous vein bypasses as determined by intraoperative velocity waveform analysis. Schmitt DD, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1990 May;4(3):270-5
Influence of smoking and plasma factors on patency of femoropopliteal vein grafts. Wiseman S, et al. BMJ 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):643-6
Effects of argon G-lasing on short-term patency of venous bypass grafts. Wheeler WE, et al. Curr Surg 1990 Jul-Aug; 47(4):265-6
Coronary artery bypass with inverted internal mammary artery: angiographic evidence of late graft patency. Livi U, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(2):107-8
The patency of the retinal vasculature to erythrocytes in retinal vascular disease. Ben-Nun J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Mar 1;31(3):464-70
Aspirin improves the patency rate of seeded vena cava grafts. Vo NM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Nov-Dec; 30(6):936-41
Distention promotes platelet and leukocyte adhesion and reduces short-term patency in pig arteriovenous bypass grafts. Angelini GD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Mar;99(3):433-9
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with a patent internal carotid artery; identification by duplex ultrasonography: report of a case [letter; comment] Carney EK. J Vasc Surg 1990 May;11(5):729 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):469-70.
Postoperative predictive value of a new method of intraoperative angiographic assessment of runoff in femoropopliteal bypass grafting. Karacagil S, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1989 Oct;10(4):400-7
Remote distal arteriovenous fistula to improve infrapopliteal bypass patency. Paty PS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Jan; 11(1):171-7; discussion 177-8
Influence of vein size (diameter) on infrapopliteal reversed vein graft patency. Wengerter KR, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Apr;11(4):525-31
Value of stress thallium-201 emission tomography for predicting improvement after coronary bypass grafting and assessing graft patency. Kureshi SA, et al. Jpn Heart J 1989 May;30(3):287-99
Magnification angiography and histology for the evaluation of microvascular anastomosis. Banic A, et al.
Microsurgery 1990;11(2):102-7
Irrigating solutions and microvascular anastomoses: a comparison of patency rates [letter] Zinberg E.
Microsurgery 1990;11(2):189-90
Surface chemical features and patency characteristics of chronic human umbilical vein arteriovenous fistulas. Shapiro RI, et al. Surg Forum 1978;29:229-31
Morbidity in a microsurgical rat training model. van den Broek TA, et al.
Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1989;22(5):267-71
[The effect of the hemocoagulation status in hemodialyzed patients on the patency of arteriovenous fistulas] Charvát J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1989 Jul 28;128(31):974-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The importance of the pedal arch for patency of femoropoplitеal bypasses] Bartoš J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1990 Apr;69(4):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dacron-EXS prosthesis in axillo-femoral bypass] Adovasio

R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental use of intraoperative pulse wave Doppler in the study of vascular microanastomosis] La Rosa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of internal mammary artery graft patency by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography] Kawasuji M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Oct;42(11):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results with biograft in peripheral arterial surgery] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 91(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography in evaluating the function of aortocoronary shunts] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Aug;29(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reocclusion prophylaxis with dipyridamole combined with acetylsalicylic acid following PTA. Heiss HW, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):263–9

Improvement in blood flow and diameter of the postanastomotic rat tail artery by topical application of lidocaine in varying concentrations. Beekman WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):248–51

Washout of vessels with heparin does not improve patency following severe microarterial trauma: an experimental study. Wieslander JB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 24(3):216–22

Angiographic assessment of patency and reocclusion: preliminary results of the Dutch APSAC Reocclusion Multicenter Study (ARMS). Visser RF. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Mar;Suppl 5:V45–7; discussion V67–72

Myocardial and coronary effects of captopril during pacing–induced ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Karsch KR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:157–61

A randomized dose–ranging study of rt–PA in acute myocardial infarction. Effects on coronary patency and fibrinolytic parameters. Koster RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11(8):730–9

Does dextran 40 reduce early graft thrombogenicity? An experimental investigation on patency and platelet deposition on prosthetic graft materials in sheep. Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):341–4

Improved infarct–related arterial patency after high dose, weight–adjusted, rapid infusion of tissue–type plasminogen activator in myocardial infarction: results of a multicenter randomized trial of two dosage regimens [see comments] Smalling RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 15(5):915–21 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Apr;15(5):922–4.

Thrombolytic therapy, infarct vessel patency and late potentials: can the arrhythmic substrate be altered? [comment] Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May; 15(6):1277–8 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 May;15(6):1270–6.

The effect of thromboxane receptor blockade versus thromboxane synthase inhibition on canine arterial graft patency. Bech FR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):119–25

Beneficial effect of coinfusing a lipid emulsion on venous patency. Pineault M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):637–40

Angiographic patency study of anistreplase versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Hogg KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):254–8

GISSI–2 and the heparin controversy. White HD. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):297–8

[Urokinase recanalization of extensive thrombosis of the superior vena cava secondary to an implantable perfusion device] Gueunoun M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of anistreplase on coronary patency in acute myocardial infarction] Pacouret G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83 Spec No 1:25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the administration of slow releasing type of dipyridamole on teflon graft patency for experimental superior vena cava replacement in mongrel dogs] Hasegawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous streptokinase treatment of acute myocardial infarction. I. Effect of the treatment on the course of infarction and the patency of the artery supplying the infarction area] Aleksandrow W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(4):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Outflow resistance and early occlusion of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Cooper GG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):279–83

Embolization: critical thrombus height, shear rates, and pulsatility. Patency of blood vessels. Basmadjian D. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov;23(11):1315–26

Compression ultrasonography as a reliable imaging monitor in deep venous thrombosis. Mussurakis S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep;171(3):233–9

[A device for determining the patency of a natural anastomosis of the maxillary sinus] Fertikov PP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):72–4 **(Rus)**

VASCULAR PROSTHESIS see **BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS**

VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Role of peripheral resistance in the control of cardiac output. Evans GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug;20(2):216–21

Effects of normal pregnancy on cellular cation metabolism and peripheral vascular resistance. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):16–22

Relationship between the ovine fetal umbilical artery blood flow waveform and umbilical vascular resistance. Irion GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):222–9

Effect of pulmonary venous pressure elevation on vascular resistance and compliance. Barman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1164–70

Flow–induced resistance artery tone: balance between constrictor and dilator mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H663–8

Intracellular Ca2+ and force determined simultaneously in isolated resistance arteries. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1728–35

Influence of lung inflation reflex on vascular capacitance in the systemic circulation. Cheng EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1004–11

Regional vascular resistance during exercise: role of cardiac afferents and exercise training. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H842–7

Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxations in hypertensive resistance arteries involve cyclooxygenase pathway. Diederich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H445–51

Effect of blood filling in intramyocardial vessels on coronary arterial inflow. Goto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1042–8

Model–based analysis of transmural vessel impedance and myocardial circulation dynamics. Kresh JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H262–76

Combined effects of autoregulation and vasoconstrictors on hindquarters vascular resistance. Meininger GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1032–41

Opposite effects of substance P on conductance and resistance coronary vessels in conscious dogs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H565–73

Measurement of mean circulatory filling pressure and vascular compliance in domestic pigs. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1925–32

Cardiovascular control by arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in awake dogs with atrioventricular block. Raymundo H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2048–58

Effects of hypercapnia and hypoxia on the cardiovascular system: vascular capacitance and aortic chemoreceptors. Rothe CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H932–9

Effects of nitrendipine and hypoxia on pulmonary vascular resistance in experimental emphysema. Rubin LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):625–30

The vascular resistance of arterial stenoses in series. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Apr;41(4):278–85

Norepinephrine and forearm vascular resistance responses to tilt and cold pressor test in essential hypertension: effects of aging. Sowers JR, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):872–9

Pulmonary vascular resistance and cavopulmonary anastomosis. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):239–41

Controlled initial hyperkalemic reperfusion after cardiac transplantation: coronary vascular resistance and blood flow. Kirklin JK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr; 49(4):625–31

Vascular outflow resistance and angiographic assessment of lower limb arterial reconstructive procedures. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):275–81

Guanethidine–induced adrenergic sympathectomy augments endoneurial perfusion and lowers endoneurial microvascular resistance. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):112–7

Pulmonary vascular resistance in adult rats exposed to hypoxia in the neonatal period. Hakim TS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):419–24

Reflex control of vascular capacitance during hypoxia, hypercapnia, or hypoxic hypercapnia. Rothe CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):384–91

Flow–induced constriction and dilation of cerebral resistance arteries. Garcia–Roldan JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1445–8

Age–related decrease of calcitonin gene–related peptide–containing vasodilator innervation in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawasaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep; 67(3):733–43

Starling resistor versus compliance. Which explains the zero–flow pressure of a dynamic arterial pressure–flow relation? Magder S. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):209–20

Repeated sympathetic stimuli elicit the decline and disappearance of prostaglandin modulation and an increase of vascular resistance in humans. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):580–8

Evidence for cholinergic regulation of microvessel hydraulic conductance during tissue hypoxia. Tucker VL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):517–24

Relation between sympathetic outflow and vascular resistance in the calf during perturbations in central venous pressure. Evidence for cardiopulmonary afferent regulation of calf vascular resistance in humans. Vissing SF, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1710–7

Autoregulation of cardiac output by passive elastic characteristics of the vascular capacitance system. Rothe CF, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):360–8

Contribution of peripheral blood pooling to central hemodynamic disturbances during endotoxin insult in intact dogs. D'Orio V, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1314–9

Myocyte contracture, vascular resistance, and vascular permeability after global ischemia in isolated hearts from alloxan–induced diabetic rabbits. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Nov;38(11):1484–91

Endothelium–dependent modulation of vascular tone and platelet function. Pohl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:35–42 (70 ref.)

Uterine vascular resistance during compression of the umbilical arterial and/or venous circulation in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Oct;33(1):39–47

Arterial resistance [letter; comment] Atta HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1095–6 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):269–72.

Activation of endothelial L–arginine pathway in resistance arteries. Effect of age and hypertension. Dohi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug;16(2):170–9

Distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance during lactic acid infusion in dogs. Presberg KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1328–36

Problems associated with the determination of pulmonary vascular resistance. Gorback MS. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Apr; 6(2):118–27

Myogenic mechanisms in the control of systemic resistance. Introduction and historical background. Folkow B. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S1–4

Pulmonary artery pressure and resistance late after repair of tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Sep;100(3):425–40

Changes in the pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with atrial septal defect after surgical correction. Tobise K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):175–82

A narrow segment of the efferent arteriole controls efferent resistance in the hydronephrotic rat kidney. Fretschner M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 May;37(5):1227–39

Early Doppler ultrasound screening in prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Steel SA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1548–51

Transmural redistribution of coronary resistance during embolization: a clue to intramyocardial small artery architecture. Pelosi G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May; 39(3):322–40

The effects of leukocytes on blood flow in a model skeletal muscle capillary network. Warnke KC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):118–36

Altered platelet calcium metabolism as an early predictor of increased peripheral vascular resistance and preeclampsia in urban black women [see comments] Zemel MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 16;323(7):434–8 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 16;323(7):478–80.

Individual differences in heart rate and peripheral vascular responses to an extended aversive task. Miller SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Sep;26(5):506–13

Effect of heart rate on Doppler measurements of resistive index in renal arteries. Mostbeck GH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):511–3

Characteristics of Doppler blood–velocity waveforms in a cardiovascular in vitro model. II. The influence of peripheral resistance, perfusion pressure and blood flow. Legarth J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Sep; 49(5):459–64

Coronary resistance in left ventricular hypertrophy. Allard JR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:239–41

Pharmacologic manipulation of elevated pulmonary vascular resistance following 12–hour lung preservation. Bonser RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):555–6

Effect of three protective solutions on vascular resistance of the perfused porcine pancreas. Leonhardt U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):720–3

Assessment of the distensibility of superficial arteries. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):121–8

Local cooling test for clinical capillaroscopy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Mahler F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:27–8

[Blood viscosity is a chronic adjustment factor of arterial vasodilatation in humans] Levenson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal diminution of resistance of the large arteries in human essential hypertension] Simon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cardiac rate on the index of feto–placental circulatory resistance] Arbeille P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1989;18(6):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for the pulsatility index and the resistance index of blood flow curves of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in the 3d trimester] Hecher K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical ventilation and pulmonary vascular resistance: comparison of IPPV, CPPV, CPAP, and PSV in decompensated chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy

with pulmonary hypertension] Rubini F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The autonomic innervation of the nasal capacitance and resistance vessels in the cat] Nishihira S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of vascular reactivity and neuronal factors in the development of hypertension] Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1934-40 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrheologic aspects of congestive heart insufficiency] Martins e Silva J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Feb;8(2):151-5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fluctuation of the vascular tonus as a mechanism of autoregulation of muscle tissue oxygenation] Fedotov SP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(1):231-4 **(Rus)**

[Development of utero-chorionic vascular resistance in early pregnancy] Barco MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The prolactin releasing effect of histamine is unrelated to its vascular action. Kjaer A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):49-54

The selectivity of highly purified bovine liver angiohypotensin towards resistance vessels. Kovács I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:179-80

Capsaicin and histamine antagonist-sensitive mechanisms in the immediate allergic reaction of pig airways. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):49-60

Effects of noradrenaline and vasopressin analogues on resistance and capacitance vessels in the rat hindquarter preparation. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):85-93

Effects of pre-junctional alpha-receptor blockade on vascular neuro-effector characteristics in rats on high sodium intake. Sjöblom-Widfeldt N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):437-41

Direct vascular and myocardial effects of nisoldipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3; 65(14):65G-69G

Effect of tocolytic agents on fetal umbilical velocimetry. Wright JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 163(3):748-50

Saline infusion into lumen of resistance artery and small vein causes contraction. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H23-8

Decreased systemic vascular sensitivity to norepinephrine in portal hypertensive rats: role of hyperglucagonism. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):G191-5

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor influences renal vascular resistance. Radermacher J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F9-17

Effect of pinacidil on ion permeability in resting and contracted resistance vessels. Videbaek LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H14-22

Effects of vasopressin on pulmonary and systemic vascular mechanics. Wallace AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 2):H1228-34

Effect of histamine and 1,4-methylhistamine on gastric vascular resistance in dogs. Wood JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G440-6

Hemodynamic responses of the equine digit to intravenous and digital arterial infusion of dopamine. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):567-70

Decrease in vascular resistance in the isolated canine hindlimb after graded doses of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil. White DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):29-34

Prostaglandin E1 and intrapulmonary shunt in cardiac surgical patients with pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):337] Heerdt PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):463-5

Endothelin induces an increase in renal vascular resistance and a fall in glomerular filtration rate in the rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Cairns HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):155-60

Endothelin-1 constricts human pulmonary resistance vessels in vitro. Crawley D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:839P

Effect of neuropeptide Y on cardiac output, its distribution, regional blood flow and organ vascular resistances in the pithed rat. MacLean MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):340-2

Vascular activities of endothelin-1 and some alanyl substituted analogues in resistance beds of the rat. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):685-99

Vasopressin release in response to intravenously injected contrast media [letter] Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):664

Effects of nifedipine and captopril on vascular capacitance of ganglion-blocked anesthetized dogs. Ogilvie RI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):431-8

Role of beta-adrenergic agonists in the control of vascular capacitance. Rothe CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):575-85

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on heart and resistance vessels. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Feb; 24(2):137-43

Comparison of the effects of increased myocardial oxygen consumption and adenosine on the coronary microvascular resistance. Kanatsuka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov; 65(5):1296-305

Effect of protein intake on regional vascular resistance and reactivity to angiotensin II in the rat. Murray BM. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):440-7

Sodium intake modulates renal vascular reactivity to endothelin-1 in Dahl rats. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Feb;17(2):121-8

Relationship between systemic and coronary vascular responses to digoxin and concurrent drug therapy with verapamil/beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in humans. Powell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):453-62

Haemodynamic effect of prazosin during hyperosmolar mannitol load in essential hypertension. Pechaň J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):467-75

Haemodynamic resistance of forearm vessels during prolonged drug treatment of essential hypertension. Vitols AV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(1):36-44

Hypoperfusion of the small intestine during slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in anesthetized horses. Clark ES, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):163-72

Increased calcium sensitivity in isolated resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of dihydropyridines. Boonen HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):403-12

Contractile and relaxing effects of arachidonic acid derivatives on isolated bovine retinal resistance arteries. Nielsen PJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Mar;50(3):305-11

Angiotensin II does not contract bovine retinal resistance arteries in vitro. Nyborg NC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May; 50(5):469-74

Enalapril can prevent vascular amplifier development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Adams MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):252-60

Effects of ouabain and low sodium on contractility of human resistance arteries. Woolfson RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 1):583-90

The effects of radiographic contrast media on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance: osmolality, ionic concentration, and viscosity. Fleetwood G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Mar;25(3):254-60

Acetylcholine's effect on vascular resistance and compliance in the pulmonary circulation. Barman SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1495-503

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside. Cigarini I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2269-75

Central hemodynamics and brachial artery compliance during therapy with isradipine, a new calcium antagonist. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S87-9

Regional vascular resistance and haemodynamics in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: the effects of bradykinin. Thomas GR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 15(2):211-7

Cardiovascular responses to forskolin in the ovine fetus. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan;11(1):7-10

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on maternal ovine vascular resistance. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):25-8

The contractile effects of porcine tetradecapeptide renin substrate in human resistance vessels: evidence of activation by vascular wall renin and serine proteases. Bund SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;7(9):741-6

Cyclosporin A inhibits endothelium-dependent, prostanoid-induced relaxation in human subcutaneous resistance vessels. Richards NT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb;8(2):159-63

Resting intracellular pH in mesenteric resistance arteries from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats: effects of amiloride and 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid. Izzard AS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S128-9

The effects of endothelin on renovascular resistance and renin release. Münter K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S276-7

Verapamil and nebivolol improve carotid artery distensibility in hypertensive patients. van Merode T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S262-3

Vasoconstrictor actions of endothelin-1 in human resistance vessels. Watt PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S134-5

Pulmonary vascular resistance in neonatal swine: response to right pulmonary artery occlusion, isoproterenol, and prostaglandin E1. Crombleholme TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):861-6

Effect of nicardipine on the relationship of renal blood flow and of renal vascular resistance to perfusion pressure in dog kidney. Ogawa N. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 42(2):138-40

Increased microvascular resistance to blood flow in the rat hindlimb after perfusion with neuraminidase. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:169-76

Effect of nicardipine hydrochloride on circulating blood volume and vascular compliance in dogs. Hashimoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):146-51

Differential vasodilator effect of nitroglycerin on systemic capacitance and resistance vessels in anesthetized dogs, and the mechanism of its action--a study by measuring mean circulatory pressure and total peripheral resistance. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1371-81

Effect of neuropeptide Y on vasodilation mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerves in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the rat. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):125-8

Fish, diabetes, and the arterial wall [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1332 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):944-6.

Microvascular perfusion and resistance in extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass under hypothermia with high-dose narcotic anesthesia--animal model. Huang FY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Mar;28(1):1-8

Erythropoietin does not induce vasoconstriction directly in human subcutaneous resistance arterioles [letter] Bund SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):173

Developmental effects of hypoxia and indomethacin on distribution of vascular resistances in lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):325-9

The role of lung perfusate PO2 in the control of the pulmonary vascular resistance of exteriorized fetal lambs. Clarke WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):19-31

Regional variability in the response of collateral resistance to histamine in the dog: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition. Ludwig MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Dec; 78(3):297-308

Cardiovascular effects of cyclosporine in heart transplant recipients. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1740-1

Cellular mechanisms of nitrate action. Fung HL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:14-7; discussion 64-7

Clinical tolerance to nitroglycerin is due to impaired biotransformation of nitroglycerin and biological counterregulation, not to desensitization of guanylate cyclase. Mülsch A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:22-5; discussion 64-7

Failure of the sulfhydryl donor N-acetylcysteine (NAC) to reverse nitrate tolerance in large epicardial arteries and the venous capacitance system of the dog. Münzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:26-8; discussion 64-7

The influence of endothelium on glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation in corresponding arteries and veins of the rabbit. Rösen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:29-32; discussion 64-7

[Effect of dazoxiben on cerebrovascular resistance in rabbits] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul; 10(4):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular changes in essential hypertension after treatment with enalapril] Dušek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1079-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular arterial effect of labetalol evaluated by measuring arterial distensibility during the exercise test] Siché JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;38(8):509-13 **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive regional and cardiac output determination in healthy volunteers. Predictive value] Thuillez C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies in smooth muscle fibers and arterial hypertension] Mulvany MJ. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):51-4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring fetal vascular resistance with the Duplex scanner--a new fetal stress test] Schneider KT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 on O2 utilization and vascular resistance. Results of experimental and clinical studies] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:39 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of ACE inhibitors] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 31;140(1-2):12-8 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium antagonists and beta receptor blockers on coronary vessel diameter] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 5:16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated human venous segments as a model for the study of problems of nitrate tolerance] Schneider W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:33-7; discussion 64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of betamethasone on the vascular resistance in human placenta perfused in vitro] Kraczkowski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar;60(3):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the synthetic antioxidant emoxypine on the tonus of the coronary vessels] Pashin EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of histamine on the tonus of isolated coronary arteries with intact and damaged endothelium] Karachentsev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):798-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative cardiovascular effects of nifedipine in anesthetized dogs] Mosca SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1987;37(4):467-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Increased pulse pressure and carotid vascular resistance in normotensive black African subjects. Toto-Moukouo JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Jun;4(3):247-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of epidural analgesia on plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide. Bythell VE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):666-9

Regulation of femoral vascular resistance by adenine nucleotides via endothelial and smooth muscle receptors. Dézsi L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):21–7

Physiologic role of coronary PGI2 and PGE2 in modulating coronary vascular response to sympathetic stimulation. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):848–54

Defective coronary prostaglandin modulation in anginal patients. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jul; 120(1):12–21

Arterial baroreceptor control of peripheral vascular resistance in experimental heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 May;119(5):1122–30

Concurrent compliance reduction and increased peripheral resistance in the manifestation of isolated systolic hypertension. Berger DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):67–71

Changes in regional adrenergic tone during sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1334–8

Blood rheology as a contributing factor in reduced coronary reserve in systemic hypertension. Leschke M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 3;65(14):56G–59G

Effect of placental laterality on uterine artery resistance and development of preeclampsia and intrauterine growth retardation. Kofinas AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1536–9

The role of vascular tone in the control of upper airway collapsibility. Wasicko MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1569–77

Decreased vascular compliance after reimplantation of the left lower lobe in young pigs. Johnson AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):277–80

Sustained peripheral vasoconstriction while working in continuous intense noise. Millar K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):695–8

Reflex venomotor responses to lower body negative pressure following endurance training. Vroman NB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):307–9

Removal of endothelial function in coronary resistance vessels by saponin. Wiest E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):469–78

Physiological and immunocytochemical evidence for a new concept of blood flow regulation in the corpus luteum. Wiltbank MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jan;42(1):139–49

Non-invasive estimation of peripheral resistance using Pulse Generated Runoff before femorodistal bypass. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):391–5

The role of endothelium in vascular reactivity. Carvalho MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):533–45 (56 ref.)

Circulatory effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation in dogs with reference to coronary flow and resistance. Falicov RE, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II172–8

Effects of haemorrhage and volume expansion on portal-systemic collateral vascular resistance in conscious portal hypertensive rats. Koshy A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):193–7

Changes in vascular resistance in the umbilical and middle cerebral arteries in the human intrauterine growth-retarded fetus, measured with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Satoh S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):213–20

Outflow resistance and early occlusion of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Cooper GG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):279–83

The correlation of peroperative outflow resistance measurements with patency 109 infrainguinal arterial reconstructions. Vos GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 3(6):539–42

Propranolol decreases portal pressure without changing portocollateral resistance in cirrhotic rats. Pizcueta MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):953–7

The clinical features, management and outcome of persistence of the arterial duct presenting in adult life. Morgan JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):193–9; discussion 201–2

Reduced erythrocyte deformability alters pulmonary hemodynamics. Doyle MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec; 67(6):2593–9

Systemic vascular reactivity during high-altitude pregnancy. Harrison GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):201–6

Influence of tone on responses to acetylcholine in the rabbit pulmonary vascular bed. Hyman AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1388–94

Estimation of total systemic arterial compliance in humans. Laskey WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):112–9

Differential control of forearm and calf vascular resistance during one-leg exercise. Taylor JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1791–800

Comment on 'Analysis of flow and vascular resistance in a model of the circle of Willis' [letter] Duros J. **J Biomech** 1990;23(5):507–8

Hydraulic input impedance measurements in physical models of the arterial wall. Papageorgiou GL, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):471–7

Quantitative contribution of systemic vascular autoregulation in acute hypertension in conscious dogs. Metting PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):1900–5

The effect of closing the ductus arteriosus on the pulmonary circulation of the fetal sheep. Morin FC 3d, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 May;11(5):283–7

Correlation of increased serum calcium with elevated blood pressure and vascular resistance during calcium infusion in normotensive man. Aoki K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):579–83

Resistance artery phosphoinositide metabolism in genetic hypertension. Durkin H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun; 8(6):557–63

Myogenic mechanisms in the control of systemic resistance. International workshop. 5–7 March 1989, Madeira. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S1–173

Changes in peripheral venous distensibility and blood pressure modifications in borderline hypertension: evidence against a primary role for the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Borghi C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S80–1

Do subjects with stiff arteries have high blood pressure? Cox JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S82–3

Resistance control in hypertension. Korner PI, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S125–34; discussion S135 (41 ref.)

Myogenic mechanisms in the control of systemic resistance and transcapillary fluid exchange in man. Lundvall J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S85–91

Arterial compliance in uraemia. Marchais S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S84–5

Increased beta-adrenergic tone enhances arterial compliance in hyperkinetic borderline hypertension. Petrin J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S78–9

Resistance of a defect of the supraspinatus tendon to intraarticular hydrodynamic pressure: an experimental study on rabbits. Björkenheim JM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):175–9

Systemic and forearm vascular resistance changes after upright bicycle exercise in man. Coats AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun;413:289–98

Autonomic nervous control of nasal vasculature and airflow resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Lung MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:121–39

The role of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in canine systemic capacitance vessels—a study with measurement of mean circulatory pressure. Hirose I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Feb;54(2):152–60

Aortic and large artery compliance in end-stage renal failure. London GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):137–42

Endothelium-derived vasoactive factors and regulation of vascular tone in human blood vessels. Lüscher TF. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:27–34 (25 ref.)

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors and the human pulmonary circulation. McCormack D. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:35–42 (16 ref.)

Flow velocity-dependent regulation of microvascular resistance in vivo. Koller A, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec;5(6):519–29

Vascular resistance of arterioles with nonuniform diameters. Sugihara-Seki M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep; 38(2):148–54

Effects of behavior and social condition on cardiovascular response to footshock stress. Viken RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):961–6

Reversibility of the effects on local circulation of high lipid concentrations in blood. Büllow J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 May;50(3):291–6

Site-dependent effects of increases in placental vascular resistance on the umbilical arterial velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(1):19–27

Assessment of the vasomotility of epicardial coronary arteries with quantitative coronary angiography. Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:143–8 (29 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vascular responses: effect of hypertension and cyclosporin A. Lüscher TF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:132–6 (39 ref.)

[The value of pulsed Doppler for the follow-up of the transplanted kidney in the first 3 months of transplantation] Attal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(3):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation of total cutaneous and nutritional microcirculation in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Bongard O, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:35 **(Fre)**

[Pulsed Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery and fetoplacental resistance. A histometric study of gestosis placentas in comparison with a normal sample] Hitschold T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the vascular caliber in diabetic retinopathy before and following photocoagulation] Koerner F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound findings in umbilical cord abnormalities. An in vivo model for clarifying resistance relations of the fetoplacental circulation] Hitschold T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb;11(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheology of giant capillary occlusion in secondary Raynaud's phenomenon within the scope of systemic sclerosis] Schmid-Schönbein H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:61–3 **(Ger)**

[Variability of the indices of vascular resistance in carotid Doppler sonography. Study of influencing factors in healthy vascular probands] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative analysis with Doppler spectra of the umbilical artery and fetal aorta in normal pregnancies] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the central hemodynamics of the fetus using pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(11):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary vascular resistance during transitory variations in aortic pressure] Gattullo D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun; 34(6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular mechanisms of the development of primary arterial hypertension] Bershtein SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct; 35(5):97–109 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the endothelium in the beta-adrenergic regulation of vascular tonus] Akopov SE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ventral structures of the medulla oblongata on systemic arterial pressure and on the resistance and capacitance of the skeletal muscle vessels] Kul'chitskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the initial vascular tonus on the development of compensatory constrictor reactions in orthostatic exposures] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the neurons of the caudal ventrolateral area of the medulla oblongata in the cat in regulating vascular tonus] Kartseva AG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of the mediators of the vasomotor nerves and their role in regulating vascular tonus] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):27–41 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of resistive blood vessels] Rodionov IM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):59–76 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of arterial hypertension] Navarro Salas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:34–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VASCULAR SURGERY

Challenges in vascular surgery 1990. International symposium. May 27–29, 1990, Oslo, Norway. Proceedings. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:1–256

Disturbances in haemostasis the vascular surgeon should know about. Abildgaard U. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:17–20

Will interventional angiology replace vascular surgery? Dalman RL, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:25–35 (58 ref.)

What is the actual need for vascular surgery and how do we obtain the required resources? Myhre HO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:83–7

Optimal collaboration between the vascular diagnostic laboratory (VDL) and the surgeon. Stranden E. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:11–6

Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty. Progress over the past two years. Yang XM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jan; 31(1):3–12 (105 ref.)

Predictive value of quantitative dipyridamole-thallium scintigraphy in assessing cardiovascular risk after vascular surgery in diabetes mellitus. Lane SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1275–9

Usefulness of semiquantitative analysis of dipyridamole-thallium-201 redistribution for improving risk stratification before vascular surgery. Levinson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):406–10

Frequency and significance of early postoperative silent myocardial ischemia in patients having peripheral vascular surgery. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15; 64(18):1113–6

Effect of a failed distal reconstruction on the level of amputation. Evans WE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):217–20

Primary hypercoagulable states in general and vascular surgery. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):491–4

Treatment of postoperative hypertensive crises in vascular surgery. Le Bret F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(5):591–7, 551–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of hypertensive outbreaks in cardiovascular surgery. Richter JA. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(5):587–90, 547–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Papers from the French Society for Vascular Surgery—1989 meeting. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):105–70

Implant site: a determinant of completeness of arterial prosthesis healing in the dog and possibly in humans. Durante KR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):171–8

The effects of laser energy on the arterial wall. Faught WE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):198–207

Basic data related to cardiac testing and cardiac risk associated with vascular surgery. Yeager RA. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):193–7

Vascular outflow resistance and angiographic assessment of lower limb arterial reconstructive procedures. Miller J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Apr;60(4):275–81

Incidental hypothermia during surgery for peripheral vascular disease [letter] Wedley JR. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct; 46(10):713

Papers presented at a meeting of the Vascular Surgical

Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Dundee, 23–24 November 1989. Abstracts. **Br J Surg** 1990 Mar; 77(3):A343–52

Hepatitis B immunization in vascular surgeons. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):585–6

Epidural epinephrine and the systemic circulation during peripheral vascular surgery. Salevsky FC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):160–5

Dipyridamole thallium imaging may not be a reliable screening test for coronary artery disease in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Marwick TH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jan;13(1):14–8

Pediatric microsurgery. Replantation, revascularization, and obstetric brachial plexus palsy. Shenaq SM, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;17(1):77–83 (41 ref.)

Articles presented at the third meeting of the European Society for Vascular Surgery. Malmö, September 1989. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–110

Surgical pharmacotherapy [editorial] Dormandy J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):379–80

Immediate detection of postreconstructive ischaemia by intra-operative Doppler ankle pressure index monitoring during aortic reconstructions. Giulini SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;4(2):141–7 (40 ref.)

Comparison of risk factor and left ventricular stroke work index as predictors of cardiac complications in vascular surgery. Loughlin V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 4(1):83–7

Which deaths in vascular surgery are avoidable? A review of 150 consecutive deaths occurring on the Oxford regional vascular service. O'Kelly TJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):395–9

Lipid peroxidation and activity of antioxidant enzymes in muscle of the lower leg before and after arterial reconstruction. Persson NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):399–403

Balloon angioplasty combined with vascular surgery. Spoelstra H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(5):381–8

Board certification in peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Griffen WO Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;14(5):1399–400 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1988 Sep;12(3):869–70.

The prophylactic activity of amoxycillin/clavulanate and cefoxitin in vascular surgery—a randomized clinical study. Dieterich HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24 Suppl B:209–11

Prevention of infection after vascular reconstruction [letter; comment] Hovenden JL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Nov;24(5):819 Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1989 Apr;23(4):480–3.

XIX World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 5–9, 1989, Toronto, Ontario (Canada). Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5 Suppl):1–116

The 43rd annual meeting of the Society for Vascular Surgery. New York, N.Y., June 20 and 21, 1989. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):399–409

Sequential analysis of staphylococcal colonization of body surfaces of patients undergoing vascular surgery. Levy MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):664–9

Hand and microvascular surgery. Evolution to present practice. Beatty ME, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jul; 76(7):592–4 (13 ref.)

Management of critical ischaemia by transluminal iliac angioplasty with distal bypass surgery [letter; comment] Price BA. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Apr;35(2):132 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Oct;34(5):253–5.

The fourteenth annual meeting of the Southern Association for Vascular Surgery. Acapulco, Mexico, Jan. 24–27, 1990. Proceedings. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):227–370

A surgeon's primer of errors. Dale WA. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):99–104

Screening for hypercoagulable states in vascular surgical practice: a preliminary study [see comments] Donaldson MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):825–31 Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1990 Jun;11(6):846–7.

Vascular surgery—the third generation. Glover JL. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):615–23

Intraoperative infusion of lytic drugs for thrombotic complications of revascularization. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):408–17

Hypercoagulable states [editorial; comment] Silver D. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):846–7 Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1990 Jun;11(6):825–31.

Preoperative evaluation of cardiac risk by means of atrial pacing and thallium 201 scintigraphy. Stratmann HG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):385–91

Artery, periarterial adipose tissue, and blood microbiology during vascular reconstructive surgery: perioperative and early postoperative observations. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):624–8

Thermal characteristics of sapphire contact probe delivery systems for laser angioplasty. Ashley S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(3):234–44

Laser balloon angioplasty: technical realization and vascular tissue effects of a modified concept. Ischinger T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):112–23

Foot salvage in arteriolosclerotic and diabetic patients by free flaps after vascular bypass: report of two cases. Shenaq SM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(4):310–4

Indiscriminate use of laser-assisted angioplasty [letter; comment] Heilbrunn SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24; 322(21):1531–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 16;321(20):1417.

Correlation between preoperative ischemia and major cardiac events after peripheral vascular surgery [see comments] Raby KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 9; 321(19):1296–300 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1330–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 29;322(13):931–2.

The perforating branches of the internal carotid artery: the microsurgical anatomy of their extracerebral segments. Marinković SV, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):472–8; discussion 478–9

Platelet-mediated thrombosis in microvascular surgery: new knowledge and strategies. Johnson PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Aug;86(2):359–67 (63 ref.)

Microsurgical models [letter] Petry JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):856

Arterial reconstruction in patients with polycythemia vera. Cohen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr; 170(4):314–6

Computerization of academic vascular surgery. Flanigan DP. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):911–9

The role of intensive-care medicine in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Statement of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):267–70 (Eng, Ger)

The ischaemic leg: a long-term follow-up with special reference to the predictive value of the systolic digital blood pressure. Part II: After arterial reconstruction. Nielsen PH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec; 37(6):351–4

[The risk of peroperative myocardial ischemia, can it be anticipated in vascular surgery?] Cittanova ML, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R97 (Fre)

[Tolerance and efficacy of delayed autologous transfusion in cardiovascular surgery] Pelissier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Delayed autotransfusion associated with the cell-saver method in cardiovascular surgery. Values, methods, initial results] Jault F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative and postoperative cardiologic complications in vascular surgery] Orlowski P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct;37(6):399–402 (Fre)

[The role of autotransfusion in vascular surgery] Péter S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 11;131(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Diabetes mellitus as a risk factor in vascular surgery] Zan S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Mar;38(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of suture material on healing of vascular anastomosis] Naoe A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):941–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Blood flow disturbance in digestive organs—a viewpoint of vascular surgery] Sakaguchi S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operative results in cancer of the pancreas, especially complicated with large vascular involvement] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1032–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The need for vascular surgery in Scandinavia] Myhre HO. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):102–3 (Nor)

[Choice of the optimal variant of blood loss replacement during reconstructive surgery of the major vessels with the object of preventing postoperative anemia] Cherednichenko MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstruction of the vascular bed in combination with x-ray guided endovascular interventions in disseminated forms of blood vessel lesions of the lower limbs] Shabalin ALa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):128–33 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of sequelae in injuries of main peripheral blood vessels] Usmanov NU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method of ligation of blood vessels by using 2 clamps] Glivenko IuA. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):75 (Rus)

[Vascular aspects of experimental transplantation of the kidney in dogs] Avramov S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990; 37 Suppl 1:85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Vascular procedures in oncology surgery] Petrović P, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:703–5 (Scr)

[Revascularization of the forelimb in dogs] Somer T, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37 Suppl 1:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The present status of vascular surgery and perspectives for its development in Slovakia] Klučár J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jan;69(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Vascular care in devastating injuries of the extremities] Vajó J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Feb;69(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Predictive value of the APACHE and TISS indices on the postoperative morbidity in vascular surgery] Asuero de Lis MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug; 36(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Vascular surgery or not? The patient's life style is decisive] Bergentz SE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27; 86(52):4592–3 (Swe)

[Smoking and vascular surgery—an ethical dilemma?] Westerborn O. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 25;86(43):3692–4 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

[Quality assurance in vascular surgery: radical revision of the current classification system is needed] Karlström L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 27;87(26–27):2247–8 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Standards for the cost-benefit approach to vascular surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:105–10

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty versus renovascular surgery: statistical, medical and economical considerations. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Jun; 72(3):173–9

Research and research funding in vascular surgery. Yao JS. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):84–90

EDUCATION

Training of vascular surgeons in France: ten years of the French College of Vascular Surgery. Melliere D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):370–3

Microsurgical practice on avulsed skin. Govila A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;43(2):250–1

Minimizing problems between vascular trainees and general surgery residents. Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 12(1):91–4

Vascular surgical training of general surgeons. Ernst CB. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):95–8

Vascular surgery residency training curriculum. Porter JM. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):79–83

Zero operative mortality rate in 109 consecutive elective aortic operations performed by residents. Sedwitz MM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):385–9

HISTORY

Vascular grafts in the 1990s: lessons from the past. Greenhalgh RM. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:249–53

Weglowski and what might have been. Shumacker HB Jr. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Mar;60(3):219–24

The Matas Lecture 1989. The history of cardiovascular surgery in Australia. Connell JL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):133–41

"Give us the tools...". The story of heparin—as told by sketches from the lives of William Howell, Jay McLean, Charles Best, and Gordon Murray. Baird RJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):4–18

[Historical development and current status of microvascular surgery] Reuther J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990; 35:2–7 (Ger)

[N.I. Pirogov and the development of vascular surgery] Mirskiĭ MB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;67(11):145–7 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Rycroft anterior chamber irrigation cannula in microvascular surgery. Flemming AF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):383

An aid to aortic aneurysm surgery. Thompson JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):49

Dissection of the thoracic aorta following partial clamping. Banchini E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):157–60

Small aneurysm clips for surgery of neck vessels. Santoro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):13–5

Laser probe temperature control by measuring the returning infra-red radiation. Torres JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Jan;28(1):1–7

[A single-use vascular clamp. An experimental and clinical study] Dap F, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A venoextractor] Klokov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):127–9 (Rus)

[A fixator for the legs] Lukomskiĭ GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):116–7 (Rus)

METHODS

Combined laser-thermal and atherectomy treatment of peripheral arterial occlusion: documentation by angioscopy and angiography. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec; 118(6):1324–7

Carotid artery reconstruction following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Crombleholme TM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):872–4

End-to-end anastomosis by enclosure between a prosthesis and a vessel with a significant difference in diameter. Merlini MP. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):417–9

Avoiding coagulopathy in vascular surgery. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):212–6

Combined mortality and morbidity of direct surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Branchereau A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):10–4

Vascular microdissection in strabismus surgery. Vila-Coro AA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):1034–6

Thrombolysis in microvascular surgery using tissue-type plasminogen activator. Romano JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1318–21

Intraoperative autotransfusion in vascular surgery. Reddy DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Aug;125(8):1012–5; discussion 1015–6

Management of venous stasis ulcer: long-term follow-up.

Jamieson WG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun;33(3):222–3
Directional atherectomy. New approaches for treatment of obstructive coronary and peripheral vascular disease. Hinohara T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3 Suppl):IV79–91
Coronary atherectomy. Clinical, angiographic, and histological findings and observations regarding potential mechanisms [see comments] Safian RD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):69–79 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul:82(1):305–7.
Alterations in biochemistry of laser-fused vascular tissue. Guthrie CR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):258–62
Assessment of cardiac risk before vascular surgery by dipyridamole thallium testing. Laarman GJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):335–40 (65 ref.)
Two-dimensional oblique cut: a simple method helps anastomosing small vessels. Bao JY. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):73–6
Distal internal carotid exposure: a simplified technique for temporary mandibular subluxation. Dossa C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):319–25
Tissue soldering by use of indocyanine green dye-enhanced fibrinogen with the near infrared diode laser. Oz MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):718–25
Safety of peripheral vascular surgery after recent acute myocardial infarction. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):70–5; discussion 76
A modified technique for performing axillobifemoral bypass grafting [letter] Rutherford RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):468–9
Prophylactic closed suction drainage of femoral wounds in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction [letter] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;12(2):218–9
Endoscopic intravascular surgery removes intraluminal flaps, dissections, and thrombus. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):280–6; discussion 286–8
Dye-enhanced laser tissue welding. Chuck RS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):471–7
Strength of laser vascular fusion: preliminary observations on the role of thrombus. Oz MC, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):393–5
Comparison of laser-assisted and conventionally sutured microvascular anastomoses by bursting pressure: a reanalysis and further studies. Flemming AF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):25–33
"Window technique" for approximation during end-to-end vascular anastomosis. Guity A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(4):315–6
In search of the "perfect" anastomosis. Guity A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):5–11
Direct repair of an extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm: case report and review of the literature. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):528–33 (32 ref.)
Surgical closure of aorto-pulmonary window without cardiopulmonary bypass. Schmid FX, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Summer;10(3):166–9
Major retroperitoneal venous anomalies: surgical considerations. Downey RS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr; 107(4):359–65
Problematic vascular reconstruction in liver transplantation. Part I. Arterial. Goldstein RM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May; 107(5):540–3
Problematic vascular reconstruction in liver transplantation. Part II. Portovenous conduits. Kirsch JP, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):544–8
Management of arterial anomalies encountered in split-liver transplantation. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):420–2
[Revascularization of the penis in arteriogenic impotence. 10 years' experience] L'Hermite J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simpson's atherectomy of the peripheral arteries: early results and follow-up] Küffer G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jul; 153(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser vascular anastomosis for small-caliber vessel] Okada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Apr;38(4):337–45 **(Jpn)**
[Surgical application of low-power laser: experimental study, development of equipments and clinical application] Kurokawa Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 90(9):1585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on the laser application in the cardiovascular surgery; analysis of clinical experience of 112 patients] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;90(9):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic intestinal ischemia] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Donor tissue source in plastic surgery of the hand] Belousov AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimal methods and means in the surgical treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Gataullin NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):123–7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of hemorrhoids] Akopian EB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):113–6 **(Rus)**
[Various elements of the surgical technic of microsurgical anastomoses in relation to the characteristics of the structure of the walls of small arteries] Anisimov VF. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vascular microsurgery during esophagoplasty in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency treatment of hemorrhage in patients during combined treatment of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area and neck] Dmitrieva VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of blood flow in the upper mesenteric artery and inferior vena cava after stabbing wound of the abdomen] Petin GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):72 **(Rus)**
[Surgical tactics in injuries of blood vessels during surgical interventions] Shevchuk VR. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):125–8 **(Rus)**
[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Svitich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):128–31 **(Rus)**
[International meeting on vascular surgery in Toronto: innovations in arterial and venous surgery could be critically scrutinized] Kövamees A. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1149, 1151 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Microcomputer database and system of audit for the vascular surgeon. McCollum PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jul; 60(7):519–23

STANDARDS

Challenges. Tawes RL Jr. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):146–7
Guidelines for hospital privileges in vascular surgery. Moore WS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):678–82
A plea for truth in advertising [letter] Perler BA. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):373–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Basic data related to infrainguinal revascularization procedures. Dalman RL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):309–12
[Vascular surgery in Denmark] Olsen PS, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The 1987 questionnaire: increased use of arterial surgery but with significant regional differences] Bergqvist D. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 7;87(6):369–71 **(Swe)**
[Vascular surgical operations in Iceland 1984–1988] Gislason P. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):108, 115 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Vascular surgery in Finland] Lepäntalo M, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(4):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The most important fields of vascular research in the 1990's. Bergentz SE. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:255–6
Why do so few surgeons perform reconstructive venous surgery? Reconstruction for deep venous insufficiency in the 1990's. Eriksson I. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:187–91 (28 ref.)
Vascular surgery—what is the future? Muller-Wiefel H. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–3
Presidential address: One man's odyssey. Strandness DE Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):187–92

VASCULITIS

Systemic vasculitis with renal involvement—a review. O'Meara Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;158(12):300–3 (15 ref.)
Gallbladder vasculitis. Chen KT. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):537–40
Cutaneous vasculitis: approach to diagnosis and systemic associations. Gibson LE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Feb; 65(2):221–9 (24 ref.)
The systemic vasculitides. Tănăseanu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):167–83 (72 ref.)
Vasculitis: a nephrologist's overview. Velosa JA. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):95–102 (51 ref.)
Vasculitic syndromes. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May; 16(2):251–490
[Cerebral vasculitis in children] Calvani M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:57–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Raised plasma renin and prorenin in rheumatoid vasculitis. Boers M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):517–20
Coagulation factors in orbital venous vasculitis. Hannerz J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):83–6
Biochemical analysis of serum proteins from Eales' patients. Rengarajan K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1259–69
Factor VIII von Willebrand protein in haemolytic uraemic syndrome and systemic vasculitides [see comments] Rose PE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):500–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1095.
[Blood coagulation in angiitis of the skin] Gurdus VO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Necrotizing vasculitis at granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor injection sites [letter] Farmer KL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Sep;126(9):1243–4
Quinine induced granulomatous hepatitis and vasculitis. Mathur S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):613
Eruption of nodulosis and vasculitis during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jeurissen ME, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1989 Sep;8(3):417–9
The eosinophilia-myalgia-syndrome and L-tryptophan containing products: a case report and review of the literature. Biasotto NO, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Jul; 62(7):1113–4, 1117–8 (5 ref.)
Eosinophilic neuritis, perimyositis, and vasculitis associated with ingestion of L-tryptophan. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):795–800
Post-isotretinoin vasculitis [letter; comment] Aractingi S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1216.
Delayed onset of vasculitis following isotretinoin [letter] [see comments] Reynolds P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18; 2(8673):1216 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):362.
Erythematous reactions at intramuscular injection sites [letter] Shen K. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):689–90

CLASSIFICATION

Statistical approaches to classification. Methods for developing classification and other criteria rules. Bloch DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1137–44
The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Patients and methods. Bloch DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1068–73
The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of hypersensitivity vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1108–13
The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Summary. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1135–6
The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of vasculitis. Introduction. Hunder GG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1065–7
[Vasculitis in children] Grasso E. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:1–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Classification of various forms of vasculitis] Martínez L de Letona J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):34–7 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in chronic idiopathic urticaria. Study of 100 cases. Peteiro C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):528–33
Pulmonary disease in systemic urticarial vasculitis: the role of bronchoalveolar lavage. Jones MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):431–4
Brown's syndrome: an unusual ocular complication of rheumatoid arthritis. Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):188–9
Chronic urticaria and moderate leukocytoclastic vasculitis associated with C3 nephritic factor activity [letter] Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 125(11):1589–90
Chronic leg ulceration with livedoid vasculitis, and response to oral ketanserin. Rustin MH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan;120(1):101–5
Retinal vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis: an angiographic study. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):121–5
Granulomatous vasculitides and the skin. Gibson LE. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(2):335–45 (23 ref.)
Cogan's syndrome [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):808–15
Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chren MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1161–4
Asthma and vasculitis [letter] Gupta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):478
Use of continuous caudal block to relieve lower-extremity ischemia caused by vasculitis in a child with meningococcemia. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec; 115(6):1019–21
A case of peripheral neuropathy and hepatitis. Berkompas RJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;83(4):191
Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1459–60 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1057–62.
Achilles tendon rupture [letter; comment] Fest T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):918 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1427–8.
Pulmonary fibrosis as an unusual clinical manifestation of a pulmonary-renal vasculitis in elderly patients. Nada AK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jun;65(6):847–56
Sclerosing mediastinitis, granulomatous glomerulonephritis, and systemic vasculitis in a child: a unique association. Drut R. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(3):439–45
Vasculitis and relapsing polychondritis. Michet CJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):441–4 (13 ref.)
Vasculitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Vollertsen RS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):445–61 (66 ref.)
Vasculitis and Cogan's syndrome. Vollertsen RS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):433–9 (28 ref.)
Suspected isolated angiitis causing stroke in a child [letter] LaMancusa J, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Sep;21(9):1380
[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage in pulmonary vasculitis] Loire R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1989;37(4):172–6

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paraneoplastic vasculitis and multiple myeloma (letter)] Collet E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 9;19(23):1105 (Fre)
[Neuropathies in vasculitis] Léger JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 4;18(36):1775–7 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Weil's syndrome with eosinophilic vasculitis, coronary aneurysms and myocardial infarction] Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Oct;19(10):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vasculitis associated with connectivitis] Merazzi D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:43–55 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Interstitial lung disease associated with necrotizing vasculitis] Suko M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar; 48(3):535–40 (Jpn)
[Migrating multiple mononeuritis and nonsystemic angitis] Sobue G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with urticarial vasculitis] Amano K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1989 Jun;29(3):192–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical chorioretinal aspects of systemic immune vasculitis. I. General aspects] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical chorioretinal aspects in systemic immune vasculitis. II] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 33(4):245–51 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thromboangiitis obliterans associated with small-vessel vasculitis] Fernández Ballesteros A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 16;93(20):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Systemic vasculitis as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Sendino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 9;93(6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system vasculitis. A case report of Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Elinson P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul; 79(6–7):710–3
Diagnostic value of the optic fundus in cerebral angiitis [letter] Ohtake T, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):490–1
Diagnosis and management of glomerulonephritis and vasculitis presenting as acute renal failure. Jennette JC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Jul;74(4):893–908 (46 ref.)
Anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies and clinical associations. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):152–3
ANCA: clinical association and use in disease monitoring. van Es LA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):146–51
Isolated CNS angiitis [letter; comment] Sigal LH. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1645 Comment on: Neurology 1989 Feb;39(2 Pt 1):167–73.
Perls' ferrocyanide test for iron in the diagnosis of vasculitic neuropathy. Adams CW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):433–9
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and vasculitis. Leaker B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):77–9 (25 ref.)
[Auto-immune retinal vascularity (apropos of a case)] Fritsch D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb;89(2):213–5 (Fre)
[Vasculitis. The differential diagnostic value of biopsy] Leu AJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22; 115(25):984–93 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Isolated angitis of the central nervous system—case report and review] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr; 29(4):456–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An atypical case of infantile vasculitis] Murgescu T, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Apr–Jun; 38(2):181–3 (Rum)
[Generalized granulomatous giant-cell vasculitis, simulating stomach tuberculosis] Shcherba BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(7):72–3 (Rus)
[The aspects of the problem of systemic vasculitis open to discussion] Shilkina NP. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(12):102–6 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of severe ocular and vascular manifestations of Cogan's syndrome. Allen NB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):296–301
Infectious complications of cyclophosphamide treatment for vasculitis [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1626–7 Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Jan;32(1):45–53.
Colchicine and leukocytoclastic vasculitis [letter] Plotnick S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1489–90
Vasculitis in primary biliary cirrhosis—response to prednisolone. Mutimer DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 May; 75(277):509–13
[Disulone: focus on its indications in dermatology] Joubert B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(1):63–71 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of vasculitis. Michet CJ. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):261–8 (49 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Intramural coronary angiitis of periarteritis nodosa proved by endomyocardial biopsy. Sugihara N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1414–6
Vasculitis and cryoglobulinemia associated with persisting cholestatic hepatitis A virus infection. Ilan Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;85(5):586–7
Cholestatic hepatitis, cutaneous vasculitis, and vascular deposits of immunoglobulin M and complement associated with hepatitis A virus infection. Dan M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):103–4
Immune-complex vasculitis: role of complement and IgG-Fc receptor functions. Smiley JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):267–77 (94 ref.)
Elevated plasma levels of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complex in patients with rheumatic diseases. Possible role of fibrinolytic mechanism in vasculitis. Kawakami M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1427–33
Cutaneous vasculitis in patients with myelodysplasia. Green AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):364–5
Leucocytoclastic vasculitis during GM-CSF therapy. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Nov; 73(3):419–20
Prodromal cutaneous vasculitis in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Pagliuca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul; 75(3):444–6
Vasculitis in tuberculous infection [letter] Chan HS, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):511
Jejunal vasculitis with protein-losing enteropathy after bone marrow transplantation. Jafri FM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1689–92
Reversal of rejection-induced coronary vasculitis detected early after heart transplantation with increased immunosuppression. Ballester M, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1989 Sep–Oct;8(5):413–7
Oxygen-derived free radicals mediate the cutaneous necrotizing vasculitis induced by epinephrine in endotoxin-primed rabbits. Ward PH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):1020–2
Rheumatoid vasculitis with worsening nodulosis [letter] Fuchs HA. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):123–4
Severe retinal vaso-occlusive disease secondary to procainamide-induced lupus. Nichols CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1535–40
Cytomegalovirus vasculitis and colon perforation in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tatum ET, et al. **Pathology** 1989 Oct;21(4):235–8
Pulmonary vasculitis associated with cholangiocarcinoma of liver. Ong EL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):791–3
Vasculitis complicating cystic fibrosis. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jul;72(267):609–21
Cerebral vasculitis associated with shingles. Edgar JD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):77–81
[Leukocytoclasic vasculitis and human immunodeficiency virus. 2 new cases (letter)] Mondain V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Apr 25;57(4):367–8 (Fre)
[A 73-year-old patient with varying, ulcerating skin necroses of the distal extremities] Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):764–7 (Ger)
[Nephropathy in inflammatory vascular diseases] Grabensee B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:56–66 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Current views on the pathogenesis of vasculitis in children] Bardare M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:3–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microangiopathy in collagen diseases] Hashimoto H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Jul;37(7):741–7 (Jpn)
[Lymphocytic necrotizing vasculitis in a child with decreased nonspecific resistance to Staphylococcus aureus infection] Miklaszewska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and morphopathologic study of lupus vasculiitis] Geavlete A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):377–80 (Rum)
[Allergic vasculitis in infectious-allergic myocarditis] Smirnov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurobrucellosis and cerebral vasculitis] Hernández MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Nov–Dec;3(6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil antibodies in vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:225–36 (31 ref.)
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody-associated glomerulonephritis and vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):921–30
Anticentromere antibody in patients without CREST and scleroderma: association with active digital vasculitis, rheumatic and connective tissue disease. Goldman JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Sep;48(9):771–5
Solitary plasmacytoma of the skull revealed by a mononeuritis multiplex associated with immune complex vasculitis. Gherardi RK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1470–3
Association of autoantibodies to myeloperoxidase with different forms of vasculitis. Tervaert JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1264–72
Enhanced expression of the tumour necrosis factor/cachectin gene in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic vasculitis. Deguchi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):311–4
Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. Heurkens AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Oct;78(1):7–12
Degradation of aggregates of activated C3 (C3b) by monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis is related to vasculitis. Heurkens AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 May;80(2):177–80
Anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis. Lee SS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):41–6
Severe pulmonary hemorrhage and systemic vasculitis in association with circulating anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies of IgM class only. Jayne DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Sep;32(3):101–6
Antineutrophil cytoplasm antibody (ANCA) associated vasculitis. MacIsaac AI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 34(1):5–8
Sequential development of systemic vasculitis with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies complicating anti-glomerular basement membrane disease [see comments] O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Dec; 32(6):251–5 Comment in: Clin Nephrol 1990 May;33(5):257–8.
Late emergence of systemic vasculitis with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in a dialyzed patient with anti-glomerular basement glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Vanhille P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 May; 33(5):257–8 Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1989 Dec;32(6):251–5.
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Kallenberg CG. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Mar;9(1 Suppl 1):132–5 (24 ref.)
Serum cytokine changes in systemic vasculitis. Grau GE, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Oct;68(2):196–8
Immunological status of patients of Eales' disease. Muthukkaruppan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Oct; 90:351–9
Koebnerization as a cutaneous manifestation of immune complex-mediated vasculitis. Chan LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):775–81
Immune mechanisms in the primary and secondary vasculitides. Moore PM. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):129–45 (66 ref.)
Antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter; comment] MacIsaac AI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):124–5 Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1989 May;64(5):535–43.
Myeloperoxidase specific anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (MPO-ANCA). Falk RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):121–5
Autoantibodies to myeloid lysosomal enzymes: new clues to vasculitis and glomerulonephritis. A hypothesis based on humoral immune mechanisms. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):163–8
ANCA and systemic vasculitis. Lockwood CM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):154–6
Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and vasculitis. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 16th December 1988. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):691–704
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies induce neutrophils to degranulate and produce oxygen radicals in vitro. Falk RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4115–9
Autoimmune responses in systematic vasculitis. Lockwood CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:243–8
Absence of circulating antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in severe vasculitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(3):189–92
[Serum complement levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis] Tomooka K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):456–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Circulating immune complexes in various forms of vasculitis] Macanović K, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(5–6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

MORTALITY

Risk factors in idiopathic renal vasculitis and glomerulonephritis. Wilkowski MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1133–41

PATHOLOGY

The natural history of vasculitis. What the histology tells us about pathogenesis. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):84–9 (36 ref.)
Sarcoidlike granulomas with angiitis may not be sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Goeken JA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jun;114(6):559–60 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1295–8.
Generalized sarcoidlike granulomas with systemic angiitis, crescentic glomerulonephritis, and pulmonary hemorrhage. Report of an autopsy case [see comments] Shintaku M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov;113(11):1295–8 Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jun;114(6):559–60. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jul;114(7):638–9.
Illustrated histopathologic classification criteria for selected vasculitis syndromes. American College of Rheumatology Subcommittee on Classification of Vasculitis. Lie JT. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1074–87
Urticarial vasculitis associated with a monoclonal IgM gammopathy: Schnitzler's syndrome. Borradori L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):113–8

Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with inflammatory neutrophilic vasculitis. Magaro M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):145–6
Systemic lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma, and vasculitic syndromes in children. Woo P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Oct;1(3):262–7 (28 ref.)
Acroangiodermatitis. Aelbrecht M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):191
Granulomatous angiopanniculitis of the breast. Wargotz ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1989 Nov;20(11):1084–8
Bilateral spontaneous dislocated lenses, retinal vasculitis and progeria–like changes. Sharir M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(1):5–9
Cerebral transmural angiitis and ruptured cerebral aneurysms in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Jul;33(4):132–5
Biopsy–proven cerebral vasculitis associated with cocaine abuse. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1092–4
Diseases of the vertebral arteries. Busch H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):53–63
Cutaneous vasculitis. Gibson LE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):309–24 (32 ref.)
Diagnostic histopathology of major systemic and pulmonary vasculitic syndromes. Lie JT. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):269–92 (54 ref.)
Pathology of pulmonary vasculitis. Capron F. **Sarcoidosis** 1989 Oct;6 Suppl 1:17–8
Granulomatous angiitis of the nervous system: a case report of long–term survival. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):206–12
Lettsomian lecture. Retinal vasculitis: the eye as a window for inflammatory disease. Sanders MD. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1987–88;104:95–113 (32 ref.)
[Necrotizing vasculitis of the calves of prolonged and benign course (letter)] Bussière JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):289–91 **(Fre)**
[Vasculitis of the kidney] Gröne HJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:181–92 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necrotizing sarcoid–like granulomatous vasculitis of the lung in a female patient with liver cirrhosis] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated angiitis of the central nervous system in childhood. Matsell DG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):151–4
Role of O2– in neutrophil recruitment into sites of dermal and pulmonary vasculitis. Warren JS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):163–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute blood pressure elevation can mimic arteriographic appearance of cerebral vasculitis—(a postpartum case with relative hypertension). Garner BF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):93–7
Roentgenographic findings in major vasculitic syndromes. Stanson AW. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May; 16(2):293–308 (7 ref.)
[Intra–arterial DSA of the hand arteries in the diagnosis of inflammatory connective tissue diseases] Wallner B, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in refractory cutaneous vasculitis. Turner AN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;122(3):411–5
The use of intravenous immune globulin in collagen vascular disorders: a potentially new modality of therapy. Gelfand EW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Oct;84(4 Pt 2):613–5; discussion 615–6
Plasma exchange in systemic vasculitis. Rees AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):103–6 (17 ref.)
Hemapheresis in treatment of systemic autoimmune vasculitis. Dmitriev AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:345–6
[Treatment of vasculitis. Indications for plasma exchange] Guillevin L. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):11–2 **(Fre)**
[Therapy of vasculitis in children] Lietti D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:63–72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and purpuric vasculitis [letter] Drago F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):965–6
Flurbiprofen and cutaneous vasculitis [letter] Wei N. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Apr 1;112(7):550–1
Manifestations of drug reactions. Urticaria and cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):50–7
Iododerma and acute respiratory distress with leucocytoclastic vasculitis following the intravenous injection of contrast medium. Vaillant L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May;15(3):232–3
Allergic vasculitis induced by hydrochlorothiazide: confirmation by mast cell degranulation test [see comments] Grunwald MH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):572–4 Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):551–2. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Mar;26(3):165–6.

CLASSIFICATION

[Polyarteritis] Merazzi D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar–Apr;11 Suppl 1:7–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic vasculitis and the mast cell degranulation test [letter; comment] Reshef A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;26(3):165–6 Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1989 Oct;25(10):572–4.

ETIOLOGY

Vasculitis—a complication of hypothyroidism. Garg PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):182–3
[Systemic lupus erythematosus accompanied by cutaneous vasculitis. Comparison of molecular size of circulating immune complexes] Saito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Mar; 39(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasculitis caused by hypersensitivity: an analysis of 60 patients] Antolín Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Sep; 185(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease and ankylosing spondylitis associated with cutaneous vasculitis, glomerulonephritis, and circulating IgA immune complexes. Peeters AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Aug;49(8):638–40
[Allergic vasculitis caused by etodolac. The first case (letter)] Willemin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):529–30 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Serial histopathologic evaluation demonstrates the dynamic nature of the infiltrate. Zax RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 126(1):69–72
Pathologic quiz case 2. Allergic vasculitis. Schaefer S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1976 Dec;102(12):756–8
Acute hemorrhagic edema of childhood: an unusual variant of leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Dubin BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):347–50
Urticarial vasculitis and Lyme disease. Olson JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1114–6
[Clinico–pathogenetic observations on the subject of "superficial vasculitis"] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of O2– in neutrophil recruitment into sites of dermal and pulmonary vasculitis. Warren JS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):163–72
[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis. New physiopathologic concepts] Claudy AL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(5):419–22 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Monoclonal–antibody therapy in systemic vasculitis. Mathieson PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26; 323(4):250–4

VASCULITIS, CHURG–STRAUSS see **CHURG–STRAUSS SYNDROME**

VASCULITIS, HEMORRHAGIC see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

VASECTOMY

see related
STERILIZATION REVERSAL

The fairness doctrine. Morris B. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Mar; 90(3):134
Early testicular changes after vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):37–46
Sperm antibodies in vasectomized men and their effects on fertilization. Naz RK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Jul; 41(1):163–73
Identification of human sperm surface glycoproteins recognized by autoantisera from immune infertile men, women, and vasectomized men. Primakoff P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 May–Jun;42(5–6):929–42
The long–term outcome following "special clearance" after vasectomy. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug; 66(2):211–2
Safety of protamine sulfate administration in vasectomized men. Vézina D, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Jun;41(6):605–16
Supersensitivity to noradrenaline in preparations of rat cauda epididymis after vasectomy. Ventura S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):227–35
A fifteen–year study of alterations in semen quality occurring after vasectomy reversal. Urry RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Feb;53(2):341–5
Presence and distribution of leucocyte subsets in the murine epididymis after vasectomy. Nashan D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):39–49
Vasectomy and non–fatal acute myocardial infarction: a hospital–based case–control study in Seoul, Korea. Chi IC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):32–41
Effect of vasectomy on the ultrastructure of epididymal epithelium in rhesus monkey. Kumar BV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):180–91
Polyamines and other accessory sex gland secretions in human seminal plasma 8 years after vasectomy. Jakobsen H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):39–45
The high rate of noncompliance for post–vasectomy semen examination: medical and legal considerations. Belker AM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):284–6
Vasectomy reversal in central Europe: results of questionnaire of urologists in Austria, Germany and Switzerland. Engelmann UH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jan; 143(1):64–7
Quantitative testicular biopsy in congenital and acquired genital obstruction. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):311–2
Laser–assisted vasectomy reversal: experience in 32 patients. Shanberg A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):528–9; discussion 529–30
Vasectomy: an appraisal for the obstetrician–gynecologist. Peterson HB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):568–72 (34 ref.)
Vasectomy reversal. Young MR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1989 Oct;58(2):161–5
[Reactions of men after sterilization. All satisfied with the consultation at the Maternal Health Center] Ekman–Ehn B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 21;87(8):556–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory changes in the epididymis after vasectomy in the Lewis rat. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Jul; 43(1):34–45
Does vasectomy accelerate testicular tumour? Importance of testicular examinations before and after vasectomy [see comments] Cale AR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):370 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):944–5.
Vasectomy and testicular cancer [letter; comment] Chi IC. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):944–5 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):370.
Biphasic production of antisperm autoantibodies follow vasectomy of the Lewis rat. Handley HH Jr, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Mar;17(1):53–67
Effect of vasectomy on serum lipids, platelet aggregability and development of ischaemic heart disease in rhesus monkeys. Sharda N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1989 Jun; 59(3):121–6
[Sperm granulomata] Gade J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 6;152(32):2282–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Physical complaints and granuloma formation after vasectomy] Glavind K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2078–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Activity of total cholesterol and its HDL fraction in vasectomized patients. A 3–month follow–up] Guate Ortiz JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;13(4):247–51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

A national survey of vasectomy training in family practice residency programs. Denniston GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):384–6

METHODS

No–scalpel vasectomy: the transfer of a refined surgical technique from China to other countries. Huber D. **Adv Contracept** 1989 Dec;5(4):217–8
Vasectomy technique. Errey B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1236–9, 1242, 1245–8
Vas deferens occlusion by percutaneous injection of polyurethane elastomer plugs: clinical experience and reversibility. Zhao SC. **Contraception** 1990 May;41(5):453–9
No–scalpel vasectomy at the King's birthday vasectomy festival. Nirapathpongporn A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14; 335(8694):894–5

TRENDS

Vasectomy: preliminary report on 25 cases. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1989 May;66(5):353–7

VETERINARY

Vasectomy in small passerine birds. Birkhead TR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):646
Vasectomy in the ram [letter] Lamont GB. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10;83(6):158

VASOACTIVE AGONISTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE ANTAGONISTS see **VASODILATOR AGENTS**

VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL PEPTIDE

VIP–helodermin receptors in the murine virus–induced T lymphoma cell line BL/VL3 recover less rapidly than beta–adrenoceptors after down regulation. Damien C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1989–90;9(6):441–9
Amino acid sequence of VIP, PHI and secretin from the rabbit small intestine. Gossen D, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):123–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The enhancement of carbachol-induced salivary secretion by VIP and CGRP in rat parotid gland is mimicked by forskolin. Larsson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct; 137(2):231–6

Intracoronary infusion of vasoactive peptides [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1165 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):958–9.

Cardioacceleration provoked by intrathecal administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): mediation by a non-central nervous system mechanism. Rochford J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(4):243–52

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of VIP and Met-enkephalin in the rabbit submandibular and sublingual glands. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1989; 87(2):81–5

Effect of transplantation on tissue levels of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and serotonin in rat small intestine. Larosa CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 594:336–46

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in intraprostatic neurons and major pelvic ganglia in the rat. Vega JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jan-Feb;43(1):93–6

Peptide histidine methionine and vasoactive intestinal peptide: occurrence and relaxant effect in the human female reproductive tract. Palle C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1103–11

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide histidine methionine (PHM) in human eccrine sweat glands: demonstration of innervation, specific binding sites and presence in secretions. Eedy DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):65–76

Neuropeptide content and connectivity of the rat claustrum. Eiden LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 23;523(2):245–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactive neurons in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus demonstrate diurnal variation. Takahashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):374–7

Induction of cells with phenotypic features of neuronal cells by treatment with dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a human parotid gland adenocarcinoma cell line in culture. Nagamine S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 1;50(19):6396–404

Detection of vasoactive intestinal peptide and localization of its mRNA within granulomas of murine schistosomiasis. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):291–300

Chromatographic characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in guinea pig and rhesus monkey eyes. Stone RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):287–91

Decreased VIP content in peripheral nerve from streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Noda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 May;39(5):608–12

Variable distribution of three molecular forms of peptide histidine isoleucinamide in rat tissues: identification of the large molecular form as peptide histidine valine-(1–42). Cauvin A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2645–55

Identification of neurotransmitters regulating intestinal peristaltic reflex in humans. Grider JR. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1414–9

Altered inhibitory innervation of circular smooth muscle in Crohn's colitis. Association with decreased vasoactive intestinal polypeptide levels [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1990 Oct;99(4):1199] Koch TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1437–44

Galanin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide are colocalised with classical pituitary hormones and show plasticity of expression. Steel JH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(2):183–9

Fine structure of neurons synthesizing vasoactive intestinal peptide in the human colon from patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(1):1–8

Cholinergic and VIPergic innervation in cerebral arteries: a sequential double-labeling immunohistochemical study. Miao FJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan; 10(1):32–7

Changes in adrenal neuropeptides content [peptide 7B2, neuropeptide Y (NPY) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)] induced by pharmacological and hormonal manipulations. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 May;13(5):381–9

Distribution of substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and serotonin immunoreactive structures in the central nervous system of the lizard, Lacerta agilis. Petkó M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(4):415–23

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the pineal gland of the sheep. Cozzi B, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;8(1):41–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and asthma [letter; comment] Barnes PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1128–9 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1244–8.

Distribution of peptidergic terminals of enteric origin in the rat celiac ganglion. Hamaji M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2–3):121–4

The immunostaining for the hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide, but not for beta-endorphin, dynorphin-A or methionine-enkephalin, is affected by the glucocorticoid milieu in the rat: correlation with the prolactin secretion. Watanobe H. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):301–11

Is the reduction of VIP the clue to the pathophysiology of Hirschsprung's disease? Larsson LT, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):164–6

Immunohistochemical study on the distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) containing nerve fibers in the chicken pancreas. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1989;103(5):689–99

[Using specific radioimmunoassay for guinea pig VIP (GP VIP), immunoreactive GP VIP levels in respiratory tract tissue of normal and airway-allergic guinea pigs] Yoshihara S, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Jul;38(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of immunoreactive nerves in the human bladder neck] Takimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoassay of vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in guinea pig respiratory tract] Ishizuka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 27(9):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

VIP antagonist [N-Ac-Tyr1,D-Phe2]-GRF-(1–29)-NH2: an inhibitor of vasodilation in the feline colon. Blank MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G252–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) as transmitter of inhibitory motor neurons of the gut: evidence from the use of selective VIP antagonists and VIP antiserum. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):738–42

Neuropeptide Y inhibits relaxations of the guinea pig uterine artery produced by VIP. Morris JL. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):381–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Generation and recognition of vasoactive intestinal peptide by cells of the immune system. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:34–44

Synthesis and secretion of vasoactive intestinal peptide by rat fetal cerebral cortical and hypothalamic cells in culture. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1983–90

Secretions of somatostatin and VIP in cultures of fetal rat neuroblasts increased by amino acids. Delgado JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(1):55–8

BLOOD

The effects of secretin on prolactin, estradiol, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and somatostatin levels in women. Holst N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Mar; 122(3):313–8

Plasma levels of gastrin, somatostatin, VIP, insulin and oxytocin during the menstrual cycle in women (with and without oral contraceptives). Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):165–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide as a laboratory supplement to clinical activity index in inflammatory bowel disease. Duffy LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Oct;34(10):1528–35

The effect of oral glucose, protein, fat and water loading on blood pressure and the gastrointestinal peptides VIP and somatostatin in hypertensive elderly subjects. Jansen RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):192–8

Plasma somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide responses to an oral mixed test meal in obese patients. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1989;31(5–6):234–7

Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the newborn infant. Grisoni ER, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):185–8

Plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and oxytocin in response to suckling, electrical stimulation of the mammary nerve and oxytocin infusion in rats. Eriksson M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Mar;51(3):237–40

[The relation of vasoactive intestinal peptide and acute hypoxia] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;29(1):8–10, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic diarrhea caused by VIP-secreting ganglioneuroblastoma in children. Apropos of a case with a review of the literature] Attat I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(3):156–61; discussion 161–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in diagnosis of sleep apnea syndrome] Fischer J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide assay and the clinical significance] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:43–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acrolein depletes the neuropeptides CGRP and substance P in sensory nerves in rat respiratory tract. Springall DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:151–7

GENETICS

The complete structure of the rat VIP gene. Giladi E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Apr;7(3):261–7

Prepro-VIP and preprotachykinin mRNAs in the rat dorsal root ganglion cells following peripheral axotomy. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):327–30

Thyroid hormone regulates vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) mRNA levels in the rat anterior pituitary gland. Segerson TP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):2221–3

Localization of VIP and PHI-27 messenger RNA in rat thalamic and cortical neurons. Baldino F Jr, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989;1(4):199–207

Estrogen regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Gozes I, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1989; 1(1):55–61

VIP: molecular biology and neurobiological function. Gozes I, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1989 Winter;3(4):201–36 (277 ref.)

[Chemical neuro-anatomy of the thalamus: an example of the co-expression of 2 neuropeptides, cholecystokinin and intestinal vasoactive peptide] Burgunder JM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 18;120(33):1180–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

VIP antisera inhibit the relaxatory motor responses of the feline sphincter of Oddi and gall-bladder induced by VIP or vagal nerve stimulation. Dahlstrand C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Nov;137(3):375–8

Projections of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibres in the canine intestine, with special reference to the innervation of the circular muscle. Furness JB, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 May;53(2):129–40

Micro-enzyme immunoassay of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive substance in bovine milk. Takeyama M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):960–2

Effects of high in vivo levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on function of circulating lymphocytes in humans. Annibale B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1693–8

Site specificity of a catalytic vasoactive intestinal peptide antibody. An inhibitory vasoactive intestinal peptide subsequence distant from the scissile peptide bond. Paul S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11910–3

Affinity chromatography of catalytic autoantibody to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Paul S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1196–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide-Y, as possible mediators in laryngeal oedema. An immunofluorescence study. Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(2):99–104

Purification and amino acid sequence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucinamide (1–27) and secretin from the small intestine of guinea pig. Buscail L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):355–9

The isolation and chemical characterization of a novel vasoactive intestinal peptide-related peptide from a teleost fish, the cod, Gadus morhua. Thwaites DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):217–20

Functional and immunological evidence for stable association of solubilized vasoactive-intestinal-peptide receptor and stimulatory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein from rat liver. Couvineau A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14; 187(3):605–9

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and its receptors in fetuses with cystic fibrosis. Chastre E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct; 257(4 Pt 1):G561–9

Cholecystokinin downregulates receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and secretin in rat pancreatic acini. Katsushima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 1):G395–403

Identification of specific binding sites for vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat testis Leydig cells and study of developmental changes. Hueso C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Nov;19(5):951–8

Effect of bilateral adrenalectomy on VIP receptor/effector system in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):165–71

Co-release of PHI and VIP in dog stomach by peripheral and central vagal stimulation. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;100(2):231–6

Demonstration of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal peptide (IR-VIP) and somatostatin (IR-SOM) in rat thymus. Gomariz RP, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Jun; 4(2):151–61

VIP-mRNA is increased in hypertensive rats. Avidor R, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):304–7

The effect of systemically and locally administered steroids on VIP-like immunoreactive cells in the paraventricular nucleus of adrenalectomized rats. Bartha L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):323–6

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic receptors on cultured, peptide-containing neurones from newborn rat superior cervical ganglion. James S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):205–14

Coexistence of somatostatin with neuropeptide Y, but not with cholecystokinin or vasoactive intestinal peptide, in neurons of the rat amygdala. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):37–45

Day-night variation in prepro vasoactive intestinal peptide/peptide histidine isoleucine mRNA within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Albers HE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):85–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a cholinergic co-transmitter: some recent results. Whittaker VP. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Dec;13(12):1039–51 (18 ref.)

Innervation of the anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Dail WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Jan;259(1):139–46

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide-like and neurophysin-like immunoreactive neurons and acetylcholinesterase staining in the ring dove hypothalamus with emphasis on the question of an avian suprachiasmatic nucleus. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb; 259(2):331–9

Sensory neuropeptides (substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human saliva: their pattern in migraine and cluster headache. Nicolodi M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Feb;10(1):39–50

A new effector mechanism for antibodies: catalytic cleavage of peptide bonds. Paul S. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:283–6

Effect of intestinal ischaemia on intestinal VIP levels and VIP interaction with intestinal epithelial cells from rat. Fernández-Moreno MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):463–6

VIP modulation of cultured glial cells of the rat retina. Koh SW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Nov;8(11):1207–10

Presence of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in anterior pituitary of normal male and long term estrogen-treated female rats: a light microscopic immunohistochemical study. Köves K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1756–63

Alterations in hypothalamic vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity are associated with reproduction and prolactin release in the female turkey. Mauro LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1795–804

Degradation of vasoactive intestinal peptide by isolated, ventilated, and perfused rat lungs. Bernhard W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;19(6):506–13

Enhancement of A23187-induced release of enteric vasoactive intestinal polypeptide by phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate. Belai A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):103–5

Localization of DARPP-32 immunoreactive neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and central nucleus of the amygdala: co-distribution with axons containing tyrosine hydroxylase, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Gustafson EL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):447–58

Characterization of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in retina. Swedlund AP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Sep; 51(3):317–23

An in vitro study of the projections of enteric vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-immunoreactive neurons in the human colon. Domoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):819–27

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide levels in sigmoid colon in idiopathic constipation and diverticular disease. Milner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Sep;99(3):666–75

Peptidergic (VIP) innervation of the esophagus. Uddman R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):5–8

Effect of chronic intake of ethanol on the binding of vasoactive intestinal peptide to rat spleen lymphoid cells. Jimenez J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):659–62

Vasoactive intestinal peptide distribution and colocalization with dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in sympathetic chain ganglia of pig. Hill EL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 27(3):229–39

Distribution of enteric nerve cells that project from the small intestine to the coeliac ganglion in the guinea-pig. Kuramoto H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Aug; 27(3):241–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide, a singlet oxygen quencher. Misra BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15;265(26):15371–4

VIP- and PHI-immunoreactivity in olfactory centers of the adult cat. Sanides-Kohlrausch C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 15;294(3):325–39

Computer analysis of double labeling: ultrastructural distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide and transferrin in human colon cancer cells. Lefevre C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Sep;38(9):1257–66

Cholinergic regulation of vasoactive intestinal peptide content and release in rat frontal cortex and hippocampus. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1340–5

A vasoactive intestinal peptide-like cotransmitter at cholinergic synapses between rat myenteric neurons in cell culture. Willard AL. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;10(3):1025–34

Interspecies differences in the substance P- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in the olfactory bulb of Salmo gairdneri and Barbus meridionalis. Alonso JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):103–11

Sodium depletion decreases hepatic metabolism of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rabbit. Duggan KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Nov;418:251–9

The effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on vasoactive intestinal peptide in cerebral ischemia: an animal experiment. Kuang PG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Sep; 9(3):203–6

Selectivity for binding of peptide analogs to vascular receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide. Rorstad OP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):971–7

High-frequency stimulation of the facial nerve results in local cortical release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the anesthetised cat. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):282–9

Development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in organotypic slice cultures from rat visual cortex. Götz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1-3):6–11

Do the ependymal cells contain vasoactive intestinal polypeptide? Kawano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 4;106(3):249–52

Co-localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivities in the nerve fibers of the rat adrenal gland. Maubert E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):121–6

Rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture express vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) independently of nerve growth factor. Mulderry PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):314–20

Erythrocytes suppress calcitonin gene-related peptide- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivities in cerebrovascular nerve fibers after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 2; 110(1-2):22–7

Contrary effect of eye enucleation on VIP-immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the superior colliculus of the rat. Okamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):137–42

Lesion patterns of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing neurons in the myenteric plexus induced by clamping or transsection of rat jejunum. Trudrung P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):277–81

Localization and release of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in bovine adrenal medulla. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1-2):75–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in rodent taste cells. Herness MS. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):411–9

A peptide histidine isoleucine/peptide histidine methionine-like peptide in the rabbit retina: colocalization with vasoactive intestinal peptide, synaptic relationships and activation of adenylate cyclase activity. Pachter JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):507–19

Autoradiographic distribution of 125I-VIP binding in the rat adrenal cortex. Cunningham LA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1105–8

Evidence that vascular actions of PHI are mediated by a VIP-preferring receptor. Huang M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):993–1001

Localisation and characterisation of functional vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in feline kidney. Griffiths NM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Apr;416(1-2):80–7

Brain neuropeptides: tachykinins, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the rat brain: modifications by ECT and indomethacin. Theodorsson E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(3):387–407

Autoradiographic localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors in the rat mesenteric vascular tree. Amenta F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Aug;26(1):9–17

Distribution of peptidergic nerves in the choroid plexus, focusing on coexistence of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine isoleucine. Nilsson C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):11–26

Pharmacological characterization of the novel helodermin/VIP receptor present in human SUP-T1 lymphoma cell membranes. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(2):117–26

Content and distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in cavernous tissue of human penis. Shirai M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):360–3

[Localization and physiologic role of the glucagon family neuropeptides and their receptors] Kato Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):975–84 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptides and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the periodontal ligament of mouse molar teeth. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(1):63–6

Clearance of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the porcine pulmonary circulation. Hvidsten D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):267–75

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurotrophic effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo [letter; comment] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jan; 81(1):87 Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1989 Mar;79(3):177–81.

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) may reduce the removal rate of cytosolic Ca2+ after transient elevations in clonal rat lactotrophs. Sand O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):113–23

Vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents lung injury due to xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Berisha H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L151–5

Cardiac antisecretory peptide inhibits intestinal chloride secretion. O'Grady SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C775–80

Coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous vasoactive intestinal peptide in humans. Smitherman TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1254–62

VIP-induced alterations in cAMP and inositol phosphates in the lower esophageal sphincter. Szewczak SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G239–44

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates active K+ transport and Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport in HT-29 cells. Turner JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 1):C266–73

Protease inhibitors potentiate smooth muscle relaxation induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide in isolated human bronchi. Tam EK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):449–52

The influence of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in dispersed acini from rat submandibular gland on cyclic AMP production and mucin release. Turner JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):103–8

Short-term regulation of glycolysis by vasoactive intestinal peptide in epithelial cells isolated from rat small intestine. Rossi I, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Sep 1;262(2):397–402

Peptide histidine methionine and vasoactive intestinal peptide: occurrence and relaxant effect in the human female reproductive tract. Palle C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Dec; 41(6):1103–11

The mechanisms by which vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulate prolactin release from pituitary cells. Bjøro T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr;10(2):189–99 (86 ref.)

Epithelium removal increases airway smooth muscle sensitivity to vasoactive intestinal peptide: effects of peptidase inhibitors. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:784P

Effects of epithelium removal on relaxation of airway smooth muscle induced by vasoactive intestinal peptide and electrical field stimulation. Farmer SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):73–8

Vascular effects of helodermin, helospectin I and helospectin II: a comparison with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Grundemar L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):526–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide regulation of neuroblast mitosis and survival: role of cAMP. Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):355–7

Excitation of locus coeruleus neurons by vasoactive intestinal peptide: evidence for a G-protein-mediated inward current. Wang YY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23; 500(1-2):107–18

Dose-dependent effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on somatostatin release from hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Lengyel AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(10):1311–6

Neurotransmitter regulation of cytosolic calcium in osteoblast-like bone cells. Kumagai H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Oct;45(4):251–4

In vitro differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells caused by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Pence JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5177–83

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide infusions on renal function in patients with liver disease. Calam J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun;15(6):491–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and human vaginal blood flow: comparison between transvaginal and intravenous administration. Palle C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan;17(1):61–8

Peptide histidine valine: its haemodynamic actions and pharmacokinetics in man differ from those of vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine methionine. Gill JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):487–92

Motor responsiveness of proximal and distal human colonic muscle layers to acetylcholine, noradrenaline, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Burleigh DE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):617–21

Oxytocin, vasoactive-intestinal peptide, and serotonin regulate the mating-induced surges of prolactin secretion in the rat. Arey BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan; 126(1):279–84

Vasoactive intestinal peptide potentiates sexual behavior: inhibition by novel antagonist. Gozes I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):2945–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists regulate adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation and melatonin release in chick pineal cell cultures. Pratt BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2375–84

Production of interleukin-6 by anterior pituitary cells is stimulated by increased intracellular adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):403–9

Relaxation of isolated bovine coronary arteries by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):199–205

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on transmission from excitatory and inhibitory nerves to smooth muscle cells in chicken rectum. Komori S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 3;175(1):21–8

Contribution of baroreceptor reflexes to blood pressure and sympathetic responses to cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in anesthetized dogs. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):245–51

The neuropeptides vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and neuropeptide Y modulate [3H]noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in the choroid plexus. Nilsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):247–52

Epithelial modulation of non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic and vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced responses: role of neutral endopeptidase. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):247–50

The effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on forskolin stimulated adenylate cyclase in the caudate-putamen of the rat. Moser A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):383–7

Synergism between vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and carbachol-mediated responses in a human mucus-secreting colonic epithelial cell line. Barrett KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1345-6

Effects of preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptides on ileal output. Calam J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):505-8

Effects of substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on contractile activity and epithelial transport in the ferret jejunum. Greenwood B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun; 98(6):1509-17

Histochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and its influence on contractile activity in the non-pregnant and pregnant human cervix. Bryman I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1989;28(2):57-61

Model dependent effect of VIP on prolactin release. Parisi MN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Mar;22(3):194-5

Effect of VIP on the glycogen metabolism of human colon adenocarcinoma cells studied by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Galons JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):168-73

Ventilatory effects of substance P, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and nitroprusside in humans. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):295-301

Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases intracellular cAMP and gonadotropin-alpha gene activity in JEG-3 syncytial trophoblasts. Constraints posed by desensitization. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10274-81

Vasoactive intestinal peptide interacts with alpha-adrenergic-, cholinergic-, and substance-P-mediated responses in rat parotid and submandibular glands. Bobyock E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1489-94

Intestinal secretagogues increase cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration and K+ conductance in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Yada T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Dec; 112(2):159-67

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates melatonin release from perifused pineal glands of rats. Simonneaux V, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1-2):69-79

Accumulation of cyclic AMP elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide is potentiated by noradrenaline, histamine, adenosine, baclofen, phorbol esters, and ouabain in mouse cerebral cortical slices: studies on the role of arachidonic acid metabolites and protein kinase C. Schaad NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec;53(6):1941-51

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates chick pineal melatonin production and interacts with other stimulatory and inhibitory agents but does not show alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct; 55(4):1149-53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a neurotrophic releasing agent and an astroglial mitogen. Brenneman DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):386-94

Vascular relaxation properties of calcitonin gene-related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):792-7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) as transmitter of inhibitory motor neurons of the gut: evidence from the use of selective VIP antagonists and VIP antiserum. Grider JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):738-42

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of human renal adenylate cyclase in vitro. Charlton BG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:475-84

Stimulation of serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity in the pineal gland of the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) by intracerebroventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Schröder H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1989;7(4):393-9

Time-dependent effects of intrahypothalamic injection of vasoactive intestinal peptide on spontaneous motor activity in rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):487-96

Changes in brown adipose tissue metabolism following intraventricular vasoactive intestinal peptide and other gastrointestinal peptides in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(3):359-69

Preliminary report: role of peptide YY in defence against diarrhoea. Playford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30; 335(8705):1555-7

Ethanol alters vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced steroid release from immature rat ovaries in vitro. Dees WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):165-72

Neuropeptides as modulators of injury and inflammation. Said SI. **Life Sci** 1990;47(7):PL19-21

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on monkey prolactin secretion and cyclic AMP in culture: interaction with estradiol and phenol red. Bethea CL. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 May;51(5):576-85

Effects of lesions of the suprachiasmatic and paraventricular nuclei on the inhibition of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release by exogenous vasoactive intestinal peptide in the ovariectomized rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun;51(6):649-57

VIP-mediated increase in cAMP prevents tetrodotoxin-induced retinal ganglion cell death in vitro. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Sep;5(3):373-81

Vasoactive intestinal peptide activates Ca2(+)-dependent K+ channels through a cAMP pathway in mouse lacrimal cells. Lechleiter JD, et al. **Neuron** 1988 May;1(3):227-35

Electrophysiological evidence for receptors for vasoactive intestinal peptide and angiotensin II on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31;102(2-3):217-22

Parasympathetic denervation increases responses to VIP in isolated rat parotid acini. McMillian MK, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):721-7

Porcine VIP is more potent than guinea pig VIP in relaxing the guinea pig uterine artery. Morris JL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):887-9

Recovery of VIP/helodermin- and prostaglandin E1-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in desensitized SUP-T1 human lymphoblasts. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1027-31

Effect of VIP on the respiratory burst in human monocytes ex vivo during prolonged strain and energy deficiency. Wiik P, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):819-23

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: behavioral effects in the rat and hamster. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):387-93

Secretory actions of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and helodermin in rat small intestine: the effects of putative VIP antagonists upon VIP-induced ion secretion. Cox HM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Sep-Oct;26(2):127-35

Non-amidated forms of VIP (glycine-extended VIP and VIP-free acid) have full bioactivity on smooth muscle. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Dec;26(3):235-9

Somatostatin selectively inhibits excitatory contractile pathways of the feline lower esophageal sphincter. Parkman HP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Mar 5;27(3):325-34

Dual effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the mitogenic response of rabbit spleen lymphocytes. Peuriere S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):117-26

Local cerebral blood flow following the intrastriatal administration of vasoactive intestinal peptide or peptide histidine isoleucine in the rat. Tuor UI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 May 21;28(3):255-64

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on cholinergic neurotransmission in an isolated innervated guinea pig tracheal preparation. Martin JG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):111-21

Effect of intracerebrally injected aminophylline, vinpocetinum, vasoactive intestinal peptide and onion extract on breathing pattern of rats. Vertes C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):134-7

Effect of VIP on sugar transport in rabbit small intestine in vitro. Arruebo MP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Mar;37(2):123-9

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and antiviral state in cells of HT-29 colonic cancer] Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990; 310(5):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) on plasma membrane ATPases from rat enterocytes] Vega FV, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhalation of a precursor analogue of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (Leu17 VIP-Gly-Lys) protects ascaris-induced bronchoconstriction in dog] Hamada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 Dec;38(12):1347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigeminal-related peptides and mammalian intraocular muscles] Suzuki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An inhibitory influence of porcine vasoactive intestinal peptide upon mouse oocyte meiosis in culture] Sato E. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan 20;66(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and tachykinins in the secretory reflex elicited by chemical peritonitis in the cat small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):63-75

TRH-induced vagal stimulation of duodenal HCO-3 mediated by VIP and muscarinic pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G677-82

Vasoactive intestinal peptide. Messenger in a neuroimmune axis. Wenger GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;594:104-19 (73 ref.)

Heterogeneity of VIP receptors. Robberecht P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jan-Feb;303:51-66 (81 ref.)

Innervation of interstitial cells of Cajal by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide containing nerves in canine colon. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):922-32

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) induces calcium mobilization in the human neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-SH. Oettling G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30; 50(3):203-7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor regulation of cAMP accumulation and glycogen hydrolysis in the human Ewing's sarcoma cell line WE-68. Van Valen F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(5):435-46

Non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nervous control of airways. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jun;6:508s-511s (32 ref.)

A cultured human renal epithelioid cell line responsive to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Simmons NL. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May;75(3):309-19

Role of peptide histidine isoleucine in relaxation of cat lower esophageal sphincter. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1083-9

Peptidergic nerves in the gut. Daniel EE. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):142-5

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on resting and pentagastrin-stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Domschke W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul; 75(1):9-12

Effects of intravenous vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on gallbladder function in the cat. Jansson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):47-50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide is a hypothalamic prolactin-releasing neuropeptide in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;78(1):66-73

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactivity during reproduction in doves: influence of experience and number of offspring. Cloues R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun;24(2):215-31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide loses its prolactin-releasing activity in menopausal women [letter] Falsetti L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):848-9

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide reduce interferon gamma production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Muscettola M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Jun;180(4-5):419-30

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in human nasal mucosa. Baraniuk JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):825-31

Role of VIP in local control of secretion. Smedfors B, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1990;732:133-6

Cross-communication between acetylcholine and VIP in controlling catecholamine secretion by affecting cAMP, inositol triphosphate, protein kinase C, and calcium in rat adrenal medulla. Malhotra RK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 9(12):4150-7

Secretion of protein from salivary glands in the ferret in response to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ekström J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:131-41

Pituitary vasoactive intestinal peptide regulates prolactin secretion in the hypothyroid rat. Lam KS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Nov;50(5):524-8

A mechanism additional to cyclic AMP accumulation for vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced prolactin release. Pizzi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Apr;51(4):481-6

Modulation of a 190-kD microtubule-associated protein in pigment epithelium by VIP. Koh SW. **Peptides** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):1089-99

VIP neurons in the cerebral cortex. Magistretti PJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jun;11(6):250-4 (31 ref.)

[Neurotransmitters of penile erection other than vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Physiologic data and therapeutic consequences] Adaikan PG, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peristaltic reflex and peptidergic nerve control in megacolon] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):233-5 **(Jpn)**

[Role of the peptidergic nerves in Hirschsprung's disease and hypoganglionosis] Tomita R, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;25(4):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of pituitary prolactin secretion by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and galanin] Kato Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;78(12):1692-6 **(Jpn)**

[Various factors related to carbohydrate metabolism. Gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones] Matsuda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Nov;47(11):2415-9 **(Jpn)**

[Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory innervation to the gastrointestinal tract] Ohga A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;94(5):257-68 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: a potential neurotransmitter] Zudenigo D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):354-9 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Urinary bladder and urethral responses to pelvic and hypogastric nerve stimulation and their relation to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the anaesthetized dog. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar; 138(3):409-16

Effect of ACTH on VIP and galanin release from the pituitary. Calvo JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1283-7

Pancreatic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-secreting tumor: report of a case. Sheu HW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;88(9):931-5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide response to ethanol in dogs. Misawa T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 May;161(1):49-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

A clinical trial of intracavernous vasoactive intestinal peptide to induce penile erection. Roy JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Feb; 143(2):302-4

[Therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases. II: Xanthines, calcium antagonists and VIP] Ukena D, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Jul 15;84(7):347-54 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) protects against acid-induced acute lung injury in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwanaga T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;27(7):789-95

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VASOCONSTRICTION

Analysis of endothelin-1-induced contractions of guinea-pig trachea, pulmonary veins and different types of pulmonary arteries. Cardell LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May; 139(1):103–11

Renal vasoconstriction induced by arachidonic acid during burn shock in rats. Haugan A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):21–7

Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. Vanhoutte PM. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:3–16 (76 ref.)

The attenuation by reserpine or guanethidine of the cutaneous vasoconstriction caused by tobacco smoking. Coffman JD. **Am Heart J** 1967 Aug;74(2):229–34

Vascular spasm complicates continuous wave but not pulsed laser irradiation. Gal D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):934–41

Epinephrine-induced vasospasm reversed by phentolamine digital block. Maguire WM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;8(1):46–7

Influence of Na+ gradient on Ca2+ transients and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Bova S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H409–23

Effects of acidosis and alkalosis on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs. Brimioulle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H347–53

Effect of positive end-expiratory pressure on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Domino KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H697–705

Endothelial modulation of norepinephrine-induced constriction of rat aorta at normal and high CO2 tensions. Fukuda S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1049–54

Connections between hypothalamus and medullary reticular formation mediate coronary vasoconstriction. Gutterman DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H917–24

Enhanced alpha-adrenergic vasoconstriction by n-3 fatty acids in conscious dogs. Kenny D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1660–7

17 beta-Estradiol augments endothelium-dependent contractions to arachidonic acid in rabbit aorta. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):R1502–7

Role of protein kinase C in renal vasoconstriction caused by angiotensin II. Scholz H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 1):C421–6

Mechanisms of contracting action of oxyhemoglobin in isolated monkey and dog cerebral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H57–63

Contrasting effects of hypoxia on tension in rat pulmonary and mesenteric arteries. Yuan XJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H281–9

Perinatal hypoxia increases hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in adult rats recovering from chronic exposure to hypoxia. Hampl V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):619–24

Protein kinase C influences rat pulmonary vascular reactivity. Orton EC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Mar;141(3):654–8

Inhibition of rat lung glutathione synthesis attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the associated leukotriene C4 production. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1210–5

Encircling photothrombotic therapy for choroidal Greene melanoma using rose bengal. Winward KE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):588–94

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is enhanced by inhibition of the synthesis of an endothelium derived relaxing factor. Archer SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1198–205

A simple method for quasi-isobaric (melotonic) measurements of contractile responses of the blood vessel wall. Noack T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:200–1

Effect of temperature on alpha-adrenoceptor affinity and contractility of rabbit ear blood vessels. Roberts MF, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):185–96

The effect of repeated intermittent hypoxia on pulmonary vasoconstriction in the newborn. Belik J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):355–62

Pulmonary vasoconstrictor overreactivity in borderline systemic hypertension. Moruzzi P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):666–73

Ischemia-induced epicardial vasoconstriction. A potential mechanism for distant myocardial ischemia. Chu A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1484–90

Acute and long-term effects of tissue culture on contractile reactivity in renal arteries of the rat. De Mey JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1125–35

Flow-induced constriction and dilation of cerebral resistance arteries. Garcia-Roldan JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1445–8

Renal vasoconstriction by the endothelial cell-derived peptide endothelin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirata Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1370–9

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine coronary arteries. Nishida M, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan;66(1):253–8

Rabbit polymorphonuclear neutrophils elicit endothelium-dependent contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):917–24

Contribution of the baroreflex afferent nerves to the production of vasoconstricted hypertension in volume-expanded dogs. Otsuka A, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1467–74

The enigma of primary Raynaud's disease. Coffman JD. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1089–90

Induction of vasospastic attacks despite digital nerve block in Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Freedman RR, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):859–62

Threshold concentrations of endothelin-1 potentiate contractions to norepinephrine and serotonin in human arteries. A new mechanism of vasospasm? Yang ZH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):188–95

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and protection against contractions induced by histamine and serotonin in the human internal mammary artery and in the saphenous vein. Yang ZH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Oct;80(4):1041–8

Effect of plasma from essential hypertensives on tension of aortic strips. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(3):365–81

Vasoconstriction in the renal vascular bed during exercise: studies in control and heart failure rabbits. Langton D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):219–23

Postural vasoconstriction in women during the normal menstrual cycle. Hassan AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan; 78(1):39–47

Evidence against a role for platelet-activating factor in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the rat. McCormack DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Oct;77(4):439–43

Effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lung. McCormack DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):520–3

A comparison of peripheral vasoconstrictor responses and cardiovascular autonomic function tests in diabetic patients. Gilmore JE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Jun;33(6):350–6

Coronary arteriolar vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia. Vasopressin, renin-angiotensin system and ANF. Ertl G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:53–7

Potential role of coronary vasoconstriction in ischaemic heart disease: effect of exercise. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:58–64

Coronary arteriolar vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia: reflexes, sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines. Longhurst JC. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:43–52

Thromboxane A2 and platelets as mediators of coronary arterial vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia. Schrör K. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:27–34 (55 ref.)

In vivo demonstration of enhanced arterial constrictor response to serotonin following focal endothelial cell loss. Orlandi C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Apr;52(2):192–201

Impaired autoregulation of the retinal vasculature and microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus. Lanigan LP, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):174–80

Contractility of intrarenal arteries in Goldblatt hypertensive rabbits. McElroy ND, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):753–60

Cerebral vasoconstrictor responses to serotonin during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):872–6

Simultaneous measurement of O2 radicals and pulmonary vascular reactivity in rat lung. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1903–11

Neural regulation of vascular tone and cold induced vasoconstriction in human finger skin. Lindblad LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):169–73

Agonist-induced production of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in intact resistance arteries. Evidence that accumulation of diacylglycerol is not a prerequisite for contraction. Ohanian J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 25; 265(15):8921–8

Elevated glucose promotes generation of endothelium-derived vasoconstrictor prostanoids in rabbit aorta. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):929–32

Unclipping of two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats produces endothelium-dependent inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction. Gerkens JF. **J Hypertens** 1989 Dec; 7(12):961–6

Cerebral vasoconstriction as a complication of carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Brick JF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jul;73(1):151–3

Lamb ductus venosus: evidence of a cytochrome P-450 mechanism in its contractile tension. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):875–9

Endothelium-dependent modulation of endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and membrane depolarization in cat cerebral arteries. Kauser K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):93–7

Alpha adrenoceptor activation and postreceptor contractile mechanisms in the human digital artery. Stevens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):375–80

Low volume perfusion-superfusion system for measurement of transmitter release from blood vessels in vitro. Budai D, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Mar;23(1):41–9

Effects of cigarette smoking on hemodynamics and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Chen G, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989; 9(4):222–7

Sympathetic innervation of pulmonary circulation and its role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Ming Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):153–9

Relation of TXA2 and PGI2 to the difference in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction between different strains of rats. Su YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(3):148–52

Persistent arteriolar constriction in microcirculation of the terminal ileum following moderate hemorrhagic hypovolemia and volume restoration. Scalia S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):713–8

Effects of venous pressure elevation on myogenic vasoconstrictive responses to static and dynamic arterial pressures. Iida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):811–23

Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Gasser P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):551 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1057–62.

Physiological and pathological morphology of the umbilical and placental circulation. Röckelein G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):187–96

Influence of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism on pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses. Bradley LM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Sep;26(3):175–9

Endothelin-like pulmonary vasoconstrictor peptide release by alpha-thrombin. Moon DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9529–33

Signal transduction in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (HPV). Rhoades RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 327:565–73

Effect of cold pressor test on carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in normal subjects. Kuwahira I, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):87–93

Histamine elicits competing endothelium-dependent constriction and endothelium-independent dilation in vivo in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):305–9

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on platelet-derived vasoconstriction of rabbit basilar artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Dec;32(6):439–44

Hypoxia and the pulmonary circulation: a brief review. Barer GR. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):109–15 (26 ref.)

[The Bayliss effect (its effect on the properties of the carotid wall)] Jaeger M. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral blood flow and ischemic attacks in Raynaud's disease] Lottenbach K. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The role of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites in acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in piglets] Zou AP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A model of the isolated blood perfused lung of rats in testing hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Brandt R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prostaglandins released from the isolated perfused arterial segment and vasocontractile response—influence of plasma constituents and platelets] Michibayashi T. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Feb;25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of vascular reactivity and neuronal factors in the development of hypertension] Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1934–40 (Jpn)

[Endothelin and endogenous digitalis-like substance in cardiovascular regulation: a review] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Oct;37(10):1103–13 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Allopurinol inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Role of toxic oxygen metabolites. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):384–8

Endothelial role in alpha-adrenergic induced vasoconstriction in rat thoracic aorta. Vinet R, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1988;39(4):340–3

Endothelin causes contraction of canine and bovine arterial smooth muscle in vitro and in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):42–7

Organic and inorganic calcium blockers on voltage and receptor operated channels of resistance arteries of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):101–17

Endothelin: presence in human umbilical vessels, high levels in fetal blood and potent constrictor effect. Haegerstrand A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Dec;137(4):541–2

Endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and release of atrial natriuretic peptides in the rat. Ohman KP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):549–56

Effects of the kallikrein-kinin system on phasic coronary vasospasm in dogs. Ohde H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:617–22

Adverse effects of cocaine on cardiovascular dynamics, myocardial blood flow, and coronary artery diameter in an experimental model. Hale SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 1):927–33

Vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin on the canine coronary artery: is a novel endogenous peptide involved in regulating myocardial blood flow and coronary spasm? Igarashi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):674–8

Intracoronary endothelin induces myocardial ischemia by small vessel constriction in the dog. Larkin SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15;64(14):956–8

Relaxation of potassium chloride-induced contractions by amlodipine and its interaction with the 1,4-dihydropyridine-binding site in pig coronary artery. Matlib MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 7;64(17):51I–57I

Augmentation of sympathetic venoconstriction by angiotensin II in human dorsal hand veins. Webb DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Sep;2(9):721–3

Doppler assessment of the pulsatility index of the middle cerebral artery during constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus after indomethacin therapy. Mari G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1528–31

Ciliary vasoconstriction after topical adrenergic drugs. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15; 109(5):511–7

Endotoxin inhibits contraction of vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Beasley D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1187–92

Halothane anesthesia causes active flow–independent pulmonary vasoconstriction. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H74–83

Acute cyclosporine–induced renal vasoconstriction: lack of effect of theophylline. Churchill PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F41–5

Endothelin is a potent long–lasting vasoconstrictor in men. Clarke JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2033–5

Phorbol amplification of serotonin–induced arterial contractions is endothelium dependent. Consigny PM. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1174–9

Lack of an effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on myogenic contraction of microvascular smooth muscle. Faber JE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H419–23

Effect of a lipoxygenase inhibitor on vasoconstriction in dog lung. el–Kashef HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1977–82

Mechanism of contraction to endothelin in isolated porcine coronary artery. Kasuya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):H1828–35

Effect of ACh on electrical and mechanical activity in guinea pig coronary arteries. Keef KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1096–103

Selective abolition of adrenergic vasoconstrictor responses in skin by local iontophoresis of bretylium. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1599–606

Atrial natriuretic peptide reverses angiotensin–induced venoconstriction in dogs. Lee RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1062–7

Role of peptidoleukotrieens in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rats. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H751–8

Efficacy of nifedipine to prevent systemic and renal vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F304–11

Pentobarbital augments pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to cyclooxygenase inhibition. Nyhan DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1140–6

Effects of EDCF and endothelin on phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and contraction in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):C122–31

Role of calcium in U 46619 and PGF2 alpha pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat lungs. Santoian EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H2001–5

Unmasking sensitive alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated renal vasoconstriction in conscious rats. Wolff DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1132–9

Effect of a leukotriene receptor antagonist on LTC4 vasoconstriction in rat stomach. Yonei Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):G147–54

Effect of an aqueous extract of black walnut (Juglans nigra) on isolated equine digital vessels. Galey FD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):83–8

C3a57–77, a C–terminal peptide, causes thromboxane–dependent pulmonary vascular constriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):296–300

Cromolyn sodium does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Pearl RG. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):83–7

The effects of halothane in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Johnson D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):125–33

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor is not responsible for inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by inhalational anesthetics. Marshall C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):441–8

Effects of thiopental, pentobarbital, and ketamine on endothelin–induced constriction of porcine cerebral arteries. Taga K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):939–41

Isoflurane and halothane attenuate coronary artery constriction evoked by serotonin in isolated porcine vessels and in intact pigs. Witzeling TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):100–8

Attenuation of the vasoconstrictor action of neuropeptide–Y by calcium–channel blockers. Aizawa Y, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Oct;40(10):890–4

Effects of prostaglandin I2 and a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor on the arteriolar constriction caused by norepinephrine. Kato T, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug; 41(8):589–94

Effects of insulin on vasoconstrictor responses to alpha agonist and tilting. Yamamoto M, et al. **Angiology** 1990 May;41(5):394–400

Pharmacological response of internal mammary artery and gastroepiploic artery. Koike R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):384–6

Intrinsic potencies of novel thiol ester corticosteroids RS–85095 and RS–21314 as compared with clobetasol 17–propionate and fluocinonide. Ong JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1662–5

In vitro caffeine induced aortic smooth muscle reactivity in rat. Rahmani MA, et al. **Artery** 1990;17(3):127–43

Comparison of effects of a potassium channel opener BRL34915, a specific potassium ionophore valinomycin and calcium channel blockers on endothelin–induced vascular contraction. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1003–8

Coronary vasoconstrictor activity of purified and modified human hemoglobin. Macdonald VW, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):263–82

Cooling augments contractile response to 5–hydroxytryptamine via an endothelium–dependent mechanism. Bodelsson M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989; 26(6):347–59

Differential contractile responses of pressurized porcine coronary resistance–sized and conductance coronary arteries to acetylcholine, histamine and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nakayama K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):235–45

The effects of methylphenidate on postoperative pain and vasoconstriction. Johnstone M. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct; 46(10):778–83

The effect of oral cilazapril and prazosin on the constrictor effects of locally infused angiotensin I and noradrenaline in human dorsal hand veins. Belz GG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;28(5):608–11

Simultaneous perfusion of rat isolated superior mesenteric arterial and venous beds: comparison of their vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses to agonists. Warner TD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):427–33

Enhanced coronary vasoconstrictor responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine in the presence of a coronary artery stenosis in anaesthetized dogs. Woodman OL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):153–7

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists enhance vasoconstrictor responses to alpha 1–adrenoceptor agonists in the rat tail artery by increasing the influx of Ca2+. Xiao XH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):1032–8

Isoflurane does not inhibit platelet–induced vasoconstriction in the canine coronary arteries. Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S146

Halothane inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the presence of cyclooxygenase blockade. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):287–95

Halothane effects regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Johnson D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S167

The effect of glucagon on vasoconstriction and vascular escape from nerve– and norepinephrine–induced constriction of the hepatic artery of the cat. D'Almeida MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 67(11):1418–25

Importance of the redox state in vasoconstriction induced by adrenaline and serotonin. Papadopulos–Eleopulos E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):662–5

Innervation of lower airways and neuropeptide effects on bronchial and vascular tone in the pig. Martling CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):223–33

Effects of prostanoids on human and rabbit basilar arteries precontracted in vitro. Parsons AA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):165–71

Studies on topical antiinflammatory agents. II. Synthesis and vasoconstrictive activity of 21–substituted corticosteroids with sulfur–containing moieties [published erratum appears in Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;37(12):3435] Mitsuiuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul; 37(7):1795–801

Effects of endothelin on porcine coronary arterial strips. Gong QY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Nov; 10(6):511–5

Adenosine produces pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Evidence for thromboxane A2/prostaglandin endoperoxide–receptor activation. Biaggioni I, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1516–25

Attenuation of vasopressin–mediated coronary constriction and myocardial depression in the hypoxic heart. Boyle WA 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):710–21

Determinants of renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide. Lack of effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on pressure–induced vasoconstriction. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jul;67(1):1–10

Differential alteration of vascular reactivity in rabbit aorta with modest elevation of serum cholesterol. Merkel LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):550–5

Dexamethasone selectively attenuates prostanoid–induced vasoconstrictor responses in vitro. Sessa WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):383–8

Atrial natriuretic factor–induced systemic vasoconstriction in conscious dogs, rats, and monkeys. Shen YT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):647–61

Effect of thromboxane A2/endoperoxide antagonist SQ29548 on the contractile response to acetylcholine in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Wagerle LC, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):824–31

Microvascular vasopressin effects during endotoxin shock in the rat. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Feb;30(2):81–95

Effects of insulin on vasoconstriction induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Yanagisawa–Miwa A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1654–9

Contrasting effects of norepinephrine and 5–hydroxytryptamine on contractility of abdominal aorta of two kidney–two clip hypertensive rats. Effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolic enzymes. Rosón MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(2):285–306

Endothelium–dependent inhibition of sympathetic vasoconstriction by frusemide administration to rats. Gerkens JF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jun; 15(6):449–55

Contractile responses to alpha 1–adrenoceptor stimulation during maturation in the aorta of the normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat: relation to structure. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jan; 17(1):69–82

Effect of fish oil feeding on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):235–9

Alpha–agonist modifies baroreflex vasoconstriction by a postjunctional mechanism in dogs. Hosomi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:71–9

Intranasally administered budesonide, a glucocorticoid, does not exert its clinical effect through vasoconstriction. Lindqvist N, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):519–23

Biphasic response to acetylcholine in human veins in vivo: the role of the endothelium. Collier J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):101–4

Hypoperfusion of the small intestine during slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin in anesthetized horses. Clark ES, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):163–72

Natriuretic and diuretic effects of endothelin in isolated perfused rat kidney. Nitta K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):887–90

Response to histamine of the intact coronary system in an isolated rabbit heart preparation. Rösen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:164–7

Contrary effects of acetylcholine on coronary arteries and aortocoronary venous grafts in man. Werner GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:86–91

Effects of a novel alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, SGB–1534, on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):263–9

Calcium influx and protein kinase C activation involved in uterine vasoconstriction in guinea pigs. Fallgren B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):61–7

Endothelin–1 induces potent constriction of lymphatic vessels in situ. Fortes ZB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24; 170(1–2):69–73

Pharmacological characterisation of postjunctional 5–HT receptors in cerebral arteries from the sheep. Gaw AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):35–44

Receptor binding and vasoconstrictor activity of big endothelin. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):225–8

Subsensitivity of presynaptic adenosine A1–receptors in caudal arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Illes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):237–51

Acute arteriolar vasoconstriction following furosemide in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):1–9

Differential effects of nebivolol on adrenoceptors in the heart and in resistance arterioles in the rat. Quantitative intravital microscopic analysis. Loots W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):177–86

Homologous desensitization of the effects of endothelin on rabbit aorta rings and on cultured rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Miasiro N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10; 179(1–2):151–8

Influence of SQ 29,548 on vasoconstrictor responses in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Minkes RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):119–27

Participation of both intracellular free Ca2+ and protein kinase C in tonic vasoconstriction induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Morimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 12;188(6):369–78

The divergence in the excitation–contraction coupling of rat mesenteric resistance arteries lies distal to the receptor site. Nielsen H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):1–7

Vasoconstrictor responses of rat tail artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation contain a component due to activation of postjunctional beta– or alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Rajanayagam MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20; 177(1–2):35–41

Norepinephrine and serotonin increase the vasoconstrictor response of the perfused rat tail artery to changes in cytosolic Ca2+. Thorin–Trescases N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):469–71

Effects of adenosine on adrenergically induced renal vasoconstriction in dogs. Yoneda H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):109–16

Structure–activity relationship in vasoconstrictor effects of sarafotoxins and endothelin–1. Kitazumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):269–72

Effects of serotonin on vascular tone of isolated human placental chorionic veins. Gonzalez C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):88–91

Adenosine constricts the isolated and perfused monkey coronary artery. Nakane T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990; 5(2):71–5

Direct positive inotropic and vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin. Siegfried MR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;

5(3):146–51

Desipramine blocks augmented neurogenic vasoconstrictor responses to epinephrine. Floras JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):132–9

Vasoconstriction during volume expansion is independent of central control. Hinojosa-Laborde C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):712–7

Age and hypertension promote endothelium-dependent contractions to acetylcholine in the aorta of the rat. Koga T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Nov;14(5):542–8

Pulmonary vasospasm in rabbits infused with stroma free haemoglobin solution. Mohanty M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar;27(3):265–8

Effects of Daflon 500 mg on bovine vessels contractility. Gargouil YM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4 Suppl):19–22

Effects of beta-antagonists on contraction of bovine retinal microarteries in vitro. Hoste AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1231–7

Relation of application time to bioactivity of a potent topical glucocorticoid formulation. Stoughton RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1038–41

Effect of cocaine on coronary artery dimensions in atherosclerotic coronary artery disease: enhanced vasoconstriction at sites of significant stenoses. Flores ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):74–9

Indomethacin attenuates the constriction of canine epicardial coronary arteries to acetylcholine in the absence of endothelium: contribution of platelets to vasoconstriction in vivo. Miller WL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Dec; 14(7):1794–802

Does leukotriene C4 mediate hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated ferret lungs? Tseng CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):253–9

Attenuation of endothelin-induced regional vasoconstriction by isradipine: a nonspecific antivasoconstrictor effect. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S48–54

Hemodynamic, antivasoconstrictor, and antiatherosclerotic effects of calcium antagonists in animal models of atherosclerosis. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S7–12 (84 ref.)

Verapamil inhibition of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction in dog lung. el-Kashef HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):729–35

Further evidence of interaction between vasodilator beta 2- and vasoconstrictor alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated responses in maintaining vascular tone in anesthetized rats. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):874–80

Inhibition of vasoconstriction by tetramethylpyrazine: does it act by blocking the voltage-dependent Ca channel? Kwan CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):157–62

Pharmacological doses of atrial natriuretic factor do not inhibit canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Vachiery JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):842–5

Contractile responses to endothelin in feline cortical vessels in situ. Robinson MJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Mar;10(2):285–9

Propofol does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in humans. Van Keer L, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):284–8

Prolonged exposure of rat aorta to low levels of endotoxin in vitro results in impaired contractility. Association with vascular cytokine release. McKenna TM. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):160–8

Adrenaline facilitates neurogenic vasoconstriction in borderline hypertensive subjects. Floras JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 May;8(5):443–8

Endothelin-induced contraction of human peripheral resistance vessels is partly dependent on stimulation of sodium-hydrogen exchange [letter; comment] Izzard AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Apr;8(4):389–91 Comment on: J Hypertens 1989 Oct;7(10):777–80.

Calcium dependency of the angiotensin II-induced vasoconstriction in the rat. van Heiningen PN, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S158–9

Vasoconstrictor actions of endothelin-1 in human resistance vessels. Watt PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S134–5

Superoxide radical-mediated endothelial injury and vasoconstriction of rat thoracic aortic rings. Lawson DL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 May;115(5):541–8

Relaxant effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on cerebral arterial spasm induced by experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in dogs. Nozaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Oct;71(4):558–64

Blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and neurogenic vasoconstriction in pithed rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):766–9

Enhanced adrenergic response of the cerebral vasculature in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Kurihara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):700–7

Effects of a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, 5-methyl-6-(4-pyridyl)-2H-1,4-thiazin-3(4H)-one (ZSY-27), on agonists-induced contractions in the isolated rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):653–9

Permissive role of prostanoids in acetylcholine-induced cerebral vasoconstriction. Armstead WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1012–9

Phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate-induced vasoconstriction in vivo: characterization of response in genetic hypertension. Bilder GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):526–30

Differential antagonism of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor responses by a vasodilator peptide, urotensin I: comparison with nifedipine. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1147–54

Opioid-induced prejunctional inhibition of vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear artery: alpha-2 adrenoceptor activation and external calcium. Budai D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov;251(2):497–501

Receptor-mediated mutual-effect amplification elicited by phenylephrine and serotonin in isolated rabbit aorta. Christ GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):500–6

Effects of putative K+ channel activator BRL-34915 on arterial contraction and 86Rb efflux. Cox RH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):51–9

Interaction between angiotensin II and adenosine in mediating the vasoconstrictor response to intrarenal hypertonic saline infusions in the dog. Deray G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):631–5

Pertussis toxin inhibits contractions but not endothelium-dependent relaxations of rabbit pulmonary artery in response to acetylcholine and other agonists. Hohlfeld J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):260–4

Alterations by glyburide of effects of BRL 34915 and P 1060 on contraction, 86Rb efflux and the maxi-K+ channel in rat portal vein. Hu SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):771–7

Hemodynamic and pharmacological evaluation of the vasodilator and vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin-1 in rats. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):300–11

Endothelium-dependent contractions induced by angiotensin I and angiotensin II in canine cerebral artery. Manabe K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):317–20

Multiple vascular effects of sigma and PCP ligands: inhibition of amine uptake and contractile responses. Massamiri T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):124–9

Study of tachyphylaxis to the vasoconstrictor effect of arachidonic acid in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):241–5

Mechanism of cyclosporin potentiation of vasoconstriction of the isolated rat mesenteric arterial bed: role of extracellular calcium. Rego A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):799–808

Influence of protein kinase C activators on vascular tone and adrenergic neuroeffector events in the isolated rat kidney. Sehic E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Nov; 251(2):634–9

Temperature-sensitive adenosine-mediated vasoconstriction in the skin microcirculation. Stojanov I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1083–9

Modifications by endogenous prostaglandins of angiotensin II-induced contractions in dog and monkey cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):374–9

Comparison of the response to 5-carboxamidotryptamine and serotonin in isolated human, monkey and dog coronary arteries. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):676–82

Neuropeptide Y preferentially potentiates responses to adrenergic nerve stimulation by increasing rate of contraction. Vu HQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):852–7

Effect of ouabain on the rabbit ear artery contraction to serotonin: enhanced response mediated by serotonergic rather than alpha adrenergic receptors. Xu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):668–75

Effects of hypoxia upon contractions evoked in isolated rabbit pulmonary artery by potassium and noradrenaline. Marriott JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:15–28

Differential effects of hypoxia upon contractions evoked by potassium and noradrenaline in rabbit arteries in vitro. Marriott JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:1–13

Effects of drugs on the hypoxic contraction of the isolated human pulmonary artery. Ohe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1297

The dopamine-induced coronary vasoconstrictor response is potentiated by adenosine administration in the dog heart. Kollár A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):709–21

Vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin in isolated perfused stomach of the rat in comparison with noradrenaline and serotonin. Yogo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 52(1):160–3

Role of endothelin in cyclosporine-induced glomerular dysfunction. Kon V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jun; 37(6):1487–91

Induction of cell proliferation and vasoconstriction by low density lipoprotein. Sachinidis A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 20:65–7

Cyclosporin reduces renal blood flow through vasoconstriction of arcuate arteries in the hydronephrotic rat model. Zimmerhackl LB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;68(3):166–74

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is unaltered by creatine depletion induced by dietary beta-guanidino propionic acid. Archer SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(12):1081–8

Comparative effects of endothelin and phorbol 12-13 dibutyrate in rat aorta. Auguet M, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(21):2051–9

Direct cardiovascular actions of two metabolites of linoleic acid. Siegfried MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(6):427–33

Extracellular and membranal bound calcium on the contraction of mesenteric arteries of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Microsc Electron Biol Celular** 1988 Dec;12(2):231–43

Microvascular effects of bradykinin in the isolated perfused guinea-pig hindbrain: method and characterization of a possible third type of bradykinin receptor. Cohen-Laroque ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):55–62

Effect of locally applied epinephrine and norepinephrine on blood flow and diameter in capillaries of rat mesentery. Dietrich HH. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep;38(2):125–35

A study of the phasic response of arterioles of the guinea pig small intestine to prolonged exposure to norepinephrine. Neild TO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1989 Sep; 38(2):186–99

Activation of vasodepressor reflexes by inotropic catecholamines [letter] Karnad DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1532–3

Erythropoietin does not induce vasoconstriction directly in human subcutaneous resistance arterioles [letter] Bund SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(2):173

Pharmacological effect of endothelin, an endothelium-derived vasoconstrictive peptide, on canine basilar arteries. Nakagomi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):967–74

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the responses to vasoactivators and electrical transmural stimulation in isolated dog arteries. Kano A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 43(5):407–15

Pulmonary vasodilator action of ligustrazine, active principle of a traditional Chinese remedy, in rats and ferrets. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):147–52

NG-methyl-L-arginine causes endothelium-dependent contraction and inhibition of cyclic GMP formation in artery and vein. Gold ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4430–4

(+) naloxone enhances vascular contractile responses to added epinephrine. Caffrey JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;328:375–8

Studies of the mechanism of the vasoconstrictor activity of stroma-free hemoglobin in the isolated perfused rat kidney and rabbit heart. Lieberthal W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:407–20; discussion 421–2

Methemoglobin-induced decrease of vascular reactivity to human stroma-free hemoglobin in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Macdonald VW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 319:423–33; discussion 434

The effects of very low fat diets enriched with fish or kangaroo meat on cold-induced vasoconstriction and platelet function. Butcher LA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):221–6

Tolbutamide reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Robertson BE, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):959–62

Chronic propranolol attenuates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in conscious rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Jul;77(1):55–63

Endothelin acts in feline and canine cerebral arteries from the adventitial side. Mima T, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Nov; 20(11):1553–6

Pharmacologic response of endothelium to microvascular temporary clip application. Orbay T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):192–4

The effect of atropine on cadmium- and nickel-induced constriction of vascular smooth muscle of the dogfish shark ventral aorta. Evans DH, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14; 62(1):89–94

Double-blind randomised clinical trial of pentoxiphyllin in vaso-occlusive sickle cell crisis. Teuscher T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):320–5

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor(s) and calcium antagonists. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:120–3

[Site of endotoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effect of anisodamine] Sun RY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of dynorphin inhibition on vasoconstriction in vitro] Sun FY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug; 41(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation, determination and characterization of a new vasoactive polypeptide occurring in the vessel wall] Laszt L. **Angiologica** 1967;4(3–4):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular mechanisms of pulmonary vasoconstriction in an experimental model of protamine reversal of heparin] Montalescot G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a case: reaction to a local anesthetic] Blondeau DF. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Nov;55(11):915–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on the hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in dogs] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic studies on the effects of a novel calcium antagonist AE0047 on cerebral arteries in dogs, with special reference to the preventive effects of AE0047 on cerebral

vasoconstriction induced by endothelin] Kido H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;95(4):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic aspects of intramyocardial arterioles, during drug induced vasodilation and vasoconstriction] Jorge PA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar;52(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on the mechanism of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Experimental study in dogs] Soares GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jun;52(6):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment procedures in the vasoconstrictive form of hypertension using calcium antagonists in relation to their effect on kidney function] Tikhonov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced vasoconstrictor effect of endothelin in cerebral arteries from rats with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Alafaci C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):317–9

Cooling enhances alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in human hand veins. Bodelsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Mar;138(3):283–91

Endothelium-independent potentiation by neuropeptide Y of vasoconstrictor responses in isolated arteries from rat and rabbit. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):503–7

Cardiovascular responses to carotid sinus baroreceptor stimulation during moderate to severe exercise in man. Strange S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):145–53

Changes in regional adrenergic tone during sustained ventricular tachycardia associated with coronary artery disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1334–8

Role of cytoskeleton in canalicular contraction in cultured differentiated hepatocytes. Kawahara H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):521–32

Flow-induced resistance artery tone: balance between constrictor and dilator mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H663–8

Chemotactic peptide FMLP contracts human coronary arteries via cyclooxygenase products. Bode SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H848–53

Ontogeny of vasoconstrictor neurohypophysial hormone function in rats. Kullama LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R263–8

Inhibition of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by increased left atrial pressure in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H93–100

Nerve-induced nonadrenergic vasoconstriction and vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. Ohlén A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1334–8

Effect of increased intracranial pressure on regional hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Domino KB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):490–5

Enhancement of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by metabolic acidosis in dogs. Lejeune P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):256–64

Protamine reactions, explosive mediator release, and pulmonary vasoconstriction [comment] Lowenstein E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):373–5 Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):415–24.

Pulse oximeter failure thresholds in hypotension and vasoconstriction. Severinghaus JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):532–7

'Vasoconstriction'—skin blanching—assay for glucocorticoids—a critique. Shah VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Nov;125(11):1558–61

Sustained peripheral vasoconstriction while working in continuous intense noise. Millar K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):695–8

Vasoconstrictions mediated by an endothelium-derived vasoconstricting factor (EDCF). Dhein S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;84(5):479–88

BVP-biofeedback in the treatment of migraine. The effects of constriction and dilatation during different phases of the migraine attack. Lisspers J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr; 14(2):200–21

Extracranial and digital vascular events: an analysis of methods in BVP amplitude and biofeedback research. Harrison DW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1989 Aug;29(1):1–9

Effects of leukocyte activation on myocardial vascular resistance. Ito BR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(1):145–63; discussion 163–6 (77 ref.)

Endothelin is a potent constrictor of human intracranial arteries and veins. Hardebo JE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989; 26(5):249–53

Does the endothelium play a role in flow-dependent constriction? A study in the isolated rabbit femoral artery. Sipkema P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(6):368–76

Reduced vasoactive responses in port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):615–22

The role of endothelium in vascular reactivity. Carvalho MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):533–45 (56 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptides in canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Vachiery JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):352–7

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Physiologic significance, mechanism, and clinical relevance. Cutaia M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):706–18 (155 ref.)

Oxidized low density lipoproteins potentiate vasoconstrictions to various agonists by direct interaction with vascular smooth muscle. Galle J, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1287–93

Effect of acidosis on contraction of microvascular smooth muscle by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Implications for neural and metabolic regulation. McGillivray-Anderson KM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun; 66(6):1643–57

Alpha 2-receptor-mediated vasoconstriction in patients with congestive heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1660–7

Involvement of endothelin in the regulation of human vascular tonus. Potent vasoconstrictor effect and existence in endothelial cells [see comments] Miyauchi T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1874–80 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):2022–5.

The endothelin explosion. A pathophysiological reality or a biological curiosity? [comment] Whittle BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):2022–5 (45 ref.) Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jun;81(6):1874–80.

Endothelium attenuates contractile responses of goat saphenous arteries to adrenergic nerve stimulation. Vila JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):431–4

A new endothelium-dependent vasoconstricting factor (EDCF) in pig coronary artery. Dhein S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:82–5

Abnormal diffuse coronary vasomotion. Lablanche JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:111–8

Coronary vasomotor tone: a heterogeneous entity. Maseri A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:2–5 (25 ref.)

Changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity and calf blood flow during static handgrip exercise. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):277–81

Progressive coronary vasoconstriction during 25 hours of myocardial preservation in vitro impairs functional capacity following preservation. Susilo AW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):544–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis potentiates hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Robertson BE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Mar;75(2):255–7

Retinal vessel responses to exercise and hypoxia before and after high altitude acclimatisation. Brinchmann-Hansen O, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):768–76

Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists inhibit endothelium-dependent contractions. Auch-Schwelk W, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):699–703

Prostaglandin H2 may be the endothelium-derived contracting factor released by acetylcholine in the aorta of the rat. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 May; 15(5):475–81

[Ca2+], not diacylglycerol, is the primary regulator of sustained swine arterial smooth muscle contraction. Rembold CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):692–8

Vasoconstriction in patients after heart transplantation. Petraško M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):223–8

Coronary alpha-adrenergic tone and contraction of ischemic myocardium in awake dog. Vallance SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):291–302

Pulmonary vasoconstriction in a canine model of neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):912–8

Heat-induced finger vasoconstriction controlled by skin sympathetic nerve activity. Nagasaka T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):71–5

Responses of isolated guinea pig pulmonary venules to hypoxia and anoxia. Tracey WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2147–53

The k-complex vasoconstrictor response: evidence for central vasomotor downregulation in borderline hypertension. Heald S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S28–9

A cerebral hemisphere influence on cutaneous vasomotor reflexes in humans. Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):118–20

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks the renal vasoconstrictor response to hypertonic saline in the dog. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct;251(1):77–81

Responses of blood vessels in the rabbit knee to electrical stimulation of the joint capsule. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:569–78

Enhanced vasomotion of cerebral arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lefer DJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar; 39(2):129–39

Venular vasomotion in the bat wing. Torres Filho IP. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):246–9

Evidence for two separate vasoconstriction-mediating nucleotide receptors, both distinct from the P2x-receptor, in rabbit basilar artery: a receptor for pyrimidine nucleotides and a receptor for purine nucleotides. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 341(6):538–46

[The cellular mechanisms of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Yuan XJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1989 Oct;20(4):301–6 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[NO, a hormonally active substance] Schmidt HH, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Mar;13(3):74–81 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high-frequency oscillation on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Sugaya K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov; 38(11):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the initial vascular tonus on the development of compensatory constrictor reactions in orthostatic exposures] Osadchiĭ LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusion of resistive blood vessels] Rodionov IM, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):59–76 (122 ref.) **(Rus)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Elaboration of highly purified angiohypotensin preparations from mammalian liver. Rácz D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:241–2

Endothelin and sarafotoxin S6b have similar vasoconstrictor effects and postsynaptically mediated mechanisms. Han SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1–2):29–34

Structure-activity relationship in vasoconstrictor effects of sarafotoxins and endothelin-1. Kitazumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):269–72

Vasoconstrictive effect of topical timolol on human retinal arteries. Martin XD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):526–30

Characteristics of pressor response to endothelin in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Miyauchi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 Oct;14(4):427–34

The dopamine-induced coronary vasoconstrictor response is potentiated by adenosine administration in the dog heart. Kollár A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):709–21

Cocaine-induced coronary-artery constriction [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1235–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1557–62.

Cocaine-induced coronary-artery vasoconstriction [see comments] Lange RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7; 321(23):1557–62 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1604–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 26;322(17):1235–7.

[Effect of prostaglandin family on peripheral vascular system] Yano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1143–7 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from a vasoconstrictor cream. Landa N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):290–1

[Nose drops for treating swelling of the nasal mucosa. Central side effects in young children] Bielenberg J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Feb;13(2):47–8 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

SRTX-d, a new native peptide of the endothelin/sarafotoxin family. Bdolah A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 9;256(1–2):1–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by vasodilators of noradrenaline and vasoconstrictor-mediated, but not skeletal muscle contraction-induced oxygen uptake in the perfused rat hindlimb; implications for non-shivering thermogenesis in muscle tissue. Colquhoun EQ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):141–8

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in guinea pig trachea and lung tissue strips] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Mar; 27(3):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, DP-1904 on the action of vasoactive substances in rabbit blood vessel smooth muscle preparations] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 27(5):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Generation of vasoactive substances in trout and rat plasma by trypsin and kallikrein. Lipke DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R507–14

Endothelin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Fujimori A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):633

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid factors following subarachnoid haemorrhage accelerate collagen lattice contraction by fibroblasts. Smith RR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Mar; 12(1):41–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metachromin C, a new cytotoxic sesquiterpenoid from the Okinawan marine sponge Hippospongia metachromia. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep–Oct;52(5):1173–7

Identification of okadaic acid from a Caribbean dinoflagellate, Prorocentrum concavum. Dickey RW, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(4):371–7

METABOLISM

Specific binding of endothelin on human bronchial smooth muscle cells in culture and secretion of endothelin-like material from bronchial epithelial cells. Mattoli S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;3(2):145–51

Vascular responses to leukocyte products in atherosclerotic primates. Lopez JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct;65(4):1078–86

Alteration of vascular thromboxane in rats with subtotal renal

ablation. Ikeda T, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1989 Sep; 37(3):157–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a potassium-sparing/thiazide diuretic combination on cardiovascular reactivity to vasopressor agents. Schohn DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 19;65(23):14K–17K
Prostaglandin influences on afferent arteriolar responses to vasoconstrictor agonists. Inscho EW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F157–63
Combined effects of autoregulation and vasoconstrictors on hindquarters vascular resistance. Meininger GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1032–41
Distinction of NPY receptors in vitro and in vivo. I. NPY-(18–36) discriminates NPY receptor subtypes in vitro. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E131–9
Norepinephrine and neuropeptide Y: vasoconstrictor cooperation in vivo and in vitro. Wahlestedt C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R736–42
The cerebral pressure–flow relationship during 1.0 MAC isoflurane anesthesia in the rabbit: the effect of different vasopressors. Patel PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):118–24
Comparison of the effects of intra-arterial and locally applied vasoactive agents on pulpal blood flow in dog canine teeth determined by laser Doppler velocimetry. Liu M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1990;35(5):405–10
Effects of okadaic acid on cytosolic calcium concentrations and on contractions of the porcine coronary artery. Hirano K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1261–6
Inhibitory effect of a toxin okadaic acid, isolated from the black sponge on smooth muscle and platelets. Karaki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):590–6
Release of a neutrophil-derived vasoconstrictor agent which augments platelet-induced contractions of blood vessels in vitro. Sessa WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 99(3):553–9
Reactivity of the vessels of collapsed and ventilated lungs to drugs and hypoxia. Barer GR. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):366–78
Bronchopulmonary effects of endothelin. Lagente V, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1990 Jul;20(4):343–8 (56 ref.)
In vivo potentiation of vasopressors by spontaneously hypertensive rat plasma: correlation with blood pressure and calcium uptake. Lewanczuk RZ, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1989;11(8):1471–85
Mechanisms of the effects of endothelin on responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Wong-Dusting HK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):269–73
Amplification by serotonin of responses to other vasoconstrictor agents in the rat tail artery. Xiao XH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Sep;16(9):725–36
Superficial hand and foot veins show no difference in sensitivity to constrictor agents. Aellig WH.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Jul;48(1):96–101
Sympathetic vasoconstriction as a mechanism of action of ouabain in forearm arterioles of hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):541–5
Antagonistic properties of four suramin-related compounds at vascular purine P2X receptors in the pithed rat. Urbanek E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 10;175(2):207–10
Advances in the pharmacology of headache. A symposium of the AASH at its 31st annual meeting. Boston, June 16, 1989. Proceedings. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):1–28
Anti-migraine drugs in development: advances in serotonin receptor pharmacology. Humphrey PP, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):12–6; discussion 24–8
A concept of migraine and the search for the ideal headache drug. Lance JW. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):17–23; discussion 24–8 (14 ref.)
The pharmacology of current anti-migraine drugs. Peroutka SJ. **Headache** 1990 Jan;30(1 Suppl):5–11; discussion 24–8 (35 ref.)
Cochlear blood flow autoregulation in Wistar-Kyoto rats. Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Aug;41(1):53–60
Permeability of human endothelial monolayers: effect of vasoactive agonists and cAMP. Casnocha SA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1989 Nov;67(5):1997–2005
Circulatory responses to vasoconstrictor agents during passive heating in the rat. Kregel KC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1990 Mar;68(3):1220–7
Pharmacological regulation of the circulation of bone [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;72(8):1270] Brinker MR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Aug;72(7):964–75
Effects of endothelin-1 in isolated perfused rat heart. Neubauer S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):1–8
Massive regional differences in the vascular effects of endothelin. Hof RP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S274–5
Vasoactive substances in subchondral bone of the dog knee. Holm IE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Mar;8(2):205–12
Endothelin receptor-coupling mechanisms in vascular smooth muscle: a role for protein kinase C. Danthuluri NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):393–9
Vasodilator activity of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3: rapid development of cross-tachyphylaxis and dependence on the rate of endothelin administration. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep; 254(3):1024–8
Influence of amiloride derivatives on alpha-1 adrenergic receptor-induced contractions of the rabbit aorta. Lesburg C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):530–6
Effects of vasoconstrictive and vasodilative agents on lymphatic smooth muscles in isolated canine thoracic ducts. Takahashi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):165–70
Vascular reactivity in hypertensive rats after treatment with anti-hypertensive agents. Finch L. **Life Sci** 1974 Nov 15; 15(10):1827–36
Cardiac and vascular actions of sarafotoxin S6b and endothelin-1. Han SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):767–75
Endothelin stimulates release of atrial natriuretic peptides in vitro and in vivo. Stasch JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(10):869–75
Pharmacological effect of endothelin, an endothelium-derived vasoconstrictive peptide, on canine basilar arteries. Nakagomi T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;29(11):967–74
Neuropeptide Y in cerebrovascular function: comparison of membrane potential changes and vasomotor responses evoked by NPY and other vasoconstrictors in the guinea pig basilar artery. Fallgren B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):117–22
Endothelin localizes in the dorsal horn and acts on the spinal neurones: possible involvement of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels and substance P release. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Jul 31; 102(2–3):179–84
Characterization of contractile responses to endothelin in human cerebral arteries: implications for cerebral vasospasm. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):810–5
Impairment of vascular reactivity and changes in intracellular calcium and calmodulin levels of smooth muscle cells in canine basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):753–61
Amplifying effects of several vasoconstrictor agents of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of isolated thoracic aortae of the guinea pig. Molderings GJ, et al.
Pharmacology 1989;39(6):373–82
Studies of the mechanism of the vasoconstrictor activity of stroma-free hemoglobin in the isolated perfused rat kidney and rabbit heart. Lieberthal W, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;319:407–20; discussion 421–2
Effects of okadaic acid on the relationships among force, myosin light chain phosphorylation and ATPase activity in skinned portal vein. Siegman MJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1989;315:305–16
[In vitro reactivity of the aorta of SHR rats and Wistar rats, in the various developmental phases of arterial hypertension: role of the endothelium] Vulpis V, et al.
Cardiologia 1989 Oct;34(10):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of angiotensin II and other noradrenergic vasoconstrictors on the blood flow in Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma AH 109 A at same electrode position] Li YL, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Mar;17(3 Pt 2):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of vasoactive drugs on isolated rabbit corpus cavernosum penis] Yajima M.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Oct;80(10):1422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in arterial pressure during the joint action of vasoactive substances with unidirectional effects] Lioznov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):222–4 **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the hemodynamic shifts in the systemic arterial and venous vascular beds on the degree of change in the arterial pressure under the action of vasoactive substances] Lioznov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar; 76(3):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responsiveness of peripheral blood vessels to physiologically vasoactive agents in myocardial infarct] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of endothelin on isolated ischaemic rat hearts during ramiprilat, bradykinin and indomethacin perfusion. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S310–1
Enhancement of the treatment of experimental candidiasis with vascular decongestants. Luke DR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):211–4
Rationale for use of vasopressors in treatment of coronary air embolism. Goldstone J, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:237–9
[Vasoactive treatment in digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Hadengue A.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):52B–57B (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL

Intravenous nasal decongestant use [letter] Edlund M.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Oct;50(10):392

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ischaemic chest pain after abuse of a topical nasal vasodilator. Whittet HB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):860

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of two commonly used vasoconstrictors on nasal mucosal blood flow and nasal airflow. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb;109(1-2):137–41
A comparison of the effects of xylometazoline on nasal airflow, and on blood flux as measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. Wight RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep-Oct;108(3–4):284–9
The influence of anesthetics and vasoconstrictors on nasal mucociliary transport. Armengot M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(2):149–56 (26 ref.)
A new experimental method for evaluating drugs in the nasal cavity. Salem H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec; 96(6):524–9
The inhibition of granulocyte phagocytosis by various components of nasal drops. Håkansson B, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Aug;65(2):89–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergic rhinitis: a study on the prescribing preferences in general practice. Jones HS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Jan; 43(1):30–2
Topical application of decongestant in dysfunction of the Eustachian tube: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Jensen JH, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Jun;15(3):197–201

VASODILATION

Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. Vanhoutte PM. **Adv Nephrol** 1990;19:3–16 (76 ref.)
Coronary sinus dilatation in acute pulmonary embolism. Andersen RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1346–8
Blood flow velocity and pulsatile diameter changes in the fetal descending aorta: a longitudinal study. Stale H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):26–9
Membrane hyperpolarization is a mechanism of endothelium-dependent cerebral vasodilation. Brayden JE.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H668–73
Preferential proximal coronary dilation by activators of guanylate cyclase in awake dogs. Chu A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):H340–5
Prostaglandins mediate skeletal muscle arteriole dilation in hyperdynamic bacteremia. Cryer HG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H728–34
Angiotensin II induces endothelium-dependent vasodilation of rat cerebral arterioles. Haberl RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1840–6
Depression of endothelium-dependent relaxation by filarial parasite products. Kaiser L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug; 259(2 Pt 2):H648–52
Endothelial impairment inhibits prostaglandin and EDRF-mediated arteriolar dilation in vivo. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1966–70
Differences in endothelium-dependent cerebral dilation by bradykinin and acetylcholine. Kontos HA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1261–6
Brachial artery diameter changes associated with cardiopulmonary baroreflex activation in humans. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H773–7
Tubuloglomerular feedback and blood flow autoregulation during DA1-induced renal vasodilation. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F627–35
Effects of hypoxia on endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat pulmonary artery. Rodman DM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):L207–14
Rat venular pressure-diameter relationships are regulated by sympathetic activity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H674–80
Dilator response of rat mesenteric arcading arterioles to increased blood flow velocity. Smiesko V, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1958–65
Hemodynamics at low flow in resting vasodilated rat skeletal muscle. Sutton DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1419–27
Lung inflation evokes reflex dilation of microvessels in rat skeletal muscle. Yu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H939–45
The Valsalva maneuver in vasodepressor syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Angiology** 1989 Nov;40(11):958–63
Syndrome of diminished vasodilator reserve of the coronary microcirculation (microvascular angina or syndrome X): diagnosis by combined atrial pacing and thallium 201 imaging—a case report. Magarian GJ, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):667–72
Responses of blood vessels in the rabbit knee to acute joint inflammation. Khoshbaten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):540–4
Vasodilator actions of interleukin-1 in the canine coronary circulation. Kenny D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 May-Jun;85(3):279–84
Lysophosphatidylcholine: essential role in the inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Yokoyama M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Apr 16;168(1):301–8
Hyperbaric oxygen and local vasodilatation in peripheral vascular disease. Schraibman IG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr; 56(4):295–9

Changes in calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing vasodilator nerve activity in hypertension. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4; 518(1-2):303-7

Increase of blood flow in skin and spinal cord following activation of small diameter primary afferents. Koltzenburg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):145-9

A novel neurogenic vasodilator mechanism in bovine mesenteric artery. Axelsson KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Oct; 65(4):903-8

Flow-induced constriction and dilation of cerebral resistance arteries. Garcia-Roldan JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1445-8

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rabbit pulmonary artery are selectively impaired by moderate hypoxia. Johns RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Dec;65(6):1508-15

Diameter change and pressure-red blood cell velocity relations in coronary microvessels during long diastoles in the canine left ventricle. Kanatsuka H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):503-10

Age-related decrease of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing vasodilator innervation in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kawasaki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep; 67(3):733-43

Baroreflex control of the cutaneous active vasodilator system in humans. Kellogg DL Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May; 66(5):1420-6

H(+)-induced vasodilation of rat aorta is mediated by alterations in intracellular calcium sequestration. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):426-39

Skeletal muscle metaboreceptor stimulation opposes peak metabolic vasodilation in humans. Sinoway L, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1576-84

Attenuated forearm vasodilative response to intra-arterial atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Hirooka Y, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):147-53

Early evidence of endothelial vasodilator dysfunction at coronary branch points. McLenachan JM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1169-73

Ischemia-reperfusion impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of coronary microvessels but does not affect large arteries. Quillen JE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug; 82(2):586-94

Endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation is abnormal in the coronary microcirculation of atherosclerotic primates. Sellke FW, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May;81(5):1586-93

Diagnosis of coronary artery disease by controlled coronary vasodilation with adenosine and thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients unable to exercise [see comments] Verani MS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):80-7 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):308-9.

Thrombosis and anticoagulation therapy in coronary ectasia. Perlman PE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):541-2

Increased vasodilator response during stimulation of cardiopulmonary baroreceptors in borderline hypertensives. Girerd X, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol Suppl** 1989;15:117-9

Finger and forearm vasodilatatory changes after local cold acclimation. Leftheriotis G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(1):49-53

The vasodilator role of endogenous nitric oxide in the rat gastric microcirculation. Pique JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2-3):293-6

Extracellular Ca2+-activated K channel in coronary artery smooth muscle cells and its role in vasodilation. Inoue I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):281-4

Mediator of vasodilatation in the submaxillary gland. Schachter M, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):73-5

Vasodilatation associated with hepatocellular disease: relation to functional organ failure. Sherlock S. **Gut** 1990 Apr; 31(4):365-7 (43 ref.)

Reciprocal effects of dexamethasone on vasodilatory responses to arachidonic acid and prostanoids in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Sessa WC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I93-6

Microcirculation in hypertrophic scars after burn injury. Leung KS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep-Oct; 10(5):436-44

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on maternal ovine vascular resistance. Reid DL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Jan; 11(1):25-8

Transcranial Doppler pulsatility in vasodilation and stenosis. Giller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):901-6

Pharmacological studies on relaxation of spastic primate cerebral arteries in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Dec;71(6):909-15

Modulation of endothelial cell phenotype by cyclic stretch: inhibition of collagen production. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):415-20

Vasodilatation and migraine. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 7; 335(8693):822-3 (26 ref.)

Physiologic and structural indices of vascular function in paraplegics. Shenberger JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;22(1):96-101 (29 ref.)

The effects of burn injury on vasoactivity in hamster peripheral microcirculation. Aggarwal SJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):73-87

Vasodilation associated with V2-type vasopressin activity: findings and implications. Schwartz J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):133-6 (36 ref.)

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from capsaicin-sensitive vasodilator nerves in the rat mesenteric artery. Fujimori A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4; 112(2-3):173-8

Diminished vasodilation; imbalance of synthesized cyclooxygenase products by adrenergic mediation in diabetic coronaries of the dog. Koltai MZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:449-53

Vasodilatation evoked by K+ channel opening. Siegel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:299-306

Histamine elicits competing endothelium-dependent constriction and endothelium-independent dilation in vivo in mouse cerebral arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):305-9

Intraoperative venous dilation and subsequent development of deep vein thrombosis in patients undergoing total hip or knee replacement. Stewart GJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(2):133-40

[Isoflurane unlike halothane vasodilates the mesenteric vessels supplying the esophageal ileocolonoplasty] Jacob L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R141 **(Fre)**

[Blood viscosity is a chronic adjustment factor of arterial vasodilatation in humans] Levenson J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hemodynamic compromise in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia; the detection of impaired vasodilatory capacity with 133Xe SPECT and acetazolamide (Diamox) test] Kuroda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food poisoning with vasodilation symptoms] Kapetanović B, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Racial differences in pharmacodynamic response to nicotinates in vivo in human skin: black and white. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(1):63-6

The effect of a bradykinin antagonist on vasodilatation in the cat and rabbit. Barton S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247A:435-8

Different involvement of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostacyclin in vasodilator response to bradykinin in isolated dog blood vessels. Okamura T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:429-34

Glycerol elicits cerebral vasodilation. Chen JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:542

Ethanol-induced coronary vasodilation in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Cigarroa RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):254-9

Effects of nifedipine on the venodilatory response to nitroglycerin. Gascho JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 1;65(1):99-102

Selective infusion of tertatolol into the renal artery induces a local vasodilator effect in humans. Demonstration by the continuous thermodilution method. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):228S-232S

Pharmacological features of the vasodilation induced by tertatolol in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1989 Nov;2(11 Pt 2):219S-222S

Atrial natriuretic factor as a vasodilator agent in hypertensive patients. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Aug; 300(2):78-82

VIP antagonist [N-Ac-Tyr1,D-Phe2]-GRF-(1-29)-NH2: an inhibitor of vasodilation in the feline colon. Blank MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G252-7

Inhibition of cGMP-associated pulmonary arterial relaxation to H2O2 and O2 by ethanol. Burke-Wolin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1267-73

Endothelin 1 causes pulmonary vasodilation in rats. Hasunuma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H48-54

Catecholamines relax portal and mesenteric veins from normal and portal hypertensive rats. Kaumann AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G977-81

Potassium dilates rat cerebral arteries by two independent mechanisms. McCarron JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep; 259(3 Pt 2):H902-8

Attenuated coronary relaxation after reperfusion: effects of superoxide dismutase and TxA2 inhibitor U 63557A. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1240-6

Effects of hyperosmolality and diuretics on heat-induced limb vasodilation in baboons. Proppe DW. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R309-17

Effect of water or saline intake on heat-induced limb vasodilation in dehydrated baboons. Ryan KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R318-24

Inosine transiently decreases coronary flow but potentiates vasodilation by adenosine. Van der Meer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H759-65

Vasodilator therapy in microembolic porcine pulmonary hypertension. McLean RF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul; 71(1):35-41

Characterization of the contractile and dilatory responses to electrical field stimulation in guinea-pig and monkey isolated pial arteries. Hardebo JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:94-106

Influence of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on endothelium-dependent relaxations in the perfused mesenteric vascular bed of the rat. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):873-9

L-NG-monomethyl arginine inhibits the vasodilating effects of low dose of endothelin-3 on rat mesenteric arteries. Fukuda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 16;167(2):739-45

Inhibition of periarterial nerve stimulation-induced vasodilation of the mesenteric arterial bed by CGRP (8-37) and CGRP receptor desensitization. Han SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):786-91

Tetrodotoxin-insensitive relaxation of coronary arterial smooth muscle to electrical stimulation: possible involvement of a dopaminergic mechanism. Feletou M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(4):213-27

The effect of local converting enzyme inhibition on the dilator response to substance P in the human forearm. Benjamin N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 29(6):774-6

Vasodilator actions of HA1077 in vitro and in vivo putatively mediated by the inhibition of protein kinase. Asano T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1091-100

Cyclic GMP release and vasodilatation induced by EDRF and atrial natriuretic factor in the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Burton GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 99(2):364-8

EDRF-mediated dilatation in the rat isolated perfused kidney: a microangiographic study. Burton GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1207-12

Cigarette smoke, nicotine and capsaicin aerosol-induced vasodilatation in pig respiratory mucosa. Matran R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):535-41

L-NG-nitro arginine (L-NOARG), a novel, L-arginine-reversible inhibitor of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in vitro. Moore PK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):408-12

Vasodilatation and inhibition of mediator release represent two distinct mechanisms for prostaglandin modulation of acute mast cell-dependent inflammation. Raud J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):449-54

Simultaneous perfusion of rat isolated superior mesenteric arterial and venous beds: comparison of their vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses to agonists. Warner TD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;99(2):427-33

The effect of carbon dioxide on the diameter of brain capillaries. Atkinson JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28; 517(1-2):333-40

Adrenergic modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-containing nerve-mediated vasodilation in the rat mesenteric resistance vessel. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8;506(2):287-90

Intracellular action of thiamylal in vascular smooth muscle of canine mesenteric artery. Hatano Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S125

Coronary vasodilation caused by intravenous cocaine in the anesthetized beagle. Friedrichs GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):893-7

Nitric oxide synthesised from L-arginine mediates endothelium dependent dilatation in human veins in vivo. Vallance P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1053-7

Innervation of lower airways and neuropeptide effects on bronchial and vascular tone in the pig. Martling CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):223-33

Prostaglandins mediate arteriolar dilation to increased blood flow velocity in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):529-34

Protection by superoxide dismutase from myocardial dysfunction and attenuation of vasodilator reserve after coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dog. Mehta JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1989 Nov;65(5):1283-95

Differential alteration of vascular reactivity in rabbit aorta with modest elevation of serum cholesterol. Merkel LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):550-5

The effects of adenosine on chest pain and coronary dilation [letter] Sylvén C, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):662-3

Inhibition of vasodilatation by methylene blue in large and small arteries of the dog hindlimb in vivo. Sobey CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 May;15(5):401-10

Effect of fish oil feeding on blood pressure and vascular reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yin K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Mar;17(3):235-9

Low sodium intake corrects abnormality in beta-receptor-mediated arterial vasodilation in patients with hypertension: correlation with beta-receptor function in vitro. Naslund T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul; 48(1):87-95

Dissociation between vascular and metabolic effects of nicotinic acid in Gilbert's syndrome. Gentile S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):171-8

Biphasic response to acetylcholine in human veins in vivo: the role of the endothelium. Collier J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):101-4

Age-independent forearm vasodilatation by acetylcholine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate in humans. Imaizumi T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):89-93

Fetal pulmonary vasodilation by histamine: response to H1 and H2 stimulation. Truog RD, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(3):180-6

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat aortic rings by leukotriene D4: importance of the magnitude of preload. Lawson DL, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1989;2(3):175-81

Alterations of beta-adrenoceptor mediated relaxations of atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Berkenboom G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:92-6

Coronary vasodilation induced by intracoronary enalaprilat: an argument for the role of a local renin–angiotensin system in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Foult JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:97–100

Dilatation of epicardial coronary arteries and attenuation of provoked coronary vasoconstriction by nisoldipine. Gansser RE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:119–26

Diltiazem alone and combined with nitroglycerin: effect on normal and diseased human coronary arteries. Hess OM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:142–6

Nitrate action on epicardial coronary arteries and tolerance: new aspects based on longterm glyceryl trinitrate infusions in dogs. Holtz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:127–33 (31 ref.)

Drug plasma levels and coronary vasodilation after isosorbide dinitrate chewing capsules. Jost S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:137–41

Coronary vasodilation with dihydropyridines—a pharmacokinetic study. Jost S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov; 10 Suppl F:147–52

Influence of ionic and non–ionic radiographic contrast media on the vasomotor tone of epicardial coronary arteries. Jost S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:60–5

Coronary stenosis dilation by low dose intravenous nitroglycerin. Sievert H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:134–6

Mechanisms of nitrate–induced vasodilatation and tolerance. Kukovetz WR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38 Suppl 1:S9–14

Muscarinic receptor subtype mediating vasodilation feline middle cerebral artery exhibits M3 pharmacology. Dauphin F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):203–13

Cardiovascular effects of neurotensin and some analogues on rats. Di Paola ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):279–83

No major role for atrial natriuretic peptide in the vasodilator response to endothelin–1 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 May 3; 180(1):153–9

Reproducible vasodilatation by platelet–activating factor in blood– and Krebs–perfused rat kidneys is albumin–dependent. Gerkens JF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 27;177(3):119–26

Differential effects of nebivolol on adrenoceptors in the heart and in resistance arterioles in the rat. Quantitative intravital microscopic analysis. Loots W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):177–86

Renal vasodilatation and microvessel adenylate cyclase stimulation by synthetic parathyroid hormone–like protein fragments. Musso MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19;174(2–3):139–51

Comparison of pulmonary and systemic effects of adenosine triphosphate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—ATP: a pulmonary controlled vasoregulator? Gaba SJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):450–5

The vasorelaxant effect of atrial natriuretic peptide in the frog. Chiu KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Apr; 78(1):42–7

Atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and peripheral vasodilatation in cirrhosis [letter; comment] Salerno F, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):712–3 Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):148–53.

Sympathectomy fails to reveal prominent vasodilation by atrial natriuretic factor. Barbee RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):888–93

H2O2 and endothelium–dependent cerebral arteriolar dilation. Implications for the identity of endothelium–derived relaxing factor generated by acetylcholine. Wei EP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Aug; 16(2):162–9

Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of nitric oxide and endothelium–dependent vasodilators in intact lungs. Archer SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):735–47

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to atrial natriuretic factor and sodium nitroprusside. Cigarini I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2269–75

Arachidonic acid causes cyclooxygenase–dependent and –independent pulmonary vasodilation. Feddersen CO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):1799–808

Bradykinin produces pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs: role of prostaglandin production. Frantz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1512–7

Skeletal muscle beta–receptors and isoproterenol–stimulated vasodilation in canine heart failure. Frey MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):2026–31

Calcitonin gene–related peptide vasodilation of human pulmonary vessels. McCormack DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Sep;67(3):1265–70

Mechanism of ethanol–induced vasodilation. Malpas SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):731–4

A synthetic linear decapeptide binds to the atrial natriuretic peptide receptors and demonstrates cyclase activation and vasorelaxant activity. Bovy PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20309–13

Vasodilator action of endothelin–1 in the perfused rat heart. Baydoun AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May; 15(5):759–63

Isradipine: a new calcium antagonist with strong vasodilatory but negligible cardiodepressive effects. Griebenow R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 1:S84–6

Long–term clinical, hemodynamic, angiographic, and neurohumoral responses to vasodilation with felodipine in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Kassis E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):347–52

Further evidence of interaction between vasodilator beta 2– and vasoconstrictor alpha 2–adrenoceptor–mediated responses in maintaining vascular tone in anesthetized rats. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):874–80

Effects of felodipine on microvascular resting tone and responses to nerve stimulation and perfusion pressure reduction in rabbit skeletal muscle. Lindbom L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):592–7

Profile of cardiac and coronary vasodilator effects of MS–857, a novel cardiotonic agent, assessed in isolated, blood–perfused heart preparations of the dog. Maruyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):777–82

Impaired vasodilation of forearm resistance vessels in hypercholesterolemic humans. Creager MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):228–34

Altered hemodynamic response to isosorbide dinitrate in essential hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):127–32

Vasodilation in the vascular bed of skeletal muscle after intravenous nifedipine in normotensives and hypertensives. Weber F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S286–7

6–Benzoxazinylpyridazin–3–ones: potent, long–acting positive inotrope and peripheral vasodilator agents. Combs DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):380–6

Vascular relaxation properties of calcitonin gene–related peptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nozaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 May;72(5):792–7

Ammonium ions cause relaxation of isolated canine arteries. Feletou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Oct; 251(1):82–9

Pertussis toxin inhibits contractions but not endothelium–dependent relaxations of rabbit pulmonary artery in response to acetylcholine and other agonists. Hohlfeld J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan; 252(1):260–4

Effects of substance P on rate and perfusion pressure in the isolated guinea pig heart. Hoover DB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):179–84

Desensitization of the beta–2 adrenoceptor–mediated vasodilation in rat aorta after prolonged treatment with the beta–2 adrenoceptor agonist clenbuterol. Kazanietz MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):758–64

Vasodilator activity of endothelin–1 and endothelin–3: rapid development of cross–tachyphylaxis and dependence on the rate of endothelin administration. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep; 254(3):1024–8

Hemodynamic and pharmacological evaluation of the vasodilator and vasoconstrictor effects of endothelin–1 in rats. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):300–11

Attenuation of vascular relaxation and cyclic GMP responses by cyclosporin A. Rego A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):165–70

Adenosine receptor–mediated relaxation in coronary artery: evidence for a guanyl nucleotide–binding regulatory protein involvement. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):943–8

5–Hydroxytryptamine (5–HT)–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation of pig coronary arteries is mediated by 5–HT receptors similar to the 5–HT1D receptor subtype. Schoeffter P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jan;252(1):387–95

Similarities in the pharmacological modulation of reactive hyperemia and vasodilation to hydrogen peroxide in rat skeletal muscle arterioles: effects of probes for endothelium–derived mediators. Wolin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):508–12

Methylene blue inhibits vasodilation of skeletal muscle arterioles to acetylcholine and nitric oxide via the extracellular generation of superoxide anion. Wolin MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):872–6

Mechanisms of the vascular action of parathyroid hormone. Yang MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb; 252(2):840–4

Local inhibition of converting enzyme and vascular responses to angiotensin and bradykinin in the human forearm. Benjamin N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 May;412:543–55

Topical glyceryltrinitrate causes measurable penile arterial dilation in impotent men. Heaton JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):729–31

Differential vasodilator effect of nitroglycerin on systemic capacitance and resistance vessels in anesthetized dogs, and the mechanism of its action—a study by measuring mean circulatory pressure and total peripheral resistance. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Nov;53(11):1371–81

Lack of venodilative activity of alpha human atrial natriuretic polypeptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Ikenouchi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul;30(4):443–57

Angiographic response to a vasodilating drug, nicorandil, in patients with coronary artery disease. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):135–43

Pharmacological analysis of vasodilator responses to alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists in isolated rat common carotid arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 53(2):135–43

Effect of neuropeptide Y on vasodilation mediated by calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP)–containing nerves in the mesenteric resistance vessel of the rat. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 May;53(1):125–8

Effects of endothelium–derived nitric oxide on peripheral arteriolar tone in man. Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):997–1000

Effects of pertussis toxin on vasodilation and cyclic GMP in bovine mesenteric arteries and demonstration of a 40 kD soluble protein ribosylation substrate for pertussis toxin. Ljusegren ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(8):543–52

Chicago sky blue and a helium neon laser abolish endothelium dependent relaxation in vivo in the microcirculation. Nishimura H, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec;5(6):435–40

Impairment of endothelium–dependent arterial relaxation by lysolecithin in modified low–density lipoproteins. Kugiyama K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):160–2

Vasorelaxant properties of the endothelium–derived relaxing factor more closely resemble S–nitrosocysteine than nitric oxide. Myers PR, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 10; 345(6271):161–3

Arterial dilations in response to calcitonin gene–related peptide involve activation of K+ channels. Nelson MT, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):770–3

NG–nitro–L–arginine (N5–[imino(nitroamino)methyl]–L–ornithine) impairs endothelium–dependent dilations by inhibiting cytosolic nitric oxide synthesis from L–arginine. Müilsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):143–7

Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) causes endothelium–independent relaxation and elevation of cyclic GMP in rat thoracic aorta. Zhou HL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1989 Oct;14(3):161–9

Neuropeptide Y in cerebrovascular function: comparison of membrane potential changes and vasomotor responses evoked by NPY and other vasoconstrictors in the guinea pig basilar artery. Fallgren B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 22;114(1):117–22

The effects of capsaicin applied topically to inferior alveolar nerve on antidromic vasodilatation in cat gingiva. Izumi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):65–9

Involvement of capsaicin–sensitive afferent nerve fibres in serotonin–induced plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in rat skin. Khalil Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):105–9

The role of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation and vasodilatation in the rat. Louis SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):581–6

Developmental changes in sodium nitroprusside and atrial natriuretic factor mediated relaxation in the guinea pig aorta. Balaraman V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Apr;27(4 Pt 1):392–5

Endothelin produces systemic vasodilation independent of the state of consciousness. Lippton HL, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):939–43

The effects of pinacidil and tolbutamide in feline pial arteries in situ. Wahl M. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):250–2

Effects of hydralazine on guanosine cyclic 3', 5'–monophosphate levels in rat aorta. Yen MH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1989 Apr;13(2):83–8

Vasorelaxation in prostacyclin–hyperpolarized arterial smooth musculature. Siegel G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:441–7

Vasodynamic and angiogenic effects of eicosanoids in the eye. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 312:155–70 (77 ref.)

Decrease in endothelium–dependent relaxation and levels of cyclic nucleotides in aorta from rabbits with alloxan–induced diabetes. Abiru T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;68(1):13–25

A comparison of the vasorelaxant effects of enoximone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP measured in rat aortic rings. Schweitzer DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(3):291–7

Pentoxifylline relaxes isolated pulmonary arteries after preconstriction with norepinephrine. Crowell RE, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(1):45–50

Cyclosporine in vitro reduces endothelium–dependent relaxation to acetylcholine but does not affect relaxation to nitrovasodilators. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1723–5

Correlation between isosorbide dinitrate plasma levels and coronary vasodilation after chewing capsules. Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:106–8; discussion 115–7

Coronary vasodilation with nitrocompounds—is there a maximum? Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:38–40; discussion 64–7

The role of nitric oxide formation in organic nitrate–induced vasodilation and organic nitrate tolerance. Marks GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:18–21; discussion 64–7

Konkurrenz zwischen endothelabhängiger und Nitroglygerin–induzierter koronarer Vasodilatation [Competition between endothelium–dependent and nitroglycerin–induced coronary vasodilation] Rafflenbeul W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:45–7; discussion 64–7

The influence of endothelium on glyceryl trinitrate induced relaxation in corresponding arteries and veins of the rabbit. Rösen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:29–32; discussion 64–7

[Vasodilation effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with precapillary pulmonary hypertension] Munclinger M, et

al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Apr 6;129(14):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maximal dilatation of the coronary bed using dipyridamole in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Černý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Sep;35(9):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The autonomic nervous system and vasodilation] Laurent S, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr;45 Suppl 2:209–13 **(Fre)**

[Neuromediators and vasodilation. Arterial compliance and neuromediators] Lévy M, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45 Suppl 2:215–8 **(Fre)**

[Vasodilation and position inotropism in cardiac insufficiency] **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Apr;31(4 Suppl):1–20 **(Ger)**

[Anti-angina and coronary dilating effect of low-dose nitroglycerin] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:48–51; discussion 64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the coronary vasomotor response to nifedipine in syndrome X and in Prinzmetal's angina] Montorsi P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jun;34(6):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator actions of felodipine, a new Ca2+ entry blocker] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;94(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the vasodilating effect of naftidrofuryl oxalate using isolated canine and rat artery preparations] Koida M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;94(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasodilative effects of indole alkaloids obtained from domestic plants, Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq. and Amsonia elliptica Roem. et Schult] Ozaki Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;95(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histologic aspects of intramyocardial arterioles, during drug induced vasodilation and vasoconstriction] Jorge PA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Mar;52(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dilating effect of ferric citrate complex on the rat caudal artery perfused in vitro] Kurbanov IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):366–9 **(Rus)**

[Vasodilating effects of etimizol in vitro and its relation to purinergic receptors] Sotníková R, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 May;39(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stenosis on exercise-induced dilation of large coronary arteries. Schwartz JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):520–4

Decreased coronary vasodilatory capacity in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy determined by split-dose thallium-dipyridamole myocardial scintigraphy. Koga Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1;65(16):1134–9

Flow-induced resistance artery tone: balance between constrictor and dilator mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H663–8

Impaired endothelium-dependent relaxations in hypertensive resistance arteries involve cyclooxygenase pathway. Diederich D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H445–51

EDRF from rat intestine and skeletal muscle venules causes dilation of arterioles. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1515–23

Atropine-induced cutaneous vasodilation decreases esophageal temperature during exercise. Kolka MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1089–95

Flow-dependent vasodilation of brachial artery in essential hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):H1004–11

Nerve-induced nonadrenergic vasoconstriction and vasodilatation in skeletal muscle. Ohlén A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1334–8

Lipoproteins are inhibitors of endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta. Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H1–8

Cholinergic prejunctional inhibition of vasodilator nerve function in bovine basilar arteries. Toda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H983–6

Segmental impairment of endothelium-mediated relaxation in thoracic aortas from atherosclerotic rabbits. Comparison to cholesterol infiltration and energy metabolism. Ragazzi E, et al. **Artery** 1989;16(6):327–45

BVP-biofeedback in the treatment of migraine. The effects of constriction and dilatation during different phases of the migraine attack. Lisspers J, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr; 14(2):200–21

Neurogenic vasodilation and release of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) from perivascular nerves in the rat mesenteric artery. Fujimori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1391–8

Possible role of nitric oxide in transmitting information from vasodilator nerve to cerebroarterial muscle. Toda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 16;170(1):308–13

Mechanisms of abnormal endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in atherosclerosis: implications for altered autocrine and paracrine functions of EDRF. Guerra R Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(5):300–14

Reduced vasoactive responses in port wine stains. Lanigan SW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):615–22

Evidence for the involvement of cyclic GMP in adenosine-induced, age-dependent vasodilatation. Moritoki H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):569–75

The role of endothelium in vascular reactivity. Carvalho MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):533–45 (56 ref.)

Long-term impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxations to aggregating platelets after reperfusion injury in canine coronary arteries. Pearson PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jun;81(6):1921–7

Endothelium-dependent dilation of the coronary microvasculature is impaired in dilated cardiomyopathy. Treasure CB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):772–9

Relaxation of mesenteric artery of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats by calcium removal. Sunano S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):413–25

Angiographic assessment of human coronary artery endothelial function by measurement of endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Bossaller C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:44–8

Validation of a digital angiographic model to quantitate autoregulatory vasodilation of the coronary system. Zeiher AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:66–72

Coronary vessels contain enzymes that liberate kinin-like vasodilator substances. Zeitlin IJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:73–7

Acetylcholine and adenosine diphosphate cause endothelium-dependent relaxation of isolated human pulmonary arteries. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):633–8

Interactions between K+ and beta 2-adrenoreceptors in determining muscle vasodilatation induced in the rat by systemic hypoxia. Mian R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):407–10

Limited maximal vasodilator capacity of forearm resistance vessels in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Imaizumi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(3):159–65

Cold-induced vasodilatation of finger and maximal oxygen consumption of young female athletes born in Hokkaido. Moriya K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1990 May;34(1):15–9

EDRF and the regulation of vascular tone. Griffith TM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1989 Nov;8(4):383–96 (55 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent vasodilating effect of substance P during flow-reducing coronary stenosis in the dog. Yatani A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1374–84

Reversible impairment of forearm vasodilation after forearm casting. Silber DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May; 68(5):1945–9

Response of bronchial vasculature to local or systemic hypoxia and hypercapnia [letter; comment] Syabbalo NC. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2639–40 Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1988 Oct;65(4):1627–33.

Circulating perivascular dilatory neuropeptides in hypertension. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S194–5

Relationship between splanchnic vasodilation and postprandial hypotension in patients with primary autonomic failure. Kooner JS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S40–1

Forearm vasodilatory capacity in patients with syndrome X: a comparison with normal and hypertensive subjects. Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S92–3

Evidence for an astrocyte-derived vasorelaxing factor with properties similar to nitric oxide. Murphy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jul;55(1):349–51

Substance P mediates neurogenic vasodilatation in extrinsically denervated guinea-pig submucosal arterioles. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:267–80

Small diameter myelinated afferents produce vasodilatation but not plasma extravasation in rat skin. Jänig W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:477–86

Direct evidence of active sympathetic vasodilatation in the skin of the human foot. Lundberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:437–46

Vasodilatation of arterioles by acetylcholine released from single neurones in the guinea-pig submucosal plexus. Neild TO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jan;420:247–65

Influence of food intake on cold-induced vasodilatation of finger. Takano N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(5):755–65

Dilator actions of endothelin in coronary resistance vessels and the abdominal aorta of the guinea pig. Folta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(26):2627–35

Abnormal endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with essential hypertension. Panza JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 5;323(1):22–7

Evidence that vascular actions of PHI are mediated by a VIP-preferring receptor. Huang M, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):993–1001

Neuropeptide Y inhibits relaxations of the guinea pig uterine artery produced by VIP. Morris JL. **Peptides** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):381–6

Enhanced production of endothelium-derived contracting factor by endothelial cells subjected to pulsatile stretch. Sumpio BE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):277–81; discussion 281–2

The significance of the endothelium for hypoxic vasodilatation. Siegel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 6:124–31

[Limb vasodilation provoked by stimulation of the carotid sinus. Importance of histaminergy in the dog] Parrot JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1988–89;83(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endothelium-dependent modulation of circulation and thrombocyte function by endothelium-derived relaxing factor, an "endogenous nitro-vasodilator"] Pohl U. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb;85 Suppl 1:10–3 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the ventral structures of the medulla oblongata on systemic arterial pressure and on the resistance and capacitance of the skeletal muscle vessels] Kul'chitskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun;75(6):786–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of de-endothelialization on the osmotic dilatation of an isolated segment of the rat tail artery] Sergeev IIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1456–8 **(Rus)**

VASODILATOR AGENTS

New dihydropyridine compound (GYKI-46 544) with bradycardiac and vasodilatory effects. Rabloczky G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:239–40

Role of endogenous vasodilator prostaglandins in the proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:485–8

Cholinergic vasodilatory effect of an imidazoindole on the nephrosclerosis of hypertensive rats. Adhikary PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):448–55

Vascular relaxation mediated by hydroxylamines and oximes: their conversion to nitrites and mechanism of endothelium dependent vascular relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 31;164(2):889–93

Synergistic internal carotid vasodilator effects of human alpha-calcitonin gene-related peptide and nimodipine in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):830–4

S-nitrosothiols as vasodilators: implications regarding tolerance to nitric oxide-containing vasodilators. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):757–66

Vasodilator responses to dopamine in rat perfused mesentery are age-dependent. Wanstall JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):302–8

Calcitonin gene related peptide: vasodilator in ovine hepatic and renal vasculature. Fletcher DR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jul;17(7):467–76

The excretion of prostacyclin (PGI2) in milk and its possible role as a vasodilator in the mammary gland of goats. Christensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 93(2):477–81

Analysis of the mechanism underlying the vasodilator action of carvedilol in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:31–6

Vasodilating mechanism and response to physiological pressor stimuli of acute doses of carvedilol compared with labetalol, propranolol and hydralazine. Tomlinson B, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:37–47

Nisoldipine as a vasodilator in endothelium-deprived large coronary arteries of isolated working rabbit hearts. Saeed M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Nov;10 Suppl F:159–63

Ligustrazine selectively blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta cells. Peers C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):5–7

FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. II. Structure of FK409 and its precursor FR-900411. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;42(11):1584–8

Nitrate tolerance induced by nicorandil or nitroglycerin is associated with minimal loss of nicorandil vasodilator activity. Henry PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 15(3):365–70

Biotransformation of glyceryl trinitrate and elevation of cyclic GMP precede glyceryl trinitrate-induced vasodilation. Kawamoto JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):714–9

Arterial and venous vasodilator actions of RS-1893, a novel cardiotonic agent, in the hindlimb preparation of the dog. Miyake S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):526–33

1,4-bis(3-oxo-2,3-dihydropyridazin-6-yl)benzene analogues: potent phosphodiesterase inhibitors and inodilators. Coates WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1735–41

The vascular relaxant effects of guanabenz are not mediated by alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat aortic rings. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Mar; 42(3):209–11

Amino acids dilate resistance blood vessels of the perfused rat mesentery. al-Swayeh OA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):723–6

Dominant vasodilator action of norepinephrine in isolated, non-preconstricted simian facial veins. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;53(2):267–70

Vascular relaxing effects of bumetanide. Copello J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):613–9

The vasodilator action of parathyroid hormone fragment on isolated perfused rat kidney. Musso MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 340(2):246–51

The effects of pinacidil and tolbutamide in feline pial arteries in situ. Wahl M. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):250–2

Pulmonary vasodilator action of ligustrazine, active principle of a traditional Chinese remedy, in rats and ferrets. Cai YN, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(3):147–52

Chronic effects of nicorandil on exercise tolerance in patients with stable effort angina pectoris. Hiasa Y, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Dec;36(3–4):65–70

[Modern concepts of Chinese medicinal herb (henbane) therapy] Yang G. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990

Jan;10(1):59–61 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Site of endotoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and the effect of anisodamine] Sun RY.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1989 Dec; 11(6):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beneficial effect of puerarin on experimental microcirculatory disturbance in mice] Jiang XL, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of anisodamine on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by washed rat platelets] Yue TL, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(9):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug utilization of selected pharmacotherapeutic groups] Chovancová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1989 Jun;38(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Poppers (isobutyl nitrite)—"the cocaine of poor people"] Schmitt G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin family on peripheral vascular system] Yano T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1143–7 **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic studies on the effects of a novel calcium antagonist AE0047 on cerebral arteries in dogs, with special reference to the preventive effects of AE0047 on cerebral vasoconstriction induced by endothelin] Kido H, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;95(4):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of celiprolol: I. Beta-blocking effect, intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, vasodilating and hypotensive effects] Miura A, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;95(4):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The acute administration of vasodilators in primary pulmonary hypertension. Experience from the National Institutes of Health Registry on Primary Pulmonary Hypertension. Weir EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1623–30

Efficacy of ibopamine treatment in patients with advanced heart failure: purpose of a new therapeutic scheme with multiple daily administrations. Dei Cas L, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 8:S111–7

A new surgical approach to vasodilating therapy in peripheral occlusive vascular disease. Horch R, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1988 Nov 1;57(6):487–92

Examination of Cavinton effect in elderly diabetic patients. Boda J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):176–80

Coronary vasodilation with nitrocompounds—is there a maximum? Jost S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:38–40; discussion 64–7

[Fully implantable catheter systems for arterial extremity infusion] Krawzak HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic effects of molsidomine in therapeutic coronary angioplasty] Darius H, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Feb; 85 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acral skin circulation following intra-arterial infusion of vasodilating substances in patients with intermittent claudication] Scheffler A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Jan 15; 85(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effect of various nitrates in ischemic heart disease and latent heart failure] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 2:68–71; discussion 115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with slow release isosorbide nitrate and diltiazem in silent myocardial ischemia] Brisse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:175–8; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of tolerance development in interval therapy with 50 mg isosorbide-5-nitrate retard (Elantan long)] Jansen W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:72–8; discussion 115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute hemodynamic effects of the new vasodilating beta blocker carvedilol in comparison with combined administration of nifedipine and propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Mauser M, et al.
Z Kardiol 1989 Nov;78(11):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable effect of long-term oxygen and vasodilator therapy in a patient with pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis] Tabuchi H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1990 May;38(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of post-ischemic reperfusion injury by terminal Nicorandil-Mg cardioplegia] Orita H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Mar;38(3):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individualized selection of anti-angina drugs by applying self-controlled graded walking] Manak NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 1990 Apr;30(4):105–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathologic changes in blood vessels following administration of an inotropic vasodilator (ICI 153,110) to the rat. Westwood FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):797–809

Absence of proarrhythmic effects of ibopamine in patients with congestive heart failure. Caponnetto S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 8:S104–10

Long-term therapy of chronic congestive heart failure with ibopamine: a multicenter trial. Rolandi E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1989;14 Suppl 8:S93–103

Histological and in vitro studies supporting decreased uteroplacental blood flow as explanation for digital defects after administration of vasodilators. Danielsson BR, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):185–93

[Myoclonus during a course with buflomedil treatment (letter)] Lucas C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(5):360–1 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Structure and synthesis of FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from Streptomyces as a semi-artificial fermentation product. Hino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;37(10):2864–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alterations by glyburide of effects of BRL 34915 and P 1060 on contraction, 86Rb efflux and the maxi-K+ channel in rat portal vein. Hu SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):771–7

BLOOD

Rapid and simple determination of nicorandil in rat plasma using a solid-phase extraction column. Gomita Y, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 29;528(2):509–16

Determination of nicorandil in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with photoconductivity and ultraviolet detection. Application to pre-clinical pharmacokinetics in beagle dogs. Schwende FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):151–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and selective vasodilating properties of esters of 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-difluoromethoxyphenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-di- carboxylic acid. Dubur GJ, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Oct;39(10):1185–9

Benzylpiperazine derivatives. XI. Synthesis of compounds related to the metabolites of 1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-4-(2,3,4-trimethoxybenzyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (KB-2796). Ohtaka H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3122–4

Dihydropyrimidines: novel calcium antagonists with potent and long-lasting vasodilative and antihypertensive activity. Cho H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct;32(10):2399–406

[Synthesis of isoflavones as cardiovascular drug] Ji QE, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(12):906–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Vasodilator agents and the vascular endothelium] Berdeaux A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1989 Dec 30;38(10):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial ischemia during pharmacologic coronary vasodilatation: a concept in search of definition [editorial] Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Oct; 18(2):65–6 (12 ref.)

Reproducible uniform coronary vasomotor tone with nitrocompounds: prerequisite of quantitative coronary angiographic trials. Jost S, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Jul;20(3):168–73

Vasodilator myocardial imaging [editorial; comment] Pitt B. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):308–9 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):80–7.

Intracavernous drug administration: its role in diagnosis and treatment of impotence. Lue TF. **Semin Urol** 1990 May; 8(2):100–6 (24 ref.)

[An experimental comparative study of several vasodilators for enhancing arterial portography] Qian Z.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;23(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Hino M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1578–83

Novel secoiridoid lactones from Jasminum multiflorum. Shen YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):1060–70

METABOLISM

Flow stimulates endothelial cells to release a nitrovasodilator that is potentiated by reduced thiol. Cooke JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H804–12

FK409, a novel vasodilator isolated from the acid-treated fermentation broth of Streptomyces griseosporeus. III. Reaction mechanism and synthesis. Hino M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1989 Nov;42(11):1589–92

Identification of fenoldopam prodrugs with prolonged renal vasodilator activity. Brooks DP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1084–9

Partial characterization of the PAF-induced soluble factors which mimic the activity of 'early pregnancy factor'. Clarke FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Mar;88(2):459–66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of dilevalol. Tenero DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec; 46(6):648–56

Clinical chronopharmacology of oral nitrates. Lemmer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:61–3; discussion 64–7

[Enhancement of absorption of tetramethylpyrazine by synthetic borneol] Chen TF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1990 Jan;11(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acetylation phenotype on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics data of cadralazine in normotensive subjects] Brunel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of HA1077, a novel calciumantagonistic spasmolytic agent on intracerebral arterioles of rats. Takayasu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;103(1-2):67–70

Dopamine, dopexamine and dobutamine as inotropic and automatotropic agents. Lengyel C, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1990;75 Suppl:193–4

Comparative evaluation of the Ca2+-antagonistic activity of some Bulgarian vasodilating agents and of known Ca2+-antagonists on K+-depolarized smooth muscle from guinea-pig taenia coli. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):40–6

Effects of alpha-1 adrenergic blockade on regional flow in the ischemic heart. Macho P, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1988;38(3):319–27

Effects of pinacidil on isolated human corpus cavernosum penis. Holmquist F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 138(4):463–9

Heterogeneous blood flow distribution within single skeletal muscles in the rabbit: role of vasomotion, sympathetic nerve activity and effect of vasodilation. Iversen PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Sep;137(1):125–33

Effects of the kallikrein-kinin system on phasic coronary vasospasm in dogs. Ohde H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 247B:617–22

Human alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptides are vasodilators in human chorionic plate vasculature. Firth KF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;161(5):1318–9

The demonstration of vasodilator activity of pancreatic amylin amide in the rabbit. Brain SD, et al.
Am J Pathol 1990 Mar;136(3):487–90

Platelet-activating factor is a renal vasodilator in the anesthetized rat. Handa RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun; 258(6 Pt 2):F1504–9

Effects of endothelial impairment on arteriolar dilator responses in vivo. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov; 257(5 Pt 2):H1485–9

Effect of pinacidil on ion permeability in resting and contracted resistance vessels. Videbaek LM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H14–22

Effects of intrathecal injection of the adenosine receptor agonists R-phenylisopropyl-adenosine and N-ethylcarboxamide-adenosine on nociception and motor function in the rat. Karlsten R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):60–4

Desmopressin is a potent vasorelaxant of aorta and pulmonary artery isolated from rabbit and rat. Johns RA. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May;72(5):858–64

Effects of persantin and nitroglycerin on myocardial blood flow during temporary coronary occlusions in dogs. Linder E, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(5):225–55

Improvement of capillary permeability in patients with venous hypertension after treatment with TTFCA. Belcaro GV, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):533–40

Comparison of the effects of intra-arterial and locally applied vasoactive agents on pulpal blood flow in dog canine teeth determined by laser Doppler velocimetry. Liu M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):405–10

Effect of ibudilast on mucociliary transport using frog palate. Noda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):434–7

Increased external carotid artery blood flow in headache patients induced by cilostazol. Preliminary communication. Yamashita K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 May; 40(5):587–8

Antiproliferative action of cyclic GMP-elevating vasodilators in cultured rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Kariya K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1989 Dec;80(2):143–7

Separation between vasodilation and positive inotropism by assessment of myocardial energetics in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Holubarsch C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989;84 Suppl 1:257–65

Comparison of effects of a potassium channel opener BRL34915, a specific potassium ionophore valinomycin and calcium channel blockers on endothelin-induced vascular contraction. Kim S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1003–8

Inhibitory action of carvedilol, a novel alpha, beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on catecholamine secretion and calcium influx in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Morita K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4461–5

Biochemical evidence for PGI2 and PGE2 receptors in the rabbit renal preglomerular microvasculature. Chaudhari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2-3):156–61

The effects of flosequinan on submaximal exercise in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Elborn JS, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 May;29(5):519–24
Acute haemodynamic effects of cromakalim in patients with angina pectoris. Thomas P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;29(3):325–31
Why are converting enzyme inhibitors vasodilators? Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;28 Suppl 2:95S–103S; discussion 103S–104S (51 ref.)
Haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of intravenous fenoldopam in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Vlavianos P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;29(1):19–25
The effects of dopexamine, a new dopamine analogue, on platelet function in stress. Wagaine–Twabwe D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):87–95
Endothelium–dependent and BRL 34915–induced vasodilatation in rat isolated perfused mesenteric arteries: role of G–proteins, K+ and calcium channels. Adeagbo AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):427–34
Cyclosporin therapy in vivo attenuates the response to vasodilators in the isolated perfused kidney of the rabbit. Cairns HS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;98(2):463–8
Effects of alpha– and beta–calcitonin gene–related peptides upon ion transport in rat descending colon. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):996–8
The effects of novel vasodilator long chain acyl carnitine esters in the isolated perfused heart of the rat. Criddle DN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):477–80
Renal selective N–acetyl–gamma–glutamyl prodrugs: a study on the mechanism of activation of the renal vasodilator prodrug CGP 22979. Drieman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;99(1):15–20
Inhibition by ibudilast of leukotriene D4–induced formation of inositol phosphates in guinea–pig lung. Etoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):564–8
The effect of cromakalim on kidney function in the anaesthetised rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:821P
Effect of cromakalim on contractions in rabbit isolated renal artery in the presence and absence of extracellular Ca2+. Wilson C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1303–11
Antinociceptive interactions between intrathecally administered alpha noradrenergic agonists and 5'–N–ethylcarboxamide adenosine. Aran S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1–2):287–93
Flow–induced oxygen uptake by the perfused rat hindlimb is inhibited by vasodilators and augmented by norepinephrine: a possible role for the microvasculature in hindlimb thermogenesis. Ye JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;68(1):119–25
Delayed recovery of homogeneous perfusion distribution in isolated rat heart after vasodilatation induced by alpha 1 adrenoceptor blockade during postischaemic reperfusion. Mohanlal RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Nov; 23(11):934–40
The hypotensive effect and antifungal activity of 3,3'–dihydroxy–alpha,beta–diethyldiphenylethane. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3137–8
Organic phosphorus compounds. IV. Asymmetric 4–(benzothiazol–2–yl)benzylphosphonates as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilators. Yoshino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):676–80
Reactivity of the vessels of collapsed and ventilated lungs to drugs and hypoxia. Barer GR. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):366–78
Vasodilatory action of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in a rat model of chronic heart failure as determined by monoclonal ANF antibody. Drexler H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1371–80
Attenuated vasodilator responses to Mg2+ in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Aug;82(2):384–93
Uridine kinase inhibition is involved in the vasodilator effects of minoxidil in the rat. Macdonald G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):287–90
Effects of dopexamine hydrochloride on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lung. McCormack DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):520–3
Purification of a vasodilator–regulated phosphoprotein from human platelets. Halbrügge M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 20;185(1):41–50
Effects of buflomedil and its two derivatives, CRL40634 and CRL40598, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. Chariot J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 17;175(3):229–35
Dissociation of nitrovasodilator–induced relaxation from cyclic GMP levels during in vitro nitrate tolerance. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25; 176(1):91–5
Inhibitory effects of cadralazine and its metabolite, ISF–2405, on contractions and the level of cytosolic Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle. Mitsui M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):171–7
The effects of torbafylline on blood flow, pO2 and function of rat ischaemic skeletal muscle. Okyayuz–Baklouti I. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 4;166(1):75–86
Roles of calcium and the endothelium in the relaxations produced by 5'–N–ethylcarboxamidoadenosine (NECA). Sabouni MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Jul 18; 166(2):311–4
Cyclic GMP mediates SIN–1–induced inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Schröder H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 3;182(2):211–8
A novel dibenzoxazepine derivative (BY–1949) increases regional cerebral blood flow. Sugawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 20;178(2):225–8
Local cutaneous hemodynamic effects of carvedilol and labetalol in the anesthetized rat. Willette RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6;176(2):237–40
Effects of pulmonary vasodilators on the remodelled pulmonary arterial tree in chronic alveolar hypoxia [editorial] Heath D. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):3–4
Cromakalim, a vasodilator, differentially inhibits Ca2+ currents in NG108–15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Ito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):313–6
EPR spectroscopic studies of detection of a carbon–centered free radical during acetylcholine–induced and endothelium–dependent relaxation of guinea pig pulmonary artery. Sata T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 9(3–6):213–22
Inhibition by vasodilators of noradrenaline and vasoconstrictor–mediated, but not skeletal muscle contraction–induced oxygen uptake in the perfused rat hindlimb; implications for non–shivering thermogenesis in muscle tissue. Colquhoun EQ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(1):141–8
Possible involvement of endothelium in the responses of various vasoactive agents in rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):205–9
Stereoselectivity of NC–1100, a Ca–entry blocker. Miyake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):261–3
A comparison of the thermogenic effects of CRF, sauvagine and urotensin I in the rat. Le Feuvre RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):525–6
Effect of anisodamine on the microcirculation of the hydronephrotic kidney of rats. Zou AP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;9(3):285–96
Pharmacological regulation of the circulation of bone [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;72(8):1270] Brinker MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Aug;72(7):964–75
Effect of pinacidil on myocardial blood flow in the presence of a coronary artery stenosis. Bache RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):618–25
Present and future trends in research and clinical applications of inodilators. Cargnelli G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S124–32 (64 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of inodilators. Dei Cas L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S60–71 (122 ref.)
Positive inotropy contributes to the hemodynamic mechanism of action of flosequinan (BTS 49465) in the intact dog. Greenberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):900–10
Differential effects of the antianginal drug nicorandil on canine arteries and veins. Morrison KJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):791–8
Effects of pinacidil on myocardial blood flow and infarct size after acute left anterior descending coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in awake dogs with and without a coexisting left circumflex coronary artery stenosis. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 14(5):747–55
Acute hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine and pimobendan in conscious pigs with chronic heart failure. van der Giessen WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 14(4):653–8
Lack of effect of the vasodilator pinacidil on insulin secretion in healthy humans. Nielsen–Kudsk JE, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):409–11
Vascular dilatory action of Artemisia capillaris bud extracts and their active constituent. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Sep;26(2):129–36
Vasodilatory active principles of Sophora flavescens root. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(1):79–85
Differences in response to dilator agents in blood vessels of different types: physiological bases for selectivity. Robinson BF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Sep;7(4):S147–51 (29 ref.)
Renal excretory actions of furosemide, of hydrochlorothiazide and of the vasodilator flosequinan in healthy subjects. Leary WP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):120–41
Organic phosphorus compounds. 5. (4–Benzothiazol–2–ylbenzyl)amidophosphonate as potent calcium antagonistic vasodilators. Yoshino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2192–6
Effects of a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, 5–methyl–6–(4–pyridyl)–2H–1,4–thiazin–3(4H)–one (ZSY–27), on agonists–induced contractions in the isolated rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):653–9
Relationship between cyclic nucleotide levels and 5–methyl–6–(4–pyridyl)–2H–1,4–thiazin–3(4H)–one (ZSY–27), a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, –induced relaxation of rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov; 12(11):660–6
Effects of a new positive inotropic agent with a vasodilatory action, 5–methyl–6–(4–pyridyl)–2H–1,4–thiazin–3(4H)–one (ZSY–27), on calcium–movement and mechanical response in rabbit thoracic aorta. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Nov;12(11):667–70
Differential antagonism by 1,3–dipropylxanthine–8–cyclopentylxanthine and 9–chloro–2–(2–furanyl)–5,6–dihydro–1,2,4–triazolo(1,5–c) quinazolin–5–im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1– and A2–adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1017–23
Differential antagonism of alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstrictor responses by a vasodilator peptide, urotensin I: comparison with nifedipine. Bolt GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec; 251(3):1147–54
Vasodilatory property of N–alpha benzoyl–L–arginine ethyl ester in the rat isolated pulmonary artery and perfused lung. Farhat MY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):289–93
Effects of pimobendan, a cardiotonic and vasodilating agent with phosphodiesterase inhibiting properties, on isolated arteries and veins of rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1304–11
Anti–ischemic and vasorelaxant effects of the new benzazepine calcium channel blocker SQ 31,765. Grover GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1020–5
Respiratory effects of xanthines and adenosine analogs in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):786–91
Effects of nicorandil on cytosolic calcium concentrations in quin2–loaded rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Kai H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1174–80
Nicorandil opens a calcium–dependent potassium channel in smooth muscle cells of the rat portal vein. Kajioka S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):905–13
Comparison of effects of cromakalim and pinacidil on mechanical activity and 86Rb efflux in dog coronary arteries. Masuzawa K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):586–93
Pinacidil antagonism of endothelin–induced contractions of smooth muscle in the lungs: differences between tracheal and pulmonary artery preparations. O'Donnell SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1318–23
Effects of vasoconstrictive and vasodilative agents on lymphatic smooth muscles in isolated canine thoracic ducts. Takahashi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul; 254(1):165–70
Hemodynamic effects of adenosine agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1090–9
Adrenal responses to calcitonin gene–related peptide in conscious hypophysectomized calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Feb;409:29–41
Endothelium–derived relaxing factor inhibits the formation of inositol trisphosphate by rabbit aorta. Lang D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:45–52
The acute effects of ligustrazini on hemodynamics and right cardiac function in pulmonary arterial hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Peng W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(2):100–2
Effects of cromakalim (BRL 34915) and pinacidil on normal and hypertrophied rat detrusor in vitro. Malmgren A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Apr;143(4):828–34
Angiographic response to a vasodilating drug, nicorandil, in patients with coronary artery disease. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):135–43
Molecular basis of the synergistic inhibition of platelet function by nitrovasodilators and activators of adenylate cyclase: inhibition of cyclic AMP breakdown by cyclic GMP. Maurice DH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May; 37(5):671–81
Vasovagal syncope after infusion of a vasodilator in a heart–transplant recipient [see comments] Scherrer U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):602–4 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):65–6.
Differences between negative inotropic and vasodilator effects of calcium antagonists acting on extra– and intracellular calcium movements in rat and guinea–pig cardiac preparations. Hugtenburg JG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 340(5):567–75
LY 83583 (6–anilino–5,8–quinolinedione) blocks nitrovasodilator–induced cyclic GMP increases and inhibition of platelet activation. Müllsch A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):119–25
The effect of fenoldopam on renal haemodynamics and natriuresis in chronic renal failure. de Fijter CW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):267–78
Impairement of vascular reactivity and changes in intracellular calcium and calmodulin levels of smooth muscle cells in canine basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sakaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov; 25(5):753–61
Effects of mannitol on intracerebral arteriolar diameter in vitro: extraluminal and intraluminal application. Takayasu N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):747–51; discussion 751–2
Pinacidil activates the ATP–sensitive K+ channel in inside–out and cell–attached patch membranes of guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Fan Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):387–94
Actions of pinacidil on membrane currents in canine ventricular myocytes and their modulation by intracellular ATP and cAMP. Tseng GN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):414–24
Endothelium–derived nitric oxide: pharmacology and relationship to the actions of organic nitrate esters. Ignarro

LJ. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):651–9 (80 ref.)
Sauvagine: effects on thermoregulation in the rat. Broccardo M. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):189–96
Role of an intact endothelium in the vascular action of cadralazine and ISF2405. Buccellati C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:85–6
Relaxation response to pinacidil and diazoxide in the mouse isolated distal colon. Lebrun P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(1):21–6
In vitro pharmacologic profile of the novel beta-adrenoceptor antagonist and vasodilator, carvedilol. Nichols AJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;39(5):327–36
Effect of chuanxiongqin (tetrame-thylpyrazine) on microcirculatory perfusion in hamsters and capillary permeability in rats. Xue QF, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(4):224–8
K(+)-channel activators in vascular smooth muscle. Cox RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;334:171–85
Close arterial infusion of calcitonin gene-related peptide into the rat stomach inhibits aspirin- and ethanol-induced hemorrhagic damage. Lippe IT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1989 Aug; 26(1):35–46
The effect of prostacyclin as a constituent of a preservation solution in protecting lungs from ischemic injury because of its vasodilatory properties. Mulvin D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Apr;49(4):828–30
Effect of intracerebrally injected aminophylline, vinpocetinum, vasoactive intestinal peptide and onion extract on breathing pattern of rats. Vertes C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):134–7
In vivo actions of organic nitrates on platelet function in humans. De Caterina R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:56–60; discussion 64–7
Effects of carvedilol on left ventricular function and arrhythmias during repeated short-time myocardial ischemia in experimental pigs. Höher M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:7–15
Clinical pharmacology of multiple action compounds. Prichard BN, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:1–6 (52 ref.)
[A study of the action of vasodilator drugs on the experimental neurovascular skin island flap in rats] Chen SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):175–8, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pinacidil (Pindac). A peripheral vasodilator agent with a new mechanism of action] Hansen PR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 30;151(44):2906–8 **(Dan)**
[Changes in myocardial metabolism induced by drugs used during intensive care] Lançon JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(1):31–41 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods for evaluating vasodilator agents in cardiac failure] Dahan M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal vasodilator effect of parathormone] Musso MJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Potassium agonists: regional vasodilator profile in rats] Richer C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vasodilator effect of tertatolol on isolated rat kidney] Stephan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul;82(7):1211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The humeral artery and clinical pharmacology] Thuillez C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro reactivity of the aorta of SHR rats and Wistar rats, in the various developmental phases of arterial hypertension: role of the endothelium] Vulpis V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct;34(10):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bombesin, dermorphin, physalaemin and sauvagine: effects on superficial and depth EEG tracings in epileptic and non-epileptic rats] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Apr 15;133(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protective effects of nicorandil against catecholamine induced myocardial damage under hypoxia] Hayashi J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical electrophysiological effects of nicorandil on the conduction system in humans] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of vasoactive drugs on isolated rabbit corpus cavernosum penis] Yajima M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;80(10):1422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in arterial pressure during the joint action of vasoactive substances with unidirectional effects] Lioznov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):222–4 **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the hemodynamic shifts in the systemic arterial and venous vascular beds on the degree of change in the arterial pressure under the action of vasoactive substances] Lioznov MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Mar; 76(3):362–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effectiveness of the joint action of vasodilator humoral stimuli on the arterial and venous vessels of the skeletal muscle] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb; 76(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Responsiveness of peripheral blood vessels to physiologically vasoactive agents in myocardial infarct] Shterental' ISh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of vasodilators on isolated smooth muscle] Mulabegović N, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostaglandin E1 in the therapy of erectile deficiency. Beretta G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):305–8
Usefulness of nicorandil in congestive heart failure. Galié N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):343–8
Comparison of nicorandil and atenolol in stable angina pectoris. Hughes LO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):679–82
Vasodilators have not been shown to be of value in all patients with chronic congestive heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Kulick DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):435–8 (33 ref.)
Usefulness of bucindolol in congestive heart failure. Pollock SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):603–7
Hemodynamic effects of oral nicorandil in congestive heart failure. Tice FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1; 65(20):1361–7
Long-term beta-blocker vasodilator therapy improves cardiac function in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a double-blind, randomized study of bucindolol versus placebo. Gilbert EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Mar;88(3):223–9
Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease and its response to vasodilator agents. Palevsky HI, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):426–9
Effects of vasodilators on gas exchange in acute canine embolic pulmonary hypertension. Delcroix M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan;72(1):77–84
Effects of a vasoactive drug (nylidrin HCl) on the response of the electroencephalogram to hyperventilation. Korein J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):202–7
Onset of cardiovascular action after oral ibopamine. Early hemodynamic effects of single and repeated doses in patients with idiopathic dilated myocardiopathy. Di Mario C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):661–6
Basis of treatment of myocardial failure. Vincent JL. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;64:15–8 (14 ref.)
Haemodynamic changes in gestational proteinuric hypertension: the effects of rapid volume expansion and vasodilator therapy [see comments] Belfort M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun;96(6):634–41 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Oct;96(10):1245.
Preservation of renal blood flow during hypotension induced with fenoldopam in dogs. Aronson S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):380–4
Stability of arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide gradients during postoperative cardiorespiratory support. Russell GB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jul;37(5):560–6
Should all patients with congestive heart failure and dilated cardiomyopathy be treated with vasodilators? Massie BM. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):251–62; discussion 263–4 (53 ref.)
Should patients with pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary resistance be treated with vasodilators? Rich S. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1990;21(1):265–74; discussion 275–6 (32 ref.)
Pulmonary vasodilation with prostacyclin in primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension. Jones K, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):784–9
Treatment for primary pulmonary hypertension. Back to the future. McManigle JE, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):900–5 (29 ref.)
Prophylactic effects of m-nisoldipine and nisoldipine on reperfusion arrhythmias exacerbated by free radical generating system in Langendorff heart of rat. Li YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):310–5
Primary pulmonary hypertension. Vascular structure, morphometry, and responsiveness to vasodilator agents [see comments] Palevsky HI, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1207–21 Comment in: Circulation 1989 Nov;80(5):1486–8.
Chronic vasodilator therapy with flosequinan in congestive heart failure. Haas GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Jun; 13(6):414–20
Effect of ligustrazine on pulmonary vascular changes induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Cai YN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1989 Nov;77(5):515–20
Assessment of intravenous fenoldopam mesylate in the management of severe systemic hypertension. Munger MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):502–4
Significance of thromboxane A2 and prostaglandin I2 in acute necrotizing pancreatitis in rats. van Ooijen B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Sep;35(9):1078–84
Therapeutic benefits and safety of carvedilol in the treatment of renal hypertension. An open, short term study. Carvedilol Renal Hypertension Study Group in Japan. Kohno M, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:129–35
Effects of carvedilol on blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. A dose response study. McPhillips JJ, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:82–91
Dose-effect relationship of carvedilol in essential hypertension. An open study. Ogihara T, et al. **Drugs** 1988; 36 Suppl 6:75–81
Response rate with respect to the blood pressure-lowering effect of the vasodilating and beta-blocking agent carvedilol. Rittinghausen R. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:92–101
Haemodynamic effects of new beta-blockers with vasodilatory properties in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Drugs** 1988;36 Suppl 6:48–54
Myocardial and vascular actions of milrinone. Colucci WS. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:32–8 (17 ref.)
Nitroglycerin-resistant coronary spasm treated with intracoronary linsidomine chlorhydrate (SIN-1). Drobinski G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 May;11(5):472–5
Acute effects of intravenous milrinone in heart failure. Rettig GF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10 Suppl C:39–43 (15 ref.)
Vasodilator drugs in chronic obstructive airways disease. Howard P. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:678s–681s (15 ref.)
Review: therapeutic concepts of congestive heart failure. Haustein KO. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):273–81 (84 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy in chronic severe aortic regurgitation [comment] Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 16(2):430–2 (13 ref.) Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):424–9.
Inodilators: a new strategy in the therapy of heart failure. Proceedings of a symposium held during the 24th National Congress of the Italian Society for Pharmacology. Brescia, Italy, September 28, 1988. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989; 14 Suppl 8:S1–132
Ibopamine vs. digoxin in chronic heart failure: a double-blind, crossover study. Alicandri C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S77–82
The long-term efficacy of ibopamine in treating patients with severe heart failure: a multicenter investigation. Condorelli M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S83–92
Hemodynamic effects of brefanolol and propranolol assessed by noninvasive methods in patients with arterial hypertension. Halabi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):81–6
Arterial vasodilator therapy in heart failure: haemodynamic response patterns predictive of changes in exercise capacity. Tan LB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 14(6):862–8
Pharmacotherapeutic profile of ibopamine in heart failure. Taylor SH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 8:S118–23 (24 ref.)
Nitrovasodilators and portal hypertension. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):263–7 (45 ref.)
Does an adequate control of blood pressure protect the kidney in essential hypertension? Ruilope LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;8(6):525–31
Additional benefits of combining beta-blockade and renal vasodilation in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: Tertatolol International Multicentre Study results. Agnes E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S270–1
Comparison of a vasodilating beta-blocker and a cardioselective beta-blocker in long-term treatment of hypertension: a European multicentre study. Ambrosioni E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S266–7
Nicorandil, a new vasodilator drug, in patients with essential hypertension. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S292–3
A review of long-term safety data with buflomedil. Bachand RT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):245–52
Prevention and complete reversal of cyclosporine A-induced renal vasoconstriction and nephrotoxicity in the rat by fenoldopam. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):375–9
Milrinone. A clinical trial in 29 dogs with moderate to severe congestive heart failure. Keister DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):79–86
Oxygen therapy and vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic lung disease: the effects of episodic pulmonary hypertension during sleep and exercise performance. Sawada M. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct;53(10):1317–25
The effect of flosequinan in patients with acute-onset heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Sep;30(5):627–34
Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rat. III. Antioxidant protection of vascular complications by flunarizine and aligeron. Somova L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;11(10):607–12
Primary pulmonary hypertension: modes of diagnosis and aggressive treatment with vasodilators. Rich S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Mar;57(2):63–74 (22 ref.)
Effect of cyclooxygenase blockade on the beneficial actions of nicorandil in the stunned myocardium of dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1989;38(6):341–51
The effects of a topical PGE2 analogue on global flap ischemia in rats. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Nov;84(5):794–9
Cerebral vasospasm: resolution by iloprost, nocloprost and UK 38 485. Türker RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 301:205–9
Vasodilators and calcium blocking agents as treatment of cardiovascular manifestations of human scorpion envenomation. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):127–8
Multiple action compounds in angina pectoris. Kelly DT, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:16–20 (20 ref.)
Effects of carvedilol in patients with impaired left ventricular function due to ischaemic heart disease. Lahiri A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 3:21–7
[Anti-angina effect of puerarin and its effect on plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin] Yang G, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):82–4, 68

(Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Dopexamine, a new inotropic agent for treatment of low output syndromes after cardiac surgery] du Gres B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R232 (Fre)
[Septic shock: hemodynamic effects of noradrenaline and a noradrenaline–dopexamine combination] Nouira S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R234 (Fre)
[Methods for studying vasoactive drugs in arteriopathy of the leg and chronic venous insufficiency] Franco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:79–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for studying vasodilator agents in arterial hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods for studying vasodilator agents in Raynaud's phenomenon] Planchon B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vasoactive treatment in digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Hadengue A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(1 (Pt 2)):52B–57B (56 ref.) (Fre)
[Vasodilator agents in pulmonary artery hypertension of systemic scleroderma] Philippoteau C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the differentiated use of catecholamines and vasodilators in the early post–bypass phase] Krüger AD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1989;14(4):195–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central hemodynamics of a new positive inotropic substance, adibendan. Data from a dose–finding study] Peters P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sympathetic activity in patients with heart failure due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: effect of ACE inhibitors and other vasodilators] Langes K, et al. **Herz** 1990 Jun;15(3):164–70 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The extension of heart failure therapy with vasodilators] Assmann I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(12):352–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on the character and incidence of cardiac arrhythmia in chronic heart failure] Bechler–Lisińska J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic principles in pulmonary heart disease and right heart insufficiency] Schilling W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jun 15;45(12):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hemodynamic effects of the vasodilator beta blocker carvedilol in heart failure] Buchwald A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pimobendan on peripheral hemodynamics] Peters P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug;78(8):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure lowering effect of nifedipine in smokers and non–smokers] Kiss I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 May 20; 131(20):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of the effects of vasodilator therapy in primary pulmonary hypertension. Experience in 7 cases] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vasodilators in "primary" pulmonary hypertension? (editorial)] Morpurgo M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 20(2):123–25 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of anti–anginal drugs with the stress test] Scrutinio D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jun; 19(6):551–4 (Ita)
[Prolonged use of intravenous nitro derivatives in acute myocardial infarction (AMI)] Borghi E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jun;37(6):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute and chronic cerebrovascular diseases. A therapeutic approach] Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):991–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Whole blood filterability in chronic cerebrovascular disorders: effects of the use of buflomedil hydrochloride] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of buflomedil hydrochloride on the rheological properties of the blood in chronic cerebrovascular diseases] Lombardini R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989;19 Suppl 1:117–9 (Ita)
[Prostaglandin E1, as a vasodilator therapy, for low output syndrome after cardiac surgery] Hirose M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention and countermeasures in heart diseases complicated by hypertension] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):2086–90 (Jpn)
[Effect of a Ca–channel blocker, ryodipine, on focal and generalized epileptic activity] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Refractory cardiopulmonary insufficiency and peripheral vasodilators] Kazanbiev NK, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(2):23–7 (54 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the antianginal effects of foridon by transesophageal stimulation of the left atrium] Vishnevskii VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):75–7 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of digoxin and sidnofarm in the initial stages of chronic circulatory failure] Bondarenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Digital defects induced by vasodilating agents: relationship to reduction in uteroplacental blood flow. Danielsson BR, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):351–8

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see RHINITIS, VASOMOTOR

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

DRUG EFFECTS

Facial vasomotor behaviour. Johnstone M. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):765–9
Effect of intravenous propranolol on coronary vasomotion at rest and during dynamic exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Bortone AS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1225–35
Successful rechallenge to etoposide after an acute vasomotor response [letter] Tester WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep; 8(9):1600–1
Prenatal and postnatal vanadium exposure in rats: effect on vasomotor reactivity development of pups. Matera MG, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1989 Apr;11(2):105–12
Replication of ciliary vasomotor effects with controlled intravascular corrosion casting. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:125–40; discussion 140–2
[Structural–functional characteristics of vasoactive peptides from the Vespa orientalis venom] L'vov VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flow–induced resistance artery tone: balance between constrictor and dilator mechanisms. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H663–8
Nitric oxide modulates epicardial coronary basal vasomotor tone in awake dogs. Chu A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):H1250–4
Vasomotion of basilar arteries in vivo. Fujii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jun;258(6 Pt 2):H1829–34
Analysis of vasomotion waveform changes during pressure reduction and adenosine application. Oude Vrielink HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H29–37
Vasomotion influences airflow in peripheral airways. Csete ME, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1409–13
The role of vascular tone in the control of upper airway collapsibility. Wasicko MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1569–77
The penumbra effect: vasomotion–dependent pulse oximeter artifact due to probe malposition. Kelleher JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov;71(5):787–91
Vasomotor flushes. Walsh B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 592:346–56; discussion 390–4 (41 ref.)
Peripheral vascular reflexes elicited during lower body negative pressure. Tripathi A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1187–93
Less peri– and postoperative inotropic support in open–heart patients with vasomotor waves during cardiopulmonary bypass? Vainionpää V. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 84(6):653–60
Cerebral vasomotor responses after recombinant interleukin 2 infusion. Ellison MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4377–81
Coronary microvascular responses to reductions in perfusion pressure. Evidence for persistent arteriolar vasomotor tone during coronary hypoperfusion. Chilian WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1227–38
Vasomotor responses in the hindlimb of newborn calves. Milligan JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug;21(2):237–44
Potential role of Cl–HCO3 exchange in regulating vascular tone [comment] Karniski LP. **Hypertension** 1990 Jan; 15(1):104–6 Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Jan;15(1):97–103.
Mechanism of ethanol–induced vasodilation. Malpas SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):731–4
Central angiotensin II stimulates arteriolar vasomotion in conscious hamsters. Rettig R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(5):577–82
Circadian changes in vascular sympathetic activity in ambulant subjects. Furlan R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S30–1
A cerebral hemisphere influence on cutaneous vasomotor reflexes in humans. Herbaut AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):118–20
Direct evidence of active sympathetic vasodilatation in the skin of the human foot. Lundberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:437–46
Sympathetic discharges in the human supraorbital nerve and their relation to sudo– and vasomotor responses. Nordin M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:241–55
Habituation to sham testing procedures modifies tail–flick latencies: effects on nociception rather than vasomotor tone. Milne RJ, et al. **Pain** 1989 Oct;39(1):103–7
Blood flow regulation in masticatory muscles. Eriksson PO. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):273–7 (21 ref.)
The blood flow in the periodontal ligament regulated by the sympathetic and sensory nerves in the cat. Karita K, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):289–94
Microcirculation of the dental pulp and its autonomic control. Kim S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(4–5):279–87
Inhibitory vasomotor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral region of the medulla oblongata. Blessing WW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:83–97 (65 ref.)
Sympathoexcitatory neurons of the rostroventrolateral medulla and the origin of the sympathetic vasomotor tone. Guyenet PG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:105–16
The selectivity of descending vasomotor control by subretrofacial neurons. McAllen RM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:233–42 (24 ref.)
Vasomotor flushes. Walsh B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 320:71–87 (40 ref.)
Neural influences on the human pulmonary circulation as a defence reaction to volume depletion. Moruzzi P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec;18(2–3):183–93
[Study of vasomotility in man using plethysmography and flowmetry] Boccalon H. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vasomotor tonus and non–prostanoid endothelium–derived vasoactive factors] Dinh Xuan AT. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Feb;83(2):261–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of ultrasono–micrometric technic to study vasomotility] Friggi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar; 83 Spec No 2:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary circulation and autonomic nervous system] Naeije R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989; 144(5–7):335–43; discussion 343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effects of cold on facial nerve function] Schadel A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 May;69(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vasomotility of pulmonary circulation in man (editorial)] Moruzzi P. **Cardiologia** 1989 Jul;34(7):583–5 (Ita)
[Vasomotor reactions in the muscles of the arms and legs in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension under a psychoemotional load and in postischemic hyperemia] Kellerová E, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):80–4 (Rus)
[The role of neurons of the caudal ventrolateral region of the medulla oblongata of cats in the mechanism of realization of the cardio–hemodynamic reaction] Vereskun SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current concepts of the mediators of the vasomotor nerves and their role in regulating vascular tonus] Darinskiĭ IuA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):27–41 (116 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased angiotensin II receptors in subfornical organ of spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic antihypertensive treatment with enalapril. Nazarali AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jan;3(1):59–61
Reactivity and site of vasomotion in pulmonary vessels of chronically hypoxic rats: relation to structural changes. Barer GR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1483–5
Experimentally induced sinusitis: the importance of vasomotor regulation. Drettner B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):315–7
Pathophysiology of the vasomotor reactivity to hypo– and hypercapnia: role of aging and chronic cerebrovascular disorders. Ceravolo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct;65(10):989–96
Sweating function and retinal vasomotor reactivity in migraine. Gomi S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1989 Sep;9(3):179–85
Coronary stenosis vasomotion during dynamic exercise before and after PTCA. Suter TM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl G:58–63
The relationship of electromyographic and vasomotor activity to MMPI subgroups in chronic headache patients: the use of the original and contemporary MMPI norms. Ahles TA, et al. **Headache** 1989 Oct;29(9):584–7
The k–complex vasoconstrictor response: evidence for central vasomotor downregulation in borderline hypertension. Heald S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S28–9
Disturbances in ocular sympathetic function and facial blood flow in unilateral migraine headache. Drummond PD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):121–5
Congenital Horner's syndrome with unilateral facial flushing. Saito H. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):85–6
Vasoparalysis associated with brain damage in asphyxiated term infants. Pryds O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):119–25
[Vasomotility of the bronchial circulation in cardiac failure] Cabanes L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Acro–erythro–cyanosis"—peculiar vasomotor symptoms due to cervical hernial myelopathy] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb;30(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of continuous laser on arterial vasomotoricity in vitro] Steg PG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VASOPRESSIN, ARGININE see ARGIPRESSIN

VASOPRESSIN, DEAMINO ARGININE see DESMOPRESSIN

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL see VASOTOCIN

VASOPRESSIN, ISOLEUCYL-LEUCYL see OXYTOCIN

VASOPRESSIN, LYSINE see LYPRESSIN

VASOPRESSIN, NON-MAMMALIAN see VASOTOCIN

VASOPRESSINS

see related

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Probes for vasopressin receptors. Attachment of affinity and fluorescent groups in vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Feb;35(2):128–32

Effects of the substitution of photoreactive groups in positions 4 and 8 of vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1989 Jul;34(1):28–32

Theoretical studies of the mechanism of the action of the neurohypophyseal hormones. I. Molecular electrostatic potential (MEP) and molecular electrostatic field (MEF) maps of some vasopressin analogues. Liwo A, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Sep;3(3):261–84

Photoaffinity, biotinyl, and iodo analogues as probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov; 32(11):2432–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of the renal nerves in the natriuretic response to vasopressin infusion. Genovesi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S176–7

Effects of vasopressin and catecholamines on the maintenance of circulatory stability in brain-dead patients. Iwai A, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):613–7

[Treatment of hemorrhage of esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Jan;20(1):11–2, 15–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric and splenic infarction: a complication of intraarterial vasopressin infusion. Sweren BS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Jul-Aug;12(4):207–9

Scrotal ischemia after intravenous vasopressin therapy for hemorrhagic esophageal varices. Chang FY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Oct;89(10):583–4

ANALYSIS

Effects of central osmotic stimulation on vasopressin and enkephalin release into the blood and cerebrospinal fluid and blood pressure. Ota K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):62–70

Vasopressin and oxytocin localization and putative functions in the brain. Buijs RM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 47:86–9 (36 ref.)

Immunocytochemical demonstration of vasopressin binding in rat kidney. Fadool JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;38(1):7–12

Possible presence of V1 vasopressin receptor in toad urinary bladder. Nara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar; 32(3):327–9

[Cholinergic innervation of vasopressin-containing cells of the blood vessels of the brain in man] Lomakin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vasopressin in tissue basophils of the dura mater of white rats] Lomakin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun; 109(6):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Organic and inorganic calcium blockers on voltage and receptor operated channels of resistance arteries of the rat. Fasciolo JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(2):101–17

A V1-vascular vasopressin antagonist suitable for radioiodination and photoaffinity labeling. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Jun;3(6 Pt 1):471–5

Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) reduces ADH-induced water flow and induces cell surface changes in epithelial cells of frog urinary bladder. Favard P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 67(2):103–14

Androgen-dependent vasopressinergic neurons are involved in social recognition in rats. Bluthe RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11;519(1-2):150–7

Effects of a vasopressin antagonist with combined antipressor and antiantidiuretic activities in rats with left ventricular dysfunction. Mulinari RA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan; 81(1):308–11

Blockade of the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin normalizes water excretion in cirrhotic rats. Claria J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1294–9

Efficient solution phase synthesis of [1-(beta-mercapto-beta, beta-cyclopentamethylenepropionic acid)-2-(O-ethyl-D-tyrosine)-4-valine-9-desglycine]arginine vasopressin. Mendelson WL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Mar;35(3):249–57

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II, norepinephrine, and vasopressin in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):16–21

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of an arginine-containing octapeptide antagonist of vasopressin in human plasma by means of a selective post-column reaction with fluorescence detection. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:79–84

Discovery, development, and some uses of vasopressin and oxytocin antagonists [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1990 Apr;115(4):530] Manning M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):617–32 (216 ref.)

Hypotension induced by vasopressin antagonists in rats: role of mast cell degranulation. Macia RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):117–27

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of hyperdynamic fields on the oxidative metabolism of the paraventricular nucleus. Murakami DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):722–4

Solitary hypothalamic neurons inherently express vasopressin and tyrosine hydroxylase. Dudley CA, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):1205–15

Alteration of vascular thromboxane in rats with subtotal renal ablation. Ikeda T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1989 Sep; 37(3):157–61

BLOOD

Treatment of status asthmaticus--hormone changes before and after aminophylline i.v. drip therapy. Iikura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Apr;32(2):216–9

The effect of moderate hypotension on vasopressin levels in normal humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):295–8

Effect of exogenous prostaglandin E2 on plasma antidiuretic hormone in normal man. Role of angiotension II. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989;9(4):285–90

Effect of baroreceptor denervation on vasopressin and cortisol responses to angiotensin II infusion in conscious dogs. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1175–81

Absent effect of plasma vasopressin on rat brain blood flow during hemorrhage. Nakai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1360–8

ADH secretion in schizophrenic patients on antipsychotic drugs. Sarai M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):576–80

Evaluation for roles of periventricular cholinoceptors in vasopressin secretion in response to angiotensin II and an osmotic stimulus. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):345–50

Inhibitory role of periventricular dopaminergic mechanisms in hemorrhage-induced vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):335–8

Sexual dimorphism in vasopressin and cardiovascular response to hemorrhage in the rat. Crofton JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 May;66(5):1345–53

Plasma vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor during haemorrhage: influence of cardiac and aortic receptors. Courneya CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):651–8

Haemodynamic and ADH responses to central blood volume shifts in cardiac-denervated humans. Convertino VA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):55–67

Fluid balance, vasopressin and withdrawal symptoms during detoxification from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):233–7

Relationship between plasma antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide during the triphasic diuresis response to experimentally induced acute intracranial hypertension. Rap ZM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):391–4

Central effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on plasma catecholamines, vasopressin, renin and beta-endorphin and on renal excretory functions in the dog. Szeczepańska-Sadowswka E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):323–8

Pressor hormones in elderly hypertensive persons. Racial differences. Bursztyn M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I88–92

The effect of chronic guanfacine administration on high plasma vasopressin levels in essential hypertension. Berkman K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):67–71

Effect of aging on vasopressin, catecholamines, and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jun;38(6):628–32

Effects of vagal blockade on neurohumoral systems in conscious dogs with heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):586–91

Effects of swim training alone and in combination with clonidine and rilmenidine on blood pressure, plasma electrolytes, vasopressin, and renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):68–74

Osmoregulation of plasma vasopressin in myxedema. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Feb;70(2):534–9

Effect of ovariectomy and treatment with ovarian steroids on vasopressin release and fluid balance in the rat. Peysner K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):277–84

Plasma vasopressin, renin and catecholamines during nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the newborn lamb. Zubrow AB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989;17(4):271–7

Regional changes in sympathetic nerve activity and baroreceptor reflex function and arterial plasma levels of catecholamines, renin and vasopressin during naloxone-precipitated morphine withdrawal in rats. Delle M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May;253(2):646–54

Natriuresis during and early after cardiopulmonary bypass: relationship to atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone, and antidiuretic hormone. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):979–86

Influence of erythropoietin treatment on plasma renin activity, aldosterone, vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide in haemodialyzed patients. Kokot F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):25–9

Vasopressin release induced by intracranial injection of tachykinins is due to activation of central neurokinin-3 receptors. Polidori C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 11; 103(3):320–5

Serum antidiuretic hormone and hyponatremia [letter] Barnett GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1091

A study of serum antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide levels in a series of patients with intracranial disease and hyponatremia. Weinand ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Nov;25(5):781–5

Atriopeptin alters the vasopressin and renin responses elicited by hemorrhage. Wang BC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;193(2):85–91

Oxytocin and vasopressin responses to ECT [letter] Smith JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):201–2

Effect of the cessation of an infusion of vasopressin in acutely hypophysectomized anaesthetized dogs. Bennett KL, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Nov;74(6):841–9

Adult enuresis. The role of vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide. Rittig S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:79–86

Plasma vasopressin levels and urinary Na+ excretion during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile flow. Levine FH, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:320–2

Expression of a metallothionein-vasopressin fusion gene in transgenic mice produces hypervasopressinemia and manifestations of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Habener JF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:155–62

[Atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone during delivery and the puerperium] Vytiska-Binstorfer E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;193(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of surgical intervention on plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone and alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ADH (anti-diuretic hormone), aldosterone (PA) and renin activity (PRA) in patients with respiratory failure] Nakamata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of vasopressin analysis in pituitary function tests] Shina T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:1077–81 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and serum vasopressin (AVP) level during acute rejection of transplanted kidney] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jul;80(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone and vasopressin levels in the blood of patients with transplanted kidney treated with cyclosporin and prednisone or azathioprine with prednisone] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Nov;78(5):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of the level of plasma vasopressin and its role in the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism in patients following aortocoronary bypass] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isolated ultrafiltration on plasma hormone levels in patients with heart failure resistant to drug therapy] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on the vasopressin level and on the renin-aldosterone system in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption on the aldosterone and vasopressin content of the blood in patients with decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Gavrisiuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide, vasopressin and aldosterone in the umbilical cord blood: its relation to perinatal asphyxia] Narbona López E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jan;32(1):49–52 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Widespread alterations in central noradrenaline, dopamine, and serotonin systems in the Brattleboro rat not related to the local absence of vasopressin. Feenstra MG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):283–8

Vasopressin-deficient paraventricular magnocellular neurons of homozygous Brattleboro rats synthesize neuropeptide Y. Kagotani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20; 112(1):37–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Combined anterior pituitary function test using CRH, GRH,

LH-RH, TRH and vasopressin in patients with non-functioning pituitary tumors. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Jun;44(3):141-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Osmoregulation of vasopressin during acute lowering of arterial pressure by clonidine in moderate hypertension. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S200-1

GENETICS

Nonradioactive detection of vasopressin and somatostatin mRNA with digoxigenin-labeled oligonucleotide probes. Lewis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:246-53

Quantitative in situ hybridization to measure single-cell changes in vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA levels after osmotic stimulation. McCabe JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):59-71

Steroid dependency of vasopressin neurons in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis by in situ hybridization. Miller MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2335-40

Effect of extended exposure to hypertonicity on vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid content in hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants. Yagil C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1428-35

Sequence analysis of the promoter region of the rat vasopressin gene. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29; 260(2):305-8

Rats with physically disconnected hypothalamo-pituitary tracts no longer contain vasopressin-oxytocin gene transcripts in the posterior pituitary lobe. Mohr E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):332-6

In situ hybridization of semithin Epon sections with BrdU labelled oligonucleotide probes. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):187-90

Mediation of changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA content to the medullary vagal complex and spinal cord of the rat. Pretel S, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):327-34

Detection of vasopressin mRNA in cells of the medial amygdala but not the locus coeruleus by in situ hybridization. Urban JH, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):277-83

Vasopressin RNA in the neural lobe of the pituitary: dramatic accumulation in response to salt loading. Murphy D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):9002-5

[Structure and regulation of the expression of vasopressin and oxytocin genes and processing of the precursors] Kimura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2236-42 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against different epitopes of peptide hormones. Use of photoreactive analogues in studies on vasopressin. Jurzak M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31; 190(1):45-52

Vasopressin receptor distribution in adrenalectomized rats using vasopressin anti-idiotype. Berlove DJ, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):877-81

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural features of presumptive vasopressinergic synapses in the hypothalamic magnocellular secretory nuclei of the rat. Choudhury SR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;137(3):252-6

Electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry of neuropeptide Y immunoreactive innervation of vasopressin neurons in the paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Iwai C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(4):279-84

High proton flux through membranes containing antidiuretic hormone water channels. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F366-71

Parabrachial nucleus modulation of vasopressin release. Ohman LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R358-64

Sex differences in central adrenergic control of vasopressin release. Stone JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1040-5

Osmotic regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release is rate sensitive in hypothalamoneurohypophysial explants. Yagil C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R492-500

Do vasopressin receptors have a significant role in the hormonal regulation of human liver function? Howl J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Jun;18(3):399-400

Central inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid and muscimol of the release of vasopressin and oxytocin by an osmotic stimulus in the rat. Bisset GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;99(3):529-35

Distribution of neurohypophysial peptides in the guinea pig brain. I. An immunocytochemical study of the vasopressin-related glycopeptide. Dubois-Dauphin M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):45-65

Beta-adrenergic receptors in the vasopressin-containing neurons in the paraventricular and supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Takano T, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 9;499(1):174-8

Ca2+ and vasopressin release in isolated rat neurohypophysis: differential effects of four classes of Ca2+ channel ligands. von Spreckelsen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):68-76

Diurnal rhythm of vasopressin mRNA species in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus: independence of neuroendocrine modulation and maintenance in explant culture. Carter DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):233-9

Influence of opioid peptides on release from vasopressin and oxytocin neurones of the hypothalamoneurohypophyseal system: effects of naloxone in the conscious rat. Cheng SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 May;68(5):568-74

Localization of vasopressin, serotonin and angiotensin II in endothelial cells of the renal and mesenteric arteries of the rat. Lincoln J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):341-4

Reduced V1 vasopressin binding in the rat nucleus solitarii after nodose ganglionectomy. Phillips PA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):321-5

Amniotic oxytocin and vasopressin in relation to human fetal development and labour. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):253-62

The adenylate cyclase-coupled vasopressin V2-receptor is highly laterally mobile in membranes of LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells at physiological temperature. Jans DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2481-8

Oxytocin- and vasopressin-binding sites in the rat uterus: competition binding and inhibitory pA2 studies with oxytocin and oxytocin antagonists. Chan WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):2095-101

Localization of vasopressin binding sites in rat tissues using specific V1 and V2 selective ligands. Phillips PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1478-84

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates the release of vasopressin from rat neurohypophysis. Christensen JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 21;171(2-3):233-5

Resolution of central sites involved in picrotoxin-induced vagal activation and vasopressin release. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 8;181(3):215-24

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates vasopressin and oxytocin release from isolated rat neurointermediate lobe. Bojanowska E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989;94(3):375-82

Influence of aging on the neurochemical organization of the rat paraventricular nucleus. Calzá L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):215-31

Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion and with diabetes insipidus. Kamoi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1385-90

Co-localization of FLRF- and vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in a single pair of sexually dimorphic neurones in the nervous system of the locust. Evans PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):331-48

Seasonal changes in vasopressin in the brain of the garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Hermes ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):340-6

Development of neurophysin-containing neurons in primary cultures of rat hypothalami is related to the age of the embryo: morphological study and comparison of in vivo and in vitro neurophysins, oxytocin, and vasopressin content. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):94-102

Vasopressin receptor subtypes: autoradiographic localization of V1 vasopressin binding sites in rat brain and kidney. Fahrenholz F, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):370-2

Changes in oxytocin and vasopressin content in posterior pituitary and hypothalamus following pantethine treatment. Ong GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(6):503-6

Effect of anti-calmodulin agents on vasopressin release in vitro to depolarization and calcium ionophore. Rossi NF. **Life Sci** 1990;46(15):1091-8

Stress selectively activates the vasopressin-containing subset of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Whitnall MH. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Dec;50(6):702-7

Presence of neuropeptide messenger RNAs in neuronal processes. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16; 109(3):259-64

Vasopressin mRNA in parvocellular neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus exhibits increased poly (A) tail length following water deprivation. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):180-5

Involvement of the A1 cell group in baroreceptor inhibition of neurosecretory vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 31;113(2):156-62

Galanin lacks binding sites in the porcine pituitary and has no detectable effect on oxytocin and vasopressin release from rat neurosecretory endings. Gaymann W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Apr 20;112(1):114-9

Testosterone locally increases vasopressin content but fails to restore choline acetyltransferase activity in other regions in the senescent male rat brain. Goudsmit E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):290-6

Differential effect of neurointermediate lobectomy on central oxytocin and vasopressin. Johnston CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 18;113(1):101-6

Vasopressin-secreting neurones of the paraventricular nucleus respond to oropharyngeal application of hypertonic saline. Saphier D. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):97-101

Electrophysiological evidence for neural connections between the supraoptic nuclei. Takano S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1-2):122-6

Effect of phosphate depletion on vasopressin secretion and kidney tissue vasopressin concentration in rats. Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):275-81

Pathophysiology of vasopressin in edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20;65(12):1311-27 (70 ref.)

In vivo conversion of vasopressin after microinjection into limbic brain areas of rats. Stark H, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):717-20

The paraventricular nucleus as a site of action for the vasopressin releasing effect of tachykinins. Polidori C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:141-2

Internalization of vasopressin analogs in kidney and smooth muscle cells: evidence for receptor-mediated endocytosis in cells with V2 or V1 receptors. Lutz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6507-11

Changes in vasopressin neurons and fibers in aging and Alzheimer's disease: reversibility in the rat. Goudsmit E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:1193-208 (73 ref.)

[Vasopressin, oxytocin and angiotensin receptors in mammals] Guillon G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1989; 50(5):425-33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the serotonergic nervous system in hemodynamic and vasopressin responses to centrally administrated angiotensin-II in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hatayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 20;66(7):678-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction system of hormones and cellular response, with special reference to vasopressin and ACTH] Yoshida S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec 20; 65(12):1295-310 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nerve tissue distribution and physiologic role of vasopressin, oxytocin and their receptors] Yamaji T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1031-6 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological analysis of chronic hypernatremia in two cases of hydranencephaly] Endo H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Jan;22(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of specific vasopressin binding sites in cell membranes of the adenohypophysis, liver, kidney and adrenal glands of the rat] Korneev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of urea on the inactivation of antidiuretic hormone by the inner medulla of the rat kidney in vitro. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):132-8

Effects of noradrenaline and vasopressin analogues on resistance and capacitance vessels in the rat hindquarter preparation. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):85-93

Tubular response to hormones is blunted in weanling rats. Karlén J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):443-9

Peptide hormones, cytosolic calcium and renal epithelial response. Morrison AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 259:149-66 (79 ref.)

Role of the endogenous angiotensin II in the antihypertensive effect of MK 421 in rats made hypertensive by norepinephrine or vasopressin. Yasujima M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:35-8

Effects of vasopressin on left gastric venous flow in cirrhotic patients with esophageal varices. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):293-5

The influence of the ovarian steroids on the response of the human fallopian tubes to neurohypophyseal hormones in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1970 Sep 15;108(2):194-202

Differences in synergistic actions of vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone in rat and rabbit CCD. Chen L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F147-56

Effect of vasopressin on proximal tubule sodium reabsorption in the dog. Davis BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1361-4

Lack of effect of vasopressin replacement on renin hypersecretion in Brattleboro rats. Golin RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1117-22

Apical membrane vesicles of ADH-stimulated toad bladder are highly water permeable. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F237-43

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on lithium as a marker for proximal tubule delivery. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F899-906

Hormonal stimulation of Ca2+ release from the perfused liver: effects of uncoupler. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G73-7

Effect of vasopressin on sodium transport across inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):F1438-47

Effects of hypertonicity on ADH-stimulated water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F266-72

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on renal organic osmolytes in Brattleboro rats. Schmolke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):F732-7

Dynamics of apical membrane responses to ADH in amphibian bladder. Wade JB. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R998-1003 (46 ref.)

The effects of vasopressin on memory in healthy young adult volunteers. Theoretical and methodological issues. Beckwith BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:215-26

Contrasting actions of vasopressin and beta-endorphin on rat hippocampal field potentials. Smock T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;579:204-14 (51 ref.)

Possible involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites of cytochrome P450 monooxygenase pathway in vasopressin-stimulated glycogenolysis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yoshida S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 1;280(2):346-51

Neurohypophysial hormones: neuronal effects in autonomic

and limbic areas of the rat brain. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989;52 Suppl:129–38 (30 ref.)

Phosphate and calcium uptake by mitochondria and by perfused rat liver induced by the synergistic action of glucagon and vasopressin. Bygrave FL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 1;267(1):69–73

Release of purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and their catabolites from the perfused rat hindlimb in response to noradrenaline, vasopressin, angiotensin II and sciatic-nerve stimulation. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15; 266(3):765–70

Lack of translocation of protein kinase C from the cytosol to the membranes in vasopressin-stimulated hepatocytes. Diaz-Guerra MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):163–8

Effect of dual agonists on phosphoinositide pools in WRK-1 cells. Monaco ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1; 269(3):633–7

Decreased activity and impaired hormonal control of protein phosphatases in rat livers with a deficiency of phosphorylase kinase. Toth B, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Dec 1;264(2):429–36

Altered regulation of glycogen metabolism by vasopressin and phenylephrine in hepatocytes from insulin-resistant obese (fa/fa) rats. Role of protein kinase C. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):795–9

Vasopressin and norepinephrine stimulation of inositol phosphate accumulation in rat hepatocytes are modified differently by protein flnase C and protein kinase A. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):211–7

Hormone-induced intracellular calcium oscillations and mitochondrial energy supply in single hepatocytes. Reber BF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 25; 1018(2–3):190–3

Simultaneous synthesis and degradation of glutamine in isolated rat liver cells. Effect of vasopressin. Vincent N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 20;1014(2):184–8

Water transepithelial transport; mechanisms of action of antidiuretic hormone. Third Colloque Biomembranes. Paris, 15–17 May 1988. Proceedings. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):1–206

Water flow in the toad urinary bladder in response to vasopressin: role of potassium. Carvounis CP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):43–51

76 and 14 kDa polypeptides, two major components released from amphibian urinary bladder epithelium. Localization and potential role. Dassouli A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):131–43

Evidence that monensin inhibits vasopressin-stimulated water flow at an early step in the receptor–adenylate cyclase sequence. Franki N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):19–22

Vasopressin-induced intramembrane particle aggregates. A dose-response relationship in the isolated cortical collecting duct of the rabbit kidney. Kubat B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):59–63

Localization of barriers to water flow in toad urinary bladder. Levine SD, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;66(1–2):23–7

Role of an apical cation-selective channel in function of tight epithelia. van Driessche W, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1–2):37–41

Vasopressin and the pathogenesis of chronic renal failure. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May;100(1):79–82

Effect of cyclo-oxygenase blockade on the renal actions of vasopressin and SK&F 105494 in the rhesus monkey. Brooks DP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):750–2

Characterisation of the intracellular calcium response to vasopressin in A7r5 smooth muscle cells. Newgreen DT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:793P

Lack of the suckling-induced prolactin release in homozygous Brattleboro rats: the vasopressin–neurophysin–glycopeptide precursor may play a role in prolactin release. Nagy G, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):165–7

Vasopressin maintains long-term potentiation in rat lateral septum slices. van den Hooff P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):181–6

Vasopressin-sensitive neurons in the lateral paraventricular nucleus area in a guinea pig slice preparation. Carette B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):969–74

Lack of inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated NA+K+ATPase by atrial natriuretic factor in the rat renal medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Charlton JA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Jan;8(1):25–9

Development of a novel, Ins(1,4,5)P3-specific binding assay. Its use to determine the intracellular concentration of Ins(1,4,5)P3 in unstimulated and vasopressin-stimulated rat hepatocytes. Palmer S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989;1(2):147–56

Mechanisms involved in the stimulation of aldosterone production by angiotensin II, vasopressin and endothelin. Woodcock EA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Apr;17(4):263–7

Involvement of distinct G-proteins in the action of vasopressin on rat glomerulosa cells. Guillon G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Mar;126(3):1699–708

Effects of vasopressin on insulin secretion and inositol phosphate production in a hamster beta cell line (HIT). Richardson SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb; 126(2):1047–52

Beta down-regulation induced by repeated vasopressin treatment. Nalepa I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 27; 178(3):375–6

The effects of vasopressin and related peptides on osmoregulation in Amoeba proteus. Couillard P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):106–13

Lithium therapy does not prevent the effects of vasopressin on skin microvessels in man. Wiles PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Sep;21(9):531–2

Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin at the ventrolateral medulla. Andreatta-Van Leyen S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I102–6

Effects of systemic hypertension, antidiuretic hormone, and prostaglandins on remnant nephrons. Bregman R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2 Suppl):I72–5

Cardiovascular depression and stabilization by central vasopressin in rats. Imai Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Mar; 15(3):291–300

Neurotrophic effect of angiotensin II, vasopressin and oxytocin on the ventral spinal cord of rat embryo. Ikeda K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;48(1–2):19–23

Ca2(+)-mobilizing hormones stimulate Ca2+ efflux from hepatocytes. Duddy SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 264(35):20863–6

Characterization of cytosolic calcium oscillations induced by phenylephrine and vasopressin in single fura-2-loaded hepatocytes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17131–41

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin on cytosolic free calcium concentration, protein kinase C activity, and prostacyclin production in cultured rat aortic and mesenteric smooth muscle cells. Chardonnens D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 6:S39–44

V2-like receptors mediate cerebral blood flow increase following vasopressin administration in rats. Koźniewska E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):579–85

Endocytic vesicles from renal papilla which retrieve the vasopressin-sensitive water channel do not contain a functional H+ ATPase. Lencer WI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;111(2):379–89

Vasopressin rapidly stimulates protein kinase C in digitonin-permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells: involvement of a pertussis toxin-insensitive guanine nucleotide binding protein. Erusalimsky JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1989 Nov; 141(2):253–61

Neonatal sympathectomy compromises development of responses of ornithine decarboxylase to hormonal stimulation in peripheral tissues. Hou QC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):189–92

Water, proton, and urea transport in toad bladder endosomes that contain the vasopressin-sensitive water channel. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May;95(5):941–60

Very high water permeability in vasopressin-induced endocytic vesicles from toad urinary bladder. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1101–15

Effect of nocodazole on the water permeability response to vasopressin in rabbit collecting tubules perfused in vitro. Phillips ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:529–44

Effect of diuretic and antidiuretic agents on lithium clearance as a marker for proximal delivery. Kirchner KA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S22–5 (27 ref.)

Effects of endothelin and vasopressin on portal pressure of rats. Yang MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(26):1929–36

Protein kinase C mediates the effect of vasopressin in pituitary corticotrophs. Carvallo P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1935–43

Cholestasis, altered junctional permeability, and inverse changes in sinusoidal and biliary glutathione release by vasopressin and epinephrine. Ballatori N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):64–71

Cyclic GMP stimulation by vasopressin in LLC-PK1 kidney epithelial cells is L-arginine-dependent. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 340(4):475–7

A thyroid hormone-vasopressin interaction promotes survival and maturation of hippocampal neurons dissociated postnatally. Clos J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Oct;14(10):919–25

Vasopressin and oxytocin regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explants in vitro. Meeker RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 3;114(2):225–30

Influence of neurohypophyseal hormones on human cervical smooth muscle contractility in vitro. Bryman I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):240–3

Antidiuretic hormone reduces the high PGE2 synthesis in papillary collecting duct of DI rats. Jaisser F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):464–8

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor active drugs, prostaglandin F2 alpha and vasopressin on cystic and hepatic arteries of pig and man. Vagianos C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb; 66(2):77–82

Insulin, oxytocin, and vasopressin stimulate protein kinase C activity in adipocyte plasma membranes. Egan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1052–6

Endothelin and vasopressin evoked elevation of intracellular free Ca2+ ([Ca2+]i) in A10 rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Simpson AW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:559–63

Vasopressin, vasopressin fragments and a C-terminal peptide of the vasopressin precursor share cardiovascular effects when microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii. Brattström A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1989; 14(6):461–7

Opposing effects of vasopressin on matching versus non-matching to position: further evidence for response, not memory, modulation. Sahgal A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(1):130–5

The effects of separate or combined infusions of corticotrophin-releasing factor and vasopressin either intraventricularly or into the amygdala on aggressive and investigative behaviour in the rat. Elkabir DR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):199–214

Desmopressin, but not vasopressin, decreases activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in Brattleboro rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Apr 24;28(2):153–9

Vasopressin facilitates excitatory transmission in slices of the rat dorso-lateral septum. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):201–6

Hemodynamic stability and metabolic preservation of the liver under simultaneous administration of vasopressin and epinephrine in brain-dead dogs. Manaka D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1188–90

[Beta-adrenolytic and electrocardiographic effects using pitressin] Marmo E, et al. **Angiologica** 1967;4(5):256–70 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous blood flow following subcutaneous infiltration of lidocaine with and without the addition of adrenaline or ornipressin] Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Jun; 13(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vasopressin on rabbit hepatic energy metabolism evaluated using in vivo P-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;86(9):2204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid stimulating effect of exogenous vasopressin and oxytocin in hypophysectomized rats during immobilization stress] Krasnovskaia IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of continuous infusion of vasopressin on circadian rhythms of food and water intake, urine output and electrolyte excretion in Brattleboro rats] Stoinev AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the effect of the synthetic SKD, vasopressin and asparaginic acid on the electrically sensitive sodium and potassium ion channels of neuronal somatic membrane] Artem'ev IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1269–71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vasopressin on the concentration of regulatory peptides in the hippocampus of opiate-dependent animals] Gasanov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 310(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of cyclic AMP in frog urinary bladder tissue determines the gradual character of increase in osmotic permeability stimulated by vasopressin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;307(3):759–61 **(Rus)**

[An increase in the hydro-osmotic effect of vasopressin during neomycin suppression of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-diphosphate hydrolysis] Parnova RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(4):1013–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin and its analogs on blood coagulation in rats] Golubeva MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cholinergic receptors in the reactions of the hemostasis system to vasopressin] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of the effect of vasopressin on the vascular smooth muscles of the human brain] Gurevich MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating activity of natural killers in patients with breast tumors using vasopressin and interleukin 2 in vitro] Andrianov IG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(10):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of the synthetic analogue of vasopressin (DGAVP) at systemic and local application on the behaviour of the laboratory rat. Koupilová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Oct;31(3):224–5

Antidiuretic hormone following surgery in children. Judd BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Apr;79(4):461–6

Hormonal control of water and electrolyte intake and output. McCann SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:97–104 (36 ref.)

Interaction of vasopressin and of the atrial natriuretic peptide in blood pressure control. Szczepanska-Sadowska E. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:79–87

Molecular, thermodynamic, and biological aspects of recognition and function in neurophysin-hormone systems: a model system for the analysis of protein-peptide interactions. Breslow E, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1990;63:1–67 (147 ref.)

Altered water metabolism in tuberculosis: role of vasopressin. Hili AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64

Vasopressin and prostanoid mechanisms in control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):H408–13

Vasopressinergic augmentation of cardiac baroreceptor reflex in conscious rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R860–8

A1 cell group mediates solitary nucleus excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1020–6

Effect of vasopressin on production of cerebrospinal fluid: possible role of vasopressin (V1)-receptors. Faraci FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R94–8

Modulation of vasopressin antidiuretic action by renal alpha

2-adrenoceptors. Gellai M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F1-8 (87 ref.)
ADH modulates plasma membrane lipid order of living MDCK cells via a cAMP-dependent process. Giocondi MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F95-103
Physiological regulation of the renal vasopressin receptor-effector pathway in dogs. Kinter LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R763-9
The vasopressin-regulated urea transporter in renal inner medullary collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):F393-401 (55 ref.)
Centrally acting vasopressin contributes to endotoxin tolerance. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 2):R443-9
Excess ADH and oliguria in patients with normal renal function [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):583-5
Distribution of intermediate filaments in epithelial cells of the amphibian urinary bladder: an immunofluorescence study. Dabiké M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Jul;22(2):83-8
Fluorescence labeling of proteins related to ADH-induced change in frog bladder luminal membrane. Valenti G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(2):115-21
Contribution of the vasopressin V1 receptor to its hydrosmotic response. Yorio T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 66(1-2):7-12
Cardiovascular effects of central injection of acetylcholine in anaesthetized dogs: a role for vasopressin release. Rascol O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;100(3):471-6
Excitation of supraoptic vasopressin cells by stimulation of the A1 noradrenaline cell group: failure to demonstrate role for established adrenergic or amino acid receptors. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):91-8
Neuromodulation: associative and nonlinear adaptation. Brinton RE. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 May;24(5):651-8 (80 ref.)
Vascular receptors for angiotensin, vasopressin, and atrial natriuretic peptide in experimental hypertension. Schiffrin EL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;67(9):1118-23 (55 ref.)
Regulation of epithelial sodium channel densities by vasopressin signalling. Els WJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(6):533-9 (59 ref.)
Vasopressin mediates alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion. al-Damluji S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Apr;126(4):1989-95
Coronary arteriolar vasoconstriction in myocardial ischaemia. Vasopressin, renin-angiotensin system and ANF. Ertl G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:53-7
The role of vasopressin in the pressor response to bilateral carotid occlusion. DiCarlo SE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1989 Jun;27(1):1-10
Sympathetic inhibition and vasopressin mediation during centrally induced responses to serotonin in rats. Inoue A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Jun;13(6):902-7
Cerebroventricular calcitonin gene-related peptide inhibits rat duodenal bicarbonate secretion by release of norepinephrine and vasopressin. Lenz HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):25-32
Evidence for a functional and anatomical relationship between the lateral septum and the hypothalamus in the control of flank marking behavior in Golden hamsters. Ferris CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):476-85
Vasopressin and water distribution in rats with DOCA-salt hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec; 7(6):S204-5
Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular and neurohormonal responses to intracerebroventricular hypertonic NaCl. Kawano Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Mar;31(2):237-44
Rapid hypertonic cell volume regulation in the perfused inner medullary collecting duct. Sun A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):831-42
Possible involvement of vasopressin and urine concentrating process in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S32-7 (42 ref.)
A proposed relationship between vasopressinase altered vasopressin and preeclampsia. Krege JH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Apr;31(4):283-7 (41 ref.)
Vasodilation associated with V2-type vasopressin activity: findings and implications. Schwartz J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Jul;64(2):133-6 (36 ref.)
Role of vasopressin- and oxytocinergic cells of the magnicellular nuclei of the rat hypothalamus in thyroid gland regulation after administration of thyroliberin. Krasnovskaya IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov-Dec;19(6):503-6
Oxytocin and vasopressin in the gonads. Wathes DC. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1989;11:225-83 (285 ref.)
The role of antidiuretic hormone in the regulation of glomerular filtration rate in birds. Braun EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:522-7 (24 ref.)
Diuretic and antidiuretic factors which act on the malpighian tubules of the house cricket, Acheta domesticus. Spring JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:559-64
Neurohypophysial peptides in the gonads: are they real and do they have a function? Pickering BT, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(3):245-62 (109 ref.)
[Vasopressin and oxytocin as neuromediators] **Dreifuss JJ. Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug;97(4):A1-14 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney tubular transport disorders. Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Ishikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Jul;47(7):1641-5 (Jpn)
[Neuronal regulation mechanisms of peptide neurons] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):932-8 (Jpn)
[Role of vasopressin in the development of hypertension] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Sep;47(9):1969-72 (Jpn)
[Neurohumoral compensatory mechanisms and their role in the pathophysiology of chronic congestive heart failure] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(3):171-8 (44 ref.) (Pol)
[Effect of the hypophyseo-adrenal cortical system on the vasopressinergic system] Filaretova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul;75(7):980-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vasopressin: the ontogeny of antidiuretic action at the cellular level] Ivanova LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):970-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin in the development of heart failure during continuous electric stimulation of the heart] Usov VIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism (a lecture)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):83-7 (Rus)
[The development of the corticoliberin- and vasopressinergic elements of the rat hypothalamus during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Nov-Dec;25(6):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Vasopressinergic axon collaterals and axon terminals in the magnocellular neurosecretory nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Ray PK, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(1):37-44
In vitro studies of the release mechanism for vasopressin in rats. II. Studies of the possible release of hormone from hypothalamic tissue. Bie P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1967 Sep;56(1):139-45
Influence of low- and high-pressure baroreflexes on vasopressin release in humans. Norsk P. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989;121 Suppl 1:3-27
Central nervous system control of fluid balance: physiology and pathology. Lightman S. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:90-4 (19 ref.)
Splanchnic control of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Choi-Kwon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E19-26
Osmotic control of vasopressin in male and female rats. Crofton JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R738-43
Cerebral metabolic and hormonal activations during hemorrhage in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Kadekaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R305-12
Role of renal nerves in regulation of vasopressin secretion and blood pressure in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F821-30
Regulation of vasopressin secretion. Baylis PH. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):313-30 (81 ref.)
Vasopressin release in response to intravenously injected contrast media [letter] Morcos SK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Aug;63(752):664
Interaction between atrial natriuretic peptide, renin system and vasopressin in heart failure. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:79-83 (11 ref.)
Vasopressin responses to hypoxia in conscious rats: interaction with water restriction. Griffen SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):61-6
Dorsomedial medulla stimulation activates rat supraoptic oxytocin and vasopressin neurones through different pathways. Raby WN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct; 417:279-94
Activation of neurohypophysial vasopressin release by Ca2+ influx and intracellular Ca2+ accumulation in the rat. Shibuki K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Mar;422:321-31
Evaluation of an antidiuretic effect in cancer. Bernard-Weil E, et al. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):324-6
Effect on vasopressin release of microinjection of angiotensin II into the paraventricular nucleus of conscious rats. Shoji M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):327-33
Two types of calcium channels coexist in peptide-releasing vertebrate nerve terminals. Lemos JR, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May;2(5):1419-26
Dendrites of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons release neurohypophysial peptides by exocytosis. Pow DV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(2):435-9
Influence of interleukin-1 beta on the secretion of oxytocin and vasopressin from the isolated rat neurohypophysis. Christensen JD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 67(1):81-3
Nucleus tractus solitarius innervation of supraoptic nucleus: anatomical and electrophysiological studies in the rat suggest differential innervation of oxytocin and vasopressin neurons. Raby WN, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;81:319-27
Vasopressin secretion in the DIDMOAD (Wolfram) syndrome. Thompson CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr; 71(264):333-45
[Regulation of vasopressin release in primary hypothyroidism and Addison's disease as well as in central diabetes insipidus] Laczi F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jun 3; 131(22):1175-80 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in liver cirrhosis with resistant ascites] Marenco G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Sep;80(9):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Paraneoplastic endocrine syndromes] Domański J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15-Sep 15;42(16-18):956-9 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[The role of inappropriate vasopressin secretion syndrome in the development of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants] Baibarina EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):36-8 (Rus)
[Isolated ultrafiltration of the blood in patients with refractory heart failure: the status of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of somatostatin and vasopressin in bleeding esophageal varices. Saari A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;85(7):804-7
Continuous vasopressin replacement in diabetes insipidus. Ralston C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):896-7
The use of vasopressin in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Stump DL, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Jan;39(1):38-53 (112 ref.)
Association of transdermal nitroglycerin to vasopressin infusion in the treatment of variceal hemorrhage: a placebo-controlled clinical trial. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):962-8
Hepatocirculatory failure: diverse pathogeneses deserve diverse therapies. Cohn JN. **Hepatology** 1990 Mar; 11(3):510-1
Vasopressin/nitroglycerin infusion vs. esophageal tamponade in the treatment of acute variceal bleeding: a randomized controlled trial. Terés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun; 11(6):964-8
Continuous intra arterial vasopressin infusion for control of typhoid hemorrhage. Vaidya A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;9(3):225-6
Burn excision with intraoperative vasopressin. Achauer BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):375-8
Vasopressin use in human liver transplantation. Daloze PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2424-6
[Enuresis nocturna--is synthetic antidiuretic hormone the first therapeutic choice? (letter)] Christensen MF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 5;152(6):407 (Dan)
[Neuropeptides and clinical application] Yoshida M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 May;48(5):1089-94 (Jpn)

URINE

Urinary excretion of digoxin-like factor (DLF) and ADH during DOCA-salt and Goldblatt 2 kidney-1 clip hypertension development. Vargas F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Jun;22(6):352-5
Effect of surgical deafferentation of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus on urinary vasopressin levels in twenty-month-old rats. Phelps CJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):95-103

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see **VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

VASOSTOMY see **VASOVASOSTOMY**

VASOTOCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescein- and rhodamine-labeled probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E804-8
Internalization of fluorescent vasotocin-receptor agonist and antagonist in the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C462-70
Evolutionary specificity of hydrins, new hydroosmotic neuropeptides: occurrence of hydrin 2 (vasotocinyl-Gly) in the toad Bufo marinus but not in the viper Vipera aspis. Michel G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):135-7
Effects of a tocolytic oxytocin analogue on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism. Eriksson H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(2):97-100
Effects of oxytocin and an oxytocin antagonist on testosterone secretion during the oestrous cycle of the goat (Capra hircus). Homeida AM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 May;89(1):347-50
Occurrence of hydrin 2 (vasotocinyl-Gly), a new hydroosmotic neurohypophyseal peptide, in secretory granules isolated from the frog (Rana esculenta) neurointermediate pituitary. Chauvet J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Feb;51(2):233-6

ANALYSIS

Identification of vasotocin-like immunoreactivity in chromaffin cells of the frog adrenal gland: effect of vasotocin on corticosteroid secretion. Larcher A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2691-700
Immunohistochemical localization of corticotropin-releasing factor- and arginine vasotocin-like immunoreactivities in the brain and pituitary of the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) during development and metamorphosis. Carr JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):180-8

BLOOD

ADH, renal, and circulatory responses to adrenergic

stimulation in anterior third ventricle. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):R294–304

Plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin and mesotocin following pentobarbital anaesthesia and carotid cannulation in domestic fowl. Bottje WG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar; 31(1):189–95

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity, biotinyl, and iodo analogues as probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Nov; 32(11):2432–5

GENETICS

Vasotocin genes of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni: gene structure, exon–intron boundary, and hormone precursor organization. Morley SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2506–11

Molecular cloning of two distinct vasotocin precursor cDNAs from chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) suggests an ancient gene duplication. Heierhorst J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):301–4

METABOLISM

Synthesis and characterization of fluorescein- and rhodamine-labeled probes for vasotocin receptors. Buku A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):E804–8

Comparative analysis of vasotocin-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans and the snake Python regius. Smeets WJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):65–84

Acute effects of peripheral histamine administration on arginine-8-vasopressin and oxytocin levels in rat spinal cord. Jójárt I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1989 Sep;23(3):229–33

Arginine vasotocin and mesotocin levels in theca and granulosa layers of the ovary during the oviposition cycle in hens (Gallus domesticus). Saito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):54–63

[Efferent projections of "classical" peptidergic neurons of the neurosecretory system of the telencephalon in reptiles (Scincus scincus L. and Chalcides ocellatus Forskal; Lacertilia, Squamata] Hoheisel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(2):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Habenular nuclei specifically bind synthetic arginine vasotocin. Goldstein R. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Oct–Dec; 27(4):237–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of indomethacin and vasotocin on oviposition in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Rząsa J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb;40(1):111–5

Internalization of fluorescent vasotocin-receptor agonist and antagonist in the toad bladder. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C462–70

pH regulation and response to AVP in A10 cells differ markedly in the presence vs. absence of CO2–HCO3–. Kikeri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):C471–83

Vasotocin increases quiet sleep and suppresses active sleep in newborn cats. Opposite effects after vasotocin immunoneutralization. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):463–6

Standard EEG might predict the intensity of the vasotocin effects on REM sleep in prepubertal children. Goldstein R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):149–52

Arginine vasotocin-induced prostaglandin synthesis in vitro by the reproductive tract of the viviparous lizard Sceloporus jarrovi. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Jan;39(1):39–51

Influence of vasotocin and isoproterenol on the in in vitro motility of the follicular stalks and infundibulum in the domestic hen. Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 May;37(4):316–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasotocin improves intelligence and attention in mentally retarded children. Goldstein R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):967–70

VASOTOCIN, LEUCYL see **OXYTOCIN**

VASOVASOSTOMY

Early testicular changes after vasectomy and vasovasostomy in Lewis rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 May; 227(1):37–46

Antisperm antibodies and fertility after vasovasostomy: a follow-up study of 216 men. Meinertz H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):315–21

Microsurgical transvaso-vasostomy. Fujioka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Mar;36(3):367–9

METHODS

Comparison of microsurgical vasovasostomy techniques in the rat. Borau Durán A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):241–2

Treatment of vas deferens large defects. Gilis J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1989;21(6):627–34

Carbon dioxide milliwatt laser in the vasovasostomy of vas deferens in dogs: Part I. Krisch EB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(4):328–33

VATER'S AMPULLA

Do periampullary carcinomas produce mucin? [letter; comment] Malik AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 84(10):1331–2 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1988 Oct;83(10):1118–23.

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia associated with sphincter of Oddi manometry [letter] Nensey YM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;85(4):478–9

Significance of tumor spread in adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Delcore R Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):593–6; discussion 596–7

A second look at the neostigmine morphine test. Gowen GF. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct;55(10):640–4

Local resection of tumors of the ampulla of Vater. Sharp KW, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):214–7 (18 ref.)

Is preoperative angiography useful in patients with periampullary tumors? Dooley WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):649–54; discussion 654–5

Diagnosis of peripapillary carcinoma: endoscopic findings. Takeda Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(6):439–46 (18 ref.)

Carcinoma in adenoma of the ampulla of Vater synchronous with cancer of the sigmoid colon. Yoshida J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Feb;35(2):271–5 (27 ref.)

A case of the pathogenesis of choledochocele in relation to dysfunction of the sphincter of Oddi. Ide M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1989 Oct;24(5):561–6

Ampullary neoplasia: an endoscopic approach. Levine JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):539–41

Villous adenoma of the ampulla of Vater. An unusual cause of biliary colic and obstructive jaundice. Sobol S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):107–9 (38 ref.)

Intermittent biliary obstruction secondary to a mobile ampullary adenoma. Goldberg RI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):574–6

Late presentation of metastatic renal cell carcinoma as a bleeding ampullary mass. Robertson GS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):304–6

Pancreatic head carcinoma. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):409–11 (32 ref.)

Chromosome 5 allele loss in human gastric, ampullary and pancreatic carcinomas. Michelassi F, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1989;19(4):341–4

Early endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of acute gallstone pancreatitis in elderly patients. Shemesh E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug;38(8):893–6

Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of vater associated with neurofibromatosis [letter] Colarian J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):118–9

Ampullopancreatic carcinoma: preoperative TNM classification with endosonography. Tio TL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):455–61

Endoscopic fistulotomy and biliary drainage as the ultimate palliative treatment for obstruction due to malignant tumors of the papilla of Vater. Feretis C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(2):88–90

A simplified technique to relax the sphincter of Oddi during intraoperative cholangiography. al-Jurf A. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):163–4

Periampullary neoplasms in von Recklinghausen's disease. Klein A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov;106(5):815–9 (37 ref.)

Experience with pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomies [letter; comment] Ramesh H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):715–6 Comment on: Surgery 1989 May;105(5):645–53.

Non-invasive adenomatous component in carcinoma of papilla of Vater: an immunohistochemical study of carbohydrate antigen, CA19-9. Yamauchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Sep;159(1):81–2

DNA ploidy and cell-cycle analysis in pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma: flow cytometric study of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Baisch H, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1990;417(2):145–50

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Ignatov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the papilla of Vater] Tsankov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of the surgical treatment of pancreas head and peri-ampullary carcinoma in 236 patients] Jeekel J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Periampullary carcinoma as a second primary tumor following a previously treated adenocarcinoma of the colon] Trum JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ampullar, peri-ampullar and colonic tumors: an association not to be disregarded? Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Kunkel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5):512–3 **(Fre)**

[Malignant somatostatinoma of the papilla major and minor] Heidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10; 114(45):1740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative efficacy of sonography, computed tomography, ERCP and angiography in the diagnosis of primary papillary carcinomas] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Jun;43(6):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemosuccus pancreaticus following rupture of a hepatic artery aneurysm] De Mas R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;27(12):736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of cancer of Vater's ampulla] Erdmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):617–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpapillary endoprostheses in malignant and benign bile duct diseases] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic treatment of gallstones: new technics] Riemann JF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):605–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in the treatment of choledocholithiasis—technic, indications, results] Schulz HJ. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition and epidemiology of the post-cholecystectomy syndrome] Germiniani R. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(3):107–12 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Postcholecystectomy syndrome caused by inflammation of the terminal choledochus and papilla] Zennaro F. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(3):127–31 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for papillosphincterotomy in accordance with the modern diagnostic technics] Corazziari E, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):439–42 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of 977 cases of papillosphincterostomy] Fedele E. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug; 10(7–8):415–9 **(Ita)**

[Results of endoscopic treatment of choledochal calculosis and cicatricial stenosis of the papilla] Fornaro R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2295–301 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenopancreatectomy with conservation of the pylorus] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 31; 44(20):2137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy today. Indications and results] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb;45(3–4):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psammomatous somatostatinoma of Vater's papilla. A case report] Opocher E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Aug; 80(8):879–81 **(Ita)**

[A case of obstructive jaundice caused by incarceration of pancreatic stones in the ampulla of papilla Vater] Moritomo H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;91(1):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on five cases of carcinoma of the papilla of Vater confined to the mucosa] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2444–50 **(Jpn)**

[A case of carcinoma of the papilla Vater associated with multiple intramural bile duct cysts and polycystic disease] Kamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1705–9 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the papilla of Vater associated with pancreatolithiasis—a case report] Ogiso S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;86(10):2456–9 **(Jpn)**

[Functional disorders of Oddi's sphincter] Carvalhinhos A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):111–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the major duodenal papilla] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic and endoscopic procedures in the diagnosis and treatment of benign diseases of the biliary tract (review of the literature)] Efendiev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):145–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of recurrence of pain in patients after cholecystectomy and its treatment] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mechanical jaundice] Lukichev OD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stenosis of the major duodenal papilla] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the ampullar region] Grases PJ, et al. **GEN** 1989 Apr–Jun;43(2):104–11 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumors of Vater's ampulla. Review of 25 cases] Benito Ruiz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Aug;76(2):144–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum. Presentation of a case] Benito C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional status and cephalic duodenopancreatectomy in neoplasm treatment] Capellá G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 May;77(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dominant dorsal duct syndrome: pancreas divisum redefined. Warshaw AL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr; 10(3):281–3

[The joining of the hepatic ducts at the duodenal papilla. A case report] Buccellato A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Dec;78(6):659–60 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Papilla of Vater: structure and function. Allescher HD. **Endoscopy** 1989 Dec;21 Suppl 1:324–9 (88 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cisapride inhibits motility of the sphincter of Oddi in the

Australian possum. Baker RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):711–5
Cholecystokinin-induced contraction of opossum sphincter of Oddi. Mechanism of action. Hanyu N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):567–76
Effect of glucagon on sphincter of Oddi motor activity. Biliotti D, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(4):185–9

INJURIES

Avulsion of the ampulla of Vater following blunt trauma. Cooke HS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):393–6

INNERVATION

Intramural neural control of opossum sphincter of Oddi. Helm JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 1):G925–9

MICROBIOLOGY

The duodenal bacterial flora in the region of papilla of Vater in patients with and without duodenal diverticula. Skar V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Aug;24(6):649–56

PATHOLOGY

Tamoxifen therapy in unresectable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and the papilla of Vater. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):725–30
Duodenal and peri-ampullary adenomas. Qizilbash AH. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;81:77–90 (32 ref.)
Pathological factors influencing survival of carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Mori K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;16(3):183–8
[The significance of papillary biopsy in obstruction of Vater's papilla] Schulz JE, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Mar; 2(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy and biopsy of the pancreatic duct—a new method of pancreas diagnosis] Stömmer P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Dec;19(6):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The propulsive behavior of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Calabuig R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G138–42
Time-series analysis of myoelectric cycling of sphincter of Oddi: evidence of cycling during fed state. Zenilman ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):G511–7
Sphincter of Oddi manometry in healthy volunteers. Guelrud M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):38–46
Sphincter of Oddi and filling of the gallbladder—a necropsy study (endoscopy 21 (1989) 131) [letter; comment] von Sanden H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1989 Nov;21(6):297 Comment on: Endoscopy 1989 May;21(3):131–2.
Sphincter of Oddi cyclic motility. Effect of translocation of the papilla in opossums. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):347–52
Pancreatitis after sphincter of Oddi manometry. Rolny P, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):821–4
Substance P stimulates the opossum sphincter of Oddi in vitro. Parodi JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Sep;49(3):197–204
Rabbit sphincter of Oddi has a certain autonomy: characteristic features. Elbrønd H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):525–33
Rabbit sphincter of Oddi and duodenum are regulated by slow waves with a common basic-mode activity. Elbrønd H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 May;25(5):534–40
Inhibition of sphincter of Oddi motility in Australian possum by cholic acid. Calabuig R, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):872–8
[Clinical use of Oddi's sphincter manometry] Guelrud M. **GEN** 1988 Jan-Mar;42(1):34–42 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sphincter of Oddi motility. Funch-Jensen P. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;553:1–35 (210 ref.)
Clinical relevance of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Toouli J. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):723–4 (8 ref.)
The pathogenesis of acute biliary pancreatitis: a controversial issue. Part I. The concept of biliopancreatic reflux. Arendt T. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(2):50–3 (40 ref.)
The pathogenesis of acute biliary pancreatitis: a controversial issue. Part II: The concepts of duodenopancreatic reflux and of obstruction of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Arendt T. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(3):98–101 (44 ref.)
Clinical and scintigraphic assessment of the role of endoscopic sphincterotomy in the treatment of sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Fullarton GM, et al. **Gut** 1990 Feb; 31(2):231–5
99mTc-DISIDA vs. endoscopic biliary manometry in assessing sphincter of Oddi function. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):895–6
Motor pattern of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with juxtapapillary diverticula. Ponce J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):162–5
Cholescintigraphic observation of the sphincter of Oddi motor activity in patients with gallstone. Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 May 1;58(3):289–98
Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Dynamic cholescintigraphy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography with papillotomy in diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up study. Farup PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct; 24(8):956–60
Sphincter of Oddi response to caerulein after endoscopic sphincterotomy for papillary stenosis. Yasui A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1989;3(4):216–9
[Oddi's sphincter dysfunction] Elbrønd H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 25;151(39):2507–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Endoscopic perfusion manometry: diagnosis of functional biliary disorders] Liebe S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 15;44(20):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenoscopic measurement of Oddi's sphincter pressure in congenital biliary atresia] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;25(5):204–7 **(Jpn)**
[Value of the endoscopic sphinctero-papillotomy by surgical radiocholangiodebitometry] Castilla C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1988;18(3):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Possibilities of the treatment of biliary dyskinesia by laser irradiation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Balloon dilatation of the ampulla of Vater. An experimental study in the rabbit. Riesenfeld V, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Mar;31(2):222–4
Tumors of the ampulla diagnosed by CT hypotonic duodenography. Pandolfo I, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):199–200
[Cholestasis caused by ulcerative Vater's papillitis in a child with AIDS] de'Angelis GL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Jan;47(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method of diagnosing the extent of stenosis of the terminal common bile duct and a major duodenal papilla] Iangibaev Z. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):121–2 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy [editorial; comment] Dodds WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;31(9):1468–9 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1462–8.
Sincalide-augmented quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy (QHBS): definition of normal parameters and preliminary relationship between QHBS and sphincter of Oddi (SO) manometry in patients suspected of having SO dysfunction [see comments] Drane WE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1462–8 Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1468–9.

SURGERY

Surgical management of complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy with precut papillotomy. Booth FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):132–5; discussion 135–6
Early endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with gallstone pancreatitis [letter; comment] Ludewig RM. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):479 Comment on: Am J Surg 1988 Jun;155(6):719.
Experience with 647 consecutive tumors of the duodenum, ampulla, head of the pancreas, and distal common bile duct. Michelassi F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Oct;210(4):544–54; discussion 554–6 (68 ref.)
Immediate effects of the endoscopic sphincterotomy on the motility of the sphincter of Oddi. Romanello LM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):193–7
Endoscopic sphincterotomy for the palliation of ampullary carcinoma. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb; 77(2):160–2
Pancreatic exocrine function after a sutureless pancreatico-jejunostomy following pancreaticoduodenectomy. Hall RI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan;77(1):83–5
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in hepatic hydatid disease open to the biliary tree. Vignote ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jan; 77(1):30–1
Precut papillotomy—a risky technique for experts only [editorial; comment] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):578–9 Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):499–503.
Endoscopic sphincterotomy in outpatients. Podolsky I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):372–6
The needle knife: a valuable tool in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP [see comments] Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):499–503 Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):578–9.
Subcutaneous emphysema as a complication of endoscopic sphincterotomy of the ampulla of Vater. Tam F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Sep-Oct;35(5):447–9
Needle knife papillotomy: how safe and how effective? Dowsett JF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):905–8
Diagnosis and treatment of malignant oddian tumors. Suter M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):471–9
Pancreaticoduodenal resection for pancreatic or periampullary tumors—a ten-year experience. Ceuterick M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):467–73
Current status of pancreaticoduodenectomy for periampullary carcinoma. Crist DW, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):478–85
Results of pancreatoduodenectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Kairaluoma MI, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec;36(6):412–8
Reconstruction after subtotal duodenopancreatectomy in patients with pancreatic duct, distal bile duct and ampullary carcinoma: further experience with a personal technique. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1989 Dec; 36(6):486–9
Whipple operation revisited. Spain DA, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):41–4
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography, endoscopic sphincterotomy, and biliary drainage. Ghazi A, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;69(6):1249–74
The technique of papilloduodenectomy. Gertsch P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):254–6
Endoscopic sphincterotomy and endoscopic fulguration in the management of adenoma of the papilla of Vater. Shemesh E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Nov; 169(5):445–8
[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in the treatment of stenosing papillitis and choledocholithiasis] Khlebarov I. **Vutr Boles** 1989;28(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Therapeutic methods of digestive tract endoscopy in older persons] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Dec 1; 128(49):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic papillotomy without cholecystectomy for the treatment of patients with choledocholithiasis?] Rijk MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 30;133(39):1919–22 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Retroduodenal perforation following endoscopic papillotomy] Gögler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Jul;60(7):492–4 **(Ger)**
[A rare complication following endoscopic papillotomy—gallstone ileus] Schleusner V. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):909–11 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Rückauer KD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 10;107(32):688–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic papillotomy as an early measure in acute pancreatitis—a critical classification of indications] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Nov;30(11):725–9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostically relevant factors in cancer of Vater's ampulla] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of papilloduodenectomy] Gertsch P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(4):246–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic-radiologic diagnosis and therapy of the bile ducts. Results of endoscopic papillotomy] Reisinger W, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1989;30(5):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenopancreatectomy as the treatment of primary duodenal cancer] Rintala E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(14):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of tumor site and tumor volume in radical surgery of cancer of the peripapillary area] Sellner F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tomato skin in the common bile duct after endoscopic sphincterotomy] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 8; 131(14):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Indications for and comparisons between transduodenal papillostomy and choledochoduodenostomy] Natalini E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1989;60(2):93–8; discussion 99 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conservative intervention in tumors of the papilla of Vater. Apropos of 2 new cases] Orecchia C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Common bile duct calculi after biliary surgery. Postoperative endoscopic papillotomy is the solution] Bruheim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20; 109(26):2683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemorrhagic juxtapapillary duodenal ulcer with choledochal and Wirsung's duct stenosis and duodenojejunal fistula following biliojejunal en-Y diversion. The surgical solution] Funariu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Juxtapapillary ulcer] Stăncescu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 Jul-Aug;38(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Indications for choledochotomy and methods for its performance] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute cholecystitis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Gilenko IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of mechanical devices in biliary tract surgery] Gusarev VF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):114–9 **(Rus)**
[Cancer of the major duodenal papilla in a pregnant woman] Izraelashvili MSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul; (7):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in patients with acute cholecystitis and lesions of the common bile duct] Krenda I AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of gastropancreatoduodenal resection] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):133–5 **(Rus)**
[External drainage of the pancreatic duct after pancreatoduodenal resection] Seidov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):134–5 **(Rus)**
[Electrosurgical endoscopic interventions using low-energy laser irradiation] Sinev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990

May;(5):141–3 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of traditional and laser papillosphincterotomy] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the major duodenal papilla] Zykov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic papillosphincterotomy and nasobiliary drainage in the surgery of the organs of the hepato-pancreato-duodenal zone] Lutsevich EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):87–90 (Rus)
[Stage-by-stage endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in choledocholithiasis] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(4):85–7 (Rus)
[Mechanical jaundice in cholangitis] Khachatrian RG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the status of bile ducts and the patency of the terminal part of the common bile duct] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):60–1 (Rus)
[Methods of surgical treatment of common bile duct obstruction] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):19–21 (Rus)
[A method of intraoperative location of the major duodenal papilla using fiber-optic illuminators] Pozdniakov BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):119 (Rus)
[Late results of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy in patients with non-neoplastic diseases of the common bile duct] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in homeostasis after elimination of the cause of mechanical jaundice of non-neoplastic etiology by endoscopic methods] Shulutko AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Sphincter of Oddi cyclic motility. Effect of translocation of the papilla in opossums. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):347–52
[Forced duodenectomy with subsequent transplantation of the major duodenal papilla to the jejunum during gastric resection] Medvedev AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;(10):129 (Rus)

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY

Programmed vectorcardiography. The ST-T loop in the horizontal plane. Castellanos A Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):260–73
Comparative accuracy of the vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in the localization of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: validation of a new vectorcardiographic algorithm by intraoperative epicardial mapping and electrophysiologic studies. Giorgi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):592–8
Vectorcardiographic aspects of primary myocardial disease in 50 patients. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Sep;76(3):304–15
The vectorcardiographic patterns of unusual conduction disturbance in infancy and childhood. Khoury GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):147–52
Electrocardiographic effects of experimental myocardial infarction in pigs. Nelson CV, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr;23(2):137–45
Localization of the accessory pathway in ventricular preexcitation (WPW) by means of combined ECG and VCG recordings. Nzayinambaho K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:183–8
Electrocardiographic tall R waves in the right precordial leads. Comparison of recently proposed ECG and VCG criteria for distinguishing posterolateral myocardial infarction from prominent anterior forces in normal subjects. Zema MJ. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Apr;23(2):147–56
Clinical significance of Aqrs, At and ventricular gradient in single vessel coronary artery diseases. Motomura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Dec;53(12):1491–6
Vectorcardiographic criteria for diagnosis of high lateral infarction—supplement for Chou's criteria. Takatsu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1072–6
Vectorcardiograms in normal adult rats: with special reference to its pattern different from man. Tseng CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;88(4):325–9
[Localization of the origin of ventricular arrhythmia by means of Frank's vectorcardiogram] Su N, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;17(3):143–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Topographic diagnosis of Kent's bundles using dynamic vectorcardiography. Correlation with the new electrocardiographic criteria proposed by R. Franck] Agelou JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False tendons of the left ventricle associated with vectorcardiographic changes. Preliminary study] Arnaud P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):243–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation of the vectorcardiographic, echocardiographic parameters and hemodynamics in valvular aortic stenosis] Brohet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrovectorcardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in complete left bundle-branch block] Brohet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electro-vectorcardiographic study of ventricular extrasystole in arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle] Canciani B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 May;39(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vectorcardiographic image of localized paroxysmal ischemia] Drška Z, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early vectorcardiographic diagnosis of rejection in long-term follow-up of heart transplantation] Hacker S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of electrovectorcardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Comparative study with an echocardiographic score] Melacini P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of vectorcardiography and echocardiography in the evaluation of the site and extent of necrosis in myocardial infarction without Q wave] Palmieri M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of delayed upper left ventricular activation: limits of electrocardiography and usefulness of vectorcardiography] Tedesco MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Nov;34(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fascicular block of the His bundle: critical approach for its identification] Luna Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov;53(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vector electrocardiographic features in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Gadzhaeva FU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Nov;29(11):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrovectorcardiographic manifestations of supraventricular ectopic rhythms (an interpretive hypothesis)] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec;59(6):619–27 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrovectorcardiographic aspects of systolic and diastolic overloads of the left ventricle] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in ventricular depolarization and repolarization in 116 cases of surgically treated interauricular communication] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;59(5):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Vector cardiography parameters in assessing changing loads of the heart ventricles] Kuhtz JP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:213–4 (Ger)
[Does the cardiogoniogram change following revascularization?] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 11;119(27–28):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Prediction of right ventricular pressure in pulmonic stenosis from sponge vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram. Witham AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1968 Feb;75(2):187–99
Vectorcardiographic bites. A method for detection and quantification applied on a normal material. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989 Oct;22(4):325–31
Improved ECG interpretation using synthesized VCG for the diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):207–11
[Vectorcardiographic and chronotopocardiographic study of septal hypoperfusion] Ruttkay-Nedecký I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

[The future of electrovectocardiography] Bordalo AD. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1988 Jan-Feb;7(1):19–21 (Por)

VECTORS, GENETIC see **GENETIC VECTORS**

VECURONIUM

Dose-response studies of atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium in the elderly. Bell PF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Nov;44(11):925–7
Vecuronium and McArdle's disease [letter] Tzabar Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):697
Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade at the diaphragm, orbicularis oculi and adductor pollicis muscles. Donati F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S13
Nitrous oxide potentiates vecuronium. Fiset P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S17
A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of atracurium and vecuronium during anaesthetic induction. Torsher L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S142
[Effects of curarization of respiratory mechanics in anesthesia in patients with or without bronchopneumopathic obstruction] Debaene B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R127 (Fre)
[Monitoring of pH of the esophagus at the beginning of curarization with vecuronium] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R125 (Fre)
[Curarization of the restitution of blood removed at the start of anesthesia for achieving normovolemic hemodilution] Tavernier B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R124 (Fre)
[Atracurium, vecuronium and pancuronium. Results of a polygraphic study] Bifarini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A contribution to the monitoring of neuromuscular blockade: an evaluation of the Datex Relaxograph. Mortier E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989;40(2):123–6
The cost of continuous infusions of vecuronium in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Current JD. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):340–1 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Oct;69(4):518–21.
Effect of rate of injection on the neuromuscular block produced by vecuronium. Feldman SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1989 Nov;69(5):624–6
Vecuronium for rapid-sequence intubation for cesarean section. Hawkins JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug;71(2):185–90
Effect of volatile anesthetics on vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade in children. Pittet JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):248–52
On use of priming with vecuronium in a patient with an open globe and a full stomach [letter; comment] Sosis MB. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):336–7 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Aug;69(2):256–9.
Rapid-sequence orotracheal intubation: a comparison of three techniques. Silverman SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):244–8
Rapid induction sequence with vecuronium: should we intubate after 60 or 90 seconds? Boulanger A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):296–300
Sensitivity to vecuronium in myasthenia gravis: a dose-response study. Eisenkraft JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):301–6
Determination of maintenance dose of vecuronium in continuous infusion. Kumagai M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S127
Intubating conditions with a megadose of vecuronium, with or without priming. Roy AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S138
Vecuronium infusions for prolonged muscle relaxation in the intensive care unit. Darrah WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1297–300
Vecuronium by continuous infusion for neuromuscular blockade in infants and children. Eldadah MK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):989–92
Rapid tracheal intubation with vecuronium: the timing principle. Culling RD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):422–5
A comparison of vecuronium by continuous infusion with either isoflurane or fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Quill TJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(4):243–7
[Rapid sequence muscular relaxation: vecuronium versus succinylcholine] Sacre E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of vecuronium for intubation in general surgery] Mignonsin D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Dec;37(8):597–601 (Fre)
[Use of vecuronium bromide and atracurium besylate in continuous intravenous infusion in urologic surgery] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 May;55(5):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of large doses of vecuronium; duration of initial and additional doses] Ueda N, et al. **Masui** 1989 Nov;38(11):1480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of vecuronium and atracurium in continuous infusion. A comparative study using electromyography and accelerometry] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Mar-Apr;37(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia associated with vecuronium [letter] Fauvel NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):1003
Paralysis after long-term administration of vecuronium [letter] **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug;73(2):364–6
Sensitivity to both vecuronium and neostigmine in a sero-negative myasthenic patient. Kim JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):497–500
Lower oesophageal reflux during priming with vecuronium. Martin C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):33–5
Anaphylactoid reaction to vecuronium [letter] Treuren BC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):125–6
Should vecuronium be used in renal failure? [letter; comment] Pollard BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):602–3 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jan;36(1):35–9.
Prolonged neuromuscular blockade following vecuronium infusion. Lagasse RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):269–71
[Interactions of cyclosporin with atracurium and vecuronium] Lepage JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R135 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of three steroidal neuromuscular blocking drugs in dogs (ORG 9616, ORG 9426, ORG 9991). Cason B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):382–8
The neuromuscular blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of ORG 9426 and ORG 9616 in the cat. Khuenl-Brady

K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):669–74

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometric assay for determination of pancuronium and vecuronium in biological fluids utilizing the moving belt introduction system. Baker TR, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Feb;19(2):69–74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of profound paralysis: use of large doses of edrophonium to antagonize vecuronium and pancuronium induced neuromuscular blockade. Power SJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):478–81

Recovery from vecuronium neuromuscular blockade following neostigmine administration in infants, children, and adults during halothane anesthesia. Debaene B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):840–4

Can early administration of neostigmine, in single or repeated doses, alter the course of neuromuscular recovery from a vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade? Magorian TT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):410–4

[Comparison of the antagonistic effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on neuromuscular block induced by vecuronium in the diaphragm and thumb adductor] Lebrault C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R128 **(Fre)**

[Effect of isoflurane concentration on the speed of decurarization of vecuronium after administration of neostigmine] Thomas-Renard B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R129 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Prediction of infusion rates: validation of a computer simulation using vecuronium. Harrison MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):287–93

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of pancuronium and vecuronium combined with balanced anaesthesia on haemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance. Günnicker M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):327–34

The cardiovascular effects of vecuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Kristensen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Aug;33(6):494–7

The interaction of neuromuscular relaxants with rabbit lung muscarinic receptors. Sugai Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):249–52

A comparison of the effects of suxamethonium, atracurium and vecuronium on intracranial haemodynamics in swine. Ducey JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):448–55

Acute versus chronic phenytoin therapy and neuromuscular blockade [letter] Baumgardner JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):493–4

The chronotropic effect of acetylcholine in the presence of vecuronium and atracurium. A study in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Bellis DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):118–9

'Cured' myasthenia gravis and neuromuscular blockade [see comments] Lumb AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Oct; 44(10):828–30 Comment in: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):252.

Neuromuscular blockade in von Recklinghausen's disease [letter] McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr; 45(4):340–1

Vancomycin enhances the neuromuscular blockade of vecuronium. Huang KC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Aug; 71(2):194–6

Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of high-dose vecuronium. Tullock WC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan; 70(1):86–90

Should vecuronium be used for rapid sequence induction? [letter] Kirkpatrick AF. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jan; 72(1):211–2

Recurrent paralysis following piperacillin administration. Mackie K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):561–3

Vecuronium dose-response and maintenance requirements in patients with myasthenia gravis. Nilsson E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jul;73(1):28–32

Effect of ionized calcium on the neuromuscular blocking actions of atracurium and vecuronium in the cat. Gramstad L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):199–206

Accelerated recovery from neuromuscular block [letter; comment] Koehli N. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Dec;63(6):761–2 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Jun;62(6):697–9.

Relative potency of vecuronium on the diaphragm and the adductor pollicis. Lebrault C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):389–92

Changes in resistance to mouth opening induced by depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular relaxants. van der Spek AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan; 64(1):21–7

Clinical, electrical and mechanical correlations during recovery from neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium. Dupuis JY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):192–6

Onset and duration of clinical relaxation of atracurium and vecuronium in patients on chronic nifedipine therapy. Bell PF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1989 Sep;6(5):343–6

Pharmacodynamic effects of vecuronium: a dose response study. Kaufman JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1989;1(6):434–9

Inhibition by vecuronium of carbachol-induced influx of 22Na+, 45Ca2+ and secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 340(6):605–9

Observations with norcuron (pharmaceutical works of Gedeon Richter, Budapest, Hungary) injection. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(2):81–4

[Fetal curarization during exchange transfusions carried out in utero for the treatment of severe rhesus isoimmunization. Clinical study of vecuronium bromide. Preliminary results] Lévêque C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):479–82 **(Fre)**

[Muscle relaxants for kidney transplantation. A comparison between vecuronium and atracurium] Bach A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb;39(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sufentanil: the effect on cardiocirculatory parameters and intubation conditions on administration of pancuronium or vecuronium] Janik R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Dec; 38(12):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of nondepolarizing muscle relaxants by nifedipine iv in inhalation anesthesia] Jelen-Esselborn S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Mar;39(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular blockade using vecuronium in dermatomyositis] Mair P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Nov; 38(11):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of succinylcholine on vecuronium and pancuronium] Ono K, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blockade following high-dose vecuronium administration] Otagiri T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Feb; 39(2):174–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of corticosteroids on the recovery from vecuronium induced block] Shima H. **Masui** 1990 May; 39(5):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pharmacodynamic analysis of the onset of neuromuscular blockade by nondepolarizing muscle relaxants—the pharmacodynamics of a large dose of vecuronium] Yajima C, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan;39(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of precurarisation on suxamethonium-induced postoperative myalgia during the first trimester of pregnancy. Erkola O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jan; 34(1):63–7

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade after long-term administration of vecuronium in two critically ill patients. Segredo V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):566–70

[Muscular rigidity caused by alfentanil: prevention] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VECURONIUM BROMIDE see **VECURONIUM**

VEGETABLE OILS see **PLANT OILS**

VEGETABLE PROTEINS

Soy formulas are not hypoallergenic [letter; comment] Witherly SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):705–6 Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1989 May;49(5):725–37.

Unusual denaturation properties of vicilin from Cajanus cajan. Mawal YR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1446–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biliary lipid composition and gallstone formation in rabbits fed on soy protein, cholesterol, casein and modified casein. Ozben T. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):293–6

Plasma somatomedin-C in Nigerian malnourished children fed a vegetable protein rehabilitation diet. Smith IF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;43(10):705–13

Cholesterol metabolism, digestion rates and postprandial changes in serum of swine fed purified diets containing either casein or soybean protein. Beynen AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):422–30

[Importance of a particular formula of soybean milk without S2 globulin, in the treatment of allergy to cow's milk proteins] Marano E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional recovery in marasmus using soy formula enriched with L-methionine] Vásquez-Garibay EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

General and histopathological results of a two-year study of rats fed semi-purified diets containing casein and soya protein. Anastasia JV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):147–56

[Complex experimental assessment of potential allergenicity of various isolates of soy proteins] Mazo VK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of thermospray liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry for the class identification and structural verification of phytoestrogens in soy protein preparations. Barbuch RJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;18(11):973–7

[An immunochemical analysis of enzymatic hydrolysates of milk and soy proteins intended for the production of specialized nutritional products] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The complete nucleotide sequence of soybean glycinin A2B1a gene spanning to another glycinin gene A1aB1b. Kitamura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25; 18(14):4245

Nucleotide sequence of an A-type legumin gene from pea. Rerie WG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):655

[Nucleotide sequences encoding glycinin B4 polypeptide of the cultivated soybean Glycine max and its presumed wild-type ancestor Glycine soja in connection with the origin of cultivated soybean] Zakharova ES, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Nov;25(11):1915–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitisation of preruminant calves and piglets to antigenic protein in early weaning diets: control of the systemic antibody responses. Heppell LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):257–62

METABOLISM

A long-term metabolic study to assess the nutritional value of and immunological tolerance to two soy-protein concentrates in adult humans. Beer WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):997–1007

Effects of feeding rats low protein diets containing casein or soy protein isolate supplemented with methionine or oligo-L-methionine. Chiji H, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Feb; 120(2):166–71

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. II. Apparent digestibility at the end of the ileum and the digestive tube] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestion of pea and soya proteins in the preruminant calf. I. Circulating levels of nutrients, antibody formation and intestinal permeability to macromolecules] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(4):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Soy protein and casein in cholesterol-enriched diets: effects on plasma lipoproteins in normolipidemic subjects. Meinertz H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):786–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of traditional oriental soy products on iron absorption. Macfarlane BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):873–80

Digestibility of casein, formaldehyde-treated casein and soya-bean protein in relation to their effects on serum cholesterol in rabbits. Kuyvenhoven MW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):331–42

Aqueous ethanol extraction of dietary soy protein isolate improves 59Fe absorption by the rat from a casein-based test meal. Thompson DB. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1670–6

Urinary calcium and calcium balance in young women affected by high protein diet of soy protein isolate and adding sulfur-containing amino acids and/or potassium. Kaneko K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr; 36(2):105–16

Effect of dietary methionine and polychlorinated biphenyls on cholesterol metabolism in rats fed a diet containing soy protein isolate. Oda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):333–48

An evaluation with piglets of bovine milk, hydrolyzed bovine milk, and isolated soybean proteins included in infant milk formulas. I. Effect on organ development, digestive enzyme activities, and amino acid digestibility. Moughan PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):385–94

Renal, metabolic and hormonal responses to ingestion of animal and vegetable proteins. Kontessis P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jul;38(1):136–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiatherogenic properties of the soy protein isolate 500 E] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul-Aug; (4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a soy protein isolate in the diet therapy of patients with alimentary obesity] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An investigation of the dissociation and denaturation of legumin by salts using laser light scattering and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Chambers SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jan 19;1037(1):66–72

Crystallographic data for soybean hydrophobic protein. Lehmann MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):235–6

VEGETABLES

A multifocal outbreak of hepatitis A traced to commercially distributed lettuce. Rosenblum LS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1075–9

Risks associated with source of fiber and fiber components

in cancer of the colon and rectum. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3295–300

In vivo disposition of the natural anti–carcinogen indole–3–carbinol after po administration to rainbow trout. Dashwood RH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Jun; 27(6):385–92

Recent food poisonings from cucurbitacin in traditionally bred squash [letter] Kirschman JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):555–6

Reduced plasminogen activator inhibitor activity in high consumers of fruits, vegetables and root vegetables. Nilsson TK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Apr;227(4):267–71

Dietary fiber, vegetables, and colon cancer: critical review and meta–analyses of the epidemiologic evidence. Trock B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Apr 18;82(8):650–61 (71 ref.)

Changes in serum concentrations of beta–carotene and changes in the dietary intake frequency of green–yellow vegetables among healthy male inhabitants of Japan. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 May;81(5):463–9

Rapid gas–chromatographic determination of trichloroethylene and/or tetrachloroethylene in lettuce by direct head–space analysis. Boekhold AJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1989 Dec;189(6):550–3

Simultaneous multielement determination in vegetable foodstuffs and their respective cell fractions by total–reflection X–ray fluorescence (TXRF). Günther K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Apr;190(4):331–5

[Raw food and immunity] Gaisbauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jun 10;108(17):338–40 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimutagenic activity of vegetable and fruit extracts against in–vitro benzo(a)pyrene] Edenharder R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gram–negative flora of horticultural produce destined for consumption mainly in the raw state] Cavazzini G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of regular treatment with ozone on the chemical composition of potatoes and vegetables] Enshina AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis in grocery workers associated with high natural concentrations of furanocoumarins in celery. Fleming D. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):125–7

[Carotene jaundice in infants with "sugar nursing bottle syndrome"] Wetzel WE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Oct;137(10):659–61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and characteristics of the development of allergic reactions to food products of plant origin in children with pollinosis] Mashukov II. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):62–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Digestion method for the determination of mercury in vegetable matrices by cold vapour atomic absorption spectrometry. Landi S, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Feb;115(2):173–7

Effect of calcium glucarate on beta–glucuronidase activity and glucarate content of certain vegetables and fruits. Dwivedi C, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Apr; 43(2):83–92

Metabolism of chlorfenvinphos in both soil and plant of cauliflower and brussels sprouts field crops. Rouchaud J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):920–8

Residues of synthetic pyrethroid insecticides on tomato under sub–tropical conditions of Punjab, India. Singh B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):733–6

Chlorophylls in foods. Schwartz SJ, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990;29(1):1–17 (199 ref.)

Residues of insecticides and fungicides on Ontario–grown vegetables, 1986–1988. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(4):545–54

Cadmium and lead distribution in fresh asparagus. Zurera–Cosano G, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May–Jun; 7(3):381–5

Purification and complete amino acid sequence of a new type of sweet protein taste–modifying activity, curculin. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15770–5

High–performance liquid chromatography and capillary supercritical–fluid chromatography separation of vegetable carotenoids and carotenoid isomers. Schmitz HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 6;479(2):261–8

Host plant resistance and linear furanocoumarin content of Apium accessions. Trumble JT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Apr;83(2):519–25

Carotenoid analyses of selected raw and cooked foods associated with a lower risk for cancer [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Apr 18;82(8):715] Micozzi MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Feb 21; 82(4):282–5

The effect of storage of canned vegetables on concentration of the metals Fe, Cu, Zn, Pb, Sn, Al, Cd and Ni. Arvanitoyannis I. **Nahrung** 1990;34(3):247–53

The accumulation of cadmium by vegetables grown on soils contaminated from a variety of sources. Alloway BJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:223–36

Concentrations of lead and cadmium in edible vegetables from Tarragona Province, Spain. Bosque MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:61–7

Heavy metals in vegetables grown in The Netherlands and in domestic and imported fruits. Ellen G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Jan;190(1):34–9

Determination of aryloxyphenoxypropanoic acid derivatives in crops treated with herbicidal sprays. Jehličková Z, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 May;190(5):436–40

[Polyphenolic substances of Cynara scolymus L. leaves] Hinou J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple and rapid gas chromatographic determination of residues of dimethoate in fruits and vegetables] Hanika G, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):1023–4 **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatography determination of metalaxyl in plant material] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep; 35(9):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of nitrates and nitrites in certain frozen fruits, jams, stewed fruit and fruit–vegetable juices for children and in certain types of bee honey] Gajewska R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of nitrates and nitrites in vegetables and vegetable products and vitamin C in white sauerkraut] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(3):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of elements hazardous to health in vegetables grown in the Siedlece district] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of fluorine and lead levels in selected vegetables and fruit grown within the range of emission of these elements by the household glass plant "Irena" in Inowrocław] Zommer–Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989; 40(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of determining the levels of nitrates in fruit and vegetables using gas–liquid chromatography] Eller KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):48–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth effects, uptake and metabolism of trifluralin in tissue cultures. Camper ND, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Aug;24(4):291–306

ENZYMOLOGY

Exploration of the function of a regulatory sulfhydryl of phosphoribulokinase from spinach. Porter MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):330–4

Purification and photoaffinity labeling of sucrose phosphate synthase from spinach leaves. Salvucci ME, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):212–8

F0F1–ATPase of plant mitochondria: isolation and polypeptide composition. Hamasur B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1352–8

Oxidation—reduction midpoint potentials of the flavin, haem and Mo–pterin centres in spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) nitrate reductase. Kay CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1; 263(1):285–7

Analysis of the promotors of the single–copy genes for plastocyanin and subunit delta of the chloroplast ATP synthase from spinach. Bichler J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jun 20;190(2):415–26

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequences of cDNA clones encoding the entire precursor polypeptide for subunit VI and of the plastome–encoded gene for subunit VII of the photosystem I reaction center from spinach. Steppuhn J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1989 Aug;16(2):99–108

Nucleotide sequences of the 5.8S rRNA gene and internal transcribed spacer regions in carrot and broad bean ribosomal DNA. Yokota Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):294–301

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the sugar beet mitochondrial F0F1–ATPase subunit 9 gene. Xue YB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8857

HISTORY

American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 9, 1961: All–vegetable protein mixtures for human feeding [classical article] Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov; 47(11):346–9

METABOLISM

Calcium absorption from kale. Heaney RP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):656–7

Transition form of microbodies. Overlapping of two sets of marker proteins during the rearrangement of glyoxysomes into leaf peroxisomes. Behrends W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan;371(1):85–94

Fermentation of vegetable fiber in the intestinal tract of rats and effects on fecal bulking and bile acid excretion. Nyman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 May;120(5):459–66

Fermentative characteristics of cereal brans and vegetable fibers. McBurney MI, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):271–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution of clinically important thermophilic actinomycetes in vegetable substrates and soil in north–western India. Gangwar M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):201–9

Growth of Aeromonas hydrophila on fresh vegetables stored under a controlled atmosphere. Berrang ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2167–71

[Search for actinomycetes—antagonists of fungi causing sugar beet root rot] Tulemisova KA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Nov;34(11):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Assessment of health risk due to cadmium contaminated house gardens] Scholz RW, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of single exposure of the seeds of Lactuca sativa to heavy ions of galactic cosmic radiation at orbital manned space stations "Saliut–6" and "Saliut–7"] Nevzgodina LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;23(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Delayed light emission as a means of quality evaluation of fruits and vegetables. Gunasekaran S. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990;29(1):19–34 (68 ref.)

VEGETARIANISM

Shift from a mixed to a lactovegetarian diet: influence on acidic lipids in fecal water—a potential risk factor for colon cancer. Allinger UG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):992–6

The relationship among adiposity, diet, and hormone concentrations in vegetarian and nonvegetarian postmenopausal women. Barbosa JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May;51(5):798–803

Nutrient intake and vitamin status of healthy French vegetarians and nonvegetarians. Millet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):718–27

Reduced arachidonate in serum phospholipids and cholesteryl esters associated with vegetarian diets in humans. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):385–92

Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: fiber intake, excretion, and composition, with in vitro evidence for an association between steroid hormones and specific fiber components. Ross JK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):365–70

Health and vegetarian life–style. Rottka H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1990;(45):176–94 (66 ref.)

Testosterone, sex hormone–binding globulin, calculated free testosterone, and oestradiol in male vegans and omnivores. Key TJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):111–9

Effect of ascorbic acid on N–nitrosoproline excretion in the urine of lacto–vegetarians and subjects on a free–choice diet. Halling H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct–Dec; 6(4):445–52

Long–term effects on lipid metabolism of weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diet. Marniemi J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):113–25

Hematological, anthropometric, and metabolic comparisons between vegetarian and nonvegetarian elderly women. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Aug;10(4):243–51

Multivitamin supplementation of adult omnivores and lactovegetarians: circulating levels of vitamin A, D and E, lipids, apolipoproteins and selenium. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):58–66

Vitamin B12 and folate levels in long–term vegans. Bar–Sella P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):309–12

Effect of dietary fiber on the vitamin B6 status among vegetarian and nonvegetarian elderly (Dutch nutrition surveillance system). Löwik MR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):241–9

Anthropometric and dietary assessment of omnivore and lacto–ovo–vegetarian children. Tayter M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1661–3

Diet and urinary estrogen profile in premenopausal omnivorous and vegetarian women and in premenopausal women with breast cancer. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):527–30

Vegetarianism and health. Burr M. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15; 234(1481):62–4

[Hypercarotenemia, amenorrhea and a vegetarian diet] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(3):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What role does the metabolic effect have after changing to a lacto–vegetarian diet?] Holmqvist O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Feb 28;87(9):620 **(Swe)**

[Changing to lactovegetarian food decreases the level of certain cancer related agents in feces] Johansson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 27;86(52):4628–30 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased risk of vitamin B–12 and iron deficiency in infants on macrobiotic diets. Dagnelie PC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):818–24

VEGETATIVE STATE see COMA

VEHICLES

Influence of vehicle on topical efficacy of 2–acetylpyridine

thiosemicarbazone and related derivatives on in vivo type 2 herpes simplex virus infections. Sidwell RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(1):58–69

New improved Nivea oil cannot be used alone as vehicle for salicylic acid [letter] Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):814

The use of oil–in–water emulsions as a vehicle for parenteral drug administration. Prankerd RJ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 May–Jun;44(3):139–49 (93 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of topical metal binding substances, vehicles, and corticosteroid creams on the allergic patch test reaction in metal-sensitive patients. Fischer T, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):27–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Well hidden sugar' [letter; comment] Mian I. **Br Dent J** 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369 Comment on: Br Dent J 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303.

Well hidden sugar [letter] [see comments] Sharp JF. **Br Dent J** 1989 Nov 11;167(9):303 Comment in: Br Dent J 1989 Dec 9–23;167(11):369. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 6;168(1):5.

Use of glycerin in topical minoxidil solutions for patients allergic to propylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1990 Feb; 45(2):81–2

Methylchloroisothiazolinone–methylisothiazolinone reactions in patients screened for vehicle and preservative hypersensitivity. Rietschel RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):734–8

Cholestasis in the rat by means of intravenous administration of cyclosporine vehicle, Cremophor EL. Roman ID, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct;48(4):554–8

PHARMACOLOGY

An experimental study of the tissue reaction to the vehicles commonly used in bronchography. Christoforidis AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug;96(2):249–53

Effect of the vehicle on non–immunologic immediate contact reactions. Ylipieti S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Aug; 21(2):105–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dermatologic vehicles. Ricciatti–Sibbald D, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Sep;7(3):11–24 (32 ref.)

TOXICITY

Liver tumor promoting ability of corn oil gavage in B6C3F1 male mice. Klaunig JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30; 50(3):215–9

VEILED CELLS see DENDRITIC CELLS

VEILLONELLA

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage receptor on Veillonella rodentium cells. Phage–receptor on Veillonella. Totsuka M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):263–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial meningitis caused by Veillonella parvula. Nukina S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Oct; 31(5):609–14

Salivary levels of mutans streptococci, Lactobacillus, Candida, and Veillonella species in a group of Scottish adolescents. Russell JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;18(1):17–21

The microflora associated with the development of initial enamel decalcification below orthodontic bands in vivo in children living in a fluoridated–water area. Boyar RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;68(12):1734–8

VEILLONELLACEAE

ANALYSIS

A two–dimensional 1H NMR study on Megasphaera elsdenii flavodoxin in the reduced state. Sequential assignments. van Mierlo CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 14;187(3):521–41

VEIN OF GALEN see CEREBRAL VEINS

VEINS

Disturbances of blood–flow velocity in the dorsal veins of the hand after vein cannulation and cannula fixation in the anaesthetised patient. Nitescu P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):120–5

Experimental prosthetic vein valve [letter] Garcia Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):186

Manifestations of drug reactions. Urticaria and cutaneous necrotizing venulitis. Gammon WR. **Clin Dermatol** 1986 Jan–Mar;4(1):50–7

The radiology of the right superior intercostal vein. Catalano D, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):582–5

A prospective evaluation of the Port–A–Cath implantable venous access system in chronically ill adults and children. Harvey WH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec; 169(6):495–500 (14 ref.)

Primary venous aneurysms. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):92–5

Orbital varix thrombosis. Bullock JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:463–84; discussion 484–6

[Benelux Society of Phlebology. 3 June 1989. Physical treatment of venous edema] **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):49–114 (Fre)

[Physical treatment of venous edema. Physiopathological review] Schoevaerdts JC. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):51–4; discussion 72–6 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Transpenile venous occlusion in the treatment of erectile impotence] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extravasal venous extractor] Zhevtilo IV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):106–7 (Rus)

[Use of Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of venous diseases] Maksimović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Aug–Sep;115(8–9):839–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Sec)

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular headache from extracranial venous malformation. Massey JM. **Headache** 1989 Oct;29(9):588–9

Cerebellar venous angioma associated with angiographically occult brain stem vascular malformation. Report of two cases. Abe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jun;33(6):400–3

A case of medullary venous malformations with an arterial component coexisting with arteriovenous malformations. Tomura N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jan;33(1):37–42

A rare case of angiodysplasia: penetration of inguinal lymph nodes by large superficial leg veins. Report of five cases. Leu HJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(2):185–6

[Venous malformation of the base of the skull (sinus pericranii)] Nikiforov BM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):95–7 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CT anatomy of the internal mammary vessels: importance in planning percutaneous transthoracic procedures. Glassberg RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Aug; 155(2):397–400

Anatomy of the 'venous foot pump' [see comments] Binns M, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):443–5 Comment in: Injury 1990 Mar;21(2):129–30.

Injection–corrosion–lavage. Techniques for study and description of vascular anatomy in the hand. Nyström A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(1):37–41

Duplex sonography of the venous system. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug;9(4):269–325

Anatomy and duplex characteristics of the normal deep veins. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Aug; 9(4):269–76 (6 ref.)

The influence of tissue expanders on grafted vessels. Lee SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1989 Dec;30(4):327–33

[Functional anatomy of the pelvic veins in women] Kamina P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):363–79; discussion 380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra– and extra–pelvic venous connections. Anatomical study] Lefebvre D, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct; 42(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adaptive structures of the venous bed of the heart in normal state and in congenital defects] Shormanov SV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraorganic venous bed of the stomach cardia in children during the first 3 years of life] Zabolot'ko LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and physiological characteristics of pancreas–specific venular permeability induced by Monastral blue B. Desemone J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):141–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Endotoxin–induced increase in leukocyte adherence and macromolecular permeability of postcapillary venules. Svensjö E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Jan;29(1–2):21–3

Saline infusion into lumen of resistance artery and small vein causes contraction. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H23–8

Increased prostacyclin production from human veins by dipyridamole: an in vitro and ex vivo study. Costantini V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):263–71

Superficial hand and foot veins show no difference in sensitivity to constrictor agents. Aellig WH. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jul;48(1):96–101

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo models to assess venous irritation of parenteral antibiotics. Hoover DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):589–97

Leukotriene B4–induced permeability increase in postcapillary venules and its inhibition by three different antiinflammatory drugs. Erlansson M, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):693–705

Differential effects of the antianginal drug nicorandil on canine arteries and veins. Morrison KJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):791–8

A comparison of sclerosing agents: clinical and histologic effects of intravascular sodium tetradecyl sulfate and chromated glycerin in the dorsal rabbit ear vein. Martin DE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jan;16(1):18–22

[Hormones and venous system] Cloarec M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prospect and retrospect of a study on the venous system] Shigei T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;94(1):1–6 (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Lamb ductus venosus: evidence of a cytochrome P–450 mechanism in its contractile tension. Adeagbo AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):875–9

[Development of the ascending lumbar and azygos veins in human embryogenesis] Petrenko VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jun;98(6):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Kallikrein messenger RNA in rat arteries and veins. Saed GM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):510–6

INJURIES

Vascular injuries and amputation following limb fractures. Eren N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;38(1):48–50

[Use of MK–2 glue for the arrest of hemorrhage from the sacral veins] Knysh VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):71–3 (Rus)

METABOLISM

EDRF from rat intestine and skeletal muscle venules causes dilation of arterioles. Falcone JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1515–23

Measurement of cytoplasmic calcium in single microvessels with increased permeability. He P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1366–74

Macromolecular transport across arterial and venous endothelium in rats. Studies with Evans blue–albumin and horseradish peroxidase. Chuang PT, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):188–97

A homing receptor–IgG chimera as a probe for adhesive ligands of lymph node high endothelial venules. Watson SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2221–9

Effects of plasma on PGI2 release from prolonged perfused canine veins. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):61–7

Modulation of vein wall prostacyclin synthesis by cultured human malignant melanoma cells. Costantini V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 1;58(1):81–7

[Dynamics of albumin transport across the venule walls of the rat mesentery] Zaltsev KT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Energy metabolism in arteries and veins in modelling epinephrine damage to the vascular wall] Byts' IuV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of the immunocytochemical detection of extramural venous invasion in Dukes' C colorectal adenocarcinomas. A preliminary study. Lapertosa G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1989 Nov;135(5):939–45

Reduction of intimal hyperplasia and enhanced reactivity of experimental vein bypass grafts with verapamil treatment. el–Sanadiki MN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):87–96

Diffuse uptake of osteotropic radionuclide in the breast secondary to superior vena caval obstruction. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):110–1

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with cardiac extension: successful surgical management and histopathologic study. Suginami H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):527–9

Hypertrophic retromedullary venous drainage in spinal cord tumours: MR visualisation. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):720–4

[The invasion of kidney tumors into the veins] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic alpha–adrenergic control of large–bore arterial vessels, arterioles and veins, and of capillary pressure and fluid exchange in whole–organ cat skeletal muscle. Maspers M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Apr;138(4):509–21

Platelet–activating factor–induced microvascular dysfunction: role of adherent leukocytes. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G158–63

Differential sensitivity to endothelin in canine arteries and veins. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1127–31

Phasic pressures and diameters in small epicardial veins of the unrestrained heart. Nellis SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1056–61

Rat venular pressure–diameter relationships are regulated by sympathetic activity. Shoukas AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):H674–80

The mechanism of venous valve closure. Its relationship to the velocity of reverse flow. van Bemmelen PS, et al.

Arch Surg 1990 May;125(5):617–9

Reflex venomotor responses to lower body negative pressure following endurance training. Vroman NB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):307–9

Separation of responses of arteries and veins to sympathetic stimulation. Zimmerman BG. **Circ Res** 1966 Apr; 18(4):429–36

Quantitative segmental evaluation of venous valvular reflux with duplex ultrasound scanning. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):425–31

Interactions of leukocytes with vessel walls and with other blood cells, studied by high–resolution intravital videomicroscopy of spleen. Schmidt EE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):99–117

Venular vasomotion in the bat wing. Torres Filho IP. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):246–9

Venulo–arteriolar communication and propagated response. A possible mechanism for local control of blood flow. Tigno XT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):450–6

Oxygen–sensitive chemoreceptors in the branchio–cardiac veins of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus. Ishii K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):73–81

Fibrinolytic response in normal subjects to venous occlusion and DDAVP infusion. Cugno M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 1;56(5):625–34

[Venous hemodynamics. Base equations] Ribreau C. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Determination of venous hemodynamics". Contribution of air plethysmography] Barbe R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of respiratory movements on the venous return in the legs] Clerin M, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):67–9; discussion 72–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Normal and pathological compression of the venous system] de Simone J. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):623–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous hemodynamic factors during pregnancy] Klüken N, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):467–70 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic structure of blood flow in the smallest veins of the brain] Ivanov KP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance and capacitance functions of gastric vessels under the action of noradrenaline] Svirskaia EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous acid–base disparity in circulatory failure: studies on mechanism. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1087–93

The effect of venous obstruction in infected pedicle flap. Mann R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1177–80

Comparison of vascular tone during combined haemodialysis with ultrafiltration and during ultrafiltration followed by haemodialysis: a possible mechanism for dialysis hypotension. Bradley JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19; 300(6735):1312

Venous reactivity in canine renovascular hypertension. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(4):507–31

Defective venous beta–adrenergic response in borderline hypertensive subjects is corrected by a low sodium diet. Feldman RD. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):647–52

Strain gauge plethysmography in the assessment of venous reflux after subfascial closure of perforating veins: a prospective study of twenty patients. Perhoniemi V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):34–7

The venoarteriolar reflex in diabetic and other neuropathies. Moy S, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1490–2

The effect of venous occlusion on the PAI and antiplasmins release from platelets. Woods AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):491–5

[Possibility of quantitative evaluation of venous outflow in patients with acute myocardial infarction during emergency coronarography] Kuliev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):114–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium. 1. Ultrastructural changes following ultraviolet B irradiation of peripheral veins. Marin ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Feb; 48(2):134–43

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subcutaneous injection of 99mTc pertechnetate at acupuncture points K–3 and B–60. Wu CC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Jun;39(6):261–3

[Comparison of radionuclide venography with roentgen phlebography] Fikrle A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 15; 128(38):1196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A radionuclide method of quantitative evaluation of the venous blood flow in the legs] Zubovskiĭ LG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct;34(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Research in reconstructive microsurgery. O'Brien BM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):447–55 (24 ref.)

Axillobrachial artery bypass grafting with in situ cephalic vein for axillary artery occlusion: a case report. Cohen ES, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):683–7

Long–term results after microlymphaticovenous anastomoses for the treatment of obstructive lymphedema. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):562–72

A simple and safe roll over sleeve technique for venous anastomosis. Tzakis AG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):77

Rupture of the vein patch: a rare complication of carotid endarterectomy. Riles TS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan; 107(1):10–2

Hemodynamics during liver transplantation with veno–venous bypass. Paulsen AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2417–9

Morbidity in a microsurgical rat training model. van den Broek TA, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1989;22(5):267–71

[Lymphatic–venous sleeve anastomosis and its clinical application] Xie XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):195–6, 234 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restoration of the circulation in the foot arteries for preservation of the lower leg] van Berge Henegouwen DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 26;133(34):1690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical treatment of lymphedema] Barsotti J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):163–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological assessment of Co2–laser fusion using a flexible light guide in lymphovenous and venovenous anastomoses in experimental animals] Saker KhM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of lymphovenous anastomoses in lymphedema of the lower extremities] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymph node–vein anastomoses in the treatment of lymphedema of the lower limbs] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of portal hypertension in children by formation of side–to–side arcuate–caval anastomosis] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Creation of lymphovenous anastomoses in the early period after radical mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (8):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the optimal approach to ligation of perforative veins in postphlebitic syndrome based on a mathematical model] Salikhov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous section of the veins in varicose complex of the lower extremities] Dalladaku F, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:209–11 **(Scr)**

[Surgical treatment of the veins of the lower extremities] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:199–201 **(Scr)**

[Use of central conduction anesthesia during procedures on veins in the lower extremities] Sindelić R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:267–9 **(Scr)**

[Complications in central conduction anesthesia during procedures on veins of the lower extremities] Sindelić R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:269–70 **(Scr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The surgical procedures and evaluation of two modifications of endolymphatic sac surgery: the epidural shunt and vein graft drainage. Futaki T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:117–27

Increased blood loss with in situ bypass. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):540–2

Late failure of reversed vein bypass grafts [see comments] Berkowitz HD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec;210(6):782–6 Comment in: Ann Surg 1990 Jul;212(1):122.

Rapid endothelialization of microporous vascular prostheses covered with meshed vascular tissue: a preliminary report. Sedlarik KM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):4–8

The perfect graft: the ongoing quest [comment] Harris KA. **Can J Surg** 1990 Feb;33(1):3–4 Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Feb;33(1):61–5.

Use of the metatarsal venous arch for replantation in the metacarpal region of the hand. Koshima I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):915–6

H–type shunt with an autologous venous graft for treatment of portal hypertension in children. Gauthier F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1041–3

Histologic, morphometric, and biochemical evolution of vein bypass grafts in a nonhuman primate model. III. Long–term changes and their modification by platelet inhibition with aspirin and dipyridamole. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):426–32

Histologic, morphometric, and biochemical evolution of vein bypass grafts in a nonhuman primate model. II. Modification of early changes by platelet inhibition with aspirin and dipyridamole. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):107–12

Histologic, morphometric, and biochemical evolution of vein bypass grafts in a nonhuman primate model. I. Sequential changes within the first three months. Boerboom LE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):97–106

The internal mammary vein: a new conduit for coronary artery bypass [letter] Stephan Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):178–9

Results of venous interposition grafts in arterial injuries. Mitchell FL 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):336–9

Spiral gonadal vein graft extension of right renal vein in living renal transplantation. Nghiem DD. **J Urol** 1989 Dec; 142(6):1525

Observations on the use of thrombolytic agents for thrombotic occlusion of infrainguinal vein grafts. Belkin M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb;11(2):289–94; discussion 295–6

Treatment of failed lower extremity bypass grafts w.th new autogenous vein bypass grafting. Edwards JE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):136–44; discussion 144–5

Immunomodulation of vascular endothelium: effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on vein allograft rejection. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):103–11

Influence of vein size (diameter) on infrapopliteal reversed vein graft patency. Wengerter KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):525–31

Effects of neurite–promoting factors on rat sciatic nerve regeneration. Khouri RK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989; 10(3):206–9

Hydrostatic dilatation of autologous vein grafts: technical note. Puca A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jun;26(6):1071–2

Autogenous vein graft repair of digital nerve defects in the finger: a retrospective clinical study. Walton RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):944–9; discussion 950–2

Intimal thickening and permeability of arterial autogenous vein graft in a canine poor–runoff model: transmission electron microscopic evidence. Mii S, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jul;108(1):81–9

Cryopreserved venous homografts as vascular conduits in canine carotid arteries. Showalter D, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):652–8; discussion 658–9

[Early changes in the structure of vein grafts and their significance in the development of complications after revascularization surgery] Teršíp K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1989 Jul; 91(7):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current trends in experimental peripheral nerve regeneration] Lejeune G, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1989;144(10):469–75; discussion 476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of brachial venous grafts in coronary bypass surgery] Dervanian P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 May;127(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension in children] Mau H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular replacement—a critical evaluation of status] Kadletz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(19):1249–58 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results and clinicopathological study of vein graft failure in infrainguinal arterial reconstruction] Miyata T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1096–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of femorotibial and femoroperoneal bypass for Buerger's disease] Yano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;90(7):1110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an autovenous transplant, polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis and human umbilical vein bioprosthesis for creating an arteriovenous fistula for programmed hemodialysis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the method of renal revascularization in arteriosclerosis of the renal arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiaggregation agents in the prevention of venous graft occlusion in arterial reconstruction] Anojčić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unilateral thickening of placental fetal veins. Fujikura T, et al. **Placenta** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):241–5

[Electron microscopic research on the venous valves of the lower extremities in varicose veins] Vedenskiĭ AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VELOCIMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

VELOCITY METERS see **FLOWMETERS**

VELOPHARYNGEAL INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Velopharyngeal insufficiency versus adenoidectomy for obstructive apnea: a quandary [clinical conference] Seid AB. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):200–2

[Voice disorders in children with velopharyngeal valving problems] Wang NM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Otitis media with effusion in patients with cleft palate and congenital velopharyngeal insufficiency] Yabe R, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1012–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Integrating perceptual and instrumental procedures in the assessment of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Pannbacker M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Mar;69(3):161–75 (82 ref.)

The modified tongue–anchor technique as a screening test for velopharyngeal inadequacy: a reassessment. Dalston

RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):510–5

[Fiberscopic study of velopharyngeal function in 170 normal subjects] Liu H.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 24(3):134–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden onset of velopharyngeal insufficiency in Klippel–Feil syndrome. Derkay CS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Aug; 69(8):548–52

Parkinsonian dysarthria: an aerodynamic and perceptual description of velopharyngeal closure for speech. Hoodin RB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):249–58

Alterations in velopharyngeal function after maxillary advancement in cleft palate patients. Watzke I, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jul;48(7):685–9

GENETICS

Di George anomaly and velocardiofacial syndrome. Stevens CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):526–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Consonantal intraoral air pressure characteristics in Brazilian postoperative cleft palate speakers with velopharyngeal disorders. Trindade IE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(6):667–74 (30 ref.)

Maintaining speech pressures in the presence of velopharyngeal impairment. Warren DW, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1990 Jan;27(1):53–8; discussion 58–60

Nasopharyngeal pressure gradients during non-phonetic activities of the velopharyngeal valve. Part II. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Jan; 18(3):211–20

Respiratory response to a decrease in velopharyngeal resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):917–24

Phoneme-specific nasal emission in children with and without physical anomalies of the velopharyngeal mechanism. Peterson-Falzone SJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 1990 Feb;55(1):132–9

SURGERY

The role of pharyngoplasty in congenital neurogenic speech disorders. Davison PM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):187–96

Pharyngeal flap and facial growth. Semb G, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1990 Jul;27(3):217–24 (21 ref.)

The use of injectable collagen to correct velopharyngeal insufficiency. Remacle M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):269–74

Postsurgical evaluation of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: two case reports. Kavey NB, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Feb;13(1):79–84

[Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty without complications: a Fujita complication] Pirsig W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Nov;68(11):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the long muscle of the neck for eliminating disorders of velopharyngeal function] Ananian SG, et al.
Vestn Khir 1989 Apr;142(4):95–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Speech-language pathologists' opinions on the management of velopharyngeal insufficiency. Pannbacker M, et al.
Cleft Palate J 1990 Jan;27(1):68–70; discussion 70–1

[Rhinopharyngoscopy in the evaluation and treatment of velopharyngeal insufficiency: re-education versus surgery] Demers G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1989 Sep–Oct; 118(5):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VELUM PALATINUM see **PALATE, SOFT**

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

Phlegmasia cerulea dolens, a complication after placement of a bird's nest vena cava filter. Aruny JE, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 May;154(5):1105–6

Vena caval filter placement via the external jugular vein [letter] Kim D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct; 155(4):898–9

Amplatz vena cava filter: clinical experience in 30 patients. McCowan TC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul; 155(1):177–81

A simple device to facilitate percutaneous insertion of the Kimray–Greenfield filter. Zagoria RJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):621–2

Echo–Doppler diagnosis of aortocaval fistula following blunt trauma to abdomen. Daxini BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):843–4

Right atrial myxoma originating from the inferior vena cava. Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):1000–2 (6 ref.)

Membranotomy for Budd–Chiari syndrome [letter] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):512–3

Iliocaval venous compression due to aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of ten cases. Combe J, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1990 Jan;4(1):20–5

Traumatic juxtarenal aortocaval fistula and pseudoaneurysm. Krishnasastry KV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 4(4):378–80

A new technique for bilateral iliac vein and inferior vena cava reconstruction using reinforced polytetrafluoroethylene. Murchan P, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1990 May;4(3):302–4

Aortocaval fistula and contained rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting with pelvic venous congestion. Saxon SR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):381–3

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with intracardiac extension: an unusual cause of cardiac syncope. Lee PK, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1257–9

A new technique to avoid suprarenal placement of Kimray–Greenfield filters: technical note. Günther RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 May–Jun; 12(3):166–8

Pulmonary thromboembolism following angioplasty for membranous occlusion of the vena cava: case report. Nagata Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec;12(6):304–6

Total inferior vena cava thrombosis following coronary artery bypass surgery. Rama BN, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Apr;19(4):237–9

Intravenous caval interruption for pulmonary embolism in cardiac disease. Mobin-Uddin K, et al. **Circulation** 1970 May;41(5 Suppl):II152–7

Extrinsic compression of an iliac vein mimicking inferior vena cava obstruction. Williams W, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Sep;14(9):689–92

Ultrasonic and comparative angiographic appearances of a spontaneous aorto-caval fistula. Cook AM, et al.
Clin Radiol 1990 Apr;41(4):286–8

Colo–pericardial and colo–caval fistula. Late complication of colon interposition. Parmar JM, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1989;3(4):371–2

Neoplastic thrombosis in the renal cancer. Ferrari P, et al.
Eur Urol 1990;17(1):27–9

Acute Budd–Chiari syndrome with hepatic failure and obstruction of the inferior vena cava as presenting manifestations of hereditary protein C deficiency. Bourlière M, et al. **Gut** 1990 Aug;31(8):949–52

The inferior vena cava clip. The percutaneous approach. Bildsoe MC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Aug;25(8):871–5

Caudal vena caval thrombosis in a cow. Mills LL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1294–6

Inferior venacaval obstruction following burns [letter] Gupta SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar;38(3):243

Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava. De Baets MG.
J Belge Radiol 1989 Dec;72(6):512–3

Inferior vena cava occlusion secondary to aortic aneurysm. Palmer MA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):372–4 (16 ref.)

Vein to caval bypass and insertion of suprarenal cava filter for caval occlusion. Sottiurai VS, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):873–5

Two-dimensional MR angiography in the evaluation of abdominal veins with gradient refocused sequences. Gehl HB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 14(4):619–24

Blood pressure rather than humoral factors regulate arterial wall trophicity in rats with an aortocaval fistula. Michel JB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S124–5

Radiological seminar CCXLVI: The bird's nest inferior vena cava filter. Houston KJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;31(7):223–4

Post-traumatic inferior vena caval thrombosis: case report. Nagy KK, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):218–21

Resection of nonrenal retroperitoneal tumors with large vena caval thrombi using cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermic circulatory arrest. Angermeier KW, et al.
J Urol 1990 Sep;144(3):735–9

Evolution of hook design for fixation of the titanium Greenfield filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):345–53

Inferior vena cava interruption with the Hunter–Sessions balloon: eighteen years' experience in 191 cases. Hunter JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;10(4):450–6

Aneurysms of the inferior vena cava. Sweeney JP, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1990 Jul;12(1):25–7

Classification of hepatic venous outflow obstruction: ambiguous terminology of the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Ludwig J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jan;65(1):51–5

Inferior vena caval compression by hepatic cysts: an unusual complication of adult polycystic kidney disease. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(1):89–91

Prevention of pulmonary embolism by caval interruption with a Greenfield vena cava filter: a report of four cases. Wittens CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Jun;42(3):83–7

Cerebral embolization from an inferior vena cava thrombus in tetralogy of Fallot. Geva T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jan;11(1):44–6

Diagnosis and management of septic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava caused by Candida tropicalis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jun;9(6):446–7

Spontaneous aortocaval fistula—preoperative diagnosis and management. Duffy JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun; 65(764):397–9

Percutaneous inferior vena caval filters. Dorfman GS.
Radiology 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):987–92 (53 ref.)

Hepatic inferior vena cava obstruction: treatment of two types with Gianturco expandable metallic stents [see comments] Furui S, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):665–70
Comment in: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):620–1.

Monorail system for percutaneous repositioning of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Guthaner DF, et al.
Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):872–4

Spontaneous disruption of two Greenfield vena caval filters. Lang W, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):445–6

Translumbar inferior vena cava catheters for long-term venous access. Lund GB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):31–5

Use of external jugular vein as a route for percutaneous inferior vena caval filter placement. McCowan TC, et al.
Radiology 1990 Aug;176(2):527–30

Caudal migration of the Günther vena caval filter. Schneider PA, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):465–6

Optimization of gradient-echo imaging parameters for intracaval filters and trapped thromboemboli. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 2):1013–9

Percutaneous transcatheter stent placement [editorial; comment] Wright KC. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):620–1
Comment on: Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):665–70.

Surgery of renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement. Marshall FF. **Semin Urol** 1989 Aug; 7(3):186–90

Two-stage surgical management of Budd–Chiari syndrome with obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Jennings RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Dec;169(6):501–5

Hepatic transplantation in a patient with mesoatrial shunt and occlusion of the inferior vena cava. Klintmalm GB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):220–3

Translumbar inferior vena cava catheters: safety and efficacy in peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Haire WD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):511–5

Five-year survival following excision of renal cell carcinoma extending into inferior vena cava. Belis JA, et al.
Urology 1990 Mar;35(3):228–30

[Intra-caval leiomyomatosis. Surgical treatment] Kitzis M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal pulmonary embolism in venous thrombosis of the leg and pelvis during lysis therapy] Grimm W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Aug 3;115(31–32):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortocaval fistula in ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis] Bozkurt T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1989 Dec; 30(12):827–9 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolism—preventive measures with special reference to the cava filter] Pfisterer M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1493–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare complication in the suppression of a porto–systemic shunt in disabling encephalopathy] Fronda GR, et al.
Chir Ital 1988 Dec;40(6):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A calcified thrombus of the vena cava inferior in lupus nephropathy] Madia G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Mar;79(3):251–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic recurrent pulmonary embolism treated by pulmonary embolectomy and Günther vena caval filter implantation] Ohte N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul; 38(7):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous obliteration of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion—postmortem study of a rapidly deteriorated aged case] Ishibe R, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;91(2):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of porto-caval shunt via pancreatico-duodenal vein and right ovarian vein—effectiveness of MRI] Kageyama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug;34(8):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Kawahara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal arterial embolization and radiotherapy of a case with metastatic adrenal tumor and its tumor thrombus in inferior vena cava from hepatocellular carcinoma] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Nov;34(12):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of a non-radiopaque catheter fragment under echocardiographic imaging. A case report] Piccioni JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Nov;53(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava with Budd–Chiari syndrome] Kosaia NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ileocaval segment after implantation of the REPTEL antiembolic cava filter] Iablokov EG, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the results of implantation of an anti-embolic cava-filter using the method of ultrasonic scanning] Iablokov EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome caused by impairment of blood flow in the system of the inferior vena cava] Sukharev II, et al.
Klin Khir 1989;(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory care and intensification of the rehabilitation of patients following reconstructive surgery on the major vessels] Vashchenko MA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(3):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma thrombosis in vena cava] Estebanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous shunt. Park JH, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Sep;155(3):527–8

Left retrocaval ureter associated with left inferior vena cava.

Pierro JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep; 155(3):545–6

Absence of the inferior vena cava. Chapman JP Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar;3(3):228–34

Chiari network entrapment of thromboemboli: congenital inferior vena cava filter. Goedde TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):317–8

Sturge–Weber and Klippel–Trenaunay syndromes with absence of inferior vena cava. Stewart G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):546–7

Left-sided inferior vena cava draining into the coronary sinus via persistent left superior vena cava: case report and review of the literature. Brickner ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):189–92 (17 ref.)

Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos continuation, dysgenesis of lung, and clinically suspected absence of left pericardium. Matsuoka T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):747–9

Mediastinal radiographic abnormality caused by anomalous venous drainage: how often is it seen in Afro–Americans? Payne CB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):220–1

Sonographic diagnosis of transposition of the inferior vena cava. Gollub MJ, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(6):502–6

Congenital absence of the intrahepatic segment of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation presenting as a mediastinal mass. Beedie RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):253–5

An abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA) in combination with duplication of the inferior vena cava (IVC), the right renal artery (RRA) and the right renal vein (RRV). Khaledpour C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(1):73–6

Anomalous caudal vena cava passing through the vertebral canal in a calf. Hiraga T, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):415–20

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and invasion of the inferior vena cava by tumour in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):173–8

Congenital portosystemic shunts in three pigs and one calf. van den Ingh TS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan;27(1):56–8

[Percutaneous implantation of 2 caval filters in a double abnormality of the inferior vena cava] Popovic A, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Sep;151(3):388–90 **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of the azygos vein in agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Nov; 42(11):389–91 **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the inferior vena cava] Schönherr G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jan;83(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ureteral tumor five years after radical cystectomy associated with duplication of inferior vena cava: a case report] Inaba Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Aug; 35(8):1397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aplastic inferior vena cava with right hypofunctional kidney] Numa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction for a case of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage with dextrocardia, situs inversus and azygos continuation of inferior vena cava] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated by left-sided inferior vena cava] Ishibe R, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;91(6):782–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of defective inferior vena cava] Shimizu M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1621–2 **(Jpn)**

["Accessory liver" as a cause of extrahepatic form of portal hypertension in children] Mishurkin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma in a retrocaval ureter] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic factor in the vena cava and sinus node. Sola C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1123–35

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An applied anatomical study of the ostia venae hepaticae and the retrohepatic segment of the inferior vena cava. Chang RW, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:41–7

Echography of the inferior vena cava is a simple and reliable tool for estimation of 'dry weight' in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Hořejš J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(3):238 Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1989;4(6):563–8.

[Biometry of the inferior vena cava (subrenal segment): dissection of 100 recently deceased subjects] Le Floch–Prigent P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Dec; 73(223):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative study of the proliferative activity of blood vessel cells of various calibers] Gansburskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital fetal arrhythmias by simultaneous pulsed Doppler velocimetry of the fetal abdominal aorta and inferior vena cava. Chan FY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;76(2):200–5

INJURIES

Vascular injury complicating lumbar diskectomy: CT diagnosis. Kelly JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1233–4

Successful atrial caval shunting in the management of retrohepatic venous injuries. Beal SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):409–13

Insertion of a retrohepatic vena cava balloon shunt through the saphenofemoral junction. McAnena OJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):463–6

Late Greenfield filter vena cava perforation causing a small bowel obstruction: case report. Dagirmanjian A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):44–6

A new technique for exposure of injuries at the confluence of the retrohepatic veins and the retrohepatic vena cava. Buechter KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):328–31

Rupture of the supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava by blunt decelerating trauma: case report. van de Wal HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):111–3

Perforation of the inferior vena cava with aortic and vertebral penetration by a suprarenal Greenfield filter [letter; comment] Greenfield LJ. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):287 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):721–3.

Vena caval filter splaying: potential complication of use of the titanium Greenfield filter. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec;173(3):809–14

Perforation of the inferior vena cava by a suprarenal Greenfield filter [letter; comment] Teitelbaum GP. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):577 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Sep;172(3):721–3.

Hepatic vein and retrohepatic vena caval injury. Ciresi KF, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):472–7

[Two-stage rupture of the infrarenal vena cava following polytrauma] Weidemann H, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Mar; 61(3):196–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical choices in injuries of the inferior vena cava] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Avulsion of the inferior vena cava from the iliac vessels in blunt abdominal trauma] Opekunov SM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Restoration of blood flow in the upper mesenteric artery and inferior vena cava after stabbing wound of the abdomen] Petin GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):72 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the inferior vena cava as an isolated injury in blunt abdominal trauma and polytrauma. Case report] Vegar M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:250–3 **(Ser)**

[Trauma of the retrohepatic vena cava and suprahepatic veins] Varela Irijoa F. **Angiologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Mutual interaction between presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors and 5-HT1B receptors on the sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat inferior vena cava. Molderings GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 May;341(5):391–7

METABOLISM

Albumin and Cr-EDTA uptake by systemic arteries, veins, and pulmonary artery of rabbit. Lever MJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):551–8

PARASITOLOGY

[Parasitism of the vena cava and adrenal veins in chronic chagasic patients] Teixeira V de P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jan;52(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic venous occlusion associated with intrahepatic narrowing of the inferior vena cava. A case successfully treated by pericardial graft. Hepner GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1969 Apr;56(4):245–50

Inferior vena cava stenosis in scimitar syndrome: a case report. Jimenez M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):152–4

Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and hepatocellular carcinoma in a Caribbean patient. Hautekeete ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):214–7

Inferior vena cava tumor thrombus: demonstration by Gd-DTPA enhanced MR. Gehl HB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):479–81

Right renal mass with vena caval thrombus [clinical conference] Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar; 143(3):574–7

Echography of the inferior vena cava is a simple and reliable tool for estimation of 'dry weight' in haemodialysis patients [see comments] Cheriex EC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):563–8 Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):238.

Anomalous portal venous connection to the suprahepatic vena cava: sonographic demonstration. Bellah RD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;20(1–2):115–7

Atypical leiomyoma arising in an hepatic vein with extension into the inferior vena cava and right atrium. Report of a case in a child. Dunlap HJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(3):202–3

Adrenocortical carcinoma with extension into inferior vena cava and right atrium: report of 3 cases in children. Godine LB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(3):166–8; discussion 169

Idiopathic aneurysm of the inferior vena cava. A case report. van Ieperen L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19;77(10):535–6

Fiberoptic examination of the inferior vena cava during circulatory arrest for complete removal of renal cell carcinoma thrombus. Hartman AR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun; 107(6):695–7

Orthotopic liver transplantation and pathology of the inferior vena cava. Boillot O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug; 22(4):1567–8

Use of magnetic resonance imaging to determine surgical approach to renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension. Hockley NM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):55–60

[Cancer of the kidney: venous staging using magnetic resonance imaging] Di Stefano D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic contrast medium–aided ultrasound cavography in patients with a caval filter] Vorwerk D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical analysis of renal cell carcinoma with extension into the inferior vena cava] Gohji K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus with extension into the right pulmonary artery] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2580–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and surgical indications for temporary partial occlusion of the inferior vena cava by soft clipping] Zakhar'ian AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar; 98(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Noninvasive estimation of right atrial pressure from the inspiratory collapse of the inferior vena cava. Kircher BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):493–6

Comparative effects of diuretics and atrial peptide in chronic caval dogs. Levy M. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F768–74

Fetal breathing movements—a comparison of hard copy records produced by M-mode and Doppler ultrasound. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec; 20(3–4):247–53

Simultaneous pulsed Doppler velocimetry of fetal aorta and inferior vena cava. Diagnosis of fetal congenital heart block; two case reports. Chan FY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Apr;35(1):89–95

Role of central opiate receptor subtypes in the circulatory responses of awake rabbits to graded caval occlusions. Evans RG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:15–31

Effect of ACTH-(1–24) on the volume of circulating blood and on regional blood flow in rats bled to hypovolemic shock. Guarini S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Dec; 18(2–3):133–4

Vena caval pressure gradients during liver transplantation. Merritt WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Aug;50(2):336–8

[Experimental study on the changes in circulatory kinetics due to an increase of intraabdominal pressure: the effective monitoring of the pressure of inferior vena cava] Uno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder distention as a cause of inferior vena caval obstruction in the newborn: demonstration with ultrasonography. Gallaher KJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1989 Oct;6(4):424–6

Action of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in calves with experimental acute central venous congestion and low cardiac output. Rokitansky AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May;24(5):345–51

Septal bounce, vena cava plethora, and pericardial adhesion: informative two-dimensional echocardiographic signs in the diagnosis of pericardial constriction. Himelman RB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):333–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and hepatic veins in patients with Budd–Chiari syndrome: CT demonstration. Mori H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):987–91

Portal venous collateral drainage in IVC obstruction. Hayward SJ. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):206–8

Multilocular renal cyst associated with transposition of the inferior vena cava and malrotation of the bowel. Vogel HJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):140–2

CT diagnosis of catheter-induced septic thrombus of vena cava. Mori H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):236–8

Inferior vena caval invasion by renal cell carcinoma: false positive diagnosis by venacavography. Selby JB Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Mar;143(3):464–7

A case of postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Shida T,

et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1989 Nov;19(6):738–9

Neoplastic thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and right atrium due to kidney cancer. Three surgically treated cases. Odero A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):140–3

Are routine inferior vena cavograms necessary before Greenfield filter placement? Martin KD, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):647–50; discussion 650–1

[Patency of the inferior vena cava following caval filter implantation] **Lang W, et al. Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:138–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of the Kimray–Greenfield filter in the prevention of pulmonary embolism. Personal experience] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Aug 31;44(15–16):1809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The diagnostic value of radionuclide inferior veno-cavagraphy in Budd–Chiari syndrome] **Dong JT, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;88(8):843–6, 842 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Bypass-associated air embolism during liver transplantation [letter; comment] Bohrer H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):265–6 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Feb;17(1):24–30.

Use of the centrifugal flow pump for vena caval shunting. Moggio RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):146–8

Transatrial interruption of the inferior vena cava. Cutler BS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1222–3

Inferior vena cava ligation for intractable pelvic haemorrhage. Barik SS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):86–7

Simple, rapid, and effective method of producing aortocaval shunts in the rat. Garcia R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 May; 24(5):430–2

"Piggy back" adult orthotopic liver transplantation. Lerut J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):527–30

Combined resection of the inferior vena cava for hepato-biliary and pancreatic malignancies. Moriura S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):253–5

Duodenal fistula after reconstruction of the inferior vena cava with an externally stented PTFE graft. San Nicolo M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):382–4

Invited letter concerning: inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit [letter; comment] Doty DB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;100(2):313–4 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):228–32.

Inferior vena cava–pulmonary artery extracardiac conduit. A new form of right heart bypass [see comments] Marcelletti C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):228–32 Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Aug;100(2):313–4.

Vena caval resection in bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1497–9

Reconstruction of the vena cava and of its primary tributaries: a preliminary report. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):373–81

Occlusive vascular stapling in a canine inferior vena cava model. Lurie DK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):38–40

Retrohepatic vena cava reconstruction with polytetrafluoroethylene graft. Risher WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;12(3):367–70

Rapid cellular luminal coverage of Dacron inferior vena cava prostheses in dogs by immediate seeding of autogenous endothelial cells derived from omental tissue: results of a preliminary trial. Wang ZG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 12(2):168–79

Transvenous devices for inferior vena cava interruption [editorial] Zarins CK. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):702–3

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma extended into the vena cava and the right atrium. Cho M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):384–90

100 meso-caval interposition-shunts for recurrent variceal hemorrhage in portal hypertension. A prospective study. Paquet KJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec; 41(4):309–17

The thumb and index finger as principal surgical instruments to secure the inferior vena cava between the liver and the diaphragm in routine operations of the liver. Saint-Aubert B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):169–70

Diversion of the gastroduodenal vein: a canine model for comparing portal versus systemic insulin delivery. Barr D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):702–3

Experience with veno-venous bypass in human liver transplantation. Ringe B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb; 19(1 Pt 3):2416

Recurrent pulmonary embolism after inferior vena caval interruption with a Greenfield filter. Richenbacher WE, et al. **World J Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):623–8; discussion 628–9

[Grafting of a dacron blood vessel seeded with autogenous canine endothelial cells in the vein of dogs] Pu LQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):519–21 **(Chi)**

[Prosthesis replacement of the inferior vena cava] Ratto GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jan;45(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radical correction of Budd–Chiari syndrome] Koja K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Nov;37(11):1177–84 **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal adriamycin-removal following hepatic artery infusion: use of direct hemoperfusion combined with veno-venous bypass] Ku Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;90(10):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radical operation of Chiari's disease using the internal shunt tube of the inferior vena cava] Suzuki I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;90(5):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of respiratory assist and hemodynamic changes by veno-venous bypass] Shimizu A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 37(6):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the reconstruction of collateral pathways after surgical decompression of the portal system] Gal'voronskiĭ IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct; 97(10):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism by percutaneous implantation of REPTELA vena cava-filter] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the kidney penetrating to the liver and inferior vena cava] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):132–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of treatment of portal hypertension in children by formation of side-to-side arcuate-caval anastomosis] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Removal of retroperitoneal tumor infiltrating the inferior vena cava] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Control of decompressive portacaval anastomosis in children after radical treatment of portal hypertension] Seniakovich VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intimal protection of bypass-veins during intraoperative storage in blood or Euro-Collins-solution: the role of medium, temperature, and time. Wagner R. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):151–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[A method of scanning electron histoautoradiography] Mironov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug; 97(8):69–72 **(Rus)**

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR

see related

SUPERIOR VENA CAVA SYNDROME

External jugular, internal jugular and subclavian venous thrombosis with pulmonary thromboembolism and myocardial infarction. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):221–5

Transvenous "rescue" of a Kimray–Greenfield filter from the right atrium. Huston J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):313–4

Superior vena caval thrombosis in a child: an uncommon presentation of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kelly HA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):62–4

Nd:YAG laser irradiation to intraluminal mass lesions of the superior vena cava under laser balloon angioscopy in an experimental canine model. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jul;20(4):411–7

Acute superior vena caval thrombosis after central venous catheter removal: successful treatment with thrombolytic therapy. Theriault RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(1):77–80

Image interpretation session. Neonatal bilateral chylothoraces secondary to obstruction of the superior vena cava (as complication of inadvertent placement of a umbilical vein catheter). **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):152–6

[Prevention of vena cava thrombosis during catheterization. Comparison of calciheparin and defibrotide] Grosso P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Jun;55(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Computed tomographic diagnosis of left superior vena cava and absence of the azygos vein: case report. Kullnig P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Feb–Mar;13(1):47–9

Left-sided inferior vena cava draining into the coronary sinus via persistent left superior vena cava: case report and review of the literature. Brickner ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jul;20(3):189–92 (17 ref.)

An arteriovenous fistula from an aberrant right subclavian artery to the superior caval vein in a congenitally myxoedematous adult. Wong CK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Oct;25(1):126–9

[Persistent left superior vena cava in patients treated with a definitive pacemaker. Incidence in the population and follow-up of particular pacemakers] Dalmasso M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Raghib's syndrome associated with cor triatriatum—a rare surgical case report] Fujimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 37(11):2417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital coronary artery fistula draining into the superior vena cava with giant saccular aneurysm—report of a case] Tada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of complete transposition of great vessels in association with common atrium, partial form of patent atrioventricular canal, tricuspid insufficiency and accessory superior vena cava] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Accessory left superior vena cava] Runovich AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic factor in the vena cava and sinus node. Sola C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1123–35

INJURIES

Traumatic superior vena cava injury—a case report. Chen FH. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):121–6

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery bypass grafting with unanticipated fibrosing mediastinitis. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Feb;49(2):321–2

Percutaneous intravascular biopsy using a Simpson atherectomy catheter: technical note. Castaneda F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Nov–1990 Dec; 12(6):342–3

Diffuse uptake of osteotropic radionuclide in the breast secondary to superior vena caval obstruction. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):110–1

Superior vena caval obstruction: a rare complication of Quinton double-lumen haemodialysis catheters. Madden B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(6):586–7

[Portal and caval metastatic path of pulmonary metastases of extrathoracic primary tumors: prognosis and results in 303 surgically treated patients] Stamatis G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of superior vena cava reconstruction using a heparin-coated temporary bypass tube] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of invasion to thoracic aorta and superior vena cava in lung cancer; comparative studies on CT and MRI in resected or autopsied cases] Adachi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic flow velocity measurements in the superior vena cava during the Valsalva maneuver in normal subjects. Gindea AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1387–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Superior vena cava Doppler flow velocity patterns in pericardial disease. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15;65(22):1464–70

Detection of venous air embolism in dogs by emission spectrometry. Russell GB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jan; 6(1):18–23

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic venous aneurysms. Yokomise H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):460–2

CT diagnosis of catheter-induced septic thrombus of vena cava. Mori H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):236–8

SURGERY

Pulmonary vascular resistance and cavopulmonary anastomosis. Kahn DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):239–41

Reconstruction of superior vena cava in invasive thymoma. Chiou GT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):502–3

Cavopulmonary anastomosis as long-term palliation for patients with tricuspid atresia. Salmon AP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(6):494–7; discussion 497–8

Venous reconstruction using prosthetic grafts. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):833–7

Total cavopulmonary connection [letter] Anderson RH. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Mar;99(3):566

A modification of the Fontan procedure incorporating anomalies of systemic and pulmonary venous return. Julsrud PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug; 100(2):233–9

The bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):22–9; discussion 29–30

Rotation-advancement flap method for correction of partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage into the superior vena cava. Okabe H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):308–11

Reconstruction of the vena cava and of its primary tributaries: a preliminary report. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):373–81

[Replacement of superior vena cava with resection of Hodgkin's disease of the thymus: a case report] Ikeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Apr;43(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of the bidirectional Glenn shunt for the univentricular heart] Kawashima T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of irradiation on the anastomotic sites of artificial grafts] Ogawa J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan operation of single ventricle with D-TGA] Ajiki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the administration of slow releasing type of dipyridamole on teflon graft patency for experimental superior vena cava replacement in mongrel dogs] Hasegawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;37(11):2262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gore-Tex grafts for replacement of the superior vena cava in 10 patients with intrathoracic malignant tumors] Nakahara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term evaluation of the superior vena cava-pulmonary artery anastomosis in cyanotic heart disease] Tahata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adequate venous autoplasty in severe superior vena cava syndrome] Babliak DE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shunting of the superior vena cava using autologous pericardium] Davidovskiĭ IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):125 **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular prosthetics of the superior vena cava in compression syndrome] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VENAE CAVAE

Prophylactic placement of vena caval filters: a cautionary note. Greene BS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 May; 4(3):229–32

Use of a new removable vena cava filter in order to prevent pulmonary embolism in patients submitted to thrombolysis. Thery C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):334–41

Hematuria is an indication of rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the vena cava. Salo JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):41–4

Comparison of titanium and stainless steel, Greenfield vena caval filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Nov; 106(5):820–8

[Thrombectomy or thrombolysis in the treatment of proximal phlebitis. Functional long term results] Frisch N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989;14(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why does the symptom of venous air embolism appear suddenly?] Takeshita J, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transvenous biopsy of tumor thrombi in the vena cava] Murata K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Sep;34(9):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Major retroperitoneal venous anomalies: surgical considerations. Downey RS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr; 107(4):359–65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Renal vein anatomy and its implications for retroperitoneal surgery. Hoeltl W, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1108–14

INJURIES

[Successful repair of a caval-hepatic vein wound caused by crushing of the right liver, by suturing under triple clamping (letter)] Spay G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 30; 19(26):1241–2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Extracardiac vasculature in candidates for Fontan surgery: MR imaging. Julsrud PR, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov; 173(2):503–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of baroreceptor denervation on endocrine and drinking responses to caval constriction in dogs. Quillen EW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R618–26

Doppler studies of vena cava flows in human fetuses. Insights into normal and abnormal cardiac physiology. Reed KL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):498–505

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of the great vessels in the genesis of the electrocardiogram. Kilpatrick D, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Apr; 66(4):1081–7

RADIOGRAPHY

The detection of renal carcinoma extension into the renal vein and inferior vena cava: a prospective comparison of venacavography and magnetic resonance imaging. Horan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):943–7; discussion 947–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Per rectal thallium scintigraphy for the assessment of portosystemic shunt: an experimental study in the bile duct ligated rats. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):587–90

SURGERY

Functional and morphological characteristics of compensated and decompensated cardiac hypertrophy in dogs with chronic infrarenal aorto-caval fistulas. Legault F, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):846–59

Aspirin improves the patency rate of seeded vena cava grafts. Vo NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Nov–Dec; 30(6):936–41

Total cavopulmonary anastomosis: the dilated coronary sinus as a natural conduit [letter] Hamilton DI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):154–5

Experimental complete right heart bypass. Proposal of a new model and acute hemodynamic assessment with vasoactive drugs in dogs. Kaku K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan;99(1):161–6

[Total cavopulmonary connection. Prevention of inferior vena cava obstruction by postero-external enlargement of the right atrium] Planche C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 27;19(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of implantation of the Greenfield vena cava filter for recurrent pulmonary embolism] Tamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Mar;43(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VENEREAL DISEASES see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

VENEREAL DISEASES, BACTERIAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, BACTERIAL**

VENEREAL DISEASES, VIRAL see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES, VIRAL**

VENEREAL TUMORS, TRANSMISSIBLE see **VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY**

VENEREAL TUMORS, VETERINARY

DRUG THERAPY

Single-drug chemotherapy of canine transmissible venereal tumor with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or vincristine. Amber EI, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):144–7

GENETICS

Chromosome analysis of canine transmissible sarcoma cells. Fujinaga T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Aug; 36(7):481–9

VENEREAL WARTS see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

VENEREOLOGY

see related
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

[Results of 1 year's activities of the AIDS Serological Laboratory of the District Dermato-Venereological Clinic in Szczecin] Małysa H. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 76(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of district dermato-venereological clinics in preventing HIV infection in Poland] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;76(4):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The participation of dermatologists-venereologists in the detection and prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Levin MM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[The work experience of a school for the young dermatologist-venereologist] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with a combined test exam in dermatovenereology] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for control over the training of student physicians in a department of skin and venereal diseases] Romanenko VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The practical trend in exams in dermatology and venereology] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989; (10):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The empoisoned darts of venus: John Warren, MD., a pioneer west country venereologist. Guy JR. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1989 Feb;104(1):17–8

Eminent venereologists. 3. Philippe Ricord. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):388–93

Eminent venerologists [letter] Waugh MA. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):46–7

[A century of dermatology. The history of the French Society of Dermatology and Syphiligraphy] Amblard P. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):915–23 **(Fre)**

[From venereology to sexually transmitted disease] Janier M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(12):957–64 **(Fre)**

[The history of dermatology and venereology at the General Hospital on the banks of the Isar in Munich (1813–1929)] Braun-Falco O, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep;40(9):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Academic teaching of dermatology and venereology in Warsaw 1869–1939] Środka A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 May-Jun;76(3):188–93 **(Pol)**

[Teaching of dermatology and venereology in Warsaw before the establishment of the first departments of these specialties in Poland] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Ma,-Jun;76(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The 75th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Leningrad Health and Hygiene Medical Institute] Starchenko ME, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(9):77–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Court rules lover liable for disease. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jan; 86(1):17

METHODS

[The methodological aspects of the establishment of sexopathology in the USSR (a lecture)] Vasil'chenko GS. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(10):53–7 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Genitourinary medicine services; consumers' views. Munday PE. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Apr;66(2):108–11

Workloads in genitourinary medicine clinics in England. Thin RN. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):376–81

STANDARDS

[An improvement in occupational medical expertise in dermatology and venereology] Antonʹev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The status of dermatovenereology and ways to accelerate the introduction of research results into practice] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(8):4–6 **(Rus)**

VENESECTION see **BLOODLETTING**

VENIPUNCTURE see **BLOODLETTING**

VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE OF LIVER see **HEPATIC VENO-OCCLUSIVE DISEASE**

VENOGRAPHY see **PHLEBOGRAPHY**

VENOMS

see related
ANTIVENINS

Renal failure caused by chemicals, foods, plants, animal venoms, and misuse of drugs. An overview. Abuelo JG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):505–10 (162 ref.)

The prevention of deaths from reactions to insect venoms [letter; comment] Frazier CA. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 15; 262(23):3269–70 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 14;262(2):240–4.

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of the 32.5 kDa protein from the venom of an endoparasitic wasp. Taylor T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20;1035(1):37–43

Vasoactive peptides in venoms. Pisano JJ. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):58–62

Isolation and characterization of helothermine, a novel toxin from Heloderma horridum horridum (Mexican beaded lizard) venom. Mochca-Morales J, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(3):299–309

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of five variants of phospholipase A2 and complete primary structure of the main phospholipase A2 variant in Heloderma suspectum (Gila monster) venom. Gomez F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1-2):23–33

IMMUNOLOGY

The Hymenoptera venom study. II: Skin test results and safety of venom skin testing. Lockey RF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1989 Dec;84(6 Pt 1):967–74

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom in children. Diagnosis and therapy] Pastorello EA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 41(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY

[Pathology of the superficial venous circulation of the lower extremities] Cerniševski M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:241–3 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Venous insufficiency and hemorheology. Influence of venous stasis on erythrocyte aggregation and

disaggregation] Le Devehat C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1989; 14(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflexion oximetry measurement of cutaneous hemoglobin saturation and concentration in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Thum J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:150–3 **(Ger)**

[Venous stasis and orthostasis as factors influencing fructosamine concentration] Thomas L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;180:34–8; discussion 57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Popliteal valve incompetence and postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Jun–Jul;156(6–7):441–3

Venous leg ulcers and arthropathy. Gaylarde PM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):142–4 (26 ref.)

[Comparison of blood gas analysis and skin oximetry in phlebopathic dermatitis of the lower limbs] Petruzzellis V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 124(7–8):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin diseases and primarily dermatologic cutaneous manifestations of venous disorders. Clinical elements and differential diagnosis] Urbani CE, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jun;37(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of pathological venous drainage from the cavernous bodies of the penis] Dudkin BP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of controlled bacteria-free medium on the course of the wound process in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the legs complicated by trophic ulcer] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden deafness associated with abnormal cerebral venous drainage. Apropos of a case] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Optimal methods to assess the deep venous system in the lower limb. Nicolaides AN, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;555:175–85 (33 ref.)

Assessment of deep venous incompetence: a prospective study comparing duplex scanning with descending phlebography. Rosfors S, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun; 41(6):463–8

Evaluation of non-invasive and invasive methods in the assessment of short saphenous vein termination [see comments] Vasdekis SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Sep; 76(9):929–32 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):116.

Fluorescence microlymphography in chronic venous incompetence. Bollinger A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 8(4 Suppl):23–6 (19 ref.)

Venous stasis retinopathy of stenotic or occlusive carotid origin. McCrary JA 3d. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;9(3):195–9 (16 ref.)

Venous photoplethysmography: relationship between transducer position and regional distribution of venous insufficiency. Rosfors S. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):436–40

Quantification of venous reflux by means of duplex scanning. Vasdekis SN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;10(6):670–7

Laser Doppler monitoring of replants using a small prism probe. Lowdon IM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1989;10(3):175–7

Failure of quantitative venous photoplethysmography to assess venous insufficiency: a prospective clinical study. van den Broek TA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1989 Oct;41(5):104–7

Venous reflux: assessing the level of incompetence. Athanasoulis CA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):326–7

Chronic venous insufficiency. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):159–80 (21 ref.)

[Impotence: diagnosis of venous insufficiency] Kromann-Andersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 11; 152(24):1721 **(Dan)**

[Impotence due to venous incompetence. Research on reliable diagnostic criteria] Buvat J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(7):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoplethysmography (PPG) or photoreflexometry (PRM): principle and reproducibility (study of the validity of the method in healthy subjects)] Garcia-Serrano A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value and significance of photoplethysmography in venous insufficiency] Garcia-Serrano A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varitest plethysmography] Pereira Alves C. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of quantitative photoplethysmography for estimating ambulatory venous pressure and venous filling time: initial results in healthy subjects and in patients with varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency] Carrel T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:146–8 **(Fre)**

[Exploration of peripheral veins using ultrasound technics (echography with Doppler)] Elias A. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:407–9 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacocavernosometry and pharmacocavernosography in erectile dysfunction] Weiske WH. **Urologe [A]** 1990 May; 29(3):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of secondary popliteal and femoral venous insufficiency in truncal varicose veins] Stranzenbach W, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography of primary varicose veins] Bork-Wölwer L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:149 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of chronic venous insufficiency] Grossmann K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15; 45(4):115–21 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phlebodynamometry studies in patients with chronic venous insufficiency and phlebography verified insufficiency of muscle veins] Müller JH. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical existence of isolated non-thrombotic insufficiency of the conductive veins of the leg] Petter O. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of non-thrombotic insufficiency of the conductive veins] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of lymph vessel changes in venous diseases of the leg using imaging procedures] Tiedjen KU. **Z Lymphol** 1989 Dec;13(2):83–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thermovision studies for detection of insufficiency of the communicating veins in varices of the lower limbs] Kozlov VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):73–4 **(Rus)**

[A new method of evaluation of blood flow in the leg] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenologic diagnosis of chronic venous insufficiency of the ovaries] Grakova LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Vital capillaroscopy on microcirculation: pharmacodynamic activity of Daflon 500 mg in venous insufficiency. Balas P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):51–2

Double blind study of the pharmacodynamic and clinical activities of 5682 SE in venous insufficiency. Advantages of the new micronized form. Cospite M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):61–5

A long term treatment with a venotropic drug. Results on efficacy and safety of Daflon 500 mg in chronic venous insufficiency. Guillot B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 8(4 Suppl):67–71

Venous reflux [editorial] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):5–6

Are the phlebotonic properties shown in clinical pharmacology predictive of a therapeutic benefit in chronic venous insufficiency? Our experience with Daflon 500 mg. Tsouderos Y. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):53–9

Low molecular weight heparin in the symptomatic treatment of chronic venous insufficiency. Controlled double blind study vs calcium heparin. Sannazzari P. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;31(3):127–33

[Methods for studying vasoactive drugs in arteriopathy of the leg and chronic venous insufficiency] Franco A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83 Spec No 2:79–82 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications induced by long-term treatment with high doses of 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside in chronic venous insufficiency] Barbarino C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:120 **(Fre)**

[A 3-month, randomized double-blind dose-response study with 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside oral solutions] Nocker W, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic effectiveness of chestnut extract] Hitzenberger G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 15; 139(17):385–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of pharmacotherapy of chronic venous insufficiency] Regenthal R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):108–13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium dobesilate in the treatment of primary venous insufficiency of the lower limbs. A controlled clinical study] Pecchi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31;132(6):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Stasis pigmentation and chronic alcoholism. González-Reimers CE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Feb;25(1):49

Technical successes and functional failures after free tissue transfer to the tibia. Yakuboff KP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990; 11(1):59–62

Vascular insufficiency of the cervical cord due to hyperextension of the spine. Linssen WH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):123–5

[Acute vascular disorder as a complication of replantation and revascularization of the digital area] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous diseases in workers with jobs requiring standing] Pflugbeil C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):197–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological changes in regional lymph nodes in acute and chronic lymphovenous insufficiency in animal experiments] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(7):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of veins and venous valves of patients with venous insufficiency syndrome: ultrastructure. Budd TW, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(3–4):181–99

[Significance of Doppler echography of the external saphenous vein. A clinical comparison] Franco G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between collagen type IV fraction in the capillary wall and its diameter observed in normal skin and in chronic venous insufficiency] van den Broek MJ, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):31–3 **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic considerations of the pathogenesis of venous thrombosis] Leu HJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:157–9 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies of the conductive veins of the leg in superficial varicose veins] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the changes in microanatomical organization of lymph nodes located and functioning in the area of venous congestion] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of venous valve closure. Its relationship to the velocity of reverse flow. van Bemmelen PS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):617–9

Microvascular permeability, venous stasis and oedema. Michel CC. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct–Dec;8(4 Suppl):9–13 (12 ref.)

[Effects of compression on venous pressure and limb volume. Paradoxal results] Kuiper JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible errors in the technic of transcutaneous oxygen measurement] Neumann HA. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):102–6 **(Fre)**

[What model for which thrombosis and why?] Drouet L. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:154–6 **(Fre)**

[Measuring skin circulation in patients with chronic venous insufficiency in various body positions and with compression therapy] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:123–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the flow behavior of veins of the lower leg with the use of compression] Emter M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:143–5 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of antithrombotic stockings on venous return in the human leg] Schmitt B, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Therapeutic implications of phlebographic obstruction in chronic venous stasis. Schanzer H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):173–7

Phlebographic evaluation of nonthrombotic deep venous incompetence: new anatomic and functional aspects. Almgren B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;11(3):389–96

Chronic venous insufficiency: assessment with descending venography. Morano JU, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):441–4

[Phlebographic observations on the morphology and function of the femoral vein and its valves] Gu XP. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;23(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of ascending and descending venography in the diagnosis of deep vein valvular incompetence of the leg] Gu XP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 69(11):636–8 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transpopliteal venography] Sun JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct;27(10):623–5, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of digital subtraction angiography in chronic venous insufficiency] Müller JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swedish phlebography in perspective—dramatic improvement in the treatment] Gundersen J. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 13;87(24):2113–6 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Why do so few surgeons perform reconstructive venous surgery? Reconstruction for deep venous insufficiency in the 1990's. Eriksson I. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990; 555:187–91 (28 ref.)

Experimental prosthetic vein valve [letter] Garcia Rinaldi R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):186

Reconstructive surgery for deep vein valve incompetence in the lower limb. Eriksson I. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):211–8 (59 ref.)

Strain gauge plethysmography in the assessment of venous reflux after subfascial closure of perforating veins: a prospective study of twenty patients. Perhoniemi V, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):34–7

[New therapeutic techniques in phlebology. The French Society of Phlebology. Paris, 19 May 1989. Proceedings] **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(4):551–607 **(Fre)**

[The conservative and hemodynamic treatment of ambulatory venous insufficiency] Franceschi C.

Phlebologie 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):567-8 **(Fre)**
[New therapeutic technics in phlebology. Synthesis] Ouvry PA. **Phlebologie** 1989 Nov-Dec;42(4):605-7 **(Fre)**
[Comparison of plethysmography findings before and following varicose vein surgery] Wolf O, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Embedding of the deep dorsal vein into the duplication of the tunica albuginea--a new method for the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the corpora cavernosa penis] Shcheplev PA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;(3):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of combined surgery of the veins and lymphatic vessels in patients with chronic lymphovenous insufficiency of the leg] Potashov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov; 143(11):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postphlebitic syndrome, surgical treatment of superficial venous insufficiency and zinc "boots"] Fabri M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:216-8 **(Scr)**
[Surgical treatment of the veins of the lower extremities] Galović B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:199-201 **(Scr)**
[Subfascial discission--the method of choice in the treatment of insufficiency of the perforant veins and venous ulcer] Maksimović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Stasis ulcers: update on a common geriatric problem. Fitzpatrick JE. **Geriatrics** 1989 Oct;44(10):19-21, 25-6, 31 (18 ref.)
[Compression therapy using elastic stockings (letter)] Vermeulen CT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 11; 134(32):1563-4 **(Dut)**
[Importance of early thermal therapy in the treatment of cases of phlebitis] Garreau-Gomez B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989; 27:172-4 **(Fre)**
[Basic principles of compression therapy] Kuiper JP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Feb 15;45(4):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Social medicine importance and treatment strategy of chronic venous diseases] Winkler M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(5):144-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities with emphasis on foot ulcers] Cekić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:270-3 **(Scr)**
[A new type of compression stocking is more effective in deep venous insufficiency] Nybacka O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Mar 28;87(13):1043-4 **(Swe)**

VENOUS PRESSURE

Venography and venous pressure monitoring in dural sinus meningiomas. Halbach VV, et al. **AJNR** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1209-13
Pattern of peripheral venous response to volume expansion in borderline systemic hypertension. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):597-602
Effect of pulmonary venous pressure elevation on vascular resistance and compliance. Barman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):H1164-70
Effect of increased systemic venous pressure on lymph pressure and flow. Szabó G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun; 212(6):1469-74
Effects of increased splenic arterial flow and venous pressure on splenic red cell accumulation. Thorvaldson J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H669-78
Pulsatile venous haemorrhage. McGarry GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):206-7
Venous stasis ulcers, stasis dermatitis and mothers' political ambitions for their offspring [letter] [see comments] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):542-3 Comment in: Br J Dermatol 1990 May;122(5):715-6.
Venous occlusion pressure plethysmography in the human upper limb. Ludbrook J, et al. **Circ Res** 1967 Aug; 21(2):139-47
Computed tomography of hepatic venous hypertension: the reticulated-mosaic pattern. Mauro MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Winter;15(1):35-8
Venous reflux [editorial] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4 Suppl):5-6
Venous pressure and bone formation. Kelly PJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 May;39(3):364-75
Effects of venous hypertension on arteriovenous shunting in the extremity. Hunter CE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:225-6
Intravenous pressure and t-PA antigen release during venous occlusion of upper and lower limbs. Haaland AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):485-90
[Hydrocephalus of venous origin] Sainte-Rose C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):383-9, 410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of quantitative photoplethysmography for estimating ambulatory venous pressure and venous filling time: initial results in healthy subjects and in patients with varicose veins and chronic venous insufficiency] Carrel T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:146-8 **(Fre)**
[Increased episcleral venous pressure in uveal effusion] Jørgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul; 195(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of the parameters of microcirculation and lymph flow in the liver on the value of venous pressure] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of blood flow and the function of venous valves in the legs] Vedenskiĭ AN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Improvement of capillary permeability in patients with venous hypertension after treatment with TTFCA. Belcaro GV, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jul;41(7):533-40
Capillary filtration and ankle edema in patients with venous hypertension treated with TTFCA. Belcaro GV, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):12-8
Factors affecting penetration of retrograde coronary venous injections into normal and ischemic canine myocardium: assessment by contrast echocardiography and digital angiography. Punzengruber C, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;85(1):21-32
Failure of the sulfhydryl donor N-acetylcysteine (NAC) to reverse nitrate tolerance in large epicardial arteries and the venous capacitance system of the dog. Münzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:26-8; discussion 64-7
[Therapy of venous hypertension in animals with an artificial heart and long-term survival] Vašku J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 1;128(36):1129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmaco-cavernosonography and cavernosometry with a new roller pump (AP 300 C)] Weiske WH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):258-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of venous pressure elevation on myogenic vasoconstrictive responses to static and dynamic arterial pressures. Iida N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(6):811-23
Separate effects of gravity and venous pressure on regional and capillary blood flows in the human finger. Richardson DR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec; 5(6):417-33
[Physical treatment of venous edema. Physiopathological review] Schoevaerdts JC. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan-Mar; 43(1):51-4; discussion 72-6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non-invasive test for evaluating left-ventricular function at the early stages of myocardial infarction] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(11):55-8 **(Rus)**
[Effects of venous segment pressure on the critical closure pressure, in the isolated lung lobe from dogs in situ] Lupi-Herrera E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see **CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE**

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see **THROMBOPHLEBITIS**

VENOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION see **HEMOFILTRATION**

VENTILATION

Sick building syndrome: acute illness among office workers--the role of building ventilation, airborne contaminants and work stress. Letz GA. **Allergy Proc** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):109-16 (20 ref.)
The sick building syndrome: where is the epidemiologic basis? [editorial; comment] Kreiss K. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1172-3 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1193-9.
Role of ventilation, air filtration, and allergen production rate in determining concentrations of rat allergens in the air of animal quarters. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1578-81
The effect of ventilation system design on air contamination with halothane in operating theatres. Langley DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Oct;46(10):736-41
Respiratory muscle rest. Green M. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:578s-580s
Local exhaust ventilation and exposure to nitrous oxide in ambulances. Ancker K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):27-9
Impact of heating and air conditioning system operation and leakage on ventilation and intercompartment transport: studies in unoccupied and occupied Tennessee Valley homes. Matthews TG, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Feb;40(2):194-8
Dehumidification of ventilation air in a barrier maintenance system for laboratory animals. Sato NL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;39(5):448-50
Haematological and histopathological findings in young broilers reared in poorly and well ventilated environments. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):374-6
[A plea for comprehensive interpretation in microclimate areas] Marschang F. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec;96(10):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of deflectors for increased effectiveness of free ventilation] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of substrata of contamination of ventilation and air conditioning systems] Lebedev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Multicellular model for contaminant dispersion and ventilation effectiveness with application for oxygen deficiency in a confined space [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 May;51(5):296] Park CH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Feb;51(2):70-8
Computer simulation in the design of local exhaust hoods for shielded metal arc welding [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 Jun;51(6):325] Tum Suden KD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Mar;51(3):115-26
Preparation of theatres for malignant hyperpyrexia patients [letter] [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):144] McKenzie A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):510-1
A scavenging system for use in paediatric anaesthesia. Steven IM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 May;18(2):238-40
Activated carbon filters in air cleaning processes--II. Prediction of breakthrough times and capacities from laboratory studies of model filters. Balieu E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):1-11
The dangers of laser plume. **Health Devices** 1990 Jan; 19(1):4-19
The Third World's VIP [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17; 335(8690):633-4
The prevalence of immature respiratory control in a neonatal population [see comments] Bolton DP. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):89-92 Comment in: N Z Med J 1990 Apr 25;103(888):189.
Role of ventilation in the causation of building-associated illnesses. Morey PR, et al. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4):625-42 (15 ref.)
[Gas chromatography studies of exhaust air from an animal body waste salvage industry] Prösch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Consistent pattern of elevated symptoms in air-conditioned office buildings: a reanalysis of epidemiologic studies [see comments] Mendell MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1193-9 Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1172-3.
Recent advances in filtered-air positive-pressure (FAPP) housing for the production of disease-free chickens. Mitchell BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):792-800
Concerns about indoor air quality warrant review of HVAC systems. Beddows NA. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May; 59(5):77-81, 87
Environmental tobacco smoke and the sick building syndrome. Hodgson MJ. **Occup Med** 1989 Oct-Dec; 4(4):735-40 (32 ref.)

VENTILATION, HIGH-FREQUENCY see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY JET see **HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION**

VENTILATION, MECHANICAL see **RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL**

VENTILATION, MIDDLE EAR see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO

see related
PULMONARY CIRCULATION

Ventilation-perfusion mismatching in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during ventilator weaning. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1246-50
Pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in the diagnosis and evolution of increased permeability pulmonary oedema. Barrowcliffe MP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):422-32
The incidence and etiology of the ventilation/perfusion reverse mismatch defect. Carvalho P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):571-6
Reverse radioaerosol/radioperfusion distribution in pulmonary endobronchial obstruction. Fuentes RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;15(4):217-21
False positive V/Q imaging in pulmonary contusion. Housman JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Aug;14(8):577-9
Sequential ventilation/perfusion imaging of massive pulmonary embolism treated with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Petronis J. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):150-3
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. A rare cause of scintigraphic ventilation-perfusion mismatch. Pochis WT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 May;15(5):321-3
Utility of Tc-99m DTPA aerosol inhalation scans following perfusion lung scans in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Selby JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Mar; 15(3):143-9
Ventilation-perfusion distribution after aortic valve replacement. Gillespie DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):136-40
Clinical relevance of ventilation-perfusion inequality determined by inert gas elimination. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Apr;3(4):469-82 (69 ref.)
An extended soluble gas exchange model for estimating

pulmonary perfusion—II: Simulation results. Jenkins JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;36(11):1105–12
Continuous monitoring of gas exchange and oxygen use with dual oximetry. Räsänen J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988;1(1):3–8
Suspected pulmonary embolism and lung scan interpretation: trial of a Bayesian reporting method. Becker DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):285–91
Postatelectatic ventilation–perfusion mismatch simulating a pulmonary embolus. Chung CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1397–9
Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion abnormalities and ventilation perfusion imbalance in children with pulmonary atresia or extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Dowdle SC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;31(8):1276–9
Ventilation–perfusion matching in the lateral decubitus position. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1989 Oct; 10(3):217–20
Pulmonary embolism. How V/Q scanning helps in diagnosis. Niethammer JG 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan; 87(1):263–7, 270 (7 ref.)
[Respiratory and hemodynamic sequelae of unilateral inhalation injury of the lung] Theissen JL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1989 Oct;38(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perfusion and ventilation studies of the lungs in patients following mantle irradiation] Wujciak D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1989;30(4):312–4 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of regional perfusion as an indicator of resectability in patients with centrally located bronchogenic carcinoma] Ratto GB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Sep 15;44(17):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of a gas chromatography–mass spectrometer (GC–MS) to the multiple inert gas elimination technique: multiple inert gas measurement with a GC–MS at trace level] Shimazu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Oct; 37(10):1083–7 **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous analysis of the distribution of ventilation and diffusive conductance to perfusion in the lungs] Yamaguchi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right-to-right arteriovenous shunting in the compensation of pronounced disorders of pulmonary ventilation] Geller MR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ventilation–perfusion imbalance and its effect on the onset of partial respiratory insufficiency in chronic nonspecific obstructive lung disease] Ajanović E. **Med Arh** 1988; 42(5–6):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of propranolol on arterial oxygenation and oxygen transport to tissues in patients with cirrhosis. Agusti AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug;142(2):306–10
Ventilation–perfusion distributions and central hemodynamics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Effects of terbutaline administration. Ringsted CV, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):976–83
Hypocapnia does not alter collateral ventilation in sheep. Hudak BB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):503–7
[Effect of a Ca2+ antagonist (verapamil) on Va/Q distribution] Hirano M. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of the inhalation of a single atrovent dose on pulmonary ventilation function and respiratory mechanics in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Tetenev FF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(8):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

True shunt in relation to venous admixture in an experimental porcine model of early ARDS. Forsgren P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):621–8
What is the meaning of the expired CO2 waveform? [letter; comment] Cruz JC. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jun;70(6):675–6 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):829–32.
Contribution of central and reflex nervous activity to the rapid increase in pulmonary ventilation at the start of muscular exercise in man. Concu A. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1–2):10–5
The pattern of breathing and the ventilatory response to breathing through a tube and to physical exercise in sport divers. Smejkal V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(1–2):55–8
Lung ventilation and perfusion scintigraphy in the follow up of repaired congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Jeandot R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1989;15(9):591–6
An extended soluble gas exchange model for estimating pulmonary perfusion—I: Derivation and implementation. Jenkins JS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov; 36(11):1098–104
Assessment of the intrapulmonary ventilation–perfusion distribution after the Fontan procedure for complex cardiac anomalies: relation to pulmonary hemodynamics. Matsushita T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15; 15(4):842–8
A statistical model of the VA/Q distribution. Lim LL. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):281–92
Effect of common dead space on VA/Q distribution in the dog. Tsukimoto K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jun; 68(6):2488–93
Lung compression: a mechanism for orthopnoea? **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1069 (15 ref.)
Gas exchange abnormalities in asthma. Rodriguez-Roisin R. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:599–605
Ventilation–perfusion relationships in alligators. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Oct;78(1):83–94
Changes in regional ventilation and perfusion of the lung after endoscopic laser treatment. George PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):248–53
[Effect of bronchoalveolar lavage on regional lung function and lung permeability] Pohl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987;103:30–2 **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of cardiovascular disorders in artificial ventilation] Kluge R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1; 44(19):586–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation of severe obstructive disorders to ventilation found in young patients with bronchitis and bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood] Dutu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;38(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Age-related changes in the ventilation function of the lungs and in the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation in children and adolescents] Shmykov II, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):56–62 **(Rus)**
[Reserves of pulmonary-capillary perfusion in patients after surgical treatment of mitral valve defect] Volovol VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The value of lung perfusion scintigraphy in radiation pneumonitis in comparison with the diffusing capacity DLCO] Fröhlich D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VENTILATION TESTS see **RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS**

VENTILATOR WEANING

Continuous positive airway pressure reduces work of breathing and dyspnea during weaning from mechanical ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petrof BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):281–9
Double-blind study of the reversal of midazolam-induced sedation in the intensive care unit with flumazenil (Ro 15–1788): effect on weaning from ventilation. Pepperman ML. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):38–44
A CPAP silencer [letter] Penfold NW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):73
Oxygen cost of breathing and diaphragmatic pressure-time index. Measurement in patients with COPD during weaning with pressure support ventilation. Annat GJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):411–4
A new method for measurement of airway occlusion pressure. Brenner M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):421–7
The determinants of arterial CO2 tension during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Dunn WF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):68S–69S
Polyneuropathy: potential cause of difficult weaning. Coronel B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):486–9
Diaphragmatic flutter resulting in failure to wean from mechanical ventilator support after coronary artery bypass surgery. Hoffman R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May; 18(5):499–501
Difficulty in weaning from respiratory support in a patient with the intermediate syndrome of organophosphate poisoning. Routier RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct; 17(10):1075–6
Weaning from mechanical ventilation in the elderly postoperative cardiac surgery patient. Romand JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec;10 Suppl H:13–6
Cardiac index and oxygen consumption during weaning in patients who need inotropic support [letter] Fernández-Mondéjar E, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(2):137–8
Monitoring for disconnection: ventilators with bellows rising on expiration can deliver tidal volumes after disconnection. Gravenstein JS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):207–10
Difficult weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chevrolet JC. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:829–32 (13 ref.)
Pulmonary function testing prior to extubation in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Veness-Meehan KA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(1):2–6
Mouth occlusion pressure as a useful indicator for weaning from mechanical ventilation. Soma K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1988 Dec;156 Suppl:181–7
[Weaning from artificial respiration: value of continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation] Armaganidis A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989; 8(6):708–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoxic response in weaning from artificial respiration in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R262 **(Fre)**
[Effects of doxapram on the response to hypercapnia: application to weaning from artificial ventilation in chronic obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R264 **(Fre)**
[Type E botulism. Weaning from the respirator] Gozal Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Jan;38(1):35–7 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the strength, reserve and fatigue of the respiratory muscles in weaning from mechanical ventilation] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):149–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The reduction of weaning time from mechanical ventilation using tidal volume and relaxation biofeedback. Holliday JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1214–20
High frequency weaning [letter] Smith BE. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):688–9
Minimum airway pressure weaning. Weaning from mechanical ventilation at 50 breaths/minute by reduction of inflation pressure using a pressure generator. Tan PS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):237–40
Evaluation of breathing pattern for successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Ochiai R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S168
The ventilatory challenge in weaning [letter; comment] Peruzzi WT. **Chest** 1990 Apr;97(4):1024 Comment on: Chest 1989 Aug;96(2):348–52.
Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials. Changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Swinamer DL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):867–72
Weaning from mechanical ventilation. Tobin MJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):725–47 (89 ref.)
A simple technique to determine intra-abdominal pressure [letter; comment] Coad NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec; 17(12):1364–5 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1988 Nov;16(11):1166.
Work of breathing: reliable predictor of weaning and extubation. Shikora SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):157–62
The patient at risk of ventilator dependency. Aldrich TK. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1989 Jul;7:645s–650s (21 ref.)
Mechanical ventilation: weaning problems and techniques. Oliver DG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;86(2):88–92
Successful weaning from mechanical ventilation. Strategies to avoid failure. Stone AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Oct; 86(5):315–9 (16 ref.)
Ventilator weaning through hypnosis. Bowen DE. **Psychosomatics** 1989 Fall;30(4):449–50
[Postoperative ventilation in the "iron lung"] Knitsch W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Weaning using continuous-flow CPAP: hemodynamics and gas exchange] Laggner AN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 10;120(6):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodologic approach to the discontinuation of long-term artificial ventilation in cardiosurgical patients with postoperative cardiac insufficiency] Novikov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL

Comparison of anaesthesia ventilators using a lung model. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr; 34(3):222–6
Predictable PaCO2 with two different flow settings using the Mapleson D system. Jonsson LO. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):237–40
A quantitative study of some factors affecting the outcome of experimental epidural bleeding in swine. Ganz JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):164–72
A testing protocol for organic vapor respirator canisters and cartridges. Wood GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Dec;50(12):651–4
Malfunction of Hudson electrochemical oxygen sensor [letter] Baker AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov; 17(4):516–8
A hazardous sigh [letter] Beahan PG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):515
Potential hazard of the Kendall 'Bain' circuit [letter] Read PJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):510
The influence of CO2 production and physiological deadspace on end-tidal CO2 during controlled ventilation: a study using a mechanical model. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):482–6
Failure of oxygen flush device [letter] Akhtar TM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):176
Ventilator disconnexion alarm failures. The role of ventilator and breathing system accessories. Pryn SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Dec;44(12):978–81
Damage to Manley ventilators [letter] Stubbing JF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jan;45(1):74
Tidal volume losses of volume-limited ventilators. Robbins L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1967 Jul–Aug;46(4):428–31
Inspiratory work and response times of a modified pediatric volume ventilator during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation and pressure support ventilation. Martin LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):977–81
Is distal sampling of end-tidal CO2 necessary in small subjects? Rich GF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Aug; 73(2):265–8
Design of an optimal ventilator. Shah VK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:121–6
Controlled ventilation with a Mapleson A (Magill) breathing system [letter; comment] **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct;63(4):501–2 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Apr;62(4):462–6.
A new infant oscillatory ventilator. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;64(3):374–8
Universal breathing system? [letter; comment] Coultas RJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;63(3):366 Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Feb;62(2):144–9.

A method of ventilation with Entonox during bronchoscopy. Keep PJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Dec;46(12):970–2
Early detection of "rebreathing" in afferent and efferent reservoir breathing systems using capnography. Miller DM. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):251–5
The Ohmeda OAV 7710 ventilator [letter] Thorburn J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):638–9
Pre-use testing of coaxial circuits: the perils of Pethick. Beauprie IG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S103
Accuracy of end-tidal PCO2 measurements using a sidestream capnometer in infants and children ventilated with the Sechrist infant ventilator. Hillier SC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):318–21
Measurement of respiratory work in a breath by breath analysis using new bedside respiratory monitoring system. Kubota T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S109
"Off the wall-jet" for transtracheal ventilation. Nalder B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S34
A new device that allows synchronous intermittent inspiratory chest tube occlusion with any mechanical ventilator. Blanch PB, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1426–30
Antibacterial action of copper in respiratory therapy apparatus [letter] Deane RS. **Chest** 1971 May;59(5):587–8
Analysis of resistance to gas flow in nine adult ventilator circuits. Dennison FH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1374–9
Reliability of pulse oximetry in titrating supplemental oxygen therapy in ventilator-dependent patients. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1420–5
Pressure support and flow-cycled, assisted mechanical ventilation in acute lung injury. McGough EK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):458–62
The Nagoya conference on system design and patient-ventilator interactions during pressure support ventilation. MacIntyre N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1463–6
Comparison of flow-resistive work load due to humidifying devices. Nishimura M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3):600–4
Preglottic low-frequency Venturi jet ventilation in laryngoscopic microsurgery in adults. The influence of inspiratory time and frequency of ventilation. Claes J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):433–40
Measurement of the frequency response and common-mode gain of neonatal respiratory pressure and flow measurement systems. Part 1: Apparatus. Turner MJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):219–30
Measurement of the frequency response and common-mode gain of neonatal respiratory pressure and flow measurement systems. Part 2: Results. Turner MJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1989 Aug;10(3):231–40
A knowledge-based support system for mechanical ventilation of the lungs. The KUSIVAR concept and prototype. Rudowski R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1989 Sep;30(1):59–70
The new generation of mechanical ventilators. Kacmarek RM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):551–78 (37 ref.)
Assessment of patients' experience of discomforts during respirator therapy. Bergbom-Engberg I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1068–72
Modification of the Bennett MA-1 ventilator for use with intermittent mandatory ventilation [letter] Burstein L. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov-Dec;4(6):334
Evaluation of nebulizers for use in neonatal ventilator circuits. Cameron D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug; 18(8):866–70
Design and validation of an indicator gas injector for multiple gas washout tests in mechanically ventilated patients. Huygen PE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):754–9
Selective right-lung ventilation during emergency department thoracotomy. Lui RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1057–9
Cerebral blood flow in mechanically ventilated, preterm neonates. Greisen G. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Apr;37(2):124–31 (113 ref.)
Dryden 10100 disposable CO2 absorbers. **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):276–7
Erroneous breathing waveform on a bear cub ventilator. **Health Devices** 1990 Aug;19(8):294–5
Isothermal Omniflex connectors. **Health Devices** 1988 Feb; 17(2):67–8
Interchanging Laerdal and Solco resuscitators and components. **Health Devices** 1988 Jun-Jul;17(6-7):212
PC-based training system for clinical use of a lung ventilator. Frey W, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jan;7(1):15–9
Partial ventilatory support in 1989 [editorial] Braschi A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):488–90
The use of conditioned cues associated with air hunger as reinforcers: a case report. Wright L. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):103–9
Respiratory monitoring of carbon dioxide and oxygen: a ten-year perspective. Weingarten M. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):217–25
Closed-loop control for anesthesia breathing systems. Westenskow DR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):249–56
Bacterial contamination and frequency of changing ventilator circuitry. Cadwallader HL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jan; 15(1):65–72
An outbreak of Acinetobacter respiratory tract infection resulting from incomplete disinfection of ventilatory equipment. Cefai C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Feb; 15(2):177–82
Closed disposable suction systems: need, waste or hazard [letter] Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 May;15(4):396–7
Intensive care for respiratory failure in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Joyce B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):281–4
Death on the ventilator and organ donation [letter] Drummond GB. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):371–2
Difficult weaning from mechanical ventilation. Chevrolet JC. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:829–32 (13 ref.)
How to set the ventilator in acute respiratory failure. Lachmann B. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Feb; 10(4):367–75 (9 ref.)
Transtracheal ventilation with crash cart equipment. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):191–2
An infant ventilator technique for resistive unloading during spontaneous breathing. Results in a rabbit model of airway obstruction. Schulze A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Aug; 28(2):79–82
Breathing apparatus [letter] Weaver BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):45
Breathing filters for use in inhalation anaesthesia and long-term respirator therapy. An analysis using pall breathing filters as an example. Koller W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):235–47
[The function of 100% O2 suction key in Bennett 7200 microprocessor ventilator] Bien MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;45(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of tracheostomy and the mechanical ventilator in acute respiratory failure after thoracic surgery] Wang L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;27(5):284–5, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An unusual failure of the 900 C Siemens Servo ventilator] Urli D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(4):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study of the impact of an antipollution device on the functioning of a respirator] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1989 Nov;37(7):517–20 **(Fre)**
[Prolonged controlled ventilation. The Pall-Ultripor filter or moisturizing-heating devices?] Martin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):84–5 **(Fre)**
[Use of a customized nasal airflow mask in patients with Duchenne's myopathy] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of fresh gas flow on the minute volume of anesthesia ventilators with a gas reservoir] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Jul;39(7):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on "Anemone" ventilation monitoring by Dräger Industry, Lübeck] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):237–8 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative ventilation in the "iron lung"] Knitsch W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia instrumentation systems—development and measuring technic] Frankenberger H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:14–5 **(Ger)**
[Atelectasis treatment by ventilatory support using an iron lung] Knitsch W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 22;114(38):1441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Theoretical aspects of injector ventilation from a clinical point of view] Berger K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Universal injection ventilation system for endoscopic treatments in the respiratory and digestive tracts] Brandt RH, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injector ventilation based on the Karl Marx City model] Heilmann HP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 172(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equipment combination for the use of normal frequency and high frequency jet ventilation] Voigt H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):255–64 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normal frequency jet ventilation using a nitrous oxide-oxygen mixture (NFJV/SoSG) for microlaryngoscopy and endolaryngeal microsurgery: performance of the Dresden apparatus system, results of experimental purposes and clinical tests and comparison with other jet technics] Weber F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;172(3):219–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow and cycling mechanism of ventilators] Suzukawa M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jun;38(6):525–31 **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative comparison of ventilator-induced work during simulated CPAP in eight demand-flow valve ventilators] Nishimura M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1017–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory emergencies] Suwa K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;27(4):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ventilator treatment at home—experiences with old and new methods] Olofson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 11; 87(15):1247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaesthetic breathing systems in the accident and emergency department. McNeill MJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):78–80
Intraoperative awareness due to malfunction of a Siemens 900B ventilator. Slinger PD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Mar;37(2):258–61
Barotrauma from anesthesia ventilators. **Health Devices** 1988 Nov;17(11):354–5
"Auto-PEEP": incidence, magnitude, and contributing factors. Wright J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul;19(4):352–7
Potential for barotrauma or hypoventilation with the Dräger AV-E ventilator. Eisenkraft JB. **J Clin Anesth** 1989; 1(6):452–6

ECONOMICS

[A new step in French-Hungarian economic relations (letter)] Kende K. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 1;131(26):1447 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

A practical mechanical respirator, 1929: the "iron lung". Meyer JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Sep;50(3):490–3

NURSING

Delivering CPAP with a siemens Servo 900B ventilator [letter] Winter RJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16):138–9

STANDARDS

Laboratory evaluation of heat and moisture exchangers. Assessment of the Draft International Standard (ISO/DIS 9360) in practice. Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 May;34(4):291–5
A test for the Manley ventilator [letter] Graham SG. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Jun;45(6):491
Importance of trigger sensitivity to ventilator response delay in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with respiratory failure [letter; comment] MacIntyre NR. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):581–2 Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Apr;17(4):354–9.
Damage to plastic components from Loctite. **Health Devices** 1989 Jul-Aug;18(7-8):288–9
Inspection and preventive maintenance procedure: pulmonary resuscitators (gas powered). **Health Devices** 1988 Nov;17(11):348–54
Microprocessor-controlled third generation critical care ventilators. **Health Devices** 1989 Feb;18(2):59–83
Anesthesia systems. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec;17(12):366–7
Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1988 Dec; 17(12):368
Anesthesia systems. **Health Devices** 1988 Jan;17(1):3–34
Xenon systems used with improper breathing circuits. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):167–8
Portable volume ventilators. **Health Devices** 1988 Apr; 17(4):107–31

VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL, WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE-PRESSURE

Controlled trial of external negative pressure ventilation in patients with severe chronic airflow obstruction. Celli B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov;140(5):1251–6
Hemodynamic effects of continuous negative chest pressure ventilation in heart failure. Skaburskis M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):938–43
Negative extrathoracic pressure in treatment of respiratory failure in infants and young children. Samuels MP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 18;299(6710):1253–7
Hemodynamic effects of negative-pressure ventilation in patients with COPD. Ambrosino N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):850–6
Effects of continuous negative extrathoracic pressure ventilation on renal function and alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide in normal individuals. Andoh T, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):647–50
Negative-pressure ventilation improves respiratory center drive in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Fernandez E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):111S
Changes in ventilatory muscle function with negative pressure ventilation in patients with severe COPD. Scano G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):322–7
Sleep apnea investigations [letter] Shneerson JM. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1276–7
Negative-pressure ventilation. Levine S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jul;6(3):505–31 (96 ref.)
Short term effect of intermittent negative pressure ventilation in COPD patients with respiratory failure. Ambrosino N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May;3(5):502–8
Respiratory muscle insufficiency in acute respiratory failure of subjects with severe COPD: treatment with intermittent negative pressure ventilation. Corrado A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):644–8
Effect of positive and negative pressure breathing on sodium and water excretion. Carlone S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):298–304
Reintroduction of continuous negative pressure ventilation in neonates: two-year experience. Cvetnic WG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(4):245–53
Central hypoventilation in a seven year old child following pertussis treated with negative pressure ventilation. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):768–70
[The effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and the work of breathing] Tokioka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic study of negative pressure ventilation using diaphragm pacing] Yasuma F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Sep;37(9):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tidal volume, arterial blood gas and functional residual capacity changes during negative extra–thoracic pressure ventilation and positive airway pressure ventilation] Kaneko K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Mar;39(3):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of body respirator on the desaturation during the night in Duchenne muscular dystrophy] Amitani H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY see **VENTILATORS, MECHANICAL**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE see **VENTILATORS, NEGATIVE–PRESSURE**

VENTILATORS, PULMONARY, WEANING see **VENTILATOR WEANING**

VENTILATORY MUSCLES see **RESPIRATORY MUSCLES**

VENTRAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, VENTRAL**

VENTRICLE–ASSIST DEVICE see **HEART–ASSIST DEVICES**

VENTRICULAR EJECTION FRACTION see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR END–DIASTOLIC VOLUME see **STROKE VOLUME**

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation. Viskin S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):661–71 (127 ref.)

Management of survivors of cardiac arrest: is electrophysiologic testing obsolete in the era of implantable defibrillators? [comment] Kim SG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):756–62 (48 ref.) Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):657–65.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias during treatment with type IA antiarrhythmic agents. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 15;65(7):446–52

Reversal of the arrhythmogenic effects of long–term saturated fatty acid intake by dietary n–3 and n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. McLennan PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):53–8

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary angiography: reduced incidence with nonionic contrast media. Missri J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jan;19(1):4–7

Adrenaline and sudden death. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):126–7

Aconite induced reversible ventricular dysrrhythmia [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May; 38(5):381

Profibrillatory actions of pinacidil in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Chi L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;15(3):452–64

Fatal oxalic acid poisoning from sorrel soup [letter] [see comments] Farré M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30; 2(8678–8679):1524 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):233–4.

Ventricular fibrillation due to lithium withdrawal—an interaction with chlorpromazine? Stevenson RN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):936–8

Fatal cardiac arrhythmia in a patient with interstitial myocarditis related to chronic arsenic poisoning. Hall JC, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1557–60

[Arrhythmogenic effect of flecainide—treatment with i.v. magnesium] Mletzko R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep; 78(9):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular fibrillation after administration of aclacinomycin emulsion into mesenteric lymph nodes in a patient anesthetized with enflurane, nitrous oxide and oxygen] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 May;39(5):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular fibrillation in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome treated with small doses of cytarabine] Drzewoski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(4):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[4 cases of poisoning with the extract of yew (Taxus baccata) needles] Feldman R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Jan; 79(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hazards and complications of combined use of anti–arrhythmia drugs in ambulatory conditions] Pechiulene IR, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmogenic effect of intravenous administration of ethacizine] Popov SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May; 30(5):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Ventricular fibrillation caused by the combined administration of amiodarone and quinidine] Reingardene DI. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):121–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular fibrillation without apparent heart disease: description of six cases. Martini B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1203–9

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation with interposed abdominal compression after asphyxial or fibrillatory cardiac arrest in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr; 72(4):675–81

The value of the clinical history to assess prognosis of patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation after myocardial infarction. Brugada P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Aug;10(8):747–52

Self–terminating idiopathic ventricular fibrillation presenting as syncope: a 40–year follow–up report. Kontny F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):211–3

Effects of pretreatment with propranolol on potassium, calcium, and magnesium shifts after ventricular fibrillation in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov; 114(5):595–603

Sudden death after spontaneous ventricular fibrillation: case reports. Bethell HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr; 39(321):158–9

Reversible myocardial depression in survivors of cardiac arrest. Deantonio HJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):982–5

[Prognostic importance of various parameters in patients after ventricular fibrillation and with ventricular tachycardia during coronary disease] Luczak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jan 1–15;43(1–2):10–5 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Programmed ventricular stimulation using up to two extrastimuli and repetition of double extrastimulation for induction of ventricular tachycardia: a new highly sensitive and specific protocol. Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):615–22

Fourier analysis of ventricular fibrillation of varied aetiology. Carlisle EJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Feb;11(2):173–81

Electrophysiologic testing after aortic valve replacement in two patients with aortic stenosis and preoperative ventricular fibrillation. Siostrzonek P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11(4):372–6

Ventricular fibrillation detection by autocorrelation function peak analysis. Guillén SG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:253–62

[Noninvasive versus invasive procedure in patients with life threatening tachyarrhythmias] Andresen D. **Herz** 1990 Feb; 15(1):42–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benefit and risks of long–term amiodarone therapy for sustained ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation: minimum of three–year follow–up in 145 patients. Myers M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):8–14

Efficacy of moricizine in malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Horowitz LN. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 20;65(8):41D–46D; discussion 68D–71D (13 ref.)

Day–to–day reproducibility of antiarrhythmic drug trials using programmed extrastimulus techniques for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15; 66(7):725–30

Effects of sotalol on ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation produced by programmed electrical stimulation: comparison with other antiarrhythmic agents. Nademanee K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 2;65(2):53A–57A; discussion 65A–66A

Long–term follow–up of postmyocardial infarction patients with ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation treated with amiodarone. Strasberg B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 15;66(7):673–8

Clinical efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the short term treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. Schützenberger W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1989 Nov;62(5):367–71

Pharmacological analysis of established ventricular fibrillation. Carlisle EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 100(3):530–4

Antiarrhythmic efficacy, clinical electrophysiology, and pharmacokinetics of 3–methoxy–O–desmethyl encainide (MODE) in patients with inducible ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Roden DM, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov; 80(5):1247–58

Practical follow–up guidelines for patients treated with amiodarone. Podrid PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1987 Jul;10(7 Suppl 1):I10–6 (21 ref.)

Epinephrine versus methoxamine in survival postventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Bleske BE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Dec;17(12):1310–3

Preservation of ventricular function by treatment of ventricular fibrillation with phenylephrine [see comments] Midei MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):489–94 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):495–6.

Postinfarction ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation: reassessing the role of drug therapy and approach to the high risk patient [editorial; comment] Peter CT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):531–2 Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):521–30.

Flecainide: long–term effects in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation. van Wijk LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;15(6):884–91

Therapy assessment for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: how many electropharmacological tests are appropriate? Schoels W, et al. **PACE** 1990 May; 13(5):663–72

[Effect of cicletanine on a sudden death model in dogs] Guillon JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov;82 Spec No 4:151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of delta–sleep–inducing peptide in the normalization of cardiac electric stability in experimental emotional stress] Ul'ianinskiĭ LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Significance of ventricular tachyarrhythmias complicating cardiac catheterization: a CASS Registry Study. Epstein AE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):494–502

Right ventricular infarction as a risk factor for ventricular fibrillation during pulmonary artery catheterization using Swan–Ganz catheters. López–Sendón J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jan;119(1):207–9

Propranolol in the prevention of ventricular fibrillation due to experimental coronary artery occlusion. Observations on its mode of action. Fearon RE. **Am J Cardiol** 1967 Aug; 20(2):222–8

Prognosis of late versus early ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Jensen GV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 1;66(1):10–5

The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: management issues relevant to the emergency care provider. Higgins GL 3d. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 8(4):342–7

Ventricular vulnerability in diabetes and myocardial norepinephrine release. Fusilli L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;298(4):207–14

Pulmonary edema associated with electrical injury. Schein RM, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1248–50

Central beta–adrenergic mechanisms may modulate ischemic ventricular fibrillation in pigs. Parker GW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Feb;66(2):259–70

Mechanisms underlying the development of ventricular fibrillation during early myocardial ischemia. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Mar;66(3):672–95

Ventricular fibrillation in coronary angiography: what is the role of contrast medium? Armstrong SJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Oct;10(10):892–5

Sudden death after telephone ringing [letter] Wrobel N. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):99

Exercise electrophysiology testing: the effect of exercise on the induction of ventricular arrhythmias by programmed ventricular stimulation. Thomas GS, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jan; 13(1):17–22

Ventricular fibrillation following elective cardioversion in a patient with permanent pacemaker. Vera Z, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):568–70

[The adverse effect of catheter ablation on the AV junction in experimental dogs] Yan HC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):93–5, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic AMP levels in the plasma and ischemic myocardium and free fatty–acid levels in the serum following coronary artery ligation in dogs: relation to ventricular fibrillation] Huang DX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 28(8):457–9, 507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute latent myocarditis appearing with ventricular fibrillation after intranasal administration of adrenaline. Description of a case] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Sep;34(9):803–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia and sudden death in congestive heart insufficiency] Tuna JL. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 8(9):637–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on the resistance of heart ventricles to fibrillation] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric stability and ultrastructure of the myocardium in heart rate–decreasing paired stimulation] Makarychev VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eccentricity of implanted cardiostimulators] Stirbis PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Primary ventricular fibrillation. Clinical features and prognostic significance] Bermejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Aug–Sep;42(7):459–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Normal ECG during admission of patients with myocardial infarction is no guarantee against ventricular fibrillation] Rosenqvist M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1661–2 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Pericardial prostaglandin biosynthesis prevents the increased incidence of reperfusion–induced ventricular fibrillation produced by efferent sympathetic stimulation in dogs. Miyazaki T, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep;82(3):1008–19

Depletion of myocardial high energy phosphates by induction of ventricular fibrillation prior to cardioplegic arrest. Levett JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr;31(2):209–12

The role of elevated intracellular calcium in the susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;327:755–63

Myocardial high energy phosphate metabolism during ventricular fibrillation with total circulatory arrest. Neumar

RW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jun;19(3):199–226 (206 ref.)

MORTALITY

Benefits of early defibrillation [letter; comment] White RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 May;19(5):613–4 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Aug;18(8):806–11.

Long–term outcome in patients who survive out of hospital ventricular fibrillation and undergo electrophysiologic studies: evaluation by electrophysiologic subgroups [see comments] Poole JE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):657–65 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):756–62.

Determinants of prognosis in symptomatic ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation late after myocardial infarction. The Dutch Ventricular Tachycardia Study Group of the Interuniversity Cardiology Institute of The Netherlands [see comments] Willems AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Sep;16(3):521–30 Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Sep;16(3):531–2.

[Life–threatening complications of ergometry] Mildenberger VD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 20;107(27):569–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden death risk factors in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989; 32(2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of pretreatment on interstitial and intracellular space of canine left–ventricular myocardium. Schmiedl A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(2):175–81

Influence of reflow ventricular fibrillation and electrical defibrillation on infarct size in a canine preparation of myocardial infarction. de Lorgeril M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):151–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Temporal dispersion of recovery of excitability in atrium and ventricle as a function of heart rate. Han J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):481–7

Changes in transmyocardial impedance during prolonged ventricular fibrillation. Implications for current flow and delivered energy during DC countershock. Mahmud R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Aug;120(2):334–9

Significance of the clinical presentation in ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation. Saxon LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):695–701

Calcium–dependent fluorescence transients during ventricular fibrillation. Stefenelli T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Sep;120(3):590–7

Signal–averaged electrocardiographic late potentials in resuscitated survivors of out–of–hospital ventricular fibrillation. Dolack GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 May 1; 65(16):1102–4

Relation between ventricular late endocardial activity during intraoperative endocardial mapping and low–amplitude signals within the terminal QRS complex on the signal–averaged surface electrocardiogram. Schwarzmaier HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):308–14

Autonomic response to coronary occlusion in animals susceptible to ventricular fibrillation. Collins MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1886–94

Relation of vulnerability to ECG and action potential characteristics of premature beats. Surawicz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1967 Jun;212(6):1519–28

Estimating the duration of ventricular fibrillation. Brown CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1181–5

Experimental evidence for autowaves in the heart. Ideker RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:208–18

Searching for chaos in fibrillation. Kaplan DT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:367–74 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation in the ischemic heart: relation to nonlinear dynamics. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 591:278–300 (59 ref.)

Activation patterns during ventricular fibrillation. Witkowski FX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;591:219–31

Ventricular fibrillation. Its effect on myocardial flow, distribution, and performance. Buckberg GD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1975 Jul;20(1):76–85

Effect of alpha–adrenergic receptor blockers on the vulnerability of cat heart to ventricular fibrillation. Dikshit M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Nov–Dec; 302:119–27

Comparison of direct mechanical ventricular actuation and cardiopulmonary bypass. Anstadt MP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):464–7

Ventricular fibrillation is reduced in hypothyroid rats with enhanced myocardial alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness. Chess–Williams R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):95–100

Comparative effects of the opioids fentanyl and buprenorphine on ventricular vulnerability during acute coronary artery occlusion. Saini V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Dec;23(12):1001–6

Comparison of activation during ventricular fibrillation and following unsuccessful defibrillation shocks in open–chest dogs. Chen PS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jun;66(6):1544–60

Increasing fibrillation duration enhances relative asymmetrical biphasic versus monophasic defibrillator waveform efficacy. Jones JL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug; 67(2):376–84

Potentiation of reperfusion–associated ventricular fibrillation by left ventricular hypertrophy. Taylor AL, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Aug;67(2):501–9

Refractoriness prolongation by defibrillation shocks [comment] Witkowski FX, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Sep; 82(3):1064–6 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Sep;82(3):965–72.

Three–dimensional computer model of the heart: fibrillation induced by extrastimulation. Thakor NV, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1989 Dec;22(6):532–45

The median frequency of the ECG during ventricular fibrillation: its use in an algorithm for estimating the duration of cardiac arrest. Dzwonczyk R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Jun;37(6):640–6

Painless myocardial ischaemia and ventricular fibrillation during treadmill stress test. Gupta R. **Indian Heart J** 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):274–7

The structural–functional basis of spontaneous ventricular defibrillation. Manoach M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 26(2):129–36 (61 ref.)

Effect of the right ventricular isolation procedure on ventricular vulnerability to fibrillation. Damiano RJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):730–6

Late potentials on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram after canine myocardial infarction: correlation with induced ventricular arrhythmias during the healing phase. Kuchar DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 May;15(6):1365–73

Mapping the electrical initiation of ventricular fibrillation. Frazier DW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:198–9

A dual electrophysiologic test for atrial antireentry and ventricular antifibrillatory studies. Effects of bethanidine, procainamide, and WY–48986. Wu KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Apr;23(2):87–95

Vitamin E and ventricular fibrillation threshold in myocardial ischemia. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct; 53(10):1229–32

Effects of a thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on ventricular fibrillation threshold during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Toda I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jan;31(1):87–97

Magnesium fluxes in ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation in untreated and dibenzepine HCl pretreated cats. Stendig–Lindberg G, et al. **Magnes Res** 1988 Jul; 1(1–2):45–50

Promotion of ventricular tachycardia induction by procainamide in dogs with inducible ventricular fibrillation late after myocardial infarction. Hunt GB, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jul;13(7):882–9

The cardiac electrophysiology of postresuscitation hypokalemia in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar; 13(3):256–63

[Prognosis and follow–up of patients with ventricular tachycardias or ventricular fibrillation without coronary heart disease] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug; 78(8):500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the role of the dispersion of repolarization in the induction of ventricular fibrillation using the suction electrode technique] Gotoh M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;56(4):349–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The parasympathetic control of spontaneous ventricular defibrillation in animals of different ages] Kobrin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contractile myocardium in the postfibrillatory period] Kobrin VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan;76(1):125–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antifibrillatory effect of fentanyl, sufentanil and carfentanil in the acute phase of local myocardial ischaemia in the dog. Hess L, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(4):303–11

Classification of antiarrhythmic drugs based on ventricular fibrillation threshold. Harumi K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):10J–14J

Evaluation of antifibrillatory effects of drugs. Sugimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):33J–36J

Incidence and prognosis of secondary ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for a protective effect of thrombolytic therapy. GISSI Investigators. Volpi A, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Oct;82(4):1279–88

Effect of carbachol and cyclic GMP on susceptibility to ventricular fibrillation. Billman GE. **FASEB J** 1990 Apr 1;4(6):1668–73

Mechanism of antifibrillatory action of Org 7797 in regionally ischemic pig heart. Janse MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;15(4):633–43

Lignocaine prophylaxis for reperfusion arrhythmias during treatment with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ruano Marco M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):872–3

Evaluation of cardiac vulnerability and antifibrillatory properties of anti–arrhythmic drugs. Smailys A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1989 Oct;18(1):21–30

[The electrophysiologic effect of atenolol and nitrendipine on normal and ischemic rabbit myocardium in situ. III. Effects on ventricular fibrillation threshold] Ren XL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):80–2, 125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of berberine on spontaneous ventricular fibrillation in dogs after myocardial infarction] Xu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jul;10(4):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antifibrillatory properties of bonnecor] Grigor'eva EK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 May–Jun;53(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Interpreting, treating ventricular fibrillation. Lee BL, et al. **AORN J** 1989 Dec;50(6):1218–27

The use of an implantable left ventricular assist device following irreversible ventricular fibrillation secondary to massive myocardial infarction. Lewis CT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(1):54–6

Studies on prolonged acute regional ischemia. IV. Aggressive surgical treatment for intractable ventricular fibrillation after acute myocardial infarction. Beyerdorf F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):557–66

THERAPY

Electrode pad size, transthoracic impedance and success of external ventricular defibrillation. Dalzell GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 1;64(12):741–4

Management of complications associated with a first–generation endocardial defibrillation lead system for implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Tullo NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):411–5

Echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve function during mechanical cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Hackl W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Apr;70(4):350–6

Prehospital experience with defibrillation of coarse ventricular fibrillation: a ten–year review. Hargarten KM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):157–62

Cardiac resuscitability with cardiopulmonary bypass after increasing ventricular fibrillation times in dogs. Reich H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):887–90

Initial clinical experience with endocardial defibrillation using an implantable cardioverter/defibrillator with a triple–electrode system. Saksena S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Oct;149(10):2333–9

Epinephrine and norepinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Effects on myocardial oxygen delivery and consumption [see comments] Lindner KH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jun;97(6):1458–62 Comment in: Chest 1990 Jun;97(6):1281–2.

Successful biventricular circulatory support as a bridge to cardiac transplantation during prolonged ventricular fibrillation and asystole. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III147–51

Intraventricular plus intra–aortic balloon pumping during intractable cardiac arrest. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Nov;80(5 Pt 2):III167–73

Effect of duration of ventricular fibrillation on defibrillation efficacy in humans. Winkle RA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 May; 81(5):1477–81

Mechanism of cardiac defibrillation in open–chest dogs with unipolar DC–coupled simultaneous activation and shock potential recordings. Witkowski FX, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):244–60

Clinical progress in endocardial defibrillation. Saksena S. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):709–14

Effect of direct mechanical ventricular assistance on myocardial hemodynamics during ventricular fibrillation. Brown CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1175–80

Postresuscitation electrolyte changes: role of arrhythmia and resuscitation efforts in their genesis. Salerno DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1181–6

Implantable cardioverters and defibrillators [published erratum appears in Curr Probl Cardiol 1990 Mar;15(3):119] Troup PJ. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1989 Dec;14(12):673–843 (265 ref.)

Efficacy of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in prolonging survival in patients with severe underlying cardiac disease. Fogoros RN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Aug;16(2):381–6

Electrophysiology comes of age. New therapies for ventricular fibrillation [editorial] Schoolmeester WL. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;86(6):369–70

Use of the elective replacement indicator in predicting time of automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator battery depletion. Aaarons D, et al. **PACE** 1989 Nov;12(11):1724–8

VT/VF: 60/60 protection. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb; 13(2):218–22 (21 ref.)

A technique for intraoperative arrhythmia induction during automatic implantable defibrillator placement. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):958–60

Cardiomyopathy and the use of implanted cardio–defibrillators in children. Kaminer SJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 May;13(5):593–7

VT/VF: 60/60 protection [letter] Veltri EP. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):1074–6

Transfemoral placement of the left ventricular assist device "Hemopump" during mechanical resuscitation. Scholz KH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;38(2):69–72

[An automatic implantable heart rhythm converter and defibrillator] Thomsen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Nov 13;151(46):3053–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute anterior wall infarct with intractable ventricular fibrillation: successful therapy by recanalization of a left anterior descending coronary artery occlusion] von der Leyen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Mar;79(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonthoracotomy internal defibrillation in dogs using a body

surface electrode with a transvenous catheter electrode] Yotsukura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of an automatic cardioverter-defibrillator—case report] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(7–9):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method of treating ventricular fibrillation using an automatic implantable defibrillator] Jonsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3453, 3455 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Effect of ventricular fibrillation at stunning and ineffective bleeding on carcase quality defects in broiler chickens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):825–9

VENTRICULAR INFLOW OBSTRUCTION see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between mitral regurgitation and left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hasegawa I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May-Jun; 2(3):177–86

[Dynamic left intraventricular obstruction in acute myocardial ischemia] Chesi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Pulmonary arteries: MR imaging in patients with congenital obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jan;174(1):51–7

[Resection of a cardiac rhabdomyoma of the right and left ventricular outflow tract] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Sep;78(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atrial alternans. Bricker JT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):412–4

Transseptal catheterization of the left heart in infants and children: experience in a small volume catheterization laboratory. Paquet M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 5(6):287–90

Use of Doppler echocardiography and amyl nitrite inhalation to characterize left ventricular outflow obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sheikh KH, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):389–95

Obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract in childhood—improved diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Stümper O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28(1):107–9

Dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction after aortic valve replacement: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Schwinger ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):205–8

Improved evaluation of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction by transesophageal echocardiography. Schwinger ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):191–4

ETIOLOGY

Left ventricular outflow obstruction caused by mitral ring calcification. Iga K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Feb;119(2 Pt 1):418–9

Severe dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction following aortic valve replacement diagnosed by intraoperative echocardiography. Cutrone F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Mar;72(3):563–6

Neonatal pneumomediastinum with isolated mitral obstruction. Case CL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1 Spec No):56–8

Blood filled cyst of the papillary muscle of the mitral valve producing severe left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Arnold IR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Feb;63(2):132–3

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction [letter] Freedberg RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Oct;18(2):129

Isolated unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm producing right ventricular outflow obstruction. Haraphongse M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Feb;19(2):98–102 (11 ref.)

Aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum producing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction and left ventricular failure. Falsetti HL, et al. **Chest** 1971 May; 59(5):578–80

The potential for subpulmonary obstruction in complete transposition after the arterial switch procedure. An anatomic study. Boyadjiev K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(4):214–8

Intravenous leiomyomatosis: a rare cause of right sided cardiac obstruction. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988;2(1):58–60

Accessory mitral valve tissue: an increasingly recognized cause of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Garrett HE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(2):225–30 (32 ref.)

[Dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow as a late complication of mitral valve replacement. Case report] Bolognesi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1989 Sep; 37(9):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of mid-ventricular obstruction of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by real-time two-dimensional Doppler flow imaging: a case report] Matsuno Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic left ventricular outflow obstruction experimentally induced. Zalis EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1966 Apr;71(4):488–94

Early and late changes in left ventricular systolic performance after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Harpole DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):327–32

Clinical assessment of ventricular ejection dynamics with and without outflow obstruction. Pasipoularides A. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 15;15(4):859–82 (61 ref.)

Internal consistency of echocardiographic estimates of the severity of left ventricular outflow obstruction. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):88–93

[Intraventricular flow dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with midventricular obstruction investigated by Doppler echocardiography] Nakamura T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Jun;19(2):455–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transatrial relief of diffuse subaortic stenosis after ventricular septal defect closure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):429–34

Subvalvar aortic stenosis: timing of operation. Douville EC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):29–33; discussion 33–4

Left ventricular-to-aortic conduit as a variant of surgical treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstructions. An experimental study. Chekanov VS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(2):134–44

A new method of plastic surgery of the right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery in experiment. Guliamov DS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989;31(6):495–9

Surgical experience with left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries and essentially intact ventricular septum undergoing the Mustard operation. Dasmahapatra HK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):241–8; discussion 249

Late results after resection of discrete and tunnel subaortic stenosis. Stellin G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989; 3(3):235–9; discussion 240

Surgical treatment of subvalvular aortic stenosis. Long-term results. Jaumin P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):31–5

Apicoaortic conduit implanted without cardiopulmonary bypass: a useful contingency technique. Salas J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):798–800

[Surgical treatment of complicated obstruction of the outflow tracts of the left heart ventricle by means of an aorto–left ventricular shunt (conduit)] Chekanov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):79–85 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Construction of left ventricle-aorta conduits (review of the literature)] Roeva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):38–45 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Early and late changes in left ventricular systolic performance after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty. Harpole DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):327–32

VETERINARY

Right ventricular outflow obstruction caused by primary cardiac neoplasia. Clinical features in two dogs. Bright JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):12–6

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, LEFT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION, RIGHT see **VENTRICULAR OUTFLOW OBSTRUCTION**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS

see related
GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING

What is the current role of nuclear cardiology in clinical medicine? Kahn JK, et al. **Chest** 1990 Feb;97(2):442–6 (22 ref.)

Lung scan and first-pass radionuclide angiography appearance in pulmonary stenosis. Roy M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):924–5

'Double right atrium' demonstrated by radionuclide ventriculography in cardiac transplantation. Stewart RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;15(2):122–3

Technically suboptimal first-pass radionuclide angiographic studies. Gal R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(1):11–6

Segmental analysis of SPECT 99mTc-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile and 201Tl myocardial imaging in ischaemic heart disease. Hassan IM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(8–10):705–11

81mKr equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography for the assessment of right heart function. Oliver RM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(2):89–95

Right ventricular ejection fraction by first-pass curve oscillations [letter; comment] Eterović D. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;31(3):382–3 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1988 Dec;29(12):1990–7.

[Detection of coronary artery disease by exercise radionuclide ventriculography: using sector analysis] Takeishi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Sep;26(9):1169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of right ventricular function using radioisotope angiography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Jun;57(6):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Technical introduction to nuclear imaging. Dymond DS. **Br Med Bull** 1989 Oct;45(4):838–47 (15 ref.)

A new, simple and precise method for the determination of right ventricule forward ejection fraction in first-pass radionuclide cardiography. Carlsen O. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Dec;10(12):879–90

[Assessment of the effective ejection fraction for the right and left ventricles based on radionuclide ventriculographic data] Smirnov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radionuclide angiocardiography in the normal dog: first-pass studies. van den Brom WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Nov; 47(3):327–32

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, GATED RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY**

VENTRICULOSTOMY see under **CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS**

VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS

ANALYSIS

Dietary amino acid imbalance and neurochemical changes in three hypothalamic areas. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):503–11

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of sulfonylureas on neurones of rat ventromedial hypothalamus in vitro. Boden P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:830P

5-HT1A receptors mediate a hyperpolarisation of rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurones in vitro. Newberry NR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98 Suppl:809P

Facilitation of sexual receptivity in hamsters by simultaneous progesterone implants into the VMH and ventral mesencephalon. Pleim ET, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Jun; 24(2):139–51

Time-dependent effects of intrahypothalamic injection of vasoactive intestinal peptide on spontaneous motor activity in rats. Hashimoto R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1989;39(4):487–96

Glucose-induced excitation of hypothalamic neurones is mediated by ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Ashford ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jan;415(4):479–83

Effects of site-specific CNS microinjection of cholecystokinin on lordosis behavior in the male rat. Bloch GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):725–30

Beta-thioglucose inhibits gold thioglucose lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Brown DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):369–72

Intrahypothalamic injection of RU486 antagonizes the lordosis induced by ring A-reduced progestins. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):435–8

Satiation due to CCK-8 derivative infusion into VMH is related to a specific macronutrient selection. Thibault L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May;47(5):911–5

Altered electrical responses of B-cells after goldthioglucose-induced lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Pace C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;65(3):401–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of serum glucose on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the ventromedial nucleus of rats. Beverly JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R697–703

METABOLISM

Preoptic area estradiol-concentrating neurons project to the hypothalamus in female rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):381–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of obesity (ob/ob)- and diabetes (db/db)-associated hypothalamic neuronal degeneration in

C57BL/KsJ mice. Garris DR. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30; 501(1):162–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamic injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose suppresses sympathetic activity. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):R1386–92

Intrahypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor elevates gastric bicarbonate and inhibits stress ulcers in rats. Gunion MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):G152–7

The relationship between the amygdala and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in the cat: an evoked potential and single cell study. Adamec R. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Nov; 52(3):295–320

Connections between the pontine central gray and the ventromedial hypothalamus are essential for lordosis in female rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun; 104(3):477–88

Intra-ventromedial hypothalamic injection of glutamate stimulates brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rat. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):341–4

CCK8 neurons of the ventromedial (VMH) hypothalamus mediate the upper gut motor changes associated with feeding in rats. Liberge M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29; 508(1):118–23

Hypothalamic neuronal activity responses to 3-hydroxybutyric acid, an endogenous organic acid. Minami T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19;509(2):351–4

Actions of interferon alpha and interleukin- 1 beta on the glucose-responsive neurons in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Kuriyama K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):803–10

Action of neurotropin on rat hypothalamic neurons in tissue slices. Nakamura K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun; 24(6):811–7

Fetal hypothalamic brain grafts to the ventromedial hypothalamic obese rats: an immunohistochemical, electrophysiological and behavioral study. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jan;24(1):89–96

Effects of central administration of insulin in normal and VMH (ventromedial hypothalamus) lesioned rats on food intake. Thombre DP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):207–10

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions attenuate responses of sympathetic nerves to carotid arterial infusions of glucose and insulin. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(2):127–33

Specificity of auditory evoked potentials from rat hypothalamus: differential recording by lateral and ventromedial electrodes. Ungan P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Sep;8(1):73–83

Intrinsic synapses in the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: an ultrastructural study. Nishizuka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Aug 8;286(2):260–8

Dissociation of hypothalamic effects on ultrasound production and copulation. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):299–307

Hypothalamic effects on medullary reticular activation of deep back muscle EMG. Pfaff DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):185–96

Effects of food restriction and adrenalectomy in rats with VMH or PVH lesions. Tokunaga K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1131–7

Hyper-running activity originating from the hypothalamus is blocked by GABA. Yokawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1261–4

The ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus outputs long-lasting running in rats. Yokawa T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):713–7

Electrophysiological evidence for an excitatory amino acid projection from the ventromedial hypothalamus to the medial zona incerta. Eaton MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1990; 5(1):77–9

[The effect of ganglionectomy and cold exposure on the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus, blood glucose and liver glycogen in regard to circadian rhythms] Peschke D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(3–4):237–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of pancreatic B cells in ventromedial hypothalamic (VMH)-lesioned obese rats] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Oct;38(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in neuronal activity of the ventromedial area of the hypothalamus upon the action of thymosin] Orbachevskaia IIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(2):500–3 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal activity of the ventromedial hypothalamus in motivated, emotionally positive and negative states] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics in emotional responses and in emotional stress. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):399–407

VENTURICIDINS see under **LACTONES**

VENULES see under **VEINS**

VERAPAMIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined effect of inhaled verapamil and sodium cromoglycate on the airway response to hypertonic saline. Kivity S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Feb;64(2 Pt 1):163–5

Adenosine for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: dose ranging and comparison with verapamil. Assessment in placebo-controlled, multicenter trials. The Adenosine for PSVT Study Group. DiMarco JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):104–10

Verapamil in stuttering [letter] Brady JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Mar 15;27(6):680–1

Continuous verapamil infusion. Frisolone JA. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):1005–6

Dose of verapamil in neonates and young infants [letter] Singh S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):612–3

Hemodynamic changes associated with intravenous infusion of the calcium antagonist verapamil in the treatment of severe gestational proteinuric hypertension. Belfort MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):970–4

Intravenous verapamil for tachyarrhythmia in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [letter] Ilan Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Jul;11(3):177–8

The effect and optimal time of administration of verapamil on lung preservation. Yokomise H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jun;49(6):1039–43

[Hydrops fetalis in tachycardia: diagnostic and therapeutic procedures] Karrer G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30(1):28–39 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioequivalence of non-retard verapamil. Realization of a draft monograph exemplified by Veramex 80] Gierend M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar 15;85(3):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of verapamil on rate of restenosis following transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenoses] Schmidt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jun;79(6):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with isosorbide dinitrate and verapamil in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension: effect on blood pressure, ischemia and left ventricular function] Vogler AC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 2:183–7; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypotensive anesthesia with nitroglycerin and verapamil on platelets] Kanematsu T, et al. **Masui** 1989 Sep;38(9):1142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of long-term verapamil treatment of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Dąbrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32 Suppl 2:6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the protective effects of nifedipine and verapamil in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity] Malinowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of the anti-anginal effect and blood serum level of verapamil in patients with exercise-induced stenocardia] Slastnikova ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of finoptin on coronary venous blood flow in patients with ischemic heart disease] Uchalkina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb; 30(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of bronchial asthma patients with intrapulmonary injections of metipred and finoptin using a needle jet injector] Provotorov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Synergistic adverse hemodynamic interaction between oral verapamil and propranolol. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;46(4):469–77

Reversal of cardiogenic shock and asystole in a septic patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy on verapamil. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):775–6

Verapamil-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Lin AY, et al. **DICP** 1989 Dec;23(12):987–8

Choreoathetosis induced by verapamil and lithium treatment [letter] Helmuth D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Dec;9(6):454–5

Verapamil-induced gingival overgrowth: a clinical, histologic, and biochemic approach. Pernu HE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1989 Aug;18(7):422–5

Chemical injury of the oral mucosa from verapamil [letter] Guttenberg SA. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Aug 30;323(9):615

Ectopia cordis in the chick embryo heart: an experimental study. Jaffee OC, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jun;41(6):737–42

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction related to using verapamil. Schultz HS, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):556–8

[Anaphylactic shock after i.v. verapamil] Rabinowitz H, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jul;117(1-2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Myasthenia associated with verapamil (letter)] Casado I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Nov;185(7):379–80 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of an optically pure photoaffinity analogue of verapamil, LU-49888, to P-glycoprotein from multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Qian XD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 15;50(4):1132–7

Desmethoxyverapamil-sensitive calcium channels in rat portal vein smooth muscle. Loirand G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 22;167(2):265–74

A search for calcium-channel activators in the verapamil series. Romanelli MN, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 May; 44(5):449–64

Reversal of multi-drug resistance in human KB cell lines by structural analogs of verapamil. Pirker R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):916–9

Determination of the enantiomers of verapamil and norverapamil in serum using coupled achiral-chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Chu YQ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:191–200

The anaerobic metabolism of verapamil in rat cecal contents forms nor-verapamil and thiocyanate. Koch RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):612–5

Synthesis and identification of the N-glucuronides of norgallopamil and norverapamil, unusual metabolites of gallopamil and verapamil. Mutlib AE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):593–9

The effect of the phenylalkylamine D888 (devapamil) on force and Ca2+ current in isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Erdmann R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun; 413:521–41

On the mechanism of the "specific bradycardic action" of the verapamil derivative UL-FS 49. Doerr T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 341(4):331–40

BLOOD

Serum binding of nifedipine and verapamil in patients with ischaemic heart disease on monotherapy. Rumiantsev DO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):357–61

Determination of the enantiomers of verapamil and norverapamil in serum using coupled achiral-chiral high-performance liquid chromatography. Chu YQ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29;497:191–200

Measurement of verapamil in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using a short octyl column. Rustum AM. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29;528(2):480–6

Requirements for drug monitoring of verapamil: experience from an unselected group of patients with cardiovascular disease. Husum D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Mar; 66(3):163–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of verapamil hypersensitivity in multidrug-resistant cells grown as multicellular spheroids. Anderson M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(2):151–4

METABOLISM

Improved cellular accumulation is characteristic of anthracyclines which retain high activity in multidrug resistant cell lines, alone or in combination with verapamil or cyclosporin A. Coley HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15;38(24):4467–75

Acridine orange transport in canine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1421–4

The anaerobic metabolism of verapamil in rat cecal contents forms nor-verapamil and thiocyanate. Koch RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):612–5

Interaction of verapamil and cimetidine: stereochemical aspects of drug metabolism, drug disposition and drug action. Mikus G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1042–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of the multidrug resistance modulators verapamil and azidopine in wild type and daunorubicin resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):37–41

Circadian variation in the pharmacokinetics of verapamil. Jespersen CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):613–5

Differences in oral verapamil absorption as a function of time of day. Eldon MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 29(11):989–93

Influence of lignocaine on plasma protein binding and pharmacokinetics of verapamil in dogs. Belpaire FM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;42(1):45–9

Influence of food on the bioavailability of a sustained-release verapamil preparation. Conway EL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Mar;79(3):228–31

[Isoptin Retard. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with angina pectoris] Jespersen CM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 21;152(21):1516–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanical activity of the ischaemic myocardium as affected by verapamil and fendiline. Hála O, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:139–40

Effect of calcium influx blocker verapamil on adriamycin-induced cytotoxicity in leukemia cells in vitro. Mircheva JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989; 15(4):3–8

Effect of verapamil on renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, urinary 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and aldosterone response to metoclopramide in normal man. Zacharieva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(4):31–6

The effect of verapamil and Ca free solution on mechanical

and electrical properties in fast twitch mammalian skeletal muscle. Delbono O, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1987;37(4):423–35
Effect of verapamil and trifluoperazine upon glucose-induced calcium distribution within B cells. Gagliardino JJ, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam 1988;38(3):275–91
Influence of verapamil on regional renal blood flow: a study using multichannel laser-Doppler flowmetry. Hansell P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 May;139(1):15–20
Alcohol-induced poikilothermia, sleep and motor impairment: actions on brain of EGTA and verapamil. Paez X, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Nov–Dec;6(6):489–98
Verapamil effects on physiological and behavioral responses to ethanol in the rat. Rezvani AH, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1990;25(1):51–8
Effects of verapamil on the anaerobic threshold and peak oxygen consumption in effort angina pectoris. Thomson A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1;65(13):926–9
Oral verapamil and calcium and vitamin D metabolism in rats: effect of dietary calcium. Fox J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E632–8
Calcium-channel blockade in canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1012–9
Role of extracellular calcium on heart muscle energetics: effects of verapamil. Ponce-Hornos JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):H64–72
Verapamil corrects abnormalities in norepinephrine metabolism of brain synaptosomes in CRF. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1036–41
Influence of verapamil on total and regional intravascular volume in dogs. Weinstock BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):H1049–55
Regulation of renin release and renal hemodynamics during acute and chronic verapamil administration. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F1105–9
Modulation of Ca by agents affecting voltage-sensitive Ca channels in mesangial cells. Yu YM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):F1094–9
A rapid in vitro test for chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Gluzman IY, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):521–6
Enhancement of fentanyl analgesia by clonidine plus verapamil in rats. Horváth G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Mar;70(3):284–8
Effects of diltiazem, verapamil, and inhalation anesthetics on electrophysiologic properties affecting reentrant supraventricular tachycardia in chronically instrumented dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 May; 72(5):889–901
Cardiovascular effects of and interaction between calcium blocking drugs and anesthetics in chronically instrumented dogs: VII. Verapamil and thiopental. Hill DC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1989 Oct;71(4):586–90
The effect of halothane, isoflurane, and verapamil on ischemic-isolated rabbit renal tubules. Rice MJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):738–43
Reduction of intimal hyperplasia and enhanced reactivity of experimental vein bypass grafts with verapamil treatment. el-Sanadiki MN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):87–96
Modulation of doxorubicin-induced DNA lesions by verapamil, DMDP and dipyridamole in resistant P388 cell lines. Yin MB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):327–32
Verapamil effect on the accumulation of doxorubicin in the leukemia P388 cells with induced antibiotic resistance. Moroz LV, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(2):129–32
The influence of the calcium channel antagonist verapamil on histamine release from target cells. Hofman J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1989;37(1–2):55–9
Effect of epinephrine, propranolol, and verapamil on the chemiluminescence of neutrophils in duodenal ulcer patients. Markiewicz K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1989;37(1–2):141–7
Effect of verapamil on chemiluminescence of peripheral blood neutrophils during hemodialysis in chronic uremic patients. Pawlicki L, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1989;37(1–2):149–55
Verapamil interacts in vitro with alpha 2-adrenoceptors but does not modify alpha 2-receptivity in vivo. Galinier M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Sep–Oct;301:30–9
Antihypertensive properties of the novel calcium antagonist (1S,2S)-2-[2-[[3-(2-benzimidazolyl)propyl]methylamino] ethyl]-6-
fluoro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-isopropyl-2-naphthyl methoxyacetate dihydrochloride in rat models of hypertension. Comparison with verapamil. Hefti F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Apr;40(4):417–21
Circulatory and myocardial effects of different sodium antagonistic drugs in comparison to the calcium antagonist verapamil. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov;39(11):1425–9
Enhancement of bleomycin-induced DNA damage by exposing isolated DNA to high concentrations of the calcium antagonist verapamil. Weber J, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Dec;39(12):1550–4
Comparison of effects of a potassium channel opener BRL34915, a specific potassium ionophore valinomycin and calcium channel blockers on endothelin-induced vascular contraction. Kim S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1003–8
Distinct glutathione-dependent enzyme activities and a verapamil-sensitive binding of xenobiotics in a fresh-water mussel Anodonta cygnea. Kurelec B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1989 Oct 31;164(2):934–40
Intracellular calcium in the control of osteoclast function. II. Paradoxical elevation of cytosolic free calcium by verapamil. Zaidi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Mar 16;167(2):807–12
Effect of verapamil on phosphate-induced changes in oxidative phosphorylation and atractyloside-sensitive adenine nucleotide translocase activity in two populations of rat heart mitochondria. Duan JM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3873–8
The activity of verapamil as a resistance modifier in vitro in drug resistant human tumour cell lines is not stereospecific. Plumb JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):787–92
Verapamil enhances high-density lipoprotein processing in Hep G2 cells preloaded with cholesterol. Chappey-Gillet B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 2;1052(2):273–7
Verapamil and cyclosporin A sensitize human kidney tumor cells to vincristine in absence of membrane P-glycoprotein and without apparent changes in the cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Nygren P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr; 10(2):231–7
Effect of a calcium antagonist (verapamil) on the permeability of the peritoneal membrane in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vargemezis V, et al.
Blood Purif 1989;7(6):309–13
Toxicity of novel anthracycline derivatives towards normal myeloid bone marrow progenitor cells (CFU-GM) is not increased by verapamil. Busch FW, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr; 60(4):219–22
Clinical concentrations of verapamil affect the in vitro diagnosis of susceptibility to malignant hyperpyrexia. Adnet PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;64(1):64–6
Effect of verapamil on canine left ventricular function in the presence of fentanyl when apical blood flow is critically limited. Diedericks J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Oct; 63(4):458–64
Cyclosporin A and verapamil have different effects on energy metabolism in multidrug-resistant tumour cells.
Broxterman HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):85–8
Characterisation of a mouse tumour cell line with in vitro derived resistance to verapamil. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 1990 Feb;61(2):279–84
Chemosensitisation by verapamil and cyclosporin A in mouse tumour cells expressing different levels of P-glycoprotein and CP22 (sorcin). Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jul;62(1):89–95
Cardiovascular responses to verapamil and nifedipine in hypoventilated and hyperventilated rats. Achike FI, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1990 May;100(1):102–6
Electrophysiological effects of bepridil and its quaternary derivative CERM 11888 in closed chest anaesthetized dogs: a comparison with verapamil and diltiazem. Leboeuf J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;98(4):1351–9
Comparative effects of bepridil, its quaternary derivative CERM 11888 and verapamil on caffeine-induced contracture in ferret hearts. Leboeuf J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Sep;98(1):119–26
The effects of verapamil upon noradrenaline-induced contraction of the rat isolated aorta following acute and prolonged alterations in PO2. Marriott JF.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Dec;98(4):1101–8
Effects of hypoxia, elevated K+ and acidosis on the potency of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine in the guinea-pig isolated papillary muscle. Robertson MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1989 Nov;98(3):937–49
Effects of verapamil on ischaemia-induced impairment of ATP-dependent calcium extrusion in rat heart sarcolemma. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 98(1):161–6
Effect of ion channel blockers on immune response and course of experimental allergic neuritis. Mix E, et al.
Brain 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1405–18
Cocaine stimulates rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro. Calogero AE, et al.
Brain Res 1989 Dec 25;505(1):7–11
Mn and Mg influxes through Ca channels of motor nerve terminals are prevented by verapamil in frogs. Narita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):289–95
Ca2+ and vasopressin release in isolated rat neurohypophysis: differential effects of four classes of Ca2+ channel ligands. von Spreckelsen S, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Apr 23;514(1):68–76
Effect of calcium antagonists on aortae isolated from normotensive and hypertensive rats: relaxation and calcium influx blockade. Cattaneo EA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):212–8
Effects of acetylcholine, propranolol, and verapamil on sinus node refractoriness of the rabbit. Kerr CR.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;67(10):1232–9
Stereoselective and nonstereoselective inhibition exhibited by the enantiomers of verapamil. Piascik MT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1990 Mar;68(3):439–46
The effect of CaCl2 and verapamil on the binding of cisplatin to cultures of normal and transformed human fibroblasts. Hamel B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr; 11(2):155–68
Effect of duration of exposure to verapamil on vincristine activity against multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5798–804
Reversal of multidrug resistance by verapamil and modulation by alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in wild-type and multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines. Chatterjee M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2818–22
Combined use of cyclosporin A and verapamil in modulating multidrug resistance in human leukemia cell lines. Hu XF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 15;50(10):2953–7
Functional and metabolic effects of ribose in combination with prazosin, verapamil and metoprolol in rats in vivo. Lortet S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):702–8
Combined effect in vitro of chemotherapy with agents acting on the cell membrane of Lewis lung carcinoma. Siegal A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):230–9
Inotropic and calcium kinetic effects of calcium channel agonist and antagonist in isolated cardiac myocytes from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Sen LY, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):599–608
Effect of diltiazem, verapamil and dantrolene on the contractility of isolated malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible human skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1989 Oct;16(10):799–805
New etiology for intestinal uptake of thallium-201. Morrison M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Oct;14(10):764–6
Forearm vascular alpha 1-adrenergic blockade by verapamil. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun; 47(6):755–9
Effects of calcium channel blockers on the pharmacokinetics of propranolol stereoisomers. Hunt BA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 May;47(5):584–91
Effects of dextrose, verapamil and magnesium during hypoxia in myocardial tissue. Bhattacharyya ML, et al.
Clin Physiol Biochem 1989;7(6):286–95
Verapamil stimulates Ca(++)-uptake and Ca(++)-ATPase in plasma membrane vesicles of guinea pig spermatozoa. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Apr;41(4):419–29
Effect of verapamil on different spermatozoal functions in guinea pigs—a preliminary study. Juneja R, et al.
Contraception 1990 Feb;41(2):179–87
The influence of verapamil on theophylline serum concentrations. Rindone JP, et al.
Drug Metabol Drug Interact 1989;7(2-3):143–7
Pharmacologic effects on coronary microvessels during myocardial ischaemia. Tillmanns H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Apr;11 Suppl B:10–5
Assessment of hemodynamic function and tolerance to ischemia in the absence or presence of calcium antagonists in hearts of isoproterenol-treated, exercise-trained, and sedentary rats. Brinkman CJ, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1988;2(6):448–52
Long-term verapamil treatment increases [3H]imipramine binding in human platelets. Cohen A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1990 Jun 8;181(3):311–4
Effects of verapamil and carbon monoxide on blood pressure and heart mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Penney DG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 21; 182(1):29–36
Effect of aminophylline and verapamil upon diaphragmatic force generation in dogs. De Vito EL, et al.
Eur Respir J 1990 Apr;3(4):456–62
Use of verapamil with conventional immunosuppression after porcine renal transplantation. Kahn D, et al.
Eur Surg Res 1989;21(3–4):156–61
Suppression of epileptiform burst discharges in CA3 neurons of rat hippocampal slices by the organic calcium channel blocker, verapamil. Aicardi G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):288–96
Assessment of purging with multidrug resistance (MDR) modulators and VP-16: results of long-term marrow culture. Aihara M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):940–4
Digoxin-stimulated calcium transport across rat diaphragm interactions with aminophylline and verapamil. Arrabi WM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(6):721–4
Comparative effects of verapamil and D-600 on the contractile responses produced by neurotransmitters and depolarizing agents in the rat isolated seminal vesicle. Wali FA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):671–6
Comparison of effects of verapamil, low calcium diet and betamethasone on duodenal calcium absorption efficiency in the chick. Blahos J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov; 21(11):612–5
Hyperglycaemic effect of verapamil—an experimental study. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Mar; 28(3):293–4
Pharmacological modification of multi-drug resistance (MDR) in vitro detected by a novel fluorometric microculture cytotoxicity assay. Reversal of resistance and selective cytotoxic actions of cyclosporin A and verapamil on MDR leukemia T-cells. Larsson R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1990 Jul 15;46(1):67–72
Reversal of multi-drug resistance in human KB cell lines by structural analogs of verapamil. Pirker R, et al.
Int J Cancer 1990 May 15;45(5):916–9
Effects of cyclosporin A and verapamil on the intracellular daunorubicin accumulation in Chinese hamster ovary cells with increasing levels of drug-resistance. Silbermann MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):722–6
Effects of verapamil on reoxygenation and programmed electrical stimulation-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the isolated heart. Pahor M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S71–9
Contrasting effects of verapamil and procainamide on rate-dependent bundle branch block: pharmacologic

evidence for the role of depressed sodium channel responses. Chiale PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;15(3):633–9

Dihydropyridine receptor regulation of acetylcholinesterase biosynthesis. Decker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11796–803

Effects of Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium antagonist, on myocardial function during ischemia induced by lowering coronary perfusion pressure in dogs: comparison with verapamil. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;14(5):713–21

Effects of verapamil and atenolol on exercise tolerance in 5,000 m cross-country running: a double-blind cross-over study in normal humans. Herbertsson P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;16(1):23–7

Verapamil inhibition of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction in dog lung. el-Kashef HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 May;15(5):729–35

Hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists with high or low vascular selectivity. Thorén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;15 Suppl 4:S21–4

Effect of verapamil on systemic and brachial artery hemodynamics in normal humans: comparison with effect of atenolol. Vanhees L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):642–7

The effect of verapamil on carotid artery distensibility and cross-sectional compliance in hypertensive patients. Van Merode T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):109–13

The effect of oral calcium load or verapamil on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity. Tamir A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Nov;27(11):847–50

Effects of verapamil on diurnal and thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin levels in man. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 May;70(5):1269–72

Comparative evaluation of the effects of labetalol, verapamil and diltiazem on antipyrine and indocyanine green clearances. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 29(10):891–5

Effects of verapamil and nifedipine on gliclazide-induced increase in cytosolic free Ca2+ in pancreatic islet cells. Gobbe P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1989 Jul–Aug; 12(7):469–74

Inhibition of growth of Chlamydia trachomatis by the calcium antagonist verapamil. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1619–23

The effects of aging on responses to verapamil in isolated right atria. Schwartz JB. **J Gerontol** 1989 Nov; 44(6):M201–5

Transcriptional modulation of human IL-6 gene expression by verapamil. Walz G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 1; 144(11):4242–8

Verapamil attenuates ATP depletion during hypoxia: 31P NMR studies of the isolated rat heart. Neubauer S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1163–78

Effects of verapamil on chronic doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in dogs. Bright JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):963–4

Collateral resistance to verapamil in multidrug-resistant mouse tumor cells [letter] Reeve JG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Oct 18;81(20):1588–90

Use of verapamil to enhance the antiproliferative activity of BCNU in human glioma cells: an in vitro and in vivo study. Bowles AP Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug; 73(2):248–53

Calcium antagonists fail to protect mammalian spinal neurons after physical injury. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):261–76; discussion 277–8

An in-vitro study of the interactions between intravenous induction agents and the calcium antagonists verapamil and nifedipine. Bunting P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 41(12):840–3

Time course of verapamil interaction with morphine effects on physiological parameters in rats. Della Puppa A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;41(9):617–23

Age-dependent baroreflex attenuation by centrally infused verapamil in rats. Barringer DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr;253(1):158–64

Mechanisms of gastric proton pump inhibition by calcium channel antagonists. Nandi J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1102–7

Pharmacodynamic modeling of verapamil effects under steady-state and nonsteady-state conditions. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):1032–8

Gentamicin and verapamil compete for a common transport mechanism in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):937–42

Effect of verapamil on the gastric mucosal level of PGE2 during stress. Auguste LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):34–6

Effect of verapamil on insulin-stimulated choleresis. Sack J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul;49(1):88–91

Effects of calcium antagonists and free radical scavengers on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury: evaluation by 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Sep;53(9):1138–43

Direct effect of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic filling in canine heart. Tanabe A. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 Jul; 30(4):497–509

Synergistic effect of cyclosporin A and verapamil in overcoming vincristine resistance of multidrug-resistant cultured human leukemia cells. Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):834–41

Effects of verapamil on the abnormalities in fatty acid oxidation of myocardium. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):453–7

Antidopaminergic action of verapamil and several other drugs: inactivation of vesicular dopamine. Bagchi SP. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):857–63

Verapamil inhibits proliferation but not steroidogenesis of regenerating rat adrenal cortex. Zieleniewski W. **Life Sci** 1990;46(25):1851–5

Concentration dependent effects of calcium blockade on vessel diameter and microvascular macromolecular clearance. Paul J, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1989 Dec;5(6):441–55

Effect of verapamil on bone resorption and formation in uremic rats. Chagnac A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):291–4

Enhancement of cytogenetic and cytotoxic effects on multidrug-resistant (MDR) cells by a calcium antagonist (verapamil). Nito S. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;227(2):73–9

Protection by verapamil and nifedipine against ischaemia-induced loss of [3H]-(+)-PN 200–110 binding sites in the rat heart. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 341(1–2):137–42

Paroxysmal depolarization shifts induced by bicuculline in CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices: suppression by the organic calcium antagonist verapamil. Straub H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):99–101

The effect of two different calcium antagonists on the glomerular haemodynamics in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Mar;415(6):751–5

Changes in cytosolic CA2+ and contraction induced by various stimulants and relaxants in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jun;416(4):351–9

Effects of verapamil and N-acetylcysteine on doxorubicin or isoproterenol cardiotoxicity in mice. Flandina C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;21 Suppl 1:11–2

The effect of propranolol, verapamil and dantrolene treatment on cardiac hypertrophy, enhanced myocardial contractility and tachycardia in the hyperthyroid rat. Wheatley AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):307–18

Verapamil-induced inhibition of theophylline elimination in healthy humans. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):101–3

Verapamil and indomethacin attenuate endotoxin-induced anorexia. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep; 46(3):535–9

Effect of verapamil on CRF-induced abnormalities in phospholipid contents of brain synaptosomes. Islam A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):16–20

Lack of effect of verapamil and MDL 646, a cytoprotective PGE1 analogue on cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;67(2):293–6

Verapamil-digoxin interaction in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rendtorff C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(2):137–9

Verapamil improves survival of rat hyperemic island skin flaps. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):617–22; discussion 622–3

Effects of verapamil and degradable starch microspheres during hepatic artery infusion of doxorubicin. Thom AK, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):552–9

Effect of verapamil on cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in the rabbit. Browning MC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May; 103(3):383–8

Effect of verapamil on organophosphorus-induced delayed neuropathy in hens. el-Fawal HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Mar 1;97(3):500–11

Verapamil potentiation of Chironex (box-jellyfish) antivenom. Burnett JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(2):242–4

Reversal of drug resistance in Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania donovani by verapamil. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):197–8

Reversal of drug-resistant falciparum malaria by calcium antagonists: potential for host cell toxicity. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):187–90

The effect of verapamil and thiazide in the prevention of renal stone formation. Halabe A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(2):155–8

[Effects of verapamil on pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with cor pulmonale complicated by heart failure] Shan ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec;12(6):340–2, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on myocardial protection with verapamil and salvia miltiorrhiza Bunge cardioplegia] Zhu P. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;28(1):9–12, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of calcium antagonists on the metabolism of phosphoinositides in isolated liver cells] Jakus J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1989;59 Suppl 1:49–53 **(Hun)**

[Effect of a Ca2+ antagonist (verapamil) on Va/Q distribution] Hirano M. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):992–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between quinidine and verapamil] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Feb 6;44(6):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of verapamil on behavioral and microcirculatory disorders in pain syndrome of spinal etiology] Kryzhanovskiĭ GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A morphologic analysis of changes in the lungs and kidneys caused by acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and limited by verapamil] Svetlov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of endogenous opioids and prostaglandins in the action of analgin (metamizole) and verapamil] Vlaskovska M, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of obzidan, finoptin and Ca2+ on the cAMP level during contraction-relaxation of isolated heart of guinea pigs activated with isadrin] Laptev BI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of verapamil on hepatorenal toxicity induced by cyclosporin] Aller Reyero MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Nov–Dec;42(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Massive verapamil ingestion: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Horowitz BZ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):624–31 (63 ref.)

Calcium channel blocker toxicity. Ramoska EA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):649–53

Severe verapamil (sustained-release) overdose. Krick SE, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):705–6

Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] Heyman SN. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):407

Verapamil intoxication and hyperglycemia [letter] McMillan R. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):407–8

Overdose of sustained release verapamil [letter] Rankin RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):165

[Plasma separation in verapamil poisoning (letter)] Siebenlist D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 18;115(20):797 **(Ger)**

[Poisoning with verapamil and other calcium antagonists] Strubelt O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 20; 114(42):1623–7 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Verapamil but not nifedipine impairs left ventricular function during exercise in hypertensive patients. Ashmore RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):636–41

A hemodynamic comparison of verapamil, diltiazem, and amlodipine in coronary artery disease. Taylor SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Nov;118(5 Pt 2):1105–6

Comparison of adenosine and verapamil for termination of paroxysmal junctional tachycardia. Garratt C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 1;64(19):1310–6

Differentiation and mechanisms of prevention and termination of verapamil-sensitive sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kasanuki H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Dec 5;64(20):46J–49J

Intravenous amiodarone versus verapamil for acute conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Noc M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):679–80

Reperfusion injury in ischemic myocardium: effects of nifedipine and verapamil. Mrak RE, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1989;3(1):61–8

Successful treatment of refractory post-vagotomy syndrome with verapamil (Calan SR) [letter] Tabibian N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):328–9

Effect of verapamil on the development of chronic experimental Chagas' disease. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;41(6):643–9

Comparative effects of esmolol and verapamil in a model of a supraventricular tachydysrhythmia. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Sep;73(3):467–73

Placebo-controlled, double-blind study of the effect of verapamil in intermittent claudication. Kimose HH, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Aug;41(8):595–8

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias and rate-related hypotension: cardiovascular effects and efficacy of intravenous verapamil. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):861–4

Intravenous verapamil in the prehospital treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. O'Toole KS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):291–4

Reduction of myocardial injury with verapamil before aortic cross-clamping. Weinstein GS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Mar;49(3):419–23

Can verapamil induce second response in patients refractory to vincristine? Reizenstein P. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):955–7

Verapamil vs quinine in recumbent nocturnal leg cramps in the elderly [letter; comment] Farber HI. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Apr;150(4):920 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Sep;148(9):1969–70.

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of a beta-blocker, a calcium channel blocker, and a converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive blacks. Saunders E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1707–13

Effect of predialysis verapamil on intradialytic blood pressure in chronic hemodialysis patients. Sherman RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):67–9

Verapamil versus hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of hypertension: results of long term double blind comparative trial. Verapamil versus Diuretic (VERDI) Trial Research Group. Holzgreve H, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;

299(6704):881–6
Elective response to propranolol or verapamil in ischemia on effort. Levantesi D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1989 Sep; 5(6):299–304
Changes of the degree of hypertrophy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy under medical and surgical treatment. Curtius JM, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):255–63 (33 ref.)
Short-term control of supraventricular tachycardia with verapamil infusion and calcium pretreatment. Barnett JC, et al. **Chest** 1990 May;97(5):1106–9
Theophylline-induced ventricular tachycardia in a patient with chronic lung disease. Sensitivity to verapamil [letter] Taniguchi A, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):958–9
Verapamil preserves myocardial performance and energy metabolism in left ventricular hypertrophy following ischemia and reperfusion. Phosphorus 31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Buser PT, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec;80(6):1837–45
Metabolic protection by verapamil during graded coronary flow reduction independent of effect on baseline systolic function. Separation of mechanical and ionic markers of ischemia. Jenkins MG, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1870–7
Relationship between systemic and coronary vascular responses to digoxin and concurrent drug therapy with verapamil/beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in humans. Powell AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Jun; 17(6):453–62
Calcium-entry blockers during porcine cardiopulmonary resuscitation. von Planta M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Feb; 78(2):207–13
Efficacy and tolerability of enalapril and sustained-release verapamil in older patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):139–48
Effects of verapamil on anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy: preliminary results of a prospective multicenter trial. Kraft J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1990; 33:566–70
Double blind comparison of lithium and verapamil in cluster headache prophylaxis. Bussone G, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jun;30(7):411–7
The hypotensive effect of verapamil eye drops on ocular hypertension. Goyal JK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):176–8
Digoxin or verapamil or metoprolol for heart rate control in patients with mitral stenosis—a randomised cross-over study. Ahuja RC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;25(3):325–31
Time course of cardiac performance in hypertensive patients after verapamil assessed by nuclear ventriculography. González-Gómez A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Jul;28(7):292–7
Studies of a new fatty acid analog (DMIVN) in hypertensive rats and the effect of verapamil using ARG microimaging. Som P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):483–90
The reduction of radiation damage to the spinal cord by post-irradiation administration of vasoactive drugs. Hornsey S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jun; 18(6):1437–42
Blocking the calcium cascade in experimental acute renal failure. Greif F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):301–5
Ventricular rate control and exercise performance in chronic atrial fibrillation: effects of diltiazem and verapamil. Lundström T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):86–90
Regression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits: effects of fish oil and verapamil. Zhu BQ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jan;15(1):231–7
Effect of verapamil inhalation on bronchial asthma. Sharma SK, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(1):31–6
Effects of captopril on blood pressure and respiratory function compared to verapamil in patients with hypertension and asthma. Riska H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;15(1):57–61
The relationship of dose to the antihypertensive response of verapamil-sustained release in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. The Verapamil-SR Study Group. McMahon FG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1003–7
Verapamil for violent patients [letter] Greendyke RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):83–4
Verapamil treatment of bipolar depression [letter] Deicken RF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Apr;10(2):148–9
Calcium channel blockers in affective illness: role of sodium-calcium exchange. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jun;10(3):203–6 (70 ref.)
Etozolin monotherapy and combination with verapamil in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S278–9
Verapamil and nebivolol improve carotid artery distensibility in hypertensive patients. van Merode T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S262–3
The effect of verapamil on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Lee CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):247–53
Reduction of primary postoperative adhesion formation under calcium channel blockade in the rabbit. Steinleitner A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):42–5
The effect of verapamil on a multi-drug resistant bladder carcinoma cell line and its potential as an intravesical chemotherapeutic agent. Long JP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May;143(5):1053–6
Long-term enalapril and verapamil in rats with reduced renal mass. Brunner FP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):969–77
Correction of glucose intolerance and the impaired insulin release of chronic renal failure by verapamil. Fadda GZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1989 Nov;36(5):773–9
The effects of antihypertensive therapy on left ventricular mass in elderly patients [see comments] Schulman SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10;322(19):1350–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 10;322(19):1388–90.
Calcium channel blockade prevents postsurgical reformation of adnexal adhesions in rabbits. Steinleitner A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):796–8
The effect of verapamil on the treatment of detrusor hyperreflexia in the spinal cord injured population. Bodner DR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1989 Oct;27(5):364–9
The antiulcer effect of verapamil in relation to gastric calcium levels in stressed rats. Koo MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):73–6
Combination chemotherapy and verapamil to purge drug resistant leukemia cells from human bone marrow. Cairo MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;333:47–55
Verapamil or adenosine for the immediate treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Rankin AC, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Feb;74(274):203–8
Serum magnesium increases following severe hemorrhage in dogs blocked by verapamil treatment. Carroll RG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Jan;19(1):41–52
'It looks like SVT'—the misuse of intravenous verapamil in broad-complex tachycardia [editorial] Millar RN. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):296–7
Verapamil prevents posttransplant delayed function and cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1379–80
In vivo potentiation of cyclosporine immunosuppression by calcium antagonists. Tesi RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1382–4
Prevention of acute cyclosporine-induced renal blood flow inhibition and improved immunosuppression with verapamil. Dawidson I, et al. **Transplantation** 1989 Oct; 48(4):575–80
[Therapeutic effect of verapamil in hypertension: an analysis of 52 cases] Zong JL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr;28(4):216–7, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Efficacy and tolerability of verapamil in mild to moderate hypertension] Kahn JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):247–50 (Fre)
[Prevention of tachycardia induced by a fentanyl-pancuronium combination in the coronary patient: propranolol or verapamil?] Magnin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R131 (Fre)
[Comparison of the efficacy of verapamil and diltiazem in stable exercise angina. A double-blind and crossover study] Belin A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Verapamil and hypertension—(multicenter study of the efficacy and tolerance of delayed-action verapamil in the treatment of essential hypertension)] Kreuter U, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Jun;110(6):551–8 (Fre)
[Slow-release verapamil 240 mg and treatment of mild to moderate hypertension] Amabile G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Jul–Aug;44(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term course of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: drug versus surgical therapy] Seiler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Oct 28;119(43):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic and medicamentous modification of stimulated atrial natriuretic factor secretion] Haufe MC, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Aug;78(8):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise capacity of coronary heart disease patients in long-term follow-up with gallopamil in comparison with premedication with verapamil] Reiterer W. **Z Kardiol** 1989; 78 Suppl 5:63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verapamil versus flunarizine in the preventive therapy of hemicrania] Lastilla M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Mar 31; 132(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histological substrate of ventricular tachycardias of the right bundle-branch block type (sensitive to verapamil)] Morgera T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Oct;19(10):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variations in left ventricular function during chronic therapy with verapamil in angina patients. Influence of the plasma concentration of the drug. Quantitative M-mode echocardiographic analysis] Zanolla L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Jul;19(7):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of idiopathic nonsustained ventricular tachycardia possibly due to triggered activity: successful treatment with verapamil] Shimizu A, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:120–2 (Jpn)
[Effects of verapamil and disopyramide phosphate on the termination, reinduction and long-term prevention of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Mar;38(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of verapamil on myocardial infarct size estimated by serial 201-thallium single-photon emission tomography] Umezawa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul;38(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of verapamil on blood viscosity in ischemic heart disease] Zochowski RJ, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Sep;78(3):154–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of finoptin on the accumulation of doxorubicin in leukemia P388 cells with induced resistance to the antibiotic] Moroz LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Dec; 108(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nifedipine and verapamil in the treatment of ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):113–8 (Rus)
[Role of the collateral coronary circulation in the mechanism of action of verapamil and diltiazem on the ischemic myocardium] Kirsanova GIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 May–Jun;52(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of fenigidin (nifedipine) and verapamil on renin activity, the levels of ionized calcium and aldosterone in the blood plasma and on the hemodynamic indices of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Nasyrov ShN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of isoptin and obsidan on central and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during physical exercise] Adibaev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Membrane-protective effect of finoptin in exertion-induced stenocardia] Kokarev AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various types of stress-limiting therapy on the outcome of myocardial infarction] Riabinin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effects of verapamil, ethmozin and ethacizine on provoked attacks of atrioventricular nodal reciprocal tachycardia] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of isoptin on catecholamine levels in arterial and coronary venous blood during an attack of myocardial ischemia] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcium antagonists (finoptin and senzit) in the treatment of cerebrovascular disorders] Burtsev EM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;67(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of verapamil prevention of disorders of cardiac contractile function during ischemia and reperfusion] Bratus' VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of a course of verapamil and nifedipine in patients with stable stenocardia by daily monitoring of the electrocardiogram] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of digoxin, lasix and finoptin in treating circulatory failure in hypertension] Orynchak MA. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(8):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of verapamil on external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients during high-altitude speleotherapy] Khamzamulin RO, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional analysis of the efficacy of verapamil in experimental ischemia] Bratus' VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of propranolol and verapamil in patients with ischemic heart disease] Chizh VD. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb; (2):15–8 (Rus)
[The use of finoptin and alpha-tocopherol in patients with stable exertional stenocardia] Levchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of the long-term therapy of patients with stable stenocardia using korinfar and finoptin] Voronkov LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of calcium antagonists on cerebral and systemic hemodynamics in patients with ischemic disorders of cerebrovascular circulation] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Verapamil: a 1st choice antihypertensive agent] Souviron Rodríguez A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):suppl 3 p. (46 ref.) (Spa)
[Verapamil: an antihypertensive drug of first choice] Souviron Rodríguez A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan; 186(1):following 18 (46 ref.) (Spa)
[Intravenous verapamil in hypertrophic myocardiopathy. A study using Doppler ultrasound] de la Morena Valenzuela G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 May;43(5):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation using serial exercise tests of verapamil alone and combined with isosorbide dinitrate in exertional angina] Vázquez de Prada JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1989 Oct; 42(8):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Verapamil induced ventricular hypertrophy in conscious dogs. French WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug; 23(8):695–701
Human multi-drug-resistant cancer cells exhibit a high degree of selectivity for stereoisomers of verapamil and quinidine. Eliason JF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jul 15; 46(1):113–7
Ca antagonist verapamil and tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13- acetate (TPA) induce chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes. Friedman J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jun;244(2):135–9

VERATRIDINE see under **VERATRINE**

VERATRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Benzodiazepines facilitate the stimulatory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on basal and veratridine-evoked catecholamine release from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1989 Jul-Aug;300:254-64

The cardiac sodium channel shows a regular substate pattern indicating synchronized activity of several ion pathways instead of one. Schreibmayer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 17;986(1):172-86

Potentiation of [3H]inositol phosphate formation by receptor activation and membrane depolarization in brain cortical slices (I). Diamant S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):55-61

Ovarian steroids increase veratridine-induced release of amino acid neurotransmitters in preoptic area synaptosomes. Fleischmann A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):161-3

Veratridine stimulation of sodium influx in carotid body cells from newborn rabbits in primary culture. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):132-5

Synergy between membrane depolarization and muscarinic receptor activation leads to potentiation of neurotransmitter release (II) Schwartz L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27; 503(1):62-7

Veratridine-induced oscillations in membrane potential of cultured rat skeletal muscle: role of the Na-K pump. Brodie C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;10(2):217-26

Veratridine modification of the purified sodium channel alpha-polypeptide from eel electroplax. Duch DS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Nov;94(5):813-31

Polypeptide neurotoxins modify gating and apparent single-channel conductance of veratridine-activated sodium channels in planar lipid bilayers. Corbett AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Sep;110(3):199-207

Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, veratridine and phenyl diguanide on sensory ganglion cells of the nodose ganglion of the cat. Sampson SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1974 Dec 15;15(12):2157-65

Ca2+-mediated neuronal death in rat brain neuronal cultures by veratridine: protection by flunarizine. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;36(4):525-31

Sodium channel comodification with full activator reveals veratridine reaction dynamics. Wang G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):144-8

Veratridine and other depolarizing agents counteract the inhibitory effect of Mg2+ ions on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced noradrenaline release in vitro. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 342(1):53-60

Regulation by batrachotoxin, veratridine, and monensin of basal and carbachol-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in neurohybrid NCB-20 cells. Chuang DM. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jul;15(7):695-704

Release of [3H]L-glutamate and [3H]L-glutamine in rat cerebellum slices: a comparison of the effect of veratridine and electrical stimulation. de Barry J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1053-60

17-beta-estradiol potentiates luteinizing hormone glycosylation and release induced by veratridine, diacylglycerol, and phospholipase C in rat anterior pituitary cells. Liu TC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Jun; 51(6):642-8

Quantal stores of excitatory transmitter in nerve-muscle synapses of crayfish evaluated from high-frequency asynchronous quantal release induced by veratridine or high concentrations of potassium. Finger W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Aug;414(4):437-42

Depolarizing influences regulate somatostatin synthesis and processing in cultured cerebral cortical cells. de los Frailes MT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jan;27(1):97-105

PHARMACOLOGY

Motility, haemodynamics and responsibility to vasoactive agents after revascularization of autotransplanted small intestine segments in the dog. Kreyer I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1989;30(4):261-71

Intracoronary veratrine and acute aortic stenosis modify renal responses to hypotension in conscious dogs. Chen JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F18-25

In vivo mechanisms underlying dopamine release from rat nigrostriatal terminals: I. Studies using veratrine and ouabain. Fairbrother IS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1834-43

Is a water-soluble form of TTX-sensitive channel possible? Malysheva MK, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Jun;8(3):390-1

Veratrine supports the in vitro survival of embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Bhave SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1-2):201-5

[Cytoskeletal regulation of the sensitivity of brain synaptosomes to the depolarizing action of veratrine] Rakovich AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Aug;31(8):980-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A pharmacological study of veratrine-induced hyperthermia in the rat: a model of neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Kato T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;38(4):173-81

VERATRUM see under **PLANTS, TOXIC**

VERATRUM ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral, osmotic minipump, and intramuscular administration to sheep of the Veratrum alkaloid cyclopamine. Keeler RF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):153-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nerve stimulation on ion transport in mouse jejunum: responses to Veratrum alkaloids. Sheldon RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Feb;252(2):636-42

POISONING

Poisoning due to ingestion of Veratrum viride (false hellebore). Jaffe AM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 8(2):161-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Circulatory and respiratory consequences of massive hemorrhage are reversed by protoveratrines. Bertolini A, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jul 15;46(7):704-8

VERBAL BEHAVIOR

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS
SPEECH DISORDERS

Mothers' use of substantive deixis and nouns with their children with Down syndrome: some discrepant findings. Cardoso-Martins C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May; 94(6):633-7

Teaching the perception of expressive aspects of vocal communication. Alpert M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;124(2):202-9; discussion 209-11

Verbal coercive sexual behavior among college students. Craig ME, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Oct;18(5):421-34

Attitudinal and experiential correlates of anorgasmia. Kelly MP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):165-77

Computers and the presentation skills of students [letter] Levy F. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):165

Effects of two error-correction procedures on oral reading errors. Word supply versus sentence repeat. Singh NN. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr;14(2):188-99

Assessment of articulated thoughts in social anxiety: modification of the ATSS procedure. Bates GW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):91-8

Family discourse: physiological correlates of different degrees of stress. Käsermann ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):136-43

Articulatory coding in prose reading: evidence from braille on changes with skill. Millar S. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May; 81 (Pt 2):205-19

Unexpected recovery of functional communication following a prolonged period of mutism post-head injury. Jordan FM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jan-Mar;4(1):101-8

A reassessment of the time-sharing paradigm with ANCOVA. Sussman HM. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct; 37(3):514-20

Intonation and communicative intent in mothers' speech to infants: is the melody the message? Fernald A. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1497-510

Speech-prompt catatonia: a case report and review of the literature. Ungvari GS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):56-61 (43 ref.)

Dissociations of language functions in aphasics with speech automatisms (recurring utterances). Blanken G, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):41-63

Analysis of verbal behavior between physicians and geriatric patients. Harrigan JA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Spring-Summer;9(2):131-45

How not to talk with elderly patients. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jan;45(1):84-5

Patient activity and outcome in group psychotherapy: new findings. Soldz S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Jan; 40(1):53-62

Martin Buber's "inclusion"—an answer to a dilemma of the psychotherapist. Kron T, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1988;25(3-4):167-77

A comparison between the care of vocally disruptive patients and that of other residents at psychogeriatric wards. Hallberg IR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Apr;15(4):410-6

The synthetic use of movement and verbal psychoanalytic psychotherapies. Ragan C, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Spring;18(1):115-30

Screaming in nursing home residents. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):785-92

Verbal cruelty to clients. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1226-8

Enhancing conversation skills in patients with Alzheimer's disease using a prosthetic memory aid. Bourgeois MS. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):29-42

Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):275-85

Training nonverbal and verbal play skills to mentally retarded and autistic children. Coe D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Jun;20(2):177-87

Speech characteristics and coronary heart disease incidence in the multiple risk factor intervention trial. Scherwitz L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Feb;13(1):75-91

Mothers' speech to autistic children: a preliminary causal analysis. Howlin P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):819-43

Recognition and expression of emotional cues by autistic and normal adults. Macdonald H, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):865-77

Maternal directiveness in interactions with mentally handicapped children: an analytical commentary. Marfo K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 May;31(4):531-49 (70 ref.)

Do autistic children differ from retarded and normal children in Piagetian sensorimotor functioning? Morgan SB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;30(6):857-64

Nonverbal behavior and client state changes during psychotherapy. Davis M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May; 46(3):340-51

The use of stress by language-impaired children. Hargrove PM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):361-73

Turntaking and pragmatic language skills of developmentally delayed children: a research note. Kysela GM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):135-49

Repetition deficits in three aphasic syndromes. Li EC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Feb;23(1):77-88

Mother-child interaction with preschool language-delayed children: structuring conversations. Moseley MJ. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):187-203

Influence of certain clinical variables on black preschoolers' nonstandard phonological and grammatical performance. Ratusnik DL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):281-97

Modifications of speech language levels by preservice educators based on language features. Schloss PJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):89-96

Speech rate and syntactic complexity effects on the auditory comprehension of Alzheimer patients. Tomoeda CK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Apr;23(2):151-61

Tacting and manding in correspondence training: effects of child selection of verbalization. Baer RA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jul;54(1):23-30

Temporal differentiation of response duration in children of different ages: developmental changes in relations between verbal and nonverbal behavior. Pouthas V, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Jan;53(1):21-31

Vocalization and pauses in fast-paced reading. Breznitz Z. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):153-9

Parent-child conversation of more-liked and less-liked children. Austin AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):5-23

Mothers' use of personal pronouns when talking with toddlers. Laks DR, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Mar; 151(1):25-32

Verbalization of appropriate and inappropriate cues in discrimination reversal learning by moderately mentally retarded children. Umetani T, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Dec;33 (Pt 6):487-92

Verbal behavior associated with indicators of maternal attachment with the neonate. Tomlinson PS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):76-7

Language use in intergroup contexts: the linguistic intergroup bias. Maass A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1989 Dec; 57(6):981-93

A partial solution to the homonym problem: parents' linguistic input to young children. Kohn AS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):71-89

Social and linguistic factors influencing adaptation in children's speech. Street RL Jr, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Sep;18(5):497-519

A measure of semantic complexity among predications. Wiener M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar; 19(2):103-23

Physical attractiveness, locus of control, sex role, and conversational assertiveness. Campbell KE, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Apr;130(2):263

Identifying stimuli in the natural environment that control verbal responses. Halle JW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):500-4

Differential shortening of repeated content words produced in various communicative contexts. Fowler CA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct-Dec;31 (Pt 4):307-19

Common ground in asking and understanding questions. Gibbs RW Jr, et al. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct-Dec;31 (Pt 4):321-35

Interaction involvement and the use of referential and formal anaphora in conversation. Villaume WA. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct-Dec;31 (Pt 4):357-74

Effect of self-monitoring on maintenance and generalization of conversational skills of persons with mental retardation. Schloss PJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Apr;28(2):105-13

Lateralized dual-task performance: the effects of spatial and muscular repositioning. McFarland K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1267-76

Verbal aggression among Japanese and American students. Harman CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1130

Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in psychotherapy. Langs RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):675-89

Hemispheric specialization for processing Chinese characters: some evidence from lexical decision vocal reaction times. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1083-9

Metaliteral dreaming: a right hemisphere dominant linguistic activity. Arenson K. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun; 15(2):100–6 (19 ref.)
Some psychodynamics involved in the use of banal phrases. Crowe PB. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):64–76
Lacan's words. Leavy SA. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Jul; 59(3):437–43
Age-related differences in lexical access, spreading activation, and simple pronunciation. Balota DA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):84–93
Fear talk versus voluntary hyperventilation in agoraphobics and normals: a controlled study. Bass C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):669–76
Effect of neurolinguistic programming training on self-actualization as measured by the Personal Orientation Inventory. Duncan RC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1323–30
Measures of concurrent validity and alternate-form reliability of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence. Martin JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):503–8
Decreasing speech anxiety of female prisoners. Nickell EB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1351–7
Effects of motivation and verbal-response type on psychophysiological detection of information. Elaad E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1989 Jul;26(4):442–51
Type A behavior pattern: facial behavior and speech components. Chesney MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):307–19
Cardiovascular response patterns and speech: a study of air traffic controllers. Henderson PR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;52(1):27–41
Family assessment and linguistic interaction: analysis of the Camberwell Family Interview. Bertrando P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;51(3):120–7
"Enacted" auditory images are ambiguous; "pure" auditory images are not. Reisberg D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug;41(3):619–41
Teaching autistic and severely handicapped children to recruit praise: acquisition and generalization. Harchik AE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(1):77–95
[An unusual speech disorder in endogenous depression] Becker H. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Dec;60(12):757–8 **(Ger)**
[Speech and conviction as determinants of behavior and perception in interactions: an example of physician–patient relations] Haisch J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989; 36(3):393–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Verbal interaction of schizophrenic patients and their conversational partners] Villenave-Cremer S, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1989;37(4):401–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Processing of a speech signal and thereby necessary attention: a contribution to dual performance] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Z Psychol** 1989;197(2):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Schedule sensitivity in human operant behavior: instructed versus shaped verbal behavior] Kimoto K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Dec;60(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of types of sentence frame on elaboration in memory] Toyota H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1989 Jun;60(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vitamin and mineral supplementation on verbal and non-verbal reasoning of schoolchildren [see comments] Crombie IK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):744–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1158–60.

PHYSIOLOGY

Unimanual tapping during concurrent articulation: examining the role of cortical structures in the execution of programmed movement sequences. Inhoff AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 May;13(1):59–76
Fluency of conversational speech in children with unilateral brain lesions. Aram DM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jan; 38(1):105–21
Lateralisation of language functioning by the Wada procedure and divided visual field presentation of a verbal task. Channon S, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):147–51
Verbal recall and recognition abilities in patients with Wilson's disease. Isaacs-Glaberman K, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):353–61
Palatometric specification of stop, affricate, and sibilant sounds. Fletcher SG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):736–48
Speech breathing in children and adolescents. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):51–69
Academic discipline, handedness and immune disorders. Temple CM. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(3):303–8
Temporal lobe signs and enhanced pleasantness scores for words generated during spontaneous narratives. Ruttan LA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1101–2
[The hemispheric asymmetry of the brain during the processing of verbal material] Budohoska W, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):26–32 **(Rus)**

VERBAL LEARNING

see related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS

The influence of near-threshold priming on metamemory and recall. Jameson KA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Feb; 73(1):55–68
Absence of adult age differences in forgetting in the Brown-Peterson Task. Puckett JM, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Oct;72(2):159–75
Aptitude by treatment interactions in computer-assisted word learning by mentally retarded students. Conners FA. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jan;94(4):387–97
Individual differences in the representation of sentences in memory. Merrill EC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Jul; 95(1):68–76
Speech perception with the nucleus cochlear implant in children trained with the auditory/verbal approach. Tyler RS. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):99–107
Modulation of environmental reinstatement effects through encoding strategies. McDaniel MA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1989 Winter;102(4):523–48
Recognition memory for words and faces in the very old. Diesfeldt H, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):247–53
Immediate memory in the orally trained deaf: effects of 'lipreadability' in the recall of written syllables. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1989 Aug;80 (Pt 3):299–312
Factors influencing word recognition in pre-reading children. Stuart M. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):135–46
Semantic memory loss in dementia of Alzheimer's type. What do various measures measure? Chertkow H, et al. **Brain** 1990 Apr;113 (Pt 2):397–417
Neuropsychological assessment in illiterates: visuospatial and memory abilities. Ardila A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov; 11(2):147–66
Strategic and automatic priming of semantic memory in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):178–92
Implicit access to semantic information. Young AW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):186–209
The recall of prose as a function of importance following closed head injury. Haut MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep; 4(3):281–8
Cerebral hemispheric involvement in the acquisition of new phonetic categories. Cohen H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr; 38(3):398–409
Training new, nonnative speech contrasts: a comparison of the prototype and perceptual fading techniques. Jamieson DG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):88–96
Acquisition of a new color name in amnesics and normal controls. Dopkins S, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Jun;26(2):189–200
Comprehension of concrete and abstract words in autistic children. Eskes GA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Mar; 20(1):61–73
Classical conditioning of meaning—II. A replication and triplet associative extension. Cicero SD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;20(3):197–202
Facilitation of memory performance through induced semantic processing in survivors of severe closed-head injury. Goldstein FC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):286–300
Effects of training in use of executive strategies on a verbal memory problem resulting from closed head injury. Lawson MJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):842–54
Luria Memory Words Test and Wechsler Memory Scale: comparison of utility in discriminating neurologically impaired from controls. Altepeter TS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):190–3
The relation between item identification difficulty and elaborative conceptual processing for children and adults. Ackerman BP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun; 49(3):399–427
Children's cognitive triage: optimal retrieval or effortful processing? Brainerd CJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):428–47
Phonological awareness and spelling in normal children and dyslexics: the case of initial consonant clusters. Bruck M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):156–78
Short-term memory differences between children predict imagery effects when sentences are read. Cariglia-Bull T, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):384–98
A developmental, interactive activation model of the word superiority effect. Chase CH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Jun;49(3):448–87
Phonological priming and orthographic analogies in reading. Goswami U. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Apr;49(2):323–40
Picture versus question elaboration on young children's learning of sentences containing high- and low-probability content. Miller GE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Dec; 48(3):431–50
Children's memory for new songs: integration or independent storage of words and tunes? Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):25–38
Direct versus indirect tests of memory for source: judgments of modality. Kelley CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1101–8
Effects of item-specific and relational information on hypermnesic recall. Klein SB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1192–7
Effects of age and a divided attention task presented during encoding and retrieval on memory. Park DC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1989 Nov;15(6):1185–91
Acoustic interference in a recognition task. Lutz J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1989 Oct;116(4):371–84
Visual similarity effects in detecting letter rhymes. Zecker SG. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Apr;117(2):171–9
Assessment of anomalous sentences repetition test. Rai GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;53(7):611–2
Event order versus syntactic structure in recall of adverbial complex sentences. Jou J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jan;19(1):21–42
Morphological knowledge and early writing ability. Rubin H. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):337–55
Verbal memory decline in Alzheimer's disease: a multiple-processes deficit. Pepin EP, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1477–82
Different error pattern of episodic and semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease with dementia. Helkala EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1241–8
Amnesia and memory for modality information. Pickering AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1249–59
Aging and the word frequency effect: a lexical decision investigation. Tainturier MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(9):1197–203
Deaf versus hearing subjects' recall of words on a distraction task as a function of the signability of the words. Spencer S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1043–7
Language learning efficiency, dreams and REM sleep. De Koninck J, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):91–2
Age-related differences in lexical access, spreading activation, and simple pronunciation. Balota DA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):84–93
Cognitive monitoring and strategy choice in younger and older adults. Brigham MC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Sep; 3(3):249–57
Adult age differences in implicit and explicit memory: time course and encoding effects. Chiarello C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):358–66
Aging and memory for words and action events: effects of item repetition and list length. Cohen RL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep;2(3):280–5
The influence of age on consistent and varied semantic-category search performance. Fisk AD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):323–33
Selective reminding procedure in depression and dementia. Hart RP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Jun;2(2):111–5
Aging and source monitoring. Hashtroudi S. et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):106–12
Encoding difficulty and memory enhancement for young and older readers. McDaniel MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):333–8
Different patterns of cognitive slowing produced by Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Nebes RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Mar;3(1):102–4
Absence of age-related proneness to short-term retroactive interference in the absence of rehearsal. Puckett JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Dec;3(4):342–7
Age deficits in recall under optimal study conditions. Rabinowitz JC. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):378–80
Judgments of origin and generation effects: comparisons between young and elderly adults. Rabinowitz JC. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):259–68
Age differences in predictions and performance on a cued recall task. Shaw RJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun; 4(2):131–5
Memorability functions as an indicator of qualitative age differences in text recall. Stine EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):179–83
Verbal and visuospatial recall by younger and older subjects: use of matched tasks. Tubi N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):493–5
Semantic memory in Alzheimer's disease. Nebes RD. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):377–94 (90 ref.)
Memory deficit in clinical depression: processing resources and the structure of materials. Watts FN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):345–9
Lexical capture: a developmental disorder of reading and spelling. Funnell E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Aug; 41(3):471–87
Memorial consequences of generating words and non-words. Liu IM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):255–78
Establishing conditional discriminations: concurrent versus isolation–intermix instruction. Doyle PM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1989;10(4):349–62
"Spontaneous" transfer of stimulus control from tact to mand contingencies. Sigafoos J, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(2):165–76
[The Verbal Learning and Retention Test. A useful and differentiated tool in evaluating verbal memory performance] Helmstaedter C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recall and reproduction of words: age-dependent activation of context information in recalling episodic memory contents] Hasselhorn M, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 22(6):298–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of flunitrazepam on the process of verbal learning. Mačáková J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 31(4):299–300
On acute effects of some drugs on the higher nervous activity in man. Ethanol (0.5 g/kg) and its interaction with diazepam (5 mg) and meclophenoxate (100 mg). Part LVIII. Hrbek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:189–233

Effects of scopolamine on verbal memory; a retrieval or acquisition deficit? Rusted JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):76–83

The effects of repeating a recognition test in lorazepam-induced amnesia: evidence for impaired contextual memory as a cause of amnesia. Brown J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 May;42(2):279–90

[Plasma anticholinergic activity and cognitive function in geriatric patients] Thienhaus OJ, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 May; 42(5):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Verbal memory function after subarachnoid haemorrhage determined by the localisation of the ruptured aneurysm. Larsson C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989;3(5):549–60

Cognitive processing deficits in reading disabilities: a prefrontal cortical hypothesis. Kelly MS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):275–93

Memory and learning in early Parkinson's disease: evidence for a "frontal lobe syndrome". Taylor AE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):211–32

Ten pen men: rhyming skills in two children with callosal agenesis. Temple CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Nov; 37(4):548–64

Verbal recall and recognition abilities in patients with Wilson's disease. Isaacs-Glaberman K, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):353–61

Language and verbal memory after right hemispheric stroke: a clinical–CT scan study. Cappa SF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):503–9

The relationship of working memory to the immediate recall of stories following unilateral temporal or frontal lobectomy. Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(2):121–35

VERMIFUGES see **ANTHELMINTICS**

VERNAMYCINS see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

VERO CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Improvement of human early embryo development in vitro by coculture on monolayers of Vero cells. Menezo YJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Feb;42(2):301–6

Growth of Vero E-6 cells on microcarriers in a cell bioreactor. White LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):283–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of drugs which inhibit cholesterol synthesis on syncytia formation in vero cells infected with measles virus. Malvoisin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23; 1042(3):359–64

Role of membrane phospholipids and glycolipids in the Vero cell surface receptor for rubella virus. Mastromarino P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(2):105–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against Vero cells that protect against diphtheria toxin. Rönnberg BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(10):1095–104

Immunological response of Moroccan children and newborns to oral poliovirus vaccine prepared on Vero cells. Lahrech MT, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):306–7

METABOLISM

An expression vector for high-level protein synthesis in Vero cells. Israel N, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):369–72

Regulation of Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- antiports in Vero cells. Tønnessen TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr; 143(1):178–87

MICROBIOLOGY

Vero cell assay for rapid detection of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. Mahony DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2141–3

Studies of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin action at different temperatures demonstrate a correlation between complex formation and cytotoxicity. McClane BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3109–15

Different sensitivities of Vero cells from two sources to avian reoviruses. Jones RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May; 48(3):379–80

VERRUCA see **WARTS**

VERRUGA PERUANA see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

VERSION, FETAL see under **DELIVERY**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY

Proximal clipping of dissecting intracranial vertebral aneurysm—effect of balloon Matas test with neurophysiological monitoring. Case report. Su CC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):59–63

Vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm. A rare complication of subclavian artery catheterization. Amaral JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):546–7

Occlusion of the vertebral artery in cervical spine dislocations. Louw JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Jul;72(4):679–81

Post traumatic extracranial vertebral artery dissection with locked-in syndrome: a case with MRI documentation and unusually favourable outcome. Rae-Grant AD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;52(10):1191–3

Magnetic resonance demonstration of vertebral artery dissection. Report of two cases. Quint DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jun;72(6):964–7

Doppler diagnosis of subclavian steal due to arteriovenous hemodialysis fistula in the ipsilateral arm. Kotval PS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):697–700

Resolution of spinal epidural vascular pseudotumor following balloon occlusion of a postoperative vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Johnson CE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):529–32

Extracranial vertebral artery aneurysm with neurofibromatosis. Endovascular treatment by detachable balloon. Negoro M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;31(6):533–6

Fusiform aneurysm of the vertebrobasilar arterial system. Echiverri HC, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1741–7

Three cases of spontaneous extracranial vertebral artery dissection. Youl BD, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Apr;21(4):618–25

The occipital-vertebral anastomosis as a collateral pathway: hemodynamic patterns—case report. Miyachi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):350–5 (25 ref.)

[Emboligenic ulcerated plaque of the foramen of the vertebral artery] Pelouze GA. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(6–7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant thrombosed aneurysm of the left vertebral artery developing in the fourth ventricle] Tommasi-Davenas C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(11):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroglossia after neck clipping of a VA-PICA (vertebral artery-posterior inferior cerebellar artery) aneurysm] Ishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Apr;39(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transoral transclival approach to vertebral-posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm. Case report] Yamashita K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):342–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central sleep apnea syndromes and tachypnea at awake time due to arteriosclerotic changes in right vertebral artery] Yamazaki M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;78(10):1480–1 **(Jpn)**

[Rotational stenosis of the vertebral artery at the atlantoaxial joint: report of three cases] Fujimoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Sep;17(9):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical reconstruction for extracranial vertebral artery stenosis due to mechanical compression and kinking] Fujimoto S. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):907–16 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transoral transclival approach: anatomical and technical notes] Hayakawa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jul; 17(7):609–14 **(Jpn)**

[Isolated intraventricular hemorrhage due to a ruptured vertebral artery aneurysm] Irikura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 May;18(5):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of bilateral vertebral arteries: case report] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec;17(12):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertebro-basilar artery occlusion in an 8-year-old boy] Saito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Nov;29(11):1410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic syndromes in calcinosis of the vertebral artery] Buletsa BA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in occlusive diseases of major extracranial arteries] Pyshkina LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(7):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

MRI diagnosis of vertebral arteriovenous malformations in neurofibromatosis. Westacott S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(3):385–9

Tortuous vertebral artery—onset of symptoms during pregnancy. Glover JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan; 41(1):66–8

Type 2 proatlantal artery associated with a ruptured aneurysm—case report. Kurose K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;30(3):191–3

Congenital vertebral-jugular fistula in an infant. Pearse LA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall;10(4):229–31

Operative correction of a kinked duplicate origin of the vertebral artery in a patient with dizziness. Case report. Nishijima M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):356–9

[Carotid-vertebrobasilar anastomosis] Nekula J. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomical interpretation of arterial anomalies] Stolić E. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Jul–Sep;94(3):305–8 **(Fre)**

[Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome. Apropos of a case. Etiopathogenic discussion] Charlin JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of a triple artery and acute cerebrovascular attack with hemolytic anemia in a 4-year-old child] Khaldi F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Nov;67(11):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes of variations in the pathway of the basilar and vertebral arteries] von Eichhorn M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical nerve root compression syndrome caused by the vertebral artery] Wuttke V, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):473–4 **(Ger)**

[Duplicate origin of vertebral artery combined with brain tumor] Mashiyama S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Jun; 34(6):727–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplasia of both vertebral arteries] Pauliukas PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Color-coded Doppler imaging of normal vertebral arteries. Trattnig S, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1222–5

[An MRI study of the cervical segment of the vertebral artery] Gelbert F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The arterial supply of the cervical vertebral body in newborns.] Menck J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 137(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Circle of Willis variant analogous to fetal type primitive trigeminal artery. Wismer GL. **Neuroradiology** 1989; 31(4):366–8

INJURIES

Vertebral artery injuries following chiropractic cervical spine manipulation—case reports. Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):445–52

Vertebral artery rupture in traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage detected by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb; 44(2–3):107–15

Major cerebral vessels injury caused by a seatbelt shoulder strap: case report. Chedid MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1601–3

The natural history of a traumatic vertebral artery aneurysm: case report. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1592–4

Unusual subclavian artery lacerations resulting from lap-shoulder seatbelt trauma: case reports. Ruskey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1598–600

[Dissection of a vertebral artery during gymnastics (letter)] De Broucker T, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Feb 3;19(4):176 **(Fre)**

[Dissections of the vertebral artery following cervical chiropractic manipulations] Krieger D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;115(15):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the large brain-feeding arteries] Laske A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 21;120(29):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt injury of the vertebral artery: report of three cases] Iida H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic rupture of the vertebral artery associated with fracture of the cervical spine: a case report] Okuyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Oct;17(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

[Analysis of the effectiveness of reflexotherapy in patients with osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Esina IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal fibroelastic thickening—its etiological significance in juvenile cerebral infarction. Case report. Yamaki T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):90–3

MR imaging of intracranial vertebral artery occlusion. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(5):403–7

Diseases of the vertebral arteries. Busch H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(1):53–63

[Dopplerographic study of the internal carotid and vertebral arteries in middle-aged and elderly patients with a chronic cervical pain syndrome] Kobzar' IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelin causes contraction of canine and bovine arterial smooth muscle in vitro and in vivo. Suzuki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(1–2):42–7

Biomechanical properties of canine vertebral and internal carotid arteries. Bérczi V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(2):133–45

Mathematical models of the flow in the basilar artery. Krijger JK, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11–12):1193–202

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory evoked potentials in vertebrobasilar transient ischemic attacks. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):96–100

Hemodynamic evaluation of vertebral arteries by duplex ultrasound. Bendick PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;70(1):235–44

[Unilateral nerve deafness due to rupture of a right vertebral artery aneurysm. Case report] Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of spinal circulation in Marfan syndrome] Ki'riakov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(10):79–82 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Non-traumatic dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Report of six cases. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989;100(1–2):62–6

Vertebral artery dissection without ischemic events in the vertebro-basilar system. Dehaene I, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec;89(5):366–9

Multiple vertebro-basilar infarctions from fibromuscular dysplasia related dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery in a child. Vles JS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May; 21(2):104–5

[Cervicalgia and vertebral artery loop. Value of magnetic resonance imaging. Apropos of a case (letter)] Franco M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(1):92–4 **(Fre)**

[Selective ambulant transbrachial intra-arterial DSA of the supra-aortic arteries] Tomac B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

MR imaging after surgery for vertebrobasilar aneurysm. Brothers MF, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):149–61

The surgical anatomy and approaches to lesions of the lower basilar artery and vertebral artery union. Pensak ML, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):351–7

Monitoring of brain stem function during posterior fossa surgery. Manninen PH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S23

Results of vertebral artery reconstruction. Branchereau A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):320–6

Posterior inferior to posterior inferior cerebellar artery anastomosis combined with trapping for vertebral artery aneurysm. Case report. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):462–5

Dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Yamaura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Feb;72(2):183–8 (14 ref.)

Small aneurysm clips for surgery of neck vessels. Santoro A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):13–5

Intracranial vertebral endarterectomy. Ausman JI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar;26(3):465–71

Direct repair of an extracranial vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm: case report and review of the literature. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Mar; 26(3):528–33 (32 ref.)

Aneurysms of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery–vertebral artery complex: variations on a theme. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):12–20; discussion 20–1

Transcerebellar thrombectomy for the successful clipping of thromboses giant vertebral artery–posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: case report. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):217–20

[Experimental study of hemodynamic changes following obliteration of the vertebral artery and surgical treatment] Zheng ZG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 27(12):732–4, 780 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extracranial surgery of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Reconstruction of the vertebral artery in the distal first portion] Fujimoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency surgery of carotid and vertebral arteries in acute cerebral ischemia] Portnoĭ IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technics of the surgical approach to the vertebral arteries] Pauliukas PA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of the vertebral arteries in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTEBRAL ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Protein fingerprinting: a novel virus identification system. Walpita P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):315–24

Further analysis on the structural proteins of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Estay A, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):85–95

CLASSIFICATION

New molecular techniques for microbial epidemiology and the diagnosis of infectious diseases. Eisenstein BI. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):595–602 (119 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro virucidal effectiveness of a 0.12%-chlorhexidine gluconate mouthrinse. Bernstein D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Mar;69(3):874–6

Guidelines of Bundesgesundheitsamt (BGA; German Federal Health Office) and Deutsche Vereinigung zur Bekämpfung der Viruskrankheiten e.V. (DVV; German Association for the Control of Virus Diseases) for testing the effectiveness of chemical disinfectants against viruses. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):554–6; discussion 557–62

GENETICS

Mechanisms of viral-mediated trans-activation of transcription. Nevins JR. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:35–83 (275 ref.)

Evolution of natural populations in the Drosophila melanogaster sigma virus system I. Languedoc (southern France). Fleuriet A, et al. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):21–31

Evolution of natural populations in the Drosophila melanogaster sigma system II. Northern and central France. Fleuriet A. **Genetica** 1990;81(1):33–41

Structural homology among four nodaviruses as deduced by sequencing and X-ray crystallography. Kaesberg P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):423–35

Viruses as vectors. Bostock CJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):55–71 (39 ref.)

[The use of genetic engineering in veterinary medicine with examples from epidemiology, diagnosis and drug production] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):99–108 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of the penaeid shrimp virus infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus in a fish cell line. Loh PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):273–80

[Enzymatic protein hydrolysate as the N-source for cell culture] Kludas KH, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(2):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of virus concentration using a minicomputer] Smola T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The basis of the disinfection of water] Carlson S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:25–49 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The virological supervision of drinking water quality—a review] Schulze E. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):135–43 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of immunoglobulin A defense. Childers NK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:503–36 (151 ref.)

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to chicken anemia agent. McNulty MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):352–8

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect serum antibody to chicken anemia agent. Todd D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):359–63

Immunity to viruses. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Feb;1(3):427–30 (21 ref.)

[Formation of interleukin-2 and interferon alpha by mononuclear leukocytes of swine after in vitro stimulation with different virus preparations] Steinmassl M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Jul;37(5):321–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antigen analyses. Burgess GW. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):438–41 (43 ref.)

Identification of the chicken anemia agent, reproduction of the disease, and serological survey in the United States. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):146–53

The isolation and characterization of chicken anemia agent (CAA) from broilers in the United States. Rosenberger JK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):707–13

Purification and biochemical characterization of chicken anaemia agent. Todd D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):819–23

Virological survey of rhesus monkeys in China. Zhao M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):29–32

Survey for Breda virus in neonatal calf diarrhoea. Brown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):337

[Bacterial, viral and parasitological study of a population of Chaerophon pumila bats in Anjiro, Madagascar] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The recognition event between virus and host cell receptor: a target for antiviral agents. Lentz TL. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):751–66 (164 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

The mounting interest in bacterial and viral pathogenicity. Smith H. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:1–22 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of persistence of seven bovine viruses on bovine embryos following in vitro exposure. Gillespie JH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):65–8

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, the Fogarty International Center of the National Institutes of Health, and the Rockefeller University. Emerging viruses: the evolution of viruses and viral diseases. Morse SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):1–7 (42 ref.)

Membrane biology in yeast as probed with enveloped viruses. Sareneva H, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:367–404 (210 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[UV-inactivation of microorganisms in water] Sommer R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The application of electron microscopy to veterinary virus diagnosis. Hyatt AD. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):445–9 (17 ref.)

Electron microscopy of stool-shed viruses: retention of characteristic morphologies after long-term storage at ultralow temperatures. Williams FP Jr. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):192–5

Structural studies of virus particles. Liljas L. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):11–20 (34 ref.)

[Electron microscopic detection rate of enteral viruses in diarrhea of dogs, cats, calves, swine and foals in the year 1988—electron microscopic study results] Biermann U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1; 102(12):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of synthetic flavanoids on astrovirus infection. Superti F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):201–8

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of Borna disease agent cDNA clones. Lipkin WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4184–8

Molecular insights into infections of the central nervous system. Lipkin WI, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;68:15–22 (38 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plaque quantitation and virus neutralization assays for human astroviruses. Hudson RW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(1–2):33–8

Growth and characterisation of human faecal astrovirus in a continuous cell line. Willcocks MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):73–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of the Marin County strain of astrovirus. Herrmann JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):213–20

Diagnosis of astrovirus gastroenteritis by antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):226–9

MRI in psychiatric patients with serum antibodies against Borna disease virus. Bechter K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Sep;29(3):281–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytopathic astrovirus isolated from porcine acute gastroenteritis in an established cell line derived from porcine embryonic kidney. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):201–6

Astrocytes and Schwann cells are virus-host cells in the nervous system of rats with Borna disease. Carbone KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;48(6):631–44

[The development of a purification method for Borna disease virus] von Rheinbaben F. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Learning deficiencies in Borna disease virus-infected but clinically healthy rats. Dittrich W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):818–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary studies on the biology of Borna disease virus. Duchala CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3507–11

VERTEBRATES

Comments on safety of methoprene [letter; comment] Socha R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1908–10 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Feb 1;194(3):410–2.

Frozen Neanderthals [letter] Mazur P. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2; 342(6245):23

Molecular structures of some vertebrate-type messenger peptides in invertebrates. De Loof A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:16–21 (35 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The centrifugal visual system of vertebrates: a century-old search reviewed. Repérant J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989; 118:115–71 (308 ref.)

Discovery of the earliest-known tetrapod stapes [see comments] Clack JA. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):425–7 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):342–3. Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):116.

Palaeontology. Four legs to stand on... [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1989 Dec 14;342(6251):738–9

Palaeontology: ears and vertebrate evolution [news; comment] Panchen AL. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23; 342(6248):342–3 Comment on: Nature 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):425–7.

[The historical problem of skull morphology—several scientific theoretical aspects] Kaiser UT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;170(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular endothelium (review). I. General morphology. 2B: phylogenesis of the vascular endothelium] Kuprijanov VV. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(2):201–17 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological adaptations of the eyes of vertebrates: retinal trophism and the response to environmental stimuli] Puzzolo D. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 94(4):317–78 (248 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in blood from various vertebrates. Helander A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(3):461–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Stages in the origin of vertebrates: analysis by means of scenarios. Gans C. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Aug; 64(3):221–68 (220 ref.)

Developmental processes, developmental sequences and early vertebrate phylogeny. Langille RM, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 May;64(2):73–91 (80 ref.)

Development and evolutionary origins of vertebrate skeletogenic and odontogenic tissues. Smith MM, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 Aug;65(3):277–373 (351 ref.)

The homeobox in vertebrate development. Goulding MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;1(6):1088–93 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of segmentation. Papers presented at a meeting of the British Society for Developmental Biology. Bristol, April 1988. **Development** 1988;104 Suppl:1–254

Somitomeres: mesodermal segments of vertebrate embryos. Jacobson AG. **Development** 1988;104 Suppl:209–20 (53 ref.)

Molecular approaches to vertebrate limb morphogenesis. Smith SM, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:121–31 (99 ref.)

Development of the vertebrate small intestine and mechanisms of cell differentiation. Dauça M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):205–18 (166 ref.)

Segmentation and the development of the vertebrate nervous system. Keynes R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):27–32 (34 ref.)

Segmentation and the origin of regional diversity in the vertebrate central nervous system. Keynes R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–9 (96 ref.)

Insulin action and insulin receptors in embryogenesis of vertebrates and invertebrates. Alemany J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:198–204 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence determination of mouse, chicken and Xenopus laevis rig cDNAs: the rig-encoded protein is extremely conserved during vertebrate evolution. Sugawara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14;166(3):1501–7

Fluctuating asymmetry: an epigenetic measure of stress. Parsons PA. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1990 May; 65(2):131–45 (92 ref.)

Distribution of non-telomeric sites of the (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequence in vertebrate chromosomes. Meyne J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr;99(1):3–10

The cDNA and protein sequences of mouse lactate dehydrogenase B. Molecular evolution of vertebrate lactate dehydrogenase genes A (muscle), B (heart) and C (testis). Hiraoka BY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):215–20

Quail (Coturnix japonica) protamine, full-length cDNA sequence, and the function and evolution of vertebrate protamines. Oliva R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25; 264(30):17627–30

Schizosaccharomyces pombe U4 small nuclear RNA closely resembles vertebrate U4 and is required for growth. Dandekar T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):371–9

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA clones encoding chicken lamins A and B1 and comparison of the primary structures of vertebrate A- and B-type lamins. Peter M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 5;208(3):393–404

Vertebrate protamine gene evolution I. Sequence alignments and gene structure. Oliva R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr; 30(4):333–46

Conservation throughout vertebrate evolution of the predicted beta-strands in myelin basic protein. Stoner GL. **J Neurochem** 1990 Oct;55(4):1404–11

Genetic aspects of nervous system development. Hardy PA. **J Neurogenet** 1990 Apr;6(3):115–31 (56 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of pituitary hormones. Kawauchi H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1989 Dec;62(4):139–55 (63 ref.)

Vertebrate development: genes and segmentation [news] Lewis J. **Nature** 1989 Oct 5;341(6241):382–3

Selective conservation of GAP-43 structure in vertebrate evolution. LaBate ME, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Sep;3(3):299–310

Heterogeneities in vertebrate tRNAs(Trp) avian retroviruses package only as a primer the tRNA(Trp) lacking modified m2G in position 7. Keith G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):703–10

Mass extinctions among tetrapods and the quality of the fossil record. Benton MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Nov 6;325(1228):369–85; discussion 386

Characterization of chicken octamer-binding proteins demonstrates that POU domain-containing homeobox transcription factors have been highly conserved during vertebrate evolution. Petryniak B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(3):1099–103

The expected equilibrium of the CpG dinucleotide in vertebrate genomes under a mutation model. Sved J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4692–6

Presence of a vertebrate fibrinogen-like sequence in an echinoderm. Xu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2097–101

Evolution of gonadotropins in vertebrates. Ishii S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:40–6 (11 ref.)

Evolution of prolactin and growth hormone family. Kawauchi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:47–53 (23 ref.)

Genealogy of the GnRH family. King JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:54–9 (10 ref.)

Use of fish gene maps to predict ancestral vertebrate genome organization. Morizot DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 344:207–34

Homeobox genes and the vertebrate body plan. De Robertis EM, et al. **Sci Am** 1990 Jul;263(1):46–52 (0 ref.)

[Molecular and cytologic analyses of the transcription of evolutionarily conservative moderately repetitive sequences of vertebrate genomes] Tarantul VZ, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jun;31(6):619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental biology. Compartments in vertebrates? [news] Lawrence PA. **Nature** 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):382–3

Vertebrate gut endocrine cells: comparative and developmental aspects. Rawdon BB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:504–9 (9 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Testing of Arg-8-gonadotropin-releasing hormone-directed antisera by immunological and immunocytochemical methods for use in comparative studies. Blähser S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):39–48

The MHC molecules of nonmammalian vertebrates. Kaufman J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Feb;113:83–117 (145 ref.)

On the relevance of invertebrate recognition and defence mechanisms to the emergence of the immune response of vertebrates. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(1):13–20

METABOLISM

Sufficient fermentation and rapid passage of digesta. A problem of adaptation in the hindgut. Björnhag G. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:204–11 (31 ref.)

Distribution of angiotensin I converting enzyme in male reproductive systems of various vertebrates and properties of the genital enzymes. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247B:377–82

Unusual aspects of calcium metabolism in aquatic animals. Cameron JN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:77–95 (148 ref.)

c-pathway polysialogangliosides in the nervous tissue of vertebrates, reacting with the monoclonal antibody Q211. Greis C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):105–10

Comparative studies on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities in the vertebrate vestibule. López I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):375–9

Comparison of acetylcholine and alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in insects and vertebrates. Benke D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(1):71–80

Distribution of renal calcitonin binding sites in mammalian and nonmammalian vertebrates. Bouizar Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;76(3):364–70

Purification and subcellular localization of Zn-dependent acid p-nitrophenylphosphatase in frog liver and comparison with other vertebrates. Panara F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):119–26

In vivo rates of protein synthesis in brain, muscle, and liver of five vertebrate species. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Nov;14(11):1165–8

Synapsins in the vertebrate retina: absence from ribbon synapses and heterogeneous distribution among conventional synapses. Mandell JW, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul; 5(1):19–33

The occurrence of ecdysteroids in vertebrates infected with helminths. Koolman J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:704–9 (10 ref.)

Hormonal control of peripheral monodeiodination in vertebrates. Kühn ER. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:421–6 (21 ref.)

[Mechanisms of excitation-contraction coupling and calcium liberation in striated muscles of vertebrates] Raymond G. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1989 Aug;97(4):A79–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple methods of isolation of mitochondrial DNA in vertebrates] Brykov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(6):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic monoamines of the brain and spinal cord pia mater in vertebrates] Motavkin PA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1989 Sep-Oct;25(5):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic relationships among rhabdoviruses from vertebrates and hematophagous arthropods. Calisher CH, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):241–57

The normal microflora: new concepts in health promotion. Tannock GW. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):4–8 (27 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[The coevolution of ixodid ticks and terrestrial vertebrates] Balashov IuS. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):457–68 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of vertebrate herbivores. Stevens CE. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:9–19 (55 ref.)

Ultradian, circadoral and circadian structures in endothermic vertebrates and humans. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(1):1–11 (133 ref.)

Egg envelopes in vertebrates. Dumont JN, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:235–88 (246 ref.)

Formation of the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Moody-Corbett F. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1986;2:605–35 (158 ref.)

Vitellogenesis and oocyte growth in nonmammalian vertebrates. Wallace RA. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985; 1:127–77 (152 ref.)

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone: a growth hormone-releasing factor. Harvey S. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;125(3):345–58 (218 ref.)

Parthenogenetic lizards as vertebrate systems. Cole CJ, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:174–6 (23 ref.)

Sex-changing fish as a manipulable system for the study of the determination, differentiation, and stability of sex in vertebrates. Shapiro DY. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:132–6 (44 ref.)

Haemodynamics in the Sauropoda. Hohnke LA. **Nature** 1973 Aug 3;244(5414):309–10

Optimization and gaits in the locomotion of vertebrates. Alexander RM. **Physiol Rev** 1989 Oct;69(4):1199–227 (106 ref.)

Light response of vertebrate photoreceptors. McNaughton PA. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Jul;70(3):847–83 (269 ref.)

Vertebrate vitellogenesis: molecular model for multihormonal control of gene regulation. Callard IP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:343–8 (39 ref.)

Corticosteroid function: evolutionary aspects. Hanke W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:445–52 (18 ref.)

Androgens and dominance in higher vertebrates. Pröve E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:691–6 (27 ref.)

[Mechanisms and physiologic role of yawning] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Homonymous quadrantic visual field defect resulting from vertebrobasilar insufficiency: report of a case. Gomez CR, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb;41(2):151–5

Clinical features of proven basilar artery occlusion. Ferbert A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Aug;21(8):1135–42

[Ataxic hemiparesis: specificity of the vascular territory?] Danek A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1989 Sep;60(9):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Pentoxifylline in the treatment of vertiginous syndromes: clinical contribution] Brunelli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:129–31 **(Ita)**

[Basilar artery migraine associated with transient global amnesia] Yamane K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov; 41(11):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ischemic disturbance of inner ear] Gotoh T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Sep;29(9):1156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in reversible ischemic cerebral infarction] Klimowicz-Młodzik I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):500–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soft palate myoclonus and opsoclonus in disorders of cerebrovascular circulation in the vertebrobasilar system] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989; 89(7):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vertebrobasilar stroke] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of basilar artery occlusion. Knepper L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):32–5

Hemodynamic evaluation of vertebral arteries by duplex ultrasound. Bendick PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990

Feb;70(1):235–44

[Circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar drainage area] Krajíčková D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(5):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The contribution of oto–vestibular studies in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar insufficiency—(VBI)] Van de Heyning PH, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):301–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occlusion of basilar artery in a 7–year–old boy] Matsuda M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May;22(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical nystagmus in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 42(6):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency and vestibular disorders] Pop T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical and expert opinion aspects of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Grigorian ZN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive methods of diagnosis of the vertebrobasilar syndrome] Dimitrijević J, et al. **Med Arh** 1984;38(6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Local intraarterial fibrinolysis in acute vertebrobasilar occlusion. Technical developments and recent results. Zeumer H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1989;31(4):336–40

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral artery injuries following chiropractic cervical spine manipulation—case reports. Raskind R, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):445–52

Vertebrobasilar occlusion complicating nonpenetrating craniocervical trauma in a child. Pitter JH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):219–23 (28 ref.)

[Emboligenic ulcerated plaque of the foramen of the vertebral artery] Pelouze GA. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(6–7):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basilar artery occlusion after STA–SCA anastomosis; case report] Yoshida S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Mar; 18(3):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplasia of both vertebral arteries] Pauliukas PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory disorders in the vertebrobasilar system in the presence of Kimmerle's anomaly] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Intimal fibroelastic thickening—its etiological significance in juvenile cerebral infarction. Case report. Yamaki T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(1):90–3

[Clinical and pathologic–anatomic findings in acute basilar thromboses. A study of 30 autopsy verified cases] Huber M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Feb;61(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Application of the electrocochleogram in Menière's syndrome] Zhao ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):160–2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic vertebrobasilar insufficiency demonstrated by chronic oligemic cerebral flow and cerebellar ataxia: two new concepts] Trouillas P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989; 309(20):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid and vertebral artery circulation in forearm choke holds in Doppler sonography] Denk W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebrobasilar ischemia—clinico–radiologic correlations] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May–Jun; 23(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar and thalamic infarctions in basilar artery migraine. Sabharwal RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Mar; 38(3):237–8

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: stable xenon computed tomography–cerebral blood flow study in posterior circulation revascularization. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Sep;34(3):144–54

[Digital arteriography using an intra–arterial route in vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Comparison of iopromide 300 and ioxaglate 320 mgI/ml] Arnaud O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1989;32(4 Pt 2):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Superficial temporal and occipital artery bypass pedicles to superior, anterior inferior, and posterior inferior cerebellar arteries for vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Ausman JI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):554–8

Direct angioplasty of the basilar artery in baboons. de los Reyes RA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):185–91

Transcerebellar thrombectomy for the successful clipping of thrombosed giant vertebral artery–posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: case report. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Mar;33(3):217–20

[Indications and technic of transoral dens resection in craniocervical dysplasia] Elies W. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracranial surgery of vertebrobasilar insufficiency. Reconstruction of the vertebral artery in the distal first portion] Fujimoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr;29(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency surgery of carotid and vertebral arteries in acute cerebral ischemia] Portnoĭ IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery of the vertebral arteries in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of bilateral vertebral arteries: case report] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Dec;17(12):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of reflexotherapy in patients with osteochondrosis of the cervical spine] Esina IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTICAL DIMENSION

The effects on tooth position and maxillofacial vertical growth during treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee brace. Alexander RG. **Am J Orthod** 1966 Mar;52(3):161–89

The vertical dimensions of the face and skeletodental retrognathism. Hunter WS. **Am J Orthod** 1967 Aug; 53(8):586–95

Growth patterns in subjects with long and short faces. Nanda SK. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Sep; 98(3):247–58

The relationship between bite depth and incisor angular change. Eberhart BB, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring; 60(1):55–8

Esthetic maxillary arch vertical location for the osseointegrated cylinder implant. Jensen OT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Dec;119(6):735–6

The normal range of mouth opening. Mezitis M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct;47(10):1028–9

An assessment of the predictability of maxillary surgery. Polido WD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jul; 48(7):697–701

The unreliability of facial measurements in the determination of the vertical dimension of occlusion in edentulous patients. Carossa S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 May; 17(3):287–90

Determination of occlusal vertical dimension by means of controlled pressure against tissues supporting a complete denture. Munakata Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Mar; 17(2):145–50

Effect of chewing training on mandibular postural position. Tzakis M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep;16(5):503–8

Electromyographic biofeedback and rest position training of masticatory muscles in myofascial pain–dysfunction patients. Erlandson PM Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Sep; 62(3):335–8

An additional attachment for a vertical dimension measuring device. Morikawa M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jul; 64(1):117–8

Comparison of changes in vertical dimension between compression and injection molded complete dentures. Strohaver RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Dec;62(6):716–8

Comparison of vertical morphologic measurements on dentulous and edentulous patients. Unger JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Aug;64(2):232–4 (25 ref.)

Effects of a mandibular repositioning appliance used in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea on tongue muscle activity. Lowe A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:395–404; discussion 405

[Vertical dimension in orthodontics] Bequain D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1989;60:9–369 (1129 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The vertical position and axial inclination of the wisdom teeth. An x–ray study] Kess K. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1989 Oct;50(5):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations and treatment of vertical deformities of the dental arches and bite in adults] Kozhokaru MP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;69(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VERTICILLIUM see HYPHOMYCETES

VERTIGO

Diagnosis, causes, and management of vertigo. Stringer SP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Mar;16(3):34–41 (15 ref.)

Expert systems as a diagnostic aid in otoneurology. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(2):96–103

[Peripheral vertigo syndromes: diagnosis and practical therapy] Tripodi D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 May 31; 133(4):203–17 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cluster headache and vertigo. Vijayan N. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Apr;10(2):67–70

DIAGNOSIS

A computer analysis of typical CCG patterns in 1,021 neuro–otological patients. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:235–8

Brainstem auditory evoked potential studies in patients with tinnitus and/or vertigo. Cassvan A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):583–6

From the Aerospace Medicine Residents' Teaching File. Case #36. Waack MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):582–3

A posture equilibrometer for the diagnosis of vestibular disease. Zhong NC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Sep; 102(9):717–21

Dizziness and fainting in the elderly. Olsky M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;8(2):295–307 (33 ref.)

Vertigo. Maiti B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;87(11):273–4

Diagnostic neurotology. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):199–481

[Work capacity evaluation in vertiginous conditions] Cirek Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of minocycline–induced brainstem vertigo by the combined administration of piracetam and ergotoxin. Claussen CF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:171–4

The beneficial effect of methylprednisolone in acute vestibular vertigo. Ariyasu L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):700–3

Calcium antagonists in migraine and vertigo. Possible mechanisms of action and review of clinical trials. Olesen J. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30 Suppl 2:31–4; discussion 39–41 (14 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and the vestibular system: a critical review of flunarizine as an antivertigo drug. Rascol O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:79s–87s (45 ref.)

[Effect of cinnarizine on various types of vertigo. Clinical and electronystagmographic results of a double–blind study] Hausler R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pentoxifylline in the treatment of vertiginous syndromes: clinical contribution] Brunelli M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1989; 19 Suppl 1:129–31 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic experience in 151 consecutive protocolized cases with vertigo syndrome of cervical origin. Comparative study of a cinnarizine and dihydroergocristine combination with a cinnarizine and dihydroergocristine plus anti–inflammatory agents combination] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of a piracetam plus dihydroergocristine combination in the treatment of vertigo] López Martínez R. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug;39(4):287–8 **(Spa)**

[Hydergine in pathology of the inner ear] Jiménez–Cervantes Nicolás J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(1):85–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Vestibulo–ocular and vestibulo–spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:231–4

In search of pathologic correlates for hearing loss and vertigo in Paget's disease. A clinical and histopathologic study of 26 temporal bones. Khetarpal U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Mar;145:1–16

Vertigo of vascular origin [letter; comment] Millikan CH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jan;47(1):12–3 Comment on: Arch Neurol 1989 Mar;46(3):281–4.

Acute vertiginous presentation of primary thalamic hemorrhage. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;116(9):1077–8

Vertigo caused by scalenus anterior compression of the subclavian artery: a report of two cases. Nishijima M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(2):135–40 (15 ref.)

Labyrinthitis ossificans following post–traumatic hearing loss and vertigo: a case report with antemortem histopathology. Schwaber MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):89–91

[A case from practice (164). Acute unilateral vestibular deficit on the left] Ludwig–Hagemann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):303–4 **(Ger)**

[Vertigo] Hamaguchi K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;27(1):18–21 **(Jpn)**

[Craniocencephalic traumatism. Audiovestibular sequelae] Llano JA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct; 40(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Causes and mechanisms in dizziness] Laitakari K. **Nord Med** 1989;104(11):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[David Cogan. The man behind 2 syndromes—he left his mark on American ophthalmology] Hydén D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 11;86(41):3485–6 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Lermoyez's syndrome: histopathologic report of a case. Xenellis JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):307–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of head-shaking nystagmus in the dizzy patient. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan-Feb;109(1-2):8-14

An analysis of ocular counter-rolling measured with search coils. Takemori S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:271-6

Transient neurological dysfunction and risk of stroke in an elderly English population: the different significance of vertigo and non-rotatory dizziness. Evans JG. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan;19(1):43-9

The Auto-Tilt Test in patients with positional vertigo and Menière's disease. Futaki T, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul; 10(4):289-92

Migraine and the vestibular system in childhood and adolescence. Parker W. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):364-71 (37 ref.)

Tumbling and spaceflight: the Gemini VIII experience. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan; 61(1):62-6

Effect of betahistine dihydrochloride compared with cinnarizine on induced vestibular nystagmus. Cullen JR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Dec;14(6):485-7

Positional and positioning vertigo and nystagmus. Brandt T. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jan;95(1):3-28 (90 ref.)

Aspects of vertigo. Kerr AG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun; 83(6):348-51

[Vegetative nervous function and interleukin-2 receptor in patients with vertigo] Luo Z. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;10(3):147-9, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aural suction without vertigo. Nicolaides AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;15(2):137-40

PSYCHOLOGY

Vertigo and object relationship. Quinodoz D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 1):53-63

[Height vertigo, fear of heights, acrophobia] Rennert H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jun;42(6):333-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the predispositions of vertiginous patients—psychological states and courses of vertigo and equilibrium disorders] Yokoyama H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):764-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vertigo and personalized medical care. A theoretical justification] Sprekelsen C. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Herdman SJ. **Phys Ther** 1990 Jun;70(6):381-8 (30 ref.)

[Benign paroxysmal vertigo: comparison of 2 rehabilitation methods] Lillet-Leclercq C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):351-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Results of microvascular decompression of the eighth nerve as treatment for disabling positional vertigo. Møller MB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):724-9

Posterior semicircular canal occlusion for intractable benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Parnes LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):330-4

Wide surgical exposure for singular neurectomy in the treatment of benign positional vertigo. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):701-6

Hearing after retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy. Wazen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):477-80

[Results of vestibular neurectomy in the treatment of vertigo. Apropos of 38 cases] Zhou L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):489-93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurovascular compression syndromes of the posterior fossa] Antunes JL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Aug-Oct; 2(4-5):224-30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo and provocative maneuvers] Sémont A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(7):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of sudden-onset deafness and vertigo using hyperbaric oxygen] Rodríguez Díaz A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;39(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VERTIGO, AURAL see **MENIERE'S DISEASE**

VERY LOW DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL**

VESICAL CALCULI see **BLADDER CALCULI**

VESICAL FISTULA see **BLADDER FISTULA**

VESICANTS see **IRRITANTS**

VESICATION see **BLISTER**

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX

Methodologic limitations in the literature on vesicoureteral reflux: a critical review. Shanon A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):171-8

Papers dedicated to Benni Nerstrøm on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday. December 16th 1989. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:1-153

Vesico-ureteral reflux [editorial] Jørgensen TM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:7

COMPLICATIONS

Vesico-ureteric reflux in Down's syndrome: poor prognosis. Ahmed S. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Feb;60(2):113-6

The natural history of reflux nephropathy. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;75:90-9

DMSA renal scanning versus urography for detecting renal scars in vesicoureteral reflux. Ozen HA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(1):47-50

Relation of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteral reflux to scars: follow-up of thirty-eight patients. Holland NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 May;116(5):S65-71

Detection of renal scarring by DMSA scanning--an experimental study. Arnold AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):391-3

Urosepsis in infants with vesicoureteral reflux masquerading as the salt-losing type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vaid YN, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989;19(8):548-50

Clinicopathological study on end-stage reflux nephropathy in renal-transplanted children. Kunikata S, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(2):70-4

[Relationships between posterior urethral valves, vesico-renal reflux and renal dysplasia] Charbit L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux. Prevention of reflux nephropathy] Guignard JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Aug-Sep;46(7):477-9 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renocolonic fistula complicating vesicorenal reflux and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a 20-month-old child] Bretagne MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Aug-Sep; 70(8-9):483-6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of the kidney with vesico-ureteral reflux. Apropos of 129 cases] Martin P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(8):665-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminal renal failure of pediatric urologic origin according to cause and inverted morphometry] Sigel A, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):285-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis accompanying an ectopic opening with vesicoureteral reflux of complete duplication of uretero pelvis] Mikuriya H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):847-50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[30 years of urethral valve treatment in Sweden] Gierup J. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Feb;45(1):38-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of early detection of congenital anomalies of the urologic tract in neonates and infants] Hotić L, et al. **Med Arh** 1988;42(5-6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vesicoureteral reflux and renal scarring [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov; 153(5):1099-100 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Apr;152(4):801-4.

Prenatally diagnosed reflux: a follow-up study. Gordon AC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):407-12

Ultrasound cystography in the diagnosis of vesicoureteric reflux. Hanbury DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Mar;65(3):250-3

Fetal vesicoureteric reflux. Najmaldin A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):403-6

Reflux nephropathy secondary to intrauterine vesicoureteric reflux. Najmaldin A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr; 25(4):387-90

Clinical significance of antenatal calyceal dilatation detected by ultrasound [letter] Newell SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):372

Vesicoureteric reflux in children: prediction with color Doppler imaging. Work in progress. Marshall JL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):355-8

Vesicoureteral reflux in boys [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jul;176(1):288-9 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Dec;173(3):681-4.

Management of urinary tract infection and vesico-ureteric reflux in children. Saw AH. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(3):266-8

Application of Doppler color flow imaging method on the detection of vesicoureteral reflux. Nishizawa O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):163-4

Detection of significant vesico-ureteric reflux by ultrasound in infants and children. Bergius AR, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):144-5

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of vesico-renal reflux in children with endoscopic injection of polytetrafluoroethylene (teflon). Apropos of a series of 100 cases of reflux in 72 children] Aubert D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic management of spinal cord injury by subarachnoid phenol block] Miyata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;81(6):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and the selection of children for radiologic evaluation after urinary tract infection. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug; 86(2):211-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vesicoureteric reflux in the adult male. Chapple CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Feb;65(2):144-7

ETIOLOGY

Ureteral triplication (type I) with vesicoureteral reflux. Hassan MA. **Urology** 1990 Jan;35(1):78-80

[Vesico-ureteral reflux and vesico-sphincteral dysfunction in children] Savanelli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun;11(3):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report: an unstable bladder with bilateral epididymitis, urge incontinence and unilateral reflux] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 May;35(5):891-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of estrogens in the pathogenesis of bladder dysfunction of the hyperreflexia type and vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations of the developmental defects of the ureters in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ask-Upmark kidney: a form of reflux nephropathy] Gil Salóm M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar-Apr; 14(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal outcome in myelodysplastic patients with untreated, risky vesico-sphincter dysfunction] Romero Maroto J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of vesico-ureteral reflux after endoscopic surgery of superficial tumors of the bladder. A prospective study] Ricos Torrent JV, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Mar; 43(2):136-9; discussion 140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Vesicoureteric reflux: screening of first degree relatives. Aggarwal VK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1538-41

HLA linkage with familial vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvi-ureteric junction obstruction [see comments] Mackintosh P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1989 Sep;34(3):185-9 Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1990 Apr;35(4):196.

Linkage of HLA with familiar vesicoureteral reflux and familial pelvic-ureteric junction obstruction [letter; comment] Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Apr; 35(4):196 Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1989 Sep;34(3):185-9.

[Two brothers with reflux nephropathy] Eryu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Nov;31(11):1217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Renal scarring and vesicoureteral reflux in children with myelodysplasia. Cohen RA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):541-4; discussion 545

Studies on reflux nephropathy—clinical investigation of renal lesions. Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):245-51

[The morphology of reflux nephropathy and some forms of obstructive nephropathy] Marek J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1989;73:268-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux nephropathy and reflux glomerulopathy] Ikoma F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1545-57 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal dysfunction in children [letter] Nieto VG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Mar;4(2):202

The clinical significance of the reflux producing intrinsic bladder pressure and bladder volume in reflux and reflux nephropathy. Nielsen JB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:9-13

Lower urinary tract function in vesicoureteral reflux. Nielsen JB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:15-21

Vesico-ureteral reflux. I. Renal function and morphology in relation to anamnestic and urodynamic parameters. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989; 125:23-7

Vesico-ureteral reflux. II. The longterm outcome of kidney function in non-surgical treatment. Poulsen EU, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1989;125:29-34

Renal functional changes associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Walker RD. **Urol Clin North Am** 1990 May; 17(2):307-16 (43 ref.)

[Evaluation of renal function in children with primary VUR up to two years old] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;81(4):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal dysfunction in children with vesicoureteral reflux]

Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the hydrodynamic situation in the urinary tract in vesico–ureteral reflux based on an analysis of a general type of equation of the linear transport model] Abdullaev KI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug; (4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of kidney growth after antireflux operations in children] Fryczkowski M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide examination of kidney function in children with vesico–renal reflux] Svitač J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Jul;44(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Endoscopic treatment of ureterocele and antireflux injection with Teflon paste. Viville C. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):321–4

Construction of an antirefluxing urinary conduit using a plicated ileocecal segment. Bihrle R, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Dec;142(6):1567–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging investigation of urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Schoeneman MJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):201–2 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):115–9.

The radiological investigation of urinary tract infections in childhood. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jan; 43(1):18, 20–2, 24–5 (17 ref.)

The role of videourodynamic studies in diagnosis and treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jun;25(6):669–71

Vesicoureteral reflux in boys: review of 196 cases [see comments] Ben-Ami T, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):681–4 Comment in: Radiology 1990 Jul;176(1):288–9.

[Excretory urography in children with reflux] Hertz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):553–4 **(Heb)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of 51Cr-EDTA and 99mTc-DTPA slope clearances in children with vesicoureteric reflux. Griffiths PD, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(5):283–5

Indirect radionuclide cystography demonstrates reflux under physiological conditions. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jan;41(1):44–7

Direct radionuclide cystogram (DRCG) and urine flowmetry (UFMT) in the evaluation of patients with vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) and/or associated obstructive or neurogenic pathology of the lower urinary tract. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;56(4):483–92

Detection of vesico–ureteric reflux by indirect radionuclide cystography [letter] [see comments] Gordon I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1108 Comment in: Lancet 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1521.

Detection of vesico–ureteric reflux [letter; comment] Stabler J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 23–30;2(8678–8679):1521 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1108.

Indirect radionuclide cystography—the coming of age [editorial] Gordon I. **Nucl Med Commun** 1989 Jul; 10(7):457–8

[Evaluation of renal scarring in children with primary VUR by 99mTc–DMSA renoscintigraphy] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;80(6):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of isotopic cystography in the diagnosis of vesicoureteral reflux in childhood] Gil Salom M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Management of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteric reflux in children. 2. The case for surgery. O'Donnell B. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1393–4 (12 ref.)

Results of surgical treatment of severe vesicoureteric reflux. Retrospective study of reflux grades 4 and 5. Jansen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):413–7

A new antireflux operation. Orikasa S. **Eur Urol** 1990; 17(4):330–2

Progress in the management of vesicoureteric reflux. O'Donnell B. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 1:S44–6

[Caudal block in the surgical repair of vesico–renal reflux] Chauvet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jan;31(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antireflux plasty according to Gil Vernet (letter)] Dore B. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989;95(8):515 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral primary vesico–ureteral reflux: uni– or bilateral reimplantation?] Laurenti C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of unrecognized bladder lesions in the long–term results of antireflux reimplantation in "primary" supposed vesico–ureteral reflux] Viville C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of uninhibited bladder in antireflux surgery. Special reference to reflux recurrence and diverticulum formation] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 80(10):1451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug dosage during balanced anesthesia in children with urinary tract diseases] Katkovskiĭ DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ–preserving reconstructive operations in reflux into duplicated ureters in children] Cheskis AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vesicoureteral reflux. Our experience] Ochoa Urdangarain O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of urinary tract infection and vesicoureteric reflux in children. 1. Operative treatment has no advantage over medical management. White RH. **BMJ** 1990 May 26; 300(6736):1391–2 (9 ref.)

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteric reflux in children with spina bifida. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun; 65(6):646–9

Submeatal injection of polytetrafluoroethylene paste for the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteric reflux in adults. Yachia D. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov;64(5):552–5

'Sting' procedure in the treatment of secondary reflux in children. Aubert D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):307–9

Treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children by endoscopic injection of Teflon. Review of 2 years of experience. Dodat H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):304–6

Multicenter survey of endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children. Geiss S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):328–9

Ureterovesical reimplantation after failure of endoscopic treatment of reflux by submucosal injection of polytef paste. Lacombe A. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):318–20

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteric reflux with bovine collagen. Lipsky H. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(1):52–5

Ureteral lesions due to endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux by injection of Teflon: pathological study. Marcellin L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):325–7

Analysis and perspectives of endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux in children with a 20–month follow–up. Sauvage P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):310–3

Vesicoureteral reflux in children: endoscopic treatment. Schulman CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):314–7

MR appearance of subureteric injection of Teflon to correct vesicoureteral reflux. Kirsch MD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):673–4

Endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux: our experience with 115 ureters. Farkas A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):534–6; discussion 545

Local tissue reaction to the subureteral injection of glutaraldehyde cross–linked bovine collagen in humans. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jun;143(6):1209–12

High grade vesicoureteral reflux: analysis of observational therapy. McLorie GA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 2):537–40; discussion 545

The Sting procedure and its complications: sonographic evaluation. Giuliano CT, et al. **JCU** 1990 Jun;18(5):415–20

Endoscopic correction of primary vesicoureteric reflux [letter] Chambers TL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):250

Endoscopic correction of primary vesicoureteric reflux by subureteric injection of polytetrafluoroethylene. Puri P. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1320–2

Long–term results and curative mechanisms of vesicoureteral reflux by endoscopic injection of blood. Kohri K, et al. **Urology** 1989 Nov;34(5):258–61

[Treatment of vesico–ureteral reflux in children by endoscopic injection of teflon. Evaluation of 2 years' experience] Takvorian P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1989; 95(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary prostaglandin E2 in patients with vesicoureteral reflux. Walker RD, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(1):18–21

[Study on urinary low molecular protein and enzyme in primary vesico–ureteral reflux patients] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;81(3):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VESICOSTOMY see **CYSTOSTOMY**

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical course and diagnosis of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Petrov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

A vesicovaginal fistula and intravesical foreign body. A rare case of the neglected pessary. Goldstein I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;163(2):589–91

Tropical obstetrics and gynaecology. 3. Vesico–vaginal fistula—a tropical disease. Lawson J.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):454–6 (6 ref.)

[Causes of the occurrence of urogenital fistulae in obstetrics and gynecology] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Vesicovaginal fistula in an 8–year–old girl] Unda Urzaiz M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun;42(5):473–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of enterovaginal and vesicovaginal fistulas. Kuhlman JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):390–4

SURGERY

Vesicovaginal fistulae caused by wedge–resection of the bladder neck. Moir JC. **Br J Surg** 1966 Feb;53(2):102–4

The rectus abdominis muscle flap in a combined abdominovaginal repair of difficult vesicovaginal fistulae. A report of three cases. Menchaca A, et al.
J Reprod Med 1990 May;35(5):565–8

Nondelayed transvaginal repair of high lying vesicovaginal fistula. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Jul;144(1):34–6

The use of modified Martius graft as an adjunctive technique in vesicovaginal and rectovaginal fistula repair. Elkins TE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;75(4):727–33

Vesicovaginal fistulae. Little NA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1989 May; 7(2):78–85 (20 ref.)

[Treatment of vesicorectovaginal and rectovaginal fistulae via omentoplasty] Kirikuta I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):31–3 **(Bul)**

[A simplified technic for omentoplasty treatment of large x–ray–induced and traumatic vesicovaginal fistulae] Kirikuta I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):34–6 **(Bul)**

[The surgical treatment of urogenital fistulae of obstetrico–gynecologic origin] Tachev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cure of complex post–irradiation uro–genital fistulae] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1989;23(5):412–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double autoplasty of the labium majus in the surgical repair of vesico–recto–vaginal fistula of obstetric origin. Apropos of 17 cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb; 127(2):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pedicled musclefat flap of the major labia in the treatment of complex vesicovaginal fistula. Apropos of 11 cases] Falandry L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant secondary vaginal calculus] Lukács T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 19;130(47):2537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fistuloplasty with a sigmoid loop. 5 case reports] Molina Sosa A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Dynamic nature of the quaternary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2442–9

[Quantitative relationship between fatty acids comprising lipids of viruses and cells] Detsina AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):614–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular analysis of the inhibitory effect of phosphorylated ribavirin on the vesicular stomatitis virus in vitro polymerase reaction. Fernandez–Larsson R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1668–73

Phosphorothioate analogues of (2'–5')(A)4: agonist and antagonist activities in intact cells. Charachon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2550–6

In vitro antiviral activity of poly (A–U) and ellipticines. Jamison J, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr;72(4):235–43

Biological activities of synthetic peptides of the sequence of human interferon–alpha. Eichmann E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jul;24(4):233–6

Beta and gamma interferons act synergistically to produce an antiviral state in cells resistant to both interferons individually. Lewis JA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov; 63(11):4569–78

Enhancement of the antiviral activity of poly r(A–U) by ametantrone and mitoxantrone. Jamison JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(9):653–61

Antiviral activity and possible mechanisms of action of oligonucleotides–poly(L–lysine) conjugates targeted to vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA and genomic RNA. Degols G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9341–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of the RNA polymerase of vesicular stomatitis virus by ppp5'A2'p5'A and related compounds. Subramanian M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):81–9

Vesicular stomatitis virion–associated transcriptase activity was suppressed in vitro by a synthetic 21 amino acid oligopeptide prepared to mimic the carboxy–terminus of NS protein. Yamashita T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):166–73

GENETICS

Polarized sorting of viral glycoproteins to the axon and dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Dotti CG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):63–72

Genetic evidence for multiple functions of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Coulon P, et al.

J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):991–6

The nucleocapsid protein of vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from the brains of nude mice is responsible for abated viral RNA synthesis at the normal body temperature of mice. Doll SC, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):29–36

A minor microtubule-associated protein is responsible for the stimulation of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription in vitro. Hill VM, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):289–98

Vesicular stomatitis virus RNA replication: a role for the NS protein. Howard M, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2683–94

Phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid protein evolution of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Bilsel PA, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2498–504

Polymerase errors accumulating during natural evolution of the glycoprotein gene of vesicular stomatitis virus Indiana serotype isolates. Bilsel PA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):4873–83

Oligomerization of glycolipid-anchored and soluble forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Crise B, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5328–33

Mutation frequencies at defined single codon sites in vesicular stomatitis virus and poliovirus can be increased only slightly by chemical mutagenesis. Holland JJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug;64(8):3960–2

Virus mutation frequencies can be greatly underestimated by monoclonal antibody neutralization of virions. Holland JJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5030–6

Cloning and sequence analyses of cDNAs for interferon- and virus-induced human Mx proteins reveal that they contain putative guanine nucleotide-binding sites: functional study of the corresponding gene promoter. Horisberger MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1171–81

Role of heterologous and homologous glycoproteins in phenotypic mixing between Sendai virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Metsikkö K, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec; 63(12):5111–8

Replication and amplification of defective interfering particle RNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus in cells expressing viral proteins from vectors containing cloned cDNAs. Pattnaik AK, et al. J Virol 1990 Jun;64(6):2948–57

Alpha/beta interferons fail to induce antiviral activity from within the nucleus. Riviere I, et al. J Virol 1990 May; 64(5):2430–2

A fusion-defective mutant of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Whitt MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):4907–13

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the L gene of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype): identification of conserved domains in L proteins of nonsegmented negative-strand RNA viruses. Barik S, et al. Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):332–7

Revertants of a mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which has an aberrant polyadenylation activity and a temperature-sensitive transcriptase. Hutchinson KL, et al. Virology 1990 Feb;174(2):444–9

Sequential disassembly of the cytoskeleton in BHK21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Simon KO, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):289–97

Vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus glycoprotein gene sequence and neutralizing epitope stability in an enzootic focus. Vernon SD, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):209–15

The inhibition of mouse L-cell 45 S ribosomal RNA processing is a highly uv-resistant property of vesicular stomatitis virus. Zan M, et al. Virology 1990 Jul; 177(1):75–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spread of vesicular stomatitis virus along the visual pathways after retinal infection in the mouse. Lundh B. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;79(4):395–401

Evaluation of age-related effects on the antiviral activity of interferon and induction of 2-5A synthetase in testicular cell cultures derived from swine of various ages. Bosworth BT, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 May;51(5):723–5

Resistance to influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus conferred by expression of human MxA protein. Pavlovic J, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3370–5

Virus-lymphocyte interactions: inductive signals necessary to render B lymphocytes susceptible to vesicular stomatitis virus infection. Schmidt MR, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul; 64(7):3289–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological monitoring of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus in enzootic regions of Costa Rica. Rodriguez LL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Mar;42(3):272–81

Cytolytic T lymphocytes from the BALB/c-H-2dm2 mouse recognize the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and are restricted by class II MHC antigens. Browning MJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):985–94

Interferon treatment reduces endocytosis of virus and facultatively intracellular bacteria in various cell lines. Bukholm G, et al. J Interferon Res 1990 Feb;10(1):83–9

The soluble viral glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus efficiently sensitizes target cells for lysis by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Browning M, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug; 64(8):3810–6

Virus-induced autoantibody response to a transgenic viral antigen. Zinkernagel RM, et al. Nature 1990 May 3; 345(6270):68–71

Spontaneous mutations leading to antigenic variations in the glycoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus field isolates. Luo LZ, et al. Virology 1990 Jan;174(1):70–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: an arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Shelokov A, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1967 Jul;86(1):149–57

Isolation of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey serotype from phlebotomine sand flies in Georgia. Corn JL, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 May;42(5):476–82

METABOLISM

Uptake and degradation of virus-associated fluorescent sulfatide by skin fibroblasts. Rousseau A, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Feb 26;261(2):271–3

Heavy chain binding protein recognizes incompletely disulfide-bonded forms of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Machamer CE, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6879–83

The G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus has free access into and egress from the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of UT-1 cells. Bergmann JE, et al. J Cell Biol 1990 Mar; 110(3):625–35

Accessibility to proteases of the cytoplasmic G protein domain of vesicular stomatitis virus is increased during intracellular transport. Mack D, et al. J Cell Biol 1989 Nov; 109(5):2057–65

Intracellular transport of the glycoprotein of VSV is inhibited by CCCP at a late stage of post-translational processing. Burkhardt JK, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):633–42

The glycoprotein of VSV accumulates in a distal Golgi compartment in the presence of CCCP. Burkhardt JK, et al. J Cell Sci 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):643–54

Solubility of vesicular stomatitis virus M protein in the cytosol of infected cells or isolated from virions. McCreedy BJ Jr, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):902–6

Phosphorylation of NS protein by vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids: lack of effect during RNA synthesis and separation of kinase from L protein. Massey DM, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3259–64

Using temperature-sensitive mutants of VSV to study membrane protein biogenesis. Bergmann JE. Methods Cell Biol 1989;32:85–110 (34 ref.)

Distribution of M protein and nucleocapsid protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in infected cell plasma membranes. McCreedy BJ Jr, et al. Virus Res 1989 Nov; 14(3):189–205

PATHOGENICITY

Cellular mechanisms in the superinfection exclusion of vesicular stomatitis virus. Simon KO, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):375–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of carbohydrates in vesicular stomatitis virus-cell early interaction. Mastromarino P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):513–20

Vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype: replication in and transmission by Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Comer JA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 May;42(5):483–90

Gating kinetics of pH-activated membrane fusion of vesicular stomatitis virus with cells: stopped-flow measurements by dequenching of octadecylrhodamine fluorescence. Clague MJ, et al. Biochemistry 1990 Feb 6;29(5):1303–8

Effect of erythrocyte transbilayer phospholipid distribution on fusion with vesicular stomatitis virus. Herrmann A, et al. Biochemistry 1990 May 1;29(17):4054–8

Phenotypic mixing between human immunodeficiency virus and vesicular stomatitis virus or herpes simplex virus. Zhu ZH, et al. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(3):215–9

Altered ATP function of a vesicular stomatitis virus mutant detected by kinetic analysis of the transcriptase using phosphorylated ribavirin. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2791–7

The pH independence of mammalian retrovirus infection. McClure MO, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):767–73

Interferon induction by viruses. XVIII. Vesicular stomatitis virus-New Jersey: a single infectious particle can both induce and suppress interferon production. Gaccione C, et al. J Interferon Res 1989 Oct;9(5):603–14

Role of matrix protein in cytopathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Blondel D, et al. J Virol 1990 Apr; 64(4):1716–25

Antibody-targeted liposomes containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to viral RNA selectively inhibit viral replication. Leonetti JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Apr;87(7):2448–51

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in dexamethasone-treated L929 cells. Lancz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1990 Mar;193(3):190–6

Control of virus-induced cell fusion by host cell lipid composition. Roos DS, et al. Virology 1990 Apr; 175(2):345–57

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide induces 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and antiviral state in cells of HT-29 colonic cancer] Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. C R Acad Sci [III] 1990; 310(5):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the membrane-associated region of vesicular stomatitis virus M protein at the N terminus, using the hydrophobic, photoreactive probe 125I-TID. Lenard J, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3486–91

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS see **VESTIBULE**

VESTIBULAR AQUEDUCT see under **VESTIBULE**

VESTIBULAR DISEASES

Vestibular disorders [letter; comment] Underwood JO. Child Today 1990 Jan-Feb;19(1):3 Comment on: Child Today 1989 Jul-Aug;18(4):14–7.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cochleovestibular toxicity related to dichloromethotrexate. Golden L, et al. Cancer Invest 1989;7(4):345–8

COMPLICATIONS

Instability of gaze during locomotion in patients with deficient vestibular function. Grossman GE, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 May;27(5):528–32

[A case from practice (164). Acute unilateral vestibular deficit on the left] Ludwig-Hagemann R. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Mar 6;79(10):303–4 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Head-shaking nystagmus: associations with canal paresis and hearing loss. Wei D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Nov-Dec;108(5–6):362–7

Ocular counter-rolling as a test of otolith function. Diamond SG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:267–70

Value of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) for the diagnosis of peripheral vestibular disorders. Hamann KF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:399–402

Vestibulo-ocular and vestibulo-spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:231–4

Clinical application of vestibulospinal reflex tests in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:337–9

The sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test in vestibular disorders. Comparative study with caloric test results. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:317–22

Evidence of central vestibulo-auditory dysfunction in atypical Cogan's syndrome: a case report. Benitez JT, et al. Am J Otol 1990 Mar;11(2):131–4

The vestibular system in the elderly: clinical implications. Sloane PD, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):422–9 (91 ref.)

Sensitivity and specificity of the head-shaking test for detecting vestibular system abnormalities. Jacobson GP, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):539–42 (9 ref.)

Comparison of alternate and simultaneous binaural bithermal caloric testing [letter; comment] Mangham CA Jr. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):504 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Jul-Aug;97(4 Pt 1):359–64.

The development of the Dizziness Handicap Inventory. Jacobson GP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Apr;116(4):424–7

Electronystagmographic findings and recovery of cochlear and vestibular function in patients suffering from sudden deafness with a special reference to the effect of anticoagulation. Laurikainen E, et al. Audiology 1989; 28(5):262–7

A posture equilibrometer for the diagnosis of vestibular disease. Zhong NC, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Sep; 102(9):717–21

Electronystagmographic findings among 127 dizzy patients: correlation with the aetiology of dizziness. Ojala M, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1989 Aug;14(4):343–8

A clinical approach to the management of geriatric dysequilibrium. Gacek RR, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):958–60

The clinical use of dynamic posturography in the elderly. Shepard NT. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):940, 943–50, 955–7

Rotatory evoked cortical potentials in normal subjects and patients with unilateral and bilateral vestibular loss. Keck W. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(4):222–5

An evaluation of the relationship among electronystagmographic, audiologic, and self-report descriptors of dizziness. Spitzer JB. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(2):114–8

The role of dynamic posturography in neurotologic diagnosis. Voorhees RL. Laryngoscope 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):995–1001

Diagnostic neurotology. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):199–481

Imaging studies in patients with central vestibular disorders. Dobben GD, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):395–406 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis of unilateral otolith hypofunction. Halmagyi GM, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):313–29 (29 ref.)

Clinical value of sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test results. Site of lesion and side of lesion. Hamid MA.

Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):287–95 (6 ref.)
Clinical application of dynamic posturography for evaluating sensory integration and vestibular dysfunction. Mirka A, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):351–9 (25 ref.)
The sinusoidal harmonic acceleration rotary chair test. Theoretical and clinical basis. Wall C 3d. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):269–85 (26 ref.)
[Idiopathic perilymph fistula] Lu Y.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1989;24(1):15–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Registering eye movements using digital image processing] Clarke AH, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1989;34 Suppl:22–3 (Ger)
[Amplitude summation and the pendulum test as elements of the otoneurologic examination] Erlach A. HNO 1989 Oct;37(10):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of the sinusoidal caloric test] Kaźmierczak H. Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(5–6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic and treatment possibilities in cochleovestibular syndromes] Nemeş T, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency and vestibular disorders] Pop T, et al. Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol] 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Vestibular symptoms and syndromes in the diagnosis of brain concussion] Filippova NP, et al. Sov Med 1989;(6):100–2 (Rus)
[Nystagmus in neuro-otologic diagnosis] Haralampiev K, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1989 May–Jun;46(3):204–11 (Ser)
[Cochleovestibular manifestations in hypothyroidism] Ciges M, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of peptide–protein substances from the hydrobiontics in vestibulo-autonomic disorders in cats] Drozd IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jan;109(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of pyridoxine on the cerebral hemodynamics in vestibular disorders] Skoromnyĭ NA. Farmakol Toksikol 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of monotreane in the treatment of patients with cochleovestibular disorders] Pal'chun VT, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of peripheral vestibular disorders using endaural phono–electrophoresis of mildronate] Ramazashvili ZI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of dysequilibrium and related disorders in older persons. Weindruch R, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):925–9 (44 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Does impulse noise induce vestibular disturbances? Pyykkö I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:211–6
Bilateral endolymphatic hydrops in Menière's disease: review of temporal bone autopsies. Yazawa Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):524–8 (52 ref.)
Use of advanced structural materials for wings of competition aerobatic aircraft has led to the appearance of maneuvers generating peak levels of –9Gz [letter] van Patten RE, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1989 Dec;60(12):1227
Speculation into the etiologic role of viruses in the development of Bell's palsy and disorders of inner ear dysfunction: a case history and review of the literature. Bance M, et al. J Otolaryngol 1990 Feb;19(1):46–9 (16 ref.)
Vestibular and other balance disorders in multiple sclerosis. Differential diagnosis of disequilibrium and topognostic localization. Herrera WG. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):407–20 (22 ref.)
[Vestibular dysfunction and deafness complicating mumps parotitis] Izraeli S, et al. Harefuah 1989 Nov 1;117(9):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vestibular ataxia caused by meningeal carcinomatosis] Shioya N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Mar;30(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Internal ear damage in vibration syndrome caused by local vibration] Kowalska S, et al. Med Pr 1989;40(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vestibular syndrome in cerebral angiodystonia] Kukhtevich II, et al. Sov Med 1989;(7):84–7 (Rus)
[Dynamics of cochleovestibular disorders in patients with early manifestations of cerebral circulation insufficiency] Kuklina EV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cochleovestibular syndrome caused by sphenoiditis] Limanskiĭ SS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic syndromes in calcinosis of the vertebral artery] Buletsa BA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E and circulating immune complexes in endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu L, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):535–8 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of peripheral vestibular disorders in the elderly. Nadol JB Jr, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec; 68(12):930, 933–4
Cholesteatoma in the oval window niche. Savić D, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(2):81–3
Morphologically specific vestibular hair cell degeneration in the jerker mouse mutant. Sjöström B, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(1):51–5
[Pressure wave-induced damage of the vestibular apparatus in guinea pigs. A transmission electron microscopic study] Wang EG. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1990; 25(2):69–71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circularvection about earth–horizontal axes in bilateral labyrinthine–defective subjects. Cheung BS, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):336–44
The plasticity of compensatory eye movements in bilateral vestibular loss. A study with low and high frequency rotatory tests. Möller C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):345–54
Progressive vestibular failure in childhood. Longridge NS.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:375–7
Evaluation of balance function in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989; 43(5):453–65
Experimental endolymphatic hydrops: are cochlear and vestibular symptoms caused by increased endolymphatic pressure? Böhmer A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):470–6
Quantification of the relation between electrophysiologic and morphologic changes in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Klis SF, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):566–70
Neuroanatomy and physiology of the vestibular system relevant to dysequilibrium in the elderly. Gulya AJ.
Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):915–6, 918–20, 922–4
A microcomputer system for clinical signal analysis of vestibular laboratory. Juhola M, et al. J Med Syst 1989 Aug;13(4):205–13
Posturography following rotation: a model of posture control during vestibular dysfunction. Goebel JA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):722–6
Organization of posture controls: an analysis of sensory and mechanical constraints. Nashner LM, et al.
Prog Brain Res 1989;80:411–8; discussion 395–7 (22 ref.)
[Experimental endolymphatic hydrops and its related morphological and functional changes in guinea pigs] Ye Y. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1990 Apr;12(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of trapezoid rotation test in guinea pigs with unilateral endolymphatic hydrops] Kamimura T.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 May;93(5):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study of directional preponderance in central disorders of the vestibular system] Kaźmierczak H. Otolaryngol Pol 1989;43(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

Vestibular dysfunction followed by panic disorder with agoraphobia. Lilienfeld SO, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1989 Nov;177(11):700–1

REHABILITATION

Habituation and balance retraining therapy. A retrospective review. Shepard NT, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May; 8(2):459–75
Rehabilitation strategies for patients with vestibular deficits. Shumway–Cook A, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):441–57 (80 ref.)

THERAPY

Exercise strategies for vestibular disorders. Herdman SJ.
Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):961–4
Habituation therapy for chronic vestibular dysfunction: preliminary results. Telian SA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jul;103(1):89–95

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS

Caloric nystagmus decay during parabolic flight. De Jong HA, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):1–7
Rotational responses in patients with bilateral caloric reduction. Furman JM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):355–61
Correlation between velocity step and caloric response parameters. Huygen PL, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1989 Nov–Dec;108(5–6):368–71
The plasticity of compensatory eye movements in rotatory tests. I. The effect of alertness and eye closure. Möller C, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb; 109(1–2):15–24
Controversies on the caloric response. From Bárány's theory to studies in microgravity. Stahle J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):162–7
Vestibulospinal testing using cranio–corpo–graphy in patients suffering from acoustic neuroma. Claussen CF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:239–41
Visual suppression tests in acoustic neuroma patients. Hydén D, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:349–51
Neurotological follow–up studies upon Minamata disease. Mizukoshi K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:353–7
Time constants of the vestibular thermal reaction. Reker U, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:333–6
Galvanic testing in neuro–otological diagnostics. Skurczynski W, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:341–2
The effects of socioeconomic status on hand size and strength, vestibular function, visuomotor integration, and praxis in preschool children. Bowman OJ, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jul;44(7):610–21
Validity of the Southern California Postrotary Nystagmus Test: misconceptions lead to incorrect conclusions. Wiss T, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1990 Jul;44(7):658–60
Comparison of alternate and simultaneous binaural bithermal caloric testing [letter; comment] Mangham CA Jr.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):504 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1988 Jul–Aug;97(4 Pt 1):359–64.
The role of smooth pursuit in suppression of post–rotational nystagmus. Magenes G, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Feb;61(2):117–24
Quantitative vestibular function testing in elderly patients with dizziness. Baloh RW, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):935–9
Vestibular function in the elderly. Honrubia V.
Ear Nose Throat J 1989 Dec;68(12):904, 906–8, 910 passim
The caloric test in electronystagmography [published erratum appears in Entechnology 1989 Nov;68(11):886] Wexler DB. Entechnology 1989 Sep;:6, 8, 10–1, passim (54 ref.)
An evaluation of the relationship among electronystagmographic, audiologic, and self–report descriptors of dizziness. Spitzer JB.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;247(2):114–8
Diagnosis of unilateral otolith hypofunction. Halmagyi GM, et al. Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):313–29 (29 ref.)
Dynamic posturography in the diagnosis and management of dizziness and balance disorders. Nashner LM, et al.
Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):331–49 (52 ref.)
How do we use state of the art vestibular testing to diagnose and treat the dizzy patient? An overview of vestibular testing and balance system integration. Rubin W.
Neurol Clin 1990 May;8(2):225–34 (10 ref.)
On the search for markers of poor vestibular compensation. Blakley BW, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov; 101(5):572–7
[Nursing care in the vestibular function test with electronystagmography] Zhu XW.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;24(6):335–7 (Chi)
[The contribution of oto–vestibular studies in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar insufficiency—(VBI)] Van de Heyning PH, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1989 Nov–Dec;89(6):301–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Microcomputers and ENG: current status] Boniver R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(6):603–7 (Fre)
[A model of the caloric reaction of the semicircular canals] Kondrachuk AV, et al. Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 May–Jun;24(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of nystagmus of labyrinth origin on the eye movement curve and optokinetic nystagmus] Molčan M, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 1989 Nov;38(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A posture equilibrometer for the diagnosis of vestibular disease. Zhong NC, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1989 Sep; 102(9):717–21
[Original survey and analysis method of the vestibulo–ocular transfer using the microcomputer. Contribution to the diagnosis of vestibular pathology] Lavalle R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1989;43(5):435–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

The clinical significance of head–shaking nystagmus in the dizzy patient. Takahashi S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):8–14
The rotatory intensity damping test (RIDT)—a combined clinical supraliminal and supramaximal rotational test. Claussen CF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:313–6
Ocular counter–rolling as a test of otolith function. Diamond SG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:267–70
Clinical application of vestibulospinal reflex tests in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:337–9
The sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test in vestibular disorders. Comparative study with caloric test results. Suzuki M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989; 468:317–22
Sensitivity and specificity of the head–shaking test for detecting vestibular system abnormalities. Jacobson GP, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):539–42 (9 ref.)
Vestibular stimulation after head injury: effect on reaction

times and motor speech parameters [see comments] Engberg A. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Dec; 70(13):893–901 Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 May;71(6):441.
Unterberger's stepping test in acoustic neuroma. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):839–41
Diagnostic vetting of individuals with asymmetric sensorineural hearing impairments. Swan IR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):823–6
Clinical value of sinusoidal harmonic acceleration test results. Site of lesion and side of lesion. Hamid MA. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):287–95 (6 ref.)
Clinical application of dynamic posturography for evaluating sensory integration and vestibular dysfunction. Mirka A, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):351–9 (25 ref.)
High-frequency autorotational testing of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. O'Leary DP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May; 8(2):297–312 (41 ref.)
The sinusoidal harmonic acceleration rotary chair test. Theoretical and clinical basis. Wall C 3d. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):269–85 (26 ref.)
[Comparative study of various computer-assisted vestibular function tests] Boniver R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):83–9 **(Fre)**
[Amplitude summation and the pendulum test as elements of the otoneurologic examination] Erlach A. **HNO** 1989 Oct;37(10):406–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heat diffusion of the temporal bone and caloric nystagmus] Lothaller R, et al. **HNO** 1989 Aug;37(8):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilometry and definition of the threshold of galvanic vestibular stimulation in normal subjects: an experimental study] Petrone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb; 66(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of the sinusoidal caloric test] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of the Torok caloric test in the diagnosis of lesions of the cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

[The current status of vestibular examination in daily practice] Bartual Pastor J. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:192–8 **(Spa)**

VESTIBULAR NERVE

Vestibular neuronitis. Pathogenesis in the view of virological study of CSF. Matsuo T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:365–9
The use of tactile and vestibular stimulation to reduce stereotypic behaviors in two adults with mental retardation. Brocklehurst-Woods J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun; 44(6):536–41
Vestibular schwannoma presenting with sudden facial paralysis. Wexler DB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr;116(4):483–5
The retrolabyrinthine approach and vascular loop. Wiet RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1035–9
[Vertigo caused by neurovascular compression, "vestibular paroxysm"?] Brandt T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Jun; 61(6):376–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative facial and vestibular nerve palsy: experimental study of its pathophysiological mechanisms] Sekiya T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Feb;42(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auditory brain-stem response and electronystagmographic findings in vestibular neuronitis. Neuronitis or neuritis?] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr; 40(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Commissural projections of the superior vestibular nucleus in the rat. Ketterer TJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1–2):31–6
Saccular afferent fibers to the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig. Burian M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):238–41
Primary vestibular projections in the chinchilla. Suárez C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):242–8
Horseradish peroxidase labeling of the central pathways in the medulla of the ampullary nerves in the chicken, Gallus gallus. Cox RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22; 297(4):564–81
Morphological aspects of the human vestibular nerve. Lee WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):756–64

CYTOLOGY

HRP labelling of afferent vestibular nerve fibers in mammals. Lee W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Jul;13(7):635–6
Morphology of single primary vestibular afferents originating from the horizontal semicircular canal in the cat. Sato F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 15;290(3):423–39
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. III. Peripheral innervation patterns in the utricular macula. Fernández C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):767–80
Trophic support of the developing cochleovestibular ganglion by its peripheral target in vitro does not depend on neuronal cell division. Hauger SH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(2):241–51
[Quantitative analysis of glia in the facial and vestibulocochlear nerves] Fujii M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical studies of the vestibular nerve system in the developing chick embryo. Glycoconjugates in the vestibular end organs. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:35–9
Cell proliferation during early development of the chick embryo otic anlage: quantitative comparison of migratory and nonmigratory regions of the otic epithelium. Alvarez IS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):278–88
Histogenetic study of the vestibular ganglion in the developing chick embryo by lectin-horseradish peroxidase methods. Yamashita H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(6):325–31
[Neuronotrophic interactions in the developing inner ear] Lefebvre PP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989; 43(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The demonstration of choline acetyltransferase activity in cultured vestibular ganglion cells from the fetal rat. Yamashita H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(4):229–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient direct connection of vestibular mossy fibers to the vestibulocerebellar Purkinje cells in early postnatal development of kittens. Takeda T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989; 32(1):99–111

IMMUNOLOGY

Serovirological study of vestibular neuronitis. Hirata T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:371–3

INJURIES

Occurrence of vestibular and facial nerve injury following cerebellopontine angle operations. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;102(3–4):108–13
Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in astrocytes within the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat following labyrinthectomy and vestibular neurectomy. Cass SP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):221–7
[Selective injury of the vestibular and facial nerves following microvascular decompression procedures for hemifacial spasm: A case report] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Jul;18(7):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of neurofilament proteins in the vestibular ganglion cells of the rat. Ylikoski J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):211–4

PATHOLOGY

[Assessment of central disorders of the statoacusticus nerve using high resolution imaging procedures (PET and MRI)] Morgenstern C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jan; 69(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The vestibular system and cerebellum in organic mercury intoxication; an otolaryngological and neuropathological investigation on 14 autopsy cases in Niigata] Oyanagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Galvanically induced body sway in the anterior-posterior plane. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1–2):11–7
Aging rat vestibular ganglion: I. Quantitative light microscopic evaluation. Alidina A, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):174–81
Early sensory determinants of locomotor speed in adult cats: I. Visual compensation after bilabyrinthectomy in cats and kittens. Marchand AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):215–25
Early sensory determinants of locomotor speed in adult cats: II. Effects of strobe rearing on vestibular functions. Marchand AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26; 37(3):227–35
Convergence of cardiovascular and vestibular inputs on neurons in the medullary paramedian reticular formation. Yates BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):166–70
Linear acceleration perception in the roll plane before and after unilateral vestibular neurectomy. Dai MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):315–28
Influence of lateral rectus muscle contractions on the abducens nerve discharge evoked by vestibular nerve stimulation. Kumoi T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Jun; 15(2):180–91
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. IV. Discharge properties of utricular afferents. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):781–90
The vestibular nerve of the chinchilla. V. Relation between afferent discharge properties and peripheral innervation patterns in the utricular macula. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):791–804
Neck muscle spindle activity in the decerebrate, unparalyzed cat: dynamics and influence of vestibular stimulation. Kasper J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):917–23
Histamine depolarizes rat medial vestibular nucleus neurons recorded intracellularly in vitro. Phelan KD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):287–92
The influence of adequate vestibular stimulation on evoked locomotor muscle activity in the decerebrated guinea-pig. Marlinsky VV. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):643–50
Survival of the vestibular nerve after labyrinthectomy in the cat. Cass SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct; 101(4):459–65
Electrovestibulography in experimental animals. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S117–8
[Analysis of field potentials in the postcruciate dimple evoked by stimulation of the ampullary nerve of the posterior semicircular canal in cats] Sakuma A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 May;93(5):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibulospinal evoked potential versus motor evoked potential monitoring in experimental spinal cord injuries of cats. Zileli M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1989; 101(3–4):141–8
Reduction of the time constant in the VOR as a protective mechanism in acute vestibular lesions. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:329–32
Migraine and the vestibular system in childhood and adolescence. Parker W. **Am J Otol** 1989 Sep;10(5):364–71 (37 ref.)
[Sudden unilateral deafness and geotropic positional nystagmus--a special form of acute cochleo-vestibular disorders?] Böhmer A. **HNO** 1990 Feb;38(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Directional preponderance of caloric nystagmus in vestibular neuronitis] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Effects of unilateral loss of vestibular function on the vestibulo-ocular reflex and postural control. Black FO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):884–9
Results of microvascular decompression of the eighth nerve as treatment for disabling positional vertigo. Møller MB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):724–9
Vestibular neurectomy. Midfossa approach for Menière's disease. McKennis AT. **AORN J** 1989 Oct;50(4):787–91, 794–7
The resurrection of vestibular neurectomy: a 10-year experience with 115 cases. Silverstein H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):533–9
Hearing after retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy. Wazen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):477–80
An evolution of approach in vestibular neurectomy. Silverstein H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):374–81
Infralabyrinthine approach to the internal auditory canal. Vernick DM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Apr; 102(4):307–13
[Vestibular neurectomy] Sun JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(2):110–2 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Results of vestibular neurectomy in the treatment of vertigo. Apropos of 38 cases] Zhou L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):489–93 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vestibular neurotomy using the retro-labyrinthine route] Gavilán Bouzas J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;39(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural findings of the macaque monkey vestibular ganglion cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:23–9
Comparison of demyelination and neural degeneration in spiral and Scarpa's ganglia of C57BL/6 mice. Cohen GM, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Jun;15(2):165–72

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Commissural projections of the superior vestibular nucleus in the rat. Ketterer TJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug;110(1–2):31–6
Saccular afferent fibers to the cochlear nucleus in the guinea pig. Burian M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989; 246(5):238–41
Primary vestibular projections in the chinchilla. Suárez C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):242–8
Central vestibular projections of primary cervical fibers in the frog. Suarez C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1063–71
Comparison of the branching patterns of lateral and medial vestibulospinal tract axons in the cervical spinal cord. Shinoda Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:137–47; discussion 127–8
[Vestibular projections of cervical sensory fibers in the frog] Suárez C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 May-Jun;

39(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

A cervical primary afferent input to vestibular nuclei as demonstrated by retrograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase in the rat. Bankoul S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):405-11

Secondary vestibulocerebellar projections to the flocculus and uvulo-nodular lobule of the rabbit: a study using HRP and double fluorescent tracer techniques. Epema AH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):72-82

Age related changes in neuron number in the mouse lateral vestibular nucleus. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1989 Oct; 166:227-32

Horseradish peroxidase labeling of the efferent and afferent pathways of the avian tangential vestibular nucleus. Cox RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):324-41

Secondary vestibulocerebellar mossy fiber projection to the caudal vermis in the rabbit. Thunnissen IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):262-77

[Morphology, cytology and topography of the vestibular and lateral line nucleus in the fish Rhinobatos] Abdel Hadi M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;39(6):393-6 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of toluene on the vestibulo- and opto-oculomotor system in rats, pretreated with GABAergic drugs. Tham R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):307-11

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural study of synapses at the time of neuronal migration and early differentiation in the tangential vestibular nucleus of the chick embryo in vivo. Petralia RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):231-45

METABOLISM

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of L-[3H] glutamate binding sites in rat vestibular nuclei. Touati J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):646-50

GABA, glycine, aspartate, glutamate and taurine in the vestibular nuclei: an immunocytochemical investigation in the cat. Walberg F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):547-63

Cytochrome oxidase response to cochlea removal in chicken auditory brainstem neurons. Hyde GE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):329-39

[Effect of retroauricular galvanic stimulation on the central vestibular system--immunohistochemical evaluation of GABA] Okami K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):428-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Increased glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in astrocytes within the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat following labyrinthectomy and vestibular neurectomy. Cass SP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):221-7

[The vestibular system and cerebellum in organic mercury intoxication; an otolaryngological and neuropathological investigation on 14 autopsy cases in Niigata] Oyanagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul;41(7):711-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects on the vestibulo- and opto-oculomotor system in rats by lesions of the commissural vestibular fibres. Tham R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 108(5-6):372-7

Neck-vestibular interaction in the vestibular nuclei. A dynamic, two-dimensional study. Kasper J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:137-9

A reinvestigation of the spinovestibular projection in the cat using axonal transport techniques. McKelvey-Briggs DK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(3):281-91

Injections of a beta-adrenergic antagonist in pontine reticular structures modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1989 Oct;127(4):275-303

Potentiation by vestibular stimulation of the immobility reflex elicited by clamping in developing and adult rats. de la Cruz F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;34(3):235-7

The postnatal development of the air-righting reaction in albino rats. Quantitative analysis of normal development and the effect of preventing neck-torso and torso-pelvis rotations. Laouris Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12; 37(1):37-44

Evidence that NMDA receptors contribute to synaptic function in the guinea pig medial vestibular nucleus. Smith PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):149-51

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the firing rates of neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):293-8

Vertical eye movement-related secondary vestibular neurons ascending in medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat I. Firing properties and projection pathways. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):902-17

Vertical eye movement-related secondary vestibular neurons ascending in medial longitudinal fasciculus in cat. II. Direct connections with extraocular motoneurons. Iwamoto Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):918-35

Demonstration of prosthetic activation of central auditory pathways using [14C]-2-deoxyglucose. Evans DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Feb;100(2 Pt 1):128-37

Ethanol potentiates the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on medial vestibular nucleus neurons responding to horizontal rotation. Nakamura J, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(11):971-8

Extracellular recording of vestibulo-thalamic neurons projecting to the spinal cord in the cat. Isu N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1-2):25-30

Muscarinic regulation of spontaneously active medial vestibular neurons in vitro. Ujihara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20;106(1-2):205-10

Effects of afferent signals from the extraocular muscles upon units in the cerebellum, vestibular nuclear complex and oculomotor nucleus of the trout. Ashton JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):529-41

Effects of motor cortex and single muscle stimulation on neurons of the lateral vestibular nucleus in the rat. Licata F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):379-90

Multiple-channel stimulation of the cochlear nucleus. Evans DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 101(6):651-7

The role of stretch and vestibulo-spinal reflexes in the generation of human equilibrating reactions. Allum JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:399-409; discussion 395-7

Afferents and efferents of the vestibular nuclei: the necessity of context-specific interpretation. Graf W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:149-57; discussion 127-8 (54 ref.)

Organization of posture controls: an analysis of sensory and mechanical constraints. Nashner LM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:411-8; discussion 395-7 (22 ref.)

Relationship of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurones to vestibulospinal reflexes. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:329-43; discussion 315-9 (59 ref.)

Oculomotor functions of the flocculus and the vestibular nuclei after bilateral vestibular neurectomy. Waespe W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1989;80:225-36; discussion 211-2

[Projections of the parietal cortex on the vestibular complex in Macaca] Ventre J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(8-9):646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of vibration on the impulse activity of cortical neurons and their reaction to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and Deiters' vestibular nucleus] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1346-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The responses of frog vestibular neurons to the combined temperature microstimulation of the semicircular canals] Tsoi SL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Feb;76(2):160-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the vestibular nuclei and the mesencephalic reticular formation in changes of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):14-6 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological evidence for a monosynaptic connection between cerebellar Purkinje cells and vestibulospinal tract neurons in the larval clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2-3):121-6

VESTIBULE

Immunoglobulin E and circulating immune complexes in endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):535-8 (24 ref.)

Quantification of the relation between electrophysiologic and morphologic changes in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Klis SF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):566-70

Bilateral endolymphatic hydrops in Menière's disease: review of temporal bone autopsies. Yazawa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):524-8 (52 ref.)

[A highly automated expanded system for studies of the vestibular apparatus and conduction of medical experiments] Mostovaia TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Degree of pneumatization of the temporal bone and Menière's disease: are they related? Arnhold-Schneider M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):33-6

The large vestibular aqueduct syndrome. Jackler RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1238-42; discussion 1242-3

Temporal bone findings in a case of bilateral Menière's disease treated by parenteral streptomycin and endolymphatic shunt. Khetarpal U, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr;100(4):407-14

Congenital absence of the oval window. Lambert PR. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):37-40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic and statistical studies on hyalin bodies in the human endolymphatic sac. Bui HT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Jul;10(4):281-4

Three-dimensional anatomy of the human endolymphatic sac. Bagger-Sjöbäck D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;116(3):345-9

Anatomical connections and electrophysiological properties of toral and dorsal tegmental neurons in the terrestrial urodele Salamandra salamandra. Manteuffel G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(1):65-76

CYTOLOGY

Functional aspects of murine endolymphatic sac in tissue culture. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May-Jun;109(5-6):369-77

Neuronotrophic effect of developing otic vesicle on cochleo-vestibular neurons: evidence for nerve growth factor involvement. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 22;507(2):254-60

Evidence for potassium-induced motility in type I vestibular hair cells in the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jun;46(1-2):171-6

Vestibular hair cells isolated from guinea pig labyrinth. Valat J, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Jul;40(3):255-60

K(+)-induced swelling of vestibular dark cells is dependent on Na+ and Cl- and inhibited by piretanide. Wangemann P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 May;416(3):262-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hyperosmolar substances on the endolymphatic sac. Rask-Andersen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:49-52

The effects of glycerol on vestibular function and the endolymphatic sac after pre-treatment with colchicine. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:59-63

Turnover of sulphated macromolecules in the murine endolymphatic sac after long-term kanamycin treatment. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):386-92

The effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on the development of vestibular compensation in the guinea pig. Darlington CL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 19; 174(2-3):273-8

Calcium antagonists and the vestibular system: a critical review of flunarizine as an antivertigo drug. Rascol O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3 Suppl:79s-87s (45 ref.)

Pre- and postsynaptic excitatory action of glutamate agonists on frog vestibular receptors. Prigioni I, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jul;46(3):253-9

Intraventricular injection of an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist disrupts vestibular compensation. Sansom AJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):83-4

Endolymphatic sac morphology following long-term kanamycin intoxication. Hultcrantz M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(1):1-9

[Requirement of an "ideal" drug for prevention of space motion sickness] Karkishchenko NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;23(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic and postnatal development of endolymphatic sac blood vessels. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar; 11(2):90-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase activities in the vertebrate vestibule. López I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;95(2):375-9

Immunolocalization of Na+,K(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in the gerbil's vestibular system. Spicer SS, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jan;43(2-3):205-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response of the endolymphatic sac to horseradish peroxidase: immunologic route from the middle ear to the inner ear. Ikeda M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):975-9

Human endolymphatic sac: evidence for a role in inner ear immune defence. Altermatt HJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):143-8

INJURIES

[Pressure wave-induced damage of the vestibular apparatus in guinea pigs. A transmission electron microscopic study] Wang EG. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 25(2):69-71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INNERVATION

NaCl deposition in the vestibule: a simple, safe, and effective method of cochleovestibular deafferentation. Colletti V, et al. **Am J Otol** 1989 Nov;10(6):451-5

Localization, origin and fine structure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing fibers in the vestibular end-organs of the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):31-5

Afferent innervation patterns in crista ampullaris of the mouse during ontogenesis. Desmadryl G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1-2):183-9

GABA immunoreactivity of calyceal nerve endings in the vestibular system of the guinea pig. Didier A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May;260(2):415-9

Identification of vestibular efferent neurons in the gerbil: histochemical and retrograde labelling. Perachio AA, et

al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):315–26

Neurofilament immunoreactivity in vestibular ganglion neurons of the adult rat. Hafidi A, et al. **Hear Res** 1989 Nov;42(2–3):203–9

Vestibulo–ocular projections in the 11–day chicken embryo: pathway specificity. Pétursdóttir G. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 8;297(2):283–97

[Recording of electric evoked responses from the distal field of the vestibular part of the VIII nerve. Preliminary report] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the structure of receptor organs of the vestibular apparatus of rats after space flight on "Kosmos–1667"] Lychakov DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro fluid and particle transport in the murine endolymphatic sac. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul–Aug;110(1–2):56–67

Carbohydrates of the guinea pig vestibular supporting cells. Takumida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16(3):133–42

Immunocytochemical study of the GABA system in chicken vestibular endorgans and the vestibular ganglion. Usami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 4;503(2):214–8

Glutamate–like immunoreactivity in the peripheral vestibular system of mammals. Demêmes D, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jul;46(3):261–9

The epithelium of the human endolymphatic sac: immunohistochemical characterization. Altermatt HJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):113–20

Immunohistochemical localization of nonerythroid spectrin (fodrin) in the sensory cells of the vestibular end organs of the rat and guinea pig. Pirvola U, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(2):127–32

PATHOLOGY

Immunofluorescent study of the endolymphatic sac in Menière's disease. Yazawa Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:71–6

Menière's symptoms resulting from bilateral otosclerotic occlusion of the endolymphatic duct: an analysis of a causal relationship between otosclerosis and Menière's disease. Franklin DJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Mar;11(2):135–40

Endolymphatic hydrops after fenestration: a temporal bone study with implications on the function of the utriculo–endolymphatic valve. Canalis RF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):404–9

Vestibular aqueduct and endolymphatic duct in Menière's disease. Yuen SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1972 Dec; 96(6):553–5

Low–grade adenocarcinoma of probable endolymphatic sac origin A clinicopathologic study of 20 cases. Heffner DK. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2292–302

The pathology of peripheral vestibular disorders in the elderly. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Dec; 68(12):930, 933–4

Cholesteatoma in the oval window niche. Savić D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):81–3

Morphologically specific vestibular hair cell degeneration in the jerker mouse mutant. Sjöström B, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(1):51–5

Ultrastructural pathology of the vestibule in patients with acoustic neurinomas: secondarily operated cases after posterior fossa operation. Yaku Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(2):93–6

Vestibular effects of chronic perilymph fistula in the cat. Bhansali SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun; 102(6):701–8

Otosclerosis involving the vestibular aqueduct and Menière's disease. Yoon TH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):107–12

Oval and round window changes in otitis media: an experimental study in the cat. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:578–80

[Functional and morphologic findings following chronic vitamin A deficiency in young rats] Löhle E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR imaging of the inner ear; findings of Ménière's syndrome] Tanioka H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Oct; 34(11):1365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selected issues related to the structure of the endolymphatic sac in Meniere's disease] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of vestibulo–cerebellar lesions on asymmetry of vertical optokinetic functions in the squirrel monkey. Himi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 109(3–4):188–94

Murine endolymphatic sac development in tissue culture: an in vitro model for sac function. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar–Apr;109(3–4):245–55

Vestibulo–ocular and vestibulo–spinal reflexes in evaluation of vestibular lesions. Hytönen M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:231–4

Responses of locus coeruleus neurons to convergent neck and vestibular inputs. Manzoni D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:129–35

Vestibular contribution to spatial orientation. Evidence of vestibular navigation in an animal model. Matthews BL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:149–54

Clinical application of vestibulospinal reflex tests in peripheral vestibular disorders. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:337–9

Time constants of the vestibular thermal reaction. Reker U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:333–6

Short latency vestibular responses to pulsed linear acceleration. Jones TA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):327–35

Visual modulation of vestibularly–triggered air–righting in the rat. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 35(1):23–6

Dynamic characteristics of vestibular–driven compensatory fin movements of the dogfish. Timerick SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 21;516(2):318–21

Short latency vestibular potentials evoked by electrical round window stimulation in the guinea pig. Bordure P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov;73(5):464–9

NMDA receptors contribute to the resting discharge of vestibular neurons in the normal and hemilabyrinthectomized guinea pig. de Waele C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):125–33

A radiological analysis of the postural syndromes following hemilabyrinthectomy and selective canal and otolith lesions in the guinea pig. De Waele C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(1):166–82

Sensory–motor factors triggering the suppression of post–rotary vestibular responses in different gravitoinertial force backgrounds. DiZio P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(2):345–50

Visual vestibular interaction: vestibulo–ocular reflex suppression with head–fixed target fixation. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):150–60

Nature of optokinetic response and zonal organization of climbing fiber afferents in the vestibulocerebellum of the pigmented rabbit. II. The nodulus. Kano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):238–51

Nature of optokinetic response and zonal organization of climbing fiber afferents in the vestibulocerebellum of the pigmented rabbit. I. The flocculus. Kusunoki M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):225–37

Simulation of space adaptation syndrome on earth. Ockels WJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):661–3

Functional activity in the accessory optic system during visual, vestibular and visual–vestibular stimulation in the pigeon. Telford L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):391–7

Synaptic responses to mechanical stimulation in calyceal and bouton type vestibular afferents studied in an isolated preparation of semicircular canal ampullae of chicken. Yamashita M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):475–88

Effects of prolonged caloric stimulation upon oculomotor, vestibulospinal and segmental spinal activity. Gernandt BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):249–63

Influences of vestibulo–cerebellum on kindling in the cat. Guha D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug;90:275–84

Modulation of flexor carpi radialis H reflex by lateral tilts in man. Aiello I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):191–8

Efferent vestibular system in the toadfish: action upon horizontal semicircular canal afferents. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1570–82

Neural correlates of horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex cancellation during rapid eye movements in the cat. Berthoz A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Dec;419:717–51

Electrophysiological evidence for visual–vestibular interaction in man. Probst T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):255–60

Vestibular and visual signals in the ventral paraflocculus of the cerebellum in rabbits. Shojaku H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):99–104

Neuropeptide modulation of central vestibular circuits. Balaban CD, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1989 Mar;41(1):53–90 (240 ref.)

Motion sickness—vestibular habituation with the centrifuge. Nel O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Apr 7;77(7):363–4

[The vestibulospinal reflex and its tests] Vokurka J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1989;32(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of low–frequency whole–body vibration on the vestibular apparatus] Suvorov GA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilometry and definition of the threshold of galvanic vestibular stimulation in normal subjects: an experimental study] Petrone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb; 66(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of the postsynaptic depolarization produced by glutamate on the vestibular receptors in frogs] Prigioni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jul;65(7):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological study of ipsilateral vestibulo–collic reflex by the posterior semicircular canal stimulation] Satoh S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Jul;92(7):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the mechanisms regulating endolymph pressure in the internal ear. II.] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(5–6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of mechanisms regulating endolymph pressure in the internal ear. I/] Durko T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(4):284–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of reactions to the Fitzgeraid–Hallpike and Torok caloric tests in healthy persons] Nakiela J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;42(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A nomogram of vestibular pendular stimulation in guinea pigs] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(5–6):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The muscular activity of the forelimbs in the guinea pig with cerebellum removed undergoing vestibular stimulation] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep; 75(9):1230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical studies during an 8–month flight on the orbital complex "Saliut–7"—"Soiuz–T"] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of orthostatic tolerance and vestibular function in man after long space flights] Mikhallov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus on evoked rhythmic activity in the nerves of the forelimbs in the immobilized guinea pig] Marlinskiĭ VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the changes in vestibular postural reactions on the information content of visual feedback] Smetanin BN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The central control of vestibular system reactions] Raitses VS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):56–70 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in vestibular reflex activity during orthostatic tests] Ivanov AV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the evoked vestibulo–postural reaction and spontaneous body sway while standing] Križková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Mar;91(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electronystagmography in the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Cipparrone L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Sep; 80(3):193–200

The clinical significance of head–shaking nystagmus in the dizzy patient. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jan–Feb;109(1–2):8–14

Neurotransmitter effects on inhibitory burst neurons in the cat. Furuya N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:141–4

Asymmetry of evoked rotatory nystagmus in the guinea pig after experimental induction of endolymphatic hydrops. Horner KC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:65–9

The effects of glycerol on vestibular function and the endolymphatic sac after pre–treatmeut with colchicine. Takumida M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 468:59–63

Vestibular stimulation [letter; comment] Blakley BW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):441 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1989 Dec;70(13):893–901.

Oculomotor disturbances during visual–vestibular interaction in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Waespe W, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):821–46

Temporary remission of left hemianesthesia after vestibular stimulation. A sensory neglect phenomenon. Vallar G, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):123–31

Neuroanatomy and physiology of the vestibular system relevant to dysequilibrium in the elderly. Gulya AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Dec;68(12):915–6, 918–20, 922–4

Vestibular function in the elderly. Honrubia V. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Dec;68(12):904, 906–8, 910 passim

Vestibular functions in conservatively treated chronic renal failure. Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Feb; 37(2):189–91

Audiovestibular functions in rheumatoid arthritis. Kakani RS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Apr;19(2):100–2

How do we use state of the art vestibular testing to diagnose and treat the dizzy patient? An overview of vestibular testing and balance system integration. Rubin W. **Neurol Clin** 1990 May;8(2):225–34 (10 ref.)

[Audio–vestibular functions in patients with hemifacial spasm] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Dec;92(12):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of directional preponderance in central disorders of the vestibular system] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the Torok caloric test in the diagnosis of lesions of the cerebellar hemispheres] Nakiela J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the vestibulo–vascular interaction in patients with chronic hypertensive encephalopathy] Luchikhin LA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental positional nystagmus induced by argon laser irradiation to the oval window] Shigeno K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Feb;93(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of high resolution computed tomography and gross anatomic sections of the temporal bone. Part III. Cochlear and vestibular aqueducts. Cooper MH, et al.

Am J Otol 1989 Jul;10(4):272–6

SURGERY

The surgical procedures and evaluation of two modifications of endolymphatic sac surgery: the epidural shunt and vein graft drainage. Futaki T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1989;468:117–27

Evaluation of a three-stage management program for Menière's disease. Raivio M, et al. Am J Otol 1989 Nov; 10(6):443–6

Long-term results of sacculotomy in older patients. Wielinga EW, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Oct;98(10):803–6

Role and results of cortical mastoidectomy and endolymphatic sac surgery in Menière's disease. Kerr AG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1989 Dec;103(12):1161–6

Survival of the vestibular nerve after labyrinthectomy in the cat. Cass SP, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Oct; 101(4):459–65

Clarification of endolymphatic sac surgery in patients with perilymphatic fistulas [letter; comment] Lehrer JF, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Feb;102(2):200 Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1988 Oct;99(4):408–13.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of hyalin bodies in the human intraosseous endolymphatic sac. Bui HT, et al. Am J Otol 1989 Jul;10(4):285–8

Ultrastructure of the vestibular sensory organs in delayed endolymphatic hydrops. Yaku Y, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):336–41

Vestibular system of the newborn marsupial cat Dasyurus hallucatus. Gemmell RT, et al. Anat Rec 1989 Nov; 225(3):203–8

Structural basis for mechanical transduction in the frog vestibular sensory apparatus: I. The otolithic membrane. Kachar B, et al. Hear Res 1990 May;45(3):179–90

Ultrastructure and organization of circumventricular organs and endolymphatic tubules in the treefrog, Hyla versicolor. Kemnitz CP, et al. J Morphol 1990 May;204(2):197–208

Immunoelectron microscopy of the human inner ear. Wackym PA, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 May;100(5):447–54

Size variations in the lateral intercellular spaces of the endolymphatic sac induced by dietary factors. Wackym PA, et al. Laryngoscope 1990 Mar;100(3):217–22

Glycocalyx and ciliary interconnections of the human vestibular end organs: an investigation by scanning electron microscopy. Takumida M, et al. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1990;52(3):137–42

Re-evaluation of the role of the human endolymphatic sac in Menière's disease. Wackym PA, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Jun;102(6):732–44 (34 ref.)

VESTIBULO-OCULAR REFLEX see REFLEX, VESTIBULO-OCULAR

VESTIBULOPLASTY

Reduction of mandibular residual ridge after vestibuloplasty. A two-year follow-up study comparing the Edlan flap, mucosal and skin graft operations. Hillerup S, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Oct;18(5):271–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin graft vestibuloplasty exostosis. A report of two cases. Hegtvedt AK, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Feb;69(2):149–52

METHODS

Soft tissue profile changes after mandibular vestibuloplasty. A two-year follow-up study comparing the Edlan flap, mucosal and skin graft methods. Hillerup S, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Feb;19(1):12–7

The use of perimandibular sutures in isolated vestibuloplasty or floor of the mouth plasty procedures. Wittkampf AR. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Aug;48(8):892–3

[Prosthetic management following submucous vestibuloplasty] Schumann R, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1989;99(10):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERANS

Osteopenia in the men of a Veterans Administration nursing home. Nagraj HS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jan; 51(1):100–6

Proportionate mortality among US Army Vietnam veterans who served in military region I. Bullman TA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Oct;132(4):670–4

A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam conflict on alcohol drinking patterns. Goldberg J, et al. Am J Public Health 1990 May;80(5):570–4

Impact of glucose self-monitoring on glycohemoglobin values in a veteran population. Newman WP, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):107–10

Chronic strongyloidiasis in Tasmanian veterans—clinical diagnosis by the use of a screening index. Oliver NW, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1989 Oct;19(5):458–62

Psychophysiological correlates of posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Paige SR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Feb 15;27(4):419–30

Long-term health consequences of military service in Vietnam. Boyle CA, et al. Epidemiol Rev 1989;11:1–27 (139 ref.)

Screening elderly veterans for alcoholism. Moran MB, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):361–4

Military working dogs may be a sentinel for human cancer[news] Mahaney FX. J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 20;82(12):1002–3

Psychiatric disorder in male veterans and nonveterans. Norquist GS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 May; 178(5):328–35

A twin study of the effects of the Vietnam War on posttraumatic stress disorder. Goldberg J, et al. JAMA 1990 Mar 2;263(9):1227–32

Health status of Air Force veterans occupationally exposed to herbicides in Vietnam. II. Mortality. Michalek JE, et al. JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1832–6

Health status of Air Force veterans occupationally exposed to herbicides in Vietnam. I. Physical health. Wolfe WH, et al. JAMA 1990 Oct 10;264(14):1824–31

A randomized trial of Veterans Administration home care for severely disabled veterans. Hughes SL, et al. Med Care 1990 Feb;28(2):135–45

Post-traumatic stress disorder among Special Forces Vietnam veterans. Chemtob CM, et al. Milit Med 1990 Jan;155(1):16–20

Cancer risks. War is unhealthy, US finds [news] Anderson GC. Nature 1990 Apr 5;344(6266):478

Massachusetts' post-traumatic stress disorder program: a public health treatment model for Vietnam veterans. Forman SI, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 Mar–Apr; 105(2):172–9

Trends in substance abuse [letter] DeFord HA. Tex Med 1990 Jul;86(7):132

[Rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae and late complications of gunshot wound of the locomotor system] Safin FF, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of psoriasis in World War II disabled veterans with a history of craniocerebral trauma] Anton'ev AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1989;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Principal components analysis of the inventory of drinking situations: empirical categories of drinking by alcoholics. Cannon DS, et al. Addict Behav 1990;15(3):265–9

Psychopathy, aggression, and family history in male veteran substance abuse patients: a factor analytic study. Moss HB. Addict Behav 1989;14(5):565–70

Atomic veterans and their families: responses to radiation exposure. Murphy BC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 1990 Jul;60(3):418–27

Risk factors for PTSD and other diagnoses in a general sample of Vietnam veterans. Green BL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):729–33

Convergent validity of measures of PTSD in Vietnam combat veterans. McFall ME, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 May; 147(5):645–8

Estimating the number of suicides among Vietnam veterans. Pollock DA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):772–6

Patient perspectives on smoking and peripheral vascular disease. A veteran population survey. Bloom RJ, et al. Am Surg 1990 Sep;56(9):535–9

Memories of Vietnam: post-traumatic stress disorders in Australian veterans. Tennant C, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):29–36

Platelet adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C activity in posttraumatic stress disorder. Lerer B, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Apr 1;27(7):735–40

Autonomic responses to stress in Vietnam combat veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. McFall ME, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 15;27(10):1165–75

Urine screening for abused drugs in new admissions to a VA hospital. McMillan DE, et al. Br J Addict 1989 Dec; 84(12):1499–506

Subtyping male alcoholics by family history of alcohol abuse and co-occurring psychiatric disorder: a bi-dimensional model. Read MR, et al. Br J Addict 1990 Mar;85(3):367–78

Distinguishing features of delayed-onset posttraumatic stress disorder. Ramchandani D. Bull Menninger Clin 1990 Spring;54(2):247–54

Symptom and comorbidity patterns in World War II and Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson JR, et al. Compr Psychiatry 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(2):162–70

Emergence of an alternate personality in combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. McDougle CJ, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):554–6

Relapse and rehospitalization of veterans two years after treatment for PTSD. Perconte ST, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Oct;40(10):1072–3

Initial assessment data from a 43-site program for homeless chronic mentally ill veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Sep;40(9):937–42

Expanded delivery system needed for post-traumatic stress. Sandrick K. Hospitals 1990 Jun 5;64(11):44–5

A 12-year comparison of hospitalized veterans' attitudes toward smoking and smoking cessation. Dawley HH Jr, et al. Int J Addict 1989 Oct;24(10):941–9

Multi-cultural methods of treating Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Krippner S, et al. Int J Psychosom 1989;36(1–4):79–85 (35 ref.)

Alexithymia among Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Hyer L, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun; 51(6):243–7

Traumatogenicity: effects of self-reported noncombat trauma on MMPIs of male Vietnam combat and noncombat veterans treated for substance abuse. Berk E, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):704–8

Chronicity. Adjustment differences of Vietnam combat veterans differing in rates of psychiatric hospitalization. Long R, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):745–53

Ethnicity: post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) differences among black, white, and Hispanic veterans who differ in degrees of exposure to combat in Vietnam. Penk WE, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):729–35

Antisocial behavior and post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Resnick HS, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Nov;45(6):860–6

Carcinogenicity and teratogenicity vs. psychogenicity: psychological characteristics associated with self-reported Agent Orange exposure among Vietnam combat veterans who seek treatment for substance abuse. Robinowitz R, et al. J Clin Psychol 1989 Sep;45(5):718–28

Psychometric profile of posttraumatic stress disorder, anxious, and healthy Vietnam veterans: correlations with psychophysiologic responses. Orr SP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):329–35

Trauma-induced weight loss and cognitive deficits among former prisoners of war. Sutker PB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Jun;58(3):323–8

Duration and intensity of combat exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Sep;178(9):582–7

Combat experience and postservice psychosocial status as predictors of suicide in Vietnam veterans. Farberow NL, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1990 Jan;178(1):32–7

Rorschach structure of a hospitalized sample of Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Hartman WL, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Spring;54(1–2):149–59

MMPI configural interpretation as applied to posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. McCormack JK, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Summer;54(3–4):628–38

Comprehensive system Rorschach data on Vietnam combat veterans. Swanson GS, et al. J Pers Assess 1990 Spring; 54(1–2):160–9

Vocational rehabilitation for psychiatric inpatient Vietnam combat veterans. Pendorf JE. Milit Med 1990 Aug; 155(8):369–71

Notion of control and self-esteem of institutionalized older men. Chowdhary U. Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):731–8

Delayed onset PTSD among Israeli veterans of the 1982 Lebanon War. Solomon Z, et al. Psychiatry 1989 Nov; 52(4):428–36

Characteristic psychiatric symptomatology of post-traumatic stress disorder in veterans: a three year follow-up. Solomon Z. Psychol Med 1989 Nov;19(4):927–36

Reliability and validity of the Abusive Violence Scale. Hendrix C, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1251–8

Adapted character styles of Vietnam veterans with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder. Sherwood RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Apr;66(2):623–31

Person and situation correlates of post-traumatic stress disorder among POW survivors. Sutker PB, et al. Psychol Rep 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):912–4

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity in endogenously depressed post-traumatic stress disorder patients. Halbreich U, et al. Psychoneuroendocrinology 1989;14(5):365–70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National sources of vital status information: extent of coverage and possible selectivity in reporting. Boyle CA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jan;131(1):160–8

British Military Hospital Dharan: the range, mode of presentation and management of malignancies presenting to the department of surgery during 1985–86. Ryan JM. J R Army Med Corps 1989 Oct;135(3):124–30

Urinary tract stone disease in the United States veteran population. II. Geographical analysis of variations in composition. Mandel NS, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec; 142(6):1516–21

Urinary tract stone disease in the United States veteran population. I. Geographical frequency of occurrence. Mandel NS, et al. J Urol 1989 Dec;142(6):1513–5

The Vietnam Era Twin Registry: a resource for medical research. Henderson WG, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):368–73

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Acquired hearing impairment and psychiatric disorder amongst Australian Vietnam veterans [letter] Ben-Tovim DI, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Chronic gunshot osteomyelitis of the long bones of 40–45

years' duration and its significance for expert testimony] Ermachenko BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERANS HOSPITALS see **HOSPITALS, VETERANS**

VETERINARY ANATOMY see **ANATOMY, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY EDUCATION see **EDUCATION, VETERINARY**

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see related
ANIMAL DISEASES

Health symptoms and occupational exposure to flea control products among California pet handlers. Ames RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):466–72

Adverse reproductive outcomes among female veterinarians. Schenker MB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):96–106

Proceedings of the Conference on Australian Perspectives in Veterinary Virology. 11–12 May 1989. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):381–459

The potential of the polymerase chain reaction in veterinary research and diagnosis. Deacon NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):442–4 (16 ref.)

The role of the Australian Animal Health Laboratory. Della-Porta AJ. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):455–9 (28 ref.)

Veterinary wisdom [letter; comment] Cutler R.
Br Dent J 1990 Feb 24;168(4):140 Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Jan 20;168(2):78.

An unusual case of allergic contact dermatitis in a veterinary surgeon. Wilson CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):42–3

Embryo sexing of farm animals. Hare WC.
Dev Biol (N Y 1985) 1986;4:195–216 (144 ref.)

Role of veterinary department in the control of zoonotic diseases. Rao KH. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):65–9

More on veterinary drug distribution channels [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15; 195(12):1680–1 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1054.

Comments on examination for licensure [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):849–51 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 15;195(2):188–9.

Abbreviations and other shortcuts in communication [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1200–1 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):570–2.

Veterinarians train for Peace Corps assignments in Morocco [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1683–5

Loss control begins with Trust Guidelines [news] Ahlert MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 1;196(3):397–8

The well-informed veterinarian [see comments] Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1354–6 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):520.

Doctor/staff communication: practice bedrock. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1938–40

Veterinary success—luck or skill? Antelyes J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):854–6

Answering clients' difficult questions. Antelyes J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 15;197(2):197–9

Client relations when the animal dominates. Antelyes J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):578–80

The compulsive veterinarian—dedicated or obsessed? Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15; 195(12):1696–8

The veterinarian as counselor. Antelyes J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Sep 15;195(6):732–4

Caring in veterinary practice. Antelyes J.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):904–5

An FDA perspective on drug use in horses. Beaulieu AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1388–9

Identifying with the profession [letter] Boehringer BT.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1193

Care and use of animals. Probing four views of animal use. Boyce JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1368–9

AVMA guide to hazard communication. Brody MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):suppl 1–11

Veterinary medicine influences Capitol Hill. Summer heats up in Washington, DC [news] Brody MD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 1;197(1):23–5

National Animal Poison Information Network (NAPINet): veterinary medicine's new dimension in human-animal service. Buck WB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1768–71

Take steps to introduce market-driven services [news] Clevenger J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1; 196(11):1754–5

Relief veterinarian: a flexible alternative. D'Orazio DH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Aug 1;197(3):340–1

Control of therapeutic drugs [letter] Flack DE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):520–1

Legal aspects of chlamydiosis in birds. Garbe JL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1574–6 (28 ref.)

The Congressional Science Fellowship: a first. Gearhart MS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):721–4

Warning: FDA may soon survey practices [news] Gloyd JS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 May 1;196(9):1360

Out and about. Spaceflight scratched by a heartbeat [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1207, 1210

Adverse drug reaction reports benefit veterinary medicine [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1; 195(11):1481

The mediation of malpractice claims. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):54–5

Clarification of a legal brief case [letter] Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):185

Animal rights and the veterinarian [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1243] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 1;196(5):718–9

Dog-bite statutes. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):908–9

Recent malpractice decisions of importance to veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1220–1

Human injury by animals other than dogs and cats—the veterinarian's involvement. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Aug 1;197(3):337–8

Advertising and ethics—is there still a relation? Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 1;196(3):418–9

Defining the practice of veterinary medicine—who does what? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1; 197(1):50–1

Restrictions on the establishment of a veterinary clinic. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1384–5

Educating a veterinary student to be a swine specialist. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):924–6

Industrial medicine in the land of Oz. Hodgkins EM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):922–3

Agriculture policy analyst: a niche in public service. Jacobs CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):858–9

Pinkerton agenda a vision for '90s and beyond [news] Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 1;197(1):17–9, 30

Tufts develops alternative program for teaching surgery [news] [see comments] Loew FM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):868–70 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 15;196(2):184. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1200.

More on "speciesism is the natural order" [letter] Lusis P.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 1;196(5):680–1

Shifting from information anxiety and guilt to information management [letter; comment] Mastin MM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Feb 15;196(4):520 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1354–6.

Patterns of ionizing radiation exposure among women veterinarians. Moritz SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Sep 15;195(6):737–9

The previous veterinarian [letter] Peterson G.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1193

Some thoughts on nutrition, marketing, and ancillary services [letter] Pickens G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):522–3

FDA to step up surveillance of illegal sales of veterinary prescription drugs [news] Raef TA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):860

Could an apple a day be harmful to your health? [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1195–9

FDA reevaluating labeling policy for dually classified drugs [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1; 196(11):1743–4

Veterinarians receive fines in chloramphenicol case, but maintain they did not illegally use chloramphenicol [news] Reotutar R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1477

Insensitivity toward clients [letter] Rider HE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Oct 1;195(7):852

Study takes aim at lowering risks of cancer, heart disease [news] Rimm E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1; 195(9):1201

Statistics simplified. Data description. Salman MD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 1;197(1):36–8

Job well done on "Reflections" article [letter; comment] Shashidhar BY. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15; 195(8):1054–5 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 1;195(3):318–21.

Veterinarians aid in Alaskan tragedy—offer advice for future mishaps [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1467–71

Confidentiality of veterinary medical records. Stanfill MH.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jul 1;197(1):48–9

Coverage of sixty core veterinary medical journals by ten indexing and and abstracting tools. Veenstra RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1931–6

Veterinary drug distribution channels [letter; comment] [see comments] Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15; 195(8):1054 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Aug 15;195(4):438–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1680–1.

Animal health research in the Small Ruminant Collaborative Research Support Program. Alexander AF, et al.
J Anim Sci 1989 Nov;67(11):3103–10 (23 ref.)

Ethnobotanical studies in northwest and Trans-Himalaya. V. Ethno-veterinary medicinal plants used in Jammu and Kashmir, India. Sharma PK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Nov;27(1–2):63–70

Important requirements for future animal production-orientated research with particular reference to veterinary science. Bigalke RD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Sep;60(3):126–9

Tissue-chamber modeling systems—applications in veterinary medicine. Clarke CR. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(4):349–68 (89 ref.)

Mail-order (veterinary) drug dependence [letter] Luehr JG, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):657

Accidental self administration of xylazine in a veterinary nurse. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):244–5

Moving frontiers in veterinary immunology.
Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol 1988;4:1–245

International Veterinary Congress 1990. Amsterdam, April 20–22, 1990. Abstracts. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr;115 Suppl 1:1S–104S

Racetrack practice. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Apr;6(1):1–274

The use of sports medicine techniques in evaluating the problem equine athlete. Seeherman HJ, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1990 Apr;6(1):239–74 (53 ref.)

Dairy practice management.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):457–664

Practice versus family: the great balancing act. Gardner AB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 5(3):653–64

Surviving as a solo practitioner. Gardner DL.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):553–6

Marketing dairy practice. Herrick JB.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):457–69 (4 ref.)

Nontraditional opportunities for dairy practitioners. Johnson AP. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 5(3):575–81

The use of computers in dairy practice. Klingborg DJ.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):583–9

The key role of records in a production medicine practice. Nelson AJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):517–52 (9 ref.)

Fixed and mobile facilities in dairy practice. Simms JC.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):591–601

The practitioner's role and responsibility in residue avoidance. Sterner KE.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):615–39

The role of the laboratory in dairy practice. VanDamme D.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1989 Nov;5(3):557–65

Critical care. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 19(6):1007–306

The owner of the pet with cancer. Hetts S, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1990 Jul;20(4):879–96 (30 ref.)

Critical care—the overview. Kirby R.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Nov; 19(6):1007–19 (9 ref.)

Clinical chemistry. In-clinic analysis, quality control, reference values, and system selection. Lumsden JH, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1989 Sep;19(5):875–97 (27 ref.)

The production and application of non-rodent monoclonal antibodies in veterinary science. Groves DJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Nov 30;23(1–2):1–14 (65 ref.)

Advances in veterinary virology. Proceedings of the 1st Congress of the European Society for Veterinary Virology. Liège, Belgium, 5–7 April 1989. Proceedings.
Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun;23(1–4):1–382

Why a European society for veterinary virology? Dinter Z.
Vet Microbiol 1990 Jun;23(1–4):8–10

The European Community and developments in veterinary virological research. Janssen J. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):3–5

Veterinary research and education in Europe: a university viewpoint. Pouplard L. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):6–7

Behavioural consultants [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9; 125(11):309–10

Changes to structure of welfare supervision proposed by FAWC [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3;126(9):204–5

Homoeopathy [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2; 126(22):560–1 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 May 19;126(20):514.

'Animals need medicines too' [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5; 126(18):445–7

Homoeopathy [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):609

Problems over litigation [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):562 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513–4.

Behavioural consultants [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26; 125(9):244

Doses for unlicensed medicines [letter; comment] Ball FC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):560 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513.

The first postgraduate job [letter] Bowen L. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):46

Behavioural consultants [letter] Cheetham K. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 30;125(14):382

Meat inspection [letter] [see comments] Clayden JC.
Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 14;125(16):424–5.

The first postgraduate job [letter] Coe A. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):608–9

Veterinary medicines and the European Parliament [letter] Collins K. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):281

Homoeopathy [letter; comment] Coode NE. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):538 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 May 5;126(18):465–6.

Ferrets and the profession [letter] Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7;125(15):404–5
Certificate examination in veterinary radiology [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):122
Sexism in the Mid-West [letter] Cripps PJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):426
Environmental medicine concepts for farm animal clinicians [editorial] Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):645–6
Animals in nurseries and child-minders' premises [editorial] Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):270
Alternative medicine [letter] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17; 126(7):177
Homoeopathy [letter] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30; 126(26):649–50
Problems over litigation [letter; comment] Drummond F. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):69–70 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513–4.
Congress content [letter] Drummond F. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):356
Veterinary treatment for pigeons [letter] Frith H. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):358
Suspected adverse reactions to medicines during 1989. Gray A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):376–8
'A woman is not only a woman' [letter] Hiscock S. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 3;126(5):122
Prescription of POMs [letter] House CJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):489
Behavioural consultants [letter] Hughes I. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):425
Homoeopathy [letter] [see comments] Jessop MK. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):514 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jun 2;126(22):560–1.
Behavioural consultants [letter] Keen P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):213
Meat inspection [letter] Leslie NW. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 16; 125(25):629–30
Second opinions [letter; comment] Marshall FJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Aug 5;125(6):136–7.
Behavioural consultants [letter] Milligan WA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357–8
Vets overseas [letter] Minor R. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23; 125(13):356
Homoeopathy [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12; 126(19):488
Attacks on veterinary surgeons [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):628
Behavioural consultants [letter] Mugford RA. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):333
Veterinarians for Amnesty International [letter] Prescott J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):442
Research survey [letter] Roberts RJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14; 125(16):425
Public health [letter] Steele WB. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 3; 126(9):224
Meat hygiene [letter; comment] Stewart GH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):177 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Feb 10;126(6):142–4.
Problems over litigation [letter] [see comments] Teale ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):513–4 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 25;125(22):562. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 20;126(3):69–70.
Guide dogs and the profession. Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 23–30;125(26–27):635
The veterinary profession in West Germany. Weaver MP. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 14;126(15):347–50
Centennial Medal awarded to Mark Whittier Allam, VMD [news] **Vet Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;18(5):398
Scientific presentation abstracts of the American College of Veterinary Surgeons 25th annual meeting. February 1990. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–82
[Veterinary Chief Inspection for Public Health. Reorganization of the Veterinary Inspection for Public Health a fact as of 12–9–1989] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15;115(6):280–2 **(Dut)**
[Registration and distribution of veterinary drugs up to and after 1992] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1; 115(1):22–6 **(Dut)**
[Tropical animal diseases] Uilenberg G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):800–4 **(Dut)**
[NOVAD—current status Summer 1989 (Dutch Organization for the Automation of Veterinary Practice)] Vaarkamp H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Aug 15; 114(15–16):860–4 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary examinations of horses during purchase transactions] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 1;103(4):125–32 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of behavioral science in animal welfare in teaching and practical application] Stephan E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of genetic engineering in veterinary medicine with examples from epidemiology, diagnosis and drug production] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):99–108 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

AVMA Trust insureds determine future professional liability premiums [news] Ahlert MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1474–5
Concerned about poverty-level wages for new graduates [letter] Austin V. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1; 196(9):1352–3
"How can I motivate my staff?" [news] Gavzer K. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):840–1
Some pointers on fee collection. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1488–9
A way of life vs a living. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1094–5
Can veterinarians afford higher salaries for veterinary technicians? [letter] McCormick RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1462
Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1989 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1407–8
Trend in real starting salaries of US veterinary medical college graduates, 1980–1989. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):348–9
Getting paid: how to charge and collect. Gardner CE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):603–13
Profitable dispensing. Hallberg JW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):567–74
The accountant's view of dairy practice. McCafferty OE. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):641–52
Survey of practice fee structure: 2. Practice turnover and costs [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):289–92 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 18;125(21):536.
Farm practice fees. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):277–8 concl 'Protect our jobs' [letter] Campbell G. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2;126(22):562
LVI/OVS fees [letter] Cooke M. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):608
Practice management teaching [letter] Fitzpatrick RJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16;125(12):332
Retirement. Gripper J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 11;125(20):495–6
Collecting those debts. Hadley J. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4; 125(19):473
LVI/OVS fees [letter] Leslie NW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20; 126(3):70
'Protect our jobs' [letter] Lloyd-Evans M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 7;127(1):23–4
Cost of pharmaceutical company mergers [letter] McCaig J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):340–1
Survey of practice fee structure [letter; comment] Price TP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):536 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):289–92.
[Competition or cooperation (letter)] Tholhuijsen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 1;114(17):928 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Early history of the Veterinary Research Station, Glenfield [letter; comment] Chamberlin WE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):370 Comment on: Aust Vet J 1989 Apr;66(4):114–7.
The history of surgical drainage. Hosgood G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 1;196(1):42–4
Diseases of the horse: the centennial of a great book. Loew FM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):226–7
The medical marvels of maggots. Mulder JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1497–9
The history of veterinary parasitology in Spain. Cordero del Campillo M. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 15;33(1):93–116
History of veterinary parasitology in Germany and Scandinavia [published erratum appears in Vet Parasitol 1989 Dec;34(3):267] Enigk K. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 15; 33(1):65–91
Texas fever, two-headed calves and the Hatch Act—100 years and counting for veterinary parasitology in the United States. Malone JB. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 15; 33(1):3–29
Veterinary parasitology—a Canadian perspective. Slocombe O. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 15;33(1):31–43
History of veterinary parasitology in France. Touratier L. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Aug 15;33(1):45–63
The American College of Veterinary Surgeons. The first twenty-five years. Pettit GD. **Vet Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):3–13
[The development of ecological parasitology in Czechoslovakia] Dyk V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):699–702 **(Cze)**
[List of scientific publications by Heinz Röhrer] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):166–9 **(Ger)**
[40 years of the German Democratic Republic reflected in the "Archiv für experimentelle Veterinärmedizin"] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989;43(5):637–40 **(Ger)**
[30 years of swine health services in Bavaria] Hoffmann H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Federal Office for Veterinary Affairs—reflections during its jubilee year on the past, present and future] Gafner P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):373–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Veterinarians should measure ethylene oxide sterilizing practices against health risks [news] Quick TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1021, 1023
Europe—matters of concern [letter; comment] Caballero FM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 12;125(7):161 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 15;125(3):72–3.
Brussels' policy on BST [letter] Curry D. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 6;126(1):22
Puppy farms [letter] Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17; 126(7):175
[The veterinarian and the law] Schulze W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The need for graduates in food animal medicine. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):183–4
Who will we find in the funnel to the future? [news] Howard DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):531–2
Veterinary technicians: an endangered species? [news] Raef TA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1484–6
Concerned that "fetal protection" policy may discriminate against women veterinarians [letter] Robison GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1739
Employment of 1989 male and female graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1770–1
'Protect our jobs' [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):610
Employment survey: 1978 graduates. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4; 125(19):474–7
Employment of overseas veterinary surgeons [letter] Porter AR. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):94
[Draft proposal Resolution Paraveterinarians] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 15;115(8):390–2 **(Dut)**
[Marketing in veterinary practice; a theoretical framework] Schuurmans AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 15; 115(6):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METHODS

The use of sutures in Australian veterinary practices. Bellenger CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Mar;67(3):81–6
FDA sponsors symposium on proper animal drug use [news] Raef T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1346–7
[Empirical study of the market orientation of veterinarians in The Netherlands] Schuurmans AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Apr 1;115(7):307–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Staff meetings open doors to communication [news] Clevenger J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):200–1
Starting or changing a dairy practice. Kearley WP. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):471–80 (8 ref.)
Personnel management in dairy practice. The office staff and technicians. Ledbetter GA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):481–91 (17 ref.)
Developing the production medicine practice. Nordlund KV. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):501–15
Personnel management in dairy practice. The professional staff. Sammons ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1989 Nov;5(3):493–500
Information sources in animal poisoning [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9;125(24):588–9
COSHH regulations and the veterinary practitioner. Clare DA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 17;126(7):154
Redefining the role of the Veterinary Medicines Directorate. Rutter M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):373–4
[Results of a survey of the functioning of veterinary practices (letter)] Pastoor PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1; 115(1):35 **(Dut)**
[Roentgen photos. No right to take along] Staman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15;115(4):179–82 **(Dut)**
[Results of a study of the functioning of a veterinary medicine practice] Vaarkamp H, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1;114(23):1202–8 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

The right of veterinarians to prescribe [news] **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):suppl 383–4
Call to review Vetcare [letter] Murray D. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Feb;67(2):N25
Comments on accreditation violations [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):842, 844 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jul 15;195(2):168.
Missing in action: common decency. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1597–9
Call for Dr. Wonderful. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):229–31
Truth, half-truth, and falsehood in veterinary practice. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1090–2
Verbal cruelty to clients. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1226–8
A call for common understanding of animal welfare, animal rights, and animal well-being [letter; comment] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):832–3 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jan 1;196(1):11–2.
Comments on accreditation process [letter] Gustafsson BK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 1;196(7):1002
It works in my practice. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):576
Use of biologics by food animal practitioners. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1937
Chemical dependency [letter] Onet EG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jan 15;196(2):184–5
Recognizing professional ethics as a useful discipline [letter] Tannenbaum J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15; 197(2):168–9

Response from the Credentials Committee [letter] Garvey MS. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):99
Retrospective evaluation of residents who have failed the ACVIM case report requirements [letter] Guilford G. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):99–100
Movement of veterinarians in the EC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):470–3
COSHH: implications for clients and employees. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):76–7
Alternative medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18;125(21):537–8 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 4;125(19):490. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 27;126(4):94.
Intellectual needs of practice [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24; 126(8):200
RCVS Disciplinary Committee [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16; 126(24):608–9
Specialist qualifications [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):608
Which way forward on practice standards? [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 May 26;126(21):530–2
Alternative medicine [letter] Bell AC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Dec 9; 125(24):610
Radiation protection regulations [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):629–30
Animals under his care [letter] de Bolla GJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):69
Raising veterinary standards [letter] Douch J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):410
'A professional opinion' [letter; comment] Hall TJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 19;125(8):213 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Jul 22;125(4):94–5.
Intellectual needs of practice [letter] [see comments] Lewis DG. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 17;126(11):272 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Apr 28;126(17):441–2.
Specialist qualifications [letter] Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):44
'Veterinary relief service' [letter] McKeating FJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):489
Second opinions [letter] McKechnie GL. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):561–2
Second opinions [letter] O'Connor J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):446
Alternative medicine [letter] [see comments] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 4;125(19):490 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Nov 18;125(21):537–8.
Horse owners survey [letter] Simons MA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 13;126(2):45–6
Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter] Stevens AJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):649
[Veterinary drugs and good veterinary practice] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 1;115(3):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRENDS

Contributions of the laboratory animal veterinarian to refining animal experiments in toxicology. Pakes SP. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):17–24 (8 ref.)
BVA president illuminates British veterinary issues [interview by Lea Spencer] Bower J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1057–8
Specialization in veterinary medicine: where we've been and where we're going. Fessler JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):328–33
Cautions against substitution of production medicine for "sick cow treatment" [letter] Gérloff BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1458, 1460
Food animal practitioners and food safety. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):872–3
The Pew Report and the food animal practitioner. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1353
Production medicine versus "sick cow treatment". Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1587–8
Development of ethical standards [letter] King NB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):842
Art of practice alive and well—and still needed [letter; comment] Nicholson IR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):848–9 Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1989 Jun 15;194(12):1698–9.
'The vet' [letter] **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):357
Wooldridge memorial lecture. The European Parliament and the European veterinarian. Plumb. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 7; 125(15):387–90
[Will the veterinarian still have a pharmacy after/towards 1992?] de Maar RE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 1; 115(3):141–3 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary care and concerns and intensive animal husbandry] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 15;114(24):1237–49 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The veterinarian active in the field of veterinary public health, towards the year 2000] Mossel DA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 1;115(3):115–24 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

VETERINARY SCHOOLS see SCHOOLS, VETERINARY

VIBRATION

Effects of a weak diffuse-brain-stimulation on insomniacs with vibration syndrome. Seno H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(5):289–94
Vibration arthrometry. A preview. Kernohan WG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Feb;61(1):70–9 (48 ref.)
Conditions and possibilities for the detection of speech-signal elements by means of vibrotaction. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;469:47–54
Dynamic performance of vibration induced anterior-posterior sway during upright posture in normal subjects. Magnusson M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:227–30
The effect of vibroacoustic stimulation on the nonstress test at gestational ages of thirty-two weeks or less. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1476–8
Effects of low-frequency vibration on human term fetuses. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1479–85
Human fetal behavioral states after vibratory stimulation. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1470–6
Evaluation of muscular load of m. biceps brachii in isometric contraction with the use of microvibration. Sakamoto K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):23–9
Vibrotactile threshold measurement for detecting neurotoxicity: reliability and determination of age- and height-standardized normative values. Gerr F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):148–54
The effect of vibration on the discharge of periodontal ligament mechanoreceptors to controlled loading of the cat canine tooth. Linden RW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989; 34(4):275–81
Clinical observations in vibratory stimulation of the penis of men with spinal cord injury. Szasz G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1989 Dec;18(6):461–74
Effects of whole-body vibration waveform and display collimation on the performance of a complex manual control task. McLeod RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):211–9
Separating signal and noise in vibrotactile devices for the deaf. Richardson BL. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Apr;24(2):105–9
Coding strategies for a single-channel tactile aid. Summers IR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Nov;23(4):299–304
Physiological characteristics of responses of wide dynamic range spinal neurones to cutaneously applied vibration in the cat. Salter MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15; 507(1):69–84
Vibro-acoustic stimulation of the human fetus: effect on behavioural state organization. Visser GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):285–96
Vibration insensitivity of a short latency reflex linking the lower leg and the active knee extensor muscles in humans. Brooke JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 May;75(5):401–9
Electrocorticogram during whole body vibration. Nicholson AN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):494–505
Vibrations and sounds produced during sustained voluntary muscle contraction. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(6):333–7
Whole-body vibration in underground load-haul-dump vehicles. Village J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct; 32(10):1167–83
In vivo vibrational wave propagation in human tibiae at different ages [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;59(6):470] Cheng S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(1-2):128–30
Combined effects of vibration and noise on palmar sweating in healthy subjects. Sakakibara H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):195–8
Vibration-evoked reciprocal inhibition between human wrist muscles. Cody FW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):613–23
Skin profiles during sinusoidal vibration of the fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):79–86
Mechanical sensibility of the sole of the foot determined with vibratory stimuli of varying frequency. Kekoni J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):419–24
Measuring method for vibration perception threshold of fingers and its application to vibration exposed workers. Aatola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(3):239–42
The effect of low-frequency whole-body vibration under different visual conditions on auditory evoked potentials. Seidel H, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):81–4
Vibrotactile intensity discrimination measured by three methods. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jan;87(1):330–8
The localization of low- and high-frequency vibrotactile stimuli. Sherrick CE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jul; 88(1):169–79
The effects of a surround on vibrotactile thresholds: evidence for spatial and temporal independence in the non-Pacinian I (NPI) channel. Van Doren CL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Jun;87(6):2655–61
Vibrotactile temporal gap detection as a function of age. Van Doren CL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2201–6
Evaluation of two multichannel tactile aids for the hearing impaired. Weisenberger JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1764–75
Effect of swollen soft tissue on the impedance of bone for fracture healing diagnosis. Lim MK. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):517–9
Interpretation of DNA vibration modes. II—The adenosine and thymidine residues involved in oligonucleotides and polynucleotides. Letellier R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):663–83
Observations on the reflex effects seen in Parkinson's disease on terminating a period of tendon vibration. Matthews PB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):215–9
Vibration perception and thermoperception as quantitative measurements in the monitoring of cisplatin induced neurotoxicity. Elderson A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 93(2–3):167–74
An overview of vibroacoustic stimulation. Sleutel MR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):447–52 (25 ref.)
Measurement of vibration of hand-held tools: weighted or unweighted? Pelmear PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov; 31(11):902–8 (30 ref.)
To weight or not to weight ... that is the question [editorial] Wasserman DE. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):909
Tonic vibration reflexes elicited during fatigue from maximal voluntary contractions in man. Bongiovanni LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:1–14
Prolonged muscle vibration reducing motor output in maximal voluntary contractions in man. Bongiovanni LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:15–26
Vibratory characteristics of Teflon-injected and noninjected paralyzed vocal folds. Watterson T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):61–6
Frequency modulation characteristics of sustained /a/ sung in vocal vibrato. Horii Y. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):829–36
Frequency dependence of the suppressive effects of vibration on atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Oki M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(4):161–6
Vibration technique for indirect measurement of diastolic arterial pressure in human fingers. Shimazu H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1989 Mar;27(2):130–6
Receptor binding of corticosterone by various brain structures in extreme states of the organism. Dudina TV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;19(4):337–40
Changes in behavioral responses of nereids to vibration after unconditioned stimulation. Inozemtsev AN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):185–7
Vibration sensitivity of slowly and rapidly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors in the human foot and leg. Ribot-Ciscar E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25; 104(1–2):130–5
Fetal responses to different intensity levels of vibroacoustic stimulation. Yao QW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb; 75(2):206–9
Differential responses of nociceptive vs. non-nociceptive spinal dorsal horn neurones to cutaneously applied vibration in the cat. Salter MW, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar; 40(3):311–22
The differentiation of loose and secure femoral implants in total hip replacement using a vibrational technique: an anatomical and pilot clinical study. Rosenstein AD, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(H2):77–81
Sound and vibration in pregnancy, Part I. Proceedings of the First International Conference on Sound and Vibration in Pregnancy. Gainesville, January 16–17, 1989. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):353–433
Stimulation of human fetuses with sound and vibration. Gagnon R. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):393–402 (49 ref.)
Sound and vibration transmission in tissues. Oliver CC. **Semin Perinatol** 1989 Oct;13(5):354–61
Time course and action spectrum of vibrotactile adaptation. Hollins M, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(2):205–21
Vibratory perception threshold in diabetic neuropathy. Tchen PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 89(1):23–9
Effect of left ventricular volume on the magnitude of functional depression by external minute vibration. Koiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):167–8
The improvement of systolic function of depressed left ventricle by external vibration at diastole. Koiwa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Oct;159(2):169–70
Detection of wall vibrations by means of cepstrum analysis. Nowicki A, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1989 Oct;11(4):273–82
"Sonoelasticity" images derived from ultrasound signals in mechanically vibrated tissues. Lerner RM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):231–9
Tissue response to mechanical vibrations for "sonoelasticity imaging". Parker KJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(3):241–6
[Ossicular vibration in human temporal bones] Aritomo H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Sep;92(9):1359–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of vibration analysis in middle ear models by holographic interferometry. Effects of the cross-sectioned area of aditus on the vibration of tympanic membrane] Ishihara M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 May;92(5):726–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory mechanism of acupuncture and moxibustion stimulation on the exteroceptive vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man] Ozaki A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1989;51(10):316–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of digital vibration threshold for asymptomatic ulnar neuropathy in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome] Imai T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Jul;29(7):866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vibratory and cooling detection thresholds in diabetes mellitus] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun 1;12(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between vibratory detection threshold and

conduction study of sural nerve in diabetic patients] Ohnishi A, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec 1;11(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of vibration sensation in the aspect of disorders of calcium–phosphate metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Oct–Dec;82(4–6):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The impulse activity of the motor units activated by vibration of the muscle] Person RS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):149–51 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vibration on the impulse activity of cortical neurons and their reaction to stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus and Deiters' vestibular nucleus] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Oct;75(10):1346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the vestibular nuclei and the mesencephalic reticular formation in changes of the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during vibration] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of subways on vibration and acoustic conditions in the buildings and the methods of improving their measurement] Press AR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and dose–related physical load on the development of humoral immune response and delayed hypersensitivity] Kindras MN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[A method of studying tactile sensitivity in workers using manual pneumatic mechanized instruments] Kovalenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Problem of measuring and hygienic evaluation of local impulse vibration] Zhuravlev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**

[The impulse activity of the motor units of the human soleus muscle in the tonic vibration reflex] Person RS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of intact mitochondria from the rat liver using vibration] Petrenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Nov–Dec;61(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physical characteristics of vibration in relation to vibration–induced white finger. Starck J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Apr;51(4):179–84

Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Cherniack MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):519–22 (79 ref.)

Vibration stress and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin. Lavický J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Oct;39(10):1240–1

Vibratory angioedema: lesion induction, clinical features, laboratory and ultrastructural findings and response to therapy. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Jan; 120(1):93–9

Maximal cutaneous blood flow in vibration white fingers. Bouvier F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Dec;46(12):892–3

Detailed clinical assessment of neurological function in symptomatic shipyard workers. Cherniack MG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):566–72

Assessment of autonomic nervous function in patients with vibration syndrome using heart rate variation and plasma cyclic nucleotides. Harada N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):263–8

Carpal tunnel syndrome in vibration disease. Koskimies K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):411–6

Effects of whole–body vibration stress on substance P– and neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Nakamura H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Aug;52(2):155–63

Cardiovascular responses to autonomic stimuli in workers with vibration–induced white finger. Bovenzi M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989;59(3):199–208

Effects of vibration on arm and shoulder muscles in three body postures. Rohmert W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1989; 59(4):243–8

Hydroxyprolinuria in vibration disease. Pavlova L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1988;30(1):27–9

Vibration sensitivity recovery after a second course of acrylamide intoxication. Maurissen JP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):93–8

Validity of function tests on the upper extremities in establishing a prognosis in vibration syndrome. Futatsuka M, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(2):41–52

Long–term sick leave and disability pensioning due to back disorders of tractor drivers exposed to whole–body vibration. Boshuizen HC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):117–22

Self–reported back pain in tractor drivers exposed to whole–body vibration. Boshuizen HC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):109–15

Cohort study of vibration–induced white finger among Japanese forest workers over 30 years. Futatsuka M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):503–6

Central and peripheral nervous system effects of hand–arm vibrating tool operation. A study of brainstem auditory–evoked potential and peripheral nerve conduction. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):183–7

Responses of sympathetic nervous system to cold exposure in vibration syndrome subjects and age–matched healthy controls. Nakamoto M. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(2):177–81

Noise and vibration interactions: effects on hearing. Hamernik RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Dec; 86(6):2129–37

Vibration exposure and peripheral nerve fiber damage. Lundborg G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar; 15(2):346–51

Carpal tunnel syndrome in association with vibration white finger. Savage R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb; 15(1):100–3

Vibration stress and the autonomic nervous system. Proceedings of a symposium. 20–22 May 1989, Kurume, Japan. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S1–130

Treatment of the hand–arm vibration syndrome in Italy. Bovenzi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S129–30

Autonomic stimulation and cardiovascular reflex activity in the hand–arm vibration syndrome. Bovenzi M. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S85–94

Vibration stress and the autonomic nervous system. Färkkilä M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S53–60

Treatment of vibration syndrome in Finland. Färkkilä M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S127–8

Hormonal responses to cold exposure in subjects with vibration syndrome. Harada N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990; 37 Suppl:S45–52

Vibration–induced white finger and auditory susceptibility to noise exposure. Iki M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S33–44

Alpha 2–adrenoceptor inhibition in patients with vibration white fingers. Lindblad LE, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S95–9

Cardiovascular reflexes during vibration stress. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S61–71 (43 ref.)

Treatments for hand–arm vibration disease in Japan. Matoba T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S123–6

Hand–arm vibration, noise, temperature and static load—an experimental study of peripheral circulation while operating chain–saws. Miyakita T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S73–83

Cardiovascular responses to some stressors in conscious rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S117–22

Vibration stress and the cellular mechanisms in the autonomic nervous system. Nishi S. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S23–32

Hyperreactivity of the central sympathetic nervous system in vibration–induced white finger. Olsen N. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S109–16

Suspected vibration magnitude on the body of chain saw users among National Forest workers in Kyusyu, from 1956 to 1984. Sakurai T. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S13–22

Transmission of vibration from tool handle to wrist and to head. Starck J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S1–11

Cardiovascular reflexes in workers exposed to hand–arm vibration. Virokannas H. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S101–7

Heat, cold, noise, and vibration. Horvath SM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;74(2):515–25 (38 ref.)

Availability of NIOSH criteria document on hand–arm vibration syndrome. **MMWR** 1990 May 18;39(19):327

Ergonomic design protects hands from repetitive motion stress, vibration. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):75–7, 80–2

Finger receptor dysfunction in dental technicians exposed to high–frequency vibration. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Oct;15(5):339–44

Psychological aspects of occupational vibration. Kjellberg A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:39–43 (33 ref.)

[The effect of dimethoate and vibrations on the fetal development of the rat] Weber M. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of mechanical vibration on the spinal column] Dupuis H. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders in peripheral circulation and nerve function caused by working with hand–operated vibrating tools] Dupuis H. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of developing peripheral arterial occlusive disorders/Raynaud syndrome by exposure to vibration] Dorobisz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1989;27:64 **(Ger)**

[Angiologic, neurologic and orthopedic findings in vibration exposed chain saw operators] Stefenelli T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 5;102(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies of vibration transmission in motor vehicle seats] Gonzales JP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies on the subjective evaluation of motor vehicle seats] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jun; 35(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of low–frequency whole–body vibration on the vestibular apparatus] Suvorov GA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annoyance, disturbance and damage caused by noise and vibrations] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):133–56 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esthesiometric thresholds in workers exposed to neuropathogenic chemical and physical agents] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of somatosensory evoked potentials in the exposure of the hand–arm system to localized vibrations] Discalzi G, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiopathy caused by vibrating tools: cold test and prostaglandin balance] Taccola A, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiopathy caused by vibration and CREST syndrome: beware of hidden pathologies!] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Sep–Oct;80(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of Raynaud's phenomenon in systemic scleroderma: comparative study with that in vibration disease] Maeda M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov; 99(12):1255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of subjective symptoms of coldness and numbness in the upper and lower limbs among patients with vibration syndrome] Sakakibara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Jul; 31(4):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the reduction of vibration intensity of chain saws on the prevalence rates of vibration syndrome among forestry workers] Suzuki H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jan; 32(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The strain on the rider's arms in straight–ahead motorcycle operation] Yokomori M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1989 Nov; 31(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal ear damage in vibration syndrome caused by local vibration] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic aspects of prevention of unfavorable effects of vibration on the population (review of the literature)] Shishkina VV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):10–2 (4 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Direct effects of vibration on humoral and cellular factors of immunity (in vitro)] Alekhina TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Improving the system of preventing vibration and noise–induced pathology] Benevolenskaia NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration–protective seats for female operators of bridge cranes] Chadova MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of standardized and special roentgenological methods in the study of the osteo–articular changes in the hands of moulders] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving working conditions of female glass cutters (polishers)] Gritsevskii MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the vibration hazard of the hand–operated machines used in automobile manufacture] Karkhanin NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide in the therapy of vibration disease] Kolesov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the development of the vascular disorders in vibration disease] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):53–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of whole–body vibration on the electrical activity and oxidative metabolism in different brain structures] Minasian SM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders of components of the RASC system (regulation of the aggregation system of coagulation) in the pathogenesis of microangiopathies in vibration disease] Pakhomova AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamins A and E for correction of the immune response to effects of vibration] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the complex treatment of patients with the initial stages of vibration–induced pathology] Russkikh LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constitutional factors of resistance to the effects of local vibration] Shalaurov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional changes of erythrocytes in vibration disease] Shpagina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood thyroid hormone levels and their reaction to thyroliberin in vibration–induced pathology] Shpigel' AS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of patients with vibration disease] Sukharevskaia TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of vibration disease caused by general vibration] Tarasova LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the serotoninergic system of newborn animals and maternal bodies to separate and combined effects of vibration and acceleration] Tropnikova GK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Incidence of hypertension and ischemic heart disease with temporary disability among workers exposed to vibration] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cerebral hemodynamics of patients with vibration–induced disease undergoing sanatorium–health resort treatment] El'garov AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):44–7 **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of different therapeutic complexes in vibration disease] Naumenko BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):100–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the factors providing the oxygen regimen to

tissues in miners with vibration disease receiving combined therapy with a course of hyperbaric oxygenation] Soboleva NP. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul;(7):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibration disease morbidity in the workers of the iron ore industry in the Ukrainian SSR] Vyshchipan VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):103–4 **(Rus)**

[The cerebral mechanisms of the autonomic disorders in vibration disease] Larikov TI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chest vibration in pulmonary emphysema: a preliminary report. Barach AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1968 Jan;26(1):10–7

Sensorial substitution using sound-vibratory stimuli on the teeth: a new approach to the rehabilitation of the profoundly deaf. Galera-García C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;49(1–2):61–70

Evaluation of a new 'anti-snoring device'. Jönsson A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989;51(5):311–6

Cochlear implants, vibrators and hearing aids in the rehabilitation of postlingual deafness. Rihkanen H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(2):117–21

[Comparison of the antalgic effects of transcutaneous vibratory and electric stimulation and placebo in chronic pain (letter)] Guieu R, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Dec 2; 18(40):1978 **(Fre)**

[The use of thermal vibromassage of the chest cavity in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis for improving their tolerance for physical loads] Zaripova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local vibrotherapy of patients following telelithotripsy] Bykovskiĭ IaA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIO

Cytolytic action of Vibrio vulnificus haemolysin on mast cells from rat peritoneal cavity. Yamanaka H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):39–43

ANALYSIS

Particle agglutination assays to identify fibronectin and collagen cell surface receptors and lectins in Aeromonas and Vibrio species. Ascencio F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1926–31

Studies on the lipopolysaccharide of a virulent and an avirulent strain of Vibrio vulnificus. Bahrani K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;68(2):547–51

Homogeneity of a hemolysin(Vh-rTDH) produced by clinical and environmental isolates of Vibrio hollisae. Yoh M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):171–5

A trans-unsaturated fatty acid in a psychrophilic bacterium, Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1. Okuyama H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3515–8

[Chemical properties of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) isolated from Vibrio anguillarum PT514] Iguchi T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;44(6):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of coagglutination test for serotyping of enteropathogenic bacteria. Ram S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Sep;89:290–6

Shuck your oysters with care. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):215–6 (14 ref.)

Sugar composition of the polysaccharide portion of lipopolysaccharides of Vibrio fluvialis, Vibrio vulnificus, and Vibrio mimicus. Iguchi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(10):833–41

[DNA-DNA homology and phenotypic characterization of environmental strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio pelagius] Pujalte MJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct; 2(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of halophilic vibrios. French GL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Aug;24(2):183–94

Antibiotics for marine vibrios [letter] French GL. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):568–9

[Study on 438 strains of pathogenic vibrio and their resistance to drugs] Xu HY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The unique stability of Vibrio proteolyticus neutral protease under alkaline conditions affords a selective step for purification and use in amino acid-coupling reactions. Durham DR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 56(8):2277–81

Proposed mechanism for the bacterial bioluminescence reaction involving a dioxirane intermediate. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15; 164(3):1137–42

Purification and characterization of a novel beta-agarase from Vibrio sp. AP-2. Aoki T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jan 26;187(2):461–5

The F1-ATPase of Vibrio alginolyticus. Purification and N-terminal sequence of major subunits. Dmitriev OYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 4;258(2):219–22

A cyanide-aldehyde complex inhibits bacterial luciferase. Makemson JC. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4725–7

Inhibitory effect of alpha 2-macroglobulin on Vibrio vulnificus protease. Miyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):299–303

Elicitation of an oxidase activity in bacterial luciferase by site-directed mutation of a noncatalytic residue. Xi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4200–3

Site-directed mutagenesis of bacterial luciferase: analysis of the 'essential' thiol. Baldwin TO, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):40–8

Purification and some properties of a novel L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid decarboxylase from Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakao H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb; 135 (Pt 2):345–51

Reconstitution of a functional electron-transfer chain from purified formate dehydrogenase and fumarate reductase complexes. Unden G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1986; 126:387–99

Electrochemical luminescence with N(5)-ethyl-4a-hydroxy-3-methyl-4a, 5-dihydroluminflavin. The mechanism of bacterial luciferase. Kaaret TW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):629–33

Dithionite treatment of flavins: spectral evidence for covalent adduct formation and effect on in vitro bacterial bioluminescence. Mager HI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Feb;51(2):223–9

Chemical modification and characterization of the alpha cysteine 106 at the Vibrio harveyi luciferase active center. Paquatte O, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1989 Dec; 50(6):817–25

[Conditions of the L-lysine decarboxylase biosynthesis in a culture of Vibrio sp.] Ruzgene AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;26(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Plasmid profiling of Vibrio salmonicida for epidemiological studies of cold-water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and cod (Gadus morhua). Sørum H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1033–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Vibrio alginolyticus glnA region. Maharaj R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1989;152(6):542–9

The nucleotide sequence of the luxA and luxB genes of Xenorhabdus luminescens HM and a comparison of the amino acid sequences of luciferases from four species of bioluminescent bacteria. Johnston TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31;170(2):407–15

Cloning and expression of the luxY gene from Vibrio fischeri strain Y-1 in Escherichia coli and complete amino acid sequence of the yellow fluorescent protein. Baldwin TO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12;29(23):5509–15

Relationships among Vibrio costicola strains assessed by DNA-DNA hybridization. Gutiérrez MC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):37–40

Comparative analysis of the hemolysin genes of Vibrio cholerae non-01, V. mimicus, and V. hollisae that are similar to the tdh gene of V. parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Feb;55(3):251–6

A regulatory gene, angR, of the iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum: similarity with phage P22 cro and regulation by iron. Farrell DH, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):45–51

Active bacterial luciferase from a fused gene: expression of a Vibrio harveyi luxAB translational fusion in bacteria, yeast and plant cells. Kirchner G, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):349–54

Engineering of monomeric bacterial luciferases by fusion of luxA and luxB genes in Vibrio harveyi. Olsson O, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 30;81(2):335–47

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the Vibrio alginolyticus sucrase gene (scrB). Scholle RR, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 1;80(1):49–56

Cloning and expression of the damselysin gene from Vibrio damsela. Cutter DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan; 58(1):266–8

Phenotypic evaluation of acapsular transposon mutants of Vibrio vulnificus. Wright AC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1769–73

The cytolysin gene of Vibrio vulnificus: sequence and relationship to the Vibrio cholerae E1 Tor hemolysin gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2706–9

Monitoring of naphthalene catabolism by bioluminescence with nah-lux transcriptional fusions. Burlage RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):4749–57

Transcriptional regulation of lux genes transferred into Vibrio harveyi. Miyamoto CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 172(4):2046–54

A simple and sensitive in vivo luciferase assay for tRNA-mediated nonsense suppression. Schultz DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):595–602

Use of regulated cell lysis in a lethal genetic selection in Escherichia coli: identification of the autoinducer-binding region of the LuxR protein from Vibrio fischeri ATCC 7744. Shadel GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3980–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of luxR, a regulatory gene controlling bioluminescence in Vibrio harveyi. Showalter RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):2946–54

Molecular cloning of the recA analog from the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum 775. Singer JT. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):6367–71

Critical regions of the Vibrio fischeri luxR protein defined by mutational analysis. Slock J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3974–9

Comparative amino acid sequence analysis of hemolysins produced by Vibrio hollisae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Yoh M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6859–61

Delineation of the transcriptional boundaries of the lux operon of Vibrio harveyi demonstrates the presence of two new lux genes. Swartzman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25;265(6):3513–7

Fusion of LuxA and LuxB and its expression in E. coli, S. cerevisiae and D. melanogaster. Almashanu S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):89–97

The complete nucleotide sequence of the lux regulon of Vibrio fischeri and the luxABN region of Photobacterium leiognathi and the mechanism of control of bacterial bioluminescence. Baldwin TO, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):326–41

Control of the lux regulon of Vibrio fischeri. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):99–106

Wolinella succinogenes fumarate reductase contains a dihaem cytochrome b. Körtner C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May; 4(5):855–60

Nucleotide sequence of the unc operon of Vibrio alginolyticus. Krumholz LR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):7993–4

5S ribosomal RNA sequences of Vibrio adaptatus, V. cyclosites, V. hollisae and V. neocistes; three of these eubacteria may not be true members of the Vibrionaceae. Muir DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1636

Nucleotide sequence of a gene, hpt, for hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase from Vibrio harveyi. Showalter RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4621

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Vibrio vulnificus in shellstock and shucked oysters (Crassostrea gigas and Crassostrea virginica) and effects of isolation medium on recovery. Kaysner CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3072–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharides of non-cholera vibrios possessing common antigen factor to 01 Vibrio cholerae. Hisatsune K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:189–97

Studies concerning the hemagglutinant activity of some pathogenic and opportunistic pathogenic strains of genus Vibrio. Ciufecu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Apr-Jun; 48(2):91–134

Evidence of immunologic cross-reactivity between hemolysins of Vibrio hollisae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Honda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1089–90

[Structure of the repeating chain of the O-specific polysaccharide of Vibrio fluvialis] Nazarenko EL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Aug;15(8):1100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Candida albicans and halophilic Vibrio spp. from aquatic birds in Connecticut and Florida. Buck JD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):826–8

Presence of the fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida in fish farm sediments. Enger O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2815–8

Characterization of toxigenic vibrios isolated from the freshwater environment of Hiroshima, Japan. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2613–8

Estimation of the incidence of halophilic vibrios—Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus—in the water and fauna of the Black Sea: possible relationship with the diarrheic disease. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul-Dec; 38(3–4):279–88

Isolation of Protomonas extorquens (the 'red phantom') from a patient with AIDS. Holton J, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):87–93

Polyvibrio infections: Vibrio vulnificus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus dual wound and multiple site infections [letter] Plotkin BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):364–5

Isolation of medically significant Vibrio species from riverine sources in south east Queensland. Myatt DC, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(243):111–23

[Isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from a leg ulcer] Hansen W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(1):4–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual variations and identification of Vibrios growing at 37 degrees C in urban sewage, in mussels and in seawater at Toulon harbour (Mediterranean, France)] Martin YP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus using modified culture media] Kuhlmann W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of marine hydrobionts, used for preparing food products, by vibrio] Shikulov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Copper-induced production of copper-binding supernatant proteins by the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Harwood-Sears V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1327-32

13C NMR study of the interrelation between synthesis and uptake of compatible solutes in two moderately halophilic eubacteria. Bacterium Ba1 and Vibro costicola. Regev R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Apr;278(1):106-12

Effects of respiratory activity on starvation survival of marine vibrios. Smigielski AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(2):175-80

Variation in epitopes of the B subunit of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 and Vibrio mimicus cholera toxins. Tamplin ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jun;36(6):409-13

Formation of hydroxynorspermidine from exogenously added 1,3-diaminopropan-2-ol in Vibrio species. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov; 37(11):3139-41

In vitro protein translocation into inverted membrane vesicles prepared from Vibrio alginolyticus is stimulated by the electrochemical potential of Na+ in the presence of Escherichia coli SecA. Tokuda H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 7;264(1):10-2

Use of natural mRNAs in the cell-free protein-synthesizing systems of the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Choquet CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3462-8

Cloned aerolysin of Aeromonas hydrophila is exported by a wild-type marine Vibrio strain but remains periplasmic in pleiotropic export mutants. Wong KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):372-6

Respiratory Na+ pump and Na+-dependent energetics in Vibrio alginolyticus. Tokuda H. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1989 Dec;21(6):693-704 (37 ref.)

Purification and structural identification of an autoinducer for the luminescence system of Vibrio harveyi. Cao JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21670-6

The regulatory control of the bacterial luminescence system--a new view. Ulitzur S. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1989 Jul;4(1):317-25

A time-dependent bacterial bioluminescence emission spectrum in an in vitro single turnover system: energy transfer alone cannot account for the yellow emission of Vibrio fischeri Y-1. Eckstein JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1466-70

Characterization of 22 Vibrio species by gas chromatography analysis of their cellular fatty acids. Urdaci MC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 May;141(4):437-52

PATHOGENICITY

Membrane fatty acid and virulence changes in the viable but nonculturable state of Vibrio vulnificus. Linder K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2837-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Depressed light emission by symbiotic Vibrio fischeri of the sepiolid squid Euprymna scolopes. Boettcher KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3701-6

Ion selectivity of the Vibrio alginolyticus flagellar motor. Liu JZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5236-44

Interactions between different strains of Vibrio alginolyticus and hemolymph fractions from adult Mytilus edulis. Nottage AS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jul;56(1):15-9

Number and types of hemocytes in Sunetta scripta and Villorita cyprinoides var. cochinensis (Bivalvia), and leukocytosis subsequent to bacterial challenge. Suresh K, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 May;55(3):312-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Existence of an additional structural component in the basal bodies of Escherichia coli and Vibrio alginolyticus flagellae] Metlina AL, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Jul-Aug; 58(4):624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBRIO CHOLERAE

see related
CHOLERA TOXIN

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the 2-keto-3-deoxyoctonate (KDO) region of lipopolysaccharides isolated from non-01 Vibrio cholerae 05R. Kondo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1; 56(1-2):155-8

Morphology of endotoxin-like particles released by Vibrio cholerae non-O1. Strycek T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;273(1):24-32

Cell envelope proteins of environmental Vibrio cholerae non O1 isolates from Albufera Lake (Valencia, Spain) influence of some factors on OMP expression. Amaro C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):164-74

CLASSIFICATION

Biotype-specific probe for Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1. Alm RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):823-4

Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1 in northeast Thailand. Kuyyakanond T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):872-5

Two serogroups of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 possessing somatic antigen factors in common with Hakata serogroup of V. cholerae. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Feb;43(1):1-6

Chemotaxonomic study of Vibrio cholerae bio-serogroup Hakata on the basis of the sugar composition of the polysaccharide portion of its lipopolysaccharides. Kondo S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(12):1045-52

[Establishment and primary application of non-OI Vibrio cholerae serotyping system (VBO)] Chen TS, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;29(4):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the production of enterotoxin by Vibrio cholerae 01 and Vibrio cholerae non-01] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical forms of Vibrio cholerae] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov-Dec;45(6):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Relationship between the pathogenicity and the toxigenicity of Vibrio cholerae 01 and Vibrio cholerae not 01] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An epidemic of Vibrio cholerae el tor Inaba resistant to several antibiotics with a conjugative group C plasmid coding for type II dihydrofolate reductase in Thailand. Tabtieng R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec; 41(6):680-6

Comparative trial of erythromycin and sulphatrimethoprim in the treatment of tetracycline-resistant Vibrio cholerae O1. Burans JP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov-Dec;83(6):836-8

[Effect of culture media on the production of cholera enterotoxin] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986; 55:25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial and anti-hemolysin activities of tea catechins and their structural relatives] Toda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;45(2):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of Vibrio cholerae El-Tor strains to various antibiotics] Willke A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr; 22(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Production and partial characterization of elastase of Vibrio cholerae Inaba. Tripathi KK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;271(4):431-41

The discovery of the enzyme test for Rh antibodies [letter] ickles MM. **Vox Sang** 1989;57(3):223-4

[The morphofunctional characteristics of lymphoma NK/LY cells treated with concanavalin A and Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase] Bratus' GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A mutation in the dam gene of Vibrio cholerae: 2-aminopurine sensitivity with intact GATC methylase activity. Bandyopadhyay R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):561-7

Effects of DNase production, plasmid size, and restriction barriers on transformation of Vibrio cholerae by electroporation and osmotic shock. Marcus H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1-2):149-54

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene, tcpA, for a major pilin subunit of Vibrio cholerae. Faast R, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):227-31

Expression in Escherichia coli of two mutated genes encoding the cholera toxin B subunit. L'hoir C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):47-52

Physical demonstration of a high molecular weight bacteriocin plasmid in Vibrio cholerae by genetic transformation process. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:120-3

Role of the P plasmid in attenuation of Vibrio cholerae O1. Bartowsky EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3129-34

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a heat-stable enterotoxin gene from Vibrio cholerae non-O1 isolated from a patient with traveler's diarrhea. Ogawa A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3325-9

Vibrio cholerae O395 tcpA pilin gene sequence and comparison of predicted protein structural features to those of type 4 pilins. Shaw CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3042-9

The cytolysin gene of Vibrio vulnificus: sequence and relationship to the Vibrio cholerae El Tor hemolysin gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2706-9

Use of a synthetic oligonucleotide probe to detect strains of non-serovar O1 Vibrio cholerae carrying the gene for heat-stable enterotoxin (NAG-ST). Hoge CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1473-6

Transposon-induced non-motile mutants of Vibrio cholerae. Richardson K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Apr;136 (Pt 4):717-25

Mutation induced by vibriophage PS166 infection changes biotype and phage type of Vibrio cholerae. Mitra SN. **J Med Microbiol** 1989 Oct;30(2):137-41

The toxin-coregulated pilus (TCP) of Vibrio cholerae: molecular cloning of genes involved in pilus biosynthesis and evaluation of TCP as a protective antigen in the infant mouse model. Sharma DP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Dec; 7(6):437-48

Molecular genetic approaches to the study of Vibrio cholerae. Manning PA. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jul;5(7):196-201 (40 ref.)

Characterization of the hlyB gene and its role in the production of the El Tor haemolysin of Vibrio cholerae O1. Alm RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar;4(3):413-25

Nucleotide sequence of the gene, ompW, encoding a 22kDa immunogenic outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Jalajakumari MB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25; 18(8):2180

[Study of polymorphism of strains of Vibrio cholerae of various origins using a method of genomic fingerprinting] Gintsburg AL, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inheritance and expression of cholera toxin genes introduced into Vibrio cholerae el tor cells in a hybrid plasmid] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb;26(2):206-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RecA-independence of the process of amplification caused by the RS-1 sequence of Vibrio cholerae] Fil'kova SL, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Vibrio cholerae in African domestic water storage containers. Patel M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):365-7

[Variability of cholera vibrions, cultured at a temperature of 5 degrees C] Shepelev AP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;46(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipopolysaccharides of non-cholera vibrios possessing common antigen factor to 01 Vibrio cholerae. Hisatsune K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;256:189-97

Unusual cross-reactions among monoclonal antibodies to bacterial antigens: idiotypic and competitive binding analysis. Ghosh S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Jan;1(1):3-8

Diminished immunogenicity of a recombination-deficient derivative of Vibrio cholerae vaccine strain CVD103. Ketley JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May;58(5):1481-4

Preliminary assessment of the safety and immunogenicity of live oral cholera vaccine strain CVD 103-HgR in healthy Thai adults. Migasena S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov; 57(11):3261-4

Production of a monoclonal antibody to Vibrio cholerae non-O1 heat-stable enterotoxin (ST) which is cross-reactive with Yersinia enterocolitica ST. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2755-9

Relationship between structure and antigenicity of O1 Vibrio cholerae lipopolysaccharides. Hisatsune K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jul;135 (Pt 7):1901-7

Variation in epitopes of the B subunit of El Tor and classical biotype Vibrio cholerae O1 cholera toxin. Tamplin ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 May;135 (Pt 5):1195-200

Antibodies directed against the toxin-coregulated pilus isolated from Vibrio cholerae provide protection in the infant mouse experimental cholera model. Sun DX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1231-6

Surface co-expression of Vibrio cholerae and Salmonella typhi O-antigens on Ty21a clone EX210. Attridge SR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Mar;8(3):177-88

Significance of toxin-coregulated pili as protective antigens of Vibrio cholerae in the infant mouse model. Sharma DP, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):451-6

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens of cholera vibrios of the Ogava serovar] Burlakhova OS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May-Jun;51(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Surface and virulence properties of environmental Vibrio cholerae non-O1 from Albufera Lake (Valencia, Spain). Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 56(4):1140-7

Detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 in the aquatic environment by fluorescent-monoclonal antibody and culture methods. Huq A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 56(8):2370-3

Screening of aquatic samples for Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 by a dot-blot method and a latex agglutination test. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1547-50

Lipid A mutants of Vibrio cholerae: isolation and partial characterization. Paul S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):116-22

Vibrio cholerae and enteric bacteria in oyster-producing areas of two urban estuaries in Australia. Eyles MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):207-18

Bacteremic cellulitis caused by non-serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae acquired in a freshwater inland lake. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2874-6

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae non-01 from a Somerset farmworker and his tropical fish tank. Booth LV, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):55-7

Vibrio cholerae wound infection acquired in Colorado [letter; comment] Cover TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1083 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989

Apr;159(4):809–11.
Water quality and isolation of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 from an aquatic environment. Uchiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1313–21
Experience with toxin bead ELISA in cholera outbreak [letter] Ramamurthy T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):375–6
The annual cycle of zooplankton–associated Vibrio cholerae and related vibrios in Albufera lake and its coastal surrounding waters (Valencia, Spain). Arnau A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):185–9
Isolation of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 from cerebrospinal fluid. Robson RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):136
[Comparative study of cholera phages isolated from the water of open reservoirs and lysogenic strains of Vibrio El–Tor] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation of Vibrio cholerae non 01 from sewage in Argentina] Corrales MT, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun;21(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of bacteria to carbohydrates immobilized on beads to demonstrate the presence of cell–associated hemagglutinins in Vibrio cholerae. Sanchez J, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):353–7
Iron–binding compounds and related outer membrane proteins in Vibrio cholerae non–O1 strains from aquatic environments. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2410–6
Attachment of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1 to zooplankton and phytoplankton of Bangladesh waters. Tamplin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1977–80
Variation in epitopes of the B subunit of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 and Vibrio mimicus cholera toxins. Tamplin ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jun;36(6):409–13
Vibrio cholerae HlyA hemolysin is processed by proteolysis. Hall RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3375–9
Immunobiological relationships of the enterotoxins produced by cholera toxin gene–positive (CT+) and –negative (CT–) strains of Vibrio cholerae O1. Saha S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):33–7
Attachment of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01 to various freshwater plants and survival with a filamentous green alga, Rhizoclonium fontanum. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):396–401
[The toxin–producing capacity of populations of Vibrio cholerae of different origins] Osaulenko OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The capacity to produce cholera exotoxin in natural strains of Vibrio cholerae] Smirnova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of an iron–regulated virulence determinant in Vibrio cholerae, using TnphoA mutagenesis. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):55–60
Development of an in vitro model for study of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae virulence using Caco–2 cells. Panigrahi P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3415–24
Experimental non–O group 1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in humans. Morris JG Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar; 85(3):697–705
[Ferric ammonium citrate as virulence–enhancing agent in the toxicity test of Vibrio cholerae and the potency assay of cholera vaccine] Tsai MY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Feb;22(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of neuraminidase in the pathogenicity of Vibrio cholera 01 and Vibrio cholerae not 01] Guechi Z. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1988;56:23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological changes caused by the dermonecrosis factor of the causative agents of cholera and various other intestinal infections] Isupov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A study of populations of Vibrio cholerae by virulence] Somova AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Nov–Dec;48(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the adhesive activity of Vibrio cholerae with various degrees of virulence] Korol' VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep; (9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The development of a quantitative method for the in vivo determination of the adhesive activity of Vibrio cholerae] Korol'VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Groups of the species Vibrio cholerae having different epidemic importance] Semiotrochev VL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemagglutination and intestinal adherence properties of clinical and environmental isolates of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae. Datta–Roy K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2403–6
Extraction from prawn shells of substances cryoprotective for Vibrio cholerae. Shimodori S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2726–8
Occurrence and characteristics of agglutination of Vibrio cholerae by serum from the eastern oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Tamplin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2882–7
Long–term persistence of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01 in the mucilaginous sheath of a blue–green alga, Anabaena variabilis. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 93(2):133–9
[Sensitivity of cholera vibrions to specific phages] Alekseenko VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct; 46(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pili of Vibrio cholerae non–O1. Nakasone N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1640–6

VIBRIO COMMA see **VIBRIO CHOLERAE**

VIBRIO FETUS see **CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS**

VIBRIO INFECTIONS

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of the 25th United States–Japan Joint Conference on cholera and related diarrheal diseases. Spriggs DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):584–90
Osteomyelitis caused by Vibrio vulnificus [letter] Vartian CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):363
A case of non–O:1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia from northern Europe [letter] Wiström J. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):732
Vibrio bacteremia in Siriraj Hospital. Thamlikitkul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Mar;73(3):136–9
Vibrio damsela wound infections in Australia [letter] Dryden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):540–1
Vibrio vulnificus infection. Chuang YC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):721–6
Primary Vibrio vulnificus sepsis in Kentucky. Ali MB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Mar;83(3):356–7

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual non–serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae bacteremia associated with liver disease. Dhar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2853–5
Plesiomonas shigelloides bacteremia in a healthy girl with mild gastroenteritis. Paul R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1445–6
Shuck your oysters with care. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):215–6 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Vibrio vulnificus septicaemia presenting as spontaneous necrotising cellulitis in a woman with hepatic cirrhosis. Arnold M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(6):727–31

DRUG THERAPY

Vibrio vulnificus wound infection treated successfully with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Meadors MC, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):88–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and spectrum of Vibrio infections in a Chesapeake Bay community. Hoge CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):985–93
Vibrio gastroenteritis in Louisiana: a prospective study among attendees of a scientific congress in New Orleans. Lowry PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):978–84

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio vulnificus infections in the hand. Report of three patients. Kaye JJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):283–5
Vibrio cholerae wound infection acquired in Colorado [letter; comment] Cover TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1083 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):809–11.

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemolysins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains passaged in mice. Karunasagar I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov; 89:376–80
Emergence of a restricted bioserovar of Vibrio parahaemolyticus as the predominant cause of Vibrio–associated gastroenteritis on the West Coast of the United States and Mexico. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2891–3
Urease–positive, Kanagawa–negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus from patients and the environment in the Pacific Northwest. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2820–2
Bacteremic cellulitis caused by non–serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae acquired in a freshwater inland lake. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2874–6
Polyvibrio infections: Vibrio vulnificus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus dual wound and multiple site infections [letter] Plotkin BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):364–5
An unusual vibrio infection. MacGibbon JB. **Md Med J** 1989 Sep;38(9):735–7
Pathogenesis of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: intraperitoneal and orogastric challenge experiments in mice. Hoashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):355–66
Septicaemia due to Vibrio vulnificus. Saraswathi K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):714

MORTALITY

Fatalities associated with Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio cholerae non–O1 infections in Florida (1981 to 1988). Klontz KC. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):500–2

PATHOLOGY

[A case of fatal sepsis due to Vibrio vulnificus] Yoshida N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):236–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of Vibrio parahaemolyticus sepsis] Hayashi S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):949–52 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vibrio albensis as a cause of post–operative endophthalmitis [letter] Tendolkar UM, et al. **J Infect** 1990 May;20(3):261–2

VETERINARY

Plasmid profiling of Vibrio salmonicida for epidemiological studies of cold–water vibriosis in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and cod (Gadus morhua). Sørum H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1033–7

VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS

Properties of a hemolysin related to the thermostable direct hemolysin produced by a Kanagawa phenomenon negative, clinical isolate of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jun;36(6):395–9
Identification of 2–acetamido–3–O–(3–acetamido–3,6–dideoxy–beta–D–glucopyranosyl)–2–deoxy –D–galactopyranose isolated after degradation of the lipopolysaccharide from Vibrio parahaemolyticus serotype O12. Kondo S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Feb 25;196:191–7
Migratory deficiency of Clithon retropictus hemocytes to Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Escherichia coli. Kumazawa NH, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):753–7

CLASSIFICATION

[A new combination of O– and K–antigens of a Vibrio parahaemolyticus strain isolated from a patient with diarrhea] Okitsu T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;44(5):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in the Turkmene SSR] Razvykh VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid purification and characterization of F1–ATPase of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 17;1018(1):18–22
Characteristics of the H(+)–translocating adenosine triphosphatase of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Moritani C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):164–7

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a gene encoding a new thermostable hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Taniguchi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Feb; 55(3):339–45
Duplication and variation of the thermostable direct haemolysin (tdh) gene in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;4(1):87–99

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production and characterization of a compound inhibitory to Vibrio parahaemolyticus from Proteus vulgaris. Gbejuade CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):267–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibody against a hemolysin (Vp–TRH) produced by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(1–2):167–70
Evidence of immunologic cross–reactivity between hemolysins of Vibrio hollisae and Vibrio parahaemolyticus demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Honda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):1089–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in U.S. coastal waters and oysters. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2299–302
Incidence of urea–hydrolyzing Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Willapa Bay, Washington. Kaysner CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):904–7
Improved fluorogenic assay for rapid detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in foods. Miyamoto T, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 May;56(5):1480–4

Estimation of the incidence of halophilic vibrios—Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus—in the water and fauna of the Black Sea: possible relationship with the diarrheic disease. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):279–88

Emergence of a restricted bioserovar of Vibrio parahaemolyticus as the predominant cause of Vibrio-associated gastroenteritis on the West Coast of the United States and Mexico. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2891–3

Urease-positive, Kanagawa-negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus from patients and the environment in the Pacific Northwest. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2820–2

Polyvibrio infections: Vibrio vulnificus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus dual wound and multiple site infections [letter] Plotkin BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):364–5

[The detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus using modified culture media] Kuhlmann W. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov;43(6):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of isolating Vibrio parahaemolyticus from different substrates] Ibragimov FKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (5):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A mutant hemolysin with lower biological activity produced by a mutant Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):95–100

Identification of N1-acetylnorspermidine in Vibrio parahaemolyticus and an enzyme activity responsible for its formation. Yamamoto S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Oct 1;52(1–2):225–9

Haemolysins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains passaged in mice. **Karunasagar I, et al. Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov; 89:376–80

Piliated Vibrio parahaemolyticus adherent to human ureteral mucosa [letter] Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):361–2

Effects of food preservatives and local anesthetics on synthesis of outer membrane proteins in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Koga T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1989 Jun;36(1–2):41–5

PATHOGENICITY

Pili of a Vibrio parahaemolyticus strain as a possible colonization factor. Nakasone N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):61–9

Pathogenesis of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: intraperitoneal and orogastric challenge experiments in mice. Hoashi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):355–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotactic control of the two flagellar systems of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sar N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan; 172(1):334–41

VIBRIONACEAE

Proceedings of the Second Aeromonas/Plesiomonas Workshop. Miami Beach, Florida, USA, 7 May 1988. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):77–156

Epidemiology of Aeromonas and Plesiomonas diarrhoea. Sack DA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):107–12 (19 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Aeromonas and Plesiomonas in the environment: value of differential biotyping of aeromonads. Joseph SW, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):80–7 (48 ref.)

Biochemical characteristics and a simple scheme for the identification of Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Alabi SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun; 93(3):166–9

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Plesiomonas shigelloides to 24 antibiotics and antibiotic–beta-lactamase-inhibitor combinations. Clark RB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):159–60

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Plesiomonas shigelloides from patients with diarrhea. Kain KC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep;33(9):1609–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection associated with seafood consumption [letter] Devriendt J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1546

Laboratory observations on Plesiomonas shigelloides strains isolated from children with diarrhea in Peru. Olsvik O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):886–9

Plesiomonas shigelloides meningitis and septicaemia in a neonate: report of a case and review of the literature. Billiet J, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):267–71 (25 ref.)

Occurrence of Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides in patients with and without diarrhoea in Lagos, Nigeria. Alabi SA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;32(1):45–8

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of iron on production of a possible virulence factor by Plesiomonas shigelloides. Gardner SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):811–3

Enteropathogenicity of plesiomonas shigelloides by oral inoculation in adult conditioned rabbits. Chowdhury K, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;6(3–4):221–7

Extraintestinal disease produced by Plesiomonas shigelloides: clinical characteristics and in vitro pathogenicity. Miller MA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):103–6 (11 ref.)

Correlation between toxin formation and diarrhoea in patients infected with Aeromonas. Wadström T, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Jun;6(2):113–9 (38 ref.)

VIBRISSAE

Sensory-motor deficit and recovery from thrombotic infarction of the vibrissal barrel-field cortex. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 2;512(2):210–20

Evidence for a cholinergic mechanism of "learned" changes in the responses of barrel field neurons of the awake and undrugged rat. Delacour J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):1–8

CYTOLOGY

Epithelial growth by rat vibrissae follicles in vitro requires mesenchymal contact via native extracellular matrix. Link RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):202–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Topographic organization of the peripheral projections of the trigeminal ganglion in the fetal rat. Rhoades RW, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):67–84

INNERVATION

Interaction between recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by hemivibrissotomy in the rat and the effects of apomorphine and amphetamine. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Jun;104(3):470–6

Somatotopic organization and columnar structure of vibrissae representation in the rat ventrobasal complex. Sugitani M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):346–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of recovery from behavioral asymmetries induced by unilateral removal of vibrissae in the rat. Milani H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1067–74

Modulation of vibrissa-evoked cortical potentials after infraorbital nerve crush in rats. Shiraki Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 77(5):376–81

Asymmetries in crossed and uncrossed nigrostriatal projections dependent on duration of unilateral removal of vibrissae in rats. Steiner H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):421–4

Plasticity in the barrel cortex of the adult mouse: transient increase of GAD-immunoreactivity following sensory stimulation. Welker E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(3):659–64

Structure-function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris: VII. Primary afferent central terminal arbors in adults subjected to infraorbital nerve section at birth. Renehan WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 15; 289(3):493–508

Laminar analysis of extracellular field potentials in rat vibrissa/barrel cortex. Di S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr; 63(4):832–40

Biometric analyses of vibrissal tactile discrimination in the rat. Carvell GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2638–48

Responses to electrical stimulation of the recipient's brain in rat somatosensory cortical neurons transplanted into the area of vibrissa representation in the neocortex. Bragin AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):449–56

Vibrissa-responsive neurons of the superior colliculus that project to the intralaminar thalamus of the rat. Grunwerg BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):23–7

Effects of hemivibrissotomy in the rat: time-dependent asymmetries in turning and biogenic amines induced by apomorphine. Schwarting RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):989–94

Beta 2-adrenergic receptors are colocalized and coregulated with "whisker barrels" in rat somatosensory cortex. Vos P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(13):5114–8

Responses of rat trigeminal ganglion neurons to movements of vibrissae in different directions. Lichtenstein SH, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1990;7(1):47–65

[The comparative characteristics of the neuronal responses of the rat somatic cortex during active and passive movements of the vibrissae] Khandozhko II, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibrissal inputs into the motor cortex of adult and developing rats] Golikova TV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

VIDARABINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chronic hepatitis—problems of treatment] Gonciarz Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1989 Jul;82(1):21–9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular flutter in vidarabine toxicity. Gizzi M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):105

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of arabinosyl nucleotides in K562 human leukemia cells. Gandhi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3551–8

Termination of DNA synthesis by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine. A mechanism for cytotoxicity. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16617–25

2'-Fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyarabinosyladenine: a metabolically stable analogue of the antiretroviral agent 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine. Masood R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;37(4):590–6

Synthesis and evaluation of some novel phosphate and phosphinate derivatives of araA. Studies on the mechanism of action of phosphate triesters. McGuigan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10171–7

Fludarabine shows promise for some leukemia patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Mar;3(3):14

[Continuous effect of azone pretreatment on permeability of antivirotic Ara-ADA through hairless mouse skin] Xu HN. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Vidarabine-loaded nanoparticles: a physicochemical study. Guise V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul;7(7):736–41

METABOLISM

Interaction of arabinosyl nucleotides in K562 human leukemia cells. Gandhi V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3551–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolic differentiation of bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei into procyclic forms. Effect of hydroxyurea, arabinosyl adenine, and serum omission. Markoš A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(3):225–38

Neutral filter elution detects only limited inhibition of double-strand break repair by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Costa ND, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):217–23

Effect of inhibition of DNA synthesis on recovery of X-irradiated L5178Y-S cells, II. 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1989;36(5):565–72

Inhibitors of repair of potentially lethal damage and DNA polymerases also influence the recovery of potentially neoplastic transforming damage in C3H10T-1/2 cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jul;123(1):49–54

[Comparative study of antiherpetic effect of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyl- adenine and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and their inhibition of defective herpes simplex type 1 virus in a cell culture] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):741–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of acyclovir and vidarabine in immunocompromised children with varicella-zoster virus infection. Kunitomi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):702–5

Ineffectiveness of vidarabine in mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infection [letter] Shepp DH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1344

TOXICITY

Toxicity of vidarabine on hemopoietic progenitor cells in mice. Mencoboni M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(3):240–4

VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL see COMPUTER SYSTEMS

VIDEO GAMES see PLAY AND PLAYTHINGS

VIDEO RECORDING

The efficiency and effectiveness of an interactive videodisc system to teach sign language vocabulary. Slike SB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Oct;134(4):288–90

The use of video in anesthesia record keeping. Piepenbrink JC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 24(1):19–24

Video-enhanced differential interference contrast light microscopy. Salmon T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Jun; 7(6):624–33

Microcinematographic and autoradiographic kinetic studies of bone cell differentiation in vitro: matrix formation and mineralization. Nefussi JR, et al. **Bone** 1989;10(5):345–52

Video-endoscopy: the remote operating technique. O'Boyle PJ. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jun;65(6):557–9 (4 ref.)
CD-ROM MEDLINE use and users: information transfer in the clinical setting. Dalrymple PW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul;78(3):224–32
Clinical comparison of analog and digital 100 mm photofluorography. Hynes DM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):262–5
CD-ROM technology: the answer to congestive shelf failure? Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):816–7
Epidemiology of cataract: still-video recording and image analysis. Yata K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989;17:65–8
What is the clinical significance of urethroprostatic reflux as a radiological finding during videocystourethrography in neurologically normal patients? Chapple CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(4):296–8
Changes in hepatocyte ploidy in response to chromium, analyzed by computer-assisted microscopy. Garrison JC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Feb;14(2):346–55
Teaching pathology in the 21st century: assessment of required student use of interactive videodiscs designed to teach basic pathology. Jones R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):6–10
Integrated expert systems and videodisc in surgical pathology: an overview. Nathwani BN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Jan;21(1):11–27 (76 ref.)
Towards one dental world: systems and formatting for the electronic dental journal. Makinson OF, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Feb;40(1):43–7
The living anatomy of the knee. Garnham M. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):96–9
Fundamentals of video production and script writing. Gilder RS. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):93–5
Videophotometric skin capillaroscopy for assessment of microvascular disturbances. Rosén L. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1989 Oct;39(10):107–21 (64 ref.)
Intraoperative videolaryngoscopy [letter; comment] Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):671 Comment on: Laryngoscope 1990 Jan;100(1):94–6.
Video image digitizers revisited. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Nov-Dec;6(6):326–8
Interactive videodisc as an instructional tool in medical education. Culbert AJ Jr, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):357–9
Interactive computer-video modules for health sciences education. McArthur JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Nov; 28(4):360–3
Interactions of leukocytes with vessel walls and with other blood cells, studied by high-resolution intravital videomicroscopy of spleen. Schmidt EE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Jul;40(1):99–117
An adaptive technique for digital noise suppression in on-line portal imaging. Leszczynski KW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Mar;35(3):429–39
Videofluoroscopy of dysphagia patients. Bishop WS. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Jun;55(625):15–7
Dynamic imaging of defaecation—the video proctogram. Musk LC. **Radiogr Today** 1989 May;55(624):20–3
Hypermedia techniques for diagnostic imaging instruction [letter; comment] Bramble JM. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):878–9 Comment on: Radiology 1989 May;171(2):475–80.
DANTALE: a new Danish speech material. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1989;18(3):169–75
Application of video-enhanced interference reflection microscopy to the study of platelet-surface interactions. Park K, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:137–45; discussion 145–6
A comparative study for fiberoptic and video endoscopic determination of the extent in minimal changes of gastric mucosa using indigo dye spraying. Demirci S, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(2):80–2
[Agonal and postmortem movement sequences in hanging] Risse M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video-endoscopic recording of the pharynx before and following nasal continuous positive airway pressure therapy in patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Becker H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43 Suppl 1:616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of syndromes using a combined computer and video program] Strømme P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 30;110(9):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Video-endoscopy—a new step in diagnosis] Keistinen T. **Nord Med** 1990;105(6–7):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Solid state line scan cameras for measuring strain in soft tissues and implants. Stewart SF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):671–84
Use of infrared videography to detect and record iris transillumination defects. Alward WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):748–50
Video fluorescence microscopy as a tool for the study of cellular heterogeneity in epithelia. Brion LP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):282–9
Optimal display of the coronary arterial tree with an upscan 1,023-line video display system. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1989 Nov;18(3):175–80
Advantages of indirect video-stroboscopic surgery of the larynx. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):77–82
Retroversion examination of the duodenal bulb [letter] Burkhalter E. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):587
Take care with the tip of your video duodenoscope [letter] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):582–3
Comparison of video cameras used for computer-aided image analysis. Merrill TS, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct; 57(4):113–4
Videodisc technology: teaching underserved populations about infant feeding. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb;36(1):40–2
Low light level in vitro monitoring of cellular and antigen-antibody reactions using a photon detection camera system—new perspectives for clinical diagnosis and research. Wiedemann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 4;68(1):33–7
The use of video prints in digital imaging. McCloud T. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Sep;55(628):34–5
The increasing role of video thermal printers. Noble P, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1989 Dec;55(631):22–3
[Computer-assisted recording and evaluation of electromyography signals] Baur S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:235–6 **(Ger)**
[Recording movement traces in field studies] Bergmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov;34(11):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of opto-electronic movement analysis—systems and their use within the scope of gait image studies] Boenick U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989; 34 Suppl:153–4 **(Ger)**
[Registering eye movements using digital image processing] Clarke AH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:22–3 **(Ger)**
[Image processing of the flow through artificial heart valves] Walker P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:113–4 **(Ger)**
[Pupillographic perimetry using the "Octopus"] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):692–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser scanning in ophthalmology] Jean B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video fluorescence angiography for studying the hemodynamics of the eye] Reim M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new laser scan system for video-ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in connection with digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):55–62 **(Ger)**
[A new laser scan system for video ophthalmoscopy. Initial clinical experiences also in relation to digital image processing] Fabian E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The simultaneous video fluoangioscope] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for reproducing stereoscopic images on monitors in relation to the surgical microscope] Reiner J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring the optic papilla with planimetry and the optic nerve head analyzer in glaucoma and suspected glaucoma. II. Correlations of the results of both methods with changes in the visual field, studied with the Octopus automatic perimeter] Stürmer J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):132–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video fluorescein angiography follow-up of patients with retinal artery occlusion] Wolf S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):154–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is new in nasopharyngeal video fiber optic endoscopy in the diagnosis of snoring and patients with obstructive apnea?] Schäfer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep; 68(9):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of body image perception in patients with anorexia nervosa] Probst M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 May;17(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video and laser camera systems] Gerhardt P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun;43(6):200–8 **(Ger)**
[Ultra-thin, flexible ureteropyeloscopy: a new diagnostic possibility. An animal experiment and clinical pilot study] Vorreuther R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1989 Sep;28(5):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Videometry and videodensitometry: possibilities within the scope of clinical angiocardiography] Simon R. **Z Kardiol** 1989;78 Suppl 7:173–80 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Linear calibration of radiographic mineral density using video-digitizing methods. Martin RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Aug;47(2):82–91
Electrophoretic separation of nucleic acids: evaluation by video and photographic densitometry. Freeman SE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):425–31
Principles of portable videography. Beck ML. **J Biol Photogr** 1989 Oct;57(4):99–108
A video-based technique for measuring ankle-subtalar motion during stance. Kepple TM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):273–80
Use of interactive videodisc for teaching of pathology laboratory cases. Kumar K, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Feb; 160(2):145–9
The problems in making a recruitment video. Penny J. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Jan;56(632):30–2
[Contribution of electronic imaging. Possibilities of quantification in digestive endoscopy] Rey JF. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;25(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Video fluoroscopy of the swallowing act following partial supraglottic laryngectomy] Bumber Z, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Apr;69(4):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Working conditions and functional body stress of operators in the television video recording centers] Kempi AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Factors influencing the development and use of interactive video in nursing education. A Delphi study. Rizzolo MA. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):151–9

UTILIZATION

Monitoring patron use of CD-ROM databases using SignIn-Stat. Silver H, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jul; 78(3):252–7

VIDEODISC RECORDING see under **VIDEO RECORDING**

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING

Social influences approach to smoking prevention: the effects of videotape delivery with and without same-age peer leader participation. Telch MJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(1):21–8
Adolescent health AMA clinical update. Hardiman MA. **Ala Med** 1989 Oct;59(4):31–2
Reactions of mothers and medical professionals to a film about Down syndrome. Cooley WC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1112–6
Development of a videotape on adverse drug reactions. Morgan SA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jun;47(6):1340–2
New video on AIDS released from OSHA [news] **Ann Allergy** 1989 Dec;63(6 Pt 1):A–38, A–42
Role of the soft palate in laryngeal functions and selected voice qualities. Simultaneous velolaryngeal videoendoscopy [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):431] Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):18–28
Teaching lip-reading: the efficacy of lessons on video. Dodd B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):229–38
Continuing education through videotapes. Halsted DD, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Apr;78(2):194–5
Computer-assisted semen analysis: results vary across technicians who prepare videotapes. Levine RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Oct;52(4):673–7
"Videocinematography" as a chimera [letter; comment] Schrader C. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov;52(5):877–8 Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 May;51(5):820–7.
The design and production of videotapes for endoscopic teaching [letter] Wells ST, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):83–5
Growing to adulthood and teenage pregnancy. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):139–40
Videotape reliability of the third revised edition of the K-SADS. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):723–8
Promoting low-fat foods in the supermarket using various methods, including videocassettes. Dougherty MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug;90(8):1106–8
Teaching autistic children conversational speech using video modeling. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall; 22(3):275–85
Effect of British-made videotapes on clinical performance of medical students in Pakistan. Mir MA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Jan;13(1):20–4
Effectiveness of video instruction in educating teenagers about the health risks of smokeless tobacco use. Greer RO Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1989;4(1):33–7
Comparison of two methods designed to improve pediatric dental case presentations utilizing videotapes. Waggoner WF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):573–6
The use of videotapes in teaching tooth morphology. Whittaker DK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1989 Oct;53(10):581–3
Impact of clinic based educational videotape on knowledge of AIDS in STD patients. Moizuddin SP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;77(1):40–2
Health education using video recordings in a general practice waiting area: an evaluation. Koperski M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Aug;39(325):328–30
An assessment of the value of video recordings of receptionists. Sharp AJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):421–2
Video narration as a language sampling context. Dollaghan CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):582–90
The effect of video-feedback on the learning of the tennis service by intermediate players. Van Wieringen PC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer;7(2):153–62
Clinical neurophysiologic studies in stiff-man syndrome: use

of simultaneous video–electroencephalographic–surface electromyographic recording. Armon C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Jul;65(7):960–7

Education to prevent preterm labor [letter; comment] Freda MC. **MCN** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):14 Comment on: MCN 1989 May–Jun;14(3):157–60.

Analysis of videotaped consultations to certify competence. Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):609–11

Academic freedom. Sex, racism and videotape [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):6

Videoimage ureteroscope. Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;57(2):192–3

Medical videos. Glitzy new teaching tools for physician and patient. Athy D. **Ohio Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):707–11

Developing the vast wasteland [editorial] Edwards KS. **Ohio Med** 1989 Sep;85(9):668

Effect of visuomotor rehearsal with videotaped modeling on racquetball performance of beginning players. Gray SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):379–85

Cardiovascular responsivity in schizophrenics to videotaped social vignettes. Corrigan PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec; 65(3 Pt 1):847–50

Esophageal motility: assessment with synchronous video tape fluoroscopy and manometry. Ott DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):419–22

The effects of distributed feedback and videotape self–monitoring on the productivity of a janitorial trainee with mental retardation. Cavaiuolo D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(3):327–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Electroclinical correlation examined by simultaneous VTR–EEG monitoring in a patient with complex partial status epilepticus. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):177–81

[A microcomputer system for video–intensitometry evaluation of contrast echocardiograms for evaluating myocardial perfusion in real time] Zotz R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:123–4 **(Ger)**

[The TV head ophthalmoscope for videodocumentation of fundus changes] Türmer KH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The natural history of a video programme 'stroke: caring for someone at home'. Wilson M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1989 Sep;47(5):234–7

Pneumatic otoscopy in the diagnosis of middle ear effusion: the use of video as a teaching aid. Burke P, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jan;12(1):26–8

Preparation and study of human eyes obtained postmortem with the Miyake posterior photographic technique. Apple DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):810–6

Video documentation of endoscopic sinus surgery. Cannon CR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):629–32

STANDARDS

Producing videos for home use by parents of high–risk infants. Consolvo CA, et al. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun; 15(3):178–9

UTILIZATION

Hospitals slowly but surely join the video era. Longe ME. **Hospitals** 1990 May 5;64(9):52, 54–6

VIDINE see **CHOLINE**

VIGILANCE, CORTICAL see **AROUSAL**

VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

VILOXAZINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

VIMENTIN

ANALYSIS

Cytoskeletal heterogeneity of an epithelioid sarcoma with expression of vimentin, cytokeratins, and neurofilaments. Gerharz CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Mar; 14(3):274–83

Coexpression of cytokeratins and vimentin in normal and diseased thyroid glands. Lack of diagnostic utility of vimentin immunostaining. Viale G, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1989 Dec;13(12):1034–40

Vimentin–positive squamous cell carcinoma arising in a burn scar. A highly malignant neoplasm composed of acantholytic round keratinocytes. Ikegawa S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1672–6

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP induces vimentin and GFAP expression in cultured medulloblastoma cells. Maria BL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):15–20

A whole–mount immunocytochemical analysis of the expression of the intermediate filament protein vimentin in Xenopus. Dent JA, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan; 105(1):61–74

Localization of vimentin in myoepithelial cells of the rat mammary gland. Warburton MJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Nov;21(11):679–85

Heterogeneity of polyoma tumors in hamsters: analysis of cytoskeletal proteins and viral gene expression. Combette JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):521–8

Characterization of a mouse monoclonal antibody to vimentin by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy and immunoblotting. Fausser JL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Mar; 18(1):29–33

Analysis by confocal scanning laser microscopy imaging of the spatial distribution of intermediate filaments in foetal and adult rat liver cells. Vassy J, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Jan;157 (Pt 1):91–104

Postnatal development of vimentin–immunoreactive radial glial cells in the primary visual cortex of the cat. Engel AK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):437–50

Reciprocal/dichotomic expression of vimentin and B cell differentiation antigens in Reed–Sternberg's cells. Tamaru J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):213–20

Multiple expression of keratins, vimentin, and S–100 protein in pleomorphic salivary adenomas. Mori M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(6):435–44

An immunohistochemical study of canine tissues with vimentin, desmin, glial fibrillary acidic protein, and neurofilament antisera. Vos JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1989 Oct;36(8):561–75

[Immunohistological coexpression of keratin and vimentin in the epithelial neoplastic cells] Lai RQ. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vimentin and tumor diagnosis] Zhang N. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;19(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocytochemical diagnosis of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the orbit] Holbach L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. Co–expression of keratin intermediate filaments and protein S–100 in tumor cells] Puzzo L, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Jul–Aug;81(1074):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Localization of newly synthesized vimentin subunits reveals a novel mechanism of intermediate filament assembly. Ngai J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):415–27

Vimentin in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells is modulated with differentiation inducers. Järvinen M. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):199–209

Expression of vimentin and nuclear lamins during the in vitro differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells HL–60. Paulin–Levasseur M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):453–61

Ultrastructural analysis of cytoplasmic intermediate filaments and the nuclear lamina in the mouse plasmacytoma cell line MPC–11 after the induction of vimentin synthesis. Wang X, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):462–74

Assembly of vimentin in cultured cells varies with cell type. Isaacs WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17953–60

Regulation of the expression of vimentin gene during the differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Tsuru A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May;110(5):1655–64

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vimentin immunostaining in fibroblastic reticulum cells within human reactive and neoplastic lymphoid follicles. Gloghini A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):792–8

GENETICS

Ratios between the abundance of messenger RNA and the corresponding protein of two growth–related genes, c–myc and vimentin, in leukemia blast cells. Ferrari S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 1;50(7):1988–91

Regulation of vimentin gene expression in the ocular lens. Sax CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 May;139(1):56–64

Expression of intermediate filament proteins during development of Xenopus laevis. I. cDNA clones encoding different forms of vimentin. Herrmann H, et al. **Development** 1989 Feb;105(2):279–98

Regulation of vimentin expression in cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Mørk C, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Apr;43(2):146–56

Interferon beta increases expression of vimentin at the messenger RNA and protein levels in differentiated embryonal carcinoma (PSMB) cells. Alldridge LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec;185(2):387–93

The induction of vimentin gene expression by sodium butyrate in human promonocytic leukemia U937 cells. Rius C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):129–34

S–phase inhibitors induce vimentin expression in human promonocytic U–937 cells. Mata F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Dec 18;259(1):171–4

Isolation of a human vimentin cDNA with a long 3'–noncoding region from a human osteosarcoma cell line (MG–63). Gupta AK, et al. **Gene** 1990 Feb 14;86(2):303–4

Expression of vimentin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in human developing spinal cord. Lukáš Z, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Dec;21(12):693–701

Overexpression of the vimentin gene in transgenic mice inhibits normal lens cell differentiation. Capetanaki Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1653–64

Regulated expression of vimentin cDNA in cells in the presence and absence of a preexisting vimentin filament network. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 111(2):553–65

Effect of human T–cell leukemia virus type I tax protein on activation of the human vimentin gene. Lilienbaum A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):256–63

A negative element involved in vimentin gene expression. Farrell FX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 May;10(5):2349–58

Coding sequence and flanking regions of the mouse vimentin gene. Hennekes H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Mar; 221(1):33–6

Mouse vimentin: structural relationship to fos, jun, CREB and tpr. Capetanaki Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May; 5(5):645–55

Regulatory elements of the human vimentin gene: activation during proliferation. Paulin D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; 30(3):423–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human monoclonal antibody derived from an autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura patient, recognizing an intermediate filament's determinant common to vimentin and desmin. Varon D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Mar;54(3):454–68

A subset of antibodies from the sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus react with vimentin and DNA. Sánchez A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):205–9

[Clinical significance of anti–vimentin antibody assay] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:509–12 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Medulloblastoma. An immunohistological study of 50 cases. Cruz–Sanchez FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 79(2):205–10

A case of cerebral composite ganglioneuroblastoma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):98–102

Vimentin is preferentially expressed in human breast carcinomas with low estrogen receptor and high Ki–67 growth fraction. Domagala W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jan;136(1):219–27

Association of acetylated microtubules, vimentin intermediate filaments, and MAP 2 during early neural differentiation in EC cell culture. Falconer MM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):537–44

Intermediate filaments in smooth muscle from pregnant and non–pregnant human uterus. Leoni P, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 1;269(1):31–4

Development of unmyelinated fibers in peripheral nerve––an immunohistochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):237–46

Myotubular myopathy: arrest of morphogenesis of myofibres associated with persistence of fetal vimentin and desmin. Four cases compared with fetal and neonatal muscle. Sarnat HB. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;17(2):109–23

Intermediate filament reorganization during mitosis is mediated by p34cdc2 phosphorylation of vimentin. Chou YH, et al. **Cell** 1990 Sep 21;62(6):1063–71

Intermediate filament assembly and stability in vitro: effect and implications of the removal of head and tail domains of vimentin by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Shoeman RL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Jul; 14(7):583–94

Immunohistochemical investigation of different cytokeratins and vimentin in the human epididymis from the fetal period up to adulthood. Kasper M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep;257(3):661–4

Vimentin as a marker of myoepithelial cells in salivary gland tumors. de Araújo VC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(4):252–5

Comparative immunohistochemical study of glial filament proteins (glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin) in goldfish, octopus, and snail. Cardone B, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(3):180–92

Multidirectional differentiation in a newly established human epithelioid sarcoma cell line (GRU–1) with co–expression of vimentin, cytokeratins and neurofilament proteins. Gerharz CD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):143–52

Changes in intermediate filament immunolabeling occur in response to retinal detachment and reattachment in primates. Guérin CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1474–82

Ca2+–dependent deimination–induced disassembly of intermediate filaments involves specific modification of the amino–terminal head domain. Inagaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):18119–27

The in vitro DNA–binding properties of purified nuclear lamin proteins and vimentin. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9055–61

Immunohistochemistry of glial fibrillary acidic protein, vimentin and S–100 protein for study of astrocytes in hippocampus of rat. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):179–92

Glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin immunohistochemistry in the developing and adult midbrain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Monzon–Mayor M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;295(4):569–79

Radial glia and astrocytes in developing and adult telencephalon of the lizard Gallotia galloti as revealed by immunohistochemistry with anti–GFAP and anti–vimentin antibodies. Yanes C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 22;

295(4):559–68
Freeze–fracture and immunomorphological analysis of spiral ganglion cells. Anniko M, et al.
J Electron Microsc Tech 1990 Jun;15(2):155–64
Age–dependent pattern of intermediate filament protein expression in the human pineal gland. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):215–21
Immunohistochemical localization of vimentin in the gerbil inner ear. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1989 Dec;37(12):1787–97
Immunogold staining of intermediate–sized filaments of the vimentin type in human skin: a postembedding immunoelectron microscopic study. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):700–5
Giant axonal neuropathy: studies with sulfhydryl donor compounds. Tandan R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb; 95(2):153–62
An immunocytochemical comparison of glial fibrillary acidic protein, S–100p and vimentin in human glial tumors. Nakopoulou L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Feb;8(1):33–40
Expression of vimentin by cultured astroglia and oligodendroglia. Meyer SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct; 24(2):251–9
Astrocytes and guidance of outgrowing corticospinal tract axons in the rat. An immunocytochemical study using anti–vimentin and anti–glial fibrillary acidic protein. Joosten EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;31(2):439–52
Primary intracerebral plasma cell granuloma: a light, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study of one case. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):142–7 (30 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of laminin and vimentin in the thalamic VB nucleus after ablation of somatosensory cortex in the rat. Yamamoto C, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1990 May;67(1):21–9
Rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. An immunohistological analysis with myoglobin, desmin and vimentin. Kodet R. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Aug;185(2):207–13
Giant cell tumors of bone. An immunohistochemical study. Liu TC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Oct;185(4):448–53
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease cleaves the intermediate filament proteins vimentin, desmin, and glial fibrillary acidic protein. Shoeman RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6336–40
Anti–vimentin antibody reactivity with Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al.
Virchows Arch [A] 1990;417(1):43–8
Vimentin phosphorylation by p37mos protein kinase in vitro and generation of a 50–kDa cleavage product in v–mos–transformed cells. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):144–56
[Immunohistochemical analysis of 42 renal cell carcinomas and one oncocytoma with mono– and polyclonal antibodies against vimentin and cytokeratin] Beham A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1989;73:392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The expression of keratins Nos. 8, 17 and vimentin in pleomorphic adenoma of the salivary glands] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989;51(10):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the vimentin intermediate filaments in rat 3Y1 cells elucidated by immunoelectron microscopy and computer–graphic reconstruction. Katsumoto T, et al.
Biol Cell 1990;68(2):139–46
Changing patterns of cytokeratins and vimentin in the early chick embryo. Page M. **Development** 1989 Jan; 105(1):97–107
Membrane Ig–cytoskeletal interactions. III. Receptor cross–linking results in the formation of extensive filamentous arrays of vimentin. Albrecht DL, et al.
J Immunol 1990 May 1;144(9):3251–6

VINBLASTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of well–established tumour xenografts by a hybrid–hybrid monoclonal antibody and vinblastine. Smith W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;31(3):157–63
Synergistic effects of vinblastine and recombinant interferon–beta on renal tumor cell lines. Kuebler JP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun;10(3):281–91
Salvage therapy for metastatic disease. Sedlacek SM.
Semin Oncol 1990 Aug;17(4 Suppl 7):45–9 (15 ref.)
Vinblastine and interferon–alpha–2a regimen in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Palmeri S, et al.
Tumori 1990 Feb 28;76(1):64–5
[Intralesional vinblastine in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Presentation of a case] Gaglioti D, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1989 Sep;38(9):955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Study of the effect of vinblastine on hair growth in rats] Brzezińska–Wcisło L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 77(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological properties of a new alpha–aminophosphonic acid derivative of vinblastine. Pierré A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):139–44
Vinblastine–C4 alkyl maleoyl and amino acid maleoyl derivatives: III. Experimental antitumor activities of lactosaminated serum albumin conjugates. Rao KS, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):973–9
Purification and characterization of acetylcoenzyme A: deacetylvindoline 4–O–acetyltransferase from Catharanthus roseus. Power R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1990 Jun;279(2):370–6
Antitumor activity of the monoclonal antibody–Vinca alkaloid immunoconjugate LY203725 (KS1/4–4–desacetylvinblastine–3–carboxhydrazide) in a nude mouse model of human ovarian cancer. Apelgren LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3540–4
Antitumor activity of L/1C2–4–desacetylvinblastine–3–carboxhydrazide immunoconjugate in xenografts. Johnson DA, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Mar 15;50(6):1790–4
Sensitization of multidrug–resistant mouse ascites HD33 and Chinese hamster ovary CHRC5S3 cells by a photoreactive vinblastine derivative, NAPAVIN. Nasioulas G, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jan 15;50(2):403–8
Disposition of a murine monoclonal antibody vinca conjugate (KS1/4–DAVLB) in patients with adenocarcinomas. Schneck D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jan;47(1):36–41
Interaction of a new photosensitive derivative of vinblastine, NAPAVIN, with tubulin and microtubules in vitro. Nasioulas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):69–74
Immunofluorescence study of the action of navelbine, vincristine and vinblastine on mitotic and axonal microtubules. Binet S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):262–6
Determination of navelbine and desacetylnavelbine in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Jehl F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26; 525(1):225–33
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of navelbine in human plasma and urine. Nicot G, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Jun 8;528(1):258–66
Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of major indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus. Ylinen M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 May 4;505(2):429–34
Pharmacokinetics and disposition of the KS1/4 monoclonal antibody–desacetylvinblastine hydrazide conjugate LY203725 in rats and monkeys. Lindstrom TD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Mar;252(3):1117–24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Vinblastine–C4 alkyl maleoyl and amino acid maleoyl derivatives: III. Experimental antitumor activities of lactosaminated serum albumin conjugates. Rao KS, et al.
Anticancer Res 1989 Jul–Aug;9(4):973–9
Photochemical one–pot synthesis of vinblastine and vincristine. Pennanen S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):515–8

METABOLISM

Transepithelial transport of vinblastine by kidney–derived cell lines. Application of a new kinetic model to estimate in situ Km of the pump. Horio M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Aug 24;1027(2):116–22
Structural determinants of phenoxazine type compounds required to modulate the accumulation of vinblastine and vincristine in multidrug–resistant cell lines. Thimmaiah KN, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):249–59
Protein kinase C phosphorylates P–glycoprotein in multidrug resistant human KB carcinoma cells. Chambers TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 May 5;265(13):7679–86
Competitive interaction of cyclosporins with the Vinca alkaloid–binding site of P–glycoprotein in multidrug–resistant cells. Tamai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16509–13
Functional expression of murine multidrug resistance in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Castillo G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jun;87(12):4737–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fast kinetic analysis of drug transport in multidrug resistant cells using a pulsed quench–flow apparatus. Cano–Gauci DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):48–53
Correlation of protein kinase C translocation, P–glycoprotein phosphorylation and reduced drug accumulation in multidrug resistant human KB cells. Chambers TC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 May 31;169(1):253–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural characteristics of compounds that modulate P–glycoprotein–associated multidrug resistance. Pearce HL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:357–73
Interactive effects of O3, cytochalasin D, and vinblastine on transepithelial transport and cytoskeleton in rat airways. Bhalla DK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Aug; 3(2):119–29
Kinetic analysis of tubulin exchange at microtubule ends at low vinblastine concentrations. Jordan MA, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2730–9
Brain uptake and anticancer activities of vincristine and vinblastine are restricted by their low cerebrovascular permeability and binding to plasma constituents in rat. Greig NH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):263–8
Reversal by cefoperazone of resistance to etoposide, doxorubicin, and vinblastine in multidrug resistant human sarcoma cells. Gosland MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6901–5
Effects of calcium antagonists in multidrug resistance primary human renal cell carcinomas. Mickisch GH, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Jun 15;50(12):3670–4
Use of snail neurons in developing quantitative ultrastructural parameters for neurotoxic side effects of Vinca antitumor agents. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1924–8
Combined effects of fasting and vinblastine treatment on serum insulin level, the size of autophagic–lysosomal compartment, protein content and lysosomal enzyme activities of liver and exocrine pancreatic cells of the mouse. Kovács AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989; 94(3):505–10
Effects of vinblastine, leucine, and histidine, and 3–methyladenine on autophagy in Ehrlich ascites cells. Punnonen EL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):87–97
Microtubule inhibitors block the morphological changes induced in Drosophila blood cells by a parasitoid wasp factor. Rizki RM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15; 46(3):311–5
Visualization of the cytoskeleton in Leydig cells in vitro. Effect of luteinizing hormone and cytoskeletal disrupting drugs. Bilińska B. **Histochemistry** 1989;93(1):105–10
Immunofluorescence study of the action of navelbine, vincristine and vinblastine on mitotic and axonal microtubules. Binet S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):262–6
Differential transport properties of two mdr gene products are distinguished by progesterone. Yang CP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10282–8
Fibroblast contractility and actin organization are stimulated by microtubule inhibitors. Danowski BA. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Jun;93 (Pt 2):255–66
Vinblastine and vincristine are inhibitors of monoamine oxidase B. Son JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1845–8
Origin of aneuploidy in relation to disturbances of cell–cycle progression. I. Effects of vinblastine on mouse bone marrow cells. Manca A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar; 229(1):29–36
Time course of the quantitative changes in the autophagic–lysosomal and secretory granule compartments of murine liver cells under the influence of vinblastine. Réz G, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;58(3):189–97
Influence of antimicrotubular drugs on the Golgi apparatus of stomach secretory mucoid cells and small intestine absorptive cells. Sterle M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 58(4):317–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new combination chemotherapy for the treatment of endodermal sinus tumour. Cheung TH, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):346–9
Slow infusions of vinblastine in the treatment of adult idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a report on 43 cases. Fenaux P, et al. **Blut** 1990 Apr;60(4):238–41
Recombinant interferon–alpha with or without vinblastine in metastatic renal carcinoma. Results of a randomised phase II study. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Nov; 64(5):468–71
A phase II study of mitoguazone and vinblastine in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Barrett JT, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2445–7
Oral Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Review of management and report of the efficacy of intralesional vinblastine. Epstein JB, et al.
Cancer 1989 Dec 15;64(12):2424–30
Interferon in combination with vinblastine in advanced malignant melanoma. A phase I–II study. Gundersen S, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;64(8):1617–9
A phase II trial of continuous infusion vinblastine in patients with gastric carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar; 26(3):405–7
5–day vinblastine infusion for pancreatic adenocarcinoma. A phase II Southwest Oncology Group study. Guy JT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 May;8(2):205–6
Intralesional vinblastine for oral Kaposi sarcoma in HIV infection [letter] Epstein JB, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4; 2(8671):1100–1
Recombinant alpha–interferon plus vinblastine in metastatic renal–cell cancer: analysis of response and survival in 58 evaluable patients. Bergerat JP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;348:137–50
[Adjuvant therapy with vinblastine and interferon in metastatic renal carcinoma] Cocimano V, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Light microscopy and morphometry of vinblastine in vivo cytotoxicity in the different developmental stages of rat incisor ameloblast epithelium. Winther Nielsen H.
APMIS Suppl 1990;11:1–56 (124 ref.)
Protective effects of tumor necrosis factor on murine

hematopoiesis during cycle-specific cytotoxic chemotherapy. Sløtdal L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 15; 50(14):4216–20

Reduction of vinblastine neurotoxicity in mice utilizing a collagen matrix carrier. Sutton R, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Spring;6(1):35–49

VINCA ALKALOIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical usefulness of vinca alkaloid slow infusion in the treatment of chronic refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: a multicenter cooperative study. Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;53(1):98–104

Examination of Cavinton effect in elderly diabetic patients. Boda J, et al. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):176–80

[Use of sermion, Cavinton and trental in patients with cerebrovascular disorders] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):60–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glibenclamide steady state plasma levels during concomitant vinpocetine administration in type II diabetic patients. Grandt R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov; 39(11):1451–4

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical detection of indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus in high-performance liquid chromatography. Naaranlahti T, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1229–31

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of major indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus. Ylinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):429–34

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of vinca alkaloids and related compounds, XLIV: Synthesis of trifluoro-apovincaminic acid ester. Incze M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jun;323(6):331–3

METABOLISM

Dolastatin 10, a powerful cytostatic peptide derived from a marine animal. Inhibition of tubulin polymerization mediated through the vinca alkaloid binding domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1941–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vinpocetine pharmacokinetics in elderly subjects. Grandt R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1599–602

Pharmacokinetic aspects of the sublingual administration of vincamine. Aiache JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;11(4):279–309

Pharmacokinetics of vinpocetine and its main metabolite apovincaminic acid before and after the chronic oral administration of vinpocetine to humans. Miskolczi P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):1–5

[The effect of modification of excipients for the bioavailability of vinburnine] Sado PA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1989 May–Jun;44(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological properties of a new alpha-aminophosphonic acid derivative of vinblastine. Pierré A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):139–44

Effect of vinpocetine on oxygen release of hemoglobin and erythrocyte organic polyphosphate concentrations in patients with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun;40(6):640–3

The alpha 1-adrenergic photoaffinity probe [125I]arylazidoprazosin binds to a specific peptide of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Safa AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):259–66

In situ response to vinka alkaloids by microtubules in cultured post-implanted mouse embryos. Meininger V, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(1):21–9

Role of selective cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase inhibition in the myorelaxant actions of M&B 22,948, MY-5445, vinpocetine and 1-methyl-3-isobutyl-8-(methylamino)xanthine. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;98(3):725–34

Vinca alkaloids. Bender RA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1987;9:63–6 (22 ref.)

Vinca alkaloids. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1988;10:50–6 (35 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of scavenger properties of exifone, piracetam and vinburnine. Bentue-Ferrer D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1989;3(4):323–8

Vinpocetine therapy does not change imipramine pharmacokinetics in man. Hitzenberger G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):99–104

Calcium, phosphorus and aluminium concentrations in the central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis: preventive effects of vinpocetine on the deposition of these elements. Yasui M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):142–52

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase concentration in locus coeruleus of newborn rats: long-term effects of RU24722. Zyzek E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep;55(3):849–53

Effects of aging and vincamine derivatives on pericapillary microenvironment: stereological characterization of the cerebral capillary network. Jucker M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):39–46

Clinical pharmacology of cancer chemotherapy in children. Evans WE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Oct; 36(5):1199–230 (193 ref.)

Effect of intracerebrally injected aminophylline, vinpocetinum, vasoactive intestinal peptide and onion extract on breathing pattern of rats. Vertes C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):134–7

[The effects of immuno-chemotherapy, hyperthermia and irradiation on the growth of human renal cell carcinoma] Obama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 80(9):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contents of calcium, phosphorus and aluminum in central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis—scavenger effects of vinpocetine on the deposition of elements] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Apr;42(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vinconate prevents ischemic neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Araki T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Feb; 81(2):173–6

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of intravenous vinzolidine. Taylor CW, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990;8 Suppl 1:S51–7

Comparative neuroprotective effects of pentobarbital, vinpocetine, flunarizine and ifenprodil on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Araki T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):19–23

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see **VINBLASTINE**

VINCAMINE see under **VINCA ALKALOIDS**

VINCENT'S INFECTION see **GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE**

VINCRISTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of advanced Kaposi's sarcoma using a combination of bleomycin and vincristine. Gill P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):315–9

Liposomal vincristine preparations which exhibit decreased drug toxicity and increased activity against murine L1210 and P388 tumors. Mayer LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):575–9

On the time course of retina damage and regeneration after intravenous application of vincristine as monitored by visual light response. Cieslik J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 61(246–247):171–85

Accelerated postirradiation recovery of hematopoietic marrow following priming with low doses of vincristine. Johnke RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Jun;122(3):234–40

[A vincristine-actinomycin combination and veno-occlusive disease of the liver in a child (letter)] Chevallier B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Nov;13(11):953–4 **(Fre)**

[Use of a single high dose of dactinomycin in polychemotherapy of nephroblastoma in children] Badalian GK.h, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):100–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tumor lysis syndrome after induction chemotherapy in small-cell lung carcinoma. Hussein AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;13(1):10–3

Discordance in the development of peripheral and autonomic neuropathy during vincristine therapy [letter] Lahtinen R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):357–8

Tricyclics for pain [letter] Heiligenstein E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;28(5):804–5

Acute vincristine neurotoxicity in the presence of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I. McGuire SA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(6):520–3 (19 ref.)

"Reversible encephalopathy and seizure. . ." by Hurwitz et al., 1988 [letter; comment] Todd GC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(3):228–30 Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1988;16(3):216–9.

[Recurrent paralysis induced by vincristine during the treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Chauffert B, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Nov 25;18(39):1930–1 **(Fre)**

[Acute neuropathy caused by vincristine (letter)] Hermet R, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):48 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral paralysis of the recurrent nerve caused by vincristine] Erdmann H. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:154–5 **(Ger)**

[Nerve conduction velocity following high-dose vincristine in the treatment of small cell bronchial cancer] Eich F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Accumulation of vincristine and doxorubicin in malignant lymphocytes with different immunophenotypes. Reizenstein P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Nov;43(5):448–51

[Use of vincristine-loaded blood platelets, danazol and gamma globulin in the treatment of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1989 Jan–Jun;20(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemical one-pot synthesis of vinblastine and vincristine. Pennanen S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 May;51(5):515–8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of vincristine binding to plasma membrane vesicles from daunorubicin-resistant Ehrlich ascites cells by multidrug resistance modulators. Sehested M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Dec;60(6):809–14

Structural determinants of phenoxazine type compounds required to modulate the accumulation of vinblastine and vincristine in multidrug-resistant cell lines. Thimmaiah KN, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):249–59

Competitive interaction of cyclosporins with the Vinca alkaloid-binding site of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Tamai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16509–13

Influence of guanine nucleotides on vincristine binding in tumor cytosols and purified tubulin: evidence for an inhibitor of vincristine binding. Bowman LC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Sep;144(3):376–82

Synergistic effect of cyclosporin A and verapamil in overcoming vincristine resistance of multidrug-resistant cultured human leukemia cells. Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):834–41

Reversal of drug-resistant falciparum malaria by calcium antagonists: potential for host cell toxicity. Watt G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):187–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

The uptake of 3H-vincristine by a mouse carcinoma during a course of fractionated radiotherapy. Zanelli GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Sep;60(3):310–4

Pharmacokinetics of vincristine in cancer patients treated with nifedipine. Fedeli L, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 1; 64(9):1805–11

PHARMACOLOGY

mdr1/P-glycoprotein gene segments analyzed from various human leukemic cell lines exhibiting different multidrug resistance profiles. Gekeler V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):796–802

Effect of colchicine and vincristine on DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 2;1009(2):191–3

Verapamil and cyclosporin A sensitize human kidney tumor cells to vincristine in absence of membrane P-glycoprotein and without apparent changes in the cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration. Nygren P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Apr; 10(2):231–7

Brain uptake and anticancer activities of vincristine and vinblastine are restricted by their low cerebrovascular permeability and binding to plasma constituents in rat. Greig NH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(4):263–8

Effect of duration of exposure to verapamil on vincristine activity against multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5798–804

Activities of newly synthesized dihydropyridines in overcoming of vincristine resistance, calcium antagonism, and inhibition of photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein in rodents. Kiue A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15; 50(2):310–7

Use of snail neurons in developing quantitative ultrastructural parameters for neurotoxic side effects of Vinca antitumor agents. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1924–8

Microtubule inhibitors block the morphological changes induced in Drosophila blood cells by a parasitoid wasp factor. Rizki RM, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15; 46(3):311–5

Immunofluorescence study of the action of navelbine, vincristine and vinblastine on mitotic and axonal microtubules. Binet S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Aug 15; 46(2):262–6

Hormone and cytotoxic drug responsiveness of cultured human breast cancer cells resistant to specific hormones. Coldham NG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):712–8

Evidence that plasma membrane fluidity of isolated hepatocytes is modified by exposure to microtubule-depolymerizing drugs. Benedetti A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Mar;10(2):144–8

Vinblastine and vincristine are inhibitors of monoamine oxidase B. Son JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1845–8

Conversion of differentiation inducer resistance to differentiation inducer sensitivity in erythroleukemia cells. Michaeli J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jul;10(7):3535–40

Saturable process involved in active efflux of vincristine as a mechanism of multidrug resistance in P388 leukemia cells. Watanabe T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):690–6

Induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells (MELC) by polar compounds: marked increased sensitivity of vincristine resistant MELC. Marks PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316B:171–81

[Study on chemosensitivity of colony forming cells] Morimitus H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 81(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Treatment of inadvertent intrathecal injection of vincristine [letter] Dyke RW. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 2; 321(18):1270–1

Toxicity of vincristine overdose in a patient with invasive mole. Takada S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2617–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid improvement of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with vincristine and plasmapheresis. Welborn JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):18–21

Successful chemotherapy for newly diagnosed aggressive oligodendroglioma. Macdonald DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):573–4

Potentiation of vincristine and actinomycin D by a new synthetic imidazole anti-tumor agent YM534 active against human cancer cells and multidrug-resistant cells. Sato S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1989 Aug;4(2):125–35

Can verapamil induce second response in patients refractory to vincristine? Reizenstein P. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):955–7

Modulation of vincristine sensitivity of human kidney tumor cells by pharmacological agents interfering with intracellular signals. No apparent relationship to changes in cytoplasmic Ca2+ or pH. Nygren P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1052(3):392–8

Expansion of the growth fraction in multiple myeloma with alkylating agents. Salmon SE. **Blood** 1975 Jan;45(1):119–29

Establishment of a melphalan-resistant rhabdomyosarcoma xenograft with cross-resistance to vincristine and enhanced sensitivity following buthionine sulfoximine-mediated glutathione depletion. Rosenberg MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Dec 15;49(24 Pt 1):6917–22

Role of vincristine in immunochemotherapy of leukemia in mouse or human models. Prete SP, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(1):135–57

VP-16, vincristine and procarbazine with radiation therapy for treatment of malignant brain tumors. Hellman RM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Apr;8(2):163–6

Single-drug chemotherapy of canine transmissible venereal tumor with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or vincristine. Amber EI, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):144–7

Infusion of etoposide and vincristine in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Jackson DV, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1989; 5(3):129–36

A randomized trial of the immunosuppressive efficacy of vincristine in cardiac transplantation. Crandall BG, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Jul;50(1):34–8

[Recurrent lymphoblastic crises sensitive to vincristine in a case of chronic myeloid leukemia] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1989 Jul 31;130(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intracranial hemorrhage in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Morales-Polanco MR, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Efficacy of ganglioside treatment in reducing functional alterations induced by vincristine in rabbit peripheral nerves. Di Gregorio F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(1):31–6

Effects of calcium antagonists on anti-cancer drug toxicity to haematopoietic progenitor cells in normal human bone marrow. Nakarai T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(5):401–5

Functional evaluation of acute vincristine toxicity in rat skeletal muscle. Di Gregorio F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1989 Dec;12(12):1017–23

Aneuploidy induction in human fibroblasts: comparison with results in Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Apr;240(4):241–9

VINDESINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A randomized study of two vindesine plus cisplatin-containing regimens with the addition of mitomycin C or ifosfamide in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;65(8):1692–9 (37 ref.)

A phase II study of cisplatin and continuous infusion of vindesine in metastatic head and neck squamous cell cancer. Tellez-Bernal E, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 15;66(4):640–4

[48-hour continuous infusion of vindesine (followed by cisplatin) in advanced lung cancer. Chronopharmacokinetic data and clinical efficacy] Focan C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989;76(8):909–12 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortical blindness during chemotherapy: clinical, CT, and MR correlations. Heran F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):262–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo and in vitro pharmacokinetics and metabolism of vincaalkaloids in rat. I. Vindesine (4-deacetyl-vinblastine 3-carboxyamide). Rahmani R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):49–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of snail neurons in developing quantitative ultrastructural parameters for neurotoxic side effects of Vinca antitumor agents. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Mar 15; 50(6):1924–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of doxorubicin and vindesine to doxorubicin for patients with metastatic soft-tissue sarcomas. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 1;66(5):862–7

A phase II study of vindesine in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group. Lizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;19(4):380–3

[Vindesine-interferon alpha-2b combination in the treatment of metastases of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Coiffier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26;19(21):1009 **(Fre)**

VINYL CHLORIDE see under **VINYL COMPOUNDS**

VINYL COMPOUNDS

Synthesis and genotoxicity of acetoxyoxirane, the epoxide of vinyl acetate. Simon P, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):43–55

Development of a preformulation lipophilicity screen utilizing a C-18-derivatized polystyrene-divinylbenzene high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) column. Lambert WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jun; 7(6):577–86

Absorption of UVA light by latex and vinyl gloves. Lehtinen R, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Apr;98(2):186–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Functional disorders of the nervous system in those occupationally exposed to mixtures of chloro-organic solvents and vinyl chloride] Polakowska B. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental models of systemic scleroderma] Serakovski S, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):36–46 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic significance of studying gaseous discharge during production of polyvinylchloride resin items] Aldyreva MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of vinyl acetate in human blood [letter] Fedtke N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(5):428–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral and cytotoxic activity of iodohydrin and iodomethoxy derivatives of 5-vinyl-2'-deoxyuridines, 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, and uridine. Kumar R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Feb;33(2):717–23

Diels-Alder adducts of vinyl porphyrins: synthesis and in vivo photodynamic effect against a rat bladder tumor. Morgan AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Apr;33(4):1258–62

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of polymeric sorbents for the off-line preconcentration of priority pollutant phenols from water for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Gawdzik B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 15;509(1):135–40

Comparison of the distribution of bromine-77-bromovinyl steroidal and triphenylethylene estrogens in the immature rat. DeSombre ER, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1534–42

METABOLISM

Vinyl chloride-induced DNA adducts. I: Quantitative determination of N2,3-ethenoguanine based on electrophore labeling. Fedtke N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1279–85

Vinyl chloride-induced DNA adducts. II: Formation and persistence of 7-(2'-oxoethyl)guanine and N2,3-ethenoguanine in rat tissue DNA. Fedtke N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Aug;11(8):1287–92

POISONING

Mortality and cancer morbidity in workers exposed to low levels of vinyl chloride monomer at a polyvinyl chloride processing plant. Hagmar L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 17(5):553–65

[Emergency care of plastic combustion gas poisoning] Huang YR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 24(10):588–90 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Mortality from liver disease among Italian vinyl chloride monomer/polyvinyl chloride manufacturers. Pirastu R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(2):155–61

Chloroethylenes: a mechanistic approach to human risk evaluation. Green T. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990; 30:73–89 (87 ref.)

Investigations on the relationship between DNA ethenobase adduct levels in several organs of vinyl chloride-exposed rats and cancer susceptibility. Ciroussel F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1109–13

Dermal toxicity and carcinogenicity of 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide in Fischer rats and B6C3F1 mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):752–63

Toxicity of 4-vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide after 13 weeks of dermal or oral exposure in rats and mice. Chhabra RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May;14(4):745–51

Nucleophilic selectivity as a determinant of carcinogenic potency (TD50) in rodents: a comparison of mono- and bi-functional alkylating agents and vinyl chloride metabolites. Barbin A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov; 215(1):95–106

Localization of breaks induced by vinyl chloride in the human chromosomes of lymphocytes. Fucic A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;243(2):95–9

Cytogenetic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in workers exposed to vinyl chloride. Hrivnak L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):83–5

Invasive character of malignant endothelial cells in vinyl-chloride-induced liver angiosarcoma. Hayashi H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;52(1–4):13–7

[Exposure to vinyl chloride in the Polish industry] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VIOLENCE

see related
RIOTS

Pockets of violence: a study of regional variation in suicide and homicide rates. Lester D. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1988; 88(5–6):394–9

Psychiatric care of refugees exposed to organized violence. A comparative study of refugees and immigrants in Frederiksborg County, Denmark. Jensen SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):125–31

Risk factors for aggressive behaviour are of limited value in predicting the violent behaviour of acute involuntarily admitted patients. Palmstierna T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Feb;81(2):152–5

Annual rhythms of violence in hospitalized affective patients: correlation with changes in the duration of the daily photoperiod. Roitman G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):73–6

Violent and nonviolent suicide attempts--a controlled Rorschach study. Rydin E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):30–9

Sibling violence and agonistic interactions among middle adolescents. Goodwin MP, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Summer;25(98):451–67

The role of alcohol in mortality and morbidity from interpersonal violence. Norton RN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):565–76

Improving information on the role of alcohol in interpersonal violence in Great Britain. Norton RN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(6):577–89

NIH releases report on treatment of severe destructive behaviors. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):1001–3 (0 ref.)

Violent death and injury in US children and adolescents. Christoffel KK. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):697–706 (111 ref.)

Age-related patterns of violent death, Cook County, Illinois, 1977 through 1982. Christoffel KK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1403–9

Cocaine abuse and violent death. Budd RD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1989;15(4):375–82

Violence in the emergency department. Kurlowicz LH. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Sep;90(9):34–9

Some ethical considerations in defensive psychiatry: a case study. Brown J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct; 59(4):534–41

Children of victims of terrorism revisited: integrating individual and family treatment approaches. Dreman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Apr;60(2):204–9

Child abuse and violence in single-parent families: parent absence and economic deprivation. Gelles RJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):492–501

Cranial injuries as evidence of violence in prehistoric southern California. Walker PL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1989 Nov;80(3):313–23

Duty to protect and gun control [letter] Bloom JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;147(3):379–80

Violent behavior among schizophrenic patients [letter] Graham LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 147(10):1383–5

Indiana statute on the duty to protect [letter; comment] Murphy MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):536 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):821–8.

Tarasoff and threats of patricide by a 9-year-old boy [letter] Myers WC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):535–6

Violent crime arrest rates of White House Case subjects and

matched control subjects. Shore D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;147(6):746–50
Effect of medication on patients' neuropsychological functioning [letter; comment] Van Orden LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;147(1):131 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jul;146(7):849–53.
A granddaughter of violence: Doris Lessing's good girl as terrorist. Eldredge PR. **Am J Psychoanal** 1989 Sep; 49(3):225–38
Cofactors in the commission of violent crimes: a self-psychology examination. Feldmann TB, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Apr;44(2):172–9
Violence during pregnancy and substance use. Amaro H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):575–9
The women's mental health research agenda. Violence against women. Koss MP. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar; 45(3):374–80
Delayed airway obstruction and neck abscess following manual strangulation injury. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):824–7
Violence in a community emergency room. Wasserberger J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):266–9
Nurses' attitudes toward physical assaults by patients. Poster EC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):315–22
The assaulted nurse: short-term and long-term responses. Ryan JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec;3(6):323–31
Adult assault as a mechanism of burn injury. Purdue GF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Feb;125(2):268–9
Screening and evaluating individuals held in protective custody under Title 47 in southwestern Alaska. Hite VL. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:585–7
Treating patients involved in domestic violence [editorial] Gates G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):441, 444
Domestic violence. Treat it seriously. Kerr A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov;18(11):1362–3, 1366, 1369
The madness of Mental Health Acts. Ellard J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;24(2):167–74
Decreased episodic violence and increased control of dissociation in a carbamazepine-treated case of multiple personality. Fichtner CG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 May 1;27(9):1045–52
CSF metabolites in borderline personality disorder compared with normal controls. Gardner DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 1;28(3):247–54
Doctors' safety: who cares? [letter] Bhugra D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 7;301(6742):43
Women victims of domestic violence [see comments] McIlwaine G. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 21;299(6706):995–6 (13 ref.) Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1339.
Alcohol consumption among victims of violence and among comparable U.K. populations. Shepherd J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1989 Sep;84(9):1045–51
Domestic violence: one outlook [comment] Klein L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1367–9 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1379–83.
Gynaecological impact of sexual and physical abuse by spouse. A study of a random sample of Norwegian women [see comments] Schei B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec;96(12):1379–83 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Dec;96(12):1367–9.
Psychological consequences of the Enniskillen bombing. Curran PS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:479–82
Epilepsy and violence. Hindler CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:246–9
Lipid-lowering drugs and violence [letter; comment] Horrobin DF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;154:882–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Feb;154:275–6.
Violence in sleep: a further diagnostic consideration [letter; comment] Morehouse RL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 May; 154:729–30 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Nov;153:692–4.
Violence by psychiatric in-patients [see comments] Noble P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;155:384–90 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:132–3.
Violence in hospital [letter; comment] Pilowsky L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;156:132–3 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:384–90.
Some observations on the supervision of dangerous offender patients. Prins H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;156:157–62 (55 ref.)
Predictors and effectiveness of coping with political violence among Palestinian children. Punamäki RL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):67–77
Violent families and the rhetoric of harmony. Miller LJ. **Br J Sociol** 1990 Jun;41(2):263–88
Analysis of 828 servicemen killed or injured by explosion in Northern Ireland 1970–84: the Hostile Action Casualty System. Mellor SG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Oct; 76(10):1006–10
The character of danger in psychiatric practice: are the mentally ill dangerous? Bloom JD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989;17(3):241–55 (54 ref.)
Threats and assaults against psychiatrists. Faulkner LR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):37–46
Victims of fraud: comparing victims of white collar and violent crime. Ganzini L, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(1):55–63 (32 ref.)
The prediction of violent behavior during short-term civil commitment. Kirk A. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(4):345–53
Stigma is in the eye of the beholder: a hospital outreach program for treating homeless mentally ill people. Cohen NL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Spring;54(2):255–8
Family violence: a community's health promotion response and the Federal Government's new initiatives. Dickson G. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):300–2
Dangerous behavior and changes in treatment course. Rossi AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1989 Fall; 25(3):209–17
Violence and suicide risk assessment in the psychiatric emergency room. Feinstein R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):337–43
Continuous observation for psychiatric inpatients: a critical evaluation. Shugar G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):48–55
Treatment of destructive behaviors in persons with developmental disabilities. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):65–74 (0 ref.)
Medical aspects of domestic violence. Gottfried D. **Conn Med** 1990 May;54(5):267–9
Violence: a growing public health problem in the region. **Epidemiol Bull** 1990;11(2):1–5, 7
Violence against women as a health care issue. Burge SK. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):368–73
Violence against women: no more excuses. Candib LM. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):339, 341–2
Injuries due to deliberate violence in Chile. Aalund O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):189–202
Staff attitudes toward violence in the general hospital. A comparison between Amsterdam and Tel Aviv. van Londen L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;12(4):252–6
Data-based interventions to reduce assaults by geriatric inpatients. Balderston C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;41(4):447–9
Can prediction of violence among psychiatric inpatients be improved? Blomhoff S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):771–5
Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):558–60
The role of fantasies, countertransference, and psychological defenses in patient violence. Dubin WR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1280–3 (26 ref.)
The dangerousness standard [letter; comment] Fariello DF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;40(9):964–5 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Mar;40(3):266–71.
Violence: probability versus prediction. Fenn HH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):117
Characteristics of perpetrators of family and nonfamily assaults. Gondolf EW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;41(2):191–3
Advocacy in Wisconsin [letter; comment] Greenley D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;40(11):1198–9 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 May;40(5):453.
The dollar cost of patient assault. Lanza ML, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1227–9
Characteristics and behavior of patients involved in psychiatric ward incidents. Lee HK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1295–7
The relationship between admission symptoms and hospital assaults. Lowenstein M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):311–3
Short-term psychopathology in eyewitnesses to mass murder. North CS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 40(12):1293–5
Violence and the unstructured psychiatric milieu. Rosenbaum M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul;41(7):721
Precipitants of violence in a psychiatric inpatient setting. Sheridan M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):776–80
Violence and psychiatric disorder in the community: evidence from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area surveys. Swanson JW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Jul; 41(7):761–70
Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in injured patients and victims of violence. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):13–5
Mortality from interpersonal violence in Great Britain. Norton RN, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):131–3
Roots of urban violence. Shepherd JP, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):139–41
Rethinking homicide: violence, race, and the politics of gender. Stark E. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):3–26 (64 ref.)
A comparative model of the psychological effects on the victims of state and anti-state terrorism. Corrado RR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(4):281–93
Sentencing the partly mad and the partly bad: the case of the hospital order in England and Wales. Verdun-Jones SN. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989;12(1):1–27 (105 ref.)
Children of victims of terrorism in Israel: coping and adjustment in the face of trauma. Dreman S. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1989;26(4):212–22
Deceptive appearances: television violence and aggressive behavior. Comstock G, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):31–44 (106 ref.)
Study group report on the impact of television violence on adolescents. Hoberman HM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Jan;11(1):45–9
Aggression and counteraggression during child psychiatric hospitalization. Garrison WT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;29(2):242–50
Violence and conduct disorder [letter; comment] Jenkins RL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):150–1 Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1989 May;28(3):431–6.
Depression, episodic behavioral dyscontrol, and polydipsia following right temporal lobe damage. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 May; 29(3):472–4
Oral ketamine facilitates induction in a combative mentally retarded patient. Bragg CL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):121–2
The relationship of gender to violent behavior in acutely disturbed psychiatric patients. Binder RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;51(3):110–4
CSF serotonin metabolite (5-HIAA) studies in depression, impulsivity, and violence. Brown GL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;51 Suppl:31–41; discussion 42–3 (199 ref.)
Verapamil for violent patients [letter] Greendyke RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;51(2):83–4
Violence by geriatric patients who need psychiatric hospitalization. Kalunian DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;51(8):340–3
Homicide and near-homicide by anabolic steroid users [see comments] Pope HG Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 51(1):28–31 Comment in: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jun;51(6):260.
Pietermaritzburg: a city of violence [see comments] Perrott CA. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):485–9 Comment in: J Emerg Med 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):527.
Duty to warn: when should confidentiality be breached? Oppenheimer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Feb;30(2):179–84 (22 ref.)
Sleep violence—forensic science implications: polygraphic and video documentation. Mahowald MW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):413–32
Frequency and type of incidents occurring in urban-based group homes. Spangler P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):371–8
The effect of family violence on children's academic performance and behavior. Dyson JL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;82(1):17–22
Neuropsychological deficits and violent behavior in incarcerated schizophrenics. Adams JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Apr;178(4):253–6
Physical recklessness in adolescence. Trait or byproduct of depressive/suicidal states? Clark DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):423–33
Relationship of mood disorders to violence. Collins JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):44–7
Characteristics of psychiatric inpatients who assault staff severely. Haller RM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Aug; 178(8):536–7
Spasms [letter] Pallis C. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):87
The measurement of criminal dangerousness as a personality construct: further validation of a research index. Heilbrun AB Jr. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):141–8
Role of cognitive-emotional mediators and individual differences in the effects of media violence on aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jan; 58(1):156–63
Psychological characteristics of over- and undercontrolled violent offenders. Du Toit L, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Mar; 124(2):125–41
Interview: David Shore [interview] Shore D. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Aug;28(8):15–7
The Hungerford disaster. A late perspective of the military experience. Forester AJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):85–8
"A terrorist incident". Vassallo DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):80–4
Policing a violent society. Imbert P. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul; 83(7):425–6
Pattern, severity and aetiology of injuries in victims of assault. Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):75–8
Expectancy set, self-reported expectancies and predispositional traits: predicting interest in violence and erotica. George WH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov; 50(6):541–51
Spousal violence among alcoholic women as compared to a random household sample of women. Miller BA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1989 Nov;50(6):533–40
Characteristics of blunt and personal violent injuries. Cesare J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):176–82
From the Centers for Disease Control. Family and other intimate assaults—Atlanta, 1984. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12; 264(10):1243–4
Firearm-related assaults on Los Angeles roadways. Onwuachi-Saunders EC, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2262–4
Coping with violence epidemic [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2612, 2614
Domestic violence intervention calls for more than treating injuries [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):939–40
Domestic violence begets other problems of which physicians must be aware to be effective [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):940, 943–4
Urban violence: a health care issue. Uva JL. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 5;263(1):135, 139
Heat illness in the Navy [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990

Mar 3;335(8688):529
Confidentiality and the dangerous psychiatric patient. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 16;2(8677):1465
Benzodiazepines and fantasy [letter] Lurie Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):576
Guns and violence in Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 16;153(2):118–20
Guns and violence in Australia [editorial] Ellard J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):394
The dangerous psychiatric patient. Part III: Long-term treatment and management and responsibility considerations. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(4):351–6
The dangerous psychiatric patient: Part II: Short-term treatment. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1989;8(3):261–6
The dangerous psychiatric patient. Part I: Epidemiology, etiology, prediction. Levy A, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(2):131–6 (11 ref.)
Dangerous patients. Third party safety and psychiatrists' duties—walking the Tarasoff tightrope. Mackay RD. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):52–6
Compulsory hospital admissions: dangerous decisions? Soothill K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):17–25
Family and other intimate assaults—Atlanta, 1984. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 10;39(31):525–9
Intentional injuries among children and adolescents in Massachusetts. Guyer B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 7;321(23):1584–9
Treatment of destructive behaviors in persons with developmental disabilities. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1989 Sep 11–13;7(9):1–14 (34 ref.)
Escalation of animal rights war [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):647–8
Animal research. Conspiracy can't be proved [news] Anderson GC. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):577
A protocol of safety: research on abuse of women. Nursing Research Consortium on Violence and Abuse. Parker B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):248–50
Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80
Interstate pedestrian crossing: a form of self-destructive behavior? Singer JI. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Mar; 6(1):27–8
Assaulted women: maxillofacial injuries in rape and domestic violence [letter] Fisher EB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul;86(1):161–2
The dangerous agitated patient. What to do right now. Citrome L, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Feb 1;87(2):231–6 (33 ref.)
Clinical flexibility and confidentiality: effects of reporting laws. Weinstock R, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1989 Fall; 60(3):195–214
Analysis of behavioral durations in observational studies of social interaction. Griffin WA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):497–502
Involuntary commitments to public mental institutions: issues involving the overrepresentation of blacks and assessment of relevant functioning. Lindsey KP, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Sep;106(2):171–83 (160 ref.)
Schizophrenia and violence. Volavka J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1989 Aug;19(3):559–62
Parental divorce during childhood and use of violence in dating relationships. Billingham RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1003–9
Violent tactics in family conflict relative to familial and economic factors. Cantrell PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun; 66(3 Pt 1):823–8
Reliability and validity of the Abusive Violence Scale. Hendrix C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1251–8
Immigration and rates of personal violence (suicide and homicide). Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 2):1298
Lead and cadmium levels in violent criminals. Pihl RO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):839–44
Akathisia and violence. Crowner ML, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(1):115–7
Mexican American and white American school dropouts' drug use, health status, and involvement in violence. Chavez EL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec; 104(6):594–604
Medical and relational significance in the pathologic behavioural risk. Pirozynski T. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):269–74
U.S. and Soviet perspectives on the diagnosis of schizophrenia and associated dangerousness. Keith SJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):515–7
Dangerousness and commitment of the mentally disordered in the United States. Monahan J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(4):541–53 (70 ref.)
On social dangerousness of mental patients. Shostakovich BV. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(4):555–8
U.K. science responds to terror [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):981
Terrorism and animal rights [letter] Collins JG. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):345
Animal rights and violence [letter] Hoyt JA, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1358
Impact of community violence on the workload of a district general hospital. Hinds G, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr; 59(1):71–6
Attacks on veterinary surgeons [letter] Hollands C. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 30;126(26):650
Attacks on veterinary surgeons [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 23;126(25):628
Father's family violence and son's delinquency. Conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican–American family. Murata JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Feb;12(1):60–70; discussion 70–4
Battering during pregnancy: tip of an iceberg revealed. McFarlane J. **Women Health** 1989;15(3):69–84
[Analysis of 38 cases with epilepsy in forensic psychiatric evaluation] Han C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 22(6):355–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Phallopiethysmographic findings in aggressive sexual offenders] Tichý P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 23;129(8):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Aggression with homicidal behavior in psychotic patients] Tichá M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The report 'Aid in assimilation of violence. Past, present and future'] Kuilman M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1581–3 **(Dut)**
[Suffering due to war and mental disorders] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1580–1 **(Dut)**
[Physician of the International Red Cross Committee: at the bedside of victims of conflict] Perrin P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):399–404 **(Fre)**
[Alternatives to institutionalization in accordance with the Institutionalization Law: problems, recommendations for a solution and medical anthropologic interpretations] Effelsberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Dec;51(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Violence in families and its prevention. Also a plea for abolishing the parental right to inflict physical punishment. A report of the "Violence Commission" of the federal government] Remschmidt H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 May–Jun; 39(5):162–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol and criminal behavior] Arzt G. **Ther Umsch** 1990 May;47(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes and prevention of violence. Report on the work of the "Violence Commission" of the federal government] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Jun; 18(2):99–106 **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of adolescent homicide perpetrators committed in accordance with section 63 of the federal penal code: 4 case reports] Strehlow U. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Dec;17(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Violence in adolescence. Sudden and provoked violence] Caffo E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Mar;42(3):115–8 (5 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Violence and sexual violence in adolescents] De Cataldo Neuburger L. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Mar;42(3):119–24 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Adolescents, violence and the law] Losana C. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Mar;42(3):107–10 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of dangerous patients—experiences in The Netherlands] De Smit BN. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(3):263–5 **(Jpn)**
[Prediction of the development of dangerous behaviors: facts and fancy] Steadman HJ. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1988; 90(3):254–8 **(Jpn)**
[Mental disorders induced by experiences of being bullied] Tachibana S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(6):321–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychosocial consequences of organized violence. Experiences from Latin America] Lavik NJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Reflections upon the meetings with the Germans] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):198–203 **(Pol)**
[The memorable roll call in the Janowski camp in Lwow] Garmada L. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):160–3 **(Pol)**
[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen–Gusen] Nogaj S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):163–9 **(Pol)**
[Meeting with Maria Mandel] Rachwałowa S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):185–9 **(Pol)**
[Various medico–social aspects of injuries caused by acts of hooliganism] Anisimov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Incidence of alcohol drinking and the structure of causes of death in men 40–54 years of age] Markov KV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Life–threatening intracranial hemorrhage caused by boxing and assaults] Nordström CH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 31;87(5):301, 303–4 **(Swe)**

VIOLOGENS see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIOMYCINS

ANALYSIS

A new liquid–phase enzyme immunoassay for rabbit IgM antibodies and its application for comparing the specificity of IgM and IgG antibodies contained in the same antiserum. Tanimori H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 May 25; 129(2):233–42

PHARMACOLOGY

[Chemotherapeutic regimens for nontuberculous mycobacterial infection based on in–vitro susceptibility test results] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 May; 65(5):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro susceptibility testing of nontuberculous mycobacteria to streptomycin, kanamycin and enviomycin] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1989 Sep;64(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIPER VENOMS

Primary structure of ammodytoxin C further reveals the toxic site of ammodytoxin. Križaj I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):198–202

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pancreatitis after snake bite. Case report. Kjellström BT. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):291–2

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to surfaces of extracorporeal circuits by disintegrins. RGD–containing peptides from viper venoms. Musial J, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul; 82(1):261–73
Characterization of a new inhibitor for angiotensin converting enzyme from the venom of Vipera aspis aspis. Komori Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):767–71
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding ammodytin L. Pungerčar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4601
Purification and characterization of a phospholipase A2 from Cerastes cerastes (horn viper) snake venom. Djebari FL, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):637–46
Purification and physiological study of a hypotensive factor from the venom of Vipera aspis aspis (aspic viper). Komori Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(4):359–69
Differences between the venoms of two sub–species of Russell's viper: Vipera russelli pulchella and Vipera russelli siamensis. Woodhams BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(4):427–33
Snake venoms in science and clinical medicine. 1. Russell's viper: biology, venom and treatment of bites. Warrell DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):732–40
[Isolation and characteristics of a nerve growth factor from the venom of the Central Asiatic viper Echis multisquamatus] Khamidov DKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacokinetics of three commercial antivenoms in patients envenomed by the Malayan pit viper, Calloselasma rhodostoma, in Thailand. Ho M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):260–6
Treatment of envenomation by Echis coloratus (mid–east saw scaled viper): a decision tree. Gilon D, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(10):1105–12

GENETICS

Expression and secretion of biologically active echistatin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacobson MA, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 28;85(2):511–6
Sequence of the cDNA coding for ammodytoxin B. Kordiš D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4016
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding ammodytin L. Pungerčar J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11; 18(15):4601

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to a phospholipase A2 from Vipera russelli selectively neutralize venom neurotoxicity. Kasturi S, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):175–80
Cross–neutralization of thrombin–like enzymes in snake venoms by polyvalent antivenoms. Claus I, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(12):1397–9
Detection, using antibodies, of pharmacologically active sites, apart from the catalytic site, on venom phospholipase A2. Kasturi S, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):91–9
Cross reactivity of mono– and polyvalent antivenoms with Viperidae and Crotalidae snake venoms. Kornalík F, et al. **Toxicon** 1989;27(10):1135–42

METABOLISM

Multifunctional analysis of the interaction of anthralin and its metabolites anthraquinone and anthralin dimer with the inner mitochondrial membrane. Fuchs J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):47–55
Similar distribution of [125I]sarafotoxin–6b and [125I]endothelin–1, –2, –3 binding sites in the human kidney. Waeber C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 6; 176(2):233–6
Binding of the snake venom–derived proteins applaggin and echistatin to the arginine–glycine–aspartic acid recognition site(s) on platelet glycoprotein IIb.IIIa complex inhibits receptor function. Savage B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11766–72
Endothelins are more sensitive than sarafotoxins to neutral endopeptidase: possible physiological significance. Skolovsky M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(12):4702–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Regional hemodynamic effects of endothelin-2 and sarafotoxin-S6b in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R912-7

Comparative responses to endothelin 2 and sarafotoxin 6b in systemic vascular bed of cats. Minkes RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1550-8

Effects of indomethacin on the regional haemodynamic responses to low doses of endothelins and sarafotoxin. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 May; 100(1):158-62

Different pathways of endothelin/sarafotoxin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in myocytes. Galron R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 23;188(1):85-8

Endothelin and sarafotoxin S6b have similar vasoconstrictor effects and postsynaptically mediated mechanisms. Han SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 20;177(1-2):29-34

Cross-desensitization of endothelin- and sarafotoxin-induced phosphoinositide turnover in neurons. Lin WW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):581-2

Further studies on the response of the guinea-pig isolated bronchus to endothelins and sarafotoxin S6b. Maggi CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 25;176(1):1-9

Structure-activity relationship in vasoconstrictor effects of sarafotoxins and endothelin-1. Kitazumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 29;260(2):269-72

Contractile responses of the human urinary bladder, renal pelvis and renal artery to endothelins and sarafotoxin S6b. Maggi CA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(2):247-9

Effect of envenomation on enzymes of brain of albino rats. Sahu JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;27(9):831-2

Cardiac output effects of endothelin-1, -2 and -3 and sarafotoxin S6b in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jun;30(2):143-7

Cardiac and vascular actions of sarafotoxin S6b and endothelin-1. Han SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(11):767-75

Induction of endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism in human neutrophils with snake venom phospholipase A2, immune complexes, and A23187. Langholz E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Mar; 39(3):227-9

Acute effect of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli siamensis) venom on renal hemodynamics and autoregulation of blood flow in dogs. Sanguanrungsirikul S, et al. **Toxicon** 1989; 27(11):1199-207

PHYSIOLOGY

Astrocytes are target cells for endothelins and sarafotoxin. Marsault R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun;54(6):2142-4

POISONING

Clinicopathological study of acute renal failure following viperine snake bite. Merchant MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Jul;37(7):430-3

Gaboon viper envenomation: an unexpected big-city emergency. Brown R, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec; 5(4):248-9

The anterior pituitary, snakebite and Sheehan's syndrome [editorial] Burke CW. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):331-3

Immediate and long-term effects on hormone levels following bites by the Burmese Russell's viper. Proby C, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Apr;75(276):399-411

TOXICITY

Disturbances in the cardiovascular system caused by endothelin and sarafotoxin. Bdolah A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3145-6

Preliminary study of an extract from Diodia scandens on some toxic effects of Echis carinatus venom. Onuaguluchi G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Sep;26(2):189-96

Acid-base, plasma lactate and glucose changes in the rabbit following administration of Gaboon viper (Bitis gabonica) venom. Gattullo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(20):1893-901

Synergistic interaction of a protease and protease inhibitors from Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Jayanthi GP, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(1):65-74

The nephrotoxic action of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) venom. Soe-Soe, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(5):461-7

VIPRYNIUM see **PYRVINIUM COMPOUNDS**

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

VIRAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL**

VIRAL COAT PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

VIRAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, VIRAL**

VIRAL CORE PROTEINS

Computer-aided assignment of the 1H-NMR spectrum of the viral-protein-genome-linked polypeptide from cowpea mosaic virus. van de Ven FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):583-91

Conformational analysis of T immunogenic peptides by circular dichroism spectroscopy. Abergel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Oct;19(10):1969-72

Crystallization of the reovirus type 3 Dearing core. Crystal packing is determined by the lambda 2 protein. Coombs KM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 5;215(1):1-5

Proteolytic dissection of Sindbis virus core protein. Strong RK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3992-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

U.K. vaccine trial: stalking horse for the future [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):626

ADVERSE EFFECTS

First UK trial of AIDS vaccine approved [news] Concar D. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):303

ANALYSIS

Prognostic significance of quantitative levels of HIV p24 binding capacity in HIV infection. Croxson TS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):455-63

Passive immunization in ARC and AIDS. Karpas A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(2):159-72

Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in high-risk individuals seronegative by first generation enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Oct;36(5):490-1

Detection of HIV antibody and antigen (p24) in residual blood on needles and glass. Shirazian D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;11(4):180-4

Nucleocapsid, nuclear association, and genome location of the herpes simplex virus type 2 38-kD DNA-binding protein. Burdett LA, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2-4):76-84

Detection and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells by flow cytometry. McSharry JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 28(4):724-33

Immunodetection of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I core protein in biological samples by using a monoclonal antibody immunoassay. Papsidero L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):949-55

Biophysical studies on the morphology of baculovirus-expressed bluetongue virus tubules. Marshall JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1839-44

Immunocytochemical identification of HIV (p24) antigen in parotid lymphoid lesions. Bruner JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1063-6

Nuclear localization of Semliki Forest virus-specific nonstructural protein nsP2. Peränen J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1888-96

Rapid detection of HIV-1 in clinical samples by co-culture with heat-shocked cells. Re MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):313-7

In ovo infection with the avian retrovirus RAV-1 leads to persistent infection of the central nervous system. Ewert DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):156-62

Sensitive immunoassay for human immunodeficiency viral core proteins. Huskins KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 184:556-60

Relationship between human immunodeficiency virus antigenemia and cytomegalovirus infection. Lazzarotto T, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):61-5

Characterization of the adenovirus 2 virion protein, mu. Anderson CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):506-12

Mouse hepatitis virus ORF 2a is expressed in the cytosol of infected mouse fibroblasts. Zoltick PW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):605-7

Bluetongue virus: surface exposure of VP7. Lewis SA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):17-26

Determination of polyprotein processing sites by amino terminal sequencing of nonstructural proteins encoded by plum pox potyvirus. Martín MT, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb; 15(2):97-106

[Dynamics of the antibody response and p24 antigenemia in HIV-1 infected individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kopecká D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Mar; 39(2):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rotaviruses: structure and function of the principal polypeptides] Vautherot-Chabanne D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(4):431-42 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of the clinical course of AIDS in a cohort of 77 seropositive persons. Importance of p24 antigen in the blood and the level of serum IgA] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistologic study of the significance of the Hofbauer cell for the transplacental HIV infection chain] Jimenez E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1-4):171-2 **(Ger)**

[HIV infection in stage IV C-2 (CDC). Increase in the p24 antigen value before critical decrease in CD4+ lymphocytes] Pees HW, et al. **Med Klin** 1989 Aug 15; 84(8):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of conditions for detecting the internal proteins of the influenza virus in studying their antigenic properties in solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Schefer J, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the Lassa virus nucleocapsid protein in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus: application to diagnostic assays for Lassa virus infection. Barber GN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):19-28

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 production and antigenic variation in tissue culture of isolates with various growth characteristics. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):170-5

Synthesis of bluetongue virus (BTV) corelike particles by a recombinant baculovirus expressing the two major structural core proteins of BTV. French TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1530-6

BLOOD

Immunological study in newborns at risk for HIV-1 infection. Martino GV, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb;12(1):71-4

Lack of HPA-23 antiviral activity in HIV-infected patients without AIDS. Burgard M, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct; 3(10):665-8

CD4 lymphocyte counts and serum p24 antigen of no diagnostic value in monitoring HIV-infected patients with pulmonary symptoms. Orholm M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb; 4(2):163-6

HIV-1 P24 antigenaemia does not predict time of survival in AIDS patients. Mulder JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):138-41

A simple method for improved assay demonstrates that HIV p24 antigen is present as immune complexes in most sera from HIV-infected individuals. Nishanian P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):21-8

Donor HIV-1 p24 antigenaemia and course of infection in recipients Transfusion Safety Study Group [letter] Busch MP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1342

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Clinical value of HIV p24 Ag in cerebrospinal fluid of symptomatic or asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Carbonara S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb; 12(1):44-8

HIV-1 isolation and p24-antigen detection in cerebrospinal fluid of subjects with neurological abnormalities related to AIDS. D'Agaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Feb; 12(1):49-52

GENETICS

What is the role of the cys-his motif in retroviral nucleocapsid (NC) proteins? Katz RA, et al. **Bioessays** 1989 Dec;11(6):176-81 (34 ref.)

Programmed killing of human cells by means of an inducible clone of parvoviral genes encoding non-structural proteins. Caillet-Fauquet P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2989-95

The Semliki-Forest-virus-specific nonstructural protein nsP4 is an autoproteinase. Takkinen K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):33-8

High yield synthesis of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) p24 major internal protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dumont J, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):219-26

Rabies diagnostic reagents prepared from a rabies N gene recombinant expressed in baculovirus. Reid-Sanden FL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):858-63

Cloning and sequencing the messenger RNA of the N gene of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. Bernard J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1669-74

The S RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus has an ambisense character. de Haan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1001-7

The nucleocapsid protein of vesicular stomatitis virus isolated from the brains of nude mice is responsible for abated viral RNA synthesis at the normal body temperature of mice. Doll SC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):29-36

Strain-variable editing during transcription of the P gene of mumps virus may lead to the generation of non-structural proteins NS1 (V) and NS2. Elliott GD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1555-60

Analysis of influenza A virus temperature-sensitive mutants with mutations in RNA segment 8. Hatada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1283-92

Sequence comparison of the phosphoprotein mRNAs of antigenic subgroups A and B of human respiratory syncytial virus identifies a highly divergent domain in the predicted protein. Johnson PR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):481-5

Interaction of canine distemper virus nucleocapsid variants with 70K heat-shock proteins. Oglesbee M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1585-90

Trans-complementation of the C gene of human and the P gene of woodchuck hepadnaviruses. Okamoto H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):959-63

Cell surface expression of yellow fever virus non-structural glycoprotein NS1: consequences of interaction with antibody. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):593-9

Identification and primary structure of the gene encoding the Berne virus nucleocapsid protein. Snijder EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3363-70

The cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sequences coding for p24, the core protein of human immunodeficiency virus, and the use of the recombinant protein in characterizing a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the viral p24 protein. Spence RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2843-51

The expression in Escherichia coli of sequences coding for the p18 protein of human immunodeficiency virus and the use of the recombinant protein in characterizing a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the viral p18 protein. Spence RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2853-63

Phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid protein evolution of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Bilsel PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2498–504

Leader sequence distinguishes between translatable and encapsidated measles virus RNAs. Castaneda SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):222–30

Point mutations in the proximal Cys–His box of Rous sarcoma virus nucleocapsid protein. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4978–87

Processing the nonstructural polyproteins of sindbis virus: nonstructural proteinase is in the C–terminal half of nsP2 and functions both in cis and in trans. Hardy WR, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4653–64

Mutations which alter the level or structure of nsP4 can affect the efficiency of Sindbis virus replication in a host–dependent manner. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3001–11

Mutation of lysine 405 to serine in the parvovirus H–1 NS1 abolishes its functions for viral DNA replication, late promoter trans activation, and cytotoxicity. Li X, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4654–60

Transport of hepatitis B virus precore protein into the nucleus after cleavage of its signal peptide. Ou JH, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5238–43

In vitro processing of dengue virus type 2 nonstructural proteins NS2A, NS2B, and NS3. Preugschat F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4364–74

Characterization of poliovirus clones containing lethal and nonlethal mutations in the genome–linked protein VPg. Reuer Q, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2967–75

Murine coronavirus nonstructural protein ns2 is not essential for virus replication in transformed cells. Schwarz B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4784–91

The reovirus M1 gene, encoding a viral core protein, is associated with the myocarditic phenotype of a reovirus variant. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4850–6

Nucleotide sequences of the nonstructural protein NS1 gene of three dengue–2 viruses, M1, M2 and M3, isolated in Malaysia from patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever, dengue shock syndrome and dengue fever, respectively. Fong MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1642

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the nonstructural protein, NS1, of the US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Grubman MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10498

Nucleotide sequence of core and envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus genome derived directly from human healthy carriers. Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4626

Expression of largest RNA segment and synthesis of VP1 protein of bluetongue virus in insect cells by recombinant baculovirus: association of VP1 protein with RNA polymerase activity. Urakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7395–401

Complete sequence of genome segment 10, encoding the NS3 protein, of bluetongue virus, serotype 1 from South Africa. Wade–Evans AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4920

Complete sequence of the NS1 gene (S6 RNA) of US bluetongue virus serotype 17. Wang LF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 11;17(19):8002

Retroviral nucleocapsid protein–metal ion interactions: folding and sequence variants. Green LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6403–7

Mutation in NS2, a nonstructural protein of influenza A virus, extragenically causes aberrant replication and expression of the PA gene and leads to generation of defective interfering particles. Odagiri T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5988–92

Sequence and expression analysis of potential nonstructural proteins of 4.9, 4.8, 12.7, and 9.5 kDa encoded between the spike and membrane protein genes of the bovine coronavirus. Abraham S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):488–95

Encapsidation of truncated human hepatitis B virus genomes through trans–complementation of the core protein and polymerase. Chiang PW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):355–61

Alternate splicing in a parvoviral nonstructural gene links a common amino–terminal sequence to downstream domains which confer radically different localization and turnover characteristics. Cotmore SF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):477–87

Membrane association and secretion of the Japanese encephalitis virus NS1 protein from cells expressing NS1 cDNA. Fan WF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):470–6

Synthesis and processing of the nonstructural polyproteins of several temperature–sensitive mutants of Sindbis virus. Hardy WR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):199–208

Coding strategy of rice stripe virus: major nonstructural protein is encoded in viral RNA segment 4 and coat protein in RNA complementary to segment 3. Hayano Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):372–4

Sequencing analyses and comparison of parainfluenza virus type 4A and 4B NP protein genes. Kondo K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):1–8

Genome sequence of tick–borne encephalitis virus (Western subtype) and comparative analysis of nonstructural proteins with other flaviviruses. Mandl CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):291–301

Conservation of a potential metal binding motif despite extensive sequence diversity in the rotavirus nonstructural protein NS53. Mitchell DB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):618–21

Intracellular stability of nonreplicating paramyxovirus nucleocapsids. Mottet G, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):1–7

Comparative studies of hepatitis B virus precore and core particles. Ou JH, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):185–91

Two forms of the major barley stripe mosaic virus nonstructural protein are synthesized in vivo from alternative initiation codons. Petty IT, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):829–32

Nucleotide sequence of the genome and complete amino acid sequence of the polyprotein of tick–borne encephalitis virus. Pletnev AG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):250–63

Temperature sensitive shut–off of alphavirus minus strand RNA synthesis maps to a nonstructural protein, nsP4. Sawicki D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):43–52

Cleavage between nsP1 and nsP2 initiates the processing pathway of Sindbis virus nonstructural polyprotein P123. Shirako Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):54–64

Nucleotide sequence of the leader and nucleocapsid protein gene of mumps virus and epitope mapping with the in vitro expressed nucleocapsid protein. Tanabayashi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):124–30

Nucleotide sequence and some biological properties of the NS gene of a newly isolated influenza B virus mutant which has a long carboxyl terminal deletion in the NS1 protein. Tobita K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):314–9

Coding strategy of the S RNA segment of Dugbe virus (Nairovirus; Bunyaviridae). Ward VK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):518–24

Evolution of the NS genes of the influenza A viruses. II. Characteristics of the amino acid changes in the NS1 proteins of the influenza A viruses. Nakajima K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun;4(1):15–26

Evolution of the NS genes of the influenza A viruses. I. The genetic relatedness of the NS genes of animal influenza viruses. Nakajima K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jun;4(1):5–13

A temperature–sensitive defect of enterovirus 70 is located at the uridylylation of the genome–linked protein VPg in vitro. Takeda N, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug;2(4):347–55

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the nonstructural phosphoprotein, NS2, of bluetongue virus serotype 17: comparison to two isolates of serotype 10. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):243–50

Budding efficiency of Sendai virus nucleocapsids: influence of size and ends of the RNA. Mottet G, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):175–87

A 36 nucleotide deletion mutation in the coding region of the NS1 gene of an influenza A virus RNA segment 8 specifies a temperature–dependent host range phenotype. Snyder MH, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):69–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Appearance of predictors of disease progression in relation to the development of AIDS. de Wolf F, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):563–9

Production and characterization of human monoclonal antibodies against core protein p25 and transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 of HIV–1. Prigent S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–9

Discriminating between protective and enhancing HIV antibodies. Bernard J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):243–9

Epitope mapping of the HIV–1 gag region by analysis of gag gene deletion fragments expressed in Escherichia coli defines eight antigenic determinants. Marcus–Sekura CJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):317–27

Variation of secretory antibodies in parotid saliva to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 with HIV–1 disease stage. Sun D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul; 6(7):933–41

Protection of mice against lethal Japanese encephalitis with a recombinant baculovirus vaccine. McCown J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):491–9

Construction of human monoclonal antibodies against rabies NS–protein antigen by Epstein–Barr virus transformation. Gebauer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jun; 40(6):718–22

The apparent infection of NA–C1300 cell cultures by nucleocapsid material of the Canadian Arctic strain of rabies virus. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Aug; 35(8):811–3

Prospects for an AIDS vaccine. Girard M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):411–3

Cloning of human T cells specific for measles virus haemagglutinin and nucleocapsid. Ilonen J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):212–7

Human monoclonal antibodies to HIV–1: cross–reactions with gag and env products. Pollock BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1989 Dec;78(3):323–8

Recruitment of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes by an antigenic peptide. Staerz UD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2191–6

Identification of a potent synthetic HIV1 immunogen compromising gag–P24 tandem T– and B–cell epitopes. Chong P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):231–4

Influenza peptide–induced self–lysis and down–regulation of cloned cytotoxic T cells. Pemberton RM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Jun;70(2):223–9

Localization of antigenic sites in the primary sequence of the Sendai virus NP protein. Fisher LE. **Intervirology** 1990; 31(2–4):116–21 (7 ref.)

A conserved idiotype and antibodies to retroviral proteins in systemic lupus erythematosus. Talal N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1866–71

Immunoassay for detection of feline immunodeficiency virus core antigen. Tilton GK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):898–904

Human monoclonal antibodies specific for the rabies virus glycoprotein and N protein. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1689–96

Protection of mice against yellow fever virus encephalitis by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant encoding the yellow fever virus non–structural proteins, NS1, NS2a and NS2b. Putnak JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1697–702

Passive protection studies in mice with monoclonal antibodies directed against the non–structural protein NS3 of dengue 1 virus. Tan CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):745–9

Identification of a rabies virus T cell epitope on the basis of its similarity with a hepatitis B surface antigen peptide presented to T cells by the same MHC molecule (HLA–DPw4). Celis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1; 145(1):305–10

Identification and characterization of T helper epitopes in the nucleoprotein of influenza A virus. Gao XM, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):3007–14

HIV p24–specific helper T cell clones from immunized primates recognize highly conserved regions of HIV–1. Mills KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1677–83

An anti–p24 monoclonal antibody shows cross–reactivity with multiple HIV–1 proteins. Liang CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):57–62

Immunization of mice with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing authentic dengue virus nonstructural protein NS1 protects against lethal dengue virus encephalitis. Falgout B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4356–63

Linear B–cell epitopes of the major core protein of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Janvier B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4258–63

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine leukaemia virus p24 antibody in cattle. Molloy JB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Apr;28(1):47–57

Hepadna virus nucleocapsid and surface antigens and the antigen–specific antibodies associated with hepatocyte plasma membranes in experimental woodchuck acute hepatitis. Michalak TI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun; 62(6):680–9

Identification of Lassa fever virus infection with recombinant nucleocapsid protein antigen [letter] Lloyd G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1222

Detection of HIV1 RNA and p24 antigen in HIV1–infected human liver. Housset C, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 141(2):153–9

U.K. vaccine trial: stalking horse for the future [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):626

Anti–idiotypic antisera raised against monoclonal antibody specific for a p24 gag region epitope detects a common interspecies idiotype associated with anti–HIV responses. Morrow WJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):99–109

Cross–reactive protection against influenza A virus infections by an NS1–specific CTL clone. Kuwano K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):174–9

Antigenic cross–reaction between a varicella–zoster virus nucleocapsid protein encoded by gene 40 and a herpes simplex virus nucleocapsid protein. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Feb;15(2):163–74

Identification of fox rabies by a monoclonal antibody directed against nucleocapsid of a street rabies virus. Umoh JU, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):153–7

[The antigenic characteristics of field strains of the rabies virus from different districts of the USSR studied using antinucleocapsid monoclonal antibodies] Botvinkin AD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the purification of HIV–1 p24 protein from hybrid Ty virus–like particles (Ty–VLPs). Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):717–23

Purification and analysis of infectious virions and native non–structural antigens from cells infected with tick–borne encephalitis virus. Crooks AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21;502(1):59–68

Some physico–chemical properties of the rigid form of the Sendai virus nucleocapsid. Repanovici R, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;40(3):189–96

Description of a procedure which allows isolation of viral nonstructural proteins from BHK vertebrate cells infected with the West Nile flavivirus in a state which allows their direct chemical characterization. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):795–801

METABOLISM

Self–catalyzed linkage of poliovirus terminal protein VPg to poliovirus RNA. Tobin GJ, et al. **Cell** 1989 Nov 3; 59(3):511–9

Cleavage–site preferences of Sindbis virus polyproteins containing the non–structural proteinase. Evidence for temporal regulation of polyprotein processing in vivo. de Groot RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2631–8

Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. II. Binding of protein ASLV NC(p12) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):12–22
Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. I. Preparation and basic characterization of ASLV NC(p12) and MA(p19). Trávníček M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990; 36(1):1–11
Localization of P protein binding sites on the Sendai virus nucleocapsid. Ryan KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):997–1000
NS35 and not vp7 is the soluble rotavirus protein which binds to target cells. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):322–30
Purification, renaturation, and reconstituted protein kinase activity of the Sendai virus large (L) protein: L protein phosphorylates the NP and P proteins in vitro. Einberger H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4274–80
La Crosse virus nucleocapsid protein controls its own synthesis in mosquito cells by encapsidating its mRNA. Hacker D, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5166–74
Cleavage of dengue virus NS1–NS2A requires an octapeptide sequence at the C terminus of NS1. Hori H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4573–7
Rotavirus proteins VP7, NS28, and VP4 form oligomeric structures. Maass DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2632–41
Phosphorylation of NS protein by vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsids: lack of effect during RNA synthesis and separation of kinase from L protein. Massey DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3259–64
Oligomers of the cytoplasmic domain of the p62/E2 membrane protein of Semliki Forest virus bind to the nucleocapsid in vitro. Metsikkö K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4678–83
A study of the dimer formation of Rous sarcoma virus RNA and of its effect on viral protein synthesis in vitro. Bieth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):119–27
Separate domains of Sendai virus P protein are required for binding to viral nucleocapsids. Ryan KW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):515–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunoregulatory effect of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a region of protein p24 of HIV. Luzzati AL, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):71–7
Vesicular stomatitis virion–associated transcriptase activity was suppressed in vitro by a synthetic 21 amino acid oligopeptide prepared to mimic the carboxy–terminus of NS protein. Yamashita T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):166–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Vesicular stomatitis virus RNA replication: a role for the NS protein. Howard M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2683–94
Receptor activity of rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NS28. Au KS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4553–62
NS–1 and NS–2 proteins may act synergistically in the cytopathogenicity of parvovirus MVMp. Brandenburger A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):576–84
[Rotaviruses: structure and function of the principal polypeptides] Vautherot–Chabanne D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989; 20(4):431–42 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid assembly: primary structure requirements in the core protein. Birnbaum F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3319–30

URINE

Absence of infectious HIV–1 in the urine of seropositive viremic subjects. Skolnik PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1056–60

VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS

Structural variability of the external glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus propagated in cell cultures. Fendrich C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Aug;3(8):497–500
Retroviral envelope glycoproteins contain a "leucine zipper"–like repeat [comment] Delwart EL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):703–6 Comment on: AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Aug;5(4):431–40.
Dynamic nature of the quaternary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2442–9
The diversity of N–linked oligosaccharides on human immunodeficiency virus. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989;145:277–82
Retrovirus envelope glycoproteins. Hunter E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:187–253 (478 ref.)
Fusion–mediated microinjection of liposome–enclosed DNA into cultured cells with the aid of influenza virus glycoproteins. Lapidot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Aug; 189(2):241–6
Prediction of arenavirus fusion peptides on the basis of computer analysis of envelope protein sequences. Glushakova SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):145–7
Mechanisms of enveloped virus entry into cells. Kielian M, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):17–31 (122 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physical and biological characterization of antigen presenting liposome formulations: relative efficacy for the treatment of recurrent genital HSV–2 in guinea pigs. Ho RJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):187–99
Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Protective immunity against murine herpetic keratitis. Inoue Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):411–8

ANALYSIS

Structure and function of the HIV envelope. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S35–41 (90 ref.)
Shorter size of transmembrane glycoprotein of an HIV–1 isolate. Shimizu H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun;4(6):575–6
Intrahepatic expression of pre–S proteins of hepatitis B virus and its possible relation to liver cell necrosis. Hu KQ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;84(12):1538–42
Pre–S proteins in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: markers of active viral infection. Kakumu S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1250–4
Glycosylation of the envelope glycoprotein gp130 of simian immunodeficiency virus from sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys). Holschbach C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1; 267(3):759–66
Dynamic nature of the quaternary structure of the vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein. Lyles DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2442–9
Quantitative analysis of pre–S1 and pre–S2 in relation to HBsAg expression. Yuki N, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan; 11(1):38–43
Large fragments of nef–protein and gp110 envelope glycoprotein from HIV–1. Synthesis, CD analysis and immunoreactivity. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):63–72
Cross–linking studies show that herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C molecules are clustered in the membrane of infected cells. Kikuchi GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb; 71 (Pt 2):455–8
Monoclonal antibodies specific for the G1 glycoprotein of La Crosse virus that react with other California serogroup viruses. Kingsford L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):523–30
Anchorage–dependent surface distribution and partition during freeze–fracture of viral transmembrane glycoproteins. Torrisi MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Oct;38(10):1421–6
Characterization of envelope proteins of alcelaphine herpesvirus 1. Adams SW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3382–90
Monoclonal antibodies to the peplomer glycoprotein of coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus identify two subunits and detect a conformational change in the subunit released under mild alkaline conditions. Weismiller DG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3051–5
In ovo infection with the avian retrovirus RAV–1 leads to persistent infection of the central nervous system. Ewert DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):156–62
Ultrastructural localization of Pre–S2 polypeptides in the liver tissues of patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Saito T, et al. **Liver** 1989 Dec;9(6):329–37
The oligosaccharides of influenza virus hemagglutinin expressed in insect cells by a baculovirus vector. Kuroda K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):418–29
Host cell selection of Murray Valley encephalitis virus variants altered at an RGD sequence in the envelope protein and in mouse virulence. Lobigs M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):587–95
Characterization of an HIV–2–related virus with a smaller sized extracellular envelope glycoprotein. Rey MA, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):258–67
A baculovirus polyhedron envelope protein: immunogold localization in infected cells and mature polyhedra. Russell RL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):177–84
[Pattern of distribution of pre S and S coded viral envelope proteins of hepatitis B virus on the molecular level in serum and liver tissue of chronic HBsAg carriers] Gerken G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:1–6 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of hepatitis B virus marker analysis] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:291–7 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the secondary structure bacteriophage T4 envelope protein after its polymerization] Serysheva II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical analysis of the products of translation of mRNA hybridized with the left HindIII–A–Sa1–fragment of vaccinia virus DNA] Netesova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in biological properties of tick–borne encephalitis virus during cleavage of disulfide bonds in protein E] Vorovich MF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of hepatitis B virus large envelope protein in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Korec E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1989;35(5):315–27
Biochemical and immunological characterization of the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein (gp51) produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Legrain M, et al. **Gene** 1989 Jul 15;79(2):227–37
Expression of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gI in transfected bovine cells induces spontaneous cell fusion. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1215–9
Structural and immunological characterization of human cytomegalovirus gp55–116 (gB) expressed in insect cells. Wells DE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):873–80
Synthesis and processing of the transmembrane envelope protein of equine infectious anemia virus. Rice NR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3770–8
Using temperature–sensitive mutants of VSV to study membrane protein biogenesis. Bergmann JE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1989;32:85–110 (34 ref.)
CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid protein blocks the spread of human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro and is active against cells expressing the envelope glycoproteins from diverse primate immunodeficiency retroviruses. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9539–43
High level expression of the envelope glycoproteins of the human immunodeficiency virus type I in presence of rev gene using helper–independent adenovirus type 7 recombinants. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):535–47
Biosynthesis, structure, and biological activities of envelope protein gp65 of murine coronavirus. Yokomori K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):683–91
Influence of mammary cell differentiation on the expression of proteins encoded by endogenous BALB/c mouse mammary tumor virus genes. Durban EM, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul;16(3):307–23
[Biosynthesis of the membrane protein of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus (HIV) with a deleted hydrophobic region in E. coli cells] Starov AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and immunological properties of the peptide fragment of the hepatitis B virus envelope preS–protein] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jan;16(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical cross–linking of proteins of the influenza virion. 2. Acid–induced irreversible conformational changes in HA1 and HA2. Dimmock NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):183–90

GENETICS

Expression of envelope glycoprotein (E) of Japanese encephalitis virus by recombinant vaccinia virus. Haishi S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):497–503
Induction of neutralizing antibodies against bovine leukosis virus in rabbits by vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing bovine leukosis virus envelope glycoprotein. Ohishi K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug; 51(8):1170–3
Mapping and characterization of neutralizing epitopes of glycoproteins gIII and gp50 of the Indiana–Funkhauser strain of pseudorabies virus. Coe NE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(1–2):137–42
A mouse attenuated mutant of Junin virus with an altered envelope glycoprotein. Scolaro LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(3–4):257–62
A retroviral gp70–related protein is expressed at specific stages during mouse oocyte maturation and in preimplantation embryos. Kättström PO, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):47–54
Expression of a viral gene in insulin–producing cell lines renders them susceptible to immunological destruction. Shibata M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1989 Oct;32(10):709–15
Env–derived gp55 gene of Friend spleen focus–forming virus specifically induces neoplastic proliferation of erythroid progenitor cells. Aizawa S, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jul; 9(7):2107–16
A tripartite HIV–1 tat–env–rev fusion protein. Salfeld J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):965–70
Intracellular transport of soluble and membrane–bound glycoproteins: folding, assembly and secretion of anchor–free influenza hemagglutinin. Singh I, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):631–9
Chimerasome–mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo. Gould–Fogerite S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):429–38
Nucleotide sequence of the 24S subgenomic messenger RNA of a vaccine strain (HPV77) of rubella virus: comparison with a wild–type strain (M33). Zheng DX, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):343–9
Inhibition of expression of human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro by antibody–targeted liposomes containing antisense RNA to the env region. Renneisen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337–42
Procaryotic expression of phosphorylated tegument protein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus and application of recombinant peptides for immunoblot analyses. Plachter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1229–35
A host gene regulates the structure of the transmembrane envelope protein of murine leukemia viruses. Coppola MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1739–52
Transcript analysis of the equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein B gene homologue and its expression by a recombinant vaccinia virus. Bell CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71

(Pt 5):1119–29
Nucleotide sequence of the glycoprotein S gene of bovine enteric coronavirus and comparison with the S proteins of two mouse hepatitis virus strains. Boireau P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):487–92
Expression from cloned DNA of biologically active glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus type 1 in mammalian cells. Ghosh–Choudhury N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar; 71 (Pt 3):689–99
The nucleotide sequence of an equine herpesvirus 4 gene homologue of the herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein H gene. Nicolson L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1793–800
Primary structure of the S peplomer gene of bovine coronavirus and surface expression in insect cells [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71(Pt 8):1885] Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):263–70
Primary Structure of the S peplomer gene of bovine coronavirus and surface expression in insect cells. Parker MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1885
Characterization of a novel human respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG glycoprotein expressed using a baculovirus vector. Wathen MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2625–35
Requirement of the single base insertion at the 3' end of the env–related gene of Friend spleen focus–forming virus for pathogenic activity and its effect on localization of the glycoprotein product (gp55). Amanuma H, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4824–33
Induction of immunoglobulin G Fc receptors by recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing glycoproteins E and I of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bell S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2181–6
A novel human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein, tev, shares sequences with tat, env, and rev proteins. Benko DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2505–18
Cell surface expression of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) gp55–116 (gB): use of HCMV–recombinant vaccinia virus–infected cells in analysis of the human neutralizing antibody response. Britt WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1079–85
Recombinant feline herpesviruses expressing feline leukemia virus envelope and gag proteins. Cole GE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4930–8
Oligomerization of glycolipid–anchored and soluble forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Crise B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5328–33
Function of the human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 Rev proteins is dependent on their ability to interact with a structured region present in env gene mRNA. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4428–37
Deletions in herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D define nonessential and essential domains. Feenstra V, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2096–102
Neutralization–resistant variants of a neurotropic coronavirus are generated by deletions within the amino–terminal half of the spike glycoprotein. Gallagher TM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):731–41
A single point mutation of Ala–25 to Asp in the 14,000–Mr envelope protein of vaccinia virus induces a size change that leads to the small plaque size phenotype of the virus. Gong SC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4507–14
Coexpression by vaccinia virus recombinants of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins gp13 and gp14 results in potentiated immunity. Guo PX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2399–406
Human immunodeficiency virus–like, nonreplicating, gag–env particles assemble in a recombinant vaccinia virus expression system. Haffar O, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2653–9
Rapid complementation assays measuring replicative potential of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein mutants. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2416–20
Assembly of gag–beta–galactosidase proteins into retrovirus particles. Jones TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2265–79
Serologic type conversion of a herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) to an HSV–2 epitope caused by a single amino acid substitution in glycoprotein C. Kimmel KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4033–6
Significance of premature stop codons in env of simian immunodeficiency virus. Kodama T, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4709–14
Intracellular distribution of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus and its role in the production of cytopathic effect in CD4+ and CD4– human cell lines. Koga Y, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4661–71
Fusion function of the Semliki Forest virus spike is activated by proteolytic cleavage of the envelope glycoprotein precursor p62. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1233–40
Sequence variability of bovine leukemia virus env gene and its relevance to the structure and antigenicity of the glycoproteins. Mamoun RZ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4180–8
Role of heterologous and homologous glycoproteins in phenotypic mixing between Sendai virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Metsikkö K, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5111–8
Identification of a site on herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D that is essential for infectivity. Muggeridge MI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3617–26
Attenuating mutations in glycoproteins E1 and E2 of Sindbis virus produce a highly attenuated strain when combined in vitro. Polo JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4438–44
Characterization and significance of delayed processing of the feline leukemia virus FeLV–FAIDS envelope glycoprotein. Poss ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4338–45
Preassembled capsids of type D retroviruses contain a signal sufficient for targeting specifically to the plasma membrane. Rhee SS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3844–52
Influence of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides on antigenicity, processing, and cell surface expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Sodora DL, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5184–93
Sequence requirements for proteolytic processing of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus strain Towne. Spaete RR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2922–31
Cloning and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants diminished in the ability to induce syncytium–independent cytolysis. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3792–803
A Val–25–to–Ile substitution in the envelope precursor polyprotein, gPr80env, is responsible for the temperature sensitivity, inefficient processing of gPr80env, and neurovirulence of ts1, a mutant of Moloney murine leukemia virus TB. Szurek PF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):467–75
Functional contribution of cysteine residues to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope. Tschachler E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2250–9
Expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C gene requires sequences in the 5' noncoding region of the gene. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):445–9
In vitro synthesis and processing of herpes simplex virus type 2 gG–2, using cell–free transcription and translation systems. Weldon SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1357–9
The export pathway of the pseudorabies virus gB homolog gII involves oligomer formation in the endoplasmic reticulum and protease processing in the Golgi apparatus. Whealy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1946–55
A fusion–defective mutant of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein. Whitt MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4907–13
Processing of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gII. Wölfer U, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3122–5
Characterization of the antigenic structure of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C through DNA sequence analysis of monoclonal antibody–resistant mutants. Wu CT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):856–63
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cellular host range, replication, and cytopathicity are linked to the envelope region of the viral genome. York–Higgins D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4016–20
A liver–specific nuclear factor interacts with the promoter region of the large surface protein gene of human hepatitis B virus. Chang HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 9(11):5189–97
EBV Ig–like domains. Cashman NR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 25;343(6256):319
SIV grows unchanged in human cells [letter] Werner A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 8;344(6262):113
Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of a Malaysian dengue–2 virus isolated from a patient with dengue haemorrhagic fever. Samuel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8875
Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of a Malaysian dengue–2 virus isolated from a patient with dengue fever. Samuel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8887
Nucleotide sequence of the envelope protein gene of a Malaysian dengue–2 virus isolated from a patient with dengue shock syndrome. Samuel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8888
Nucleotide sequence of core and envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus genome derived directly from human healthy carriers. Takeuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4626
Transmembrane domain of the envelope gene of a polycythemia–inducing retrovirus determines erythropoietin–independent growth. Chung SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):7957–60
Specific interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein with a structured region in the env mRNA. Cochrane AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1198–202
Independent and disparate evolution in nature of influenza A virus hemagglutinin and neuraminidase glycoproteins. Kilbourne ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(2):786–90
The E1 glycoprotein of an avian coronavirus is targeted to the cis Golgi complex. Machamer CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):6944–8
Mammalian cell transient expression of tissue factor for the production of antigen. Paborsky LR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):547–53
Molecular cloning of the mRNA coding for the G protein of the viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS) of salmonids. Thiry M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):221–6
Structural organization of the conserved gene block of Herpesvirus saimiri coding for DNA polymerase, glycoprotein B, and major DNA binding protein. Albrecht JC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):533–42
A clustering of RNA recombination sites adjacent to a hypervariable region of the peplomer gene of murine coronavirus. Banner LR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr; 175(2):548–55
Coexpression of biologically active simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) Rev and Env in an SV40 system: the SIV rev gene regulates env expression. Cheng SM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):816–9
Nucleotide sequence of the tick–borne, orthomyxo–like Dhori/Indian/1313/61 virus envelope gene. Freedman–Faulstich EZ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):10–8
The N–terminal env–derived amino acids of v–rel are required for full transforming activity. Garson K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):106–15
Envelope gene sequence of HTLV–1 isolate MT–2 and its comparison with other HTLV–1 isolates. Gray GS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):391–5
Herpes simplex virus IgG Fc receptors induced using recombinant adenovirus vectors expressing glycoproteins E and I. Hanke T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):437–44
Variants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus that resist neutralization define a domain of the E2 glycoprotein. Johnson BJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):676–83
Spontaneous mutations leading to antigenic variations in the glycoproteins of vesicular stomatitis virus field isolates. Luo LZ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):70–8
Characterization of Japanese encephalitis virus envelope protein expressed by recombinant baculoviruses. Matsuura Y, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):674–82
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of hog cholera virus strain Brescia and mapping of the genomic region encoding envelope protein E1. Moormann RJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):184–98
Structure and transcription of the glycoprotein gene of attenuated HEP–Flury strain of rabies virus. Morimoto K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):465–77
Sequence analysis reveals extensive polymorphism and evidence of deletions within the E2 glycoprotein gene of several strains of murine hepatitis virus. Parker SE, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):664–73
Nuclear compartmentation of glycoprotein B of human cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):515–22
The env gene variability is not directly related to the high cytopathogenicity of an HIV1 variant. Spire B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):756–8
Expression of the peplomer glycoprotein of murine coronavirus JHM using a baculovirus vector. Yoden S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):615–23
Construction and analysis of an Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus mutant lacking the polyhedral envelope. Zuidema D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):98–108
Characterization of the gene encoding herpesvirus of turkeys gp57–65: comparison to Marek's disease virus gp57–65 and herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C. Coussens PM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):291–307
[The family of env genes of avian retroviruses: molecular analysis of Rous sarcoma virus adapted to duck cells] Ryndich AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 23(5):1355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a synthetic envelope peptide of SRV–1 and SRV–2 virus that specifically binds rhesus anti–SRV–1 and anti–SRV–2 neutralizing antibodies. Malley A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:169–73
Expression of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B in human cells and protection of mice against lethal herpes simplex virus 1 infection. Manservigi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:263–71
Advances in understanding structure–function relationships in hepatitis B virus (HBV) envelope (ENV) proteins. Neurath AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:237–50 (31 ref.)
Enhancement of primary and secondary immune responses by interferon–gamma. Yilma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:145–52
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of conserved peptides from the envelope of HIV–1 expressed at the surface of recombinant bacteria. Charbit A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jun; 4(6):545–51
Lymphocyte proliferative responses to HIV–1 envelope and core antigens by infected and uninfected adults and children. Borkowsky W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):673–8
Production and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody, reactive with a conserved epitope on gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):381–92
Immunobiology of the HIV envelope. Bolognesi DP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;567:69–81 (57 ref.)
Anti–pre–S(2) analysis after hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients. Heijtink RA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Sep;12(2):75–86
Serologic specificity of antibodies to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B present in human sera. Analysis by transient expression of glycoprotein B–derivatives. Ali MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):129–38
Serologically defined linear epitopes in the E2 envelope glycoprotein of Semliki Forest virus. Ariel N, et al.

Arch Virol 1990;113(1-2):99-106
Identification of conserved epitopes on a hog cholera virus protein. Greiser-Wilke I, et al. Arch Virol 1990; 111(3-4):213-25
HSV-1 gB and VZV gp-II crossreactive antibodies in human sera. Kühn JE, et al. Arch Virol 1990;112(3-4):203-13
Structure of rubella E1 glycoprotein epitopes established by multiple peptide synthesis. Lozzi L, et al. Arch Virol 1990; 110(3-4):271-6
Compartment-specific immunolocalization of conserved epitopes of the glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus type 1 and bovine herpes virus type 2 in infected cells. Pietschmann SM, et al. Arch Virol 1989;108(1-2):1-17
Immunological cross-reactivity between mimicking epitopes on a virus protein and a human autoantigen depends on a single amino acid residue. Dyrberg T, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Feb;54(2):290-7
Identification and immunogenic properties of an 80-kDa surface antigen on a drug-treated tumor variant: relationship to MuLV gp70. Grohmann U, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Mar;20(3):629-36
The human non-lineage antigen CD46 (HuLy-m5) and primate retroviral gp70 molecules share protein-defined antigenic determinants. Purcell DF, et al. Immunol Cell Biol 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):279-89
Proliferative T-cell response to glycoprotein B of the human herpes viruses: the influence of MHC and sequence of infection on the pattern of cross-reactivity. Chan WL, et al. Immunology 1989 Sep;68(1):96-101
Antibody response to gp E of tick-borne encephalitis virus: comparison between natural infection and vaccination breakdown. Guirakhoo F, et al. Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Apr;272(4):477-84
Effective antibody therapy in herpes simplex virus ocular infection. Characterization of recipient immune response. Lausch RN, et al. Intervirology 1990;31(2-4):159-65
The preS1 antigen of hepatitis B virus is highly immunogenic at the T cell level in man. Ferrari C, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Oct;84(4):1314-9
Analysis of the role of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic antibody activity in murine neonatal herpes simplex virus infection with antibodies to synthetic peptides of glycoprotein D and monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein B. Kohl S, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Jul;86(1):273-8
Identification of pseudorabies virus-exposed swine with a gI glycoprotein enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mellencamp MW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1989 Oct; 27(10):2208-13
Synthetic peptide homologous to the envelope proteins of retroviruses shares a cross-reacting epitope with the CD4 receptor. Rothmann J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1990 Jan; 28(1):112-5
Immunological memory to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins B and D in mice. Blacklaws BA, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):863-71
Protection of cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus by vaccination with a novel chimeric FG glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2637-44
Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gI: in vitro and in vivo analysis of immunorelevant epitopes. Fuchs W, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1141-51
Virus neutralizing activity induced by synthetic peptides of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1, selected by their reactivity with hyperimmune sera from mice. Geerligs HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1767-74
Epitope analysis of glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus. Jacobs L, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):881-7
Human monoclonal antibodies specific for the rabies virus glycoprotein and N protein. Lafon M, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1689-96
Neutralization of Egtved virus pathogenicity to cell cultures and fish by monoclonal antibodies to the viral G protein. Lorenzen N, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):561-7
Activity of herpes simplex virus type 1-specified glycoprotein C antigenic site II epitopes reversibly modulated by peripheral fucose or galactose units of glycoprotein oligosaccharides. Olofsson S, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):889-95
Comparison of antigenic sites of subtype-specific respiratory syncytial virus attachment proteins. Walsh EE, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2953-61
Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C protects mice against herpes simplex virus challenge. Weir JP, et al. J Gen Virol 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2587-94
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for herpes simplex virus (HSV) studied using adenovirus vectors expressing HSV glycoproteins. Witmer LA, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Feb; 71 (Pt 2):387-96
Recognition of hepatitis B virus envelope proteins by liver-infiltrating T lymphocytes in chronic HBV infection. Barnaba V, et al. J Immunol 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2650-5
Cytolytic T lymphocytes from the BALB/c-H-2dm2 mouse recognize the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein and are restricted by class II MHC antigens. Browning MJ, et al. J Immunol 1990 Aug 1;145(3):985-94
Identification of an HSV-1/HSV-2 cross-reactive T cell determinant. Grammer SF, et al. J Immunol 1990 Oct 1; 145(7):2249-53
Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D is recognized as antigen by CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes from infected mice. Characterization of T cell clones. Johnson RM, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;145(2):702-10
Recombinant herpesviral proteins produced by cell-free translation provide a novel approach for the mapping of T lymphocyte epitopes. Leary TP, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 15;145(2):718-23
Inhibition of murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by a synthetic retroviral peptide and abrogation of this activity by IL. Ogasawara M, et al. J Immunol 1990 Jul 15; 145(2):456-62
Immunogenicity of human hepatitis B virus P-gene derived proteins. Weimer T, et al. J Immunol 1989 Dec 1; 143(11):3750-6
The influence of different adjuvants on the immune response to a synthetic peptide comprising amino acid residues 9-21 of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Geerligs HJ, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Nov 13;124(1):95-102
Immunological properties of multiple repeats of a linear epitope of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Van der Ploeg JR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1989 Nov 30; 124(2):211-7
Immunogenicity of a purified fragment of 17D yellow fever envelope protein. Brandriss MW, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Jun;161(6):1134-9
Glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus type 1 prevents complement-mediated cell lysis and virus neutralization. Harris SL, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Aug;162(2):331-7
Antibody response to herpes simplex virus glycoproteins gB and gD. Bernstein DI, et al. J Med Virol 1990 Jan; 30(1):45-9
Glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus expresses type-common and type-specific antigenic determinants in vivo. Dix RD. J Med Virol 1990 Mar;30(3):192-5
The soluble viral glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus efficiently sensitizes target cells for lysis by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Browning M, et al. J Virol 1990 Aug; 64(8):3810-6
Influence of peptide acylation, liposome incorporation, and synthetic immunomodulators on the immunogenicity of a 1-23 peptide of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus: implications for subunit vaccines. Brynestad K, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):680-5
Antibody reactivity to different regions of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 gp61 in infected people. Chen YM, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4952-7
Antigenic properties and cellular localization of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein H synthesized in a mammalian cell expression system. Gompels UA, et al. J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4744-55
A single amino acid substitution in envelope protein E of tick-borne encephalitis virus leads to attenuation in the mouse model. Holzmann H, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct; 64(10):5156-9
Lymphocyte proliferative responses to separated bovine herpesvirus 1 proteins in immune cattle. Hutchings DL, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):5114-22
Severity of arthritis is predicted by antibody response to gp135 in chronic infection with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Knowles D Jr, et al. J Virol 1990 May;64(5):2396-8
Protection from herpes simplex virus type 1 lethal and latent infections by secreted recombinant glycoprotein B constitutively expressed in human cells with a BK virus episomal vector. Manservigi R, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan; 64(1):431-6
Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII is a major target antigen for murine and swine virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zuckermann FA, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb; 64(2):802-12
Escherichia coli-derived envelope protein gD but not gC antigens of herpes simplex virus protect mice against a lethal challenge with HSV-1 and HSV-2. Bröker M, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1990;179(3):145-59
Production of monoclonal antibody to bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 by in vitro immunization. Sasaki O, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(4):401-5
Immunobiology of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope and its relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. Mol Biol Med 1990 Feb;7(1):1-15 (101 ref.)
Selective killing of hepatitis B envelope antigen-specific B cells by class I-restricted, exogenous antigen-specific T lymphocytes. Barnaba V, et al. Nature 1990 May 17; 345(6272):258-60
Virus-induced autoantibody response to a transgenic viral antigen. Zinkernagel RM, et al. Nature 1990 May 3; 345(6270):68-71
A prospective evaluation of primary genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections acquired during pregnancy. Boucher FD, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jul;9(7):499-504
Priming of CD4+ T cells specific for conserved regions of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein gp120 in humans immunized with a recombinant envelope protein. Abrignani S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug; 87(16):6136-40
Nature and display of hepatitis B virus envelope proteins and the humoral immune response. Alberti A, et al. Springer Semin Immunopathol 1990;12(1):5-23 (68 ref.)
Examination of the envelope glycoprotein of yellow fever vaccine viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Barrett AD, et al. Vaccine 1989 Aug;7(4):333-6
Isolated gA/gB glycoprotein complex of human cytomegalovirus envelope induces humoral and cellular immune-responses in human volunteers. Gonczol E, et al. Vaccine 1990 Apr;8(2):130-6
Immunogenicity of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins expressed in vaccinia virus recombinants. Blacklaws BA, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):727-36
Epitope mapping of the PreS1 domain of the hepatitis B virus large surface protein. Kuroki K, et al. Virology 1990 Jun; 176(2):620-4
Discrimination of hepatitis B virus (HBV) subtypes using monoclonal antibodies to the PreS1 and PreS2 domains of the viral envelope. Mimms LT, et al. Virology 1990 Jun; 176(2):604-19
Antigenic and functional analysis of a neutralization site of HSV-1 glycoprotein D. Muggeridge MI, et al. Virology 1990 Feb;174(2):375-87
Localization of conserved and variable antigenic domains of equine infectious anemia virus envelope glycoproteins using recombinant env-encoded protein fragments produced in Escherichia coli. Payne SL, et al. Virology 1989 Oct;172(2):609-15
Antibodies to dengue 2 virus E-glycoprotein synthetic peptides identify antigenic conformation. Roehrig JT, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):668-75
Expression of swine transmissible gastroenteritis virus envelope antigens on the surface of infected cells: epitopes externally exposed. Laviada MD, et al. Virus Res 1990 Jul; 16(3):247-54
[Immunization of young cattle with gp51 of the bovine leukosis virus and the subsequent experimental infection] Burkhardt H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1989 Nov; 43(6):933-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a monoclonal antibody against envelope protein gp51 of bovine leukemia virus in a test for the diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis] Siakkou H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990;44(2):223-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the antigenic structure of hepatitis B virus proteins. I. Synthesis of pre-S fragments of hepatitis B virus proteins and their immunogenicity] Tsvetkov DE, et al. Bioorg Khim 1990 Feb;16(2):166-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of individual antigenic epitopes of the envelope protein in the tick-borne encephalitis virus using monoclonal antibodies] Karavanov AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 1990 Mar-Apr;35(2):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antinuclear envelope antibodies and primary biliary cirrhosis (letter)] López-Talavera JC, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 11;93(15):596-7 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus envelope: interaction between the outer hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein and the inner non-glycosylated matrix protein. García-Sastre A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1989 Nov 30;999(2):171-5
Isolation of glycoprotein D from herpes simplex virus type 1 by gel filtration high performance liquid chromatography. McGarry TJ, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1989 Sep;3(5):221-5
Immunoaffinity purification and characterization of the envelope protein E1 of hog cholera virus. Wensvoort G, et al. J Gen Virol 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):531-40
Transmembrane envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus SIV-mac exist as homodimers. Rey MA, et al. J Virol 1990 Feb;64(2):922-6
The hemagglutinating glycoproteins of influenza B and C viruses are acylated with different fatty acids. Veit M, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):807-11
Oligomerization of Friend spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV) env glycoproteins. Yang YY, et al. Virology 1990 Jul;177(1):312-6

METABOLISM

Involvement of carbohydrates in vesicular stomatitis virus-cell early interaction. Mastromarino P, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1989 Dec;33(6):513-20
Brefeldin A arrests the intracellular transport of viral envelope proteins in primary cultured rat hepatocytes and HepG2 cells. Oda K, et al. Biochem J 1990 Jan 1; 265(1):161-7
Temporal aspects of O-glycosylation of glycoprotein C from herpes simplex virus type-1. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. Biochem J 1989 Sep 1;262(2):479-84
Application of fluorescence photobleaching recovery to assess complex formation between the two envelope proteins of Sendai virus in membranes of fused human erythrocytes. Katzir Z, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6400-5
Biosynthesis, membrane translocation, and surface expression of Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein. Migliaccio G, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Nov;185(1):203-16
Interactions of human lymphoblasts with targeted vesicles containing Sendai virus envelope proteins. Sechoy O, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Nov;185(1):122-31
Immunohistochemical study of pre-S(2) antigen in liver and serum of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Takaguchi K, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1990 Jun;25(3):343-9
Hepatic expression patterns of the large and middle hepatitis B virus surface proteins in viremic and nonviremic chronic hepatitis B. Dienes HP, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Apr; 98(4):1017-23

A study of the binding ability of pre-S1 and S2 proteins of hepatitis B virus to human serum albumin. Hu KQ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jun;37(3):338-41

The relevance of HIV env/CD4 interactions to the pathogenesis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Habeshaw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1989; 2(5):457-68 (98 ref.)

Structural and functional characterization of a cell surface binding protein of vaccinia virus. Maa JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1569-77

Heavy chain binding protein recognizes incompletely disulfide-bonded forms of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein. Machamer CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25; 265(12):6879-83

Shortened cytoplasmic domain affects intracellular transport but not nuclear localization of a viral glycoprotein. Raviprakash K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25; 265(3):1777-82

A single-stranded nucleic acid binding sequence common to the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoparticle protein A1 and murine recombinant virus gp70 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1990 May 15;265(14):8346] Trauger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 5;265(7):3674-8

Cholesterol and vesicular stomatitis virus G protein take separate routes from the endoplasmic reticulum to the plasma membrane. Urbani L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5;265(4):1919-23

Quality control in the endoplasmic reticulum: folding and misfolding of vesicular stomatitis virus G protein in cells and in vitro. de Silva AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):857-66

Accessibility to proteases of the cytoplasmic G protein domain of vesicular stomatitis virus is increased during intracellular transport. Mack D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Nov; 109(5):2057-65

Lysosomal sorting mutants of coronavirus E1 protein, a Golgi membrane protein. Armstrong J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Feb;95 (Pt 2):191-7

The glycoprotein of VSV accumulates in a distal Golgi compartment in the presence of CCCP. Burkhardt JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):643-54

Intracellular transport of the glycoprotein of VSV is inhibited by CCCP at a late stage of post-translational processing. Burkhardt JK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):633-42

Synthesis and processing of a gp28/32 membrane glycoprotein induced by Marek's disease virus serotype 2. Nakajima K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1807-10

Comparison of heparin-sensitive attachment of pseudorabies virus (PRV) and herpes simplex virus type 1 and identification of heparin-binding PRV glycoproteins. Sawitzky D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1221-5

Rheumatoid factors may bear the internal image of the Fc gamma-binding protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15;144(12):4742-8

Immunoelectron microscopical labelling of a glycolipid in the envelopes of brain cell-derived budding viruses, Semliki Forest, influenza and measles, using a monoclonal antibody directed chiefly against galactocerebroside resulting from Semliki Forest virus infection. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2-3):293-302

A conformational change in Sindbis virus glycoproteins E1 and E2 is detected at the plasma membrane as a consequence of early virus-cell interaction. Flynn DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3643-53

Soluble forms of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D bind to a limited number of cell surface receptors and inhibit virus entry into cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2569-76

Interaction of glycoprotein gIII with a cellular heparinlike substance mediates adsorption of pseudorabies virus. Mettenleiter TC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):278-86

Envelope glycoprotein of avian hemangioma retrovirus induces a thrombogenic surface on human and bovine endothelial cells. Resnick-Roguel N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4029-32

Identification of C3b-binding regions on herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein C. Seidel-Dugan C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1897-906

Conformational change of the coronavirus peplomer glycoprotein at pH 8.0 and 37 degrees C correlates with virus aggregation and virus-induced cell fusion. Sturman LS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3042-50

Hepadnavirus envelope proteins regulate covalently closed circular DNA amplification. Summers J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2819-24

Activation of cell growth by binding of Friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 glycoprotein to the erythropoietin receptor. Li JP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):762-4

AIDS. Blocks on the viral exit [news; comment] Weber J. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):573-4 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):625-8.

Consolidation of intramolecular disulfide bonds in influenza virus hemagglutinin as an element of intracellular maturation. Selimova LM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):131-8

The 15 amino acid residues preceding the amino terminus of the envelope protein in the yellow fever virus polyprotein precursor act as a signal peptide. Desprès P, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):59-75

[The effect of pH on in vitro deproteinization in orthomyxo- and paramyxoviruses] Zhirnov OP. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Localization of B-cell stimulatory activity of HIV-1 to the carboxyl terminus of gp41. Chirmule N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Mar;6(3):299-305

Inhibition of interleukin-2 production by tumor cell products and by CKS-17, a synthetic retroviral envelope peptide. Nelson M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 30(6):331-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Potential mechanisms for the cytopathic properties of HIV. Garry RF. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):683-94 (140 ref.)

The env protein of an infectious noncytopathic HIV-2 is deficient in syncytium formation. Mulligan MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):707-20

Acid pH-induced fusion of cells by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins gB an gD. Butcher M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 5;265(10):5862-8

Fusion characteristics of influenza C viruses. Formanowski F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1181-8

Human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein/CD4-mediated fusion of nonprimate cells with human cells. Ashorn PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2149-56

Glycoprotein C-dependent attachment of herpes simplex virus to susceptible cells leading to productive infection. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):213-22

Vaccinia virus induces cell fusion at acid pH and this activity is mediated by the N-terminus of the 14-kDa virus envelope protein. Gong SC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):81-91

RB virus: a strain of Friend virus that produces a 'Friend virus-like' disease in Fv-2rr mice. Geib RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):161-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI- vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1100-6

TOXICITY

Ocular safety and efficacy of an HSV-1 gD vaccine during primary and latent infection. Nesburn AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1497-502

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conformational changes and fusion activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin of the H2 and H3 subtypes: effects of acid pretreatment. Puri A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3824-32

The putative cytoplasmic domain of the pseudorabies virus envelope protein gIII, the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C homolog, is not required for normal export and localization. Solomon KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3516-21

VIRAL EYE INFECTIONS see EYE INFECTIONS, VIRAL

VIRAL FUSION GLYCOPROTEINS see VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS

VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS

Testing topological models for the membrane penetration of the fusion peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Brunner J. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):369-72

Prediction of arenavirus fusion peptides on the basis of computer analysis of envelope protein sequences. Glushakova SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 20;269(1):145-7

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. IV. Nucleotide sequence of the fusion gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul; 4(2):173-81

ANALYSIS

X antigen/antibody markers in hepadnavirus infections. Presence and significance of hepadnavirus X gene product(s) in serum. Feitelson MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):1071-8

X antigen polypeptides in the sera of hepatitis B virus-infected patients. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):367-71

GENETICS

Alkaline phosphatase fusions to the respiratory syncytial virus F protein as an approach to analyze its membrane topology. Martin-Gallardo A, et al. **DNA** 1989 Nov; 8(9):659-67

Construction of expression plasmids for the fusion protein of Sendai virus, and their expression in E. coli cells and eucaryotic cells. Taira H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12; 262(1):39-41

Nucleotide sequence of the herpes simplex virus type-2 syn gene that causes cell fusion. DebRoy C. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):275-7

Conversion of a class II integral membrane protein into a soluble and efficiently secreted protein: multiple intracellular and extracellular oligomeric and conformational forms. Paterson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;110(4):999-1011

Naturally occurring human parainfluenza type 3 viruses exhibit divergence in amino acid sequence of their fusion protein neutralization epitopes and cleavage sites. Coelingh KV, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1329-34

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Newcastle disease virus defective in intracellular processing of fusion protein. Matsumura H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1410-3

Organ tropism of Sendai virus in mice: proteolytic activation of the fusion glycoprotein in mouse organs and budding site at the bronchial epithelium. Tashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3627-34

Synthesis of the membrane fusion and hemagglutinin proteins of measles virus, using a novel baculovirus vector containing the beta-galactosidase gene. Vialard J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):37-50

Characterization of the fusion domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp41. Freed EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4650-4

Intracellular processing, glycosylation, and cell-surface expression of the measles virus fusion protein (F) encoded by a recombinant adenovirus. Alkhatib G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):262-70

Identification and stability of a 30-kDa nonstructural protein encoded by mRNA 2 of mouse hepatitis virus in infected cells. Bredenbeek PJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):303-6

The role of the 5' nontranslated regions of the fusion protein mRNAs of canine distemper virus and rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):317-23

Comparison of the positions and efficiency of cleavage activation of fusion protein precursors of virulent and avirulent strains of Newcastle disease virus: insights into the specificities of activating proteases. Gorman JJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):339-51

Sequence of the fusion protein gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus and its 3' intergenic region: lack of small hydrophobic (SH) gene. Kawano M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):289-92

A host range mutant of Newcastle disease virus with an altered cleavage site for proteolytic activation of the F protein. Pritzer E, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Mar;15(3):237-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic structure of the fusion glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Paradiso PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:273-8

IgG and IgM antibodies to viral glycoproteins in respiratory syncytial virus infections of graded severity. Toms GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec;64(12):1661-5

Amelioration of established Sendai viral pneumonia in the nude mouse using a monoclonal antibody to the virus fusion protein. Carthew P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec; 70(6):727-35

Lymphoproliferative response to fusion proteins of human papillomaviruses in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Cubie HA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):625-32

Identification of a linear epitope on the fusion glycoprotein of respiratory syncytial virus. Scopes GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):53-9

Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus: biological characterization with particular reference to the conformational change of envelope glycoproteins associated with proteolytic cleavage. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1189-97

Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in passive immunization. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1199-203

Location of neutralizing epitopes on the fusion protein of Newcastle disease virus strain Beaudette C. Yusoff K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3105-9

Contribution of measles virus fusion protein in protective immunity: anti-F monoclonal antibodies neutralize virus infectivity and protect mice against challenge. Malvoisin E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5160-2

Newcastle disease virus fusion protein expressed in a fowlpox virus recombinant confers protection in chickens. Taylor J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1441-50

Antibody responses of humans and nonhuman primates to individual antigenic sites of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins after primary infection or reinfection with parainfluenza type 3 virus. van Wyke Coelingh KL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3833-43

Immunization of cotton rats with the fusion (F) and large (G) glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) protects against RSV challenge without potentiating RSV disease. Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):533-40

Monoclonal antibodies raised to purified woodchuck hepatitis virus core antigen particles demonstrate X antigen reactivity. Feitelson MA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):357-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and partial purification of the fusion protein

of avian paramyxovirus type 3. Anderson CL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(3-4):295-300

METABOLISM

Prediction of the virulencies of some enveloped viruses from the structure of the cleavage recognition site of viral glycoproteins essential for infectivity. I. Calculation of interaction energy. Okada Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):707-19

Biosynthesis, maturation, and acid activation of the Semliki Forest virus fusion protein. Kielian M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4614-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Viral and cellular membrane fusion proteins. White JM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:675-97 (161 ref.)

Cell-to-cell fusion. White JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;1(5):934-9 (12 ref.)

Membrane fusion of enveloped viruses: especially a matter of proteins. Hockstra D. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Apr; 22(2):121-55 (161 ref.)

Lateral mobility of both envelope proteins (F and HN) of Sendai virus in the cell membrane is essential for cell-cell fusion. Henis YI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17119-25

Peptide inhibitors of enveloped virus infection inhibit phospholipid vesicle fusion and Sendai virus fusion with phospholipid vesicles. Kelsey DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 25;265(21):12178-83

Implantation of isolated carriers and receptors into living cells by Sendai virus envelope-mediated fusion. Loyter A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;171:829-50

Patch clamp studies of single cell-fusion events mediated by a viral fusion protein. Spruce AE, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):555-8

VIRAL GAG PROTEINS see GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

VIRAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL

VIRAL GENE PRODUCTS see VIRAL PROTEINS

VIRAL GENE PROTEINS see VIRAL PROTEINS

VIRAL GENES see GENES, VIRAL

VIRAL GENOMES see GENES, VIRAL

VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

Interruption of materno-infantile transmission of HBV by HBV vaccine. Duan SC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):649-53

3-year study for the prevention of perinatal HBV infection under the standard method of the Ministry of Health and Welfare, Japan. Kawabe Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):659-62

Effect of recombinant HB vaccine in low-response children. Nittono H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):748-9

Present status of recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hilleman MR. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:8B-15B

Global strategy for prevention of hepatitis B. Krugman S. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:16B-18B

Hepatitis B infection in a large municipal obstetrical population: characterization and prevention of perinatal transmission. Jonas MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar;85(3):277-80

Persistence of anti-HBs among health care personnel immunized with hepatitis B vaccine. Pasko MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):590-3

A randomized double-blind clinical trial of a mammalian cell-derived recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine compared with a plasma-derived vaccine. Halliday ML, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jun;150(6):1195-200

Absence of hepatitis B surface antigenemia after vaccination. Katkov WN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Nov; 113(11):1290

Immunisation against hepatitis B among NHS staff in West Midlands Regional Health Authority. Baddick MR, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):607

Uptake of immunisation against hepatitis B among surgeons in Wessex Regional Health Authority. Williams JR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):154

Dental staff in Brazil and immunisation against hepatitis B [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10;168(5):184

Antibody response after hepatitis B immunisation in a group of health care workers. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Mar;47(3):199-202

Hepatitis B immunization in vascular surgeons. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):585-6

Design of hepatitis A vaccines. Gust ID. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):319-28 (12 ref.)

Immunization against hepatitis B. Zuckerman AJ. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):383-98 (24 ref.)

Vaccines to prevent hepatitis B and hepatitis A virus infections. Hadler SC. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 4(1):29-46 (60 ref.)

Immune response to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jul;13(7):451-3

Control of HBV and HDV infection in an isolated Pacific Island: 1. Pattern of infection. Speed BR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):13-9

Overview of biological effects of addition of DNA molecules to cells. Temin HM. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):13-7 (36 ref.)

Compliance with hepatitis B immunoprophylaxis in the neonatal period. Evans JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):108-9

It's 'north to Alaska' for research on some vaccines by infectious diseases staff [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2583

Nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 22;322(8):550-2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Sep 14;321(11):708-12.

Hepatitis B vaccination campaign problems [letter] Meech TD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28;103(886):137

New hepatitis-B vaccine approved [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):24, 26

Increasing acceptance of hepatitis B vaccine by dental personnel but reluctance to accept hepatitis B carrier patients. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):45-7

Vaccination of infants and children against hepatitis B. West DJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):585-601 (63 ref.)

Genetic engineering applied to the development of vaccines. Murray K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Aug 31;324(1224):461-76 (58 ref.)

Occupationally-acquired hepatitis B [letter; comment] Hughes M. **Practitioner** 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353 Comment on: Practitioner 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1066, 1068.

Hepatitis B vaccination in hemophiliacs. Mannucci PM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:113-21 (21 ref.)

The price of safety [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):494-6 Comment on: South Med J 1990 May;83(5):497-9.

Global control of hepatitis B virus (HBV) [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;10(3):131-2

Proceedings of the International Conference on Prospects for Eradication of Hepatitis B Virus. Geneva, 23-24 February 1989. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S1-139

Overview of a 5-year clinical experience with a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine. André FE. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S74-8; discussion S79-80

[Forecasting strategies of hepatitis B vaccination based on decision tree model] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The costs of hepatitis B vaccination: a re-evaluation] van de Ven AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 10; 134(6):298-301 (Dut)

[Hepatitis B vaccination in dialysis patients] Köhler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;115(7):264-9 (27 ref.) (Ger)

[A method for evaluating the hepatitis B vaccination program] Corrao G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(2):337-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparison of Merck and Pasteur plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccines in 2 populations of hemodialysis patients] Volterrani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan-Feb; 81(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

National project on the prevention of mother-to-infant infection by hepatitis B virus in Japan. Eto T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):681-4

Hepatitis B infection in infants after neonatal immunization. Ip HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):654-8

The efficacy of additional revaccination with hepatitis B when anti-HBs became negative on long follow-up. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):674-80

Effects of booster HB vaccine in preventing hepatitis B virus infection from mother to child. Kunitomi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):669-73

Prevention of neonatal HBV infection with the combination of HBIG and HBV vaccine and its long-term efficacy in infants born to HBeAg positive HBV carrier mothers. Tajiri H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec; 31(6):663-8

Hepatitis B and hepatitis B vaccine requirements in schools of nursing in the United States: a national survey. Goetz A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug;18(4):240-9

Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination in thalassaemia. Leonardi S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):527-9

Initiation of a hepatitis B vaccination program in the Northwest Territories of Canada. Larke RP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:719-22

Safety of intramuscular injection of hepatitis B vaccine in haemophiliacs. Evans DI, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30; 300(6741):1694-5

Precautions taken by orthopaedic surgeons to avoid infection with HIV and hepatitis B [letter] Gatley MS. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):344

Immunogenicity of a DNA-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine (Engerix B) given at 3, 5 and 11 months of age with a new schedule suitable for mass vaccination programmes. Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Oct; 65(10):1003-8

Hepatitis B vaccine: extending immunogenicity [editorial] Horton RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):409

More bang for the buck in Bangkok: using hepatitis B virus vaccine without hepatitis B immune globulin. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Dec;97(6):1588-9

Hepatitis B immunization update. Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;10(12):541-6 (95 ref.)

Recent developments in hepatitis: new virus, vaccine, and dosage recommendations. Cottone JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):501-8 (67 ref.)

Deltoid versus buttock as preferred site of injection for hepatitis B vaccine. Hellgren TE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;76(4):399-402 (11 ref.)

Vaccination against hepatitis B: comparison of three different vaccination schedules. Jilg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov; 160(5):766-9

Very low dose hepatitis B vaccination in the newborn: anamnestic response to booster at four years. Moyes CD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):216-8

Modulation by human milk of IgG subclass response to hepatitis B vaccine in infants. Azzari C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):310-5

Necessity for routine obstetric screening for hepatitis B surface antigen. Greenspoon JS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Sep;34(9):655-8 (27 ref.)

Intradermal inoculation with Heptavax-B. Immune response and histologic evaluation of injection sites. Clarke JA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2567-71

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2359

Intradermal vs intramuscular hepatitis B vaccinations [letter] Wiström J, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 11;264(2):181-2

Modern vaccines. Hepatitis. Eddleston A. **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1142-5 (28 ref.)

Low-dose hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Lee CY, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):860-1

Demonstration of mother-to-infant transmission of hepatitis B virus by means of polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Mitsuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14; 2(8668):886-8 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):302.

Post-exposure prophylaxis for hepatitis B [letter; comment] Vodopija I, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1161-2 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jul 15;2(8655):146-8.

Low-dose intradermal vaccination of medical and dental students. Wilkins TD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Feb 5; 152(3):140-3

Hepatitis B vaccination and GPs [see comments] Wood A. **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8;233(1473):1066, 1068 Comment in: Practitioner 1989 Oct 22;233(1477):1353.

Active immunization against hepatitis B virus (HBV) with low-doses of plasma-derived vaccine by intradermal route. Carrilho FJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Mar-Apr;31(2):91-4

Intradermal and intramuscular route for vaccination against hepatitis B. González ML, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):402-5

Comparison of intradermal and intramuscular hepatitis B vaccination in university students. Herbert M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):395-6

Cost of plasma-derived hepatitis B vaccine production. Mahoney RT. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):397-401

Comparison of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine alone or in combination with hepatitis B immune globulin for the prevention of perinatal acquisition of hepatitis B carriage. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S56-9; discussion S60-2

[Prevention of HBV infection in the perinatal infant] Yu H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(5):220-1 (Chi)

[Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children. II. Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine and measles vaccine] Yuan CD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):210-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children. I. Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of DPT, TOPV and hepatitis B vaccine] Yuan CD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hepatitis B--who should be and who must be vaccinated? (editorial)] Hardt F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23; 151(43):2783 (Dan)

[Immune prophylaxis against hepatitis B virus] Westh H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hepatitis B prevention after occupational exposure] Westh H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The federal health office on viral hepatitis: incidence reporting responsibility and preventive vaccination] Moll H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep;137(9):623 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B screening in pregnancy and simultaneous postpartum vaccination of newborn infants] Sacher M. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preventive hepatitis B vaccination] Glathe H, et al.

Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(8):381–3 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis B vaccination in dialysis patients: reversibility of defective immune response by simultaneous administration of interleukin 2] Zeitz M. Z Gastroenterol 1990 Mar; 28(3):179–80 (Ger)
[Current views on the subject of vertical transmission and prevention of hepatitis B] Turrisi A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Oct;41(10):505–14 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Eradication of hepatitis B in Portugal. A challenge within reach of the National Health Service] Caetano JA. Acta Med Port 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):71–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vaccine against hepatitis B. Comments apropos of a strategy (editorial)] de Moura MC. Acta Med Port 1990 Mar–Apr; 3(2):67–8 (Por)
[Hepatitis B vaccine: a challenge for Spain (letter)] Cerezo Pancorbo JM, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1990 Apr;32(4):375–6 (Spa)
[A quick vaccine procedure against the hepatitis B virus (letter)] Bruguera M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 May 19; 94(19):757 (Spa)
[Recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in health personnel. Immunogenicity of a rapid vaccination schedule] Cremades M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Dec 2;93(18):684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Quick vaccine schedule against the hepatitis B virus (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 14;94(14):559 (Spa)
[Quick procedure of vaccination against hepatitis B (letter)] Serra Desfilis MA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 28; 94(16):637–8 (Spa)
[Further reasons to follow-up hepatitis B vaccination by means of an antibody test] Hall K, et al. Lakartidningen 1990 Jul 25;87(30–31):2415 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatitis B vaccine associated with erythema nodosum and polyarthritis. Rogerson SJ, et al. BMJ 1990 Aug 11; 301(6747):345
Lichen planus following HBV vaccination: a coincidence? [letter] Ciaccio M, et al. Br J Dermatol 1990 Mar;122(3):424
Reactions to thimerosal in hepatitis B vaccines. Rietschel RL, et al. Dermatol Clin 1990 Jan;8(1):161–4
Convulsion associated with fever following hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Hartman S. J Paediatr Child Health 1990 Feb;26(1):65
Neuralgic amyotrophy following recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Reutens DC, et al. Muscle Nerve 1990 May;13(5):461
Erythema nodosum after Recombivax HB hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Goolsby PL. N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 26; 321(17):1198–9
Ocular sensitivity to thimerosal: a problem with hepatitis B vaccine? [see comments] Kirkland LR. South Med J 1990 May;83(5):497–9 (12 ref.) Comment in: South Med J 1990 May;83(5):494–6.
[Aluminum hydroxide granuloma following hepatitis B vaccination] Hütteroth TH, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Mar 23;115(12):476 (Ger)
[Verification of the safety, inoculability, reactogenicity and antigenic properties of a live recombinant smallpox–hepatitis B vaccine in an experiment in volunteers] Chernos VI, et al. Vopr Virusol 1990 Mar–Apr; 35(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the detection of residual cell DNA in a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine prepared from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Yoneyama T, et al. J Biol Stand 1989 Oct;17(4):371–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Engerix–B, hepatitis B vaccine produced by means of a recombinant DNA technic] Ring–Larsen H. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1917–9 (Dan)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to HB vaccine in siblings born to HB carrier mothers. Nishida M, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Jun;31(3):349–51
Immunogenicity and safety of low doses of recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine. Tan KL, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Jun–Jul;79(6–7):593–8
Specific lymphocyte proliferative response in vitro after cDNA HBsAg immunization. Degrassi A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;257:237–45
The application of molecular biology to the development of novel vaccines. Kniskern PJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;251:83–98 (54 ref.)
Response to hepatitis B vaccine in Alaska natives with chronic alcoholism compared with non–alcoholic control subjects. McMahon BJ, et al. Am J Med 1990 May; 88(5):460–4
Safety and immunogenicity of a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in patients infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bassily S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 May;42(5):449–52
Anti–pre–S(2) analysis after hepatitis B vaccination in haemodialysis patients. Heijtink RA, et al. Antiviral Res 1989 Sep;12(2):75–86
Immunogenicity of a low dose recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in healthy adults in Singapore. Guan R, et al. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1989 Dec;7(2):85–8
Antibody response to hepatitis B vaccination. Waldron HA. Br J Ind Med 1990 May;47(5):354–5
Thymopentin administration and increase of sero–conversion after B–hepatitis vaccine in diabetic patients. Pagani S, et al. Diabetes Res 1989 Dec;12(4):199–201
Immunogenicity of yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine from two different producers. Dahl–Hansen E, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1990 Feb;104(1):143–9
Intradermal hepatitis B immunization with yeast–derived vaccine: serological response by sex and age. Morris CA, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1989 Oct;103(2):387–94
Immunization against hepatitis B—what can we expect? Results of a survey of antibody response to immunization in persons 'at risk' of occupational exposure to hepatitis B. Westmoreland D, et al. Epidemiol Infect 1990 Jun; 104(3):499–509
Humoral immune responses in mice using gamma inulin preparations as adjuvants for hepatitis B vaccines. Leslie DE, et al. Immunol Cell Biol 1990 Apr;68 (Pt 2):107–12
The preS1 antigen of hepatitis B virus is highly immunogenic at the T cell level in man. Ferrari C, et al. J Clin Invest 1989 Oct;84(4):1314–9
Intradermal hepatitis B vaccination for mentally retarded patients. Hayashi J, et al. J Infect 1989 Sep;19(2):119–25
Comparative trial of low–dose, intradermal, recombinant– and plasma–derived hepatitis B vaccines. Bryan JP, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Oct;162(4):789–93
Immunogenicity of hepatitis A virus vaccine in primates [letter] Chaudhary RK, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 Mar; 161(3):586–7
Simultaneous vaccination for hepatitis A and B. Flehmig B, et al. J Infect Dis 1990 May;161(5):865–8
Active immunization of homosexual men using a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Hess G, et al. J Med Virol 1989 Dec; 29(4):229–31
Diminished response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in homosexual men with HIV antibody: an indicator of poor prognosis. Loke RH, et al. J Med Virol 1990 Jun; 31(2):109–11
Overview of biological effects of addition of DNA molecules to cells. Temin HM. J Med Virol 1990 May;31(1):13–7 (36 ref.)
Hepatitis B carriers in a centre for the mentally retarded in Finland and immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine. Mölsä PK. J Ment Defic Res 1990 Aug;34 (Pt 4):379–83
Vaccine–induced escape mutant of hepatitis B virus. Carman WF, et al. Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):325–9
Prevalence of HBV markers in the Italian Armed Forces and HBV vaccination. D'Amelio R, et al. Milit Med 1989 Dec;154(12):589–92
Influence of thymopentin on antibody response, and monocyte and T cell function in hemodialysis patients who fail to respond to hepatitis B vaccination. Dumann H, et al. Nephron 1990;55(2):136–40
Vaccine engineering: enhancement of immunogenicity of synthetic peptide vaccines related to hepatitis in chemically defined models consisting of T– and B–cell epitopes. Tam JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Dec;86(23):9084–8
HLA linked immune response to S and pre–S2 gene products in hepatitis B vaccination. Marescot MR, et al. Tissue Antigens 1989 May;33(5):495–500
Effects of different dose levels and vaccination schedules on immune response to a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in haemodialysis patients. Bruguera M, et al. Vaccine 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S47–9; discussion S60–2
Protective potential of hepatitis B virus antigens other than the S gene protein. Gerlich WH, et al. Vaccine 1990 Mar; 8 Suppl:S63–8; discussion S79–80 (51 ref.)
Protective efficacy of a recombinant DNA vaccine against hepatitis B in male homosexuals: results at 36 months. Goilav C, et al. Vaccine 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S50–2; discussion S60–2
Immunogenicity of a new type of yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine consisting of M (pre–S2 + S) protein particles. Hazama M, et al. Vaccine 1989 Dec;7(6):567–73
Persistence of antibodies after immunization with a recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine following two different schedules. Scheiermann N, et al. Vaccine 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S44–6; discussion S60–2
Effect of anatomic injection site, age and smoking on the immune response to hepatitis B vaccination. Shaw FE Jr, et al. Vaccine 1989 Oct;7(5):425–30
Immunogenicity of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine in institutionalized patients with Down's syndrome. Van Damme P, et al. Vaccine 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S53–5; discussion S60–2
Development and persistence of antibody in a high risk institutionalized population given plasma–derived hepatitis B vaccine. West DJ, et al. Vaccine 1990 Apr;8(2):111–4
[The prevalence of the HBsAg carrier state among pregnant women and its effect on newborn infants. IV. Our experience in using hepatitis B vaccine and hepatitis B immunoglobulin to immunize infants born to mothers who carry HBsAg] Iliev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofia) 1989; 28(6):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Interferon–gamma (IFN) induced by purified hepatitis B surface antigen (HBSAG) in HBV vaccines] Fei GZ. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May;69(5):271–3, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A survey of the immune effects and persistence of Chinese produced HB blood–origin vaccines] Liu ZQ. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 10(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in neonates born to mothers with various infection status of hepatitis B virus] Yin SR. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Aug;10(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immune response and post inoculation reactions of simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children, III. Immune response and post inoculation reactions of simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine and BCG, meningococcus group A polysaccharide vaccine] Yuan C. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Feb; 11(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary study on response to hepatitis B vaccine in subjects with various levels of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen] Liu KZ. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 23(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Results of neonatal vaccination against hepatitis B in Frosinone] Gallo IA, et al. Ann Ig 1989 May–Aug; 1(3–4):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thymopentin as adjuvant therapy in the hepatitis B vaccination of non– or hyporesponsive subjects] Fuliano P, et al. Minerva Med 1990 May;81(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum zinc concentration and antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients] Migneco G, et al. Minerva Med 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience with anti–viral hepatitis B vaccine at an institution for handicapped children] Biadaioli R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1989 Jul;41(7):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of hepatitis B—HLA DR/DQ in HBs Ag nonresponder] Ouchi E, et al. Rinsho Byori 1989 Nov; 37(11):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reactivity and immunogenicity of Engerix B, the recombinant DNA vaccine against hepatitis B] Borčić B, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1989;43(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Results of vaccination with the hepatitis B vaccine in patients and personnel at the Hemodialysis Center in Karlovac] Palmović D, et al. Lijec Vjesn 1989 Nov;111(11):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Response to recombinant DNA antihepatitis B vaccine in mentally retarded patients with Down's syndrome. A controlled study] García Bengoechea M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Apr 14;94(14):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Engerix–B, a new genetically engineered hepatitis B vaccine, approved by FDA [news] Oncology (Williston Park) 1989 Dec;3(12):44
Development and production aspects of a recombinant yeast–derived hepatitis B vaccine. Stephenne J. Vaccine 1990 Mar;8 Suppl:S69–73; discussion S79–80 (22 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum alanine transaminase levels in hospital personnel and effect before and after hepatitis B vaccination. Kietduriyakul V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1990 Apr; 73(4):198–201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus by yeast recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Murata R, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Apr;31(2):180–5
The effects of hepatitis B vaccination on infants born to carriers without HBe antigenemia. Shin K, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed 1989 Apr;31(2):177–9
Prevalence, incidence, and progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection in homosexual and bisexual men in hepatitis B vaccine trials, 1978–1988. Hessol NA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1989 Dec;130(6):1167–75
Medical ostriches [editorial] LaBrecque DR. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Mar;11(3):126–8
Hepatitis B: perceptions, knowledge and vaccine acceptance among registered nurses in high–risk occupations in a university hospital. Spence MR, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Mar;11(3):129–33
Hepatitis B screening in a northern Irish mental handicap institution: relevance to hepatitis B vaccination. Kee F, et al. J Hosp Infect 1989 Oct;14(3):227–32
Heptavax–B in pediatric dialysis patients: effect of systemic lupus erythematosus. Chesapeake Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Moxey–Mims MM, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Mar;4(2):171–3
Hepatitis B vaccines. Troisi CL, et al. Prog Liver Dis 1990; 9:405–42 (214 ref.)
Awareness and use of hepatitis B vaccine among homosexual male clients of a Boston community health center. McCusker J, et al. Public Health Rep 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):59–64
Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B virus reinfection in recipients of human liver allografts. Lauchart W, et al. Transplant Proc 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2387–9
Protective efficacy of a novel hepatitis B vaccine consisting of M (pre–S2 + S) protein particles (a third generation

vaccine). Fujisawa Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):192–8
Yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in dental students. A three-year follow-up study. Zanetti AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):205–8
[The costs of hepatitis-B vaccination; a re-evaluation (letter)] Botman MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 17; 134(7):352–3 **(Dut)**
[Costs of hepatitis B vaccination: a reassessment (letter)] Nauta AP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23; 134(25):1233–4 **(Dut)**
[Vaccination for viral hepatitis A and B in 1990] Degos F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(6–7):521–3 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B of Toulouse hospital personnel] Malavaud S, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 12; 19(19):905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis B vaccination in nursing personnel. Experiences in an institute for mentally handicapped] Illichmann HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Jul 30;108(22):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern achievements in the study of hepatitis A virus and in the development of a vaccine against this infection] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May–Jun;34(3):261–7 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

VIRAL INTERFERENCE

In vivo interference by Newcastle disease virus in chickens, the natural host of the virus. Li X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):229–45
Viral protein production in homogeneous and mixed infections of cytopathic and noncytopathic BVD virus. Ridpath JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):247–56
Two different strains of an alphaherpesvirus can establish latency in the same tissue of the host animal: evidence from bovine herpesvirus 1. Whetstone CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(1–2):27–34
Simulation of mechanisms of viral interference in influenza. Ackerman E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;19(2):444–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential modulating effects of retinoic acid on interferon antiviral activity. Ho CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 109(1–2):25–34
Murine IL-4 antagonizes the protective effects of IFN on virus-mediated lysis of murine L929 fibroblast cells. Lohoff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Feb 1;144(3):960–3
Arachidonic acid regulates the binding of human interferon in human skin fibroblasts. Menon SD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jun;25(6):321–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Physiological mechanisms of production and action of interferons in response to viral infections. Dianzani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:47–60 (54 ref.)
Interference patterns of human immunodeficiency viruses HIV-1 and HIV-2. Hart AR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):1–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-membrane phospholipase C is involved in inducing the antiviral effect of interferon. Popescu LM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Oct;9(5):531–9

VIRAL M PROTEINS see **VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS**

VIRAL MATRIX PROTEINS

Structural analysis of a 64-kDa major structural protein of human cytomegalovirus (Towne): identification of a phosphorylation site and comparison to pp65 of HCMV (AD169). Pande H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):6–14

ANALYSIS

Solubilization of matrix protein M1/M from virions occurs at different pH for orthomyxo- and paramyxoviruses. Zhirnov OP. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):274–9
Monoclonal antibody analysis of influenza virus matrix protein epitopes involved in transcription inhibition. Hankins RW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Nov;3(2):111–26
[Standardization of conditions for detecting the internal proteins of the influenza virus in studying their antigenic properties in solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Schefer J, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hepatocarcinogenesis due to chronic liver cell injury in hepatitis B virus transgenic mice. Dunsford HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3400–7

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations of the Coronavirus Study Group for the nomenclature of the structural proteins, mRNAs, and genes of coronaviruses. Cavanagh D, et al. **Virology** 1990 May; 176(1):306–7 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the membrane protein of human coronavirus 229 E. Raabe T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):323–8
Genetic evidence for multiple functions of the matrix protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Coulon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):991–6
N myristoylation of the spleen necrosis virus matrix protein is required for correct association of the Gag polyprotein with intracellular membranes and for particle formation. Weaver TA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3995–4001
Generalized and localized biased hypermutation affecting the matrix gene of a measles virus strain that causes subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Wong TC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5464–8
Cloning of the matrix gene of measles virus (Hallé strain). Buckland R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5283
Nucleotide and encoded amino acid sequences of the membrane protein precursor and the membrane protein genes of three dengue-2 viruses isolated in Malaysia from patients with dengue haemorrhagic fever, dengue shock syndrome or dengue fever. Samuel S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1905
Cloning and sequencing of the matrix protein gene (M) of Sendai virus (strain Fushimi). Willenbrink W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3993
Characterization of the M protein and nucleoprotein genes of an avian influenza A virus which are involved in host range restriction in monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):557–61
Sequence analysis of the membrane protein gene of human coronavirus 229E. Jouvenne P, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb; 174(2):608–12
Molecular cloning of the rinderpest virus matrix gene: comparative sequence analysis with other paramyxoviruses. Limo M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):323–7
Structural analysis of a 64-kDa major structural protein of human cytomegalovirus (Towne): identification of a phosphorylation site and comparison to pp65 of HCMV (AD169). Pande H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):6–14
Sequence characterization of the membrane protein gene of paramyxovirus simian virus 5. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):234–43
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the matrix protein of mumps virus (Miyahara strain). Tanabayashi K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):361–5
Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. II. Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA corresponding to the P plus M dicistronic mRNA. Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):151–61
[The change in functional activity and primary structure of the M2 protein in variants of the influenza virus resistant to remantadine and deitiforin: common and individual differences from the original strain] Kozeletskaia KN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide binding to HLA-DR1: a peptide with most residues substituted to alanine retains MHC binding. Jardetzky TS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1797–803
The use of immunosome technology for vaccines against rabies and other viral diseases. Sureau P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):275–8 (8 ref.)
Human anti-p68 autoantibodies recognize a common epitope of U1 RNA containing small nuclear ribonucleoprotein and influenza B virus. Guldner HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Mar 1;171(3):819–29
Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of Newcastle disease virus: biological characterization with particular reference to the conformational change of envelope glycoproteins associated with proteolytic cleavage. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1189–97
Protective effect of monoclonal antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in passive immunization. Umino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1199–203
Specificity of peptide binding by the HLA-A2.1 molecule. Shimojo N, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Nov 1;143(9):2939–47
Passively transferred monoclonal antibody to the M2 protein inhibits influenza A virus replication in mice. Treanor JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1375–7
Class II MHC molecules can use the endogenous pathway of antigen presentation. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):74–6
Immunogenicity of a new type of yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine consisting of M (pre-S2 + S) protein particles. Hazama M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):567–73
[Conservativism of the matrix protein of paramyxoviruses] Sharova NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteins of Newcastle disease virus envelope: interaction between the outer hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein and the inner non-glycosylated matrix protein. García-Sastre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 30;999(2):171–5
[Heterogeneous distribution of influenza A matrix protein in polyacrylamide gel, detected using an immunoblotting method with monoclonal antibodies] Khristova ML, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structural domains and organizational conformation involved in the sorting and transport of influenza virus transmembrane proteins. Nayak DP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:465–501 (118 ref.)
Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. III. Binding of protein ASLV MA(p19) to viral RNA and proviral DNA. Felsberg J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(1):23–31
Binding properties of avian retroviral proteins. I. Preparation and basic characterization of ASLV NC(p12) and MA(p19). Trávníček M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990; 36(1):1–11
Solubility of vesicular stomatitis virus M protein in the cytosol of infected cells or isolated from virions. McCreedy BJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):902–6
The heterodimeric association between the membrane proteins of Semliki Forest virus changes its sensitivity to low pH during virus maturation. Wahlberg JM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):4991–7
RNA-binding properties of influenza A virus matrix protein M1. Wakefield L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11; 17(21):8569–80
Mechanism of influenza virus transcription inhibition by matrix (M1) protein. Hankins RW, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May–Jun;141(3):305–14
Acidotropic amines inhibit proteolytic processing of flavivirus prM protein. Randolph VB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):450–8
The phosphorylation of the integral membrane (M1) protein of influenza virus. Gregoriades A, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):27–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological activities of a synthetic peptide composed of two unlinked domains from a retroviral transmembrane protein sequence. Wegemer DE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1429–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane morphogenesis from cloned fragments of bacteriophage PM2 DNA that contain the sp6.6 gene. Armour GA, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Mar;4(5):1488–93
Dynamic mechanism of the self-assembly process of tobacco mosaic virus protein studied by rapid temperature-jump small-angle X-ray scattering using synchrotron radiation. Hiragi Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):495–502
Role of matrix protein in cytopathogenesis of vesicular stomatitis virus. Blondel D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1716–25
Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein inhibits human epithelial cell differentiation. Dawson CW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):777–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of trapped and boundary lipid binding sites in M13 coat protein/lipid complexes by deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Van Gorkom LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3828–34
Localization of the membrane-associated region of vesicular stomatitis virus M protein at the N terminus, using the hydrophobic, photoreactive probe 125I-TID. Lenard J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3486–91
Analysis of bovine parainfluenza-3 virus replication in bovine embryonic lung cells by indirect fluorescent antibody and hemadsorption assays. Toth TE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):113–9

VIRAL ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL PROTEINS

Virosomes reconstituted from human immunodeficiency virus proteins and lipids. Cornet B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):222–31
Equilibrium dissociation and unfolding of the Arc repressor dimer. Bowie JU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5; 28(18):7139–43
Sequence-specific 1H NMR assignment and secondary structure of the Arc repressor of bacteriophage P22, as determined by two-dimensional 1H NMR spectroscopy. Breg JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9826–33
Diversity of oligosaccharide structures linked to asparagines of the scrapie prion protein. Endo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8380–8
1H NMR studies of T4 gene 32 protein: effects of zinc removal and reconstitution. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8828–32
CD measurements show that fd and IKe gene 5 proteins undergo minimal conformational changes upon binding to poly(rA). Sang BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28; 28(24):9502–7
Conformational stability of P22 tailspike proteins carrying temperature-sensitive folding mutations. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 1;29(17):4181–7
NMR studies of Arc repressor mutants: proton assignments, secondary structure, and long-range contacts for the thermostable proline-8——leucine variant of Arc. Zagorski MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9813–25
Processive recombination by the phage Mu Gin system: implications for the mechanisms of DNA strand exchange,

DNA site alignment, and enhancer action. Kanaar R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 27;62(2):353–66

Structure of the DNA binding wing of the gene-V encoded single- stranded DNA binding protein of the filamentous bacteriophage M13. van Duynhoven JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):1–4

Cooperative interactions of the gene 5 protein. Brayer G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Dec;2(3):495–510

Topological comparison of two helix destabilizing proteins: ribonuclease A and the gene 5 DNA binding protein. Brayer GD, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Aug; 3(1):173–83

Specificity of the binding of bacteriophage M13 encoded gene-5 protein to DNA and RNA studied by means of fluorescence titrations. Bulsink H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Oct;3(2):227–47

Reductive methylation of the lysyl residues in the fd gene 5 DNA–binding protein: CD and 13C NMR results on the modified protein. Gray DM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Aug;2(1):77–91

The binding of fd gene 5 protein to polydeoxynucleotides: evidence from CD measurements for two binding modes. Kansy JW, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Jun; 3(6):1079–110

Molecular dynamics in protein–single stranded DNA complexes. Two distinct nucleoside mobilities in poly(deoxythymidylic acid)–gene 5 protein complexes. Kao SC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Oct;3(2):261–8

The lambda and P22 phage repressors. Sauer RT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(4):1011–22

Quaternary structure and function in phage lambda repressor: 1H-NMR studies of genetically altered proteins. Weiss MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Dec;5(3):539–56

Similarities between putative transport proteins of plant viruses. Melcher U. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1009–18

Structural homology among four nodaviruses as deduced by sequencing and X-ray crystallography. Kaesberg P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 20;214(2):423–35

Contributions of left-handed helical residues to the structure and stability of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme. Nicholson H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):181–93

Conserved helicase motifs in the PIF protein. Seraphin B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):661

Multiple alignment and hierarchical clustering of conserved amino acid sequences in the replication-associated proteins of plant RNA viruses. Candresse T, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):315–29

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Incorporation of the reovirus M cell attachment protein into small unilamellar vesicles: incorporation efficiency and binding capability to L929 cells in vitro. Rubas W, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Jul–Sep;7(3):385–95

ANALYSIS

The process of baculovirus deproteinization. Chukhry MG. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):559–64

In situ detection of DNA-binding proteins in herpes simplex virus type 1–infected cells. Mohammad F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):401–9

Characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies and their use in the study of the antigenic diversity of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Corapi WV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1388–94

Temporal appearance of structural and nonstructural bluetongue viral proteins in infected cells, as determined by immunofluorescence staining and flow cytometry. Whetter LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1174–9

Biochemical characterization of porcine enteric calicivirus: analysis of structural and nonstructural viral proteins. Parwani AV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):41–53

In ovo competition between distinct virus populations in an avian influenza isolate. Perdue ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):695–706

13C NMR of methylated lysines of fd gene 5 protein: evidence for a conformational change involving lysine 24 upon binding of a negatively charged lanthanide chelate. Dick LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 19;28(19):7896–904

Structural studies of the contractile tail sheath protein of bacteriophage T4. 1. Conformational change of the tail sheath upon contraction as probed by differential chemical modification. Takeda S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29; 29(21):5050–6

Polarized sorting of viral glycoproteins to the axon and dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Dotti CG, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):63–72

Bluetongue virus structural components. Huismans H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:21–41 (101 ref.)

Analysis of virus protein heterogeneity among group B coxsackie viruses using a "mini" two-dimensional gel electrophoresis system. Cash P. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov; 10(11):793–800

Nucleocapsid, nuclear association, and genome location of the herpes simplex virus type 2 38-kD DNA-binding protein. Burdett LA, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):76–84

Comparison of proteins and nucleic acids of Echinochloa ragged stunt and rice ragged stunt viruses. Chen CC, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):278–84

Structure of scrapie-associated protein and its relation to infectivity. Ceroni M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15; 196(10):1684–5

Attempts to detect evidence of scrapie-associated protein in bovine tissue-derived products. DiMartino A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1685–6

Standardization of an enzyme immunoassay for the in vitro potency assay of inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccines: determination of the rabies virus glycoprotein with polyclonal antisera. Thraenhart O, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct;17(4):291–309

Intracellular proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus and their antigenic relationship with equine infectious anaemia virus proteins. Egberink HF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar; 71 (Pt 3):739–43

Comparative study of virion structure, protein composition and genomic DNA of three ascovirus isolates. Federici BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1661–8

Lipoproteins of varicella-zoster virus. Harper DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):459–63

Organ distribution of proteinase-resistant prion protein in humans and mice with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3371–9

Sequential removal of Ca2+ from satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Crystal structure of two EDTA-treated forms. Montelius I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Mar 20;212(2):331–43

Identification of Epstein-Barr virus terminal protein 1 (TP1) in extracts of four lymphoid cell lines, expression in insect cells, and detection of antibodies in human sera. Frech B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2759–67

A protein serologically and functionally related to the group C E3 14,700-kilodalton protein is found in multiple adenovirus serotypes. Horton TM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1250–5

Biochemical characterization of the structural and nonstructural polypeptides of a porcine group C rotavirus. Jiang BM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3171–8

Protein fingerprinting: a novel virus identification system. Walpita P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Sep;25(3):315–24

Prion disease—spongiform encephalopathies unveiled. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):21–2 (15 ref.)

Immunocytochemical confirmation of prion protein [letter] Clinton J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):515

Scrapie infectivity and prion protein are distributed in the same pH range in agarose isoelectric focusing. Ceroni M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):508–13

Measles virus polypeptide-specific antibody profile in multiple sclerosis. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):430–5

Immunohistochemical localization of prion protein in spongiform encephalopathies and normal brain tissue. Piccardo P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):518–22

Subcellular distribution and physicochemical properties of scrapie-associated precursor protein and relationship with scrapie agent. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):503–8

Rapid detection of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and scrapie prion proteins. Serban D, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan; 40(1):110–7

A comparison of polypeptides and restriction endonuclease sites of BHV-1 isolates and identification of IPV virus in Japan. Honda E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 51(6):1143–9

Intracellular localization and epitope mapping of feline herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Limcumpao JA, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;52(2):351–9

Viral proteins containing the purine NTP-binding sequence pattern. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8413–40 (106 ref.)

Immunoaffinity purification and neutralization of scrapie prions. Gabizon R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:583–600 (47 ref.)

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: a scrapie-like disease of British cattle. Hope J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 317:659–67

Rubella virus products and their distribution in infected cells. Bowden DS, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:203–31 (88 ref.)

Effects of proteolytic enzymes on the infectivity, haemagglutinating activity and protein composition of bluetongue virus type 20. Cowley JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):137–52

Morbillivirus group: genome organisation and proteins. Diallo A. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):155–63 (39 ref.)

Identification of conserved domains in the cell attachment proteins of the three serotypes of reovirus. Duncan R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):399–409

The Sindbis virus 6K protein can be detected in virions and is acylated with fatty acids. Gaedigk-Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):274–81

Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single-shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27

The cauliflower mosaic virus gene III product is a non-sequence-specific DNA binding protein. Mesnard JM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):622–4

Analysis of a glycoprotein of human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) using monoclonal antibodies. Okuno T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):625–8

Identification and subcellular localization of a putative cell-to-cell transport protein from red clover mottle virus. Shanks M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):400–7

Mouse hepatitis virus ORF 2a is expressed in the cytosol of infected mouse fibroblasts. Zoltick PW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):605–7

Detection of HSV-1 proteins prior to the appearance of infectious virus in mouse trigeminal ganglia during reactivation of latent infection. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):95–106

[Virus-specific proteins and RNA of the virus of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Humoral immune response to immediate-early protein of pseudorabies virus in swine with induced or naturally acquired infection. Cheung AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb; 51(2):222–6

Feline calicivirus protein synthesis investigated by western blotting. Carter MJ. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):69–79

Viral protein production in homogeneous and mixed infections of cytopathic and noncytopathic BVD virus. Ridpath JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3–4):247–56

Dimerization of hepatitis B viral X protein synthesized in a cell-free system. Lin MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16;164(1):14–21

A new class of antivirals: antisense oligonucleotides combined with a hydrophobic substituent effectively inhibit influenza virus reproduction and synthesis of virus-specific proteins in MDCK cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):327–30

Scrapie and cellular prion proteins differ in their kinetics of synthesis and topology in cultured cells. Borchelt DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;110(3):743–52

Enhancement by calcium of the detection of cytomegalovirus in cells treated with dexamethasone and dimethyl sulfoxide. West PG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Aug;28(8):1708–10

Macromolecular synthesis in varicella-zoster virus-infected epithelial and fibroblast cells. Ilobi CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):949–52

Proteins of Palyam serogroup viruses. Whistler T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1333–8

Cyclic AMP and calcium in mouse mammary tumour virus expression: effects and post-transcriptional site of action. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):27–31

Effect of snuff extract on the replication and synthesis of viral DNA and proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):373–9; discussion 380

Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins in interferon-treated human neuroblastoma cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5209–13

Expression strategy of a phlebovirus: biogenesis of proteins from the Rift Valley fever virus M segment. Suzich JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1549–55

The synthesis and possible functions of virus-induced proteins in plants. Bol JF, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Feb; 5(2):47–52 (30 ref.)

Ribosome and protein synthesis modifications after infection of human epidermoid carcinoma cells with herpes simplex virus type 1. Masse T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb; 220(3):377–88

Expression of cellular genes in CD4 positive lymphoid cells infected by the human immunodeficiency virus, HIV-1: evidence for a host protein synthesis shut-off induced by cellular mRNA degradation. Agy MB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):251–8

Biological activity of transcripts synthesized in vitro from full-length and mutated DNA copies of tobacco rattle virus RNA 2. Angenent GC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):68–76

Specific inhibition of the synthesis of influenza virus late proteins and stimulation of early, M2, and NS2 protein synthesis by 3-deazaadenosine. Fischer AA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):523–31

Time course of TMV 30K protein accumulation in intact leaves. Lehto K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):290–3

Minus-strand RNA synthesis by the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 requires continuous protein synthesis. Pagratis N, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):281–8

Integrated HPV ! genomes in a human keratinocyte cell line can be transa vated by a SV40/BPV1 recombinant virus which expresses BPV1 E2 proteins. Parton A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):508–17

New evidence for the precursor role of 14 S subunits in poliovirus morphogenesis. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):411–4

Synthesis and processing of equine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein 14. Sullivan DC, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec; 173(2):638–46

Intracellular virus-induced polypeptides of pestivirus border disease virus. Akkina RK, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr; 16(1):95–105

Viral RNA and protein synthesis in two LLC-MK2 cell lines persistently infected with human parainfluenza virus 3. Murphy DG, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):1–16

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Antigenic structure of foot-and-mouth virus. IV. Synthesis and immunogenic properties of new fragments of the VP1 protein of food-and-mouth virus strain A22] Iarov AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep;15(9):1193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Homologous potyvirus and flavivirus proteins belonging to a superfamily of helicase-like proteins. Laín S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):357-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Unusual features of protein interaction in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) virions. Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3-4):287-93

Chemical crosslinking of proteins of the influenza virion. 1. Interrelationships. Dimmock NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3-4):169-82

GENETICS

The mRNA encoding the scrapie agent protein is present in a variety of non-neuronal cells. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(1):1-6

The role of viral and cellular nuclear proteins in herpes simplex virus replication. Knipe DM. **Adv Virus Res** 1989; 37:85-123 (255 ref.)

Scrapie prions. Prusiner SB. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989; 43:345-74 (167 ref.)

Mapping and characterization of neutralizing epitopes of glycoproteins gIII and gp50 of the Indiana-Funkhauser strain of pseudorabies virus. Coe NE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(1-2):137-42

Vaccinia virus expression and sequence of an avian influenza nucleoprotein gene: potential use in diagnosis. Harley VR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1-2):133-41

Cloning of the potato virus Y genes encoding the capsid protein CP and the nuclear inclusion protein NIb. Wefels E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1-2):123-34

Secondary structural features of the bacteriophage Mu-encoded A and B transposition proteins. Chaconas G, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 1;263(1):19-23

Site-specific mutagenesis of T4 gene 32: the role of tyrosine residues in protein-nucleic acid interactions. Shamoo Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7409-17

NMR studies of Arc repressor mutants: proton assignments, secondary structure, and long-range contacts for the thermostable proline-8——leucine variant of Arc. Zagorski MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9813-25

Cellular isoform of the scrapie agent protein participates in lymphocyte activation. Cashman NR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):185-92

The IN protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus processes the viral DNA ends and accomplishes their integration in vitro. Craigie R, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24;62(4):829-37

Sequence-specific recognition of RNA hairpins by bacteriophage antiterminators requires a conserved arginine-rich motif. Lazinski D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6; 59(1):207-18

Half-att site substrates reveal the homology independence and minimal protein requirements for productive synapsis in lambda excisive recombination. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):197-206

Transgenic mice expressing hamster prion protein produce species-specific scrapie infectivity and amyloid plaques. Scott M, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):847-57

Control of transcription in vitro from simian virus 40 promoters by proteins from viral minichromosomes. Beard P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:47-54

Analysis of the protein-coding content of the sequence of human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. Chee MS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;154:125-69 (173 ref.)

Structure, activity, and regulation of the bovine papillomavirus E5 gene and its transforming protein product. Horwitz BH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:143-51

Human cytomegalovirus phosphoproteins and glycoproteins and their coding regions. Jahn G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;154:171-85 (64 ref.)

Human papillomavirus early gene products and maintenance of the transformed state of cervical cancer cells in vitro. Kleinheinz A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 144:175-9

A genetic analysis of the zinc finger of SV40 large T antigen. Loeber G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:21-9

Functional and sequence similarities between HPV16 E7 and adenovirus E1A. Phelps WC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:153-66

Structure of the bluetongue virus genome and its encoded proteins. Roy P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 162:43-87 (92 ref.)

The hepatitis B virus X-gene product trans-activates both RNA polymerase II and III promoters. Aufiero B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb;9(2):497-504

The lethal lambda S gene encodes its own inhibitor. Bläsi U, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr;9(4):981-9

Eukaryotic coupled translation of tandem cistrons: identification of the influenza B virus BM2 polypeptide. Horvath CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Aug;9(8):2639-47

DNA-directed oligomerization of the monomeric Ner repressor from the Mu-like bacteriophage D108. Kukolj G, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):3141-8

Identification of four conserved motifs among the RNA-dependent polymerase encoding elements. Poch O, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3867-74

A transforming function of the BARF1 gene encoded by Epstein-Barr virus. Wei MX, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct; 8(10):2897-903

Translational regulation of M13 gene II protein by its cognate single-stranded DNA binding protein. Zaman GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 20;189(1):119-24

Mutations in familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker's syndrome. Goldgaber D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1989 Nov;106(2):204-6

Amino acid sequence similarity between the terminal protein of hepatitis B virus and predicted hepatitis delta virus gene product. Khudyakov YuE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 262(2):345-8

Antigenic determinants synthesized in a library of randomly cloned fragments of the HIV-1 genome. Mikhailov MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):318-20

A new bacteriophage vector for cloning in Bacillus subtilis and the use of phi 105 for protein synthesis in maxicells. East AK, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):35-43

Functional domain for priming activity in the phage phi 29 terminal protein. Garmendia C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30; 88(1):73-9

Regulation of coliphage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases by the lac repressor-operator system. Giordano TJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):209-19

Characterization of the gene and an antigenic determinant of equine herpesvirus type-1 glycoprotein 14 with homology to gB-equivalent glycoproteins of other herpesviruses. Guo PX. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):249-55

Adenovirus proteinases: comparison of amino acid sequences and expression of the cloned cDNA in Escherichia coli. Houde A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):269-73

Homologies between herpesvirus of turkey and Marek's disease virus type-1 DNAs within two co-linearly arranged open reading frames, one encoding glycoprotein A. Kato A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):399-405

Mutational analysis of the phage T4 morphogenetic 31 gene, whose product interacts with the Escherichia coli GroEL protein. Keppel F, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jan 31;86(1):19-25

Homologous potyvirus and flavivirus proteins belonging to a superfamily of helicase-like proteins. Laín S, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 30;82(2):357-62

Primary structure of bacteriophage M2 DNA polymerase: conserved segments within protein-priming DNA polymerases and DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Matsumoto K, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 14;84(2):247-55

The organization of the right-end early region of bacteriophage PRD1 genome. Pakula TM, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21;85(1):53-8

Bacteriophage PRD1 terminal protein: expression of gene VIII in Escherichia coli and purification of the functional P8 product. Savilahti H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 21; 85(1):45-51

Transposon mutagenesis of baculoviruses: analysis of TFP3 lepidopteran transposon insertions at the FP locus of nuclear polyhedrosis viruses. Wang HH, et al. **Gene** 1989 Sep 1;81(1):97-108

Effects of internal deletions on the priming activity of the phage phi 29 terminal protein. Zaballos A, et al. **Gene** 1989 Nov 30;83(2):187-95

Purification of a set of cellular polypeptides that bind to the purine-rich cis-regulatory element of herpes simplex virus immediate early genes. LaMarco KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Sep;3(9):1372-83

The E2 trans-activator can act as a repressor by interfering with a cellular transcription factor [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1990 Mar;4(3):476] Stenlund A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):123-36

The rIIA gene of bacteriophage T4. I. Its DNA sequence and discovery of a new open reading frame between genes 60 and rIIA. Daegelen P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun; 125(2):237-48

The rIIA gene of bacteriophage T4. II. Regulation of its messenger RNA synthesis. Daegelen P, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):249-60

Intragenic suppression of a capsid assembly-defective P22 tailspike mutation. Maurides PA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):673-81

Tripeptide, Arg-Gly-Asp, inhibits the transfection of protein-linked DNA of bacteriophage M2. Kobayashi H, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Dec;63(6):537-41

Infection of CV1 cells expressing the polyoma virus middle T antigen or the SV40 agnogene product with simian virus 40 host-range mutants. Spence SL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;26(6):604-11

Stem loops in HIV and prion protein mRNAs. Wills PR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(2):95-7

Sequence analysis of conserved regA and variable orf43.1 genes in T4-like bacteriophages. Miller ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5180-6

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of recombinant T4 gene 32 protein22-301 (g32P-B). Giedroc DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11444-55

Characterization of bacteriophage P22 tailspike mutant proteins with altered endorhamnosidase and capsid assembly activities. Schwarz JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25;264(33):20112-9

Modulation of interleukin 1 beta gene expression by the immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus. Iwamoto GK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jun;85(6):1853-7

Two amino acids, Phe 16 and Ala 776, on the polyprotein are most likely to be responsible for the diabetogenicity of encephalomyocarditis virus. Bae YS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):639-45

The S RNA segment of tomato spotted wilt virus has an ambisense character. de Haan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1001-7

The role of methylation in the phenotype-dependent modulation of Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 2 and latent membrane protein genes in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus [published erratum appears in J Gen Virol 1990 Feb;71(Pt 2):499] Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2989-3002

Comparative DNA sequence analysis of the host shutoff genes of different strains of herpes simplex virus: type 2 strain HG52 encodes a truncated UL41 product. Everett RD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1387-90

Functional analysis of a 603 nucleotide open reading frame upstream of the polyhedrin gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Gearing KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):251-62

A baculovirus expression vector derived from the basic protein promoter of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Hill-Perkins MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):971-6

Detection of the trans activity of the plum pox virus NIa-like protease in infected plants. Himmler G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1623-5

Nucleotide sequence of segment S9 of the genome of rice gall dwarf virus. Koganezawa H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1861-3

Human papillomavirus type 56: a new virus detected in cervical cancers. Lörincz AT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov; 70 (Pt 11):3099-104

Control of expression of the varicella-zoster virus major immediate early gene. McKee TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):897-906

Homologies between the genomes of a carlavirus (lily symptomless virus) and a potexvirus (lily virus X) from lily plants. Memelink J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):917-24

Sequence analysis and product assignment of segment 7 of the rice dwarf virus genome. Nakashima K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):725-9

A mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate early polypeptide Vmw175 binds to the cap site of its own promoter in vitro but fails to autoregulate in vivo. Paterson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):851-61

The nucleotide sequences of the 3'-terminal regions of papaya ringspot virus strains W and P. Quemada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):203-10

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the spike glycoprotein of human coronavirus HCV 229E. Raabe T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1065-73

Analysis of linkage between scrapie incubation period and the prion protein gene in mice. Race RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):493-7

The genome-linked protein and 5' end RNA sequence of plum pox potyvirus. Riechmann JL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2785-9

Identification of a new membrane-associated polypeptide specified by the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Smith AR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):3-11

Analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence of Chp1, a phage which infects avian Chlamydia psittaci. Storey CC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3381-90

Alternative mRNA structures of the cIII gene of bacteriophage lambda determine the rate of its translation initiation. Altuvia S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 20; 210(2):265-80

Sequence of bacteriophage T3 DNA from gene 2.5 through gene 9. Beck PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20; 210(4):687-701

A site in the T4 bacteriophage major head protein gene that can promote the inhibition of all translation in Escherichia coli. Bergsland KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5; 213(3):477-94

TraY proteins of F and related episomes are members of the Arc and Mnt repressor family. Bowie JU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):5-6

Expression and function of the uvsW gene of bacteriophage T4. Derr LK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 5;214(3):643-56

Sequences required for antitermination by phage 82 Q protein. Goliger JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5; 210(3):461-71

In vitro packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA restriction fragments and the role of the terminal protein gp3. Grimes S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5;209(1):91-100

Cleaving the prohead RNA of bacteriophage phi 29 alters the in vitro packaging of restriction fragments of DNA-gp3. Grimes S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Sep 5; 209(1):101-8

Downstream sequences augment transcription from the essential initiation site of a baculovirus polyhedrin gene. Ooi BG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 20;210(4):721-36

Lambda nutR mutations convert HK022 Nun protein from a transcription termination factor to a suppressor of termination. Robledo R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 20; 212(4):635-43

Assembly of hybrid RNAs with tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Evidence for incorporation of disks in 5'-elongation along the major RNA tail [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1990 Mar 5;212(1):237] Turner DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):407-22

Orientation of the bases of single-stranded DNA and polynucleotides in complexes formed with the gene 32 protein of bacteriophage T4. A linear dichroism study. van

Amerongen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):433–45

Specificity and mechanism of antitermination by Q proteins of bacteriophages lambda and 82. Yang XJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Dec 5;210(3):453–60

Herpes simplex virus type 2 transcripts in trigeminal ganglia during acute and latent infection in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov;93(2–3):239–51

Mutations of RNA and protein sequences involved in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 packaging result in production of noninfectious virus. Aldovini A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1920–6

Structural organization of poliovirus RNA replication is mediated by viral proteins of the P2 genomic region. Bienz K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1156–63

Phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid protein evolution of vesicular stomatitis virus New Jersey. Bilsel PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2498–504

Vaccinia virus gene encoding a component of the viral early transcription factor. Broyles SS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1523–9

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 plays a critical role in the de novo synthesis of infectious virus following transfection of viral DNA. Cai WZ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4579–89

Bovine cells expressing bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV–1) glycoprotein IV resist infection by BHV–1, herpes simplex virus, and pseudorabies virus. Chase CC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4866–72

Cloning of minute virus of mice cDNAs and preliminary analysis of individual viral proteins expressed in murine cells. Clemens KE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3967–73

Structural and immunological characterization of a linear virus–neutralizing epitope of the rabies virus glycoprotein and its possible use in a synthetic vaccine. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3804–9

Point mutations in the proximal Cys–His box of Rous sarcoma virus nucleocapsid protein. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4978–87

Genetic evidence for multiple nuclear functions of the herpes simplex virus ICP8 DNA–binding protein. Gao M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5258–67

Evolution of the nucleoprotein gene of influenza A virus. Gorman OT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1487–97

The regions important for the activator and repressor functions of herpes simplex virus type 1 alpha protein ICP27 map to the C–terminal half of the molecule. Hardwicke MA, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4590–602

The adenovirus L4 100–kilodalton protein is necessary for efficient translation of viral late mRNA species. Hayes BW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2732–42

Human cytomegalovirus immediate–early two protein region involved in negative regulation of the major immediate–early promoter. Hermiston TW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3532–6

Conservation of function of Drosophila melanogaster abl and murine v–abl proteins in transformation of mammalian cells. Holland GD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2226–35

Avian–to–human transmission of the PB1 gene of influenza A viruses in the 1957 and 1968 pandemics. Kawaoka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4603–8

Structure and orientation of expressed bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin–esterase protein. Kienzle TE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1834–8

The glycoprotein products of varicella–zoster virus gene 14 and their defective accumulation in a vaccine strain (Oka). Kinchington PR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4540–8

Defined mutations in a small region of the brome mosaic virus 2 gene cause diverse temperature–sensitive RNA replication phenotypes. Kroner P, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec; 63(12):5302–9

Localization on the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome of a region encoding proteins involved in adsorption to the cellular receptor. Langeland N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1271–7

Function of Semliki Forest virus E3 peptide in virus assembly: replacement of E3 with an artificial signal peptide abolishes spike heterodimerization and surface expression of E1. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4346–55

Characterization and expression of a glycoprotein encoded by the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI I fragment. Mackett M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2545–52

The repressing and enhancing functions of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27 map to C–terminal regions and are required to modulate viral gene expression very early in infection. McMahan L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3471–85

Transactivation of a human cytomegalovirus early promoter by gene products from the immediate–early gene IE2 and augmentation by IE1: mutational analysis of the viral proteins. Malone CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1498–506

Orthopoxvirus gene expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a component of the virion is needed for late gene expression. Massung RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2280–9

Proteolytic origin of the 150–kilodalton protein encoded by turnip yellow mosaic virus genomic RNA. Morch MD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5153–8

Structure of the reovirus cell–attachment protein: a model for the domain organization of sigma 1. Nibert ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2976–89

Transcription of the baculovirus polyhedrin gene reduces the levels of an antisense transcript initiated downstream. Ooi BG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3126–9

Structure and function of the Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 protein. Packham G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2110–6

Replication and amplification of defective interfering particle RNAs of vesicular stomatitis virus in cells expressing viral proteins from vectors containing cloned cDNAs. Pattnaik AK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2948–57

Mutations of the precursor to the terminal protein of adenovirus serotypes 2 and 5. Pettit SC, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5244–50

Genetic evidence for two distinct transactivation functions of the herpes simplex virus alpha protein ICP27. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1704–15

The herpes simplex virus Us11 open reading frame encodes a sequence–specific RNA–binding protein. Roller RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3463–70

Identification of the Epstein–Barr virus terminal protein gene products in latently infected lymphocytes. Rowe DT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2866–75

Integration is not necessary for expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protein products. Stevenson M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2421–5

Identification of a 68–kilodalton nuclear ATP–binding phosphoprotein encoded by bovine papillomavirus type 1. Sun S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5093–105

Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of functional bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV in transfected bovine cells. Tikoo SK, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5132–42

The E2 transactivator of bovine papillomavirus type 1 is expressed from multiple promoters. Vaillancourt P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3927–37

Guinea pig cytomegalovirus immediate–early transcription. Yin CY, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1537–48

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus by adenovirus recombinants encoding mutant IE–0 gene products. Zhu XX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4489–98

Prion dementia without characteristic pathology. Collinge J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):7–9

Phylogenetic analysis of nucleoproteins suggests that human influenza A viruses emerged from a 19th–century avian ancestor. Gammelin M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Mar; 7(2):194–200

Retrovirus–mediated transfer of an adenovirus gene encoding an integral membrane protein is sufficient to down regulate the receptor for epidermal growth factor. Hoffman BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5521–4

Novel regulation of transcription initiation of the peptide IX gene of adenovirus 2. Matsui T. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4265–71

Function of two discrete regions is required for nuclear localization of polymerase basic protein 1 of A/WSN/33 influenza virus (H1 N1). Nath ST, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):4139–45

Structure of Arc repressor in solution: evidence for a family of beta–sheet DNA–binding proteins. Breg JN, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):586–9

Interference with the assembly of a virus–host transcription complex by peptide competition. Haigh A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):257–9

Non–hydrophobic extracytoplasmic determinant of stop transfer in the prion protein. Yost CS, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):669–72

Bacteriophage T4 gene 27. Bova R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3046

Nucleotide sequences of bacteriophage T4 genes 6, 7 and 8. Efimov VP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5313

An AluI RFLP detected in the human prion protein (PrP) gene. Harris MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):385

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence of the S1 subunit of the spike glycoprotein of avian infectious bronchitis virus, strain D3896. Koch G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3063–4

Sequence of mouse adenovirus type 1 DNA encoding the amino terminus of protein IVa2. Kring SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4003

In vitro binding of the bacteriophage f1 gene V protein to the gene II RNA–operator and its DNA analog. Michel B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7333–44

Nucleotide sequence of the viral protein TPX of the TTV1 variant VT3. Neumann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2171

The TTV1–encoded viral protein TPX: primary structure of the gene and the protein. Neumann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):195

Nucleotide sequence of the PA gene of influenza A/WSN/33(H1N1). Odagiri T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):654

A codon 129 polymorphism in the PRIP gene. Owen F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3103

Sequence of human enteric adenovirus type 41 Tak fiber protein gene. Pieniazek NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9474

Human enteric adenovirus type 41 (Tak) contains a second fiber protein gene. Pieniazek NJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1901

Bacteriophage T4 DNA packaging genes 16 and 17. Powell D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4005

Nucleotide sequence of the region coding for 100K and 33K proteins of human enteric adenovirus type 41 (Tak). Slemenda SB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3069

DNA sequence of gene VI of cauliflower mosaic virus strain PV147. Volovitch M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5297

Activation of the serum–response and TPA–response elements by expression of the v–abl protein: comparison of the mode of action of the v–abl protein with those of protein kinase C, cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase, and the activated c–raf protein. Hori Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Aug;5(8):1201–6

Primary structure of prion protein may modify scrapie isolate properties. Carlson GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7475–9

Peptides on phage: a vast library of peptides for identifying ligands. Cwirla SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6378–82

Two alleles of a neural protein gene linked to scrapie in sheep. Goldmann W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(7):2476–80

Identification of a viral gene encoding a ubiquitin–like protein. Guarino LA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):409–13

Isolation and characterization of Borna disease agent cDNA clones. Lipkin WI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4184–8

Comparative sequence analysis, in vitro expression and biosynthesis of mouse PrP. Caughey B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:619–36

Quantitative constraints on mechanisms of replication for information–carrying prions. Wills PR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:669–77 (16 ref.)

Molecular biology of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Boursnell ME, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 5:65–82 (81 ref.)

Molecular biology of Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1989;5:16–64 (256 ref.)

A mutant T4 lysozyme (Val 131——Ala) designed to increase thermostability by the reduction of strain within an alpha–helix. Dao–Pin S, et al. **Proteins** 1990;7(2):198–204

Site–directed mutagenesis of the T4 endonuclease V gene: mutations which enhance enzyme specific activity at low salt concentrations. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proteins** 1989; 6(2):128–38

Unusual topogenic sequence directs prion protein biogenesis. Lopez CD, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):226–9

Characterization of the M protein and nucleoprotein genes of an avian influenza A virus which are involved in host range restriction in monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):557–61

Nucleotide sequence of hog cholera virus RNA: properties of the polyprotein encoded by the open reading frame spanning the viral genomic RNA. Moormann RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):185–91

Deduced sequence of the bovine coronavirus spike protein and identification of the internal proteolytic cleavage site. Abraham S, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):296–301

Sequence and expression analysis of potential nonstructural proteins of 4.9, 4.8, 12.7, and 9.5 kDa encoded between the spike and membrane protein genes of the bovine coronavirus. Abraham S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):488–95

Variable requirements for herpes simplex virus immediate–early proteins in the expression of the adenovirus E2 gene. Bachenheimer SL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):338–42

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the L gene of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype): identification of conserved domains in L proteins of nonsegmented negative–strand RNA viruses. Barik S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):332–7

Replication of H1N1 influenza viruses in cultured mouse embryo brain cells: virus strain and cell differentiation affect synthesis of proteins encoded in RNA segments 7 and 8 and efficiency of mRNA splicing. Bradshaw GL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):390–402

Production of yellow fever virus proteins in infected cells: identification of discrete polyprotein species and analysis of cleavage kinetics using region–specific polyclonal antisera. Chambers TJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):159–74

The coding region for the 54–kDa protein of several pestiviruses lacks host insertions but reveals a "zinc finger–like" domain. De Moerlooze L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):812–5

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the large (L) genomic RNA segment of Bunyamwera virus, the prototype of the family Bunyaviridae. Elliott RM. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):426–36

Expression of the two reovirus S1 gene products in transfected mammalian cells. Fajardo E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):223–31

Nucleotide sequence of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoprotein gIII, a structural model for gIII as a new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, and implications for the homologous glycoproteins of other herpesviruses. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):46–57

Mapping of 10 epitopes on bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins gI and gIII. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):145–57

Nucleotide sequence of gene segment 1 of a porcine rotavirus strain. Fukuhara N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):743–9

Site-directed mutations in the Sindbis virus 6K protein reveal sites for fatty acylation and the underacylated protein affects virus release and virion structure. Gaedigk-Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):282–91

Expression and regulation of genes coding for three bacteriophage T4 tail tube-associated proteins. Ishimoto LK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):586–90

Nucleotide sequence of the genome of an Australian isolate of turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus. Keese P, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):536–46

Complete sequence of the genomic RNA of O'hyong-nyong virus and its use in the construction of alphavirus phylogenetic trees. Levinson RS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):110–23

Hepatitis delta virus RNA, protein synthesis and associated cytotoxicity in a stably transfected cell line. Macnaughton TB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):692–8

The sim gene of Escherichia coli phage P1: nucleotide sequence and purification of the processed protein. Maillou J, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):500–7

Nucleotide sequence analyses of the genes encoding the HN, M, NP, P, and L proteins of two host range mutants of Sendai virus. Middleton Y, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):656–7

The VPg of tobacco etch virus RNA is the 49-kDa proteinase or the N-terminal 24-kDa part of the proteinase. Murphy JF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):285–8

Immunodetection in vivo of beet necrotic yellow vein virus-encoded proteins. Niesbach-Klösgen U, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):52–61

Vaccinia virus gene D12L encodes the small subunit of the viral mRNA capping enzyme. Niles EG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):513–22

Sequence analysis of P gene of human parainfluenza type 2 virus: P and cysteine-rich proteins are translated by two mRNAs that differ by two nontemplated G residues. Ohgimoto S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):116–23

Evolutionary pathways of the PA genes of influenza A viruses. Okazaki K, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):601–8

Complete nucleotide sequence of dengue type 3 virus genome RNA. Osatomi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):643–7

Nucleotide sequence of the genome and complete amino acid sequence of the polyprotein of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Pletnev AG, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):250–63

Biosynthesis of reovirus-specified polypeptides. 2-aminopurine increases the efficiency of translation of reovirus s1 mRNA but not s4 mRNA in transfected cells. Samuel CE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):106–13

Two nontemplated nucleotide additions are required to generate the P mRNA of parainfluenza virus type 2 since the RNA genome encodes protein V. Southern JA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):388–90

Genomic localization of hog cholera virus glycoproteins. Stark R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan;174(1):286–9

Detection and characterization of mumps virus V protein. Takeuchi K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):247–53

A 14,500 MW protein is coded by region E3 of group C human adenoviruses. Tollefson AE, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):19–29

Vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus glycoprotein gene sequence and neutralizing epitope stability in an enzootic focus. Vernon SD, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):209–15

Identification and sequencing of the spheroidin gene of Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus. Yuen L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):427–33

Construction and analysis of an Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus mutant lacking the polyhedral envelope. Zuidema D, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):98–108

Characterization of the gene encoding herpesvirus of turkeys gp57–65: comparison to Marek's disease virus gp57–65 and herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C. Coussens PM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):291–307

Marek's disease virus gene clones encoding virus-specific phosphorylated polypeptides and serological characterization of fusion proteins. Cui ZZ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr;3(4):309–22

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata-1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. I. Nucleotide sequence of the nucleoprotein gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):137–49

Unexpected close relationship between the large nonvirion proteins of filamentous potexviruses and spherical tymoviruses. Rozanov MN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Apr; 3(4):373–9

Nucleotide sequence of the pseudorabies virus immediate early gene, encoding a strong transactivator protein. Vlček C, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug;2(4):335–46

Distinct modes of poliovirus polyprotein initiation in vitro. Pestova TV, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):107–18

[Nucleotide sequence of the genome and complete amino acid sequence of a polyprotein of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Pletnev AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Nov;15(11):1504–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Products of expression of cloned phage T4 basal plate genes 29, 28, 27, 51 and 26] Klarsa VI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Feb; 26(2):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gene 26 of bacteriophage T4 basal plate. I. Two expression products of the cloned gene] Valshkunaĭte RI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid sequence analysis of barley stripe mosaic viral proteins: tentative identification of viral serine proteases] Gorbalenia AE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun; (6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cells in respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infection. Askonas BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:9–17

Studies on the clonality of the antibody response to a protein epitope. Benjamini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 251:99–112 (28 ref.)

T-cell strategies in AIDS vaccines: MHC-restricted T-cell responses to HIV proteins. Mills KH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S101–10 (105 ref.)

Bovine monoclonal antibodies specific for bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoprotein gIII. Srikumaran S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;51(4):543–5

Efficiency of complement fixation (CF) test with internal nucleoprotein (NP) antigen and hemagglutination—inhibition (HI) test in the serodiagnosis of A and B influenza infections. Duca M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3-4):331–7

Antigenic reactivity and electrophoretic migrational heterogeneity of the three polymerase proteins of type A human and animal influenza viruses. Akkina RK. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(3-4):187–97

Serologically defined linear epitopes in the E2 envelope glycoprotein of Semliki Forest virus. Ariel N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1-2):99–106

Conserved epitopes of simian herpesvirus SA 8 and bovine herpesvirus type 2. Borchers K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1-2):1–14

Feline herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins eliciting virus neutralizing and hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies. Horimoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1-2):127–32

Characterization of cytomegalovirus glycoproteins in a family of complexes designated gC-II with murine monoclonal antibodies. Kari B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 112(1-2):55–65

HSV-1 gB and VZV gp-II crossreactive antibodies in human sera. Kühn JE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3-4):203–13

Epitope mapping and the detection of transmissible gastroenteritis viral proteins in cell culture using biotinylated monoclonal antibodies in a fixed-cell ELISA. Simkins RA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3-4):179–90

Bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein shares antigen determinants with reconstituted HeLa hnRNP proteins in western blots. Schenkel J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Mar 30;167(3):1196–9

On the hypothetical protein F154 of the TTV1 virus from Thermoproteus tenax. Part III: Immunological identification of the protein with anti-peptide antibodies. Krois D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jan; 371(1):43–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the p80/125 gp53 proteins of bovine viral diarrhea virus: their potential use as diagnostic reagents. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun; 54(3):343–8

Stimulation of tumor necrosis factor secretion by purified influenza virus neuraminidase. Houde M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Aug;129(1):104–11

In vivo-induced suppression of T cell proliferation: the relationship between the specificity of induction and control. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1989 Nov; 124(1):119–31

Immunological cross-reactivity between mimicking epitopes on a virus protein and a human autoantigen depends on a single amino acid residue. Dyrberg T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Feb;54(2):290–7

A mutant cell in which association of class I heavy and light chains is induced by viral peptides. Townsend A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1989;54 Pt 1:299–308

Immune response to human cytomegalovirus infection. Rasmussen L. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 154:221–54 (191 ref.)

Identification and production of monoclonal antibodies against a discriminating protein molecule between B and D variants of encephalomyocarditis virus. Qureshi MA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1989 Summer;13(3):263–71

Synthetic peptides as potential vaccines against foot-and-mouth disease. Brown F. **Endeavour** 1990; 14(2):87–94

Major histocompatibility complex—dependent T cell epitopes of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus nucleoprotein and their protective capacity against viral disease. Schulz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep; 19(9):1657–67

Production, characterization, and utility of monoclonal antibodies which react with a novel chimeric glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus termed FG. Brideau RJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1989 Dec;8(6):623–9

Molecular mimicry: a herpes virus glycoprotein antigenically related to a cell-surface glycoprotein expressed by macrophages, polymorphonuclear leucocytes, and platelets. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Aug;70(4):504–12

Isolation and serological comparison of virus-coded proteins of three potyviruses infecting cucurbitaceous plants. Suzuki N, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(1):43–9

Antibody response to recombinant lambda gt11 fusion proteins in cytomegalovirus infection. Landini MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Oct;27(10):2324–7

Analysis of physical interactions between peptides and HLA molecules and application to the detection of human immunodeficiency virus 1 antigenic peptides. Choppin J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):889–99

Localization of antigenic sites of the E2 glycoprotein of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus. Correa I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):271–9

Four major antigenic sites of the coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus are located on the amino-terminal half of spike glycoprotein S. Delmas B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1313–23

Neutralization of bovine herpesvirus type 4 by pairs of monoclonal antibodies raised against two glycoproteins and identification of antigenic determinants involved in neutralization. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar; 71 (Pt 3):647–53

Cytopathic and non-cytopathic biotypes of border disease virus induce polypeptides of different molecular weight with common antigenic determinants. Dutia BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1227–32

Protection against rabies in mice by a cytotoxic T cell clone recognizing the glycoprotein of rabies virus. Kawano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):281–7

Identification of virus-specific polypeptides by monoclonal antibodies against serotype 2 Marek's disease virus. Nakajima K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2563–71

Preinfection prophylaxis with herpes simplex virus glycoprotein immunogens: factors influencing efficacy. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3177–85

Characterization and immunological properties of influenza A virus nucleoprotein (NP): cell-associated NP isolated from infected cells or viral NP expressed by vaccinia recombinant virus do not confer protection. Stitz L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1169–79

Human T cell responses to human papillomavirus type 16 L1 and E6 synthetic peptides: identification of T cell determinants, HLA-DR restriction and virus type specificity. Strang G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):423–31

Diverse VH and VL genes are used to produce antibodies against a defined protein epitope. Andria ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2614–9

A dominant Th epitope in influenza nucleoprotein. Analysis of the fine specificity and functional repertoire of T cells recognizing a single determinant. Gao XM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2730–7

Restricted antibody diversity to major viral proteins of herpes simplex virus in individual syngeneic mice. McKendall RR. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 15;145(2):644–9

IgM secreted by human T lymphoma virus-I-infected and transformed human B cell clones recognize a 66-kilodalton host-encoded protein. Ng VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2501–7

Bovine natural killer-like cell responses against cell lines expressing recombinant bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins. Palmer LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):1009–14

An anti-p24 monoclonal antibody shows cross-reactivity with multiple HIV-1 proteins. Liang CM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 28;132(1):57–62

Preparation of human monoclonal antibodies against a cytomegalovirus glycoprotein complex of 130 and 55 kDa. Tomiyama T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7; 131(2):249–55

Cellular and humoral immunity to varicella zoster virus glycoproteins in immune and susceptible human subjects. Giller RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;160(6):919–28

Antibodies to varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins I, II, and III in leukemic and healthy children. LaRussa PS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):627–33

Immune response of patients with exanthema subitum to human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV-6) polypeptides [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):901–2

Paramyxovirus membrane protein enhances antibody production to new antigenic determinants in the actin molecule: a model for virus-induced autoimmunity. Anomasiri WT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3179–84

A sigma 1 region important for hemagglutination by serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):5173–6

Biological characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to rabies virus. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3087–90

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to separated bovine herpesvirus 1 proteins in immune cattle. Hutchings DL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5114–22

Aleutian disease parvovirus infection of mink and ferrets elicits an antibody response to a second nonstructural viral protein. Porter DD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1859–60

Analysis and simulation of a neutralizing epitope of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Posthumus WP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3304–9

Antigenic subunits of Hantaan virus expressed by baculovirus and vaccinia virus recombinants. Schmaljohn CS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3162–70

Pestivirus glycoprotein which induces neutralizing antibodies forms part of a disulfide-linked heterodimer. Weiland E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3563–9

Antibodies against p40tax gene product of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) under various

conditions of HTLV-I infection. **Kamihira S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res** 1989 Nov;80(11):1066–71

Virus gene products as immunologic targets in acute hepatitis B. Feitelson M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;62(6):667–9

Detection of hepatitis C viral sequences in blood donations by "nested" polymerase chain reaction and prediction of infectivity. Garson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1419–22

Scrapie-associated precursor proteins: antigenic relationship between species and immunocytochemical localization in normal, scrapie, and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease brains. Safar J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):513–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to glycoprotein antigen of bovine herpesvirus type 1. Nakajima N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct;51(5):1063–6

Localization of virus-specific and group-specific epitopes of plant potyviruses by systematic immunochemical analysis of overlapping peptide fragments. Shukla DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8192–6

Humoral immune responses in seals infected by phocine distemper virus. Rima BK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul; 49(1):114–6

IgG-subclass-specific antibody reactivity to respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides investigated by western blot. Jankowski M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 May-Jun;141(3):343–53

Effects of formalin inactivation on bovine herpes virus-1 glycoproteins and antibody response elicited by formalin-inactivated vaccines in rabbits. Duque H, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):513–20

Epitope specificity of the protective immune response induced by individual bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoproteins. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug;8(4):358–68

Monoclonal antibodies to Quebec strain (Q17) of bovine rotavirus. Cornaglia E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):283–94

Protection from lethal coronavirus infection by affinity-purified spike glycoprotein of murine hepatitis virus, strain A59. Daniel C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jan; 174(1):87–94

The significance of carbohydrate trimming for the antigenicity of the Semliki Forest virus glycoprotein E2. Kaluza G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):369–78

Immunogenic and protective properties of rabies virus glycoprotein expressed by baculovirus vectors. Prehaud C, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):390–9

Putative antigenic domains in glycoprotein G of rabies virus: is the RGK sequence involved in virus adsorption to cellular receptors? Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1990 Feb; 3(3):277–84

Serological probes for some foot-and-mouth disease virus nonstructural proteins. Tesar M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Sep;3(1):29–44

Existence of similar antigenic-sites on varicella-zoster virus gpI and gpIV. Vafai A, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug; 13(4):319–36

[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. III. Immunogenic properties of synthetic peptides of the sequence of the immunodominant region of VP1 proteins of the O1K and A22 strains of foot-and-mouth virus] Surovoĭ AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep;15(9):1185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in antigenic properties of the p35 protein of vaccinia virus in various protein fractions of the virion with the use of monospecific antisera] Muravlev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep;(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a novel bovine herpesvirus type 1 immediate-early infected cell protein. Hayes MK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(3–4):291–300

Characterization of viral proteins of Oryctes baculovirus and comparison between two geographical isolates. Mohan KS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(3–4):207–22

Phi 80 transcription antitermination complex: a 15 kDa host-coded protein interacts with the gene N transcription antitermination protein of bacteriophage phi 80. Kanemoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):972–8

Purification of overexpressed gam gene protein from bacteriophage Mu by denaturation-renaturation techniques and a study of its DNA-binding properties. Abraham ZH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):679–84

Simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Purification and partial characterization. Kraus G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):207–13

Analysis of an immunodominant region of infectious bronchitis virus. Kusters JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Oct 15;143(8):2692–8

HPLC immunoaffinity purification of rabies virus glycoprotein using immobilized antipeptide antibodies. Santucci A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Feb 20; 127(1):131–8

Presence of mitochondrial D-loop DNA in scrapie-infected brain preparations enriched for the prion protein. Aiken JM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3265–8

Selective separation of virus proteins and double-stranded RNAs by SDS-KCl precipitation. Li JK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Oct;26(1):3–15

Molecular mass, biochemical composition, and physicochemical behavior of the infectious form of the scrapie precursor protein monomer. Safar J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6373–7

Immunoblotting reactivity of human sera from various sources against purified Epstein-Barr virus. Ngou J, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb;141(1):69–80

Purification and characterization of wild-type and ts 112 mutant protein IIIa of human adenovirus 2 expressed in Escherichia coli. Cuillel M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):222–31

Ubiquitinated conjugates are found in preparations of several plant viruses. Hazelwood D, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):352–6

METABOLISM

The cleavage of p62, the precursor of E2 and E3, is an early and continuous event in Semliki Forest virus-infected Aedes albopictus cells. Naim HY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(3–4):221–37

Antigenic modification of polioviruses by host proteolytic enzymes. Roivainen M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1–2):115–25

Acylation of HIV proteins. Saermark T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Oct;17(5):869–71

Effects of the bacteriophage T4 gene 41 and gene 32 proteins on RNA primer synthesis: coupling of leading- and lagging-strand DNA synthesis at a replication fork. Cha TA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1791–8

Proteolytic processing of polyproteins in the replication of RNA viruses. Hellen CU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9881–90 (92 ref.)

31P NMR spectra of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplex lac operator-repressor headpiece complex. Karslake C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6578–84

Identification of cellular proteins binding to the scrapie prion protein. Oesch B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19; 29(24):5848–55

Comparison of cooperative and isolated site binding of T4 gene 32 protein to ssDNA by 1H NMR. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8833–9

Proton-linked contributions to site-specific interactions of lambda cI repressor and OR. Senear DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6568–77

Differential release of cellular and scrapie prion proteins from cellular membranes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 5; 29(22):5405–12

Structure calculations for single-stranded DNA complexed with the single-stranded DNA binding protein GP32 of bacteriophage T4: a remarkable DNA structure. van Amerongen H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 12; 29(23):5619–25

Pore-forming properties of the adsorption protein of filamentous phage fd. Glaser-Wuttke G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 3;985(3):239–47

The P30 movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus is a single-strand nucleic acid binding protein. Citovsky V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):637–47

The AAV origin binding protein Rep68 is an ATP-dependent site-specific endonuclease with DNA helicase activity. Im DS, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):447–57

Prediction of the virulencies of some enveloped viruses from the structure of the cleavage recognition site of viral glycoprotein essential for infectivity. II. Deviation analysis. Kiho Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):721–30

Retroviral proteinases. Oroszlan S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;157:153–85 (145 ref.)

Expression of potyviral polyproteins in transgenic plants reveals three proteolytic activities required for complete processing. Carrington JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May; 9(5):1347–53

Cauliflower mosaic virus produces an aspartic proteinase to cleave its polyproteins. Torruella M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Oct;8(10):2819–25

Serine/threonine-specific protein kinase activity associated with viral pp60src protein. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;192(1):55–61

Irreversible binding of bacteriophage T5 to its FhuA receptor protein is associated with covalent cross-linking of 3 copies of tail protein pb4. Feucht A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 25;255(2):435–40

Homologous recombination in prokaryotes: enzymes and controlling sites. Smith GR. **Genome** 1989;31(2):520–7 (41 ref.)

Evidence for attachment of fatty acid to varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins and effect of cerulenin on the maturation of varicella-zoster virus glycoproteins. Namazue J, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):268–77

Scrapie isoform of scrapie-associated protein. Safar J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1681

Inhibition of transcription of cytosine-containing DNA in vitro by the alc gene product of bacteriophage T4. Drivdahl RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2716–27

Activation of the bacteriophage Mu lya promoter by Mu C protein requires the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1424–9

Properties of monoclonal antibodies selected for probing the conformation of wild type and mutant forms of the P22 tailspike endorhamnosidase. Friguet B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10347–51

Functional interaction between the herpes simplex-1 DNA polymerase and UL42 protein. Hernandez TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11227–32

Physical interactions between bacteriophage and Escherichia coli proteins required for initiation of lambda DNA replication. Liberek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 25; 265(6):3022–9

Host virus interactions in the initiation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication. Recruitment of Escherichia coli DnaB helicase by lambda P replication protein. Mallory JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13297–307

A novel function for zinc(II) in a nucleic acid-binding protein. Contribution of zinc(II) toward the cooperativity of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein binding. Nadler SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10389–94

The gene 1.2 protein of bacteriophage T7 interacts with the Escherichia coli dGTP triphosphohydrolase to form a GTP-binding protein. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4411–9

Identification of a 90-kDa polypeptide which associates with adenovirus VA RNAI and is phosphorylated by the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase. Rice AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20632–7

A refined calculation of the solution dimensions of the complex between gene 32 protein and single stranded DNA based on estimates of the bending persistence length. Kuil ME, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Feb;7(4):943–57

RNA-protein interactions in some small plant viruses. Rossmann MG, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Oct; 1(2):565–79 (48 ref.)

Specificity of the binding of fd gene 5 protein to polydeoxyribonucleotides. Sang BC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Dec;7(3):693–706

Binding stoichiometry of the gene 32 protein of phage T4 in the complex with single stranded DNA deduced from boundary sedimentation. Scheerhagen MA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Apr;3(5):887–98

The G protein of vesicular stomatitis virus has free access into and egress from the smooth endoplasmic reticulum of UT-1 cells. Bergmann JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Mar; 110(3):625–35

The signal sequence of the p62 protein of Semliki Forest virus is involved in initiation but not in completing chain translocation. Garoff H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 111(3):867–76

Scrapie prion proteins accumulate in the cytoplasm of persistently infected cultured cells. Taraboulos A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2117–32

Procaryotic expression of phosphorylated tegument protein pp65 of human cytomegalovirus and application of recombinant peptides for immunoblot analyses. Plachter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1229–35

Analysis of the in vitro cleavage products of the tomato black ring virus RNA-1-encoded 250K polyprotein. Demangeat G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1649–54

The recognition event between virus and host cell receptor: a target for antiviral agents. Lentz TL. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):751–66 (164 ref.)

A prominent serine-rich region in Vmw175, the major transcriptional regulator protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, is not essential for virus growth in tissue culture. Paterson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1775–83

Localization of P protein binding sites on the Sendai virus nucleocapsid. Ryan KW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):997–1000

Differential glycosylation of the protein (PrP) forming scrapie-associated fibrils. Somerville RA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):833–9

Two binding sites for the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 protein are required for efficient activity of the oriS replication origin. Weir HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun; 71 (Pt 6):1379–85

Papillomavirus trans-activator protein E2 activates expression from the promoter for the ribonucleotide reductase large subunit from herpes simplex virus type 2. Wymer JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1817–21

Replication enhancer-independent mutation increases the co-operativity with which an initiator protein binds its origin. Greenstein D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5; 211(1):91–101

Conformational changes in bacteriophage phi 29 connector prevents DNA-binding activity. Herranz L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 May 20;213(2):263–73

Neurotoxic activity in HTLV-I carrier lymphocyte culture. Terunuma H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Sep;92(2–3):169–80

Acute and persistent varicella-zoster virus infection of human and murine neuroblastoma cell lines. Bourdon-Wouters C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 May;26(1):90–7

Normal and scrapie-associated forms of prion protein differ in their sensitivities to phospholipase and proteases in intact neuroblastoma cells. Caughey B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1093–101

Nonstructural protein of parvoviruses B19 and minute virus of mice controls transcription. Doerig C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):387–96

Purification, renaturation, and reconstituted protein kinase activity of the Sendai virus large (L) protein: L protein phosphorylates the NP and P proteins in vitro. Einberger H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4274–80

Intracellular trafficking of two major Epstein-Barr virus glycoproteins, gp350/220 and gp110. Gong M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1507–16

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins

interacting with the cell surface. Kühn JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2491–7

Spike protein oligomerization control of Semliki Forest virus fusion. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5214–8

Fusion function of the Semliki Forest virus spike is activated by proteolytic cleavage of the envelope glycoprotein precursor p62. Lobigs M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar; 64(3):1233–40

Oligomers of the cytoplasmic domain of the p62/E2 membrane protein of Semliki Forest virus bind to the nucleocapsid in vitro. Metsikkö K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct; 64(10):4678–83

Expression and secretion of the bovine coronavirus hemagglutinin–esterase glycoprotein by insect cells infected with recombinant baculoviruses. Parker MD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1625–9

Intracellular transport of recombinant coronavirus spike proteins: implications for virus assembly. Vennema H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):339–46

Suppression of host mRNA in human smooth muscle cells by a virion competent factor in herpes simplex virus type 1. London FS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):189–95

Molecular aspects of reovirus–host cell interaction. Cohen JA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep;5(9):265–70 (37 ref.)

Novel N–terminal amino acid sequence required for retention of a hepatitis B virus glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kuroki K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4459–66

Nuclear localization of the adenovirus DNA–binding protein: requirement for two signals and complementation during viral infection. Morin N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 9(10):4372–80

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease. II. Neurofibrillary tangles and plaques with PrP–amyloid coexist in an affected family. Ghetti B, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1453–61

Herpes simplex virus helicase–primase: the UL8 protein is not required for DNA–dependent ATPase and DNA helicase activities. Calder JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3573–8

Improved yields of long PCR products using gene 32 protein. Schwarz K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):1079

Bacteriophage T4 regA protein binds to the Shine–Dalgarno region of gene 44 mRNA. Webster KR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10047–68

Functional domains in the bacteriophage phi 29 terminal protein for interaction with the phi 29 DNA polymerase and with DNA. Zaballos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10353–66

Molecular characterization and biological function of the movement protein of tobacco mosaic virus in transgenic plants. Deom CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3284–8

The regulatory mechanisms of human immunodeficiency virus replication predict multiple expression rates. Palsson BO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):772–6

PrPSc in scrapie–infected hamster brain is spatially and temporally related to histopathology and infectivity titer. De Armond SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:601–18 (22 ref.)

An RNA polymerase–binding protein that is required for communication between an enhancer and a promoter. Herendeen DR, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):573–8

Inhibition of proteolytic processing of the polyproteins of cowpea mosaic virus by hemin. Bu M, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):348–51

Cell surface expression of the varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins and Fc receptor. Litwin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):263–72

The function of reovirus proteins during the reovirus multiplication cycle: analysis using monoreassortants. Moody MD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Dec;173(2):437–46

Separate domains of Sendai virus P protein are required for binding to viral nucleocapsids. Ryan KW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Feb;174(2):515–21

Specificity of enzyme–substrate interactions in foot–and–mouth disease virus polyprotein processing. Ryan MD, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):35–45

Distribution of M protein and nucleocapsid protein of vesicular stomatitis virus in infected cell plasma membranes. McCreedy BJ Jr, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Nov; 14(3):189–205

[Molecular mechanisms of SOS response of E. coli] Ogawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May; 35(6):893–904 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phi X174 protein E–mediated lysis of Escherichia coli. Witte A, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Feb–Mar;72(2–3):191–200

T–cell responses to predicted amphipathic peptides of varicella–zoster virus glycoproteins II and IV. Hayward AR. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):651–5

Inhibition of lymphoproliferation and protein kinase C by synthetic peptides with sequence identity to the transmembrane and Q proteins of visna virus. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2175–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of the 34 kDa polyhedron envelope protein in Spodoptera frugiperda cells infected with Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. van Lent JW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):103–14

Structural studies of the contractile tail sheath protein of bacteriophage T4. 2. Structural analyses of the tail sheath protein, Gp18, by limited proteolysis, immunoblotting, and immunoelectron microscopy. Arisaka F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5057–62

Preparation and properties of recombinant DNA derived tobacco mosaic virus coat protein. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 May 29;29(21):5119–26

A preliminary structure for the DNA binding protein from bacteriophage IKe. Brayer GD. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Apr;4(5):859–68

Proton NMR and NOE structural and dynamic studies of larger proteins and nucleic acids aided by isotope labels: T4 lysozyme. McIntosh LP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):21–34

Small colloidal gold conjugated to Fab fragments or to immunoglobulin G as high–resolution labels for electron microscopy: a technical overview. Baschong W, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):313–23

Analysis of the structure of a common cold virus, human rhinovirus 14, refined at a resolution of 3.0 A. Arnold E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20;211(4):763–801

Structural refinement and analysis of Mengo virus. Krishnaswamy S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Feb 20; 211(4):803–44

Quaternary structure of the immunostimulating complex (iscom). Ozel M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Dec;102(3):240–8

Molecular structure of the cell–attachment protein of reovirus: correlation of computer–processed electron micrographs with sequence–based predictions. Fraser RD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2990–3000

Use of Ar+ plasma etching to localize structural proteins in the capsid of herpes simplex virus type 1. Newcomb WW, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4697–702

Structure of the bacteriophage T4 baseplate as determined by chemical cross–linking. Watts NR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):143–54

Immunoglobulin Fc binding activity is associated with the mouse hepatitis virus E2 peplomer protein. Oleszak EL, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):70–80

VIRAL REGULATORY PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Large fragments of nef–protein and gp110 envelope glycoprotein from HIV–1. Synthesis, CD analysis and immunoreactivity. Sabatier JM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Jan;35(1):63–72

GENETICS

High efficiency transient expression of eukaryotic genes: use of an HSV–1 immediate early promoter (ICP4). Liu X, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):168–73

Constitutive expression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) nef protein in human astrocytes does not influence basal or induced HIV long terminal repeat activity. Bachelerie F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3059–62

Functional relevance of specific interactions between herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 and sequences from the promoter–regulatory domain of the viral thymidine kinase gene. Imbalzano AN, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2620–31

Expression and biochemical characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Kaminchik J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3447–54

Identification of bluetongue virus VP6 protein as a nucleic acid–binding protein and the localization of VP6 in virus–infected vertebrate cells. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):1–8

trans–dominant inhibition of herpes simplex virus transcriptional regulatory protein ICP4 by heterodimer formation. Shepard AA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug; 64(8):3916–26

Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 vif, tat, and nef proteins in human sera. Wieland U, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(1):1–11

Codons 262 to 490 from the herpes simplex virus ICP4 gene are sufficient to encode a sequence–specific DNA binding protein. Wu CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11; 18(3):531–8

Variable requirements for herpes simplex virus immediate–early proteins in the expression of the adenovirus E2 gene. Bachenheimer SL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):338–42

Mutational analysis of the HIV nef protein. Guy B, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):413–25

Characterization of rare human papillomavirus type 11 mRNAs coding for regulatory and structural proteins, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):489–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of anti–p27nef antibody detection in HIV–seronegative high–risk people [letter] Gluckman JC, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):855–6

Relevance of anti–nef antibody detection as an early serologic marker of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bahraoui E, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):257–64

Multiple subsets of HIV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in humans and in mice. Chenciner N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Sep;19(9):1537–44

An antigenic peptide of the HIV–1 NEF protein recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes of seropositive individuals in association with different HLA–B molecules. Culmann B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1989 Dec;19(12):2383–6

Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 nef protein detected in HIV–1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals. Ranki A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):348–55

Immunological crossreactivity between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virion infectivity factor and a 170–kD surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1001–4

Mapping the fine specificity of a cytolytic T cell response to HIV–1 nef protein. Koenig S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jul 1;145(1):127–35

Speed of progression to AIDS and degree of antibody response to accessory gene products of HIV–1. Reiss P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):163–8

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Voll R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Feb;4(1):63–72

Antibodies against AIDS proteins [letter] Devash Y, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):581

Autoimmune response in AIDS [letter] Vega MA, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):26

Antigenic epitopes of NEF proteins from different HIV–1 strains as recognized by sera from patients with manifest and latent HIV infection. Gombert FO, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun;176(2):458–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of HIV–1 vpr product and function. Cohen EA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):11–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of DNA–protein complex formation in nuclear extracts with a sequence from the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Papavassiliou AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 25;265(3):1648–57

A prominent serine–rich region in Vmw175, the major transcriptional regulator protein of herpes simplex virus type 1, is not essential for virus growth in tissue culture. Paterson T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1775–83

Nef protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence against its role as a transcriptional inhibitor. Hammes SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9549–53

Escherichia coli replication termination protein impedes the action of helicases. Lee EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9104–8

Binding of the herpes simplex virus major regulatory protein to viral DNA. Michael N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9808–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic analysis of the N transcription antitermination system of phage lambda. Friedman DI, et al. **Genome** 1989; 31(2):491–6 (54 ref.)

Promoter–specific trans activation and repression by human cytomegalovirus immediate–early proteins involves common and unique protein domains. Stenberg RM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1556–65

Lack of a negative influence on viral growth by the nef gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kim S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9544–8

Differential effects of nef on HIV replication: implications for viral pathogenesis in the host. Cheng–Mayer C, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1629–32

VIRAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL**

VIRAL STRUCTURAL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Naturally occurring canine distemper virus encephalitis: distribution and expression of viral polypeptides in nervous tissues. Baumgärtner W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989; 78(5):504–12

Biochemical characterization of porcine enteric calicivirus: analysis of structural and nonstructural viral proteins. Parwani AV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1–2):41–53

Structural polypeptides of a Palyam serogroup Orbivirus isolated in Japan. Ito T, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr; 67(4):153–4

Identification of the major immunogenic structural proteins of human foamy virus. Netzer KO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May;71 (Pt 5):1237–41

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus and determination of its major structural proteins. Rodák L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 May; 71 (Pt 5):1075–80

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the major structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus. Steinman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):701–6

Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single–shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27

Further analysis on the structural proteins of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Estay A, et al. **Virus Res** 1990

Jan;15(1):85–95

[Detection of structural proteins in rubella virus using immunoblotting] Hübner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical analysis of the products of translation of mRNA hybridized with the left HindIII–A–Sa1–fragment of vaccinia virus DNA] Netesova NA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Nov;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteins of Palyam serogroup viruses. Whistler T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jun;71 (Pt 6):1333–8

Membrane–associated assembly of a phage T4 DNA entrance vertex structure studied with expression vectors. Michaud G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):667–81

GENETICS

Gene UL11 of herpes simplex virus type 1 encodes a virion protein which is myristylated. MacLean CA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3147–57

Expression of the human parvovirus B19 protein fused to protein A in Escherichia coli: recognition by IgM and IgG antibodies in human sera. Morinet F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):3091–7

Corticosteroids stimulate hepatitis B virus DNA, mRNA and protein production in a stable expression system. Tur–Kaspa R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):34–6

Sequence diversity in S1 genes and S1 translation products of 11 serotype 3 reovirus strains. Dermody TS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4842–50

Bacteriophage T4 gene 27. Bova R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3046

Similarity between the picornavirus VP3 capsid polypeptide and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae virus capsid polypeptide. Bruenn LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25; 17(18):7487–93

Expression of largest RNA segment and synthesis of VP1 protein of bluetongue virus in insect cells by recombinant baculovirus: association of VP1 protein with RNA polymerase activity. Urakawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7395–401

Mutational analysis of the promoter region of the alpha 27 gene of herpes simplex virus 1 within the context of the viral genome. Spector D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5268–72

Sequence and expression analysis of potential nonstructural proteins of 4.9, 4.8, 12.7, and 9.5 kDa encoded between the spike and membrane protein genes of the bovine coronavirus. Abraham S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug; 177(2):488–95

Identification and characterization of the gene encoding the major structural protein of insect iridescent virus type 22. Cameron IR. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):35–42

Completion of the genomic sequence of the simian rotavirus SA11: nucleotide sequences of segments 1, 2, and 3. Mitchell DB, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):324–31

Structural analysis of a 64–kDa major structural protein of human cytomegalovirus (Towne): identification of a phosphorylation site and comparison to pp65 of HCMV (AD169). Pande H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):6–14

Characterization of rare human papillomavirus type 11 mRNAs coding for regulatory and structural proteins, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rotenberg MO, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):489–97

Restricted expression of measles virus in primary rat astroglial cells. Schneider–Schaulies S, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):802–6

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata–1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. III. Nucleotide sequence of the hemagglutinin gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul;4(2):163–72

Molecular analysis of structural protein genes of the Yamagata–1 strain of defective subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. IV. Nucleotide sequence of the fusion gene. Komase K, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Jul; 4(2):173–81

[Tick–borne encephalitis virus: primary structure of DNA copies of the genes for strain 205 structural proteins] Safronov PF, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Jan; (1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Chrysanthemum virus B: antibodies to structural protein in mammals and Mg2(+)–dependent reverse–transcriptase activity. Morozov VA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec; 33(6):527–34

Protection induced by synthetic peptides corresponding to three serotypes in foot and mouth disease virus. Gale C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:161–7 (10 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies for dengue virus prM glycoprotein protect mice against lethal dengue infection. Kaufman BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov;41(5):576–80

Protection of mice against lethal Japanese encephalitis with a recombinant baculovirus vaccine. McCown J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):491–9

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response to cytomegalovirus in non–pregnant and pregnant guinea pigs. Bu FR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):247–54

Studies with canine sera that contain antibodies which recognize human immunodeficiency virus structural proteins. Strandstrom HV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1; 50(17 Suppl):5628S–5630S

Heterotypic recognition of foot–and–mouth disease virus by cattle lymphocytes. Collen T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb; 71 (Pt 2):309–15

Immunoblot analysis of the antibody response to murine cytomegalovirus in genetically resistant and susceptible mice. Farrell HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2573–86

Strain variation in parainfluenza virus type 4. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1581–3

Chemically synthesized peptides elicit neutralizing antibody to bovine enterovirus. Smyth MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):231–4

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against four structural proteins of rinderpest virus. Sugiyama M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2605–13

Antibody–induced restriction of viral gene expression in measles encephalitis in rats. Liebert UG, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):706–13

Induction of protective immunity in animals vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia viruses that express PreM and E glycoproteins of Japanese encephalitis virus. Yasuda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2788–95

Comparison of immune response to rubella virus proteins in early and late natural infections. Nates SV, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):335–8

Comparisons of the structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus as determined by western blot analysis. Sneed LW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):221–7

[Monoclonal antibodies against tick–borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein: preliminary characterization] Matveev LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the spectra of antibodies to individual proteins of the human immunodeficiency virus in seropositive sera collected in the territories of the USSR and England] Selimov LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structural proteins of a porcine paramyxovirus (LPMV). Sundqvist A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):609–13

METABOLISM

Processing and intracellular transport of rubella virus structural proteins in COS cells. Hobman TC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):122–33

The function of the vaccinia hemagglutinin in the proteolytic activation of infectivity. Oie M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jun; 176(2):494–504

VIRAL TRANSFORMING PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, VIRAL**

VIRAL TUMOR ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRAL VACCINES

Strategies for the development of a rotavirus vaccine against infantile diarrhea with an update on clinical trials of rotavirus vaccines. Kapikian AZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:67–89 (78 ref.)

Recombinant–derived modified–live herpesvirus vaccines. Kit S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:219–36 (51 ref.)

Genetic engineering and properties of novel herpes simplex viruses for use as potential vaccines and as vectors of foreign genes. Meignier B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:187–92

Antigenic variation during persistent lentivirus infections and its implications for vaccine development. Montelaro R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:251–72 (33 ref.)

The immunobiology of respiratory syncytial virus: prospects for a vaccine. Norrby E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:147–53 (38 ref.)

Adenoviruses as vectors for the transfer of genetic information and for the construction of new type vaccines. Tikchonenko TI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:193–204 (50 ref.)

HIV antibodies and vaccine design. Bolognesi DP. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S111–8 (68 ref.)

AIDS 1989. Vaccines and immunology: overview. Laurence J, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S97–100 (39 ref.)

T–cell strategies in AIDS vaccines: MHC–restricted T–cell responses to HIV proteins. Mills KH, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S101–10 (105 ref.)

Vaccination against SIV infection and disease. Gardner MB. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):835–46 (20 ref.)

Study of HIV vaccine begins [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;41(6):1859, 1861

An efficacy trial of the rhesus rotavirus vaccine in Maryland. The Clinical Study Group. Rennels MB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 May;144(5):601–4

New FDA drug approval policies and HIV vaccine development. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar; 80(3):336–41

Dengue 3 virus infection of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti: comparison of parent and progeny candidate vaccine viruses. Schoepp RJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan;42(1):89–96

Prototype AIDS vaccine works in monkeys [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Feb;NS30(2):5

Avian infectious bronchitis: cross–protection studies using different Australian subtypes. Endo–Munoz LB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov;66(11):345–8

Aujeszky's disease. Oliver RE. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):432–3 (13 ref.)

Vaccination of sheep with cell culture grown orf virus. Pye D. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):182–6

Development of a vaccine preventing parvovirus–induced reproductive failure in pigs. Pye D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):179–82

Towards a vaccine against equine herpesvirus 1. Sabine M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):403–4 (13 ref.)

Herpesviruses and adenoviruses as potential vectors for vaccines in poultry. Sheppard M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):421–3 (17 ref.)

Efficacy of live vaccines against serologic subtypes of infectious bursal disease virus. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):7–11

Virulence of infectious laryngotracheitis viruses: comparison of modified–live vaccine viruses and North Carolina field isolates. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar; 34(1):106–13

The pathogenesis of Pasteurella multocida serotype A:3,4 infection in turkeys: a comparison of two vaccine strains and a field isolate. Prantner MM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):260–6

Efficacy of avirulent hemorrhagic enteritis virus propagated in turkey leukocyte cultures for vaccination against hemorrhagic enteritis in turkeys. van den Hurk JV. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):26–35

Structural and functional features of the HIV envelope glycoprotein and considerations for vaccine development. Putney SD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1990;14:81–110 (143 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of a thymidine kinase negative equine herpesvirus–1 vaccine in young horses. Cornick J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):260–6

Efficacy of inactivated vaccine containing cyto–hemagglutinin against epidemic hemorrhagic fever in rabbits. Zhu ZY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug; 102(8):602–5

Vaccinia virus vectors: new strategies for producing recombinant vaccines. Hruby DE. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):153–70 (187 ref.)

Vaccination against HIV and SIV. Leclerc C. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):428–32 (29 ref.)

Progress in vaccine development for prevention of human cytomegalovirus infection. Gönczöl E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;154:255–74 (55 ref.)

Development and properties of a cell culture produced vaccine for hog cholera based on the Chinese strain. Terpstra C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):77–9

Synthetic peptides as potential vaccines against foot–and–mouth disease. Brown F. **Endeavour** 1990; 14(2):87–94

Clinical experience of Oka–strain live varicella vaccine. Kamiya H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Sep–Oct; 56(5):568–70

Development of an AIDS vaccine. Biological and ethical challenges. Graham BS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):223–43 (50 ref.)

Prospects for use of a varicella vaccine in adults. Hardy IR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):159–73 (57 ref.)

Future vaccines against enteric pathogens. Levine MM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;4(1):105–21 (55 ref.)

Progress toward developing a cytomegalovirus vaccine. Marshall GS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(2):283–98 (76 ref.)

Progress in vaccine development against SIV and HIV. Bolognesi DP. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(4):390–4 (31 ref.)

Vaccine development for HIV infection. Bolognesi D. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 2):1295–9

Economic analysis of an epizootic of pseudorabies and subsequent production following the institution of a vaccination program in a Pennsylvania swine herd. Parsons TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jul 15;197(2):188–91

Randomized blind trial of a commercial FeLV vaccine. Pollock RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):611–6

Are rotavirus vaccines coming of age? Glass RI. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;6(3–4):183–7

Antiviral cytotoxic T cell response induced by in vivo priming with a free synthetic peptide. Aichele P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1815–20

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene of a gI deletion mutant of pseudorabies virus generates a safe but still highly immunogenic vaccine strain. Moormann RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1591–5

Preinfection prophylaxis with herpes simplex virus glycoprotein immunogens: factors influencing efficacy. Stanberry LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec;70 (Pt 12):3177–85

From the World Health Organization. Development of dengue and Japanese encephalitis vaccines. Brandt WE. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):577–83

Immune protection of infants against rotavirus gastroenteritis

by a serotype 1 reassortant of bovine rotavirus WC3. Clark HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1099–104

Live attenuated varicella vaccine: protection in healthy adults compared with leukemic children. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Gershon AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):661–6

In vivo behavior of genetically engineered herpes simplex viruses R7017 and R7020. II. Studies in immunocompetent and immunosuppressed owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Meignier B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):313–21

Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein vaccine in persons at high risk for genital herpes infection. Mertz GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):653–60

Ethical issues involving volunteers in AIDS vaccine trials [letter; comment] Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb; 161(2):356 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Aug;160(2):205–8.

Validation of a first-generation Epstein-Barr virus vaccine preparation suitable for human use. Morgan AJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):74–8

Live attenuated varicella vaccine: evidence that the virus is attenuated and the importance of skin lesions in transmission of varicella-zoster virus. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Tsolia M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):184–9

Efficacy of a feline leukemia virus vaccine in a natural exposure challenge. Legendre AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):92–8

Polypeptide composition of rotavirus empty capsids and their possible use as a subunit vaccine. Brüssow H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3635–42

Influence of peptide acylation, liposome incorporation, and synthetic immunomodulators on the immunogenicity of a 1–23 peptide of glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus: implications for subunit vaccines. Brynestad K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):680–5

Newcastle disease virus fusion protein expressed in a fowlpox virus recombinant confers protection in chickens. Taylor J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1441–50

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39 RR 6:1–6

Immunobiology of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope and its relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb;7(1):1–15 (101 ref.)

Pre-publicity [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Jun 14;345(6276):560

Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV-1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160. Berman PW, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 14; 345(6276):622–5

Differentiation of vaccine and field strains of bovine herpesvirus type 1 by restriction endonuclease analysis. Hamelin C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 52(3):461–7

Enhanced pathogenicity of chicken anemia agent by infectious bursal disease virus relative to the occurrence of Marek's disease vaccination breaks. Otaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):849–52

Second HIV vaccine approved for human testing [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Jan;2(1):32

Vaccine-preventable disease and immunization in the developing world. Bart KJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):735–56 (85 ref.)

Viral vaccines of the future. Gershon AA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):689–707 (73 ref.)

Vaccines for foreign travel. Wolfe MS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):757–69 (35 ref.)

Effect of dose and a comparison of measures of vaccine take for oral rhesus rotavirus vaccine. The Maryland Clinical Studies Group. Pichichero ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):339–44

Efficacy of simultaneous administration of Marek's disease and viral tenosynovitis vaccines to day-old broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Sep; 68(9):1213–7

Gene cloning to study viral antigens: prospects for novel influenza and rotavirus vaccines. Both GW, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:179–213 (175 ref.)

Pox viruses as eukaryotic cloning and expression vectors: future medical and veterinary vaccines. Taylor J, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:197–217 (49 ref.)

Effect of vaccination on cell populations in lung washes from calves after infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Taylor G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):231–5

How do vaccinia-vectored vaccines fit into animal immunization programmes? Brown F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):474–6

Risks and benefits of vaccinia vaccine use in the worldwide smallpox eradication campaign. Fenner F. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):465–6; discussion 487–91

Effectiveness and cost benefit of a proposed live cytomegalovirus vaccine in the prevention of congenital disease. Porath A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan-Feb; 12(1):31–40

Evaluation of RIT 4237 bovine rotavirus vaccine in newborn infants: correlation of vaccine efficacy to season of birth in relation to rotavirus epidemic period. Ruuska T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):269–78

Progress in vaccines against AIDS. Bolognesi DP. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1233–4 (21 ref.)

Current use and future directions of adenovirus vaccine. Gurwith MJ, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec; 4(4):299–303 (36 ref.)

Development of second generation JE vaccine with genetic engineering techniques. Manabe S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):643–6

AIDS vaccine research in the UK. Cope J. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):3–4

Inactivated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) derived from heteroploid continuous monkey cell line [letter] Elbert LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):477

Studies on the development of a medium with peptone and casein hydrolysate for the production of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in BHK-21 cells. Saha SN, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):357–63

Evaluation of a reassortant rhesus rotavirus vaccine in young children. Tajima T, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):70–4

A fowlpox virus vaccine vector with insertion sites in the terminal repeats: demonstration of its efficacy using the fusion gene of Newcastle disease virus. Boursnell ME, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):305–16

Extent and duration of virulent virus excretion upon challenge of pigs vaccinated with different glycoprotein-deleted Aujeszky's disease vaccines. Pensaert MB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):107–17

Marker vaccines, virus protein-specific antibody assays and the control of Aujeszky's disease. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):85–101 (80 ref.)

Evaluation of killed and modified live porcine rotavirus vaccines in cesarean derived colostrum deprived pigs. Welter MW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2–3):179–86

Viraemia and abortions are not prevented by two commercial equine herpesvirus-1 vaccines after experimental challenge of horses. Bürki F, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Apr;12(2):80–6

Immunisation against infectious bursal disease [letter] Abrams L. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):441

Vaccination and eradication programme against Aujeszky's disease in Sweden, based on a gI ELISA test. Engel M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Aug 26;125(9):236–7

Vaccines authorized for use in ferrets [letter; comment] Hardy BD. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 10;126(10):250 Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jan 20;126(3):67.

Distemper vaccination in ferrets [letter] [see comments] Oxenham M. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jan 20;126(3):67 Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Mar 10;126(10):250.

Parainfluenza 3 vaccination of sheep. Rodger JL. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):453–6

Acute infectious bursal disease in poultry [letter] Stuart JC. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):281

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as vaccines to a murine Sendai virus infection. Ertl HC. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Winter;2(4):247–54

The respiratory syncytial virus subgroup B attachment glycoprotein: analysis of sequence, expression from a recombinant vector, and evaluation as an immunogen against homologous and heterologous subgroup virus challenge. Sullender WM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):195–203

A comparison of three different regimens of infectious bursal disease vaccination in chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Aug;36(6):413–6

Induction of immune response and protection from equine viral arteritis (EVA) by formalin inactivated-virus vaccine for EVA in horses. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):135–41

[Current status and prospect of AIDS vaccine] Tang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;10(4):241–5 (28 ref.) (Chi)

[Effect of cytoxan on immune response of Japanese encephalitis virus killed and live vaccines] Fang QA, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;11(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunization of young cattle with gp51 of the bovine leukosis virus and the subsequent experimental infection] Burkhardt H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1989 Nov; 43(6):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Riems foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccines for swine. 1. Development and testing of highly effective and well-tolerated foot-and-mouth disease vaccine for swine using Dessauer oil adjuvants] Nöckler A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Riems foot-and-mouth disease oil emulsion vaccines for swine. 2. Use of foot-and-mouth 2-component oil emulsion vaccines in practice] Nöckler A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aujeszky's disease: sanitation of swine herds in enzootically infected areas using labelled vaccines] Pittler H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of an inactivated vaccine for the protection of cattle against Aujeszky's disease] Straub OC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Foot-and-mouth disease. Infection trial in cattle after a single vaccination] Straub OC. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parvovirus infections in dogs and cats: problems of immunization] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1989;17(4):399–402 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mild varicella observed in children vaccinated with varicella vaccine between 1984 and 1987] Takayama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;64(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Control of interstitial pneumonia with the application of immune transfer] Otsuka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May;31(5):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Specific immunoglobulins from egg yolks of Japanese quail immunized with influenza and HIV-1 viruses] Kovgan AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989 Jul-Aug;307(1):229–33 (Rus)

[Results of the development and improvement of the technology for production of a vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989; 65:136–40 (29 ref.) (Rus)

[The possibility of preparing a live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis from Malay langat virus TP-21] Il'enko VI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:126–32 (Rus)

[Prospects for developing a live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Kamalov II, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989; 65:98–120 (97 ref.) (Rus)

[Development of a vaccine for the prevention of AIDS] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):64–7 (13 ref.) (Rus)

[Variations in the temperature range for reproduction of virulent and attenuated cold-adapted influenza A viruses] Garmashova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug; 34(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vaccinia virus as a vector for antiviral vaccines] Gendon IuZ. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):396–404 (65 ref.) (Rus)

[Pharmacologic treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30; 93(9):344–7 (38 ref.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to RIT 4237 oral rotavirus vaccine in human milk, adapted-and soy-formula fed infants. Zoppi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):759–62

Parainfluenza virus immunization. IV. Simultaneous immunization with parainfluenza types 1, 2, and 3 aqueous vaccines. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul; 114(1):26–8

Hepatitis D: yet another reason to get your HBV vaccine [news] Lisanti P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Apr;90(4):29–30

Live and inactivated adenovirus vaccines. Clinical evaluation of efficacy in prevention of acute respiratory disease. Griffin JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1970 Jun;125(6):981–6

Animal model of rotavirus infection in rabbits—protection obtained without shedding of viral antigen. Hambraeus BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(3–4):237–51

In vivo interference by Newcastle disease virus in chickens, the natural host of the virus. Li X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):229–45

Correlation between the reactivity patterns of monoclonal antibodies to distinct antigenic sites on HN glycoprotein and their protective abilities in Sendai (6/94) virus infection. Piga N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):179–93

Blocking by anti-idiotypic antibodies of monoclonal antibody mediated protection in mice against encephalomyocarditis virus induced diabetes and lethal disease. Vlaspolder F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):277–85

Rotavirus vaccines: science and politics. Barnes GL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Dec;25(6):338–9

Investigation of problems associated with intramuscular breast injection of oil-adjuvanted killed vaccines in chickens. Droual R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):473–8

Completing hepatitis B immunization after a lapse in vaccine administration. Casto DT. **Clin Pharm** 1989 Nov; 8(11):765–6

Association of IDDM and attenuated response of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase to yellow fever vaccine. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1636–42

Immunization against bovine rotaviral infection. Castrucci G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):279–84

Protective efficacy of a recombinant vaccinia virus in vaccinia-immune mice. Andrew ME. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;67 (Pt 5):339–41

Rotavirus vaccines. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Aug; 56(4):548–50

Viruses as therapeutic agents. I. Treatment of nonobese insulin-dependent diabetes mice with virus prevents insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus while maintaining general immune competence. Oldstone MB. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2077–89

Rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response of mice after oral inoculation with candidate rotavirus vaccine strains RRV or WC3. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):783–8

Prospective study of diarrheal diseases in Venezuelan children to evaluate the efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine. Perez-Schael I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar; 30(3):219–29

Heterotypic protection induced by synthetic peptides corresponding to three serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Doel TR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2260–4

Coexpression by vaccinia virus recombinants of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins gp13 and gp14 results in potentiated immunity. Guo PX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;

64(5):2399–406

T- and B-lymphocyte responses to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in macaques immunized with hybrid HIV/hepatitis B surface antigen particles. Michel ML, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2452–5

Complement-mediated, infection-enhancing antibodies in plasma from vaccinated macaques before and after inoculation with live simian immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5223–5

Recombinant virus vaccine for bluetongue disease in sheep. Roy P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1998–2003

Inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus vaccine failed to protect rhesus macaques from intravenous or genital mucosal infection but delayed disease in intravenously exposed animals. Sutjipto S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2290–7

Serum-neutralizing antibody to VP4 and VP7 proteins in infants following vaccination with WC3 bovine rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2687–91

Induction of protective immunity in animals vaccinated with recombinant vaccinia viruses that express PreM and E glycoproteins of Japanese encephalitis virus. Yasuda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2788–95

Modern vaccines. Enteric infections. Levine MM. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):958–61 (17 ref.)

AIDS vaccine therapy: phase I trial [letter] Picard O, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):179

Further experience with Japanese encephalitis vaccine [letter] Sanchez JL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 21;335(8695):972–3

Modern vaccines. Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: challenges and progress. Schild GC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5;335(8697):1081–4 (21 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus: virology, diagnosis, and vaccination. Toms GL. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:388–95 (24 ref.)

Simultaneous administration of rhesus rotavirus vaccine and oral poliovirus vaccine: immunogenicity and reactogenicity. Ho MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):692–6

Lactogenic immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE) of swine induced by the attenuated Nouzilly strain of TGE virus: passive protection of piglets and detection of serum and milk antibody classes by ELISA. Bernard S, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jan;24(1):37–47

Priming for local and systemic antibody memory responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus: effect of amount of virus, virus replication, route of administration and maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;22(2):145–60

Use of infectious bursal disease vaccines in chicks with maternally derived antibodies. Wyeth PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9;126(23):577–8

Vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease by the intradermal route using live attenuated and inactivated virus vaccines. Vannier P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):515–26

[Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with routine vaccine in children. II. Immune response and reactions to simultaneous administration of hepatitis B vaccine with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine and measles vaccine] Yuan CD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 10(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of parvovirus vaccination in sows through their 4th parity and the role of influenza H1N1 virus] Bouwkamp FT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Mar 1;115(5):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Varicella vaccination] Heidl M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(1):31–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special preventive immunization against early summer meningoencephalitis and tularemia for laborers of the Natural Gas Central Youth Project in the USSR] Gille H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):391–2 **(Ger)**

[Vaccinations for travelers in tropical and subtropical countries] Hölzer E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(8):387–90 **(Ger)**

[Ways of improving the system of vaccine prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Dubov AV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989; 65:120–5 **(Rus)**

[Study of the distant consequences of immunizing people with a live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Shapoval AN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:133–5 **(Rus)**

[The immunization of adults against respiratory syncytial virus infection] Leshchinskaia NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccination against varicella in Spain] Valtueña Borqué O. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1989;106(3):425–45 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrotic oophoritis in heifers vaccinated intravenously with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine during estrus. Smith PC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):969–72

Attempts to characterize bovine viral diarrhea virus isolated from cattle after immunization with a contaminated vaccine. Kreeft HA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb;97(2):63–5

Questions wisdom of using modified-live virus vaccines as boosters [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):297–8

Detection of asymptomatic initial herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections in animals immunized with subunit HSV glycoprotein vaccines. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):11–5

Encephalitis in a 13-year-old boy following 17D yellow fever vaccine. Schoub BD, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):105–6

Chromosomal aberrations in germ cells of male mice immunised with attenuated viral vaccines (human). Rao LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):115–8

Caution required in developing HIV vaccine. Rabinoff M. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):155–6

First UK trial of AIDS vaccine approved [news] Concar D. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):303

Association of steroid therapy with vaccine-associated rashes in children with acute lymphocytic leukaemia who received Oka/Merck varicella vaccine. NIAID Varicella Vaccine Collaborative Study Group. Lydick E, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):549–53

A severe outbreak of respiratory tract disease associated with bovine respiratory syncytial virus probably enhanced by vaccination with modified live vaccine. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Q** 1989 Oct;11(4):250–3

The possible enhancement of parvovirus vaccination on the mortality rate of diseased dogs. Brenner J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):547–50

Vaccine-associated canine distemper infection in a litter of African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Durchfeld B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):203–12

[Safety aspects of the practical application of a gI-negative subunit vaccine against Aujeszky's disease in swine] van Lom HB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Feb 15; 115(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccine damage or thallium poisoning in cattle (expert opinion)] Frerking H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May;97(5):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of a positive test reaction to merthiolate] Aberer W. **Hautarzt** 1990 Feb;41(2):112 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The development of a latex agglutination inhibition assay for the determination of foetal calf serum in viral vaccines. Sladoljev S, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):45–8

Demonstration of cytokines in biological medicines produced in mammalian cell lines. Gearing AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28;2(8670):1011–2

Estimation of 140S particles in foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) vaccine by using the computer analyzing system. Shirai J, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):621–30

Development and application of an improved infectivity assay for the standardization of avian encephalomyelitis vaccines. Shafren DR, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):283–5

[Immunoenzyme analysis of "neo-ovalbumin" substrate admixtures in inactivated influenza vaccines] Matrosovich MN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):491–5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Design and scaleup of an anchorage-dependent mammalian cell bioreactor. Paul EL Sr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 589:642–9

Second annual meeting of the National Cooperative Vaccine Development Groups for AIDS. 15–18 October 1989; Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Glass MW, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Aug; 8(4):413–4

[Creation of an experimental cell culture vaccine against distemper using cell line 4647] Grachev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Poxviruses as vectors for veterinary vaccines. Boyle DB. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):419–20 (4 ref.)

Viruses as therapeutic agents. II. Viral reassortants map prevention of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus to the small RNA of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jun 1;171(6):2091–100

Changes in the restriction endonuclease patterns of four modified-live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (IBRV) vaccines after one passage in host animal. Whetstone C, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):527–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral vaccines: achievements and challenges. Melnick JL. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Sep;33(5):482–93 (8 ref.)

Protection induced by synthetic peptides corresponding to three serotypes in foot and mouth disease virus. Gale C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;251:161–7 (10 ref.)

Expression of herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B in human cells and protection of mice against lethal herpes simplex virus 1 infection. Manservigi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:263–71

Use of simian immunodeficiency virus for evaluation of AIDS vaccine strategies. Daniel MD, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S131–3 (17 ref.)

Human trials of AIDS vaccines: current status and future directions. Koff WC, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S125–9 (49 ref.)

Lymphoproliferative responses to mitogens and HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein among volunteers vaccinated with recombinant gp160. Tacket CO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Apr;6(4):535–42

Preparation of an attenuated dengue 4 (341750 Carib) virus vaccine. II. Safety and immunogenicity in humans. Hoke CH Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):219–26

Protection of mice against lethal Japanese encephalitis with a recombinant baculovirus vaccine. McCown J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):491–9

Preparation of an attenuated dengue 4 (341750 Carib) virus vaccine. I. Pre-clinical studies. Marchette NJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Aug;43(2):212–8

Range of viral neutralizing activity and molecular specificity of antibodies induced in cattle by inactivated bovine viral diarrhea virus vaccines. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):703–7

Protection of cattle and swine against foot-and-mouth disease, using biosynthetic peptide vaccines. Morgan DO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jan;51(1):40–5

Vaccination against pseudorabies with glycoprotein gI+ or glycoprotein gI- vaccine. Vandeputte J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1100–6

Poxvirus recombinant vaccines. Paoletti E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;590:309–25 (11 ref.)

Local and systemic antibody response to rotavirus WC3 vaccine in adult volunteers. Bernstein DI, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Dec;12(5–6):293–300

Latent HSV-1 infection in mice immunized with a zwitterionic detergent-extracted HSV-1 antigen preparation. al-Ghamdi A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(1–2):19–31

Effect of breeder vaccination on immunization of progeny against Newcastle disease. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):114–9

Pathogenicity and immunosuppressive properties of infectious bursal disease "intermediate" strains. Mazariegos LA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):203–8

Pathogenicity of recent isolates of infectious bursal disease virus in specific-pathogen-free chickens: protection conferred by an intermediate vaccine strain. Rosales AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):729–34

Immune response to oil-emulsion vaccines with single or mixed antigens of Newcastle disease, avian influenza, and infectious bronchitis. Xie ZX, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):154–62

Strategies for developing vaccines against acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zhou EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Dec 27;989(3):301–13 (139 ref.)

Prospects for an AIDS vaccine. Girard M. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(3):411–3

Subunit vaccine protects Macaca nemestrina (pig-tailed macaque) against simian T-cell lymphotropic virus type I challenge. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17 Suppl):5687S–5691S

The use of immunosome technology for vaccines against rabies and other viral diseases. Sureau P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;5(3):275–8 (8 ref.)

Insertion of short hepatitis virus A amino acid sequences into poliovirus antigenic determinants results in viable progeny. Sverdlov ED, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):354–6

Vaccine induced HSV 1 antibodies fail to correlate with protection against HSV 2 in guinea pigs. Welch MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1988 Dec;1(3):157–62

Response of monkeys to vaccination with recombinant vaccinia virus which coexpress HIV gp160 and human interleukin-2. Ruby J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 68 (Pt 2):113–7

Immune response induced by Vero cell culture adapted buffalo pox virus in rabbits and buffaloes. Mohanty PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Apr;27(4):350–5

Immune status of volunteers one year after administration of Japanese encephalitis vaccine produced in India. Saxena SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:362–7

Vaccination against polyoma virus (PyV) tumors using vaccinia-PyV recombinants: a major tumor-specific transplantation antigen (TSTA) epitope resides within the C-terminal segment of middle-T protein. Kieny MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jan 15;45(1):185–9

Salivary antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in a phase I AIDS vaccine trial. Archibald DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):954–8

Clinical and immunologic response of cattle to administration of a vaccine containing modified-live bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15;196(4):583–9

Preclinical investigations of the safety, immunogenicity and efficacy of a purified, inactivated tick-borne encephalitis vaccine. Klockmann U, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1989 Oct; 17(4):331–42

Immune response and epitope mapping of a candidate HIV-1 p17 vaccine HGP30. Boucher CA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(1):43–7

Comparison of immunoglobulin A (IgA), IgG, and IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays, plaque reduction neutralization assay, and complement fixation in detecting seroresponses to rotavirus vaccine candidates. Midthun K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2799–804

Clinical studies of a quadrivalent rotavirus vaccine in Venezuelan infants. Perez-Schael I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Mar;28(3):553–8

Protection of cotton rats against human respiratory syncytial virus by vaccination with a novel chimeric FG glycoprotein. Brideau RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2637–44

Serological prospects for peptide vaccines against

foot-and-mouth disease virus. Parry NR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Nov;70 (Pt 11):2919-30

Protection of mice against yellow fever virus encephalitis by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant encoding the yellow fever virus non-structural proteins, NS1, NS2a and NS2b. Putnak JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1697-702

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C protects mice against herpes simplex virus challenge. Weir JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Oct;70 (Pt 10):2587-94

Importance of subtype in the immune response to the pre-S(2) region of the hepatitis B surface antigen. I. T cell fine specificity. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 1;144(9):3535-43

The influence of different adjuvants on the immune response to a synthetic peptide comprising amino acid residues 9-21 of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Geerligs HJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):95-102

Comparison of a liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA and a serum neutralization test to evaluate immunity in potency tests of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines. Van Maanen C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1989 Nov 13;124(1):111-9

Effect of dose and immunization schedule on immune response of baboons to recombinant glycoprotein 120 of HIV-1. Anderson KP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):960-9

Immunogenicity of a purified fragment of 17D yellow fever envelope protein. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1134-9

Homotypic and heterotypic epitope-specific antibody responses in adult and infant rotavirus vaccinees: implications for vaccine development. Green KY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr;161(4):667-79

Aerosol vaccination with a sendai virus temperature-sensitive mutant (HVJ-pB) derived from persistently infected cells. Iwata H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):402-7

Cold recombinant influenza B/Texas/1/84 vaccine virus (CRB 87): attenuation, immunogenicity, and efficacy against homotypic challenge. Keitel WA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):22-6

Effect of breast-feeding on oral rhesus rotavirus vaccine seroconversion: a metaanalysis. Pichichero ME. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):753-5

Evaluation of the potency and safety of inactivated Japanese encephalitis vaccine in US inhabitants. Poland JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):878-82

Human parainfluenza virus induces a type-specific protective immune response. Ray R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 162(3):746-9

Cell-mediated immune responses after immunization of healthy seronegative children with varicella vaccine: kinetics and specificity. Watson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):794-9

Inhibition of rate of tumour growth in rodent species by inoculation of herpesviruses and encephalomyocarditis virus. Cowan M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Mar;30(3):211-5

From virus to vaccine: recombinant mammalian cell lines as substrates for the production of herpes simplex virus vaccines. Lasky LA. **J Med Virol** 1990 May;31(1):59-61 (10 ref.)

Immunization with baculovirus-expressed VP4 protein passively protects against simian and murine rotavirus challenge. Mackow ER, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1698-703

Comparison of reactogenicity and antigenicity of M37 rotavirus vaccine and rhesus-rotavirus-based quadrivalent vaccine. Flores J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11; 336(8711):330-4

Antigens that modern vaccines must contain [letter] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):756-7

Monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody vaccines against poliovirus, canine parvovirus, and rabies virus. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1989;178:375-90

Comparative evaluation on mouse nasal immunogenicity of arylmethane-, xanthene-, quinone-imine-, and acridine-dye-inactivated Sendai virus vaccines. Miyamae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):367-75

Natural immunity to HIV and its possible relationship to vaccine strategies. Bolognesi DP. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Aug; 5(8):236-41 (33 ref.)

Adenovirus vaccine strains genetically engineered to express HIV-1 or HBV antigens for use as live recombinant vaccines. Hung PP, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):160-4 (12 ref.)

HIV immunization. Fresh pathways to follow [news; comment] Bolognesi DP. **Nature** 1990 Apr 26; 344(6269):818-9 Comment on: Nature 1990 Apr 26;344(6269):873-5.

In vivo priming of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes with synthetic lipopeptide vaccine [see comments] Deres K, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):561-4 Comment in: Nature 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):478-9.

Establishment of an attenuated strain of bovine respiratory syncytial virus for live virus vaccine. Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):695-703

Immunological properties of the cell-associated live infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Taneno A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):827-9

Immunization of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia with live attenuated varicella vaccine without complete suspension of chemotherapy. Arbeter AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Mar;85(3):338-44

Status of varicella vaccine for healthy children. Starr SE. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1097-9

Progress and perspectives in the development of a foot-and-mouth disease vaccine by recombinant DNA technology. Brown F. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987; 3:59-72 (72 ref.)

The role of mucosal immunity in development of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) vaccine: workshop summary. Muul LM, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 May-Jun; 2(3):188-92 (18 ref.)

Infestation of cattle by the brown ear tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, does not affect serological responses to foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Fivaz BH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):113

A formalin-inactivated whole SIV vaccine confers protection in macaques. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 8;246(4935):1293-7

Induction of CD4+ human cytolytic T cells specific for HIV-infected cells by a gp160 subunit vaccine. Orentas RJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1234-7

A field trial of Japanese encephalitis vaccine produced in Thailand. Rojanasuphot S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):653-4

A new vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis: initial trial in man including a dose-response study. Bock HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):22-4

Use of a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Brochier B, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr;8(2):101-4

Evaluation in chimpanzees of vaccinia virus recombinants that express the surface glycoproteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Apr; 8(2):164-8

Effects of formalin inactivation on bovine herpes virus-1 glycoproteins and antibody response elicited by formalin-inactivated vaccines in rabbits. Duque H, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):513-20

Attenuation and immunogenicity in primates of vaccinia virus recombinants expressing human interleukin-2. Flexner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):17-21

Evaluation of immunosuppressive effect and efficacy of an improved-potency feline leukaemia vaccine. Haffer KN, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Feb;8(1):12-6

Systemic and mucosal cell mediated immune responses against herpes simplex virus in vaccinated guinea-pigs detected by lymphocyte proliferation and monoclonal antibodies against macrophages and T cells. McBride BW, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):409-16

Immunization of cotton rats with the fusion (F) and large (G) glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) protects against RSV challenge without potentiating RSV disease. Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):533-40

Vaccination of harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) against phocid distemper with two different inactivated canine distemper virus (CDV) vaccines. Visser IK, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec; 7(6):521-6

Prospects for the total eradication of rinderpest. Yilma TD. **Vaccine** 1989 Dec;7(6):484-5

The effect of human recombinant interleukin-2 on the porcine immune response to a pseudorabies virus subunit vaccine. Kawashima K, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Nov 15;22(4):345-53

Immune response to foot-and-mouth disease virus in an experimental murine model. II. Basis of persistent antibody reaction. López OJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;24(4):313-21

The serological response to a thermostable Vero cell-adapted rinderpest vaccine under field conditions in Niger. Mariner JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Apr;22(2-3):119-27

Comparison of the effect of various chemical stabilizers and lyophilization cycles on the thermostability of a Vero cell-adapted rinderpest vaccine. Mariner JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jan;21(3):195-209

Iscoms. Morein B. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1-4):79-84 (17 ref.)

Studies on vaccination against papillomaviruses: a comparison of purified virus, tumour extract and transformed cells in prophylactic vaccination. Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 5;126(18):449-52

In vitro neutralization of antigenic variants of bluetongue virus is related to in vivo protection. Sundin DR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1989 Fall;2(3):195-203

Humoral immune response elicited by highly attenuated variants of vaccinia virus and by an attenuated recombinant expressing HIV-1 envelope protein. Dallo S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):323-9

Comparison of vaccine strains and the virus causing the 1986 foot-and-mouth disease outbreak in Spain: epizootiological analysis. Carrillo C, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jan;15(1):45-55

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infected cells by in situ hybridization in the lungs of cotton rats immunized with formalin-inactivated virus or purified RSV F and G glycoprotein subunit vaccine and challenged with RSV. Murphy BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):153-62

[Seasonal variations in the formation of virus-neutralizing antibodies in cattle after vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease] Felfe P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chemosynthetic peptides against foot-and-mouth disease--immune response to free and carrier bound peptides of the VP1 of O1-Kaufbeuren] Liebermann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(2):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in Switzerland. II. Stability problems] Ackermann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[AIDS vaccines: an enigma in vaccine development] Dorner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;102(2):51-8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of maternally derived antibody levels on antibody responses to canine parvovirus, canine distemper virus and infectious canine hepatitis virus after vaccinations in beagle puppies] Iida H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Jan;39(1):9-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of the immunologic effectiveness of a concentrated purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis in experiments on animals] Korovina GI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:150-5 (Rus)

[Cleaved vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Osipova EG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:155-9 (Rus)

[Study of the immunogenicity and antigenic composition of fractions of a cultured vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis obtained by ultrafiltration, gel chromatography and ultracentrifugation methods] Sokolova ED, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:141-50 (Rus)

[Laboratory methods of controlling immunogenicity of vaccines against tick-borne encephalitis] Sokolova ED. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1989;65:90-8 (Rus)

[The efficacy of vaccination and serotherapy in tick-borne encephalitis in the Maritime Territory] Leonova GN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial replacement of serum with peptone and lactalbumin hydrolysate for the production of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in BHK-21 cells. Saha SN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Aug;33(4):338-43

Use of human diploid cells in vaccine production. Wood DJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr;18(2):143-6

AIDS vaccines: concepts and first trials. Sonigo P, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(4):349-66 (93 ref.)

Comparative studies of HSV-1 antigens solubilised from infected cells by using non-ionic or zwitterionic detergents. Jennings R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun;31(2):98-108

A test production of inactivated mouse brain JE vaccine in Thailand. Pongpairoj S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1989 Dec; 20(4):647-52

Protection and serum antibody responses in guinea-pigs and mice immunized with HSV-1 antigen preparations obtained using different detergents. Ertürk M, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Oct;7(5):431-6

Recombination in vivo of pseudorabies vaccine strains to produce new virus strains. Katz JB, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):286-8

[Development of a vaccine against AIDS: some bright spots] Osterhaus AD. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Jan 1; 115(1):29-30 (Dut)

[AIDS: inventor of vaccines hopes for medications (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1460 (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Isotype responses of infected, virus-vaccinated and peptide-vaccinated cattle to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mulcahy G, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):249-56

Determinants of susceptibility to challenge and the antibody response of adult volunteers given experimental respiratory syncytial virus vaccines. Watt PJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun; 8(3):231-6

STANDARDS

Assessment of an end-point microassay for yellow fever vaccine. Husson van Vliet J. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):25-7

A standard vaccine for the virus content test of live avian encephalomyelitis virus vaccines. Nicholas RA, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Apr;18(2):131-3

Vaccines, cells and nucleic acids. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):139-41

Should cats be vaccinated for feline leukemia? Scarlett JM. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):237-42 (9 ref.)

Risks and benefits of vaccinia-vectored vaccine from the regulatory perspective. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):467-9; discussion 487-91

Inactivated canine parvovirus vaccines: an alternative method for assessment of potency. Goddard RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):497-9

[Control of vaccines, especially viral vaccines] Lafontaine A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:257-67 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[The problems of the estimation of bacterial contamination in viral drinking water vaccines for poultry] Jungbäck C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1;103(3):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effectiveness of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in Switzerland. I. Screening tests and herd immunity] Müller HK, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989;131(7):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A proposal for immunotherapy of HIV seropositive healthy individuals using an HIV envelope protein devoid of CD4 binding activity. Van Kuyk R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):831–4

AIDS vaccine study reported [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;41(2):684, 686

Rhesus Rotavirus candidate vaccine. Clinical trial in children vaccinated between 2 and 5 months of age. Vesikari T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):285–9

T-cell functions in ovarian cancer patients treated with viral oncolysates: I. Increased helper activity to immunoglobulins production. Ioannides CG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):645–53

Protection afforded infectious bronchitis virus–vaccinated sentinel chickens raised in a commercial environment. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):764–9

Porton International and a herpes vaccine [letter] Skinner GR. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1583–4

Vaccinia virus oncolysates in the treatment of malignant melanoma. Bash JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;43:177–90 (81 ref.)

19th annual UCLA symposium: HIV and AIDS: pathogenesis, therapy and vaccine. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:77–181

Vaccines against Japanese encephalitis. Bhau LN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):75–80

Measles, mumps, rubella, and varicella. Isaacs D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1384–7 (53 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus: strategies for protection and therapy. Boyd JE, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct;5(10):300–2 (26 ref.)

Vaccination with a live retrovirus: the nature of the protective immune response. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5558–62

[Application of recombinant vaccinia vaccine; a recommendation from the Public Health Council] Dekking F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 23;134(25):1204–5 **(Dut)**

[Vaccinations in pigs] van Oirschot JT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 May 15;115(10):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Present status of vaccines in 1989] Roussey M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):691–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Ocular safety and efficacy of an HSV–1 gD vaccine during primary and latent infection. Nesburn AB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1497–502

VIREMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Cytomegalovirus excretion as a predictor of cytomegalovirus disease after marrow transplantation: importance of cytomegalovirus viremia. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):373–80

Detection of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigen in leukocytes as a marker of viremia in immunocompromised patients. Revello MG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Oct;29(2):88–93

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of transplant rejection in the presence of cytomegalovirus viremia. O'Hair DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1815–7

[Interruption of early viremia in patients with epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Yang ZQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;69(11):621–4, 44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Viremia and glial nodule encephalitis after experimental systemic cytomegalovirus infection. Booss J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Dec;61(6):644–9

[Perinatal infections. Introduction to the topic] Schneider H. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;246 Suppl:S1–3 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of hepatitis B virus infections. Heermann KH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):167–73 (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hepatic expression patterns of the large and middle hepatitis B virus surface proteins in viremic and nonviremic chronic hepatitis B. Dienes HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr; 98(4):1017–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Levels of infectivity in the blood throughout the incubation period of hamsters peripherally injected with scrapie. Casaccia P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):145–9

Severity of viremia and clinical findings in children with varicella. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun; 161(6):1095–8

Localization of human cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood leukocytes by in situ hybridization. Dankner WM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):31–6

Survival of cytomegalovirus in viremic blood under blood bank storage conditions [letter] Dworkin RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1310–1

Plasma viremia in human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Coombs RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1626–31 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1673–5.

Efficient macrophage isolation of human immunodeficiency virus from peripheral blood leukocytes from healthy seropositive individuals: implications for cell tropism. Poli G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1989;102:110–6

Non-viraemic transmission of Thogoto virus: influence of time and distance. Jones LD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct;83(5):712–4

The effect of virus–immune hosts on Thogoto virus infection of the tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Jones LD, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Oct;14(2):129–39

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of exercise during viremia on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Vacek JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar; 119(3 Pt 1):702–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interferon-alpha and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine are highly synergistic in mice and prevent viremia after acute retrovirus exposure. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(6):591–600

Randomized blind trial of a commercial FeLV vaccine. Pollock RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Feb 15; 196(4):611–6

THERAPY

Effect of human gamma interferon on yellow fever virus infection. Arroyo JI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):647–50

TRANSMISSION

Swedish Culex torrentium and Cx. pipiens (Diptera: Culicidae) as experimental vectors of Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):561–3

Role of primary and secondary maternal viremia in transplacental guinea pig cytomegalovirus transfer. Griffith BP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):1991–7

[The exchange of the tick-borne encephalitis virus between ixodid ticks feeding jointly on animals with a subthreshold level of viremia] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Mosquito-induced infection with equine encephalomyelitis virus in dogs. Bivin WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1967 Jul;16(4):544–7

Biological effects of staphylococcal protein A immunotherapy in cats with induced feline leukemia virus infection. Lafrado LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):482–6

Should cats be vaccinated for feline leukemia? Scarlett JM. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):237–42 (9 ref.)

Development of a neutralising antibody response to an inoculated cytopathic strain of bovine virus diarrhoea virus [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1989 Nov 11;125(20):499] Westenbrink F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 2;125(10):262–5

VIRGIMYCINE see **VIRGINIAMYCINS**

VIRGINIAMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact dermatitis caused by pristinamycin after sensitization to topical virginiamycin] Pillette M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 May;22(5):197 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of the reversible binding of virginiamycin M to ribosome and particle functions after removal of the antibiotic. Nyssen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Sep 21;1009(1):39–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single oral dose pharmacokinetics of the two main components of pristinamycin in humans. Koechlin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):651–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cloning and hybridization analysis of ermP, a macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance determinant from Clostridium perfringens. Berryman DI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1346–53

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to the new streptogramin RP 59500 in vitro. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1064–7

A Staphylococcus aureus plasmid that specifies constitutive macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance contains a novel deletion in the ermC attenuator. Catchpole I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):43–7

The molecular basis of the inhibitory activities of type A and type B synergimycins and related antibiotics on ribosomes. Di Giambattista M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Oct;24(4):485–507 (99 ref.)

Characterisation and molecular cloning of the novel macrolide-streptogramin B resistance determinant from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ross JI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1989 Dec;24(6):851–62

The ermC leader peptide: amino acid alterations leading to differential efficiency of induction by macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B antibiotics. Mayford M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3772–9

Virginiamycin and monensin, alone or in combination, in turkey broiler diets. Salmon RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1016–9

Interactions of cyclosporine with antimicrobial agents [letter; comment] Herbrecht R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):371 Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):691–7.

[The effect of cyadox and virginiamycin on Marek's disease in chickens] Tokošová M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 35(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VIRILISM

see related

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

Virilizing adrenal adenoma in an adult with the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: paradoxical response to dexamethasone. Clouston WM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 Oct;31(4):467–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autogenic masculinization. Punch MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):114–6

Pseudohypertestosteronemia during danazol therapy. A case report. Miller EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):661–2

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing nodular ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance in a postmenopausal woman [letter; comment] Tuffnell DJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jan;97(1):89 Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Sep;96(9):1095–8.

DIAGNOSIS

Occurrence of male phenotype in genotypic females with congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Chan-Cua S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):406–12

[Clinical variants of virile form of congenital adrenocortical dysfunction] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy for the syndrome of familial virilization, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans. Corenblum B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Mar;53(3):421–5

ETIOLOGY

An unusual hormone pattern in a virilized woman affected by Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Report of a case [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Jan;40(1):i] Satta MA, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1989 Nov;39(11):755–8

Polycystic ovary syndrome in a virilised, premenarcheal girl. Clarke CF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Sep;64(9):1307–9

Virilisation of female preterm infants. Midgley PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):701–3

Virilizing nodular ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, diabetes mellitus and insulin resistance in a postmenopausal woman. Case report [see comments] Leedman PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;96(9):1095–8 Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):89.

Virilizing ovarian serous cystadenoma. Case report. Okolo SO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Mar;97(3):269–71

Mammary ovarian metastases with stroma cell hyperplasia and postmenopausal virilization. Caron P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1221–4

Hyperreactio luteinalis in normal singleton pregnancy. Okadome M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Aug; 29(4):365–71

Hormonal control of neuron number in sexually dimorphic spinal nuclei of the rat: IV. Masculinization of the spinal nucleus of the bulbocavernosus with testosterone metabolites. Goldstein LA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jul; 21(5):719–30

[Virilizing ovarian tumor in an adolescent] François Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of infantile virilizing adrenocortical tumor] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Oct;35(10):1731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory findings in patients with infertility and various forms of hyperandrogenism] Gasparov AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total virilism in a female patient: an unusual form of presentation of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Cuello X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Sep–Oct;59(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Virilizing stromal thecosis of the ovary associated with multiple corpora stretica. Nuovo GJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):505–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia: report of a new case. Loeuille GA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 149(4):237–40 (21 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnostic accuracy and pitfalls of [iodine-131]6-beta-iodomethyl-19-norcholesterol (NP-59) imaging. Kazerooni EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):526–34

VIRION

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the adenovirus 2 virion protein, mu. Anderson CW, et al. **Virology** 1989 Oct;172(2):506–12

Solubilization of matrix protein M1/M from virions occurs at different pH for orthomyxo- and paramyxoviruses. Zhirnov OP. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):274–9

CLASSIFICATION

Virus-like particles in Dermacentor reticulatus ticks. Reháček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):577–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical crosslinking of proteins of the influenza virion. 1. Interrelationships. Dimmock NJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(3–4):169–82

Destabilization of herpes simplex virus type 1 virions by local anesthetics, alkaline pH, and calcium depletion. Yanagi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):151–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Active site localization in a viral mRNA capping enzyme. Fausnaugh J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7669–72

GENETICS

HIV-1 regulator of virion expression (Rev) protein binds to an RNA stem-loop structure located within the Rev response element region. Heaphy S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 23;60(4):685–93

Bromouridine triphosphate inhibits transcription termination and mRNA release by vaccinia virions. Shuman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 15;264(35):21356–60

Constraints in simian virus 40 (SV40) encapsidation, as determined by SV40-based shuttle viruses. Menck CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):143–50

Human immunodeficiency virus vpr product is a virion-associated regulatory protein. Cohen EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3097–9

Adenovirus type 5 packaging domain is composed of a repeated element that is functionally redundant. Gräble M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2047–56

Virus mutation frequencies can be greatly underestimated by monoclonal antibody neutralization of virions. Holland JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5030–6

The herpes simplex virus virion host shutoff function. Kwong AD, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4834–9

Lack of myristoylation of poliovirus capsid polypeptide VP0 prevents the formation of virions or results in the assembly of noninfectious virus particles. Marc D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4099–107

Orthopoxvirus gene expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a component of the virion is needed for late gene expression. Massung RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2280–9

A DNA replication-positive mutant of simian virus 40 that is defective for transformation and the production of infectious virions. Peden KW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):2912–21

Uukuniemi virus S RNA segment: ambisense coding strategy, packaging of complementary strands into virions, and homology to members of the genus Phlebovirus. Simons JF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jan;64(1):247–55

Regulation of icosahedral virion capsid size by the in vivo activity of a cloned gene product. Agarwal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2428–32

Genomic RNA of an insect virus directs synthesis of infectious virions in plants. Selling BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):434–8

Site-directed mutations in the Sindbis virus 6K protein reveal sites for fatty acylation and the underacylated protein affects virus release and virion structure. Gaedigk-Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):282–91

Human topoisomerase 1 messenger RNA is not destabilized by the herpes simplex virus type 2 virion-associated shut-off function. Bastow KF, et al. **Virus Genes** 1989 Aug; 2(4):357–65

[Isolation of a recombinant strain of vaccinia virus containing the pre S2 region of the viral hepatis B surface antigen in its virion] Loparev VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;306(5):1250–2 (Rus)

[Biological effects accompanying the microinjection of adenovirions, adenoviral and plasmid DNA into mammalian cells] Zavizion BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug;23(4):1022–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intraluminal proteolytic activation plays an important role in replication of type 1 reovirus in the intestines of neonatal mice. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1830–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic characterization of small, round-structured viruses by immune electron microscopy. Okada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1244–8

Immunological crossreactivity between the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virion infectivity factor and a 170-kD surface antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Khalife J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Sep 1;172(3):1001–4

Immunological cross-reactivity to laboratory-produced HPV-11 virions of polysera raised against bacterially derived fusion proteins and synthetic peptides of HPV-6b and HPV-16 capsid proteins. Christensen ND, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):1–9

Epitopes on 14S subunits, natural empty capsids and virions of bovine enteroviruses. Zhang AQ, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jul;16(3):235–46

[Changes in antigenic properties of the p35 protein of vaccinia virus in various protein fractions of the virion with the use of monospecific antisera] Muravlev AI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Sep;(9):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Type-C virus-like particles in a human B-cell lymphoma cell line. Kubonishi I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep; 35(1):62–4

Localization of inflammation and virions in canine adenovirus type 2 bronchiolitis. Grad R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):691–9

Isolation and characterization of a RNA-virus like particle from Candida curvata. Matte O, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990; 68(2):159–62

Isolation and plaque purification of a syncytial forming component of myxoma virus. Bijlenga G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989;12(3):83–9

Purification and analysis of infectious virions and native non-structural antigens from cells infected with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Crooks AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Feb 21;502(1):59–68

Use of high-performance size-exclusion chromatography for the separation of poliovirus and subviral particles. Foriers A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 5;498(1):105–11

Purification and characterization of a calicivirus as the causative agent of a lethal hemorrhagic disease in rabbits. Parra F, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):4013–5

Coronavirus-like virions associated with a wasting syndrome in guinea pigs. Jaax GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jul; 40(4):375–8

METABOLISM

Application of fluorescence photobleaching recovery to assess complex formation between the two envelope proteins of Sendai virus in membranes of fused human erythrocytes. Katzir Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Jul 25; 28(15):6400–5

The GAG precursor of simian immunodeficiency virus assembles into virus-like particles. Delchambre M, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Sep;8(9):2653–60

Solubility of vesicular stomatitis virus M protein in the cytosol of infected cells or isolated from virions. McCreedy BJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):902–6

Suppression of host mRNA in human smooth muscle cells by a virion competent factor in herpes simplex virus type 1. London FS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):189–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of bean mild mosaic virus: particle morphology, composition and RNA cell-free translation [published erratum appears in Intervirology 1990;31(1):56] Karasev AV, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(5):285–93

Detection by immune electron microscopy of 27-nm viral particles associated with community-acquired diarrhea in children. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):571–3

Leptomeningeal cell line from multiple sclerosis with reverse transcriptase activity and viral particles. Perron H, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Nov-Dec;140(6):551–61

Rod-shaped virus-like particles in intestinal contents of three avian species. Lavazza A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):581

The Sindbis virus 6K protein can be detected in virions and is acylated with fatty acids. Gaedigk-Nitschko K, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):274–81

Incomplete particles of canine adenovirus type 1: occurrence and structure. Sira S, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):188–95

[Comparative characteristics of spherical and filamentous virions of influenza virus type A] Kuznetsova MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan-Feb;35(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phenomenon of transition of filamentous virions of influenza viruses into spherical virions] Makhov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 May-Jun;34(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VIROIDS

GENETICS

Two related viroids cause grapevine yellow speckle disease independently. Kolunov AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec; 70 (Pt 12):3411–9

Characterization of self-cleavage of viroid and virusoid RNAs. Forster AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 181:583–607

Nucleotide sequence and proposed secondary structure of Columnea latent viroid: a natural mosaic of viroid sequences. Hammond R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10083–94

Australian grapevine viroid—evidence for extensive recombination between viroids. Rezaian MA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1813–8

Primary and secondary structure of a new viroid 'species' (CbVd 1) present in the Coleus blumei cultivar 'Bienvenue'. Spieker RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3998

Chemical synthesis of the 24 RNA fragments corresponding to hop stunt viroid. Tanimura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8135–47

The role of the viroid central conserved region in cDNA infectivity. Candresse T, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar; 175(1):232–7

Structure, self-cleavage, and replication of two viroid-like satellite RNAs (virusoids) of subterranean clover mottle virus. Davies C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):216–24

Construction of novel viroid chimeras containing portions of tomato apical stunt and citrus exocortis viroids. Owens RA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Mar;175(1):238–46

Comparative sequence studies of variants of avocado sunblotch viroid. Rakowski AG, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):352–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

32P- and biotin-labelled in vitro transcribed cRNA probes for the detection of potato spindle tuber viroid and chrysanthemum stunt viroid. Candresse T, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb;141(1):97–107

Some properties of the viroid inducing peach latent mosaic disease. Flores R, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 141(1):109–18

PATHOGENICITY

Cadang-cadang disease of coconut palm. Randles JW, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jan;5(1):18–22 (25 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imaging of viroids in nuclei from tomato leaf tissue by in situ hybridization and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Harders J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):3941–9

Dynamics and interactions of viroids. Riesner D, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1983 Dec;1(3):669–88

Conformational transitions in viroids and virusoids: comparison of results from energy minimization algorithm and from experimental data. Steger G, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1984 Dec;2(3):543–71

VIROLOGY

Proceedings of the Conference on Australian Perspectives in Veterinary Virology. 11–12 May 1989. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):381–459

Advances in veterinary virology. Proceedings of the 1st Congress of the European Society for Veterinary Virology. Liège, Belgium, 5–7 April 1989. Proceedings. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):1–382

Why a European society for veterinary virology? Dinter Z. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):8–10

The European Community and developments in veterinary virological research. Janssen J. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):3–5

[Evaluation of 30-year-activity of the Virology Laboratory of the Pasteur Institute in Madagascar (1958–1987)] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):177–220 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research on antiviral chemotherapy at the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology in 1984–1989] Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):271–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The results of research conducted at the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology on the herpes simplex virus] Muţiu A. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):285–95 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Research conducted at the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology of Bucharest in the area of nucleic acids and genetic engineering] Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):297–303 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[The Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology of Bucharest: 40 years of activity] Iftimovici R. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec; 40(4):239–47 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of scientific tools: an innovative activity of the "Stefan S. Nicolau" Institute of Virology. Hörer OL. **Virologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;40(4):279-83

METHODS

An adsorption-elution technique for the recovery of influenza virus from water. Roepke DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):649-53

In situ amplification of viral signal in infected samples applied directly to nitrocellulose membranes. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May;7(5):442-7

A cost-effectiveness analysis of a simple micromethod for hepatitis B screening in hepatitis B virus control programmes. Lansang MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S38-43

Methods for inactivating experimentally induced scrapie in hamster tissues. Pocchiari M. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1683-4

Current status of clinical laboratory tests for the human immunodeficiency virus. Nakamura RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(4):295-306 (88 ref.)

Evaluation of five methods for respiratory syncytial virus detection. Halstead DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):1021-5

Rapid detection of polyomavirus BK by a shell vial cell culture assay. Marshall WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1613-5

Enhanced recovery of cytomegalovirus in conventional tube cultures with a spin-amplified adsorption. Oefinger PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):965-9

Enhancing effect of centrifugation on isolation of influenza virus from clinical specimens. Seno M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1669-70

An assay for quantifying infectious HIV particles. Tjøtta E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Feb;27(2):169-74

Development of a microtest method for serological and virological examinations of chicken anemia agent. Imai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;52(4):873-5

Comparison of four methods for detection of rotavirus in faeces. Ibrahim OS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):30-2

[Biochemical characterization of calf sera used in the maintenance of cell cultures used in virology] Tenório EC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Apr;23(2):162-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[SUEROS: data-generating package on paired sera of respiratory infection viruses] Aguirre Jaime A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep-Dec;41(3):398-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[The main results of and the outlook for research into the problem of virology and infectious diseases in the Ukrainian SSR] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):101-4 **(Rus)**

VIRULENCE

Haemolysin producing capacity and mouse-pathogenicity of Listeria monocytogenes. Bernáth S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):373-6

Genetic regulation of bacterial virulence. DiRita VJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1989;23:455-82 (210 ref.)

Membrane fatty acid and virulence changes in the viable but nonculturable state of Vibrio vulnificus. Linder K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2837-42

Isolation of a herpes simplex virus type 2 that is retinovirulent in mice. Mahjoub SB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul; 8(7):687-95

Mechanisms of iron acquisition and bacterial virulence. Martínez JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Mar; 6(1):45-56 (159 ref.)

Interaction of different strains of Entamoeba histolytica with target cells: characterization of electrophysiological and morphological features. Kollaritsch H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1989 Jun;179(2-3):190-201

Pathogenicity and the microbe in vivo. The 1989 Fred Griffith Review Lecture. Smith H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):377-93 (158 ref.)

Virulence of Mycobacterium avium complex strains from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients: relationship with characteristics of the parasite and host. Gangadharam PR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct; 7(4):263-78

Temperature regulation of virulence genes in pathogenic bacteria: a general strategy for human pathogens? Maurelli AT. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Jul;7(1):1-10 (56 ref.)

Virulence factors associated with Salmonella species. Finlay BB, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Nov;5(11):324-8 (37 ref.)

The coagulase of Staphylococcus aureus 8325-4. Sequence analysis and virulence of site-specific coagulase-deficient mutants. Phonimdaeng P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 4(3):393-404

GENETICS

Role of the P plasmid in attenuation of Vibrio cholerae O1. Bartowsky EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3129-34

Conservation of Salmonella typhimurium virulence plasmid maintenance regions among Salmonella serovars as a basis for plasmid curing. Tinge SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):3084-92

Increased virulence of a mouse-adapted variant of influenza A/FM/1/47 virus is controlled by mutations in genome segments 4, 5, 7, and 8. Brown EG. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4523-33

Genetics of virulence of Shigella species. Watanabe H. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct;5(10):307-10 (25 ref.)

Lipophosphoglycan expression and virulence in ricin-resistant variants of Leishmania major. Elhay M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):255-67

Isolation and characterization of a gene associated with a virulent strain of Babesia microti. Tetzlaff CL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):183-92

Cloning of a large gene cluster involved in Erwinia amylovora CFBP1430 virulence. Barny MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 May;4(5):777-86

Multi-gene amplification: simultaneous detection of three virulence genes in diarrhoeal stool. Frankel G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1729-34

Phase variants of Bordetella bronchiseptica arise by spontaneous deletions in the vir locus. Monack DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Dec;3(12):1719-28

Analysis of naturally occurring deletion variants of African swine fever virus: multigene family 110 is not essential for infectivity or virulence in pigs. Agüero M, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):. 7-204

[Significance of plasmid virulence factors for transmission of nosocomial infection] Lebek G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):92-4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fast and slow genome rearrangements: molecular and genetic mechanisms of changes in virulence] Kaminskiĭ GD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS ACTIVATION

Evidence for the potential influence of cyclic nucleotides on maintenance of or reactivation from latency of herpes simplex virus in trigeminal ganglionic neurons. Foster CS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:142-4

Detection of viral DNA and activation of latent herpes simplex virus in the rabbit neural tissue. Kúdelová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Apr;34(2):120-31

Characterization of the temperate bacteriophage phi adh and plasmid transduction in Lactobacillus acidophilus ADH. Raya RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2206-13

Experimental reactivation of bovine herpesvirus 1 (BHV-1) by means of corticosteroids in an intranasal rabbit model. Brown GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;112(1-2):81-101

Release of mycoplasmavirus L1 upon transfection of Acholeplasma laidlawii with homologous and heterologous viral DNA. Just W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1-2):1-13

Sputum induction as an aid to diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection following bone marrow transplantation. Foot AB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):283-4

Tat trans-activates the human immunodeficiency virus through a nascent RNA target. Berkhout B, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 20;59(2):273-82

Adenovirus terminal protein mediates efficient and timely activation of viral transcription. Schaack J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:185-90

Corneal nerve disruption reactivates virus in rabbits latently infected with HSV-1. Beyer CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):925-32

A fast, simple reactivation method for the study of HSV-1 latency in the rabbit ocular model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):921-4

In vivo reactivation of latent murine cytomegalovirus in the eye by immunosuppressive treatment. Rabinovitch T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):657-63

Cyclic nucleotide modulation of herpes simplex virus latency and reactivation. Sainz de la Maza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2154-9

Characterization of phi GA1, an inducible phage particle from Brevibacterium flavum. Sonnen H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):567-71

Heat shock induction of HIV production from chronically infected promonocytic and T cell lines. Stanley SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1120-6

trans activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sequence specific for both the single-stranded bulge and loop of the trans-acting-responsive hairpin: a quantitative analysis. Berkhout B, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Dec;63(12):5501-4

Activation of retrovirus in transgenic mice: association with development of olfactory neuroblastoma. Koike K, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3988-91

Activation of a beta-galactosidase recombinant provirus: application to titration of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV-infected cells. Rocancourt D, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2660-8

A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant containing a nontransinducing Vmw65 protein establishes latent infection in vivo in the absence of viral replication and reactivates efficiently from explanted trigeminal ganglia. Steiner I, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1630-8

Organ tropism of Sendai virus in mice: proteolytic activation of the fusion glycoprotein in mouse organs and budding site at the bronchial epithelium. Tashiro M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3627-34

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus by adenovirus recombinants encoding mutant IE-0 gene products. Zhu XX, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep;64(9):4489-98

Unintegrated DNA in cells infected in vitro with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): a new approach to suppression of virus release. Masuda T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):219-33

Duration of mouse hepatitis virus infection: studies in immunocompetent and chemically immunosuppressed mice. Barthold SW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar; 40(2):133-7

[The latent Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) activation and EBV-specific immunological abnormality in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected hemophiliacs] Matsuura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;64(4):474-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of AIDS: possible role of co-factors in HIV reactivation] Veronesi R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 May-Jun; 44(3):115-20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactivation of latent pseudorabies virus infection in vaccinated commercial sows. Cowen P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):354-8

Pseudorabies virus latency and reactivation in vaccinated swine. Schoenbaum MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar; 51(3):334-8

Fulminant hepatitis as a consequence of reactivation of hepatitis B virus infection after discontinuation of low-dose methotrexate therapy. Flowers MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 1;112(5):381-2

Specific inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase diminish reactivation of latent virus from explanted murine ganglia. Leib DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1285-6

Inhibitory effects of Kampo medicine on Epstein-Barr virus antigen induction by tumor promoter. Furukawa M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):49-54

Further evidence for photoinduced genotoxicity of dictamnine as shown by prophage induction. Fujita H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;72(1-2):105-11

Use of host cell reactivation of cisplatin-treated adenovirus 5 in human cell lines to detect repair of drug-treated DNA. Maynard KR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(4):353-65

Penetrating keratoplasty in rabbits induces latent HSV-1 reactivation when corticosteroids are used. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1323-9

Cryogenic induced ocular HSV-1 reactivation is enhanced by an inhibitor of the lipoxygenase pathway. Beyer CF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1287-92

Induction of prophage lambda by chlorophenols. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(1):1-9

Reactivation of HSV-1 in primates by transcorneal iontophoresis of adrenergic agents. Rootman DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):597-600

Interleukin 6 induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected monocytic cells alone and in synergy with tumor necrosis factor alpha by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):151-8

Lipopolysaccharide is a potent monocyte/macrophage-specific stimulator of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):253-61

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, VI. Inhibitory effects of quinones on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1989 Sep-Oct;52(5):987-95

Stimulation of macrophages by endotoxin results in the reactivation of a persistent herpes simplex virus infection. Domke-Opitz I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 32(2):69-75

The use of tri(n-butyl)phosphate detergent mixtures to inactivate hepatitis viruses and human immunodeficiency virus in plasma and plasma's subsequent fractionation. Piët MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):591-8

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) infected cells by in situ hybridization in the lungs of cotton rats immunized with formalin-inactivated virus or purified RSV F and G glycoprotein subunit vaccine and challenged with RSV. Murphy BR, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):153-62

[Anti-tumor promoting activities and inhibitory effects on Epstein-Barr virus activation of Shi-un-kou and its constituents] Konoshima T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;109(11):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular and biological characterization of a type 1 herpes simplex virus (HSV-1) specifically deleted for expression of the latency-associated transcript (LAT). Izumi KM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Aug;7(2):121-34

Transformation by simian virus 40 does not involve the mutational activation of p53 to an oncogenic form. Lin JY, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):302-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue-specific activity of heterologous viral promoters in primary rat hepatocytes and Hep G2 cells. Fang XJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Nov;10(5):781-7

Cyclic AMP and calcium in mouse mammary tumour virus expression: effects and post-transcriptional site of action. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;5(1):27-31

Intraluminal proteolytic activation plays an important role in replication of type 1 reovirus in the intestines of neonatal mice. Bass DM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1830–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lambda–prophage induction in repair–deficient and wild type E. coli strains by gamma–rays and heavy ions. Bonev MN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 May;57(5):993–1005

UV–enhanced reactivation of UV–damaged SV40 is due to the restoration of viral early gene function. Brown TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):211–7

[Tonometer sterilization. The inactivation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) and adenovirus (type 2) by ultraviolet radiation] Schmitz H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophage induction in lysogenic cultures of bacteria as a test of the biological indication of relatively low doses of gamma radiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of riboxine on prophage induction and the survival of bacterial cultures exposed to gamma irradiation] Torosian MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun; 30(3):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIRUS CULTIVATION

see related

TISSUE CULTURE

Properties of rabies strain ("Pasteur Potsdam") adapted to primary dog kidney cells. Egert J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):553–8

Incomplete replication of human parainfluenza virus type 2 in mouse L929 cells. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(1–2):137–44

Establishment of a feline T–lymphoblastoid cell line highly sensitive for replication of feline immunodeficiency virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):131–5

Characteristics of Parker's rat coronavirus (PRC) replicated in L–2 cells. Percy DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 112(3–4):195–202

Evaluation of continuous cell lines in antiviral studies with murine cytomegalovirus. Smee DF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 107(3–4):253–60

Growth and characterisation of human faecal astrovirus in a continuous cell line. Willcocks MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(1–2):73–81

Vaccines, cells and nucleic acids. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(2):139–41

Host range determinant in the late region of SV40 and RF virus affecting growth in human cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(2–4):175–87

Human malignant melanoma cell line (HMV–II) for isolation of influenza C and parainfluenza viruses. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1147–50

Use of serum substitutes for the growth of four cell lines commonly used for virus isolation. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):171–8

Growth of the penaeid shrimp virus infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus in a fish cell line. Loh PC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jun;28(3):273–80

General characteristics and viral susceptibility of a newborn pig kidney (NPK) continuous culture. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):329–34

METHODS

Selection and evolution of bacteriophages in cellstat. Husimi Y. **Adv Biophys** 1989;25:1–43 (92 ref.)

Sorbitol–gelatin and glutamic acid–lactose solutions for stabilization of reference preparations of measles virus. de Rizzo E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989; 23(3):299–305

Pig erythrocyte ghost cells used for concentration of enteric viruses from experimentally contaminated clinical specimens. Armon R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec; 29(4):256–60

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus–1 by polymerase chain reaction and virus cultivation. Sönnerborg A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jul;31(3):234–40

Mammalian tissue culture growth, viral replication, and cultivation using serum replacement factor. Candal FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;192(1):1–5

[Filtration–chromatographic method of purification of rotaviruses] Kop'ev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):760–5 **(Rus)**

[Optimum conditions for the reproduction of distemper virus in cell line 4647] Mironova LL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

VIRUS DISEASES

Viral myocarditis [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1989 Dec;118(6):1355 Comment on: Am Heart J 1989 Mar;117(3):706–8.

Viral infections during pregnancy: a guide for the emergency physician. Ellis GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul; 19(7):802–11 (96 ref.)

Infection and rheumatic diseases: a review (2). Vaughan JH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1990;39(2):1–8 (82 ref.)

Infection and rheumatic diseases: a review (Part 1 of 2). Vaughan JH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1989;39(1):1–7 (65 ref.)

Foodborne gastroenteritis due to Norwalk virus in a Winnipeg hotel [letter; comment] Sekla L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1361 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290.

Viral heart disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jul; 98(1):190–9 (75 ref.)

Hand infections. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):515–667

Viral infections. Fowler JR. **Hand Clin** 1989 Nov;5(4):613–27 (57 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the session of the Virology Section of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Marburg, February 23–25, 1989. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1989 Sep;271(3):381–427

Annual meeting of the Israel Society for Microbiology. 30 January 1989, Haifa, Israel. Abstracts of papers. **Isr J Med Sci** 1989 Oct;25(10):592–606

Annual meeting of the Israel Society for Microbiology. 12–13 February 1990, Jerusalem, Israel. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):342–59

Bacterial and viral causes of acute diarrhoea in children in Kuwait. Sethi SK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1989 Sep–Dec;7(3–4):85–8

A clinical virology database for a regional virology service. Ahmed K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):255–67

New viral diseases. A real and potential problem without boundaries. Kilbourne ED. **JAMA** 1990 Jul 4;264(1):68–70

Viral encephalitis. Whitley RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26; 323(4):242–50 (139 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases: the failure of self tolerance. Sinha AA, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1380–8

Virally infected cells. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:1–450

[Advances in studies on traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment of viral myocarditis] Liu J. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;10(2):123–5 (42 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Late prognosis of viral myocarditis] Li J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;70(3):121–4, 10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The success of viral research in Finland] Halonen P. **Duodecim** 1989;105(15):1302–6 **(Fin)**

[Malpighian epithelia infected by DNA viruses and Langerhans cells] Chardonnet Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Oct;37(8):927–36 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute viral myocarditis: new aspects of an old disease] Gentile R, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):270–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The main results of and the outlook for research into the problem of virology and infectious diseases in the Ukrainian SSR] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):101–4 **(Rus)**

[Migraine and cerebrospinal fluid alterations: are they an expression of viral meningoencephalitis?] Sureda B, et al. **Neurologia** 1987 Mar–Apr;2(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum beta 2–microglobulin before and after renal and heart allotransplantation and in infection. Korčáková L, et al. **Czech Med** 1989;12(3):158–61

High concentrations of 2–5A, the interferon intracellular mediator, in the blood of children with acute viral infections. Luxembourg A, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 140(6):593–604

[Changes in lymphocytes in acute suppurative–destructive lung diseases] Filev LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug; (8):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SUEROS: data–generating package on paired sera of respiratory infection viruses] Aguirre Jaime A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical significance of cerebrospinal cytology] Taskinen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(20):1644–59 **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of infection and vaccination in the genesis of optic neuritis and multiple sclerosis in children. Riikonen R. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Nov;80(5):425–31

Important diseases with a possible viral aetiology. Mims CA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:135–45 (32 ref.)

Role of opportunistic viral infections in AIDS. Nelson JA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–10 (127 ref.)

Bacterial infections in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clinicopathologic correlations in a series of autopsy cases. Nichols L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Dec;92(6):787–90

Acute viral myocarditis. A death associated with anaesthesia. Brampton WJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Mar;45(3):215–7

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in virus diseases. McKay DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1967 Aug; 120(2):129–52 (67 ref.)

The viral hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease. Absence of antibodies to lentiviruses. Friedland RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Feb;47(2):177–8

Myalgic encephalomyelitis: postviral fatigue and the heart [letter] Grist NR. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1219

Illness preceding sudden infant death [letter] Williams AL, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1584

Alzheimer's disease: environmental factors and etiologic hypotheses. Gautrin D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1989 Nov; 16(4):375–87 (101 ref.)

Teratogenic viral infections. Dickinson J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):242–52 (59 ref.)

Infectious agents and disease of peripheral nerve. Rubin M, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jan;7(1):51–70 (97 ref.)

Infection and rheumatoid arthritis. Venables PJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Jun;1(1):15–20 (13 ref.)

Molecular mimicry. Cross–reactivity between microbes and host proteins as a cause of autoimmunity. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;145:1–135

Overview: infectious agents as etiologic triggers of autoimmune disease. Oldstone MB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;145:1–3 (7 ref.)

Centromeric heterochromatin instability of chromosomes 1, 9, and 16 in variable immunodeficiency syndrome—a virus–induced phenomenon? Haas OA. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):244–6 (19 ref.)

Persistent virus infection and development of virus–induced disease. Southern PJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:13–20 (33 ref.)

Virus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients: a three year prospective study. Taylor CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):633–7

Respiratory viruses interfere with bacteriologic response to antibiotic in children with acute otitis media. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;162(2):546–9

Coagulopathy in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Lee M. **J Korean Med Sci** 1987 Dec;2(4):201–11

Fatigue syndromes: a comparison of chronic "postviral" fatigue with neuromuscular and affective disorders. Wessely S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 52(8):940–8

Viral infections in febrile seizures [letter] Offringa M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;117(3):510–1

Viral infections and recurrences of febrile convulsions. Rantala H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):195–9

Is there an association between fetal viral infection and fetal malformation? I. Detection of specific IgM antibodies in the serum of malformed fetuses. Rakočević S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(2):101–9

Fibromyalgia and its relation to chronic fatigue syndrome, viral illness and immune abnormalities. Goldenberg DL. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:91–3

Fever with purpura [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):889–90 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):58–9.

Gastroparesis after a presumed viral illness: clinical and laboratory features and natural history. Oh JJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):636–42

Viral infection and HIV disease. Bailey TC. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):287–90 (2 ref.)

Childhood infections in multiple sclerosis: a study of North African–born patients who migrated to France. The French Collaborative Group on Multiple Sclerosis. Delasnerie–Lauprêtre N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990; 9(3):118–23

Papular and papulovesicular acrolocated eruptions and viral infections. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 7(1):22–6

Mixed bacterial and viral infections are common in children. Hietala J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Oct;8(10):683–6

Effects of acute viral respiratory tract infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hordvik NL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1989;7(4):217–22

Anemia of a mild viral infection: the measles vaccine as a model. Olivares M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):851–5

Virus–induced autoimmunity. Schattner A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):204–22 (209 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis. I. The immune pathogenetic hypothesis. Bergamini L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):176–90 (105 ref.)

Sarcoidosis and infections by human lymphotropic viruses. Rottoli P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):31–3

Virus infections in patients with AIDS. Griffiths PD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990;84 Suppl 1:7–8 (9 ref.)

Autolymphocytotoxins and virus infection in renal transplantation. MacLeod AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 1):901

[Lacrimal involvement in viral keratoconjunctivitis. Preventive and therapeutic consequences] Bertezene P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1293–6 (Fre)

[Postinfectious myopathy. An important differential diagnosis in muscle pain] Bischoff C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;115(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viruses and atherosclerosis] Rogel N, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 15;117(10):330–3 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Viral hypothesis of schizophrenia. Critical reflections] Di Costanzo E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):361–3, 366 **(Ita)**

[Acute diarrhea: recent etiopathogenetic findings] Zanchetta S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):501–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on respiratory infections in the field of primary care (I). Correlation between viral infection and secondary bacterial infection in patients visiting a doctor in private practice] Watanabe A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;63(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of viral infection on the course and outcome of acute pyelonephritis in children] Rudenko LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):108–9 **(Rus)**

[The infectious etiology of glomerulonephritis (a review of the literature)] Rudenko AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;

(12):44–9 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[The development of protracted pneumonias in patients with a history of influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Trinus EK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Idiopathic facial paralysis. A protocol with trunco encephalic auditory evoked potentials and viral serology] Crovetto de la Torre MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jan–Feb;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pertussis syndrome: study of 74 cases] Galles Pacareu C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):549–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Opportunistic infections of the central nervous system in patients with AIDS] Ricart C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:108–20 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of viral antibodies in the pathogenesis of degenerative and demyelinating diseases] Irkeç C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

DIAGNOSIS

Time–resolved fluorometry: principles and application to clinical microbiology and DNA probe technology. Hurskainen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;263:123–30 (32 ref.)
Neopterin and viral infections: diagnostic potential in virally induced liver disease. Reibnegger G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(4):287–93 (29 ref.)
Rapid viral diagnosis in perspective. Lee PC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1313–8 (71 ref.)
Of molecules and myocardium. PCR diagnosis of viral myocarditis in cardiac biopsies [editorial; comment] Ross RS, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):294–5 Comment on: Circulation 1990 Jul;82(1):8–16.
Beta 2–microglobulin. A reliable parameter for differentiating between graft rejection and severe infection after cardiac transplantation. Teufelsbauer H, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1681–8
Myocarditis: unresolved issues in diagnosis and treatment. Maze SS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Feb;13(2):69–79 (102 ref.)
Laboratory tests for the diagnosis of viral disease in pregnancy. Dascal A, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun; 33(2):218–31 (36 ref.)
Clinical indications for virologic diagnosis. Drew L. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:158–72 (31 ref.)
Neurosonographic features of central nervous system infections in infancy and childhood. Frank LM, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1989;4 Suppl:S41–51 (31 ref.)
Diagnosis of astrovirus gastroenteritis by antigen detection with monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):226–9
Automated electrokinetic analysis; description and application in virology and cell biology. Sloyer JL Jr, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):207–16
Value of urinary neopterin in the differential diagnosis of bacterial and viral infections. Denz H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):218–22
The diagnostic applications of molecular biology. Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):467–72, 475, 478 passim (49 ref.)
Improvements in complement fixation testing [letter] Bell TA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):138
Detection of viral infection by immunofluorescence in formalin–fixed tissues, pretreated with trypsin. Barth OM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Apr–Jun;83(2):207–12
Affinity–based collection of amplified viral DNA: application to the detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, human cytomegalovirus and human papillomavirus type 16. Harju L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):223–35
Office diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Martens MG. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1989 Sep;16(3):659–77 (18 ref.)
Infectious diseases of the brain. McGeachie RE, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Dec;2(1):25–40 (70 ref.)
Virus detection by DNA in situ hybridization in renal transplantation—a new perspective for differential diagnosis of virus infection versus rejection. Arndt R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1803–4
T cell subset analysis predicts virus infection but not rejection in cyclosporine A–treated renal allograft recipients. Metselaar HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 3):2181–2
Value of culture of biopsy material in diagnosis of viral infections in heart–lung transplant recipients. Wreghitt TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1809–10
[Should the development of virological diagnostic methods influence our practical approach?] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):106–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The teratogenic effect of infection of the mother in early pregnancy] Arzt W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989; 29(3):172–5 (Ger)
[What hides behind the diagnoses angina follicularis and lacunaris? A contribution to the differentiation of tonsillitis] Hofmann H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Dec;57(12):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral myocarditis and classical virology. Clinico–virologic and experimental data] Mertens T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Apr;138(4):184–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viruses and arthritis] Hartung K, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):315–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relevance of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for virus infections of the liver and gastrointestinal system] Theilmann L. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:87–8 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[The clinico–diagnostic value of C–reactive protein, determined by simple radial immunodiffusion and compared with latex agglutination] Szugs C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct;35(10):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current developments in dermatologic virology] Nasemann T. **Z Hautkr** 1990 May;65(5):460, 463–6, 469–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in diagnosis and treatment of virus diseases] Kaji M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar 10;79(3):375–8 (Jpn)
[Serodiagnosis of virus infections] Inouye S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:249–52 (Jpn)
[DNA diagnosis of viral infections] Takahashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:1086–97 (Jpn)
[Gene technology in medical microbiology—a general review] Bøvre K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3216–8 (Nor)
[The search for a viral etiology of myocarditis] Grodzicka–Królak H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical diagnosis of acute respiratory diseases and influenza] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):15–27 (Rus)
[Recombinant proteins synthesized in bacteria: the use in the diagnosis of virus diseases (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):765–7 (Rus)
[Nasopharyngeal secretions in patients as the clinical material in viral respiratory infections] Mlinarić–Galinović G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1989 Jun–Jul;111(6–7):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Dipyridamole (Curantyl, Antistenocardin) failed to induce interferon (IFN) in man [letter] Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1989 Dec;33(6):586
Antiviral drugs in pediatrics. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1307–16 (87 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of 2'–fluorinated arabinosyl–pyrimidine nucleosides on woodchuck hepatitis virus replication in chronically infected woodchucks. Fourel I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):473–5
The Third International Conference on Antiviral Research. Brussels, Belgium, April 22–27, 1990. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr;Suppl 1:1–128
Animal models for antiviral chemotherapy. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Nov;12(4):165–80 (113 ref.)
Approaches to antiviral chemotherapy. Montgomery JA. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Oct;12(3):113–31 (58 ref.)
In vitro effect of synthetic flavanoids on astrovirus infection. Superti F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):201–8
Antiviral effects of recombinant interferon alfa and clinical experience in viral infections. Schneider HT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Dec;39(12):1608–12 (53 ref.)
Ribonucleotide metabolism—fresh approaches to viral and cancer chemotherapy. Alderson T. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 May;64(2):159–96 (185 ref.)
Antiviral therapy in pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):276–89 (86 ref.)
19th annual UCLA symposium: Animal models of human viral diseases: relevance to developmental therapeutics. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14D:41–75
The effect of cimetidine on survival of mice infected with herpes simplex virus type 2, murine encephalomyelitis virus and vesicular stomatitis virus infections. Kabuta H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1989;36(3):95–9
Drugs for viral infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug 10;32(824):73–8
RNA virus evolution and the control of viral disease. Domingo E. **Prog Drug Res** 1989;33:93–133 (284 ref.)
[Prospects and current data in antiviral chemotherapy] Huraux JM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(3):99–105 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current means and methods of antiviral therapy of young children with acute respiratory virus infections] Bulko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):95–100 (76 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of interferon–genic activity and clinical effectiveness of kurantil in young children with acute respiratory viral infections] Raĭnite–Audinene AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989;(10):108–9 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of hepatic cytochrome P–450 during infectious disease. Renton KW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):777–81 (29 ref.)
Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in xenotropic virus producing mice. Nayar R, et al. **Cytobios** 1989; 59(237):69–77

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of viral–associated diarrhea after admission to a pediatric hospital. Ford–Jones EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):711–8
Foodborne Snow Mountain agent gastroenteritis with secondary person–to–person spread in a retirement community. Gordon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr; 131(4):702–10
Vesicular stomatitis virus, Indiana type: an arbovirus infection of tropical sandflies and humans? Shelokov A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):149–57
Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, and viral infections in acute respiratory disease in a university student health clinic population. Thom DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):248–56
The new Canadian Virus Reporting System: laboratory evidence of human viral and selected non–viral infections in Canada—1989. Parker C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jul 21;16(29):137–40 (Eng, Fre)
A prospective study of viral and mycoplasma infections in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Kangro HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Mar;98(3):549–53
Epidemiology and control of nosocomial viral infections. Graman PS, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1989 Dec; 3(4):815–41 (121 ref.)
Epidemiological analysis of acute respiratory diseases (ARD) of viral etiology in the Czech Socialist Republic (CSR) and German Democratic Republic (GDR) over the period 1979 to 1984. Heinz F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):383–95
A cumulative review of studies on travellers, their experience of illness and the implications of these findings. Cossar JH, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul;21(1):27–42 (68 ref.)
Occurrence of Norwalk virus infections among adults in Mexico. Johnson PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Aug; 162(2):389–93
Logistic and Poisson models for infection by multicomponent plant viruses. Iltis R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Nov; 26(2):147–57
Removal of viruses in sewage treatment: assessment of feasibility. Lewis D, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep; 5(9):260–4 (25 ref.)
Norwalk virus in Norway: an outbreak of gastroenteritis studied by electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Kjeldsberg E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):521–6
Etiology of acute childhood diarrhoea in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):158–66
Filovirus infections among persons with occupational exposure to nonhuman primates. Update. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 15;65(24):185–6 (Eng, Fre)
[Acute viral respiratory diseases as a cause of work disability in miners during an inter–epidemic period] Heinz F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jul;38(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Small round viruses isolated from acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis in Fukuoka] Ohtsu R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;63(8):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gene technology in medical microbiology—epidemiology and diagnosis] Kapperud G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Work experience in epidemiologic monitoring of influenza and ARD in Rovno Province] Reznikov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Dec;(12):104–6 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Graft–versus–host disease and viral infections. Gratama JW. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989 Aug;1(6):1221–4 (13 ref.)
Viral infections associated with bone marrow transplantation. Zaia JA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 4(3):603–23 (121 ref.)
Viral and toxoplasma gondii infections in children after liver transplantation. Salt A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jan; 43(1):63–7
Microbial etiology of acute gastroenteritis in hospitalized children in Kuwait. Sethi SK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1989 Sep;8(9):593–7
Infections in a renal unit. Higgins RM. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan; 70(261):41–51
Infectious emergencies in oncology patients. Lazarus HM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(6):543–60 (180 ref.)
[Contraception and the risk of genital infections in women] Serfaty D. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):233–6; discussion 240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Status of immunity in children with hyposiderosis and the incidence of infectious diseases] Kazakova LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):109–10 (Rus)
[Gastroenteritis caused by Norwalk–group viruses] Oblapenko GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):85–92 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[Risk factors for acute viral encephalitis in childhood and adolescence] Sašić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Apr; 115(4):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Fever and infection after heart surgery. A prospective study of 75 cases] Andrade CL, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Transgenic approach for the study of pathogenesis induced by human viruses. Lassam N, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1989 Aug;6(4):319–31 (80 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased adherence of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in

children with viral infection. Tolone C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov;78(6):907–10
The immune response to viral infections. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:1–295
The contribution of virus infections to our understanding of the immune system. Ada GL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 257:1–2
Physiological mechanisms of production and action of interferons in response to viral infections. Dianzani F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;257:47–60 (54 ref.)
Immunity to viruses. Isaacs D. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Dec; 64(12):1649–52 (22 ref.)
Virus-induced interferon alpha/beta (IFN-alpha/beta) production by T cells and by Th1 and Th2 helper T cell clones: a study of the immunoregulatory actions of IFN-gamma versus IFN-alpha/beta on functions of different T cell populations. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Jul;128(2):603–18
Immunity to viruses. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):347–52 (31 ref.)
The role of viruses and the immune system in diabetes mellitus. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;156:1–135
The scid–hu mouse: current status and potential applications. McCune JM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 152:183–93 (23 ref.)
Antiviral T-cell memory? Zinkernagel RM. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;159:65–77 (48 ref.)
Genetic resistance to viral infection: the molecular cloning of a Drosophila gene that restricts infection by the rhabdovirus sigma. Contamine D, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Nov; 123(3):525–33
Viral persistence and immune dysfunction. Oldstone MB. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 15;25(5):81–5, 88, 91 passim (13 ref.)
Immunity to viruses. Reddehase MJ. **Immunol Today** 1989 Aug;10(8):S39–41 (19 ref.)
Does viral infection initiate autoimmunity in type I diabetes? Foulis AK. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Apr;3 Suppl 1:21–6 (19 ref.)
Antigenic characterization of small, round-structured viruses by immune electron microscopy. Okada S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1244–8
Natural antibodies to IFN-gamma in man and their increase during viral infection. Caruso A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jan 15;144(2):685–90
Multiple-challenge study of host susceptibility to Norwalk gastroenteritis in US adults. Johnson PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):18–21
Evaluation of neutralizing antibodies in patients treated with recombinant interferon-beta ser. Larocca AP, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Sep;9 Suppl 1:S51–60
The involvement of pineal gland and melatonin in immunity and aging. I. Thymus-mediated, immunoreconstituting and antiviral activity of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Pierpaoli W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May; 27(2–3):99–109
Influence of a bacterial extract on antigen presentation and protection against experimental infections. Fontanges R, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:716–9
Demonstration of the antiviral role of natural killer cells in vivo with a natural killer cell-specific monoclonal antibody (NK 1.1). Welsh RM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(2):112–20
Virus-induced autoantibody response to a transgenic viral antigen. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):68–71
Natural anti-TNP antibodies from rainbow trout interfere with viral infection in vitro. Gonzalez R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1989 Sep;140(7):675–84
Relation between malignancies and viral infections with natural killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1417–8
Analysis of immunoglobulin isotype blood levels, splenic B-cell phenotypes, and spleen cell immunoglobulin gene expression in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Hovinen DE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Spring;3(1):27–40
Persistent infection of mice by lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: effects of immunosuppression on virus replication and antiviral immune responses. Onyekaba CO, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Dec;14(4):297–315
[Immunological aspects in anti-HIV seronegative drug addicts. Correlation with the duration of heroin addiction and other viral infections] Farci P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):1193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibody-dependent viral infection in macrophages] Ochiai H, et al. **Uirusu** 1989 Jun;39(1):21–8 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A method of studying the initial regulatory activity of blood cells in lymphocyte transformation reaction] Zheleznikova GF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory viral infection and the immune reactivity of patients with different forms of bronchitis] Putov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The repertoire of the antigenic specificity of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in viral infections] Kolontsov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):97–101 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The functional activity of the natural killers in patients with infectious mononucleosis and other viral infections] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA system antigens in persons with differing susceptibility to the causative agents of acute respiratory diseases] Tsybalova LM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interferons, interleukins, virus–host interaction: relation to leukotrienes and other lipoxygenase derivatives of the arachidonic acid. Mayer M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Feb; 34(1):99–107 (59 ref.)
In vivo expression of perforin by natural killer cells during a viral infection. Studies on uveitis produced by herpes simplex virus type I. Young LH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 May;136(5):1021–30
Alpha-fetoprotein in the woodchuck model of hepadnavirus infection and disease: immunochemical analysis of woodchuck alpha-fetoprotein and measurement in serum by quantitative monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Cote PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):824–33
Post-viral fatigue syndrome, viral infections in atopic eczema, and essential fatty acids. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jul;32(3):211–7 (69 ref.)
Viral infection correlated with superoxide anion radicals production and natural and synthetic copper complexes. Tomas E, et al. **Virologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;40(4):305–12
[Interferon induction by viral glycoproteins—another triggering mechanism] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):113–27 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of the virus-like infectious agent originally reported in patients with AIDS with acute fatal disease in previously healthy non-AIDS patients. Lo SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):364–76
The mounting interest in bacterial and viral pathogenicity. Smith H. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:1–22 (71 ref.)
Laboratory evidence of human viral and selected non-viral infections in Canada—1988. Parker C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 14;15(41):205–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Foodborne gastroenteritis due to Norwalk virus in a Winnipeg hotel [letter; comment] [see comments] Caul EO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):290 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Jun 15;140(12):1461–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 15;142(12):1361.
Microbes and muscles. Nath AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):557–9 (36 ref.)
From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, the Fogarty International Center of the National Institutes of Health, and the Rockefeller University. Emerging viruses: the evolution of viruses and viral diseases. Morse SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):1–7 (42 ref.)
Detection by immune electron microscopy of 27-nm viral particles associated with community-acquired diarrhea in children. Vial PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):571–3
Human T-cell lymphotropic viruses in human diseases. Sarma PS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4;82(13):1100–6 (63 ref.)
Viral aetiology of acute respiratory infections in children in north India. Misra PK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 36(1):24–7
Annual report on findings of infectious agents in Japan 1987. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988;41 Suppl:1–117
Infective respiratory exacerbations in young adults with cystic fibrosis: role of viruses and atypical microorganisms. Ong EL, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Sep;44(9):739–42
Persistent infection of mice by lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: transient virus replication in macrophages of the spleen. Chan SP, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Dec;14(4):317–26
Surveillance of viral respiratory tract infections over a one year period in mainly hospitalized Austrian infants and children by a rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay diagnosis. Kellner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;102(4):100–6
[Predictive value of electron microscopy studies in virological diagnosis] Schulze P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):250–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The initial stage of the infectious process—colonization and the means for its prevention] Kostiukova NN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Sep;(9):103–10 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Modeling survival of experimentally virus-infected laboratory animals—exploration of the survival diagram. Sühnel J. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Nov 8;141(1):53–63
Modeling survival of experimentally virus-infected laboratory animals. Sühnel J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Mar 7;137(1):27–39

PATHOLOGY

Respiratory virus infection of monolayer cultures of human nasal epithelial cells. Winther B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):839–45
A comparative light and electron microscopic study of rabies and Hart Park virus encephalitis. Jenson AB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1967 Aug;7(1):1–10
Acute cerebellitis [letter] Jhamb DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):379–80
Rate of increase of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Trichoplusia ni larvae determined by DNA:DNA hybridization. van Beek NA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):85–92
Association of logistic and Poisson models of infection with some physical characteristics of a single component plant virus. Bald JG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jan;27(1):11–28
Viruses can cause disease in the absence of morphologic evidence of cell injury: pathology in the absence of cell lysis—implication for pathologists' future study of disease. Oldstone MB. **Monogr Pathol** 1990;(32):123–9 (48 ref.)
Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome: the diagnostic usefulness of immature histiocytes with benign features in the bone marrow. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;52(4):796–9
[Experimental infection of mammals with Pieris rapae granulosis virus] Jiang JR. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;29(6):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new type of viral wart? A case of viral wart having intracytoplasmic filamentous substances] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Skeletal structures of the cell nucleus in the normal state and pathology] Zbarskii IB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spread of vesicular stomatitis virus along the visual pathways after retinal infection in the mouse. Lundh B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):395–401
Treatment of acute or chronic severe, intractable pain and other intractable medical problems associated with unrecognized viral or bacterial infection: Part I. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(1):51–69
In type 1 diabetes, does a non-cytopathic viral infection of insulin-secreting B-cells initiate the disease process leading to their autoimmune destruction? Foulis AK. **Diabetic Med** 1989 Nov;6(8):666–74 (37 ref.)
Disparate mechanisms of induction of procoagulant activity by live and inactivated bacteria and viruses. Sinclair SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun;58(6):1821–7
Respiratory infections: their role in airway responsiveness and the pathogenesis of asthma. Busse WW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Apr;85(4):671–83 (41 ref.)
Beta-endorphin alters a viral induced central nervous system disease in normal mice but not in nude mice. Doll SC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Sep;24(1–2):47–53
Respiratory virus infections and performance. Smith AP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):519–28
[Status of the fetus and placental function in women with viral and Mycoplasma infections] Iaroslavskii VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related characteristics of infectious diseases] Postovit VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):34–40 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of viral and bacterial infections on the pituitary-thyroid activity in infants] Agelkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(1):108–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of viral infection in immunocompromised patients. Meyers JD. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep; 25(9):1369–74 (17 ref.)
Immunization [editorial] Alberts ME. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):489
Immunization needs of adults. Olds J. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):464–6
Vaccine-preventable disease and immunization in the developing world. Bart KJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;37(3):735–56 (85 ref.)
Evaluation of an intravenous immunoglobulin preparation for the prevention of viral infection among hospitalized low birth weight infants. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):470–5
Control of pediatric viral diseases: past successes and future prospects. Chanock RM. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun;27(6 Suppl):S39–43 (48 ref.)
Epidemiology and potential methods for prevention of neonatal intestinal viral infections. Yolken RH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12 Suppl 4:S421–7 (50 ref.)
Guidelines of Bundesgesundheitsamt (BGA; German Federal Health Office) and Deutsche Vereinigung zur Bekämpfung der Viruskrankheiten e.V. (DVV; German Association for the Control of Virus Diseases) for testing the effectiveness of chemical disinfectants against viruses. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):554–6; discussion 557–62
[Disinfection of endoscopic equipment: the desirable and the possible] Bigard MA. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(2):131–3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The rhabdovirus program at the Istituto Pasteur—Fondazione Cenci Bolognetti] Orsi N. **Parassitologia** 1988 Jan–Apr;30(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of infection in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy: various aspects] Guiot HF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):45–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various methods of immunocorrective therapy in children with allergic dermatoses and dermato-respiratory

syndrome on the incidence of intercurrent viral infections] Ermakova MK. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):112 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioural deficits and serotonin depletion in adult rats after transient infant nasal viral infection. Mohammed AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;35(2):355–63

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest X-ray appearances in pneumonia and bronchiolitis. Correlation to virological diagnosis and secretory bacterial findings. Friis B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Feb; 79(2):219–25

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The findings of radionuclide angiocardiography in acute viral myocarditis] Shan YF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;28(5):281–2, 314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Unexpected effects of a whole body irradiation on the mortality rate of baby mice after an experimental infection with the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Update: childhood viral disease. Spraker MK. **Adv Dermatol** 1986;1:95–108 (16 ref.)

Management of the ambulatory patient with a sore throat. Hayden GF, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1988;9:62–75 (68 ref.)

Comparative therapeutic efficacy of recombinant interferons–alpha, –beta, and –gamma against alphatogavirus, bunyavirus, flavivirus, and herpesvirus infections. Pinto AJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Jun; 10(3):293–8

[Possibilities and limits of the use of interferons in the clinic] Ludwig CU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 4; 119(44):1539–43 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon—properties and action] Zamorska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1;42(19–21):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of immunomodulators in experimental virus infections] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):645–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Vesicular stomatitis virus, New Jersey serotype: replication in and transmission by Lutzomyia shannoni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Comer JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):483–90

Safety trial of heated factor VIII concentrate (8Y). Pasi KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1463–7

The environment and the virus. Fox JP. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):91–100

ABC of transfusion. Infectious complications of blood transfusion: viruses. Barbara JA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17; 300(6722):450–3 (0 ref.)

Congenital virus infections. Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1151–2 (19 ref.)

Transmission of virus particles by cryotherapy and multi–use caustic pencils: a problem to dermatologists? Jones SK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;121(4):481–6

The placenta and viral infections. Kaplan C. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;33(2):232–41 (23 ref.)

Acquisition and retention of viruses by Trichomonas vaginalis. Pindak FF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec; 65(6):366–71

The olfactory system and Alzheimer's disease. Ferreyra–Moyano H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 49(3–4):157–97 (286 ref.)

Crossing the species barrier—viruses and the origins of AIDS in perspective. Seale J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):519–23 (47 ref.)

Informed consent, risk, and blood transfusion. Kolins J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):88–91

Viral gastroenteritis aboard a cruise ship. Ho MS, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):961–5

Risks of viral transmission by blood products: current status of preventive measures. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Jan;87(1):37–40

Emerging viruses, emerging threat [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Jan 19;247(4940):279–80

Histophobia [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):139–40

Beef offal ban introduced [news] **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18; 125(21):517

[Analysis of the cause of virulent infection in the newborn and prophylaxis of the infection] Zhang NL, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;24(6):333–4 **(Chi)**

[Dermatologists facing the risk of viral transmission. Analysis of the precautionary measures of 472 practitioners] Caumes E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):117–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infection and occupational risks] Denis F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(2):115–6 **(Fre)**

[Viral risk and ophthalmologic instrumentation] Tassy A. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:155–65; discussion 215–28 **(Fre)**

[Virus safety of fresh frozen plasma] Sugg U. **Beitr Infusionther** 1989;24:56–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origin and evolution of viruses] Rødahl E. **Nord Med** 1990;105(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Homosexuality and viral infection] Pumarola Suñé T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 28;93(13):493–7 (84 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Vesicular stomatitis virus in Panama. Human serologic patterns in a cattle raising area. Brody JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul;86(1):158–61

Serological monitoring of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey virus in enzootic regions of Costa Rica. Rodriguez LL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar;42(3):272–81

Breda virus (Toroviridae) infection and systemic antibody response in sentinel calves. Koopmans M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Sep;51(9):1443–8

Antigen analyses. Burgess GW. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):438–41 (43 ref.)

The application of electron microscopy to veterinary virus diagnosis. Hyatt AD. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec;66(12):445–9 (17 ref.)

Lymphocystis disease in captive barramundi Lates calcarifer. Pearce M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):144–5

Bovine ephemeral fever and rhabdoviruses endemic to Australia. Walker PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Dec; 66(12):398–400 (27 ref.)

Identification of the chicken anemia agent, reproduction of the disease, and serological survey in the United States. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):146–53

Chicken anemia agent in the United States: isolation of the virus and detection of antibody in broiler breeder flocks. McNulty MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):691–4

Porcine circovirus antigens in PK–15 cell line (ATCC CCL–33) and evidence of antibodies to circovirus in Canadian pigs. Dulac GC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct; 53(4):431–3

Rabbit hemorrhagic disease (RHD)—a new disease and its viral etiology. Du NX. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar;97(3):114–6 (10 ref.)

Trajectory analysis of winds and vesicular stomatitis in North America, 1982–5. Sellers RF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr;104(2):313–28

Cytopathic astrovirus isolated from porcine acute gastroenteritis in an established cell line derived from porcine embryonic kidney. Shimizu M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):201–6

Isolation of arboviruses from Culicoides midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Colorado during an epizootic of vesicular stomatitis New Jersey. Kramer WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):487–93

The role of viruses in feline lower urinary tract disease. Kruger JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):71–8 (45 ref.)

Identification and characterization of the virus causing rabbit hemorrhagic disease. Ohlinger VF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3331–6

Production of avian antibodies to three potyviruses in coturnix quail. Somowiyarjo S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 May;28(2):125–32

Ultrastructural, biochemical and biophysical properties of an erythrocytic virus of frogs from Ontario, Canada. Gruia–Gray J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):497–506

Serological survey of the Iriomote cat (Felis triomotensis) in Japan. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr; 26(2):236–45

Ultrastructural, protein composition, and antigenic comparison of psittacine beak and feather disease virus purified from four genera of psittacine birds. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Apr;26(2):196–203

Necrotizing viral bronchopneumonia in guinea pigs. Feldman SH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;40(1):82–3

Nucleic acid probes in the diagnosis and study of avian nononcogenic viral disease. Cavanagh D. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1989;5:1–15 (40 ref.)

Advances in stunting and runting syndrome research. Martland MF. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1989;5:109–33 (66 ref.)

Pox viruses as eukaryotic cloning and expression vectors: future medical and veterinary vaccines. Taylor J, et al. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1988;4:197–217 (49 ref.)

Detection of Mokola virus neutralising antibodies in Nigerian dogs. Aghomo HO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):264

Virus–like agent blamed for mad cow disease [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Mar 9;247(4947):1167] Cherfas J. **Science** 1990 Feb 2; 247(4942):523

Prevalence of antibodies in goats in north–eastern Brazil to selected viral and bacterial agents. Brown CC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Aug;21(3):167–9

Occurrence of caprine arthritis–encephalitis in Mozambique. Lopes Pereira C, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov; 21(4):237–8

International disease surveillance. Quarterly report October to December 1989. **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):183–4

Survey for Breda virus in neonatal calf diarrhoea. Brown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):337

Avian rhinotracheitis diagnostic kit [letter] Gerrard C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 7;126(14):342

Spongiform encephalopathy in an eland [letter] Gibson PH. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 12;126(19):489–90

Rod–shaped virus–like particles in intestinal contents of three avian species. Lavazza A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 9; 126(23):581

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: diagnostic significance of vacuolar changes in selected nuclei of the medulla oblongata. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 18; 125(21):521–4

Fish viruses: transmission and pathogenicity of an icosahedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus isolated from sheatfish (Silurus glanis). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 May;37(3):187–90

Induction of immune response and protection from equine viral arteritis (EVA) by formalin inactivated–virus vaccine for EVA in horses. Fukunaga Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Mar;37(2):135–41

[New types of virus infections of domestic animals in the German Democratic Republic. 1. Serologic survey studies of the distribution of equine torovirus infections in the GDR] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(2):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiologic studies of the agent of respiratory diseases in cattle] Pernthaner A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jun;97(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiologic studies of the detection of antibodies to Brucella, Chlamydia, Leptospira, BVD/MD virus, IBR/IPV virus and enzootic bovine leukosis virus (EBL) in dromedary mares (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar; 97(3):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Equine viral arteritis] Kaaden OR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):277–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of genetic engineering in veterinary medicine with examples from epidemiology, diagnosis and drug production] Mayr A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Apr; 18(2):99–108 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIRUS INDUCTION see **VIRUS ACTIVATION**

VIRUS INHIBITORS

Recently described innate broad spectrum virus inhibitors. Baron S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):237–47 (32 ref.)

[Reproduction of Japanese encephalitis virus in human glioma cells, 118MGC: inhibitory effect of host factor(s)] Sahara M, et al. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The interferon–induced Mx–homologous protein in people with symptomatic HIV–1 infection. von Wussow P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Feb;4(2):119–24

GENETICS

Transgenic mice with intracellular immunity to influenza virus. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):51–61

Cloning and sequence analyses of cDNAs for interferon–and virus–induced human Mx proteins reveal that they contain putative guanine nucleotide–binding sites: functional study of the corresponding gene promoter. Horisberger MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1171–81

Nuclear myxovirus–resistance protein Mx is a minor histocompatibility antigen. Speiser DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):2021–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiviral and antibacterial lipids in human milk and infant formula feeds. Isaacs CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug; 65(8):861–4

METABOLISM

Influence of the endometrium, protease inhibitors and freezing on antiviral activity of proteins secreted by pig conceptuses. Beers S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):205–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiviral activity in urine is attributable to ammonium salts. Baron S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):67–70

Recently described innate broad spectrum virus inhibitors. Baron S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):237–47 (32 ref.)

SECRETION

Onset of secretion of proteins with antiviral activity by pig conceptuses. Mirando MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan; 88(1):197–203

VIRUS PEPLOMER PROTEINS see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, VIRUS**

VIRUS REPLICATION

Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses–Reoviridae. Belloncik S. **Adv Virus Res** 1989;37:173–209 (114 ref.)

The role of viral and cellular nuclear proteins in herpes simplex virus replication. Knipe DM. **Adv Virus Res** 1989; 37:85–123 (255 ref.)

Replicative capacity of HIV-2, like HIV-1, correlates with severity of immunodeficiency. Albert J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):291–5

Kinetics of HIV-1 replication and intracellular accumulation of particles in HTLV-I-transformed cells. Kiernan R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jun;6(6):743–52

Mechanisms of infectivity and replication of HIV-1 and implications for therapy. Terwilliger EF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):233–41 (76 ref.)

Increased replication of HTLV-I in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Yoshida M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Sep; 26(3):331–5

Temperature dependent replication of porcine parvovirus isolates. Choi CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):121–9

The budding of defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) particles from cell clones persistently infected with HIV-1. Goto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 111(1–2):87–101

Incomplete replication of human parainfluenza virus type 2 in mouse L929 cells. Ito Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989; 108(1–2):137–44

Establishment of a feline T-lymphoblastoid cell line highly sensitive for replication of feline immunodeficiency virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):131–5

Colonization of adrenal glands and ovaries of mice by HSV-2 variants. I. Virological studies. Podlech J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;110(3–4):165–77

Specific inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by RNA transcribed in sense and antisense orientation from the 5'-leader/gag region. Sczakiel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15; 169(2):643–51

Variation in intracellular P1P4-bis(5'-adenosyl) tetraphosphate (Ap4A) in virus-infected cells. Johnston DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 15;268(3):791–3

Isolation of a human melanoma adapted Newcastle disease virus mutant with highly selective replication patterns. Ahlert T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5962–8

Assembly and release of HIV-1 precursor Pr55gag virus-like particles from recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Gheysen D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):103–12

Hepatitis delta virus: cis and trans functions required for replication. Taylor JM. **Cell** 1990 May 4;61(3):371–3 (15 ref.)

HIV-1 Gag mutants can dominantly interfere with the replication of the wild-type virus. Trono D, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):113–20

Mononuclear phagocytes and the human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):414–9 (20 ref.)

Cellular activation and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Virelizier JL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb; 2(3):409–13 (12 ref.)

The replication of bluetongue virus. Eaton BT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:89–118 (69 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus DNA replication. Frey A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:227–32 (17 ref.)

The replication of bluetongue virus in Culicoides vectors. Mellor PS. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;162:143–61 (101 ref.)

Poliovirus RNA replication. Richards OC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;161:89–119 (158 ref.)

Adenovirus terminal protein mediates efficient and timely activation of viral transcription. Schaack J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1989;144:185–90

Loss of CD4 membrane expression and CD4 mRNA during acute human immunodeficiency virus replication. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):31–2

A cytotoxic T lymphocyte inhibits acquired immunodeficiency syndrome virus replication in peripheral blood lymphocytes. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):37–8

Transcriptional activation of bacteriophage lambda DNA replication in vitro: regulatory role of histone-like protein HU of Escherichia coli. Mensa-Wilmot K, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Aug;8(8):2393–402

Host genetic control of mouse hepatitis virus type-4 (JHM strain) replication. II. The gene locus for susceptibility is linked to the Svp-2 locus on mouse chromosome 7. Knobler RL, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1984; 1(4):217–22

Relationship between histology, aminotransferase levels, and viral replication in chronic hepatitis B. Mills CT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):519–24

Chronic delta hepatitis: detection of hepatitis delta virus antigen in serum by immunoblot and correlation with other markers of delta viral replication. Buti M, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):907–10

Inhibition of HBV replication during coinfection with HBV and HDV: inhibition of the inhibition by coinfection with HIV. Govindarajan S. **Hepatology** 1990 Apr;11(4):703–4

Extrahepatic replication of duck hepatitis B virus: more than expected. Hosoda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jan;11(1):44–8

Hepatitis B virus replication in Chinese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):582–8

Hepatitis B virus and hepatitis D virus replication in HBsAg-positive fulminant hepatitis. Mas A, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jun;11(6):1062–5

Significance of extrahepatic replication of hepatitis B virus. Omata M. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):364–6 (25 ref.)

Variable expression of preS1 antigen in serum during chronic hepatitis B virus infection: an accurate marker for the level of hepatitis B virus replication. Petit MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):809–14

Persistence of human cytomegalovirus DNA sequences without cell–virus homology in human placental explants in culture. Amirhessami-Aghili N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):411–9

Protein kinase activity associated with a cell cycle regulated, membrane-bound Epstein–Barr virus induced early antigen. Kocache MM, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(1):1–13

In vitro synthesis of influenza viral RNA: biochemical complementation assay of factors required for influenza virus replication. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;106(2):205–8

Replication of SV40 in vitro using proteins derived from a human cell extract. Fairman MP, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;12:161–9

Cellular and viral control of the initiation of DNA replication. Roberts JM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989; 12:171–82

Negative regulation of human immune deficiency virus replication in monocytes. Distinctions between restricted and latent expression in THP-1 cells. Mikovits JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1705–20

Cmv-1, a genetic locus that controls murine cytomegalovirus replication in the spleen. Scalzo AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1469–83

Reciprocal enhancement of gene expression and viral replication between human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ho WZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):97–103

Adenovirus subviral particles and cores can support limited DNA replication. Leith IR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1989 Dec; 70 (Pt 12):3235–48

Host cell proteins required for measles virus reproduction. Moyer SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):775–83

Further characterization of scrapie replication in PC12 cells. Rubenstein R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):825–31

Susceptibility of Brassica species to cauliflower mosaic virus infection is related to a specific stage in the virus multiplication cycle. Saunders K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1641–7

CD8+ T cells inhibit HIV replication in naturally infected CD4+ T cells. Evidence for a soluble inhibitor. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 15; 144(8):2961–6

Activation of latent EBV via anti-IgG-triggered, second messenger pathways in the Burkitt's lymphoma cell line Akata. Daibata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Jun 15; 144(12):4788–93

Association between serum neopterin concentrations and in vitro replicative capacity of HIV-1 isolates [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):724–5

Latent and replicating forms of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in lymphomas and lymphoproliferative diseases. Katz BZ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):589–98

In vivo replication and reversion to wild type of a neutralization-resistant antigenic variant of hepatitis A virus. Lemon SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;161(1):7–13

Differential interaction of virulent and attenuated influenza virus strains with ferret alveolar macrophages: possible role in pathogenicity. Riser BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Apr; 161(4):699–705

Attenuation and phenotypic stability of influenza B/Texas/1/84 cold-adapted reassortant virus: studies in hamsters and chimpanzees. Snyder MH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):604–10

Characterization of the early steps of herpes simplex virus replication in interferon-treated human cells. Oberman F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Oct;9(5):563–71

Replication of Crimean–Congo hemorrhagic fever virus in four species of ixodid ticks (Acari) infected experimentally. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):537–42

Antibody- and complement-mediated lysis of HIV-infected cells and inhibition of viral replication. Gregersen JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Apr;30(4):287–93

Postpartum subsidence of hepatitis B viral replication in HBeAg-positive carrier mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):1–6

Immunoelectron microscopical labelling of a glycolipid in the envelopes of brain cell-derived budding viruses, Semliki Forest, influenza and measles, using a monoclonal antibody directed chiefly against galactocerebroside resulting from Semliki Forest virus infection. Pathak S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 May;96(2–3):293–302

Different pathogenicity of encephalitic togaviruses in organotypic cultures of spinal cord slices. Shahar A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Mar;25(3):345–52

Etiology of acute exacerbation in patients with severe chronic active hepatitis by in situ HBVDNA hybridization technique. Zhang YY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(1):5–9

Analysis of rev gene function on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in lymphoid cells by using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction method. Arrigo SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4875–81

A herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcript mutant reactivates with normal kinetics from latent infection [published erratum appears in J Virol 1990 Sep;64(9):4603] Block TM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3417–26

Abrogation of Fv-1 restriction by genome-deficient virions produced by a retrovirus packaging cell line. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3376–81

Herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP0 plays a critical role in the de novo synthesis of infectious virus following transfection of viral DNA. Cai WZ, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4579–89

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 T-cell tropism is determined by events prior to provirus formation. Cann AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4735–42

Role of two forms of hepatitis delta virus antigen: evidence for a mechanism of self-limiting genome replication. Chao M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5066–9

The BamHI J fragment (0.706 to 0.737 map units) of pseudorabies virus is transcriptionally active during viral replication. Cheung AK. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):977–83

Myristylation of Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein does not prevent replication in avian cells. Erdie CR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5204–8

Role of N-linked glycans of envelope glycoproteins in infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2841–8

T-cell activation is required for efficient replication of human herpesvirus 6. Frenkel N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4598–602

Differences in the basal activity of the long terminal repeat determine different replicative capacities of two closely related human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Golub EI, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3654–60

Noninfectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants deficient in genomic RNA. Gorelick RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3207–11

The internal methionine codons of human T-cell leukemia virus type II rex gene are not required for p24rex production or virus replication and transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4914–21

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in vitro by anticarbohydrate monoclonal antibodies: peripheral glycosylation of HIV envelope glycoprotein gp120 may be a target for virus neutralization. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):2833–40

Rapid complementation assays measuring replicative potential of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein mutants. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May; 64(5):2416–20

Interference with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication by CD8+ T cells in peripheral blood leukocytes of asymptomatic HIV carriers in vitro. Kannagi M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3399–406

Mutations which alter the level or structure of nsP4 can affect the efficiency of Sindbis virus replication in a host-dependent manner. Lemm JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun; 64(6):3001–11

The NF-kappa B binding sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat are not required for virus infectivity. Leonard J, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4919–24

CD4-independent, productive infection of a neuronal cell line by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li XL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1383–7

The repressing and enhancing functions of the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27 map to C-terminal regions and are required to modulate viral gene expression very early in infection. McMahan L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul; 64(7):3471–85

Mutation of the serine 312 phosphorylation site does not alter the ability of mouse p53 to inhibit simian virus 40 DNA replication in vivo. Meek DW, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr; 64(4):1734–44

Lack of ecotropic virus involvement in induction of lymphomas in DBA/2J mice by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Mercer JA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5199–203

A member of the activator protein 1 family found in keratinocytes but not in fibroblasts required for transcription from a human papillomavirus type 18 promoter. Offord EA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):4792–8

Resistance to influenza virus and vesicular stomatitis virus conferred by expression of human MxA protein. Pavlovic J, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jul;64(7):3370–5

A mutation in the short 5'-proximal open reading frame on Rous sarcoma virus RNA alters virus production. Petersen RB, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4787–96

Rotavirus genome segment 4 determines viral replication phenotype in cultured liver cells (HepG2). Ramig RF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Mar;64(3):1044–9

Temperature-sensitive vaccinia virus mutants identify a gene with an essential role in viral replication. Rempel RE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb;64(2):574–83

Site of reovirus replication in liver is determined by the type of hepatocellular insult. Rubin DH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Sep; 64(9):4593–7

Partial reversion of conditional transformation correlates with a decrease in the sensitivity of rat cells to killing by the parvovirus minute virus of mice but not in their capacity for virus production: effect of a temperature-sensitive v-src oncogene. Salome N, et al.

J Virol 1989 Nov;63(11):4797–807
Murine coronavirus nonstructural protein ns2 is not essential for virus replication in transformed cells. Schwarz B, et al. J Virol 1990 Oct;64(10):4784–91
A 3'-coterminal nested set of independently transcribed mRNAs is generated during Berne virus replication. Snijder EJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Jan;64(1):331–8
The growth of simian virus 40 (SV40) host range/adenovirus helper function mutants in an African green monkey cell line that constitutively expresses the SV40 agnoprotein. Stacy TP, et al. J Virol 1990 Jul;64(7):3522–6
A 69–base-pair monkey DNA sequence enhances simian virus 40 replication and transcription through multiple motifs. Szymanski P, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1360–5
Constitutive expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in monkey cells activates their capacity to support polyomavirus replication. Tang WJ, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec; 63(12):5478–82
Passively transferred monoclonal antibody to the M2 protein inhibits influenza A virus replication in mice. Treanor JJ, et al. J Virol 1990 Mar;64(3):1375–7
Release of pseudorabies virus from infected cells is controlled by several viral functions and is modulated by cellular components. Zsak L, et al. J Virol 1989 Dec;63(12):5475–7
Mycoplasma and AIDS [letter] Chowdhury MI, et al. Lancet 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):247–8
Detection of HBeAg/anti-HBe immune complexes in the reactivation of hepatitis B virus replication among anti-HBe chronic carriers. Castillo I, et al. Liver 1990 Apr; 10(2):79–84
Growth restriction of negative-strand-RNA viruses in a rat 3Y1 cell line. Saso H, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1990;179(1):31–41
Studies on the replication of bacteriophage Cp-1 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. García E, et al. Microbiologia 1986 Oct;2(2):115–20
Enhancement of HIV-1 marker detection in cell cultures treated with mild heat-shock. Furlini G, et al. Microbiologica 1990 Jan;13(1):21–6
DNA replication of herpesviruses during the lytic phase of their life-cycles. Hammerschmidt W, et al. Mol Biol Med 1990 Feb;7(1):45–57 (105 ref.)
In vitro replication through nucleosomes without histone displacement. Bonne-Andrea C, et al. Nature 1990 Feb 22; 343(6260):719–26
Inhibitory effects of human interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and the proliferation of BLV. Ike H, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1989 Aug;51(4):801–3
O6-methylguanine in the SV40 origin of replication inhibits binding but increases unwinding by viral large T antigen. Bignami M, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Jul 11; 18(13):3785–93
Myristoylation-dependent replication and assembly of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Bryant M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):523–7
Host regulation of the cauliflower mosaic virus multiplication cycle. Covey SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar;87(5):1633–7
Isothermal, in vitro amplification of nucleic acids by a multienzyme reaction modeled after retroviral replication. Guatelli JC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Mar; 87(5):1874–8
The regulatory mechanisms of human immunodeficiency virus replication predict multiple expression rates. Palsson BO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):772–6
Broad spectrum of in vivo forward mutations, hypermutations, and mutational hotspots in a retroviral shuttle vector after a single replication cycle: deletions and deletions with insertions. Pathak VK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6024–8
Broad spectrum of in vivo forward mutations, hypermutations, and mutational hotspots in a retroviral shuttle vector after a single replication cycle: substitutions, frameshifts, and hypermutations. Pathak VK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6019–23
Tumor necrosis factor alpha functions in an autocrine manner in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression. Poli G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Jan;87(2):782–5
Mammalian tissue culture growth, viral replication, and cultivation using serum replacement factor. Candal FJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1989 Oct;192(1):1–5
Sites of replication of a porcine respiratory coronavirus related to transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Cox E, et al. Res Vet Sci 1990 Mar;48(2):165–9
Multiple alignment and hierarchical clustering of conserved amino acid sequences in the replication-associated proteins of plant RNA viruses. Candresse T, et al. Res Virol 1990 May-Jun;141(3):315–29
Animal lentivirus replication and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Beaussolcil S, et al. Rev Infect Dis 1989 Sep–Oct; 11(5):732–40 (67 ref.)
Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in human monocytes by low titres of anti-HIV antibodies in vitro. Matsuda S, et al. Scand J Immunol 1989 Oct;30(4):425–34
Differential effects of nef on HIV replication: implications for viral pathogenesis in the host. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. Science 1989 Dec 22;246(4937):1629–32
Identification of foot-and-mouth disease virus replication in vaccinated cattle by antibodies to non-structural virus proteins. Berger HG, et al. Vaccine 1990 Jun;8(3):213–6
Induction of virus-producing tumours in athymic nude mice by bovine papillomavirus type 4. Gaukroger J, et al. Vet Rec 1989 Oct 7;125(15):391–2
Transformation-defective mutants with 5' deletions of the src gene are frequently generated during replication of Rous sarcoma virus in established quail fibroblasts. Barnier JV, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):505–14
Transient expression of B19 parvovirus gene products in COS-7 cells transfected with B19-SV40 hybrid vectors. Beard C, et al. Virology 1989 Oct;172(2):659–64
Mode of replication of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in persistently infected cultivated mouse L cells. Bruns M, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):615–24
Intracellular RNA synthesis directed by temperature-sensitive mutants of simian rotavirus SA11. Chen D, et al. Virology 1990 Sep;178(1):143–51
Biological characterization of paired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates from blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Chiodi F, et al. Virology 1989 Nov; 173(1):178–87
Extracts of hamster cells abortively infected with human adenovirus type 12 are competent to support initiation of viral DNA replication. Chowrira BM, et al. Virology 1990 May;176(1):289–91
Analysis of sequences involved in cowpea mosaic virus RNA replication using site-specific mutants. Eggen R, et al. Virology 1989 Dec;173(2):456–64
Replication of minute virus of mice DNA in adenovirus-infected or adenovirus-transformed cells. Fox E, et al. Virology 1990 Jun;176(2):403–12
Characterization of rotavirus replication intermediates: a model for the assembly of single-shelled particles. Gallegos CO, et al. Virology 1989 Oct;172(2):616–27
Mutations in 3'-untranslated region of avian sarcoma virus mutant LA46 genome confer the cis-acting temperature-sensitive replication defect. Hirano A, et al. Virology 1989 Oct;172(2):651–4
Differences in replication and cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) are not determined by long terminal repeats (LTR). Hirsch I, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):759–63
The release of bluetongue virus from infected cells and their superinfection by progeny virus. Hyatt AD, et al. Virology 1989 Nov;173(1):21–34
A herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase deletion mutant is defective for productive acute and reactivatable latent infections of mice and for replication in mouse cells. Jacobson JG, et al. Virology 1989 Nov;173(1):276–83
Defective-interfering RNAs and elevated temperatures inhibit replication of tomato bushy stunt virus in inoculated protoplasts. Jones RW, et al. Virology 1990 Jun; 176(2):539–45
Mapping sequences required for productive replication of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3. Jupin I, et al. Virology 1990 Sep;178(1):273–80
Multiplication of beet necrotic yellow vein virus RNA 3 lacking a 3' poly(A) tail is accompanied by reappearance of the poly(A) tail and a novel short U-rich tract preceding it. Jupin I, et al. Virology 1990 Sep;178(1):281–4
Analysis of retroviral packaging lines for generation of replication-competent virus. Muenchau DD, et al. Virology 1990 May;176(1):262–5
cis-acting sequences required for in vivo amplification of genomic RNA3 are organized differently in related bromoviruses. Pacha RF, et al. Virology 1990 Feb; 174(2):436–43
Point mutations in the ICR2 motif of brome mosaic virus RNAs debilitate (+)-strand replication. Pogue GP, et al. Virology 1990 Sep;178(1):152–60
In vivo analysis of the initiation of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication. Rabkin SD, et al. Virology 1990 Feb; 174(2):585–92
HIV-1 infection of normal human macrophage cultures: implication for silent infection. Valentin A, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):790–4
Friend virus replication in normal and immunosuppressed C57BL/6 mice. Van der Gaag HC, et al. Virology 1990 Aug;177(2):837–9
Autographa californica M nuclear polyhedrosis virus: microtubules and replication. Volkman LE, et al. Virology 1990 Mar;175(1):292–302
Interaction of Epstein-Barr viral (EBV) origin of replication (oriP) with EBNA-1 and cellular anti-EBNA-1 proteins. Wen LT, et al. Virology 1990 Sep;178(1):293–6
Cold-adapted vaccine strains of influenza A virus act as dominant negative mutants in mixed infections with wild-type influenza A virus. Whitaker-Dowling P, et al. Virology 1990 Apr;175(2):358–64
Expression of antisense RNA fails to inhibit influenza virus replication. Leiter JM, et al. Virus Res 1989 Oct; 14(2):141–59
Extensive cytocidal replication of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus in cultured peritoneal macrophages from 1–2-week-old mice. Onyekaba CO, et al. Virus Res 1989 Dec;14(4):327–38
Detection of HSV-1 proteins prior to the appearance of infectious virus in mouse trigeminal ganglia during reactivation of latent infection. Wroblewska Z, et al. Virus Res 1989 Oct;14(2):95–106
[Studies on the hepatitis B virus in cell culture: I. Expression of cloned HBV DNA in the HEP G2 cell line] Wen YM. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May;69(5):260–3, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[HBsAg/PRE-S2 expression of viral replication and hepatic inflammation in chronic hepatitis B virus infection] Luo KX, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Apr; 28(4):199–201, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relevance of a technic for studying hepatitis B virus replication in developing countries] Martet G, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1989 Apr–Jun;49(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kupffer star cells as a reservoir for HIV? (news)] Fortschr Med 1989 Aug 20;107(24):11 (Ger)
[Virus latency in infections with herpesviridae. Herpes simplex and varicella zoster virus: pathogenesis, clinical consequences] Schneweis KE. Fortschr Med 1989 Aug 30; 107(25):533–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HIV in sperm] Wolff H, et al. Hautarzt 1989 Dec; 40(12):737–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism mediating HIV replication in infected individuals] Kannagi M. Rinsho Byori 1990 Apr; 38(4):426–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Herpes simplex virus: molecular basis of replication and pathogenesis] Nishiyama Y. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1990 May;35(6):905–17 (97 ref.) (Jpn)
[Reproduction of Japanese encephalitis virus in human glioma cells, 118MGC: inhibitory effect of host factor(s)] Sahara M, et al. Uirusu 1989 Dec;39(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Replication complex of tick-borne encephalitis complex. I. Identification of a nuclear fraction protein responsible for the initiation of RNA synthesis using affinity labeling] Morozova OV, et al. Bioorg Khim 1990 Apr;16(4):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmission of amber mutants in phage T4. V. Positive effect of heat shock proteins on the replication of amber mutants in gene 31] Nivinskas RG, et al. Genetika 1990 Feb;26(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental study of the reproduction of the Hissar virus (Bunyaviridae) in Argas persicus ticks (Oken, 1918)] Nemova NV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1990 Jan–Feb; (1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bases for multiplication and genetic variability of retroviruses. The murine leukemia virus (MuLV) and AIDS virus (HIV-1)] Darlix JL. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):924–50 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variations in the temperature range for reproduction of virulent and attenuated cold-adapted influenza A viruses] Garmashova LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Jul–Aug; 34(4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of current epidemic influenza A viruses with respect to reproduction activity in a tissue culture] Lavrent'eva IN, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optimum conditions for the reproduction of distemper virus in cell line 4647] Mironova LL, et al. Vopr Virusol 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):80–1 (Rus)
[The effect of amplifying reproduction of influenza virus in mouse lungs during simultaneous infection with two cold-adapted strains] Romanov IuR, et al. Vopr Virusol 1989 Sep–Oct;34(5):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

A study on the antiviral action of a polyphenolic complex isolated from the medicinal plant Geranium sanguineum L. VIII. Inhibitory effect on the reproduction of herpes simplex virus type 1. Zgorniak-Nowosielska I, et al. Acta Microbiol Bulg 1989;24:3–8
The antiretroviral and cytostatic activity, and metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, 3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine are highly cell type-dependent. Balzarini J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1989;253B:407–13
Novel membrane-interactive ether lipid analogs that inhibit infectious HIV-1 production and induce defective virus formation. Kucera LS, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Apr;6(4):491–501
Muramyl dipeptide inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Masihi KN, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Mar;6(3):393–9
Analogs of 3'-amino-3'-deoxyadenosine inhibit HIV-1 replication. Vander Heyden N, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1989 Dec;5(6):647–53
Effects of alcohol ingestion on in vitro susceptibility of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to infection with HIV and of selected T-cell functions. Bagasra O, et al. Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Oct;13(5):636–43
Synergistic antiviral activities of acyclovir and recombinant human leukocyte (alpha) interferon on feline herpesvirus replication. Weiss RC. Am J Vet Res 1989 Oct; 50(10):1672–7
Novel sulfated polymers as highly potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus replication and giant cell formation. Baba M, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jan;34(1):134–8
Inhibitory effects of atropine, protamine, and their combination on hepatitis A virus replication in PLC/PRF/5 cells. Biziagos E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Jun;34(6):1112–7
5-azacytidine and 5-azadeoxycytidine inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro. Bouchard J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Feb;

34(2):206–9
Inhibitory effects of 2'-fluorinated arabinosyl-pyrimidine nucleosides on woodchuck hepatitis virus replication in chronically infected woodchucks. Fourel I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):473–5
6-(3,4-Dichlorophenoxy)-3-(ethylthio)-2-pyridincarbonitrile inhibits poliovirus uncoating. González ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1259–61
In vitro inhibition of the infectivity and replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by combination of antiretroviral 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides and virus-binding inhibitors. Hayashi S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jan;34(1):82–8
Selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by the (-) but not the (+) enantiomer of gossypol. Lin TS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2149–51
Synergistic effect of ganciclovir and foscarnet on cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Manischewitz JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Feb;34(2):373–5
Susceptibility of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro to acyclic adenosine analogs and synergy of the analogs with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Sep; 33(9):1482–6
Comparative activities of several nucleoside analogs against duck hepatitis B virus in vitro. Yokota T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1326–30
Antiviral activity of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors against plant viruses. De Fazio G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 May;13(5):219–26
Complementary oligonucleotide sequence inhibits both Vmw65 gene expression and replication of herpes simplex virus. Draper KG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Apr; 13(4):151–64
Preliminary evidence for inhibitory effect of glycyrrhizin on HIV replication in patients with AIDS. Hattori T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun-Jul;11(5–6):255–61
Inhibition of influenza virus infection by pine cone antitumor substances. Nagata K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jan; 13(1):11–21
Estramustine phosphate reversibly inhibits an early stage during adenovirus replication. Everitt E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):15–28
Induction by sodium butyrate of cytomegalovirus replication in human endothelial cells. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):151–8
Mycoplasma can enhance HIV replication in vitro: a possible cofactor responsible for the progression of AIDS. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1365–70
Increased therapeutic efficacy of zidovudine in combination with vitamin E. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):401–7
Tumor necrosis factor antagonizes inhibitory effect of azidothymidine on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1095–101
Phorbol ester-mediated induction of HIV-1 from a chronically infected promonocyte clone: blockade by protein kinase inhibitors and relationship to tat-directed trans-activation. Laurence J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15;166(1):349–57
Inhibition of HIV-replication by 3'-fluoro-modified nucleosides with low cytotoxicity. Matthes E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):488–95
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and cytopathicity by synthetic soluble catecholamine melanins in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 16;168(1):200–5
Evaluation of the effects of erythro-9(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine (EHNA) on HIV-1 production in vitro. Sei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Oct 16; 164(1):345–50
Inhibition of influenza virus A/WSN replication by a trypsin inhibitor, 6-amidino-2-naphthyl p-guanidinobenzoate. Someya A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 31;169(1):148–52
Antimyristoylation of the gag proteins in the human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells with N-myristoyl glycinal diethylacetal resulted in inhibition of virus production. Tashiro A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1145–54
Effects of antimetabolites on adenovirus replication in sensitive and resistant human melanoma cell lines. Musk P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 15;39(4):631–7
Phosphorothioate analogues of (2'-5')(A)4: agonist and antagonist activities in intact cells. Charachon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2550–6
Effect of drugs which inhibit cholesterol synthesis on syncytia formation in vero cells infected with measles virus. Malvoisin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23; 1042(3):359–64
Effect of zidovudine and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human immunodeficiency virus replication in alveolar macrophages. Hammer SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1215–9
Effect of tamoxifen on regulation of viral replication and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) long terminal repeat-directed transcription in cells chronically infected with HIV-1. Laurence J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):696–703
The in vitro antiviral activity of isoprinosine on simian rotavirus (SA-11). Linhares RE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(9):1095–103
Inhibitory effect of a lichen polysaccharide sulfate, GE-3-S, on the replication of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in vitro. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;37(9):2410–2
Inhibition of replication of human immunodeficiency virus by a heteropolyoxotungstate (PM-19). Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):285–7
Effects of cellular fixatives on human immunodeficiency virus production. Cory JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1990; 11(5):647–51
9-(2-Phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-2,6-diaminopurine (PMEDAP): a novel agent with anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity in vitro and potent anti-Moloney murine sarcoma virus activity in vivo. Naesens L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Dec;8(12):1043–7
A new class of antivirals: antisense oligonucleotides combined with a hydrophobic substituent effectively inhibit influenza virus reproduction and synthesis of virus-specific proteins in MDCK cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):327–30
Inhibition of adenovirus 5 replication in COS-1 cells by antisense RNAs against the viral E1a region. Miroshnichenko OI, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):83–9
Sulfated polysaccharides as potent inhibitors of HIV-induced syncytium formation: a new strategy towards AIDS chemotherapy. Baba M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(5):493–9
Synthesis and antiretroviral activity of phospholipid analogs of azidothymidine and other antiviral nucleosides. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6112–7
Inhibition of expression of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in vitro by antibody-targeted liposomes containing antisense RNA to the env region. Renneisen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 25;265(27):16337–42
Effect of recombinant human alpha A interferon on Visna virus multiplication in acutely infected ovine cells. Canivet M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Jul-Sep; 3(3):122–7
Chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infections: current practice and future prospects. Hirsch MS. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):845–57 (85 ref.)
Enhancement of Coxsackievirus B3 replication in Vero cells by indomethacin [letter] Khatib R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):997–8
Inhibition by AZT of HIV-1 replication in acutely infected U-937 cells. Boulerice F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):498–505
Inhibition of hepatitis A virus replication in vitro by antiviral compounds. Crance JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Jun; 31(2):155–60
Comparative assessment of antiretrovirals in human monocyte-macrophages and lymphoid cell lines acutely and chronically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Crowe SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):176–80
Preliminary evidence that azidothymidine does not affect hepatitis B virus replication in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients. Farraye FA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):266–7
Combined effects of acyclovir and human interferon-alpha on herpes simplex virus replication in cultured neural cells. Hanada N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Sep;29(1):7–12
Effect of snuff extract on the replication and synthesis of viral DNA and proteins in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Oh JS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Apr;48(4):373–9; discussion 380
Cystatin C, a human proteinase inhibitor, blocks replication of herpes simplex virus. Björck L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Feb; 64(2):941–3
Identification of interferon-resistant subpopulations in several strains of measles virus: positive selection by growth of the virus in brain tissue. Carrigan DR, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1606–15
Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins in interferon-treated human neuroblastoma cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Oct;64(10):5209–13
Alpha interferon suppresses hepatitis B virus enhancer activity and reduces viral gene transcription. Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1821–4
Inhibition of HBV DNA replication by ganciclovir in patients with AIDS [letter] Locarnini S, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 18;2(8673):1225–6
The effect of rifampicin on the development of the Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31. Rodríguez A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Feb;4(1):47–53
Zidovudine. Powderly WG. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):741–3 (5 ref.)
An inhibitory effect of RGD peptide on protein-priming reaction of bacteriophages phi 29 and M2. Kobayashi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec;220(1):8–11
Mechanism of action of 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, a selective inhibitor of herpes simplex virus replication. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):658–64
Stimulation of mutations suppressing the loss of replication control by small alcohols. Hayes S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):151–63
Potent and selective inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by a novel series of TIBO derivatives. Pauwels R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):470–4
Inhibition of HIV replication by pokeweed antiviral protein targeted to CD4+ cells by monoclonal antibodies. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):92–5
Inhibitory effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its combination with interferons on the syncytium formation by bovine leukemia virus (BLV) and on the multiplication of BLV. Ike H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):869–71
Inhibition of simian virus 40 DNA replication in CV-1 cells by an oligodeoxynucleotide covalently linked to an intercalating agent. Birg F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2901–8
A tumor promoting phorbol ester, TPA, enhances polyomavirus DNA replication by activating the function of the viral enhancer. Murakami Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jan;5(1):5–13
Antiviral properties of photosensitizers used in dermatology: recent advances and alternative interpretations. Hudson JB. **Photodermatol** 1989 Aug;6(4):155–65 (38 ref.)
Replication of human immunodeficiency virus 1 and Moloney murine leukemia virus is inhibited by different heteroatom-containing analogs of myristic acid. Bryant ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8655–9
Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by ascorbate in chronically and acutely infected cells. Harakeh S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7245–9
Inhibition of influenza virus replication by phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Leiter JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3430–4
Antibody-targeted liposomes containing oligodeoxyribonucleotides complementary to viral RNA selectively inhibit viral replication. Leonetti JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2448–51
Inhibition of the replication of hepatitis B virus by the carbocyclic analogue of 2'-deoxyguanosine. Price PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8541–4
Cytokine-stimulated human immunodeficiency virus replication is inhibited by N-acetyl-L-cysteine. Roederer M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(12):4884–8
Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus replication in dexamethasone-treated L929 cells. Lancz G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;193(3):190–6
Evaluation of zinc complexes on the replication of rhinovirus 2 in vitro. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):425–40
Effects of the anti-cancer agent etoposide on human herpesvirus 1 replication in vitro. Lewis AG, et al. **Res Virol** 1989 Sep-Oct;140(5):443–51
The polysulphated polyxylan Hoe/Bay-946 inhibits HIV replication on human monocytes/macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(2):251–7
Effects of cyclosporine, azathioprine, mizoribine, and prednisolone on replication of human cytomegalovirus. Shiraki K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1682–5
5-Azacytidine-resistant mutants of Chlorella virus IL-3A. Burbank DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):311–5
The phorbol ester TPA strongly inhibits HIV-1-induced syncytia formation but enhances virus production: possible involvement of protein kinase C pathway. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):126–32
The effect of ammonium chloride on the multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Virus Res** 1989 Aug;13(4):271–81
Role of soluble cytokines on the restricted replication of poliovirus in the monocytic U937 cell line. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun;16(2):225–30
[Causal therapy possibilities in HIV infections] Baumgarten R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):469–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS. Therapeutic approaches in the control of HIV infection] Müller WE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):141–6 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic drugs—rarely causal therapy] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):129 **(Ger)**
[Breakthrough in AIDS research—new group of more potent and more selective anti-AIDS compounds (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):476–7 **(Ger)**
[Technical note on the isolation of HIV from peripheral lymphomonocytes: use of PHA] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibition of alfa interferon and ampligen of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in monocyte-macrophage subpopulations] Bergamini A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interferon—properties and action] Zamorska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1-Nov 1;42(19–21):1086–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition of HIV reproduction in cell culture by 5'-phosphonates of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides] Tarusova NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 23(6):1716–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of replication of human hepatitis B virus] Tsibinogin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(4):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular biology of HIV: new insights into the virus life-cycle. Cann AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S19–34 (151 ref.)

Molecular biology of hepadnavirus replication. Pugh JC, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Apr;46(2):329–53 (78 ref.)

HIV-I replication requires an intact integrase reading frame. Buchow HD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:402–5

Bacteriophage P2 ogr and P4 delta genes act independently and are essential for P4 multiplication. Halling C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3549–58

Chronic persistent hepatitis type B can be a progressive disease when associated with sustained virus replication. Fattovich G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Jul;11(1):29–33

The switch between latency and replication of Epstein-Barr virus. Miller G. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):833–44 (49 ref.)

Rate of increase of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Trichoplusia ni larvae determined by DNA:DNA hybridization. van Beek NA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Jan;55(1):85–92

Mutation of a consensus purine nucleotide binding site in the adeno-associated virus rep gene generates a dominant negative phenotype for DNA replication. Chejanovsky N, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1764–70

Defective replication units of hepatitis B virus. Schranz P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1851–4

Novel replication mutant of microvirid phage alpha 3 deleted in the complementary strand origin. Kodaira K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):240–4

Efficient replication, integration, and packaging of retroviral vectors with modified long terminal repeats containing the packaging signal. Joshi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4223–6

Sequence of a replication competent hepatitis B virus genome with a preX open reading frame. Loncarevic IF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4940

Biochemical and biophysical studies on the folding of the core region of the origin of replication of bacteriophage M13. van Belkum A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4703–10

Mutagenesis of an AUG codon in the adeno-associated virus rep gene: effects on viral DNA replication. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):120–8

Expression of the two reovirus S1 gene products in transfected mammalian cells. Fajardo E, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep;178(1):223–31

Subcellular localization of rev-gene product in visna virus-infected cells. Mazarin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):305–10

[A new approach for explaining viral organotropism: fusion of HBV transfected cells with hepatocytes] Streeck RE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1990 Apr;25:89–90 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Primate's p53 inhibits SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Miyamoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):604–8

HIV-1 replication is controlled at the level of T cell activation and proviral integration. Stevenson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 May;9(5):1551–60

Hepatitis B virus replication in dark reddish patchy markings appearing on the hepatic surface. Michitaka K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):15–8

An early postinfection signal mediated by monoclonal anti-beta 2 microglobulin antibody is responsible for delayed production of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Apr;64(4):1459–64

Priming for local and systemic antibody memory responses to bovine respiratory syncytial virus: effect of amount of virus, virus replication, route of administration and maternal antibodies. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Sep;22(2):145–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioreactor development for production of viral pesticides or heterologous proteins in insect cell cultures. Shuler ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;589:399–422 (74 ref.)

Role of DNA topoisomerase I in the replication of herpes simplex virus type 2. Yamada Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 110(1–2):121–7

Proteolytic processing of polyproteins in the replication of RNA viruses. Hellen CU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):9881–90 (92 ref.)

The replication functions of SV40 T antigen are regulated by phosphorylation. Prives C. **Cell** 1990 Jun 1;61(5):735–8 (24 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus replication in patients with chronic liver diseases. Gandhi BM, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr; 25(2):258–64

In vitro replication and expression of hepatitis B virus from chronically infected primary chimpanzee hepatocytes. Jacob JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1989 Dec;10(6):921–7

Sites of Epstein-Barr virus replication in acute and chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infections. Kikuta H, et al. **Intervirology** 1989;30(6):346–50

Membrane-associated assembly of a phage T4 DNA entrance vertex structure studied with expression vectors. Michaud G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 20;209(4):667–81

Structure and assembly of turnip crinkle virus. VI. Identification of coat protein binding sites on the RNA. Wei N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):85–95

Analysis of the kinetic hairpin transfer model for parvoviral DNA replication. Tyson JJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 May 22;144(2):155–69

Fv-1 restriction of endogenous feline C-type RD114 virus genome phenotypically mixed with ecotropic murine leukemia viruses. Kakimi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Aug;81(8):768–72

Reactivation of viral replication in anti-HBe positive chronic HBsAg carriers. Krogsgaard K, et al. **Liver** 1990 Feb; 10(1):54–8

Continuous production of feline immunodeficiency virus in a feline T-lymphoblastoid cell line (MYA-1 cells). Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):887–90

Interaction of rubella virus with human immune cells. I. Permissiveness of lymphocyte subpopulations. Barth MW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Summer;3(2):119–25

[Correlation of viral replication activity, the clinical phase of the disease and immunologic deterioration in HIV infection] Fico C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Feb; 66(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thymidine kinase deficient human cells have increased UV sensitivity in their capacity to support herpes simplex virus but normal UV sensitivity for colony formation. Rainbow AJ. **Mutat Res** 1989 Nov;218(3):189–96

VIRUS TRANSFORMING ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

VIRUSES

see related

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Latex and vinyl nonsterile examination gloves: status report on laboratory evaluation of defects by physical and biological methods. Kotilainen HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1627–30

The sieving of rod-shaped viruses during agarose gel electrophoresis. I. Comparison with the sieving of spheres. Griess GA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jul–Aug 5; 29(8–9):1277–87

Virus penetration of examination gloves. Klein RC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Aug;9(2):196–9

Abstracts of papers presented at the 42nd meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Hygiene und Mikrobiologie. Hannover, October 4–6, 1989. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):355–400

Some highlights of virus research in 1989. Elliott RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jul;71 (Pt 7):1413–26 (99 ref.)

Phenolized formalin may not inactivate Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease infectivity [letter] Taylor DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):585–6

Strategies for the validation of viral inactivation in biologic products. Aronson DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;324:137–49 (19 ref.)

Virally infected cells. **Subcell Biochem** 1989;15:1–450

ANALYSIS

Sewage pollution of marine waters: the risks of viral infection [editorial; comment] Birch C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):609–10 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12).

CLASSIFICATION

[Names of animal viruses in Japanese terminology] Ootani A. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):97–112 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of an antimicrobial soap formula for virucidal efficacy in vitro against human immunodeficiency virus in a blood-virus mixture. Lavelle GC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2034–6

Evaluation of new antiviral agents: I. In vitro perspectives. Hu JM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1989 Jun–Jul;11(5–6):217–32 (47 ref.)

Experiments on antiviral activity of hand disinfectants. Some theoretical and practical considerations. Eggers HJ. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;273(1):36–51

Antiviral activity in urine is attributable to ammonium salts. Baron S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1989 Apr–Jun; 3(2):67–70

Studies of a novel agent possessing resistance to moist heat and disinfectants: parallels with Creutzfeldt-Jakob agent. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):265–72

Novel linked antiviral and antitumor agents related to netropsin and distamycin: synthesis and biological evaluation. Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2368–75

5-Azacytidine-resistant mutants of Chlorella virus IL-3A. Burbank DE, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):311–5

ENZYMOLOGY

RNA polymerase activity is associated with viral particles isolated from Leishmania braziliensis subsp. guyanensis. Widmer G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Aug;64(8):3712–5

DNA topoisomerases as potential targets of antiviral action. Kreuzer KN. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;43(3):377–95 (156 ref.)

GENETICS

The TTV1-encoded viral protein TPX: primary structure of the gene and the protein. Neumann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):195

Heterologous transactivation among viruses. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1989;36:120–90 (273 ref.)

Genetics and pathogenicity of negative strand viruses. Abstracts of papers presented at the 7th International Meeting on Negative Strand Viruses. Dinard, France, 18–23 September 1988. **Virus Res Suppl** 1988 Sep;2:1–99

[Antiproliferative and antiviral effect of arachidonic acids—action on gene expression] Fukushima M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jun;48(6):1202–6 **(Jpn)**

[The origin and evolution of viruses] Rødahl E. **Nord Med** 1990;105(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple and effective method for inactivating virus infectivity in formalin-fixed tissue samples from patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Brown P, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun;40(6):887–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of virus-modified tumor cell extracts, autologous mononuclear cell infusions and interleukin-2 on oncolytic activity of effector cells of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1989;30(2):126–32

T helper cells in cytotoxic T lymphocyte development: role of L3T4(+)-dependent and -independent T helper cell pathways in virus-specific and alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Ciavarra RP. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Feb;125(2):363–79

Immunity to viruses. Zurbriggen A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90 Feb;2(3):347–52 (31 ref.)

Augmentation of tumor cell immunogenicity by viruses—an approach to specific immunotherapy of cancer. Shoham J, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(3):165–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Third Northern Lights Neuroscience Symposium on Virus and the Brain. 14th annual meeting of the Scandinavian Society of Neuropathology. Reykjavik, Iceland, June 1–2, 1989. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):255–86

The use of DNA probes to detect and identify microorganisms. Kohne DE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 263:11–35 (6 ref.)

Association of the virus-like infectious agent originally reported in patients with AIDS with acute fatal disease in previously healthy non-AIDS patients. Lo SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):364–76

Wall effects in sucrose density gradient centrifugation of viruses. Boeyé A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;107(1–2):77–84

In situ amplification of viral signal in infected samples applied directly to nitrocellulose membranes. De Stasio PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 May;7(5):442–7

Laboratory evidence of human viral and selected non-viral infections in Canada—1988. Parker C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Oct 14;15(41):205–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Studies on infectious mononucleosis: I. Cytopathic agents and immunofluorescence studies. Joncas J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1966 May 7;94(19):986–95

Transport of viral specimens. Johnson FB. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1990 Apr;3(2):120–31 (79 ref.)

Characterisation and virus safety of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Coan MH, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Mar; 9:35s–38s

Tubuloreticular inclusions and viral particles in a case of hairy cell leukemia [letter] de Santi MM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):413–4

Survey of viruses of the gut in 10,477 children admitted to general paediatric wards from 1981 to 1986. Peigue-Lafeuille HH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov; 14(4):375–8

Isolation of Inoue-Melnick virus from human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Inoue YK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Nov;29(3):157–9

Isolation, purification and characterization of infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHHNV) from penaeidshrimp. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1989 Dec;26(3):339–43

Respiratory viruses and mycoplasma as cofactors for epidemic group A meningococcal meningitis. Moore PS, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 12;264(10):1271–5

Annual report on findings of infectious agents in Japan 1987. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1988;41 Suppl:1–117

Removal of viruses in sewage treatment: assessment of feasibility. Lewis D, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep; 5(9):260–4 (25 ref.)

Identification of virus-like particles in Eimeria stiedae. Revets H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Oct; 36(3):209–15

Airborne bacteria and viruses. Cox CS. **Sci Prog** 1989;73(292 Pt 4):469–99 (11 ref.)

[A few comments on the article "Virologic and morphologic studies in sudden and unexpected death in children" (L. Danel et al.) Czechoslovak Pediatrics, 44, 1989, no. 3, pg. 136–140 (letter)] Samánkova M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec;

44(12):740 (Cze)
[Microbiological and physicochemical indicators of viral contamination of the drinking water] Nestor I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–24 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOGENICITY

Prediction of the virulencies of some enveloped viruses from the structure of the cleavage recognition site of viral glycoprotein essential for infectivity. II. Deviation analysis. Kiho Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):721–30
Prediction of the virulencies of some enveloped viruses from the structure of the cleavage recognition site of viral glycoproteins essential for infectivity. I. Calculation of interaction energy. Okada Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1989 Dec;14(6):707–19
Viruses as a triggering factor of type 1 diabetes and genetic markers related to the susceptibility to the virus–associated diabetes. Yoon JW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1989;7 Suppl 1:S47–58 (65 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbohydrates inhibit the potentiating effect of bacteria, endotoxin and virus on basophil histamine release. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1–2):53–6
Protein synthesis initiation factor modifications during viral infections: implications for translational control. Duncan RF. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Mar;11(3):219–27 (67 ref.)
Relationships between binding, phagocytosis and membrane fusion of enveloped viruses. Haywood AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;343:117–32 (36 ref.)
Viral inactivation of blood products. Fratantoni JC, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(6):480–1
[Interferon induction by viral glycoproteins—another triggering mechanism] Ito Y. **Uirusu** 1989 Dec;39(2):113–27 (61 ref.) (Jpn)
[Weightlessness and elementary biological processes] Parfenov GP. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1988;57:1–272 (627 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enumeration and biomass estimation of planktonic bacteria and viruses by transmission electron microscopy. Børsheim KY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):352–6
Progress with Laue diffraction studies on protein and virus crystals. Hajdu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20; 29(7):1669–78 (88 ref.)
Magnification calibration and the determination of spherical virus diameters using cryo–microscopy. Olson NH, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1989 Jul–Aug;30(3):281–97
[Predictive value of electron microscopy studies in virological diagnosis] Schulze P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):250–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VISAMMIN see **KHELLIN**

VISCERA

Visceral pain during caesarean section under spinal and epidural anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Alahuhta S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Feb;34(2):95–8
Bone–only versus visceral–only metastatic pattern in breast cancer: analysis of 150 patients. A GOCS study. Grupo Oncológico Cooperativo del Sur. Perez JE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):294–8

ABNORMALITIES

Pictorial essay. Current evaluation of the patient with abnormal visceroatrial situs. Hernanz–Schulman M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):797–802
Aortic atresia with visceral situs inversus with mirror–image dextrocardia. Raines KH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1989 Fall; 10(4):232–5
[The blue sclera phenomenon with multiple syndromal skeletal and visceral anomalies] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(4):135–6 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fractionation and purification of some muscular and visceral ciguatoxins extracted from Carribean fish. Vernoux JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(3):499–504
Effects of exogenous somatotropin on the concentration of minerals in the tissues of growing ram lambs. Boila RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):206–13
Use of selected visceral protein measurements in the comparison of branched–chain amino acids with standard amino acids in parenteral nutrition support of injured patients. Kuhl DA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):503–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Acoustic prism causing sonographic duplication artifact in the upper abdomen. Vandeman FN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):658–63
Magnetic resonance imaging of small laboratory animals. Fiel RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):215–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Visceral and limb perfusion during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Christakis GT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):592–4
Effects of treadmill exercise on the distribution of blood flow between the hindlimb muscles and abdominal viscera of the laying fowl. Brackenbury JH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):207–14
[The role of a sympathetic pharmacologic blockade in restoring blood flow to the organ in acute cholecystitis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the action of the influenza virus on the microcirculatory vessels in an experiment] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;51(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of angiographic studies in the diagnosis of non–typical epigastric disorders] Mersten A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 May;36(5):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of copper and selenium on the histopathologic picture of the internal organs and the accumulation of these metals in hens] Madej JA, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1–2):45–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic significance of pathomorphologic changes of the organs in albino rats in studying the embryotoxic effect of fenuron] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):73–5 (Rus)
[Separate and combined effects of chromium trioxide aerosols and noise on animals] Paran'ko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):41–3 (Rus)
[Effect of cordarone on the cellular adrenergic systems] Kurennaia GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jan;30(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The experimental effect of electrolytic oxygen on the structure of the internal organs in animals] Koziarin IP. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prolyl–leucyl–glycinamide on behavioral and visceral functions in dogs] Pastukhov VA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Mar–Apr;40(2):372–3 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of asymmetry: the sidedness of drug–induced limb abnormalities is reversed in situs inversus mice. Brown NA, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):637–42
Gene expression in visceral endoderm: a comparison of mutant and wild–type F9 embryonal carcinoma cell differentiation. Rogers MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1767–77

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental study of the activity of a number of enzyme–substrate systems after inhalation of aluminum–cobalt–molybdenum catalyst] Valishin BSh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):30–2 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Pavlov and his neurological investigations of the viscera. Paré WP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;597:1–13
The effects of electrical stimulation of A and C visceral afferent fibres on the excitability of viscerosomatic neurones in the thoracic spinal cord of the cat. Alarcon G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):24–30
Neurons in the sacral parasympathetic nucleus that project to the hypothalamus do not also project through the pelvic nerve—a double labeling study combining Fluoro–gold and cholera toxin B in the rat. Burstein R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):159–65
Modulation of a viscerosomatic reflex by electrical and chemical stimulation of hypothalamic structures in the rat. Lumb BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):400–4
Calcitonin gene–related peptide immunoreactivity in the visceral sensory cortex, thalamus, and related pathways in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22; 290(4):487–501
Dual–label retrograde transport: CNS innervation of the mouse thymus distinct from other mediastinum viscera. Tollefson L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):20–8
The somato–visceral divergent projections of peripheral processes of substance P–containing spinal ganglionic neurons—tri–labeling study of combining fluorescein tracing with immunocytochemistry. Liu QY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1989;9(4):216–21
Visceral pain: a review of experimental studies. Ness TJ, et al. **Pain** 1990 May;41(2):167–234 (503 ref.)
The anatomy of the visceral and autonomic nervous systems. Amann JF, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Feb;5(1):4–11 (11 ref.)
[Morphological research on somatoviscera correlation theory] Cai DH, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1989;14(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Biodistribution and excretion of 125I ioversol in conscious dogs. Coveney JR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24 Suppl 1:S23–7
Portal–drained visceral flux of nutrients in lambs fed alfalfa or maintained by total intragastric infusion. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jan;68(1):214–21
Effects of isoenergetic infusions of propionate and glucose on portal–drained visceral nutrient flux and concentrations of hormones in lambs maintained by total intragastric infusion. Gross KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2566–74
Splanchnic removal of human alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide in humans: enhancement after food intake. Henriksen JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 May;39(5):553–6
Developmental effects and mineral interactions in rats fed textured vegetable protein. Welsh JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):67–78
[Biokinetics of radioactive substances and models for the calculation of radiation exposure] Roedler HD. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1990;31:13–34 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Distribution of calcium and magnesium in soft tissues, especially in the central nervous system, and bone of rats fed with low calcium–magnesium with or without aluminum loading diets] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Mar;42(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine, carbohydrate and protein metabolism in rats with iodine, copper and cobalt deficiency] Marsakova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the biochemoluminescence method in sanitary and toxicological studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Organ distribution of gut–derived bacteria caused by bowel manipulation or ischemia. Redan JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jan;159(1):85–9; discussion 89–90
[Comparative evaluation of the significance of various criteria of virulence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Sosnovskaia AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Imaging of the skeleton and soft tissue in children. Oestreich AE. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1989 Dec;1(4):521–8 (35 ref.)
[The pathomorphological changes in the brain and internal organs in experimental influenza infection in mice] Semenov SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of the internal organs in nephrotic syndrome] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The temperature of the internal environment as one of the mechanisms regulating the internal organs. The regulation of the rate of cardiac contractions by the temperature of the venous inflow] Samonina GE. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(4):6–21 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychogenesis, neurosis and the cortico–visceral concept] Zakharzhevskiĭ VB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1003–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of various organs in patients after replantation an revascularization of large segments of the extremities] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of low–energy helium–neon laser on the biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Dolzhanskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[An algorithm for processing the data from the radionuclide angiography of the internal organs] Smirnov VF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;34(11):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VISCERAL MYOPATHY see **INTESTINAL PSEUDO–OBSTRUCTION**

VISCEROPTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatocolonic vagrancy: wandering liver with colonic abnormalities. Siddins MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):400–3 (9 ref.)

NURSING

[Management of digestive disturbance by Chinese traditional medicine] Shi YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 25(2):84–6 (Chi)

VISCOSITY

see related
BLOOD VISCOSITY

VISCUM

Chemical specificity of effector cell/tumor cell bridging by a Viscum album rhamnogalacturonan enhancing cytotoxicity of human NK cells. Mueller EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):69–77

Changes in sensitivity of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens induced by a lyophilized Phoradendron latifolium leaf infusion. Queiroz-Neto A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Feb;28(2):183–9

Influence of Viscum album preparations on the natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity of peripheral blood. Hülsen H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Nov;76(11):530–1

Apparent response of small cell lung cancer to an extract of mistletoe and homoeopathic treatment. Bradley GW, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1047–8

[Iscucin—mistletoe preparations for the pre- and postoperative treatment of malignancies. Documentation No. 21] Kast A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 3;79(14):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vysorel/Isorel—cancer drug from Viscum album. Documentation No.20] Kast A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 13;79(11):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helixor—mistletoe preparation for cancer therapy. Documentation No. 19] Kast A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Mar 6;79(10):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on pharmacological activity of the Japanese and European mistletoe] Fukunaga T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;109(8):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of cytotoxic proteins from mistletoe (Viscum album L.). Jung ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30;51(2):103–8

Effect of a preparation from Viscum album on tumor development in vitro and in mice. Kuttan G, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Apr;29(1):35–41

[Studies on the effect of mistletoe extract on the chemotactic activity and on chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro] Schmidt KH. **Planta Med** 1989 Oct; 55(5):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISION

see related

VISUAL PERCEPTION

The effect of corneal grafting on vision in bilateral amblyopia. Frucht-Pery J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989; 192:20–3

Visual postural performance in ametropia and with optical distortion produced by bifocals and multifocals. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:243–6

Visual prognosis in macular retinoblastomas. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):229–32

Brightness sense and the relative afferent pupillary defect. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):462–3

Entoptic [corrected] phenomena in pregeniculate and postgeniculate hemianopsia with splitting of macula by perimetry [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):375] Manor RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):585–91

Relative afferent pupillary defect with normal visual function [letter] Forman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 108(8):1074–5

Nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy in identical female twins: improvement of visual outcome in one by optic nerve decompression [letter] Manor RS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1067–8

Influence of pH on the MI–MII equilibrium of rhodopsin in recombinant membranes. Gibson NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):1028–34

Molecular genetics of Drosophila vision. Montell C. **Bioessays** 1989 Aug–Sep;11(2–3):43–8 (32 ref.)

Chemical model of reaction cascades induced by activated enzymes or catalysts. Two-step cascades in visual transduction. Shirane K, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Jan; 57(1):163–7

A procedure for measuring auditory and audio-visual speech-reception thresholds for sentences in noise: rationale, evaluation, and recommendations for use. MacLeod A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Feb;24(1):29–43

Space exploration with and without the aid of vision in hemisphere-damaged patients. Gentilini M, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):643–51

Visual function and reading disability: an optometric viewpoint. Garzia RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb; 61(2):88–97 (130 ref.)

Glare and mesopic vision before and after cataract surgery. Weiss JF. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):88–91

Retinal vasculature of the fovea of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus: three-dimensional architecture, visual screening, and relationships to the neuronal layers. Snodderly DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 1; 297(1):145–63

Neuro-ophthalmological assessment of vision before and after radiation therapy alone for pituitary macroadenomas. Rush SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):594–9

Visual masking at different polar angles in the two-dimensional Fourier plane. Harvey LO Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan;7(1):116–27

Peripheral vision and simple catching: the screen paradigm revisited. Davids K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1989 Summer; 7(2):139–52 (22 ref.)

Does the brain know the physics of specular reflection? Blake A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):165–8

Visual function with presbyopic contact lens correction. Erickson P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):22–8 (58 ref.)

A pediatrician's view [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 May;19(5):287–8

Purkyně's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289–309

Excised patches of plasma membrane from vertebrate rod outer segments retain a functional phototransduction enzymatic cascade. Ertel EA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4226–30

Differential development of two visual functions in primates. Kiorpes L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8998–9001

A template theory to relate visual processing to digital circuitry. Horridge GA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Feb 22;239(1294):17–33

Implementation of the template model of vision. Sobey PJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22;240(1298):211–29

The Ferrier lecture, 1989. Outlooks for blindsight: explicit methodologies for implicit processes. Weiskrantz L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):247–78 (69 ref.)

A two-dimensional analog VLSI circuit for detecting discontinuities in early vision. Harris JG, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 8;248(4960):1209–11

Activation of extrastriate and frontal cortical areas by visual words and word-like stimuli. Petersen SE, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1041–4

Combating poster fatigue: how to use visual grammar and analysis to effect better visual communications. Woolsey JD. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):325–32

Responses of retinal ganglion cells to eyeball deformation: a neurophysiological basis for "pressure phosphenes". Grüsser OJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):181–94

[Peripheral vision—function and significance] Lachenmayr B. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Oct;76(10):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual function improvement in patients with macroprolactinomas treated with bromocriptine. Lesser RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):535–43

Effects of atropine/2-PAM chloride, heat, and chemical protective clothing on visual performance. Kobrick JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jul;61(7):622–30

Effect of alcohol on sensory and sensorimotor visual functions. Hill JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar; 51(2):108–13

Carbon monoxide exposure and human visual detection thresholds. Hudnell HK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1989 Jul–Aug;11(4):363–71

[The optimizing action of a synthetic analog of the corticotropin fragment on visual functions in the healthy subject] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):151–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The optical quality of the peripheral cornea. Miller D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:165–70

A computer model for the evaluation of the effect of corneal topography on optical performance. Camp JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):379–86

Medical studies in aviation: V. The effect of altitude on ocular functions. 1918 [classical article] Wilmer WH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):1018–23

Changes in visual reaction time following cerebral angiography. Preliminary communication. Dunkin LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1974 Nov;46(11):867–72

Reproduction and vision in rats maintained on a retinol-free diet containing 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A2). Howell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):373–6

Visual control of balance in cerebellar and parkinsonian syndromes. Bronstein AM, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):767–79

Visuospatial processes of line bisection and the mechanisms underlying unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1485–502

Oculomotor disturbances during visual-vestibular interaction in Wallenberg's lateral medullary syndrome. Waespe W, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):821–46

Can vision training improve athletic performance? [letter] Stein RM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):295

Does selective attention influence the brain-stem auditory evoked potential? Gregory SD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec; 73(6):557–60

Human optokinetic nystagmus is linked to the stereoscopic system. Howard IP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):309–14

The role of the limbal cornea in vision. Miller D, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 2):128–31

The eye of the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata, in air and water. Sivak JG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct; 165(6):771–7

Contrast definition and contour detection for logarithmic images. Jourlin M, et al. **J Microsc** 1989 Oct;156 (Pt 1):33–40

Eye position effects on visual, memory, and saccade-related activity in areas LIP and 7a of macaque. Andersen RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1176–96

Disruption of experience-dependent synaptic modifications in striate cortex by infusion of an NMDA receptor antagonist. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):909–25

Neural circuits mediating visual flight control in flies. II. Separation of two control systems by microsurgical brain lesions. Hausen K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):351–60

Vision calibrates sound localization in developing barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3306–13

Sensitive and critical periods for visual calibration of sound localization by barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):222–32

Kainic acid and formoguanamine effects on environmentally-induced eye lesions in chicks. Lauber JK, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):151–6

Incorporation of directional effects of the retina into computations of optical transfer functions of human eyes. Artal P. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Dec;6(12):1941–4

Calculations of two-dimensional foveal retinal images in real eyes. Artal P. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Aug;7(8):1374–81

Visual interactions with luminance and chromatic stimuli. Cole GR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan;7(1):128–40

Two-dimensional approach to psychophysical orientation tuning. Dannemiller JL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan; 7(1):141–51

Equating character-identification performance across the visual field. Farrell JE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan; 7(1):152–9

Temporal impulse responses from flicker sensitivities: causality, linearity, and amplitude data do not determine phase. Victor JD. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Sep;6(9):1302–3

Eye movements and optical flow. Warren WH Jr, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan;7(1):160–9

Human photopic vision with only short wavelength cones: post-receptoral properties. Hess RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Oct;417:151–72

Visual responses of neurones in cat superior colliculus in relation to fixation of targets. Peck CK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:301–15

A mechanism for spatial brightness contrast enhancement and a basis for the duplicity of vision. Sjöstrand FS. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Apr;102(1):39–46

Senescence of visual function as studied by visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):81–94

Visual sensations produced by intracortical microstimulation of the human occipital cortex. Bak M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):257–9

Blur into focus [letter] Anderson CH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 1;343(6257):419–20

Resistance to positional noise in human vision. Badcock DR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 8;343(6258):554–5

Subsecond deactivation of transducin by endogenous GTP hydrolysis. Vuong TM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 5; 346(6279):71–4

Molecular analysis of no-on-transient A, a gene required for normal vision in Drosophila. Jones KR, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):711–23

Papers presented at the conference 'Advances in the assessment of visual function and structure'. London, 7–8 July 1988. Abstracts. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan; 9(1):103–9

Neuroanatomical and physiological aspects of vision. Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Applied Vision Association. Oxford, 3–5 April 1989. Abstracts. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):344–8

Do visibility and colour recognition isopters relate to the distribution of P alpha and P beta ganglion cells of the human retina? Drasdo N, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):447–50

Modelling angle alpha. Dunne MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):338–9

Use of reflecto-modulometry to study the optical quality of the inner retina. Gorrand JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):198–204

Visual search with non-foveal vision. Murphy KS, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):345–8

Axial chromatic aberration of the human eye: frequency or wavelength? Pease PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):215–7

Homo quintadus, computers and ROOMS (repetitive ocular orthopedic motion stress). Grant AH. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):297–305 (36 ref.)

Bandwidth of the contrast sensitivity function as an index of spatial vision with application to refraction. Jiang BC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):260–7

Psychophysics of reading. VIII. The Minnesota Low-Vision Reading Test. Legge GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):843–53

Light, vision, and aging. Werner JS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):214–29 (144 ref.)

Difference between visual feedback and visual suppression upon the stabilization of body sway in normal subjects. Ohashi N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(4):226–31

Purkyně's description of pressure phosphenes and modern neurophysiological studies on the generation of phosphenes by eyeball deformation. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(4):289–309

The relationship of retrobulbar hematomas to vision in cynomolgus monkeys. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):698–703; discussion 704–5

Vision and the brain—the organization of the central visual system. New York, December 4–5, 1987. Proceedings. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:1–347

The on and off channels of the visual system. Schiller PH. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:35–41 (7 ref.)

The development of visual function in infants. Teller DY. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:109–18 (31 ref.)

Neurobiology of polarization vision. Wehner R. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Sep;12(9):353–9 (34 ref.)

Temporal relationship between ERG components and geniculate unit activity in rabbit. Benoit J, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):797–806

Effect of context and efference copy on visual straight ahead. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1729–36

Spatial organization of sensitivity regulation in rod vision. MacLeod DI, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):965–78

Evidence for a power law intensity code in the coupled cones of the turtle. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):673–82

Square root intensity coding in turtle cones: physiological mechanisms. Pluvinage V, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):683–91

Theory and measurement of ocular chromatic aberration. Thibos LN, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):33–49

Computing three-dimensional eye position quaternions and eye velocity from search coil signals. Tweed D, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):97–110

[Visually evoked potentials and visual acuity of the young child] van Nieuwenhuizen O. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aids for low vision—strategic approach] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of polarized light in the formation of images in the fundus of the eye. Preliminary results of a study of 130 cases] Kokel JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Feb; 89(2):227–30, 232 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The eye of the infant] Peyresblanques J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1191–3 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic fatigue and the performance of visual tasks (see comments)] Fleury M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Mar; 15(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1990 Mar;15(1):6–7. **(Fre)**

[Optics of self-portrait painting] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the concentration of K+ induced by a flash of light in the preretinal vitreous of the anesthesized minipig] Poitry-Yamate CL, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gaze and vision. International neurological meeting. Paris, 9–10 June 1988. Proceedings] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989; 145(8–9):499–645 **(Fre)**

[Objective assessment of senile changes in visual function by visually evoked cortical potentials] Adachi-Usami E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 93(12):1085–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysfunction of tempo regulation in visual scanning and attention deficit in schizophrenia] Shiraishi H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1989;91(6):379–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance of corneal transparency] Midelfart A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the visual system of ophthalmic specialists to assess suitability for the profession] Kotania W. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar;91(2–3):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the efficiency of the visual system in automobile drivers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar;91(2–3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Introduction to the first symposium of the Ergophthalmologic Section of the Polish Ophthalmological Society] Trusiewicz D. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar; 91(2–3):33–4 **(Pol)**

[Status of the visual system in operators causing railway accidents] Trusiewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar; 91(2–3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The visual system of premature and term infants] Cernea P. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):105–12 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The functional mobility of the visual analyzer in video installation operators] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):168–70 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of visual analyzer sensitivity under industrial conditions in an arid zone] Sadiko GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar-Apr;16(2):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic support of the systemic response under conditions of operator visual-stress activities] Romanov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;35(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the changes in vestibular postural reactions on the information content of visual feedback] Smetanin BN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term visual results in eyes cured for retinoblastoma by radiation. Holbek S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):560–6

The radiation phosphene. Steidley KD. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(8):1139–43 (41 ref.)

VISION, BINOCULAR

Partition between stimuli slows down greatly discrimination learning in binocularly deprived cats. Zablocka T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):13–9

Binocularity following surgery for secondary esotropia in childhood. Smoot CN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):155–7

A three-component-system hypothesis of psychosis. Impairment of binocular depth inversion as an indicator of a functional dysequilibrium. Emrich HM. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Jul;(5):37–9 (23 ref.)

What bilateral displays do. Boles DB. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Mar; 12(2):205–28

Nonlinearities in binocular visual evoked potentials in children. Paley RT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 May; 72(1):9–19

Preferential looking in the mentally handicapped. Chandna A, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):833–9

Consultation section. Elective cataract surgery and visual potential after cataract surgery. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):589–94

Criteria for decompensation in binocular vision. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):121–5

Binocular contrast sensitivity with monocular glare disability. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan; 10(1):37–9

The effect of monocular defocus on binocular contrast sensitivity. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):33–6

Adaptive disorders of accommodation and vergence in binocular dysfunction. Schor C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):264–8

OKN asymmetries and binocular function in amblyopia. Westall CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul; 9(3):269–76

Binocular vision, age and symptoms. Yekta AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):115–20

Functional scoring of the field of binocular single vision. Fitzsimons R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):33–5

Binocular advantage and visual processing in dyslexic and control children as measured by visual evoked potentials [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1990 Apr;67(4):290] Solan HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb; 67(2):105–10

Monocular and binocular measurements of smooth eye-pursuit by rural children in kindergarten and grade two. Palmer LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):608–10

Simultaneous achromatic contrast as viewed in a bidimensional system: an examination of the binocular matching method. Uemura Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1074

The binocular representation of uniform motion. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):29–34

Measurement of visual aftereffects and inferences about binocular mechanisms in human vision. Wilcox LM, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):43–55

Binocular depth reversals despite familiarity cues: an artifact? **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):565–6

Clinical suppression and binocular rivalry suppression: the effects of stimulus strength on the depth of suppression. Holopigian K. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1325–33

[Comparison of the status of binocular function in corrected mononuclear aphakia and pseudophakia] Látalová O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binocular vision after intraocular lens implantation] Skorkovská S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition scotoma in binocular vision in convergent strabismus] Chaumont P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec; 88(12):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal estimation of handicap: value of studying binocular visual fields] Foels A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):513–4, 517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fechner's paradox: clinical symptomatology] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8–9):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monocular and binocular vision following lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of visual acuity in simulation and aggravation] Fahle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 195(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of visual acuity and changes in refraction following retinal surgery on binocular function] Schwaninger-Thill M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fourier analysis of binocular VEP with stimulation of fusional areas] Oguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Restoration of the plasticity of binocular maps by NMDA after the critical period in Xenopus. Udin SB, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10;249(4969):669–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Binocularity in the little owl, Athene noctua. I. Anatomical investigation of the thalamo-Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):31–9

Binocularity in the little owl, Athene noctua. II. Properties of visually evoked potentials from the Wulst in response to monocular and binocular stimulation with sine wave gratings. Porciatti V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(1):40–8

Effect of differences in binocularity on perceived absolute distance. Cruz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1355–9

Physiological suppression and attention. Breedijk MA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):399–402

Binocular summation in temporal-order detection. Wehrhahn C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Apr;7(4):731–2

Binocular accommodation reaction and response times for normal observers. Heron G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):176–83

The effect of spatial frequency on binocular contrast inhibition. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan;9(1):46–9

Prism adaptation without binocular vision. Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):196–200

Divergence limits within the field of vergence limits. Sheni DD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):94–9

Age and binocular advantage: A VEP assessment [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1990 Apr;67(4):290] Sutija VG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):111–6

Effects of monocular occlusion on neural and motor response times for two-dimensional stimuli. Woodman W, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):169–78 (55 ref.)

Binocular vision without visual stress. Yekta AA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):815–7

Binocular combination of contrast signals. Anderson PA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1115–32

New phenomena linking depth and luminance in stereoscopic motion. Chang JJ. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):137–47

The interocular luminance yoke: a vestige of phototaxis? Cogan AI. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):181–5

Manipulating stereopsis and vergence in an outdoor setting: moon, sky and horizon. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1815–24

Monocular motion sensing, binocular motion perception. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1511–23

Is edge information for stereoacuity spatially channeled? Heckmann T, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(5):593–607

Spatial properties of disparity pooling in human stereo vision. Parker AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1525–38

The effects of dichoptic and binocular viewing on bistable motion percepts. Ritter AD, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(9):1215–9

Binocular fusion limits are independent of contrast, luminance gradient and component phases. Schor C, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):821–35

Interocular differences in contrast and spatial frequency: effects on stereopsis and fusion. Schor C, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):837–47

Real world occlusion constraints and binocular rivalry. Shimojo S, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):69–80

[Fechner's paradox, a binocular vision test] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual acuity and binocular vision following surgery of extreme retinal detachment] Eckardt C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular vision in concomitant strabismus] Campos E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A diploptic method in the early treatment of concomitant strabismus in children] Kaščenko TP, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):176 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmologic problems and occupational fitness] Kordalewska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar; 91(2–3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Binocular vision after cataract extraction] Leszkowska-Dopieralowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Decrease of relative amplitude of evoked visual potentials caused by the use of a prism] Schmidt B. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VISION DISORDERS

A regional register of early childhood impairments: a discussion paper. The Steering Committee of the Oxford Region Child Development Project. Johnson A, et al. **Community Med** 1989 Nov;11(4):352–63 (46 ref.)

Visual field assessment. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec; 60(12):874–938

Frontiers of vision. 10th anniversary conference of the British College of Optometrists. 23–25 April 1990, London. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):103–15

Papers presented at the meeting of the Society for Experimental Optometry. Birmingham, 24–25 July 1989. Abstracts. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):97–101
American Academy of Optometry. Papers/posters/sections program. New Orleans, Louisiana, December 9–11, 1989. Abstracts. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10 Suppl):43–265
Learning disabilities and vision problems: are they related? Keys MP, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):194–201 (35 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Visual symptoms after atenolol therapy for migraine [letter] Kumar KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 1;112(9):712–3
Visual disturbances associated with over-the-counter ibuprofen in three patients. Nicastro NJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;21(12):447–50
Trazodone-induced palinopsia. Hughes MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):399–400
Positive diagnosis of self-medication with homatropine eye drops. Warrens AN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 156:124–5
Vision and hearing during deferoxamine therapy. Cohen A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):326–30
Visual disturbances, serum glycine levels and transurethral resection of the prostate. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Sep;144(3):697–9
The characteristics and mechanisms of visual disturbance associated with anticonvulsant therapy. Remler BF, et al. **Neurology** 1990 May;40(5):791–6
Prolonged blurred vision following coelenterate envenomation. Burnett HW, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(6):731–3
[Prolonged mydriasis caused by Lamaline] Maizoub S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of lead on the visual system] Gruszczyńska M. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Scotopic sensitivity syndrome. Helveston EM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1232–3
A controlled study of visual symptoms and eye strain factors in chronic headache. Vincent AJ, et al. **Headache** 1989 Sep;29(8):523–7
The Charles Bonnet syndrome. Visual perceptive dysfunction in sensory deprivation. Siatkowski RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):215–8
The visually inattentive preterm infant. Kivlin JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):190–5
Diffuse Lewy body disease with dementia and oculomotor dysfunction. Lewis AJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(2):143–7
Transient monocular visual loss patterns and associated vascular abnormalities. Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan; 21(1):34–9
[Decreased reading speed and rapid fatigue as signs of disordered visual function] Stangler-Zuschrott E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmologic examination of the mentally retarded at a central institution] Prokesova V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Primary hypothyroidism associated with a chiasmatic syndrome simulating a prolactinoma] Miranda-Ruiz R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jan–Feb;126(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The flight of colours test. Its value as an indicator of dysfunction of the visual pathways. Hamilton-Bruce MA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1988;25:97–102
Ophthalmic findings in infants of very low birthweight. Gibson NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 32(1):7–13
The diagnostic use of the second oscillatory potential in clinical electroretinography. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):327–36
Glaucomatous visual loss: field, color, and contrast. Drake MV. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer;30(3):169–76 (48 ref.)
Clinical and ocular findings in the Brachmann-de Lange syndrome. Bowling EL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):527–32
The prism dissociation test in detecting unilateral functional visual loss. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):127–30
Pseudohallucinations in diabetic eye disease: a natural Rorschach test? Kemperman CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct;35(3–4):201–3
Digoxin toxicity presenting with visual disturbance and trigeminal neuralgia. Johnson LN. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1469–70
Referrals and notifications by British optometrists. Port MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):323–6
[Evaluation of retinal function following central serous retinopathy and diffuse epithelial retinopathy] Beuchat L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative recovery of visual function in sella tumors: prognostic assessment by electro-ophthalmologic studies] Lorenz R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):706–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What should the Swiss ophthalmologist know about integrity damage?] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of visual acuity in simulation and aggravation] Fahle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 195(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduced visual function in relation to compensation questions] Schipper I, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative monitoring: visual evoked potentials in surgery of the sellar region] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the efficiency of the visual system in automobile drivers] Szymankiewiczowa S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb–Mar;91(2–3):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of detection of ophthalmic pathology in organized populations] Moskvin SD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):52–4 **(Rus)**
[Complicated high myopia as a cause of vision disability in the Armenian SSR] Sardarian LKh. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Sep–Oct;105(5):78–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Visual impairment of age-related macular degeneration. An epidemiological study of 1000 aged individuals. Vinding T. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):162–7
The risk of fellow eye visual loss with unilateral retinal pigment epithelial tears. Schoeppner G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):683–5
Blindness and visual impairment in an American urban population. The Baltimore Eye Survey. Tielsch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):286–90
Ocular and visual defects in a geographically defined population of 2-year-old children. Stayte M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;74(8):465–8
Blindness and partial-sight: aetiological factors and data collection systems. Anand JK, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Jul;104(4):257–60
[2 years' evaluation of vision screening at nursery schools in Bordeaux] Vérin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Visual-motor disorders and psychological features in minimal brain dysfunction children. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):155–6
Artificially produced quadrantanopsia in computed visual field testing. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):90–1
Severe visual loss related to isolated peripapillary retinal and optic nerve head cytomegalovirus infection. Gross JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):691–8
Horizontal homonymous sectoral field defect after ischemic infarction of the occipital cortex. Grossman M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):234–6
Reversible visual loss caused by fibrous dysplasia. Weisman JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):244–9
Instability of gaze during locomotion in patients with deficient vestibular function. Grossman GE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 May;27(5):528–32
Transsphenoidal chiasmopexy for long standing visual failure in the secondary empty sella syndrome. Hamlyn PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988;2(2):277–9
Indirect choroidal ruptures: aetiological factors, patterns of ocular damage, and final visual outcome. Wood CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):208–11
Optic nerve infiltration in leukemia. De Gersem R, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:65–74
Visual involvement in primary non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Maiuri F. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(2):119–24
When right goes left: an investigation of line bisection in a case of visual neglect. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep;25(3):503–15
Neuro-ophthalmological evaluation of patients with myelomeningocele and Chiari malformations. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):415–22
Neuro-ophthalmological findings in relation to CNS lesions in patients with myelomeningocele. Lennerstrand G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):423–31
Visual function in multiple sclerosis. Ashworth B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(3):209–24
Effects of perinatal hypoxia on visual development during the first year of (corrected) age. Groenendaal F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):267–79
Prolonged spontaneous complex visual hallucinations and illusions as ictal phenomena. Sowa MV, et al. **Epilepsia** 1989 Sep–Oct;30(5):524–6
Decentration of the posterior chamber lens implant: the effect of optic size on the incidence of visual aberrations. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):132–7
Visual performance in idiopathic macular holes. Smith RG, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):190–4
Lateralization of visual attention in patients with classic migraine and unilateral prodromes. Sinforiani E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):247–52
Results of radiotherapy in the treatment of acromegaly: lack of ophthalmologic complications. Dowsett RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Aug;19(2):453–9
Transient visual field loss secondary to migraine. Bowerman LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):912–7
Neurological visual fields. Marks ES. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):918–27
Clinical features of occipital infarction. Simpson DE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6):465–70
Consultation section. Vision loss resulting from juvenile rhegmatogenous retinal detachment [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):123–8 Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):387.
Visual symptoms in childhood migraine. Bodensteiner JB. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):190
Schilder's myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis. Lana-Peixoto MA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):236–40; discussion 241
Palinopsia as a presenting manifestation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Purvin V, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;9(4):242–6; discussion 247–8
Visual dysfunction: abnormal sign of benign sphenoethmoidal lesions. Rifai M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar; 104(3):217–21
Visual impairment in a case of juvenile Paget's disease with pseudoxanthoma elasticum: an eleven year follow up. Sharif KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1989 Nov–Dec;26(6):299–302
Evaluation of the transcranial approach to pituitary adenomas based on quantitative analysis of pre- and postoperative visual function. Suzukawa K. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;29(11):1012–9
Transient focal neurologic deficits complicating interleukin-2 therapy. Bernard JT, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):154–5
Partial visual recovery in two fulterm infants after perinatal hypoxia. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 May; 21(2):76–8
Loss of vision after transsphenoidal surgery. Barrow DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):60–8
Age-related maculopathy. I: A review of its morphology and effects on visual function. Swann PG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):149–58 (135 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease and vision: correlation versus causation, revisited [letter; comment] Bassi CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):395–7 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Jul;96(7):1077–85; discussion 1085–6.
Invasive sinonasal polyps causing ophthalmoplegia, exophthalmos, and visual field loss. Kaufman LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1667–72
Disability glare and hydrogel lens wear—revisited. Applegate RA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):756–9
Homo quintadus, computers and ROOMS (repetitive ocular orthopedic motion stress). Grant AH. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):297–305 (36 ref.)
Monocular accommodative fluctuations associated with temporomandibular joint syndrome. Steinman SB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):793–5
IgA myeloma complicated by fractures of the bones and hyperviscosity syndrome—report of an autopsied case. Tojo K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 May;36(1):61–70
To what extent can visual deficits caused by multiple sclerosis be understood in terms of parallel processing? Regan D. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:317–29 (46 ref.)
Prediction of postoperative vision in eyes with severe trauma. Fuller DG, et al. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S20–34 (13 ref.)
Pseudotumor cerebri: clinical features and evolution. Colombo A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;59(4):164–6
Temporary chromatopsia and alternate umbropsia in multiple sclerosis. Cendrowski W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(1):17–20
Visual deficits related to dopamine deficiency in experimental animals and Parkinson's disease patients. Bodis-Wollner I. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jul;13(7):296–302 (68 ref.)
[The Balint syndrome] Wang MY, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 22(2):84–5, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A cause of the loss of central vision: subretinal macular neovascularization] el Matri L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May; 68(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurovascular compression of the optic nerve as a cause of progressive visual dysfunctions and decompression treatment] von Wild K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosebleed, vision disorders (clinical conference)] Ciernik IF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 9;79(1–2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Video-screen work from an occupational medicine viewpoint] Kruschwitz S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul; 36(7):350–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuro-ophthalmologic findings following cerebral tumor excision in relation to topography and morphology] Pittasch D, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Description of an unusual clinical picture of visual hallucinations (polyopsia, erythropsia) as expression of right temporo-occipital ischemia (visual association cortex, Brodman area 37] Coppo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preleukemia presenting optic agnosia caused by several attacks of cerebral hemorrhage due to amyloid angiopathy] Kurata H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 78(12):1742–6 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of vision and act in a child with spastic cerebral palsy] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of reflex epilepsy with binasal visual field defects

attack induced by family computer game] Fukusako T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syndromic involvements of the body as the cause of blindness and poor sight in schoolchildren at the boarding schools for blind and vision-impaired children in Uzbekistan] Il'ina TG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 105(4):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Late migrainous accompaniments (letter)] Astarloa R, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Mar–Apr;3(2):81–2 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic dysfunction of adenoma of the hypophysis] Webb SM. **Neurologia** 1989 Nov;4(9):328–32 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Decrease in visual acuity and transurethral resection. Apropos of a case (letter)] Ontanilla López A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1989 Jul–Aug;36(4):241 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Van Gogh's xanthopsia] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of maternal rubella on hearing and vision: a twenty year post-epidemic study. Johnson DD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Jul;134(3):232–42

Effects of passive tactile and auditory stimuli on left visual neglect. Hommel M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 May; 47(5):573–6

Temperature effect on critical flicker fusion in multiple sclerosis. Namerow NS. **Arch Neurol** 1971 Sep;25(3):269–75

Visual loss in multiple sclerosis and its relation to previous optic neuritis, disease duration and clinical classification. Honan WP, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):975–87

Residual target detection as a function of stimulus size. Stoerig P, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1123–39

Quantitative VEP analysis in children with cortical visual impairment. Bencivenga R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Spring; 1(3):193–8

Effect of differences in binocularity on perceived absolute distance. Cruz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1355–9

Line bisection in visuo-spatial neglect: disproof of a conjecture. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Sep; 25(3):517–21

Effects of very low birth weight (VLBW) on visual development during the first year after term. van Hof-Van Duin J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):255–66

The visual evoked potentials to the light emitting diode compared to the flash and pattern reversal stimulus. Hughes JR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):359–66

Visual field defects detected in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: preliminary report. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):331–44

Optometry's role in reading disabilities: resolving the controversy. Christenson GN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):363–72 (85 ref.)

Experimental evidence for a transient system deficit in specific reading disability. Lovegrove WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):137–46 (38 ref.)

Perceptual consequences of a temporal processing deficit in reading disabled children. Williams MC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):111–21

Disorders of the visual system in Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):62–9 (62 ref.)

Visual acuity measurements by swept spatial frequency visual-evoked-cortical potentials (VECPs): clinical application in children with various visual disorders. Gottlob I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–7

Visuospatial neglect: underlying factors and test sensitivity. Halligan PW, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):908–11

Wavelength sensitivity in blindsight. Stoerig P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):916–8

Visual hemineglect and hemihallucinations in a patient with a subcortical infarction. Chamorro A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1463–4

Spontaneous visual phenomena with visual loss: 104 patients with lesions of retinal and neural afferent pathways. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):444–7

Complex visual disturbances in Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):439–43

Review of ophthalmic factors in dyslexia. Evans BJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):123–32 (97 ref.)

Criteria for decompensation in binocular vision. Jenkins TC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):121–5

Binocular contrast sensitivity with monocular glare disability. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan; 10(1):37–9

Adaptive disorders of accommodation and vergence in binocular dysfunction. Schor C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):264–8

Binocular vision, age and symptoms. Yekta AA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):115–20

Visual correlates of dyslexia and related learning disabilities. Beauchamp G. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 May;19(5):334–41 (39 ref.)

Visual standards for driving and occupations. Mars S, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15;234(1481):34–5

The visual system in Parkinson's disease. Bodis-Wollner I. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:297–316 (59 ref.)

The visual system in Alzheimer's disease. Sadun AA, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:331–47 (39 ref.)

[Contrast sensitivity is not only an additional complementary test] Nordmann JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(6–7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vision screening [letter] Essex C. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):979

Vision screening at 8 and 18 months. Steering Committee of Oxford Region Child Development Project. Johnson A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):545–9

Periodic health examination, 1989 update: 3. Preschool examination for developmental, visual and hearing problems. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1136–40 (25 ref.)

Visual screening in a school for hearing-impaired children. Murdoch H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):253–61

Evaluation of lighting conditions in relation to visual comfort in workplaces of weavers in a textile mill. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):213–21

Advances in vision and eye screening: screening at six months of age. Romano PE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):134–41 (10 ref.)

[Difficulty in the implantation of intraocular lenses by "hidden" parallax] Bastian GO. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine outpatient management of borderline ophthalmologic fitness at work sites involving traffic] Broschmann D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The development of conservation concepts in children with visual impairment. Lister C, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):211–9

Visual conversion reaction in children. Barnard NA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):372–8 (32 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Employment chances of recently visually impaired, young or middle-aged adults in the Swedish labour market. Jeppsson-Grassman E. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Jul–Sep; 11(3):121–6

Dental health education for the visually impaired child. O'Donnell D, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):60–1

Habilitation and rehabilitation of visually impaired and blind children. Jan JE, et al. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):202–7 (46 ref.)

[Rehabilitation of patients with vision disorders] Moeller W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(19):973–6 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri associated with uremia. Guy J, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jan;40(1):28–32

[Polishing of protein-coated intraocular lenses with the Nd:YAG laser] Brauweiler P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A lighted joystick control for a quadriparetic child with impaired visual awareness. Gragnani JA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):709–10

Long-term stability of prism correction of heterophorics and heterotropics; a 5 year follow-up. Part I: Heterophorics. Lie I, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6):491–8

Vision characteristics of individuals identified as Irlen Filter candidates. Scheiman M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Aug;61(8):600–5

Vision enhancement using a short wavelength light-absorbing filter. Zigman S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb; 67(2):100–4

VISION DISPARITY

Disparity-induced accommodation in late-onset myopia. Rosenfield M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(3):353–5

Comparison of two fixation disparity determinantions. Reading RW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):612–5

Neural and psychophysical correlates of induced interocular transmission disparities. Spafford MM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):600–11

Depth cues of disparity and relative size added to Necker cube. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):872–4

Spatial discrimination in children with poor vergence control. Riddell PM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):707–18

Method for representing quantitatively whole properties of visual patterns. Sohmiya T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):515–22

Structure from stereo by associative learning of the constraints. O'Toole AJ. **Perception** 1989;18(6):767–82

Vertical disparity, egocentric distance and stereoscopic depth constancy: a new interpretation. Bishop PO. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Sep 22;237(1289):445–69 (43 ref.)

The appearance of surfaces specified by motion parallax and binocular disparity. Rogers BJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1989 Nov;41(4):697–717

[Effect of visual acuity degradation on stereoacuity] Wang LH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Universal treatment of ophthalmic migraine] Demilliere B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 May;89(5):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulty in the implantation of intraocular lenses by "hidden" parallax] Bastian GO. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted determination of parameters of depth perception: studies with the 3-rod device] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Additive hypotheses of the effect of head and eye movement on dark convergence] Heuer H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1989;36(3):411–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The accommodative contribution to binocular vergence eye movements. Hesler J, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):379–84

Fixation disparity under open- and closed-loop accommodation. Hung GK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):211–5

Topology of the near response triad. Myers GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):175–81

Comparison of disparometer fixation disparity curves as measured with and without the phoropter. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):117–22

An investigation of the difference in stereoacuity between crossed and uncrossed disparities using Frisby and TNO tests. Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):157–61

Binocular vision without visual stress. Yekta AA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):815–7

Stereopsis and contrast. Legge GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(8):989–1004

Spatial properties of disparity pooling in human stereo vision. Parker AJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1525–38

Hyperacuity, superresolution and gap resolution in human stereopsis. Stevenson SB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1597–605

VISION, ENTOPTIC see under **VISION**

VISION, LOW see **VISION, SUBNORMAL**

VISION, MONOCULAR

Pupillary dilatation with monocular occlusion as a sign of nonorganic oculomotor dysfunction. Newman NJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):461–2

Preferential looking in the mentally handicapped. Chandna A, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):833–9

Early monocular enucleations in fetal ferrets produce a decrease of uncrossed and an increase of crossed retinofugal components: a possible model for the albino abnormality. Guillery RW. **J Anat** 1989 Jun;164:73–84

'Transient monocular blindness' versus 'amaurosis fugax'. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1989 Dec;39(12):1622–4

Tachistoscopic presentation of verbal stimuli for assessing cerebral dominance: reliability data and some practical recommendations. Brysbaert M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):443–55

Heterophoria and monocular occlusion. Dowley D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):29–32

The effect of monocular defocus on binocular contrast sensitivity. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):33–6

Binocular contrast sensitivity with monocular glare disability. Pardhan S, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan; 10(1):37–9

Monocular and binocular measurements of smooth eye-pursuit by rural children in kindergarten and grade two. Palmer LL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):608–10

Current management of amaurosis fugax. The Amaurosis Fugax Study Group. **Stroke** 1990 Feb;21(2):201–8 (85 ref.)

Transient monocular visual loss patterns and associated vascular abnormalities. Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Jan; 21(1):34–9

[Monocular and binocular vision following lens implantation in traumatic cataract] Aust W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of visual acuity in simulation and aggravation] Fahle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 195(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of differences in binocularity on perceived absolute distance. Cruz AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989; 22(11):1355–9

Electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in long-term monocularly deprived cats. Baro JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1405–9

Binocular summation in temporal-order detection. Wehrhahn

C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Apr;7(4):731–2

Psychophysiological correlates of human brain asymmetry: blood pressure changes during lateralized presentation of an emotionally laden film. Wittling W. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):457–70

Binocular accommodation reaction and response times for normal observers. Heron G, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):176–83

Success rates in testing monocular acuity and stereopsis in infants and young children. Shute R, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):133–6

Age and binocular advantage: A VEP assessment [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1990 Apr;67(4):290] Sutija VG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):111–6

Effects of monocular occlusion on neural and motor response times for two-dimensional stimuli. Woodman W, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):169–78 (55 ref.)

Monocular motion sensing, binocular motion perception. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1511–23

Efferent optic nerve impulses in response to illumination of single eyes of orb weaving spiders. Yamashita S. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):817–21

[Monocular near-point accommodation and the blood supply to the ciliary body of the amblyopic eye in schoolchildren with concomitant strabismus] Adigezalova-Polchaeva KA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rhythmic cyclicity of monocular perception in binocular fixation under haploscopy] Teterina TP. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISION SCREENING

Automated perimetry, tonometry, and questionnaire in glaucoma screening [see comments] Mundorf TK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):505–8 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362–3.

Vision screening [letter] Essex C. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 14; 299(6705):979

Vision screening at 8 and 18 months. Steering Committee of Oxford Region Child Development Project. Johnson A, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 26;299(6698):545–9

Do optometrists screen for glaucoma? Vernon SA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):743–6

School eye health appraisal. Desai S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):173–5

Screening and surgical intervention results from cataract-free-zone projects in Campinas, Brazil and Chimbote, Peru. Jose NK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 14(3):155–64

Optometry and literacy [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):82

Visual field screening and the development of a new screening program. Henson DB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):893–8 (43 ref.)

Industrial vision screening [editorial] Rabinowitz L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):572–3

Vision screening of school age children in Missouri [see comments] Waigandt A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Aug;60(8):596–600 Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1990 May;61(5):358.

Screening infant vision with paraxial photorefraction. Abramov I, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):538–45

Advances in vision and eye screening: screening at six months of age. Romano PE. **Pediatrician** 1990;17(3):134–41 (10 ref.)

[Oculomotor equilibrium and aviation activities] Maille M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Apr–May;3(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic examination of the mentally retarded at a central institution] Prokesova V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The eye function of various contingents of the adult population based on data from the first stage of universal outpatient care] Pil'ganchuk VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(5):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

OTA investigating glaucoma screening for the elderly. Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;108(1):25

Costing a community based screening programme for the detection of glaucoma. Jones SJ, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):98–102

INSTRUMENTATION

Incidence of open-angle glaucoma and screening of the intraocular pressure with a non-contact tonometer. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 68(3):344–6

Optotype distortion on the "Rosenbaum Pocket Vision Screener". Romano PE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 21(10):362–3

Usefulness of the Henson Central Field Screener for the detection of visual field defects, especially in glaucoma. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3–4):279–85

[Early diagnosis of congenital disorders of color vision with the Velhagen "Pflügerhaken Color Charts for evaluating color perception" in 3,375 preschool children] Marré M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractive errors, strabismus and amblyopia in pre-school screening—experiences using a vision test in kindergarten] Rüssmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb; 52(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Calculating the predictive power of the Henson field screener in a population at risk of glaucomatous field loss. Vernon SA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):220–2

A comparison of photoscreening techniques for amblyogenic factors in children. Kennedy RA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):259–64

Visual screening in a school for hearing-impaired children. Murdoch H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):253–61

Evaluation of several tests in screening for chloroquine maculopathy. Bishara SA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):777–82

Screening for glaucoma in the community by non-ophthalmologically trained staff using semi automated equipment. Vernon SA, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):89–97

A simple field test for identification of night-blindness. Patel P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):201–6

An evaluation of techniques for measuring stereopsis in infants and young children. Broadbent H, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):3–7

Behavioral control of visual field screening using a microcomputer. French CN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):871–6

STANDARDS

Retinopathy of prematurity: screening and optimal use of the ophthalmologist's time. Darlow BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;18(1):41–6

School vision screening [letter; comment] Tabak S. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):358 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Aug;60(8):596–600.

Screening for glaucomatous visual field loss. The effect of patient reliability. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug; 97(8):1032–7

Vision/eye screening: test twice and refer once. Romano PE. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Jun;19(6):359–63, 366–7 (7 ref.)

VISION, SUBNORMAL

Low vision aids for preschool children. Ritchie JP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):509–19

Communicative competence in a group of visually impaired children. Simpson M, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989; 36:23–8

COMPLICATIONS

Color vision characteristics of visually impaired children. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):166–8

DIAGNOSIS

Poor vision and the elderly—a domiciliary study. Elliott AJ. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):365–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The experience of a university-based low vision clinic. Leat SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):8–15

[A survey of blindness and low vision in Shanxi Province] Zhang JX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan; 26(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey of blindness and low vision in Chongqing] Zhou YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Causes of blindness in Togo] Balo K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Causes of blindness and partial sight in the Bradford Metropolitan District from 1980 to 1985. Yap M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):289–92

Low vision and aging. DeSylvia DA. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):319–22 (14 ref.)

[The most frequent causes of loss and impairment of vision] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lighting conditions during visual work on the development of vision disorders in schoolchildren] Save'lev CN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Causes of blindness and low vision in children in Slovakia] Gerinec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Mar;46(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual characteristics of low vision children. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):38–48

Visual and neural function in Leber's optic neuropathy. Kothe AC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):138–47

Psychophysics of reading. VIII. The Minnesota Low-Vision Reading Test. Legge GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):843–53

[Aids for low vision—strategic approach] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual function and the preparation for employment of persons with congenital glaucoma. V. Preparation for working employment] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec; 90(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Self-reported visual function and academic success: Cattell revisited. Cogan R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):673–4

REHABILITATION

New aids for low-vision diabetics. Herget MJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1319–22

Training ophthalmology residents to treat patients with vision loss. Results of a demonstration program. Greenblatt SL. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):138–43

THERAPY

Low vision aids (evaluation of 185 patients). Temel A. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):327–31

Stand magnifiers: an evaluation of new optical aids from COIL. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov; 66(11):766–73

[Present problems of the Blindness Prevention Section of the Polish Ophthalmologic Society] Kęcik T. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):185 **(Pol)**

[Improving the organization of primary health care for invalids with impaired vision] Kondakov NN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISION TESTS

Failure to pass a school vision test. Friendly DS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1436

The visual requirements of military aviators. 1917 [classical article] Small CP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan; 61(1):82–4

High street eye tests [letter; comment] Henderson G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1076 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):695–6.

High street eye tests [see comments] Rosenthal AR. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 17;300(6726):695–6 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Apr 21;300(6731):1076.

Effectiveness of different task paradigms in revealing blindsight. Corbetta M, et al. **Brain** 1990 Jun;113 (Pt 3):603–16

Detection of isolated occipital lobe anomalies during early childhood. Lambert SR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):451–5

Incomitant ocular deviations [letter; comment] Cooper J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):876 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 May;60(5):375–88.

Neuro-ophthalmological assessment of vision before and after radiation therapy alone for pituitary macroadenomas. Rush SC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Apr;72(4):594–9

Contrast sensitivity letter charts as a test of visual function in amblyopia. Loeffler M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb;27(1):28–31

The Hirschberg test: correlation with corneal radius and axial length. Eskridge JB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr; 67(4):243–7

Prism adaptation without binocular vision. Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):196–200

Effects of dioptric blur on Snellen and grating acuity [letter] Press LJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):312

Effects of dioptric blur on the Vistech contrast sensitivity test. Thorn F. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):8–12

Examination of the eyes. McGrand J. **Practitioner** 1989 Nov 22;233(1479):1549–51

[Case finding of amblyopia in young children using the TNO-depth-vision-test] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 4;134(31):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Objective and subjective determination of visual acuity] Peregrin J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Eye screening for adult PA-JRA not cost effective [letter; comment] Leak AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 May; 17(5):724–5 Comment on: J Rheumatol 1988 Dec;15(12):1865–7.

INSTRUMENTATION

Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):391–9

Reproducibility of normal corneal power measurements with a keratometer, photokeratoscope, and video imaging system. Hannush SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 108(4):539–44

Chart for visual acuity screening [letter; comment] Gray R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):125 Comment on: Br J Ophtl. Jmol 1989 Jun;73(6):457–60.

New handles for older slitlamps without handles. Rous SM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jul;16(4):518–9

Architecture and design of a computerised stereogram generator for vision test. Obaidat MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Mar;28(2):166–70

The reliability of the Pelli-Robson contrast sensitivity chart. Elliott DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan; 10(1):21–4

A procedural guide to the modification of a Canon AutoRef R-1 for use as a continuously recording optometer. Pugh JR, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):451–4

A new system for the measurement of ocular motility using a personal computer. Thomson WD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):137–43

Evaluation of nuclear opacification using a lens opacity meter. Mizuno T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22 Suppl 1:36–40

Quantification and measurement of human lens opacities using the lens opacity meter. Costagliola C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):45–8

Comparison of Snellen and interferometer visual acuity in an aging noncataractous population. Geddes LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):361–5

[Measurement of the equivalent luminance of glare in ophthalmology. II. Apparatus and personal results] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of visual acuity in infants in 6 minutes: Teller's Acuity Cards] Vital-Durand F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted determination of parameters of depth perception: studies with the 3-rod device] Bastian GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic evaluation of visual functions using a computer] Strobel J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated measurement of distance vision based on the DIN strategy] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of visual acuity in simulation and aggravation] Fahle M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec; 195(6):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Teller Acuity Card Test: possibilities and limits of clinical use] Katz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accommodation-convergence bar (A=C bar)] Safra D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Feb;196(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Ring Test" for evaluating eye dominance] Safra D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refractive errors, strabismus and amblyopia in pre-school screening—experiences using a vision test in kindergarten] Rüssmann W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb; 52(2):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of relative amplitude of evoked visual potentials caused by the use of a prism] Schmidt B. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A new glare test based on low contrast letters—evaluation in cataract patients. Hård AL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):145–50

Grating Discs: a simplified method of testing vision in infants and young children. Katsumi O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):253–8

A comparative study of grating and recognition visual acuity testing in children with anisometropic amblyopia without strabismus. Friendly DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):293–9

Artificially produced quadrantanopsia in computed visual field testing. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):90–1

Examination under anesthesia. Hiatt RL Sr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;22(6):207–13 (11 ref.)

A mannequin for teaching ocular fundus examination skills [letter] Kahlenborn C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1725–6

Examination of wheelchair-bound patients [letter; comment] Singh G. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1422 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Mar;107(3):453–4.

A comparison of three clinical methods of spatial contrast-sensitivity testing in normal subjects. Tweten S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):24–7

Visual acuity estimates in noncommunicative elderly persons. Marx MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1; 31(3):593–6

Assessment of accommodative facility using MEM retinoscopy. Gallaway M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jan;61(1):36–9

A new visual-verbal saccade test: the development eye movement test (DEM). Garzia RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):124–35

Objective assessment of accommodation [letter; comment] Pomeranz RB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Nov;60(11):821 Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1989 Apr;60(4):272–5.

Expanding the limits of the Teller Visual Acuity Cards. Wesson MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May; 61(5):400–3

The prism dissociation test in detecting unilateral functional visual loss. Slavin ML. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 10(2):127–30

Assessment of visual acuity in children with severe neurological impairments. Adams RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul-Aug;27(4):185–9

Achieving a more exact estimation of the degree of exposition [letter] Friedrich D. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 May-Jun;27(3):165

The acuity card procedure: longitudinal assessments. Hartmann EE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul-Aug;27(4):178–84

Use of the Farnsworth-Munsell 100-Hue test in the examination of congenital colour vision defects. Birch J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Apr;9(2):156–62

Comparison of the standard and Adams desaturated D-15 tests with congenital colour vision deficiencies. Dain SJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):40–5

Visual acuity measures in clinical research [letter; comment] Lovie-Kitchin J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):456 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Jan;9(1):20–4.

Validity and reliability of visual acuity measurements [letter; comment] Rabbetts RB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct; 9(4):458 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(4):363–70.

The Ives visual acuity test object: a reappraisal. Shaw DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):90–2

Modified Allen pictures to assess amblyopia in young children. Mayer DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun; 97(6):827–32

Stereopsis testing in 18- to 35-month-old children using operant preferential looking. Ciner EB, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):782–7

Comparison of disparometer fixation disparity curves as measured with and without the phoropter. Frantz KA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):117–22

The Photographic Method for Brückner and Hirschberg Testing [comment] Howland HC. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan; 67(1):59–61 Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1989 Jul;66(7):474–9.

Assessment of the Vistech contrast sensitivity test for repeated-measures applications. Kennedy RS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):248–51

Psychophysics of reading. VIII. The Minnesota Low-Vision Reading Test. Legge GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):843–53

Predicting visual acuity from detection thresholds. Newacheck JS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):184–91

Visual acuity for optotypes made visible by relative motion. Regan D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):49–55

Evaluation of clinical techniques to measure tonic accommodation. Rosenfield M. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):809–14

The importance of the test parameters in the clinical assessment of accommodative facility. Siderov J, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;67(7):551–7

Effects of dioptric blur on Snellen and grating acuity. Thorn F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):3–7

Advanced retinitis pigmentosa: quantifying visual function. Borruat FX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:3–17 (18 ref.)

[Behavioral determination of visual acuity in 1-to-4-year-old children] Heersema DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Visual acuity scale printed in grey] Muller Feuga E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast sensitivity function. Results of an epidemiologic study] Corbe C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun-Jul; 89(6-7):775–8, 781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fechner's paradox, a binocular vision test] Lanthony P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of stereoscopic vision in the first months of life] Reim M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the provocative prism test for studying visual hand localization] Baranowska-George T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar;91(2-3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Optometry and the insurance industry—a caveat for physicians [letter] Spivey BE. **Mich Med** 1990 Jan;89(1):7

Standardization of vision testing [letter] Hall GW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Mar;21(3):228

Contrast sensitivity norms for the Mentor B-VAT II-SG video acuity tester. Corwin TR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):864–70

An investigation of the difference in stereoacuity between crossed and uncrossed disparities using Frisby and TNO tests. Larson WL. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):157–61

[Objective evaluation of contrast sensitivity by visual evoked potentials] Zanlonghi X, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VISITING NURSES see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

VISITORS TO PATIENTS

Cardiovascular responses to family visits in coronary care unit patients. Simpson T, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul; 19(4):344–51

Visitors in a pediatric ward [letter] Fakhir S. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):609–10

Hospital visitor-companions as a source of controls for case-control studies in the Philippines. Ngelangel CA. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989;18(4 Suppl 2):S50–3

Effect of early sibling visitation in an intensive care nursery. Oehler JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Feb;11(1):7–12

Information needs of patients and visitors in a district general hospital. Philipp R, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Feb; 110(1):10–2, 14

Fathers' hospital visits to their preterm infants as a predictor of father-infant relationship and infant development. Levy-Shiff R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):289–93

[Problems with so-called continuous visitors] Haškovcová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 May 11;129(19):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Parental visiting and involvement in the neonatal intensive care unit] de Leeuw R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jun 30;134(26):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Support of personnel and increased contact with relatives improves the quality of intensive care] Söderlind K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11;87(28–29):2366–7 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes to increased involvement of relatives in the care of cancer patients. Evaluation of an activation program. Häggmark C. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Feb;13(1):39–47

VISNA-MAEDI VIRUSES

Pathogenesis of lentivirus-induced arthritis. A review. Kennedy-Stoskopf S. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):129–36 (45 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Intracellular proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus and their antigenic relationship with equine infectious anaemia virus proteins. Egberink HF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar; 71 (Pt 3):739–43

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the major structural proteins of feline immunodeficiency virus. Steinman R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):701–6

GENETICS

Amplification and detection of lentiviral DNA inside cells. Haase AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul; 87(13):4971–5

Subcellular localization of rev-gene product in visna virus-infected cells. Mazarin V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Sep; 178(1):305–10

Nucleotide sequence analysis of SA-OMVV, a visna-related ovine lentivirus: phylogenetic history of lentiviruses. Querat G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Apr;175(2):434–47

Cell type specific and viral regulation of visna virus gene expression. Clements JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Jun; 16(2):175–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody reactivity against animal retroviruses in multiple sclerosis. Clausen J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Mar; 81(3):223–8

Augmentation of lymphocyte and macrophage proliferation by caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus contributes to the development of progressive arthritis. Banks KL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989;9(3–5):123–8

[Expression of class II histocompatibility antigens by alveolar cells during infection by visna-maedi virus] Cordier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1989;20(3):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Serological studies of antibodies against maedi-visna virus in sheep in Austria] Hönger D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 1;103(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a serological study of the natural spread of maedi-visna virus infection in a sheep herd during an observation period of 30 months] Leitold B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of caprine arthritis-encephalitis- and maedi-visna viruses using the polymerase chain reaction. Zanoni R, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Mar 15;46(3):316–9

PATHOGENICITY

Bovine visna virus and the origin of HIV [letter] Grote J. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):380

PHYSIOLOGY

Establishment of a feline T-lymphoblastoid cell line highly sensitive for replication of feline immunodeficiency virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;108(1–2):131–5

Evidence for interference, coinfections, and intertypic virus enhancement of infection by ovine-caprine lentiviruses. Jolly PE, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4682–8

Inhibition of lymphoproliferation and protein kinase C by synthetic peptides with sequence identity to the transmembrane and Q proteins of visna virus. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 May;64(5):2175–80

[Expression of visna-maedi virus in the mammary secretions of a seropositive ewe during gestation and then an artificial induction of lactation] Ouzrout R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990; 21(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VISNADIN see under **BENZOPYRANS**

VISUAL ACUITY

see related
FORM PERCEPTION
REFRACTION, OCULAR
REFRACTIVE ERRORS

Grating Discs: a simplified method of testing vision in infants and young children. Katsumi O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun;68(3):253–8

Visual outcome of endophthalmitis in Sweden. Koul S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):504–9

Central visual function in patients with resolved central serous retinopathy. A long term follow-up study. Mutlak JA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):532–6

Factors prognostic of visual outcome in patients with subretinal hemorrhage. Bennett SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):33–7

A comparative study of grating and recognition visual acuity testing in children with anisometropic amblyopia without strabismus. Friendly DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):293–9

Correlation of visual function and retinal leukocyte velocity in glaucoma. Sponsel WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):49–54

The clinical utility of visual-evoked potential acuity testing. Steele M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):572–7

Optotype distortion on the "Rosenbaum Pocket Vision Screener". Romano PE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 21(10):362–3

Equations for Snellen equivalent [letter; comment] Kalenak JW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):319–20 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Jul;107(7):955.

Visual acuity loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Relationship to visual field loss. Madreperla SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):358–61

Visual outcome and complications after cataract extraction in Saudi Arabia. al Faran MF. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):141–3

Chart for visual acuity screening [letter; comment] Gray R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):125 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1989 Jun;73(6):457–60.

Effect of donor parameters on primary graft failure and the recovery of acuity after keratoplasty. Halliday BL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):7–11

Factors relating to visual acuity in children who have been treated for convergent squint. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;74(2):82–3

Long-term follow-up of acute multifocal posterior placoid pigment epitheliopathy [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1990 May;74(5):320] Williams DF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):985–90

Is the quality of vision with contact lenses adequate? Not only adequate but often superior. Carney LG. **Cornea** 1990; 9 Suppl 1:S16–9; discussion S23–4 (10 ref.)

Is the quality of vision with contact lenses adequate? Not in all instances. Kastl PR. **Cornea** 1990;9 Suppl 1:S20–2; discussion S23–4 (2 ref.)

Visual performance in high myopia. Collins JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):217–23

The development and study of visual acuity. van Hof-van Duin J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):547–52 (35 ref.)

Reversible changes of visual acuity and pattern-electroretinograms after blue-green argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic patients. Gottlob I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;72(2):105–13

Visual results after corneal transplantation. Jager MJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):265–71

Binocularity and single cell acuity are related in striate cortex of corpus callosum sectioned and normal cats. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):213–6

Preferential looking in the mentally handicapped. Chandna A, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):833–9

The role of white light interferometry in predicting visual acuity following posterior capsulotomy. Hanna IT, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 4):468–71

Glare and contrast sensitivity in contact lens corrected aphakia, epikeratophakia and pseudophakia. Harper RA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):562–70

Rotational autokeratoplasty. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Eye** 1989; 3 (Pt 5):576–80

Form perception and visual acuity in a chimpanzee. Matsuzawa T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):24–32

The application of hard contact lenses in patients with congenital nystagmus. Golubović S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):535–9

Training effects on the resolution of moving targets—dynamic visual acuity. Long GM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug;31(4):443–51

Visual status of industrial workers. Desai R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr-Jun;38(2):64–5

Practical contrast sensitivity acuity testing. Drews RC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):217–8

Pseudophakic retinal detachments and post-operative visual acuity. Silvestri G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep; 13(5):345–9

Prospective assessment of acuity and stereopsis in amblyopic infantile esotropes following early surgery. Birch EE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):758–65

Explanation for good visual acuity in uncorrected residual hyperopia and presbyopia after radial keratotomy. Hemenger RP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1644–6

Visual acuity estimates in noncommunicative elderly persons. Marx MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1; 31(3):593–6

Vision recovery in amblyopia [letter] Keller JT. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jun;61(6):445

Expanding the limits of the Teller Visual Acuity Cards. Wesson MD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May; 61(5):400–3

Relative afferent pupillary defect in the "better" eye. Bullock JD. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;10(1):45–51

Neural model of stereoacuity and depth interpolation based on a distributed representation of stereo disparity. Lehky SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2281–99

Assessment of visual acuity in children with severe neurological impairments. Adams RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):185–9

Visual acuity measurements by swept spatial frequency visual-evoked-cortical potentials (VECPs): clinical application in children with various visual disorders. Gottlob I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–7

The acuity card procedure: longitudinal assessments. Hartmann EE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):178–84

Amblyopia: the normal eye is not normal. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jan–Feb; 27(1):32–8; discussion 39

Visual prognosis in advanced glaucoma. Hyung SM, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):22–7

Visual hallucinations as grief reaction without the Charles Bonnet syndrome [letter] Schneck JM. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):216–7

Amphibious nature of visual acuity in the Asian "Clawless" otter. Schusterman RJ, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24; 244(5417):518–9

Visual acuity measures in clinical research [letter; comment] Lovie-Kitchin J. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):456 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Jan;9(1):20–4.

Validity and reliability of visual acuity measurements [letter; comment] Rabbetts RB. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct; 9(4):458 Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1988;8(4):363–70.

The Ives visual acuity test object: a reappraisal. Shaw DE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jan;10(1):90–2

Clinical experience with preferential looking acuity tests in infants and young children. Thompson C, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):309–21

Prediction of visual function behind cataract using displacement threshold hyperacuity [see comments] Whitaker D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jan; 9(1):20–4 Comment in: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Oct;9(4):456.

Myelinated retinal nerve fibers: prevalence, location and effect on visual acuity. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(2):77–83

Can visual acuity measurements predict ability to drive safely? [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):275–8

Visual outcome after craniopharyngioma [letter; comment] Mutlukan E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):539–40 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Feb;96(2):195–9.

Visual acuity outcome in isometropic hyperopia. Fern KD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10):649–58

Comparison of Snellen and interferometer visual acuity in an aging noncataractous population. Geddes LA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):361–5

Visual acuity in a prison population. Ha..ch SW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 May;67(5):382–4

Visual characteristics of low vision children. Kalloniatis M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):38–48

Visual performance with aspheric rigid contact lenses. Oxenberg LD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):818–21

Effects of dioptric blur on Snellen and grating acuity [letter] Press LJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):312

Grating visual acuity testing as a means of psychophysical assessment of progressive addition lenses. Sullivan CM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Sep;66(9):565–72

Effects of dioptric blur on Snellen and grating acuity. Thorn F, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):3–7

Grating acuity overestimates Snellen acuity in patients with age-related maculopathy. White JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;66(11):751–5

Visual fields, acuity, and intraocular pressure in a pseudophakic patient. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):884–9

Self-reported visual function and academic success: Cattell revisited. Cogan R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr; 70(2):673–4

Speed of visual acuity for vertical eye-movements with a change of accommodation. Luria DM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):751–4

Differential development of two visual functions in primates. Kiorpes L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8998–9001

Reproducibility of refraction and visual acuity measurement under a standard protocol. The Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. Blackhurst DW, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):163–9

The spatial resolution capacity of human foveal retina. Hirsch J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1095–101

Cortical processing of hyperacuity tasks. Paradiso MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):247–54

Visual acuity and refractive errors in the elderly in nursing homes. Rifaat R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 22(6):315–20

[An analytical study of optical conditions of the elderly] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May;25(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber IOL implantation] Li MY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of visual acuity degradation on stereoacuity] Wang LH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The retinal visual acuity of amblyopia] Yan JH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;26(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical application of asphero-iseikonic posterior chamber intraocular lens] Yao K. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;25(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retinal function test of eyes with opaque refractive media] Zhang L. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 25(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Behavioral determination of visual acuity in 1-to-4-year-old children] Heersema DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Visually evoked potentials and visual acuity of the young child] van Nieuwenhuizen O. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Jun;57(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Trial on the objective evaluation of visual acuity and its maturation by the method of evoked visual potentials] Marechal L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Apr; 98(2):TD1–96 (225 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visual acuity scale printed in grey] Muller Feuga E, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of idiopathic epiretinal macular membranes. A retrospective statistical study of the functional result. Apropos of 42 treated cases] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of MEWDS. "The multiple evanescent white-dot syndrome"] Lefrançois A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(2):103–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of visual acuity in infants in 6 minutes: Teller's Acuity Cards] Vital-Durand F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of retinal function following central serous retinopathy and diffuse epithelial retinopathy] Beuchat L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of phacoemulsification and manual extracapsular extraction of the lens] Colin J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prognosis in idiopathic retinal periphlebitis. Apropos of 14 cases] Glacet-Bernard A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar;3(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocutrast—a new procedure for measuring mesopic visual acuity and glare sensitivity] Nowak MR. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automated measurement of distance vision based on the DIN strategy] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Teller Acuity Card Test: possibilities and limits of clinical use] Katz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rotation auto-keratoplasty. Preoperative calculation] Schroeder W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug; 195(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of visual acuity and changes in refraction following retinal surgery on binocular function] Schwaninger-Thill M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Aug;195(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distortion of progressive addition lenses and its physiologic evaluation] Wehmeyer K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual status in diabetic maculopathy after central photocoagulation] Kieselbach G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(2–3):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Objective and subjective determination of visual acuity] Peregrin J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1989;32(1):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the vitreous in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis indicated by visual acuity in follow-up cases] Hirokawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Observations on the dynamics of the pathological process in the non-operated eye after unilateral scleroplasty of Snyder-Thompson] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jan; 91(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Visual function and the preparation for employment of persons with congenital glaucoma. V. Preparation for working employment] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1988 Dec; 90(12):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The prognosis of the visual results of treating children with congenital cataracts based on visual evoked potentials] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;3(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The incidence of decreased visual acuity (far and near) among 5th- to 8th-grade pupils of the general education

schools in the city of Chernovtsy] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Visual acuity after retrobulbar anesthesia. Levin ML, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;21(9):337–9

Denatured alcohol is not toxic for the eye [letter; comment] Potts AM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1724–5 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 May;107(5):643.

Pupil dilatation with tropicamide. The effects on acuity, accommodation and refraction. Montgomery DM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):845–8

Rapid improvement of visual defects with parenteral depot–bromocriptine in a patient with a non–functioning pituitary adenoma. García–Luna PP, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):183–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Corneal topography of patients with excellent Snellen visual acuity after epikeratophakia for aphakia. Maguire LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):162–7

The effect of hypoxia upon macular recovery time in normal humans. Brinchmann–Hansen O, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Dec;60(12):1183–6

Correlation between histological and behavioral measures of visual acuity in a zooplanktivorous fish, the white crappie (Pomoxis annularis). Browman HI, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(2):85–97

Quantitative comparison of the limits on visual spatial resolution set by the ganglion cell layer in twelve species of reef teleosts. Collin SP, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(3):184–92

Ophthalmic findings in infants of very low birthweight. Gibson NA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jan; 32(1):7–13

Effects of perinatal hypoxia on visual development during the first year of (corrected) age. Groenendaal F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):267–79

Effects of very low birth weight (VLBW) on visual development during the first year after term. van Hof–Van Duin J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):255–66

Monocular deprivation in split–chiasm kittens does not impair the development of visuo–motor behaviour. Maffei L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):218–20

How vernier acuity depends on contrast. Wehrhahn C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):618–20

Effect of luminance and contrast on stereoscopic acuity. Geib T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(4):310–5

Performance of young and older drivers on a static acuity test under photopic and mesopic luminance conditions. Sturr JF, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Feb;32(1):1–8

The development of vernier acuity in the cat. Belleville S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1175–80

Evidence for positional coding in hyperacuity. Morgan MJ, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Feb;7(2):297–304

Endogenous uveitis: current concepts of treatment. Herman DC. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):671–83 (29 ref.)

Influence of retinal lesions on grating acuity of the cat. Vandenbussche E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 14; 110(3):249–55

Peripheral visual acuity and age. Collins MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):314–6

Success rates in testing monocular acuity and stereopsis in infants and young children. Shute R, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Apr;10(2):133–6

Crowding depends on contrast. Kothe AC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;67(4):283–6

Predicting visual acuity from detection thresholds. Newacheck JS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):184–91

Spatiotemporal properties of stereoacuity. Patterson R. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;67(2):123–8

Visual acuity for optotypes made visible by relative motion. Regan D, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;67(1):49–55

The nature and basis of age–related changes in dynamic visual acuity. Long GM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar; 5(1):138–43

Acuity for fine–grain motion and for two–dot spacing as a function of retinal eccentricity: differences in specialization of the central and peripheral retina. Foster DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):1017–31

Both separation and eccentricity can limit precise position judgements: a reply to Morgan and Watt. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1463–9

Finding the common bond: stereoacuity and the other hyperacuities. McKee SP, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(6):879–91

The visual acuity of the lynx. Maffei L, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(4):527–8

The Weber relation for position is not an artefact of eccentricity. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(10):1457–62

Cortical acuity and the luminous flux collected by retinal ganglion cells at various eccentricities in human rod and cone vision. Rovamo J, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):11–21

Hyperacuity, superresolution and gap resolution in human stereopsis. Stevenson SB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1597–605

Peripheral positional acuity: retinal and cortical constraints on 2–dot separation discrimination under photopic and scotopic conditions. Yap YL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):789–802

[Early abnormalities of visual functions in aging macular degeneration] Wu LZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov;25(6):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the equivalent luminance of glare in ophthalmology. II. Apparatus and personal results] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual acuity and binocular vision following surgery of extreme retinal detachment] Eckardt C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term follow–up of deterioration of the visual field in visual acuity in retinitis pigmentosa] Schmidt JG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An objective method of examining visual acuity in children with amblyopia] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anti–glaucoma surgery on the visual function in patients with primary glaucoma] Tsvetkova MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISUAL AIDS see **AUDIO–VISUAL AIDS**

VISUAL ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

VISUAL CONTRAST SENSITIVITY see **CONTRAST SENSITIVITY**

VISUAL CORTEX

Postpartum pulmonary embolus as an unusual cause of cortical blindness. Stiller RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):696–7

ANALYSIS

Ammonia and monoamine concentrations in two brain areas in rats after one hyperoxic seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jan;61(1):28–32

GAP–43 in adult visual cortex. McIntosh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 4;518(1–2):324–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of visual inter and intrahemispheric cortico–cortical connections in five native Chilean rodents. Bravo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(1):67–73

Afferent connections of the prelunate visual association cortex (areas V4 and DP). Tanaka M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(1):19–30

Complementary global maps for orientation coding in upper and lower layers of the monkey's foveal striate cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;76(3):503–9

Comparison of neuronal and glial numerical density in primary and secondary visual cortex of man. Leuba G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):31–8

Pathways for motion analysis: cortical connections of the medial superior temporal and fundus of the superior temporal visual areas in the macaque. Boussaoud D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):462–95

Visual area MT in the Cebus monkey: location, visuotopic organization, and variability. Fiorani M Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 1;287(1):98–118

Patterns of connections in rat visual cortex. Malach R. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3741–52

A freeze–etch study of the central myelin. Surchev L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(4):237–40

Elaborate organization of visual cortex in the hamster. Olavarria J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Apr;8(1):40–7

Subcortical connections of an 'oculomotor' region in the ventral bank of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Tamai Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Dec;7(3):249–56

Neuroanatomical and physiological aspects of vision. Papers presented at the annual meeting of the Applied Vision Association. Oxford, 3–5 April 1989. Abstracts. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):344–8

Molecular differences among neurons reveal an organization of human visual cortex. Hockfield S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3027–31

Numbers of "blobs" in the primary visual cortex of neonatal and adult monkeys. Purves D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5764–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Progressive failure of cerebral angiogenesis supporting neural plasticity in aging rats. Black JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–8 (43 ref.)

[Description of an unusual clinical picture of visual hallucinations (polyopsia, erythropsia) as expression of right temporo–occipital ischemia (visual association cortex, Brodman area 37] Coppo F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

A Golgi deimpregnation study of neurons in the rhesus monkey visual cortex (areas 17 and 18). Werner L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(6):583–97

Electron–lucent degenerating geniculate terminals in cat striate cortex. Dashe JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29; 505(2):203–8

Conserved patterns of cortico–cortical connections define areal hierarchy in rat visual cortex. Coogan TA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):49–53

Statistical analysis of corticopontine neuron distribution in visual areas 17, 18, and 19 of the cat. Bjaalie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 May 1;295(1):15–32

Spatial organization of axons in turtle visual cortex: intralamellar and interlamellar projections. Cosans CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):548–58

Organization of geniculocortical projections in turtles: isoazimuth lamellae in the visual cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):531–47

Image analysis of Nissl–stained neuronal perikarya in the primary visual cortex of the rat: automatic detection and segmentation of neuronal profiles with nuclei and nucleoli. Ahrens P, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Mar;157 (Pt 3):349–65

Effect of electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus on the activity of neurons in the cat visual cortex. Sato H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Oct;62(4):946–58

Molecular and morphological changes in the cat lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex induced by visual deprivation are revealed by monoclonal antibodies Cat–304 and Cat–301. Guimarães A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 10(9):3014–24

Cortical magnification factor and the ganglion cell density of the primate retina. Wässle H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):643–6

Green fluorescent latex microspheres: a new retrograde tracer. Katz LC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):511–20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of toluene exposure on the spontaneous cortical activity in rats. Ghosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Apr;32(4):987–92

Melatonin administered systemically alters the properties of visual cortex cells in cat: further evidence for a role in visual information processing. Reuss S, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1089–93

[The effect of sombrevin on the orientation adjustment of the visual cortex neurons in the cat] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the orientation adjustment of the neurons in the cat visual cortex under the action of sombrevin] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the morphochemical changes in the neurons of the visual and sensorimotor cortices and the nucleus accumbens of rats administered tuftsin] Chebotareva TL. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the opioid peptide DADLE on the neuronal activity of the visual cortex and on the behavior of rabbits during learning] Shul'gina GI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):590–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The ontogeny of dendrite bundles in rabbit visual cortex. Schmolke C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989;180(4):371–81

Early events in the embryogenesis of the vertebrate visual system: cellular determination and pathfinding. Harris WA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:155–69 (89 ref.)

Developmental history of the transient subplate zone in the visual and somatosensory cortex of the macaque monkey and human brain. Kostovic I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 15;297(3):441–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Neural systems contributing to acetylcholinesterase histochemical staining in primary visual cortex of the adult rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):181–97

Relationships between patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity and geniculocortical terminal fields in developing and mature rat visual cortex. Kageyama GH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):139–44

Organization of cytochrome oxidase staining in the visual cortex of nocturnal primates (Galago crassicaudatus and Galago senegalensis): I. Adult patterns. Condo GJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):632–45

Ocular dominance plasticity and developmental changes of 5'–nucleotidase distributions in the kitten visual cortex. Schoen SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):379–92

[The Na, K–ATPase activity of the separate structural components of the guinea–pig visual system in hypoxia] Magomedov NM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterned activity, synaptic convergence, and the NMDA receptor in developing visual pathways. Constantine–Paton M, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1990;13:129–54 (142 ref.)

Protein kinase C activity and substrate (F1/GAP–43) phosphorylation in developing cat visual cortex. Sheu FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 30;524(1):144–8

Post–critical period plasticity of callosal transfer to visual cortex cells of cats following early conditioning of monocular deprivation and late optic chiasm transection. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):84–90

Consequences of visual deprivation in the absence of

binocular competitive mechanisms in Siamese cat area 17. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):69–87

Cellular organization and development of slice cultures from rat visual cortex. Caeser M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):234–44

The development of basal forebrain projections to the rat visual cortex. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 76(3):563–71

Effects of dark rearing on the development of visual callosal connections. Frost DO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):203–13

The laminar distribution and postnatal development of serotonin–immunoreactive axons in the cat primary visual cortex. Gu Q, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):257–66

Effect of early visual pattern deprivation on development and laminar distribution of cholinergic markers in rat visual cortex. Walch C, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989;57:295–304

Neuronal and synaptic measurements in the visual cortex of adult rats after undernutrition during normal or artificial rearing. Bedi KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1; 289(1):89–98

Effects of protein deprivation on pyramidal cells of the visual cortex in rats of three age groups. Díaz–Cintra S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1;292(1):117–26

Postnatal development of vimentin–immunoreactive radial glial cells in the primary visual cortex of the cat. Engel AK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1989 Aug;18(4):437–50

Transient expression of polysynaptic NMDA receptor–mediated activity during neocortical development. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):109–15

Hypercolumns in primate visual cortex can develop in the absence of cues from photoreceptors. Kuljis RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5303–6

A biochemical correlate of the critical period for synaptic modification in the visual cortex. Dudek SM, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):673–5

METABOLISM

Lamina–selective A68 immunoreactivity in primary visual cortex of Alzheimer's disease patients. Beach TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 30;501(1):171–4

Glucose utilization in human visual cortex is abnormally elevated in blindness of early onset but decreased in blindness of late onset. Veraart C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 26;510(1):115–21

N–methyl–D–aspartate–evoked calcium uptake by kitten visual cortex maintained in vitro. Feldman D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):252–9

Release of glutamate and aspartate from the visual cortex of the cat following activation of afferent pathways. Tamura H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):447–55

Postnatal development of the excitatory amino acid system in visual cortex of the rat. Changes in ligand binding to NMDA, quisqualate and kainate receptors. Erdö SL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):199–204

Postnatal development of the excitatory amino acid system in visual cortex of the rat. Changes in uptake and levels of aspartate and glutamate. Erdö SL, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(2):205–8

Ipsilateral responses induced by factors present in left and right hemispheres. Bakalkin GYa, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):217–30

Excitatory transmitter amino acid–containing neurons in the rat visual cortex: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Dori I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):169–84

Regional distribution of binding sites for neuropeptide Y in cat and monkey visual cortex determined by in vitro receptor autoradiography. Rosier AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 15;293(3):486–98

Functional reconstruction of purified Gi and Go with mu–opioid receptors in guinea pig striatal membranes pretreated with micromolar concentrations of N–ethylmaleimide. Ueda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Mar; 54(3):841–8

Distribution and plasticity of immunocytochemically localized GABAA receptors in adult monkey visual cortex. Hendry SH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2438–50

Cell surface molecules containing N–acetylgalactosamine are associated with basket cells and neurogliaform cells in cat visual cortex. Naegele JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb; 10(2):540–57

Antidopaminergic action of verapamil and several other drugs: inactivation of vesicular dopamine. Bagchi SP. **Life Sci** 1990;46(12):857–63

Activity–dependent regulation of GABA expression in the visual cortex of adult monkeys. Hendry SH, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Oct;1(8):701–12

Development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–containing neurons in organotypic slice cultures from rat visual cortex. Götz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):6–11

Retrograde transneuronal transport properties of fragment C of tetanus toxin. Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):251–63

PATHOLOGY

Arrangement of ocular dominance columns in human visual cortex. Horton JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul; 108(7):1025–31

Remote astrocytic response as demonstrated by glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemistry in the visual cortex of dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus lesioned rats. Hajós F, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(4):301–10

Anton syndrome and cortical blindness due to bilateral occipital infarction. Misra M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct–Dec;37(4):196

Neuritic plaques and vessels of visual cortex in aging and Alzheimer's dementia. Bell MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):359–70

MR imaging appearance of childhood adrenoleukodystrophy with auditory, visual, and motor pathway involvement. Jensen ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Jan;10(1):53–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of single cell responses and neuronal interactions produced by iontophoresis of glutamate in adult cat visual cortex. Kraszewski K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):171–92

Change in the pattern of behavioural specialization of neurons in the motor cortex of the rabbit following lesion of the visual cortex. Alexandrov YuI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):371–85

Visual sensitivity and parallel retinocortical channels. Shapley R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:635–58 (90 ref.)

Blindsight in rodents: the use of a 'high–level' distance cue in gerbils with lesions of primary visual cortex. Carey DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):283–9

The effect of unilateral anteromedial cortex lesions on prey–catching and spatio–motor behaviour in the rat. Christie D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):263–8

Visual 'cortical–recipient' and 'tectal–recipient' pontine zones play distinct roles in cat visuomotor performance. Levesque F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):157–66

The ocular dominance and receptive field properties of visual cortex cells of cats following long–term transection of the optic chiasm and monocular deprivation during adulthood. Yinon U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):163–73

Visual response latencies in temporal lobe structures as a function of stimulus information load. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):62–73

Selective sparing after lesions of visual cortex in newborn kittens. Cornwell P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec; 103(6):1176–90

Visual discrimination by cats given lesions of visual cortex in one or two stages in infancy or in one stage in adulthood. Cornwell P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1191–9

Visual evoked potential measures of interhemispheric transfer time in humans. Saron CD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1115–38

Temporal correlations in modulated evoked responses in the visual cortical cells of the cat. Lestienne R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(5):425–40

White noise analysis of temporal properties in simple receptive fields of cat cortex. Mancini M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;63(3):209–19

Cat and monkey cortical columnar patterns modeled by bandpass–filtered 2D white noise. Rojer AS, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(5):381–91

How to unconfound the directional and orientational information in visual neuron's response. Zhang J. **Biol Cybern** 1990;63(2):135–42

Time course of perceptual discrimination and single neuron reliability. Zohary E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):475–86

Binocularity in the little owl, Athene noctua. I. Anatomical investigation of the thalamo–Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):31–9

Binocularity in the little owl, Athene noctua. II. Properties of visually evoked potentials from the Wulst in response to monocular and binocular stimulation with sine wave gratings. Porciatti V, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 35(1):40–8

Cortico–thalamo–cortical projection between visual cortices. Kato N. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):150–2

Projections from visual cortical areas of the superior temporal sulcus to the lateral terminal nucleus of the accessory optic system in macaque monkeys. Maioli MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 2;498(2):389–92

Susceptibility of neurons in area 18a to blockade of area 17 in rats. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5; 510(2):223–8

Developmental sex differences and effect of ovariectomy on the number of cortical pyramidal cell dendritic spines. Muñoz–Cueto JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 515(1–2):64–8

Reduced conduction velocity of retinal Y–cell axons following early partial removal of their synaptic targets. Rowe MH. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):119–27

Modulation of rat cortical area 17 neuronal responses to moving visual stimuli during norepinephrine and serotonin microiontophoresis. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):276–92

The influence of transcortical relationships on visual responses in rats. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):75–82

Effect of the richness of the environment on neurons in cat visual cortex. I. Receptive field properties. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):71–81

Effect of the richness of the environment on neurons in cat visual cortex. II. Spatial and temporal frequency characteristics. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):82–8

Plasticity triggering experiences, nature, and the dual genesis of brain structure and function. Spinelli DN. **Clin Perinatol** 1990 Mar;17(1):77–82

Diffuse regulation of visual thalamo–cortical responsiveness during sleep and wakefulness. Demetrescu M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):450–69

The measurement of receptive field properties of neurones in the visual cortex of the conscious, mobile cat. Webb AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):243–5

An analysis of neural spike–train distributions: determinants of the response of visual cortex neurons to changes in orientation and spatial frequency. Berger D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):129–34

Directional tuning of cells in area 18 of the feline visual cortex for visual noise, bar and spot stimuli: a comparison with area 17. Crook JM. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):545–61

Modulatory influences of a moving visual noise background on bar–evoked responses of cells in area 18 of the feline visual cortex. Crook JM. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):562–76

Functional organization of the cortical 17/18 border region in the cat. Diao YC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):271–82

Binocularity and single cell acuity are related in striate cortex of corpus callosum sectioned and normal cats. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):213–6

GABA–induced remote inactivation reveals cross–orientation inhibition in the cat striate cortex. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):626–30

Corticofugal feedback influences the responses of geniculate neurons to moving stimuli. Gulyás B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):441–6

Areal influences on complex cells in cat striate cortex: stimulus–specificity of width and length summation. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):135–47

Directionality of cat striate cortical neurones: contribution of suppression. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 81(2):417–25

Spatio–temporal interactions and the spatial phase preferences of visual neurons. Levitt JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):441–5

Frequency dependent corticofugal excitation of principal cells in the cat's dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Lindström S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):313–8

Orientation discrimination sensitivity of single units in cat primary visual cortex. Scobey RP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):398–406

Actions of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic potentials of layer II/III neurons of the cat's visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):489–500

The effects of contrast on the linearity of spatial summation of simple cells in the cat's striate cortex. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):582–8

Functional differentiation between the anterior and posterior Clare–Bishop cortex of the cat. Toyama K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):221–33

The response variability of striate cortical neurons in the behaving monkey. Vogels P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 77(2):432–6

Effect of a local ibotenic acid lesion in the visual association area on the prelunate gyrus (area V4) on saccadic reaction times in trained rhesus monkeys. Weber H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):134–9

The role of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in ocular dominance plasticity. Gu Q, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:305–14

Neural, optical, and search performance in prolonged viewing of chromatic displays. Lovasik JV, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):273–89

Functional organization of interzonal transcallosal connections in the sensorimotor cortex. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug;47(3–4):321–31

Interhemispheric interzonal connections in the parietal cortex. Bianki VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Aug; 47(3–4):333–50

Visual evoked potential augmenting–reducing [letter] Connolly JF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug; 7(2–4):461–2

Visual evoked potential augmenting–reducing [letter] Robinson DL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug;7(2–4):463–4

Evoked potential augmenting–reducing: a reply to Connolly and Gruzelier. Robinson DL. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1989 Aug;7(2–4):453–9

Burst generating and regular spiking layer 5 pyramidal neurons of rat neocortex have different morphological features. Chagnac–Amitai Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):598–613

Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral substantia nigra restore visual orientation behavior in the hemianopic cat. Wallace SF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):222–52

Visual activity in area V2 during reversible inactivation of area 17 in the macaque monkey. Girard P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1287–302

Selectivity for orientation and direction of motion of single neurons in cat striate and extrastriate visual cortex. Gizzi MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jun;63(6):1529–43

Modulation by a moving texture of cat area 18 neuron responses to moving bars. Gulyás B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):404–23

Selectivity of cat area 18 neurons for direction and speed in depth. Spileers W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;

63(4):936–54
Disruption of experience-dependent synaptic modifications in striate cortex by infusion of an NMDA receptor antagonist. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Mar; 10(3):909–25
Emergence and refinement of clustered horizontal connections in cat striate cortex. Callaway EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1134–53
Integration of distributed cortical systems by reentry: a computer simulation of interactive functionally segregated visual areas. Finkel LH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3188–208
Functional synaptic circuits in the subplate during fetal and early postnatal development of cat visual cortex. Friauf E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2601–13
Resolution of metabolic columns by a double-label 2-DG technique: interdigitation and coincidence in visual cortical areas of the same monkey. Friedman HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4111–21
Color and contrast sensitivity in the lateral geniculate body and primary visual cortex of the macaque monkey. Hubel DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jul;10(7):2223–37
Correlations between morphology and electrophysiology of pyramidal neurons in slices of rat visual cortex. I. Establishment of cell classes. Larkman A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May;10(5):1407–14
Chromatic mechanisms in striate cortex of macaque. Lennie P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;10(2):649–69
Correlations between morphology and electrophysiology of pyramidal neurons in slices of rat visual cortex. II. Electrophysiology. Mason A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1415–28
Functional organization in the ferret visual cortex: a double-label 2-deoxyglucose study. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2791–803
Functional organization of input from areas 17 and 18 to an extrastriate area in the cat. Sherk H. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2780–90
Do Gabor functions provide appropriate descriptions of visual cortical receptive fields? Stork DG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Aug;7(8):1362–73
Centrifugal motion bias in the cat's lateral suprasylvian visual cortex is independent of early flow field exposure. Brenner E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:641–60
Development of Y-axon innervation of cortical area 18 in the cat. Friedlander MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Sep; 416:183–213
Long-term potentiation and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the visual cortex of young rats. Kimura F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jul;414:125–44
The binocular input to cells in the feline dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (dLGN). Murphy PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:393–408
Senescence of visual function as studied by visually evoked cortical potentials. Adachi-Usami E. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):81–94
Visual sensations produced by intracortical microstimulation of the human occipital cortex. Bak M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 May;28(3):257–9
Different voltage-dependent thresholds for inducing long-term depression and long-term potentiation in slices of rat visual cortex [see comments] Artola A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):69–72 Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 6;347(6288):16.
Formation of target-specific neuronal projections in organotypic slice cultures from rat visual cortex. Bolz J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):359–62
A dimension reduction framework for understanding cortical maps [see comments] Durbin R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):644–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):24.
Ocular dominance plasticity in adult cat visual cortex after transplantation of cultured astrocytes. Müller CM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):427–30
Cortical microstimulation influences perceptual judgements of motion direction [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):589] [see comments] Salzman CD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):174–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):106.
Wavelength sensitivity in blindsight. Stoerig P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):916–8
The conjoint influence of spatial selective attention and motor set on very short latency VERs. Oakley MT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):487–97
Long-term posttetanic changes in neuronal spike responses of the cat visual cortex. Veber NV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):374–6
Change in temporal structure of neuronal pulse activity of rabbit visual cortex during stimulation of the reticular formation. Yakupova LP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1989 Sep–Oct;19(5):382–5
Interaction of noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in regulation of ocular dominance plasticity. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Aug;6(6):519–36
Functional consequences of modification of callosal connections by perinatal enucleation in rat visual cortex. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(3):517–24
Innervation patterns of single physiologically identified geniculocortical axons in the striate cortex of the tree shrew. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):449–53
Cortical functional architecture and local coupling between neuronal activity and the microcirculation revealed by in vivo high-resolution optical imaging of intrinsic signals. Frostig RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug; 87(16):6082–6
Orientation discrimination in the cat: a distributed function. Orban GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1134–8
Global processing of visual stimuli in a neural network of coupled oscillators. Sompolinsky H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7200–4
A model for the estimate of local image velocity by cells in the visual cortex. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Mar 22;239(1295):129–61
Neural network model of visual cortex for determining surface curvature from images of shaded surfaces. Lehky SR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jun 22; 240(1298):251–78
Vision and the brain—the organization of the central visual system. New York, December 4–5, 1987. Proceedings. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:1–347
Neural mechanisms underlying modifiability of response properties in developing cat visual cortex. Cynader M, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:85–108 (48 ref.)
The role of the frontal eye field and its corticotectal projection in the generation of eye movements. Goldberg ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 67:195–209 (24 ref.)
Neuromagnetic localization of neuronal activity in visual and extravisual cortex. Kaufman L, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:271–87 (40 ref.)
Attentional modulation of neural processing of shape, color, and velocity in humans. Corbetta M, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 22;248(4962):1556–9
Reorganization of retinotopic cortical maps in adult mammals after lesions of the retina. Kaas JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Apr 13;248(4952):229–31
Stereoscopic depth discrimination in the visual cortex: neurons ideally suited as disparity detectors. Ohzawa I, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1037–41
Activation of extrastriate and frontal cortical areas by visual words and word-like stimuli. Petersen SE, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 31;249(4972):1041–4
Functional organization of primate visual cortex revealed by high resolution optical imaging. Ts'o DY, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 27;249(4967):417–20
A physiological correlate of the Pulfrich effect in cortical neurons of the cat. Carney T, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(2):155–65
Endstopping and curvature. Dobbins A, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1371–87
Spatial organization of subfields in receptive fields of cells in cat striate cortex. Glezer VD, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):777–88
Visual cortical receptive fields in monkey and cat: spatial and temporal phase transfer function. Hamilton DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1285–308
Directional and orientational tuning of feline striate cortical neurones: correlation with neuronal class. Hammond P, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):653–62
Neural motion after-effects in the cat's striate cortex: orientation selectivity. Hammond P, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1671–83
Influence of spatial frequency on tuning and bias for orientation and direction in the cat's striate cortex. Hammond P, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(3):359–69
The geometry of the topographic map in striate cortex. Johnston A. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1493–500
Contribution of linear spatiotemporal receptive field structure to velocity selectivity of simple cells in area 17 of cat. McLean J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):675–9
Subjective contours, tilt aftereffects, and visual cortical organization. Paradiso MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(9):1205–13
Cortical processing of hyperacuity tasks. Paradiso MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(2):247–54
Contrast adaptation in striate cortex of macaque. Sclar G, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):747–55
Retinal ganglion cell distribution in the cebus monkey: a comparison with the cortical magnification factors. Silveira LC, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1471–83
Localization of visually evoked cortical activity using magnetic resonance imaging and computerized tomography. Srebro R, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(3):351–8
The two-dimensional spatial structure of nonlinear subunits in the receptive fields of complex cells. Szulborski RG, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):249–54
Neurons of the striate cortex driven trans-synaptically by electrical stimulation of the superior colliculus. Thalluri J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1319–23
Responses of visual cortical neurons to curved stimuli and chevrons. Versavel M, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):235–48
Peripheral positional acuity: retinal and cortical constraints on 2-dot separation discrimination under photopic and scotopic conditions. Yap YL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):789–802
[Relation of the activity of visual cortical neurons and the direction of displacement of objects or the eyes] Buisseret P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb;90(2):217–23 **(Fre)**
[Influence of the visual cortex on the activity evoked in the subcortical optic pathways] Meulders M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual evoked cortical potentials modified by a NMR magnetic field of 0.24 Tesla] Bunkrad M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total average values of transient visual evoked cortical potentials in tests of the pressure tolerance of the optic nerve] Kaufmann M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the scanning laser ophthalmoscope for recording pattern electroretinography and visual evoked cortical potentials] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Information processing in visual cortex] Toyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1170–81 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies of the role of the adrenergic system in the development of the bioelectric response of the retina and visual cortex. 1. Introduction] Czepita D. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Intracortical inhibition and the adaptive restructurings of the receptive fields of the visual cortex neurons] Volgushev MA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989;309(6):1483–6 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry in the interaction of the transcallosal and ascending flows of excitation in the cat visual cortex] Bozhko GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jan; 76(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of transcallosal and ascending excitation flows in the visual cortex of the cat] Bozhko GT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Sep;75(9):1184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the posterior lateral thalamic nucleus in the rabbit in the mechanisms of information transmission in the visual cortex] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Aug;75(8):1043–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of phase relations of potentials in the rabbit cerebral cortex in various functional states] Balashova AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(4):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuronal specialization of the motor cortex in normal rabbits and following destruction of the visual cortex] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):914–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrical activity of the visual cortex under conditions of altered monoamine levels in the brain of animals] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of optokinetic nystagmus in patients with localized lesions of unilateral visual cortices. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:197–203
Anticonvulsant effects of zonisamide and phenytoin on seizure activity of the feline visual cortex. Wada Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(2):206–10
Laminar analysis of bicuculline-induced epileptiform activity in area 17 of the awake macaque. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):326–30
Quantitative VEP analysis in children with cortical visual impairment. Bencivenga R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1989 Spring; 1(3):193–8
Recovery from occipital stroke: a self-report and an inquiry into visual processes. Kolb B. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):130–47
Retinal and retinocortical times to pattern stimulation in amblyopic children. Teping C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(2):111–7
Neural site of strabismic amblyopia in cats: spatial frequency deficit in primary cortical neurons. Crewther DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):615–22
Normal retinotopic mapping in human strabismus with anomalous retinal correspondence. McCormack G. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):559–68
Kindling of the visual cortex in cats: comparison with amygdaloid kindling. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):245–53
[Demonstration by brain mapping of cortical neutralization in functional amblyopia] Orssaud C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar;89(3):375–8 **(Fre)**
[Dissymmetry in the interhemispheric transfer between visual areas in the adult cat, induced by chiasmotomy and monocular occlusion] Milleret C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;310(12):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinal diseases as a cause of increased latency in the visual evoked cortical potential] Lorenz R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jan;196(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of short-term hypoxia on the neuronal impulse activity of the visual cortex in monkeys in a chronic experiment] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jul; 75(7):1009–12 **(Rus)**
[An objective method of examining visual acuity in children with amblyopia] Fil'chikova LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dynamics of the morpho-quantitative changes in the central and intermediate regions of the visual analyzer during whole body x-irradiation] Logvinov SV, et al.

Radiobiologia 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reaction of glia in visual centers during the whole body effect of combined microwaves and x-rays] Logvinov SV. **Radiobiologia** 1989 Sep-Oct;29(5):667-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brains of children with cortical visual impairment. Flodmark O, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):611-20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Developing a functional anatomy of the human visual system with positron emission tomography. Raichle ME. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:257-70 (40 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of synapses and golgi analysis of neurons in neocortex of the lateral gyrus (visual cortex) of the dolphin and pilot whale [published erratum appears in Brain Res Bull 1990 Apr;24(4):639-40] Glezer II, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):401-27

Dendritic arborization in the human fetus and infant with the trisomy 18 syndrome. Jay V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jul 1;54(2):291-4

Structural inhomogeneity in the neuropil of lamina II/III in rabbit visual cortex. Schmolke C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):39-47

Synaptic density of caudate-putamen and visual cortex following exposure to ethanol in utero. Lancaster F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1989;7(6):581-9

The combined effects of unilateral enucleation and rearing in a 'dim' red light on synapse-to-neuron ratios in the rat visual cortex. Bedi KS. **J Anat** 1989 Dec;167:71-84

Arborisation pattern and postsynaptic targets of physiologically identified thalamocortical afferents in striate cortex of the macaque monkey. Freund TF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 8;289(2):315-36

Synaptic connections between corticogeniculate axons and interneurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Weber AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Nov 1; 289(1):156-64

Different kinds of axon terminals forming symmetric synapses with the cell bodies and initial axon segments of layer II/III pyramidal cells. I. Morphometric analysis. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):154-74

[Dendrite-free GABAergic neurons of the visual system in the rat] Hedlich A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(2):137-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VISUAL EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL**

VISUAL FIELDS

see related
PERIMETRY

Normal visual fields as assessed by computerized static threshold perimetry in patients with untreated primary hypothyroidism. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;121(4):495-500

The effect of refractive blur on the visual field using the ring perimeter. House PH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):87-90

The influence of the learning effect on automated perimetry in patients with suspected glaucoma. Wild JM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Oct;67(5):537-45

Effects of relative position and shape relation on gap detection with geometric form pairs. Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Sep;72(1):13-23

Attention to auditory and peripheral visual stimuli: effects of arousal and predictability. Johnson TL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Dec;72(3):233-45

Effects of location and form cuing on the allocation of attention in the visual field. Theeuwes J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1989 Oct;72(2):177-92

Visual field damage in normal-tension and high-tension glaucoma. Chauhan BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):636-42

Artificially produced quadrantanopsia in computed visual field testing. Glovinsky Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul 15;110(1):90-1

Horizontal homonymous sectoral field defect after ischemic infarction of the occipital cortex. Grossman M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):234-6

Glaucomalike disks without increased intraocular pressure or visual field loss [letter; comment] Kalenak JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):361 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):496-504.

Test-retest variability in glaucomatous visual fields [letter] Piltz JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):109-11

Glaucomalike disks without increased intraocular pressure or visual field loss [see comments] Tomita G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):496-504 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):361.

Spatial localization discrepancies: a visual deficiency in poor readers. Solman RT, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Summer; 103(2):243-63

Do vasospasms provoke ocular diseases? Gasser P, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):213-20

Bilateral altitudinal visual fields. Lakhanpal A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):112-7

Normal gray scale displays in the presence of arcuate scotomas in automated threshold perimetry. Zalta AH. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):87-91

Visual field interpretation with empiric probability maps [letter; comment] Johnson LN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct; 107(10):1423 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1989 Feb;107(2):204-8.

Visual acuity loss in retinitis pigmentosa. Relationship to visual field loss. Madreperla SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):358-61

Optic disc and visual field changes in primary open angle glaucoma. Goldberg I. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 9(3):223-9 (9 ref.)

Visual field defects [editorial; comment] Smith JL. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):329-30 Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;17(4):331-5.

Detection and recognition of visual field defects resulting from lesions involving the visual pathways [see comments] Wellings PC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;17(4):331-5 Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov;17(4):329-30.

Glaucoma: is there light at the end of the tunnel? [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):1-2 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;74(1):3-6.

Association between intraocular pressure and loss of visual field in chronic simple glaucoma [see comments] Vogel R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan;74(1):3-6 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jan;74(1):1-2.

Cerebral control of directed visual attention and orienting saccades. Nagel-Leiby S, et al. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):237-76

Peripersonal and vertical neglect. Shelton PA, et al. **Brain** 1990 Feb;113 (Pt 1):191-205

Residual target detection as a function of stimulus size. Stoerig P, et al. **Brain** 1989 Oct;112 (Pt 5):1123-39

Perceptual characteristics in visual laterality research. Christman S. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):238-57 (80 ref.)

Impaired shifting of attention in Balint's syndrome. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Mar;12(2):195-204

Target detection in one visual field in the presence or absence of stimuli in the contralateral field by right- and left-handed subjects. Yund EW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jan;12(1):117-27

Visual field testing of driving license applicants. Hedin A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:29-33

Use of suprathreshold test data to predict the results of quantitative testing in the nasal periphery. Orr A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;25(3):133-7

Vascular architecture of the human optic chiasm and bitemporal field defects. Lao YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):406-14

Lateralisation of language functioning by the Wada procedure and divided visual field presentation of a verbal task. Channon S, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Mar;26(1):147-51

Visual field testing with reduced sets of test points. A computerized analysis. Krakau CE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(1):71-80

Usefulness of the Henson Central Field Screener for the detection of visual field defects, especially in glaucoma. Langerhorst CT, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug; 72(3-4):279-85

Sensitivity distribution in the central and midperipheral visual field determined by pattern electroretinography and harmonic analysis. Marx R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(4):347-57

Amplitude asymmetry of hemifield pattern reversal VEPs in healthy subjects. Abe Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 77(2):81-5

Modifications of the pattern-evoked potential (PEP) in relation to the stimulated part of the visual field (clues for the most probable origin of each component). Lesevre N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):183-203

The measurement of receptive field properties of neurones in the visual cortex of the conscious, mobile cat. Webb AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1979 Aug; 47(2):243-5

Foveal tracking cells in the superior temporal sulcus of the macaque monkey. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):113-31

Areal influences on complex cells in cat striate cortex: stimulus-specificity of width and length summation. Hammond P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):135-47

Interactions of visual stimuli in the receptive fields of inferior temporal neurons in awake macaques. Sato T. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):23-30

Comparison of saccades evoked by visual stimulation and collicular electrical stimulation in the alert monkey. Van Opstal AJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):299-312

The visual field in chronic simple glaucoma and ocular hypertension; its character, progress, relationship to the level of intraocular pressure and response to treatment. Crick RP, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 5):536-46

The detection of glaucomatous visual field defects by oculo-kinetic perimetry: which points are best for screening? Damato BE, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):727-31

Improvement of visual field following trabeculectomy for open angle glaucoma. Yildirim E, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 1):103-6

Computer-assisted evaluation of visual fields. Bebie H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):242-5

The influence of forward light scatter on the visual field indices in glaucoma. Dengler-Harles M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(4):326-31

Investigation of visual field defects in strabismic and anisometropic amblyopes with the Octopus program G1. Philipp W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):448-54

Visual field defects detected in patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: preliminary report. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):331-44

Graphical analysis of topographical trends (GATT) in automated perimetry. Weber J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):351-6

Glaucomatous visual loss: field, color, and contrast. Drake MV. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Summer;30(3):169-76 (48 ref.)

The use of visual field indices in detecting changes in the visual field in glaucoma. Chauhan BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):512-20

Glaucomatous visual field damage. Luminance and color-contrast sensitivities. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):359-67

Visual field assessment. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec; 60(12):874-938

Automated visual fields: what do they mean? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):874

Transient visual field loss secondary to migraine. Bowerman LS. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):912-7

Legal aspects of visual field assessment. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):936-8

Visual field screening and the development of a new screening program. Henson DB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):893-8 (43 ref.)

Neurological visual fields. Marks ES. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(12):918-27

An unusual application of prisms for field enhancement. Weiss NJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Apr;61(4):291-3

Inferonasal quadrant of the visual field is not constricted in patients with infantile esotropia when evaluated by means of automated perimetry. Haefliger IO, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):118-20

Eye movement guidance in reading: the role of parafoveal letter and space information. Morris RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):268-81

Saccade preparation inhibits reorienting to recently attended locations. Rafal RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):673-85

Effects of foveal processing difficulty on the perceptual span in reading: implications for attention and eye movement control. Henderson JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 May;16(3):417-29

Do visual field deficits exacerbate visuo-spatial neglect? Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;53(6):487-91

Visuomotor adaptation to displacing prisms by adult and baby barn owls. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3297-305

Equating character-identification performance across the visual field. Farrell JE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jan; 7(1):152-9

Opponent-color receptive-field profiles determined from large-area psychophysical measurements. Kelly DH. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1989 Nov;6(11):1784-93

Hollenhorst plaques: retinal manifestations and the role of carotid endarterectomy. Schwarcz TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 May;11(5):635-41

A comparison of three methods for abbreviating G1 examinations. Funkhouser A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989; 33(3):288-94

A comparison of eight test location configurations for estimating G1 mean defect values. Funkhouser A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):295-9

Evaluating human and automated interpretation of visual field data in perimetry. Hirsbrunner HP, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):72-80

Effects of changes in stimulus contingency on visual extinction. Kaplan RF, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Aug; 40(8):1299-301

Temporal integration of form as a function of subject handedness and retinal locus of presentation. Christman S. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(11-12):1373-82

Kinetic outline perimetry as a technique for examining the visual fields of young children [letter] Barnard NA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Oct;9(4):463-4

Peripheral visual acuity and age. Collins MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1989 Jul;9(3):314-6

Techniques and developments in automated perimetry: a review [see comments] Wild JM. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988;8(3):295-308 (114 ref.) Comment in: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1989 Apr;9(2):225-8.

Influence of different half-field stimulations on the pattern reversal visually evoked cortical potential. Orban D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(1):28-31

The relationship of mean defect to corrected loss variance in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Pearson PA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(1):16-21

Assessment of visual-field changes before and after focal photocoagulation for clinically significant diabetic macular edema. Sims LM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):133-41

Functional scoring of the field of binocular single vision.

Fitzsimons R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):33–5
Reliability indices for automated visual fields [letter; comment] Hardage L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1810–1 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):616–9.
Screening for glaucomatous visual field loss. The effect of patient reliability. Katz J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Aug; 97(8):1032–7
Visual field defects in patients with insulin-dependent and noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Trick GL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):475–82
Effect of patient experience on the results of automated perimetry in glaucoma suspect patients. Werner EB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):44–8
Investigation of central visual fields in patients with age-related macular changes. Atchison DA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):179–83
Visual fields, acuity, and intraocular pressure in a pseudophakic patient. Williams TD. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):884–9
Restricting the field of view: perceptual and performance effects. Alfano PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb; 70(1):35–45
Eccentricity, contrast, and angular extent as factors in the perception of peripheral apparent motion. Barfield W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):795–800
Continuation of visual-field mapping for a target embedded in a regular background. Courtney AJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):843–9
Identification of peripheral visual images in a laterally restricted gaze field. Semmlow JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):175–94
Saccadic suppression of displacement is strongest in central vision. Bridgeman B, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):103–11
Flicker adaptation in the periphery at constant perceived modulation depth. Hammett ST, et al. **Perception** 1990; 19(1):113–7
Circular vection as a function of the relative sizes, distances, and positions of two competing visual displays. Howard IP, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(5):657–65
Useful resolution for picture perception as a function of eccentricity. Shioiri S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(3):347–61
The binocular representation of uniform motion. Swanston MT, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(1):29–34
Formed hallucination in the hemianopic field. Benson MT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct;65(768):756–7
Age differences in target identification as a function of retinal location and noise level: examination of the useful field of view. Scialfa CT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Mar;2(1):14–9
Retinal eccentricity and the detection of targets. Meinecke C. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(3):107–16
Lateralization of defence mechanisms in a visual half-field paradigm. Carlsson I. **Scand J Psychol** 1989;30(4):296–303
Acute homonymous field loss: really a diagnostic dilemma [clinical conference] Slavin ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(5):399–407
Receptive field densities of the ganglion cells of the human retina [comment] Drasdo N. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):985–8 Comment on: Vision Res 1988;28(3):433–54.
Differences between fovea and parafovea in visual search processes. Fiorentini A. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1153–64
The contrast sensitivity gradient across the major oblique meridians of the human visual field. Pointer JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(3):497–501
The contrast sensitivity gradient across the human visual field: with emphasis on the low spatial frequency range. Pointer JS, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(9):1133–51
Peripheral positional acuity: retinal and cortical constraints on 2-dot separation discrimination under photopic and scotopic conditions. Yap YL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):789–802
[The significance of static quantitative threshold perimetry and the barring of blind spot in kinetic quantitative perimetry in chronic open angle glaucoma] Ge JA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Automatic static quantitative perimetry of the central 30 degrees visual field in normal subjects] Huang YF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of static quantitative automated perimetry in the early diagnosis of primary open-angle glaucoma] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Gradation of visual field loss in glaucoma] Wang XE. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;26(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Evaluation of the Friedmann visual field analyser in detecting glaucoma damage] Xu LA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;25(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A plea for kinetic perimetry] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:1–7 (Fre)
[The visual field of patients with pituitary adenoma surgically treated] Ducasse A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantification of the visual field with Goldman's perimeter by measuring the volume of the vision island] Esmenjaud E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jun–Jul;89(6–7):841–6 (Fre)
[Medicolegal estimation of handicap: value of studying binocular visual fields] Foels A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):513–4, 517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the visual fields in 300 patients with glaucoma collected by an ophthalmologic monitor] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudoretinitis pigmentosa caused by congenital rubella (apropos of a case)] Sales MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macular threshold after ECCE and posterior chamber IOL implantation] Baltatzis S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989; 12(10):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Saccadic reaction times and visuospatial disorders of attention in schizophrenic patients with negative symptoms] Mackert A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Dec; 57(12):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distortion of progressive addition lenses and its physiologic evaluation] Wehmeyer K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Jul;195(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between central visual field and pattern VECP in optic neuritis] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;93(6):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Variation of sensitivity in the central visual field by the range of measurement] Fujimoto N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparison of central visual field measurement by automated perimetry in optic neuritis due to multiple sclerosis and of unknown etiology] Fujimoto N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;93(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital large field color vision defects] Hanabusa A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;94(3):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progression of early glaucomatous visual field defects] Miyazawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 94(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reversibility of glaucomatous defects of the central visual field] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;93(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pituitary adenoma presenting binasal inferior quadrants hemianopsia] Tashiro T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of reflex epilepsy with binasal visual field defects attack induced by family computer game] Fukusako T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 May;30(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relation between optic disk changes and visual fields and the outflow coefficient values in primary glaucoma] Skrzymowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A simple method for automonitoring of the visual fields to be used in screening for glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The status of the visual field in relation to the size of the pulse blood volume in intraocular vessels in glaucoma without increased intraocular pressure] Jovanović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1987 Jul;115(7):725–30 (Sec)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Ca2(+) -antagonist on visual field in low-tension glaucoma. Kitazawa Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):408–12
Rapid improvement of visual defects with parenteral depot-bromocriptine in a patient with a non-functioning pituitary adenoma. García-Luna PP, et al. **Horm Res** 1989; 32(5–6):183–7
N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists prevent interaction of binocular maps in Xenopus tectum. Scherer WJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3837–43
Cerebral laterality and depression: relations of perceptual asymmetry to outcome of treatment with tricyclic antidepressants. Bruder GE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb;3(1):1–10
Effects of pupillary dilation on automated perimetry in normal patients. Lindenmuth KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):367–70
Timolol treatment prevents or delays glaucomatous visual field loss in individuals with ocular hypertension: a five-year, randomized, double-masked, clinical trial. Kass MA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:598–618

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of jogging on visual field indices. Koskela PU, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb;68(1):91–3
The influence of decreased retinal illumination on automated perimetric threshold measurements. Heuer DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec 15;108(6):643–50
Progressive visual field defects in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Kashii S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):556–62
Oculokinetic perimetry for the assessment of visual fields. Clark BJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4):432–4
The effects of fixation and restricted visual field on vection-induced motion sickness. Stern RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Aug;61(8):712–5
Sparing of visual field perception in neonatal but not adult cerebral hemispherectomized cats. Relationship with oxidative metabolism of the superior colliculus. Hovda DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;37(2):119–32
The ocular dominance and receptive field properties of visual cortex cells of cats following long-term transection of the optic chiasm and monocular deprivation during adulthood. Yinon U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7;38(2):163–73
Detecting early glaucomatous field defects with the size I stimulus and Statpac. Zalta AH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 May;74(5):289–93
Nucleus prepositus neurons projecting to the oculomotor and trochlear nuclei in rabbits. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):16–22
Modulation of rat cortical area 17 neuronal responses to moving visual stimuli during norepinephrine and serotonin microiontophoresis. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):276–92
Presentation of a remote target influences visual responses of rabbit lateral geniculate cells. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Mar;24(3):381–7
Effect of the richness of the environment on neurons in cat visual cortex. I. Receptive field properties. Beaulieu C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):71–81
Consequences of visual deprivation in the absence of binocular competitive mechanisms in Siamese cat area 17. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):69–87
The relation between head and apparent visual field motion in the pigeon (Columba livia). Baldo MV. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):775–7
Visual recovery after blindness from pituitary apoplexy. Parent AD. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;17(1):88–91 (17 ref.)
Detection of isolated occipital lobe anomalies during early childhood. Lambert SR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):451–5
Effects of perinatal hypoxia on visual development during the first year of (corrected) age. Groenendaal F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):267–79
Effects of very low birth weight (VLBW) on visual development during the first year after term. van Hof-Van Duin J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Dec;20(3–4):255–66
Spatio-temporal interactions and the spatial phase preferences of visual neurons. Levitt JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):441–5
Monocular deprivation in split-chiasm kittens does not impair the development of visuo-motor behaviour. Maffei L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):218–20
Human amblyopia: structure of the visual field. Sireteanu R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):603–14
Estimation of the short-term fluctuation from a single determination of the visual field. Schulzer M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Apr;31(4):730–5
Visual-response properties of neurons in turtle basal optic nucleus in vitro. Rosenberg AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1033–45
Spatial and temporal response properties of lagged and nonlagged cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Saul AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):206–24
Modeling shifts in perceived spatial frequency between the fovea and the periphery. Davis ET. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Feb;7(2):286–96
Do Gabor functions provide appropriate descriptions of visual cortical receptive fields? Stork DG, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Aug;7(8):1362–73
Temporal steps in the visual field in neuropsychiatric disorders [letter] Khamar BM, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25; 2(8674):1283–4
The effect of stimulus size on the measured threshold values in automated perimetry. Choplin NT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Mar;97(3):371–4
Behavioral control of visual field screening using a microcomputer. French CN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec; 66(12):871–6
The effects of transsphenoidal surgery on endocrine function and visual fields in patients with functionless pituitary tumours. Harris PE, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 May; 71(265):417–27
Lower-field myopia in birds: an adaptation that keeps the ground in focus. Hodos W, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(5):653–7
Visual field defects for unidirectional and oscillatory motion in depth. Hong X, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):809–19
[Electronystagmographic objective perimetry] Makabe R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified technics for the examination of the central visual field] Richard G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of deterioration of the visual field in visual acuity in retinitis pigmentosa] Schmidt JG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neurovascular compression of the optic nerve as a cause of progressive visual dysfunctions and decompression treatment] von Wild K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Information processing in visual cortex] Toyama K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1170–81 (Jpn)

[The volume of vision in computerized static perimetry in the diagnosis and observation o f glaucoma] Dudzinski A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between optic disk changes and visual fields and the intraocular pressure values in primary glaucoma] Skrzymowska Z. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jun;91(6):156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The functional asymmetry of the brain and the structure of the visual field] Nikolaenko NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov–Dec;15(6):8–15 **(Rus)**

[The effect of anti–glaucoma surgery on the visual function in patients with primary glaucoma] Tsvetkova MK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VISUAL MOTOR COORDINATION see **PSYCHOMOTOR PERFORMANCE**

VISUAL PATHWAYS

Goldfish retinal axons respond to position–specific properties of tectal cell membranes in vitro. Vielmetter J, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1331–9

Bilateral experimental myopia in chicks. Sivak JG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;66(12):854–8

To what extent can visual deficits caused by multiple sclerosis be understood in terms of parallel processing? Regan D. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:317–29 (46 ref.)

Gadolinium enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of anterior visual pathway meningiomas. Alper MG, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:384–415; discussion 415–9

ANALYSIS

Dopamine–immunoreactive neurons in the blowfly visual system: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Nässel DR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(6):311–25

A type II keratin is expressed in glial cells of the goldfish visual pathway. Giordano S, et al. **Neuron** 1989 May; 2(5):1507–16

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sensory projections to the frontal association cortex in the dog. Stępniewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(6):299–310

Efferent projections of the anteromedial cortex of the rat as described by Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):153–62

Electron–lucent degenerating geniculate terminals in cat striate cortex. Dashe JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29; 505(2):203–8

Selective degeneration of the parvocellular–projecting retinal ganglion cells in a New World monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Lynch JJ 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):325–32

Neural systems contributing to acetylcholinesterase histochemical staining in primary visual cortex of the adult rat. Robertson RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):181–97

A comparison of the initial retinal ganglion cell projection to the contralateral superior colliculus in albino and pigmented rats. Bunch ST, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):259–64

Developmental changes in the pattern of retinal projections in pigmented and albino rabbits. Gayer NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):33–54

Isthmo–optic connections in congenitally monophthalmic chicks. Malz CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Sep; 257(3):649–52

Projections from the medial agranular cortex to brain stem visuomotor centers in rats. Stuesse SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(3):532–44

The centrifugal visual system of vertebrates: a century–old search reviewed. Repérant J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1989; 118:115–71 (308 ref.)

Pathways for motion analysis: cortical connections of the medial superior temporal and fundus of the superior temporal visual areas in the macaque. Boussaoud D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):462–95

Posterior parietal cortex in rhesus monkey: I. Parcellation of areas based on distinctive limbic and sensory corticocortical connections. Cavada C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):393–421

Tectal connectivity in the frog Rana pipiens: tectotegmental projections and a general analysis of topographic organization. Masino T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 1;291(1):103–27

Organization of geniculocortical projections in turtles: isoazimuth lamellae in the visual cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 22;296(4):531–47

Ultrastructural analysis of the development and maturation of synapses and subsynaptic structures in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):472–86

Ultrastructural organization of the retino–pretecto–olivary pathway in the rabbit: a combined WGA–HRP tracing and GABA immunocytochemical study. Nunes Cardozo B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 8;291(2):313–27

Ultrastructure of the crossed isthmotectal projection in Xenopus frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):246–54

Visual and electrosensory circuits of the diencephalon in mormyrids: an evolutionary perspective. Wullimann MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jul 22;297(4):537–52

Retinopetal cells exist in the optic tectum of steelhead trout. Ebbesson SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 20; 106(1–2):95–8

The topographical projection of the nucleus isthmi pars parvocellularis (Ipc) onto the tectum opticum in the pigeon. Güntürkün O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26; 111(1–2):18–22

Retino–petal neurons in the diencephalon of juvenile Lobotes surinamensis (teleostei). Meyer DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):51–4

MRI of the normal optic pathway. Langer BG, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1988 Dec;9(6):401–12 (29 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Relationship between isthmotectal fibers and other tectopetal systems in the leopard frog. Gruberg ER, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):39–50

Extraretinal photoreceptors in the brain of the crayfish Cherax destructor. Sandeman DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jun;21(4):619–29

Cortical magnification factor and the ganglion cell density of the primate retina. Wässle H, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):643–6

[Distribution of retinal ganglion cells projecting into the nucleus of the optic tract in the rat] Okada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Nov;92(11):1947–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary studies of cytokine–induced functional effects on the visual pathways in the rabbit. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1989 Dec;25(2–3):227–39

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction of target–directed optic axon outgrowth: effect of retinae transplanted to anophthalmic mice. Hankin MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):136–46

The development of the Xenopus retinofugal pathway: optic fibers join a pre–existing tract. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):553–73

Inaccuracies in initial growth and arborization of chick retinotectal axons followed by course corrections and axon remodeling to develop topographic order. Nakamura H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3776–95

The developing chick isthmo–optic nucleus forms a transient efferent projection to the optic tectum. Wizenmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jun 8;113(3):241–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of cytochrome oxidase protein levels by functional activity in the macaque monkey visual system. Hevner RF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1331–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Post–critical period plasticity of callosal transfer to visual cortex cells of cats following early conditioning of monocular deprivation and late optic chiasm transection. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):84–90

The effect of dark–rearing on dendritic development in two regions of the forebrain of the domestic chick. Galal KM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Apr 1;53(1):135–8

Reorganization of visual pathways following posthatching removal of one retina in pigeons. Bagnoli P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 15;288(3):512–27

METABOLISM

Light increases Fos–related protein immunoreactivity in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Rea MA. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec;23(6):577–81

GABA–like immunoreactivity of neurons in the chicken diencephalon and mesencephalon. Granda RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 22;287(4):455–69

Distribution of substance P–like, leucine–enkephalin–like, and bombesine–like immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the visual system of salamanders. Schmidt A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Oct 1;288(1):123–35

Circadian fluctuations of period protein immunoreactivity in the CNS and the visual system of Drosophila. Zerr DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;10(8):2749–62

Region–selective decline of in vivo lipid synthesis in the aged rat visual system. Alberghina M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1989 Oct;11(2):109–22

Contrary effect of eye enucleation on VIP–immunoreactive neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and the superior colliculus of the rat. Okamoto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):137–42

Retrograde transneuronal transport properties of fragment C of tetanus toxin. Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 34(1):251–63

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of vesicular stomatitis virus along the visual pathways after retinal infection in the mouse. Lundh B. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(4):395–401

Spread of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease virus along visual pathways after intraocular inoculation. Liberski PP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;111(1–2):141–7

PATHOLOGY

Giant axonopathy characterized by intermediate location of axonal enlargements and acceleration of neurofilament transport. Monaco S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 11; 519(1–2):73–81

Three cases of craniopharyngioma showing optic tract hypersignal on MRI. Youl BD, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1416–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Localisation of orientation–selective neurons within the thalamus and striopallidar nuclei of the human brain. Abdullaev YG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun; 31(2):93–5

Contingent negative variation at different probabilities of warning stimuli. Bauer H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):144–5

Towards the character of directional preference in visual motion perception. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):147–8

The hysteresis visual memory. Radil T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):143–4

Visual stimuli detected simultaneously by school–children. Radilová J. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):151–2

The inhibitory components in the responses of the lateral suprasylvian area neurons to moving stimuli in cats. Harutiunian–Kozak BA, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(6):311–25

Photosensitivity in epilepsy. Electrophysiological and clinical correlates. Kasteleijn–Nolst Trenité DG. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;125:3–149

Visual sensitivity and parallel retinocortical channels. Shapley R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:635–58 (90 ref.)

High–resolution analysis of locomotor activity rhythms in disconnected, a visual–system mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Dowse HB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul; 19(4):529–42

Changes with background in the linear model of the transient visual system. den Brinker AC. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 62(5):441–51

Neural models for SUSTAINED and ON–OFF units of insect lamina. Oğmen H, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;63(1):51–60

The computational measurement of apparent motion: a recurrent pattern recognition strategy as an approach to solve the correspondence problem. Schuling FH, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):463–73

Selective impairment of visual motion interpretation following lesions of the right occipito–parietal area in humans. Vaina LM. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(5):347–59

Looking into the water with a facet eye. Varjú D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1989;62(2):157–65

Retinohypothalamic tract stimulation activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the rat. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 27;503(1):163–6

Identification of H1 visual interneuron in Drosophila by [3H]2–deoxyglucose uptake during stationary flight. Bausenwein B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):134–6

Evidence for sublaminar organization of the cells of origin of the geniculo–striate pathway in the cat: a novel method for cortical deposition of HRP. Bowling DB. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):180–6

Ipsilaterally evoked responses of the zebra finch visual wulst are reduced during ontogeny. Bredenkötter M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):343–6

The role of GABA in detecting visual motion. Egelhaaf M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;509(1):156–60

6–Hydroxydopamine treatment blocks the effects of chronic monocular paralysis in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Guido W, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):397–400

Retinal X–afferents bifurcate to lateral geniculate X–cells and to the pretectum or superior colliculus in cats. Hada J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):149–54

Laminar analysis of motion information processing in macaque V5. Lagae L, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):361–7

Attention and eye movement related activation of neurons in the dorsal prelunate gyrus (area DP). Li CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):307–13

Photically responsive neurons in the hypothalamus of a diurnal ground squirrel. Meijer JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 6;501(2):315–23

The response of suprachiasmatic neurons of the rat hypothalamus to photic and serotonergic stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):155–62

Subcortical connections of frontal 'oculomotor' areas in the cat. Miyashita E, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 13;502(1):75–87

Modification of the visual response properties of cerebellar neurons by norepinephrine. Moises HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):259–75

Neuronal responses related to reinforcement in the primate basal forebrain. Wilson FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 19; 509(2):213–31

Photic sensitivity of geniculate neurons that project to the suprachiasmatic nuclei or the contralateral geniculate. Zhang DX, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):161–4

Activity–related rise in extracellular potassium concentration in the brain of 1–3–day–old chicks. Syková E, et al.

Brain Res Bull 1990 Apr;24(4):569–75
Consequences of visual deprivation in the absence of binocular competitive mechanisms in Siamese cat area 17. Berman NE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;50(1):69–87
Excitatory amino acid receptors on sustained retinal ganglion cells in the kitten during the critical period of development. Ikeda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1; 51(1):85–91
Rearing cats with eyelid suture has both early and late effects on cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus. MacAvoy MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Mar 1;52(1–2):1–9
Different rates of functional development in the two visual systems of the chicken revealed by [14C]2–deoxyglucose. Rogers LJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 49(2):161–72
Appearance of substance P–like immunoreactive neurons in the rat superior colliculus after neonatal eye enucleation. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1; 54(1):11–9
Abolition of monocular optokinetic nystagmus directional asymmetry after unilateral visual deprivation in adult vertebrates: involvement of the GABAergic mechanism. Yucel YH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 May 1; 53(2):179–85
Visual information processing in infancy. Sontheimer D. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Dec;31(6):787–96
A parametric evaluation of retinal vascular perfusion pressure and visual neural function in man. Kothe AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 75(3):185–99
Influence of the superior colliculus on visual responses of cells in the rabbit's lateral posterior nucleus. Casanova C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(2):387–96
Representation of the fovea in the superior temporal sulcus of the macaque monkey. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(1):90–112
Effects of dark rearing on the development of visual callosal connections. Frost DO, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989; 78(1):203–13
Optokinetic nystagmus in the ferret: including selected comparisons with the cat. Hein A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):623–32
Properties of single neurons in the cat midsuprasylvian gyrus. Olausson B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(3):515–29
Differential effects of retinal target displacement, changing size and changing disparity in the control of anterior/posterior and lateral body sway. Paulus W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):243–52
Effects of lesions of the nucleus of the optic tract on optokinetic nystagmus and after–nystagmus in the monkey. Schiff D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):225–39
Functional activity in the accessory optic system during visual, vestibular and visual–vestibular stimulation in the pigeon. Telford L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(2):391–7
Plasticity in the ipsilateral visuotectal projection persists after lesions of one nucleus isthmi in Xenopus. Udin SB. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):338–44
Visual response properties of pretectal units in the nucleus of the optic tract of the opossum. Volchan E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):380–6
Saccadic suppression of the pupillary light reflex. Zuber BL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1966 Mar;14(3):351–70
Visual properties of neurons in the thalamus and striopallidar complex of the human brain. Medvedev SV, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):49–74
Clinical implications of parallel visual pathways. Bassi CJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):98–110 (150 ref.)
Sensory properties and afferents of the N. dorsolateralis posterior thalami of the pigeon. Korzeniewska E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):457–79
Effects of monocular deprivation on the morphology of retinogeniculate axon arbors in a primate. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):303–23
Control of neuronal survival by anomalous targets in the developing brain. Linden R. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 22; 294(4):594–606
Organization and actions of the noradrenergic input to the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):214–30
Ocular dominance plasticity and developmental changes of 5'–nucleotidase distributions in the kitten visual cortex. Schoen SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 15;296(3):379–92
Ibotenic acid lesions of the lateral substantia nigra restore visual orientation behavior in the hemianopic cat. Wallace SF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jun 8;296(2):222–52
A circadian rhythm in neural activity can be recorded from the central nervous system of the cockroach. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Mar;166(5):643–9
Visual afferences to flight steering muscles controlling optomotor responses of the fly. Egelhaaf M. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct;165(6):719–30
Membrane parameters, signal transmission, and the design of a graded potential neuron. van Hateren JH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Feb;166(4):437–48
Visual pigments and the acquisition of visual information. Lythgoe JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep;146:1–20 (65 ref.)
The neural encoding of the location of targets for saccadic eye movements. Sparks DL. **J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 146:195–207 (41 ref.)
Interhemispheric interaction when both hemispheres have access to the same stimulus information. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1989 Nov;15(4):711–22
Characterization of the light response in the pineal gland of intact and sympathectomized rats. Martin C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):81–91
Activity–dependent tuning and the NMDA receptor. Debski EA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):18–32 (81 ref.)
Understanding synaptic competition in theory and in practice. Lichtman JW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan; 21(1):99–106 (29 ref.)
Visual activity in area V2 during reversible inactivation of area 17 in the macaque monkey. Girard P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1989 Dec;62(6):1287–302
Retinal image motion alone does not control disconjugate postsaccadic eye drift. Kapoula Z, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):999–1009
Effect of passive eye movement on retinogeniculate transmission in the cat. Lal R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar;63(3):523–38
Discharge patterns of neurons in the pretectal nucleus of the optic tract (NOT) in the behaving primate. Mustari MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):77–90
Visual–response properties of neurons in turtle basal optic nucleus in vitro. Rosenberg AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 May;63(5):1033–45
Spatial and temporal response properties of lagged and nonlagged cells in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Saul AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;64(1):206–24
Dependence of retinogeniculate transmission in cat on NMDA receptors. Sillito AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Feb;63(2):347–55
Triggering of preprogrammed movements as reactions to masked stimuli. Taylor JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Mar; 63(3):439–46
Integration of distributed cortical systems by reentry: a computer simulation of interactive functionally segregated visual areas. Finkel LH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep; 9(9):3188–208
Afferent basis of visual response properties in area MT of the macaque. II. Effects of superior colliculus removal. Rodman HR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;10(4):1154–64
An algorithm comparing the two mononuclear curves of choice reaction times in pigeons. Kusmic C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):87–92
Retinofugal fibres change conduction velocity and diameter between the optic nerve and tract in ferrets. Baker GE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 22;344(6264):342–5
Neurobiology. The club–sandwich mystery [news; comment] Mollon JD. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):16–7 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):68–70.
Functions of the colour–opponent and broad–band channels of the visual system [see comments] Schiller PH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):68–70 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):16–7.
Temporal frequency dependence in motion–sensitive neurons of the accessory optic system of the pigeon. Wolf–Oberhollenzer F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jun; 77(6):296–8
Age and fitness effects on EEG, ERPs, visual sensitivity, and cognition. Dustman RE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):193–200
The differential influence of protein kinase inhibitors on retinal arbor morphology and eye–specific stripes in the frog retinotectal system. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jun; 4(6):899–908
Topographic relationships of ipsi– and contralateral visual inputs to the rostral tectum opticum in the salamander Plethodon jordani indicate the presence of a horopter. Manteuffel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):105–9
Electrophysiological evidence for visual–vestibular interaction in man. Probst T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):255–60
Reduction of glutamate content in rat superior colliculus after retino–tectal denervation. Sakurai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):299–303
Vestibular and visual signals in the ventral paraflocculus of the cerebellum in rabbits. Shojaku H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1;108(1–2):99–104
The midbrain reticular formation as an integration center for the 'near reflex' in the cat. Hiraoka M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct;7(1):1–12
Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—I. Early recovery of dimming sensitivity in tectum and torus longitudinalis. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):739–47
Quantitative electrophysiological studies of regenerating visuotopic maps in goldfish—II. Delayed recovery of sensitivity to small light flashes. Northmore DP. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(3):749–57
An investigation of trained neural networks from a neurophysiological perspective. Moorhead IR, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(6):793–803
Control of the optokinetic reflex by the nucleus of the optic tract in primates. Hoffmann KP. **Prog Brain Res** 1989; 80:173–82; discussion 171–2 (35 ref.)
Time courses in visual–information processing: some empirical evidence for inhibition. Hagenzieker MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):13–21
Time courses in visual–information processing: some theoretical considerations. Hagenzieker MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):5–12 (51 ref.)
A functional theory of the McCollough effect. Dodwell PC, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1990 Jan;97(1):78–89 (90 ref.)
Monocular deprivation alters the development of synaptic structure in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Nixdorf BE. **Synapse** 1990;5(3):224–32
The gamma wave: a cortical information carrier? [news] Bressler SL. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 May;13(5):161–2
Uniform field flicker: masking and facilitation. Badcock DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):803–8
Spatial organization of subfields in receptive fields of cells in cat striate cortex. Glezer VD, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(7):777–88
Perceptual correlates of magnocellular and parvocellular channels: seeing form and depth in afterimages. Ingling CR Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):823–8
Coding of image contrast in central visual pathways of the macaque monkey. Sclar G, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):1–10
On and off pathway contributions to apparent motion perception. Shechter S, et al. **Vision Res** 1990; 30(8):1189–204
Temporal induction of blackness—I. Color appearance. Volbrecht VJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1425–36
[Influence of the visual cortex on the activity evoked in the subcortical optic pathways] Meulders M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual suppression tests in acoustic neuroma patients. Hydén D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:349–51
Contrast sensitivity function and pituitary adenoma: a study of 40 cases. Grochowicki M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):358
Visual evoked responses in diabetes. Millingen KS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1987;24:153–8
The evaluation of sellar region tumours with pattern visual evoked potentials. Sartucci F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):379–86
Pattern electroretinography in patients with delayed pattern visual evoked potentials due to distal anterior visual pathway dysfunction. Holder GE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1364–8
Spontaneous visual phenomena with visual loss: 104 patients with lesions of retinal and neural afferent pathways. Lepore FE. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):444–7
[Effect of diazepam on visual potentials evoked by reversible checkerboard pattern] Kowalski JW, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jul–Dec;23(4–6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brains of children with cortical visual impairment. Flodmark O, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;32(7):611–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of immunocytochemically labeled centrifugal fibers in the goldfish retina. Kawamata K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Mar 22;293(4):655–64

VISUAL PERCEPTION

see related
VISION

Timing of reversible figures' reversal (Schröder staircase). Radilová J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun; 32(2):135–6
Eye movements induced by linear acceleration are modified by visualisation of imaginary targets. Skipper JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;468:289–93
An ethological approach to autism: an analysis of visual behaviour and interpersonal contact in a child versus adult interaction. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct;80(4):346–55
The development of representation in young children. DeLoache JS. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:1–39
Children's understanding of mental phenomena. Estes D, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:41–87
Developmental studies of alertness and encoding effects of stimulus repetition. Smothergill DW, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1989;22:249–70 (41 ref.)
Verbal and nonverbal right hemisphere processing by chronic alcoholics. Cermak LS, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Oct; 13(5):611–6
Hearing–impaired students' performance on tests of visual processing: relationships with reading performance. Spencer P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):333–7
A computer program for enhancing visuomotor skills. Farrell W, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):557–9
Visual perception of objects: an approach to assessment and intervention. Toglia JP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1989 Sep; 43(9):587–95
Identification of visual scanning deficits in adults after cerebrovascular accident. Warren M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):391–9
On the origin of visual dyslexia. Dunlop DB. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):193–8
Visual and auditory delayed discriminations in male and female Wistar rats. van Hest A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Feb 12;37(1):29–36
Identification of tachistoscopically presented alphanumeric stimuli in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al.

Br J Clin Psychol 1990 Feb;29 (Pt 1):111–2
Children's use of counting and guidelines in judging relative number. Cowan R, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Jun;59 (Pt 2):200–10
Perceptual dysfunction in poor readers: evidence for visual and auditory segmentation problems in a sub–group of poor readers. Johnston RS, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun; 60 (Pt 2):212–9
Schizophrenia and the perception of emotions. How accurately do schizophrenics judge the emotional states of others? Cramer P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug; 155:225–8
Recognition and recall of odours: the effects of suppressing visual and verbal encoding processes. Perkins J, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):221–6
Visual primacy in social attitude judgement: a qualification. Howe CJ. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):263–72
Impaired memory for new visual forms. Hanley JR, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1131–48
Perceptual characteristics in visual laterality research. Christman S. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Nov;11(2):238–57 (80 ref.)
Recognition memory for emotional facial expressions in patients with focal cerebral lesions. Weddell RA. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep;11(1):1–17
Conceptual masking in brief visual displays. Briand KA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec;42(4):496–502
Perceptual information and response strategies: a comment on Briand and Klein. Dixon P. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):503–10
Typicality, familiarity and the recognition of male and female faces. Vokey JR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1988 Dec; 42(4):489–95
A developmental study of filtering in visual attention. Enns JT, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Oct;60(5):1188–99
Clinical history and visual assessment of diagnostic tests in radiology. Chilcote WA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 57(5):477–9
Lateral asymmetry in attention for three–month–old human infants during face–to–face interaction with mother. Fogel A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):1–14
Premature visual stimulation accelerates intersensory functioning in bobwhite quail neonates. Lickliter R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Jan;23(1):15–27
Visual cognitive disturbance during spike–wave discharges. Sengoku A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):47–50
Visually–induced tilt during parabolic flights. Cheung BS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):391–7
Interactions of visual stimuli in the receptive fields of inferior temporal neurons in awake macaques. Sato T. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;77(1):23–30
The role of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in ocular dominance plasticity. Gu Q, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1989; 57:305–14
Form perception and visual acuity in a chimpanzee. Matsuzawa T. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(1):24–32
Visual barriers to prevent ambulatory Alzheimer's patients from exiting through an emergency door. Namazi KH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Oct;29(5):699–702
Enhanced detection with bimodal sonar displays. Doll TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Oct;31(5):539–50
Visual performance on CRT screens and hard–copy displays. Harpster JL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Jun;31(3):247–57
Effect of prior headlighting experience on ratings of discomfort glare. Sivak M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug; 31(4):391–5
Visual hallucinations. An outline of etiological and pathogenetic concepts. Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):193–9 (23 ref.)
Optometry's role in reading disabilities: resolving the controversy. Christenson GN, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 May;61(5):363–72 (85 ref.)
Perceptual consequences of a temporal processing deficit in reading disabled children. Williams MC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Feb;61(2):111–21
Discrimination training for persons with developmental disabilities: a comparison of the task demonstration model and the standard prompting hierarchy. Repp AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Spring;23(1):43–52
Enhancing lineup identification accuracy: two codes are better than one. Melara RD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):706–13
The Charles Bonnet syndrome. Visual perceptive dysfunction in sensory deprivation. Siatkowski RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;10(3):215–8
A developmental study of covert orienting to peripheral visual cues. Enns JT, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Oct; 48(2):171–89
Developmental differences in visual processing: strategy versus structure. Ruskin EM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;50(1):1–24
Mechanisms of attention: a developmental study. Tipper SP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1989 Dec;48(3):353–78
Rule abstraction, item memory, and chunking in rat serial–pattern tracking. Fountain SB. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jan;16(1):96–105
Configural associations in discrimination learning. Pearce JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1990 Jul;16(3):250–61
Composite holographic associative recall model (CHARM) and blended memories in eyewitness testimony. Metcalfe J. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun;119(2):145–60
Cross–modal additive conjoint structures and psychophysical scale convergence. Ward LM. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1990 Jun;119(2):161–75
Intelligent temporal subsampling of American Sign Language using event boundaries. Parish DH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May;16(2):282–94
Phase transitions and critical fluctuations in the visual coordination of rhythmic movements between people. Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1990 May; 16(2):227–47
Schedules of presentation and temporal distinctiveness in human memory. Neath I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Mar;16(2):316–27
Photographs of the human face and broken projective symmetry. Majumdar T, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):387–95
Consistent and varied memory/visual search: is there an interaction between age and response–set effects? Fisk AD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 May;45(3):P81–7
Adult age differences in the time course of visual attention. Madden DJ. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):P9–16
Study of reaction time in hemiplegics. Malathi A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1989 Jul;35(3):135–8
Audio–visual consonant recognition with the 3M/House cochlear implant. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):247–54
Anticipation in squash: differences in advance cue utilization between expert and novice players. Abernethy B. **J Sports Sci** 1990 Spring;8(1):17–34
Absence of visual sampling in infantile nystagmus. Jin YH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):28–32
Nonlinear display of NMR T1 and T2 images taking into account precision and visual perception. Moerland MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):405–10
Visual hallucinations as grief reaction without the Charles Bonnet syndrome [letter] Schneck JM. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Apr;90(4):216–7
Does the brain know the physics of specular reflection? Blake A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 11;343(6254):165–8
A dimension reduction framework for understanding cortical maps [see comments] Durbin R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):644–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 5;346(6279):24.
Artificial intelligence: recognizing three dimensions [news; comment] Longuet–Higgins HC. **Nature** 1990 Jan 18; 343(6255):214–5 Comment on: Nature 1990 Jan 18;343(6255):263–6.
Ocular dominance plasticity in adult cat visual cortex after transplantation of cultured astrocytes. Müller CM, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):427–30
Wavelength sensitivity in blindsight. Stoerig P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):916–8
Perception of multiple transparent planes in stereo vision. Weinshall D. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):737–9
Sensory integration within temporally neutral systems states: a hypothesis. Pöppel E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Feb;77(2):89–91
Theta motion: a new psychophysical paradigm indicating two levels of visual motion perception. Zanker JM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 May;77(5):243–6
Simultanagnosia: a defect of sustained attention yields insights on visual information processing. Rizzo M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):447–55
Loss of P retinal ganglion cell function in resolved optic neuritis. Wall M. **Neurology** 1990 Apr;40(4):649–53
Perceptual asymmetry for happy–sad chimeric faces: effects of mood [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1990;28(1):109] David AS. **Neuropsychologia** 1989; 27(10):1289–300
Lateralization for the expression and perception of facial emotion as a function of age. Moreno CR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):199–209
Enhanced right hemisphere involvement during cognitive processing may relate to intellectual precocity. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):211–6
Asymmetries in the perception of facial affect: is there an influence of reading habits? Vaid J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(10):1277–87
Visual discrimination by rats with transplacentally induced micrencephaly. Rabe A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):399–403
Physical characteristics and perceptual effects of "blue–blocking" lenses. Hovis JK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;66(10):682–9
A successful and unsuccessful replication of William Stern's eyewitness research. Bringmann MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):619–25
Is locomotor distance estimation guided by visual imagery? Corlett JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1267–72
Sport expertise: the cognitive advantage. Garland DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1299–1314 (78 ref.)
Use of subjective information in scientific psychology: III. The internal image during visual perception: an introspectionist analysis. Gillespie G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):963–83
Effects of the eyerobics visual skills training program on static balance performance of male and female subjects. McLeod B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1123–6
Bibliography of research utilizing the vividness of visual imagery questionnaire. Marks DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707–18
Vigilance ratios implicate biological rhythms. Richardson N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):143–54
Dual attention to dynamically structured naturalistic events. Stoffregen TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1187–201
Effect of instructions given to reactors and nonreactors to produce visual imagery sequences following an imagined pleasant scene. Yanovski A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):891–7
Useful resolution for picture perception as a function of eccentricity. Shioiri S, et al. **Perception** 1989;18(3):347–61
Differential development of two visual functions in primates. Kiorpes L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8998–9001
Orientation discrimination in the cat: a distributed function. Orban GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(3):1134–8
Global processing of visual stimuli in a neural network of coupled oscillators. Sompolinsky H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7200–4
Unifying shading and texture through an active observer. Aloimonos JY. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1989 Oct 23; 238(1290):25–37
A template theory to relate visual processing to digital circuitry. Horridge GA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Feb 22;239(1294):17–33
Texton segregation by associated differences in global and local luminance distribution. Nothdurft HC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):295–320
The Ferrier lecture, 1989. Outlooks for blindsight: explicit methodologies for implicit processes. Weiskrantz L. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 23;239(1296):247–78 (69 ref.)
Adult age differences in the perception and learning of artistic style categories. Hess TM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep; 2(3):243–53
Memory for pictures: does an age–related decline exist? Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):11–7
Effects of distinctive context on memory for objects and their locations in young and elderly adults. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Jun;5(2):250–5
Age and the selectivity of visual information processing. Plude DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1986 Mar;1(1):4–10
Verbal and visuospatial recall by younger and older subjects: use of matched tasks. Tubi N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Dec;4(4):493–5
Temporal–order judgments and reaction time for stimuli of different modalities. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(1):35–8
From visual sensations to the seen–now and the seen–from–here. Natsoulas T. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(3):87–92 (8 ref.)
Infant sensitivity to audiovisually coherent events. Schiff W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(3):102–6
Ordinal structure in the visual perception and cognition of smoothly curved surfaces. Todd JT, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1989 Oct;96(4):643–57
The processing of non–target words: semantic or not? Broadbent DE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Feb; 42(1):3–37
The mind revealed? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Aug 24;249(4971):856–8
Clinical suppression and binocular rivalry suppression: the effects of stimulus strength on the depth of suppression. Holopigian K. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1325–33
Applications of the EVE software for visual modeling. Landy MS, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):329–38
Human albinos can discriminate spatial frequency and phase as accurately as normal subjects. Yo C, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1561–74
[Mechanisms of orientation of selectivity in man] Stoimenova B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):50–4 (33 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Functional plasticity of frontal neurons in rhesus monkeys during performing visual discrimination go/no–go task] Liu JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Oct;41(5):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The phenomenon of visual parallel detection. Construction and validation of a test and application to a psychosomatic model] Montreuil M, et al. **Encephale** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual perception and its disorders] Ruf–Bächtiger L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Nov 21;78(47):1313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agnosia] De Renzi E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Dec; 80(12):633–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palinopsia caused by tentorial meningioma. Case report] Sugiyama K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Apr; 29(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non–verbal facial and topographic visual object agnosia—a problem of familiarity in prosopagnosia and topographic disorientation] Takahashi N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jul; 41(7):703–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual hallucinations in schizophrenia—analysis of clinical cases] Wandzel L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 23(1):31–5 **(Pol)**
[Perception of objects, moving in a slit with random shape] Lebedev DG, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul–Aug;34(4):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Obstetrical medication and the human newborn: the influence of alphaprodine hydrochloride on visual behaviour. Adams RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Oct;31(5):650–6

Visual illusions associated with previous drug abuse. Levi L, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;10(2):103–10
Effect of alcohol on visual constancy values and possible relation to driving performance. Farrimond T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):291–5
Scopolamine effects on memory, language, visuospatial praxis and psychomotor speed. Flicker C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):243–50
Effects of developmental exposure to methyl mercury on spatial and temporal visual function in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan;102(1):151–63
[The theory of image recognition as an instrument for analyzing the action of psychotropic agents] Bobkov IuG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 May–Jun;(3):53–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Some general properties of neuronal responses in the human brain during perception of semantically meaningless visual stimuli. Abdullaev G, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Dec;31(4):252–4
Hemispheric differences in evoked potentials to faces and words. Sobótka S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 49(5):265–80
Comparison of HR–VO2 regression in mental and physical exertion. Iwanaga K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1988 Jan;7(1):55–8
Visual sensitivity and parallel retinocortical channels. Shapley R. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1990;41:635–58 (90 ref.)
What is left of attention in schizophrenia? [letter] Coppola R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;47(4):393–5
Visual perception and reading disabilities. English KP. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;9(3):181–4
Brain glucose utilization under high sensory activation: hypoactivation of prefrontal cortex. Goffinet AM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):338–42
Microgravity enhances the relative contribution of visually–induced motion sensation. Young LR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Jun;61(6):525–30
Auditory orienting and detection in rats following lesions of the superior colliculus. Milner AD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Mar 26;37(3):293–6
The role of the amygdala and the hippocampus in working memory for spatial and non–spatial information. Peinado–Manzano MA. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 7; 38(2):117–34
Visual modulation of vestibularly–triggered air–righting in the rat. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Oct 1; 35(1):23–6
Labyrinthine and visual involvement in the dorsal immobility response of adult rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;39(2):197–204
Light input and the reversal of functional lateralization in the chicken brain. Rogers LJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 May 28;38(3):211–21
Efferent projections of the anteromedial cortex of the rat as described by Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin immunohistochemistry. Tehovnik EJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):153–62
Visual response latencies in temporal lobe structures as a function of stimulus information load. Coburn KL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):62–73
Visual perception of surface curvature. The spin variation and its physiological implications. Droulez J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(3):211–24
Measurement and modeling of peripheral detection and discrimination thresholds. Fleck HJ. **Biol Cybern** 1989; 61(6):437–46
The role of the pitched–up orientation of the otoliths in two recent models of the subjective vertical. Mittelstaedt H. **Biol Cybern** 1989;61(6):405–16
Influence of response modality on perceptual awareness of contralesional visual stimuli. Bisiach E, et al. **Brain** 1989 Dec;112 (Pt 6):1627–36
2–Deoxyglucose uptake following visual stimulation in squamate reptiles. Allen EE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989; 34(5):299–300
Ontogenesis of diurnal rhythms of cAMP concentration, outer segment disc shedding and retinomotor movements in the eye of the brown trout, Salmo trutta. McCormack CA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):65–72
Retinal morphogenesis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Schmitt E, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):48–64
Morphological differences in neuromasts of the blind cave fish Astyanax hubbsi and the sighted river fish Astyanax mexicanus. Teyke T. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(1):23–30
Unawareness of visual and sensorimotor defects: a hypothesis. Levine DN. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Jul;13(2):233–81
The neuropsychology of visual image generation: data, method, and theory. Sergent J. **Brain Cogn** 1990 May; 13(1):98–129 (68 ref.)
Recovery from occipital stroke: a self–report and an inquiry into visual processes. Kolb B. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):130–47
Gender differences in visual habit formation in 3–month–old rhesus monkeys. Bachevalier J, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):585–99
Intersensory functioning in bobwhite quail chicks: early sensory dominance. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Nov;22(7):651–67
Physiological suppression and attention. Breedijk MA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;72(3–4):399–402
Suppression of visual perception by magnetic coil stimulation of human occipital cortex. Amassian VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 74(6):458–62
Motion sickness susceptibility and the utilisation of visual and otolithic information for orientation. Yardley L. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):300–4
The effects of color and preretinal aging on embedded figures test performance: a failure to replicate. Ball LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1989 Autumn–Winter;15(3–4):177–80
Prefrontal cortex and spatial sequencing in macaque monkey. Barone P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):447–64
Postural responses to simulated moving environments are not invariant for the direction of gaze. Gielen CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):167–74
Trajectories of reaches to prismatically–displaced targets: evidence for "automatic" visuomotor recalibration. Jakobson LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):575–87
Compensatory eye and head movements generated by the cat following stimulation–induced perturbations in gaze position. Pélisson D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):654–8
Visual properties of neurons in the thalamus and striopallidar complex of the human brain. Medvedev SV, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):49–74
Transient impairment of visual perception induced by single interictal occipital spikes. Shewmon DA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Oct;11(5):675–91
Clinical applications of the Matching Familiar Figures Test: impulsivity vs. unilateral neglect. Caplan B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jan;46(1):60–7
Changes in infants' visual scanning across the 2– to 14–week age period. Bronson GW. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1990 Feb; 49(1):101–25
Dependence of center radius on temporal frequency for the receptive fields of X retinal ganglion cells of cat. Troy JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):987–95
Selective disconnection of specific visual association pathways in cases of Alzheimer's disease presenting with Balint's syndrome. Hof PR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Mar;49(2):168–84
Visuospatial coding in primate prefrontal neurons revealed by oculomotor paradigms. Funahashi S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Apr;63(4):814–31
Visual motion response properties of neurons in dorsolateral pontine nucleus of alert monkey. Suzuki DA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):37–59
Correlative velocity estimation: visual motion analysis, independent of object form, in arrays of velocity–tuned bilocal detectors. Glünder H. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Feb; 7(2):255–63
Human discrimination of fractal images. Knill DC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Jun;7(6):1113–23
Preattentive texture discrimination with early vision mechanisms. Malik J, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 May; 7(5):923–32
Analysis of visual modulation sensitivity. IV. Validity of the Ferry–Porter law. Tyler CW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Apr;7(4):743–58
Motion detection in the presence of local orientation changes. van den Berg AV, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 May; 7(5):933–9
Electrophysiological evidence for interhemispheric transmission of visual information in man. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:207–25
Contribution of human short–wave cones to luminance and motion detection. Lee J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Jun; 413:563–93
Some effects of advanced aging on the visual–language processing capacity of the left and right hemispheres: evidence from unilateral tachistoscopic viewing. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):134–40
Visual biasing of normal and impaired auditory speech perception. Walden BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):163–73
Electrophysiological studies of visual word perception, lexical organization, and semantic processing: a tutorial review. Bentin S. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jul–Sep;32 (Pt 3):205–20 (77 ref.)
Independent hemispheric attentional systems mediate visual search in split–brain patients. Luck SJ, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 30;342(6249):543–5
Visual neuroscience. A causal chain in motion [news] [comment] Parker A. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):106 (14 ref.) Comment on: Nature 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):174–7.
Cortical microstimulation influences perceptual judgements of motion direction [published erratum appears in Nature 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):589] [.ee comments] Salzman CD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):174–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 12;346(6280):106.
Functions of the colour–opponent and broad–band channels of the visual system [see comments] Schiller PH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):68–70 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):16–7.
Abnormalities in visual spatial attention in men with mirror movements associated with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kertzman C, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul; 40(7):1057–63
Unilateral periarcuate and posterior parietal lesions impair conditional position discrimination learning in the monkey. Crowne DP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1989;27(9):1119–27
Psychophysiological correlates of human brain asymmetry: blood pressure changes during lateralized presentation of an emotionally laden film. Wittling W. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):457–70
Recognition of egocentric and allocentric visual and auditory space by neurons in the hippocampus of monkeys. Tamura R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):293–8
On flies' behavior with a visual excitatory–inhibitory stimulus. Saviolo–Negrin N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Apr;70(2):446
Light on black boxes. Gregory RL. **Perception** 1989; 18(3):281–4
EEG alpha photic driving abnormalities in chronic schizophrenia. Rice DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Dec; 30(3):313–24
Intensity dependence of perceived duration: data, theories, and neural integration. Nisly SJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1989 Nov;106(3):483–96 (55 ref.)
Time courses in visual–information processing: some empirical evidence for inhibition. Hagenzieker MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):13–21
Time courses in visual–information processing: some theoretical considerations. Hagenzieker MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):5–12 (51 ref.)
Indeterminacy of the isomorphism heuristic. van Leeuwen C. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(1):1–4
The cerebral laterality of mental image generation in normal subjects. Biggins CA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Jan; 27(1):57–67
Vision and the brain—the organization of the central visual system. New York, December 4–5, 1987. Proceedings. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:1–347
Brain mechanisms for recognition of faces, facial expression, and gestures: neuropsychological and electroencephalographic studies in normals, brain–lesioned patients, and schizophrenics. Grüsser OJ, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:165–93 (48 ref.)
The neural computation of the velocity field. Hildreth EC. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990;67:139–64 (63 ref.)
Segregation of form, color, movement, and depth processing in the visual system: anatomy, physiology, art, and illusion. Livingstone M. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 67:119–38 (11 ref.)
Cortical visual motion processing for oculomotor control. Wurtz RH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1990; 67:211–31 (54 ref.)
Backward masking, information processing, and schizophrenia. Schuck JR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989; 15(3):491–500 (49 ref.)
Influence of scene–based properties on visual search. Enns JT, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):721–3
The role of ocular muscle proprioception in visual localization of targets. Gauthier GM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 6;249(4964):58–61
"Subjective perception" [letter] Libet B. **Science** 1990 Feb 9;247(4943):727
Perceptual deficits and the activity of the color–opponent and broad–band pathways at isoluminance. Logothetis NK, et al. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):214–7
The neural basis of mental imagery. Farah MJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1989 Oct;12(10):395–9 (39 ref.)
Detecting the displacements of spatial beats: no role for distortion products. Badcock DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(6):731–9
Optimal displacement in apparent motion. Baker CL Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(7):849–59
Stiles–Crawford effect in garter snake. Bossomaier TR, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):741–6
Effect of context and efference copy on visual straight ahead. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1729–36
Development of visual sensitivity to light and color vision in human infants: a critical review. Brown AM. **Vision Res** 1990;30(8):1159–88 (96 ref.)
Two mechanisms for localization? Evidence for separation–dependent and separation–independent processing of position information. Burbeck CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(5):739–50
Failure of motion discrimination at high contrasts: evidence for saturation. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(12):1767–76
The gap effect revisited: slow changes in chromatic sensitivity as affected by luminance and chromatic borders. Eskew RT Jr. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):717–29
Monocular motion sensing, binocular motion perception. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1511–23
A choice reaction time analysis of spatial frequency discrimination. Greenlee MW, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(11):1575–86
Color and brightness fade–out in the Ganzfeld is wavelength dependent. Gur M. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1335–41
Visual cortical receptive fields in monkey and cat: spatial and temporal phase transfer function. Hamilton DB, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1285–308
Evaluation of retinal orientation and gaze direction in the perception of the vertical. Haustein W, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(2):255–62
The control and speed of shifts of attention. Kröse BJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1607–19
Differences in accuracy of human saccades between stationary and jumping targets. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1737–48
Both separation and eccentricity can limit precise position judgements: a reply to Morgan and Watt. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(10):1463–9

Saccadic suppression of displacement: influence of postsaccadic exposure duration and of saccadic stimulus elimination. Li WX, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(6):945–55
Contribution of linear spatiotemporal receptive field structure to velocity selectivity of simple cells in area 17 of cat. McLean J, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):675–9
Perceived diagonals in grids and lattices. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(8):1005–15
The Weber relation for position is not an artefact of eccentricity. Morgan MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(10):1457–62
Sustained and transient components of focal visual attention. Nakayama K, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1631–47
The effects of luminance on affinity of apparent motion. Nishida S, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(5):709–21
Reversed apparent motion with random dot patterns. Sato T. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1749–58
Real world occlusion constraints and binocular rivalry. Shimojo S, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(1):69–80
The combination of motion signals over time. Snowden RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1621–30
Extension of displacement limits in multiple-exposure sequences of apparent motion. Snowden RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(12):1777–87
Detecting target shifts under uniform field flicker. Woodruff CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(3):479–87
Local and distal factors in visual grating induction. Zaidi Q. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):691–7
Fundamental limits of linear filters in the visual processing of two-dimensional signals. Zetzsche C, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(7):1111–7
[P 300 wave and additive or self-terminated processes in short-term image recognition] Claverie B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Aug;19(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual object agnosia: current conceptions] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):640–5 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asymmetry of visual perceptive activity of faces and emotional facial expressions] Gallois P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1989;145(8–9):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Molecular mechanism of visual reception] Yoshizawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 May;35(7 Suppl):1064–74 (Jpn)
[Superslow physiological processes and the neuronal impulse activity in the subcortical structures of the human brain in visual perception tests] Etlinger SK. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):40–4 (Rus)
[An integral index of visual information processing] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug; 15(4):97–102 (Rus)
[The frequency-contrast characteristics of the visual system under interference conditions] Trifonov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr;16(2):41–5 (Rus)
[Hemispheric asymmetry during teaching of discrimination of visual stimuli of two classes] Udalova GP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):104–12 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the processing of visual information in the right and left hemispheres of the human brain] Zal'tsman AG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Mar–Apr; 16(2):135–48 (102 ref.) (Rus)
[Validation of the connection of the nature of the EEG and the modes of visual perception determined by the Rorschach test] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan–Feb;16(1):45–52 (Rus)
[Various approaches to restoration of visual memory in aphasia] Glozman ZhM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lateralization of visuo-spatial function during masking in healthy subjects and in patients with chronic alcoholism] Genkina OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 May–Jun; 39(3):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systems organization of the electrical activity of the brain in recognizing a visual image based on data from the mapping of interconnection indices] Mcnakhov KK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ontogenetic characteristics of the development of slow negative and positive potentials during the performance of a visual perceptive task] Savchenko EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hemispheric lateralization of the recognition of noisy visual stimuli in man] Udalova GP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VISUAL STIMULATION see **PHOTIC STIMULATION**

VITAL CAPACITY

A study of the respiratory function in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without limited joint mobility (LJM). Vera M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Apr–Jun; 27(2):113–7
The reproducibility of forced expiratory wheezes. Beck R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Jun;141(6):1418–22
Simulation of airway closure during forced vital capacity. Elad D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1989;17(6):617–31
Critical care problems of the newborn: neonatal diaphragmatic paralysis and crying vital capacity. Andreou A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1976 Nov–Dec;4(6):308–10
Determination of %FVC (FEV/FVC%) at expiratory flow rate of 1 lit/sec and 0.5 lit/sec from forced expiratory spirogram. Deshkar BV. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):194–6
Decline in pulmonary function in patients with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Evald T, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:579–85
Differential rates of lung growth as measured longitudinally by pulmonary function in children and adolescents. Sherrill D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;8(3):145–54
Lung function screening in industry. Coetzee AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18;76(10):550–3
Prediction values for FVC and FEV1 in adult Dalmatian population (Croatia, Yugoslavia). Pavlović M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 34–5
[Long-term follow-up of lung function and standing height following scoliosis surgery in children and adolescents] Nicolai T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Sep; 137(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The actions of GR32191B, a thromboxane receptor antagonist, on the effects of inhaled PAF on human airways. Stenton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 May; 20(3):311–7
Retrospective studies in scleroderma: pulmonary findings and effect of potassium p-aminobenzoate on vital capacity. Zarafonetis CJ, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(1–2):22–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Donor selection for single and double lung transplantation. Chest size matching and other factors influencing posttransplantation vital capacity. Miyoshi S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):308–13
Can maximal cardiopulmonary capacity be recognized by a plateau in oxygen uptake? Myers J, et al. **Chest** 19[illegible] Dec;96(6):1312–6
The results of surgery for atrial septal defect in patients aged fifty years and over. Cowen ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jan;11(1):29–34
Can a single equation be used to predict the vital capacity of boys both before and during puberty? Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Feb;3(2):197–201
Diabetes mellitus and ventilatory capacity: a five year follow-up study. Lange P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar; 3(3):288–92
Greater maximal O2 uptakes and vital capacities in Tibetan than Han residents of Lhasa. Sun SF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Feb;79(2):151–61
[Comparative assessment of the theoretical values of vital capacity (VC) considered normal by various authors] Rulkowska H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Jan;58(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

VITAL STATISTICS

see related
BIOMETRY
POPULATION GROWTH
RECORDS
SEX RATIO

National sources of vital status information: extent of coverage and possible selectivity in reporting. Boyle CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):160–8
Assessment of vital statistics and surveillance data for monitoring tetanus mortality, United States, 1979–1984. Sutter RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):132–42
A microcomputer-based vital records data base with interactive graphic assessment for states and localities. Wartenberg D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1531–6
Annual statistical review. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jan;65(1):147–51
Estimating transition probabilities of age misstatement. Bhat PN. **Demography** 1990 Feb;27(1):149–63
Black/white differences in women's reproductive-related health status: evidence from vital statistics. Geronimus AT, et al. **Demography** 1990 Aug;27(3):457–66
An alternative purging method: controlling the composition-dependent interaction in an analysis of rates. Xie Y. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):711–6
The autopsy and vital statistics. Kircher T. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Feb;21(2):166–73
Collecting vital statistics. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):548
Tropical epidemiology: a system for continuous demographic monitoring of a study population. Stephens J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):155–9
Annual summary of vital statistics—1988 [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1990 Mar;85(3):302] Wegman ME. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):943–56
Social trends [editorial] Golding AM. **Public Health** 1990 May;104(3):153
Monthly vital statistics report. Provisional occurrence data from the Division of Vital Records. Scott HD, et al. **R I Med J** 1989 Dec;72(12):465
Longitudinal studies based on vital registration records. Fox AJ. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(5–6):443–8
Questionnaires from the National Health Interview Survey, 1980–84. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1990 Mar;(24):iii–vi, 1–203
[The Central Bureau for Statistics: the burial place of our causes of death] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Oct 28;133(43):2112–4 (Dut)
[Cause od death statistics and death certificate documentation. 1. Historical development of cause of death statistics of fetal death, infants and children and current regulations in the GDR] Zschoch H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1989 Aug;57(8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demographic and health statistics: a necessary complement] Segura A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Mar–Apr;63(3–4):3–8 (Spa)

VITALISM

HISTORY

[Can one talk about Hippocratic vitalism, notably in the Epidemics? In other words: is Hippocrates a vitalist?] Thivel A. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):88–104 (Fre)

VITALLIUM see under **CHROMIUM ALLOYS**

VITAMIN A

Vitamin A sorption to polyvinyl and polyolefin intravenous tubing. Henton DH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):79–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decreased retinyl ester concentrations in UV-induced murine squamous cell carcinomas. Berne B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):503–8
Vitamin A intervention: short-term effects of a single, oral, massive dose on iron metabolism. Bloem MW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;51(1):76–9
Reproduction and vision in rats maintained on a retinol-free diet containing 3-dehydroretinol (vitamin A2). Howell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):373–6
Failure of selenium-ace to improve osteoarthritis. Hill J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):211–3
A case-control study of diet and benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast. Rohan TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jun 1;50(11):3176–81
Survey of iodine deficiency in a rural area near Tehran: association of food intake and endemic goitre. Kimiagar M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):17–22
Large dose vitamin A to control vitamin A deficiency. Sommer A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:37–41 (40 ref.)
Vitamin A supplements—too good not to be true [editorial; comment] Keusch GT. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):985–7 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 4;323(14):929–35.
Reduced mortality among children in southern India receiving a small weekly dose of vitamin A [see comments] Rahmathullah L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4; 323(14):929–35 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 4;323(14):985–7.
The influence of dietary levels of vitamin A and fat on colon cancer. Newberne PM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;13(4):235–42
Development and relative validity of a food frequency questionnaire for the estimation of intake of retinol and beta-carotene. Stiggelbout AM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989; 12(4):289–99
Vitamin A and lung cancer. Willett WC. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May; 48(5):201–11 (49 ref.)
Interactions between vitamin A and vitamin E and their influence in nutrition. Berger S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):114–24
Cost and efficiency considerations in community-based trials of vitamin A in developing countries. Tielsch JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;9(1–2):35–41; discussion 41–3
Are vitamin A supplements needed during pregnancy? [editorial] Lammer E. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):68
[A study of vitamins A and C allowances in burn patients] Gao LX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Dec;4(4):274–6, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Vitamins (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 26; 134(21):1063 (Dut)
[The vitamin A requirement and the vitamin A status of growing cattle. 1. Studies of calves] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):85–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vitamin A supply of laying hens including during rearing. 1. Testing of mixed feed with a varied vitamin A supplementation in chicks and young hens] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1053–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of mixed feed with reduced content of vitamin A, E and nicotinic acid in the fattening of cairinas] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vitamin A requirement and the vitamin A status of growing cattle. 2. Studies of fattening cattle] Wilk H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Low dosage retinol and L-cystine combination improve alopecia of the diffuse type following long-term oral

administration] Hertel H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Aug; 40(8):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of combined action of vitamins A, E and C and cyclophosphane or adriamycin on growth of transplanted tumors in mice] Mosienko VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antioxidant complex of vitamins A, E and C in murine leukemia] Kuvshinnikov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined helium–neon laser therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–endoscopic evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcers after local administration of solcoseryl and aevit] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of workers and employees of Kuzbass industrial enterprises with vitamins C, E, A and beta–carotene] Poznakovskii VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerance of preschoolers to two dosage strengths of vitamin A preparation. Florentino RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):694–700

Evaluation of vitamin A toxicity. Hathcock JN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):183–202 (224 ref.)

Nutritional epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus. Graham S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;131(3):454–67

Cardiovascular defects associated with alcohol, retinoic acid, and other agents. Ruckman RN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 588:281–8 (29 ref.)

Epidemiological aspects of prenatal exposure to high doses of vitamin A in Spain. Martínez–Frías ML, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):118–23

Vitamin A supplements, fried foods, fat and urothelial cancer. A case–referent study in Stockholm in 1985–87. Steineck G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Jun 15;45(6):1006–11

Teratogenicity of vitamin A. Underwood BA. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:42–55 (41 ref.)

Hepatic hypervitaminosis A: a familial observation. Sarles J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jan;10(1):71–6

Fever associated with chronic retinol therapy [letter] Muntaner P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1588–9

Vitamin A—a pregnancy hazard alert. Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Jan;152(1):78–81

[A.D oil drops as a risk for the development of allergy?] Förberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3554 **(Swe)**

[AD drops caused adverse effects in 6 cases] Kristoffersen K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4320 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Vitamin A in parenteral nutrition: uptake and distribution of retinyl esters after intravenous application. Gerlach T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1029–38

Effect of retinyl acetate and 4–hydroxyphenylretinamide on initiation of chemically–induced mammary tumors. Grubbs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):661–6

Reversibility of retinoid effect on sialyltransferase activity, sialic acid content and invasive ability of human lung carcinoma cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):1669–72

Reproduction and vision in rats maintained on a retinol–free diet containing 3–dehydroretinol (vitamin A2). Howell JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):373–6

Vitamin A metabolism in the baboon eye. Cammer TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):755–7

Enhanced resistance to an antigenic tumor in immunosuppressed mice by dietary retinyl palmitate plus canthaxanthin. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Mar; 49(3):231–6

Cumulative reduction of primary skin tumor growth in UV–irradiated mice by the combination of retinyl palmitate and canthaxanthin. Gensler HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Aug;53(1):27–31

Developmental changes in vitamin A level and lack of retinyl palmitate in chick lungs. Takase S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):415–9

Vitamin A acetate: a behavioral teratology study in rats. Kutz SA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Dec;12(3–4):259–75

Retinoid induced changes in cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity detected by a new minigel assay. Hohmann P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):81–4

Effects of dietary retinyl acetate on the promotion of hepatic enzyme–altered foci by polybrominated biphenyls in initiated rats. Rezabek MS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1989 Aug;27(8):539–44

Effect of retinyl acetate on nuclear proteins in rabbit liver. Palyga J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):601–4

Retinyl acetate inhibition of 3'–methyl–4–dimethyl–aminoazobenzene induced hepatic neoplasia. Mack DO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(4):359–65

Hydrolysis of retinyl palmitate by enzymes of rat pancreas and liver. Differentiation of bile salt–dependent and bile salt–independent, neutral retinyl ester hydrolases in rat liver. Harrison EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15; 264(29):17142–7

Spontaneous transfer of retinoic acid, retinyl acetate, and retinyl palmitate between single unilamellar vesicles. Ho MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17759–63

Retinyl acetate inhibits platelet–derived growth factor–induced Ca2+ signals in C3H 10T1/2 fibroblasts. Hill TD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Aug;144(2):229–36

Excess retinoid acts through the stroma to produce mucous glands from newborn hamster cheek pouch in vitro. Covant HA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar;253(3):271–9

Reduction of leukemia cell growth in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia treated by retinol palmitate. Tsutani H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(7):595–600

Osteotoxicity after chronic dietary administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid, retinyl palmitate or selenium in mice exposed to tumor initiation and promotion. Forsyth KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(22):2149–56

Isothermal and nonisothermal kinetics in the stability prediction of vitamin A preparations. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):388–91

[Slow releasing effect of adriamycin–lipiodol–emulsion made with chocola–A] Hidaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Oct;16(10):3503–6 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of retinyl palmitate analysis in clinical tests] Moriwaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:568–70 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of sampling site on retinol, carotenoid, tocopherol, and tocotrienol concentration of adipose tissue of human breast with cancer. Rautalahti M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):37–41

Distribution of carotene and vitamin A in liver, pancreas and body fat of Ghanaians. Dagadu JM. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):453–6

Developmental changes in vitamin A level and lack of retinyl palmitate in chick lungs. Takase S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(2):415–9

Polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis of cytosolic retinol– and retinoic acid–binding proteins: application to rat testis and liver. Melin AM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Nov;10(11):766–71

Chronic fetal malnutrition and vitamin A in cord serum. Neel NR, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):207–12

Evaluation of a colorimetric method for vitamin A estimation. Panth M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1044–7

Liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection of vitamin A in animal feeds, finished feeds, and premixes. Thorpe VA. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun; 73(3):463–6

Isotretinoin treatment of severe acne affects the endogenous concentration of vitamin A in sebaceous glands. Vahlquist A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):496–8

A time course investigation of vitamin A level and lipid composition of the liver endoplasmic reticulum in rats following treatment with congeneric polychlorobiphenyls. Narbonne JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):253–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of retinyl ester formation also prevent the biosynthesis of 11–cis–retinol. Trehan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):309–12

BLOOD

Simultaneous fluorometric determination of vitamins A and E in serum. Sándor G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989; 37(1–2):141–7

Relationship between age and serum vitamin A in children aged 4–11 y. Lewis CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):353–60

Conjunctival impression cytology for assessment of vitamin A status. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):814–7

Serum vitamin A in kwashiorkor. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):105–9

Biochemical evidence suggestive of suboptimal zinc and vitamin A status in schoolchildren in northeast Thailand. Udomkesmalee E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep; 52(3):564–7

Determinants of plasma retinol, beta–carotene, and alpha–tocopherol [letter] Herbeth B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):394–6

Serum retinol and airway obstruction. Morabia A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;132(1):77–82

Plasma vitamins E and A inversely correlated to mortality from ischemic heart disease in cross–cultural epidemiology. Gey KF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:268–82

Characterization of oxidized and glucuronidated metabolites of retinol in monkey plasma by thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Eckhoff C, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul;19(7):428–33

Comparison study of the sensitivities of some indices of DDT exposure in human blood and urine. Nhachi CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):493–8

Plasma retinol level reduction by the synthetic retinoid fenretinide: a one year follow–up study of breast cancer patients. Formelli F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):6149–52

Selenium, lycopene, alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, retinol, and subsequent bladder cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6144–8

Serum vitamin A and subsequent development of prostate cancer in the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Reichman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2311–5

Use of free and transthyretin–bound retinol–binding protein in serum as tests of vitamin A status in humans: effect of high creatinine concentrations in serum. Burri BJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Apr;36(4):674–6

Vitamins A and E, retinol binding protein and zinc in rheumatoid arthritis. Honkanen V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):465–9

Serum cholesterol and vitamins A and E in juvenile chronic arthritis. Honkanen VE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):187–91

The majority of vitamin A is transported as retinyl esters in the blood of most carnivores. Schweigert FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;95(4):573–8

Use of the modified relative dose response (MRDR) assay in rats and its application to humans for the measurement of vitamin A status. Tanumihardjo SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):219–24

Upregulation of serum retinol in experimental acute renal failure. Gerlach TH, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2511–7

Plasma retinol transport system and taste acuity in patients with obstructive jaundice. Imamine T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Apr;25(2):206–11

Plasma vitamin A composition and retinol–binding protein concentration during egg formation in laying hens. Bárdos L. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):251–4

Vitamin A, vitamin E, retinol binding protein (RBP), and prealbumin in digestive cancers. Charpiot P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):323–8

Vitamin A, vitamin E and selenium status in an aged Finnish male population. Kivelä SL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):373–80

Serum vitamins A and E, beta–carotene, and selenium in patients with breast cancer. Basu TK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):524–9

Comparison of the effects of magnesium hydroxide and a bulk laxative on lipids, carbohydrates, vitamins A and E, and minerals in geriatric hospital patients in the treatment of constipation. Kinnunen O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):442–54

Vitamin A gastrointestinal absorption in persons with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun; 34 (Pt 3):269–75

Hypercarotenemia in children with Down's syndrome. Storm W. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):283–6

Serologic precursors of cancer. Retinol, carotenoids, and tocopherol and risk of prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):941–6

Test–retest reproducibility of the relative dose response for vitamin A status in Guatemalan adults: issues of diagnostic specificity. Morrow FD, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):745–50

Test–retest reproducibility of the relative dose response for vitamin A status in Guatemalan adults: issues of diagnostic sensitivity. Solomons NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):738–44

Newborns vitamin A in relation to sex and birth weight. Yassai MB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):247–9

Serum vitamin A and E concentrations in pediatric total parenteral nutrition patients. Hack SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):189–94

Electrochemical determination of all–trans–retinol, and correlation with retinol binding protein in liver cirrhosis. Wring SA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Oct;46(4):367–9

Postprandial plasma vitamin A metabolism in humans: a reassessment of the use of plasma retinyl esters as markers for intestinally derived chylomicrons and their remnants. Krasinski SD, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):357–65

Vitamin A and E of institutionalized elderlies. Mérei AR, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(7):695–7

Effect of dietary vitamin A on resistance to experimental Escherichia coli infection of uterus in rats. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1247–9

Serum vitamin A and E after their oral administration in cancer patients. Janczewska I, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):473–7

Vitamin A deficiency and its role in infection. Thurnham DI. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):721–3

Plasma retinol and tocopherols of breast–feeding Sudanese women. el–Karib AO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):405–8

Plasma vitamins A and E and hydrogen peroxide–induced in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):429–31

Plasma retinol, beta–carotene and vitamin E levels in relation to the future risk of pre–eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1121–3

[Serum vitamin A levels of radar operators and effects of supplementary vitamin A] Chen DS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamins A and E in digestive cancers] Barthet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of serum lipid concentrations and smoking and drinking habits on serum vitamin A and E levels] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 44(2):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of vitamin A analysis in clinical tests] Moriwaki

H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:583–5 **(Jpn)**
[Vitamins A and E and vitamin A–binding proteins in the blood serum of patients with esophageal cancer] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood vitamin A contents in patients with stomach cancer] Miasoedov DV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Excessive faecal losses of vitamin A (retinol) in cystic fibrosis. Ahmed F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):589–93
Retinol and retinal metabolism. Relationship to the state of differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes. Siegenthaler G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):371–8
Thermodynamic parameters of the binding of retinol to binding proteins and to membranes. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3888–92
Interactions of retinol with binding proteins: implications for the mechanism of uptake by cells. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24;29(16):3878–83
Kinetic parameters of the interactions of retinol with lipid bilayers. Noy N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 24; 29(16):3883–8
Retinol esterification in Sertoli cells by lecithin–retinol acyltransferase. Shingleton JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9647–53
Inhibitors of retinyl ester formation also prevent the biosynthesis of 11–cis–retinol. Trehan A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 16;29(2):309–12
Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. Bank PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 13;993(1):1–6
Utilization of vitamin A in rats with inflammation. Kanda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):337–41
Microsomes convert retinol and retinal into retinoic acid and interfere in the conversions catalyzed by cytosol. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16; 1034(2):228–32
Vitamin A storage in lungs during perinatal development in the rat. Shenai JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(2):126–32
Effects of food or nutrient restriction on milk vitamin A transfer and neonatal vitamin A stores in the rat. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):351–62
Vitamin A metabolism in the baboon eye. Cammer TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):755–7
Isolation of the perisinusoidal vitamin A–storing cells from rat liver on Ca2(+)–immobilized glass surfaces. Mantovaara T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Mar;187(1):170–3
Interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein: role in delivery of retinol to the pigment epithelium. Okajima TI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):629–44
Influence of aging on vitamin A transport into the lymphatic circulation. Hollander D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990; 25(1):61–5
Effects of TCDD on vitamin A status and liver microsomal enzyme activities in a TCDD–susceptible and a TCDD–resistant rat strain. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Mar;28(3):197–203
Short–term and long–term effects of brown and black masheri (pyrolysed tobacco product) on vitamin A and vitamin C levels in mice and hamsters. Kulkarni JR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):76–9
The effects of vitamin A, beta–carotene and canthaxanthin on vitamin A metabolism and immune responses in the chick. Sklan D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):245–50
Esterification of retinol in lacrimal gland. Evidence for acyl–CoA:retinol acyltransferase activity. Ubels JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):582–9
Effects of acute starvation on vitamin A status in rats. Hupert J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):644–9
The effects of nonadecafluoro–n–decanoic acid on serum retinol and hepatic retinyl palmitate hydrolase activity in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Powers RH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Jun;1(2):27–42
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6–fluorotryptophan–substituted rat cellular retinol–binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. Analysis of the apoprotein and the holoprotein containing bound all–trans–retinol and all–trans–retinal. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17041–8
19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of 6–fluorotryptophan–substituted rat cellular retinol binding protein II produced in Escherichia coli. An analysis of four tryptophan substitution mutants and their interactions with all–trans–retinol. Li E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15; 265(20):11549–54
Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism in normal and obese subjects: comparison after the vitamin A fat–loading test. Lewis GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Oct; 71(4):1041–50
Postprandial plasma retinyl ester response is greater in older subjects compared with younger subjects. Evidence for delayed plasma clearance of intestinal lipoproteins. Krasinski SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):883–92
Effect of emulsifiers and fortification methods on light stability of vitamin A in milk. Bartholomew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jun;73(6):1485–8
Vitamin A esterification in human epidermis: a relation to keratinocyte differentiation. Törmä H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):132–8
Levels of vitamin A and cellular retinol binding protein in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent normal tissue. Kanematsu T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):311–9
Esterification of all–trans–retinol and its isomerization to 11–cis–retinol. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):166–8
Interactions of vitamins A, D3, E, and K in the diet of broiler chicks. Abawi FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1490–8
Vitamins A and E in RPE lipofuscin formation and implications for age–related macular degeneration. Eldred GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:113–29 (44 ref.)
Axial diffusion of retinol in isolated frog rod outer segments following substantial bleaches of visual pigment. Sears RC, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(11):1485–92
[The effect of aflatoxin B1 on vitamin A status and on microsomal mixed function oxidase in male mouse] Liu XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul; 23(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The vitamin A requirement of fattening cairina] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Aug–Sep;39(8–9):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin A and the liver—current knowledge] Körner T, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1989;49(3):93–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vitamin A in parenteral nutrition: uptake and distribution of retinyl esters after intravenous application. Gerlach T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):1029–38
Characteristics of retinol accumulation from serum retinol–binding protein by cultured Sertoli cells. Shingleton JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9641–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin A, cigarette smoking, and airway obstruction. Morabia A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Nov; 140(5):1312–6
Osteopetrotic (grey–lethal) bone produces collagenase and TIMP in organ culture: regulation by vitamin A. Heath JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1171–6
Vitamin A and bone formation. Different responses to retinol and retinoic acid of chick bone cells in organ culture. Dickson IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 9; 1013(3):254–8
Retinoid modulation of cell–free membrane transfer between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus. Nowack DD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 9;1051(3):250–8
Stability of spermatogenic synchronization achieved by depletion and restoration of vitamin A in rats. Bartlett JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):603–12
A method for quantifying synchrony in testes of rats treated with vitamin A deprivation and readministration. Van Beek ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):424–31
The origin of the synchronization of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–deficient rats after vitamin A replacement. Van Pelt AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr; 42(4):677–82
Effect of vitamin A on chemotactic and chemoinvasive behaviour of an osteosarcoma cell line. Ferreri–Santi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Apr;66(4):373–80
Beta–carotene supplementation of turkey diets varying in fat and retinol. Stevens VI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):877–87
Cytoplasmic retinoid–binding proteins and retinoid effects on insulin release in RINm5F beta–cells. Chertow BS, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec;38(12):1544–8
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor I and stage–specific levels of epidermal growth factor in stage synchronized rat testes. Bartlett JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug; 127(2):747–58
Periodic histopathological and ultrastructural changes of excess vitamin A on oral carcinogenesis. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):10–7
Retinoids increase perinatal spinal cord neuronal survival and astroglial differentiation. Wuarin L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(3):317–26
Cellular energy status of the gastric mucosa and gastric mucosal prevention by vitamin A in indomethacin–treated rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(2):65–71
Retinoids and butyrate modulate fibroblast growth and contraction of collagen matrices. Kim RY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1183–6
Retinol–induced morphological changes of cultured bovine endothelial cells are accompanied by a marked increase in transglutaminase. Nara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 15;264(32):19308–12
Regulation of differentiation and keratin protein expression by vitamin A in primary cultures of hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Edmondson SW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jan;142(1):21–30
Effects of vitamin A on growth and differentiation of human tracheobronchial epithelial cell cultures in serum–free medium. Chopra DP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May;93 (Pt 1):133–42
Effect of dietary vitamin A and beta–carotene on polymorphonuclear leukocyte and lymphocyte function in dairy cows during the early dry period. Tjoelker LW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Apr;73(4):1017–22
Quantitative analysis of germ cell numbers and relation to intratesticular testosterone following vitamin A–induced synchronization of spermatogenesis in the rat. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):403–12
Retinol is essential for growth of activated human B cells. Buck J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1613–24
Plasma retinol–binding protein response to vitamin A administration in infants susceptible to bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 116(4):607–14
Retinoids as modulators of metabolism: their inhibitory effect on cyclophosphamide and 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced sister chromatid exchanges in a metabolically competent cell line. Cozzi R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul; 5(4):397–401
Mechanism of the in vitro antimutagenic action of retinol. Ioannides C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May;5(3):257–62
The effect of retinol on the changes of lipid composition in serum of rabbit. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):487–93
Selective isolation of human breast carcinoma cells resistant to the growth–inhibitory effects of retinol. Halter SA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):43–56
Retinol inhibition of in vitro human neutrophil superoxide anion release. Sharma A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jun; 27(6):574–9
Retinoid requirements for recovery of sensitivity after visual–pigment bleaching in isolated photoreceptors. Jones GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec; 86(23):9606–10
Secretion pattern of retinol–binding protein in blood of goats: effect of vitamin A, provitamin A and their dosing schedule. Goyal KC, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Sep; 28(3):225–30
[The vitamin A supply of laying hens including during rearing. 2. Effect of varied vitamin A supplementation of mixed feed in rearing on production in the laying period] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Mar;40(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actions of retinol and retinoic acid on hepatoma H4 cultures] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov; 65(11):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absorption and localization of zinc in the ileum of chicks dependent on provision with vitamin A] Berzin' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of high and low doses of vitamins A and E on the excitability of frog cardiomyocytes] Satybaldina NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects and high and low doses of vitamin A on the excitability of frog cardiomyocytes] Satybaldina NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of vitamin A on the activity of glutathione system enzymes of liver detoxication after administration of nitroso–compound precursors to rats] ShcherbaniukVV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of vitamins A and E for correction of the immune response to effects of vibration] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of the combined use of lipid– and water–soluble bioantioxidants (vitamins E, A and C)] Morozkina TS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin A status, resistance to infection, and childhood mortality. Sommer A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:17–23 (34 ref.)
Physiological role of vitamin A in growth cartilage cells: low concentrations of retinoic acid strongly promote the proliferation of rabbit costal growth cartilage cells in culture. Enomoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May; 107(5):743–8
[The effect of vitamin A on leukotriene production in the ischemic rat brain] Katsura K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;56(6):592–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Upper limits of vitamin A in infant formulas, with some comments on vitamin K. Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1820–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Regulation of metabolism of retinol–binding protein by vitamin A status in children with biliary atresia. Mourey MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):638–43
Supplemental vitamin A prevents the tumor–induced defect in wound healing. Weinzweig J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar; 211(3):269–76
Beta–carotene supplementation associated with intermittent retinol administration in the treatment of premenopausal mastodynia. Santamaria L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 Sep; 128(9):284–7
Reversal of progressive nyctalopia in a patient with Crohn's disease. Gans M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr; 25(3):156–8
Prognostically significant skin window reactivity to breast cancer: influence of adjuvant therapy with retinol and tocopherol. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):277–8
Uptake of chylomicron remnant retinyl ester via the low density lipoprotein receptor: implications for the role of

vitamin A as a possible preventive for some forms of cancer. Blomhoff R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Sep; 228(3):207–10 (24 ref.)
Vitamin A protects the small intestine from methotrexate–induced damage in rats. Tsurui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun;253(3):1278–84
Enrichment of the stages of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–replaced–vitamin A–deficient rats. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):51–60
Zone II flexor tendon repair: effects of vitamins A, E, beta–carotene. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):98–102
A randomized, controlled trial of vitamin A in children with severe measles. Hussey GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):160–4
Buriti: a rich natural source of provitamin A for the treatment of xerophthalmia in Brazil. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):155–6
Vitamin A reduces morbidity and mortality in measles [editorial] Klein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 21; 78(2):56–8
Increased survival in mice with C3H breast adenocarcinoma after tumor excision and vitamin A supplementation. Rettura G, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:170–2
Vitamin A and iodine supplementation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):66 (Eng, Fre)
[The effect of vitamin A and Astragalus on the splenic T lymphocyte–CFU of burned mice] Pang SF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;5(2):122–4, 159 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Solacy and non–specific chronic laryngitis] Berezin A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti–carcinogenic and anti–blastic effect of vitamin A in various modes of its administration to random–bred rats during carcinogenesis of the mammary gland, induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene] Piatchanina TV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1989;11(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Tolerance of weanling pigs for dietary vitamin A and D. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):329–32
[Health risks related to high content of vitamin A in liver] Julkunen P, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(5):149–50, 153 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VITAMIN A ACID see TRETINOIN

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY

see related
NIGHT BLINDNESS
XEROPHTHALMIA

Effect of dietary vitamin A on resistance to experimental Escherichia coli infection of uterus in rats. Inaba T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1247–9
Deficiency of vitamins A, B, and C. Something to watch for. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar; 87(4):293–6, 299–300, 305–10
Do nematosomes play a role in the formation of paired helical filaments (PHF) in dorsal root ganglia (DRG) of rats? Montpetit VJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;317:829–36
[Effect of vitamin A deficiency on PNUR–induced carcinogenesis in the rat upper digestive tract] Toyoda K, et al. **Elsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Vitamin A gastrointestinal absorption in persons with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun; 34 (Pt 3):269–75

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia [editorial] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):343–4
Corneal perforation in patients with vitamin A deficiency in the United States. Suan EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):350–3
The interaction of vitamin A deficiency and rotavirus infection in the mouse. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):363–73
Stromal degradation in vitamin A–deficient rat cornea. Comparison of epithelial abrasion and stromal incision. Hayashi K, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Jul;9(3):254–65
Vitamin A and diarrhoea. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug; 56(4):550–3
Xerophthalmia, keratomalacia and nutritional blindness. Sommer A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):195–9 (19 ref.)
Vitamin A deficiency increases noise susceptibility in guinea pigs. Biesalski HK, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul;120(7):726–37
Interactions between vitamin A deficiency and Plasmodium berghei infection in the rat. Stoltzfus RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):2030–7
Vitamins and lung cancer. Stam J, et al. **Lung** 1990;168 Suppl:1075–81
Vitamin A deficiency and its role in infection. Thurnham DI. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):721–3
[Measles still an important problem in the Third World. Model study with chicks shows vitamin A deficiency very harmful (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Nov 15; 114(22):1167 (Dut)
[Xerophthalmia caused by self–induced deficiency] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between the character of pathological changes in the esophageal mucosa and deficiency of several vitamins in a population with high incidence of esophageal cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(8):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Conjunctival impression cytology for assessment of vitamin A status. Reddy V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):814–7
Use of the modified relative dose response (MRDR) assay in rats and its application to humans for the measurement of vitamin A status. Tanumihardjo SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;44(3):219–24
Test–retest reproducibility of the relative dose response for vitamin A status in Guatemalan adults: issues of diagnostic sensitivity. Solomons NW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Jul; 120(7):738–44
Vitamin A in cystic fibrosis: case report and review of the literature. Eid NS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):265–9 (41 ref.)
Early detection of vitamin A deficiency in children with persistent diarrhoea [letter] Usha N, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):422
[Experience with the impression cytology test for detecting vitamin A deficiency in children] Cañete Díaz A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Feb;32(2):139–42 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Large dose vitamin A to control vitamin A deficiency. Sommer A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:37–41 (40 ref.)
Enrichment of the stages of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–replaced–vitamin A–deficient rats. Huang HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):51–60
Vitamin A and iodine supplementation. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):66 (Eng, Fre)
[Serum vitamin A levels of radar operators and effects of supplementary vitamin A] Chen DS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of DDT on hepatic mixed–function oxidase activity in normal and vitamin A–deficient rats. Gupta PH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Aug;19(2):247–56

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitamin A nutritional status of rural community of Khol block in Haryana, North India. A collaborative study. Tandon BN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1436–42
Biochemical evidence suggestive of suboptimal zinc and vitamin A status in schoolchildren in northeast Thailand. Udomkesmalee E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep; 52(3):564–7
Mild vitamin A deficiency and risk of respiratory tract diseases and diarrhea in preschool and school children in northeastern Thailand. Bloem MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):332–9
Plasma retinol and tocopherols of breast–feeding Sudanese women. el–Karib AO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):405–8

ETIOLOGY

Utilization of vitamin A in rats with inflammation. Kanda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 20;1034(3):337–41
Nyctalopia and conjunctival xerosis indicating vitamin A deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Neugebauer MA, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 3):360–4
[Xerophthalmia caused by self–induced deficiency disease] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Micronutrients and susceptibility to infection. Keusch GT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:181–8 (59 ref.)
Impaired T lymphocyte immune response in vitamin A depleted rats and chicks. Friedman A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):439–49
Antibody production in vitamin A–depleted rats is impaired after immunization with bacterial polysaccharide or protein antigens. Pasatiempo AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May; 4(8):2518–27

METABOLISM

Regulation of metabolism of retinol–binding protein by vitamin A status in children with biliary atresia. Mourey MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):638–43
Comparative studies on the effect of vitamin A, B1 and B6 deficiency on oxalate metabolism in male rats. Sharma S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):104–11
Effects of dietary benzo(a) pyrene on intestinal phase I and phase II drug metabolizing systems in normal and vitamin A–deficient rats. Gupta PH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Oct; 19(4):709–22
Maternal vitamin A restriction alters biochemical development of the brain in rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Feb 15;46(2):208–11
Cellular retinol–binding protein messenger RNA levels in normal and retinoid–deficient rats. Rajan N, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 May;31(5):821–9
The effect of the progression of vitamin A deficiency on glucose, galactose and mannose incorporation into sugar phosphates and sugar nucleotides in hamster liver. Shankar S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):361–74
Reduced mannose incorporation into GDP–mannose and dolichol–linked intermediates of N–glycosylation in hamster liver during vitamin A deficiency. Rimoldi D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Mar 27;93(2):129–40

MORTALITY

Vitamin A status, resistance to infection, and childhood mortality. Sommer A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:17–23 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Role of spermatogonia in the stage–synchronization of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin–A–deficient rats. Ismail N, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 May;188(1):57–63
A method for quantifying synchrony in testes of rats treated with vitamin A deprivation and readministration. Van Beek ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):424–31
The origin of the synchronization of the seminiferous epithelium in vitamin A–deficient rats after vitamin A replacement. Van Pelt AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr; 42(4):677–82
Crystalloid lysozyme inclusions in Paneth cells of vitamin A–deficient rats. Koch MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 May; 260(3):625–8
Pathologic changes in the exorbital lacrimal gland of the vitamin A–deficient rat. Hayashi K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):187–96
[Functional and morphologic findings following chronic vitamin A deficiency in young rats] Löhle E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stability of spermatogenic synchronization achieved by depletion and restoration of vitamin A in rats. Bartlett JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Apr;42(4):603–12
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on rat intestinal digestive & absorptive functions. Chauhan MJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:448–52
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the adherence of fimbriated and nonfimbriated Salmonella typhimurium to isolated small intestinal enterocytes. Gabriel EP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 May;10(4):530–5
Effects of vitamin A deficiency on the function of pituitary–gonadal system in male rats. Akazawa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;51(6):1209–17

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Madurai experience in preventing nutritional blindness. Venkataswamy G. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Jan–Feb;56(1):1–3
Prevention of night–blindness in rural Bangladesh [letter] Mushtaque A, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):241–2
[Campaign against hypovitaminosis in Mauritania] Chassot P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(1–2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Possible association of vitamin A deficiency with displacement of the abomasum in dairy heifers. Markusfeld O. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 15;195(8):1123–4
Vitamin A deficiency: serum cortisol and humoral immunity in lambs. Bruns NJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):454–9
Objective clinical examination of poultry as illustrated by the comparison of chickens with different vitamin A status. Beynen AC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct;23(4):307–12
[Sublingual salivary gland granuloma as a husbandry–induced disease in a Timor gray parrot] Hollmann P. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VITAMIN B 1 see THIAMINE

VITAMIN B 2 see RIBOFLAVIN

VITAMIN B 6 see PYRIDOXINE

VITAMIN B 12

Vitamin B12S–promoted model rearrangement of methylmalonate to succinate is not a free radical reaction. Choi GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):3174–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B12 injections in patients treated with zidovudine [letter] Gharakhanian S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):701–2
Liver extract–folic acid–cyanocobalamin vs placebo for chronic fatigue syndrome. Kaslow JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2501–3
Sex–related responses to vitamin B12 and trace element supplementation in prime lambs. Shallow M, et al.

Aust Vet J 1989 Aug;66(8):250–1

Vitamin B12 deficiency and the excretion of ether–soluble acids in the rat. Armstrong BK. Br J Nutr 1967; 21(2):309–14

Methylmalonic acid concentrations in serum of normal subjects: biological variability and effect of oral L–isoleucine loads before and after intramuscular administration of cobalamin. Rasmussen K, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jul;36(7):1295–9

Vitamin B12 treatment for sleep–wake rhythm disorders. Okawa M, et al. Sleep 1990 Feb;13(1):15–23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin B12–induced folliculitis [letter] Gallastegui C, et al. DICP 1989 Dec;23(12):1033–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anti–leukemic potential of methyl–cobalamin inactivation by nitrous oxide. Abels J, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun; 34(2):128–31 (45 ref.)

Functional methionine synthase deficiency (cblE and cblG): clinical and biochemical heterogeneity. Watkins D, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Nov;34(3):427–34 (29 ref.)

Glutathionylcobalamin as an intermediate in the formation of cobalamin coenzymes. Pezacka E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):443–50

Vitamin B12 monocarboxylic acids: unambiguous isomer assignments by modern two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Pagano TG, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7213–23

Inhibition of neoplastic growth by N–homocysteine thiolactonyl retinamido cobalamin. McCully KS, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Oct; 66(1):117–22

[Clinical evaluation of micturitional dysfunction after the operation for rectal cancer and effects of mecobalamin on that dysfunction] Murayama K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1989 Nov;35(11):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Vitamin B12 monocarboxylic acids: unambiguous isomer assignments by modern two–dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Pagano TG, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7213–23

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay using recombinant enzyme fragments. Khanna PL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1989 Dec 15;185(3):231–9

Use of beta–lactamase to hydrolyse interfering antibiotics in vitamin B12 microbiological assay using Lactobacillus leichmannii. Kelleher BP, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1990; 12(1):87–95

The source and content of vitamin B12 in the tempehs. Areekul S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1990 Mar;73(3):152–6

Cobalamin and its binding protein in rat milk. Raaberg L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Oct;49(6):529–35

Determination of vitamin B12 by chemiluminescence analysis. Zhou YK, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989; 24(8):611–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cobalamin inactivation induces formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Deacon R, et al. FEBS Lett 1990 Apr 24; 263(2):303–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of corrinoids and porphyrinoids. I. The labeling of oxygen of vitamin B12. Kurumaya K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1989 May;37(5):1151–4

Studies on the biosynthesis of corrinoids and porphyrinoids. II. The origin of nitrogen of vitamin B12. Kurumaya K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1990 Apr;38(4):1058–61

Effects of the yeast extract components pyrroloquinoline quinone and aspartic acid on vitamin B12 production in Klebsiella pneumoniae IFO 13541. Ohsugi M, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1989 Dec;35(6):661–5

BLOOD

Evaluation of the deoxyuridine suppression test by using whole blood samples from folic acid–supplemented subjects. Tamura T, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Jan; 51(1):80–6

Serum cobalamin and transcobalamin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus. Molad Y, et al. Am J Med 1990 Feb; 88(2):141–4

Low serum cobalamin levels in pernicious anaemia [letter] Gross JS, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):910–1

Vitamin B12 and folate status in acute geropsychiatric inpatients: affective and cognitive characteristics of a vitamin nondeficient population. Bell IR, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jan 15;27(2):125–37

Sequential changes in plasma methylmalonic acid and vitamin B12 in sheep eating cobalt–deficient grass. Rice DA, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Nov;22(2):153–64

Vitamin B12 transport in blood. I. Congenital deficiency of transcobalamin II. Gimpert E, et al. Blood 1975 Jan; 45(1):71–82

Clinical spectrum and diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Stabler SP, et al. Blood 1990 Sep 1;76(5):871–81

Serum vitamin B12 and methylmalonic acid determinations in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in pregnant ewes. Fisher GE, et al. Br Vet J 1990 Mar–Apr;146(2):120–8

Plasma folate and vitamin B12 levels in beta–thalassemia heterozygotes. Silva AE, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989; 22(10):1225–8

Studies on methylmalonic acid in humans. II. Relationship between concentrations in serum and urinary excretion, and the correlation between serum cobalamin and accumulation of methylmalonic acid. Rasmussen K, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Dec;35(12):2277–80

Vitamin B12 and folate levels in long–term vegans. Bar–Sella P, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1990 Jun;26(6):309–12

Prevalence of intrinsic factor antibodies and vitamin B12 malabsorption in older patients admitted to a rehabilitation hospital. Bunting RW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul; 38(7):743–7

Vitamin B12 status in marasmic children [letter] Feillet F, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Aug;11(2):283–4

Folate, vitamin B12, and HIV infection [letter] Boudes P, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1401–2

Macrocytosis and multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Poser CM. Lancet 1990 Jan 6;335(8680):50 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1157.

Cryo–preservation of Lactobacillus leichmannii for vitamin B12 microbiological assay. Kelleher BP, et al. Med Lab Sci 1990 Apr;47(2):90–6

Serum vitamin B12 levels in an Indian population: an evaluation of three assay methods. Kumar S, et al. Med Lab Sci 1989 Apr;46(2):120–6

Investigation of red cell size–distribution histograms related to folate, vitamin B12 and iron state in the course of pregnancy. Bartels PC, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1989 Dec;49(8):763–71

Duration of effective benefit from administration of graded oral doses of cobalt to sheep. MacPherson A. Vet Rec 1989 Dec 9;125(24):594–6

A comparison of serum vitamin B12 and serum methylmalonic acid as diagnostic measures of cobalt status in cattle. Paterson JE, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Apr 7; 126(14):329–32

Development of a specific radioimmunoassay for vitamin B12 and its application in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in sheep. Kennedy DG, et al. Vet Res Commun 1990; 14(4):255–65

[Vitamin B12 (cobalamin)–deficiency in the elderly] Joosten E, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 31;134(13):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Value of vitamin B 12 assay in presumed degenerative dementia (letter)] De la Fournière F, et al. Presse Med 1989 Oct 14;18(33):1664 (Fre)

[Significance of vitamin B12 analysis in clinical tests] Kondo H. Nippon Rinsho 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:599–603 (Jpn)

GENETICS

cobA function is required for both de novo cobalamin biosynthesis and assimilation of exogenous corrinoids in Salmonella typhimurium. Escalante–Semerena JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jan;172(1):273–80

METABOLISM

Multiple sclerosis and macrocytosis. Crellin RF, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1990 May;81(5):388–91

New frontiers in vitamin B12 metabolism. A symposium in honor of Robert F. Schilling. Madison, Wisconsin. October 6, 1989. Proceedings. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):81–139

Defective lysosomal release of vitamin B12 (cb1F): a hereditary cobalamin metabolic disorder associated with sudden death. Shih VE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Aug; 33(4):555–63

Cobalamin release from intrinsic factor and transfer to transcobalamin II within the rat enterocyte. Ramasamy M, et al. Am J Physiol 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):G791–7

Disruption of folate and vitamin B12 metabolism in aged rats following exposure to nitrous oxide. Koblin DD, et al. Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):506–12

Glutathionylcobalamin as an intermediate in the formation of cobalamin coenzymes. Pezacka E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Jun 15;169(2):443–50

Inherited disorders of vitamin B12 utilization. Rosenblatt DS, et al. Bioessays 1990 Jul;12(7):331–4 (15 ref.)

Uptake and subcellular distribution of vitamin B12 in mouse L1210 leukemic lymphoblasts. Ryel EM, et al. Blood 1974 Sep;44(3):427–33

Effects of phenytoin sodium on doubling time, deoxyuridine suppression, 3H–methotrexate uptake and 57Co–cyanocobalamin uptake in HL60 cells. Latham J, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1990;12(1):67–75

Elevated folate levels in amniotic fluid after oral supplementation. Steegers–Theunissen RP, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Sep;36(3):283–91

The effects of free radicals on cobalamin and iron. Haurani FI. Free Radic Res Commun 1989;7(3–6):241–3

The transport of vitamin B12 through polarized monolayers of Caco–2 cells. Dix CJ, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 May; 98(5 Pt 1):1272–9

B12 binding proteins. Neale G. Gut 1990 Jan;31(1):59–63 (26 ref.)

Vitamin B12 absorption and malabsorption. Schjønsby H. Gut 1989 Dec;30(12):1686–91 (46 ref.)

Interdependence of calcium and cobalamin binding by wild–type and mutant BtuB protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Bradbeer C, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Sep;172(9):4919–26

cobA function is required for both de novo cobalamin biosynthesis and assimilation of exogenous corrinoids in Salmonella typhimurium. Escalante–Semerena JC, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Jan;172(1):273–80

Point mutations in a conserved region (TonB box) of Escherichia coli outer membrane protein BtuB affect vitamin B12 transport. Gudmundsdottir A, et al. J Bacteriol 1989 Dec;171(12):6526–33

Localization of vitamin B12 binding in Euglena gracilis. Houde M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1990 Mar;136 (Pt 3):529–33

Cobalamin–dependent 1,2–propanediol utilization by Salmonella typhimurium. Jeter RM. J Gen Microbiol 1990 May;136 (Pt 5):887–96

Neomycin has no persistent sparing effect on vitamin B–12 status in pectin–fed rats. Cullen RW, et al. J Nutr 1989 Oct;119(10):1399–403

A relationship between vitamin B12, folic acid, ascorbic acid, and mercury uptake and methylation. Zorn NE, et al. Life Sci 1990;47(2):167–73

The effect of sepsis and short–term exposure to nitrous oxide on the bone marrow and the metabolism of vitamin B12 and folate. van Achterbergh SM, et al. S Afr Med J 1990 Sep 1;78(5):260–3

The inhibitory effect of bile on the binding of vitamin B12 to intrinsic factor. An in vivo study in rats. Bergesen O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Aug;25(8):819–24

[Macrocytosis, polyneuropathy and posterior column disorders caused by malabsorption of protein–bound vitamin B12] Mazure A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 31;134(13):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The monooxygenase system, lipid peroxidation in the liver and vitamin B12 metabolism in experimental poisoning of rabbits with phenylhydrazine] Poznanskaia AA, et al. Biokhimiia 1989 Aug;54(8):1290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Low holotranscobalamin II is the earliest serum marker for subnormal vitamin B12 (cobalamin) absorption in patients with AIDS. Herbert V, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun; 34(2):132–9

Transcobalamin II deficiency presenting with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria and abnormal absorption of cobalamin. Barshop BA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Feb; 35(2):222–8

Uptake of transcobalamin II–bound cobalamin by HL–60 cells: effects of differentiation induction. Lindemans J, et al. Exp Cell Res 1989 Oct;184(2):449–60

Transfer of cobalamin from the cobalamin–binding protein of egg yolk to R binder of human saliva and gastric juice. Del Corral A, et al. Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1460–6

Intrinsic factor studies. II. The effect of gastric juice on the urinary excretion of radioactivity after the oral administration of radioactive vitamin B12. 1953 [classical article] Schilling RF. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jun;115(6):761–7

Studies of cobalamin as a vehicle for the renal excretion of cyanide anion. Williams HL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1990 Jul;116(1):37–44

Effect of calcium deficiency on vitamin B12 absorption in rats. Bergesen O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Mar; 25(3):276–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Cobalamin as coenzyme: a twisting trail of research. Beck WS. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):83–9 (63 ref.)

Effects of nitrous oxide inactivation of vitamin B12 and of methionine on folate coenzyme metabolism in rat liver, kidney, brain, small intestine and bone marrow. Horne DW. Biofactors 1989 Mar;2(1):65–8

Effect of growth conditions on production of violacein by Chromobacterium violaceum (BB–78 strain). Riveros R, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1989;22(5):569–77

Improvement of fine motoric movement control by elevated dosages of vitamin B1, B6, and B12 in target shooting. Bonke D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl 1989;30:198–204 (13 ref.)

A contribution to the scientific assessment of degenerative and regenerative processes of peripheral nerve fibers following axonotmesis under the systemic administration of vitamins B1, B6 and B12—light and electron microscopy findings of the saphenous nerve in the rabbit. Becker KW, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1990 Jul;33(4):113–21

[The importance of Vitamin B1, B6, B12 in the treatment of pain. New pharmacologic and clinical findings. Wiesbaden, 26 May 1989. Proceedings] Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):103–48 (Ger)

[The interactions of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 with non–steroidal antirheumatic and analgesic drugs: animal experiment results] Bartoszyk GD. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):121–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of vitamin B12 in the central nervous system as revealed by congenital defects. Hall CA. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):121–7 (20 ref.)

Spectroelectrochemical studies of the corrinoid/iron–sulfur protein involved in acetyl coenzyme A synthesis by Clostridium thermoaceticum. Harder SR, et al. Biochemistry 1989 Nov 14;28(23):9080–7

Cobalamin–folate interrelations. Chanarin I, et al.

Blood Rev 1989 Dec;3(4):211–5 (11 ref.)
Formate metabolism in the cobalamin–inactivated rat. Deacon R, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Mar;74(3):354–9

STANDARDS

Radioactivity variations in cobalt–57 cyanocobalamin capsules [letter; comment] Silberstein EB. J Nucl Med 1990 Jan;31(1):128 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Feb;30(2):265.
[Cyanocobalamin Reference Standard (Control 871) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanaka M, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1989;(107):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ovine white–liver disease (OWLD) in Norway: clinical symptoms and preventive measures. Ulvund MJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1990;31(1):53–62
Why vitamin B12 deficiency should be managed aggressively. McRae TD, et al. Geriatrics 1989 Nov;44(11):70–3, 76, 79 (10 ref.)
Questions raised on efficacy of vitamin B–12 therapy for patients with dementia [letter] Moran MB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Aug;90(8):1055
Comparison of cobalt supplemented anthelmintics and injected vitamin B12 for cobalt–deficient lambs. Suttle NF, et al. Vet Rec 1990 Feb 24;126(8):192–3
[Simple refractory anemia. Response to treatment using maturative factors] Rovira M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 4;93(14):546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of pyrolysates of cyanocobalamin and some other water–soluble vitamins in the model system with the Salmonella/mammalian microsomes. Demura R, et al. Mutat Res 1990 May;244(1):37–42

URINE

Application of urine specimens of a radioassay kit for measuring folate and vitamin B12 in blood. Friel J, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Jun;36(6):1252

VITAMIN B 12–BINDING PROTEINS see TRANSCOBALAMINS

VITAMIN B 12 COENZYMES see COBAMIDES

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY

The spectrum of vitamin B12 deficiency. Clementz GL, et al. Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):150–62 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Cobalamin deficiency and red blood cell volume distribution width [letter] Stern MF. Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr; 150(4):910–1
Methylmalonic acid in renal insufficiency: evidence of accumulation and implications for diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Rasmussen K, et al. Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1523–4
Recognition and evaluation of red blood cell macrocytosis in the primary care setting [see comments] Wymer A, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):192–7 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):264–5.
Glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1c) in iron– and vitamin B12 deficiency. Gram–Hansen P, et al. J Intern Med 1990 Feb; 227(2):133–6
[Vitamin B12 (cobalamin)–deficiency in the elderly] Joosten E, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 31;134(13):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin B12 and geriatrics: unanswered questions. Thompson WG, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 1989;82(4):169–74 (53 ref.)
Defective lysosomal release of vitamin B12 (cb1F): a hereditary cobalamin metabolic disorder associated with sudden death. Shih VE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1989 Aug; 33(4):555–63
Trace elements in embryonic development. O'Dell BL. Fed Proc 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):199–204 (33 ref.)
Bleeding manifestations in megaloblastic anemia. Marwaha RK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):243–7
Mania and a gait disorder due to cobalamin deficiency. Jacobs LG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Apr;38(4):473–4
Postoperative myeloneuropathy: a preventable complication in patients with B12 deficiency. Holloway KL, et al. J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):732–6
Treatment of anaemia caused by iron, vitamin B12 or folate deficiency. McGrath K. Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):693–7 (21 ref.)
Vitamin B12 neuropathy in the absence of anaemia—case report. Chiew IS, et al. Singapore Med J 1989 Apr; 30(2):221–2
[Macrocytosis, polyneuropathy and posterior column disorders caused by malabsorption of protein–bound vitamin B12] Mazure A, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Mar 31;134(13):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vitamin B12 deficiency: neurological disease with minimal or no anemia] Mouallem M, et al. Harefuah 1990 Apr 1; 118(7):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Urinary methylmalonic acid excretion and clinical features in megaloblastic anemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency] Yamauchi H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Jun;30(6):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Present–day course of vitamin B 12 deficiency anemia] Lantsova NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dementia as an unique manifestation of vitamin B12 deficiency (letter)] Villanueva JL, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1989 Nov 11;93(15):599 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency I: usefulness of serum methylmalonic acid and total homocysteine concentrations. Allen RH, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):90–8
Subtle and atypical cobalamin deficiency states. Carmel R. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):108–14 (63 ref.)
Diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency: II. Relative sensitivities of serum cobalamin, methylmalonic acid, and total homocysteine concentrations. Lindenbaum J, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jun;34(2):99–107
Neurologic and evoked potential abnormalities in subtle cobalamin deficiency states, including deficiency without anemia and with normal absorption of free cobalamin. Karnaze DS, et al. Arch Neurol 1990 Sep;47(9):1008–12
Vitamin B–12 and folate deficiency presenting as leukaemia [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 May 26;300(6736):1394] Dokal IS, et al. BMJ 1990 May 12; 300(6734):1263–4
Vitamin B–12 and folate deficiency presenting as leukemia [letter] Lennard A. BMJ 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):180
cblC disease: case report and monitoring of a pregnancy at risk by chorionic villus sampling. Zammarchi E, et al. Clin Invest Med 1990 Jun;13(3):139–42
The neurophysiological profile of vitamin B12 deficiency. Fine EJ, et al. Muscle Nerve 1990 Feb;13(2):158–64
[Folate and vitamin B12 deficiency. Characterization of parameters for early diagnosis] Tarocco RP, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1989 Oct;80(10):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

Both valine and isoleucine supplementation delay the development of neurological impairment in vitamin B12 deficient bats. Vieira–Makings E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):41–6

DRUG THERAPY

Why vitamin B12 deficiency should be managed aggressively. McRae TD, et al. Geriatrics 1989 Nov;44(11):70–3, 76, 79 (10 ref.)
Questions raised on efficacy of vitamin B–12 therapy for patients with dementia [letter] Moran MB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Aug;90(8):1055

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of intrinsic factor antibodies and vitamin B12 malabsorption in older patients admitted to a rehabilitation hospital. Bunting RW, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Jul; 38(7):743–7

ETIOLOGY

Increased risk of vitamin B–12 and iron deficiency in infants on macrobiotic diets. Dagnelie PC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1989 Oct;50(4):818–24
Vitamin B12 deficiency and multiple sclerosis [letter] Ransohoff RM, et al. Lancet 1990 May 26;335(8700):1285–6
Vitamin B12 deficiency. Important new concepts in recognition. Goodman KI, et al. Postgrad Med 1990 Sep 1;88(3):147–50, 153–8
Recurrent aphthous stomatitis and vitamin B12 deficiency. Palopoli J, et al. South Med J 1990 Apr;83(4):475–7

GENETICS

[Selective vitamin B 12 malabsorption in a 19–year–old patient] Walser A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1989 Jul 29;119(30):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Synergy of inhibition of DNA synthesis in human bone marrow by azidothymidine plus deficiency of folate and/or vitamin B12? Herzlich BC, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Mar; 33(3):177–83
Anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of iron, vitamin B12, and folic acid deficiency, and erythropoietin responsiveness. Vreugdenhil G, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Feb;49(2):93–8
Cobalamin neuropathy. Is S–adenosylhomocysteine toxicity a factor? Vieira–Makings E, et al. Biochem J 1990 Mar 15;266(3):707–11
Studies on methylmalonic acid in humans. II. Relationship between concentrations in serum and urinary excretion, and the correlation between serum cobalamin and accumulation of methylmalonic acid. Rasmussen K, et al. Clin Chem 1989 Dec;35(12):2277–80
Coenzyme A metabolism in vitamin B–12–deficient rats. Brass EP, et al. J Nutr 1990 Mar;120(3):290–7
Homocysteine, folic acid, and the prevention of vascular disease. Nutr Rev 1989 Aug;47(8):247–9 (8 ref.)
[Poisoning with disinfectants in vitamin B12 deficiency (letter)] Westarp ME, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 May 18;115(20):796–7 (Ger)
[The effect of methylation on the carnitine synthesis] Podlepa EM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1990 Mar–Apr; 26(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical spectrum and diagnosis of cobalamin deficiency. Stabler SP, et al. Blood 1990 Sep 1;76(5):871–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Methylmalonic acid in the diagnosis of cobalt deficiency in barley–fed lambs. O'Harte FP, et al. Br J Nutr 1989 Nov; 62(3):729–38

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental dysfunction and cobalamin deficiency [letter] Miller HL, et al. Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):910–1

URINE

Vitamin B12 deficiency and the excretion of ether–soluble acids in the rat. Armstrong BK. Br J Nutr 1967; 21(2):309–14

VETERINARY

Ovine white–liver disease (OWLD) in Norway: clinical symptoms and preventive measures. Ulvund MJ, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1990;31(1):53–62
Megaloblastic anemia in a handreared chimpanzee. Vié JC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1989 Nov;39(6):613–5

VITAMIN B COMPLEX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Results of a double–blind study of diclofenac + vitamin B1, B6, B12 versus diclofenac in patients with acute pain of the lumbar vertebrae. A multicenter study] Brüggemann G, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduced diclofenac administration by B vitamins: results of a randomized double–blind study with reduced daily doses of diclofenac (75 mg diclofenac versus 75 mg diclofenac plus B vitamins) in acute lumbar vertebral syndromes] Kuhlwein A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine combined with vitamin B complex in the treatment of patients with disorders of the hepatobiliary function caused by unbalanced nutrition] Cairella M, et al. Clin Ter 1989 Nov 30;131(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Acne conglobata–like exacerbation of acne vulgaris following administration of anabolic steroids and vitamin B complex–containing preparations] Merkle T, et al. Hautarzt 1990 May;41(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition and vitamin B content of abattoir by–product meals. Hegedüs M, et al. Acta Vet Hung 1989; 37(1–2):17–25
[Simultaneous determination of four components in vitamin B compound tablets by Kalman filtering spectrophotometry] Feng F, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1989;24(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by lactobacilli in chick digestive tract in an industrial environment] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 1985 Sep–Oct;47(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in relation to anthropometry, hemoglobin and albumin of newborns and their mothers from northeast Thailand. Vudhivai N, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 1990;60(1):75–80
[Metabolism of B group vitamins in rats, receiving rations with various amounts of protein and amino acids under conditions of chronic aniline poisoning] Perevalov AIa, et al. Vopr Pitan 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of B vitamins on binding properties of serotonin receptors in the CNS of rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):142–5
Influence of repeated vitamin B administration on the frequency pattern analysed from rat brain electrical activity (Tele–Stereo–EEG). Dimpfel W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):136–41
B–vitamins enhance afferent inhibitory controls of nociceptive neurons in the rat spinal cord. Fu QG, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1990 Jan 19;68(2):125–8
Acute effects of vitamin B6 and fixed combinations of vitamin

B1, B6 and B12 on nociceptive activity evoked in the rat thalamus: dose-response relationship and combinations with morphine and paracetamol. Jurna I, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):129–35

[Modification of degenerative and regenerative processes in peripheral nerves by treatment with B vitamins] Kienecker EW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of tobacco extract and N'-nitrosonornicotine on the carcinogen metabolising enzymes under different dietary vitamin B status [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1990 Aug;53(1):79] Ammigan N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 16;52(2):153–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of immunotherapy with HDM (Bencard) in children with bronchial asthma] Matoga S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Mar;64(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia] Babé J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1989;16(5):463–74 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenic activity of pyrolysates of cyanocobalamin and some other water-soluble vitamins in the model system with the Salmonella/mammalian microsomes. Demura R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;244(1):37–42

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of vitamins A, B, and C. Something to watch for. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Mar; 87(4):293–6, 299–300, 305–10

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Vitamin status of workers exposed to amine and nitro compounds of benzene and the possibilities of its correction] Perevalov AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar; (3):32–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency after treatment with folic acid in tropical sprue. Rivera JV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Feb;18(2):110–5

Vitamin B deficiency neuropathy. Case reports. Skelton WP 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 May;80(5):254–6

[Life-threatening lactic acidosis during total parenteral nutrition. Successful therapy with thiamine] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 16;115(7):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of disorders of lipid metabolism in humans. I. Carnitine deficiency] Czyżewski K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1988 Nov-Dec;22(6):543–7 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Correction of metabolic changes in neutrophils with carnitine chloride in newborn infants at risk of developing bacterial infections] Gadzhiev AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (1):65–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitamin B1, B2 and B6 in relation to anthropometry, hemoglobin and albumin of newborns and their mothers from northeast Thailand. Vudhivai N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):75–80

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the effect of vitamin A, B1 and B6 deficiency on oxalate metabolism in male rats. Sharma S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(2):104–11

Anti-oxidant supplementation decreases TBA reactants in serum of elderly. Tolonen M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:221–8

VITAMIN B T see **CARNITINE**

VITAMIN C see **ASCORBIC ACID**

VITAMIN D

A new procedure for the isomerization of vitamin D and its metabolites. Agarwal VK. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan; 35(1):149–50

Testing the usefulness of twin formation theory: the tocopherols and vitamin D. Kunst L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Mar;31(3):165–70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hereditary hypophosphatemia [letter] Schoen EJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):214

Oral calcium chloride in hypoparathyroidism refractory to massive doses of calcium carbonate and vitamin D. Komindr S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):182–4

High-dose vitamin D therapy: indications, benefits and hazards. Davies M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989; 30:81–6 (16 ref.)

Vitamin D requirements and vitamin D intoxication in infancy. Mehls O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989; 30:87–94 (55 ref.)

The necessity and safety of calcium and vitamin D in the elderly. Honkanen R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Aug; 38(8):862–6

Requirements and upper limits of vitamin D intake in the term neonate, infant, and older child. Chesney RW. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):159–66 (66 ref.)

Vitamin D and mineral metabolism in the very low birth weight infant receiving 400 IU of vitamin D. Cooke R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):423–8

Mineral and vitamin D adequacy in infants fed human milk or formula between 6 and 12 months of age. Hillman LS. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S134–42 (31 ref.)

[Prophylaxis of vitamin D deficiency in hypothyroidism in the newborn infant] Leger J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive value of vitamin D in various doses based on a prospective study of healthy infants] Fábián K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrocalcinosis, hypercalciuria and elevated serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in children. Possible link to vitamin D toxicity. Misselwitz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jun-Jul;79(6-7):637–43

Soft tissue mineralization in rabbits fed a diet containing excess vitamin D. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):212–5

[Vitamin D-induced tissue calcinosis and arteriosclerosis changes. II. Current knowledge and conclusions for preventive vitamin D administration in infancy and early childhood] Hesse V, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(3):213–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D-induced tissue calcinosis and arteriosclerosis changes. I: A contribution to the 60 year history of vitamin D research with special reference to childhood] Jahreis G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(3):203–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AD oil drops as a risk for the development of allergy?] Förberg A. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 18;86(42):3554 **(Swe)**

[AD drops caused adverse effects in 6 cases] Kristoffersen K. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 6;86(49):4320 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of vitamin D derivatives on soft tissue calcification in neonatal and calcium mobilization in adult rats. Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):394–400

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in infant formula. Agarwal VK. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Nov-Dec;72(6):1007–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age, vitamin D, and solar ultraviolet [letter] Holick MF, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 4;2(8671):1104–5

Season, latitude, and ability of sunlight to promote synthesis of vitamin D3 in skin. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Aug;47(8):252–3

[Use of synthesis of vitamin D by the skin as a method of supplementation in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Bone biopsies and serum vitamin-D levels in patients with hip fracture. Eventov I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug; 60(4):411–3

Serum vitamin D metabolite concentrations in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nikkilä MT, et al. **Ann Med** 1989 Aug;21(4):281–3

Serum markers of bone formation in parenteral nutrition patients. Lipkin EW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Aug; 47(2):75–81

Vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone and sunlight in Turkish, Moroccan and Caucasian children in The Netherlands. Meulmeester JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):461–70

Acromegaly and proximal femoral fracture in an aged person: bone histomorphometry, vitamin D metabolites and parathormone. Lowenthal MN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 May;26(5):280–3

Alteration of vitamin D metabolism in Mexican-Americans. Reasner CA 2d, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jan;5(1):13–7

Vitamin D metabolism in Mexican-Americans [letter] Vieth R. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):791, 793–4

Serum vitamin D metabolites are not responsible for low turnover osteoporosis in chronic liver disease. Diamond T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1234–9

Changes in vitamin D metabolism during natural and medical menopause. Hartwell D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jul;71(1):127–32

Concentrations of vitamin D-binding protein and vitamin D metabolites in plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis. Masuda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 35(4):225–34

Changes in the concentrations of vitamin D and its metabolites in the plasma of healthy subjects orally given physiological doses of vitamin D2 by multivitamin or vitamin D preparations. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):253–66

Influence of ultraviolet irradiation on plasma vitamin D and calcitonin levels in humans. Kokot F, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S143–6

Vitamin D metabolites--relation to age, menopause and endometriosis. Hartwell D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Apr;50(2):115–21

[Determination of vitamin D and its metabolites in human plasma and its application to the clinical study] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:608–11 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin D metabolism in osteoporotic women during treatment with estrogen, an anabolic steroid, or calcitonin. Hartwell D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jun; 122(6):715–21

Oral verapamil and calcium and vitamin D metabolism in rats: effect of dietary calcium. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):E632–8

Effect of single oral phosphate loading on vitamin D metabolites in normal subjects and in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Yamaoka K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Sep;7(2):159–69

Vitamin D metabolism in myeloma. Lawson-Matthew P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):57–60

Interrelations of calcium, fluorine and vitamin D in bone metabolism. Gaster D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):413–8

Effects of growth hormone administration on vitamin D metabolism and vitamin D receptors in the pig. Goff JP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;7(3):425–33

Modulation by vitamin D status of the responsiveness of rat bone to gonadal steroids. Sömjen D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Oct;125(4):1870–6

Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase activity in Caco-2 cells. An in vitro model of intestinal vitamin D catabolism. Tomon M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2868–75

Abnormal regulation of renal vitamin D catabolism by dietary phosphate in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1450–5

Comparative abilities of various metabolites of vitamin D to protect cultured human macrophages against tubercle bacilli. Crowle AJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):545–50

Effects of ergocalciferol supplementation on the concentration of vitamin D and its metabolites in human milk. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1639–46

Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in rachitic Libyan children. Elzouki AY, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov;9(4):507–12

Insulin secretion in uremia: effect of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Mak RH. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S227–30 (25 ref.)

Disturbances of vitamin D metabolism and action during clinical and experimental magnesium deficiency. Carpenter TO. **Magnes Res** 1988 Dec;1(3-4):131–9 (44 ref.)

Coronary heart disease: the significance of coronary pathology in infancy and the role of mitogens such as vitamin D. Davies H. **Med Hypotheses** 1989 Nov; 30(3):179–85 (53 ref.)

Osteoporosis and the metabolites of vitamin D. DeLuca HF. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4 Suppl 1):3–9 (71 ref.)

Dietary regulation of the intestinal vitamin D receptor. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):275–6 (10 ref.)

Bone disease in chronic childhood cholestasis. II. Better absorption of 25-OH vitamin D than vitamin D in extrahepatic biliary atresia. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Jan;27(1):26–31

[Iatropathogenic effect of Mevacor on vitamin D metabolism] Wilczek H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Sep 29;128(40):1254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis of hypercalcemia and alterations in vitamin D metabolism in sarcoidosis and other granulomatous disorders] Liel Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Nov 1;117(9):265–8 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Vitamin D dependency] Tsuchiya Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):878–83 **(Jpn)**

[The vitamin D allowance of premature infants and their phosphorus-calcium metabolic status with different types of feeding and rickets prevention] Shakirova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin D in renal insufficiency--metabolism, hormonal forms, its effect and importance in the therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Labol I. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vitamin D metabolism in the elderly. Evidence of appropriate synthesis of 1,25 (OH)2 D3] Quesada Gómez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium, phosphorus and vitamin D needs of low birthweight infants on various feedings. Atkinson SA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;351:104–8 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure of the rat vitamin D-induced calbindin-D9K gene and evolution of the EF-hand calcium-binding protein family. Perret C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;255:241-50
Vitamin D supplementation in elderly nursing home residents increases 25(OH)D but not 1,25(OH)2D. Himmelstein S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):701-6
Vitamin D-induced chronic hypercalcemia inhibits thick ascending limb NaCl reabsorption in vivo. Peterson LN. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):F122-9
Effect of vitamin D administration during pregnancy on neonatal growth in the rat. Marya RK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(5):261-5
Effects of sodium fluoride, vitamin D, and calcium on cortical bone remodeling in osteoporotic patients. Kragstrup J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1989 Dec;45(6):337-41
Effects of dietary fat, calcium, and vitamin D on growth and mammary tumorigenesis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Jacobson EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6300-3
Regulation of matrix vesicle metabolism by vitamin D metabolites. Boyan BD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989; 22(1-4):3-16; discussion 53-61 (39 ref.)
Delayed hypersensitivity in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Treatment with active vitamin D. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):271-4
Vitamin D dependent rickets with alopecia. Vasudev AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1254-8
Relationship of membrane-bound sulfhydryl groups to vitamin D-stimulated uptake of [75Se]Selenite by the brush border membrane vesicles from chick duodenum. Mykkanen HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):882-8
Effect of vitamin D intake on seasonal variations in parathyroid hormone secretion in postmenopausal women. Krall EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 28;321(26):1777-83
Recent studies on the biological actions of vitamin D on intestinal transport and the electrophysiology of peripheral nerve and cardiac muscle. Wasserman RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:99-126 (70 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intestinal calcium absorption: a vitamin D-hormone-mediated adaptive response. Norman AW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):290-300 (44 ref.)
Micronutrient status and immune function in tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:59-69
Vitamin D status of ambulatory and nonambulatory mentally retarded children with and without carbamazepine treatment. Lamberg-Allardt C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990; 34(4):216-20
The role of vitamin D in bone and intestinal cell differentiation. Suda T, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990; 10:195-211 (56 ref.)
Recent advances in bone cell biology: interactions of vitamin D with other local and systemic factors. Raisz LG. **Bone Miner** 1990 Jun;9(3):191-7 (38 ref.)
Vitamin D metabolism and nutrition. Taoka T, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jun;16(6):3-9
The avian as an animal model for the study of the vitamin D endocrine system. Norman AW. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990; 4:37-45 (33 ref.)
Bone morphogenic proteins and vitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):364-6 (7 ref.)
Serum calcium and vitamin D regulate 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor concentration in rat kidney in vivo. Sandgren ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4312-4
Vitamin D and other extracellular factors in the control of growth. Braidman IP. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Feb;49(1):91-101 (31 ref.)
Vitamin D and epidermal differentiation: evidence for a role of endogenously produced vitamin D metabolites in keratinocyte differentiation. Pillai S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):149-60 (55 ref.)
Vitamin D and mineral metabolism: the role of the kidney in health and disease. Zelikovic I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;59:156-216 (308 ref.)
[Diagnosis, pathophysiology and therapy of osteomalacia] Kruse HP. **Z Rheumatol** 1989;48 Suppl 1:55-63 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin D as immunomodulator factor] Zarrabeitia Cimiano MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Feb;186(2):53-5 **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Normal radiologic anatomic variants and X-ray findings of hypervitaminosis D of the ulna, radius and carpal bones in children] Jiang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;70(1):32-4, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of increased doses of medium-wave ultraviolet radiation on mineral metabolism] Panferova NE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):91-2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Vitamin D: can an upper limit be defined? Chesney RW. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1825-8 (25 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sick sinus syndrome cured by ... vitamin D? Kessel L. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):83-5
Effect of high-dose vitamin D supplementation on radiographically detectable bone disease of very low birth weight infants. Evans JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):779-86
Vitamin D and the breast-fed baby [letter] Forbes GB. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):657
Hypophosphataemic rickets and final height [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):536-7 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 14;2(8668):902-5.
Evidence suggesting hyperoxaluria as a cause of nephrocalcinosis in phosphate-treated hypophosphataemic rickets. Reusz GS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1240-3
Neonatal mucolipidosis 2. The spontaneous evolution of early bone lesions and the effect of vitamin D treatment. Report of two cases. Pazzaglia UE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1989; 20(1-2):80-4
[Anabolic effects of vitamin D in patients with osteomalacia] Kocián J. **Vnitr Lek** 1989 Dec;35(12):1211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Importance of vitamin D doses in bone mineralization in preterm infants] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31(3):216-20 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of vitamin D derivatives on soft tissue calcification in neonatal and calcium mobilization in adult rats. Kistler A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1989;63(5):394-400
Influence of vitamin D on calcium metabolism and the parathyroid glands of cattle. Capen CC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan-Feb;27(1):142-52
Tolerance of weanling pigs for dietary vitamin A and D. Blair R, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):329-32

VITAMIN D 2 see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D 3 see **CHOLECALCIFEROLS**

VITAMIN D BINDING GLOBULIN see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN

[Molecular biology of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor and vitamin D response element] Yamaoka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Oct;47(10):2339-45 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Group-specific component in neonatal breast secretion: relationship to the cellular content. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;57(5):279-83
Group specific component: isoelectric focusing subtyping and immunoblot detection. Arndt RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1989 Nov; 34(6):1318-22
The collaborative study on typing group-specific component in casework bloodstains. Westwood SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):33-8

BLOOD

Ontogeny and effect of vitamin D deprivation on rat serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D binding protein. Rojanasathit S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):642-7
The evaluation of five electrophoretic phenotyping systems for routine screening of bloodstains. Thomas AS. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul-Aug;29(4):243-8
The collaborative study on typing group-specific component by eight forensic science laboratories. Westwood SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):173-83
Concentrations of vitamin D-binding protein and vitamin D metabolites in plasma of patients with liver cirrhosis. Masuda S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug; 35(4):225-34
Angiopathic consequences of saturating the plasma scavenger system for actin. Haddad JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1381-5
[Determination of vitamin D binding protein in human plasma and its application to the clinical study] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:612-4 **(Jpn)**
[Group specific component protein (Gc) in patients with acute hepatic necrosis] Saitou K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;87(2):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Human vitamin D receptor mutations: identification of molecular defects in hypocalcemic vitamin D resistant rickets. Hughes M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 255:491-503
A new cathodal Gc variant in Australia. Lai LY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 May-Jun;17(3):245-8
The association of serum proteins with preeclampsia. Mekbeb T. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jan;28(1):9-14
Expression of transferrin and vitamin D-binding protein genes in an osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Adrian GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Feb;186(2):385-9
On the role of vitamin D binding globulin in glucose homeostasis: results from the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Iyengar S, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1989;6(6):691-8
Mapping and conservation of the group-specific component gene in mouse. Yang F, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):509-16
Albumin—vitamin D-binding protein haplotypes in Asian-Pacific populations. Chen LZ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):89-97
A monoclonal antibody against human vitamin-D-binding protein for the analysis of genetic variation in the group-specific component system (Gc). Hoffmann R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):137-46
GC subtyping and HIV infection in a Spanish population: no evidence of an association between GC subtypes and AIDS. Alonso A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(1):34-7
Possible protective effect against chronic obstructive airways disease by the GC2 allele. Horne SL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(3):173-6
Group-specific component subtypes in the population of Tasmania, Australia. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989; 39(5):258-62
Population studies in northern Sweden. XVI. GC subtypes. Nylander PO, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(4):230-9
Second family case of duplication of the 1F and 1A2 genes in the vitamin D-binding protein (GC) system. Sawazaki K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(3):187-9
The vitamin D-binding protein, alpha-fetoprotein, albumin multigene family: detection of transcripts in multiple tissues. McLeod JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21760-9
The application of immunoblotting to the phenotyping of group-specific component. Thomas AS, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 May-Jun;29(3):197-205
Polymorphisms of the group-specific component (Gc) in three species of tamarins (Saguinus oedipus, S. labiatus, S. mystax). Tsuchida S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;52(3):649-51
Gc in bloodstains. Rand S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(6):453-6
[Subtypes of serum group specific component (Gc) in normal conditions and in pathology] Spitsyn VA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):749-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of Gc (vitamin-D binding protein) with membrane of activated natural cytolytic cells. Ades EW, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988 Dec;13(6):293-7

METABOLISM

Interaction of the vitamin D-binding protein (group-specific component) and its ligand 25-hydroxy-vitamin D3: binding differences of the various genetic types disclosed by isoelectric focusing. Braun A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun;11(6):478-83
Chemotactic factor inactivator interaction with Gc-globulin (vitamin D-binding protein). A mechanism of modulating the chemotactic activity of C5a. Robbins RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2371-6
Protein-binding properties of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, a synthetic analogue of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):529-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and degradation of vitamin D binding protein and vitamin D binding protein-actin complex in vivo in the rat. Dueland S, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 May 1;267(3):721-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of human transferrin and group-specific protein on endotoxicity in vitro. Berger D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):1-5
Disruption of microfilament organization in living nonmuscle cells by microinjection of plasma vitamin D-binding protein or DNase I. Sanger JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5474-8
Identification of the C5a des Arg cochemotaxin. Perez HD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1988;101:242-9

URINE

The detection of group-specific component from urine samples. Mills PR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Dec; 43(3):215-21

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration in patients with hip fracture in Hong Kong. Lau EM, et al. **Gerontology** 1989;35(4):198-204
Vitamin D metabolism in Mexican-Americans [letter] Vieth R. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Jul;5(7):791, 793-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Anticonvulsant-induced osteomalacia (review of the literature)] Valchene NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(8):122-7 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged vitamin D deficiency and autonomous hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Fonseca VA, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2;299(6699):626 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Jul 22;299(6693):236–7.

Pathologic fractures in severely handicapped children and young adults. Lee JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 10(4):497–500

Effect of vitamin D deficiency on amino acid excretion in the phosphate–depleted rat. Dabbagh S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(5):283–90

[Circulatory changes in the rat tibia in dietary calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Effects of age and sex] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Jan;92(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osteomalacia caused by deficiency. Correlations of radioclinical and histomorphometric data] Chouc PY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):9–11 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of oxygen supply and tissue metabolism and their correction in rats with experimental rickets] Shkiriak–Nizhnik ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 36(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Persistent limb pain and raised serum alkaline phosphatase the earliest markers of subclinical hypovitaminosis D in Kashmir. Masood H, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):259–61

Vitamin D deficiency in Florida, the Sunshine State. Woods DR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;76(12):1035–6

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of vitamin D3 administration on serum 25–hydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and osteocalcin in vitamin D–deficient elderly people. Guillemant S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989 Dec; 33(6):1155–9

Severe vitamin D deficiency in a case of primary hyperparathyroidism caused by parathyroid lipoadenoma, effect of 25OHD3 treatment. Coen G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1989;15(6):332–7

ENZYMOLOGY

The glyoxylate cycle in rat epiphyseal cartilage: the effect of vitamin–D3 on the activity of the enzymes isocitrate lyase and malate synthase. Davis WL, et al. **Bone** 1989; 10(3):201–6

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the rat kidney and intestines in vitamin D and K deficiency] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug; 61(4):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vitamin D status of elderly people in Spain. Quesada JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1989 Nov;18(6):392–7

[Deficiency rickets: the current situation in France and Algeria] Garabedian M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(4):259–64 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Vitamin D status, parathyroid hormone and sunlight in Turkish, Moroccan and Caucasian children in The Netherlands. Meulmeester JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;44(6):461–70

ETIOLOGY

A place in the sun does not guarantee adequate vitamin D [letter] Lowenthal MN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul; 38(7):832

[Changes in vitamin D metabolism in children following partial intestinal resection] Ryzko J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Aug;137(8):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D in renal insufficiency—metabolism, hormonal forms, its effect and importance in the therapy of renal osteodystrophy] Laboš I. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Mapping autosomal recessive vitamin D dependency type I to chromosome 12q14 by linkage analysis. Labuda M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):28–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired macrophage activation in vitamin D3 deficiency: differential in vitro effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse peritoneal macrophage functions. Gavison R, et al. **J Immunol** 1989 Dec 1;143(11):3686–90

METABOLISM

Perturbation of renal amino acid transport by brush border membrane vesicles in the vitamin D–deficient rat. Dabbagh S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Aug;44(1):64–76

In vitro calcium transport properties of skeletal muscle mitochondria from vitamin D–deficient and 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3–treated chicks. Selles J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jul;47(1):46–50

Renal synthesis of epidermal growth factor is unchanged by vitamin D deficiency. Goodyer PR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;68(6):733–6

Increased serum osteocalcin levels in elderly females with vitamin D deficiency. Pietschmann P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):275–8

Protein–binding properties of 22–oxa–1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, a synthetic analogue of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Okano T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):529–33

Multiple sites of action of the vitamin D endocrine system: FSH stimulation of testis 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors. Osmundsen BC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989; 34(1–6):339–43

Age– and sex–dependent stimulation of calcium uptake in duodenal cells by prolactin in vitamin D–deficient rats. Balakir RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(1):77–83

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated vesicular calcium transport in intestine: dose–response studies. Nemere I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Nov;67(1):47–53

Ion microscopic imaging of calcium transport in the intestinal tissue of vitamin D–deficient and vitamin D–replete chickens: a 44Ca stable isotope study. Chandra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5715–9

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 up–regulates the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in vivo. Strom M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):9770–3

The intracellular compartment in transcellular Ca2+ transport: effects of vitamin D deficiency. Kaune R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;332:143–62

[The effect of calcium and vitamin D deficiency in the food on the uptake and retention of 99mTc–methylenediphosphonate and 85Sr in the bones in rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 May;92(5):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin d prophylaxis for 2 age groups] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2492–3 **(Dut)**

[Studies of the cause of increased calciuria in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system during ultraviolet irradiation of the body to supplement vitamin D deficiency] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of disorders of zinc metabolism] Brzozowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):188–93 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[The effect of 1, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cultured human hair follicle cells from a patients with vitamin D–dependent rickets type II with alopecia] Sadamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;100(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on isolated islets from vitamin D3–deprived rats. Billaudel BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E643–8

Involvement of vitamin D3 with cardiovascular function. III. Effects on physical and morphological properties. Weishaar RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 1):E134–42

Calbindins D–9kDa and –28kDa and enamel secretion in vitamin D–deficient and control rats. Berdal A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;22(1–4):165–71

Vitamin D depletion retards the normal regeneration process after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Ethier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jun;126(6):2947–59

Altered hepatic function in vitamin D–deprived rats. Pahuja DN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1989 Sep;9(2):209–16

Vitamin D and mineral metabolism: the role of the kidney in health and disease. Zelikovic I, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;59:156–216 (308 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of vitamin D deficiency in hypothyroidism in the newborn infant] Leger J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Oct;46(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of synthesis of vitamin D by the skin as a method of supplementation in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VITAMIN D–DEPENDENT CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEIN see **CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D–DEPENDENT**

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see **AVITAMINOSIS**

VITAMIN E

Vitamin E: biochemistry and health implications. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:1–535

Vitamin E: the status of current research and suggestions for future studies. Pryor WA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:400–5

Intermembrane transfer and antioxidant action of alpha–tocopherol in liposomes. Kagan VE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):147–52

Physical and chemical scavenging of singlet molecular oxygen by tocopherols. Kaiser S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):101–8

Free radical–mediated chain oxidation of low density lipoprotein and its synergistic inhibition by vitamin E and vitamin C. Sato K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun; 279(2):402–5

A spin label ESR and saturation transfer ESR study of alpha–tocopherol containing model membranes. Severcan F, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(1):17–26

Testing the usefulness of twin formation theory: the tocopherols and vitamin D. Kunst L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Mar;31(3):165–70

[Nomenclature of tocopherols and related compounds] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):461–5 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of selenium, vitamin E and riboflavin supplementation of the feed on the humoral and cell–mediated immune responses of growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(3):201–17

Immunity and disease resistance in farm animals fed vitamin E supplement. Tengerdy RP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:103–10 (24 ref.)

Combined treatment with vitamins E and C in experimental myocardial infarction in pigs. Klein HH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):667–73

Megavitamin E supplementation in man. Farrell PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1381–6

Menhaden–fish oil in a vitamin E–deficient diet: protection against chloroquine–resistant malaria in mice. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1237–9

Vitamin E intakes and sources in the United States. Murphy SP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):361–7

Failure of selenium–ace to improve osteoarthritis. Hill J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;29(3):211–3

Does vitamin E prevent retinopathy of prematurity in low birth weight babies? Wijewardene K. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Jun;35(2):37–9 (14 ref.)

Is routine vitamin E administration justified in very low–birthweight infants? Law MR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 May;32(5):442–50

Effect of intraperitoneally injected tocopherol on vitamin E status of dairy cow. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):280–7

Use and safety of elevated dosages of vitamin E in adults. Machlin LJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:56–68 (72 ref.)

Use and safety of elevated dosages of vitamin E in infants and children. Mino M. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989; 30:69–80 (55 ref.)

Humoral and cell–mediated immune response and performance of weaned pigs fed four supplemental vitamin E levels and housed at two nursery temperatures. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1337–45

Influence of two supplemental vitamin E levels and weaning age on performance, humoral antibody production and serum cortisol levels of pigs. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1346–53

Subject–reported compliance in a chemoprevention trial for familial adenomatous polyposis. Berenson M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1989 Jun;12(3):233–47

Relationships among selenium, vitamin E, and mammary gland health in commercial dairy herds. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Feb;73(2):381–90

High dietary intakes of vitamin E and cellular immune functions in rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 120(9):1096–102

Seizures and natural vitamin E [letter] Sullivan C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 4;152(11):613–4

Cardiazol–induced seizures and the concentration of lipid peroxides in the brain of rats under the influence of valproic acid and vitamin E. Sobaniec W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(2):229–36

Regression of experimental cancer by oral administration of combined alpha–tocopherol and beta–carotene. Shklar G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):321–5

Effect of wheat fiber and vitamins C and E supplements on rectal polyps in patients at high risk for colon cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May;48(5):218–20

Interactions between vitamin A and vitamin E and their influence in nutrition. Berger S. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(2):114–24

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant supplementation in old age. Schäfer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 50(1):69–75

Studies on vitamin E supplementation in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Lewis JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 2; 126(22):558

[The use of mixed feed with reduced content of vitamin A, E and nicotinic acid in the fattening of cairinas] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1065–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of oxygen free radicals and antioxidants in toxic side effects of antineoplastic chemotherapy and their prevention] Malec J. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1044–51 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of combined action of vitamins A, E and C and cyclophosphane or adriamycin on growth of transplanted tumors in mice] Mosienko VS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the antioxidant complex of vitamins A, E and C in murine leukemia] Kuvshinnikov VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Aug;34(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid peroxidation and the antioxidative system of the myocardium in adrenaline-induced damage of the heart] Aliev MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined helium-neon laser therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar;30(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of the use of vitamin E and essential in the treatment of Salmonella infection in children] Makhmudov OS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-endoscopic evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatment of uncomplicated gastroduodenal ulcers after local administration of solcoseryl and aevit] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provision of workers and employees of Kuzbass industrial enterprises with vitamins C, E, A and beta-carotene] Pozniakovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence on tumor growth and the function of the thiol-dependent systems of the liver of excess cooking fat and vitamin E in the diet. The effects of carminomycin] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May–Jun;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in the prevention and treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis] Bobyrev VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(9):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation of tocopherol and tocotrienol isomers using normal- and reverse-phase liquid chromatography. Tan B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):368–73

Vitamin E and cancer prevention in an animal model. Wang YM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:383–90

Effect of sampling site on retinol, carotenoid, tocopherol, and tocotrienol concentration of adipose tissue of human breast with cancer. Rautalahti M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):37–41

Physical and chemical scavenging of singlet molecular oxygen by tocopherols. Kaiser S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):101–8

Comparative evaluation of the antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol, alpha-tocopherol polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate and alpha-tocopherol succinate in isolated hepatocytes and liver microsomal suspensions. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1597–601

Redox cycles of vitamin E: hydrolysis and ascorbic acid dependent reduction of 8a-(alkyldioxy)tocopherones. Liebler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9772–7

Effects of dietary vitamin E on the biosynthesis of 5-lipoxygenase products by rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNL). Chan AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):265–9

Studies on the biological activity of tocotrienols. Komiyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1369–71

Further studies of a new vitamin E analogue more active than alpha-tocopherol in the rat curative myopathy bioassay. Ingold KU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):63–5

Effect of intraperitoneally injected tocopherol on vitamin E status of dairy cow. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):280–7

Vitamin E (tocoferol acetate) in the treatment of adolescent acne [letter] Acharya SR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Feb;38(2):189–90

RRR- and SRR-alpha-tocopherols are secreted without discrimination in human chylomicrons, but RRR-alpha-tocopherol is preferentially secreted in very low density lipoproteins. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):675–85

Prevention of experimental cancer and immunostimulation by vitamin E (immunosurveillance). Shklar G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):60–4

Further investigations of enhancing effect of medium-chain triglycerides on d-alpha-tocopherol acetate absorption from lecithin-dispersed preparations in rat small intestine. Fukui E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Dec;12(12):754–61

Blood and tissue tocopherol levels in rats following intraperitoneally administered alpha-tocopheryl acetate. McGee CD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–8

Growth-inhibitory effects of vitamin E succinate on retrovirus-transformed tumor cells in vitro. Kline K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(1):27–41

Response of plasma and tissue D-alpha-tocopherol in sheep to graded dietary levels of dl-alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):122–4

Vitamin E concentrations in blood plasma of sheep and in sheep tissues after a single intraruminal or intraperitoneal administration of DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):158–61

[Tocopherol Acetate Reference Standard (Control 881) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tanaka M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nomenclature of tocopherols and related compounds] Kwiatkowska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):461–5 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Thiol-dependent protective systems in alimentary prevention of the toxic effect of carminomycin] Lenskaia EG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Apr;35(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving the contractility and metabolism of the isolated rat heart during post-ischemia reperfusion with phosphocreatine, tocopheryl phosphate and their combination] Konorev EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(12):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the "lipid peroxidation-antioxidant" system and ways of their correction after transplantation of vascularized tissue complexes] Belousov AE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tocopherol and ascorbic acid on the development of experimental esophageal tumors] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(11):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Subcutaneous adipose-tissue fatty acids and vitamin E in humans: relation to diet and sampling site. Schäfer L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):486–90

Vitamin E, selenium, and polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in tissues from pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (mulberry heart disease). Rice DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2101–4

Localization of alpha-tocopherol in membranes. Gomez-Fernandez JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:109–20 (30 ref.)

Effect of sampling site on retinol, carotenoid, tocopherol, and tocotrienol concentration of adipose tissue of human breast with cancer. Rautalahti M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(1):37–41

Adipose tissue levels of fatty acids and tocopherol in young and old women. Schäfer L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989;33(6):315–22

Spin trapping of free radicals and lipid peroxidation in microsomal preparations from malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Duthie GG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(2):93–9

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic technique for the determination of hepatic alpha-tocopherol. Patel HR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:269–74

Neuroaxonal dystrophy associated with vitamin E deficiency in two Haflinger horses. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):114–9

Coenzyme Q, alpha tocopherol and delayed function in human kidney transplantation. Serino F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1375–8

[Comparative studies of the quantitative determination of tocopherols] Koswig S, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(1):89–91 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Inverse correlation between plasma vitamin E and mortality from ischemic heart disease in cross-cultural epidemiology. Gey KF. **Acta Cardiol** 1989;44(6):493–4

Vitamin E status in men and women aged 60–90 years. Pokorn D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(3):223–32

Serum vitamin E in inherited ataxias. Eusebi MP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Apr;12(2):147–50

Simultaneous fluorometric determination of vitamins A and E in serum. Sándor G, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1989;37(1–2):141–7

Plasma vitamin E and beta-carotene concentrations during radiochemotherapy preceding bone marrow transplantation. Clemens MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):216–9

Determinants of plasma retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol [letter] Herbeth B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;132(2):394–6

Food predictors of plasma beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol: validation of a food frequency questionnaire. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):864–76

Diet, plasma levels of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol, and risk of malignant melanoma. Stryker WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Apr;131(4):597–611

Variations of serum vitamin E, cholesterol, and total serum lipid concentrations in horses during a 72-hour period. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep;50(9):1527–31

Plasma vitamins E and A inversely correlated to mortality from ischemic heart disease in cross-cultural epidemiology. Gey KF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:268–82

Nutritional assessment of vitamin E in oxidative stress. Mino M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:296–310

Low plasma vitamins E and C. Increased risk of angina in Scottish men. Riemersma RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:291–5

Cancer mortality and vitamin E status. Stähelin HB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:391–9

Alpha-tocopherol as compared with gamma-tocopherol is preferentially secreted in human lipoproteins. Traber MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:95–108

Tocopherol mobilization during dynamic exercise after beta-adrenergic blockade. Camus G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Mar;98(1):121–6

Vitamin E content and low density lipoprotein oxidizability induced by free radicals. Babiy AV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Apr;81(3):175–82

Polyunsaturated fatty acid profiles and alpha-tocopherol levels in plasma and whole blood incubated with copper. Evidence of inhibition of lipoperoxidation in plasma by hemolysate. Chahboun S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 23;1042(3):324–9

Selenium and vitamin E status of healthy and institutionalized elderly subjects: analysis of plasma, erythrocytes and platelets. Campbell D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):221–7

Time course of vitamin E repletion in the premature infant. Kelly FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):631–8

Relationship between vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acids in breast cancer. Nutritional and metabolic aspects. Gerber M, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 1;64(11):2347–53

Selenium, lycopene, alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, retinol, and subsequent bladder cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1;49(21):6144–8

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of vitamin K1 and vitamin E in serum. Cham BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Dec;35(12):2285–9

Vitamins A and E, retinol binding protein and zinc in rheumatoid arthritis. Honkanen V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):465–9

Serum cholesterol and vitamins A and E in juvenile chronic arthritis. Honkanen VE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):187–91

Vitamin E status in pediatric patients receiving antiepileptic drugs. Kataoka K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):96–101

Decreased essential antioxidants and increased lipid hydroperoxides following high-dose radiochemotherapy. Clemens MR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(3–6):227–32

Lack of oxidative damage in serum polyunsaturated fatty acids before and after dialysis in chronic uremic patients. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Aug;12(8):515–8

Vitamin A, vitamin E, retinol binding protein (RBP), and prealbumin in digestive cancers. Charpiot P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):323–8

Vitamin A, vitamin E and selenium status in an aged Finnish male population. Kivelä SL, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):373–80

Plasma tocopherol and tocopherol to lipid ratios in a normal population of infants and children. Laryea MD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):269–72

Inverse correlation of vitamin E and ischemic heart disease. Gey KF. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:224–31 (28 ref.)

Serum vitamins A and E, beta-carotene, and selenium in patients with breast cancer. Basu TK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Dec;8(6):524–9

Effect of excess dietary copper, iron or zinc on the tocopherol and selenium status of growing pigs. Dove CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2407–13

Comparison of the effects of magnesium hydroxide and a bulk laxative on lipids, carbohydrates, vitamins A and E, and minerals in geriatric hospital patients in the treatment of constipation. Kinnunen O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):442–54

RRR- and SRR-alpha-tocopherols are secreted without discrimination in human chylomicrons, but RRR-alpha-tocopherol is preferentially secreted in very low density lipoproteins. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):675–85

Serologic precursors of cancer. Retinol, carotenoids, and tocopherol and risk of prostate cancer. Hsing AW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jun 6;82(11):941–6

Postprandial changes in the plasma concentration of alpha- and gamma-tocopherol in human subjects fed a fat-rich meal supplemented with fat-soluble vitamins. Meydani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep;119(9):1252–8

Changes in distribution of alpha-tocopherol and cholesterol in serum lipoproteins and tissues of rats by dietary PCB and dietary level of protein. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):655–60

Simple method of tocopherol determination in plasma lipoprotein fractions using a heparin-Ca precipitation technique. Kitagawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):235–42

Tocopherol distribution in serum lipoproteins with respect to red blood cell tocopherol levels in children. Morita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;35(4):243–51

Circulating plasma alpha-tocopherol following a single injection in a black rhinoceros (Diceros bicornis). Dierenfeld ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1989 Oct;25(4):647–8

Serum vitamin A and E concentrations in pediatric total parenteral nutrition patients. Hack SL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):189–94

Plasma and red blood cell vitamin E status of patients on total parenteral nutrition. Kelly FJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep–Oct;13(5):510–5 (19 ref.)

Ascorbic acid, glutathione and synthetic antioxidants prevent the oxidation of vitamin E in platelets. Vatassery GT, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Dec;24(12):1043–7

Investigation of the relationships between plasma levels of ascorbate, vitamin E and beta-carotene and the frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges and release of reactive oxidants by blood leucocytes from cigarette smokers. van Rensburg CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;215(2):167–72

Vitamin A and E of institutionalized elderlies. Mérei AR, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(7):695–7

Vitamin E in plasma of patients with chronic renal

insufficiency. Porrini M, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):387–8

Studies on serum tocopherol and selenium levels and blood glutathione peroxidase activities in lambs with white muscle disease. Osame S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 52(4):705–10

Vitamin E concentrations in blood plasma of sheep and in sheep tissues after a single intraruminal or intraperitoneal administration of DL–alpha–tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Mar;48(2):158–61

Response of plasma and tissue D–alpha–tocopherol in sheep to graded dietary levels of dl–alpha–tocopheryl acetate. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):122–4

Serum vitamin A and E after their oral administration in cancer patients. Janczewska I, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Dec;10(6):473–7

Plasma retinol and tocopherols of breast–feeding Sudanese women. el–Karib AO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):405–8

Plasma vitamins A and E and hydrogen peroxide–induced in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 28;126(17):429–31

Vitamin E status in Sudanese children with protein–energy malnutrition. Ahmed HM, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):47–53

[Selenium and vitamin E in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Voirin J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Jun;37(6):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamins A and E in digestive cancers] Barthet M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1989;309(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of nutritional status on absorption kinetics of vitamin E in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of serum lipid concentrations and smoking and drinking habits on serum vitamin A and E levels] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun; 44(2):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of vitamin E analysis in clinical tests] Kitagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:615–9 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of selenium and vitamin E in the serum of women with malignant genital neoplasms and their family members] Dróżdż M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun; 60(6):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitamins A and E and vitamin A–binding proteins in the blood serum of patients with esophageal cancer] Jendryczko A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1989;46(8):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipid–glycerides, cross–resistance of erythrocytes, malonic dialdehyde level and alpha–tocopherol levels in the plasma and erythrocytes of rats with alloxan diabetes before and after combined antioxidant therapy] Karagezian KG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1989 Sep–Oct;35(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin E concentration and lipid peroxidation status of patients with peptic ulcer undergoing laser therapy] Litinskaia EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Aug;(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E concentration in children with proteino–energetic malnutrition] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and antioxidative activity of structural analogs of vitamin E] Zakharova EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Sep; 15(9):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of tocopherol and tocotrienol isomers using normal– and reverse–phase liquid chromatography. Tan B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):368–73

[Tocopherol–binding proteins in membranes of rat liver mitochondria] Petrova GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;62(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dietary and biochemical aspects of vitamin E. Parker RS. **Adv Food Nutr Res** 1989;33:157–232 (191 ref.)

Relative rates of depletion of alpha–tocopherol and linoleic acid after feeding polyunsaturated fats. Harmon EM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):243–8

The role of the low density lipoprotein receptor for alpha–tocopherol delivery to tissues. Cohn W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:61–71

Modulation of tissue vitamin E levels by physical exercise. Packer L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:311–21

Antioxidant effects of ubiquinones in microsomes and mitochondria are mediated by tocopherol recycling. Kagan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29; 169(3):851–7

Alpha–tocopherol consumption during low–density–lipoprotein oxidation. Jessup W, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):399–405

Redox cycles of vitamin E: hydrolysis and ascorbic acid dependent reduction of 8a–(alkyldioxy)tocopherones. Liebler DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9772–7

Stopped–flow kinetic study of the regeneration reaction of tocopheroxyl radical by reduced ubiquinone–10 in solution. Mukai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 20; 1035(1):77–82

Vitamin E and stress. 4. The metabolism of D–alpha–tocopherol during nutritional hepatic necrosis in the rat and the effects of selenium, methionine and unsaturated fatty acids. Green J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):497–506

Temporal relationships between the loss of vitamin E, protein sulfhydryls and lipid peroxidation in microsomes challenged with different prooxidants. Scheschonka A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(3):233–52

Effect of intraperitoneally injected tocopherol on vitamin E status of dairy cow. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(3):280–7

Mitochondrial electron transport–linked tocopheroxyl radical reduction. Maguire JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21462–5

Impaired ability of patients with familial isolated vitamin E deficiency to incorporate alpha–tocopherol into lipoproteins secreted by the liver. Traber MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):397–407

Nascent VLDL from liver perfusions of cynomolgus monkeys are preferentially enriched in RRR– compared with SRR–alpha–tocopherol: studies using deuterated tocopherols. Traber MG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr; 31(4):687–94

Alteration of alpha–tocopherol content in the developing and aging peripheral nervous system: persistence of high correlations with total and specific (n–6) polyunsaturated fatty acids. Clément M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):2110–7

Absorption, transport and distribution of vitamin E. Bjørneboe A, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Mar;120(3):233–42 (138 ref.)

Blood and tissue tocopherol levels in rats following intraperitoneally administered alpha–tocopheryl acetate. McGee CD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):74–8

Evaluation of vitamin E requirement and food palatability in rabbits fed a purified diet with a high fish oil content. Verschuren PM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Apr;24(2):164–71

The uptake of (R,R,R)alpha–tocopherol by human endothelial cells in culture. Chan AC, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):17–21

Reduced glutathione effects on alpha–tocopherol concentration of rat liver microsomes undergoing NADPH–dependent lipid peroxidation. Graham KS, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Nov;24(11):909–14

Microsomal lipid peroxidation: effect of vitamin E and its functional interaction with phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase. Maiorino M, et al. **Lipids** 1989 Aug; 24(8):721–6

Serum concentrations and cellular uptake of vitamin E. Gonzalez MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jun;32(2):107–10 (13 ref.)

Vitamin E concentrations in human brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease, fetuses with Down's syndrome, centenarians, and controls. Metcalfe T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1989 Dec;14(12):1209–12

Decreases in tissue levels of ubiquinol–9 and –10, ascorbate and alpha–tocopherol following spinal cord impact trauma in rats. Lemke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 1; 108(1–2):201–6

MPTP toxicity in the mouse brain and vitamin E. Odunze IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jan 22;108(3):346–9

Levels of vitamin A and cellular retinol binding protein in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent normal tissue. Kanematsu T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1989;12(4):311–9

Interactions of vitamins A, D3, E, and K in the diet of broiler chicks. Abawi FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1490–8

Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in experimental renal failure. Pahl MV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 193(2):125–8

Vitamins A and E in RPE lipofuscin formation and implications for age–related macular degeneration. Eldred GE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:113–29 (44 ref.)

Effects of chronic haloperidol on vitamin E levels and monoamine metabolism in rats fed normal and vitamin E deficient diets. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 68(3):343–52

Functions and tocopherol content of blood platelets from elderly people after low intake of purified eicosapentaenoic acid. Croset M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):1–12

Physiological potential of ascorbate, beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol individually and in combination in the prevention of tissue damage, carcinogenesis and immune dysfunction mediated by phagocyte–derived reactive oxidants. Anderson R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990; 62:27–58 (127 ref.)

[Peroxidation of erythrocyte lipids and levels of vitamin E in red blood cells in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Martino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 41(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen toxicity. II. Defense mechanisms] Liczmański AE. **Postepy Biochem** 1988;34(4):293–310 (138 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transbilayer distribution of alpha–tocopherol and lipid asymmetry in nerve tissue membranes] Tiurin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Jun;54(6):940–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermembrane transport and antioxidant action of alpha–tocopherol in liposomes] Rangelova DS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vitamin E allowance of rats on different combinations of sunflower and soybean oils in their diets] Seb LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May–Jun;(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous vitamin E in preterm infants. Abbasi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:345–51

Continuous parenteral infusion of vitamin E pharmacokinetics and bilirubin production in premature neonates. Stevenson DK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:352–7

Kinetics of intravenously administered vitamin E in sheep and its biliary excretion. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):219–27

Vitamin E: antioxidant activity, biokinetics, and bioavailability. Burton GW, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990; 10:357–82 (108 ref.)

Monitoring vitamin E pools in sheep tissue and plasma after intravenous dosing of radiotocopherol. Karpinski K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Mar;63(2):375–86

Vitamin E uptake by human intestinal cells during lipolysis in vitro. Traber MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan; 98(1):96–103

Dermal penetration and systemic distribution of 14C–labeled vitamin E in human skin grafted athymic nude mice. Klain GJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):333–7

Plasma and tissue vitamin E concentrations in sheep after administration of a single intraperitoneal dose of dl–alpha–tocopherol. Hidiroglou N, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):782–7

Transfer of orally administered alpha–tocopherol into human milk. Kanno C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;35(6):649–53

Biokinetics of dietary RRR–alpha–tocopherol in the male guinea pig at three dietary levels of vitamin C and two levels of vitamin E. Evidence that vitamin C does not "spare" vitamin E in vivo. Burton GW, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Apr;25(4):199–210

PHARMACOLOGY

Dependence between the free–radical peroxidation, the activity of the superoxide dismutase glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and erythrocytes haemolysis after thermal trauma and alpha–tocopherol treatment. Bekyarova G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1989;15(2):68–73

Studies on membrane lipid peroxidation in omega–3 fatty acid–fed autoimmune mice: effect of vitamin E supplementation. Laganiere S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:95–102

Vitamin E supplementation enhances cell–mediated immunity in healthy elderly subjects. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):557–63

Investigation of the effects of oral administration of vitamin E and beta–carotene on the chemiluminescence responses and the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges in circulating leukocytes from cigarette smokers. Richards GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Sep;142(3):648–54

Relationship of tocopherol structure to biological activity, tissue uptake, and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Diplock AT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:72–84

Effect of vitamin E supplementation on immune responsiveness of the aged. Meydani SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:283–90 (40 ref.)

Inhibition of oxidation of biomembranes by tocopherol. Niki E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:23–31 (18 ref.)

The role of vitamin E and selenium on arachidonic acid oxidation by way of the 5–lipoxygenase pathway. Reddanna P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:136–45 (32 ref.)

The role of vitamin E in immune response and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:24–33 (32 ref.)

Effect of dietary vitamin E on the toxicity of autoxidized oil to rats. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1989; 33(3):153–61

Effects of vitamin E on prostacyclin release and lipid composition of the ischemic rat heart. Pyke DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):429–33

Radical–induced inactivation of kidney Na+,K(+)–ATPase: sensitivity to membrane lipid peroxidation and the protective effect of vitamin E. Thomas CE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug 15;281(1):96–105

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase–independent platelet aggregation by low vitamin E concentration. Violi F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jun;82(3):247–52

Manipulation of myocardial alpha–tocopherol levels fails to affect reperfusion arrhythmias or functional recovery following ischemic challenge in the rat heart. Shuter SL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;84(4):421–30

Increased therapeutic efficacy of zidovudine in combination with vitamin E. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):401–7

Comparative evaluation of the antioxidant activity of alpha–tocopherol, alpha–tocopherol polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate and alpha–tocopherol succinate in isolated hepatocytes and liver microsomal suspensions. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 May 15;39(10):1597–601

Prevention of chemically induced changes in synaptosomal membrane order by ganglioside GM1 and alpha–tocopherol. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 24;1026(2):213–9

Phosphatidylcholine metabolism in isolated rat heart: modulation by ethanol and vitamin E. Choy PC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 17;1005(3):225–32

Influence of vitamin E on phosphatidylethanolamine lipid polymorphism. Micol V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Feb 28;1022(2):194–202

R,R,R–alpha–tocopherol potentiates prostacyclin release in human endothelial cells. Evidence for structural specificity of the tocopherol molecule. Tran K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 2;1043(2):189–97

Model membrane partition ESR study in the presence of alpha–tocopherol by a new spin probe. Severcan F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1989 Aug;9(4):489–95

Influence of oxidised dietary oil and antioxidant supplementation on membrane–bound lipid stability in broiler meat. Asghar A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 30(4):815–23

Effects of oxidised dietary oil and antioxidant supplementation on broiler growth and meat stability. Lin CF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Dec;30(4):855–64

Actions of brain–protecting substances against both oxygen and glucose deprivation in the guinea pig hippocampal neurons studied in vitro. Amagasa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 11;504(1):87–93

Vitamin E stimulates endotoxin–inhibited monocyte migration and phagocytosis in vivo. Rocha NP. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(11):1401–3

CCl4–induced increase of hepatocyte free arachidonate level: pathogenesis and contribution to cell death. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;74(1–2):195–206

Lipid peroxidation–dependent and –independent protein thiol modifications in isolated rat hepatocytes: differential effects of vitamin E and disulfiram. Dogterom P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1989;71(2–3):291–306

Alpha–tocopherol–induced hexagonal HII phase formation in egg yolk phosphatidylcholine membranes. Nakajima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):1–4

The cooperative action of vitamins E and C in the protection against peroxidation of parinaric acid in human erythrocyte membranes. van den Berg JJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Mar;53(4):309–20

The effect of alpha–tocopherol and Intal on heart capillary bed and lipid peroxide oxidation in experimental necrosis of the rat myocardium. Amatuni VG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1989; 31(6):500–7

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on red cell deformability and survival in sepsis. Powell RJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 46(5):380–2

The effect of vitamin E on glycosylated hemoglobin levels in diabetic rats: a preliminary report. Ozden I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Nov;12(3):123–4

Protective effect of vitamin E on fetal distress induced by ischemia of the uteroplacental system in pregnant rats. Iwasa H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(4):393–400

Spin–trappers and vitamin E prolong endurance to muscle fatigue in mice. Novelli GP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):9–13

Vitamin E–supplemented diets reduce lipid peroxidation but do not alter either pituitary–adrenal, glucose, and lactate responses to immobilization stress or gastric ulceration. Armario A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;9(2):113–8

An evaluation of the antioxidant and potential pro–oxidant properties of food additives and of trolox C, vitamin E and probucol. Aruoma OI, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):143–57

Interactions of vitamin E with free radicals and membranes. Bisby RH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):299–306 (32 ref.)

Prevention of hepatocyte injury and lipid peroxidation by iron chelators and alpha–tocopherol in isolated iron–loaded rat hepatocytes. Sharma BK, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Jul; 12(1):31–9

Effect of vitamin E on 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake in human fibroblast cultures. Couturier M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;26(1):29–32

Effect of alpha–tocopherol on peroxidative membrane damage caused by doxorubicin: an in vitro study in human erythrocytes. Geetha A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Mar; 27(3):274–8

Effect of vitamin E on lipid peroxidation in buffalo Bubalus bubalis L. Singh P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan; 27(1):14–6

Exercise–induced lipid peroxidation and leakage of enzymes before and after vitamin E supplementation. Sumida S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1989;21(8):835–8

Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids status in rats fed diets varying in vitamin E levels. Behrens WA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):360–4

Protective effects of vitamin E in age–related endothelial cell injury. Hennig B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(3):273–9

Influence of eicosapentaenoic acid and vitamin E on hepatic hydroxyproline content in rabbits fed cholesterol–rich diet. Omer B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):396–400

The influence of vitamin E on rheological parameters in high altitude mountaineers. Simon–Schnass I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):26–34

Phospholipid hydroperoxide accumulation in liver of rats intoxicated with carbon tetrachloride and its inhibition by dietary alpha–tocopherol. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 May;107(5):689–93

Effect of dietary vitamin E on the development of altered hepatic foci and hepatic tumors induced by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate. Glauert HP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(4):351–6

Effects of glutathione on the alpha–tocopherol–dependent inhibition of nuclear lipid peroxidation. Tirmenstein M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Jul;30(7):959–65

Prevention of chemically induced synaptosomal changes. Bondy SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Feb;25(2):229–35

Mechanisms of neuronal degeneration secondary to central nervous system trauma or ischemia [letter] Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1989 Winter;6(4):227–8

Effect of vitamin E on linoleic acid–mediated induction of peroxisomal enzymes in cultured porcine endothelial cells. Hennig B, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):331–7

Effect of dietary lipids and vitamin E on in vitro lipid peroxidation in rat liver and kidney homogenates. Hu ML, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1574–82

Vitamin E protects against thyroxine–induced acceleration of lipid peroxidation in cardiac and skeletal muscles in rats. Asayama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct; 35(5):407–18

Effect of vitamin E on transport processes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):261–7

Effects of dietary vitamin E supplement on gracile axonal dystrophy (gad) mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):195–200

Vitamin E suppresses increased lipid peroxidation in cigarette smokers. Hoshino E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):300–5

Vitamin E and ventricular fibrillation threshold in myocardial ischemia. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1989 Oct; 53(10):1229–32

Superoxide dismutase and alpha–tocopherol suppress the paraquat–induced elevation of N1–acetylspermidine and putrescine in primary culture of adult rat hepatocytes. Sugimoto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(24):2365–72

Effect of dietary menhaden oil and vitamin E on in vivo lipid peroxidation induced by iron. Hu ML, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Apr;25(4):194–8

Lipid peroxidation in rat tissue slices: effect of dietary vitamin E, corn oil–lard and menhaden oil. Leibovitz BE, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Mar;25(3):125–9

Identification of vitamin E–dependent water soluble fluorescent compounds in mouse tissues. Manwaring JD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jan;25(1):22–6

Effect of vitamin E and selenium supplement on the aging peripheral neurons of the male Sprague–Dawley rat. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jan;51(1):63–72

Inhibition of DNA repair synthesis in the rat by in vivo exposure to psychotropic drugs and reversal of the effect by co–administration with alpha–tocopherol. Srám RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;244(4):331–5

Vitamin E and glutathione are required for preservation of microsomal glutathione S–transferase from oxidative stress in microsomes. Tampo Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;66(4):259–65

Effect of stobadine and vitamin E on the ischemic reperfused brain tissue. Horáková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Mar; 45(3):223–4

Vitamin E and platelet eicosanoids in diabetes mellitus. Gisinger C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jul; 40(3):169–76 (115 ref.)

Modulation of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity by dietary eicosapentaenoic acid and vitamin E in livers of rabbits on hypercholesterolemic diet. Eryürek FG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Sep; 65(3):389–92

Lack of effect of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid on the response of some physiological variables to immobilization stress in rat. Armario A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):277–80

Enhancement of ovine lymphocyte responses: a comparison of selenium and vitamin E supplementation. Finch JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1989 Dec;23(3–4):245–56

[The role of alpha–tocopherol and allopurinol in lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial respiration in the ischemic rat liver] Ryuji H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary level of vitamin E on protection of fetus against ischemic distress induced by clamping the uterotubal vessels of pregnant rats] Iwasa H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;42(5):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of tobacco smoke, vitamin C and vitamin E on elastase–induced pulmonary emphysema] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 May; 57(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of alpha tocopherol and free fatty acids on physical properties of lipid matrix and adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of thermo–stabilizing effect of tocopherol on rhodopsin in the presence of fatty acids using the method of differential scanning calorimetry] Gotlib VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of endogenous lipid peroxidation in the brain in oxidation stress caused by administration of iron and its prevention by vitamin E] Kalnova GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jan;109(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha–tocopherol induced activation of the endogenous opioid system] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;108(11):566–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of large and small doses of vitamin E on the excitability of frog myocytes] Satybaldina NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of high and low doses of vitamins A and E on the excitability of frog cardiomyocytes] Satybaldina NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimal conditions for preservation of isolated heart using creatine phosphate and vitamin E (an experimental study)] Semenovskiĭ ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of pharmacologic effectiveness of antioxidant and membrane–stabilizing drugs in various disorders of cerebral circulation] Rakhimdzhanov AR, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamins A and E for correction of the immune response to effects of vibration] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha–tocopherol and ionol on the physical structure of the membranes of rat liver microsomes under conditions of antioxidant insufficiency] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in UDP–glucuronosyl–, glutathione–S–transferase and lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes during gamma–irradiation and protective effect of alpha–tocopherol] Legon'kova LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alpha–tocopherol and lidocaine on the structural–functional rearrangement of liver endoplasmic reticulum membranes after induction with phenobarbital in the postischemic period] Sharapov VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anabolic effects of sodium selenite, vitamin E and retabolil in experimental hypotrophy induced by a pesticide] Makhmudov TM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the combined use of lipid– and water–soluble bioantioxidants (vitamins E, A and C)] Morozkina TS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a protein factor in the effect of alpha–tocopherol on mitochondrial respiration] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin E as an in vitro and in vivo antioxidant. Burton GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:7–22 (41 ref.)

The role of vitamin E and carotenoids in preventing oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Esterbauer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:254–67 (33 ref.)

Tocopherol stabilizes membrane against phospholipase A, free fatty acids, and lysophospholipids. Kagan VE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:121–35 (23 ref.)

Evidence that alpha–tocopherol functions cyclically to quench free radicals in hepatic microsomes. Requirement for glutathione and a heat–labile factor. McCay PB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:32–45

Role of vitamin E in neural tissue. Muller DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:146–55

Vitamin E: introduction to biochemistry and health benefits. Packer L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:1–6 (24 ref.)

Vitamin E, immune response, and disease resistance. Tengerdy RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:335–44 (48 ref.)

Brain injury after ischemia and trauma. The role of vitamin E. Yoshida S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:219–36 (38 ref.)

Role of vitamin E as nitrite scavenger and N–nitrosamine inhibitor: a review. Lathia D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):430–8 (38 ref.)

Oxidative injury to myocardial membrane: direct modulation by endogenous alpha–tocopherol. Janero DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1989 Nov;21(11):1111–24

The effect of glutathione on the vitamin E requirement for inhibition of liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Leedle RA, et al. **Lipids** 1990 May;25(5):241–5

STANDARDS

Upper limit of vitamin E in infant formulas. Bell EF. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1829–31 (42 ref.)

[Tocopherol Reference Standard (Control 881) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tananaka M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1989;(107):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deprenyl and tocopherol antioxidative therapy of parkinsonism (DATATOP). Parkinson Study Group. Shoulson I. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1989;126:171–5

Vitamin E–responsive macrocytic anemia in protein–calorie malnutrition. Measurements of vitamin E, folic acid,

vitamin C, vitamin B12 and iron. Majaj AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 May;18(5):362–8

Phase II trial of alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in the treatment of primary systemic amyloidosis. Gertz MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 May;34(1):55–8

Vitamin E in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Elkashef AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):505–6

Possible involvement of free radicals in neuroleptic-induced movement disorders. Evidence from treatment of tardive dyskinesia with vitamin E. Cadet JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:176–85 (80 ref.)

Prophylaxis of periventricular hemorrhage in preterm babies by vitamin E supplementation. Chiswick M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:197–204; discussion 205–7

The antioxidant abnormality in the stress-susceptible pig. Effect of vitamin E supplementation. Duthie GG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:322–34

The endogenous toxin hypothesis of the etiology of Parkinson's disease and a pilot trial of high-dosage antioxidants in an attempt to slow the progression of the illness. Fahn S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:186–96 (34 ref.)

Oxygen free radical-mediated heart injury in animal models and during bypass surgery in humans. Effects of alpha-tocopherol. Ferrari R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:237–53 (70 ref.)

The protective effect of administered alpha-tocopherol against hepatic damage caused by ischemia-reperfusion or endotoxemia. Marubayashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:208–18

Vitamin E intake and risk of cataracts in humans. Robertson JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:372–82

Modeling cortical cataractogenesis: IX. Activity of vitamin E and esters in preventing cataracts and gamma-crystallin leakage from lenses in diabetic rats. Trevithick JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:358–71

DATATOP: a multicenter controlled clinical trial in early Parkinson's disease. Parkinson Study Group. **Arch Neurol** 1989 Oct;46(10):1052–60

Magnesium deficiency-induced cardiomyopathy: protection by vitamin E. Freedman AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 16;170(3):1102–6

Preventive and therapeutic role of vitamin E in chronic plumbism. Dhawan M, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec; 2(4):335–40

Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):335–8

Antioxidant protection against adrenaline-induced arrhythmias in rats with chronic heart hypertrophy. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;6(2):71–4

Prognostically significant skin window reactivity to breast cancer: influence of adjuvant therapy with retinol and tocopherol. Black MM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(2):277–8

Hepatic uptake and antihepatotoxic properties of vitamin E and liposomes in the mouse. Werner C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(1):83–92

The effect of vitamin E therapy on plasma and erythrocyte lipid peroxidation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Yalçin AS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31;185(1):109–12

An evaluation of the anticonvulsant effects of vitamin E. Levy SL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 May–Jun;6(1):12–7

Vitamin E and cardiovascular disease. Kleijnen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):541–4 (33 ref.)

Effect of vitamin E on the severity of myocardial infarction induced by isoproterenol. Kumari SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Dec;90:468–71

Systemic aspirin and systemic vitamin E in senile cataracts: cataract V. Sharma YR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jul–Sep;37(3):134–41

Effects of selenium and vitamin E on muscular strength and blood parameters in Steinert disease. Rossi B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(1):37–42

Amiodarone-induced injury of human pulmonary artery endothelial cells: protection by alpha-tocopherol. Kachel DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1107–12

Zone II flexor tendon repair: effects of vitamins A, E, beta-carotene. Greenwald DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):98–102

Platelet lipid peroxidation in haemodialysis patients: effects of vitamin E supplementation. Taccone-Gallucci M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(11):975–8

Clinical neuromythology IX. Pyramid sale in the bucket shop: DATATOP bottoms out. Landau WM. **Neurology** 1990 Sep;40(9):1337–9

Effect of intramuscular vitamin E on mortality and intracranial hemorrhage in neonates of 1000 grams or less. Fish WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):578–84

Vitamin E for prevention of perinatal intracranial hemorrhage. Poland RL. **Pediatrics** 1990 May;85(5):865–7 (15 ref.)

Vitamin E and benign breast disease. Meyer EC, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):549–51

Protective effects of free radical scavenger and antioxidant administration on ischemic liver cell injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1327–8

Free radical scavenger therapy in transplant rejection. Shaw JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1305–6

Patent ductus arteriosus [letter; comment] Renton CP. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445 Comment on: Vet Rec 1989 Sep 23;125(13):354.

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a benign illness with a very serious acute stage (letter)] Kolsters G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 28;134(17):872–3 (Dut)

[Pulmonary fibrosis and antioxidant agents] Takahashi K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 27(4):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of vitamin E on senile colpitis] Hirai Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;41(7):911–4 (Jpn)

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol on conditioned reflex activity in adrenaline-induced myocardial dystrophy in rats] Bekbolotova AK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar; 109(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of membrane protectors on the diastolic function of the heart in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Sep;29(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes of the necrotic area and functional indices of the myocardial microcirculatory bed during the treatment of experimental myocardial infarct with nitroglycerin, alpha-tocopherol and sodium nucleinate] Engibarian AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation, alpha-tocopherol and their combination on lipoprotein lipid metabolism in the blood plasma of rabbits with hypercholesterolemia] Kosukhin AB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our judgment regarding the wide use of alpha-tocopherol in the treatment of premature newborn infants] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):100–1 (Rus)

[The use of prolonged-action karotilin in the combined treatment of periodontitis] Dereĭko VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;69(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[alpha-Tocopherol in the combined treatment of vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of finoptin and alpha-tocopherol in patients with stable exertional stenocardia] Levchenko VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jan;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of alpha-tocopherol on the hemodynamic indices of myocardial infarct patients] Shekhunova IA. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Nov;(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies of intravenous vitamin E in newborn rabbits. Rivera A Jr, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):231–7

Hemorrhagic toxicity of d-alpha-tocopherol in the rat. Takahashi O, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Aug;63(2):157–65

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY

Menhaden-fish oil in a vitamin E-deficient diet: protection against chloroquine-resistant malaria in mice. Levander OA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1237–9

BLOOD

Zinc, iron, vitamin E, and erythrocyte stability in the rat. Record IR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter; 23:89–96

Vitamin E deficiency and lipoperoxidation during adult respiratory distress syndrome. Richard C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jan;18(1):4–9

Relationship of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies [letter; comment] Falciglia HS. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):835–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 May;114(5):865–70.

[Effect of nutritional status on absorption kinetics of vitamin E in mucoviscidosis] Skopnik H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Jan–Feb;202(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitamin E concentration in children with proteino-energetic malnutrition] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Sep;46(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamin E deficiency and psychomotor dysfunction in adults with primary biliary cirrhosis. Arria AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):383–90

Vitamin E deficiency and peripheral edema [letter] Granot E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):859

Neuropathies in adults with or without fat malabsorption. Kayden HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:170–5 (16 ref.)

Micronutrient deficiency and neutrophil function in sickle-cell disease. Sindel LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:70–7 (32 ref.)

Vitamin E deficiency neuropathy in children with fat malabsorption. Studies in cystic fibrosis and chronic cholestasis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 570:156–69

Fatal intestinal pseudo-obstruction in brown bowel syndrome. Ruchti C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jan; 114(1):76–80

Neurological manifestations in celiac disease and vitamin E deficiency [letter] Ackerman Z, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;11(5):603–5

Essential fatty acid deficiency mimicking porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient with chronic cholestasis. Levy J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):242–5

[Effects of vitamin E deficiency on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters] Kato S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 May;38(5):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Latent antioxidant deficiency in the East German population—causes and clinical significance. I] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):33–7 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Latent antioxidant deficiency in the East German population—causes and clinical significance. II] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jan 15;45(2):38–42 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of vitamin E deficiency on enzyme activity and the status of the membrane fraction of rat liver microsomes] Pentiuk AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;61(4):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin E deficiency in acquired fat malabsorption. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Apr;237(2):103–6

Vitamin E deficiency and copper hepatotoxicity [letter] Barrow L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug; 9(2):264

METABOLISM

Products in vivo peroxidation are present in tissues of vitamin E–deficient rats and dogs. Dratz EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:46–60 (24 ref.)

Role of vitamin E in neural tissue. Muller DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;570:146–55

Effect of vitamin E deficiency on oxidative metabolism and antioxidant enzyme activity of macrophages. Sharmanov AT, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(3):143–6

Effects of vitamin E on prostacyclin release and lipid composition of the ischemic rat heart. Pyke DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Mar;277(2):429–33

Induction by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine of lipid peroxidation in vivo in vitamin E deficient mice. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jan 1; 39(1):R5–8

On the existence and significance of lipid peroxides in vitamin E–deficient animals. Bunyan J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967; 21(2):475–95

Studies of the possible transference of flavonol antioxidants from the diet to the tissue lipids of rats. Letan A. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):315–23

Effects of calcium ionophore on vitamin E–deficient rat muscle. Phoenix J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):245–56

Plasmodium yoelii: comparative antimalarial activities of dietary fish oils and fish oil concentrates in vitamin E–deficient mice. Levander OA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Apr;70(3):323–9

Oxidant injury to hepatic mitochondrial lipids in rats with dietary copper overload. Modification by vitamin E deficiency. Sokol RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1061–71

Impaired ability of patients with familial isolated vitamin E deficiency to incorporate alpha-tocopherol into lipoproteins secreted by the liver. Traber MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):397–407

Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the functions of splenic lymphocytes and alveolar macrophages. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):419–30

Effects of chronic haloperidol on vitamin E levels and monoamine metabolism in rats fed normal and vitamin E deficient diets. VonVoigtlander PF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 68(3):343–52

[Lipid peroxidation and the major factors of its activation in patients with myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul;29(7):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical significance of the structure and function of cell membranes in children with respiratory tract diseases associated with paratrophy] Sinitskaia VA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):108–9 (Rus)

[The role of a protein factor in the effect of alpha-tocopherol on mitochondrial respiration] Donchenko GV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 May–Jun;62(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Neurochemical, neurophysiological, and neuropathological studies in vitamin E deficiency. Muller DP, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1990;5(3):239–63 (139 ref.)

Lipofuscin pigments in the spiral ganglion of the rat. Igarashi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):189–93

[Isolated vitamin E deficiency] Trabert W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1989 Nov;57(11):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of vitamin E in human nutrition. Lloyd JK. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Jan;79(1):6–11

Immunological malfunctions associated with low selenium–vitamin E diets in lambs. Turner RJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jan;102(1):99–109

Maturation of the spontaneous transmitter release by regenerated nerve endings in vitamin E–deficient rats. Bruno C, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;81(1):53–61

VETERINARY

Neuroaxonal dystrophy associated with vitamin E deficiency in two Haflinger horses. Baumgärtner W, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Jul;103(1):114–9

Studies on serum tocopherol, selenium levels and blood glutathione peroxidase activities in calves with white muscle disease. Hoshino Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):741–8

VITAMIN G see RIBOFLAVIN

VITAMIN H see BIOTIN

VITAMIN K

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Mechanistic studies with 3-fluoroglutamate-containing substrates. Vidal-Cros A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Mar 15;266(3):749–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Late hemorrhagic disease of infancy. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):553–7

Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn [editorial] [see comments] Narang A. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun;26(6):523–4 Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1989 Nov;26(11):1168–9.

Efficacy of oral water soluble vitamin K in neonates. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Oct;26(10):992–5

Oral supplementation of vitamin K for pregnant women and effects on levels of plasma vitamin K and PIVKA-II in the neonate. Motohara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):32–6

Maternal administration of vitamin K does not improve the coagulation profile of preterm infants. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1045–50

[Prothrombin and acarboxyprothrombin activity in neonates after oral and intramuscular administration of vitamin K] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 18; 131(11):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Several cases of late onset despite oral vitamin K prophylaxis] Enocksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 30;87(22):1944–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic dermatitis from parenteral vitamin K. Pigatto PD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May;22(5):307–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The specific functions of menaquinone and demethylmenaquinone in anaerobic respiration with fumarate, dimethylsulfoxide, trimethylamine N-oxide and nitrate by Escherichia coli. Wissenbach U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):60–6

Age-related changes in the circulating levels of congeners of vitamin K2, menaquinone-7 and menaquinone-8. Hodges SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jan;78(1):63–6

Menadiol diphosphate, a new substrate for non-specific alkaline phosphatase in histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Dikow A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(2):217–23

Isoprenoid quinones of Campylobacter cryaerophila, C. cinaedi, C. fennelliae, C. hyointestinalis, C. pylori, and "C. upsaliensis". Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 28(2):395–7

Photostabilization of menadione sodium bisulfite by glutathione. Asker AF, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;43(5):204–7

Identification of menaquinone-4 metabolites in the rat. Tadano K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct;12(10):640–5

Effect of solubilizer on the metabolic fate of menaquinone-4 in rats. Tadano K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Oct; 12(10):646–51

ANALYSIS

Vitamin K concentrations in the plasma and liver of surgical patients. Usui Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):846–52

Measurement of K vitamins in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Hirauchi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 29; 497:131–7

Quantitation of vitamin K in human milk. Canfield LM, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Jul;25(7):406–11

[Analysis of the products of drug decomposition. XLII. Determining the levels of vitamin K in pharmaceutical preparations in the presence of decomposition products] Marciniec B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Complications of long-term treatment with vitamin K antagonists] May O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1):17–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute anemia induced by rupture of a luteal cyst, aggravated by the ingestion of antivitamin K] Thibaud D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological monitoring of treatment with antivitamin K. Value of INR and definition of new therapeutic ranges. A study of 73 patients] Gouin I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Mar;83(3):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hematoma in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency treated with anticoagulants. Early prevention of thromboembolic complications (letter)] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 16;19(24):1155 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of the entC gene in enterobactin and menaquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Kaiser A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):331–5

BLOOD

Warfarin antagonism of natto and increase in serum vitamin K by intake of natto. Kudo T. **Artery** 1990;17(4):189–201

Effects of chronic beta-carotene supplementation on vitamin K status in adults. Canfield LM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990; 13(4):263–9

[Significance of vitamin K analysis in clinical tests] Shirahata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:624–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The Bacillus subtilis menCD promoter is responsive to extracellular pH. Hill KF, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(4):355–9

HISTORY

Neonatology—then and now. Vitamin K (1961). Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1526

METABOLISM

Measurement of immunoreactive prothrombin, des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin, and vitamin K in human liver tissues: overproduction of immunoreactive prothrombin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;85(9):1149–54

Effects of aztreonam on fecal flora and on vitamin K metabolism. Sakata H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1045–7

The specific functions of menaquinone and demethylmenaquinone in anaerobic respiration with fumarate, dimethylsulfoxide, trimethylamine N-oxide and nitrate by Escherichia coli. Wissenbach U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(1):60–6

Vitamin K epoxide and quinone reductase activities. Evidence for reduction by a common enzyme. Gardill SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1055–61

Comparison of the vitamins K1, K2 and K3 as cofactors for the hepatic vitamin K-dependent carboxylase. Buitenhuis HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 16;1034(2):170–5

Molecular basis of vitamin K-dependent gamma-carboxylation. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1; 75(9):1753–62 (65 ref.)

Effect of biliary diversion on the ability of cefamandole to inhibit vitamin K metabolism. Tibbitts JS, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1989;7(2-3):149–60

On the mechanism of one-electron reduction of quinones by microsomal flavin enzymes: the kinetic analysis between cytochrome B5 and menadione. Iyanagi T. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;8(4–6):259–68

Structure and function of a menaquinone involved in electron transport in membranes of Clostridium thermoautotrophicum and Clostridium thermoaceticum. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;171(11):5823–9

Lack of effect of cefixime on the metabolism of vitamin K1. Trenk D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):737–42

Metabolism of vitamin K dependent factors in mothers and their newborn infants. Suzuki S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1989; 17(4):305–11

Interactions of vitamins A, D3, E, and K in the diet of broiler chicks. Abawi FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1490–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The placental and mammary transport of [14C]menaquinone-4 in rats. Tadano K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1989 Oct;35(5):393–405

Maternal-fetal transport of vitamin K1 and its effects on coagulation in premature infants. Yang YM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1009–13

[Studies on transfer of vitamin K into human breast milk] Saga K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;41(11):1713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidative stress in isolated rat renal proximal and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F338–47

The effect of vitamin K supplementation on circulating osteocalcin (bone Gla protein) and urinary calcium excretion. Knapen MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):1001–5

Are quinones producers or scavengers of superoxide ion in cells? Afanas'ev IB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep; 281(2):245–50

Interaction with cellular ATP generating pathways mediates menadione-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Redegeld FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;280(1):130–6

Regulation of sulfotransferase activity by vitamin K in mouse brain. Sundaram KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):109–13

Vitamin K and phosphate mediated enhancement of brain sulfotransferase activity. Sundaram KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):927–32

Menadione increases hepatic tight-junctional permeability. Its effect can be decreased by butylated hydroxytoluene and verapamil. Kan KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 15; 270(1):241–3

The vitamin K-dependent carboxylation system in human osteosarcoma U2-OS cells. Antidotal effect of vitamin K1 and a novel mechanism for the action of warfarin. Wallin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):459–64

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: inhibitory action of polychlorinated phenols. Grossman CP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;40(6):1351–5

Characterization of FMN-dependent NADH-quinone reductase induced by menadione in Escherichia coli. Hayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 17; 1035(2):230–6

Metabolism of drugs in the eye. Menadione-dependent reduction of tertiary amine N-oxide by preparations from bovine ocular tissues. Shimada S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1309–13

Electron-transfer restoration by vitamin K3 in a complex III-deficient mutant of S. cerevisiae and sequence of the corresponding cytochrome b mutation. Brivet-Chevillotte P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Sep 11;255(1):5–9

Vitamin K protects cultured rat hepatocytes against carbon tetrachloride-induced damage. Itoh Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Feb;25(1):131

Vitamin K for the newborn—old avenues revisited. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Dec;26(12):1229–34

Cytoskeleton as a target in menadione-induced oxidative stress in cultured mammalian cells. I. Biochemical and immunocytochemical features. Bellomo G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):118–28

[Are the receptors of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 vitamin K dependent?] Sergeev IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct; 54(10):1623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fast electrons and menadione on the structural-functional status of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in the early periods following irradiation] Seilanov AS. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;29(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylase: influence of the "propeptide" region on enzyme activity. Cheung A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1989 Nov 1;274(2):574–81

Surface-dependent reactions of the vitamin K-dependent enzyme complexes. Mann KG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1; 76(1):1–16 (172 ref.)

Vitamin K and vitamin K-dependent proteins. Shearer MJ. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jun;75(2):156–62 (95 ref.)

Warfarin and vitamin K. Suttie JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4 Suppl 6):VI16–8 (7 ref.)

Evidence for a common metal ion-dependent transition in the 4-carboxyglutamic acid domains of several vitamin K-dependent proteins. Church WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 25;264(30):17882–7

Synthesis of vitamin K-dependent proteins by cultured human tumor cells. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):661–6

STANDARDS

Upper limits of vitamin A in infant formulas, with some comments on vitamin K. Olson JA. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1820–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K prevention of neonatal and late neonatal bleeding. Matsuda I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Aug; 31(4):436–8

Vitamin K prophylaxis in the newborn. Sutor AH, et al. **Blut** 1990 May;60(5):275–7

The role of reductive and oxidative metabolism in the toxicity of mitoxantrone, adriamycin and menadione in human liver derived Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Duthie SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Oct;60(4):566–71

Incidence and causes of intracranial hemorrhage in infancy: a prospective surveillance study after vitamin K prophylaxis. Matsuzaka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):384–8

Vitamin K responsive hemorrhagic disease in infancy. Suttie JW. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):4–6

Parenteral vitamin K1: the effective prophylaxis against haemorrhagic disease for all newborn infants. Clarkson PM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 14;103(885):95–6 (32 ref.)

Severe acquired deficiency of vitamin K-dependent factors and resistance to multiple vitamin K injections [letter; comment] Hanss M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29; 62(2):816 Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1987 Aug 4;58(2):790.

[Regional differences in vitamin K administration to a newborn infant] Reerink JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 24;134(8):397–8 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Menadione and cumene hydroperoxide induced cytotoxicity in biliary epithelial cells isolated from rat liver. Parola M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1727–34

The protective effect of sulfite on menadione- and

diquat-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sun YP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 May;66(5):393-8

Differences in the localization and extent of the renal proximal tubular necrosis caused by mercapturic acid and glutathione conjugates of 1,4-naphthoquinone and menadione. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):334-50

VITAMIN K 1 see **PHYTONADIONE**

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY

Hypoprothrombinemia and cefotaxime [letter; comment] Danan G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):763-4 Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Jun;84(6):686-8.

BLOOD

Study of the disappearance time of des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin under different conditions. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Sep 1; 55(5):645-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dioxins and furans in the mother and possible effects on the fetus and newborn breast-fed baby. Koppe JG. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:146-53

Breastmilk, PCBs, dioxins and vitamin K deficiency: discussion paper. Koppe JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul; 82(7):416-9 (33 ref.)

Effects of chronic beta-carotene supplementation on vitamin K status in adults. Canfield LM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990; 13(4):263-9

[Vitamin K deficiency with erythromycin. Observation of a boy treated with valproate] Cordes I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized pseudoxanthoma elasticum with deficiency of vitamin K-dependent clotting factors. Rongioletti F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1150-2

Vitamin K-reversible hypoprothrombinemia in rats: comparison of hypoprothrombinemic changes in various strains of rats caused by vitamin K deficiency and antibiotic treatment. Matsuura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1989 Aug; 14(3):165-80

[An unusual late manifestation of hemorrhage caused by vitamin K deficiency] Ries M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1989 Nov;137(11):741-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracranial hemorrhage in a young infant due to vitamin K deficiency: comparison of MRI and CT findings] Umemura A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1989 Jul; 21(4):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Latent vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Feb 4;131(5):235-8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prothrombin and acarboxyprothrombin activity in neonates after oral and intramuscular administration of vitamin K] Goldschmidt B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 18; 131(11):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of enzymes participating in xenobiotic metabolism and the condition of microsomal membranes of rat liver in vitamin K deficiency] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1700-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various enzymes of energy metabolism in the rat kidney and intestines in vitamin D and K deficiency] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug; 61(4):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The third nationwide survey in Japan of vitamin K deficiency in infancy. Hanawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1990 Feb;32(1):51-9

[Epidemiological survey of hemorrhagic disease due to vitamin K deficiency in infancy in Taiwan] Chen CH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Nov-Dec;29(6):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin K concentrations in the plasma and liver of surgical patients. Usui Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 May; 51(5):846-52

Vitamin K deficiency in breast-fed infants [letter; comment] Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Dec;115(6):1025-6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Apr;114(4 Pt 1):602-5.

METABOLISM

Dietary modification of potential vitamin K supply from enteric bacterial menaquinones in rats. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):639-52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Do fat emulsions supply sufficient amounts of vitamin K1 in children undergoing total parenteral nutrition (letter)] Girardet JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 May;47(5):395 **(Fre)**

URINE

Effect of vitamin K deficiency on urinary gamma-carboxyglutamic acid excretion in rats. Yamano M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):1078-86

VETERINARY

[Secondary effects caused by feed medication in swine] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VITAMIN K-DEPENDENT BONE PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

VITAMIN M see **FOLIC ACID**

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

VITAMIN PP see **NICOTINAMIDE**

VITAMIN U see under **VITAMINS**

VITAMINS

Nomenclature policy: generic descriptors and trivial names for vitamins adn related compounds. **J Nutr** 1990 Jan; 120(1):12-9

Effect of incorporation of drugs, vitamins and peptides on the structure and dynamics of lipid assemblies. Srivastava S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1989 Nov 23-Dec 19; 91(1-2):99-109 (34 ref.)

[Occupational health in water-soluble vitamin production plants] Nemchinov NN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facts and myths about vitamins] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep;81(9):368-71 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nutrient intake and vitamin status of healthy French vegetarians and nonvegetarians. Millet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):718-27

Nutrient intakes, vitamin-mineral supplementation, and intelligence in British schoolchildren. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):13-22

Vitamin status, immunity and infections in an elderly population. Chavance M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 43(12):827-35

Scientific basis for the estimation of the daily requirements for vitamins. Brubacher GB. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:3-11

Clinical conditions requiring elevated dosages of vitamins. Lemoine A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989; 30:129-47 (311 ref.)

Adequacy of vitamin supply under maximal sustained workloads: the Tour de France. Saris WH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:205-12 (25 ref.)

The relationship between beliefs about nutrition and dietary practices of the elderly. McIntosh WA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):671-6

Vitamin and mineral supplement use by women with school-age children. Merkel JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):426-8

The 10th edition of the Recommended Dietary Allowances: what's new in the 1989 RDAs? Monsen ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec;89(12):1748-52

Supplementation patterns in marathon runners. Nieman DC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov;89(11):1615-9

Beliefs about and usage of vitamin/mineral supplements by elderly participants of rural congregate meal programs in central Iowa. Oakland MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):715-6

Health beliefs and supplement use: adults in seven western states. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1812-3

Supplement use among a culturally diverse group of low-income pregnant women. Suitor CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):268-71

A survey of pharmacists recommendations for food supplements in the U.S.A. and U.K. Nelson MV, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr;15(2):131-9

Infant nutrient supplementation. Curtis DM. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S110-8 (45 ref.)

Multivitamin/folic acid supplementation in early pregnancy reduces the prevalence of neural tube defects. Milunsky A, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2847-52

Vitamin/mineral supplementation and intelligence [letter; comment] Benton D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1158-60 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):744-7.

Vitamin/mineral supplementation and intelligence [letter] Crombie IK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):175-6

Use of vitamin and mineral supplements in the United States. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):161-2

Vitamins, nutrition and aging. Wahlqvist ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:175-202 (29 ref.)

Survey of food and vitamin intake responses reported by university students experiencing stress. Spillman D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):499-502

[Vitamins (letter)] Van Till GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Feb 3;134(5):249 **(Dut)**

[Enteral feeding in premature infants: is vitamin supplement necessary? Work Group (Par)enteral Feeding of the Perinatology Section of the Netherland Pediatric Society] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1989 Dec;57(6):214-7 **(Dut)**

[Significance of vitamins in parenteral nutrition] Bässler KH. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Feb;17(1):19-23 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of oxygen-vitamin cocktails in preventing anemia, rickets, post-vaccinal complications and the risk of perinatal pathology in infants] Filosofova MS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jan;35(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of vitamin and amino acid mixtures for increasing body resistance to pesticides in experimental studies] Ladnova GG. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):83-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Micronutrient safety. Hathcock JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:257-66 (52 ref.)

Periconceptional use of multivitamins and the prevalence of neural-tube defects [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1082-4 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Aug 17;321(7):430-5.

ANALYSIS

Chronic atrophic gastritis, gastric pH, nitrites and micronutrient levels in a population at risk for gastric carcinoma. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):833-6

Biotin analysis of commercial vitamin and other nutritional supplements. Tolaymat N, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1357-60

Consistency of laboratory animal food following incubation prior to autoclaving. Maerki U, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):319-23

Analysis of water-soluble vitamins in total parenteral nutrition solution by high pressure liquid chromatography. van der Horst A, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1989 Oct 20; 11(5):169-74

15N NMR in the analysis of drugs. Part 5: Characterisation of some vitamins. Lyčka A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 May; 45(5):371-2

[The effect of trace-element fertilizers on the vitamin content in wheat grain grown in the forest-steppe area of Orenburg Province] Olifson LE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar-Apr; (2):77-9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma vitamin levels in the first 48 hours after onset of acute myocardial infarction. Scragg R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 1;64(16):971-4

Vitamin and trace element status of women with disordered eating. Mira M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):940-4

Fat-soluble-vitamin status during the first year of life in infants with cystic fibrosis identified by screening of newborns. Sokol RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov; 50(5):1064-71

Micronutrient status and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Bogden JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:189-95

Micronutrient status and immune function in smokers. Bridges RB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:218-31

Effect of repeated freezing and thawing on vitamins and hormones in serum. Hsing AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Oct; 35(10):2145

Biochemical and anthropometric evaluation of the nutritional status of 35-year-old Dutch men with reference to smoking and drinking habits. van Poppel G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):381-7

Blood and serum status of water- and fat-soluble vitamins in athletes and non-athletes. Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:192-7

Preventive potential of antioxidative vitamins and carotenoids on cancer. Stähelin HB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:232-41 (35 ref.)

Determination of water-soluble vitamins in blood and plasma by coupled-column liquid chromatography. Johansen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:471-9

Vitamin plasma levels in long-term enteral feeding patients. Berner Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):525-8

Plasma retinol, beta-carotene and vitamin E levels in relation to the future risk of pre-eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(16):1121-3

HISTORY

Nutrition science from vitamins to molecular biology. Jukes TH. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:1-20 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Micronutrients and immune functions. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:3-320

METABOLISM

Multivitamin supplementation of adult omnivores and lactovegetarians: circulating levels of vitamin A, D and E, lipids, apolipoproteins and selenium. Kumpusalo E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(1):58–66

Changes in vitamin status in plasma during dieting and exercise. van Dale D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990; 60(1):67–74

Relationship between free radicals and vitamins: an overview. Sies H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:215–23 (58 ref.)

Vitamin and trace metal disturbances in alcoholism: potential effects on the immune system. Alcock NW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;325:419–32 (61 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inability of chronic alcoholics with liver disease to use food as a source of folates, thiamin and vitamin B6. Baker H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1377–80

Pharmacokinetic implications of single and repeated dosage. Kübler W. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:25–34 (14 ref.)

How vitamins affect performance. Brouns F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):400–4 (51 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ferrous sulfate and multivitamins with zinc on absorption of ciprofloxacin in normal volunteers. Polk RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1841–4

Antimutagenic activity of vitamins in cultured mammalian cells. Kuroda Y. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;52:233–56

The effects of multivitamins and minerals on children with Down syndrome. Bidder RT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1989 Aug;31(4):532–7

Inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase by unsaturated fatty acids, vitamins and vitamin-like substances. Banasik M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Apr 24;263(2):222–4

Epidemiological criteria for evidence of beneficial or adverse effects of elevated dosages of vitamins. Bruppacher R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:21–4

Vitamin supplementation and athletic performance. Williams MH. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:163–91 (141 ref.)

Effect of vitamin and mineral supplementation on verbal and non-verbal reasoning of schoolchildren [see comments] Crombie IK, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):744–7 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 12;335(8698):1158–60.

Senile cataract and vitamin nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Oct; 47(10):326–8

Roles of micronutrients in cancer prevention: recent evidence from the laboratory. Newberne PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;346:119–34 (62 ref.)

[The effect of functionally bound vitamins and their coenzyme forms on the activity of 2-oxoacid dehydrogenases in mouse organs] Karpov LM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Jul-Aug;61(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the functional activity of natural killers under the effects of the pharmacological correction of the sympathoadrenal system state in patients with lung cancer] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidant vitamins and their functions in immune responses. Bendich A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;262:35–55 (140 ref.)

Vitamins and the immune system. Beisel WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:5–8 (14 ref.)

Future role of micronutrients on immune functions. Beisel WR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:267–74 (17 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune functions. An overview. Chandra RK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:9–16 (28 ref.)

Micronutrient and lipid interactions in cancer. Fernandes G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:78–91 (97 ref.)

Micronutrients and immune function in the elderly. Meydani SN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:196–207 (94 ref.)

The clinical significance of micronutrients in relation to immune functions. Rivlin RS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 587:55–8 (21 ref.)

Expressions of some molecular cancer risk factors and their modification by vitamins. Prasad KN, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):28–34 (99 ref.)

[Vitamins] Schrijver J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 16;133(50):2484–90 (46 ref.) **(Dut)**

POISONING

Drug induced esophageal injury. Perry PA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(4–5):281–6

Mineral and vitamin intoxication in horses. Schryver HF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):295–318 (85 ref.)

STANDARDS

Water-soluble vitamins: bases for suggested upper limits for infant formulas. McCormick DB. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1818–9 (13 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Who should take vitamin supplements? Truswell S. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):135–6 (27 ref.)

Trace elements and vitamins in perioperative nutrition. Shenkin A. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:138–43 (19 ref.)

Studies reach opposite conclusions regarding role of vitamins in preventing neural-tube defects [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):87

Availability of iron from four prenatal multivitamin/multimineral products. Kann J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(3):287–93

Multivitamins for the prevention of neural tube defects. How convincing is the evidence? Smithells RW. **Drugs** 1989 Dec; 38(6):849–54 (23 ref.)

Vitamins and inherited human errors of metabolism. Bachmann C. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:148–52 (18 ref.)

Analgesic and antiinflammatory properties of vitamins. Bermond P. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:153–60 (21 ref.)

Supplementation practices of a group of patients with cancer. Read MH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):278–9

Vitamin supplementation in the patient with burns. Gottschlich MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May–Jun; 11(3):275–9 (55 ref.)

Vitamins during pregnancy and neural tube defects [letter] **JAMA** 1990 May 23–30;263(20):2747–9

Prevention of neural-tube-defect recurrences [letter; comment] Nevin NC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20; 335(8682):178–9 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):498–9.

Evidence for an association between periconceptional use of multivitamins and neural tube defects. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jan;48(1):15–7 (9 ref.)

Evidence against an association between periconceptional use of multivitamins and neural tube defects. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jan;48(1):17–9 (6 ref.)

[The effect of vitaton on a model of isoprenaline myocardiopathy in rats] Gendzhev Z, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(4):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The treatment of male infertility with the preparation vitaton] Tsvetkov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of vitamin administration on mental development in mentally retarded children] Höllge J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1989 Dec;85(6):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancer treatment using Dr. Moerman's diet and therapy. Documentation No. 24] Deplazes G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Apr 10;79(15):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the action of polyphytochol on the course of experimental hepatitis and cholecystitis] Ubeeva IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the "secondary exacerbation" phenomenon in patients with stenocardia treated with helium-neon laser therapy] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of geriatric preparations containing natural metabolites in studies on animals of different age] Zapadniuk VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood coagulation in surgical trauma and exogenous thromboplastinemia during administration of vitamins] Galian SL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Mar-Apr; 36(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological problems of the vitamin prophylaxis of cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(6):643–52 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamins A, E, C, P and PP on blood coagulation in experimental thromboplastinemia] Bysheskiĭ ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the protective properties of "undevitum" in the development of stress gastric ulcers] Sharaev N, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of preventive vitamin supplementation on vitamin status and work productivity of conveyer belt workers in light industry] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment using vitamins: fallacies and truths (editorial)] Ribas Sala J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):662–3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The safety of the vitamins: an overview. Marks J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res Suppl** 1989;30:12–20 (35 ref.)

URINE

Twenty-four hour urinary excretion of vitamins, minerals and nitrogen by Eskimos. Ellestad-Sayed J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1975 Dec;28(12):1402–7

VITELLINE DUCT

Patent omphalomesenteric duct: a case report and review of Japanese literature. Yamada T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):229–36 (9 ref.)

[Symptoms in a persistent omphalomesenteric duct or its remnants are not always harmless] van der Zee DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 19;134(20):985–6 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Recognition and treatment of persistent omphalomesenteric ligament. A report of two cases. Perry CP. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Jun;35(6):636–8

VITELLINE MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

Localization of oviductal glycoproteins within the zona pellucida and perivitelline space of ovulated ova and early embryos in baboons (Papio anubis). Boice ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):340–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

A method for studying rat embryonic metabolism by microcannulation of the vitelline circulation. Mensah-Brown EP, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:123–34

CYTOLOGY

Differentiation of the vitelline coat and the polarized site of sperm entrance in the egg of Unio elongatulus (Mollusca, Bivalvia). Focarelli R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr; 254(1):88–96

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of L-asparaginase on rat embryonic development and yolk sac membrane in vitro. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Oct;40(4):375–86

METABOLISM

The uptake of [3H] glucosamine-labelled glycoconjugates into the perivitelline space of preimplantation mouse embryos. Fowler RE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct; 4(7):821–5

Avian sperm-egg interaction: perivitelline layer possesses receptor activity for spermatozoa. Howarth B. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;69(6):1012–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of chick blastoderm under the vitelline membrane: the role of fibronectin. Lash JW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun; 139(2):407–16

Egg envelopes in vertebrates. Dumont JN, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:235–88 (246 ref.)

Species-specific sequences of abalone lysin, the sperm protein that creates a hole in the egg envelope. Vacquier VD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(15):5792–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stepwise transformation of the vitelline envelope of Xenopus eggs at activation: a quick-freeze, deep-etch analysis. Larabell CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;139(2):263–8

VITELLOGENESIS

Vitellogenesis in Drosophila: sequestration of a yolk polypeptide/invertase fusion protein into developing oocytes. Yan YL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):281–90

Vitellogenesis in insects. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:85–126 (152 ref.)

Vitellogenesis and oocyte growth in nonmammalian vertebrates. Wallace RA. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985; 1:127–77 (152 ref.)

Exogenous vitellogenesis and micropinocytosis in the lizard, Podarcis sicula, treated with follicle-stimulating hormone. Limatola E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug; 75(2):165–76

Vitellogenesis in Xenopus laevis and chicken: cognate ligands and oocyte receptors. The binding site for vitellogenin is located on lipovitellin I. Stifani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):882–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Juvenile hormone controls previtellogenic proliferation of ribosomal RNA in the mosquito fat body. Raikhel AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;77(3):423–34

Juvenile hormone stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity during vitellogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(2):145–51

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of Xenopus vitellogenin genes. Tata JR. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:241–65 (63 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The dynamics of oocyte growth during vitellogenesis in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tyler CR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):202–9

Vitellogenesis in reptiles as a model for mammalian sex-differentiated hepatic protein synthesis. Callard IP, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:106–11 (57 ref.)

Cortical cytoskeleton of giant moth eggs. Jarnot B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1988;1(1):35–48

Vertebrate vitellogenesis: molecular model for multihormonal control of gene regulation. Callard IP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;342:343–8 (39 ref.)

VITELLOGENIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of a new physiological state at the onset of vitellogenesis in Hyalophora follicles. Woodruff RI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):410–20

Vitellogenin synthesis in andrectomized males of the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare (malacostracan Crustacea). Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 77(2):283–91

Biosynthesis of mosquito vitellogenin. Dhadialla TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 15;265(17):9924–33

BLOOD

Changes in plasma vitellogenin, sex steroids, calcitonin, and thyroid hormones related to sexual maturation in female brown trout (Salmo trutta). Norberg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Aug;75(2):316–26

GENETICS

The amino-terminal sequence of lobster fibrinogen reveals common ancestry with vitellogenins. Doolittle RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28;167(1):16–9

DNA length variants contiguous to the 3' end of a vitellogenin gene in Drosophila grimshawi laboratory stocks from different Hawaiian Islands. Hatzopoulos P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):367–77

Cloning, characterisation and expression of vitellogenin gene of Oreochromis aureus (Teleostei, Cichlidae). Ding JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;20(4):843–52

Receptor interconversion model of hormone action. 3. Estrogen receptor mediated repression of reporter gene activity in A431 cells. Nag A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 20;29(11):2699–702

Regulation of expression of Xenopus vitellogenin genes. Tata JR. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:241–65 (63 ref.)

Selective photochemical treatment of oestrogen receptor in a Xenopus liver extract destroys hormone binding and transcriptional activation but not DNA binding. Cridland NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1859–66

The nucleotide sequence of a microvitellogenin encoding gene from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Wang XY, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):259–68

An NF1-related vitellogenin activator element mediates transcription from the estrogen-regulated Xenopus laevis vitellogenin promoter. Chang TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8176–82

Placement of small lipovitellin subunits within the vitellogenin precursor in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):407–9

Binding of steroid receptors to the HREs of mouse mammary tumor virus, chicken and xenopus vitellogenin and rabbit uteroglobin genes: correlation with induction. Slater EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):11–6

cis- and trans-acting elements of the estrogen-regulated vitellogenin gene B1 of Xenopus laevis. Wahli W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):17–32

A nuclear factor I-like activity and a liver-specific repressor govern estrogen-regulated in vitro transcription from the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin B1 promoter. Corthésy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5548–62

Transcriptional potentiation of the vitellogenin B1 promoter by a combination of both nucleosome assembly and transcription factors: an in vitro dissection. Corthésy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;10(8):3926–33

Estradiol and estrogen receptor-dependent stabilization of a minivitellogenin mRNA lacking 5,100 nucleotides of coding sequence. Nielsen DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):371–6

The major and minor chicken vitellogenin genes are each adjacent to partially deleted pseudogene copies of the other. Silva R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;9(8):3557–62

Expression of endogenous and transfected apolipoprotein II and vitellogenin II genes in an estrogen responsive chicken liver cell line. Binder R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Feb; 4(2):201–8

Identification of two steroid-responsive promoters of different strength controlled by the same estrogen-responsive element in the 5'-end region of the Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene A1. Tremea F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1596–609

Differential regulation of protein biosynthesis at translational level in the fat body cells of adult Locusta migratoria. Glinka AV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):278–82

Ribosome loading, but not protein synthesis, is required for estrogen stabilization of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA. Blume JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25; 17(22):9003–14

Chromatin studies reveal that an ERE is located far upstream of a vitellogenin gene and that a distal tissue-specific hypersensitive site is conserved for two coordinately regulated vitellogenin genes. Burch JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4157–65

The ubiquitous nuclear protein, NHP1, binds with high affinity to different sequences of the chicken vitellogenin II gene. Hughes MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 11;17(21):8511–20

Influence of the DNA/protein ratio on the alpha-amanitin sensitivity of in vitro transcription. Vaccaro M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3084

Tissue specific expression of avian vitellogenin gene is correlated with DNA hypomethylation and in vivo specific protein-DNA interactions. Jost JP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30; 326(1235):231–40

Demethylation of the gene expressing a yolk protein precursor in quail. Copeland KF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 68(12):1678–87

Positive and negative regulatory elements of chicken vitellogenin II gene characterized by in vitro transcription competition assays in a homologous system. Vaccaro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3047–51

Estrogen regulation of gene transcription and mRNA stability. Shapiro DJ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1989; 45:29–58; discussion 58–64 (58 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of Anopheles gambiae and An. arabiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) by ELISA using immunoaffinity-purified antibodies to vitellogenin. Ma M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):564–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) vitellogenin by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. Silversand C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 15;478(2):387–97

METABOLISM

Regulation of oogenesis: the piscine receptor for vitellogenin. Stifani S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 6; 1045(3):271–9

Pathway and kinetics of vitellogenin-gold internalization in the Xenopus oocyte. Busson S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 67(1):37–49

Vitellogenesis in Drosophila: sequestration of a yolk polypeptide/invertase fusion protein into developing oocytes. Yan YL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Aug;140(2):281–90

Ferromagnetic isolation of endosomes involved in vitellogenin transfer into Xenopus oocytes. Richter HP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;51(1):53–63

Vitellogenesis in Xenopus laevis and chicken: cognate ligands and oocyte receptors. The binding site for vitellogenin is located on lipovitellin I. Stifani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 15;265(2):882–8

Oogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. VI. Establishment and verification of conditions for vitellogenin incorporation by oocytes in vitro. Kanungo J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Jun; 254(3):313–21

A single chicken oocyte plasma membrane protein mediates uptake of very low density lipoprotein and vitellogenin. Stifani S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar; 87(5):1955–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synchronized endocytosis studied in the oocyte of a temperature-sensitive mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Tsuruhara T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Feb;259(2):199–207

VITILIGO

Systemic Castleman's disease in association with Evan's syndrome and vitiligo. Marsh JH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(2):169–72

BLOOD

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin and haptoglobin phenotypes in vitiligo. Mujahid Ali M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(3):206–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitiligo and topical allergens [letter; comment] Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1989;179(3):137–8 Comment on: Dermatologica 1988;177(3):146–8.

COMPLICATIONS

Vitiligo and nail dystrophy [letter] Milligan A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Mar;14(2):175–6

Pernicious anemia, vitiligo and positive antiglobulin test: an unusual association. Pelosio A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1989 Sep–Oct;74(5):499–501

Audiologic disturbances in vitiligo [letter; comment] Orecchia G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 21(6):1317–8 Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1987 Aug;17(2 Pt 1):230–3.

Pernicious anemia, vitiligo, and infertility. Gulden KD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):217–20

Radio-active iodine uptake in vitiligo. Kumar V, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jan;17(1):41–3

Chronic active hepatitis associated with vitiligo, nail dystrophy, alopecia and a new variant of LKM antibodies. Sacher M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 May;10(3):364–9

[Results of the therapeutic correction of psychoautonomic disorders in patients with vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The sclerovitiliginous form of porphyria cutanea tarda] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of dithranol treatment on vitiliginous skin [letter] Timmerman MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):76–7

Melagenina. An analysis of published and other available data. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):1–4

Treatment of localized vitiligo with ulobetasol cream. Liu XQ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 May;29(4):295–7

Intralesional injection of tetracosactid in the treatment of localized vitiligo [letter] al-Omari H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;28(10):682

Acceleration of repigmentation in vitiligo by topical minoxidil in patients on photochemotherapy [letter] Srinivas CR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):154–5

Picrorhiza kurroa, an ayurvedic herb, may potentiate photochemotherapy in vitiligo. Bedi KL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):347–52

Treatment of vitiligo based on the principle of pacifying liver by resolving stasis and activating blood circulation, plus exorcising "wind". An observation on therapeutic effects in 100 cases. Zhu GD. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1982 Mar; 2(1):71–5

[alpha-Tocopherol in the combined treatment of vitiligo] Koshevenko IuN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothesis: possible role for the melatonin receptor in vitiligo: discussion paper. Slominski A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Sep;82(9):539–41

[Vitiligo and ultraviolet exposure] Hönigsmann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1414 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Can C4AQO decreased frequency be considered a genetic marker for vitiligo and familial melanoma? [letter] Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(1):77–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Peripheral T-cell subset imbalance in patients with vitiligo and in their apparently healthy first-degree relatives. D'Amelio R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Aug;65(2):143–5

Vitiligo is associated with HLA-DR4 in black patients. A preliminary report. Dunston GM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):56–60

PATHOLOGY

Modulation of melanocytic activity by acetylcholine. Iyengar B. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989;136(2):139–41

Hypopigmented malignant melanoma simulating vitiligo. Kossard S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):840–2

T cell subpopulations in vitiligo: a chronobiologic study. Mozzanica N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):223–30

Depletion and repopulation of Langerhans cells in nonsegmental type vitiligo. Kao CH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 May;17(5):287–96

[Sutton's disease] Poluéktov IuA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Jul; (7):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitiligo and idiopathic guttate hypomelanosis. Repigmentation of skin following engraftment onto nude mice [see comments] Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1363–6 Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 May;126(5):682.

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of vitiligo on sexual relationships. Porter JR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):221–2

SURGERY

Vitiligo and sympathectomy. The effect of sympathectomy and alpha- melanocyte stimulating hormone. Lerner AB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1966 Sep;94(3):269–78

Therapeutic success of epidermal grafting in generalized vitiligo is limited by the Koebner phenomenon. Hatchome N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):87–91

A surgical treatment for vitiligo: autologous cultured-epithelial grafts. Plott RT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1161–6

THERAPY

Modern treatment approaches to vitiligo. Plott RT, et al. **Cutis** 1990 May;45(5):311–6 (64 ref.)

Vitiligo therapy with oral and topical phenylalanine with UVA exposure. Antoniou C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):545–7

Micropigmentation for the treatment of vitiligo. Halder RM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Oct;15(10):1092–8

Phenylalanine plus ultraviolet light: preliminary report of a promising treatment for childhood vitiligo. Schulpis CH, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):332–5

[Cystine in the treatment of vitiligo] Orecchia G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov–Dec;124(11–12):529–31

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VITRECTOMY

Long-term follow-up and the role of vitrectomy in the treatment of perforating eye injuries without intraocular foreign bodies. Punnonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):625–32

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of dislocated posterior chamber lenses [see comments] Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):529–34 Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362.

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of dislocated posterior chamber lenses [letter; comment] Murray TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):362 Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1989 Nov 15;108(5):529–34.

Histopathology of tissue removed during vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):360–4

Early vitrectomy for severe vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Four-year results of a randomized trial: Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report 5. The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):958–64

Management of traumatic hemorrhagic retinal detachment with pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1281–6

Assessment of intraocular pressure in vitrectomized gas-containing eyes. A clinical and manometric comparison of the Tono-Pen to the pneumotonometer. Lim JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):684–8

Vitreous cefazolin levels after intravenous injection. Effects of inflammation, repeated antibiotic doses, and surgery. Martin DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):411–4

The effect of tissue plasminogen activator on retinal bleeding. Sternberg P Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May; 108(5):720–2

Histopathological findings after intravitreal silicone injection in a case of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;227:51–63

The use of silicone oil in vitreoretinal surgery. Maberley AL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):265–8

The influence of vitrectomy and lensectomy on experimental uveitis. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:125–30

Evaluation of a single intravitreal injection of 5-fluorouracil in vitrectomy cases. Blankenship GW. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):565–8

Response of Müller cells following experimental lensectomy-vitrectomy. Durlu YK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):44–8

Management of postequatorial magnetic intraretinal foreign bodies. Kuhn F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):321–5

Significance of various systemic and ocular parameters in the long-term prognosis after diabetic vitrectomy. Summanen P. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):311–9

A fluorescein angiographic study on patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy treated by vitrectomy and intraocular daunomycin. Wiedemann P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):211–6

Cefazolin levels after intravitreal injection. Effects of inflammation and surgery. Ficker L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):502–5

Vitrectomy prevents retinal hypoxia in branch retinal vein occlusion. Steffánsson E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Feb;31(2):284–9

Management of subluxated and posteriorly dislocated intraocular lenses using pars plana vitrectomy instrumentation. Flynn HW Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Jan;16(1):51–6

Results of secondary anterior chamber intraocular lens implants with iridoplasty and pars plana vitrectomy. Suslov TC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1989 Sep;15(5):534–6

Intraocular infusate with hemocoagulase for the control of bleeding during vitreous surgery. Lee HS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):6–10

Outpatient and abbreviated hospitalization for vitreoretinal surgery. Wilson D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb; 21(2):119–22

Vitrectomy for diabetic eye disease. The prognostic value of pre-operative electroretinography and visual evoked cortical potentials. Summanen P. **Ophthalmologica** 1989; 199(2–3):60–71

Extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens insertion, and pars plana vitrectomy in one operation. Benson WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):918–21

Subluxated (ectopic) lenses in adults. Long-term results of pars plana lensectomy-vitrectomy by ultrasonic fragmentation with and without a phacoprosthesis. Girard LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):462–5

Managing cataracts in patients with uveitis [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1574 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Mar;96(3):281–8.

Vitrectomy in eyes at risk for macular hole formation. Jost BF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):843–7

Vitrectomy for epiretinal membrane with Candida chorioretinitis. McDonald HR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):466–9

Pars plana vitrectomy and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in diabetic patients [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1679–80 Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 May;96(5):603–10.

Recovery of intraocular Toxocara canis by pars plana vitrectomy. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May; 97(5):675–80

Procoagulant effects of intraocular sodium hyaluronate (Healon) after phakic diabetic vitrectomy. A prospective, randomized study. Packer AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1491–4

Pars plana vitrectomy in the management of retinal detachments associated with degenerative retinoschisis. Sneed SR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Apr;97(4):470–4

Advanced retinopathy of prematurity. The anatomic and visual results of vitreous surgery. Zilis JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jun;97(6):821–6

The successful removal of a subretinal cysticercus by pars plana vitrectomy. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):276–80

[Pars plana vitrectomy with implantation of silicone oil in surgery forvery large retinal tears] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Nov;45(6):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mycotic endophthalmitis: vital importance of an early diagnosis] Berthe-Bonnet S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intraocular pressure during vitrectomy in the diabetic patient] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Jan;89(1):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of macular holes by vitrectomy and gas] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Feb; 90(2):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of epiretinal macular fibrosis: the Lausanne experience] Piguet B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of vitrectomy in intermediate uveitis and Behçet's disease with hyalitis. A study of 400 cases] Limon S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun-Aug;3(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental studies of the so-called emulsification behavior of silicone oil: effect of viscosity] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Daunomycin in vitrectomy of complicated diabetic retinal detachment] Hermeking H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stage-related treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Lucke K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):236–42 (21 ref.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of retinal complications by reproliferation following vitreoretinal silicone surgery] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitrectomy in florid proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Kieselbach G. **Ophthalmologica** 1989;199(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The diurnal variation of the intraocular pressure of vitrectomized eyes receiving instillation of silicone oil] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 94(3):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of early hemophthalmos and its sequelae by closed vitrectomy] Belianin AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul-Aug;105(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for postvitrectomy fibrin formation. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun 15;109(6):661–7

Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation. Williams DF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):606–7

Intravitreal silicone oil injection: complications and treatment of 415 consecutive patients. Riedel KG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):19–23

Retinal wound healing after surgical contusion injury. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):482–8

Endothelial specular microscopy in children with retrolental fibroplasia undergoing open-sky vitrectomy. Sawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(1):1–14

Tissue plasminogen activator and penetrating keratoplasty. Heidemann DG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 May; 21(5):364–5

Neovascular glaucoma following pars plana vitrectomy for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Wand M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Feb;21(2):113–8

Iatrogenic retinal breaks complicating pars plana vitrectomy. Carter JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):848–53; discussion 854

Tissue plasminogen activator for postvitrectomy fibrin formation. Jaffe GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Feb; 97(2):184–9

Hemostatic effects of air versus fluid in diabetic vitrectomy. Joondeph BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1701–6; discussion 1706–7

Vitreous hemorrhage after closed vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Tolentino FI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1495–500

[Intraocular pressure during vitrectomy in diabetic patients] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Choroidal folds after vitrectomy followed by gas exchange] Tapiero B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct; 89(10):1163–4 (Fre)

[Effects of an anti-prostaglandin agent added to the irrigation solution on damage to the anterior segment in monkey eyes induced by pars plana vitrectomy] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new infusion cannula for advanced proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug 15;110(2):209–10

Modified tubing connections for vitrectomy can be dangerous [letter] Frambach DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 108(6):781

A new retractable micromagnet for intraocular foreign body removal. McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1819–20

A combination pick and flute needle. Peyman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;107(11):1687

Vitreous surgery. XI. A scleral supporter for vitreous surgery. Tolentino FI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr; 91(4):311–2

[Reducing of cutting properties of the point of the vitrectomy instrument] Nuritdinov VA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May-Jun;106(3):65 (Rus)

METHODS

Flow dynamics of extrusion needle vacuuming in a closed vitrectomy system. Danis RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):267–70

Combined phacoemulsification and pars plana vitrectomy. Koenig SB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):362–4

Subretinal hemorrhage management by pars plana vitrectomy and internal drainage. Wade EC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):973–8

A closed microsurgical technique for anterior vitrectomy using a continuous air infusion. Ansons AM, et al. **Eye** 1989;3 (Pt 6):704–5

Combined penetrating keratoplasty and vitreoretinal surgery with the Eckardt temporary keratoprosthesis. Gross JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jan;21(1):67–71

Extraction of dislocated lenses using vitrectomy techniques. Miki T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1989 Nov;35(2):191–200

Combined extracapsular cataract extraction, posterior chamber lens implantation and pars plana vitrectomy. Benson WE, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:814–7

[Electrophysiological changes of the retina after hypothermic vitreous surgery] Zhang CF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;25(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The vitreous body. Knitting needles...] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1173 (Fre)

[Early vitrectomy in the treatment of severe eye injuries] Stucchi CA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of idiopathic macular epiretinal membrane] Willis AW. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan-Mar; 3(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Loss of corneal endothelial cells following pars plana vitrectomy and silicone oil implantation] Legler U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Keratopathy following vitrectomy with silicone oil injection] Lemmen KD, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lens opacities following pars plana vitrectomy] Mester U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recommendation for lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicone oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jul;197(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitreous body surgery] Kain HL. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Apr; 47(4):308–19 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior vitrectomy in the treatment of Hruby-Irvine-Gass syndrome] Naumann G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr; 91(4):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The use of closed vitrectomy in traumatic hemophthalmos] Imshenetskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 106(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VITREOUS BODY

Intraocular metastasis from cutaneous malignant melanoma. Eide N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Feb; 68(1):102–6

Immunohistologic study of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15; 108(4):387–94

Posterior vitreous cyst [letter] Lisch W. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep 15;110(3):326

Late developing lesions in birdshot retinochoroidopathy. Soubrane G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):204–10

Posterior vitreous cyst. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;110(3):295–7

Is asteroid hyalosis ocular gout? Safir A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;22(2):70–7

The use of intravitreal air in selected retinal detachments. Slusher MM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;22(4):144–7,

152
Flow dynamics of extrusion needle vacuuming in a closed vitrectomy system. Danis RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):267–70
Cyst of the posterior vitreous. Feman SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):328–9
The lens and vitreous. Winter FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):229–55 (166 ref.)
Intravitreal silicone oil injection: complications and treatment of 415 consecutive patients. Riedel KG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):19–23
Posterior vitreous detachment following panretinal laser photocoagulation. Sebag J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(1):5–8
Retina and vitreous the decade of eighties [editorial] Nagpal PN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jun;38(2):49
The pathogenesis of vitreoretinal proliferation and traction: a working hypothesis. Weller M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Feb;31(2):157–9
Experimental evaluation of low–viscosity fluorosilicone oil as a temporary vitreous substitute. Liu KR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):720–5
Posterior vitreous detachment and neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy. Akiba J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jul;97(7):889–91
Vitreous loss rates in extracapsular cataract surgery by residents. Pearson PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug; 96(8):1225–7
Cystoid macular edema: the apparent role of mechanical factors. Schubert HD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;312:277–91 (71 ref.)
Pseudophakic retinal detachments. The relationships between retinal tears and the time following cataract surgery at which they occur. Bradford JD, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(3):181–6
Evaluation of a viscoelastic solution of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as a potential vitreous substitute. Fernandez–Vigo J, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):148–52
Vitreous seeding associated with melanocytoma of the optic disc. Lauritzen K, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):60–2
[Vitreous loss and the incidence of cystoid macular edema] Lin ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 26(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgery of the crystalline lens displaced into the vitreous body: ectopy, subluxation, dislocation] Ravault M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1988;39:177–9; discussion 215–28 **(Fre)**
[Endothelial involvement of injection of silicone into the vitreous body] Raspiller A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1045–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asteroid hyalitis: an uncommon complication of retinal telangiectasis] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[C3F8 in the treatment of retinal detachment associated with vitreoretinal proliferation] Fleury J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of idiopathic epiretinal macular membranes. A retrospective statistical study of the functional result. Apropos of 42 treated cases] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Muscae volitantes—from early observations to Purkinje's explanation] Plange H. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 1:31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitreoretinal dirofilariasis] Frieling E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Apr;196(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging of the eye—findings and management] Yasuzaka A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;65(1):16–20 **(Jpn)**
[Morphological study on the intraocular proliferative membrane of proliferative diabetic retinopathy and proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Aoyama R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of retabolil, biosed and vitreous body on reparative processes in the heart of rats with experimental myocardial infarction] Shevchuk VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 36(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic importance of studying the periphery of the fundus oculi in the central vitreoretinal edematous fibroplastic syndrome] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1989;(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemophthalmos and posterior detachment of the vitreous body (an ultrasonic study)] Shirshikov IuK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Nov–Dec;105(6):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Familial exudative Criswick–Schepens vitreoretinopathy] Chynoranský M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Sep;45(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous associated with protein C deficiency. Hermsen VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 May 15;109(5):608–9
Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous with vertical transmission. Lin AE, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):121–2
Rieger's eye anomaly and persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous. Storimans CW, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1989 Dec;10(4):257–62
[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous body] Prokeš B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Oct;43(5):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyperplasia and persistence of the primary vitreous: apropos of 3 cases] Ouertani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Aug–Sep; 67(8–9):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of congenital vitreous cysts] Lisch W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Changes of potassium concentration in the vitreous humor after death. Lie JT. **Am J Med Sci** 1967 Aug;254(2):136–43
Diagnosis of nitrate toxicosis in cattle, using biological fluids and a rapid ion chromatographic method. Boermans HJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Mar;51(3):491–5
Basic fibroblast growth factor levels in the vitreous of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Sivalingam A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):869–72
The origin of the intrinsic glycoproteins of the rabbit vitreous body: an immunohistochemical and autoradiographic study. Haddad A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 May; 50(5):555–61
Vitreous potassium as a measure of the postmortem interval: an historical review and critical evaluation. Coe JI. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Aug;42(3):201–13 (30 ref.)
Isotachophoretic determination of lactate ions in vitreous humour samples and its use in forensic toxicology. Harper DR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Feb;44(2–3):273–80
Precision of estimating the time since death by vitreous potassium—comparison of two different equations. Madea B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):277–84
Alcohol screening with the Alcoscan test strip in forensic praxis. Penttilä A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jan;44(1):43–8
A SepPak HPLC method for tricyclic antidepressant drugs in human vitreous humor. Evenson MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):322–5
Occurrence in chick embryo vitreous humor of a type IX collagen proteoglycan with an extraordinarily large chondroitin sulfate chain and short alpha 1 polypeptide. Yada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6992–9
Vitreous humour organic acids in medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Mills GA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(2):239–40
Analysis of acidic metabolites of biogenic amines in bovine retina and vitreous and aqueous humour by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Midgley JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Sep; 55(3):842–8
[Quantitative determination of 5 vitreal proteins in the normal vitreous body and proliferative retinal diseases] Clausen R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isoelectric focusing and electroblotting of human vitreous body proteins] Moter H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on: "Determination of calcium and magnesium in postmortem human vitreous humor as a test to ascertain the cause and time of death" by R. Nowak and S. Balabanova] Madea B. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(3):231–3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Mononuclear phagocytes and their growth factors: pacemakers of proliferative vitreoretinopathy?] Weller M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Mar;196(3):121–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permeability of the hemato–ophthalmic barrier in uveitis] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 106(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intraocular antiviral therapy. Freeman WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1737–9
Evaluation of a single intravitreal injection of 5–fluorouracil in vitrectomy cases. Blankenship GW. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):565–8
Intravitreal biocompatibility of mussel adhesive protein. A preliminary study. Liggett PE, et al. **Retina** 1990; 10(2):144–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Early morphogenesis of the canine lens capsule, tunica vasculosa lentis posterior, and anterior vitreous body. A transmission electron microscopic study. Boevé MH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(6):589–94

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme activities of the retina and vitreous body following experimental implantation of a brass splinter] Reim M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The kallikrein–kinin system in experimental uveitis] Aktasheva EL. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Mar–Apr;106(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in paired specimens of vitreous and subretinal fluids from patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar; 74(3):160–2
Autoimmune responsiveness to retinal IRBP, S–antigen and opsin in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):197–202
Inflammatory mediators in the vitreous humor of AIDS patients with retinitis. Mondino BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 May;31(5):798–804
Anti–HIV antibodies in postmortem vitreous humor. Tappero P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):187–8
Intraocular HIV–1–specific IgG synthesis in a patient with CMV retinitis. Dix RD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):1–6
Characterization of human IgG subclasses within intraocular compartments. Waldrep JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):22–32

INJURIES

Acupuncture treatment of traumatic vitreous opacity. Qi XM. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1989 Dec;9(4):251–2
[Breakdown of the blood–retino–vitreal barrier after photocoagulation] Fandiño Fernandez JM, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jun–Aug;3(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors for capsular rupture and vitreous loss in extracapsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Ophthalmology Group] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudo–exfoliation syndrome as a risk factor for vitreous loss in extra–capsular cataract extraction. The Erlangen Eye Information Group] Naumann GO, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photo damage to the eye in exposure to the radiation from a Nd:YAG Q–switching laser: the physicochemical structural changes to the crystalline lens and the vitreous body] Stepanov AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 106(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biphasic fluorescence decay in kinetic vitreous fluorophotometry. Kayazawa F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;21(11):425–8
Vitreous cefazolin levels after intravenous injection. Effects of inflammation, repeated antibiotic doses, and surgery. Martin DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):411–4
Immunocytochemical localization of gentamicin in the rabbit retina following intravitreal injection. Tabatabay CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):723–6
Ocular penetration of cyclosporin A. III: The human eye. BenEzra D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;74(6):350–2
Antibiotic levels in aqueous and vitreous humor after intraocular administration. Miglioli PA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1989;35(6):406–9
Partial characterization, origin and turnover of glycoproteins of the rabbit vitreous body. Haddad A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Aug;51(2):139–43
Elevation of glucose in ocular compartments of developing chick embryos with glucocorticoid–induced cataract. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Oct;49(4):515–22
Vitreal and retinal oxygenation. Alder VA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(2):151–7
Intraocular penetration of rifampin after oral administration. Wong KW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(1):40–3
Liposome–encapsulated 3H–5FU in rabbits. Fishman P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;13(5):361–5
Toxicity of intravitreal oxiconazole. Schulman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1989 May;13(3):201–3
A comparative study of ascorbic acid entry into aqueous and vitreous humors of the rat and guinea pig. DiMattio J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2320–31
Cefazolin levels after intravitreal injection. Effects of inflammation and surgery. Ficker L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):502–5
The intravitreal penetration of ceftriaxone in man following systemic administration. Sharir M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2179–83
Endothelial cell–stimulating angiogenesis factor in vitreous from extraretinal neovascularizations. Taylor CM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2174–8
Role of the posterior capsule in the aqueous–vitreous barrier in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Ohrloff C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Mar;16(2):198–201
Molecular weight dependence of the pharmacokinetic of hydroxypropyl methylcellulose in the vitreous. Fernandez–Vigo J, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer; 6(2):137–42
Hyperthermia and temperature–sensitive liposomes: selective delivery of drugs into the eye. Khoobehi B, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):405–12
Intravitreal drug therapy. Peyman GA, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):392–404 (93 ref.)
Effects of intraocular pressure change on movement of FITC–dextran across vitreous–aqueous interface. Sugiura Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):441–50
A study on the correlation of blood and vitreous humour alcohol levels in the late absorption and elimination phases. Yip DC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Jan;30(1):29–33
Prostanoids in the vitreous of diabetic and nondiabetic human eyes with retinal detachment. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(1):3–11
Iron–binding proteins in the human vitreous: lactoferrin and

transferrin in health and in proliferative intraocular disorders. Weller M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(3):194–200

The barrier function in extracapsular cataract surgery. Smith RT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan;97(1):90–5

Postmortem time and storage temperature affect the concentrations of hypoxanthine, other purines, pyrimidines, and nucleosides in avian and porcine vitreous humor. Gardiner EE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Dec;26(6):639–42

Toxicity and clearance of a combination of liposome–encapsulated ganciclovir and trifluridine. Peyman GA, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):232–6

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of vitreous proteins in vitro and in the streptozotocin–treated diabetic rat. Shires TK, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):153–8

[Postmortem diagnosis of fatal diabetic metabolic dyscontrol: what is the significance of cerebrospinal fluid and vitreous body total values and HbA1?] Ritz S, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 May;11(3):158–65 (Ger)

[The role of posterior capsule on diffusion of dextran from vitreous to the anterior chamber] Nezu N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;93(12):1126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Penetration of antibiotics into the vitreous humor in man] Tamai M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 94(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

A comparative study of the microbiological contamination of postmortem blood and vitreous humour samples taken for ethanol determination. Harper DR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):37–44

PARASITOLOGY

Recovery of intraocular Toxocara canis by pars plana vitrectomy. Maguire AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May; 97(5):675–80

PATHOLOGY

Vitreous clouding associated with Lyme borreliosis. Kuiper H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):453–4

Histopathology of tissue removed during vitrectomy for impending idiopathic macular holes. Smiddy WE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct 15;108(4):360–4

Ocular amyloidosis: clinical points learned from one case. Bene C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;22(3):101–2

Biomicroscopic evaluation and photography of ocular toxoplasmosis. Hirokawa H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;21(10):379–83

Posterior precortical vitreous pocket. Kishi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):979–82

Primary familial amyloidosis. Wong VG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):208–13

Variation in epiretinal membrane components with clinical duration of the proliferative tissue [see comments] Morino I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;74(7):393–9 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul;74(7):386.

Preretinal membrane formation in rabbit eyes after intravitreal transplantation of cultured astrocytes. Mishima N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(4):501–18

The effect of cryotherapy on proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR). Chung H, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun; 3(1):1–5

Study on vitreous fibrosis induced by blood cells. Katakami C. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):33–43

Case of the day. Pediatric. Persistent hyperplastic primary vitreous (PHPV). Magill HL, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 May;10(3):515–8

Changes in the vitreous humour of patients with onchocerciasis [letter; comment] Taylor HR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jul–Aug;83(4):574–5 Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1988;82(4):606.

[Does a thrombocytopathy really exist in dominant exudative vitreoretinopathy?] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1987;225 Pt 2:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of expansive gas in retinal detachment complicated by vitreoretinal proliferation] Ryckewaert M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Nov;89(11):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of coagulation factor XIII in the vitreous body and periretinal membranes in proliferative retinal diseases] Bresgen M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistology of proliferative vitreoretinopathy following giant tear detachment] Weller M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Nov;195(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Modulation of retinal pigment epithelial cell functions by vitreous and macrophages. Kirchhof B, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1989; 16:1–53 (224 ref.)

Vitreous as tamponade in healing of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(1):36–43

Role of the lens and vitreous humor in the refractive properties of the eyes of three strains of goldfish. Seltner RL, et al. **Vision Res** 1989;29(6):681–5

[Role of the vitreous in idiopathic preretinal macular fibrosis indicated by visual acuity in follow–up cases] Hirokawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;94(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction of retinal glial cells with collagen matrices: implications for pathogenesis of cell–mediated vitreous traction. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989;227(5):494–8

Aqueous/vitreous tonicity in "sugar' cataracts. Xiong H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1989;21(4):292–6

Importance of the vitreous in young diabetics with macular edema. Nasrallah FP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct; 96(10):1511–6; discussion 1516–7

[Cystoid macular edema, retinal detachment and vitreous detachment] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug–Sep;89(8–9):1035–8 (Fre)

[Vitronectin: mediator of cell adhesion in proliferative vitreoretinopathy?] Weller M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of the vitreous in retinal neovascularization evaluated by a comparison of central retinal vein occlusion and branch retinal vein occlusion] Kado M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;93(8):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of microvascular endothelial cell proliferation by vitreous following retinal scatter photocoagulation [see comments] Singh A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun; 74(6):328–32 Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;74(6):323.

Liquefaction of human vitreous in model aphakic eyes by 300–nm UV photolysis: monitoring liquefaction by fluorescence. Ueno N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 May; 9(5):487–92

SURGERY

Refinements in microinstrumentation for vitreous surgery. de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15; 109(2):218–20

Shadow– and reflex–free use of combined fiberoptic manipulators and illuminators in vitreous surgery. Michels M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar 15;109(3):358–60

Surgical treatment of chemotic conjunctival prolapse following vitreoretinal surgery. Malone TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;108(6):890–1

Removal of intraocular copper wire with a simple instrument. Wolter JR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):217–8

Removal of a dislocated hypermature lens from the posterior vitreous. Haymet BT. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 18(1):103–6

Q–switched neodymium YAG laser vitreolysis in the therapy of posterior segment disease. Jagger JD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(3):222–5

Management of anterior vitreous traction in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. De Juan E Jr, et al. **Retina** 1989; 9(4):258–62

Local anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery. Mein CE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):47–9

Miosis during vitreoretinal surgery. Smiddy WE, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(1):42–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the vitreous body of the rabbit. Páč L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1989;37(3):314–8

Rpe cell migration into intact vitreous body. Nguyen–Tan JQ, et al. **Retina** 1989;9(3):203–9

[Pathogenesis of transparency disorders of the optical environment of the eye. IV. Electron microscopy study of the vitreous body in chaicosis] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1989 Jul;45(4):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VITREOUS FLUOROPHOTOMETRY see **FLUOROPHOTOMETRY**

VITREOUS HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Comparative studies in chronic ocular chalcosis] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Myopia induced by vitreous hemorrhage. Miller–Meeks MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb 15;109(2):199–203

Vitreous haemorrhage as a complication of HELLP syndrome. Leff SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 74(8):498

[Eales' syndrome and hypereosinophilia] Bryselbout E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Early vitrectomy for severe vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Four–year results of a randomized trial: Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report 5. The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):958–64

The risk of vitreous hemorrhage caused by coronary artery bypass grafting in proliferative diabetic retinopathy [letter] Small KW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jan; 99(1):176–7

Hemostatic effects of air versus fluid in diabetic vitrectomy. Joondeph BC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Dec; 96(12):1701–6; discussion 1706–7

Vitreous hemorrhage after closed vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Tolentino FI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Oct;96(10):1495–500

[Vitreous hemorrhage and neovascular proliferation in multiple sclerosis] Guigui A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr;89(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vitreous hemorrhage complicating age–related macular degeneration. Apropos of 18 cases] Diedler JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(5):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retinal macroaneurysm as a cause of hemorrhage into the vitreous body] Hannappel S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(4):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Visual function and professional preparation of persons with congenital glaucoma. IV. Complications of congenital glaucoma] Urban R. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Apr;91(4):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies of retinal glial cell proliferation on retinal surface] Kono T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;94(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Clearance of experimental vitreous hemorrhage after panretinal cryotherapy is related to macrophage influx. Williams DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):595–7

Nd:YAG laser photodisruption of the vitreous traction in avulsed retinal vessel syndrome. Tatsui T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Jun;21(6):423–7

[Intraocular pressure during vitrectomy in diabetic patients] Chagnon A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Mar; 89(3):443–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Early vitrectomy in the treatment of severe eye injuries] Stucchi CA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryotherapy of vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy] Lenkiewicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Jul–Sep;91(7–9):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Intraoperative control of hemorrhage in penetrating ocular injuries. de Bustros S. **Retina** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S55–8 (31 ref.)

VIVISECTION

Anti–antivivisection: maybe it is time to stop waiting [letter] Cramer M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):940

Anti–antivivisection. Have we waited too long? Harken DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1366–7

Benefits of animal research and the doctor's responsibility [letter; comment] Hewitt H. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24; 300(6727):811–2 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 24;300(6723):538.

Animals and human life [editorial] Nuland SB. **Conn Med** 1989 Oct;53(10):609

[Animal experiments—no vivisection] van der Gulden WJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Jul 15;114(14):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Animal experimentation and its repercussion on human health] Reyes–Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;126(2):116–20 (28 ref.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Early interactions between animal psychologists and animal activists and the founding of the APA Committee on Precautions in Animal Experimentation. Dewsbury DA. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar;45(3):315–27

Animal experimentation in Nazi Germany [letter; comment] Fritzsche U. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Apr 30;25(4A):16, 18 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Nov 15;24(11):53–4.

VLA PROTEIN COMPLEX see **RECEPTORS, VERY LATE ANTIGEN**

VLDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, VLDL CHOLESTEROL**

VOCABULARY

A glossary of newspeak. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1989 Dec;11(6):588–91

Mothers' use of substantive deixis and nouns with their children with Down syndrome: some discrepant findings. Cardoso–Martins C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May; 94(6):633–7

The sexual vocabularies of heterosexual and homosexual males and females for communicating erotically with a sexual partner. Wells JW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;

19(2):139–47

The IHR–McCormick Automated Toy Discrimination test—description and initial evaluation. Ousey J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):245–9

A diagnostic model and a test to assess word–finding skills in children. German DJ. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr; 24(1):21–39

An experimental comparison of the understanding and use of speaker–addressee personal pronouns in autistic children. Jordan RR. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Aug;24(2):169–79

Age, blocking and the tip of the tongue state. Maylor EA. **Br J Psychol** 1990 May;81 (Pt 2):123–34

Impaired activation of the phonological lexicon: effects upon oral reading. Friedman RB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):278–97

Response consistency on a semantic memory task in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knotek PC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 May;38(4):465–75

Auditory evoked responses recorded from 16–month–old human infants to words they did and did not know. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 1990 Apr;38(3):345–63

The development of verb concepts: children's use of verbs to label familiar and novel events. Behrend DA. **Child Dev** 1990 Jun;61(3):681–96

The PPVT–R as a measure of psycholinguistic functioning: a caution. Altepeter TS. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):935–41

A clinical study of the automated assessment of intelligence by the Mill Hill Vocabulary test and the Standard Progressive Matrices test. French CC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):129–40

Adding new information to semantic memory: how much learning is enough to produce automatic priming? Dagenbach D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Jul;16(4):581–91

Polysemy and the subjective lexicon: semantic relatedness and the salience of intraword senses. Durkin K, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1989 Nov;18(6):577–612

A partial solution to the homonym problem: parents' linguistic input to young children. Kohn AS, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar;19(2):71–89

A measure of semantic complexity among predications. Wiener M, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Mar; 19(2):103–23

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. II: Analysis of multiword sequences. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):225–30

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. I: A comparison of individualized versus standard single–word vocabularies. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):217–24

Terminology for leukaemia treatment: a case of "verbal abuse"? Ha SY, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1989;17(5):439–40

Impenetrable Journal articles [letter] Harbord RP. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):208

Word formation: new evidence from aphasia. Semenza C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(5):499–502

Changes in naming ability with age. Albert MS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1988 Jun;3(2):173–8

Relationships between physical exercise and cognitive abilities in older adults. Clarkson–Smith L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Jun;4(2):183–9

Effects of cognitive training on primary mental ability structure. Schaie KW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Sep; 2(3):233–42

Implicit memory in spelling from word images. Wippich W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1989;51(4):208–16

[Psychometric study of the vocabulary of older and very old adults] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Oct;20(5):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Event–related potentials and memory capacity: 2. Recognition of words] Münte TF, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Jun;21(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Auschwitz dictionary (L). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):77–99 **(Pol)**

[Psycholinguistic study of a special vocabulary used by alcoholics] Vasilevich AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VOCABULARY TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Unilateral paralysis of the recurrent nerve caused by vincristine] Erdmann H. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:154–5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of superior laryngeal nerve paresis and psychogenic dysphonia. Hartman DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):526–9

[Slowly progressive motor neuron disease associated with paralysis of the abductor muscles of the vocal cords] Raverdy P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(6–7):445–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal electromyography: a useful technique for the investigation of vocal cord palsy. Quiney RE. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):305–16

Incidence of abnormality in routine vocal cord checks'. Curley JW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Nov;103(11):1057–8

Central vocal cord paralysis and paresis presenting as laryngeal stridor in children. Ross DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jan;100(1):10–3

[Differential diagnosis of vocal cord immobility after intubation] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S85–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Vagal mononeuritis caused by herpes simplex virus: association with unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Flowers RH 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):686–8

Laryngeal involvement as a presenting symptom of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kraus A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):421

Vocal cord paralysis following carotid endarterectomy: the paradox of return of function. Sannella NA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):42–5

Hoarseness of the voice due to left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy in tuberculous mediastinitis [letter] Shah P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):108

Vocal cord paralysis and superior laryngeal nerve dysfunction in Reye's syndrome. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):46–8

Sarcoidosis as a cause of left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Tobias JK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Aug;116(8):971–2

Shy–Drager syndrome presenting as isolated paralysis of vocal cord abductors. Kew J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2; 300(6737):1441

Respiratory failure due to vocal cord dyskinesia in olivo–ponto–cerebellar atrophy. Aragane N, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1212–4

Altered laryngeal function following thyroidectomy. Williams RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Aug;14(4):281–3

Paralysis of the recurrent laryngeal nerve by an extracapsular thyroid adenoma. Slomka WS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):855–6, 858–60, 863

Sudden dysphonia due to parathyroid apoplexy: a rare case of recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ben–Shlomo I, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):355–6

Paralyzed left vocal cord associated with ligation of patent ductus arteriosus. Fan LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;98(4):611–3

Vocal cord paralysis resulting from neck injections in the intravenous drug use population. Hillstrom RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):503–6

The nasogastric tube syndrome. Sofferman RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):962–8

Safety of total thyroidectomy: review of 100 consecutive cases. Tovi F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1233–7

Recurrent laryngeal palsy in systemic lupus erythematosus. España A, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1143–4

Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis associated with thoracic aortic aneurysm. Teixido MT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):140–4

Neonatal vocal cord paralysis following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Nov;84(5):793–6

Sarcoidosis presenting as recurrent left laryngeal nerve palsy. el–Kassimi FA, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):565–6

[Recurrent nerve injury after goiter surgery] Svendsen FM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 30;152(18):1288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Late diagnosis of dysphonia] Baillot P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral abductor vocal cord paralysis (Gerhardt syndrome) in the Shy–Drager syndrome] Yasuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Oct;29(10):1232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid carcinoma and the recurrent nerve. Recurrence fall–out, incidence and causal circumstances in a large case–load of patients with thyroid carcinoma] Høie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bilateral postintubation vocal cord paralysis: apropos of a case] Coromina J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;39(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal paralysis and olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Apropos of a case] Sánchez Segura A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;41(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal stridor caused by Gerhardt's syndrome in olivopontocerebellar atrophy and a probable striatonigral degeneration] Pérez–Garrigues H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial vocal cord dysfunction associated with digital anomalies. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep; 100(9):1001–4 (10 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pattern of resting breathing in patients with upper airway obstruction. Sanchis J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 May; 3(5):521–6

Post infective polyradiculoneuropathy with bilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy [letter; comment] Mishra BK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Sep;37(9):617 Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1987 Jul;35(7):534–5.

Vibratory characteristics of Teflon–injected and noninjected paralyzed vocal folds. Watterson T, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):61–6

[Phoniatric study of the course of laryngeal paralysis] Galcerán M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug; 39(4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Laryngeal obstruction assessed by computed tomography. Geterud A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct; 108(3–4):305–10

[Image analysis of the contour of paralyzed vocal cord during phonation] Kumakawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Initial long–term results of collagen injection for vocal and laryngeal rehabilitation. Remacle M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):403–6

Repair of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):553–63 (47 ref.)

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser posterior cordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Dennis DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):930–4

Histology of Isshiki thyroplasty type I. Isaacson G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):42–5

Newer technique of laryngeal reinnervation: superior laryngeal nerve (motor branch) as a driver of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov;98(11):907–9

Surgical treatment for laryngeal paralysis in infants and children. Narcy P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):124–8

Endoscopic laryngeal surgery for bilateral midline vocal cord obstruction. Rontal M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):605–10

New surgical techniques for voice improvement. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):397–402

New laryngeal surgery may improve voice. Gray S. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):534–5

Recovery of inspiratory abduction of the paralyzed vocal cords after bilateral reinnervation of the cricoarytenoid muscles by one single branch of the phrenic nerve. Baldissera F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Dec;99(12):1286–92

Long–term results with a simple surgical treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Geterud A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):1005–8

Longitudinal voice quality changes following Isshiki thyroplasty type I: the Yale experience. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):849–52

Evaluation and treatment of complications of thyroid and parathyroid surgery. Netterville JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):529–52 (53 ref.)

[Bilateral paralysis of the vocal cords treated with endolaryngeal arytenoidectomy] Greisen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laryngeal microsurgical laterofixation of paralyzed vocal cords using a new suture instrument] Lichtenberger G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Dec;68(12):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cordopexy. Surgical technic and results. 4 years' experience] Baixauli Beso A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral laryngeal paralysis in adduction: therapeutic aspects] Poch Broto J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The future of electronic pacing in laryngeal rehabilitation. Broniatowski M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):51–62 (38 ref.)

Transcutaneous intrafold injection for unilateral vocal fold paralysis: functional results. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Aug;99(8):598–604

Correction of glottic insufficiency by collagen injection. Remacle M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):438–44

Laryngeal pacing in unilateral vocal cord paralysis. An experimental study. Kojima H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):74–8

The role of artificial organs in restoration of laryngeal function. Broniatowski M. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Apr–Jun; 36(2):47–9

Magnetic control for the vocal cord adduction in the canine. Kim GR, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S65–70

Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy following heart–lung transplantation: three cases of vocal cord augmentation in the acute phase. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989

Oct;103(10):968–9
[The evaluation of intracordal silicone injection in patients with postoperative recurrent nerve paralysis] Taniguchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):960–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the intracordal implantation of Hydron gel. Electroglottographic and spectrographic study] Galceran M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;39(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Peritracheal abscess associated with tracheal collapse and bilateral laryngeal paralysis in a dog. Salisbury SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Apr 15;196(8):1273–5
Effects of left recurrent laryngeal neurectomy, prosthetic laryngoplasty, and subtotal arytenoidectomy on upper airway pressure during maximal exertion. Williams JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):136–41

VOCAL CORDS

Improved surgical technique for epidermoid cysts of the vocal fold. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):791–5
Sulcus vocalis: functional aspects. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):679–83
Natural history of treated T1N0 squamous carcinoma of the glottis [letter; comment] Perez CA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):504–5 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Mar;98(3):217–9.
Laser excision of early vocal cord carcinoma: indications, limitations, and precautions. Shapshay SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):46–50
The role of hemilaryngectomy in the management of T1 vocal cord cancer [letter; comment] Mendenhall WD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;116(1):107–8 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;115(6):677–80.
Stick to humans [letter] Feldman SC. **ASHA** 1989 Dec; 31(12):4
Risk of vocal chord dysplasia in relation to smoking, alcohol intake and occupation. Grasl MC, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;6(1):45–8
Granular cell tumour of the larynx in childhood. Wight RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Sep;103(9):880–1 (11 ref.)
Radiotherapy T1 glottic carcinoma. Zablow AI, et al. **N J Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):879–82
More on the question of radiation vs surgery for vocal cord cancer [letter] Baglan RJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Nov;2(11):11
Treatment selection in T1 and T2 vocal cord carcinoma. Haraf DJ, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Oct; 2(10):41–50
Management of early vocal cord carcinoma. Urken ML, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1988 Apr;2(4):48–62 (74 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from the vocal cord. Masuda K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1989; 51(6):365–8 (12 ref.)
A multipurpose laryngeal injector device. Ford CN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;103(1):135–7
Description and clinical importance of the lymphatics of the vocal fold. Werner JA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):13–9
Early glottic carcinoma [comment] Duncavage JA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr;83(4):373 Comment on: South Med J 1990 Apr;83(4):374–8.
[Comparative research on vocal polyps and nodules] Chen X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(1):53–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neoplastic development of laryngeal amyloidosis. Apropos of a case] Koskas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989;106(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radium contact irradiation of vocal cord carcinoma—a possible treatment method?] Balla M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Feb;166(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic and functional results in fronto-laterally laryngectomized patients] Salonna F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx with lesions of the anterior commissure] Bariliak IuR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Singer's nodes] Eremenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar; (3):104–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide-Y, as possible mediators in laryngeal oedema. An immunofluorescence study. Basterra J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(2):99–104

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure of the plica vocalis in the human] Tillmann B, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1989;2:11–8 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Stereoendoscopic observation of the larynx—vocal fold length in respiration and in phonation with vocal pitch change] Nishizawa N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow to the canine vocal fold at rest and during phonation. Arnstein DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):796–802

INNERVATION

Vocal cord paralysis following carotid endarterectomy: the paradox of return of function. Sannella NA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):42–5
Repair of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;23(3):553–63 (47 ref.)
The fine structure of intraepithelial free nerve endings in the canine vocal cord mucosa. Wada S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec;101(6):658–64
[Voice production is the result of a reflex process] Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Glottic laryngeal carcinoma with fixed vocal cord treated with full-dose radiation, total laryngectomy or combined treatment. Sandberg N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(4):509–11
Detection and typing of papillomavirus DNA in formaldehyde-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Brandsma JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):844–8
Carcinoma of prostate metastasizing to vocal cord. Grignon DJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Jul;36(1):85–8 (15 ref.)
[Etiology of sulcus glottidis] Wallesch B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationships between the degree of lesion and that of vocal dysfunction in vocal fold polyp] Sanada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of subglottal pressure with intraoral pressure. Kitajima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun; 109(5–6):473–8
Vibratory patterns of normal and microscopically operated larynges. Observation of lower surface of vocal fold in dogs. Yumoto E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):298–304
Laryngostroboscopy and glottic dysrhythmia's. Dejonckere PH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(1):19–29
Fatigue resistance of canine vocal fold muscle. Cooper DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Mar;99(3 Pt 1):228–33
Vocal cord adduction while sniffing. Mukai S. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov; 115(11):1362–6
Fiberscopic estimation of vocal fold stiffness in vivo using the sucking method. Tanaka S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jun;116(6):721–4
Dynamic movement of air tract fluid in lubrication of the larynx during phonation: a basic study using excised canine larynges and experimental air tract fluid by means of X-ray stroboscope system. Kawaida M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;16(4):237–43
The effect of air flow and medial adductory compression on vocal efficiency and glottal vibration. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):212–8
[The evaluation of stroboscopic criteria] Schürenberg B. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of lateral manual compression upon glottic incompetence: objective evaluations. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):249–55
Ultrasound demonstration of vocal cord movements. Miles KA. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Sep;62(741):871–2
Respiratory failure due to vocal cord dyskinesia in olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy. Aragane N, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1212–4
Mobility of the vocal cord and arytenoid in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx: an anatomical and clinical comparative study. Brasnu D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 May;69(5):324–30
Clinical application of electroglottography. Motta G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):111–7
Effects of short-term endotracheal intubation on vocal function. Beckford NS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):331–6
Abductor vocal cord spasm. Aviv JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):233–8
Episodic stridor in a child secondary to vocal cord dysfunction. Logvinoff MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 9(1):46–8
[Modes of appearance of vocal cord polyps] Roch JB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of vocal cord immobility after intubation] Johannsen HS, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989; 16 Suppl 1:S85–90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Four cases of dysosmia with no vocal cords adduction during sniff (laryngeal dysosmia)] Mukai S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiotherapy of cancer limited to the vocal cords] Lusinchi A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1989; 106(8):577–82 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary curative radiotherapy of small vocal cord cancers. A long-term study with 2 to 14 year follow-up] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jun; 69(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Image analysis of the contour of paralyzed vocal cord during phonation] Kumakawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser posterior cordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Dennis DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Dec;98(12 Pt 1):930–4
Laser surgery for vocal cord carcinoma involving the anterior commissure [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):836–7 Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Feb;98(2):105–9.
New laryngeal surgery may improve voice. Gray S. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):534–5
Our experience in the surgical treatment of T1 carcinoma of the vocal cord. Daniilidis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):222–4
Controlled laryngoplasty for vocal cord medialization: a technique using tissue expansion. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):615–22
Postsurgical follow-up study of patients with severe polypoid degeneration. Lumpkin SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):399–402
[CO2 laser treatment of the glottic sulcus and of epidermoid cyst. Technic and results] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1989;43(4):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of transcutaneous radiotherapy and cordectomy in the treatment of T1a glottic carcinoma] Cosentino D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(6):605–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Microsurgical removal of synechia in the vocal cord area] Klačanský J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Sep;38(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cordopexy. Surgical technic and results. 4 years' experience] Baixauli Beso A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of elastic-system fibers in human vocal cords. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1989; 136(2):125–8
Oncocytoma of the larynx. Robinson AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Apr;104(4):346–9 (24 ref.)

VOCAL FOLD see **VOCAL CORDS**

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

The inheritance of microstructure variation in the song of four generations of Roller canaries. Scott PJ. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):97–102
Distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the vocal motor system of zebra finches. Zuschratter W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16; 513(2):193–201
Contour variables in vocal communication between squirrel monkey mothers and infants. Biben M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1989 Sep;22(6):617–31
The ontogeny of antiphonal calling in European starlings. Chaiken M. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Apr;23(3):233–46
Neural control of vocalization in bats: mapping of brainstem areas with electrical microstimulation eliciting species-specific echolocation calls in the rufous horseshoe bat. Schuller G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(1):192–206
Birth of a Barbary macaque (Macaca sylvanus): acoustic and behavioural features. Hammerschmidt K, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(1–2):78–87
Comparative study of vocal communication in two Asian leaf monkeys, Presbytis johnii and Presbytis entellus. Hohmann G. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1989;52(1–2):27–57
Delineation of a brain nucleus: comparisons of cytochemical, hodological, and cytoarchitectural views of the song control nucleus HVc of the adult canary. Gahr M. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Apr 1;294(1):30–6
Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): I. Natural calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):20–8
Acoustic classification of alarm calls by vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and humans (Homo sapiens): II. Synthetic calls. Owren MJ. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar; 104(1):29–40
Effects of male pre-ejaculatory vocalizations on female receptive behavior in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). White NR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):140–6
Receptivity of the female rat (Rattus norvegicus) after male

devocalization: a ventral perspective. White NR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Jun;104(2):147–51
Timbre control in zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata) song syllables. Williams H, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1989 Dec; 103(4):366–80
Recent findings on the development of dimorphic anatomy in the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:183–6
Neurophysiological and behavioral development in birds: song learning as a model system. Clayton N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):123–7 (42 ref.)
Context memorization in the song-learning of birds. Hultsch H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1989 Dec;76(12):584–6
Growth and atrophy of neurons labeled at their birth in a song nucleus of the zebra finch. Konishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(9):3538–41
The Dolittle phenomenon: hallucinatory voices from animals. Dening TR, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(1):40–5
Diazepam and delta-9-THC: contrasting effects on the discrimination of speech sounds in nonhuman primates. Hienz RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1989; 99(2):261–9

DRUG EFFECTS

A new experimental approach for detecting emotional and motivational changes produced by neuroactive compounds in rodents. Cuomo V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):89–94 (50 ref.)
Independence of benzodiazepine and opiate action in the suppression of isolation distress in rat pups. Carden SE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):160–6
Pattern of [14C]2-deoxyglucose concentration associated with potentiation of reproductive behavior by prostaglandin E2. Diakow C, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct;103(5):1028–34
Estrogen stimulates the incorporation of new neurons into avian song nuclei during adolescence. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):27–32
Contrasting effects of pre- and posthatch exposure to gonadal steroids on the development of vocal, sexual, and aggressive behavior of young domestic fowl. Clifton PG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):572–89
Anuran mating calling circuits: inhibition by prostaglandin. Schmidt RS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Sep;23(3):361–7
Serotonergic modulation of rat pup ultrasonic vocal development: studies with 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Winslow JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jul;254(1):212–20
Serotonergic and catecholaminergic reuptake inhibitors have opposite effects on the ultrasonic isolation calls of rat pups. Winslow JT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1990 Feb; 3(1):51–9
Evidence that exposure to methyl mercury during gestation induces behavioral and neurochemical changes in offspring of rats. Cagiano R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):23–8
Microanalysis of ultrasound vocalizations of young rats: assessment of the behavioral teratogenicity of methylmercury. Elsner J, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Jan–Feb;12(1):7–14
Mediation of rat postejaculatory 22 kHz ultrasonic vocalization by dopamine D2 receptors. Cagiano R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Sep;34(1):53–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibratory patterns of normal and microscopically operated larynges. Observation of lower surface of vocal fold in dogs. Yumoto E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep–Oct;108(3–4):298–304
Inheritance of male courtship sound characteristics in Drosophila littoralis. Hoikkala A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 May;20(3):423–35
Spectral analysis of courtship songs in behavioral mutants of Drosophila melanogaster [published erratum appears in Behav Genet 1990 Mar;20(2):339] Wheeler DA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):503–28
Selective impairment of song learning following lesions of a forebrain nucleus in the juvenile zebra finch. Sohrabji F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Jan;53(1):51–63
Ontogeny of noradrenergic effects on ultrasonic vocalizations in rat pups. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 103(5):1099–107
Embryonic, larval and adult development of the sonic neuromuscular system in the oyster toadfish. Fine ML. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(1):13–24
Anatomical study of the innervation pattern of the sonic muscle of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1989;34(5):265–72
Sexual dimorphism in the avian brain is not limited to the song system of songbirds: a morphometric analysis of the brain of the quail (Coturnix japonica). Adkins-Regan E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 30;514(2):320–6
Hearing and vocalizations in hybrid Waterslager-Roller canaries (Serinus canarius). Okanoya K, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Jul;46(3):271–5
Testosterone induction of song in photosensitive and photorefractory male sparrows. Nowicki S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1989 Dec;23(4):514–25
The larynx of roaring and non-roaring cats. Hast MH. **J Anat** 1989 Apr;163:117–21
Autoradiographic localization of progestin-concentrating cells in the brain of the zebra finch. Lubischer JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Jan 15;291(3):450–6
Female green treefrogs (Hyla cinerea) do not selectively respond to signals with a harmonic structure in noise. Gerhardt HC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Apr; 166(6):791–4
Ontogenesis of tonotopy in inferior colliculus of a hipposiderid bat reveals postnatal shift in frequency-place code. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct; 165(6):755–69
Encoding of a spectrally-complex communication sound in the bullfrog's auditory nerve. Schwartz JJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Feb;166(4):489–99
Experimental determination of a unit of song production in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Mar;104(1):3–10
Location of respiratory motoneurons involved in phonation. An HRP study in the squirrel monkey. Schriever S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(5):521–7
Cell death during development of a forebrain nucleus involved with vocal learning in zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Oct;20(7):609–18
Addition of song-related neurons in swamp sparrows coincides with memorization, not production, of learned songs. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1989 Oct; 20(7):651–61
Genesis and death of vocal control neurons during sexual differentiation in the zebra finch. Kirn JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Sep;9(9):3176–87
Brain pathways for learned and unlearned vocalizations differ in zebra finches. Simpson HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 May; 10(5):1541–56
Sexual selection for sensory exploitation in the frog Physalaemus pustulosus [see comments] Ryan MJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):66–7 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jan 4;343(6253):20.
Ultrasonic vocalization in rats produced by cholinergic stimulation of the brain. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):222–6
Dissociation of hypothalamic effects on ultrasound production and copulation. Floody OR. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):299–307
The influence of maternal separation on plasma concentrations of ACTH, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in guinea pig pups. Hennessy MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1147–52
Neurogenesis and sensitive periods in avian song learning. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Jan;13(1):31–6 (42 ref.)
[Electrographic displays in analyzing sound signals of the frog against a background of the adapting action of noises] Egorova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:67–78 **(Rus)**
[Acoustic signaling in the common long-eared bat Plecotus auritus] Konstantinov AI, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:50–8 **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of hearing and the acoustic signaling system in hedgehogs of the fam. Erinaceus] Shibkov AA. **Nerv Sist** 1989;28:58–67 **(Rus)**
[The effect of an acoustic calling signal on the sex hormone level in the blood of white mice] Markelov IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of the motivational status in the spectral characteristics of the species-specific acoustic signals of the domestic cat] Sokolova NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Analysis of hours of direct training provided by employment specialists to supported employees. Johnson JR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 May;94(6):674–82
Hearing conservation programs in Massachusetts' vocational/technical schools. Allonen-Allie N, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun;11(3):237–40
Continuing medical education [letter] McGhee MF. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):432
[Anthropometric differences in the physical development of apprentices of various occupational groups] Hartmann B, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(4):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course and outcome of vocational training in young adults] Blaschke D. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 May;29(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of accidents in children in school, apprenticeship and agriculture] Hausel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec; 15(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consequences from key technologies for content and profile of skilled worker occupations as well as for the occupational fitness of youths] Hartmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of vocational orientation/vocational education and illness status] Kolbe B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr; 36(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of somatic development, physical fitness and motor skills of girls from the Textile Technical College in Łódź (I)] Chlebna-Sokól D, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(6):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of physical development of vocational technical school students] Bykova ZhE. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Models of vocational assessment of handicapped students. Peterson M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Oct;134(4):273–6
[Adjustment to occupational reorienting within the scope of preparatory rehabilitation measures] Dern W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Aug;28(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational and occupational counseling of handicapped patients—a comprehensive social federal responsibility] Gedon W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational preparation and education of adolescent patients with epilepsy] Lipinski CG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of evaluation of vocational training of students as a factor of development of their main functions] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):32–3 **(Rus)**
[The development of aids for the hygiene training of workers in trade and the restaurant business in a rural locale] Gavrilenko EV. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Predicting the success of vocational training of operators in the training centers on the basis of psychophysiological and personality criteria] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic approach to work standardization of high school students in the program of inter-school educational-industrial combine] Dronov IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Creating optimal hygienic conditions for students' activities] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic prerequisites of the construction of equipment for vocational education of schoolchildren] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of adaptation of adolescents to different conditions of occupational training in coal mines] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Health status of adolescents-students of technical schools in relation to the intensity of studies] Vatchenko LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):46–50 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Occupational outcomes of truancy. Hibbett A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Feb;60 (Pt 1):23–36

TRENDS

Youth and America's future: the forgotten half. Haggerty RJ. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1989 Dec;10(6):321–5; discussion 326–9
[Rehabilitation and the European Community internal market] Rindt M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov; 28(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Effective use of medical school alumni to improve career counseling for students. Regan-Smith M, et al. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):574–5
Counselling needs and experience of junior hospital doctors. Garrud P. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):445–7
Identity status research: implications for career counseling. Raskin PM. **J Adolesc** 1989 Dec;12(4):375–88 (51 ref.)
Looking for an academic job in adolescent medicine. A personal odyssey. Strasburger VC. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):578–81
An innovative strategy leads to funding. Corcoran LM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Feb;20(2):9, 26
Nursing student attrition and implications for pre-admission advisement. Smith VA. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May;29(5):215–8
Relationship between response style on the Strong-Campbell Interest Inventory and Occupational Scales (for men). Broday SF. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):374
[Preventive vocational measures for adolescents with asthma and allergies—a model project] Dorsch U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Career choice of youths with chronic diseases] Hartmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation of vocational orientation/vocational education and illness status] Kolbe B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr; 36(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Vocational preparation and education of adolescent patients with epilepsy] Lipinski CG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Apr 13;102(8):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational guidance of high school students with limitations in occupational fitness] Hirschmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Excellence in advisement: a strategy for declining nursing enrollments. Winters CE. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 May; 29(5):233–4

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL

VOCATIONS see OCCUPATIONS

VOICE

see related
CRYING

A new clinical measure of external laryngeal size which predicts the fundamental frequency of the larynx. Williams RG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 110(1-2):141-8

New surgical techniques for voice improvement. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):397-402

Voice analysis to predict the psychological or physical state of a speaker. Ruiz R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Mar;61(3):266-71

Auditory impressions of the speech of normal elderly adults. Amerman JD, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):35-43

Impressions of parkinsonian patients from their recorded voices. Pitcairn TK, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Apr; 25(1):85-92

Vocal acoustic correlates of flat affect in schizophrenia. Similarity to Parkinson's disease and right hemisphere disease and contrast with depression. Alpert M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 May;(4):51-6

A perceptual evaluation of the speech of adventitiously deaf adult males. Leder SB, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Jun; 11(3):169-75

Instrumentation for objective assessments of vocal quality. Baker BM. **Entechnology** 1988 Sep;:58-63

Voice problems in children with unintelligible speech as indicators of deficits in fine motor coordination. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):64-70

Airflow, volume, and duration characteristics of sustained vowel productions of normal-speaking children. Trullinger RW, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):297-307

Application of automated human voice delivery to warning devices in an intensive care unit: a laboratory study. McIntyre JW, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1989 Dec; 6(4):255-62

A comparison of intrasubject variation across sessions of three vocal frequency perturbation indices. Higgins MB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep;86(3):911-6

Peak-picking fundamental period estimation for hearing prostheses. Howard DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Sep; 86(3):902-10

Basal pitch and frequency level variation in male and female children: a preliminary investigation. Austin MD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):309-16

Reliability of sidetone amplification effect in vocal intensity. Chang-Yit R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):317-24

Children's articulatory and auditory awareness of differences between vowel sounds. Daniloff R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Dec;8(4):335-41

Speech characteristics of miners with black lung disease (pneumoconiosis). Gilbert HR. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun; 8(2):129-40 (38 ref.)

Some phonemic characteristics in apraxia of speech. La Pointe LL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Sep;8(3):259-69

Attributes of loudness, pitch and rate among male children. Seymour HN. **J Commun Disord** 1975 Jun;8(2):97-104

Methodological variables affecting phonational frequency range in adults. Reich AR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):124-31

Intonation and fundamental frequency in male-to-female transsexuals. Wolfe VI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Feb;55(1):43-50

Predicting voice quality of deaf speakers on the basis of glottal characteristics. Arends N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):116-22

Speech rate reduction and "nasality" in normal speakers. Brancewicz TM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):837-48

Electroglottography and vocal fold physiology. Childers DG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):245-54

Acoustic correlates of vocal quality. Eskenazi L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):298-306

Short-term stability measures for the evaluation of vocal quality. Feijoo S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):324-34

Frequency modulation characteristics of sustained /a/ sung in vocal vibrato. Horii Y. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):829-36

Listener experience and perception of voice quality. Kreiman J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):103-15

Relationship of spectral noise levels to psychophysical scaling of vowel roughness. Toner MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):238-44

Evaluation of voice by patients and close relatives following different laryngeal cancer treatments. Schuller DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 May;44(1):10-4

Pharyngeal myotomy for voice restoration: a midline approach. Medina JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Mar; 100(3):309-12

Longitudinal voice quality changes following Isshiki thyroplasty type I: the Yale experience. Sasaki CT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):849-52

Emotion recognition in autism: coordinating faces and voices. Hobson RP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov;18(4):911-23

Segmental speech timing at the phoneme and syllable levels in English and Afrikaans speaking white South African children. Oosthuizen CL. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1989; 36:3-8

Healthy singing. Baldwin M. **Semin Neurol** 1989 Jun; 9(2):117-8

[Functional future of laryngopathies in singers] Heuillet-Martin G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):391-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acoustic test] Scotto di Carlo N. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of voice stress in teachers with functional voice disorders caused by teaching activity] Misterek M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):415-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phonatory organ in reconstructive subtotal laryngectomy (letter)] de Vincentiis M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):97-8 **(Ita)**

[Image analysis of the contour of paralyzed vocal cord during phonation] Kumakawa K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jan;93(1):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereoendoscopic observation of the larynx--vocal fold length in respiration and in phonation with vocal pitch change] Nishizawa N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1989 Aug;92(8):1239-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of voice mutation and physical growth--a longitudinal observation] Saida H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Apr;93(4):596-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of "on-off phonation test" to detect oral disdochokinesia in dysarthric patients] Kojima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Nov;41(11):1091-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiocinematographic evaluation of esophageal speech after myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(6):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocinematographic studies of the effect of myotomy of the pharyngoesophageal sphincter on the development and function of the neophonation apparatus] Syberyjski R, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1988 Nov-Dec;52(6):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Singer's nodes] Eremenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Mar; (3):104-5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the 1st phonatory results in fistuloplasty patients using the Kaplan and Polow scales] Alarcos Llorach A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Mar-Apr; 40(2):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Voice quality in laryngectomees with phonatory prosthesis] Ruiz Franco M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Nov-Dec;40(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on the voice] Lembke S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(1-2):47-9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of speech organ pitch mechanism. Pešák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:171-7

Role of the thyroid cartilage in phonation. Pešák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:153-61

Specifying the function of arresting and centering mechanisms of the larynx. Pešák J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:163-70

Regional blood flow to the canine vocal fold at rest and during phonation. Arnstein DP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):796-802

Glottographic analysis of phonation in the excised canine larynx. Slavit DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 May;99(5 Pt 1):396-402

Role of the soft palate in laryngeal functions and selected voice qualities. Simultaneous velolaryngeal videoendoscopy [published erratum appears in Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jun;99(6 Pt 1):431] Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Jan;99(1):18-28

Analysis of voice of healthy aged persons with narrow band spectrum analyzer. Han ZM, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(1):45-8

Whistling epilepsy: a case report. Tan E, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1990 Apr;21(2):110-1

Consideration of the relationship between the fundamental frequency of phonation and vocal jitter. Orlikoff RF, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(1):31-40

Analysis, synthesis, and perception of voice quality variations among female and male talkers. Klatt DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Feb;87(2):820-57

Chest wall motion and expiratory muscle use during phonation in normal humans. Estenne M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 May;68(5):2075-82

Speech-related reaction times of stutterers and nonstutterers: diagnostic implications. Bakker K, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):295-9

A comparison of habitual and derived optimal voice fundamental frequency values in normal young adult speakers. Britto AI, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug; 55(3):476-84

Frequency, intensity, and target matching effects on photoglottographic measures of open quotient and speed quotient. Hanson DG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar; 33(1):45-50

Electrical activity from the superior pharyngeal constrictor during reflexive and nonreflexive tasks. Perlman AL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):749-54

Relationships between selected auditory and phonatory latency measures in normal speakers. Stager SV. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):156-62

The effect of air flow and medial adductory compression on vocal efficiency and glottal vibration. Berke GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Mar;102(3):212-8

[Examination of the vocal range in school children] Mládková I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1989 Jul;38(4):256-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Voice therapy according to Smith. Comments on the accent method of treating voice and speech disorders] Dalhoff K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):407-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voice production is the result of a reflex process] Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of stroboscopic criteria] Schürenberg B. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection mechanism of verbal and environmental sounds] Maruyama N. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990;52(4):135-46 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation in esophageal speech and its perceptive-acoustic features after total laryngectomy without pharyngo-esophageal plastic surgery] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(4):308-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech after total or nearly-total laryngectomy] Tarnowska C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for assessing the status of human voice function] Akopian AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):168-9 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prospective computer-assisted voice analysis for patients with early stage glottic cancer: a preliminary report of the functional result of laryngeal irradiation. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Jul;19(1):123-7

Vocal changes in patients undergoing radiation therapy for glottic carcinoma. Miller S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun; 100(6):603-6

VOICE DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of hormonal contraceptives on the voice] Lembke S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(1-2):47-9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone-induced voice disorders] Chernobel'skiĭ SI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):85 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electroglottogram waveform types of untrained speakers. Painter C. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):168-73

Clinical application of the high-resolution frequency analyzer. First results. Remacle M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989;41(6):259-69

Acoustic recognition of voice disorders: a comparative study of running speech versus sustained vowels. Klingholtz F. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 May;87(5):2218-24

Consistency of fundamental frequency and perturbation in repeated phonations of sustained vowels, reading, and connected speech. Fitch JL. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):360-3

Electroglottography and vocal fold physiology. Childers DG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):245-54

Acoustic correlates of vocal quality. Eskenazi L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun;33(2):298-306

[Late diagnosis of dysphonia] Baillot P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):421-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dispensary management of public speakers] Berger R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(14):727-9 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adductor laryngeal dystonia (spastic dysphonia): treatment with local injections of botulinum toxin (Botox). Brin MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1989;4(4):287-96

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of voice disorders. Painter C. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(3):197-8

A longitudinal study of the prevalence of voice disorders in children from a rural school division. Powell M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1989 Oct;22(5):375-82

ETIOLOGY

Speech pathology in giant cell arteritis. Review and case report. Nelson DA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Nov; 98(11):859-62

The role of the speech-language pathologist in voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Miller S. **CA** 1990 May-Jun;40(3):174-82 (62 ref.)

Eagle's syndrome: an atypical cause of dysphonia [letter] Sundmaker WH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Jul;68(7):561

Voice problems in children with unintelligible speech as indicators of deficits in fine motor coordination. Amorosa H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(2):64–70
Contribution to the understanding of the etiology of spastic dysphonia. Milutinović Z, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):98–100
Voice disorders among players of wind instruments? Ocker C, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(1):24–30
Sudden dysphonia due to parathyroid apoplexy: a rare case of recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):355–6
GE reflex and vocal pitch [letter; comment] Barkin RL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 30;24(10A):20 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Apr 30;24(4A):21–4, 29.
Spontaneous pneumomediastinum with alteration in voice. Sleeman D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1222–3
Vocal function following vertical hemilaryngectomy: a preliminary investigation. Leeper HA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):62–7
A case of superior laryngeal nerve paresis and psychogenic dysphonia. Hartman DE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1989 Nov;54(4):526–9
Acoustical effects of endotracheal intubation. Yonick TA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):427–33
Rapid manual abilities in spasmodic dysphonic and normal female subjects. Cannito MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):123–33
Effects of short-term endotracheal intubation on vocal function. Beckford NS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):331–6
Vocal dysfunction following cricothyroidotomy: a prospective study. Holst M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul; 100(7):749–55
Symptoms of vocal attrition in women army instructors and new recruits: results from a survey. Sapir S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Sep;100(9):991–4
[Voice disorders in children with velopharyngeal valving problems] Wang NM, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Mar 20;13(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vocal pathology of teachers] Calas M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional future of laryngopathies in singers] Heuillet-Martin G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modes of appearance of vocal cord polyps] Roch JB, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of voice stress in teachers with functional voice disorders caused by teaching activity] Misterek M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voice and speech problems in Parkinson's disease] Artzi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Dec 1;117(11):396–9 **(Heb)**
[Motor amusia following a right temporal lobe hemorrhage—a case report] Takeda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jan;30(1):78–83 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Etiology of sulcus glottidis] Wallesch B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Sep;68(9):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of lateral manual compression upon glottic incompetence: objective evaluations. Blaugrund SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Apr;99(4 Pt 1):249–55
Sulcus vocalis: functional aspects. Hirano M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):679–83
A review of 20 cases of spastic dysphonia. Whyte S, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1989;26:177–81
Instrumentation for objective assessments of vocal quality. Baker BM. **Entechnology** 1988 Sep;:58–63
Clinical application of electroglottography. Motta G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):111–7
Predicting voice quality of deaf speakers on the basis of glottal characteristics. Arends N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):116–22
Short-term stability measures for the evaluation of vocal quality. Feijoo S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Jun; 33(2):324–34
Listener experience and perception of voice quality. Kreiman J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Mar;33(1):103–15
[The larynx in conflict with its double function] Berendes J. **HNO** 1990 Apr;38(4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationships between the degree of lesion and that of vocal dysfunction in vocal fold polyp] Sanada T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Mar;93(3):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electronic control of laryngeal spasm. I. Blockage of orthodromically induced action potentials in intact canine recurrent laryngeal nerves. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):892–5

PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality and coping with stress in patients suffering from functional dysphonia] Freidl W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality and coping with stress in patients with functional dysphonia] Freidl W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Aug;39(8):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of the larynx in the diagnosis of dysphonia] Friedrich G, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1989; 41(6):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Initial long-term results of collagen injection for vocal and laryngeal rehabilitation. Remacle M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):403–6
Spastic dysphonia simplified [letter] Cooper M. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):3
Medical techniques for voice restoration after total laryngectomy. Singer MI, et al. **CA** 1990 May–Jun; 40(3):166–73
Acoustic validation of phonological knowledge and its relationship to treatment. Tyler AA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):251–61
[Recent advances in rehabilitation of head and neck cancer patients] Hirano M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):795–801 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

New surgical techniques for voice improvement. Mahieu HF, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(5):397–402
Advantages of indirect video-stroboscopic surgery of the larynx. Milutinović Z. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(2):77–82
New laryngeal surgery may improve voice. Gray S. **Iowa Med** 1989 Nov;79(11):534–5
Postsurgical follow-up study of patients with severe polypoid degeneration. Lumpkin SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Apr; 100(4):399–402
Physiologic assessment of Isshiki type III thyroplasty. Slavit DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug;100(8):844–8
Surgical management of voice disorders. Choi SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;36(6):1535–49 (68 ref.)

THERAPY

Speech therapy for psychogenic voice disorder: a survey of current practice and training. Elias A, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1989 Apr;24(1):61–76
Spasmodic dysphonia: botulinum toxin injection after recurrent nerve surgery. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):122–31
[Voice therapy according to Smith. Comments on the accent method of treating voice and speech disorders] Dalhoff K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vocal retraining of teachers] Sarfati J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phrenic stimulation in C1–C2 tetraplegia. Apropos of a case] Ordronneau J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Hamburg concept for the treatment of functional dysphonia in patients with speech occupations (pedagogy) from the holistic viewpoint] Pascher W. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1989;16 Suppl 1:S71–83 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VOICE PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

VOICE QUALITY see under **VOICE**

VOICE TRAINING

Vocal exercise [letter] McLaren GD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;19(8):1301
[Voice therapy according to Smith. Comments on the accent method of treating voice and speech disorders] Dalhoff K, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989; 110(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vocal retraining of teachers] Sarfati J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases of spontaneous pneumomediastinum due to Xiao-lin Temple boxing vocal exercise] Yoneyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 28(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VOLATILIZATION

Volatility of 35S. Klein RC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar; 58(3):355–8

VOLES see **CRICETIDAE**

VOLITION

Some conditions of compliance and resistance among hypnotic subjects. Levitt EE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Apr;32(4):225–36; discussion 237–49
Posed emotional expression in unilateral brain damaged patients. Caltagirone C, et al. **Cortex** 1989 Dec;25(4):653–63
Volitional collapse (loss of the will to live) in patients with burn injuries. Treatment strategy. Tempereau CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):464–8
Responses of myopes to volitional control training of accommodation. Randle RJ. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1988; 8(3):333–40
[Emotional-volitional training in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Siniachenko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VOLKMANN CONTRACTURE see **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

Comparative evaluation of American Cancer Society and American Lung Association smoking cessation clinics. Lando HA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 May;80(5):554–9
Validity and repeatability of the IUATLD (1984) Bronchial Symptoms Questionnaire: an international comparison. Burney PG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Nov;2(10):940–5
Volunteerism. The gift of hope. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb; 120(2):128–39
On matters of the heart: past, present, and future. Neville JN. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):211–3 (17 ref.)
Echocardiography at the American Heart Association Scientific Sessions: an editorial perspective. Armstrong WF. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):170–2
Obstacles to effective professional education programming by a voluntary health association: findings from a national survey. Bertram DA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1988;3(1):29–40
The professional education program of the American Cancer Society. Fink DJ, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1986;1(1):19–27
The 1986 Samuel C. Harvey lecture: partners in cancer education. Loeb V Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1987;2(1):7–13
Cancer survivor coalition growing rapidly [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jan 3;82(1):9–10
The 1st step: a personal health-care planner from the Canadian Cancer Society. Jamieson C. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Summer;6(2):48–50
Heart Association discontinues seal of approval [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 25;263(16):2154
Reflections on community health education. A program that is working. Carrera MA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Nov; 56(6):472–7
Dieters seek newest seal of approval. Kirk K. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar;86(3):204
NCI and ACS launch American Stop-Smoking intervention study [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Apr; 3(4):117–8
The American Cancer Society's strategic plan for dietary change. Loeb V Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 346:255–62 (8 ref.)
American Cancer Society's Breast Cancer Detection Awareness Program: the 1988 middle Tennessee experience. Kaufman AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):618–20
[Current criteria of the American Rheumatism Association for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 3;134(9):420–2 **(Dut)**
[Social background and the importance of organized, voluntary neighborhood support] Meyer-Fehr P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Feb;52(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activities of the Swiss Cancer League in the campaign against cancer] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 7;120(31–32):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the Government, the National Health Service, the medical profession and the voluntary associations] Vetere C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1989 Sep;19(9):820–4; discussion 842–50 **(Ita)**
[Guidelines for permanent cardiac pacemaker implantation. A report of the Joint American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Subcommittee on Pacemaker Implantation] Daikoku S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48(2):261–8 **(Jpn)**
[Impressions of an international congress of cardiology: current trends in research] da Luz PL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Feb;52(2):55–7 **(Por)**

HISTORY

[History and activities of the Children's Friends' Association] Winkiel W. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Jul;64(7):513–7 **(Pol)**
[History and activities of the Association of Children's Friends. II.] Winkiel W. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):583–90 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

AIDS and volunteer associations: perspectives on social and individual change. Kobasa SC. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:280–94
Non-government organizations in the health field: collaboration, integration and contrasting aims in Africa. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):591–7

VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION see **STERILIZATION, SEXUAL**

VOLUNTARY WORKERS

The infrastructure of religious communities: a neglected resource for care of people with AIDS. Sheip EE, et al.

Am J Public Health 1990 Aug;80(8):970–2
Subclinical infection with hepatitis A in Peace Corps volunteers following immune globulin prophylaxis. Pierce PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May;42(5):465–9
Use of illiterate volunteer workers for malaria case detection and treatment. Ruebush TK 2d, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Apr;84(2):119–25
Two decades of reach to recovery: a tribute to the volunteers [editorial] Holleb AI. **CA** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–7
Control of headlice: using parent volunteers [see comments] Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec; 80(6):461–3 Comment in: Can J Public Health 1990 May–Jun;81(3):240.
Let's hear it for aging as opportunity, not burden [letter] Holden JP. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Winter;15(1):8
Chronic diarrhoeal illness in US Peace Corps volunteers. Addiss DG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):217–8
Volunteerism. The gift of hope. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Feb; 120(2):128–39
Veterinarians train for Peace Corps assignments in Morocco [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 15;195(12):1683–5
The role of volunteers in alleviating grief. Di Mola G, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Spring;6(1):6–10
Letter from Spitak, Armenia. A phoenix of peace rises from the ashes. Heisler MB, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2237–8
Helminthic infections among Peace Corps volunteers in Nepal [letter] Houston R, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19; 263(3):373–4
Patients and clients—again [letter] McCallum LW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):358
The children nobody wants. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1989 Oct;85(10):761–3
Fifty hours for the poor? [see comments] Beck LC. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep;92(9):70, 72, 74 Comment in: Pa Med 1989 Nov;92(11):28.
Fifty hours for the poor! [letter] Youngberg RE. **Pa Med** 1990 Jan;93(1):80
Student volunteering [letter] Dumont JA. **Pharos** 1990 Summer;53(3):46–7
Volunteering: wrongs and rights. Koch ME, et al. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):31–3
Volunteer peer support therapy for abusive and neglectful families. Upsal MS. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jan–Feb; 105(1):80–4
Volunteerism: radiographers can help. Moore DE. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(1):96
Are large-scale volunteer community health worker programmes feasible? The case of Sri Lanka. Walt G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):599–608
Injuries to search and rescue volunteers. A 30-year experience. Iserson KV. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):352–3
Physicians serving the poor in Racine County. Parker M, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):165–6
Obstacles to community participation in health care [letter] Chaturvedi RM, et al. **World Health Forum** 1989; 10(3–4):434–5
[Possibilities and limitations of public relations activities in the development of organized neighborhood assistance] Budowski M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 May; 52(5):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operative central unit for coordinating the emergencies-urgencies department. Proposal for a mini-unit to solve the problems caused by the relation between volunteer associations and the public structure] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

Training of persons for the delivery of the Staying Healthy After Fifty Program. Kane-Williams E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1989 Winter;16(4):473–83
The Helping Beliefs Inventory as a predictor of volunteer counselor training outcome. Kelly NJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):970
Training volunteer caregivers of persons with AIDS. Jimenez MA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990;14(3):73–85
Raising AIDS awareness through community mobilization. Foster G. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):68–70

HISTORY

Austin E. Lamberts, MD, reflects on his deep affection for the people of Cambodia. Lamberts MA. **Mich Med** 1990 Jan;89(1):36–7
Deloisteen Brown, MD. And the neighborhood health clinic—a model for low-cost care. Lamberts MA. **Mich Med** 1990 Apr;89(4):33

PSYCHOLOGY

Lay volunteers' knowledge and beliefs about AIDS prevention. Kaiser MA, et al. **J Community Health** 1989 Winter;14(4):215–26
Measuring volunteers for exciting psychology experiments with the Sensation-Seeking Scale. Thomas DA. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter;53(4):790–801
AIDS and volunteer associations: perspectives on social and individual change. Kobasa SC. **Milbank Q** 1990;68 Suppl 2:280–94
Predicting performance and persistence in hospice volunteers. Lafer B. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Oct;65(2):467–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of volunteers who deliver health education and promotion: a comparison with organization members and program participants. Wells BL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Spring;17(1):23–35

VOLVULUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see **STOMACH VOLVULUS**

VOMER see **NASAL SEPTUM**

VOMITING

Chronic nausea and vomiting. Katelaris PH, et al. **Dig Dis** 1989;7(6):324–33 (35 ref.)
Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II on emetic reflex in dogs. Gupta YK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jun;27(6):576–7
Vomiting. Fuchs S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun; 6(2):164–70 (27 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of central putative neurotransmitters on dimethylphenyl-piperazinium-induced emesis: pharmacological and physiological implications. Beleslin DB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:27–8
Anaesthesia, movement and emesis. Kamath B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Jun;64(6):728–30
Do humoral factors mediate cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis? Carl PL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;21(2):319–33 (43 ref.)
Inhibition of cisplatin-induced emesis in the pigeon by a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):159–65
Role of endogenous opioids and histamine in morphine induced emesis. Gupta YK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):52–4
Nitrous oxide, nausea, and vomiting after outpatient gynecologic surgery. Felts JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):168–71
Toxic reaction following treatment of typhoid fever with pefloxacin [letter] Caumes E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):252
Role of angiotensin II and vasopressin in cisplatin-induced emesis. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(10):699–705
Mechanism for the emetic side effect of xanthine bronchodilators. Howell RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):563–8
Nausea, vomiting and the efficacy of post-coital contraception [letter] **Practitioner** 1989 Aug 8; 233(1473):1050
Neural factors in acute emetic, cardiovascular, and respiratory effects of T-2 toxin in cats. Borison HL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):399–413
Neuropharmacology of emesis induced by anti-cancer therapy. Andrews PL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Sep;9(9):334–41 (43 ref.)
[Signals for a new beginning. The treatment of cytostatic drug-induced emesis. Satellite symposium on the occasion of the 5th European Conference on Clinical Oncology. 3 September 1989, London] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 82:3–15 **(Ger)**
[Antiemetic therapy in cisplatin chemotherapy] Grünsteidel W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:374–7 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of cytostatic agent-induced emesis] **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec;67 Suppl 23:1–16 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal side effects of cytostatic treatment of gynecologic neoplasms] Lotze W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(7):403–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal side effects of anticancer agents and their counter measures] Nakao I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):928–30 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative study of UFT enteric-coated granules with UFT capsules on the occurrence of side effects in patients with head and neck cancers—a special attention to the upper gastrointestinal tract disorders] Ohyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal toxicity induced by anticancer drugs—including new antiemetic drugs] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Apr;17(4 Pt 2):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative influence of nootropic preparations on the emetic effect of morphine] Naumova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):711–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adverse reactions caused by drugs in pediatrics] Vázquez de la Villa A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Jul;31(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dopaminergic supersensitivity and vomiting among schizophrenic patients. Stedman TJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jan;81(1):94–5
Antenatal complications and perinatal outcome in patients with nausea and vomiting-complicated pregnancy. Chin RK. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Dec; 33(3):215–9
Mechanical gastritis involving the cardia: the trauma of retching and vomiting. Chen YL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):63–6
Aspirin and systemic mastocytosis [letter] Lorcerie B, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1155
[Spontaneous contained perforation of a hiatal hernia. A new equivalent of Boerhaave's syndrome] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep;13(8–9):734–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Boerhaave syndrome] Fabian W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Mar 20;108(7):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypopotassemia and prolongation of the Q-T interval in a patient with severe malnutrition caused by bulimia and post-prandial vomiting] Contaldo F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Apr;81(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vomiting as the main presenting symptom of acute asthma. Osundwa VM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):968–70
Gastrointestinal tract. Hayden CK Jr. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1989;24:77–101 (57 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Suitability of long-acting metoclopramide for prophylaxis of chemotherapy-induced delayed nausea and vomiting. Wilder-Smith C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Nov; 39(11):1464–7
Dexamethasone can potentiate the anti-emetic action of a 5HT3 receptor antagonist on cyclophosphamide induced vomiting in the ferret. Hawthorn J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jan;61(1):56–60
The role of metoclopramide in acute and delayed chemotherapy induced emesis: a randomised double blind trial. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Nov;60(5):759–63
Nabilone as effective therapy for intractable nausea and vomiting in AIDS [letter] Green ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;28(4):494–5
The neuropharmacology of emesis: the role of receptors in neuromodulation of nausea and vomiting. Leslie RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):279–88
New antiemetic drugs. Sanger GJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):314–24 (137 ref.)
A randomized, double-blind comparison of the antiemetic effect of metoclopramide and lorazepam with or without dexamethasone in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. Stephens SH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):443–6
An outline of anti-emetic treatment. Gralla RJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S7–11; discussion S13–4 (14 ref.)
The role of ondansetron in the treatment of emesis induced by non-cisplatin-containing chemotherapy regimes. Schmoll HJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S35–9 (24 ref.)
The effect of three dose levels of ICS 205-930 (a selective 5HT-3 antagonist) on cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Seinen H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989 Sep;25(9):1333–5
Phase I-trial of clebopride, a new antiemetic, in chemotherapy—induced nausea and vomiting [letter] Lenz HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;38(5):525
Therapeutic management of nausea and vomiting. Marin J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(1):1–10 (72 ref.)
Domperidone. Cherian S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 26(9):932–5 (24 ref.)
Diplopia due to phenothiazine toxicity [letter] Mishra VN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1989 Dec;37(12):799
Ondansetron: a new antiemetic for patients receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 8(4):731–5
Inhibition of cytotoxic drug-induced vomiting in suncus by a ginger constituent. Yamahara J, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1989 Dec;27(3):353–5
Effects of zacopride and BMY25801 (batanopride) on radiation-induced emesis and locomotor behavior in the ferret. King GL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1026–33
New antiemetic effective for cisplatin-induced emesis [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jul;3(7):79
Management of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Tortorice PV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(2):129–45 (152 ref.)
Torecan, a review of references and clinical control examinations. Rádi A. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(2):56–9
Use of peripheral dopamine antagonist (Motilium) in the treatment of dyspeptic complaints of different origin and in nausea, vomiting. Sásdi A. **Ther Hung** 1989;37(3):172–5
The management of inoperable gastrointestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):389–93
[The value of alizapride in the treatment of vomiting in infants and children] Kassi M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Feb;37(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by a 24-hour i.v. infusion of cisplatin] Nagai H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jun;36(7):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of antiemetic effect of clonazepam, metoclopramide, dexamethasone and diphenhydramine for prevention of cisplatin-induced vomiting] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiemetic effect and clinical evaluation of metoclopramide alone and combined with betamethasone in children with malignant tumor] **Hatae Y, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1989 Nov;16(11):3639–42 **(Jpn)**

[Palliative therapy in cancer. 5. Side effects by anticancer drugs and their treatments] Urushizaki I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of vomiting caused by cytostatic agents (letter)] Moreno I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):756–7 **(Spa)**

[Value of substituted benzamides in controlling acute post–cisplatin emesis (letter)] Rosell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 9;93(19):756 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The experience of the person ventilating the lungs does influence postoperative nausea and vomiting. Hovorka J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):203–5

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal manifestations of Addison's disease. Tobin MV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1302–5

A squamous cell papilloma as a cause of dysphagia and vomiting. MacDonald–Jankowski DS. **Br Dent J** 1990 Jun 23;168(12):480–1

Vomiting after Roux–en–Y biliary diversion: relationship to surgical technique. Ferguson GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):548–50

Risk factors for nausea and vomiting after general anaesthesia. Forrest JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S90

The effect of general anaesthesia on post–tonsillectomy vomiting. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May; 37(4 Pt 2):S96

Cancer therapy, vomiting, and antiemetics. Stewart DJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):304–13 (123 ref.)

One–month–old infant with vomiting. Below ME. **Indiana Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):258–9

Vomiting, nausea, and abdominal pain: unrecognized symptoms of thyrotoxicosis. Harper MB. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Oct;29(4):382–6

Episodic vomiting due to intermittent duodenal intussusception. Johnston JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):405–8

Clinical evaluation of hypokalemia in anorexia nervosa. Koh E, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):692–6

Hereditary fructose intolerance in the vomiting infant. Edstrom CS. **Pediatrics** 1990 Apr;85(4):600–3

Hypoglycin and Jamaican vomiting sickness. Tanaka K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:167–84 (45 ref.)

Thyrotoxic hyperemesis: a case report. Wang KW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Oct;30(5):493–4

[Chronic fatigue and vomiting 1–1/2 years following diagnosis of hypothyroidism (Schmidt syndrome)] Pauletzki J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Feb;31(2):149–52 **(Ger)**

[Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy] Dębski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jun;60(6):357–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ladd's bridle as a cause of vomiting in the neonatal period (case report)] Cajić D, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

NURSING

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting. Hogan CM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;25(2):475–97 (72 ref.)

Patterns of nausea and vomiting in children: nursing assessment and intervention. Hockenberry–Eaton M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):575–84 (114 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Activity of respiratory–related oropharyngeal and laryngeal motoneurones during fictive vomiting in the decerebrate cat. Grélot L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):101–5

Symposium. Nausea and vomiting: a multidisciplinary perspective. Ottawa, Ontario, November 12–13, 1988. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):217–345

The abdominal visceral innervation and the emetic reflex: pathways, pharmacology, and plasticity. Andrews PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):325–45 (76 ref.)

Mechanics of vomiting: a minireview. Brizzee KR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):221–9 (30 ref.)

Neural mechanisms of emesis. Carpenter DO. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):230–6 (60 ref.)

Conditioned taste aversion and motion sickness in cats and squirrel monkeys. Fox RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):269–78

Animal models in the study of vomiting. King GL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):260–8 (116 ref.)

Regulatory peptides and the onset of nausea and vomiting. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):289–93 (60 ref.)

Digestive tract motor correlates of vomiting and nausea. Lang IM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):242–53 (61 ref.)

The origin of the vomiting response: a neuroanatomical hypothesis. Lawes IN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 68(2):254–9 (58 ref.)

Respiratory muscle control during vomiting. Miller AD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;68(2):237–41 (47 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of halothane on the emetic response in the ferret. Zunini GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Mar;68(3):374–8

Relationship between small intestinal fasting motility and vomiting in dogs. Defilippi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(3):406–10

Mechanisms of abdominal muscle activation during vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):21–5

Diaphragmatic and external intercostal muscle control during vomiting: behavior of inspiratory bulbospinal neurons. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan;63(1):31–6

Converse motor output of inspiratory bulbospinal premotoneurones during vomiting. Bianchi AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):298–302

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antiemetic effect of droperidol: is it dose dependent? Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1989; 40(3):179–82

Postoperative emesis after pediatric strabismus surgery: the effect of dixyrazine compared to droperidol. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Apr;34(3):227–30

Effective control of CMF–related emesis with high–dose dexamethasone: results of a double–blind crossover trial with metoclopramide and placebo. Pollera CF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1989 Dec;12(6):524–9

Combination metoclopramide and diphenhydramine short infusion for prevention of chemotherapy–induced emesis [letter; comment] Przepiorka D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Apr;13(2):180 Comment on: Am J Clin Oncol 1989 Jun;12(3):235–8.

Gastric aspiration at the end of anaesthesia does not decrease postoperative nausea and vomiting. Hovorka J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Feb;18(1):58–61

Ginger root—a new antiemetic. The effect of ginger root on postoperative nausea and vomiting after major gynaecological surgery. Bone ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):669–71

Electro–acupuncture and postoperative emesis. Ho RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):327–9

Side effects after droperidol [letter; comment] Lichtor JL. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jul;71(1):106 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Dec;69(6):748–51.

Transdermal scopolamine reduces nausea and vomiting after outpatient laparoscopy. Bailey PL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Jun;72(6):977–80

Metoclopramide reduces the incidence of vomiting following strabismus surgery in children. Broadman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Feb;72(2):245–8

Transdermal scopolamine decreases nausea and vomiting following cesarean section in patients receiving epidural morphine. Kotelko DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Nov; 71(5):675–8

5–HT3 antagonist ondansetron—an effective outpatient antiemetic in cancer treatment. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Aug;65(8):822–5

Advances in the management of nausea and vomiting induced by non–cisplatin containing chemotherapeutic regimens. Grunberg SM. **Blood Rev** 1989 Dec;3(4):216–21 (55 ref.)

Effect of stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1989 Nov;63(5):612–8

Intraoperative prochlorperazine for prevention of post–operative nausea and vomiting. Cramb R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1989 Sep;36(5):565–7

Transdermal scopolamine patches reduce postoperative emesis in pediatric patients undergoing strabismus surgery. Horimoto Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S94

Loss of the antiemetic effect of droperidol in menstruating women. Lindblad T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S139

Ondansetron for the prevention of emesis induced by high–dose cisplatin. A multi–center dose–response study. Khojasteh A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1101–5

A phase I/II study of the 5–HT3 antagonist GR38032F in the anti–emetic prophylaxis of patients receiving high–dose cisplatin chemotherapy. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(4):291–4

Ondansetron—a new safe and effective antiemetic in patients receiving high–dose melphalan. Viner CV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;25(6):449–53

GR38032F. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):529

BRL 43694. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):535

A comparison of ondansetron with metoclopramide in the prophylaxis of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting: a randomized, double–blind study. International Emesis Study Group. Kaasa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990 Mar;26(3):311–4

Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of nausea and vomiting induced by cisplatin [letter] van Liessum PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(6):769–70

Ondansetron in the prophylaxis of acute cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Marty M. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1989;25 Suppl 1:S41–5 (25 ref.)

Methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide as antiemetic treatment in patients receiving adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil (CMF) chemotherapy: a randomized crossover blind study. Gez E, et al. **J Chemother** 1989 Dec;1(6):365–8

Phase I/II trial of granisetron: a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine antagonist for the prevention of chemotherapy–induced nausea and vomiting. Addelman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Feb;8(2):337–41

A randomized double–blind comparison of ondansetron and metoclopramide in the prophylaxis of emesis induced by cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, and doxorubicin or epirubicin chemotherapy. Bonneterre J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jun;8(6):1063–9

Prevention of cyclophosphamide/cytarabine–induced emesis with ondansetron in children with leukemia. Carden PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;8(9):1531–5

Protection from nausea and vomiting in cisplatin–treated patients: high–dose metoclopramide combined with methylprednisolone versus metoclopramide combined with dexamethasone and diphenhydramine: a study of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Roila F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1989 Nov;7(11):1693–700

RG 12915: a potent 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 antagonist that is an orally effective inhibitor of cytotoxic drug–induced emesis in the ferret and dog. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Aug;254(2):450–5

Vomiting and chemotherapy [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):265–6 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):541.

Efficacy of ondansetron (GR 38032F) and the role of serotonin in cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting [see comments] Cubeddu LX, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

Making chemotherapy easier [editorial; comment] Grunberg SM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21.

Comparison of the 5–hydroxytryptamine3 (serotonin) antagonist ondansetron (GR 38032F) with high–dose metoclopramide in the control of cisplatin–induced emesis [see comments] Marty M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22;322(12):816–21 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):846–8.

Antiemetic prophylaxis for chemotherapy using flunitrazepam and antiemetics [letter] Smales EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8;103(895):378

Fluphenazine, ICS 205–930 and dl–fenfluramine differentially antagonise drug–induced emesis in the ferret. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 May;29(5):453–62

Optimal management of nausea and vomiting in clinical oncology. Briscoe K. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Aug; 3(8):11–5 (21 ref.)

Problems in antiemetic trial design and interpretation. Krasnow SH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Aug; 3(8):5–10 (56 ref.)

8–OH–DPAT suppresses vomiting in the cat elicited by motion, cisplatin or xylazine. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jul;33(3):627–31

Direct and generalized effects of food satiation in reducing rumination. Clauser B, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(1):23–36

Control of nephrotoxicity by hydration–diuresis, and of emesis by alizapride, during cisplatin administration in patients with bladder cancer. Neri B, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1988 Nov;10(5):389–92

Metoclopramide versus droperidol for prevention of nausea and vomiting during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Chestnut DH, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct; 82(10):1224–7

Prevention of cisplatin–induced vomiting in patients with cancer. A pilot study with a multiagent protocol. Federico M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Jun 30;76(3):278–81

[Control of the emesis induced by cisplatin in patients with head and neck neoplasms. Randomized study of metoclopramide alizapride and placebo] Denaro A, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1990 Jan–Jun;10(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A combined anti–emesis therapy of oral prednisolone and alprazolam for cisplatin–induced delayed emesis] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Jul;36(8):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic vomiting: the relation between patterns of vomiting and psychiatric diagnoses. Muraoka M, et al. **Gut** 1990 May;31(5):526–8

[A case from practice (182).Severe neurotic depression] Fasnacht D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 19; 79(25):813–4 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Outcome of revisional gastric surgery using a Roux–en–Y biliary diversion. Ferguson GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 May; 77(5):551–4

THERAPY

Long–term follow–up of a patient who received electrical stimulation for chronic vomiting [letter] Svec HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):536–7

Self hypnotherapeutic treatment of habitual reflex vomiting. Sokel BS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun;65(6):626–7

The treatment of persistent vomiting through shaping and contingency management. Dahlquist LM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):77–80

Prolongation of the antiemetic action of P6 acupuncture by acupressure in patients having cancer chemotherapy.

Dundee JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jun;83(6):360–2
Vomiting and chemotherapy [letter; comment] Dundee JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):541 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):265–6.
A treatment strategy for psychogenic vomiting. Willard SG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1989;7(3):59–73
Belfast experience with P6 acupuncture antiemesis. Dundee JW. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr;59(1):63–70
[Central electroanalgesia as a component in the combined treatment of vomiting in pregnant women] Ivanov IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):67–71 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Follow-up studies by peroral gastric biopsies and necropsy in vomiting dogs. van der Gaag I, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1989 Oct;53(4):468–72
What is your diagnosis? An air-filled circular lesion within the caudodorsal portion of the thorax. Lewis DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 1;196(9):1513–4
Evaluation of cisplatin-induced emesis in dogs with malignant neoplasia: 115 cases (1984–1987). Ogilvie GK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 15;195(10):1399–403
Apomorphine-induced emesis in the dog—routes of administration, efficacy and synergism by naloxone. Scherkl R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;13(2):154–8
Acquired pyloric stenosis in a rottweiler [letter] [see comments] Spellman DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23; 125(13):356–7 Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Oct 21;125(17):445–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16;125(25):630.
[Can we induce vomiting in a rabbit or cavia?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Sep 15;114(18):965 **(Dut)**
[Clinical case. A mixed breed female dog about 6 months old] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):235, 309–10 **(Ger)**

VOMITING, ANTICIPATORY

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticipatory immune suppression and nausea in women receiving cyclic chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Bovbjerg DH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Apr; 58(2):153–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting: a form of chemotherapy phobia? Reesal RT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Feb; 35(1):80–2
The role of anxiety in the development of anticipatory nausea in cancer chemotherapy: a review and synthesis. Andrykowski MA. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 52(4):458–75 (60 ref.)
Behavioral side effects of adjuvant chemotherapy. Redd WH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1989;115:272–8

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE I**

VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR

Elegantin and albolabrin purified peptides from viper venoms: homologies with the RGDS domain of fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor. Williams J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 31;1039(1):81–9
Comparison of the in vitro characteristics of von Willebrand factor in British and commercial factor VIII concentrates. Lawrie AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):100–4
The von Willebrand factor. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Apr–Jun;20(2):143–53 (36 ref.)
Proteolytic and immunologic comparison of human and bovine von Willebrand factor. Bakhshi MR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):517–23

ANALYSIS

Variability in the fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor content of cryoprecipitate. Implications for reducing donor exposure. Hoffman M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 May; 93(5):694–7
Type II H von Willebrand disease: new structural abnormality of plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor in a patient with prolonged bleeding time and borderline levels of ristocetin cofactor activity. Federici AB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):287–93
Plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor defects in uremia [letter; comment] Moosa A, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct; 87(4):489–90 Comment on: Am J Med 1988 Dec;85(6):806–10.
A comparison of two macroscopic platelet agglutination assays for von Willebrand factor. Wright RD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–8
Bleeding time, blood groups and von Willebrand factor. Caekebeke-Peerlinck KM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct; 73(2):217–20
Factor VIII related antigen in connective tissue disease patients and relatives. James JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;29(1):6–9
Response to desmopressin in type IID von Willebrand's disease. Thomas N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(3):189–97
Haemostatic measures in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Schmitz A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Jul; 7(6):521–5
Differential localization of von Willebrand factor, fibronectin and 13-HODE in human endothelial cell cultures. Aznar-Salatti J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;93(5):507–11
Plasma von Willebrand factor concentration and thyroid function in dogs. Avgeris S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Mar 15;196(6):921–4
Isolation of the von Willebrand factor domain interacting with platelet glycoprotein Ib, heparin, and collagen and characterization of its three distinct functional sites. Mohri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Oct 15;264(29):17361–7
von Willebrand factor activity in primary and in scleroderma-associated Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Cuenca R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 5; 335(8697):1095 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):500–2.
Factor VIII von Willebrand protein in haemolytic uraemic syndrome and systemic vasculitides [see comments] Rose PE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):500–2 Comment in: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1095.
Plasma von Willebrand factor antigen and activity and platelet aggregability in patients with proteinuria. Cucuianu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):263–71
von Willebrand factor in the plasma of patients with rheumatic diseases. Duţu A, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec;27(4):273–8
von Willebrand factor multimers: their demonstration and significance. McLellan DS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1988 Oct; 45(4):358–69 (85 ref.)
Ultrastructural distribution of von Willebrand factor in human glomerular diseases. Ono T, et al. **Nephron** 1989; 53(4):311–6
Blood vessel invasion in gastric carcinoma. Noguchi Y. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):140–8
Luminographic detection of von Willebrand factor multimers in agarose gels and on nitrocellulose membranes. Budde U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Apr 12;63(2):312–5
von Willebrand factor multimer analysis using a sensitive peroxidase staining method. Tomita Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):781–3
Rapid diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease using ELISA technology. Gilchrist M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):659–64
A comparison of two methods for the discrimination of VWF:AG multimers. Rock G. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):817–24
Triton X contaminating platelet lysate critically affects the measurement of von Willebrand factor ristocetin cofactor activity. Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Aug 15; 55(4):521–6
An alkaline phosphatase linked immunolocalisation procedure for the detection of vWF multimers. Webb CE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Dec 1;56(5):655–9
Intraoperative investigation of von Willebrand factor structure and function in orthotopic liver transplantation. The Liver Transplantation Group. Monteagudo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Aug;22(4):1531–2
[A rare hemostatic disorder: pseudo von Willebrand's disease] Monrigal C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8(6):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation of an increase of von Willebrand factor in the blood, acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina and coronary thrombosis] Mossard JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Nov; 82(11):1813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of von Willebrand factor analysis in blood coagulo-fibrinolytic tests] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:853–7 **(Jpn)**
[IgA RIPA inhibitor in a case of acquired von Willebrand syndrome] Takai Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec; 30(12):2183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Properties of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in two highly-purified factor VIII concentrates, Hemofil M and Monoclate, using monoclonal antibodies] Tanaka I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Jul;30(7):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on von Willebrand factor antigen in endothelial cells and sera of patients with connective tissue diseases] Kida S. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb;30(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of desmopressin acetate on platelet aggregation, von Willebrand factor, and blood loss after cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. Andersson TL, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Mar;81(3):872–8

GENETICS

Type II H von Willebrand disease: new structural abnormality of plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor in a patient with prolonged bleeding time and borderline levels of ristocetin cofactor activity. Federici AB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):287–93
Molecular cloning, expression and assembly of multimeric von Willebrand factor. Pannekoek H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1989 Oct;2(4):879–96 (86 ref.)
Production in Escherichia coli of a biologically active subfragment of von Willebrand factor corresponding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib, collagen and heparin binding domains. Piétu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1339–47
A de novo and heterozygous gene deletion causing a variant of von Willebrand disease. Bernardi F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):677–83
Family studies and prenatal diagnosis in severe von Willebrand disease by polymerase chain reaction amplification of a variable number tandem repeat region of the von Willebrand factor gene. Peake IR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):555–61
Severe type III von Willebrand's disease caused by deletion of exon 42 of the von Willebrand factor gene: family studies that identify carriers of the condition and a compound heterozygous individual. Peake IR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1;75(3):654–61
Characterization of polymorphic markers in the von Willebrand factor gene and pseudogene. Bernardi F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):282–9
Sequence analysis of alpha 1(VI) and alpha 2(VI) chains of human type VI collagen reveals internal triplication of globular domains similar to the A domains of von Willebrand factor and two alpha 2(VI) chain variants that differ in the carboxy terminus. Chu ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):1939–46
Mosaic structure of globular domains in the human type VI collagen alpha 3 chain: similarity to von Willebrand factor, fibronectin, actin, salivary proteins and aprotinin type protease inhibitors. Chu ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):385–93
Domains involved in multimer assembly of von willebrand factor (vWF): multimerization is independent of dimerization. Voorberg J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar; 9(3):797–803
Sublocalization of von Willebrand factor pseudogene to 22q11.22–q11.23 by in situ hybridization in a 46,X,t(X;22)(pter;q11.21) translocation. Patracchini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):264–6
Increased synthesis of secreted proteins induces expression of glucose-regulated proteins in butyrate-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20602–7
Structure of the gene for human von Willebrand factor. Mancuso DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Nov 25; 264(33):19514–27
A KpnI DNA polymorphism in the human von Willebrand factor (VWF) gene. Driscoll CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4968
Two TaqI polymorphisms in the 5' region of the von Willebrand factor (vWF) gene. Inbal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):10143
StuI polymorphisms in the vWF gene. Inbal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4959
RsaI polymorphism in von Willebrand factor (vWF) at codon 789. Kunkel GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4961
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism in the vWF gene. van Amstel HK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4957
Identification of a cleavage site directing the immunochemical detection of molecular abnormalities in type IIA von Willebrand factor. Dent JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6306–10
[Hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease] Tanimoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):964–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of platelet von Willebrand factor is dependent on method of platelet isolation. Solymoss S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Mar;93(3):400–3
An immunoradiometric assay for von Willebrand factor antigen to assess angiogenesis. Mourad MM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):21–8
Serological and immunohistochemical determination of von Willebrand factor antigen in serum and biopsy specimens from patients with arteritis temporalis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Olsson A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–8
Elevated von Willebrand factor antigen is an early plasma predictor of acute lung injury in nonpulmonary sepsis syndrome. Rubin DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug; 86(2):474–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography of human plasma on aminohexyl Sepharose: separation of factor VIII/vWf and behaviour of factors II, VII, IX and X and antithrombin III. Ruttyn Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):299–308
Development of a heat-treated factor VIII/von Willebrand factor concentrate prepared from heparinized plasma. Palmer DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28; 63(3):392–402

METABOLISM

Investigation of plasma von Willebrand factor and circulating platelet aggregating activity in mitomycin C-related hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Monteagudo J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Jan;33(1):46–9
Enhanced botrocetin-induced type IIB von Willebrand factor binding to platelet glycoprotein Ib initiates hyperagglutination of normal platelets. Nishio K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):261–6
Acquired von Willebrand disease in multiple myeloma secondary to absorption of von Willebrand factor by plasma cells. Richard C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):114–7

Purification of botrocetin from Bothrops jararaca venom. Analysis of the botrocetin-mediated interaction between von Willebrand factor and the human platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib-IX complex. Andrews RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8317-26

Cross-linking of a monomeric 39/34-kDa dispase fragment of von Willebrand factor (Leu-480/Val-481-Gly-718) to the N-terminal region of the alpha-chain of membrane glycoprotein Ib on intact platelets with bis(sulfosuccinimidyl) suberate. Andrews RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 17;28(21):8326-36

DDAVP-induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells in vitro: the effect of plasma and blood cells. Hashemi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):63-70

A new congenital platelet abnormality characterized by spontaneous platelet aggregation, enhanced von Willebrand factor platelet interaction, and the presence of all von Willebrand factor multimers in plasma. Casonato A, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2028-33

Molecular studies of von Willebrand disease: reduced von Willebrand factor biosynthesis, storage, and release in endothelial cells derived from patients with type I von Willebrand disease. Ewenstein BM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1466-72

von Willebrand factor competes with fibrin for occupancy of GPIIb:IIIa on thrombin-stimulated platelets. Hantgan RR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15;75(4):889-94

A new von Willebrand factor (vWF) defect in a patient with factor VIII (FVIII) deficiency but with normal levels and multimeric patterns of both plasma and platelet vWF. Characterization of abnormal vWF/FVIII interaction. Mazurier C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):20-6

New variant of von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII. Nishino M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Oct; 74(5):1591-9

Effect of aspirin on platelet-von Willebrand factor surface expression on thrombin and ADP-stimulated platelets. Parker RI, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2016-21

Multimer size dependence of von Willebrand factor binding to crosslinked or noncrosslinked fibrin. Ribes JA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1460-5

Gamma-interferon modulates von Willebrand factor release by cultured human endothelial cells. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2177-84

High von Willebrand factor concentration compensates a relative adhesion defect in uremic blood. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1498-508

Binding of von Willebrand factor to glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa complex: affinity is related to multimeric size. Federici AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):93-9

Calpain proteolysis of von Willebrand factor enhances its binding to platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa: an explanation for platelet aggregation in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Moore JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Apr;74(4):457-64

The effect of von Willebrand factor on activation of factor VIII by factor Xa. Koedam JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30;189(2):229-34

Topography of the human factor VIII-von Willebrand factor complex. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6197-202

Identification of a site in the alpha chain of platelet glycoprotein Ib that participates in von Willebrand factor binding. Vicente V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):274-80

Distinct abnormalities in the interaction of purified types IIA and IIB von Willebrand factor with the two platelet binding sites, glycoprotein complexes Ib-IX and IIb-IIIa. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):785-92

Factor VIII related antigen and childhood rheumatic diseases. Bowyer SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1093-7

Effect of hyperoxalaemia on factor VIII-related antigen in uremia [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;54(3):276

Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor and plasminogen activator in patients with arterial thromboembolism--with special reference to their correlation to the increased catabolism of both fibrinogen and platelets. Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 52(6):1105-14

von Willebrand factor multimeric levels and patterns in patients with severe preeclampsia. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):163-7

Abnormal interaction between platelets and von Willebrand factor in patients with TTP. Rock G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:129-33

Serpigincus choroidopathy associated with elevated factor VIII-von Willebrand factor antigen. King DG, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(2):97-101

Growth hormone (GH) therapy in GH-deficient patients, the plasma factor VIII-von Willebrand factor complex, and capillary fragility. A double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):417-20

Alterations in C1 inhibitor and clotting factor concentrations in primary biliary cirrhosis and other chronic liver diseases. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 25(2):149-54

von Willebrand factor multimer patterns in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Brenner B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):715-7

The interaction of fibronectin (fn) with native, polymeric collagen (collagen fibres): comparison with von Willebrand factor (vWf)-binding by collagen. Cockburn CG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):378-85

Desmopressin reverses effects of dextran on von Willebrand factor [letter] Flordal PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Jun 30;61(3):541

A synthetic factor VIII peptide of eight amino acid residues (1677-1684) contains the binding region of an anti-factor VIII antibody which inhibits the binding of factor VIII to von Willebrand factor. Foster PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):403-6

Localization of von Willebrand factor and thrombin-interactive domains on human platelet glycoprotein Ib. Katagiri Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):122-6

High levels of plasma FVIII and vWF in the toxic epidemic syndrome patients. López-Fernández MF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):690-3

The simultaneous acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor in the perfused rat hindleg region. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Jun 28;63(3):454-8

Glycocalicin binding to von Willebrand factor adsorbed onto collagen-coated or polystyrene surfaces. Inbal A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Nov 1;56(3):347-57

Critical role of the carbohydrate moiety in human von Willebrand factor protein for interactions with type I collagen. Kessler CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1; 57(1):59-76

von Willebrand factor antigen and dental infections. Mattila K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):325-9

Effect of exercise, DDAVP, and epinephrine on the factor VIII:C/von Willebrand factor complex in normal dogs and von Willebrand factor deficient Doberman pinscher dogs. Meyers KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):97-108

von Willebrand factor is present in the vascular endothelium from normal dogs and from Doberman pinscher dogs with a plasma von Willebrand factor deficiency. Meyers KM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 1;57(1):109-16

Blood group, von Willebrand's factor and heart disease [letter] O'Brien JR. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 1;59(1):221

Plasma von Willebrand factor proteolysis in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders: no possibility of ex vivo degradation by calcium-dependent proteases. Tatewaki W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1989 Oct 15;56(2):191-9

Plasma von Willebrand factor and thrombomodulin as markers of vascular disorders in patients undergoing regular hemodialysis therapy. Tomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 15;58(4):413-9

Differing microvasculature in the two major types of gastric carcinoma: a conventional, ultrastructural and ultrastructural immunolocalization study of von Willebrand factor. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(1):29-35

[Weibel-Palade bodies and von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells] Dikranian K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1989;28(3):54-7 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Von Willebrand factor multimers in systemic scleroderma] Valsecchi R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May; 124(5):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura which was effectively treated by plasma exchange therapy--involvement of vWF and endothelial cell injury] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1989 Dec;30(12):2205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Factor IXa and von Willebrand factor modify the inactivation of factor VIII by activated protein C. Rick ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Apr;115(4):415-21

Inhibition of von Willebrand factor-induced platelet agglutination by ADP does not result from reduced binding of total von Willebrand factor or its larger multimers. Zucker MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):305-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of a bleeding tendency in severe acquired von Willebrand's disease. The role of platelet von Willebrand factor in maintaining normal hemostasis. Drouin J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):471-8

von Willebrand factor and occlusive arterial thrombosis. A study in normal and von Willebrand's disease pigs with diet-induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Nichols TC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):449-61

Platelet adhesion to vascular cells. The role of exogenous von Willebrand factor in platelet adhesion. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):462-9

Glycoprotein Ib, von Willebrand factor, and glycoprotein IIb:IIIa are all involved in platelet adhesion to fibrin in flowing whole blood. Hantgan RR, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 15;76(2):345-53

Heterogeneous phenotypes of platelet and plasma von Willebrand factor in obligatory heterozygotes for severe von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2433-6

Desmopressin induces adhesion of normal human erythrocytes to the endothelial surface of a perfused microvascular preparation. Tsai HM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):261-5

von Willebrand factor and its disorders: an overview of recent molecular studies. Tuddenham EG. **Blood Rev** 1989 Dec;3(4):251-62 (86 ref.)

Different platelet binding sites are probably involved in spontaneous platelet aggregation induced by IIB von Willebrand factor in normals and in IIB von Willebrand's disease patients [letter; comment] Casonato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):133-4 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Feb;71(2):253-8.

Inhibition of platelet-vessel wall interaction. Platelet receptors, monoclonal antibodies, and synthetic peptides. Ruggeri ZM. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1 Suppl):135-9; discussion 140-1 (32 ref.)

von Willebrand disease. Miller JL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):107-28 (122 ref.)

Platelet interaction to prosthetic materials--role of von Willebrand factor in platelet interaction to PTFE. Badimon L, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1990 Jul;5(1):27-48

Effect of platelet activation on the agglutination of platelets by von Willebrand factor. Mills DC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):271-7

The role of von Willebrand factor (vWF) in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome (HUS). Moake JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;337:135-40 (14 ref.)

[Adhesion of blood platelets. II. Adhesive proteins and their receptors: physiology and pathology] Sixma JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1444-8 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Structure and function of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Mar 1;45(3):65-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation therapy on von Willebrand factor in patients with angiosarcoma. Smith RE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):297-304

SECRETION

DDAVP shortens the prolonged bleeding times of patients with severe von Willebrand disease treated with cryoprecipitate. Evidence for a mechanism of action independent of released von Willebrand factor. Cattaneo M, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1972-5

Differential regulation by cytokines of constitutive and stimulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 1; 75(3):688-95

URINE

Structural characterization of urinary von Willebrand factor by using monoclonal antibodies. Silveira AM. **Thromb Res** 1990 Apr 15;58(2):141-51

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE

von Willebrand's disease. Perry JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jan;41(1):219-24 (24 ref.)

Major surgery in von Willebrand's disease. Dokal I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989;11(3):205-11

von Willebrand disease. Miller JL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Feb;4(1):107-28 (122 ref.)

von Willebrand's disease in identical twins. Sivasankaran P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;56(3):435-7

[Prophylactic use of DDAVP in a patient with von Willebrand disease during labor: a case report and a review] Miki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Mar;31(3):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Absence of a bleeding tendency in severe acquired von Willebrand's disease. The role of platelet von Willebrand factor in maintaining normal hemostasis. Drouin J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):471-8

von Willebrand's variant (type II Buffalo). Thrombocytopenia after desmopressin but absence of in vitro hypersensitivity to ristocetin. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Apr;93(4):522-5

Type II H von Willebrand disease: new structural abnormality of plasma and platelet von Willebrand factor in a patient with prolonged bleeding time and borderline levels of ristocetin cofactor activity. Federici AB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Dec;32(4):287-93

Whole blood aggregation in von Willebrand disease. Sweeney JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1989 Nov;32(3):190-3

A new von Willebrand factor (vWF) defect in a patient with factor VIII (FVIII) deficiency but with normal levels and multimeric patterns of both plasma and platelet vWF. Characterization of abnormal vWF/FVIII interaction. Mazurier C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 1;75(1):20-6

Different platelet binding sites are probably involved in spontaneous platelet aggregation induced by IIB von Willebrand factor in normals and in IIB von Willebrand's disease patients [letter; comment] Casonato A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Sep;73(1):133-4 Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Feb;71(2):253-8.

Spontaneous platelet aggregation during pregnancy in a patient with von Willebrand disease type IIB can be blocked by monoclonal antibodies to both platelet glycoproteins Ib and IIb/IIIa. Pareti FI, et al.

Br J Haematol 1990 May;75(1):86–91

Platelet aggregation and pseudothrombocytopenia induced by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in type IIB von Willebrand's disease patient. Casonato A, et al. Eur J Haematol 1990 Jul;45(1):36–42

von Willebrand factor multimers: their demonstration and significance. McLellan DS, et al. Med Lab Sci 1988 Oct; 45(4):358–69 (85 ref.)

Biochemical characterisation of the haemophilias on the Witwatersrand. van Wijk MG, et al. S Afr Med J 1989 Oct 7;76(7):318–20

[A rare hemostatic disorder: pseudo von Willebrand's disease] Monrigal C, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1989;8(6):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of von Willebrand disease type I by valproic acid [letter] Kreuz W, et al. Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1350–1

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative thrombocytopenia in type IIB von Willebrand disease. Hultin MB, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Jan; 33(1):64–8

Effect of a factor VIII concentrate on type IIB von Willebrand's disease–associated thrombocytopenia presenting during pregnancy in identical twin mothers. Ieko M, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Sep;35(1):26–31

Early hypothyroidism in patients with menorrhagia [letter] Blesing NE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug; 163(2):697

von Willebrand factor and occlusive arterial thrombosis. A study in normal and von Willebrand's disease pigs with diet–induced hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Nichols TC, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1990 May–Jun; 10(3):449–61

Perioperative management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Cameron CB, et al. Can J Anaesth 1990 Apr; 37(3):341–7 (30 ref.)

Severe thrombocytopenia in a pregnant patient with platelet–associated IgM, and known von Willebrand's disease; a case report. Valster FA, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(1–2):197–201

Diagnosis and treatment of feto–maternal hemorrhage in a fetus with homozygous von Willebrand's disease. Ash KM, et al. Fetal Ther 1988;3(4):189–91

Management of intraventricular haemorrhage secondary to ruptured arteriovenous malformation in a child with von Willebrand's disease [letter] Osenbach RK, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Dec;52(12):1452–4

The effect of combined factor XI deficiency with von Willebrand factor abnormalities on haemorrhagic diathesis. Tavori S, et al. Thromb Haemost 1990 Feb 19;63(1):36–8

Baseline seroepidemiology of hepatitis B virus infection in two Saudi high–risk groups: patients on haemodialysis and patients with congenital bleeding disorders. Arif M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):256–7

[Mitral valve prolapse and Willebrand disease. Study of 16 cases of Willebrand disease] Chevallier B, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1989 Sep;36(7):435–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[von Willebrand's disease and coronary atherosclerosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Dulhoste MN, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Nov;82(11):1875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Systemic fusarioses in immunodeficient patients] Dermoumi H, et al. Med Klin 1990 Mar;85 Suppl 1:166–70 (Ger)

[Clinical experience with three cases of haemorrhagic tendency—bladder carcinoma with hemophilia A, a bladder carcinoma with von Willebrand disease and a benign prostatic hypertrophy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP)] Minayoshi K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Feb;81(2):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The system of regulation of blood coagulation in girls with juvenile uterine hemorrhage] Kokolina VF, et al. Pediatriia 1990;(5):68–70 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of two macroscopic platelet agglutination assays for von Willebrand factor. Wright RD, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1990 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–8

Family studies and prenatal diagnosis in severe von Willebrand disease by polymerase chain reaction amplification of a variable number tandem repeat region of the von Willebrand factor gene. Peake IR, et al. Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):555–61

Rapid neonatal diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease by use of the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Bignell P, et al. Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):638–9

Prenatal diagnosis in type IIA von Willebrand disease. Rothschild C, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 1990;32(2):125–7

Uncontrolled bleeding during endodontic treatment as the first symptoms for diagnosing von Willebrand's disease. A case report. Keila S, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Feb;69(2):243–6

Diagnosis of von Willebrand disease. Abildgaard CF. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;324:263–8

Rapid diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease using ELISA technology. Gilchrist M, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Feb 15; 57(4):659–64

DRUG THERAPY

DDAVP for type IIB von Willebrand disease [letter] Fowler WE, et al. Blood 1989 Oct;74(5):1859–60

Consistency of responses to repeated DDAVP infusions in patients with von Willebrand's disease and hemophilia A. Rodeghiero F, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1997–2000

Intranasal desmopressin (DDAVP) by spray in mild hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease type I. Lethagen S, et al. Blut 1990 Mar;60(3):187–91

Response of patients with hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease to desmopressin (DDAVP). Santiago–Borrero PJ, et al. Bol Asoc Med P R 1990 May;82(5):207–10

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of National Health Service factor VIII concentrate (8Y) for the treatment of von Willebrand's disease. Cumming AM, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):234–9

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the treatment of von Willebrand's disease patients with heat–treated factor VIII concentrate (BPL 8Y). Pasi KJ, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):228–33

Response to desmopressin in type IID von Willebrand's disease. Thomas N, et al. Clin Lab Haematol 1989; 11(3):189–97

Intravenous desmopressin acetate in children with sickle trait and persistent macroscopic hematuria. Baldree LA, et al. Pediatrics 1990 Aug;86(2):238–43

Use of DDAVP and cryoprecipitate in mild to moderate haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Berry EW. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;324:269–78

ETIOLOGY

Acquired von Willebrand disease in multiple myeloma secondary to absorption of von Willebrand factor by plasma cells. Richard C, et al. Am J Hematol 1990 Oct;35(2):114–7

GENETICS

A de novo and heterozygous gene deletion causing a variant of von Willebrand disease. Bernardi F, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 1;75(3):677–83

Heterogeneous phenotypes of platelet and plasma von Willebrand factor in obligatory heterozygotes for severe von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 15;74(7):2433–6

New variant of von Willebrand disease with defective binding to factor VIII. Nishino M, et al. Blood 1989 Oct; 74(5):1591–9

Severe type III von Willebrand's disease caused by deletion of exon 42 of the von Willebrand factor gene: family studies that identify carriers of the condition and a compound heterozygous individual. Peake IR, et al. Blood 1990 Feb 1;75(3):654–61

An infrequent DNA polymorphism associated with severe von Willebrand's disease. Cackebeke–Peerlinck KM, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 May;75(1):78–81

Inheritance and prevalence of von Willebrand's disease severe form in a Brazilian population. Fischer RR, et al. J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12(3):293–301

Identification of a cleavage site directing the immunochemical detection of molecular abnormalities in type IIA von Willebrand factor. Dent JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Aug;87(16):6306–10

[Hereditary disorders of blood coagulation with hemorrhagic diathesis] Schramm W. Internist (Berl) 1989 Sep; 30(9):567–76 (26 ref.) (Ger)

[A family of congenital combined deficiency of factor V and von Willebrand factor] Akutsu Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Mar;31(3):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coincidental occurrence of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with familial von Willebrand disease] Shinmyozu K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Apr;31(4):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Occurrence of hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease in the same family] Shinmyozu K, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 May;31(5):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease] Tanimoto M, et al. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1988 Apr;33(5):964–9 (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased platelet sensitivity to ristocetin is predicted by the binding characteristics of a GPIb/IX determinant. Miller JL, et al. Br J Haematol 1990 Mar;74(3):313–9

[IgA RIPA inhibitor in a case of acquired von Willebrand syndrome] Takai Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1989 Dec; 30(12):2183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Molecular studies of von Willebrand disease: reduced von Willebrand factor biosynthesis, storage, and release in endothelial cells derived from patients with type I von Willebrand disease. Ewenstein BM, et al. Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1466–72

Distinct abnormalities in the interaction of purified types IIA and IIB von Willebrand factor with the two platelet binding sites, glycoprotein complexes Ib–IX and IIb–IIIa. De Marco L, et al. J Clin Invest 1990 Sep;86(3):785–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shear–induced platelet aggregation. O'Brien JR. Lancet 1990 Mar 24;335(8691):711–3 (29 ref.)

Correction of prolonged bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease with Humate–P [letter] Rose E, et al. Transfusion 1990 May;30(4):381

[Evaluation of the liver condition in patients with congenital deficiency of plasma coagulation factors] Kowalewska B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1988 Jun;79(6):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of desmopressin in the management of two patients with von Willebrand's disease undergoing periodontal surgery. 2 case reports. Petrover MG, et al. J Periodontol 1990 Apr;61(4):239–42

THERAPY

Epidural anaesthesia and von Willebrand's disease. Milaskiewicz RM, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):462–4

DDAVP shortens the prolonged bleeding times of patients with severe von Willebrand disease treated with cryoprecipitate. Evidence for a mechanism of action independent of released von Willebrand factor. Cattaneo M, et al. Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1972–5

Absence of anti–human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 seroconversion after the treatment of hemophilia A or von Willebrand's disease with pasteurized factor VIII concentrate. Schimpf K, et al. N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1148–52

Management of von Willebrand's disease. Logan LJ. Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;324:279–90 (23 ref.)

VETERINARY

Plasma von Willebrand factor concentration and thyroid function in dogs. Avgeris S, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Mar 15;196(6):921–4

von Willebrand heterotopic osteochondrofibrosis in Doberman pinschers: five cases (1980–1987). Dueland RT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Aug 1;197(3):383–8

von Willebrand factor is present in the vascular endothelium from normal dogs and from Doberman pinscher dogs with a plasma von Willebrand factor deficiency. Meyers KM, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Jan 1;57(1):109–16

Effect of exercise, DDAVP, and epinephrine on the factor VIII:C/von Willebrand factor complex in normal dogs and von Willebrand factor deficient Doberman pinscher dogs. Meyers KM, et al. Thromb Res 1990 Jan 1;57(1):97–108

VOYEURISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

VP 16-213 see **ETOPOSIDE**

VULVA

Multiple parameter assessment of vulvar irritant contact dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. Contact Dermatitis 1990 Jul; 23(1):20–6

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical repair of vulvar anus in adults. Rintala R, et al. Int J Colorectal Dis 1989 Dec;4(4):244–6

[Synechia vulvae (letter)] de Jong TP. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Nov 11;133(45):2254–5 (Dut)

[Synechia vulvae (letter)] Lammes FB. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1423 (Dut)

[Synechia vulvae (letter)] Reyners MM. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Sep 16;133(37):1851 (Dut)

[Synechia vulvae] Severijnen RS. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 8;133(27):1359–60 (Dut)

[Synechia of the labia minora as a cause of dysuria] Corroy JS, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 1989;23(6):504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Human papillomavirus DNA in genital tract lesions histologically negative for condylomata. Analysis by in situ, Southern blot hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Nuovo GJ. Am J Surg Pathol 1990 Jul; 14(7):643–51

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER–2/neu in normal and neoplastic cervix, vulva, and vagina. Berchuck A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):381–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Characteristics of the regional lymphatic system of the external genitals in dogs in experimental studies] Fed'ko EV. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Mar;98(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vulvar varices. The gynecologist's viewpoint] Barrat J, et al. Phlebologie 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):454–7 (Fre)

[Vulvar varices. The phlebologist's viewpoint] Wallois P. Phlebologie 1989 Jul–Oct;42(3):451–4; discussion 457–8 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Vulvar lichen planus. Edwards L. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1677–80

Malignant melanoma of the vulva: a clinicopathological study of 50 women. Bradgate MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):124–33

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia and skin appendage involvement. Shatz P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):769–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Vulvar transepidermal water loss (TEWL) decay curves. Effect of occlusion, delipidation, and age. Oriba HA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):461–5

Mechanical properties of human forearm and vulvar skin. Elsner P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 May;122(5):607–14

Vulvar physiology. Oriba HA, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):2–6 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Rare location of Recklinghausen's disease (case report). Tepavicharova P. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):129–33

Perineal, vulval and vaginoperineal reconstruction using the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Skene AI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):635–7

Preoperative radiotherapy followed by radical vulvectomy with inguinal lymphadenectomy for advanced vulvar carcinomas. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb; 36(2):181–4

Urinary incontinence following radical vulvectomy. Reid GC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):852–8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5–fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus–associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

Short gracilis myocutaneous flaps for vulvovaginal reconstruction after radical pelvic surgery. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov;74(5):823–7

Treatment of vaginal agenesis with a new vulvovaginoplasty. O'Brien BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):942–8

[The analgesic and resorptive laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas in episiorrhaphy and perineorrhaphy] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Double autoplasty of the labium majus in the surgical repair of vesico–recto–vaginal fistula of obstetric origin. Apropos of 17 cases] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb; 127(2):107–12 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of vulvar cancer] Sugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1864–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the gracilis muscle in reconstructing the perineum] Gemperli R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr;107(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstruction after radical vulvectomy] Gorišek B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intraepithelial neoplasms of the vulva: treatment by skinning vulvectomy] Barrena N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VULVAR DISEASES

New nomenclature for vulvar disease. Report of the Committee on Terminology of the International Society for the Study of Vulvar Disease. **J Reprod Med** 1990 May; 35(5):483–4

Histiocytosis X of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Otis CN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):555–8 (16 ref.)

Vulvodynia and pruritus vulvae. McKay M. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Mar;8(1):40–7 (17 ref.)

Massive labial edema in pregnancy. Morris LF, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul;83(7):846–8

[Synechiae of the labia minora] Barát J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jun;55(5):361–3 **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

A critique of current classifications of vulvar diseases. Kiryu H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Aug;12(4):377–92 (31 ref.)

[Classification and documentation of vulvar changes: organization of a data bank by personal computer] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvar ulcer of unknown etiology in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected woman: response to treatment with zidovudine. Covino JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):116–8

Lichen sclerosus, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, and human papillomavirus [letter] Neill SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1633–4

Vulval lymphangiectasia. Handfield–Jones SE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):335–7 (14 ref.)

[Female urethral stenosis caused by vulvar dystrophy] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 May;43(4):341–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital labial cyst. Smith GH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Apr;26(2):104–5

DIAGNOSIS

Pyoderma gangrenosum of the vulva. Grant P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 (Pt 2)):360–2

Childhood anogenital lichen sclerosus. A case report. Parks G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Feb;35(2):191–3

[Acute Lipschütz–Chapin vulvar ulcer] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venereol** 1990;(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etretinate reduces connective tissue degeneration in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Niinimäki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):439–42

Autogenic masculinization. Punch MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):114–6

Deep and acute vulval ulceration. Case report. Davidson F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov;96(11):1351–4

Topical testosterone for lichen sclerosus. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1989 Nov;30(3):253–5

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5–fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus–associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

[Risk of drug effects on the sexual partner in local therapy of the vulva and vagina] Lippert TH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 5;68(11):581–2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lichen sclerosus [letter; comment] Harrington CI. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):335 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1204–6.

Lichen sclerosus and sexual abuse [letter; comment] Priestley BL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar;65(3):335 Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1989 Aug;64(8):1204–6.

Chronic vulvar purpura. Kato T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 180(3):174–6

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection [letter] Bowman CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):401

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Haran MV, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):349 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Jun;65(3):187–8. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1990 Feb;66(1):48.

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection [letter] Lacey CJ. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Dec;65(6):401

Labial adhesions after genital herpes infection—authors reply [letter; comment] Walzman M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):48 Comment on: Genitourin Med 1989 Oct;65(5):349.

Genital swelling as a surgical complication of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Abraham G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Apr;170(4):306–8

[Vulvo–cervico–vaginal infections caused by common (non–herpetic) germs] Body G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):257–9; discussion 265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile sclero–atrophic lichen and infection caused by Borrelia burgdorferi] Menni S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

[Genital vulvar lichen sclerosis in 2 siblings] Hagedorn M. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):810, 813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis occurring in pityriasis rubra pilaris [letter; comment] Axiotis CA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Feb;12(1):105 Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1989 Apr;11(2):172–6.

Vulvar lichen planus. Edwards L. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 125(12):1677–80

Vulvar dystrophies: an evaluation. Ayhan A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):250–2

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia limited to the vulva. Aguilar A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan; 15(1):65–7

Verruciform xanthoma of the vulva: case report. de Rosa G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):252–4

Genital lentiginosis: a clinical and histopathologic study. Barnhill RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):453–60

Localized childhood vulvar pemphigoid. Guenther LC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May;22(5 Pt 1):762–4

Lichen planus with simultaneous involvement of the oral cavity and genitalia. Bermejo A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Feb;69(2):209–16

Vulvar Schistosoma haematobium lesion treated with praziquantel. Savioli L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):45–6

[Subclinical vulvar lesions. Vulvoscopic and histologic aspects. Apropos fo 74 cases] Foulques H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple and clinically useful documentation on the vulva using a personal computer] Riss PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The analgesic and resorptive laser therapy of wound infiltrates, seromas and hematomas in episiorrhaphy and perineorrhaphy] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Laser therapy of dystrophic diseases of the vulva] Poliakov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Acquired lymphangioma of the vulva: palliative treatment by means of laser vaporization carbon dioxide [letter] Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):967–8

Superficial laser vulvectomy. IV. Extended laser vaporization and adjunctive 5–fluorouracil therapy of human papillomavirus–associated vulvar disease. Reid R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 1):439–48

[Microsurgical therapy of lymphedema of the external female genitalia] Huang GK. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Oct; 49(10):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vulvar dystrophy] Sodo G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jun; 42(6):251–62 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cervical and vulvar pathology using lasers of various intensities] Zaplavnova LD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):63 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Advances in the management of vulvovaginal disease: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):553–609

[Elephantiasis of the vulva and the legs. Medical and surgical treatment of a case of lymphatic filariasis] Huseen AM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Nov;41(11):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VULVAR NEOPLASMS

Leiomyosarcoma vulvae. Krag Møller LB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(2):187–9

Vulvar congenital dysplastic angiopathy. Tjaden BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):552–4

Genitoanal papillomavirus infection—a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Oriel JD. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun; 9(2):141–7 (40 ref.)

ANALYSIS

New monoclonal antibodies recognizing epidermal differentiation–associated keratins in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Keratin 10 expression in carcinoma of the vulva. Ivanyi D, et al. **J Pathol** 1989 Sep;159(1):7–12

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and documentation of vulvar changes: organization of a data bank by personal computer] Riss P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Aug;49(8):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nevus elasticus and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus on the vulva. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Apr;45(4):252–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in a patient with androgen insensitivity syndrome. Haefner HK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):132–4

Pulmonary tumor embolism from squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Soares FA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul; 38(1):141–3

Multifocal human papillomavirus infections of the genital tract in HIV seropositive women [letter] Caubel P, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):162–3

[Büschke–Loewenstein tumor during pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Picaud A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun; 85(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata of the external genitalia and dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Galasso F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rhabdoid versus epithelioid sarcoma [letter] Chase DR. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Aug;14(8):792–4

Unusual gynaecological presentations of donovanosis as pseudo–elephantiasis and carcinoma of the cervix. Leung YC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May; 30(2):172–5

Prolonged application of acetic acid for detection of flat vulval warts. Larsen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun; 37(3):286–7

Non–Hodgkin lymphoma: a rare primary vulvar localization. Bagella MP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(2):153–6

Vulvar carcinoma: natural history. Becagli L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(3):229–33

Urinary gonadotropin fragment, a new tumor marker. III. Use in cervical and vulvar cancers. Nam JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):66–70

White sponge nevus. Nichols GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):545–8

Primary adenocarcinoma of the breast arising in the vulva. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):537–9 (8 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as a vulval papilloma. A case report. Rajah SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):585–6

[Dystrophy of the vulva—nomenclature and clinical picture] Riss P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:378–80 **(Ger)**

[Procedures in preneoplastic conditions of the vulva based on a personal case load] Zrubek H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1985;40:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin, methotrexate, and CCNU in advanced inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a phase II study of the EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group (GCCG). Durrant KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jun; 37(3):359–62

Effective chemotherapy consisting of bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C, and cisplatin (BOMP) for a patient with inoperable vulvar cancer. Shimizu Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):423–7

Prospective randomized trial of topical alpha-interferon (alpha-interferon gels) for the treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III. Spirtos NM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):34–8

Treatment of extensive vulvar condylomata acuminata with topical 5-fluorouracil. Krebs HB. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):761–4

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the vulva and vagina. Current approaches] Sesti F, et al. **G Ital Oncol** 1989 Oct–Dec;9(4):117–20 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prospective study of vulvar nevi. Rock B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jan;22(1):104–6

ETIOLOGY

Vulvar adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a hidradenoma papilliferum, with rapidly fatal outcome: case report. Bannatyne P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):395–8

Case-control study of cancer of the vulva. Brinton LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;75(5):859–66

GENETICS

Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA is integrated into chromosome region 12q14–q15 in a cell line derived from a vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Feb;44(2):243–51

Phenotypic characterization, karyotype analysis and in vitro tamoxifen sensitivity of new ER-negative vulvar carcinoma cell lines, UM-SCV-1A and UM-SCV-1B. Grénman SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 May 15;45(5):920–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels in women with neoplasms of the lower genital tract and in healthy controls. Neunteufel W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 246(4):243–50

Significance of serum SCC antigen as a tumor marker in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. van der Sijde R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):227–32

METABOLISM

Absence of differentiation-related expression of keratin 10 in early stages of vulvar squamous carcinoma. Ivanyi D, et al. **Differentiation** 1989 Dec;42(2):124–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Lichen sclerosus, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, and human papillomavirus [letter] Neill SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1633–4

Expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 genome in SK-v cells, a line derived from a vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Schneider-Maunoury S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Apr;71 (Pt 4):809–17

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA before and after development of invasive vulvar cancer. Van Sickle M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):540–2

PATHOLOGY

Cervical signs of HPV infection in PAP-smear negative women with external genital warts. Petersen CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(5):454–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva with cutaneous metastases. Santala M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(3):271–3

Vulvar leiomyosarcoma in pregnancy. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):164–6

Cytologic, histologic, DNA ploidy and electron microscopic analyses of a case of vulvar Paget's disease. Kashimura Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1989 Dec;11(6):413–8

Bowen's disease: a rare condition in an unusual extension. Ribeiro PC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1988 Oct–Dec; 25(4):203–6

Merkel cell carcinoma of the vulva: a case report. Chandeying V, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep;15(3):261–5

Two unusual cardiac complications of gynaecological malignancy: myocardial metastases and non-infective thrombotic endocarditis. Green ST. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Feb;44(2):74–5

Malignant melanoma of the vulva: a clinicopathological study of 50 women. Bradgate MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;97(2):124–33

Proliferating trichilemmal cysts over the vulva. Ramesh V, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Mar;45(3):187–9

Risk factors for the development of lymph node metastasis in vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. Binder SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Apr;37(1):9–16

Vulvar Paget's disease: the need to exclude an invasive lesion. Feuer GA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):81–9

Carcinoma of the vulva involving the perianal or anal skin. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):215–8

Prognostic factors and the significance of cytologic grading in invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a clinicopathologic study. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb;36(2):192–9

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a cystic teratoma presenting as a vulvar mass. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Aug;38(2):257–61

Mucin-negative biopsy in extra-mammary Paget's disease. A diagnostic problem. Alguacil-Garcia A, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Oct;15(4):429–31

Vulvovaginal polyps. Histologic appearance, ultrastructure, immunocytochemical characteristics, and clinicopathologic correlations. Mucitelli DR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990; 9(1):20–40

Malignant melanoma of the female genitalia. Ronan SG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):428–35

Hidradenoma papilliferum of the vulva: report of a case characterized by unusual clinical behavior. Veraldi S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul;16(7):674–6 (16 ref.)

Vulvar Paget's disease. Clinicopathological review of 14 cases. Pliskow S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;77(7):667–71

Carcinoma of the vulva. Significance of surgical margin involvement in assessing prognosis. Lewandowski G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Nov;34(11):884–6

Recurrent Paget disease of the vulva in a split-thickness graft. Misas JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):543–4

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia and skin appendage involvement. Shatz P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):769–74

Epitheloid sarcoma of the vulva. Tan GW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1989 Jun;30(3):308–10

Bartholin's gland mixed carcinoma predominantly of the transitional cell type following radiotherapy for a cervical carcinoma. Sieiński W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(3):265–8

[Precancerous conditions and early stages of vulvar cancer] Baltzer J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):498–503 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple and clinically useful documentation on the vulva using a personal computer] Riss PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):1126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized syringoma of the vulva] Blazejak T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1989 Dec;49(12):1083–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syringomas of the vulva] Siemund J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989;111(22):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical lipoma, floret-like pleomorphic variant. A lipomatous lesion simulating a liposarcoma] Carlà TG, et al. **Pathologica** 1989 Nov–Dec;81(1076):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An aggressive angiomyxoma of the vulva] Maeda M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Feb;36(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the vulvar Paget's disease: report of 8 cases] Yamashiro T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Dec 20;24(11):2563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of multifocal bowen disease of the vulva and cervix carcinoma] Czekanowski R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Apr;60(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Apocrine gland cell carcinoma of the vulva. Report of a case] Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Mar–Apr; 107(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the regional lymphatic system of the external genitals in dogs in experimental studies] Fed'ko EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced or recurrent vulvar and distal vaginal malignancy. Hoffman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 May;162(5):1278–82

A pilot study of chemo-radiotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the vulva. Whitaker SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 May;97(5):436–42

Preoperative radiotherapy followed by radical vulvectomy with inguinal lymphadenectomy for advanced vulvar carcinomas. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Feb; 36(2):181–4

[Effect of inguinal lymph node irradiation on the treatment result of vulvar cancer with different risk factors] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Jun;50(6):470–6 **(Ger)**

[Beta therapy of vulvar leukoplakia] Vlakhov N, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;35(2):53 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the vulva. Winkelmann SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Jul;38(1):138–40 (12 ref.)

SURGERY

Rare location of Recklinghausen's disease (case report). Tepavicharova P. **Acta Chir Plast** 1989;31(3):129–33

Invasive carcinoma of the vulva. Changing trends in surgical management. Cavanagh D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):1007–15

The mons pubis: an excellent graft donor site in gynecologic surgery. Dudzinski MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):722–5

Surgery for gynaecological cancer: results since the introduction of radical operations. Hacker NF. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Feb;30(1):24–8

Vulval intraepithelial neoplasia—management and outcome. Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 96(11):1339–44

Vulval reconstruction after cancer excision: the island groin flap technique. Bertani A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Mar; 43(2):159–61

Psychosexual functioning after the treatment of cancer of the vulva. A longitudinal study. Weijmar Schultz WC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):402–7

CO2-laser therapy in patients with vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. Helmerhorst TJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):149–55

Conservative surgical management of superficially invasive stage I vulvar carcinoma. Berman ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec;35(3):352–7

Use of local flaps for primary anal reconstruction following perianal resection for neoplasia. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Mar;36(3):348–52

Recurrent vulvar carcinoma in the intervening tissue bridge in early invasive stage I disease treated by radical vulvectomy and bilateral groin dissection through separate incisions. Schulz MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Dec; 35(3):383–6

The surgical management of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Hopkins MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):1001–5

Local anesthesia of the genital mucosa with a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) for laser treatment of condylomata acuminata: a placebo-controlled study. Rylander E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;75(2):302–6

Surgical treatment of the elderly patient with gynecologic cancer. Kirschner CV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):379–84

[Treatment and analysis of 54 cases of vulval carcinoma] Luo B. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;25(3):156–8, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current therapy of vulvar cancer. Results of a survey of German university gynecologic clinics] Bender HG. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of vulvar cancer and plastic reconstruction of vulvar defects] Knapstein PG, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forms of treatment and results in invasive vulvar cancer] Lahousen M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of electrosurgical vulvectomy with postoperative irradiation of the inguinal lymph nodes in vulvar cancer] Vavra N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989;245(1–4):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of vulvar cancer] Kreienberg R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 May;50(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors in stage I squamous cell epithelial cancer of the vulva and their effect on results of therapy] Vavra N, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lasers and genital (cervico-vulvo-vaginal) pathology] Giannone E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1989 Oct;41(10):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the treatment of condylomata acuminata of the vulva in women] Rzempołuch J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction after radical vulvectomy] Goriček B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1989 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intraepithelial neoplasms of the vulva: treatment by skinning vulvectomy] Barrena N, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1987;52(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the vulva (1981–1985): analysis of a radio-surgical approach. Atlante G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1989;10(5):341–8

Cancer of the vulva and vagina. Chamorro T. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):198–205 (36 ref.)

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract. Nolte S, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1990 Aug;6(3):181–9 (57 ref.)

[Management of vulvar cancer] Sugawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Sep;17(9):1864–70 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of treatment in vulvar cancer] Tadzhibaeva

Iu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;(4):72–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with vulvar cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(4):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effective treatment of genital papilloma virus infections is lacking] Rylander E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 9; 87(19):1665–7 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Pseudohyperparathyroidism in a mare associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Karcher LF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Apr;80(2):153–62
Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva in a cow. Meyers SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1644–6
Vulvovaginectomy and perineal urethrostomy for neoplasms of the vulva and vagina. Bilbrey SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;18(6):450–3

VULVITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Focal vulvitis and localised dyspareunia. Oates JK. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):28–30 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of an atypical form of genital herpes] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Oct; (10):60–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae bartholinitis [letter] van Bosterhaut B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):442

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin–producing cells in plasma cell orificial mucositis. Aiba S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Aug; 16(4):207–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Papilloma virus infection of the vulva. Bodén E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(2):179–84
[Human papillomavirus (HPV) vulvitis] Larsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 25;152(26):1911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

[Infectious genital diseases and their significance in the development of cervix cancer and its precancerous conditions] Barten G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of the regional lymphatic system of the external genitals in dogs in experimental studies] Fed'ko EV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Mar;98(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Amniotic membranes in the treatment of necrotizing fasciitis complicating vulvar herpes virus infection. Rothman PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;76(3 Pt 2):534–6

VULVOVAGINITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvovaginal candidiasis complicating recurrent bacterial vaginosis. Redondo–Lopez V, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jan–Mar;17(1):51–3

DRUG THERAPY

Connubial contact dermatitis from nifuratel. Di Prima TM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):117–8
Clinical evaluation of terconazole. European experience. Hirsch HA. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):593–6
Clinical evaluation of terconazole. United states experience. Thomason JL. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):597–601
[Importance of an antiseptic solution, Solubacter, in vulvo–vaginal infections] Colau JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1989 Mar 25;84(3 Pt 2):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Papillomavirus and vulvovaginal neoplasia. Crum CP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):566–71 (54 ref.)
[Importance of extragenital diseases in the etiology of vulvovaginitis] Sarkisian RG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1989; (12):86–7 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Is candidiasis the true cause of vulvovaginal irritation in women with diabetes mellitus? Rowe BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Aug;43(8):644–5
[Retrospective study of mycotic and other colpitis pathogens] Pupp C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 31; 139(15–16):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in women with vulvovaginitis] Panama S, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1988 Jan–Dec;81(1–12):40–6 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Sobel JD. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):572–9; discussion 579–80 (66 ref.)

THERAPY

Advances in the management of vulvovaginal disease: a symposium. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Aug;34(8 Suppl):553–609
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in girls] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Round table on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus infection diagnosis and control. Ackermann M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 23(1–4):361–3

VZ VIRUS see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME see under **ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE**

WAGES see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

WAITING LISTS see under **APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

WAKEFULNESS

Elevated sleep and waking heart rates in anxious depressions. Abramson L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Sep;26(5):496–9
Recovery of alertness after CPAP in apnea. Lamphere J, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1364–7
Interdependence between locomotor activity and duration of wakefulness in humans during isolation. Aschoff J. **Experientia** 1990 Aug 15;46(8):870–1
Effects of a waking schedule on primary enuretic children treated with full–spectrum home training. Whelan JP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(2):164–76
Latencies of REM sleep and awakening in major depression: possible indicators of cholinergic activity. Machowski R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1989 Nov;19(5):385–91
Development of a system for monitoring infant state behavior. Keefe MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):344–7
Sleep disturbance in intentional self–awakenings: behavior–genetic and transient factors. Hawkins J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):507–10
Waking dreams and other metachoric experiences. Green C. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Jun;15(2):123–8
Pharyngeal size and shape during wakefulness and sleep in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Horner RL, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Aug;72(268):719–35
[A preliminary study on night waking and associated factors in infants] Ju SH. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 May–Jun; 29(3):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of sleep–waking rhythms based on pattern–recognition of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring] Yasunaga M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 41(9):1455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effectiveness of midazolam as a sedative for cardioverting patients with tachydysrhythmias in the awake state [letter] Ferguson DB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 May;8(3):273–4
Effects of systemic atropine sulfate administration on the frequency content of the cat sensorimotor EEG during sleep and waking. Szymusiak R, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Feb;104(1):217–25
Lithium lengthens circadian period in a diurnal primate, Saimiri sciureus. Welsh DK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 15;28(2):117–26
Effects of the selective dopamine D–2 receptor agonist, quinpirole on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 4;169(1):61–6
The short–term effects of dl–propranolol on the wake–sleep cycle of the rat are related to selective changes in preoptic cyclic AMP concentration. Zamboni G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):107–12
Effects of intraventricular implantation of crystalline estradiol benzoate on the sleep–wakefulness circadian rhythm of ovariectomized rats. Matsushima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Mar;44(1):111–21
Differential effects of the new antipsychotic risperidone on sleep and wakefulness in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1431–3
Effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor SCH 34826 on the sleep–waking cycle and EEG activity in the rat. Trampus M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Mar;29(3):199–205
Effects of the selective alpha 1–adrenoceptor blocker prazosin on EEG sleep and waking stages in the rat. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;21(2):100–3
Melatonin modulates the sensitivity of 5–hydroxytryptamine–2 receptor–mediated sleep–wakefulness regulation in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 9;104(3):320–5
Chronic intake of panax ginseng extract stabilizes sleep and wakefulness in food–deprived rats. Lee SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Mar 26;111(1–2):217–21
The light–dark cycle modulates the effects of ritanserin on sleep–wakefulness patterns in the rat. Dugovic C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):533–7
Sleep extension, enhanced alertness and the sedating effects of ethanol. Roehrs T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):321–4
Effect of caffeine on physiological sleep tendency and ability to sustain wakefulness at night. Walsh JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(2):271–3
Cardiovascular effects of anatoxin–A in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 102(1):91–100
Ozone–induced bradycardia and arrhythmia and their relation to sleep–wakefulness in rats. Arito H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Jul;52(2):169–78
[Influence of drug treatment on the sleep–wake cycle. Study methods] François T, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989; 183(5):394–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandin E2 and D2: opponents in the regulation of the sleep–wake rhythm?] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Jan;13(1):2–4 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of sleep–wakefulness structure in parkinsonian syndrome in rats induced by 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,2,6–tetrahydropyridine and oxotremorine] Gugutsidze DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug;108(8):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of baclofen on the nociceptive reactions of the blood pressure in waking rats] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Nov–Dec;52(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulation of systemic and regional hemodynamics in waking rats with a chronic adriamycin–induced myocardial lesion] Dugin SF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Wake and sleep cardiovascular reflex tests and GH profiles in diabetic patients. Silvestri R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Jul–Sep;26(3):237–44
Differential effect of the damage to the lateral hypothalamic area on hippocampal theta rhythm during waking and paradoxical sleep. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1989;49(4):153–69
Comforters and night waking. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov;64(11):1624–6
Disturbed nights and 3–4 month old infants: the effects of feeding and thermal environment. Wailoo MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 May;65(5):499–501
Muscarinic receptor binding in forebrain and cerebellum during sleep–waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan;128(1):77–9
Noradrenergic receptor binding during sleep–waking states in the rat. Tononi G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jan; 128(1):67–76
The development of sleep–wakefulness cycle and its correlation to other behavior in the human fetus. Shinozuka N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Dec; 15(4):395–402
Recurring discharge patterns in multiple spike trains. II. Application in forebrain areas related to cardiac and respiratory control during different sleep–waking states. Frostig RD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990;62(6):495–502
Hyperfrontality of regional cerebral blood flow distribution in normals during resting wakefulness: fact or artifact? Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;26(7):717–24 (52 ref.)
Quantitative, waking EEG research on depression. Pollock VE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):757–80 (125 ref.)
Cerebral glucose utilization during sleep–wake cycle in man determined by positron emission tomography and [18F]2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose method. Maquet P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 9;513(1):136–43
Respiratory–related discharge of periaqueductal gray neurons during sleep–waking states. Ni HF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 19;511(2):319–25
The role of reticular activating system in altering medial preoptic neuronal activity in anesthetized rats. Kumar VM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jun;22(6):1031–7
Sleep–waking discharge of neurons in the posterior lateral hypothalamic area of cats. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(1–2):111–20
Incidence and clinical correlates of nocturnal awakening secondary to dyspnea in chronic obstructive airway disease (COAD). Braun SR, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):80S–81S
Early onset of increased transcapillary albumin escape in awake diabetic rats. Tucker BJ. **Diabetes** 1990 Aug; 39(8):919–23
Effect of early human malnutrition on waking and sleep organization. Peirano P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep; 20(1):67–76
Diffuse regulation of visual thalamo–cortical responsiveness during sleep and wak..fulness. Demetrescu M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1966 May; 20(5):450–69
Co–circulating sleep substances interactingly modulate sleep and wakefulness in rats. Inoué S, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):69–76
Voltammetric detection of the release of 5–hydroxyindole compounds throughout the sleep–waking cycle of the rat.

Cespuglio R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):121–8
Spontaneous and evoked activities of anterior thalamic neurons during waking and sleep states. Paré D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):54–62
Localisation of auditory evoked potentials in man during awakeness and sleep. David E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jul;47(1–2):41–5
Wakefulness–sleep modulation of the surface and depth auditory evoked potentials in man. Velasco M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):333–46
Spinal motoneuronal excitability in hyperkinesis: effects of the Jendrassik manoeuvre. Pivik RT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Jul;9(1):85–95
Startle-evoked changes in diaphragmatic activity during wakefulness and sleep. Kline LR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):166–73
Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal adults. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1746–54
Comparisons of sleep–wake habits of morning and evening types in Japanese worker sample. Ishihara K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1988 Dec;17(2):111–8
Different laws govern motor activity in sleep than in wakefulness. Askenasy JJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(1–2):103–11
The sleep–wake-cycle: basic mechanisms. Jones BE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:49–51
Sleep–wake mechanisms in fibrositis. Moldofsky H. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:47–8 (29 ref.)
Alterations in acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus during sleep–wakefulness detected by intracerebral dialysis. Kametani H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(5):421–6
Dopaminergic transmission and the sleep–wakefulness continuum in man. Nicholson AN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Apr;29(4):411–7
Sleeping and waking states in infants: a functional perspective. Thoman EB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Spring;14(1):93–107 (143 ref.)
Effects of medial preoptic area lesions on sleep and wakefulness in unrestrained rats. Asala SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 13;114(3):300–4
Neuronal activity of identified posterior hypothalamic neurons projecting to the brainstem peribrachial area of the cat. Paré D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15; 107(1–3):145–50
Changes in pontine muscarinic receptor binding during sleep–waking states in the rat. Pompeiano M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):347–52
The intrasleep relationship between wake and stage 4 examined by transition probability analysis. Merica H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec;46(6):929–34
Comparative physiology of sleep, thermoregulation and metabolism from the perspective of energy conservation. Berger RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:41–50; discussion 51–2 (28 ref.)
Effect of metabolic rate on the occurrence of periodic breathing. Cherniack NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:167–74; discussion 175–6
Suprapontine influences on respiratory patterning during sleep–waking states. Harper RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:33–9; discussion 40 (19 ref.)
Differential activation of respiratory muscles during wakefulness and sleep. Hudgel DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:233–9; discussion 240–2
Endogenous sleep factors: relationships to physiological variables. Krueger JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 345:1–6; discussion 7–8 (18 ref.)
The nature of the wakefulness stimulus for breathing. Orem J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:23–30; discussion 31 (16 ref.)
Determinants of upper airway resistance during loading in wakefulness and sleep. Parisi RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:137–43; discussion 144
Respiratory muscle activation by chemical stimuli in awake and sleeping dogs. Phillipson EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:201–11; discussion 211–3
Fast-CT evaluation of the upper airway during wakefulness in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:273–9; discussion 280–2
A sleep-induced apneic threshold. Skatrud JB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;345:191–9; discussion 199–200
Systematic 24-hr behavioral observations of sleep and wakefulness in a skilled-care nursing facility. Bliwise DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Mar;5(1):16–24
Ontogeny of sleep/wake and cardiorespiratory behavior in unanesthetized piglets. Scott SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Apr;80(1):83–101
Comparison of cardiovascular responses to noise during waking and sleeping in humans. Di Nisi J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):108–20
The diurnal variability of ventricular premature depolarizations: influence of heart rate, sleep, and wakefulness. Gillis AM, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):391–9
The detection of sleep onset: behavioral, physiological, and subjective convergence. Ogilvie RD, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct; 12(5):458–74
The influence of two behavioral regimens on the distribution of sleep and wakefulness in narcoleptic patients. Volk S, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Apr;13(2):136–42
[Morning rise in blood pressure: before or following awakening?] Baumgart P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16;68(6):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution by S. Biedert et al. Acute and subacute organic psychoses with consciousness disorder. Nervenarzt (1989) 60: 344–348 (letter)] Grisold W. **Nervenarzt** 1990 May;61(5):317 **(Ger)**
[Intracerebral sites of action of estrogen on the sleep–wakefulness circadian rhythm in female rats] Matsushima M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan;81(1):48–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rhythms of slow-wave sleep and wakefulness in fluctuations of the potential of the oxidative-reductive status of the cerebral cortex] Svets-Ténéta-Guril TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increased natriuresis in narcotized and waking rats with spontaneous hypertension] Gross V, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1989;12(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiological bases of the heterogeneity of the state of rest and active alertness in healthy and sick persons] Iliukhina VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 May–Jun;15(3):28–39 **(Rus)**
[The blood circulation and oxygen tension in the brain of waking and narcotized rabbits during head-down tilt exposure] Beketov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Nov; 75(11):1548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the oscillation of the tail vessels in unanesthetized rats in regulating the blood flow during heat exposure] Pronin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of the neuronal activity of the cortical cingulate gyrus in the waking–sleep cycle] Oniani TN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1989;21(6):832–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A neurophysiological analysis of the forms of wakefulness and rest in the toad Bufo bufo and the frog Rana ridibunda in the circadian cycle] Vataev SI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Mar–Apr;26(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neuronal impulse activity of the preoptic area in the rabbit during electrocorticographic correlates of wakefulness and slow-wave sleep] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1146–8 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged post-tetanic potentiation in the sensorimotor cortex of the alert rabbit] Gusev AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Jul–Aug;39(4):752–3 **(Rus)**
[Sleep and wakefulness in Greenland seal pups] Liamin OI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Nov–Dec;39(6):1061–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the oxygen tension level in different brain structures of rats in the waking–sleep cycle] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 May–Jun;40(3):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuromediator mechanisms of wakefulness and the voluntary behavior of cats] Shugalev NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Involvement of pontine tegmentum in wakefulness and sleep states] de Andrés I, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989;45 Suppl:161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC**

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see **MACROGLOBULINEMIA**

WALKERS see under **ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT**

WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME see under **CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS**

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under **NERVE DEGENERATION**

WALRUS see under **PINNIPEDIA**

WAR

The effect of the Vietnam War on numbers of medical school applicants. Singer A. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):567–73 (16 ref.)
Subjective social stress indicators and the level of reported psychopathology: the case of Israel. Landau SF. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):19–39
Gender and war: reexamining attitudes. Zur O, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1989 Oct;59(4):528–33
Wounds of the colon and their treatment [letter; comment] Sommer GN Jr. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):118 Comment on: Ann Surg 1989 Jun;209(6):728–33; 733–4.
Does peace prevent homosexuality? Schmidt G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Apr;19(2):183–7
The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. De Villiers JC. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(1):53–61
Trends in maxillofacial injuries in war-time (1914–1986). Dobson JE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec; 27(6):441–50 (32 ref.)
Predictors and effectiveness of coping with political violence among Palestinian children. Punamäki RL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Mar;29 (Pt 1):67–77
War wound excision [letter] Coupland RM. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):833
War wound treatments [letter; comment] Fackler ML. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1217–8 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):663–7.
"Lest we forget" [letter] Hedges KH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):15–6
Symptom and comorbidity patterns in World War II and Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Davidson JR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Mar–Apr; 31(2):162–70
A management algorithm for chronically exposed war wounds of bone. Coupland RM. **Injury** 1990 Mar; 21(2):101–3
Duration and intensity of combat exposure and posttraumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Sep;178(9):582–7
Combat experience and postservice psychosocial status as predictors of suicide in Vietnam veterans. Farberow NL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jan;178(1):32–7
Penetrating craniocerebral injuries in the Israeli involvement in the Lebanese conflict, 1982–1985. Analysis of a less aggressive surgical approach. Brandvold B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):15–21 (23 ref.)
Assessment of long-term psychosocial sequelae among POW survivors of the Korean Conflict. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):170–80
Assessing injury severity during general war. Will the Military Triage system meet future needs? Ryan JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):27–35
Cervical spine immobilization of penetrating neck wounds in a hostile environment [letter; comment] Sumchai AP. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1453–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Mar;29(3):332–7.
What the Nazis called 'medical research' haunts the scientific community to this day [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 9;263(6):791
War, stress, and coronary disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):446–7
Rubber and plastic bullet eye injuries in Palestine [letter] Balouris CA. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415
Central America: the cost of war. Chelala CA. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):153–4
Health care in Nicaragua. Britten S. **Med War** 1989 Jul–Sep; 5(3):132–6
Mediation: developing a new role for physicians in peacemaking processes. Lewer N. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar; 6(1):33–6
Colloquia on radiation, arms race, chemical and biological warfare. Watts TE, et al. **Med War** 1990 Jan–Mar;6(1):12–9
The acutely injured patient. Baker MS. **Milit Med** 1990 May; 155(5):215–7
Clinically intensive medical training for combat. Donovan W, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):546–8
Training medics for the combat environment of tomorrow. Ekblad GS. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):232–4
Burns in the Lebanon War 1982: "the blow and the cure". Eldad A, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):130–2
A general surgeon in Vietnam: lessons learned the hard way. Griffiths H. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):228–9
Basic and advanced combat casualty care: a military problem. Heydorn WH. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):229–31
Combat medicine in Afghanistan. LaTourette G. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):231–2
Airborne tactical medical support in Grenada. Nolan DL. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):104–11
Medical readiness training. Parisi R. **Milit Med** 1990 May; 155(5):214–5
Vocational rehabilitation for psychiatric inpatient Vietnam combat veterans. Pendorf JE. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug; 155(8):369–71
Neurosurgical management in the combat setting. Pitlyk P. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):220
Eating in combat: a survey of U.S. Marines. Popper R, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Dec;154(12):619–23
Is war surgery a specialty? Part I. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Mar;155(3):91–7
After triage: lessons learned in Vietnam with military casualties. Schultz RJ. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):221–2
The prisoner of war. Ursano RJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr; 155(4):176–80
The emergency medicine specialist in combat triage: a new and untapped resource [editorial] Walsh DP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):187–9
Physician service to Afghan refugees. **N J Med** 1989 Dec; 86(12):970–1
A Vietnam tour of duty. Boulay DM. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec;37(6):271–3
Delayed onset PTSD among Israeli veterans of the 1982 Lebanon War. Solomon Z, et al. **Psychiatry** 1989 Nov; 52(4):428–36
Children's reactions to war-related stress. Affective symptoms and behaviour problems. Chimienti G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1989 Nov;24(6):282–7
Douglas Waddell Jolly as a pioneer in the surgical treatment of trauma. Adams DB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Sep; 171(3):253–6
[Suffering due to war and mental disorders] Rooijmans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Aug 12;133(32):1580–1 **(Dut)**
[War injuries of the thorax. Aggressors and wound balistics] Jourdan P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):68–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical and psychological aspects of captivity] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):594–6 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**
[A letter from El Salvador] Efskind L.

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3244–7 (Nor)

[Various methodologic problems in medicine] Smirnov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):39–41 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of psoriasis in World War II disabled veterans with a history of craniocerebral trauma] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The principles and organization of medical support for the regiment on the defensive (1)] Lobanov GP. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):32–4 (Rus)

[Preparedness of of health care services for war—how to manage the personnel needs?] Nordzell B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3016–23 (Swe)

HISTORY

Samuel A. Levine and his World War I encounters with the brothers Regii, Allbutt and Osler. Wooley CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1;65(9):669–73

The amazing adventures of Wilburt C. Davison, Wilder G. Penfield, and Emile F. Holman while Rhodes scholars in medicine at Oxford during World War I, 1913–1917. Brown IW Jr. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):224–34

To be one of the boys: aftershocks of the World War I nursing experience. Beeber LS. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):32–43

Sale of the century: images of nursing in the Movietonews during World War II. Stevens SY. **ANS** 1990 Jul; 12(4):44–52

Experiences of a battalion medical officer in the retreat to Dunkirk: IV. Doll R. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1385–7

Experiences of a battalion medical officer in the retreat to Dunkirk: I. Doll R. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1183–6

Experiences of a battalion medical officer in the retreat to Dunkirk: III. Doll R. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1324–8

Experiences of a battalion medical officer in the retreat to Dunkirk: II. Doll R. **BMJ** 1990 May 12;300(6734):1256–9

Experiences of a battalion medical officer in the retreat to Dunkirk: V. Doll R. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 2;300(6737):1449–52

Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. Kiehn CL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):866–78

War, politics, and osteopathic medicine. Goldstein M. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):157–60

Evarts A. Graham in World War I: The Empyema Commission and Service in the American Expeditionary Forces. Olch PD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1989 Oct; 44(4):430–46

The Zed Expedition: the world's first air ambulance? Scholl MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Nov;82(11):679–80

Three doctors and the American Revolution. Booth CC. **Lancet** 1967 Aug 12;2(7511):358–64

An underground medical school in the Warsaw ghetto, 1941–2. Roland CG. **Med Hist** 1989 Oct;33(4):399–419

Reproductive performance on the Maltese Islands during the Second World War. Savona-Ventura C. **Med Hist** 1990 Apr;34(2):164–77

Bitterfruit. The legacy of Nazi medical experiments [see comments] Byman B. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):580–6 Comment in: Minn Med 1990 Feb;73(2):15.

These words are their flowers: 'they were killed by hatred—their memory is kept alive in love'. Fisch RO. **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):572–9

The memorial oration. Elliott R. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 25; 103(888):186–7

Trench foot—a study in military-medical responsiveness in the Great War, 1914–1918. Haller JS Jr. **West J Med** 1990 Jun;152(6):729–33

[Medical and rehabilitation aspects of the treatment of disabled people during the British Mandate in Palestine and the War of Independence 1920–1949] Ohry A. **Harefuah** 1989 May 10;116(10):549–51 (Heb)

[Health conditions in Sör-Varanger during the war years 1940–44] Forsdahl I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health status during the occupation years—morbidity] Gogstad AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health status during the occupation years—mortality] Gogstad AC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30; 110(17):2188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Health status during the occupation years—from a family practice at Laksevåg] Vågsholm AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 30;110(17):2197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Reflections upon the meetings with the Germans] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):198–203 (Pol)

[Preface (The Auschwitz concentration camp)] Bogusz J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):3–11 (Pol)

[Experiences of the prisoners after liquidation of the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Chylińska M. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):170–85 (Pol)

[The memorable roll call in the Janowski camp in Lwow] Garmada L. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):160–3 (Pol)

[Health services in the 27th Volhynian Infantry Division of the Polish Home Army] Jaśniewicz Z. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):127–35 (Pol)

[Moral compensation for the crimes of the Third Reich] Kania S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):27–33 (Pol)

[Meritorious and psychological significance of the letters from the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):33–50 (Pol)

[Sociological and psychological aspects of commercial exchange transactions in the Auschwitz-Birkenau concentration camp] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):50–77 (Pol)

[Doctor of pharmacy Jan Sikorski] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):193–7 (Pol)

[Problem of the losses of the Jagiellonian University during World War II] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):141–8 (Pol)

[The Auschwitz dictionary (L). A model] Kłodziński S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):77–99 (Pol)

[Jozef Cyrankiewicz in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Kłodziński S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):107–12 (Pol)

[Dr. Michal Lityński] Marcinkowski T. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):190–2 (Pol)

[Pharmacists in the occupied Podhale] Marczyński A. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):119–27 (Pol)

[Correspondence in the issues of "Auschwitz" in "Przeglad Lekarski" (XII)] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):204–17 (Pol)

[Occupation as a topic in Polish medical publications 1989] Masłowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):218–32 (Pol)

[Self assessment of health status by former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Matuszewski H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):12–5 (Pol)

[Health status of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camp for children in Lodz] Matuszewski H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):18–20 (Pol)

[Soldiers-Jews in the hospitals for prisoners of war in Cracow] Mianowska A. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):149–60 (Pol)

[Dr. Wiktor Ormicki in Mauthausen-Gusen] Nogaj S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):163–9 (Pol)

[Structure of the needs of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Pater J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):20–6 (Pol)

[Meeting with Maria Mandel] Rachwałowa S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):185–9 (Pol)

[Status of health of former prisoners of the Nazi concentration camps] Slizowska H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):15–7 (Pol)

[German anti-Hitler physicians in the World War II] Sterkowicz S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):112–9 (Pol)

[Living conditions in the hospitals of the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):100–2 (Pol)

[Polish hospital in Wiesendangen (Switzerland, 1941–1945)] Zabłotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):138–41 (Pol)

[Underground medical studies in Wilno (1940–1941)] Zabłotniak R. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):135–8 (Pol)

[The psychiatric hospital in Warta during World War II] Kwiatkowska L. **Wiad Lek** 1989 May 15;42(10):693–6 (Pol)

[Blood transfusion service during World War II] Gavrilov OK. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 May;35(5):3–6 (Rus)

[The V.A. Obukh Central Institute of Occupational Medicine and Occupational Diseases and the prevention of occupational diseases during World War II (from the pages of history)] Goliakova LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):46–8 (Rus)

[To the readers of the journal "Klinicheskaia meditsina"] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):3–4 (Rus)

[Reminiscences of an Army therapist] Dembo AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):149–52 (Rus)

[Soviet internists during World War II] Gembitskiĭ EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):8–13 (Rus)

[Heroine of 3 wars] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;68(2):139–42 (Rus)

[Physical methods of the treatment and rehabilitation of the wounded and sick patients during World War II] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):19–24 (Rus)

[The great victory of the Soviet people] Komarov FI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):4–7 (Rus)

[Prominent military surgeon N.N. Elanskiĭ] Kulikovskiĭ LN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):152–4 (Rus)

[History of the studies of shock on the fronts of World War II 1941–1945] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May; 68(5):146–9 (Rus)

[Experience with diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases in extreme conditions (on the 45th anniversary of victory in World War II)] Ugriumov BL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):14–9 (Rus)

[Microbiologists of the Ukrainian Academy of Sciences during World War II] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;47(3):3–7 (Rus)

[Military medicine during the Second World War, 1941–1945. 45th anniversary of the victory over fascist Germany] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):13–7 (Rus)

[Soviet medicine and physicians in the years of the Second World War] Kuz'min MK. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):9–13 (Rus)

[Organizational and methodological bases of specialization of beds in the home front evacuation hospitals during the Second World War] Selivanov VI. **Sov Med** 1990;(5):17–21 (Rus)

[Heroic deeds of medical personnel during the battle for Dnepr] Bazhan TA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(5):60–1 (Rus)

[The first provisional military hospital in Russia (1608–1612)] Belov SI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):66–9 (Rus)

[History of public health in Kiev during the Second World War] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (5):62–5 (Rus)

[Soviet military medicine in World War II] Nechaev EA. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(5):3–8 (Rus)

[The experience of military surgery during the battle at the Khalkhin-Gol River] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2 (Rus)

[The experience of military field surgery in the Soviet-Finnish War] Aleksanian IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):71–2 (Rus)

[Medics of the 5th Guards Tank Army in the Byelorussian Offensive Operation (on the 45th anniversary of the Operation)] Belov SI. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):63–7 (Rus)

[Organization of the admission of the wounded and sick to therapeutic installations of local evacuation centers during World War II] Bobiĭ BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):63–5 (Rus)

[In the battles for the Dnieper (from the memoirs of a military physician)] Borisov AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):42–6 (Rus)

[The contribution of the scientists of the Red Army's Medical Research and Testing Institute to improving the material outfitting of the medical service] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):17–20 (Rus)

[In the people's memory] Egorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):40–2 (Rus)

[The formation and development of the organization of therapeutic care for the sick and wounded in the war years] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):34–40 (Rus)

[Medical support for the Soviet troops in the East Prussia Operation] Georgievskiĭ AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May; (5):49–54 (Rus)

[The lessons of military medical expertise in the war years] Kamenskov NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):69–73 (Rus)

[The main results and lessons of medical support for the Soviet Army in World War II] Komarov FI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):3–20 (Rus)

[The heroism of the medics of the military ambulance trains from an evacuation distributing center] Konasov VB. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):15–7 (Rus)

[The organization of medical supplies for the troops in the Byelorussian operation] Lapin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul; (7):10–3 (Rus)

[Medical supplies for the troops during the Berlin Operation] Lapin VP. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):54–6 (Rus)

[Soldiers of mercy (interview by P. A. Pal'chikov)] Liashchenko LH. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):26–31 (Rus)

[Medical support for the Soviet troops in the Budapest operation] Lobastov OS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb; (2):11–6 (Rus)

[Supplying medical services to the Balaton defensive operation] Lobastov OS. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):20–4 (Rus)

[Medical support for Soviet troops in the Iași-Kishinev strategic offensive operation (on the 45th anniversary of the offensive)] Lobastov OS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep; (9):67–72 (Rus)

[Medical support of the troops in the Lvov-Sandomierz Offensive Operation (on the 45th anniversary of the Operation)] Lobastov OS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug; (8):59–63 (Rus)

[Medics of the 7th Separate Guards Mortar Brigade in World War II (the memoirs of a front-line soldier)] Markevich VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):72–3 (Rus)

[The experience of World War II and the organization of epidemic control protection for a restricted contingent of Soviet troops in the Republic of Afghanistan] Perepelkin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):73–7 (Rus)

[Voenno-meditsinskiĭ zhurnal during the years at the front] Shalaev NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):77–80 (Rus)

[The organization of medical support for the Soviet troops in the Vistula-Oder operation] Shevtsov OS. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):16–20 (Rus)

[Medical evacuation support for the troops of the 61st Army in the Riga Operation (the reminiscences of a participant)] Vishniakov IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):66–9 (Rus)

[Problems in the command activities of the evacuation distributing centers during World War II] Voltenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):16–9 (Rus)

[The price of careless planning (from the experience in organizing medical support for the 7th Guards' Army in the Kirovograd offensive operation)] Voltenko MF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jan;(1):20–3 (Rus)

[Military medicine during the great French Revolution (on the 200th anniversary of the Revolution)] Zabludovskiĭ PE. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):63–5 (Rus)

[Losses of troop medical personnel in World War II] Zil'berberg LB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb;(2):20–1 (Rus)

[The Serbian health service at the Salonika front] Pavlović BB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[The military medical school during the National War of Liberation in Yugoslavia] Katan E. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):51–7 (Scr)

[The main military hospital of the Yugoslav National Liberation Army during the war from 25 October 1944 to 31 May 1945] Pilčević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Mar-Apr;47(2):135–7 (Scr)

WAR CRIMES

"Lest we forget" [editorial] Squires BP.
Can Med Assoc J 1989 Oct 1;141(7):647
Dissociation from evil [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):44-5
[To the memory of victims of Hitler's euthanasia program. Severe mental disorder as justification (letter)] Seier LS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 30;110(14):1872-3 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

From Daedalus to Mengele: the dark side of human genetics. Müller-Hill B. **Genome** 1989;31(2):876-8
[Moral compensation for the crimes of the Third Reich] Kania S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):27-33 **(Pol)**
[Occupation as a topic in Polish medical publications 1989] Maslowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):218-32 **(Pol)**
[Meeting with Maria Mandel] Rachwalowa S. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(1):185-9 **(Pol)**
[Exterminatory function of the hospitals in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Strzelecka I. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(1):103-7 **(Pol)**

WARFARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose warfarin and low-dose aspirin in the primary prevention of ischemic heart disease. Meade TW. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 2;65(6):7C-11C (27 ref.)
Very low doses of warfarin can prevent thrombosis in central venous catheters. A randomized prospective trial. Bern MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Mar 15;112(6):423-8
Home prothrombin time monitoring after the initiation of warfarin therapy. A randomized, prospective study. White RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):730-7
Electronystagmographic findings and recovery of cochlear and vestibular function in patients suffering from sudden deafness with a special reference to the effect of anticoagulation. Laurikainen E, et al. **Audiology** 1989; 28(5):262-7
Randomized prospective trial comparing the native prothrombin antigen with the prothrombin time for monitoring oral anticoagulant therapy. Furie B, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jan 15;75(2):344-9
Hypothesis: warfarin administered simultaneously with heparin infusion will prevent heparin-discontinuance associated coronary thrombosis. Craddock LD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Jun;20(2):73-6
Discrepant INR values: a comparison between Manchester and Thrombotest reagents using capillary and venous samples. Morrison M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1989; 11(4):393-8
A simple technique for predicting maintenance dosage of warfarin—is it better than empirical dosing? Ovesen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1989;37(6):573-6
Control of warfarin therapy [see comments] Scott DK. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):611-2 (16 ref.) Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1990 Feb;66(772):155.
The INR—a help or a hindrance to warfarin dosage? McQuaker G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Apr;35(2):56-7
Hypothyroidism: effect on warfarin anticoagulation. Stephens MA, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Dec;82(12):1585-6
Poor compliance is a major factor in unstable outpatient control of anticoagulant therapy. Kumar S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):729-32
Lipids and warfarin requirements [letter] Robinson A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):148-9
[Portal vein thrombosis following splenectomy successfully treated with thrombolytic therapy] Nagao Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug;86(8):1710-4 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maternal and fetal sequelae of anticoagulation during pregnancy [letter; comment] Myers KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1410 Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1989 Jun 15;63(20):1462-5.
Warfarin embryopathy and urinary tract anomalies: possible new association [letter] Hall BD. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):292-3
Warfarin-induced fetal diaphragmatic hernia. Case report. Normann EK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Jun; 96(6):729-30
Warfarin and cataract extraction. Robinson GA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Sep;73(9):702-3
Do all histamine2-antagonists cause a warfarin drug interaction? Hussey EK, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):675-9 (40 ref.)
Possible interaction between ciprofloxacin and warfarin. Kamada AK. **DICP** 1990 Jan;24(1):27-8
Spontaneous mesenteric haematoma and small bowel infarction complicating oral anticoagulant therapy. Ashley S. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):116
Drug-induced epistaxis? Watson MG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Mar;83(3):162-4
Warfarin and topical salicylates [letter] Littleton F Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2888
The risk and efficacy of anticoagulant therapy in the treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with primary malignant brain tumors. Altschuler E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):74-6; discussion 77
Control of warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Fennerty A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Feb;66(772):155 Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Sep;65(767):611-2.
Oesophageal ulcer caused by warfarin. Loft DE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr;65(762):258-9
Tracheobronchial calcification: an observation in three children after mitral valve replacement and warfarin sodium therapy. Taybi H, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):728-30
Clinically significant hemorrhage due to warfarin-carbamazepine interaction. Denbow CE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Aug;83(8):981
Coagulopathy and warfarin-associated breast necrosis in a patient with a primary brain tumor. Heaton RB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Jun;33(6):395-9
Warfarin as a probable cause of haemolytic anaemia [letter] Dybedal I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Feb 19;63(1):143
Warfarin has no negative impact on fibrinolysis. Smith P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jun 15;58(6):653-6
[Self-mutilation with a coumarin derivative] Franke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Oct 1;44(19):591-3 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of (+-)-6-methyl-6,12-methano-6H,12H,13H-[1]benzopyran[4,3-d] [1,3]benzodioxocin-13-one. Ruggiero G, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Aug 15;45 (Pt 8):1182-4
Chemical synthesis, absolute configuration, and stereochemistry of formation of 10-hydroxywarfarin: a major oxidative metabolite of (+)-(R)-warfarin from hepatic microsomal preparations. Lawrence RF, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(2):96-105

ANALYSIS

Stereoselective determination of free warfarin concentration in protein binding equilibrium using direct sample injection and an on-line liquid chromatographic system. Shibukawa A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 1;62(7):712-6
Determination of warfarin in drinking water by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Dalbacke J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16; 507:381-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Warfarin antagonism of natto and increase in serum vitamin K by intake of natto. Kudo T. **Artery** 1990;17(4):189-201

BLOOD

Displacement of warfarin from human serum proteins by halothane anaesthesia. Calvo R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Oct;33(7):575-7
Binding of warfarin, salicylate, and diazepam to genetic variants of human serum albumin with known mutations. Kragh-Hansen U, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb; 37(2):238-42
Predicting the daily prothrombin time response to warfarin. Farrow L, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 May;12(3):246-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Warfarin as a probe of cytochromes P-450 function. Kaminsky LS. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2-4):479-87 (18 ref.)

METABOLISM

The in vitro ketone reduction of warfarin and analogues. Substrate stereoselectivity, product stereoselectivity and species differences. Hermans JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 1;38(19):3365-70
Influenza vaccine and anticoagulation control in patients receiving warfarin. Arnold WS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Apr;44(4):136-9
Hepatic microsomal warfarin metabolism in warfarin-resistant and susceptible mouse strains: influence of pretreatment with cytochrome P-450 inducers. Sutcliffe FA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(2):171-84
Chemical synthesis, absolute configuration, and stereochemistry of formation of 10-hydroxywarfarin: a major oxidative metabolite of (+)-(R)-warfarin from hepatic microsomal preparations. Lawrence RF, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(2):96-105
Microbial models of mammalian metabolism: stereoselective metabolism of warfarin in the fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Wong YW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):982-7
Intermittent absorption of warfarin caused by an unrecognized pharyngeal pouch. Ong A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Sep;65(767):660-1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the potential for interactions of paroxetine with diazepam, cimetidine, warfarin, and digoxin. Bannister SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:102-6
Demonstration of stereoselective disposition of warfarin enantiomers by whole-body autoradiography. Szinai I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Apr-Jun; 15(2):103-7
Norfloxacin does not alter warfarin's disposition or anticoagulant effect. Rocci ML Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(8):728-32
The disposition of the enantiomers of warfarin following chronic administration to rats: relationship to anticoagulant response. Pratt SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov; 41(11):743-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Ranitidine-warfarin interaction [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):76-7
Regulation of sulfotransferase activity by vitamin K in mouse brain. Sundaram KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):109-13
The vitamin K-dependent carboxylation system in human osteosarcoma U2-OS cells. Antidotal effect of vitamin K1 and a novel mechanism for the action of warfarin. Wallin R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):459-64
Warfarin and vitamin K. Suttie JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4 Suppl 6):VI16-8 (7 ref.)
Bayesian forecasting of APTT response to continuously infused heparin with and without warfarin administration. Mungall D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;29(11):1043-7
Prolonged prothrombin time with warfarin [letter] Black J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):478
Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation in the developing rat: evidence for a similar mechanism of action of warfarin in fetal and adult livers. Wallin R. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct; 26(4):370-6
Adverse effect of topical methylsalicylate ointment on warfarin anticoagulation: an unrecognized potential hazard. Yip AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 May;66(775):367-9
No effect of terodiline on anticoagulation effect of warfarin and steady-state plasma levels of warfarin enantiomers in healthy volunteers. Höglund P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1989 Nov;11(6):667-73
Effect of warfarin on plasma and liver vitamin K levels and vitamin K epoxide reductase activity in relation to plasma clotting factor levels in rats. Yamanaka Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jan 15;57(2):205-14

POISONING

Drug-induced accidental deaths of the elderly [letter] Dickinson JG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun; 11(2):180
Pulmonary complications in cases of suspected warfarin poisoning in the dog. Walker RG. **Vet Rec** 1968 Aug 10; 83(6):148-50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Superiority of warfarin over aspirin long term after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Schreiber TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun;119(6):1238-44
A plea for a clinical trial of anticoagulation in dilated cardiomyopathy. Falk RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Apr 1; 65(13):914-5
Progressive warfarin anticoagulation in protein C deficiency: a therapeutic strategy. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun;88(6):697-8
Homozygous protein C deficiency: early treatment with warfarin. Hartman KR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):395-401
Perioperative warfarin therapy in combined abdominal lipectomy and intraabdominal gynecological surgical procedures. Hunter GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jul; 25(1):37-41; discussion 42-3
Computer control of anticoagulant dose for therapeutic management [see comments] Ryan PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1207-9 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1529.
Reduction of factor VII coagulant activity (VIIC), a risk factor for ischaemic heart disease, by fixed dose warfarin: a double blind crossover study. Poller L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Apr;63(4):231-3
Effect of warfarin on plasma concentrations of vitamin K dependent coagulation factors in patients with stable control and monitored compliance. Kumar S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):82-5
Spontaneous thrombosis of the penis in a 50-year-old patient fully anticoagulated on warfarin. Murison MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Apr;65(4):424-5
Transurethral resection of the prostate and bladder tumour without withdrawal of warfarin therapy. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):623-5
An animal model for the study of arterial thrombosis. Ubatuba FB. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(8):993-1000
Venous thromboembolic disease: diagnosis and use of antithrombotic therapy. Hyers TM. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4 Suppl 6):VI23-8 (41 ref.)
Thrombosis and anticoagulation therapy in coronary ectasia. Perlman PE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Sep;12(9):541-2
Reversal of osmolite-warfarin interaction by changing warfarin administration time [letter] Petretich DA. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):93
Anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Chatterjee SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 42(1):26-9
Resolution of right atrial thrombus following anticoagulation. Kushwaha S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 May;27(2):269-71
Coumadin and the St. Jude valve prosthesis [letter] Lawrie GM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1989 Nov 15;14(6):1585
The prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip arthroplasty. Evaluation of low-dose warfarin therapy. Balderston RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1989 Sep;4(3):217-21

Warfarin anticoagulation for small-cell lung cancer: evidence against a cytotoxic or anticoagulant mechanism [letter; comment] Silberberg JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jan; 8(1):182–4 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Aug;7(8):993–1002.

Warfarin for small-cell lung cancer: why not? [letter; comment] Zacharski LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Jul; 8(7):1282–3 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1989 Aug;7(8):985–7.

Fat emulsion effects on prothrombin time in warfarin anticoagulated patients: an in vitro study. Cotto MA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):201–3

Levels of acarboxy prothrombin (PIVKA-II) and coagulation factors in warfarin-treated patients. Umeki S, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Apr;47(2):103–7

Preliminary report of the Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 22; 322(12):863–8

The effect of warfarin on mortality and reinfarction after myocardial infarction. Smith P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 19;323(3):147–52

Anticoagulation therapy: patient management and evaluation of an outpatient clinic. Kornblit P, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Aug;15(8):21–6, 29, 32

Warfarin and stroke [letter; comment] Bohr T. **West J Med** 1989 Dec;151(6):669 Comment on: West J Med 1989 Aug;151(2):197–8.

Anticoagulation—'sufficient conclusions from insufficient premises'? [editorial] Wessler S. **West J Med** 1989 Oct; 151(4):453–4

WARTHIN TUMOR see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

WARTS

see related
PAPILLOMA

Warts. Hall A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1432

Human papillomavirus infection. Cobb MW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr;22(4):547–66 (138 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Azathioprine and warts [letter] Moens C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Apr;49(4):269

Deep palmo-plantar wart causing extensive bone erosion: brief report. McLoughlin SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):129–30

Anal cancer incidence: genital warts, anal fissure or fistula, hemorrhoids, and smoking. Holly EA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 15;81(22):1726–31

DIAGNOSIS

Verrucous sarcoidosis simulating hypertrophic lichen planus. Glass LA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;28(8):539–41

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of common warts with high-potency (26%) salicylic acid. Parish LC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1988;10(4):462–6

Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in a wart gel. Veraldi S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):184

Treating viral warts with a novel salicylic acid gel. Tidy G, et al. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8;233(1466):467–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Warts in general practice. Steele K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1989 Sep;82(3):122–4

[The population incidence of warts] Beliaeva TL. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of human papillomavirus in the pathogenesis of genital tract warts and cancer. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 May;37(2):151–64 (168 ref.)

Multiple seborrheic verrucae following eczema—a case report. Horiuchi Y. **J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;16(6):505–7

[Cutaneous manifestation of Hodgkin's disease associated with verrucosis plantaris of unusual appearance] Zahorcsek Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jan 7;131(1):29–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

[Changes in phosphorus-calcium metabolism in osteopoikilosis (Buschke-Ollendorf syndrome)] Llado Blanch A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug;31(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Ferenc Liszt from the viewpoint of the dermatologist] Vánkos J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Jul 29;131(30):1650–3 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence and type specificity of papillomavirus antibodies demonstrable by immunoelectron microscopy tests in samples from patients with warts. Anisimová E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Feb;71 (Pt 2):419–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses in anogenital warts in children: typing by in situ hybridisation. Padel AF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 9;300(6738):1491–4

Novel variants of human papillomavirus type 2 in warts from immunocompromised individuals. Wilson CA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Nov;121(5):571–6

Human papillomavirus type 49, a type isolated from flat warts of renal transplant patients. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4909

Human papillomavirus type 28 (HPV-28), an HPV-3-related type associated with skin warts. Favre M, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4905

Human papillomavirus type 27: detection of a novel human papillomavirus in common warts of a renal transplant recipient. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4904

Human papillomavirus type 1 produces redundant as well as polycistronic mRNAs in plantar warts. Palermo-Dilts DA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Jun;64(6):3144–9

Electronmicroscopic demonstration of HPV in oral warts. Broich G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jan;13(1):27–34

Experimental infection with human papillomavirus type 1 of human hand and foot skin. Kreider JW, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul;177(1):415–7

Duplication of enhancer sequences in human papillomavirus 6 from condylomas of the mamilla. Kulke R, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov;173(1):284–90

[Viral papillomas in adolescence] Rüdlinger R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Apr;65(4):358–60, 363 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of hybrids derived from normal and hand wart keratinocytes after serial passages. Lizard G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Aug;13(8):711–8

Tuberculosis verrucosa cutis (a case report). Sayal SK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1989 Mar;34(1):17–20

An epidermoid cyst with a seborrheic verruca-like cyst wall. Chun SI, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;17(4):260–3

[Cornu cutaneum] Petzelbauer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1989 Sep; 40(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical myrmecia—on the importance of the anatomical site of HPVs-infection as a morphological factor] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul; 99(8):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new type of viral wart? A case of viral wart having intracytoplasmic filamentous substances] Egawa K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typical and atypical cases of myrmecia—the differences in the nature of the inclusion bodies and the associated human papillomavirus types] Tochiki M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Apr;99(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Complications of liquid nitrogen cryosurgery for verrucae over bony prominences. Yaffe B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):146–9

Laser use in foot surgery. Bennett GL. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct; 10(2):110–4 (34 ref.)

Recalcitrant periungual verrucae: the role of carbon dioxide laser vaporization. Street ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jul;23(1):115–20

Treatment of warts with liquid nitrogen [letter; comment] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Apr;39(321):173–4 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Jan;39(318):21–3.

Verrucae. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):300, 302–3

THERAPY

Problems in setting standards for hospital referrals: experience with warts. Roland MO, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 9;299(6700):658–9

Routine treatment of cutaneous warts: a questionnaire survey of general practitioners [see comments] Keefe M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Jan;39(318):21–3 Comment in: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Apr;39(321):173–4.

Resolution of warts during interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(2):88

Effects of hypnotic, placebo, and salicylic acid treatments on wart regression. Spanos NP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;52(1):109–14

[Current treatment of viral warts] Beliaeva TL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):32–5 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

WARTS, GENITAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WARTS, VENEREAL see **CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA**

WASP VENOMS see under **BEE VENOMS**

WASPS see under **HYMENOPTERA**

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under **SEWAGE**

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

WASTE PRODUCTS

Survey of occupational exposure of waste industry workers to infectious waste in Washington State. Turnberg WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1262–4

Medical waste. The growing issues of management and disposal. Fay MF, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Jun;51(6):1493–7, 1500–8

Model for inactivation and disposal of infectious human immunodeficiency virus and radioactive waste in a BL3 facility. Stinson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):264–8

Used needles [letter] **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb; 19(2):248–9

Waste not... [letter] Simpson FP. **Br Dent J** 1990 Mar 10; 168(5):185

Staff safety and bladder irrigation. Isgar B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1989 Dec;64(6):657

Managing hazardous waste in the clinical laboratory. Hoeltge GA. **Clin Lab Med** 1989 Sep;9(3):573–86 (40 ref.)

Infectious waste management—will science, common sense and cost-benefit prevail? [letter; comment] Daschner FD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Oct;10(10):440–1 Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1988 Nov;9(11):488–90.

The safe disposal of clinical waste. Griffiths G. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug;109(4):125–7

Dentists, infections and clinical waste from the dental surgery. Hawkes AJ. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Oct;109(5):153–5

Disposal of infectious wastes in sanitary landfills. Sell SH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;83(1):24, 26

Medical waste: socioeconomic impact. Copeland DA, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Nov; 5(11):593–9

Infectious medical waste. A Michigan perspective. Rowe K. **Mich Med** 1989 Aug;88(8):16–7

Medical waste program. **N J Med** 1989 Aug;86(8):587

New proposals for medical waste management in Pennsylvania. McMillin BS, et al. **Pa Med** 1989 Sep; 92(9):42–8

Wisconsin's infectious waste regulations. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):275–8

Bioconversion of urban and agroindustrial residues into high quality protein through aquaculture. Castagnolli N. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1990;61:41–63 (72 ref.)

[What is happening with the amalgam wastes coming from dental offices? (interview by K. Venner)] Antonioli CA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(8):999–1000, 1009–11 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Medical wastes. 2. Comparative studies of the microbial contamination of wastes from medical practices of different disciplines and household garbage] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):188–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liquid hospital waste] Fara GM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr; 1(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Are physicians responsible for the environment?] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Apr 4;87(14):1138, 1140 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Adsorption removal of cresol by granular activated carbon for medical waste water treatment. Tanada M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):170–6

Cloning of mercury-resistance gene from R-plasmid in Escherichia coli isolated from dental hospital sewage. Arii H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1989;20(5):609–14

[Gas chromatography studies of exhaust air from an animal body waste salvage industry] Prösch J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WATER

see related
BODY WATER
MINERAL WATERS

The effect of phospholipid vesicles on the NMR relaxation of water: an explanation for the MR appearance of the neurohypophysis? [see comments] Kucharczyk W, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):693–700 Comment in: AJNR 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):701–2.

Hydrophobic calcium channel ligands: methodical problems and their solution. Graziadei I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Nov 7;64(17):43I–50I

Human intestinal water absorption: direct vs. indirect measurements. Gisolfi CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb; 258(2 Pt 1):G216–22

Gastrointestinal effects of water reuse for public park irrigation. Durand R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec; 79(12):1659–60

Experimental determination of water equilibration rates in the hanging drop method of protein crystallization. Mikol V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 1;186(2):332–9

On the water produced when CO_2 reacts with soda lime [letter; comment] Sosis M. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):126 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jul;69(1):83–6.

Unusual aspects of calcium metabolism in aquatic animals. Cameron JN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:77–95 (148 ref.)

Anaerobic dechlorination of 2,4-dichlorophenol in freshwater sediments in the presence of sulfate. Kohring GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2735–7

Evaluation of immunofluorescence techniques for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts and Giardia cysts from environmental samples. Rose JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3189–96

The impact of the America's Cup on Fremantle Hospital.

Galvin GM, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):262–5
Distribution of freshwater gastropods in the lower River Niger and Cross River basins of southeastern Nigeria with reference to their trematode infections. Okafor FC.
Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed 1990;28(2):207–16
Human serum amyloid A protein. Behaviour in aqueous and urea–containing solutions and antibody production. Strachan AF, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):365–70
Protein secondary structures in water from second–derivative amide I infrared spectra. Dong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 3;29(13):3303–8
500–picosecond molecular dynamics in water of the Man alpha 1——2Man alpha glycosidic linkage present in Asn–linked oligomannose–type structures on glycoproteins. Edge CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27;29(8):1971–4
Pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the interaction of Mg–ATP and D2O with the iron protein of nitrogenase. Morgan TV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27;29(12):3077–82
Structure of polymerizable lipid bilayers: water profile of a diacetylenic lipid bilayer using elastic neutron scattering [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Jun 27;1025(2):253] Blechner SL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Mar;1022(3):291–5
High–affinity binding of water by proteins is similar in air and in organic solvents. Halling PJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Sep 3;1040(2):225–8
Oscillatory behavior of a water/oil interface system in response to current–clamp and voltage–clamp stimulation. Kawakubo T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jan;35(1):113–7
Water in keratin. Piezoelectric, dielectric, and elastic experiments. Maeda H. **Biophys J** 1989 Nov;56(5):861–8
Microwave dielectric study on hydration of moist collagen. Shinyashiki N, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jul–Aug 5; 29(8–9):1185–91
Water could reduce the hazard of cancer from spirits. Boyland E. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):423–4
A new system for cutting brain tissue preserving vessels: water jet cutting. Terzis AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1989; 3(3):361–6
Concentrations of selected chlorinated pesticides in shrimp collected from the Calcasieu River/Lake Complex, Louisiana. Murray HE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May;44(5):798–804
Effect of subsurface drainage on runoff losses of atrazine and metolachlor in southern Louisiana. Southwick LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):113–9
Research on parasitic arthropods of the Lake Zarnowieckie environs carried out in 1981–1985. Part II. Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae). Szadziewska M, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1988;39(3–4):215–26
Influence of creatine, amino acids and water on the formation of the mutagenic heterocyclic amines found in cooked meat. Overvik E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Dec; 10(12):2293–301
Comparative evaluation of surface deposits on high water content hydrogel contact lens polymers. Tomlinson A, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Apr–Jun;16(2):121–7
Effects of oil and water baths on the hydration state of the epidermis. Stender IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 May; 15(3):206–9
Water versus petrolatum as vehicle for patch testing methylisothiazolinone + methylchloroisothiazolinone (Kathon CG). de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 May; 22(5):300–1
Implications of aquatic animal health for human health. Dawe CJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:245–55 (78 ref.)
Influence of fluid intake on endurance running performance. A comparison between water, glucose and fructose solutions. Williams C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(2):112–9
Lack of impact of a water and sanitation intervention on the nutritional status of children in rural Bangladesh. Hasan KZ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):837–43
Peculiar contrast medium incident. Maurer HJ.
Eur J Radiol 1989 Aug;9(3):133
Clearance of lactate and protons following acute lactacidosis: a comparison between seawater– and freshwater–adapted rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Tang Y, et al.
Exp Biol 1988;48(1):41–4
Microbiological methods for the cleanup of soil and ground water contaminated with halogenated organic compounds. Morgan P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(4):277–99 (191 ref.)
Experimental verification of the water temperature effect on the micropopulation growth of Gyrodactylus rutilensis Gläser, 1974 (Monogenea). Gelnar M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1990;37(2):113–4
Luminal surface hydrophobicity of canine gastric mucosa is dependent on a surface mucous gel. Goddard PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb;98(2):361–70
Effect of available surface water on levels of antidiuretic hormone (lysine vasopressin) and water and electrolyte metabolism of the Rottnest Island quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Jones ME, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;77(1):75–87
Electrocardiographic response to ice water ingestion. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jan;19(1):41–8
Quality control in the IVF laboratory: in–vitro and in–vivo development of mouse embryos is unaffected by the quality of water used in culture media. George MA, et al.
Hum Reprod 1989 Oct;4(7):826–31
Bioenvironmental control of malaria linked with edible fish production in Gujarat. Gupta DK, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1989 Mar;26(1):55–9
Breeding habitats of mosquitoes in Goa. Kulkarni SM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1989 Mar;26(1):41–4
Control of mosquito breeding in wells by the application of expanded polystyrene (EPS) beads. Tiwari SN, et al.
Indian J Malariol 1989 Dec;26(4):211–4
Measurement of the personal cost of illness due to some major water–related diseases in an Indian rural population. Verma BL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):169–76
Interactions between inhibition factors on microbial stability of fruit–based systems. Guerzoni ME, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1990 Jan;10(1):1–18
Rehydration of lyophilised cartilage grafts sterilized by different methods. Bumann A, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1989 Dec;18(6):370–2
Temperature effects on survival and excystment of cercariae of Halipegus occidualis (Trematoda). Shostak AW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Feb;20(1):95–9
Structured approach in PLC (programmable logic controller) programming for water/wastewater applications. Keskar PY. **ISA Trans** 1990;29(2):47–56
Should nutrition and hydration be provided to permanently unconscious and other mentally disabled persons? Grisez G. **Issues Law Med** 1989 Fall;5(2):165–79
The design, calibration, and use of a water microjet for stimulating hair cell sensory hair bundles. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1989 Nov;86(5):1797–804
Seasonal abundance and control of Culex spp. in catch basins in Illinois. Geery PR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1989 Dec;5(4):537–40
A broad evaluation of B.t.i. for black fly (Diptera: Simuliidae) control in a Michigan river: efficacy, carry and nontarget effects on invertebrates and fish. Merritt RW, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1989 Sep;5(3):397–415
Occurrence of zoosporic and terrestrial fungi in some ponds of Kharga Oases, Egypt. el–Nagdy MA, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1990;30(4):233–40
Theoretical study of potential ion–channels formed by a bundle of alpha–helices: effect of the presence of polar residues along the channel inner wall. Furois–Corbin S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):589–97
Structural features and hydration of d(C–G–C–G–A–A–T–T–A–G–C–G); a double helix containing two G.A mispairs. Hunter WN, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1986 Oct;4(2):173–91
Thermodynamics of B–Z transition of poly[d(G–C)] in a water–ethanol solution. The "tie calorimetry". Karapetyan AT, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1233–8
Possible allosteric significance of water structures in proteins. Mackay DH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec; 4(3):491–500
The role of structural water in the formation of nucleotide mispairs. Poltev VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Oct; 5(2):307–12
Monte–Carlo simulation of DNA duplex hydration. B and B' conformations of poly(dA).poly(dT) have different hydration shells. Poltev VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec;6(3):575–86
Direct measurement of hydration–related dynamic changes in lysozyme using inelastic neutron scattering spectroscopy. Smith J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Feb;4(4):583–8
A theoretical study of the aqueous hydration of canonical B d(CGCGAATTCGCG): Monte Carlo simulation and comparison with crystallographic ordered water sites. Subramanian PS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun; 6(6):1093–122 (109 ref.)
Monte Carlo simulation of hydration of the nucleic acid fragments. Teplukhin AV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Aug;7(1):75–99
Why structured water causes sharp absorption by DNA at microwave frequencies. Van Zandt LL.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1987 Feb;4(4):569–82
Changes in conformation, stability and condensation of DNA by univalent and divalent cations in methanol–water mixtures. Votavová H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1986 Dec;4(3):477–89
Effects of reduced cell volume and water content on glycolysis in L–929 cells. Clegg JS, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1990 Feb;142(2):386–91
Partition coefficients and capacity factors of some nucleoside analogues. Cheung AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11; 506:119–31
Determination of water–soluble vitamins in blood and plasma by coupled–column liquid chromatography. Johansen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:471–9
Calculation of water volume in step wells for cyclopicide application and its eco–epidemiological implication: mathematical validation of some theoretical considerations. Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Sep;21(3):222–8
The eye of the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata, in air and water. Sivak JG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1989 Oct; 165(6):771–7
Responses of lactating Holstein cows to chilled drinking water in high ambient temperatures. Wilks DL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1990 Apr;73(4):1091–9
Pesticide contamination of ground water in the United States—a review. Ritter WF. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Feb;25(1):1–29 (49 ref.)
Ethics and therapeutic skepticism [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):611–2 Comment on: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):683–4.
Why physicians must not give food and water to every patient [see comments] Yarborough M. **J Fam Pract** 1989 Dec;29(6):683–4 Comment in: J Fam Pract 1989 Dec;29(6):611–2.
Putative role of a 70 kDa outer–surface protein in promoting cell–surface hydrophobicity of Serratia marcescens RZ. Bar–Ness R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Aug;135 (Pt 8):2277–81
False–positive gram–stained smears of sterile body fluids due to contamination of laboratory deionized water. Medcraft JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):75–80
Failure of water to lyse polymorphonuclear neutrophils completely. Role of pH and implications for assessment of bacterial killing [letter] Gargan RA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1989 Nov 30;124(2):289–91
Natural control of larval Anopheles albimanus (Diptera: Culicidae) by the predator Mesocyclops (Copepoda: Cyclopoida). Marten GG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):624–7
Response of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to water level fluctuations in experimental dairy wastewater ponds. Mullens BA, et al.
J Med Entomol 1989 Nov;26(6):566–72
A quantitative survey of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in dairy wastewater ponds in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):559–65
Leishmaniasis in the Jordan Valley: differential attraction of dispersing and breeding site populations of Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae) to manure and water. Schlein Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Sep;26(5):411–3
Enhancing magnetic resonance images using water bags. Collins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;82(3):197–9
Factors affecting the statistical parameters and patterns of distribution of residual moistures in arrays of samples following lyophilization. Greiff D.
J Parenter Sci Technol 1990 May–Jun;44(3):118–29
The effects of rinse volumes and air and water pressures on enamel–composite resin bond strength. Mixson JM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1989 Nov;62(5):522–6
Monte Carlo simulations of a protein molecule with and without hydration energy calculated by the hydration–shell model. Wako H. **J Protein Chem** 1989 Dec;8(6):733–47
Transmission and ecology of trypanosomatid flagellates of water striders (Hemiptera: Gerridae). Tieszen KL, et al.
J Protozool 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):519–23
Water quality and isolation of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 from an aquatic environment. Uchiyama H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1989 Dec;63(12):1313–21
Water 1H spin–lattice relaxation as a fingerprint of porous media. Borgia GC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990; 8(4):435–47
Water referencing for spectroscopic imaging. Spielman D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1989 Oct;12(1):38–49
Possible role of water structure in biological magnesium systems. Theophanides T, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Mar; 3(1):5–13
Quantitative measurement of small–angle gamma ray scattering from water, nylon, and Lucite. Bradley DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Nov–Dec;16(6):851–7
Fluid replacement during and after exercise in the heat. Carter JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):532–9
Description of four species of the genus Vannella isolated from freshwater. Ariza C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun; 5(1):25–33
Isolated pulmonary blast injury in rats—a new model using extracorporeal shock wave lithotriptor [letter; comment] Cooper GJ. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):A17–8 Comment on: Milit Med 1989 Jun;154(6):288–93.
Preservation of fungi in water (Castellani): 20 years. Hartung de Capriles C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 May;106(2):73–9
The use of water as a diluent for bronchodilator nebuliser solutions. Kwong T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27; 103(892):290–1
Hot domestic water in New Zealand [letter] Teele DW. **N Z Med J** 1990 May 9;103(889):224
16S rRNA sequences reveal numerous uncultured microorganisms in a natural community [see comments] Ward DM, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3;345(6270):63–5 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 3;345(6270):20.
Hypotonic diuresis following oropharyngeal stimulation with water in humans. Akaishi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Dec 15;107(1–3):70–4
An analysis of staining methods for the detection of Cryptosporidium spp. oocysts in water–related samples. Smith HV, et al. **Parasitology** 1989 Dec;99 Pt 3:323–7
Water, temperature and life. Franks F, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Jan 30; 326(1237):517–31; discussion 531–3 (46 ref.)
Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Water and Ions in Biological Systems. Bucharest, Romania, May 24–28, 1987. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):251–359
Influence of ions on the structure of water under conditions far away from equilibrium. Antonov AS, et al.
Physiologie 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):255–60
Translational motion of hydration water on protein surface. Hanafusa N. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):267–74
Water clusters and polyhydrates of nucleotide bases at low temperatures. Mass–spectrometric data. Teplitsky AB, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):335–9
Use of restrained molecular dynamics in water to determine

three-dimensional protein structure: prediction of the three-dimensional structure of Ecballium elaterium trypsin inhibitor II. Chiche L, et al. **Proteins** 1989;6(4):405–17

Apolar peptide models for conformational heterogeneity, hydration, and packing of polypeptide helices: crystal structure of hepta- and octapeptides containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Karle IL, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 7(1):62–73

Comparison of stochastic and deterministic methods for modeling spur kinetics. Pimblott SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):12–23

Haematologic changes in young adult Swiss albino mice after tritiated water administration. Bhatia AL, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):293–6

Changes in eggshell water vapour conductance during shell formation in the chicken. Arad Z. **Respir Physiol** 1989 Nov; 78(2):197–206

Solubilities of pesticide chemicals in water. Part II: Data compilation. Shiu WY, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;116:15–187 (205 ref.)

Solubilities of pesticide chemicals in water. Part I: Environmental physical chemistry. Shiu WY, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;116:1–13 (35 ref.)

Canoeists and waterborne diseases in South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):323–6

Survival of Vibrio cholerae in African domestic water storage containers. Patel M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):365–7

Aquatically acquired Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection. A report of 3 cases. Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):339–40

Poisoning at Rutland Water [letter] Corkill N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 23;125(13):356

Acute schistosomiasis in travellers returning from Africa. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 22;65(25):194–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The occurrence of cercarial dermatitis in Central Bohemia. Kolářová L, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct; 189(1):1–13

Prevention of infectious diseases in aquaculture. Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):561–7 (30 ref.)

[Immediate water cooling. Emergency treatment of burns] Latarjet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(5):415–6 **(Fre)**

[Regional and recent trends in the chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in eels from Berlin waters] Boiselle C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 May 1; 103(5):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of D20 in bacteria (E. coli)] Papadimitriou C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(11–12):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptosporidiosis. Characterization of a new infection with special regard to water as the source of infection] Exner M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):13–25 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on motile-Aeromonas infection: incidence of motile-Aeromonas in river mud, river water and fresh-water fish] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of low molecular weight ligands on relaxation of water protons in protein solutions] Aksenov SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in mechanical characteristics of immobilized crystals and films of globular proteins during substitution of D2O for H2O] Vishnevskaia ZI, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic characteristics of H3 oxide induced myeloid leukemia in Wistar rats] Nikolaevskaia NG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of the response of the human kidneys to water deprivation and water load] Kaiukov IG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):137–41 **(Rus)**

[Monte-Carlo simulation of hydration of nucleic acid fragments] Teplukhin AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):832–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iodine-containing waters of artificial and natural origin on the radiosensitivity of rats] Nikulina LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of Tarebia granifera (Lamarck) (Mollusca: prosobranchia) in several fresh water bodies in the municipality of Sancti Spiritus] Morejón Martin P, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 Sep–Dec;41(3):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbial quality and self-purification capacity of the Tormes River] Sanchez MT, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Río Guadalhorce. A health and hygiene study] Tellez Andrade A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec;62(9–12):1719–39 **(Spa)**

[A teaching-learning experience: changes in beliefs and behaviors in the management of drinking water] Rancich AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun;23(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intracerebroventricular deuterium oxide on water intake and AVP release induced by intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in sheep. Hjelmqvist H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Feb;138(2):155–60

Treatment of acute esophageal food impaction with a combination of glucagon, effervescent agent, and water. Kaszar-Seibert DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar; 154(3):533–4

Seizure following oral rehydration of hypernatremia with water. Kishaba RG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Apr; 29(4):239–40

Physiological effects of dehydration and rehydration with water and acidic or neutral carbohydrate electrolyte solutions. Bothorel B, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(3):209–16

A placebo-controlled trial of intranasal growth hormone-releasing hormone [GHRH(1–44)-NH2] administration in normal young adults. Colle M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(1):1–4

A clinical and microbiological comparison of the effects of water and 0.02% chlorhexidine as coolants during ultrasonic scaling and root planing. Taggart JA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Jan;17(1):32–7

Serial gastric emptying studies: effect of preceding drinks. Foster C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):484–7

Parturition pain treated by intracutaneous injections of sterile water. Ader L, et al. **Pain** 1990 May;41(2):133–8

The effect of superficial hydration on the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo: implications for plastic surgery. Jemec GB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan; 85(1):100–3

Differential effects of chronic ingestion of tritiated water on prenatal brain development. Zamenhof S. **Radiat Res** 1990 Apr;122(1):101–3

Influence of inspiratory flow rate on the bronchial response to ultrasonic mist of distilled water in asthmatic patients. Cardellicchio S, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):220–6

[Treatment of enuresis by the epidural infiltration of distilled water. Clinico-statistical and therapeutic considerations in a series of 48 treated cases] Bădă V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr–Jun;93(2):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Damage to the structure of DNA and to the metabolism of nucleic acids in the thymus in relation to the dose of tritium oxide] Shorokhova VB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;35(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food and health. Can fasting with water or glucose influence the biological clock?] Röjdmark S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4520–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung injury and repair in rabbits from ventilation with moist air. Todd DA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):637–45

[Aquagenic pruritus] Lanz U. **Hautarzt** 1990 Jun;41(6):341 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Nanogram nitrite and nitrate determination in environmental and biological materials by vanadium (III) reduction with chemiluminescence detection. Braman RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15;61(24):2715–8

Determination of vanadium in water by electrothermal atomisation atomic absorption spectrometry after extraction with 8-hydroxyquinoline in isobutyl methyl ketone. Bermejo-Barrera P, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):545–7

A multiresidue method by high performance liquid chromatography-based fractionation and gas chromatographic determination of trace levels of pesticides in air and water. Seiber JN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):583–92

Identification and localization of bound internal water in the solution structure of interleukin 1 beta by heteronuclear three-dimensional 1H rotating-frame Overhauser 15N–1H multiple quantum coherence NMR spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5671–6

Nuclear magnetic relaxation of water in hydrogels. Roorda WE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Jan;11(1):17–23

Investigations on methyl mercury contamination of fishes in the Second Songhua River. Hou H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):79–82

The maximum and minimum water content and cell volume of human erythrocytes in vitro. Kageyama K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1989 Sep 15;34(1):79–82

What on earth are we drinking? Mayne PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):123–6

Use of lichen biomass to monitor dissolved metals in natural waters. Beck JN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):302–8

Determination of beta-lactam antibiotics in water by fluorescence quenching of mercurochrome, and application for simple investigation of potency. Mori I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Jul;37(7):1827–30

The significance of detecting serum fluorine level in the diagnosis of drowning. Chen YC, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):289–94

Hydrogen atom formation by ultrasound in D2O solutions of nitrone spin traps. Kondo T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):11–8

Plutonium distribution and oxidation states in a reactor leaching ponds system. Ibrahim S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):607–14

Contamination of Bavarian lakes after the Chernobyl reactor accident: a two-compartment model analysis. Sänger W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):649–53

Extraction of [18F]fluoride from [18O]water by a fast fibrous anion exchange resin. Jewett DM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(6):583–6

Separation of [18F]fluoride from [18O]water using anion exchange resin. Schlyer DJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(6):531–3

Determination of carbofuran and its metabolites in rice paddy water by using solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography. Beauchamp KW Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):845–7

Determination of warfarin in drinking water by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. Dalbacke J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16; 507:381–7

Selective determination of trace levels of phenol in river water using electrochemical concentration modulation correlation chromatography. Engelsma M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:201–10

Calculation of column performance in nitrate removal from water supplies by anion exchange. Leu RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:677–83

Development of an automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the on-line pre-concentration and determination of trace concentrations of pesticides in drinking water. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 9;503(1):167–76

Determination of fungistatic quaternary ammonium compounds in beverages and water samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Suortti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16;507:421–5

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of humic acid in environmental samples at the nanogram level using fluorescence detection. Susic M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 17;482(1):175–87

Two sources of contamination of a hydrotherapy pool by environmental organisms. Aspinall ST, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):285–92

The relationship between fecal fat and water in very-low-birth-weight infants. De Curtis M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):63–5

Preliminary study of water and some element contents in boar spermatozoa, before, during and after freezing. Courtens JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Nov;87(2):613–26

In vivo dehydration of disposable (Acuvue) contact lenses. Brennan NA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Mar;67(3):201–3

Near-infrared spectroscopic determination of residual moisture in lyophilized sucrose through intact glass vials. Kamat MS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):961–5

Temperature dependence of non-Fickian water transport and swelling in glassy gelatin matrices. Klech CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Jul;6(7):564–70

Influence of secondary structure on the hydration of serine, threonine and tyrosine residues in proteins. Thanki N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):495–508

Determination of cadmium in water samples by substoichiometric radiochemical method employing potassium ethyl xanthate. Reddy PC, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 May;39(5):219–21

[A study of hazard of methylmercury pollution in no. 2 Songhua River to fishermen's health] Lin XW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Polarographic determination of titanium in natural water] Li CF, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;20(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of well water in the Kairouan region and incidence of kidney lithiasis] Sakly R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The removability of pesticides during the production of dialysis water (2)] Becker FF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Sep;34(9):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The water content of common sunscreening agents] Würbach G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(11):555–8 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between polyethylene films and bromhexine HCl in solid dosage forms. I. Effects of moisture contents in the solid dosage forms on the sorption of the drug] Kukita T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;109(12):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drinking water for tourists and in the tropics. Purification of drinking water in the field (letter)] Backe B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3250–1 **(Nor)**

[Complex radiochemical analysis in the evaluation of the heat supply system of the atomic power plants] Saiapin NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of gas chromatographic determination of gaseous hydrogen in water] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(9):57 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deuterium and oxygen-18 abundance in birds: implications for DLW energetics studies. Tatner P. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R804–12

Inaccuracies in self-reported intake identified by comparison with the doubly labelled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):941–9 (37 ref.)

Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of tracer distribution in D2O clearance measurements of tumor

blood flow in mice. Larcombe McDouall JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jan 15;50(2):363–9

Energy expenditure of young Swazi women as measured by the doubly-labelled water method. Huss-Ashmore R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;43(11):737–48

Computed tomography of the rectum with water as contrast agent. Baert AL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1989 Fall; 14(4):345–8

Sono-enterocolonography by oral water administration. Hirooka N, et al. **JCU** 1989 Oct;17(8):585–9

[The computed tomography of colorectal tumors with water as the contrast medium] Gaa J, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophil and basophil hypersensitivity to deuterium oxide in atopic asthmatic patients. Palczyński C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 May-Jun;17(3):137–9

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the hydration and the water-holding capacity in atopic skin and so-called dry skin. Thune P. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989;144:133–5

Water volume and consumption time: influence on the glycemic and insulinemic responses in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Gregersen S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):515–8

Altered water metabolism in tuberculosis: role of vasopressin. Hill AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64

High proton flux through membranes containing antidiuretic hormone water channels. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F366–71

PGE2 inhibits AVP-induced water flow in cortical collecting ducts by protein kinase C activation. Hébert RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F318–25

Renal actions of atrial natriuretic peptide: regulation of collecting duct sodium and water transport. Zeidel ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:747–59 (55 ref.)

Improved assay for surface hydrophobic avidity of Candida albicans cells. Hazen KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1974–6

Water oxidation in photosystem II: from radical chemistry to multielectron chemistry. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9557–65 (94 ref.)

Interaction of ammonia with the water splitting enzyme of photosystem II. Boussac A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 9;29(1):24–32

Enzyme catalysis in organic solvents with low water content at high temperatures. The adenosinetriphosphatase of submitochondrial particles. Garza-Ramos G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):751–7

A calcium-specific site influences the structure and activity of the manganese cluster responsible for photosynthetic water oxidation. Sivaraja M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Nov 28;28(24):9459–64

Water handling in the human distal colon in vitro: role of Na+, Cl- and HCO3-. Escobar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 7;1027(3):257–63

Orientation studies of hydrated dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multibilayers by polarized FTIR-ATR spectroscopy. Okamura E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jun 11;1025(1):94–8

Water permeabilities and salt reflection coefficients of luminal, basolateral and intracellular membrane vesicles isolated from rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Van der Goot FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Nov 27;986(2):332–40

The basal permeability to water of human red blood cells evaluated by a nuclear magnetic resonance technique. Benga G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Feb;10(1):31–6

Substance P injected into the medial preoptic area inhibits sodium, potassium and water urinary excretion. Putative modulation of the cholinergic system. Picanço-Diniz DL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):895–9

Salt and water retention and calcium blockade in uremia. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):105–13

Intraerythrocytic water relaxation rates in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. An NMR investigation. Monti JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Oct 31;185(1):53–9

Renal tubular reabsorption of sodium and water during infusion of low-dose dopamine in normal man. Olsen NV, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):503–7

The significance of water absorption and fibre digestion in the omasum of sheep, goats and cattle. Holtenius K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):105–9

Permeability of human granulocytes to water: rectification of osmotic flow. Toupin CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1989 Oct; 26(5):431–44

Effect of bradykinin on feline gallbladder water transport and prostanoid formation. German D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Nov;34(11):1770–6

Disorders of water metabolism: hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Votey SR, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1989 Nov;7(4):749–69 (90 ref.)

Comparison of energy expenditure estimated in healthy infants using the doubly labelled water and energy balance methods. Wong WW, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 44(3):175–84

Hydrophobicity of mucin-like glycoproteins secreted by cultured tracheal epithelial cells: association with lipids. Kim KC, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):279–92

Water and sodium movements across the ruminal epithelium in fed and food-deprived sheep. Holtenius K, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jan;75(1):57–67

Effects of exercise intensity on absorption of ingested fluids in man. Maughan RJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 May; 75(3):419–21

Water relations of Paecilomyces variotii, Eurotium amstelodami, Aspergillus candidus and Aspergillus sydowii, xerophilic fungi isolated from Indonesian dried fish. Wheeler KA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 7(1):73–8

Evaluation of the losses of water and minerals: description of the method with the example of a 10,000 m race. Wenk C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):425

Nuclear magnetic resonance study of free and bound water fractions in normal lenses. Stankeiwicz PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2361–9

The effects of diet on water flux and volatile fatty acid concentrations in the rumen of growing beef steers fed once daily. Peters JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1711–8

Influence of size of emboli on extravascular lung water. Dawson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Aug;67(2):663–70

Kinetics of ATP and inorganic phosphate release during hydrolysis of ATP by rabbit skeletal actomyosin subfragment 1. Oxygen exchange between water and ATP or phosphate. Bowater R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5; 265(1):171–6

Functional water channels are present in clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine kidney but not from brain. Verkman AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 5;264(34):20608–13

The physiological role of atrial natriuretic hormone in the regulation of aldosterone and salt and water metabolism. Clinkingbeard C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):582–9

Water and electrolyte transport by the avian ceca. Thomas DH, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:95–102

Very high water permeability in vasopressin-induced endocytic vesicles from toad urinary bladder. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1989 Dec;94(6):1101–15

Water, proton, and urea transport in toad bladder endosomes that contain the vasopressin-sensitive water channel. Shi LB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 May;95(5):941–60

Water permeation of reaggregated stratum corneum with model lipids. Friberg SE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Mar;94(3):377–80

Effects of PCMBS on the water and small solute permeabilities in frog urinary bladder. Ibarra C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jun;116(1):57–64

Alanine stimulation of water and sodium absorption in a model of secretory diarrhea. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Feb;10(2):213–21

Effect of nocodazole on the water permeability response to vasopressin in rabbit collecting tubules perfused in vitro. Phillips ME, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:529–44

Cellular biology of the water channel [clinical conference] Ausiello D. **Kidney Int** 1989 Sep;36(3):497–506

Effects of intraarterial, intravenous, and intraluminal neurotensin on canine ileal sodium and water absorption and blood flow. Mailman D. **Life Sci** 1989;45(19):1733–8

The influence of chemical and diffusive exchange on water proton transverse relaxation in plant tissues. Hills BP, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(3):321–31

Water and urea transport in human erythrocytes infected with the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Zanner MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 May;40(2):269–78

Effects of osmolality on water, electrolytes and VFAs absorption from the isolated ruminoreticulum in the cow. Tabaru H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Feb;52(1):91–6

Changes in vasopressin, atrial natriuretic factor, and water homeostasis in the early stage of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kojima T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar; 27(3):260–3

Neurokinin A is a specific and precocious inhibitor of water intake in neonatal rats. Perfumi M, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):339–44

Mechanism of water transport across the upper portion of the descending thin limb of long-looped nephron of hamsters. Imai M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):630–7

Reversible inactivation of water and sodium transport systems in frog urinary bladder and skin in the presence of detergents. Natochin YuV, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(2):157–70

Experimental studies on the implications of "myopeptide forte" in the metabolism of water and some mineral salts in rat. Petrescu GH, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Jul-Sep; 26(3):203–12

Relationship between hormones and brain water content measured by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy during simulated weightlessness in man. Maurice N, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S104–5

Lipid water barriers in biological systems. Hadley NF. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989;28(1):1–33 (221 ref.)

Water absorption from the pig proximal colon: relations with feeding and flow of digesta. Theodorou V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):521–9

Mechanisms of water transport by epithelial cells. Tripathi S, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Jul;74(4):385–417 (123 ref.)

Absorption of water and solute from glucose-electrolyte solutions in the human jejunum: effect of citrate or betaine. Leiper JB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 24(9):1089–94

The relationship of mucoid substances and ion and water transport, with new data on intestinal goblet cells and a model for gastric secretion. Gupta BL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:81–110 (135 ref.)

[Water binding of adsorptive immobilized lipases] Loose S, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the intracellular content of 1-methyl-3-isobutylxanthine and the permeability for water of the bladder wall in the frog] Natochin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Dec;75(12):1766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water and sodium transport in different parts of the nephron in glomerulonephritis patients with nephrotic syndrome] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; (6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrophobic quality and the level of surface proteins in the cell wall of cultures of Streptococcus pyogenes isolated from clinically healthy children from an organized collective] Briko NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte and acid-base changes. IV. Water metabolism and water balance] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):572–80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Apical membrane vesicles of ADH-stimulated toad bladder are highly water permeable. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F237–43

Effects of hypertonicity on ADH-stimulated water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F266–72

Effect of low mole fraction of trehalose dicorynomycolate from Corynebacterium diphtheriae on water permeability and electrical capacitance of lipid bilayer membranes. Imasato H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Feb; 52(3-4):259–62

Regulation of rat ileal water absorption by central alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Fogel R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jun; 35(6):737–42

Permeation of water through the polymeric components of boil-in-bag laminates. Comyn J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):347–56

Transport of water and food particles through the avian ceca and colon. Björnhag G. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:32–7 (24 ref.)

Effect of cecectomy on water and nutrient absorption of birds. Chaplin SB. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1989;3:81–6 (33 ref.)

Shed snake skin and hairless mouse skin as model membranes for human skin during permeation studies. Rigg PC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):235–40

Dynamics and compartmentation of water in certain biosystems. Katona E, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec; 26(4):285–96

On mechanisms of water nuclear magnetic relaxation in protein solutions. Kivayeva LS, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):297–303

[The effect of external gamma-irradiation on the distribution of deuterium oxide in the rat body] Puliaevskiĭ AG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov-Dec;29(6):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Epidermal hydration and skin mechanics. The relationship between electrical capacitance and the mechanical properties of human skin in vivo. Jemec GB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):245–7

Effect of water or saline intake on heat-induced limb vasodilation in dehydrated baboons. Ryan KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R318–24

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on deuterium oxide-induced degranulation of human eosinophils in allergic asthmatic patients in vitro. Palczyński C, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(1-2):157–60

The effects of hydration on the dynamic mechanical properties of elastin. Lillie MA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Jul-Aug 5;29(8-9):1147–60

Effect of carbonated water on arterial pH, PCO2 and plasma lactate in heat-stressed broilers. Raup TJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Jun;31(2):377–84

Effect of acidification on the bacterial flora of lakes and of the rabbit eye [letter] Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):295

Mitosis arrested by deuterium oxide. Light microscopic, immunofluorescence and ultrastructural characterization. Lamprecht J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;51(2):303–12

Disorganization of mitosis in HeLa cells by deuterium oxide. Lamprecht J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;50(2):360–9

Deuterium oxide normalizes blood pressure and vascular calcium uptake in Dahl salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):183–9

Effect of reduced water activity on vegetative growth of cells and on germination of endospores of Sporolactobacillus. Botha SJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):19–24

Effect of water activity on growth and enterotoxin D production of Staphylococcus aureus. Ewald S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):25–30

Influence of water activity and temperature on the accumulation of zearalenone in corn. Montani ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Feb;6(1):1–8

Water activity influence on aflatoxin accumulation in corn. Montani ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun; 6(4):349–53

Blood gas changes during and after nonspecific airway challenge in asthmatic and normal subjects. Dal Negro R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2627–30

Effects of deuterium oxide (D2O) on the development of hypertension and Ca2+ homeostasis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Feb; 8(2):185–9

D2O–induced cell excitation. Andjus PR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 May;115(2):123–7

Inter–organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. II. Salivary, renal and systemic clearances of lithium under continuous stimulation of salivation in water loaded dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1989 Sep;12(9):537–43

Percutaneous absorption enhancement of an ionic molecule by ethanol–water systems in human skin. Kurihara–Bergstrom T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jul; 7(7):762–6

Water–responsive laryngeal receptors in the dog are not specialized endings. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):33–43

[The early changes in humoral immunity under the prolonged action of tritium oxide with different dose rates] Smirnov DG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observation of the processes of low–temperature crystallization in an aqueous cell suspension by electron microscopy] Sventitskii EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Advancements of radiation induced degradation of pollutants in drinking and waste water. Getoff N. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(7):585–94

Interface convection in water as a primary mechanism of millimeter waves irradiation effects. Putvinsky AV, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):331–3

[Possibility of using gamma irradiation for disinfection of mud and seawater in balneologic practice] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The correspondence between U.K. 'action levels' for lead in blood and in water. Quinn MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May–Jun;7(3):387–424 (290 ref.)

Food and water safety (ADA timely statement). **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Jan;90(1):111–2

An Australia–wide epidemic of Pseudomonas pickettii bacteraemia due to contaminated "sterile" water for injection. Roberts LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jun 18; 152(12):652–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mast cell tumor destruction by deionized water. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):1116–20

[Antispasmodic effect of warm water administered in aerosols or parenteral injections] Magnin A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[The immunity indices of rats after the long–term action of tritium oxide or gamma irradiation] Kirillova EN. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of immunity disorders in the development of tumorous effects during the long–term action of tritium in mice] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 30(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An increase in the incidence of tritium–induced leukoses with the repeated administration of a bacterial lipopolysaccharide] Muksinova KN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER DEPRIVATION

High metabolic activity in the dorsal vagal complex of Brattleboro rats. Shaver SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):316–20

[Water deprivation. An uncommon form of child abuse] Desprez P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Apr;47(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a reduced drinking water dose on the digestibility of nutrients and several metabolic parameters in sheep. 2. N–balance, water balance and several physiologic parameters] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Aug–Sep;39(8–9):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Water intake and changes in plasma and CSF composition in response to acute administration of hypertonic NaCl and water deprivation in sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jan;138(1):85–92

A water deprivation test for the diagnosis of diabetes insipidus in children. Frasier SD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):157–60

Changes in pig salivary cortisol in response to transport simulation, food and water deprivation, and mixing. Parrott RF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov–Dec;145(6):501–5

Regional changes in brain dopamine and serotonin metabolism induced by conditioned circling in rats: effects of water deprivation, learning and individual differences in asymmetry. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 18; 504(2):231–7

Liver function and protein binding in camels. Ben–Zvi Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;93(2):349–52

Vasopressin responses to hypoxia in conscious rats: interaction with water restriction. Griffen SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;125(1):61–6

Effect of water deprivation and salt loading on atrial natriuretic peptide–stimulated guanylate cyclase activity in the rat subfornical organ. Israel A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep;50(3):334–7

Vasopressin mRNA in parvocellular neurons of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus exhibits increased poly (A) tail length following water deprivation. Carter DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 5;109(1–2):180–5

Effects of thirst–inducing stimuli on consumption of ethanol solutions by golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1061–6

Stimuli of thirst in donkeys (Equus asinus). Jones NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):661–5

Learning and meal–associated drinking: meal–related deficits produce adjustments in postprandial drinking. Lucas GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Sep;46(3):361–7

Simulated drought influences reproduction in male prairie voles. Nelson RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov; 46(5):849–52

Effect of refeeding following short–term deprivation of feed or water, or both, on selected physiological parameters for broiler chickens. Chamblee TN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Dec; 68(12):1619–23

[The structure of the response of the human kidneys to water deprivation and water load] Kaiukov IG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):137–41 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the reactions of the neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus to stimulation of the subiculum under conditions of water deprivation] Lutsik EA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS
WATER INTOXICATION

Homeostatic actions of osmoregulatory hormones: clues derived from studies on avian osmoregulation. Simon E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 May–Jun;40(3):338–46 (21 ref.)

Recovery of ion homeostasis and electrical activity in brain after ischemia does not require glucose. Bock AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:54

The development of ion regulation in mammalian brain extracellular fluid. Jones HC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:48

Transmitter– and voltage–activated ionic channels in astrocytes: possible role in extracellular ionic homeostasis. MacVicar BA. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:49

Volume and ion regulation in both intracellular and extracellular compartments determined by diffusion, gravimetric and ion analysis. Nicholson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;582:24

Functions of the flow of urine and digesta in the avian lower intestine. Thomas DH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989; 86:212–8 (30 ref.)

Ileorectal anastomosis as a viable model for protein digestion studies in sheep: effect on feed intake, water and acid/base balance and digestive tract anatomy. van der Walt JG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:232–4

Role of hemodynamic factors in osmoregulatory alterations of rat pregnancy. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R909–16

Splanchnic control of vasopressin secretion in conscious rats. Choi–Kwon S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 1):E19–26

In vivo osmoregulation of aldose reductase mRNA, protein, and sorbitol in renal medulla. Cowley BD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):F154–61

Influence of humoral and volume factors on altered osmoregulation of normal human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):F900–7

Differential osmoresponsiveness of periventricular neurons in duck hypothalamus. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R973–81

Osmoresponsive units in sheep median preoptic nucleus. McAllen RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R593–600

Osmoregulatory fluxes of myo–inositol and betaine in renal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C964–70

Osmoregulation of betaine transport in mammalian renal medullary cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr; 258(4 Pt 2):F1061–7

Osmoregulation of glycerophosphorylcholine content of mammalian renal cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):C795–801

Possible role of basolateral cell membrane in proximal renal tubule osmoregulation. Terreros D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R1022–33

Altered sensitivity of osmotically stimulated vasopressin release in quadriplegic subjects. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R827–35

Dependent effect of drinking volume on vasopressin but not atrial peptide in humans. Williams TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 2):R762–4

A stereologic study of the granule population of rat atrial myoendocrine cells: effects of chronic water/sodium restriction and acute water/sodium load. Rebuffat P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(2):149–55

Ionic mechanisms of cell volume regulation in leukocytes. Grinstein S, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990;52:399–414 (54 ref.)

Detection of the osmoregulator betaine in methanogens. Robertson DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):563–5

Current thoughts on the maintenance of corneal hydration in vivo. Harris JE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1967 Aug;78(2):126–32 (31 ref.)

Water and salt homeostasis in health and disease. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):229–578

Endocrine control of electrolyte balance during development. Robillard JE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Nov;3(3):659–69 (94 ref.)

Fluid and electrolyte dynamics during development of the TURP syndrome. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jul;66(1):79–84

Seizure susceptibility and the osmotic state. Andrew RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):175–80

Extracellular oxytocin in the paraventricular nucleus: hyperosmotic stimulation by in vivo microdialysis. Hattori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;506(1):169–71

Osmotic regulation of methionine enkephalin in the posterior pituitary of the rat. Jessop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 14;516(1):41–5

Age–related modifications of potassium homeostasis and synaptic transmission during and after anoxia in rat hippocampal slices. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Apr 23;514(1):111–8

Water response of frog olfactory system is induced by a decrease in osmotic pressure. Sugawara M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Mar 5;510(2):326–8

Quantitative in situ hybridization to measure single–cell changes in vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA levels after osmotic stimulation. McCabe JT, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Mar;10(1):59–71

Water–electrolyte balance in overmature fetuses. Aizman RI, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1988–89;9(6):319–22

Perioperative renal, fluid, and electrolyte management. Beck LH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Aug;6(3):557–69 (54 ref.)

The role of cytoplasmic membranes in the regulation of water concentration within frog oocytes. Merriam RW. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Jan;41(1):34–48

Influence of sodium balance on atrial natriuretic factor in rats with one–kidney, one–clip renal hypertension. Lattion AL, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jan 15;46(1):69–72

Enteric bacteria and osmotic stress: intracellular potassium glutamate as a secondary signal of osmotic stress? Booth IR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Jun;6(2–3):239–46 (34 ref.)

The role of cortisol and growth hormone in seawater adaptation and development of hypoosmoregulatory mechanisms in sea trout parr (Salmo trutta trutta). Madsen SS. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):1–11

Prolactin cell activity and sodium balance in the acid–tolerant mudminnow Umbra pygmaea in acid and neutral water. Wendelaar Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;78(3):421–32

Electrophysiological measurements of volume changes in leech neuropile glial cells. Ballanyi K, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(3):151–8

Volume regulation in liver: further characterization by inhibitors and ionic substitutions. Häussinger D, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Feb;11(2):243–54

Quantitative assessment of sodium and water metabolism in hemodialyzed patients. Kimura G. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Dec;12(12):744–8

Effects of an overnight fluid infusion on cognitive functions in preoperative patients. Bohnen N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3–4):233–41

Microperfusion studies on the permeability of retinal vessels. A new model demonstrating organic anion transport and a reabsorptive fluid flux. Murta JN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):471–80

Water: can the endurance athlete get too much of a good thing? Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1629–32, 1635 (22 ref.)

Osmoregulation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Abee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):149–54

Signal transduction and osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. A single amino acid change in the protein kinase, EnvZ, results in loss of its phosphorylation and dephosphorylation abilities with respect to the activator protein, OmpR. Kanamaru K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25; 264(36):21633–7

Differential expression of ubiquitin within the rat brain: discretely localized increases following salt–loading. Schueler PA, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1988 May–Jun;

1(3):165-75

Osmoregulation of vasopressin secretion in the insulin-withdrawn streptozotocin-treated diabetic rat. Charlton JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1989 Dec;123(3):413-9

Pre-steady-state analysis of the turn-on and turn-off of water permeability in the kidney collecting tubule. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1989 Aug;110(1):57-65

Does the olfactory system mediate water- and mineral-regulating mechanisms? Evidence of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic factor within olfactory mucosa. Gutkowska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1989 Dec; 53(6):1830-6

Potential renal solute load of infant formulas. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1785-8 (18 ref.)

Transport of water and electrolytes by rotavirus-infected mouse intestine: a time course study. Starkey WG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug;11(2):254-60

Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 2: Correlation with postnatal weight changes. Cooper PA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec; 9(4):395-400

Dynamic skinfold measurements to assess fluid status in low birthweight infants. Part 1: Data acquisition and processing. Turner MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1989 Dec;9(4):388-94

The role of interconnection between supraoptic nucleus and anterior third ventricular region in osmoregulation in the rat. Chaudhry MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Mar; 410:123-35

Peptide-dependent regulation of epithelial nephron functions. Horster M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):852-7 (103 ref.)

Sympathetic modulation of renal hemodynamics, renin release and sodium excretion. Kirchheim H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):858-64 (30 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor in central nervous system regulatory mechanisms: effect of experimental alterations in water and salt homeostasis and blood pressure. Palkovits M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(1):42-7

A soybean gene encoding delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase was isolated by functional complementation in Escherichia coli and is found to be osmoregulated. Delauney AJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May; 221(3):299-305

Increased brain water content in pseudotumour cerebri measured by magnetic resonance imaging of brain water self diffusion. Sørensen PS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1989 Sep; 11(3):160-4

Body composition, normal electrolyte concentrations, and the maintenance of normal volume, tonicity, and acid-base metabolism. Hill LL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Apr; 37(2):241-56 (31 ref.)

Water, electrolyte, and endocrine homeostasis in infants with bronchiolitis. Gozal D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Feb; 27(2):204-9

Pulmonary function tests and fluid balance in neonates with chronic lung disease during dexamethasone treatment. Gladstone IM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1072-6

Role of glial cells in the regulation of the brain ion microenvironment. Walz W. **Prog Neurobiol** 1989; 33(4):309-33 (131 ref.)

Seasonal stability of water balance among schizophrenic patients subject to water intoxication. Vieweg WV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):215-22

Isovolumetric regulation of renal proximal tubules in hypotonic medium. Lohr JW. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):233-40

Abnormal fluid transport by the epididymis as a cause of obstructive azoospermia. Wong PY. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(2):115-27 (52 ref.)

Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. II. Isotonic 2.2% glycine solution as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(2):95-101

Role of potassium and chloride channels in volume regulation by T lymphocytes. Cahalan MD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1988;43:281-301

Postpneumonectomy pulmonary oedema [letter; comment] Margolis M. **Thorax** 1990 Mar;45(3):239 Comment on: Thorax 1988 Apr;43(4):323-6.

A new method for estimating filtration variables in isolated zone 1 rat lung. Tanita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Mar;160(3):277-84

Electrolytes: clinical applications. Rose RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Aug;6(2):281-94 (39 ref.)

[Study on the metabolic changes of hormones regulating water and electrolytes before and after acute water loading in myxedematous patients] Liu X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Apr; 12(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of sodium depletion in rats actively immunized against renin] Jover B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Jul; 82(7):1329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of a reduced drinking water dose on the digestibility of nutrients and several metabolic parameters in sheep. 2. N-balance, water balance and several physiologic parameters] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Aug-Sep;39(8-9):741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring intracellular pH in cultivated corneal epithelial cells] Korbmacher C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(4):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney function in heart failure] Gross P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Sep 1;67(17):895-901 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluid and electrolyte balance in the postoperative period] Jellinek K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2299-300, 2303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Endocrine function of the heart: structuro-functional aspects] Akramova DKh, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):5-14 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Direct and indirect effects of mineral water Naftusia and its components on the sodium-potassium pump of the small-intestinal epithelium in rats] Prokopenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar-Apr;36(2):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of neurohumoral regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism in premature newborn infants] Pavliuk VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water-electrolyte and acid-base changes. IV. Water metabolism and water balance] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Aug;46(8):572-80 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of central osmotic stimulation on vasopressin and enkephalin release into the blood and cerebrospinal fluid and blood pressure. Ota K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Jan;122(1):62-70

Investigation of the effects of paralysis by pancuronium on heart rate variability, blood pressure and fluid balance. Greenough A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Nov; 78(6):829-34

Fluid balance and arterial blood pressure during intracarotid infusions of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in water-deprived goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1989 Oct;137(2):249-57

Acute ethanol effects on cell volume regulation. Kanli H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):205-13

Cyclosporine nephropathy: inhibition of osmoregulatory renal cell transport. Terreros DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):337-44

Molecular mechanisms of diuretic agents. Breyer J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:265-75 (45 ref.)

The medial amygdala is part of a mineralocorticoid-sensitive circuit controlling NaCl intake in the rat. Nitabach MN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1;35(2):127-34

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the subfornical organ reduces drinking induced by angiotensin or in response to water deprivation. Ehrlich KJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 104(2):365-72

K+-induced swelling of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) rectal gland cells is associated with changes of the cytoskeleton. Kleinzeller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1989 Oct 30;1014(1):40-52

ADH secretion in schizophrenic patients on antipsychotic drugs. Sarai M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):576-80

Participation of the serotonergic system in the regulation of water and electrolyte balance. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(6):761-3

Effects of caffeine ingestion on body fluid balance and thermoregulation during exercise. Falk B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;68(7):889-92

The effects of enterotoxins and short-chain fatty acids on water and electrolyte fluxes in ileal and colonic loops in vivo in the rat. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 45(2):93-101

Quantitative appraisal of Picolax (sodium picosulfate/magnesium citrate) in the preparation of the large bowel for elective surgery. Takada H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Aug;33(8):679-83

An intrarenal effect of somatostatin on water excretion. Reid IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1977 Mar;100(3):782-5

Intravenous atrial natriuretic peptide does not affect water and ion transport in the human small intestine. Petritsch W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1989 Jun;19(3):272-7

Hormonal background of the hypertension and fluid derangements associated with adrenocorticotrophic hormone treatment of infants. Riikonen R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Aug;148(8):737-41

Atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate: ion transport in rat colon in vitro and in vivo. Barros GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct; 99(4):1153-6

Additive effects of ileal secretagogues in the rat. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):881-7

The effects of vasopressin and related peptides on osmoregulation in Amoeba proteus. Couillard P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):106-13

Regulation of brain atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin receptors: quantitative autoradiographic studies. Saavedra JM, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:257-96

Effect of salt balance on the renal and hemodynamic actions of benazepril in normal men. Noormohamed FH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;29(10):928-37

Effect of ovariectomy and treatment with ovarian steroids on vasopressin release and fluid balance in the rat. Peysner K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;124(2):277-84

Sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride: effects on blood pressure and electrolyte homeostasis in normal and hypertensive man. Luft FC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Jul; 8(7):663-70

Osmoregulation of vasopressin during acute lowering of arterial pressure by clonidine in moderate hypertension. Del Bo A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1989 Dec;7(6):S200-1

Manners of arginine vasopressin secretion in schizophrenic patients—with reference to the mechanism of water intoxication. Kishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):161-9

Effects of glycerol-induced hyperhydration prior to exercise in the heat on sweating and core temperature. Lyons TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):477-83

Inhibition by the protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamides, of fluid accumulation induced by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin, 8-bromo-cGMP and 8-bromo-cAMP in suckling mice. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Oct;7(4):255-61

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on ischemic brain edema: changes in brain water and electrolytes. Nakao N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul;27(1):39-43; discussion 43-4

Effects of central and peripheral neuropeptide Y on sodium and water excretion in the rat. Smyth DD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jul;46(1):9-11

Effects of isosmotic and hyperosmotic glycine solutions on the fluid balance in conscious sheep. Hahn R, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):71-80

Nerve-mediated effect of ethanol on sodium and fluid transport in the jejunum of the rat. Hallbäck DA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;25(8):859-64

Effect of cimetidine on acute mortality and plasma water loss in mice with burn shock. Yoshioka T, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:27-9

Furosemide-induced disturbances of renal function in patients undergoing TURP. Donatucci CF, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):295-300

[The effect of magnesium sulfate on volume balance in tocolysis with the beta mimetic agent fenoterol] Wischnik A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:188-91 (Ger)

[Effect of co-medication with magnesium sulfate in beta-mimetic tocolysis on parameters of water-electrolyte balance] Wischnik A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Jan-Feb;194(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effects of intravenous infused magnesium on hemodynamics and renal water-sodium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension] Ohtomo T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Sep;31(9):977-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study of the water balance and acid-base state of the blood during infusions of the plasma substitute oksiamal] Litvinenko IuA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1989 Dec;34(12):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Net fluid leakage (LN) in experimental pulmonary oedema in the dog. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):377-83

Measurement of dynamic lung fluid balance in the mechanically ventilated dog. Theory and results. Blomqvist H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):370-6

Lung fluid balance evaluated by the rate of change of extravascular lung water content. Frostell C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Jul;34(5):362-9

Influence of the fluid balance on the cortisol and glucose responses to transurethral prostatic surgery. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1989 Nov;33(8):638-41

Central neuroendocrine control of the brain water, electrolyte, and volume homeostasis. Dóczi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:122-6 (52 ref.)

Hormonal control of water and electrolyte intake and output. McCann SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:97-104 (36 ref.)

The lamina terminalis and its neural connections: neural circuitry involved in angiotensin action and fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989;583:113-8 (32 ref.)

Role of forebrain circumventricular organs in body fluid balance. Thrasher TN. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1989; 583:141-50 (34 ref.)

The temporarily isolated rumen technique affects fluid balance in sheep. Dahlborn K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1989;86:229-31

Reduced survival with increasing plasma osmolality in elderly continuing-care patients. O'Neill PA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jan;19(1):68-71

Estrogen-induced modulation of hypothalamic osmoregulation in female rats. Akaishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 2):R924-9

Osmotic regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release is rate sensitive in hypothalamoneurohypophysial explants. Yagil C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R492-500

Fluid and electrolyte balance during a cool weather marathon. Nelson PB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):770-2 (24 ref.)

An emerging role for a cardiac peptide hormone in fish osmoregulation. Evans DH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1990; 52:43-60 (134 ref.)

Limitations of short dialysis are the indications for ultrashort daily auto dialysis. Hombrouckx R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):503-5

Transcellular urea gradients cause minimal depletion of extracellular volume during hemodialysis. Pastan S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):247-50

Control of water flux in a bioartificial kidney. Uludag H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul–Sep;35(3):523–7

The role of the kidney in the maintenance of water balance. Bankir L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):249–311 (132 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of blood tonicity and volume. Chowdrey HS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):229–47 (142 ref.)

Volume homeostasis and osmoregulation in human pregnancy. Davison JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):451–72 (92 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide: water and electrolyte homeostasis. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):431–50 (145 ref.)

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in volume control. Mitchell KD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):393–430 (255 ref.)

The importance of thirst in maintenance of fluid balance. Ramsay DJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):371–91 (82 ref.)

Autoradiography of hypothalamic regions after acute hyperosmolarity in mice. Lindroos F, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Mar;53(2):160–71

Osteopenia, pathological fractures, and increased urinary calcium excretion in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia. Delva NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):781–93

Development of water dysregulation during Arieti's third stage of schizophrenia? Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):775–80

Reduced water and sodium intakes associated with high levels of natriuretic factor following common bile duct ligation in the rabbit. Oms L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul; 77(7):752–5

Cation channels in apical membrane of fetal alveolar epithelium. Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S3

Osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in Kallmann's syndrome. Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1989 May;30(5):539–47

Effect of fasting and acute heat stress on body temperature, blood acid–base and electrolyte status in chickens. Ait-Boulahsen A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989; 94(4):683–7

Development of the receptors to prostaglandin E2 in the rat kidney and neonatal renal functions. Meléndez E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1989;14(2):125–34

Fluid balance, vasopressin and withdrawal symptoms during detoxification from alcohol. Mander AJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):233–7

Atrial natriuretic factor in central nervous system regulatory mechanisms: effect of experimental alterations in water and salt homeostasis and blood pressure. Palkovits M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Mar;24(1–2):87–95

The role of intracellular orthophosphate in triggering osmoregulation in the alga Dunaliella salina. Bental M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Feb 22;188(1):117–22

Body impedance is largely dependent on the intra- and extra-cellular water distribution. Deurenberg P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):845–53

Changes in plasma hormone levels during loss of hypoosmoregulatory capacity in mature chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) kept in seawater. Hirano T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 May;78(2):254–62

Models of the distribution of protein, water and electrolytes in the human body. Burkinshaw L, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Apr;17 Suppl 3:21–5

Hormonal, fluid, and electrolyte changes during a 72-h recovery from a 24-h endurance run. Fellmann N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):406–12

The role of the gut in water balance. Gebruers EM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 May;159(5):131–6 (39 ref.)

Water and salt conservation in the human fetus and newborn. I. Evidence for a role of fetal prolactin. Pullano JG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Dec;69(6):1180–6

Effects of changes in plasma hepatic-portal and systemic osmolality on plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin in conscious newborn calves. Kati-Coulibaly S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Oct;12(4):183–7

Lithium clearance as a measure of sodium and water delivery from the proximal tubules. Thomsen K. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Mar;28:S10–6 (32 ref.)

Effects of aldosterone on intralymphocytic sodium and potassium in patients with essential hypertension. Wehling M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 19;68(2):71–6

Peritoneal ultrafiltration and fluid reabsorption during peritoneal dialysis. Lindholm B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(9):805–13

Aging and disturbances of thirst and fluid balance. Rolls BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):137–44 (43 ref.)

Recurrent hypertonic dehydration due to selective defect in the osmoregulation of thirst. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Oct;3(4):438–42

Dietary sodium deprivation does not alter taste sensitivity in the rat. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):881–8

Natriuresis induced by cholinergic stimulation of the locus coeruleus in the rat. De Luca LA Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):605–10

Effects of thirst-inducing stimuli on consumption of ethanol solutions by golden hamsters. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1061–6

Comparison of the dipsogenic responsiveness of Long–Evans and Sprague–Dawley rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun;47(6):1187–92

Stimuli of thirst in donkeys (Equus asinus). Jones NL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Oct;46(4):661–5

Thirst and sodium appetite in Dahl rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Feb;47(2):331–5

Sham drinking in rats: osmotic and volumetric manipulations. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):625–30

Responsivity to water regulatory challenges in rats adapted to fluids adulterated with quinine or citric acid. Watson PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr;47(4):789–93

Metabolic consequences of fluid shifts induced by microgravity. Cintroń NM, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1 Suppl):S16–9 (24 ref.)

Effects of 10 days HDT on fluid and electrolyte metabolism. Heer M, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S165–6

Fluid/electrolyte balance and cardiovascular responses: head-down tilted rats. Musacchia XJ, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S46–7

Predictions and tests of a new integrated reticulocyte model: implications for dehydration of sickle cells. Bookchin RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:615–27 (31 ref.)

Aspects of hormonal control of osmoregulation in desert marsupials. Bradshaw SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 342:516–21 (12 ref.)

Fluid balance during heat stress in lactating goats. Olsson K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1989 Sep;74(5):645–59

Comparison of ethanol absorption during continuous and intermittent flow irrigation in transurethral resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):27–30

Water and electrolytes in muscle tissue and free amino acids in muscle and plasma in connection with transurethral resection of the prostate. I. Distilled water as an irrigating fluid. Norlén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(1):21–6

Action of glucocorticoids on proximal tubule transport systems. Kinsella JL. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Jul;10(4):330–8 (58 ref.)

Renal regulation of electrolyte and acid–base balance in ruminants. Lunn DP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;6(1):1–28 (68 ref.)

[Study of kidney function using isolated cells] Kinne RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 15;68(4):199–206 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of epithelial transport mechanisms: importance for pathophysiologic understanding, differential diagnosis and treatment of diarrheal diseases] Schulzke JD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;27(11):693–700 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent findings in fetal lung development: structure, surfactant, lung fluid] Schwartze H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(6):331–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water and electrolyte metabolism in the elderly with cardiovascular disease—hormonal aspects in elderly hypertension] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the level of plasma vasopressin and its role in the regulation of water–electrolyte metabolism in patients following aortocoronary bypass] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water–salt metabolism during muscle loading in sports of various intensities] Tursunov ZT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):157–62 **(Rus)**

WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

see related
FLUID THERAPY
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Disturbances in salt and water metabolism in hypertension. Padfield PL. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug; 3(2):531–57 (122 ref.)

[Sex chromatin in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt loss] Alvarez de Santos M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1977 Sep;42(251):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disturbance of the water and electrolyte balance during high-dose interferon treatment. Färkkilä AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):221–7

[Drug-induced electrolyte and water disturbance in the aged] Kato E. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May; 26(3):246–51 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Water disturbances in cardiac failure. Bichet DG. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1989 Aug;3(2):559–74 (47 ref.)

Long Q-T interval in an Asian immigrant. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Oct 15;24(10):21, 24

Water: can the endurance athlete get too much of a good thing? Barr SI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1989 Nov; 89(11):1629–32, 1635 (22 ref.)

Metabolic coma [clinical conference] Kleeman CR. **Kidney Int** 1989 Dec;36(6):1142–58 (77 ref.)

Diurnal weight gain in chronic psychosis. Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):501–6

[Water–electrolyte imbalance and consciousness disorders in the aged] Saito T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 10;79(4):457–62 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of ascites in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Hartleb J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Aug 15–Sep 15;42(16–18):1000–5 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The interstitial fluid pressure monitor: a device to aid in the determination of patient fluid requirements. Fisher RD, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Jan–Mar;3(1):7–16

Using clinical data to predict abnormal serum electrolytes and blood cell profiles. Tierney WM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):375–83

[Extreme disorders of acid–base and electrolyte balance. Diagnosis and treatment illustrated by two cases] Guttormsen AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 10;110(15):1938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Blockade of the hydroosmotic effect of vasopressin normalizes water excretion in cirrhotic rats. Claria J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1989 Nov;97(5):1294–9

[Correction of protein and water–electrolyte metabolism disorders in patients with unformed fistulas of the small intestine] Tulchiev DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(2):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fluid balance disturbances in neurosurgical patients: physiological basis and definitions. Walker V. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:95–101 (38 ref.)

Acute gastroenteritis. Changing pattern of clinical features and management. Isolauri E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1989 Sep;78(5):685–91

Dehydration and hyponatremia during triathlons. Hiller WD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5 Suppl):S219–21 (18 ref.)

Hypoelectrolytemia, hypovolemia, and alkalosis in cystic fibrosis with wood-burning stove in winter. Berezin S, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Sep;5(3):189–90

[Effect of respiratory failure on water and sodium metabolism] Sun ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun;28(6):343–6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disorders of fluid and electrolyte metabolism in elderly diabetics] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of fluid and electrolyte balance in patients with acute stroke] Kusuda K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydro-electrolyte changes induced by transurethral prostatic resection] Ponce P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development of pathologic conditions in intestinal obstruction] Kubyshkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):130–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in the treatment of tumour lysis syndrome. Heney D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):245–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central nervous system control of fluid balance: physiology and pathology. Lightman S. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;47:90–4 (19 ref.)

Urine electrolytes in the assessment of extracellular fluid volume contraction. Kamel KS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1989; 9(4):344–7

Elderly female patients in continuing care: why are they hyperosmolar? O'Neill PA, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(4):205–9

Photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonates with hyperosmolality. Yasuhara A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Jul;5(3):191–4

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXVII. Effects of acute fluid overload and water deprivation on the hypnotic activity of phenobarbital and the neurotoxicity of theophylline in rats. Zhi JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1989 Dec;251(3):827–32

[Electrolyte disorders, EEG changes and epileptic seizures in alcohol withdrawal delirium] Schmickaly R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1989 Dec; 41(12):722–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte imbalance in the elderly] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Perioperative endocrine and electrolyte emergencies. Chernow B. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):Slxxi–Slxxvi (8 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Peritoneal dialysis as therapy for electrolyte and acid base disorders. Inagaki Y, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1989 Oct; 12(10):632–7

Fluid replacement during and after exercise in the heat. Carter JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct;21(5):532–9

Fluid and electrolyte therapy. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990

Apr;37(2):241–504
[Palliative therapy in cancer. 4. Palliation of the symptoms from a malignant tumor. (2)] Urushizaki I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Aug;17(8 Pt 1):1525–35 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perioperative water and electrolyte metabolism and its abnormalities in aged patients] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 May;26(3):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Fluid and electrolyte balance in critical patients. Garvey MS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1989 Nov; 19(6):1021–57 (60 ref.)

WATER INTOXICATION

see related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Water intoxication. Rinard G. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec; 89(12):1635–8

BLOOD

Individual differences in serum sodium levels in schizophrenic men with self-induced water intoxication. Koczapski AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec; 146(12):1614–5
Manners of arginine vasopressin secretion in schizophrenic patients—with reference to the mechanism of water intoxication. Kishimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):161–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Life-threatening acute hyponatraemia induced by low dose cyclophosphamide and indomethacin. Webberley MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Dec;65(770):950–2

COMPLICATIONS

Mental dysfunction in water intoxication brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:561
Long-term neurologic outcome in psychogenic water drinkers with severe symptomatic hyponatremia: the effect of rapid correction. Cheng JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jun; 88(6):561–6 (63 ref.)
Altered state of consciousness in a compulsive water drinker [see comments] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Apr; 154:556–8 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:266.
[Water intoxication with hyponatremia and cramps in the newborn period] Hellebostad M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Jun 20;110(16):2066–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Current views and studies of brain edema] Szymaś J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 May-Jun;23(3):231–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of hyponatraemia [letter; comment] Horsey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Feb;45(2):169 Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Oct;44(10):861–2.
Comparison of enalapril and captopril in the management of self-induced water intoxication. Sebastian CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Apr 1;27(7):787–90

ETIOLOGY

Water intoxication in psychiatric patients in Singapore. Peh LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Jun;31(3):238–41

NURSING

Issues in the nursing management of patients with water intoxication. Baier M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1989 Dec; 3(6):338–43
Polydipsia and hyponatremia in psychiatric patients: challenge to creative nursing care. Lapierre E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Apr;4(2):87–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteopenia, pathological fractures, and increased urinary calcium excretion in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia. Delva NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):781–93
Development of water dysregulation during Arieti's third stage of schizophrenia? Vieweg WV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;26(8):775–80
Survey of diurnal weight gain and urine volume in chronic schizophrenia. Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):779–84
Seasonal stability of water balance among schizophrenic patients subject to water intoxication. Vieweg WV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(2):215–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Recognizing the psychiatric water intoxicator. Stanley-Tilt CA. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Dec;89(12):1636–7
Compulsive water drinkers [letter; comment] [see comments] Cooney JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Aug;155:266 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;154:556–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;155:866–7.
ASC and water intoxication [letter; comment] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;155:866–7 Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:266.

THERAPY

Successful behavioral treatment of polydipsia in a schizophrenic patient. Bowen L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;21(1):53–61

WATER LOSS, INSENSIBLE

N-alkanes in the skin. Function or fancy? Elias PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jul;126(7):868–70
Transonychial water loss: relation to sex, age and nail-plate thickness. Jemec GB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 121(4):443–6
Water vapour permeance: a meaningful measure for water vapour permeability of wound coverings. Erasmus ME, et al. **Burns** 1989 Dec;15(6):371–5
Transepidermal water loss and air convection. Agner T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):120–1
Transepidermal water loss with and without sweat gland inactivation. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Jul;21(1):16–22
Lipid biophysics of water loss through the skin. Potts RO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3871–3
[Study of work efficiency under high temperature environment and reasonable arrangement of work time] Lang YY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The transient and cumulative effect of sodium lauryl sulphate on the epidermal barrier assessed by transepidermal water loss: inter-individual variation. Tupker RA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):1–5
Monitoring the water-holding capacity in visually non-irritated skin by plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Mar; 15(2):107–10
Ranking of surfactant skin irritancy in vivo in man using the plastic occlusion stress test (POST). Berardesca E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul;23(1):1–5
Multiple parameter assessment of vulvar irritant contact dermatitis. Elsner P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Jul; 23(1):20–6
Evaluation of detergent-induced irritant skin reactions by visual scoring and transepidermal water loss measurement. Tupker RA, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):33–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of prolonged drying on transepidermal water loss, capacitance and pH of human vulvar and forearm skin. Elsner P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(2):105–9
Physiological skin surface water loss dynamics of human vulvar and forearm skin. Elsner P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(2):141–4
Guidelines for transepidermal water loss (TEWL) measurement. A report from the Standardization Group of the European Society of Contact Dermatitis. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):164–78
The intra- and inter-individual variability and reliability of transepidermal water loss measurements. Pinnagoda J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Oct;21(4):255–9
Transepidermal water loss and skin surface hydration in the non invasive assessment of stratum corneum function. Berardesca E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Mar-Apr; 38(2):50–3 (28 ref.)
Transepidermal potassium ion, chloride ion, and water flux across delipidized and cellophane tape-stripped skin. Lo JS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(2):66–8
An analysis on the rates and regulation of insensible water loss through the eccrine sweat glands. Jeje A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1989 Dec 7;141(3):303–24
Semipermeable dressing and transepidermal water loss in premature infants. Vernon HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Sep; 86(3):357–62
Assessment of skin barrier function using transepidermal water loss: effect of age. Roskos KV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Nov;6(11):949–53

WATER MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteria recovered from distilled water and inhalation therapy equipment. Moffet HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul;114(1):7–12
Survival and dissemination of bacteria in nebulizers and incubators. Moffet HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul; 114(1):13–20
Colonization of infants exposed to bacterially contaminated mists. Moffett HL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Jul; 114(1):21–5
A waterborne epidemic of gastroenteritis in Madera, California. Renteln HA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1967 Jul; 86(1):1–10
Recovery of hepatitis A virus from a water supply responsible for a common source outbreak of hepatitis A. Bloch AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):428–30
Gastrointestinal effects of water reuse for public park irrigation. Durand R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec; 79(12):1659–60
Back-country water treatment to prevent giardiasis. Ongerth JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1633–7
Shigellosis associated with recreational water contact in Los Angeles County. Sorvillo FJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):613–7
The specificity of a rapid method of assay for the presence of Legionella species in water. Lim EW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Jul;18(4):348–51
HAV recovery from tap water: evaluation of different types of membranes. Divizia M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr; 1(1-2):57–64
Aural irrigation with water: a potential pathogenic mechanism for inducing malignant external otitis? Rubin J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Feb;99(2 Pt 1):117–9
Biochemistry of acetate catabolism in anaerobic chemotrophic bacteria. Thauer RK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1989;43:43–67 (180 ref.)
Effect of organic amendments on bacterial multiplication in lake water. Henis Y, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990; 57(1):9–20
Viability of Salmonella spp and indicator microorganisms in seawater using membrane diffusion chambers. Moriñigo MA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Feb;57(2):109–17
Colorimetric enumeration of Escherichia coli based on beta-glucuronidase activity. Adams MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2021–4
Surface and virulence properties of environmental Vibrio cholerae non-O1 from Albufera Lake (Valencia, Spain). Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 56(4):1140–7
Microcosm for assessing survival of genetically engineered microorganisms in aquatic environments. Awong J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):977–83
Genes encoding mercuric reductases from selected gram-negative aquatic bacteria have a low degree of homology with merA of transposon Tn501. Barkay T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1695–701
Detection of coliform bacteria in water by polymerase chain reaction and gene probes. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):307–14
Detection of Acinetobacter spp. in rural drinking water supplies. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2214–9
Enumeration and biomass estimation of planktonic bacteria and viruses by transmission electron microscopy. Børsheim KY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):352–6
New screening test to determine the acceptability of 0.45-micron membrane filters for analysis of water. Brenner KP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):54–64
Purification of DNA for bacterial productivity estimates. Burnison BK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb; 56(2):362–5
Simple medium that preserves low concentrations of Escherichia coli for use in the water bacteriology proficiency test. Chen M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):146–9
Stable carbon isotope analysis of nucleic acids to trace sources of dissolved substrates used by estuarine bacteria. Coffin RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2012–20
Listeria species in a California coast estuarine environment. Colburn KG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 56(7):2007–11
Evaluation of the Autoanalysis Colilert test for detection and enumeration of total coliforms. Covert TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2443–7
Isolation of Aeromonas spp. from water by using anaerobic incubation. Cunliffe DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2138–40
Incidence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in U.S. coastal waters and oysters. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug;56(8):2299–302
Fluorescent-antibody method useful for detecting viable but nonculturable Salmonella spp. in chlorinated wastewater. Desmonts C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May; 56(5):1448–52
Enumeration of total coliforms and Escherichia coli from source water by the defined substrate technology. Edberg SC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):366–9
Presence of the fish pathogen Vibrio salmonicida in fish farm sediments. Enger O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2815–8
Biodegradation of TNT (2,4,6-trinitrotoluene) by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Fernando T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1666–71
Evidence that Escherichia coli accumulates glycine betaine from marine sediments. Ghoul M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):551–4
Degradation of 2-bromobenzoic acid by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Higson FK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1615–9
Detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 in the aquatic environment by fluorescent-monoclonal antibody and culture methods. Huq A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 56(8):2370–3
Thymidine uptake, thymidine incorporation, and thymidine kinase activity in marine bacterium isolates. Jeffrey WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1367–72
Molecular analysis of deep-subsurface bacteria. Jiménez L. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2108–13
Incidence of urea-hydrolyzing Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Willapa Bay, Washington. Kaysner CA, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Apr;56(4):904–7

Direct detection of Salmonella spp. in estuaries by using a DNA probe. Knight IT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1059–66

Efficacy of copper and silver ions and reduced levels of free chlorine in inactivation of Legionella pneumophila. Landeen LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3045–50

DNA hybridization to compare species compositions of natural bacterioplankton assemblages. Lee S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):739–46

Comparison of membrane filtration and Autoanalysis Colilert presence–absence techniques for analysis of total coliforms and Escherichia coli in drinking water samples. Lewis CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3091–4

Dynamics of Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae in a sewage treatment pond. Monfort P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):1999–2006

Bacterial secondary production on vascular plant detritus: relationships to detritus composition and degradation rate. Moran MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2178–89

Direct phenotypic and genotypic detection of a recombinant pseudomonad population released into lake water. Morgan JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2537–44

Organomercurial–volatilizing bacteria in the mercury–polluted sediment of Minamata Bay, Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):304–5

Viable endospores of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris in lake sediments as indicators of agricultural history. Nilsson M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2025–8

Screening of aquatic samples for Vibrio cholerae serotype O1 by a dot–blot method and a latex agglutination test. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):1547–50

Toxicity of Microcystis species isolated from natural blooms and purification of the toxin. Ohtake A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec;55(12):3202–7

Amplification of the rbcL gene from dissolved and particulate DNA from aquatic environments. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1963–6

Semisolid media for isolation of Salmonella spp. from coastal waters. Perales I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 55(11):3032–3

Chlorinated biphenyl mineralization by individual populations and consortia of freshwater bacteria. Pettigrew CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2036–45

Enhancement of enterovirus infectivity in vitro by pretreating host cell monolayers with the cationic polymer polyethyleneimine. Preston DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):295–7

Inoculum size as a factor limiting success of inoculation for biodegradation. Ramadan MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1392–6

Transduction of linked chromosomal genes between Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains during incubation in situ in a freshwater habitat. Saye DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan;56(1):140–5

Enumeration of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis in municipal sewage. Shoop DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2243–4

Microbial degradation of seven amides by suspended bacterial populations. Steen WC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2545–9

Enzymatic profiles of 11 barophilic bacteria under in situ conditions: evidence for pressure modulation of phenotype. Straube WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):812–4

Reductive dehalogenation of dichloroanilines by anaerobic microorganisms in fresh and dichlorophenol–acclimated pond sediment. Struijs J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2527–31

Attachment of Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1 to zooplankton and phytoplankton of Bangladesh waters. Tamplin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jun;56(6):1977–80

Human origin of Bacteroides fragilis bacteriophages present in the environment. Tartera C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2696–701

Transport of a genetically engineered Pseudomonas fluorescens strain through a soil microcosm. Trevors JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):401–8

Characterization of toxigenic vibrios isolated from the freshwater environment of Hiroshima, Japan. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):2613–8

Problems associated with identification of Legionella species from the environment and isolation of six possible new species. Wilkinson IJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):796–802

Disinfection of model indicator organisms in a drinking water pilot plant by using PEROXONE. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2230–41

Ammonia–oxidizing bacteria in a chloraminated distribution system: seasonal occurrence, distribution and disinfection resistance. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):451–62

Sequential anaerobic degradation of 2,4–dichlorophenol in freshwater sediments. Zhang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1119–27

Effects of respiratory activity on starvation survival of marine vibrios. Smigielski AJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 153(2):175–80

Estimation of the incidence of halophilic vibrios—Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio alginolyticus—in the water and fauna of the Black Sea: possible relationship with the diarrheic disease. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Jul–Dec; 38(3–4):279–88

Microbial and endotoxin contamination in water and dialysate in the central United States. Klein E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Apr;14(2):85–94

An adsorption–elution technique for the recovery of influenza virus from water. Roepke DC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1989 Oct–Dec;33(4):649–53

Effects of pH, temperature, and salinity on persistence of avian influenza viruses in water. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):412–8

Persistence of avian influenza viruses in water. Stallknecht DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):406–11

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. IV. Degradation of isoquinoline by Alcaligenes faecalis Pa and Pseudomonas diminuta 7. Röger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jun;371(6):511–3

Distribution of phototrophic microbes in the flat laminated microbial mat at Laguna Figueroa, Baja California, Mexico. Stolz JF. **Biosystems** 1990;23(4):345–57

Sanitary state of the sea coastal waters on the basis of bacteriological and physical–chemical examinations carried out in 1986 and 1987. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):107–8

Legionnaires' disease outbreak associated with a grocery store mist machine—United States. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Mar 31;16(13):60–2 (Eng, Fre)

Pseudomonas folliculitis: an outbreak associated with bromine–based disinfectants—British Columbia. Penn C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Feb 17;16(7):31–3 (Eng, Fre)

Mineralization of [14C]hexadecane and [14C]phenanthrene in crude oil: specificity among bacterial isolates. Foght JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Mar;36(3):169–75

Isolation of marine bacteria with antiviral properties. Girones R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1015–21

Concentration of Giardia lamblia cysts, Legionella pneumophila, Clostridium perfringens, human enteric viruses, and coliphages from large volumes of drinking water, using a single filtration. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):932–5

Bacterial colonization of domestic reverse–osmosis water filtration units. Payment P. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1065–7

Disinfection of bacteria in water systems by using electrolytically generated copper:silver and reduced levels of free chlorine. Yahya MT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Feb;36(2):109–16

Effect of acidification on the bacterial flora of lakes and of the rabbit eye [letter] Seyfried PL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;24(6):295

First isolation of Legionella gormanii in China. Yang RF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jan;103(1):76–9

Survival of Aeromonas hydrophila and Escherichia coli in aquatic environments. Chung KT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):181–8

Maintenance of cooling towers following two outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease in a city. Bhopal RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):29–38

Health effects of beach water pollution in Hong Kong. Cheung WH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):139–62

A field study of the survival of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital hot–water system. Farrell ID, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):381–7

Phenotypic variation amongst genotypically homogeneous Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 isolates: implications for the investigation of outbreaks of Legionnaires' disease. Harrison TG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Apr; 104(2):171–80

Bacterial contamination of weaning foods and drinking water in rural Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):79–85

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the domestic environment of a Malaysian village. Vadivelu J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):497–511

The survival patterns of selected faecal bacteria in tropical fresh waters. Wright RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):603–11

Application of a capture enzyme immunoassay in an outbreak of waterborne giardiasis in the United Kingdom. Green E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;9(6):424–8

Isolation and characterization of an environmental acid–fast organism producing diphenoloxidase activity in vivo. Harris EB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 15; 58(1):95–9

Ammonia–induced injury in pure cultures and natural populations of coliform bacteria. Naundorf G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1989 Nov;53(1–2):65–9

Microbiological and chemical analysis of drinking water in southern India (with special consideration of Aeromonas species). Mascher F, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:135–40

Role of various microorganisms on Tc behavior in sediments. Pignolet L, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):791–800

Antibiotic resistance of coliforms in drinking water in rural areas. Ramteke PW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 May; 91:185–8

Bacteriological analysis of water samples from tubewells in Calcutta. Chattopadhya D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):34

Preliminary bacteriological studies on sewage–fed fish ponds of Titagarh municipality, West Bengal. Das MS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):71–2

Endotoxin and bacterial contamination of dialysis center water and dialysate; a cross sectional survey. Harding GB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Jan;13(1):39–43

IUMS–ICFMH & FECS–WPFC 13th international symposium on Toxins in Foodborne Disease and Microbiology of Drinking Water. 5–9 October, 1987, Halkidiki, Greece. Proceedings. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):271–360

IUMS–ICFMH & FECS–WPFC 13th international symposium on Toxins in Foodborne Disease and Microbiology of Drinking Water. 5–9 October, 1987, Halkidiki, Greece. Proceedings. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):91–176

Vibrio cholerae and enteric bacteria in oyster–producing areas of two urban estuaries in Australia. Eyles MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 May;6(3):207–18

Drinking water microbiology—new directions toward water quality enhancement. Geldreich EE. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):295–312 (69 ref.)

Distribution and characteristics of Aeromonas in food and drinking water in Denmark. Knøchel S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):317–22

Effect of temperature on hemolysin production in Aeromonas spp. isolated from warm and cold environments. Knøchel S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov;9(3):225–35

Growth characteristics of motile Aeromonas spp. isolated from different environments. Knøchel S. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3–4):235–44

Enterotoxigenicity and drug sensitivity of Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from well water in Sweden: a case study. Krovacek K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May; 8(2):149–54

A simple nutrient–tolerance (NT) test for the characterization of the different types of oligocarbotolerant and oligocarbophile water bacteria from non–carbonated mineral water. Schmidt–Lorenz W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):157–76

Legionella in Dublin hospital water supplies. Haugh C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):10–3

Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in clinical specimens: etiological factor or contaminant? Lavy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):374–8

Studies on the earthy–musty odours in natural water (IV). Mechanism of earthy–musty odour production of actinomycetes. Aoyama K. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):405–10

Relation between Aeromonas and faecal coliforms in fresh waters. Araujo RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):213–7

Novel pharmaceutical compounds from marine bacteria. Austin B. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;67(5):461–70 (49 ref.)

Survival strategy of Escherichia coli and Enterococcus faecalis in illuminated fresh and marine systems. Barcina I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;68(2):189–98

Survival of genetically engineered Escherichia coli in natural soil and river water. Chao WL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr;68(4):319–25

Inactivation of Legionella pneumophila by monochloramine. Cunliffe DA. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):453–9

Resistance to antibiotics and heavy metals of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from natural waters. de Vicente A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):625–32

Coliforms as a measure of sewage contamination of the River Zambezi. Feresu SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):397–403

F–specific RNA bacteriophages and sensitive host strains in faeces and wastewater of human and animal origin. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):30–7

Comparison of some enrichment broths and growth media for the isolation of thermophilic campylobacters from surface water samples. Korhonen LK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;68(6):593–9

Membrane filtration differentiation of E. coli from coliforms in the examination of water. Mates A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Sep;67(3):343–6

Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from natural polluted waters. Moriñigo MA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):297–302

Inhibition of the growth of enteropathogenic bacilli by bacteriocins produced by micro–organisms from the sediment of wells. Padilla C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):289–95

The incidence of Bdellovibrio spp. in man–made water systems: coexistence with legionellas. Richardson IR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):134–40

Seasonal variations of pollution indicators in a wildfowl reserve (Doñana National Park, Spain). Rivilla R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):219–23

Changes in bacterial populations during red tides caused by Mesodinium rubrum and Gymnodinium catenatum in North West Coast of Spain. Romalde JL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;68(2):123–32

Complexing of copper in drinking water samples to enhance recovery of Aeromonas and other bacteria. Versteegh JF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;67(5):561–6

Studies on the mycoflora of Aswan High Dam Lake, Egypt: monthly variations. el-Hissy FT, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(2):81-94

Studies on the mycoflora of Aswan High Dam Lake, Egypt: vertical fluctuations. Moharram AM, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(3):197-208

Occurrence of zoosporic and terrestrial fungi in some ponds of Kharga Oases, Egypt. el-Nagdy MA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(4):233-40

Urease-positive, Kanagawa-negative Vibrio parahaemolyticus from patients and the environment in the Pacific Northwest. Kelly MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2820-2

Bacteremic cellulitis caused by non-serogroup O1 Vibrio cholerae acquired in a freshwater inland lake. Pitrak DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2874-6

Microbiological investigations into an outbreak of Pontiac fever due to Legionella micdadei associated with use of a whirlpool. Fallon RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jun; 43(6):479-83

Survival of Helicobacter pylori in water and saline [letter] West AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Jul;43(7):609

Bacteriological study of drinking water during epidemic of cholera in Delhi. Baveja CP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):59-61

Salmonella farmsen (13, 22: z : 1,6)--a rare serotype isolated for the first time in India. Iyer TS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec;21(4):371-2

Characteristics of biological aerosols in dairy processing plants. Kang YJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar;73(3):621-6

Factors affecting conjugal transfer of plasmids encoding mercury resistance from pure cultures and mixed natural suspensions of epilithic bacteria. Rochelle PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Feb;135 (Pt 2):409-24

Pseudomonas paucimobilis in purified water for hospital use [letter] Perez del Molino ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):373-4

A hot water supply as the source of Legionella pneumophila in incubators of a neonatology unit. Veríssimo A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Apr;15(3):255-63

Evaluation of the resistance of Enterobacteriaceae strains to antibiotics--comparison of strains from clinical material versus environment. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(3):299-304

Viral contamination of some drinking waters in Romania: a twenty years survey. Nestor I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):397-408

To the problem of Campylobacter jejuni detectability in water. Pokorný J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(1):57-61

Isolation of Vibrio cholerae non-01 from a Somerset farmworker and his tropical fish tank. Booth LV, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):55-7

Role of air sampling in investigation of an outbreak of legionnaires' disease associated with exposure to aerosols from an evaporative condenser. Breiman RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1257-61

Vibrio cholerae wound infection acquired in Colorado [letter; comment] Cover TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1083 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):809-11.

Reduction in Legionella pneumophila through heat flushing followed by continuous supplemental chlorination of hospital hot water. Snyder MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):127-32

The microbiology of bottled natural mineral waters. Stickler DJ. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug;109(4):118-24 (28 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila water-associated traumatic wound infections: a review. Semel JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):324-7 (31 ref.)

Attachment of toxigenic Vibrio cholerae 01 to various freshwater plants and survival with a filamentous green alga, Rhizoclonium fontanum. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Dec;92(6):396-401

Water quality and isolation of Vibrio cholerae non-O1 from an aquatic environment. Uchiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;63(12):1313-21

Shuck your oysters with care. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):215-6 (14 ref.)

Impact of waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis on AIDS and renal transplant patients [letter] Clifford CP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1455-6

Legionella and fountains [letter] Schlech WF 3d. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):576

Sewage pollution of marine waters: the risks of viral infection [editorial; comment] Birch C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):609-10 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12).

Recovery of viruses and bacteria in waters off Bondi beach: a pilot study [see comments] Kueh CS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):632-8 Comment in: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18;151(11-12):609-10.

The bacterial screening of food and water. Renton-Skinner P. **Med Lab Sci** 1989 Jul;46(3):207-14 (32 ref.)

Distribution and characterization of hemolytic, and enteropathogenic motile Aeromonas in aquatic environment. Nakano H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(5):447-58

Adaptation of aquatic microbial communities to pollutant stress. Barkay T, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):165-9 (23 ref.)

The microbiology of sea fronts. Fogg GE. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Mar;5(3):74-7 (26 ref.)

Strategies for microbial growth at reduced water activities. Hocking AD. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Sep;5(9):280-4 (43 ref.)

Detection of hepatitis A virus in estuarine samples by gene probe assay. Metcalf TG, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Oct; 5(10):296-300 (16 ref.)

Mycobacteria in public water supplies: comparative resistance to chlorine. Pelletier PA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 May;5(5):147-8

The annual cycle of zooplankton-associated Vibrio cholerae and related vibrios in Albufera lake and its coastal surrounding waters (Valencia, Spain). Arnau A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Dec;4(3):185-9

Fluorogenic detection of atypical coliforms from water samples. Cenci G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr; 13(2):121-9

Hand-to-hand transmission of herpes simplex virus type 1. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1989;59(239):93-100

Isolation of medically significant Vibrio species from riverine sources in south east Queensland. Myatt DC, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(243):111-23

Legionnaires' disease outbreak associated with a grocery store mist machine--Louisiana, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 23;39(7):108-10

Waterborne disease outbreaks, 1986-1988. Levine WC, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Mar;39(1):1-13

Detection of Legionella with polymerase chain reaction and gene probe methods. Mahbubani MH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):175-87

Genetic diversity in Sargasso Sea bacterioplankton [see comments] Giovannoni SJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 3; 345(6270):60-3 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 3:345(6270):20.

Comparison of culture methods for enumeration of microaerophilic bacteria in marine sediments. Ferrara-Guerrero MJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar-Apr; 140(3):255-61

Survival of Vibrio cholerae in African domestic water storage containers. Patel M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):365-7

Waterborne Campylobacter jejuni epidemic in a Finnish hospital for rheumatic diseases. Rautelin H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(3):321-6

Methyl chloride transferase: a carbocation route for biosynthesis of halometabolites. Wuosmaa AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Jul 13;249(4965):160-2

Prevention of contamination in waterbaths [letter] Stenhouse MA. **Transfusion** 1990 Sep;30(7):667

Childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka: a case-control study of the impact of improved water sources. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):98-104

Determinants of water quality, availability and use in Kurunegala, Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):89-97

Abstracts of papers presented at the workshop of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie, Section Hygiene and Public Health. Kiel, 28-30 September 1988. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep;188(6):487-525

Two membrane filter media (mADA/0129 and mSA/0129 agars) for enumeration of motile Aeromonas in seawater. Alonso JL, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct; 189(1):14-9

Cell envelope proteins of environmental Vibrio cholerae non O1 isolates from Albufera Lake (Valencia, Spain) influence of some factors on OMP expression. Amaro C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Nov;189(2):164-74

Search for Campylobacter species in the public water supply of a large urban community. Megraud F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):536-42

Hygienic investigation of coastal waters of the upper Adriatic Sea. Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1-2):101-9

Magnitude of faecal contamination of rural community well waters in Nigeria and its relationship to well and water properties. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec; 189(3):277-83

Recovery of solid-associated virus: evaluation of different procedures. Schwartzbrod L, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Sep;188(6):559-65

A study of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in a river system. Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):20-8

Ultraviolet disinfection of drinking water. 1. Communication: Inactivation of E. coli and coliform bacteria. Zemke V, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1-2):51-61

Aquatic fungi associated with seven species of Nile fishes (Egypt). el-Hissy FT, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989; 144(5):305-14

Sanitary significance of fecal streptococci in underground water in Egypt. el-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(5):299-304

[Bacteriologic investigation of the hospital air-conditioning water] Zhou GM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 May; 23(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Is swimming in the North Sea unhealthy? (letter)] Havelaar AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1465 (Dut)

[Modification of the envelope and the protein content of Escherichia coli surviving in sea water] Gauthier MJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Sep;35(9):843-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Annual variations and identification of Vibrios growing at 37 degrees C in urban sewage, in mussels and in seawater at Toulon harbour (Mediterranean, France)] Martin YP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Jan;36(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aeromonas hydrophila in the drinking water in Djibouti: commensal germ or diarrhea-causing agent?] Fox E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of microbial indicators of health risk related to river swimming places] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(2):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The risk of Legionella infection and its prevention by technical hygienic precautions] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1754-9 (44 ref.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the testing of the microbial count in drinking water from two laying hen battery sheds] Adrian U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov-Dec; 96(10):504-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The occurrence of bacteria pathogenic for humans in freshwater fish] Bernoth EM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul;97(7):285-90 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Water studies of inhabitants of refuse disposal sites in Cairo. 1] Sixl W, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of bathing facilities on natural bodies of water] Havemeister G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep; 51(8-9):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of fecal streptococci in the detection of bacteriologic contamination of drinking water] Hornberger G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):196-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The basis of the disinfection of water] Carlson S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:25-49 (34 ref.) (Ger)

[Polymer-fixed microorganisms for water purification] Klein G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:153-60 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Legionella--a new problem microbe in water] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:51-8 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[The determination of the growth rate of bacteria in the inspection of denitrification plants for drinking water purification] Werner P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:161-74 (12 ref.) (Ger)

[The significance of Giardia lamblia for water hygiene] Andrik P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):258-60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of hospital hygiene in Legionella infections] Bösenberg H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Legionella in water of medical facilities--a hazard for patients and personnel?] Lück PC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Culture and biochemical differentiation of Legionella at the microbiologic laboratory] Lück PC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of biogas production on the health status of sludge] Reinhold G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problems of microbial indication of water quality] Adámek R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Apr; 189(5):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The detection of legionellae in a water pipe system using gene probe technics and culture methods] Bauer R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1-2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transmission of "barber's itch" by bathing?] Hengesbach B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1-2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A combined chromogenic-fluorogenic medium for the simultaneous detection of coliform groups and E. coli in water] Manafi M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of UV radiation for the disinfection of water. IV. Microbiological studies of the UV sensitivity of different aged cells of E. faecium, E. coli and P. aeruginosa] Martiny H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1-2):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The determination of total coliform and fecal coliform bacteria for quality control of bathing waters using the EC guideline 76/160 most probable number and BRILA-MUG broth] Müller HE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):543-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Yersinia species in the waste water of a purification plant] Ruhle C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):285-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteria of the Flexibacter/Sporocytophaga group and violet-pigmented bacteria as indicators for hygienically doubtful drinking water] Schindler PR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sanitizing a hospital hot water system contaminated with Legionella pneumophila] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1-2):84-100 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV-inactivation of microorganisms in water] Sommer R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec;189(3):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of a microbial colonization of the walls of copper pipes through which drinking water flows] Tuschewitzki GJ. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the isolation medium and isolation conditions on the isolation of the bacterial species spectrum in drinking water] Wernicke F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):26–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The virological supervision of drinking water quality—a review] Schulze E. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):135–43 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological variations in a medio-mineral water bottled in polyethylene terephthalate containers] De Fusco R, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1255–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Research, education and environmental health related to pollution in the Gulf] Paoletti A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):495–523 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Presence of bacteria belonging to the genus Yersinia in surface and ground water] Quaglio P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water quality and microbiological status of the distribution system: traditional parameters and emerging parameters] Scoglio ME, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of Escherichia coli strains as markers for the study of bacteriophages] Liberti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 May;66(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on motile-Aeromonas infection: incidence of motile-Aeromonas in river mud, river water and fresh-water fish] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;63(6):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A strain of Pseudomonas vesicularis isolated from shower hose which supports the multiplication of Legionella] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Oct; 63(10):1160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of the membrane filter technique for enumeration of enterococci in water] Koujima I, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1989 Nov;44(6):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Isolation of Legionella spp. from cooling tower water and the effect of microbicides] Kasai J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Aug;37(8):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of mechanically purified city sewers in the spread of antibiotic-resistant bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Gról A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989; 41(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of water fungi. IV. Mycoflora from the pond by the Branicki Palace in an annual cycle] Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies of water fungi. V. Water fungi of the Biala River at locations with various degrees and nature of contamination] Czeczuga B, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Candida tropicalis as a possible indicator of the degree of pollution of surface waters] Lewonowska E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:125–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microbiological and physicochemical indicators of viral contamination of the drinking water] Nestor I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–24 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Antibiotic resistance of Campylobacter and its epidemiologic significance] Aleksandrova NZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic-resistant Klebsiella from coastal waters of the Caspian and Baltic seas] Moiseenko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in the Turkmene SSR] Razvykh VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Mar;35(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in in polar marine regions] Izraél' IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):502–6 (Rus)
[Poliomyelitis viruses in environmental objects] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):13–4 (Rus)
[Electrohydraulic disinfection of waste water and its biological effect on animals] Kondrat'ev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):76–8 (Rus)
[Comparative study of cholera phages isolated from the water of open reservoirs and lysogenic strains of Vibrio El-Tor] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time of water specimen collection in bacteriologic control of the quality of disinfection] Livshits MM. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):62–3 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of bacterial strains of the genus Pseudomonas recommended for purification of petroleum-contaminated reservoir water] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):92–3 (Rus)
[Possibility of using gamma irradiation for disinfection of mud and seawater in balneologic practice] Polishchuk RF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):65–6 (Rus)
[The effect of the water factor on the epidemic process in intestinal infections in regions where hydrotechnical installations are situated] Popova PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):27–9 (Rus)
[Effect of cation flocculants on Enterobacteriaceae and Enteroviruses] Slipchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):82–3 (Rus)
[Growth and development of unicellular algae in the algae–bacteria–fish biocenosis system during space flight] Levinskikh MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of Salmonella dying off in river water] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar–Apr;46(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The distribution of actinomycetes in various bodies of water in the Ukraine] Gavrishova NA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Nov–Dec;45(6):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enterophages as indicators of the contamination of sewage and water reservoirs by bacteria of the genera Escherichia and Salmonella] Kas'ianenko AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 May–Jun;48(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of the precision of sanitary-microbiologic methods of water analysis] Korchak GI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jul–Aug;48(4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of Coelomomyces psorophorae Couch in the Ukraine] Koval' EZ, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 May–Jun; 51(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Demonstration of Escherichia coli phages in the seashore zone and the use of this index in microbiological monitoring] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of cholera vibrions, cultured at a temperature of 5 degrees C] Shepelev AP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;46(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Desalted water—a source of contamination of non-injectable drugs with microorganisms] Vasilevskaia IA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Jul–Aug;46(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a complex hygienic-microbiological assessment of the quality of water in Northern rivers] Novikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(9):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Criteria of unsatisfactory sanitary conditions at troop mess halls] Konyshev IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):40–3 (Rus)
[The influence of health resort and recreational activities on the sanitary status of bodies of water] Krasheninnikova TD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 Nov–Dec; (6):53–4 (Rus)
[The distribution of and methods for detecting Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mineral waters] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Computer model for prognosis of incidence of aseptic meningitis] Spynu KI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 34(6):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hygienic and epidemiologic importance of water disinfection in pools used for medical rehabilitation] Puvačić Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1989;43(2–3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[DNA–DNA homology and phenotypic characterization of environmental strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio pelagius] Pujalte MJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1986 Oct; 2(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bacterial contamination of wells in rural areas of Galicia] Combarro MP, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug;62(5–8):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbial quality and self-purification capacity of the Tormes River] Sanchez MT, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Río Guadalhorce. A health and hygiene study] Tellez Andrade A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec;62(9–12):1719–39 (Spa)
[Microbiological analysis of well water samples in the rural areas near Ankara] Yuluğ N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

STANDARDS

Comparative bacterial study of oral rehydration solution (ORS) prepared in plain unboiled and boiled drinking water of Kathmandu valley. Adhikari RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr;56(2):213–7
Is there a need for state health department sanitary codes for public hydrotherapy and swimming pools? Zura RD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):146–50
[Comparison of the effectiveness of water disinfection by electrolysis and chlorination] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):73–5 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of regional sanitary evaluation of water quality in the northwestern industrial region] Vorob'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality of water in the marine environment. The history and application of microbiology standards] Salas HJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Sep;107(3):226–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WATER MOVEMENTS

Physiology of lateral-line mechanoreceptors in a teleost with highly branched, multiple lateral lines. Bleckmann H, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(4):240–50
Modeling multiphase migration of organic chemicals in groundwater systems—a review and assessment. Abriola LM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:117–43 (162 ref.)
Chemical substance transport in soils and its effect on groundwater quality. Khublarian MG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:31–7
The hydrogeological role of an aquitard in preventing drinkable water well contamination: a case study. Ponzini G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:77–95
Prediction of contaminant retention and transport in soils using kinetic multireaction models. Selim HM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:69–75 (47 ref.)
Applications of numerical methods to simulate the movement of contaminants in groundwater. Sun NZ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:97–115 (156 ref.)

WATER POLLUTANTS

Sequential anaerobic degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenol in freshwater sediments. Zhang X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):1119–27
Prediction of the environmental hazard of organic pollutants in an effluent from a pesticide-producing plant. Lindgaard-Jørgensen P. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Aug; 1(2):210–21
Destruction of pesticides and their formulations in water using short wavelength UV light. Peterson D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):744–50
Microbiological methods for the cleanup of soil and ground water contaminated with halogenated organic compounds. Morgan P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1989 Dec; 5(4):277–99 (191 ref.)
Effect of redox potential on fixation of 137Cs in lake sediment. Pardue JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):781–9
Role of various microorganisms on Tc behavior in sediments. Pignolet L, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):791–800
Advancements of radiation induced degradation of pollutants in drinking and waste water. Getoff N. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1989;40(7):585–94
Organic and inorganic components in estuarine colloids: implications for sorption and transport of pollutants. Sigleo AC, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;112:123–47 (84 ref.)
Some aspects of environmental contamination by 137Cs and the transfer to man during the 1986–1988 period. Chiosilă T, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):375–83
Patent power. The oil-eating bacterium that spawned an industry. Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1990 Jun;262(6):88, 93
A possible correlation between environmental chemicals and pigment cell neoplasia in fish. Kinae N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):143–53
32P-postlabeling detection of DNA adducts in fish from chemically contaminated waterways. Maccubbin AE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):89–104
Overview of studies on liver carcinogenesis in English sole from Puget Sound; evidence for a xenobiotic chemical etiology. II: Biochemical studies. Stein JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):51–69
[The food legislation evaluation of environmental chemicals in freshwater fish] Krüger KE. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul;97(7):275–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ecotoxicology exemplified by an analysis of the chemical spill into the caused Rhine by Sandoz in Basel] Güttinger H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Jun;77(6):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental basis of maximum allowable concentration of phosphamine in the water of reservoirs] Laltarenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):7–9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemia incidence and radioactivity in drinking water in 59 Iowa towns. Fuortes L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1261–2
Goitrogens in food and water. Gaitan E. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1990;10:21–39 (106 ref.)
Microcontaminants and reproductive impairment of the Forster's tern on Green Bay, Lake Michigan—1983. Kubiak TJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):706–27
Skeletal deformities in smallmouth bass, Micropterus dolomieui, from southern Appalachian reservoirs. Van den Avyle MJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):688–96
Acute arsenic intoxication from environmental arsenic exposure. Franzblau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):385–90
Parasitism in marine fish after chronic exposure to petroleum hydrocarbons in the laboratory and to the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):759–63
A case of allergic contact dermatitis due to nickel in underground water. Lee AY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):141–3
Hematological effects of textile mill effluent on freshwater fish Oreochromis mossambicus (Trewaves). Haniffa MA,

et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May;27(5):476–8

An association of human congenital cardiac malformations and drinking water contaminants. Goldberg SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):155–64

Blackfoot disease [letter] Chen CJ. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18; 336(8712):442

Observations on PCBs and mercury in common loons (Gavia immer) collected from southwestern Lake Michigan. Coppock RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Jun;32(3):257–8

[Results of clinical and epidemiologic studies of the nitrate problem] Wettig K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological problems of non-occupational exposure to asbestos dust] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lowering the toxic effect of fluorine on warm-blooded animals by changing the chemical composition of water] Opopo I NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Complex sanitary and hygienic evaluation of water supply and community health in the area of the sulfite cellulose plants] Seliuzhitskil GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosogeography of hereditary and exogenous diseases of the nervous system among the populations of the territories in the upper Zaravshan river] Pulatov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluating the impact of municipal water fluoridation on the aquatic environment. Osterman JW. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1230–5

Helium discharge detector for quantitation of volatile organohalogen compounds. Ryan DA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Apr 15;62(8):853–7

Determination of trace amounts of cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in natural waters by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry with thermospray nebulisation, after enrichment on Chelex-100. Vermeiren K, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jan;115(1):17–22

Polychlorobiphenyl (PCB) congeners in striped bass (Morone saxatilis) from marine and estuarine waters of New York State determined by capillary gas chromatography. Bush B, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):49–61

Predicting bioaccumulation potential: a test of a fugacity-based model. Ferraro SP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):386–94

Triazine and chloroacetamide herbicides in Sydenham River water and municipal drinking water, Dresden, Ontario, Canada, 1981–1987. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;19(3):319–24

Uptake of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons by juvenile chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) in an urban estuary. McCain BB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):10–6

Variations of heavy metals and arsenic in fish and other organisms from the Calcasieu River and Lake, Louisiana. Ramelow GJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):804–18

Hexachlorobenzene uptake by fathead minnows and macroinvertebrates in recirculating sediment/water systems. Schuytema GS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–9

DDT contamination of benthic macroinvertebrates and sediments from tributaries of Wheeler Reservoir, Alabama. Webber EC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):728–33

Environmental contaminant concentrations in biota from the lower Savannah River, Georgia and South Carolina. Winger PV, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):101–17

Investigations on methyl mercury contamination of fishes in the Second Songhua River. Hou H, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):79–82

Cleanup of sediment extracts prior to PCB analysis. Brannon JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):542–8

Precipitation of 78 PCB congeners from aqueous solution by clay. Bush B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):125–32

Trihalomethanes in the water supplies of Sardinia, Italy. Contu A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):805–12

Assessment of exposure to environmental microcontaminants and pesticide residues in Scapharca inaequivalvis. di Domenico A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):556–63

Residues of 1-naphthol in soil and water samples in and around Bhopal, India. Dikshith TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):87–91

Persistence and distribution of PCBs in the sediments of a reservoir (Lake Hartwell, South Carolina). Dunnivant FM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):870–8

Contamination of rural ponds with pesticide, 1971–85, Ontario, Canada. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):401–9

Survey of farm wells for pesticides, Ontario, Canada, 1986 and 1987. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):410–9

Metal content in seston from the San José Gulf, Patagonia, Argentina. Gil MN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):337–41

Levels of heavy metals and organochlorine pesticides of cyprinid fish reared four years in a wastewater treatment pond. Guerrin F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):461–7

Lead and chromium concentrations in the potable water of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Hassan HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):529–33

Survey for pesticides in wells associated with apple and peach orchards in West Virginia. Hogmire HW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):81–6

Correlation of tetrachloroethylene in blood and in drinking water: a case of well water pollution. Kido K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):444–53

Assessing the effectiveness of depuration of polluted clams and mussels using the Microtox bioassay. Lau-Wong MM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun;44(6):876–83

Covariation of selected trace elements with binding substrates in cores collected from two contaminated sediments. Lewis TE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):518–28

Survey of persistent pesticide residues in the edible tissues of wild and pond-raised Louisiana crayfish and their habitat. Madden JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;43(5):779–84

Potential for agricultural pesticide runoff to a Puget Sound Estuary: Padilla Bay, Washington. Mayer JR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):215–22

Radioactive hazard of potable water in Virginia and Maryland. Mose DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):508–13

Calibration of the freshwater mussel, Elliptio complanata, for quantitative biomonitoring of hexachlorobenzene and octachlorostyrene in aquatic systems. Russell RW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):576–82

Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH's) in marsh sediments, Iraq. Al-Saad HT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):864–9

Accumulation of Am-241 and Cm-244 from water and sediments by Hyalella sp. and Tubifex spp. Sibley TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):165–72

Effect of subsurface drainage on runoff losses of atrazine and metolachlor in southern Louisiana. Southwick LM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):113–9

Distribution and transport kinetics of radionuclides 99Mo and 131I in a simulated aquatic ecosystem. Svadlenková M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):535–41

Naphthalenes associated with treated wastewater effluents in an urban national wildlife refuge. Tanacredi JT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Feb;44(2):246–53

Tetrachlorobenzyltoluenes in eel from The Netherlands. Wester PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 45(1):69–73

Application of the SOS umu-test in detection of pollution using fish liver S9 fraction. Bihari N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(1):15–8

Low nickel levels in mineral water. Dave VK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Mar;22(3):181

A mathematical model for cadmium in the stone loach (Noemacheilus barbatulus L.) from the River Ecclesbourne, Derbyshire. Douben PE. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):160–83

Photochemical transformation in aqueous solution and possible environmental fate of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA). Frank R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):55–63

Organic micropollutants in lakes: a sedimentological approach. Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):150–9

Monitoring of persistent, lipophilic pollutants in water and sediment by solvent-filled dialysis membranes. Södergren A. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):143–9

Estimation of releases into rivers with the steady-state surface water model EXWAT using dichloromethane. Trapp S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):72–80

Freshwater fish cytochrome P450-dependent enzymatic activities: a chemical pollution indicator. Vindimian E, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):277–85

Literature review on duckweed toxicity testing. Wang W. **Environ Res** 1990 Jun;52(1):7–22 (76 ref.)

WHO drinking water quality guidelines for selected herbicides. Kello D. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S79–85

Evaluation and regulation of pesticides in drinking water: A Canadian approach. Ritter L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S87–94

Correlation among the terrestrial gamma radiation, the indoor air 222Rn, and the tap water 222Rn in Switzerland. Buchli R, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):753–9

Influence of 226Ra concentration in surrounding rock on 222Rn concentration in ground water. Davis RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):369–71

Comments on 'An Alternative Method for Ra Determinations in Water' [letter; comment] Hutchinson J. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):378 Comment on: Health Phys 1989 Jul;57(1):71–7.

Plutonium distribution and oxidation states in a reactor leaching ponds system. Ibrahim S, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):607–14

Contamination of Bavarian lakes after the Chernobyl reactor accident: a two-compartment model analysis. Sänger W, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):649–53

Influence of storage conditions on aluminum concentrations in serum, dialysis fluid, urine, and tap water. Wilhelm M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):206–10

One-step sample preparation technique for broad spectrum gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of organic priority pollutants in water. Alfieri A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):760–5

Optimized gel permeation chromatographic cleanup for soil, sediment, wastes, and oily waste extracts for determination of semivolatile organic pollutants and PCBs. Czuczwa JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):752–9

Quantitative multiresidue analyses for volatile organics in water and milk, using a fused silica open-tubular wide-bore capillary column and automated headspace gas chromatography. McNeal TP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):328–31

Solid-phase extraction of carbofuran, atrazine, simazine, alachlor, and cyanazine from shallow well water. Nash RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May-Jun;73(3):438–42

Combined sample preparation and inductively coupled plasma emission spectroscopy method for determination of 23 elements in solid wastes: summary of collaborative study. Sellers C. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May-Jun; 73(3):476–8

Transient changes of mobile phase in the high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of priority pollutant phenols. Andrés MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 16; 507:399–402

Selective determination of trace levels of phenol in river water using electrochemical concentration modulation correlation chromatography. Engelsma M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 11;506:201–10

Use of polymeric sorbents for the off-line preconcentration of priority pollutant phenols from water for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Gawdzik B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 15;509(1):135–40

Determination of phenoxyacid herbicides in water. Polymeric pre-column preconcentration and tetrabutyl-ammonium ion-pair separation on a PRP-1 column. Geerdink RB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:275–85

Determination of anatoxin-a, the neurotoxin of Anabaena flos-aquae cyanobacterium, in algae and water by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Himberg K. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:358–62

Conversion of a conventional packed-column gas chromatograph to accommodate megabore columns. II. Determination of organophosphorus insecticides in environmental water. Mallet C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:37–44

Lanthanide luminescence quenching as a detection method in ion chromatography. Chromate in surface and drinking water. Schreurs M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 1; 482(2):351–9

Groundwater investigations in the surroundings of the Halbenrain Standard Waste Disposal Plant. Köck M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):542–50

Bioaccumulation of nickel and vanadium in tissues of the catfish Clarias batrachus. Ray D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):169–73

The relevance of the presence of certain synthetic steroids in the aquatic environment. Aherne GW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;41(10):735–6

Interaction of microcystin-LR with SuperChar: water decontamination and therapy. Mereish KA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1989;27(4–5):271–80

Estimation of human exposure from fish contaminated with dioxins and furans emitted by a resource-recovery facility. Goeden HM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1989 Sep;9(3):377–83

Applications of magnetic measurements to sediment tracing in urban highway environments. Beckwith PR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:449–63

Distribution of hydrocarbon concentrations from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:465–80

Application of multivariate analysis for characterization of organic compounds from urban runoff. Bomboi MT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:523–36

Substance load in rainwater runoff from different streets in Hamburg. Dannecker W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:385–92

Pollution by the fungicide pentachloronitrobenzene in an intensive farming area in Japan. Fushiwaki Y, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar;92:55–67

Trends in heavy metal levels in the dissolved and particulate phase in the Dutch Rhine-Meuse (Maas) Delta. Golimowski J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar;92:113–27

Risk assessment of drinking water in a reservoir contaminated by PAH's originated from road traffic. Ishimaru T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:125–30

Whole lake addition of cadmium-109: radiotracer accumulation in the mussel population in the first season. Malley DF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov; 87–88:397–417

Carcinogenic and genotoxic activity of extracts from contaminated sediments in western Lake Ontario. Metcalfe CD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):125–41

Influence of complexing agents and surfactants on metal speciation analysis in road runoff. Morrison GM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:481–8

The selenium method for treatment of lakes for elevated levels of mercury in fish. Paulsson K, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1989 Nov;87–88:495–507

Time trend of PCB concentrations in surface sediments from a hypertrophic, macroalgae populated area of the lagoon of Venice. Pavoni B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb; 91:13–21

Distribution of heavy metals in Gove Harbour, Northern Territory, Australia. Peerzada N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Mar;92:1–12

Mercury concentrations in inland waters of gold-mining areas in Rondônia, Brazil. Pfeiffer WC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov;87–88:233–40

Trace metals in a littoral foodweb: concentrations in organisms, sediment and water. Timmermans KR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov;87–88:477–94

Geographical distribution of contaminants and productivity measures of herring gulls in the Great Lakes: Lake Erie and connecting channels 1978/79. Weseloh DV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Feb;91:141–59

[Environmental pollution by tooth amalgam] Appel HG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:242–3 (Ger)

[Reducing chloramines in drinking water] Becker FF, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989 Nov;34(11):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence and health aspects of PCB congeners in freshwater fish] Kruse R. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul;97(7):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentiometric concentration determination of cyanide ions in waste water] Börner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun; 36(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—description of the problems] Heinisch E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemical in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—nonvolatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Heinisch E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—volatile halogenated hydrocarbons] Klein S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May; 36(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution pattern of chemicals in surface waters as a reflexion of entry pattern—heavy metals] Klein S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Herbicides in drinking water] Funari E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presence of specific contaminants in waters of the Reda and Bolszewa rivers] Bogacka T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of certain pesticides, nitrates, nitrites, ammonium ions, sulphates, urea and chlorides in surface and underground water and in certain agricultural products. VI] Galamon T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of phenol and formaldehyde in the water, water extracts and air] Babicheva AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):90–1 (Rus)

[Use of natural plotting boards in the study of technology-related environmental pollution by heavy metals] Balkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):24–7 (Rus)

[Photocolorimetric analysis of water-soluble proteins] Churilova TP. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):53 (Rus)

[Terpenes in waste water from the Baĭkal paper mill and in the water of the Baĭkal lake] Churilova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):78–9 (Rus)

[Extraction-photometric analysis of fluoride ions in mineral waters] Danilina EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):54–5 (Rus)

[Hygienic standardization of polyvinyl alcohol 18/11 in reservoir water] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):9–11 (Rus)

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in reservoir water] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):29–31 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of pollution of reservoir water by dyes from dye-processing plants of the textile industry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):91–2 (Rus)

[Problem of stability of dichlorobromomethane and dibromo-chloromethane in water] Donchenko AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):71–2 (Rus)

[Composition of drinking water from the Tambov region] Golubev IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2 (Rus)

[Photometric analysis of combined levels of acrylic acid and acrolein in the water] Goriunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):31–2 (Rus)

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of monochloracetic acid in the water] Ivanov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):41–2 (Rus)

[Extraction-spectrophotometric analysis of phosphamide in reservoir water] Izoriia LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):39–40 (Rus)

[Substantiation of safe levels of biological environmental pollutants (dendrobacillin, thuringin and dietary protein) in reservoir water] Kogaĭ RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):11–2 (Rus)

[Study of stability of phthalimide and potassium phthalimide in their standardization in the water medium] Kravchuk SB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):15–7 (Rus)

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of contaminated water: the methods of sample preparation] Liashenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):50–3 (Rus)

[Radio-ecological control of environmental objects in the vicinity of the "Kozlodul" atomic energy power station] Markelova VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):65–70 (Rus)

[Hygienic standardization of p-chlorobenzylchloride in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):13–4 (Rus)

[Complex radiochemical analysis in the evaluation of the heat supply system of the atomic power plants] Saiapin NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):45–6 (Rus)

[Benzo(a)pyrene level in waste water from petroleum-processing plants used for irrigation of fields] Sarsebekov EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):88–9 (Rus)

[Hygienic aspects of regional sanitary evaluation of water quality in the northwestern industrial region] Vorob'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pesticide determination in water after separation on reverse-phase minicolumns] Molto JC, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Jul–Aug;63(7–8):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Pesticide management in food and water safety: international contributions and national approaches. Ekström G, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;114:23–55 (70 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

SITE demonstration of the CF systems organic extraction process. Staley LJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jun;40(6):926–31

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolating coprostanol from sediment extracts. Krahn MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Nov 3;481:263–73

Filtration as part of the validation and routine testing of a purified water system. Alexander C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr;15(2):97–9

[Sonochemical destruction of pollution of industrial waste waters] Agranonik IaR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb; 35(2):48–51 (Rus)

[Elaboration and introduction of a new system of local purification of mercury-containing waste water] Gladkov SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)

[Sanitary and technological basis of correcting the salt level of desalinated water with air-slaked lime] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):66–9 (Rus)

[Balance of substances during catalytic oxidation of water admixtures by hydrogen peroxide] Vasilenko II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preparation of water at kidney centers using separating counterosmosis equipment] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Substrate interactions during aerobic biodegradation of benzene. Arvin E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Dec; 55(12):3221–5

Biological reductive dechlorination of tetrachloroethylene and trichloroethylene to ethylene under methanogenic conditions. Freedman DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2144–51

High performance liquid chromatographic separation of fish biliary polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites. Deshpande AD. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 18(6):900–7

Bioaccumulation of mercury and its effect on protein metabolism of the water hyacinth weevil Neochetina eichhornae (Warner). Hussain MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):294–8

Bioavailability of benzo(a)pyrene and dehydroabietic acid from a few lake waters containing varying dissolved organic carbon concentrations to Daphnia magna. Oikari A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):54–61

Drug metabolism components in liver microsomes from Hypostomus punctatus, a Brazilian benthic fish (Cascudo). Bastos JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989; 94(2):683–9

Theoretical modeling of biodegradation and biotransformation of hydrocarbons in subsurface environments. Corapcioglu MY, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Feb 22;142(4):503–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selenium accumulation by raccoons exposed to irrigation drainwater at Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge, California, 1986. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):787–94

Loss of organochlorine compounds in the tissues of a decomposing stranded dolphin. Borrell A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):46–53

The role of glutathione S-transferases in the hepatic metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in white suckers (Catostomus commersoni) from polluted and reference sites in the Great Lakes. Kirby GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 95(1):25–30

Accumulation of metals and histopathology in Oreochromis niloticus exposed to treated NNPC Kaduna (Nigeria) petroleum refinery effluent. Onwumere BG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Apr;19(2):123–34

The perfused fish gill preparation in studies of the bioavailability of chemicals. Part P. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb;19(1):106–15

[Microbial transformation of polychlorinated biphenyls in in polar marine regions] Izraél' IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):502–6 (Rus)

[Storage of Pseudomonas strains degrading the surfactants] Rotmistrov MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 59(1):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of fluorescent humic substances existing in the well water of Blackfoot disease endemic areas in Taiwan on prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in vitro. Lu FJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Mar 1; 57(5):747–53

POISONING

Aluminium deposition in bone after contamination of drinking water supply. Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):462–4

Blackfoot disease: arsenic or humic acid? [letter] Lu FJ. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):115–6

[A case of chronic cadmium intoxication] Lin JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):298–301 (Chi)

[Effect of organomercury pesticides on the environment and human health] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):65–9 (44 ref.) (Rus)

[Hygienic regulation of the p-chlorobenzalchloride level in reservoir water] Pi'sko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):74–5 (Rus)

TOXICITY

An ecotoxicological study of a population of the white footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) inhabiting a polychlorinated biphenyls-contaminated area. Batty J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):283–90

A study of steady state and kinetic regulation of chloride ion and osmotic pressure in hemolymph of oysters, Crassostrea virginica, exposed to tri-n-butyltin. Bokman E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 18(6):832–8

Characterization of genotoxic components in sediments by mass spectrometric techniques combined with Salmonella/microsome test. Grifoll M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;19(2):175–84

Acute toxicity of industrial surfactants to Mysidopsis bahia. Hall WS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 18(5):765–72

Acute toxicity of boron, molybdenum, and selenium to fry of chinook salmon and coho salmon. Hamilton SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;19(3):366–73

Analysis of six foraging behaviors as toxicity indicators, using juvenile smallmouth bass exposed to low environmental pH. Hill J. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 18(6):895–9

Critical evaluation of polychlorinated biphenyl toxicity in terrestrial and marine mammals: increasing impact of non-ortho and mono-ortho coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls from land to ocean. Kannan N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):850–7

The acute and chronic toxicity of ammonia to marine fish and a mysid. Miller DC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):40–8

Biological and physical factors affecting the body burden of organic contaminants in freshwater mussels. Muncaster BW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 19(1):25–34

Size-dependence of mercury (II) accumulation kinetics in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard). Newman MC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):819–25

Effects of elevated foodborne selenium on growth and reproduction of the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas). Ogle RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):795–803

The effects of atrazine on microcosms developed from four natural plankton communities. Stay FS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):866–75

Effect of tributyltin on chemiluminescent response of phagocytes from three species of estuarine fish. Wishkovsky A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):826–31

Subclinical effects of groundwater contaminants. III. Effects of repeated oral exposure to combinations of benzene and toluene on immunologic responses in mice. Hsieh GC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(4):320–8

Ingestion of environmentally contaminated Lake Ontario salmon by laboratory rats increases avoidance of unpredictable aversive nonreward and mild electric shock. Daly HB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1989 Dec;103(6):1356–65

Impairment of the regulation of gonadal function in Channa punctatus by metacid-50 and carbaryl under laboratory and field conditions. Ghosh P, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):106–12

Sublethal effects of malathion on channel catfish, Ictalurus

punctatus. Areechon N, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Mar;44(3):435–42

Cadmium and lead accumulation by goldfish exposed to aqueous refuse incinerator fly ash leachate. Bache CA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):846–9

Reversal of phenol and naphthalene effects on ciliate chemoattraction. Berk SG, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb;44(2):181–8

Morphological and behavioral characters in mosquitofish as potential bioindication of exposure to kraft mill effluent. Bortone SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 43(3):370–7

Possible effect of sedimentary phosphorus on the accumulation of lead in Mytilus edulis. Bourgoin BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):635–40

Acute toxicity of cadmium, copper, zinc, ammonia, 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine, 2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline, methylene chloride, and 2,4,6-trichlorophenol to juvenile grass shrimp and killifish. Burton DT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 May;44(5):776–83

Performance of a new ecotoxicological index to assess environmental impacts on freshwater communities. Camargo JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):529–34

Physiological responses of juvenile white mullet, Mugil curema, exposed to benzene. Correa M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Mar;44(3):428–34

Laboratory induction of intersexuality in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis, using paper mill effluent. Drysdale DT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):611–7

Water hyacinth as indicator of heavy metal pollution in the tropics. Gonzalez H, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):910–4

Sublethal effects of crude oil on a cold-water marine leech, Johanssonia arctica, following chronic exposure. Khan RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):590–6

Detection of mutagenicity in mussels and their ambient water. Kira S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 43(4):583–9

Acute toxicity of temephos, fenoxycarb, diflubenzuron, and methoprene and bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis to the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus). Lee BM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):827–32

Calmodulin concentration in mucus of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, exposed to combinations of acid, aluminum, and calcium. Lewis TE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):449–55

Effect of chemically contaminated marine sediment on naupliar production of the marine harpacticoid copepod, Tigriopus californicus. Misitano DA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Apr;44(4):636–42

Detection of genotoxicants in a polluted watercourse by means of a yeast system. Moretton J, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul;45(1):25–30

Gill lesions in the perch, Anabas testudineus, subjected to sewage toxicity. Narain AS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):235–42

Estuarine sediment bioassay with oyster pediveliger larvae (Crassostrea gigas). Phelps HL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Feb;44(2):197–204

Clam burrowing bioassay for estuarine sediment. Phelps HL.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Dec;43(6):838–45

Effect of cadmium on blood of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters), during prolonged exposure. Ruparelia SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Aug;45(2):305–12

A simple method for monitoring mutagenicity of river water. Mutagens in Yodo river system, Kyoto-Osaka. Sakamoto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):521–8

Acute lethal toxicity of ammonia and suspended sediment mixtures to chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Servizi JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr; 44(4):650–6

Effect of endosulfan on acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in liver, kidney, and muscles of Channa gachua. Sharma RM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):443–8

Effect of the effluent from a chlor-alkali factory on a blue-green alga: changes in the pigment content. Shaw BP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):618–26

Comparative toxicity of an effluent from a chlor-alkali industry and HgCl2. Shaw BP, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Aug;45(2):280–7

Evaluation of pollutant toxicity in aquatic environment by assay of enzymes released from lysosomes. Tabata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul;45(1):31–8

Toxicity of carbofuran to selected macroinvertebrates in prairie ponds. Wayland M, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jul;45(1):74–81

Acute bioassays with benthic macroinvertebrates conducted in situ. Whaley M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):570–5

Adenylate energy charge and adenine nucleotide measurements as indicators of stress in the mussel, Mytilus edulis, treated with dredged material under laboratory conditions. Zaroogian GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1989 Sep;43(3):428–35

Carcinogenic activity associated with halogenated acetones and acroleins in the mouse skin assay. Robinson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1989 Dec;48(3):197–203

Hepatic neoplasms in the mummichog Fundulus heteroclitus from a creosote-contaminated site. Vogelbein WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 15;50(18):5978–86

Respiration and osmoregulation of the estuarine crab, Rhithropanopeus harrisii (Gould): effects of the herbicide, alachlor. Diamond DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1989;93(2):313–8

Effects of aerial spraying of insecticides on nontarget macrobenthos in a mountain stream. Hatakeyama S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Jun;19(3):254–70

Ecotoxicological characterization of industrial wastewater—sulfite pulp mill with bleaching. Källqvist T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec;18(3):321–36

Biotransformation and other physiological responses in whitefish caged in a lake receiving pulp and paper mill effluents. Lindström-Seppä P, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1989 Oct;18(2):191–203

Assessment of industrial sewage impacts by adenylate energy charge measurements in the bivalve Cerastoderma edule. Picado AM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Feb; 19(1):1–7

Comparison between two Microtox test procedures. Tarkpea M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):204–10

Biological monitoring and our water resources. Gruber D. **Endeavour** 1989;13(3):135–40 (7 ref.)

Effects of human placental S9 and induced rat liver S9 on the mutagenicity of drinking waters processed from humus-rich surface waters. Vartiainen T, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1990;15(4):198–204

Interactions of water contaminants. I. Plasma enzyme activity and response surface methodology following gavage administration of CCl4 and CHCl3 or TCE singly and in combination in the rat. Borzelleca JF, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 Apr;14(3):477–90

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. III. Male reproduction study in B6C3F1 mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):388–98

Effect in the rat of the interaction of dichloromaleic acid and carbon tetrachloride on renal and hepatic function. Christenson WR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):493–9

The toxicopathology of Prudhoe Bay crude oil in chicken embryos. Couillard CM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jan;14(1):30–9

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. II. Immunosuppression in B6C3F1 mice. Germolec DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):377–87

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. I. Chemistry development. Yang RS, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1989 Oct;13(3):366–76

Renal lesions in estuarine fishes collected from the Elizabeth River, Virginia. Thiyagarajah A, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1989 May-Jun;9(3):261–8

Toxicological properties of thio- and alkylphenols causing flavor tainting in fish from the upper Wisconsin River. Heil TP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1989 Aug;24(4):349–60

Accumulation of heavy metals in animals. Part 2: Heavy metal contamination of fish in Styrian waters. Köck M, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4 Suppl):529–35

Scientists question safety of fish consumption; study under way [news] Corliss J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1989 Nov 1; 81(21):1607–9

Comprehensive Health Effects Testing Program for Denver's Potable Water Reuse Demonstration Project. Lauer WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Aug;30(4):305–21

Clastogenicity evaluation of seven chemicals commonly found at hazardous industrial waste sites. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Dec;224(4):437–45

Neurotoxic behavioral effects of Lake Ontario salmon diets in rats. Hertzler DR. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 12(2):139–43

Mutagens in chlorinated water. Meier JR.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;340E:11–9

Mutagenicity of drinking waters in Finland. Vartiainen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:1–9

Comparison of water quality criterion and lifetime health advisory for hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX). Etnier EL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):118–22 (7 ref.)

Prediction of the developmental toxicity hazard potential of halogenated drinking water disinfection by-products tested by the in vitro hydra assay. Fu LJ, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1990 Jun;11(3):213–9

Data base selection in toxicological risk assessment and management. Kamrin MA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):308–13

Formaldehyde in drinking water: comparative hazard evaluation and an approach to regulation. Owen BA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):220–36 (54 ref.)

Comparison of water quality criteria and health advisories for 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Ross RH, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1990 Apr;11(2):114–7

Water quality criteria for 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Ryon MG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):104–13 (36 ref.)

Toxicity of selenium (Na2SeO3) and mercury (HgCl2) on the planarian Dugesia gonocephala. Congiu AM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1989 Oct;66(1):87–95

Carcinogenic effects of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on the Japanese medaka and guppy in waterborne exposures. Hawkins WE, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1990 May 1;94(1-2):155–67

Cadmium inhibition of L-alanine transport into renal brush border membrane vesicles isolated from the winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Bevan C, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1989 Dec;101(3):461–9

Problems in assessing the risks of mixtures of contaminants in drinking water. Vanderslice RR, et al.
Toxicol Ind Health 1989 Oct;5(5):747–55 (12 ref.)

In vitro cyto- and genotoxicity of organomercurials to cells in culture. Babich H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb; 50(2-3):143–9

Household exposure models. McKone TE. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2-3):321–39 (39 ref.)

Toxicology of chemical mixtures: experimental approaches, underlying concepts, and some results. Yang RS, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1989 Dec;49(2-3):183–97 (18 ref.)

Acute toxicity and toxicokinetics of chlorinated diphenyl ethers in trout. Chui YC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 May; 20(5):489–99

[Spermatogenesis and maturation of spermatozoa in rats exposed to lead] Gulvik ME. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1989; 35:73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Candida tropicalis as a possible indicator of the degree of pollution of surface waters] Lewonowska E.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 1986–87;31–32:125–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxic action of carbendazim on aquatic animals] Przybylski Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(4–6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accumulation of chlorophenols in fishes in wood-pulp industry waste waters] Grachev MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1989;309(2):508–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of waste water from animal breeding farms on experimental animals] Adamov OA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic hazard of nitrosodimethylamine in humans] Benemdinskiĭ VV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waste water from petroleum-refining plants] Be"ziazykova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of ethylene glycol monomethacrylic ether in reservoir water] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the occurrence of sister chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice after administration of chromium with drinking water] Go'ldina IR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the biochemoluminescence method in sanitary and toxicological studies] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of bacterial strains of the genus Pseudomonas recommended for purification of petroleum-contaminated reservoir water] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):92–3 **(Rus)**

[Study of the combined effects of lead and cadmium on experimental animals] Mushina EV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of dyed substances in purified waste water in experiments on water organisms] Novikova LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1989 Aug;(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Problems of standardization of phosphorus-32 in reservoir water] Pakulo AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):75–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of chemical composition of drinking water in predicting the incidence of urolithiasis] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of correction of hygienic standards with special reference to the hardness of drinking water] Plitman SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of hydrophobic turgid Perlite and the materials of powder composition used in water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting the hygienic standard of the quality of water from small rivers of the Uzbek SSR] Usmanov IA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Data for revising the MPEL of beryllium in drinking water] Voronin SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of tri(chloroethyl)phosphate in the water] Zaĭtsev NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic substantiation of the indicators of sanitary conditions of water supply based on factor analysis] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of atactic polypropylene] Zhilenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of Salmonella dying off in river water] Aleshnia VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Mar-Apr;46(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTANTS, CHEMICAL see under **WATER POLLUTANTS**

WATER POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **WATER POLLUTANTS**

WATER POLLUTION

Detection of Acinetobacter spp. in rural drinking water supplies. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989

Sep;55(9):2214–9
Human origin of Bacteroides fragilis bacteriophages present in the environment. Tartera C, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1989 Oct;55(10):2696–701
Influence of municipal discharge and water courses upon the state of sea costal water contamination in Gulf of Gdańsk. Sobol Z, et al.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1989;40(1–2):105–6
Concentration of Giardia lamblia cysts, Legionella pneumophila, Clostridium perfringens, human enteric viruses, and coliphages from large volumes of drinking water, using a single filtration. Payment P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1989 Oct;35(10):932–5
Monograph on groundwater quality.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:1–214
The hydrogeological role of an aquitard in preventing drinkable water well contamination: a case study. Ponzini G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:77–95
Prediction of contaminant retention and transport in soils using kinetic multireaction models. Selim HM.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:69–75 (47 ref.)
Applications of numerical methods to simulate the movement of contaminants in groundwater. Sun NZ.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:97–115 (156 ref.)
The survival patterns of selected faecal bacteria in tropical fresh waters. Wright RC. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec; 103(3):603–11
Relation between Aeromonas and faecal coliforms in fresh waters. Araujo RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug; 67(2):213–7
Coliforms as a measure of sewage contamination of the River Zambezi. Feresu SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):397–403
Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella strains isolated from natural polluted waters. Moriñigo MA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1990 Mar;68(3):297–302
Seasonal variations of pollution indicators in a wildfowl reserve (Doñana National Park, Spain). Rivilla R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):219–23
A quantitative survey of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in dairy wastewater ponds in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1989 Nov; 26(6):559–65
A probable waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in the Sheffield area. Rush BA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 32(4):239–42
Soak-away systems and possible groundwater pollution problems in developing countries. Olanrewaju D.
J R Soc Health 1990 Jun;110(3):108–12
Sewage to sea—what are the implications? [editorial] von Schirnding YE. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):642–3
Epizootiology of neoplasms in bony fish of North America. Harshbarger JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1; 94(1–2):1–32
Pathogenesis of skin and liver neoplasms in white suckers from industrially polluted areas in Lake Ontario. Hayes MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):105–23
Human activities leading to contact with water in a schistosomiasis endemic area, southwest Saudi Arabia: preliminary observations. al-Madani AA, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1990 Mar; 21(1):145–8
Magnitude of faecal contamination of rural community well waters in Nigeria and its relationship to well and water properties. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec; 189(3):277–83
A study of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in a river system. Stelzer W, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1989 Oct;189(1):20–8
[Regional and recent trends in the chlorinated hydrocarbon levels in eels from Berlin waters] Boiselle C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 May 1; 103(5):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The pollution of water by fish feeding] Pfeffer E.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Jul;97(7):273–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in fish from hatcheries and clarifying ponds] Brunn H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1990 Feb;190(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research, education and environmental health related to pollution in the Gulf] Paoletti A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):495–523 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water quality and microbiological status of the distribution system: traditional parameters and emerging parameters] Scoglio ME, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiological and physicochemical indicators of viral contamination of the drinking water] Nestor I, et al.
Rev Ig [Bacteriol] 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–24 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Water decontamination by ions of heavy metals in the electric field within small residential areas (review)] Muzychuk NT. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):24–7 (Rus)
[Principles of prediction of the effects of scattered sources of pollution on water quality of long water streams] Shpakov AE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An evaluation using an information analysis method of the environmental factors affecting the diphyllobothriasis situation in water reservoirs] Ploshcheva GL, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a complex hygienic–microbiological assessment of the quality of water in Northern rivers] Novikov IuV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1989;(9):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anemia in the freshwater teleost, Heteropneustes fossilis, under the stress of environmental pollution. Narain AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):627–34
Health effects of beach water pollution in Hong Kong. Cheung WH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):139–62
Environmental sanitation, food and water contamination and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1990 Apr;104(2):253–9
Water contamination and esophageal cancer at Gassim Region, Saudi Arabia. Amer MH, et al.
Gastroenterology 1990 May;98(5 Pt 1):1141–7
Waterborne disease outbreaks, 1986–1988. Levine WC, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Mar;39(1):1–13
[Medico-ecological approaches to the evaluation of the role of the water factor in the human environment] E'lpiner LI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Soil and water contamination at pesticide mixing and loading sites on Oahu, Hawaii. Miles CJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1990 Jun;44(6):955–62
Pesticide contamination of ground water in the United States—a review. Ritter WF. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Feb;25(1):1–29 (49 ref.)
Sewage pollution of marine waters: the risks of viral infection [editorial; comment] Birch C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):609–10 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12).
Hygienic investigation of coastal waters of the upper Adriatic Sea. Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):101–9
[Hygienic evaluation of surface waters from city areas and industrial sites] Gu'skov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (20 ref.) (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of regional sanitary evaluation of water quality in the northwestern industrial region] Vorob'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Río Guadalhorce. A health and hygiene study] Tellez Andrade A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Sep–Dec;62(9–12):1719–39 (Spa)

HISTORY

[From the history of sanitary organization of Amur water basin] Korshunov VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(12):62–4 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Formaldehyde in drinking water: comparative hazard evaluation and an approach to regulation. Owen BA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):220–36 (54 ref.)
Risk assessment for carcinogens under California's Proposition 65. Pease WS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1990 Jun; 10(2):255–71

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decontamination of landfill leachate by soil infiltration. Wong MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):341–57
Statement on preservation of New York City's drinking water quality. Committee on Public Health.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1989 Oct;65(8):898–904
Allium test for air and water borne pollution control. al-Sabti K. **Cytobios** 1989;58(233):71–8
Principles and problems of environmental pollution of groundwater resources with case examples from developing countries. Egboka BC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:39–68 (91 ref.)
What should be done to mitigate groundwater contamination? Patrick R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jun;86:239–43
Food and water safety (ADA timely statement).
J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jan;90(1):111–2
Pseudomonas paucimobilis in purified water for hospital use [letter] Perez del Molino ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1989 Nov;14(4):373–4
Efficiency of sand filtration for removing cryptosporidium oocysts from water. Chapman PA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1990 Aug;32(4):243–5
Drinking water contaminants. Sources, health considerations, and removal. Watts TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb; 73(2):33–6, 47
[Evaluation of bathing facilities on natural bodies of water] Havemeister G. **Öff Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep; 51(8–9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Threshold values for chemicals to prevent disease] Schweinsberg F. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May; 190(1–2):207–16 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV-irradiation in the technology of purification of sewage waters from antibiotic production plants] Artamonov SI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improving the sanitary control of swimming pools] Golova'n DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):63–6 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the cooperation between member countries of the COMECON in the field of water hygiene] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):64–5 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic evaluation of the water supply in the Kalmyk ASSR] Kudrin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):81–2 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of bacterial strains of the genus Pseudomonas recommended for purification of petroleum-contaminated reservoir water] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):92–3 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of using ceolites in communal blood supply systems (review of the literature)] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):20–2 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the evaluation of current sanitary conditions of water reservoirs in rural regions] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL

Selection and testing of a glove combination for use with the U.S. Coast Guard's chemical response suit. Stull JO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):378–83
Mercury, cadmium and lead levels in marine organisms (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk.) collected along the Italian coasts. Giordano R, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989; 25(3):511–6
Modeling multiphase migration of organic chemicals in groundwater systems—a review and assessment. Abriola LM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:117–43 (162 ref.)
Groundwater pollution by nitrates from livestock wastes. Goldberg VM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:25–9
Chemical substance transport in soils and its effect on groundwater quality. Khublarian MG.
Environ Health Perspect 1989 Nov;83:31–7
Epidemic hypotension in a dialysis center caused by sodium azide. Gordon SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Jan;37(1):110–5
Adaptation of aquatic microbial communities to pollutant stress. Barkay T, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jun;5(6):165–9 (23 ref.)
Chemical contaminants and fish tumors. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):1–167
Pollution of street run-off by traffic and local conditions. Muschack W. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:419–31
Overview of studies on liver carcinogenesis in English sole from Puget Sound; evidence for a xenobiotic chemical etiology. I: Pathology and epizootiology. Myers MS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):33–50
Heavy metal accumulation and transport through detention ponds receiving highway runoff. Yousef YA, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1990 Apr;93:433–40
[Local catastrophe and C.A.P.: apropos of 1 plant in Touraine] Majzoub S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentrations of lakris-95 and latices of the VDVKhBAIK mark in water reservoirs] Kudrin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):23–5 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dose-response relation between arsenic concentration in well water and mortality from cancers and vascular diseases. Wu MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1123–32
Drinking water contamination and the incidence of leukemia: an ecologic study. Fagliano J, et al.
Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1209–12
Toxicity of hospital water? [letter] King JR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1989 Sep;155:420–1
Changes in T-lymphocyte distribution associated with ingestion of aldicarb-contaminated drinking water: a follow-up study. Mirkin IR, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Feb; 51(1):35–50
Responses induced by long-term toxic effects of heavy metals on fish tissues concerned with digestion, absorption, and excretion. Datta D, et al. **C'egenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1989; 135(4):627–57
Acute epidemic aluminium osteomalacia secondary to water supply contamination. O'Brien AA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):71–3
Pollution-associated uterine lesions in grey seals from the Liverpool Bay area of the Irish Sea. Baker JR.
Vet Rec 1989 Sep 9;125(11):303
[Investigation on nitrosamine in drinking water in Huang Shi—a high-risk area of stomach cancer in Fujian province] Chen CS.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Dec; 10(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater] Cai SW.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 May; 23(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on the effect of micronucleus with drinking water in the high risk area of stomach cancer] Gao ZQ.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1989 Sep; 23(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A study of hazard of methylmercury pollution in no. 2 Songhua River to fishermen's health] Lin XW.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;24(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Risk of high copper content in drinking water] Madsen H,

et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1806–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Poisoning caused by metals from food] Sanz Gallén P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):215–7 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrogeologic assessment of exposure to solvent-contaminated drinking water: pregnancy outcomes in relation to exposure. Wrensch M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):210–6

Sanitary state of the sea coastal waters on the basis of bacteriological and physical-chemical examinations carried out in 1986 and 1987. Sobol Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(1–2):107–8

Ecological correlation between arsenic level in well water and age-adjusted mortality from malignant neoplasms. Chen CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5470–4

Microbiological and chemical analysis of drinking water in southern India (with special consideration of Aeromonas species). Mascher F, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;3:135–40

Ground water and oil field waste sites: a study in Vermilion Parish. Rainey JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jun; 142(6):34–40

Phenylmercuric acetate biodegradation by environmental strains of Pseudomonas species. Mirgain I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):695–707

Environmental chemistry of ethylene dibromide in soil and ground water. Pignatello JJ, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990;112:1–47 (129 ref.)

The distribution of petrol-derived lead in Israel. Geological Survey of Israel. Foner HA. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:43–50

Trihalomethane levels in Madras public drinking water supply system and its impact on public health. Rajan S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):312–32

[Effects of soil and ground water pollution with perchloroethylene from the public health service viewpoint] Hauswirth S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jul; 52(7):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High aluminum concentrations in well water of southern Lower Saxony sandy soil areas caused by acid precipitation—evaluation from the public health and ecologic viewpoint] Mühlenberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):1–8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solvents in drinking water from a thermostatic mixing battery] Frensch K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effects of organochlorine pesticides [letter] McEvoy RJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 20;151(10):601–2

Development of the revised drinking water standard for chromium. Goldhaber S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 1;86(1–2):43–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biological monitoring and our water resources. Gruber D. **Endeavour** 1989;13(3):135–40 (7 ref.)

Impact of diffuse nitrate pollution sources on groundwater quality—some examples from Czechoslovakia. Beneš V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:5–24

Detoxification of polychlorinated biphenyls [letter; comment] McKinney JD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jan 27;335(8683):222–3 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 30;2(8666):791–4.

The selenium method for treatment of lakes for elevated levels of mercury in fish. Paulsson K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Nov;87–88:495–507

The U.S. Federal Highway Administrations receiving water impact methodology. Strecker EW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:489–98

Volatile contaminants of drinking water [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1990 Jan 12;247(4939):141

[Results of the International Program of Drinking Water Supply in the first half of the decade] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):45–50 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Modeling transfer of 137Cs fallout in a large Finnish watercourse. Korhonen R. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct; 59(4):443–54

Estimate of the dose due to 90Sr to the Austrian population after the Chernobyl accident. Mück K, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan;58(1):47–58

Daily U intake in Utah residents from food and drinking water. Singh NP, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Sep;59(3):333–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A toxicological examination of whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis) and northern pike (Esox lucius) exposed to uranium mine tailings. Waite DT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):578–82

ANALYSIS

Analysis of 228Ra and 226Ra in public water supplies by a gamma-ray spectrometer. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):125–31

Modeling transfer of 137Cs fallout in a large Finnish watercourse. Korhonen R. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct; 59(4):443–54

[Recent tritium levels in environmental waters collected at the drainage basin of Changjiang (Yangtze River), China] Sato O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1989 Dec;38(12):529–36 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring the tritium content in waste waters and objects in the surroundings of Soviet nuclear power plants] Markelova VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Pathogenic amoebae in natural thermal waters of three resorts of Hidalgo, Mexico. Rivera F, et al. **Environ Res** 1989 Dec; 50(2):289–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thermal ecology of Naegleria fowleri from a power plant cooling reservoir. Huizinga HW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2200–5

WATER SOFTENING

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preparation of water at kidney centers using separating counterosmosis equipment] Savrikov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WATER SUPPLY

Pregnancy outcomes in women potentially exposed to solvent-contaminated drinking water in San Jose, California. Wrensch M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 131(2):283–300

Effect of mass chemotherapy and piped water on numbers of Schistosoma haematobium and prevalence in Bulinus globosus in Kwale, Kenya. Noda S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):487–95

An outbreak of Mycobacterium terrae in clinical specimens associated with a hospital potable water supply. Lockwood WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Dec;140(6):1614–7

Detection of Acinetobacter spp. in rural drinking water supplies. Bifulco JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2214–9

Disinfection of model indicator organisms in a drinking water pilot plant by using PEROXONE. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep;55(9):2230–41

Iron in tubewell water and linear growth in rural Bangladesh. Briend A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Feb;65(2):224–5

Acute arsenic intoxication from environmental arsenic exposure. Franzblau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):385–90

A simple water level detection device. Wheelock GD. **Biotechniques** 1990 Mar;8(3):281

Fatal tapwater scald burns in the USA, 1979–86. Walker AR. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):49–52

Bacterial colonization of domestic reverse-osmosis water filtration units. Payment P. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 35(11):1065–7

Concentration of Giardia lamblia cysts, Legionella pneumophila, Clostridium perfringens, human enteric viruses, and coliphages from large volumes of drinking water, using a single filtration. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Oct;35(10):932–5

Parasitic protozoa in drinking water. Smith HV, et al. **Endeavour** 1990;14(2):74–9 (23 ref.)

Monograph on groundwater quality. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov;83:1–214

Effects of human placental S9 and induced rat liver S9 on the mutagenicity of drinking waters processed from humus-rich surface waters. Vartiainen T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;15(4):198–204

A field study of the survival of Legionella pneumophila in a hospital hot-water system. Farrell ID, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):381–7

An outbreak of waterborne cryptosporidiosis caused by post-treatment contamination. Smith HV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):703–15

Quality control in the IVF laboratory: in-vitro and in-vivo development of mouse embryos is unaffected by the quality of water used in culture media. George MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Oct;4(7):826–31

Disinfection of water distribution systems for legionella: a review of application procedures and methodologies. Muraca PW, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Feb; 11(2):79–88 (57 ref.)

IUMS–ICFMH & FECS–WPFC 13th international symposium on Toxins in Foodborne Disease and Microbiology of Drinking Water. 5–9 October, 1987, Halkidiki, Greece. Proceedings. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Mar;10(2):91–176

IUMS–ICFMH & FECS–WPFC 13th international symposium on Toxins in Foodborne Disease and Microbiology of Drinking Water. 5–9 October, 1987, Halkidiki, Greece. Proceedings. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):271–360

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in clinical specimens: etiological factor or contaminant? Lavy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;26(7):374–8

Complexing of copper in drinking water samples to enhance recovery of Aeromonas and other bacteria. Versteegh JF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov;67(5):561–6

Larvivorous fishes in controlling mosquito breeding from draw wells. Joshi RD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Dec; 21(4):354–9

The efficacy of chlorination and filtration in the control and eradication of Legionella from dental chair water systems. Pankhurst CL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Jul;16(1):9–18

Viral contamination of some drinking waters in Romania: a twenty years survey. Nestor I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):397–408

Reduction in Legionella pneumophila through heat flushing followed by continuous supplemental chlorination of hospital hot water. Snyder MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):127–32

Community participation in the water supply sector in Sri Lanka. Bradley RM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Aug; 109(4):131–6

Comprehensive Health Effects Testing Program for Denver's Potable Water Reuse Demonstration Project. Lauer WC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Aug;30(4):305–21

Water supply and sanitation: an agenda for research. Cairncross S. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;92(5):301–14 (64 ref.)

Transmission of diarrhoea in two crowded areas with different sanitary facilities in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr;93(2):121–6

Impact of waterborne outbreak of cryptosporidiosis on AIDS and renal transplant patients [letter] Clifford CP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1455–6

Mycobacteria in public water supplies: comparative resistance to chlorine. Pelletier PA, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 May;5(5):147–8

Genotoxic effects of various chlorinated butenoic acids identified in chlorinated drinking water. Tikkanen L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Feb;240(2):109–16

The impact of improvement of water supply and sanitation facilities on diarrhea and intestinal parasites: a Brazilian experience with children in two low-income urban communities. Gross R, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1989 Jun; 23(3):214–20

Participation effect from water projects on EPI. Eng E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(12):1349–58

Household exposure models. McKone TE. **Toxicol Lett** 1989 Dec;49(2–3):321–39 (39 ref.)

The Imo State (Nigeria) Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Project, 1. Description of the project, evaluation methods, and impact on intervening variables. Blum D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr; 84(2):309–15

The Imo State (Nigeria) Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Project, 2. Impact on dracunculiasis, diarrhoea and nutritional status. Huttly SR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):316–21

Cations and anions in drinking water as putative contributory factors to endemic goitre in Plateau State, Nigeria. Das SC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1989 Oct;41(4):346–52

Magnitude of faecal contamination of rural community well waters in Nigeria and its relationship to well and water properties. Ogan MT. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Dec; 189(3):277–83

Sanitary significance of fecal streptococci in underground water in Egypt. el-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1989;144(5):299–304

[Unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) in human lymphocytes induced by drinking water in high risk areas of stomach cancer] Gao ZQ. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;18(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of high copper content in drinking water] Madsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jun 18;152(25):1806–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water needs of the hospital infrastructure in the context of the International Red Cross Committee] Nembrini PG, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):437–42 **(Fre)**

[The risk of Legionella infection and its prevention by technical hygienic precautions] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Nov 10;114(45):1754–9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the testing of the microbial count in drinking water from two laying hen battery sheds] Adrian U, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 96(10):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ion exchange in drinking water purification] Scholz L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:125–31 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reciprocal action water—material—industrial conditions] Theiler F. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989; 81:133–51 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of Giardia lamblia for water hygiene] Andrik P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 May;36(5):258–60 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The waterworks at Vilmány are 50 years old, water has favourable fluoride effect] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Oct; 81(10):299–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Water quality and microbiological status of the distribution system: traditional parameters and emerging parameters] Scoglio ME, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):1243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drinking water for tourists in the Tropics] Berdal BP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Microbiological and physicochemical indicators of viral

contamination of the drinking water] Nestor I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1989 Jul–Sep;34(3):207–24 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphometric characteristics of hepatocyte mitochondria during internal administration of boron–containing water] Korolev IuN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May; 109(5):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the volume of studies of drinking and waste waters in sanitary hygienic laboratories of sanitary epidemic stations] Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of cholera phages isolated from the water of open reservoirs and lysogenic strains of Vibrio El–Tor] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water decontamination by ions of heavy metals in the electric field within small residential areas (review)] Muzychuk NT. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):24–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the water factor on the epidemic process in intestinal infections in regions where hydrotechnical installations are situated] Popova PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Feb;(2):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cation flocculants on Enterobacteriaceae and Enteroviruses] Slipchenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Artificial mineralization of desalinated drinking water using salt tablets and powders] Shikina MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis for the opisthorchiasis situation in an area influenced by hydraulic engineering works] Chefranova IuA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The methodology for systems research on the factor of water in an earthquake zone] Lopatin SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial contamination of wells in rural areas of Galicia] Combarro MP, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 May–Aug;62(5–8):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Dose–response relation between arsenic concentration in well water and mortality from cancers and vascular diseases. Wu MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1123–32

Back–country water treatment to prevent giardiasis. Ongerth JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79(12):1633–7

Use of masking agents in the determination of lead in tap water by flame atomic absorption spectrometry with flow injection pre–concentration. Bysouth SR, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):571–3

Deposition of manganese in a drinking water distribution system. Sly LI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):628–39

Trihalomethanes in the water supplies of Sardinia, Italy. Contu A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May; 44(5):805–12

Survey of farm wells for pesticides, Ontario, Canada, 1986 and 1987. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Mar;44(3):410–9

Lead and chromium concentrations in the potable water of the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Hassan HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):529–33

Survey for pesticides in wells associated with apple and peach orchards in West Virginia. Hogmire HW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):81–6

Microbial degradation of benzene and toluene in groundwater. Karlson U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Oct;43(4):505–10

Correlation of tetrachloroethylene in blood and in drinking water: a case of well water pollution. Kido K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):444–53

Survey of barium in Italian drinking water supplies. Lanciotti E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Dec;43(6):833–7

Radioactive hazard of potable water in Virginia and Maryland. Mose DG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Apr;44(4):508–13

Ecological correlation between arsenic level in well water and age–adjusted mortality from malignant neoplasms. Chen CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Sep 1;50(17):5470–4

Dental caries in children residing in communities in Saudi Arabia with differing levels of natural fluoride in the drinking water. al–Khateeb TL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):165–71

Influence of increased toothbrushing frequency on dental health in low, optimal, and high fluoride areas in Finland. Ainamo J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1989 Dec; 17(6):296–9

Lack of effect of drinking water barium on cardiovascular risk factors. Wones RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:355–9

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. III. Male reproduction study in B6C3F1 mice. Chapin RE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):388–98

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. II. Immunosuppression in B6C3F1 mice. Germolec DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 13(3):377–87

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants. I. Chemistry development. Yang RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;13(3):366–76

Correlation among the terrestrial gamma radiation, the indoor air 222Rn, and the tap water 222Rn in Switzerland. Buchli R, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov;57(5):753–9

Analysis of 228Ra and 226Ra in public water supplies by a gamma–ray spectrometer. Kahn B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jul;59(1):125–31

Radon–222 in drinking water: an NJDEP–EERF collaborative study. Parsa B, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb; 58(2):209–12

Bacteriological analysis of water samples from tubewells in Calcutta. Chattopadhya D, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jan–Mar;33(1):34

Chlorination, water hardness and serum cholesterol in forty–six Wisconsin communities. Zeighami EA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):49–58

An association of human congenital cardiac malformations and drinking water contaminants. Goldberg SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Jul;16(1):155–64

Capillary column gas chromatographic determination of dicamba in water, including mass spectrometric confirmation. Jimenez NC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):840–4

Gas chromatographic–electron capture detection method for determination of 29 organochlorine pesticides in finished drinking water: collaborative study. Lopez–Avila V, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):276–86

Quantitative multiresidue analyses for volatile organics in water and milk, using a fused silica open–tubular wide–bore capillary column and automated headspace gas chromatography. McNeal TP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;73(2):328–31

Solid–phase extraction of carbofuran, atrazine, simazine, alachlor, and cyanazine from shallow well water. Nash RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May–Jun;73(3):438–42

Liquid chromatographic determination of total formaldehyde in drinking water. Tomkins BA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1989 Sep–Oct;72(5):835–9

Lanthanide luminescence quenching as a detection method in ion chromatography. Chromate in surface and drinking water. Schreurs M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 1; 482(2):351–9

Periodontal treatment needs in populations of high– and low–fluoride areas of Morocco. Haikel Y, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1989 Oct;16(9):596–600

Impact of source of drinking water on fluoride supplementation. Tate WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):419–21

Community water fluoride levels, preschool dietary patterns, and the occurrence of fluoride enamel opacities. Williams JE, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Summer;50(4):276–81

Chemical quality of drinking water in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Jun;110(3):104–5

Magnesium–to–calcium ratio in tap water, and its relationship to geological features and the incidence of calcium–containing urinary stones. Kohri K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1272–5

Aluminium deposition in bone after contamination of drinking water supply. Eastwood JB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):462–4

The hydrogen sulphide screening test of water quality: its validity compared to a standard multiple–tube technique test. Bukenya GB. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):7–10

Mutagens in chlorinated water. Meier JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:11–9

Mutagenicity of drinking waters in Finland. Vartiainen T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:1–9

Comparison of water quality criterion and lifetime health advisory for hexahydro–1,3,5–trinitro–1,3,5–triazine (RDX). Etnier EL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):118–22 (7 ref.)

Prediction of the developmental toxicity hazard potential of halogenated drinking water disinfection by–products tested by the in vitro hydra assay. Fu LJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):213–9

Formaldehyde in drinking water: comparative hazard evaluation and an approach to regulation. Owen BA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):220–36 (54 ref.)

Comparison of water quality criteria and health advisories for 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene. Ross RH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):114–7

Water quality criteria for 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene. Ryon MG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;11(2):104–13 (36 ref.)

Chlorine dioxide and hemodialysis. Smith RP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;11(1):42–62 (90 ref.)

The relationship between the hardness of treated water and cardiovascular disease mortality in South African urban areas. Derry CW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 19; 77(10):522–4

Absence of cardiovascular disease in a rural community using soft water [letter] van Staden DA. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Aug 18;78(4):219

Risk assessment of drinking water in a reservoir contaminated by PAH's originated from road traffic. Ishimaru T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr;93:125–30

The effects of lead in Milwaukee's water. Schlenker T. **Wis Med J** 1989 Oct;88(10):13–5

Trihalomethane levels in Madras public drinking water supply system and its impact on public health. Rajan S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):312–32

[Therapeutic effect of low–fluorine drinking water on fluorosis of bone] Song XK. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;69(9):491–2, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on nitrosamine in drinking water in Huang Shi—a high–risk area of stomach cancer in Fujian province] Chen CS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 10(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between Mo, Cu in drinking water and endemic fluorosis] Yao C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb; 11(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the effect of micronucleus with drinking water in the high risk area of stomach cancer] Gao ZQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep; 23(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Cr+6–polluted–well–water on inhabitant's health] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;24(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary report on endemic fluorosis caused by treating food with hot spring water] Xu RH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;24(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological survey of goiter caused by excessive iodine in potable water in Cangzhou region] Zheng HB. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the fluorimetric determination of aluminum with H2QS and CTMAB in water] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;21(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physico–chemical characteristics of well water in the Kairouan region and incidence of kidney lithiasis] Sakly R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Apr;68(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High aluminum concentrations in well water of southern Lower Saxony sandy soil areas caused by acid precipitation—evaluation from the public health and ecologic viewpoint] Mühlenberg W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;52(1):1–8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legionella in water of medical facilities—a hazard for patients and personnel?] Lück PC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solvents in drinking water from a thermostatic mixing battery] Frensch K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herbicides in drinking water] Funari E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(2):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Candida tropicalis as a possible indicator of the degree of pollution of surface waters] Lewonowska E. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1986–87;31–32:125–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in waste water from petroleum–refining plants] Be'ziazykova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Terpenes in waste water from the Baikal paper mill and in the water of the Baikal lake] Churilova TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of pollution of reservoir water by dyes from dye–processing plants of the textile industry] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in reservoir water] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul; (7):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Composition of drinking water from the Tambov region] Golubev IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of surface waters from city areas and industrial sites] Gu'skov GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep; (9):56–9 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of monochloracetic acid in the water] Ivanov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Extraction–spectrophotometric analysis of phosphamide in reservoir water] Izoriia LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of maximum allowable concentration of phosphamine in the water of reservoirs] Lal'arenko GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of hydrophobic turgid Perlite and the materials of powder composition used in water supply systems] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of regional sanitary evaluation of water quality in the northwestern industrial region] Vorob'eva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluoride levels in water for public use in the province of Valencia] Llopis González A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;63(5–6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The supply of drinking water: its past, present, future] Girardot PL. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Mar;174(3):327–32; discussion 332–5 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Additive substances for drinking water. Legal basis for the requirements] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989; 81:1–174 **(Ger)**

[Additive substances and DVGW regulations] Liesafeld R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:93–102 (7

ref.) (Ger)
[Additive substances in the DIN regulations] Prüfrock W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:103–10 (6 ref.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Estimation of analytical values from sub-detection limit measurements for water quality parameters. Gaskin JE, et al. **Analyst** 1990 May;115(5):507–10
Reducing the risk of Legionnaires' disease. Dennis PJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Apr;34(2):189–93
Simple medium that preserves low concentrations of Escherichia coli for use in the water bacteriology proficiency test. Chen M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):146–9
Ammonia-oxidizing bacteria in a chloraminated distribution system: seasonal occurrence, distribution and disinfection resistance. Wolfe RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Feb;56(2):451–62
Quality of community drinking water and the occurrence of spontaneous abortion. Aschengrau A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):283–90
Statement on preservation of New York City's drinking water quality. Committee on Public Health. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct;65(8):898–904
Wastewater disposal in the Caribbean: status and strategies. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(2):252–5
WHO drinking water quality guidelines for selected herbicides. Kello D. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S79–85
Evaluation and regulation of pesticides in drinking water: A Canadian approach. Ritter L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989;6 Suppl 1:S87–94
Hemodialysis water purification. **Health Devices** 1988 Aug; 17(8):247
Drinking water microbiology—new directions toward water quality enhancement. Geldreich EE. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Dec;9(4):295–312 (69 ref.)
Legionella in Dublin hospital water supplies. Haugh C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Jan;159(1):10–3
Filtration as part of the validation and routine testing of a purified water system. Alexander C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Apr;15(2):97–9
Bacteriological study of drinking water during epidemic of cholera in Delhi. Baveja CP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1989 Mar;21(1):59–61
The elimination of dracunculiasis in Igbon, Oyo State, Nigeria: the success of self-help activities. Edungbola LD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):1–6
Drinking water contaminants. Sources, health considerations, and removal. Watts TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Feb; 73(2):33–6, 47
Bill privatising Public Water Authorities through Parliament [letter] Irvine ED. **Public Health** 1990 Jan;104(1):73
Survival of Vibrio cholerae in African domestic water storage containers. Patel M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Oct 7;76(7):365–7
Development of the revised drinking water standard for chromium. Goldhaber S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 1;86(1–2):43–51
The anthropometric status of children in Kurunegala district in Sri Lanka: its relation to water supply, sanitation and hygiene practice. Cousens SN, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):105–14
Determinants of water quality, availability and use in Kurunegala, Sri Lanka. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):89–97
Health impact evaluation of improved water supplies and hygiene practices in Sri Lanka: background and methodology. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):79–88
Childhood diarrhoea in Sri Lanka: a case-control study of the impact of improved water sources. Mertens TE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar;41(1):98–104
Dracunculiasis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Apr 27; 65(17):125–6 (Eng, Fre)
Search for Campylobacter species in the public water supply of a large urban community. Megraud F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;189(6):536–42
[Effectiveness evaluation and cost-effectiveness estimate for diarrhea control by environment improvement in rural area] Lou H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 11(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[From a toxic accident to protective measures of the potable water distribution system] Breurec JY, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep–Oct;9(5):323–4 (Fre)
[Aeromonas hydrophila in the drinking water in Djibouti: commensal germ or diarrhea-causing agent?] Fox E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Apr;50(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of fecal streptococci in the detection of bacteriologic contamination of drinking water] Hornberger G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Apr;52(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of drinking water purification in the total concept of the drinking water supply] Bernhardt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:5–24 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[The basis of the disinfection of water] Carlson S. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:25–49 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Candid questions on the biochemical toxicology of hydrogen peroxide] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:59–72 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Oxidation as a purification step] Gilbert E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:73–91 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Permissible additive substances for drinking water and purification requirements] Grohmann A. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:111–24 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Polymer-fixed microorganisms for water purification] Klein G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:153–60 (5 ref.) (Ger)
[Legionella—a new problem microbe in water] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:51–8 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[The determination of the growth rate of bacteria in the inspection of denitrification plants for drinking water purification] Werner P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:161–74 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[The problems of microbial indication of water quality] Adámek R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Apr; 189(5):465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteria of the Flexibacter/Sporocytophaga group and violet-pigmented bacteria as indicators for hygienically doubtful drinking water] Schindler PR, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1989 Oct;189(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitizing a hospital hot water system contaminated with Legionella pneumophila] Schulze-Röbbecke R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 May;190(1–2):84–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The virological supervision of drinking water quality—a review] Schulze E. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(2):135–43 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concerning the article by G.A. Stepanenko, V.M. Kucheriava "Current status of water fluoridation in household water pipes of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and ways of its further improvement"] Beliaev NN. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):90 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of polyvinyl alcohol 18/11 in reservoir water] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):9–11 (Rus)
[Hygienic regulation of ethylene glycol monomethacrylic ether in reservoir water] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):75–6 (Rus)
[Comparison of the effectiveness of water disinfection by electrolysis and chlorination] Erusalimskaia LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):73–5 (Rus)
[Elaboration and introduction of a new system of local purification of mercury-containing waste water] Gladkov SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):61–3 (Rus)
[Photometric analysis of combined levels of acrylic acid and acrolein in the water] Goriunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):31–2 (Rus)
[Substantiation of safe levels of biological environmental pollutants (dendrobacillin, thuringin and dietary protein) in reservoir water] Kogal RE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):11–2 (Rus)
[Electrohydraulic disinfection of waste water and its biological effect on animals] Kondrat'ev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):76–8 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the cooperation between member countries of the COMECON in the field of water hygiene] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):64–5 (Rus)
[Study of stability of phthalimide and potassium phthalimide in their standardization in the water medium] Kravchuk SB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):15–7 (Rus)
[Data on the hygienic evaluation of the water supply in the Kalmyk ASSR] Kudrin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):81–2 (Rus)
[Biological characteristics of bacterial strains of the genus Pseudomonas recommended for purification of petroleum-contaminated reservoir water] Mefod'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):92–3 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of using ceolites in communal blood supply systems (review of the literature)] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):20–2 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the evaluation of current sanitary conditions of water reservoirs in rural regions] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of dyed substances in purified waste water in experiments on water organisms] Novikova LN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):78–80 (Rus)
[Problems of standardization of phosphorus-32 in reservoir water] Pakulo AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):75–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of p-chlorobenzylchloride in reservoir water] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May; (5):13–4 (Rus)
[Hygienic regulation of the p-chlorobenzalchloride level in reservoir water] Pi'sko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug; (8):74–5 (Rus)
[Problem of correction of hygienic standards with special reference to the hardness of drinking water] Plitman SI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the International Program of Drinking Water Supply in the first half of the decade] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):45–50 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Sanitary and technological basis of correcting the salt level of desalinated water with air-slaked lime] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jun;(6):66–9 (Rus)
[Complex sanitary and hygienic evaluation of water supply and community health in the area of the sulfite cellulose plants] Seliuzhitskiĭ GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Predicting the hygienic standard of the quality of water from small rivers of the Uzbek SSR] Usmanov IA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):71–3 (Rus)
[Hygienic regulation of tri(chloroethyl)phosphate in the water] Zaĭtsev NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):77–8 (Rus)
[Hygienic substantiation of the indicators of sanitary conditions of water supply based on factor analysis] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):58–60 (Rus)
[Medico-ecological approaches to the evaluation of the role of the water factor in the human environment] E'piner LI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1989;(8):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quality of water from public sources and private wells, in special reference to the Municipal District of Vigo. Official opinion] Alvarez Seoane G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan–Apr; 62(1–4):1303–15 (Spa)
[Microbiological analysis of well water samples in the rural areas near Ankara] Yuluğ N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1988 Apr;22(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME see under **MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**

WATTLES see **COMB AND WATTLES**

WAXES

see related
CERUMEN
INLAY CASTING WAX

Decreased blood perfusion in canine tibial diaphysis after filling with acrylic bone cement compared with inert bone wax. Stürup J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr; 61(2):143–7
Use of APAAP technique on paraffin wax embedded bone marrow trephines. Erber WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1989 Nov;42(11):1201–5
Interocclusal wax impressions for use in provisional and associated fixed prosthodontic procedures. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):395–400
An experimental study on the influence of the derived casts on the accuracy of different recording materials. Part II: Polyether, acrylic resin, and corrected wax wafer. Müller J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr;63(4):389–95
Tissue distortion in three-dimensional reconstruction of wax or plastic embedded microscopic structures. Deverell MH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1989 Nov;185(5):598–601

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The promotional effect of bone wax on experimental Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Nelson DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;99(6):977–80

HISTORY

[Moulages—wax models in dermatology] Meschig R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

A longitudinal comparative histometric study of the biocompatibility of three local hemostatic agents. Mattsson T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):47–50

TOXICITY

Assessments of lung toxicity to Acrawax C following acute inhalation exposure. Warheit DB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(1):1–18

WEANING

The effect of fractionated weaning on reproductive performance in primiparous sows on a commercial farm. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(1):125–7
Feeding influences plasma cortisol levels during preweaning life in baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul; 259(1 Pt 2):R157–62
Development of insulin sensitivity in white adipose tissue during the suckling-weaning transition in the rat. Involvement of glucose transport and lipogenesis. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Nov 15;264(1):217–22
Pattern of formula feeding in the latter part of infancy: a preliminary survey. Warnasuriya N. **Ceylon Med J** 1989 Dec;34(4):191–4
Reactions to weaning [letter] Furman L. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Mar;29(3):195
Patterns of tonic luteinizing hormone release and ovulation frequency in suckled anestrous beef cows following varying intervals of temporary weaning. Shively TE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;6(4):379–87
Bacterial contamination of weaning foods and drinking water in rural Bangladesh. Henry FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Feb;104(1):79–85

Some aspects of feeding and weaning practices in an urban slum community. Ray G, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):207–8

Determinants of early infant weaning: a multivariate approach. Lindenberg CS, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990; 27(1):35–41

The relationship of insulin–like growth factor–I with postweaning performance in Angus beef cattle. Bishop MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2872–80

Influence of two supplemental vitamin E levels and weaning age on performance, humoral antibody production and serum cortisol levels of pigs. Bonnette ED, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1346–53

Effect of weaning, week postweaning and diet composition on pancreatic and small intestinal luminal lipase response in young swine. Cera KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb; 68(2):384–91

Effect of glucocorticoids and limiting nursing on the carbohydrate digestive capacity and growth rate of piglets. Chapple RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2956–73

Temporal changes in carbohydrate digestive capacity and growth rate of piglets in response to glucocorticoid administration and weaning age. Chapple RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2985–95

Relationships of weight gain and behavior to digestive organ weight and enzyme activities in piglets. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2921–9

Effects of body composition, pre– and postpartum energy level and early weaning on reproductive performance of beef cows and preweaning calf gain. Houghton PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1438–46

Evaluation of intensive vs extensive systems of beef production and the effect of level of beef cow milk production on postweaning performance. Lewis JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2517–24

Prediction and causation of litter market traits from preweaning and weaning characteristics in commercial meat rabbits. Lukefahr SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2222–34

Biological efficiency to weaning and to slaughter of crossbred beef cattle with different genetic potential for milk. Montaño–Bermudez M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug; 68(8):2297–309

Production characters of straightbred, F1 and F2 cows: birth and weaning characters of terminal–cross calves. Sacco RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1972–9

Weaning time of children with infantile autism. Tanoue Y, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1989 Sep;19(3):425–34

Bases of weaning recommendations. Barness LA. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 2):S84–5

Effects of postweaning protein malnutrition on intestinal inositol phosphatase activities in normally weaned and neonatally undernourished rats. Rao RK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Jul;11(1):96–100

Infant feeding pattern and weaning practices in Kuwait. Amine EK, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1989 Oct;109(5):178–80

Protein–energy malnutrition in children under five years of age in eastern Sudan [letter] el Bushra HE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Dec;35(6):329–31

Fermentation of cereals for reduction of bacterial contamination of weaning foods in Ghana. Mensah PP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):140–3

Oxidative phosphorylation in mouse liver mitochondria during weaning. Subramanian M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 May 30;54(2):121–9

Pre–weaning handling reduces adrenocorticotropin response to novel but not to noxious stimuli in adult rats. Hamamura M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Nov 6;105(3):312–5

American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Volume 245, 1963: Weanling diarrhea [classical article] Gordon JE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May;48(5):215–7

Weanling diarrhea: a case report. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May;48(5):212–4

Sniffing behaviour, copulatory readiness, copulatory performance and reproductive morphology of adult male rats weaned prematurely. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1989;38(5):449–56

Nutritional evaluation of experimental weaning foods prepared from green leaves, peanut oil, and legume flour. Barbeau WE. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec; 39(4):381–92

Effects of dietary change and rotavirus infection on small intestinal structure and function in gnotobiotic piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1989 Sep;47(2):219–24

Effect of creep feeding on structural and functional changes of the gut of early weaned pigs. Kelly D, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 May;48(3):350–6

[The merit of using untreated, HCl–treated amd partly–hydrolyzed straw meal in the feeding regime for piglets after early weaning. 3. Parameters of protein, fat, carbohydrates and mineral metabolism in the blood serum of the piglet] Münchow H. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Oct; 39(10):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic–free weaning of piglets] Glawischnig E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan;97(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factors affecting the duration of maternal breast–feeding in a cohort of urban mothers studied longitudinally] Ruiz FJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Nov;46(11):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lactation and weaning patterns in Mexico. 1986 National Health Survey (corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Salud Publica Mex 1989 Nov–Dec;31(6):725–34)] Gómez Dantés H, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):725–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WEATHER

Seascapes. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1989 Aug;59(2):13–4

And then there was snow in Alaska: a sharing of experience with Allan Wicker [comment] Bechtel RB. **Am J Community Psychol** 1989 Oct;17(5):571–4 Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1989 Oct;17(5):531–47.

Emergency health impact of a severe storm. Geehr EC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):598–604

Snowboard injuries. Pino EC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):778–81

Effect of weather conditions on rheumatic patients. Guedj D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Mar;49(3):158–9

Fungal flora in rainwater. Nishihara T, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1989 Dec;2(4):376–84

Winter sports injuries in a snowless year: skiing, ice skating, and tobogganing. Fiennes A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):659–61

Rain–, wind–, and touch–induced expression of calmodulin and calmodulin–related genes in Arabidopsis. Braam J, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):357–64

Epistaxis: a study of the relationship with weather. Nunez DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;15(1):49–51

Weather influence on the prevalence of carbon monoxide intoxications. Gijsenbergh FP, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1989 Sep; 8(5):355–8

Modification of a Dionex System 12 ion chromatograph for sequential determination of the main components in atmospheric precipitation. Nguyen VD. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Dec 1;482(2):413–21

Resistance of permethrin to weathering in fabrics treated for protection against mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Gupta RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):494–500

Avalanche trauma. Grossman MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1705–9

The use of rectal temperature to monitor thermal injury of marathon runners in temperate weather. Ash CJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):298–303

Influence of environmental factors on suicidal behavior. Souêtre E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jun;32(3):253–63

Weathering of 134/137Cs following leaf contamination of grass cultures in an outdoor experiment. Ertel J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):319–26

[Research on correlations between climatic factors and diosgenin content in Dioscorea zingiberensis Wright] Huai ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(9):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Linking information systems in the health service] Strnad P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Sep; 38(5):260–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of the weather on acute hospital admissions. Observations at a neurologic clinic] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 May 20;108(15):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Numerical variation in synaptic ribbons of rat pinealocytes under magnetic storm conditions and on calm days] Bardasano JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1989;30(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of climatic and meteorologic factors on bronchial hyperreactivity and the course of bronchial asthma diseases and their potential significance in asthma prevention: hypotheses, methodologic approaches and initial results] Slapke J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):116–26 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meteoropathologic effects on the development of fatal lung embolism] Möbius C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul; 35(7):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meteorologic effects on dental pain conditions] Schmädicke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of meteorologic parameters on acute admission of patients with lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Z Orthop** 1989 Nov–Dec; 127(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid fog: hygiene and health observations correlated with an aspect of atmospheric pollution] Gilli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):789–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hourly variations in the dispersion of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollens in the Yamagata basin and the effect of cold and warm fronts on the pollen counts] Takahashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1989 May;38(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The dependence of physical work capacity on genotype in unpleasant weather] Aringazina AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–5 (Rus)

[Use of natural plotting boards in the study of technology–related environmental pollution by heavy metals] Balkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):24–7 (Rus)

[Methods of protein determination in atmospheric air and snow samples] Dorogova VB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):55–6 (Rus)

[Effect of "unfavorable" days on the development of myocardial infarction] Guglina ME. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;67(8):135–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the interrelationships between the autonomic nervous and cardiovascular systems during different weather and heliogeophysical conditions in patients with myocardial infarct and hypertension] Tsibadze AD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1989 May–Jun; (3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WEAVER MICE see **MICE, NEUROLOGIC MUTANTS**

WEBER–CHRISTIAN DISEASE see **PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE**

WECHSLER SCALES

The criterion–related validity of the WISC–R performance scale and other nonverbal IQ tests for deaf children. Braden JP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1989 Dec;134(5):329–32

Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in children: cognitive abilities with respect to right/left ear differences. Hartvig Jensen J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1989 Aug;23(3):215–20

Estimating premorbid IQ from demographic variables: regression equations derived from a UK sample. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;28 (Pt 3):275–8

Cross–validation of short forms of the WISC–R in two British samples. Hunter J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1989 Nov;59 (Pt 3):366–71

Lateralized finger–tapping interference produced by block design activities. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1989 Sep; 11(1):127–32

The recall of prose as a function of importance following closed head injury. Haut MW, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep; 4(3):281–8

Prevalence of the Fuld profile in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):265–9

Empirical test of the Inglis and Lawson hypothesis about sex differences in WAIS and WAIS–R brain–damage studies. Kaufman AS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Mar;12(2):281–5

The WAIS–R profile: a diagnostic tool for Alzheimer's disease? Logsdon RG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):892–8

Assessing memory deterioration with the Wechsler Memory Scale, the National Adult Reading Test, and the Schonell Graded Word Reading Test. Schlosser D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1989 Dec;11(6):785–92

Luria Memory Words Test and Wechsler Memory Scale: comparison of utility in discriminating neurologically impaired from controls. Altepeter TS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):190–3

WISC–R stability and re–evaluation of learning–disabled students. Anderson PL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov; 45(6):941–4

Short forms of the WAIS–R with psychiatric inpatients: a comparison of techniques. Boone DE. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):197–200

Confirmatory factor analytic models of the WAIS–R for neuropsychiatric patients. Fowler PC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):324–33

Six clustering algorithms applied to the WAIS–R: the problem of dissimilar cluster results. Fraboni M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):932–5

Base rates of WAIS–R subtest scatter as a guide for clinical and neuropsychological assessment. McLean JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):919–26

Critique of a Doppelt–type short form of the WAIS–R. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 May;46(3):333–9

Notes on the reliability of Wechsler short forms. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Mar;46(2):194–6

Reliability and abnormality of scaled–score ranges. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):926–9

Agreement between a short form and the full scale as a function of the correlation between them. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Nov;45(6):929–31

Discriminating personality disorders using the WAIS–R: a comparison of three approaches. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Spring;54(1–2):363–78

Stanford–Binet, Fourth Edition and the WISC–R for children in the lower range of intelligence. Lukens J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):819–22

Study of WAIS–R, Quick Test and PPVT IQS for neuropsychiatric patients. Price DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1320–2

Comparison of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence and Wechsler Intelligence Scale for children—revised in rural Native American and white children. Whorton JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):12–4

Improving aerobic capacity in healthy older adults does not necessarily lead to improved cognitive performance. Madden DJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Sep;4(3):307–20

Change and stability in adult intellectual functioning assessed by Wechsler item responses. Sands LP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1989 Mar;4(1):79–87

Test–retest stability of WISC–R IQs among young gifted students. Ellzey JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1023–6

Improving WAIS–R estimates with the Shipley–Hartford and Wonderlic Personnel Tests: need to control for reading ability. Frisch MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):923–8

Comparing scores on the Stanford–Binet, Fourth Edition with the WISC–R for exceptional children. Hollinger CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):979–84

Correlations among GPA and scores on the Spanish version of WISC-R and the Woodcock-Johnson Achievement subtests for 10- to 12-year-old Puerto Rican children. Rodriguez VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):563-6

[A comparative study of the intelligence of younger children in Guizhou city, the countryside and areas of Miao] Zhang D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;23(1):9-11, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intelligence structure of hyperkinetic children: comparative study of 2,229 profiles of the Hamburg Wechsler Intelligence Test for Children] Lempp R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Mar;39(3):80-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of solvent consumption and neuropsychological damage associated with their use] Sosa R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):634-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Discriminating psychotic and affective disorders using the WAIS-R. Piedmont RL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1989 Winter; 53(4):739-48

Retest reliability of the Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence restandardized in Iran. Razavieh A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):865-6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Confidence intervals for test scores and significance tests for test score differences: a comparison of methods. Silverstein AB. **J Clin Psychol** 1989 Sep;45(5):828-32

Relationships between self-reported physical and mental health and intelligence performance across adulthood. Perlmutter M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jul;45(4):P145-55

WEDENSKY INHIBITION see under **NEURAL CONDUCTION**

WEDGE PRESSURE see **PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE**

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

Granulomatous vasculitis. Wegener's granulomatosis and Churg-Strauss syndrome. Specks U, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 May;16(2):377-97 (70 ref.)

Purely granulomatous Wegener's granulomatosis: a new concept for an old disease. Boudes P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;19(6):365-70 (65 ref.)

[Wegener's granulomatosis with urethral-penile location. Apropos of a case] Doré B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(3):256-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis] Morali G, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1;116(11):604-7 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

[A heparin-like anticoagulant in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis] Chrobák L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 May;91(5):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

The American College of Rheumatology 1990 criteria for the classification of Wegener's granulomatosis. Leavitt RY, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;33(8):1101-7

Current concepts of the lethal midline granuloma syndrome [letter; comment] Kornblut AD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Feb;102(2):201-2 Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Jun;100(6):623-30.

COMPLICATIONS

Ear, nose, and throat symptoms in subacute Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1989 Sep 23; 299(6702):791 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):419-22.

Ear, nose, and throat symptoms in subacute Wegener's granulomatosis [see comments] D'Cruz DP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):419-22 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Sep 23;299(6702):791.

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as granulomatous prostatitis causing urinary retention. Hussain SF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):104

Ear involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Kempf HG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1989 Oct;14(5):451-6

Recurrent acute pancreatitis as a manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Kemp JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(7):912-5

Mediastinal tumour as the presenting manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Boudes P. **J Intern Med** 1990 Mar;227(3):215-7

Wegener's granulomatosis with renal involvement: a 14 year experience. Sizeland PC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Aug 8; 103(895):366-7

Thoracic manifestations of Wegener granulomatosis: diagnosis and course. Aberle DR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):703-9

Subglottic stenosis in Wegener's granulomatosis: development during cyclophosphamide treatment with response to carbon dioxide laser therapy. Strange C, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Apr;45(4):300-1

Aortic valvulitis in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis. Yanda RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Nov;151(5):555-6

[Perception hypoacusis, an initial and isolated symptom of Wegener's disease (letter)] Dimopoulos AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 23;19(25):1195 **(Fre)**

[A case of Wegener's disease with rare complications: anuria and exophthalmos (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):672 **(Fre)**

[Subglottic stenosis: unrecognized type of presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis] Dudler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 12;120(19):721-4, 725 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal disorder indicative of Wegener's granulomatosis] Ben Dhia N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1989 Jun-Jul;67(6-7):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy in Wegener's granulomatosis with pulmonary-renal syndrome] Gutzler F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 9;115(10):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical pneumonia?] Gaa J, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Feb; 30(2):95-6 **(Ger)**

[Granulomatous angiitis] Merazzi D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Mar-Apr;11 Suppl 1:37-42 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis in a woman with asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 27(12):1545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with tracheoesophageal fistula] Wiatr E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1990 Apr-May;58(4-5):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of Wegener's granulomatosis and tumor process] Lozovan MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(2):73-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wegener's granulomatosis: a review of 5 cases. Veys N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(3):176-87 (42 ref.)

The utility of detecting of autoantibodies against neutrophil cytoplasmic components in Wegener's granulomatosis. Chng HH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1989 Nov;63(5):411-6

Protracted uveitis as the initial manifestation of Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Samuelson TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):478-9

A death without a diagnosis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Feb;19(2):237

Pulmonary Wegener's granulomatosis. A clinical and imaging study of 77 cases. Cordier JF, et al. **Chest** 1990 Apr; 97(4):906-12

cANCA test and the detection of Wegener's disease in sclerokeratitis and uveitis. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990;9 Suppl:59-61

Perianal ulcer: an unusual presentation of Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of a case. Aymard B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 May;33(5):427-30

The diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis from transbronchial biopsy specimens. Lombard CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Aug;21(8):838-42

Localised Wegener's granulomatosis—a difficult and delayed diagnosis. Clinical report and literature review. Bakheit AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;159(2):55-7 (12 ref.)

Oral presentation of Wegener granulomatosis. Glass EG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 May;120(5):523-5

Wegener's granulomatosis of the head and neck. Govett GS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 May;142(5):13-6 (11 ref.)

Tuberculosis of the upper respiratory tract misdiagnosed as Wegener's granulomatosis—an important distinction. Couldery AD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):255-8

Antineutrophil cytoplasm assay test in Wegener's granuloma [letter; comment] Hoare TJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec; 103(12):1234-5 Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1989 May;103(5):524-5.

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as peripheral neuropathy: diagnosis confirmed by serum anti-neutrophil antibodies [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;53(3):269-70 Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Jul;52(7):918.

Nasal cocaine abuse causing an aggressive midline intranasal and pharyngeal destructive process mimicking midline reticulosis and limited Wegener's granulomatosis. Daggett RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jun;17(6):838-40

Use of anticytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis with subglottic stenosis. Gaughan RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jun;100(6):561-3

Role of testing for anticytoplasmic autoantibodies in the differential diagnosis of scleritis and orbital pseudotumor. Kalina PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Aug;65(8):1110-7

Do anticytoplasmic autoantibodies (ACPA) extend our understanding of the spectrum of Wegener's granulomatosis? Specks U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Feb;44 Suppl 1:424-5

Opportunistic infection and antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis. Carder PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1989 Sep;83(5):421-4

Purely granulomatous Wegener's granulomatosis: a new concept for an old disease. Boudes P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jun;19(6):365-70 (65 ref.)

Antibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens in Wegener's granulomatosis and other conditions [letter; comment] Bradley GW. **Thorax** 1989 Oct;44(10):831-2 Comment on: Thorax 1989 May;44(5):373-7.

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as facial skin lesions. Price DB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:885-9

[Antibodies directed against the cytoplasm of granulocytes. Diagnostic value in vasculitis] Adoue D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989;140(6):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis. Contribution of computed tomography and nuclear magnetic imaging] Reynaud-Gaubert M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(3):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ACPA reaction in atypical Wegener's disease. Diagnostic test] Rump JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 22;114(51-52):2008-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Onset of Wegener's granulomatosis with skin and joint symptoms] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun; 18(3):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibody (ANCA) in Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;78(11):1581-5 **(Jpn)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with adrenal gland involvement] Zagdańska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Feb;57(2):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the evolution of pulmonary tuberculosis in a female patient with Wegener's granulomatosis] Corlan E, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1989 Jan-Mar;38(1):61-7 **(Rum)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis] Khamidov ShA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(5):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of Wegener's granulomatosis] Rodionov AN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(6):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin in Wegener's granulomatosis with renal failure [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jul;49(7):568

Wegener's granulomatosis--use of cyclosporin-A: a case report. Harley N, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Feb; 20(1):71-3

Sensorineural hearing loss in Wegener's granulomatosis--cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter; comment] Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1234 Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1989 May;103(5):515-8.

Prevention of relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis by treatment based on antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titre. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):709-11

Development of multiple carcinomas in a long term survivor of Wegener's granulomatosis treated with immunosuppressive drugs. Choy DS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):680-2 (25 ref.)

A case of Wegener's granulomatosis showing a dramatic response to corticosteroid and cyclophosphamide therapy—evaluation of anticytoplasmic antibodies (ACPA) in serum samples. Hirano K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Mar;32(3):339-44

Treatment of granulomatous disorders of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Andrassy K, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec; 27(4):221-30 (40 ref.)

[Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis with cotrimoxazole (7 cases)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):87-9 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pulmonary and muscular localization of Wegener's granulomatosis. Apropos of a case] Level MC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(6):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Wegener's autoantigen decoded [letter] Jenne DE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):520

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in primary systemic vasculitis. Savage CO, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1990;35:73-92 (76 ref.)

Antibodies directed against the cytoplasm of neutrophils and monocytes. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1990; 19:211-24 (36 ref.)

Association between active Wegener's granulomatosis and anticytoplasmic antibodies. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov;149(11):2461-5

Auto-antigens in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter; comment] Burkholder L, et al. **Blood** 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1588-9 Comment on: Blood 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1888-93.

Wegener's granulomatosis autoantigen is a novel neutrophil serine proteinase [see comments] Niles JL, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):1888-93 Comment in: Blood 1990 Apr 1;75(7):1588-9. Comment in: Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2263-4.

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis and micropolyarteritis. Ferraro G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):47-53

Detection and clinical implication of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Andrassy K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1989 Oct;32(4):159-67

Wegener's granulomatosis autoantibodies identify a novel diisopropylfluorophosphate-binding protein in the lysosomes of normal human neutrophils. Goldschmeding R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1577-87

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis recognize an elastinolytic enzyme. Lüdemann J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):357–62

Wegener's granulomatosis, subglottic stenosis and antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. Hoare TJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1989 Dec;103(12):1187–91

Autoantibodies against myeloid lysosomal enzymes in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Feb;37(2):799–806 (44 ref.)

Prevention of relapses in Wegener's granulomatosis by treatment based on antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody titre. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22; 336(8717):709–11

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and subglottic stenosis [letter] Ross CN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1231–2

Isolation from purulent sputum of an antigen reactive with antibodies in serum of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(3–4):117–20

Ig-class specificity of ANCA. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):126–7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis: immunodiagnostic value, monoclonal antibodies and characterization of the target antigen. Lüdemann J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):157–62

The role of the c-ANCA antigen in the pathogenesis of Wegener's granulomatosis. A hypothesis based on both humoral and cellular mechanisms. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):169–71

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmatic antibodies in drug-induced Wegener-like disease [letter] Alon U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 May;4(3):299–300

[Wegener's disease. Current immunologic data and therapeutic implications] Boudes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Mar 31;19(12):547–8 **(Fre)**

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies of polynuclears in the diagnosis and follow-up of Wegener's disease and other systemic vasculitis] Zenklusen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jan;57(1):47–51 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of neutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies in nephrology] Andrassy K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Apr;18(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG-subclass distribution in Wegener's granulomatosis] Nölle B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Jun;18(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti neutrophil cytoplasm antibody in Wegener's granulomatosis] Yoshida M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Feb; 30(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Morphologic findings in five cases. Fekete PS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar-Apr;34(2):155–60

Interpretation of head and neck biopsies in Wegener's granulomatosis. A pathologic study of 126 biopsies in 70 patients. Devaney KO, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun; 14(6):555–64

An erroneous identification of the pathergic granuloma [letter; comment] Fienberg R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Jul;114(7):638–9 Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1989 Nov;113(11):1295–8.

Wegener's granulomatosis. Immunomicroscopic and ultrastructural study of four cases. Gephardt GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):961–5

Wegener's granulomatosis in the bladder. Hansen BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Jan;65(1):108–9

Wegener's granulomatosis. Thoughts and observations of a pathologist. Wegener F. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 247(3):133–42 (59 ref.)

Salivary gland involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Mar;104(3):259–61

[Recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis in a cadaver kidney graft] Jacquot C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial sites of Wegener's granulomatosis] Doré P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Jul-Aug;10(4):331–7 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evolutive and prognostic aspects of Wegener's granulomatosis] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1989 Jul-Sep;56(8–9):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50 years of Wegener's granulomatosis] Wegener F. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):11–9 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ulcerative mucous membrane diseases of the mouth cavity and pharynx] Posawetz W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Feb;69(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual course of Wegener's granulomatosis: initial manifestation in the prostate and development of arterial microaneurysms in the kidney] Pumpe K, et al. **Pathologe** 1989 Sep;10(5):318–21 **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis: systemic disease with preferential involvement of the respiratory tract] Specks U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1989 Nov;43(11):648–59 (143 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A 56-year-old man with hemoptysis and microscopic hematuria. A clinical case] Coggins CH, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jan-Mar;10(1):65–74 **(Ita)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis with involvement of the aortic valve] Timoshenko VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1989; 51(12):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of Wegener's granulomatosis in an elderly person] Andriushchenko OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(6):145–8 **(Rus)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis: severe ulcerative disease of the digestive and respiratory systems and multiple adenopathies (letter)] Gutiérrez-Ravé Pecero VM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):715 **(Spa)**

[A 63-year-old man with fever, asthenia, anorexia and weight loss (clinical conference)] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Dec 2;93(18):709–14 **(Spa)**

[A 65-year-old male with condensation at the upper right level of the lobe (clinical conference)] Vallejo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Apr;186(7):347–54 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A late relapse of Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Ehrich EW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 15;112(12):965

RADIOGRAPHY

Paediatric Wegener's granulomatosis: two case histories and a review of the literature. Singer J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Jul;42(1):50–1 (10 ref.)

Radiological seminar CCXLIV: Wegener's granulomatosis. Lovell FA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;31(1):4–6

A review of the role of radiology in non-healing granulomas of the nose and nasal sinuses. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Rhinology** 1989 Dec;27(4):231–6 (12 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in Wegener's granulomatosis involving the stomach. Itoh H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 May-Jun;7(3):118–20

THERAPY

Plasma exchange in systemic vasculitis. Rees AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Apr;36(3–4):103–6 (17 ref.)

Wegener's granulomatosis: efficacy of plasmapheresis. Giura R, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Mar;7(1):71

[Wegener's disease, Wegener's granuloma in 12 observed cases] Kuś J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17; 44(28–29):671–2 **(Pol)**

WEIGHT GAIN

see related
OBESITY

A study of factors associated with weight change in women who attempt smoking cessation. Streater JA Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1989;14(5):523–30

The relationship of body image perception and weight status to recent change in weight status of the adolescent female. Fowler BA. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):557–68

Body composition of children recovering from severe protein-energy malnutrition at two rates of catch-up growth. Fjeld CR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec; 50(6):1266–75

TPN-induced catch-up of growth in a 22-y-old male with radiation enteritis. Flombaum CD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1341–7

Decreased thyroidal triiodothyronine secretion in patients with anorexia nervosa: influence of weight recovery. Kiyohara K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct;50(4):767–72

Breast feeding protects infants in Indonesia against illness and weight loss due to illness. Launer LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Feb;131(2):322–31

Accelerated gastric emptying in VMH-lesioned rats is secondary to excess weight gain. Black RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 2):R658–61

Effects of ileal transposition on food intake, dietary preference, and weight gain in Zucker obese rats. Chen DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jan;258(1 Pt 2):R269–73

Protein requirements of growing pups fed practical dry-type diets containing mixed-protein sources. Case LP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 May;51(5):808–12

Effects of ivermectin on control of gastrointestinal nematodes and weight gain in weaner-yearling beef cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2108–16

Growth velocity and stunting in rural Nepal. Costello AM. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1478–82

Pulsatile weight increases in very low birthweight babies appropriate for gestational age. Greco L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Apr;65(4 Spec No):373–6

The 10-year incidence of overweight and major weight gain in US adults. Williamson DF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):665–72

Maternal weight gain, smoking and other factors in pregnancy as predictors of infant birth-weight in Sydney women. Ash S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Aug;29(3 Pt 1):212–9

Low birthweight and impaired growth to 5 years in Australian aborigines [published erratum appears in Aust Paediatr J 1989 Dec;25(6):384] Gracey M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct;25(5):279–83

Effect of Cryptosporidium baileyi on broilers infected at 26 days of age. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Apr-Jun; 34(2):458–62

Effects of potassium deficiency on growth and protein synthesis in skeletal muscle and the heart of rats. Dørup I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):269–84

Survey of diurnal weight gain and urine volume in chronic schizophrenia. Vieweg WV, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Nov;34(8):779–84

Ascariasis, respiratory diseases and production indices in selected Prince Edward Island swine herds. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr;54(2):267–73

Effect of ascariasis and respiratory diseases on growth rates in swine. Bernardo TM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Apr; 54(2):278–84

A group level analysis of the associations between antibodies to seven putative pathogens and respiratory disease and weight gain in Ontario feedlot calves. Martin SW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;54(3):337–42

Gain in weight and length during early infancy. Nelson SE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Jul;19(4):223–39

The myth of the yo-yo: consistent rate of weight loss with successive dieting by VLCD. Beeson V, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:135–9

Maternal body weight development after pregnancy. Ohlin A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):159–73

Weight cycling and fat distribution. Rodin J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):303–10

Changes in feeding efficiency and carcass composition in rats on repeated high-fat feedings. Uhley VE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):849–56

Effects of dietary restraint, obesity, and gender on holiday eating behavior and weight gain. Klesges RC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1989 Nov;98(4):499–503

The association of pregnancy weight gain with the mother's postpartum weight. Parham ES, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):550–4

Effect of Campylobacter spp-induced enteritis on growth rate and feed efficiency in pigs. Straw BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 1;197(3):355–7

Techniques for estimation of milk yield in beef cows and relationships of milk yield to calf weight gain and postpartum reproduction. Beal WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):937–43

Supplemental fat source affects feedlot performance and carcass traits of finishing yearling steers and estimated diet net energy value. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2208–16

Breed means for average daily gain, feed conversion and intake of beef bulls during postweaning feedlot performance tests. Chewning JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1500–4

Effects of rate of gain during winter on subsequent grazing and finishing performance. Lewis JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2525–9

Feed intake and weight gain of growing goats fed diets of various energy and protein levels. Lu CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jun;68(6):1751–9

Immune, growth and carcass responses of ram lambs to active immunization against desulfated cholecystokinin (CCK-8). Trout WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2709–14

Effect of maternal weight gain during pregnancy on exercise performance. Carpenter MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):1173–6

Weight change in women treated with adjuvant therapy or observed following mastectomy for node-positive breast cancer. Camoriano JK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug; 8(8):1327–34

Amelioration of weight gain after heart transplantation by corticosteroid-free maintenance immunosuppression. UTAH Cardiac Transplant Program. Hagan ME, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Jul-Aug;9(4):382–4

Weight gain in breast cancer patients: a problem? [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 7;82(5):348–50

Weight gain in supervised and take-home feeding programmes in Chad. Stefanak MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):214–7

Field trial of TALC direct recording scale [news] Weeks AD. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):261–2

Age related changes in weight and the concentrations of zinc and copper in the brain of the adult rat. Palm R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):240–5

Does pregnancy cause obesity [letter; comment] Bradley PJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):543–4 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Aug 21;151(4):237.

The response to long-term overfeeding in identical twins [see comments] Bouchard C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1477–82 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1522–4.

HIV seropositivity and deliberate weight gain [letter] Smith J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1089–90

Experimental uraemia with associated plasma amino acid abnormalities but without retarded food intake and weight gain. Haines DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(3):233–7

Does weight change in young adulthood influence long-term mortality? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):371–3 (22 ref.)

Maternal weight gain and preterm delivery. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;74(4):577–83

Weight gain during pregnancy in adolescence: predictive ability of early weight gain. Scholl TO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;75(6):948–53

Induction of obesity by group housing in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 May; 47(5):815–7

Weight gain, carcass yield, and composition of large white male turkeys reared to 28 weeks of age on growing and finishing diets with varying levels of dietary protein. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):584–91

Weight gain and breast yield of large white male turkeys

fed diets varying in protein content. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1989 Nov;68(11):1547–52

Comparison of crowding and food restriction effects on growth, body weight gain and endocrine status in the rat. Restrepo C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1989;29(3):339–45

Diurnal weight gain in chronic psychosis. Vieweg WV, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1989;15(3):501–6

The effect of the bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) on the weight gain of Africander steers. Norval RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1989 Oct;33(3–4):329–41

Effect of nematode infections on growth performance of calves during winter housing on dairy farms. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):45–55

Effect of anthelmintic treatment of second-year cattle on growth performance during winter housing and first lactation yield. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 36(3–4):311–23

Effect of naturally occurring nematode infections in the first and second grazing season on the growth performance of second-year cattle. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 May;36(1–2):57–70

Growth-related changes in the pulmonary function of goats. Bakima M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(2):141–6

[The role of dietary fiber in gastroenterology: fact or fancy? (letter)] Compaan E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 2;133(48):2410–1 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation and prognosis of obesity in children] Rolland-Cachera MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 47(3):231–3 **(Fre)**

[General nutrition of pregnant women] Thoulon-Page C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The vitamin A requirement and the vitamin A status of growing cattle. 1. Studies of calves] Flachowsky G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):85–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The vitamin A requirement and the vitamin A status of growing cattle. 2. Studies of fattening cattle] Wilk H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):101–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirements of Holstein–Friesian heifers during rearing and pregnancy under the tropical conditions of Cuba. 2. Generalization of the results and derivation of the energy requirements] Zarragoitia L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The energy requirements of Holstein–Friesian heifers during rearing and pregnancy under the tropical conditions of Cuba. 1. Determination of dry matter and energy assimilation and of the live weight development and energy expenditure] Zarragoitia L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr; 40(4):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cage type and population density on the body weight development of laboratory mice] Renne U. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1989;32(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa: endocrine function during the phases of body weight loss and recovery] Méndez JP, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium-induced changes in the body mass index. Mathew B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Dec;80(6):538–40

Weight gain and brown fat composition of mice selected for high body weight fed a high-fat diet. Desautels M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):R608–15

Long term propranolol treatment and changes in body weight after myocardial infarction. Rössner S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):902–3

Lower fat deposition and energy utilization of growing rats fed diets containing sorbose. Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(4):813–7

Neuropathology & pathogenesis of experimental fenfluramine toxicity in young rodents. Thakkar BK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Feb;92:54–65

Effects of chronic low doses of d-fenfluramine on weight gain and calorie intake, brown adipose tissue thermogenic parameters and brain neurotransmitter content in rats fed chow or palatable diets. McCormack JG, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):625–33

Effects of a monensin ruminal delivery device on daily gain, forage intake and ruminal fermentation of steers grazing irrigated winter wheat pasture. Davenport RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):2129–39

Effects of prenatal testosterone treatment and postnatal steroid implantation on growth performance and carcass traits of heifers and steers. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Aug;68(8):2198–207

Effect of testosterone propionate on performance and carcass characteristics of heifers and cows. Faulkner DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Aug;67(8):1907–15

Dose–response relationship of tetronasin administered to grazing steers. Gates RN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec; 67(12):3419–24

Effects of recombinant DNA-derived somatotropin and dietary energy intake on development of beef heifers: I. Growth and puberty. McShane TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep;67(9):2230–6

Growth, feed efficiency and carcass composition of finishing Friesian steers fed the beta-adrenergic agonist L-644,969. Moloney AP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 May;68(5):1269–77

The effects of bovine growth hormone and thyroxine on growth rate and carcass measurements in lambs [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1990 Feb;68(2):592] Rosemberg E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3300–12

Evaluation of a biological response modifier: effects on starter pig performance. Thaler RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Sep; 67(9):2341–6

Effects of elevated iodine in milk replacer on calf performance. Jenkins KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Mar; 73(3):804–7

Effect of phenylpiperidine opioid antagonists on food consumption and weight gain of the obese Zucker rat. Shaw WN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Apr; 253(1):85–9

Antipsychotic drugs, lithium, carbamazepine, and abnormal diurnal weight gain in psychosis. Vieweg V, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1989 Mar;2(1):39–43

Antidepressant effects of rolipram in a genetic animal model of depression: cholinergic supersensitivity and weight gain. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):691–6

Failure of serotonin antagonist pizotifen to stimulate feeding or weight gain in free-feeding rats. Swiergiel AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):61–7

Norleucine: a branched-chain amino acid analog affecting feeding behavior of rats. Tews JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Apr;35(4):911–21

Progesterone can either increase or decrease weight gain and adiposity in ovariectomized Syrian hamsters. Bhatia AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):273–8

Alcohol drinking, food and fluid intakes and body weight gain in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Mar;47(3):545–8

Hyperphagia in rats produced by a mixture of fat and sugar. Lucas F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):51–5

Vanadate stimulates in vivo glucose uptake in brain and arrests food intake and body weight gain in rats. Meyerovitch J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1113–6

Repeated hypothalamic stimulation with neuropeptide Y increases daily carbohydrate and fat intake and body weight gain in female rats. Stanley BG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):173–7

Virginiamycin and monensin, alone or in combination, in turkey broiler diets. Salmon RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jun; 69(6):1016–9

[Weight gain under adjuvant chemotherapy] Bonneterre J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):1012–3 **(Fre)**

[Can weight gain during weaning from smoking be limited using nicotine gum?] Millie A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1989;45(6):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a monensin-containing bolus on the live weight increase and characteristics of rumen fermentation of growing cattle] Richter GH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Apr;40(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of parenteral iron doses on the measurement of red blood parameters and on weight development in lambs of different breeds] Wenzlaff O, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 1;103(7):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Associations between genetic markers and growth and carcass traits in a paternal half-sib family of Angus cattle. Beever JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):337–44

Selection line x diet interactions for two lines of pigs fed 12 or 24% protein diets. Bereskin B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Apr;68(4):944–59

Comparison of two- and three-way rotational crossing, beef x beef and beef x Brown Swiss composite breed production: postweaning growth and carcass traits. Urick JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Oct;67(10):2603–8

Genetic analysis of absolute growth measurements, relative growth rate and restricted selection indices in red Angus cattle. Winder JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Feb;68(2):330–6

Growth pattern of desi (indigenous) and crossbred chicks under rural scavenging conditions. Sazzad MH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1989 Nov;21(4):280

PHYSIOLOGY

Do obese individuals gain weight more easily than nonobese individuals? Forbes GB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug; 52(2):224–7

Episodes of sudden weight gain, arthralgia, and hematuria in a middle aged woman [clinical conference] Saylor JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Apr;64(4):336–40

Calorimetric measurements made on rats during repeated periods of weight gain and weight loss. Farrell DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):61–7

Prolonged suppression of gonadotropin secretion after weight recovery in an anorectic patient with Turner's syndrome: reduced gonadal function in anorexia nervosa is independent in part on nutrition. Ohzeki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1989 Nov;21(11):626–9

Relationships of weight gain and behavior to digestive organ weight and enzyme activities in piglets. de Passillé AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Nov;67(11):2921–9

Within-herd variation in energy utilization for maintenance and gain in beef cows. DiCostanzo A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2156–65

Effect of body weight gain on insulin sensitivity after retirement from exercise training. Dolkas CB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):520–6

Causes of adverse responses to soybean milk replacers in young calves. Gardner RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 May; 73(5):1312–7

Long-term reductions in GH, insulin-like growth factor-I and body weight gain in rats treated neonatally with antibodies to rat GH. Gardner MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Mar;124(3):381–6

Postnatal weight gain of exclusively breast fed preterm African infants. Muhudhia SO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1989 Oct;35(5):241–4

Maternal weight gain in women with good pregnancy outcome. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul; 76(1):1–7

Possible explanations for excess weight gains in pregnancy: an animal model. Bowen DJ. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Dec; 46(6):935–9

Acute, chronic, and interactive effects of type I and II corticosteroid receptor stimulation on feeding and weight gain. Devenport L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jun; 47(6):1221–8

Comparison of radio-frequency and electrolytic lesions of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus. King BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Aug;46(2):321–5

The significance of decreased ambulatory activity during the generation by long-term observation of obesity in ovariectomized rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):155–9

Importance of feeding time in pair-fed, ovariectomized rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1197–200

Milk intakes of genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mouse pups differ with enhanced milk supply. Wilson LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Nov;46(5):823–7

Daily change of cage depresses mass gain in mice. Beynen AC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(2):106–7

[Effect of weight gain during pregnancy on the birth weight of the newborn infant (letter)] Darmoni SJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 6–13;19(1):35 **(Fre)**

[Cessation of smoking during pregnancy can cause heavy weight gain] Ohlin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 13; 86(50):4443–6 **(Swe)**

WEIGHT LIFTING

Illicit anabolic steroid use: a controlled personality study. Yates WR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):548–50

Isometric exercise [letter; comment] Mustalish GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1398 Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1989 Sep;40(3):169–75.

Effects of high resistance training in coronary artery disease. Ghilarducci LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1989 Oct 15; 64(14):866–70

Evidence for physical and psychological dependence on anabolic androgenic steroids in eight weight lifters. Brower KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;147(4):510–2

Illicit anabolic steroid use in athletes. A case series analysis. Perry PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):422–8

Musculoskeletal injuries caused by weight training. Guidelines for prevention. Risser WL. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Jun;29(6):305–10 (20 ref.)

Muscle hypertrophy and fast fiber type conversions in heavy resistance-trained women. Staron RS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(1):71–9

Effect of running versus isometric training programs on healthy elderly at rest. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1989; 35(2–3):72–7

Comparison of 2 vs 3 days/week of variable resistance training during 10- and 18-week programs. Braith RW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Dec;10(6):450–4

Cardiac MRI of elite junior Olympic weight lifters. Fleck SJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1989 Oct;10(5):329–33

Bone mineral content of junior competitive weightlifters. Virvidakis K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;11(3):244–6

Effects of weight lifting on bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Gleeson PB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):153–8

Physiological effects of walking and running with hand-held weights. Owens SG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):384–7

Resistive weight training: a new approach to exercise for cardiac and coronary disease prone populations. A symposium. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):667–97

Effects of resistive training on left ventricular function. Effron MB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):694–7 (30 ref.)

Psychological effects of resistive weight training: implications for cardiac patients. Ewart CK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):683–8 (20 ref.)

Aerobic and resistive exercise modify risk factors for coronary heart disease. Goldberg AP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):669–74 (44 ref.)

Effects of hydraulic circuit training on cardiovascular function. Haennel R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Oct; 21(5):605–12

Effects of resistive training on lipoprotein-lipid profiles: a comparison to aerobic exercise training. Hurley BF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):689–93 (63 ref.)

Resistive training safety and assessment guidelines for cardiac and coronary prone patients. Kelemen MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):675–7

The effectiveness of weight-belts during the squat exercise. Lander JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Feb;

22(1):117–26
Resistive training effects on strength and cardiovascular endurance in cardiac and coronary prone patients. Stewart KJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):678–82
Introduction to the symposium: resistive weight training: a new approach to exercise for cardiac and coronary disease prone populations. Stewart KJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1989 Dec;21(6):667–8
Consequences of combining strength and endurance training regimens. Nelson AG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 May; 70(5):287–94
Strength training for female athletes. A review of selected aspects. Holloway JB, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Apr; 9(4):216–28 (114 ref.)
Strength training in the rehabilitation of cruciate ligament tears. Tegner Y. **Sports Med** 1990 Feb;9(2):129–36 (36 ref.)
[Relation of the incidence of pain of the lumbar spine and the type of occupation] Stryla W, et al. **Med Pr** 1989; 40(5):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in body composition and motor skills of young weight lifters during physical training] Farmosi I. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Oct;97(10):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The physiologic effect of lifting weights from the floor and working surface at different rates] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of physiological work capacity in lifting and carrying the loads] Moĭkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Weight-training injuries in adolescents. Risser WL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1015–7
Ascending aortic dissection in weight lifters with cystic medial degeneration. de Virgilio C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):638–42
Spontaneous rupture of the triceps in the presence of a patella cubiti. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Jun; 7(2):114–7
An unusual weightlifting injury. Wooton JR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):446–7
Rib fracture due to bench pressing. Goeser CD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Jan;13(1):26–9
Distal radio-ulnar joint dislocation, ulna volar in a female body builder. Francobandiera C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):155–8
[Sport-specific injuries in weight lifting] König M, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Apr;38(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WEIGHT LOSS

see related
EMACIATION
THINNESS

Effect of diet and weight loss on whole blood filterability and plasma fibrinogen values in hypertensive obese postmenopausal women. Gelmini G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):329–35
The relationship of body image perception and weight status to recent change in weight status of the adolescent female. Fowler BA. **Adolescence** 1989 Fall;24(95):557–68
Exercise intensity does not affect the composition of diet- and exercise-induced body mass loss. Ballor DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;51(2):142–6
Validity of surface anthropometry to estimate upper-arm muscularity, including changes with body mass loss. Katch FI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):591–5
Increased muscle dynamic endurance associated with weight reduction on a very-low-calorie diet. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):321–30
An outbreak of hepatitis B associated with jet injections in a weight reduction clinic. Canter J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Sep;150(9):1923–7
Associations of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) mass concentrations with exercise, weight loss, and plasma lipoprotein subfraction concentrations in men. Williams PT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 May;82(1-2):53–8
The maintenance of weight loss after behavioral treatment. A review. Westover SA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Apr; 14(2):123–37 (37 ref.)
The influence of calorie and nitrogen balance on weight loss. Kinney JM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec; 63:114–20 (11 ref.)
Measured weight loss and the dexamethasone suppression test. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 34(7):707–9
Inhibition of weight loss by omega-3 fatty acids in an experimental cachexia model. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 15;50(16):5022–6
Ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in patients with eucapnic morbid obesity before and after weight loss. Chapman KR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun;78(6):541–5
Hypercalcemia and weight loss in a middle-aged female [clinical conference] Flinn R. **Del Med J** 1990 Feb; 62(2):797–803
Obesity, weight loss and prognosis in type 2 diabetes. Lean ME, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;7(3):228–33
Residual abnormalities of insulin secretion and sensitivity after weight loss by obese women. Fletcher JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):539–45
Age-related differences in body weight loss in response to altered thyroidal status. Mooradian AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(1):29–35
Evidence of luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea associated with weight loss. Genazzani AD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):222–6
A meta-analytic evaluation of couples weight-loss programs. Black DR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(3):330–47
Beta-endorphin, insulin, ACTH and cortisol plasma levels during oral glucose tolerance test in obesity after weight loss. Giovannini C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb; 22(2):96–100
The myth of the yo-yo: consistent rate of weight loss with successive dieting by VLCD. Beeson V, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:135–9
Long term actions of d-fenfluramine in two rat models of obesity. I Sustained reductions in body weight and adiposity without depletion of brain serotonin. Carlton J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):825–47
The effect of weight loss by dieting or exercise on resting metabolic rate in overweight men. Frey-Hewitt B, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):327–34
Weight change underway and in port in the American Navy. Gaston BM. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):619–23
A longitudinal study of smoking status and weight loss following gastroplasty in a group of morbidly obese patients. Grace DM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):311–7
The association of lifetime weight and weight control patterns with diabetes among men and women in an adult community. Holbrook TL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(5):723–9
Weight loss outcome and health benefits associated with the Optifast program in the treatment of obesity. Kanders BS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:131–4
Short-term weight loss and exercise training effects on glucose-induced thermogenesis in obese adolescent males during hypocaloric feeding. Nichols JF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):683–90
Weight control using the Lean Plan diet: short and long term effects. Pollet PE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:193–5
Initial very low calorie diet (VLCD) improves ultimate weight loss. Quaade F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:107–11
Weight cycling and fat distribution. Rodin J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(4):303–10
Fatty acid composition in serum lipids and adipose tissue in severe obesity before and after six weeks of weight loss. Rössner S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):603–12
Reduction of lipoprotein (a) by weight loss. Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(6):487–94
Very low calorie diets should be used. Stordy BJ. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:141–3; discussion 149 (11 ref.)
Variables associated with weight loss and improvements in glycemic control in type II diabetic patients in behavioral weight control programs. Wing RR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(6):495–503
The weight loss profile: a biopsychosocial approach to weight loss. Feuerstein M, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1989; 19(2):181–92
The importance of family support in a behavior modification weight loss program. Hart J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1270–1
Conclusions questioned for behavioral weight control program [letter; comment] Hsu LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Apr;90(4):512, 517 Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1989 Sep;89(9):1259–64.
Effect of gastric balloons on nutrient intake and weight loss in obese subjects. Morrow SR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 May;90(5):717–8
Factors related to the completion of a weight reduction program. Pratt CA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep; 90(9):1268–70
Weight loss maintenance 1 year after individual counseling. Wood ER. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):1256–60
Effect of weight loss on musculoskeletal pain in the morbidly obese. McGoey BV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):322–3
Effects of weight loss and reduced hyperglycemia on the kinetics of insulin secretion in obese non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gumbiner B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;70(6):1594–602
Trauma-induced weight loss and cognitive deficits among former prisoners of war. Sutker PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Jun;58(3):323–8
Weight loss in nursing home patients: prognostic implications. Chang JI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Jun;30(6):671–4
Almitrine-induced peripheral neuropathy and weight loss [letter] Gherardi R, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Sep;236(6):374
Psychological status before and after gastric restriction as predictors of weight loss in the morbidly obese. Hafner RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(3):295–302
Obesity as a self-handicapping strategy: personality, selective attribution of problems, and weight loss. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Feb;130(1):121–3
Effect of obesity and weight loss on arginine vasopressin response to metoclopramide and nicotine from cigarette smoking. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Aug; 39(8):783–6
Weight reduction decreases atrial natriuretic factor and blood pressure in obese patients. McMurray RW Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Dec;38(12):1231–7
The effects of weight loss on the activity and expression of adipose-tissue lipoprotein lipase in very obese humans. Kern PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 12;322(15):1053–9
Fat patterning during weight reduction: a multimode investigation. Weits T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Oct; 35(3-4):174–84
Does weight change in young adulthood influence long-term mortality? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Dec;47(12):371–3 (22 ref.)
Malnutrition and weight loss in patients with AIDS. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):354–6 (11 ref.)
The influence of perinatal instruction about breast-feeding on neonatal weight loss. Avoa A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Aug;86(2):313–5
Unexplained weight loss in an elderly patient. Delayed diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Weiss RJ. **Postgrad Med** 1989 Nov 1;86(6):177–8, 181
Direct mail recruitment to home-based smoking and weight control programs: a comparison of strategies. Schmid TL, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul;18(4):503–17
Weight loss competitions at the worksite: how they work and how well. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1989 Jul; 18(4):460–74
Effect of moderate weight loss on prolactin secretion in normal female volunteers. Anderson IM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1989 Aug;29(2):161–7
Investigating the impact of deconditioning anxiety on weight loss. Nagler W, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Apr;66(2):595–600
Participation rates, weight loss, and blood pressure changes among obese women in a nutrition-exercise program. Lasco RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Nov-Dec; 104(6):640–6
Weight loss in obese women—exercise v. dietary education. Bertram SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jul 7;78(1):15–8
Women who successfully manage their weight. Allan JD. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):657–69; discussion 669–75
[Changes in biliary lithogenicity caused by 4 weeks' weight reduction] Janowitz P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1989 Jul; 19(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The base data from Weight Watcher's groups as the parameter for long-term follow-up of weight reduction] Biesalski HK, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Jun; 29(2):97–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy expenditure at rest and body composition in obese subjects before and after weight loss] Verga S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of a rapid decrease in body weight and enriching rations with microelements on various functions of the athlete's body] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stimulation at home and psychological profile of mothers of children with or without weight loss during the first 15 days of life] Bravo G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Apr;47(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anorexia nervosa: endocrine function during the phases of body weight loss and recovery] Méndez JP, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct-Dec;41(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anabolic effects of growth hormone in obese diet-restricted subjects are dose dependent. Snyder DK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;52(3):431–7
Generation of extracellular ATP in blood and its mediated inhibition of host weight loss in tumor-bearing mice. Rapaport E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1; 38(23):4261–6
Role of prostaglandins in tumour necrosis factor induced weight loss. Mahony SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1989 Jul; 60(1):51–5
Effect of fasting on monosodium glutamate-obese rats. Ribeiro EB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(7):917–21
Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in mice reduces weight loss during starvation. O'Sullivan U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov;125(5):2793–4
Use of fluoxetine, a selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor, in the treatment of obesity: a dose-response study (with a commentary by Michael Weintraub). Levine LR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(5):635–45
Human chorionic gonadotrophin and weight loss. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Bosch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):185–9
Comparative effects of pair-feeding and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on various biochemical parameters in female rats. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 15;59(3):311–23
[Results of weight-loss treatment at a hospital. Significance of the administration of triiodothyronine in small doses during a protein diet] Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1989;44(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy and weight-loss drugs. Clinical aspects] Appetecchia M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Mar;81(3):191–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of obesity and weight reduction in hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(1):45–56 (53 ref.)
Postnatal weight loss in preterm neonates less than 1,500 g is due to isotonic dehydration of the extracellular volume. Bauer K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;360:37–42
Impaired glucose-induced thermogenesis and arterial norepinephrine response persist after weight reduction in

obese humans. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar; 51(3):331-7

Validation of bioelectrical-impedance analysis as a measurement of change in body composition in obesity. Kushner RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):219-23

Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions abolish compensatory reduction in energy expenditure to weight loss. Vilberg TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):R476-80

Thyroid function in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] Sato K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 15;111(10):857-8 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Jun 15;110(12):970-5.

Non-linear relationship between reduced energy intake and rate of weight loss in rats. Macdonald I. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(4):213-5

The effects of weight reduction on blood pressure in 301 obese patients. Schotte DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1701-4

Weight loss in patients with head and neck cancer: malnutrition or tumour effect? Shaw JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):505-9

Changes in lipoprotein subfractions during diet-induced and exercise-induced weight loss in moderately overweight men [see comments] Williams PT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Apr;81(4):1293-304 Comment in: Circulation 1990 Apr;81(4):1428-30.

Meal-induced thermogenesis in obese patients before and after weight reduction. Thörne A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1989 Oct;9(5):481-98

Calorimetric measurements made on rats during repeated periods of weight gain and weight loss. Farrell DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1989;94(1):61-7

Weight loss in full-term negroid infants: relationship to body water compartments at birth? Offringa PJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):73-81

Rapid weight loss and lean tissue: evidence for comparable body composition and metabolic rate in differing rates of weight loss. Coxon A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:179-81

Blunted glucose-induced thermogenesis in 'overweight' patients: a factor contributing to relapse of obesity. Golay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(6):767-75

Long-term effects on lipid metabolism of weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diet. Marniemi J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):113-25

Treatment of obese patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS): effect of weight loss and interference of otorhinolaryngoiatric pathology. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(3):207-17

Maintenance of weight loss with recovery of resting metabolic rate following 8 weeks of very low calorie dieting. Rattan S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13 Suppl 2:189-92

Pulmonary function and energy expenditure after marked weight loss in obese women: observations before and one year after gastric banding. Refsum HE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14(2):175-83

Effects of a very low calorie diet on weight, thyroid hormones and mood. Wadden TA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990; 14(3):249-58

Lack of an association between the presence of tumor necrosis factor or interleukin-1 alpha in the blood and weight loss among elderly patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Apr;38(4):397-401

Metabolic rate and weight loss in chronic obstructive lung disease. Wilson DO, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jan-Feb;14(1):7-11

Body fat distribution in females: metabolic consequences and implications for weight loss. Campaigne BN. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Jun;22(3):291-7 (34 ref.)

Weight loss, dietary carbohydrate modifications, and high intensity, physical performance. Horswill CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Aug;22(4):470-6

Physiological effects of a weight loss regimen practiced by college wrestlers. Webster S, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):229-34

What do we know about the mechanism of weight loss in AIDS? **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):153-5

Sensory influences on food intake. Booth DA. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):71-7; discussion 114-31 (31 ref.)

Restrained eating and human obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Feb;48(2):78-86; discussion 114-31 (47 ref.)

[Sex-specific changes in body composition during weight reduction] Bienek A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 22;115(25):963-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18-year-old anemic patient with chronic abdominal pain, weight loss and amenorrhea] Heigl F, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Jun;31(6):429-32 **(Ger)**

[Food and health. Weight reduction and decreased sodium chloride intake depress blood pressure but not as much as drugs do] Fagerberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Dec 20;86(51):4522-4 **(Swe)**

WEIGHT PERCEPTION

Parents' accuracy in estimating child weight status. Jackson J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(1):65-8

Concepts of potency and resistance in causal prediction. Zelazo PD, et al. **Child Dev** 1989 Dec;60(6):1307-15

Assessment of attitudes about weight and dieting among college-aged individuals. Collier SN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Feb;90(2):276-8

The balance-scale dilemma: either the subject or the experimenter muddles through. Normandeau S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1989 Sep;150(3):237-50

Perception of unilateral lower extremity weightbearing during bilateral upright stance. Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):875-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy of weight estimation for weights lifted by proximal and distal muscles of the human upper limb. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Apr;423:299-310

Manual asymmetry in weight discrimination: hand or spatial-field advantage? Brodie EE. **Perception** 1989; 18(3):397-402

WEIGHT REDUCTION see WEIGHT LOSS

WEIGHTLESSNESS

Cross-coupling between horizontal and vertical eye movements during optokinetic nystagmus and optokinetic afternystagmus elicited in microgravity. Clement G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Mar-Apr;109(3-4):179-87

Effects of simulated weightlessness on rat osteocalcin and bone calcium. Patterson-Buckendahl P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):R1103-9

Bone response to normal weight bearing after a period of skeletal unloading. Sessions ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Oct;257(4 Pt 1):E606-10

Perception of linear acceleration in weightlessness. Arrott AP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Apr;61(4):319-26

Astronaut behavior in an orbital flight situation: preliminary ethological observations. Tafforin C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1989 Oct;60(10 Pt 1):949-56

The flow rate of blood in an environment of weightlessness. Takano Y. **Biorheology** 1989;26(4):703-10

Physiological adaptations to weightlessness: effects on exercise and work performance. Convertino VA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:119-66 (108 ref.)

Biomechanical response of bone to weightlessness. Zernicke RF, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:167-92 (69 ref.)

Effects of zero gravity on myofibril content and isomyosin distribution in rodent skeletal muscle. Baldwin KM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):79-83

Cosmos 1887: morphology, histochemistry, and vasculature of the growing rat tibia. Doty SB, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):16-23

Histomorphometric and electron microscopic analyses of tibial epiphyseal plates from Cosmos 1887 rats. Duke PJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):41-6

Preosteoblast production 55 hours after a 12.5-day spaceflight on Cosmos 1887. Garetto LP, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):24-8

Cosmos 1887 mission overview: effects of microgravity on rat body and adrenal weights and plasma constituents. Grindeland RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):105-9

Cosmos 1887: science overview. Grindeland RE. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):10-5 (40 ref.)

Effect of microgravity on metabolic enzymes of individual muscle fibers. Manchester JK, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):55-63

Regional distribution of mineral and matrix in the femurs of rats flown on Cosmos 1887 biosatellite. Mechanic GL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):34-40

Altered carbohydrate, lipid, and xenobiotic metabolism by liver from rats flown on Cosmos 1887 [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 May;4(8):2539] Merrill AH Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):95-100

Metabolic and morphologic properties of single muscle fibers in the rat after spaceflight, Cosmos 1887. Miu B, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):64-72

Morphological and biochemical examination of Cosmos 1887 rat heart tissue: Part I—Ultrastructure. Philpott DE, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):73-8

Effects of spaceflight on the spermatogonial population of rat seminiferous epithelium. Sapp WJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):101-4

Effects of spaceflight on the proliferation of jejunal mucosal cells. Sawyer HR, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):92-4

Maturation of bone and dentin matrices in rats flown on the Soviet biosatellite Cosmos 1887. Simmons DJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):29-33

Effects of spaceflight on rat humerus geometry, biomechanics, and biochemistry. Vailas AC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):47-54

Acute modification of biomechanical properties of the bone-ligament insertion to rat limb unweighting. Vanderby R Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 May;4(8):2499-505

Effect of hindlimb suspension on cardiovascular responses to sympathomimetics and lower body negative pressure. Overton JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):355-62

Lung volumes, chest wall configuration, and pattern of breathing in microgravity. Paiva M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1542-50

Bone growth and calcium balance during simulated weightlessness in the rat. Roer RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):13-20

Influence of single hindlimb support during simulated weightlessness in the rat. Stump CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Feb;68(2):627-34

Atrophy of the soleus muscle by hindlimb unweighting. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):1-12 (77 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler studies of flow velocity in middle cerebral artery in weightlessness. Bondar RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 May;30(5):390-5

Acute and intermediate cardiovascular responses to zero gravity and to fractional gravity levels induced by head-down or head-up tilt. Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;30(6):494-523

Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physics. September 25-27, 1989, Lyon, France. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S1-179

Effect of simulated weightlessness on the postural response of microvascular cutaneous blood flow. Aratow M, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S54-5

Effect of a 10-day HDT on the hemodynamic response to LBNP. Beck L, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S173-4

Effects of head down tilt for 10 days on the compliance of the lower limb. Buckey JC, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1 Suppl):S167-8

Metabolic consequences of fluid shifts induced by microgravity. Cintroń NM, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb; 33(1 Suppl):S16-9 (24 ref.)

Effect of simulated microgravity on the ultrastructural composition of rat soleus muscle. Desplanches D, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S84-5

Carotid baroreceptor cardiac-vagal reflex responses during 10 days of head-down tilt. Eckberg DL, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S177

The effects of a 10-day period of head-down tilt on the cardiovascular responses to intravenous saline loading. Gaffney FA, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S171-2

Cardiovascular deconditioning during weightlessness simulation and the use of lower body negative pressure as a countermeasure to orthostatic intolerance. Güell A, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S31-3

Effects of 10 days HDT on fluid and electrolyte metabolism. Heer M, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S165-6

The patterns of spontaneous oculomotor activity during weightlessness and readaptation to gravity. Kornilova LN, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S23-8

Microcomputer-based monitoring of cardiovascular responses to microgravity simulation (-7 degrees HDT). Länsimies E, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S59-62

Responses of adrenergic receptors to simulated weightlessness (6 degrees head down tilt). Maass H, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S169-70

Relationship between hormones and brain water content measured by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy during simulated weightlessness in man. Maurice N, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S104-5

Toward an univocous interpretation of cardiovascular biomechanics in hyper and microgravity. Quandieu P, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S73-6 (199 ref.)

Cardiovascular function of man exposed to LBNP tests. Savilov AA, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S128-32

Hemodynamic responses to -6 degrees head-down rest in dogs: a model of weightlessness. Squires WG, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S48-9

The autonomic nervous system in blood pressure regulation during 10 days 6 degrees head down tilt. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S178-9

Bone cellular effects after weightlessness exposure—an hypothesis. Vico L, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S8-11 (33 ref.)

Bone effects of 13 days of weightlessness on rat and monkey some results of biocosmos 1887 and ground simulations. Zérath E, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S94-5

Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: decreases of protein and DNA syntheses in the femoral diaphysis of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1989; 189(5):331-7

Effect of simulated weightlessness on the response characteristics of human brain. Wei JH, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Nov;32(11):1329-41

Protein crystal growth in microgravity [see comments] DeLucas LJ, et al. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):651-4 Comment in: Science 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):580.

Zero gravity produces weighty improvements [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):580 Comment on: Science 1989 Nov 3;246(4930):651-4.

[Weightlessness and astronautics. Current trends in physiological research] Lecomte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Mar;45(3):125-34 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes in simulated weightlessness] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Observed genetic effects in Drosophila after exposure to weightlessness] Filatova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;310(2):468-70 **(Rus)**

[Biological experiments on "Kosmos-1887"] Alpatov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;23(5):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical studies concerning the program of long-term manned space flights on "Saliut-7"-"Soiuz-T" orbital complex] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;24(2):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of intracranial blood-cerebrospinal fluid dynamics system applied to the study of extreme

conditions] Grigorian SS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and general hemodynamics in healthy persons during simulated weightlessness] Kazanova RT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness and mechanisms of the protective action of sidnocarb in experimental weightlessness and cooling] Lakota NG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of orthostatic tolerance and vestibular function in man after long space flights] Mikhaĭlov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–50 (Rus)

[Psychophysiological characteristics of the sensorimotor activity of operators after short-term simulated weightlessness] Ponomarenko VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of the changes in human tibia during 370-day antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Tatarinov AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of the pathogenesis of weightlessness] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 May–Jun;(3):9–18 (Rus)

[The effect of weightlessness on the minute rhythm of sensor and motor functions in monkeys] Hecht K, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:141–7 (Rus)

[Weightlessness and elementary biological processes] Parfenov GP. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1988;57:1–272 (627 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The bone system and weightlessness] Stupakov GP, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;63:1–184 (319 ref.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of optokinetic, opto–oculomotor and vestibulo–oculomotor reactions in weightlessness] Kornilova LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 May–Jun; (3):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Age dependent development of osteopenia in the long bones of tail-suspended mice. Simske SJ, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:87–94

Skeletal muscle fiber, nerve, and blood vessel breakdown in space-flown rats. Riley DA, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan; 4(1):84–91

Skeletal muscle adaptation in rats flown on Cosmos 1667. Desplanches D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):48–52

Rat hindlimb unloading: soleus histochemistry, ultrastructure, and electromyography. Riley DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jul;69(1):58–66

Age effects on rat hindlimb muscle atrophy during suspension unloading. Steffen JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar; 68(3):927–31

Contractile properties of rat soleus muscle after 15 days of hindlimb suspension. Stevens L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Jan;68(1):334–40

Space motion sickness. Pingree BJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring;76(1):25–32 (39 ref.)

An approach to counteracting long-term microgravity-induced muscle atrophy. Tesch PA, et al. **Physiologist** 1990 Feb;33(1 Suppl):S77–9

[Bone rarefaction in weightlessness. Osteoporosis–disease or osteopenia caused by rapid aging?] Vico L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Feb;57(2):131–3 (Fre)

[Structural changes in the dental hard substances and jaw bones of animals due to short-duration weightlessness] Kleber BM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1989; 77(7):668–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of simulated weightlessness on calcium metabolism and the condition of bone tissue in experimental animals] Morukov BV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mineral density of human skeletal bones in modeling of decreased gravity load] Oganov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Conversion of pH to H+ concentration in nmol/litre [letter] Hope A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Aug;45(8):699

SI units. Definitions, normal ranges, and conversion factors. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1975 Apr;56(4):222–4

SI units:—what do internists think? [letter] Weeth JB. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jan;150(1):221

Strategies for calibrating a subcutaneous glucose sensor. Velho G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(11–12):957–64

In situ calibration of implanted electrochemical glucose sensors. von Woedtke T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989; 48(11–12):943–52

Variations in reported serum alkaline phosphatase activities [letter] [see comments] Addy DP. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 13; 300(6717):116 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Mar 3;300(6724):610.

A clinical comparison of indices of pulmonary gas exchange with changes in the inspired oxygen concentration. Herrick IA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Jan;37(1):69–76

Rate-pressure product [letter; comment] O'Sullivan B. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Apr;37(3):389–90 Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Sep;36(5):593–7.

Cracking of Scale-Tronix 2001 bed scale hammock rings. **Health Devices** 1989 Sep;18(9):326–7

The dose rate effectiveness factor. Rossi HH. **Health Phys** 1990 Mar;58(3):359–61

Measurement of the G-value for 1.5 keV X-rays. Freyer JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1989 Dec;56(6):885–92

A generalized definition of dosimetric quantities. Kellerer AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Apr;57(4):859–64

Are cancer researchers speaking the same language? [editorial; comment] Pajak TF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar;18(3):707 Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):705–6.

On the definition of local control [see comments] Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):705–6 Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Mar;18(3):707.

Hyperthermia alert caused by unrecognized temperature monitor malfunction [letter] Freund PR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Jul;6(3):257

The slow but steady pace of transition to SI units. Ghosh PR. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;31(1):19A–21A

Foreign body inhalation: a danger of metered dose inhalers [letter] Cuckow PM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov; 39(328):476

Système international units and familiar formulas: the case of lipids [letter; comment] Giral P, et al. **JAMA** 1990 May 2;263(17):2302 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Jul 21;262(3):360–4.

Pounds, kilograms, newtons, and units of force [letter] Duell PB. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 26;321(17):1200

On the biophysical interpretation of the mathematical product of dose and relative biological effectiveness. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Apr;35(4):481–8

The road from Troy [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1990 Jan;73(1):4–6

SI units and the journal Transfusion [editorial] McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1990 Jan;30(1):6, 79–90

[Calculation of the relative biological efficiency (RBE) of neutron radiation] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effective dose equivalent: clarification and comments on the new dosage concept] Traut H. **ROFO** 1989 Oct; 151(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Automatic tracing of conversion scales from conventional units to the SI system of units] Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1988 Jan–Dec;24(1–4):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Units, symbols, abbreviations and conventions used in medicine] Bild E. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Jan–Mar;93(1):66, 84, 118 contd (Rum)

[Basic radiation values and units for their measurement used in the practice of health inspection] Meshkov NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):36–9 (Rus)

[The International System of Units] Pulido M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Mar;108(3):245–9 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Calibration as a source of imprecision in cholesterol testing. Ramifications for patient risk classification. Epstein HD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Apr;114(4):399–402

Pre-use pressure transducer calibration procedure. **Health Devices** 1988 Sep;17(9):278–9

Calibration of test equipment. **Health Devices** 1988 Aug; 17(8):247

Millimolar obscurity: implementing SI units [editorial] Flodin NW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Feb;9(1):1

Calibration of direct reading photometers for the determination of neonatal bilirubin. Brügmann G. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Feb;28(2):83–9

SI units: a wholehearted effort is needed [letter] Walter RM Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29;264(8):974

Must we change our traditional units for cholesterol? [letter] Ellison RC. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18;322(3):207–8

WEIL'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Mononeuritis multiplex as an unusual complication of leptospirosis [letter] Yaqoob M, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Sep; 19(2):188–9

Leptospirosis: a forgotten cause of aseptic meningitis and multisystem febrile illness. Sperber SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1285–8 (24 ref.)

[Multiple organ failure syndrome in infection caused by ictero-hemorragic Leptospira. Description of a clinical case] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1989 Oct; 55(10):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of Weil's disease complicated with liver disorder, acute kidney failure and myocarditis treated by hemodialysis and plasma exchange] Yokouchi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May 10;79(5):674–5 (Jpn)

[Lung and pancreas involvement in Weil's syndrome (letter)] Alegre Martín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):476 (Spa)

[Leptospirosis: a disease with multiorganic manifestations] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31; 94(12):454–6 (Spa)

[Weil's disease: report on 5 cases in the valley of Mexico] Baridó ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Leptospirosis. Do you consider the diagnosis? Rudland SV. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):143–6 (20 ref.)

[A patient with fever and pain in the extremities] Golterman LK, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Jun;58(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Diagnosis of Weil's disease] Otani S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:450–3 (Jpn)

[Discriminant analysis for the prognostication in icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis] Kotova IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):93–6 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leptospirosis in Chonbuk Province of Korea in 1987: a study of 93 patients. Park SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep;41(3):345–51

Leptospiral antibodies in patients from a Barbadian general practice. Gale DA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun; 6(2):150–5

ETIOLOGY

Skin reaction to lipids from avirulent strain Shibaura of Leptospira interrogans serovar copenhageni. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1989 Nov;35(11):1009–14

[Glycoproteins from Leptospira interrogans serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae: distribution in the liver and kidney of experimentally infected guinea pigs] Santos RT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of renal lesions in haemoglobinaemic and non-haemoglobinaemic leptospirosis. Thompson JC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Aug;101(2):201–14

Skeletal and cardiac muscle involvement in severe, late leptospirosis. Watt G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul; 162(1):266–9

[Clinico–morphologic characteristics of leptospirosis with hemorrhagic syndrome] Komnova ZD, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunological reactivity and passive protective activity of monoclonal antibodies against protective antigen (PAg) of Leptospira interrogans serovar lai. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):328–36

[The improvement of immunobiological preparations against leptospirosis. An experimental study of a new concentrated purified vaccine against icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis for human immunization] Iagovkin EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Morbidity and mortality due to cerebral edema complicating the treatment of severe leptospiral infection. Davenport A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Aug;16(2):160–5

VETERINARY

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava from stillborn and weak pigs in Iowa. Bolin CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 May 15;196(10):1601–4

Immunoperoxidase studies on leptospiral nephritis of swine. Scanziani E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1989 Sep;26(5):442–4

An experimental study with a Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava vaccine. Ellis WA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 16; 125(12):319–21

Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovar mozdok from aborted swine fetuses in Portugal. Rocha T. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jun 16;126(24):602

[Leptospira antibody detection in dog serum in the years 1985 to 1988] Brem S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 1;103(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

WELDING

Characterization of the morphological properties of welding fume particles by transmission electron microscopy and digital image analysis. Farrants G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):473–9

Ozone removal capability of a welding fume respirator containing activated charcoal. Johnston AR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):451–4

Optical radiation hazards of laser welding processes. Part II: CO2 laser. Rockwell RJ Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Aug;50(8):419–27

Cross-shift and chronic effects of stainless-steel welding related to internal dosimetry of chromium and nickel. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):607–15

Respiratory symptoms and functional impairment from acute (cross-shift) exposure to welding gases and fumes. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;298(5):314–9

Exposure of welders to fumes and gases in Dutch industries: summary of results. van der Wal JF. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):45–54

Airborne fibre levels associated with the use of MMMF brazing mats during welding operations. Waterman LS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Feb;34(1):97–9

Electric arcing and contact lenses [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Apr 14;300(6730):1018] Buckley RJ. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 24;300(6727):816–7
Semen quality in welders before and after three weeks of non–exposure. Bonde JP. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug; 47(8):515–8
Semen quality and sex hormones among mild steel and stainless steel welders: a cross sectional study. Bonde JP. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Aug;47(8):508–14
Longitudinal respiratory survey of shipyard workers: effects of trade and atopic status. Chinn DJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):83–90
Acute cadmium poisoning in a foreman plater welder. Yates DH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jun;47(6):429–31
Retinal burns from MIG–welding arcs [letter; comment] Beaumont P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;73(10):852 Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1988 Aug;72(8):570–5.
Subfertility in relation to welding. A case referent study among male welders. Bonde JP. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Feb; 37(1):105–8
Occupational chronic exposure to metals. II. Nickel exposure of stainless steel welders—biological monitoring. Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(1):7–10
Contact lens fusion to corneas by welding arcs: a hoax revisited [editorial] Giroux AR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(3):162–4
Immunological screening of welders. Boshnakova E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):379–82
Welder eye injuries. Reesal MR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec;31(12):1003–6
Behaviour of biological indicators of internal dose and some neuro–endocrine tests in aluminium workers. Alessio L, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Jul–Aug;80(4):290–300
Respiratory symptoms in Danish welders. Groth M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989;17(4):271–6
[Various occupational diseases of the eyes caused by ultraviolet radiation] Zlateva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1989; 14:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Retinitis photoelectrica caused by electro–welding] Garcia A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Sep;195(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by B. Wiemann and L. Bergmann. "Development of bronchial cancer at the site of siderofibrosis"] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989;173(2):186–90 **(Ger)**
[A case report of welder's lung] Wagner U, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;174(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cataract in welders. Contribution of occupational exposure, references for recognition as an occupational disease and presentation of preventive measures] Hanke C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Feb;36(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory impairment and metal exposure in a group of 68 industrial welders] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 May–Jun;80(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mucosal function of the upper respiratory tract in gas cutters] Cherniavskii VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):50–1 **(Rus)**
[The solubility of welding dusts and their cytotoxicity] Gorban' LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(12):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carcinogenic activity of nickel–containing welding aerosols in relation to their copper and manganese content] Gorba'n LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Manifestations of excessive iron accumulation in steel and cast iron welders] Lubianova IP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the biological aggressiveness of welding dusts] Velichkovskii BT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuropsychiatric symptoms among welders were discovered after a signal from a data bank] Ydreborg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2973–5 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer simulation in the design of local exhaust hoods for shielded metal arc welding [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1990 Jun;51(6):325] Tum Suden KD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Mar;51(3):115–26
[The welding of cobalt–chromium, nickel–chromium and silver–palladium alloys using a solid–state laser] Dobberstein H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(3):259–61 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Dye–enhanced laser tissue welding. Chuck RS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):471–7
Crosslinking of extracellular matrix proteins: a preliminary report on a possible mechanism of argon laser welding. Murray LW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):490–6
Argon laser vascular fusion: venous and arterial bursting pressures. Vlasak JW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(5):478–81

STANDARDS

Cracking of Scale–Tronix 2001 bed scale hammock rings. **Healt'. Devices** 1989 Sep;18(9):326–7
Welder needs proper gear. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May;59(5):32
Safety in Welding and Cutting' details practices and procedures. Manz AF. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 May; 59(5):27, 31
[Changes in the intensity of magnetic fields during contact electric welding] Maksimenko NV. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct; (10):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation and the problems of standardization of magnetic fields with the frequency of 50 Hz] Ziubanova LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Oct;(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

WELLNESS PROGRAMS see **HEALTH PROMOTION**

WERDNIG–HOFFMANN DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR ATROPHY, SPINAL**

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC**

WERMER SYNDROME see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

WERNER'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

[Growth factors in the serum in patients with Werner's syndrome] Morisaki N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;26(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Repair of elbow defects and the biochemical characteristics of Werner's syndrome. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Oct;23(4):357–62
Ophthalmological aspects in patients with Werner's syndrome. Ruprecht KW. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;9(3):263–70
Inheritable abnormal lipoprotein metabolism in Werner's syndrome similar to familial hypercholesterolaemia. Mori S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;20(2):137–42
Werner's syndrome with myelofibrosis following diphenylhydantoin therapy after meningiomectomy. An autopsy case. Noda M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jan; 38(1):59–61
[Werner's syndrome and intracranial meningioma] Borroni G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 May;124(5):225–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperlipidemia as a complication of patients with Werner's syndrome] Yokote K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1989 Sep;26(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Werner syndrome disputed [letter] Kohner EM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1974 Apr;91(4):332
[Werner's syndrome] Savova I, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1989;(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonal structural chromosomal rearrangements in lymphocytes of four patients with Werner's syndrome. Scappaticci S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):5–8
Increased frequency of 6–thioguanine–resistant peripheral blood lymphocytes in Werner syndrome patients. Fukuchi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;84(3):249–52
A new familial syndrome with impaired function of three related peptide growth factors. Hoepffner HJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):209–16
Werner syndrome: a molecular genetic hypothesis. Goldstein S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):B3–8 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Increased collagen synthesis accompanying elevated m–RNA levels in cultured Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Arakawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):187–90

PATHOLOGY

Increased collagen synthesis accompanying elevated m–RNA levels in cultured Werner's syndrome fibroblasts. Arakawa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Feb;94(2):187–90
Bilateral spontaneous dislocated lenses, retinal vasculitis and progeria–like changes. Sharir M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(1):5–9
[Electron microscopic study of the iris and bulbar conjunctiva of Werner's syndrome] Shiotani N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct;93(10):986–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the molecular–genetic basis of replicative senescence in Werner syndrome and normal fibroblasts. Goldstein S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989;24(5–6):461–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[X–ray findings in adult progeria (Werner's syndrome)] Abramo S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Dec;42(12):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WERNICKE AREA see **TEMPORAL LOBE**

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY

Wernicke encephalopathy—a preventable cause of death: report of 2 children with malignant disease. Pihko H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):237–42 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Wernicke's encephalopathy in the intensive care patient. Fried RT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jul;18(7):779–80
Unique neurological signs in Wernicke's encephalopathy? [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4; 76(9):517–8
[A case of wet beriberi] Borghi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Papilloedema delaying diagnosis of Wernicke's encephalopathy in a comatose patient. Mumford CJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Jun;65(764):371–3
Separating cognitive impairment in neurologically asymptomatic alcoholism from Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome: is the neuropsychological distinction justified? Bowden SC. **Psychol Bull** 1990 May;107(3):355–66 (120 ref.)
Wernicke's encephalopathy manifested as Korsakoff's syndrome in a patient with promyelocytic leukemia. Pittella JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):570–3 (22 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Thiamin in beer: a health promotion perspective. Binns CW, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1989;13(3):301–5

ETIOLOGY

Persistent hyperemesis gravidarum complicated by Wernicke's encephalopathy. Flannelly G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):82
Infantile autism and Wernicke's encephalopathy. Simon N. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Jul;32(3):169–72 (40 ref.)
[Gayet–Wernicke's encephalopathy caused by gravidic vomiting (letter)] Montane V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jan 20;19(2):83–4 **(Fre)**
[MR tomography and computer tomography of alcohol–induced brain tissue changes] Ostertun B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of thiamine deficiency on brain metabolism: implications for the pathogenesis of the Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome. Butterworth RF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):271–9 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy. Lindberg MC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;41(4):1205–9 (22 ref.)
Vestibular responses in Wernicke's encephalopathy. Furman JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1989 Nov;26(5):669–74
Functional hypothalamic derangement in a case of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Haak HR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Jun;36(5–6):291–6
Characteristics of the memory loss of a patient with Wernicke–Korsakoff's syndrome without alcoholism. Becker JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(2):171–9
Unique neurological signs in Wernicke's encephalopathy? [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5; 77(9):485–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thiamin fortification and alcohol. Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):97–9

WEST NILE FEVER see under **TOGAVIRUS INFECTIONS**

WEST NILE VIRUS

GENETICS

Description of a procedure which allows isolation of viral nonstructural proteins from BHK vertebrate cells infected with the West Nile flavivirus in a state which allows their direct chemical characterization. Wengler G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Aug;177(2):795–801

IMMUNOLOGY

A survey for haemagglutination–inhibiting antibody to West Nile virus in human and animal sera in Nigeria. Olaleye OD, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990; 13(1):35–9
[Serological surveillance of West Nile virus infection in a village of the Central Highlands in Madagascar] Morvan J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Mar;70(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Transmission cycles of the West-Nile virus in Madagascar, Indian Ocean] Fontenille D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1989 Sep;69(3):233-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

The influence of cold or isolation stress on neuroinvasiveness and virulence of an attenuated variant of West Nile virus. Ben-Nathan D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1989;109(1-2):1-10

Sodium dodecylsulphate induces a breach in the blood-brain barrier and enables a West Nile virus variant to penetrate into mouse brain. Kobiler D, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1-2):314-6

WEST SYNDROME see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

WESTERN BLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WESTERN IMMUNOBLOTTING see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

WET LUNG see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

WETTING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

WHALES see under **CETACEA**

WHEAT

Fuel alcohol production: effects of free amino nitrogen on fermentation of very-high-gravity wheat mashes. Thomas KC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jul;56(7):2046-50

The availability of zinc in endosperm, whole grain and bran-enriched wheat crispbreads fed to rats on a Zn-deficient diet. Hallmans G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):165-75

Lignocellulose degradation and subsequent metabolism of lignin fermentation products by the desert black Bedouin goat fed on wheat straw as a single-component diet. Silanikove N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):509-20

Antibody response reveal differences in oral tolerance to wheat and maize grain protein fractions. Johnson RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Jan;79(1):135-40

The formation and properties of wheat flour doughs. Hoseney RC, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990;29(2):73-93 (109 ref.)

Population increase and damage by three species of mites on wheat at 20 degrees C and two humidities. Parkinson CL. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Mar;8(3):179-93

The survival of streptococci and enterococci in animal feed and on straw with particular reference to Streptococcus uberis. Mackey ET, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Apr; 68(4):345-8

Effects of dietary wheat bran fiber on rectal epithelial cell proliferation in patients with resection for colorectal cancers. Alberts DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Aug 1;82(15):1280-5

Comparison of the effects of oat bran and low-fiber wheat on serum lipoprotein levels and blood pressure [see comments] Swain JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 18; 322(3):147-52 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 18;322(3):193-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1746-9.

Biochemical characteristics of trypsin inhibitor from wheat grain, beta variety. Mossor G, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(5):431-8

Effects of variously processed starch on pH of human dental plaque. Lingström P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct; 97(5):392-400

Effect of unprocessed wheat bran on calciuria and oxaluria in patients with urolithiasis. Gleeson MJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Mar;35(3):231-4

[The effect of different high levels of soy extract pellets in the ration on the digestibility of crude nutrients, basic and sulfur-containing amino acids of wheat in colostomized laying hybrids] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec; 39(12):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The correlation of serum IgE and IgE-RAST of mite, egg white, milk, soybean, rice and wheat: a study by analysis of regression curves] Fujisawa S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;99(12):1235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various new approaches to the treatment of patients with uncomplicated peptic ulcer] Mansurov KhKh. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jan;68(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of preparations made from plant seedlings in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Khaitov RM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of wheat-sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters: morphologic changes. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):978-82

Development of wheat-sensitive enteropathy in Irish Setters: biochemical changes. Hall EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Jul;51(7):983-9

Wheat-induced anaphylaxis. Vichyanond P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Jun;8(1):49-52

[Contact eczematous dermatitis caused by wheat and oats] Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Jun;124(6):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Residue analysis of triadimefon, triadimenol, and the BAY KWG 1342 diol and BAY KWG 1323 hydroxylated metabolites in winter wheat. Ragab MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jan;44(1):100-5

Preparative isoelectric focusing of reduced wheat gluten proteins. Curioni A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Jun; 11(6):462-7

Separation of durum wheat proteins by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing: a new tool for the characterization and quantification of low molecular weight glutenins. Morel MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May;11(5):392-9

Application of capillary gas chromatography to a survey of wheat for five trichothecenes. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1989 Oct-Dec;6(4):489-500

A survey of the occurrence of deoxynivalenol in wheat from 1986-1988 harvests in the USSR. Tutelyan VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jul-Aug;7(4):521-5

Predicting the radionuclide fraction transferred to consumption through grain foods. Mascanzoni D. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):601-5

Liquid chromatographic determination of total niacin in beef, semolina, and cottage cheese. Tyler TA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 May-Jun;73(3):467-9

Rat bioassay of wheat bran folate and effects of intestinal bacteria. Keagy PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12):1932-9

Natural occurrence of mycotoxins in some cereals. Pande N, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Mar;33(3):126-8

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 13. Deoxynivalenol and 3-acetyl-deoxynivalenol in wheat kernels and chaff with head fusariosis symptoms. Perkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(4):325-8

The varietal differences in some biological activities of proteins extracted from flours of wheat seeds harvested in 1986. Warchalewski JR, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(9):805-21

Isolation and properties of lipolysis inhibitory proteins from wheat germ and wheat bran. Borel P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):339-48

Effects of different extraction protocols on endotoxin analyses of airborne grain dusts. Olenchock SA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1989 Dec;15(6):430-5

Chemical composition and the nutritive value of wheat bran. Bartnik M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1989;60:92-131 (192 ref.)

[Gas chromatography with electron capture detector for determining DON and NIV in scabby wheat] Guo HW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;23(5):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nutritive value of wheat germ floc] Safronova AM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May-Jun;(3):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contamination of the 1986-1988 wheat harvests with deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)] Sobolev VS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Evaluation of the cytostatic activity of 4-(R-alpha-phenylaminobenzylidene)morpholine iodides by the Triticum and Allium tests] Andrzejczuk A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of thioamides and their derivatives. VIII. Products of decomposition of quaternary salts of 1-[alpha-alkylthio-p-dimethyl-amino)benzylidene]piperidine and 1-[alpha-alkylthio-(p-trialkyl-ammonio)benzylidene]piperidine] Santus M. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Co-expression of a precursor and the mature protein of wheat ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit from a single gene in Escherichia coli. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Jan-Feb;9(1):11-25

RNA editing at a splicing site of NADH dehydrogenase subunit IV gene transcript in wheat mitochondria. Lamattina L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 20;258(1):79-83

Characterization of amyloplastic phosphohexose isomerase from immature wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) endosperm. Sangwan RS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb; 27(1):23-7

Structure of wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 3.5-A resolution. A new class of serine proteinase. Liao DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6528-31

Purification of eukaryotic RNA polymerase II by immunoaffinity chromatography. Elution of active enzyme with protein stabilizing agents from a polyol-responsive monoclonal antibody. Thompson NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):7069-77

Purification and characterization of wheat germ RNA ligase and associated activities. Pick L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;181:480-99

Further biochemical characterization of wheat DNA primase: possible functional implication of copurification with DNA polymerase A. Laquel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4867-76

The effect of compactional pressure on a wheat germ lipase preparation. Zarrintan MH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Mar; 7(3):247-50

GENETICS

Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human interacts similarly with the adenovirus-2 major late promoter. Yu XB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30; 168(2):498-505

Abortive intermediates in transcription by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II. Dynamic aspects of enzyme/template interactions in selection of the enzyme synthetic mode. de Mercoyrol L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):651-8

Structural analysis of plant ribosomal 5S RNAs. Visualisation of novel tertiary interactions by cleavage of lupin and wheat 5SrRNAs with ribonuclease H. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 10;1087(1):68-72

Wheat embryo DNA polymerase A reverse transcribes natural and synthetic RNA templates. Biochemical characterization and comparison with animal DNA polymerase gamma and retroviral reverse transcriptase. Laquel P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 6; 1048(2-3):139-48

Maize and wheat mitochondrial tRNAPro coding regions have similar sequences but different organizations. Sangaré A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):96-8

Structure and transcription of the gene coding for subunit 3 of cytochrome oxidase in wheat mitochondria. Gualberto JM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):41-7

An internal part of the chloroplast atpA gene sequence is present in the mitochondrial genome of Triticum aestivum: molecular organisation and evolutionary aspects. Jubier MF, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jun;17(6):523-8

Osmotic stress and abscisic acid induce expression of the wheat Em genes. Morris PC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 5;190(3):625-30

Differential expression of two types of sucrose synthase-encoding genes in wheat in response to anaerobiosis, cold shock and light. Maraña C, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 16;88(2):167-72

Phylogenetic relationships of Triticum tauschii, the D-genome donor to hexaploid wheat. 4. Variation and chromosomal location of 5S DNA. Lagudah ES, et al. **Genome** 1989 Dec;32(6):1017-25

Cloning of ubiquitin activating enzyme from wheat and expression of a functional protein in Escherichia coli. Hatfield PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 265(26):15813-7

Direct protein sequencing of wheat mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9 confirms RNA editing in plants. Graves PV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jul 5;214(1):1-6

Complete coding sequence of wheat phosphoribulokinase: developmental and light-dependent expression of the mRNA. Raines CA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Dec; 220(1):43-8

Nucleotide sequence of the F0-ATPase subunit 9 genes from two lines of wheat. Bégu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9491

Nucleotide sequence of the F1-ATPase subunit alpha genes from two lines of wheat. Bégu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9492

Transcription factor IIA of wheat and human function similarly with plant and animal viral promoters. Burke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3611-20

Editing of the wheat coxIII transcript: evidence for twelve C to U and one U to C conversions and for sequence similarities around editing sites. Gualberto JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3771-6

The role of modified purine 64 in initiator/elongator discrimination of tRNA(iMet) from yeast and wheat germ. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4677-82

Wheat mitochondrial DNA: organization and sequences of the atpA and atp9 genes. Schulte E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7531

Nucleotide sequences of two nuclear tRNA(Tyr) genes from Triticum aestivum. Szweykowska-Kulinska Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1894

Effects of chemical mutagenesis on zygotes of spring wheat. Wang QN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:77-82

[Studies on the application of restrained selection in wheat breeding] Zhang ZF. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[N-terminal sequence of omega-gliadins from Aegilops longissima. The origin of the genome of polyploid wheat] Odintsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Mar;55(3):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of IgG subclass antibodies against wheat flour antigens by an ELISA technique. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Allergy** 1989 Aug;44(6):419-26

Members of the alpha-amylase inhibitors family from wheat endosperm are major allergens associated with baker's asthma. Gómez L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Feb 12;261(1):85-8

[25 atopic dermatitis patients with positive RAST for rice were treated with a rice elimination diet (the mean duration of elimination: 5.2 months). The clinical effects and the change in RAST for rice and wheat, serum IgE values and the number of eosinophils were examined] Komatsu

H, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Apr;39(4):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plants under drought–stress generate activated oxygen. Price AH, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;8(1):61–6

Processing of transfer RNA precursors in a wheat mitochondrial extract. Hanic–Joyce PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13782–91

The critical levels and the maximum metal uptake for wheat and rice plants when applying metal oxides to soil. Muramoto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):273–80

The effect of various thermal processes on the glycemic response to whole grain wheat products in humans and rats. Holm J, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1631–8

TGA1a, a tobacco DNA–binding protein, increases the rate of initiation in a plant in vitro transcription system. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep; 87(18):7035–9

[Behavior of captafol residues after prolonged application in a wheat monoculture] Garcia–G JE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr;25(2):185–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of space flight factors on the pigment and lipid composition of wheat] Rumiantseva VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;24(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics of the pyruvate transport system in the wheat chloroplast envelope] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1989 Sep–Oct;61(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Production of deoxynivalenol by Fusarium isolates from samples of wheat associated with a human mycotoxicosis outbreak and from sorghum cultivars. Ramakrishna Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2619–20

Odor volatiles associated with microflora in damp ventilated and non–ventilated bin–stored bulk wheat. Tuma D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 May;8(2):103–19

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part 14. Histochemical examination of Fusarium–damaged wheat kernels. Chelkowski J, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(4):357–61

[Formation of microbial biocenosis of wheat in a manned spacecraft] Drugova NA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS

Specific adhesion of glycophorin liposomes to a lectin surface in shear flow. Wattenbarger MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Apr;57(4):765–77

Intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effect and atomic pair potential approaches to wheat germ agglutinin–sugar binding. Umemoto K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1988 Dec; 6(3):593–608

Comparison of the refined crystal structures of two wheat germ isolectins. Wright CS. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5; 209(3):475–87

[An experimental study of sensory innervation of the ureter in the dog using wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates] Harano K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jan; 39(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of lymphocyte surface receptors recognized by wheat germ agglutinin for negative regulation of immune responses in cancer patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan;20(1):51–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Directional immobilization of sodium– and potassium–activated ATPase to expose its cytoplasmic part to the liquid phase on microtiter plates by wheat germ agglutinin. Nagamune H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Aug 1;180(2):362–7

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio– and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 1. Location of labelled interneurones and influence of synaptic activity on the transneuronal transport. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 80(1):83–95

Transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated horseradish peroxidase into last order spinal interneurones projecting to acromio– and spinodeltoideus motoneurones in the cat. 2. Differential labelling of interneurones depending on movement type. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;80(1):96–103

Identification of hypophysiotropic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons by combined retrograde labeling and immunocytochemistry. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):133–40

Fluorescein–conjugated lectin visualization of fungi and acanthamoebae in infectious keratitis. Robin JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Aug;96(8):1198–202

METABOLISM

Paired helical filaments are not the major binding sites for wheat germ and Dolichos biflorus agglutinins in the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Sparkman DR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;79(6):640–6

Analysis of wheat germ agglutinin (WGA), Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA–L), and lens culinaris agglutinin (LCA) binding to isolated rat neocortical membrane glycoproteins and to brain tissue sections. Trudrung P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 18;497(2):399–401

WGA binding to the surface of two autologous human melanoma cell lines: different expression of sialyl and N–acetylglucosaminyl residues. Aubery M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Mar;14(3):275–86

Lectin binding characteristics of a cholesterol nucleation promoting protein. Harvey PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1989 Nov;185(2):185–9

Light and electron microscopical demonstration of concanavalin A and wheat–germ agglutinin binding sites by use of antibodies against the lectin or its label (peroxidase). Peruzzo B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 92(6):505–13

Wheat germ agglutinin binding in rat primary sensory neurons: a histochemical study. Robertson B. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(1):81–5

Endocytosis of wheat germ agglutinin binding sites from the cell surface into a tubular endosomal network. Raub TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Apr;143(1):1–12

Reversal of the antagonism of deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin by aggregation with wheat germ agglutinin. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 66(2):207–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transcytosis of macromolecules through the blood–brain barrier: a cell biological perspective and critical appraisal. Broadwell RD. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1989;79(2):117–28 (77 ref.)

Enucleation–induced transsynaptic labeling with WGA–HRP in the developing rat visual system. Itaya SK. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):161–7

Protein–gold complexes as neuronal markers for long–term tracing studies. Menétrey D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1989; 93(2):155–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) reduces ADH–induced water flow and induces cell surface changes in epithelial cells of frog urinary bladder. Favard P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 67(2):103–14

Wheat germ agglutinin but not concanavalin A modulates protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation of red cell skeletal proteins. Danilov YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Nov 6;257(2):431–4

Effect of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A on insulin binding and response by Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Lotan RM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 26(1):5–11

Wheat germ agglutinin induces mating reactions in Chlamydomonas eugametos by cross–linking agglutinin–associated glycoproteins in the flagellar membrane. Kooijman R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1989 Oct;109(4 Pt 1):1677–87

Blockade of desensitization augments quisqualate excitotoxicity in hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Jul;5(1):61–6

Decreased adenylate cyclase activation by helodermin and PGE1 in the lectin–resistant variant Wa4 of the mouse melanoma cell line B16. Damien C, et al. **Peptides** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):1075–9

Failure of 6D1 or exposure of platelets to ADP to affect agglutination induced by wheat germ agglutinin [letter] Zucker MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1989 Sep 29;62(2):815

WHEAT GERM LECTINS see WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS

WHEELCHAIRS

Food store accessibility. McClain L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Jun;44(6):487–91

Fatal wheelchair–related accidents in the United States. Calder CJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug; 69(4):184–90

Sports medical experiences from the International Flower Marathon for disabled wheelers. Hoeberigs JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):418–21

Field test estimation of maximal oxygen consumption in wheelchair users. Franklin BA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):574–8

Circulatory and metabolic responses of women to arm crank and wheelchair ergometry. Sedlock DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Feb;71(2):97–100

Clinical evaluation of custom–contoured cushions for the spinal cord injured. Sprigle SH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Aug;71(9):655–8

Infrared wheelchair controls. Choate MJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:107–9

Strength training for wheelchair users. Davis GM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):25–30

A new device for self–catheterisation in wheelchair–bound women. Hunt GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Aug;66(2):162–3

Physiological and biomechanical differences between wheelchair–dependent and able–bodied subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Brown DD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(3):179–82

Is "wheelchair wrist drop" a new syndrome to watch for? Hartigan JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Jun;45(6):63–5, 68, 71

Portable ramps for wheelchair users—an appraisal. Sweeney GM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr–Jun;11(2):68–70

Development of a realistic method to assess wheelchair propulsion by disabled people. Mattison PG, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1989;12(2):137–45

Radial nerve palsy [letter] Guerrini G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):831

Reducing risk of pressure sores: effects of watch prompts and alarm avoidance on wheelchair push–ups. White GW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1989 Fall;22(3):287–95

Measurement of the turning, rolling and obstacle resistance of wheelchair castor wheels. Frank TG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):462–6

Design and evaluation of footrests for hospital wheelchairs. Frank TG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Jul;12(4):333–9

Development of a wheelchair–mounted folding standing frame. Nash RS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 May;12(3):189–92

An electric wheelchair mounted robotic arm—a survey of potential users. Prior SD. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):143–54

A systems approach to the modeling of racing wheelchair propulsion. Cooper RA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring; 27(2):151–62

Kinematics of sport wheelchair propulsion. Coutts KD. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter;27(1):21–6

Sitting forces and wheelchair mechanics. Gilsdorf P, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):239–46

Wheelchair batteries. II: Capacity, sizing, and life. Kauzlarich JJ. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring;27(2):163–70

Preventing occupied wheelchairs from falling down stairs. Kirby RL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Winter;27(1):27–32

Computer–aided design in wheelchair seating. St–Georges M, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):23–30

Factors affecting seat contour characteristics. Sprigle S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring;27(2):127–34

Reduction of sitting pressures with custom contoured cushions. Sprigle S, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Spring; 27(2):135–40

Seat height in handrim wheelchair propulsion. van der Woude LH, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1989 Fall;26(4):31–50

Choosing a wheelchair system. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):1–116

Factors in functional assessment. Behrman AL. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):17–30

Ergonometric considerations. Brubaker C. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):37–48

Seat cushion selection. Ferguson–Pell MW. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):49–73

Current directions in wheelchair research. McLaurin CA. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):88–99

A participatory planning process for wheelchair selection. Ozer MN. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):31–6

Prescription considerations and a comparison of conventional and lightweight wheelchairs. Ragnarsson KT. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):8–16

Powered mobility and its implications. Warren CG. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):74–85

Hazards of wheelchairs [letter] Bryan JA 2d. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):58

A wheelchair ergometer with a device for isokinetic torque measurement. Samuelsson K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(4):205–8

Wheelchair propulsion technique at different speeds. Veeger HE, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1989;21(4):197–203

[A proposal: seating and sitting clinic] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 15;116(12):647–8 **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

Wheelchair racing sports science: a review. Cooper RA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):295–312 (78 ref.)

Seeking information about wheelchair evaluation: a call for action. McFarland SR. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990; (2):86–7

Wheelchair standards: an overview. McLaurin CA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):100–3

An overview ... with reflections past and present of a consumer. Phillips L, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):1–7

[The use of electric wheelchairs can be probably further extended] Agren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 11; 87(28–29):2356–8 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Types of wheelchairs. Wilson AB Jr, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev Clin Suppl** 1990;(2):104–16

WHEEZING see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

WHIPLASH INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Neurobehavioral findings in whiplash patients with long–lasting symptoms. Olsnes BT. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989

Dec;80(6):584–8
The perilymph fistula syndrome defined in mild head trauma. Grimm RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1989; 464:1–40
Prevertebral hematoma secondary to whiplash injury necessitating emergency intubation. Biby L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):112–4
Traumatic aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery due to hyperextension of the neck. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Aug;4(4):423–5
'Whiplash injuries' of the neck: a retrospective study. Maimaris C, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):393–6
Bifocal instability of the cervical spine. Case report. Carugno C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1988 Dec;14(4):539–42
[Carpal tunnel syndrome and cervical "whiplash" (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1988 Sep–Oct;3(5):202–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Retinal hemorrhage predicts neurologic injury in the shaken baby syndrome. Wilkinson WS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Oct;107(10):1472–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor problems after cervical spine injury. Hildingsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):513–6
Whiplash injury: a reappraisal. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;52(12):1329–31 (8 ref.)
[Stress and kinematic analysis of the head and neck in frontal collision. A comparison of voluntary probands and postmortem human test cadavers] Kallieris D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Neuropsychological findings following whiplash injury of the cervical spine] Radanov BP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 12;120(19):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and psychological disorders following whiplash injury: 2 case reports concerning the controversy between the organic versus the psychogenic etiology of symptoms] Ettlin T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Sep 5; 78(36):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic findings in acute whiplash injury of the cervical spine. Hildingsson C, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):265–6

THERAPY

Whiplash injuries. A trial of early management. Pennie BH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):277–9
Post whiplash dystonia well controlled by transcutaneous electrical nervous stimulation (TENS): case report. Foley-Nolan D, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):909–10

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see **LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL**

WHIRLPOOL BATHS see **HYDROTHERAPY**

WHISKERS see **VIBRISSAE**

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see **FREEMARTINISM**

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see under **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL**

WHITE SPOTS, DENTAL see **DENTAL CARIES**

WHITEFISH see **SALMONIDAE**

WHITES

see related
CAUCASOID RACE

Assigning race to occupational cohorts using census block statistics. Andjelkovich DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):928–34
Social class and the black/white crossover in the age-specific incidence of breast cancer: a study linking census-derived data to population-based registry records. Krieger N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):804–14
Low incidence of hospitalization with gallbladder disease among blacks in the United States. Sichieri R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 May;131(5):826–35
The differential effect of traditional risk factors on infant birthweight among blacks and whites in Chicago. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):679–81
The differential impact of deinstitutionalization on white and nonwhite defendants found incompetent to stand trial. Arvanites TM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1989; 17(3):311–20
A comparison between dental caries, gingival health and dental service usage in Bangladeshi and white Caucasian children aged 7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 years residing in an inner city area of London, UK. Laher MH. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Jun;7(2):157–63
Black/white differences in health status and mortality among the elderly. Berkman L, et al. **Demography** 1989 Nov; 26(4):661–78
The current differential in black and white life expectancy. Keith VM, et al. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):625–32
Plantar melanoma: is the incidence of melanoma of the sole of the foot really higher in blacks than whites? Stevens NG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Apr 15;45(4):691–3
Obesity, obesity-related behaviors and coronary heart disease risk factors in black and white premenopausal women. Wing RR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989;13(4):511–9
Do health care needs of indigent Mexican-American, black, and white adolescents differ? Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Mar;11(2):128–32
Results of blood pressure screening in white college students. Hahn WK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Mar;38(5):235–7
Are preterm black infants larger than preterm white infants, or are they more misclassified? Suthutvoravut S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1989 Oct;21(4):443–51
Functional impairment in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites with diabetes. Mitchell BD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):319–27
Racial bias in presentation of cases. Finucane TE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):120–1
Comments from the National Medical Association concerning a "white paper" on proposed strategies for fulfilling primary care manpower needs. Pinn-Wiggins VW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Apr;82(4):245–8
Stressful events related to childbearing in African-American women. A pilot study. Green NL. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):231–6
Why small black infants have a lower mortality rate than small white infants: the case for population-specific standards for birth weight [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;116(1):7–10 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):101–2.
Prevalence and risk indicators for periodontal attachment loss in a population of older community-dwelling blacks and whites. Beck JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Aug; 61(8):521–8
Urban black and white adolescents' physical fitness status and perceptions of exercise. Desmond SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 May;60(5):220–6
Treatment modality and quality differences for black and white breast-cancer patients treated in community hospitals. Diehr P, et al. **Med Care** 1989 Oct;27(10):942–58
Nonemergency visits to hospital emergency rooms: a comparison of blacks and whites. White-Means SI, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67(1):35–57
Are race and length of gestation related to age at death in the sudden infant death syndrome? Adams MM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):325–39
Obesity and overweight in young adults: the CARDIA study. Burke GL, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Jul;19(4):476–88
Cigarette smoking and cessation behaviors among urban blacks and whites. Hahn LP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 May–Jun;105(3):290–5
Race and imprisonment decisions in California. Klein S, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):812–6
Propensity of white women in the United States to adopt children. Poston DL Jr, et al. **Soc Biol** 1989 Fall–Winter; 36(3–4):167–85
Cancer mortality in the South, 1950 to 1980. Lee JY, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):185–90
Health of black and white Americans, 1985–87. Ries P. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1990 Jan;(171):1–114
[Risk of myocardial infarction is higher among the poor black than the rich white population] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 2;87(18):1553–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stereotypes of smokers held by Hispanic and white non-Hispanic smokers. Marín G, et al. **Int J Addict** 1989 Mar;24(3):203–13
Racial differences in prevalence of phobic disorders. Brown DR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Jul;178(7):434–41
The relation of alcohol expectancies to drinking patterns among alcoholics: generalization across gender and race. Kline RB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Mar;51(2):175–82
Reactions of black, Hispanic, and white mothers to having a child with handicaps. Mary NL. **Ment Retard** 1990 Feb; 28(1):1–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Tuberculosis and social stratification in South Africa. Andersson N. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(1):141–65
Lack of difference in neonatal mortality between blacks and whites served by the same medical care system. Kugler JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;30(3):281–7; discussion 287–8

WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME see under **BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS**

WHOLE BODY COUNTING

Insensitivity of Tc-99m pertechnetate for detecting metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Campbell CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–4
Osteopetrosis: nuclear medicine pathophysiologic correlation. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov; 14(11):854–5
24 hour whole body retention of 99mTc-methylene-diphosphonate in the assessment of bone formation. Methodological evaluation, clinical applications and comparison with serum alkaline phosphatase and serum osteocalcin. Hyldstrup L. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):349–58 (103 ref.)
Body K and 40K in Chinese subjects measured with a whole-body counter. Lan CY, et al. **Health Phys** 1989 Nov; 57(5):743–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Radiation dose assessment in radioiodine therapy. 2. Practical implementation using quantitative scanning and PET, with initial results on thyroid carcinoma. Flower MA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Aug;15(4):345–57
[The use of a hybrid scanner as a human radiation counter] Luchkov AB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;35(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Value of post-therapy whole-body I-131 imaging in the evaluation of patients with thyroid carcinoma having undergone high-dose I-131 therapy. Spies WG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;14(11):793–800
A new method for calculating the distribution of radioactivity in man measured with a whole-body counter. Novario R, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 May;58(5):597–607

WHOLE BODY IRRADIATION

see related
LYMPHATIC IRRADIATION

Effects of moxibustion on cellular immunocompetence of gamma-irradiated mice. Hau DM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):157–63
Low-dose total body irradiation in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: short- and long-term toxicity and prognostic factor. De Neve WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Aug;13(4):280–4
Oral ofloxacin therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis in mice after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jul;34(7):1387–9
Ovarian failure after total body irradiation [letter] Cumber PM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):464
Bone marrow transplantation for advanced acute leukemia: a pilot study of high-energy total body irradiation, cyclophosphamide and continuous infusion etoposide. Bostrom B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb; 5(2):83–9
Busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparatory regimen for marrow transplantation in patients with advanced hematological malignancies: a phase I study. Petersen FB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Nov;4(6):617–23
The effect of total body irradiation dose and chronic graft-versus-host disease on leukaemic relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Frassoni F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1989 Oct;73(2):211–6
A review of total body irradiation. Plowman PN. **Br J Radiol Suppl** 1988;22:135–44 (56 ref.)
Influence of whole body irradiation and local shielding on matrix-induced endochondral bone differentiation. Wientroub S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Jan;46(1):38–45
Local regulation of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation in mice following irradiation. Ali AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1989 Jul;22(4):333–41
Progesterone and estradiol plasma levels in neonatally irradiated cycling rats. Freud A, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(2):221–9
A comparison between regimens containing chemotherapy alone (busulfan and cyclophosphamide) and chemotherapy (V. RAPID) plus total body irradiation on marrow engraftment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Reynolds M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1989 Oct;43(4):314–20
High-dose chemoradiotherapy and allogenic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Tura S, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1989;51:191–5
Splenopentin-induced reconstitution of the immune response after total body irradiation: optimization of treatment regime. Eckert R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1989 Sep; 94(1–2):223–5
Differential effect of L3T4+ cells on recovery from total-body irradiation. Pantel K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Sep;18(8):863–7
Serum thymic factor as a radioprotective agent promoting survival after X-irradiation. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 May 15;46(5):484–6
Late changes in peripheral blood and spleen in mice after the effect of single whole body irradiation with the dose of 8 Gy. Macková N. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(2):301–6
Fundamentals, trends and our experiences with total body irradiation (TBI) before bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Standke E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989; 116(3–4):481–5 (3 ref.)
Modification of effects of radiation on thymidine kinase. Hohn-Elkarim K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jul; 58(1):97–110
Mouse bone-marrow response to low doses of whole-body gamma irradiation: induction of micronuclei. Uma Devi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jan;57(1):97–101
Calculation of lung shielding for total body irradiation.

el-Khatib EE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1989 Nov;17(5):1099–102

Adjunctive therapy (whole body hyperthermia versus lonidamine) to total body irradiation for the treatment of favorable B-cell neoplasms: a report of two pilot clinical trials and laboratory investigations. Robins HI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Apr;18(4):909–20

In vivo effects of cytokines on development of natural killer cells and antitumor activity in lethally irradiated bone marrow transplanted recipients. Riccardi C, et al. **J Biol Response Med** 1990 Feb;9(1):15–23

Anesthesia and monitoring during whole body radiation in children. Henneberg S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr; 2(2):76–80

Abrogation of resistance to Theiler's virus-induced demyelination in C57BL mice by total body irradiation. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Mar;26(3):189–99

Long-term effect of whole-body X-irradiation on cell-mediated immune reaction in mice. Norimura T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;30(3):226–37

Inhibition of hematopoietic recovery from radiation-induced myelosuppression by natural killer cells. Pantel K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 May;122(2):168–71

Efficacy of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG): a radioprotector in modifying the gonadal response of whole body irradiated male Swiss albino mice. Routh J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(3):279–83

Long term effects of monthly low dose whole body irradiation on the glutathione status and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in different organs of male Wistar rats. Siems W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(3):257–63

Fractionated total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for standard risk leukemia. Altschuler C, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1989 Dec;16(4):289–95

Multiple sclerosis. II. A critical assessment of immunotherapy. Durelli L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 59(5):191–201 (80 ref.)

[Whole body irradiation in the conditioning of bone marrow transplantation. Current indications and limiting factors] Ganem G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(5):387–92 **(Fre)**

[Unexpected effects of a whole body irradiation on the mortality rate of baby mice after an experimental infection with the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Mayr A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1989 Oct;36(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated and hyperfractionated total body irradiation in the conditioning of allogenic bone marrow transplant in acute lymphatic leukemia. Results] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Oct;78(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of a dosimetric procedure in total body irradiation] De Sapio E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jun;79(6):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-color analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with malignant tumours after low dose half (or total) body irradiation—a pilot study] Takai Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1989 Jun 20;24(6):1288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis and enhancement of granuloma formation by low dose irradiation with increased interleukin-1 activity of granuloma in genetically low responder mouse (C3H)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 28(2):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[National survey of total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation with special reference to preparation regimen] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jan; 35(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison among three preconditioning regimens for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies] Minami S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 May; 31(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of total body irradiation in patients with advanced centrocytic-centroblastic and centroblastic lymphomas. I. Therapeutic technics] Migdal K. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan–Mar;40(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Investigation of total body irradiation in patients with advanced centrocytic-centroblastic and centroblastic lymphomas. II. Clinical observations] Migdal K. **Nowotwory** 1990 Jan–Mar;40(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of synthesis of vitamin D by the skin as a method of supplementation in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1987 Aug;78(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the cause of increased calciuria in patients with chronic diseases of the digestive system during ultraviolet irradiation of the body to supplement vitamin D deficiency] Marcinowska-Suchowierska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Apr;79(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effects of ionizing radiation and cyclophosphamide on the bone marrow of mice, by counting non-nucleated and nucleated cells] Segreto RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in DNA and surface properties of peripheral blood leukocytes in monkeys after total gamma irradiation] Ivanov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Aug; 108(8):158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the processes of mitochondrial death and reproduction during body irradiation] Sirotkin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Mar;109(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of whole-body and local irradiation, modified by hyperglycemia, on the metastasis of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 in rats] Kutlimuratov AB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on calcium, sodium and potassium levels in albino rats] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect on an impulse electromagnetic field on the bioamine allowance of the spinal ganglion in rats under whole-body exposure] Merkulova LM. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(2):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The accumulation of lipid peroxidation products in the eye structures of mice under whole-body x-ray irradiation] Sakina NL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nuclear desoxyribonuclease (DNAse) spectrum of normal rat thymus cells and after whole-body x-ray irradiation] Selliev AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb; 30(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total electron irradiation in T-cell lymphoma of the skin with a high degree of malignancy] Potekaev NS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989;61(7):132–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences and treatment of ovarian failure after total body irradiation for leukaemia [see comments] Cust MP, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1494–7 Comment in: BMJ 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330.

Ovarian failure after total body irradiation [letter; comment] Davies MC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Feb 3;300(6720):330 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Dec 16;299(6714):1494–7.

Cardiac involvement in bone marrow transplantation: electrocardiographic changes, arrhythmias, heart failure and autopsy findings. Kupari M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Feb;5(2):91–8

Interstitial pneumonitis after total body irradiation: effect of partial lung shielding. Weshler Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jan;74(1):61–4

Total body irradiation in bone marrow transplantation: fractionated vs single dose. Acute toxicity and preliminary results. Valls A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1989; 76(8):797–804

Radiation induced blood pathology in chick-erythrocytes and related parameters. Malhotra N, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 38(4):241–8

Acute and late effects in the course of and after total body irradiation with following bone marrow transplantation in patients with different forms of leukaemia. Feyer P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):487–91

Endocrine dysfunction after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation. Feyer P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(3–4):547–52

Late complications following total-body irradiation and bone marrow rescue in mice: predominance of glomerular nephropathy and hemolytic anemia. Down JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Mar;57(3):551–65

Response of rat lung to N-hexane and whole-body x-irradiation given solely or combined. Sylovski P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Mar–Apr;9(2):67–76

Effects of methotrexate and total body irradiation on mouse lungs. Alam MI, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jun;40(6):134–7

DNA strand breaks in human leukocytes induced by chemotherapy and total body irradiation. Franssen C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(1):91–7

Early and late effects in the bone marrow of mice following 2 Gy (6 MeV) neutron irradiation. Peterson HP, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1989;28(4):291–302

Bone marrow toxicity of total-body irradiation combined with radiosensitizers. Shields AF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1989 Nov;120(2):364–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Present status of the medical irradiation facility at the Musashi reactor. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):240–5 (6 ref.)

[Systemic effects of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation in serial whole body irradiation. I. Oxygen utilization, flow properties of blood, hemodynamics, blood components and phagocytosis] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989; 175(10):609–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Total body irradiation with or without lung shielding for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Labar B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1989 Dec;4 Suppl 3:108

Similar effects on murine haemopoietic compartment of low dose rate single dose and high dose rate fractionated total body irradiation. Preliminary results after a unique dose of 750 cGy. Girinski T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Jun; 61(6):797–800

A technique for delivery of total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in adults and adolescents. Breneman JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1233–6

Effects of field orientation during 700-MHz radiofrequency irradiation of rats. Frei MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(1):65–72

STANDARDS

[Standardization of documentation of whole body irradiation—the present situation in the German Society for Medical Physics] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(2):161–3 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Systemic radiotherapy: present status and outlook] Bogatyreva TI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;34(9):67–78 (123 ref.) **(Rus)**

WHOLE COMPLEMENT TITER see **COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY**

WHOOPING COUGH

see related

PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Pertussis in neonates. Christie CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Oct;143(10):1199–202

Pertussis in an infant. Bocka JJ. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug; 7(4):345–8 (22 ref.)

5th International Symposium on Pertussis. September 22–23, 1988, Copenhagen, Denmark. Proceedings. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:1–278

COMPLICATIONS

Pertussis in hospitalized children. Gan VN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1130–4

Respiratory sequelae and lung function after whooping cough in infancy. Krantz I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 65(6):569–73

Pertussis in an adult man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Doebbeling BN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1296–8

Pertussis in a previously immunized child with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Adamson PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Oct;115(4):589–92

Central hypoventilation in a seven year old child following pertussis treated with negative pressure ventilation. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Oct; 65(768):768–70

[Pertussis syndrome: study of 74 cases] Galles Pacareu C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Dec;31(6):549–53 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Development of a rapid diagnostic test for pertussis: direct detection of pertussis toxin in respiratory secretions. Friedman RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):2466–70

Use of a Chinese hamster ovary cell cytotoxicity assay for the rapid diagnosis of pertussis. Halperin SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jan;28(1):32–8

Preparation of filamentous hemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis and assay for serum antibodies to filamentous hemagglutinin and pertussis toxin for clinical and public health laboratories. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2805–10

Serologic diagnosis of pertussis: evaluation of pertussis toxin and other antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mertsola J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 May;161(5):966–71

Carrier state in pertussis [letter; comment] Bass JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;116(3):492–3 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):934–9.

A DNA hybridization test for detection of Bordetella in nasopharyngeal specimens. Reizenstein E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Jun;4(3):211–21

DNA hybridization for diagnosis of pertussis. Reizenstein E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Aug;4(4):299–306

Rapid diagnosis of pertussis. Confer DL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(2):175–7

[Pertussis: diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy] Hoppe JE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 May;138(5):244–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of whooping cough] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Feb;48 Suppl:417–22 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the passive hemagglutination micromethod in the diagnosis of whooping cough] Kukliińska DA, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1989;41(3–4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Liberal use of antibiotics in the treatment of whooping cough is justified] Niklasson PM. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jun 20; 87(25):2174 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pertussis outbreak in the West Island region of Montreal. Melnychuk D. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jun 9;16(23):107–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Pertussis outbreak in the Yukon Territory—1989. Varughese PV, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 7;16(14):63–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevalence of pertussis IgG antibodies in children in Palermo, Italy. Stroffolini T, et al. **Infection** 1989 Sep–Oct; 17(5):280–3

Estimating incidence of whooping cough over time: a

cross-sectional recall study of four Swedish birth cohorts. Krantz I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;18(4):959–63

Persistence of pertussis in an immunized population: results of the Nova Scotia Enhanced Pertussis Surveillance Program. Halperin SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):686–93

History of whooping cough in nonvaccinated Swedish children, related to serum antibodies to pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin. Zackrisson G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Feb;116(2):190–4

An outbreak of pertussis-like syndrome in Boulder County, Colorado. Lenaway DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Jan; 60(1):31–3

From the Centers for Disease Control. Pertussis surveillance—United States, 1986–1988. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 23;263(8):1058–9

Pertussis surveillance—United States, 1986–1988. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 2;39(4):57–8, 63–6

Should pertussis be notifiable? [letter] Roberts IG. **N Z Med J** 1990 Apr 11;103(887):160

Current epidemiology of pertussis in the United States. Hutchins SS, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:103–9

Epidemiology of pertussis in Japan. Kimura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:1–7

Pertussis vaccine acceptance rates and incidence of pertussis in forty seven districts (prefectures) in Japan since 1977. Kimura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:9–13

The current epidemiology of pertussis in the developed world: UK and West Germany. Miller E, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:97–101

Outbreaks of pertussis in the United States: the Wisconsin experience. Partiarca PA, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988; 13 Suppl:117–23

[A minor epidemic of pertussis cough in Brno] Bartošová D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1989 Jul; 38(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Whooping cough epidemiology in Denmark prior to and after the introduction of whooping cough vaccination. Protective effect of the vaccine and herd immunity] Nielsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Feb 26;152(9):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An outbreak of pertussis (letter)] Marguet C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Mar;47(3):228 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of a whooping cough outbreak in Rincón Grande, Veracruz] Navarrete-Navarro S, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 May;47(5):304–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Paradoxes of pertussis toxin. Wardlaw AC. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 May;273(1):1–4 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Total serum IgE levels in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Mar;144(3):290–1

Human cellular immune responses to Bordetella pertussis infection. Gearing AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1989 Mar;1(4):205–11

Immunoglobulin A antibodies to pertussis toxin and filamentous hemagglutinin in saliva from patients with pertussis. Zackrisson G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1502–5

Characterization of the protective capacity and immunogenicity of the 69-kD outer membrane protein of Bordetella pertussis. Shahin RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jan 1;171(1):63–73

Serum IgG, IgA, and IgM responses to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin, and agglutinogens 2 and 3 after infection with Bordetella pertussis and immunization with whole-cell pertussis vaccine. Thomas MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):838–45

Antibodies to Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase are produced in man during pertussis infection and after vaccination. Farfel Z, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 32(3):173–7

Efficacy of pertussis vaccine [letter] **J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 117(3):508–9

Pertussis (whooping cough) toxin and Bordetella pertussis whole-cell antibody levels in a healthy New Zealand population. Lau RC. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 25; 102(878):560–2

Passive immunity to pertussis in newborns [letter; comment] George RH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):374 Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jun;8(6):352–3.

Serospecific protection of mice against intranasal infection with Bordetella pertussis. Robinson A, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):321–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Bordetella adenylate cyclase is a virulence associated factor and an immunoprotective antigen. Guiso N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1989 Nov;7(5):373–80

Specific identification of Bordetella pertussis by the polymerase chain reaction. Houard S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):477–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal study of growth of African babies: an analysis of seasonal variations in the average growth rate and the effects of infectious diseases on individual and average growth patterns. Hauspie RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;350:37–43

Lung function in adolescents after uncomplicated whooping cough in childhood. Teculescu DB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1989 Sep;2(8):733–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against pertussis by acellular pertussis vaccines (Takeda, Japan): household contact studies in Kawasaki City, Japan. Kato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn Overseas Ed** 1989 Dec;31(6):698–701

Pertussis vaccines: present status. Christodoulides M. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;13:169–99 (201 ref.)

Pertussis and pertussis vaccine: 1990. Mortimer EA Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1990;5:1–33 (114 ref.)

Protective efficacy of the Takeda acellular pertussis vaccine combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids following household exposure of Japanese children. Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):899–904

Pertussis immunization in eight-month-old children in North Carolina. Clements DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Jun;80(6):734–6

Morbidity in whooping cough and measles. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Oct;64(10):1442–5

Sensible guidelines on immunisation [letter] Addy DP. **BMJ** 1989 Aug 19;299(6697):516–7

Statement on management of persons exposed to pertussis and pertussis outbreak control. The National Advisory Committee on Immunization, the Advisory Committee on Epidemiology and the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jul 7;16(27):127–30 **(Eng, Fre)**

Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin: evaluation as a protective antigen and colonization factor in a mouse respiratory infection model. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jan;58(1):7–16

Characterization of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin mutants: candidates for a new vaccine against whooping cough. Nencioni L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 May; 58(5):1308–15

Protective activities in mice of monoclonal antibodies against pertussis toxin. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct; 58(10):3369–74

No time for complacency. Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1989 Oct; 79(10):471–2

Pertussis and its prevention: a family affair [comment] Mortimer EA Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar;161(3):473–9 (41 ref.) Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):480–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):487–92.

Whooping cough vaccine [letter] Mercer H. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):65

Protective antibodies in pertussis [letter] Cherry JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):347–8

Pertussis vaccine [letter] **Lancet** 1990 May 12;335(8698):1162

Safety of pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):655–6 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):397–9.

Visiting and immunisation policies on a regional neonatal unit [letter] Blake KD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4; 336(8710):308–9

Lessons from the pertussis vaccine court trial [see comments] Bowie C. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):397–9 Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 17;335(8690):655–6.

Pertussis vaccine litigation. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):905–6

Developments in pertussis immunisation in Japan. Kimura M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):30–2

Haemophilus influenzae infections and whooping cough. Moxon ER, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1324–9 (48 ref.)

Pertussis vaccine: a time-bomb? [letter] Mulholland EK. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1592

Safety of pertussis vaccine [letter] Stewart GT. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 14;335(8694):913–4

Pertussis vaccine controversy: could it happen in Australia? [letter] Tong D. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):60–1

Whooping cough—a neglected disease in southern Africa [letter; comment] **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 2;76(11):634–5 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Jun 17;75(12):560–1.

Prevention of pertussis. Anderson EL. **Semin Respir Infect** 1989 Dec;4(4):284–92 (37 ref.)

Can pertussis be eradicated? Fine PE. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:129–31 (17 ref.)

Age at pertussis immunization as it relates to current epidemiology and disease control. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:111–5

Pertussis in adults: possible use of booster doses for control. Hewlett EL. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:125–8 (27 ref.)

Clinical studies on efficacy and safety of acellular pertussis vaccine. Isomura S. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:39–43

Protection against pertussis by Takeda's acellular pertussis vaccine: household contact studies in Kawasaki City, Japan. Kato T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:35–8

Preliminary report on household contact studies of the prevention of pertussis in Japanese children by Takeda diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and acellular pertussis vaccine combined. Mortimer EA Jr. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:29–34

Pertussis immunization: science and the public. Mortimer EA Jr, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:177–9 (16 ref.)

Pertussis and pertussis vaccine in the industrialized world. Mortimer EA Jr. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:93–6

Pertussis and pertussis vaccine in the developing world. Mortimer EA Jr. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:89–91

Efficacy of acellular pertussis vaccine in Japan—comparison of two areas, one area where immunization started at 6 months and the other area at over 2 years of age—Regional Surveillance Committee on Tuberculosis and Infectious Diseases of Osaka. Ohkuni H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:51–4

Update on acellular pertussis vaccine efficacy through September 11, 1988. Olin P, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1988;13 Suppl:55–7

Protection of mice inoculated with purified pertussis toxin and filamentous haemagglutinin against intracerebral challenge with live Bordetella pertussis [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Jun;8(3):289

[Protection against pertussis by Japanese T type acellular pertussis vaccine: household contact study in Kawasaki City] Kato T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep; 63(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Widespread silent transmission of pertussis in families: antibody correlates of infection and symptomatology [see comments] Long SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):480–6 Comment in: J Infect Dis 1990 Mar;161(3):473–9.

VETERINARY

An epizootic of whooping cough among chimpanzees in a zoo. Gustavsson OE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990; 55(1):45–50

WIDOW see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIDOWER see **SINGLE PERSON**

WIFE ABUSE see **SPOUSE ABUSE**

WILL see **VOLITION**

WILLIS' CIRCLE see **CIRCLE OF WILLIS**

WILMS' TUMOR see **NEPHROBLASTOMA**

WILSON'S DISEASE see **HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION**

WIND see under **AIR MOVEMENTS**

WINE

Influence of hexacyanoferrate (II) based treatments upon the elimination of heavy metal traces in wine. II. The case of cadmium. Wencker D, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 May-Jun;7(3):375–9

[Flavonoids of 3 cultivars vine leaves, Vitis vinifera L. var. tinctoria (Alicante, Carignan, Grand noir). Value in chemical control] Diaz Lanza AM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1989;47(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yeasts associated with spontaneous fermentation processes in wines from Ribeiro. Analysis of homo/heterothallism and the killer system of S. cerevisiae strains] Cansado J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep;5(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migraine precipitated by red wine after bone-marrow transplantation [letter] Lönnqvist B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):364

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of the enantiomers of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in the mouse brain and foods applying gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization. Makino Y, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jul; 19(7):415–9

Isotope ratio and isotope dilution analysis of lead in wine by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Dean JR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan-Feb;7(1):109–16

Lead in alcoholic beverages: a second survey. Smart GA. et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Jan-Feb;7(1):93–9

Determination of total sulfite in shrimp, potatoes, dried pineapple, and white wine by flow injection analysis: collaborative study. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;73(1):35–42

Determination of free (pH 2.2) sulfite in wines by flow injection analysis: collaborative study. Sullivan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Mar-Apr;73(2):223–6

Mutagenic activity in the wine-making process: correlations with rutin and quercetin levels. Rueff J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Jul;5(4):393–6

Some considerations about the tyramine content of some Cuban beers and wines. Vidaud Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1989; 33(8):793–4

HISTORY

"A glass a day keeps the doctor...". Pickleman J. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):395–7

POISONING

[Chronic lead poisoning caused by wine consumption: an epidemiologic study] Campins M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 17;94(6):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIV. The effect of acute intoxication with beer and wine upon preimplantation development in rats. Fazakas–Todea I. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Oct–Dec; 35(4):241–3

WING

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship of wing length to adult dry weight in several mosquito species (Diptera: Culicidae). Nasci RS. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):716–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posterior half amputation of the chick wing bud: the response of the developing vasculature, and subsequent wound healing. Wilson DJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(4):383–91

Distensibility of capillaries in the bat wing. Bouskela E, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1989;26(6):325–34

Venular vasomotion in the bat wing. Torres Filho IP. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Mar;39(2):246–9

CYTOLOGY

Stages of cell hair construction in Drosophila. Mitchell HK, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(2):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of methotrexate–induced limb dysplasias utilizing a 51chromium release assay. Brewton RG, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):211–21

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the embryonic chick wing bud from stage 24 to stage 32. Searls RL. **Am J Anat** 1990 Jul;188(3):307–18

The control of directed myogenic cell migration in the avian limb bud. Brand–Saberi B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1989; 180(6):555–66

The orientation of the wing mesenchyme influences the direction of the migration of myoblasts in the avian embryonic wing bud. Krenn V, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(5):453–60

The behaviour of cells from the distal tips of quail wing buds when grafted back into chick wings after micromass culture. Cottrill CP, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jan; 29(1):67–80

Retinoic acid induces a pattern of digits in anterior half wing buds that lack the zone of polarizing activity. Eichele G. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):863–7

Cutaneous nerves of the embryonic chick wing do not develop in regions denuded of ectoderm. Martin P, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):335–46

Axon guidance in muscleless chick wings: the role of muscle cells in motoneuronal pathway selection and muscle nerve formation. Phelan KA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 10(8):2699–716

Requirement for integrins during Drosophila wing development. Brower DL, et al. **Nature** 1989 Nov 16; 342(6247):285–7

Positional information in chick limb morphogenesis. Summerbell D, et al. **Nature** 1973 Aug 24;244(5417):492–6 (28 ref.)

Isolation of 3,4–didehydroretinoic acid, a novel morphogenetic signal in the chick wing bud [see comments] Thaller C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):815–9 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jun 28;345(6278):766–8.

Retinoids, homeobox genes, and limb morphogenesis. Brockes JP. **Neuron** 1989 Apr;2(4):1285–94 (62 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cuticle secretion in Drosophila wing imaginal discs in vitro: parameters of exposure to 20–hydroxy ecdysone. Johnson SA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):299–307

INJURIES

Repair of cartilaginous fractures during chick limb development. McCullagh JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan; 8(1):127–31

INNERVATION

Sensory representation of the wing in the spinal dorsal horn of the pigeon. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(2):403–12

TRANSPLANTATION

Implants of quail thymic epithelium generate permanent tolerance in embryonically constructed quail/chick chimeras. Ohki H, et al. **Development** 1988 Dec; 104(4):619–30

Effect of early embryonic grafting of foreign tissues on the immune response of the host. Ohki H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;307:3–17

WIRSUNG'S DUCT see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

WISKOTT–ALDRICH SYNDROME

BLOOD

Altered expression of leucocyte sialoglycoprotein in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome is associated with a specific defect in O–glycosylation. Greer WL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):503–9

Characterization of lymphocytes in a patient with Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: studies by fluorescence polarization. Shiotsuki K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1989 Apr;28(4):201–5

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical presentation of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: diagnosis in two unrelated males based on studies of maternal T cell X chromosome inactivation. Puck JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2369–74

First–trimester diagnosis of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome by DNA markers [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1405

ETIOLOGY

[Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome in an infant with a family history of ulcerative colitis] Holtorp–Tyszkiewiczowa J. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Mar;64(3):177–80 (Pol)

GENETICS

Germ–line mosaicism simulates genetic heterogeneity in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):906–11

CD43 (leukosialin, sialophorin, large sialoglycoprotein) can be expressed in both normal and Wiskott–Aldrich fibroblasts via transfection of a leukosialin cDNA. Pallant A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Jul;20(7):1423–8

Linkage relationships of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome to 10 loci in the pericentromeric region of the human X chromosome. Greer WL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):568–71

Linkage studies of the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome: polymorphisms at TIMP and the X chromosome centromere are informative markers for genetic prediction. Greer WL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):227–30

Close linkage of hypervariable marker DXS255 to disease locus of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. de Saint Basile G, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 2;2(8675):1319–21

The scurfy mouse mutant has previously unrecognized hematological abnormalities and resembles Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Lyon MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2433–7

[Genetic carrier detection for the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome using restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis] de Weers M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 May 5; 134(18):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mono–oligoclonal production of immunoglobulin in a child with the Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Tissot JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Jul;75(3):436–8

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant cutaneous lymphoma in a case of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome with long–term survival] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 May;81(5):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Monoclonal antibody T–cell–depleted HLA–haploidentical bone marrow transplantation for Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Rumelhart SL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Feb 15; 75(4):1031–5

WIT AND HUMOR

Autoradiology: patient heal thyself. Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):871–3

CT diagnosis of foot–in–mouth disease [letter] Sprecher S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):904

Bird brains: the evolution of scientific misconduct. Diamond GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Aug 1;66(3):372–4

My son, the doctor. Panush RS. **Am J Med** 1990 Feb; 88(2):167–8

Humorous preoperative teaching. Effect on recall of postoperative exercise routines. Parfitt JM. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):114–20

Norman Cousins' sick laughter redux. Elgee NJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Aug;150(8):1588

Does severe traumatic closed head injury impair sense of humour? Braun CM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1989 Oct–Dec; 3(4):345–54

The physician as writer. Selzer RA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):1–7

JCDA's 'Quest' article: a tongue in cheek lampoon? [letter; comment] Sinclair DI. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec; 55(12):961 Comment on: Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Jul;55(7):498–9.

Catfish Man of the Woods: alternative medicine, Appalachian style. Buckman R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jun 1; 142(11):1298, 1301–3

"Were you kicked in the fracas?" MacDonald PV. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):712

Another day on call [editorial] Schulte C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):647, 649

I've grown accustomed to her face [editorial] McCarthy JT. **Cutis** 1989 Sep;44(3):186

And maybe sometimes fraud isn't error [letter; comment] Schechter M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1989 Dec 15;24(12):27 Comment on: Hosp Pract [Off] 1989 Jun 15;24(6):12.

Brownisms: words of wisdom on management style. **Hospitals** 1989 Dec 5;63(23):88

A glimpse of the future [editorial] Ball P. **Indiana Med** 1990 Jul;83(7):539

Professional nurses' attitudes towards humour. Sumners AD. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Feb;15(2):196–200

Medical dinner [letter] Khilnani G. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 May;38(5):375–6

"The liver and gallbladder flush" [letter] Bhalotra R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr;12(2):243

Doctors eat quiche and they become wimps and grunts [letter] Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;77(2):78

Phobologophobia. Carey JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1989 Jun; 76(6):533–4

Interexaminer reliability of the innatometer. Balmer EM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):229–33

The physics of spinal manipulation. Part I. The myth of F = ma. Haas M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May; 13(4):204–6

In–box humor [editorial] Archer L. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):65–7

Getting the joke: interpreting humor in group therapy. McHale M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Sep; 27(9):24–8

Learning to laugh: humor as therapy. Pasquali EA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Mar;28(3):31–5

Linguistic humor comprehension of normal and language–impaired adolescents. Spector CC. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Aug;55(3):533–41

A surgeon's primer of errors. Dale WA. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):99–104

A piece of my mind. The Last GASP [see comments] Carter–Snodgrass P. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 19;263(3):378 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Jul 4;264(1):33.

A piece of my mind. The spouses' programme. LaCombe MA. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2099

Humor therapy: the good news—no one died; the bad news—Jack Benny did [letter] Neumann JK. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 10;262(18):2540–1

A piece of my mind. Fruit in Eden. Norris SH. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3;262(17):2374

Sociology and epidemiology in medical education: interpreting the students' response. Humphrey C, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Mar;24(2):171–7

The magnificent septimus. Egan P. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):715–6

The metaphor expert testifies on health care [editorial] Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1990 May;73(5):5–6

A delicate dose of humor. Rosenberg L. **Nurs Forum** 1989; 24(2):3–7

Sports deficit disorder. Burke BL Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jun;85(6):1118

A study of humor and the right hemisphere. Johnson AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):995–1002

Data manipulation: Dr. Factifuge meets the Three Stooges. Dillon PF. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):231–6

An N of 1: syndrome letters in the New England Journal of Medicine. Hunter KM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter; 33(2):237–51

The abominable no–men: a cautionary tale. McCormick JS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter;33(2):187–9

How to give a scientific talk. Meshnick SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;319:663–4

The gift of laughter: on the development of a sense of humor in clinical analysis. Poland WS. **Psychoanal Q** 1990 Apr; 59(2):197–225

Effect of exposure to humorous stimuli on induced depression. Danzer A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):1027–36

Uses of humor in psychotherapy. Dimmer SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 1):795–801 (38 ref.)

Effect of death anxiety on perception of death–related humor. Mager M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1311–4

Benefits of humor in reduction of threat–induced anxiety. Yovetich NA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):51–8

[Fast food] Leu AJ, et al. **Vasa** 1989;18(3):179–80 (Ger)

[Reflections of a thrombolysed patient (editorial)] Leu HJ. **Vasa** 1989;18(4):267–8 (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Ottawa lodges add humour to armamentarium in fight against cancer. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15; 142(2):163–4, 166

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

WITTENBORN SCALES see under **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

Anesthetic management of labor in a patient with dextrocardia, congenitally corrected transposition, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, and congestive heart failure. Sellers JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 161(4):1001-3

Asymptomatic Wolff-Parkinson-White. Should we intervene? Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1989 Dec; 80(6):1902-5

Computer simulation of supraventricular tachycardia with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using three-dimensional heart models. Wei DM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):261-73

[Indications for the examination and treatment of patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Blomström P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jan 10;87(1-2):31-4 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of syncope in young patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome to rapid ventricular response during atrial fibrillation. Paul T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Feb 1;65(5):318-21

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with Marfan's syndrome. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Sep;81(9):361-4

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with a coronary sinus diverticulum: ablative surgical approach. McGiffin DC, et al. **PACE** 1990 Aug;13(8):966-9

Diagnosis of coronary sinus diverticulum in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using coronary angiography. Stamato N, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct; 12(10):1589-91

[A case from practice (178). Type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with recurrent paroxysmal reentry tachycardia] Zuber M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29; 79(22):709-10 **(Ger)**

[Syncope in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: clinical data, electrophysiologic substrate and prognostic value] Auricchio A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Oct; 34(10):879-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic pre-excitation. Identification of potential risk using transesophageal pacing] Patruno N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1989 Sep;34(9):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of WPW syndrome complicated with congestive heart failure and atrial fibrillation] Nishimura N, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:126-8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of concealed WPW syndrome with three different reciprocal tachycardias] Yamamoto H, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1989;22:113-6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative accuracy of the vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in the localization of the accessory pathway in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: validation of a new vectorcardiographic algorithm by intraoperative epicardial mapping and electrophysiologic studies. Giorgi C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):592-8

Value of a revised procainamide test in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Boahene KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jan 15;65(3):195-200

Elimination of wave in WPW syndrome by esophageal pacing. Liu RG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Jun; 102(6):431-3

Importance of preexcited QRS morphology during induced atrial fibrillation to the diagnosis and localization of multiple accessory pathways. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Feb;81(2):578-85

The patient's right to know [letter] Fisch C. **Circulation** 1990 Jul;82(1):316

Long-term status and survival in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Proudfit WL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1989 Sep; 56(6):601-6

Ventricular or supraventricular tachycardia? Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Mar 15;25(3):41, 44-5

Alternating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with attack of angina. Mangiafico RA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Jul;23(3):255-9

Localization of the accessory pathway in ventricular preexcitation (WPW) by means of combined ECG and VCG recordings. Nzayinambaho K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1989;22 Suppl:183-8

Localization of accessory pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Szabo TS, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1691-705 (52 ref.)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Value of intravenous flecainide for detecting Kent's pathways with short refractory period] Talard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Apr;83(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis?] Mahaim C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Dec 27;78(52):1449-50 **(Fre)**

[Magnetocardiography: technical progress by a multichannel SQUID system] Moshage W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:205-6 **(Ger)**

[Minor symptoms in early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Mar; 30(3):92-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined sotalol and flecainide given at low dosage in patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gössinger HD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Mar;26(3):380-2

Propafenone in the prevention of non-ventricular arrhythmias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Vassiliadis I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 27(1):63-70

A study of the use of flecainide acetate in the long-term management of cardiac arrhythmias. Wiseman MN, et al. **PACE** 1990 Jun;13(6):767-75

[Therapy problems in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Steinbeck G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Mar;31(3):249 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic properties of cibenzoline in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and atrioventricular nodal reentry tachycardia] Künlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1989 Oct;78(10):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by local myocardial injection of absolute alcohol] Khao ShV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(4):63-4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of catheter versus surgical ablation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jul 15;66(2):189-92

Cost-benefit analysis of medical vs surgical treatment of symptomatic patients with accessory atrioventricular pathways. Lezaun R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1989 Dec; 10(12):1105-9

GENETICS

[Heredity in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Apr;68(4):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathologic study of the accessory bypass tracts in six cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1989 May;30(3):313-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of isoproterenol on accessory pathway conduction in intermittent or concealed Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 15; 65(22):1438-42

Relationship between age and anterograde refractoriness of the accessory pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White patients. Michelucci A, et al. **Cardiology** 1989;76(4):270-3

Bifascicular block and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rakovec P. **Chest** 1990 Jul;98(1):224-5

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in childhood. Losekoot TG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;27(3):293-309 (78 ref.)

The predictive value of electrophysiologic studies in untreated patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Beckman KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Mar 1; 15(3):640-7

Mode of onset of atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: how important is the accessory pathway? Fujimura O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Apr;15(5):1082-6

Longitudinal assessment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern [letter; comment] Ilan Y. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1129-30 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 May 11;320(19):1229-33.

Mechanism of double ventricular response to a single atrial extrastimulus in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Matsuhisa M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Apr; 13(4):443-52

Cardiac mapping. Part I: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Shenasa M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Feb;13(2):223-30 (15 ref.)

[The accuracy of locating the accessory pathway before and during surgery in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Du RY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug; 17(4):197-9, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Topographic diagnosis of Kent's bundles using dynamic vectorcardiography. Correlation with the new electrocardiographic criteria proposed by R. Franck] Agelou JC, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr; 39(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revision of criteria for locating the accessory pathway by electrocardiogram in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A new algorithm] Frank R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;39(4):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transesophageal auricular stimulation for evaluating the accessory pathway and effect of treatment in Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kieny JR, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Sep;82(9):1585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mapping methods for localizing the origin of tachycardic arrhythmia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 May; 31(5):350-5 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of atrial tachyarrhythmia in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with and without spontaneous atrial fibrillation] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Feb;20(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous digoxin in infants and children with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fujiseki Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1989 Aug;37(8):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stimulation of adrenergic beta receptors on electrophysiologic properties of the bundle of Kent in patients with intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pharmacologic blockade of the autonomic nervous system on electrophysiologic properties of the accessory pathway and atrioventricular node in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Molenda W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1989;32(6):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method of topical detection of accessory conduction pathways in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Jul; 29(7):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with orthodromic supraventricular tachycardia associated with a "hyper-conductor" atrio-ventricular node. A therapeutic challenge] Hernández González D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Mar-Apr;60(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of the thoracic circle in localizing the pre-excitation zone in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Nov-Dec; 59(6):557-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of phase images in radionuclide ventriculography for topical diagnosis of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and sources of pathologic rhythm of the heart ventricles] Ostroumov EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Feb;30(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Current status of arrhythmia surgery. Cox J. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan;19(1):108

Anti-arrhythmic surgery for atrioventricular junctional and atrioventricular re-entrant tachycardia--a report of six cases. Koo CC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jan; 19(1):67-72

Surgical treatment of 100 patients with W-P-W syndrome. Zhang QF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Dec;102(12):916-9

The relationship between intraoperatively assessed atrial and ventricular insertions of accessory pathways. Blomström P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Dec;12(12):701-8

Surgical approach to anterior septal accessory pathways in 20 patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1988; 2(4):201-6

Surgery for the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in 73 consecutive patients: what have we learnt from intraoperative mapping? Menasché P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(5):387-90; discussion 391

Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome combined with variant angina pectoris. Kawasuji M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1989 Sep-Oct;30(5):735-9

Surgical management of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in infants and small children. Crawford FA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Feb;99(2):234-9; discussion 239-40

Surgical treatment of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Endocardial versus epicardial approach. Pagé PL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;100(1):83-7

Percutaneous transcatheter laser balloon ablation from the canine coronary sinus: implications for the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Schuger CD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(2):140-8

Daily bedside electrophysiological testing following surgery for the WPW syndrome. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1990 Mar; 13(3):293-301

Ablation of a left-sided free-wall accessory pathway by percutaneous catheter application of radiofrequency current in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kuck KH, et al. **PACE** 1989 Oct;12(10):1681-90

The complex posterior septal space in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Surgical experience with 47 patients. Selle JG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):299-304

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome [clinical conference] Schmidt SB, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Aug;86(8):337-41

[Treatment of an episode of tachycardia occurring during surgery in WPW syndrome] Guo GL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Oct; 17(5):298 **(Chi)**

[Catheter ablation in eight patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Huang DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1989 Apr; 17(2):90-2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severance of the accessory bundle of Kent in a 13-year-old boy with Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve] Vítek B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Apr;36(4):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome--experiences with 87 surgically treated patients] Frank G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Jan;79(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-operation for WPW syndrome due to recurrence of

tachycardial attack] Magara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Aug;42(9):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of WPW syndrome associated with tricuspid atresia] Ohtake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Jan;43(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical considerations for the epicardial approach in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Feb;43(2):88–93; discussion 94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of epicardial cryoablation in a five–month–old infant with WPW syndrome] Magara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;38(3):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous operation of WPW syndrome combined with mitral regurgitation caused by infective endocarditis] Sueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 38(3):508–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful one–stage operation in TGA (group III) with WPW syndrome] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 37(12):2547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Iva T, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrofulguration of a pre–excitation zone by the bundle of Kent] Iturralde P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Sep–Oct;59(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nonpharmacologic treatment of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and other supraventricular tachycardias. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1990;41:239–50 (39 ref.)

Closed–chest electrical ablation (fulguration) of atrioventricular accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: report of the first case in Hawaii [published erratum appears in Hawaii Med J 1990 May;49(5):following 145] Shen EN. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Mar;49(3):92–7, 104

Current management of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Arai A, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Apr; 152(4):383–91 (80 ref.)

[Wolf–Parkinson–White syndrome. Intensive physical activity: the value of fulguration] Warin JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Aug;82 Spec No 2:93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: current management] Moreira DA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Jan;52(1):47–52 (46 ref.) **(Por)**

WOLFFIAN BODY see MESONEPHROS

WOLFFIAN DUCT

Cystic dilatations within the pelvis in patients with ipsilateral renal agenesis or dysplasia. Sheih CP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):324–7

Single vaginal ectopic ureter via Gartner's duct cyst spontaneously perforating into the bladder. Watanabe K, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Oct;142(4):1044–6

ABNORMALITIES

Seminal fluid from men with agenesis of the Wolffian ducts: zinc–binding properties and effects on sperm chromatin stability. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):245–52

Congenital prostato–urethral fistula caused by persistence of the mesonephric (Wolffian) duct. Chapman MA. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jun;82(6):363–4

CYTOLOGY

Induction of functional cytodifferentiation in the epithelium of tissue recombinants. II. Instructive induction of Wolffian duct epithelia by neonatal seminal vesicle mesenchyme. Higgins SJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Jun;106(2):235–50

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of müllerian duct and its later development in relation to Wolffian duct and anogenital distance in the rat. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):693–701

PATHOLOGY

[Gartner's duct cyst: apropos of a case] Trabelsi O, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 May;68(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

WOLFRAM see TUNGSTEN

WOLFRAM SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric findings in Wolfram syndrome homozygotes. Swift RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):667–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Wolfram's syndrome: apropos of a case] Kunnert–Speeg C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1988 Dec;88(12):1429–34, 1437 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of DIDMOAD syndrome with thiamine [letter; comment] Schwingshandl J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 1):834 Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Mar;114(3):405–10.

METABOLISM

Vasopressin secretion in the DIDMOAD (Wolfram) syndrome. Thompson CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Apr; 71(264):333–45

WOLMAN DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Increased serum cholestanol in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (CTX): chromatographic study. Michalec C. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(1–2):111–6

Pyrene–methyl lauryl ester, a new fluorescent substrate for lipases: use for diagnosis of acid lipase deficiency in Wolman's and cholesteryl ester storage diseases. Nègre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1989;42(2):110–7

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Wolman disease. Iavarone A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:299–300

A Chinese case of Wolman disease. Wang TR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(3):328

[Wolman's disease in an infant] Storm W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Feb;138(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of tendon xanthomas in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with lovastatin. Illingworth DR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Sep;83(9):1053–7

GENETICS

Prenatal diagnosis of heterozygosis in a pregnancy at risk for Wolman's disease at the 8th week of gestation. Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):180–2

WOMEN

AIDS and women: remaining ethical issues. Bell NK. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Spring;1(1):22–30

Women and the future of family practice? [editorial] Murray JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):360, 362

Pediatricians' attitudes concerning motherhood during residency. Balk SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):770–7

Who will speak for working mothers? [editorial] Heins M. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul;144(7):755–6

Pregnancy during pediatric residency. Attitudes and complications. Klevan JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):767–9

Number of women holding leadership positions in ASHP from 1942 to 1989. Nickman NA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Jul;47(7):1595–8

Career activities of women involved in two California pharmacy associations. Sauer BL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1989 Sep;46(9):1826–8

The dilemma of part–time career patterns. Bailey DM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):375

Categorization of housewives as unskilled/unemployed [letter; comment] Baker LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Jan; 147(1):131–2 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):755–8.

Comparison of women pharmacy and nursing students. Rascati KL. **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):49–53

The pregnant woman in the work place: potential embryopathic risks. Persaud TV. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):295–300 (22 ref.)

Investments in women, economic development, and improvements in health in low–income countries. Schultz TP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:288–310 (37 ref.)

Professionalizing domesticity: a synthesis of selected nursing historiography. Hughes L. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):25–31

Birthweight of infants born to Hispanic women employed in agriculture. Fenster L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):46–52

Sexuality in older women. Mooradian AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 May;150(5):1033–8

Women who sexually abuse children. Wilkins R. **BMJ** 1990 May 5;300(6733):1153–4 (18 ref.)

Outcome of pregnancy in relation to irregular and inconvenient work schedules. Axelsson G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1989 Jun;46(6):393–8

Medical ethics and women. Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):876, 879

Mother or market? Effects of maternal employment on the intellectual ability of 4–year–old children. Desai S, et al. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):545–61

After the starting line: blacks and women in an uphill race. Farley R. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):477–95 (117 ref.)

Can we make time for children? The economy, work schedules, and child care. Presser HB. **Demography** 1989 Nov;26(4):523–43

Violence against women as a health care issue. Burge SK. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):368–73

The role of the social condition of women in the decline of maternal and female mortality. Cortés–Majó M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):315–28

Technology and women's health in developing countries. MacCormack CP. **Int J Health Serv** 1989;19(4):681–92 (72 ref.)

Sociopolitical factors that affect women's health in Northern Ireland. Metress E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(3):393–404

WHO: World AIDS Day to focus on women [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):226

Reaching for excellence: mentoring and networking [editorial] Ettinger ER. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Apr; 61(4):272–4

Women in podiatric medicine. Experience during training. Coe DB, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 80(6):334–9 (26 ref.)

Divorce for women after midlife. Uhlenberg P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Jan;45(1):S3–11

Women chiropractors: issues of career and family. Mannington JV, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1989 Dec;12(6):434–9

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother. Auerbach KG. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Jan–Feb;35(1):26–34 (48 ref.)

AIDS prevention and chemical dependence treatment needs of women and their children. Karan LD. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):395–9

Women and the General Medical Council: a look within. Scott JM. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):432–3

Pregnancies among physicians. A historical cohort study. Miller NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1989 Oct;34(10):790–6

Nurses and the double duty standard. Ward D. **MCN** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):149–50, 152, 154

The competing demands of employment and informal caregiving to disabled elders. Stone RI, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Jun;28(6):513–26

Sexual harassment and discrimination. Impact on physical and mental health. Shrier DK. **N J Med** 1990 Feb; 87(2):105–7

Women as physicians—women as patients. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):283–333

Community–based AIDS prevention interventions: special issues of women intravenous drug users. Mondanaro J. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;93:68–82

The role of PKK in the immunization programme. Soegijanto S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):133–40

Where women used to be [letter; comment] Bosley W. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31 Comment on: Pharos 1989 Summer;52(3):8–11.

More evidence on women (and men) in the middle. Spitze G, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Jun;12(2):182–98

Women, health and urbanisation. Pick WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):553–4

Women left out at NIH [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1601–2

Women beneficiaries aged 62 or older, 1960–88. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Jul;53(7):2–12

Improving the climate for women and minorities in academic and scientific careers. Horrell A. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Jul;11(7):267–8

Health and other characteristics of employed women and homemakers in Tecumseh, 1959–1978. II. Prevalence of respiratory and cardiovascular symptoms and illnesses, mortality rates and physical and physiological measurements. Ebi–Kryston KL, et al. **Women Health** 1990; 16(2):23–39

Health and other characteristics of employed women and homemakers in Tecumseh, 1959–1978. I. Demographic characteristics, smoking habits, alcohol consumption, and pregnancy outcomes and conditions. Ebi–Kryston KL, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(2):5–21

Who's afraid of the randomized controlled trial? Some dilemmas of the scientific method and "good" research practice. Oakley A. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):25–59

[Working women and the health of female workers] Rey P. **Ther Umsch** 1989 Nov;46(11):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration–protective seats for female operators of bridge cranes] Chadova MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility and reproduction in women working in beet growing and animal breeding (1943–1982)] Chusova VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific and practical problems of occupational health of women] Volkova ZA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Women in the medical sciences (editorial)] Zárate A. **Gac Med Mex** 1989 Mar–Apr;125(3–4):65–7 **(Spa)**

[Women of science in the Third World (editorial)] Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;48(6):709–11 **(Spa)**

[The role of women at home and their participation in the labor force] Sánchez Ayéndez M. **P R Health Sci J** 1989 Aug;8(2):245–51 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Epidemiological appraisal of the active role of women in the decline of infant mortality in Spain during the twentieth century. Garcia–Gil C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(12):1351–62

[Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto–visual tool on anti–smoking for functionally illiterate women. Problems and educational research] Renaud L, et al. **Hygie** 1990 Mar;9(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Born female: the development of nursing in Thailand. Muecke MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(5):643–52

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcoholic housewives and role satisfaction. Farid B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1989;24(4):331–7

Attachment between working mothers and their infants: the influence of family processes. Schachere K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Jan;60(1):19–34 (80 ref.)

Work-related psychosocial stress and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):173–7

The women's mental health research agenda. Violence against women. Koss MP. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar; 45(3):374–80

Overview: forging research priorities for women's mental health. Russo NF. **Am Psychol** 1990 Mar;45(3):368–73

Psychologic health of women: a phenomenologic study of women's inner strength. Rose JF. **ANS** 1990 Jan; 12(2):56–70

Females in the workplace. Acknowledging, preventing betrayal. Davison-Crews E. **AORN J** 1990 Apr;51(4):1028, 1030, 1032–4

Psychology of the female. A new look. Salzman L. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1967 Aug;17(2):195–203 (27 ref.)

National Inuit women health concern. Sillett M. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:102–3

Women as torture victims. Allodi F, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;35(2):144–8

Factors influencing black women's breast self-examination practice. Nemcek MA. **Cancer Nurs** 1989 Dec;12(6):339–43

Perspectives on homeless mentally ill women. Harris M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;41(3):253–4

Career identification and women's attitudes toward retirement. Erdner RA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990; 30(2):129–39

Aging and attractiveness: marriage makes a difference. Giesen CB. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1989;29(2):83–94

Women in love in the '80s. Kirkpatrick M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1989 Winter;17(4):535–42

Female physicians in the 1980s: personal and family attitudes and values. Dickstein LJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):122–6

Women's childhood experience of parental separation and their subsequent health and socioeconomic status in adulthood. Kuh D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Jan;22(1):121–35

Women and work in rural Taiwan: building a contextual model linking employment and health. Gallin RS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1989 Dec;30(4):374–85 (59 ref.)

The little woman meets son of DSM-III. Ritchie K. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):695–708

Intending to breastfeed and work. Morse JM, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec; 18(6):493–500

Responses to "parenthood and practice" [letter] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):334–5

Parenthood and practice. Scanlon AT. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):326–7

Women's attitudes to cervical smear testing. Bailie R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 27;103(892):293–5

Re: 'AIDS and traditional health beliefs and practices of black women' [letter; comment] Jackson EM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):96, 107 Comment on: Nurs Res 1989 Jul–Aug;38(4):210–5.

Predicting breast self-examination using the theory of reasoned action. Lierman LM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;39(2):97–101

The sleepless child. Young G. **Practitioner** 1989 Apr 8; 233(1466):481

Women in the labor force and suicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Feb;66(1):194

Role integration and health among female clerical workers. Meleis AI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1989 Dec;12(6):355–64

Sexual decision-making and AIDS: why condom promotion among vulnerable women is likely to fail. Worth D. **Stud Fam Plann** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6 Pt 1):297–307

The impact of work patterns on psychological well-being of midlife nurses. Wilbur JE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Dec;11(6):703–16

Female clerical workers' perceived work and nonwork stress and dissatisfaction as predictors of psychological distress. Johnson JJ. **Women Health** 1989;15(4):61–76

[Marital therapy and unfulfilled expectations in marriage. I. Typical expectations of women in marriage] Kratochvíl S, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Feb;86(1):56–60 (Cze)

[Psychoanalysis of feminism between ideology and science] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Women, crime and mental disorders in the province of Buenos Aires] Montero Vásquez E, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1989 Jul–Dec;35(3–4):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see **PHYSICIANS, WOMEN**

WOMEN, WORKING see under **WOMEN**

WOMEN'S HEALTH SERVICES

Medical ethics and women. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 15; 143(4):249–52, 254

Bashir's mother's syndrome. Mustafa Z. **JPMA** 1990 Feb; 40(2):53–4

Sandra Coney and the National Women's Hospital affair [letter] Faris B. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):354–5

Menopause clinics. Coope J. **Practitioner** 1990 May 8; 234(1488):476, 478, 480–3

Process evaluation of a minimal-contact smoking cessation program in an urban nutritional assistance (WIC) program. Fleisher L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;339:95–106

Determining HIV seroprevalence among women in women's health clinics. Allen DM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):130–4

[Application of the negotiated process method to primary health care for women] Reeves J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1989 Aug;107(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of a health care program for women at a health center] Vila Coll MA, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 May–Jun;63(5–6):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MANPOWER

[The provision of specialized medical personnel in the obstetrical-gynecological network in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Vasilev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Screening and the 1990 contract [letter] **BMJ** 1990 May 5; 300(6733):1197–8

Organized family planning services in the United States, 1976–1977. Torres A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Nov–Dec; 11(6):342–7

Abortion policy and women's health in developing countries. Dixon-Mueller R. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):297–314

A comprehensive education and support program for women experiencing hysterectomies. Dulaney PE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):319–25

Well-woman clinics: setting up. Murray M. **Practitioner** 1990 Apr 22;234(1487):386–7

Well-woman clinics: how to run one. Murray M. **Practitioner** 1990 May 8;234(1488):449–50

[The experience of the Resting Home at the Center for Integral Women's Health Care of the State University of Campinas, Brazil] Cecatti JG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1989 Jul–Dec;107(4–6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Problems of detecting genital tuberculosis at a women's consultation clinic] Dolgushina LM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):74–9 (Rus)

[Organization and tasks of the obstetrical and gynecological services for women in rural areas] Kvashenko BK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 May;(5):63–5 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Colposcopy services in the West Midlands region [see comments] Woodman CB, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7; 299(6704):899–901 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1221.

Ethical concerns in caring for older women in the community. McElmurry BJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;24(4):1041–50 (45 ref.)

Well-woman clinics: audit. Murray M. **Practitioner** 1990 May 22;234(1489):516–7

TRENDS

Abortion in the United States, 1977–1978. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1979 Nov–Dec;11(6):329–41

WOMEN'S LIBERATION see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

WOMEN'S RIGHTS

APHA adopts policy statements on abortion and on HIV safety precautions [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec; 40(6):17–8

Criticism of review of book on divorce [letter] Mallinger KM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 May;147(5):683–4

Self-help for menopause. A feminist approach. Birnbaum D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;592:250–2; discussion 257–62

The study of suicide from a feminist perspective. Lester D. **Crisis** 1990 May;11(1):38–43 (20 ref.)

What price parenthood? Lauritzen P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;20(2):38–46

Abortion: the right to an argument. Meilaender G. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):13–6

A new female psychology? Barglow P, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):393–438

Female autonomy and young adult women. Ticho GR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1976;24(5):139–55

Concerned that "fetal protection" policy may discriminate against women veterinarians [letter] Robison GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Jun 1;196(11):1739

Racism, sexism, and erotophobia: attitudes of heterosexuals toward homosexuals. Ficarrotto TJ. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(1):111–6

Masculine protest, penis envy, women's liberation and sexual equality. Mosak HH, et al. **J Individ Psychol** 1977 Nov; 33(2):193–202

Women's health, women's rights. Should ACNM take a stand? [editorial] Raisler J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Mar–Apr;35(2):71–3

Rape and its relation to social disorganization, pornography and inequality in the USA. Baron L, et al. **Med Law** 1989; 8(3):209–32 (80 ref.)

Rape law: a feminist legal analysis. Benson M. **Med Law** 1989; 8(3):303–9

Fetal and maternal rights [letter] **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):47–8

Where women used to be [letter; comment] Bosley W. **Pharos** 1989 Fall;52(4):31 Comment on: Pharos 1989 Summer;52(3):8–11.

Superimposition of being: the collision of maternal and fetal rights. Kolner SJ. **Pharos** 1990 Spring;53(2):34–7

Women's rights and the medical use of fetal tissue: an international perspective. Brody EB. **R I Med J** 1990 Feb; 73(2):53–8; discussion 59–67

[Circumcision in women and infibulation] Reyners MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 23;133(51):2557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Psychoanalysis of feminism between ideology and science] Heigl-Evers A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 39(9–10):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Feminism and nursing: historical perspectives. Bunting S, et al. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):11–24

Dr. Edna Mary Guest: she promoted women's issues before it was fashionable. Bhimji S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15;141(10):1093–4

Social reform versus education reform: university nursing education in Canada, 1919–1960. Baumgart AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 May;15(5):510–6

Feminism and nurse-midwifery. Historical overview and current issues. McCool WF, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):323–34

Perspectives on women physicians in New York State: past, present, and future. Santilli VC. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):317–21

Women in medicine since Flexner. Walsh MR. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):302–8

Florence Nightingale—the social construction of a Victorian feminist. Welch M. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Jun;12(3):404–7

[100 years ago: landmarks in the medical education of women] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1989 Aug 1; 44(15):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Roe v. Wade is constitutionally unprincipled and logically incoherent: a brief in support of judicial restraint. Gerard JB. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):222–6

Webster and women's equality. Johnsen D, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):178–84

Brief for 885 law professors in support of maintaining adherence to the Roe decision. Michelman FI, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):197–203

Webster and the fundamental right to make medical decisions. Orentlicher D. **Am J Law Med** 1989;15(2–3):184–8

A chill wind blows: Webster, obstetrics, and the health of women. Chavkin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug; 163(2):450–2

Four-one-four. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 19(5):27–9

Pro-choice: a new militancy. Davis SE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1989 Nov–Dec;19(6):32–3

Abortion. II. Beachy E. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 May;49(5):157–9

Regulations prohibiting abortion counseling held unconstitutional. Rymer TA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;31(1):22, 29

Webster versus reproductive health services. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1989 Nov–Dec;14(6):423

The abortion issue in the US. Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(3):93–4

U.S. Supreme Court agrees to hear fetal protection employment policy. Michel SE. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Jul;59(7):40–1

Abortion laws and policies: challenges and opportunities [see comments] Cook RJ. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:61–87 (200 ref.) Comment in: Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:89–92.

Liberty, utility, and justice: an ethical approach to unwanted pregnancy. Macklin R. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:37–49

Commentary on the law and abortion in the Philippines [comment] Tadiar AF. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 3:89–92 Comment on: Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet 1989;3:61–87.

TRENDS

Liberating nursing history [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS** 1990 Jul;12(4):viii

Mainstreaming the minority and assumptions of rightful place. Bluestone NR. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jun;90(6):283–4

Commentary on the ethics of induced abortion from a feminist perspective. Mair LM. **Suppl Int J Gynecol Obstet** 1989;3:57–60

WOOD

Histological changes in the nasal mucosa in rats after long-term exposure to formaldehyde and wood dust. Holmström M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1989 Sep-Oct;108(3-4):274-83

Noise abatmement techniques in southern pine sawmills and planer mills. Fairfax RE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Dec; 50(12):634-8

Improved sampling and recovery of wood dust using MSA respirable dust cassettes. Moore LL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Jul;51(7):A475-6

Respiratory health effects from occupational exposure to wood dust in sawmills. Rastogi SK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Nov;50(11):574-8

Adenocarcinoma and wood. Schraub S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Dec;130(6):1164-6

Characterization of health effects of wood dust exposures. Enarson DA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):33-8 (19 ref.)

Effects of wood dust exposure on respiratory health: cross-sectional study among farmers exposed to wood dust. Li DH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):84-5

Outcome of patients with cedar asthma with continuous exposure. Cote J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb; 141(2):373-6

Contact urticaria caused by Obeche wood (Triplochiton scleroxylon). Report of eight patients. Hinojosa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):476-9

Concurrent human and canine histoplasmosis from cutting decayed wood. Davies SF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):252-3

Reduction of exposure to solvents and formaldehyde in surface-coating operations in the woodworking industry. Rosén G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Jun;34(3):293-303

Intratracheal exposure of rats to Aspergillus fumigatus spores isolated from sawmills in Sweden. Land CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Nov;55(11):2856-60

Effects of pentachlorophenol and other chemical preservatives on the health of wood-treating workers in Hawaii. Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;19(4):603-9

The epidemiology of maple bark disease. Wenzel FJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Mar;14(3):385-9

A longitudinal study of respiratory health hazards of exposure to terpenes in saw-mills. Alexandersson R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):417-20

Decreased lung function and exposure to formaldehyde in the wood working industry. A five-year follow-up. Alexandersson R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):421-4

Exposure, lung function and rhizopus antibodies in wood trimmers. A longitudinal study. Alexandersson R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):405-9

Aerosol analysis, respiratory function and skin sensitivity testing in workers exposed to soft and hardwood dust. Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):387-403

Hypersensitivity and respiratory function in wood industry. Cvetanov V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec; 39(4):411-5

Tremorgenic effects of mould extracts isolated in wood industry tested in rats. Fuchs R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):425-8

Clinical examination of persons occupationally exposed in wood industry. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1988 Dec;39(4):383-6

Natural inhalation exposure to coal smoke and wood smoke induces lung cancer in mice and rats. Liang CK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1988 Jun;1(1):42-50

A New Zealand Cancer Registry-based study of cancer in wood workers. Kawachi I, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Dec 15; 64(12):2609-13

Wood tars allergy, cross-sensitization and coal tar. Roesyanto ID, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):95-8

Resuscitation by extracorporeal lung assist of a patient suffocating after inhalation of sawdust particles. Terasaki H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):239-40

Cohort study of vibration-induced white finger among Japanese forest workers over 30 years. Futatsuka M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1989;61(8):503-6

Evaluation of workers' exposure to 2-ethylhexanoic acid (2-EHA) in Finnish sawmills. A field study. Kröger S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):213-6

Woodstove smoke and CO emissions: comparison of reference methods with the VIP sampler. Jaasma DR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Jun;40(6):866-71

Nasal cancer among North American woodworkers: another look [see comments] Finkelstein MM. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):899-901 (9 ref.) Comment in: J Occup Med 1990 May;32(5):422-3.

Nasal cancer in woodworkers [letter; comment] Imbus HR. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):422-3 Comment on: J Occup Med 1989 Nov;31(11):899-901.

Methylene chloride intoxication in a furniture refinisher. A comparison of exposure estimates utilizing workplace air sampling and blood carboxyhemoglobin measurements. Shusterman D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 May;32(5):451-4

Nasal cancer in wood-related industries [letter; comment] Vaughan TL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):939-41 Comment on: J Occup Med 1989 Jan;31(1):35-40.

Mutagenic compounds in wood-chip drying fumes. Kurttio P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;242(1):9-15

Intraorbital wood. Detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Green BF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 May;97(5):608-11

Nutritional impacts of an increasing fuelwood shortage in rural households in developing countries. Brouwer ID, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1989;13(3-4):349-61 (44 ref.)

An unusual cause of dyspepsia [letter] Hill JH. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):700

Release of mutagens after chemical or microbial degradation of beech wood lignin. Mohtashamipur E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 May;51(3):277-85

Potential adverse health effects of wood smoke. Pierson WE, et al. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):339-42 (29 ref.)

[Domestic and occupational pneumo-allergens among workers with tropical wood in Abidjan (Ivory Coast)] Pigearias B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1989 Nov; 21(9):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary silicosis related to working with exotic woods (letter)] Thoreux PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 May 26; 19(21):1011 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus in a woodworker: apropos of a case] de Pree C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Jul 22;119(29):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bowmaker's disease: an occupational disease in the manufacture of bows for string instruments] Hausen BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Feb 2;115(5):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic alveolitis or intrinsic asthma? (A case report)] Kneussl M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal and survived acute carbon monoxide poisoning caused by wood burning stoves as a source of warmth] Tiess D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989;83(23):1179-81 **(Ger)**

[Recent experience with mites in stored products] Liguori G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan-Apr;1(1-2):237-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The expert testimony significance of spear-shaped fragments of wood in gunshot injuries] Ralkhman VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Skin changes in workers in plywood manufacture] Bannikov EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(2):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wood dust as an occupational problem among woodwork teachers] Flodmark BT, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Jul 25; 87(30-31):2425-6 **(Swe)**

WOOL

Processing of wool contaminated with dermatophilosis scab. Bateup BO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):154-5

Rate of spread of sheep lice (Damalinia ovis) and their effects on wool quality. Cleland PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Sep; 66(9):298-9

The amino acid sequence of component 7c, a type II intermediate-filament protein from wool. Sparrow LG, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 1;261(3):1015-22

Lipid metabolism in shorn and unshorn pregnant sheep [see comments] Symonds ME, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):35-49 Comment in: Br J Nutr 1990 Mar;63(2):397-400.

Lifetime production of 1/4 and 1/2 Finnsheep ewes from Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia dams as affected by natural attrition. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1989 Dec;67(12):3258-65

Respiratory allergy and specific immunoglobin E and immunoglobin G antibodies to reactive dyes used in the wool industry. Topping MD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Oct; 31(10):857-62

[Trichobezoar. Etiology and therapy in the case of a 15-year-old patient] Brachvogel S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(16):1085-7 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the air and air microflora in the weaving mill of the wool textile industry] Garas'ko EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammation in the lungs of rats after deposition of dust collected from the air of wool mills: the role of epithelial injury and complement activation. Donaldson K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Apr;47(4):231-8

[Current hygiene problems and main risk factors in wool industry] Manullenko IuI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(6):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Wool proteins of New Zealand Romney sheep. Woods JL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1987;40(1):1-14

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of lys-beta-urogastrone in vivo. Campbell AJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(4):463-74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of intradermally injected and topically applied mouse epidermal growth factor on wool growth, skin and wool follicles of merino sheep. Chapman RE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988;41(2):261-8

Effects of growth hormone administration on wool growth in merino sheep. Wynn PC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(2):177-87

Nitrogen balance studies with the milk-fed lamb. 4. Effect of different nitrogen and sulphur intakes on live-weight gain and wool growth and on nitrogen and sulphur balances. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1967;21(2):237-56

PATHOLOGY

The prevalence of itchmite, Psorergates ovis, among sheep flocks with a history of fleece derangement. Johnson PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Apr;67(4):117-20

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Negatively biased recall in children with self-reported symptoms of depression. Whitman PB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Feb;18(1):15-27

Classical conditioning of meaning--I. A replication and higher-order extension. Tryon WW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1989 Jun;20(2):137-42

Verbal fluency characteristics of normal and aphasic speakers. Adams ML, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec; 32(4):871-9

Emotional factors in forgetting. Bradley BP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 May;20(2):351-5

Word-association responses and severity of dementia in Alzheimer disease. Eustache F, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1315-22

METHODS

[Use of the emotional reflection inversion test for detection of persons with high risk of development of neurotic disorders] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The set-test for diagnosis of dementia] Pascual Millán LF, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Mar;5(3):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WORD PROCESSING

How to encourage a referee: use your word processor carefully. Dudley H. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30; 299(6715):1614-6

Xy Write versus WordPerfect [letter] Pless RP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):870

Comparison of acceptability by general practitioners of word processor and conventional discharge letters. Holyoake TI, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):29-35

Anthropometric dimensions and overuse injury among Australian keyboard operators. Green RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Sep;31(9):747-50

Lessons from a doctoral thesis. Peiris AN, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Jan-Feb;7(1):44-51

Calculating percent identity between protein or DNA sequences with a word processor. Ladror US. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1990 Jul;3(3):267-71

Acquisition of word-processing skills by younger, middle-age, and older adults. Elias PK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1987 Dec;2(4):340-8

[A databank and test processing in pathology] Richter HA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:125-6 **(Ger)**

[WordPerfect in medical practice] Hetland JG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 30;109(27):2797-800 **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. I: A comparison of individualized versus standard single-word vocabularies. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May;55(2):217-24

Extended communication samples of augmented communicators. II: Analysis of multiword sequences. Yorkston KM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 May; 55(2):225-30

[Electronic data processing-assisted text processing at the clinic and in general practice] Miller K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Jan;29(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WORK

see related
EFFICIENCY

Swingshift encephalopathy [comment] Wagner M. **Acad Med** 1989 Oct;64(10):584 Comment on: Acad Med 1989 Jan;64(1):29-32.

Pediatricians' attitudes concerning motherhood during residency. Balk SJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jul; 144(7):770-7

Effect of maternal work activity on preterm birth and low birth weight. Teitelman AM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jan;131(1):104-13

Effects of workplace smoking bans on cigarette consumption. Borland R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):178-80

Incentives and competition in a worksite smoking cessation intervention. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):205-6

Work and rest cycles in anesthesia practice. Gravenstein JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Apr;72(4):737-42

A 60-hour work week [letter] Olson DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1134

Return to work after myocardial infarction. Undeutsch K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Jan;8(1):37-9 (7 ref.)

Balance of nurses' working time as exemplified by the nurses employed in intensive cardiological care units and

cardiological wards. Lenartowicz H.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1985;40:299–303
Utilization of working time by nurses in intensive cardiological care units. Lenartowicz H.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1985;40:305–13
The child who does not finish his work. Millar TP.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1967 Jul;17(1):9–15
Residents' views of the value of moonlighting. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1511–3
Resident hours. Only work? Condon RE. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1121–2
Combined effects of shiftwork and environmental hazards (heat, noise, toxic agents). Rutenfranz J, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1989 Sep;40(3):257–76
Trends and individual differences in response to short–haul fight operations. Chidester TR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Feb;61(2):132–8
Sustained peripheral vasoconstriction while working in continuous intense noise. Millar K, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Aug;61(8):695–8
Hours, volume, and type of work of preregistration house officers. Leslie PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Apr 21; 300(6731):1038–41
Are junior hospital doctors overworked? [letter] Williams M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Jun;43(6):410
Outcome of pregnancy in relation to irregular and inconvenient work schedules. Axelsson G, et al.
Br J Ind Med 1989 Jun;46(6):393–8
Serum lipoproteins in day and shift workers: a prospective study. Knutson A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Feb;47(2):132–4
The effect of maternal work on fetal growth and duration of pregnancy: a prospective study. Launer LJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Jan;97(1):62–70
Work, love, and play after brain injury. Prigatano GP.
Bull Menninger Clin 1989 Sep;53(5):414–31
Working after heart attack. Dennis C, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Nov;15(11):3–6
Sleep deprivation and resident call schedules. Condon RE.
Curr Surg 1989 Sep–Oct;46(5):361–4
Historical changes in the household division of labor. Gershuny J, et al. **Demography** 1988 Nov;25(4):537–52
Observations of working postures in garages using the Ovako Working posture Analysing System (OWAS) and consequent workload reduction recommendations. Kant I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Feb;33(2):209–20
Sleep, smoking and performance [editorial] O'Brien C.
Ergonomics 1989 Oct;32(10):i–ii
The influence of a 1 h nap on performance overnight. Rogers AS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Oct;32(10):1193–205
Energy cost of carrying loads. Jones CD.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Dec;43(12):881–3
Fatigue caused by visual display terminal work: an experimental investigation. Tanaka J.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1989 Jun;38(2):69–74
The effect of zopiclone 7.5 mg on the sleep, mood and performance of shift workers. Moon CA, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Apr;5 Suppl 2:79–83
Work performance by persons with multiple sclerosis: conditions that impede or enable the performance of work. Gulick EE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1989;26(4):301–11
Patterns of vocational interests and work motivation among mentally retarded adults attending vocational rehabilitation centres. Reiter S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(1):37–46
Nurses and shiftwork: effects on physical health and mental depression. Skipper JK JR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jul; 15(7):835–42
Evaluation of three circadian rhythm questionnaires with suggestions for an improved measure of morningness. Smith CS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1989 Oct;74(5):728–38
The labor impacts of policy change in health care: how federal policy transformed home health organizations and their labor practices. Szasz A.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1990 Spring;15(1):191–210
Assigned and participative production standards and feedback affecting worker productivity in a repetitive production task. Das B, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):3–12
Comparisons of sleep–wake habits of morning and evening types in Japanese worker sample. Ishihara K, et al.
J Hum Ergol (Tokyo) 1988 Dec;17(2):111–8
The effect of work environments on blood pressure: evidence from seven New York organizations. Schlussel YR, et al.
J Hypertens 1990 Jul;8(7):679–85
Ergonomic deficiencies: I. Pain at work. Ayoub MA.
J Occup Med 1990 Jan;32(1):52–7
Medication and the work environment. DeHart RL.
J Occup Med 1990 Apr;32(4):310–2
Metabolics and biologicals in the workplace. Greaves WW.
J Occup Med 1990 Apr;32(4):350–4
Hypnotics and occupational medicine. Nicholson AN.
J Occup Med 1990 Apr;32(4):335–41 (17 ref.)
Medication–induced performance deficits: analgesics and narcotics. Payne R. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):362–9
Psychotropic medications and work performance. Potter WZ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Apr;32(4):355–61 (16 ref.)
Medication monitoring in the workplace: toward improving our system of epidemiologic intelligence. Tilson HH.
J Occup Med 1990 Apr;32(4):313–9
Regulation of working hours for residents [letter]
J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):346–7
Regulation of working hours for pediatric residents [see comments] Bergman AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):478–83 Comment in: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):484–6.
Resident education, work hours, and supervision: time for change [comment] Klein JD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 116(3):484–6 Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):478–83.
Comparison of the workload of a trainer and trainee [letter; comment] Chew C, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct; 39(327):431–2 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):320–3.
Part–time women general practitioners—workload and remuneration. Hooper J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Oct;39(327):400–3
Trainer and trainee workloads [letter; comment] Wakefield IR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Nov;39(328):479 Comment on: J R Coll Gen Pract 1989 Aug;39(325):320–3.
A cardiovascular study of shift workers with respect to coronary artery disease risk factor prevalence. Bursey RG.
J Soc Occup Med 1990 Summer;40(2):65–7
Comparison of reported workplace morbidity in 8–hour and 12–hour shifts in one plant. Lees RE, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1989 Autumn;39(3):81–4
Substance abuse—a suitable case for testing? Roythorne C.
J Soc Occup Med 1989 Autumn;39(3):111–2
American Medical Association Board acts to limit resident work hours. **JAMA** 1989 Dec 1;262(21):2970
California bill seeks resident work hour limits. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2432
States continue to look at work hours and supervision.
JAMA 1989 Dec 8;262(22):3218
Medical education and resident work hours. Giardino AP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Feb 2;263(5):620
House staff supervision and working hours. Implications of regulatory change in New York State. Thorpe KE.
JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3177–81
A measure of physician mental work load in internal medicine ambulatory care clinics. Bertram DA, et al. **Med Care** 1990 May;28(5):458–67
Occupational risks: a follow–up method based on individual work history records including the environmental aspects of the workplace. Martin JM, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1989 Jul;28(3):148–54
Displaced concern: the social context of the work–disability problem. Yelin E. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:114–65
Sustained operations of artillery crews in NBC and non–NBC environments. Headley DB, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Oct; 154(10):511–5
Residency reform. Medicine examines its age–old rituals. Lutz D. **Minn Med** 1989 Nov;72(11):642–51
Treatment of physiologic maladaptation to night work [letter] Aslanian HJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):918–9
Exposure to bright light and darkness to treat physiologic maladaptation to night work [see comments] Czeisler CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 3;322(18):1253–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 May 3;322(18):1306–8.
AIDS education: evaluation of school and worksite based presentations. Ruder AM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):129–33
A method to limit working hours and reduce sleep deprivation in an obstetrics and gynecology residency program. Carey JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 74(4):668–72
Shiftwork. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):165–428
Shiftwork in developing countries: current issues and trends. Ong CN, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):417–28 (33 ref.)
Shiftwork and safety in aviation. Price WJ, et al.
Occup Med 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):343–77 (111 ref.)
Intervention factors for promoting adjustment to nightwork and shiftwork. Rosa RR, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun; 5(2):391–415 (103 ref.)
Work–related physical exertion and risk of preterm, low birthweight delivery. Homer CJ, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1990 Apr;4(2):161–74
Sleep reduction in night–shift workers: is it sleep deprivation or a sleep disturbance disorder? Mahan RP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):723–30
Sustained performance and some effects on the design and operation of complex systems. Allnutt MF, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):529–41
Temporal decision making in complex environments. De Keyser V. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):569–76
Circadian performance rhythms: some practical and theoretical implications. Folkard S.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):543–53
Medication and skilled work. Nicholson AN.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):513–8
Moonlighting and stress in police officers. Arcuri AF, et al.
Psychol Rep 1990 Feb;66(1):350
Adoption of smoking policies by automobile dealerships. Emont SL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct; 104(5):509–14
Shift work and coronary heart disease. Knutsson A.
Scand J Soc Med Suppl 1989;44:1–36 (207 ref.)
Behavioral and psychophysiological effects of the physical work environment. Stockholm, Sweden, April 1988. Proceedings. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:5–79
Chronic perceived work stress and blood pressure among Australian government employees. Chapman A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1990 Aug;16(4):258–69
Thermal stress and human performance. Enander AE, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:44–50 (58 ref.)
Behavioral and psychophysiological effects of the physical work environment. Research strategies and measurement methods. Gamberale F, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1990;16 Suppl 1:5–16 (42 ref.)
Subjective, behavioral and psychophysiological effects of noise. Kjellberg A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:29–38 (92 ref.)
Psychological aspects of occupational vibration. Kjellberg A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:39–43 (33 ref.)
Sleep–wake patterns and subjective sleep quality of day and night workers: interaction between napping and main sleep episodes. Chan OY, et al. **Sleep** 1989 Oct;12(5):439–48
Work disability among cancer patients. Greenwald HP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989;29(11):1253–9
The relative influence of the community and the health system on work performance: a case study of community health workers in Colombia. Robinson SA, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1990;30(10):1041–8
The effects of the Social Security earnings test on the labor–market activity of older Americans: a review of the evidence. Leonesio MV. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 May; 53(5):2–21
Another view on the 80–hour work week [letter; comment] Stark RH. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):135 Comment on: Wis Med J 1990 Feb;89(2):43–4.
[Analysis of the causes of work disability and mortality in the middle–aged population in Czechoslovakia] Harant J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Jul;37(6–7):260–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of a cardiac rehabilitation program on return to work] Goeminne HM, et al. **Arch Belg** 1989;47(1–4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Working time and quality of the medical resident in training for specialist (letter)] Leijten JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 4;133(44):2195–6 **(Dut)**
[Patients' condition 1 year following surgery for a lumbosacral radicular syndrome (letter)] Pal TM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Feb 24;134(8):406–7 **(Dut)**
[Clinical practice time for and the quality of the medical resident in training as a specialist] van der Meer J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1989 Jul 15;133(28):1385–7 **(Dut)**
[Occupational health and computerization of the tertiary sector. A global approach to current working conditions] Martin JM, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(9–10):423–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of physiologic disturbances due to rotating shift schedules using ambulatory measurement of the arterial pressure] de Gaudemaris R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1989 Jul;82(7):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[After night shift (letter)] Paulus W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Apr 20;115(16):638 **(Ger)**
[Economic, financial and social sequelae of successful kidney transplantations] Gerber R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1989 Aug 19;119(33):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Shift work and cardiovascular risk factors] Wagner U.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(7):303–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Shift work and hypertension] Wagner U.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1990;84(5):191–3 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of physically hard labor on the locomotor system—results of an epidemiological cross–sectional study of resin tappers] Jürgens WW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subjective wellbeing of shift workers in relation to individual characteristics of circadian rhythm] Röhner J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Mar;36(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine and occupational science evaluation of shift work systems with integrated 12–hour shifts] Schurig HU, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec;35(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational medicine outpatient management of shift workers] Seibt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of blood pressure in 3 shift work of workers with level I WHO hypertension] Zwingenberger W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1989 Sep;35(9):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of surgically treated transsexuals: what has changed?] Godano A, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1990 Mar;62(1):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol and work] Aasland OG, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 May 20;110(13):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of night shift work on health status] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(3):153–61 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization and volume of work in the department of anesthesiology and resuscitation in a central district hospital] Goncharov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Smoking and health indices in workers] Chizhova TV.
Gig Sanit 1990 Jan;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Qualitative and integral assessment of work stress in mental and physical occupations] Liadichkin VP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approach to the evaluation of health status of white-collar workers] Stolbun BM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of local cooling during work with isolating equipment under the conditions of heated microclimate] Taratushka VA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the requirements for optimal microclimate conditions according to CH 7088–83 and ISO 7730–84 standards] Berakha RIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of emotional stress in persons with different levels of physical fitness] Eremin AL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of moderate alcohol consumption on the cardiovascular system of male operators] Grebniak VP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of studying tactile sensitivity in workers using manual pneumatic mechanized instruments] Kovalenko AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):40–2 (Rus)
[The physiologic effect of lifting weights from the floor and working surface at different rates] Molkin IuV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protection of the respiratory organs while working in the cold] Naumenko IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the psychophysiological state of workers in metallurgical hot shops] Ol'khov OG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):53–4 (Rus)
[Physical and neuropsychological stress as a hazardous industrial factor and its relation to work physiology] Retnev VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biorhythmic aspects of problems of two-shift work] Shchukin AI. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;64:61–75 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Attitude to work of physicians in therapeutic institutions] Chentsov IuI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):35–41 (Rus)
[Morbidity among workers and the organization of occupational medical services in shift-type work] Mendrina GI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex analysis of factors affecting continuance of work activities of older workers] Polzik EV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of computing the work input in planning dental outpatient care for children's collectives] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):82–3 (Rus)
[The effect of preventive vitamin supplementation on vitamin status and work productivity of conveyer belt workers in light industry] Smolianskiĭ BL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1989 Jul-Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Smoking and its repercussions on work capacity] Hadžimejlić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1983;37(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The effect of the cervical and lumbar syndrome on work capacity] Kapor M. **Reumatizam** 1988;35(1–6):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of body mechanics instruction on work performance among young workers. McCauley M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 May;44(5):402–7
Physicians during and following night call duty—41 hour ambulatory recording of sleep. Akerstedt T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;76(2):193–6
Application of the relative summary climatic indices during work in heat for ergonomic purposes. Hubač M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):733–50
Fatigue and human reliability revisited in the light of ergonomics and work psychopathology. Wisner A. **Ergonomics** 1989 Jul;32(7):891–8 (27 ref.)
Effect of shift work on the night-time secretory patterns of melatonin, prolactin, cortisol and testosterone. Touitou Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(4):288–92
Physiological adaptations to weightlessness: effects on exercise and work performance. Convertino VA. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1990;18:119–66 (108 ref.)
A comparison of rotating-shift and permanent night nurses. Alward RR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(3):297–302
Observation methods of human behavior—from research experiences in Papua New Guinea. Inaoka T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Dec;18(2):225–9
Effect of velocity and SF/SL ratio on external work and gait movement waveforms. Wirta RW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1990 Summer;27(3):221–8
Work before and after coronary artery bypass grafting. Munro WS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Summer;40(2):59–64
Terrestrial and sub aquatic apneic bradycardial responses under resting and working conditions. Scott PA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):335–45
Oxygen uptake and efficiency related to external work rate during loaded walking. Yano T. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Dec;29(4):388–93
Circadian rhythm desynchronosis, jet lag, shift lag, and coping strategies. Comperatore CA, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):323–41 (89 ref.)
Health effects of sleep deprivation. Naitoh P, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):209–37 (336 ref.)
Shiftwork: effects on sleep and health with recommendations for medical surveillance and screening. Scott AJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):273–99 (174 ref.)
Psychological and psychophysiological effects of shift work. Akerstedt T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990;16 Suppl 1:67–73 (76 ref.)
[Working ability between air and trimix breathing gas under 8 ATA air condition] Shibayama M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Apr;9(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of selected psychophysical methods in the evaluation of lighting conditions] Marzec S. **Klin Oczna** 1989 Feb-Mar;91(2–3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparison of psychophysical stress in students in the first and second grades at secondary schools] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dynamics of the physiological body functions in sailors during intensification of the work activities] Evstaf'ev VN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jan-Feb;16(1):149–55 (Rus)
[The manifestation of the general properties of the nervous system in the work activity of a punched-card machine operator] Kadirov MKh. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep-Oct;15(5):102–7 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the work of the duty personnel of a thermoelectric power station on the night shift] Smirnov KM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Nov-Dec;15(6):140–2 (Rus)
[Diurnal changes in the effectiveness of mental activity of the operators during shift-type work] Bobko NA. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Nov-Dec;35(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical hygiene measures in organizing shift work taking circadian rhythms into account] Zeibt A, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(10):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-functional criteria of work capacity and the characteristics of professional rehabilitation of patients with stenocardia] Anikin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr;30(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A complex approach to modeling the functional status of a human operator based on the theory of fuzzy sets] Astanin SV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity and space-time organization of cerebral biopotentials in operators against a background of rhythmic light interference] Petrenko ET. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative physiological hygiene characteristics of the work of dentists] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 May-Jun;69(3):80–2 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

The eighty-hour workweek. Residency friend or foe? [editorial] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Aug;144(8):857
Measuring the workload of the anesthesiologist. Gaba DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Oct;71(4):354–61
Juniors' hours of work [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Apr 7;300(6729):946 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Mar 10;300(6725):623–4.
Application of airline pilots' hours to junior doctors [letter] Helliwell PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 25;299(6711):1341
The impact of night work on psychological well-being. Bohle P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Sep;32(9):1089–99
Procrastination and cramming: how adept students ace the system. Sommer WG. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Jul;39(1):5–10
The moderating effects of production feedback and standards on the relationship between worker job attitudes and productivity. Das B, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):33–9
Ergology and the problem of leisure for Japanese workers [editorial] Saito Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1989 Jun;18(1):1–2
Psychiatric aspects of shiftwork. Cole RJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):301–14 (75 ref.)
Shiftwork effects on social and family life. Colligan MJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):315–22 (24 ref.)
Shiftwork as related to stress claims under workers' compensation statutes. Kennedy HD Jr. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):379–90 (30 ref.)
Shiftworker performance. Monk TH. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):183–98 (46 ref.)
Sleep patterns of shiftworkers. Tepas DI, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):199–208 (22 ref.)
Stress and GPs [editorial] Howie J. **Practitioner** 1989 May 22;233(1469):717
[Perception of work load among female workers as an indicator of work stress and chronic fatigue] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychological preparation of operators for activity under conditions of prolonged overload] Oboznov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug-Sep;23(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychological characteristics of the personality and the attitude to work of patients subjected to surgery on account of rheumatic heart disease] Dziak GV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Mar;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The work and health of the physician] Ivaniushkin AIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(10):33–8 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Respiratory virus infections and performance. Smith AP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Apr 12; 327(1241):519–28
[Physiologic-hygienic characteristics of work conditions of female workers engaged in applying coats of paint] Berezin II. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and hygienic assessment of work process and working conditions in processing sugar beets on mechanized MSK-15 production lines] Cherniuk VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex assessment of working conditions of painters in industrial plants and their improvement] Shardakova EF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of health-related improvement in working conditions of postal services employees] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRENDS

[Professional activity at the age of retirement] Tymowski A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Apr-Jun; 93(2):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION

Working ability of mentally ill people in times of social crisis. Kecmanović D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1989 Oct; 80(4):340–5
Comparison of rehabilitation in patients undergoing home dialysis. Continuous ambulatory or cyclic peritoneal dialysis vs home hemodialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Jul;150(7):1429–31
Neuromuscular function: comparison of symptomatic and asymptomatic polio subjects to control subjects. Agre JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jul;71(8):545–51
Assessment of occupational fitness in the context of human rights legislation. Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Jun; 15(2):89–95
Determination of functional aerobic capacity using the microcomputer. Francis K. **Comput Biol Med** 1989; 19(5):331–5
The use of the ventilatory anaerobic threshold for the development of exercise guidelines. Francis K. **Comput Biol Med** 1989;19(5):307–17 (25 ref.)
Estimating physical working capacity and training changes in the elderly at the fatigue threshold (PWCft). deVries HA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1989 Aug;32(8):967–77
Subarachnoid haemorrhage: prognostic factors as related to working capacity. Kollegger H, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr-Jun;11(2):57–60
A prospective 5-year follow-up study of 276 patients hospitalized because of suspected lumbar disc herniation. Nykvist F, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1989 Apr-Jun;11(2):61–7
Work capacity during 30 days of bed rest with isotonic and isokinetic exercise training. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Nov;67(5):1820–6
The value of isokinetic exercise and testing in burn rehabilitation and determination of back-to-work status. Cronan T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):224–7
Computerized dynamometry may help manage worker low-back dysfunction. Maravino TA. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Oct;58(11):64, 66, 68 passim
Evaluating physical fitness for hazardous waste work. Hoffman BH, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):93–100 (19 ref.)
Evaluating the capacity to work of the mentally ill. Massel HK, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(1):31–43
[Social impact of cerebrovascular disorders in a large engineering plant 1982–1986] Filipovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1989 Jun 28;128(26):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Work capacity evaluation in vertiginous conditions] Cirek Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;39(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Insurance physician's observations on a patient who survived a myocardial infarct] Croon NH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):97–9 (Dut)
[Sleep disorders and medical work capacity] Stempfer MO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expert evaluation of temporary disability of workers performed by physicians in health care and prevention] Szydlowski J, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep; 32(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational medicine references for career choice for students with chronic diseases of the spine] Hartmann H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical certification of work and occupational disability] Schuler C. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive vocational measures for adolescents with asthma and allergies—a model project] Dorsch U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Jul;44(7):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Industrial medicine counseling in rehabilitation] Schian HM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1989 Nov;28(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drugs and fitness for flying] Frank PW. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1989;95:613–6 (Ger)
[Dermatologic work capacity evaluations in prevention of occupational diseases. A study of beginning hairdresser students] Längle U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 16; 102(6):175–6 (Ger)
[Fitness for work and capacity to stay under hyperbaric conditions] Schlick W. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1987; 103:17–9 (Ger)
[Duration of occupational incapacity in disability procedures] Gottschall E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1989; 83(20):1009–12 (Ger)
[Occupational disability and vacation travel] Merkelbach W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):229–30 (Ger)
[Industry branch-specific evaluation of occupational medicine fitness and monitoring examination using a user friendly electronic data processing program for industrial physicians] Baumann-Henke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Individual physical performance capacity with physiological and biochemical indicators of stress] Bergert KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational medicine outpatient management of borderline ophthalmologic fitness at work sites involving traffic] Broschmann D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of physiologic occupational studies of intensive care unit nurses] Förster HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr; 36(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conclusions from field studies of stress on miners caused by dry-hot climate conditions] Hallmeyer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation of occupational demands and stresses, health status and work incapacity of young workers] Kolbe B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress-strain approach--a principle for ergonomic studies] Laurig W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):288–94 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stress process of hot-dry climatic conditions in a simulation chamber] Lembke D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jun;36(6):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergo-ophthalmologic aspects of work responsibilities with high visual requirements] Methling D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of dermatologic fitness in applicants for medical specialty occupations] Meyer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Sep;35(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the contribution: Dermatologic fitness studies of candidates of medical specialty school occupations by J. Meyer and K. Linsel] Rothe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Apr;36(4):224–5 (Ger)
[Occupational medicine outpatient management of workers with responsibilities involving great psychological stress] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jan;36(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational medicine outpatient management of shift workers] Seibt A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Jul;35(7):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work Disability Index--a possibility for the qualification of physician-related work absenteeism analysis] Tellkamp F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Jul;36(7):392–5 (Ger)
[The medically certified inability to work in relation to prenatal care] Macheleidt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1989; 111(22):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Usefulness of the exercise test with measurement of symptom-limited oxygen consumption (V02SL) in evaluating exertion tolerance in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases] Zejda J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1989 Mar; 57(3):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dependence of physical work capacity on genotype in unpleasant weather] Aringazina AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–5 (Rus)
[Changes in the physical work capacity and the blood biochemical indices of students during an examination session] Kaazik AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct; 15(5):113–7 (Rus)
[The dependence of human work capacity on the type and nature of the physical work performed] Khokhlov IN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Sep–Oct;15(5):97–101 (Rus)
[The effect of simultaneous performance of static and dynamic loads on changes in routine physical work capacity] Makowiec-Dąbrowska T. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1989 Jul–Aug;15(4):113–7 (Rus)
[Use of the self-stimulation method in evaluating the physical work capacity of laboratory animals] Rushkevich IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relation of the reactivity of the human respiratory system, mental and physical work capacity and metabolic characteristics during a 1-year stay in the mountains] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1989 Jul–Aug;35(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of functional status of younger schoolchildren in the 5-day school week program] Cherniakina TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):63–5 (Rus)
[Creating optimal hygienic conditions for students' activities] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the achieved level of child's somatic development for his functional abilities] Kocharova SG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):65–8 (Rus)
[Physical work capacity of schoolchildren and relevant factors (review)] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):9–13 (Rus)
[Effect of occupational physical culture on reducing workers' fatigue and increasing their work capacity] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov;(11):30–1 (Rus)
[A method of evaluation of mental work capacity after exposure to noise] Sidorenko ZhG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar; (3):74–6 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions of poultry breeders] Vinogradov PB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):78–80 (Rus)
[Medico-social aspects of the evaluation of physical work capacity of industrial workers] Iakovlev IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of medical prevention of borderline conditions and improvement in the work capacity of miners working in deep coal mines] Kobets GP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (1):17–20 (Rus)
[Physical work capacity of patients with vibration disease] Sukharevskaia TM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(5):28–31 (Rus)
[Early prognosis of work capacity in patients with ischemic heart disease after direct myocardial revascularization] Akchurin RS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 May;30(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-functional criteria of work capacity and the characteristics of professional rehabilitation of patients with stenocardia] Anikin VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Apr; 30(4):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity of patients after resection of post-infarction heart aneurysm] Aslibekian IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Dec; 29(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical training with reference to anaerobic threshold on the indicators of exercise tolerance and restoration of work capacity in patients after myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1989 Oct; 29(10):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity of patients after surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Matveenko LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(11):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of relaxation on the perceptive-motor work capacity of humans] Matseichik Ia, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):62 (Rus)
[Work capacity of patients with sarcoidosis of the respiratory organs] Bochkarev EG. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity expert testimony and increase of rehabilitation possibilities in patients with urologic tuberculosis] Solovei BV. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(10):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enhanced work efficiency in agricultural workers with surgically treated pulmonary tuberculosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1989;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of modified Stanford Health Assessment Questionnaire in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Amirdzhanova VN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep;(3):56–61 (Rus)
[Criteria of the effectiveness of rehabilitation treatment and work capacity in sequelae of limb injuries] Berko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):108–12 (Rus)
[Expert evaluation of work capacity in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):40–3 (Rus)
[Physical work capacity in diabetes mellitus under treatment] Kolomoĭskaia MB, et al. **Sov Med** 1989;(7):115–7 (Rus)
[Medical expert testimony regarding work capacity of patients with stomach cancer of cardial and cardioesophageal locations] Dovgaliuk AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):111–5 (Rus)
[Medical, social and occupational rehabilitation of patients after total hip replacement] Drevina AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):61–3 (Rus)
[A case of voluntary nystagmus during medical evaluation of work capacity] Razumovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1989 Jul–Aug;105(4):76–7 (Rus)
[Quantitative EEG indices in sailors with various levels of success in occupational activities in extreme situations] Bukharin AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):44–7 (Rus)
[The use of a method of electroacupuncture reflexotherapy for enhancing the work capacity of military drivers] Litvinov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):50 (Rus)
[Clinico-psychophysiologic evaluation of the effect of pirroksan on the recovery of work capacity in sailors having had viral hepatitis A] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Nov;(11):55–6 (Rus)
[Dynamic clinico-laboratory indices of physical and mental work capacity in pseudotuberculosis] Makhnev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):43–6 (Rus)
[The use of tremometry for assessing strain, burden and reliability of the work of sailors] Netudykhatka OIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):49–51 (Rus)
[The use of the orthostatic test for determining the work capacity of convalescents] Reshetiuk AL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jun;(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual long-term social and work capacity prognosis in paroxysmal schizophrenia (informative value of the criteria and structure of classification)] Anashkina LM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological signs of myelodysplasia in adults and their value for expert opinion] Ermachenko BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work capacity of patients with neurasthenia] Zi'nkovskiĭ AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The evaluation and prognosis of the psychophysiological status of a human operator] Sukhov AE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1989 Sep–Oct;39(5):828–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reevaluation of work disability in chronic bronchitis and functional criteria at rest] Pavlović M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1989 Jun;40(2):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Degenerative diseases of the spine and their effect on work capacity] Sušković F. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jan–Feb; 112(1–2):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[The post-traumatic organic psychosyndrome and work capacity evaluation] Gavranović M, et al. **Med Arh** 1984; 38(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Psychiatric evaluation of functioning in severe neuroses] Ridanović S. **Med Arh** 1986;40(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Evaluation of factors affecting work disability in health personnel] Vrábelová R, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Aug; 37(8–9):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

WORK OF BREATHING

Comparison of scales used to quantitate the sense of effort to breathe in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Muza SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Apr;141(4 Pt 1):909–13
Inspiratory work and response times of a modified pediatric volume ventilator during synchronized intermittent mandatory ventilation and pressure support ventilation. Martin LD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1989 Dec;71(6):977–81
Analysis of resistance to gas flow in nine adult ventilator circuits. Dennison FH, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1374–9
Energy expenditure associated with CPAP and T-piece spontaneous ventilatory trials. Changes following prolonged mechanical ventilation. Swinamer DL, et al. **Chest** 1989 Oct;96(4):867–72
Flow-regulated continuous positive airway pressure to minimize imposed work of breathing. Akashi M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Sep;18(9):999–1002
Efficacy of flow-by during continuous positive airway pressure ventilation. Saito S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun;18(6):654–6
Inspiratory work of breathing on flow-by and demand-flow continuous positive airway pressure. Sassoon CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1108–14
When is an increase in the work of breathing clinically significant? [editorial] Shapiro BA. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Jun; 18(6):681
Work of breathing: reliable predictor of weaning and extubation. Shikora SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb; 18(2):157–62
Physiological effects of inspiratory resistance on progressive aerobic work. Jetté M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 60(1):65–70
Changes in breathing pattern at loads near perceptual threshold at different work levels. Yasukouchi A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;60(5):337–45
Role of bronchial musculature [letter] Warren J. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 11;2(8672):1159
Electromyographic study of respiratory muscles during human diving at 46 ATA. Lenoir P, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Mar;17(2):121–37
[Inspiratory respiratory muscle strength in relation to actual intrathoracic gas volumes] Wanke T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1989;104:suppl 26 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of increasing ventilatory effort on arousal from sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Aug; 142(2):295–300
Continuous positive airway pressure reduces work of breathing and dyspnea during weaning from mechanical ventilation in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Petrof BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Feb;141(2):281–9
The measurement of nonelastic work of breathing using a commercially available respiratory integrator. Plost GN, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):119–21
Measurement of respiratory work in a breath by breath analysis using new bedside respiratory monitoring system. Kubota T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S109
Model studies of the contribution of ventricular interdependence to the transient changes in ventricular function with respiratory efforts [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1989 Nov;23(11):992] Amoore JN, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1989 Aug;23(8):683–94
Oxygen cost of breathing and diaphragmatic pressure-time index. Measurement in patients with COPD during weaning with pressure support ventilation. Annat GJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Aug;98(2):411–4
Hyperinflation is associated with reduced strength and efficiency of the respiratory muscles in asthmatic and normal subjects. Weiner P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Mar;97(3 Suppl):69S–70S
Relationship between inspiratory drive and perceived

inspiratory effort in normal man. Clague JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 May;78(5):493–6
Expiratory timing in obstructive sleep apnoeas. Cibella F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Mar;3(3):293–8
The effect of hyperinflation on respiratory muscle work in acute induced asthma [see comments] Wheatley JR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jun;3(6):625–32 Comment in: Eur Respir J 1990 Jun;3(6):617–8.
Effect of pressure support ventilation on breathing patterns and respiratory work. Tokioka H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):491–4
Passive viscoelastic work of isolated rat, Rattus norvegicus, diaphragm muscle. Syme DA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 May; 424:301–15
[Quantitative comparison of ventilator–induced work during simulated CPAP in eight demand–flow valve ventilators] Nishimura M, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1017–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of endotracheal tube size on the airway flow resistance and work in infants analyzed using a simulation technique] Shimizu Y, et al. **Masui** 1989 Aug;38(8):1030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

WORK SATISFACTION see **JOB SATISFACTION**

WORK SCHEDULE TOLERANCE see under **WORK**

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

[Present–day metal–cutting tools and working conditions] Kondratiuk VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work hygiene and physiology in highly mechanized faces of modern coal mines of the Karaganda region] Li VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Analysis of mortality patterns and workers' compensation awards among asbestos insulation workers in Ontario. Finkelstein MM. **Am J Ind Med** 1989;16(5):523–8
Surveillance of occupational skin diseases: a method utilizing workers' compensation claims. Mathias CG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(3):363–70
Workers' compensation and the prevention of occupational disease. Barth PS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:278–81; discussion 291–4
Restructuring workers' compensation to prevent occupational disease. Burger EJ Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 572:282–3; discussion 291–4
Workers' health, safety, and compensation in historical and cross–national perspective. An overview. Elling RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:240–53; discussion 253–5 (44 ref.)
Workers' compensation and the prevention of occupational disease. Mallino DL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:271–7; discussion 291–4
Analysis of 250 consecutively evaluated cases of workers' disability claims for dermatitis. Plotnick H. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jun;126(6):782–6
Repetitive strain disorder [letter; comment] O'Neill R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Oct 7;299(6704):917 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Aug 12;299(6696):405–6.
Coalmining, emphysema, and compensation [editorial] Seaton A. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Jul;47(7):433–5
Hearing loss: can knowing what it costs society help reduce its occurrence? Alleyne BC. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):463–4
Expenditures for nonspecific back injuries in the workplace. Federspiel CF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Nov;31(11):919–24
Hearing aid usage in occupational hearing loss claimants. Riko K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Feb;19(1):25–30
The role of psychological disturbance in extending disability time among compensable back injured industrial workers. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(4):447–53
The problem of longterm disability payments and litigation in primary fibromyalgia: the Canadian perspective. McCain GA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:174–6
Coal dust and compensation [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):786 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):322–4.
Accident compensation: gates and gatekeepers [letter] **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):62–3
Accident compensation: gates and gatekeepers [letter] Awerbach M. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):234–5
Compassion, compensation and HIV [editorial] Dwyer JM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jul 2;153(1):1–2
Workers compensation: authorization advised [letter] Firestein AL. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Jun–Jul;56(6):9
Workers compensation collection [letter] Lev JJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Jun–Jul;56(6):9
A guide to workers compensation for dental injuries. Ordene NM. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Mar;56(3):20–2
Occupational disease and ACC [letter] Graham LA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1989 Nov 22;102(880):620–1
A nested case–control study of disability pension among seamen, with special reference to neuropsychiatric disorders and exposure to solvents. Riise T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(2):88–94
Progress in the Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Barry PK. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):379–81
Lack of effectiveness of generic drugs given to Worker's Compensation patients [letter] Gillette RD. **Ohio Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):490
Generic drug study response gratifying [letter] Starr JE. **Ohio Med** 1990 May;86(5):338–9
Pain clinic #13. Comprehensive pain center treatment of low back workers' compensation injuries. An industrial medicine clinical outcome follow–up comparison. Tollison CD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1115–7, 1121–2, 1125–6
Compensation for asbestos–related diseases—the U.K. model. Britton M. **Respir Med** 1989 Mar;83(2):95–102
Compensating for occupational lung disease. Bachmann OM. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Feb 17;77(4):202–7 (52 ref.)
Permanent disability in black mineworkers [letter] Kahn RS. **S Afr Med J** 1990 May 5;77(9):484
Permanent disability in black mineworkers. A critical analysis. Leger JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 18; 76(10):557–61
Worker's compensation, an overview for physicians. Gerdes DA. **S D J Med** 1990 Jul;43(7):17–23
Occupational factors in sickness certification. Tellnes G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):37–44
Inter–doctor variation in sickness certification. Tellnes G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Mar;8(1):45–52
A study of asbestos–related disease and disability in federal workers' compensation claims. Bounds EB. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Dec;5(6):1111–5
[Disability pensions in Norway 1977–87] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 30;110(11):1387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physicians' tasks in connection with application for disability pensions] Noreik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 10;109(25):2562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A patient with IGE–mediated allergy to chloramine T received occupational injury compensation] Blomqvist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4262–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The illusion of medical certainty: silicosis and the politics of industrial disability, 1930–1960. Markowitz G, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:228–53
R.N. case manager can help provide appropriate care, cost management. Blum A, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):68–9
Workers' compensation payers turn to cost–containment strategies. Calhoun RJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Apr; 59(4):84–7
[Modernization of the welfare system (letter)] Balló R. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Apr 1;131(13):720–2 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

Evolving concerns relating to occupational disorders of the upper extremity. Louis DS. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May; (254):140–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Coast RNs crusade for AIDS law [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jun;90(6):22
New developments in workers' compensation law. Fisher TF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:256–8; discussion 258–60
Tort litigation. A goal, a source of polarization, and a possible tool for prevention. Simon R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 572:261–6; discussion 266–70
Making the law responsive. Steingut R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:284–5; discussion 291–4
Restructuring workers' compensation to prevent occupational disease. Tuminaro DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;572:286–90; discussion 291–4
Psychiatry and the Workers' Compensation Board [letter; comment] Reesal RT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 May;35(4):364 Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;34(7):731–9.
Microwave cataract and litigation: a case study. Joyner KH. **Health Phys** 1989 Oct;57(4):545–9
The American compensation phenomenon. Bale A. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(2):253–75 (73 ref.)
Workers' compensation and psychological stress claims in North American law: a microcosmic model of systemic discrimination. Lippel K. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1989; 12(1):41–70 (115 ref.)
Medicolegal aspects of fibrositis syndrome. Littlejohn G. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1989 Nov;19:169–73
Coal dust and compensation [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):322–4 (26 ref.) Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):537–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):786.
Coal dust and compensation [letter; comment] Seaton A. **Lancet** 1990 Mar 3;335(8688):537–8 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 10;335(8685):322–4.
Accident compensation: gates and gatekeepers [editorial] Burry HC. **Med J Aust** 1990 May 7;152(9):450–1
Maths quiz [letter] Baycroft C. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24; 103(882):25
Accident compensation [letter; comment] O'Sullivan P. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24;103(882):24–5 Comment on: N Z Med J 1989 Nov 22;102(880):620.
Occupational osteoarthritis—landmark ACC decision [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1989 Oct 11;102(877):540
ACC and an overuse syndrome [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jul 25;103(894):356
ACC and fees [letter] Wiles AR. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jan 24; 103(882):25
Shiftwork as related to stress claims under workers' compensation statutes. Kennedy HD Jr. **Occup Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):379–90 (30 ref.)
[Observations on the medicolegal compensation of the stochastic effects provoked by exposure to ionizing radiation at the work site] Lafontaine M, et al. **Arch Belg** 1988;46(7–8):318–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medico–legal statistics on occupational asthmna in Quebec between 1986 and 1988] Lagier F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Social medicine analysis: forensic responsibility in primary care: patients, characteristics of the consultation and referring physicians] Piechowiak H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational diseases in Europe: diseases of the locomotor system] Lehnert G. **Orthopade** 1990 Jun;19(3):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert assessment of asbestos–induced lung damage] Hartmann W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Apr 1;42(2):49–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupationally–induced damage to limb joints—a contribution to list number 71 of the 1st implemented regulation in relation to the "Ordinance for Prevention, Reporting and Expert Assessment of Occupational Diseases"] Hänse RC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):690–2 **(Ger)**
[Interesting expert evaluation: subcutaneous emphysema manifesting 3 years after blunt trauma of the groin] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1165–6 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Case management and safety can cut workers' comp. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Mar 20;64(6):80–1

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Workers' compensation: coverage, benefits, and costs, 1987. Nelson WJ Jr. **Soc Secur Bull** 1990 Apr;53(4):2–11
[Developmental trends in application and acceptance of benefits from occupational disability insurance] Garbe H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Feb 1;42(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motivation of the employer for accident prevention and rehabilitation through risk–justified premiums] Hartmann AL, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Work–related injuries [letter; comment] Emmett EA. **Med J Aust** 1989 Sep 18;151(6):358 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 May 15;150(10):604–5.

WORLD HEALTH

International aspects of the control of animal listeriosis. Bind JL. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):91–4
Multisectoral approach in the prevention of human listeriosis. Bögel K. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):87–90
Listeriosis—a worldwide issue. Ralovich B. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(2–3):95–102 (50 ref.)
International Phage Typing Center for Listeria: report for 1987. Rocourt J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989; 36(2–3):225–9
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Child Health Care in the East and West. April 4, 1988, Taipei, Taiwan. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1988 Dec;29 Suppl B:1B–71B
Selling death [letter] Houston TP. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):41
Occupational exposure limits for carcinogens—variant approaches by different countries. Cook WA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1989 Sep;50(9):A680–4
A 1–month elective in international health for senior pediatric residents [letter] Duncan B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Dec;143(12):1389–90
A retrospective analysis of the natural history of primary IgA nephropathy worldwide. Schena FP. **Am J Med** 1990 Aug;89(2):209–15 (81 ref.)
Ethics of preventive medicine from around the world. Last JM. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):183–4
Global health, national development, and the role of government. Roemer MI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1188–92
Tropical medicine and health in the developing world. Cook JA. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):459–65
In search of a national agenda for international health problems. Foege WH. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Apr; 42(4):293–7
Biomedical science and the Third World: under the volcano. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:1–334
Putting biomedical knowledge to use in the Third World. Grant JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:xi–xvii
Biomedical science and the Third World. Under the volcano. Introduction. Lederberg J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:xix–xx
Perspectives on research and diseases of the Tropics: an Asian view. Ramalingaswami V. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:25–35 (11 ref.)
Finding a niche. Reflections of an international consultant.

Chermak GD. **ASHA** 1990 Aug;32(8):45–7
Our international responsibility [editorial] Philips BJ. **ASHA** 1990 May;32(5):51
Animal bites and infection [letter] Thomas P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Apr;19(4):596
Children and the state. Kandela P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1989 Dec;42(6):498
The United States Public Health Service and International Health, 1945–1950. Brand JL. **Bull Hist Med** 1989 Winter; 63(4):579–98
World Health Day 1990: our planet, our health—think globally, act locally. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990; 24(2):246–51
World Health Day 1989: let's talk health. Nakajima H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(3):337–43
Cholera in 1989. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Jun 30;16(26):123–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Expanded programme on immunization (EPI) poliomyelitis in 1986, 1987, and 1988. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1989 Dec 9; 15(49):247–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
AIDS surveillance–worldwide. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 14;16(15):71 **(Eng, Fre)**
Public health and the global environment [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):3–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Public health in the 80s and 90s [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):391–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Paediatric clinical pharmacology and the health of the world's children. Rieder MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;14(4):201–4
International increase in Salmonella enteritidis: a new pandemic? Rodrigue DC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Aug; 105(1):21–7
Health for all: ten years and some distance to go [editorial] Berkeley JS. **Fam Pract** 1990 Mar;7(1):1–2
Inflammatory bowel disease in the elderly. Grimm IS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;19(2):361–89 (148 ref.)
Worldwide control of disease through immunization. Progress and prospects. Hayden GF, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;4(2):245–58
WHO: dire forecast on AIDS spread worldwide [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jan–Feb;37(1):198
CNR firms up nursing's stand on critical issues. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):137–40, 154
Nursing—a new tomorrow. Barrow DN. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):141–4
Child sexual abuse as an international health problem. deChesnay M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1989 Sep–Oct;36(5):149–53 (30 ref.)
Issues involving women, children, and AIDS primarily in the developed world. Hankins CA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):443–8
Global AIDS into the 1990s. Mann JM. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):438–42
The global epidemiology of HIV infection: continuity, heterogeneity, and change. Piot P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(4):403–12 (72 ref.)
Midwifery. An international career. Vansintejan GA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1989 Nov–Dec;34(6):355–8
Problems of global control of tuberculosis. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):73, 129
Close encounters in international nursing: impact on health policy and research. Maglacas AM. **J Prof Nurs** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):304–14 (7 ref.)
The obsolescence of distinct domestic and international health sectors [editorial] Gellert GA, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1989 Winter;10(4):421–4
Child survival—world survival. An epidemiologist's story. The Lilly lecture 1989. Henderson RH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1989 Oct;23(4):271–6
The worldwide smoking epidemic. Tobacco trade, use, and control. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3312–8
Fight against tobacco addiction moving into international arena [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 13; 263(22):2989–90
Field epidemiology training programs. New international health resources. Music SI, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3309–11
Seeking new dimensions in international health research [editorial; comment] Schambra PE. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3325–6 Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3322–4.
The human genome project and international health [see comments] Watson JD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27; 263(24):3322–4 Comment in: **JAMA** 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3325–6.
Impact of HIV infection on the tuberculosis problem worldwide. Styblo K. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jun;65(6):429–38
More international perspectives on HIV [news] **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):304–5
Current and future dimensions of the HIV/AIDS pandemic in women and children. Chin J. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):221–4
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] Dommisse J. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Oct 7;2(8667):866.
World tuberculosis burden [letter] Murray CJ. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1043–4
World Medical Association and South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Wynen A. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 7; 2(8667):866 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Jun 24;1(8652):1441–2. Comment in: Lancet 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1280.
Maryland and international health. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):797–800
International variations in the incidence of childhood lymphomas. Stiller CA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Jul;4(3):303–24
Global progress in the control of diarrheal diseases. Claeson M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 May;9(5):345–55 (114 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Provisional Committee on International Child Health: Statement of principle. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb;85(2):226–7
Environmental quality and sustainable development. Nijpels EH. **Public Health Rev** 1988;16(3–4):257–63
Comparison of dietary energy sources and obesity. Kowrygo B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1989;40(3):169–77
Sexually transmitted diseases in five continents. von Krogh G. **Semin Dermatol** 1990 Jun;9(2):91–5 (0 ref.)
The Seventh World Conference on Tobacco and Health. Crofton J. **Thorax** 1990 Jul;45(7):560–2
Global control of hepatitis B virus (HBV) [editorial] Tandon BN. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul–Sep;10(3):131–2
Adolescent health. Adolescent reproductive behaviour. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 16;65(11):77–81 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 30 April 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 4; 65(18):133–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cholera in 1989 [published errata appear in Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1990 Jun 1;65(22):171 and 1990 Jul 13;65(28):220] **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 May 11;65(19):141–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 31 December 1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 5; 65(1):1–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jan 12;65(2):11–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 31 May 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 1;65(22):165–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
New WHO publication. Monitoring progress in implementing strategies for health for all (second report). Global strategy for health for all by the year 2000. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 2;65(9):67 **(Eng, Fre)**
World malaria situation 1988. Part I. Overview. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jun 22;65(25):189–94 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 30 June 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 6;65(27):205–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 31 January 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Feb 2; 65(5):29–30 **(Eng, Fre)**
World Health Day 1989 in Finland [letter] Savileppä A. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(3–4):430
Global strategy for health for all by the year 2000. Second report on monitoring progress in implementing strategies for health for all. **World Health Stat Q** 1989;42(4):182–288 **(Eng, Fre)**
[The development of theoretical bases of health care is one of the most important priorities] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Aug;37(8–9):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Decisions of the 39th Congress of the Regional Committee for Europe of the World Health Organization, Paris 12–16 September 1989] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):717–9 **(Ger)**
[An interview with Dr. H. Nakajima, general director of the WHO (interview by Giuseppe Lojacono)] Nakajima H. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec;10(37):7–8 **(Ita)**
[Situation of tuberculosis in the world and the role expected of Japan in the global fight against tuberculosis] Shimao T. **Kekkaku** 1989 Nov;64(11):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Narcotic dependence in the light of the publications of the International Agency for Narcotic Control 1987] Kubalski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1988 Dec 19–26;43(51–52):1691–5 (6 ref.) **(Pol)**
[AIDS—the most important events in 1988. The London Declaration. Resolution on avoiding discrimination] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Jul–Aug;76(4):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of various types of viral hepatitis and its sequelae throughout the world] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989; 43(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of the International Program of Drinking Water Supply in the first half of the decade] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):45–50 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**
[AIDS in children] Uchaĭkin. **Pediatriia** 1989;(8):71–9 **(Rus)**
[Problem of staging of the WHO activities] Savel'ev MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):8–13 **(Rus)**
[A decade of development of world culture and problems of health care] Zhiliaeva EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):13–9 **(Rus)**
[AIDS and ethics] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(4):46–51 **(Rus)**
[Activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression] Adams S. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[International WHO scientific programs concerning biological psychiatry and psychopharmacology (review of the literature)] Vartanian FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(1):146–50 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The expanded vaccination program] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Oct 7;93(10):383–6 **(Spa)**
[Health without boundaries and boundaries in health] Soberón G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Nov–Dec; 31(6):813–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Statistics from the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1990 Apr;4(4):375–9
Message from WHO: importance of research on organic dusts to the Workers' Health Program of the World Health Organization. Ng TK. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(1):3–4
The roles of the World Health Organization in tropical disease research. Godal T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989; 569:318–24
World Health Organization Expanded Programme on Immunization: progress and evaluation report. Henderson RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:45–68
The World Health Organization's plan of action for global eradication of poliomyelitis by the year 2000. Henderson RH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;569:69–85
European countries discuss environmental health [editorial] Grandjean P. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(4):198
Diagnosing borderline breast cancer (BBC): a public health view—rational for WHO's involvement in a joint OECI/WHO project. Dobrossy L. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(3):227–9
WHO activities in the fight against tobacco. Döbrössy L. **Arctic Med Res** 1990;49 Suppl 2:7–8
New initiatives in health manpower development in the western Pacific regional office of WHO. Han ST. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1989;3(3):192–4
Emphasis on behavioral sciences increasing at the World Health Organization. Jenkins CD. **Behav Med** 1990 Spring; 16(1):45–6
Mann overboard [news] Selby P. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 31; 300(6728):831
Behavioural Observation Schedule (BOS), PIRS 2nd edition. A revised edition of the PIRS (WHO, Geneva, March 1978). Atakan Z, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov; (7):78–88
The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). I. Introducing a new instrument for rating observed behaviour and the rationale of the psychological impairment concept. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):68–70
The WHO Psychological Impairments Rating Schedule (WHO/PIRS). II. Impairments in Schizophrenics in cross-sectional and longitudinal perspective—the Mannheim experience in two independent samples. Biehl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1989 Nov;(7):71–7
WHO/tuberculosis information systems. Computerized selective tuberculosis bibliography [news] Aronson B, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Mar;65(1):60–1
1989 guidelines for the management of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67(5):493–8
Nomenclature for synthetic peptides representative of immunoglobulin chain sequences. WHO–IUIS Nomenclature Sub–Committee. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(1):109–14 **(Eng, Fre)**
Quality control of BCG vaccine by WHO: a review of factors that may influence vaccine effectiveness and safety. Milstien JB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(1):93–108
The control of breast cancer. A World Health Organization perspective. Koroltchouk V, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Jun 15; 65(12):2803–10 (37 ref.)
Immunization of elderly people with polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson D, et al. **Infection** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):437–41
International collaborative studies in oral health: a practical illustration of WHO research policy. Leclercq MH, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Jun;40(3):167–70
WHO: World AIDS Day to focus on women [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):226
WHO: emergency plan to fight AIDS in Romania [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):230–1
WHO: Executive Board deals with priority areas [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):225
WHO: all-out fight starts against drug epidemic [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Mar–Apr;37(2):225–6
The World Health Organization's programme for the prevention of blindness. Thylefors B. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):211–9 (23 ref.)
Primary eye care and the design of the WHO Programme for the Prevention of Blindness. Thylefors B. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Winter;30(1):12–5
The WHO principles for registering causes of death: suggestions for improvement. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(5):467–74
International approach of the assessment of chemical risks. Mercier M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(1):1–7
Let's talk health [editorial] Dutta GP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Apr;87(4):81–2
Global network of World Health Organization Collaborating

Centers for Nursing. Glittenberg JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):137, 185

CDC has role in 40 worldwide health programs as World Health Organization collaborator [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2570, 2574

X rays for the developing world [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21;2(8669):960

WHO's essential drugs concept [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1003–4

Quality criteria for early signals of possible adverse drug reactions. Edwards IR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 21; 336(8708):156–8

Switzerland (WHO): women and AIDS [news] Smith DG. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):281–2

Continuous cell lines as substrates for biologicals: report of a joint meeting of WHO, IABS (cell Culture Committee Subsection), and ESACT. Spier RE. **Mol Biother** 1988; 1(2):114–5

Vaccine research. WHO calls the shots [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Sep 20;347(6290):218

AIDS programme faces donor fatigue [news] Ewing T. **Nature** 1990 Aug 16;346(6285):595

Convention on psychotropic substances, 1971. The role and responsibilities of the World Health Organization. Khan I. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):11–4

World Health Organization activity in psychopharmacotherapy. Vartanian FE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1979;3(1–3):5–9

Stroke—1989. Recommendations on stroke prevention, diagnosis, and therapy. Report of the WHO Task Force on Stroke and other Cerebrovascular Disorders. **Stroke** 1989 Oct;20(10):1407–31

Interim proposal for a WHO Staging System for HIV infection and Disease. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 20; 65(29):221–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Recommendations for the interpretation of HIV-2 western blot results. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Mar 9;65(10):74–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Report of the joint meeting of the International Society and Federation of Cardiology and the World Health Organization Task Force on Coronary Angioplasty] Bourassa MG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1989 Dec; 82(12):2053–63 **(Fre)**

[Toward health for all in the European region of the WHO. Survey of progress accomplished. I. General evaluation] Asvall JE, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989; 37(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward health for all in the European region of the WHO. Survey of progress accomplished. II. Preliminary conditions: demographic and health status] Curtis SE, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1989;37(4):295–317 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on AIDS with respect to the 39th Congress of the Regional Committee of the World Health Organization for Europe, Paris 12–16 September 1989] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov;51(11):711–7 **(Ger)**

[Decisions of the 39th Congress of the Regional Committee for Europe of the World Health Organization, Paris 12–16 September 1989] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Nov; 51(11):717–9 **(Ger)**

[An interview with Dr. H. Nakajima, general director of the WHO (interview by Giuseppe Lojacono)] Nakajima H. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec;10(37):7–8 **(Ita)**

[Cooperation of USSR with World Health Organization in the area of environmental health (review)] Vashkova VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The teaching of diabetic patients—an equally valuable component part of their combined treatment (on-the-job training at the WHO center for teaching and treating diabetics) (news)] Ionushas BS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;36(1):87–8 **(Rus)**

[WHO symposium: avoiding an overload of AIDS information is important] Rössner S. **Lakartidningen** 1990 May 23;87(21):1848 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

WHO partnership grants for non-governmental activities on AIDS [news] Grose R. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Spring; 2(1):86–7

ICN receives WHO support for AIDS project in Africa [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jan-Feb;37(1):191

HISTORY

[Problem of staging of the WHO activities] Savel'ev MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):8–13 **(Rus)**

[A decade of development of world culture and problems of health care] Zhiliaeva EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):13–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

World Health Organization—new man takes over [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):283

New head for the WHO Global Program on AIDS [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Jun 15;248(4961):1306–7

International reporting of adverse drug reactions: the WHO program. Olsson S. **Semin Dermatol** 1989 Jun;8(2):72–4

[Trends of the WHO (editorial)] Lojacono G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1988 Dec;10(37):5–6 **(Ita)**

WOUND HEALING

see related
CICATRIX
GRANULATION TISSUE

Spontaneous repair of lower eyelid after tumour excision. Hoppenreijs VP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Aug; 67(4):447–54

Endothelial repair of posterior corneal wounds in rabbits. Influence of foetal calf serum in the culture medium. Medin H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):195–9

Repair of the corneal epithelial adhesion structures following keratectomy wounds in diabetic rabbits. Azar DT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989;192:72–9

The role of the limbus in ocular surface maintenance and repair. Thoft RA. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1989; 192:91–4 (21 ref.)

Selection of lower limb amputation level not aided by transcutaneous pO2 measurements. Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Aug;60(4):483–5

Impaired migration of epidermal cells from decubitus ulcers in cell cultures. A cause of protracted wound healing? Seiler WO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):430–4

Hyperbaric oxygen use in neonates. A report of four patients. Vazquez RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1022–4

Occlusive dressings: a microbiologic and clinical review. Hutchinson JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):257–68 (120 ref.)

A refractive and histopathologic study of excimer laser keratectomy in primates. Del Pero RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr 15;109(4):419–29

The effect of collagen shields on epithelial wound healing in rabbits. Frantz JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov 15;108(5):524–8

Comparison of soft dressing and rigid dressing in the healing of amputated limbs of rabbits. Frogameni AD, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;68(5):234–9

Effects of teat cistern mural biopsy and teatoscopy stab versus longitudinal incision with or without tube implant on incisional healing in lactating dairy cattle. Tulleners E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Aug;51(8):1257–66

Macrophage-derived growth factors in wound healing: regulation of growth factor production by the oxygen microenvironment. Knighton DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1989 Oct;140(4):1108–11 (35 ref.)

Lower extremity amputation: open versus closed. Senkowsky J, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Mar;41(3):221–7

Transforming growth factor-beta. Effect on soft tissue repair. Ammann AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:124–34

Experimental evaluation of free-tissue transfer to promote healing of infected wounds in dogs. Asaadi M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):6–12

Effect of external pulsing electromagnetic fields on the healing of soft tissue. Glassman LS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Apr;16(4):287–95

Toxicity of cleaning agents for removal of grease from wounds. Thompson W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):40–4

Studies in fetal wound healing. IV. Hyaluronic acid-stimulating activity distinguishes fetal wound fluid from adult wound fluid. Longaker MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):667–72

Implant site: a determinant of completeness of arterial prosthesis healing in the dog and possibly in humans. Durante KR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Mar;4(2):171–8

Factitial leg ulcers [letter] Brodland DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):682–3

Electrical stimulation and wound healing. Weiss DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Feb;126(2):222–5 (32 ref.)

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen in cryobiologic wounds. Delfino M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(4):267–9

Wound healing after excimer laser keratomileusis (photorefractive keratectomy) in monkeys. Fantes FE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):665–75

Corneal healing following laser refractive keratectomy. Goodman GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1799–803

Immunofluorescence study of corneal wound healing after excimer laser anterior keratectomy in the monkey eye. Malley DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;108(9):1316–22

Effect of splinting on the mechanical and histological properties of the healing periodontal ligament in the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Mandel U, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(3):209–17

Reaction of the bone structure to methotrexate-Palacos flow y. Experimental investigations in animals. Degreif J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1989;108(6):363–7

Secondary intention healing. The primary approach for management of selected wounds. Diwan R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;115(10):1248–9

Amputation prevention in a high-risk population through comprehensive wound-healing protocol. Doucette MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct;70(10):780–5

Characterization of wound cytokines in the sponge matrix model. Ford HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1422–8

In vitro endothelial wound repair. Interaction of cell migration and proliferation. Coomber BL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):215–22

Proliferation of smooth muscle cells at sites distant from vascular injury. Reidy MA. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):298–305

Healing of joint erosions in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Moeser PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Jan;33(1):151–2

External catheter immobilization improves wound healing in micropigs. Gokoo CF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep; 35(3):412–4

An autologous connective tissue tube with high healing ability as a small diameter vascular substitute with temporary antithrombogenicity. Satoh S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):185–7

Evaluation of dressings to aid healing of mulesing wounds on sheep. Levot GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1989 Nov; 66(11):358–61

The distribution of microfilament bundles in rabbit endothelial cells in the intact aorta and during wound healing in situ. Rogers KA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Sep;67(9):553–62

Skin wound healing in riboflavin deficiency. Lakshmi R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Dec;42(3):185–91

Repopulation of guinea-pig skin by melanocytes during wound healing: a morphometric study. Cox PM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1989 Dec;70(6):679–89

Wound healing after operations on the extra-ocular muscles of monkeys. Ingram RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1966 Apr; 50(4):186–208

Healing of dehorning wounds. Kihurani DO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Nov-Dec;145(6):580–5

Avoiding knee skin sloughs. Silver L. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Spring;49(1):37–47

Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. Kiehn CL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):866–78

Effect of autografting on the diameter of collagen fibrils in human postburn wounds. Takayanagi K, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):287–90

The influence of surgical trauma on experimental metastasis. Murthy SM, et al. **Cancer** 1989 Nov 15;64(10):2035–44

The specific interaction between fibrin(ogen) and hyaluronan: possible consequences in haemostasis, inflammation and wound healing. Weigel PH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1989; 143:248–61; discussion 261–4, 281–5 (29 ref.)

Influence of extracellular magnesium on capillary endothelial cell proliferation and migration. Banai S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):645–50

Serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide reflects repair after acute myocardial infarction. Jensen LT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Jan;81(1):52–7

Factors predisposing to healing complications after internal fixation of femoral neck fracture. A stepwise logistic regression analysis. Alberts KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):129–33

Collagens synthesized by healing fractures. Ashhurst DE. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Jun;(255):273–83 (37 ref.)

The healing of semilunar cartilages. 1936 [classical article] King D. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Mar;(252):4–7

Wound healing. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):421–602

Anterior stromal micropuncture electron microscopic changes in the rabbit cornea. Judge D, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Apr;9(2):152–60

Assessment of corneal wound repair in vitro. Tuft S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Jul;8(7):713–9

Plasmin and plasminogen activator activities in tear fluid during corneal wound healing after anterior keratectomy. van Setten GB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1293–8

Wound repair. Clark RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(5):1000–8 (24 ref.)

The effects of argon laser on bovine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation and collagen production. Graham DJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):27–30

The effect of excess suture tension on musculofascial wound healing. Sharma M, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 47(4):255–7

Attachment of growth factors to implantable collagen. Stompro BE. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;47(1):35–7

Self-healing dystrophic calcinosis following trauma with transepidermal elimination. Pitt AE, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan; 45(1):28–30

Healing by secondary intention. Bernstein G. **Dermatol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(4):645–60 (25 ref.)

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of aortic graft healing, perigraft fluid collection, and graft infection. Spartera C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Feb; 4(1):69–73

A multivariate analysis of determinants of wound healing in patients after amputation for peripheral vascular disease. van den Broek TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun; 4(3):291–5

Retinal wound healing after surgical contusion injury. Spitznas M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1989; 227(5):482–8

Eicosanoid profile of healing colon anastomosis and peritoneal macrophages in the rat. van der Ham AC, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jul;31(7):807–11

Follow-up investigation of fresh lunate bone fracture. Teisen H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Jan;22(1):20–2

Support of the growth hormone-somatomedin system to facilitate healing. Lee KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Mar; 19(2):157–62

Stability assessment of distal radius fractures. Lafontaine M, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):208–10

Collagen types I and III and fibronectin in healing anterior cruciate ligament after reconstruction with carbon fibre. Mäkisalo SE, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):72–6

Spontaneous healing of jejunoileal bypass-induced osteomalacia. Halverson JD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1989; 13(4):497–504

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy—is it anything more than wound healing at the wrong place? Weller M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;14(2):105–17 (125 ref.)

The effect of intermittent local heating on fracture healing in the distal tibia of the rabbit. Wootton R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):189–93

Time-lapse videomicroscopic study of in vitro wound closure in rabbit corneal cells. Chan KY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Dec;30(12):2488–98

Corneal epithelial wound healing in partial limbal deficiency. Chen JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul; 31(7):1301–14

Immunolocalization of type VI collagen in developing and healing rabbit cornea. Cho HI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jun;31(6):1096–102

Effects of soft contacts of differing thickness on corneal wound healing in rabbits. Friedlander P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Oct;30(10):2138–47

Alteration of epithelial paracellular permeability during corneal epithelial wound healing. Huang AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):429–35

The effect of collagen shields on rabbit corneal reepithelialization after chemical debridement. Robin JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jul;31(7):1294–300

The short-term outcome of pressure sores. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Jul;38(7):748–52

Integrity of the gluteus medius after the transgluteal approach in total hip arthroplasty. Svensson O, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Mar;5(1):57–60

Effect of swollen soft tissue on the impedance of bone for fracture healing diagnosis. Lim MK. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):517–9

A new porous polyetherurethane wound covering. Bruin P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):217–26

Experimental models to promote healing of tears in the avascular segment of canine knee menisci. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1989 Oct;71(9):1363–70

Salvage of total knee arthroplasty with local fasciocutaneous flaps. Hallock GG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep; 72(8):1236–9 (34 ref.)

The effect of continuous passive motion on wound-healing and joint mobility after knee arthroplasty. Johnson DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):421–6

The effects of transection of the anterior cruciate ligament on healing of the medial collateral ligament. A biomechanical study of the knee in dogs. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;72(3):382–92

Fibroblasts from wounds of different stages of repair vary in their ability to contract a collagen gel in response to growth factors. Finesmith TH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Jul;144(1):99–107

Saccharide expression on wounded endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ball RY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 May; 93 (Pt 1):163–72

The stimulation of postdermabrasion wound healing with stabilized aloe vera gel-polyethylene oxide dressing. Fulton JE Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 May;16(5):460–7

Cultured allogenic keratinocyte grafts in the management of wound healing: prognostic factors. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1169–76

A controlled model of moist wound healing: comparison between semi-permeable film, antiseptics and sugar paste. Archer HG, et al. **J Exp Pathol (Oxford)** 1990 Apr; 71(2):155–70

The effect of ultrasound on the healing of repaired cockerel tendon: is collagen cross-linkage a factor? Turner SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;14(4):428–33

Temporal expression of different pathways of l-arginine metabolism in healing wounds. Albina JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 May 15;144(10):3877–80

Migration assay for endothelial cells in multiwells. Application to studies on the effect of opioids. Fischer EG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Apr 17;128(2):235–9

Critical evaluation of conventional abdominal closure with single-layer closure in adult and elderly. Banerjee P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Dec;87(12):277–8

Inhibition of connective tissue formation in dermal wounds covered with synthetic, moisture vapor-permeable dressings and its reversal by transforming growth factor-beta. Ksander GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):195–201

Regional beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity after healing of myocardial infarction in cats. Kozlovskis PL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 22(3):311–22

Psychometric properties of the REEDA. Hill PD. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):162–5

Increased osteogenesis in alveolar wound healing elicited by demineralized bone powder. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):487–90; discussion 491

The effect of a brain lesion on bone healing. Spencer RF, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Sep;8(5):646–50

Indium-111 leukocyte scanning and fracture healing. Mead LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):81–4

Healing of osteotomies under different degrees of stability in rats. Reikerås O. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(2):175–8

Displaced diaphyseal forearm fractures in children: classification and evaluation of the early radiographic prognosis. Kramhøft M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):586–9

Surgical lengthening of the humerus: case report and review. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):596–601

Studies in fetal wound healing, VI. Second and early third trimester fetal wounds demonstrate rapid collagen deposition without scar formation. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):63–8; discussion 68–9

Comparative study of skin wound closure with polybutester (Novafil) and polypropylene. Bang RL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Aug;34(4):205–7

Preliminary observations on clotting under three hydrocolloid dressings. Mulder GD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1989 Dec;82(12):739–40

Resurfacing difficult wounds: selective use of the posterior tibial flap. Hung LK, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan; 6(1):13–9

Second-degree burn healing: the effect of occlusive dressings and a cream. Davis SC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Mar; 48(3):245–8

Effect of shock waves on the healing of partial-thickness wounds in piglets. Haupt G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jul; 49(1):45–8

Experimental studies on the healing of colonic anastomoses. Koruda MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):504–15 (94 ref.)

Modulatory activities of wound fluid on fibroblast proliferation and collagen synthesis. Pricolo VE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):534–8

Wound complications after median sternotomy. Relationship to internal mammary grafting. Hazelrigg SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Dec;98(6):1096–9

Multiple graft harvestings from deep partial-thickness scald wounds healed under the influence of weak direct current. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1044–9; discussion 1049–50

Healing of polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts is influenced by graft porosity. Golden MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jun;11(6):838–44; discussion 845

Effect of early postoperative nutritional support on skin wound and colon anastomosis healing. Delany HM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):357–61

Feeding the rat intravenously with ketone bodies following colon anastomosis. Nagayama M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):245–9

Wound healing at the site of microvascular anastomosis: fibrin-stabilizing factor XIII administration and its effects. Isogai N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(1):40–6

Wound healing. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):163–277

Wound healing in the patient with burns. Bayley EW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):205–22 (28 ref.)

Optimizing wound healing. A practice within nursing's domain. Cooper DM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar; 25(1):165–80 (47 ref.)

Nursing interventions for wound healing in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Reese JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):223–33 (19 ref.)

A comparison of carbon dioxide laser, liquid nitrogen cryosurgery, and scalpel wounds in healing. Pogrel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar; 69(3):269–73

Transforming growth factor-beta in the regulation of fracture repair. Joyce ME, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Jan; 21(1):199–209

The use of electricity in bone healing. Uhl RL. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Oct;18(10):1045–50 (44 ref.)

Comparison between intermittent (spring-loaded) and continuous closed suction drainage of orthopedic wounds: a controlled clinical trial. Berman AT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):309–14

Treatment options in unicameral bone cysts. Farber JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):25–32

Natural-Y Même polyurethane versus smooth silicone: analysis of the soft-tissue interaction from 3 days to 1 year in the rat animal model. Picha GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):903–16

Fetal wound healing: a biochemical study of scarless healing. Siebert JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr; 85(4):495–502; discussion 503–4

Improved healing of microvascular PTFE prostheses by induction of a clot layer: an experimental study in rats. van der Lei B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec; 84(6):960–8

Focal accumulation of an apolipoprotein B-based synthetic oligopeptide in the healing rabbit arterial wall. Shih IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1436–40

Identification of connective tissue components in healing rat gingiva. Grevstad HJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Feb; 98(1):27–35

Delayed gastric ulcer healing after extirpation of submandibular glands is sex-dependent. Wingren U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov;24(9):1102–6

Roles of endogenous leukotrienes and prostaglandins in the healing of gastric ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Fukuda T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:2–5

Role of the mucus gel layer in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Misaki N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:158–61

Fluorescent histochemical study on the localization of myofibroblasts in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Nakamura M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:150–3

Prolylhydroxylase and collagenase activities in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats and the effects of cimetidine and elcatonin. Okazaki I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:138–41

Physiological significance of mucous neck cell-type mucins in the healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Sugiyama A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:142–5

Healing process of experimental esophageal ulcers induced by acetic acid in rats. Tsuji H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;162:6–10

Tendon healing in vivo. An experimental model. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(3):199–205

The effects of occlusive dressings on inflammation and granulation tissue formation in excised wounds in rats. Reuterving CO, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989;23(2):89–96

The effect of cigarette smoking on wound healing. Siana JE, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1989; 23(3):207–9

Healing of prosthetic arterial grafts. Pasquinelli G, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Jun;4(2):351–62 (82 ref.)

The effects of cancer and cancer therapies on wound healing. McCaw DL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):281–6 (30 ref.)

Bone healing. Mann FA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):312–21 (97 ref.)

Localization of healing tracheal wounds using bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry. McDowell EM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(1):25–9

Effects of suture selection and local and distant sepsis on colonic wound healing. Berman IR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:18–9

Doubled fourth-day colorectal anastomotic strength with complete retention of intestinal mature wound collagen and accelerated deposition following immediate full enteral nutrition. Greenstein A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:78–81

Wound healing enhancement: fibroblast implantation to increase breaking strength in normal and irradiated skin. Krueger WO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:585–7

Paper tape in the closure of abdominal wounds. Chao TC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;171(1):65–7

Stimulation of repair in chronic, nonhealing, cutaneous ulcers using platelet-derived wound healing formula. Knighton DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):56–60

Tension leads to increased neutrophil accumulation and decreased laparotomy wound strength. Högström H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):215–9

Osseous wound healing with xenogeneic bone implants with a biodegradable carrier. Hollinger JO, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan;107(1):50–4

The effect of parenteral nutrition on the healing of abdominal wall wounds and colonic anastomoses in protein-malnourished rats. Law NW, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):449–54

Wound environment: parallels between healing and tumorigenesis [letter; comment] Longaker MT, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jun;107(6):715 Comment on: Surgery 1989 Sep;106(3):525–32.

Nursing wounds with salty water [letter] Karunguru EW. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jan;20(1):35

Ultrasonic assessment of skin and surgical wounds utilizing backscatter acoustic techniques to estimate attenuation. Forster FK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):43–53

Correlation of tissue constituents with the acoustic properties of skin and wound. Olerud JE, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(1):55–64

The effect of therapeutic ultrasound on angiogenesis. Young SR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(3):261–9

Principles of wound healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):449–63 (42 ref.)

Second-intention healing. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):539–50 (29 ref.)

Delayed wound closure and scar revision. Booth LC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):615–32 (13 ref.)

Management of traumatic tendon lacerations. Spurlock GH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):575–90 (22 ref.)

Wound healing in skin. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):1–25 (45 ref.)

Deposition and remodelling of elastic fibres in chronic hepatitis. Bedossa P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(2):159–62

Effect of haematocrit on wound healing in children. Viljanto J. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Jun;45(3):146–7

[Histologic and light-microscopic cytomorphometric studies of the tissue reparative processes in complete wound dehiscence after obstetrico-gynecologic surgery] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1989; 28(5):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Wound healing in the donor areas in burn patients] Zagurov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Relation of the mechanical properties of callus tissue and its roentgenologic picture during osteotomy in radiation sickness] Procházka V. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Dec;68(12):807–14

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Discontinuing postoperative wound dressings] Chrintz H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Oct 9;151(41):2667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Open-wound treatment following abdominal surgery] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):683–5 (Dut)
[Bone healing after oblique osteotomy of the metacarpus in 6-week-old calves after conservative treatment or osteosynthesis] Illi OE, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trephination using an Excimer laser] Serdarevic ON, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Jan–Mar;3(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benelux Society of Phlebology. 12 November 1988. Cicatrization] **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):1–48 (Fre)
[Growth factors and healing] Westerhof W. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):25–6 (Fre)
[Menstruation and postoperative complications. A review of the literature] Fuchs P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):215–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of aseptic forearm shaft pseudarthrosis] Hansis M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of conservatively treated radius fractures at typical sites] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis of forearm fractures in adults and adolescents. Long-term results and problems] Meissner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct;19(5):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of dynamic adjustment in locking intramedullary nailing] Vécsei V, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Aug; 19(4):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of the healing process of denatured orthotopic bone implants in an animal model. I. Measurements with polarization microscopy] Keller F, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 170(3–4):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound healing of in vitro inflicted lesions in skin organ cultures in comparison with fetal surgical interventions in mice] Torsten U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1989; 245(1–4):386–9 (Ger)
[The effect on wound healing of venous leg ulcers of a two-layered polyurethane foam wound dressing] Pessenhofer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1989 Sep; 39(9):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulated osteogenesis in bone cysts] Löwicke G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rivets for bone fractures] Laabs W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:173–4 (Ger)
[Primary wound healing of the sacral cavity following rectum amputation, also a comment on the discussion contribution by G. Jatzko and D. Schlapper, Chirurg (1988) 59: 855] Hüskes KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Dec;60(12):878–80; discussion 880–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factitious disease in surgery. The problem of the self-induced disorder of wound healing] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;115(37):1379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complex evaluation of hand function] Kubatov M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Managing pathologic femoral fractures in malignant bone tumors and skeletal metastases] Kurock W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of the bone to a cement-free SL femur revision prosthesis. Histologic findings in an autopsy specimen 5 1/2 months after surgery] Schenk RK, et al. **Orthopade** 1989 Sep;18(5):454–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrosarcoma of the nasal surface in a cat—cosmetically pleasing healing after surgical removal] Neumann W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Jun;18(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of open tibial fracture with fixateur externe] Augeneder M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of locking intramedullary nailing in distal tibial shaft fractures] Boos N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extra-long plate osteosynthesis in femoral fractures] Schoots FJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Aug;92(8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of the Achilles tendon. Results of 10 years' follow-up after surgical treatment. A retrospective study] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of dislocated patellar fractures—therapy and results] Jaskulka R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective osteotomy following peripheral radius fractures. Method and results] Pechlaner S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the locking nail] Rosenberger J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial experiences with a new mounting system for AO external fixation] Wruhs O, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Aug; 15(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simplified atraumatic wound closure of skin defects] Friederich HC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):737–8, 741–4, 747 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrocytes and fibroblasts. Definition and significance in wound healing and fibrotic diseases of the skin] Krieg T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):775–6, 779–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryosurgery of basalioma. Results of a retrospective study. Histologic study of the cryogenic lesion] Luther H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Sep 15;64(9):748–50, 753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of sub-capital humerus fracture in children] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-articular finger fractures in children] Sacchetto M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of distal humerus fractures in children] Schück R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1989 Oct;44(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound follow-up of bone lengthening osteotomy] Huppertz R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jan–Feb;128(1):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bacteriology of normal wound healing following tooth extraction with special reference to anaerobic microorganism diagnosis] Stiebe B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the treatment of femoral and tibial fractures following interlocking nailing and plate osteosynthesis. A comparative retrospective study] Asche G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the tibial shaft—still a traumatology problem?] Otto W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial splenic resection: experimental research and clinical applications] Porreca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Apr–Jun;9(2):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary therapy after radical removal of sinus pilonidal] Pozzi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 30;44(22):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An experimental study of reconstruction—differences of the healing process by materials] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan;38(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of the anti-ulcer agents on the amine contents and regulating enzyme activity of gastric mucosa during the healing process of acetic acid induced gastric ulcer in rats] Omata T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 95(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The interrelationship between serotonin and lipid peroxidation products during experimental wound healing] Zakharov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun; 107(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen pressure of the capillary blood as an objective criterion for predicting the course of the wound process after surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goriunov AI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the clinical course of long-term nonhealing duodenal ulcers combined with chronic gastric erosion and the treatment of patients with the given pathology] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The healing of a large intestine anastomosis] Klur VIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the healing of wounds of the stomach, intestines and liver after exposure to the plasma scalpel] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A preliminary report to the Committee of Alternative Medicine: it is impossible to predict the effect of magnetic therapy. More studies on fractures with prolonged wound healing are needed] Lynöe N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Nov 29;86(48):4243–9 (Swe)
[Hemorrhage and transfusion in routine surgery increases the risk of delayed healing, infection and mortality] Nyström PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Sep 6;86(36):2956–8, 2961 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of stannous fluoride and tetracycline on repair after delayed replantation of root-planed teeth in dogs. Selvig KA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Apr;48(2):107–12
Local application of growth-factor IGF-1 to healing bone. Experiments with a titanium chamber in rabbits. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Oct;60(5):607–10
Assessment of epidermal growth factor in the healing process of clean full-thickness skin wounds. Jijon AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1658–62
PDGF and FGF stimulate wound healing in the genetically diabetic mouse. Greenhalgh DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun;136(6):1235–46
The effects of chemotherapy on murine wound healing and orocutaneous fistula closure. Whittle T, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jul;56(7):407–11
Transforming growth factors-beta 1 and beta 2 enhance connective tissue formation in animal models of dermal wound healing by secondary intent. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;593:135–47
Requirement of serum factors for wound closure of embryonic skin in vitro. Kistler A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Dec;23(6):479–87
Tissue plasminogen activator reverses the deleterious effect of infection on colonic wound healing. Houston KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):130–5
Exogenous transforming growth factor-beta 2 enhances connective tissue formation and wound strength in guinea pig dermal wounds healing by secondary intent. Ksander GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar;211(3):288–94
Tumor necrosis factor and wound healing. Mooney DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):124–9
Supplemental vitamin A prevents the tumor-induced defect in wound healing. Weinzweig J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Mar; 211(3):269–76
The influence of a histamine2-receptor antagonist on the healing of an experimentally induced gastric mucosal lesion. Park PO, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Apr;98(4):305–12
Effect of retinoids on wound healing in diabetic rats. Frosch PJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1989;281(6):424–6
Topical nonsteroidal agents and corneal wound healing. Hersh PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;108(4):577–83
Effect of topically administered epidermal growth factor on corneal wound strength. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 May;108(5):734–7
Peptides from live yeast cell derivative stimulate wound healing. Bentley JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):641–6
The differential effect of corticosteroids on wound disruption strength in mice. Dostal GH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May; 125(5):636–40
Epidermal growth factor and insulin act synergistically during diabetic healing. Hennessey PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):926–9
Influence of branched chain amino acid infusions on wound healing. McCauley R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Jun; 60(6):471–3
Free radical mediated injuries after coronary artery occlusion. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1989 Jul–Aug; 84(4):388–95
Behavior of confluent endothelial cells after irradiation. Modulation of wound repair by heparin and acidic fibroblast growth factor. Klein-Soyer C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;68(3):231–8
The linoleic acid metabolite 9DS-hydroxy-10,12(E,Z)-octadecadienoic acid is a strong proinflammatory mediator in an experimental wound healing model of the rat. Moch D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(4):201–7
Silver sulphadiazine and the healing of partial thickness burns: a prospective clinical trial. Stern HS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Sep;42(5):581–5 (18 ref.)
Relationship between Sakita endoscopic stage and duration of treatment for duodenal ulcer healing. Mosci AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(10):1219–23
Effect of decidua angiogenic factors on experimental dermis allografts. Burgos H, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):310–4
Corneal epithelial wound healing: a tissue culture assay on the effect of antibiotics. Nelson JD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Mar;9(3):277–85
Stimulation of corneal endothelial wound healing in cats by mesodermal growth factor. Rich LF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jun;9(6):509–16
Healing of the fibrin adhesive anastomosis in the small intestine of pigs. Nordkild P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1989 Sep;36(4):401–3
The effect of prostaglandin E1 on colonic anastomotic healing. A comparison study. Terzioglu T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Jan;33(1):44–8
Piroxicam affects collagen changes around experimental intestinal anastomoses. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(6):305–12
Effect of a novel soft steroid on the wound healing of rabbit cornea. Bodor N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Feb;50(2):183–7
Effect of hyperlipidemic serum and irradiation on wound healing in primary quiescent cultures of vascular cells. Fischer-Dzoga K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb; 52(1):1–12
In vivo binding of topically applied human bFGF on rabbit corneal epithelial wound. Assouline M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1989;1(3):251–61
Accelerated healing of ulcer wounds in the rabbit ear by recombinant human transforming growth factor-beta 1. Beck LS, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;2(4):273–82
Effects of procoagulants on wound healing. Ramesh KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan;28(1):43–5
Pretreatment with phenobarbitone modifies suppressant effect of cyclosporine on wound healing. Sequeira RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Jan;27(1):41–3
Comparative evaluation of tolmetin & tolmetin-zinc on wound-repair & inflammation. Rao CM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jun;92:205–8
Treatment of sickle cell leg ulcers with pentoxifylline. Frost ML, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):375–6
Dose-dependent effects of epidermal growth factor on corneal wound healing. Mathers WD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1989 Nov;30(11):2403–6
Retinal pigment epithelium wound closure in vitro. Pharmacologic inhibition. Verstraeten TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Mar 1;31(3):481–8
Effect of exogenous collagen I on tissue repair in the rabbit ear and regeneration of the rat liver. Whyte K. **Ir J Med Sci** 1989 Nov;158(11):278–9
Wound healing. Oral and topical activity of Aloe vera. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):559–62
Acute histopathological response to a new biodegradable polypeptidic polymer for implantable drug delivery system.

Lescure F, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1989 Nov; 23(11):1299–313

Somatropin and wound healing after injury. Belcher HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Apr;70(4):939–43

A single-blind pilot study comparing standard and half bedtime doses of ranitidine in the short-term healing of duodenal ulcer. Celle G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;12(3):255–9

The role of topical agents in the healing of full-thickness wounds. Watcher MA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1989 Nov;15(11):1188–95

Recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates wound healing in healing-impaired db/db mice. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Jul 1;172(1):245–51

Effects of indomethacin on adhesion formation after repair of zone II tendon lacerations in the rabbit. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):480–3

Epidermal and dermal effects of epidermal growth factor during wound repair. Nanney LB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 May;94(5):624–9

Application of propolis to dental sockets and skin wounds. Magro Filho O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Mar; 32(1):4–13

Topical ocular anesthetics affect epithelial cytoskeletal proteins of wounded cornea. Higbee RG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1989 Fall;5(3):241–53

Beta adrenoceptors and regenerating corneal epithelium. Liu GS, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Summer;6(2):101–12

The early effect of high molecular weight hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) on anterior cruciate ligament healing: an experimental study in rabbits. Wiig ME, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 May;8(3):425–34

Are antibiotic-steroid drops necessary following strabismus surgery? A prospective, randomized, masked trial. Wortham E 5th, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Jul–Aug;27(4):205–7

Wound collagenase activity correlates directly with collagen glycosylation in diabetic rats. Hennessey PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):75–8

EGF increases short-term type I collagen accumulation during wound healing in diabetic rats. Hennessey PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):893–7

The effect of perioperative exogenous growth hormone on wound bursting strength in normal and malnourished rats. Zaizen Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):70–4

Effects on wound healing of tricalcium phosphate–collagen complex implants in periodontal osseous defects in the dog. Sugaya A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Jan;25(1):60–3

Augmentation of wound healing by royal jelly (RJ) in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Fujii A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;53(3):331–7

Effects of tissue adhesive (Tisseel) on corneal wound healing in lamellar keratoplasty in rabbits. Kim MS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1989 Jun;3(1):14–21

Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates wound healing and modulates extracellular matrix gene expression in pig skin. I. Excisional wound model. Quaglino D Jr, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;63(3):307–19

Failure of tetrachlorodecaoxygen anion complex to assist wound healing [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1271

Wound healing and treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter; comment] Bedi BM. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec;60(4):328 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):67–8.

Do we need trials of agents alleged to improve healing of plantar ulcers? Srinivasan H. **Lepr Rev** 1989 Dec; 60(4):278–82

A clinical trial of tissue adhesive (histoacryl) in skin closure of groin wounds. Keng TM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Jun;44(2):122–8

Enhancement of wound healing by epidermal growth factor [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jan 11;322(2):134 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Jul 13;321(2):76–9.

Effects of fibroblast growth factor and chondroitin sulfate on predamaged corneal endothelium. An organ culture study. Lin CP, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(3):173–7

Filtering bleb encapsulation increased by steroid injection. Loftfield K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Apr;21(4):282–7

Use of a trypsin, Peru balsam, and castor oil spray on the oral mucosa: case report and review of the literature. Noble TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1989;9(6):386–8 (13 ref.)

The tetrachlorodecaoxygen complex reverses the effect of cortisone on wound healing. Hatz RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989 Dec;84(6):953–9

The antagonism of glucocorticoid inhibition of wound healing in rats by growth hormone–releasing factor. Kelley SF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;194(4):320–6

Relationship between inhibition of acid secretion and healing of peptic ulcers. Chiverton SG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:43–7; discussion 74–5 (32 ref.)

Effects of human epidermal growth factor on natural and delayed healing of acetic acid–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuwahara Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 162:162–5

Efficacy of cisapride on symptoms and healing of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease: a review. Richter JE. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;165:19–27; discussion 27–8 (18 ref.)

Supplemental arginine, wound healing, and thymus: arginine–pituitary interaction. Barbul A, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:93–5

Wound healing in experimental diabetes mellitus: importance of early insulin therapy. Goodson WH 3d, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:95–8

Arginine enhances wound healing and lymphocyte immune responses in humans. Barbul A, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug; 108(2):331–6; discussion 336–7

Differential acceleration of healing of surgical incisions in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract by platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor, type beta. Mustoe TA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):324–9; discussion 329–30

ACP and Surgicel in bone hemostasis. A comparative experimental and histologic study. Mattsson T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(2):57–62

The use of a liposome-encapsulated 5-fluoroorotate for glaucoma surgery: I. Animal studies. Alvarado JA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;87:489–514

Basic fibroblast growth factor as a wound healing hormone. Schweigerer L. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1988 Dec;9(12):427–8 (13 ref.)

Electro-thermometric study on the healing of free gingival grafts covered by two different dressings. Jańczuk Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(3):235–9

[Does thromboxane inhibitor promote healing of deep partial thickness burns?] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):195–7, 236 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of growth factors in wound healing: fiction or reality?] Dutrieux RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Sep 23;133(38):1870–2 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the effects of a local antibiotic and a local antiseptic in emergency hand surgery] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ornithine oxoglutarate on the duration and quality of wound healing in extensive reparative and plastic surgical methods] Bouchon Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1989;34(5):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of duoderm in venous ulcer and clot dissolution in experimental deep wounds] Hutchinson J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of deep wounds with loss of tissue. Value of a 3 percent boric acid solution] Blech MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect on wound healing of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Elling H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jan; 40(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the peptide dalargin on wound healing] Kohl A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(9):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatic treatment on microsurgery vascular anastomoses] Klesper B, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:14–6 **(Ger)**

[Fibrin glue improves wound healing of non-perforating keratotomy] Zagórski Z, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989; 86(6):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary treatment of the recipient site and healing of open spongiosa transplant in post-traumatic osteitis] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1989 Dec;56(4):571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifying regeneration success of glued nerve anastomosis by local corticoid administration] Herter T. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of fibrin gluing and its important components on fibrosis of nerve anastomoses] Herter T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of roentgen contrast media containing barium sulfate on enterocutaneous fistulas] Pelster FW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(20):1355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the elastic rapid wound dressing Ankerplast Spray modify wound healing?] Reinicke G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of DuoDerm in the surgical wound after surgical treatment of pilonidal fistulae using the open method] Estienne G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Oct 15;44(19):2089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ovalbumin lysozyme on healing of standard skin wounds in guinea pigs] Gąsior-Chrzan B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of gastric ulcer with ranitidine: comparison of a single 300 mg dose at night with 150 mg twice a day] Massuda HK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;44(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of Rosa rubiginosa oil on the healing of open wounds (letter)] Marchini FB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1988 Nov–Dec; 106(6):356 **(Por)**

[The effect of chondroitin sulfate preparations on wound healing and the strength of the surgical scar] Fialkova MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep;108(9):350–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of defensin on the process of healing of aseptic skin wound and on the permeability of blood vessels] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of carnosine on the healing of a lung wound] Perel'man MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of 4-methyluracil and carnosine on healing of skin wounds in rats] Silaeva SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of the wound process in spontaneously hypertensive rats and the effect of morphine, substance P and its fragment SP1–4] Spevak SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jun;107(6):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of somatotropin on the healing of skin wounds under hypoxic conditions] Khomullo GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the healing of burn wounds in mice under the influence of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein] Salomatin VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the healing of experimental suppurative wounds] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The healing characteristics of the sockets following surgery in tooth extraction in workers in viscose manufacturing] Osipov AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Aug;68(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The wound-healing properties of the essential oils of yarrow and Yakut wormwood and khamazulen in napalm burns] Ter-an DD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleic acids and dynamics of morphological indices of the granulation tissue of skin wounds in rats treated with 4-methyluracil] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monospecific antibodies implicate basic fibroblast growth factor in normal wound repair. Broadley KN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Nov;61(5):571–5

Wound healing and immunocompromise. Hotter AN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):193–203 (32 ref.)

[Immunization schedule of preventive vaccinations before and following operations] Noack R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 May;58(5):269–70 **(Ger)**

[Neutrophil-macrophage correlations during the healing of suppurative wounds in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area undergoing combined treatment with the use of low-frequency ultrasound] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Occlusive dressing versus petroleum gauze on drainage wounds. Alsbjörn BF, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Mar; 156(3):211–3

Corneal alkali wound healing in the monkey. Chung JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1989 Dec;67(6):685–93

The mechanism of healing of tympanic membrane perforations. A two-dimensional histological study in guinea pigs. Johnson AP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 May–Jun;109(5–6):406–15

Wound healing for the clinician. Zitelli J. **Adv Dermatol** 1987; 2:243–67 (35 ref.)

Epithelial cell-fibroblast interactions in lung injury and repair. Adamson IY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Aug; 137(2):385–92

Expression of the high molecular weight melanoma-associated antigen by pericytes during angiogenesis in tumors and in healing wounds. Schlingemann RO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Jun; 136(6):1393–405

The effect of enforced exercise on the healing of ligament injuries. Burroughs P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):376–8

Fibronectin, laminin, and collagen types I, III, IV and V in the healing rat colon anastomosis [see comments] Brasken P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):65–71 Comment in: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1990;79(2):63–4.

Study of tissue injury and repair—a cornerstone of surgical research [editorial; comment] von Smitten K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(2):63–4 Comment on: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1990;79(2):65–71. Comment on: Ann Chir Gynaecol 1990;79(2):72–7.

Effects of ischemia on ulcer wound healing: a new model in the rabbit ear. Ahn ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):17–23

Wound healing in vitamin C-deficient and nondeficient guinea pigs: a pilot study. Cabbabe EB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Oct;17(4):330–4

Cell division in the healing of the corneal endothelium of cats. Landshman N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec; 107(12):1804–8

Treatment of fractures of the humeral capitulum using fibrin sealant. Scapinelli R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(4):235–7

Wound healing. Relationship of wound closing tension to scar width in rats. Burgess LP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):798–802

Effect of local hypothermia on early wound repair. Esclamado RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul;116(7):803–8

Dermal healing after local skin flaps and chemical peel. Hayes

DK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jul; 116(7):794–7

Soluble factors including proteinases released from damaged cells may trigger the wound healing process. Tsuboi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 May 16; 168(3):1163–70

Anti-fibronectin serum inhibits the disorganization of the dermal–epidermal junction in cultured wounded skin. Denefle JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(1):91–5

Effect of glass-ceramic implants on primary calcification in rat tibial bone after injury. Amir D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):585–9

Effect of diabetes on the healing process of synthetic grafts implanted in dogs: a preliminary study. Awad JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1989 Nov;10(9):590–7

Transformation of capillaries into interstitial tissue: further evidence in favour of the angiogenic hypothesis of repair and fibrosis [letter] Beranek JT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1989 Nov; 42(6):725

The effect of carbon dioxide laser on wound contraction and epithelial regeneration in rabbits. Jarmuske MB, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):40–6

A silicone gel sheet dressing containing an antimicrobial agent for split thickness donor site wounds. Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jan;43(1):88–93

Healing of epidermis and scab formation in exposed sutured incisions. Buntine JA. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):699–700

Obstructive jaundice and wound healing. Grande L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):440–2

Deep partial skin thickness burns: a reproducible animal model to study burn wound healing. Kaufman T, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):13–6

Morphologic and cell kinetic investigations of the cryolesion. Helpap B. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Mar;8(1):5–29

The biology of fracture healing. An overview for clinicians. Part II. Frost HM. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):294–309 (81 ref.)

The biology of fracture healing. An overview for clinicians. Part I. Frost HM. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):283–93 (78 ref.)

The efficacy of direct current electrical stimulation to enhance canine spinal fusions. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):295–9

Immune aspects of wound repair. Barbul A. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):433–42 (101 ref.)

Wound healing in nerve. Dellon AL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):545–70 (105 ref.)

Scientific basis for selecting staple and tape skin closures. Edlich RF, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):571–8 (54 ref.)

Wound metabolism. Falcone PA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):443–56 (29 ref.)

Alterations in wound healing secondary to infusion injury. Larson DL. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):509–17 (27 ref.)

Oxygen and wound healing. LaVan FB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):463–72 (80 ref.)

Peptide growth factors and wound healing. McGrath MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):421–32 (61 ref.)

Wound healing in diabetes mellitus. Morain WD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):493–501 (78 ref.)

The healing of bone and cartilage. Motoki DS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):527–44 (117 ref.)

Wound healing alterations caused by infection. Robson MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):485–92 (59 ref.)

Cell adhesion mechanisms and their potential impact on wound healing and tumor control. Rudolph R, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):457–62 (31 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals and wound healing. White MJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):473–84 (66 ref.)

Further characterization of osteogenic-cell growth promoting activity derived from healing bone marrow. Gazit D, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1989;23(2–3):153–61

Healing of rabbit corneal alkali wounds in vitro. Chung JH. **Cornea** 1990 Jan;9(1):36–40

A model for prediction of failure in amputation of the lower limb. Falstie-Jensen N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jun; 37(3):283–6

Revised model for the study of colonic anastomotic healing in protein malnourished rats. Law NW, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1989;21(3–4):218–23

Mast cells enhance migration and proliferation of fibroblasts into an in vitro wound. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):42–9

Soluble factor(s) in rat wound fluid inhibit fibroblast populated lattice contraction. Rittenberg T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):132–40

Innovations to prevent and treat pressure ulcers. Braden BJ, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):182–6

Old and fit for the future [editorial] Huey FL. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):165

Wound repair and the potential use of growth factors. Hudson-Goodman P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Jul; 19(4):379–84 (20 ref.)

Appearance of tenascin in healing skin of the mouse: possible involvement in seaming of wounded tissues. Murakami R, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;33(4):439–44

Incision depth affects the recovery of corneal sensitivity and neural regeneration in the cat. Chang-Ling T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Aug;31(8):1533–41

The effect of platelet releasate on wound healing in animal models. Ksander GA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 May; 22(5 Pt 1):781–91

Role of natural frequency of bone as a guide for detection of bone fracture healing. Singh VR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1989 Nov;11(6):457–61

Tissue response to percutaneous implants in rabbits. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):295–307

Healing characteristics of expanded autografts on wounds covered with homograft and Biobrane temporary wound dressing. Hartford CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):476–80

Temporal relationships of F-actin bundle formation, collagen and fibronectin matrix assembly, and fibronectin receptor expression to wound contraction. Welch MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):133–45

Comparison of Dolichos biflorus lectin and other lectin–horseradish peroxidase conjugates in staining of cutaneous blood vessels in the hairless mini-pig. Darr D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Feb;17(1):9–15

Detrimental effects of cigarette smoking on lower extremity wound healing. Sherwin MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):84–7 (12 ref.)

Influences of flexor sheath continuity and early motion on tendon healing in dogs. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):69–77

Fibronectin matrix deposition and fibronectin receptor expression in healing and normal skin. Clark RA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jun;94(6 Suppl):128S–134S (54 ref.)

Accelerated epithelization under a highly vapor-permeable wound dressing is associated with increased precipitation of fibrin(ogen) and fibronectin. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Apr;94(4):477–84

Cultured keratinocyte sheets enhance spontaneous re-epithelialization in a dermal explant model of partial-thickness wound healing. Regauer S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep;95(3):341–6

The role of mononuclear phagocytes in wound healing after traumatic injury to adult mammalian brain. Giulian D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Dec;9(12):4416–29

Repair of cartilaginous fractures during chick limb development. McCullagh JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan; 8(1):127–31

Participation of human superficialis flexor tendon segments in repair in vitro. Mass DP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan; 8(1):21–34

Collagen synthesis during primate flexor tendon repair in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–20

Fetal wound healing: an in vitro explant model. Burd DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Aug;25(8):898–901

Studies in fetal wound healing, VII. Fetal wound healing may be modulated by hyaluronic acid stimulating activity in amniotic fluid. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Apr;25(4):430–3

The relationship of functional return to varying methods of nerve repair. Buehler MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jan;6(1):61–9

Wound healing and T-lymphocytes. Efron JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 May;48(5):460–3

Efficacy of liver wound healing by secondary intent. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):44–8

Vitreous as tamponade in healing of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Okubo A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(1):36–43

Alpha-smooth muscle actin is transiently expressed by myofibroblasts during experimental wound healing. Darby I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Jul;63(1):21–9

Comparative study of suture and laser-assisted anastomoses in rat sciatic nerves. Benke TA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):602–15

Effect of excimer laser radiant exposure on uniformity of ablated corneal surface. Fantes FE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):533–42

Effect of Nd:YAG laser energy on articular cartilage healing in the dog. Hardie EM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989; 9(6):595–601

Lactate dehydrogenase in laser incisions: a comparative analysis of skin wounds made with steel scalpel, electrocautery, superpulse—continuous wave mode carbon-dioxide lasers, and contact Nd:YAG laser. Hukki J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(6):589–94

Expression of different glycosaminoglycan synthetic phenotypes by lapine dermal and dermal wound fibroblasts. Bertolami CN, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Mar;10(1):1–9

Wound healing in pediatrics. Garvin G. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):181–92 (44 ref.)

Wound healing and the aged patient. Jones PL, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):263–77 (94 ref.)

Wound healing in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Rosenberg CS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):247–61 (57 ref.)

Type VI collagen in healing rabbit corneal wounds. Murata Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(3):144–51

Wound healing of the nasal septal perichondrium in young rabbits. Verwoerd CD, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(3):180–6

Clinical application of controlled stress to the healing extensor tendon: a review of 112 cases. Evans RB. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1041–9

The biology of scar formation. Hardy MA. **Phys Ther** 1989 Dec;69(12):1014–24 (68 ref.)

The role of mucosal prostaglandin levels in healing of water immersion-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Kuroiwa M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;25(1):59–65

Wound healing. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):255–321

The healing of open wounds. Bauer MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):268–73 (17 ref.)

Wound healing in the urinary tract. Bellah JR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):294–303 (164 ref.)

Nutritional aspects of wound healing. Crane SW. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):263–7 (40 ref.)

Wound healing in the gastrointestinal tract. Ellison GW. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):287–93 (28 ref.)

Wound healing: an overview. Fowler JD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):256–62 (47 ref.)

Healing of muscle, ligaments, and tendons. Montgomery RD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):304–11 (50 ref.)

The effects of dressings and bandages on wound healing. Swaim SF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):274–80 (30 ref.)

Skin grafting: dermal components in inhibition of wound contraction. Brown D, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jul; 83(7):789–95

Organic matrix of healing fracture callus: perifracture vs fracture callus. Li WK, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:536–8

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in serum during wound healing in human beings. Haukipuro K, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):381–8

Increased calcium levels alter cellular and molecular events in wound healing. Sank A, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1141–7; discussion 1147–8

Intracellular processing of epidermal growth factor by early wound healing cells. Seyfer AE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Jan; 107(1):69–73

Epidermal growth factor and the onset of epithelial epidermal wound healing. Chernoff EA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990; 22(2):123–35

Culture media conditioned by wounded cells modify the fibronectin localization pattern of unwounded confluent PtK2 cells. Zhu QL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989;21(5):653–60

Left ventriculotomy of the heart: tissue repair and localization of collagen types I, II, III, IV, V, VI and fibronectin. Kawahara E, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(3):229–36

Experimental evaluation of the net "Dallop" covered with collagen as the dural substitute. Harat M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):145–8

[Practical aspects of wound healing in venous pathology] Van de Heyning-Meier J. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar; 43(1):3–11 (54 ref.) (Fre)

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy and cicatrization] Wattel F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jan–Mar;43(1):13–24 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Standardized bone model for incorporation of bone, bone ceramics or other materials into the implant bed] Roesgen M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biostimulation of wound healing in rats by combined soft and middle power lasers] Becker J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 May;35(5):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Avascular and reanastomosed bone transfer. A histologic evaluation] Dielert E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:93–6 (Ger)

[Morphologic aspects of endosseous healing of Tübingen implants in vascularized iliac crest] Donath K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:82–5 (Ger)

[Artificial vascular replacement in microsurgery. Results of a comprehensive experimental study] Voy ED, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:17–9 (Ger)

[Peritonealization following radical surgery of cervix cancer] Spernol R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29 Suppl 2:367–70 (Ger)

[The Tsuge suture. Experimental and clinical experiences] Greulich M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar; 22(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integrins—new receptor molecules: their significance for the differentiation, regeneration and immune response of the skin] Kaufmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 May;41(5):256–61 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angioarchitecture of keloids. A scanning electron microscopy study of a corrosion specimen] Lametschwandtner A, et al. **HNO** 1990 Jun;38(6):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bruch's membrane and its significance for retinopexy following laser irradiation] van der Zypen E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of surgical timing and circulatory stability of various femoral shaft sections on fracture healing] Nutz V, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1989;374(6):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early mobilization—a general healing measure in rehabilitation? Special presentation by Prof. Robert Leach, 1989 Congress of the Society of Orthopedic-Traumatologic Sports Medicine] Leach R. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):53–6 (Ger)

[An innovative concept for primary functional treatment of Achilles tendon rupture] Zwipp H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Mar;4(1):29–35 (Ger)

[Healing phases in autogenous posterior cruciate ligament replacement. A decision aid for after-care. A biomechanical and histologic study] Bosch U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of postoperative stability for osseous repair of a multiple fragment fracture. Animal experiment studies] Heitemeyer U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results of biomechanical strength of the meniscus suture in the area of zone II] Raunest J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May;93(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the surgical procedure on disorders of wound healing in abdomino-perineal rectum excision] Butters M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(7):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear salpingotomy in the treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy. Animal experiment study, comparison of 3 laser systems (CO_2, Nd:YAG contact, argon)] Keckstein G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic and enzyme histochemical studies of the rabbit uterine horn following the use of various methods of coagulation] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(4):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in wound healing factors in trauma patients] Gando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recovery process of injured ureters in dogs] Fujito A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Nov;80(11):1589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Healing of the operative cardiac wound in postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of regenerating epithelium-stroma junctions of rat tracheal epithelium after mechanical injury] Murakami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 27(8):946–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of pregnancy on the healing of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers. Role of endogenous epidermal growth factor] Warzecha Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Mar; 60(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cell-differentiation organization of the tissues and the problem of wound healing] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):5–23 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of scanning electron histoautoradiography] Mironov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug; 97(8):69–72 **(Rus)**

[Reparative regeneration of microvascular anastomosis] Shereme'teva GF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1989 Aug;97(8):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of new polymer dressings in the treatment of burn wounds] Sologub VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cultured fibroblasts in the treatment of burn wounds] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of the course of the wound process after cholecystectomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of controlled bacteria-free medium on the course of the wound process in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the legs complicated by trophic ulcer] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing operations and the time of healing of duodenal ulcers (review of the literature)] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Mar;(3):110–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the wound process in patients with burns treated by tube hyperalimentation] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in patients with long-term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1989 Oct;(10):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reversal of impaired wound healing in irradiated rats by platelet-derived growth factor-BB. Mustoe TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Oct;158(4):345–50

Healing in the irradiated wound. Miller SH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):503–8 (16 ref.)

Focal irradiation of perforating eye injuries. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1989 Dec;8(12):1241–50

Local postoperative morbidity following pre-operative irradiation in locally advanced breast cancer. Badr el Din A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;15(6):486–9

Radiation effect in mouse skin: dose fractionation and wound healing. Gorodetsky R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 May;18(5):1077–81

Effect of postoperative radiation on the incorporation of tibial bone grafts in the rabbit. De Santis G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Mar;72(2):309–11

Effect of ultraviolet therapy on rat skin wound healing. Nordback I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):68–71

Macrophage responsiveness to light therapy. Young S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1989;9(5):497–505

[The effect of laser irradiation on fibroblasts in wound regeneration] Hubáček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;122:311–6 **(Ger)**

[Does the light of soft lasers or of combination soft and middle-power lasers improve wound healing in rats? Continuing studies] Kass A. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic vascular changes in the area of microanastomoses in preoperative irradiation] Hellner D, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1990;35:12–4 **(Ger)**

[Formation of liquid crystal structures in the tissue fluid in wound healing during periodic irradiation with helium-neon laser] Mints RI, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Nov-Dec;34(6):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The healing of chronic stomach ulcers by irradiating them with a helium-neon laser in rats subjected to vagotomy] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transformation of liquid crystal complexes in biological body fluids during local laser stimulation of the healing process in an experimental suppurative wound] Mints RI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser therapy on the mechanisms for generating healing in long-term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic study of the effect of the CO_2 laser and the cicatrization of the tongue in the rat] Marco Algarra J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1989 Dec;40 Suppl 2:265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

WOUND INFECTION

Vibrio damsela wound infections in Australia [letter] Dryden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1989 Nov 6;151(9):540–1

Aquatically acquired Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection. A report of 3 cases. Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Sep 15;78(6):339–40

Intraabdominal infections and gut origin sepsis. Offenbartl K, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr;14(2):191–5 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum cachectin/tumor necrosis factor in critically ill patients with burns correlates with infection and mortality. Marano MA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan; 170(1):32–8

[Aspects of blood aggregation in thoracic gunshot wounds with lung injury] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bacterial translocation and intestinal atrophy after thermal injury and burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Apr;211(4):399–405

Osteomyelitis caused by Vibrio vulnificus [letter] Vartian CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):363

Post-traumatic brain abscess with Clostridium perfringens. Martens F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989;50(3–4):203–5

[Cefzol level in the blood and tissues after its intramuscular and intravenous administration in patients with post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Gritsil NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare complication of suppurative sacrococcygeal cyst] Litovka VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):89 **(Rus)**

[Surgical infectious diseases of the fingers and hand on fishing boats] Malyshev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):52 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Occlusive dressings: a microbiologic and clinical review. Hutchinson JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):257–68 (120 ref.)

An unusual complication of an open-head injury: coccidioidal meningitis. Morwood DT, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):437–41

The use of quantitative bacterial counts in open fractures. Moore TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Nov;(248):227–30

Pin tract infections. Incidence and management in foot surgery. Herstik I, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;80(3):135–44 (66 ref.)

[Rapid diagnosis in Clostridium perfringens wound infections] Schau HP. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Oct; 35(10):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic effectiveness of hematologic tests for prognosis of complications in patients with fractures and dislocations of foot bones] Drozdov BO. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):31–3 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of infection] Bochorishvili VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the distant phalanges of the fingers] Usol'tseva EV. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of Bactroban for infection management in burn patients. Vrtišková J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(1):57–60

Efficacy of mupirocin in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus burn wound infection. Rode H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1358–61

Oral ciprofloxacin vs parenteral cefotaxime in the treatment of difficult skin and skin structure infections. A multicenter trial. Gentry LO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1989 Nov; 149(11):2579–83

The effect of interleukin 1 alpha on survival in a murine model of burn wound sepsis. Silver GM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):922–5

Burn wound infection [letter; comment] Lawrence JC, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):342 Comment on: Burns 1989 Apr;15(2):117–9.

Topical and systemic antibiotics in the prevention of wound infection. Nichols RL. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;47(4):274–5

Comparison of intravenous ciprofloxacin with ceftazidime in the treatment of serious soft tissue infections. Tice AD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Mar-Apr;13(2):165–7

Comparative evaluation of zinc sulfadiazine and silver sulfadiazine in burn wound infection. Fox CL Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Mar-Apr;11(2):112–7

The efficacy of nystatin combined with topical microbial agents in the treatment of burn wound sepsis. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):508–11

Therapeutic efficacy of timentin and augmentin versus silvadene in burn wound infections. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):421–4

Wet disc testing of mafenide hydrochloride, chlorhexidine gluconate, and triple antibiotic solution against bacteria isolated from burn wounds. Holder IA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):301–4

Vibrio vulnificus wound infection treated successfully with oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Meadors MC, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jan;20(1):88–9

[Experimental study of topical uses of para-chloro-methyl-xylenol in burns: therapeutic effect against Staphylococcus aureus] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):115–7, 158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pyridonic acid derivatives as topical antibiotics on the prevention and treatment of pyocyaneous infection following burn] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Mar;3(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

[The use of a topical antibacterial agent (silver sulfadiazine) on soft-tissue wounds] Bocchiotti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 May 15;45(9):677–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Empirical antibiotic therapy of wounds complicated by anaerobic non-clostridial infection] Borisova OK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Sep;34(9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of silver preparations in surgery and traumatology (review of foreign literature)] Savadian ESh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):135–9 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of the treatment of suppurative wounds] Shraer TI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):114–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of experimental suppurative wounds with proteolytic and lytic enzymes immobilized on carbonic cloth] Lobenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the disodium salt of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on the healing of experimental suppurative wounds] Levenets AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep-Oct;68(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of quercetin granules for treating suppurative soft-tissue wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Timofeev AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 68(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polyfepan in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Katsadze MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A comparison of wound irrigation solutions used in the emergency department. Dire DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):704–8

Factors predisposing to wound infection in cardiac surgery. A prospective study of 517 patients. Wilson AP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1987;1(3):158–64

Determinants of donor site infections in small burn grafts. Griswold JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):531–5

Aeromonas wound infections associated with outdoor activities—California. **MMWR** 1990 May 25;39(20):334–5, 341

ETIOLOGY

The management and outcome of lacerations in urban children. Baker MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):1001–5

Vibrio cholerae wound infection acquired in Colorado [letter; comment] Cover TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Dec; 160(6):1083 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Apr;159(4):809–11.

Pseudomonas osteochondritis complicating puncture wounds of the foot in children: a 10-year evaluation. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):657–61

Saksenaea vasiformis infection in a burn wound. Goldschmied-Reouven A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1989; 27(6):427–9

[Infection of an open fracture caused by Aeromonas

hydrophila. A case report] Charissoux JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal infection of the esophagus and stomach after chemical burns] Sinev IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic tactics in complications during removal of foreign bodies from the esophagus in children] Kazimirov LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):84–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The influence of wound infection on the peritoneal macrophage function of rats—a study using the activity of receptor of membrane as a parameter] Wu JZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Jun;2(2):128–31 **(Chi)**

[Neutrophil–macrophage correlations during the healing of suppurative wounds in patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area undergoing combined treatment with the use of low-frequency ultrasound] Mukhsinov ME, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Special consideration in wound bacteriology [editorial] Edlich RF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1069

Analysis of infection in a burn ward. Husain MT, et al. **Burns** 1989 Oct;15(5):299–302

Bacterial infection of wounds: fibronectin–mediated adherence group A and C streptococci to fibrin thrombi in vitro. Chhatwal GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep; 58(9):3015–9

Quantitative study of wound infection in irradiated mice. Elliott TB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Aug;58(2):341–50

Numerical analysis of electrophoretic protein patterns of Providencia stuartii strains from urine, wound and other clinical sources. Costas M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May; 68(5):505–18

Recovery of an unusual Flavobacterium group IIb–like isolate from a hand infection following pig bite. Goldstein EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May;28(5):1079–81

Polyvibrio infections: Vibrio vulnificus and Vibrio parahaemolyticus dual wound and multiple site infections [letter] Plotkin BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):364–5

Microbiologic flora contaminating open fractures: its significance in the choice of primary antibiotic agents and the likelihood of deep wound infection. Robinson D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):283–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis diminishes bacterial translocation but not mortality in experimental burn wound sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):737–40

Aeromonas hydrophila water–associated traumatic wound infections: a review. Semel JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):324–7 (31 ref.)

[Analysis of microbiological flora in the blood and wounds of burn patients] Li GH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):199–200, 238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and bacteriologic course of wounds as a function of various protocols of local antisepsis] Blech MF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogen spectrum and pathways of infection at an intensive care burn unit] Kistler D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Jun;25(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial flora of crural ulcers] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec; 75(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the composition of the causative agents of wound infection in emergency surgery in the period from 1967 through 1987] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Apr;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa wound process] Zhurilo AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus as a cause of infection in wounds and burns] Pavlica R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 May–Jun;117(5–6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Detection of gram–positive bacteria isolated from wound infections and their susceptibility to various antibiotics] Ozkuyumcu C, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Apr;23(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the morphologic changes in an experimental suppurative wound of the perimandibular soft tissues treated by some types of laser radiation] Poliakova VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;68(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wound healing alterations caused by infection. Robson MC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):485–92 (59 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandin E in multiple experimental models. III. Effect on response to septic challenge. Waymack JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):481–5

[The effect of the microflora in burn wounds on the survival of free skin flaps in autodermoplasty] Le N. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery for hip fractures. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):152–3

Benzylpenicillin ineffective for open fractures. Prospective study of 60 cases. Vainionpää S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Apr;61(2):158–60

Superiority of closed suction drainage for pancreatic trauma. A randomized, prospective study. Fabian TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun;211(6):724–8; discussion 728–30

A comparative double blind study of amoxycillin/clavulanate vs placebo in the prevention of infection after animal bites. Brakenbury PH, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 6(4):251–6

Occlusive dressings. Does dressing type influence the growth of common bacterial pathogens? Marshall DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1136–9

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur [letter; comment] Horne G. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):308–9 Comment on: Clin Orthop 1989 Jan;(238):122–30.

Soft–tissue infection in lower–extremity trauma. Feng LJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1990 Jul;7(3):449–65 (42 ref.)

Topical and systemic antibiotics in the prevention of wound infection. Stringel G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1003–6

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating abdominal injuries. Demetriades D. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;Suppl:5

[The use of immune RNA (i–RNA) to prevent and treat burn infection] Han FY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;5(1):34–5, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous irrigation beneath the skin flap—a new method for local medication] Zhu ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):70, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Verification of antibiotic treatment after animal bites among patients at the antirabies center in Rome] Guasticchi G. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial prophylaxis and treatment of wound infection in the light of the development of the ideas of Z. V. Ermol'eva] Mel'nikova VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of new polymer dressings in the treatment of burn wounds] Sologub VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of controlled bacteria–free medium on the course of the wound process in patients with chronic venous insufficiency of the legs complicated by trophic ulcer] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the prophylactic activity of staphylococcal anatoxin and Proteus vaccine in the combined treatment of patients with trauma to the locomotor system] Zdanovskaia LK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep; (9):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Algimaf treatment of burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Sov Med** 1989; (11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The system of active surgical treatment of severely burned patients] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infected wounds and repeated septicemia in a case of factitious illness. Castor B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(2):227–32

RADIOTHERAPY

[Use of laser irradiation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transformation of liquid crystal complexes in biological body fluids during local laser stimulation of the healing process in an experimental suppurative wound] Mints RI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with suppurative osseous complications of gunshot wounds of the shoulder in Ethiopia] Saglaĭ II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Experimental evaluation of free–tissue transfer to promote healing of infected wounds in dogs. Asaadi M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):6–12

External fixation of the sternum after infected dehiscence due to a shotgun wound: case report. Walker JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):226–8

Immediate reconstruction of contaminated central craniofacial injuries with free autogenous grafts. Stanley RB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1011–5

[Prevention of deformities using thick split–thickness skin grafts to repair infected wounds. Report of 22 cases] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Sep;5(3):203–5, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A trocar vor vacuum treatment of suppurative wounds of soft tissues] Ibatullin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 May; (5):143–4 **(Rus)**

[Reinfusion of contaminated blood in abdominal surgery (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):142–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen pressure of the capillary blood as an objective criterion for predicting the course of the wound process after surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Goriunov AI. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the characteristics of the oxygen supply of suppurative wounds after two–stage active surgical treatment by transcutaneous measurement of oxygen pressure] Plavnik RG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):6–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppurative wounds using silver nitrate stabilized in dimexide] Pul'niashenko PR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with and the prospects of using a single polypropylene thread in surgery of suppurative wounds] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoplasty in wound infection] Boltrukevich SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of using forced early secondary suture in the treatment of suppurative wounds by the method of vacuum therapy] Davydov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):126–8 **(Rus)**

[Pulse jet administration of liquid in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Peregudov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical treatment of suppurative pilonidal cysts] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun;142(6):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of post–traumatic osteomyelitis] Stamatin SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):133–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of animal and human bites and resulting human infections. McDonough JJ, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1987;8:11–36 (33 ref.)

Diagnosis and prompt therapy of infected post–traumatic cavitary lung lesions [letter; comment] Freysz M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):366 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jan;29(1):109–12.

[Topical use of horse immunoglobulin in the treatment of Pseudomonas burn wound infection—an experimental study] Zhao XB. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1988 Sep;4(3):202–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A method of ultrasonic dosimetry in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Kirillov SK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (1):74 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunity during treatment of infected wounds by low–frequency ultrasonics] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for environmental micro–conditioning above an infected wound] Ulanov NM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 May–Jun;(3):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonics and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Kopysova VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jul;(7):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of suppurative surgical infection in the tropics] Iatsyshin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar; 144(3):44–5 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Antibiotics in the treatment of wounds. Spurlock SL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):465–82 (98 ref.)

Care of accidental wounds. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):27–46 (13 ref.)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see related
DEBRIDEMENT
FIRST AID
TRANSPORTATION OF PATIENTS

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature, Part 2. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 7(6):642–55

Issues in agricultural health and safety. May JJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):121–31 (70 ref.)

Trauma malpractice claims related to trauma level designation. Weiland DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec; 158(6):553–5; discussion 555–6

Pediatric trauma: differences in pathophysiology, injury patterns and treatment compared with adult trauma. Kissoon N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):27–34 (61 ref.)

The hypermetabolism. Multiple organ failure syndrome. Barton R, et al. **Chest** 1989 Nov;96(5):1153–60 (5 ref.)

Airway intubation in injured patients at the scene of an accident. Gabram SG, et al. **Conn Med** 1989 Nov; 53(11):633–7

Overview of trauma anesthesia and critical care. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):1–219

Human injury by animals other than dogs and cats—the veterinarian's involvement. Hannah HW.

J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Aug 1;197(3):337–8

The history of trauma: the University of Louisville experience. Miller FB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 May; 88(5):240–5

Injuries and illnesses aboard research vessels of the University National Oceanographic Laboratory System. Barss P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Feb;32(2):116–23

Fifteenth annual William T. Fitts lecture: general surgery in the era of specialisation and its commitment to trauma. Allgöwer M. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):521–7

Development of a statewide trauma registry. Gillott AR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1667–72

Trauma registries and organ transplantation [letter; comment] Evans RW. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2280–3.

Progress in pediatric trauma: Part I. Proceedings of the National Conference on Pediatric Trauma. September 21–23, 1989, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Abstracts. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):152–63

Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip—a local experience and review of the literature. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):22–5 (12 ref.)

Traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip. Low YP. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Feb;31(1):17

Injuries to dancers. Prevalence, treatment and prevention. Sohl P, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 May;9(5):317–22 (17 ref.)

[Children and disasters (editorial)] Ulvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;109(33):3402 **(Nor)**

[Injuries in road and traffic accidents: improvement of the system of prevention, rendering of medical aid and treatment of the victims] Istomin GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Components of the plasma defense systems in intensive care patients with and with without ARDS. Heller W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;247A:615–20

Effect of major trauma on plasma free amino acid concentrations in geriatric patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun;51(6):1040–5

Taurine concentrations in serum of critically injured patients and age- and sex-matched healthy control subjects. Paauw JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct;52(4):657–60

Elevated tumor necrosis factor alpha production concomitant to elevated prostaglandin E2 production by trauma patients' monocytes. Takayama TK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):29–35

Catecholamine and thyroid hormones in traumatic injury. Ziegler MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Mar;18(3):253–8

Extrinsic pathway inhibitor in postoperative/posttraumatic septicemia: increased levels in fatal cases. Sandset PM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1989;19(4):189–95

Plasma fibronectin synthesis in normal and injured humans as determined by stable isotope incorporation. Thompson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Oct;84(4):1226–35

The effect of hemorrhagic shock on the clotting cascade in injured patients. Harrigan C, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1416–21; discussion 1421–2

Blood alcohol testing of motor vehicle crash admissions at a regional trauma unit. McLellan BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):418–21

Time course of trauma induced alterations of plasma prostanoid levels in intensive care patients. Alexandridis T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;301:235–9

Biological half-life of endogenous insulin in man following trauma. Meguid MM, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:98–100

[Determination of hemoglobin concentration using the hemoglobin azide method in traumatic emergencies (published erratum appears in Anaesthesist 1990 Jun;39(6):340)] Luger TJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb; 39(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboxane A2 and granulocyte elastase after severe trauma—relationship to complications and survival rates] Oettinger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 8; 101(23):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the leukocytic index of the blood for evaluating the severity of toxemia] Karabanov GN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr; 142(4):146–9 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Injury impairment and disability scales to assess the permanent consequences of trauma. States JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr;22(2):151–60

APACHE II scoring in the injured patient. Rhee KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):827–30

Severity of free-fall injury. Steedman DJ. **Injury** 1989 Sep; 20(5):259–61

Assessing injury severity during general war. Will the Military Triage system meet future needs? Ryan JM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):27–35

A new characterization of injury severity. Champion HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):539–45; discussion 545–6

A computerized approach to injury description. Osler TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):983–7; discussion 987–8

Injury Severity Scores in desert recreational all-terrain vehicle trauma. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):888–92

Improving the sensitivity and specificity of the abbreviated injury scale coding system. Kramer CF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;105(4):334–40

[Hangglíding accidents. Distribution of injuries and accident analysis] Ballmer FT, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1989 Dec; 37(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of pelvic girdle injuries] Isler B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jul;93(7):289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triage. Initial diagnosis of life-threatening injuries based on functional state and mechanism of injury] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The system of evaluation of the severity of injuries (status and prospects of the problem)] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of traumatic disease today] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):65–70 **(Rus)**

[The terminology and classification of mechanical trauma] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):57–60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Infection after farm machine-related injuries in children and adolescents. Brennan SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):710–3

A new technique for emergency endotracheal intubation in trauma patients. Nakhgevany KB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):664–6

Pregnancy outcome and fetomaternal hemorrhage after noncatastrophic trauma. Goodwin TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;162(3):665–71

A prospective controlled study of outcome after trauma during pregnancy. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;162(6):1502–7; discussion 1507–10

Association of cytomegalovirus infection with increased morbidity is independent of transfusion. Curtsinger LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):606–10; discussion 610–1

Pharyngeal traumatic neuromas and traumatic neuromas with mature ganglion cells (pseudoganglioneuromas). Daneshvar A. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):565–70

Trauma and seronegative spondyloarthropathy [letter] Olivieri I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 May;49(5):338

Cirrhosis in the trauma victim. Effect on mortality rates. Tinkoff G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):172–7

Evaluation of the cocarcinogenic effect of wounding in Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis. Sieweke MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6419–24

Trauma-induced bullous pemphigoid. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May;14(3):245–9

The treatment of sepsis and other complications in the trauma patient. Trunkey DD. **Clin Ther** 1990;12 Suppl B:21–33 (33 ref.)

Sepsis and the trauma patient. McGuire GP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):121–46 (155 ref.)

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in the trauma patient. Snider MT. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):103–10 (48 ref.)

Renal failure in the trauma patient. Stene JK. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):111–9 (26 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of combined high-frequency ventilation in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome refractory to optimized conventional ventilatory management. Borg UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1129–42

Self-healing dystrophic calcinosis following trauma with transepidermal elimination. Pitt AE, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Jan; 45(1):28–30

Pathways to diabetic limb amputation. Basis for prevention. Pecoraro RE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 May;13(5):513–21

Prophylaxis of posttraumatic seizures. Kuhl DA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):277–85 (85 ref.)

Post-trauma meningococcemia in C7 deficiency [letter] Malnick SD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;26(8):479

Psychiatric sequelae after traumatic injury: the Pittsburgh Regatta accident. Martini DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):70–5

Traumatic fetal deaths. Lane PL. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):433–35

Some effects of mechanical trauma on the development of primary cancers and their metastases. Weiss L. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May;35(3):614–27 (122 ref.)

Flow cytometric parameters of neutrophil function as early indicators of sepsis- or trauma-related pulmonary or cardiovascular organ failure. Rothe G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Jan;115(1):52–61

A rehabilitation hospital's approach to the problem of substance abuse. Irby HE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;31(6):189–91

Fetal trauma: relation to maternal injury. Farmer DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jul;25(7):711–4

Inverse ratio ventilation for posttraumatic respiratory failure [clinical conference] Enderson BL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):134–5, 139

Major trauma in pregnant women: maternal/fetal outcome. Drost TF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):574–8

Pulmonary embolism in major trauma patients. O'Malley KF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):748–50

Implications of admission hypothermia in trauma patients. Steinemann S, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):200–2

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion. Garzozi HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;200(3):113–6

Recognition and repair of the "lost" rectus muscle. A report of 25 cases. Plager DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):131–6; discussion 136–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of injuries to bone and articular cartilage. Emphasis on radiographically occult abnormalities. Deutsch AL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Jan; 19(1):66–75 (28 ref.)

Contralateral anterior/posterior traumatic hip dislocations. Hill RJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Jan;13(1):87–8

Ankle arthroscopy: a method of distraction. Trager S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1317–20

Recurrent cellulitis due to minor trauma [letter] Schweitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Nov 4;76(9):516–7

Trauma and acute surgical emergencies in pregnancy. Dudley DJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Feb;14(1):42–51 (50 ref.)

Heterotopic ossification. Cope R. **South Med J** 1990 Sep; 83(9):1058–64 (49 ref.)

Continuous positive airway pressure in prophylaxis of adult respiratory distress syndrome in trauma patients. Valdes ME, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:187–9

Thrombosis of the carotid artery following blunt trauma. Price DB, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1989;41:880–4

Clinical experiences with post-traumatic fibromyalgia syndrome. Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1990 May; 86(5):198–202

Diabetes insipidus after traumata of two extremes in severity. Yoshida J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Mar;31(1):71–3

[The effect of sonography on the therapeutic outcome in posttraumatic, postoperative and inflammatory soft tissue lesions] Furtschegger A, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Jul; 30(7):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AIDS problem in accident surgery] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational accidents with possible HIV contamination] Windolf J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a compartment syndrome in dermatology?] Möller R. **Z Hautkr** 1989 Oct 15;64(10):835–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-anatomic characteristics of acute respiratory insufficiency occurring after trauma and surgical interventions] Timofeev IV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 May-Jun;(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of pathogenesis of "shock lung" in patients with massive blood loss and trauma in the early postresuscitation period] Zolotokrylina ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May-Jun;(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ischemic disorders in trauma and their classification] Krichevskiĭ AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun; (6):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Lung pathology in trauma] Kirillov MM. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(3):126–37 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of the concept of traumatic disease] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May; 142(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of traumatic disease (their incidence, characteristics and causes] Gurevich KIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxemia in severe mechanical trauma and the sorption methods of its treatment] Shelianov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using narcanti (naloxone) in patients with traumatic shock] Tarelkina MN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep; 143(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Puzzling intrauterine insults. Boothroyd AE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):457–8

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging and three-dimensional computed tomography in emergency medicine. Mirvis SE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1315–21 (15 ref.)

Junior medical staff and the assessment of trauma. Wood PR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 May;72(3):196–8

ABC of major trauma. Initial assessment and management—II: Secondary survey [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1575] Driscoll P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 May 19;300(6735):1329–33 (0 ref.)

Improving the care of patients with major trauma in the accident and emergency department. Fisher RB, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 16;300(6739):1560–3

ABC of major trauma. Paediatric trauma: primary survey and resuscitation—II. Lloyd-Thomas AR. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):380–2 (0 ref.)

Missed injuries in an orthopaedic department. Juhl M, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):110–2

Cumulative trauma disorders. An iatrogenic concept. Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jan;32(1):38–41 (29 ref.)

The hospital trauma team: a model for trauma management. Deane SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):806–12

Improving the record of patient assessment in the trauma room. Walters BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):398–409

Inflicted injury versus accidental injury. Johnson CF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;37(4):791–814 (87 ref.)

[Festival injuries. Injury patterns at the Midtfyn Music Festival in 1988] Hahn T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 11;151(37):2360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal accidents at train intersections in Denmark] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinimetrics in traumatology] Goris RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 17;134(11):525–7 **(Dut)**

[The so-called objectification and "credibility" of health disorders within the framework of medical expertise] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Apr;20(2):108–9 **(Ger)**

[Lumbosacral nerve root avulsion. Diagnosis using computed tomography, magnetic resonance tomography and myelography] Warmuth-Metz M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr; 152(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the maximum time period for temporary work incapacity in trauma patients] Prokin BM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Sep;(9):52–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of intravital mechanical trauma by the blood EPR-spectral parameters] Uzeneva RV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective evaluation of the severity and prognosis of the outcome of trauma] Pashkovskii EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):127–32 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Physicians at emergency departments should be aware of wife battering] Angerås U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1989 Oct 4;86(40):3373–4 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug use in a trauma intensive-care unit. Boucher BA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Apr;47(4):805–10

Soft tissue trauma: a randomised controlled trial of the topical application of felbinac, a new NSAID. McLatchie GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1989 Aug;43(8):277–80

Front-line antiseptics. Thomason SS. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):235–6 (17 ref.)

Use of erythropoietin in Jehovah's Witness patients. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jun;49(6):209

Wound healing. Oral and topical activity of Aloe vera. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;79(11):559–62

Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic response to mannitol after cerebral missile injury. Brown FD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:525–7

[Treatment of deep wounds with loss of tissue. Value of a 3 percent boric acid solution] Blech MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Jun 2;19(22):1050–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of soft tissue trauma with BPAA gel. Results of an Italian multicenter study vs. placebo] Sanguinetti C. **Clin Ter** 1989 Sep 15;130(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of ovalbumin lysozyme on healing of standard skin wounds in guinea pigs] Gąsior-Chrzan B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1988 Nov–Dec;75(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antioxidant therapy of purulent wounds in animal experiments] Agaev AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dimephosphon on exudative and proliferative processes] Ziganshina LE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Estimating the full cost of workplace injuries. French MT. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1118–9

The economic impact of injuries: a major source of medical costs. Harlan LC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr; 80(4):453–9

DRGs and the "negative" trauma workup. Flancbaum L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):741–5

The misconception of trauma reimbursement. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1237–40

An all-payor prospective payment system (PPS) based on diagnosis-related-groups (DRG): financial impact on reimbursement for trauma care and approaches to minimizing loss. Joy SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul; 30(7):866–73

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges. Schwartz RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1611–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Cost of injury—United States: a report to Congress, 1989. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24;262(20):2803–4

Cost of injury—United States: a report to Congress, 1989. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 3;38(43):743–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B-indicator for the release of lysosomal cysteine proteinases in severe trauma and inflammation. Assfalg-Machleidt I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 May;371 Suppl:211–22

Neutrophil elastase levels and major trauma in man [letter] Gordon MW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(8):543–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bicycle accidents and injuries: a pilot study comparing hospital- und police-reported data. Stutts JC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb;22(1):67–78

Incidence and characteristics of bicycle injuries by source of information. Olkkonen S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Feb;156(2):131–6

Childhood injuries in the United States. Division of Injury Control, Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, Centers for Disease Control. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):627–46 (38 ref.)

Injuries among 4- to 9-year-old restrained motor vehicle occupants by seat location and crash impact site. Agran P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1317–21

Lacerations in urban children. A prospective 12-January study. Baker MD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):87–92

Sledding-related injuries in children [letter] Dershewitz R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Oct;144(10):1071–3

Machines and microbes. Still serious hazards to youths on the farm. Rhodes KH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):707–9

Childhood injuries in the United States. A priority issue [editorial] Rodriguez JG. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):625–6

Bunk bed injuries. Selbst SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):721–3

The incidence of fall injury events among the elderly in a defined population. Sattin RW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;131(6):1028–37

1983 occupational injury hospital admissions in Iowa: a comparison of the agricultural and non-agricultural sectors. Fuortes LJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):211–22

Injury surveillance in agriculture. Gunderson P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):169–78 (54 ref.)

Beyond surveillance: methodologic considerations in analytic studies of agricultural injuries. Layde PM. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):193–200

Scope and magnitude of injuries in the agricultural workplace. Purschwitz MA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990; 18(2):179–92 (29 ref.)

65 mph speed limit on rural interstates [letter; comment] Baxter JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Apr;80(4):501–2 Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Oct;79(10):1392–5.

Injury surveillance. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Dec;79 Suppl:38–45

An "erg" of epidemiology [editorial] Harken AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Nov;158(5):393

Non-fatal injuries among motorcyclists treated as in-patients in a general hospital. Wong TW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1989 Nov;18(6):672–4

The 1988 earthquake in Soviet Armenia: a case study. Noji EK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):891–7

Prospective study of the effect of safety belts in motor vehicle crashes. Orsay EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar; 19(3):258–61

Major injuries due to agricultural machinery. Hansen RH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Jul;17(1):59–64

Sport accidents in childhood. Sahlin Y. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Mar;24(1):40–4

Morbidity, injuries and sick absence in fishermen and seafarers—a prospective study. Tomaszunas S, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1988;39(3–4):125–35

Survey of comprehensive accident and injury experience of high school students in Saskatchewan. Glor ED. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):435–40

The application of morbidity data in the Massachusetts Statewide Childhood Injury Prevention Program. Guyer B. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):432–4

Components of a minimum data set. Sheps S. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov–Dec;80(6):430–2

Researchers seek MDs' help to study link between substance abuse, injury. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1108

Childhood injuries in Hartford, Connecticut. Lapidus G, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Feb;54(2):51–5

Prevention and research protocols for substance use. Giesbrecht N, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):12

Trauma registries: a first step toward injury control. Wesson DE. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 May;67(4):13–4

Injuries due to deliberate violence in Chile. Aalund O, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):189–202

Reduction in accident injury severity in rear seat passengers using restraints. Christian MS, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep; 20(5):262–4

Parachuting injuries during training descents. Lowdon IM, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):257–8

Occurrence of injuries in a defined population. Sahlin Y, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):155–7

Prediction of alcohol-related casualties among emergency room admissions. Cherpitel CJ. **Int J Addict** 1989 Aug; 24(8):725–37

The incidence of injuries in young people: I. Methodology and results of a collaborative study in Brazil, Chile, Cuba and Venezuela. Bangdiwala SI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):115–24

The incidence of injuries in young people: II. Log-linear multivariable models for risk factors in a collaborative study in Brazil, Chile, Cuba and Venezuela. Bangdiwala SI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Mar;19(1):125–32

Medical examiner/coroner records: uses and limitations in occupational injury epidemiologic research. Conroy C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul;35(4):932–7

A model for occupational injury surveillance by occupational health centers. Brewer RD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug; 32(8):698–702

Smoking and morbidity frequency in a working population. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Mar;32(3):245–9

Incidence and cost of injury in an industrial population. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Sep;31(9):781–4

Patterns of injury in children. Peclet MH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):85–90; discussion 90–1

Road traffic accidents before and after seatbelt legislation—study in a district general hospital. Thomas J. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Feb;83(2):79–81

Alcohol consumption and casualties: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Mexico. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1990 Jul; 51(4):319–26

The first two years' experience with major trauma at a pediatric trauma center. Breaux CW Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):37–43

Males as a high-risk group for trauma: the Finnish experience. Honkanen R, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb; 30(2):155–62

Patterns of alcohol and drug abuse in an urban trauma center: the increasing role of cocaine abuse. Lindenbaum GA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1654–8

Toxicology screening in urban trauma patients: drug prevalence and its relationship to trauma severity and management. Sloan EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1647–53

From the Centers for Disease Control. National survey of trauma registries—United States, 1987. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 12;263(2):208–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Safety-restraint assessment—Iowa, 1987–1988. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 24; 262(20):2804–5

Pediatric injuries in the back of pickup trucks. Agran PF, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 8;264(6):712–6

Trauma registries. Current status and future prospects [see comments] Pollock DA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2280–3 Comment in: JAMA 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913–4.

Accident compensation: gates and gatekeepers [letter] Awerbach M. **Med J Aust** 1990 Aug 20;153(4):234–5

Business-cycle influences on work-related disability in construction and manufacturing. Robinson JC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 2 Pt 1:92–113

A study of the influence of body weight and height on military parachute landing injuries. Pirson J, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Aug;155(8):383–5

National survey of trauma registries—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1989 Dec 15;38(49):857–9

Earthquake disaster—Luzon, Philippines. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 31;39(34):573–7

Safety-restraint assessment—Iowa, 1987–88. **MMWR** 1989 Nov 3;38(43):735–8, 743

Repeat injuries in an inner city population—Philadelphia, 1987–1988 [published erratum appears in MMWR 1990 Feb 23;39(7):123] **MMWR** 1990 Jan 12;39(1):1–3

Occupational injuries in Dunedin. Firth H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Jun 13;103(891):265–6

Serious unintentional injuries associated with architectural glass. Johnston SE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Mar 28; 103(886):117–9

Adolescent interpersonal assault injury admissions in an urban municipal hospital. Hausman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):275–80

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention: Ride-on mower injuries in children. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):141–3

Risk of injury to children less than 5 years of age in day care versus home care settings. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1989 Dec;84(6):1011–6

Road traffic accidents in a Swedish municipality. Schelp L, et al. **Public Health** 199C Jan;104(1):55–64

Injury surveillance data computerized by IHS, CDC. Colwell LS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Mar–Apr;105(2):211

An assessment of potential injury surveillance data sources in Alaska using an emerging problem: all-terrain vehicle-associated injuries. Smith SM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1989 Sep–Oct;104(5):493–8

Ice hockey injuries. A review. Daly PJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Aug;10(2):122–31 (38 ref.)

Injuries to search and rescue volunteers. A 30-year experience. Iserson KV. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):352–3

[Sequelae of traffic accidents in 15- to 24-year-old persons in Czechoslovakia 1987–1988] Tesařík J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):40–2 **(Cze)**

[Results of traffic accidents in children in Czechoslovakia in 1988] Tesařík J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Nov;44(11):665–7 **(Cze)**

[The injury rate and tactics for health promotion] Gladkij I, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1989 Oct;37(10):413–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries in children under school age. A two-year case-load of a casualty department involving children under 7 years of age] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2; 152(14):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries at day care centers and family day nurseries. A two-year case-load of a casualty department involving children under 7 years of age] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Skateboard and rollerskate accidents] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiological and trauma profile of Algerian pedestrian victims of traffic accidents] Bezzaoucha A. **Arch Belg** 1988; 46(7–8):347–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries in children requiring hospitalization: a survey of 394 cases] Branger B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic profile of accidents in Tunisian children] Rekik A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989;44(9):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)

[Traffic accident injuries in Tessin Canton in 1982 and 1985—epidemiology, surgery and socioeconomic aspects] Quadri B, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Accidents in children in relation to the accident site, age and sex] Wolff J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1989;80(5):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accident and injuries situations in accidents at school and on the way to and from school] Prange CH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of accidents in children in school, apprenticeship and agriculture] Hausel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec; 15(6):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bicycle accidents—causes and sequelae. An evaluation of the 1986 calendar year] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Feb;16(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries in occupational accidents] Prange CH. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(21):1411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the motorcycle helmet in adolescents in Trieste] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Jun;41(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Skateboard injuries in Oslo] Jahnsen F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Apr 10;110(10):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980–1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. I. Hospitalization of children and adolescents in Poland for trauma and poisoning according to demographic features] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980–1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. II. Territorial differences in hospitalization of children and adolescents in Poland for trauma and poisoning] Roszkowska H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Family cases of domestic traumatism] Lordkipanidze EF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Jun;(6):70 (Rus)

[Accidents in the dairying industry] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):47–9 (Rus)

[Structural statistics of mechanical trauma] Pozhariskii VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Aug;(8):52–5 (Rus)

[Analysis of morbidity among adolescents in rural areas] Maksimenko LL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Traumatism among the milk industry workers in the Saratov district] Nushtaev IA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Alcoholism and traffic accident injuries] Mujić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1987;41(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Trauma and poisoning as causes of the demand for emergency services] Hijar-Medina M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul–Aug;31(4):447–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

A study of trauma in an Amish community. Jones MW. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):899–902

ETIOLOGY

Three-wheeled vehicle injuries in children. Ruddy RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):71–3

Risk of injury from resisting rape. Marchbanks PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;132(3):540–9

An evaluation of external cause-of-injury codes using hospital records from the Indian Health Service, 1985. Smith SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Mar;80(3):279–81

Snowmobile injuries in northern Newfoundland and Labrador 1985–86 winter season. Hamdy CR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:406–8

Injuries caused by child abuse. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1989 Oct;15(10):9–13

Medical aspects of torture. Rasmussen OV. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Jan;37 Suppl 1:1–88

Prediction of alcohol-related casualties: a comparison of two emergency room populations. Cherpitel CJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1989 Dec;24(3):195–203

Falls in the elderly. Nelson RC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 May;8(2):309–24 (24 ref.)

Invalidity of speculated injury mechanism in autopsy reports. Lau IV, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):16–21

Roots of urban violence. Shepherd JP, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):139–41

Manufactured housing plant injuries in a rural family practice. Kellerman R. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;31(3):273–6

Trauma patients in an Indian hospital. Dhingra N, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Apr;110(2):67–9

Seat belt injuries [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1989 Jul;82(7):447–8

Glass abuse and urban licensed premises [letter] Shepherd JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Apr;83(4):276–7

Motor cycle injuries in speed sport for youngsters. Fontijne WP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun; 29(2):199–201

Injury surveillance using hospital discharge abstracts coded by external cause of injury (E code). Guyer B, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):470–3

Injuries during woodworking, home repairs, and construction. Payne SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):276–80

Injury coding and hospital discharge data [letter; comment] Watson WA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11;263(14):1913 Comment on: JAMA 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2270–2.

As nation grows older, falls become greater source of fear, injury, death [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 18; 263(15):2021

All-terrain vehicle injuries in central Missouri. TerKonda S, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Feb;87(2):89–91

Medical evaluation of sexual assault findings in the Auckland region. Goodyear-Smith FA. **N Z Med J** 1989 Sep 27; 102(876):493–5

Seat belts and injury patterns: evolution and present perspectives. Banerjee A. **Postgrad Med J** 1989 Apr; 65(762):199–204 (93 ref.)

Age and injury severity. Brorsson B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1989; 17(4):287–90

The toll taken by all-terrain vehicles climbs [editorial] Cogbill TH. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jun;89(6):250, 254

[Moped accidents. A prospective study on the causes of accidents, injury patterns and sequelae] Bødtker S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lesions of the male urethra] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 23;152(17):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Traffic accidents load on the Danish hospital system] Larsen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 4;151(36):2258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Home accidents involving children. An epidemiologic investigation] Lindblad BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 May 28;152(22):1587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Stepladder accidents—a 5-year analysis of these falls from a height] Arnold K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Sep;36(9):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morbidity and trauma among workers before and after the reconstruction of the copper-smelting plant in the Armenian SSR] Vartazarian LD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1989; (7):39–41 (Rus)

[Predicting the effect on man of linear and angular impact accelerations] Mazurin IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1989 Aug–Sep;23(4):79–83 (Rus)

[Various medico-social aspects of injuries caused by acts of hooliganism] Anisimov VS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):45–6 (Rus)

[Traumatism among naval personnel associated with alcoholic intoxication in the north] Shapovalov KA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):42–5 (Rus)

[Traumatism among the personnel of fishing boats] Shapovalov KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1989;(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Genetic basis of resistance to trauma in inbred strains of mice. Radojičić C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):211–3

Gene expression in normal and doxorubicin-impaired wounds: importance of transforming growth factor-beta. Salomon GD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Aug;108(2):318–22; discussion 322–3

HISTORY

Chirurgeon: look to the wounded. Allison RS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Spring;76(1):15–23

Lorenz Böhler: distinguished traumatologist. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 May;65(5):708

[Forensic evaluation of physical damage in the early Middle Ages—a comparison with current occupational disability guidelines] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar; 69(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reminiscences of an Army therapist] Dembo AG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):149–52 (Rus)

[Physical methods of the treatment and rehabilitation of the wounded and sick patients during World War II] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):19–24 (Rus)

[The great victory of the Soviet people] Komarov FI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 May;68(5):4–7 (Rus)

[The organization of the treatment of military personnel with minor wounds in the Navy] Konoplin AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 May;(5):66–9 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte activation after trauma: evidence for increased generation of oxygen free radicals in response to in vitro endotoxin stimulation. Røkke O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):233–9

PMN activity and endotoxin kinetics in peritonitis induced after moderate trauma. Røkke O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Oct;155(10):497–502

Beneficial effect of enhanced macrophage function in the trauma patient. Browder W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):605–12; discussion 612–3

The wound is a possible source of posttraumatic immunosuppression. Lazarou SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Dec;124(12):1429–31

Rapid evaluation of tetanus immunity by a haemagglutination test in the injured at a hospital emergency unit. Beytout J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(8):621–5

Monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression characterizes clinical outcome in the trauma patient. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Feb;77(2):204–7

Direct correlation between injury severity and two markers of the functional status of the immune system. McCullough JN, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Jul;31(3):309–16

Correlation of anaphylatoxin levels and survival with bacteremia and endotoxemia in the first 2 hours after trauma. Redan JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;47(1):30–2

In vitro inhibition of IL-2 biosynthesis in activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by a trauma-induced glycopeptide. Tompkins SD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Jan; 23(3):205–9

Kinetics of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6 synthesis following major mechanical trauma. Ertel W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jun;48(6):622–8

Immunologic defects following trauma: a delay in immunoglobulin synthesis by cultured B cells following traumatic accidents but not elective surgery. Richter M, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):590–6

Determination of Kupffer cell Fc receptor function in vivo following injury. Loegering DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):255–60

Wound bacterial clearance following trauma and shock. Voyles CR, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:14–5

[Immunologic response to inflammation and trauma in children] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1989 Sep; 68(8–9):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Assessment of the immunological reactivity of the body using skin tests with bacterial antigens in patients suffering from severe trauma] Svirskaia LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1989 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in critically ill trauma patients. Yuen GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov 30; 87(5A):70S–75S

Endothelial cell proteoglycans: possible mediators of vascular responses to injury. Benitz WE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 May;2(5):407–8 (7 ref.)

Effect of catabolic hormone infusion on protein turnover and amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Warner BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Mar;159(3):295–300

Hepatic parenchymal oxygen tension following injury and sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):441–3

Influence of hormones on post-operative metabolic responses with special reference to growth hormone. Sim AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1988 Dec;63:126–32

Prospective use of optimal sampling theory: steady-state ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics in critically ill trauma patients. Yuen GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 46(4):451–7

Wound metabolism. Falcone PA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):443–56 (29 ref.)

Influence of parenteral nutrition on rates of net substrate oxidation in severe trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 May;18(5):467–73

Effects of glucose on fuel utilization and glycerol turnover in normal and injured man. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):125–35

Evidence for a nutritional need for glutamine in catabolic patients. Fürst P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov; 27:S287–92 (44 ref.)

Energy cost of fat-fuel mobilization in geriatric trauma. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):144–9

Endogenous protein-synthesis efficiency in trauma victims. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1989 Oct;38(10):967–73

Glucose metabolism in injured tissue: a longitudinal study. Daley JM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):187–92

Effect of injury and total parenteral nutrition on water and electrolytes of RBC, serum, muscle and liver tissue. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar; 88(3):253–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical occurrence and virulence testing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1989;36(4):415–24

Occlusive dressings: a microbiologic and clinical review. Hutchinson JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Aug; 18(4):257–68 (120 ref.)

Growth and luminescence of the bacterium Xenorhabdus luminescens from a human wound. Colepicolo P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Oct;55(10):2601–6

MORTALITY

Involvement of older drivers in multivehicle side-impact crashes. Viano DC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr; 22(2):177–88

Childhood motor vehicle occupant injuries. Agran P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):653–62

Violent death and injury in US children and adolescents. Christoffel KK. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun;144(6):697–706 (111 ref.)

Childhood injuries in the United States. Mortality, Morbidity, and cost. Guyer B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jun; 144(6):649–52

Childhood injury mortality in Ohio, 1979 to 1986. Setting priorities for prevention. Hopkins RS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan;144(1):79–82

Validity of death certificates for injury-related causes of death. Moyer LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1989 Nov; 130(5):1024–32

Re: "Medical-Examiner-Reported Fatal Occupational Injuries, North Carolina, 1978-1984" [letter; comment] Mirer FE. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(4):531, 533 Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1989;15(6):669-78.

A methodology for the collection of supplemental information on agricultural fatalities. Seltzer BL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):201-9

Surveillance of fatal and non-fatal farm injuries in Kentucky. Stallones L. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(2):223-34

Alcohol and fatal injuries: temporal patterns. Smith SM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1989 Sep-Oct;5(5):296-302

Comparison of two methodologies to measure agricultural occupational fatalities. Murphy DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):198-200

Use of OSHA inspections data for fatal occupational injury surveillance in New Jersey. Stanbury M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):200-2

Emergency department deaths. Webb GL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):377-9

The impact of a regionalized trauma system on trauma care in San Diego County. Guss DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1141-5

The effect of urban trauma system hospital bypass on prehospital transport times and Level I trauma patient survival. Sloan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1146-50

Trauma audit [letter] Bull JP. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 6(4):288-9

The management of injuries--a review of deaths in hospital. Deane SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1988 Jun;58(6):463-9

Measuring the impact of trauma care on survival: rates of preventable death, effectiveness, and efficacy. Salmi LR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(4):399-403

Fatal hand tool injuries in construction. Trent RB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Aug;32(8):711-4

Paediatric post-injury management: a hospital-based review of deaths. Wheatley J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Feb;26(1):25-30

"And the band played on" [editorial] Christoffel T. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):11-2

Traumatic deaths in the Sheffield and Barnsley areas [letter; comment] **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Oct;34(5):284 Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1989 Apr;34(2):69-73.

The power of the Z statistic: implications for trauma research and quality assurance review. Cottington EM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1500-9

American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, 1988 annual session. Gann DS. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1459-61

Avalanche trauma. Grossman MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1705-9

Practical evaluation of trauma deaths. Pories SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1607-10

The role of autopsy in death resulting from trauma. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1021-5; discussion 1025-6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Fatal injuries to children--United States, 1986. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22-29; 264(8):952-3

The effect of preexisting conditions on mortality in trauma patients. Morris JA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Apr 11; 263(14):1942-6

Illicit drugs take still another toll--death or injury from vehicle-associated trauma [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3122, 3125

Fatal injuries to children--United States, 1986. **MMWR** 1990 Jul 6;39(26):442-5, 451

Occupational homicides among women--United States, 1980-1985. **MMWR** 1990 Aug 17;39(32):544, 551-2

Injury mortality in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):382-3

Aeromedical emergency trauma services and mortality reduction in rural areas. Freilich DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Jul;90(7):358-65 (76 ref.)

Injuries and the Australian mortality mosaic: a comparison with the United Kingdom and New Zealand. Rockett IR, et al. **Public Health** 1989 Sep;103(5):353-61

Deaths from injuries and induced abortion among rural Bangladeshi women. Fauveau V, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1989; 29(9):1121-7

Injury mortality in American Indian, Hispanic, and non-Hispanic white children in New Mexico, 1958-1982. Olson LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;30(4):479-86

Trauma in the elderly: determinants of outcome. Smith DP, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):171-7

Time series analysis of injuries. Martinez-Schnell B, et al. **Stat Med** 1989 Dec;8(12):1497-508

[Developments in street traffic from 1975 to 1988 from a statistical viewpoint] Barth W. **Blutalkohol** 1990 Mar; 27(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal injury in childhood. Analysis of 160 autopsies] Schmitz M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Aug;15(4):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma and poisoning in children and adolescents in Poland from 1980-1985 in the light of data on hospitalization. III. Hospital mortality of children and adolescents in Poland from trauma and poisoning] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(4):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thanatological analysis of traumatic disease] Klochkov ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Trauma. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):1-162

Ethical dilemmas in trauma nursing. Bell NK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):143-54

PATHOLOGY

mRNA phenotyping for studying gene expression in small numbers of cells: platelet-derived growth factor and other growth factors in wound-derived macrophages [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1990 May;2(5):471] Rappolee DA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):3-10

Flow cytometric quantification of human epidermal cells expressing keratin 16 in vivo after standardized trauma. de Mare S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(2):126-30

Ocular and associated systemic findings in suspected child abuse. A necropsy study. Elner SG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1094-101

Inhibition of connective tissue formation in dermal wounds covered with synthetic, moisture vapor-permeable dressings and its reversal by transforming growth factor-beta. Ksander GA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):195-201

Obligatory wounding requirement for tumorigenesis in v-jun transgenic mice. Schuh AC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 23; 346(6286):756-60

Mediation of wound-related Rous sarcoma virus tumorigenesis by TGF-beta. Sieweke MH, et al. **Science** 1990 Jun 29;248(4963):1656-60

Wound healing: an overview. Fowler JD. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):256-62 (47 ref.)

[Quantitative evaluation of accidents as a measure of the action of mechanical force] Fialka J. **Soud Lek** 1990 Mar; 35(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the height of free fall of a human body on the basis of experimental expression of the degree of injury] Fialka J. **Soud Lek** 1990 May;35(2):22-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cell-differentiation organization of the tissues and the problem of wound healing] Klishov AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Apr;98(4):5-23 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for determining the height of the site of injuries on the victim's body based on medical document data in traffic trauma] Vorob'ev NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul-Sep;32(3):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric aspirates after trauma in children. Bricker SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1989 Sep;44(9):721-4

A comparison of the trauma score, the revised trauma score, and the pediatric trauma score. Eichelberger MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1053-8

Epidermal growth factor increases tensile strength in intestinal wounds in pigs. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Apr;77(4):409-12

Respiratory index/pulmonary shunt relationship: quantification of severity and prognosis in the post-traumatic adult respiratory distress syndrome. Laghi F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Nov;17(11):1121-8

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by granulocytes stimulated during experimental trauma. Zoucas E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Aug;18(8):845-7

Monitoring lung mechanics and airway pressures during differential lung ventilation (DLV) with emphasis on weaning from DLV. Zandstra DF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1989;15(7):458-63

Temporal relationships of F-actin bundle formation, collagen and fibronectin matrix assembly, and fibronectin receptor expression to wound contraction. Welch MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):133-45

An effect of trauma on human cardiovascular control: baroreflex suppression. Anderson ID, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):974-81; discussion 981-2

Traumatic hemipelvectomy: a catastrophic injury. Beal SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1346-51 (35 ref.)

Trauma physiology. Huggins B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):1-10 (17 ref.)

The adrenal response to trauma, operation and cosyntropin stimulation. Harris MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):513-6

In vitro polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in surgical patients does not correlate with anergy but with "activating" processes such as sepsis or trauma. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):718-22; discussion 722-4

Tension leads to increased neutrophil accumulation and decreased laparotomy wound strength. Högström H, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):215-9

[Biomechanical analysis of movement using stroboscopy] Müller-Kölbl S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative coagulation activity--a defined group of trauma surgery patients] Tilsner V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1989;116(6):915-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in wound healing factors in trauma patients] Gando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 91(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Restraint effectiveness, occupant ejection from cars, and fatality reductions. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Apr; 22(2):167-75

Accidental injury from scalpel blades [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1319 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Jul;153(1):193-4.

Counseling to prevent motor vehicle injuries. The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1465-70

The family physician's role in injury prevention [editorial] Bender TR. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):644, 648

Understanding and preventing injuries. Doege TC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):680-6 (26 ref.)

Motor vehicle trauma: a medical problem [editorial] Dunn CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May;41(5):1434, 1439

Evaluation of an infant car seat program in a low-income community. Robitaille Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Jan; 144(1):74-8

Injury prevention. Dull HB. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2):122

Reply to needle-stick injuries [letter; comment] Sleeman KW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1989 Nov;17(4):518-9 Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1989 Aug;17(3):385-6.

Injury control: a primer for physicians. Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):72-7

Injury prevention in primary care. Lowenstein SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):261-3 (49 ref.)

Injury prevention and control: prospects for the 1990s. Brown ST, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1990;11:251-66 (29 ref.)

Architectural glass injuries: a case for effective prevention [editorial] Maitra A, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep; 6(3):169-71

Keep your seat--save your life [editorial] Marland RE. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):1-2

Recommendations for future Arctic health research. Middaugh JP. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:27-30

National childhood injury prevention conference. Pless IB. **Can J Public Health** 1989 Nov-Dec;80(6):427-30

Safe care/safe play: child care as a site for injury prevention. Finn-Stevenson M, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Mar-Apr; 19(2):16-20, 32

Parental injury prevention endeavors: a function of health beliefs? Peterson L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(2):177-91

Compliance with training in managing assaultive behavior and injuries from inpatient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 May;41(5):558-60

Blood culture collection and needle punctures in healthcare workers [letter] Martin MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;10(9):390-1

Economic impact of motor vehicle restraints in Kentucky: a trauma center's experience. Hooker EA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Feb;88(2):59-61

Injury science comes of age [editorial] Baker SP. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2284-5

Preventive medicine extends to injuries, too [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 May 16;263(19):2597

Epidemiology and prevention of adolescent injury. A review and research agenda. Runyan CW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27;262(16):2273-9

Prevention and control of injuries arising from road traffic accidents in Malaysia. Subramanian N. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Sep;44(3):178-82

Common sense strategies for accident and injury prevention. Dembert ML. **Milit Med** 1990 Jan;155(1):20-2

Work-place stretching programs reduce costly accidents, injuries. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Mar;59(3):24-5

Seat-belt message and the law? Sengupta SK, et al. **P N G Med J** 1989 Sep;32(3):199-202

A blueprint for injury control in the United States. Viano DC. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Jul-Aug;105(4):329-33

Injuries in Wisconsin [letter] Hargarten S. **Wis Med J** 1990 Apr;89(4):158

Injury prevention update [letter] Katcher ML. **Wis Med J** 1990 Jul;89(7):306

[The safe transportation of children in automobiles] Russo Frattasi CA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 May-Jun; 11(3):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Main trends of antialcoholism campaign and its role in reduction of injuries in fishermen] Sidorov PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):26-8 **(Rus)**

[Problem of preventing alcoholic traumatism] Alks DO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):38-42 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of seat belts in automobiles] Peñuelas JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Jul-Aug;31(4):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The three-year biopsychosocial outcome of 551 hospitalized accidentally injured adults. Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:84-93

The validity of the General Health Questionnaire in a sample of accidentally injured adults. Malt UF. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989;355:103-12

The Late Effect of Accidental Injury Questionnaire (LEAIQ). Malt UF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 355:113-30

Trauma recidivism. Reiner DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep; 56(9):556-60

Blood/injury fear, fainting and avoidance of

medically-related situations: a family correspondence study. Kleinknecht RA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1989; 27(5):537–47

Psychological consequences of the Enniskillen bombing. Curran PS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;156:479–82

Assessment of injury risk in young children: a preliminary study of the injury behavior checklist. Speltz ML, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Jun;15(3):373–83

Perceived risk of occupational injury: control over pace of work and blue-collar versus white-collar work. Harrell WA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1351–9

Relation between speed of reaction and psychometric tests of mental ability in musculoskeletal injury-prone subjects. Taimela S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Feb;70(1):155–61

Provisional normative data for a credibility scale for assessing personal injury claimants. Lees-Haley PR. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Jun;66(3 Pt 2):1355–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Improving accident and emergency radiology. Fielding JA. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Mar;41(3):149–51 (31 ref.)

Type I rupture of the bronchus. Losty P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Mar;159(3):80–1

Emergency room arteriography: a useful technique in the assessment of peripheral vascular injuries. MacFarlane C, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):310–3

Non-accidental injury—the radiographer's position. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Mar;56(634):36

Non-accidental injury [letter] Sprigg A. **Radiogr Today** 1990 May;56(636):36

Imaging evaluation of children after falls from a height: review of 45 cases. Roshkow JE, et al. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):359–63

[Storage of patient data and images with a new computer-assisted analog procedure] Inglis R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:127 (Ger)

[Digital image intensifier radiography: a new concept for traumatologic x-ray diagnosis?] Schmidt C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of acute endothelial injury with intravenous radionuclide. Greenstein BD, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978; 29:476–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Healing in the irradiated wound. Miller SH, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):503–8 (16 ref.)

[Mechanism of the action of helium–neon laser irradiation in the treatment of trophic ulcers and wounds nonhealing for a long time] Genyk SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(12):43–6 (38 ref.) (Rus)

[Use of helium–neon lasers in the treatment of postoperative wounds of the pharynx] Sitnikov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Utilization of inpatient rehabilitation services among traumatically injured children discharged from pediatric trauma centers. Osberg JS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Apr;69(2):67–72

Motorcycle accidents and their outcome. Commentary. Schleenbaker RE, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1989 Oct; 68(5):252–3

The chiropractic management and rehabilitation of cervical trauma [letter; comment] Barge FH. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 May;13(4):236–7 Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Jan;13(1):17–25.

Rehabilitation of injured Royal Marine recruits. Riddell DI. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1989 Winter;75(3):171–6

[Motivation of the employer for accident prevention and rehabilitation through risk-justified premiums] Hartmann AL, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989; 82(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of the activities of a department for rehabilitation treatment at a polyclinic] Khrapylina LP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methodologic and organizational problems of rehabilitation] Petrenko EP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(2):65–6 (Rus)

[Status and potential for improving medical rehabilitation at the sick bays of military unit medical centers] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):9–11 (Rus)

SURGERY

An experience with upper-extremity vascular trauma. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug;160(2):229–33

Operative management of rural trauma over a 10-year period. Rinker CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1989 Dec;158(6):548–51; discussion 551–2

Review of intimal arterial injuries. Surgery versus conservative management. Kestenberg WL. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):504–6

Management of general surgical emergencies in pregnancy. Sorensen VJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):245–50 (7 ref.)

Pedicled free flaps: indications in complex reconstruction. Brenman SA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):420–6

Surgical repair of posttraumatic deformities with selective suction lipectomy. Pfulg ME. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 May; 16(5):410–4

The sliding plication gluteus maximus musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of sacrococcygeal wounds. Ramirez OM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Mar;24(3):223–30

Experience with the island inferior gluteal thigh flap compared with other local flaps for the reconstruction of the pelvic area. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun; 24(6):498–509

Increasing flap survival: a new method. Zhu ZX, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):414–9

Healing of epidermis and scab formation in exposed sutured incisions. Buntine JA. **Br J Surg** 1967 Aug;54(8):699–700

War wound treatments [letter; comment] Fackler ML. **Br J Surg** 1989 Nov;76(11):1217–8 Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Jul;76(7):663–7.

Patient throughput and mortality rate in a trauma service. Schiowitz MF. **Br J Surg** 1990 May;77(5):497–8

The healing of bone and cartilage. Motoki DS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;17(3):527–44 (117 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of direct repair of traumatic isthmic aortic transection. Fernandez G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):327–33; discussion 333–4

Anesthesia for trauma. Nicholls BJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1988; 1(2):115–29 (165 ref.)

Emergency medicine magnifying loupes. Doctor A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–7

Laryngotracheal transection. Minard G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;83(8):402–3

Retrohepatic vein injuries: experience with 20 cases. Buechter KJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1698–704

Gastrointestinal pharmacology review and anesthetic application to the combat casualty. Ciresi SA. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov;154(11):555–9 (19 ref.)

Medical readiness training. Parisi R. **Milit Med** 1990 May; 155(5):214–5

How to train war surgery specialists: Part II. Rignault DP. **Milit Med** 1990 Apr;155(4):143–7

After triage: lessons learned in Vietnam with military casualties. Schultz RJ. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):221–2

Physician service to Afghan refugees. **N J Med** 1989 Dec; 86(12):970–1

Influence of topical anesthesia on the sedation of pediatric emergency department patients with lacerations. Pierluisi GJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):211–5

The versatile temporoparietal fascial flap: adaptability to a variety of composite defects. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Feb;85(2):224–32

The serratus anterior free-muscle flap: experience with 100 consecutive cases. Whitney TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Sep;86(3):481–90; discussion 491

Thresholds do not imply acceptability of low quality of care [letter] Rodman MH. **QRB** 1990 Jan;16(1):2

Techniques of wound closure. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):499–511 (30 ref.)

Microvascular free tissue transfers. Conley YD, et al. **W V Med J** 1990 Mar;86(3):99–103

[Clinical application of the skin allograft cultured on the wound, a preliminary report] Hu JN. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Mar;2(1):52–3 (Chi)

[The use of a pedicled myocutaneous flap in old war wounds (a report of 20 cases)] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Sep;1(3):209–10 (Chi)

[Eurothemes. Pay according to work: irritations and irritating developments (letter)] Govaerts J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 9;133(49):2464 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Combined retrograde intubation and laryngeal nerve block in conscious trauma patients] Mahiou P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R26 (Fre)

[4 years' evaluation of orthopedics and traumatology at an African Regional Hospital] Ribault L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anesthesia for war wounded—retrospective study] Eshaya-Chauvin B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):429–32 (Fre)

[Data processing in trauma surgery. Experiences with the optical mark reader assisted data processing system Askitron MTF] Windolf J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Traumatology in private practice] Häuptli JA. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):659–62 (Ger)

[Incidence and course of early local complications following surgery of the locomotor system (2)] Gerngross H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Nov;92(11):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Autologous blood transfusion in surgical interventions] Hackenbruch W. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A letter from El Salvador] Efskind L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Nov 10;109(31):3244–7 (Nor)

[Effectiveness of the treatment of deep amd wide wounds by micro-autotransplantation of the skin] Shvets VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 May;109(5):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical debridement of wounds in children using CO2 laser] Livshits IuL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov;(11):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience with and the prospects of using a single polypropylene thread in surgery of suppurative wounds] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ways of reducing postoperative mortality at a department of sanitary aviation] Kulemin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):128–9 (Rus)

THERAPY

Time-management study of trauma resuscitation. Lowe D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 May;159(5):457–61

Southeast Alaska to Seattle emergency medical air transports: demographics, stabilization, and outcomes. Fallon MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Aug;19(8):914–21

A short course on motor vehicle injury for emergency medicine residents. Holden JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):68–71

Injury management and the emergency physician [editorial] Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):97

Critical care air transportation of the severely injured: does long distance transport adversely affect survival? Valenzuela TD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb; 19(2):169–72

Utilization of the burn unit for nonburn patients: the "wound intensive care unit". Barillo DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):426–9

An irrigation system for large-wound toileting. Vadodaria SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Aug;25(2):152–3

Emergency endotracheal intubation in pediatric trauma. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):218–23

Nurse practitioners in the accident and emergency department. James MR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 6(4):241–6

The use of chromic catgut in the primary closure of scalp wounds in children. Start NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):216–9

Deaths from injury [letter] Touquet R. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Sep;6(3):230

Probing a wound [letter] Lacey WW Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1966 Jan;12(1):140

Trauma during pregnancy—a review of management. Bowman M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Nov; 29(4):389–93 (17 ref.)

ABC of major trauma. Paediatric trauma: primary survey and resuscitation—I. Lloyd-Thomas AR. **BMJ** 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):334–6 (0 ref.)

ABC of major trauma. Management of the upper airway. Watson D. **BMJ** 1990 May 26;300(6736):1388–91 (3 ref.)

Improving the care of patients with major trauma [letter] Yates DW. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 14;301(6743):123

Improving the management of major trauma. Clark C. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Feb;64(2):139–41 (6 ref.)

Protecting the exposed skin graft—the Norwich cage. Zoltie N, et al. **Burns** 1990 Feb;16(1):67–8

Prophylactic transfusion of platelets and plasma in trauma care [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 15;143(2):91] [comment] Ferguson DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 May 15;142(10):1039–40 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):529–33.

The trauma anesthesia/critical care specialist in the field. Baskett PJ. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):13–24 (14 ref.)

Hyperbaric medicine: an integral part of trauma care. Camporesi EM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):203–19 (36 ref.)

Regional anesthesia: management considerations in the trauma patient. Desai SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan; 6(1):85–101 (88 ref.)

Military medicine: trauma anesthesia and critical care on the battlefield. Donchin Y, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan; 6(1):185–202 (24 ref.)

Critical care transport: a trauma perspective. Grande CM. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):165–83 (22 ref.)

Airway management: considerations in the trauma patient. Grande CM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):37–59 (24 ref.)

General anesthesia: management considerations in the trauma patient. Stene JK, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):73–84 (46 ref.)

Emergency medical services for treatment of mass casualties. Barrier G. **Crit Care Med** 1989 Oct;17(10):1062–7

Prolonged labetalol infusion for management of severe hypertension and tachycardia in a critically ill trauma patient. Goldsmith TL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Mar;24(3):235–8

Injuries in the elderly: evaluation and initial response. Demarest GB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Aug;45(8):36–8, 41–2 (17 ref.)

Fatal air embolism from misuse of closed-wound suction units. **Health Devices** 1990 May-Jun;19(5–6):200–2

The hospital response to the Hillsborough tragedy. Wardrope J, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jan;21(1):53–4; discussion 55–7

Failure of BCAA supplementation to promote nitrogen retention in injured patients. Scholten DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):101–6 (26 ref.)

The medical marvels of maggots. Mulder JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Dec 1;195(11):1497–9

A double-blind comparative study of glucolyte-2 with conventional infusion in postoperative surgical and trauma patients. Chuntrasakul C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Feb;73(2):68–80

A critical care helicopter system in trauma. Jacobs LM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1989 Nov;81(11):1157–67 (48 ref.)

Biocompatibility of wound management products: the effect

of various monosaccharides on L929 and 2002 fibroblast cells in culture. Schmidt RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):781–4

Biocompatibility of wound management products: standardization of and determination of cell growth rate in L929 fibroblast cultures. Turner TD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;41(11):775–80

Operation Nightingale: the role of BMH Dharan following the 1988. Nepal earthquake, and some observations on Third World earthquake disaster relief missions. Guy PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):7–18

Advanced trauma life support courses [editorial] Myers RA. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):281–2

Resource use, efficiency, and outcome prediction in pediatric intensive care of trauma patients. Klem SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):32–6

Trauma management: beyond caring—presidential address, 1989, Trauma Association of Canada/l'association Canadienne de Traumatologie. Lane PL. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):371–6

Prospective analysis of rural interhospital transfer of injured patients to a referral trauma center. Martin GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):1014–9; discussion 1019–20

And the beat goes on [editorial] Mattox KL. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1452

Visceral protein levels in trauma patients are greater with peptide diet than with intact protein diet. Meredith JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):825–8; discussion 828–9

Emergency Department thoracotomy in children—a critical analysis. Rothenberg SS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct; 29(10):1322–5

Domestic violence intervention calls for more than treating injuries [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Aug 22–29; 264(8):939–40

Anabolic steroids in polytrauma patients. Influence on renal nitrogen and amino acid losses: a double-blind study. Hausmann DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):111–4

Nutritional effects of branched-chain amino acids on injured rats in total parenteral nutrition. Iwasawa Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):156–61

Partial dermal regeneration is induced by biodegradable collagen–glycosaminoglycan grafts. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Mar;62(3):305–13

The acutely injured patient. Baker MS. **Milit Med** 1990 May; 155(5):215–7

Training medics for the combat environment of tomorrow. Ekblad GS. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):232–4

Basic and advanced combat casualty care: a military problem. Heydorn WH. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):229–31

Combat medicine in Afghanistan. LaTourette G. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):231–2

Priorities in trauma management. Trunkey DD. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):217–9

The family of the trauma victim. Solursh DS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;25(1):155–62

Pediatric trauma in the 90s. Schafermeyer RW. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):150–1

Wound healing enhancement: fibroblast implantation to increase breaking strength in normal and irradiated skin. Krueger WO, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:585–7

Use of selected visceral protein measurements in the comparison of branched-chain amino acids with standard amino acids in parenteral nutrition support of injured patients. Kuhl DA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 May;107(5):503–10

[Emergency care in traumatology] Bystřický Z. **Zdrav Aktual** 1986;206:3–257 **(Cze)**

[Emergency care for severely injured patients] Goris RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28;134(30):1439–42 **(Dut)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of wounds, in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Wattel F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia at the "Coltzea" Clinical Hospital, a first line hospital during the revolution of the Romanian people] Mircea N. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(4):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defenestration: initial balance and therapeutic consequence] Vigue B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1989;8 Suppl:R77 **(Fre)**

[Helicopter emergency medical system in the Basel region] Demartines N, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jun;61(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of accident patients in Switzerland] Matter P. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

[Care of the injured in Norway] Kristoffersen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20;110(13):1731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency care and primary routines in the treatment of severe injuries] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 20;110(8):938–42 **(Nor)**

[Experimental lymphokine treatment of the wound process] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Sep; 108(9):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds in water-transport workers during long voyages] Shapovalov KA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in orthopedics, traumatology and prosthetics (review of the literature)] Kovalenko VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):66–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for the victims of the earthquake in the Armenian SSR] Tumian SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Apr;(4):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Report on the activities of the Societies of Traumatologists and Orthopedists in September 1989] Zatsepin ST. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 May;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hospitalization of an urban population] Medik VA. **Sov Med** 1989;(9):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for the victims of the earthquake in the city of Spitak, Armenian S.S.R.] Satsukevich VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of therapeutic care for victims at the hospital stage] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jul; (7):24–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Raptors rehabilitated in Iowa during 1986 and 1987: a retrospective study. Fix AS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jan; 26(1):18–21

Causes of mortality of albatross chicks at Midway Atoll. Sileo L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):329–38

Wound healing. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):255–321

The healing of open wounds. Bauer MS, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov;4(4):268–73 (17 ref.)

The effects of cancer and cancer therapies on wound healing. McCaw DL. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):281–6 (30 ref.)

The effects of dressings and bandages on wound healing. Swaim SF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1989 Nov; 4(4):274–80 (30 ref.)

Wound management. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):449–708

Delayed wound closure and scar revision. Booth LC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):615–32 (13 ref.)

Hoof injuries. Fessler JF. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):643–64 (26 ref.)

Principles of early wound management. Trotter GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1989 Dec;5(3):483–98 (35 ref.)

Care of accidental wounds. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):27–46 (13 ref.)

Tension-relieving techniques. Johnston DE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):67–80 (3 ref.)

Skin flaps in reconstructive surgery. Pavletic MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):81–103 (16 ref.)

Bandages and topical agents. Swaim SF. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Jan;20(1):47–65 (66 ref.)

Clinical and morphologic features of post-traumatic ocular sarcomas in cats. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Jan; 27(1):62–5

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Simultaneous temporal and frontal suicidal gunshots. Rogers DR. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):338–9

Cardiac missiles. A review of the literature and personal experience. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 May; 211(5):639–47; discussion 647–8 (61 ref.)

The problem of vascular shotgun injuries: diagnostic and management strategy. Bongard FS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):299–303 (11 ref.)

An example of cocaine tolerance in a gunshot wound fatality. Howell SL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Jan–Feb;14(1):60–1

Analysis of gunshot residue test results in 112 suicides. Reed GE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jan;35(1):62–8

Gunshot wound to the back of the head—self defence vs homicide. Zugibe FT, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1989 Jul–Aug;29(4):255–9

Gunshot wounds to the gravid uterus. A case report. Goff BA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Apr;35(4):436–8 (18 ref.)

A piece of my mind. Predator and prey. Purdy LJ. **JAMA** 1990 Jan 26;263(4):523

Gunshot wounds of the eye and orbit. Chu A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1989 Oct;20(10):729–36

[Penetrating eye injuries caused by firearms. Apropos of 17 cases] Noye JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Apr; 89(4):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free intraabdominal air following an isolated gunshot injury to the trachea] Brinkmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb; 39(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanico-clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems (III). A propedeutic ABC on terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1989 Feb;41(1):31–42 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of craniofacial gunshot wound] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Massive reinfusion of blood in multiple gunshot injury of the abdominal organs] Maskin SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (6):54–5 **(Rus)**

[A case of gunshot injury of the orbit and presence of a foreign body] Mukhamadiev RO. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Significance of splenic injuries in multivisceral abdominal injuries caused by firearms. Case report] Verebeš E, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:456–7 **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Aspects of blood aggregation in thoracic gunshot wounds with lung injury] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Dedichen H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Apr–May;155(4–5):297–300

Brain edema after an experimental missile wound. Carey ME, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:301–5

Transcatheter embolization of a ruptured abdominal aortic stump. Terasaki KK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):181–2

Aortic thrombosis and peripheral embolization after thoracic gunshot wound diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Bergin PJ. **Am Heart J** 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):688–90

Corticosteroid-responsive traumatic optic neuropathy. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan 15;109(1):99–101

Systemic arterial air embolism in penetrating lung injury. Estrera AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Aug;50(2):257–61

Traumatic superior mesenteric artery—portal vein fistula. Deitrick J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):72–6

Traumatic juxtarenal aortocaval fistula and pseudoaneurysm. Krishnasastry KV, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul; 4(4):378–80

Penetrating pellet fragmentation. A complication of ocular shotgun injury. Ford JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jan; 108(1):48–50

Haemoperitoneum following gunshot wound of the thigh. Grobbelaar A, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):376–7

Effect of bullet removal on subsequent pain in persons with spinal cord injury secondary to gunshot wound. Richards JS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Sep;73(3):401–4

Brain edema following an experimental missile wound to the brain. Carey ME, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Spring; 7(1):13–20

Management of low velocity gunshot-induced fractures. Geissler WB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):39–41

Femoral fractures secondary to low velocity missiles: treatment with delayed intramedullary fixation. Hollmann MW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(1):64–9

Detachment of intact posterior lens capsule: secondary to contusion in penetrating ocular trauma. Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar–Apr;27(2):91–3

Acute compartment syndrome of the thigh: case report. Foster RD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):108–10

Tangential low-velocity missile wound of the head with acute subdural hematoma: case report. Hadas N, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):358–9

Symptomatic lead toxicity secondary to retained shotgun pellets: case report. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar; 30(3):356–7

Hypopituitarism following a direct bullet injury to the pituitary. A case report. Lo Iudice G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1989 Oct–Dec;14(4):251–4 (8 ref.)

Case report 608: Retention of a bullet fragment within a traumatic pseudarthrosis, resulting in lead arthropathy and lead intoxication. Jensen SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(3):233–5

Bullet emboli to the systemic and venous circulation. Michelassi F, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):239–45 (52 ref.)

[Arteriovenous fistula following a gunshot wound. Qualitative and quantitative diagnosis] Beck AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1989 Sep 18;151(38):2439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Persistent intrapulmonary bullets and bullet splinters. Long-term follow-up and late complications] Kropp R. **Pneumologie** 1989 Sep;43(9):481–5 (91 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A projectile embolism of the arteria cerebri media following a gunshot injury to the neck] Nagy E. **ROFO** 1990 Jun; 152(6):742 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic arterio-venous popliteal aneurysm] Della Giovampaola C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15; 44(21):2281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ENT involvement in lesions due to firearms (comments on 3 cases)] Surlin C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1989 Apr–Jun;34(2):139–44 **(Rum)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in anaerobic osteomyelitis caused by gunshot wounds] Shcherbin FG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 May;35(5):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined abdominal injuries] Solk VR. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):131–2 **(Rus)**

[Injury of the stomach in thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Kuchimov NS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):60 **(Rus)**

[Long-term presence of a foreign body in the soft tissues of the neck] Naumenko VN. **Klin Khir** 1990;(1):70 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus after gunshot wound] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan; (1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic gunshot osteomyelitis of the long bones of 40–45 years' duration and its significance for expert testimony] Ermachenko BA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of invalids with sequelae and late

complications of gunshot wound of the locomotor system] Safin FF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients with suppurative osseous complications of gunshot wounds of the shoulder in Ethiopia] Saglaĭ II. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of temporary percutaneous ligation of major blood vessels of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jan;(1):26–7 **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the lung of many years duration complicated by hemorrhage] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Dec;144(12):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Irreversible conditions after trauma and gunshot wounds] Dolinin VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of gunshot peritonitis] Revskoĭ AK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wound of the abdomen with injuries of organs in the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):75 **(Rus)**

[Lung lesions in gunshot wounds and explosive mine trauma preceding the development of pneumonia] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Sep;(9):19–22 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bowel injury as a result of penetrating scrotal trauma: review of associated injuries. Bickel A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 May; 143(5):1017–8

Metallic ballistic fragments: MR imaging safety and artifacts. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Jun;175(3):855–9

Prospective study of the yield of physical examination compared with chest radiography in penetrating thoracic trauma. Thomson SR, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Aug;45(8):616–9

[MRI: projectiles, bullets and counter-indications] Jourdan P, et al. **J Radiol** 1989 Dec;70(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of the laser for determining the direction of the shots and the position of the victim's body in gunshot wounds] Grigor'ev GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot peritonitis as a pattern in the local manifestation of wound disease] Kuritsyn AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb; (2):33–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Firearm-related assaults on Los Angeles roadways. Onwuachi-Saunders EC, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 27; 262(16):2262–4

[Firearm assaults occur on a relatively small scale in Sweden] Nyman G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 8;87(32–33):2507–9 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Policeman's groin: an unusual occupational injury. Ebbs SR. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):182

Rubber and plastic bullet eye injuries in Palestine [letter] Balouris CA. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 17;335(8686):415

[The flight behavior of hand grenade fragments and their shock-producing effect on the human] Echsel H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:601–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the upper extremity from shooting oneself with a bolt gun] Gorun N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1989 May–Jun;38(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The mechanism of the formation of the bullet-entry gunshot damage to the bones of the cranial vault in shots from the TO3–10 small-bore 5.6-mm-caliber rifle] Shadymov AB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunshot wounds from 5.56-mm caliber bullets] Alekseev AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Aug;(8):73–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Progress attained in the search for the primary healing of gunshot wounds of the extremities in the ETO in World War II. Kiehn CL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1989 Oct; 65(8):866–78

Gunshot wounds then and now. Brown AK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1989 Dec;34(6):302–9

Of a probe. Kingsley AN. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Jun;75(6):144

METABOLISM

Pressure waves caused by high-energy missiles impair respiration of cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):484–8

MORTALITY

Women and firearms [letter; comment] Eilers R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1989 Dec;40(12):1302 Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Aug;40(8):841–3.

Characteristics of pediatric firearm fatalities. Beaver BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Jan;25(1):97–9; discussion 99–100

Prevention of handgun deaths [see comments] Eilers R. **N J Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):875–7 Comment in: N J Med 1990 Apr;87(4):283–5.

The results of treatment of gunshot wounds to the brain in children [see comments] Miner ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jan;26(1):20–4; discussion 24–5 Comment in: Neurosurgery 1990 May;26(5):892.

Fatal nonpowder firearm wounds: case report and review of the literature. Lawrence HS. **Pediatrics** 1990 Feb; 85(2):177–81 (15 ref.)

Use of handguns and long guns in suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1989 Dec;65(3 Pt 1):938

Mortality from firearms in Rhode Island, 1980–1987. **R I Med J** 1990 Mar;73(3):124

Certification change versus actual behavior change in teenage suicide rates, 1955–1979. Gist R, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):277–88

Firearm-related deaths among children in Texas: 1984–1988. Patterson PJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Jul;86(7):92–7

[Statistical survey of medico-legal activities for the murderous and accidental death (40 cases) by use of fire arms] Tsuda R, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1989 Mar;59(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Nine-gunshot suicide. Habbe D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):335–7

Suicide from multiple gunshot wounds. Introna F Jr, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):275–84

Multiple suicidal gunshots to the head. Jacob B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):289–94

Suicide by gunshot while driving an automobile. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1989 Dec;10(4):285–8

Recovery and evaluation by cytologic techniques of trace material retained on bullets. Nichols CA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):17–34

Accidental deaths involving derringer handguns: a report of three cases. McKinney CD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 May; 35(3):730–4

Single wound produced by simultaneous discharge of both shells from a double-barrel shotgun. Medich MG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):473–6

Pressure wave injuries to the nervous system caused by high-energy missile extremity impact: Part II. Distant effects on the central nervous system—a light and electron microscopic study on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):295–306

Pressure wave injuries to the nervous system caused by high-energy missile extremity impact: Part I. Local and distant effects on the peripheral nervous system—a light and electron microscopic study on pigs. Suneson A, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):281–94

[Accidental gunshot injury of the common carotid artery in a 19-year-old man] Voboril Z, et al. **Soud Lek** 1990 May;35(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ballistic approach in head injuries caused by missiles] Jourdan P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1989;35(6):357–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye injuries due to pellet guns. Apropos of 7 cases] Fournier D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1989 Sep–Dec;3(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries and fatalities caused by gas-/warning weapons] Maxeiner H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 184(3–4):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual motor ability in gunshot injury of the heart caused by a shotgun] Missliwetz J. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 May–Jun; 185(5–6):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and vital reaction in heart injuries] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of the propagation velocity and formation mechanism of burst fractures caused by gunshot] König HG, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-stop ammunition] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of a "crow's foot pattern" in the smoke residue in homicide by forehead gunshot injury] Hochmeister M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;102(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of the distance of a shot from a smooth-bore weapon based on the damages from the action of the wad containers] Korniiash VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gunpowder particles as a factor in a gunshot from up close] Lisitsyn AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar; 33(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphology of the gunshot entry wound] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The boundary ranges of the free flight of particles of gunpowder and metals in shots from a hand firearm] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expert testimony significance of spear-shaped fragments of wood in gunshot injuries] Ralkhman VI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct–Dec;32(4):58 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gunshot wounds: 1. Bullets, ballistics, and mechanisms of injury. Hollerman JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):685–90 (24 ref.)

Isolated complete denervation of the flexor pollicis longus. Conway RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May; 71(6):406–7 (9 ref.)

Neuropsychological outcome in children with gunshot wounds to the brain. Amling JK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Feb;22(1):13–8

Ascribing local, regional, and distant injuries to the sonic pressure wave [letter; comment] Fackler ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1455 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jan;29(1):10–8.

Role of aggressive intracranial pressure control in management of pediatric craniocerebral gunshot wounds with unfavorable features. Sarnaik AP, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1434–7

Annotations to: "The effect of the THV bullet in animal tissue" by Peter J.T. Knudsen [letter; comment] Fackler ML. **Z Rechtsmed** 1989;103(1):69–71 Comment on: Z Rechtsmed 1988;101(4):219–27.

[War injuries of the thorax. Aggressors and wound balistics] Jourdan P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Feb;127(2):68–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microcirculatory changes in the tissues surrounding a gunshot wound] Popov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr;109(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Victims of gun shootings. A retrospective study of 36 spinal cord injured adolescents. Graham PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1989 Nov;10(6):534–6

Catchers in the rye. Schowalter JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;29(1):10–6

'Ammunition' needed to fight firearm-related injuries, deaths [editorial; comment] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):504 Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):515–8.

Discussion of "The Shielding Capacity of the Standard Military Flak Jacket Against Ballistic Injury to the Kidney" [letter; comment] Mason RT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar;35(2):228–30 Comment on: J Forensic Sci 1988 Mar;33(2):410–7.

The passage of Maryland's gun law: data and advocacy for injury prevention. Teret SP, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Spring;11(1):26–38

Comments on gunshot wounds [letter; comment] Engle EA. **Neurosurgery** 1990 May;26(5):892 Comment on: Neurosurgery 1990 Jan;26(1):20–4; discussion 24–5.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric consultation for patients with self-inflicted gunshot wounds. Frierson RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):67–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Identification of retained firearm projectiles on plain radiographs. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):471–5

Gunshot wounds: 2. Radiology. Hollerman JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;155(4):691–702 (98 ref.)

Penetrating extremity trauma: identification of patients at high-risk requiring arteriography. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Apr;11(4):544–8

[Forensic medicine roentgen studies in gunshot wounds of the skull] Metter D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Dance/movement therapy in head injury rehabilitation. Berrol C. **Brain Inj** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):257–65

SURGERY

Penetrating neck trauma: a 5-year review of the literature, 1983 to 1988. Brennan JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):191–7 (25 ref.)

A prospective, randomized clinical trial of wound debridement versus conservative wound care in soft-tissue injury from civilian gunshot wounds. Brunner RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):104–7

The role of pancreaticoduodenectomy in the management of traumatic injuries to the pancreas and duodenum. Heimansohn DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):511–4

Shotgun injuries of the spine: neurosurgical management of five cases. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1988; 2(3):321–6

War wound excision [letter] Coupland RM. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):833

Traumatic superior vena cava injury—a case report. Chen FH. **Chang Keng Yi Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20;12(2):121–6

Primary repair vs. colostomy for the treatment of penetrating colon injuries [see comments] Ridgeway CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1989 Dec;32(12):1046–9 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Apr;33(4):354.

Anaesthetic management of carotid artery rupture: case report. Ngumi ZW. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):548–50

Treatment of missile injuries of the chest: Belfast experience. Gibbons JR. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(4):297–9

Hungerford shooting incident [letter; comment] Coupland RM. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):245 Comment on: Injury 1988 Sep;19(5):313–7.

Do all abdominal bullets need to be removed? Ebbs SR, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):183–4

Airgun injuries of the brain. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):344–6

Hungerford shooting incident [letter] Langstaff RJ. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):195
Common carotid artery injury from an airgun pellet. Psaila JV, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):173–4
Penetrating bile duct trauma. Thomson SR, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jul;20(4):215–6
Optimum management of hand blast injuries. Logan SE, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):109–14
One–stage treatment of gunshot wounds. Ziv I, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1989 May–Jun;28(3):255–8
The Hungerford disaster. A late perspective of the military experience. Forester AJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):85–8
"A terrorist incident". Vassallo DJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Jun;136(2):80–4
Pancreaticoduodenectomy for trauma: delayed reconstruction: a case report. Eastlick L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):503–5
Small bowel perforation caused by a high–velocity cigarette filter: case report. Peiser J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):120–1
Gunshot injuries of the ureter. Rober PE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):83–6
External fixation of the sternum after infected dehiscence due to a shotgun wound: case report. Walker JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):226–8
Wound ballistics: the management of assault rifle injuries. Fackler ML. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):222–5
Treating the modern assault rifle wound [letter] Mardel SN. **Surgery** 1990 Apr;107(4):480
Survival after heart and coronary–artery penetration by an air–rifle projectile. Doetsch N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):332–4
[The role of microvascular surgery on the late reconstruction of severe firearm hand injury—report of 17 cases] Li ZY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1986 Sep;2(3):175–6 (Chi)
[Microvascular injury effects and possibility of early anastomosis in the maxillofacial region following high velocity missile wound: an experimental study in dogs] Yan Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;70(2):82–4, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retrospective studies of 47 intraocular lead bullets] Kuhne F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Oct;89(10):1165–72 (Fre)
[Facial injuries caused by firearms. Practical approach in emergencies] Guillou MF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1989 Oct; 126(10):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trans–sphenoid gunshot injury of the head. Anatomic viewpoints] Megele R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb; 20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in the treatment of gunshot injuries of the extremities] Hamdan TA. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul; 36(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mini–punch technic: a method for late removal of traumatic facial tattooing] Kaufmann R. **Hautarzt** 1990 Mar;41(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gunshot and explosion injuries of the hand] Melzer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetrating head injuries caused by animal anesthesia guns] Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual case of foreign body in the orbital arch and in the temporal region] Bartnik W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989; 43(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peace–time abdominal gunshot wounds] Fedorov BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the subclavian artery] Iatsenko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):134 (Rus)
[Gunshot wounds of the pelvic organs] Kukharchuk VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):63 (Rus)
[The surgical procedure in injuries of the spleen] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):134–8 (Rus)
[Gunshot neck wounds penetrating the oral cavity and pharynx, associated with cranio–cerebral injuries] Fiu Imagomedov UG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug; 144(8):80–1 (Rus)
[Tendon transplantation in injuries of the radial nerve] Saglai II. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):93–4 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in gunshot wounds of the spine and spinal cord] Verkhovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in gunshot wounds of the colon] Zubarev PN. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Mar;144(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General principles of the treatment of penetrating abdominal gunshot wounds] Zubarev PN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan; 144(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current principles of treating gunshot wounds of the joints at the medical evacuation stage] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Oct;(10):18–21 (Rus)
[External fixators in the treatment of gunshot fractures] Kolutić, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:339–46 (Scr)

THERAPY

Prehospital advanced trauma life support for penetrating cardiac wounds. Honigman B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Feb;19(2):145–50
Interaction of penetrating missiles with tissues: some common misapprehensions and implications for wound management. Cooper GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):606–10 (19 ref.)
Selective conservative management of abdominal gunshot wounds: a prospective study. Muckart DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun;77(6):652–5
Gunshot wound to the frontal sinus. Key JM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):357–61
Cranial gunshot wounds [see comments] Kanoff RB, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):515–8 Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):504.
Management of low–caliber, low–velocity gunshot wounds of the maxillofacial region. Haug RH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Nov;47(11):1192–6 (28 ref.)
Management of transpelvic gunshot wounds. Duncan AO, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1335–40
Cervical spine immobilization of penetrating neck wounds in a hostile environment [letter; comment] Sumchai AP. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1453–4 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Mar;29(3):332–7.
Close range blasts toward the maxillofacial region in attempted suicide. Henriksson TG. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(1):81–6
Principles of management of shotgun wounds. Walker ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Feb;170(2):97–105 (32 ref.)
[Pathogenetic principles for the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in treating gunshot wounds of the chest] Minnullin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Jun;(6):56 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Use of an oral sedative for immobilisation of a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Knottenbelt MK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):404

WOUNDS, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Airway management in patients with unstable cervical spine fractures. Holley J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1237–9
Disruption of a modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by rapid deceleration injury. Joyce DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):124
Mid–descending aortic traumatic aneurysms. Rabinsky I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jul;50(1):155–60 (45 ref.)
Traumatic fracture of the pancreas: CT characteristics. Dodds WJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):375–8
Ureteropelvic junction avulsion following blunt abdominal trauma. Bard JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 May; 83(5):242–3
Characteristics of blunt and personal violent injuries. Cesare J, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):176–82
HIV infection rates in a trauma center treating predominantly rural blunt trauma victims. Soderstrom CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1526–30
Complete post–traumatic ptosis: a mechanism for recovery? Arden RL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Nov;99(11):1175–9
Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in children [letter] Balsam D, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):578
The management of splenic trauma in the adult patient with blunt multiple injuries. Rappaport W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Mar;170(3):204–8
Simultaneous upper and lower urinary tract injury from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):226–7
[Blunt abdominal trauma in children—diagnosis, conditions of conservative management and treatment results] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(17):1476–82 (Fin)
[Free intraabdominal air following an isolated gunshot injury to the trachea] Brinkmann M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Feb; 39(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of nonpenetrating ureteral avulsion] Tada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Sep;35(9):1581–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blunt injury of the vertebral artery: report of three cases] Iida H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Nov;17(11):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Injury of the femoral artery by the inguinal ligament in blunt trauma] Evstifeev LK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Sep;(9):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple complications of closed injury of the pancreas] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):55 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of diaphragmatic rupture in closed injuries] Gashi M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:54–7 (Scr)
[Perforation of the small intestine as a sequela of blunt injuries of the abdomen during a 12–year period] Grandić L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Closed diaphragmatic rupture as a surgical problem] Kalinić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:59–61 (Scr)
[Rupture of the diaphragm caused by blunt injuries—diagnosis and treatment] Krekman L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:44–7 (Scr)

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of AIS–85 with AIS–80 for injury scaling in blunt trauma. Civil ID, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb; 22(1):13–8
Comparisons of the thoracic trauma index with other models. Shaibani SJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Feb;22(1):35–45
Blunt laryngeal trauma: classification and management protocol. Fuhrman GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan; 30(1):87–92
Rib fractures in children: a marker of severe trauma. Garcia VF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):695–700
[The classification, diagnosis and treatment of closed injuries to the scrotum and testis] Tarasov NI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta. Schepens MA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1989 Jul–Aug;89(4):189–95 (28 ref.)
Acute Rh isoimmunization following abdominal trauma associated with late abruption placenta. Fisher M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(7):657–9
Hepatic parenchymal and subcapsular gas after hepatic laceration caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Abramson SJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1031–2
Traumatic lumbar hernia: CT diagnosis. Faro SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):757–9
CT diagnosis of renal artery injury caused by blunt abdominal trauma. Lupetin AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Nov;153(5):1065–8
CT diagnosis of traumatic mesenteric venous thrombosis [letter] Salerno MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):425
The significance of hematuria in children after blunt abdominal trauma. Stalker HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Mar;154(3):569–71
Chest case of the day. Traumatic pneumatocele. Suhocki PV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jun;154(6):1323–4
Echo–Doppler diagnosis of aortocaval fistula following blunt trauma to abdomen. Daxini BV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1989 Oct;118(4):843–4
Delayed rupture of tricuspid papillary muscle following blunt chest trauma. Hilton T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1410–2
Emergency PTCA for coronary artery occlusion after blunt chest trauma. Sigmund M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Jun; 119(6):1408–10
Acute traumatic abdominal wall hernia [letter] Jones BV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;7(6):667–8
Frequency of vascular injury with blunt trauma–induced extremity injury. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):226–8
Acute anterior wall myocardial infarction secondary to blunt chest trauma—a case report. Lee DW, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jan;41(1):82–4
Post–traumatic pulmonary contusion in children. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Oct;18(10):1050–2
A pediatric survivor of left ventricular rupture after blunt chest trauma. Mozzetti MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Apr;19(4):386–9
Intra–abdominal abscess after blunt abdominal trauma. Goins WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):60–5
Abdominal CT in children with neurological impairment following blunt trauma—abdominal CT in comatose children [letter; comment] Poggetti R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):118–20 Comment on: Ann Surg 1989 Aug;210(2):229–33.
Traumatic intercostal pulmonary hernia. Forty J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Apr;49(4):670–1
Does sternal fracture increase the risk for aortic rupture? Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Nov;48(5):697–8
Tracheobronchial rupture due to blunt chest trauma: a follow–up study. Taskinen SO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Dec;48(6):846–9
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in a wrestler. Annenberg AJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):69–71
Blunt arterial injuries associated with multiple trauma. Welling RE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1989 Oct;3(4):345–50
Extracranial optic nerve decompression for traumatic optic neuropathy [see comments] Joseph MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;108(8):1091–3 Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;108(8):1086–7.
Post–traumatic epilepsy [letter; comment] Davidoff G. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Jun;71(7):532 Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Feb;71(2):156–60.
Blunt abdominal aortic trauma. Frydenberg M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):347–50
Indirect choroidal ruptures: aetiological factors, patterns of ocular damage, and final visual outcome. Wood CM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr;74(4):208–11
Late complications of pancreatic trauma. Carr ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1244–6
Prediction of the delayed complications of intestinal and mesenteric injuries following experimental blunt abdominal trauma. Paterson–Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jun; 77(6):648–51
Delayed common femoral artery stenosis due to blunt trauma. Kioumehr F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Dec; 40(6):324–5
Rupture of mitral chordae tendineae resulting from blunt chest trauma: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Turabian M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Jun;6(5):180–2
Urinary tract injury in patients with blunt chest trauma: the value of postaortographic abdominal radiographs. Rose SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 12(5):258–64

The efficacy of an oscillating bed in the prevention of lower respiratory tract infection in critically ill victims of blunt trauma. A prospective study. Fink MP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Jan;97(1):132–7

Traumatic thrombosis of the left main coronary artery and myocardial infarction caused by blunt chest trauma. Unterberg C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1989 Nov;12(11):672–4

Intraspinal air: an unusual manifestation of blunt chest trauma. Scialdone CJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Mar; 14(1):59–60

The significance of haematomas of the basal ganglia in closed head injury. Colquhoun IR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1989 Nov; 40(6):619–21

Post-traumatic pancreatitis [letter] Newby LK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):79

Closed head injury sequelae: changing concepts. Speed WG 3d. **Headache** 1989 Nov;29(10):643–7 (18 ref.)

Exposure of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt following minor trauma. Prasad VS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Aug;26(8):836–8

Distal tibiofibular synostosis due to direct trauma. Harborne DJ, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):377–8

Blunt abdominal trauma causing a 'degloving injury' to the colon. Ho YH, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):119–20

Spinal cord injury associated with blunt traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Jamous MA, et al. **Injury** 1989 May; 20(3):149–51

Late sequelae of lung contusion. Svennevig JL, et al. **Injury** 1989 Sep;20(5):253–6

Role of CT in excluding major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Merine D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Sep; 24(9):733–4

Post-traumatic meningococcemia in a patient with deficiency of the C7 complement component. Molad Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Feb;26(2):90–2

Nonfracture-associated fatal fat embolism in a case of child abuse. Nichols GR 2d, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Mar; 35(2):493–9

Clinicobacteriological study of gas gangrene. Udgaonkar US, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jan;88(1):8–10

Posttraumatic aortico-right ventricular fistula: a case study. Garcia-Ramirez JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Jan; 142(1):31–3

Cardiac contusion in pediatric patients with blunt thoracic trauma. Ildstad ST, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Mar; 25(3):287–9

Diagnosis and incidence of cardiac injury in children with blunt thoracic trauma. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1091–4

Combined blunt traumatic rupture of the heart and aorta: two case reports and review of the literature. Howanitz EP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):506–8 (8 ref.)

Isolated bilateral renal artery thrombosis: an unusual consequence of blunt abdominal trauma—case report. Letsou GV, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):509–11

Pulmonary disability after severe blunt chest trauma. Livingston DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 May;30(5):562–6; discussion 566–7

Azygos vein transection in blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Stemp LI. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):751–2 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Jun;29(6):889–90.

Blunt trauma of uterovaginal and vesical prolapse with associated bladder rupture. Miller CG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Aug;144(2 Pt 1):348–50

Evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma in the third trimester of pregnancy: maternal and fetal considerations. Williams JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;75(1):33–7

Severe epistaxis from a false aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Mauldin FW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Nov;101(5):588–90

A proposed new mechanism of traumatic aortic rupture: the osseous pinch. Crass JR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep; 176(3):645–9

Coronary artery dissection after a rugby injury. A case report. Marik PE. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 2;77(11):586–7

Transient neurologic deficits associated with thoracic and lumbar spine trauma without fracture or dislocation. MacMillan M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jun;15(6):466–9

Aortic regurgitation due to aortic root intimal tear as a result of blunt chest trauma. Chang JP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):41–3

Delayed presentation of pericardial pseudocyst following blunt chest trauma. Lokhandwala YY, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jun;38(3):192–4

Delayed isolated mitral incompetence after being kicked in the chest by a bull. Van Roye S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Oct;37(5):329–31

Coronary artery-left ventricular fistula and multiple ventricular septal defects due to blunt chest trauma. Renzulli A, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec;44(12):1055–6

[Hypertension following blunt kidney injury] Lebech A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Apr 2;152(14):994–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of left ventricle-right atrium defect caused by nonpenetrating injury of the thorax] Alnashawati G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(2):98–101 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed thoracic trauma and vaginal rupture in children] Gerry F. **Chir Pediatr** 1989;30(4):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic hemorrhage of the intra-abdominal organs following diaphragmatic rupture. A rare cause of hemothorax] Klemm G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Oct; 19(5):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic scleroedema adultorum (Buschke)] Bergner T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1989 Sep–Oct;37(5):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral gallbladder rupture after blunt abdominal trauma] Hannesschläger G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1989 Dec 1;114(50):1964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma and pregnancy] Neufeind P, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Apr;23(2):79–80 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst in children] Fleischer GM, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Mar;58(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of retroperitoneal air using ultrasound and radiology in duodenal rupture after blunt abdominal trauma] Langfeldt S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1989 Nov; 42(11):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonic perforation following blunt abdominal trauma] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jan 27; 120(4):105–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interesting expert evaluation: subcutaneous emphysema manifesting 3 years after blunt trauma of the groin] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(17):1165–6 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic myopia due to ciliary body detachment] Kraus E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct;117(7–8):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute myocardial infarction due to blunt chest trauma: a case report] Iwamura A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Jul; 38(7):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Kawahito K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Nov;42(12):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of traumatic lung cyst] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1989 Jul;42(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "chronic expanding hematoma", with an intrapulmonary fresh hemorrhage resected 25 years after thoracic injury] Kawachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;38(6):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute thoracic aortic occlusion due to blunt trauma] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;37(12):2572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four operated cases of traumatic tricuspid regurgitation] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb;38(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral artery occlusion due to blunt cervical trauma] Onishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1989 Jun;17(6):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured nonparasitic liver cyst caused by blunt abdominal trauma] Suzuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Aug; 34(8):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal injuries due to blunt trauma] Nesbakken A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1989 Sep 20;109(26):2659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Two cases of penis fracture with injury to the urethra] Rogowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1;42(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Voluminous malignant nonsecreting tumors of the adrenal cortex ruptured in thoracic-lumbar injuries] Ionescu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1989 Oct–Dec; 93(4):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Value of pulmophonography in the diagnosis of pleural complications in closed thoracic injuries] Sokolov VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of the duodenum in closed abdominal trauma] Tabatadze KG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenopancreatic anastomosis in blunt trauma of the pancreas] Vashkialis VB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug; (8):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Closed thoracic trauma and concomitant diseases] Milkov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated subserous rupture of the gallbladder caused by blunt abdominal injury] Zhigachev EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (3):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in closed trauma of the chest] Zolkin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(1):107 **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the gallbladder artery and avulsion of the bladder from its bed in closed abdominal trauma] Levina VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Avulsion of the inferior vena cava from the iliac vessels in blunt abdominal trauma] Opekunov SM. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Posttraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the anterior thoracic wall] Neklasov IuV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):82–4 **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy of patients with a history of craniocerebral trauma] Morozov AM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep–Oct; (5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal hematoma as a consequence of blunt abdominal injury] Barić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Rupture of the retroperitoneal duodenum due to blunt abdominal trauma] Planjar M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36 Suppl 1:151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems in the diagnosis of rupture in echinococcosis of the spleen due to trauma] Radnić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Disruption of the inferior vena cava as an isolated injury in blunt abdominal trauma and polytrauma. Case report] Vegar M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:250–3 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal trauma and diagnostic peritoneal lavage revisited [editorial] Root HD. **Am J Surg** 1990 Apr;159(4):363–4

Comparative accuracy of diagnostic peritoneal lavage, liver-spleen scintigraphy, and visceral angiography in blunt abdominal trauma. Fifer T, et al. **Am Surg** 1989 Oct; 55(10):612–5

Is diagnostic peritoneal lavage for blunt trauma obsolete? Hawkins ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):96–9

Blunt diaphragm injuries. A five-year experience. Voeller GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jan;56(1):28–31

Blunt trauma to the abdomen. Kearney PA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1322–5

Delayed airway obstruction and neck abscess following manual strangulation injury. Kuriloff DB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):824–7

Trauma to the spleen. Gough DC. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):237–40

ABC of major trauma. Abdominal trauma. Cope A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):172–6 (1 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of the urinary system following blunt trauma. Mirvis SE. **Clin Imaging** 1989 Dec;13(4):269–80 (31 ref.)

Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm following blunt trauma: the use of ultrasound in diagnosis. Somers JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Aug;42(2):97–101

Role of ultrasound in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Narain H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1989 Jun; 26(6):539–43

Bilateral femoral nerve neuropathy following blunt trauma. Case report. D'Amelio LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Oct; 73(4):630–2 (14 ref.)

Blunt aortic trauma: signs of high risk. Clark DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):701–5

A prospective, randomized comparison between open and closed peritoneal lavage techniques. Cué JI, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):880–3

The tertiary trauma survey: a prospective study of missed injury. Enderson BL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jun;30(6):666–9; discussion 669–70

Evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma occurring during pregnancy. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1628–32

Blunt cardiac injury: is this diagnosis necessary? [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1990 Apr;30(4):following 514] Healey MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):137–46

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: is an isolated WBC count greater than or equal to 500/mm3 predictive of intra-abdominal injury requiring celiotomy in blunt trauma patients? Soyka JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):874–9

Has ultrasound influenced the therapy concept of blunt scrotal trauma? Kratzik C, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1243–6

Unsuspected damage to facet joints after motor-vehicle accidents [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):721–2 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Aug 21;151(4):210–2, 215–7.

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage vs. CT scanning in blunt abdominal trauma. Burst JM. **Ohio Med** 1990 Mar; 86(3):194–5

Blunt aortic trauma following deceleration in a seven year old. Mure AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Jun;6(2):104–5

Unsuspected hepatic injury in the neonate—diagnosis by ultrasonography. Share JC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(5):320–2

Elevated liver transaminase levels in children with blunt abdominal trauma: a predictor of liver injury. Hennes HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Jul;86(1):87–90

Negative findings on laparotomy for trauma. Miller FB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1231–4

Initial evaluation of the patient with blunt abdominal trauma. McAnena OJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun; 70(3):495–515 (93 ref.)

Bronchoscopy in severe blunt chest trauma. Regel G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(1):31–5

Evaluation of ultrasound, lavage, and computed tomography in blunt abdominal trauma. Wening JV. **Surg Endosc** 1989; 3(3):152–8

The complementary roles of diagnostic peritoneal lavage and computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Sorkey AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):794–800; discussion 800–1

Accuracy of ultrasound in diagnosis of rupture after blunt testicular trauma. Ugarte R, et al. **Urology** 1990 Sep; 36(3):253–4

Cardiac rupture in blunt trauma without external signs of chest injury. Chapman TP. **West J Med** 1989 Dec; 151(6):662–3

[Closed traumatic lesions of the bile ducts] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of closed bladder injuries] Kaloianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989;42(6):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Blunt and penetrating injuries of the heart] van Son JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 7;134(14):681–3 **(Dut)**

[Traffic accidents and injuries of the urinary tract] Mosbah A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1989;57(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polytrauma in pregnancy. A review] Bettex JD, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1989;29(3):129–47 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Optic nerve evulsion] Heine J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Jun;196(6):484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of urinary enzyme determination for the diagnosis and follow-up of kidney injuries and secondary kidney damage—results of a prospective study] Liebert H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1988;373(5):270–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma—sonographic findings] Vollmer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jan 23;79(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of sonography in blunt abdominal trauma] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Oct;92(10):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis in blunt thoracic trauma] Walz M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Aug;93(8):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERCP and associated methods in children—cases from a personal patient sample] Kautz G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1988 Sep;43 Suppl 1:54–6 **(Ger)**

[Isolated gallbladder hematoma and covered perforation following blunt abdominal trauma] Fröschle G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(6):365–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound detection of vascular rupture of the intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Liess S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(22):1471–2 **(Ger)**

[The importance of sonography for the acute diagnosis of multiple trauma] Seifert M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989; 114(15):1012–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in abdominal traumatology. Review of the literature] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2233–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness and problems of peritoneal tap & lavage on the diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma—efficacy for diagnosis of intestinal injury] Otomo Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;90(12):2008–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of blunt hepatic injury by ultrasonography] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jun;90(6):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of CT and ultrasonography in acute blunt trauma of the abdomen] Nagao S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr 25; 50(4):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries] Buanes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28; 110(6):727–8 **(Nor)**

[Grading and prognosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Naess F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 May 20; 110(13):1676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Delayed surgery in blunt abdominal trauma] Naess F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Mar 10;110(7):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma] Nesbakken A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 28; 110(6):711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of traumatic liver injuries] Markert R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Mar 1; 42(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and roentgenological signs of blunt injuries of the ribs] Terytse GG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):60 **(Rus)**

[The determination of the type of external exposure by rib fractures] Klevno VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan-Mar;33(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of closed blunt trauma to the heart in a young person] Komarov PP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of closed trauma to the kidney] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in closed injuries of the liver and spleen] Bordunovskiĭ VN. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of injuries of internal organs in children with closed abdominal trauma] Rozinov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):80–1 **(Rus)**

[The potentials of electrocardiography in the diagnosis of closed combined injuries to the thoracic organs] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Mar;(3):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Rendering care to the victims of chest injuries of light severity] Kochnev IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb; (2):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the diagnosis and combined treatment of closed craniocerebral trauma in the acute period] Romodanov AP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic problems in closed diaphragmatic ruptures] Zigić B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Benefits of early anti-inflammatory medication following acute ankle injury. Sloan JP, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar; 20(2):81–3

[Use of ganglionic blockaders in the treatment of patients with closed thoracic injuries] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The use of serum amylase and lipase in evaluating and managing blunt abdominal trauma. Buechter KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Apr;56(4):204–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urban trauma: an analysis of 1,116 paediatric cases. Chan BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1540–7

Complex upper extremity vascular trauma in an urban population. Myers SI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):305–9

Sphenoid fractures: prevalence, sites, and significance. Unger JM, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):175–80

Bayesian analysis of the reliability of peritoneal lavage. Velanovich V. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;170(1):7–11

ETIOLOGY

Shoulder belts & laryngeal trauma [letter; comment] Huelke DF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Nov;18(11):1257–8 Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1988 Aug;17(8):838–9.

Blunt rupture of the diaphragm: mechanism, diagnosis, and treatment. Kearney PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec; 18(12):1326–30

An arresting injury. Lambert MA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):270–3

Blunt injury to the spinal accessory nerve. Aziz NH, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):381–2

Traumatic indirect inguinal hernia: a seat belt injury. Dinneen MD, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):180

An unusual complication of mourning [letter] Harrop-Griffiths AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Apr;53(4):358

Lesion of the internal carotid artery caused by a car safety belt. Benito MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):116–7

Major cerebral vessels injury caused by a seatbelt shoulder strap: case report. Chedid MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1601–3

Rupture of the distal thoracic esophagus following blunt trauma: case report. Micon L, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb; 30(2):214–7

Unusual subclavian artery lacerations resulting from lap-shoulder seatbelt trauma: case reports. Ruskey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1598–600

Pontomedullary tears and other gross brainstem injuries after vehicular accidents. Simpson DA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1519–25

Seat-belt injuries of the spine in children and young adolescents—an increasing cause for concern [letter] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 16;152(8):447–8

A study on identification of the blunt lethal objects of wood, iron, brick and stone in homicide by SEM and EDAX (energy dispersive analysis x-ray). Zhu YW, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Jun;43(3):227–32

[Blunt abdominal trauma in pregnancy; must be the seat belts? (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Jul 22;133(29):1470 **(Dut)**

[Traumatic rupture of the abdominal wall—a rare injury in ice hockey] Zaunschirm G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1989 Dec;3(4):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis and biodynamics of closed laryngo-tracheal injuries] Colombo E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1989;Suppl 26:1–14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the formation of head wounds from the action of solid blunt objects] Kasateev AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired antibody production in blunt trauma. Possible role for T cell dysfunction. McRitchie DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):91–6

METABOLISM

Expression and secretion of IL-2 receptor in trauma patients. Teodorczyk-Injeyan JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Aug; 212(2):202–8

Additional evidence of autoxidation as a possible mechanism of neutrophil locomotory dysfunction in blunt trauma. Maderazo EG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Feb;18(2):141–7

MORTALITY

Early physiologic predictors of injury severity and death in blunt multiple trauma. Siegel JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Apr;125(4):498–508

Preventable trauma deaths in The Netherlands—a prospective multicenter study. Draaisma JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1552–7

Geriatric blunt multiple trauma: improved survival with early invasive monitoring. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb; 30(2):129–34; discussion 134–6

Factors affecting mortality rate with iliac vein injuries. Wilson RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):320–3

PATHOLOGY

Biomechanics of injury in lateral impacts. Viano DC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec;21(6):535–51

Biomechanics of the human chest, abdomen, and pelvis in lateral impact. Viano DC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1989 Dec; 21(6):553–74

Patterns of organ injury in blunt hepatic trauma and their significance for management and outcome. Rivkind AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1398–415

Strangulation of the internal carotid artery by the hypoglossal nerve. Wozasek GE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):332–5

Ultrastructural events following acute muscle trauma. Fisher BD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Apr;22(2):185–93

Hepatic venous injury after blunt abdominal trauma. Hollands MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Feb;107(2):149–52

[Death caused by hurling a truck plate spring into the interior of an automobile] Miltner E. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 185(3-4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pistols and revolvers as striking tools] Pollak S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Jul-Aug;184(1-2):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and vital reaction in heart injuries] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic rupture of the anterior communicating artery] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucosal hemorrhage of the larynx in strangulation and other causes of death] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989; 47:429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic carotid sinus reflex death] Sigrist T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental over-stretching of the femoral artery in the sheep in situ] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Jan; 93(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural pathology of mechanical skeletal muscle damage] Fechner G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A heat gelatinized subdural hematoma in a burned cadaver as an indication of a vital accident] Ritter C. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The morphological characteristics of the brain injuries in acceleration trauma depending on the conditions of its occurrence] Sosedko IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr-Jun; 33(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical characteristics of the injuries to the spleen in blunt trauma of the abdomen] Sosedko IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Jan-Mar;33(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the right hemidiaphragm with prolapse of part of the right hepatic lobe as a consequence of blunt injuries of the thorax—case report] Bilanović D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:47–9 **(Scr)**

[Closed injuries of the diaphragm in autopsy material] Najdanović M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Outcome after soft-tissue injury of the cervical spine. A prospective study of 93 car-accident victims. Hildingsson C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):357–9

Effect of experimental blunt head injury on acute regional cerebral blood flow and edema. Tornheim PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;52:377–84

Extracellular matrix changes following blunt trauma to rat skeletal muscles. Stauber WT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Feb;52(1):69–86

The biomechanical response of the lower abdomen to belt restraint loading. Miller MA. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov; 29(11):1571–84

[Chiasma lesion following severe craniocerebral trauma. Clinical, functional and neuroradiologic characteristics exemplified by a rare case] Dette TM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1989;86(6):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Holographic deformation analysis of the optic canal in blunt cranial trauma] Rochels R. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(2):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical analysis of the pulmonary trauma by localized blunt force—thoracic force-deflection in pigs] Ueyama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1989 Apr; 43(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial outcome for the survivors of severe blunt head injury: the results from a consecutive series of 100 patients. Tate RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1989 Oct; 52(10):1128–34

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of blunt chest trauma [see comments] Kerns SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):55–60 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):194–5.

Cervical prevertebral fat stripe: a normal variant simulating prevertebral hemorrhage. Lewis CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Sep;155(3):559–60

CT of blunt chest trauma [letter; comment] Stark P. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jul;155(1):194–5 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jan;154(1):55–60.

Tracheal rupture [letter; comment] Tocino IM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1122–3 Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1175–80.

Tears of the trachea and main bronchi caused by blunt trauma: radiologic findings [see comments] Unger JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec;153(6):1175–80

Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 May;154(5):1122–3.
Traumatic pancreatic transection. Linker CS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Dec;40(6):127–8
Thoracic aortography following blunt chest trauma. Sturm JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;8(2):92–6
Role of routine arteriography in blunt lower-extremity trauma. Applebaum R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Aug; 160(2):221–4; discussion 224–5
The widened mediastinum. Diagnostic and therapeutic priorities. Richardson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jun; 211(6):731–6; discussion 736–7
Early diagnosis and management of diaphragmatic rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. Udezue NO. **East Afr Med J** 1989 Aug;66(8):538–47
Blunt hepatic and splenic trauma: where have all the surgeons gone? Baker CC. **Hepatology** 1990 May;11(5):893–5
Radiographic evaluation of blunt renal trauma. Tsuji A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1989 Jul;35(7):1119–23
Combined blunt rupture of the diaphragm and thoracic aorta. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):117–9
Radiologic evaluation of traumatic injury of the thoracic aorta. McCowan TC, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1989 Dec; 86(7):277–8
Orbital "blow-in" fractures: clinical and CT features. Chirico PA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1017–22
Infiltrated retrocrural space following thoracic aorta trauma: CT evaluation. Higgins WL. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):949–51
CT diagnosis of traumatic abdominal aortic rupture. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Mar–Apr; 14(2):313–4
Periportal tracking in hepatic trauma: CT features. Macrander SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):952–7
Cervical spine injury and radiography in alert, high-risk patients. McNamara RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):177–82
Computed tomography of abdomen (CTA) in management of blunt abdominal trauma. Matsubara TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Apr;30(4):410–4
Intestinal injuries missed by computed tomography. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):1–5; discussion 5–7
Computed tomography and nonoperative treatment for blunt abdominal trauma. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Jan; 20(1):56–63
High grade occlusion of the iliac vein by a traumatic pelvic hematoma without fracture. Baumgartner FJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 19;68(12):619–22
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta in the pediatric patient. Eddy AC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec; 5(4):228–30
Computed tomography for the assessment of blunt abdominal trauma. Hoshi H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1989 Sep–Oct; 7(5):223–6
Changes in splenic size after abdominal trauma. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Sep;176(3):629–32
Cricotracheal separation in blunt neck injury—the sign of hyoid bone elevation. A case report. Tobias ME, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Dec;27(5):189–91
A technique for evaluation of the injured extremity with single film exclusion arteriography. Pecunia RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):448–50
Role of CT in diagnosis of major arterial injury after blunt thoracic trauma. Miller FB, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct; 106(4):596–602; discussion 602–3
[Examination of the injured spleen using computer tomography] Srp A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1989 Aug; 43(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A contribution to the differential diagnosis of fractures of the upper cervical spine] Scheeler F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1989 Jul;36(7):337–9 (Ger)
[Luxatio cordis after blunt thoracic trauma and pneumonectomy] Siewert B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Feb; 152(2):220–2 (Ger)
[The value of thoracic computed tomography in the intensive care diagnosis of blunt thoracic trauma] Gahr RH, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of computerized tomography and renovasography in kidney injuries] Freitag J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Aug;82(8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CT of abdominal blunt trauma] Mizunuma K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Mar;35(3):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Kidney traumatism. Evaluation using computerized axial tomography] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Primary duodenorrhaphy and nasogastric decompression in the treatment of duodenal injury. Böstman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):333–5
The role of pancreaticoduodenectomy in the management of traumatic injuries to the pancreas and duodenum. Heimansohn DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Aug;56(8):511–4
Survival after blunt traumatic rupture of the left ventricle. Mock CN, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):561–5
Epiglottic laryngoplasty for repair of blunt laryngopharyngeal trauma. Wenig BL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Sep;99(9 Pt 1):709–13
Microsurgical transfer of the rectus abdominis muscle using the superior epigastric vessels. Canales FL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jun;24(6):534–7
Open fixation of flail chest after blunt trauma. Haasler GB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Jun;49(6):993–5
Traumatic ruptured bronchus and injury of major thoracic vessels. Katz RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1967 Mar; 3(3):235–8
Blunt injuries to the aortic arch vessels. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1989 Oct;48(4):508–13
Seat belt aorta. Randhawa MP Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;4(4):370–7 (26 ref.)
The management of splenic trauma in a trauma system. Molin MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):840–3
Avulsion of the ampulla of Vater following blunt trauma. Cooke HS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 May;60(5):393–6
Treatment of painful scapulothoracic crepitus by resection of the superomedial angle of the scapula. A report of three cases. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1989 Oct;(247):111–6
The rationale for arterial and venous shunting in the management of limb vascular injuries. Barros D'Sa AA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):471–4 (33 ref.)
Split-thickness skin excision: its use for immediate wound care in crush injuries of the foot. Myerson M. **Foot Ankle** 1989 Oct;10(2):54–60
Combined abdominal aortic and visceral artery injury secondary to blunt trauma. Crepps JT Jr, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):176–7 (15 ref.)
Management of liver injuries in Zaria, Nigeria. Muhammad I, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):174–6
Rapid technique for splenectomy. Rappaport WD, et al. **Injury** 1989 May;20(3):157–8
Canadian Association of Paediatric Surgeons: Liver trauma study. Trauma Committee. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct; 24(10):1035–40
Isolated complete transection of the common bile duct due to blunt trauma in a child, and review of the literature. Bourque MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Oct;24(10):1068–70 (16 ref.)
Acute tracheobronchial injury. Flynn AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1326–30
Management of blunt injuries of the axillary artery and the neck of the humerus: case report. Laverick MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):360–1
Blunt tibial artery trauma: predicting the irretrievable extremity. McNutt R, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec; 29(12):1624–7
Rupture of the supradiaphragmatic inferior vena cava by blunt decelerating trauma: case report. van de Wal HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jan;30(1):111–3
Management of blunt hepatic duct transection by ligation. Howdieshell TR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):579–83 (26 ref.)
Salvage of an avulsed expanded scalp flap to correct burn alopecia. Ortega MT, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb; 83(2):220–3 (6 ref.)
Isolated iliac vein injury from blunt trauma. Buice WS, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):350–2
Rupture of the diaphragm caused by blunt trauma. Review of 54 successive cases. Broos PL, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):419–23
Hepatic vein and retrohepatic vena caval injury. Ciresi KF, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):472–7
The role of hepatic resection in the management of blunt liver trauma. Hollands MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):478–82
[Complete traumatic rupture of the cervical trachea. A case in a 7-year-old boy] Lucas H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1989; 30(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed injuries of the liver. A series of 70 surgical cases (1983–1988)] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115 Suppl 1:51–9; discussion 59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organ and vascular injuries of the central retroperitoneum] Farthmann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):657–64 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Atrial septum rupture following blunt thoracic injury within the scope of polytrauma] Markewitz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1989 Oct;60(10):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic bilateral renal artery occlusion. Case report and review of the literature] Rohm N, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Jul; 61(7):541–4 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical use of new organ-saving technics in splenic surgery] Uranüs S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated rupture of the vinculum longum superficiale (V1) following blunt trauma] Balogh B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The extensor indicis brevis muscle—a rare anatomic variant. A case example and critical review of the literature] Voigt C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep; 21(5):276–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic wall and lung trauma. Diagnosis, clinical aspects, surgical indications and technic] Friehs GB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the small and large intestine following blunt abdominal trauma] Strittmatter B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jan;56(5):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries of the heart and para-cardiac large vessels] Turina M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integrated concepts in the treatment of brachial plexus lesions] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(2):125–8 (Ger)
[Blunt injuries of the gastrointestinal tract] Billing A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Feb;93(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does sonographic evidence of blood in the abdomen following blunt abdominal trauma present an indication for surgery in every case?] Ruf W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Mar;93(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt pancreatic trauma] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Jun;16(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt kidney injuries in children] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blunt diaphragmatic rupture in children] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(10):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in liver injuries in children] Giest H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of the emergency surgical management of closed trauma of the thorax] Piat G, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):404–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of penetrating thoracic injuries] Hirata N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug; 37(8):1499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of major pulmonary laceration caused by blunt open chest trauma successfully treated by operation] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 38(4):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful re-reconstruction for complete disruption of the right main bronchus by blunt chest trauma] Koizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 38(1):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complex pelviperineal injuries: systematization of the treatment] Steinman E, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Mar–Apr;35(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Injuries of the pancreas] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blunt abdominal trauma with injury of Meckel's diverticulum] Chalenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):62–3 (Rus)
[Successful therapy of acute post-traumatic hepatic insufficiency using massive doses of corticosteroids] Perlik AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):47–8 (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries of the liver in children] Saklapov ES. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):137–41 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Liver function in the late post-operative period after surgical treatment of liver injury] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):67–9 (Rus)
[The use of closed vitrectomy in traumatic hemophthalmos] Imshenetskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 106(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgery in severe closed craniocerebral injury and the immediate treatment results] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1989 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (Rus)
[Emergency diagnosis and splenectomy in blunt injuries of the abdomen] Jošt I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:476–8 (Scr)
[Pancreatoduodenal traumatism. Apropos of 18 cases] Alarcó Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec; 76(6 Pt 2):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Crush injuries of the upper extremity. Sandzén SC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):721–33 (10 ref.)
Blunt injury patients benefiting from intensive care. Kivioja AH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1989;78(2):97–102
A comparison of implicit and explicit methods of process quality assurance for blunt trauma patients. Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jul;19(7):736–40
Management of traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma. Feliciano DV. **Ann Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):109–23 (119 ref.)
Nonoperative management of adult blunt splenic trauma. Criteria for successful outcome. Longo WE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Nov;210(5):626–9
Blunt hepatic trauma. Nonoperative management in adults. Federico JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):905–8; discussion 908–9
Nonoperative management of major blunt liver injury with hemoperitoneum. Hiatt JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan; 125(1):101–3
Selective management of nonocclusive arterial injuries. Stain SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1136–40; discussion 1140–1
Nonoperative management of the adult ruptured spleen. Villalba MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul;125(7):836–8; discussion 838–9
Liver trauma in a major peripheral hospital: analysis of management and mortality in 74 patients. MacLellan DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1989 Nov;59(11):859–63
ABC of major trauma. Thoracic trauma—II. Westaby S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1710–2 (0 ref.)
Nonoperative treatment of blunt hepatic injury in children. Wang KL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1989 Jun 20; 12(2):74–80
Mechanisms and patterns of injury: the key to anticipation in trauma management. Grande CM. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):25–35 (15 ref.)
Nonoperative management of blunt splenic trauma in adults. Klin B, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jan–Mar;75(1):50–3 (35 ref.)
Laryngeal trauma. Diagnosis and management. Duplechain JK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Dec;141(12):17–20

Nonoperative management of blunt splenic trauma: a multicenter experience. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1312–7
Carotid artery trauma: management based on mechanism of injury. Fabian TC, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Aug;30(8):953–61; discussion 961–3
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a trauma patient: case report. Heird SB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1595–7
Complications following blunt and penetrating injuries in 216 victims of chest trauma requiring tube thoracostomy. Helling TS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1367–70
Thoracotomy during trauma resuscitations—an appraisal by board-certified general surgeons. Hoyt DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1318–21
Fibrin glue as a hemostatic agent in hepatic and splenic trauma. Ochsner MG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):884–7
Recognition of vascular injury in the trauma patient. Baker MS. **Milit Med** 1990 May;155(5):225–6
Management of splenic injuries. Shackford SR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):595–620 (101 ref.)
A comparison between operative and nonoperative management of blunt injuries to the liver and spleen in adult and pediatric patients. Delius RE, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Oct;106(4):788–92; discussion 792–3
Traumatic dislocation of testes. Singer AJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Apr;35(4):310–2 (10 ref.)
[Injuries of the large brain-feeding arteries] Laske A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 21;120(29):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of regional analgesia in closed trauma of the chest] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (3):40–3 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood reinfusion in injuries of the chest and abdomen] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Oct;143(10):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Orbital injury causing blindness in a Thoroughbred horse. Blogg JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 May;67(5):193–5
Extrahepatic biliary tract rupture: evaluation of the relationship between the site of rupture and the cause of rupture in 15 dogs. Parchman MB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Jul;80(3):267–72
[Reconstruction of the bile ducts after complex injury of the gallbladder and the bile ducts after blunt abdominal trauma in a dog] Berther M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1989; 131(8):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

WOUNDS, PENETRATING

Outboard motor propeller injuries. Kutarski PW. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):87–91 (14 ref.)
Perforation of the heart in a newborn with critical valvar pulmonary stenosis during balloon valvoplasty. Robida A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jan;26(1):111–2
Nurse stuck with HIV-infected needle [news] Densmore G. **Occup Health Saf** 1989 Dec;58(13):12
More on foot punctures [letter; comment] Trotter JF Jr. **West J Med** 1989 Sep;151(3):329–30 Comment on: West J Med 1989 May;150(5):545–7.
[Skullbase-penetrating injuries caused by umbrella tips: case reports] Tokitsu M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb; 18(2):189–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Penetrating injuries of the diaphragm] Kalinić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 1:61–3 **(Scr)**
[Penetrating injuries of the abdomen] Ledenko J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36 Suppl 2:721–3 **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic consequences of non-healing skin wounds: anaemia of chronic disease. Pospíšilová J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990; 32(2):114–24
Traumatic coronary arteriovenous fistula communicating the left main coronary artery to pulmonary artery, associated with pulmonary valvular insufficiency and endocarditis: case report. Rangel A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Feb; 41(2):156–60
Relative bradycardia in patients with isolated penetrating abdominal trauma and isolated extremity trauma. Thompson D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;19(3):268–75
Septic arthritis following puncture wound of the foot. Reichl M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;6(4):277–9
Pneumopericardium following penetrating chest injuries. Demetriades D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Sep;125(9):1187–9
Cervical esophageal trauma. Incidence and cause of esophageal fistulas. Winter RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jul; 125(7):849–51; discussion 851–2
Intralenticular abscess. Moore DC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1989 Aug;17(3):313–5
Spontaneous recovery of vision following an orbital haemorrhage. McIlwaine GG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Nov;73(11):926–7
Late complications of pancreatic trauma. Carr ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1244–6
Late sequelae of penetrating cardiac injuries. Demetriades D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Jul;77(7):813–4
Wrist cutting: a dare game among adolescents. Lena SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):131–2
Pseudoaneurysm of the radial artery as a cause of a late compartment syndrome. A case report. Rimoldi RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):263–5
Angiographic embolization of traumatic hepatic artery pseudoaneursym. Ross P Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Jun; 54(6):308–10
Soft-tissue Pasteurella multocida infection caused by a fish bone puncture [letter] Corredoira JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jan;9(1):55–6
Posterior penetrating injury in the rabbit eye: effect of blood and ferrous ions. Vergara O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1989 Dec; 49(6):1115–26
Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus in injured patients and victims of violence. Fosse E, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):13–5
Vibrio vulnificus infections in the hand. Report of three patients. Kaye JJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Feb; 72(2):283–5
Plant thorn synovitis. Resolution following total synovectomy. Doig SG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):514–5
Date palm thorn synovitis. Ramanathan EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):512–3
Pseudomonas osteochondritis complicating puncture wounds of the foot in children: a 10-year evaluation. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Oct;160(4):657–61
Needle-stick injuries in medical students. Gompertz S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Spring;40(1):19–20
Subretinal choroidal neovascularization as a response to penetrating retinal injury in the pigmented rabbit. Hsu HT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1989;33(3):358–66
Neck trauma with embolization of the middle cerebral artery by a metal splinter. Langenbach M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):552–3 (7 ref.)
Causes of infections in penetrating head wounds in the Iran-Iraq War. Aarabi B. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Dec; 25(6):923–6
Facial gas gangrene after penetrating injury. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Mar;9(3):222–3
Serratia osteochondritis after puncture wounds of the foot. Murray MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):523–5
Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating abdominal injuries. Demetriades D. **S Afr J Surg** 1989 Sep;Suppl:5
An unusual cause of dyspepsia [letter] Hill JH. **S Afr Med J** 1989 Dec 16;76(12):700
Case report 568: Total resorption of the lateral sesamoid secondary to Pseudomonas aeruginosa osteomyelitis. Conway WF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1989;18(6):483–4
Aneurysmatic dilatation of popliteal and femoral artery due to long-standing traumatic arteriovenous fistula. Ozcan F, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(1):79–81
[Sympathetic ophthalmia: an autoimmune disorder] Snyers B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;229:103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical note on a special case of the metatraumatic submandibular-angle retention of a glass fragment] Giudice M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Feb;39(2):113–5 **(Ita)**
[Hemiplegia cruciata caused by a stab wound of the spinal cord. Case report] Anegawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1989 Aug;29(8):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early correction of aortic valve insufficiency and aortopulmonary fistula after penetrating injury of the heart] Okhotin IK, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (3):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Large calculus of the gallbladder penetrating into the common bile duct through the cystic duct] Kogan AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;(7):131–2 **(Rus)**
[Penetrating thoraco-abdominal wounds with injuries of the stomach, pancreas, inferior vena cava and the right kidney] Tochilin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):129–30 **(Rus)**
[Isolated injury of the gallbladder in penetrating abdominal wound] Uralov MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery of penetrating defects of the eyelids] Bondar' VS. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

ABC of major trauma. Abdominal trauma. Cope A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jul 21;301(6744):172–6 (1 ref.)
Reliability of physical examination in penetrating chest injuries. Hirshberg A, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):407–9
Penetrating neck trauma: mandatory versus selective exploration. Rathlev NK. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 8(1):75–8 (25 ref.)
Negative findings on laparotomy for trauma. Miller FB, et al. **South Med J** 1989 Oct;82(10):1231–4
Management of penetrating back trauma. Berne TV. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;70(3):671–6 (17 ref.)
Penetrating injuries of the heart. McFarlane M, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):74–9
[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in abdominal traumatology. Review of the literature] Beatini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1989 Nov 15;44(21):2233–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rendering care to the victims of chest injuries of light severity] Kochnev IuN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Feb; (2):37–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of wound irrigation solutions used in the emergency department. Dire DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):704–8
Effect of povidone-iodine and saline soaking on bacterial counts in acute, traumatic, contaminated wounds. Lammers RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):709–14
The 'tooth' of the dog that bit him. Conlan DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1989 Nov;71(5):858
[Effect of defensin on the process of healing of aseptic skin wound and on the permeability of blood vessels] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Apr; 109(4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Which physicians are at high risk for needlestick injuries? Mansour AM. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):208–10
Survey of occupational exposure of waste industry workers to infectious waste in Washington State. Turnberg WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Oct;80(10):1262–4
The management and outcome of lacerations in urban children. Baker MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 19(9):1001–5
Frequency of puncture injuries in surgeons and estimated risk of HIV infection. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Nov;124(11):1284–6
Penetrating chest trauma: a review of 150 cases. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):203–5
Epidemiology of needlestick injuries in house officers. McGeer A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;162(4):961–4
Urban trauma: an analysis of 1,116 paediatric cases. Chan BS, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1540–7
Complex upper extremity vascular trauma in an urban population. Myers SI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 12(3):305–9

ETIOLOGY

Perforation of pelvic iliac artery by hip pins. Johnson E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug;61(4):367–8
Life-threatening hemorrhage due to percutaneous transthoracic intervention: importance of the internal mammary artery. Glassberg RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):47–9
The posterior intercostal approach for percutaneous renal procedures: risk of puncturing the lung, spleen, and liver as determined by CT. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Jan;154(1):115–7
Hemorrhage from the diaphragm: an unusual cause of hemothorax after percutaneous liver biopsy [letter] Majid AA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan;85(1):104–5
Risk factors for third-degree and fourth-degree perineal lacerations in forceps and vacuum deliveries. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):100–4
Penetrating injuries involving the anterior cranial fossa. Roth M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1989;246(6):411–6 (21 ref.)
False aneurysm of the brachial artery: an unusual complication following accidental puncture by a patient on home haemodialysis. Coen LD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 May;44(5):202–3
Fatal accident puncture of the left ventricle: case report. Fashakin EO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Nov;35(11):537–8
Another complication of thoracostomy—perforation of the right atrium. Meisel S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Sep;98(3):772–3
Perforating eye injuries caused by dog bites. Jones NP. **J R Soc Med** 1990 May;83(5):332–3
Re: Rectal perforation as a complication of urethral instrumentation: 2 case reports [letter; comment] Kavoussi L, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov;142(5):1333–4 Comment on: J Urol 1988 Sep;140(3):605–6.
Bladder perforation secondary to clean intermittent catheterization. Reisman EM, et al. **J Urol** 1989 Nov; 142(5):1316–7
Spiked! A cross-country injury. Newton FA. **Practitioner** 1989 Mar 8;233(1464):358, 360
Garfish injury. Fegan D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Apr;20(2):91
[A case of perforation of the ureter occurring during ureteroscopy] Saltirov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1989; 42(5):82–3 **(Bul)**
[A case of elongated styloid process syndrome] Gąsiorek J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1989;43(3):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A rare case of penetrating wound of the intervertebral disk] Perederko IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Mar; (3):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body injury of the urethra in a boy] Rakhimov SR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):84 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The management of missile injuries of the head during the Anglo-Boer War. De Villiers JC. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987; 1(1):53–61

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunomorphologic aspects of local (wound) revaccination with tetanus anatoxin] Burovtseva IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A study on the vital reaction in wounded skin: simultaneous determination of histamine and polyamines in injured rat skin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Maeno Y, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Jul;46(3):255–68
Brain eicosanoid formation following acute penetration injury as studied by in vivo microdialysis. Yergey JA, et

al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Jan;10(1):143–6

MORTALITY

Preventability of death from penetrating injury in England and Wales. Anderson ID, et al. **Injury** 1989 Mar;20(2):69–71
Assessment of probability of survival in penetrating injuries using the TRISS methodology. Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan;20(1):10–2
Preventable trauma deaths in The Netherlands—a prospective multicenter study. Draaisma JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1552–7
Penetrating renovascular trauma. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1620–3
Factors affecting mortality rate with iliac vein injuries. Wilson RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Mar;30(3):320–3
[Ways of reducing mortality in injuries of the heart] Sulimanov RA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Recovery and evaluation of trace material from wound edges in traumatic injury site. Nichols CA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Mar;11(1):71–3
Penetrating cardiac injuries. A pathological analysis of 20 autopsy cases. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Jun;11(2):144–8
Incised wound margins caused by steel blades. Scanning electron microscopy to determine wound direction. Luna A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1989 Sep;43(1):21–6
Crossbow injuries. Rogers C, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Jul; 35(4):886–90
[Unusual suicides with chain saws] Härtel V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1989 Nov–Dec;184(5–6):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The identification significance of skin injuries] Kasateev AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Apr–Jun;33(2):50–2 **(Rus)**
[The morphology of scratches] Mukhanov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1989 Jul–Sep;32(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of tachycardic response to hypotension in penetrating abdominal injuries. Snyder HS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):335–9
Experimental missile wound to the brain. Carey ME, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1989 Nov;71(5 Pt 1):754–64
Collagen synthesis during primate flexor tendon repair in vitro. Russell JE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Jan;8(1):13–20
[Characteristics of central hemodynamics in high-mountain conditions and its changes in penetrating thoracic injuries] Sharif MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Needle disposal policies [letter; comment] **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Jun;18(3):223 Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1989 Feb;17(1):44–5.
Reducing the hazards: brief report. Walsh ME. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):322
Recapping used needles: is it worse than the alternative? [letter] Jagger J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):784–5
Potential for the prevention of "needle-stick" injuries in hospitals [letter] Wright GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 15;152(2):111–2
Reducing rectal injury from sonographically-guided transrectal needle biopsy of prostate. The "rule of finger". Cooner WH. **Urology** 1990 Aug;36(2):191–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Penetrating head injury in young adulthood exacerbates cognitive decline in later years. Corkin S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1989 Nov;9(11):3876–83

RADIOGRAPHY

New perspectives on the management of penetrating trauma in proximity to major limb arteries. Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;11(1):84–92; discussion 92–3
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the cervical carotid artery: the value of arteriography. Applegate LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Feb;26(2):312–5
Long term radiologic outcome of Pseudomonas osteomyelitis of the foot. Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Jul;9(7):476–8
[Visualization of forensically important foreign bodies by direct roentgen magnification] Paldauf E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatically-induced foreign bodies of the paranasal sinuses] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Mar; 69(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of atrial perforation by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Jun;15(6):439–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of ultraviolet therapy on rat skin wound healing. Nordback I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Jan;48(1):68–71

SURGERY

Primary duodenorrhaphy and nasogastric decompression in the treatment of duodenal injury. Böstman L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Jun–Jul;155(6–7):333–5
Unusual penetrating craniocerebral injury. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1989;121:341–4
Penetrating neck trauma: a 5-year review of the literature, 1983 to 1988. Brennan JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):191–7 (25 ref.)
Penetrating pancreatic injuries. Analysis of 103 consecutive cases. Ivatury RR, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):90–5
The management of penetrating pelvic trauma. Malangoni MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;56(2):61–5
Comparison of tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine with cocaine alone for topical anesthesia. Ernst AA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):51–4
Comparison of topical tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine anesthesia with lidocaine infiltration for repair of lacerations in children. Hegenbarth MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jan;19(1):63–7
The effect of oral midazolam on anxiety of preschool children during laceration repair. Hennes HM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;19(9):1006–9
A simple technique for removal of a sharp, notched, impaled instrument. Gajiwala KJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Jan; 24(1):96–7
Chain saw injuries to the face. Riefkohl R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1986 Feb;16(2):87–9
Massive foreign body impalement of the shoulder and chest wall. Rose EH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 May;24(5):451–4
Re: Surgical approach to orbit puncture wound with prolapsed orbital fat in an infant [letter] Terman SM. **Ann Plast Surg** 1989 Nov;23(5):463–4
Wounds of the colon and their treatment [letter; comment] Sommer GN Jr. **Ann Surg** 1990 Jul;212(1):118 Comment on: Ann Surg 1989 Jun;209(6):728–33; 733–4.
Management of extensive right ventricular injury or rupture. Slater AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 May;49(5):810–3
Pretibial lacerations: a comparison of primary excision and grafting with "defatting" the flap. Haiart DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 May;43(3):312–4
Penetrating eye injuries. A retrospective study. Zeyen T, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1988;228:9–16
A concealed impalement injury of the chest—an unusual intrathoracic foreign body. Chalmers JA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1989;3(3):267–9
The rationale for arterial and venous shunting in the management of limb vascular injuries. Barros D'Sa AA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1989 Dec;3(6):471–4 (33 ref.)
Skin stapling of wounds in the accident department. MacGregor FB, et al. **Injury** 1989 Nov;20(6):347–8
Management of liver injuries in Zaria, Nigeria. Muhammad I, et al. **Injury** 1990 May;21(3):174–6
A thorny problem: the diagnosis and treatment of acacia thorn injuries. Vaishya R. **Injury** 1990 Mar;21(2):97–100
Muscle relaxants and the open globe. Calobrisi BL, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Spring;28(2):83–8 (35 ref.)
Arterial injury from a high pressure water jet: case report. Bolgiano EB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):35–40 (23 ref.)
Penetrating wounds to the posterior chest: analysis of exigent thoracotomy and laparotomy. Borlase BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;7(5):445–7
Penetrating craniocerebral injuries in the Israeli involvement in the Lebanese conflict, 1982–1985. Analysis of a less aggressive surgical approach. Brandvold B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Jan;72(1):15–21 (23 ref.)
Double penetrating nail injury to the eye: a case report. Newell SW. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Mar; 83(3):119–21
Hand injuries sustained during jungle training. Singer BR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1989 Oct;135(3):139–40
Acute tracheobronchial injury. Flynn AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Oct;29(10):1326–30
In extremis use of staples for cardiorrhaphy in penetrating cardiac trauma: case report. Shamoun JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Nov;29(11):1589–91
Arrow wound management in Papua New Guinea. vanGurp G, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Feb;30(2):183–8
Arterial trauma of the upper extremity in children. Wolf YG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Jul;30(7):903–5
Closure of large septal perforations. Raman R. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):789–90
Lack of a significant exposure to trauma by residents [letter; comment] Brigham RA, et al. **Milit Med** 1989 Nov; 154(11):581 Comment on: Milit Med 1988 Oct;153(10):537.
Survival after emergency department thoracotomy in a child with blunt multisystem trauma. Langer JC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1989 Dec;5(4):255–6
Secondary bacterial peritonitis due to Listeria monocytogenes after paracentesis. Siegfried C, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Feb;83(2):213–4
Penetrating wound of the right ventricle with intracardiac retention of the foreign body. Ottino G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Aug;37(4):264–6
Hepatic vein and retrohepatic vena caval injury. Ciresi KF, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):472–7
[Clinical use of new organ-saving technics in splenic surgery] Uranüs S, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Feb;61(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic wall and lung trauma. Diagnosis, clinical aspects, surgical indications and technic] Friehs GB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the heart and para-cardiac large vessels] Turina M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Apr;56(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrated concepts in the treatment of brachial plexus lesions] Berger A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(2):125–8 **(Ger)**
[Complex trauma of the perineum, especially the anorectal continence organ. Experiences and results in 27 patients 1956–1988] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990; 375(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restoration of severed peripheral nerves] Meyer VE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Oct 3;78(40):1090–100 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and incidence of abdominoperineal impalement injuries] Bäumer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 May; 93(5):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and complications in penetrating thoracic injuries] Abdulin AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the pancreas] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Aug;(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of diagnosis and surgical tactics in penetrating thoracic injuries] Demchenko PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reinfusion of blood in injuries of the digestive organs] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(4):49–52 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Injuries of the heart] Tsoi IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1989;(10):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of penetrating wounds of the heart] Bisenkov LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Aug;144(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penetrating rupture of the myocardium in closed trauma] Ge'tman VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):82–5 **(Rus)**
[Neck trauma with injury of the trachea] Iamskoi VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Sep;143(9):82 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of injuries of the liver in children] Saklapov ES. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):137–41 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental development of methods of organ-sparing operations in mechanical injuries of the spleen] Sitenko VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Feb;144(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Liver function in the late post-operative period after surgical treatment of liver injury] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of collagen sponge in penetrating scleral wounds in diverse parts of the eyeball] Pestova EA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 May–Jun;106(3):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Cranial nerve injuries in children] Goven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Open wound of the larynx caused by the horn of a bull] Lahoz Zamarro MT, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(1):77–84 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pancreatoduodenal traumatism. Apropos of 18 cases] Alarcó Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1989 Dec; 76(6 Pt 2):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Crush injuries of the upper extremity. Sandzén SC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;42(3):721–33 (10 ref.)
Selective management of penetrating neck trauma. Gerst PH, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Sep;56(9):553–5
Plantar puncture wounds: controversies and treatment recommendations. Chisholm CD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1989 Dec;18(12):1352–7 (35 ref.)
Management of traumatic retroperitoneal hematoma. Feliciano DV. **Am Surg** 1990 Feb;211(2):109–23 (119 ref.)
Results of penetrating keratoplasty for the treatment of corneal perforations. Nobe JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul;108(7):939–41
Selective management of nonocclusive arterial injuries. Stain SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1989 Oct;124(10):1136–40; discussion 1140–1
ABC of major trauma. Thoracic trauma—II. Westaby S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1710–2 (0 ref.)
Penetrating visceral injuries of the neck: results of a conservative management policy. Ngakane H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Aug;77(8):908–10
Mechanisms and patterns of injury: the key to anticipation in trauma management. Grande CM. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Jan;6(1):25–35 (15 ref.)
Penetrating chest injuries. Lambrecht R, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1989 Oct;27(4):223–7
Sharp thoracic injury. Sukul DM, et al. **Injury** 1989 Jan; 20(1):22–6
Use of diphenhydramine for local anesthesia in "caine"-sensitive patients. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;7(6):611–4
Puncture wounds: therapeutic considerations and a new classification. Resnick CD, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):147–53 (31 ref.)
Laryngeal trauma. Diagnosis and management. Duplechain JK, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1989 Dec;141(12):17–20
Management of sucking chest wounds [letter] Carter ML. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):64
Management of sucking chest wounds [comment] Lawrence BA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Feb;136(1):64 Comment

on: J R Army Med Corps 1989 Jun;135(2):94.
Cranial impalement injury. Maull KI. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Sep;82(9):481–2
Fibrin glue and hemostasis in liver trauma: a case report. de la Garza JL, et al. J Trauma 1990 Apr;30(4):512–3
Carotid artery trauma: management based on mechanism of injury. Fabian TC, et al. J Trauma 1990 Aug;30(8):953–61; discussion 961–3
Complications following blunt and penetrating injuries in 216 victims of chest trauma requiring tube thoracostomy. Helling TS, et al. J Trauma 1989 Oct;29(10):1367–70
Thoracotomy during trauma resuscitations—an appraisal by board-certified general surgeons. Hoyt DB, et al. J Trauma 1989 Oct;29(10):1318–21
Fibrin glue as a hemostatic agent in hepatic and splenic trauma. Ochsner MG, et al. J Trauma 1990 Jul;30(7):884–7
Recognition of vascular injury in the trauma patient. Baker MS. Milit Med 1990 May;155(5):225–6
Management strategy for penetrating oropharyngeal injury. Singer JI. Pediatr Emerg Care 1989 Dec;5(4):250–2
Nonoperative management of abdominal trauma. McConnell DB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 1990 Jun;70(3):677–88 (29 ref.)
[Penetrating injuries of the abdomen on the island Curaçao] Hoftstra L, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 May 26; 134(21):1046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Injuries of the large brain-feeding arteries] Laske A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Jul 21;120(29):1050–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posterior penetrating ocular injury] Ashkenazi I, et al. Harefuah 1989 Dec 1;117(11):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recent trends in management of penetrating craniocerebral injuries] Levi L, et al. Harefuah 1989 Nov 15;117(10):312–4 (16 ref.) (Heb)
[Local treatment of burn injuries and traumatic wounds with a hydrogel Geliperm dressing] Kuś H, et al. Polim Med 1988;18(4):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental testing of the hydrogel dressing Geliperm] Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. Polim Med 1988;18(4):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood reinfusion in injuries of the chest and abdomen] Kutushev FKh, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of nerve injuries] Laskov VB. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Surgical correction of a traumatic esophageal diverticulum in a horse. Harrison IW, et al. Cornell Vet 1990 Jul; 80(3):279–84
Wounds associated with osseous sequestration and penetrating foreign bodies. Gift LJ, et al. Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Dec;5(3):695–708 (21 ref.)
The management of open joint injuries. Spurlock GH. Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1989 Dec;5(3):563–73 (36 ref.)

WOUNDS, STAB

Stab wounds of the abdomen: 5-year review of 297 cases. Hopson WB, et al. Am Surg 1966 Mar;32(3):213–8 (14 ref.)
A case of suicide by drowning with hesitation marks on the back. Kurihara K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1989 Dec; 43(6):517–21

COMPLICATIONS

Perioperative surface and transesophageal color-flow Doppler evaluation of post-traumatic intracardiac shunt. Lindenbaum GA, et al. Am Heart J 1990 Jan;119(1):193–6
Systemic arterial air embolism in penetrating lung injury. Estrera AS, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Aug;50(2):257–61
Stab wound of the neck: potential pitfalls in management. Page RD, et al. Arch Emerg Med 1989 Sep;6(3):225–9
Tension pneumopericardium following stab wounds to the chest: report of two cases. Knottenbelt JD, et al. Injury 1989 Jan;20(1):46–8
Delayed traumatic diaphragmatic hernia simulating acute tension pneumothorax. Kanowitz A, et al. J Emerg Med 1989 Nov-Dec;7(6):619–22
Rapid airway compromise following traumatic laceration of the facial artery. Morrissette MP, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Sep;48(9):989–90
Right coronary artery-right atrium fistula resulting from a penetrating injury of the heart [letter; comment] Jucá ER, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;98(4):638 Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1988 May;95(5):902–7.
Tension pneumopericardium following penetrating trauma: case report. Demetriades D, et al. J Trauma 1990 Feb; 30(2):238–9
The natural history of a traumatic vertebral artery aneurysm: case report. Hiatt JR, et al. J Trauma 1989 Nov; 29(11):1592–4
Isolated penetrating injury of the gall bladder [letter] Fitzgerald WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1990 Apr 16;152(8):446–7
Spinal subarachnoid haematoma after stab injury of the cauda equina. Thakur RC, et al. S Afr J Surg 1990 Mar;28(1):21–3
Diaphragmatic bowel incarceration three years after stab wound into thorax. Huntgeburth U. Trop Doct 1989 Oct; 19(4):184
[Invagination small-intestinal anastomosis in peritonitis and acute anemia] Korabel'nikov AI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Mar;(3):88–92 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of acute cardiac tamponade] Vasil'ev ZhKh. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):126–30 (Rus)
[Penetrating bilateral thoracic trauma with injury of the liver] Buvalyi RA. Klin Khir 1989;(10):65 (Rus)
[Knife injury of the heart with concomitant trauma] Iskhakov Kh, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):64–5 (Rus)
[Combined injuries of the heart, lung, diaphragm and stomach] Kulish AV, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):63–4 (Rus)
[Penetrating injuries of the left atrium and internal thoracic artery] Safarov IS, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):64 (Rus)
[Necrotic retroperitoneal phlegmon after injury of the colon] Opushnev VA, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 May;142(5):75 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Protein electrophoresis of diagnostic peritoneal lavage in penetrating abdominal trauma: a marker of significant injury. McDonald MA, et al. Br J Surg 1989 Dec; 76(12):1308–10
Subclavian artery injury [clinical conference] Croce MA, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 1989 Nov;82(11):598, 600
A triage system for stab wounds to the chest [letter; comment] Odell JA. S Afr Med J 1990 Jan 20;77(2):114 Comment on: S Afr Med J 1989 Sep 2;76(5):211–2.
Prospective study of the yield of physical examination compared with chest radiography in penetrating thoracic trauma. Thomson SR, et al. Thorax 1990 Aug;45(8):616–9
[Blunt and penetrating injuries of the heart] van Son JA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Apr 7;134(14):681–3 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of carnosine on the healing of a lung wound] Perel'man MI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1989 Sep; 108(9):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Penetrating abdominal injuries] Nesbakken A, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Feb 28;110(6):705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Special design characteristics of the Japanese "Tan-to" (knife) as criteria for dangerousness] Weber W. Z Rechtsmed 1990;103(6):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Transport time and early treatment—important factors in knife injuries] Corfitsen MT, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1990 Jul 30;152(31):2227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical study on stab wounds of chest—factors that may influence their mortality] Yuasa H, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Aug;37(8):1532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and immunocytochemical changes in glial fibrillary acidic protein after stab wounds. Hozumi I, et al. Brain Res 1990 Jul 30;524(1):64–71
Incised wound margins caused by steel blades. Scanning electron microscopy to determine wound direction. Luna A, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1989 Sep;43(1):21–6
Stab wounds to the chest: a retrospective review of 100 consecutive cases. Fullum TM, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Feb;82(2):109–12
[Morphology and vital reaction in heart injuries] Bratzke H, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1989;47:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated stab wound without preliminary stab wounds—suicide or homicide?] Urban R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1989;47:272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The macro- and micromorphological signs of the edge of stabbing-cutting weapons in skin wounds] Ivanov IN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Oct-Dec;32(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of casts in studying stab-cutting wounds of the lungs] Lisaev PI. Sud Med Ekspert 1989 Jul-Sep; 32(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sharp object injuries in the hospital: causes and strategies for prevention. Jagger J, et al. Am J Infect Control 1990 Aug;18(4):227–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal CT in the evaluation of patients with stab wounds of the back [letter; comment] Henneman PL. J Trauma 1990 Jun;30(6):754–5 Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Sep;29(9):1226–8; discussion 1228–30.
Inflow occlusion in the surgical management of a penetrating aortic arch injury: case report. Vosloo SM, et al. J Trauma 1990 Apr;30(4):514–5
Penetrating extremity trauma: identification of patients at high-risk requiring arteriography. Anderson RJ, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Apr;11(4):544–8
Posterior abdominal stab wounds: role of CT evaluation. Fletcher TB, et al. Radiology 1989 Dec;173(3):621–5

SURGERY

Return of sexual functioning following penile replant surgery. Szasz G, et al. Arch Sex Behav 1990 Aug;19(4):343–8
Is exploratory celiotomy necessary for all patients with truncal stab wounds? Sirinek KR, et al. Arch Surg 1990 Jul;125(7):844–8
Primary repair vs. colostomy for the treatment of penetrating colon injuries [see comments] Ridgeway CA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1989 Dec;32(12):1046–9 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Apr;33(4):354.
Paper clip stab wounds: four case reports. Lopez RM, et al. Indiana Med 1989 Dec;82(12):954–6
Penetrating bile duct trauma. Thomson SR, et al. Injury 1989 Jul;20(4):215–6
Intraoperative cardiac sampling following penetrating wounds: a technique for early detection of traumatic intracardiac shunts—case report. Baxter BT, et al. J Trauma 1989 Dec;29(12):1719–20
Selective management of anterior abdominal stab wounds. Robin AP, et al. J Trauma 1989 Dec;29(12):1684–9
[Injury to the heart] Dimitrov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1990; 43(2):66–9 (Bul)
[Penetrating heart injury] Jäger M, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1990 Jan;37(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical transverse spinal cord injury caused by knife stab injury] Richter-Turtur M, et al. Unfallchirurg 1990 Jan; 93(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of late successful treatment of a patient with a penetrating heart wound and infected hemopericardium] Opushnev VA, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):91–2 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of a traumatic defect of the interventricular septum after a knife wound of the heart] Voronov AA, et al. Grudn Khir 1989 Sep-Oct;(5):90–1 (Rus)
[Bilateral injuries of the lungs, heart and liver] Ardashev IP. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 May;(5):145 (Rus)
[Treatment of combined thoracic and abdominal injuries] Tkhabisimov NA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1989 Aug;(8):130–1 (Rus)
[Peace-time injuries of the heart and pericardium] Chukhrienko DP, et al. Klin Khir 1989;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injury of the portal vein, gallbladder and intestines] Kozlov SE, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):61 (Rus)
[Successful surgical treatment of isolated injury of the superior mesenteric vessels] Kravchenko AV, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(4):61–2 (Rus)
[The surgical procedure in injuries of the spleen] Abakumov MM, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Oct;143(10):134–8 (Rus)
[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Kutushev FKh, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetrating knife wound of the heart in an adolescent] Likhuta VP, et al. Vestn Khir 1989 Sep;143(9):94 (Rus)
[Restoration of blood flow in the upper mesenteric artery and inferior vena cava after stabbing wound of the abdomen] Petin GI, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Jan;144(1):72 (Rus)
[Successful treatment of injuries of the abdominal aorta] Merkl J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1990 Mar;69(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Prehospital advanced trauma life support for penetrating cardiac wounds. Honigman B, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Feb;19(2):145–50
Management of self-inflicted stab injury [letter; comment] Gardner R. Br J Hosp Med 1989 Dec;42(6):510 Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1989 Aug;42(2):155–7.
The management of stab wounds of the abdomen and thorax. Roberts G, et al. Br J Surg 1966 Feb;53(2):88–93 (38 ref.)
Penetrating abdominal stab wounds: a plea for a more conservative policy. McIntyre R, et al. Injury 1989 Nov; 20(6):355–8

WRESTLING

Resting metabolic rate in weight-cycling collegiate wrestlers compared with physically active, noncycling control subjects. Melby CL, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Sep; 52(3):409–14
Isometric muscle strength and quantitative electromyography of back muscles in wrestlers and tennis players. Sward L, et al. Am J Sports Med 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):382–6
Cefotiam disposition in markedly obese athlete patients, Japanese sumo wrestlers. Chiba K, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Aug;33(8):1188–92
Herpes gladiatorum at a high school wrestling camp–United States. Can Dis Wkly Rep 1990 Mar 10;16(10):46–8 (Eng, Fre)
Herpes gladiatorum in a male wrestler. Rosenbaum GS, et al. Int J Dermatol 1990 Mar;29(2):141–2
Physiological effects of a weight loss regimen practiced by college wrestlers. Webster S, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Apr;22(2):229–34

Herpes gladiatorum at a high school wrestling camp--Minnesota. **MMWR** 1990 Feb 9;39(5):69-71

INJURIES

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm in a wrestler. Annenberg AJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Jan;4(1):69-71

A technique to treat wrestler's auricular hematoma [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Mar;116(3):359 Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Feb;115(2):202-6.

[Ultrastructure of the deltoid muscle in wrestlers with habitual shoulder dislocation and during rehabilitation after surgical treatment] Sukhova ZI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1989 Jul;97(7):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

WRIST

Extraskeletal chondroma of the hand. Case report and review of the literature. DelSignore JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 May;(254):147-52 (14 ref.)

Contact allergy to the UV-absorber Tinuvin P in plastics. Niklasson B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):330-4

de Quervain's stenosing tenosynovitis. Strickland JW, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 May;83(5):340-1

Ultrasonography in the evaluation of wrist swelling in children. Goldenstein C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Aug; 16(8):1079-87

Ulnar neuropathy due to a carpal ganglion: the diagnostic contribution of CT. Giuliani G, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jun; 40(6):1001-2

The use of MRI in the diagnosis of an occult wrist ganglion cyst. Hollister AM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov; 18(11):1210-2

Polymicrobic septic arthritis caused by Kingella kingae and enterococcus. Shuler TE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Feb; 13(2):254-6

The wrist sign in Marfan syndrome [letter] Cheng TO.
Postgrad Med 1990 Aug;88(2):53, 56

Disseminated cutaneous and synovial Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Enzenauer RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Apr; 83(4):471-4

Espresso maker's wrist [letter] Shusterman D.
West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):721-2

[Tuberculoid lesion of the median nerve in the wrist. Apropos of a case] Aubert JP, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(3):226-8 **(Fre)**

[Immediate active mobilization or rigid postoperative immobilization of the wrist in carpal tunnel syndrome. Comparative analysis of a series of 50 patients] Chaise F.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1990 May;57(5):435-9 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Incidence of anatomic variants in Guyon's canal. Dodds GA 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):352-5

Architecture of selected wrist flexor and extensor muscles. Lieber RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):244-50

The anatomical fat pad and the radiological "scaphoid fat stripe". Corfitsen M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug; 14(3):326-8

Imaging the hand and wrist. Wilson AJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):153-67 (59 ref.)

Square wrists and carpal tunnel syndrome. Edwards KS.
Ohio Med 1990 Jun;86(6):432-3

[Ultrasonic anatomy and study technic of the normal carpal tunnel and the distal median nerve] Calleja Cancho E, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Oct;151(4):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous aneurysm. An unusual upper-extremity mass. Perler BA. **Arch Surg** 1990 Jan;125(1):124

Use of Doppler ultrasound in performing percutaneous cannulation of the radial artery. Nagabhushan S, et al.
Crit Care Med 1976 Nov-Dec;4(6):327

INNERVATION

Ulnar-to-median anastomosis and its role in the diagnosis of lesions of the median nerve at the elbow and the wrist. Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jan; 30(1):31-4

Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal by a giant cell tumor. Nucci F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3-4):196-8

[Post-traumatic ulnar nerve irritation and paralysis as a compression syndrome under the palmar carpal ligament] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May; 22(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of decompression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal] Zöch G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May;22(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between finger and wrist deformities in rheumatoid arthritis. Gnjidić Z, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(3):233-41

Masses of the hand and wrist: detection and characterization with MR imaging. Binkovitz LA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Feb;154(2):323-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the carpal tunnel. Healy C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May;15(2):243-8

Rheumatoid arthritis lesions of the wrist examined by rapid gradient-echo magnetic resonance imaging. Meske S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(3):235-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Vibration-evoked reciprocal inhibition between human wrist muscles. Cody FW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(3):613-23

An identified model for human wrist movements. Lehman SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(1):199-208

Physiological properties of the motor units of the wrist extensor muscles in man. Romaiguère P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1989;78(1):51-61

The H-reflex recovery curve from the wrist flexors: lateralization of motoneuronal excitability in relation to handedness in normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):271-84

Spinal motor lateralization assessed by recovery curve of H reflex from wrist flexors in right-, and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Oct;48(3-4):309-12

Regulation of wrist stiffness by the stretch reflex. Sinkjaer T, et al. **J Biomech** 1989;22(11-12):1133-40

Pressures in the carpal tunnel. A comparison between patients with carpal tunnel syndrome and normal subjects. Rojviroj S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 May;72(3):516-8

Segmental motion of the proximal carpal row: their global effect on the wrist motion. Seradge H, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):236-9

Step-tracking movements of the wrist in humans. II. EMG analysis. Hoffman DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 10(1):142-52

Transmission of vibration from tool handle to wrist and to head. Starck J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37 Suppl:S1-11

'Clock' and 'motor' components in absolute coordination of rhythmic movements. Turvey MT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;33(1):1-10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myobiofeedback in motor reeducation of wrist and fingers after hemispherial stroke. Rathkolb O, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Feb-Mar;30(2):89-92

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft-tissue tumors of the hand and wrist of children. Azouz EM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1989 Oct;40(5):251-5

Wrist mass in an 18-year-old. Choi RE, et al.
Indiana Med 1990 Feb;83(2):112-3

Roentgenographic examination of the wrist: a systematic study of the normal, lax and injured wrist. Part 1: The standard and positional views. Schernberg F.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):210-9

Roentgenographic examination of the wrist: a systematic study of the normal, lax and injured wrist. Part 2: Stress views. Schernberg F. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 15(2):220-8

Diagnosis of oblique fractures of the distal ulna using an extended pronated view of the wrist. Balfour GW.
Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):247-50

[Arthrographic imaging of ganglions of the hand] Ziegler L, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of complications of purulent processes in the wrist] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1989 Nov-Dec;(6):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Use of pronator quadratus bone flap in bony reconstruction around the wrist. Leung PC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):637-40

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection following treatment of a ganglion cyst: case report and literature review. Maher DP. **Orthop Rev** 1989 Nov;18(11):1193-6

[An original mobilization technic after tenolysis of zone II flexor tendons] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(3):252-3 **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the wrist in cases of hand paralysis (personal technique)] Brunelli G, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(1):47-53; discussion 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression neuropathy of the median nerve at the wrist joint caused by chondroma] Hofmann AK, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1990 Mar;22(2):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery cures numbness of the hand. Long-term follow-up of carpal tunnel decompression] Boström L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1990 Aug 8;87(32-33):2497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

WRIST INJURIES

Isolated dislocation of the scaphoid. Ritchie DA, et al.
Injury 1988 Nov;19(6):405-6

COMPLICATIONS

Transcarpal carpometacarpal dislocations, excluding the thumb. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):531-40

Rupture of extensor tendons associated with a palmar perilunar dislocation. Minami A, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;14(5):843-7

Two other cases of unilateral essential tremor, induced by peripheral trauma [letter] Herbaut AG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1989 Oct;52(10):1213

[Post-traumatic habitual luxation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon] Goaid B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(5):345-6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic ulnar nerve irritation and paralysis as a compression syndrome under the palmar carpal ligament] Wulle C. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 May; 22(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions. Horger MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):342-8

Diagnostic applications of wrist arthrography. Frahm R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):39-42

Neurovascular injuries in the wrists and hands of athletes. Rettig AC. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Apr;9(2):389-417 (53 ref.)

CT of the wrist for the evaluation of traumatic injuries. Quinn SF, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1989;29(4):357-80 (30 ref.)

A rare "tumor" of the wrist [letter] Siegel IM.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Nov;14(6):1035

The scaphoid compression test. Chen SC.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Aug;14(3):323-5

Wrist pain: a systematic approach to diagnosis. Pin PG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jan;85(1):42-6

Advanced imaging of the wrist. Kursunoglu-Brahme S, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;28(2):307-20 (31 ref.)

Imaging of the wrist. Levinsohn EM.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;28(5):905-21 (42 ref.)

Tears of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist: MR imaging. Golimbu CN, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):731-3

Chronic wrist pain: evaluation with high-resolution MR imaging. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):723-9

[Wrist joint arthroscopy in obscure post-traumatic symptoms] Ahmadi A, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1990 Mar;22(2):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the diagnosis and treatment of arterial injuries of the wrist] Csonka C, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1990; 33(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Wrist cutting: a dare game among adolescents. Lena SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 15;142(2):131-2

PATHOLOGY

The elbow and wrist. Berquist TH.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1989 Jun;1(3):15-27 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radial motor nerve conduction studies. Young AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 May;71(6):399-402

Wrist fracture, heel bone density and thoracic kyphosis: a case control study. Porter RW, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(3):211-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Back to basics with ProFlex. de Ruiter M. **Ergonomics** 1990 Mar;33(3):383-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of wrist trauma. Friedman L, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Jun;41(3):141-5

Radiographic features of hand and wrist surgery excluding arthroplasties. Smith DK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2):85-91 (4 ref.)

An unusual weightlifting injury. Wooton JR, et al. **Injury** 1988 Nov;19(6):446-7

Forearm and wrist radiology: Part II. Propp DA, et al.
J Emerg Med 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):491-6

Roentgenographic examination of the wrist: a systematic study of the normal, lax and injured wrist. Part 1: The standard and positional views. Schernberg F.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):210-9

Roentgenographic examination of the wrist: a systematic study of the normal, lax and injured wrist. Part 2: Stress views. Schernberg F. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 May; 15(2):220-8

Occult scaphoid fracture: a diagnostic enigma. Mittal RL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1989;3(4):306-8

Distal radio-ulnar joint dislocation, ulna volar in a female body builder. Francobandiera C, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Apr;22(2):155-8

[Roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the distal radioulnar articulation] Shekhtman AG.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Apr;(4):41-2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of common athletic injuries of the hand and wrist. McCue FC 3d, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1989 Oct; 8(4):731-76 (68 ref.)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic debridement of triangular fibrocartilage complex tears. Osterman AL. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):120–4
Triangular fibrocartilage disorders: injury patterns and treatment. Palmer AK. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):125–32
Triquetral fracture associated with hamate dislocation: a case report. Wanadurongwan W, et al.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1990 Spring;50(1):54–8
Post-traumatic microvascular reconstruction: Toronto's 500th reattachment. Ewart DP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Jun; 33(3):239–42
Wrist and forearm reconstructive procedures after complex upper-extremity trauma. Burkhalter WE.
Instr Course Lect 1990;39:271–6 (10 ref.)
Open reduction and internal fixation of comminuted, intraarticular fractures of the distal radius. Axelrod TS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):1–11
Intraarticular fractures of the distal radius: a cadaveric study to determine if ligamentotaxis restores radiopalmar tilt. Bartosh RA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):18–21
Ulnar shortening for tears of the triangular fibrocartilaginous complex. Boulas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):415–20
An effective treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Leung KS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):11–7
A critical analysis of Swanson ulnar head replacement arthroplasty: rheumatoid versus nonrheumatoid. McMurtry RY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):224–31
Coincident rupture of the scapholunate and lunotriquetral ligaments without perilunate dislocation: pathomechanics and management. Pin PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):110–9
Dorsal dislocation of the lunate with multiple extensor tendon ruptures. Schwartz MG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):132–3
Operative treatment of fractures and dislocations of the hand and wrist region in children. Campbell RM Jr.
Orthop Clin North Am 1990 Apr;21(2):217–43 (126 ref.)
Reconstruction of the distal radioulnar joint for chronic volar dislocation. A case report. Sanders RA, et al.
Orthopedics 1989 Nov;12(11):1473–6
Full-house/spaghetti wrist injuries. Analysis of results. Widgerow AD. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Mar;28(1):6–10
[Cutting one's own wrist] Nicolai JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Jan 27;134(4):153–5 **(Dut)**
[Treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid with Herbert's bone screw. Review of 21 clinical cases] Recht J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1989;55(2):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the primary repair of 28 isolated median nerve injuries in the wrist] Lenoble E, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989; 8(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic treatment of para-articular wrist and articular radius fractures with a new kind of dynamic fixation] Asche G. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Feb;20(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfixation in treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal end of the radius] Kwasny O, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1990 Jun;20(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instability of the wrist joint—diagnosis and therapy] Martini AK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1989 Dec;19(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic chondrosis dissecans of the ulnar head (case report)] Pfeiffer KM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1989 Sep;21(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal radius fracture. Fracture stabilization with biodegradable osteosynthesis pins (Biofix). Experimental studies and initial clinical experiences] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1989 Sep;92(9):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of the treatment of distal radius fracture] Tscherne H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Apr;93(4):157–64 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dislocation of the scaphoid bone of the hand] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Dec;15(6):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perilunar dislocations and dislocation fractures in polytrauma patients—diagnosis and therapy] Skruodies B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1989 Oct;15(5):236–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The so-called Darrach operation following fracture of the distal radius] Mann K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(12):615–8 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution "Which form of anesthesia is recommended for reducing distal radius fractures?" by R. Langenberg in Z. ärtzl. Fortbild. 83 (1989), 625–6 (letter)] Röse W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(5):232–3; discussion 234 **(Ger)**
[A method of setting inveterate dislocation of the semilunar bone] Karpov ALa. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1989 Nov; (11):71–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sports-related fractures of the hand and wrist. Culver JE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Jan;9(1):85–109 (24 ref.)
Early mobilisation after primary flexor tendon repair in 152 fingers (excluding zone II) and in 60 thumbs. "France Ouest Main Service". Langlais F. **Int Orthop** 1989;13(4):269–74
Palmar dislocation of scaphoid and lunate as a unit. Sarrafian SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):134–9
[Indications and technic of conservative fracture treatment with a plastic arm splint with velcro straps (brace)] Barth A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(4):235–8 **(Ger)**
[The Chinese Mädchenfanger method as the best way of repositioning wrist joint fractures?] Ravnskov U.
Lakartidningen 1989 Sep 13;86(37):3068–9 **(Swe)**

WRIST JOINT

Precautions for arthroscopy of the wrist. Whipple TL.
Arthroscopy 1990;6(1):3–4
Mycobacterium kansasii infection in the wrist and hand. Dillon J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;29(2):150–3 (16 ref.)
Mixed gonococcal and mycobacterial sepsis of the wrist. Rolfe B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Aug;(257):100–3
Trispherical total wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Figgie MP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):217–23
Microvascular anatomy of the radioscapholunate ligament of the wrist. Hixson ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):279–82
A critical analysis of Swanson ulnar head replacement arthroplasty: rheumatoid versus nonrheumatoid. McMurtry RY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):224–31
Degenerative arthritis at the triscaphe joint. Rogers WD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):232–5
Reevaluation of the cause of the wrist ganglion. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):812–7
Bilateral pigmented villonodular synovitis of the wrists. Jamieson TW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 May;19(5):432–6
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition patterns in the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Berger RA, et al.
Orthopedics 1990 Jan;13(1):75–80
Imaging of the wrist. Levinsohn EM.
Radiol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;28(5):905–21 (42 ref.)
Silicone synovitis. Christie AJ, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;19(3):166–71 (29 ref.)
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of flexor tendon sheath at wrist causing pseudo-carpal-tunnel syndrome: report of a case. Chen WS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jan;89(1):44–6
[Minor symptoms in family medicine; acute noninfectious tenosynovitis and peritendonitis involving the wrist] Ponsioen CI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Apr 14; 134(15):747–50 **(Dut)**
[Scapho-trapezo-trapezoid arthrosis. Its effects on the carpus] Oberlin C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990; 9(3):163–7 **(Fre)**
[Instability of the carpus] Simonetta C.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1989 Jul;109(7):519–22 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous bilateral semilunar bone dislocation due to congenital carpal instability] Keitel R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(11):685–9 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of ganglion in children] Nurmaganbetov TK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(6):64 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is MR better than arthrography for evaluating the ligaments of the wrist? In vitro study. Gundry CR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Feb;154(2):337–41
The lunatohamate articulation of the midcarpal joint. Viegas SF. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(1):5–10
Incidence of a septum within the first dorsal compartment of the wrist. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):88–91
Magnetic resonance imaging of the triangular fibrocartilage complex. Skahen JR 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul; 15(4):552–7
[Clinical examination of the wrist] Masquelet AC.
Ann Chir Main 1989;8(2):159–75 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Study of microcirculation by the method of polarography in deforming osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Rudyk BI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Jul–Sep; (3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Anatomy of the articular nerves of the wrist. Implications for wrist denervation techniques] Dubert T, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic applications of wrist arthrography. Frahm R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(1):39–42
Arthroscopy of the wrist: anatomy and classification of carpal instability. Cooney WP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):133–40
Chronic wrist pain: indications for wrist arthroscopy. Koman LA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):116–9
Anatomic variations of the midcarpal joint. Burgess RC.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Jan;15(1):129–31
Arthroscopy of the wrist. Kelly EP, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):236–42
The hand in psoriasis. Trail IA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Feb;15(1):79–83
Chronic wrist pain: evaluation with high-resolution MR imaging. Zlatkin MB, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Dec; 173(3):723–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The reliability of goniometric measurements of active and passive wrist motions. Horger MM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):342–8
Effects of handle angle and work orientation on hammering: I. Wrist motion and hammering performance.
Schoenmarklin RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1989 Aug; 31(4):397–411
Normative study of grip and wrist flexion strength employing a BTE Work Simulator. Anderson PA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 May;15(3):420–5
Segmental motion of the proximal carpal row: their global effect on the wrist motion. Seradge H, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Mar;15(2):236–9
Wrist-joint ligament length changes in flexion and deviation of the hand: an experimental study. de Lange A, et al.
J Orthop Res 1990 Sep;8(5):722–30
Electromyographic reflexes evoked in human wrist flexors by tendon extension and by displacement of the wrist joint. Cody FW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Apr;411:379–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of instability of Colles' fractures. Abbaszadegan H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1989 Dec;60(6):646–50
A tone-reducing wrist—hand orthosis. Scherling E, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1989 Sep;43(9):609–11
Wrist kinematics after limited intercarpal arthrodesis. Garcia-Elias M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep; 14(5):791–9
Effect on force transmission across the carpus in procedures used to treat Kienböck's disease. Horii E, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 May;15(3):393–400
Kinematics of the ulnar carpus related to the volar intercalated segment instability pattern. Trumble TE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):384–92
Ulnar-sided perilunate instability: an anatomic and biomechanic study. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Mar;15(2):268–78
[Fracture of the ulnar styloid process. Effect on wrist function in the presence of distal radius fracture] Langenberg R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1989;114(15):1006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Three-point arthrography of the wrist. Mespreuve M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1989;55(2):197–202
Radiographic features of hand and wrist arthroplasties. Smith DK, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;10(1):3–8
Problems with the Steinbrocker staging system for radiographic assessment of the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Kaye JJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 May;25(5):536–44
Digital subtraction arthrography of the wrist. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;72(6):846–51
Bilateral arthrography of the wrist. Herbert TJ, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 May;15(2):233–5
The Wrightington classification of rheumatoid wrist X-rays: a guide to surgical management. Hodgson SP, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1989 Nov;14(4):451–5
Imaging the symptomatic wrist. Linn MR, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 1990 Jul;21(3):515–43
Three-compartment wrist arthrography: use of a low-iodine-concentration contrast agent to decrease study time [see comments] Conway WF, et al. **Radiology** 1989 Nov;173(2):569–70 Comment in: Radiology 1990 May;175(2):585–6.
Wrist arthrography [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1990 May;175(2):585–6 Comment on: Radiology 1989 Nov;173(2):569–70.
Ulnar variance in children—standard measurements for evaluation of ulnar shortening in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, hereditary multiple exostosis and other bone or joint disorders in childhood. Hafner R, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1989;18(7):513–6
[The carpal-metacarpal joint. A radio-dynamic study] Schuhl JF, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1989;8(2):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritendinitis calcarea of the hand, a case report] Wulle C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Mar;22(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case from general practice (145). Patient: Mr. X. S., born in 1960] Goetz S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1989 Aug 22;78(34):912–4 **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced damage to limb joints—a contribution to list number 71 of the 1st implemented regulation in relation to the "Ordinance for Prevention, Reporting and Expert Assessment of Occupational Diseases"] Hänse RC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989 Dec; 35(12):690–2 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of standardized and special roentgenological methods in the study of the osteo-articular changes in the hands of moulders] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Arthroplasty of the rheumatoid wrist with Swanson implant. Long-term results and complications. Haloua JP, et al.
Ann Chir Main 1989;8(2):124–34 **(Eng, Fre)**
Technique of dorsal synovectomy on the rheumatoid wrist. Tubiana R. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(2):138–45

Arthroscopic "-ectomy" surgery of the wrist. Roth JH, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(2):141–7
Arthrodesis of the wrist by a new technique. Mittal RL, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(2):213–6
Lunate silicone replacement arthroplasty in Kienböck's disease: a long-term follow-up. Alexander AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):401–7
Distraction resection arthroplasty of the wrist. Fitzgerald JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1989 Sep;14(5):774–81
De Quervain's disease: surgical or nonsurgical treatment. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan;15(1):83–7
Proximal row carpectomy: clinical evaluation. Imbriglia JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May;15(3):426–30
Convex condylar arthroplasty of the basal joint of the thumb: failure under load. Jennings CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):573–81
Scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis for treatment of chronic static and dynamic scapho-lunate instability: a 10-year perspective on pitfalls and complications. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 May; 15(3):408–14
Wrist arthrodesis for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Kobus RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):541–6
Results of extensor carpi ulnaris tenodesis in the rheumatoid wrist undergoing a distal ulnar excision. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jul;15(4):547–51
Evaluation of the biomechanical efficacy of limited intercarpal fusions for the treatment of scapho-lunate dissociation. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Jan; 15(1):120–8
Stabilisation of the wrist in rheumatoid disease. Koka R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1989 Aug;14(3):288–90
Early clinical experience with Orthofix external fixation of complex distal radius fractures. Gainor BJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Mar;13(3):329–33
Wrist synovectomy in juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA). Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(4):280–4
Arthrodesis of the nonrheumatoid wrist. Yang RS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1989 Mar;88(3):258–63
Compression of the ulnar nerve in Guyon's canal by a giant cell tumor. Nucci F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1989; 50(3–4):196–8
[Technics of total trapezectomy] Schernberg F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(3):172–5 **(Fre)**
[Long-term results of surgical synovectomies of the rheumatoid wrist. Apropos of 60 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1989;75(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extension of the "dorsal wrist stabilization" by radio-ulnar arthrodeses in chronic polyarthritis] Hagena FW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:89–94 **(Ger)**
[Plate arthrodesis with homologous bone transplant in the extremely destroyed wrist joint in the polyarthritis patient—technical contribution] Zacher J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1989;37:95–101 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the Meuli total endoprosthesis of the wrist joint in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Schmidt A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jan;37(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dorsal approach to the wrist joint and the distal radius] Sturzenegger M. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1989;82(2):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paralysis of the ulnar nerve caused by osteochondromatosis] Patella V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1989; 37(1):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of hygroma in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Nov;143(11):81–2 **(Rus)**

WRITING

Reading, writing and the Texas supplement to the essential elements for the hearing impaired. Cowan SH. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):41–2
From drill to practice? A question of generalization. Schneiderman E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Spring;135(1):27–32
Making clinical studies involving many patients useful to the single patient [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Jun 1;65(20):1408
Chinese origin of correspondence-paper with black margins as used during mourning. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1989;17(3–4):253–4
Be kind to your reader. Friedman GD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;132(4):591–3
Professional and literary standards in scientific writing [letter; comment] Ordoñez A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jul;89(1):125 Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Oct;87(4):434–6.
Portrait of the scientist as a frustrated writer [see comments] Schapira C, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):434–6 Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Jul;89(1):125.
Could I write for magazines? London F. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1308–9
The effects of keyguard use and pelvic positioning on typing speed and accuracy in a boy with cerebral palsy. McCormack DJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Apr;44(4):312–5
A sensorimotor program for improving writing readiness skills in elementary-age children. Oliver CE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Feb;44(2):111–6 (30 ref.)
Erratum: Feldman, Gerber abstract [letter] Coles GV. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Sep;80(9):1137
Ten rules for reading clinical research reports [editorial] Yancey JM. **Am J Surg** 1990 Jun;159(6):533–9
A template for writing a scientific paper. Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Jan;70(1):91–6
Graphataxia [letter] Benbadis SR. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 1;113(3):257
Medical authorship: traditions, trends, and tribulations. Fye WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):317–25 (95 ref.)
Improving structured abstracts [letter] LeBlond RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1;111(9):764
Don't let the fear of rejection stop you from trying [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 May;51(5):1149–50
With or without fancy initials, sign your name with pride [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Jul;52(1):11–2
Writing economically [editorial] **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Mar; 65(3):251
Writing a surgical paper: why and how? Grigg MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Sep;60(9):661–4
Guidelines for writing papers. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716):38–40
Write a classic paper. David A. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 6; 300(6716):30–1
How to encourage a referee: use your word processor carefully. Dudley H. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23–30; 299(6715):1614–6
The written recall of printed stories by severely deaf children. Banks J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1990 Jun;60 (Pt 2):192–206
Presentation of manuscripts for publication in The British Journal of Surgery [see comments] Evans M. **Br J Surg** 1989 Dec;76(12):1311–4 Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Apr;77(4):476.
Linguistic and nonlinguistic impairments in writing: a comparison of patients with focal and multifocal CNS disorders. Glosser G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1989 Oct; 37(3):357–80
Disruption of semantic influence on writing following a left prefrontal lesion. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Feb; 38(2):334–44
The physician as writer. Selzer RA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Jan;78(1):1–7
The Fenn and Adolph papers at the University of Rochester. Hoolihan C. **Caduceus** 1989 Winter;5(4):34–47
"Quackbusting" revisited [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 15;141(8):763–5
Brevity is beautiful [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 15; 141(10):1034
Releasing literary inhibitions in scientific reporting. DeBakey L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1968 Aug 24–31;99(8):360–7
Should trends be reported? [letter; comment] Kraus AS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Apr 15;142(8):801 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Feb 1;142(3):213–4.
Illustrative material: what editors and readers expect from authors [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 1;142(5):447–9
Reports of randomized controlled trials: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 1;143(5):381–2
Cohort studies: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Aug 1;143(3):179–80
Descriptive studies: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Nov 1;141(9):879–80
Editorials and platform articles: what editors want from authors and peer reviewers [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Oct 1;141(7):666–7
The development of text evaluation and revision skills. Beal CR. **Child Dev** 1990 Feb;61(1):247–58
Practical approaches to scientific writing. Lin YC. **Chin J Physiol** 1989;32(2):59–69 (27 ref.)
Authoring systems. Finding the right tool for your courseware development project. Christensen MN, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–9
Authoring options for computer assisted nursing instruction. Gerheim SM. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):29–33
A comparison of suicide notes written by suicide completers and suicide attempters. Brevard A, et al. **Crisis** 1990 May; 11(1):7–11
Poor English ... [editorial] Kulbertus HE. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Jun;11(6):482–3
Publications on clinical trials with X-ray contrast media: differences in quality between journals and decades. Andrew E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):92–7
Improving learning disabled students' skills at composing essays: self-instructional strategy training. Graham S, et al. **Except Child** 1989 Nov;56(3):201–14
Dear friends .... Oliver R, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Mar–Apr;11(2):71
On collaboration: reflections on the preparation of an inter-disciplinary research proposal. Kelly MP, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Jan;48(1):36–40
Strength of meaning—strong words and a certain message? Woodward KN, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Jan;9(1):53–4
Practical considerations in designing data collection forms. Wasek PA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Jul; 11(7):384–9
Managing journal references with JREF, an IBM-compatible program to simplify manuscript preparation. Shanks CA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Apr;7(2):113–5
"I listen—I forget: I read—I remember". Information booklets for patients [editorial] Sandler DA. **Ir Med J** 1989 Dec;82(4):148
Janforum: writing for nursing journals. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Jan; 15(1):122–3
Writing about writing, Part III: Twenty common word usage errors [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):133–6
Citations to geriatric and gerontologic journals [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Mar;38(3):261–2
Fundamentals of video production and script writing. Gilder RS. **J Audiov Media Med** 1989 Jul;12(3):93–5
"Rainbow reviews." IV: Recent publications of the National Center for Health Statistics. Jekel JF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(3):261–6
Development and breakdown of written language. Friedland J. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):171–86 (60 ref.)
A method of assessing the written language of hearing-impaired students. Luckner JL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Jun;23(3):219–33 (45 ref.)
The abstract: an important first impression. Crosby LJ. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Jun;22(3):192–4
Completing the research process: presentations and publications. Teel CS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Apr; 22(2):125–7
Neuroscience nursing: designing the research proposal. Williams AM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1989 Dec;21(6):389–91
She is a man: avoiding sexist language [editorial] Blancett SS. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):5
Improving your written communications. Hansen M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1989 Dec;19(12):18–21
Ten steps to successful grant writing. Richards D. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Jan;20(1):20–3
Effects of alternate modes of administration on Rorschach performance of deaf adults. Schwartz NS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Summer;54(3–4):671–83
The write way: using poetry for self-disclosure. Sluder H. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Jul;28(7):26–8
We're glad you asked [editorial] Smoyak SA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1989 Oct;27(10):3, 39
Communication between psychiatrists and general practitioners: what style of letters do psychiatrists prefer? Blaney D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1989 Feb;39(319):67
On the nature of phonological development: evidence from normal children's spelling errors. Hoffman PR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1989 Dec;32(4):787–94
Schizophrenic neologism versus aphasic neologism: characteristics in writings of Japanese schizophrenic patients. Moriyama N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Jun;43(2):137–42
Hypergraphia in temporal lobe epilepsy—compared with stroke of the right cerebral hemisphere. Okamura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1989 Sep;43(3):524–5
Morphological knowledge and early writing ability. Rubin H. **Lang Speech** 1988 Oct–Dec;31 (Pt 4):337–55
Lecture note-taking, learning and recall. Isaacs G. **Med Teach** 1989;11(3–4):295–302
How to write your first book. Kapur N. **Med Teach** 1989; 11(3–4):271–7
American physicians' earliest writings about homosexuals, 1880–1900. Hansen B. **Milbank Q** 1989;67 Suppl 1:92–108
Do the "write" thing: create a scientific paper [editorial] Hagan JC 3d. **Mo Med** 1990 May;87(5):275–6
Young people: write here, write now. Blythe WB. **N C Med J** 1990 Jan;51(1):17–8
Laymen in scientists' clothing? [letter] Infante JP, et al. **Nature** 1990 Aug 9;346(6284):505
Saying sorry, but not sorry [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1990 Feb 15;343(6259):589
Reflections of science as a product. Rosner JL. **Nature** 1990 May 10;345(6271):108
Déjà Vu [letter] Woolley AS. **Nurs Outlook** 1989 Nov–Dec; 37(6):257
Re: Use of colons in article titles [letter] Diers D. **Nurs Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;38(6):381
It's always Monday [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;39(4):195
Accuracy counts, too [editorial] Downs FS. **Nurs Res** 1990 May–Jun;39(3):131
Good writing supports good scholarship [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1989 Nov;96(11):1581–2
Writing a clinical paper [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1989 Oct;12(10):1295
Science is for the moment and truth is forever [editorial] May M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Jan;102(1):1–2
Reading efficiency and the development of left-to-right writing by the ancient Greeks. Fudin R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1251–8
Menninger's motives for suicide in genuine and simulated suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):850
Sex differences in the motives expressed in suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1989 Oct;69(2):642
An N of 1: syndrome letters in the New England Journal of Medicine. Hunter KM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Winter; 33(2):237–51
Taboos, Hopis, and the power of words: forbidden words in medical writing. McIntyre L. **Pharos** 1990 Summer; 53(3):29–32
On medical abbreviations [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1989 Nov;72(11):390
To err is human [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1990 Feb;73(2):49–50
Presentation and writing of research reports. Black P. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Apr;56(635):26
Thirty-five years of Tropical biology: a quantitative history. Monge-Nájera J, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1988 Nov;

36(2B):347–59
Verbum sapienti. Murray IP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(3):206
Verbum sapienti. Stoker D. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(4):278
"Gee, you ought to write that up!" [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1990 May;83(5):493–4
Are young adults' suicides psychologically different from those of other adults? (The Shneidman Lecture). Leenaars AA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1989 Fall;19(3):249–63
An analysis of the types of papers presented at the annual toxicology meetings. Brent J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Apr;32(2):146–8
The writing of medical manuscripts [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Jun;39(2):65–6
Writing research reports for clinical audiences. Tornquist EM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1989 Oct;11(5):576–82
[Medicine and language; side effect or meaning?] Balk–Smit Duyzentkunst F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Nov 18; 133(46):2272–4 **(Dut)**
[Meritorious writing] Ylikorkala O. **Duodecim** 1989; 105(23–24):1885–7 **(Fin)**
[Writings on psychiatry by J.M.G. Itard .Apropos of an unpublished manuscript titled Vésanies (1802)] Gineste T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1989 Mar–Apr;147(2):183–6 **(Fre)**
[Towards the adoption of international recommendations by the French medical journals?] Maisonneuve H. **Rev Mal Respir** 1989;6(5):395–6 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The practice of writing by medical authors of the Epidemics (books I and III; II, IV, VI)] Ioannidi H. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1989;(27):159–65 **(Fre)**
[The forensic expert as author—text construction of psychiatric evaluation] Wolff S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug–Sep;51(8–9):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abbreviated equality?] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1989 Nov;38(9):322 **(Ger)**
[The influence of English on the language of science] Brix F, et al. **Radiologe** 1989 Dec;29(12):581–3 **(Ger)**
[Let us be familiar with Hungarian medical literature (letter)] Niederland V. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Oct 22;130(43):2339 **(Hun)**
[Prognosis of three-year-old children with developmental speech delay: reading and writing abilities at eight years of age] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 May; 22(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of reading and writing abilities and adaptation to school situations during the primary education period of children with early neonatal pathology] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1989 Jan;23(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[An archetype of publications (editorial)] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1989 Oct;53(4):185–8 **(Por)**
[Effects of different types of writing on the functional state and development of children] Bazarnyi VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr;(4):16–8 **(Rus)**
[The contribution of reviewers and editors to the scientific work of the authors] Pulido M. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Jan;108(1):58–61 **(Spa)**
[Yes to quality of life studies, but with methodologic rigor (letter)] Lock P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 19;94(19):759 **(Spa)**
[Evolution of the number of authors in clinical and basic science journals in the Spanish language] Soteras F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jan;186(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New editorial requirements for the journal] Loría A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Oct–Dec;41(4):303–7 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Medical writing and publication. Taylor RB. **Fam Med** 1989 Sep–Oct;21(5):379–83

WRONGFUL BIRTH see **WRONGFUL LIFE**

WRONGFUL LIFE

Legal aspects of obstetric sonography [see comments] Macones AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1989 Dec; 153(6):1251–4 Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1989 Dec;153(6):1255–7.
Wrongful life and wrongful birth. Implications for diagnostic sonography. James AE Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1989 Nov;8(11):597–601 (19 ref.)
Children's suits for suffering life. Perry C. **Pediatrician** 1990; 17(2):79–86

WRYNECK see **TORTICOLLIS**

WUCHERERIA

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a Wuchereria bancrofti–specific DNA sequence. Dissanayake S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Feb;39(1):147–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uptake and development of Wuchereria bancrofti in Culex quinquefasciatus that fed on Haitian carriers with different microfilaria densities. Lowrie RC Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Oct;41(4):429–35
A simple deterministic model for host–parasite relationship in Wuchereria bancrofti infection & its relevance to parasite regulation in human host. Subramanian S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Nov;89:411–7
Evaluation of medium supplements for in vitro cultivation of Wuchereria bancrofti. Franke ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr;76(2):262–5
The prevalence of naturally acquired multiple infections of Wuchereria bancrofti and human malarias in anophelines. Burkot TR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Jun;100 Pt 3:369–75
[Further study on in vitro culture of third-stage larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1989;7(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Persistence of parasite antigenemia following diethylcarbamazine therapy of bancroftian filariasis. Weil GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May;38(3):589–95
Comparison of Dot–ELISA with Sandwich–ELISA for the detection of circulating antigens in patients with bancroftian filariasis. Zheng HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jun;42(6):546–9
Antigenic analysis of excretory-secretory products of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi infective larval forms by SDS–PAGE. Kharat I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Aug;27(8):681–4
Differential recognition of Brugia malayi antigens by bancroftian filariasis sera. Parab PB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Mar;91:138–43
Wb E34 monoclonal antibody: further characterization and diagnostic use in bancroftian filariasis. Reddy MV, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1989;3(5):277–81
Immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Jun;20(1):235–41
Isolation, purification and characterization of surface antigens of the bovine filarial parasite Setaria digitata for the immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Theodore JG, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Jun;64(2):105–14
Immunocytochemical localization of surface antigens in microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti. Souto–Padrón T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jan;22(1):47–52
Microfilaraemia, serum antibody and development of clinical disease in microfilaraemic subjects infected with Wuchereria bancrofti and treated with diethylcarbamazine citrate. Dissanayake S. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May–Jun;83(3):384–8
Fractionation, characterization and diagnostic potential of filarial antigens isolated from hydrocoele fluid in bancroftian filariasis. Ramaprasad P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Jan–Feb;83(1):90–4
Evaluation of in vitro released Wuchereria bancrofti third stage larval antigens for detection of Bancroftian filariasis. Carvalho PA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Mar; 41(1):71–2
Detection of Wuchereria bancrofti antigen in serum and finger prick blood samples by enzyme immunoassay: field evaluation. Santhanam S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):440–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti in cervicovaginal smears [letter] Parida BB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Mar–Apr;34(2):287–9
Rapid diagnosis of Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis by an acridine orange/microhematocrit tube technique. Long GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Apr; 76(2):278–81
Further evidence of a skewed distribution of microfilariae in capillary blood. Dickerson JW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec;40(4):472–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors affecting transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti by anopheline mosquitoes. 3. Uptake and damage to ingested microfilariae by Anopheles gambiae, An. arabiensis, An. merus and An. funestus in east Africa. Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Mar–Apr;84(2):265–8
Vector competency of Culex quinquefasciatus (Haitian strain) following infection with Wuchereria bancrofti. Janousek TE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 83(5):679–80

WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI see under **WUCHERERIA**

X 537A see **LASALOCID**

X CHROMOSOME

Chronic granulomatous disease in an adult female with granulomatous cheilitis. Evidence for an X-linked pattern of inheritance with extreme lyonization. Dusi S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(1):49–56
Electroretinographic diagnosis in families with X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Andréasson SO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Apr;68(2):139–44
G6P–DH Santa Clara and G6P–DH Villa Clara: two new Cuban variants. Gonzalez OL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(1):17–26
Oto–palato–digital syndrome [letter] Gorlin RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1967 Aug;114(2):215
Germ-line mosaicism simulates genetic heterogeneity in Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Arveiler B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):906–11
Physical linkage of a GABAA receptor subunit gene to the DXS374 locus in human Xq28. Bell MV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):883–8
Localization of a gene that escapes inactivation to the X chromosome proximal short arm: implications for X inactivation. Brown CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):273–9
The phenotype of 45,X/46,XY mosaicism: an analysis of 92 prenatally diagnosed cases. Chang HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):156–67
The human arylsulfatase-C isoenzymes: two distinct genes that escape from X inactivation. Chang PL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):729–37
Erythroid 5–aminolevulinate synthase is located on the X chromosome. Cox TC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan; 46(1):107–11
Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by deletion of a 7–bp repeat sequence in the E1 alpha gene. Dahl HH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):286–93
Strong linkage disequilibrium between the XY274 polymorphism and the pseudoautosomal boundary. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):950–5
Physical and genetic mapping of polymorphic loci in Xq28 (DXS15, DXS52, and DXS134): analysis of a cosmid clone and a yeast artificial chromosome. Feil R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;46(4):720–8
A contiguous, 3–Mb physical map of Xq28 extending from the colorblindness locus to DXS15. Kenwrick S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;45(6):873–82
Mapping of the gene for X-linked amelogenesis imperfecta by linkage analysis. Lagerström M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):120–5
Five polymorphic microsatellite VNTRs on the human X chromosome. Luty JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):776–83
Microdissection of the fragile X region. MacKinnon RN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):181–6
The parental origin of the extra X chromosome in 47,XXX females. May KM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Apr; 46(4):754–61
Steroid sulfatase gene in XX males. Mohandas TK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb;46(2):369–76
Molecular cloning of alpha 5(IV) collagen and assignment of the gene to the region of the X chromosome containing the Alport syndrome locus. Myers JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;46(6):1024–33
Three genes for enzymes of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex map to human chromosomes 3, 7, and X [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1990 Jun;46(6):1235] Olson S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Feb; 46(2):340–9
Synaptophysin: structure of the human gene and assignment to the X chromosome in man and mouse. Ozçelik T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):551–61
An Xp22 microdeletion associated with ocular albinism and ichthyosis: approximation of breakpoints and estimation of deletion size by using cloned DNA probes and flow cytometry. Schnur RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Nov; 45(5):706–20
Allan–Herndon syndrome. II. Linkage to DNA markers in Xq21. Schwartz CE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep; 47(3):454–8
X–linked hypophosphatemia: the mutant gene is expressed in teeth as well as in kidney. Shields ED, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):434–42
Genetic mapping of X–linked albinism–deafness syndrome (ADFN) to Xq26.3–q27.1. Shiloh Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):20–7
Genetic mapping of two new DNA markers in Xq26–q28 relative to the fragile–X syndrome locus. Sood R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):395–402
Nance–Horan syndrome: localization within the region Xp21.1–Xp22.3 by linkage analysis. Stambolian D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;47(1):13–9
Allan–Herndon syndrome. I. Clinical studies. Stevenson RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Sep;47(3):446–53
Physical mapping of new DNA probes near the fragile X mutation (FRAXA) by using a panel of cell lines. Suthers GK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):187–95
The gene for the alpha polypeptide of pyruvate dehydrogenase is X–linked in humans. Szabo P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):874–8
Human Xq24–Xq28: approaches to mapping with yeast artificial chromosomes. Wada M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;46(1):95–106
Detection of X–linked lymphoproliferative disease using molecular and immunovirologic markers. Purtilo DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Oct;87(4):421–4
Heterogeneity of X–linked recessive (spino)cerebellar ataxia with or without spastic diplegia. Apak S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):155–8
The thoracoabdominal syndrome (TAS): a new X–linked dominant disorder. Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):109–14
Familial congenital diaphragmatic defect and associated midline anomalies: further evidence for an X–linked midline gene? Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):313–5
DNA polymerase alpha defect in the N syndrome. Floy KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;35(3):301–5
Isochromosome Xq in Klinefelter syndrome [letter;

comment] Fryns JP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul; 36(3):365–6 Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Jan;32(1):42–4.

Multiple congenital anomalies associated with a 47,XXX chromosome constitution. Hood OJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):73–5

DNA linkage analysis and studies of the androgen receptor gene in a large kindred with complete androgen insensitivity. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):104–8

Rett phenotype with X/autosome translocation: possible mapping to the short arm of chromosome X. Journel H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):142–7

Apparently previously undescribed X-linked dominant syndrome with facial and skeletal anomalies. Kapur S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):357–63

Comparison of direct and indirect methods of carrier detection in an X-linked disease. Koeberl DD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Apr;35(4):600–8

X-linked recessive torsion dystonia in the Philippines. Kupke KG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):237–42

Linkage localization of Börjeson–Forssman–Lehmann syndrome. Mathews KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec; 34(4):470–4

Börjeson–Forssman–Lehmann syndrome localization [letter] Mathews KD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):475

Choroideremia and hypopituitarism: an association. Menon RK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):511–3

A ring X chromosome, 46,Y,r(X)(p22.33q28), as a cause of extreme short stature in a male. Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Feb;35(2):241–4

Oto-palato-digital syndrome, type II: evidence for defective intramembranous ossification. Ogata T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;36(2):226–31

Aland Island eye disease (Forsius–Eriksson ocular albinism) and an Xp21 deletion in a patient with Duchenne muscular dystrophy, glycerol kinase deficiency, and congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Pillers DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 May;36(1):23–8

Facial morphometrics in the identification of gene carriers of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Saksena SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):105–14

Börjeson–Forssman–Lehmann syndrome: clinical manifestations and gene localization to Xq26–27. Turner G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Dec;34(4):463–9

Cystic hygroma and 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):402–4

Trisomy 20q caused by der (X)t(X;20)(q28;q11.2). Waters JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;36(3):310–2

Chromosome deletion of Xq25 in an individual with X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Wyandt HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):426–30

Microdeletion in the X-chromosome and prenatal diagnosis in a family with Norrie disease. Zhu DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Aug;33(4):485–8

A de novo X;3 translocation in Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):148–51

Prenatal diagnosis of X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by linkage analysis. Zonana J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;35(1):132–5

Screening of seven putative 45,X subjects with deoxyribonucleic acid probes to detect low-level mosaicism for Y cell lines. Tho SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jan;162(1):59–60

Clinical electromyographic studies of canine X-linked muscular dystrophy. Valentine BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Dec;50(12):2145–7

X-chromosome monosomy in the myelin-deficient rat mutant. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Mar; 226(3):396–402

Molecular deletion patterns in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Lucotte G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):214–9

An unusually large 5q duplication in an adult female subject: spreading of inactivation and in vitro instability of the derivative Xp/5q chromosome. Rovescalli A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(4):235–40

Study of the parental origin of sexual aneuploidy in ten families using RFLPs. Villamar M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):29–31

A model for the study of sex-linked influences through the study of different classes of cousin pairs. Lasker GW. **Ann Hum Biol** 1989 Sep–Oct;16(5):467–72

A centromere map of the X chromosome from trisomies of maternal origin. Morton NE, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;54 (Pt 1):39–47

Isolated and combined deficiencies of the alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes. Robinson BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;573:337–46

R-banding and in situ hybridization localization of single copy genes on high resolution banded chromosomes. Rønne M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2A):375–7

Look at the genes, see what's in the jeans. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 May;126(5):585–6

X-chromosome markers and manic-depressive illness. Rejection of linkage to Xq28 in nine bipolar pedigrees. Berrettini WH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Apr; 47(4):366–73

Non-random karyotypic changes in Djungarian hamster tumors induced by 3-methylcholanthrene. Sokova OI, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1989;59(6):399–406

Linkage of DNA markers at Xq28 to adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy present within the same family. Willems PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Jun;47(6):665–9

Deletion analysis for Duchenne (and Becker) muscular dystrophy. Kimber RD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1989 Oct; 25(5):292–5

Cloning and cDNA sequence of the rat X-chromosome linked phosphoglycerate kinase. Ciccarese S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1337–44

Human lactate dehydrogenase-B processed pseudogene: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to the X-chromosome. Sudo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):67–74

X-linked gene expression in metatherian fibroblasts: evidence from the Gpd and Pgk-A loci of the Virginia opossum and the red-necked wallaby. Samollow PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1989 Jun;27(5–6):313–20

Evidence against close linkage of unipolar affective illness to human chromosome 11p markers HRAS1 and INS and chromosome Xq marker DXS52. Neiswanger K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul 1;28(1):63–72

Sex preselection in rabbits: live births from X and Y sperm separated by DNA and cell sorting. Johnson LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Aug;41(2):199–203

Origin of mutations in two families with X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Francke U, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):602–6

RFLP and deletion analysis for X-linked chronic granulomatous disease using the cDNA probe: potential for improved prenatal diagnosis and carrier determination. Pelham A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 15;76(4):820–4

Clonal studies in the myelodysplastic syndrome using X-linked restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Tefferi A, et al. **Blood** 1990 May 1;75(9):1770–3

Altered expression of neutrophil peripheral benzodiazepine receptor in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Zavala F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jul 1;76(1):184–8

Dermatoses in five related female carriers of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Garioch JJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Sep;121(3):391–6

A highly informative X-chromosome probe, M27 beta, can be used for the determination of tumour clonality [letter] Abrahamson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Mar;74(3):371–2

Molecular analysis of the Rett syndrome using cDNA synapsin I as a probe. Ferlini A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(1):136–9

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-expressing cells do not migrate normally in an inherited hypogonadal (Kallmann) syndrome. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1989 Dec;6(4):311–26

Variable expressivity in X-linked congenital stationary night blindness. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 25(1):3–10

Clonal duplication of the Y chromosome and fra(X)(q28) in a case of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):269–71

A case of renal lymphangioma with a karyotype 45,X,-X,idic(7q). Dębiec-Rychter M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 May;46(1):29–33

Twenty-six patients with hematologic disorders and X chromosome abnormalities. Frequent idic(X)(q13) chromosomes and Xq13 anomalies associated with pathologic ringed sideroblasts. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Oct 15;42(2):173–85

Balanced reciprocal translocation (X;20) limited to Wilms' tumor in a Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome. Diaz de Bustamante A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Mar; 45(1):35–9

Location of FRAXD in Xq27.2. Fragile sites on the X chromosome. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):137–8

Mapping the gene for X-linked lymphoproliferative disease [editorial; comment] Hecht F. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):271–2 Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):163–9.

No significant increase in spontaneous and ethyl methane sulfonate-induced sister chromatid exchanges at the Xq27.3 fragile site. Lukusa T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 1;49(1):87–94

Partial Xq25 deletion in a family with the X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (XLP) [see comments] Sanger WG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jul 15;47(2):163–9 Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Jul 15;47(2):271–2.

Two identical active X chromosomes in human mammary carcinoma cells. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Jun;46(2):271–80

Human red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase: all active enzyme has sequence predicted by the X chromosome-encoded cDNA. Beutler E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jul 13;62(1):7–9

Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes function as an X–Y pairing site during male meiosis. McKee BD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):61–72

Frequent deletions of the human X chromosome distal short arm result from recombination between low copy repetitive elements. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):603–10

Pattern of ribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro in primary spermatocytes from mouse testis carrying an X-autosome translocation. Jaafar H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov; 98(5):330–4

Analysis of human enamel genes: insights into genetic disorders of enamel. Lau EC, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):121–30 (127 ref.)

X chromosome genes involved in the regulation of facial clefting and spina bifida. Moore GE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Apr;27(2):131–5 (30 ref.)

Molecular probe protocol for determining carrier status in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophies. Prior TW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Mar;36(3):441–5

Cholesterol sulphate levels in the hair and nails of patients with recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Serizawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jan;15(1):13–5

On the familial occurrence of congenital bilateral absence of vas deferens [letter; comment] Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Feb;37(2):159 Comment on: Clin Genet 1989 Apr;35(4):268–71.

A male patient with 48,XXYY syndrome: importance of distinction from Klinefelter's syndrome. Grammatico P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):74–8

Retinitis pigmentosa: genetic mapping in X-linked and autosomal forms of the disease. Humphries P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):1–13 (56 ref.)

A case of 46,XX,r(X) (p1q1) diagnosed by in situ hybridization. Koch J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar; 37(3):216–20

Monosomy X found at first trimester CVS: a diagnostic and counselling dilemma. Leschot NJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):236–7

The common fragile site in band q27 of the human X chromosome is not coincident with the fragile X. Sutherland GR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Mar;37(3):167–72

Multipoint linkage mapping of the Xq25–q26 region in a family affected by the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Sylla BS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Dec; 36(6):459–62

Parental origin of chromosomal nondisjunction in a 49,XXXXY male using recombinant-DNA techniques. Villamar M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep;36(3):152–5

Families with X-linked liver glycogenosis due to phosphorylase kinase deficiency [letter] Willems P. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):80

X chromosome inactivation patterns in obligate carriers of X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Jun;55(3):486–91

A comparison of the number of X-chromatin bodies and of X chromosomes in carcinomas of the cervix uteri. Atkin NB, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(241):111–4

A case of X–trisomy in the mouse. Endo A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):98–9

A somatic cell hybrid panel to facilitate identification of DNA sequences in the vicinity of the incontinentia pigmenti locus (IP1). Gorski JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):90–2

Banding studies and synaptonemal complex analysis of an X–autosome translocation in the domestic pig. Gustavsson I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;50(4):188–94

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the X chromosome. Mandel JL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;51(1–4):384–437 (602 ref.)

Bleomycin hypersensitivity in dyskeratosis congenita fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and transformed lymphoblasts. Pai GS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):186–9

Mammalian sex–chromosome evolution: a conserved homoeologous segment on the X and Y chromosomes in primates. Schempp W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(4):201–5

Meiotic behavior of gonosomically variant females of Akodon azarae (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Solari AJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):57–61

Localization of the human A1S9 gene complementing the ts A1S9 mouse L-cell defect in DNA replication and cell cycle progression to Xp11.2——p11.4. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):20–2

Sister chromatid exchanges in the human active and inactive X chromosomes. Zhang A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 52(1–2):79–82

Promoter is an important determinant of developmentally regulated puffing at the Sgs-4 locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Korge G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr; 138(2):324–37

Assignment of an anonymous DNA sequence IB/D22 (DXS371) to XP11.1–11.4. Spurr NK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1989 Oct–Dec;7(4):247–51

Alpha subunit variants of the human glycine receptor: primary structures, functional expression and chromosomal localization of the corresponding genes. Grenningloh G, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Mar;9(3):771–6

An interspersed repeated sequence specific for human subtelomeric regions. Rouyer F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Feb; 9(2):505–14

Molecular cloning, primary structure and expression of the human X linked A1S9 gene cDNA which complements the ts A1S9 mouse L cell defect in DNA replication. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Sep;9(9):2923–9

Microcytogenetics of chromosome X. Ioan DM, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1989 Jul–Sep;27(3):191–4 (0 ref.)

Six separate sex chromosome anomalies in an Arabian mare. Klunder LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):218–20

A new therapeutic approach for X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Cappa M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 May;149(8):595–6

Deletion screening and prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using cDNA probes Cf 23a and Cf 56a. Herrmann FH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jan;

149(4):263–5
Distribution of chromosome 18 and X centric heterochromatin in the interphase nucleus of cultured human cells. Popp S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jul; 189(1):1–12
Assessment of the sephadex technique for selection of X-bearing human sperm by analysis of sperm chromosomes, deoxyribonucleic acid and Y-bodies [see comments] Beckett TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov; 52(5):829–35 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1111–4.
Isolation and analysis of DNA marker revealing restriction fragment length polymorphism from X chromosome specific DNA library. Sadakane Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;80(8):404–15
A study of ten families of transposable elements on X chromosomes from a population of Drosophila melanogaster. Charlesworth B, et al. **Genet Res** 1989 Oct; 54(2):113–25
'Exceptional sons' from Drosophila melanogaster mothers carrying a balancer X chromosome. Hutter P. **Genet Res** 1990 Jun;55(3):159–64
Hybrid dysgenesis-induced quantitative variation on the X chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Lai CQ, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):627–36
Genetic analysis of olfactory behavior in Drosophila: a new screen yields the ota mutants. Woodard C, et al. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):315–26
Molecular and cytogenetic analysis of the heterochromatin–euchromatin junction region of the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome using cloned DNA sequences. Yamamoto MT, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Aug; 125(4):821–32
Adding the heterochromatic YL arm to an X chromosome reduces reproductive fitnesses in Drosophila melanogaster: implications for the evolution of rDNA, heterochromatin, and reproductive isolation. Frankham R. **Genome** 1990 Jun; 33(3):340–7
Yeast artificial chromosomes containing human Xq24–Xq28 DNA: library construction and representation of probe sequences. Abidi FE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):363–76
Human delta-aminolevulinate synthase: assignment of the housekeeping gene to 3p21 and the erythroid-specific gene to the X chromosome. Bishop DF, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):207–14
Methylation patterns at the hypervariable X-chromosome locus DXS255 (M27 beta): correlation with X-inactivation status. Boyd Y, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):182–7
Construction and analysis of linking libraries from the mouse X chromosome. Brockdorff N, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):573–8
Differential methylation of the hypervariable locus DXS255 on active and inactive X chromosomes correlates with the expression of a human X-linked gene. Brown RM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jun;7(2):215–21
Report of the X chromosome workshop. Cook-Deegan RM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):647–54
The gene encoding L1, a neural adhesion molecule of the immunoglobulin family, is located on the X chromosome in mouse and man. Djabali M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug; 7(4):587–93
Patterns of intra- and interarray sequence variation in alpha satellite from the human X chromosome: evidence for short-range homogenization of tandemly repeated DNA sequences. Durfy SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):810–21
A 195-kb cosmid walk encompassing the human Xq28 color vision pigment genes. Feil R, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):367–73
Linkage and sequence conservation of the X-linked genes DXS253E (P3) and DXS254E (GdX) in mouse and man. Filippi M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):453–7
Human sex-chromosome-specific repeats within a region of pseudoautosomal/Yq homology. Fisher EM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):625–8
Linkage relationships of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome to 10 loci in the pericentromeric region of the human X chromosome. Greer WL, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):568–71
Close linkage of the murine locus bare patches to the X-linked visual pigment gene: implications for mapping human X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata. Herman GE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):307–12
Genetic mapping in the region of the mouse X-inactivation center. Keer JT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):566–72
Identification of a closely linked DNA marker, DXS178, to further refine the X-linked agammaglobulinemia locus. Kwan SP, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):238–42
More precise localization of the gene for Hunter syndrome. Le Guern E, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):358–62
Localization of PGI (biglycan, BGN) and PGII (decorin, DCN, PG-40) genes on human chromosomes Xq13–qter and 12q, respectively. McBride OW, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb;6(2):219–25
Pulsed-field gel analysis of alpha-satellite DNA at the human X chromosome centromere: high-frequency polymorphisms and array size estimate. Mahtani MM, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):607–13
Efficient linkage of 10 loci in the proximal region of the mouse X chromosome. Mullins LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):19–30
Assignment of the gene for complete X-linked congenital stationary night blindness (CSNB1) to Xp11.3. Musarella MA, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov;5(4):727–37
Ornithine aminotransferase (OAT): recombination between an X-linked OAT sequence (7.5 kb) and the Norrie disease locus. Ngo JT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):123–8
Chromosomal localization of ZFX—a human gene that escapes X inactivation—and its murine homologs. Page DC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 May;7(1):37–46
Long-range physical mapping around the human steroid sulfatase locus. Ross MT, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Mar; 6(3):528–39
Chromosomal localization of DBL oncogene sequences. Tronick SR, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Oct;5(3):546–53
ras gene mutations and clonal analysis using RFLPs of X-chromosome genes in myelodysplastic syndromes. Janssen JW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1989;32:386–9
Sex-chromosome segregation in inbred Drosophila melanogaster XXY females. I. Influence of closely related Y chromosome derivatives. Palmgren B. **Hereditas** 1990; 112(2):129–40
Mutation rates in hybrids between sibling species of Drosophila. Coyne JA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Oct;63 (Pt 2):155–62
Localization of genes causing postzygotic isolation in two hybridizations involving Drosophila pseudoobscura. Orr HA. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1989 Oct;63 (Pt 2):231–7
A locus for X-linked congenital stationary night blindness is located on the proximal portion of the short arm of the X chromosome. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):406–8
Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of an unbalanced translocation (X;7) (q28;p15) in a dysmorphic girl. Caiulo A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):51–4
X-linked megalocornea: close linkage to DXS87 and DXS94. Chen JD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):292–4
Investigation of the ZFY gene in XX true hermaphroditism and Swyer syndrome. Damiani D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):85–8
Physical fine-mapping of a deletion spanning the Norrie gene. Diergaarde PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):22–6
In situ hybridization studies using a molecular probe that maps to Xq27–Zq28. Duncan AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):446–8
Linkage of PGK1 to X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency (IMD4) allows predictive testing in families with no surviving male. Goodship J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):11–4
Linkage studies of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: polymorphisms at TIMP and the X chromosome centromere are informative markers for genetic prediction. Greer WL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):227–30
Close linkage of probe p212 (DXS178) to X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Guioli S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):19–21
Evidence for male X chromosomal mosaicism in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Hendriks RW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):267–70
Coincident maternal meiotic nondisjunction of chromosomes X and 21 without evidence of autosomal asynapsis. Ikonen RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):235–8
Female with hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and de novo (X;9) translocation. Clinical documentation of the AnLy cell line case. MacDermot KD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 May;84(6):577–9
Sublocalization of von Willebrand factor pseudogene to 22q11.22–q11.23 by in situ hybridization in a 46,X,t(X;22)(pter;q11.21) translocation. Patracchini P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;83(3):264–6
Carrier detection in a partially dominant X-linked disease: ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Pelet A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jan;84(2):167–71
An interstitial deletion in Xp22.3 in a family with X-linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata and short stature. Petit C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):247–50
DXS26 (HU16) is located in Xq21.1. Sankila EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):117–20
Haplotype and multipoint linkage analysis in Finnish choroideremia families. Sankila EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):66–70
Unusual X chromosome inactivation in a mentally retarded girl with an interstitial deletion Xq27: implications for the fragile X syndrome. Schmidt M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;84(4):347–52
Pericentromeric structure of human X "isochromosomes": evidence for molecular heterogeneity. Sharp CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;85(3):330–6
Choroideremia associated with an X-autosomal translocation. Siu VM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Apr;84(5):459–64
A deletion panel of the long arm of the X chromosome: subregional localization of 22 DNA probes. Yang HM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):25–30
Sex-linked determinants for IgM? McGue M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(4):231–4
X-chromosomal DNA polymorphisms in two ethnic groups from India. Seth PK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(5):282–7
X chromosome restriction fragment length polymorphisms in five racial groups: rare variant detected with the RC8 (DXS9) probe in the Marathi population, India. Wadhwa R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1989;39(6):309–12
The sex chromosome association (Sxa) gene is located on the X-chromosome in mice. Imai HT, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Apr;65(2):65–9
Studies on the sex-specific lethals of Drosophila melanogaster. IX. Characterization of fle(3)100, a female-specific lethal mutation. Satou T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1988 Oct;63(5):445–56
X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Sullivan JL, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1989;1(4):325–47 (35 ref.)
Lyon hypothesis—a look back [letter] Shankar R. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jan;33(1):112–4
Carrier detection of the X-linked primary immunodeficiency diseases using X-chromosome inactivation analysis. Winkelstein JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jun; 85(6):1090–7 (35 ref.)
Progressive retinal changes observed in juvenile X-linked retinoschisis. Primo SA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Jul;61(7):548–54
Two human lysosomal membrane glycoproteins, h-lamp-1 and h-lamp-2, are encoded by genes localized to chromosome 13q34 and chromosome Xq24–25, respectively. Mattei MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7548–51
Plasma 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 concentrations in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice: studies using mass fragmentographic and radioreceptor assays. Cunningham J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Feb;5(2):173–7
Parabiosis suggests a humoral factor is involved in X-linked hypophosphatemia in mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1989 Aug;4(4):493–500
Activation of the hprt gene on the inactive X chromosome in transformed diploid female Chinese hamster cells. Grant SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1989 Apr;92 (Pt 4):723–32
The Duchenne dystrophy story: from phenotype to gene and potential treatment. Dubowitz V. **J Child Neurol** 1989 Oct; 4(4):240–50 (73 ref.)
X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency. Diagnosis in males with sporadic severe combined immunodeficiency and clarification of clinical findings. Conley ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1548–54
Normal regulation of calcitriol production in Gy mice. Evidence for biochemical heterogeneity in the X-linked hypophosphatemic diseases. Davidai GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Feb;85(2):334–9
A missense mutation in the neutrophil cytochrome b heavy chain in cytochrome-positive X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Dinauer MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Dec;84(6):2012–6
Abnormal regulation of renal vitamin D catabolism by dietary phosphate in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May; 85(5):1450–5
Mapping the gene causing X-linked recessive idiopathic hypoparathyroidism to Xq26–Xq27 by linkage studies. Thakker RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jul;86(1):40–5
Taurodontism in females with extra X chromosomes. Varrela J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1989;9(2):129–33
Taurodontism in 45,X females. Varrela J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):494–5
Patchy fur (Paf), a semidominant X-linked gene associated with a high level of X–Y nondisjunction in male mice. Lane PW, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):43–50
Peroxisomal enzyme deficiency in X-linked dominant Conradi–Hünermann syndrome. Clayton PT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 2:358–60
Detection of carriers for X-linked ichthyosis by Southern blot analysis and identification of one family with a de novo mutation. Bonifas JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jul; 95(1):16–9
Prenatal identification of a girl with a t(X;4)(p21;q35) translocation: molecular characterisation, paternal origin, and association with muscular dystrophy. Bodrug SE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):426–32
Dystrophin expression and genotypic analysis of two cases of benign X linked myopathy (McLeod's syndrome). Carter ND, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):345–7
Possible genetic heterogeneity in X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jul;27(7):422–5
X linked neonatal myotubular myopathy: one recombination detected with four polymorphic DNA markers from Xq28. Lehesjoki AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):288–91
Origin of the X chromosomes in a patient with the 49,XXXXY syndrome. Plaha DS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Mar;27(3):203–4
Unknown syndrome. A possible new X linked retardation syndrome: dysmorphic facies, microcephaly, hypotonia, and small genitalia. Porteous ME, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):339–40
Sex linked deafness: Wilde revisited. Reardon W. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jun;27(6):376–9
A linkage study of a large pedigree with X linked centronuclear myopathy. Starr J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):281–3
X linked neonatal centronuclear/myotubular myopathy: evidence for linkage to Xq28 DNA marker loci. Thomas NS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 May;27(5):284–7
The 49,XXXXY syndrome: clinical and psychological findings in five patients. Curfs LM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Jun;34 (Pt 3):277–82
A genetic diagnostic survey in an institutionalized population of 262 moderately mentally retarded patients: the Borgerstein experience. Fryns JP, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):29–40
Gene map of mental retardation. Wahlström J. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Feb;34 (Pt 1):11–27

Marked amine and amine metabolite changes in Norrie disease patients with an X-chromosomal deletion affecting monoamine oxidase. Murphy DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jan;54(1):242-7

Rumpshaker mouse: a new X-linked mutation affecting myelination: evidence for a defect in PLP expression. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Apr;19(2):273-83

The mutations previously designated as flightless-I3, flightless-O2 and standby are members of the W-2 lethal complementation group at the base of the X-chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Miklos GL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1990 Apr;6(3):133-51

Deletion screening in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Wulff K, et al. **J Neurol** 1989 Dec;236(8):470-3

Canine X-linked muscular dystrophy: morphologic lesions. Valentine BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Jun;97(1):1-23

Heterogeneity of clinical severity and molecular lesions in Aicardi syndrome. Neidich JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 116(6):911-7

Systemic lupus erythematosus and tetrasomy-X. Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Nov; 16(11):1486-8

A 6-month-old Doberman pinscher with ambiguous genitalia as a first case of X-chromosomal monosomy in the dog [letter; comment] Giger U, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;3(4):245 Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1989 Apr-Jun;3(2):90-5.

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of X chromosome among Japanese population. Ueyama H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec;34(4):285-9

Mosaic expression of dystrophin in carriers of canine X-linked muscular dystrophy. Cooper BJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb;62(2):171-8

Reconstitution of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor expression in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease by interferon-gamma [letter] Zavala F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):758-9

Changes in frequency and localization of human X- and Y-chromatin bodies at interphase during in vitro cellular aging. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):61-71

X-linked hypophosphatemia: a clinical, biochemical, and histopathologic assessment of morbidity in adults. Reid IR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1989 Nov;68(6):336-52

Restriction-map variation with the yellow-achaete-scute region in five populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Eanes WF, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Sep;6(5):492-502

Use of a HpaII-polymerase chain reaction assay to study DNA methylation in the Pgk-1 CpG island of mouse embryos at the time of X-chromosome inactivation. Singer-Sam J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;10(9):4987-9

Induction of characteristic chromosomal aberrations, particularly X-trisomy, in cultured human lymphocytes treated by ochratoxin A, a mycotoxin implicated in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Manolova Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Aug;231(2):143-9

Genotoxicity of ziram established through wing, eye and female germ-line mosaic assays and the sex-linked recessive lethal test in Drosophila melanogaster. Tripathy NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;224(2):161-9

Gene expression. Chromatin contract to silence [news] Alberts B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):193-4

Population structure of the human pseudoautosomal boundary. Ellis N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12; 344(6267):663-5

Localization of the human GM-CSF receptor gene to the X-Y pseudoautosomal region. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):734-6

Protein structure: one enzyme from two genes? [news] Luzzatto L. **Nature** 1989 Sep 28;341(6240):286-7

Analysis of fusion gene and encoded photopigment of colour-blind humans. Neitz J, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7; 342(6250):679-82

Putative transcription activator with alternative isoforms encoded by human ZFX gene. Schneider-Gädicke A, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 7;342(6250):708-11

Human evolution. The Y of human relationships [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):591-2

Humoral abnormalities in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Meyer RA Jr. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):293-6 (28 ref.)

Familial X-linked myalgia and cramps: a nonprogressive myopathy associated with a deletion in the dystrophin gene. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Oct;39(10):1277-80

Assignment of the X-linked torsion dystonia gene to Xq21 by linkage analysis. Kupke KG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1438-42

Dietary erucic acid therapy for X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Rizzo WB, et al. **Neurology** 1989 Nov;39(11):1415-22

Monoamine oxidase deficiency in males with an X chromosome deletion. Sims KB, et al. **Neuron** 1989 Jan; 2(1):1069-76

Progressive myoclonic encephalopathy in X-linked hypogamma-globulinemia. Case report, review of the literature and its relationship with progressive encephalopathy in children with A.I.D.S. Colamaria V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1989 Nov;20(4):223-9 (39 ref.)

A polymorphic CACA repeat in the 3' untranslated region of dystrophin. Beggs AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 11;18(7):1931

Localization of monoamine oxidase A and B genes on the mouse X chromosome. Derry JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Oct 25;17(20):8403

The XLR sequence family: dispersion on the X and Y chromosomes of a large set of closely related sequences, most of which are pseudogenes. Garchon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9871-88

RN1, a new polymorphic marker near the fragile X locus. (HGM10 assignment DXS 369). Hupkes PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):692

A BstE II RFLP at the DXS153 locus. Lafreniere RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3673

A RsaI RFLP at the DXS467 locus. Lafreniere RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3673

A long range restriction map of the distal human X chromosome short arm around the steroid sulfatase locus. Li XM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2783-8

A second NsiI RFLP at the CYBB locus. Mühlebach TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4966

A new taqI RFLP at the DXS17 locus (S9) in the black population. Pancoast IJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 11;18(9):2836

A BanI RFLP at a deletion hotspot in the human dystrophin gene. Read AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25; 18(2):385

A MaeIII polymorphism near the dystrophin gene promoter by restriction of amplified DNA. Roberts RG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 11;18(5):1315

RFLPs in human X-linked PGK1: a new probe for the PstI RFLP demonstrates strong linkage disequilibrium with the BgII RFLP. Smead DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7551

pDP1007, detects an X polymorphism with HindIII in negroids at the ZFX locus. Spurdle AB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 11;18(11):3430

New TaqI allele detected by X-chromosome probe s21 (DXS17). Stevens G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3113

Derivation of clones from the choroideremia locus by preparative field inversion gel electrophoresis. van de Pol TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):725-31

P9 (DXYS75) detects a VNTR-type RFLP in the pseudoautosomal region. Wapenaar MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 25;18(2):384

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the DXS453, DXS454 and DXS458 loci. Weber JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):4037

The anonymous probe DR258 (D7S438) identifies a HindIII polymorphism. Wiedorn KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):3105

Probe 87-10a identifies a codominantly inherited X chromosome allele polymorphic in three racial populations. Young SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25; 18(10):3113

A BclI RFLP for DXS296 (VK21) near the fragile X. Yu S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):690

Sublocalisation of the X breakpoint in the translocation (X; 18)(p11.2; q11.2) primary change in synovial sarcomas. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Jul;5(7):1063-6

Mapping of the X-linked recessive retinitis pigmentosa gene. A review. Musarella MA. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Jun;11(2):77-88 (51 ref.)

Mapping X-linked ophthalmic diseases. IV. Provisional assignment of the locus for X-linked congenital cataracts and microcornea (the Nance-Horan syndrome) to Xp22.2-p22.3. Lewis RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Jan; 97(1):110-20; discussion 120-1

Changes in DNA methylation during mouse embryonic development in relation to X-chromosome activity and imprinting. Monk M. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jan 30;326(1235):299-312

Prenatal diagnosis of a beta-globin gene IVS 1nt/110 mutation in chorionic villus from a mosaic triple-X mother with high HbA2 [letter] Atalay E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):343-4

Sex chromosome mosaicism not detected at amniocentesis. Roland B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 May;10(5):333-6

Contiguous gene syndromes due to deletions in the distal short arm of the human X chromosome. Ballabio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(24):10001-5

Cerebellar degeneration-related antigen: a highly conserved neuroectodermal marker mapped to chromosomes X in human and mouse. Chen YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):3077-81

Chromosomal jumping from the DXS165 locus allows molecular characterization of four microdeletions and a de novo chromosome X/13 translocation associated with choroideremia. Cremers FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7510-4

Identification of a distinct type IV collagen alpha chain with restricted kidney distribution and assignment of its gene to the locus of X chromosome-linked Alport syndrome. Hostikka SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb; 87(4):1606-10

Mutation of the proteolipid protein gene PLP in a human X chromosome-linked myelin disorder. Hudson LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8128-31

Molecular genetics of X chromosome-linked color vision among populations of African and Japanese ancestry: high frequency of a shortened red pigment gene among Afro-Americans. Jørgensen AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(17):6512-6

The scurfy mouse mutant has previously unrecognized hematological abnormalities and resembles Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Lyon MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(7):2433-7

Unusual molecular characteristics of a repeat sequence island within a Giemsa-positive band on the mouse X chromosome. Nasir J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):399-403

Localizing multiple X chromosome-linked retinitis pigmentosa loci using multilocus homogeneity tests. Ott J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):701-4

Long-range restriction map of the terminal part of the short arm of the human X chromosome. Petit C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3680-4

Asynchronous replication of homologous loci on human active and inactive X chromosomes. Schmidt M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3685-9

Molecular studies of deletions at the human steroid sulfatase locus. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(21):8477-81

Isolation of the human chromosomal band Xq28 within somatic cell hybrids by fragile X site breakage. Warren ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May; 87(10):3856-60

The X chromosome of monotremes shares a highly conserved region with the eutherian and marsupial X chromosomes despite the absence of X chromosome inactivation. Watson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Sep;87(18):7125-9

Sex-chromosomal odor types influence the maintenance of early pregnancy in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9399-401

The major human erythroid DNA-binding protein (GF-1): primary sequence and localization of the gene to the X chromosome. Zon LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):668-72

X-linked retinitis pigmentosa: a molecular genetic approach to isolating the defective genes. Lindsay S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:83-97 (32 ref.)

The mink X chromosome: organization and inactivation. Serov OL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;344:589-618 (39 ref.)

Occlusal anomalies in 45,X/46,XX- and 46,Xi(Xq)-women (Turner syndrome). Harju M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Oct;97(5):387-91

The first Icelandic family with X-linked agammaglobulinaemia: studies of genetic markers and immune function. Thorsteinsson L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Sep;32(3):273-80

Direct cloning of human transcripts with HnRNA from hybrid cell lines. Corbo L, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 10; 249(4969):652-5

K+ current diversity is produced by an extended gene family conserved in Drosophila and mouse. Wei A, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):599-603

Dr Nathwani et al: Adult Presentation of X-Linked Hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter; comment] Yap PL. **Scott Med J** 1989 Dec;34(6):549 Comment on: Scott Med J 1989 Aug;34(4):502.

Localization of fructose 6-P,2-kinase: fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase to human chromosome X. Olson S, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov;15(6):617-21

Molecular cloning of human A1S9 locus: an X-linked gene essential for progression through S phase of the cell cycle. Zacksenhaus E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1989 Nov; 15(6):545-53

Teratogen susceptibility of XO mothers and XO embryos in mice. Endo A, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):525-9

The mammalian pseudoautosomal region. Ellis N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):406-10 (40 ref.)

A case report on XO/XX/XXX mixoploidy in a goat. Bhatia S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Mar 31;126(13):312-3

[A family of scapula-back type of x-linked recessive muscular dystrophy] Ji XW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):136-8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X-linked recessively inherited peroneal muscular atrophy] Wang DS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jun; 22(3):139-40, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X chromosome-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome (Duncan's disease)] Král V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 23;129(8):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optic neuropathy in Purtilo's syndrome] Torossian T, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Aug-Sep;89(8-9):927-9 **(Fre)**

[Balanced X-autosomal translocation and mental retardation. Mapping mental retardation linked to X (excluding fragile X)] Teboul M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Sep;37(3):179-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic mapping of chromosome X: known localizations] Verellen-Dumoulin C. **J Genet Hum** 1989 Dec; 37(4-5):321-51 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-linked muscular dystrophy: is prevention possible?] Plauchu H. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(5):297-9 **(Fre)**

[Ichthyosis linked to the X chromosome. Biochemical and endocrinologic study] Weill J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1989; 44(7):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic use of polymorphism St 14.1] Rüter R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-chromosomal congenital retinoschisis. Clinical aspects and electrophysiology] Kellner U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(3):264-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of DNA diagnosis] Moser H.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1990 May;196(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[X-chromosomal hereditary night blindness: detection of carriers by segregation analysis with linked DNA markers] Orth U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May; 196(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial hypophosphatemia] Ring E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 May 11;102(10):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric aspects of sex chromosome aneuploidies] von Gontard A. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 17(4):216–30 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of a 46XX male] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jan;36(1):91–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of separating X- and Y-sperms by percoll density gradient centrifugation using sperms of transgenic mice carrying a transgene on Y-chromosome] Tojo H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A typical cases of X-linked anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and a diagnosis of carriers] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;100(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specificity of the location of human chromosomes in the nucleus of a moving cell] Gar'kavtsev IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Oct;108(10):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frequency of X-linked mental retardation] Bliumina MG. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of Drosophila melanogaster mobile genetic elements along X-chromosome and autosomes] Leibovich BA. **Genetika** 1990 May;26(5):817–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of inserted mutations obtained in the P-M hybrid dysgenesis system in the 9F12–10A7 region of the Drosophila melanogaster X-chromosome] Pokholkova GV, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Oct;25(10):1776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new genetic variant of the orofaciodigital syndrome] Bochkova DN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Familial case of late recessive X-linked Kennedy's spinal and bulbar amyotrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(12):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-linked progressive muscular dystrophies with early onset and contractures (review of the literature)] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(3):123–8 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the marker X chromosome in the diagnosis of Martin–Bell syndrome (review of the literature)] Bessudnova SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(3):128–32 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of dystrophin c-DNA for the direct diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in female carriers] Baiget M, et al. **Neurologia** 1989 Oct;4(8):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A new syndrome of mental retardation and chromosomic instability in 3 siblings] Carnevale A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1989 Jul–Sep;41(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Mapping of the phosphorylase kinase alpha subunit gene on the mouse X chromosome. Barnard PJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):91–4
Study of X chromosome abnormality in XX males using bivariate flow karyotype analysis and flow sorted dot blots. Carter NP, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):202–7
Quantification of the DNA content of structurally abnormal X chromosomes and X chromosome aneuploidy using high resolution bivariate flow karyotyping. Trask B, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):184–95
Fragile-X mental retardation in a large five-generation family. A clinical and cytogenetic study. Raimondi E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(1):32–7
New polymorphic DNA marker close to the fragile site FRAXA. Oostra BA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jan;6(1):129–32
Chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization of human gonosomes and autosomes and its use in clinical cytogenetics. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 85(2):145–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocious desynapsis of XY-bivalent in mouse germinal cells: influence of mitomycin C on tumour-bearing and normal mice. Dey D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):757–60
Mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchange in X chromosomes of Bovidae. Iannuzzi L, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1):78–80
[The effect of 5-azaC on the inactive X-chromosome replication bands of human fibroblasts] Li JX, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1988;15(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of clinical and deletion data in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Hodgson S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;26(11):682–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological sexing of mammalian semen: current status and future options. Bradley MP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3372–80 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Analysis of methylation and distribution of CpG sequences on human active and inactive X chromosomes by in situ nick translation. Prantera G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Apr; 99(1):18–23
Unequal crossing over and heterochromatin exchange in the X-Y bivalents of the deer mouse, Peromyscus beatae. Sudman PD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Jul;99(3):183–9
Mosaic pattern of X-chromosomal transcription in a strain of Drosophila melanogaster with aneuploid X chromosome. Chatterjee RN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):101–5
CpG frequency-dependence in the activity of eukaryotic DNA methyltransferase: in vitro methylation of CpG-rich islands. Carotti D, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1989 Nov–Dec; 38(6):379A–382A
Stability of DNA methylation of X-chromosome genes during aging. Pagani F, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jan;16(1):79–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Atypical presentation of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome: diagnosis in two unrelated males based on studies of maternal T cell X chromosome inactivation. Puck JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Jun 15;75(12):2369–74
Comparison of epidermal patch size in X-chromosome-linked mosaic and dizygotic chimeric mice. Ng YK, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr;30(1):27–34
Clonal analysis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders using X-linked DNA polymorphisms. Anger B, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Apr;4(4):258–61
5-Azacytidine-induced reactivation of the human X chromosome-linked PGK1 gene is associated with a large region of cytosine demethylation in the 5' CpG island. Hansen RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun; 87(11):4174–8
[An update on gonadal differentiation] Zuffardi O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):481–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

X-linked cataract and X-linked microphthalmos: how many deletion families? [letter] Warburg M. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Nov;34(3):451–3
"Pure" partial trisomy 3p due to the malsegregation of a balanced maternal translocation t (X;3) (p22.3;p21). de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):181–3
Incontinentia pigmenti: Xp breakpoint is not the same in a case of r(X) and in X/autosome translocations. Sefiani A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989;32(3):149–51
Addition of telomere-associated HeT DNA sequences "heals" broken chromosome ends in Drosophila. Biessmann H, et al. **Cell** 1990 May 18;61(4):663–73
The chromosomes of Schoutedenia lutea (Homoptera, Aphidoidea, Greenideinae), with an account of meiosis in the male. Hales DF. **Chromosoma** 1989 Oct;98(4):295–300
Copy number and distribution of P and I mobile elements in Drosophila melanogaster populations. Ronsseray S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Sep;98(3):207–14
Position-effect variegation and intercalary heterochromatin: a comparative study. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1989 Nov;98(5):378–87
Hunter disease (mucopolysaccharidosis type II) in a karyotypically normal girl. Clarke JT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):355–62
X-linked myotubular myopathy: a linkage study. Darnfors C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):335–40
In situ hybridization analysis of isodicentric X-chromosomes with short arm fusion. Koch JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jun;37(6):450–5
Automatic detection of fragile X chromosomes using an X centromere probe. Piper J, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):73–9
X-to-X translocation associated with gonadal dysgenesis and discrete Turner syndrome stigmata; a case report. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):275–9
Comparison of the physical and recombination maps of the mouse X chromosome. Disteche CM, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):177–84
Localization of human monoamine oxidase-A gene to Xp11.23–11.4 by in situ hybridization: implications for Norrie disease. Levy ER, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug; 5(2):368–70
DXS165 detects a translocation breakpoint in a woman with choroideremia and a de novo X; 13 translocation. Merry DE, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):609–15
Large-scale mapping and chromosome jumping in the q27 region of the human X chromosome. Nguyen C, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Aug;5(2):298–303
Isolation of sequences from Xp22.3 and deletion mapping using sex chromosome rearrangements from human X-Y interchange sex reversals. Petit C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):651–8
The similarity of phenotypic effects caused by Xp and Xq deletions in the human female: a hypothesis. Therman E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):175–83
Gene mapping of mineral metabolic disorders [published erratum appears in J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12(3):378] Thakker RV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12 Suppl 1:231–46 (67 ref.)
A VNTR immediately adjacent to the human pseudoautosomal telomere. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):471–6
[A second case of (de novo) paracentric inversion of the short arm of the X chromosome] Dahoun S. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(1):52–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the duration of replication of the polytene chromosome region during position effect in Drosophila melanogaster] Bol'shakov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1990 May; 26(5):847–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

X INACTIVATION see **DOSAGE COMPENSATION (GENETICS)**

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see **RADIOGRAPHY**

X-RAY DIFFRACTION

On the use of normal modes in thermal parameter refinement: theory and application to the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Diamond R. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1990 Jun 1;46 (Pt 6):425–35
Exact random-walk models in crystallographic statistics. V. Non-symmetrically bounded distributions of structure-factor magnitudes. Shmueli U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1990 Apr 1;46 (Pt 4):241–6
The probability distributions of X-ray intensities in fiber diffraction: largest likely values for fiber diffraction R factors. Stubbs G. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1989 Mar 1;45 (Pt 3):254–8
Biaxial tensors for anomalous scattering of X-rays in selenoianthionine. Templeton LK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Nov 1;44 (Pt 6):1045–51
Structure and molecular orbital study of ergoline derivatives. 1-(6-Methyl-8 beta-ergolinylmethyl)imidazolidine-2,4-dione (I) and 2-(10-methoxy-1,6-dimethyl-8 beta-ergolinyl)ethyl 3,5-dimethyl-1H-2-pyrrolecarboxylate toluene hemisolvate (II) and comparison with nicergoline (III). Foresti E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Jun 1;44 (Pt 3):307–15
The structure of hexaaquanickel(II) chlorate. Gallucci JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Mar 15;46 (Pt 3):350–4
X-ray crystallographic analysis of the structural distortions induced by substitution and annulation of the dodecahedrane nucleus. Gallucci JC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1989 Jun 15;45 (Pt 6):893–8
Synchrotron radiation in structural biology. Proceedings of Brookhaven Symposium in Biology No. 35. 22–25 May, 1988, Upton, New York. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:1–347
Synchrotron X-ray studies of biopolymers: self-assembly and oscillations of microtubules. Mandelkow E, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:93–109
Complementarity of infrared linear dichroism and X-ray diffraction analysis as demonstrated by the study of a DNA-drug complex. Pohle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1989;48(7):377–86
Adenovirus polypeptide IX revealed as capsid cement by difference images from electron microscopy and crystallography. Furcinitti PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3563–70
Calcium measurements with electron probe X-ray and electron energy loss analysis. LeFurgey A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Mar;84:57–73 (72 ref.)
Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction study of synthetic apolipoprotein E fragment (residues 129–169). Maulik PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):490–2
Crystallization and preliminary x-ray investigation of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Reichert P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jan 5;265(1):452–3
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of lipoxygenase 1 from soybeans. Steczko J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 5;265(19):11352–4
X-ray structure of the nucleosome core particle. Uberbacher EC, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1033–55
Molecular dynamics simulation as a complement to diffraction in the study of disorder in crystals. Thomas JO, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1989 Dec;3(4):311–25
X-ray diffraction analysis of myelin lipid/proteolipid protein multilayers. Brown FR 3d, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1989 Oct; 24(2):192–200
Crystallography. Following proteins in time [news; comment] Johnson LN. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):294–5 Comment on: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):309–15.
Time-resolved X-ray crystallographic study of the conformational change in Ha-Ras p21 protein on GTP hydrolysis [see comments] Schlichting I, et al. **Nature** 1990 May 24;345(6273):309–15 Comment in: Nature 1990 May 24;345(6273):294–5.
Structural studies of virus particles. Liljas L. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jun;23(1–4):11–20 (34 ref.)
[X-ray diffractometry in the analysis of drugs and pharmaceutical forms] Bettinetti GP. **Boll Chim Farm** 1989 May;128(5):149–62 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray diffraction study of biliary calculi. Morphological and composition correlations of calculi] Bassi N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 May;71(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure of Ca2(+)-binding proteins--X-ray and NMR] Ikura M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Sep; 33(12):1994-2002 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray structural studies of nucleic acid molecular structure and nucleic acid-protein interaction mechanism] Tomita K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1989 Jul;109(7):439-59 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

MacCHESS--a macromolecular diffraction resource at the Cornell High Energy Synchrotron Source. Schildkamp W, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:15-8

The need for additional warning in x-ray diffraction equipment: a shutter failure incident [letter] Masse FX, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Feb;58(2):219

METHODS

Intensity-based domain refinement of oriented but unpositioned molecular replacement models. Yeates TO, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1990 May 1;46 (Pt 5):352-9

Screened precession method for area detectors. Edwards SL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Apr 1;44 (Pt 2):183-7

Cryocrystallography of biological macromolecules: a generally applicable method. Hope H. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Feb 1;44 (Pt 1):22-6

The use of pseudosymmetry in the rotation function of gamma IVa-crystallin. White HE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1988 Apr 1;44 (Pt 2):172-8

Multiwavelength anomalous diffraction as a direct phasing vehicle in macromolecular crystallography. Hendrickson WA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:317-24

Developments in X-ray technology and their contribution to structural biology. Huxley HE. **Basic Life Sci** 1989; 51:3-14

Double-stranded DNA binding protein HU. Wilson K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1989;51:133-40

Rapid preparation of proteins for crystallization trials. McGrath ME, et al. **Biotechniques** 1989 Mar;7(3):246-7

A re-examination of the crystal structure of A-DNA using fiber diffraction data. Chandrasekaran R, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1989 Jun;6(6):1189-202

[Computer-assisted x-ray diffraction analysis of urinary calculi] Flämig A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1989;30(6):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY EMISSION SPECTROMETRY, ELECTRON PROBE see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY FILM

Evaluation of radiographs developed by a new ultrarapid film processing system. Schmidt RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 May;154(5):1107-10

Diagnostic quality of mammograms obtained with a new low-radiation-dose dual-screen and dual-emulsion film combination. Wojtasek DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):265-70

Intra-oral X-ray film packaging [letter] Todd SR. **Br Dent J** 1989 Oct 7;167(7):225

Zero-added-dose gastrointestinal film studies: update [letter; comment] Hamilton G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Apr; 41(2):109 Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1989 Aug;40(4):203-5.

Quantitative autoradiographic imaging using gas-counter technology. Bateman JE. **Electrophoresis** 1990 May; 11(5):367-75

Elimination of electrostatic discharges in automatic daylight film processor systems. A simple, cost-effective solution. Technical note. Asp T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug; 9(3):142-3

X-ray film digestion: a semi-quantitative assay for proteolytic enzymes used in immunohaematology. Giles JM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jul;47(3):195-8

Factors involved in the high radiographic sensitivity of E-speed films. Domon M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):113-9

A subjective study of dental diagnostic utility comparing xeroradiography and film radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):653-60

Evaluation of image quality in individual films of double film packets. Jarvis WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jun;69(6):764-7

Comparative evaluation of the sensitometric properties of screen-film systems and conventional dental receptors for intraoral radiography. Kircos LT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):787-92

Sensitometric comparison of unexpired and expired duplicating films used in dentistry. Thunthy KH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Mar;69(3):374-7

Instant slides of radiographs for lectures. Rothstein SG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Oct;101(4):506

Producing 35 mm slides of radiographs with direct positive film. Consigny PM, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 54(2):124-5

Lightening dark double-emulsion radiographs. Levin B. **Radiology** 1990 Feb;174(2):574

A technique for evaluation of the injured extremity with single film exclusion arteriography. Pecunia RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 May;170(5):448-50

Developing solutions for dental X-ray processors. Hedin M. **Swed Dent J** 1989;13(6):261-5

ECONOMICS

[Appraising the storing of X-ray images] Shima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1989 Dec;34(13):1607-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A supplementary tank for the collection of silver-containing wastes] Chalka AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb; (1):90 **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of optimization of the process of collecting silver-containing wastes in x-ray departments and units] Tombak MI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jan-Feb;(1):73-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Further comparisons of films, screens and cassettes for mammography. Law J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):128-31

Continuing reject-repeat film analysis program. Gadeholt G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1989 Aug;9(3):137-41

Potential use of a 100-mm film digitizer and image processor for film archiving. Kono M, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):61-6

The selection of films and intensifying screens for use as a two-dimensional detector in a computed tomography system. Truscott JG, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov; 54(618):31-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiographic materials, methods, and film-ordering patterns among orthodontic educators and private practitioners. Tyndall DA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Feb;97(2):159-67

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Integrated radiologic information system: a radiology multimedia communication system. Hickey NM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1990 Jan;5(1):77-84

VETERINARY

[The use of a test phantom in step-shaped forms (test steps) for the clarification of different problem situations in x-ray diagnosis. 1. The use of test steps for the estimation of image quality after modified darkroom technics] Parisot M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Mar 1; 103(3):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

X-RAY FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS see **X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS**

X-RAY FLUORESCENCE SPECTROMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, X-RAY EMISSION**

X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

A comparison of normal intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with standard angiography in patients with symptomatic cerebrovascular ischemia. Lipchik EO, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):837-8

New mammography screen/film combinations: imaging characteristics and radiation dose. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Apr;154(4):713-9

Diagnostic quality of mammograms obtained with a new low-radiation-dose dual-screen and dual-emulsion film combination. Wojtasek DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Feb;154(2):265-70

Evaluation of rare earth intensifying screens in cephalometric radiography. Stathopoulos V, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1990 Spring;60(1):9-16 (24 ref.)

Enhanced risk from low-energy screen--film mammography X rays. Brenner DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Oct; 62(742):910-4

Effect of finite phosphor thickness on detective quantum efficiency. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Phys** 1989 Sep-Oct; 16(5):773-80

Maximizing film contrast for scanning equalization radiography. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 May-Jun; 17(3):357-61

An application of multivariate moment-generating functions to the analysis of signal and noise propagation in radiographic screen-film systems. Van Metter R, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jan-Feb;17(1):65-71

Comparative evaluation of the sensitometric properties of screen-film systems and conventional dental receptors for intraoral radiography. Kircos LT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):787-92

Comparison of x-radiation doses between conventional and rare earth panoramic radiographic techniques. Skoczylas LJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec; 68(6):776-81

A filter for use in lateral cephalography. Tanimoto K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):666-9

Dosimetric aspects of film/screen mammography: in-phantom dosimetry with thimble-type ionisation chambers. Zoetelief J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1989 Sep; 34(9):1169-77

kVp cassette measurements [letter; comment] DeWerd LA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1989 Nov-Dec;61(2):145-6 Comment on: Radiol Technol 1989 Mar-Apr;60(4):319-21.

Technologic improvements in screen-film mammography. Haus AG. **Radiology** 1990 Mar;174(3 Pt 1):628-37 (48 ref.)

Storage phosphor versus screen-film radiography: effect of varying exposure parameters and unsharp mask filtering on the detectability of cortical bone defects. Prokop M, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Oct,177(1):109-13

[A procedure for quantitative roentgen image analysis for follow-up of Harrington scoliosis surgery] Frenzel P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Feb;37(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of magnetic field-induced image distortions in dynamic roentgen image enhancement video systems] Buschmeyer L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:209-10 **(Ger)**

[Special uses of digital luminescence radiography] Wendhausen H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1989;34 Suppl:177-80 **(Ger)**

[Requirements and their realization in thoracic radiography] Biebesheimer V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep; 51(8-9):512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development and most recent status of thoracic diagnosis with reference to the low-dose image intensifier] Gremer E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1989 Aug-Sep; 51(8-9):510-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung imaging in intensive medicine. A comparison of digital storage-screen imaging and conventional film-screen imaging] Busch HP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Apr;152(4):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can digital luminescent radiography substitute for conventional x-ray technics in chest radiography?] Neufang KF, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):501-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital image intensifier radiography: a new concept for traumatologic x-ray diagnosis?] Schmidt C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Jan;152(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of digital luminescence radiography and the conventional film-screen technic in pulmonary coin lesions--a clinical study] Schwermer B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Aug;153(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative contrast media studies using conventional film-screen systems and digital luminescence radiography] Christiansen GR, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Apr; 43(4):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal x-ray diagnosis using digital luminescent radiography--a comparison with conventional film-screen systems] Krug B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 May; 43(5):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of the film tension and the film-screen combination in the detection of low contrast in x-ray diagnosis. I. Theory and method of measurement] Wust P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1989 Dec;42(12):422-9 **(Ger)**

[Adjustment of the film tension and the film=screen combination in the detection of low contrast in x-ray diagnosis. II: Interpretation of the results and clinical implications] Wust P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jan; 43(1):25-37 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cassette-film combinations for the imaging verification of irradiation with 60Co photons up to 42 MV and electrons of 5 to 40 MeV] Kirschner H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Apr;166(4):285-91 **(Ger)**

[Radiological study of the thorax. Evaluation of efficacy-efficiency of a large-field image intensifier in mass screening] Bonetti MG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1989 Sep;78(3):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary nodule detection of chest phantom with CRT images--comparison with conventional radiography (film-screen system) and FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography) hardcopy] Magota S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Aug 25; 49(8):1038-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Screen film processing systems for medical radiography: a historical review. Haus AG, et al. **Radiographics** 1989 Nov; 9(6):1203-24

STANDARDS

Further comparisons of films, screens and cassettes for mammography. Law J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Feb; 63(746):128-31

The selection of films and intensifying screens for use as a two-dimensional detector in a computed tomography system. Truscott JG, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1988 Nov; 54(618):31-4

[The determination of suitable film-screen cassette combinations for orthodontic x-ray technics] Fischer-Brandies H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1990 Jun; 51(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical testing of film-screen systems according to DIN 6868, Section 30] Knedel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Jun; 43(6):218-9 **(Ger)**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC see **ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS**

X-RAY MICROANALYSIS, ELECTRON PROBE see

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

X-RAY THERAPY see under RADIOTHERAPY

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY

X-RAY TOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTED see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

X-RAYS see under RADIATION, IONIZING

XANTHENES

Control of mitochondrial matrix calcium: studies using fluo-3 as a fluorescent calcium indicator. Saavedra-Molina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 28; 167(1):148-53

Use of fluo-3 to measure cytosolic Ca2+ in platelets and neutrophils. Loading cells with the dye, calibration of traces, measurements in the presence of plasma, and buffering of cytosolic Ca2+. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jul 15;269(2):513-9

Kinetics of fusion and lipid transfer between virus receptor containing liposomes and influenza viruses as measured with the octadecylrhodamine B chloride assay. Wunderli-Allenspach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 27; 29(8):1990-7

Diffusional dynamics of an active rhodamine-labeled 1,4-dihydropyridine in sarcolemmal lipid multibilayers. Mason RP, et al. **Biophys J** 1989 Dec;56(6):1193-201

Immunohistochemical localizations of albumin and transferrin accumulated in Rhodamine fibrosarcoma tissue of rats for supporting growth of the tumor cells. Nagao Y, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Oct;13(10):873-9

Analysis of time-resolved fluorescence anisotropy in lipid-protein systems. I. Application to the lipid probe octadecyl rhodamine B in interaction with bacteriophage M13 coat protein incorporated in phospholipid bilayers. Peng K, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;18(5):277-83

Characteristics of self-quenching of the fluorescence of lipid-conjugated rhodamine in membranes. MacDonald RI. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13533-9

1-naphthol-pyronin B as a novel substrate for silver intensification: application to light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of neuroendocrine systems. Toni R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1209-14

Comparison of in vitro anticancer-drug-screening data generated with a tetrazolium assay versus a protein assay against a diverse panel of human tumor cell lines. Rubinstein LV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Jul 4; 82(13):1113-8

Applicability of fixed brain slice for ultrastructural study. Lin CS. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 May;32(2):117-21

Differential intracellular staining of identified neurones in Locusta with texas red and lucifer yellow [published erratum appears in J Neurosci Methods 1990 Mar;31(3):253] Schneider H. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Nov;30(2):107-15

A new method for testing cell ageing using two mitochondria specific fluorescent probes. Leprat P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 15;52(2-3):149-67

Estradiol decreases retention of rhodamine 123 fluorescence in GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jan;4(1):140-5

[Antiviral effect of mangiferin and isomangiferin on herpes simplex virus] Zheng MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of photosensitizers in saline and liposomes for tumor photodynamic therapy and skin phototoxicity. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Jul;100(7):682-6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of rhodamine B in rabbit and human plasma. Mason RW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):468-72

Analysis of xanthene dyes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a polymeric column followed by characterization with a diode array detector. Van Liedekerke BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 8;528(1):155-62

Mimicolumn chromatography for the detection of sterigmatocystin in agricultural commodities. Ramakrishna Y, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Jun;110(3):153-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on uricosuric diuretics. I. Syntheses and activities of xanthonyloxyacetic acids and dihydrofuroxanthone-2-carboxylic acids. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1266-77

Synthesis of 2-hydroxyacetyl-7-acetyl-xanthone, a new xanthone derivative endowed with antianaphylactic, analgesic, and antiinflammatory activities. Bianco A, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Jun;44(6):547-54

Potential antitumor agents. 60. Relationships between structure and in vivo colon 38 activity for 5-substituted 9-oxoxanthene-4-acetic acids. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May;33(5):1375-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reciprocal correlation between expression of P-glycoprotein and accumulation of rhodamine 123 in human tumors. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;9(6):1633-7

Modification of membrane permeability measured by Texas-Red during cell cycle progression and differentiation. Leonce S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;10(2A):369-74

Staining of the conjunctiva and conjunctival tear film. Eliason JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;74(9):519-22

Novel screening method for agents that overcome classical multidrug resistance in a human cell line. Yoshimura A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 9;50(1):45-51

Highly sensitive spectrophotometric determination of human serum albumin with 3',4',5',6'-tetrachlorogallein-molybdenum(VI) complex. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2452-5

Use of nonyl acridine orange and rhodamine 123 to follow biosynthesis and functional assembly of mitochondrial membrane during L1210 cell cycle. Leprat P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):130-7

Flow cytometric measurement of cytoplasmic free calcium in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes with fluo-3, a new fluorescent calcium indicator. Vandenberghe PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Mar 9;127(2):197-205

METABOLISM

Two distinct O-methyltransferases in aflatoxin biosynthesis. Yabe K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1989 Sep; 55(9):2172-7

Immunochemical assay applied to mycotoxin biosynthesis: ELISA comparison of sterigmatocystin production by Aspergillus versicolor and Aspergillus nidulans. Chung DH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep;107(2-3):93-100

Metabolic precursor regulation of aflatoxin formation in toxigenic and non-toxigenic strains of Aspergillus flavus. Lee LS. **Mycopathologia** 1989 Sep;107(2-3):127-30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of preferential uptake of [125I]iododihydrorhodamine 123 by four human tumor xenografts. Kinsey BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1989 Nov 1; 49(21):5986-8

Studies on the pharmacokinetics and mutagenic potential of rhodamine B. Elliott GS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990; 28(1):45-59

Increased mitochondrial uptake of rhodamine 123 during interferon-gamma stimulation in Molt 16 cells. Iwagaki H, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Fall;9(3):365-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Xanthone 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives with a potent selective bradycardic effect. Valenti P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Feb;40(2 Pt 1):122-5

Relevance of the chemical charge of rhodamine dyes to multiple drug resistance. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4267-71

Novel inhibitory actions on platelet thromboxane and inositolphosphate formation by xanthones and their glycosides. Teng CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3791-5

Evaluation of ZK110841 and AH6809, an agonist and an antagonist of prostaglandin DP-receptors on human platelets, with a PGD2-responsive cell line from bovine embryonic trachea. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Jan; 99(1):13-4

Interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes with hyperthermia. Herman TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(2):127-34

Structural determinants of phenoxazine type compounds required to modulate the accumulation of vinblastine and vincristine in multidrug-resistant cell lines. Thimmaiah KN, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(7):249-59

Hyperthermic enhancement of rhodamine 123 cytotoxicity in B16 mouse melanoma cells in vitro. Krag DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2385-9

Antiviral effect of mangiferin and isomangiferin on herpes simplex virus. Zheng MS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Feb;103(2):160-5

A fast and easy method to determine the production of reactive oxygen intermediates by human and murine phagocytes using dihydrorhodamine 123. Emmendörffer A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):269-75

Effect of rhodamine 123 and total glycosides from tripterygium wilfordii (GTW) on ultrastructures, survival and fertilizing capacity of human sperm in vitro. Zhang JB, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1989; 4(2):80-4

Cytotoxicity, radiosensitization, and DNA interaction of platinum complexes of thiazin and xanthene dyes. Teicher BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Feb;121(2):187-95

Effects of rhodamine 6G on the mitochondrial ultrastructure of mouse spermatocytes. Zhang WW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Mar;51(1):35-40

[Antiviral effect of mangiferin and isomangiferin on herpes simplex virus] Zheng MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jan;10(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemiluminescence activated by rhodamine G in plasma in the presence of divalent iron ions] Sherstnev MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1989 Jul-Aug;34(4):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced breakdown of flavone acetic acid and xanthenone analogues in solution [letter] Rewcastle GW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Mar 21;82(6):528-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rhodamine 123 phototoxicity in laser-irradiated MGH-U1 human carcinoma cells studied in vitro by electron microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Shea CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4167-72

Use of rhodamine 123 in the treatment of the Pollard III rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Arcadi JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Jun;44(2):103-8

Argon laser phototherapy of human malignancies using rhodamine-123 as a new laser dye: the intracellular role of oxygen. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Aug; 100(8):884-91

[Synthesis and biological properties of various amino alcohol derivatives of xanthone] Marona H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1989;46(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of secalonic acid D in mice and protection by dimethylsulfoxide. Eldeib MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):692-9

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of rhodamine 123 combined with hyperthermia. Goffney WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3):459-63

Rhodamine-123 as a new laser dye: in vivo study of dye effects on murine metabolism, histology and ultrastructure. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1989 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):1057-62

Secalonic acid D mycotoxin affects ontogeny of brain catecholamines and swimming in mice. St Omer VE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):85-90

Behavioral and developmental effects in suckling mice following maternal exposure to the mycotoxin secalonic acid D. Bolon B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):229-36

Role of maternal plasma corticosterone elevation in the teratogenicity of secalonic acid D in mice. Eldeib MM, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Feb;41(2):137-46

XANTHINE ALKALOIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Overridc of the radiation-induced mitotic block in human tumour cells by methylxanthines and its relationship to the potentiation of cytotoxicity. Musk SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Jun;57(6):1105-12

XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE see under KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES

XANTHINE OXIDASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone marrow purging by a xanthine oxidase-antibody conjugate. Dinota A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Jul;6(1):31-6

ANALYSIS

Isolation, in the intact state, of the pterin molybdenum cofactor from xanthine oxidase. Deistung J, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Oct 15;263(2):477-83

Biochemical analysis of acutely ischemic skin flaps. Angel MF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Jul-Aug;47(4):272-3

Preparation and characterization of xanthine oxidase-antibody and -hapten conjugates for use in sensitive chemiluminescent immunoassays. Fert V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Aug 7;131(2):237-47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition on ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec; 257(6 Pt 2):F953-8

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by allopurinol: a therapeutic option for ischaemia induced pathological processes? Puig JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Nov;48(11):883-8 (90 ref.)

Inhibition of xanthine oxidasc by 4-hydroxy-6-mercaptopyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 1;38(23):4315-20

Phenolic constituents of licorice. II. Structures of licopyranocoumarin, licoarylcoumarin and glisoflavone, and inhibitory effects of licorice phenolics on xanthine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Nov;37(11):3005-9

Effects of interaction of tannins with co-existing substances. VII. Inhibitory effects of tannins and related polyphenols on xanthine oxidase. Hatano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 May;38(5):1224-9

Xanthine oxidase inhibition: effect of an N-alkyl substituent on C-2 of the nucleus of 8-azahypoxanthine. Biagi G, et

al. **Farmaco** 1989 Sep;44(9):843–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Xanthine oxidase, superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation in Mastomys natalensis: effect of Dipetalonema viteae infection. Batra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Dec;27(12):1067–70

The effect of ischemia/reperfusion on adenine nucleotide metabolism and xanthine oxidase production in skeletal muscle. Lindsay TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):8–15

BLOOD

Ischemia–reperfusion in humans. Appearance of xanthine oxidase activity. Friedl HP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar; 136(3):491–5

Effects of allopurinol on endotoxin-induced increase in serum xanthine oxidase in the horse. Lochner F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jul;49(1):104–9

Histamine and xanthine oxidase in hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury. Friedl HP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Apr;22(2):513–5

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary xanthine oxidase deficiency consisting of at least two subgroups. Higashino K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:87–91

Family study of hereditary xanthinuria—decreased duodenal xanthine oxidase activity and increased urinary excretion of xanthine and hypoxanthine in heterozygotes. Kawachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:93–6

Demonstration of a combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase in xanthinuric patients not forming oxipurinol. Reiter S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):221–34

Hyponatremia and hypouricemia: differentiation from SIADH. Maesaka JK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Apr; 33(4):174–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine, xanthine and allopurinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and activation of immobilized xanthine oxidase as an enzyme reactor. Kito M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2459–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibodies to xanthine oxidase. Ng YL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Jan;47(1):30–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of mouse liver xanthine oxidase. Carpani G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jun; 279(2):237–41

METABOLISM

Mammalian xanthine oxidoreductase—a unique enzyme among hypoxanthine hydroxylating enzymes in vertebrates. Jeżewska MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:185–92

Xanthine oxidase status in ethanol-intoxicated rat liver. Abbondanza A, et al. **Alcoholism (N Y)** 1989 Dec; 13(6):841–4

Milk could decrease the bioavailability of 6-mercaptopurine. Rivard GE, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989 Winter;11(4):402–6

Xanthine oxidase-derived H2O2 contributes to reperfusion injury of ischemic skeletal muscle. McCutchan HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May;258(5 Pt 2):H1415–9

Role of xanthine oxidase in postischemic microvascular injury in skeletal muscle. Smith JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Dec;257(6 Pt 2):H1782–9

Circulating xanthine oxidase: potential mediator of ischemic injury. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):G564–70

Application of a long-term enhanced xanthine oxidase-induced luminescence in solid-phase immunoassays. Baret A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 May 15; 187(1):20–6

Inhibition of xanthine oxidase by allopurinol: its lack of effect on models of inflammation [letter] Allen RE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Jun;49(6):422–3

Reductive activation of potential antitumor bis(aziridinyl)benzoquinones by xanthine oxidase: competition between oxygen reduction and quinone reduction. Lusthof KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 15;277(1):137–42

Phosphorylase and creatine kinase modification by thiol-disulfide exchange and by xanthine oxidase-initiated S-thiolation. Miller RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Feb 1;276(2):355–63

Proteolytic conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase: evidence against a role for calcium-activated protease (calpain). Stark K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15;165(2):858–64

Nature of the oxygen species generated by xanthine oxidase involved in secretory histamine release from mast cells. Menon IA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Aug;67(8):397–403

Preparation and characterisation of xanthine oxidase immobilised by microencapsulation in artificial cells for the removal of hypoxanthine. Chang TM. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1989;17(5):611–6

Oxypurinol attenuates ischemia-induced hippocampal damage in the gerbil. Phillis JW. **Brain Res Bull** 1989 Dec; 23(6):467–70

Xanthine oxidase levels in human brain tumors. Kökoglu E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Apr 30;50(3):179–81

Xanthine oxidoreductase activity in perfused hearts of various species, including humans. de Jong JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Sep;67(3):770–3

Decreased xanthine oxidase activities and increased urinary oxypurines in heterozygotes for hereditary xanthinuria. Kawachi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 188(2):137–46

Renal purine efflux and xanthine oxidase activity during experimental nephrosis in rats: difference between puromycin aminonucleoside and adriamycin nephrosis. Ginevri F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Mar;78(3):283–93

Changes of xanthine oxidase, lipid peroxide and superoxide dismutase in mouse acute pancreatitis. Nonaka A, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):41–6

Mediator-induced activation of xanthine oxidase in endothelial cells. Friedl HP, et al. **FASEB J** 1989 Nov; 3(13):2512–8

Luminol chemiluminescence using xanthine and hypoxanthine as xanthine oxidase substrates. Radi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):121–6

Bleomycin–iron damage to DNA with formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine and base propenals. Indications that xanthine oxidase generates superoxide from DNA degradation products. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(3):159–65

Ethanol-induced injury to the rat gastric mucosa. Role of neutrophils and xanthine oxidase-derived radicals. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Apr;98(4):909–20

Xanthine oxidase is increased and contributes to paraquat-induced acute lung injury. Waintrub ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Apr;68(4):1755–7

Relative metabolism of quinones to semiquinone radicals in xanthine oxidase system. Lewis DC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):291–5

Effects of hyperthermia on xanthine oxidase activity and glutathione levels in the perfused rat liver. Skibba JL, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1989 Summer;4(2):119–25

The state of reduction of molybdopterin in xanthine oxidase and sulfite oxidase. Gardlik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13047–54

Xanthine oxidase-catalyzed reductive debromination of 6-(bromomethyl)-9H-purine with concomitant covalent modification of the FAD prosthetic group. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13540–6

Evaluation of the role of xanthine oxidase in myocardial reperfusion injury. Thompson-Gorman SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6656–63

Coordinate modulation of murine hepatic xanthine oxidase activity and the cytochrome P-450 system by interferons. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Apr;10(2):109–18

Expression of xanthine oxidase activity by murine leukocytes. Grum CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Aug;116(2):211–8

Histamine: a promoter of xanthine oxidase activity in intestinal ischemia/reperfusion. Caty MG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Feb;25(2):218–22; discussion 222–3

Endotoxin induces bacterial translocation and increases xanthine oxidase activity. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1989 Dec;29(12):1679–83

Mechanisms of folate catabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1990 May; 48(5):223–4 (11 ref.)

Xanthine oxidase during human fetal development. Vettenranta K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Mar;27(3):286–8

The importance of O2-derived free radical injury to organ preservation and transplantation. Southard JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1987 Feb;19(1 Pt 2):1380–1

[Lipid peroxidation and changes in xanthine oxidase in cerebral ischemia] Kinuta Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Jan 1;58(1):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthine oxidoreductase activity in rat brain tissue: the changes after decapitation] Oka H. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun;41(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interconversion of xanthine dehydrogenase and oxidase and mechanism of enzyme action] Nishino T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1989 Dec;34(15):1978–88 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of xanthine oxidase activity in the brain tissue after administration of dalargin during myoplegia] Korotkina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Feb;109(2):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is xanthine oxidase a universal source of superoxide radicals in ischemic and reperfusion lesions?] Rashba IuE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jun;109(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthine oxidase activity of thymocytes exposed to x-radiation] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1989 Nov–Dec;29(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the regulation of the conversion of xanthine oxidase in enterocytes exposed to x-irradiation] Shelepina EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 May–Jun;30(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xanthine oxidase activity of thymocytes in lymphocytolytic effect of hypoxanthine] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jan–Feb;36(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity and effect of purine metabolizing enzymes in the digestive tract. Nishida Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:247–50

Xanthine oxidase–induced injury to endothelium: role of intracellular iron and hydroxyl radical. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 2):H1640–6

Oxygen radicals produce airway constriction and hyperresponsiveness in anesthetized cats. Katsumata U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1158–61

Superoxide-mediated release of iron from ferritin by some flavoenzymes. Bando Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):389–95

Differential effects of purine/xanthine oxidase on the electrophysiologic characteristics of ventricular tissues. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 16(1):50–8

Concentration-dependent effects of purine/xanthine oxidase on release of 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and contractile function of isolated guinea pig hearts: response to "ischemic" conditions followed by reperfusion. Tsushima RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):560–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Xanthine oxidase: evidence against a causative role in renal reperfusion injury. Joannidis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Feb;258(2 Pt 2):F232–6

Role of xanthine oxidase in ischemia/reperfusion injury. Linas SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):F711–6

Role of xanthine oxidase in ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation in rats. Kato S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jan;98(1):203–10

Xanthine oxidase potentiation of reactive oxygen intermediates in isolated canine peripheral neutrophils. Gruber DF, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1989 Oct;8(5):462–7

Dependence on O2- generation by xanthine oxidase of pathogenesis of influenza virus infection in mice. Akaike T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Mar;85(3):739–45

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of single-dose ultraviolet radiation on skin superoxide dismutase, catalase, and xanthine oxidase in hairless mice. Pence BC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Aug;95(2):213–6

TOXICITY

In vivo infusion of oxygen free radical substrates causes myocardial systolic, but not diastolic dysfunction. Przyklenk K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Apr;119(4):807–15

Vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents lung injury due to xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Berisha H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L151–5

Cytotoxicity of the hypoxanthine–xanthine oxidase system on V79 cells: comparison of the effects of SOD and CuDIPS. Tachon P. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989; 7(3–6):367–74

XANTHINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of theophylline and enprofylline on bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Koëter GH, et al. **Thorax** 1989 Dec; 44(12):1022–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consumption of methylxanthine-containing beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer. Gordis L. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jun 30;52(1):1–12 (30 ref.)

Methylxanthine consumption and the risk of ovarian malignancy. Leviton A. **Cancer Lett** 1990 May 30; 51(2):91–101

Methylxanthines and benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast in women. Rohan TE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1989 Sep;18(3):626–33 (36 ref.)

Methylxanthines and necrotizing enterocolitis revisited [editorial] Nowicki PT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Aug;9(2):137–8

Mechanism for the emetic side effect of xanthine bronchodilators. Howell RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 46(8):563–8

Methylxanthines and fibrocystic breast disease: a study of correlations. Bullough B, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Mar; 15(3):36–8, 43–4

[Adenosine and methylxanthines in the central nervous system—on their significance for psychiatry and neurology] Erfurth A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Apr; 58(4):137–47 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine, xanthine and allopurinol by high-performance liquid chromatography and activation of immobilized xanthine oxidase as an enzyme reactor. Kito M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep; 37(9):2459–62

BLOOD

Evaluation of oxypurines by HPLC in lymphoproliferative diseases. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:407–10

Adenosine, inosine, and hypoxanthine/xanthine measured in tissue and plasma by a luminescence method. Jabs CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jan;36(1):81–7

Effect of probenecid on oxypurines in plasma. Yamamoto T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Oct; 27(10):510–4

[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of oxypurine and its clinical implication] Hisatome I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:413–6 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The xanthene–9–spiro–4'–piperidine nucleus as a probe for opiate activity. Galt RH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1989 Oct; 32(10):2357–62

Structure–activity relationships of 8–cycloalkyl–1,3–dipropylxanthines as antagonists of adenosine receptors. Katsushima T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul;33(7):1906–10

Linear and proximal benzo–separated alkylated xanthines as adenosine–receptor antagonists. Schneller SW, et al.
J Med Chem 1989 Oct;32(10):2247–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Autoradiographic visualization of A1 adenosine receptors in rat brain with [3H]8–cyclopentyl–1,3–dipropylxanthine. Weber RG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Apr;54(4):1344–53

METABOLISM

Behavior of oxypurines in normal subjects after an 8 day purine–free diet. Marinello E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:239–42

Rapid clearance of xanthines from airway and pulmonary tissues. Kröll F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1167–71

Chemical modification of adenosine A1 receptors. Implications for the interaction with R–PIA, DPCPX and amiloride. Garritsen A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):835–42

Apparent affinity of 1,3–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine for adenosine A1 and A2 receptors in isolated tissues from guinea–pigs. Collis MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug; 97(4):1274–8

Luminol chemiluminescence using xanthine and hypoxanthine as xanthine oxidase substrates. Radi R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(2):121–6

Guanine nucleotide effects on 8–cyclopentyl–1,3–[3H]dipropylxanthine binding to membrane–bound and solubilized A1 adenosine receptors of rat brain. Klotz KN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Jun; 54(6):1988–94

Cerebral uric acid, xanthine, and hypoxanthine after ischemia: the effect of allopurinol. Nihei H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1989 Oct;25(4):613–7

[Behavior of plasma and urine purines, after a purine–free diet, in normal subjects and patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep;9(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hypoxanthine and xanthine transport through the blood–brain barrier in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency. Jiménez ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:173–9

Renal handling of hypoxanthine and xanthine in normal subjects and in cases of idiopathic renal hypouricemia. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:309–15

Impaired renal excretion of hypoxanthine and xanthine in primary gout. Puig JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 253A:269–76

Kinetics and brain uptake of S 9795, a new xanthine derivate, in rats. Bianchi G, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1989 Jul–Sep;14(3):201–8

[Gyrase inhibitors. Central nervous side effects and inhibition of methylxanthine elimination] Harder S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1990 Feb 16;115(7):270–3 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clearance of oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients subjected to a purine–free diet. Effects of allopurinol] Porcelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Nov;65(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clearance of oxypurines and uric acid in patients with gout] Vannoni D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1989 Jul–Sep; 9(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen radicals produce airway constriction and hyperresponsiveness in anesthetized cats. Katsumata U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 May;141(5 Pt 1):1158–61

Effect of a new xanthine derivative on the release of insulin from rat pancreatic islets. Devreux V, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Mar;40(3):268–71

Effects of propentofylline on energy metabolism of the ischemic brain studied by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sasaki M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1989 Aug;39(8):886–9

Activities of caffeine, theophylline, and enprofylline analogs as tracheal relaxants. Brackett LE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Jun 15;39(12):1897–904

Stimulation of nerve growth factor synthesis/secretion by propentofylline in cultured mouse astroglial cells. Shinoda I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;39(11):1813–6

Methylxanthines inhibit glucose transport in rat adipocytes by two independent mechanisms. Steinfelder HJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1990 Sep 1;40(5):1154–7

A comparison of the CNS effects of enprofylline and theophylline in healthy subjects assessed by performance testing and subjective measures. Tiplady B, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Jul;30(1):55–61

The effect of adenosine and adenosine analogues on methylxanthine–induced hypercalciuria in the rat. McPhee MD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):1278–82

Interaction of pentoxifylline with human erythrocytes. I. Interaction of xanthine derivatives with human erythrocyte ghosts. Sato Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb; 38(2):552–4

Influence of different methylxanthines on the anticonvulsant action of common antiepileptic drugs in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):318–23

Effect of adenosine1–receptor blockade on renin release from rabbit isolated perfused juxtaglomerular apparatus. Weihprecht H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 May;85(5):1622–8

Correlation between hydrophobicity of N–alkylxanthine derivatives and their biological activities on guinea–pig isolated tracheal smooth muscle. Miyamoto K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1989 Dec;41(12):844–7

Differential antagonism by 1,3–dipropylxanthine–8–cyclopentylxanthine and 9–chloro–2–(2–furanyl)–5,6–dihydro–1,2,4–triazolo(1,5–c) quinazolin–5–im ine of the effects of adenosine derivatives in the presence of isoprenaline on contractile response and cyclic AMP content in cardiomyocytes. Evidence for the coexistence of A1– and A2–adenosine receptors on cardiomyocytes. Behnke N, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):1017–23

Effects of the methyl xanthine S 9795 on isolated bronchi of the dog. Busk MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Sep;254(3):1045–53

Respiratory effects of xanthines and adenosine analogs in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Sep;254(3):786–91

Early and late tracheobronchial plasma exudation by platelet–activating factor administered to the airway mucosal surface in guinea pigs: effects of WEB 2086 and enprofylline. O'Donnell SR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Jul;254(1):65–70

Inhibition by 1,3–dipropyl–8(p–sulfophenyl)xanthine of the respiratory stimulation induced by common carotid occlusion in rats. Monteiro EC, et al. **Life Sci** 1989; 45(10):939–45

Methylxanthine effects on caudate dopamine release as measured by in vivo electrochemistry. Morgan ME, et al.
Life Sci 1989;45(21):2025–39

Effects of 1,3–dipropyl–8–cyclopentylxanthine (DPCPX), a highly selective adenosine receptor antagonist, on force of contraction in guinea–pig atrial and ventricular cardiac preparations. von der Leyen H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Aug; 340(2):204–9

Propentofylline and a hydroxy metabolite augment A2–receptor mediated cyclic AMP accumulation and attenuate A1–receptor mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus. Fredholm BB, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1989 Nov;65(5):347–51

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological screening of some 8–substituted methylxanthines. Drabczyńska A, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1989 Jul–Aug;41(4):385–94

Chronic carbamazepine down–regulates adenosine A2 receptors: studies with the putative selective adenosine antagonists PD115,199 and PD116,948. Elphick M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;100(4):522–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of adenosine and a novel xanthine derivative propentofylline on the cell damage after bilateral carotid occlusion in the gerbil hippocampus. Dux E, et al.
Brain Res 1990 May 21;516(2):248–56

Comparison between theophylline and an adenosine non–blocking xanthine in acute asthma. Vilsvik JS, et al.
Eur Respir J 1990 Jan;3(1):27–32

A comparison of enprofylline and theophylline in the maintenance therapy of chronic reversible obstructive airway disease. Chapman KR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Feb;85(2):514–21

Effect of propentofylline on the biochemical lesion of the rat brain in aluminium–induced neurotoxicity. Stefanovich V, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Mar;5(1):7–17

Efficacy of oral oxpentifylline in the management of idiopathic tinnitus. Salama NY, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1989;51(5):300–4

[The xanthines: status in the therapeutic arsenal in 1990] Chevrolet JC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 May 29; 79(22):694–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide prevents lung injury due to xanthine/xanthine oxidase. Berisha H, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L151–5

Impairment of the post–anoxic recovery of isolated rat hearts by intravascular hypoxanthine and xanthine. Tarantola M, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(2):309–20

A study of the possible mechanisms underlying the convulsant actions of a linear expanded xanthine. Collins GG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Oct;65(4):306–12

URINE

Family study of hereditary xanthinuria—decreased duodenal xanthine oxidase activity and increased urinary excretion of xanthine and hypoxanthine in heterozygotes. Kawachi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253A:93–6

Xanthinuria, psoriasis and arthritis. Bradford MJ, et al.
Am J Med 1969 Jan;46(1):137–41

The excretion of oxypurines in normal subjects. Vannoni D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1989;43(7):513–7

Decreased xanthine oxidase activities and increased urinary oxypurines in heterozygotes for hereditary xanthinuria. Kawachi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Apr 30; 188(2):137–46

Demonstration of a combined deficiency of xanthine oxidase and aldehyde oxidase in xanthinuric patients not forming oxipurinol. Reiter S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Mar 15; 187(3):221–34

Human N–acetylation genotype determination with urinary caffeine metabolites. Kilbane AJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Apr;47(4):470–7

[Analysis of uric acid and oxypurines in normal subjects and in gout patients] Porcelli B, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1989 Dec;65(12):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

XANTHINOL NIACINATE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

XANTHOGRANULOMA, JUVENILE see **XANTHOMA, JUVENILE**

XANTHOMA DISSEMINATUM see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON–LANGERHANS–CELL**

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE

Papular xanthoma in children. Caputo R, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):1052–6

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile chronic granulocytic leukemia, juvenile xanthogranulomas, and neurofibromatosis. Case report and review of the literature. Morier P, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):962–5 (21 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Xanthogranuloma juvenile (McDonagh disease) in a 4–month–old infant] Kopyść Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Apr 15;43(8):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subconjunctival steroid in the management of uveal juvenile xanthogranuloma: a case report. Treacy KW, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990 May–Jun; 27(3):126–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma: report on clinical and histologic findings in 64 patients. Cohen BA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1989 Dec;6(4):262–6

GENETICS

[Zonular juvenile cataract and cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Farpour H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 May;196(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple papules in a child. Multiple juvenile xanthogranulomas. Muffarij NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1705, 1708

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the second finger in an infant] Tomimori Yamashita J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

[Maculo–papular juvenile xanthogranuloma. Considerations on a case] Aloi F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Feb;125(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

XANTHOMATOSIS

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Benbow EW.
Br J Surg 1990 Mar;77(3):255–6 (22 ref.)

Familial hypercholesterolemia, tendinous xanthomas, and Frans Hals [letter] Erkelens DW, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Oct 20;262(15):2092

BLOOD

Unexpected failure of bile acid malabsorption to stimulate cholesterol synthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Comparison with lovastatin. Nguyen L, et al.
Arteriosclerosis 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):289–97

Increased plasma plant sterol levels in heterozygotes with sitosterolemia and xanthomatosis. Hidaka H, et al.

J Lipid Res 1990 May;31(5):881–8
Decreased cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis: diminished mononuclear leukocyte 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and enzyme protein associated with increased low-density lipoprotein receptor function. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Apr;39(4):436–43
[Normolipemic cutaneo-tendinous xanthomatosis (letter)] Garcin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):675 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with paraproteinemia. Scupham RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1989 Dec; 113(12):1389–91
Case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. I: Unusual ophthalmic features. Morgan SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;73(12):1011–4
Joint hypermobility in patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter] Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1611–2
Adult xanthogranulomatous intracranial lesion involving familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1989 Nov–Dec;28(6):757–61 (16 ref.)
[A case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with convulsive seizures] Matsumuro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Feb; 30(2):207–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Hwang SY, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Feb;17(2):115–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spinal cord in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Bencze KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Feb;53(2):166–7
Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: clinical and MRI study (a case report). Fiorelli M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Jan;53(1):76–8
Type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia masquerading as cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Ijichi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1989 Dec;94(1–3):101–5
Use of positive ion fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for rapid identification of a bile alcohol glucuronide isolated from cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis patients. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Feb;55(2):74–8
[Erdheim–Chester disease: a form of xanthogranulomatosis] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989; 116(11):837–40 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal xanthofibrogranulomatosis] Förster R, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Dec;151(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous mastocytosis with bullous changes simulating xanthoma tuberosum] Kuligowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;77(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Visceral form of xanthomatosis in an adult male] Ippolitov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 May;142(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of established atherosclerosis and xanthomas in mature WHHL rabbits by keeping their serum cholesterol levels extremely low. Effect of pravastatin sodium in combination with cholestyramine. Shiomi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Jul;83(1):69–80
Treatment of xanthelasma with Solcoderm. Ronnen M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):807–9

ETIOLOGY

Osseous xanthomatosis associated with type IIb hyperlipidemia [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Feb;(251):308
Exuberant xanthogranulomatous-like reaction following endometrial curettage [letter; comment] Lopez JI, et al. **Histopathology** 1989 Sep;15(3):315 Comment on: Histopathology 1988 Nov;13(5):541–51.
Eruptive xanthomas in a child with the nephrotic syndrome. Teltscher J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 2):1147–9
Primary biliary cirrhosis: management of an unusual case with severe xanthomata by hepatic transplantation. Peters MG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec;11(6):694–7
[Tuberous xanthoma, xanthoma striatum palmare and hypercholesterolemia following chronic cholestasis of pancreatic origin] Vaillant L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(11):835–7 **(Fre)**
[Necrobiotic xanthogranulomatosis disclosing multiple myeloma (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(3):286–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Apropos of a case using magnetic resonance study of the brain and nerve biopsy (letter)] Amiel H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1989; 140(6):525–7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Increased immunostaining of collagenase and TIMP in eruptive xanthoma. Childers JW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1989 Sep;298(3):172–6
A molecular defect in hepatic cholesterol biosynthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Nguyen LB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Sep;86(3):923–31
Increased sitosterol absorption, decreased removal, and expanded body pools compensate for reduced cholesterol synthesis in sitosterolemia with xanthomatosis. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1989 Sep;30(9):1319–30

PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1989 Oct;98(10):834–5
Xanthomatous endometritis. Blanco C, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1989;7(4):273–6
Xanthogranulomatous endometritis. Report of six cases and a proposed mechanism of development. Russack V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Sep;114(9):929–32
Xanthoma of the choroid plexus: a case report during gestation. Casanova MF. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1989 Dec; 81(12):475–6
Subcutaneous xanthomatosis. Archer CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;123(1):107–12
Xanthogranuloma of the choroid plexus of lateral ventricle, presenting with parosmia and parageusia. Rutherfoord GS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1987;1(2):285–8
Gastric xanthelasma. Chen YS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Aug;102(8):639–43
Another CHILD syndrome with xanthomatous pattern. Zamora-Martinez E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):263–6
Verruciform xanthoma of the vulva: case report. de Rosa G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):252–4
Histopathological study of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis. Singh UR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1989 Aug; 90:285–8
Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis (XGC): a clinicopathological study of 21 cases. Solanki RL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;32(4):256–60
Hyperlipidemic xanthomas [letter] Mishkel MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1037–8
Subcutaneous xanthogranulomatosis: an inflammatory non-X histiocytic syndrome (subcutaneous xanthomatosis). Winkelmann RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 21(5 Pt 1):924–9
Xanthomatous infiltrate of the face. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Oct;16(5):277–80
Verruciform xanthoma on the scrotum. Nakamura S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1989 Oct;16(5):397–401
Verruciform xanthoma of the gingiva: report of three cases. Takehana S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Oct; 47(10):1079–81 (22 ref.)
Membranocystic lesion in the brain in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Histochemical and ultrastructural study with evidence of its ceroid nature. Elleder M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1989;57(6):367–74
[A cause of xanthogranulomatosis] Wechsler J. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(3):209–10 **(Fre)**
[Gastric xanthelasma. Apropos of 2 of our cases] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(1–2):22–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A giant xanthomatous schwannoma] Kononova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1989;35(9):1108–10 **(Rus)**
[Xantogranulomatous cholecystitis. A clinicopathologic study of a case] Sáenz de Santamaría Morales FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Feb;77(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: clinical, electrophysiological and nerve biopsy findings, and response to treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. Donaghy M, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Jun;237(3):216–9 (20 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive imaging of 99mtechnetium-labeled low density lipoprotein uptake by tendon xanthomas in hypercholesterolemic patients. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):256–62

VETERINARY

The pathology of an inherited hyperlipoproteinaemia of cats. Johnstone AC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Feb;102(2):125–37

XANTHOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMATOSIS, WOLMAN'S see **WOLMAN DISEASE**

XANTHOMONAS

Characterization of filamentous bacteriophage phi Lf from Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Tseng YH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1881–4
Xanthomonas maltophilia: an emerging nosocomial pathogen. Marshall WF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1989 Sep; 64(9):1097–104 (55 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Host range and particle morphology of some bacteriophages affecting pathovars of Xanthomonas campestris. Alippi AM. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):35–43

CLASSIFICATION

[Numerical taxonomy of several pathovars of Xanthomonas campestris] Alippi AM. **Microbiologia** 1987 Jun;3(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Xanthomonas maltophilia to antibiotics and the effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 May–Jun;12(3):283–5

GENETICS

Identification and nucleotide sequence of attachment site of the Cflt filamentous phage from Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Fann JH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):151–62
Small, stable shuttle vectors for use in Xanthomonas. DeFeyter R, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 30;88(1):65–72
Nucleotide sequence of the engXCA gene encoding the major endoglucanase of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Gough CL, et al. **Gene** 1990 Apr 30;89(1):53–9
Cloning and analysis of a 35.3-kilobase DNA region involved in exopolysaccharide production by Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Hötte B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May;172(5):2804–7
A plant-inducible gene of Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris encodes an exocellular component required for growth in the host and hypersensitivity on nonhosts. Kamoun S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;172(9):5165–72
Characterization of IS476 and its role in bacterial spot disease of tomato and pepper [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1990 Apr;172(4):2199] Kearney B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;172(1):143–8
A multipurpose broad host range cloning vector and its use to characterise an extracellular protease gene of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris. Liu YN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Feb;220(3):433–40
Widespread distribution and fitness contribution of Xanthomonas campestris avirulence gene avrBs2. Kearney B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 26;346(6282):385–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple method for maintaining Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Wu WC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May;23(2):162–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with the exopolysaccharide xanthan from Xanthomonas campestris. Haaheim LR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Mar;135 (Pt 3):605–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Xanthomonas campestris from the blood of a Chinese woman. Li ZX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 May;103(5):435–9

METABOLISM

Construction of lactose-utilizing Xanthomonas campestris and production of xanthan gum from whey. Fu JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):919–23
Genetic and biochemical analysis of protein export from Xanthomonas campestris. Dow JM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1989;11:59–72 (38 ref.)

XANTHOPHYLL

Surface complexes of xanthophyll films with transition metal ions. Tomoaia-Cotisel M, et al. **Physiologie** 1989 Oct–Dec; 26(4):341–7 (11 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Orientation of xanthophylls in phosphatidylcholine multibilayers. Gruszecki WI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 30;1023(3):405–12
Human macular pigment assessed by imaging fundus reflectometry. Kilbride PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1989; 29(6):663–74

METABOLISM

Photoreceptor-specific efficiencies of beta-carotene, zeaxanthin and lutein for photopigment formation deduced from receptor mutant Drosophila melanogaster. Stark WS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Feb;166(4):429–36
Effect of dietary lipid on lutein metabolism during aflatoxicosis in young broiler chickens. Schaeffer JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):53–9

XANTHOTOXIN see **METHOXSALEN**

XANTHURENATES

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of xanthurenic acid 8-O-beta-D-glucoside in Drosophila. Characterization of the xanthurenic acid:UDP-glucosyltransferase activity. Real MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5;265(13):7407–12

URINE

[Studies of tryptophan metabolism in cancer of the urinary

bladder] Wich H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1989 Nov; 82(11):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

XENOANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

XENOANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

XENOBIOTICS

Fast atom bombardment and tandem mass spectrometry for structure determination of cysteine, N–acetylcysteine, and glutathione adducts of xenobiotics. Deterding LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):94–107

Separation of different forms of transferrin by isoelectric focusing to detect effects on the liver caused by xenobiotics. Petrén S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1989 Aug–Sep;10(8–9):600–4

[Determination of mercapturic acid in urine samples for the monitoring of occupational exposure to xenobiotics] Norpoth K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1989;35(8):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of xenobiotics and the body from the viewpoint of biokinetics] Pavlov VN. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jan;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical bases of the epidemiology of diseases caused by noninfectious factors] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo percutaneous absorption of chemicals: a multiple dose study in rhesus monkeys. Bucks DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):129–32

Histologic changes in the respiratory tract induced by inhalation of xenobiotics: physiologic adaptation or toxicity? Burger GT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):521–42 (70 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunotoxicology: review of current status. Luster MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 May;64(5):427–32 (43 ref.)

[A case of nonspecific aortoarteritis] Zerbino DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(6):116–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative modeling of soil sorption for xenobiotic chemicals. Sabljić A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1989 Nov; 83:179–90 (63 ref.)

Fat content and xenobiotic concentrations in human milk: validation of an enzymatic assay of milk fat. Matheson I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;67(1):19–21

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin H synthase and xenobiotic oxidation. Eling TE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:1–45 (264 ref.)

Differential excretion of xenobiotic acyl–esters of carnitine due to administration of pivampicillin and valproate. Melegh B, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Feb; 43(1):30–8

Absence of an isotope effect in induction of cytochrome P–450 and xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities by stable isotope–labelled phenobarbital isotopomers. Genty E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 1;38(21):3885–7

Xenobiotic metabolism in human brain—presence of cytochrome P–450 and associated mono–oxygenases. Ravindranath V, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4;496(1–2):331–5

Effects of PCBs on plasma enzymes, testosterone level, and hepatic xenobiotic metabolism in the grey partridge, Perdix perdix. Abiola F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):473–80

On the identity of the xenobiotic–metabolizing form(s) of cytochrome P–450 in endocrine organs. Bengtsson M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Jul 31;52(3):235–41

Glutathione S–transferases in relation to their role in the biotransformation of xenobiotics. Vos RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;75(3):241–65 (131 ref.)

Mechanisms of chiral recognition in xenobiotic metabolism and drug–receptor interactions. Testa B. **Chirality** 1989; 1(1):7–9 (21 ref.)

A role for a new vascular enzyme in the metabolism of xenobiotic amines. Boor PJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Jan; 66(1):249–52

Characterization of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in sturgeon (Acipenser baeri). Perdu–Durand EF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;93(4):921–8

Cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolism of xenobiotics. A comparative study of rat hepatic and plant microsomal metabolism. Borlakoglu JT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):613–7

Xenobiotic biotransformation in the Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas). Schlenk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;94(2):469–75

Enzymatic oxidation of xenobiotic chemicals. Guengerich FP. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1990;25(2):97–153 (542 ref.)

Drug metabolism and viability studies in cryopreserved rat hepatocytes. Coundouris JA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Jun; 27(3):288–300

cDNA–directed expression of rat P450s IIA1 and IIA2. Catalytic activities toward steroids and xenobiotics and comparison with the enzymes purified from liver. Aoyama T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):378–82

The effect of aspartame on the activity of rat liver xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes. Tutelyan VA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Mar–Apr;18(2):223–5

Symposium in honor of the retirement of Professor Gilbert J. Mannering. June 13–14, 1988, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Proceedings. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):153–853

The use of human liver for foreign compound metabolism and toxicity studies. Powis G. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):379–94 (75 ref.)

Xenobiotic oxidation catalyzed by aldehyde dehydrogenases. Sladek NE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989;20(2–4):697–720 (64 ref.)

UDP–glucuronosyltransferases in the metabolic disposition of xenobiotics. Tephly TR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989; 20(2–4):689–95 (23 ref.)

Biotransformation and other physiological responses in whitefish caged in a lake receiving pulp and paper mill effluents. Lindström–Seppä P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):191–203

Pulmonary metabolism of foreign compounds: its role in metabolic activation. Cohen GM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:31–41 (63 ref.)

Chemical model systems for drug–metabolizing cytochrome–P–450–dependent monooxygenases. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Sep 15;184(2):267–85 (128 ref.)

Altered carbohydrate, lipid, and xenobiotic metabolism by liver from rats flown on Cosmos 1887 [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1990 May;4(8):2539] Merrill AH Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Jan;4(1):95–100

Metabolism of xenobiotics during percutaneous penetration: role of absorption rate and cutaneous enzyme activity. Storm JE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):132–41

Alterations in xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in brain and liver of rats coexposed to endosulfan and malathion. Srikanth NS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jun;10(3):157–60

Peroxidase, an alternate pathway to cytochrome P–450 for xenobiotic metabolism in skin: partial purification and properties of the enzyme from neonatal rat skin. Strohm BH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1986 Dec;1(4):83–97

An introduction to the study of xenobiotic metabolism using electroanalytical techniques. Lunte SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jul;79(7):557–67 (133 ref.)

In situ localization and distribution of xenobiotic–activating enzymes and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in lungs of untreated rats. Voigt JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;37(2):182–91

Expression of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes in propagatable cell cultures and induction of micronuclei by 13 compounds. Glatt H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 May; 5(3):241–9

Xenobiotic metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Steventon GB, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Jul;40(7):1095–8

Purification and characterization of xenobiotic–metabolizing enzymes from lung tissue. Guengerich FP. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;45(3):299–307 (70 ref.)

Metabolism of drugs and other xenobiotics in the gut lumen and wall. Ilett KF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;46(1):67–93 (288 ref.)

Metronidazole and antipyrine as probes for the study of foreign compound metabolism. Loft S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;66 Suppl 6:1–31 (193 ref.)

Xenobiotic and steroid–metabolizing monooxygenases catalysed by cytochrome P450 and glutathione S–transferase conjugations in the human placenta and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jan–Feb;11(1):75–85

Reductive beta–scission of the hydroperoxides of fatty acids and xenobiotics: role of alcohol–inducible cytochrome P–450. Vaz AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5499–503

Overview of studies on liver carcinogenesis in English sole from Puget Sound; evidence for a xenobiotic chemical etiology. II: Biochemical studies. Stein JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 1;94(1–2):51–69

Lysosomal degradation of alpha 2u–globulin and alpha 2u–globulin–xenobiotic conjugates. Lehman–McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):539–48

Variation in drug–metabolizing enzyme activities during the growth of human Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Doostdar H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Apr;20(4):435–41

[Use of a volatile substrate to explore oxidative metabolism of xenobiotics in the rabbit lung] Kourad A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotype of xenobiotic oxidation as a marker of sensitivity to respiratory tumors] Lutz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Jul 10–17;44(28–29):679–82 (42 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of enzymes participating in xenobiotic metabolism and the condition of microsomal membranes of rat liver in vitamin K deficiency] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1989 Oct;54(10):1700–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the pharmacokinetics of ortophen and its analgesic activity by inducers and inhibitors of xenobiotic metabolism enzymes and thiamine diphosphate] Pentiuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1989 Jul–Aug;52(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of ofurace, oxadixyl, and alachlor on xenobiotic biotransformation in the rat liver. Leslie C, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Nov;18(6):876–80

Cold exposure and xenobiotic metabolism. Stengård JH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:261–4

Human placental xenobiotic and steroid biotransformations catalyzed by cytochrome P450, epoxide hydrolase, and glutathione S–transferase activities and their relationships to maternal cigarette smoking. Pasanen M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1989–90;21(3):427–61 (237 ref.)

Biotransformation enzymes in the rodent nasal mucosa: the value of a histochemical approach. Bogdanffy MS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:177–86 (54 ref.)

Percutaneous absorption and excretion of xenobiotics after topical and intravenous administration to pigs. Carver MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1989 Nov;13(4):714–22

Partitioning of chemicals into human stratum corneum: implications for risk assessment following dermal exposure. Surber C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):99–107

Glutathione–dependent defence mechanisms in isolated round spermatids from the rat. Den Boer PJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Feb;13(1):26–38

The detoxification of xenobiotic compounds by Onchocerca gutturosa (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Pemberton KD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1989 Dec;19(8):875–8

Predicting toxicokinetic parameters in humans from toxicokinetic data acquired from three small mammalian species. Bachmann K. **J Appl Toxicol** 1989 Oct;9(5):331–8

A physiologically relevant pharmacokinetic model of xenobiotic percutaneous absorption utilizing the isolated perfused porcine skin flap. Williams PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Apr;79(4):305–11

Literature–derived absorption coefficients for 39 chemicals via oral and inhalation routes of exposure. Owen BA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;11(3):237–52 (157 ref.)

Application of pharmacokinetic principles to exposure to chemical mixtures. O'Flaherty EJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1989 Oct;5(5):667–80 (17 ref.)

[Mineral water Naftusia as a xenobiotic] Ivasivka SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;36(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phyto–amelioration of the natural environment as a means for lowering anthropogenic load] Khramova SI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Biotransformation of xenobiotics—detoxication or intensification of their toxicity ? (review of the literature)] Liashenko VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 May;(5):76–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral metabolism of Pseudomonal putida transconjugants degrading chloro– and methylaromatic compounds] Mal'tseva OV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Jan–Feb;59(1):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research on xenobiotic metabolism for assessing the quality of protein–containing products from plant raw material produced through biotechnology methods] Martinchik AN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 May–Jun;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Review and evaluation of the effects of xenobiotic chemicals on microorganisms in soil. Hicks RJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1990;35:195–253 (93 ref.)

Effect of xenobiotics on monooxygenase activities in cultured human hepatocytes. Donato MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 15;39(8):1321–6

Effect of centrophenoxine and BCE–001 treatment on lateral diffusion of proteins in the hepatocyte plasma membrane as revealed by fluorescence recovery after photobleaching in rat liver smears. Zs.–Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1989; 24(4):317–30

The hepatic glutathione system—influences of xenobiotics. Kretzschmar M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;38(3):145–64 (134 ref.)

Glutathione S–transferase subunit induction patterns of Brussels sprouts, allyl isothiocyanate and goitrin in rat liver and small intestinal mucosa: a new approach for the identification of inducing xenobiotics. Bogaards JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Feb;28(2):81–8

Screening for immunomodulators: effects of xenobiotics on macrophage chemiluminescence in vitro. Tam PE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Apr;14(3):542–53

Teleost model for studying the effects of chemicals on female reproductive endocrine function. Thomas P. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:126–8

Effect of glutathione depletion on the cytotoxicity of xenobiotics and induction of single–strand DNA breaks by ionizing radiation in isolated hamster round spermatids. Den Boer PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Jan;88(1):259–69

Coordinated induction of estrogen hydroxylase and catechol–O–methyl transferase by xenobiotics in first trimester human placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):327–31

Xenobiotic–inducible expression of murine glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit gene is controlled by an electrophile–responsive element. Friling RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6258–62

Regulation of glutathione S–transferase Ya subunit gene expression: identification of a unique xenobiotic–responsive element controlling inducible expression by planar aromatic compounds. Rushmore TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 May;87(10):3826–30

Drug–mucus actions and interactions. Marriott C. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1989;43:163–77 (37 ref.)

Lysosomal degradation of alpha 2u–globulin and alpha 2u–globulin–xenobiotic conjugates. Lehman–McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 May;103(3):539–48

The use of single–sample clearance estimates to probe hepatic

drug metabolism in rats. IV. A model for possible application to phenotyping xenobiotic influences on human drug metabolism. Bachmann KA. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Dec; 19(12):1449–59

[The interaction of cytostatic compounds with urinary enzymes. 1. The influence on acylase from the human kidney] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochrome P-450 induction and the subsequent induction of an immune response in rats during the chronic administration of xenobiotics] Kovalev IE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jan–Feb;53(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological bases of an experimental study of combined action of xenobiotics] Katul'skiĭ IuN. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Apr; (4):71–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Covalent and noncovalent interactions in acute lethal cell injury caused by chemicals. Nelson SD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990;30:169–95 (263 ref.)

MEIC—a new international multicenter project to evaluate the relevance to human toxicity of in vitro cytotoxicity tests. Bondesson I, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1989 Nov; 5(3):331–47

Neutral red (NR) assay for cell viability and xenobiotic-induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of human and rat hepatocytes. Zhang SZ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Apr;6(2):219–34

Risk assessment of carcinogenic and noncarcinogenic chemicals. Johannsen FR. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1990; 20(5):341–67 (221 ref.)

A comparison of plant toxicities of some industrial chemicals in soil culture and soilless culture. Adema DM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):219–29

Isolated proximal tubular cells from rat kidney as an in vitro model for studies on nephrotoxicity. II. Alpha-methylglucose uptake as a sensitive parameter for mechanistic studies of acute toxicity by xenobiotics. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 101(1):144–57

Toxic and nontoxic changes induced in the urothelium by xenobiotics. Cohen SM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 101(3):484–98

An overview of maternal toxicity and prenatal development: considerations for developmental toxicity hazard assessments. Chernoff N, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Dec 1; 59(2):111–25 (77 ref.)

[Progress report. Factors influencing nutritional toxic effects] Bleyl DW. **Nahrung** 1989;33(7):641–81 (666 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of air sampling and interpretation of its results in evaluating occupational exposure to toxic substances in the work area. I. Individual dosimetry] Gromiec JP. **Med Pr** 1989;40(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Principles of air sampling and interpretation of its results in evaluating occupational exposure to toxic substances in the work area. II. Stationary measurements] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1989;40(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of epithelial barriers and cellular systems of local immunity] Bonashevskaia TI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medicinal plants as objects of hygienic monitoring] Listov SA. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec;(12):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Current prerequisites for the development of algorithms for common hygienic standardization of combined effects of environmental factors] Svatkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Nov; (11):46–52 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of determining and calculating unified statistical criteria of toxic effects] Svatkov VI. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Dec; (12):74–6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Concentration adjustment of spot samples in analysis of urinary xenobiotic metabolites. Trevisan A. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;17(5):637–42

XENOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

XENOGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

XENON

Xenon for anaesthesia [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):324

Xenon in anaesthesia [letter] Nunn JF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):112–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and efficacy of xenon in routine use as an inhalational anaesthetic. Lachmann B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1413–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial pressure response to stable xenon inhalation in patients with head injury. Darby JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1989 Nov;32(5):343–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of acetazolamide-challenge xenon CT in the assessment of cerebral blood flow dynamics in patients with arteriovenous malformations. Tarr RW, et al. **AJNR** 1990 May;11(3):441–8

Local cerebral blood flow by xenon-enhanced CT: current status, potential improvements, and future directions. Gur D, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1989 Spring; 1(1):68–86 (67 ref.)

Dynamic digital subtraction evaluation of regional pulmonary ventilation with nonradioactive xenon. Lam KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun;25(6):728–35

Stable xenon-enhanced CT measurement of cerebral blood flow in reversible focal ischemia in baboons. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Aug;73(2):266–73

The role of noise in the measurement of cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient using xenon-enhanced computed tomography. Bews J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul; 35(7):937–45

Quantitative computed tomography of the brain with xenon enhancement: a phantom study with the GE9800 scanner. Lee TY, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Jul;35(7):925–35

Stable xenon versus radiolabeled microsphere cerebral blood flow measurements in baboons. DeWitt DS, et al. **Stroke** 1989 Dec;20(12):1716–23

Xenon-enhanced computed tomography compared with [14C]iodoantipyrine for normal and low cerebral blood flow states in baboons. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):751–7

[Non-invasive measurement of cerebrovascular circulation using xenon(s) computerized tomography. A review] Nabi Nemati M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 May;33(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable xenon CT-CBF study with measurement of end-tidal xenon concentration—correction by arterial concentration of xenon] Touho H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1989 Jun; 41(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xenon enhanced dynamic computed tomography of the lung; regional ventilation measurement] Awai K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Jul;35(7):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Permeation of inert gases through human skin: modeling the effect of skin blood flow. Whang JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Oct;67(4):1670–86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of inert gases in mammalian myocardium: comparison with a convection-diffusion model. Wolpers HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Jul;259(1 Pt 2):H167–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of inhaled stable xenon on cerebral blood flow velocity. Giller CA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Jan–Feb; 11(1):177–82

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of xenon anaesthesia. A comparison with nitrous oxide. Boomsma F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Apr;45(4):273–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Xenon systems used with improper breathing circuits. **Health Devices** 1988 May;17(5):167–8

XENON RADIOISOTOPES

Response of Panasonic dosimeters to submersion exposure by 133Xe. Hoffman JM, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Jan; 58(1):59–64

Adsorption and desorption of noble gases on activated charcoal: I. 133Xe studies in a monolayer and packed bed. Scarpitta SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Oct;59(4):383–92

Preparation of xenon-133 in a lipid emulsion for tissue perfusion studies. Hoff B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Jun; 25(6):724–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mucosal/submucosal blood flow in the small intestine in pigs determined by local washout of 133Xe and microsphere techniques. Mortensen PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jun;139(2):311–7

Evaluation of pulmonary function using xenon 133 and the scintillation camera. Loken MK, et al. **Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med** 1967 Aug; 100(4):835–43

Comparison of pulpal blood flow in dog canine teeth determined by the laser Doppler and the 133xenon washout methods. Kim S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(5):411–3

Comparison of 133Xe clearance and laser Doppler flowmetry in assessment of blood flow changes in human masseter muscle induced by isometric contraction. Monteiro AA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(10):779–86

Cerebral oxygen consumption during sufentanil anesthesia: measurement by N2O uptake vs 133xenon clearance. Murkin JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S32

Evaluation of pulmonary perfusion in lung regions showing isolated xenon-133 ventilation washout defects. Bushnell DL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):562–5

Bilateral basal Xe-133 retention and ventilation/perfusion patterns in mild and subclinical congestive heart failure. Lee HK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1989 Dec;14(12):885–8

Xenon-127m: a new radionuclide for applications in nuclear medicine. Myers WG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr; 31(4):489–92

Penile blood flow by xenon-133 washout [letter; comment] Villanueva-Meyer J. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Feb;31(2):246–7 Comment on: J Nucl Med 1989 Jun;30(6):1032–5.

Xenon-133 hepatic retention ratio: a useful index for fatty liver quantification. Yeh SH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Oct; 30(10):1708–12

Recent experimental and clinical experience in studies of regional lung function. Bates DV, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:15–29 (13 ref.)

A clinical method for determination of regional lung function using intravenous injection of Xe133. Heckscher T, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:31–40

A practical method of using radioactive Xenon for investigating regional lung function. Mannell TJ, et al. **Scand J Respir Dis Suppl** 1966;62:41–57

Problems in cerebral blood flow calculation using xenon-133 in patients with pulmonary diseases. Hansen M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 May;21(5):745–50

[Development of the most suitable collimator system for Xe-133 inhalation rCBF SPECT and its performance] Komatani A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Feb;27(2):173–7 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation of end-tidal CO2 concentration at rCBF measurement by Xe-133 inhalation and the necessity of its correction for CO2] Komatani A. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jan; 27(1):65–8 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of regional hepatic blood flow with 133Xe per-rectal portal scintigraphy] Shiomi S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1989 Oct;26(10):1279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of hemodynamic compromise in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia; the detection of impaired vasodilatory capacity with 133Xe SPECT and acetazolamide (Diamox) test] Kuroda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Feb;18(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption and desorption of the radionuclide 133Xe on carbon adsorbents with varying porous structures] Levi BS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jan–Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Xenon kinetics in muscle are not explained by a model of parallel perfusion-limited compartments. Novotny JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Mar;68(3):876–90

Xenon tissue/blood partition coefficient for pig urinary bladder. Nielsen KK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Jun;50(4):451–3

XENOPUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The changing distribution of neurons in the inner nuclear layer from metamorphosis to adult: a morphometric analysis of the anuran retina. Zhu BS, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;181(6):585–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesoderm formation in Xenopus. Woodland HR. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):767–70 (17 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody production against a subcellular fraction of vegetal pole cytoplasm containing the germ plasm of Xenopus 2-cell eggs. Nakazato S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):163–74

The appearance of acetylated alpha-tubulin during early development and cellular differentiation in Xenopus. Chu DT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):104–17

Characterization and developmental expression of Xenopus proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Leibovici M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):183–92

Poly(A) metabolism and polysomal recruitment of maternal mRNAs during early Xenopus development. Paris J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jul;140(1):221–4

Mesoderm-inducing factors and Spemann's organiser phenomenon in amphibian development. Cooke J. **Development** 1989 Oct;107(2):229–41

XIF3, a Xenopus peripherin gene, requires an inductive signal for enhanced expression in anterior neural tissue. Sharpe CR, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):701–14

Cell rearrangement and segmentation in Xenopus: direct observation of cultured explants. Wilson PA, et al. **Development** 1989 Jan;105(1):155–66

Identification of a potent Xenopus mesoderm-inducing factor as a homologue of activin A. Smith JC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):729–31

Early neurogenesis in Xenopus: the spatio-temporal pattern of proliferation and cell lineages in the embryonic spinal cord. Hartenstein V. **Neuron** 1989 Oct;3(4):399–411

Axial patterning and the establishment of polarity in the frog embryo. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Feb; 6(2):57–64 (48 ref.)

GENETICS

Detection of drug binding to DNA by hydroxyl radical footprinting. Relationship of distamycin binding sites to DNA structure and positioned nucleosomes on 5S RNA genes of Xenopus. Churchill ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990

Jun 26;29(25):6043–50
A Xenopus mRNA related to Drosophila twist is expressed in response to induction in the mesoderm and the neural crest. Hopwood ND, et al. **Cell** 1989 Dec 1;59(5):893–903
5 S ribosomal gene transcription during Xenopus oogenesis. Krämer A. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1985;1:431–51 (78 ref.)
Regulation of expression of Xenopus vitellogenin genes. Tata JR. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:241–65 (63 ref.)
Developmental expression of the creatine kinase isozyme system of Xenopus: maternally derived CK–IV isoform persists far beyond the degradation of its maternal mRNA and into the zygotic expression period. Robert J, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):507–14
Selective photochemical treatment of oestrogen receptor in a Xenopus liver extract destroys hormone binding and transcriptional activation but not DNA binding. Cridland NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1859–66
Cooperative binding of estrogen receptor to imperfect estrogen–responsive DNA elements correlates with their synergistic hormone–dependent enhancer activity. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 1;8(12):3781–91
Differential expression of two Xenopus c–myc proto–oncogenes during development. Vriz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Dec 20;8(13):4091–7
The influence of glycosylation on the fate of renin expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):281–5
The 5'–flanking sequence of the loach oocyte 5S rRNA gene contains a signal for effective transcription. Felgenhauer P, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jun 15;90(2):243–8
Half helical turn spacing changes convert a frog into a mouse rDNA promoter: a distant upstream domain determines the helix face of the initiation site. Pape LK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):52–62
Cloning of Xenopus RCC1 cDNA, a homolog of the human RCC1 gene: complementation of taBN2 mutation and identification of the product. Nishitani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Feb;107(2):228–35
Phylogenetic relationships of the pipid frogs Xenopus and Silurana: an integration of ribosomal DNA and morphology. de Sá RO, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Jul; 7(4):365–76
Transcription factor IIIA gene expression in Xenopus oocytes utilizes a transcription factor similar to the major late transcription factor. Hall RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5003–11
The Xenopus ribosomal DNA 60– and 81–base–pair repeats are position–dependent enhancers that function at the establishment of the preinitiation complex: analysis in vivo and in an enhancer–responsive in vitro system. Pape LK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5093–104
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of Xenopus platelet–derived growth factor A–chain. Bejcek BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):680
Sequence variation in transcription factor IIIA. Gaskins CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2117–23
Functional difference between the sites of ribosomal 40S precursor 3' end formation in Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Labhart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5271–7
Xotch, the Xenopus homolog of Drosophila notch. Coffman C, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1438–41
[Modification of pattern formation along the anterior–posterior axis by introduction of excess amount of homeobox mRNAs in Xenopus laevis embryos] Shiokawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Feb; 35(2):141–4 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of an activator required for elevation of maturation–promoting factor (MPF) activity by gamma–S–ATP. Yamashita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1583–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of the MHC: antigenicity and unusual tissue distribution of Xenopus (frog) class II molecules. Flajnik MF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 May;27(5):451–62

METABOLISM

Pathway and kinetics of vitellogenin–gold internalization in the Xenopus oocyte. Busson S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989; 67(1):37–49
Calcium current in embryonic Xenopus muscle cells in culture. Moody–Corbett F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;67(10):1259–64
Tetrabutylammonium induces a voltage–dependent block of kainate current in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA. Randle JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 68(8):1069–78
Selective activation of oscillatory currents by trans–ACPD in rat brain mRNA–injected Xenopus oocytes and their blockade by NMDA. Watson GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 25;179(3):479–81
Quantitative analysis of histochemical and immunohistochemical reactions in skeletal muscle fibres of Rana and Xenopus. Spurway NC, et al. **Histochem J** 1989 Aug;21(8):461–76

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for the beta–subunit in the expression of functional Na+–K+–ATPase in Xenopus oocytes. Geering K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1989 Nov;257(5 Pt 1):C851–8
Blockade of ion channel expression in Xenopus oocytes with complementary DNA probes to Na+ and K+ channel mRNAs. Lotan I, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Dec;1(10):963–71

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Quick–freeze, deep–etch, rotary–shadow views of the extracellular matrix and cortical cytoskeleton of Xenopus laevis eggs. Larabell CA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Nov;13(3):228–43
Biochemical study of prolactin binding sites in Xenopus laevis brain and choroid plexus. Muccioli G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Mar;253(3):311–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nervus terminalis in larval and adult Xenopus laevis. Hofmann MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 25;498(1):167–9
Biplexiform ganglion cells in the retina of Xenopus laevis. Tóth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 16;499(2):378–82
Distal invaginations and the renewal of cone outer segments in anuran and monkey retinas. Eckmiller MS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Apr;260(1):19–28
Morphology of the pars intermedia and the melanophore–stimulating cells in Xenopus laevis in relation to background adaptation. de Rijk EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;79(1):74–82
Variation and symmetry in the lumbar and thoracic dorsal root ganglion cell populations of newly metamorphosed Xenopus laevis. Sperry DG. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 1; 292(1):54–64
Ultrastructure of the crossed isthmotectal projection in Xenopus frogs. Udin SB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 8;292(2):246–54
Retino–retinal projections in three anuran species. Tóth P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Sep 25;104(1–2):43–7
Morphological evidence for a monosynaptic connection between cerebellar Purkinje cells and vestibulospinal tract neurons in the larval clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. van der Linden JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 May 4;112(2–3):121–6
Observation on the basal lamina of duodenal mesothelial cells during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Murata E, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Dec;66(5):255–63
A comparison of the distribution of muscle type in the tadpole tails of Xenopus laevis and Rana temporaria: an histological and ultrastructural study. Muntz L, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1989; 21(5):773–81

BLOOD

Fixation–associated quantitative variations of DNA fluorescence observed in flow cytometric analysis of hemopoietic cells from adult diploid frogs. Holtfreter HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(6):676–85

EMBRYOLOGY

Development and innervation of the abdominal muscle in embryonic Xenopus laevis. Lynch K. **Am J Anat** 1990 Apr; 187(4):374–92
Factors influencing the heat shock response of Xenopus laevis embryos. Nickells RW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1989 Oct; 67(10):687–95
Microtubules and specification of the dorsoventral axis in frog embryos. Elinson RP. **Bioessays** 1989 Nov;11(5):124–7 (29 ref.)
Intracellular pH and the increase in protein synthesis accompanying activation of Xenopus eggs. Grandin N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1989;67(3):321–30
Experimental reorganization in the alar plate of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. I. Quantitative and qualitative effects of embryonic otocyst extirpation. Fritzsch B. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;51(1):113–22
HNK–1 marks earliest axonal outgrowth in Xenopus. Nordlander RH. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Nov 1; 50(1):147–53
The egg of Xenopus laevis: a model system for studying cell activation. Charbonneau M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Nov;28(2):71–93 (223 ref.)
Neural differentiation of Xenopus laevis ectoderm takes place after disaggregation and delayed reaggregation without inducer. Grunz H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Dec; 28(3):211–7
Plasmid and bacteriophage lambda–DNA show differential replication characteristics following injection into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis: dependence on period and site of injection. Hofmann A, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr; 30(1):77–85
Involvement of endogenous galactoside–binding lectin of Xenopus laevis in pattern formation of Xenopus neurites in vitro. Milos NC, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Dec; 28(3):203–9
Changes in the patterns of RNA synthesis in early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Oct;28(1):17–25
Regulation of carbon flux from amino acids into sugar phosphates in Xenopus embryos. Dworkin MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):177–87
Occurrence of nonlymphoid leukocytes that are not derived from blood islands in Xenopus laevis larvae. Ohinata H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;141(1):123–9
Molecular approach to dorsoanterior development in Xenopus laevis. Sato SM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan; 137(1):135–41
Parthenogenesis in Xenopus eggs injected with centrosomes from synchronized human lymphoid cells. Tournier F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Dec;136(2):321–9
Cell lineage analysis reveals multipotent precursors in the ciliary margin of the frog retina. Wetts R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1989 Nov;136(1):254–63
Fate and nuclear localization of germinal vesicle proteins during embryogenesis. Dreyer C. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1989; 6:31–57 (167 ref.)
Regulation of the mid–blastula transition in amphibians. Etkin LD. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:209–25 (81 ref.)
Cellular interactions in establishment of regional patterns of cell fate during development. Smith JC. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988;5:79–125 (137 ref.)
Expression of ribosomal protein genes during Xenopus development. Wormington WM. **Dev Biol (N Y 1985)** 1988; 5:227–40 (57 ref.)
The development of the Xenopus retinofugal pathway: optic fibers join a pre–existing tract. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):553–73
The maternal store of the xlgv7 mRNA in full–grown oocytes is not required for normal development in Xenopus. Kloc M, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):899–907
The appearance of neural and glial cell markers during early development of the nervous system in the amphibian embryo. Messenger NJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Sep; 107(1):43–54
Retarded gastrulation and altered subsequent development of neural tissues in heparin–injected Xenopus embryos. Mitani S. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):423–35
Ontogeny and tissue distribution of leukocyte–common antigen bearing cells during early development of Xenopus laevis. Ohinata H, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov; 107(3):445–52
Neural expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3: evidence for a patterning neural signal that spreads through the ectoderm. Ruiz i Altaba A. **Development** 1990 Apr; 108(4):595–604
Bimodal and graded expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 during embryonic development. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al. **Development** 1989 May;106(1):173–83
The role of fibroblast growth factor in early Xenopus development. Slack JM, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:141–8
Inducing factors and the control of mesodermal pattern in Xenopus laevis. Smith JC, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:149–59
Appearance and distribution of laminin during development of Xenopus laevis. Fey J, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Feb; 42(3):144–52
XK endo B is preferentially expressed in several induced embryonic tissues during the development of Xenopus laevis. LaFlamme SE, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):1–9
Developmental expression of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase in Xenopus. Constant level of the enzyme in oogenesis and embryogenesis. Montesano L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 8;186(1–2):421–6
The ultrastructure of the cortical cytoplasm in the unfertilized egg and first cleavage zygote of Xenopus laevis. Hebard CN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1967 Jun; 46(3):553–70
Genes and mechanisms involved in early embryonic development in Xenopus laevis. Méchali M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;34(1):51–9
A cadherin–like protein in eggs and cleaving embryos of Xenopus laevis is expressed in oocytes in response to progesterone. Choi YS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 May; 110(5):1575–82
Centrosome duplication continues in cycloheximide–treated Xenopus blastulae in the absence of a detectable cell cycle. Gard DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;110(6):2033–42
Mapping of the presumptive brain regions in the neural plate of Xenopus laevis. Eagleson GW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Apr;21(3):427–40
Synaptic contact between embryonic neurons and acetylcholine receptor–fibroblast. Hartman DS, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(1):42–9
Interblastomeric plasma membrane formation during cleavage of Xenopus laevis embryos. Bieliavsky N, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Jul;22(3):445–57
Activin–like factor from a Xenopus laevis cell line responsible for mesoderm induction. van den Eijnden–Van Raaij AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):732–4
Cellular determination in the Xenopus retina is independent of lineage and birth date. Holt CE, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Mar; 1(1):15–26
Effects of altered expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule, N–CAM, on early neural development in Xenopus embryos. Kintner C. **Neuron** 1988 Sep;1(7):545–55 (37 ref.)
Primary structure and developmental expression of a large cytoplasmic domain form of Xenopus laevis neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM). Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10321–35
The cell junctions of the notochord of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Honer W, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(2):149–55
[The spatio–temporal distribution of single–stranded breaks

in nuclear DNA in sections of clawed toad embryos during gastrulation and neurulation] Zaralskiĭ AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1989 Sep–Oct;20(5):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence that Xenopus laevis contains two different nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jan 15; 166(1):223–30

Estrogen regulation of Xenopus laevis gamma-fibrinogen gene expression. Pastori RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2599–605

The primary structure of rat ribosomal protein S20. Chan YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1049(1):93–5

Structural modifications induced by the mtDBP-C protein in the replication origin of Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA. Mignotte B, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Jan;72(1):65–72

Repair of acetyl-aminofluorene modified pBR322 DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes and eggs; effect of diadenosine tetraphosphate. Orfanoudakis G, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Apr; 72(4):271–8

Functional analysis of mutant Xenopus U2 snRNAs. Hamm J, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):159–69

Interference with function of a homeobox gene in Xenopus embryos produces malformations of the anterior spinal cord. Wright CV, et al. **Cell** 1989 Oct 6;59(1):81–93

High resolution mapping of Xenopus laevis 5S and ribosomal RNA genes by EM in situ hybridization. Narayanswami S, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):144–52

Developmental expression of regionally specific cell surface antigens in the Xenopus gastrula. Litvin J, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(1):110–22

cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors required for constitutive expression of a microinjected HSP70 gene after the midblastula transition of Xenopus laevis embryogenesis. Ovsenek N, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(1):97–109

The Xenopus MyoD gene: an unlocalised maternal mRNA predates lineage-restricted expression in the early embryo. Harvey RP. **Development** 1990 Apr;108(4):669–80

Temporal and tissue-specific expression of the proto-oncogene c-fos during development in Xenopus laevis. Mohun TJ, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec; 107(4):835–46

XlHbox 8: a novel Xenopus homeo protein restricted to a narrow band of endoderm. Wright CV, et al. **Development** 1989 Apr;105(4):787–94

Cloning and expression of a human voltage-gated potassium channel. A novel member of the RCK potassium channel family. Grupe A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1749–56

An abundant and ubiquitous homo-oligomeric ring-shaped ATPase particle related to the putative vesicle fusion proteins Sec18p and NSF. Peters JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1757–67

Molecular cloning and sequence determination of four different cDNA species coding for alpha-subunits of G proteins from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 30;268(1):27–31

Two TFIIIA activities regulate expression of the Xenopus 5S RNA gene families. Blanco J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct;3(10):1602–12

A transcription factor, TFIS, interacts with both the promoter and enhancer of the Xenopus rRNA genes. Dunaway M. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1768–78

A point mutation uncouples RNA 3'-end formation and termination during ribosomal gene transcription in Xenopus laevis. Labhart P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Feb;4(2):269–76

The Xenopus ribosomal gene enhancers bind an essential polymerase I transcription factor, xUBF. Pikaard CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Nov;3(11):1779–88

Oocyte and somatic tyrosine tRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Stutz F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Aug;3(8):1190–8

Genetic mapping in Xenopus laevis: eight linkage groups established. Graf JD. **Genetics** 1989 Oct;123(2):389–98

Nucleotide sequence and estrogen induction of Xenopus laevis 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Chen HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15; 265(8):4622–9

The transcription complex of the Xenopus somatic 5 S RNA gene. A functional analysis of protein-DNA interactions outside of the internal control region. Wolffe AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4592–9

Second-order repeats in Xenopus laevis finger proteins. Nietfeld W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Aug 20;208(4):639–59

Placement of small lipovitellin subunits within the vitellogenin precursor in Xenopus laevis. Wallace RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jun 5;213(3):407–9

Amphibian albumins as members of the albumin, alpha-fetoprotein, vitamin D-binding protein multigene family. Haefliger DN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1989 Oct; 29(4):344–54

Kinetics of histone gene expression during early development of Xenopus laevis. Koster JG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1988 Nov 21;135(2):139–67

Splicing control of the L1 ribosomal protein gene of X.laevis: structural similarities between sequences present in the regulatory intron and in the 28S ribosomal RNA. Fragapane P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):111–2

Sequence analysis of the upstream regions of Xenopus laevis beta-globin genes and arrangement of repetitive elements within the globin gene clusters. Meyerhof W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Feb;14(1):17–26

trans activation of rat phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene expression by micro-coinjection of rat liver mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Benvenisty N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5244–7

Additional intragenic promoter elements of the Xenopus 5S RNA genes upstream from the TFIIIA-binding site. Keller HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;10(10):5166–76

Molecular cloning of Xenopus fibrillarin, a conserved U3 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein recognized by antisera from humans with autoimmune disease. Lapeyre B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;10(1):430–4

Two distinct Xenopus genes with homology to MyoD1 are expressed before somite formation in early embryogenesis. Scales JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1516–24

cis-acting enhancement of RNA polymerase III gene expression in vitro. Sekiguchi JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 May;221(3):435–42

Functional expression of B2 bradykinin receptors from Balb/c cell mRNA in Xenopus oocytes. Mahan LC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;37(6):785–9

Measurement of histone mRNA transcript abundance in Xenopus oocytes by a quantitative primer extension assay. Brashears-Macatee S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan; 25(1):22–7

Transactivation of the Xenopus rRNA gene promoter by its enhancer. Dunaway M, et al. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19; 341(6243):657–9

Xenopus laevis Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase B cDNA sequence. Carrì MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1641

Nucleotide sequence of a hamster cDNA highly homologous to the Xenopus laevis S19 ribosomal protein. Klein H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3997

Functional difference between the sites of ribosomal 40S precursor 3'end formation in Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis. Labhart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11; 18(17):5271–7

The sequence of TGF-beta 2 from Xenopus laevis. Rebbert ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2185

Characterization of Xenopus laevis cDNA clones of the c-ets-1 proto-oncogene. Stiegler P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 11;18(17):5298

Isolation of two different c-ets-2 proto-oncogenes in Xenopus laevis. Wolff CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 11;18(15):4603–4

K-ras oncogene expression in Xenopus laevis. Baum EZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 May;5(5):763–7

Activation mechanisms of the Xenopus beta globin gene. Patient R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;316A:105–16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neuropeptide Y- and substance P-like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the developing Xenopus laevis. Hiscock J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Jun 1;54(1):105–13

Development of the abducens nuclei in the Xenopus laevis. Matesz C. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Feb 1; 51(2):179–84

Ontogenetic development of S-antigen- and rod-opsin immunoreactions in retinal and pineal photoreceptors of Xenopus laevis in relation to the onset of melatonin-dependent color-change mechanisms. Korf B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov;258(2):319–29

Development of Xenopus laevis skin glands producing 5-hydroxytryptamine and caerulein. Seki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Dec;258(3):483–9

Gonadal hormones inhibit the induction of metamorphosis by thyroid hormones in Xenopus laevis tadpoles in vivo, but not in vitro. Gray KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Feb;77(2):202–11

Determination of the sensitive stages for gonadal sex-reversal in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Villalpando I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Jun;34(2):281–5

IMMUNOLOGY

B-lymphocyte populations in Xenopus laevis. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Winter;14(1):69–84

A monoclonal mouse anti-human IL-2 receptor antibody (anti-Tac) will recognize molecules on the surface of Xenopus laevis immunocytes which specifically bind rIL-2 and are only slightly larger than the human Tac protein. Ruben LN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 May;24(2):117–25

Eleven distinct VH gene families and additional patterns of sequence variation suggest a high degree of immunoglobulin gene complexity in a lower vertebrate, Xenopus laevis. Haire RN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 May 1;171(5):1721–37

Evolution of immunoglobulin genes: VH families in the amphibian Xenopus. Hsu E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(20):8010–4

METABOLISM

Expression of the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in Xenopus oocytes. Burnham CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F383–8

Human cardiac sodium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Tomaselli GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Mar;258(3 Pt 2):H903–6

Micromolar free calcium exposes ouabain-binding sites in digitonin-permeabilized Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schmalzing G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Aug 1;269(3):757–66

Uptake and release of 63Ni2+ by Xenopus embryos during early cleavage stages. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;2(4):214–8

Comparative lectin-binding patterns in the epidermis and dermal glands of Bufo bufo (L.) and Xenopus laevis (Daudin). Danguy A, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989; 2(3):94–101

A quantitative description of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitter responses on cultured embryonic Xenopus spinal neurons. Sands SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Nov 20; 502(2):375–86

The expression of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated forms of MAP5 in the amphibian CNS. Viereck C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Feb 5;508(2):257–64

Presence of high molecular weight glycans on the surface of germ and embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis. Goldfinger M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1989 Nov;13(11):949–55

Comparative studies of carbohydrate-binding proteins from Xenopus laevis skin and eggs. Sugar-binding specificities and affinity purification. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;38(4):975–81

Long-term starvation in Xenopus laevis Daudin—III. Effects on enzymes in several tissues. Merkle S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1989;94(4):783–8

Cytostatic factor (CSF) activity in cytosols extracted from Xenopus laevis eggs. Moses RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jan;186(1):66–73

Dermal glands of Xenopus laevis contain a polypeptide with a highly repetitive amino acid sequence. Gmachl M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 15;260(1):145–8

Neurons expressing thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like messenger ribonucleic acid are widely distributed in Xenopus laevis brain. Zoeller RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):139–46

Comparative neuroanatomy of the histaminergic system in the brain of the frog Xenopus laevis. Airaksinen MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Feb 15;292(3):412–23

Development of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) immunoreactivity in relationship to the formation of neuromuscular junctions in Xenopus myotomal muscle. Peng HB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 22;290(4):533–43

Immunocytochemical reactivity of Xenopus laevis retinal rods and cones with several monoclonal antibodies to visual pigments. Röhlich P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 1; 290(1):105–17

Ca-sensitive sodium absorption in the colon of Xenopus laevis. Krattenmacher R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(2):161–5

Enzymatic and immunological properties of alkaline phosphatase of bullfrog. Goseki M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Apr;254(1):1–5

Changes in lectin-binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. I. Gastric region. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):1–8

Changes in lectin-binding pattern in the digestive tract of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. II. Small intestine. Ishizuya-Oka A, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Jul;205(1):9–15

Expression of a human cocaine-sensitive dopamine transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bannon MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):706–8

Circadian regulation of melatonin in the retina of Xenopus laevis: limitation by serotonin availability. Cahill GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Feb;54(2):716–9

Fibrillarin and U3 RNA expression during Xenopus oogenesis and embryo development. Caizergues-Ferrer M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):107–8

Functional analyses of the Xenopus La protein. Moreau G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):51

Cytoplasmic pools of soluble mRNA binding proteins and particles in Xenopus laevis early development. Murray MT, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):69–70

Structure-function in Xenopus snRNPs. Vankan P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990;14(2–3):209–10

[An immunohistochemical study of early embryogenesis in the clawed toad Xenopus laevis by using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins] Zaralskiĭ AG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physicochemical characterization of progressive changes in the Xenopus laevis egg envelope following oviductal transport and fertilization. Bakos MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 23;29(3):609–15

Support of Xenopus laevis spermatogenesis in vitro by different energy substrates. Risley MS. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Mar;42(3):511–22

Effects of divalent cations on the frequency of spontaneous action potentials from the lateral line organ of Xenopus laevis. Guth SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 29;508(1):76–84

Calcium-dependent chloride currents elicited by injection of ethanol into Xenopus oocytes. Wafford KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Dec 29;505(2):215–9

Effects of an ectopic hindlimb on the brachial motoneurons in Xenopus. Harrison PH. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Sep 1;49(1):134–9

Enzymatic and envelope-converting activities of pars recta oviductal fluid from Xenopus laevis. Bakos MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Mar;138(1):169–76

Effect of denervation on hindlimb regeneration in Xenopus laevis larvae. Filoni S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Mar; 43(1):10–9

Whole-cell currents in olfactory receptor cells of Xenopus

laevis. Schild D. **Exp Brain Res** 1989;78(2):223–32
Plasticity in the ipsilateral visuotectal projection persists after lesions of one nucleus isthmi in Xenopus. Udin SB. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;79(2):338–44
Mitotic activity in the blastema and stump tissues of regenerating hind limbs of Xenopus laevis larvae after amputation at ankle level. An autoradiographic study. Abdel-Karim AE, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(1):1–11
The plasma membrane of Xenopus laevis spermatozoon. Bernardini G, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Oct;24(2):237–46
Thyroid function and immune reactivity during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct;76(1):128–38
Dynamics of background adaptation in Xenopus laevis: role of catecholamines and melanophore-stimulating hormone. van Zoest ID, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1989 Oct; 76(1):19–28
Synaptic potentials in afferent fibers innervating hair cells of the lateral line organ in Xenopus laevis. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1990 Feb;44(1):71–81
Parthenogenesis in Xenopus eggs requires centrosomal integrity. Klotz C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;110(2):405–15
Sexual differences as adaptation to the different gender roles in the frog Xenopus laevis Daudin. Merkle S. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1989;159(4):473–80
Interactions of light and gravity reception with magnetic fields in Xenopus laevis. Leucht T. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Jan; 148:325–34
Amphibian experimental systems: developmental neurobiology and behavioral endocrinology in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Kelley DB, et al. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;4:148–9 (10 ref.)
Mechanisms of elimination, remodeling, and competition at frog neuromuscular junctions. Herrera AA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Jan;21(1):73–98 (128 ref.)
Cellular polarity in cultured animal pole cells of Xenopus embryos. Asada-Kubota M. **J Ultrastruct Mol Struct Res** 1989 Dec;102(3):265–75
Role of phosphatidylinositide metabolism in ras-induced Xenopus oocyte maturation. Pan BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Mar;10(3):923–9
Underwater hearing in the clawed frog, Xenopus laevis. Tympanic motion studied with laser vibrometry. Christensen-Dalsgaard J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Mar;77(3):135–7
Biophysical and pharmacological properties of cloned GABAA receptor subunits expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Levitan ES, et al. **Neuron** 1988 Nov;1(9):773–81
Zinc has opposite effects on NMDA and non-NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Rassendren FA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):733–40
Development of early swimming in Xenopus laevis embryos: myotomal musculature, its innervation and activation. van Mier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1989;32(1):113–26
Studies on cellular adhesion of Xenopus laevis melanophores: pigment pattern formation and alteration in vivo by endogenous galactoside-binding lectin or its sugar hapten inhibitor. Frumchak YN, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):101–14

XERODERMA see **ICHTHYOSIS**

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM

Lamellar sclerokeratoplasty of epibulbar tumor in xeroderma pigmentosum. Arora R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Mar-Apr;27(2):80–3

BLOOD

Search for consanguinity within and among families of patients with trichothiodystrophy associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nuzzo F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Jan;27(1):21–5

COMPLICATIONS

Xeroderma pigmentosum: squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue. Keukens F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1989;69(6):530–1
EEG and CT abnormalities in xeroderma pigmentosum. Mimaki T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1989 Aug;80(2):136–41
Renal leiomyosarcoma associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Tomás M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Jun; 42(5):484–6
Xeroderma pigmentosum (case report). Dubey AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr-Jun;38(2):94–6
Xeroderma pigmentosum, photosensitivity, and risk for skin cancer [letter] Johnson JA. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 95(3):366
Combined immunodeficiency associated with xeroderma pigmentosum. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Jun;7(2):132–5

DRUG THERAPY

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: response to etretinate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122(4):559–61
Correction of the ultraviolet light induced DNA-repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum cells by electroporation of a normal human endonuclease. Tsongalis GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jul;244(3):257–63

ENZYMOLOGY

A presumed DNA helicase encoded by ERCC-3 is involved in the human repair disorders xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne's syndrome. Weeda G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Aug 24; 62(4):777–91
Evidence that xeroderma pigmentosum cells from complementation group E are deficient in a homolog of yeast photolyase. Patterson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Nov;9(11):5105–12
Chromatin-associated DNA endonucleases from xeroderma pigmentosum cells are defective in interaction with damaged nucleosomal DNA. Parrish DD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Mar;235(2):65–80

ETIOLOGY

Sunlight-induced cancer: some new aspects and implications of the xeroderma pigmentosum model. Lehmann AR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Apr;122 Suppl 35:115–9 (28 ref.)

GENETICS

Xeroderma pigmentosum and refractory anaemia in two first cousins. Berbis P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec; 121(6):767–71
Clinical and photobiological characteristics of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F: a review of cases from Japan. Yamamura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 121(4):471–80 (37 ref.)
Ultraviolet-induced chromosomal instability in cultured fibroblasts of heterozygote carriers for xeroderma pigmentosum. Bielfeld V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1989 Dec;43(2):219–26
Defective postreplication repair in xeroderma pigmentosum variant fibroblasts. Boyer JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 May 1;50(9):2593–8
Do we know the cause of xeroderma pigmentosum? Cleaver JE. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Jun;11(6):875–82 (101 ref.)
Electroporation of normal human DNA endonucleases into xeroderma pigmentosum cells corrects their DNA repair defect. Tsongalis GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Mar; 11(3):499–503
Elevation of dCTP pools in xeroderma pigmentosum variant human fibroblasts alters the effects of DNA repair arrest by arabinofuranosyl cytosine. Dunn WC, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1985 Jan;1(2):75–86
Isolation by polymerase chain reaction of a cDNA whose product partially complements the ultraviolet sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells. Teitz T, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 15;87(2):295–8
No lack of complementation for unscheduled DNA synthesis between xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups D and H [letter; comment] Robbins JH. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec;84(1):99–101 Comment on: Hum Genet 1989 Feb;81(3):203–10.
Clinical and genetic study of xeroderma pigmentosum. al Rubaie SM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;29(2):126–8
Carrier detection in xeroderma pigmentosum. Parshad R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Jan;85(1):135–8
Mutational hotspot variability in an ultraviolet-treated shuttle vector plasmid propagated in xeroderma pigmentosum and normal human lymphoblasts and fibroblasts. Seetharam S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Apr 5;212(3):433–6 (19 ref.)
Human chromosome 9 can complement UV sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum group A cells. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):209–15
Selective repair of specific chromatin domains in UV-irradiated cells from xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C. Kantor GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 May;235(3):171–80
Complementation of the xeroderma pigmentosum DNA repair synthesis defect with Escherichia coli UvrABC proteins in a cell-free system. Hansson J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):35–40
A human cellular sequence implicated in trk oncogene activation is DNA damage inducible. Ben-Ishai R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Aug;87(16):6039–43
Complementation of a DNA repair defect in xeroderma pigmentosum cells by transfer of human chromosome 9. Kaur GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov; 86(22):8872–6
How cells recognize damaged DNA: clues from xeroderma pigmentosum and yeast. Chu G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340A:275–82
[Deficiency in reparases] Sarasin A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):953–4 **(Fre)**
[Progress of research on xeroderma pigmentosum] Tanaka K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Jun;17(6):1095–103 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of DNA repair—xeroderma pigmentosum, and other hereditary diseases with abnormal DNA repair] Sugano T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr; 33(5):619–24 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of disruption of DNA in human cells. Mutagenesis of a virus in xeroderma pigmentosum cells as an indicator of a defect in DNA repair] L'vova GN, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jun;25(6):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of impairment of DNA repair in human cells. Interferons stimulated DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum cells] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Sep;25(9):1658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune function, mutant frequency, and cancer risk in the DNA repair defective genodermatoses xeroderma pigmentosum, Cockayne's syndrome, and trichothiodystrophy. Norris PG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Jan;94(1):94–100

METABOLISM

Clustered repair of excisable 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide adducts in a larger fraction of genomic DNA of xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C cells. Fujiwara Y. **Carcinogenesis** 1989 Oct;10(10):1777–85

PATHOLOGY

Growth and adherence of xeroderma pigmentosum keratinocytes in vitro. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Apr;24(4):342–5
Liquid-holding recovery of sister chromatid exchanges in UV-irradiated normal and xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A and F fibroblasts. Arase S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(1):68–70
Peripheral neuropathy in xeroderma pigmentosum. Kanda T, et al. **Brain** 1990 Aug;113 (Pt 4):1025–44
Tumorigenic conversion of xeroderma pigmentosum lymphoblastoid cells without karyotypic alteration. Tachibana A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1989 Oct 15;44(4):629–33
[Classical bullous Kaposi's disease] Lévigne V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1989;116(9):659–61 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repair of 254 nm ultraviolet-induced (6-4) photoproducts: monoclonal antibody recognition and differential defects in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation groups A, D, and variant. Hiramoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1989 Nov;93(5):703–6
[Electrophysiological studies in siblings of De Sanctis-Cacchione syndrome] Konishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1989 Apr;29(4):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical facial reconstruction of a xeroderma pigmentosum patient after skin tumor resection: case report. Akizuki T, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Apr; 6(2):129–34

XEROMAMMOGRAPHY see under **MAMMOGRAPHY**

XEROPHTHALMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Xerophthalmia and cystic fibrosis. Brooks HL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):354–7

DRUG THERAPY

Pulmonary complications from ophthalmic preparations [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Jul;65(7):1032] Prakash UB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Apr;65(4):521–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Xerophthalmia in school children. Desai NC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1989 Sep;87(9):209–11

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A deficiency and xerophthalmia [editorial] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):343–4
Corneal perforation in patients with vitamin A deficiency in the United States. Suan EP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Mar;108(3):350–3
Xerophthalmia, keratomalacia and nutritional blindness. Sommer A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 May;14(3):195–9 (19 ref.)
[Xerophthalmia caused by self-induced deficiency] Rouland JF, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1989 Dec;89(12):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Xerophthalmia caused by self-induced deficiency disease] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1989;12(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sicca syndrome in amyloidosis] Ramelli GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microvascular submandibular gland transfer for the management of xerophthalmia; an experimental study. Kumar PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):431–6
Microvascular submandibular gland transfer; an alternative approach for total xerophthalmia. Macleod A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Jul;43(4):437–9

THERAPY

Buriti: a rich natural source of provitamin A for the treatment of xerophthalmia in Brazil. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Mar;48(3):155–6

XERORADIOGRAPHY

Detection of soft-tissue foreign bodies by plain radiography,

xerography, computed tomography, and ultrasonography. Ginsburg MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Jun;19(6):701–3
A subjective study of dental diagnostic utility comparing xeroradiography and film radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov;68(5):653–60
Comparative evaluation of the sensitometric properties of screen–film systems and conventional dental receptors for intraoral radiography. Kircos LT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):787–92

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a universal exhaust hood during work with electroroentgenography apparatus] Bairak VG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):92 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A method of obtaining simultaneous positive and negative electroroentgenograms] Shumakov AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):89–92 **(Rus)**

XEROSTOMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced xerostomia as a cause of glossodynia. Glass BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct;68(10):776, 779–81 (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of oral cancer by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rats with liver cirrhosis. Lekholm U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1989 Oct;47(5):265–9
Oral and esophageal Candida albicans infection in hyposalivatory rats. Meitner SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2228–36
[Sicca syndrome and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and treatment of salivary induced conditions. Sreebny LM. **Int Dent J** 1989 Sep;39(3):197–204 (31 ref.)
Dry mouth and halitosis. Nally F. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8; 234(1490):603
Tricyclic click [letter] Komrad MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Winter;31(1):112

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of radiation side effects with oral pilocarpine. Schuller DE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1989 Dec;42(4):272–6
The management of inoperable gastrointestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients. Ventafridda V, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Aug 31;76(4):389–93

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dry eyes or mouth—an epidemiological study in Swedish adults, with special reference to primary Sjögren's syndrome. Jacobsson LT, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug; 2(4):521–7
[The role of drugs, irradiation, autoimmune diseases and age in the development of xerostomia in the Irish Republic] Russell JG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 May;83(5):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Xerostomia and glossodynia in patients with autoimmune disorders. Rhodus NL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Oct; 68(10):791–4 (36 ref.)
Parotid gland enlargement and xerostomia associated with labial sialadenitis in HIV–infected patients. Schiødt M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1989 Aug;2(4):415–25
The forgotten cause of sicca complex; sarcoidosis. Drosos AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;16(12):1548–51
An unusual presentation of chronic graft–versus–host disease in an unrelated bone marrow transplantation. LeVeque FG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 May;69(5):581–4
Xerostomia. Part II: Relationship to nonoral symptoms, drugs, and diseases. Sreebny LM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Oct;68(4):419–27
Causes of dry mouth. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):610–5
[Sicca syndrome in amyloidosis] Ramelli GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 10;120(27–28):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization of the parotid duct in xerostomia. Katz J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Feb;19(1):7–9

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional state of the stomach in rats with hyposalivation] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sorbitol adaptation of dental plaque in people with low and normal salivary–secretion rates. Kalfas S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Feb;69(2):442–6
Oral mucosal status and major salivary gland function. Wolff A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jul; 70(1):49–54
Dry mouth and functions of saliva. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):605–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

More on 'head and neck radiation therapy' [letter; comment] Epstein JB, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Dec;55(12):960 Comment on: Can Dent Assoc J 1989 Mar;55(3):193–8. 'Surprised' by several comments [letter; comment] Maxymiw WG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Mar;56(3):198 Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1989 Dec;55(12):960.

SURGERY

[An artificial salivary gland. Indications. Technical note concerning installation] Smatt V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1989; 43(7):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Oral complications of cancer therapies. Management of salivary dysfunction. Greenspan D. **NCI Monogr** 1990; (9):159–61
Management of dry mouth and halitosis. **Practitioner** 1990 Jun 8;234(1490):618–9
[Therapeutic approach to post–radiation xerostomia. A reservoir prosthesis and an artificial salivary gland] Smatt V, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1989;90(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

XIPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

XIPHOID BONE see under **STERNUM**

XIPHOPHORUS see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

XIPHOSURA see **HORSESHOE CRABS**

XYLANS see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

XYLAZINE see under **THIAZINES**

XYLENES

Hemo–De and xylene in Ehrlich indole test [letter] Egleton JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Feb;28(2):402
Reply: The use of xylene (xylol) in medical laboratories [letter; comment] Ridley MJ. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Mar;61(1):80–1 Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Mar;60(1):67.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Androgenetic alopecia—is contact dermatitis an accelerating factor? George AO. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Feb;22(2):112

ANALYSIS

Comparison of three sampling and analytical methods for measuring m–xylene in expired air of exposed humans. Glaser RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Mar; 51(3):139–50

METABOLISM

Location and organization of the dimethylphenol catabolic genes of Pseudomonas CF600. Bartilson M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jan;220(2):294–300

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of soil on the dermal bioavailability of m–xylene in male rats. Skowronski GA, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Apr; 51(2):182–93
Accumulation and turnover of metabolites of toluene and xylene in nasal mucosa and olfactory bulb in the mouse. Ghantous H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):87–92

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of combined exposures to ethanol and xylene on rat hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities. Wiśniewska–Knypl JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 6(5):347–52
Detrusor hyperreflexia induced by intravesical instillation of xylene in conscious rats. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;52(4):587–95
Cytochrome P450 isozyme induction by methyl ethyl ketone and m–xylene in rat liver. Raunio H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;103(1):175–9
Metabolism of antipyrine and m–xylene in rats after prolonged pretreatment with xylene alone or xylene with ethanol, phenobarbital or 3–methylcholanthrene. Elovaara E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1989 Sep;19(9):945–60

POISONING

[Experimental antioxidant therapy in toxic liver damage from CCl4 and chloxyl] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1989 Jul–Aug;(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempted self–poisoning with xylene ingestion (letter)] Simeón CP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Feb 3;94(4):158–9 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Destruction of pesticides and their formulations in water using short wavelength UV light. Peterson D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 May;44(5):744–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against chemical–induced lung injury by inhibition of pulmonary cytochrome P–450. Verschoyle RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:95–100
[Experimental study of topical uses of para–chloro–methyl–xylenol in burns: therapeutic effect against Staphylococcus aureus] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):115–7, 158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of various factors on the immune status of patients with chronic opisthorchiasis. 2. Changes in immunologic indices in patients with chronic opisthorchiasis undergoing chloxyl treatment for various lengths of time] Buzhak NS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1989 Sep–Oct;(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–immunologic indicators in children with opisthorchiasis in relation to the use of various anthelmintics] Levakhina NM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (2):51–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Tumorigenesis and carcinogenesis studies of a number of insulation oils and fluids on hairless and SENCAR mice with special reference to skin tumours and malignant lymphomas. Iversen OH. **APMIS Suppl** 1990;13:1–60
Xylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1989; 47:125–56 (198 ref.)
Effects of p–xylene inhalation on axonal transport in the rat retinal ganglion cells. Padilla SS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Dec;101(3):390–8
The effect of m–xylene on rat lung benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and microsomal membrane lipids: comparison with p–xylene. Stickney JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1989 Oct 2;58(2):155–65
[Evaluation of the nervous system with reference to the bioelectric activity of the brain and neural conduction in workers exposed to organic solvents] Szyrocka–Szwed K. **Med Pr** 1989;40(6):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

XYLITOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A randomized crossover study. N–acetylcysteine lozenges sweetened with xylitol do not induce the formation of dental plaque] Grasso L, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(5):617–9 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic side effects with the use of carbohydrates] Behrendt W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;25:188–204 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[3 years' results of the WHO xylitol caries–preventing program in Hungarian children's homes. VI. Changes in the carbohydrate–protein ratio in dental plaque] Kertész P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1988 Feb;81(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

[Significance of xylitol analysis in clinical tests] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:450–2 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and expulsion of 14C–xylitol by xylitol–cultured Streptococcus mutans ATCC 25175 in vitro. Söderling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1989 Dec;97(6):511–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of 14C–xylitol by xylitol–cultured Streptococcus sobrinus ATCC 27352 and Streptococcus mitis ATCC 36249 in vitro. Pihlanto–Leppälä A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1989;85(6):423–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nonglucose substrates (xylitol, medium–chain triglycerides, long–chain triglycerides) and carnitine on nitrogen metabolism in stressed rats. Fried RC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Mar–Apr;14(2):134–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries prevention with xylitol. Ashpole BR. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):713–4
Xylitol in chewing gum: a discussion on developing CDA guidelines for the recognition of food products with dental therapeutic claims. Limeback H, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1989 Sep;55(9):717–9 (30 ref.)
Oral biochemical status and depression of Streptococcus mutans in children during 24– to 36–month use of xylitol chewing gum. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Caries Res** 1989; 23(4):261–7
Xylitol for prevention of dental caries. Lee B, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):691–2

XYLOSE

ANALYSIS

Structure and biosynthesis of the xylose-containing carbohydrate moiety of rice alpha-amylase. Hayashi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Jul 31;191(2):287–95

Use of an alpha-D-glucosidase for the specific cytochemical identification of lateral alpha-D-xylosyl end groups in plant xyloglucans. Ruel K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 93(5):469–71

BLOOD

Lack of correlation between jejunal mucosal morphology and intestinal absorption in the hepatosplenic form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Penna FJ, et al.
Arq Gastroenterol 1988 Oct-Dec;25(4):224–8

[The value of determining anti-gliadin antibodies as well as carotene and xylose blood levels in various phases of celiac disease] Caiulo VA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 41(9):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Predictive value of D-xylose absorption test and erythrocyte folate in adult coeliac disease: a parallel approach. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):75–7

Anti-gliadin antibody panel and xylose absorption test in screening for celiac disease. Rich EJ, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Feb;10(2):174–8

[The value of the d-xylose loading test in the diagnosis of malabsorption syndromes] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Aug 19;131(33):1803–6, 1809 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Effect of food deprivation on D-xylose absorption test results in mares. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1989 Sep; 50(9):1609–12

Candida shehatae—genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships with other xylose-fermenting yeasts. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 May; 57(4):215–22

Effects of environmental conditions on xylose fermentation by recombinant Escherichia coli. Ohta K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Feb;56(2):463–5

Xylose uptake by the ruminal bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Williams DK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1990 Jun;56(6):1683–8

Xylosyl transfer to the core protein precursor of the rat chondrosarcoma proteoglycan. Lohmander LS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1989 Nov 5;264(31):18775–80

D-xylose utilization by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Zyl C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Nov;135 (Pt 11):2791–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption of D(+) xylose in newborns of different gestational ages and sizes. Tanzer F, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1990 Mar;79(3):364–5

[Transport of monosaccharides in model systems: inhibition of sugar transport in frog muscle fibers, treated with glutaraldehyde] Vasianin SI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1989 Jul; 31(7):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrolysis and carbohydrate absorption of the small intestine after selective proximal vagotomy] Chudnova VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Apr;142(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of incorporating ampicillin, bile salts and carbohydrates in media on the recognition and selection of Aeromonas spp. from faeces. Want SV, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1990 May;32(1):49–54

XYLOSIDASES see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

XYLULOSE see under **PENTOSES**

XYY KARYOTYPE see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

Y CHROMOSOME

Renal cortical tumors. Cytogenetic characterization. Dal Cin P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1989 Oct;92(4):408–14

Progenitive sex ratio among functioning sperm cells. Bean B. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Aug;47(2):351–3

Strong linkage disequilibrium between the XY274 polymorphism and the pseudoautosomal boundary. Ellis N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 May;46(5):950–5

Determination of Y chromosome aneuploidy in human sperm nuclei by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Guttenbach M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Mar;46(3):553–8

The putative testis-determining factor and related genes are expressed as discrete-sized transcripts in adult gonadal and somatic tissues. Lau YF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 45(6):942–52

Sex ratio among sperm cells. Martin RH.
Am J Hum Genet 1990 Aug;47(2):349–51

Ullrich-Turner syndrome in an XY female fetus with deletion of the sex-determining portion of the Y chromosome. Blagowidow N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct; 34(2):159–62

Antenatal diagnosis of 45,X/48,XYYY. Bryke CR, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1989 Oct;34(2):207–10

Use of a probe for the putative sex determining gene, zinc finger Y, in the study of patients with ambiguous genitalia and XY gonadal dysgenesis. Erickson RP, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1990 Jun;36(2):232–6

Y chromosome mosaicism in 45,X Turner syndrome [letter] Ostrer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;34(2):294–6

Interstitial deletion involving most of Yq. Skare J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1990 Aug;36(4):394–7

Cystic hygroma and 45,X/46,XY mosaicism. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1989 Jul;33(3):402–4

Rapid determination of fetal sex [letter] Stephens JD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Aug;163(2):683–4

Screening of seven putative 45,X subjects with deoxyribonucleic acid probes to detect low-level mosaicism for Y cell lines. Tho SP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):59–60

Isolation and characterization of two male-specific DNA fragments from the bovine gene. Miller JR, et al.
Anim Genet 1990;21(1):77–82

Clinical consequences of a human non-fluorescent Y chromosome (Ynf). Sahdev S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1989; 32(4):241–3

Symposium: The mammalian Y chromosome. 17th annual meeting of the Behavior Genetics Association. Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 27, 1987. Proceedings. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):103–65

Differential effect of the DBA1 and C57BL10 Y chromosomes on the response to social or other stimuli for offense. Didier-Erickson A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Sep;19(5):675–83

A genomic clone of Zfy-1 from a YDOM mouse strain detects post-meiotic gene expression of Zfy in testes. Kalikin LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 29;165(3):1286–91

Sex preselection in rabbits: live births from X and Y sperm separated by DNA and cell sorting. Johnson LA, et al.
Biol Reprod 1989 Aug;41(2):199–203

Analysis of the origin of marrow cells in bone marrow transplant recipients using a Y-chromosome-specific in situ hybridization assay. Durnam DM, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1;74(6):2220–6

The use of locus-specific minisatellite probes to check engraftment following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Katz F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Mar; 5(3):199–204

Concordance by sex in sibling pairs with schizophrenia is paternally inherited. Evidence for a pseudoautosomal locus [see comments] Crow TJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1989 Jul; 155:92–7 Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;156:415–6.

Clonal duplication of the Y chromosome and fra(X)(q28) in a case of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Casalone R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Apr;45(2):269–71

Loss of the Y chromosome in meningiomas. A molecular genetic approach. Logan JA, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1990 Mar;45(1):41–7

Drosophila ribosomal RNA genes function as an X-Y pairing site during male meiosis. McKee BD, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):61–72

A male patient with 48,XXYY syndrome: importance of distinction from Klinefelter's syndrome. Grammatico P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Jul;38(1):74–8

Tandem Y/6 translocation with partial deletion 6 (p23——pter). Kelly PC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1989 Sep; 36(3):204–7

Phenotype of two males with abnormal Y chromosomes. Mićić M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 May;37(5):321–6

Trisomy 7, trisomy 10, and loss of the Y chromosome in short-term cultures of normal kidney tissue. Elfving P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(2–3):123–5

Post-implantation development and cytogenetic analysis of diandric heterozygous diploid mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(1–2):15–8

Genome comparison in the genus Mus: a study with B1, MIF (mouse interspersed fragment), centromeric, and Y-chromosomal repetitive sequences. Nishioka Y.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;50(4):195–200

Mammalian sex-chromosome evolution: a conserved homoeologous segment on the X and Y chromosomes in primates. Schempp W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989; 50(4):201–5

Report of the committee on the genetic constitution of the Y chromosome. Weissenbach J, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1989;51(1–4):438–49 (114 ref.)

Six separate sex chromosome anomalies in an Arabian mare. Klunder LR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 May;22(3):218–20

Assessment of the sephadex technique for selection of X-bearing human sperm by analysis of sperm chromosomes, deoxyribonucleic acid and Y-bodies [see comments] Beckett TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1989 Nov; 52(5):829–35 Comment in: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):1111–4.

Deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of the zinc finger Y gene in 45,X/46,XY subjects. Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):265–9

The two candidate testis-determining Y genes (Zfy-1 and Zfy-2) are differentially expressed in fetal and adult mouse tissues. Nagamine CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):63–74

Two tests of Y chromosomal variation in male fertility of Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG. **Genetics** 1990 Jul; 125(3):527–34

An unusual Y chromosome of Drosophila simulans carrying amplified rDNA spacer without rRNA genes. Lohe AR, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Jun;125(2):399–406

Adding the heterochromatic YL arm to an X chromosome reduces reproductive fitnesses in Drosophila melanogaster: implications for the evolution of rDNA, heterochromatin, and reproductive isolation. Frankham R. **Genome** 1990 Jun; 33(3):340–7

Human sex-chromosome-specific repeats within a region of pseudoautosomal/Yq homology. Fisher EM, et al.
Genomics 1990 Aug;7(4):625–8

A physical map of the human Y-chromosome short arm. Müller U, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Aug;7(4):517–23

Y chromosome DNA haplotyping suggests that most European and Asian men are descended from one of two males. Oakey R, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Jul;7(3):325–30

A polymorphic satellite sequence maps to the pericentric region of the bovine Y chromosome. Perret J, et al.
Genomics 1990 Mar;6(3):482–90

Organization of DYZ2 repetitive DNA on the human Y chromosome. Schmid M, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Feb; 6(2):212–8

The use of in situ hybridization for detection of loss of the Y chromosome in males with pancytopenia. Przepiorka D, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1989;3(4):177–83

Sex-chromosome segregation in inbred Drosophila melanogaster XXY females. I. Influence of closely related Y chromosome derivatives. Palmgren B. **Hereditas** 1990; 112(2):129–40

Variations of a Y chromosome repeated sequence across subspecies of Mus musculus. Boursot P, et al.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1989 Dec;63 (Pt 3):289–97

A possible common origin of "Y-negative" human XX males and XX true hermaphrodites. Abbas NE, et al.
Hum Genet 1990 Mar;84(4):356–60

Investigation of the ZFY gene in XX true hermaphroditism and Swyer syndrome. Damiani D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jun;85(1):85–8

A search for restriction fragment length polymorphism on the human Y chromosome. Jakubiczka S, et al.
Hum Genet 1989 Dec;84(1):86–8

Hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat is linked to the Y chromosome. Ely DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Sep;16(3):277–81

Antenatal sex determination of foetus from liquor amnii by different staining techniques—a comparative study. Arora B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1987 Apr;30(2):167–73

Characterization of the long terminal repeats of micropia elements microdissected from the Y-chromosomal lampbrush loops "threads" of Drosophila hydei. Lankenau DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Oct 5;209(3):493–7

The characterization of human male-specific 5.7 kb DNA(pKY-1) and its application to fetal sex-determination probe. Nagai K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 34(4):261–7

Very low rate Y-chromosome mosaicism (1:5,400) detectable by a novel probe enzyme combination. Nakahori Y, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1989 Sep;34(3):203–8

Hypervariable polymorphism of autosomal origin detected by the Y-chromosome derived probe, pHY10. Yokoi T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1989 Sep;34(3):209–15

The secret of sex [letter] Ferguson-Smith MA, et al.
Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):809–10

Source of contamination in polymerase chain reaction assay [letter; comment] [see comments] Porter-Jordan K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1220 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1540.

Changes in frequency and localization of human X- and Y-chromatin bodies at interphase during in vitro cellular aging. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Mar 31;53(1):61–71

Mouse Zfx protein is similar to Zfy-2: each contains an acidic activating domain and 13 zinc fingers. Mardon G, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1990 Feb;10(2):681–8

Detection of Y-bearing spermatozoa by DNA-DNA in situ hybridisation. West JD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):201–7

Population structure of the human pseudoautosomal boundary. Ellis N, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12; 344(6267):663–5

Localization of the human GM-CSF receptor gene to the X-Y pseudoautosomal region. Gough NM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jun 21;345(6277):734–6

A gene mapping to the sex-determining region of the mouse Y chromosome is a member of a novel family of embryonically expressed genes [see comments] Gubbay J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):245–50 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

Pregnancies from biopsied human preimplantation embryos sexed by Y-specific DNA amplification. Handyside AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Apr 19;344(6268):768–70

Zfy gene expression patterns are not compatible with a primary role in mouse sex determination. Koopman P, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):940–2

Sex, growth and chance [letter; comment] Mittwoch U.
Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389–90 Comment on: Nature 1989 Dec 21–28;342(6252):860–2.

Additional deletion in sex-determining region of human Y

chromosome resolves paradox of X,t(Y;22) female [see comments] Page DC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):279–81 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

Genetic evidence that ZFY is not the testis–determining factor. Palmer MS, et al. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21–28; 342(6252):937–9

A gene from the human sex–determining region encodes a protein with homology to a conserved DNA–binding motif [see comments] Sinclair AH, et al. **Nature** 1990 Jul 19; 346(6281):240–4 Comment in: Nature 1990 Jul 19;346(6281):216–7.

Human evolution. The Y of human relationships [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1990 Apr 12;344(6267):591–2

The XLR sequence family: dispersion on the X and Y chromosomes of a large set of closely related sequences, most of which are pseudogenes. Garchon HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 11;17(23):9871–88

Structural instability of human tandemly repeated DNA sequences cloned in yeast artificial chromosome vectors. Neil DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Mar 25;18(6):1421–8

Comparison of human ZFY and ZFX transcripts. Palmer MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(5):1681–5

Sex–chromosomal odor types influence the maintenance of early pregnancy in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9399–401

The mammalian pseudoautosomal region. Ellis N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1989 Dec;5(12):406–10 (40 ref.)

Variability of euchromatic and heterochromatic regions of Y chromosome in two types of cancer patients. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Tumori** 1989 Dec 31;75(6):547–9

[Determination of fetal sex by amplification of Y–chromosome–specific DNA] Huang SZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;69(8):447–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biotinylated Y chromosome specific probe for human sexing] Wang SW. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec; 11(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosomal rearrangements and sterility in the lemur] Rumpler Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;38(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex determination at the DNA level. Are inter–individual differences in male sex specific quotients to be expected?] Josephi E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of sex chromosome aneuploidies] von Gontard A. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1989 Dec; 17(4):216–30 (87 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of separating X– and Y–sperms by percoll density gradient centrifugation using sperms of transgenic mice carrying a transgene on Y–chromosome] Tojo H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1990 Apr;39(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterochromatin of the Y–chromosome and variability of human morphophysiological traits] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1989 Jul;25(7):1286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trisomy 47 XYY accompanied by major malformations] Paisán Grisolia L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Aug; 31(2):161–2 **(Spa)**

[Male pseudohermaphroditism with 45X/46XYq– mosaicism] Burrows R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1988 Nov–Dec; 59(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of engraftment and chimerism after bone marrow transplantation by in situ hybridization using a Y–chromosome specific probe. Agematsu K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Apr;33(4):255–60

Clinical applications of flow karyotyping in myelocytic leukemia by stimulation of different subpopulations of cells in blood or bone marrow samples. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(1):196–201

Chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization of human gonosomes and autosomes and its use in clinical cytogenetics. Jauch A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul; 85(2):145–50

Heterogeneities in the distribution of (GACA)n simple repeats in the karyotypes of primates and mouse. Nanda I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):187–94

Synthesis of Y chromosome–specific labeled DNA probes by in vitro DNA amplification. Weier HU, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Mar;38(3):421–6

Is it a boy? **Lancet** 1990 Jul 14;336(8707):87–8 (16 ref.)

Detection of fetal DNA in maternal blood by PCR [letter; comment] Holzgreve W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19; 335(8699):1220–1 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.

Prenatal genetic diagnosis from maternal peripheral blood [letter] Hook EB. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):746

Detection of single–copy fetal DNA sequence from maternal blood [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jun 16; 335(8703):1463–4

Isolation of fetal trophoblast cells from peripheral blood of pregnant women. Mueller UW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28; 336(8709):197–200

Prenatal sex determination [letter; comment] Nakagome Y, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 3;335(8684):291 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1363–5.

[Identifying the fluorescent body (F–body) with quinacrine mustard staining of canine] Igarashi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1989 Jul;38(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial Yqs chromosome in 4 generations] Cervantes–Peredo A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1989 Dec;46(12):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Precocious desynapsis of XY–bivalent in mouse germinal cells: influence of mitomycin C on tumour–bearing and normal mice. Dey D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Sep; 27(9):757–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Enrichment of bovine X– and Y–chromosome–bearing sperm with monoclonal H–Y antibody–fluorescence–activated cell sorter. Ali JI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;24(3):235–45

Immunological sexing of mammalian semen: current status and future options. Bradley MP. **J Dairy Sci** 1989 Dec; 72(12):3372–80 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Unequal crossing over and heterochromatin exchange in the X–Y bivalents of the deer mouse, Peromyscus beatae. Sudman PD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Jul;99(3):183–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Y chromosome and aggression in strains of laboratory mice. Carlier M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):137–56 (75 ref.)

The mammalian Y chromosome. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):105–8

The evolution of the mammalian Y chromosome. Maxson SC. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):109–26 (100 ref.)

Sex determination and the Y chromosome: the application of molecular genetic technique to behavioral genetics. Platt T. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):127–36

Y–chromosomal effects on discrimination learning and hippocampal asymmetry in mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1989 Jul;19(4):543–9

Chemosensory identity and the Y chromosome. Yamazaki K, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jan;20(1):157–65

The Y chromosome, social signals, and offense in mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):251–9

Effects of the heterosomes and maternal environments on aggressive behavior in Mus musculus. Platt TH, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1989 Sep;52(2):222–38

XY female mice resulting from a heritable mutation in the primary testis–determining gene, Tdy. Lovell–Badge R, et al. **Development** 1990 Jul;109(3):635–46

The behavior during pachynema of a normal and an inverted Y chromosome in Microtus agrestis. Ashley T, et al. **Hereditas** 1989;111(3):281–94

Spermatogenesis in XO,Sxr mice: role of the Y chromosome. Kot MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Oct;256(1):92–105

[An update on gonadal differentiation] Zuffardi O, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1989 Sep–Oct;11(5):481–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Molecular scanning of Yq11 (interval 6) in men with Sertoli–cell–only syndrome. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;161(6 Pt 1):1732–7

New technique for processing paraffin–embedded tissue for Y chromosome fluorescence identification of trophoblastic disease. Turk D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Apr; 12(2):146–8

Chimerism studies using in situ hybridization for the Y chromosome after T cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Apr;5(4):253–7

Isolation of sequences from Xp22.3 and deletion mapping using sex chromosome rearrangements from human X–Y interchange sex reversals. Petit C, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Apr;6(4):651–8

Deletion mapping of 39 random isolated Y–chromosome DNA fragments. Oosthuizen CJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;85(2):205–10

Inhibition of heterochromatin condensation of human Y chromosome by distamycin–A. Mehta R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Feb;28(2):106–10

Relevance to prenatal diagnosis of the identification of a human Y/autosome translocation by Y–chromosome–specific in situ hybridisation. Ellis PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Jan;25(1):37–41

A VNTR immediately adjacent to the human pseudoautosomal telomere. Inglehearn CF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 11;18(3):471–6

Enzymatic amplification of a Y chromosome repeat in a single blastomere allows identification of the sex of preimplantation mouse embryos. Bradbury MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jun;87(11):4053–7

YABA VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

YAWNING

Yawning: a possible confounding variable in EMG biofeedback studies. Oman RE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1989 Dec;14(4):339–46

Hazard of yawning [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jan 1;142(1):15.

Very young infants yawn or cry after watching animated programs [letter] Mizukami K, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Jun;11(3):163

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of calcium in the expression of ACTH–induced stretching, yawning and penile erection. Argiolas A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jun;24(6):853–6

Calcium channel inhibitors prevent apomorphine– and oxytocin–induced penile erection and yawning in male rats. Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug 3;166(3):515–8

The effects of the enantiomers of the dopamine agonist N–0437 on food consumption and yawning behaviour in rats. Timmerman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 12; 174(1):107–14

Repeated observations of yawning, clitoral engorgement, and orgasm associated with fluoxetine administration [letter; comment] Klein DF. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Oct; 9(5):384 Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1989 Feb;9(1):63–5.

Potentiation of yawning responses to the dopamine receptor agonists B–HT 920 and SND 919 by pindolol in the rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990; 79(1–2):19–24

Occurrence of yawning and decrease of prolactin levels via stimulation of dopamine D2–receptors after administration of SND 919 in rats. Matsumoto S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):21–5

Involvement of central beta–adrenoceptors in the regulation of yawning responses. Yamada K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1989 Jul; 340(1):26–30

Blockade of apomorphine–induced yawning in rats by the dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)–AJ 76. Dourish CT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Dec;28(12):1423–5

Oxytocin–induced penile erection and yawning: role of calcium and prostaglandins. Argiolas A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Mar;35(3):601–5

The effect of pre– and postoperative procedures on physostigmine– and apomorphine–induced yawning in rats. Bourson A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Dec; 34(4):915–7

GABAergic modulation of yawning behavior. Doger E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Oct;34(2):237–40

Oxytocin–induced motor disturbances: relationship with penile erection and yawning. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Nov;34(3):673–5

Yawning and suppression of exploration induced by dopamine agonists: no relation to extracellular striatal levels of dopamine. Ståhle L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Jan;35(1):201–9

Effects of REM sleep deprivation of ACTH–induced yawning. Lobo LL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(3):174–8

Yawning induced by the selective dopamine D2 agonist N–0437 is blocked by the selective dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (+)–UH 232. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1989 Jun;45(6):1263–6

Yawning induced by apomorphine, physostigmine or pilocarpine is potentiated by dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Bourson A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):168–72

Effects of single and repeated treatment with antidepressants on apomorphine–induced yawning in the rat: the implication of alpha–1 adrenergic mechanisms in the D–2 receptor function. Delini–Stula A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;101(1):62–6

Possible involvement of differing classes of dopamine D–2 receptors in yawning and stereotypy in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;100(2):141–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Yawning behavior in male rats is associated with decreases in in vivo DOPAC efflux from the caudate nucleus. Laping NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Jan 1;36(1–2):65–72

Hazard of yawning [letter] [see comments] Tesfaye Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Jan 1;142(1):15 Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Mar 15;142(6):533.

Is yawning an arousal defense reflex? Askenasy JJ. **J Psychol** 1989 Nov;123(6):609–21 (49 ref.)

[Mechanisms and physiologic role of yawning] Chouard CH, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

YAWS

COMPLICATIONS

Nasal manifestations of yaws. Elango S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1989 Nov;68(11):870, 873–5

DIAGNOSIS

Scintigraphic and radiologic manifestations of yaws. du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Aug;15(8):580–1

Management of yaws in Papua New Guinea. Hudson BJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Mar;33(1):59–65

Disseminated early yaws: report of a child with a remarkable genital lesion mimicking venereal syphilis. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Mar;7(1):60–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Yaws in the Solomon Islands. Fegan D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Feb;93(1):52–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to Treponema pertenue and Treponema pallidum Nichols in patients with yaws. Martin PM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Feb;141(2):181–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction and synthetic DNA probes: a means of distinguishing the causative agents of syphilis and yaws? Noordhoek GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jun; 58(6):2011–3

A new attempt to distinguish serologically the subspecies of Treponema pallidum causing syphilis and yaws. Noordhoek GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):1600–7

PATHOLOGY

Early yaws, imported in The Netherlands. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Oct;65(5):316–8

Early yaws: a light microscopic study. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):264–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological and dermatological findings in two patients suffering from early yaws in Indonesia. Engelkens HJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Aug;66(4):259–63

YEAST, DRIED

see related

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

Genetic engineering. Modified yeast fine for food [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Mar 15;344(6263):186

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of extracts of high- and low-chromium brewer's yeast on metabolism of glucose by hepatocytes from rats fed on high- or low-Cr diets. Holdsworth ES, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):623–30

[Preventive use of immunostimulants in patients with infectious endocarditis] Kostiuchenko AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jul;143(7):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of benzo(a)pyrene level in various by-products of the cellulose and paper industry] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):72–3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[The prececal and total intestinal nutrient digestibility and amino acid absorption of food yeasts in swine] Heinz T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Dec;39(12):1007–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The metabolic efficiency of baker's yeast in an atherogenic diet] Zhikhar LIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Mar–Apr; (2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of recurrent Clostridium difficile colitis with vancomycin and Saccharomyces boulardii. Surawicz CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct;84(10):1285–7

Recovery study in Mg-deficient rats given an organic source of Mg. Aranda P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(4):244–51

Prevention of further recurrences of Clostridium difficile colitis with Saccharomyces boulardii. Kimmey MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Jul;35(7):897–901

[Treatment of acne with a yeast preparation] Weber G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the immunological reactivity of patients with disseminated sclerosis treated by prednisolone and the preparation Proper-Myl] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Feb;(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

On toxicity & mutagenicity of chromium rich brewer's yeast. Li LX, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;340E:199–203

YEASTS

Special issue on oral yeast infections. Proceedings of a joint meeting of the British Society for Mycopathology, the Danish Society for Mycopathology and the Swedish Society for Clinical Mycopathology. Gothenburg, September 1989. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb;48(1):1–88

Oral mycology. Stenderup A. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb; 48(1):3–10 (57 ref.)

Increased hypoglycaemia on insulin derived from yeast [letter] Burden AC. **Lancet** 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):485

The International Commission on yeast and yeast-like microorganisms of the International Union of Microbiological Societies: its conferences and activities. Martini A, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Jul;5(7):215–8

ANALYSIS

SDS-PAGE protein patterns of yeasts from human sources. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):344–8

[Determination of the benzo(a)pyrene content of microbial biomasses and protein feed] Schädlich G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1989 Nov;39(11):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomy of yeasts. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb;48(1):19–25 (58 ref.)

A convenient microtitre tray procedure for yeast identification. Heard GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May; 68(5):447–51

Dekkera, Brettanomyces and Eeniella: electrophoretic comparison of enzymes and DNA-DNA homology. Smith MT, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):299–310

[Yeasts associated with spontaneous fermentation processes in wines from Ribeiro. Analysis of homo/heterothallism and the killer system of S. cerevisiae strains] Cansado J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Sep;5(2):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Yeast cell cycle. Futcher AB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):246–51 (22 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chromium(VI)-resistant yeast isolated from a sewage treatment plant receiving tannery wastes. Baldi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):913–8

A study of ethanol tolerance in yeast. D'Amore T, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990;9(4):287–304 (82 ref.)

Inhibition of yeast-mycelium transformation by 2-alkylthio-6-amino- and 2-alkylthio-6-formamidobenzothiazoles and their in vitro antifungal activity. Kuchta T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):504–10

Effect of polymyxin B nonapeptide and polymyxin B sulphate on trichothecene mycotoxin sensitivity of yeasts using a conductimetric instrument. Connolly P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan;10(1):73–89

Preliminary screening of some Egyptian weeds for antimicrobial activity. El-Abyad MS, et al. **Microbios** 1990; 62(250):47–57

Antimicrobial activity of some 2-aminopyrimidines. Ghannoum M, et al. **Microbios** 1989;60(242):23–33

Susceptibility of Candida albicans and other yeasts to fluconazole: relation between in vitro and in vivo studies. Galgiani JN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Mar–Apr;12 Suppl 3:S272–5 (21 ref.)

Effect of bismuth subsalicylate on fecal microflora. Gorbach SL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jan–Feb;12 Suppl 1:S21–3

[Synergic effect of 5-fluorocytosine and imidazole derivatives against yeast strains resistant to 5-fluorocytosine] Mary C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989; 47(9):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antifungal spectrum of ciclopiroxolamine] Goudard M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative sensitivity of yeasts to ketoconazole, itraconazole and fluconazole using a liquid medium standardized micromethod] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Jun;38(5 (Pt 2)):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro action spectrum of a new antifungal agent derived from morpholine: amorolfin] Regli P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various sensitivities of yeasts to lycorine] Garuccio I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Jun;65(6):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial activity of mycotoxins] Kharchenko SN. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1986 Jan–Feb;48(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Xylulokinase activity in various yeasts including Saccharomyces cerevisiae containing the cloned xylulokinase gene. Scientific note. Deng XX, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Spring-Summer; 24–25:193–9

Phosphoglycerate kinase from yeast synthesizes guanosine 5'-tetraphosphate. García-Díaz M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1989 Dec;19(6):1253–64

Steady-state and laser flash induced photoreduction of yeast glutathione reductase by 5-deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue: stabilization of flavin adenine dinucleotide semiquinone species by complexation. Navarro JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 26;29(25):6102–7

Evidence for an inhibitory effect exerted by yeast NMN adenylyltransferase on poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity. Ruggieri S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13; 29(10):2501–6

The axial ligands of heme in cytochromes: a near-infrared magnetic circular dichroism study of yeast cytochromes c, c1, and b and spinach cytochrome f. Simpkin D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 3;28(20):8033–9

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome c peroxidase single crystals on a variable-temperature microscope stage. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13; 29(10):2586–92

Glutathione reductase: comparison of steady-state and rapid reaction primary kinetic isotope effects exhibited by the yeast, spinach, and Escherichia coli enzymes. Vanoni MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5790–6

An NMR analysis of the binding of inhibitors to yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Boyle HA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):535–43

One- and two-dimensional NMR studies of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Fairbrother WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):617–25

Analysis of the alpha-amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis and the secretion of its gene product in transformants of different yeast genera. Strasser AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Oct 1;184(3):699–706

Formation and decay of cytochrome c peroxidase compound ES during aerobic reduction with dithionite. Orii Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jul 2;267(1):117–20

Distribution of aspartate aminotransferase activity in yeasts, and purification and characterization of mitochondrial and cytosolic isoenzymes from Rhodotorula marina. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):151–9

Comparative study on cytochrome P-450 of yeasts using specific antibodies to cytochromes P-450alk and P-450(14DM). Kaergel E, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):61–7

[Induction of cellulases and xylanases in Aureobasidium pullulans] Pou J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Restrained refinement of two crystalline forms of yeast aspartic acid and phenylalanine transfer RNA crystals. Westhof E, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1988 Mar 1;44 (Pt 2):112–23

A yeast protein, homologous to the proteolipid of the chromaffin granule proton-ATPase, is important for cell growth. Apperson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Apr 30;168(2):574–9

Lead-catalyzed cleavage of yeast tRNAPhe mutants. Behlen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2515–23

Role of the tertiary nucleotides in the interaction of yeast phenylalanine tRNA with its cognate synthetase. Sampson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 13;29(10):2523–32

Yeast genetic engineering. **Biotechnology** 1989;13:1–354

Nonsense suppressors partially revert the decrease of the mRNA level of a nonsense mutant allele in yeast. Gozalbo D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Jan;17(1):77–9

Linear plasmids among eukaryotes: fundamentals and application. Meinhardt F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Feb; 17(2):89–95 (86 ref.)

The genetics of RNA polymerases in yeasts. Mosrin C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 May;17(5):367–73 (74 ref.)

Effect of transcription of yeast chromatin on DNA topology in vivo. Pederson DS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1873–81

Comparison of mitochondrial cationic channels in wild-type and porin-deficient mutant yeast. Fèvre F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 26;262(2):201–4

Small nuclear RNAs from budding yeasts: phylogenetic comparisons reveal extensive size variation. Roiha H, et al. **Gene** 1989 Oct 15;82(1):137–44

A yeast protein that influences the chromatin structure of UASG and functions as a powerful auxiliary gene activator. Chasman DI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Apr;4(4):503–14

In vitro assembly of yeast U6 snRNP: a functional assay. Fabrizio P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2137–50

In vitro reconstitution of functional yeast U2 snRNPs. McPheeters DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec;3(12B):2124–36

The gene encoding ARS-binding factor I is essential for the viability of yeast. Rhode PR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Dec; 3(12A):1926–39

Isolation of omnipotent suppressors in an [eta+] yeast strain. All-Robyn JA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Mar;124(3):505–14

Complete human rDNA repeat units isolated in yeast artificial chromosomes. Labella T, et al. **Genomics** 1989 Nov; 5(4):752–60

Differentiation of human non-salivary, non-pancreatic alpha-amylase from salivary and pancreatic alpha-amylases by use of FG5P. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Apr;107(4):546–9

Sequence dependent conformation and local geometry of the conserved branch site sequence element d(TpApCpTpApApC), essential for yeast mRNA splicing, deduced from high resolution 1H-NMR. Lee M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1987 Aug;5(1):35–46

Evolution of the mitochondrial genetic code. III. Reassignment of CUN codons from leucine to threonine during evolution of yeast mitochondria. Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Apr;30(4):322–8

Deoxyribonucleic acid plasmids in yeasts. Volkert FC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1989 Sep;53(3):299–317 (139 ref.)

Yeast beta-glucanases: a complex system of secreted enzymes. Nombela C, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Nov; 5(11):328–32 (44 ref.)

The effect of context on synonymous codon usage in genes with low codon usage bias. Bulmer M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 May 25;18(10):2869–73

The role of modified purine 64 in initiator/elongator discrimination of tRNA(iMet) from yeast and wheat germ. Kiesewetter S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25; 18(16):4677–82

Construction of a FRS1-FRS2 operon encoding the structural genes for the alpha and beta subunits of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase and its use in deletion analysis. Sanni A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25; 18(8):2087-92

Yeast artificial chromosomes: rapid extraction for high resolution analysis. Sheehan C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Apr 25;18(8):2193

Direct selection procedure for isolation of yeast mutants with impaired segregation of chromosomes. Larionov VL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;318:307-16

Site-directed mutagenesis of aspartic acid 372 at the ATP binding site of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase: over-expression and characterization of the mutant enzyme. Minard P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 May;3(6):515-21

Multipurpose role for RAP1, a yeast DNA looping protein. Gilson E. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Sep;140(7):433-8

The Fifteenth International Conference on Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology. The Hague, The Netherlands. July 21-26, 1990. Book of abstracts. **Yeast** 1990 Jun;6 Spec No:S1-617

The International Community of Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology. **Yeast** 1990 Jul;6 Suppl A:1-238

[Synthesis, cloning and expression of human alpha-atrial natriodiuretic peptide gene in yeast system] Lin H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 12(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbiological quality of ayib, a traditional Ethiopian cottage cheese. Ashenafi M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3-4):263-8

Relationships between the resistance of yeasts to acetic, propanoic and benzoic acids and to methyl paraben and pH. Warth AD. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Jul;8(4):343-9

Growth of opportunistic yeasts on vitamin-free solid medium. Vidotto V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Apr; 13(2):151-5

New method for quantitating yeasts in clinical specimens. Koch HA, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Oct;32(10):524-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and isolation of rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies directed against the human monocyte receptor for yeast beta-glucans. Czop JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Aug 1; 145(3):995-1001

Antibodies to GM-CSF [letter; comment] Gillis S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1217 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Feb 24;335(8687):434-7.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory identification and sensitivity testing of yeast isolates. Sandven P. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Feb; 48(1):27-36

The use of a new color differential medium for yeast-like organisms. Minsley NM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1967 Aug; 96(2):326

Yeasts and fungi occurring in ensiled whole-crop maize and other ensiled vegetable crops. Middelhoven WJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Apr;57(3):153-8

Zygozyma suomiensis, sp. nov. (Lipomycetaceae), a new species from Finland. Smith MT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1989 Oct;56(3):283-8

Removal of yeast contamination from lymphoblast cultures. Overhauser J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Feb;8(2):177

A medium for the detection of yeasts using a conductimetric method. Connolly P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Aug; 7(1):31-40

Evaluation of simplified and commercial systems for identification of foodborne yeasts. Deák T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Oct;7(2):135-45

Physiological variants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kloeckera apiculata from palm wine and cashew juice. Owuama CI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 May;68(5):491-4

Oral Enterobacteriaceae in patients with HIV infection. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 May;19(5):229-31

Microflora associated with the skin of the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). Shotts EB Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Jul;26(3):351-9

Incidence and distribution of vaginal yeasts in Malaysian women. Ngeow YF, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Nov;32(11):563-7

Studies on the yeast flora in patients suffering from psoriasis capillitii or seborrhoic dermatitis of the scalp. Senff H, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jan;33(1):29-32

Yeasts in blood cultures: impact of early therapy. Rantala A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(5):557-61

METABOLISM

Circulating ionic currents in micro-organisms. Gow NA. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1989;30:89-123 (76 ref.)

Bioenergetic systems, structure control and evolution. Autumn congress. (Sept. 28-30, 1988, Bombannes, France). Proceedings. **Biochimie** 1989 Aug;71(8):877-979

The utilization of yeast in heavy wastewater treatment. Hu TL. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1989 Aug;22(3):217-25

Peroxisomal protein import is conserved between yeast, plants, insects and mammals. Gould SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jan;9(1):85-90

Lipid transport in microorganisms. Daum G, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Jun 15;46(6):586-92 (56 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for the acidic nature of peroxisomes in methylotrophic yeasts. Waterham HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Mar 12;262(1):17-9

Intracellular ethanol—accumulation and exit from yeast and other cells. Jones RP. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1988 Sep; 4(3):239-58 (118 ref.)

The microbial ecology of soybean soaking for tempe production. Mulyowidarso RK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Feb;8(1):35-46

Effects of whole cottonseed and live yeast culture on ruminal fermentation and fluid passage rate in steers. Malcolm KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):1965-70

Occurrence of the general control of amino acid biosynthesis in yeasts. Bode R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(1):31-5

Ammonium assimilation by Candida albicans and other yeasts: evidence for activity of glutamate synthase. Holmes AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Jun;135 (Pt 6):1423-30

Glucose transport in crabtree-positive and crabtree-negative yeasts. van Urk H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1989 Sep;135 (Pt 9):2399-406

Production of riboflavin (vitamin B2) by hydrocarbon-utilizing yeasts. Sabry SA, et al. **Microbiologia** 1989 Jun;5(1):45-52

Protein targeting to the yeast vacuole. Rothman JH, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1989 Aug;14(8):347-50 (33 ref.)

[Studies on the assimilation of inorganic selenium by yeast] Xie L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Feb; 30(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biosynthesis and transport of phospholipids in yeast cells] Jasińska R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1989;35(1-2):29-43 (62 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Killer-yeast strains with a broad spectrum of action: a search among collection strains and preliminary classification] Kazantseva DI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1989 Mar-Apr; 58(2):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Trehalose levels and survival ratio of freeze-tolerant versus freeze-sensitive yeasts. Hino A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 May;56(5):1386-91

Mycetocyte symbiosis in insects. Douglas AE. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1989 Nov;64(4):409-34 (139 ref.)

Fluid-phase endocytosis in yeasts other than Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fernandez N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1-2):7-11

Yeasts in dairy products. Fleet GH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Mar;68(3):199-211 (140 ref.)

Microbodies in yeasts: structure, function and biogenesis. Veenhuis M, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1988 Nov;5(11):347-51 (25 ref.)

[The long-time survival of dermatophytes and moulds under paraffin oil] Schönborn C. **Mycoses** 1989 Jul;32(7):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Yeast antagonists in the normal microflora of the intestinal tract in the long-lived inhabitants of Abkhazia] Nagornaia SS, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1989 Sep-Oct;51(5):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of applied electrical fields on yeast and hyphal growth of Candida albicans. Crombie T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Feb;136 (Pt 2):311-7

[The role of the repair of double-stranded DNA breaks in the radioresistance of yeast cells] Glazunov AV. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-15 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of microorganisms with particular reference to encapsulated bacteria in kefir grains. Toba T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 May;10(3-4):219-24

YELLOW FEVER

DIAGNOSIS

Imported yellow fever in vaccinated tourist [letter] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Nov 25;2(8674):1275

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urban yellow fever epidemic in western Nigeria, 1987. Nasidi A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 May-Jun; 83(3):401-6

Sylvatic yellow fever activity in Trinidad, 1988-1989. Rawlins SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):142-3

Epidemic yellow fever caused by an incompetent mosquito vector. Miller BR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 40(4):396-9

Yellow fever in 1988. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Jul 13; 65(28):213-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[An epidemic of yellow fever in Peru] Mili N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 May;110(5):413-5 **(Fre)**

[Yellow fever in Western Africa, 1973-1987. Observed facts—studies realized, campaign, prevention and forecast] Cordellier R. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(2):52-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Yellow fever in west Africa: a retrospective glance. Porterfield JS. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 23-30;299(6715):1555-7

Carlos Finlay's life and the death of Yellow Jack. Leonard J. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1989;23(4):438-52

Dr. Carlos Finlay and yellow fever [letter; comment] Chiong MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1989 Dec 1;141(11):1126 Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1989 Sep 15;141(6):596-7, 599.

The international origin of knowledge. Coincidence and reality. Goihman-Yahr M. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jan-Feb; 29(1):21-3

Why America has dug the Panama Canal. 1912 [classical article] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Mar;79(3):143

Yellow fever and Maryland physicians. Baker TD. **Md Med J** 1989 Oct;38(10):801-3

Yellow fever in Rio de Janeiro and the Pasteur Institute Mission (1901-1905): the transfer of science to the periphery. Löwy I. **Med Hist** 1990 Apr;34(2):144-63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current status of Aedes aegypti eradication in the Western Hemisphere [editorial] Smith JV. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Aug;15(2):137-8

Protection of mice against yellow fever virus encephalitis by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant encoding the yellow fever virus non-structural proteins, NS1, NS2a and NS2b. Putnak JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1697-702

Immunogenicity of a purified fragment of 17D yellow fever envelope protein. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1134-9

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39 RR 6:1-6

THERAPY

Effect of human gamma interferon on yellow fever virus infection. Arroyo JI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1988 May; 38(3):647-50

TRANSMISSION

Replication, tissue tropisms and transmission of yellow fever virus in Aedes albopictus. Miller BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar-Apr;83(2):252-5

[The etiology of yellow fever, 1898 (classical article)] Liceaga E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1989 Sep-Oct;31(5):708-19 **(Spa)**

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS

GENETICS

Cell surface expression of yellow fever virus non-structural glycoprotein NS1: consequences of interaction with antibody. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Mar;71 (Pt 3):593-9

Production of yellow fever virus proteins in infected cells: identification of discrete polyprotein species and analysis of cleavage kinetics using region-specific polyclonal antisera. Chambers TJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Jul; 177(1):159-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of an end-point microassay for yellow fever vaccine. Husson van Vliet J. **Biologicals** 1990 Jan;18(1):25-7

Association of IDDM and attenuated response of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase to yellow fever vaccine. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Dec; 38(12):1636-42

Identification of monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between 17D-204 and other strains of yellow fever virus. Barrett AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Jan;71 (Pt 1):13-8

Protection of mice against yellow fever virus encephalitis by immunization with a vaccinia virus recombinant encoding the yellow fever virus non-structural proteins, NS1, NS2a and NS2b. Putnak JR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Aug;71 (Pt 8):1697-702

Encephalitis in a 13-year-old boy following 17D yellow fever vaccine. Schoub BD, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Jul; 21(1):105-6

Immunogenicity of a purified fragment of 17D yellow fever envelope protein. Brandriss MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1134-9

Chromosomal aberrations in germ cells of male mice immunised with attenuated viral vaccines (human). Rao LV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Feb;31(2):115-8

Yellow fever vaccine. Recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR** 1990 May 4;39 RR 6:1-6

Examination of the envelope glycoprotein of yellow fever vaccine viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Barrett AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1989 Aug;7(4):333-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sylvatic yellow fever activity in Trinidad, 1988-1989. Rawlins SC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jan-Feb;84(1):142-3

METABOLISM

The 15 amino acid residues preceding the amino terminus

of the envelope protein in the yellow fever virus polyprotein precursor act as a signal peptide. Desprès P, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Apr;16(1):59–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication, tissue tropisms and transmission of yellow fever virus in Aedes albopictus. Miller BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1989 Mar–Apr;83(2):252–5

YERSINIA

CLASSIFICATION

O-serotyping of Yersinia ruckeri with special emphasis on European isolates. Davies RL. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May; 22(4):299–307

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationships between beta-lactamase production and beta-lactam susceptibility of environmental strains of Yersinia kristensenii. Ahmedy AM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):667–77

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of the yopE region of Yersinia spp.: identification of a novel conserved locus, yerA, regulating yopE expression. Forsberg A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Mar; 172(3):1547–55

19th annual UCLA symposium: Molecular biology of yersiniae: a model for gram negative pathogenesis. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:165–83

Clonal diversity and relationships among strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Caugant DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2678–83

The Yersinia yop regulon. Cornelis GR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1455–9 (44 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The source of Yersinia spp. in pasteurized milk: an investigation at a dairy. Greenwood MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):351–60

[A liquid nutrient medium for isolating Yersinia] Tseneva GIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):66–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological investigations of children in Iran for Campylobacter, Yersinia and Shigella. Bashiribod H. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989;5:205–6

[The structure of O-specific polysaccharide of Yersinia frederiksenii serotype O:16,29 lipopolysaccharide] Gorshkova RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1989 Dec;15(12):1627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of a repetitive unit of the glycerolphosphate-containing O-specific polysaccharide chain from Yersinia kristensenii strain 103 (0:12,26) lipopolysaccharide] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Mar;16(3):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of determining Yersinia antigens in biological substrates of a patient] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic composition of Yersinia] Belaia IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Yersinia enterocolitica and related species isolated in the Pesaro and Urbino area (Italy) from 1981 to 1986. Pianetti A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;68(2):133–7

Identification of Yersinia species by the API 20E. Sharma NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1443–4

Long-term analysis of data on the isolation of Yersinia pestis cultures from rodents during epizootological examinations of natural foci in Muyun-Kum and eastern Kizil-Kum. Bykov LT, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989; 33(4):417–24

Epidemiology of Yersiniae in Barcelona, Spain. Gurgui M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):107–16

Occurrence of Yersinia spp. in migratory birds, ducks, seagulls, and swallows in Japan. Kaneuchi C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1989 Aug;51(4):805–8

Comparison of enrichment and plating media for isolation of Yersinia. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Apr;69(4):686–93

The presence of Yersinia enterocolitica and other Yersinia species on the carcasses of market broilers. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):482–5

[Findings of Yersinia in slaughter pigs, synantropic animals and workers in meat products in a defined region] Mráz O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1989 Oct;34(10):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative and qualitative studies of Yersinia species in the waste water of a purification plant] Ruhle C, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Feb;189(4):285–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stationary and migratory avifauna as reservoirs of Salmonella, Yersinia and Campylobacter] Levrè E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May–Aug;1(3–4):729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of bacteria belonging to the genus Yersinia in surface and ground water] Quaglio P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Jan–Apr;1(1–2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Antibacterial spectrum and some other characteristics of an antimicrobial factor produced by Yersinia ruckeri. Wasteson U, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1989;30(3):253–7

Struvite crystal precipitation by different phenotypes of Yersinia. Rivadeneyra MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1989;34(6):485–9

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of Yersinia ruckeri serotype I strains is associated with a heat sensitive factor (HSF) in cell extracts. Furones MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;54(1–3):339–43

Pathways for the penetration of enteroinvasive Yersinia into mammalian cells. Isberg RR. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 7(1):73–82 (50 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated virulence in Yersiniae. Wolf-Watz H. **Prog Vet Microbiol Immunol** 1987;3:159–78 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of Yersinia infections. Heesemann J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(3–5):213–7 (30 ref.)

Protein tyrosine phosphatase activity of an essential virulence determinant in Yersinia. Guan KL, et al. **Science** 1990 Aug 3;249(4968):553–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammalian cell adhesion functions and cellular penetration of enteropathogenic Yersinia species. Isberg RR. **Mol Microbiol** 1989 Oct;3(10):1449–53 (27 ref.)

YERSINIA ENTEROCOLITICA

ANALYSIS

The OmpC protein of Yersinia enterocolitica: purification and properties. Brzostek K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Nov–Dec;140(9):599–614

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of restriction endonuclease analysis and phenotypic typing methods for differentiation of Yersinia enterocolitica isolates. Kapperud G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1125–31

Epidemiological typing of Yersinia enterocolitica by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms with a cloned ribosomal RNA gene. Andersen JK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):179–87

CYTOLOGY

[An analysis of the mechanisms of interpopulation interaction of Yersinia with Tetrahymena pyriformis infusorians at the cellular and subcellular levels] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Conjugative R-plasmid resistance of the causative agents of Yersinia infection] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Factors affecting production and activity of phospholipase C by Yersinia enterocolitica. Toora S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;69(1):113–8

GENETICS

A synthetic oligonucleotide probe and a cloned polynucleotide probe based on the yopA gene for detection and enumeration of virulent Yersinia enterocolitica. Kapperud G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 56(1):17–23

A highly efficient electroporation system for transformation of Yersinia. Conchas RF, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):133–7

Cloning and characterisation of the serC and aroA genes of Yersinia enterocolitica, and construction of an aroA mutant. O'Gaora P, et al. **Gene** 1989 Dec 7;84(1):23–30

Nucleotide sequence of yst, the Yersinia enterocolitica gene encoding the heat-stable enterotoxin, and prevalence of the gene among pathogenic and nonpathogenic yersiniae. Delor I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2983–8

Secretion of Yop proteins by Yersiniae. Michiels T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2840–9

Nonpathogenic isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica do not contain functional inv-homologous sequences. Pierson DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Apr;58(4):1059–64

Binding to collagen by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: evidence for yopA-mediated and chromosomally encoded mechanisms. Emödy L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6674–9

Nucleotide sequence of the Yersinia enterocolitica ail gene and characterization of the Ail protein product. Miller VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;172(2):1062–9

The Yersinia enterocolitica inv gene product is an outer membrane protein that shares epitopes with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin. Pepe JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3780–9

Structural and functional similarities between the replication region of the Yersinia virulence plasmid and the RepFIIA replicons. Vanooteghem JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul; 172(7):3600–8

The lcrE gene is part of an operon in the lcr region of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3. Viitanen AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jun;172(6):3152–62

Clonal diversity and relationships among strains of Yersinia enterocolitica. Caugant DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2678–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Associative growth of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 with Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in a diffusion apparatus. (Ecologen). Holmquist-Donquis I, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1989;40(2):119–23

Growth of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains in minced meat with and without protective gas with consideration of the competitive background flora. Kleinlein N, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Jan; 10(1):65–71

Heat resistance of Campylobacter and Yersinia strains by three methods. Sörqvist S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Nov; 67(5):543–9

[Yersinia enterocolitica—its multiplication on nutrient media containing rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-Yersinia antibodies in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1494–5

Serological cross-reactions against Yersinia enterocolitica in patients infected with other arthritis-associated microbes. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;8(1):5–9

Incidences of antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica: high incidence of serotype O5 in autoimmune thyroid diseases in Japan. Asari S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Jun;36(3):381–6

Oral immunization of mice with a live recombinant Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 strain that produces the cholera toxin B subunit. Sory MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug; 58(8):2420–8

Production of a monoclonal antibody to Vibrio cholerae non-O1 heat-stable enterotoxin (ST) which is cross-reactive with Yersinia enterocolitica ST. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2755–9

Differentiation of serological responses to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O9 and Brucella species by immunoblot or enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using whole bacteria and Yersinia outer membrane proteins. Schoerner C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jul;28(7):1570–4

Yersinia enterocolitica immunodominant 60 kDa antigen, common to a broad range of bacteria, is a heat-shock protein. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 136 (Pt 6):1091–7

Lack of immunoreactivity between human monoclonal HLA-B27 antibodies and Yersinia enterocolitica strains from arthritic patients [letter] Akslen LA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1989;18(4):243–4

The serological response of cattle immunized with Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 or O:16 to Yersinia and Brucella abortus antigens in enzyme immunoassays. Nielsen K. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Apr;24(4):373–82

[Immunostimulating effect of culture filtrates of Yersinia enterocolitica] Bundschuh G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of hyperimmune sera to Yersinia enterocolitica] Vorontsova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(9):70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological effect of Yersinia enterocolitica (O) antigens on isolated guinea pig and rabbit ileum] Sadan G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jan;23(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 in Finnish pigs and pork. Asplund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):39–43

Excretion of Yersinia spp. associated with consumption of pasteurized milk. Greenwood MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):345–50

Yersinia enterocolitica associated diarrhoea in a neonate [letter] Jacobs J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):1005–6

Contamination of freshly slaughtered pig carcasses with human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Andersen JK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec;7(3):193–202

Enumeration of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 from the porcine oral cavity, and its occurrence on cut surfaces of pig carcasses and the environment in a slaughterhouse. Nesbakken T. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Jun;6(4):287–93

Drug resistance and lecithinase activity of Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from buffalo milk. Toora S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1989 Nov;9(3):167–71

Comparative study of culture methods to detect Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O3 on swine tongues. Aldová E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Mar;272(3):306–12

Yersinia enterocolitica and related species isolated in the

Pesaro and Urbino area (Italy) from 1981 to 1986. Pianetti A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Feb;68(2):133–7

Epidemiologic investigations of Yersinia enterocolitica and related species: sources, frequency, and serogroup distribution. Bissett ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):910–2

Detection of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica by the polymerase chain reaction [letter] Wren BW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):693

Yersinia enterocolitica 08 "American strain" isolated in Italy. Martini A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):345–7

The presence of Yersinia enterocolitica and other Yersinia species on the carcasses of market broilers. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;69(3):482–5

[Coagglutinating diagnostic agents for serological identification of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simplified method of determining the serologic variants of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG. **Lab Delo** 1989; (7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in various conditions of cultivation] Maganchuk VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of Yersinia and its serologic variants in patients with acute intestinal diseases of undetermined etiology in Leningrad] Mitrikova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the sanitary quality and detection of Salmonella spp and Yersinia enterocolitica in ice cream] de Centorbi OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Apr–Jun; 21(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Influence of nutrient-limited growth on pathogenesis-associated outer membrane proteins of Yersinia enterocolitica. Harakeh S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1989 Aug;67(2):209–12

Simple assay of calcium dependency for virulent plasmid-bearing clones of Yersinia enterocolitica. Bhaduri S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):798–800

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic evidence that the yopA gene-encoded Yersinia outer membrane protein Yop1 mediates inhibition of the anti-invasive effect of interferon. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2245–51

Binding of Yersinia enterocolitica to rabbit intestinal brush border membranes, mucus, and mucin. Mantle M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3292–9

Identification of a conjunctivitis-associated gene locus from the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica. Miliotis MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2470–7

Evaluation of different techniques for detection of virulence in Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Bhaduri S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Apr;28(4):828–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion of Yersinia enterocolitica to human epithelial cell lines and to rabbit and human small intestinal tissue. Paerregaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Jan;98(1):53–60

YERSINIA INFECTIONS

Yersinia reactive arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Hughes RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 May;33(5):758–9

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection as a cause of reactive arthritis as seen in a genitourinary clinic: case report [letter] Coker DM. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Feb;66(1):48

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection as a cause of reactive arthritis as seen in a genitourinary clinic: case report. Lindley RI, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1989 Aug;65(4):255–6

Yersinia enterocolitis. Peene P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1989 Dec;72(6):524–5

Hematogenous osteitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Thirumoorthi MC. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Mar; 161(3):590 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1989 Sep;160(3):554.

[New data on the pathogenesis of reactive arthritis] Toivanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(17):1463–5 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Yersinia-induced reactive arthritis] Markov IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;(12):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased oxygen radical production determined by whole blood chemiluminescence in patients with previous Yersinia arthritis. Ristola M. **APMIS** 1990 Feb;98(2):125–30

[Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the gastrointestinal form of yersiniosis] Proskurina LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalemia and quadriparesis [letter; comment] Sadjadi SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar;150(3):683, 686 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1193–4.

Serologic evidence of Yersinia infection in patients with anterior uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb;108(2):219–21

Yersinia enterocolitica infection in patients with iron overload [letter] Cianciulli P, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Mar–Apr;75(2):197–8

The potentiation of yersinial infections in iron storage disorders. Hart HH. **Hepatology** 1990 Aug;12(2):370

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis due to Yersinia enterocolitica in secondary alcoholic hemochromatosis. de Cuenca-Moron B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 11(6):675–8 (32 ref.)

Disseminated Yersinia enterocolitica. Case report and review of the literature. Tripoli LC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;12(1):85–9 (45 ref.)

Arteriosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Van Steen J, et al. **ROFO** 1989 Nov;151(5):625–6

Reactive arthritis following Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Cave MH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Apr; 59(1):87–9

[Yersinia infection from a horse bite] Räisänen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1989;105(17):1496–7 **(Fin)**

[Immunostimulating effect of culture filtrates of Yersinia enterocolitica] Bundschuh G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive arthritis following Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection] Gran JT, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Feb 10;110(4):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in a patient with Yersinia and viral infections] Markov IS. **Pediatriia** 1990;(3):91–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Yersiniosis in Alaskan children: case reports and discussion of clinical and epidemiological variability. Moss KW. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:688–90

Identification of Yersinia species by the API 20E. Sharma NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1443–4

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: report of a case with endoscopic findings. Rich EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):413–5

Bacterial ileocaecitis and appendicitis [letter] Van Noyen R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):518

[Yersinia-induced arthritis: new knowledge of pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Hammer M, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jun 30;140(12):306–11 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in the differential diagnosis between a series of infectious diseases and food poisoning] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Pseudotumor course of Yersinia infection] Markov IS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Dec;67(12):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Coagglutinating diagnostic agents for serological identification of Yersinia enterocolitica] Gurleva GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic value of immunoenzyme analysis in pseudotuberculosis] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic clinico-laboratory indices of physical and mental work capacity in pseudotuberculosis] Makhnev MV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1989 Dec;(12):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The anginal form of yersiniosis] Markov IS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 May;(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relapsing yersinia infection. Read RC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jun 30;300(6741):1694

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Asymptomatic Yersinia enterocolitica infections during an outbreak in a day-nursery [letter] Van Ossel C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;9(2):148

Epidemiological, clinical and microbiological features of Yersinia enterocolitica infections in a community during a four-year period. Gonzalez Hevia MA, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Jun;6(2):184–90

Epidemiologic investigations of Yersinia enterocolitica and related species: sources, frequency, and serogroup distribution. Bissett ML, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 May; 28(5):910–2

Serologic evidence of yersiniosis in Ranchi. Sinha AK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1988 Dec;20(4):334–8

Yersiniosis in Czechoslovakia. Results of a long-term study involving microbiological laboratories of the hygienic service. Aldová E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1989;33(4):409–16

Epidemiological typing of Yersinia enterocolitica by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms with a cloned ribosomal RNA gene. Andersen JK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Jul;32(3):179–87

Epidemiology of Yersiniae in Barcelona, Spain. Gurgui M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1988 Jun;4(2):107–16

[Clinical aspects of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infections] Pusztai E. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Dec 10;130(50):2683–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Outbreaks of pseudotuberculosis and intestinal yersiniosis among Soviet specialists and members of their families in the Mongolian People's Republic] Markov IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica coxitis after hip replacement. A case report. Hougaard K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Aug; 61(4):364–6

Excretion of Yersinia spp. associated with consumption of pasteurized milk. Greenwood MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Jun;104(3):345–50

Mechanisms involved in the pathogenesis of Yersinia infections. Heesemann J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(3–5):213–7 (30 ref.)

Hickman catheter sepsis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Cornfield DB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Jun; 83(6):724–5

[The basic features of the pathogenesis of pseudotuberculosis (yersiniosis)] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(5):3–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Analysis of the plasmid composition of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains and its use for typing pseudotuberculosis pathogens] Shubin FN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Avidity of antibodies against released proteins of Yersinia spp: comparison of patients with or without reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1003–6

Susceptibility of HLA-B27 transgenic mice to Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Nickerson CL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Aug;28(4):382–96

Immunological and bacteriological aspects of reactive arthritis. Toivanen A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1989; 9(3–5):201–3 (19 ref.)

[The diagnostic value of determining Yersinia antigens in biological substrates of a patient] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1989 Jul;67(7):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-allergic indicators in children with Yersinia infection] Babakhodzhaev SN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(5):111 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica associated diarrhoea in a neonate [letter] Jacobs J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;8(11):1005–6

Identification of a conjunctivitis-associated gene locus from the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica. Miliotis MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2470–7

19th annual UCLA symposium. Molecular biology of yersiniae: a model for gram negative pathogenesis. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1990;14C:165–83

Yersinia enterocolitica 08 "American strain" isolated in Italy. Martini A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1989 Oct;12(4):345–7

Pathways for the penetration of enteroinvasive Yersinia into mammalian cells. Isberg RR. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Feb; 7(1):73–82 (50 ref.)

[Conjugative R-plasmid resistance of the causative agents of Yersinia infection] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica in various conditions of cultivation] Maganchuk VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1989;(10):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plasmid composition and pathogenetic characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains isolated from human subjects against a background of epidemic and sporadic morbidity] Brikman VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevalence of Yersinia and its serologic variants in patients with acute intestinal diseases of undetermined etiology in Leningrad] Mitrikova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings of yersiniosis in the Crimea] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):36–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of acute Yersinia enterocolitica infection on small intestinal ultrastructure. Buret A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1401–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1990. A 72-year-old woman with abdominal pain and an ileocecal radiographic abnormality. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 12;323(2):113–23

[Granulomatous appendicitis: differential "common" appendicitis diagnosis] Simon M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Mar; 85 Suppl 1:137–40 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kawasaki disease—a yersiniosis? [letter; comment] Larsen JH. **J Infect Dis** 1989 Nov;160(5):900–1 Comment on: J Infect Dis 1988 Dec;158(6):1296–301.

TRANSMISSION

Infectious complications of blood transfusion [letter;

comment] Prentice M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Mar 10; 300(6725):678–9 Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 10;300(6721):386–9.

Cat–contaminated environmental substances lead to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in children. Fukushima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2706–9

Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 infections in infants and children, associated with the household preparation of chitterlings. Lee LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):984–7

Transfusion–associated Yersinia enterocolitica [editorial] Aber RC. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):193–5

Sepsis associated with transfusion of red cells contaminated with Yersinia enterocolitica. Tipple MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3):207–13

[Transfusion–induced Yersinia infection] Bach A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;115(33):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

The prevalence of Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 in Finnish pigs and pork. Asplund K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(1):39–43

Contamination of freshly slaughtered pig carcasses with human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Andersen JK. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1988 Dec;7(3):193–202

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis enteritis in four calves. Brown CC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):463–6

O–serotyping of Yersinia ruckeri with special emphasis on European isolates. Davies RL. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 May; 22(4):299–307

Medicines—advice on their use in animals [letter] Meredith DJ. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 28;125(18):466

[The differential diagnosis of Salmonella abortus ovis and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in sheep abortions] Plagemann O. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1989 Sep;36(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

YERSINIA PESTIS

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic characterisation of the outer membrane proteins of Yersinia pestis isolated in north–east Brazil. Abath FG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):595–602

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of Yersinia pestis to antibiotics: 277 strains isolated in Madagascar between 1926 and 1989] Raoamanana B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989; 56(1):37–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effectiveness of quinolones against Y. pestis] Kalininskiĭ VB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1989 Jul;34(7):521–3 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification of the DNA–dependent RNA–polymerase of Yersinia pestis and its characteristic properties] Kurennaia II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 May–Jun;47(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The peptidase activity of a cellular extract of the causative agent of plague] Evlakhova SP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The participation of the adrenergic receptors of the peritoneal leukocytes from white mice in the mechanism of the cellular control of the action of Yersinia pestis adenylate cyclase] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Plasmid content in Yersinia pestis strains of different origin. Filippov AA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 15; 55(1–2):45–8

A highly efficient electroporation system for transformation of Yersinia. Conchas RF, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):133–7

lcrR, a low–Ca2(+)–response locus with dual Ca2(+)–dependent functions in Yersinia pestis. Barve SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;172(8):4661–71

Molecular analysis of lcrGVH, the V antigen operon of Yersinia pestis. Price SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Oct; 171(10):5646–53

[Study of the plasmid expression of Malagasy strains of Yersinia pestis from 1926 through 1988] Michel P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1989;56(1):55–69 (Fre)

[Primary structure of the 5'–region of Yersinia pestis 16S rRNA] Dikhanov GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening of plasmids in museum strains of Yersinia pestis isolated from various natural foci] Ivanova VS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Genetic analysis and simulation of the virulence of Yersinia pestis] Kutyrev VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Aug;(8):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of mini–Mu–replicons for cloning of various structural genes of Yersinia pestis] Rakin AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 May;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transcription map of a recombinant plasmid carrying a gene for the synthesis of pesticine I and a protein for pesticine I immunity in the plague microbe] Sorokin VM, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phagocytic activity of peritoneal macrophages in relation to Yersinia pestis with defective and complete Fra genes] Grebtsova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 May;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A possible way of realizing a signal of increased temperature for plague microbe cultivation] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;46(6):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of ELISA to reveal rodent infections in plague surveillance and control programmes. Williams JE. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(3):341–5

Yersinia pestis pH 6 antigen: genetic, biochemical, and virulence characterization of a protein involved in the pathogenesis of bubonic plague. Lindler LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Aug;58(8):2569–77

[The expression of Fc gamma receptors on the surface of macrophages activated by a vaccinal strain of Yersinia pestis] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr; 52(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interleukin–1–inducing activity of the polysaccharide–containing antigens of the cell wall in Yersinia pestis] Isin ZhM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Nov;(11):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Magnetic immunoenzyme analysis of Yersinia pestis antigens] Klimova IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of strains of the causative agent of plague that do not contain a capsular antigen] Zaĭtsev AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Aug;(8):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The isolation and characteristics of Yersinia pestis membranes] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Mar–Apr;52(2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The ability of flea species on the common vole from mountainous Dagestan to transmit and preserve the causative agent of plague] Degtiareva LV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The efficiency of Rhadinopsylla rothschildi and R. dahurica fleas as vectors of the causative agent of plague in a Transbaikal natural focus] Gan NV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Utilization of hemoglobin by the plague microbe] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protein phosphorylation in the causative agent of plague] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

YopM inhibits platelet aggregation and is necessary for virulence of Yersinia pestis in mice. Leung KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Oct;58(10):3262–71

Plasmid composition and virulence–associated factors of Yersinia pestis isolates from a plague outbreak at the Paraiba State, Brazil. Leal NC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1989 Sep–Oct;31(5):295–300

[Cytopathogenic properties of Yersinia pestis strains in an L–41 cell culture] Kiselev IuL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of Mg 2+ ions on the properties of various strains of Yersinia pestis] Zarenkov MI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Dec;(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of experimental transmission of the causative agent of plague from Ornithodoros tartakovskyi ticks to fleas of the great gerbil] Bilialov ZA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Jul–Aug;23(4):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhanced blocking capacity of the plague microbe in the body of the flea] Voronova GA. **Parazitologiia** 1989 Sep–Oct;23(5):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phenomenon of pilus formation in the interaction of Yersinia pestis with macrophages in experimental animals] Vodop'ianov SO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental infection of Ornithodoros spp. ticks (Acari: Argasidae) with Yersinia pestis. Thomas RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Jul;27(4):720–3

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

ANALYSIS

Porin as a component of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis endotoxin. Ovodov YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 256:185–7

CYTOLOGY

[An analysis of the mechanisms of interpopulation interaction of Yersinia with Tetrahymena pyriformis infusorians at the cellular and subcellular levels] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jan;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Conjugative R–plasmid resistance of the causative agents of Yersinia infection] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Feb;35(2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of antibacterial preparations against the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis in vitro] Vasil'ev PG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jun;35(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanistic studies of the biosynthesis of 3,6–dideoxyhexoses in Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Purification and characterization of CDP–6–deoxy–delta 3,4–glucoseen reductase based on its NADH:dichlorophenolindolphenol oxidoreductase activity. Han O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 15;265(14):8033–41

Isolation and properties of carboxylesterase P4 from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Goullet P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1989 Mar–Apr;140(3):221–34

GENETICS

A highly efficient electroporation system for transformation of Yersinia. Conchas RF, et al. **Gene** 1990 Mar 1; 87(1):133–7

Binding to collagen by Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis: evidence for yopA–mediated and chromosomally encoded mechanisms. Emödy L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1989 Dec;171(12):6674–9

The Yersinia enterocolitica inv gene product is an outer membrane protein that shares epitopes with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin. Pepe JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Jul;172(7):3780–9

The cytotoxic protein YopE of Yersinia obstructs the primary host defence. Rosqvist R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Apr; 4(4):657–67

[Structural–functional characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis plasmid pVM82] Shovadaeva GA, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Apr;26(4):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasmids of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Shmelev VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the plasmid composition of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains and its use for typing pseudotuberculosis pathogens] Shubin FN, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1989 Jun;(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The plasmid composition and pathogenetic characteristics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis strains isolated from human subjects against a background of epidemic and sporadic morbidity] Brikman VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Jul;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The in vitro multiplication kinetics of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis—the effect of rhamnose, raffinose and sodium succinate] Raducheva T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1989;24:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti–Yersinia antibodies in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Lahesmaa–Rantala R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1989 Nov;32(11):1494–5

Identification of the integrin binding domain of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein. Leong JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Jun;9(6):1979–89

[Quantitative determination of determinant groups in specific polysaccharides from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (serostrain I B)] Solov'eva TF, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cat–contaminated environmental substances lead to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection in children. Fukushima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1989 Dec;27(12):2706–9

Yersinia pseudotuberculosis enteritis in four calves. Brown CC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov;101(4):463–6

PATHOGENICITY

Genetic evidence that the yopA gene–encoded Yersinia outer membrane protein Yop1 mediates inhibition of the anti–invasive effect of interferon. Bukholm G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Jul;58(7):2245–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple beta 1 chain integrins are receptors for invasin, a protein that promotes bacterial penetration into mammalian cells. Isberg RR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Mar 9;60(5):861–71

Electron microscopic evidence for in vivo extracellular localization of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis harboring the pYV plasmid. Simonet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Mar; 58(3):841–5

[Various approaches to studying molecular-genetic mechanisms of low-temperatur: adaptation of microbial populations] Kovtun GIu, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1989 Sep;(9):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

YERSINIA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS INFECTIONS see under **YERSINIA INFECTIONS**

YOGA

Effect of Kapalabhati on blood urea, creatinine and tyrosine. Desai BP, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):95–8

Hathayogic exercise jalandharabandha in its effect on cardiovascular response to apnoea. Lepičovská V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Jun;32(2):99–114

Psychosomatics of back pain and the use of yoga. Nespor K. **Int J Psychosom** 1989;36(1–4):72–8 (29 ref.)

The integrated approach of yoga: a therapeutic tool for mentally retarded children: a one-year controlled study. Uma K, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1989 Oct;33 (Pt 5):415–21

Effect of yogic training on serum LDH levels. Pansare MS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1989 Jun;29(2):177–8

Effect of yoga breathing exercises (pranayama) on airway reactivity in subjects with asthma. Singh V, et al.
Lancet 1990 Jun 9;335(8702):1381–3

[A course for yoga instructors at the Bihar school for yoga in northernIndia] Nešpor K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Mar 30; 129(13):409–10 **(Cze)**

[A method to find alertness, brain relaxation, stress reduction, improved vision and more energy (letter)] Salomon G.
Ugeskr Laeger 1989 Oct 23;151(43):2823–4 **(Dan)**

YOGURT see under **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

YOHIMBINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central effect of yohimbine on sexual behavior in the rat. Sala M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jan;47(1):165–73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Yohimbine-induced bronchospasm. Landis E, et al. **Chest** 1989 Dec;96(6):1424

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Genotoxic, mutagenic and recombinogenic effects of rauwolfia alkaloids. von Poser G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Sep;232(1):37–43

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical detection of indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus in high-performance liquid chromatography. Naaranlahti T, et al. **Analyst** 1989 Oct;114(10):1229–31

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of major indole alkaloids of Catharanthus roseus. Ylinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 May 4;505(2):429–34

BLOOD

[Determination of yohimbine in serum by high performance liquid chromatography] Chiba R, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1990 Apr;110(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Characterization of alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes by [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding to canine venous smooth muscle membranes. Shi AG, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1989 Sep;67(9):1067–73

METABOLISM

Presence and subcellular localization of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in dog splenic nerve. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 28;517(1–2):308–14

Differences in the regulation of [3H]idazoxan and [3H]yohimbine binding sites in the rabbit. Yakubu MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 13;176(3):305–11

Alpha-adrenoceptors in dog mesenteric vessels—subcellular distribution and number of [3H]prazosin and [3H]rauwolscine binding sites. Shi AG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Apr;15(4):515–26

Autonomic receptors in urinary tract: sex and age differences. Latifpour J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 May; 253(2):661–7

The identification of adrenergic receptors in human pial membranes. Alexander E 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Jul; 27(1):52–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comorbidity of panic disorder and major depressive disorder: effects on platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Grunhaus LJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Mar;81(3):216–9

[3H]yohimbine binding to platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors in depression. Katona CL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(3):219–28

The effects of cooling on human saphenous vein reactivity to adrenergic agonists. Harker CT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Jul;12(1):45–9

Alpha-2-adrenoreceptor binding as a possible vulnerability marker for affective disorders. Mendlewicz J, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1989;22(2):61–7

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding to 3H-yohimbine and personality variations in normals. Shekim WO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 May;32(2):125–34

Binding of tritiated yohimbine to platelets in women with maternity blues. Best NR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1988 Nov; 18(4):837–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural characteristics of compounds that modulate P-glycoprotein-associated multidrug resistance. Pearce HL, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1990;30:357–73

Calcium and alpha-adrenergic regulation of Na-Cl(K) cotransport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):L66–72

Altered responsiveness of central alpha 2-adrenoceptors in aging. Nistico' G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(1):69–74

Effects of glucagon and alpha- and beta-agonists on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Apr 9;1052(1):229–34

Yohimbine and lacrimal secretion [letter] Bagheri H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;30(1):151–2

Yohimbine increases human salivary secretion. Chatelut E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;28(3):366–8

Effects of yohimbine on submaxillary salivation in dogs. Montastruc P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Sep;98(1):101–4

The paradox of alpha 2 adrenergic regulation of prolactin (PRL) secretion. II. PRL-releasing action of the alpha 2 receptor antagonists. Jurčovičová J, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1989 Dec;23(6):425–32

In vivo catechol activity in the locus coeruleus following nociception, naloxone, and yohimbine. Hong M, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 2):S28

Yohimbine and aldosterone responsiveness to angiotensin II or corticotrophin in normal subjects. Lucchini E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1989;11(4):649–63

Inhibition of aftercontractions and phasic calcium release by yohimbine in ferret papillary muscle. Briggs GM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1989 Nov 7;170(3):281–4

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists idazoxan and yohimbine can unmask the postsynaptic dopamine agonist effects of B-HT 920. Meltzer LT, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1989 Oct 24;170(1–2):105–7

Alpha-adrenoceptor reserve in the canine cephalic vein. Moura D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr 10;179(1–2):9–16

Effect of the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist yohimbine on orthostatic tolerance. Farrow S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Jun;15(6 Pt 2):877–80

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation potentiate the anticonflict effect of a benzodiazepine. Söderpalm B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;79(3):155–67

Effects of yohimbine on bradycardia and duration of recumbency in ketamine/xylazine anesthetized ferrets. Sylvina TJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;40(2):178–82

Mechanisms of the angiotensin II effects on the exploratory behavior of rats in open field. II. Interaction of angiotensin II with yohimbine. Georgiev V, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1989 Dec;11(12):743–5

5-Hydroxytryptamine 5-HT1B and 5-HT1D receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity. Pharmacological comparison with special reference to the effects of yohimbine, rauwolscine and some beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Schoeffter P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Sep; 340(3):285–92

Peripheral presynaptic and central effects of clonidine, yohimbine and rauwolscine on the sympathetic nervous system in rabbits. Szabo B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1989 Dec; 340(6):648–57

Yohimbine increases cerebrospinal fluid and plasma norepinephrine but not arginine vasopressin in humans. Peskind ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1989 Sep; 50(3):286–91

Effects of clonidine and yohimbine, alone and in combination with morphine, on supraspinal analgesia. Izenwasser S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Jan;29(1):25–9

Differential effects of prazosin and yohimbine on fentanyl-induced muscular rigidity in rats. Tsou MY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1989 Nov;28(11):1163–8

Behavioral effects of yohimbine and chlordiazepoxide: dependence on the rat's previous familiarization with the test conditions. Gentsch C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989; 22(2):101–7

Electrically evoked noradrenaline release in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus studied by in vivo electrochemistry: autoregulation by alpha-2 receptors. Mermet C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;34(2):423–32

Effect of intrathecal tizanidine on antinociception and blood pressure in the rat. McCarthy RJ, et al. **Pain** 1990 Mar; 40(3):333–8

Effect of yohimbine on nociceptive threshold in normoglycemic and streptozotocin-treated hyperglycemic mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1989 Jun;33(2):459–63

Different roles of alpha-noradrenergic receptor subtypes in regulating lordosis. Vincent PA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1989 Sep;34(1):89–93

Yohimbine attenuates aging-induced sexual deficiencies in male rats. Smith ER, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Apr; 47(4):631–4

Gi2 mediates alpha 2-adrenergic inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in platelet membranes: in situ identification with G alpha C-terminal antibodies. Simonds WF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(20):7809–13

The effects of clonidine and yohimbine on human information processing. Halliday R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1989;99(4):563–6

The alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist yohimbine does not facilitate weight loss but blocks adrenaline induced platelet aggregation in obese subjects [letter] Berlin I, et al.
Therapie 1989 Jul-Aug;44(4):301

The effects of yohimbine and four other antagonists on amitraz-induced depression of shuttle avoidance responses in dogs. Schaffer DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;104(3):543–7

Effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists yohimbine and idazoxan on kidney function in intact and diabetes insipidus rats. Farjam A, et al. **Urol Int** 1989;44(5):255–9

[Vasodilative effects of indole alkaloids obtained from domestic plants, Uncaria rhynchophylla Miq. and Amsonia elliptica Roem. et Schult] Ozaki Y.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1990 Feb;95(2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic and antinecrotic effects of yohimbine stereoisomers in rats during coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 85(2):132–41

Effect of yohimbine on plasma homovanillic acid in panic disorder patients and normal controls. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Aug 15;28(4):292–6

Treatment of clomipramine-induced anorgasmia with yohimbine: a case report. Price J, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Jan;51(1):32–3

Effects of central alpha-2 adrenergic compounds on canine narcolepsy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Nishino S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Jun; 253(3):1145–52

The role of yohimbine for the treatment of erectile impotence. Sonda LP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Spring;16(1):15–21

[A combined therapy with yohimbine and fludrocortisone in idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. A case report] Touma T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Jul;78(7):988–9 **(Jpn)**

YOLK PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

YOLK SAC

ANALYSIS

Identification of the B1 and B2 subunits of human placental laminin and rat parietal-yolk-sac laminin using antisera specific for murine laminin-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins. Brown JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 1; 270(2):463–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Granulation tissue in the chick embryo yolk sac blood vessel system. Rosenbruch M. **J Comp Pathol** 1989 Nov; 101(4):363–73

[Toxicity studies of the incubated chicken egg. With special reference to the extra-embryonal vascular systems] Rosenbruch M. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Jan-Feb; 38(1):5–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Mononuclear cells in the extraembryonic and intraembryonic coelom of the mouse embryo: a semithin light microscopic cytometry. Sasaki K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1989 Oct; 52(4):421–6

Megakaryocytes in the yolk sac, liver and bone marrow of the mouse: a cytometrical analysis by semithin light microscopy. Matsumura G, et al. **J Anat** 1989 Dec; 167:181–7

Hemopoietic stem cells in murine embryonic yolk sac and peripheral blood. Toles JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1989 Oct;86(19):7456–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetic and end-point microdensitometry (section biochemistry) of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and dipeptidyl peptidase IV in the mature mouse decidua and visceral yolk sac. Ruhnke M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1989;87(1):23–31

[Localization of enzymes catalyzing the reactions of oxidated glutathione in the yolk sac of rats (marker-histochemical analysis)] Glazyrin AL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Feb;98(2):95-9 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and developmental toxicity of monoclonal antibodies against rat visceral yolk sac antigens. Jensen M, et al. **Teratology** 1989 Nov;40(5):505-11

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of vitamin D action on the morphology and calcium transport properties of the chick embryonic yolk sac. Clark NB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1989 Apr;11(4):243-51

Yolk sac failure in embryopathy due to hyperglycemia: horseradish peroxidase uptake in the assessment of yolk sac function. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Nov; 74(5):755-62

Epidermal growth factor receptors in rat placenta, amnion and yolk sac: characteristics of specific binding are dependent on gestational age. Ali P, et al. **Placenta** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):589-95

Similarities in transthyretin gene expression and differences in transcription factors: liver and yolk sac compared to choroid plexus. Costa RH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Sep;87(17):6589-93

Cell-specific induction of mouse Cyp1a1 mRNA during development. Dey A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Oct;86(19):7446-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Response of the chick embryo to live and heat-killed Campylobacter jejuni injected into the yolk sac. Clark AG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1989 Dec;103(3):577-85

PATHOLOGY

The discriminatory zone of beta-hCG for vaginal probes. Peisner DB, et al. **JCU** 1990 May;18(4):280-5

[Pathology of the yolk sac: endosonographic results] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Feb; 11(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal sonography: the differential diagnostic significance of the secondary vitelline sac in early pregnancy] Funk A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1989 Jul-Aug;193(4):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental manipulation of the rodent visceral yolk sac. Beckman DA, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):395-404 (134 ref.)

Development, morphology, and function of the yolk-sac placenta of laboratory rodents. Jollie WP. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):361-81 (103 ref.)

Cell physiology of the rat visceral yolk sac: a study of pinocytosis and lysosome function. Lloyd JB.
Teratology 1990 Apr;41(4):383-93 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental yolk sac dysfunction as a model for studying nutritional disturbances in the embryo during early organogenesis. Brent RL, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Apr; 41(4):405-13 (78 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development, morphology, and function of the yolk-sac placenta of laboratory rodents. Jollie WP. **Teratology** 1990 Apr;41(4):361-81 (103 ref.)

YOLK SAC TUMOR see MESONEPHROMA

YOMESAN see NICLOSAMIDE

YOUTH see ADOLESCENCE

YTTERBIUM

ANALYSIS

High-resolution electron microscopy study on crystal structures of high-Tc superconductors. Hiraga K, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1989 Jul;12(3):228-43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A comparative evaluation of methods for determining the glomerular filtration rate by 169Yb-DTPA clearance] Kasatkin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1989 Nov; 34(11):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of traces of rare earth elements on the protozoan Blepherisma and on mice. Zhang WD, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1988 Sep-Dec;17:81-90

YTTRIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiolabeled antibodies in Hodgkin's disease. Order SE.
Cancer Treat Res 1988;38:223-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution, localization, and pulmonary effects of yttrium chloride following intratracheal instillation into the rat. Hirano S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15; 104(2):301-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of traces of rare earth elements on the protozoan Blepherisma and on mice. Zhang WD, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1988 Sep-Dec;17:81-90

The in vitro effects of high-Tc-superconducting particles (YBa2Cu3O6-7) and quartz (SiO2) on bovine alveolar macrophages. Wilczek W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1989; 37(1-4):269-72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathological changes in cystic craniopharyngiomas following intracavital 90yttrium treatment. Szeifert GT, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;102(1-2):14-8

YTTRIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Biodistribution and radiation dose estimates for yttrium- and iodine-labeled monoclonal antibody IgG and fragments in nude mice bearing human colonic tumor xenografts. Sharkey RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Apr 15;50(8):2330-6

Intraoperative dosimetry of 90Y in liver tissue. Burton MA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(5):495-8

Differential cellular catabolism of 111In, 90Y and 125I radiolabeled T101 anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody. Naruki Y, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(2):201-7

ORNL stops production and distribution of yttrium-90 [news] Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1990 May;31(5):18A-19A, 33A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracavitary therapy with radioactive yttrium: results of animal experiments. Ulmer HU. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1989; 16(3-4):54-7

CYT 103. **Cancer Invest** 1989;7(5):539

Radioimmunotherapy of human B-cell lymphoma with 90Y-conjugated antiidiotype monoclonal antibody. Parker BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1022s-1028s

Estimation of monoclonal antibody-associated 90Y activity needed to achieve certain tumor radiation doses in colorectal cancer patients. Williams LE, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1029s-1030s

METABOLISM

Stable bifunctional chelates of metals used in radiotherapy. Moi MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):789s-793s

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathological changes in cystic craniopharyngiomas following intracavital 90yttrium treatment. Szeifert GT, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1990;102(1-2):14-8

Treatment of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee with yttrium-90 silicate: prospective evaluations by arthroscopy, histology, and 99mTc pertechnetate uptake measurements. Franssen MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1989 Dec;48(12):1007-13

In vivo imaging and treatment of human brain tumours utilizing the radiolabelled monoclonal antibody MUC 2-63. Bergh J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):655-60

Hypothalamic change and water metabolism following Yttrium Y 90. Hypophysectomy in man. Habener JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1966 Feb;14(2):177-83

Radioimmunotherapy of human colon cancer in nude mice. Buras RR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 May;125(5):660-4

Imaging Yttrium-90 synovectomy studies. Mullan BP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1989 Nov;33(4):379-81

Yttrium-90-EDTMP: a radiotherapeutic agent in the treatment of leukaemias. Keeling AA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1989 Jul;60(1):74-8

Intraperitoneally administered 90Y-labelled monoclonal antibodies as a third line of treatment in ovarian cancer. A phase 1-2 trial: problems encountered and possible solutions. Hird V, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1990 Jul; 10:48-51

Yttrium-90 and iodine-131 radioimmunoglobulin therapy of an experimental human hepatoma. Klein JL, et al.
Cancer Res 1989 Nov 15;49(22):6383-9

Radioimmunotherapy of human colorectal carcinoma xenografts using 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibody CO17-1A prepared by two bifunctional chelate techniques. Lee YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Aug 1;50(15):4546-51

Role of bone marrow transplantation in 90Y antibody therapy of colon cancer xenografts in nude mice. Morton BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):1008s-1010s

Targeting and therapy of human glioma xenografts in vivo utilizing radiolabeled antibodies. Williams JA, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):974s-979s

Tolerance of the liver to the effects of Yttrium-90 radiation. Gray BN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Mar; 18(3):619-23

Yttrium-90-labeled monoclonal antibody for therapy: labeling by a new macrocyclic bifunctional chelating agent. Deshpande SV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Apr;31(4):473-9

Selective internal radiation therapy: validation of intraoperative dosimetry. Burton MA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Apr;175(1):253-5

TOXICITY

Radioimmunotherapy of human colon carcinomatosis xenograft with 90Y-ZCE025 monoclonal antibody: toxicity and tumor phenotype studies. Esteban JM, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Feb 1;50(3 Suppl):989s-992s

Z-DNA see DNA

ZEA see CORN

ZEARALENONE see under RESORCINOLS

ZEATIN see under PURINES

ZEBRAFISH see under CYPRINIDAE

ZEIN

GENETICS

The O2 gene which regulates zein deposition in maize endosperm encodes a protein with structural homologies to transcriptional activators. Hartings H, et al.
EMBO J 1989 Oct;8(10):2795-801

Analysis of distal flanking regions of maize 19-kDa zein genes. Quayle TJ, et al. **Gene** 1989 Aug 15;80(2):249-58

Maize high mobility group proteins bind to CCAAT and TATA boxes of a zein gene promoter. Grasser KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Mar 15;265(8):4185-8

Multiple proteins bind to the P2 promoter region of the zein gene pMS1 of maize. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Apr;221(2):164-70

A functional splice site in the 5' untranslated region of a zein gene. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jan 11;18(1):111-7

The sequence of the zein regulatory gene opaque-2 (O2) of Zea Mays. Maddaloni M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Sep 25;17(18):7532

Maize regulatory gene opaque-2 encodes a protein with a "leucine-zipper" motif that binds to zein DNA. Schmidt RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):46-50

ZELLWEGER SYNDROME

[Zellweger's cerebrohepatorenal syndrome. Case report] Janoušek O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Oct;44(10):604-7 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Improved determination of very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma and cultured skin fibroblasts: applications to the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Onkenhout W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Sep 29;494:31-41

COMPLICATIONS

Zellweger syndrome, retinal involvement. Stanesu-Segal B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1989;12(4):96-9

[Symptomatic calcification in the newborn. Phenocopies of chondrodysplasia punctata] Leicher-Düber A, et al.
ROFO 1990 Apr;152(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

In situ genetic complementation analysis of cells with generalized peroxisomal dysfunction. Singh AK, et al.
Hum Hered 1989;39(5):298-301

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger syndrome by direct visualization of peroxisomes in chorionic villus fibroblasts by immunofluorescence microscopy. Wanders RJ, et al.
J Inherited Metab Dis 1989;12 Suppl 2:301-4

Complementation analysis of peroxisomal disorders and classical Refsum. Poll-The BT, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;321:537-43

[Case report of the clinico-biochemical diagnosis of the peroxisomal disease syndrome of Zellweger] Klánová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jan;45(1):50-1 **(Cze)**

[Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders: I. Clinical characteristics of a recently discovered group of diseases] Heymans HS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):634-9 **(Dut)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aberrant subcellular localization of peroxisomal 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase in the Zellweger syndrome and rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Balfe A, et al.
Pediatr Res 1990 Mar;27(3):304-10

GENETICS

Gene assignment of Zellweger syndrome to 7q11.23: report of the second case associated with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 7. Naritomi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1989 Dec; 84(1):79-80

Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in peroxisome biogenesis. Comparison to Zellweger syndrome. Zoeller RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1989 Dec 25;264(36):21872-8

Genetic relationship between the Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders characterized by an impairment in the assembly of peroxisomes. Tager JM, et

al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:545–58

METABOLISM

The Zellweger syndrome: deficient conversion of docosahexaenoic acid (22:6(n–3)) to eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5(n–3)) and normal delta 4–desaturase activity in cultured skin fibroblasts. Grønn M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 22;1044(2):249–54

Presence of peroxisomal membrane proteins in liver and fibroblasts from patients with the Zellweger syndrome and related disorders: evidence for the existence of peroxisomal ghosts. Wiemer EA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1989 Dec; 50(2):407–17

Bile acid profiles in peroxisomal 3–oxoacyl–coenzyme A thiolase deficiency. Clayton PT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1267–73

Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Evidence for peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Gordon JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Apr;85(4):1173–81

Deficient oxidation of trihydroxycoprostanic acid in liver homogenates from patients with peroxisomal diseases. Casteels M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):415–22

Cellular oxidation of lignoceric acid is regulated by the subcellular localization of lignoceroyl–CoA ligases. Lazo O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Apr;31(4):583–95

Severe deficiency of docosahexaenoic acid in peroxisomal disorders: a defect of delta 4 desaturation? Martínez M. **Neurology** 1990 Aug;40(8):1292–8

Adrenoleukodystrophy and Zellweger syndrome. Moser HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;321:511–35 (98 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in Zellweger's syndrome. Poulos A. **Prog Lipid Res** 1989;28(1):35–51 (168 ref.)

[Zellweger syndrome and other peroxisomal disorders: II. (Bio)chemical characteristics of a recently discovered group of diseases] Wanders RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Mar 31;134(13):639–42 (Dut)

[Peroxisomal disorders; newer concept and recent studies] Kamoshita S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Mar;48(3):629–38 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

[Peroxisome disorders] Hashimoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1988 Apr;33(5):817–20 (Jpn)

[Clinical, pathological and biochemical abnormality in peroxisomal disorders] Orii T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jun;35(8):1447–54 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of hepatic peroxisomes and mitochondria in patients with peroxisomal disorders. Hughes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;416(3):255–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further analysis of the disturbed adrenocortical function in the cerebro–hepato–renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1989;12(4):423–8

URINE

Identification of 3 alpha, 6 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha–tetrahydroxy–5 beta–cholestanoic acid in Zellweger's syndrome. Une M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1989 Sep;106(3):501–4

ZERANOL see under **RESORCINOLS**

ZIDOVUDINE

Structure of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine, AZT. Dyer I, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1988 Apr 15;44 (Pt 4):767–9

NMR investigation on the structure and conformation of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyribosylthymine (AZT), an inhibitor of the HIV (AIDS virus). Swapna GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 15;164(3):1086–92

Synthesis and biological evaluation of prodrugs of zidovudine. Aggarwal SK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 May; 33(5):1505–10

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 May 9;263(18):2421

Use of zidovudine [editorial] Peto TE. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb; 70(262):89–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B12 injections in patients treated with zidovudine [letter] Gharakhanian S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jul;4(7):701–2

Pharmacokinetics of oral zidovudine (azidothymidine) in patients with AIDS when administered with and without a high–fat meal. Unadkat JD, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar; 4(3):229–32

Recommended dosage of zidovudine reduced [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Mar;41(3):1010–1

Should the dosage of zidovudine be adjusted in HIV–infected patients with impaired renal function? Amantea MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Mar;47(3):618–9

FDA halves AZT dose [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 May; NS30(5):18

Interferon–alpha with zidovudine: safety, tolerance, and clinical and virologic effects in patients with Kaposi sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):334] Krown SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jun 1;112(11):812–21

Lipid conjugates of antiretroviral agents. I. Azidothymidine–monophosphate–diglyceride: anti–HIV activity, physical properties, and interaction with plasma proteins. Steim JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):451–7

In vitro release of azidothymidine (AZT) by ceramic drug delivery systems. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1990;26:151–6

Zidovudine in combination with alpha interferon and interleukin–2 as prophylactic therapy for FeLV–induced immunodeficiency syndrome (FeLV–FAIDS). Zeidner NS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):787–96

Dosage of zidovudine for treatment of AIDS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):131

Labeling revised for longterm dosage of AZT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Jun;90(6):487

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 16;263(11):1476

Intrathecal zidovudine for AIDS dementia [letter] Lucht F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):813

Intrathecal zidovudine for AIDS dementia [letter] Routy JP, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):248

Food and Drug Administration halves dosage for AZT [letter] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Mar;90(3):168

Dosage guidelines modified for Retrovir [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Mar;4(3):14

Guidelines for the use of zidovudine for post–exposure prophylaxis after needlestick injuries in health care settings. Sacho H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Jun 16;77(12):619–22

[Trial of danazol and zidovudine combination in HIV infection. Increased risk of cutaneous allergy (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1989 Sep 30;18(30):1480 (Fre)

[Problems posed by therapeutic combinations of zidovudine during the treatment of opportunistic infections in AIDS] Meyohas MC, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[HIV infection: when should zidovudine be administered? (editorial)] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 20; 107(30):16–7 (Ger)

[Varied behavior of Kaposi sarcomas (letter)] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Apr 15;85(4):224–5 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nature, time course and dose dependence of zidovudine–related side effects: results from the Multicenter Canadian Azidothymidine Trial. Gelmon K, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep;3(9):555–61

Serum thymidine kinase—a marker of bone marrow toxicity during treatment with zidovudine. Pedersen C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Nov;3(11):743–6

Hematologic toxicity of zidovudine in HIV–infected patients. Brogan KL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 May; 41(5):1521–8

Nail dyschromia associated with zidovudine. Don PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 15;112(2):145–6

Esophageal ulceration induced by zidovudine. Edwards P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jan 1;112(1):65–6

Toxicity of combined ganciclovir and zidovudine for cytomegalovirus disease associated with AIDS. An AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study. Hochster H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Jul 15;113(2):111–7

Myopathy with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection: HIV–1 or zidovudine? Till M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1;113(7):492–4 (22 ref.)

Postural hypotension related to zidovudine in a patient infected with HIV. Loke RH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Jan 20; 300(6718):163–4

Psychogenic panic after zidovudine therapy: the therapeutic benefit of an N of 1 trial. Levitt AJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Feb 15;142(4):341–2

Longitudinal melanonychia induced by 3'–azidodeoxythymidine. Report of 9 cases. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(4):217–20

Development of nail pigmentation during zidovudine therapy. Anders KH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Oct; 21(4 Pt 1):792–3

Pigmented nail bands and mucocutaneous pigmentation in HIV–positive patients treated with zidovudine. Grau–Massanes M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Apr; 22(4):687–8

Nail pigmentation associated with zidovudine. Groark SP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1989 Nov;21(5 Pt 1):1032–3

AIDS therapy and the detection of adverse drug effects in dental practice. Arrowsmith JB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1989 Nov;Suppl:46S–48S

Lack of effect of lithium carbonate on zidovudine–associated neutropenia in patients with AIDS [letter] Worthington M. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;162(3):77–8

Zidovudine with probenecid [letter] Duckworth AS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):441

Urticarial reaction to zidovudine [letter] McKinley GF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):384

Mitochondrial myopathy caused by long–term zidovudine therapy. Dalakas MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 19; 322(16):1098–105

Recombinant human erythropoietin for patients with AIDS treated with zidovudine. Fischl M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 May 24;322(21):1488–93

Mitochondrial myopathy caused by long–term zidovudine therapy [letter] Gold R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 4;323(14):994

The efficacy and toxicity of azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex (ARC): an open uncontrolled treatment study. Stambuk D, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Feb;70(262):161–74

Zidovudine intolerance. Groopman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;12 Suppl 5:S500–6 (17 ref.)

[Nail pigmentation caused by azidothymidine] Depaoli MA, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Mar;124(3):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ungual blue striae, HIV and zidovudine, what is their etiology? (letter)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Jul–Aug;185(3):167–8 (Spa)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Novel phosphate derivatives of zidovudine as anti–HIV compounds [letter] Devine KG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Apr; 4(4):371–3

3'–Azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine (AzddU): comparative pharmacokinetics with 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) in monkeys. Boudinot FD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):219–28

Phosphorylation of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine and preferential inhibition of human and simian immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptases by its 5'–triphosphate. Eriksson BF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Oct;33(10):1729–34

Azidothymidine triphosphate is an inhibitor of both human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and DNA polymerase gamma. König H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Dec;33(12):2109–14

Activities of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine nucleotide dimers in primary lymphocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1061–7

Mechanism of HIV reverse transcriptase: enzyme–primer interaction as revealed through studies of a dNTP analogue, 3'–azido–dTTP. Kedar PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3603–11

Synthesis of biologically active acycloAZT derivatives and related compounds. Murata M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Mar;38(3):836–8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) and 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine (AZddU) in mice. Doshi KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov–Dec;17(6):590–4

Isolation and characterization of an ether glucuronide of zidovudine, a major metabolite in monkeys and humans. Good SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May–Jun; 18(3):321–6

Synthesis and antiretroviral activity of phospholipid analogs of azidothymidine and other antiviral nucleosides. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6112–7

Selective action of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine 5'–triphosphate on viral reverse transcriptases and human DNA polymerases. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jul 15;265(20):11914–8

Preparative–scale high–performance liquid chromatographic separation and purification of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine–5'–phosphate. Turcotte JG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 19;499:55–61

Brain targeting of anti–HIV nucleosides: synthesis and in vitro and in vivo studies of dihydropyridine derivatives of 3'–azido–2',3'–dideoxyuridine and 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Chu CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2188–92

Synthesis and in vitro evaluation of some modified 4–thiopyrimidine nucleosides for prevention or reversal of AIDS–associated neurological disorders. Palomino E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jan;33(1):258–63

Synthesis of 1–methyl–5–(3–azido–2,3–dideoxy–beta–D–erythro–pentofuranosyl)uracil and 1–methyl–5–(3–azido–2,3–dideoxy–2–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)uracil. The C–nucleoside isostere of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and its 2'–"up"–fluoro analogue. Sochacka E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jul; 33(7):1995–9

2'–azido–2',3'–dideoxypyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral activity against human immunodeficiency virus. Warshaw JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Jun;33(6):1663–6

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of 2'–"up"–fluoro analogues of active anti–AIDS nucleosides 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT) and 2',3'–dideoxycytidine (DDC). Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Aug;33(8):2145–50

Ester prodrugs of zidovudine. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Jun;79(6):531–3

ANALYSIS

Differential assay of zidovudine and its glucuronide metabolite in serum and urine with a radioimmunoassay kit. Tadepalli SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Jun;36(6):897–900

Analysis of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine levels in tissues and milk by isocratic high–performance liquid chromatography. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 29; 528(2):371–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

2'–Deoxycytidine protects normal human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro against the cytotoxicity of

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine with preservation of antiretroviral activity. Bhalla K, et al. **Blood** 1989 Nov 1; 74(6):1923–8

Protection of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine induced toxicity to murine hematopoietic progenitors (CFU-GM, BFU-E and CFU-MEG) with interleukin-1. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Nov;192(2):201–4

BLOOD

Evaluation of a microbiological method for zidovudine blood level determination [letter] Etesse-Carsenti H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):265

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay for zidovudine. Granich GG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Aug;33(8):1275–9

HPLC determination of azidothymidine (AZT) and its metabolite in human plasma. Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jun;45(6 Suppl):737–43

Determination of zidovudine concentration in serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Tadepalli SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):19–27

Zidovudine disposition during hemodialysis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tartaglione TA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(1):32–4

Trace-level determination of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human plasma by preconcentration on a silver (I)-thiol stationary phase with on-line reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Jul 21;491(2):321–30

Simultaneous quantification of zidovudine and its metabolites in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using a column-switching technique. Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jan 26;525(1):240–5

Inosine pranobex and zidovudine metabolism [letter; comment] De Simone C, et al. **Lancet** 1989 Oct 21; 2(8669):977 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 26;2(8661):473–5.

[Therapeutic monitoring of azidothymidine (AZT)] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):417–8 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Modeling the enhanced uptake of zidovudine (AZT) into cerebrospinal fluid. 1. Effect of probenecid. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):332–8

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital inducible UDP-glucuronosyltransferase is responsible for glucuronidation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: characterization of the enzyme in human and rat liver microsomes. Haumont M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Sep;281(2):264–70

Cross-resistance to anti-HIV nucleoside analogs in multidrug-resistant human cells. Yusa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 29;169(3):986–90

Effect of dipyridamole on transport and phosphorylation of thymidine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human monocyte/macrophages. Betageri GV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 15;40(4):867–70

Incorporation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine into cellular DNA and its removal in a human leukemic cell line. Vazquez-Padua MA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(1):55–62

Glucuronidation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine by rat and human liver microsomes. Cretton EM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):369–72

Isolation and characterization of an ether glucuronide of zidovudine, a major metabolite in monkeys and humans. Good SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun; 18(3):321–6

Hydroxyurea increases the phosphorylation of 3'-fluorothymidine and 3'-azidothymidine in CEM cells. Karlsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):689–94

Zidovudine with probenecid: a warning [letter] Petty BG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1044–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and acyclovir: antiviral nucleoside analogues with unusual cell membrane permeation properties. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:399–406

3'-Azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine (AzddU): comparative pharmacokinetics with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in monkeys. Boudinot FD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Feb;6(2):219–28

Phase I study of low-dose zidovudine and acyclovir in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus seropositive individuals. Hollander H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Dec; 87(6):628–32

Azidothymidine (zidovudine) transport by the human placenta. Schenker S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Jan; 299(1):16–20

Transplacental transfer of zidovudine in the near-term pregnant baboon. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;163(3):728–32

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of oral zidovudine in hemophilia patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Morse GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Mar;34(3):394–7

Alteration of zidovudine pharmacokinetics by probenecid in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. de Miranda P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Nov;46(5):494–500

Population pharmacokinetics of zidovudine. The Veterans Administration Cooperative Studies Group. Gitterman SR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Aug;48(2):161–7

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Taburet AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;47(6):731–9

Tissue distribution and metabolic disposition of zidovudine in rats. de Miranda P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):315–20

Comparative pharmacokinetics of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine (AZddU) in mice. Doshi KJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1989 Nov-Dec;17(6):590–4

Influence of hemodialysis on zidovudine (AZT) and its glucuronide (GAZT) pharmacokinetics: two case reports. Garraffo R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1989 Nov;27(11):535–9

Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine (azidothymidine). I. Transplacental transfer. Lopez-Anaya A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(10):959–64

The effect of acetaminophen on zidovudine metabolism in HIV-infected patients. Steffe EM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):691–4

Transfer of zidovudine (AZT) by human placenta. Liebes L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):203–7

Effect of probenecid on the renal and nonrenal clearances of zidovudine and its distribution into cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit. Hedaya MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep; 78(9):716–22

Comparative pharmacokinetics and interspecies scaling of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in several mammalian species. Patel BA, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Mar; 13(3):206–11

Zidovudine concentrations in human fetal tissue: implications for perinatal AIDS [letter] Lyman WD, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26;335(8700):1280–1

Perinatal pharmacokinetics of zidovudine [letter] Chavanet P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Nov 30;321(22):1548–9

Probenecid inhibits the metabolic and renal clearances of zidovudine (AZT) in human volunteers. Hedaya MA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Apr;7(4):411–7

Dose-ranging pharmacokinetics of zidovudine (azidothymidine) in the rat. Unadkat JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1989 Aug;6(8):734–6

Enhancement of the in vitro skin permeability of azidothymidine (AZT) via iontophoresis and chemical enhancer. Wearley L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Jan;7(1):34–40

[Preliminary study on the transport of AZT (Retrovir-zidovudine) through the placenta] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of 3'-azido-3 deoxy-thymidine (AZT) in a patient undergoing hemodialysis] Deray G, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec;44(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of zidovudine (AZT) and its metabolite (G-AZT) in healthy subjects and in patients with kidney failure] Pioger JC, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The antiretroviral and cytostatic activity, and metabolism of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine, 3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine are highly cell type-dependent. Balzarini J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:407–13

Effects of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on the deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools of cultured human cells. Frick LW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;253B:389–94

Lymphocytes' intrinsic lymphoproliferative capacity in patients with AIDS treated with zidovudine [letter] Gerding MN, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Oct;3(10):671–3

Zidovudine inhibits functional extracellular monocytic interleukin-1. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Mar;4(3):255–7

Sodium pentosan polysulfate (PPS), an anti-HIV agent also exhibits synergism with AZT, lymphoproliferative activity, and virus enhancement. Anand R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 May;6(5):679–89

Reversal of azidothymidine-induced bone marrow suppression by 2',3'-dideoxythymidine as studied by hemopoietic clonal culture. Yoshida Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Jul;6(7):929–32

Synergy of inhibition of DNA synthesis in human bone marrow by azidothymidine plus deficiency of folate and/or vitamin B12? Herzlich BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Mar; 33(3):177–83

Susceptibility to nucleoside analogues of zidovudine-resistant isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):8S–10S (25 ref.)

Activities of (-)-carbovir and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Carter SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun; 34(6):1297–300

Induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli by azidothymidine and dideoxynucleosides. Mamber SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Jun;34(6):1237–43

Increased therapeutic efficacy of zidovudine in combination with vitamin E. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Nov 30;165(1):401–7

Tumor necrosis factor antagonizes inhibitory effect of azidothymidine on human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) replication in vitro. Ito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Feb 14; 166(3):1095–101

Effect of zidovudine and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on human immunodeficiency virus replication in alveolar macrophages. Hammer SM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Mar 15;75(6):1215–9

Sensitivity of CFU-GM from normal human bone marrow and leukaemic clonogenic cells (CFU-L) from blood of patients with myelogenous leukaemia to 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine in comparison to 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Blau IW, et al. **Blut** 1989 Nov;59(5):455–7

Overexpression of DNA replication and repair enzymes in cisplatin-resistant human colon carcinoma HCT8 cells and circumvention by azidothymidine. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(4):269–75

Azidothymidine inhibition of thymidine kinase and synergistic cytotoxicity with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in rat hepatoma and human colon cancer cells. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(4):129–33

5-Fluorouracil enhances azidothymidine cytotoxicity: in vitro, in vivo, and biochemical studies. Brunetti I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Jul 1;50(13):4026–31

Zidovudine update: 1990. Morse GD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):754–60 (59 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine and 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxythymidine on tumor development in mice inoculated intracerebrally with Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Balzarini J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Mar 15;45(3):486–9

Effect of stage of disease and drug dose on zidovudine susceptibilities of isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(8):743–6

Nail and mucocutaneous hyperpigmentation with azidothymidine therapy. Greenberg RG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 2):327–30

Zidovudine-resistance in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Apr;25(4):706–8

Synthesis and antiretroviral activity of phospholipid analogs of azidothymidine and other antiviral nucleosides. Hostetler KY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15;265(11):6112–7

Zidovudine (azido dideoxythymidine) inhibits characteristic early alterations of lymphoid cell populations in retrovirus-induced murine AIDS. Portnoi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 1;144(5):1705–10

Three-drug synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by zidovudine, recombinant soluble CD4, and recombinant interferon-alpha A. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jun;161(6):1059–67

Decreased in vitro susceptibility to zidovudine of HIV isolates obtained from patients with AIDS. Land S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Feb;161(2):326–9

Recombinant human interferon-beta suppresses the replication of HIV and acts synergistically with AZT. Williams GJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1989 Dec;9(6):709–18

Inhibition by AZT of HIV-1 replication in acutely infected U-937 cells. Boulerice F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Jun; 47(6):498–505

Preliminary evidence that azidothymidine does not affect hepatitis B virus replication in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients. Farraye FA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):266–7

Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on replication of duck hepatitis B virus in vivo and in vitro. Haritani H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1989 Dec;29(4):244–8

Relationship of deoxynucleotide changes to inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by the antiretroviral agent 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and release of its monophosphate by human lymphoid cells (CCRF-CEM). Fridland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 May;37(5):665–70

Absence of effect of zidovudine on replication of hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic HIV and HBV infection [letter] Marcellin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 21; 321(25):1758

Zidovudine resistance of human immunodeficiency virus. Richman DD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 5:S507–10; discussion S510–2 (11 ref.)

AZT (zidovudine) may act postintegrationally to inhibit generation of HIV-1 progeny virus in chronically infected cells. Rooke R, et al. **Virology** 1990 May;176(1):205–15

[Inhibition of replication of human hepatitis B virus] Tsibinogin VV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1989 Jul-Aug; 23(4):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suicidal attempts with zidovudine [letter] Terragna A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Jan;4(1):88

Role of heme metabolism in AZT-induced bone marrow toxicity. Lutton JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Sep;35(1):1–5

Zidovudine overdose in a child [letter] Moore EC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Feb 8;322(6):408–9

[Zidovudine overdosage (letter)] Worm AM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Jan 29;152(5):334 **(Dan)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Number of patients treated with zidovudine in the limited distribution system, March-September, 1987 [letter;

comment] Andrews EB, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):460 Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):293–5.
AZT now being distributed free to children with AIDS [news] **N Y State J Med** 1989 Dec;89(12):695

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful zidovudine therapy for HIV-related severe thrombocytopenia. Report of a sustained remission. Peña JM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;83(2):86–8
Evaluation of neuropsychiatric parameters in HIV positive subjects treated with zidovudine. Azzini M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1990 Feb;12(1):36–9
Lack of activity of zidovudine in AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec;3(12):847–50
Pilot phase I study using zidovudine in association with a 10-day course of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody in seven AIDS patients. Dhiver C, et al. **AIDS** 1989 Dec; 3(12):835–42
State of antiretroviral therapy with zidovudine. Fischl MA. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S137–43 (46 ref.)
Increased T-cell colony formation in AIDS patients treated with zidovudine: a possible mechanism for increased lymphocyte number. Levy EM, et al. **Aids** 1989 Sep; 3(9):605–7
The treatment of asymptomatic HIV infection: lessons from the zidovudine experience. Weller IV. **AIDS** 1989;3 Suppl 1:S215–20 (27 ref.)
AZT benefits HIV-positive asymptomatic people: new hope, new challenges [news] Lewis A. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1989 Winter;1(4):347
Zidovudine available to HIV-infected children.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):338, 341
Zidovudine for children [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Jun; 41(6):1864, 1866
NIAID releases statement on early zidovudine use.
Am Fam Physician 1990 May;41(5):1613, 1615
PHS issues statement on postexposure zidovudine use.
Am Fam Physician 1990 Apr;41(4):1305, 1308–9
Wider use of zidovudine for HIV-infected patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1989 Oct;40(4):319
Zidovudine for the treatment of HIV infection. Pepe R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Aug;42(2):437–43 (33 ref.)
State-of-the-art conference on azidothymidine therapy for early HIV infection. **Am J Med** 1990 Sep;89(3):335–44 (7 ref.)
Salvage therapy for zidovudine-intolerant HIV-infected patients with alternating and intermittent regimens of zidovudine and dideoxycytidine. Bozzette SA, et al.
Am J Med 1990 May 21;88(5B):24S–26S (17 ref.)
AIDS Clinical Trials Group: phase I/II study of combination 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and zidovudine in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and advanced AIDS-related complex. Meng TC, et al.
Am J Med 1990 May 21;88(5B):27S–30S (19 ref.)
Zidovudine for HIV-related myelopathy [letter]
Oksenhendler E, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May; 88(5N):65N–66N
Alternating and intermittent regimens of zidovudine (3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine) and dideoxycytidine (2',3'-dideoxycytidine) in the treatment of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex. Skowron G, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 May 21;88(5B):20S–23S (11 ref.)
AZT finally approved for pediatric use [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Jul;90(7):18
Zidovudine helps postpone HIV symptoms [news] Katzin L. **Am J Nurs** 1989 Oct;89(10):1264
Vulvar ulcer of unknown etiology in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected woman: response to treatment with zidovudine. Covino JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):116–8
Retrovir therapy in hemophilic children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection: efficacy and toxicity. Warrier I, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Summer;12(2):160–3
AZT to be used in more patients [news] **Am Pharm** 1990 Jun;NS30(6):18
The impact of the AIDS Drug Reimbursement Program. Warren JL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1989 Sep;NS29(9):22–4
Zidovudine and nephropathy with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Babut-Gay ML, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 15;111(10):856–7
Continued zidovudine and interferon-alpha therapy in Kaposi sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter; comment] de Wit R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):306–7 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Aug 15;111(4):280–7.
The safety and efficacy of zidovudine (AZT) in the treatment of subjects with mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV) infection. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Fischl MA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):727–37 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):721–3.
Treatment of mildly symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [letter] Hamilton JD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Oct 15;113(8):635–6
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation, zidovudine, and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Studies in a patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Holland HK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Dec 15;111(12):973–81
Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and adoptive transfer of peripheral blood lymphocytes combined with zidovudine in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Lane HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Oct 1; 113(7):512–9
Development of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a cohort of patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on long-term antiretroviral therapy. Pluda JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Aug 15;113(4):276–82
Compliance with zidovudine therapy [letter] Reichman LB.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):332–3
Zidovudine for early human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: who, when, and how? [comment] Ruedy J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 May 15;112(10):721–3 (19 ref.) Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 15;112(10):727–37.
Bioequivalence assessment of zidovudine (Retrovir) syrup, solution, and capsule formulations in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Drew RH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1989 Oct;33(10):1801–3
Comparison of in vitro biological properties and mouse toxicities of three thymidine analogs active against human immunodeficiency virus. Mansuri MM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Apr;34(4):637–41
3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine prevents induction of murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in C57BL/10 mice infected with LP-BM5 murine leukemia viruses, a possible animal model for antiretroviral drug screening. Ohnota H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Apr;34(4):605–9
Long-term zidovudine treatment of asymptomatic HIV-1-infected subjects. Mulder JW, et al.
Antiviral Res 1990 Mar;13(3):127–38
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient affected by hereditary coproporphyria: safety of zidovudine treatment [letter] Herrero C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Jan;126(1):122–3
Oral hairy leukoplakia and zidovudine therapy [letter; comment] Podzamczer D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Mar; 150(3):689 Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1988 Nov;148(11):2496–7.
Zidovudine therapy in HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter] Kwiatek RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1989 Oct; 19(5):514–5
Subcutaneous recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor used as a single agent and in an alternating regimen with azidothymidine in leukopenic patients with severe human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pluda JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Aug 1;76(3):463–72
New AIDS trials [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 2; 299(6699):584–5
Zidovudine in AIDS dementia complex [letter; comment] Morriss R, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1218 Comment on: BMJ 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):819–21.
Declining incidence of AIDS dementia complex after introduction of zidovudine treatment [published erratum appears in BMJ 1989 Nov 4;299(6708):1141] [see comments] Portegies P, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):819–21 Comment in: BMJ 1989 Nov 11;299(6709):1218.
The potential value of hyperthermia in the management of human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Cochran KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1989 Dec;62(744):1112
T activation marker evaluation in ARC patients treated with AZT. Comparison with CD4+ lymphocyte count in non-progressors and progressors towards AIDS. Levacher M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Aug;81(2):177–82
Correction of human immunodeficiency virus-associated depression of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) after zidovudine therapy: DTH, CD4+ T-cell numbers, and epidermal Langerhans cell density are independent variables. French MA, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Apr;55(1):86–96
Antiviral therapy in pregnancy. Brown ZA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;33(2):276–89 (86 ref.)
Indications for zidovudine expanded to include use in children [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Jul;9(7):502
Postexposure use of zidovudine by health-care workers examined in Public Health Service statement [news]
Clin Pharm 1990 Jun;9(6):403, 406
Report on zidovudine use in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection published [news]
Clin Pharm 1990 Jun;9(6):406, 408
Prescription drug use patterns of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients taking zidovudine. Walter Reed Retrovirus Research Group. Bjornson DC, et al. **DICP** 1989 Sep;23(9):698–702
Treatment of patients with chronic type B hepatitis and concurrent human immunodeficiency virus infection with a combination of interferon alpha and azidothymidine: a pilot study. Hess G, et al. **Digestion** 1989;43(1–2):56–9
Current treatment for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Falloon J. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Jul; 69(7):487–96 (46 ref.)
3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine ameliorates the thrombocytopenia observed in a murine model of AIDS. Chow FP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Oct;18(9):1038–41
Resolution of intestinal cryptosporidiosis after treatment of AIDS with AZT. Greenberg RE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1989 Nov;97(5):1327–30
Treatment of intestinal cryptosporidiosis in AIDS [letter] Sogni P. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Aug;99(2):602–3
Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with zidovudine and ganciclovir in patients with AIDS: outcome and toxicity. Millar AB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Jun;66(3):156–8
Who pays for AZT? Penslar RL, et al.
Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):30; discussion 30–2
The effect of zidovudine on platelet count in HIV-infected individuals. Montaner JS, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):565–70
Effects of zidovudine on Friend virus complex infection in Rfv-3r/s genotype-containing mice used as a model for HIV infection. Morrey JD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(5):500–10
Interferon-alpha and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine are highly synergistic in mice and prevent viremia after acute retrovirus exposure. Ruprecht RM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):591–600
Zidovudine therapy in an inner city population. Samuels JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):877–83
Effects of the use of AZT on the medical care costs of persons with AIDS in the first 12 months. Scitovsky AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(9):904–12
Quality of life in a placebo-controlled trial of zidovudine in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Wu AW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(7):683–90
Zidovudine treatment of psoriasis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Díez F, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):146–7
Zidovudine for asymptomatic HIV-infected patients: answers and questions. Goldschmidt RH.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Jul-Sep;3(3):221–3
AZT indication extended to use in children [news]
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jan;90(1):16, 19
All AIDS patients should have access to zidovudine (AZT) [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Mar;90(3):218
Insurance company to pay for AZT [news]
J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Nov;86(6):247
The dollars and sense of HIV reporting. Acklin JD.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1990 Aug;87(3):127–30
AIDS in Arkansas. AMS Special Committee on AIDS. Update December 1989: results of controlled clinical trials of zidovudine in early HIV infection. Jones WN.
J Arkansas Med Soc 1989 Dec;86(7):265–7
Zidovudine prophylaxis following exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Miller RA.
J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):265–7 Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):132–7.
Zidovudine prophylaxis for needlestick exposure to human immunodeficiency virus: a decision analysis [see comments] Sacks HS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2):132–7 Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May-Jun;5(3):265–7.
HIV-related thrombocytopenia: is zidovudine a therapeutic option? [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J Infect** 1989 Nov; 19(3):288–90
Zidovudine (AZT) reduces virus titer, retards immune dysfunction, and prolongs survival in the LP-BM5 murine induced immunodeficiency model. Basham T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 May;161(5):1006–9
Safety and tolerance of intermittent intravenous and oral zidovudine therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected pediatric patients. Pediatric Zidovudine Phase I Study Group. McKinney RE Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 1990 Apr;116(4):640–7
Recommendations for zidovudine: early infection [news]
JAMA 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1606, 1609
Controversy continues as experts ponder zidovudine's role in early HIV infection [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1605
Prolonged zidovudine therapy in patients with AIDS and advanced AIDS-related complex. AZT Collaborative Working Group. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1989 Nov 3; 262(17):2405–10
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL.
JAMA 1989 Dec 15;262(23):3254
Prolonged zidovudine therapy: confounded by Pneumocystis carinii prophylaxis? [letter] Odell TW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Mar 23–30;263(12):1635–6
Protecting donor marrow from HIV [news] **Lancet** 1990 Jan 20;335(8682):158
Concorde remains aloft [editorial] **Lancet** 1989 Oct 28; 2(8670):1017–8
Zidovudine and needlestick exposure. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1271
Zidovudine for symptomless HIV infection [editorial]
Lancet 1990 Apr 7;335(8693):821–2
Clinical trials of zidovudine in HIV infection [letter; comment] Agur Z. **Lancet** 1989 Dec 9;2(8676):1400 Comment on: Lancet 1989 Sep 23;2(8665):734.
Zidovudine sensitivity of human immunodeficiency viruses from high-risk, symptom-free individuals during therapy. Boucher CA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):585–90
Zidovudine for HIV infection without symptoms [letter] Klein RS. **Lancet** 1990 May 19;335(8699):1228
Failed prophylactic zidovudine after needlestick injury [letter] Looke DF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 26; 335(8700):1280
Zidovudine in post-exposure prophylaxis of health-care workers [letter] Puro V, et al. **Lancet** 1990 May 12; 335(8698):1166–7
Acute encephalopathy caused by human immunodeficiency virus apparently responsive to zidovudine [letter; comment] Brew BJ. **Med J Aust** 1989 Dec 4–18;151(11–12):725–6 Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Sep 4;151(5):285–6.
Economic and educational status of zidovudine recipients

in Melbourne [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1;152(1):49–50
Effect of zidovudine on survival of patients with AIDS in Australia. Solomon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 3; 153(5):254–7
Drugs for HIV infection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb 9;31(811):11–3
AIDS News [news] **Minn Med** 1989 Oct;72(10):604
Public Health Service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use. **MMWR** 1990 Jan 26;39 RR 1:1–14
Zidovudine. Powderly WG. **Mo Med** 1989 Nov;86(11):741–3 (5 ref.)
Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 13;323(11):754–6
Failure of zidovudine prophylaxis after exposure to HIV–I [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Sep 27;323(13):915–6
Clinical response to dideoxyinosine in patients with HIV infection resistant to zidovudine [letter] Bach MC. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Jul 26;323(4):275
Frequent isolation of HIV–1 from the blood of patients receiving zidovudine (AZT) therapy [letter] Burke DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1989 Dec 14;321(24):1682
Early treatment for HIV: the time has come [editorial; comment] Friedland GH. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5; 322(14):1000–2 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):941–9.
Failure of zidovudine prophylaxis after accidental exposure to HIV–1. **Lange JM, et al. N Engl J Med** 1990 May 10; 322(19):1375–7
Zidovudine in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. A controlled trial in persons with fewer than 500 CD4–positive cells per cubic millimeter. The AIDS Clinical Trials Group of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases [see comments] Volberding PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Apr 5;322(14):941–9 Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 5;322(14):1000–2.
Needle sticks & AIDS. Grieco M. **N Y J Dent** 1990 Apr–May;:8
Pressure from AIDS patients and a growing market lead to AZT price reduction [news] **N Y State J Med** 1989 Nov; 89(11):644
AIDS therapy. **N Z Med J** 1989 Jul 26;102(872):395
AIDS. European trials of AZT to continue [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1989 Oct 26;341(6244):678
AIDS: AZT for children in extended US trial [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1989 Nov 2;342(6245):10
AIDS. Complexities and strategies [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1989 Oct 19;341(6243):566–7
Outcomes of treatment with AZT of patients with AIDS and symptomatic HIV infection. Cox PH, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 May;15(5):36, 39–44
Current HIV therapy: an update on zidovudine. Lynn MM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1989 Nov;14(11):52, 54, 56 (23 ref.)
AZT to cost less [news] **Ohio Med** 1989 Dec;85(12):932
Clinical trial to test whether BMT and AZT can eliminate AIDS virus [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb; 4(2):91
FDA approves AZT for pediatric AIDS patients under 13 [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Feb;4(2):96
AZT/ddC combination may benefit AIDS sufferers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Jan;3(1):107
Zidovudine approved for use in children [news] **Pa Med** 1990 Jun;93(6):20
Vaccination with a live retrovirus: the nature of the protective immune response. Ruprecht RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jul;87(14):5558–62
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: apparent response to 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Conway B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):479–82
AZT and asymptomatic HIV infection [editorial] Van Demark RE Sr. **S D J Med** 1989 Oct;42(10):9
Zidovudine treatment of AIDS and ARC in Denmark 1987. Teglbjaerg LL, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1989;21(4):367–73
Strength in numbers. Researchers begin combining compounds to fight AIDS [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1990 Jul;263(1):20
AZT still on trial [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1989 Nov 17; 246(4932):882
Multiple mutations in HIV–1 reverse transcriptase confer high–level resistance to zidovudine (AZT). Larder BA, et al. **Science** 1989 Dec 1;246(4934):1155–8
Suppression of HIV infection in AZT–treated SCID–hu mice. McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Feb 2; 247(4942):564–6
AIDS and the lung. 2—Antiretroviral treatment in human immunodeficiency virus disease. Pinching AJ. **Thorax** 1989 Nov;44(11):971–7 (52 ref.)
This and that: cheap drinks and expensive drugs. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Feb;11(2):56–60
Treatment for FIV? [letter] Smyth NR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Apr 21;126(16):409–10
[Treatment of AIDS patients with zidovudine] Buijs L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 13;134(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Early treatment with zidovudine; a turning point in the campaign against AIDS?] Lange JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1989 Dec 30;133(52):2599–601 (Dut)
[Zidovudine therapy in 141 patients with symptoms of HIV infection; a multicenter study] Perenboom R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jan 20;134(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effect of azidothymidine on cryptosporia diarrhea in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Sogni P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Dec; 13(12):1087–8 (Fre)
[Development of HIV 1 antigenemia during treatment with azidothymidine (AZT): follow–up of 90 patients for a year] Berlie HC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Jun;37(5 Pt 2):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic aspects of salmonellosis in AIDS] Dellamonica P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Apr;38(4):298–301 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of zidovudine during HIV infection] Gentilini M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1989 Nov;37(9):996 (Fre)
[Efficacy of low–dose zidovudine in the treatment of thrombocytopenia related to HIV–1 (letter)] Routy JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Apr 7;19(14):674–5 (Fre)
[AZT in community practice] Bary M, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zidovudine. The current status of its evaluation] Kouzan S, et al. **Therapie** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):393–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[AIDS treatment studies. The confusion is complete (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1989 Nov 20;107(33):18–9 (Ger)
[The progression of HIV infection slowed down. Studies with zidovudine—the blood picture changes (news)] Biedermann–Hefner M. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Apr 10; 108(10):72 (Ger)
[AIDS: small, life–prolonging steps. Antiviral therapy is more efficient—a decrease in side effects] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Sep 10;107(26):18–9 (Ger)
[HIV seropositive patients no longer fit to drive? Silent encephalitis—early therapy with AZT?] Näthke HE. **Fortschr Med** 1989 Oct 10;107(29):32 (Ger)
[Zidovudine prolongs the survival time of AIDS patients with PCP (news)] **Immun Infekt** 1989 Oct;17(5):VI (Ger)
[Commentary on the press announcement "The first German preparation against HIV"] Schumann J. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Feb;18(1):VI (Ger)
[HIV infection in adults and children. Approaches to therapy. Position of the scientific consultant of the federal medical council] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 May;13(5):147–8 (Ger)
[Current developments in the anti–retroviral treatment of HIV–infected patients (news)] Jost J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Jun 5;79(23):745–6 (Ger)
[Specific treatment of neurologic manifestations of HIV infection] Valenciano L. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1989;52 Suppl 1:135–40 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment with zidovudine of thrombopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Changes in erythropoiesis (letter)] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Nov 4;93(14):556–7 (Spa)
[Pharmacologic treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Clotet B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1989 Sep 30; 93(9):344–7 (38 ref.) (Spa)
[Good response to azidothymidine in 3 patients with vacuolar myelopathy] von Wichmann MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 May 5;94(17):664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute demyelinating polyneuropathy in HIV infection treated with zidovudine (letter)] Santos Gil I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1989 Dec;185(9):479–80 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Caution urged in interpretation of zidovudine carcinogenicity study results [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Feb;9(2):79, 87
Postnatal survival in Wistar rats following oral dosage with zidovudine on gestation day 10. Greene JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Jul;15(1):201–6
Zidovudine toxicity to cats infected with feline leukemia virus. Haschek WM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 May; 14(4):764–75
A comparison of three nucleoside analogs with anti–retroviral activity on immune and hematopoietic functions in mice: in vitro toxicity to precursor cells and microstromal environment. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1989 Nov;101(2):328–39

ZIMELIDINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The specificity of the zimelidine reaction. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1989 Jan;4(1):19–23
A Bayesian assessment of idiosyncratic adverse reactions to new drugs: Guillain–Barré syndrome and zimeldine. Naranjo CA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Feb;30(2):174–80

BLOOD

Plasma–level response relationships with fluoxetine and zimelidine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990;13 Suppl 1:S71–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic zimeldine administration to cats: sustained increase of serotonergic effect as measured with sleep parameters. Sommerfelt L. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Feb;66(2):128–32

POISONING

Torsade de pointes tachycardias induced by overdosage of zimeldine. Liljeqvist JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989 Oct;14(4):666–70

TOXICITY

Popliteal lymph node reactions in mice induced by the drug zimeldine. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989; 11(6):693–702

ZINC

An in vitro evaluation of bond strength of three glass ionomer cements. Fajen VB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Apr;97(4):316–22
Evaluation of the interaction of peptides with Cu(II), Ni(II), and Zn(II) by high–performance immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. Yip TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1989 Nov 15;183(1):159–71
Zinc forms complexes with higher kinetical stability than calcium, 5–F–BAPTA as a good example. Csermely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1989 Dec 15; 165(2):838–44
Evidence from X–ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy for significant differences in the structure of concanavalin A in solution and in the crystal. Lin SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Apr 17;29(15):3599–603
1H NMR studies of T4 gene 32 protein: effects of zinc removal and reconstitution. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Oct 31;28(22):8828–32
Zinc coordination, function, and structure of zinc enzymes and other proteins. Vallee BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jun 19;29(24):5647–59 (102 ref.)
Binding of zinc and calcium to inositol phosphates (phytate) in vitro. Simpson CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):225–32
Zinc taste test and postnatal depression [letter] Markovits PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Mar;156:451–2
The sex–determining zinc finger sequences in XY females of Akodon azarae (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Bianchi NO, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1989;52(3–4):162–6
Extended X–ray absorption fine structure (EXAFS) investigations of model compounds for zinc enzymes. Eggers–Borkenstein P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1989 Dec 22; 186(3):667–75
Effects of some divalent metal ions on the aging phenomenon of hematoporphyrin and photofrin II. Kalia A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1989 Aug;26(4):213–8
Microstructure and growth of ZnTe films. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):329–34
LHRH interaction with Zn(II) ions. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Oct;37(2):135–9
Transition metal complexes of L–cysteine containing di– and tripeptides. Cherifi K, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jan; 38(1):69–80
DNA–sequence and metal–ion specificity of the formation of *H–DNA. Bernués J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 25;18(14):4067–73
Structure, expression and chromosomal localization of Zfp–1, a murine zinc finger protein gene. Chowdhury K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Dec 25;17(24):10427–38
Characterization of a human cDNA encoding a widely expressed and highly conserved cysteine–rich protein with an unusual zinc–finger motif. Liebhaber SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jul 11;18(13):3871–9
Cloning and sequencing of a zinc finger cDNA expressed in mouse testis. Nelki D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Jun 25;18(12):3655
Sealing ability of intermediate restorations and cavity design used in endodontics. Barkhordar RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Jan;69(1):99–101
Design of an effective mechanism–based inactivator for a zinc protease. Mobashery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(2):578–82
Quantitative morphology of the zinc–iodide–osmium (ZIO) stained synaptic vesicles. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1989;3:101–6; discussion 107
[Enzyme activities of the retina and vitreous body following experimental implantation of a brass splinter] Reim M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1989 Dec;195(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interaction of metal–containing carbon sorbents with pathogenic microflora] Grigor'ev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acrodermatitis enteropathica: zinc in epidermis in relation to changes in dosage of zinc [letter] Michaëlsson G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(1):90–1
Adolescent pregnancy: associations among body weight, zinc nutriture, and pregnancy outcome. Cherry FF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Nov;50(5):945–54
Dietary calcium, phytate, and zinc intakes and the calcium, phytate, and zinc molar ratios of the diets of a selected group of East African children. Ferguson EL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1450–6
Influence of variable content of dietary zinc on copper metabolism of weanling foals. Bridges CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Feb;51(2):275–80
Interaction of aluminum with zinc and copper and its effects

on pituitary-testicular axis: a histological study. Liu JY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):1-10

Interaction between aluminum and zinc or copper and its effects on the pituitary-testicular axis. II. Testicular enzyme and serum gonadotropin assay. Liu JY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Mar;3(1):11-9

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: a double blind randomised controlled trial. Mahomed K, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Sep 30;299(6703):826-30

The effect of dietary zinc depletion and repletion on rats: Zn concentration in various tissues and activity of pancreatic gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (EC 3.4.22.12) as indices of Zn status. Canton MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):201-9

Effects of subcutaneous injections of zinc chloride on seizures induced by noise and by kainic acid. Morton JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Mar-Apr;31(2):139-44

Conditioned taste aversion in lesser bandicoot rat, Bandicota bengalensis. Parshad VR. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 Nov; 27(11):980-2

Zinc: consumption patterns and dietary recommendations. Moser-Veillon PB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Aug; 90(8):1089-93

Determination of glycyrrhizin and its metabolite glycyrrhetinic acid in rabbit plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after oral administration of licorzin. Zhang XY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1989 Oct 27;495:343-8

Zinc chloride paste for the debridement of chronic leg ulcers. Falanga V, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Jul; 16(7):658-61

Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented formula. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):513-6

Does zinc supplementation improve growth in children who fail to thrive? **Nutr Rev** 1989 Nov;47(11):356-8 (6 ref.)

Zinc levels in healthy human serum and urine. Effects after intravenous administration of zinc sulphate [letter] Gil-Extremera B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):299-300

[Selective changes in lymphocytic differentiation antigens in the peripheral blood of patients with alopecia areata treated with oral zinc] Lutz G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb; 65(2):132-4, 137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of zinc requirements of sportsmen] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Aug;(8):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of non-healing trophic ulcer in recurrent varicose veins of the leg] Stoĭko IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jan;144(1):112-4 **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of blood leukocytes and level of serum immunoglobulins and albumin after parenteral administration of zinc during vaccination against trichophytosis in calves] Paulik S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Apr;35(4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the renin plasma and aldosterone activity induced by a progressive administration schedule of zinc sulfate in normotensive individuals (letter)] García Nieto V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 17;94(10):398 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc-induced granuloma--a unique complication of insulin therapy. Jordaan HF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 May; 14(3):227-9

Acupuncture needle dermatitis. Koizumi H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1989 Nov;21(5):352

Acute lung reaction due to zinc inhalation. Malo JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jan;3(1):111-4

Metal fume fever [letter] Heydon JL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Feb 14;103(883):52

Zinc abuse--an unsuspected cause of sideroblastic anemia [see comments] Forman WB, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Feb; 152(2):190-2 Comment in: West J Med 1990 Jun;152(6):723.

[Mortality among lead-zinc miners in Val Seriana] Belli S, et al. **Med Lav** 1989 Nov-Dec;80(6):467-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the effect of polymetallic dust on the respiratory organs] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Mar;(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Zinc, magnesium, copper, and protein concentrations in human saliva: age- and sex-related differences. Bales CW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Mar;51(3):462-9

Zinc and copper concentrations in hair of Iranian villagers. Reinhold JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1966 Apr;18(4):294-300

Characterization of indo-1 and quin-2 as spectroscopic probes for Zn2(+)-protein interactions. Jefferson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jun;187(2):328-36

Radiochemical neutron activation analysis of zinc isotopes in human blood, urine, and feces for in vivo tracer experiments. Gökmen IG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1989 Dec 15; 61(24):2757-63

Determination of trace amounts of cadmium, lead, copper and zinc in natural waters by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry with thermospray nebulisation, after enrichment on Chelex-100. Vermeiren K, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jan;115(1):17-22

Zinc and strontium analyses by energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence in human permanent teeth. Frank RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1989;34(8):593-7

The Cd-Chelex assay: a new sensitive method to determine metallothionein containing zinc and cadmium. Bartsch R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(3):177-80

Zinc environment in sheep liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Feiters MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Sep 5;28(18):7257-62

Placental zinc in normal and intra-uterine growth-retarded pregnancies. Malhotra A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May; 63(3):613-21

Breast milk zinc and copper concentrations in Bangladesh. Simmer K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jan;63(1):91-6

Zinc content of fowl seminal plasma and its effects on spermatozoa after storage at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1989 Sep;30(3):677-85

Hair copper and zinc concentrations in the Rett syndrome. Kasama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1989;11(6):433-5

Influence of nutritional status, age and sex on infant hair zinc concentration. Duarte MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1989;22(5):561-8

Localization of intracellular zinc under conditions of altered permeability control of the plasma membrane. Reddy AG, et al. **Cytobios** 1989;60(240):21-6

Diabetic state-induced modification of Ca, Mg, Fe and Zn content of skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Nakagawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1989 Dec;36(6):795-807

Zinc in breast milk during prolonged lactation: comparison between the UK and the Gambia. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jan;44(1):61-9

Intra-uterine growth retardation is associated with increased levels of magnesium in amniotic fluid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1989 Sep;32(3):227-32

Iron, copper, cadmium, zinc and magnesium contents of urinary tract stones and hair from men with stone disease. Durak I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;17(3):243-7

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal zinc concentrations [letter; comment] Elmes ME. **Gut** 1990 Feb; 31(2):243 Comment on: Gut 1989 Oct;30(10):1426-9.

Serum and rectal mucosal zinc levels in acute and chronic diarrhea. Sachdev HP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Feb; 27(2):125-33

Skin zinc concentrations in patients with varicose ulcers. Ackerman Z, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Jun;29(5):360-2

Zinc, copper and manganese in serum, urine and stones. Komleh K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(2):113-8

Lateral spatial assay of zinc and superoxide dismutase in the ocular lens. Bentley PJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Jan;31(1):153-5

LAC9 DNA-binding domain coordinates two zinc atoms per monomer and contacts DNA as a dimer. Halvorsen YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 5;265(22):13283-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of zinc pyrithione in antidandruff preparations based on copper chelate formation. Nakajima K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Mar 2;502(2):379-84

Concentration of zinc and zinc-copper superoxide dismutase activity in red blood cells in normals and children with cancer. Wąsowicz W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Jul;27(7):413-8

Detection of zinc in isolated nerve terminals using a modified Timm's sulfide-silver method. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1989 Oct;30(1):17-22

Hepatic glutathione, metallothionein and zinc in the rat on gestational day 19 during chronic ethanol administration. Harris JE. **J Nutr** 1990 Sep;120(9):1080-6

Age related changes in weight and the concentrations of zinc and copper in the brain of the adult rat. Palm R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Jul;24(3):240-5

Characterization of the promastigote surface protease of Leishmania as a membrane-bound zinc endopeptidase. Bouvier J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1989 Dec; 37(2):235-45

The influence of portocaval shunting on inner ear structures. Löhle E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Feb;186(1):180-6

Intracellular distribution of calcium and zinc in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate: X-ray microanalysis of freeze-dried cryosections. Tvedt KE, et al. **Prostate** 1989;15(1):41-51

A surgical technique for the long term collection of bile in the pig and measurement of the biliary excretion of copper and zinc. Symonds HW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Jan; 48(1):28-32

Crystal structure determination of 4-zinc bovine insulin at 1.9 A resolution. Li M, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Nov; 32(11):1308-17

Iron, copper, zinc and lead in hair from Sudanese populations of different age groups. Eltayeb MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:157-65

Use of Polytrichum formosum (moss) as a passive biomonitor for heavy metal pollution (cadmium, copper, lead and zinc). Markert B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1989 Oct 15; 86(3):289-94

The transport of heavy metals within a small urban catchment. Revitt DM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Apr; 93:359-73

Relationship between zinc in serum and hair and some hormones during sexual maturation in humans. Vivoli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jun;95:29-40

[Trace elements in the serum and blister fluid of burn patients] Yang HY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1987 Sep;3(3):187-90 **(Chi)**

[The determination of Cu and Zn levels in the serum and gastric juice of patients with gastric cancer] Wang CS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Jul;27(7):401-3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on change in zinc concentration for diabetic cataractous lenses in rats by means of XIXA] Liu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;21(2):134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between the zinc content of dental plaque and the quantitative behavior of caries-inducing plaque streptococci] Dobel P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(1):25-7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on trace elements in cancerous stomach tissue of the patients with stomach cancer] Kobayashi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 May;65(3):320-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium and zinc concentrations in the hair of printing shop workers exposed to lead] Karchevski Ia, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(3):24-5 **(Rus)**

[Zinc and caries] Gomershtein VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1989 Nov-Dec;68(6):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Zinc--serum levels in dementia. Hronek J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1989 Jun;31(2):125-6

Changes in serum copper and zinc during treatment with anticancer drugs interfering with pyridoxal phosphate. Slavik M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:235-42

Serum zinc changes due to iron supplementation in teen-age pregnancy. Dawson EB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Oct; 50(4):848-52

Physical training and copper, iron, and zinc status of swimmers. Lukaski HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1093-9

A positive association between maternal serum zinc concentration and birth weight. Neggers YH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Apr;51(4):678-84

Biochemical evidence suggestive of suboptimal zinc and vitamin A status in schoolchildren in northeast Thailand. Udomkesmalee E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep; 52(3):564-7

Serum alkaline phosphatase and serum zinc concentrations in preterm infants with rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1989 Nov;143(11):1342-5

Serum and red blood cell magnesium, copper, and zinc content in G6PD deficiency. Karunanithy R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Oct;35(2):136-8

Serum zinc concentration in acute myocardial infaction. Katayama T, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Jun;41(6):479-85

Zinc absorption in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Kouw PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1989 Sep;26 (Pt 5):455-6 Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1988 Jul;25 (Pt 4):398-402.

Zinc concentration is increased in denser erythrocytes. Taylor JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1989 Dec;17(6):1134-5

Zinc, copper, and sexual maturation in 9-18-year-old girls and boys. Laitinen R. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr; 25(1):71-8

In vitro exchangeable erythrocytic zinc. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):57-69

Erythrocyte zinc concentrations in subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis. Chow CC, et al. **BMJ** 1989 Dec 16; 299(6714):1505-6

Changes in iron, zinc, and copper concentrations in serum and in their binding to transport proteins after cholecystectomy and cardiac surgery. Fraser WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1989 Nov;35(11):2243-7

Vitamins A and E, retinol binding protein and zinc in rheumatoid arthritis. Honkanen V, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;7(5):465-9

Tissue zinc status and drug elimination in patients with chronic liver disease. Barry M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Jun; 78(6):547-9

Maternal leucocyte zinc levels and spontaneous first trimester abortion [letter] [see comments] Austen J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1989 Sep;20(1):77-8 Comment in: Early Hum Dev 1990 Feb;21(2):141-2.

Relation between zinc status and hepatic functional reserve in patients with liver disease. Goode HF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Jun;31(6):694-7

A longitudinal study of changes in erythrocyte zinc concentration in hyperemesis gravidarum. Chin RK, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;29(1):22-5

Prediction of the presence of ovarian cancer at surgery by an immunochemical panel: CA 125 and copper-to-zinc ratio. Gal D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1989 Nov;35(2):246-50

Free amino acids, copper, iron and zinc composition in sera of patients with thyrometabolic diseases. Hassan MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Feb;22(2):117-20

A study of serum copper, serum zinc and Cu/Zn ratio as diagnostic and prognostic index in cases of head, neck and face tumors. Toke GB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Apr;33(2):171-4

Plasma zinc and copper in pregnant Nigerian women at term and their newborn babies. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Jul;32(3):243-5

Serum zinc and copper: associations with cholesterol and triglyceride levels in children and adolescents. Cardiovascular risk in young Finns. Laitinen R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1989 Oct;8(5):400-6

Concentrations of magnesium, zinc and copper in serum of patients with acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome. Heise

W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1989 Aug;27(8):515–7

Erythrocyte zinc concentration in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar;70(3):788–91

Zinc and thymic hormone-dependent immunity in normal ageing and in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Licastro F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 May;27(2–3):201–8

Calculations of the distribution of zinc in a computer model of human serum. Harris WR, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1677–82

Anionic mechanisms of zinc uptake across the human red cell membrane. Kalfakakou V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Feb;421:485–97

Zinc and copper status in women by physical activity and menstrual status. Singh A, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1990 Mar;30(1):29–36

Disease: abnormalities of copper, zinc and magnesium in blood. Manser WW. **JPMA** 1989 Dec;39(12):325–33 (116 ref.)

Trace element studies on Karachi population, Part II: Normal ranges for blood copper, zinc and magnesium for children and adolescents. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1989 Aug; 39(8):205–8

Zinc status in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(22):1597–600

Hypozincemia during fever may trigger febrile convulsion. Izumi Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 May;32(1):77–80 (53 ref.)

The IgD–zinc relationship in patients with allergic bronchial asthma. Cojocaru M, et al. **Med Interne** 1989 Oct–Dec; 27(4):289–93

Erythrocyte zinc in hyperthyroidism: reflection of integrated thyroid hormone levels over the previous few months. Yoshida K, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Feb;39(2):182–6

Plasma zinc decreases in hemodialysis patients treated with calcium carbonate as the phosphate binder [letter] Gilli P, et al. **Nephron** 1989;53(4):384–5

Significance of zinc analysis in clinical tests. Wada O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:737–41

A study of serum zinc, albumin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and transferrin levels in acute and long stay elderly hospital patients. Craig GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Mar; 66(773):205–9

Zinc in the elderly. Senapati A, et al. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan; 70(261):81–7

Zinc in adult human serum in Spain. Gil-Extremera B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep;45(3):217–9

Anorexia nervosa and zinc [letter] Røijen S, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1990 Feb;50(1):105

Serum copper and zinc levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lian SL, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1989 Mar;88(3):236–9

Serum content of zinc and vitamin C in severely handicapped children. Inamo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1989 Aug; 158(4):301–7

Correlations between zinc, amino acids and ammonia in liver cirrhosis. Grüngreiff K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1989 Dec; 27(12):731–5

Zinc, magnesium and copper in serum of women given a calcium supplement. Jendryczko A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1989;111(21):1441–4

[Changes in trace elements, Zn and Cu, following burns] Bao PH.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1987 Dec;3(4):279–81 (Chi)

[Correlation of changes in serum zinc with serum proteins and alkaline phosphatase in rabbits with burns] Cai DL.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jun;5(2):127–9, 159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in body zinc and copper levels in severely burned patients and the effects of oral administration of ZnSO4 by a double-blind method] Han CM.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jun;6(2):83–6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical value of serum copper, zinc and copper/zinc ratio in the differentiation of sarcoidosis from pulmonary tuberculosis and pulmonary carcinoma] Hua B.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1989 Aug; 12(4):212–3, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ca, Mg, Cu and Zn contents of the maternal and umbilical cord serum in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Zhao F.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1989 Jul;24(4):212–4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical findings and trace metals (zinc & copper) in Leber's congenital amaurosis] Zeng LH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Jan;26(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biochemical findings in osteoporosis. II. The importance of zinc] Steidl L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Feb 2;129(5):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma and intra-erythrocytic concentrations of copper and zinc in uremic patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Agenet C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1989;47(8):493–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interlaboratory serum copper-zinc comparisons. Analytical performance during the first year] Baruthio F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Short- (1 session) and long-term (6 months) course of the serum level of zinc in 33 hemodialysis patients] Hachache T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1989;10(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decreased plasma zinc levels in metastatic breast cancer] Holtkamp W, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Jun;13(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in blood Zn, Se, Cd, Pb during therapeutic abstinence from alcohol in 101 cases of alcoholism] Pujatti P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1989 Nov;70(11):653–4, 658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum zinc concentration and antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients] Migneco G, et al.
Minerva Med 1990 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Zinc and copper levels in the blood serum of infants with chronic nutrition disorders] Kandzierska D. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of microelements in the pathogenesis and clinical course of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1989 Dec;67(12):44–8 (Rus)

[Effects of antioxidants on content of bioelements in the blood of newborn infants after chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Deshchekina MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(6):69–72 (Rus)

[The role of disorders of copper and zinc homeostasis in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Ter Arkh 1989;61(8):46–50 (Rus)

[Serum zinc levels in various mental disorders] Gronek I, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1989;89(10):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal mossy fiber zinc in 45-day-old rats. Savage DD, et al.
Alcoholism (N Y) 1989 Aug;13(4):588–93

Zinc deficiency and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Trichinella spiralis. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):166–72

Zinc deprivation and zinc repletion: effect on the response of rats to infection with Strongyloides ratti. Fenwick PK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):173–7

Effect of marginal maternal zinc intake on zinc absorption and growth of 3-month-old infant rhesus monkeys. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Sep;144(9):1007–10

Effects of serum zinc supplementation on pica behavior of persons with mental retardation. Lofts RH, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1990 Jul;95(1):103–9

1,25(OH)2D response to combined zinc and phosphorus depletion in rats. Kimmel PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Sep;259(3 Pt 1):E319–26

Is zinc deficiency a cause of subclinical hypothyroidism in Down syndrome? Napolitano G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(1):9–15

Zinc deficiency and immune function. Keen CL, et al.
Annu Rev Nutr 1990;10:415–31 (102 ref.)

Zinc deficiency-induced changes in the lipid composition and ultrastructure of rat incisor teeth. Goldberg M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1990;35(4):255–64

Relationship between plasma zinc, angiotensin-converting enzyme, alkaline phosphatase and onset of symptoms of zinc deficiency in the rat. White CL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1988; 41(3):343–56

Acrodermatitis associated with zinc deficiency: features and postulated mechanism. Heng MC, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 1988;29(3):169–73

Altered zinc metabolism in mood disorder patients. Little KY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1989 Oct;26(6):646–8

Hyperactivity and serum and hair zinc levels in 11-year-old children from the general population. McGee R, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jul 15;28(2):165–8

Lipid peroxidation in mitochondria and microsomes from adult and fetal rat tissues. Effects of Zn deficiency, Fe, and salicylate. Günther T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Nov;22(2):165–77

Zinc, iron, vitamin E, and erythrocyte stability in the rat. Record IR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989–90 Winter; 23:89–96

Dietary zinc deficiency has no effect on auditory brainstem responses in the rat. Wensink J, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1989 Oct;22(1):55–62

The effect of zinc deficiency on the body composition of rats. White CL. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec; 17:175–87

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in breast-fed premature infants. Munro CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1989 Dec;121(6):773–8

The effect of dietary zinc deficiency on pancreatic gamma-glutamyl hydrolase (EC 3.4.22.12) activity and on the absorption of pteroylpolyglutamate in rats. Canton MC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):185–93

Effect of experimental zinc deficiency and repletion on sodium, potassium, copper and iron concentrations in guinea-pigs. Gupta RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 62(2):407–14

The influence of dietary folate supplementation on the incidence of teratogenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Quinn PB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Jul;64(1):233–43

Methionine-enkephalin alteration of mitogenic and mixed lymphocyte culture responses in zinc-deficient mice. Li G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May; 10(3):216–21

Maternal plasma zinc levels and first trimester abortion [letter; comment] Dreosti IE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Feb;21(2):141–2 Comment on: Early Hum Dev 1989 Sep;20(1):77–8.

Hearing loss related to zinc deficiency in rats. Hoeve LJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(5):267–70

Clinical and laboratory diagnosis of acrodermatitis enteropathica. Van Wouwe JP. **Eur J Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 149(1):2–8 (127 ref.)

Approaches to the study of nutrition in mammalian development. Hurley LS. **Fed Proc** 1968 Jan–Feb; 27(1):193–8 (29 ref.)

Trace elements in embryonic development. O'Dell BL.
Fed Proc 1968 Jan–Feb;27(1):199–204 (33 ref.)

Acrodermatitis enteropathica with normal serum zinc levels: diagnostic value of small bowel biopsy and essential fatty acid determination [see comments] Mack D, et al. **Gut** 1989 Oct;30(10):1426–9 Comment in: Gut 1990 Feb;31(2):243.

Zinc deficiency and male infertility [letter] Dinçer SL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 May 30;25(5A):20

Zinc requirement for macrophage function: effect of zinc deficiency on uptake and killing of a protozoan parasite. Wirth JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1989 Sep;68(1):114–9

Study of activating and conjugating enzymes of drug metabolism in zinc deficiency. Jagadeesan V.
Indian J Exp Biol 1989 Sep;27(9):799–801

Acquired zinc deficiency in an infant resembling acrodermatitis enteropathica. Sahni A, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1989 Jul;26(7):715–8

Effect of zinc or copper deficiency on erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase and pyruvate kinase activity in the rat. Mameesh MS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989; 59(4):390–5

Transient symptomatic zinc deficiency in a full-term breast-fed infant. Lee MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 2):375–9

Zinc deficiency and eating disorders. Humphries L, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1989 Dec;50(12):456–9

Histopathological study of transient acrodermatitis enteropathica due to decreased zinc in breast milk. Niemi KM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1989 Dec;16(6):382–7

Impaired hemostasis and platelet function in rats fed low zinc diets based on egg white protein. Emery MP, et al.
J Nutr 1990 Sep;120(9):1062–7

Kinetics of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the zinc-deficient rat. el-Hag HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct; 119(10):1506–12 (46 ref.)

Effect of zinc deficiency and food restriction in rats on erythrocyte membrane zinc, phospholipid and protein content. Johanning GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1654–60

Ultrastructural changes in the mucosa of the small intestine in patients with geophagia (Prasad's syndrome). Arcasoy A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Aug; 11(2):279–82

Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented formula. Naveh Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1989 Nov; 9(4):513–6

Effect of zinc-deficient diet of varying duration on intestinal disaccharidase activity in the rat. Naveh Y, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jan;10(1):102–6

Clinical examination of weanling rats with early zinc deficiency. Van Herck H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1989 Oct; 23(4):328–32

Unification of the findings in schizophrenia by reference to the effects of gestational zinc deficiency. Andrews RC.
Med Hypotheses 1990 Feb;31(2):141–53 (103 ref.)

Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 3. Histopathological changes induced by dietary zinc deficiency in testes of male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al.
Nahrung 1990;34(1):65–73

Zinc deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia are not reversible causes of sexual dysfunction in uraemia. Rodger RS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1989;4(10):888–92

Zinc and copper wastage during acute diarrhea.
Nutr Rev 1990 Jan;48(1):19–22 (8 ref.)

Influence of marginal maternal zinc deficiency on pregnancy outcome and infant zinc status in rhesus monkeys. Keen CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Nov;26(5):470–7

Zinc deficiency and peripheral neuropathy in chicks. O'Dell BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 May;194(1):1–4

Immunological effects of zinc deficiency in sickle cell anemia (SCA). Prasad AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989; 319:629–47; discussion 648–9 (64 ref.)

Influence of maternal dietary zinc intake on in vitro tubulin polymerization in fetal rat brain. Oteiza PI, et al.
Teratology 1990 Jan;41(1):97–104

Developmental effects and mineral interactions in rats fed textured vegetable protein. Welsh JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Jul;42(1):67–78

The effect of cadmium on the composition and metabolism of hepatic fatty acids in zinc-adequate and zinc-deficient rats. Kudo N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Feb;50(2–3):203–12

Lymphocyte alterations in zinc-deficient calves with lethal trait A46. Perryman LE, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1989 Jul;21(3–4):239–48

Zinc deficiency by any other name... [letter] Bassett H.
Vet Rec 1989 Dec 16;125(25):628

Zinc deficiency by any other name... [letter; comment] Phillippo M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1989 Nov 25;125(22):561 Comment on: Vet Rec 1987 Jul 4;121(1):8–11.

Zinc [letter; comment] Ronaghy HA. **West J Med** 1990 Jun; 152(6):723 Comment on: West J Med 1990 Feb;152(2):190–2.

Interaction between selenium and zinc in the pathogenesis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Zimmerman AW, et al.
Z Kinderchir 1989 Dec;44 Suppl 1:48–50

[Influence of zinc deprivation on thymus, spleen development

and adenosine deaminase activity in young rats] Luo CH, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 20(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zinc deficiency in a premature infant] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 3;152(36):2571–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An unknown syndrome: acute zinc deficiency in the elderly in a surgical milieu] Couinaud C. **Chirurgie** 1989; 115(1):44–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of zinc deficiency in pregnancy on the mother and the newborn infant] Favier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):13–27 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of zinc deficiency in the etiology of neural tube malformations] Favier A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jan;85(1):49–55 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin changes in alimentary zinc deficiency caused by artificial infant food] Küster W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Feb; 65(2):147–8, 151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc in clinical medicine. II. Disease states associated with zinc deficiency] Naveh Y. **Harefuah** 1989 Oct; 117(7–8):209–12 (52 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Incidence of food allergy and zinc deficiency in children treated for atopic dermatitis] Endre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1989 Nov 12;130(46):2465–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis, associated with cellular immune defect and hypozincaemia, by oral administration of zinc sulfate] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):475–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Zinc in crural varicose ulcers] Gąsior–Chrzan B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;76(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of disorders of zinc metabolism] Brzozowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Feb 1;42(3):188–93 **(Pol)**

[Alcoholism–induced zinc deficiency in mother and fetus] Jendryczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1989 Oct 1–Nov 1; 42(19–21):1052–4 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of zinc sulfate turbidity test] Okuda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1989 Dec;48 Suppl:193–6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the purification of the Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Miller J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1989 Nov 25;17(22):9185–92

METABOLISM

Copper and zinc status in moderate alcohol intake. Frimpong NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:145–54

Effects of exercise training on human copper and zinc nutriture. Lukaski HC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:163–70

Metalloforms of metallothionein induced by parenteral copper: the influence of route of administration. McCormick CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:123–30

Effect of estrogen on serum and tissue levels of copper and zinc. Mehta SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:155–62

Serum total cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol levels as associated with copper and zinc intake in physically active and sedentary elderly men and women. Umoren J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;258:171–81

Zinc fingers. South TL, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1990; 8:199–248 (157 ref.)

Determination of zinc and copper absorption at three dietary Zn–Cu ratios by using stable isotope methods in young adult and elderly subjects. August D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;50(6):1457–63

Oral copper supplementation: effect on copper and zinc balance during acute gastroenteritis in infants. Castillo–Durán C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jun; 51(6):1088–92

Zinc metabolism in celiac disease. Crofton RW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;52(2):379–82

Zinc, preeclampsia, and gamma–aminobutyric acid [letter] Brophy MH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):242–3

The influence of sulfur supplementation (methionine and sulfate) on the zinc availability of a poor diet in sheep. Lamand M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(3):229–30

Zinc finger domains: hypotheses and current knowledge. Berg JM. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1990;19:405–21 (81 ref.)

Zinc binding to major human seminal coagulum proteins. Frenette G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):155–63

Molecular evolution and zinc ion binding motif of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Toh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Aug 31;171(1):216–21

Domain–specificity of Cd2+ and Zn2+ binding to rabbit liver metallothionein 2. Metal ion mobility in the formation of Cd4–metallothionein alpha–fragment. Stillman MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1989 Aug 15;262(1):181–8

Intestinal absorption of zinc: sodium–metal–ligand interactions. Wapnir RA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1989 Oct;42(2):146–60

Zinc fingers and molecular recognition. Structure and nucleic acid binding studies of an HIV zinc finger–like domain. South TL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 1;40(1):123–9 (24 ref.)

Interaction of hemorrhagic metalloproteinases with human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Baramova EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jan 30;29(4):1069–74

Zinc interactions with regulatory dimers from Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Jefferson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 17;29(28):6687–98

The DNA binding domain of GAL4 forms a binuclear metal ion complex. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Mar 27; 29(12):2023–9

p10 single–stranded nucleic acid binding protein from murine leukemia virus binds metal ions via the peptide sequence Cys26–X2–Cys29–X4–His34–X4–Cys39. Roberts WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 26;28(26):10043–7

Zinc binding and its trapping by allosteric transition in glucosamine–6–phosphate deaminase from Escherichia coli. Altamirano MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 8;1038(3):291–4

5'–nucleotidase from bull seminal plasma, chicken gizzard and snake venom is a zinc metalloprotein. Fini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Mar 29;1038(1):18–22

Studies of zinc transport into brush–border membrane vesicles isolated from pig small intestine. Tacnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 May 24;1024(2):323–30

Structural transition in the metal–free hexamer of protein–engineered [B13 Gln]insulin. Wollmer A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1989 Sep;370(9):1045–53

Zinc transport by fibroblasts from patients with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Ackland ML, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):257–63

Effects of interaction between 65Zn, cadmium, and copper in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:285–92

Isolation of a novel rat testicular metalloprotein binding cadmium and zinc. Kinoshita CM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:189–206

Magnesium, zinc, and manganese in atherosclerosis of the aorta. Mendis S. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):251–6

Serum and liver zinc, copper, and iron in chicks infected with Eimeria acervulina or Eimeria tenella. Richards MP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:207–19

Histidine supplement and Zn status in Swiss random mice. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Oct; 22(1):35–43

The effect of Maillard reaction products on zinc metabolism in the rat. Furniss DE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 62(3):739–49

The availability of zinc in endosperm, whole grain and bran–enriched wheat crispbreads fed to rats on a Zn–deficient diet. Hallmans G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul; 62(1):165–75

The effect of moderately increased intakes of complex carbohydrates (cereals, vegetables and fruit) for 12 weeks on iron and zinc metabolism. Mason PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 May;63(3):597–611

Intestinal zinc transfer by everted gut sacs from rats given diets containing different amounts and types of dietary fibre. Seal CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Jul;62(1):151–63

The effect of combined dietary iron, calcium and folic acid supplementation on apparent 65Zn absorption and zinc status in pregnant rats. Southon S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1989 Sep;62(2):415–23

A retrograde transport method for mapping zinc–containing fiber systems in the brain. Howell GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 May 7;515(1–2):277–86

Diethyldithiocarbamate and dithizone augment the toxicity of kainic acid. Mitchell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 8; 506(2):327–30

Quantitative histofluorescence of hippocampal mossy fiber zinc. Savage DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Sep 4; 496(1–2):257–67

High density of zinc–containing and dynorphin B– and substance P–immunoreactive terminals in the marginal division of the rat striatum. Shu SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Feb;24(2):201–5

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of postnatal development of zinc–positive nerve endings in the rat amygdala using Timm's sulphide silver technique. Mizukawa K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1989 Dec 1;50(2):197–203

Inhibition of the amorphous calcium phosphate phase transformation reaction by polyphosphates and metal ions. Root MJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Aug;47(2):112–6

Isolation and characterization of a zinc finger polypeptide gene at the human chromosome 11 Wilms' tumor locus. Call KM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Feb 9;60(3):509–20

An internal deletion within an 11p13 zinc finger gene contributes to the development of Wilms' tumor. Haber DA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Jun 29;61(7):1257–69

The HOP1 gene encodes a meiosis–specific component of yeast chromosomes. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Apr 6;61(1):73–84

System–specific distribution of zinc in the chick brain. A light– and electron–microscopic study using the Timm method. Faber H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1989 Nov; 258(2):247–57

Cellular and muscle zinc in surgical patients with and without gastrointestinal cancer. Goode HF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Sep; 79(3):247–52

Correlation of cadmium–induced nephropathy and the metabolism of endogenous copper and zinc in rats. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Dec; 18(3):268–76

Zinc accumulation in fiddler crabs Uca annulipes latreille and Uca triangularis (Milne Edwards). Uma Devi V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1989 Oct;18(2):129–40

The segment–specific gene Krox–20 encodes a transcription factor with binding sites in the promoter region of the Hox–1.4 gene. Chavrier P, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Apr; 9(4):1209–18

Analysis of hepatic copper, zinc, metallothionein and metallothionein–Ia mRNA in developing sheep. Paynter JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 May 31;190(1):149–54

Iron, folic acid and zinc intakes and status of low socio–economic pregnant and lactating Amazonian women. Lehti KK. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Aug;43(8):505–13

Zinc absorption and achlorhydria. Sandström B, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1989 Dec;43(12):877–9

Impaired zinc metabolic status in children affected by idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Perrone L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Mar;149(6):438–40

Intracellular metallothionein concentration and the rate of zinc or cadmium influx and MT mRNA accumulation in a CHO Cdr variant. Morris S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Nov;185(1):166–75

Zinc status and peripheral nerve function in guinea pigs. O'Dell BL, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Aug;4(11):2919–22

Calcyclin is a calcium and zinc binding protein. Filipek A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 May 21;264(2):263–6

Identification of a reversible structural transition in the metal–depleted glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Spencer P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Jan 1;259(2):297–300

Short and long spacer sequences and other structural features of zinc binding sites in zinc enzymes. Vallee BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1989 Oct 23;257(1):138–40

The role of histidine residues in the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Titball RW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Mar 1;56(3):261–5

A DNA–binding protein containing two widely separated zinc finger motifs that recognize the same DNA sequence. Fan CM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–42

Cloning, expression, and occurrence of the Brucella Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase. Bricker BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Sep;58(9):2935–9

Influence of seminal vesicular fluid on the zinc content of human sperm chromatin. Björndahl L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Jun;13(3):232–7

Seminal fluid from men with agenesis of the Wolffian ducts: zinc–binding properties and effects on sperm chromatin stability. Kvist U, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Aug;13(4):245–57

Rubidium and zinc fluctuations in selected tissues during the development of the BW7756 murine hepatoma. Stevenson KA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1989;16(7):687–90

Comparison of effects of chronic inflammation and long–term prednisolone administration on zinc metabolism in rats. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1989;11(5):253–9

Zinc and some zinc dependent enzymes in sickle cell anemia. Alayash AI. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1989;59(4):388–9

Neurobiology of zinc and zinc–containing neurons. Frederickson CJ. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1989;31:145–238 (426 ref.)

Gestational alcoholism and fetal zinc accretion in Long–Evans rats. Greeley S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):265–71

Effect of a single oral dose of ascorbic acid on body temperature and trace mineral fluxes in healthy men and women. Johnston CS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Apr;9(2):150–4

Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease is structurally and functionally homologous to Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase. Black WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 May; 172(5):2608–13

Zinc fingers and other metal–binding domains. Elements for interactions between macromolecules. Berg JM. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 25;265(12):6513–6 (70 ref.)

The zinc finger protein NGFI–A exists in both nuclear and cytoplasmic forms in nerve growth factor–stimulated PC12 cells. Day ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5; 265(25):15253–60

Xenopus transcription factor IIIA. Evidence for heterogeneity of Zn2+ binding affinities and specific labeling of cysteine 287. Han MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Aug 15;265(23):13792–9

Purification and properties of the bacteriophage P2 ogr gene product. A prokaryotic zinc–binding transcriptional activator. Lee TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 May 5; 265(13):7472–7

A novel function for zinc(II) in a nucleic acid–binding protein. Contribution of zinc(II) toward the cooperativity of bacteriophage T4 gene 32 protein binding. Nadler SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 25;265(18):10389–94

The A20 cDNA induced by tumor necrosis factor alpha encodes a novel type of zinc finger protein. Opipari AW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Sep 5;265(25):14705–8

Z–DNA is formed by poly (dC–dG) and poly (dm5C–dG) at micro or nanomolar concentrations of some zinc(II) and copper(II) complexes. Woisard A, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1985 Jun;2(6):1205–20

Histochemical demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal region of the domestic pig: I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, and presubiculum. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Sep 8;287(2):145–63

Amygdaloid efferents through the stria terminalis in the rat give origin to zinc–containing boutons. Pérez–Clausell J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1989 Dec 8;290(2):201–12

The critical levels and the maximum metal uptake for wheat and rice plants when applying metal oxides to soil. Muramoto S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Apr; 25(2):273–80

Quantitative investigation of copper(II) and zinc(II) complexes with S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine and computer-simulated appraisal of their potential significance in vivo. Brumas V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1989 Dec; 37(4):309–23

Pancreaticobiliary secretion of zinc and copper in normal persons and patients with Wilson's disease. Lee HH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):283–8

The pancreas and zinc homeostasis [editorial] McClain CJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Sep;116(3):275–6

Zinc-binding domain of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase participates in the recognition of single strand breaks on DNA. Ménissier-de Murcia J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1989 Nov 5;210(1):229–33

Insights into the function of the zinc hydroxide-Thr199-Glu106 hydrogen bonding network in carbonic anhydrases. Merz KM Jr. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Aug 20;214(4):799–802

Estrogen receptor interaction with immobilized metals: differential molecular recognition of Zn2+, Cu2+ and Ni2+ and separation of receptor isoforms. Hutchens TW, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1988 Apr;1(2):80–92

Interactions of lactose with calcium, magnesium and zinc in rats. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1691–7

Endogenous zinc excretion in relation to various levels of dietary zinc intake in the mink (Mustela vison). Mejborn H. **J Nutr** 1990 Aug;120(8):862–8

Calculation of zinc absorption in humans using tracers by fecal monitoring and a compartmental approach. Wastney ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Oct;119(10):1438–43

Milk consumption and zinc retention in postmenopausal women. Wood RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):398–403

Routine L-ascorbic acid supplementation does not alter iron, copper, and zinc balance in low-birth-weight infants fed a cows'-milk formula. Stack T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Apr;10(3):351–6

A baculovirus gene with a novel transcription pattern encodes a polypeptide with a zinc finger and a leucine zipper. Thiem SM, et al. **J Virol** 1989 Nov;63(11):4489–97

Factors underlying abnormal zinc metabolism in uremia. Mahajan SK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1989 Nov;27:S269–73

Zinc metabolism in patients treated with captopril versus enalapril. Golik A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Jul;39(7):665–7

brlA requires both zinc fingers to induce development. Adams TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1815–7

A large protein containing zinc finger domains binds to related sequence elements in the enhancers of the class I major histocompatibility complex and kappa immunoglobulin genes. Baldwin AS Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;10(4):1406–14

Expression of REX-1, a gene containing zinc finger motifs, is rapidly reduced by retinoic acid in P9 teratocarcinoma cells. Hosler BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5623–9

Mouse Zfx protein is similar to Zfy-2: each contains an acidic activating domain and 13 zinc fingers. Mardon G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;10(2):681–8

Possible role of zinc in the selective degeneration of dentate hilar neurons after cerebral ischemia in the adult rat. Tønder N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Feb 16;109(3):247–52

A mutation in the Zn-finger of the GAL4 homolog LAC9 results in glucose repression of its target genes. Kuger P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Feb 25;18(4):745–51

Zinc dependent binding of a liver nuclear factor to metal response element MRE-a of the mouse metallothionein-I gene and variant sequences. Searle PF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Aug 25;18(16):4683–90

Interleukin-1 regulates zinc metabolism and metallothionein gene expression. **Nutr Rev** 1989 Sep;47(9):285–7 (5 ref.)

Influence of dietary zinc and iron on zinc retention in pregnant rhesus monkeys and their infants. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 1):369–74

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and tetraethylthiuram disulfide on zinc metabolism in mice. Sørensen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1989 Sep;65(3):209–13

DNA binding site of the growth factor-inducible protein Zif268. Christy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Nov;86(22):8737–41

The second zinc-finger domain of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase determines specificity for single-stranded breaks in DNA. Gradwohl G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr;87(8):2990–4

Erythrocyte metallothionein as an index of zinc status in humans. Grider A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Feb;87(4):1259–62

The trithorax gene, a trans-acting regulator of the bithorax complex in Drosophila, encodes a protein with zinc-binding domains. Mazo AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2112–6

GAL4 transcription factor is not a "zinc finger" but forms a Zn(II)2Cys6 binuclear cluster. Pan T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Mar;87(6):2077–81

Spectroscopic studies of wild-type and mutant "zinc finger" peptides: determinants of domain folding and structure. Párraga G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):137–41

Interleukin 6 regulates metallothionein gene expression and zinc metabolism in hepatocyte monolayer cultures. Schroeder JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Apr; 87(8):3137–41

Multiple modes of activation of latent human fibroblast collagenase: evidence for the role of a Cys73 active-site zinc complex in latency and a "cysteine switch" mechanism for activation. Springman EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan;87(1):364–8

Active-site zinc ligands and activated H2O of zinc enzymes. Vallee BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Jan; 87(1):220–4

Zinc uptake by isolated rat enterocytes: effect of low molecular weight ligands. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1989 Dec;192(3):219–24

Zinc-containing neurons in hippocampus and related CNS structures. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 83:71–84 (64 ref.)

Dietary factors that can impair calcium and zinc nutriture of the elderly. Sandstead HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;326:241–62 (47 ref.)

Zinc content in melanosomes of degenerating RPE as measured by X-ray mapping. Ulshafer RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1989;314:131–9

Efficient expression and Zn(II)-dependent structure of the DNA binding domain of the yeast GAL4 protein. Serikawa Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Mar;3(4):267–72

Zinc levels in healthy human serum and urine. Effects after intravenous administration of zinc sulphate [letter] Gil-Extremera B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1989 Sep; 45(3):299–300

Expression of a zinc finger gene in HTLV-I- and HTLV-II-transformed cells. Wright JJ, et al. **Science** 1990 May 4;248(4955):588–91

Zinc status in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Dastych M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Feb;15(2):65–6

Monitoring zinc concentrations in seminal plasma during treatment of prostatitis and infertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:644–6

Renal excretion of zinc in patients with chronic uremia. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 89(3):220–4

Effect of oral cadmium exposure during pregnancy on maternal and fetal zinc metabolism in the rat. Sorell TL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 1;102(3):537–45

Pregnancy-induced mobilization of copper and zinc bound to renal metallothionein in cadmium-loaded rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Mar 16;60(3):199–210

The completed sequence of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus reveals a unique RNA structure and a gene for a zinc finger protein. Salvato MS, et al. **Virology** 1989 Nov; 173(1):1–10

[Investigation of the effect of a diet with wheat bran on the metabolic balances of Zn, Cu, Ca and Mg in diabetics] Liu ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1989 Dec; 28(12):741–4, 769 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diuretics and zinc] Golik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Jun 1; 116(11):593–4 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A nutrition survey of a group of athletes with particular reference to magnesium, zinc and copper intake, and to the relative intra- and extra-cellular levels] Borella P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 May-Aug;1(3-4):769–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The content of zinc in opaque human lenses] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1988;90 Suppl:484–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of copper and its antagonists in mice with natural lymphocytic leukemia] Kaszubkiewicz C, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1988;28(1-2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absorption and localization of zinc in the ileum of chicks dependent on provision with vitamin A] Berzin' NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1989 Jul;108(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zinc level in human milk during the first month of lactation in the female population of the central regions of Kazakhstan and in various formulas for bottle feeding of newborn infants] Karlinskiĭ MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (3):109 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the parameters of zinc metabolism in lactating women and their infants 1 month after delivery] Karlinskiĭ MV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Zinc uptake in human seminal spermatozoa: characterization and effects on cell membranes. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1989;23(2):97–103

Oral plasma zinc tolerance test in patients with protein energy malnutrition. Atalay Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1989 Nov; 64(11):1608–11

Bio-utilization of protein, calcium and zinc from diets based on rice and beans, in human beings. de Angelis RC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Jul-Sep;26(3):50–4

Facilitated uptake of zinc into human erythrocytes. Relevance to the treatment of sickle-cell anaemia. Hider RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Mar 15;39(6):1005–12

Binding of sulfonamide and acetamide to the active-site Zn2+ in carbonic anhydrase: a theoretical study. Liang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9724–33

Zinc release from Xenopus transcription factor IIIA induced by chemical modifications. Shang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9790–5

Intraluminal chemistry of zinc in milks. Brushmiller JG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1-2):71–92

The dynamic nature of zinc availability from foods in vivo. Implications for in vitro methods. Hunt JR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;19(1-2):119–27 (22 ref.)

Usefulness of the dietary phytic acid/zinc molar ratio as an index of zinc bioavailability to rats and humans. Morris ER, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):107–17

Effects of phytate reduction, fat extraction, and level of Ca on Ca and Zn bioavailability. Compared in vitro and in vivo. Schwartz R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 19(1-2):93–106

Liposome- or LDL-administered Zn (II)-phthalocyanine as a photodynamic agent for tumours. I. Pharmacokinetic properties and phototherapeutic efficiency. Reddi E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Mar;61(3):407–11

Accumulation of zinc in egg yolk, ovarian follicles and organs after forced resting by high dietary zinc. Verheyen G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Mar;31(1):147–54

65 zinc absorption in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus assessed by whole-body counting technique. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Jul;189(1):13–8

A simple blood sample method for measuring oral zinc absorption. Watson WS, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1981 Nov;2(4):299–302

Percutaneous absorption of zinc from zinc oxide applied topically to intact skin in man. Agren MS. **Dermatologica** 1990;180(1):36–9

Studies on zinc sulphate microcapsules: (III) in vivo evaluation. Oner L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1989 Apr-Jun; 14(2):107–10

Influence of heavy metal mixtures on erythrocyte metabolism. Antonowicz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(3):195–8

Zinc bioavailability in feed-grade sources of zinc. Wedekind KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Mar;68(3):684–9

Intrinsic and extrinsic stable isotopic zinc absorption by infants from formulas. Serfass RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov; 119(11):1661–9

Effect of low zinc intake on absorption and excretion of zinc by infants studied with 70Zn as extrinsic tag. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Nov;119(11):1647–53

Zinc and copper nutritional studies in very low birth weight infants: comparison of stable isotopic extrinsic tag and chemical balance methods. Ehrenkranz RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1989 Oct;26(4):298–307

[The effect of a supplement of citric acid on the bioavailability of zinc from corn germ] Pallauf J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Mar;29(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Ca level on 65Zn absorption at the ligated duodenal loop of rat] Gunshin H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1989 Oct;8(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various problems related to zinc metabolism in the body] Brzozowski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Aug-Sep; 80(2-3):162–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DP IV) and superoxide dismutase activity in thymus-derived lymphocytes: effects of inhibitory peptides and Zn2+ in vitro. Endröczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(1):35–44

Effect of dietary zinc on larval burdens, tissue eosinophil numbers, and lysophospholipase activity of Ascaris suum infected mice. Laubach HE. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 May; 47(4):205–11

Influence of ascorbic acid, zinc, iron, sucrose and fructose on copper status. Johnson MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989; 258:29–43 (101 ref.)

The interaction of ethanol and zinc on hepatic glutathione and glutathione transferase activity in mice. Cho CH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Mar;29(3-4):382–5

The sensitivity to Zn2+ discriminates between typical and atypical mast cells. Mousli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Apr;30(1-2):102–5

A longitudinal study of pyridoxine and zinc supplementation of lactating women. Moser-Veillon PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Jul;52(1):135–41

Protection against membrane-mediated cytotoxicity by calcium and zinc. Mahadevan D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Mar;136(3):513–20

Zinc blocks apical membrane anion exchange in gallbladder epithelium. Kitchens DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 May; 258(5 Pt 1):G745–52

Zinc modulates the mitogenic activation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bulgarini D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1989;25(3):463–70 (38 ref.)

Glutamate neurotoxicity, calcium, and zinc. Choi DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1989;568:219–24

Effects of iron, copper and zinc on the activity of ribonucleotide reductase in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Jan-Feb;10(1):123–7

Effect of ferrous sulfate and multivitamins with zinc on absorption of ciprofloxacin in normal volunteers. Polk RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1989 Nov;33(11):1841–4

Effects of oral zinc in erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Shehade S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Dec;125(12):1713–4

Effects of maternal caffeine with zinc intake during gestation and lactation on bone development in newborn rats. Sasahara H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(6):425–30

Inhibition of both etoposide-induced DNA fragmentation and activation of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis by zinc ion. Shimizu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun

29;169(3):1172–7
Selective effect of zinc compared to other divalent metals on L–triiodothyronine binding to rat c–erbA alpha and beta proteins. Lu C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(1):191–8
Roles of synthesis and degradation in the regulation of metallothionein accretion in a chicken macrophage–cell line. Laurin DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):459–63
Zinc increases EGF–stimulated DNA synthesis in primary mouse hepatocytes. Studies in tumor promoter–treated cell cultures. Kobusch AB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Feb 1;39(3):555–8
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on bone metabolism in tissue culture. Enhancement of the steroid effect by zinc. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Oct 15; 38(20):3453–9
Carboxypeptidase A: mechanism of zinc inhibition. Larsen KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1989 Dec 12;28(25):9620–5
Chromophore topography and secondary structure of 124–kilodalton Avena phytochrome probed by Zn2(+)–induced chromophore modification. Sommer D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Feb 20;29(7):1943–8
Interaction between protein kinase C and regulatory ligand is enhanced by a chelatable pool of cellular zinc. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Jul 12;1053(2–3):113–7
Studies on the interactions of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus with Zn2+ ions and NADH. Spencer P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 1; 1040(1):130–3
The stimulation of metallothionein synthesis in neuroblastoma IMR–32 by zinc and cadmium but not dexamethasone. Ebadi M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):233–46
Protective effect of zinc against spontaneous malformations and lethality in Bufo arenarum embryos. Herkovits J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Dec;22(3):247–50
Zinc protection against cadmium effect on estrual cycle of Wistar rat. Rivera OE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Apr;25(1):35–8
Copper absorption in young men fed adequate and low zinc diets. Turnlund JR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep–Dec;17:31–41
The influence of Li+, Na+, Mg2+, Ca2+, and Zn2+ ions on the hydrogen bonds of the Watson–Crick base pairs. Anwander EH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Mar–Apr; 29(4–5):757–69
Differential effect of zinc on the vertebrate GABAA–receptor complex. Smart TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):643–54
Further studies on selective radioprotection by organic zinc salts and synergism of zinc aspartate with WR 2721. Floersheim GL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Jun;63(750):468–75
Opening the blood–brain barrier to zinc. Blair–West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jan 15;507(1):6–10
The N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex in Alzheimer's disease: reduced regulation by glycine but not zinc. Steele JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1989 Oct 23;500(1–2):369–73
Release of essential fatty acids from the rat mesenteric vascular bed perfused in vitro: modulation by zinc. Cunnane SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 68(7):903–7
Concentration of antimicrobial proteins in human saliva. The effect of long–term usage of a zinc–containing dentifrice on the protein composition of stimulated saliva from 198 children. Page DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(3):216–9
Differential effects of copper and zinc on human peripheral blood monocyte cytokine secretion. Scuderi P. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;126(2):391–405
Effect of Zn(II) and Mg(II) on phosphohydrolytic activity of rat matrix–induced alkaline phosphatase. Ciancaglini P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1989;35(5):503–10
Effects of Ca2+, Zn2+ and Cd2+ on uridine diphosphate–glucuronyltransferase and beta–glucuronidase activities in rat liver microsomes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;38(1):159–63
The effect of topically applied corticosteroids and zinc on the metallothionein content of skin in an experimental model. Frings MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1989 Nov; 14(6):434–6
Influence of maternal dietary Zn intake on expression of diabetes–induced teratogenicity in rats. Uriu–Hare JY, et al. **Diabetes** 1989 Oct;38(10):1282–90
Structural polymorphism of homopurine—homopyrimidine sequences: the secondary DNA structure adopted by a d(GA.CT)22 sequence in the presence of zinc ions. Bernués J, et al. **EMBO J** 1989 Jul;8(7):2087–94
The effect of zinc on reperfusion arrhythmias in the isolated perfused rat heart [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1990;8(3):307] Powell S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(1):33–46
Bacitracin and a bacitracin–zinc complex damage DNA and carbohydrate in the presence of iron and copper salts. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1989;7(1):37–44
Effect of zinc administration on cadmium–induced suppression of natural killer cell activity in mice. Chowdhury BA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1989 Oct;22(4):287–91
Effect of dietary zinc and copper on peripheral blood plasma cholesterol, testosterone and histomorphology of testes in rats. Mehta U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1989 May; 27(5):469–71
Effect of membrane moiety and magnesium ions on the inhibition of matrix–induced alkaline phosphatase by zinc ions. Ciancaglini P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(7):747–51
Zinc inhibits pokeweed mitogen–induced development of immunoglobulin–secreting cells through augmentation of both CD4 and CD8 cells. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1989;11(6):673–9
Apoptosis induced in macrophages and T blasts by the mycotoxin sporidesmin and protection by Zn2+ salts. Waring P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(4):445–57
Effects of one year of supplementation with zinc and other micronutrients on cellular immunity in the elderly. Bogden JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Jun;9(3):214–25
Aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor DNA–binding activity. Sequence specificity and Zn2+ requirement. Saatcioglu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Jun 5;265(16):9251–8
Effects of heavy metal on rat liver microsomal Ca2(+)–ATPase and Ca2+ sequestering. Relation to SH groups. Zhang GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Feb 5; 265(4):2184–9
Hepatocellular copper toxicity and its attenuation by zinc. Schilsky ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1989 Nov;84(5):1562–8
In vivo effects of zinc and chlorhexidine on dental plaque ureolysis and glycolysis. Giertsen E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Jun;68(6):1132–4
Solid and solution behavior of sulphonylurea complexes with ions of IIA group metals. Molecular modeling of K[Zn(ClCH4SO2NCONHC3H7)3] and action of zinc–sulphonylurea complexes as hypoglycemic agents. Hatzidimitriou AG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Jul; 39(3):263–76
Zinc inhibition of chloride efflux from skeletal muscle of Rana pipiens and its modification by external pH and chloride activity. Spalding BC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Jul;116(3):195–214
Zn2+ regulation of ornithine transcarbamoylase. II. Metal binding site. Kuo LC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5; 211(1):271–80
Zn2+ regulation of ornithine transcarbamoylase. I. Mechanism of action. Lee S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Jan 5;211(1):255–69
Effect of zinc on NMDA receptor–mediated channel currents in cortical neurons. Christine CW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;10(1):108–16
Dual effects of zinc sulphate on ethanol–induced gastric injury in rats: possibly mediated by an action on mucosal blood flow. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1989 Oct; 41(10):685–9
The action of zinc on synaptic transmission and neuronal excitability in cultures of mouse hippocampus. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1989 Aug;415:351–65
A medicated polycarboxylate cement to prevent complications in composite resin therapy. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jan;63(1):37–40
A study on the role of zinc on the immune response and body metabolism—a contribution of trace elements. Tanaka Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;35(5–6):299–309
Interaction of lead and zinc in cultured astroglia. Rowles TK, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1989 Sep;4(3):187–201
Metal–specific posttranscriptional control of human metallothionein genes. Sadhu C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1989 Dec;9(12):5738–41
The binding of transformed aromatic hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor to its DNA recognition site is not affected by metal depletion. Denison MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Feb 12;69(1):51–7
Identification of a gene conferring resistance to zinc and cadmium ions in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kamizono A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1989 Oct;219(1–2):161–7
Evidence that zinc inhibits N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–gated ion channel activation by noncompetitive antagonism of glycine binding. Yeh GC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;38(1):14–9
Treatment of cutaneous candidosis in guinea pigs: effect of zinc oxide on the antifungal efficacy of nystatin. Auger P, et al. **Mycoses** 1989 Sep;32(9):455–60
Zinc has opposite effects on NMDA and non–NMDA receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Rassendren FA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 May;4(5):733–40
Multiple actions of zinc on transmitter release at mouse end–plates. Wang YX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Feb; 415(5):582–7
Zinc inhibition of glucose uptake in brush border membrane vesicles from pig small intestine. Watkins DW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1989 Nov;415(2):165–71
Depolarization of mouse myeloma cell membranes during photodynamic action. Specht KG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Mar;51(3):319–24
The effect of zinc on the toxic action of lead after administration of ethanol to rats. Kulikowska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 May–Jun;41(3):281–9
Deletion of stably integrated DNA is suppressed by cadmium and zinc. Abrams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1989 Dec;86(23):9380–4
Evaluation of zinc complexes on the replication of rhinovirus 2 in vitro. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1989 Dec; 66(3):425–40
Effects of various metals on hepatic bile calcium excretion in rats: the stimulatory effect of zinc is mediated through acetylcholine action. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(2):145–51
Zinc ions inhibit factor I–mediated release of CR1–bound immune complexes and degradation of cell–bound complement factors C3b and C4b. Jepsen HH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Apr;31(4):397–403
The effect of zinc oxide on Staphylococcus aureus and polymorphonuclear cells in a tissue cage model. Sunzel B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(1):31–5
Zinc modulates thrombin adsorption to fibrin. Hopmeier P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 May 1;58(3):293–301
Hepatic isometallothioneins in mice: induction in adults and postnatal ontogeny. Kershaw WC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 15;104(2):267–75
Preventive effect of zinc against cadmium–induced bone resorption. Suzuki Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 14; 62(1):27–34
The influence of ascorbic acid and lactose on the interaction of iron with each of cobalt and zinc during intestinal absorption. el–Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1989 Dec;28(4):310–5
[Effect of licorzine on extracorporeal fibroblast culture] Wang D. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 10(3):164–5, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemodynamic effects of zinc sulfate on anesthetized open–chest dogs] Ma FJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 May;10(3):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The increase of protein synthesis by zinc can resist the damage induced by streptozotocin on islet cells] Tu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1989 Aug;41(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of zinc sulfate on isolated vascular smooth muscles] Ma X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1989;24(10):786–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cadmium toxicity on rat's placenta: effect of zinc] Cho YS. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1989 Sep;73(222):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of alloxans on pancreatic B–cells with special regard to the alloxan–metal–complex theory. I. Effects of alloxan, alloxan–zinc chelates, dilauric acid and colchicine on blood sugar and rate of mitosis of B–cell Langerhans islets] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(1):29–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of zinc on penetration of 8–hydroxyquinoline of topical formulation] Neubert R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of CdCl2 and ZnCl2 on Dunn osteosarcoma] Noda K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan; 64(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of Cu2+, Zn2+ cations and biogenic amines on the nuclear poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in the rat brain] Zaalishvili TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Apr; 55(4):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Zinc resistance and cell cycle regulation in Saccharomyces yeasts] Troitskaia EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 307(3):729–32 **(Rus)**
[Insulin regulation of 2 kinetically different types of calcium current] Nakipova OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1989 Jun; 75(6):804–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc as a possible mediator of signal transduction in T lymphocytes. Csermely P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1989; 74(2):195–9
Possible roles for zinc in destruction of Trypanosoma cruzi by toxic oxygen metabolites produced by mononuclear phagocytes. Cook–Mills JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 262:111–21 (39 ref.)
Physiological and pharmacological effects of zinc on immune response. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:113–22 (50 ref.)
Micronutrient status and immune function in tuberculosis. McMurray DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;587:59–69
In situ binding of bouton zinc reversibly disrupts performance on a spatial memory task. Frederickson RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Apr 16;38(1):25–33
Effect of dipicolinate, a chelator of zinc, on bone protein synthesis in tissue culture. The essential role of zinc. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1989 Dec 15; 38(24):4485–9
Regulatory effect of endogenous zinc and inhibitory action of toxic metal ions on calcium accumulation by matrix vesicles in vitro. Sauer GR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1989 Nov; 7(3):233–44
Effects in vitro of copper and zinc on hepatic cytochrome P–450 activities. Moreno JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1989;93(2):355–7
Specificity and timing of the Zn2+ requirement for DNA synthesis by 3T3 cells. Chesters JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Oct;184(2):499–508
The physiological role of zinc as an antioxidant. Bray TM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(3):281–91 (125 ref.)
Purification and subcellular localization of Zn–dependent acid p–nitrophenylphosphatase in frog liver and comparison with other vertebrates. Panara F, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 May;254(2):119–26
Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 1. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on serum levels of gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone in male albino rats. Hafiez AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;33(10):935–40
Role of zinc in regulating the testicular function. Part 2. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on gonadotropins, prolactin and testosterone levels as well as 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testes of male albino rats. Mansour MM, et al. **Nahrung** 1989;

33(10):941-7
Mammalian sex determination: thumbs down for zinc finger? [news] [see comments] Burgoyne PS. **Nature** 1989 Dec 21-28;342(6252):860-2 Comment in: Nature 1990 Mar 29;344(6265):389-90.
Role of zinc in interleukin 2 (IL-2)-mediated T-cell activation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 May; 31(5):547-52
[The role of zinc in the immunologic processes] Smogorzewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1989 Apr;64(4):253-9 **(Pol)**

POISONING

Zinc phosphide poisoning. Stephenson JB. **Arch Environ Health** 1967 Jul;15(1):83-8 (28 ref.)
Hypoglycaemia following zinc phosphide poisoning. Patial RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Apr;38(4):306-7
Excessive zinc ingestion. A reversible cause of sideroblastic anemia and bone marrow depression. Broun ER, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Sep 19;264(11):1441-3
Breeding-hen and progeny performance when hens are fed excessive dietary zinc. Stahl JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Feb; 69(2):259-63
Toxicology of selected pesticides, drugs, and chemicals. Zinc. Robinette CL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Mar;20(2):539-44 (13 ref.)
Zinc phosphide ingestion: a case report and review. Rodenberg HD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1989 Dec; 31(6):559-62 (11 ref.)
[Acute poisoning by inhalation of zinc and aluminum chloride (12 cases)] Harry P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989 Sep-Oct; 9(5):359-62 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biochemical states of zinc incorporated in the liver of mice treated with a radioelement after irradiation with a sublethal dose of gamma-rays] Izumo Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1989;183(6):564-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Upper limits of zinc, copper and manganese in infant formulas. Hambidge KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Dec;119(12 Suppl):1861-4 (26 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of two occlusive dressings in the treatment of leg ulcers. Brandrup F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(3):231-5
Oral zinc sulphate treatment in Wilson's disease. Pasqualicchio M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:233-4
Zinc therapy in Wilson's disease: observations in five patients. Rossaro L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;85(6):665-8
Rapid improvement in dermatitis after zinc supplementation in a patient with Crohn's disease. Heimburger DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Jan;88(1):71-3
Oral zinc supplementation in persistent diarrhoea in infants. Sachdev HP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990 Mar;10(1):63-9
The therapeutic use of zinc in macular degeneration [letter; comment] Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1989 Dec;107(12):1723-4 Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1988 Feb;106(2):192-8.
A comparison of the efficacy of footbaths containing formalin or zinc sulphate in treating ovine foot-rot under field conditions. Parajuli B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1989 Sep-Oct; 145(5):467-72
Dose-related effects of ZnCl2 on dental plaque formation and plaque acidogenicity in vivo. Giertsen E, et al. **Caries Res** 1989;23(4):272-7
The influence of zinc supplementation on glucose homeostasis in NIDDM. Raz I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1989 Jun;11(2):73-9
Effects of zinc L-carnosine on gastric mucosal and cell damage caused by ethanol in rats. Correlation with endogenous prostaglandin E2. Arakawa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 May;35(5):559-66
Role of zinc in treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis in mice. Song MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec; 34(12):1905-10
Effect of zinc therapy on neutrophil chemotaxis in psoriasis. Leibovici V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;26(6):306-9
A clinical trial comparing the safety and efficacy of a topical erythromycin-zinc formulation with a topical clindamycin formulation. Schachner L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Mar;22(3):489-95
Topical erythromycin and zinc therapy for acne. Schachner L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):253-60
The in vitro antifungal activity of ketoconazole, zinc pyrithione, and selenium sulfide against Pityrosporum and their efficacy as a shampoo in the treatment of experimental pityrosporosis in guinea pigs. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Jun;22(6 Pt 1):993-8
Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. VI. Initial treatment studies. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec; 114(6):633-8
Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. VII. Protection of the liver from copper toxicity by zinc-induced metallothionein in a rat model. Lee DY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):639-45
Zinc treatment of Wilson's disease [editorial] Sandstead HH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Dec;114(6):615-6
Treatment of Wilson's disease with zinc. V. Changes in serum levels of lipase, amylase, and alkaline phosphatase in patients with Wilson's disease. Yuzbasiyan-Gurkan V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1989 Nov;114(5):520-6
Clinical efficacy of a dentifrice and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract and zinc chloride during 6 months of use. Harper DS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):352-8
Effect of 6 months use of a dentifrice and oral rinse containing sanguinaria extract and zinc chloride upon the microflora of the dental plaque and oral soft tissues. Harper DS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Jun;61(6):359-63
Zinc supplementation during diarrhoea, a fortification against malnutrition? [letter] Behrens RH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):442-3
Zinc monoglycerolate is effective against oral herpetic sores [letter] Apisariyakulm A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Jan 1; 152(1):54
Two and half years of oral zinc sulphate therapy in an adult patient with Wilson's disease. Pasqualicchio M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1989 Nov-Dec;21 Suppl 1:151-2
[Changes in body zinc and copper levels in severely burned patients and the effects of oral administration of ZnSO4 by a double-blind method] Han CM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;6(2):83-6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Zinc therapy of tinnitus. A placebo-controlled study] Paaske PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 27;152(35):2473-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Successful treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis, associated with cellular immune defect and hypozincaemia, by oral administration of zinc sulfate] Endre L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Mar 4;131(9):475-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[1% econazole hair-shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis capitis; a comparative study versus zinc-pyrithione shampoo] Rigoni C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1989 Nov-Dec;124(11-12):LXVII-LXX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Zinc sulfate in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Frigo A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1989 Nov;80(11):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of sublethal doses of gamma rays on the accumulation of zinc in mice fed the higher concentration diets] Ogata H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Mar;39(3):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Zinc and parlodel: the treatment potentials for retardation of growth and sexual development in nephropathies in adolescents] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1989; 61(10):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of riboflavin, molybdenum, selenium and zinc on the development of induced tumors of the esophagus and forestomach in rats] Bespalov VG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Zn-DTC interference on P. lividus ARS activity. Alia EE, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75 Suppl:15-6
Zinc toxicity. Fosmire GJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb; 51(2):225-7 (31 ref.)
Studies on the role of iron in zinc toxicity in chicks. Bialock TL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Sep-Dec;17:17-29
Effect of zinc exposure on subsequent acute tolerance to heavy metals in rainbow trout. Anadu DI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1989 Sep;43(3):329-36
Differential response of marine diatoms to trace metals. Tadros MG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 44(6):826-31
Toxicity and mutual interactions of cadmium and zinc ions in normal and carcinogen-transformed mouse cells. Frenial JM, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1986 Mar;2(1):1-8
The histopathology of rat lung following exposure to zinc oxide/hexachloroethane smoke or installation with zinc chloride followed by treatment with 70% oxygen. Brown RF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Apr;85:81-7
Time-course studies of pancreatic exocrine damage induced by excess dietary zinc in the chick. Lü JX, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Apr;120(4):389-97
ZPT-related distal axonopathy: behavioral and electrophysiologic correlates in rats. Ross JF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Mar-Apr;12(2):153-9
A review of the biochemical roles, toxicity and interactions of zinc, copper and iron: I. Zinc. Abdel-Mageed AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Feb;32(1):34-9 (0 ref.)
[Principles of growth of unidirectional combined effects of harmful substances after increase in their quantity] Annaeva LR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Jul;(7):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicity in rats of orally administered zinc] Llobet JM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1988 Jan-Apr; 62(1-4):1439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of diuretics on captopril-induced urinary zinc excretion. Golik A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 38(4):359-61
Zinc excretion in osteoporotic women. Herzberg M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Mar;5(3):251-7
Trace metal interactions in vivo: inorganic cobalt enhances urinary copper excretion without producing an associated zincuresis in rats. Rosenberg DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1989 Sep; 119(9):1259-68
Zinc levels in urine of female farmers in nonpolluted regions of Japan. Watanabe T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 May 15;94(3):169-78
[Renal excretion of zinc in children with kidney diseases] Stec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1989 Dec;44(12):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ZINC OXIDE see under **ZINC**

ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT

A potential for cross-contamination within a dental school environment. Miller RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Feb; 54(2):160-2
Solubility of zinc oxide-eugenol and calcium hydroxide cements in simulated dentinal fluid. Driscoll CF, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep;16(5):451-5
Leakage of chemical and light-cured basing materials. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Oct;62(4):408-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of zinc oxide-eugenol on leucocyte number and lipoxygenase products in artificially inflamed rat dental pulp. Hashimoto S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(2):87-93

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT

Maximum bond strength of dental luting cement to amalgam alloy. Mojon P, et al. **J Dent Res** 1989 Nov;68(11):1545-9
Comparative study of luting agents with composite resin cores. Moody CR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1989 Nov; 62(5):527-9
Bond strengths of luting cements to potassium oxalate-treated dentin. Richardson DW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Apr; 63(4):418-22
On comparison of cements [letter; comment] Pollack BF. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 May;56(5):8 Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1990 Jan;56(1):19-20.
Reinforced glass ionomer cement vs. zinc phosphate cement. An interface study [see comments] Scherer W, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Jan;56(1):19-20 Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1990 May;56(5):8.

STANDARDS

A laboratory and clinical evaluation of three dental luting cements. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1989 Sep; 16(5):467-73

ZINC RADIOISOTOPES

A new zinc-62/copper-62 generator as a copper-62 source for PET radiopharmaceuticals. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1989 Nov;30(11):1838-42

ZINEB see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRAM see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ZIRCONIUM

Zirconia: the second generation of ceramics for total hip replacement. Christel PS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1989 Fall;49(2):170-7
A comparative experimental investigation in monkeys between three different implant materials. Nordlund A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;18(6):373-7
Preparation of cross-sectional specimens of ceramic thermal barrier coatings for transmission electron microscopy. Unal O, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Apr;14(4):307-12
Slip-cast zirconia dental roots with tunnels drilled by laser process. Minamizato T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Jun; 63(6):677-84
[Comparative studies on the radioactivity of bone cements containing x-ray contrast media and of the contrast media] Hopf C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 May;152(5):601-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead titanate zirconate exposure [letter] Weiss RJ. **J Occup Med** 1990 Jul;32(7):645-6

ANALYSIS

A replica technique for extracting precipitates from zirconium alloys for transmission electron microscopy analysis. Ng-Yelim J, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Aug;15(4):400-5
Worker exposure to lead titanate zirconate in an Ontario company. Roy ML, et al. **J Occup Med** 1989 Dec; 31(12):986-9
Subcellular localization of zirconium in nodular lymphatic cells after administration of soluble salts. Study by electron microprobe. Berry JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 May 31; 62(2):239-46

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of zirconium oxychloride on bone marrow cells of mice. Ghosh S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Jan; 243(1):29-33

ZOLAZEPAM see under **AZEPINES**

ZOLIMIDINE see under PYRIDINES

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

see related
NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE

Functional endocrine tumors of the pancreas: clinical presentation, diagnosis, and treatment. Mozell E, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1990 Jun;27(6):301–86 (321 ref.)

[What happened to Zollinger–Ellison syndrome?] Procacciante F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Feb; 45(3–4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in a patient with normal screening gastrin level. Yanda RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1989 Dec;34(12):1929–32

Progastrin in serum from Zollinger–Ellison patients. An indicator of malignancy? Bardram L. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jun;98(6):1420–6

COMPLICATIONS

Reflux esophagitis in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Feb; 98(2):341–6

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, duodenal carcinoid (gastrinoma), and hyperthyroidism. Theile R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1989;415(6):577–8

Stricture and perforation of the esophagus: overlooked threats in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bondeson AG, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):361–3; discussion 363–4

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term follow up of patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (ZES). Lind T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1989 Aug; 155(8):383–8

Prospective study of the standard meal provocative test in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Frucht H, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5):528–36

Secretin and calcium provocative tests in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. A prospective study [see comments] Frucht H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):713–22 Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):697–9.

Diagnosis of gastrinoma: much ado about nothing? [comment] Wolfe MM. **Ann Intern Med** 1989 Nov 1; 111(9):697–9 Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1989 Nov 1;111(9):713–22.

Current diagnosis and management of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Andersen DK. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec; 210(6):685–703 (125 ref.)

A case of abdominal pain and diarrhea. Johnston TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;83(3):137

Human chorionic gonadotropin alpha subunit as a specific marker for malignancy in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stabile BE, et al. **Surg Forum** 1978;29:488–90

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome in children caused by hyperplasia of antral gastrin cells] N'Guyen E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1989 Nov;46(9):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Summary of the 34th meeting of the Food and Drug Administration Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee. March 15 and 16, 1989 (omeprazole and domperidone). Stern WR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1989 Nov; 84(11):1351–5

Omeprazole in the treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and histamine H2–antagonist refractory ulcers. Meijer JL, et al. **Digestion** 1989;44 Suppl 1:31–9 (31 ref.)

Recent advances in the management of gastric acid hypersecretion in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Maton PN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):847–63 (64 ref.)

Intravenous omeprazole in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome undergoing surgery [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1990 Sep;99(3):905] Vinayek R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):10–6

Effects of omeprazole on acid secretion and acid–related symptoms in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989; 166:95–100; discussion 111–3

The clinical safety of omeprazole. Sölvell L. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:106–10; discussion 111–3

The clinical utility and safety of omeprazole. Walan A. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1989;166:140–4; discussion 145 (29 ref.)

Effect of somatostatin analog on peptide release and tumor growth in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Mozell E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jun;170(6):476–84

[Long-term efficacy and tolerability of omeprazole in 20 patients with severe Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Cadranel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1989 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omeprazole. A new substance for inhibiting acid production] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Feb;13(2):34–7 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with omeprazole of the acid hypersecretion present in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Mar 31;94(12):suppl 2 p. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to gastrin–secreting ovarian cystadenocarcinoma. Case report. Boixeda D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 May;156(5):409–10

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to a borderline mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary. Garcia–Villanueva M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Mar;75(3 Pt 2):549–52

[Gastrinoma and carcinoma–carcinoid tumor causing Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Lászik Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Apr;30(2):106–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary carcinoid tumor of the liver with ulcerogenic syndrome] Bulgakov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1989 Jun; 142(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Familial forms of endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Apropos of 4 cases in the same family] Mathis P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1989;115(7):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Gastrin. Fukunaga FH. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Jul;49(7):272–4

Glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit in endocrine cells of human oxyntic mucosa. Studies on its relation to neuroendocrine tumors. Bordi C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Feb;37(1):108–14

Beta–adrenergic regulation of gastrin release from gastrinoma cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Mar;107(3):282–8

PATHOLOGY

Gastric argyrophil carcinoidosis in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to type 1 multiple endocrine neoplasia. A newly recognized association. Solcia E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Jun;14(6):503–13 (39 ref.)

Gastric gastrinoma. Liu TH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1989 Oct;102(10):774–82

Quantitative ultrastructure of endocrine cells of oxyntic mucosa in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Correspondence with light microscopic findings. D'Adda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Jul;99(1):17–26

The effect of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and omeprazole therapy on gastric oxyntic endocrine cells. Maton PN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Oct;99(4):943–50

Gastrin cell distribution in normal human stomachs and in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Voillemot N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul;75(1):61–5

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum and upper jejunum. A study of 33 cases with clinico–pathological characteristics and hormone content. Capella C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Apr;37(2):247–52

Gastrinomas in the duodenums of patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Pipeleers–Marichal M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 15;322(11):723–7

Studies into gastrinomas and combined carcinomatous carcinoid tumors. Optical light– and electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Lászik Z, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1989;135(7):657–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Report of a case with 7 1/2 year follow–up. Chernish SM, et al. **Am J Dig Dis** 1970 Jul;15(7):659–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of islet cell tumors. Doppman JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1989 Dec;18(4):793–804 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

Malignant Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Stabilization of liver metastasis after gastrectomy with resection of primary tumor. Katoh H, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Jun;56(6):360–3

Curative resection of multiple gastrinomas aided by selective arterial secretin injection test and intraoperative secretin test. Imamura M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1989 Dec;210(6):710–8

Colonic interposition after esophagogastrectomy in a child with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome [see comments] Furuta GT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1989 Nov;24(11):1146–8 Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1990 May;25(5):585.

New directions in the management of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome: a case study and review. Zuckerman S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1989 Sep;56(4):338–42 (11 ref.)

Cholelithiasis follows total gastrectomy in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Cattey RP, et al. **Surgery** 1989 Dec; 106(6):1070–3

Gastrinomas: a 42–year experience. Kaplan EL, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):365–75; discussion 375–6

[Current approach in the treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Morino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Mar 15; 45(5):207–14 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hormone–induced recurrent and peptic ulcers of anastomosis] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Feb;(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Recent advances in the management of the gastrinoma. Vinayek R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Mar;19(1):197–217 (84 ref.)

Cimetidine or surgery for the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome? [letter] Fiddian–Green RG. **Gastroenterology** 1978 Jul; 75(1):163–4

The current status of the surgical and medical treatment of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Howard TJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1990;22:93–106 (44 ref.)

ZONA see HERPES ZOSTER

ZONA FASCICULATA

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of rat adrenal zona fasciculata and zona reticularis to oxytocin treatment. Plećaš B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):192–6

3,4,3',4'–Tetrachlorobiphenyl distribution and induced effects in the rat adrenal gland. Localization in the zona fasciculata. Durham SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Feb; 62(2):232–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Arachidonic acid metabolites by cytochrome P–450 dependent monooxygenase pathway in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Nishimura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Oct;38(4):413–30

Transformation of arachidonic acid by 5– and 15–lipoxygenase pathways in bovine adrenal fasciculata cells. Omura M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Jun; 40(2):93–102

METABOLISM

Subclassification of beta–adrenoceptors responsible for steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Lightly ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):709–12

Voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels are involved in regulation of steroid synthesis by bovine but not rat fasciculata cells. Yanagibashi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):311–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Continuous adrenocorticotropin administration in hypopituitarism produces asynchronous increases of deoxycorticosterone and 11–deoxycortisol relative to other reduced zona fasciculata steroids. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Aug;71(2):305–10

ZONA GLOMERULOSA

CYTOLOGY

Benzodiazepine receptors in isolated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Song LC, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1989 Apr;32(4):458–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Exogenous and locally synthesized angiotensin II and glomerulosa cell functions. Horiba N, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Feb;15(2):190–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Human fetal adrenal definitive and fetal zone metabolism of pregnenolone and corticosterone: alternate biosynthetic pathways and absence of detectable aldosterone synthesis. Nelson HP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Mar; 70(3):693–8

ENZYMOLOGY

ACTH increases de novo synthesis of diacylglycerol and translocates protein kinase C in primary cultures of calf adrenal glomerulosa cells. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Feb;35(2):343–51

External calcium is required for activation of phospholipase C by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Foster RH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jun 25;95(2):157–66

METABOLISM

Sustained stimulation of aldosterone production by angiotensin II is potentiated by nickel. Spät A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Apr;258(4 Pt 1):E555–61

Binding and pharmacologic properties of peptides derived from human and rat angiotensin II (AII) mRNA. Wiest SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jul 31; 170(2):462–9

Photoaffinity labelling of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF)–R1 receptor by underivatized 125I–ANF. Involvement of lipid peroxidation. Larose L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Apr 15; 267(2):379–84

Hydrodynamic properties of the angiotensin II receptor from

bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rondeau JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Jun 1;268(2):443–8

Inhibitory actions of somatostatin on cyclic AMP and aldosterone production in agonist-stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1989; 1(4):377–86

Effects of high potassium concentration and dihydropyridine Ca2(+)-channel agonists on cytoplasmic Ca2+ and aldosterone production in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Balla T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):815–22

Na(+)-H+ exchanger kinetics in adrenal glomerulosa cells and its activation by angiotensin II. Conlin PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jul;127(1):236–44

Effects of endothelin-1 on its receptor concentration and thymidine incorporation in calf adrenal zona glomerulosa cells: a comparative study with phorbol esters. Cozza EN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):549–54

Regulation of 1,2-diacylglycerol production by angiotensin-II in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hunyady L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Feb;126(2):1001–8

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 are potent inhibitors of angiotensin-II-induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3084–9

Cytosolic calcium and aldosterone response patterns of rat adrenal glomerulosa cells stimulated by vasopressin: comparison with angiotensin II. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Aug;127(2):541–8

Selective inhibition of angiotensin-II-mediated aldosterone secretion by 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Stern N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Dec;125(6):3090–5

Trypsin stimulation of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone production by rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue is mediated by activation of protein kinase C. Vinson GP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 5(1):85–93

Role of phosphoinositol metabolism and phospholipases C and A2/A1 in signal transduction in isolated rat adrenal cells. Schulster D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1989; 37:301–9

The binding of cortisol to adrenal mitochondria. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Mar;35(3–4):511–4

sn-1,2 dioctanoylglycerol mimics the effects of angiotensin II on aldosterone production and potassium permeability in isolated bovine glomerulosa cells. Lobo MV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Jan;35(1):29–33

Adaptation of aldosterone biosynthesis to sodium and potassium intake in the rat. Müller J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):271–7

Comparative dose-effect studies with four C-17-spirosteroidal mineralocorticoid synthesis inhibitors. Weindel K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1989;34(1–6):455–9

Angiotensin II increases diacylglycerol in calf adrenal glomerulosa cells by activating de novo phospholipid synthesis. Foster RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1989;45(21):2015–23

Incorporation of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids into cellular lipids of adrenal glomerulosa cells: inhibition of aldosterone release by 5-HETE. Richards CF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1989 Nov;38(5):565–80

Production of renin by adrenal glomerulosa cells. Mulrow PJ. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1988;100:126–31

PATHOLOGY

Streptozotocin-induced experimental diabetes causes a time-dependent inhibition of growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(1):1–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of glomerulosa cell function by angiotensin II: transduction by G-proteins and inositol polyphosphates. Catt KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1988 Jul; 15(7):501–15 (60 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C on the steroidogenic effect of angiotensin II in the rat adrenal glomerulosa cell. Nakano S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Jan;126(1):125–33

SECRETION

A potential role for phospholipase-D in the angiotensin-II-induced stimulation of aldosterone secretion from bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Bollag WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Sep;127(3):1436–43

Evidence that angiotensin-II and potassium collaborate to increase cytosolic calcium and stimulate the secretion of aldosterone. Pratt JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1989 Nov; 125(5):2463–9

Morphology and functional responses of isolated zona glomerulosa cells of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Andreis PG, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;39(2):65–71

Intracellular mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;46(3):173–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of endogenous and exogenous cholesterol on the ultrastructure and steroid secretion of undifferentiated rat adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Heikkilä P. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Mar;259(3):421–7

Stereological and functional investigations on isolated adrenocortical cells. III. Zona glomerulosa cells of chronically ACTH-treated rats. Andreis PG, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Feb;168:199–207

ZONA PELLUCIDA see under **OVUM**

ZONA RETICULARIS

DRUG EFFECTS

The response of rat adrenal zona fasciculata and zona reticularis to oxytocin treatment. Plećaš B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;95(2):192–6

METABOLISM

Subclassification of beta-adrenoceptors responsible for steroidogenesis in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Lightly ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;99(4):709–12

ZONE THERAPY see **MASSAGE**

ZONOGRAPHY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

ZOOFLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOOGLOEA

ENZYMOLOGY

The NH2-terminal 14–16 amino acids of mitochondrial and bacterial thiolases can direct mature ornithine carbamoyltransferase into mitochondria. Arakawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jan;107(1):160–4

The reaction of acetyldithio-CoA, a readily enolized analog of acetyl-CoA with thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. Anderson VE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Apr 15; 265(11):6255–61

ZOOLOGY

see related

ANIMALS

Explanations in functional morphology. Proceedings of a symposium held on the occasion of the retirement of Dr Pieter Dullemeijer, Leiden University—August 31–September 1, 1989. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1989; 27(1–2):1–179

Fraud in science: Indian zoologist suspected [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1989 Nov 23;342(6248):333

HISTORY

Louis Agassiz and the discovery of the coelenterate nervous system. Mackie GO. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1989; 11(1):71–81

ZOOMASTIGINA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

ZOONOSES

Fecal contamination of shanty town toddlers in households with non-corralled poultry, Lima, Peru. Marquis GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Feb;80(2):146–9

Dysgonic fermenter type 2 septicemia with purpura fulminans. Dermatologic features of a zoonosis acquired from household pets. Herbst JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1989 Oct;125(10):1380–2

Orf: a case report. Mohr BW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1989;37(2):79–80

Humans and animals: increasing contacts, increasing infections. Sanford JP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Feb 15; 25(2):123–30, 133–4, 137–40 (14 ref.)

Echinococcosis (hydatid disease). Bryan RT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1214–7

Baylisascaris larva migrans. Kazacos KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):894–903 (51 ref.)

Proven or potential zoonotic diseases of ferrets. Marini RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Oct 1;195(7):990–4 (55 ref.)

Topical zoonosis [letter; comment] Zumla A. **J Infect** 1989 Nov;19(3):291 Comment on: J Infect 1989 Mar;18(2):105–10.

Zoonotic potential of giardiasis in domestic ruminants. Buret A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;162(1):231–7

Atypical mycobacterial infection caused by Mycobacterium marinum [letter] Ries KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Mar 1;322(9):633

Common zoonoses. Carter H. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15; 234(1481):49–51

COSHH: implications for clients and employees. **Vet Rec** 1990 Jul 28;127(4):76–7

Report emphasises links between human and animal disease [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Feb 24;126(8):180

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy and human health. Taylor DM. **Vet Rec** 1989 Oct 14;125(16):413–5 (61 ref.)

The zoonotic transmission of Giardia species [letter] Thompson RC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 May 19;126(20):513–4

[Fulminant sepsis caused by Streptococcus suis] van Jaarsveld BC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Jul 28; 134(30):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brucella abortus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1989 Dec 1; 114(23):1210–2 **(Dut)**

[Rabies, a public health problem] Costy F. **Arch Belg** 1989; 47(1–4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simuliosis—dermatosis caused by black flies. A forgotten epizootic infection?] Fünfstück V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1989;175(8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is orf (ecthyma contagiosum) still a current disease?] Peschlow I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DF-2, a "new" gram-negative bacterium] Malinverni R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 May 19;120(20):745–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertension following Rickettsia infection?] Liebetrau G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1989; 173(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the giardiasis as the zoonosis] Arashima Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar;64(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Helminthic zoonoses in the Far North of the USSR] Artamoshin AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity from zoonotic and natural-focus infections and the problems of their prevention in the USSR] Kondrusev AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1989 Dec; (12):106–8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Description of a medium for isolating Anaerobiospirillum spp., a possible cause of zoonotic disease, from diarrheal feces and blood of humans and use of the medium in a survey of human, canine, and feline feces. Malnick H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Jun;28(6):1380–4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Dermatophyte infections caused by Microsporum canis and Microsporum audouinii in the Greifswald area] Schröder G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(2–3):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of veterinary department in the control of zoonotic diseases. Rao KH. **Indian J Public Health** 1988 Apr–Jun; 32(2):65–9

Rabies vaccine initiative gets booster from public health veterinarians. Kahler S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1989 Nov 1;195(9):1202–5

Animal disease: the real risks. Johnston A. **Practitioner** 1990 Jan 15;234(1481):57–60

Import rules threaten research on primates [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Jun 1;248(4959):1071–3

Veterinary public health in Cyprus: a success story [letter] Polydorou K. **World Health Forum** 1989;10(2):242

[Cooperation of human and veterinary medicine in control and prevention of rabies] Lafrenz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(8):396–9 **(Ger)**

[Parasitic zoonoses in Japan, with special reference to the current topics] Yoshimura K. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Nov; 37(11):1221–30 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The health education of stock breeders] Purina EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1989 Sep;(9):39–41 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Human cryptosporidiosis associated with an epizootic in calves. Reif JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1989 Nov; 79(11):1528–30

Parasitic zoonoses in relation to fish and wildlife harvesting by Inuit communities in northern Quebec, Canada. Curtis MA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1988;47 Suppl 1:693–6

Medical entomology problems of people working in Cairo's waste disposal sites. Daniel M, et al. **Geogr Med Suppl** 1989; 3:151–2

Potential for leptospirosis among urban dwellers [letter] Skilbeck N. **Med J Aust** 1989 Oct 16;151(8):484

Canine-associated zoonoses: an unacceptable hazard to human health. Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1989 Jan;70(261):5–26 (94 ref.)

[Consumption of goat cheese and human brucellosis in Ghardaïa (Algeria)] Cherif A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1986;55:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthrax in Chad: a zoonosis that still exists today] Lamarque D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1989 Jul–Sep;49(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veterinary aspects of zoonose-related diseases in humans] Truszczyński M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1989;43(2):192–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Helminthozoonoses in Slovakia 1981–1987] DubinskP, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1989 Jul;90(7):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ZOOPHAGINAE see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ZOOPLANKTON see under **PLANKTON**

ZOSTER see **HERPES ZOSTER**

ZOXAZOLAMINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. XXXV: Effect of hypovolemia on the pharmacodynamics of zoxazolamine in rats. Sato S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1989 Sep;78(9):785–6

ZYGOMA

Cavernous hemangioma of the zygoma: report of cases. Jeter TS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 May;48(5):508–12

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the zygomatic bone. Carmichael F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Nov; 68(5):558–62 (31 ref.)

[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. The literature and a presentation of 2 cases] Pesenti Bucella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Dec;38(12):1271–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Effects of unilateral premature fusion of the zygomaxillary suture on the growth of nasomaxillary complex. Thimaporn J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;48(8):835–41

[The effect of a modified blood supply on the craniofacial growth of the rabbit. 4. Skull and lower jaw asymmetry] Beleites B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1989;169(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The placement of screws above the zygomaticofrontal suture. Zide MF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 48(8):813–6

The biologic behavior of hydroxyapatite implanted into the maxillofacial skeleton. Rosen HM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 May;85(5):718–23

BLOOD SUPPLY

On the A. malaris of the common squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Ishidoh E. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1989 Aug; 66(2–3):113–31

INJURIES

An epidemiologic survey of facial fractures and concomitant injuries. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Sep; 48(9):926–32

Internal fixation of malar fractures [letter; comment] Onken HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Mar;85(3):481–2 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):21–5; discussion 26–8.

PATHOLOGY

[Fibrosarcoma of the zygomatic bone in a fallow deer. Illustrated report] Thiel W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Feb; 18(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of three-dimensional computerized tomography in the diagnosis of an obstructed coronoid process. Haug RH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1989 Dec;68(6):793–6

SURGERY

Facial augmentation with Proplast and nonporous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Jul;27(3):230–9; discussion 239–40

Autogenous transplantation of rib cartilage preserved in glycerol, after removal of the perichondrium, to the malar process of rats—a histological study (Part I). Okamoto T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Jun;32(2):116–26

Tissue response to facial contour augmentation with dense and porous hydroxylapatite in rhesus monkeys. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1989 Dec;47(12):1282–9

The importance of the zygomatic arch in complex midfacial fracture repair and correction of posttraumatic orbitozygomatic deformities. Gruss JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):878–90

[Trans-zygomatic approach to the temporomandibular joint] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratocysts of the maxilla and zygoma. Case report and review of the literature] Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1989 Aug;68(8):464–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES

[126 clinical cases of fracture of the orbito-maxillo-zygomatic system] Turo C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Aug;38(8):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Optic nerve decompression via the lateral facial approach. Knox BE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 May;100(5):458–62

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic rupture of the anterior communicating artery] Bratzke H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1989;47:437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal bone fractures. Dolan KD. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1989 Jun;10(3):262–79 (10 ref.)

SURGERY

The zygomatic arch as a guide to reconstruction of comminuted malar fractures. Stanley RB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1989 Dec; 115(12):1459–62

Ophthalmoplegia in fractures of the malar complex. Piggot TA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1966 Jul;19(3):264–70

Zygomatic fractures: comparison of methods of internal fixation. Davidson J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jul; 86(1):25–32

The importance of the zygomatic arch in complex midfacial fracture repair and correction of posttraumatic orbitozygomatic deformities. Gruss JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Jun;85(6):878–90

Internal fixation of malar fractures [letter; comment] Onken HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Apr;85(4):641 Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Jul;84(1):21–5; discussion 26–8.

[Fracture of the orbito-maxillo-zygomatic complex. Follow-up study] Turco C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1989 Jul;38(7):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the closed and open method of treatment of fractures of the zygomatic complex] Car M, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1988;18(1–3):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ZYGOMYCOSIS see **MUCORMYCOSIS**

ZYGOMYCOTINA

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleases in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Reyes F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 May;57(1–2):67–72

Lipase activity of Basidiobolus and Conidiobolus species. Okafor JI, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Feb;33(2):81–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

In vitro isolation of Entomophthora muscae (Entomophthorales: Entomophthoraceae) from infected seed corn maggot Delia platura (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Tu CM. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Mar;55(2):289–90

ZYGOTE

Zygosity in two cases of triplet. Yang HM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Apr;103(4):319–23

Transcervical intrafallopian transfer of zygotes. Scholtes MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Aug;54(2):283–6

Cryopreservation of gametes and cleavage stage embryos. Siebzehnrübl ER. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8 Suppl):105–10 (38 ref.)

The zygote: to be or not be a person. Bedate CA, et al. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec;14(6):641–5

Metaphysical accounts of the zygote as a person and the veto power of facts. Bole TJ 3d. **J Med Philos** 1989 Dec; 14(6):647–53

[Developmental capacity of human embryos after cryopreservation in the unicellular zygote stage] Tesařík J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1989 Dec;54(10):740–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chromosome preparation technics and chromosome analysis of gametes, fertilized eggs and early embryos] Kamiguchi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1989 Feb;Spec No 80:299–309 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of oviductal glycoproteins within the zona pellucida and perivitelline space of ovulated ova and early embryos in baboons (Papio anubis). Boice ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Aug;43(2):340–6

Monoclonal antibody production against a subcellular fraction of vegetal pole cytoplasm containing the germ plasm of Xenopus 2-cell eggs. Nakazato S, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1989 Sep;27(3):163–74

ATP and ADP in human pre-embryos. Slotte H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Apr;5(3):319–22

Measurement of HPRT activity in the human unfertilized oocyte and pre-embryo. Braude PR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1989 Dec;9(12):839–50

CYTOLOGY

Nuclear transplantation in early pig embryos. Prather RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Sep;41(3):414–8

Structure and development of the egg of the glossiphoniid leech Theromyzon rude: reorganization of the fertilized egg during completion of the first meiotic division. Fernández J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Jan;137(1):142–54

U3 snRNPs and nucleolar development during oocyte maturation, fertilization and early embryogenesis in the mouse: U3 snRNA and snRNPs are not regulated coordinate with other snRNAs and snRNPs. Prather R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Apr;138(2):247–55

A seven-cell human egg recovered from the oviduct. Avendaño S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1975 Dec;26(12):1167–72

Observations on the morphology of pronuclei and nucleoli in human zygotes and implications for cryopreservation. Wright G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jan;5(1):109–15

Recognition of paternal pronuclei in human zygotes. Wiker S, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):33–7

First cell cycle of zygotes of the mouse derived from oocytes aged postovulation in vivo and fertilized in vivo. Boerjan ML, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Feb;25(2):155–63

Mechanism of chromosome aberration induction in the mouse egg fertilized with sperm recovered from postmeiotic germ cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Matsuda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1989 Oct;214(2):165–80

Alteration of extracellular cation concentrations and ratios in culture medium does not affect first cleavage division of hamster zygotes in vitro nor overcome the 'two-cell block'. Bavister BD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1989; 1(3):231–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Mouse zygote development in culture medium without protein in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Fissore RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1989 Nov;41(5):835–41

Phalloidin inhibits cortical granule exocytosis and ooplasmic segregation in loach eggs. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jan;29(1):21–35

Propranolol, a beta-adrenergic receptor blocker, affects microfilament organization, but not microtubules, during the first division in sea urchin eggs. Nicotra A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;16(3):182–9

Restoration of pole-cell-forming ability to u.v.-irradiated Drosophila embryos by injection of mitochondrial lrRNA. Kobayashi S, et al. **Development** 1989 Dec;107(4):733–42

Inhibition of mitosis in fertilized sea urchin eggs by inhibition of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Browne CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 May;188(1):122–8

6DMAP inhibits chromatin decondensation but not sperm histone kinase in sea urchin male pronuclei. Poccia D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Jun;188(2):226–34

Effect of human follicular fluids from pregnant and nonpregnant patients on the development of mouse zygotes in vitro. Richards DW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Feb;7(1):22–7

Inhibition of zygote formation and embryo development in mice immunized with monoclonal antisperm antibodies. Yan Y, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(1):9–12

2,5-Hexanedione-treated tubulin microinjected into sea urchin zygotes induces mitotic abnormalities. Sioussat TM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Jun 1;104(1):36–46

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between oocyte maturation and fertilization on zygotic diversity in swine. Xie S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Jul;68(7):2027–33

In-vitro development of zygotes from superovulated prepubertal and mature gilts. Pinkert CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1989 Sep;87(1):63–6

METABOLISM

Survival of maternal mRNA in anucleate and unfertilized mouse eggs. Petzoldt U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Jun; 52(1):123–8

Development of a noninvasive ultramicrofluorometric method for measuring net uptake of glutamine by single preimplantation mouse embryos. Gardner DK, et al. **Gamete Res** 1989 Dec;24(4):427–38

Qualitative changes in protein synthesis associated with polyspermic fertilization of human eggs. Dionne P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(4):249–53

Mouse zygotes injected with mitochondria develop normally but the exogenous mitochondria are not detectable in the progeny. Ebert KM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989; 1(3):156–63

Episomal replication of cloned DNA injected into the fertilised ovum of the hen, Gallus domesticus. Sang H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1989;1(2):98–106

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmid and bacteriophage lambda-DNA show differential replication characteristics following injection into fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis: dependence on period and site of injection. Hofmann A, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Apr; 30(1):77–85

Cortical rotation of the Xenopus egg: consequences for the anteroposterior pattern of embryonic dorsal development. Gerhart J, et al. **Development** 1989;107 Suppl:37–51 (65 ref.)

Developmental expression of the creatine kinase isozyme system of Xenopus: maternally derived CK-IV isoform persists far beyond the degradation of its maternal mRNA and into the zygotic expression period. Robert J, et al. **Development** 1990 Mar;108(3):507–14

The zygotic control of Drosophila pair-rule gene expression. I. A search for new pair-rule regulatory loci. Vavra SH, et al. **Development** 1989 Nov;107(3):663–72

An increase in the intracellular pH of fertilized eggs of Xenopus laevis is associated with inhibition of protein and DNA syntheses and followed by an arrest of embryonic development. Grandin N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1989 Dec; 185(2):436–52

The need for enhancers in gene expression first appears during mouse development with formation of the zygotic nucleus. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1989 Oct; 3(10):1493–506

Propanediol alters intracellular pH and developmental potential of mouse zygotes independently of volume change. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Feb;5(2):212–6

Cryopreservation of pronucleate mouse ova: slow versus ultrarapid freezing. Van der Auwera I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Jul;5(5):619–21

Intercellular communication is cell cycle modulated during early Xenopus laevis development. Su JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Jan;110(1):115–21

Hatching of Schistosoma mansoni eggs is a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent process. Katsumata T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1989;76(1):90–1

Science and the art of incubation. Tullett SG. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jan;69(1):1–15 (79 ref.)

Differential transport of fertilised and unfertilised eggs in equine fallopian tubes: a straightforward explanation. Hunter RH. **Vet Rec** 1989 Sep 9;125(11):304 (23 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Pregnancy in women with premature ovarian failure using tubal and intrauterine transfer of cryopreserved zygotes. Abdalla HI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1989 Sep; 96(9):1071–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human gametes and zygotes studied by nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Pieters MH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(1):15–9

Study on membrane elevation (blebbing) in the rabbit zygote. Hadek R. **Exp Cell Res** 1966 Mar;41(3):622–9

Propanediol-induced alterations in membrane integrity, metabolism and developmental potential of mouse zygotes. Damien M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Nov;4(8):969–74

The frequency of chromosome anomalies in human unfertilized oocytes and uncleaved zygotes after insemination in vitro. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1989 Jul;4(5):568–73

'Blebbing' of the nuclear envelope of mouse zygotes, early embryos and hybrid cells. Szöllösi MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1988 Oct;91 (Pt 2):257–67

Appearance of perichromatin granules in decondensing sperm nuclei in fertilized mouse eggs. Takeuchi IK, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1989;38(5):403–7

Cold shock induces actin reorganization and polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Santella L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1989 Nov; 252(2):183–9

Cytodifferentiation and dynamics of intercellular relations during early ontogenesis. Mirancea N, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1989 Jul-Sep;35(3):163–71

Ion channels in the nuclear envelope. Mazzanti M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Feb 22;343(6260):764–7

ZYMOGENS see ENZYME PRECURSORS

ZYMOSAN

Zymosan-induced leukotriene B4 generation by human neutrophils is augmented by rhTNF-alpha but not chemotactic peptide. Petersen M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 May;70(1):75–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Correction of immunologic reactivity in elderly patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Epishin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (2):68–70 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the zymosan-induced chemiluminescence of human phagocytes by adenosine, polyadenylic acid and agents influencing adenosine metabolism. Sipka S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1989 Jul-Aug;17(4):209–12

Inhibition of platelet-activating factor- and zymosan-activated serum-induced chemotaxis of human neutrophils by nedocromil sodium, BN 52021 and sodium cromoglycate. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1989 Aug;97(4):1251–7

Ethanol inhibits zymosan-stimulated and enhances nonstimulated platelet-activating factor production in a clonal macrophage cell line. Baker RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Mar;252(3):1028–33

METABOLISM

The level of mannan-binding protein regulates the binding of complement-derived opsonins to mannan and zymosan at low serum concentrations. Super M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Feb;79(2):144–50

Binding of the pentamer/hexamer forms of mannan-binding protein to zymosan activates the proenzyme C1r2C1s2 complex, of the classical pathway of complement, without involvement of C1q. Lu JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Mar 15;144(6):2287–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Luminol dependent chemiluminescence of quartz and zymosan stimulated neutrophils. Liszt F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1989;40(1–2):121–6

Leukotrienes do not regulate interleukin 1 production by activated macrophages. Parkar BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Jun 15;169(2):422–9

Enhancement of zymosan-induced respiratory burst of rat neutrophils by lead in vitro. Yatsuyanagi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1989 May;37(5):1347–50

Apolipoprotein E expression by human-monocyte-derived macrophages. Modulation by opsonised zymosan and cholesterol. Rouis M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Apr 30; 189(2):447–53

Effect of oxidized phospholipids on the chemiluminescence of zymosan-activated leukocytes. Vladimirov YuA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Feb;9(1):45–54

An orally administered bacterial immunomodulator primes rabbit neutrophils for increased oxidative burst in response to opsonized zymosan. Helmberg A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1989 Nov;57(11):3576–80

Inhibition by halothane, but not by isoflurane, of oxidative response to opsonized zymosan in whole blood. Lieners C, et al. **Inflammation** 1989 Dec;13(6):621–30

Comparison of the generation of platelet-activating factor and leukotriene C4 in human eosinophils stimulated by unopsonized zymosan and by the calcium ionophore A23187: the effects of nedocromil sodium. Burke LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):26–35

Zymosan-activated plasma causes prolonged decreases in PMN superoxide release in sheep. Albertine KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1989 Dec;67(6):2481–90

Differential augmentation by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha of neutrophil responses to particulate zymosan and glucan. Steadman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Apr 1;144(7):2712–8

Comparison of arachidonic acid metabolism by pulmonary intravascular and alveolar macrophages exposed to particulate and soluble stimuli. Bertram TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1989 Oct;61(4):457–66

Effects of hypoxia and complement activation on lung hemodynamics and fluid exchanges in unanesthetized goats. Xie ZL, et al. **Respiration** 1989;56(3–4):147–53

[Increase in chemiluminescence induced by receptor-independent stimulation of polymorphonuclear cells from psoriatic patients] Battoccoli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1989 Dec;65(12):1133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of zymosan activated blood plasma (products of the activation of complement system) on heart function] Shebeko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1989; 309(3):753–6 **(Rus)**

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991—281-855